Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Books in print 2003

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH BOOKS PUBLISHED IN INDIA

Volume 3
Subject Guide

INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHIES BUREAU

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Books in print 2003

Volume 3
Subject Guide

R
015.54
IND-I . 1
V . 3
- 2003

BB

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

135605

Indian Books in Print 2003, containing nearly 3,75,000 entries spanning through three volumes, reports on Indian books in print in English language published till June 2003 – Volume 1–Authors: Volume 2–Titles: and Volume 3–Subject Guide. The Subject Guide is classified according to the Dewey Decimal Classification with feature headings and the Directory of Indian Publishers with complete addresses also appears in this volume.

Authentic and reliable source of bibliographical information about Indian Books in English language. Built over four decades of experience and expertise in bibliographical control, **Indian Books in Print** constitutes an authentic and reliable source of bibliographical information about Indian Books published in English language. It comes handy to individuals and institutions engaged in research in areas and in subjects relating to the vast subcontinent of India.

Teachers, librarians, documentalists, information officers, research scholars, professors, editors and the book trade will find it a mine of valuable bibliographical information.

ISSN 0971 – 1586 (Set)

R
015.54
IND-I 3.2003
पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
विषय संख्या _____ आगत नं० 135605
लेखक INDIAN BOOKS IN
शीर्षक PRINT 2003
Vol. III

दिनांक	सदस्य संख्या	दिनांक	सदस्य संख्या

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R
015·54
IND-I·3·2003

पुस्तकालय

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

135605

वर्ग संख्या ..... आगत संख्या .....

पुस्तक विवरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है। इस तिथि सहित ३० वें दिन यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापस आ जानी चाहिए। अन्यथा ५० पैसे प्रति दिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब दण्ड लगेगा।

Stock Verification-2024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT

2003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT
2003

(A Bibliography of Indian Books Published in English Language)

VOLUME 3
Subject Guide

135605

135605

Editor
SHER SINGH
M.A., M.Lib.Sc. (Delhi)
Former Deputy University Librarian
Delhi University Library System
University of Delhi, Delhi.

Co–Editor
BHAWNA SINGH
M.A., M. Lib. & Inf. Sc.
Former Lecturer, Department of Library &
Information Science, University of Delhi.

INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHIES BUREAU
219, 'KADAMBARI', 19/IX ROHINI
DELHI-110 085

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CATALOGUING IN PRINT

Indian Books in Print 2003 : A bibliography of Indian books published in English language. Edited by Sher Singh. Co-Edited by Bhawna Singh. Delhi : Indian Bibliographies Bureau. 2003.

Published annually

1967 ff.

This edition is in 3 Volumes

1. Sher Singh, 1934 –
2. Bhawna Singh, 1970 –

R
015.54
IND -1.3.2003

2003

© **SHER SINGH**
All Rights Reserved

ISSN 0971-1589 (set)

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying or otherwise without permission in writing from the Publisher.

Published by *Sushil Kumar* for Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 219, 'Kadambari', 19/IX Rohini, Delhi-110085. Phone 91-011-27553211, Telfax : 91-011-27564112. Laser Composed at *Comptek Printworld*, G3-241, Sector-16, Rohini, Delhi-110085. Printed at *R.K. Offset*, M–28, Naveen Shahdara, Delhi-110032.

Printed in India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOW TO USE SUBJECT GUIDE

TO INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT

This subject guide to INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT 2003 contains a detailed information about 1,25,000 books published in the country. A comprehensive **INDEX** has been appended to facilitate the location of entries about the books. All necessary references about any particular subject, state, country have been systematically ordered, combined and alphabetized in the INDEX to make it more useful. If a reader intends to look for books on Indian Agriculture for example, he can obtain all details concerning such books in the **INDEX** listed under the item both Agriculture and India. If, however, the reader wants to consult books on other topics about India, he will find them in the **INDEX** listed under India as well as under specific subject, for example :

India

Agriculture
Anthropology
Geography
Philosophy

Under specific subjects:

Agriculture
Anthropology
Geography
Philosophy

Subjects where found necessary, have been subdivided e.g.:–

Telugu literature
Poetry
Drama
Fiction

All entries in the INDEX regardless of the number of words are considered single headings and are alphabetized letter by letter.

Subject-wise entries are arranged according to the Dewey Decimal Classification with some modifications. Under each specific subject the entries have been arranged alphabetically authorwise. The rendering of names of authors have been done according to Ranganathan's **Classified Catalogue Code.** A few examples are given below:

Personal : KOHLI (M S).
Sherpas:The Himalayan legends.New Delhi,UBSPD, 2003.350p.395.00.ISBN 81-7476-449-6.

Institution : INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (New Delhi)

Government: INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of ---)

Feature headings have been provided alongwith Dewey numbers. The information about each book has been given in the following order:

Class Number; author(s); editor or compiler, title; sub title; edition (if not 1st); place of publication; publisher; year of publication; number of pages, price and ISBN.

Example:

823

IYER (Pico)

Abandon:A romance.New Delhi,Penguin India,2003.354p.450.00.ISBN 0-67-004960-3

Where there are two or more works by the same author under a specific subject, the name of the author is not repeated and the works are arranged alphabetically by their titles.

Where number and feature headings are not provided for in the Dewey Decimal Classification and the subjects are of Indian or recent origin, new suitable numbers for such subjects have been coined.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

abr.	.....	abridged
assn.	.....	association
auth.	.....	author
Bro(s)	.....	brother, brothers
bk(s)	.....	book, books
co.	.....	company
comp(s)	.....	compiler(s)
corp.	.....	corporation
dept.	.....	department
Div.	.....	Division
Ed.	.....	Edited, Editor
Edn.	.....	Edition
Eds.	.....	Editors, Editions
enl.	.....	enlarged
illus.	.....	illustrated, illustration(s), illustrators(s)
inst.	.....	institute
jt.auth.	.....	joint author
jt.ed.	.....	joint editor
p.	.....	pages
pt(s)	.....	part(s)
pubs.	.....	publisher(s)
pubn.	.....	publication
rev.	.....	revised
soc.	.....	society
St.	.....	Saint
suppl.	.....	supplement
tr.	.....	translator, translated, translation
Univ.	.....	University
V(s)	.....	Volume(s)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Contents

How to use Subject Guide v
Key to Abbreviations vi
Subject Guide 1-1022

General Works 1
- General knowledge 1
- Research Methodology 2
- Operational Research 3
- Data Processing Computer Science 4
- Bibliographies 5
- Library Science 15
- General Societies 19
- Essays 28
- Museums 29
- Journalism, Newspapers 30
- Collected Works 32
- Manuscripts and Rare Books 35

Philosophy 35
- General Works 35
- Metaphysics 37
- Metaphysical Theories 39
- Psychology 42
- Astrology 43
- Palmistry 45
- General Psychology 51
- Logic 55
- Ethics 56
- Philosophical Systems 59
- Ancient and Medieval Philosophy 59
- Oriental Philosophy 59
- Indian Philosophy 59
- Sufism 75
- Modern Philosophy 76

Religion 76
- General Works 76
- Philosophy 79
- Natural Theology 80
- Christianity 80
- Doctrinal Theology 82
- Devotional and Practical Theology 84
- Pastoral Theology 84
- Christian Church 85
- Other Religions 87
- Brahmanism 90
- Buddhism 93
- Jainism 102
- Hinduism 104
- Yoga 116
- Sikhism 118
- Vaishnavism 123
- Radha Swami 124
- Sacred Books 127
- Zoroastrianism 138
- Islam 139
- Bahai Faith 145

Social Sciences 145
- General Works 145
- Sociology 146
- Social Movements 154
- Culture 154
- Social Changes 154
- Population 156
- Rural Sociology 158
- Urban Sociology 163
- Social Organisation and Institutions 166
- Family Planning 167
- Industrial Sociology 186
- Planning 187
- Statistics 191
- Demography 193
- Political Science 199
- Democracy 218
- Secularism 221
- Citizenship 226
- Elections 227
- Migration 231
- Colonization 231
- International Relations 231
- Legislature 244
- Political Parties 247
- Economics 250
- Labour 270
- Employment 274
- Unemployment 275
- Industrial Relations 276
- Housing 279
- Land and Natural Resources 291
- Cooperation 295

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Public Finance 300
Taxation 301
Industrial Economics 309
Private Sector 322
Public Sector 322
Law 332
International Organization 336
United Nations 336
Bribery and Corruption 347
Gambling 348
Public Administration 364
Military Forces 379
Social Welfare 381
Education 389
Commerce 421
Customs and Costumes 431

Languages 444

General Works 444
English Language 447
Dictionaries 448
German 454
French 454
Latin 454
Sanskrit 455
Konkani 456
Prakrit 456
Pali 456
Modern Indian Languages 457
Hindi 457
Urdu 457
Bengali 458
Oriya 458
Marathi 458
Gujarati 458
Assamese 458
Persian 458
Russian 459
Arabic 459
Dravidian 459
Tamil 459
Malayalam 459
Telugu 459
Kannada 459
Tibetan 460

Pure Sciences 460

General Works 460
Mathematics 463
Arithmatic 466
Algebra 467
Geometry 469
Trigonometry 470
Statistical Mathematics 475
Astronomy 476
Physics 478
Chemistry 489
Earth Sciences 498
Paleontology 503
Anthropology 504
Botanical Sciences 511
Zoological Sciences 520

Technology and Useful Arts 525

General Works 525
Medical Sciences 526
Engineering 542
Agriculture 561
Irrigation 570
Forestry 575
Animal Husbandry 579
Business Methods 589
Chemical Technology 615
Metallurgy 618
Building Construction 624

Fine Arts 625

General Works 625
Landscape and Civic Art 630
Architecture 633
Sculpture 637
Drawing and Decorative Art 642
Painting 645
Photography 649
Music 649
Recreation,Sports,Entertainment 655

Literature 665

General Works 665
American 672
English 673
French 719
Italian 719
Spanish 719
Latin 719
Greek 719
Sanskrit 719

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

463 Sindhi 729
466 Punjabi 729
467 Hindi 729
469 Urdu 729
470 Bengali 734
475 Oriya 737
476 Marathi 737
478 Gujarati 738
489 Assamese 738
498 Persian 739
503 Irish 739
504 Russian 739
511 Yugoslavian 739
520 Arabic 739
525 Egyptian 739
525 Dravidian 739
526 Tamil 739
542 Malayalam 741
561 Telugu 742
570 Kannada 742
575 Chinese 743
579 **History,Biography and Travels** **743**
589 General Works 743
615 Civilization 743
618 Historiography 747
624 World History 748
625 Geography 748
625 Travels 748
630 Archaeology 752
633 Atlas and Maps 752
637 Gazetteer 752
642 **Biographies** **764**
645 National Flags 796
649 **History** **796**
649 Europe 796
655 World War 797
665 Great Britain 797
665 Germany 798
672 Czechoslovakia 798
673 Hungary 798
719 France 798
719 Russia 798
719 Volga Region 798
719 Switzerland 798
719 Greece 798
719 Bulgaria 798

Asia 798
China 799
Mongolia 800
Tibet 800
Japan 801
India **801**
Ancient India 808
Medieval India 815
British Period 823
Bihar 836
Orissa 836
Bengal 837
Tripura 839
Assam 839
NEFA 840
Meghalaya 841
Mizoram 841
Manipur 841
Nagaland 841
Bhutan 842
Northern India 842
Uttar Pradesh 842
Nepal 843
Sikkim 844
Central Region 844
Madhya Pradesh 844
Rajasthan 845
Punjab 846
Haryana 849
Himachal Pradesh 849
Delhi 850
Jammu and Kashmir 851
Pakistan 853
Bangladesh 855
Gujarat 856
Maharashtra 856
Goa 857
Southern India 858
Tamilnadu 858
Kerala 860
Mysore 861
Andaman and Nicobar Island 861
Ceylon 862
Andhra Pradesh 862
Iran 864
Middle East 864

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Iraq	864
Lebanon	864
Israel	864
Jordan	864
Central Asia	864
Afghanistan	864
South East Asia	865
Burma	865
Thailand	866
Malaya	866
Cambodia	866
Vietnam	866
Africa	866
North Africa	866
Egypt	866
Fiji	866
Suez	866
West Africa	866
Nigeria	866
Central Africa	866
Congo	866
East Africa	866
Kenya	866
Somalia	867
Namibia	867
South Africa	867
Mauritius	867
Canada	867
Cuba	867
United States of America	867
Antarctica	868
Indonesia	868
Malaysia	868
Australia	868
Directory of Publishers	**869**
Subject Index	**1005**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBJECT GUIDE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT
2003
VOLUME 3
Subject Guide

GENERAL WORKS

001 GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

AGGARWAL (D S).
Lectures on universe of knowledge. Delhi, Academic. 1985. 166p. 130.00.

AGGARWAL (Maniram).
General knowledege digest and genarel studies edition 64 Ed by K Mohan. New Delhi, S Chand. 2003.xvi,852p.290.00.

AGGARWAL (R S).
Advanced objective general knowledge.New Delhi,S Chand, 2003.512p.185.00.
—Modern approach to non-verbal reasoning.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,2003.440p.150.00.
—Modern approach to verbal reasoning.New Delhi,S Chand, 2003.496p.240.00.
—Modern approach to verbal and non-verbal reasoning.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,2003.1148p.365.00.
—Quantitative aptitude for banks: Porbationory officers, Excise and Income tax inspectors, GIC/LIC: AAO Asstt Grade, NDA/CDS. MBA. New Delhi, S Chand.2003. 60.00.
—Quantitative aptitude:Fully solved.Ed.6. New Delhi,S Chand, 2003.592p.160.00.81 2190632 6.
—Quantitative aptitude.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.592p.160.00.
—Verbal reasoning.New Delhi,S Chand,2003.240.00.

AGGARWAL (R S) and BEDI (C S).
General studies.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,2003.1880p. 625.00.

AGRAWAL (A N) and VARMA (Hari Om),Ed.
India: Economic information year book, 1996. Ed 9. New Delhi, National Pub House,1996.xxv,366p.350.00.

AGRAWAL (S P) and GUPTA (Mithilesh).
Information India 1997-98 and 1998-99:Global view.New Delhi,Concept,2002.x,365p.600.00.81 7022 915 4.

AHMED (Saleem).
Word building glude:Word-link book that improves your skill in word-buliding games such as scrabble boggle,etc.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1996.298p.79.00.

AL-GAZZALI (Imam).
Book of knowledge. Tr by Nabin Amin Faris. New Delhi, International Islamic Pubs.256p.52.00.

AMOS (Juile-Ann).
How to manage your time.Mumbai,Jaico Pub.House,2002. 75.00.

ANDERSON (Linda C).
35 Golden keys to who you are and why you're here.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.456p.395.00.81 7822 037 7.

ANTHARJANAM (S Devaki) & SUNNY (P J).
Psalms of wisdom.Cochin,Department of Foreign Language 2002.25.00.

BAHUGUNA (B N),Ed.
Golden treasury of wisdom:Great thoughts of great minds. New Delhi,Mittal,1998.xii,331p.395.00.

BANERJEE (Archana).
Search for knowledge: An ecological view point. Calcutta, Ashima. 1988. 67p. 25.00.

BANERJEE (K C).
Glimpses of great thoughts.Calcutta,Banerjee KC,1995. vii, 268p.225.00.

BANERJEE (N V).
Knowledge reason and human autonomy: An essay in philosophical reconstruction.New Delhi,Somiaya.1985.265p.170.00.

BATRA (Promod).
Brainstorming for creativity and Innovation.New Delhi,Think Inc,328p.176.00.

BAYTT (Jamnalal).
Knowledge of results in human learning.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xv,272p.285.00.

BEDI (C S) and AGGARWAL (R S).
General studies.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,2003.1880p. 625.00.

BHASKARA RAO (V).
What,why & how of group discussion.Secunderabad,The Author,2002.150.00.

BHATT (S R).
Knowledge, value and education. An axionoetic analysis. Delhi,Gian,1986.96p.60.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (S P).
Encyclopaedia of Indian events and dates. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 464p. 250.00.

BOOK OF facts: A collection of genuinely interesting facts about things around us. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, viii, 263p. 2.50.

BUDHANI (Ratan).
Be a winner:You have it in you.New Delhi,UBS,2000. 200p. 165.00.

BURNIER (Radha).
Way of self knowledge.Chennai,Theosophical Pub. House,2002.25.00.

CHILAPPA (Satyanarayana).
Book of knowledge divine.Hyderabad,Inst of Universal Self-Consciousness Movement.2001.150.00.

CHISHOLM (Roderick M).
Theory of knowledge. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 160p. 10.00.

COMPETITION REVIEW (New Delhi).
Competition success review general knowledge year book 2000.New Delhi,Competition Review,2000.902p.175.00.

COX (George W).
Encyclopaedia of human knowledge. 6 V. Delhi, Caxton, 1990. 5000.00. (set).

CRYSTAL (David),Ed.
Cambridge factfinder,Ed 3.New Delhi, Foundation Books, 1999.325.00.

DASGUPTA (S).
Every expanding quest of life and knowledge. Bombay, Orient Longman 1971. 290p. 20.00.

DAVY (E).
Encyclopaedia of knowledge. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1987. 95.00.

DESPRES (Charles) and CHAUVEL (Daniele).
Knowledge horizons:The present and the promise of knowledge management.New Delhi,Viva Books,2001. 495.00.

DIAMOND (Nina L).
Voices of truth:Conversations with scientists,thinkers and healers.Delhi,Full Circle,2002.195.00.

DIVARKAR (P S J).
Path of interior knowledge.Ed 2.Anand,Gujarat Sahitya Prakn,1995.172p.33.00.

DUTKA (Alan).
Competitive intelligence for the competitive edge.New Delhi,Viva Books,2000.295.00.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA & THE HINDU (New Delhi).
India book of the year 2003.New Delhi,Encyclopaedia Britannica & The Hindu,2003.295.00.

ETERNAL WISDOM:Central sayings of great sages of all times. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1994.120.00.

FRANCIS (S R S).
Premier IAS general essays.New Delhi,CBS,1996.100.00.
—Premier IAS general studies.New Delhi,CBS,1997. 300.00.
—Premier current affairs.New Delhi,CBS,1996.150.00.

FRANK (Eric).
Competitive advantage through knowledge management. New Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,2001.xi,165p. 400.00.

GHOSAL (A), Ed.
Artificial intelligence and applied cybernetics. New Delhi, South Asian Pub.1989.135p.150.00.

GHOSE (Jayanti).
Career guide:The complete manual on how to choose your profession.New Delhi,UBS,1997.x,262p.125.00.

GHOSE (Vijaya), etc, Ed.
Limca book of records 2002.Ed 13. New Delhi,Britco Foods Co,2003.352p.500.00.

GIRISH CHANDRA.
Current affairs and who's who.New Delhi,S Chand.1994. 35.00.
—General knowledge digest. New Delhi, S Chand. 1994. 60.00.

GOOD DAY gifts; an ideal gift for all ages and occasions. Madras, Lifco. xx, 454p.

GOSWAMI (Anuj),Ed.
Play and win kaun banega crorepati How to win kaun banega crorepati context.Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2000.75.00.

GRIBBIN (John).
Birth of time (How we measured the age of the universe). Hyderabad,Universities Press,2001.200.00.

GUPTA (P K) and HIRA (D S).
Operations research.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.1056p. 145.00.

GUPTA (R).
General knowledge and current affairs including latest who's who. Delhi, Ramesh Pub House. 1990. 15.00.
—Popular current affairs:Comp and ed by Dr Syed.Delhi, Ramesh Pub House,2002.viii,347p.95.00.

GUPTA (Robin).
Bouquet of thoughts.New Delhi,Minerva Press,322p. 1250.00.

GUPTA (S K).
General knowledge today.
Pt 1.25.00.
Pt 2.31.00.
New Delhi,S Chand,2001.
—Pictorial general knowledge.New Delhi,S Chand.1991.25.00.

GUPTA (Sunita).
Children's knowledge bank. 6 V. New Delhi, Pustak Mahal. 1996. 336.00. (per set).

HALL (Budd), etc.
Creating knowledge: A monopoly. New Delhi, Society for Participatory Res in Asia,1982.viii,209p.30.00.

HARDYAL.
Hints for self culture.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.275.00.

HOWARD (Robert W).
All about intelligence-Human,animal and artificial. Hyderabad,University Press,2001.205.00.

HUNDRED GREAT books: Masterpieces of all times. Bombay, Asia.1967.640p.30.00.

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of..).
India:A reference annual,2002.New Delhi,Pub Div,2002. xvi,873p.240.00.

IWANSKA (Lucja M) and SHAPIRO (Stuart C),Eds.
Natural Language processing and knowledge representation:Language for knowledge and knowledge for language. Hyderabad, Universities Press, 2001. 450p. 350.00. 81 7371 391 X.

JHANJI (Rekha),Ed.
Knowledge,culture and action:Essays in honour of Dharmendra Goel.Delhi,Ajanta,1994.xxxi,387p.400.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOGINDER SINGH.
Be the best.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2001.289p.395.00.
JOLLEY (William).
It only takes a minute to change your life.Bangalore, Master mind Books,2002.95.00.
JOSHI (H M).
Knowledge, value and other essays. Baroda, Jay Prakashan. 1986. xv, 239p. 95.00.
JOSHI (Roswitha).
Life is peculiar:A collection of anecdotes.New Delhi,UBSPD, 2003.vii,161p.150.00.81 7476 420 8.
KANTAWALA (S G), Ed.
Glory of knowledge: Prof Ram Murti Sharma felicitation volume.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers. 1990. xxxi, 462p. 600.00.
KHAN (Khwaja A U).
Pearls of wisdom:Some sayings of the great Sufis and their short biographies.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1995.352p. 250.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Zafar Ali).
Current affairs 1994.Hyderabad,United Academics Intl,1994. 85.00.
KHANNA and VERMA.
General knowledge.Agra,Upkar Prakn,viii,376p.40.00.
KHANNA (J K) and VASHISHT (K).
Knowledge, evolution, structure and research methodology. New Delhi,Ess Ess Publications,1985.xii,520p.500.00.
KIDWAI (Mohammad Asif), Tr.
Place of knowledge and responsibilities of those who acquire it; being the speech delivered by Syed Abdul Hasan Ali. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res and Pub. 24p. 1.50.
KNOGHT (Charles).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of universal knowledge. 4 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. 6000.00. (set).
KRISHNAMURTHI (J).
Awakening of intelligence.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.295.00.
KUMAR (Ibha).
Expressions of politeness and gratitute:Towards a general theory.New Delhi,MRML,2001.155p.325.00.81 215 1025 2.
KUPPUSAMY (T S).
General knowledge on India.Chennai,Sura College of Competition,2001.18.00.
LAL (C) and KUMAR (K).
UGC (NET) Examination guide pt I:Objective questions,general awareness and reasoning.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2001.595.00.
LAXMAN (R K) & SABHARWAL (Gopa).
Penguin Indian yearbook 2003.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 500.00.0143028855.
MAHAJAN (H C).
Modern essays for competition.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 212p.110.00.
MARGLIN (Frederique Apffel).
Dominating knowledge development culture and resistance. Madras. OUP. 1991. 300.00.
MATHEW (K M), Ed.
Manorama yearbook 2003: A handy encyclopaedia of modern knowledge. Kottayam, Malayala Manorama. 2003. 842p.95.00.
MATHEWS (Mohan M).
India,facts and figures.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.xvi,392p. 750.00.
MISHRA (R K) and SAGAR (B M), Ed.
Knowledge, reality and happiness. New Delhi, MRML. 1991. xii, 228p. 220.00.
MOHINDRA (Kamlesh).
Brain teasers. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 45.00.
MUKHERJEE (Nita).
Bringing knowledge to decisions.Mumbai,Mukherjee Knowledge Ware Assn,2001.390.00.
MULTIPURPOSE GENERAL Knowledge: 1500 questions with answers. Dehra Dun, English Ek Dep. 1990. 35.00.
NARAYANAN (Renuka).
Little book of Indian wisdom.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 75.00.
NARULA (Renu).
Brain teasers in economics.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.222p. 90.00.
NATARAJAN (Ganesh) and SHEKHAR (Sandhya).
Knowledge management:Enabling business growth.New Delhi,TMH,2000.236p.350.00.
NUERNBERGER (Phil).
Quest for personal power.New Delhi,Full Circle,2001.379p. 250.00.
O'BRIEN (Derek) and BHATTACHARYA (Joy).
Cadbury's Bournvita book of knowledge: One. Calcutta, Big Ideas, 1993. 112. 75.00.
OSHO.
Book of wisdom:discourses on Atisha's seven points of mind training.Pune,Rebel Pub. House,2001.ix,4549p.500.00. 817261103x.
OUTLINE OF modern record 1993. Ed 4. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 296p. 160.00.
PANDEY (S K Sharma).
Librarian's knowledge of knowledge:Including research methodology.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1996.214p.375.00.
—Universe of knowledge and research methodology. Delhi, Ken Pub. 1990. xiv, 166p. 190.00.
PRAKASH & SUMAN KANT.
Concise general knowledge with current affairs.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.120.00.81 219 2186 4.
PUNAKKA (Kaisa).
Knowledge and reality:A comparative.Delhi,MLBD,1994.x, 109p.60.00.
RAJU (A A N) and RAO (N Laxman), Eds.
Universe of knowledge : Its development and structure. New Delhi,Ess Ess Publications,1997.147p.250.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Historic dates. Madras, International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilization.1991. 196p. 30.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (T).
Human brain essays on awareness.Calicut,Univ. 2001. 100.00.
RAMAKRISHNA MISSION INSTITUTE OF CULTURE (Calcutta).
Concepts of Knowledge:East and West.Kolkata,Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture,2000.340p.50.00.
REVATHY (Gopal).
Free fall and other follies.Mumbai,the Author,1999.160p. 80.00.
RICHARDSON (Mathew).
Penguin Book of firsts.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.434p. 295.00.
SACHDEVA (S K).
General knowledge.New Delhi,Competition Review,1996. 339p.40.00.
SACHDEVA (S K), Ed.
Competition success review year book, 2001. New Delhi, Competition Review. 2001.864p.95.00.
SADANA (B L).
Encyclopaedia of general knowledge. New Delhi, New Light Pubs.65.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
More science teasers.New Delhi,Konark,2000.136p.50.00.
—Science teasers.New Delhi,Konark,2000.136p.50.00.
SANSI (Harish C).
101 brain teasers. Delhi, Pustak Mahal. 1991. 132p. 18.00.
SATPATHY (Dayanidhi).
Towards a theory of knowledge. New Delhi, Discovery. 1991. xiii, 211p. 225.00.
SAXENA (M C).
How to test and improve your I Q. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1990. 160p. 15.00.
SAYEED (Syed Abdul).
Knowledge and reality. Delhi, Academic Foundation. 1990. 190.00.
SHARMA (S P).
Treasury of inspirational thoughts.Delhi,Pustak Mahal,2002.141p.68.00.
SHUKLA (Madhukar).
Competing through knowledge:Building a learning organisation.New Delhi,Response Books,1997.334p.475.00.
SILVESTEER (C).
Penguin book of interviews:An anthology from 1859 to the present day.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.352p.250.00.
SINGH (Dhirendra P).
Best ideas for everyone.New Delhi,Uppal Pub. House,2002. viii,285p.350.00.81 7658 016.
SINHA (Suresh C) and DHIMAN (Anil K).
Prolegomena to universe of knowledge.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 2001.575.00.
SUBBA RAO (Veluri).
Theories of knowledge:Its validity and its sources.3 V.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub,1998.
SUBBURAJ (V V K).
Mega general knowledge quiz:(The facts at your fingers tips).Chennai,Sura College of Competition,2001.150.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V K).
Pearls of wisdom Thirukkural.Chennai,MTS Academy.20.00.
THORPE (Edgar).
Concise General Knowledge Digest:An up-to-date refresher for competitive examinations.New Delhi,AH Wheeler,1996. viii,324p.35.00.
—General Knowledge manual.New Delhi,AH Wheeler,1996. xviii,Diff pagination.155.00.
THORPE (Edgar) and THORPE (Showick).
General knowledge manual.New Delhi,Wheeler, 1999. 210.00.
THORPE (Showick).
General intelligence and test of reasoning.Delhi,Mikas, 2000.xvii,531p.200.00.
THORPE (Showick) and THORPE (Edgar).
General knowledge manual.New Delhi,Wheeler, 1999. 210.00.
TIKARI (Jeff).
Future intelligence.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.ix,59p. 80.00.
TIMM (Paul R).
How to make winning presentations.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House,2002.65.00.
TOLSTOY (Leo),Ed.
Wisdom of human kind.Madurai,Livia Vision,1989.164p. 30.00.
UDAY LAL.
Amazing facts.Chennai,Sura Books,2001.40.00.
VARMA (Hari Om) and AGGARWAL (N N).
India:Economic information year book 1996.Ed 9.New Delhi, National,1996.xxiv,365p.350.00.
VAS (Gratian).
Brain teaser in English.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.x,159p. 80.00.
WHEELER (Harrold).
Illustrated encyclopaedia of world knowledge. 8 V. New Delhi, Anmol. 1990. 9000.00.(set).
WHEELER (Harold),Ed.
Book of facts.New Delhi,Castle Books,1994.640p.125.00.
WOODWARD (B B) and CATES (W L R).
Encyclopaedia of great events, places and personalities. 3 V. Delhi, Caxton Pub, 1993. xxii, 1486p. 4500.00. (set).
YEPSEN (J R) and ROGER (B).
How to boost your brain power-Achieving peak intelligence, memory and creativity.New Delhi,UBS,1996.220p.75.00.

001.42 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

AHUJA (Ram).
Research methods.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.454p.675.00.
ANAND (Shelley).
Research methods and techniques in social science.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.795.00.81 7169 689 9.
ARVIND KUMAR.
Research methodology in social science.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.367p.1200.00.81 7625 278 6.
ARYA (P P) & YESH PAL
Research methodology in management:theory and case studies.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2002.680p.1100.00.81 7629 340 7.
BELL (Judith).
How to complete your research project successfully:A guide for Ist time researchers. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. vi, 139p. 65.00
BHATNAGAR (O P).
Research methods and measurements in behavioural and social sciences. New Delhi, Agricole. 1990. xvi, 272p. 250.00.
BLAXTER (Loraine) & HUGHES (Christina).
How to research.Chennai,Viva Books,2002.195.00.
CAUVERY (R), etc.
Research methodology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.90.00.
CHAUDHURY (C M).
Research methodology. Jaipur, RBSA Pub. 1991. vii, 234p. 225.00.
CHITNIS (K N).
Research methodology in history.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.158p.225.00.
CHOWDHRY (Paul D).
Handbook of training methodology and management.New Delhi,Inter-India,1994.286p.350.00.
DANDA (Ajit K).
Research methodology in anthropology (Tribal studies of India-146). New Delhi, Inter-India. 1991. 154p. 170.00.
DAS (Ram).
Innovative action research methodology for socio-economic transformation of the third world.Jodhpur,Twenty First Century Pub,1994.300p.400.00.
DESAI (Arvindra N).
Research methodology in management New Delhi, Ashish. 1990. 240p. 150.00.
DEVARAJAN (G).
How to improve quality in research.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002.92p.225.00.81 7000 315 6.
DHAND (Harry).
Research in teaching of the social studies. New Delhi, Ashish. 1989. 158p. 100.00.
DHONDHYAL (S P).
Research methodology in social sciences. Meerut, Friends Pub. 1991. viii, 191p. 160.00.
DURGA (S A K).
Research methodology for music. Madras, Centre for Ethnomusicology, 1991. 82p. 90.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOEL (Mohan Lal).
Social and political science research methods.Delhi,Ajanta,1996.xii,307p.495.00.
GOSWAMI (Inder Mohan),Ed.
Research methodology in library science.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.viii,404p.500.00.
GUPTA (Santosh).
Rsearch methodology and statistical techniques. New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2001. 522p.450.00.
GUPTA (Sunita) and GUPTA (S K).
How to select the projects. New Delhi, Consult Today, 1993. 167p. 180.00.
HANS RAJ.
Theory and practice in social research.Rep ed 4.Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1992.xi,404p.95.00.
HARIKESH SINGH, Ed.
Quality of research: Prime parameters in operational terminology. Varanasi, Gyan Vidyan Prakn Kendra. 1991. xxx, 180.00.
HAROON (Mohammed).
Research methodology for music,Delhi,IBB,1996.viii, 132p. 210.00.
ISSAC (K A).
Literature search. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 172p. 150.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Research methods in political science.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.84p.175.00.
JHA (V N), Ed.
New horizons of research in Indology: Silver jubilee volume. Pune, Univ. 1989. iv, 249p. 90.00.
KAPOOR (S S), Ed.
Accelerator based research.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,2001.130p.400.00.
KAUL (Lokesh).
Methodology of educational research. New Delhi, Vikas. 1986. 511p. 150.00.
KAMLESH (M L).
Methodology of research in physical education and sport. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1994.304p.250.00.
KHAN (Inayat).
Research in teaching of English. New Delhi, Ashish. 1990. 220p. 150.00.
KHAN (M A),Ed.
Research in library and information science.New Delhi,Cosmo.790.00.
—Research methods in library and information science.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,233p.795.00.
KOTHARI (C R).
Research methodology: Methods and techniques. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1986. xii, 500p. 45.00.
KOTIA (Brijlata) and SINHA (S N).
Research methodology in behavioural science:Modern trends.New Delhi,Concept,1994.68p.125.00.
KOUL (Lokesh).
Methodology of educational research.New Delhi,Vikas,1992. 506p.295.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Research methods in library and information science. New Delhi,Har-Anand,2000.349p.495.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (O R).
Methodology of research in social sciences.Bombay, Himalaya, 1993.529p.375.00.
LAKSHMANASAMY (T) and SANKAR (U).
Methodology of appliede conomic research.New Delhi,Sterling,1993.ix,253p.250.00.
LAWS (Sophe),etc.
Research for development:A practical guide.New Delhi, Vistaar,2002.448p.495.00.81 7829 215 7.
MAHADEVAN (K) and KRISHNAN (P), Ed.
Methodology for population studies and development. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 469p. 375.00.
MAHESHWARI (B L), Ed.
Research in management: Second survey. 1970-1979. New Delhi, ICSSR. 1990. ix, 556p. 400.00.
MANN (Peter H).
Methods of social investigation. Ed 2. Delhi, Disha Pubs. 1990. viii, 222p. 180.00.
MEEN KISHORE.
Research methods in behavioural sciences. Delhi, Shipra. 1991.
MAUQIM (Mohammed).
Research methodology in Islamic perspective.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1994.270p.255.00.
MICHAEL (V P).
Research methodology in management. Bombay, Himalaya. 1990. vii, 206p. 125.00.
MISRA (R P).
Research methodology: A handbook. New Delhi, Concept. 1989. vii, 89p. 75.00.

MOHAN (K) and AGGARWAL (Maniram).
General knowledge digest and general studies.Ed 58.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.736p.180.00.
MOHSIN (S M).
Research methods in behavioural sciences. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1984. 21.50.
MUKHERJEE (Amitava).
Methodology and database for decentralized planning: Parts A and B with special reference to district planning in India. New Delhi, Heritage, 1991. xvi, 315p. 350.00.
MURTI (M S).
Methodology in Indological research. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakn. 1991. 250p. 100.00.
PANDA (B D).
Research methodology for library science.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.318p.500.00.
PANDE (G C).
Research methodology in Social science. New Delhi, Anmol. 1989. 284p. 280.00.
PHILIPS (E M) and PUGH (D S).
How to get a Ph D: A handbook for students and their supervisors. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. xii, 161p. 75.00.
PRASAD (D).
Research methods in Social Sciences. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 280p. 100.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (B).
Critical approaches to literature and research methodology: A miscellany. Patiala, Punjab Univ. 1987. 360p. 38.00.
RAMAN (A).
Handbook on research process:Your questions answered. Chennai,S Viswanatha,2002.50.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R) and GIRJA KUMAR, Ed.
Social science research and libraries. Bombay, Asia. 1960. 146p.
RAO (V K).
Reasearch methodology in commerce and management. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. vii, 375p. 300.00.
RATH (Saharda).
Method in political and social research. Delhi, Daya Pub. 1991. iv, 417p. 250.00.
REDDY.
Research methodology in Social Sciences. New Delhi, Delhi, Pub House. 1987. 160.00.
RESEARCH methods and techniques on geography. Jaipur, Rawat. 1992. xiv, 241p. 250.00.
SANDHU (G S).
Research techniques in biological Sciences. New Delhi, Anmol. 1990. xi, 388p. 300.00.
SARAVANAVEL (P).
Research methodology. Ed 3. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal. 1991. v, 288p. 40.00.
SANKAR (U) and LAKSHMANASAMY (T).
Methodology of applied economic research. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. ix, 253p. 250.00.
SARAVANAVEL (P).
Research and report writing. Bareilly, VK Pub House, 1993. vii, 151p. 200.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
Applied statistics for library science research.2 V.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1998.790p.1600.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
How to design and evaluate research in library science.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.
SHARMA (R D).
Research methods in social Science. New Delhi, NBO. 1988. 186p. 160.00.
SHARMA, etc.
Research methods in Social Sciences. Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 280p. 30.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Methods of educational research.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.viii, 280p.350.00.
SHARMA (Tej Ram).
Research methodology in history.New Delhi,Concept,2001. 159p.250.00.
SIDDIQUI (M H) and KHAN (M S).
Models of teaching: Theory and research. New Delhi, Ashish. 1991. xi, 136p. 150.00.
SINGH (R A P).
Methods in Social Research. Jaipur, Printwell. 1990. vii, 207p. 200.00.
SINHA (S C) & DHIMAN (A K).
Research methodology 2 vols.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub.,2002. xx,858p.1900.00.(set).81 7000 334 2.
SINHA (S N) and KOTIA (Brij Lata).
Research methodology in behavioural science:Modern trends.New Delhi,Concept,1994.68p.125.00.
SJOBERG (Gideon) and NETT (Roger).
Methodology for social research. Jodhpur, Rawat, 1992. x, 355p. 375.00.

SRIVASTAVA (G N Prakash).
Advanced research methodology.New Delhi,Radha Pub, 1994.300p.350.00.
SUKHWANT SINGH, etc.
Statistical methods for research workers. New Delhi, Kalyani. 1991. 80.00.
TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE (Bombay).
Issues in social work research in India: A felicitation volume. Bombay, Tata Inst of Social Sc. 1990. x, 160p. 90.00.
THAKAR (V S).
Methodology of research in Ayurveda. Jamnagar, Gujarat Ayurved Univ. 1989. 75.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Research methodology in Social Sciences. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. 490p. 425.00.
THANULINGAM (N).
Research methodology.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.90.00.
TRIPATHI (P C).
Textbook of research methodology in social sciences. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987. viii, 216p. 17.50.
UNNIKRISHNAN (K),Ed.
Research spectrum,1992.Calicut,Univ,1993.150.00.
VARMA (Baidya Nath).
New directions in theory and methodology in Social Sciences. Bombay, Popular Prakn, 1993. xiv, 193p. 200.00.
VENKATAIAH (N) & SANDHYA (N).
Research in value education.New Delhi,A P H,2002.495.00.
VERMA (R K) and VERMA (Gopal).
Methodology and techniques of research. New Delhi, Anmol. 1988. v, 144p. 125.00.
VERMA (S L).
Research methodology in Political Science: Theory and analysis. Jaipur, Rawat. 1989. x, 243p. 225.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P) and HALDAR (A), Ed.
Research methodology in Social Science in India. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1987. 225p. 135.00.
WILKINSON and BHANDARKAR.
Methodology and techniques of Social research Ed 5. Bombay, Himalaya. 1985. 95.00.

003 OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

ABBI (B L),etc.
Operations research on spacing methods:A study of operational efficiency of family planning programme in Rupnagar District,Punjab.Chandigarh,Population Research Centre,2000.xii,235p.295.00.
ACHARYYA (S C).
Techniques on operation research and computer based management information system. Calcutta, World Press. 1986. 50.00.
ACKOFF (Russell L) and SASIENI (Maurice W).
Fundamentals of operations research.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1993.viii,455p.
AGGARWAL (B M).
Quantitative methods:Theory and problems.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1998.210.00.
AGGARWAL (S P), Ed.
Operational research in managerial systems. Delhi, Academic, 1985. 300p. 240.00.
ASKEDKAR and KULKARNI.
Operations research. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai. 22.50.
BASU (S K), etc.
Operation research for engineers. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 1989. 59.00.
CHAWLA (K K),etc.
Operation research.Ed 2.Ludhiana.Kalyani,1997.125.00.
CHAWLA (K K).
Practical problem in operation research.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.150.00.
GOEL (B S) and MITTAL (S K).
Operations research. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan. 1985. 692p 38.60.
GORE and STUBBE.
Elements of systems analysis. New Delhi, Galgotia. 1987. 544p. 59.00.
GUPTA (P K).
Problems in operations research and statistical analysis. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1986. 535p. 35.00.
GUPTA (P K) and HIRA (D S).
Operations research. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand. 2002. 1056p. 175.00.
—Problems in operations research. New Delhi, S Chand.2001. 195.00.
—Solved problems in operational research.New Delhi,S Chand. 2002.195.00.
GUPTA (P K) and MANMOHAN.
Operations research and statistical analysis. 2 V. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1989. 88.00.
—Problems in operations research Methods & Solutions. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002.175.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KALAVATHY (S).
Operations research.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.206p.150.00.
KANTI SWARUP, etc.
Introduction to operations research by P K Gupta & Man Mohan.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002.55.00.
—Operations research, Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 2001.xv,803p.150.00.
—Problems in QR, statistical analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1986. 40.00.
KAPOOR (Ashok) and DEOL (Neelamjit).
Practical problems quantitative techniques and operation research.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.65.00.
KAPOOR (V K).
Operations research. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1991. 80.00.
—Problems and solutions in operations research. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1991. 110.00.
KAPOOR (V K) and ARORA (V N).
Operations research calculus. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1989. 60.00.
KAPOOR (V K) and KAPOOR (Sumant).
Operations research:Techniques for management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001.225.00.
KHARE (Anand).
Operation research in electrical systems reliability. Hyderabad, Indian Seminar and Research Centre.
KOTHARI (C R).
Introduction to operational research. Ed 3. New Delhi, Vikas, 2000. xv, 522p. 135.00.
LAKHAN PAL (Sudhir).
Strategic management and operations research 4 vols. New Delhi,Anmol,1998.1396p.4000.00.(set).81 7488 440 8.
LAKHAN PAL (Sudhir).
Strategic management and operations research 4 vols. New Delhi, Anmol,1998.1396p.4000.00.(set).81 7488 440 8.
LITTLE CHILD (S C).
Operational research for managers. New Delhi, Heritage. 1989. 300.00.
SHAH (Janat) and TRIPATHY (Arbinda), Ed.
Operational research in Indian steel industry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1993. ix, 186p. 250.00.
SHENOY (G V), etc.
Operations research for management. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1986. xv, 412p. 55.00.
TRIPATHY (Arbinda) and SHAH (Janat),Ed.
Operational research in Indian steel industry.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1993.ix,186p.250.00.
VERMA (P K).
Operational efficiency and management. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. 306p. 475.00.

004 — 006
DATA PROCESSING
COMPUTER SCIENCE

AGGARWAL (K K) & YOGESH SINGH
Software engineering.New Delhi,New Age International, 2002.
SSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Computer in examinations (why & How).New Delhi,A I U, 1988.65.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Computer programmes (RAI).New Delhi,A I U,1989.6.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Handbook on computer education.New Delhi,A I U,2000. 140.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Information technology in higher education (Selections from University News-5).New Delhi,A I U,2000.350.00.
AZAM (Mohammed).
Programming with visual basic 6.0.New Delhi,Vikas,2002. 480p.195.00.81 259 0932 x.
BAKSHI (P M).
Handbook off cyber & e-commerce Laws.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2002.750.00.
BALAGURUSWAMY (E).
Programming in C+ + .New Delhi,Tata MCGraw Hill, 2002. 175.00.
BALAN (T).
3000 Indian websites. Chennai,Web Publications.50.00.
BANSAL (S K).
Dictionary of IT terms.New Delhi,A P H,2002.795.00.
BATRA (B B).
Information technology:A scientific revolution.New Delhi, Gyan Bks.,2002.350p.890.00.81 7835 089 0.
BILLINGS (C W).
Supercomputers:Shaping the future.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.144p.150.00.81 7371 341 3.
BRADY (Joseph A) & Monk (Ellen F).
Advanced cases in MIS.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.x,222p. 350.00.81 240 635 2.
BURD (Stephen D).
Systems architecture.Ed.3.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xxiv,616p. 375.00.981 240 398 1.
CHANDEL (N K) & JIT (R).
Psychological implications of information technology.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.200p.440.00.81 7629 452 7.
DEWAN (Bhushan).
Managing information technology.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xx, 319p.250.00.81 259 1074 3.
DILLON (P M) & LEONARD (D C).
Multimedia and the web from A to Z.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.384p.395.00.81 7371 267 0.
DIWAN (Parag),etc.
It encyclopaedia.Com 12 vols. by R K Suri & S Kaushik. Ed.3. New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2002.5500p.9900.00.(set). 81 86830 32 4.
DROZDEK (Adam).
Elements of data compression.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xii, 221p.250.00.81 240 626 3.
E-TRENDS-Making sense of the electronic communications revolution.New Delhi,Viva Books,2002.695.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Information technology act,2000 along with information technology rules,2000.Ed.4. Lucknow,E B C,2003.90.00.
FARRELL (Joyce).
Guide to programming logic and design-comprehensive. New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xvi,440p.340.00.981 240 063 x.
GANDHI (Ved Prakash) & MENON (Mridula).
Global source book on information technology (2 vols); Vol.1: Information technology:Global scenario,rules and regulations; Vol.2:Information technology:Indian Rules and Regulations.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.vi,627p.1295.00.(set) 81 7391 494 x.
GANESAN (P Radha).
Programming with C+ + .Chennai,Scitech Publications, 2002.250.00.
GANESH (S G).
Computer careers-Placement preparation guide.New Delhi, Vikas,2002.xvi,247p.150.00.81 259 1182 0.
GIARRATANO (Joseph) & RILEY (Gary).
Expert systems:Principles and programming.Ed.3.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xiii,597p.495.00.981 240 394 9.
GOEL (Deepak).
Computer oriented methods in mathematics (Mathematics for B.C.A.) New Delhi,S Chand,2002.130.00.81 219 2188 0.
GOEL (S K),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of computer management 3 vols.New Delhi, Anmol1999.976p.3300.00.(set).81 261 0344 2.
GROVER (P S).
Computer fundamentals and problem solving.New Delhi, Allied Pub.,2000.xiv,310p.90.00.
GUPTA (A K).
Management information systems.New Delhi,S Chand, 290.00.
GUPTA (Om).
Basic aspects of media writing.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002. 250.00.81 7391 490 7.
Hagan (Martin T),etc al.
Neural network design.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.x,674p.450.00. 981 240 376 0.
HALARNKAR (Samar).
Nirvana under the rain tree:Stories of fortune and flameouts from India's Internet revolutions.New Delhi,Books Today, 2002.236p.295.00.81 87478 38 1.
JAGADEESH (T R),etc.
Computer laboratory referral for diploma and engineering students.Hyderabad,universities Press,2000.216p.175.00.81 7371258 1.
JEYAPOOVAN (T).
Engineering graphics using AUTOCAD-2000.New Delhi, Vikas,2002.594p.200.00.81 259 1297 5.
JEYAPOOVAN (T).
First course in programming with C.New Delhi,Vikas,2002. xxii,578p.150.00.81 259 1211 8.
JEYAPOOVAN (T) & SAXENA (Sanjay).
Computer practice.Vol.1.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.322p.150.00. 81 259 1299 1.
KAMAT (M Y).
Information system management.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs., 2002.500.00.81 7132 309 x.
KANJILAL (Pratik).
Penguin guide to using the internet in India.New Delhi, Penguin Books,2001.290p.195.00.
KANJILAL (Pratik).
Using the Internet in India.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.292p. 195.00.
KHANDARE (S S).
Programming in C and C+ + .Ed.2. New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.160p.120.00.81 219 1691 7.
KHANDARE (S S).
Programming in Java.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.210.00.81 219 1774 3.
KHURANA (Rohit).
Encyclopaedia of computer science 5 vols.New Delhi,A P H, 2002.1380p.2500.00.81 7648 290 0.
KRISHNAMOORTHY (R) & PRABHU (S).
Internet & Java Programming.New Age Intnl.,2002.
KUMAR (A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of management of computer hardware, 4 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.1382p.7000.00.(set).81 261 1030 9.
LAWLOR (Steven C).
Art of programming computer science with C+ + .New Delhi, Vikas,2002.620p.395.00.81 240 051 6.
LEON (Alexis) & LEON (Mathews).
Beginner's guide to computers.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.166p. 100.00.81 259 1029 8.
LEON (Alexis) & LEON (Mathews).
Computers for everyone.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.462p. 200.00. 81 259 1030 1.
LEON (Alexis) & LEON (Mathews).
Database management systems.New Delhi,Vikas,2002. 1028p.350.00.81 259 1165 0.
LEON (Alexis) & LEON (Mathews).
Internet in a nutshell.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.154p.140.00.81 259 0618 5.
LITWIN (Maria) & LITVIN (Gary)
C + + for you + + —An introduction to programming and computer science.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.588p.295.00.81 259 1202 9.
Litvin (Maria) & LITVIN (Gary).
Programming in C+ + .New Delhi,Vikas,2001.180.00.81 259 1160 x.
MALHOTRA (T D).
Introduction to computers.Ed.3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2002.280p.80.00.
MANZAR (Osama),etc. Eds.
Internet economy of India.New Delhi,Inomy Media,2001. 221p.495.00.8173140944.
MASHBRA INDUSTRIES (New Delhi).
Directory of useful websites with e-mail address.New Delhi, Mashbra Industries,2001.164p.100.00.8187527463.
MATHEW (Sajan).
Software engineering.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.110.00.81 219 2261 1.
MISHRA (R N) & PANIGRAHI (R L).
Computerisation in business systems.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.210p.400.00.81 7169 677 5.
MITRA (Arup).
Occupational choices,networks and transfers:An exegesis based on micro data from Delhi slums.New Delhi,Manohar, 2003.167p.340.00.81 7304 483 x.
MITTAL (P K) & MITTAL (Piyush).
Computer oriented numerical methods in technology.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1996.351p.110.00.81 241 0456 5.
NAIR (R Raman).
Internet for information services.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002. 374p.825.00.81 7000 322 9.
NAIR (Raman).
Basics of CDS/ISIS for DOS.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.74p. 200.00.81 7000 251 6.
PALMER (Michael J) & SINCLAIR (Robert Bruce).
Guide to designing and implementing local and wide area networks.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xv,440p.375.00.981 240 396 5.
PRATT (Philip J) & ADAMSKI (Joseph J).
Concepts of database management.Ed.3. New Delhi,Vikas, 2002.viii,294p.250.00.981 240 358 4.
PUJARI (Arun K).
Data mining techniques.Hyderabad,Universities Press. 325.00.
RAJESH (R S),etc.
Computer networks:Fundamentals and applications.New Delhi, Vikas,2002.262p.150.00.81 259 1238 x.
RAMDAS (N).
Elements of information technology.Cochin, Centre for Cyber Law Studies.400.00.
SANGHAVI (Hitesh).
Programming with visual C+ + .New Delhi,Vikas,2002. 520p. 225.00.81 259 1076 x.
SARKAR (S K) & GUPTA (A K).
Elements of computer science.Ed.2. New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.336p.150.00.
SAXENA (Sanjay).
First course in computers 2000 edition with (C D). New Delhi, Vikas,2002.660p.300.00.81 259 1244 4.
SAXENA (Sanjay).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Introduction to computers and MS Office.New Delhi, Vikas, 2002.436p.150.00.81 259 1221 5.

SAXENA (Sanjay).
MS-Access 2000 in a nutshell.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.88p. 75.00.81 259 0990 7.

SEHGAL (R L).
Intranet & Internet applications for Librarians 2 vols.New Delhi, Ess Ess,2000.329p.323p.1250.00.(set). 81 7000 276 1.

SHARMAN (Peter).
Oracle 81 D B A:Architecture and administration.New Delhi, Deamtech,2002.199.00.

SHARMA (Vakul).
Handbook of cyber Laws.New Delhi,Macmillan,2002.195.00.

SHUKLA (Archana) & SRINIVASAN (R).
Designing knowledge management architecture:How to implement successfull knowledge management programs.New Delhi,Response,2002.156p.180.00.0 7619 96 36 2.

SHUMAN (James E).
Multimedia in action.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xvi,352p. 400.00.981 240 367 1.

SINGH (Alwyn Didar).
E-Commerce for managers.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.150p. 350.00.81 259 1079 7.

SONKA (Milan), et al.
Image processing,analysis and machine vision.Ed.2. New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xxiv,770p.495.00.981 240 061 3.

SOWA (John F).
Knowledge representation:Logical,philosophical and computational foundations.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xiv,594p. 550.00.81 240 628 x.

SRINIVASAN (T M).
Information & communication technology teaching skills. Jaipur Pointer Pubs.,2002.395.00.81 7910 024 3.

SRINIVASAN (T M).
Use of computers & multimedia in education.Jaipur, Pointer Pubs.,2002.400.00.81 7910 022 7.

SUBBURAJ (R).
Programming in C.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.408p.150.00. 81 259 0938 8.

SUTHERLAND (Keith).
Understanding the Internet:A clear guide to internet technology.Chennai,Viva Bks.,2002.

TAYLOR (Shirley).
Effective E-mail communication.New Delhi,Dramtech, 2002. 99.00.

TSCHOHL (J).
E-service.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.212p.495.00. 81 86830 99 5.

UPTEC.
Data structure through 'C' language.New Delhi,Excel Books, 2002.

UPTEC.
Information technology.New Delhi,Excel Books,2002.

UPTEC.
Internet and web page designing.New Delhi,Excel Books, 2002.

UPTEC.
Programming and problems solving through C language. New Delhi,Excel Books,2002.

UPTEC.
Programming and problem solving through visual basic.New Delhi,Excel Books,2002.

UYEMURA (Jonh P).
First course in digital systems design:An integrated approach. New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xv,495p.395.00.981 240 057 5.

VARADACHARI (K C).
Complete works of Dr. K C Varadachari Vols.7, 8 & 9. Secunderabad,Sri Ramachandra Pubs.,2002.250.00.(each).

VASU DEVA.
Encyclopaedia of information technology and practical management 4 vols.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002. 3000.00.81 7169 723 2.

VEERANTHAN (J).
Pagemaker.Coimbatore,Autoprint School for Printing Excellence,2002.175.00.

VISWAM (S).
BUSYBEE.The best of thirty-six years.New Delhi,Penguin, 2002.v,234p.250.00.

VYAS (S D), etc. Eds.
Excellence of information technology:Dr. S P Sood Festschrift,Jaipur,Raj Pub. House,2002.269p.550.00.

WANG (Paul S).
Standard C++ with object-oriented programming.New Delhi, Vikas,2002.592p.325.00.81 240 212 8.

YADAV (D S).
Foundation of information technology.New Delhi,New Age International,2002.

010 BIBLIOGRAPHY

010.78 DOCUMENTATION

APPADORAI (A).
Select documents on India's foreign policy and relations. 1947-1972. 2 V.
V 1. 751p. 200.00.
V 2. 784p. 250.00.
Delhi, OUP. 1985.

DEORA (M S).
Documents on India's role in Afro-Asian liberation movement.10 V in 12 parts.New Delhi,Discovery,1994. 6000.00.(set).

GROVER (R) and DEORA (M S).
Documents on Pakistan and international conflicts.20 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1993.6070p.10,000.00.(set).

GUPTA (B M) and GUPTA (Prem),Ed.
South Asia bibliography and documentation.9 V.New Delhi,Segment Books,1994.4950.00.(set).

RALHAN (O P).
Documents on socialist movement in India New Delhi,Anmol,1998-99.2906p.V 1 to 10.7500.00.V 11 to 21.

RAVINDRA KUMAR, Ed.
Selected documents of Lala Lajpat Rai. 5 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. 1500.00. (set).

SHARMA (D C).
Documentation on Kashmir: Documentation of English language newspapers of India. Jammu and Kashmir Jay Kay Bk House. 1985. lvi, 384p. 300.00.

SUBRAHMANYA (R K A),Comp.
Documentation of research and studies on social protection:A bibliography relevant to India.New Delhi,BRPC,1998.viii,284p.600.00.

TILAK (Bal Gangadhar).
Selected documents of Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 1880-1920: Ed by Ravindra Kumar. 4 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. 1200.00.

011 GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ALPHONSO-KARKALA (John B).
Indo-English bibliography. Bombay, Nirmala Sadanand Pubs. 1984. 400.00.

ACHARYA (S N), Ed.
Historical documents of Assam and neighbouring states, original records in English. New Delhi, Omsons. 1983. xxiii, 232p. 105.00.

AHLUWALIA (M L), Ed.
Select documents relating to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's negotiation with the British envoy Charles Theophilus Metcalf. 1808-1809. New Delhi, Ashoka International Pub. 1982. lxvii, 549p. 265.00.

DEORA (M S),Ed.
Documents on India's role in Afro-Asian liberation movement.10 V,12 Pts.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.6000.00.

ATICHISON (James Edward Tierney).
Catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sindh to which are added some others that from their present geographical proximity may be found hereafter to occur in Punjab. Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mehendrapal Singh. 1982. v, 204p. 125.00.

AMUR (G S), etc.
Indian reading in Commonwealth literature. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985. 210p. 110.00.

ASIATIC SOCIETY (Calcutta).
Index to the publications of Asiatic Society, 1788-1953. V 1. Calcutta, 1965. xiv, 336p. 22.00.

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Bibliography of doctoral dissertations: 1987-88. New Delhi, AIU, 1991. xxxix, 468p. 340.00.

BAHURA (Gopal Narayan).
Catalogue of historic documents in Kapad Dwara, Jaipur, 2 V. Amber. Jaipur, Jaigarh Pub Charitable Trust. 1990. 500.00. (each).

BEMATH (Abdul Samed),Comp.
Mazruiana collection:A comprehensive annotated bibliography of the published works of Ali A Mazrui,1962-1997.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.xiii,348p.500.00.

BEPI: Bibliography of English publications in India, 1979: An integrated author-title-subject index to scholarly and significant publications of the year. Delhi, DKF Trust. 1980. xvi, 586po. 150.00.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CDRI research contributions, 1951-1990. Lucknow, Central Drug Res Inst, 1991. iii, 333p.

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (CALCUTTA)
Catalogue to the collections in the libraries of the Botanical Survey of India. Calcutta, 1959. iii, 175p.

CANNING (John), Ed.
Hundred great books. Bombay, Asia. 1967. 640p. 30.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Sipra).
Catalogue of Tibetan thanaks in the Indian Museum. Calcutta Indian Museum. 1980. viii, 56p. plts, illus. 82.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad), Ed.
Select bibliography of journal articles on philosophy, religion science and related aspects of Indian culture. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1988. xx, 146p. 40.00.

CHAUDHURI (Gopa) and CHUNDER (Bhaskar).
Comprehensive catalogue of water colour, pencil sketches and pen and ink drawings in the collection of Victoria Memorial Hall. 1918. ii, 148p. 15.00.
—Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts. V 1. Pune, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst. 1987. 271p. 80.00.

CHAWLA (Surinder), Ed.
Bibliography of doctoral dissertations: 1986-87. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities. 1990. xiii, 388p. 245.00.

DOGRA (R C).
Catalogue of the early printed books on South Asia. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn. 1988. xii, 231p. 250.00.

GUNTHER (Albert).
Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. 8 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1981. Various pagings. 5000.00. (per set).

HUSAIN (Yusuf),Ed.
Selected documents from the Aligarh archives.4 V.Bombay,Asia,1967.90.00.

IMPEX REFERENCE catalogue of Indian books. New Delhi, Indian Book Export and Import. 1960. 459p. 45.00.

IMPEX SUPPLEMENT, 1960-1962: reference catalogue of Indian books. New Delhi, Indian Book Export and Import. 1962. 220p. 40.00.

INDIAN DISSERTATION Abstracts index, V 1-10, 1973-81. New Delhi, National Social Science Documentation Centre. 1986.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Central Library, Madras).
Catalogue of books available in the Central Library, Madras, Pt 6. Astronomy, Physica and Mathematics. 1971. xvi, 603p.

INDIAN VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Izatnagar).
Bibliography of published research papers. Izatnagar. ii, 154p.

JAIN (M K).
Indiana: A bibliography of bibliographical sources. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. viii, 292p. 200.00.

JASMER SINGH, etc.
Bibliography: Sikh studies. V 2. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1993. vii, 119p. 110.00.

KHAN (Shaukat Ali).
Descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts. Tonk, Arabic and Research Institute. 1986.

KHURANA (J S) and KHURANA (M S),Comp.
Government books in print 1994 (Corrected upto 31st January 1994)Ed 2.New Delhi, Book Well Pub. 1994. 214,lxxiip.250.00.

LAKSHMINARASIMHA MOORTY (C).
Reasearch trends in Sanskrit: A bibliography of doctoral dissertations presented to various Indian universities. Trivandrum, CBH Pub, 1991. 17, 210p. 300.00.

LEHMANN (Thomas) and MALTEF (Thomas).
Word index for sangam literature.Madras,Inst of Asian Studies,1994.

MUHAMMAD HAMID, etc.
Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at Sanchi, Bhopal State. Varanasi, Indological Book House. 1982. 73. xxip, plts. 125.00.

PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Selected bibliography:Ed by Bijoy Dev.New Delhi, Samskriti,2001.viii,101p.115.00.

PALIWAL (Devilal), Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in R V Sahitya Sansthan Research Library, Udaipur. Sahitya Sansthan Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, 1978. vi, 2p. 60.00. (V 1).

PARSI PANCHAYAT (Bombay).
Subject-wise catalogue of books in the possession of the Parsi Panchayat, Bombay, 1958. 180p.

PATIL (P K).
Bibliographical services for Indian studies: A guide to printed sources of information. Mysore, Univ. 1972. iv, 44p. 5.00.

RAY (N R) and BOSE (N S).
Descriptive classified catalogue of Christian Missionary records in Calcutta and around. Calcutta Inst of Historical Studies. 1986. 375.00.

REFERENCE CATALOGUE of Indian books, in print 3 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1976. Various pagings. 650.00.

SARMA (K V).
Index to the all India Oriental Conference (Vol IV Session XXIII to XXXI) 1966-1982. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res Inst. 250.00.

SEWA SINGH and MALHAN (I V).
Indian library literature: An annotated bibliographic guide. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1986. xxviii, 391p. 95.00.

SHARMA (H D) and SINGH (L M P), Comp.
Indian books 1971: A bibliography of Indian books published or reprinted in 1971 in the English language. Varanasi, Indian Bibliographic Centre. 1972. ix, 365p. 50.00.

SHARMA (H D) and SINGH (L M P), Eds.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian books-1986. Varanasi. Indian Bibliographic Centre. 1987. 270p. 275.00.

SHARMA (P V), Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts on Ayurveda in the Banaras Hindu University. Varanasi, Lib Banaras Hindu Univ. 1984. x, 203p. 75.00.

SHER SINGH and BHAWNA SINGH Comp and Eds.
Indian books in print. 2000. 3 V. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau. 2000. 3000p. 9000.00. (for 3 V).

SOOD (R P), etc.
Indian historical quarterly: A cumulative index: Thirty nine years of historical writings. Delhi, Kalinga Pub. 1987. xx, 312p. 300.00.

UNITHIRI (N V P), Ed.
Catalogue of manuscripts. Calicut, Dept of Sanskrit, Univ of Calicut. 1985. 354p. 60.00.

UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN, CENTRE FOR RAJASTHAN STUDIES.
Catalogue of the approved thesis on Rajasthan upto 1976. Comp by G N Sharma. Jaipur, 1978.

VARADACHARI (V).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts. Pondicherry, Inst Francais and Indology. 1986. 300.00.

VELANKAR (H D), Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in 'The Itchharam Suryaram Desai collection' in the Library of the University of Bombay. Bombay, Univ. 1953. 340p.

VENKATESHVARASHARMA (K).
Index to papers submitted to all India Oriental Conference, session XII to XVII (1945-1954). Poona, All India Oriental Conference. 1959. xvi, 297p. 10.00.

012 BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY (Maulana Azad Library).
Sir Syed Ahmed Khan: A select bibliography. Aligarh, 1971. ii, 66p.

CHANCHREEK (K L).
Jagjivan Ram: A selected bibliography. New Delhi, S Chand. 1975. 40.00.

DASGUPTA (A K), Comp.
Essay in personal bibliography. Ranganathan Festschrift. V 2. Bombay, Asia. 1969. 406p. 50.00.

DESHPANDE (P G), Comp.
Gandhiana: A bibliography of Gandhian literature. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1948. xii, 239p. 3.50.

DHARMA VIR, Comp.
Gandhi bibliography. Chandigarh, Gandhi Samarak Nidhi. 1967. xxiv, 575p. 25.00.

GANGULY.
Manabendra Nath Roy:An annotated bibliography.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1993.xv,270p.145.00.

GUJRAL (Shiela).
Dada Nehru: A short bibliography of Motilal Nehru. New Delhi, S Chand. 1980. 144p. 10.00.

HASAN (Mushirul).
Mohamed Ali in Indian politics: Select writings. 1920-1923. V 3. New Delhi, Atlantic Pubs. 1986. xxxiii, 386p. 250.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Mahatma Gandhi centenary bibliography: Monograph on Mahatma Gandhi in English. New Delhi, 1972. vi, 189p.

KAMALIAH (K C).
Bibliography of KC Kamaliah's writings.Madras,KC Kamaliah, 1991.12p.

KAMPCHEN (Martin).
Rabindra Nath Tagore and Germany: A documentation. New Delhi, Rupa. 1991. viii, 161p. 100.00.

KEITH (A Berriedale), Ed.
Speeches and documents on Indian policy. 1750-1921, 2 V. Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1985. 386p. 500.00.

KHAN (Ahmed Saeed), Comp.
Bibliography of the works of Abu Raiham al-Biruni. New Delhi, INSA. 1982. 77p. 30.00.

MOHAN RAJAN (P A), Comp.
Twin stars of Arcot: A select bibliography. Madras, Mohanavalli Pub. 1989. xi, 48p. 50.00.

MOODGAL (H M K), Ed.
Indira Gandhi: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Gitanjali Prakashan, 1976. 275p. 80.00.

NARANG (Satya Pal).
Kalidasa bibliography. Delhi. Heritage, 1976. xxxv, 412p. 150.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi: A bibliography. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. 360, xxp. 80.00.

NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM and LIBRARY.
Jawaharlal Nehru correspondence: A catalogue. New Delhi, Vikas. 1987. 250.00.

—Jawaharlal Nehru: A bibliography. New Delhi, Vikas. 1987. 125.00.

PONTES (Hilda).
R K Narayan: A bibliography of Indian writing in English I. Delhi, Concept, 1983. x, 170p. 25.00.

RAMAIAH (L S).
Indian responses to I S Eliot: A bibliographical guide to writings in English. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1988. 116p. 100.00.

RAMAIAH (L S) and MOHANTY (Sachidananda).
D H Lawrence studies in India: A bibliographical guide with a review essay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1990. 91p. 100.00.

ROY (M N) and SINHA (K K), Comp.
Library of a revolutionary; being a list of books for serious political study. Lucknow, Univ. 1942. 40p. 10.00.

ROY (Rammohan).
English works of Raja Rammohan Roy (Social and education). Calcutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj. 1934. xiv, 186, 30p. 1.50.

SAPRU (Tej Bahadur).
Correspondence; check-list (first series). Comp by A K Ohdedar, Calcutta, National Lib. 1961. vi, 294p.

SARMA (K V).
Bibliography of the writings of K V Sarma. Hoshiarpur, P U, 1973. iv, 37p.

SEN (Pulin Bihari), Comp.
Lectures and address of Rabindranath Tagore. Shantiniketan, Visva Bharti. 1958. iv, 61p. 1.50.

SHARMA (Jagdish Saran), Comp.
Jawaharlal Nehru: A descriptive bibliography. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 100.00.

—Mahatma Gandhi: A descriptive bibliography. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 150.00.

—Vinoba and Bhoodan. New Delhi, Indian National Congress. 1956. ix, 92p. 2.00.

SHASTRY (B S) and NAVELKAR (V R), Ed.
Bibliography of Dr Pissurlencer collection. 3 V. Bambalim, Goa Univ. 1989. 100.00. (per V).

SUBRAMANIAYAM (K),Comp.
Ramana Maharshi:A bibliography.New Delhi,ICPR,1994. 198p.125.00.

VIKRAM UNIVERSITY (Ujjain).
Bibliography on Gandhi. Ujjain, 1969. iv, 45p.

VISVABHARATI, CENTRAL LIBRARY (Shantiniketan).
Gandhiana: A bibliography of Gandhi literature, Shantiniketan. 1970. 100p. Unpriced.

015 NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

015.54 INDIA

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Indian national agricultural bibliography. 1975-84. 4 V. New Delhi, ICAR. 1987. 1200.00.

INDIAN NATIONAL bibliography: Cumulative index, 1958-63. Calcutta, Central Reference Lib. 1971. 1384p. 69.00.

INDIAN NATIONAL Bibliography. Annual Volume. 1958. 1959. xvi, 840, 241p. 50.00.
—Annual Volume 1959. 1960. xvi, 791, 283p. 50.00.
—Annual Volume 1961. 1962. xvi, 897, 357p. 50.00.
—Annual Volume 1962. 1963. xvi, 905, 301p. 54.00.
—Annual Volume 1963. December, 1965. xvi, 1008p. 54.00.
—Annual Volume 1964. 1968. xvi, 922, 353p. 54.00.
—Annual Volume 1965. 1969. xvi, 802, 321p. 60.00.
—Annual Volume 1966. 60.00.
—Annual Volume 1971. 90.00.
—Annual Volume 1972. 90.00.
—Annual Volume 1973. 1976. xvi, 1020p. 120.00.
—Annual Volume 1974. 1978. 510p. 150.00.
—Annual Volume 1975. 1969. 532, 524p. 150.00.
—Annual Volume 1976. 1981. xvi, 612, 579p. 652.00.
—Annual Volume 1977. 1982. xvi, 654, 609p. 652.00.
—Annual Volume 1978. 1983. 1120p. 652.00.
—Annual Volume 1979. 1984. 652.00.

Central Reference Library. India, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, National Lib. Calcutta.

KESAVAN (B S) and KULKARNI (V Y), Ed.
National bibliography of Indian literature. 3 V.
—V 1. Assamese, Bengali, English, Gujarati. 1901-53. viii, 797p. 50.00.
—V 2. Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam. 1901-1953. x, 632p. 50.00.
—V 3. Marathi, Oriya Punjabi, Sanskrit, 1901-1953. x, 646p. 50.00. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
Collected catalogue of books registered at the office of the Registrar of Books.
—From 1890 to 1900. 1962. viii, 220p.
—From 1901 to 1916. 1964. x, 387p.
—From 1916 to 1920. 1966. x, 339p.
Madras.

NATIONAL CATALOGUE of University level books compiled by the Federation of Publishers and Booksellers Association in India. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 660p. 37.50.

NATIONAL LIBRARY (India).
Author catalogue of Printed books in European languages, supplement. 1951-1961. 2 V.
V 1. 16.50.
V 2. 13.50.

Calcutta, National Library.
—Catalogue of social science periodicals/serials: National Library. Calcutta, Social Science Documentation Centre. 1976. 80.00.

UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS.
Assam. New Delhi, ICSSR. 1976. 10.00.
—Gujarat. 1976. 30.00.
—Bihar, 1976. 30.00.
—Karnataka, 1976. 60.00.
—Maharashtra, 1976. 80.00.
—Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. 1976. 50.00. New Delhi, Indian Council of Social Science Research.

016 BIBLIOGRAPHIES—SUBJECTS

ABRAHAM (S) and GOTPAGAR (K B).
Annotated bibliography of mortality studies in India. Bombay, Himalaya. 1985. vii, 191p. 80.00.

ADHIKARI (G), Ed.
Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. V 1. 1917-1922. New Delhi, PPH. 1986.

AGGARWAL (J C).
Documents on higher education in India (1781-1992) : Selected educational statistical-world service. Delhi, Doaba House, 1993. xi, 448p. 500.00.

AGGARWAL (Narinder K), Comp.
English in South Asia: A bibliographical survey of resources, Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1981. xiv, lxxx, 188p. 120.00.

—Bibliography of studies on Hindi language and linguistics. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service. 1978. xvi, 184p. 60.00.

AGGARWAL (Ramesh R) and AGGARWAL (Subhash C).
Punjab: A select bibliography Haryana. 1939-1979. Chandigarh, Arun. 1980. 60.00. (Per V).

AGGARWAL (S C).
Punjab and NWFP: A select bibliography of historical sources. 2 V.
—V 1. Chandigarh, Abhishek Pub. Sector 17-C, 1985. 188p. 100.00.
—V 2. Particular source of history. New Delhi, Indian Publishers Export Corp. 1987.

ANSARI (Iqbal A),Ed.
Readings on minorities:Perspectives and documents. V 2. New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1996.495.00.

ANSARI (S).
Liberation struggle in Southern Africa: A bibliography of source material. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service. 1972. 118p. 25.00.

ANWAR (Badar) and YAQIN (Anwarul).
Protection of women under the law: An annotated bibliography. Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981.

ARNEJA (Manmohan Singh).
International bibliography of novels published in Punjabi. Patiala, Madaan Pubs, 1980. xiii 181p. 90.00.

ASHRAF (Nehal), Ed.
Police and policing in India : A select bibliography. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. viii, 256p. 275.00.

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Association of Indian universities history. 50.00.
—Bibliography of doctoral dissertations accepted by Indian Universities, 1857-1970.
—Agriculture and animal husbandry. 1975. x, 147p. 17.50.
—Assamese, Bengali, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, Punjabi, 1974. xi, 58p. 12.00.
—Biological Science.
1857-1970. 100.00.
1970-1975. 120.00.
—Biology. 1975. x, 67p. 9.50.
—Botany, 1975. x, 146p. 17.00.
—Chemistry, 1975. xi, 530p. 55.00.
—Earth Science, 1974. v, 48p. 10.00.
—Economics, Commerce, Management, 1973. xii, 155p. 21.00.
—English, Chinese, French, German 1974. x, 45p. 9.00.
—Engineering technology. 1974. x, 103p. 18.00.
—Geography, 1974. v, 22p. 6.00.
—Hindi. 1974. viii, 207p. 30.00.
—History, fine arts, 1975. x, 99p. 17.00.
—Humanities, 1975. 100.00.
—Kannada, Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu. 1974. vii, 25p. 8.00.
—Medical Science, 1975. vii, 76p. 10.50.
—Natural and applied Sciences.
1975-76. 90.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1976-77. 120.00.
1977-78. 100.00.
1978-79. 125.00.
–Pali, Prakrit, Sanskrit. 1974. xii, 90p. 12.00.
–Philosophy, religion, 1975. ix, 86p. 12.00.
–Physical Science.
1970-75. 1975. 125.00.
–Social Sciences. 1975. 50.00.
–Social Sciences and humanities.
1970-75. 150.00.
1975-76. 50.00.
1976-77. 70.00.
1977-78. 90.00.
1978-79. 90.00.
1979-80. 90.00.
–Sociology. 1975. vi, 56p. 5.00.
–Urdu, Persian, Arabic, 1975. ix, 31p. 7.00.
–Zoology, 1975. x, 150p. 17.50. New Delhii, AIU.
–Bibliography of selected Indian books. New Delhi, AIU, 1975. 20.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Asian collective security : A bibliography of selected readings. New Delhi, Sterling, 1976. 64p. 20.00.
–Bibliography of Indo-Soviet relations, 1947-77. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. 152p. 30.00.
–Bleeding lutes, blazing crosses (Palestinian Poems). Delhi, Social Life, 1974. 20p. 2.00.
–Centre-State relations : A survey. New Delhi UDH, 1984. 320p. 200.00.
–China and Japan : A select bibliography of Indian publications, 1909-1973. Delhi, Homeland, 1974. 27p. 30.00.
–Commonwealth nations : Past and present. Delhi, UDH, 1984. 360p. 200.00.
–Disarmament, detente and world peace : A bibliography with selected abstracts, 1916-1981. New Delhi. Sterling. 1982. xx, 167p. 50.00.
–Environmental challenges : A global survey. Delhi, UDH, 1985. xlvi, 355p. 250.00.
–Global nuclear politics : Planning options prospects : A survey, 1945-83.
–India and Egypt. Delhi, Social Life, 1974. 16p. 5.50.
–Iraq : Culture and civilization. Delhi, Homeland, 1981. 16p. 15.00.
–Lenin and India : A bibliography with selected abstracts, 1917-80. New Delhi, 1980. 170p. 60.00.
–Non-aligned nations : Arms, race and disarmament : A study of the nuclear weapons, Indian Ocean, peace detente and role of nonaligned nations in the United Nations. Delhi, UDH, 1983. xliv, 373p. 150.00.
–Non-aligned nations; Challenges of the eighties. New Delhi, Select Book Service Syndicate, 1983. xxxiii, 312p. 175.00.
–Non-aligned solidarity and national security. New Delhi, UDH, 1984. xxxii, 846p. 150.00.
–Non-aligned states, a great leap forward : A study in new international economic order. Delhi, UDH, 1983. xxxi, 308p. 150.00.
–Non-aligned world order, 1961-82. Ideology strategy prospects. Delhi, UDH, 1983. xi, 262p. 150.00.
–Politics of human rights and civil liberties : A global survey delhi, UDH, 1985. 377p. 250.00.
–Poverty and under development : New Delhi, Gian, 1987. 512p. 550.00.
–Revolutionary Arabs : A study of Arab Baath Socialist Movement Delhi, Homeland, 1981. 16p. 15.00.
–South-East Asia and the Pacific : A select bibliography, 1947-1977 New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 378p. 75.00.

AWASTHI (A B L).
Purana index. New Delhi, Navrang, 1990. 250.00.

BAKSHI (Santosh).
Select bibliography. New Delhi, Uppal Pub House, 1984. 250.00.

BANERJEE (Prithwis Chandra),Ed.
Asiatic Society descriptive bilingual catalogue of Chinese books in the collection of the Asiatic Society,Calcutta,Kolkata,Asiatic Society,2000.536p.1200.00.

BHAN (Susheela), etc.
Child abuse : An annotated bibliography. 2 V. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1991. xiii, 414p. 800.00.

BHASIN (Avtar Singh),Ed.
India-Bangladesh relations:Documents 1971-1994.2 V.Delhi, Siba Exim,1996.cixvii,784p.2800.00.(set).

BHASIN (M K).
Biology of the peoples of Indian region : A classified and comprehensive bibliography. Delhi, Kamla Raj Enterprises, 1988. 500p. 400.00.

BOSE (P R) and VASHIST (V N).
Rural development and technology : A status report-cum-bibliography. New Delhi, CSIR, 1980. xxxvii, 373p. 190.00.

CALCUTTA METROPOLITAN LIBRARY.
Calcutta: A bibliography. Calcutta, Best Books, 1990. 63p. 50.00.

CARPENTER (Humphery) and PRICHARD (Mari).
Oxford companion to children's literature. New Delhi, OUP, 235.00.

CENTRE FOR AREA DEVELOPMENT AND ACTION RESEARCH STUDIES (Madras).
Communication in the third world : A select bibliography. Delhi, Patriot 1987. xii, 288p. 320.00.

CHADDHA (O N) and BHATT (B D), Comp.
NBRI Publications : A bibliography, 1953-1979. Lucknow, NBRI, 1979. xi, 123p.

CHAKRAVARTY (Adhir).
List of documents on Calcutta Vol. I : 1764-1800. Calcutta, State Archives of West Bengal, 1990. vii, 287p. 225.00.

CHAUDHURY (N C) and RAY (Shyamal Kumar).
Bibliography of anthropology of India. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1976.

CHAUDHURY (Sibdas), Comp.
Bibliography of Tibetan studies; being a record of printed publications mainly in European languages. Calcutta, Asiatic Society 1971. xii, 232p. 20.00.

CHAUDHURY (Sibdas), Comp. and Ed.
Bibliography of Indological studies, 1956 : A survey off periodical publication. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1978. 303p. 50.00.

CHILDREN'S BOOK TRUST.
Bibliography of children's book published in India. New Delhi, CBT, 1983. vi, 676p. 150.00.

CHITTAGONG UPRISING GOLDEN JUBILEE COMMITTEE (Delhi).
Bibliography of freedom movement in India, 1957-1947. Calcutta, Chittagong Uprising Jubilee Committee, 1982. 121p. 25.00.

CROUCH (James S).
Bibliography of Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy.New Delhi, Manohar,2002.430p.1000.00.81 7304 428 7.

DAHIYA (B S).
Annotated bibliography of pigeonpea, 1900-1977. Patancheru (AP). International Crops Res Inst for the Semi-Arid Tropics, 1980. xi, 183p.

DALIP SINGH and KAPOOR (Neena), Comp. and Ed.
Social medicine and public health : A select bibliography. New Delhi, JNU Lib., 1980. 95. xvip.

DANDA (Ajit K), et al.
Catalogue of research projects and publications. V 1. Calcutta, Anthropolitical Development, 1986. 83.00.

DANDEKAR (R N).
Vedic bibliography fourth volume. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental, Research Institute, 1985. xxv, 1432p. 300.00.

DAS (Tapas).
Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose:A select bibliography.Calcutta,Netaji Inst for Asian Studies,1996.94p.50.00.

DATTA (N), etc.
India at the polls : Elections in India since 1952 : A select bibliography. New Delhi, ICWA, 1979. 139, iip.

DASTUR (K M) and DAS (Chennakeshava) Comp.
Indian food patents : An annotated bibliography, 1950-75. V 1 (to be complete in 2 V). Mysore, National Information Centre for Food Science and Technology, 1978. Various pagings.

DAYA KRISHNA, Ed.
Author and subject index of the journal off the Indian Academy off Philosophy. V I - XVII, 1961-78. Comp. by R S Bhatnagar, New Delhi, viii, 63p. 20.00.

DESAI (P B) and TYAGI (R P), Ed.
Annotated and classified bibliography of Indian demography. Bombay Popular, 1985. xii, 509p. 150.00.

DEVADAJAI (G) and MOHAN KUMAR (T).
Social reform movement in Kerala : An annotated bibliography of source materials. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1990. xi, 85p. 100.00.

DEVAKI (L).
Annotated bibliography on bilingualism, bilingual education and medium of instruction. Mysore, Central Inst. of Indian languages, 1990. 380p. 71.00.

DEVENDRA KUMAR and SHARMA (R N).
Municipal government in India : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, IIPA, 298p. 80.00.

DIVEKAR (V D), Ed.
Annotated bibliography on the economic history of India, 1500-1947 AD (4 V in 5). Pune, Gokhale Instt of Politics and Economics, 1977-80. Various pagings. 200.00. (Per V).

DIVAKARAN PILLAI (Madhavan), etc. Comp.
Annotated bibliography of coconut in India, 1936-1976. Kasargod,Central Planation Crops Res Inst,1976.270p. 15.00.

DOGRA (R C).
Jammu and Kashmir : A select and annotated bibliography of manuscripts, books and articles together with a survey of its history,language and literature from Rajarangini.Delhi, Ajanta.

D'SA (Francis X), Ed.
World index to the Bhagavadgita Pune, Inst for the Study of Religion, 1985. xi, 74p. 100.00.
–World index to Sankara's Gitabhasya. Pune, Inst for the Study of Religion, 1985. xvi, 371p. 250.00.

GAVIT (M H) and ATTAR CHAND.
Indian National Congress : A select bibliography. Delhi. UDH, 1989. xxvi, 451p. 275.00.

GEETHA (K R).
Classified state bibliography of linguistic research on Indian languages, Mysore. CIIFL, 1983. 220.00.

GHOSH (Dipali),Comp.
Literature on freedom movement in Bengali:A bibliography. Calcutta,Firma KLM,1997.vi,248p.400.00.

GORDON (Leonard A).
Brothers against the Raj : A bibliography of Sarat and Subhash Chandra Bose. New Delhi, Viking, 1990. 395.00.

GOSWAMI (Niranjan), Ed.
Catalogue of doctoral dissertations, 1957-82. Calcutta, Univ., 1988. 8, 190p. 100.00.

GUHA (Ranafit), Ed.
Writings on South Asian history and society. Delhi, OUP, 1985. x, 383p. 160.00.

GUNJAL (S R).
Lingayat bibliography : A comprehensive source book. Bhaliki, Hiremath Sansthan, 1989. xxx, 188p. 80.00.

GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal), Comp.
Bibliography of Indian numismtics. 2 V.
V 1. 40.00.
V 2. 220.00.
Varanasi, Numismatic Society of India, 1977-1979.

GUPTA (Prem) and GUPTA (B M),Ed.
South Asia bibliography and documentation.9 V.New Delhi,Segment Books,1994.4950.00.

GUPTA (R K).
Bibliography of the Himalayas. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1981. xxxvii, 373p. 200.00.

GUPTA (R K) and MITTAL (R K).
Bibliography of Indian weeds. New Delhi, Associated, 1983. 120p. 80.00.

HANDOO (Jawaharlal), Comp.
Bibliography of Indian folk literature. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1977. xviii, 421p. 20.00.

HAROON (Mohammed).
Indian music literature.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1996.vi,144p.390.00.
–Islamic literature:Indian contribution.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1996.x,128p.390.00.
–Muslims of India.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1996.x, 156p.390.00.

INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Catalogue of mammalion preserved in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 2 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. Various pagings. 325.00. (Per set).

INDIAN REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of–).
Bibliography on Scheduled castes, Scheduled tribes and selected marginal communities of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. Unpriced.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (New Delhi).
Bibliography of irrigation, drainage, river training and flood control, 1979. Comp by KK Framji. New Delhi, International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, 1980. viii, 105p. 12.50.

JACOB (K C).
Ecological crisis : A select bibliography. Trivandurm, KC Jacob, 1989. 44, 3p.

JAFFAR (Rida), Comp.
Doctrine thesis of the University of Allahabad. Allahabad, Univ, 1969. xviii, 103p. 12.00.

JAFAR (S M).
Student unrest in India : A select bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Centre, 1977. 191p. 50.00.

JAGDISH CHANDRA.
Bibliography of Nepalese art. New Delhi, Delhi Printers Prakashan 1980. xxiv, 152p. 150.00.

JAIN (Guan), Ed.
Thai minorities in China Vol I : A select bibliography. Gaya, Centre for South Asian Studies, 1992. 50p. 150.00.

Jain (S K)
Bibliography of Indian ethnobotany 2002:with indices to joint authors and keywords in titles and an addendum.Jodhpur, Scientific Pubs.,2002.154p.450.00.

JAKKARAJU (Vasundhra) and RANGANATHAN (Hema), Comp.
Annotated bibliography of Indian periodicals for children. Ed. by Minal Gandhi. Bombay, SNDT Women's Univ., CLib., 1979. iv, 17p.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY (NEW DELHI).
Non-alignment : A select bibliography. New Delhi, Lancers, 1983. 120p. 60.00.

JOOTY (J S), etc.
Powdery mildews in India : An annotated bibliography, 1924-85. Ludhiana, Punjab Agr Univ., 1986. viii, 174p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOSHI (N K),etc.
Annotated bibliography on Dalbergia Sissoo Roxb.Dehra Dun,Indian Council of Forestry Res and Education,1993. 151p.150.00.
JOTWANI (D).
Millets bibliography, 1982. Patancheru, Sorghum and Millets Information Centre, 1985. x, 356p.
KAMALAVIJAYAN (M P).
Annotated bibliography of coconut in India,1977-1990. Kasaragod,Central Plantation Crops Res,1991.xiv,314p.
KAPUR (Shabad).
Classification and cataloguing: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Harman Pub House, 1988. xv, 392p. 300.00.
Annotated bibliography of taxonomi botany of peninsular India. 1959-1978. Howarah, Botanical Survey of India, 1981. 201p. 40.00.
KENDADAMATH (G C).
Indian music and dance : A select bibliography. Varanasi, Indian Bibliographic Centre, 1986. ix, 261p. 170.00.
KESARWANI (Saroj Kumar).
Abstracting, indexing and current awareness services in environmental science. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1978. x, 108p. 40.00.
KESAVAN (B S), Ed.
National bibliography of Indian liteature. V 4. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1966.
KHAN (B Zaman), Comp.
Expansive cements : A bibliography, 1950-1979. New Delhi, Cement Res Inst of India. 1981. 56p. 10.00.
KHAN (Javed Ahmad)
Social sciences in Islamic perspectives:a bibliography of contemporary literature,1975-2000.New Delhi,Instt. of Objective Studies,2001.300p.270.00.8185220581.
KOTHARI (D V) and OJHA (D C), Comp.
Tropical ecology : An annotated bibliography. V 1-18 (1960-77). Jodhpur, Latesh Prakashan, 1981. 134p. 70.00.
KOTHARI (Hemraj).
Kothari's world of reference works. Calcutta, Kothari Pub, 1963. viii, 201p. 5.00.
KRISHNA GOPAL and KOKILA KRISHAN GOPAL.
West Asia and North Africa : A documentary study of major crisis, 1947-78 with particular reference to Indo-Arab Cooperation. New Delhi, VI, Pub, 1981. xxxv, 434p. 160.00.
KULKE (Hesmann).
Orissa : A comprehensive and classified bibliography. Cuttack, Vidyapuri, 1981. xxiii, 416p. 200.00.
KUMAR (Brij Kishore).
China through Indian eyes : A selected bibliography, 1911-1977. Delhi, Concept, 1978. 140p. 60.00.
KUNDU (A K) and SAHA (Durgadas), Ed.
Select bibliography on district level resources; Policy, administration and mapping. Calcutta, National Atlas and Thematic Mapping Org., 1988. 73p. 100.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (Gowry) and HARIHARAN (M).
Indian dance and music literature : A select bibliograph. New Delhi, Biblio Impex, 1981. xv, 156p. 50.00.
KUSHWAHA (M S).
Glimpses of Indian research in English literature abstracts of selected disserations. New Delhi Sterling, 1984. 75.00.
KUSHWAHA (M S) and NASEEM (K),Comp.
Indian doctoral dissertations in english studies:Reference guide.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.320p.595.00.
LA TOUCHE (T H D).
Bibliography of Indian geology Rev and enl ed. Delhi, Manager of Pub, Various pagin. 3.25.
—Palaeontological index. Pt 4 : Decapad crustacea. Re and enl by MVA Sastri and UB Mathur. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 73p.
LADDU (S D) and KAR (Kamal Lochan). Comp.
Select bibliography on the development of Sanskrit language. Badaun. SP Sharma, 1983. 49p. 12.50.
LALYE (P G).
Bibliography of articles on puranas. Hyderabad, Lalye, 1985. 269p. 60.00.
MADAN (Som Nath).
Freedom movement in India : A select bibliography. Delhi, Anmol Pub, 1987. viii, 262p. 200.00.
MANI (Vettom).
Puranic encyclopaedia. Kottayam, Gurunathan Press, 1971. 1550p. 75.00.
MANZOOR (Suhail).
System bibliography : Thirty years literature survey. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982. 200p. 75.00.
MATHUR (N K).
Annotated bibliography of spike diseases of Sandal. Delhi, Controller of Pub, 1979. viii, 74p. 15.50.
MATHUR (N K) and SHARMA (A K).
Annotated bibliography on bamboos covering literature for 1960-1982. Delhi, Controller of Pub, Dehra Dun, Forest Res Inst and Colleges, 1986. xvi, 141p. 93.00.

MATHUR (N K) and SINGH (R P).
Annotated bibliography of Indian aks. Dehra Dun, Directorate of Forestry Res., 1980. iv, 129p. 22.00.
MAULANA AZAD LIBRARY (Aligarh).
Select list of reference and research tools in Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh, 1969. 122p. Unpriced.
MENON (Navin) and NAIR (Bhavana),Ed.
Children's literature in India.New Delhi,CBT,1999.470p. 350.00.
MIDHA (B D) and GULATI (V K).
Super sulphate cement : A bibliography, 1950-73. New Delhi, CRI, 1974. 9p. 10.00.
MIRZA RASHID AHMAD.
Bibliography of algicides. Lucknow. Eco Botany Information Service, 1980. 16p. 7.75.
MITHILA RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Darbhanga).
Running survey of the contents of the theses written by scholars of the Mithila Research Institute, Darbhanga. Comp by Umesh Jha. Darbhanga, 1972. ii, 49p.
MITRA (Haridas).
Contribution to a bibliography of Indian art and aesthetics. Ed 2. Santiniketan, Visvabharati Res Pub Committee, 1980. 237p. 35.00.
MITTAL (S C).
Selected annotated bibliography on freedom movement in India, Punjab and Haryana (1850-1947). New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1992. xvi, 254p. 250.00.
MOHAMMED HAROON.
Indian music literature. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1992. viii, 144p. 390.00.
MOHANTY (J M).
Indian literature in English translation : A bibliography. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language, 1985. 188p. 18.00.
MOHAMMED HAROON.
Islamic literature:Indian contribution.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1998.x,128p.390.00.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Government publications of India : A survey of their nature, bibliographical control and distribution system. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1976. 228p. 22.50.
—Learned societies and institutions in India. New Delhi, Metropolitan 1975. 460p. 55.00.
MOHINDER SINGH and SHARMA (R N).
Civil service and personnel administration : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, IIPA, 1981. 406p. 190.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Santipriya).
Catalogue of embriodered textiles from Cutch and Kathiawar in the Indian Museum. New Delhi, Fed of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1982. 70p. 90.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (Satkari), Ed.
Nepal : A bibliography. Delhi, Sharada Pub House, 1991. xi, 344p. 350.00.
MURDOCH (John).
Classified catalogue of Tamil printed books with introductory notes. Madras, Supdt Govt. Press, 1968. xxvii, xcvi, 537p. 11.50.
MURTY (K Satchidananda), Ed.
Readings in Indian history, politics and philosophy. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 392p. 45.00.
MUTHURAJ (J Gnanaseelan), Comp.
Bibliography of Christian writngs in Tamil in the libraries of UK and Europe, Madras, Tamil Theology Book Club, Tamil Nadu Theologcial Seminary, 1986. 15.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Catalogue of thesis and dissertations in the Mysore University Library, Mysore, 1966. 66p.
—Titles of theses and dissertations approved for the doctorate and master degrees deposited in the University Library, Mysoore, 1961. vi, 26p.
NAKAMURA (Hajime).
Indian Buddhism : Survey with bibliographical notes. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1990.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Hyderabad).
Rural transformation : A select annotated bibliography of special programmes. Hyderabad, National Institute of Rural Development, 1964. xi, 269p.
NAQVI (G A) and USHA (M C), Ed.
Economicc and social life (aspects of Indian culture). V 4. Select bibliographies. Bombay, Allied, 1976. 218p. 8.00.
—Religions and philosophies in India (Aspects of Indian culture). V 5 : Select bibliographies. Bombay, Allied, 1979. 161p. 17.00.
NAQVI (Rafiq Ahmad).
Indian response to literature in English (British American and Indo-Anglian) : An annotated bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1974. x, 191p. 40.00.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES (New Delhi).
National register of private records (1971-77). New Delhi National Archives, 1980.
NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY (New Delhi).
Women in India:A bibliography.New Delhi,Nehru Memorial Museum and Library,Teen Murti House,2001.470p.900.00.
OJHA (D C) and KOTHARI (D V), Comp.
Tropical anatomy : An annotated bibliography. V 1-18, 1966-77. Jodhpur, Latesh Prakashan, 1981. 134p. 70.00.
PAHWA (K N) and GUPTA (I C).
World literature on reclamation and management of salt affected soils, 1950-1981. New Delhi, Associated, 1982. 368p. 180.00.
PANDIT (Ramesh).
Violence:A bibliography.Jaipur,Rawat,1996.227p.
PANDYA (J F), etc.
Energy : A classified bibliography (1970-1985). New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1991. xiv, 232p. 220.00.
PANDYA (Nipun), Comp.
Bibliography of theses in the subject of Gujarati language and literature upto 1970. Bombay Bharatiya, 1973. 25p. 1.50.
PAREKH (Harsha).
Resources on women : A bibliographic compendium. Bombay, Women and Development Studies Inf Network, 1988. 10.00.
PATHAK (L P), Comp and Ed.
Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura : A select bibliography with contents Shillong, Documentation and Data Analysis Unit, 1982. 163p.
PATIL (G M).
Bibliographic review. Dharwar, Author, 1969. 45p. 2.00.
PATIL (V K), etc., Comp.
Indian agricultural literature, 1966-77 : A select bibliography. V 1 : Fruit crops. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1980. xvi, 434p. 200.00.
—Indian horticulture literature, 1966-77 : A select bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1980. Various pagings, 200.00 (V 1).
—Indian literature on vegetable crops, 1966-80 : A select bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981. xiii, 558p. 200.00.
PHOGAT (S R).
History and culture of Haryana : A classified and annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Manohar, 1985. 308p. 175.00.
POPLAI (S L), Ed.
Select documents on Asian affairs : India, 1947-50. 2 V.
—V 1. Internal affairs. iii, 672p.
—V 2. External affairs. xxi, 697p. Bombay, Oxford, 1959. 50.00.
PRASANNALAKSHMI (S), etc.
Sorghum bibliography, 1983. Patancheru, Sorghum and Millets Information Centre, 1986. ix, 400p.
RAJA (K Kunjaunni), etc.
New catalogue catalogorum. Madras, Univ., 1983. 40.00.
RAJANNAN (Busnagi) and NAADAN (Thamizh), Ed.
South Indian studies : Abstracts of American doctoral dissertations relating to South India. Salem, Inst of Kongu Studies, 1981. vi, 432p. 100.00.
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (Jaipur).
Catalogue of theses and dissertations available in the Rajasthan University Library, Jaipur, 1966. 316p.
—Selected bibliography on panchayati raj, Planning and democracy Jaipur, 1964. x, 70p.
—Union catalogue of periodicals. Jaipur, 1965. x, 118p.
RAMACHANDER (P R) and RAVAPPA (K V Ahmed), Comp.
Bibliography of arecanut upto December 1966. Vittal, Central Arecanut Research Station, 1967. vi, 44p.
RAMAIAH (L S).
Indian English : A bioliographical guide to resources. Delhi, Glan, 1988 xvi, 137p. 100.00.
RAMAIAH (L S) and PROFULLA CHANDRA (T V).
Moan Chemsky : A bioliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1984. 92p. 60.00.
RAMESHWARAM (G).
Naturopathy:A bibliographic survey of Indian resources.Warangal,Bhageerath Pub,1995.188p.
RANA (Mahendra Singh).
Indian governement and politics : A bibliographical study, 1885-1980. V 1 (to be complete in 1981. xxviii, 648p. 240.00.
—Writings on Indian constitution 1861-1972. Delhi, Indian Bureau of Bibliography, 1973. iii, 496p. 75.00.
—Writings of Indian constitution (1861-1985). Meerut, Rainbow Book Orient Publishing House, 1987. xlviiip. 350.00.
RANGACHARY (H N), Comp.
Annotated bibliography on carbon technology. New Delhi, In SDOC, 1978. 93p. 10.00.
RAO (A V),etc.
Desertification,an Indian scenario:An annotated bibliography.Jodhpur,Scientific,2000.vi,284p.800.00.
RATH (Vimal), Comp.
Bibliography of English language articles on East European socialist economics, 1977-81. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Economics, 1981. xxvii, 276p. 50.00.

RAY (Amelendu).
Calcutta : An annotated bibliography. Calcutta, Asiatic Bk Agency, 1990. 125.00.

RAY (Amalendu).
Calcutta,an annotated bibliography.2 V.Calcutta,Asiatic Book Agency,1994.125.00.(Per V).

RUHELA (S P).
In search of Sai divine:A comprehensive research review of writings and researches on Sri Sathya Sai Baba Avtar.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.190p.150.00.

RUPRAIL (Nirmal).
Bibliography of India in 2000 AD : With abstracts. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1991. xix, 23p. 185.00.

SACHDEVA (Usha) and PANKTI (B), Comp.
Trade in services a Bibliography. New Delhi, IIFT, 1987.

SAHAI (S M).
Women in changing society : A bibliographical study. Delhi, Mittal Pub., 1985. xxxii, 441p. 250.00.

SAHAI (Shrinath).
Delhi Declaration, cardinal of Indo-Soviet relations : A bibliographical study. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xix, 334p. 300.00.

SALDANHA (Cecil J).
Select bibliography of Lakshdweep. Bangalore, Centre for Taxonomy Studies, St Joseph's College, 1989. 47p.
—Select bibliography on the Andaman and Nicobar Islands for an environmental impact assessment.2 V.Bangalore,Centre for Taxonomic Studies,1990.

SAMUEL (G John).
Bibliography on Tirukkural:with brief annotation edited by R Rajagopalan.Chennai,Instt. of Asian Studies,2001. ix,263p. 250.00.

SARASWATHI (T S) and DUTTA (R).
Development psychology in India 1975-1986 : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 327p. 250.00.

SATYA PRAKASH, Comp.
Andhra Pradesh : A select bibliography, 1962-75. Nwe Delhi, Indian Documentationary Service, 1976. 175p. 40.00.
—Assam : A select bibliography, 1962-75. New Delhi, Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 100p. 30.00.
—Bangladesh : A select bibliography. New Delhi, Indian Documentation Centre, 1976. 218p. 50.00.
—Buddhism : A select bibliography. New Delhi, Indian Documentation Centre, 1976. 172p. 50.00.
—Karnataka : A select bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1978. 276p. 65.00.
—Kerala : A select bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1979. 205p. 80.00.

SATYAPRAKASH, Ed.
Bibliography of Sanskrit languages and literature. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1985. 269p. 150.00.
—Jainism : A select bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1985. 101p. 60.00.

SCHMIDT (Arne), etc.
LP Larsen; a theology for mission : Selected works and letters including translation from the Danish: A bibliography of Larsen's writings. Madras, CLS, 1978. viii 436p. Plts.

SCHUYLER (M).
Bibliography of the Sanskrit drama. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, xii, 106p. 45.00.

SEWA SINGH.
Indian library literature; 1980-85. An annotated bibliographic guide New Delhi, Ess Ess .300.00.81 7000 086 6.
—Indian library and information science literature,1992-1993. New Delhi,Ess Ess,1996.xviii,550p.695.00.
—S R Ranganathan birth centenary literature.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1995.160p.200.00.

SHAH (Ghanshyam).
Social movements in India : A review of the literature. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 222p. 190.00.

SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Indian Muslims : A documentary record (1900-1947). 3 V. Meerut, minakshi, 1980. 150.00 (Per set).

SHARMA (K V), Comp.
Bibliography of Kerala and Kerala based astronomy and astrology. Hoshiarpur, VVRI, 1972. 116p. 17.50.

SHARMA (R N) and DEVENDRA KUMAR, Comp.
Municipal government in India : An annotated bibliography. New Dehli,Indain Inst of Public Administration, 1981. vi, 297p. 125.00.

SHARMA (R N) and MOHINDER SINGH.
Civil service and personnel administration : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Administration, 1981. 406p. 190.00.

SINGH (Jag Deva).
Descriptive grammar of Bangru (English). Kurukeshtra, Printing and Publications, Kurukeshetra Univ., 1970. xx, 268p. 50.00.

SINGH (Kirpal), Ed.
Through different eyes : Foreign responses to Indian writing in English. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1984. 272p. 80.00.

SINGH (Mian Goverdhan).
Descriptive bibliography of Himachal Pradesh. Shimla, Himachal Academy of Arts, 1985. 410p. 100.00.

SINGH (Jag Deva).
Descriptive grammer of bangru (English). Kurukshetra Univesity, 19770. xx, 268p. 50.00.

SINGH (Kirpal), Ed.
Through different eyes : Foreign responses to Indian writing in English. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1984. 272p. 80.00.

SINGH (Krishna Nanda).
Indian writing in English. New Delhi, Heritage, 1984. 75.00.

SINGH (M),etc.
Bibliography Gir National Park & Sanctuary (Gujarat). Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.x,187p.495.00. 81 211 0272 3.

SINGH (P P) and PANDIT (Ramesh).
Adult education: A bibliographical survey. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1993. viii, 225p. 250.00.

SINGH (Udaya Narayana).
Bibliography of Bengali linguistics. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language, 1986. xiv, 316p. 30.00.

SINIARSKA (Anna).
Annotated bibliography in human ecology.Delhi,Kamla Raj Enterprises,1996.350p.750.00.

SKEARBILOVICH (T S).
Bibliography of Russian literature on nematodes published between 1874 and 1975. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1984. 604p. 245.00.

SMITH (Daniel H), Comp.
Select bibliography of Ramayana related studies. Bombay, Ananthacharya Indological Res Inst., 1989. viii, 127p. 40.00.

SNDT WOMEEN'S UNIVERSITY.
Select bibliography on women in India. Bombay, Allied, 1976. x, 132p. 17.50.

SOOD (R P), Ed.
Organisation of African unity : A select bibliography. Delhi, Dept of African Studies, 1990. 64p. 100.00.

SRIVASTAVA (N S L).
Bibliography of draught animal power. Bhopal, Central Inst of Agr Engg., 1987. iv, 96p. 25.00.

SUBRAMANIYAM (K),Comp.
Ramana Maharshi,a bibliography.New Dehli,Indian Council of Philosophical Res,1994.198p.125.00.

SULOCHANA (C R), etc.
Bibliography of semiotics. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language, 1985. 139p. 12.00.

TAHER (Mohamed).
Quantitative study of Islamic literature.New Delhi,MD Pub, 1993.183p.180.00.

TEWARI (V C).
Bibliography on the stromatolite and microbiota research in India, 1938-1988. Dehra Dun, Wadia Inst of Himalayan Geology, 1988. 70p.

THANIKAIMONI (G).
Bibliographic index to the spore morphology of bryophytes and pteriodophytes.Pondicherry,Inst Francais de Pondicherry,1991.222p.

THANKAPPAN NAIR (P).
Calcutta tercentenary bibliography.V 1.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1993.1616p.160.00.

TOMAR (B S).
Panchayati Raj in India:Literature on features,trends and prospects.IBB.1996.xi,228p.390.00.

THOMPSON (Henry O).
Haggai:A bibliography.Delhi,ISPCK,1995.136p.

TRIKHA (Sudha).
Indo-Nepal relations : A select bibliography. Jaipur, South Asia Studies Centre, Univ of Rajasthan, 1990. 38p.

TRIPATHI (G N).
Indian petroleum literature : A bibliography, 1880-1980. Dehra Dun, International Bk Distrs, 1985 xxii, 262p. 250.00.

TRIPATHI (G N).
Seismic data processing and interpretation : A bibliography. V 1. Dehra Dun, IBD, 1981. Various pagings.

TRIPATHY (Biswakesh).
Terrorism and insurgency in India, 1900-1986. New Delhi, Lexington Pacific Press, 1987. ii, 296p. 120.00.

TYAGI (Ishwar Chandra), Ed.
Bibliography on Rajasthan studies V 1. Jaipur, Centre for Rajasthan Studies, Univ of Rajasthan, 1980. Various pagings. 30.00.

TYAGI (K G), Ed.
Indian education index, 1947-78. New Delhi, Acharan Prakashan, 1981. xxiii, 711, 376p. 500.00.

UPADHYAY (U C), etc.
Indian literature on pulses (1966-80) : A select bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981. 450p. 200.00.

VANI (V), Comp.
Bibliography on computer and linguistics. Mysore, Inst of Applied Language Science, 1986. xxviip. 25.00.

VASU (B), Comp and Ed.
Pepper and pepper products : An annotated bibliography, 1970-80 Mysore, National Information Centre for Food Science and Technology, Central Food Technological Res Inst, 1981. 53, vip. 50.00.

VENKATARAMANAN (C), etc., Comp.
Annotated bibliography of Scientific contribution by the scientists of the Central Soil and Water Conservation Research and Training Institute, Dehra Dun etc., Dehra Dun, Central Soil and Water Conservation Research and Training Inst., 1980. 112, xviiip.

VERMA (Suman) & SARASWATHI (T S).
Adolescene in India:An Annotated bibliography.Jaipur, Rawat Pub.,2002.485p.795.00.81 7033 722 4.

VIJAYALAKSHMI (K).
Traditional Indian agriculture: An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1993. 113p. 125.00.

VINAY LAL.
South Asian cultural studies:A bibliography.New Delhi, Manohar,1996.234p.400.00.

VIRMANI (O P),etc.
Biography of CIMAP publications 1963-1991.Lucknow, Central Inst of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants.1992.91p. 100.00.

VYAS (Anju) and ASIJA (Sunita).
Women, rural and tribal : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1988. 133p.

VYAS (Anju) and MUDGAL (Madhu).
Girl child in India: A bibliographic compendium. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1992. xix, 205p. 125.00.

VYAS (Anju) and SINGH (Sunita), Comp.
Women's studies in India. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 236p. 235.00.

VYAS (Anju) and USMANI (Meena).
Child in India:A bibliographic compendium of academic research submitted to Indian universities.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1996.331p.490.00.

WADHWA (O P).
Centre state and inter state relations in India, 1919-1970 : A bibliography. Delhi, Vidya Mandal 1973. 148p. 30.00.

WANASUNDERA (Leelangi).
Women of Sri Lanka : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, UBS, 1986. 149p. 200.00.

YADAV (C G), etc., Comp.
Bibliography of census publications in India. Ed by B Raybaran. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xii, 520p. 10.50.

YADAV (Jagdish S), Ed.
Cultural heritage of Mathura : A bibliography. New Delhi, Manohar 1991. xii, 145p. 120.00.

YADAV (Shree Ram).
Potato research in eatern India, 1944-1986 : A bibliograph. Shimla, Central Potato Res Inst, 1987. 46p.

YAMIN (Anwarul) and ANWAR (Badar).
Protection of women under the law : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982. 200p. 75.00.

ZAIDI (A M).
Century of statecraft in India : A study off the political resolutions adopted duringg the last 100 years. New Delhi, Ilo, 1985. 54p. 400.00.

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INIDA.
Bibliography of Indian Zoology. V 7-11, 13-16 (1964-68 to 1970-73). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1977-80.

016.05 PERIODICALS

BIJLE (Siraj Mohammed),Ed.
Directory of Arabic and Islamic periodicals.Kalusta,Washishti Pubn.,2001.x,10p.75.00.

GIDWANI (N N), Comp.
Union catalogue of periodicals available in the libraries of the Rajasthan University with details of their respective holdings. Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ., 1965. 118p. 7.50.

GIDWANI (N N) and NAVALANI (K), Ed.
Current Indian periodicals in English : An annotated guide, Ed 2. Jaipu, Saraswati Pub, 1978. 403p. 100.00.

GUHA (P S), Comp.
Directory of Indian economic journals. Calcutta, Information Res Academy, 1971. 12.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL FOR LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT.
Union list of learned American serials in Indian libraries. Delhi, 1966. xvi, 410p. Unpriced.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Union list of social science periodicals. New Delhi, 1971. 252p. Unpriced.

INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Regional union catalogue of scientific serials : Bombay-Pooona. New Delhi, 1973. xx, 1109p.
—Union catalogue of serials in Geological Survey of India libraries. New Delhi, INSDOC, 1969. ix, 536p. 12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Madras)(Central Library).
Union catalogue of serial holding available in the libraries of Indian Institutes of Technology at Madras, Kharagpur, Kanpur, Delhi, Bombay and at Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, Madras, 1972. xii, 301p.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Union list of learned periodicals, Calcutta region. Calcutta, 1959. viii, 55p. 5.00.

IYENGAR (S Anju), Comp.
Directory of all India medical science periodicals,2001.edited by S Raju.New Delhi,Intarsia Overseas Corp.,2001.384p. 972.00.

JAIN (Vijay Kumar), Ed.
Guide to Indian periodical literature : Social science and humanities Vol 24, 1987. Gurgaon, Indian Doc Service, 1990. xxvi, 634p. 700.00.

RUPRAIL (Nirmal) and TYAGI (K G). Eds.
Index to Indian periodicals : Sociology and psychology, 1986-1970. New Delhi, NASSDOC, 1987. 1433p. 700.00.

SATYA PRAKASH.
Guide to Indian periodical literature. 4 V. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1972. 340.00. (per set).

SHARMA (H D),Ed.
Handbook of Indian research journals.Varanasi,Indian Bibliographic Centre,1997.x,263p.800.00.

SOOD (R P) et al.
Indian Historical Quarterly : A cumulative index : Thirty nine years of historical writngs. Delhi, Kalinga Publications. 1987. 329p. 300.00.

SUSHEEL KAUR and SAPRA (P), Ed.
Directory of periodicals published in India,2000. Ed 2. New Delhii, Sapra and Sapra Pubs, 2000. xxvii, 515p. 2000.00.

SUD (Krishna Kanta), Ed.
Indian periodicals directory. Calcutta, Periodicals Indexing Service, 1964. vi, 187p.

SUSHEEL KAUR & SAPRA (P),Comp. & Eds.
Directory of periodicals published in India 2000.Ed.4. New Delhi,Sapra & Sapra,2000.xxxviii,1073p.2000.00.

TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH LIBRARY (Bombay).
Catalogue of periodicals. Bombay, 1967. vi, 200p.

WADHWA (Dina Nath), Comp.
Nepal; a bibliography. Delhi, Sharda Pub House, 1991. x, 344p. 350.00.

YADAV (C G), etc., Comp.
Bibliography of census publications in India. Ed by B Raybaran. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xii, 520p. 10.50.

016.091 MANUSCRIPTS

ABDUL MUQTADIR, Comp.
Cataloguee of Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at (Bankipur), Patna. Ed 2. V 1. Persian poets-Firdausi to Hafiz. Patna, Govt. Print, 1962. xi, 274p.

ADYAR LIBRARY (Madras).
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Adyar Library. Madras, 1942. Various pagings. 120.00.

AKHILA BHARATIYA SANSKRIT PARISHAD (Lucknow).
Catalogue of manuscripts in Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad. 2 V. Lucknow, 1971. 40.00.
—Catalogue of manuscripts : Second series. Ed by a Board of Editors. Comp by Daulat Ram Jyal. Lucknow, 1970. xxiv, 543p. 40.00.
—Catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad. Ed by KA Subramania Iyer. Lucknow, 1970. Various pagings. 40.00.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Tonk).
Historical heritage : A bibliographicnl survey of the rare manuscriptss in the Arabic and Persian Research Institute, Rajasthan, Tonk. Ed by Shaukat Ali Khan. Tonk, Arabic and Persian Research Inst, 1980. xx, 120p. 30.00.
—Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts : Quaranic sciences and science of traditions by Shaukat Ali Khan. Tonk, The Inst, 1980. xxx, 272p. 125.00.

ASIATIC SOCIETY (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in tabular form. Prepared by KM Maitra. Rev and ed by MS Khan. V 1. Calcutta, 1980. Various pagings. 40.00.
—Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscript in the collection of Asiatic Society of Calcutta. V 1. Vedic manuscripts. Pt 2 and 3. Comp by Narendra Chandra Vedantatirath.
—Pt 2. 1971. iv, 423p. 20.00.
—Pt 3. 1973. iv, 217p. 15.00.
Calcutta, Asiatic Society.
—Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of the Asiatic Society (The Indian Museum collection). Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1969. Various pagings. 30.00.

DASGUPTA (Rajatnanda).
Eastern Indian manuscript painting. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. xx, 112p. illus. 80.00.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of manuscripts in the government manuscripts library. Vol 1. Pt 4. Poona, Bhadarkar Oriental Res. Inst., 1991. xii, 28p. 200.00.

GOGOI (Puspa).
Descriptive catalogue of Tai manuscripts.Dhemaji,Purbanchal Tai Sahitya Saobha,1993.12,74p.25.00.

HIKOSAKA (Shu) and SAMUEL (G John).
Descriptive catalogue of palmleaf manuscripts in Tamil.Vol III (Pt I).Madras,Inst of Asian Studies,1994.

IMTIYAZ ALI ARSHI, Comp.
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in Raza library, Rampur. V 1. Qucranic science of traditions. Rampur, Raza Lib. 1963. xii, 557p.

INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian inscriptions in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 14.00.

ISHRAT (Amrit Lal).
Descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the Banaras Hindu University Library.Varanasi,BHU,1996.172p.

JUYAL (Daulat Ram). Comp.
Catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Lucknow, Akhila Bhartiya Sanskrit Parishad. 1964. xxiv, 543p. 40.00.

KALELKAR (N G).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 2. Kavya. Poona. Deccan College. 12.00.

KALITA (Naren). Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts preserved at the library of the Srimanta Sankaradeva Research Institute, Batyadrava. Srimanta Sankaradeva Res Inst. 1990. xii, 99. 58p. 200.00.

KARMABELKAR (Vinayak Vaman). Ed.
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Nagpur University Library. Nagpur, Univ. 1957. 1.00.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY (Dharwar).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar, Karanataka Univ. 1965. 166p. 3.00.

KERALA UNIVERSITY, MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY (Trivandrum).
Alphabetical index of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Universtiy Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum. V 1 (A-NA). Ed. by Suranatt Kumar Pillai. Trivandrum, 1958. viii, 241p. 5.00.

KHAN (Shaukat Ali).
Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts: Quranic sciences and science of tradition. Tonk, Arabic and Persian Research Inst. Rajasthan, 1980. xxx, 272p. 125.00.

KHUDA BAKSH ORIENTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY.
Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library (Bhankipur). Patna. Supdt Govt Print. 1962. 55.00.

KIRPAL SINGH. Comp.
Catalogue of Persian and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sikh history research department uptil March 13 1962. Amritsar, Khalsa College, 1962. xviii, 147p. 5.00.

MACKENZIE.
Mackenzie manuscripts:Summaries of the historical manuscripts of the Mackenzie collection. 2 V Madras Univ, 1972. 25.00. (per V).

MAITRA (K M).
Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in tabular form.V 2.Kolkata,Asiatic Asociety,1999.xiii,151p.80.00.

MANIPURI SAHITYA PARISHAD.
Catalogue of Manipuri books, 1891-1969. Imphal. Author, 1970. 51p. 3.00.

MEHENDALE (M A).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscipts. V 1. Veda. Poona, Deccan College. 12.00.

NAMBIYAR (Raghavan),Comp.
Alphabetical list of manuscripts,In the Oriental Institute of Baroda.2 V.
V 1:x,741p.420.00.
V 2:xii,911p.500.00.1999.

NATIONAL MUSEUM (New Delhi).
Manuscripts from Indian collection; a descriptive catalogue. New Delhi, 1964. viii, 113p.

NAYAK (Chotubhai Ranachodji). Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1964. Various pagings. 25.00.
—Pt 2. 1964. xii, 391p. 32.00.

ORISSA STATE MUSEUM.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscipts of Orissa in the collection of the Orissa State Museum. 4 V. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sahitya Academy. 8.00.
—Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of Orissa in the collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar. Ed by Kedarnath Mahapatra. 10 V. Bhubaneswar, 1958. Various pagings.

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Descriptive catalogue of Marathi manuscripts, Osmania University Library. Ed by S R Kulkarni and V D Kulkarni, Hydedrabad, Osmania Univ. 1979. 24. 68p. plts. 6.00.

OZA (Vajeshanker Gourishanker). Ed.
Corpus inscription Bhavanagar: Being a selection of Arbic and Persian inscriptions collected the Anti quarian Department, Bhavanagar State. New Delhi, Kumar Bros. 1971. 57p. 15.00.

PATKAR (M M).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts V 3. Dharmasastra. Poona, Deccan College. 12.00.

PRAJAPATI (M K) and BISWAS (Subhas C).
Bibliographic survey of Indian manuscript catalogues.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1999.600.00.

PUNYAVIJAYA, Comp.
Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts: Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji's collection. Ed by Ambalal Prakashan. Ahmedabad, L D Inst of Indology. 1963. xii, 692p. 50.00.

RAGHUVIRA and LOKESH CHANDRA.
Gilgit Buddhist manuscripts.3 V.New Delhi,Indian Book Centre,1995.6000.00.(set).

RAMA RAO (B). Comp.
Check list of Sanskrit medical manuscripts in India. New Delhi, C C For Research in Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, 1972. x, 101p. 10.00.

SALAR JUNG MUSEUM LIBRARY.
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Salar Jung Collection. Hyderbad, Author, 1957. 8.00.

SAMUEL (G John). Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of palm-leaf manuscripts in Tamil. Madras, Inst of Asian Studies. 1990. 100.00.

SANATANDHARAM SABHA (Ahmednagar).
Catalogue of old manuscripts in Sanskrit in the collection of the Sanatan Dharam Sabaha. Ahemdnagar, 1962. 48p. 3.00.

SHAH (Priyabala), Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts (Gujarat Vidya Sabha collection). Pt 1. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidya Sabha, 1964. vi, 505p. 40.00.

SHEVANKAR (R S).
Report on the Modi manuscripts in the Tanjore Palace Library. Madras, Univ. 1933. 34p. 1.00.

SOHONI (S V).
Catalogue of the Arbic and persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library. etc. V 1. Bihar, Dept of Printing. 1962.

TARKATIRTHA (Biraj Mohan) and TARKATIRTHA (Jagadish Chandra).
Descriptive catalogue of mauscripts of Sanskrit College Library. 2 Pts. Calcutta, Sankrit College. 1969. Various pagings. 10.00.
—Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts. V 1. Pt 3. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 10.00.

U V SWAMINATHAYYAR LIBRARY (Madras).
Descriptive catalogue of Tamil manuscripts.
—V 2. Puranas, Talapuranas and Parapantas, 1961. iv, 664p. 10.00.
—V 3. Religion and Philosophy-Saivan. 1962. iv, 712p. 10.00.
—V 4. Religion, Arts, Science etc. 1962. iv, 531p. 10.00.

VIDYAVACPATI (Vidyasagara) and SUBRAHMANYA SASTRI (P P).
Government oriental manuscripts library:A descriptive catalogue of the Islamic manuscripts in the government oriental manuscripts library,Madras,6 V.1995.

016.15072 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

PAREKH (Udya) and MITTAL (S R). Comp.
Guide to the literature of research methodolgy in the behaviour sciences. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. iv, 64p. 6.00.

016.1814 INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

C P RAMASWAMI AIYAR RESEARCH ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE.
Bibliography of Indian Philosophy. 2 V. Madras, Author, 1963. Various Pagings. 5.00. (per V).

COUZE (E).
Astasahasrika prajana, Paramita. Calcutta, Asiatic Society. 1970. 225p. 25.00.

GOPINATH (Kaviraj).
Gleanings from the histroy and bibliography of the Nyaya-Vaisesika literature. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and present 1961. 86p. 10.00.

HOTA (Kashinath) and MISHRA (Arun Ranjan).
Bibliography of Nyaya-Vaisesika.Pune,Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit,Univ of Poona,1993.ix,104p.

POTTER (Karl H).
Encyclopaedia of Indian philosophies. V 1. Bibliography of Indian philosphies. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. xxxiii, 811p. 80.00.

PUJARI (Anuradha M).
Bibliography of Samkhya.Pune,Centre of Advanced Study, 1994.ix,65p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

016.2941 VEDIC RELIGION

DANDEKAR (Ramachandra Narayan). Ed.
Vedic bibliogaphy. Bombay, Karnatak Pub House. 1946. xx, 398p. 15.00.

DANDEKAR (R N).
Vedic bibliography.V 5.Pune,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1993.xxx,1171p.500.00.

016.2943 PALI, BUDDHISM

DASH (Subhas Chandra).
Bibliography of Pali and Buddhism.Pune,Univ of Poona, 1994.viii,141p.

016.2944 JAINISM

GANDHI (L B). Ed.
Descriptive catlogue of Mss in the Jain Bhandars at Pattan. V 1. Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1937. 498p. 12.00.

JAIN (Chhote Lal).
Jaina bibliography. Ed by Satya Ranjan Banerjee. 2 V. Ed 2. New Delhi, Virsewa Mandir, 1982. xiii, 1044p. (V 1). xiii, 1918p. (v 2).300.00. (per set).

016.2945 HINDUISM

GORE (N A),Comp.
Bibliography of the Ramayana. Poona, Author, 1943. viii, 99p. 1.50.

HINDUISM: A select bibliography. Gurgoan, Indian Documentation service. 1983. viii, 300p. 250.00.

SATYAPRAKASH. Ed.
Hinduism: A select bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service,1985. 352p. 275.00.

SELLON (E).
Annotations of the sacred writings of the Hindus. Delhi, Indological Book House. 1983. 59p. 45.00.

016.294553 SIKHISM

BARRIER (N Gerold).
Sikhs and their literature: A guide to tracts, books and periodicals, 1894-1919. Delhi, Manohar Book Service. 1970. xiv, 153p. 28.00.

GANDA SINGH.
Selected bibliography of the Sikhs and Sikhism. Amritsar, Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee. 1965.

GULATI (S P) and RAJINDER SINGH,Ed.
Bibliography,Sikh studies.Delhi,National Book Shop,1989.

GURU NANAK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Religion: A select bibliography. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Univ. 1970. xi, 106p. Unpriced.

HAKAM SINGH.
Sikh studies: A classified bibliography of printed books in English. Patiala, Punjab Pub House. 1982. x, 241p. 65.00.

INSTITUTE OF SIKH STUDIES (Chandigarh).
Some recent publications on Sikhism: An evaluation. Chandigarh, Inst of Sikh Studies. 1990. vii, 45.20. 81p. 80.00.

KIRPAL SINGH.
Guru Nanak's Japaji: A descriptive bibliography. Patiala, Pub Bureau, Punjabl Univ. 1990. xii, 384p. 140.00.

JAGINDAR SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh; A descriptive bibliography. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1967. xvii, 260p. 15.00.

RAJWANT SINGH.
Sikhs : Their literature on Culture, History, Philosophy, Poolitics, Religion and Tradition. Delhi, IBB, 1997. xxx, 250p. 490.00.

016.294598 MORAL, IDEALS, DUTIES

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES (Varanasi).
Bibliography on non-violence and satyagrah. Varanasi, 1970. 312p. 10.00.

016.3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOMBAY SOCIAL SCIENCES.
Classified list of books added to the library of the departments of economics. sociology. politics and statistics during 1957. Bombay, iv, 61p.

GOIL (N K). Ed.
Asian social science bibliography.1967. New Delhi, Vikas. 1973. 602p. 85.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Doctorate awards in social sciences by the Indian Universities upto 1964. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1971. 25.00.
—Doctorate in social sciences awarded by India Universities in 1970. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1972. xii, 116p. 7.50.

INDIAN REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India, 1961. V 1. Pt XI (III-B): bibliography of social studies in India: States and union territories. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. x, 955p. 11.25.

INDIAN SOCIAL and economic development 1990: An index to the literature. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. viii, 212p. 195.00.

LAXMI SHANKER. Ed.
National register of doctoral dissertations accepted and in progress in social sciences and humanities in Indian universities, social science, 1-5, 7-8. Bhopal, Council of Oriental Research. 1979. 75.00. (per V).

LAXMI SHANKER and HUSAIN (S Hamid). Ed.
National register of doctoral dissertations accepted and in progress in social sciences and humaniteis in Indian univesities, humanisles (to be complete in 4 V). Bhopal, Coundil of Oriental Research, 1979. Various pagings. 45.00. (v 2).

UNITED NATIONS EDCUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CULTURAL ORGANISATION, RESEARCH CENTRE ON THE SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS ON INDUSTRIALIZATION IN SOUTHERN ASIA (Calcutta).
South Asian social science abstracts with India and China. 1949-66. Bombay, Academic Books, 1970. xxvi, 295p. 50.00.

016.32747051 SINO-SOVIET RELATIONSHIP

SARAN (Vimal), Comp.
Sino-Soviet schism: A bibliography. Bombay, Asia. 1971. 180p. 36.00.

016.329 POLITICAL PARTIES
016.329954 INDIA

ADHIKARI (G). Ed.
Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. V 1. 1917-1920. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 650p. 40.00.

SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Indian National Congress: A descriptive bibliography. New Delhi, S Chand. 1983. 748p. 175.00.

016.33 ECONOMICS

DIVEKAR (V D). Ed.
Annotated bibliography on the economic history of India, 150-1947 AD. Pune, gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics, 1977-78. Various pagings. 200.00. (per V).

GUHA (P S).
Indian management abstracts. Calcutta, Information Research Academy. 1976. 150.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Annontated bibliography on the economic history of India, AD 1500-1947. AD. 4 V.
—V 1. 242, xvii, xiip.
—V 2. 318, xviii, xp.
—V 3. 438, xivp.
—V 4. A. 485, xxviiip.
—V 4. B. 566, 205. 46 xxvip.

Pune Gokhale Inst of politics and Economics. New Delhi, ICSSR.

KUMAR (I R).
Bibliography of transnational business cooperation. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1983. 275p. 65.00.

LAXMI SHANKER and MISRA (R K). Ed.
National register of doctoral dissertations accepted and in progress in Indian Universities, cultural economics. V 1. Bhopal, Council of Oriental Research, 1980. Various pagings, 35.00. (V 1).

PANDYA (J F). etc.
Studies in Indian taxation: a survey of eleven years literature, 1960-70. Ahmedabad, Balgovind. 1971. 180p. 16.00.
—Studies in joint sector: An annotated bibliography. Ahmedabad, Balgovind, 1973. 32p. 5.00.

PRADHAN (Sudhi). Comp. and Ed.
Marxist cultural movement in India:Chronicles and documents. V 1 (1936-1947). V 2 (1947-1958). Shanti Pradhan. 1983. .45.00. (V 1). 100.00. (V 2).

RAO (B V V),etc,Ed.
Government and economic development:A annotated bibliography.New Delhi,Khama Pub,1994.lx,315p.380.00.

RATH (Vimal).
Index of Indian economic journals, 1916-1965. Poona Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics. 1971. 302p. 25.00.

SAHAI (Shrinath).
20 point economic programme: An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Allied. 1983. 480p. 150.00.

SRIVASTAVA (B L) and KANHAIYA LAL, Comp.
Bibliography of investment finance, foreign aid and technical assistance.N Delhi,Ministry of Industry and Supply,1965.150p.

TIMES RESEARCH FOUNDATION (Bombay).
Select readings on productivity. Bombay, Times of India, 1983. 95.00.

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS.
Dissertations in economics, 1921-71: Abstracts of M A and PhD theses. Ed by C H Shah. Bombay, Univ. 1974. xliv, 672p. 60.00.

YADAV (C G). etc. Comp.
Bibliography of census publications in India. Ed by B Raybaran. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. xii, 520p. 10.50.

016.3307 STUDY AND TEACHING

GUPTA (Giriraj Prasad).
Economic investigations in India: A bibliography of research in commerce and economics approved by Indian Universties. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1961. xii, 81p. 10.00.

016.331 LABOUR ECONOMICS

INDIAN LABOUR BUREAU.
Annotated bibliography of labour research in India, 1956-62. New Delhi, vi, 140p. 3.85.

016.3312 WAGES

INDIA LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS
INDIAN LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT LIBRARY (Ministry of-).
Trade Unionism; a bibliography. New Delhi, 1959. xviii, 58p.

016.3321 BANKS AND BANKING

MOHINDER SINGH.
Facets of soical control and nationalisation of banks in India; a selected annotated bibliography. Ahmedabad, Balgovind. 1970. 130p. 15.00.

016.3381 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
016.33810054 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Agricutural economics in India:A bibliography. Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1961. vi, 342p. 8.75.

KESARWANI (S K) and BHAT (S G). Comp.
Work done on biogas in India: A bibliography, Nagpur, National Enviromental Engg Res Inst. 1978. ii, 3p.

016.34 LAW

RATAN (S K L) and SIVASWAMI (N).
Index to foreign cases. Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 1943. 554p. 10.00.

016.340954 INDIA

ALEXANDROWICZ (Charles Henry). Ed.
Bibliography of Indian law. Bombay, OUP. 1968. x, 80p. 5.00.

016.37 EDUCATION

ALTBACH (Philip G) and other.
Education in south Asia: A bibliography. New Delhi, Vistar Publications, 1987. 376p. 275.00.

AGGARWAL (Y P) and SEHGAL (Krishna). Comp. and Ed.
Abstracts of M Ed and MA (education) dissertations. Kurukshetra, Univ. 1978. iv, 172p. 71.00.

ASIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Educationl planning in developing countries: Select bibliography. New Delhi, 1964. 195p.

JAFAR (S M).
Studenty unrest in India: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Indian Documentation Service. 1977. 50.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Annotated bibliography on value education in India.New Delhi,NCERT,2002.480.00.

RAZA (Moonis) and MALAHOTRA (Nirmal).
Higher education in India: A comprehensive bibliography. New Delhi, Concept. 1991. xxii, 477p. 450.00.

016.370954 INDIA

BHATT (B D) and AGGARWAL (J C). Ed.
Educational documents in India, 1813-68: Survey of Indian education documents. commitees, commissions and conference since independence.New Delhi, Arya Book Depot. 1969. 750p. 50.00.

INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT LIBRARY. (Ministey of-).
Bibliography of workers education. New Delhi, 1959. viii, 48p.

KAMALVIJAUYAN (Divakaran).
Problems of higher education in India: Annotated bibliogrpahy of source material. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Sevice, 1979. xxii, 116p. 50.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Education in India: a bibliography. Ed by F C Katyal. New Delhi, 1965. 350p.

SEHGAL (Krishna) and AGGARWAL (Y P). Comp. and Ed.
Abstracts of M Ed and MA (education) dissertations. Kurukshetra. Dep of Education, Univ. 1978. iv, 172p. 71.00.

016.3826 EXPORT TRADE

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Bibliography of foreign trade literature. New Delhi, x. 164p.
—Bibliography on overseas market surveys of India Products. New Delhi, Author. 1969. 80p. 5.75.

016.398 FOLK LORE
016.3980954 INDIA

KAKKAR (D N).
Primitive folk and modern medicine: A selected bibliography with special reference to community nutrition. Chandigarh, Punjab, Nutrition Development Project, 1973. xii, 263p.

PRASAD (Harish Chandra). Comp.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bibliography of folklore of Bihar: books articles reports lindia, Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1971. 96p. 25.00.

SEN GUPTA (Sankar).
Bibliography of India folklore and related subjects. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1967. 196p. 38.00.

016.4 LINGUISTICS
016.403 DICTIONARY AND ENCYCLOPAEDIA

GEETHA (K R).
Classified state bibliography of linguistic research on Indian-languages. V 1: Hindi speaking states. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language. 1983. x, 495p. 220.00.

KHUBCHANDANI (Lanchman M).
South Asia sociolinguistics: A select Bibliography workshop on social stratification and language behaviour, Pune, Centre for communication studies, 1981. 44p. 12.00.

NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Bibliography of dictionaries and encyclopaedias in Indian Languages. Calcutta, 1964. x, 165p.

016.417 INSCRIPTIONS
016.417005413 ORISSA

DE (Sushil Chandra). Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of the copper-plate inscription of Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Supdt Research and Museum, 1962. 152p.

016.5 SCIENCES

NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Indian scientific and technical publication (exhibition 1960): A bibliography. New Delhi, CSIR, 1960. xii, 195p. 25.000.

016.505 PERIODICALS

BHATNAGAR (R S),Comp.
Author and subject index of the journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research:Ed by Daya Krishna.New Delhi,MRML,2000.125p.50.00.

CHAKRABORTHY (A R).
Index to secondary periodicals in science and technology. Calcutta, Asiatic Book Agency, 1990, xiv, 258p. 225.00.

DICTIONARY OF computing. Ed 3. New Delhi, OUP. 1990. xi, 510p. 145.00.

GARG (P K) and SHARMA (R C).
Forty six years of Indian journal of entomology: A cumulative index Vol 1-46, 1939-84. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1990. vi, 189p. 300.00.

INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
National union catalogue of scientific serials in Indian (NUCSSI). 4 V. New Delhi, INSDOC, 1998. 1200.00. (set).
—Regional union catalogue of scientific serials: Delhi, Medical Libraries. New Delhi, 1967. INSDOC. 311p.
—Regional union catalogue of scientific serials:Varanasi 1968. viii, 249p.
—Catalogue of serials in the Indian Institute of Science Library, Bangalore, New Delhi, INSDOC, 1966. 367p.
—Catalogue of serials in the Indian Statisticla Institute Library, Calcutta, New Delhi, INSDOC, 1966. 383p.

MAULANA AZAD LIBRARY (Aligarh).
Catalogue of scientific serials.Aligarh, 1969., iv, 149p. Unpriced.

INDIA, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (Ministry of—).
Directory of R&D institutions. New Delhi, Min of Science and Tech. 1987. 263p.

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST (New Delhi).
Academic and literary journals of India.New Delhi,NBT,1994. 151p.15.00.

NATIONAL SCIENCE LIBRARY (New Delhi).
Catalogue of serials in the National Science Libarary. New Delhi, INSDOC, 1965. xii, 407p.
—Regional union catalogue of scientific serials. New Delhi, INSDOC. 1968. vii, 255p.

016.51 MATHEMATICS

SEN (S N).
Bibliography of Sanskrit works on astronomy and mathematics New Delhi, National Inst of Sciences of India. 1966. 258p. 20.00.

016.54 CHEMISTRY

THADANI (Jaisukh Lal).
Bibliography on chemistry: A basic source book on organic and inorganic chemistry for the teachers. Delhi, Vishal, 1965. 300p. 30.00.

VENKATARAMAN (N S).
Directory of Indian chemical technology sources. Madras, Consultancy Centre. 1991. 300.00.

016.55 GEOLOGY

ALTOUCHE (Thomas Henry Digees).
Bibliography of Indian geology. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 225p. 3.25.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
Bibliography on palaeology and stratigraphy of India, 1947-1980. Calcutta, Geological Survey of India. 1981. 255, viilp. 28.00.
—List of publications. Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1963. iv, 194p. 3.55.

LATOUCHE (T H D).
Bibliography of Indian geology.4 Vols.9 Parts.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1998.

NAG (D K) and SATPATHI (Chitra). Comp.
Bibliography on geotechnics in India. Calcutta, Geological Survey of India, 1982. xvi, 95p. 5.00.

016.551467 OCEAN, INDIAN

SRI RAMACHANDRA MURTY (A). etc.
Bibliography of the Indian Ocean. 1968. Delhi, ICAR, 1969. 146p. 26.00.

016.55149 HYDROLOGY
016.551490954 INDIA

INDIA, NATURAL RESOURCES AND SCIENTIFIC RESAEARCH (Ministry of-).
Bibliography of hydrology in India, 1936-1952. New Delhi, 1955. 162p.

016.572 ANTHROPOLOGY

DOONG (Antony). Comp.
Kherias of Chogtanagpur: A source book. Ranchi the autor,19891. 178p.

MUKHEREJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Annotated guide to reference materials in the human science. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 267p. 15.75.

PRASAD (M).
Tribal geography. New Delhi, Classical 1983. 60.00.

SHARMA (R N) and BAKSHI (Santosh). Comp.
Tribes and tribal development: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Uppal. 1983. 350p. 125.00.

016.5848 BAMBOO

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE (Dehra Dun).
Annotated bibliography on bamboo. Dehra Dun. 1960. ii, 121p.

MOHAN RAO (N) and MADAN KUMAR (S Stanley).
Select bibliography on bamboo. Bangalore. Univ of Agr Sc, 1975. 83, xiip.

016.59 ZOOLOGY

ALAM (M Mashkoor).
Bibliography on organic amendments in Nematode control.Allahabad,Bioved Research Society,1994.69p.50.00.

ALFRED (J R B),etc.
Bibliography of the Zoological Survey of India publications in the twentieth century,1916-1919.Kolkata,ENVIS Centre,Zoological Survey of India,2000.viii,255p.500.00.

JAMES (D B).
Annotated bibliography on sea cucumbers.Cochin,Central Marine Fisheries Res Inst,1994.30.00.

MANDAL (F B),etc.
Catalogue of the protozoans occurring in reptiles from India. Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1993.36p.35.00.

MATHUR (Pradeep K).
Bibliography,wildlife and protected area management in Madhya Pradesh.Dehra Dun,Wildlife Inst of India,1999.vi,582p.995.00.

MOHAN (Surendar).
Work done in Indian on viral and reckettsial infections of vertebrates; bibliography. New Delhi, INSDOC. 1970.xii, 339p. 50.00.

SATISH KUMAR (C) and MANILAL (K S).
Catalogue of Indian orchids.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1994.iv, 162p.

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
Bibliography of Indian Zoology.V 7-11,13-16.(1964-68, 1970-73). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1977-80.

SEN (S).
Bibliography of India thysanoptera.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1994.58p.

016.595736 ISOPTERA

MATHUR (R N) and THAPA (R S).
Revised catalogue of Isoptera (white ants) of the entomological reference collection at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. 122p. 6.75.

016.61 MEDICAL SCIENCES

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICINAL AND AROMATIC PLANTS (Lucknow).Bibliography of CIMAP publications,1963-1991.Lucknow,Central Inst of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants,1992.91p.100.00.

016.6105 PERIODICALS

INDIA, HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of-).
Index to Indian medical periodicals. V 21. January-June 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1981. ii, 440p. 78.00.
—Union catalogue of medical periodicals in Indian libraries. Ed 5. New Delhi, 1963. vi, 386p. 57.00.

RAMA RAO (Bhagavatam).
Check list of Sanskrit medical mauscripts in India, New Delhi, Central Council for Research in Indian Medicine Homoeopathy, 1972, 101p. 10.00.

016.613943 BIRTH CONTROL

KENDADAMATH (G C) Ed.
Population and family planning in India: A select bibliography. Gurgaon. Haryana, Indian Documetation Service, 1985. xx, 162p. 110.00.

KAPIL (Krishna Kumar).
Bibliography of sterlization and K A P Studies in India. Bombay, Demography Training and Research Centre. 1968. 38p. Unpriced.

016.616994 CANCER

MATHEKAR (V M).
Bibliography on cancer (1939-56). 1960. 32p.

016.61833 ABORTION

KARKAL (Malini).
Bibliography of abortion studies in India. Bombay, International Inst for Population Studies. 1970. 10p. Unpriced.

016.62 ENGINEERING

BALARAMAN (K) and (K S V). Comp.
Bibliography on thermoluminescene and its applications, 1976-1980. Bombay, Bhabha Atomic Res Centre. 1982. 366p.

SAXENA (R S) and GUPTA (Shipra).
Research publications and thesis of Roorkee University. Roorkee, Nem Chand. 1970. 212p. 10.00.

TOMAR (S S) and MAHESHWAR (R C).
Anootated bibliography of testing of IV engines with alcohol furels. Bhopal, CIAE, 1982. iv, 71p. 3.00.

016.63 AGRICULTURE

CHANNBASAVANNA (G P) and NAGESH CHANDRA (B K).
Bibliography of Indian plant feeding units. Bangalore, Univ of Agriculture Science. 1971. vi, 24p.

DAS (A K) and RAO (K S),Comp.
Biology and fertility of tropical soils:Bibliography and abstracts.New Delhi,JNU,1996.99p.175.00.

DEVA GOWDA (K). Comp.
Select bibliography on Xanthomonas Oryaez. Bangalore, Univ. of Agr Sc. 1976. 9. 34, viip.

DIVAKARAN PILLAI (Madhavan). etc. Comp.
Annotated bibliography of cononut in India. 1936-1976. Kasargod, Central Plantation Crops research Inst. 1976. 270p. 15.00.

FLETCHER (B).
Annotated list of Indian croppests Delhi, Periodical Export, 1982. 150.00.

GURULINGAIAH (K). Comp.
Bibliography on marek's disease. Banglore, Univ of Agr Sc. 1977. xxx, 88p.
—Bibliography on sandalwood (Santalum album linn). Banglaore, Univ. Lib. 1977. x, 39, vip. 18. 2p.
—Select bibliography on sapota. Bangalore, Univ of Agr Sc. 1976. ix, 21. 11p.

LAKSHMAMMA (B R) Comp.
Select bibliography on pathology of endocrine glands (adrenal, pituitary, and thyroid) of bovine. Banglaore, Univ of Agr Sc, 1977. 33. 32, 12p.

LALL (R R). etc. Ed. and Comp.
Annotated bibliography of agriculture engineering research in Indian. 1964-78. Bhopal Central Inst of Agr Engg. 1981. xviii, 320p. 25.00.

MADAN KUMAR (S Stanley). Comp.
Annotated bibliography on safflower (carthamus tinctorirus L0. Banglore, Univ of Agr Sc,. 1977. 1. 146p.
—Select bibliography on the use of 2, 4-d (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) for weed control in rice. Bangalore, Univ. of agr Sc. 1976. ii, 26p.

MALHOTRA (Phool).
Annotated bibliography of the publications of Dr M S Randhawa. Ludhiana, Punjab Agr Univ, 1970. 100p. 15.00.

MANJUNATHA (K K).
Select bibliography on niger. Bangalore, Univ of Agr Sc. 1983. 13. 3p.

MATHUR (N K).
Annotated bibliography of spike diesease of Sandal. Delhi, Controller of Pub. 1979. viii, 74p. 15.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MATHUR (N K) and SINGH (R P).
Annontated bibliography of Indian oaks. Dehra Dun, directorate of Forestery Res. 1980. iv, 129p. 22.00.
MIRZA RASHID AHAMD.
Bibliography of algiciedes. Lucknow, Eco Botany Information Service. 1980. 16p. 7.75.
MOHAN KUMAR (K C) and MOHAN RAO (N).Comp.
Select bibliography on azotobacter; With special emphasis on its role in agriculture, 1960-1979. Bangalore, Univ. Of Agr Sc. 1976-79. Bangalore Univ. of AgrSc. 1981. 184p.
—Select bibilography on pigeon pea, 1960-77. Banglore, Univ.' of Agr Sc. 1978. 46p.
NAIDU (R G).
Sorghum bibliography 1982. Patanchera (a p). Sorghum and millets Information centre. 1986. ix, 38p.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Hyderbad).
Agriculgture and food production in India: a bibliography. Hyderbad, Author, 1971. 151p. Unpriced.
PATIL (B P). Comp.
Select bibliography on soil toxicity and its effect on crop plants. Banglaore, Univ. of Agr Sc.
PATIL (S C).
Select bibliography on chilli,1970-77. Bangalore, Univ. of Agr Sc. 1977. 44p.
—Select bibliography on sesamum, 1970-77. Banglaore, Univ of Agr Sc. 1977. 28p.
—Select bibliography on sunflower 1970-76. Bangalore, Univ. of Agr Sc. 1977. 2. 131p.
PATIL (S C) AND MADAN KUMAR (S Stanley). Comp.
Bibliography on techniques in soil fertility evaluation. Bangalore, Univ. of Agr Sc. 1980. v, 134p.
PATIL (V K) etc. Comp.
Indian agricultural literature., 1966-77: A select bibliography. V 1:Fruit crops. Gurgoan, Indian Documentation sevice. 1980. xvi, 434p. 200.00.
—Indian horitculture literature. 1966-77: A select bioliography Gurgoan, Indian documation Service. 1980. various pagings. 200.00.
—Indian literature on vegetable crops, 1966-80: a slect bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1971. xliii, 558p. 200.00.
—Indian literature on vegetable crops. 1966-80:A select bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1981. xliii, 558p. 200.00.
—Indian literature on vegetable crops (1980-1986): A select bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1987. 333p. 175.00.
—Indian horticultural literature: A select bibliography. Fruit crops. Gurgaon. Indian Documentation Service. 1983. 200.00.
RANCHI, BIRSA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY.
Bibliography of publication(s) on agriculture and allied sciences of RAC Ranchi, 1958-80. Ranchi, Birsa Agr College Lib. 1981. 110p.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Agriculture: a bibliography. Gurgaon. Indian Documentation Service. 1977. 384p. 125.00.
SINGH (R P) and MATHUR (N K).
Annotated bibliography of Indian oaks. Dehra Dun. Directorate of Forestry. 1980. iv, 129p. 22.00.
SINGHVI (M L) and SRIMALI (D S).
Reference sources in agriculture: an annotated bibliography, Udaipur, Rajasthan college of Agriculture. 1962. 42. 8p. 25.00.
SOMANI (L L).
Trace elements in Indian agriculture: An annotated bibliography. 1941-82. New Delhi Agricole pub Academy. 1982. xi, 276p. 150.00.
SOMASHEKAR (K T). Comp.
Select bibliography on groundnut. Bangalore, Univ. of Ag. Sc. 1978. 228p.
—Selected bibliography on drougth and its relative problems. Bangalore, Univ. of Agr Sc. 1977. iii, 174p.
—Select bibliogrpahy of foliar nutrition. Bangalore, Univ. of Agr. Sc. 1976. 143p.
—Select bibliography on control of groundnut pests Bangalore, Univ. of Agra Unniv. of agr sc. 1975. vi, 25p.
—Select bibliography on soil, salinity. Bangalore, Univ. of Agra 1977. 174p.
SOMA SHEKAR (K T) and LAKSHMAMMA (B R) Comp.
Select bibliography on rootstock studies in roses. Bangalore, Univ. of Agr Sec. 1975. i, 22 vp.
TANDON (H L S). comp.
Nitrogen in Indian agriculture. (1961-70): A bibliography of N, NP, NK, MPK, and other related factores. New Delhi, European. 1972. xx, 466p.
UPADHYAY (U C). etc.
Indian literature on oil seeds (1966-1981): A select bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1982. 400p. 200.00.
VARGHESE (C P).
Bibliography of trawl gear, 1893-1971 (to be complete in 5 V). Cochin, Central Inst of Fisheries Tech. 1976. Various Pagings.
VON OPPEN (N) and BAPNA (S L).
Bibliography on agricultural marketing in India Patancheru (AP). ICRISAT, 1980. iv, 66p.
WANT (M A).
Agricultural cultivation:Bibliographic study.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.176p.300.00.

016.6305 PERIODICALS

INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY.
Catalogue of serials in the Agricultureal Research Institute Library. New Delhi, INSDOC. 1967. 660p.

016.63351 COTTON

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Bibliography of Indian Cotton. Bombay, 1960. vi, 87p. 3.00.
PUTTASWAMY (T K).
Selected bibliography on vertivlore, Univ. of Agr Sc. 1976. 13. 48. viip.

016.6392 FISHING

JAMES (P S B R).
Annotated biblicgraphy of the silverbellies (Pisces,family leiognathidae).Cochin,Central Marine Fisheries Res Inst,1992.ii,220p.
KANAKASABHAPATI (K). Comp.
Bibliography of contributions. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute 1947-69. Mandapam Camp. 1970. vi, 73p.
MADAN KUMAR (S Stanley).
Select bibliography on frisheries research in India. Banglore, Univ of Agr Sc. 1975. ii, 2, 45p.

016.64 HOME SCIENCE

PATTISON (Mattie).
Annotated bibliography of research to Home Science in India. Baroda, M S Univ. 1967, xx, 262p. 10.00.

016.66779 LACS

VARSHNEY (Rajendra Kumar). Comp.
Lac literature: a bibliography of the insects and shellac, Calcutta, Shellac Export Promotion Council, 1970. 216p.

016.6712 FOUNDRY PRACTICE

INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Bibliography on foundry practice. New Delhi, INSDOC, 1966. 91p.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION.
Bibliography of standards on foundry practice. New Delhi, ISI, 1966. 33p.

016.69 BUILDING

CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Differential thermal analysis: an annotated bibliography. New Delhi, CBRL 1971. 200p. 5.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Catalogue of building research in Canada, Australia, Denmark, Japan and United Kingdom. New Delhi, 1960. iv, 114p.
—N B O publications: annotated bibliography. Ed by G C Mathur, New Delhi, 1963. viii, 100p.
SESHADRI (R Venkatachara).
Review and bibliography on problem IX (e) (iii): Bond between reinforceing steell and concrete. Hyderabad, A P Engineering Research laboratories. 1970. Various pagings. Unpriced.

016.7 ART

ARYAN (S).
Catalogue of Indian folk and tribal and neglected art. Gurgaon, Home of Folk Art. 1990. 22. 12p. 195.00.
JAGDISH CHANDRA.
Bibliography of Nepalese art. New Delhi, Delhi Printers Prakashan. 1980. xxiv, 152p. 150.00.

016.708 ART GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

BHATTACHARYA (U C).
Catalogue and guide to Rajputana Museum. Ajmer Rajasthan, 1960-61. Jaipur, Director of Archaeology and Museum 1961. 2.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D),Ed.
Assam State Museum:Catalogue of inscriptions in the Assam State Museum.Guwahati,Dte of ,Museum Assam,1987.xv, 46p.
GANGA GOLDEN JUBILEE MUSEUM.
Catalogue and guide to Ganga Golden Jubilee Museum, Bikaner, 1960-61, by US Srivastava. Jaipur. Dept of Archaeology and Museum, 1961. 118p. 2.00.
JOSHI (N P).
Catalogue of the Brahmanical sculptures in the state museum.Lucknow,2 V.Lucknow,State Museum,1987.26.00.
MUKHERJEE (D T).
Conservation of Museum objects. Catalogue of India Museum publications and cumulative index, Indian Museum. 1991. 27.00.
PANT (Gayatri Nath).
Catalogue of edged arms and armour in the Salarjung Museum, Hyderabad, 1989. 265p. 335.00.
SATYAMURTI (S Thomas).
Discriptive catalogue of the butterflies in the collection of the Madras Govt Museum,1994.272p.
SEN GUPTA (Anasua) and DAS (Sri Dibakar).
Gandhara holdings in the Indian museum: A hand list. Calcutta, Indian Mueseum. 1991. viii, 148p. 110.00.

016.709 HISTORY OF ART
016.70954 INDIA

ANDREWS (Fred H).
Catalogue of wall paintings from ancient shrines in Central Asia and Sistan:Recovered by Sir Aurel Stein. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1981. xiii, 201p. 125.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Jaina painting:Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of fine Arts. Boston. Delhi, Bharatiya Pub. House, 1981. 82, xxxvii plts. 250.00.
—Mughal painting:Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. Delhi, Bharatiya Pub. House. 1981. 114. lxxiv plts. 300.00.
INDIA REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Bibliography of Indian arts and crafts Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. viii, 81p. 1.50.
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA (New Delhi).
History, fine arts: A bibliography of doctoral dissertations accepted by Indian Universities. 1857-1970. New Delhi, 1974. xvi, 99p. 11.00.
MITRA (Haridas).
Contribution to a bibliography of Indian art and aesthetics. Ed 2. Shantiniketan Visva-Bharati Res Pub Commitee 1980. 237p. 35.00.
NATH (R).
Indra-Dhanus:An annotated bibliography of Indian painting through the ages. Jaipur, HRD. 1982. xvi, 200p. 210.00.
SAR (R N) and PATIL (H S). Ed.
Aspects of Indian culture. V 1. The arts select bibliography. New Delhi, ICCR, 1966. 225p. 12.00.
SHARMA (R C) and JOSHI (N D). Ed.
Catalogue of Gandhara sculptures in the States Museum of Lucknow, Govt Press. 1969. v, 104p. 17.00.

016.711 AREA PLANNING.

WOOD (Jack).
Town and country planning: A bibliography. New Delhi, East Asia, Regional Org. 1958. viii, 42p.

016.7374 COINS
016.7374954 INDIA

ALLAN (John).
Catalogue of the Indian coins in the British Museum. Patna, Eastern Book House, 1991. cxxxv, 184p. 185.00.
BAL KRISHAN.
Ancient Indian coinage: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Res Inst of Ancient Scientific Studies. 1968., 155p. 15.00.
GUPTA (Parmeshvari Lal).
Amarvati hoard of silver punch marked coins. Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology. 1963. vi, 76p. 25.00.
GUPTA (Parmeshvari Lal). Comp.
Bibliography of Indan numismatics. 2 V.
—V 1. 40.00.
—V 2. 20.00.
Varanasi, Nimismatic Society of Indian,1977-1979.
—Bibliography of the hoards of pubch-marked coins of ancient India. Bombay Numismatic society of India. 1955. vi, 25p.
MUKHERJEE (B N).
Indian gold: An introduction to the cabinet of gold coins in the Indian Museum. Calcutta, Indian Museum. 1990. 200.00.
RAMARAO (M).
Vishnu Kundin coins in the Andhra Pradesh Governemt Museum. Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology. 1963. vi, 41p. 5.00.
RAMESHAN (N).
Catalogue of Vijaynagar coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology. 1962. x, 156p. 6.00.
RODGERS (J Charles).
Catalogues of the coins 4 pts.
Pt 1. Coins of the Mughal emperors of India.
Pt 2. Miscellaneous Mohammedan coins. 220p.
Pt 3. Graeco-bactrianm and other ancient coins. 162p.
Pt 4. Miscellaneous coins. 161p. llp. Delhi, 1985. 1000.00. (per set).
SANKARA NARAYANA (N).
Catalogue of Vijayanagar coins in the Madras Govt Museum. Madras,Saravana Printers,1994.67p.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGHAL (CR) Comp.
Bibliography of Indian coins. 2 V. Ed by A S Altekar.
—V 1. Non-Muhammadan series.
—V 2. Muhammadan and later series. Bombay, Numismatic Society of Indian. 1952. 27.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Catalogue of Indo-Greek coins in the State Museum of Lucknow, Govt Press. 1969. xxxii, 44p. 9.72.
SUBRAHAMANYAM (R).
Catalogue of Ishvaku coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum. Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology. 1962. viii, 49p. 3.00.

016.791 FILMS

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). FILMS DIVISION.
Films division catalogue 1949-61. New Delhi, 1960. 104p.

016.8. LITERATURE
016.82 ENGLISH

AKANUMA (Chizen).
Comparative catalogue of Chinese agamas and Pali nikayas. Ed 2. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1990. xvi, 424p. 400.00.
ALPHONSO-KARKALA (John B) and ALPHONSO-KARKALA (Leena).
Indo-English bibliography, Bombay, Nirmala Sadanand. 1983. 40.00.
BHALLA (Alok).
Latin American writers: A bibliography with critical bibliographical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. x, 174p. 150.00.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF children's literature. New Delhi, CBT, 1983. 125.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES.
Bibliography of Indian English. 2 V. in one. Hyderabad, 1972. 148p. 25.00.
NAQVI (Rafiq Ahmed).
Indian response to literature in English (British American and Indo-Anglian): An annotated bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1974. x, 191p. 40.00.
PANIKER (K Ayyappa) and VISWANATHAN (N),Ed.
Kerala contribution to Indian writing in English:An annotated bibliography.Thiruvananthapuram,Dept of Pub,1998.124p.
PONTES (Hilda), Comp.
Bibliography of Indian writing in English-I: R K Narayan. New Delhi, Concept, 1983. 170p. 25.00.
SAMBAMURTHY (V Indira).
Annotated bibliography of Indian english fiction.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.xiii,1442p.2650.00.(set).
SUNDAR RAJ (C R) and RAJU (Aanand Kumar).
Indian writing in English: A concise bibliography of secondary sources. Bombay, Ivon Pub House, 1981. 116p. 40.00.

016.822 DRAMA
016.82233 SHAKESPEARE

MEHTA (Chandravadan Chimanlal), Comp.
Bibliography of stageable plays in Indian language. Pt. 1. New Delhi, 1962. viii, 292p. 12.50.
NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Shakespeare in India; an exhibition of books and illustration to celebrate the fourth birth centenary of William Shakespeare. Calcutta, 1964. 45p. 3.00.
VARMA (Ravindra Sahai).
Shakespeare's first folio: A bibliographical introduction. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. vii, 107p. 8.00.

016.8914 INDIAN LITERATURE

BAJWA (Joginder Singh) and GUPTA (R R).
Bibliography of Punjabi drama. Patiala, Modern Lib Prakashan, 1982. 95p. 50.00.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF Indian English. Hyderabad, India, 1972. 25.00.
CHAUDHUARY (Sibdas), Ed and Comp.
Bibliography of Indological studies, 1956: A survey of periodical publication. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1978. 303p. 50.00.
DAS (Harish Chandra).
Select annotated bibliography on Orissan literature and culture.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sahitya Akademi,1992.42p.36.00.
SAIYYAD MASHIHUL HASAN and PATIL (H S), Ed.
Indian literature: Select bibliography. New Delhi, ICCR, 1972. x, 262p. 15.00.
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Assamese, Bengali, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, Punjabi: A bibliography of doctoral dissertations accepted by Indian Universities, 1857-1970. New Delhi, 1974. xviii, 58p. 8.00.
MURDOCH (John).
Classified catalogue of Tamil printed books with introductory notes. Madras, Supdt Govt Press, 1968. xxvii, xcvi, 537p. 11.50.
MURTY (K Satchidananda), Ed.
Readings in Indian history, politics, and philosophy. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 392p. 45.00.
PANDYA (Nipun),Comp.
Bibliography of theses in the subject of Gujarati language and literature upto 1970. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1973. 25p. 1.50.
SAHITYA AKADEMY LIBRARY.
Indian English literature: Catalogue of books in the Sahitya Akademy Library. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1986. 112p.
SAMBAMURTHY (V Indira),Comp.
Annotated bibliography of Indian english fiction.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.730p.1390.00.(set).

016.89122 SANSKRIT DRAMA

TRIPATHI (Radhavallabh) and DAS (Nilakanth),Comp.
New bibliography of Sanskrit drama.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,1998.64p.150.00.

016.89143 HINDI AND URDU

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Hindi: A bibliography of doctoral dissertations accepted by Indian Universities, 1857-1970. New Delhi, 1974. xii, 206p. 20.00.

016.891431 POETRY

GHALIB ACADEMY (New Delhi).
Ghalib bibliography. New Delhi, Ghalib Academy, 1970. 325p. 30.00.
VARMA (Sudha).
Tulasidasa:A bibliography.New Delhi,BRPC,1998.v,173p.

016.891432 DRAMA

MUHAMMAD KHALIQ, Comp.
Annotated bibliography of Hindi and Urdu dramas. New Delhi, Jamia Milia Islamia, 1959. viii, 61p.

016.89144 BENGALI

MUKHERJEE (Jagmohan).
Bengali literature in English: A bibliography. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1970. 108p. 8.00.

016.8943 DRAVIDIAN

TIRUMALAIMUTTUSWAMI (Arunachalam).
Bibliography of Thirukural. Madurai, Minakshi Puttaka Nilayam, 1962. viii, 50p. 1.50.

016.9232 PERSON IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
016.923254 INDIA

SAHNI (Daya Ram).
Catalogue of the museum of archaeology at Sarnath. Calcutta, Sudpt Govt Printing, 1914. xi, 328p. 5.00.

016.95 ASIA, HISTORY

GIRJA KUMAR and MACHWE (V), Ed.
Documentation on Asia. 2 V.
—V 1. 1960. 1963. xx, 252p. 20.00.
—V 2. 1961. 1965. xv, 300p. 24.00.
Bombay, Allied.
KRISHNA GOPAL and KOKILA KRISHAN GOPAL.
West Asia and North Africa: A documentary study of major crisis, 1947-78 with particular reference to Indo-Arab Cooperation. New Delhi, Vi Pub, 1981. xxxv, 434p. 160.0.
PHADNIS (Urmila) and DAKSHINAMURTI (S), Comp.
Documents on Asian affairs; selected bibliography. New Delhi, ICWA,1959. xx, 150p. 7.50.
POPULAI (S L),ed.
Select documents on Asian affairs; India, 1947-50. 2 V.
—V 1. Internal affairs. 1959. lii, 672p.
—V 2. External affairs. 1959. xxi, 697p.
Bombay, Oxford. 50.00.
ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
Bibliographia Asiatica. Calcutta, Author, 1970. 494p. 150.00.
VINAY LAL.
South Asian cultural studies:A bibliography.New Delhi, Manohar,1996.234p.400.00.

016.951 CHINA, HISTORY

AMBEDKAR (G C) and DIVEKAR (V D), ed.
Documents on China's relations with South and South-East Asia. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 518p. 30.00.
KUMAR (Brij Kishore).
Asian giants in Indian works:A compendium of references.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.xx,170p.360.00.
—China through Indian eyes: A select bibliography, 1911-1977. Delhi, Concept, 1978. 140p. 60.00.
SARAN (Vimla), Comp.
Documentation on China, 1963-65. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Univ, 1971. iv, 346p. 20.00.

016.954 INDIA, HISTORY

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Poona).
Index to papers in commemoration volumes. Poona, Bhandarkar, 1963. viii, 647p. 30.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sibdas).
Bibliography of indological studies in 1953 (a survey of periodical publications). Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1958. viii, 54p. 4.00.
—Select bibliography on the North Eastern Frontier of India. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1958. 64p. 5.00.
CHAWLA (Sumedha) and PANDIT (T N).
Bibliography on Andaman and Nicobar Islands; covering anthropology, biology, geography, geology, history and statistics, etc. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1981. xiii, 138p. 24.30.
DANDEKAR (R N).
Harappan bibliography.Pune,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,1985.xi,495p.340.00.
GIDWANI (N N).
Books on India. Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ. 1971. 315p. 20.00.
GIRJA KUMAR and ARORA (V K), Ed.
Documents on Indian affairs, 1960. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xxii, 636p. 66.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Foreign thesis on India. New Delhi, ICSSR.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Early writings on India; a catalogue of books on India in English language published before 1900; an exhibition organised by India International Centre, December 1925-1968. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1968. 124p. 5.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
History and culture: Select bibliography. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 216p. 12.50.
KATYAL (F C).
Bibliography on India (books available in DCMT Library). New Delhi, NCERT,1964. x, 74p.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (New Delhi).
Descriptive list of secret department records. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. xvi, 406p. 35.75.
—Index to the foreign and political department records. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1957-68. 15.00.
—National register of private records (1971-77). New Delhi, National Archives, 1980.
NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Bibliography of indology (enumerating basic publication on all aspects of Indian culture). 3 V.
—V 1. Indian anthropology. 1960. xiv, 290p. 5.00.
—V 2. Indian botany. Pt 2. xxx, 412p. 8.25.
—V 3. Bengali language and literature. Pt 1. Early period. 1964. xvi, 340p. 6.00.
Central Reference Library
India, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, National Library, Calcutta.
PATIL (H S) and BINA RANI, Ed.
Aspects of Indian culture. V 1. The arts select bibliography. New Delhi, ICCR, 1966. 225p. 12.00.
PATIL (H S) and BINA RANI, Ed.
Aspects of Indian culture.V 2. History and culture. New Delhi, ICCR, 1970. 216p. 10.00.
QURESHI (S Y).
Haryana rediscovered: A select bibliography. 2 V. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1983. 300p. (Per V). 95.00. (Per V). 190.00. (per set).
RAHMAN (A).
Science and technology in medieval India: A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic, and Persian. New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy, 1982. xxxi, 719p. 200.00.
RAJANNAN (Busnagi) and NAADAN (Thamizh), Ed.
South Indian studies: Abstracts of African doctoral dissertations relating to South India. Salem Inst of Kongu Studies, 1981. vi, 432p. 100.00.
SADHU RAM.
Index to Indian historical quarterly, 1925-1963. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. iv, 187p. 20.00.
RAMA CHANDRAN (K S).
Neolithic cultures of India: An annotated bibliography. Madras, Tamilnadu State, Dept of Archaeology, 1980. xvi, 194p. 15.00.
RAY (A).
Calcutta:An annotated bibliography,Vol II.Calcutta,A S Enterprise,1994.xv,160p.175.00.
SARAN (P), Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of non-Persian sources of medieval Indian history. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 235p. 40.00.
SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Bibliography of Goa and the Portuguese in India. New Delhi, Promilla, 1982. xix, 413p. 300.00.
SELBOURNE (David).
Through the Indian looking glass: Selected articles on India, 1976-80. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982. xv, 239p. 35.00.
SENGUPTA (Binayendra).
Indiana; A select list of references and representative books

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

on all aspects of Indian Life and culture. Calcutta, World Press, 1971. xvi, 125p. 15.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
India since the advent of the British. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 150.00.
—Sources of Indian civilization: A bibliography of works by world orientalists other than Indians. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. xiv, 360p. 55.00.
YADAV (Jagdish S) and YADAV (Nirmala),Ed.
Imperial Guptas:A bibliography.New Delhi,Manohar,1997. 336p.350.00.

016.95402 MEDIEVAL INDIA

GUPTA (Satya Prakash).
Mughal documents:Taqsim C 1649-C1800.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1996.354p.
MARSHALL (D N).
Mughals in India: bibliographical survey manuscripts. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 634p. 50.00.
SHARMA (G N).
Bibliography of medieval Rajasthan. Agra, Lakshminarain Aggarwal, 1983. 5.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Bibliography of Mughal India (1506-1707 AD). Bombay, Karnatak Pub House, 1969. xl, 206p. 2.50.
TARAPOREVALA (D B) and MARSHALL (D N).
Mughal bibliography: Select Persian sources for the study of Mughals in India. Bombay, New Book Co, 1962. viii, 164p.
TIRMIZI (S A I).
Mughal documents:1628AD-1658.V II.New Delhi,Manohar, 1995.vii,211p.300.00.
ZAFAR HASAN.
Bibliography of Indo-Muslim history excluding provincial monarchies. Calcutta, Central Pub Branch, 1932. viii, 42p. 1.63.

016.95419 BHUTAN

SHARMA (S K),etc.
Documents on Sikkim and Bhutan.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 276p.850.00.

016.95412 BIHAR

DATTA (K K),Ed.
Catalogue of Patna Commissioner's records (1813-1853). Patna, State Central Record Office, 1963. xxii, 358p. 10.00.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Bihar: A select bibliography, 1962-75. New Delhi, Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 159p. 40.00.

016.95415 TRIPURA

BHATTACHARJEE (Kamara Kumar).
Tripurana: A select and annotated bibliography on Tripura. Agartala, Tripura Lib Assn, 1970. 18, 33p. 3.00.

016.9545 PUNJAB

GANDA SINGH.
Bibliography of the Punjab.Patiala.Punjabi Univ.xv,264p.20.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Story of Punjab:Yesterday and today:Documents,treaties and exhaustive bibliography.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.vi,2000p.2000.00.(set).

016.9546 KASHMIR

DEORA (M S) and GROVER (R),Ed.
Documents on Kashmir problem.19 V.New Delhi,Discovery,1992.7500.00.(set).
DOGRA (Ramesh Chander).
Jammu and Kashmir: A select and annotated bibliography of manuscripts books and articles with a survey of its history. Delhi, Ajanta 1986. viii, 417p. 300.00.
GROVER (R) and DEORA (M S),Ed.
Documents on Kashmir problem.19 V.New Delhi,Discovery,1992.7500.00.(set).
SINHA (K) and LUTFI (O).
Bibliography on Kashmir problem. New Delhi, Documentation Centre, 1970. 218p.

016.95456 DELHI

Y M C A (New Delhi).
Delhi:A select bibliography.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998. 269p.500.00.

016.95478 GUJARAT

GENESE (J H) and BANAJI (D R), Ed.
Gaikwads of Baroda: English documents. 9 V.
—V 1. Pilaji and Damaji Gaikwad, 1702-1768.
—V 2. Fatesinghrao. 1771-1776.
—V 3. Fatesinghrao, Manojirao Govindrao. 1776-1800.
—V 4. to 9.Annandrao.
Bombay, Taraporevala, 1936-45.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Gujarat: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Indian Documentation Centre, 1976. 160p. 40.00.

016.95482 MADRAS

SUBRAMANIAN (Nainar).
Pre-Pallavan Tamil index: Index of historical material in pre-Pallavan Tamil literature. Madras, Univ. 1966. xx, 823, lip. 33.00.

AMERICA

AMERICAN STUDIES RESEARCH CENTRE, SEMINAR ON INDIAN LIBRARY RESOURCES FOR AMERICAN STUDIES (Hyderabad) (1971).
Papers of the conference compiled by Busnagi Rajannan. Hyderabad, Author, 1971. 65p. Unpriced.
ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
Latin American books. Calcutta, K K Rot, 1970. 480p. 200.00.
SATYA PRAKASH, Ed.
United States of America: A select bibliography. Comp by Syed Mohammed Ali and H S Sharma. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1983. 269p. 195.00.

O17. LIBRARY CATALOGUES

ABDUS SUBHAN.
Descriptive catalogue of central Asian documents.New Delhi, Northern Book Centre,1997.xxi,196p.500.00.
ASIATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Persian printed books in the library of the Asiatic Society. Comp by Mutiur Rahman. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1967. 175p. 12.00.
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY.
Abstract of thesis accepted for the Ph.D. degree of Banaras Hindu University. 3 V.
—V 1. 1962.1964. viii, 169p.
—V 2. 1963. 1964. viii, 169p.
—V 3. 1964.1964. iv, 90p. Varanasi.
TANDON (O P).
Abstract of Ph D thesis-1983. (in 2 pts). Varanasi, Banaras Hindu Univ. 1985. 720p. 180.00.
DEKHANG (Gokey), Comp and Ed.
Catalogue works and archives, reference department. Dharamsala, the Lib, 1981. viii, 328p.
—Technology at Madras, Kharagpur, Kanpur, Delhi, Bombay and at Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangalore. Madras, 1971. x, 377p.
MADRAS HIGH COURT LIBRARY.
Catalogue of books in the library of the High Court of Madras brought upto July 1961. Madras, 1964. vi, 843p.
MAHARAJA SAYAJI RAO UNIVERSITY (Baroda).
Research abstracts. Baroda, 1963. vi, 40p. 1.25.
MAHARASHTRA, ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT.
Catalogue of maps in the Bombay Archives. Comp by Sanjiv P Desai, 1979. Various pagings. 8.75.
MAULANA AZAD LIBRARY (Aligarh).
Select list of reference and research tools in Maulana Azad Library. Aligarh, 1969. 122p. Unpriced.
MITHILA RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Darbhanga).
Running survey of the contents of the thesis written by scholars of the Mithila Research Institute, Darbhanga. Comp by Umesh Jha. Darbhanga. 1972. ii, 49p.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Catalogue of theses and dissertations in the Mysore University Library. Mysore, 1966. 66p.
—Titles of theses and dissertations aproved for the doctorate and master degrees depposited in the University Library. Mysore, 1961. vi, 26p.
NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Author catalogue of printed books in European languages: Supplement, 1951-61. V 5. Calcutta, 1964. Various pagings.
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.
Punjab University doctoral dissertations, 1948-1964. Chandigarh, 1968. 22p. 0.50.
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (Jaipur).
Catalogue of thesis and dissertations available in the Rajasthan University Library. Jaipur, 1966. 316p.
—Central Library catalogue of thesis and dissertations. Jaipur, Author, 1966. xvi, 316p.
—Union catalogue of periodicals. Jaipur, 1965. x, 118p.
VISHVA BHARATI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (Shantiniketan).
Catalogue of current periodicals. Ed 3. Shantiniketan, 1964. viii, 101p.
SOCIAL SCIENCE DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Union list of social science periodicals currently received in Delhi libraries. New Delhi, Social Science Documentation Centre, 1971. xxxi, 251p. Unpriced. pagings.
—Catalogue of printed books in Asutosh collection. 2 V.
—V 1. 1957. viii, 246p. 6.00.
—V 2. 1963. x, 651p.
WAJID (J A) and HASSAN (S Masihul).Comp.
Catalogue 3 V:V 1.Arabic books in Azad collection.V 2.Persain books in Azad collection.V 3.Urdu books in Azad collection.New Delhi,ICCR,1996.249p,140p,257p.1050.00., 595.00, 1020.00.

020 LIBRARY SCIENCE

ABDUL AZIZ
Imperial library of the Mughals. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1974. 62p. 15.00.
AGRAWAL (S P).
Directory of LIS education in India:All-in-one compendium on library and information science and teaching in India (updated 1994).New Delhi,Reliance,1996.729p.795.00.
AGRAWAL (S P) and SHARMA (Pushpa Rani).
Subject guide to communication,informatics and librarianship in India-based on a survey of library holdings in capital city of India.New Delhi,Concept,1992.262p.500.00.
ALL INDIA LIBRARY CONFERENCE (31) (Baroda) (1985).
Seminar papers. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn, 1985. 150.00.
ALLAUDDIN (Shaikh) and ROUT (R K).
Libraries and librarianship during Muslim rule in India.New Delhi,Reliance,1996.298p.375.00.
ANURADHA SINGH.
Readings in library science.(Dynamics of copyrights).5 V. Jaipur,Printwell,1996.475.00.(per V).
ATHERTON (Pauline A).
Putting knowledge to work: An American view of Ranganathan's Five Laws of Library Science. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. 158p. 20.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Handbook on Library & information science.New Delhi, A I U, 1997.70.00.
—Question Bank Library & information science.New Delhi.A I U, 1998.150.00.
BABU (B Ramesh) & SRINATH (Manorama), Eds.
Librarian,an academician.Chennai,Tamilnadu Library Association,2002.100.00.
BANKAPUR (MB).
Development,diffusion and utilisation of information (D&DU): Research in library science.New Delhi,Ashish, 1994.x,306p. 500.00.
BAISYA (K N) and BURAGOHAIN (A).
Librarianship and information technology.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.xvi,287p.400.00.
BAJPAI (S K).
Library information technology management:A Librarians manual.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.298p.625.00.81 7000 272 9.
BALAKRISHNAN (Shyama)
Networking and the future of Libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2000.376p.650.00.81 7000 282 6.
BARUA (B P).
National policy on library and information system and services for India: Perspective and projections. Bombay, Popular, 1992. xii, 188p. 225.00.
BHAGI (N K).
Research in library education, occupation and career. Ambala City, International Lib Movement, 1979. 100.00.
BHARGAVA (G D) and TEJOMURTY.
Dimensions in library and information science. Indore. Anamika Pub. 1986. x, 191p. 150.00.
BHARGAVA (G D)
Librarianship in India and abroad. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 50.00.
BHARGAVA (V B) and BHARGAVA (Anita).
Statutory manual for lawyers/law libraries.Lucknow,Vinod Law Pub,1994.494p.650.00.
BOSE (Kaushik).
Information networks in India:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1994.x,292p.485.00.
BURAGOHAIN (A) and BAISYA (K N).
Librarianship and information technology.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.xvi,287p.400.00.
BHATTACHARJEE.
Modern trends in librarianship in India. Calcutta, World Press. 75.00.
BOSE (P C) and JAIN (H C).
Information management for rural development.Delhi, Shipra,1994.159p.200.00.
BURAGOHAIN (Alka).
Various aspects of Librarianship & information science.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2000.182p.425.00.81 7000 278 8.
CHADHA (Ravinder Kumar) and GUPTA (S P),Ed.
Information technology and librarianship.New Delhi,Assn of Govt Lib and Inf Specialists,1994.iii,171p.300.00.
CHAKRABARTI (B) and MAHAPATRA (P K).
Book byte and beyond:Library without walls.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.263p.575.00.
CHAKRABORTY (B).
Acronyms initialisms and abbreviations in Library and Information Science. Calcutta, World Press. 100.00.
CHHABRA (Survinder Singh).
Periodical literature on library automation.Chandigarh,Abhishek Pub,1994.143p.200.00.
CHOPRA (H S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oriental manuscript library:Origin development,management and conservation.New Delhi,National Book Organization,1995.xvi,178p.275.00.
CHOPRA (Hans Raj).
Librarianship as a profession in India. Jodhpur, Jain Bros, 1989. 284p. 195.00.
CHOPRA (H R),etal,Eds.
Library science and its facets.2 V.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.572p.900.00.
—Who's who among library and information science teachers in India. Chandigarh, Arun Pub. House. 1988. ix,77p. 145.00.
CHOPRA (R N).
Dictionary of library science.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 382p.250.00.
CHOPRA (R N), Ed.
Dictionary of Library Science. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 375p. 200.00.
DAVIS (D G) and MOHAMED (Taher).
Librarianship and library science in India:An outline of historical perspectives.New Delhi,Concept,1994.240p.350.00.
DEVARAJAN (G),Ed.
50 years of Indian librarianship.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1999.402p.850.00.
DEVARAJAN (G).
Library science education and manpower.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1995.xi,136p.225.00.
DEVARAJAN (G), Ed.
Library computerisation in India: Isaac festschrift: Papers presented in honour of Prof K A Isaac. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1997. xviii, 163p.225.00.
DEVARAJAN (G), etc, Ed.
Professional librarianship: C A Augustine festschrift. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub.1991. xiv, 121p. 150.00.
DEVARAJAN (G) and RAJAN (A), Ed.
Role of libraries in education. New Delhi, Beason Books, 1994. 181p. 325.00.
DEVINDER KAUR & PRASHER (R G).
Librarianship:Philosophy,laws and ethics.Ludhiana, Medallion Press,2002.xvi,233p.395.00.81 88252 01 8.
DHAWAN (K S).
Readings in library science.4 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.2200.00.(set).
DHYANI (Pushpa).
Glossarium of library and information science:Terms English-Hindi.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2002.589p.1200.00. 8170003121.
DHYANI (Pushpa), Ed.
Information science and libraries. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990. viii, 233p. 225.00.
DHYANI (P).
Directory of information services and computer application-Indian libraries.Jaipur,University Bk House,1994.248p. 350.00.
DILLI (K T).
Basic of library and information science.New Delhi,Vikas, 1997.vi,177p.65.00.
DUBEY (Yogendra P),etc.
Information technology and national development.Agra,YK Pub,1994.xvi,372p.450.00.
DURVASA BABU (A).
Information generation and library use by university teachers. New Delhi,Gyan,1994.xiv,180p.200.00.
ESPERANZA (Sister M).
Library and information science:Emerging trends (Concepts in communication informatics and librarianship-65).New Delhi,Concept,1995.199p.250.00.
—Perspective of library movement in India.Delhi,BRPC,1994. 223p.190.00.
FARUQI (Khalid K).
Automation in libraries.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.364p.600.00.
FOSKETT (Douglas J).
Introduction to comparative librarianship. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Library Science, 1979. 52p. 64.00.
GARKOTI (G K).
Concise encyclopaedia of library and information technology.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,504p.1000.00.
GIDWANI (N N), Ed.
Comparative librarianship: Essays in honour of Prof D N Marshall. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 242p. 35.00.
—Foundations of Library Science. Bombay, Hans Pubs. 1968. 159p. 15.00.
GIRJA KUMAR.
Library development in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.xi,559p. 395.00.
GLOBAL BUSINESS Library.24 V.New Delhi,Gemini Books,2000.400p.9900.00.(set).
GOUR (P N).
Glossary of library science technical terms. Patna, Library Science Pub. 1980. ix, 264p. 65.00.
GOSWAMI (Inder Mohan),Ed.
Development of library and information science.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1995.vi,371p.495.00.
GOYAL (D P).
Management information system (MIS):Concept and application.Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.x,203p.200.00.
GUHA (B), Ed.
In the library and information science horizon: A collection of essays in honour of Dr. V A Kamath presented by the Bombay Science Librarians Association (BOSLA). New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xxiii, 436p. 125.00.
GUJARATI (Balwant Singh).
Librarianship. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. xii, 102p. 100.00.
—Readings in library science. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1968. xv, 167p. 15.00.
GUPTA (B M),Ed.
Handbook of libraries,archives, and information centres in India, 16 Vols.New Delhi,Segment Bks,1996.
GUPTA (B M) and JAIN (H C),Ed.
S&T information management in India:Papers presented at the society for information science held at RRL Trivandrum during 17-19 Jan 1991.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1993.viii, 182p.200.00.
GUPTA (O P).
Comprehensive glossary for library and information science: English-Hindi:Hindi-English.New Delhi,Concept,1994.136, 77p.300.00.
GUPTA (O P) and SHARMA (Pandey SK).
Dictionary of library and information science (English Hindi,Hindi-English).New Delhi,Ess Ess,1986.350.00.
HINDU SPEAKS on information technology.Madras,Kasturi and Sons,1994.125.00.
HUTCHINGS (F G B).
Librarianship. Madras, OUP, 1969. 212p. 15.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of—).
Report of advisory committee for libraries. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1959. vi, 141p. 4.50.
ISSAC (K A).
Libraries and librarianship: A basic introduction. Madras, Ananda Book Dep, 1987. viii, 116p. 20.00.
ISAAC (K A) and DEVARAJAN (G), Ed.
Libraries in distance. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1990. 238p. 200.00.
IYENGAR (T K S).
New dimensions in library science. New Delhi, Allied, 1977. xii, 210p. 45.00.
JAGNAYAK (S S).
Role of libraries in socio-economic cultural and educational development among rural people.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1997.v,238p.235.00.
JAISWAL (P K).
Librarianship and bureaucratic organisation: A study in the sociology of library profession in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 194p. 175.00.
KASTURI AND SONS (Chennai).
Hindu speaks on libraries.Madras,Kasturi and Sons,1992.xvi,303p.100.00.
KAULA (P N).
Libraries of the future:Ed by G Bhattacharyya.Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc Series,1998.viii,116p.200.00.
KAULA (P N),etc.Ed.
International and comparative librarianship and information systems.2 V.Delhi,BRPC,1996.1500.00.(set).
KAULA (P N), Ed.
What they say: Felicitations offered to Dr. S R Ranganathan on his seventy-first birthday. Banaras, Ranganathan Commemoration Volume Committee, 1964. 71p.
KAUSHAL (M),Ed.
Dynamics of information and library science (Modern library science series 8).New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.376p. 575.00.
—Library science and information technology (Modern library science series 7).New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.viii, 288p. 450.00
—National dimensions of libraries and information systems (Modern Library Science series-9).New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.vi,284p.450.00.
KAWATRA (P S).
Dictionary of library science. New Delhi, Castle Books,1992. V, 267p. 350.00.
KAWATRA (P S),Ed.
Library and information studies handbook:An introductory reference.New Delhi,Jaico,1995.375p.490.00.
—Library user studies: A manual for librarians and information scientists. Delhi, Jaico, 1992. ix, 301p. 390.00.
—World encyclopaedia of library and information science education.3 V.New Delhi,Crest Pub. House,1994.378p. 1850.00.(set).
KHAN (H A), Ed.
Current problems and trends in library and information service. Varanasi, Indian Bibliographic Centre, 1990. 370p. 375.00.
KHAN (M A).
Principles and practice of library science.New Delhi,Satup and Sons,1996.386p.550.00.
KHAN (M A),Ed.
Emerging trends in library science.New Delhi,Cosmo, 300p.790.00.
KHAN (M A),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of librarianship.5 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1999.1202p.6500.00.(set).
KHAN (M A),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of library development.5 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1998.1800p.5000.00.
KHANNA (J K).
Library and society.Ed 2.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1994.xxii,500p. 500.00.
KHANNA (J K) & VASHISHT (K K).
Knowledge:Evolution,structure & research methodology. New Delhi,Ess Ess,1985.519p.500.00.81 7000 005 x.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Library manual. New Delhi, Vikas,1993.85.00.
KAWATRA (P S).
Comparative and international librarianship. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. xii, 216p. 150.00.
KHURSHID (Anis), Ed.
Library education in India, Pakistan and Iran. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1987. 190p. 150.00.
KINGHT (Charles).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of universal knowledge.4 vols. New Delhi,Anmol,1992.2400p.9000.00.(set).81 7041 656 6.
KOCHAR (R S).
Effective library system and practices.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.750.00.
KOCHAR (R S).
Nature and functions of library science.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.625.00.
KOCHAR (R S) and SUDARSHAN (K N).
Library automation:Issues and systems.New Delhi, APH, 1997.v,398p.600.00.
KRISHAN GOPAL.
Intellectual free domindigital libraries.Delhi,Authors Group,2001.575.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Modern library automation.Delhi,Authors Press,1999.278p. 425.00.
KUMAR (P S G).
Indian encyclopaedia of Library and information science 3 vols.(To be completed in 23 vols.).New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 2250.00.
—Indian library chronology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Allied,2000.xv, 1378p.1800.00.
KUMAR (P S G), Comp and Ed.
Indian encyclopaedia of library and information science (to be completed in 23 V).V 1 AA to AE.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 750.00.
KUMAR (P S G) and VENKATAPPAIAH (V).
Ranganathan dictionary:Indian terminology on library and information science.Delhi,BRPC,1994.viii,114p.50.00.
KUMAR (R P),etc,Ed.
Education for librarianship in information age.New Delhi, Medical Lib Assn of India,1995.288p.550.00.
—Role of libraries in national development:Papers of the 42nd all India Library Conference Calicut,Dec 21-24,1996.Delhi, ILA,1996.464p.650.00.
LAL (C) & KUMAR (K).
UGC (NET) Examination guide paper-I (Objective questions) New Syllabus (General Awareness and Reasoning). New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.478p.595.00.81 7000 317 2.
MADRAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.
Library movement: A collection of essays by diverse hands. Madras, Assn, 1992.
MAHAPATRA (P K) and CHAKRABARTI (B).
Book byte and beyond:Library without walls.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.263p.575.00.
—Knowledge management in Libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002.288p.650.00.81 7000 331 8.
MALAVYA (V C).
Electronic libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.600.00.
MALHAN (Inder Vir) and KAPOOR (Shabad).
Library education: A bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982. xiii, 264p. 75.00.
MANGLA (P B), Ed.
Building library collections and national policy for library and information service: Seminar Papers. Delhi, Indian Lib. Assn,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1985. xiii, 526p. 150.00.

MEHROTRA (Binu) and SINGH (Bhawna).
Library and information science:Objective ability test for NET/SLET/JRF.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,2003.xiv, 206p.350.00.

MISHRA (J K).
Indian research in Library & information science:a critical study of present status and future trends.Ludhiana, Medallion Press,2001.382p.750.00.

MITTAL (R L).
Advances in library and information science. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1984. 184p. 65.00.

MOHANRAJAN (P A).
Library science Dr S R Ranganathan's contribution, 1924-1944 : An analysis. Madras, Mohanavalli Pub, 1992. x, 112p. 150.00.
—Library service in India: Yesterday, today and tomorrow, Madras, Moanavalli Pathippagam, 1991. 25.00.
—New trends in international librarianship: S R Ranganathan Festschrift to mark the platinum Jubilee of the Madras University library. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 100.00.

MOREY (Daryl), etc.
Knowledge management:Classic and contemporary works. Hyderabad,Universities Press,2001.456p.350.00.81 7371 390 1.

MUDHOL (M V).
Children's libraries: A study. New Delhi,Ashish, 1990. vi, 84p. 75.00.

MUHAMMAD RIAZ.
Library automation.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992.202p.200.00.

MUKHJERJEE (A K).
Librarianship: Its philosophy and history. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 220p. 22.00.

MUTHUSWAMI (M).
Librarian:A scholar.Chennai,Tamilnadu Lib Assn,1993.133p. 50.00.

MUTHUSWAMI (M).
Librarian:A socio ambassador.Chennai,Tamilnadu Lib Assn,1995.192p.100.00.

MUTHUSWAMI (M),Ed.
Hightech library:Modern reader.Chennai,Tamilnadu Lib Assn,2001.100.00.

MUTHUSWAMI (M) and VENGAN (R),Ed.
Librarian:Computer.Chennai,Tamilnadu Lib Assn,1996. 100.00.

NAIDU (N Guruswamy), Ed.
Librarianship in developing countreis. New Delhi, Ess Ess, Pub. 1992. xii, 266p. 350.00.
—Library service for the disadvantaged. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1989. 226p. 175.00.

NAIR (R Raman).
People's library movement.New Delhi,Concept,2000.148p. 200.00.

NARAYANA (G J).
Library and information management. New Delhi, PHI, 1991. xi, 307p. 65.00.

NAVALANI (K) and SATIJA (M P),Ed.
Petits petales:A tribute to SR Ranganathan.New Delhi,ABC Pub,1993.150p.150.00.

OJHA (D C).
Advances in library and information science.V 4.Jodhpur, Scientific,1993.208p.400.00.

PANDA (Krushna C).
Some miens of modern librarianship.Delhi,Ajanta,1994. 136p.145.00.

PANDEY (S K).
Encyclopaedia of library automation systems and network.6 V.New Delhi,Anmol,9000.00.(set).

PANDEY (S K), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Library automation systems and networks 6 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.1908p.9000.00.81 261 0348 5.PANDEY (S K) and SHARMA.
Library computerisation: Theory and practice. New Delhi; Ess Ess Pub, 1993. 182p. 325.00.

PARIDA (Beman).
Studies on information systems services and programmes in India and abroad.Delhi,Ajanta,1993.v,348p.395.00.

PARUTHI (S N),Ed.
Library techniques and technologies:Perspectives in multimedia library development.3 V.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1997.1450.00.(set).

PATIL (D B) and KOOGANURAMATH (M M).
Library and information science.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.xii, 236p.400.00.

PRASHER (R G),Ed.
Library and information science:Parameters and perspectives:Essays in honour of Prof PB Mangla.2 V.New Delhi,Concept,1997.xxx,1013p.1500.00.(set).

PREM SINGH and KHANNA (J K).
Information technology in the libraries.Delhi,Pragati Pub, 1994.xiv,185p.245.00.

PRYTHERCH (Ray),Ed.
Handbook of library training practice.2 V.Bombay,Jaico, 1996.268,444p.1200.00.(set).

RAB (Syed Fazle).
Changing frontiers of library and information science:Concepts models and applications.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1994.ix,292p.400.00.

RAJGOPALAN (T S).
Relevance of Ranganathan's to library science in a changing context. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 195.00.

RAJAGOPALAN (T S).
Year's work in Indian librarianship 1987. Delhi, ILA, 1988. 235p. 120.00.

RAJAGOPALAN (T S), Ed.
Relevance of Ranganathan's contribtions to library science. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. xii, 295p. 150.00.

RAJU (A A N),etc,Ed.
New vistas in library and information science:Papers in honour of Prof GVSL Narasimha Raju.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. xxxvi,600p.595.00.

RAMAIAH (L S),etc.
Information and society.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.650.00.

RAMAIAH (L S) and KANAKACHARY (M), Ed.
Documentation and bibliographic control of the humanities in India. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1992. xv, 349p. 350.00.

RAMAIAH (L S) and MOHAMED TAHER.
Dictionary of library and information science quotations.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1993.xiii,394p.350.00.

RAMAN NAIR (R).
Computer application to library and information services.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.360p.475.00.

RANGANATHAN (S R).
Five laws of library science. Ed 2. Bangalore Sarada Ranaganathan Edowment for Lib Sc, 1989. 449p. 225.00.
—Library manual: For library authorities, librarians and library workers. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc 1989. 414p. 225.00.
—Free book service for all. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 464p. 35.00.
—Library week souvenir. Bangalore, Mysore Library Assn, 1963. 100p. 5.00.

RAO (I K Ravichandra).
Quantitative methods for library and information science. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1985. 284p.

RATH (M) and RATH (P).
Sociology of librarianship. Delhi, Pratibha Prakn, 1993. vii, 163p. 150.00.

RAWAT (P P) & KUMAR (T).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of library science and information technology 2 vols.New Delhi,Crest Pub. House,2002.1426p. 2250.00.(set).81 242 0258 3.

ROY CHOUDHURY (D).
Networks and systems.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1994.xi, 926p.

SATYANARAYANA (N R).
Manual of computerization in libraries.New Delhi,Wishwa Prakn,1995.vii,74p.110.00.

SCHREIBER (Guus),et al.
Knowledge engineering and management:The common KADS methodology.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2001. 472p.455.00.81 7371392 8.

SEETHARAMA (S) and KARISIDDAPPA.
Current research in library and information science (Festschrift to Prof MR Kumbhar).Jaipur,RBSA,1993.219p. 300.00.

SEHGAL (R L).
Handbook of Library software packages.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1999.306p.625.00.81 7000 241 7.

SEHGAL (R L).
Internet & Internet applications for Librarians 2 vols.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2000.329p.323p.1250.00.(set).81 7000 276 1.

SEHGAL (R L) and BEHL (D K).
Manual on computer applications training in library science. New Delhi,Ess Ess,1996.352p.550.00.

SEHGAL (R L) & SETHI (Sumit).
A to Z Library professionals dictionary.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1998.326p.600.00.81 7000 237 0.

SENGUPTA (Benoyendra) and CHAKRABORTY (Bhubaneswar).
Library, library science and librarianship. Calcutta, World Press, 1981. xv, 256p. 75.00.

SEWA SINGH.
Indian library and information science literature,1992-1993.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1996.xviii,550p.695.00.
—Indian library and information science literature, 1986-89. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1991. xxxiv, 612p. 475.00.
—Indian library and information science literature,1985-89.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.xxxiv,612p.550.00.
—Indian library and information science literature,1992-1993.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1996.xviii,550p.695.00.
—Librarianship and library science education: A collection of essays in honour of Dr J S Sharma. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1988. xx, 469p. 275.00.

SEWA SINGH.
S R Ranganathan birth centenary literature.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1995.159p.200.00.

SHANKER SINGH.
World wide web handbook for Librarians.New Delhi,Ess Ess. 2000.360p.825.00.81 7000 275 3.

SHARMA (C D).
Use of libraries: A guide to better use of libraries and their resources. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1978. xii, 345p. 60.00.

SHARMA (C D) and OJHA (D C), Ed.
Advances in library and information science.Jaipur,RBSA Pubs,1988.
—Advances in library and information science: Vol 3: Information systems, science and technology. Jodhpur, Scientific Pub. 1992. xvi, 283p. 300.00.

SHARMA (C K).
Modern library system.Agra,YK Pubs,1999.200.00.

SHARMA (J B).
Elements of library science.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.vi, 283p.450.00.
—Library science:Concept and techniques.Delhi,Kanishka, 1995.v,378p.475.00.

SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Fundamentals of library science: A modern approach. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1977. ix, 258p. 55.00.
—Substance of library science. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 244p. 20.00.

SHARMA (Lokesh).
Psychology of librarianship. Delhi, Pratibha Prakn, 1993. vii, 163p. 150.00.

SHARMA (Pandey S K).
Concise computer encyclopaedia of library and information science. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1991. V, 171p. 200.00.
—Libraries and society. Ed 2. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1992. 249p. 225.00.

SHARMA (S K) and VINOD KUMAR
World acronyms dictionary of library and information science. Delhi, Sarita Book House, 1991. 184p. 190.00.

SHARMA (Umesh Chandra).
Netting objective tests in library and information science.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1995.184p.350.00.

SHERA (J H).
Sociological foundations of librarianship. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 191p. 18.00.

SHUKLA (L S).
Basic foundations of library science. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 344p. 20.00.

SINGH (R S P).
Glimpss of librarianship. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1981. 87p. 35.00.

SINGH (S).
Automation in libraries. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1975. 204p. 35.00.

SINHA (S C) & DHIMAN (A K).
Prolegomena to Universe of knowledge.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002.276p.575.00.81 7000 320 2.

SOGANI (Kaal Chand), Ed.
Master Motilal Shri Sanmati Pustakalaya Souvenir. Jaipur, Shri 213p. 20.00.

SUBBARAO (C V),etc,Ed.
Preparing libraries for the 21st century.Delhi,ILA,1995.597p. xxxiip.600.00.

SUBRAIAH (R).
Agricultural librarianship in India: An overview. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1988. x, 260p. 200.00.
—Agricultural library users: An analytical study. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. xii, 178p. 200.00.

SUKHBIR SINGH.
Twenty five years of library science writings (with slant to documentation). New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1992. 130p. 175.00.

SURENDRA SINGH & SINGH (Sonal).
Library, information science and society.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub.,2002.362p.850.00.81 7000 306 7.

SWAMINATHAN (K L M).
Encyclopaedia of library and information science.3 V New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.777,24p.1800.00.

TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Function of a library. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1951. ii, 6p. 0.25.

TAHER (Mohamed).
Libraries in India's national developmental perspective:A saga of fifty years since independence.New Delhi,Concept Pub. Co.,2002.900.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TEJOMURTY (A),Ed.
Restructuring of library and information science curriculum. New Delhi,Concept,1994.188p.300.00.

TIWARI (P C).
Dictionary of abbreviations in computer and information sciences.Varanasi,Indian Bibliographies Centre,1993.104p. 150.00.

TRIKHA (R N) and ARNEJA (Manmohan Singh).
Library and development: Oriented education. New Delhi, Harnam pub. 1984. 159p. 80.00.

TRIPATHI (S M) & LAL (C).
Descriptive questions in Library and information science: For NET-UGC SET and others.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.464p. 700.00.81 7000 340 7.

VAJIFDAR (M B).
Dr M B Vajifdar on libraries and documentation. Ed by S K Havanur. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Res Lib. 1976. 87p.

TEJOMURTY (A), Ed.
Library and information science education and teaching methods. Jaipur, RBSA, 1991. 251p. 250.00.

TRIPATHI (S M) and LAL (C).
Objective questions in library and information science for NET-UGC SET.Ed 2.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,255p. 450.00.

TRIVANDRUM WRITERS CLUB.
Glimpses of library service. Trivandrum, Writers Club, 1976. 61p. 12.00.

VASANTHA (N) and MUDHOL (Mabesh V).
Software packages for library automation.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,190p.500.00.

VASHISHTH (C P), Ed.
Quality in libraries: Seminar papers. thirty second All India Library Conference. SK University, Ananlpur, Jan 3-6, 1987. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn, 1987. xvii, 412p. 175.00.

VASHISHTH (C P),etc.
New horizons in library and information science:Dr Velaga Venkatappaiah Festschrift.Madras, TR Pub,1994.602p. 425.00.

VENKATAPPAIAH (Velaga), Ed.
Dimensions of library and information science: Kaula festschrift papers contributed in honour of Prof P N Kaula on his 61st birthday. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 629p. 600.00.

VENKATAPPAIAH (Velaga),Ed.
New dimensions of library scenario in India.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.199p.350.00.

VENKATAPPAIAH (V) and KUMAR (P S G),Ed.
Ranganathan dictionary:Indian terminology on library and information science.Delhi,BRPC,1994.viii,114p.50.00.

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN (K).
Transformation of India as a knowledge superpower: Strategies for action.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xxii,251p.300.00. 81 259 1289 4.

VIJAYA KUMAR (P) and SOOD (S P), Ed.
Library and Information science. Jaipur, RBSA, 1991. 320p. 350.00.

VYAS (S D), etc. Eds.
Readings in library and information science:Dr. S P Sood Festschrift.Jaipur,Raj Pub. House,2000.299p.550.00.

020.4 LIBRARY ORGANISATION

AGRAWAL (S P), Ed.
Integrated library system: Two case studies-Latin America and India. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 144p. 160.00.

AGGARWAL (S P), Ed.
Librarianship and bureaucratic organisation. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 194p. 175.00.

BAVAKUTTY (M).
Organisation of Libraries in 21st century.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002.207p.475.00.81 7000 336 9.

CORBERT (Edmund Victor).
Fundamentals of library organisation and administration: A practical guide. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1979. 291p. 150.00.

GUJARATI (Balwant Singh).
Library organisation and its development in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press. 1970. 143p. 20.00.

HAKAM SINGH and NARANG (S P).
Current trends in library organisation. Patiala, Punjab Lib Ass. 1973. xii, 148p. 18.00.

IYENGAR (Sreenidhi).
Organisation,staffing and administration of public libraries. New Delhi,Anmol,1996.viii,391p.500.00.

KAUL (Hari Krishen).
Library network on Indian experience. New Delhi, Virgo Pub, 1992. 264p. 300.00.

KHAN (M A),Ed.
Technical services in libraries.New Delhi,Cosmo.790.00.

KHAN (M TM).
Information organisation and communication.New Delhi, Ess Ess,1998.278p.450.00.81 7000 225 7.

KRISHAN KUMAR.
Library organization.Ed 4.New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. 278p. 95.00.

MAHAPATRA (P K).
Collection management in Libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1999.194p.425.00.81 7000 254 0.

MAHAVIR SINGH.
Job motivation and organisational climate in libraries.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.295.00.

MISHRA (Sanjay) and SUNIL KUMAR,Ed.
Staff development for library and information services.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.xii,170p.375.00.

PANDEY (S K),Ed.
Organisation of library automation.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.314p.1550.00.

PARIDA (Baman).
Handbook of library organisation. Bhubaneswar, Panchashila, 1982. ii, 172p. 12.00.

RANGANATHAN (S R).
Library administration. Ed 2. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc. 1989. 678p. 325.00.

RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Organisaion of libraries. Ed 3. Calcutta, O U P, 1063. xii, 189p. 3.75.

RAO (Doddi Gundu).
Basic of library organisation for small business enterprises. Bangalore, Parimala Sundra Pub. 1980. 15.00.

SAHA (Karuna).
Effective functioning of libraries: Management and performance. New Delhi, Gian, 1992. xx, 191p. 200.00.

SEHGAL (R L).
Statistical techniques for librarians.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1998.451p.650.00.

SHAMIM AHMED.
Computer in library management.New Delhi,APH,1998. 260p.500.00.

SHARMA (Chandra Kant).
Library management and organisation. V 1. Delhi, Shree Pub. 1983. Various pagings. 100.00.

SHARMA (J B).
Organization and development of libraries.Delhi,Kanishka, 1995.v,419p.500.00.

SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Library organisation. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. viii, 196p. 16.00.

SHARMA (Umesh Chandra).
Informeter:Measuring library cost-effectiveness.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1995.342p.550.00.

SUBBA RAO (C V).
Librametry case studies: Science of measurements of library activities resources and output phenomena. New Delhi, ABC Pub, 1993. xiii, 159p. 295.00.

020.58 DIRECTORIES

BARUA (B P),Ed.
Directory of Indian public libraries: A selected list of libraries assisted by the foundation. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1986. xiii, 520p.160.00.

BENGAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
West Bengal library directory. Ed 2. Calcutta, 1963. xx, 482p. 20.00.

BHATIA (Manish),Comp.
Directory of libraries in Delhi:Ed by SK Bhatia.New Delhi,Reliance,2000.462p.500.00.

BHATIA (S K),Ed.
Directory of libraries in South India.3 V.New Delhi, Reliance,2000.1200.00.(set).

BHATIA (Surinder Kumar),Ed.
Libraries in Delhi: A comprehensive list. Delhi, D K Pubs, 1979. 48p. 25.00.

BHATIA (S K) and SURENDER KUMAR
Directory of libraries in Delhi. New Delhi, Reliance, 1988. 268p. 150.00.

CHOPRA (H R), Comp.
Dictionary of library and information science schools in India. Chandigarh, Arun Pub House, 1988. 144p. 195.00.

DIRECTORY OF booksellers, publishes, Libraries and librarians India (who's who). Comp and ed by Raj K Khosla. Ed 2. New Delhi, Premier, 1973. xx, 300p. 44.50.

DIRECTORY OF Libraries in Andhra Pradesh.V 2.New Delhi, Reliance,1997.400.00.

DIRECTORY OF Libraries in Karnataka and Kerala.V 3.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.400.00.

DIRECTORY OF Libraries in Tamil Nadu.New Delhi, Reliance, 1997.400.00.

GOEL (N K), Ed.
Directory of libraries and who's who in library profession in Delhi, Delhi, D L A 1964. x, 92p. 12.00.

GUPTA (Anuradha).
Government of India libraries:Their growth,development and services.New Delhi,BRPC,1994.xxvi,262p.300.00.

GUPTA (B M), etc.
Handbook of libraries, archives and information centres. 12 Volumes. Delhi, Aditya Prakashan, 1992. 4278.00. (for 12 Volumes Set).

GUPTA (K R).
Directory of libraries in India. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. v, 449p. 400.00.

DIRECTORY OF SELECTED libraries in India.Delhi,Student Aid Pub,1994.320p.150.00.

I A S L I C.
Directory of special and resarch libraries in India. Calcutta, Indian Assn of Special Libs and Information Centres, 1985. 99p. 100.00.

JASWAL (D S).
Directory of Library professionals in Himachal Pradesh. Chandigarh, Arun Pub House, 1989. 64p. 120.00.

JOGINDER SINGH and SETHI (A R). Comp and Ed.
Indian libary directory. Ed 4. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn, 1985. ix, 251p. 150.00.

KALIA (D R) and SURENDER KUMAR
Directory of scientific and technical libraries in India. New Delhi, Reliance, 1988. vi, 454p. 300.00.

KAUL (Neelima), Comp.
Handbook of information scientists and librarians in India. New Delhi, Citation, 1980. ix, 185p. 150.00.

KHANNA (J K).
Fundamentals of library organisation.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1997.x,560p.600.00.

KHOSLA (Raj K) and KAUR (M K),Ed.
Men of library science and libraries in India. New Delhi, Premier Pub. 1967. 34, 95, 100, 74p. 30.00.

LIBRARY SERVICE YEARBOOK AND DIRECTORY, 1962. CHANDIGARH, pla, 1962. X, 142P. 6.00.

MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Punjab library service yearbook, 1957-58. Chandigarh, Punjab Lib Assn, 1958. vi, 51p. 10.50.

PANAWAR (Bhamvarasimha) and VYAS (Sridhar).
Directory of libraries, publishers and booksellers of Udaipur, City and who's who. Gurgaon, Prabhu book Service, 1970. xviii, 89p. 15.00.

RELIANCE PUBLISHING HOUSE (New Delhi).
Directory of libraries in Tamil Nadu.New Delhi,Reliance,2000. 400.00.

STUDENT AID PUBLICATIONS (Delhi).
Selected libraries in India.Delhi,Student Aid Pub.400.00.

020.6 SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS CONFERENCES

ALL INDIA LIBRARY CONFERENCE (26) (Delhi) (1980).
Proceedings. XXVI All India Library Conference at New Delhi, March 6-9, 1980. Ed by Krishan Kumar and C P Vashishth. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn, 1980. iv, 107p. 30.00.

ALL INDIA LIBRARY CONFERENCE (21) (Lucknow) (1982).
Twenty eighth All India Library Conference. Lucknow, Oct 20-23, 1982. 2 V.
V 1. Public libraries in a developing Society.
V 2. Planning for national information system.
Seminar papers. Ed by J L Sardana, etc. Delhi, Indian lib Assn, 1982. xii, 392p. 60.00.

CHAKRABORTY (A R) and KAPOOR
14th IASLIC Conference: INSDOC.New Delhi, IASLIC, 1983. 207p. 90.00.

DELHI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.
Fifteen years of activity, 1953-67. Delhi, Library Association, 1967. 38p. Illus. 8.00.

DOCUMENTATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTRE (Bangalore).
DRTC papers and proceedings; mimeographed. Bangalore, DRTC, 1970. 200p. 10.00.
—Volumes of papers and proceedings of DRTC seminar. Bangalore, DRTC, 1969. 650p. 40.00.

GIRJA KUMAR, Ed.
Seminar on social research and library develoment in India (retrospect and prospect). New Delhi, ICWA, 1967. 149p.

INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE.
Working papers for symposia held at SNDT Women's University, Bombay, Calcutta, IASLIC,1969. 207p. 12.50.

INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE SEMINAR (Bangalore) (1970).
Papers. 2 Pts.
—Pt. 1. Reference service in action.
—Pt. 2. Processing and servicing of special materials in libraries. Calcutta, IASLIC,1970. 364p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE (Calcutta).
Proceedings of the two symposia held during fifth IASLIC Seminar. Durgapur (1968) including late working papers, recommendations, etc. Calcutta, IASLIC,1969. 160p. 12.50.
INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (Delhi).
Fifty years of Indian library Association. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn, 1983. 69p. 25.00.
JAIN (Tara Chand).
Professional associations and development of librarianship; Case study of the Library Association and the American Library Association. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. xviii, 104p. 25.00.
MADRAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (Madras).
Memoirs of the Madras Library Association, 1944. Madras, Madras, Lib Assn, 1944. 167p.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Learned societies and institutions in India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1975. 460p. 55.00.
PALMER (Bernard Ira).
From little acrons: The library profession in Brtain. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 176p.16.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Presidential address delivered at the Twelfth Bengal Library Conference, 1958. Calcutta, BLA, 1958. 24p.
KUMAR (P S G) and VASHISHTH (C P).Ed.
Caliber-99:Academic libraries in Internet era:Papers presented at the sixth national convention for automation of libraries in education and research,Nagpur,18-20 February,1999.Ahmedabad,Information and Lib Network Centre,1999.519p.500.00.
SARDANA (J L), ed.
Continuing education for librarians: Papers for All India Seminar held on 13 Feb 1984. at Pragati Maidan. New Delhi, Delhi, Indian Lib Assn. 1984. 168p. 60.00.
STATE LIBRARY SERVICE (Ambala).
State Library seminar and Haryana book festival, 1971: Break through library service in Haryana. Ambala, State Library Service, 1971. 68p.

020.954 INDIA

AGRAWAL (S P).
Development of documentation in India: Social science information. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. x, 331p. 250.0.
—Development of library services in India: Social Science Information. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. x, 206p. 150.00.
ASIJA (Sunita).
Documentation services in India: An overview of some selected documentation centres. Delhi, Academic Pubs. 1988. 123p. 100.00.
BHARGAVA (Gopal Das).
Librarianship in India and abroad: Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1977. xii, 144p. 50.00.
BHAT (R K).
History and development of libraries in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xx,367p.395.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (K K),Ed.
Modern trends in librarianship in India. Calcutta, World Press, 1979. xv, 203p. 75.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Narayan Chandra).
Libraries in Fourth five year plan. Delhi, INSDOC,1964. ii, 14p.
—Library movement in India: An introductory essay. Delhi, Hindustan, 1962. iv, 37p. 1.50.
CHANDEL (A S) and SARAF (Veena).
Planning in library resource sharing. Lucknow, Print House, 1987. xi, 237p. 175.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K), Ed.
Library science in India. Madras, Lib Assn, 1953. xiii, 203p. 8.00.
CHOPRA (H S).
Libraries and the culture of knowledge:An Indian retrospective from ancient to modern times.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.395.00.
ESPERANZA (M).
Perspective of library movement in India:An account of various facets and phases of Indian library movement and the work and contribution of Prof P N Kaula, a tribute on his 71st birthday. New Delhi,BRPC,1994.xv,223p.190.00.
GEORGE (K M), Ed.
Indian libraries: Trends and prospectes. New Delhi, Crient Longman, 1985. x, 244p. 115.00.
GIRJA KUMAR
Library development in India. New Delhi, Vikas,1986. xi, 568p. 150.00.
GOPINATHA RAO (C).
Library movement in Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad, Dept of Public Lib 1981. v, 23p.
GOSWAMI (Inder Mohan),Ed.
Development of library and information science.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1995.vi,371p.495.00.
GOYAL (Sat Paul), Ed.
Indian librarianship: Essays in honour of S R Bhatia. Delhi, Scientific Book Store,1972. xx, 207p. illus. 40.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Report of the advisory committee for libraries. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 169p. 6.50.
KABIR (Abulfazal M Fazle).
Libraries of Bengal, 1700.1947: The story of Bengali renaissance. New Delhi, Promilia, 1988. 181p. 110.00.
KAULA (Prithvi Nath).
Indian library literature: A bibiography of publications. Delhi, DLA, 1956. ii, 221p. 2.00.
KAULA (Prithvi Nath) Ed.
Library movement in India: papers for discussion at the first Delhi Library Conference, March 1957. Delhi, DLA, 1953. 10.00.
KHAN (M A).
Library science education in India.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1996.234p.400.00.
KUMAR (P S G).
Computerization of Indian libraries. New Delhi, D K Publishers, 1987. xxiv, 334p. 160.00.
—Indian Library chronology. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 100.00.
MALHAN (Inder Vir) and KAPOOR (Shabad).
Library education: A bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982. xiii, 264p. 75.00.
MARSHALL (D N)..
History of libraries: Ancient and medieval. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983. 69.00.
MISRA (Jogesh).
History of libraries and librarianship in modern India since 1850. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1979. viii, 188p. 50.00.
MOHAMED TAHER.
Libraries in India's national development perspective.New Delhi,Concept,2001.568p.900.00.
MOHANRAJAN (P A).
Library service in India: Yesterday, today and tomorrow (Tamil). Madras, Mohanvalli Pub, 1990. 25.00.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
Development of libraries and library science in India. Calcutta, World Press,1969. 534p. 21.50.
MUKHERJEE (Sujit).
Some positions on a library history of India. Mysore, CIIL, 1981. xxi, 93p. 18.00.
MUNSHI (Minoti).
History of libraries in India:From earliest period to 1707 AD.Varanasi,Kaveri Pub House,1998.300.00.
NAGAR (Murari Lal).
Foundation of library movement in India. Ludhiana, Indian Lib Inst and Bibliographical Centre, 1983. 251p. 80.00.
OHDEDAR (A K).
Growth of the library in modern world, 1448-1836. Calcutta, World Press, 1966. viii, 268p. 20.00.
PRASHER (Ram Gopal).
Indian library literature: An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1970. xxiv, 504p. 40.00.
PUNJAB LIBRARY service yearbook. Chandigarh, PLA, 1959. iv, 36p.
QURESHI (Ishrat Ali).
Maulana Azad library: A major library of the world, 1877-1988: With a comparative study in relation to the libraries of Banaras and Delhi Universities. Aligarh, Anwar Pub House, 1989. x, 179p. 150.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (T S), Ed.
Ranganathan's philosophy: Assessment, impact and relevance. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. xxxvi, 690p. 195.00.
RAJU (A A N).
History of library movement in Andhra Pradesh 1900-1956. Delhi, Ajanta, 1988. x, 359p. 300.00.
RAJU (A A N),etc.
Fifty years of library and information science education in India.Secunderabad,Suchithuritha Graphics,1998.250.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R).
Indian library manifesto. New Delhi, ABC, 1990. 118p. 96.00.
RAO (Ravichandra I K).
Library automation.Ed 2.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.ix, 207p.250.00.
SARDANA (J.L),etc.Ed.
Library vision 2010:Indian libraries and librarianship in retrospect and prospect.Delhi,Indian Lib Assn,1999.xvii, 797p.950.00.
SARDANA (J L) and SEHGAL (R L).
Statistical methods for librarian. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1983. viii, 214p. 75.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
Introduction to library network.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997. x,244p.400.00.
—Manual on computer applications training in library science. New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.xvii,352p.550.00.
SEN (N B), Ed.
Development of Libraries in new India. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1965. 335p. 30.00.
—Progress of libraries in free India. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1967. 247p. 25.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Library movement in India and abroad. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1986. 224p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Pandey S K).
Libraries and society. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1987. 176p. 125.00.
SHARMA (Ravindra N), Ed.
Indian librarianship: Perspectives and prospects. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1981. viii, 333p. 80.00.
SHARMA (S R),Ed.
Development of libraries.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1997.312p. 475.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Ranganathan: A pattern maker: A synthetic study of his contributions. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1977. xvi, 137p. 50.00.
SYMPOSIUM OF THE LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT IN EASTERN INDIA (Calcutta) (1960).
Library service in India today. Ed by Bengal Library Association. Calcutta, B L A, 1963. x, 127p. 3.00.
TAHER (Mohamed).
Studies in librarianship.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.1259p. 3000.00.
TREHAN (G L), Etc.
Inside library India: North meet South-A study: Prospects of library services in India. 2 V. Chandigarh, Lib Literature House 1982. Various pagings. 35.00.
VASHISHTH (C P),Ed.
Libraries as rural community resource centres:Papers and proceedings of the workshop on rural community resource centre.New Delhi,Aug.28-29,1992.Delhi,BRPC,1995.ix, 198p.225.00.
—Library movement and library development in India:Seminar papers.Delhi,ILA,1994.466p.400.00.
VENKATAPPAIAH.
March of library science: Festschrift of P N K. New Delhi, Vikas 626p. 125.00.
VIJAYA KUMAR (Pathuri).
Library literature inTelgu, 1915-1981. Guntur, Navodaya Pub, 1981. 60p. 12.00.

020.973 AMERICA

DESHPANDE (K S).
Land of libraries; Story of a study tour of USA. Hubli, Gurdeva Lib Assn. 1958. xiv, 84p. 2.00.
KUMAR (P S G).
Profiles of American libraries.New Delhi, Indus, 1989. 230p. 225.00.

021 LIBRARY ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE

ALLAUDDIN (Shaikh) and ROUT (R K).
Libraries and librarianship during Muslim rule in India.New Delhi,Reliance,1996.298p.375.00.
DEVARAJAN (G).
New challenges in librarianship.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,199p.550.00.
GUJRAT, DIRECTORATE OF EVALUATION
Evalutation study of library development programme. Ahmedabad, 1973. 20p.
GARDE (P K).
United Nations family of libraries. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 252p. 18.00.
GIRJA KUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR.
Philosophy of user education. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984.xi, 247p. 125.00.
HOLMES (William Robert).
Research facilities in Bangalore, Mysore, Ahmedabad, Delhi, Kwality Booksellers and Pubs,1969. 71p. 12.00.
—Research facilities in Delhi, Delhi, Kwality Booksellers and Pubs, 1967. iii, 116p. 10.00.
—Research facilities in Hyderabad: Delhi, Kwality Booksellers and Pubs, viii, 41p. 3.00.
HOLMES (William Robert) and GOPAL (S R).
Research facilities in Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. Delhi, Kwality Booksellers and Pubs, 1968. 167p. 12.00.
JAFFAR (S M), Comp.
Research facilities in Uttar Pradesh.Aligarh, Navman, 1971. 200p. 25.00.
KARNATAKA, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONS.
General report on the survey of library service facilites and the effective use in high schools. Karnataka State. Bangalore,1979. iv, 38p.
KHANNA (J K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Advances in librarianship.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.
SHARMA (C D).
Use of libraries. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 60.00.
SHARMA (S R),Ed.
Accreditation of library education.New Delhi,Mohit,1997.vi, 247p.425.00.
SHARMA (U C) and RAWTANI (M R).
Librarianship:Today and tomorrow.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.xiv,286p.500.00.

021.1 ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

ACADEMIC LIBRARIES: including papers and summary proceedings of the seminar on library in college instruction. Chandigarh, Punjab Lib Assn, 1972. 93p. 5.00.
CHATURVEDI (D D), Ed.
Academic libraries. New Delhi, Anmol, 1994. 233p. 250.00.
DAVINSON (Donald).
Academic and legar deposit libraries. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 76p. 18.00.
DEVRAJAN (G), etc.
Resource development in academic libraries. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1992. 170p. 125.00.
ISSAC (Dorothy), etc.
Academic libraries: Role in the national development. Madras, TR Pub, 1993. 304p. 270.00.
IYENGAR (Sreenidhi),Ed.
Academic libraries and budgetary control.New Delhi,Anmol, 1996.v,342p.500.00.
JAYASWAL (Prem Kumar).
Indian academic libraries: An inquiry into cost management and utilisation. Delhi, Kalinga, 1989. viii, 173p. 180.00.
NAIR (R Raman) and RAJASEKHARAN (K), Ed.
Academic library effectiveness. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1992. 119p. 125.00.
NAIDU (R Sreepathy).
Academic librarianship: A perspective. New Delhi, Gian, 1989. xv, 160p. 150.00.
NAIR (R Raman),Ed.
Academic library automation.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1995. 156p.250.00.
NAIR (R Raman) and RAJASEKHARAN (K).
Academic library effectiveness.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997. x,124p.175.00.
PANDA (B D).
Growth of academic library system. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. 247p. 300.00.
RAJASEKHARAN (K) and NAIR (R Raman).
Academic library development.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997. 101p.175.00.81 7000 129 3.
RAMAN NAIR (R).
Academic library automation (Perspectives in academic librarianship-3).New Delhi,Ess Ess,1995.158p.250.00.
RASTOGI (Umesh C), Ed.
Changing dimensions in academic libraries.Lucknow,Lucknow Christian College, 1989. xvii, 179p. 150.00.
SAHAI (S N).
Academic library system. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. 324p. 175.00.
SEXENA (R C).
Academic and special libraries, their working, problems and sollutions. Agra, Y K Pubs, 1989. xiv, 174p. 160.00.
SHARMA (Chandra K).
Academic library: Its organisation and administration. Raipur,Lib Pub, 1982. 40.00.
SHARMA (Ravindra Nath).
Indian academic libraries and Dr. S R Ranaganathan: A critical study. Delhi, Sterling, 1986. xi, 268p. 150.00.
SINHA (S C) & DHIMAN (A K).
Academic and special Libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002. 540p.1125.00.81 7000 345 8.
VYAS (S D).
Academic library system.Jaipur,Panchsheel Prakn.,1999. 264p.450.00.81 7056 163 9.

021.2 LIBRARIES AS EDUCATIONAL FORCE

RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Education for leisure. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 179p. 9.00.

021.64 COORDINATION AND COOPERATION BETWEEN LIBRARIES

BAVAKUTTY (M),etc. Eds.
Library co-operation in a networked world:papers presented in the national seminar held at the University of Calicut, 25-26 May,2001.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pubn.,2002.234p.575.00.81 7000 332 6.
KAUL (H K).
Library networks:An Indian experience.New Delhi,Virgo, 1992.246p.300.00.
KAUL (Hari Krishen).
Library resources sharing and networks.New Delhi,Virgo Pub,1999.336p.580.00.
KKAUL (H K).Ed.
Library and information networking (NACLIN'98).Delhi,Delhi Lib Network,1999.550.00.
KONNUR (M B).
Transnational library relations: The Indo-American experience. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 200.00.
KUMAR (I R).
Manual for cooperative libraries and documentation services. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1970. 175p. 13.50.
MATHUR (Lalitmohan).
Principles and techniques of educational library diplays and exhibits (corelation books and periodicals) for creative teaching learning in schools colleges, museums and other libraries. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 224p. 21.00.
RAINA (Roshan).
Library resource sharing and networking:An approach among management schools of India.New Delhi,Vikas,1997. xxii,192p.285.00.
VASHISHTH (C P), Ed.
Computerization and library network: Seminar papers: Thirty sixth all India library conference, Univ of Jodhpur, Dec.26-29, 1990. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn, 1991. viii, 345p. 250.00.

021.89 LEGISLATION

AGARWAAL (U K),Ed.
Twentieth century library legislation in India.Udaipur,Shiva Pubs,1999.220p.450.00.
BALASATYANARAYANA (L K).
Law of public libraries in India (central and states). Allahabad, Law Book Co, 1962. viii, 157p. 7.50.
GUPTA (Dinesh Kumar).
Legislature libraries in India.Jaipur,Aalekh Pub,1996.215p. 300.00.
MITTAL (R L).
Public library law: An international Survey. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. 636p. 50.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Comments on modern pubic libraries bill prepared by the Central Ministry of Education; An evaluation. Poona, R S Parkhi, 1964. 31p. 1.25.
—Library development plan with a draft bill for Kerala State. Trivandrum, Kerala Govt Press, 1960. 191p.
—Library legislation; Handbook to Madras Library act. Madras Library Association, 1953. 32p. 10.00.
—Library personality and library bill, West Bengal. Calcutta, BLA, 1958. 84, 2p. 2.00.
NARINDER KUMAR.
Library legislation in Haryana: Proceedings and papers of the XII annual conference of Haryana library association, 5-6 July, 1989. Kurukshetra, Haryana Lib Assn, 1991. xxii, 186p. 150.00.
ROUT (R K), Ed.
Library legislation in India: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Reliance Pub House, 1986. 376p. 225.00.
SADHU (S N) and SARAF (B N).
Library legislation in India: A historical and comparative study. New Delhi, Sagar Pubs,1967. xii, 285p. 20.00.
THILLAINAYAGAM (Ve).
SR Ranganathan and Madras Public Libraries act (Rules,criticism,letters and reforms).New Delhi,BRPC,1997. xxiv,183p.250.00.
VENKATAPPAIAH (V).
Indian library legislation: Union state Library bills and acts. 2 V. Delhi, Daya, 1990. xxii, 515p. 450.00. (set).
VENKATAPPAIAH (Velaga).
Model library legislation:Model public library act and rules made therein for the constituent states and union territories.New Delhi,Concept,1994.308p.400.00.

022 LIBRARY BUILDING

CHAKRABARTI (P K Mahapatr).
Redesigning the library.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.x, 289p.450.00.
KAULA (Prithvi Nath).
Library building, planning and design. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 237p. 36.00.
RAJWANT SINGH.
University library building in India. Delhi, Academic Pubs, 1984. 200p. 200.00.
SAXENA (Manoj).
Library building:Design and planning.Jaipur,RBSA Pub, 1994.90p.175.00.
SHARMA (H D).
Library building and furniture with special reference to college libraries. Varanasi, India Bibliographic Centre, 1986. 132p. 80.00.

025 LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

ADHIKARI (Rajiv).
Library serials automation.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.288p. 500.00.
AGARWAL (Vibbuti).
Library serials collection.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.282p.500.00.
ANAND BALLABH.
Modern scientific management of libraries.New Delhi,Rajat, 2000.254p.450.00.
—New approaches to library administration.New Delhi,Rajat, 2002.184p.350.00.81 7880 025 x.
ANSARI (M M).
Organisation and management of university libraries of Bihar:A case study of Patna University Library.Varanasi,Kala Prakn,2000.vi,302p.600.00.
BADRI PRASAD.
Problems of misplacement: Mutilation and theft of bookss in libraries. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 82p. 6.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (Shyama).
Library serials management.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2001.600.00.
BAVAKUTTY (M) and PARMESWARAN (M).
Management of libraries in 21st century.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2001.viii,337p.750.00.
CHANDER PRAKASH.
Library administration and management.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1996.430.00.
CHOPRA (H S).
Library conservation (Modern library science series-10).New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.xiv,162p.260.00.
DAS GUPTA (Kalpana),Ed.
Library practices for effective management:ILA seminar papers 47th All India Library conference warangal 20-23 December 2001.Delhi,Indian Library Association,2001. 995.00.
DATTA (Bimal Kumar).
Practical guide to library procedure. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 114p. 5.00.
DUTTA (D N).
Manual of library management. Calcutta, World Press, 1985. 264p. 25.00.
GAKHAR (Attam Prakash).
Librarian's guide to broad system of ordering (BSO). New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 60.00.
GIRJA KUMAR.
Crisis management of libraries in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. viii, 180p. 195.00.
GOSWAMI (Badri Prasad).
Motivational factors in library management.Varanasi, Radhakrishna Pubs,1996.372p.450.00.
—Personnel motivation and work efficiency in libraries. Varanasi, Radha Krishna, 1972. 227p. 36.00.
GOSWAMI (Inder Mohan),Ed.
Management of library administration.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.vi,374p.495.00.
GOSWAMI (Prakriti Ranjan).
Statistical information system and libraries.New Delhi,Anmol, 1996.x,414p.600.00.
GUJARATI (Balwant Singh).
Library adminstration. Chandigarh, 1961. viii, 92p. 7.50.
GUPTA (S R).
Stock verification in libraries: Problems and solutions (Based upon thesis approved for the Ph D). Delhi, Ken Pub, 1990. 259p. 260.00.
GUPTA (Sangita).
Manpower needs of automated libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1995.281p.475.00.
HOPCROFT (J E).
Introduction to automate theory: Language and compution. New Delhi, Narosa, 1988. 75.00.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE CONFERENCE (12th) (Roorkee) (1979).
Application of management techniques to library and information systems: papers presented to the 12th IASLIC conference held at Roorkee,Dec 26-29, 1979. ed by S K Kapoor, etc. Calcutta, ISALIC, 1979. ii, 134p. 40.00.
IYENGAR (Sreenidhi),Ed.
Library standards.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.v,330p.500.00.
IYER (V K).
Library management of staff training and development.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.304p.475.00.
JAIN (Hem Chandra).
Law library administration and reference. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. x, 72p. 25.00.
JAIN (M K).
Library manual:A practical approach to management.Ed 2.Delhi, Shipra Pub,2000.335p.180.00.
JAYASWAL (P K).
Librarianship and bureaucratic organisation: A study in the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R 015.54 IND-I-3-2003

sociology of library profession in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 192p. 175.00.

JENKINS (Clare) and MORLEY (Mary),Ed.
Collection management in academic libraries.Bombay, Jaico,1996.xxx,290p.595.00.

JORDAN (Peter).
Staff management in library and information work.Bombay, Jaico,1996.xii,264p.495.00.

KAMALAKAR (G) and RAO (V Pandit),Ed.
Conservation,preservation and restoration traditions,trends and techniques.Hyderabad.Birla Archaeological and Cultural Res Inst,1995.viii,316p.1000.00.

KAUSHAL (M),Ed.
International experiences in library development (Modern library science series 6).New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.v, 301p.475.00.

KHAN (M A).
Personnel management in library and information science. New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.795.00.

KHAN (M A),Ed.
Preparation and training of library staff.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2001.vi,217p.795.00.

KHANNA (J K).
Handbook of library administration.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.975.00.

KHANNA (Jugal Kishore).
Personnnel management in libraries. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1989. xii, 403p. 150.00.

KRISHAN KUMAR.
Library administration and management. Ed 3.New Delhi, Vikas, 1993.116p.110.00.

—Library manual.Ed 4.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.xii,386p.110.00.

KRISHNAMURTHY (R).
Library administration and resources.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.vi,281p.475.00.

KRISHNAMURTHY (R).
Library management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.vi, 317p.525.00.

LAHIRI (Ramansu).
Management of libraries:Concepts and practices.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1997.xvi,270p.425.00.

LIBRARY PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
Library Staff and training.Raipur, Lib Pub, 1982. 40.00.

MADAN (Som Nath).
Computer and library services. Delhi, Coomonwealth Pub, 1987. ix, 192p. 150.00.

MAHAPATRA (P K).
Human resource management in Libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002.236p.525.00.81 7000 373 7.

MAHATRA (P K).
Computer in library service. Calcutta, World Press,1985. 295p. 150.00.

MAHAVIR SINGH.
Organisational climate and job motivation of library professionals.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.350.00.

MAHENDRA NATH.
Handbook of library services.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2001. 695.00.

MITTAL (R L).
Theory of book selection. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. xvi, 172p. 40.00.

MOOKERJEE (S K).
Library organization and library administration. Ed. 2. Calcutta, World Press, 40.00.

MUHAMMAD RIAZ.
Serials management in libraries.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992.199p.200.00.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (Bijayanath).
Administration of manuscript l;ibraries with special reference to Sanskrit. Calcutta, Sanskrit Coolege, 1985. iii, x, 202p.

PALIWAL (P K).
Compendium of Library administration.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2000.304p.650.00.81 7000 283 4.

PANDA (B D).
Library administration and management. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 116p. 175.00.

PANWAR (B S) and VYAS (S D).
Library management. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1986. xv, 336p. 160.00.

PRASHER (R G),Ed.
Personnel problems in Indian libraries.New Delhi,Medallion Press,1994.272p.300.00.

RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Education and the library system of the nation. Bangalore, Mysore, Lib Assn, 1971. 5.00.

—Library adminstration. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 678p. 24.00.

RAVINDER KUMAR.
Computer concepts and application for work efficiency.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.vii,167p.180.00.

RAVINDRA RAO (I K).
Library automation. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1990. viii, 206p. 200.00.

REDDY (P Satyanarayana).
Automated management of library collection.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,296p.650.00.

SATARKAR (S P).
Personnel management in college libraries.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.400.00.

SATIJA (Mohinder Pratap).
Ranganathan: Method and style. Delhi, Kalayani,1978. xxx, 164p. 26.00.

SATIJA (M P) and AGRAWAL (S P).
Book numbers:Some Indian methods.New Delhi,Reliance, 1996.ix,79p.95.00.

SHARMA (Chandra Kant).
Library management and organisation. Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1983. 100.00.

SHARMA (J).
Professional competencies in modern libraries.Delhi,Authors Group,2001.450.00.

SHARMA (Pandey S K).
Fundamentals of library automation (with illustrations).New Delhi,Ess ess,1995.300p.450.00.

SHARMA (S R).
Evaluation and administration in library science.New Delhi, Mohit,1997.v,287p.450.00.

SHUKLA (R K).
Automation of libraries and information centres using dBase III Plus (Concepts in communication informatics and librarianship-63).New Delhi,Concept,1995.114p.250.00.

SINGH (Ram Shobhit Prasad).
Fundamentals of library adminstration and management. Delhi, Praphat Prakashan, 1990. vii, 199p. 100.00.

SINGH (R S).
Conversation of documents in libraries,archives and museums.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1993.xvi,159p.200.00.

SINGH (S).
Automation in libraries. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 35.00.

SINGH (S K).
Library technical services:Millennium approach.Delhi, Authors Press,2000.350p.500.00.

UMAPATHY (K S).
Problems in library management. Ghaziabad, Vikas, 1984. 142p. 75.00.

VASHISHTH (C P),etc,Ed.
Computerization and library of network.Delhi,ILA,1991.vi, 397p.250.00.

—Quality in libraries.Delhi,ILA,1987.xiii,412p.175.00.

VASHISHTH (C P) and KUMAR (P S G),Ed.
Human relations in librarianship.Delhi,Indian Lib Assn,1996. 401p.500.00.

VYAS (S D).
Management of technical services in libraries. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. xvi, 87p. 90.00.

025.2 ACQUISITION

AGARWAL (Vibhuti).
Library acquisition and cataloguing description.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.274p.450.00.

CONTRACTOR (Meher),Ed.
Library resource development and training.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,212p.800.00.

KAMAL (Kumund Kumar).
Documentation on acquistion in libraries, Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1982. 56p. 30.00.

SEMINAR ON PROBLEMS OF ACQUISTION (Hyderabad) (1970).
Problems of library acquisition: Paper and proceedings. Hyderabad, Academy of Library Science and Documentation, 1970. ix, 49p. 20.00.

025.21 BOOK SELECTION

CHAKRABARTI (Ajit K).
Treatise on book selection. Delhi, D K Pubs, 1983. xii, 300p. 110.00.

FARUQI (Khalid K).
Development of collections in the librareis.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.334p.550.00.

GIRIJA KUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR.
Bibliography. Ed 3. New Delhi, Vikas,1993.vii,272p.120.00.

JOB (M M).
Theory of book selection. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. xvi, 172p. 40.00.

LIBRARIES AND the book trade: Papers for the All India Seminar held on Feb 14, 1982 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, New Delhi, Indian Lib Assn, 1982. x, 111p. 40.00.

MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Book selection and systemmatic bibliography, Calcutta, World Press, 1960. xiv, 196p. 12.00.

PRASHER (R G).
Developing library collection. New Delhi, Medallion Press, 1993. 251p. 250.00.

RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Library book selection. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 436p. 32.00.

ROY (Mohan) and PAUL (R).
Concept of bibliography and bibliographic control.New Delhi,Phoenix,1994.118p.175.00.

SAVANUR (S K).
Librarians' handbook:Selection,evaluation and review of books.New Delhi,Beacon Books,1996.239p.375.00.

SHARMA (C K).
Book selection and physical bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 40.00.

SHARMA (H D).
Library building and furniture:A handbok for libraries. Varanasi,Indian Bibliographic Centre,1996.iv,205p.450.00.

SRIDHAR (M S).
Problems of collection development in special libraries. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 192p. 225.00.

TEJOMURTY (A).
Document bibliography. New Delhi, Meropolitan, 1979. 204p. 50.00.

025.3 CATALOGUING

AGRAWAL (S S).
Catalogue entries and procedures; A guide to cataloguing worked according to ALA, AACR and CCC. New Delhi Lakshmi, 1972. xiv, 455p. 35.00.

ANIS KHURSHID.
Cataloguing of Pakistani names. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1987. 50.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (G).
Cataloguing research in India. Bangalore, DRTC, 1969. 80p. 2.00.

CHAKRABORTY.
Indexing: Principles, process and products. Calcutta, World Press, 301p 120.00.

D R T C (Bangalore) (1970).
Seminar on cataloguing; Working papers and proceddings. Bangalore, DRTC, 1970. 241p. 20.00.

DHAWAN (K S).
Library cataloguing strategies.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.395.00.

DHAWAN (K S).
On line cataloguing systems.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.525.00.

GIRJAKUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR.
Theory of cataloguing. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 95.00. xii, 366p.

DENT (W).
Cataloguing: Its theory and practice. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, World Press, 1974. 471p. 35.00.

—Introduction to library cataloguing. Ed 3. Calcutta, World Press, 1980. xi, 275p. 30.00.

GANDHI (T M K).
Cataloguing:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.xv, 168p.200.00.

GOSWAMI (Inder Mohan),Ed.
Manual of library cataloguing.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1995.355p.475.00.

GUPTA (Sushma).
Decimal classification system.New Delhi,ND Pubs,1997.vii, 122p.200.00.

INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE (Calcutta).
Glossaary of cataloguing terms in indian regional languages. Calcutta, IASLIC, 1964. ii, 28p. 2.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary cataloguing terms. New Delhi, 1959. 21p. 4.50.

JOB (M M).
Theory and practice of cataloguing. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1989. xvii, 125.00.

KAUSHIK (D K).
Cataloguing of Indic names in AACR-2:A study.New Delhi, Low Price Pub,2000.viii,356p.450.00.

KHAN (M A).
Cataloguing in library science.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.475.00.

KHAN (M A),Ed.
Cataloguing and library automation.New Delhi,Cosmo, 790.00.

KHAN (Riyazuddin).
C A Cutter.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.28p.450.00.81 212 0679 2.

KOCHAR (R S).
Principles and practices of cataloguing.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998.270p.400.00.

KRISHAN GOPAL.
Library online cataloguing in digital way.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.vi,266p.450.00.

KRISHAN KUMAR.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cataloguing. New Delhi, Har Anand, 1992. 320p. 295.00.
—Introduction to AACR?(Anglo-American cataloguing rules-second edition).Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.65.00.
—Introduction to cataloguing practice.Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. vi, 298p. 50.00.
KUMAR (G) and KUMAR (Krishan).
Theory of cataloguing.Ed 5.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.ix,384p. 95.00.
LAL (C) and KUMAR (K).
Practical cataloguing:Classified cataloguing code.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2001.975.00.
MALAVYA (V C).
Multimedia library and online cataloguing.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.625.00.
MITTAL (R L) and GUPTA (Shamsher).
Dictionary catalouge: A practical manual. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1966. 509p. 25.00.
MOHAMMED HARRON.
Cataloguing of Indian Muslim names. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1987. 50.00.
MUHAMMAD RIAZ.
Advanced indexing and abrastracting practices.New Delhi, Atlantic,1989.254p.275.00.
—Manual of practical cataloguing.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.262p.200.00.
MURTY (P Radhakrishna), Comp.
Library catalogue. New Delhi, ICMR, 1970. 10.00.
NOORUL HASAN, etc.
Cataloguing practice. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1984. 150.00.
OLIDING (R K), Ed.
Reading in library cataloguing. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 196. 278p. 15.00.
PANDEY (S K),Ed.
Online cataloguing and library networking.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.322p.1500.00.
PAREKH (P L).
Advanced indexing and abstracting practices.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2000.650.00.81 7000 281 8.
PRASHER (R G).
Index and indexing systems. New Delhi, Medallion Press, 1990. ix, 196p. 200.00.
QUIGG (P J).
Theory of cataloguing. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 88p. 16.00.
RAMALINGAM (M S).
Library cataloguing and classification systems.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2000.320p.800.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R).
Cataloguing practice. Bangalore, Sarda Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1990. 517p. 250.00. New Delhi
—Classified catalogue code with additonal rules for dictionary catalogue code. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1989. 641p. 275.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R) and BHATTACHARYA (G).
Conflict of authorship: Corporate body vs coporate body. Bangalore, DRTC, 1970. 64p. 2.00.
RATTAN LAL and KIDWAI (Narisa).
Practical cataloguing procedure. New Delhi, Uppal, 1983. 95.00.
RAY (N R) and BOSE (N S), Ed.
Descriptive classified catalogue of Christian missionary records in Calcutta and around 2 V. Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies, 1988. 375.00. (V 1). 350.00. (V 2).
SATIJA (Mohinder Partap).
Book numbers: Some Indian methods. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 96p. 100.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
Cataloguing manual:AACR-II. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1993. 348p. 500.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
Cataloguing practice:CCC.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.viii, 317p.500.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
Cataloguing practice:AACR-II.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997. vi,233p.400.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
Cataloguing:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 1997.iv,273p.350.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
Cataloguing theory.CCC.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.
SENGUPTA (Benoyendra).
AACR-2: Guidelines: A supplement to cataloguing: Its theory and practice. Ed 3. Calcutta, World Press, 1983. viii, 56p. 20.00.
—Cataloguing, its theory and practice. Ed 3. Calcutta, World Press, 471p. 45.00.
SHARMA (C D).
Classified catalogue code in theory and practice. Jodhpur, Scientific, 1990. 167p. 150.00.
SHARMA (C K).
Cataloguing. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1984. 167p. 80.00.
SHARMA (Chandra Dhar).
Classified catalogue code in theory and practice. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1973. xi, 163p. 25.00.
—Practical cataloguing, classified cataloguing. Rev ed. 2. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 243p. 45.00.
SHARP (Henry).
Cataloguing: A textbook for use in libraries. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 388p. 18.00.
SINGH (S N) and PRASAD (S N).
Cataloguing manual: AACR-II, New Delhi, BRPC, 1985. 150.00.
TRIPATHI (S M).
Modern cataloguing: Theory and practice. Rev ed 2. Agra, Shivalal Aggarwala,1982.xv, 535p. 45.00.
VARMA (A K).
Classified catalogue code: Entries and procedures. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. 372p. 300.00.
VISWANATHAN (C G).
Cataloguing: Theory and practice. Ed 6. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1990. xii,475.00.81 7000 110 2.

025.32 CATALOGUING RULES

DASGUPTA (Arjun).
What is new in AACR-2 (1978-88); with special reference to choice of access points and description. Calcutta, Ratna Prakn, 1991. viii, 126p. 125.00.
GIRJA KUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR.
Theory of cataloguing.Ed 5.New Delhi,Vikas,135.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Introduction to AACR-2.Ed 3.New Delhi, Vikas, 1995. viii, 220p.95.00.
—Introduction to cataloguing practice.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,125.00.
PARMESWARAN (M).
AACR (II) and CCC (S):A comparitive study.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.vi,190p.250.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Classified catalogue code with additional rules for dictionary catalogue code. ed 5. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 644p. 26.00.
SEMINAR ON RENDERING ON INDIAN NAMES FOR USE IN INTEGRATED ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE (Jadavpur University) (1961).
India names including proceedings of the seminar. Calcutta, IASLIC, 1961. vii, 162p. 8.50.
SATIJA (M P).
Primer on Ranganathan's book number. New Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 87p. 65.00.
SHARMA (Pandey S K).
Cataloguing theory. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub 1986. 143p. 100.00.
UPPAL (O P).
A A C R 2: Anglo-American cataloguing rules, practice and theory. Patiala, Uppal Traders, 1987. 128p. 90.00.
VERMA (A K).
AACR-2 Anglo American cataloguing rules: Entries and procedures. Delhi, Vishwakala Prakashan, 1986. 277p. 160.00.

025.33 SUBJECT HEADINGS

MUHAMMAD ABDUL HABIB (Saif-ud-Din) Comp.
Subject headings: A list with colon and dewey decimal classification numbers. Hyderabad, Apex Book Concern,1962. viii, 128p. 8.50.
SATIJA (M P).
Sears 16:Sears list of subject headings.New Delhi,Concept,2000.164p.225.00.

025.34 CATALOGUING OF SPECIAL MATERIALS

ROUT (R K) and CHOUDHURY (B K).
Cataloguing of non-book materials:A practical manual.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.ix,131p.150.00.
SAKSENA (T P) and SAFIUDDIN
Problems of cataloguing microfilms. Aligarh University,1962. 14p. 0.60.

025.4 CLASSIFICATION

BABA (Abdul Majid).
Deway Decimal Classification, Universal Decimal Calssification; and Colon Classification and development structure comparison. Kashmair, Gulshan Pubs, 1988. xvi, 480p. 300.00.
BATTY (C D).
Introduction to Colon Classification. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 90p. 18.00.
—Introduction to Dewey Declimal Classification. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 94p. 12.00.
BLIGIRI (H S) and SULOCHANA (G R).
Classification for linguistics and languages: A modified approach based on Decimal classification. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language, 1973. x, 31p. 2.00.
BOSE (H).
Universal Decimal Classification: Theory and practice. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling,1990. 192p. 175.00.
CHAKRABARTI (B) & MAHAPATRA (P K).
Knowledge management in Libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub., 2002.viii,288p.650.00.81 7000 331 8.
CHAND (Mohinder Pratap).
Colon Classification: Its structure and working (A programmed text).Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. xiv, 139p. 75.00.
CHATURVEDI (D D) and ROHATGI (S N).
Practical approach to classified catalogue code.New Delhi, Anmol,1996.207p.275.00.
COMAROMI (John P) and SATIJA (Mohinder Pratap).
Brevity of notation in Dewey Decimal classification. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983. viii, 87p. 60.00.
—Dewey Decimal Classification: History and current status. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. vi, 178p. 125.00.
—Exercises in the 20th edition of Dewey Decimal Classification. New Delhi, Sterling,1990. xv, 127p. 125.00.
DAVISON (Keith).
Theory of classification. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 64p. 10.00.
DESHMUKH (M N).
Creativity in classification. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. xv, 376p. 150.00.
DEWEY (M).
Dewey Decimal Classification. 4 V. Ed 21. New Delhi, UBS, 1996. 2000.00. (set).
DHYANI (Pushpa).
Classification schemes and Indian libraries.Ed 2. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1989. xi, 23p. 125.00.
—Classifying with Dewey decimal classification.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub.,2002.x,204p.525.00.81 7000 326 1.
—Guide to Dewey decimal classification. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1985. ix, 177p. 75.00.
—Working with Dewey Decimal Classification.New Delhi, Vikas,1994.169p.250.00.
DUTTA (Dwijendra Nath).
Library classification manual. Calcutta, World Press, 1978. viii, 327p. 28.00.
—Library classification; theory and practice. Nagpur, Western Book Dep, 1962. viii, 319p. 10.75.
GIRJA KUMAR.
Politics, international relations and law; scope, methodology and classification. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 210p. 24.00.
GOPINATH (M A).
Construction of depth version of Colon Classification: A manual. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. viii, 163p. 70.00.
GOPINATH (M A) & PARTHASARATHY (S).
Lectures on conceptual knowledge processing edited by A Neelameghan.Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Library Science,2001.98p.200.00.
GOSWAMI (Inder Mohan),Ed.
Classification of library science.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1995.vi,360p.475.00.
GUPTA (Sushma).
Decimal classification system:A bibliography for the period, 1876-1994.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.122p.200.00.
HUSAIN (Shabad).
Library classification: Facets and analysis. New Delhi, TMH, 1993. ix, 367p.150.00.
KAPUR (Shabad).
Classification and cataloguing: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Harnam, 1988. xviii, 392p. 300.00.
KHANNA (J K).
Colon classification: Enumerated and expanded schedules alongwith theoretical formulation. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1986. xv, 781p. 350.00.
KHANNA (J K) & KAPIL (D D).
Colon classification structure and methodoloy.New Delhi, Ess Ess,1982.304p.350.00.81 7000 068 8.
HES (Viola R).
Library classification and relative subject index. Calcutta, Evanglical, 1967. 69p. 5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of classification terms. New Delhi, 1964. 110p. 10.00.
KAULA (P N).
Treatise on Colon Classification New Delhi, Sterling,1985. xv, 314p. 150.00.
KHANNA (J K).
Analytico synthetic classification:A study in CC-7.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1994.300p.475.00.
KHANNA (J K).
Colon classification:Theoretical formulations enumerated expanded schedules.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.xxi,782p. 650.00.
KHANNA (J K) and KAPIL (D D).
Colon classification: Structure and methodology. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1983. xvi, 304p. 110.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHANNA (J K) and VOHRA (R).
Handbook of library classification systems.New Delhi, Beacon Books,1996.472p.850.00.

KRISHAN KUMAR.
Theory of classification.Rev ed 4.New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. 560p.165.00.

KUMAR (P S G).
Introduction to Colon Classification. Ed 7. Nagpur,Dattsons, 1987. xiv, 160p. 100.00.
–Practical classification. V 1. Colon Classification. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. 300p. 40.00.

KUMAR (P S G).
Practical guide to DDC 20.Nagpur,Dattsons,1990.246p. 250.00.

MILLS (Jack).
Modern outline of library classification. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 343p. 17.50.

MOHINDER SINGH.
Outline of library classification. Solan, Kumar Sons, 1969. 192p. 15.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (Ajoy).
Guide to parctical colon classification. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1975. xiv, 50p. 10.00.

OHDEDAR (A K) and SENGUPTA (B).
Library classification. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, World Press, 1977. xii, 264p. 30.00.

PARKHI (R S).
Decimal Classification and Colon Classification in perspective. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xx, 545p. 36.00.
–Library classification: Evolution of a dyanmic theory. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 222p. 24.00.

PATIL (G M).
Reader orientation and transliterating. Dharwar, Author, 1969. 80p. 4.00.

RAJU (A A N).
Colon classification:Theory and practice:A self instructional manual.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,282p.600.00.
–Decimal, Universal Decimal and Colon Classification: A study in comparison. Delhi, Ajanta, 1984. x, 274p. 100.00.
–Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC 20):Theory and practice:A practical and self instructional manual.Madras,TR Pub,1995.xiii,286p.295.00.

RAJU (A A N).
Universal Decimal Clasification, (IME 1985): A practical and self instructional manual. Madras, TR Pub. 1991. 234p. 225.00.

RAM KUMAR and SHARMA (Jaideep).
DDC 20:A practical guide.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1996.xii,172p.210.00.

RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Colon classification. Ed 6. Bombay, Asia, 1969. xxviii, 424p. 20.00.

RANGANATHAN (S R).
Classification and communicatin. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1989. 290p. 250.00.
–Colon classification. Ed 6. Bangalore, Sarda Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc. 1990. 452p. 250.00.
–Colon classification V 1: Schedules for classification. Ed 7. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1989. 332p. 400.00.
–Descriptive account of Colon classification. Bangalore, Sarda Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1990. 300p.250.00.
–Elements of library classification. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1989. 108p. 125.00.
–Philosophy of library classification. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1989. 133p. 135.00.
Prolegomena to library classification. ed 3. Bombay,Asia, 1971. 604p. 50.00.

SACHDEVA (Mohinder Singh).
Colon classification: Theory and practice.Ed2. New Delhi, Sterling 1983. x, 267p. 80.00.

SARDANA (J L) and SEHGAL (R L).
Universal Decimal classification New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1983. viii, 209p. 100.00.

SATIJA (M P).
Exercises in the 19th edition of the Dewey decimal classification.New Delhi,Concept,2001.176p.250.00.
–Manual of practical colon classification.New Delhi,Concept, 2002.219p.350.00.81 7022 970 7.

SATIJA (M P) and AMRIK SINGH.
Bibliography of colon classification,1930-1993.New Delhi, MD Pub,1994.129p.150.00.

SATIJA (M P) and COMAROMI (J P).
Beyond classification:Book numbers.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1992.115p.175.00.81 7000 136 6.
–Introduction to the practice of Dewey Decimal clasification. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. 152p. 100.00.
–Manual of practical Colon classification. New Delhi, Sterling,1990. 244p. 125.00.
–Manual of practical Colon classification. New Delhi, Sterling,1989. xiv, 248p.125.00.

SATIJA (Mohinder Partap).
Beyond classication, book numbers: With special reference to chronological book numbers. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1992. 115p. 150.00.
–Colon Classification, 7th edition A practical introduction. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1989.ix, 236p. 300.00.
–Colon classification: Some perspectives. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. xx, 220p. 250.00.
–Practical colon classification.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.x,195p. 250.00.

SATYA (N P), Ed.
Colon classification:Some perspectives. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. 250.00.

SATYANARAYANA (V V V).
Universal decimal classification:A practical primer.New Delhi, Ess Ess,1998.158p.325.00.81 7000 240 0.

SEHGAL (R L).
Classification:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 1997.vi,219p.250.00.
–Handbook of colon classfication. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1993. viii, 285p. 425.00.
–Introduction to dewey decimal classification.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1994.viii,354p.500.00.
–Introduction to universal decimal classification.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1994.viii,266p.425.00.
–Number building in Deway Decimal Classification, Universal Decimal Classification. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1993. 613p. 800.00.

SEWA SINGH.
Practical manual of colon classification. Ed 7. Delhi, Jaico, 1990. ix, 305p. 290.00.

SEWA SINGH and SUKHBIR SINGH.
Colon classification: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Ess Ess, 1992. xvii, 86p. 125.00.

SHARMA (Chandrak).
Classification of library books: Dewey decimal classifiction, colon classification. Raipur, Lib Pub, 1982. 30.00.

SHARMA (Jaideep) and RAM KUMAR.
DDC 20:A practical guide.Delhi,Indian Bibliographical Bureau,1994.xii,172p.210.00.

SHARMA (Pandey S K).
Colon classification made easy.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 2000.425.00.81 7000 285 0.
–Depth schedules, Indian philosophy and religions, for Dewey Decimal classification (19). New Delhi, Ess Ess Pubs., 1986. 189p. 200.00.81 7000 012 2.
–Practical approach to D D C:Dewey decimal classification made easy.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1998.228p.550.00.81 7000 234 8.

SHARMA (Pandey Suraj Kant).
Dewey decimal classification for indology: Expansion and modification of Dewey Decimal classification,etc. New Delhi, Uppal, 1979. xxxiii, 294p. 200.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Theory of knowledge classification in libraries.New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1964. xii, 200p. 15.00.
–Theory of knowledge classification for librarians, New Delhi, Lerning Laboratory. 1992. vi, 115p. 295.00.

VARMA (Jitendra).
Colon thesaurus of social science terms. New Delhi, Khama, 1992. xv, 150p. 220.00.

025.46 CLASSIFICATION OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

NEELAMEGHAN (A) and SANGAMESHWARN (S V).
Food technology: A depth version O C C. Bangalore, DRTC, 1970. 80p. 2.00.

025.52 REFERENCE SERVICE

ABDUL RAHMAN, etc. Ed.
Indian reference materials, scientific information users needs and services. Calcutta, IASLIC, 1972. 365, 40p. 40.00.

AGGRWAL (S N), etc, ed.
Perspectives in library and nformation science: Prof C G Vishwanathan Festschrift volume. 2 V. Lucknow, Print House, 1983. 500p. 250.00. (Per set).

AGARWAL (S P).
Library and information services in India: The current scenario. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. 175p. 100.00.

AGARWAL (Vibhuti).
Information networking concepts in Library.New Delhi, Rajat, 2002.304p.500.00.81 7880 029 2.

AGRAWAL (S P).
National information resources for social sciences in India: Mobilisation, dispersal and international enhancement. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 191p. 225.00.

AGRAWAL (S P) and SHARMA (Pushpa Rani).
Communication informaics and librarianship in India:An introductory course in Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar libraries. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 479p. 720.00.

AGRAWAL (S S),Ed.
Akshara 94 on information technology applications inlanguage scripts and speech (1994.New Delhi India).New Delhi,BPB Pub,1994.525p.495.00.

AGARWAL (Vibhuti).
Library networking:Challenges and opportunities.New Delhi, Rajat Pub,2000.v,302p.550.00.

AKSHAY KUMAR.
Information technology:An infoguide.Delhi,Authors Press,2001.340p.525.00.

ALL INDIA LIBRARY CONFERENCE (Ahmedabad).
Quest for quality:Strategies and applications in library and information services:ILA seminar papers,46th All India Library Conference,Ahmedabad,3-6 January 2001.Ed by SM Dhawan and Kanwar Prem.Delhi,the Association,2001.xxxvi,868p.995.00.

ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE EDUCATION IN INDIA (2nd) (Delhi) (1977).
Library and information science education in India: All India Seminar held at the Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, During 3-8 Oct, 1977. Ed by P B Mangla. Delhi, Macmillan 1981. xviii, 342p. 125.00.

BABY (M D),etc.,Ed.
Changing trends in library and information science.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.189p.450.00.

BAJPAI (S K).
Modern information retrieval.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.302p. 625.00.81 7000 271 0.

BALAKRISHNAN (Shyama) and PALIWAL (P K),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of library and information technology for 21st century.50 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.13966p.35000.00.(set)

BANERJEE (Utpal K), Ed.
Information technology for common man. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 454p. 500.00.

BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Information technology act 2000.(Bare act).New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.75.00.

BHARIHOTE (Deepak).
Fundamentals of information technology.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.628p.995.00.

BHATNAGAR (S C), Ed.
Information technology manpower: Key issues for developing countries. New Delhi, TMH, 1992. viii, 193p. 100.00.

BINWAL (J C),etc. Ed.
Social science information: Problems and prospects.New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub, 1990. xv, 494p. 395.00.

BISWAS (Subhas C).
Global trends in library and information science.New Delhi, Gyan,1995.xxx,504p.785.00.

BOSE (H).
Information science: Principles and practice. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. xiv, 199p. 250.00.

CHAKROBORTY (A R).
Fundamentals of information science. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak, Bhandar, 1990. x, 176p. 150.00.

CHAKRABARTI (B) and BANERJEE (S).
Overview to perspectives on library and information science.Kolkata,West Bengal College Librarians Assn,2000.viii,252p.225.00.

CHAKRABARTI (B) and MAHAPTRA (P K).
Library and information science: An introduction. Calcutta, World Press, 1990. 125.00.

CHAKRBORTY (B) and SENGUPTA (B).
Fundamentals of reference service. Calcutta, World Press, 1986. 248p. 150.00.

CHAKRABARI (Bhubaneswar) and CHAKRABORTY (A R).
Acronyms, initialisms and abbreviations in library and information sceince: An annotated guide. Calcutta, World Press, 1983. xiii, 254p. 100.00.

CHANDER PRAKASH.
Library and information science.Jaipur,Rawat Pub, 1996.480.00.

CHANDER PARKASH,Ed.
New technologies and developments in library and information science.Jaipur,Mangal Deep,1996.vi,229p.480.00.

CHOPRA (H S),Ed.
Information marketing.Jaipur,Rawat,1996.186p.275.00.

CHHOTEY LAL.
Information sources in science and technology. Delhi, Bharati, 1986. 307p. 300.00.

CHHOTEY LAL and AHSAN (A Shoaib).
Guide to reference sources in agriculture and biological sciences. Delhi, Bharati, 1989. viii, 313p. 250.00.
–Reference sources in Indian agricultural and biology. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1978. x, 214p. 75.00.

CHOPRA (Y L) and CHOPRA (Mamta).
Challenges before library and information science in new millennium.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,184p.500.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHOUDHARY (O K), Ed.
NASSDOC Research Information Centre: Conference alert, a quarterly clander. New Delhi, National Social Science Documatation Centre, 1987. 108p. 10.00.
COLLIN (S M H).
Dictionary of information technology. New Delhi, Universal Book Stall, 1994. 232p. 50.00.
CONTRACTOR (Meher).
Computers and library services.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.690p.2500.00.(set).
CONTRACTOR (Meher),Ed.
Library and information science in planned development.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,241p.900.00.
—Library science and information technology.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,213p.800.00.
COREA (Ishvari), etc.
Encyclopaedia of Information and library science. 10 V. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1993. 5000.00. (set).
DESHMUKH (P P).
Information system for agricultural sciences and technology. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1987. xii, 193p. 150.00.
DEVARAJAN (G).
Information technology in Libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1999. 300.00.81 7000 258 3.
DEVARAJAN (G).
Users' approach to information in Libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1989.88p.100.00.81 7000 104 8.
DEVARJUN (G).
Library information user and use studies.New Delhi,Beacon Books,1995.222p.300.00.
—Progress in information technology.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1996. xii,249p.425.00.
—Users approach to information in libraries.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1989. 88p. 95.00.
DHAWAN (K S).
Principles of information retrieval.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.475.00.
DHYANI (Pushpa),Ed.
Information science and libraries. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990. viii, 288p. 225.00.
DIWAN (Parag).
Information system management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.338p.595.00.
DIXIT (R P).
Information management in Indian medical libraries.New Delhi,New Concepts,1995.423p.600.00.
DOCUMENTATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTRE (Bangalore).
Working paper of DRTC seminar on reference service. Bangalore, DRTC, 1971. 25.00.
DUDEJA (V D).
Information technology and cyber laws.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.1100.00.
DUTTA (Kala Anjan).
NASSDOC Research Information, series: Social sciences in the presentday world since 1970. A bibliography. New Delhi, National Social Science Documentation Centre, 1986. 38p. 25.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Information technology act,2000.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2001.90.00.
GILES (H A).
Glossary of reference. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. 328p. 100.00.
GOYAL (D P).
Management information systems (MIS):Concept and application. Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1994. x, 203p. 200.00.
GOYAL (L), Ed.
Information technology in everyday life:Proceedings of thE XXVI Annual Convention of the Computer Society of India, Sep 91, New Delhi, India. New Delhi, TMH, 1991. xi, 460p. 270.00.
GUHA (B).
Documentation and information: Services, techniques and systems. Calcutta, World Press, 1983. xiv,380p. 125.00.
GUPTA (B L), Comp.
Library services: Importand documents. Jaipur, Pointer Pubs, 1989. xv, 508p. 395.00.
GUPTA (O P).
Library and information services in university and colleges of India.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.275.00.
GUPTA (Pawan Kumar) and PAWAN (U).
Library and information science: Current trends in India: Prof S N Srivastava Festschrift. Jaipur, R B S A, 1986. xix, 263p. 220.00.
GUPTA (S P),etc.
Information technology and health science libraries:(Papers presented at MLAI-93 National convention and workshop, Oct 13-16,New Delhi).N. Delhi,Med. Lib Assn,1993.279p. 300.00.
IASLIC (ASSOCIATION) SEMINAR (13th,1988, Calcutta) (India).
Marketing of library and information services in India: Papers presented of IASLIC Calcutta,Dec 20.23, 1988. Edby Chatterjee. Calcutta, IASLIC, 1988. 144p. 80.00.
INSFOC (New Delhi).I S A manual: A draft. New Delhi, INSDOC, 1970. 66p.
ISAAC (K A).
Glimpses of library and information science.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,224p.550.00.
IYER (V K).
Library information technology:Tools of tomorrow.New Delhi, Rajat Pub,1999.366p.550.00.
—Management of library information services.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998.306p.425.00.
—Networking and the future of libraries.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.294p.500.00.
JAIN (H C) and GUPTA (B M), Ed.
S&T information management in India. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1993. 182p. 200.00.
JAIN (M K),Ed.
50 years:Library and information services in India.New Delhi,Shipra,1998.344p.750.00.
—Library and information services in India:States and union territories.Delhi,Shipra.2001.xvi,282p.750.00.
JOSHI (Akshay).
Information age and India.New Delhi,Knowledge World in association with Inst for Defence Studies and Analysis,2001.xli,301p.650.00.
KAMATH (Nandan).
Guide to information technology act,rules and regulations.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.195.00.
KANJILAL (Uma).
Far and wide:Information technology and libraries for distance learners.New Delhi,Uppal,1995.viii,142p.250.00.
KANUNGO (Shivraj),Ed.
Information technology at work:A collection of managerial experiences.New Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1997.268p. 600.00.
KASHYAP (Madan Mohan).
Computer-based library information systems designing techniques.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.XXII,377p.500.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Information service in the Parliament of India, New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1989. 23p. 10.00.
KAUL (H K),Ed.
Library and information networking:NACLIN 99:Papers of the national convention on library and information networking (NACLIN 99),October 11-14,1999.New Delhi,Delhi Lib Network,1999.235p.
KAWATRA (P S).
Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 173p. 60.00.
KHAN (H A) and IJARI (S R).
Current problems and trends in library and information services: Prof K S Pande felicitation volume. Varanasi, Indian Bibliographic Centre, 1990. 368p. 375.00.
KHAN (M A),Ed.
Information and collection management in libraries.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,245p.795.00.
KHAN (M K),Ed.
Development strategies for library and information science.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vii,278p.795.00.
KHAN (M T M).
Information communication in libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.
KHANNA (J K).
Documentation and information services,systems and techniques.New Delhi,YK Pubs,2000.359p.595.00.
—Handbook of research in library and information science.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.975.00.
KOTHARI (Hemraj).
Kothari's world of reference works. Calcutta, Kothari Pub, 1963. viii, 201p. 5.00.
KRISHAN GOPAL.
Technological future of library and information science.Delhi,Authors Group,2001.625.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Reference service. Ed 5. New Delhi, Vikas,1993.431p.160.00.
KARISIDDAPPA (C R) etc, Ed.
Studies in library and information science (Prof SR Gunjal Festschrift). Delhi, Manak, 1993.
KHANNA (J K).
Handbook of library information systems and information services:A study of networks in India,UK and USA.New Delhi, Beacon Books,1996.448p.850.00.
KOCHAR (R S).
Modern library and information facilities.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.500.00.
KRISHAN GOPAL.
Digital libraries in electronic information era.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.224p.375.00.
KULDIP CHAND, Ed.
Current trends in information technology: Its impact on information science in India. New Delhi, Batra Book Service, 1993. viii, 199p. 250.00.
KULDIP CHAND,Ed.
Information marketing:Status and prospects.New Delhi,Batra Book Service,1996.iv,123p.250.00.
KUMAR (P S G).
Fundamentals of information science.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.325.00.
KUMAR (P S G), Ed.
Library and information manpower development: Papers and proceedings of the Nagpur seminar. New Delhi, Indus, 1988. xvi, 244p. 225.00.
KUMAR (P S G), Comp.
Research in library and information science in India: A bibliography of Ph. D, M. Phil and MILS dissertations. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. xvii, 243p. 220.00.
KUMAR (P S G) and VASHISHTH (C P), Ed.
Human relations in librarianship.Delhi,ILA,1996.401p. 500.00.
—Library and information science in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. xii, 220p. 250.00.
KUMAR (Susheela).
Changing concepts of reference service. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 327p. 40.00.
—Reference service.An aid to research. Mysore, Univ, 1974. 66p. 6.00.
LAHIRI (Ramansu).
Professionalism and research in library and information science.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1999.210p.475.00.
LALOO (Bikika Tariang).
Information needs,information seeking behaviour and users.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2002.150p.375.00.81 7000316 4.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT. (New Delhi).
Background to evolving a national information policy. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1987. v, 39p. 12.00.
MADAN (Som Nath).
Dictionary of library and information science. New Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1987. 75.00.
MAHAPATRA (P K).
Organising information in libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 1997.
MALAVYA (V C).
Library information technology for the next millennium.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.650.00.
MALWAD (N M),etc.Ed.
Digital libraries:Dynamic storehouse of digitized information. New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.xiii,326p.475.00.
MANGLA (P B).Etc,Ed.
50 years:Library and information services in India:1947-48.Ed 2.Delhi,Shipra Pub,2000.750.00.
MANOHAR LAL and RUOKONEN (Kylikki).
India information sources: Economics and business. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 232p. 270.00.
MARU (A),etc.Ed.
Information systems for livestock research and development in India:Proceedings of a workshop.Ajmer,Indo-Swiss Goal Development and fodder Production Project,1993.144p. 150.00.
MOHAN (P).
Management information system and computer applications.New Delhi,Himalaya,1996.122p.175.00.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Government publications of India: A survey of their nature bibliographical control and distribution system.Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. v, 207p. 22.50.
MUKHERJEE (A K).
Reference work and its tools. Ed. 2 Calcutta, World Press, 1971. ix, 393p. 40.00.
MURTHY (S S),etc.
Vision of future library and information systems.New Delhi, Viva Books,2000.xv,263p.595.00.
NAGARAJ (M N),etc,Ed.
Right to information:Papers XVIII,National seminar of IASLIC,Kerala Agricultural University,Thrissur.Kolkata,Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres,1998.124p.400.00.
NAGARAJAN (S).
Use of microprocessors in information analysis and library applications. New Delhi, Batra Book Service,1988. 253p. 175.00.
NAIR (R Raman).
Internet for library and information services.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.575.00.
NAVALANI (K) and TRIKHA (Sudha),Ed.
Library and information services:Festchrift for MS Anand K Anand.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.329p.595.00.
NAVRANG (M L),Ed.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of information technology.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.v,556p.900.00.(set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAYAK (A K).
Information resource management.Delhi,Indian Pub Dist, 1996.vi,240p.375.00.

NAIR (R Raman).
Accessing information through Internet.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002.336p.725.00.81 7000 321 0.

NEELAMEGHAN (A).
Information for small enterprises. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment, 1992. xv, 165p. 500.00.

OJHA (D C) and SHARMA (C D).
Advances in library and information science. V 3. Jaipur, RBSA, 1988. 300.00.

PANDA (K C) and KARISIDDAPPA (C R), Ed.
New dimensions in information science and technology. Delhi, Parimal, 1993. xi, 210p. 150.00.

PANIGRAHI (R M).
Library information technology:Decision maker's manual. New Delhi,Ess Ess,2000.338p.700.00.81 7000 295 8.
–Impact of information technology on libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.725.00.

PANDEY (S K),Ed.
Electronic media and library information technology:Encyclopaedia of library automation system.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.302p.1400.00.
–Library information management.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 326p.1500.00.
–Library network management.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 314p.1500.00.
–Library information retrieval.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 330p.1500.00.

PANIGRAHI (R M).
Impact of information technology on libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.322p.725.00.

PARIDA (Beman).
Studies on information systems services and programmes in India and abroad. Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. v, 348p. 395.00.

PATHAK (V) and RAMAIAH (L S).
Bibliography of research in library and information science in India. Haryana, Rational Life Pub, 1986. xvii, 152p. 100.00.

PAWAN (Usha) and GUPTA (P K), Ed.
Library and information science. Jaipur, RBSA, 1986. 220.00.

RAINA (Roshan).
TQM in library and information services.New Delhi,Infuse,1999.ix,152p.450.00.

RAINA (Roshan Lal) & MALHAN (Inder Vir), Eds.
Businesslibrarianship and information services.International Book Pub. Co.,2002.271p.450.00.81 85860 79 3.

RAJAGOPALAN (T S) and RAMASWAMY (K).
Libraries serving the CSIR complex. New Delhi, INSDOC, 1970. 61p. Unpriced.

RAMAIAH (L S),etc.
Images and perceptions in library and information science.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1999.vii,203p.500.00.
–Information and society:Essays in the memory of Prof Gangadhara Rao.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.409p.650.00.

RAMALINGAM (M S).
Library and information technology concepts to applications.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2000.264p.700.00.

RAMAMURTHY (C R).
Information security:A source book for libraries.Delhi,Authors Gp,2001.500.00.

RANGANATHAN (S R).
Reference service.Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1989. 432p. 250.00.

RANGANATHAN (Yogeshwar).
SR Ranganathan:Pragmatic philosopher of information science:A personal biography.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.250.00.

RANGRA (V K).
Arconyms in information service and technology. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1993. 325p. 300.00.
–International dictionary of acronyms in data processing, library and information systems. New Delhi, Citation Pub, 1982. xiv, 210p. 70.00.

RAO (I K Ravichandra).
Quantitative methods for library and information sciences. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1984. ix, 271p. 125.00.

RAO (N V Jagga) and RAMCHANDER (M).
Books to bytes:Library information technology in the new millennium.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.429p.900.00.

RAO (P V S) and SADANANDAN (P), Ed.
Modern trends in information technology. New Delhi, TMH, 1988. 609p. 180.00.

RAVINDRA RAO (I K), Ed.
Informatics-91: A compendium of selected papers on bibliometrics and informatrics. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Ednownment, 1992. ix, 580p. 800.00.

RAWAT (P P) and KUMAR (T).
International encyclopaedia of information technology and library science. 4 V. New Delhi, Castle, 1992. 350p. 1950.00.

RUOKONEN (Kylikki) and MANOHAR LAL.
India information sources: Economics and business. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 232p. 270.00.

SAMBASIVAN (K).
Investigating Library resources:Problems and perspectives of researchers in the Internet age.New Delhi,Es Ess,2000.186p. 400.00.81 7000 279 6.

SAR (R N).
Information dossier on dimension stone granite resource of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Geological Survey of India,2000.31, xxivp.25.00.

SARDANA (J L),Ed.
Libraries and information services in the electronic information era:ILA seminar papers 44th All India Library Conference Hyderabad,25-28 Feb,1999.Associate Editors,ML Saini,SM Dhavan,S Majumdar and Dev Raj Singh.New Delhi,ILA,1999.xvi,569p.700.00.
–Libraries and information studies in retrospect and prospect:Essays in honour of Prof DR Kalia.2 V.New Delhi,Concept,2001.1900.00.(set).

SATYANARAYANA (B),etc.Ed.
Information technology:Issues and trends.2 V.(Festschrift in honour of Prof N Guruswamy Naidu).New Delhi,Cosmo, 1998.xii,422p.850.00.(set).
–Multimedia:Its applications in library and information science.Chennai,TR Pubs,1998.xvi,267p.295.00.

SATYANARAYANA (N R),Ed.
Problems of information science.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.186p.200.00.

SATYANARAYANA (R).
Information technology and its facets.New Delhi,Manak, 1996.xii,300p.450.00.

SAXENA (R S).
Information retrieval techniques and reference sources in tool in pure applied science.Agra,YK Pubs,1987.144p. 150.00.

SEETHARAMA (S).
Libraries and information centres as profit making institutions.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1998.251p.500.00.81 7000 226 5.

SEETHARAMA (S) and KARISIDDAPPA (C R), Ed.
Current research in library and information science (Prof MR Kumbeer) Festschrift. Jaipur, RBSA, 1993.

SEHGAL (R L).
Computer based information processing techniques for librarians.2 V.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1998.827p.1550.00.

SEHGAL (R L).
Computer user training in library science.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.x,296p.475.00.

SEHGAL (R L).
User education in computer based libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1998.625.00.

SENGUPTA (Benyoyendra).
Indian reference and information sources: An annotated bibliography of select reference and representative books and periodical on different aspects of Indian life and culture. Calcutta, World Press, 1981. xxiv, 406p. 125.00.

SETHI (Atma Ram).
Information seeking behaviour of social scientists: An Indian conspectus. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1990. xiii, 238p. 225.00.

SEWA SINGH.
Handbook of international sources on reference and information.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.975.00.
–Reference service in academic libraries in India. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1989. 201p. 150.00.

SHARMA (C D).
Information services for college librarians. Jaipur,Print Well, 1985. viii, 156p. 85.00.

SHARMA (C D) and OJHA (D C),Ed.
Advances in library and information science 3 V. Jaipur, RBSA, 1989. 225.00. (V 1). 245.00 (V 2).

SHARMA (C K) and ARYA (S B).
Documentation information science and automation in libraries. Agra,Y K Pubs, 1988. xiii, 262p. 180.00.

SHARMA (C D) and VYAS (K), Ed.
Development horizons in library and information science: Ranganathan's tenth Death anniversary comemoration Volume. 2 V. Jaipur, Printwell Pub, 1983. 220.00 (per set).

SHARMA (J S) and GROVER (D R).
Reference services and sources of information.New Delhi, Ess Ess,1997.x,296p.400.00.

SHARMA (Jagdish Saran), etc.
Reference service and sources of Information. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub 1987. viii, 288p. 175.00.

SHARMA (H D).
Indian reference sources:A reference guide to Indian reference books, Varanasi, IBC, 1972. 313p. 40.00.

SHARMA (R K) and TRIPATHI (B P).
Information handling in libraries in the 21st century.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.xxiv,145p.300.00.81 7000 111 0.

SHARMA (Subedi Madhusudan).
Fundamentals of library and information science: A Nepalese response. New Delhi, Nirala Pub, 1990. 208p. 225.00.

SHOKEEN (Ashu),etc.
Information:Management,sources and other studies.2 V.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,264p,viii,238p.1500.00.(set).

SHRIVASTAVA (B P).
Library & information science education in Indian Universities.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.400.00.81 7169 691 0.

SHUKLA (B B),Ed.
Information,library and society. Cuttack, Bharati, 1988. 314p. 200.00.

SHUKLA (K H) and MAJUMDAR (K J),Ed.
Trends in library and information science (Felicitation volume of Shri HK Upadhyay).Jaipur,RBSA,1995.184p.325.00.

SINGH (Sonal) and SINGH (Surendra).
Trends in library and information science.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.350p.525.00.

SINGH (Suren) and AGARWAL (S P).
Library and information services in India: The current scenario. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. viii, 159p. 100.00.

SINGHAL (Arvind) and ROGERS (Everett M).
India's information revolution. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 246p. 165.00.

SINHA (Suresh C) and DHIMAN (Anil K).
Citation analysis of research field and information technology development.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2001.viii,280p.650.00.

SRIDHAR (M S).
Library use and user research.New Delhi,Concept,2002. 550.00.81 7022 969 3.

SRINIVASAN (S).
Information technology and management. New Delhi, Allied, 1992. 252p. 200.00.

SURENDRA SINGH and SINGH (Sonal).
Library,information science and society.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2001.850.00.

SURENDRA SINGH and SINGH (Sonal),Ed.
Trends in library and information science:Essays in honour of Prof GS Bhargava.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.397p.650.00.

SWAMINATHAN (M S), Ed.
Information technology:A dialogue. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1993. ix, 246p. 320.00.

SYED (Shakil Ahmed) and RAHEJA (Rajiv).
Guide to information technology:Cyber laws and e-commerce.V 1.Delhi,Capital Law House,2001.295.00.

TEJOMURTY (A),Ed.
Restructuring of library and information science curriculum. New Delhi,Concept,1994.188p.300.00.

TEJOMURTY (A) and KUMAR (S). Ed.
Library and information science: Trends and challenges–essays in honour of Prof S S Agrawal. New Delhi, Indus, 1993. 192p. 200.00.

UMAPATHY (K S).
Information sources: An international selective guide. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. vii, 154p. 40.00.

VACHANI (Jagdish).
Modern communication and information systems.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.vi,247p.450.00.

VERMA (S L).
National information system in education:A comparative study.New Delhi,Concept,1996.384p.650.00.

VASHISTH (CP), Ed.
Library and information services in India: Assessment and effectiveness; Seminar papers, thirty fourth All India Library Conference, Calcutta, Dex 20-23,1988. Delhi, ILA, 1989. x, 481p. 250.00.

VENKATAPPAIAH (V), Ed.
Dimensions of library and information science: Kaula festschrift. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 629. 600.00.

VISWANATHAN (C G).
Elements of information science and technlogy. Lucknow, Print House India, 1987. 133p. 50.00.

VOHRA (R) and KHANNA (J K).
Handbook of library classification systems.New Delhi, Beacon Books,1996.472p.850.00.

VYAS (S D).
Social science information in India:Efforts towards bibliographical control: Concepts in communication information informatics and librarianship–41. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 280p. 300.00.

WOODALL (J),etc.
Total quality in information systems and technology.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1997.308p.590.00.

026 SPECIAL LIBRARIES

CHAKRABORTY (A R) and CHAKRABORTY (B).
Indexing: Principles,processes and products.Calcutta, World Press, 1984. 301p. 120.00.

CHATTERJEE (Amitabha).
Elements of documenation. Calcutta, Mukherji BookHouse,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1983. 226p. 35.00.
CHHOTEY LAL.
Agricultural libraries and information system:Handbook for users.New Delhi,RK Techno-Science Agency,1998.vi, 290p.300.00.
EVANS (B Agard).
Building documentation, notes on the organisation of a special library for building and civil engineering. New Delhi, National Building Organisation, 1958. vi, 75p.
KAWATRA (P S).
Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling,1983. 184p. 60.00.
KHAN (M A),Ed.
Special libraries and education.New Delhi,Cosmo.790.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Research libraries in developing countries. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. 464p. 50.00.
KUMAR (Vinod).
Scientific management of forest libraries.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1998.290.00.
MUHAMMAD RIAZ.
Modern techniques of documentation and information work. New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.272p.200.00.
PANDA (B D).
Towards a special library system. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vi, 143p. 200.00.
RANJAN (T N).
Indexing systems: Concepts, models, and techniques. Calcutta, IASLIC, 1981. x, 270p. 60.00.
SASIKALA (S).
Industrial library systems.New Delhi,Reliance,1994.278p. 295.00.
SIDDIQUI (W H).
Rampur Raze Library.Monograph.Rampur,Rampur Raze Lib,1998.vi,82p.850.00.
TEJOMURTY (A).
Document of bibliography. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. 204p. 50.00.
VARALAKSHMI (R S R).
Information services in medical college libraries. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1993. xii, 238p.300.00.
VARMA (A K).
Trends in subject indexing. Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 95.00.
VENUGOPAL (M V),etc.Ed.
Vistas in library,information systems and networks:A festschieft to Prof SM Tripathi.Agra,YK Pubs,1999.xxviii, 381p.800.00.

026.058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE (Calcutta)
Directory of special and research libraries in india. Calcutta, 1962.viii, 282p. 15.00.
JAIN (M K).
Directory of government libraries and pay scales. Delhi, Shipra, 1992. x, 266p. 250.00.

027 GENERAL LIBRARIES

DATTA (Bimal Kumar).
Libraries and librarianship of ancient and medieval India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. iv, 247p. 20.00.

027.4 PUBLIC LIBRARIES

ASHBURNER (E H).
Modern public libraries. New Delhi, UBS, 1986. 180p. 125.00.
AUGUSTINE (C A) and DEVARAJAN (G). Ed.
Public library system in India. New Delhi, Ess ess Pub, 1990. xii, 147p. 175.00.81 7000 116 1.
EKBOTE (Gopal Rao).
Public libraries system. Hyderabad, Ekbote Bros.,1987.viii, 377p. 125.00.
ESPARANZA (Sister M).
Public and academic libraries. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. 177p. 175.00.
GURUSWAMY (Naidu N).
Public library finances. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1990. 230p. 200.00.
ISSAC (K A).
Trivandrum public library: A historical perspective. Kottayam, Kurian K Thomas, 1988. 148p.135.00.
IYENGAR (Sreenidhi),Ed.
Organisation staffing and administration and public libraries. New Delhi,Anmol,1996.500.00.
IYER (V K).
Public library systems in India.Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.323p. 500.00.
KHUDA BAKHSH (Salahuddin) and SAKKAR (Jadunath).
Khuda Bakhsh Library. Patna,KBOPL, 1981.86p. plts. ports.
KOHLI (Mamta).
Beyond the primer:A Rajiv Gandhi Foundation village library project discussion book.Bangalore,Books for Change.75.00.
KUMAR (S) and SHAH (Leena).
Public libraries acts in India.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.401p.875.00.
MAHAPATRA (P K) and THOMAS (V K),Ed.
Public libraries in developing countries:Status and trends Dr BP Barua Festschrift volume.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.xiii, 252p.350.00.
MAJUMDAR (Uma).
India's National Library: Systematization and modernisation. Calcutta, National Lib, 1987. xii, 244p. 210.00.
MITTAL (R L).
Public library law: An international survey. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. xii, 624p. 50.00.
MUDHOPADHYAY (Raj Kumar).
Public library; its utility and aim. Calcutta, General Printers and Pubs,1960. xii, 63p. 3.00.
NAIDU (N Guruswamy).
Public library finances. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1990. viii, 230p. 200.00.
O'CONNOR (V C Scott).
Eastern library: An introduction to the Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library. Rev and enl ed. 2. Patna, the Lib, 1977. 92p.
PANDA (B D).
Development of public libraries in Orissa. Vol 1: Analytical aspects. Delhi, Pratibha Prakn, 1992. xiv, 262p. 300.00.
RAMAIAH (L S),etc.
Public library system:Services and networking.2 V.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1997.900.00.(set).
RAMAN NAIR (R),Ed.
Public library development.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1993.x, 178p. 300.00.
RANJAN (Madhu).
How to set up a village library:A Rajiv Gandhi Foundation training manual.Bangalore,Books for Change,2000.85.00.
RATH (P K).
Fundamentals of a state library system.Delhi,Parimal Pub, 1990. 131p. 100.00.
RATH (Pravakar).
Public library finance.Delhi,Prathibha Prakn,1996.110p. 150.00.
RATH (P K) and RATH (M M).
Fundamentals of a state library system. Delhi, Parimal,1990. vii, 131p. 100.00.
SATYANARAYANA (M).
Public library and community analysis.New Delhi,Reliance, 1997.xiv,260p.295.00.
SATYANARAYANA (N R) and SATYANARAYANA (R),Ed.
Problems of information sciences.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.x,186p.200.00.
SEHGAL (R L).
Manualon computer user training in library science.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1995.viii,296p.475.00.
SHARMA (Pandey S K).
Public libraries in India.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1985.vii, 202p.200.00.
THOMAS (V K).
Public libraries in India:Development and finance.New Delhi, Vikas,1997.xii,260p.375.00.
TREHAN (G L).
Modern public library movement and services in India. Chandigarh. Lib Literature House, 1983. xvi, 222p. 80.00.
UJALAMBAKARA (K M).
Draft public libraries bill for Maharashtra, 1965. Poona, Satkar Samiti, 1965. 15, 35p. 1.25.
VERMA (L N) and AGARWAL (V K),Ed.
Public library services in India.Delhi,Himanshu,1994. 285p. 395.00.
VERMA (Sahab Singh).
Study of public libraries and literacy movement in India.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.450.00.
VISWANATHAN (C G).
Public library organisation. Ed 4. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1990. xxi, 218p. 300.00.
—Public library operations and services: A short manual. Ed 3. Lucknow, Print House, 1985.xiii, 232p. 175.00.

027.54 NATIONAL LIBRARY 027.554 INDIA

KAULA (Prithvi Nath).
National library of India: A critical study. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. 175p. 16.00.
KESAVAN (B S).
India's National Library. Calcutta, National Lib, 1961.xvi, 300p. 10.00.
NATIONAL LIBRARY (India).
National library of India, 1903-1978: A pictorial history. Calcutta, 1978. 72p. illus. maps.
VERMA (Subhash Chandra).
National library and information system. Jaipur, Printwell Pubs, 1985. viii, 172p. 95.00.

027.6 LIBRARIES FOR SPECIAL GROUPS

ASTALL (Roland).
Special libraries and information bureau. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 72p. 18.00.
KALIMUDDIN (Muhammad).
Islamic education and libraries in Bengal.Calcutta,Barnali,1999.216p.250.00.
MUKHERJEE (A K).
Fundamentals of special librarianship and documentation. Calcutta, IASLIC, 1970. 260p. 35.00.
SAYERS (Berwick W C).
Manual of children's libraries.New Delhi,Allied,1969.324p. 16.00.

027.65 GOVT AGENCY LIBRARIES

JAIN (M K).
Handbook of government libraries. Delhi, Shipra Pub, 1990. 155p. 120.00.
PRASHER (Ram Gopal).
Organisation and administration of army libraries. New Delhi, Sagar Pub, 1969. 170p. 15.00.

027.7 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES

BAVAKUTTY (M).
Libraries in higher education. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1988. 131p. 100.00.
DATTA (Narinder).
Academic status for university and college librarians in India. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1990. 250.00.
DESHPANDE (K S).
University library system in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 166p. 85.00.
DEVARAJAN (G).
Resource allocation in university libraries. New Delhi, Ess Ess, 1993. x, 187p. 350.00.
GUPTA (O P).
Development of university libraries in India after independence. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 227p. 250.00.
HINGWE (K S).
Management of University libraries in India. Calcutta, World Press, 60.00.
INAMDAR (N B) and RAMAIAH (L S), Ed.
National policy for university libraries in India: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. xxiii, 359p. 250.00.
KRISHNA (C Murali).
Manpower planning in university libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1997.154p.225.00.
LAHIRI (Ramansu).
Evaluating serial control systems of the university libraries:A system approach.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1996.253p.450.00.
LYLE (Guy R).
College library publicity. New Delhi, Reliance, 1986. 120p. 75.00.
MAHAPATRA (P K) and THOMAS (V K),Ed.
Public libraries in developing countries:Status and trends. New Delhi,Vikas,1996.xix,252p.350.00.
MURALI KRISHNA (C).
Manpower planning in university libraries. New Delhi, Ess Ess, 1993. 16p. 200.00.
NAIR (R Raman).
College library development:Studies on Joy Committee report. New Delhi,Ess Ess,1996.158p.250.00.
—Sustainable university library development.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.250.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON COLLEGE LIBRARIES IN INDIA (1988, Delhi, India).
College libraries in India: proceedings of national seminar on college libraries in India, Delhi, 31 Oct, 1988-1 Nov 1988. Ed by Krishan Kumar. Delhi, ILA, 1988. viii, 192p. 100.00.
OJHA (D C).
University libraries in India. Jodhpur, Latesh Prakashan, 1980. Various pagings. 50.00.
PRASHER (R G).
Managing university libraries. New Delhi, Toaday and Tomorrow, 1991. ix, 350p. 395.00.
—University libraries in India: 1980 and beyond: Essays in honour of Prof T P Saxena. New Delhi, Medallion Press, 1991. viii, 290p. 300.00.
ROUT (R K).
Operational management of university libraries in India. New Delhi, Reliance, 1992. xii, 199p. 250.00.
SATARKAR (S P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Personnel management in college libraries.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.400.00.

SEMINAR ON COLLEGE LIBRARIES IN RAJASTHAN (Jaipur) (1967).
Report of the seminar on college libraries in Rajasthan held at the Rajasthan University Library Jaipur, from 8th to 10th Jan, 1967 Jaipur, 1967. 148p. 7.50.

SEMINAR ON LIBRARY IN COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONS (Ludhiana) (1962).
Academic libraries including papers and summary proceedings. Ed by Hakam Singh. Chandigarh, PLA, 1963. viii, 93p.

SEMINAR ON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES IN INDIA (1967).
Proceedings. Ed by N N Gidwani. 4 V.
—V 1. Feb 1967. 60p.
—V 2. Feb 1967. vi, 166p.
—V 3. Feb 1967. viii, 167-304p.
—V 4. Feb 1967. 142p.
Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ.

SEWA SINGH and ARORA (M).
Handbook of college libraries:Problems,development, finance and other related aspects.New Delhi,Beacon Books, 1995.215p.350.00.

SHARMA (A K).
College library administration in India: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Shree Pub House,1985. ii, 112p. 100.00.

SHARMA (C K).
University library: Its management and organisation. New Delhi, Metropolitan,1977. 172p. 50.00.

SHARMA (H D) and SINGH (B N).
Manual for college libraries. Varanasi, Indian Bibliographic Centre, 1990. 325p. 275.00.

SHUKLA (K H).
University libraries in India:Some observations and suggestions.Jaipur,RBSA Pub,1994.x,212p.375.00.

SOMARAJU (P).
Role of university libraries in support of research. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Univ Press, 1992. 144p. 195.00.

SOOD (S P) and SHARMA (C L), Ed.
Outstanding studies in university librarianship. Jaipur, RBSA, 1991. x, 279p. 295.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S N) and VERMA (S C).
University libraries in India: Their adminstration and organisation. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. viii, 351p. 75.00.

TEJOMURTY (A).
Studies in academic Librarionship Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. 218p. 150.00.
—Administration and organisation of college libraries in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 266p. 25.00.
—College library management. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. xii, 414p. 150.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Development of library facilities In Indian univesities. New Delhi, UGC, 1968. 212p. Unpriced.
—Library science in Indian unversities. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1965. 86p. 2.10.
—University and college libraries. New Delhi, 1965. iv, 228p. 7.00.

VENKATARAMANA (V).
Pattern and development of university libraries.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1995.234p.350.00.

VISWANATHAN (C G).
University libraries of India: Principles and policy. New Delhi, Author, 1972. viii, 120p. 16.00.

BOOK ARRANGEMENT AND PRESERVATION

ADHIKARI (Rajiv).
Library preservation and automation.New Delhi,Rajat,2002. vii,290p.81 7880 047 0.

AGARWAL (O P).
Preservation of art objects and library materials.New Delhi, NBT,1994.102p.40.00.

BAJPAI (S K).
Preservation & management of Library collection.New Delhi, Ess Ess,1999.322p.675.00.81 7000 270 2.

BASU (Minendra Nath).
Library and preservation. Rev ed Calcutta, Prajnashree,1958. iv, 44p. 2.00.

MUKHOPASHYAY (K K) and GUHA (P).
Library conservation. Calcutta, Information Academy, 1990. xvi, 320p. 250.00.

SINGH (R S).
Conservation of documents in libraries,archives and museums.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1993.xvi,159p.200.00.

027.82 SCHOOL LIBRARIES

GIDWANI (N N),Comp.
Manual of school librarianship. Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ, Lib, 1965. 247p.

JOSEPH (C).
Libraries for schools and the disabled. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1984.

KUMAR (V R).
School libraries; Principles and proceedings. Delhi, Bahri Bros, 1970. 166p. 10.00.

MAGNAND and VIAS (J D).
Higher secondary school libraries; Planning, growth,organisation and adminstration. Allahabad, Ram Narainlal, 1961. xii, 199p. 6.50.

MUKHERJEE (A K).
School library; Some practical hints. New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. vi, 48p.

RANGANATHAN (S R).
New education and school library experience. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 510p. 150.00.

SHARMA (Satinder).
Contemporary approach to school library. Delhi, Sawan Pub, 1982. viii, 96p. 30.00.

SITU COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.
Library as an effective instrument of learning in secondary schools. Madras, SITU Pub, 1964. ii, 56p.

TREHAN (G L) and MALHAN (I V).
School library management. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 20.00.

VASHISHTH (C P), Ed.
School library development: Papers, presented at all-India seminar on school library development, New Delhi, 19-20 Sep, 1986. Delhi, Indian Lib Aassn, 1986. ii, 64p. 30.00.

VISWANATHAN (C G).
High school library: Its organisation, administration. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 170p. 7.50.

028 READING AND READING GUIDANCE

BHAVALE (M N) and VENKATRAO (W V).
Design for reading. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 168p. 2.75.

DEVARAJAN (G).
Library information user and use studies.New Delhi,Beacon Books,1995.222p.300.00.

GIRJA KUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR.
Philosophy of user education.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.247p. 225.00.

KAWATRA (P S).
Library user studies:A manual for librarians and information scientists.New Delhi,Jaico,1994.ix,301p.390.00.

028.1 BOOK REVIEWING

HIRIYANNA (Mysore).
Reviews. Mysore, Kavyalaya Pubs, 1970. 212p. 30.00.

MATHUR (V S).
Reading material for the young. Kurukshetra, Univ, 1972. 11p.

NARASIMHARAO (K V V L), Comp.
Read faster, understand better. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. xii, 174p.
—Pt 2. x, 60p.
Mysore, CIIL, 1972.

SANVANUR (S K).
Librarian's handbook:Selection,evaluation and review of books.New Delhi,Beacon Books,1996.240p.375.00.

028.5 CHILDREN'S BOOK

028.50954 INDIA

ONAKKOOR (George),Ed.
Children's literature:Essays.Thiruvananthapuram,State Inst of Children's Literature,1990.345p.

SESHADRI (P).
Report on the survey of the problems relating to the preservation, production and distribution of literature for children and juveniles reading in the languages of South India. Madras,Southern Languages BookTrust, 1961. ii, 38p. 1.00.

VILLIYAPPA (Akakappa).
Report on the survey of the reading interests of juveniless in Tamil. Madras, Southern Languages Book Trust. 36p. 1.00.

028.9 READING HABITS

028.90954 INDIA

CHANDRA ASHEKHAR (S).
Report on South Indian reading habits. Madras, Southern Languages Book Trust, xxviii, 90p. 2.50.

GUPTA (Vijaya).
Children's literature and reading habit.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.286p.460.00.

ISEMBERG (Arthur).
Profile of Andhra book readers. Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh Book Distribution, 1961. 52p.

029.6 AUTHORSHIP TECHNIQUES

GUIDE FOR authors in the preparation of manuscripts and illustration. Delhi, Univ Pub, 1963. 42p. 3.00.

BARRY (Keith).
Writing for profit: A ten lesson course in journalism and short story writing. Allahabad, AH Wheeler, 1970. 95p. 3.00.

030 GENERAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

AINSWORTH DAVIS (J R),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of scientific developments inventions and discoveries. 5 V.New Delhi,Bhavana Bks,1996.2900.00.(set).

CHASE (Stuart).
Some things worth knowing: A journalist's guide to useful knowledge Bombay, Jaico, 1966. 290p. 3.00.
—Guide almanca and yearbook, 1967. New Delhi, Guide Pub, 1967. xxii, 1062p. 20.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (Anjana).
Encyclopaedia of Indian scientists (From ancient to contemporary).New Delhi,Reliance,1995.272p.395.00.

CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of India. 32 V in 30.New Delhi, Rima Pub House, 1994.3000.00. (set).

CHOPRA (P N) and CHOPRA (Prabha).
Encyclopaedia of India. 2 V. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakn, 1988. vi, 620p. 1500.00.

CRYSTAL (David),Ed.
New penguin encyclopaedia 2003.New Delhi,Viking,2002. 595.00.0670049441.

DUNCAN (P Martin).
Encyclopaedia of natural history 6 V. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. lxxiii, 2300p. 400.00. (set).

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA:Councis encyclopaedia.New Delhi,N B T,2002.2068p.3000.00.

GARG (Ganga Ram), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of the Hindu world. 3 V. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 872p. 500.00.

GHOSH (Asit K) and PREM KUMAR, Ed.
Encyclopaedia of commerce and management. 25 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 10000.00.(per set).

GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of India and her states.10 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.9000p.11000.00.(set).

GUPTA (V P) & GUPTA (Mohini).
Encyclopaedia of the twentieth century 3 vols.Vol.1. India, Vol.2.Asia and Africa,Vol.3. The West.New Delhi,Radha, 2002.vii,1346p.2700.00.(set).81 7487 240 x.

HAMMERTON (J A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of human races all over the world.7 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1995.5536p.7000.00.(set).

HAMMERTON (J A).
Illustrated encyclopaedia of world history. 8 V. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. 10000.00. (set).

HAMMERTON (Sir John), Ed.
New Universal encyclopaedia 20 vols.New Delhi, Anmol, 1991.7720p.20,000.(set).81 7041 538 4.

HOFFMAN (John).
Encyclopaedia mundarica in 16 V. New Delhi, Gian Books. 1990. 4075p. 4500.00.

HOIBERG (Dale),Ed.
Students' Britannica India.7 V.New Delhi,Encyclopaedia Britannica.2000.3995.00.(set).

KAPILA (Rituraj) and KAPILA (Abha), Ed.
Concise encyclopaedia of Nobel laureates. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1992. 65.00.

LAKSHMINARAYAN (P), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. Madras, Indian Encyclopaedias compiling and Pub Co. 1924. 320. ivp. 10.00.

LAXMI DEVI.
Encyclopaedia of social change.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1996. 1839p.3000.00.(set).

MUDFRN ENCYCLOPAEDIA of world. 2 V. Delhi, Victory Books International. 1992. 570p. 600.00.

MURTHI (R K).
Children's encyclopaedia of nobel laureates.New Delhi, Pitambar,2001.175.00.

NARASIMHA REDDI (C V).
Public information management:Ancient India to modern

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India,1500 BC-2000 AD.Mumbai,Himalaya Pub,House,2001. xix,267p.450.00.
NARULA (Ravi).
Brain teaser. Bombay, Jaico. 1976. x, 216p. 10.50.
POPULAR CYCLOPAEDIA of national science. New Delhi, Akashdeep. 1991. 587p. 750.00.
PRUTHI (Raj) and SHARMA (Bela Rani).
Encyclopaedia of women society and culture.15 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.5500.00.(set).
RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Agama encyclopaedia. Bangalore, Kalpatharu Res Academy. 1989. 38.00.
RAPPOPORT (A S), etc.
New Gresham world encyclopaedia. 12 V. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1991. 9500.00. (set).
SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Encyclopaedias of India. New Delhi, Promilla and Co. 1986. ix, 109p. 120.00.
SHASHI (Shyam Singh).
Encyclopaedia of humanities and social sciences in 50 V. New Delhi, Annul. 25,000.00. (set).
SHASHI (S S),Ed.
Encyclopaedia Indica:A continuing series:India,Pakistan Bangladesh.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.366p.9000.00.(set).
WEBSER (Richard),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of practical and cultural information.New Delhi,Anmol,1993.2358p.5000.00. (set).
WHEELER (Harold), Ed.
International encyclopaedia of facts. 2 V. New Delhi, Castle Books. 1992. 640p. 850.00.

040 GENERAL ESSAYS

ABDUR RAHMAN.
Trimurti; science, technology and society: A collection of essays. New Delhi, PPH. 1972. xii, 315p. 30.00.
ABU SAYEED AYYUB.
Poetry and truth. Calcutta, Jadavpur Univ. 1970. 163p. 10.00.
ADARKAR (Vivek B).
We could be happy together. Bombay, Asia. 1972. 110p. 10.00.
AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Selected prose. Agra, 1960. x, 106p. 2.50.
BAJAJ (Savitri).
I write as I feel. Bombay, Savak Prakashan. 1980. 184p. 17.50.
ALAEXANDER (L G).
Developing skills. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1969. xiv, 145p. 6.50.
BANDOPADHYAYA (A L) and THOMPSON (R).
All India university essays and letters with stories. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1959. xx, 566p. 4.00.
BANERJI (Surendra Nath).
Speeches. 6 V. Calcutta, 1880-1908. Various pagings.
BARUA (Hem).
Idle hours, 1961. Gauhati, Lawyers Book Stall, 1962. viii, 63p.
BEDI (K S) and BAL (S S), Ed.
Essays on history, literature, art and culture presented to Dr MS Randhawa on his 60th birthday by his friends and admirers. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 264p.. 25.00.
BENGALEE (M D).
Guidance if you please. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 136p. 4.50.
BESANT (Annie).
Immediate future and other lectures. Madras, Theosophical, 1911. viii, 176p. 2.00.
BHAGWAT (S P).
Perspectives: A collection of essays by the staff of the SIES College of Arts and Science. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 220p. 36.00.
BHANDARKAR (Devadatta Ramrishna), Ed.
B C Law volume. Calcutta, Indian Research Inst, 1969. 527p. 50.00.
BHARATA KAUMUDI: Studies in indology in honour of Dr Radhakumud Mookerji. 2 V. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1945. Various pagings. 20.00.
BHARAT RAM.
From Istambul to Vienna; Speeches and addresses delivered in India and abroad. New Delih, International Chamber of Commerce, 1971. xi, 246p. 25.00.
BHATIA (Shohan Lal).
Expanding health services in Hyderabad State, 1950 to 1953; Collection of speeches. Hyderabad,, Govt Secretarial Press 1968. xvi, 191p. 7.50.
BHATNAGAR (K B).
Advanced English essays. Delhi, Malhotra, 1959. 330p. 5.00..
—Handbook of college essays. Delhi, Malhotra, 1959. xxxii, 512p. .50.
BISSONDOYAL (B).
Eternal India. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1952. 96p. 4.00.
BOSE (Subhash Chandra).
Selected speeches. Ed by S A Ayer. Delhi, Pub Div, 1965. xii, 240p. 5.50.
BRANDERR (Laurence), Ed.
English thoughts and speeches today. Bombay, OUP, 1963. x, 162p. 2.75.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Dictionary of essays. Delhi, 1958. xiii, 384p. 4.00.
—Gather ye the wisdom: An exhaustive book of essays. Delhi,, Jivan,, 1956. xvi, 382p. 12.00.
CHANDANI (Hari).
Communications Vs. public speaking, Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 326p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Phani Bhushan).
Morning blossoms. Calcutta, General Printers, 1962. viii, 72p. 4.00.
CHANDAVARKAR (Narayen Ganesh).
Speeches and writing of Sir Narayen G Chandavarkar. Ed by L U Kaikini. Gurgaon, Manoranjak Grantha Prasarak Mandali, 1911. 636p. 2.50.
CHATTERJI (Sunit Kumar).
Select papers (Angla-nibandha-chayana). New Delhi, PPH, 1972. xv, illus. 40.00.
CHAUDHURI (Bhabesh Chandra).
What makes it tick? Jalpaiguri, World Jnana Sadhak Society, 1962. 46p.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
To live or not to live. New Delhi, Indian Book Co, 1971. 200p. 20.00.
CHOUDHURI (Indra Nath).
Genesis of imagination:Selected essays on literature,theory,religion and culture.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.276p.600.00.
COMMEMORATIVE ESSAYS presented to Sir Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst, 1917. ii, 455p.12.00.
COMPOSITION CLUB (Madras).
Cultural Souvenir. Madras, 1958. vi. 103p.
CUNNINGAM.
Book in Indian era. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1971. 236p. 25.00.
DANDEKAR (S V).
Principal Markarkar commermoration volume. Poona, Karmarkar Satkar Samiti, 1948. ii, 241p. 12.00.
DATTA (Bhavanada).
Philosophy and India. Gauhati, Lawyers Book Stall, 1959. viii, 39p. 1.00.
DATTA (Kalayan Nath).
Better essays. Calcutta, Modern Pub Co, 1959. x, 180p. 2.50.
D'CRUZ (Edward).
India; the quest for Nationhood. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. xiv, 206p. 21.50.
DESAI (Morarji).
Selected speeches, 1949-1956. Bombay, Director of Publicity, 1959. viii, 234p. 1.50.
DESHMUKH (Chintaman Dwarkanath).
Reflections of finace, education, and society. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1972. vi, 405p. 35.00.
DHIMAN (R), Ed.
Prosperity through peace. Ludhiana, Dhiman Press, 1958. iv, 156p.
GANDHI (Indira).
For peace and progress; speeches and statements relating to the visit to the United Arab Republic, Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union, July 1966. Delhi, Pub Div, 1966. 68p.
—Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 425p. 12.00.
GANDHI (Prabhudas).
My childhood with Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1970. 212p. 2.50.
GHOS (Sisir Kumar).
Crisis of crisis. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. xii, 90p. 26.00.
GOKHALE (Gopal Krishna).
Speeches and writings. 3 V.
—V 1. Economics. Ed by RP Patwardhan and DV Ambedkar. 1962. 687p. 32.00.
—V 2. Politics. Ed by DG Karve and DV Ambedkar. 1966. 483p. 40.00.
—V 3. Education. Ed by DG Karve and DV Ambedkar. 1967. 312p. 30.00.
Poona, Deccan College.
—Speeches of the Honourable Mr GK Gokhale. Ed 2. Madras, GA Natesan, 1916. viii, 1236p. 3.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAYYA (D).
Essays and addresses. Ed by GV Subbra. Amalapuram, Andhra Pradesh Goshit Book Turst, 1959. 134p. 2.00.
GOVINDASWAMY (Moti Venkatarao).
Lectures and writings. Ed by SK Ramachandra Rao. Bangalore. vi, 248p. illus. 10.00.
GROVER (Hari Lal), etc.
Universal contemporary essays. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1971. 348p. 10.00.
GROVER (Hari Lal) and BRIGHT (J S).
Universal encyclopaedia of essays. New Delhi, Universal, 1970. 1000p. 25.00.
—Universal pre-University essays. Delhi, Universal, 1971. 260p. 8.00.
GUPTA (Sushil Kumar).
My mirror; personal essays and other articles. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 132p. 12.00.
HINGORANI (Anand T).
Service before self. New Delhi, Gandhi Peach Foundation, 1972. 139p. 2.00.
HODGSON (Brian Houghton).
Essays on language, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet. New Delhi, Manjusri, 1972. 124p. 48.00.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU SOUVENIR VOLUME COMMITTEE.
Emerging world. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 268p. 25.00.
JONES (Arthur J), etc.
Principles of guidance. Ed 6. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 245p. 12.00.
JUDGE (W Q).
Letters that have helped me. Bombay, Theosophy, 1930. 140p. 2.00.
KARNA SINGH.
Contemporary essays. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. xx, 178p. 7.50.
KARUNANIDHI (M).
As we march on: A collection of speeches. Madras, Rising Sun Pub, 1970. 75p. 1.50.
KHANAL (Yadu Nath).
Stray thoughts. New Delhi, 1972. 152p. 2.50.
KHER (Bal Gangadhar).
Pageant of life. Ed by SB Kiher and GK Rav. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. xvi, 305p. 4.00.
KRIPALANI (Krishna).
Faith and frivolity. New Delhi, Malhotra, 1962. viii, 218p. 6.00.
KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI commemoration volume. Madras, GS Press, 1968. x, 175p.
KURIEN (Ben).
Philosophy of life and the new renaissance. Trivandrum, Kurien, 1979. ii, 219p. 10.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
Evolution of Japan and other papers. Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1927. ii, 141p. 1.00.
-Writings and speeches. Ed by Vijay Chandra Joshi. 2 V.
—V 1. 1888-1919. 1966. x, 423p. 25.00.
—V 2. 1920-1928. 1966. viii, 511p. 25.00.
Delhi, Univ Pubs.
LAKSHMANSWAMI MUDALIYAR (Arkat).
Searchlight on council debates. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1960. x, 492p. 15.00.
LAL (P).
Transcreation; two essays. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 29p. 20.00.
LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI.
Speeches, June 1964-May 1965. Delhi, Pub Div, 1965. viii, 156p. 6.50.
LETTERS OF Swami Vivekananda. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. vii, 551p. 6.00.
LINTON (Erica).
Fragments of a vision. Varanasi, Sa rva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1972. 25.00.
MACINTOSH (Joan).
All over the world. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 72p. 1.85.
MAWALANKAR (Ganesh Vasudev).
Speeches and writings. New Delhi, Lok Sabha, 1957. x, 151p. 1.62.
MISRA (K P) and AVASTHI (Rajendra), Ed.
Politics of persuasion; Essays written in memory of Dr GN Dhawan. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. xi, 348p. 34.00.
MORAES (Dom).
From East and West; A collection of essays. Delhi, Vikas,, 1971. x, 208p. 25.00.
MUKHERJEE (Austosh).
Addresses; liberty and academic. Calcutta, R Cambray 1915. iv, 567p. 7.00.
MUKHERJEE (Peary Mohan).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Selections from the writingss and speeches of the late Raja Peary Mohan Mukherjee. Uttaprara, Taraknath Mukherjee, 1924. vi, 211p. 2.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
City of paradise and other Kulapati's letters. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 175p. 3.00.
—Janu's death and other Kulapati's letters. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1948. 175p. 3.00.
—Views and vistas. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 282p. 7.50.
—Wolf boy and other Kulapati's letters. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. 223p. 3.00.

NARAYAN (R K).
Next Sunday: Sketches and essays. Bombay, Pearl, 1960. ii, 188p. 2.00.

NARIMAN (G K).
Writings of GK Nariman. Comp by RB Paymaster. Bombay, Author, 1967. xxiv, 252p. 20.00.

NEGI (J S).
Some Indological studies. Allahabad, Nand Printing Press, 1966. v, 189p. 10.00.

NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
China, Spain and the War; Essays and writings. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1940. 269p. 2.50.
—Eighteen months in India, 1936-37; being further essays and writings. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. viii, 300p. 22.00.
—Recent essays and writings on the future of India, communalism and other subjects. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1934. viii, 148p. 2.00.
—Selected writings of Jawaharlal Nehru. Ed by JS Bright. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, viii, 353p. 5.50.
—Selection from speeches. Ed by CD Narasimhaya. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 306p. 3.50.
—Speeches. 4 V.
—V 1. 1967.xi,388p. 12.50.
—V 2. 1967. xi, 602p. 15.00.
—V 3. 1967. xii, 527p. 12.50.
—V 4. 1967.xiii, 461p. 12.50.
Delhi, Pub Div.

NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A), Ed.
Great liberal speeches and writings of Sri PSS Sivaswami Aiyar. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 872p. 30.00.

NOVASHA (Mehar).
Topics of the day. Delhi, Saraswati, 1959. x, 168p. 2.50.

OMKAR (Sadguru).
Selected talks. Bangalore, Bangalore Print and Pub, 1971. xi, 167p. 4.00.

O'RAIFEARTAIGH (Lochlainn).
Lectures on local life groups and their representtions. Madras, Inst of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. v, 239p. 5.00.

PANCAPAKESHA AYYAR (A S).
Rambles in literature, art, law and philosophy. Madras, MLJO, 1958. viii, 474p. 5.00.

PATI (Tribikram).
Topical essays. Aligarh, Dwadash Shreni, 1960. xiv, 198. 5p. 5.50.

PATTABHIRAMAN (C R).
Speeches and writings. Comp by K Sankaranarayana Ayyar. Madras, Higginbothams, 1959. viii, 128p. 3.00.

PONNAPPA (Cheppudira Bidayya).
Soldiers and citizen and other writings. Bangalore, Author, 1971. 229p. 10.00.

PRABHU (R K).
Anthology of modern Indian eloquence. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 268p. 3.00.

PRATIBHANAM: A collection of research papers. Kerala, Univ Cooperative Stores, 1972. 282p. 30.00.

QUALITY OF man's environment: Smithsonian Institution Symposium. Madras, Higginbothams, 1971. 250p. 5.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Basic writings. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 306p.
—Freedom and culture. Madras, GA Natesan, 1935. vii, 158p. 1.00.
—Is this peace? Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. ii, 70p. 3.00.
—Occasional speeches and writings, October 1952-January 956. 1963. xii, 416p. 8.00.
—February 1956-February 1957. 1963. xii, 403p. 3.75.
—July 1959-May 1962. 1963. xii, 416p. 8.00.
—May 1962-May 1964. 1965. xii, 459p. 12.50.
Delhi, Pub Div.
—President Radhakrishnan's speeches and writings. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 520p. 20.00.
—President Radhakrishnan's speeches and writings, May 1962-May 1964. Delhi Pub Div, 1965. xviii, 459p. 9.50.
—Speeches and writings: Second series, May 1964-May 1967. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 520p. 20.00.

RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Rajaji's speeches. 2 V.
—V 1. 1958. xvi, 211p. 2.00.
—V 2. 1958. xii, 222p. 2.00.
Bombay, Bharatiya.
—University addresses. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. viii, 112p. 2.50.

RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Important messages given by Dr Rajendra Prasad, President of India, January 1955-December 1961. New Delhi, Rashtrapati Bhavan Printers, 1962. ii, 216p.
—Speeches, 1952-1956. Delhi, Pub Div, 1958. xii, 359p. 4.50.

RAMACHANDRA RAO (S S K), Ed.
M V Govindaswamy; lecutures and writings. Bangalore, Vimala Govindaswamy, 1970. vi, 248p. illus. 10.00.

RAMADHYANI (R K).
Essays and addresses. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. viii, 216p. 7.50.

RAMANA MURTI (V V), Ed.
Gandhi; essential writings. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1970. xx, 470p. 25.00.

RAO (M).
My talks; lectures and essays. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1957. viii, 107, 2p. 4.75.

REDDY (C R).
Essays and addresses. Waltair, Andhra Univ, 1966. 376p. 15.00.

RICHARDSON (Jane).
Tender hearts of India. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 255p. 35.00.

RUSSEL (Bterand).
Let the people think. Bombay, Blackie, 1962. xvi, 144p. 2.50.

SAKSENA (Jyoti Swarup).
Modern essays. Ed 3. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1960. xiv, 495p. 6.50.

SEERVAI (H M).
Seervai legacy (Essays,speeches,tributes and letters) Ed by Feroza Seervai.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.350.00.

SEN (Prafulla Chandra).
Selection of speeches and statements. 3 V. Calcutta, Govt Press, 1965-66. Various pagings. 25.00. (per set).

SENGUPTA (S C).
Belief, faith and knowledge. Shantiniketan, Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1971. 185p. 22.00.

SHAH (A B), etc.
Perspective: A collection of essays by the staff of SIES College of Arts and Science. Ed by SP Bhagwati. Bombay, Popular, 1970. xi, 220p. 36.00.
—Planning for democracy and other essays. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 259p. 28.00.

SHAH (Govindlal D).
Broken links and other writings. Ahmedabad, Art Book Centre, 1969. 3775p. 15.00.

SIMHA (Karna).
Contemporary essays. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. xx, 78p. 3.00.
—World perspective in philosophy, religion and culture (collection of essays by leading thinkers of this world). Patna, Bharati Bhavan,

SINGHAL (Damodar P).
Nationalism in India and other historical essays. Delhi, Munishiram Manoharlal, 1967. 324p. 30..00.

SINHA (Girija Kumar).
Not by sinews alone. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 88p. 6.00.

SINHA (M P) and GANGRADE (R D).
Society and revolution; essays in honour of Engles. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 242p. 20.00.

SINHA (Sachchidananda).
Selection from the speeches and writings. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1935. xlv, 505p. 5.00.

SINHA (Satyendra Prasanna).
Speeches and writings of Lord Sinha. Madras, GA Natesan, 1919. xlv, 224p. 3.00.

SIR ASUTOSH Mukherjee silver jubilee volumes. 3 V. Calcutta, Univ, 1921. Various pagings.

SRIMAN NARAYAN.
Tragedy of a wall. Delhi, S Chand, 1963. iv, 95p. 7.50.

SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Mainly academic; talks to students and teachers. Bombay, Asia, 1968. viii, 304p. 25.00.

SRINIVAS SHASTRI (V S).
Speeches and writings. Madras, VS Srinivas Sastri Birth Centenary Committee, 1969. 20.00.

SRIVASTAVA (A P), Ed.
Noblemen and manners. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1960. vii, 98p. 1.25.

SUBRAMANIAN (A V).
Sips from the Sangam cup. Tirunelveli, South Indian Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society, 1968. xvi, 231p. 8.00.

SURI (Surinder Singh).
Selected essays. New Delhi, Sudha Pub, 1962. 275p. 12.50.

TELANG (Kasinath Trimbak).
Selected speeches and writings. Bombay, Manoranjan Press, 1916. xxix, 310p. 1.88.

THAKUR (A S).
Ultra modern essays for competitive and university examinations. ed 2. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1959. viii, 144p. 5.00.

THOMAS (Paul).
Oblique views. Trichur, Horizon Pubs, 1972. viii, 103p. 3.75.

THOMPSON (R) and BANDOPADHYAY (A L).
All India university essays, letters with stories and outlines of stories. Ed 26. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1959. xx, 566p. 4.00.

TYABJI (Badr-ud-din).
Chaff and grain. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 208p. 9.50.

VASWANI (A S).
Anecdotes from Indian life. Delhi, 1961. viii, 131p. 12.50.

VENUGOPAL (S).
Caste system, poverty and illiteracy, measures to wipe out by 1980. Hyderabad, Planners and builders of Mighty India, 1972. viii, 84p. 1.50.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Chicago address. Ed 15. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 50p. 0.70.
—Inspired talks. Ed.10. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. x, 218p. 4.00.
—Lectures from Colombo to Almora. Ed 7. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963. vi, 360p. 5.00.

WACHA (Dinshaw Edulji).
Speeches and writings. Madras, G A Natesan. viii, 496, 44, ivp. 3.00.

WAJIDALI (S).
Aligarh memories and a Persian bouquest. Calcutta, Gulistan Pub House. v, 133p. 2.50.

WINDOWS ON the world' an anthology of modern Western thoughts for degree students. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xii, 210p. 3.00.

ZAIL SINGH (Giani).
Speeches of President Giani Zail Singh. 2 V. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1992. 80.00 (V 1). 200.00. (V 2).

060 GENERAL SOCIETIES

ALL INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE (Annamalainagar) (1965).
Proceedings and transactions. Annamalainagar, 1968. xvii, 609p.

ALL INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE (Gauhati) (1965).
Proceedings and transactions. Ed by Mahesvar Neog. 2 V.
—V 1. x, 308p. 20.00.
—V 2. xii, 284p. 20.00.
Gauhati, All India Oriental Conference, 1966.

ALL INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE.
Proceedings. V 1-3,5-6,11, 13-23. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst, 1970. Various pagings. 365.00.

BHATNAGAR (Jaya Prakash).
Societies registration act, 1960. (Act no xxi of 1860). Lucknow, Eastern, 1964. xiv, 129p. 5.00.

ETZIONI (Anitai).
Modern organisations. New Delhi, PHI, 1964. 128p. 3.95.

INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Twenty years of UNESCO; seven lectures by eminent persons on selected aspects of UNESCO'S work and programme. New Delhi International Centre, 1967. 88p. 8.00.

JAIN (Jiyalal),Ed.
UNESCO in schools. Delhi, USO,1964. iv, 64p. 1.25.

MOHINDER SINGH,Ed.
Learned institutions in India.Ahmedabad,Balgovind Prakashan, 1969. 272p. 16.00.

SEMINAR ON UNESCO AND PEACE (New Delhi) (1966).
Proceedings. New Delhi, India International Centre,1966. vi, 68p. 2.50.

UNESCO AND PEACE; proceedings of a seminar. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1970. 68p. 5.00.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANISATION (Paris) (1969).
Report. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1967. iv, 123p.

069 MUSEUMS

AGARWAL (Usha), Comp.
Brief directory of museums in India. New Delhi, Museums Association of India,1977. 94p. Ed 2. 2.50.

AMES (Michael M).
Museums, the public and anthropology: A study in the anthropology. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 102p. 90.00.

BEDEKAR (V H),ed.
Role of museums in environmental education:Proceedings of the All India Museums Conference held at the Dept of Museology, M S University of Baroda, 26-29 December, 1981. New Delhi, Museums Assn of India, 1986. viii, 160p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

75.00.
GANPATYE (Pramod).
National museum of India:A guide to the Indian miniature.New Delhi,National Museum,1994.64p.120.00.
GHOSH (Devaprasad).
Studies in museum and museology in India. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1968. 155p. illus. 18.50.
GOETZ (Hermann) and GOETZ (Annemarie).
Maharaja Fatesingh Museum, Baroda: Catalogue. Baroda, 1961. xii, 112p. plts.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Delhi museums at a glance. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. 32p.
—Problems and trends in museology. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 92p.
INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Anthropological gallery. Calcutta, 1959. iv, 63p.
—Indian museum general guide book. Calcutta, 1959. 44p.
JITENDRA KUMAR.
Masterpieces of Mathura Museum.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,2002.68p.395.00.81757411 8x,.
MORLEY (G L McCann).
Museums today, 1967. Baroda, M S Univ. 1968. x, 123p. 3.50.
NIGAM (Mohanlal).
Fundamentals of museology. Hyderabad, Navhind Prakashan, 1966. 152p. 15.00.
PANT (G N) and AGRAWAL (Yashodhara).
Bharat Kala Dhavan:A catalogue of arms and armours in Bharat Kala Bhavan.Delhi,Parimal Pub,1995.x,116p.500.00.
PRINCIPAL COMMISSIONER OF MUSEUMS,GOVERNMENT MUSEUM (Chennai).
Madras Government Museum centenary souvenir,1851-1951.Chennai,Principal Commissioner of Museums Govt Museum,1999.bxv,156p.175.00.
RAJASTHAN, ARCHAEOLOGY (Dept of-).
Catalogue to Government Museum, Kota, 1960-61. Jaipur, Author, 1961. 55p. 2.00.
RAMANA RAO (V V),Comp.
Museum guide. New Delhi, ICMR,1970. 4.00.
RAY (Dilip Kumar).
Museum and defence studies in India.Calcutta,Naya Prokash, 1982. xii, 166p. 65.00.
SAHASRABUDHE (Prabha).
Children's Museum for India. Baroda, M S Univ. 1965. 36p. 1.00.
SAHASRABUDHE (Prabha), Ed.
Museums for children; a seminar: Why, what and how? New Delhi, Bal Bhavan and National Children Museums, 1962. viii, 156p. 2.00.
SATYAPRAKASH.
Museums and society. Baroda, M S Univ. 1964. iv, 59p.
THEASURES OF Indian museums. Bombay, Marg Pub. 1966. 44, 12p. 30.00.

069.95412 PATNA

PATNA MUSEUM.
Catalogue of antiquities (stone-sculpture, metal images, terracottas and minor antiquities). Ed by Parameshwarlal Gupta. Patna, 1905. x, 367p. 30.00.
—Patna Museum catalogue:Stone sculptures and other antiquities.Patna,The Museum,2001.129p.175.00.

069.0954282 MADRAS

MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.
Guide to galleries of foreign animals, general zoology, skeleton exhibits and amphibians. Ed by S T Satyamurti. Madras, 1963. iv, 65p 3.00.
—Guide to mamal gallery. Madras, 1964. iv, 73p. 2.36.
—Handbook of Madras Government Museum. Ed by S T Satyamurti. Madras, 1964. vi, 154p. 5.40.

069.2 MUSEUM BUILDING

SATYAMURTI (S T).
Guide to the bird gallery of Madras Government Museum. Madras, Govt of Madras, 1971. 225p. 11.30.

069.4 MUSEUM TECHNIQUE

AYYAPPAN (A) and SATYAMURTI (S T),Ed.
Handbook of museum technique. Madras, Controller of Stationery and Printing, 1960. xx, 228p. 2.75.
GAIROLA (T R).
Handbook of chemical conservation of museum objects. Baroda, M S Univ. 1960. xii, 101p. 5.50.

069.5 MUSEUM ADMINISTRATION

ROY CHOUDHURY (Anil).
Art museum documentation and practical handling. Hyderabad, Choudhury and Choudhury, 1964. xix, 300p.4.00.
SALAR JUNG MUSEUM LIBRARY.
Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts. Hyderabad, Author, 1965. 425p. 85.00.
ZAHAR (M).
Museum management, accession, Indexing, custody, levelling and verification of objects. Lucknow, 1963. vi, 85p. 7.50.

069.50954 INDIA

DESAI (Z A) and KAUL (H K).
Taj Museum. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1982. 27p. 3.25.
GUPTA(Manoranjan).
Historical relics etc. in the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad Museum. Calcutta, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, 1960. 57p. 2.00.
MADHAVAN NAYAR (R).
Museum of Kerala history and its makers: A commemoration volume. Cochin, Madhavan Nayar Foundation, 1989. 48p. 150.00.
PUNJA (Shobita).
Museums of India: An illustrated guide. Guide Book Co. 1991. 225.00.
RAJA DINKAR KELKAR MUSEUM.
Focus on Raja Dinkar Kelkar Museum. Poona, Dinkar Kelkar Museum, 1988. 50.00.
—Intambool tradition. Pune, Raja Dinkar Kelkar Museum, 1988. 75.00.
SATYAMURTI (S T).
Administrative problems in the Indian museums. Baroda, M S Univ. 1963. iv, 85p. 1.50.
SINGH (Sagat).
Maherangarh Museum. Jodhpur, Maherangarh Museum Trust, 1985. 22p. 10.00.

070 JOURNALISM NEWSPAPER

ADVERTISERS HANDBOOK 1994:A reference annual on press, TV, radio and outdoor.New Delhi,Creative Services,1994. 400.00.
AGGARWAL (S K).
Handbook of journalism and editorial excellence. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. x, 229p. 195.00.
AGGARWAL (Vir Bala) and GUPTA (V S).
Handbook of journalism and mass communication.New Delhi,Concept,2001.474p.750.00.
ANANYANANDA (Swami).
Editor's guide book, Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 15p. 0.50.
ARVIND KUMAR.
Trends in modern journalism.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002. 361p.81 7625 277 8.
ATTHREYA (N H).
Written communication and results. Bombay, MMC Schools of Management, 1971. 24.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (P K) and ARORA (Kuldip Singh).
Practitioner's guide to journalistic ethics.New Delhi,Media Watch Group,2001.178,xp.250.00.
BHATT (S C).
Broadcast journalism:Basic principles.New Delhi,Har-Anand, 2002.229p.250.00.81 241 0097 7.
BRADLEY (Duane).
Newspapers: Its place in democracy. Delhi, Sterling, 1965. 113p. 2.00.
BURNS (Lynette Sheridan).
Understanding journalism.New Delhi,Vistaar,2002.196p. 240.00.81 7829 214 9.
CENTRE FOR CULTURAL RESOURCES AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
National symbols-Rashtriya pratika.New Delhi,Centre for Cultural Resources and Training,1999.250.00.
CHALKLEY (Alan B).
Manual of development journalism. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 54p. 4.00.
CHALAPATHI RAO (M).
Journalism and politics. New Delhi, Vikas, 324p. 150.00.
CHAUHAN (Swati) and NAVIN (Chandra).
Handbook of journalism style and substance.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.595.00.
—Journalism today:Principles,practices and challenges.3 V. New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.xviii,848p.1550.00.
Modern journalism:Issues and challenges.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.595.00.
DAYAL (Rajeshwar) & HORA (Vinoo) Eds.
Media South Asia.New Delhi,Friedrich-Ebert-Stif-tung (India), 2002.
DESAI (Amit).
Journalism and mass communication.New Delhi,Reference Press,2003.750.00.
D'SOUZA (Y K).
Handbook of journalism and mass communication.Delhi, Indian Pubs Dist,1997.vi,392p.560.00.
D'SOUZA (Y K),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of advanced journalism 3 vols.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.928p.2500.00.(set).81 261 0459 7.
D'SOUZA (Y K I).
Principles and ethics of journalism and mass communication.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.725.00.
DUA (M R) and GUPTA (V S),Ed.
Media and development.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.176p. 200.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Working journalists and other newspaper employees and miscellaneous provisions act,1955 and working journalists and miscellaneous provisions rules,1957.Ed.8. Lucknow,E B C,2003.25.00.
GANDHI (Ved Prakash).
First course in practical journalism.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.v,235p.695.00.
GRABER (Doris A).
Media power in politics.New Delhi,Macmillan,1994.415p. 120.00.
GUPTA (B P).
Journalism by old and new masters.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997.250.00.
GUPTA (B P).
Modern journalism and mass communication.New Delhi, Radha Pub,1997.250.00.
GUPTA (Om) & JASRA (Ajay S).
Information technology in journalism.New Delhi,Kanishka 2002.250.00.81 7391 521 0.
HALL (Christine).
How to be a freelance journalist:Your step by step guide to success. Mumbai,Jaico,1998.80.00.
JAUHAR (Mohini).
Be a film journalist: A complete guide to film journalism. Super Pub House, 1983. 171p. 20.00.
JEFFREY (Robin).
India's newspaper revolution:Capitalism,politics and the Indian language press,1977-99.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 234p.545.00.
JHA (Prem Shankar) and DAS (Arvind N),Ed.
History in the making:75 years of the Hindustan Times.New Delhi,Hindustan Times,2000.198p.1500.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Journalist's handbook. New Delhi, Vikas, 1996. 282p. 250.00.
—Professional journalism. New Delhi, Vikas, 1996. ix, 275p. 250.00.
KHAN (M I) and KAUSHAL KUMAR.
Studies in modern mass media:Issues, problems and mass media:Issues, problems and prospects. 3 V. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. 1082p. 1250.00 (set).
KRISHNAMURTI and MUKHERJEE (Aditi),Ed.
Modernization of Indian languages in news media. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp,1984.100.00.
KUMAR (Jitendra) and PANT (N C).
Dimensions of modern journalism.Delhi,Kanishka,1995.x, 267p.375.00.
KUMAR (N).
Journalism in Bihar. Patna, Bihar District Gazetteers. x,216p. 16.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Balmukund Gupta (Father of modern Hindi Journalism). New Delhi, Shitya Akademy, 1986. 76p. 10.00.
MAN AND the Press. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1972. 152p. 4.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Media and the third world. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Mass Communication, 1983. 124p. 12.50.
MANN (Gian Singh).
Journalism: Concept and controversy. Ludhiana, Gagan Pubs. 1988. 105.00.
MENCHER MELVIN.
Basic news writing.Ed 3.New Delhi,UBS,1996.xviii,488p. 195.00.
MOHANTY (Padma Charan).
Mass media and education. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. xx, 251p. 250.00.
MUDGAL (Rahul).
Contemporary issues in journalism.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.1950.00.(set).
MUDGAL (Rahul).
Emerging trends in journalism.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1999.298p.575.00.
MURTHI (R K).
Journalism:A guide to freelancing.New Delhi,Reliance,1995. ix,281p.250.00.
MURTHY (D V R).
Developmental journalism.New Delhi,Dominant Pubs and Dist,2001.136p.350.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (P V J).
Style in journalism.Chennai,Orient Longman,1998.135.00.
NARAYANAN (Edatata).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Doyen of Indian journalism; selected writings. Delhi, Patriot 1987. 280p. 200.00.
PADHYE (Prabhakar).
Principles of journalism. Bombay, Popular, 1993.
PANT (N C) and JITENDER KUMAR.
Dimensions of modern journalism.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1995.325.00.
PARKINSON (C Northcote), etc.
What journalism is all about? New Delhi, India Book House, 1986. 25.00.
PRESS COUNCIL OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Complaints against newspapers and others. New Delhi, 1970. 66p.
PRESS INSTITUTE OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Emerging estate; Papers from seminar held by the press institute of India and the International Press Institute. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1966. 178p. 15.00.
—Report on the status of journalism and communication education in India. New Delhi, Univ Grants Commission, 1981. 124p.
RAMASWAMI (Parthasarthy).
Basic journalism. Delhi, Macmillan,1985. 195p. 45.00.
RASTOGI (T N).
Encyclopaedia of professional journalism 3 vols.New Delhi, Anmol,2001.1130p.3600.00.(set).81 261 10 16 3.
SENGUPTA (B).
Journalism as a career. Calcutta, Bookland, 1969. 75p.5.00.
SHARMA (Jitendra Kumar).
Ethics of journalism in transition.Delhi,Authros Press,2002. 550.00.
SHARMA (M S).
Hand book of journalism.New Delhi,Mohit,2002.v,224p. 495.00.81 7445 173 0.
SHARMA (S R) and CHATURVEDI (Anil).
Journalism as a profession.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996. 375.00.
SHARMA (R N).
Embroidered newspaper.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1994. 127p.70.00.
SHARMA (S R) and CHATURVEDI (Anil).
Perspectives of Indian journalism.New Delhi,Radha Pub, 1996.525.00.
SHUKLA (A K).
Mass communication and journalism.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.242p.400.00.
SIDDIQUI (Madood Ali).
Directory:Urdu newspapers and periodicals,1998.New Delhi, All India Editors Conf,1998.434p.300.00.
SUDARSANA REDDY (D).
Role of mass media in distance education. Hyderabad, Book Links, 1993. 100.00.
SURYANARAYANA MURTY (Ravula).
Introduction to journalism. Ed 2. Tirupati, Indian Book House, 1990. viii, 106p. 25.00.
TEEL (Leonard Ray) and TAYLOR (Roy).
Into the newsrooms:An . introduction to journalism. New Delhi, PHI, 1985. 208p. 35.00.
THARYAN (P).
Good news,bad news.New Delhi,Punnoose Tharyan,1999. 336p.295.00.
THOMAS (E C).
Economic and business journalism.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.225.00.
VADAVATHOOR (Anil Kumar).
Farm journalism in Kerala.Cochin,Ajith Books,2000.vii, 185p.395.00.
VARMA (Adarsh Kumar).
Advanced journalism.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.176p. 250.00.81 241 0132 9.
VARMA (A K).
Advanced journalism.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.115p. 60.00.
VENKATESWARAN (R J).
How to excel in business journalism.New Delhi,Sterling, 1994.v,104p.150.00.
VERMA (Adarsh Kumar).
Advanced journalism.Ed 2.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.180p. 295.00.
WESTLEY (B).
News editing. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1968. 443p. 10.00.
ZIOCK (H).
In love with the newspaper. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1972. 100p. 3.00.

071.1 PRESS

ADLER (R),Ed.
Working Press. Bombay, Ialvani, 1969. 288p. 6.00.
ASIA NEWS AGENCY (New Delhi).
Profile of the Indian Press:special study.New Delhi,Asia study. New Delhi,Asia News Agency,2001.37p.400.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Sumanta)
India's monopoly press:A mirror of distortion. New Delhi, IFWJ,1973. 95p. 7.50.
BASU (Mrinal Kanti),Ed.
Press and its problems. Calcutta.
BELSON (Harold L),ed.
Freedom of the Press. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1970. Various pagings. 11.00.
BHANDARI (S R).
Politics of the press. Vijayawada, Prajasakti Book House, 1992. viii, 238p. 35.00.
HAGAT (Rekha) and MATHUR (P N).
Mass media and farm women. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1989. x, 103p. 75.00.
BARUA (Vidisha).
Press & media Law manual.Delhi,Universal Law Pub. Co., 2002.662p.575.00.
BHAT (A R),etc,Ed.
Role of ILNA in Indian newspaper industry. Bombay, Indian languages Newspapers Assn, 1979. 112p. plts. 15.00.
BHATNAGAR (V).
Development dynamics of press and journalism.Jaipur, Printwell,1996.296p.450.00.
—Role of press in national resurgence (Journalism in national and international perspectives).Jaipur,Printwell,1996.351p. 490.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Subhash Kanti).
Brief history of press and media:Govt of India.Calcutta,Barnali,1994.80p.
CHAKRAVARTY (Debashis).
If the dog does not bark:Study of bias in Indian Press. New Delhi, Print Media, 1992. 264p. xip. 300.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Subhas).
Press and media:The global dimensions.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.vi,330p.495.00.
CHANDRA (Mrinal knati).
History of the English Press in Bengal, 1780-1857.Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1988. 511p. 168.00.
CHATURVEDI (R G).
Freedom of Press. Allahabad, Law Book Co, 1991. 70.00.
DESAI (M V) and NINAN (S),Ed.
Beyond those headlines:Insiders on the Indian press.New Delhi,Allied,1996.xxvi,339p.275.00.
DESAI (Shobha) and GONSALVES (Colin).
Freedom of the Press. Bombay, G G Shah Memorial Trust in collaboration with Bombay, 1989. viii, 152p. 20.00.
GHOSH (Kedar).
Freedom of fraud of the Press. Calcutta, Rupa, 1973. xiv, 126p. 12.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Stress waves in imperfectly elastic media. Calcutta, Pathipatra, 1983. viii, 89p. 45.00.
GHOSH (Sunit).
Modern history of Indian press.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. 400p.475.00.
GROVER (A N).
Press and the law. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. viii, 260p. 250.00.
INDERJIT, Ed.
INFA press and advertisers yearbook 1995-Updated upto September '95.New Delhi,INFA,566p.450.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Report of the Advisory Committee of the press council, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 102p. 2.35.
INDIAN AND EASTERN NEWSPAPERS SOCIETY (New Delhi).
Press handbook, 1981, updated till July 1, 1981. New Delhi, Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society, 1981. clxxvi, 736p. 60.00.
IYENGAR (A S).
Role of press and Indian freedom struggle (All through the Gandhian era).New Delhi,APH,2001.995.00.
JAIN (S N),Ed.
Violations of journalistic ethics and public taste: A compendium of adjudications rendered by the Press Council of India. Bombay, Tripathi, 45.00.
JHA (Shiv Chandra).
Concept of planned free press. Calcutta, Bookland, 1958. xii, 92p. 3.50.
JOSEPH (M K).
Freedom of the press.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.290p.450.00.
KARKHANIS (Sharad).
Indian politics and the role of the press. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. viii, 216p. 75.00.
LAKSHMI (G).
Press in Indo-US relations:The Nehru era.Delhi,Gyan Sagar, 1999.172p.300.00.
LUIZ (Tomy).
Indian Catholic Press; A survey. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1972. 112p. 5.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Press under pressure. New Delhi, Indian Book Co. 1973. 166p. 30.00.
—Sheer Anecdotaga: Leaves from Reporter's diary. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. xii, 475p. 60.00.
MEHTA (Yashodher N).
Press freedom and allied topics. Ahmedabad, New Order Book Co.1982. vi, 32p. 3.00.
MISHRA (Shyam Nath).
Freedom of press in the Russian federation.Delhi, Authorspress,2002.475.00.
NAIZI (Zamir).
Press in chains. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 251p. 150.00.
PADHY (Krushna Singh).
Indian press:Role and responsibility.New Delhi,Ashish,1994. xx,214p.300.00.
—Press and pliant governors.N Delhi,Kanishka,1996.224p. 350.00.
PANDEY (G P).
Press and social change.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.450.00.
PARIKH (Jayant).
Press and journalism:Role and responsibility in developing society.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.550.00.
PRESS IN INDIA,1967; Annual report on the Press; Comp by the Registrar of Newspapers for India under the P R B act for the year 1966. 2 Pts.
—Pt. 1. x, 368p.
—Pt. 2. vi, 1243p.
New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1967.
PUROCHIT (Vinayak),Ed.
Press and the people. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1973. viii, 63p. 7.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
PTI story: Origin and growth of the Indian press and the news agency. Bombay, PTI, 1987. 209p. 175.00.
SHARMA (B R).
Freedom of press:Under the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. ix, 235p. 225.00.
SHARMA (S P).
Press-socio-political awakening.New Delhi,Mohit,1996.ix, 236p.300.00.
SHIVAPARAKSHAM (N).
Press under a democracy. Pondicherry, 1957. x, 16p. 0.50.
SOMMERLAD (E L).
Press in developing countries. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 10.00.
SRINIVASAN (C R).
Press and the public. Trivandrum, Kerala Univ. 1944. xix, 77p. 1.00.
TRIKHA (N K).
Press Council. Bombay, Somaiya, 1987. 150.00.
VENKATARAMAIH (E S).
Freedom of press: Some recent trends. Delhi, B R P C, 1987. 233p. 125.00.
SARKAR (Chanchal).
Changing press. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xi, 126p. 21.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Summer institute publication.New Delhi, UGC, 1965. 35p. Unpriced.
VAJPAYEE (Rama).
Press inside outside.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001. 200p.425.00.
VENKATARAMIAH (P S).
Freedom of the press. New Delhi, BR Pub. Corp, 1987.
YADAVA (J S).
Media habits of Delhi, Youth. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Mass Communication, 1983. 24p. 1.50.

070.4 EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT

AMARNATH.
News reporting and press photography for everbody. Jullundur, 1959. viii, 78p. 2.75.
GORADIA (Prafull).
Dear editor.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.x,226p.150.00.
GORADIA (Prafull).
Dear editor.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.150.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Khushwant Singh's editor's page. Ed by Rahue Singh. Bombay, IBH, 1981. 195p. 12.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION (New Delhi).
Manual for news agency reporters. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. viii, 142p. 45.00.
JOSEPH (M K).
Outline of editing.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.359p.500.00.
LEWIS (James).
Active reporter. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 96p. 12.00.
MUDGAL (Rahul).
Making of an editor.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1999.386p. 650.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K M).
News reporting and editing. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. viii, 272p. 250.00.

070.431 NEWS AND NEWS WRITING

BANERJI (Sourin).
News editing:In theory and practice. Calcutta, KP Bagchi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1992. vii, 244p. 190.00.
CHAUHAN (Swati) and CHANDRA (Navin).
Foundations of news and journalism.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.595.00.
DAS (Kamala) and SURAIYA (Kamala).
Path of the columnist.Calicut,Olive Pub,2000.195p.125.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev).
Only the good news: On the law of the press in India. New Delhi, Manohar,1987. xvii, 514p. 300.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION (New Delhi).
New agencies pool of non-aligned countries:A perspective. New Delhi, 1983. 303p. 100.00.
JOSEPH (Ammu) and SHARMA (Kalpana),Ed.
Whose news:The media and the women's issues.New Delhi,Sage,1994.335p.295.00.
JOSEPH (M K).
Basic source material for news writing.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.363p.700.00.
JOSEPH (M K).
Outline of reporting.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.294p.450.00.
KOTHARI (Gulab).
Newspaper management in India.Jaipur,Rajasthan Patrika, 1995.315p.495.00.
NAIR (A A).
Peeps at the press in South India; a short survey of the achievements of editors and publishers. Madras, 1966. x, 171p. 3.00.
PARTHASARATHY (Rangaswami).
Here is the news:Reporting for the media.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.xii,217p.295.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (K M).
News reporting and editing. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 252p. 125.00.
SRIDHARAN (K).
News agencies pool of non-aligned countries:A perspective. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1983. 303p. 100.00.

070.954 INDIA

ADHIKARI (Gautam).
Press Councils; the Indian experience. New Delhi, Press Inst of India, 1971. 2.00.
ALL INDIA NEWSPAPERS EDITORS CONFERENCE.
Seminar on what ails the Indian press; Diagnosis and remedies. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. 128p. 10.00.
—What ails the Indian press? Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 10.50.
AGARWAL (Sushila).
Press, public opinion and government in India. Jaipur, Asha Pub House, 1970. 249p. 20.00.
AGGARWAL (S K).
Press at the cross roads in India. Delhi, UDH, 1988. 291p. 200.00.
ANANDA (Prakash).
History of the Tribune. Chandigarh, The Tribune Trust, 1986. 333p. 100.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Law of the press. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall, 1986. xxiii, 583p. 75.00.
BASU (Jitendra Nath).
Romance of Indian journalism. Calcutta, Univ. 1979. x, 617p. 75.00.
BASU (P N) and MORENO (H W B).
Hundred years of Bengali Press. Calcutta, HWB Moreno, 1920. ii, 129p. 10.00.
BHATIA (S).
Freedom of press:Politicolegal aspects of press legislations in India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.650.00.
BHATNAGR (R B).
Rise and growth of Hindi journalism. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 225p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Indian press from profession to industry. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. xii, 216p. 25.00.
CHAKRABORTY (S K).
Brief history of press and media government of India.Calcutta, Barnali,1994.80p.100.00.
CHAKRABORTY (P B) and BHATTACHARYA (B).
News behind newspapers: A study of the Indian press. Calcutta, Minerva Assocaites, 1989. 142p. 100.00.
CHALAPATHI RAU (M).
Press in India. Bombay, Allied, 1968. 145p. 17.00.
CHATURVEDI (J P).
Indian press at the cross roads. New Delhi, Media Res Associates, 1992. 432p. 400.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Working journalists and other newspaper employees and miscellaneous provisions act,1955 and working journalists...Ed 6.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.25.00.
GANDA SINGH, Ed.
Punjab akhbars. 1839-41. New Delhi, National Archives, 1952. x, 43, 311p. 10.00.
GAUTAM (Adhikari).
Press Councils: The Indian experience. New Delih, Press Inst of India, 1971. 70p. 2.00.
GAUTIER (Francois).
Western journalist on India:The ferengi's columns.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.176p.295.00.
GEORGE (Thayil Jacob Sony).
Provincial press in India. New Delhi, Press Inst of India, 1966. 80p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Sunit).
Modern history of Indian press.New Delhi,Cosmo.475.00.
GUPTA (Om) & JASRA (Ajay S).
Internet journalism in India.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.vi, 106p.250.00.81 7391 517 2.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of—).
—Pt 1. 1971. New Delhi, Pub Div.
—Pt 2. 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. vi, 1393p. 24.50.
INDIA, 1971: Press and advertisers yearbook 1971. Ed 9. New Delhi, INFA, 1971. Various pagings. 35.00.
INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL STUDIES (Calcutta).
Indian press. Calcutta, Inst of Historical Press, 1970. 22.00.
KHAN (Masood Ali).
History of Urdu press:A case study of Hyderabad.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1995.140p.130.00.
KUMAR (N).
Journalism in Bihar (a supplement to Bihar State Gazetteer). Patna, Bihar, District Gazetteer, 1971. xvi, 216p. 16.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (Nadig).
Indian journalism. Mysore, Univ, 1970. Various pagings. 28.00.
MEHTA (D S).
Mass communication and journalism in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xvi, 314p. 60.00.
MOITRA (M).
History of Indian journalism. Calcutta, National Book Agency, 1969. 193p. 10.00.
NATARAJAN (S).
History of the press in India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 45p. 22.50.
—Memoirs of a news editor: 30 years with the Hindu. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1980. xii, 287p. 70.00.
NOORANI (A G).
Freedom of the press in India. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 143p. 12.00.
PADHY (Krushna Singh).
Indian press role and responsibility.New Delhi,Ashish,1994. xix,214p.300.00.
—Press in India:Perspective in development and relevance.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.450.00.
PARVATE (Trimbak Vishnu).
Marathi journalism. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1969. ii, 36p. 0.50.
PAUL (S N).
Public opinion and British rule. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. xvi, xvi, 236p. 70.00.
PARTHASARATHY (Rangaswami).
Journalism in India: From the earliest times to the present day. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. xxiv, 400p. 250.00.
PRABHAKAR (Manohar) & BHANAWAT (Sanjeev), Eds.
Whither journalism & PR education?:a symposium on Indian scene.Jaipur,University Book House,2001.184p.395.00. 8187339594.
PURI (R).
India, 1969: A crisis of conscience. New Delhi, Rajinder Puri, 1971. 204p. 20.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Press in India:A new history.New Delhi,Gyan,1994.x,244p. 325.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (R).
Press and politics in an Indian state:Mysore,1859-1947. Channarayapatna,Swabhimana Prakashana,1997. 148p. 175.00.
RAY (Nikhil Ranjan).
Freedom of the press in India. Calcutta, General Printer and Pubs, 1950. xii, 150p. 3.00.
SAMY (A Ma).
History of Tamil journals (19th century).Chennai,Navamani Pathippagam,2001.300.00.
SARKAR (Chanchal).
Challenge and stagnation: The Indian mass media. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 166p. 15.00.
—Press Councils and their role. Delhi, Press Inst of India, 1965. 18p. 1.50.
SCHMUHL (Robert), Ed.
Responsibilities of journalism. Madras Affiliated East West Press,.36.00.
SEMINAR ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS (Srinagar) (1970).
Freedom of the press in India: Proceedings of a seminar held in Srinagar, May 1970. Ed by AG Noorani. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 143p. 12.00.
SESHAGIRI RAO (K R).
Studies in the history of Telugu journalism. Delhi, Narla Shashtyabdapurti Celebration Committee, 1968. xx, 170p. 20.00.
SHUKLA (H L).
Century of Sanskrit journalism Raipur, Alok Prakashan, 1969. 32p. 4.00.
SINHA (Basanti).
Press and national movement in India.Delhi,Manak, 1994. viii,270p.350.00.
SINHA (Kewal Prasad).
Freedom of press in India.Patna,Janaki Prakn,1997.xiv,151p. 250.00.
THAKUR (B S) and PARAMESHWARAN (E G).
Newspaper reading habits in Hyderabad-Secnderabad. Hyderabad, Osmania University, 1967. 97p. 2.00.
THANKAPPAN NAIR (P).
History of the Calcutta, Press: The beginnings. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay. 200.00.
UMIGAR (K D).
Journalists and the law. Allahabad, Law Book Co, 1970. 280p. 12.50.
WOLSELEY (Ruland E), Ed.
Journalism in modern India. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xxiv, 379p. 18.00.

070.973 AMERICA

SILVERMAN (Alvin).
American newspaper. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 77p. 2.00.

079.54 DIFFERENT NEWSPAPERS

AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA (Calcutta).
Voice of Patrika. Calcutta, Tushar Kanti Felicitation Committee, 1970. 168p. Unpriced,
SINDHWANI (T N).
Newspaper economics and management. New Delhi, Ankur, 1979. 200p. 60.00.

080 COLLECTED WORKS

ADVANI (L K).
President's addresses,1986-1990,1993-1998.New Delhi, Bharatiya Janata Party,2000.262p.60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P C).
Indo-Anglian literature and the works of Raja Rao. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1983. 395p. 100.00.
BOSE (Subhas Chandra).
Agenda for Azad Hind:India after independence:Selected speeches of Subhas Chandra Bose edited by PS Ramu.New Delhi,Freedom Movement Memorial Committee,2000.xii, 175p.300.00.
DEBROY (Dipavali),Ed.
Famous faces,famous speeches.New Delhi,Vikas,2001. 379p.200.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of—) (Publication Division).
Presidents speak to the nation:Republic Day speeches,1950-2000.New Delhi,Pub Div,2000.257p.350.00.
NAVALARS SOMASUNDARA BHARATIAR.
Papers. Madurai, Navalar Puthaka Nilayam, 1967. 143p. 10.00.
VAJPAYEE (Atal Bihari).
Selected speeches.New Delhi,Pub Div,2000.232p.400.00.
YUSUF HUSAIN KHAN, Ed.
Selected documents, from the Aligarh archives. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 414p. 30.00.

081 COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUALS

AHMED (Fakhruddin Ali).
Speeches of President Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1980. xviii, 385p. 8 plts, illus, ports. 45.00.
AHMAD KHAN (Sir Syed).
Writings and speeches of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1972. 272p. 40.00.
AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
Babasaheb Ambedkar, writings and speeches. 2 V. V. 2. Comp and ed by Vasant Moon. Bombay, Education Dept, 1979. Various pagings. 10.00. (V 1).
AMIN (A K Mohammed), Ed.
Selections from Stephen Leacock.Chennai,New Century Book House,2001.60.00.
ASKARI (S H).
Collected works of Prof SH Askari. Patna, Khuda Baksh Oriental Pub Lib, 1985. 10.00.
AUROBINDO.
Sri Aurobindo: Collected works. 30 V. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Birth Centenary Lib, 1972. 1500.00. (per set).
AZAD (Abul Kalam).
Selected works. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. 300.00.
BACON (Francis).
Wit and wisdom; being a treasury of about six thousand valuable thoughts collected from the writings of Sir Francis

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bacon and classified under about four hundred subject. Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1961. viii, 368p. 25.00.

BANERJEA (Surendra Nath).
Speches of Surendra Nath. V 1. Calcutta, Indian Association, 1970. Various pagings. 10.00. (V 1).

BHAGAT SINGH.
Selected writings of Shaheed Bhagat Singh. Ed by Shiv Verma. New Delhi, National Book Centre, 1986. xx, 202p. 40.00.

BHANDARKAR (Ramkrishna Gopal).
Collected works. Ed by Narayan Bapuji Utgikar and Vasudev Gopal Paranjpe. 4 V.
–V 1. 1933. Comprises miscellaneous articles, reviews, addresses.
–V 2. 1928. Comprises reports on search of Sanskrit MSS during 1882-91, religious and social writing. etc.
–V 3. 1927. Comprises early history of the Deccan and miscellaneous hiostorical essays.
–V 4. 1919. Comprises Vaisnavism, Saivism and minor religious systems, and Wilson philosophical lectures on Sanskrit and the deprived languages, 1877. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst.

BHATNAGAR (Shanti Swarup).
Collected works of Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar. New Delhi, Council of Scientific Research, 1988. xvii, 887p. 300.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Amiya Kumar).
Collected works of Dr Benoytosh Bhattacharya.V 1.Calcutta, Firma KLM,1997.v,219p.600.00.

BOSE (Subhash Chandra).
Collected works. Ed by Sisir K Bose.8 V (to be complete in 10 V). Calcutta, Netaji Res Bureau, 1980-94. Various pagings. 30.00. (per V).

BOSE (Sisir Kumar) and BOSE (Sugata),Ed.
Netaji collected works-Vol 9 Congress president:Speeches, articles and letters,January 1938-May 1939.New Delhi,OUP, 1995.xxvi,306p.275.00.
–Cross roads; being the works of Subhash Chandra Bose, 1938-40. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 367p. 15.00.
–Essential writings of Subhas Chandra Bose.New Delhi,OUP, 1997.338p.495.00.
–Leters,articles,speeches and statements,1933-1937.Ed by Sisir Kumar Bose and Sujata Bose.Calcutta,Netaji Research Bureau,1994.xv,450p.450.00.
–Selected speeches of Subhas Chandra Bose. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 45.00.
–Selected works, 1936-1946.3 V. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1992. 800.00. (set).

BOSE (Sugata) and BOSE (Sisir Kumar),Ed.
Netaji collected works-Vol 9 Congress president:Speeches, articles and letters,January 1938-May 1939.New Delhi,OUP, 1995.xxvi,306p.275.00.

BREZHNEV (L I).
Selected works, 1977-78. New Delhi, PPH, 1978. x, 283p. 20.00.

BSTAN-DZIN-RGYA-MTSHO, DALAI LAMA XIV.
Collected statements, articles, and interviews of his holiness 'The Dalai Lama'. Dharamsala, Information Office of Dalai Lama, 1982. 145p. plts. illus.

CHAKRAVARTI (Shyamalkanti),Ed.
Select works of Benoytosh Bhattacharya.Nalhati,Nenoytosh Centenary Committee,1997.190p.440.00.

CHARAN SINGH.
Selected speeches July 1979-December 1979.New Delhi, Pub Div,1992.61p.55.00.

CHIB (S N).
Perspective on tourism. New Delhi, Publication Division. 7.00.

CHAKRABORTY (Amulya Kumar).
Jawaharlal Nehru's writings: A literary estimate. Calcutta, Minerva, 1981. xiii, 238p. 75.00.

CHATTERJEE (Santimoy), Ed.
Collected works of Meghnad Saha. Vols 3 and 4. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1993. 1231p. 150.00.

CHATTERJI (Sunit Kumar).
Select papers: Angla Nibandha Chayana. 2 V (to be complete in 5 V). New Delhi, PPH, 1979. 40.00. (V 1). 70.00. (V 2).
–Select writings. New Delhi. 370p. 85.00.

CHAVAN (Y B).
Selected speeches in parliament.2 V.Pune,Ameya Prakn, 1995.

CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Collected works of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. 15. Vols. New Delhi, Konark, 1991-99. 500.00 (each).
–Collected works of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.Vol IV (1932-34). Delhi,Konark,1994.xxvii,244p.500.00.

CHOUDHARY (Valmiki).
Rajendra Prasad:Autobiography.New Delhi,Rajendra Prasad Granthavali Trust,1994.85.00.

CHOUDHURY (Valmiki), Ed.
Dr Rajendra Prasad: Correspondence and select documents. 21 Vols, New Delhi, Allied, 1984-97.21 V.5800.00.(set).

COLLECTED WORKS of the Mother.
V 13. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1980.

DAYANANDA (Swami).
Collection, talks and essays of Swami Dayananda compiled by Gyanakumar.Ed.2. Rishikesh,Sri Gangadhareswar Trust, 2000.465p.250.00.
–Glorious thoughts of Dayananda. Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1966. 200p. 15.00.
–Wit and wisdom of Swami Dayananda contains thousands of valuable and inspiring thoughts of Swamiji on various aspects of human life and classified under 250 subjects of popular interest. Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1964. xvi, 199p. 25.00.

DESAI (Morarji).
Selected speeches. New Delhi, Pub. Division. 45.00.

DURGA DAS, Ed.
Sardar Patel's correspondence, 1945-50 (to be complete in 10V).
–V 1. 1971. xciv, 394p. 25.00.
–V 2. 1972. lxi, 416p. 25.00.
–V 3. 1972. liv, 394p. 25.00.
–V 4. 1972. liii, 578p. 25.00.
Ahmedabad, Navajivan.

FULE (Joti Govindrao).
Collected works of Mahatma Jotirao Phule:Tr by PG Patil.Bombay,Education Dept,1991.29.00.

GALBRAITH (John Kenneth).
Annals of an abiding liberal perspective on the twentieth century and the case for coming to terms with it. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1979. 384p. 95.00.

GANDHI (Indira).
Selected speeches and writings of Indira Gandhi, January 1980-December 1981. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1985. xx, 614p. 80.00.
–Wit and wisdom of Indira Gandhi; the uncrowned queen of India. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1971. 336p. 25.00.
–Years of challenges: Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi (Jan 1966-Aug 1969). V 1. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 12.00.
–Years of endeavour: Speeches of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. (Aug 1969 to Aug 1972). V 2.
–Selected speeches and writings.
Vol 3. 1972-77. 115.00.
Vol 4. 1980-81. 80.00.
Vol 5. 1982-84. 75.00.
New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 30.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. 100 V. New Delhi, Pub Div.
–In search of Supreme. Comp and Ed by VB Kher. 3 V.
–V 1. 1961. xx, 399p. 5.00.
–V 2. 1961. xx, 344p. 5.00.
–V 3. 1962. xvi, 350p. 5.00.
Ahmedabad, Navajivan.
–Mind of Mahatma Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1967. xxvi, 589p. 12.00.
–Selected works. 6 V. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1969. 40.00.
–To the perplexed. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 230p. 5.00.
–Why fear or mourn death? Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 135p. 2.00.
–Wit and wisdom of Mahatma Gandhi; being a tresury of several thousand invaluable thoughts collected from the speeches and writings of the Father of Indian Nation and classified under four hundred subjects. Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1960. 248p. 25.00.

GHOSE (K D).
Speeches and writings of KD Ghose. Calcutta, Bharati Book Stall, 1973. 160p. 7.00.

GIRI (V V).
Speeches, 1969-1971. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1974. x, 512p. plts, tables. 16.00.
–Speeches of President V V Giri. V 2. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1977. 22.00.
–President speaks (a compilation of the speeches made by President V V Giri from May 1969 to March) 1970. Comp by Nagendra Singh. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xiv, 208p. 30.00.

GOPAL (S), Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru: An anthology. New Delhi, OUP, 1980. xxi, 662p. 110.00.
–Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru: Second series 25 Vols New Delhi, OUP,1994-98.

GUPTA (Nolinit Kant).
Collected works of Nolini Kant Gupta. 8 V. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1970-79. Various pagings. 140.00.

HANDA (R L).
State of the nation: Presidential addresses to parliament from Rajendra Prasad to N Sanjiva Reddy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 2993p. 6 plts. 125.00.

HATE (Chandra Kala Anandarao).
Turn–? Whither–? To–? Bombay, Bharatiya, 1978.x, 227p. 30.00.

HICKS (Rand).
Selected works of MP Pandit (Vol 1 Sri Aurobindo).Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1994.150.00.
–Selected works of MP Pandit Vol 2:The mother.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1994.150.00.

INDIRA GANDHI tributes. New Delhi, Publication Division, 25.00.

ISMAIL (Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza). Speeches. 5 V (to be complete in 5 V). Jaipur, Supdt Govt Press, 1947. Various pagings.

JAGMOHAN.
Challenge of cities. New Delhi, Publications Division. 6.50.

JAJU (R N),Ed.
Eloquent reflections of Sarala Birla:Collection of speeches. New Delhi,Vikas,1999.283p.250.00.

JATTI (B D).
Unity in deversity:Collection of speeches of Dr BD Jatti. Bangalore,Basava Samithi,1995.x,228p.

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Selected works,1929-1939.2 V.Ed by Bimal Prasad.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.618p.1050.00.(set).

JOLLY (Kapil).
Selected writings by Kapil Jolly. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 215p. 300.00.

JOSHI (PC).
Communication and nation building. New Delhi, Publication Division. 8.00.

KALIDAS.
Glorious thoughts. Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1966. 152p. 15.00.

KALIDAS (V).
Rajaji reader (Selection from writings of C Rajagopalachari). Madras,Vyasa,1994.

KARAN SINGH.
Varied rhythms. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 102p. 8.00.

KISSINGER (Henry).
For the record: Selected statements, 1977-1980. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 311p. 175.00.

KRISHNASRINIVAS.
I conquer America. Madras, Poet Press India, 1972. 64p. 36.00.

KRISHNASWAMY IYER (Kaveripatnam Anaikollu).
Collected works. Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Prakashan Karyalaya, 1969. 5, 320p. 6.00.

LAXMAN (R K).
Collected writings.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.ix,398p.295.00.

LINTON (Erica) and HANSON.
Reader's guide to the Mahatma's letters. Madras, Theosophical, 1972. 300p.

MADHAVAN (Ananad Shankar).
Madras speaks. Bhagalpur, Amarawati. 1962. vii. 159p. 2.00.

MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Sambandha vatika of Sureshavarya. Madras, Univ Press, 1972. 35.00.

MAHATMA: Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. 8 V. Rev ed. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 100.00.

MAJUMDAR (J K), Ed.
Indian speeches and doucuments on British rule, 1821-1918. Delhi, Kanti Pub, 1987. xx, 186p. 140.00.

MAVLANKAR (P G).
No Sir (Being collection of 24 speeches in the Lok Sabha between 21.7.75 and 5.11.76 during internal emergency in India). Ahmedabad, Sannishtah Prakashan Maharashtra Society, 1979. 314p. 45.00.

MAYO (Katherine).
Selections from mother India.New Delhi,Kali for Women, 1997.250p.300.00.

MEAD (Margaret), etc.
Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures, 1973-79. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1980. 163p. 20.00.

MEHER (Gangadhar).
Selected works:Ed by Madhusudan Pati.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,2001.950.00.

MEHTA (Balmukund).
Letters of anking maker of the eighteenth century (Balmukund nama). Tr by Satish Chandra. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 131, iv, 64p. 20.00.

MEHTA (P P).
Singing line. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 70p. 2.75.

MEHTA (Yashodar).
Radio rambles. Ahmedabad, New Order Book Co, 1973. 3.00.

MENON (K P S).
Mremories and musings. Bombay, Allied 1979. vi, 361p. 35.00.

MISHRA (Surendra),Ed.
Indira Gandhi:Speeches in parliament.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1996.xii,1018p.2350.00.

MOTHER.
Collected works, century edition, 12 V (to be complete in 15 V). Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1978. Various pagings.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1250.00. (per set).
MUHAMMAD.
Writings and speeches of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1972. 247p. 40.00.
MUKHERJEE (Satish Chandra).
Selected works of Acharya Satish Chandra Mukherjee: Comp by his letters on spiritual matters. Calcutta, National Council of Education, 1988. xv, 228p. 65.00.
MUKHERJI (Nanda), Ed.
I point to India: Selected writings of Max Mular, 1823-1900. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1970. xl, 120p. 8.00.
MUTHUSWAMI (B),Ed.
Selected writings of CR Reddy.Visakhapatnam,CR Reddy, 1981.
NAGASWAMI (NS).
Management for rural development. New Delhi, Publication Division. 7.50.
NAMBOODIRIPAD (E M S).
Selected writings. V 1 (to be complete in 2 V). Calcutta, National Book Agency, 1982. Various pagings. 30.00 (V 1).
NANDA (B R).
Selected works of Govind Ballabh Pant.18 Vols.New Delhi, OUP, 2002.496p.475.00.0195658558.
NANDA (B R),Ed.
Collected works of Lala Lajpat Rai.New Delhi,Manohar,2003. 488p.700.00.81 7304 481 3.
NAPOLEON.
Wit and wisdom of Napoleon; being a treasury of about twelve thousand invaluable thoughts, military, maxims and wise sayings of Napoleon collected from his speeches, writings, memories and biographies classified under about six hundred subjects. Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1962. 384p. 25.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (P V).
P V Narasimha Rao:Selected speeches.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1993.300.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
India's foreign policy: Selected speeches, September, 1946 to 1961. New Delhi, Publication Division. 85.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Promises to keep. Comp and ed by Satyapal Anand. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1973. 218p. 5.00.
—Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. 26 V. 1994-2000 Second Series.Ed by S Gopal. New Delhi,OUP.
—Selected works of Jawahar Lal Nehru second series.29 vols. New Delhi,Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund,1984-2001. 500.00.0195616367.
—Speeches. 5 volumes.
—Vol 1. 60.00.
—Vol 2. 80.00.
—Vol 3. 70.00.
—Vol 4. 65.00.
—Vol 5. 40.00.
New Delhi, Publication Division.
—Wit and wisdom of Jawaharlal Nehru; being a treasury of about seven thousand valuable thoughts collecte from the speeches and writings of the Prime Minister of India and classified under eight hundred subjects. Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1960. 616p. 30.00.
NEHRU (Motilal).
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. Ed by Ravinder Kumar and DN Panigrahi. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 578p. 200.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Complete works. 3 V.
—V 1. xix, 512p. 12.00.
—V 2. xxii, 527p. 12.00.
—V 3. xvi, 527p. 12.00.
—Calcutta, Sister Nivedita Girls School, 1967. 36.00.
ORISSA, Public Relations Dept.
Gandhiji in Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Author, 1970. 28p. 1.50.Page of history: A collection of talks and features on the late Prime Ministr Smt. Indira Gandhi, New Delhi Publication Division. 10.00.
PANT (Govind Ballabh).
Selected works of Govind Ballabh Pant,Vol.16 edited by B.R. Nanda.New Delhi,O U P,2002.520p.445.00.0195655095.
PATEL (C N).
Mahatma Gandhi in his Gujarati writings. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1981. 97p. 10.00.
PATEL (Sardar Vallabhbhai).
Collected works of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.Ed by PN Chopra.11 V.Delhi.Konark,1990-1997.5500.00.(set).
—For a United India: Speeches of Sardar Pate, 1947-1950. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1982. 154p. 10.00.
PATIL (P G).
Collected works of Mahatma Jotirao Phule Vol 2: Selections.Bombay,Education Dept,1994.29.00.
PAWAR (Appasaheb).
Tarabai papers. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ, 1971. 10.00.
PHULE (I G).
Collected works of Mahatma Jotirao Phule Vol I:Slavery in civilised British government.Bombay,Education Dept,1994. 29.00.
PHULE (Jotirao).
Selected writings of Jotirao Phule edited by G.P. Deshpande etc.New Delhi,Left Word Books,2002.xii,248p.450.00.81 87496 21 5.
PIRZADA (Syed Sharifuddin), Ed.
Quaid-e-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981. 424p. 200.00.
PRESIDENT RADHAKRISHNAN'S speeches and writings. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 15.00.
PRESIDENT ZAKIR HUSSIN'S sppeches. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 15.00.
PURI (Jagjit),Ed.
Selected works of Dewan K.S. Puri on disputed handwriting and finger prints comparison.Chandigarh,Dewan K.S. Puri Foundation,Dewan K.S. Puri Foundation,2002.147p.120.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Dear reader:Weekly colloque of C Rajagopalachari with the readers of Swarajya 1961-72. New Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1993. 370p. 300.00.
—Satyameva Jayate: A collection of articles contributed to Swarajya and other journals from 1950 to 1961. 2 V.
—V 1. xii, 560p. 6.00.
—V 2. 561-1096p. 6.00.
—Madras, Bharathan Pub, 1961.
—Speeches. 2 V. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1978. Various pagings. Ed 2. 12.00. (V 1). 13.00. (V 2).
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Speeches. 3 Volumes.
Vol 1. 12.00.
Vol 2. 13.00.
Vol 3. 25.00.
New Delhi, Publication Division.
RAMPHAL (Shridath).
One world to share: Selected speeches of Shrridath Ramphal. Bombay, OUP, 1982. 80.00.
RAM PRAKASH,Ed.
Works of Pandit Guru Datta Vidyarthi.Sahibabad,Kusumlata Arya Pratishthan,1998.lii,315p.150.00.
RANADIVE (B T).
Selected writings. New Delhi, Nationa Book Centre, 1985. 12.00.
RANGACHARI (S).
Selections from Elizabethan lyrics. Delhi, Macmillan, 1984. 139p. 12.50.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Mahatma Gandhi centenary lectures. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 136p. 8.50.
RAO (P Nagaraja), etc.
Radhakrishnan reader: An anthology (selections from the world famous philosopher-statesmen's 40 and odd book written over a period of 60 years). Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 680p. 30.00.
RAU (Sibnarayan),Ed.
Selected works of MN Roy.
V 1:1917-1922.
V 2:1923-1927
V 3:1927-1932
V 4:1932-1936.
New Delhi,OUP,2000.2710p.1070.00.(set).
RAVINDER KUMAR.
Selected works of Motilal Nehru (7 V). New Delhi, Vikas, 1998. 95.00. 150.00. 150.00. 200.00. 750.00.
—Jawaharlal Nehru correspondence, 1903-47: A catalogue. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 400.00.
—Collected works of Kaka Saheb Gadgil vol I: 1928-1936. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. xx, 316p. 300.00.
RAVINDRA KUMAR Ed.
Selected works of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 11 V. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1992. 3500.00.
—Selected works of Subhas Chandra Bose.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992.766p.800.00.(set).
RAVINDER KUMAR and PANIGRAHI (D N), Ed.
Selected works of Motilal Nehru V 1. 1899-1918. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. ix, 406p. 95.00.
RAVINDER KUMAR and SHARMA (Hari Dev), Ed.
Selected works of Motilal Nehru:V 5, 1926–1928. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xix, 762p. 550.00.
REDDY (E S) and DAMODARAN (A K),Ed.
Decolonisation,peace and the United Nations:Krishna Menon speeches at the UN.New Delhi,Sanchar,1997.xiii, 449p.635.00.
—Krishna Menon on disarmament:Speeches at the United States.New Delhi,Sanchar,1994.ix,314p.455.00.
REDDY (Gunapati Keshavaram).
Capital witness: Selected writings of GK Reddy. Ed by Bhagyalakshmi. New Delhi, Allied, 1991. xxiii, 427p. 175.00.
REDDY (N Sanjiva).
Speeches. 2 Vols.
—Vol 1. 46.00.
—Vol 2. 55.00.
New Delhi, Publication Division.
REDDY (Sir Cattamanchi Ramalinga).
Speeches and essays. Nellore, Progressive Union, 1970. 50p. 2.50.
RINPOCHE (Samdhong).
Selected writings and speeches:A collection of selected writings and speeches on Buddhism and Tibetan culture. Varanasi,Alumni of Central Inst of Higher Tibetan Studies, 1999.x,379p.325.00.
ROY (Bidhan Chandra).
Towards a prosperous India: Speeches and writings. Ed by Pulinbihari Sen. Calcutta, 1964. xvi, 463p. 20.00.
ROY (M N).
Selected works of MN Roy.4 Vols.Delhi, OUP, 2000. 1070.00.(set).
ROY (Rammohan).
Collected English works of Rammohan Roy. 7 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. 75.00. (per V).
—Selecte works of Raja Rammohan Roy. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 15.00.
SAILO (T).
Speeches and writing of Brig T Sailo, AVSM (retd), Chief Minister of Mizoram, Aizawal, DIP & T, 1980. 57p.
SAIYYAD (Ahmad Khan).
Writings and speeches of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. Comp and ed by Shan Mohammad. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1972. xii, 272p. 40.00.
SANJANA (Darab Peshotan).
Collectes works of the late Dastur Darab Peshotan Sanjana. Bombay, British India Press, 1932. xii, 524p.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Selected writings of Brahmananda Keshav. Calcutta, Anniversary Committee, 1990. 15, 114p. 15.00.
SHARADA PRASAD (H Y) and DAMODARAN (A K),Ed.
Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru,V 29.New Delhi,Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund,2001.500.00.
SHARMA (Hari Dev),Ed.
Selected works of Acharya Narendra Deva.4 V.New Delhi,Radiant Pubs,1999.x,367p.500.00.(each).
SHARMA (Shankar Dayal).
Ideas,thoughts and images:Selected speeches.New Delhi, UBS,1994.xvi,462p.350.00.
SIDDIQI (Atiq Ahmad),Ed.
Sir Syed's correspondence: Selected documents from the Sir Syed Academy Archives. Vol II, Pt I. Aligarh, AMU, 1990. xxvi, 271p. 90.00.
SINGH (Bhishma Narain).
Address of Dr Bhishma Narain Singh,Governor of Tamil Nadu.2 V.Madras,Govt Press,1993.60.00.(per V).
SINGH (Vishwanath Pratap).
VP Singh,selected speeches and writings,1989-90.New Delhi, Pub Div,1993.329p.150.00.
SPEECHES OF Union finance ministers 1947-48 to 1984-85. New Delhi, Pub. Division. 50.00.
TARANATH (Pandit).
Selected writings of Pandit Taranath. Ed 2. Raichur, Pandit Taranath's Birth Centenary Celebration, 1991. 145p. 20.00.
TYER (Raghavan), Ed.
Essential writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, OUP, 1991. xvi, 441p. 280.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Kindle the light: An anthology of the writings. Ed by J P Vaswani. Poona, Gita Pub House, 1966. 160p. 2.00.
VENKATARAMAN (Ramaswami).
President R Venkataraman selected speeches. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1991. 300.00.
WACHA (De).
Miscellaneous writings of the late Hon'ble Mr Justice MG Ranade. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1992. xxxiv, 380p. 75.00.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Speeches. New Delhi, Publication Division. 20.00.
ZHIVKOV (Todor).
Selectes works. New Delhi, PPH, 1982. viii, 410p. 15.00.

0.82 COLLECTED WORKS OF SEVERAL AUTHORS

BHAGAVAT (S P), Ed.
Perspectives. Bombay, Popular, 1970. xii, 220p. 36.00.
BLACKETT (P M S), Comp.
Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures. 1967-72. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1973. 220p. 12.00.
HARIYAPA (H L) and PATHKAR (M M), Ed.
Prof PF Gode commemoration volume. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1960. xiv, 470, 224p. 60.00.
IMMORTAL WORDS: An anthology. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xii, 255p. 2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN (N B), Ed.
Wit and wisdom of Socrates, Plato and Aristotle (combined edition). New Delhi, New Book Society, 1967. 278p. 30.00.
SINHA (G P), etc, Ed.
Man and scientist: Essays in honour of Prof Balbhadra Prasad. New Delhi, PPH, 1979. xx, 263p. 45.00.
VOGEL (Clasus), Ed.
Janamuktavali; commemoration volume in honour of Johannes Nobel on the occasion of his 70th birthday offered by pupils and colleagues. New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Literature, 1959. xii, 276p.
WORLD'S GREAT speeches. Bombay, J'aime Pub. 1982. 18.50.

090 MANUSCRIPTS AND RARE BOOKS

ABBASI 8Jalal Abbas),Comp.
Catalogue of manuscripts in the Nizami Collection at the Maulana Azad Library.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-delhi,2001. 25p.30.00.
ABDUL MUQTADIR, Comp.
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipur, Patna. Ed 2. V 1. Persian poets-Firdausi to Hafiz. Patna, Print, 1962. xi, 274p.
ADYAR LIBRARY (Madras).
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Adyar Library. Madras, 1942. Various pagings. 120.00.
AKHILA BHARATIYA SANSKRIT PARISHAD (Lucknow).
Catalogue of manuscripts in Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad. 2 V. Lucknow, 1971. 40.00.
—Catalogue of nauscripts: Second series. Ed by a Board of Editors. Comp by Daulat Ram Juyal. Lucknow, 1970. xxiv, 543p. 40.00.
—Catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad. Ed by KA Subramania Iyer. Lucknow, 1970. Various pagings. 40.00.
ARABIC AND PERSIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Tonk).
Historical heritage: A bibliographical survey of the rare manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Research Institute, Rajasthan, Tonk. Ed by Shaukat Ali Khan. Tonk, Arabic and Persian Research Inst, 1980. xx, 120p. 30.00.
—Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts: Quranic sciences and science of traditions by Shaukat Ali Khan. Tonk, the Inst, 1980. xxx, 272p. 125.00.
ASIATIC SOCIETY (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in tabular form. Prepared by KM Maitra. Rev and ed by MS Khan. V 1. Calcutta, 1980. Various pagings. 40.00.
—Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscript in the collection of Asiatic Society of Calcutta. V 1. Vedic manuscripts. Pt 2 and 3. Comp by Narendra Chandra Vedantatirath.
Pt 2. 1971. iv, 423p. 20.00.
Pt 3. 1973. iv, 217p. 15.00.
Calcutta, Asiatic Society.
—Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of the Asiatic Society (The Indian Museum collection). Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1969. various pagings. 30.00.
DASGUPTA (Rajatnanda).
Eastern Indian manuscript painting. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. xx, 112p, illus. 80.00.
DESHMUKH (Revati P).
Study of the descriptive catalogue of sanskrit manuscripts. Jaipur,Printwell,1996.145p.225.00.
GANGANATH JHA RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Allahabad).
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Ganganath Jha Research Institute, Allahabad, 1967. 512p. 60.00.
GORIAWALA (Muizz), Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of the Fyzee collection of Ismaili manuscripts. Bombay, Univ, 1967. x, 172p. 7.50.
GOVERNMENT MUSEUM (Alwar).
Descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the Government Museum, Alwar on the line prescribed by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs. Jaipur, Museum and Archaeology Dept. xxxi, 126p.
GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Classified catalogue of rare books and manuscripts available in the library, Nov 24, 1971. Amritsar, The Library, 1971. Various pagings. Unpriced.
IMTIYAZ ALI ARSHI, Comp.
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in Raza Library, Rampur. V 1. Quoranic science of traditions. Rampur, Raza Lib, 1963. xii, 557p.
INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Inscriptions in the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 14.00.
JINAVIJAYA (Muni), Ed.
Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute. Pt 1. Jodhpur, Collection. Jodhpur, Rajasthan Oriental Res Inst, 1963. Various pagings. 37.50.
JOIS (K Gunda).
Catalogue of ancient Tigalar:Palm leaf manuscripts in India V 1:(South India).New Delhi,National Archives,1998.110.00.
JUYAL (Daulat Ram), Comp.
Catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Lucknow. Lucknow, 1964. xxiv, 543p. 40.00.
KALELKAR (N G).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 2. Kavya. Poona, Deccan college. 12.00.
KARAMBELKAR (Vinayak Vaman),Ed.
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Nagpur University Library. Nagpur, Univ, 1957. 1.00.
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY (Dharwar).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar. Karnataka Univ, 1965. 166p. 3.00.
KERALA UNIVERSITY, MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY (Trivandrum)
Alphabetical index of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the University Manuscripts Library. V 1(A-NA). Ed by Suranat Kumar Pillai. Trivandrum, 1958. viii, 241p. 5.00.
KHUDA BAKSH ORIENTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY
Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library (Bhankipur), Patna. Patna, Supdt Govt Print, 1962. 55.00.
KIRPAL SINGH, Comp.
Catalogue of Persian and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sikh history research department uptil Mar 13, 1962. Amritsar, Khalsa College, 1962. xviii, 147p. 5.00.
MACKENSIE.
Mackensie manuscripts: Summaries of the historical manuscripts of the Mackensie collection. 2 V. Madras, Univ, 1972. 25.00. (per V).
MANIPURI SAHITYA PARISHAD.
Catalogue of Manipuri books, 1891-1969. Imphal, Author, 1970. 51p. 3.00.
MARX (Karl).
Economic and philosophic manuscripts of 1844.Calcutta, National Book Agency,1993.227p.45.00.
MASOODUL HASAN.
Rare English books in India: A select bibliography. Aligarh, Three Men Pub, 1970. vi, 216p. 28.00.
MEHENDALE (M A).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 1. Veda. Poona, Deccan College. 12.00.
MURTHY (R S Shivaganesha).
Introduction to manuscriptology.Delhi,Sharada Pub House, 1996.xiv,236p.500.00.
NATIONAL MUSEUM (New Delhi).
Manuscripts from Indian collection: A descriptive catalogue. New Delhi, 1964. viii, 113p.
NAYAK (Chotubhai Ranachodji), Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1964. Various pagings. 25.00.
—Pt 2. 1964. xii, 391p. 32.00.
Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidya Sabha.
NIZAMI (Akhtar Hussain).
Catalogue of Persian manuscripts and records in the Shri Rahghubir Library Sitamau. Delhi, Idarah, 1993. 230p. 150.00.
ORISSA STATE MUSEUM.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of Orissa in the collection of Orissa State Museum. 4 V. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sahitya Academy. 8.00.
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Descriptive catalogue of Marathi manuscripts, Osmania University Lib. Ed by SR Kulkarni and VD Kulkarni. Hyderabad, Osmania Univ, 1979. 24, 68p, plts. 6.00.
OZA (Vajeshanker Gourishanker), Ed.
Corpus inscription Bhavanagar: Being a selection of Arabic and Persian inscriptions collected at the Antiquarian Dept, Bhavanagar State. New Delhi, Kumar Bros, 1971. 57p. 15.00.
PATHAK (M M).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 3. Dharmasastra. Poona, Deccan College. 12.00.
PUNYAVIJAYA, Comp.
Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts: Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji's collection. Ed by Ambalal Prakashan. Ahmedabad, LD Inst of Indology, 1963. xii, 692p. 50.00.
RAMA RAO (B), Comp.
Checklist of Sanskrit medical manuscripts in India. New Delhi, CC for Research in Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, 1972. x, 101p. 10.00.
SALAR JUNG MUSEUM LIBRARY.
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Salar Jung collection. Hyderabad, Author, 1957. 8.00.
SANATANDHARAM SABHA (Ahmednagar).
Catalogue of old manuscripts in Sanskrit in the collection of the Sanatandharam Sabha. Ahmednagar, 1962. 48p. 3.00.
SHAH (Priyabala), Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts (Gujarat Vidya Sabha collection). Pt 1. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidya Sabha, 1964. vi, 505p. 40.00.
SHEVANKAR (R S).
Report on the Modi manuscripts in the Tanjore Palace Library. Madras, Univ, 1933. 34p. 1.00.
SHIVAGANESHA MURTHY (R S).
Introduction to manuscriptology.Delhi,Sharada Pub House, 1996.xvi,236p.
SINGH (Ram Dular), etc, Comp.
National union catalogue of incunabula and early printed books in India. 5 V. Calcutta, Bibliographical Society of India, 1981.
SUBRAMANIAM (P) and KUMAR (K Jaya),Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of palm leaf manuscripts in Tamil.V 5.Pt II.Gen Ed.G John Samuel.Chennai,Inst of Asian Studies,1999.
TARKATIRTHA (Brij Mohan) and TARKATIRTHA (Jagadish Chandra).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts of Sanskrit College Library. 2 Pts. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1969. Various pagings. 10.00.
UNIVERSITY OF KASHMIR (Srinagar).
Handlist of Persian/Arabic manuscript. Srinagar, Univ of Kashmir 1983. 20.00.
VRINDABAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Vrindaban)
Catalogue of sanskrit manuscripts in the Vrindaban Research Institute 5 vols.Compiled by R.D. Maiduly & edited by R.D. gupta & M.L. Gupta.Vrindaban,The Instt.

PHILOSOPHY

100 GENERAL WORKS

ABDUL LATIF.
Philosophical reflections.Kerala,Mulberry Punb., 2002. 75.00.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY. GENERAL EDUCATION (Diretorate of—).
Reading in philosophy. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xx, 106p. 8.00.
AMALDAS (Anand S J),Ed.
Role of the philosopher today.Madras,TR Pub,1994.xx,200p. 185.00.
AMALADASS (Anand).
Introduction to philosophy.Chennai,Satya Nilayam Pub,2001.195.00.
ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Eternal wisdom: A theosophical treasury. Madras, Theosophical, 1938. 268p. 1.50.
—Guardian of will. Madras, Theosophical, 1948. 64p. 1.50.
—Night bell. Madras, Theosophical, 1941. 156p. 1.50.
—Slumber not; O friends of the light. Madras, Theosophical, 12p 0.38.
—Under the weather. Madras, Theosophical, 1943. 100p. 1.75.
—You. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 194p. 4.50.
BAHM (A).
Comparative philosophy. New Delhi, Vikas. Various pagings. 35.00.
BAHM (Rachie J).
Philosophy; and introduction. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xiv, 411p
BALI (D R).
Introduction to philosophy. New Delhi, Sterling. 1989. 272p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (K K).
Jadavpur studies in philosophy: Logical from, parediction and antology. V 4. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983. 125p. 75.00.
BARILINGAY (S S) and KULKARNI (Padma B).
Critical survey of Western philosophy. Madras, Macmillan, 1980. vi, 256p. 16.25.
BELOK (Michael). Ed.
Practical Philosophy. Meerut, Anu Books, 1989. 120.00.
BENSE (Max).
What is exist philosophy. Tr by Ram Adhar Mall. Calcutta. Scientific, 1969. 212p. 6.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Birth and evolution of the soul. Madras, Theosophical, 1954. 54p. 2.25.
—Doctrine of the heart. Madras, Theosophical, 1947. 120p. 2.50.
—Great plan. Madras, Theosophical 1944. 116p. 2.00.
—In the outer court. Madras, Theosophical, 1955. 132p. 4.50.
—Inner government of the world. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 82p. 3.00.
—Laws of the higher life. Banaras, Theosophical Pub Society, 1948. ii, 71p. 2.25.
—Masters. Madras, Theosophical, 1954. 1.75.
—Seven principles of man. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 106p 3.00.
BESANT (Annie) and LEADBEATER (C W).
Man, whence, how and whither. Madras, Theosophical, 1971. 20.00.
BHARDWAJA (V K), Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rationality and philosophy: Essays in honour of Ramchandra Pandeya. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1984. x, 235p. 140.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Birendra Kumar).
Casualty in science and philosophy: A historical and critical survey. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1971. 210p. 24.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Hari Mohan).
Principles of philosophy. Ed 3. Calcutta, Univ, 1959. xv, 445p. 10.00.

BHATTACHARYA (K C).
Studies in philosophy. 2 V.
—V 1. 1956. xiv, 366p. 17.50.
—V 2. 1958. xxxii, 360p. 17.50.
Calcutta, Progressive.

BHATTACHARYA (Kalidas). etc.
Philosophy, theory and action. Poona, Continental Prakashan, 1980. xxxv, 308p. 40.00.

BHIDE (V G).
'I' in science, religion and everyday life. Pune, 1982. 77p. 6.00.

BLAVATSKY (H P).
Is theosophy a religion? Madras, Theosophical, 1947. 24p. 0.25.
—Two books of the stanzas of Dzyan. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 23p. 3.50.

BLAVATSKY (H P) and JUDGE (W Q).
Tell-tale picture gallary. Bombay, International Book House, 1959. 225p. 20.00.

BURTT (Edwin A).
Human journey. Calcutta, Univ, 1981. 188, viip. 30.00.

BURT (Lawrence W).
Do the dead suffer? Madras, Theosophical, 1957. 124p. 1.25.

CANNEY (Maurice A).
Newness of life. Calcutta, Univ. 1970. 180p. 3.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Sibapada).
Analysis and philosophy. Calcutta Rabindra Bharti Univ, 1982. vii, 206p. 50.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Sivapada).
Introduction to general philosophy. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Kamla Book Depot, 1963. xii, 265p. 6.00.

CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Language of philosophy. New Delhi, Allied. 1981. viii, 142p. 50.00.
—Our knowledge of ourselves. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 277p. 16.00.

CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Philosophical enquiries. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. 284p. 150.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (D P).
Essays in social and political philosophy. New Delhi, Indian Council of Philosophical Res, 1990. 691p. 250.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Dehi Prasad).
Philosophy and the future. Bangalore, Navakarnataka, 1991. x, 179p. 95.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Satish Chandra).
Problems of philosophy. Calcutta Univ, 1964. xx, 374p. 6.50.

CHATURVEDI (D D).
Research in philosophy.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.x,416p. 900.00.

CHAUDHURI (Pravas Jivan).
Elements of a scientific philosophy. Calcutta, 1965. 168p. 15.00.

CODD (Clara M).
Ageless wisdom of life. Madras, Theosophical, 1957. 272p. 4.50.

COLLINS (Mabel).
Idyll of the white lotus. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 160p. 3.50.
—Light on the path and karma. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 108p. 2.50.

DATTA (Dhirender Mohan).
Chief currents of contemporary philosophy. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1961. xiii, 589p. 12.00.

DATTA (K).
Socratic movement in philosophy.New Delhi,Rajat,2000. 236p.400.00.

DAVDEKAR (A G).
Secret of our daily tasks. Madras. Theosophical, 1954. 28p. 0.50.

DAYA KRISHNA.
Nature of philosophy. Calcutta. Progressive. 1970. 212p. 10.00.

DAYA KRISHNA, Ed.
Samvada: A dialogue between two philosophical traditions. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xlviii, 227p. 200.00.

DAYA KRISHNA and GHOSE (A M), Ed.
Contemporary philosophical problems; Some classical Indian perspectives. Pune, Indian Philosophical Quarterly, 1978. 101p.

DEVARAJA (N K), Ed.
Philosophy and religion. New Delhi, Indus, 1989. 100.00.

DHAR (Triloki Nath).
Concept of 'I'. Srinagar, Mohini Pub, 1982. 70p. 25.00.

DONKIN (William).
Way farers. Ahmednagar, Mehra Pub, 1948. 405p. 15.00.

DUNHAM (Burrows).
Giant in chains. New Delhi, PPH, 1957. 157p. 3.00.

EDIGER (Marlow).
Philosophy and curriculum.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.224p. 450.00.81 7141 631 4.

EWING (A C).
Fundamental questions of philosophy. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 260p. 10.00.

GUENTHER (Herbert V).
Philosophy and psychology in the Abhiddharma. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xi, 270p. 125.00.

GUPTA (Kalyan Chandra).
Studies in philosophy. Calcutta, 1960. viii, 264p. 8.00.

GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Quest and the goal. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1954. vi, 209p. 3.50.
—Towards the light; sayings and aphorisms. Pondicherry. Aurobindo Ashram, 1955. 38p. 1.00.

GUPTA (Nagendranath).
Eternal problem. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 112p. 2.00.

HANKINSON (Jim).
Bluff your way in philosophy.New Delhi,Lancer International,1994.28.00.

HALDAR (Hira Lal).
Two essays on general philosophy and ethics. Ed 2. Calcutta. S C Gupta, 1910. xvi, 172p. 10.00.

HAMPTON (Charles).
Transition. Madras, Theosophical. 1953. 112p. 2.60.

HASAN (Syed Zafarul).
Philosophy:A critique.Delhi,Adam Pubs,1998.272p.250.00.

HYDER NAYAB.
Progressive philosophy.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.94p. 125.00.

HIRIYANNA (M).
Mission of philosophy. Mysore, Kavyalaya, 1960. viii, 78p. 6.00.

HODSON (Geoffery).
School of the wisdom: lecture notes. Madras, Theosophical, 1955. 584p. 20.00.

HORROBIN (David F).
Science is God. Bombay, Asia, 1969. vii, 165p. 0.42.

HOSPERS (John).
Introduction to philosophical analysis. Bombay, Allied, 1971. vi, 629p. 13.50.

HUNT (Thomas C) and BELOK MICHAEL (V), Ed.
Religion, morality, values and education. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981. viii, 176p. 55.00.

INDIRA PRASAD.
Philosophy and common sense: A study in the philosophy of C S Peirce. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 280p. 90.00.

JINARAJADASA (C).
H P Balavatsky speaks. 2 V.
—V 1. 1950. 250p. 5.00.
—V 2. 1951. 184p. 6.50.
Madras, Theosophical.

JOSHI (N V).
Essentials of philosophy. Bombay, Current Book House, 1964. viii, 260p. 8.50.

JUDGE (W Q).
Heart doctrines; collection of articles. Bombay, Theosophy, 1951. 211p. 2.50.

KANAL (Paras Ram Verhomal).
What worked these miracles. Moga, Deva Samaj, 1965. 68p. 0.50.

KIRILENKO (Galina).
What is philosophy. Chandigarh, Punjab Book center. 1986. 240p.

KRISHNADA (Swami).
Studies in comparative philosophy. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society. 1982. vii, 224p. 14.00.

LEWIS.
Philosophy of East and West. New Delhi, Cambridge European, 1983. 50.00.

MACINTOSH (D C).
Pilgrimage of faith in the world of modern thought. Calcutta, Univ. 1931. 305p. 5.00.

MACKENZIE (Josh), Rev.
Purpose and progress (Principal Miller Lectures, 1934). Madras, Univ. 1934. 75p. 0.50.

MAHESH YOGI (Maharishi).
Science of being and of living. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 380p. 18.00.

MEHROTRA (Deepti Priya).
Western philosophy and Indian feminism:From Plato's academy to the streets of Delhi.New Delhi,Aravali Books Intl,1998.vi,163p.125.00.

MIRI (Mrinal).
What is a person. Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1980. 164p. 55.00.

MISRA (Ram Shankar).
Studies in philosophy and religion. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1971. 240p. 25.00.

MORGAN (Arthur E).
Search for purpose. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1970. viii, 168p. 3.00.

MUDDANNA (K).
Glimpses of world philosophy.Bangalore,Prabhu Prakn,1998.100.00.

MUKHERJEE (S L).
Philosophy of man making. Calcutta. Central Bk Agency, 1972. 475p. 20.00.

NARAYANASWAMY (T G).
Practical philosophy for peace & prosperity:Teachings of sage compiled by R Ganesh.Chennai,T G N Foundation, 2002.

NAYAK (G C).
Philosophical enterprise and the scientific spirit.Delhi,Ajanta,1994.195.00.

PANT (D).
Great reality. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. 75p. 2.50.

PARAPORT (David).
Organisation and philosophy of thought; selected sources. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 808p. 22.50.

PRADHAN (R C).
Recent developments in analytic philosophy.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Research,2001.xx,516p. 650.00.

PRASAD (Indira).
Philosophy and common sense: A study in the philosophy of C S Peirce. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 280p. 90.00.

PRASAD (Sajiwan).
Reason, religion and philosophy.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers. 1987. 125.00.

PREM DARSHAN: Souvenir. New Delhi, Divine Life Society, 1980. 56, 62p. 109p. illus.

PIELOD (Leslie P).
What is man! Madras, Theosophical, V 1. Delhi, MLBD, 1977. Various pagings. 45.00.

RAGDAN (B M).
Gimpses of life. Chandigarh, International Pub. 1968. xxvi, 140p. 10.00.

RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Limitation of logical and scientific reason and its development into unfettered philosophical reason. Madras, Ramakrishna Nath, 1964. 44p. 0.50.

RANGASWAMY (M A Dorai).
Religion and philosophy of the Thevaram. V 1 and V 3. Madras, Univ. 1958. 15.00.

REDDY (V N K).
Eastern and western philosophy: An introduction. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1980. viii, 217p. 80.00.

REISMAN (M).
Art of the possible. Madras, OUP, 1966. 345p. 35.00.

RUSSELL (Colin A).
Earth,humanity and God (The templeton lecture cambridge 1993).New Delhi,Colin A Russell Research Press,1994. 495.00.

TOTHERMUND (Indira).
Philosophy of restraint. Bombay, Popular, 1963. 195p. 15.00.

RUSSELL (George W).
Hero in man. Bombay, International Book House, 1957. 0.50.

SADHU (Santinatha).
Critical examination of the philosophy of religion, 2 Vols. New Delhi, Anmol Pub., 1987. 1120p. 800.00.

SATYANANDA (Swami).
World philosophy. Calcutta, Sree Ramkrishna Sevayatan, 1976. xviii, 26, 446p. 60.00.

SELSAM (Howard).
What is philosophy? Calcutta, Modern Pub. 1946. vi, 121p. 2.50.

SHARMA (K L), Ed.
Philosophy, society and action. Jaipur, Aalekh Pubs, 1984. 95.00.

SINARI (Ramakant). Ed.
Concept of man in philosophy. Delhi, IIAS, 1991. 164p. 140.00.

SINGH (Raghwendra Pratap).
Philosophy:Modern and post-modern.New Delhi,Intellectual NK Corner,1997.xxv,80p.150.00.

SINGH (Raghwendra Pratap),Ed.
Reason,dialectic and postmodern philosophy:Indian and western perspectives.Faridabad,Om Pub,2001.248p.600.00.

SINHA (Yadu Nath).
Introduction to philosophy. Calcutta, Sinha Pub House, 1966. xii, 404p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STADDON (H E).
Man, moon and plant. Madras, Theosophical, 66p. 2.00.
STEIN (Ludwig).
Philosophical currents of the present day. Tr by Shishir Kumar Maitra. 3 V. Calcutta, Univ, 1918-19. 234, 16p. 12.50.
STEWART (C Nelson).
Gem stones of the seven rays. Madras, Theosophical, 1932. 120p. 1.00.
STRAWSON (P F), Ed.
Studies in the philosophy of thought and action. Madras, OUP, 1969. 175p. 13.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON WESTERN AND EASTERN SPIRITUAL VALUES OF LIFE (Vrindavan).
Papers. Ed by B H Bon. Vrindaban, Inst of Oriental Philosophy, 1962. iv, 193p. 7.00.
TANDON (Vishwanath).
Social and political philosophy of Sarvodaya after Gandhiji. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh. 1965. 10.00.
TITUS (Harold H) and HEPP (M H).
Range of philosophy: Introductory reading. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1974. 386p. 7.50.
VENKATESHANANDA (Swami).
Philosophy, psychology and practice of yoga. Sivanandanagar. Divine Life Society, 1983. 884p. 12.00.
WADIA (P A).
Need for a larger vision. Bombay, Popular, 1963. 1.00.

101 VALUE AND USE OF PHILOSOPHY

KAR (Bijayananda).
Value-perspective in Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Mittal,295.00.
RAO (M Gangadhara) and RAO (Surya P).
Attitudes,values and perception.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1996. xii,272p.425.00.
SEN (Karabi).
Values and their significance. Burdwan, Univ, 1980. 266p. 25.00.
TITUS (H H).
Living issues in philosophy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 542p. 9.00.

103 DICTIONARY

BALDWIN (James Mark).
Encyclopaedia of philosophy and psychology. 5 V (Reprint). New Delhi, Cosmo, 1986. 1576p. 3500.00. (set).
GOEL (Dharmendra),Ed.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of philosophy.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.334,viiip.295.00.
RUNES (Dagobert D). Ed.
Dictioinary of philosophy. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. viii, 343p. 3.75.
SINHA (S C).
Dictionary of philosophy.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.208p. 200.00.

104 ESSAYS ON PHILOSOPHY

DAMLE (P R).
Philosophical essays. Bombay, Asia. 1954. 112p. 9.75.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, EDUCATION (Directorate of-).
Man, reality and values. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 91p. 8.50.
ATREY (Bhikhana Lal).
Dr S Radhakrishnan souvenir volume. Moradabad, Darshana Printers, 1964. viii, 592p. 30.00.
BHATT (I N).
Correct thinking and standard ideology. New Delhi, 1964. viii, 144p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Kalidas).
Philosophy, logic and language. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 288p. 27.00.
DALMIA (Ram Krishna).
Short sketch of the beginning of my life and a guide to bliss. Ed 3. Delhi, 1962. iv, 218p. 3.00.
DAS (A C).
Studies in philosophy. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1962. viii, 228p. 12.00.
DAS (Ramaprasad),Ed.
Rasvihary Das philosophical essays.Calcutta,Univ,1996. xxxiv,389p.150.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendranath).
Philosophical essays. Delhi, MLBD, 1990. 388p. 200.00.
DATTA (D M).
Philosophical perspectives: A selection of essays. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1973. 190p. 20.00.
HAKSAR (P N).
Reflections on our times. New Delhi, Lancers Pubs, 1982. 119p. 60.00.
MOHANTY (J N).
Philosophical essays.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xv,146p.375.00.
—Self and its other:Philosophical essays.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 162p.375.00.
JEETHA (Akbarali H).
Reflections. Bombay, the Author, 1982. 154p. 25.00.
NAYAK (G C).
Essays in analytical philosophy. Cuttack, Santosh Pub, 1978. 210p. 35.00.
RAJESVARANANDA (Swami).
Dawn of wisdom. Madras, G anesh, 1964. xii, 260p. 5.00.
RAMAKRISHNANANDA (Swami).
For thinkers on education. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1960. xxiv, 228p. 3.00.
ROY (M N).
Science and philosophy. Delhi, Ajanta, 1984. 206p. 50.00.
SMART (Ninian) and MURTHY (B S),Ed.
East-West encounters in philosophy and religion.Mumbai, Popular Prakn,1996.xxii,411p.450.00.

109 HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

ALBERT (Schwegler).
History of philosophy.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.496p.750.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Greeks:Their philosophy,history and culture.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1999.236p.500.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Krishna Chandra).
Studies in philosophy. V 1. Calcutta, Progressive, 1956. xiv, 366p. 15.00.
ERDMANN (Johann Eduard).
History of philosophy 3 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.1830p. 4500.00.(set).
FALCKENBERG (Richard Friedrich Otto).
History of modern philosophy, from Nicholas of Cusa to the present time. Tr by A C Armstrong. Jr. Calcutta, Progressive, 1953. xvi, 653p. 20.00.
FULLER and TIPP.
History of philosophy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1976. 24.00.
FULLER (Bag) and MCMURRIN (S M).
History of philosophy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 1152p. 17.25.
HARDIE (C D).
Background to modern thought. Bombay, Allied, 1959. vii, 187p. 2.25.
LAHIDI (Anadi Kumar).
Comparative studies in philosophy. Calcutta, 1963. viii, 249p. 5.00.
NIKAN (Narayanarav Appurav).
Philosophy and culture. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Calture, 1963. ii, 5p. 0.75.
PLOTT (John C).
Global history of philosophy. Ed by Robert C Richmond. V 1. (to be complete in 10 V). Delhi, MLBD, 1977. xix, 240p. 45.00.
RAMRAJ.
Evolution of thought; a short survey of philosophical thought. Hyderabad, Raja Murlidar Das, 1961. xx, 142p. 3.00.
SCHWEGLER (Albert).
History of philosophy. Delhi, Akashdeep. 1989. xviii, 486p. 500.00.
THILLY (Frank).
Greek philosophy: A handbook of the history of philosophy. V 1. Calcutta, K P Vagchi, 1982. 155p. 40.00.
—History of philosophy. New Delhi, SBW Pub, 1993. 618p. 600.00.
WATSON (John).
Outline of philosophy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 490p. 450.00.
WEBER (Alfred).
History of philosophy. Delhi, R K Pubs, 1987. xiii, 604p. 390.00.

110 METAPHYSICS

ARAPURA (J G),Ed.
Approaches to personhood in Indian thought:Essays in descriptive metaphysics by Kesarvodi Watson I.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994.xxxiv,235p.300.00.
BUFFIER (Claude).
Elements de matephysique-Elements of metaphysics, Tr. by S V Bokil. Pune, Univ. 1980. xi, 54p. 25.00.
CHAKO (K C).
Metaphysical implications of Gandhian thought. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. 85.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Aparna).
Aprthak-Siddhibhava with special reference to Ramanuja's Metaphysics.New Delhi,Kaveri Bks.,2001.xi,120p.260.00. 8174790497.
CHATTOPADHYAY (N K).
Metaphysics,truth and materialism.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1999.200p.260.00.
CHETHIMATTAM (John B).
Contemporary Indian approach to metaphysics. Bangalore, Dharmaram College, 1967. ix, 259p. 10.00.
CONYBEARE (Irene).
Civilization or chaos; a study of the present world crisis in the light of Eastern Metaphysics. Rev. ed 2. Bombay, Chetna, 1959. xxvi, 247p. 10.50.
DATTA (Mahendra Nath).
Theory of vibration. Calcutta, Mahendra, 1958. viii, 100p. 2.00.
DUBEY (S P),Ed.
Facets of recent Indian philosophy:Vol 1:The metaphysics of the spirit.New Delhi,MRML,1994.xxii,349p.150.00.
—Metaphysics of the spirit.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosop;hical Res,1994.xxii,349p.150.00.
HEIDEGGER (Martin).
Introduction to metaphysics Tr by Ralph Manheim.Delhi,MLBD,1999.x,214p.225.00.
KESARCODE-WATSON (Ian).
Approaches to personhood in Indian thought:Essays in descpiptive metaphysics.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994.xxxiv, 235p. 300.00.
MONAHAN (E M).
Miracle of metaphysical healing. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 35.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (P K).
Indian realism: A rigorous descriptive metaphysics. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1984. 380p. xxiii, 150.00.
MURY (K Satchidananela).
Metaphysics. man and freedom. New Delhi, Asia, 1963. viii, 80p. 12.50.
PHILLIPS (Stephen H).
Classical Indian metaphysics (Refutations of realism and the emergence of new logic).Delhi,MLBD,1997.xiv,391p.395.00.
SAHOO (Dhaneswar).
Strawson's concept of descriptive metaphysics.Meerut,Anu Books,1996.viii,111p.120.00.
SATINDER KUMAR.
Metaphysical polity in ancient India.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 312p.650.00.
SCHWABE (Julius).
Lambdome (Tabula Phytagorica). or mathematics, music, mythology and metaphysics in the light of yoga. Ed by Mohan Singh. Amritsar, Academy of Spiritual Culture, 1961. xii, 95p. 25.00.
SEN (Sanat Kumar).
Study of the metaphysics of Spinoza. Shantiniketan, Visva Bharati, 1966. xix, 227p. 15.00.
SIDDHASHARAMA (Basavaraj P).
Metaphysics and the mysticism of Shri Nijaguna Shivayogi. Bangalore,Siddha Prakn,1992.xx,226p.300.00.
SINHA (D).
Metaphysic of experience in advaita Vedanta:A phenomenological approach.Delhi,MLBD,1995.xiii,160p. 190.00.
SREERAM (Lala).
Metaphysics of Upanishads. New Delhi, Asian Pub Services, 1982. 404p. 100.00.
SINHA (Debabrata).
Metaphysics of experience in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, MLBD, 1982. xiii, 150p. 70.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Metaphysics of value. V 1. General Principles and the Kingdom of values. Mysore, Univ. 1964. xxxi, 645p.
STONE (Robert B).
Power of miracle metaphysics. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. x, 220p.
TAYLOR (Richard).
Metaphysics.Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI,1998.168p.49.00.
WILSON (H H).
Metaphysics of Puranas. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. 35.00.

111 ONTOLOGY

BESANT (Annie).
Riddle of life. Madra, Theosophical. 1950. 68p. 3.00.
BNAKTI PRAJNAN YATI MAHARAJ.
Ontological and morphological concepts of Lord Sri Chaitanya and his mission.Madras,Sree Gaudiya Math,1994. 150.00.
BHARANY (Chhote).
Game of life. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 109p. 125.00.
CALNE (Roy).
Gift of life. Bombay, Asia. 1970. 136p. 32.00.
CARNEGIE (Dale).
How to stop worrying and start living. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 320p. 4.50.
CHAUDHURI (Prabhas Jivan).
Studies in aesthetics. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati, 1964. x, 237p. 10.00.
CHAWLA (K R).
Illumination of life. Bombay, Jaico. 1971. 212p. 2.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DATTA (Srilekha).
Ontology of negation.Calcutta,Jadavpur Univ,1991.xv,113p. 70.00.
DUBEY (S P),Ed.
Philosophy of life.New Delhi,MRML,1998.384p.400.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Truth is God. Ahmedabad, Navjivan, 1955. vi, 168p. 2.00.
GANGA SAHAI.
Metaphysical approach to reality. New Delhi, Sagar, 1969. 84p. 12.50.
GILLARADI (Adrian).
Get more out of life. Bombay, Taraporevala. 4.87.
GURUDATTA (K).
Extensionalism and Indian thought. Ed 3. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture, 1960. vi, 87p. 3.00.
HOWARD (Vernon).
Inspire yourself to a better life. Bombay, D B Taraporevala, 1989. 260p. 75.00.
KEYSERLING (Arnold) and KEYSERLING (Wilhelmine).
Combinatories the science of reality. Pilani, Birla Education Trust, 1958. xii, 105p. 5.00.
LEADBEATER (O W).
Monad. Madras, Theosophical, 1947. 152p. 4.50.
LURTON (D E).
Make the most of your life. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 112p. 4.50.
MAHARAJ (Yati).
Ontological and morphological concepts of Lord Sri Chaitanya and his mission.V 2.Nadia,Sri Chaitanya Math,1999.125.00.
MCALESTER (A L).
History of life. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 160p. 3.50.
NARASIMHAN (C), Comp.
Pathsto virtuous life; a compilition Hyderabad, Radha Corp, 1970. xviii, 197p. 3.50.
PAMPAPATHY RAO (A).
Quine's criterion of ontological commitment. Simla, IIAS, 1971. 28p. 1.75.
PANDEY (Rajendra Prasad).
Problem of fact. Shantiniketan, Visva Bharati, 1965. 162p. 10.00.
RAMASAMUJI (L S C).
Music of life. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1969. 114p. 4.75.
RIBES (peter).
Helps and hints for self discovery. Bombay, St Paul Pub, 1992. 137p. 44.00.
SEHGAL (Vimal).
Meaning of life.Faridabad,the Author,1998.202p.95.00.
SHUKLA (J).
Relation of epistemology with ontology,Vol 1 (In contemporary philosophy).Delhi,Kant Pubs,1995.240p.350.00.
SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
World view through a reunion of philosophy and science. Calcutta, Lib of Philosophy, 1959. viii, 461p. 15.00.
THAKUR (Jaideva Singh).
Philosophy of evolution. Western and Indian. Mysore, Univ, 1970. 127p. 2.00.
WILSON (Paul).
Calm for life.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.352p.295.00.

111.1 EXISTENTIALISM

AMIN (Sonal K).
Karl Jaspers and existentialism. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. ix, 252p. 275.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R)
Personalistic existentialism of Berdyac. Madras, Univ. 1970. xii, 123p. 6.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Asoke).
Existentialism: Keerkegaard heideggar and sestrea meterialist interpretation. Calcutta, E L Dorado, 1991. vi, 448p. 300.00.
SINARI (Ramakant).
Reason in existentialism of Berddyae. Madras, Univ. 1970. xii.

111.83 TRUTH

AGGARWAL (D D).
Real truth.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2000.395.00.
CHANDRASEKHAR (S).
Truth and beauty:Aesthetics and motivation in science. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 65.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
My truth. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1985. 35.00.
GANGESA.
Gangesa's theory of truth: Containing the text of Gangesa's pramanya Vada with an English translation. Delhi, MLBD, 1989. x, 229p. 150.00.
GOYANDKA (Jaya Dayal).
Gems of truth (first and second series). Gorakhpur, Gita Press. 0.75.
GUIN (Pataldev S).
Scientific approach to realisation of truth. New Delhi, Ajay Book Service. 1986. 60.00.
GUPTA (Ranjana).
Theories of truth in western philosophy.Delhi,Oriental Bk Centre,1998.250.00.
LAL (R B).
Spirit of science in quest of Truth.New Delhi,N B T, 2002. 58p.22.00.81 237 1966 3.
MEHTA (N P).
Glimpses of truth. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 4.00.
MITRA (Subhra).
In search of truth.Kolkata,Firma K L M,2002.300.00.
MITTAL (S P).
Aesthetic venture: Virginia Woolfs poetics of the novel, Delhi, Ajanta Books, 1983. 160p. 60.00.
MOOKHERJEE (Madhu Sudan).
Of truth and development:Journey from agony to hope.Calcutta,Magnet Pubs,1998.91p.40.00.
PADHY (Simhachalo).
New system of scientific astro analysis-My journey in search of truth (1). Berhampur,Satyak Sundar Padhy,2002.80.00.
PILLAI (C S).
Truth, infinity, love. Madras, Vedanta Society, 1983. 30.00.
PURUSHOTTAM (B).
Truth, bliss and beauty. Kothapet, Sri Girja Prachuranalayam, 1969. 3.00.
SEN (Pranab Kumar).
Reference and truth. New Delhi, Allied. 1991. xv, 238p. 175.00.

111.85 AESTHETICS

AGARWAL (R S).
Aesthetic consciousness of Tagore.Calcutta,Asiayana,1996. iv,212p.125.00.
AHMAD (Sheikh Mushtaq).
Existential aesthetics: A study of Jean-Paul Sartre's theory of art and literature. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. viii, 164p. 175.00.
AHMED (Sheikh Mushtaq).
Existential aesthetics:Study of Jean-Paul Sartre's theory of art and literature.9 Pits.New Delhi,Atlantic,1991.172p.175.00.
ASHOK (A V).
Hours of enchantment:The narrative aesthetics of time. Madras,TR Pub,1994.108p.90.00.
BAGCHI (Amaledu).
Aesthetics in modern psychology. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
BOSANQUET (B).
Concept of aesthetics. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. 30.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Gandhian aesthetics. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. viii, 134p. 125.00.
CHATTERJEE (P C).
Fundamental question in aesthetics. Simla, IIAS, 1968. xvii, 202p. 20.00.
CHAUDHARY (Angraj).
Comparative aesthetics, east and west. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1991. xvi, 296p. 300.00.
CHAUDHURY (Pravas Jivan).
Studies in comparative aesthetics. Ed 2. Santiniketan, Viswa Bharti Res Pub, 1990. 127p. 35.00.
COUSINS (J H).
Aesthetical necessity in life. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1968. 112p. 2.75.
DARBARA SINGH.
Reading caudwell: Philosophy of aesthetics. Delhi, Anupama Pub, 1992. 79p. 100.00.
GEORGE (A G).
First sphere; a study in Kierkegardian aesthetics, Bombay, Asia, 1965. 80p. 12.00.
GHOSH (Siser Kumar).
Meta-aesthetics and other essays. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1966. 67p. 10.00.
HIRIYANNA (Mysore).
Art experience. Mysore, Kavyalaya, 1969. viii, 86, 194p. 6.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Indian aesthetics and art activity. Simla, IIAS, 1968. viii, 342p. 4000.
JESWANI (K K).
Appreciation of art. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. 112p. 5.00.
JHANJI (Rekha).
Aesthetic meaning; Some recent theories. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1980. 199p. 60.00.
JINRAJADASA (C).
Art as will and idea. Madras; Theosophical, 1954. 98p. 3.00.
JUSTA (H R).
Aesthetic vision of Sri Aurobindo. Delhi, R K Pubs, 1987. 150.00.
KULKARNI (V M).
Outline of Abhinavagupta's aesthetics.Ahmedabad,Saraswati Pustak Bhandar,1998.vii,110p.200.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Philosophy of beauty. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1959. 57p. 1.00.
MARCHINO (Grazia).
East and west in aesthetics.Delhi,MLBD,1997.200p.200.00.
NANDI (S K).
Studies in modern Indian aesthetics. Simla, IIAS, 1975. xii, 307p. 45.00.
PADMA SUDHI.
Aesthetic theories of India. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst. 1983. 60.00.
PANDEY (Kanti Chandra).
Comparative aesthetics. 2 V. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1972. Various Pagings. 85.00. (per set).
PANDEYA (K C).
Western aesthetics. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1971. 639p. 20.00.
PUSHPENDRA KUMAR.
Aesthetics and Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Nag Pubs. 1980. xiii, 132p. 100.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (T P).
Indian philosophy of beauty. Madras, Univ., 1980. 13.00.
RAVENDRAN (N V).
Aesthetics of sensuality:A stylistic study of the poetry of Kamala Das.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.vii,190p.350.00.
SASTRY (S N Ghoshal).
Elements of Indian aesthetics. 2 V. Varanasi, Chaukhamba, 1984. 250.00. (V 1). 950.00. (V 2).
SASTRY (P S).
Indian theory of aesthetic. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1989. 395p. 300.00.
SAXENA (S K).
Aesthetical essays: Studies in aesthetic theory, Hindustani Music and Kathak dance. Delhi, Chanakyya Pub, 1981. 260p. 80.00.
SAXENA (Sushil Kumar).
Art and philosophy:Seven aestheticians.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Res,1994.x,357p.240.00.
—Swinging syllables, aesthetics of Kathak dance. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1991. 195p. 225.00.
SEBASTIAN (A J).
Aesthetic and religious quest in GM Hopkins' poetry.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1994.240p.200.00.
SEN (Ramendra Kumar).
Aesthetic enjoyment; its background in philosophy and medicine. Calcutta, Univ. 1966. xxii, 533p. 25.00.
SETHURAMAN (V S).
Indian aesthetics: An introduction. Madras, Macmillan. 150.00.
SHANKAR (Vidya).
Aesthetic and scientific values in carnatic music:Lecture demonstrations.Chennai,Parampara,1998.100.00.
SHARMA (H L).
Aesthetic education and the grammar of art. Meerut, Mansi Prakn. 1991. vii, 192p. 160.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Rabindranath Tagore's aesthetics. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1988. viii, 116p. 70.00.
SHARMA (V K).
Aesthetic principles of Acharya Ksemendra.Sahibabad, Anubhav Prakashan,2000.181p.250.00.8187396253.
SUDHI (Padma).
Aesthetic theories of India. V 3. New Delhi, Intellectual, xxxi, 252p. 350.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Mihirbikas).
Metaphilosophical and model philosophical question. Santiniketan, Centre of Advanced Study in Philosohy. xiv, 149p. 24.00.
VARADACHARI (K C).
Sri Ramanuja's theory of knowledge: A study. Tirupati, Tirumala Tirupati Devasathanam, 1980. 328p. 5.00.

113 COSMOLOGY

AYKARA (Thomas).
Cosmic consciousness.Bangalore,Dharmaram Pub,1997. 344p.170.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Building of the Kosmos and other lecturers. Madras, Theosophical, 1948. ii, 93p. 1.00.
—Communications between different worlds.Madras, Theosophical, 1913. 32p. 0.12.
BHANDARI (P P S).
Cosmic vibrations.Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.48p.160.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Narendra Nath).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History of Indian cosmogonical ideas. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xvi, 138p. 22.00.

BURGESS (T), etc.
Matters of principles. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 215p. 3.50.

CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Cosmology beliefs and myths:Anthropological analysis of meaning systems.New Delhi,Cosmo.vi,300p.970.00.

DATTA (Mahendra Nath).
Cosmic evolution. 9 Pts. Calcutta, Mohendra, 1964.

HALDAR (Hira Lal).
Studies in Whitehead cosmology. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. 325p. 12.00.

MISHRA (Rishi Kumar).
Cosmic matrix-in the light of the vedas:Ed by Vyvyan Cayley.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.595.00.

PANDEY (Rewati Raman).
Man and the universe. Delhi, GDK, Pub. 1978. 45.00.

PANNIKAR (Raiman).
Cosmotheandric experience:Emerging religious consciousness.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xv,160p.250.00.

PRASAD (Rama).
Nature's finer forces. Madras, Theosophical, 1947. 248p. 5.00.

RUSK (George Yeisley).
Science and cosmic meaning; studies in the metaphysics of depth psychology. Bombay, Chetana, 1960. xxxii, 185p. 19.50.

SARASWATI (Baidyanath) and TORRES (Yoloti Ganzalez),Ed.
Cosmology of the sacred world-The vision of the cosmos of different peoples of the world.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999. x,235p.300.00.

SHANKARANARAYANAN (S).
Ten great cosmic powers. Pondicherry. Dipti Pub. 1972. 132p. 10.00.

SRIVASTAVA (R N).
Mystery of universe; Theory and Practice. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1985. 87p. 25.00.

VERMA (Rajendra).
Vedic cosmology:Creation ideas in the ancient vedic religion: A hermeneutic study.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.v,233p. 600.00.

WALLIS (H W).
Cosmology of the rigveda.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xii, 130p.325.00.

114 SPACE

GUPTA (Chandra Bhan).
Space is the mind of God.New Delhi,Macmillan,2000.ix,91p. 110.00.

PERKINS (James S).
Geometry of space consciousness. Madras, Theosophical, 1973. 1153p. 14.00.

114.4 SPACE TIME

BHATTACHARJEE (U R).
Brief history of space time from Bigbang to Blackhole.Calcutta,Intl Bks,1995.202p.275.00.

DESHPANDE (Maitreyee Rangnekar).
Concept of time in Vedic rituals.Delhi,New Bharatiya Book Corp.,2001.xx,302p.500.00.818741829x.

JOSE (Sebastion).
Space, time and I. Calcutta, Alphabeta, 1966. 337p. 7.00.

MANDAL (Kumar Kishor).
Comparative study of the concepts of space and time in Indian thought. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1968. 223p. 20.00.

PIMPALE (S G).
Theory of space,time and gravitation.New Delhi,S Chand, 1997.192p.60.00.

SUNDARA RAJAN (Mohan).
Space today.Ed 2.New Delhi,NBT,1992.x,239p.75.00.

VINOD SHANKAR.
Space-time in speculative philosophy and psychic science. Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1994.ix,161p.200.00.

115 ETERNITY

AITKEN (Bill).
Branch line to eternity.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.viii, 280p.295.00.

BHUTIA (Lama Thinley Dorjey).
Beyond eternity through mysticism.Darjeeling.Dhoma Droji Lhaden,1994.315p.250.00.

COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Time and eternity. Bangalore, Select Books, 1990., ix, 107p. 110.00.

NAYAR (Sushila) & MANKEKER (Kamla),Eds.
Women pioneers in India's renaissance.New Delhi,N B T, 2002.15,447p.115.00.

RICHARD (Monsieur Paul).
Eternal wistom. Madras, Ganesh. 1922. 150p. 2.00.
--Seven steps to the new age. Madras, Ganesh, 1951. 140p. 3.00.

VERMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Eternity and freedom.Patna,KP Jayaswal Res Inst,1993.27, 863p.350.00.

118 FORCE AND ENERGY

TRUSCOTT (Graham).
You shall receive power. Poona, World of Deliverance Ministry. 1967. 347p.

120 OTHER METAPHYSICAL THEORIES

BART (William Hamilton).
Lectures on metaphysics. 2 V. Delhi, Ajay Book Service, 1992. xxv, 1012p. 700.00. (set).

CHANDRA (Suresh).
Study in Ayer's epistemology. Shantiniketan, Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1970. xvi, 229p. 31.00.

FEDOSEYER (Pyots).
Philosophy and scientific cognition. Chandigarh, Punjab Book Centre. 1986. 344p. 10.50.

JAVADEKAR (A G).
Axionetics; valuational theory of knowledge. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xvi, 187p. 16.00.

MURTY (K Satchidananda) and VAHIDUDDIN (Syed). Ed.
Science, philosophy and culture, Bombay, Asia, 1968. 351p. 28.00.

SHIV KUMAR.
Samkhya-Yoga epistemology. Delhi, Eastern Booklinkers, 1984. 216p. 85.00.

SIDDHASHARMA (Basava Raj P).
Metaphysics and the mysticism of Shri Najaguna Shivayogi. Bangalore, Sidha Prakashan, 1993. 300.00.

SINHA (Jadunath).
Indian epistemology of perception Calcutta, Sinha Pub House, 1969. ii, 224p. 15.00.

VARMA (Ved Prakash).
Some contemporary meta ethical theories. Delhi, Univ, 1978. xi, 242p.

121 EPISTEMOLOGY

ALEAZ (K P).
Role of promanas in Hindu Christian epistemology. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1991. 150.00.

AYER.
Epistomology. Ed by P N Bhagat. Patna, Janaki Prakn. 1990. xi, 179p. 175.00.

BHAGAT (Punyanand).
Ayer's epistemology. Patna, Janaki Prakn. 1990. xi, 179p. 175.00.

BHAGAT (Punyanand).
Epistemology by Ayer. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. 196p. 175.00.

BHATT (G P).
Basic ways of knowing: An indepth study of Kumarila's contribution to India epistemology. Delhi MLBD, 1989. xv, 435p. 175.00.

BHANDARE (Shaila).
Memory in Indian epistemology,its nature and status.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub,1993.x,130p.180.00.

BHATTA (V P).
Epistomology, logic and grammar: Analysis of sentence meaning.2 V.Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers. 1992. xxviii, 313p. 500.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Hari Mohan).
Jaina logic and epistemology.New Delhi,KP Bagchi,1994. 342p.325.00.

CHOWDHURY (Sujata).
Nature of knowledge.New Delhi,Allied,1996.169p.225.00.

DE (Pranab Kumar).
Roles of sense and thought in knowledge.Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1992. vii, 185p. 150.00.

GRADINAROV (P I).
Phenomenology and Indian epistemology: Studies in Nyaya Vaisesika transcendental logic and atomism. Delhi, Ajanta. 1990. 2, 276p. 300.00.

GUPTA (B).
Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta-Epistemological analysis and interpretation.Delhi,MLBD,1995.314p.225.00.

INGALALLI (R J).
Knowledge of action:Logicoepistemological analysis. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1992. v, 83p. 90.00.

JAWALA PRASAD.
History of Indian epistemology. Ed 3. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1987. xvi, 244p. 175.00.

KANDASWAMY (SN).
Indian epistemology:As expounded in the Tamil classics.Chennai,International Inst of Tamil Studies,2000.viii, 394p.125.00.

KARSON (Richard) and SEGAL (Gabriel).
Knowledge meaning:An introduction to semantic theory.New Delhi,PHI,1998.660p.275.00.

MISHRA (Haramohan).
Study in Advaita epistemology. Delhi, Parimal Pub. 1990. xiv, 207p. 125.00.

PULIGANDLA (Ramakrishna).
Jnana-yoga:The way of knowledge.New Delhi,DK Printworld, 1997.xix,140p.190.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (U R) and BANDOPADHYAY, Ed.
Faith,morality and culture.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1996.166p.200.00.

SARKAR (S).
Analysis of human knowledge:Some problems of modern epistemology.Calcutta,Progressive,1995.viii,292p.225.00.

SHARMA (R C),Ed.
Indian theory of knowledge and language.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1996.300.00.

SUBBARAM (K V).
Philosophy of science:An epistemological historical study.Rohtak,Haryana Vigyan Manch,1998.270p.400.00.

121.6 BELIEF

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
False belief in God and its most baneful results. Moga, Dev Samaj. 0.50.
—Fundamental distinctions between the believers in one true religion and believers of false religious. Moga, Sev Samaj, 1971.0.60.

DEGOODE (Daniel L).
Belief therapy:A guide to enhancing everyday life.Bangalore,Master Mind Books,1999.95.00.

MUNDA (Ram Dayal).
Adi-dharam:Religious beliefs of the Adivasis of India:an outline of religious reconstruction with special reference to the Jharkhand region.Coimbatore,Sarini and Birsa,2000.48p. 20.00.

SINGH (R),Ed.
Tribal beliefs,practices and insurrections.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.viii,303p.700.00.

TAIMNI (I K).
Man, God and the Universe. Madras, Theosophical, 1969. xiii, 447p. diags.

VASWANI (T L).
Breakfast with God. Pune, Gita Pub House, 1991. 166p. 30.00.

YAHYA (Harun).
Crude understanding of disbelief.New Delhi,Goodword Books,2001.165p.125.00.

121.7 FAITH

CHACKO (M Mani),Ed.
Contemporary reflections on the faith of our mothers and father:Personal witness.Madras,Theological College and Res Inst,1994.vii,114p.

DASGUPTA (Krishna).
Faith versus humanism: A dialogue with Prof John Hick. New Delhi, Orientai Pub & Distributors. 1978. xi, 225p. 45.00.

MORISETTE (Herve).
Listen to the river: Youth catechesis in parables on the mysteries of faith. Bangalore, Holy Cross Fathers, 1991. viii, 362p. 52.00.

PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Faith as a contractive force. Bombay, Bhartiya, 1969. 58p. 1.00.

RASHAKRISHNAN (S).
Recovery of faith. New Delhi, Vision Books, 187p. 25.00.

121.8 THEORY OF VALUE

BHASKARA RAO (D).
Values,ethics,talent and girls in science and technology education.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.472p.800.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Apala).
Idealist theory of value. Calcutta, Univ., 1966. 240p. 10.00.

GUPTA (Shanti Nath).
Indian concept of values. New Delhi, Manohar, 1978. x, 197p. 50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMACHANDRAN (G).
Gandhi, the archetype of higher values of life. Rev ed. Madurai, Mythili. 1980. 60p. 2.50.
RUHELA (Satya Pal), Ed.
Human values and education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. xvi, 243p. 125.00.
SATHAYE (S G).
Philosophy of living. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 286p. 15.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Upamanain Indian philosophy. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1980. xiv, 167p. 50.00.
SIMONS (Emogenes).
Meaning of life. Madras, Theosophical. 1956. 48p. 0.63.
VAKIL (Maneklal).
Basic problems of life. Bombay, Popular. 1951. 1.00.

126 PERSONALITY

BESANT (Annie).
Study in consciousness: A contribution to the science of psychology. Madras, Theosophical Pub House, 1980.
GAUR (B P).
Personality and transcendental meditation.New Delhi,Jain Bros,1994.xiii,190p.220.00.
HASAN (Qamar).
Personality assessment:A fresh psychological look.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.317p.545.00.
MARDEN (Orison Swett).
Power of personality.Ambala Cantt,Arora's Book World,2001.50.00.
MURALI KRISHNA (K V S G) & PRASAD (K V K K).
Placement & personality development.Kakinada,Environmental Protection Society,2002.500.00.
MURTHY (M R).
Personality & problems of adjustment.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs., 2002.500.00.81 7132 303 0.
RATH (R K).
Personality:Issues in assessment and the projective inventory approach.New Delhi,Concept,2002.200.00.
SHARMA (R P).
Indian concept of human personality.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.300.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Personality.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.

128 SOUL

AGEIRA (B Leonitia).
Journey of the soul.Agra,YK Pubs,1999.125p.195.00.
ANDERSON (Joene).
Miracle mind: Secrets of the ancients.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 68p. 29.00.
ISHAVARDAS (Fakeer).
Mystic soul:A diary.Bathinda,Grace Books,1999.152p. 175.00.
THAKURA (Bhaktivinoda).
Jaiva-dharma:the essential function of the soul translated by Bhaktivedanta Narayana Maharaja.Mathura,Gaudiya Vedanta Pubn.,2001.1110p.400.00.
VRINTE (Joseph).
Perennial quest for a psychology with a soul:An inquiry into the relevance of Sri Aurobindo's metaphysical yoga psychology in the context of Ken Wilber's Integral psychology.Delhi, MLBD,2002.588p.895.00.81 208 1932 2.

128.2 MIND

ASHOKANANDA (Swami).
Soul's journey to its destiny.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1993. 312p.32.00.
ATREYA (Jagat Prakash).
Mind and its function in Indian thought. New Delhi, Classical Pubs. 1985. xii, 278p. 160.00.
BANERJEE (N V).
Knowledge, reason and human autonomy. Bombay, Somaiya, 1986. 265p. 170.00.
BHATIA (H R).
Making the most of your mind. Bombay, IBH, 1969. viii, 214p. 4.00.
BOSSERT (Jeannete).
Future of mankind. Delhi, Gulistan Pub House. 1986. 122p. 80.00.
BUDHANANDA (Swami).
Mind and its control. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1971.
CHAKRABORTY (Alpana).
Mind-body dualism:A philosophical investigation.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1997.ix,270p.300.00.
CHANDRASHEKAR (C R).
Know your child's mind.Bangalore,Navakaranataka Pub,2001.35.00.
—Mind your mind. Ed 2. Bangalore, Nava Karnataka Pub, 2001. 192p.80.00.
CARROLL (Lewis).
Feeding the mind. Bombay, International, 1957. 325p. 0.25.
CERNERY (J V).
Stay younger, live longer through the magic of mental self-conditioning. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 251p. 4.95.
DALAI LAMA.
Transformed mind:Reflections on truth,love,and happiness Ed by Renuka Singh.New Delhi,Viking,1999.x,195p.295.00.
DESIKACHAR (T K V).
In search of mind.Chennai,East West Books,1999.75.00.
DEV (A K).
Subnormal mind. Calcutta, Academic, 1971. 71p. 6.50.
DEVISUMANGALANANDA.
Soul science.Hyderabad,Sumangali Ashram,1994.
DONALD (J Robert).
Philosophical perspectives of humanistic psychology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 286p. 150.00.
DOVE (Pragito).
Lunchtime enlightenment:Moder meditations to free the mind and unleash the spirit at work,at home, at play.New Delhi, Penguin,2001.194p.250.00.
DURAN (Edwardo).
Transforming the soul wound: A theoretical/clinical approach to American Indian psychology. Meerut, Archana Pub. 1990. 148p. 150.00.
ENNEVER (W G).
Your mind and how to use it. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 225p. 2.00.
GERBER (William), Ed.
Mind of India. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 65.00.
GOPINATH (Gomathy).
Brain:A precious possession.New Delhi,N B T.95p.31.00.81 237 1755 5.
GYATSO (Geshe Kelsang).
Understanding the mind.Delhi,MLBD,2002.320p.295.00.81 208 1891 1.
ISLAM (K M).
Spectacle of death; Including glimpses of life beyond the grave. New Delhi, Adam Pub. 1982. 502p. 50.00.
JACOBSON (D Irving).
Power of your mind. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 211p. 4.95.
JAGAT SINGH (Maharaj).
Science of the soul. Punjab, Radha Soami Satsang, Beas. 15.00.
JHA (Ganga Dati).
Study of Ryle's theory of mind; expository and critical. Visva Bharati, Centre of Advanced Culture in Philosophy, 1967. xi, 194p. 17.50.
JOAD (C E M).
How our mind work. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 112p. 4.00.
JYOTI and SOBEL (Prem), Ed.
Hierarchy of minds. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distributor Agency. 1986. xxii, 174p. 24.00.
KAJI (H L).
Great mystery of life beyond death. Ahmedabad, New Order Book Co., 1985. 30.00.
KARSTEIN (H).
Marvals of the mind, unlock your inner forces. Bombay, the Author, 1973. xii, 197p. 20.00.
KESHAV CHANDRA.
One track mind.New Delhi,Sanbun Pubs,2001.245.00.
KHAN (Inayat).
Dance of the soul:Gayan,vadan nirtan;Sufi saying.Delhi, MLBD,1993.ix,277p.140.00.
KIRPAL (Prem).
Mind and model. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1990. 106p. 60.00.
KOTHARI (Rajni).
Memoirs:Uneasy is the life of the mind.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.268p.295.00.81 7167 825 4.
KRISHNAMURTI (J).
Mind without measure.Chennai,Krishnamurti Foundation,1983.133p.65.00.
LEPPIER (James Michael).
Conscious truth of the sub-conscious mind. Bombay, D B Taraporevala, 1986. 38p. 20.00.
MAHAPRAJNA (Yuvacarya).
Mind:Beyond mind. Tr by SKL Goswami. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1981. 45.00.
MALIK (S C),Ed.
Rupa-Pratirupa:Mind man and mask.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl and Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,2001.xlii,334p.2750.00.
MANON (Krishna).
Atma Darshan at the ultimate. Bombay, Chetana. 3.50.
MATILAL (Bimal Krishna).
Mind, language and world:the collected essays of Bimal Krishn Matilal edited by Jonardon Ganeri.New Delhi,O U P, 2002.492p.650.00.0195644360.
MORGON (Douglas Neil).
Love, Plato. the Bible and Freud. Bombay. Jaico. 1966. xii, 252p. 3.00.
MUKERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Philosophy of personality. Bombay, Allied. 1963. viii, 237p. 16.50.
NAIDU (D S).
Mysteries of the mind. Allahabad, Central Book Depot. 1971. 112p. 2.25.
NAIR (Ranjit).
Mind,matter and mystery.Questions in science and philosophy.New Delhi,Scientia,2002.148p.195.00.
NAMGYAL (Takpo Tashi).
Mahamudra:The quintessence of mind and meditation:Tr by Lobsang P Lhalungpa.Delhi,MLBD,2001.lxii,488p.495.00.
OSHO.
Cessation of mind.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Bks.,2002. 50.00.
PAL (P D).
Mind and body.New Delhi,Gyan Bks., 2002.160p.450.00. 81212 0797 5.
PEAK (Donald Ivor).
Life game;how to play it to win. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 80p.29.00.
—Mind flw. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1986. 87p. 35.00.
PILLAI (S Shunmughom).
Mind and life.Nagercoil,Rajeswari Pub,1998.20.00.
PURI (Shamsher Singh).
Influence of thought on body and mind:The Sikh perspective.Delhi,National Book Shop,2000.104p.100.00.
RADHAWAN (C D).
Secret of mind power and how to use it. Bombay, DBT, 1991. 90.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (V).
Chidakasa Darsanam-an encounter with mind (A study on Patanjali yoga sutram).Chennai,Sura Books,2001.50.00.
RAMAN (B V).
Astrology in forecating weather and earthquakes. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. xii, 87p. 35.00.
—How to judge a horoscope. V 2. Delhi, MLBD, 1993. 100.00.
RAMASWAMI (E S).
Mind powerful.Kanchipuram,Booma Pub.25.00.
RAY (Archana).
Short commentary on the concept of mind. Calcutta, Nava Pub. 1973. xiv, 116p. 15.00.
REDDY (Dwarkanath).
Birth,play and finale of mind:Consciousness is forever.Chennai,East West Books,1998.150.00.
RENUKA SINGH,Ed.
Transformal mind:Reflections on truth,love and happiness.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xxxvi,195p.295.00.
ROSEFIELD (Lare).
Philosophy of soul and matter:Gurudev Shree Chitrabhanu. Bombay, Navbharat Sahitya Mandir, 1992. 45.00.
SANTRA (P C).
Light of our souls:An account of Desmond Plowden's first six weeks in India during world war II.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1993.304p.250.00.
SATPREM.
Mind of the cells:Tr by Jennifer Law and Denino.Mysore,Mira Aditi Centre,1999.213p.120.00.
SAVANT (Marloyn Vos).
Brain power.New Delhi,I B D,250.00.
SHAFFER (Jerome A).
Philosophy of mind.New Delhi,PHI,1998.128p.49.00.
SHAMES (Richards) and STERIN (Chuck).
Healing with mind power. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1986. 182p. 53.0.
SHARMA (Sharmistha).
Astrological lore in the Buddhist Sardulkarnavadana. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1992. xxv, 77p. 150.00.
SHUKLA (J P).
Nature of mind. Jabalpur, Modern Book House. 1966. xx, 358p. 20.00.
SIVANANDA.
Mind:Its mysteries and control. Ed 8. Shivanandanagar, Divine life Society. 1974. xi, 504p. 15.00.
SMITH (Ingram).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Transparent mind:A journey with Krishnamurti.New Delhi,Penguin.200.00.
SRINIVASAN (N S) & BALASUBRAMANIAN (G).
Brain re-engineering:The art of being mentally tough. New Delhi,Response,2003.220p.260.00.0 7619 9720 2.
SULLIVAN (Erin).
Saturn in transit-Boundaries of mind, body and sould. Chennal,MLBD.2002.225.00.
SWAMI MUKTANANDA.
Mystery of the mind. Ganeshpuri, Siddha Peeth. 1982. 6.00.
THANH (Thick Minh).
Mind in early Buddhism.New Delhi,MRML,2001.232p. 350.00.81 215 1019 8.
TRASK (R L).
Mind the Gaffe.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.302p.250.00.
VYAS (R N).
Essentials of psychology;A basic study of human mind. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal. 1983. 5.00.
WOLF (Fred Alan).
Mind into matter:A new alchemy of science and spirit. Bangalore,Master Mind Bks.,2002.125.00.
YOGESHWARNAND (Yogiraj).
Science of Soul. Rishikesh, Yog Niketan Trust. 1981. 30 pictures. 45.00.

128.5 NATURE OF LIFE AND DEATH

ALLEN (James).
Mystery of destiny. Madras, South Indian Saiva Siddhanta works pub Society. 83p.
AMBIKAJAGADANANDA (Swami).
Mysteries of life and death.Guntur,Occult Pub House,1998.25.00.
ANAND (J S).
Beyond Life:Beyond death ! ! Dawar Pubs.,2002.72p.170.00.
ARPANA TRUST MADHUBAN.
Kathopanishad:What after death.Ed 2.Karnal,Arpana Pub, 1995.469p.100.00.
BOSE (Rana).
Death of Abbie Hoffman and other plays.Calcutta,Seagull Books,1999.xiv,114p 100.00.
BRYSON (Alan).
Light after death:A comparison of the near-death experience and the teachings of the Baha's faith on life after death.New Delhi,Sterling,1993.x,84p.125.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suresh Chandra).
Human life and beyound:A scientific exposition. Calcutta, Univ. 1947. xiii, 118p. 4.00.
CHAMAN LAL (Bikshu).
Mysteries of life and death. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 220p. 2.00.
CROOKALL (Robert).
Ecstasy. the release of the soul from the body. Moradabad, Darshana International. 1973. xii, 163p. 25.00.
EASWARAN (Eknath).
Undiscovered country:Exploring the promise of death.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.144p.150.00.
FILIPPI (Gian Giuseppe).
MRTYU:Concept of death in Indian traditions:Transformation of the body and funeral rites.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1996. xii,258p.325.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Food for the soul. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. 2.00.
GAJAT SING (Maharaj).
Science of the soul. Amritsar, Radha Soami Satsang Beas, 1977.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Through the gateway of death:A message to the bereaved. Chennal,Theosophical Pub. House,2002.30.00.
HOSKINS (Ianthe).
Secret of life and death.Chennal,Theosophical Pub House,2001.10.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Philosophy of life and death. New Delhi, Jaico, 1993, 115.00.
KATHOPANISAD:What after death. Karnal, Arpana Pub. 1991. xxiv, 678p. 150.00.
MOOREN (Thomas).
Skull exchanged:death and dying in traditional cultures, Hinduism and christianity.Delhi,Media House,2001.334p. 200.00.8174950842.
NAETERUMCK (Maurice).
Death.Delhi,Pilgrims Books,1998.116p.50.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Dialogue with death (Shri Aurobindo's Saitri,a mystical approach).Delhi,MLBD,1994.370p.195.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Journey with death.Delhi,MLBD,2000.viii,117p.95.00.
MUKHERJEE (Jugal Kishore).
Destiny of the body. Pondicherry, SABDA, 1990. 419p. 75.00.
MUKHERJEE (Mani Shankar).
Heaven,death and hell.Kolkata,Dey Book Stores,2000.
OSHO.
Death the greatest fiction.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.ix, 109p.75.00.
POTTER (Peter).
All about death.New Delhi,UBS,1996.243p.65.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (Malayatoor).
Doorways to death.New Delhi,Penguin,1995.170p.
ROSE (Poppy).
How to control death:A sociopsycho-scientifco-spritual study.New Delhi,Ritu Books,1994.124p.250.00.
SAFEED (Ahmed).
What happens after death. Delhi, Dini Book Dep. 1984. 50.00.
SCHOMBUCHER (Elisabeth) and ZOLLER (Claus Peter),Ed.
Ways of dying (Death and its meanings in South Asia).Delhi,Manohar,1999.310p.600.00.
SETTAR (S).
Pursuing death:Philosophy and practice of voluntary termination of life. Dharwad, Inst of Indian Art History, 1990. xxxiv, 414p. 325.00.
STRUGGLE AGAINST Death. Kottayam, Kerla, Study Programme. 1982. 167p. 10.00.
SURESH CHANDRA.
Identity and thought, experiment. Simla, IIAS, 1977. x, 108p. 18.60.
SUNDARA RAMAIH (G).
Nature and destiny of soul in Indian Philosophy. Vishakhapatnam. AUP. 1980. xxiii, 408p. 35.00.
VADIRAJA (M S).
When death do us a part.Bangalore,Vasan Bk Dep, 2000. 150.00.
VAS (C J).
Determination of Death.Madras,Macmillan,1994.288p. 280.00.
VITEBSKY (Piers).
Dialogues with the dead:The discussion of mortality among the Sora of eastern India. New Delhi, Scott Polar Res Inst, 1993. 325.00.
WAGLE (J) and TELANG (M).
Tryst with death and other stories.Pune,Utkarsh Prakn,1995. 254p.90.00.

129.4 REINCARNATION

BESANT (Annie).
Reincarnation. Madras, Theosophical 1948. 90p. 2.25.
CHAKRABORTY (Aparna).
Karma:Freedom and responsibility.New Delhi,Kaveri,1998. xi,133p. 260.00.
CORTAZZI (Theodore).
Re-incarnation. New Delhi, Baba Publishing Trust, 1968. 39p. 0.75.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Reincarnation fact or fallacy. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 88p. 2.50.
ISVARANANDA (Swami).
Does the soul reincarnate. Vilangan, Ramakrishna Ashram. 1964. vii, 56p. 1.00.
JOSHI (R C).
Rebirth. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1988. 100p. 60.00.
MISHRA (Rabiprasad).
Theory of incarnation:Its origin and development in the light of vedic and puranic references.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,2000. xvi,290p.1400.00.
MITTLE (Kewal Krishan).
Perspectives on Karma and rebirth. Delhi, Eastern Book Co, 1990. 207p. 200.00.
PANDRIMALAI (Swamigal).
Dasavatara-Ten incarnations. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1982. 70p. 12.00.
PRASAD (Swami Muni Narayana).
Karma and reincarnation:The Vedantic perspective.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.106p.80.00.
SHAH (Deepa).
Rebirth:Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1990. 113p. 80.00.
SUNDARA RAJAN (R).
Humanization of transcendental philosophy:Huserl,Heidegger,Merleau-Ponty.New Delhi,Tulika Books,1997.xiv, 230p. 350.00.
TORWESTEN (Hans).
Ramakrishna and christ or the paradox of the incarnation. Calcutta,Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture,1999.ix,228p. 80.00.
VANDERBENT (A J).
Incarnation and new creation:The ecumenical movement at the cross roads. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1986. viii, 171p. 14.00.
WAYMAN (Alex).
Vedic gandharva and rebirth theory.Pune,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1997.iv,75p.60.00.

130/150 PSYCHOLOGY. PHYSICA 130 BRANCHES OF PSYCHOLOGY

MIND language and necessity. Delhi, Macmillan, 1981. xv, 275p. 55.00.

131 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

ALLEN (James).
Men and systems:foundation stones to happiness and success through the gates of good. Madras, Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society, 1965. xx, 138p. 4.00.
BHATIA (B D) and CRAIG (Margaretta)
Elements of psychology and mental hygine for nurses in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1958. xvi, 376p. 7.50.
BHATTACAHARYYA (Benoytosh).
Magnet dowring or the magnet study of life. Ed 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1967. viii, 150p. illus. 8.00.
CHAWLA (D R) and SENGUPTA (Santosh Kumar).
Mental health in India. New Delhi, Central Bureau of Health and Intelligence, 1970. xiii, 82. 3p. Unpriced.
LEVINTHAL (Charles F).
Introduction to physiological psychology.Ed 3.New Delhi,PI,1998.528p.195.00.
PATEL (Ambalal S).
Interviewer bais;as experimental study of some of its sources. Baroda, M S Univ, 1964. iv, 56p. 1.40.
SAVUR (Manorma G).
Freud;on man society. Bombay, Popular, 1965. xii, 281p. 20.00.
SHARMA (J D).
Physiological psychology. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1964. xii, 159p. 6.00.
TRINE (Ralph Waldo).
How to develop the higher powers of mind and spirit. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1957. iii, 160p. 3.50.

131.132 FACTORS PROMOTING MENTAL HEALTH

BROWN (Henry Harison).
Six steps in metal mastery. Bombay, D B Taraporevala. 1989. 106p. 38.00.
DALAL (A S).
Psychology, mental health and yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram Trust, 1991. ix, 166p. 50.00.
NEWELL (H O) and BENERJEE (Samiran).
New techniques of mental treatment and its places in the science of psychotherapy. Calcutta, Indian Psychotheraputical Society. 1.00.
SCHERMAN (P N).
Determination and the self;a book on psycho-analysis of mind former and its faculties;a practical way of happy and successful living. Kanpur, Author, 1971. xvi, 63p. 10.00.

131.3 MENTAL HYGIENE

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Bangalore).
Transactions. Bangalore, 1970. vi, 95p. Unprices.
ANNAPURNA (M).
Mentally handicapped children and family stress.New Delhi, Discovery,1997.200p.325.00.
BHIDE (P R).
Cure without medicine. Bombay, Pshychological Pub 1960. 111p. 2.00.
BIBB (Benjamin) and WEED (Joseph J).
Amazing secrets of psychic healing.Bombay, Taraporevala. 1980. 219p. 29.00.
CAREEL (Alexis).
Reflections on life. Tr by Antonia White. Bombay, Wilco. 1961. 186p. 2.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Ajita).
Social stress and mental health:A Social psychiatric field study of Calcutta, New Delhi, Sage. 1990. 200p. 190.00.
DALAL (A S).
Psychic being. Pondicherry, SABDA, 1990. 230p. 40.00.
DOSAJH (N L).
Psychotheraphy;the science of meta healing. New Delhi, Sterling,. 1971. iv, 207p. 22.50.
DUMONT (Theron Q).
Healing with your mental power. Bombay, DBT, 1992. 170.00.
ELLSWORTH (Paul).
How to use yours magnetic metal power for success. Bombay, DBT, 1991, 75.00.
GILL (H S).
Mental images and pure forms. New Delhi, Bahri, 1991. xiv, 191p. 150.00.
LONG (Louis) and MEHATA (Perin H).
First mental measurement:Handbook for India. New Delhi, NCERT. 1966. xxii, 213p. 8.30.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALAVIYA (Deepa).
Reactions to frustration. New Delhi, Research Foundation, 1979. 192p. 40.00.
MARDEN (Orisan Swett).
Conquest of worry. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1972. viii, 186p. 4.00.
MARFATIA (J C).
Mental retardation. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xx, 175. 7.50.
NAMGYAL (Takpo Tashi).
Mahamudra:The quintessence of mind and meditation. Delhi, MLBD,1993.lxii,488p.325.00.
PALMADE (Guy).
Psychotheraphy. New Delhi, Rajan, 1987. 130p.
PREM NATH.
Life the great adventure. New Delhi, Sterling. 1973. 290p. 5.50.
RHODES (Martin).
Personal achievement. New Delhi, Sterling. 1973. 168p. 4.00.
MARFATIA (J C).
Mental retardation. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xx, 175p. 7.50.
ROY (Gopen).
Expression of a mental vision.Calcutta,Indian Society of Oriental Art,1990.12p.
SHARMA (H L).
Mind your mental health. Allahabad, Madhu Prakashan, 1980. 140p. 20.00.
SHARMA (Rachana).
Hindu techniques omental health.Delhi,Shubhi Pub,2000. xiv,231p.495.00.
WOOD (Thomas E).
Mind only:A philosophical and doctrinal analysis of the Vijnenavada.New Delhi,MLBD,1994.xiv,290p.225.00.
YOUNG (Frank Rudolph).
Secrets of personal psychicpower, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980.228p.

131.34 PSYCHOANALYSIS

AVASTHI (Ranjendra).
Psyche. society and tensions. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1973. 74p. 16.00.
BASU (Girindrashekhar).
Everyday psycho-analysis. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1945. xi, 280p. 6.00.
BHAGWAN DAS.
Ancient psycho-synthesis Vs modern psycho-analysis. Madras, Theosophical 1949. vii, 307p. 5.50.
COOPER (Irvings S).
Methods of psychico development. Madras, Theosophical. 1949. 94p. 3.00.
GOEL (B S).
Psycho-analysis and meditation:Certain related essays. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India, 1987. ix, 147p. 60.00.
—Psycho-analysis and meditation:Theory and practice of psycho-analytical meditation.Kurukshetra,Third Eye Foundation of India,1997.xi,459p.250.00.
HARTNACK (Christiane).
Psychoanalysis in colonial India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.251p. 495.00.
HOPKINS (Prynce).
Orientation, socialization and individuation. Bombay, Aisa, 1963. viii, 100p. 10.50.
JANARDHAN (P B).
Physico-chemical techniques of analysis.V 2. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 416p. 45.00.
MARDEN (Orison Swett).
He can who thinks he can. Bombay, Little Books, 1962. 44p. 2.00.
—How to get what you want. Bombay, Little Books. 1962. 191p. 4.50.
MAURUS (J).
How to use your complexes. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1973. 279p. 4.50.
PRASAD (Mani Bhushan).
Reactions to threat:A study of personality patterns of repressers and sensitisers. New Delhi, National 1979. xvii, 175p. 55.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
Anatomy of Indian psyche. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. viii, 166p. 80.00.
RICKMAN (John).
General selection from the works of Sigmund Freud. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 3.25.

131.346 PSYCHOANALYTIC SCHOOL

BANERJEE (B M) and KHANNA (O P).
Latest psycho-analytical probe into the art of interviews for IAS and other services. Ambala, Cantt, Khanna Brothers. 1959. 112p. 1.50.
HAROLIKAR (L B).
Sigmud Freud. Poons, continetal, 1972. 347p. 17.00.
KOTTOR (Thomas M).
Psychology of Gordon all Port and its theological relevance. Kottayam, Oriental Inst of Relious Studies. 1981. viii, 144p. 115.00.
NIRMAL KUMAR
RTA psychology beyond. Freud. Bombay, haratiya, 1981. 388p. 45.00.
SOMNATH (Mrinalini).
Psycho-Analytic approach to education:With special reference to Freud and Adler.Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1995.viii,322p. 350.00.

131.3462 FREUDIAN PSYCHOANALYTIC SYSTEM OF SCHOOL

BHOPATAR (C T).
Psychological contribution of Dr Sigmund Freud. Navsari, S B Garda College, 1959. xi, 244p. 6.00.
MASIH (Y).
Freudianism and religion. Calcutta, Thacker. 1966. 375p. 17.50.
WELIS (Harry K).
Sigmund Freud;the making of pseudo-scientist. Delhi, Mansayan. 1958. 73p. 3.00.

132 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

BHATIA (Hans Raj).
Abnormal psychology. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1969. viii, 401p. 13.00.
COLEMAN (James C).
Abnormal psychology and modern life. Ed 3. Bombay, Taraporeval. 1969. 696p. 10.00.
MOHANTY (Girish Bala)
Textbook of abnormal psychology, Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1998.70.00.
RAO (M S).
Introduction to new psychiatry through a new psychopathology for abnormal psychology-2 Pts. Jaipur, Rao's Inst of Psychology, 1960. 513p. 20.00.
SARASON (Irwin G) and SARASON (Barbara R).
Abnormal psychology:The problem of malaadaptive behaviour.Ed 8.New Delhi,PHI,1998.672p.325.00.
SHANMUGAM (T E).
Abnormal psychology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill 1981. 400p. 28.50.
STREN (Paul J).
Abnormal person and his world;and introduction to psychopathology. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1966. 239p. 9.00.
STARANGE (Jack Roy).
Abnormal psychology:Understanding behaviour disorders. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1973. 450p. 19.50.
VERMA (R M).
Abnormal psycholgy:A frame work. New Delhi, Indus, 1989. 80.00.

132.075 CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

CAPRIO (Pramks S).
Helping yourself with psychiatry:a practical guide to wise and healthire living. Bombay, Wilco, 1963. 320p. 3.00.
BHATIA (V J).
Know your luck by your self. Bombay, Jairam, 1963. xiii, 146p. 5.00.
BLAVATAKY (Helena Petrovna).
Practical occultism and occultism versus the occult arts. Madras, Theosophical 1959. 106p. 2.25.
BALVATSKY (Helenan Petrovna).
Raj yoga or occultism. Ed 3. Bombay, Theosophy. 1973. xii, 25p.
CARLESSON (John Joachim).
Suspecion or superstitution. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1971. 228p. 3.00.
KRISHNA PREM and MADHA BASIS.
Man the measure of all things in the stanzas of Dzyan. Madras, Theosophical. 1966. xvi, 459p. 12.80.
LEADBEATHER (C W).
Occult history of Java. Madras,Theosophical 1951. 58p. 4.00.
—Chakras;a monograph. Ed 9. Madras. Theosophical, 1972. xiv, 132p. 10.00.
—Man visible and unvisible;a examples of different types of men as seen by means of trained clairvoyance. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical, 1972. x, 126p. 20.00.
LEADREATER (E W) and NESANT (Annie).
Occult chemistry. Madras, Theosophical. 1951. 398p. 50.00.
—Path of ocultism;at the feet of the master. 3 V.
—V 1. 1954. 488p. 9.00.
—V 2. 1954. 418p. 9.00.
—V 3. 1954. 474p. 9.00.
Madras, Theosophical.
LEEUW (J J Vander).
Gods in exile. Ed 7. Madras, Theosophical 1959. 129p.
REDDI (K S).
Book of wonders. Tenali, the author, c, 42p. illus. 3.00.
ROTTER (Julian).
Clinical psychology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 112p. 7.50.
SHEARMAN (Huigh).
Approach to the occult. Madras, Theosophical, 1959. 131p. 3.50.
SPENCE (Lewis).
Encyclopaedia of occultism. Delhi, Neeraj, 1984. 466p. 500.00.
TAIMINI (I K).
Man, God and the universe. Madras, Theosophical. 1969. 447p. 20.00.
VEERESHWAR (Prakash).
Indian system of psycho-therapy.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.250p.490.00.
WOD (Ernest).
Occult training of Hindus. Madras, Ganesh. 4.00.

133 OCCULTISM

CHAUDHRI (L R).
Secrets of occult sciences:How to read omens, moles, dreams and handwriting. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990, 152p. 125.00.
WOOD (Earnest).
Occultism and spiritualism of the Hindus.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.x,204p.300.00.

133.07 PARAPSYCHOLOGY

ATREYA (B L).
Introduction to parapsychology (collected papers on psychological research). Rev ed 2. Banaras, International Standard Pub. 1957. xiv, 206p. 4p. 6.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (K).
Psi congnition. Tenali, Tagore Pub House, 1957. xvi, 180p. 8.00.
THAKAR (Vimla).
Mutation of mind. Ahmedabad, New Order Book. 1972. 180p.

133.2 ILLUSION

CAUDWELL (Christopher).
Illusion and reality. New Delhi, PPH, 1966. 360p. 10.00.

133.3 DIVINATION

BHATTACDHARYA (Sailaj Kumar).
Preception and prediction. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1970. 175p. 15.00.
DYANESHWAR.
Nector of divine experience. Tr by Madhava. Pune. Ajay Prakashan. 1981. vii, 84p. 16.00.
RAMAN (B V).
Hindu predictive astrology. Ed 15. New Delhi, UBS. 1991. xvii, 292p. 40.00.
SAHA (Sukharanajan).
Meaning, truth and prediction. Calcutta, Jadavpur, Univ. 1991. xxiii, 304p. 180.00.
SANTHANAM (R).
Essentials of predictive Hindu astrology. New Delhi, Sagar, 1991. 253p. 230.00.

133.324 FORTUNE TELLING

ABBASI (S A),Ed.
Futurology:Techniques and applications.New Delhi,Discovery, 1995.xx,151p.225.00.
CHEIRO.
Book of fate and fortune.New Delhi, Orient paperbacks. 1988. 232p. 25.00.
MAHANTA (Paramananda). Ed.
Assam in 2001 AD:Proceedings of workshop of futurology awareness. Dibrugarh Universtiy, 23-25 Nov. 1989. Dibrugarh, Univ. 1990. vi, 137p. 40.00.
SHIDE (P R).
New way to fortune and happiness. Bombay, Psycholocial Pub. 1958. 114p. 3.00.
—Rich, ambitious and health. Bombay, Psychological Pub. 1960. 100p. 5.00.

133.335 NUMEROLOGY

AHAMD (Mabel L)
Secret power of names and numbers. Bombay, DBT, 1991. 65.00.
BRADLEY (Myrtle K H).
Win with numerology. Bombay, D B Taraporevala, 1990. 94p. 44.00.
BHATIA (Pravin S R).
Numerology,gemology and rudraksha.New Delhi,UBS,2000. vii,239p.165.00.
CHAUDHURI (Govind Vishnu).
Vedic numerology. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1968. viuu, 314p. 210.00.
CHEIRO, Pseud (I E Count Louis Hamon).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book of numbers, Bombay, Taraporevala. 1959. 188p. 5.95.
DESAI (Narendra).
Essentials of numerology. Bombay, Indian Book House, 1986. 25.00.
DWIVEDI (Bhojraj).
Wonderful world of numbers.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Bks., 2002.267p.195.00.
HITCHCOCK.
Your number please. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1970. 162p. 5.95.
KAPIL (nupam V).
Numerology made easy.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.ix, 220p.200.00.
KATAKKIAR (M).
Dial your birth number:A treatise on numerology.New Delhi,UBSPD,2001.716p.250.00.
—Miracles of numerology. Bombay, Jalco.2001.95.00.
KATAKKER (M).
Numerology, palmistry and prosperity. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS, 1996. x, 296p. 75.00.
KOZMINSKY (T).
Numbers, their meaning and magic. Bombay, CBT, 1990, 106p. 44.00.
LEIGH (James).
How to apply numerology. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1969. 128p. 5.95.
MAHMUD (Syed Jafar).
Predict through numerology.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1997. 144p.40.00.
MONTROSE.
Numberlogy for everybody. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1968. 165p. 10.95.
OJHA (Ashutosh).
Numberology for all. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1968. 200p. 5.00.
RAJU (B J).
Numero biochemistry:Numerology of maternity diseases, accidents and deaths, Guntur, Occulet Pub House,. 1983. 12.00.
RASAJO.
Numerology in a nutshell. Bombay, DBT, 1993. 80.00.
RAVINDRA KUMAR.
Secrets of numerology:A complete guide for the layman to know the past present and future.New Delhi,Sterling,1992. x,222p.90.00.
SEHGAL (Atul).
Secrets of numerology.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.180p.150.00.
SHARMA (V K).
Magic numbers:A guide to numerology.Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2002.242p.195.00.
TAYLOR and HAYER.
Numerology, its facts and secret. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 141p. 10.95.
WALSH (Edna Purdy).
Know your fate and destiny from your name through the science of numerology. Bornbay, DBT, 1991. 47.00.

133.5 ASTROLOGY

AGARWAL (G S),etc.
Dictionary of astrology.New Delhi,Sagar Pubn.,2002.338p. 180.00.
AYER (V A K).
Every day astrology. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1990. 56.00.
BALACHANDRA RAO (S).
Astrology believe it or not?Bangalore,Navakarnataka Pub,65.00.
BECKMAN (Howard).
Introduction to vedic astrology.New Delhi,Gyan Bks,1999.200p.300.00.
BEPIN BEHARI.
Astrological biographies (Seventeen examples of predictive insights).Delhi,MLBD,1998.xi,376p.395.00.
BEPIN BEHARI.
Astrology simplified.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.175.00.
—Revelations of zodiacal signs and lunar mansions:A sequal to myths and symbols of vedic astroloy.New Delhi,Sagar Publications,2002.175.00.
—Study in astrological acultism. Bangalore, IBH Prakashan, 1983. 30.00.
BHARADWAJ (B M).
Astro-analysis of matrimonial control;a book on astrology New Delhi, Sagar Pubs. 1970. xii, 80p. 4.50.
BHASIN (J N).
Astro sutra. New Delhi, Sagar. 1972. x, 266p. 12.50.
BHASIN (J N).
Medical astrology:rational approach. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1970. vii, 173p. 7.95.
BHAT (M Ramakrishna).
Essentials of horary astrology or prasnapadari.Delhi,MLBD, 1995.xxv,446p.245.00.
BHAT (M Ramakrishna).
Fundamentals of astrology.Ed 3.Delhi,MLBD,1992.xxi,326p. 135.00.
BHAT (M Ramakrishna).
Essentials of horary astrology of prasnapadavi. Delhi, MLBD, 1992. xxv, 446p. 200.00.
—Fundamentals of astrology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. xix, 312p. 60.00.
BHAT (Ramakrishna M).
Essentials of horary astrology or prasnapadari.Delhi,MLBD, 1995.xxv,446p.245.00.
—Fundamentals of astrology. Delhi, MLBD, 2000. xxi, 326p. 350.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Haris Chandra).
Guide to astrology. Calcutta, Asit Bhattacharyjee, 1967. 298p. 11.00.
BHUTANI (T G).
Forcasting prices. Rev ed 2. Bombay, 1963. vi, 220p. 15.00.
—Spotting winners in horse races (a mind of gold). Bombay, 1959. iv, 140p. 10.00.
BHUTHALINGAM (H).
Astrology and marriage. Trivandrum, H Bhuthalingam, 218p. 90.00.
BUCKLAN (Raymond).
Practical colour magic. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 128p. 49.00.
CANTEENWALA (Phyruz).
Basic truths of astrology. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 180p. 18.00.
CARTER (C). Ed.
Principles of astrology. Bombay, DBT, 1990. 188p. 80.00.
CARUS (Paul).
Chinese astrology. Bombay, Taraporevala,1990.275p. 98.00.
CHEIRO.
Cheiro's astrology.Delhi,viii,240p.65.00.
CHAWDHRI (L R).
Women and astrology:Based on Hindu predictive astrology. Delhi, Sagar. 1987. 125.00.
CHEIRO.
Cheiro's study of your period of Birth:The book of the Zodiac. Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002.128p.45.00.
DAIVAJNA (Nilakantha). Tr.
Prasana tantra. Bangalore, Raman Pub. 1970. xvi, 264p. 8.25.
DE SAINTG-GERMAIN (Comte C).
Principles and practice of astrology. Bombay, Taraporevale , 1992. 147.00.
DIKSHIT (Sankara Balkrishna).
English translation of Bhartiya Jyotish Sastra. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969-374p. 12.50.
ESHWARA MANU (R).
Astrological tales for all. Secunderabad, Sri Rohna Pub. 1970. 228p. 6.00.
FELIX (Fairfax).
Key to astrology. New Delhi, Sagar, 1974. 118p. 7.50.
FOUW (Hart De) & SVOBODA (Robert E).
Light on relationships:The Synastry of Indian astrology. Delhi,MLBD,2002.viii,295p.225.00.81 208 1834 2.
FRANCIS (T Dayanandan),Ed.
Good news of Jesus Christ in the Indian setting.Chennai,Christian Literature Society,2000.ix,131p.80.00.
FRAWLEY (David).
Astrology of the seers:A comprehensive guide to Vedic astrology.Delhi,MLBD,1994.342p.180.00.
GERMAIN (Coste De St). etc.
Practical astrology. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery. 1970. 228p. 6.00.
GREEN (H S) and LEO (Alan).
Horoscope in detail. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. 103p. 8.50.
GREEN (H S) and RAPHAEL.
Mundane astrology. Bombay, DBT, 1992. 89.00.
HAMON (Count Louis). Pseud (ie Cheiro).
Where were you born?Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 212p. 3.50.
HARNESS (Dennis M).
Nakshatras:Lunar mansions of vedic astrology.Delhi,MLBD, 2000.xxvi,177p.195.00.
HAZARA (Binay).
Stock exchange world. Calcutta, Geeta Hazara, 1960. viii, 239p. 20.00.
JADEJA (Rohini Devi).
Insight into astrology.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1998.315.00.
JAGADANANDA (Swamy Ambika).
Rational astrology.Guntur,Occult Pub House,2001.40.00.
JAGANNATHARAO.
Essentials of predictive astrology. Ed 2. Bangalore, Astromedical Research Inst. 1961. iv, 84p. 2.75.
JAIN (Manik Chand).
Astrology in marriage counselling.New Delhi,2002.216p. 100.00.81 88230 02 2.
—Destiny by stars. Delhi, Astrological Pub. 1974. 84p. 15.00.
JALALI (N L).
Astrology. simplified. Srinagar. N L Jailani, Rainawani, 1971. 5.00.
JONES (Eoumma Marc).
How to learn astrology:Beginners book.Bombay,DBT,1995. 149.00.
KANNAN (S).
Fundamentals of Hindu Astrology. New Delhi, Sagar. 1973. 140p. 8.50.
KAPOOR (Deepak).
Prashna shastra:Scientific application of horary astrology.2 V.New Delhi,the Author,1997.672p.320.00.(set).
KAUSHAL (Inderjit) and MANN (Gian Singh).
Mars and manglik in astrology. New Delhi, Pankaj Pub. 1986. 86p. 60.00.
KEANE (Jerry L).
Practical astrology:How to make it work for you Delhi, Vikas. 1972. 2.95.
KRISHNA KUMAR.
Book on medical astrology:Horoscope for stethoscope:Diagnosis of diseases and problems in progeny.Delhi,Bhartiya Prachya Evam Sanatan Vigyan Sansthan,1998.137p.100.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (Y).
Astrology and your future.Chennai,Sura Books,2002.60.00.
KRISHNA MURTI (K S).
Casting the horoscope. Madras, Authore, 1971.144p. 6.00.
—Fundamental principles of astrology:Hindu, Western and Stellar, Madras, Author, 1971. xvi, 330p. 10.00.
—Horary astrology. Madras, Mahabala Pubs. 1970. 339p. 16.00.
—Krishnamurti Padhadhati. Madras, Author, 1971. 356p. 16.00.
—Krishnamurti Padhadhati (Advanced Steelar Astrology. 2 V
—V 1. 1970. 544p. 25.00.
—V 2. 1970. 544p. 25.00.
Delhi, Lakshmi.
—Krishnamurti's ephemeris. Madras, Mahabala Pub. 1970., Various pagins. 47.00.
—Transit. Madras, Author. 1971. 282p. 12.00.
KRISHNA RAO (Nemmara N) and CHAUDHURI (Vidhyabhushan). Tr.
Missing Links of Hindu astrology. Bombay, 1963. xii, 162p. 12.50.
KUPPANNA SASTRY (T S).
Collected papers on Jyotisha. Tirupati. Kendriya Sanskrit, 1989. xviii, 459p. 64.00.
LAHIRI (M K).
Indian ephemeris of planets:Positions.Calcutta,Astro Res Bureau, 1994.30.00.
LAKSHMANAN (V V).
Success & prosperty through astro numerology. 1985. 111p. 44.00.
LAGU (M P) and SHMAKAR (S B).
Astrology:How to cast your own horoscope. Bombay, Jalco. 1984. 188p. 15.00.
LAHIRI (N C).
Advance ephemeris of plants, positions according to the Nirana or Indian system for one hundred years;from 1951 to 2050 AD. Calcutta, Astro Research Bureau. 1968. viii, 88p. 12.50.
—Lahiri's Indian ephemeris of plants positions according to the Nirayana or Indian system for 1971 AD. Calcutta, Astro Research Bureau, 1970. 112p. 4.00.
LEO (Alan).
Astrology for all. Bombay, Tatraporevala. 1971. xii, 336p. 8.00.
—Casting the horoscope. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 353p. 18.75.
—How to judge a nativity. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. xvi, 336p. 18.75.
—Practical astrology.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.125.00.
—Progressed horoscope. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1970. xvi, 18.75.
LEO and GREEN.
Horoscope in detail. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sagar, 1984. 12.50.
LERNER (Paule) and WHITE (David).Tr.
Astrological Key in Mahabharata:The new era. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1988. xviii, 240p. 120.00.
LIEWELLYN (G).
A to Z horoscope maker and delineater. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1969. 813p. 50.00.
LUTHRA (J C).
Practical mundane astrology:How to gudge a mundane chart.New Delhi,Sagar,1996.363p.200.00.
MADAN (Lachhman Das).
Astrological predictions of the major countries of the world: The next twenty years, 1990-2010. New Delhi, UBS, 1990, 325p. 45.00.
MAJUMDAR (Harihar).
Hindu science of the future.Calcutta,Puthipatra,2000.x,397p. 200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANU (F R)
Astrological tables for all. Ed 3. Madras, Hariman, 1991. 100.00.
MATHUR (Dinesh S).
Predictive astrology:An insight.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xi,435p. 350.00.
MEHTA (Harkant M).
Astrology:Code of coswmic computer or secret of the Vedas, Ahmedabad, Tulsi H Mehta, 1987. 287p. 300.00.
MEHTA (S K).
New dimensions in Hindu astrology.New Delhi, Sagar,1992. 250p.150.00.
MITGAL (Bhagavan Das).
Bhrigu Samhita Padhdati (self Predictor). Mathura, Bhrigu. 1956. xvi, 700p. 12.00.
–Special Bhrigu Samhita Padhati:know the future golden dates and life prospects from this self predictor. Mathura, Bhrigu, 1961. xvi, 819p. 12.00.
MURTHY (G S).
Essence of sidereal Hindu astrology. Srikakulam, Bharat Astroloyg Omst. 1072. 12.00.
MURTHY (S R N).
Phala Jyoutisha (Interpretative astrology).Bangalore,Kalpatharu Research Academy,1994.249p.50.00.
NARASIMHAM (B).
Acquaint yourself with Indian astrology.Tirupati,The Author, 2002.150.00.
NARAYANAN NAYAR (Kotottu).
Guide to future (a trealise on judicial astrology). Attenganam. 1961. ii, 106p. 2.00.
NAYANAR (E R).
Hindu astrology and pre-cognition. Kalliaseri, E R Nayanar, 1991. xx, 113p. 45.00.
NILKANTHA.
Hindu horary astrology. Tr from Sanskrit by Govindu Sriramamurti, Srikakulam, 1973. xvi, 100p. 9.00.
OAK (Purushottam Nagesh).
Rational of astrology. New Delhi, Author, 1967. 320p. 12.50.
OJHA (Gopesh Kumar).
Hindu predictive astrology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. xv, 347p. 29.00.
OJHA (Gopesh Kumar).
Predictive astrology of the Hindus. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1990. 150.00.
OJHA (Gopesh Kumasr) & Ojha (Ashutosh).
Astrology and you.Delhi,MLBD,2002.178p.125.00.81 208 1918 7.
PANDYA (H).
Issues in Veda and astrology.Delhi,Nag,1995.xxviii,158p. 150.00.
PANDA (Jauyanti).
Bhrugs:A study. Delhi, BRPC. 1984. 212p. 120.00.
PANDIT (Indumati) and JAIN (Ajanta).
Bhavishyavani;world fore castswa from 1955 to 2000 AD, and your next 25 years from 1960 to 1985 A D. Kolhapur Bhavishya Pub. 1959. 416p. 20.00.
PARSAI (K B) & PARSAI (D K).
Star guide to predictive astrology:bhavas-planets in the 12 house.New Delhi,Rupa,20-01.862p.395.00.8171678014.
PATIL (Prabhakar).
Know your life trends-Indian astrology.Mumbai,Chetana, 2000.250.00.
PATODIA (Manju).
Computer astrology.New Delhi,BPB Pub,1994.
PETER (J R).
Astrology for beginners. Allahabad, Better Yourself Books. 1973. 95p. 2.00.
PONDE (Shil).
Hindu astrology. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1969. ix, 333p. 15.75.
PRAKASH (Satya).
Critical study of Brahmagupta and his works, a most distinguished Indian astronomy and mathematician of the sixth centruy AD. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Astrono, ical and Sanskrit Research, 1968. iii, 344pp. 50.00.
PRASNA MARGA:Ancient treausure of astrological lore. New Delhi, Ranjan. Pub. 1982. 80.00.
PROGESSOR OF PALMISTRY.
Palmistry for all. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1970. 116p. 3.00.
RAGHURAMAN (V).
Vedic nadi astrology and career.bangalore,Vave Pubs,1996. 140p.90.00.
RAJARAM (N S).
Nostradamus and beyond:Yugasandhi.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.150.00.
RAMAMURTI (Govindu).
Span of life. Srikakulam, Bharat Astrologty Institute. 1970. 150p. 9.00.
RAMAN (B V).
Ashtakavarga system of prediction 8th ed.New Delhi, UBSPD,1996.45.00.
–Astrological guidance for friendship and profit.New Delhi, UBSPD,1996.
–Astrology for beginners 26th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 25.00.
–Astrology in predicting weather and earthquakes.New Delhi, UBSPD,1996.35.00.
–Bhavartha Ratnakara 10th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996.50.00.
–Catechism of astrology 4th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996.50.00.
–Encyclopedia of palm and palm reading.New Delhi,UBSPD, 1996.175.00.
–Essentials of Hindu astrology.Bangalore,Kalpatharu Res Academy 1994.177p.25.00.
–Female horoscopy (Stri Jataka).New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 40.00.
–Graha and bhava balas 13th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 45.00.
–Hindu astrology and the west 5th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 50.00.
–Hindu predictive astrology 20th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD, 1996. ix, 336p.60.00.
–How to judge a horoscope. Ed 2. Bangalore, Naveen Mudran. 1981. ixc, 336p. 45.00.
–Manual of hindu astrology 6th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 50.00.
–Muhurtha (Electional Astrology).New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 50.00.
–My experiences in astrology.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996.60.00.
–Notable horoscope. Ed 3. Bangalore, Raman Pub. 1968,. 175p. 10.00.
–Palmistry,marriage and family welfare.New Delhi,UBSPD, 1996.45.00.
–Planetary influences on human affairs 12th ed.New Delhi, UBSPD,1996.45.00.
–Planets and the next world war.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 60.00.
–Practical horary astrology 4th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 45.00.
–Prasna Marga. Bangalore, IBH Prakshan.1980. 40.00.
–Prasna tantra (Horary Astrology).New Delhi,UBSPD,1996. 50.00.
–Raman's 110 year Ephemeris of planetary positions 10th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996.55.00.
–Varshaphal or the hindu progressed horoscope 13th ed.New Delhi,UBSPD,1996.45.00.
RAO (K N).
Astrological journey through history,mystery and horoscopes.New Delhi,Sagar,1997.389p.225.00.
RAYUDU (P V R).
How to read a horoscope:A scientific model of prediction based on benefic and malefic analysis of planets and Bhavas as per Hindu astrology.Delhi,MLBD,2002.xv,442p.395.00.81 208 1458 4.
RELE (Vasan G).
Mysterious Kundalini. Ed 3. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1931. Various Pagings. 4.95.
–Astrology for beginners. Ed 23. New Delhi, UBS. 1991. xxviii, 104p. 18.00.
–Cateshism of astrology. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS 1991.viii, 108p. 35.00.
–Hindu astrology and the west. Ed 4. New Delhi, UBS. 1991. xvi, 304p. 45.00.
–Manual of Hindu astrology:Correct casting of horoscopes. Ed 4. New Delhi, UBS. 1991. xxx, 189p. 30.00.
–My experience in astrology, New Delhi, UBS. 1992. viii, 327p. 50.00.
–Planetary influence on human affairs. Ed 8. New Delhi, UBS. 1991. vii, 228p. 30.00.
RAO (K N).
Ups and downs in career replicable astrological techniques.Lucknow,S Kumar and Associates,1994.130.00.
RAO (K N) and RANT (Meenakshi).
Applied astrology:Individual predictions, monsoon forecasting and new researaches. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1989. 40.00.
RAO (R G).
Kashyapa Hora:Based on Nadi system with 80 practical charts.Bangalore,RG Rao,1996.iv,180p.100.00.
–Transit of planets on thy birth chart:Lessons of Nadiare the essence of astrology.Bangalore,RG Rao,1994.vi,266p. 150.00.
RAO (S B).
Chappanna or Prasnasastra (Horary astrology).Ed 3. Bangalore,Astrological Office,1995.xii,84p.60.00.
RATH (Sanjay).
Vedic remedies in astrology.New Delhi,Sagar Pub,2000. 451p.325.00.
RAYUDU (P V R).
How to match horoscopes for marriage (scientific model of compatibility points based on moon and other aspects as per hindu-astrology.Delhi,MLBD,2000.vii,56p.60.00.
RELE (V G).
Directional astrology of the Hindus. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 25.00.
ROBERT SON (Dorothy).
Essences of Sidereal Hindu astrology. Srikakulam. Bharat Astrology Inst. 1971. 12.00.
ROBSON (Vivian E).
Astrology and human sex life. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 135p. 8.00.
–Student textbook of astrology. Bombay, D B Taraporevala. 1990. 232p. 98.00.
SAPRE (R G).
Astrology:Analytical study of different Eastern and Western systems. Poona, AUG Prakashan, 1968. iii, 188p. 8.00.
–Astrology and the chil aspect Madras, Kadalangudi Pub. 1991. xviii, 112p. 20.00.
–Astrology and your career.Madras, Kadalangudi Pub. 1991. 30.00.
SASTRI (Pothukchi Subrahmanya).
Lectures on astrology. Jaipur, Univ. of Rajasthan. 1968. 39p. 1.00.
SEPHARIAL.
Your daily astrology guide. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1990. 56.00.
SEPHARIAL.
Manual of astrology. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1970. 228p. 9.80.
SESHADARI IYER (H R).
New techniques of prediction, race and astrology-3. Pts. Bangalore, Author, 1970. Various pagings. 20.00 (per Pt).
SHAH (Prasahant).
Essence of Hindu astrology. Ahmedabad, Darshana Philosphical Book Centre. 1987. 170p. 48.00.
SHAMNKAR (Sridhar P) and LAGU (M P).
Astrology. Bombay, Jaico. 1984.
SHARMA (Ashok K).
Nostradamus and prophecies of the next millennium.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001.195.00.
SHARMA (L C).
Predictive astrology fundamental principles and analysis of horoscopes.New Delhi,Sagar Pubn.,2002.407p.250.00.81 7082 027 8.
SHARMA (Rampran)
Rashigyan darpan;with combined chapted human diseases Rev. ed 9. Howrah, Kustha Jutir, 1959. xvi, 204p. 4.00.
SHARMA (Vishnu).
Indian predictive astrology:The easy and accurate way to interpret your future.Delhi,Orient Paperback,1998.50.00.
SHARMA (Viswanath Deva).
Astrology and jyotirvidya:The fundamental principles and the systems of prognois. Calcutta, Viswa Jyotirvidya:The systems of prognois. Calcutta, Viswa Jytoirldyah Sangha. 1973. viii, 343p. 30.00.
SHETTY (Ashok Vardhan).
Bunkum of vedic astrology-Bid to destroy India's little remaining science.Bangalore,Dalit Sahitya Akademy,2002.5.00.
SHIL-PONDE.
Hindu astrology (Jyotisha Shastra). New Delhi, Sagar, 1982. 333p. 35.00.
SHREE MALI (N D).
Numerology. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1982. 10.00.
SHRI MALI (N D).
Numerology for everyone. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1983. 10.00.
SIVA PRIYANADA (Swami).
Astrology and religion in Indian art. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1990. 148p. 350.00.
SRIKANTIAH (C K).
Matching of horoscopes for marriages.Mysore,the Author, 2001.60.00.
SRIRAMMURTI (Govindu).
Span of life:An astrological thesis on longivity. Ed 2. Srikakulam. 1971. xx, 176p. 9.00.
SRIVASTAV (M P).
Astrology in aid of heart trouble and blood pressure. Delhi, Penman Pubs. 1990. viii, 142p. 100.00.
SUBBA RAO (H N).
Synopsis of horoscopy:Best book for beginners on astrology.Bangalore,Astrological Office,"Jewel Nest",2001.60.00.
SUBRAHMANYA SASTRI (C).
Guide to scientific astrology. Chittor, 1960. xxxii, 86p. 5.50.
SUBRAMANIA IYER (N P).
Kalaprakarika. The standard book on the election (Mahoortha) system with original Sanskrit text in Devanagari and Ednglish translation. New Delhi, Asian Education Services. 1982. 484p. 120.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (K).
Objective astrology of all. Madras, Hariman, 1984. 50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SURYANARAYANARAO.
Strijataka or female horoscopy. Ed 5. Bangalore, Raman Pub. 1970. 149p. 6.00.
TIRUVENKATACHARYA (N R).
Your life and fortune based on janma ras and janma pargna. Madras, Lifco. 1967. 119p. 2.75.
TUCKER (W J).
Astrology for everyman. New Delhi, Sagar, 1986. 360p. 50.00.
TUCKER (W J).
Destiny, cybernetics and astrology. Delhi, Astrological Pub. 1974. 208p. 15.00.
–How what and why of astrology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 208p. 35.00.
–Secrets of astrology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 324p. 25.00.
–Your stars of destiny. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1984. 144p. 29.00.
VARAHAMIHIRA.
Daivjna Vallanbha;A forgotten classic on Hindu horary astrology. New Delhi, Ranjan. 1983. 40.00.
VASUDEV (Gayatri Devi).
Art of matching charts.Ed.2. Delhi,MLBD,2002.197p. 185.00. 8120818474.
–Practical horary astrology. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS. 1991. xii, 147p. 30.00.
VASUDEV (Gayatri Devi). Ed.
Astrology and the hoax of 'scientific Temper'.Delhi,MLBD, 1999.xvi,348p.95.00.
VENKATARAMAN (Bengaluru).
Ashtakavarga system of prediction. Ed 3. Bangalore, Raman Pub. 1971. 184p. 7.50.
–Astrology and modern thought.Ed 6.Bangalore,IBH Prakashan. 1972. viii, 136p. 20.00.
–Graha and bharabalas;a unique treatise for measuring the strenght of planets and house numerically. Bangalore, Raman Pub. 1970. 112p. 4.50.
–Hindu predicitive astrology. Ed 11. Bangalore,IBH Prakashan. 1972. xiv, 373p. 30.00.
–Ninety-year ephemeris of planetary poison (1891-1980 A D). Bangalore, IBH Prakashan. 1974. xx, 187p. 30.00.
–Niryana tables of houses for latitudes) to 60 N (51, 58 and 59) expected,Bangalore, Raman Pub. 1969. xvi, 474p. 10.00.
–Three hundred important combination. Ed 6. Bangalore, IBH Prakashan. 1972. xvi, 373p. 30.00.
VYAS (R N).
New predictive astrology.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2000. xx,226p.350.00.
WALIA (S P).
Secrets of success for the industrialist through astrology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 96p. 56.00.
WISHWAKARMA (R K),Ed.
Emprical insights in vedic astrology.Delhi,Sane Pubs,1999.xvii,307p.350.00.
ZOLAR.
It's all in the stars. Bombay, Jaico. 1972. 288p. 5.00.

133.6 PALMISTRY

ALAN (R).
You and your hand. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1969. 246p. 14.95.
ALTMAN (Nathnaiel).
Palmistry for lovers.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.8.00.
ANAND (S K).
Rahu and Ketu in palmisty. Delhi, Astrological Pub. 1974. 48p. 50.00.
ARYAN (L C).
Rekha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 180p.
BAUHHAN (Rosa).
Palmistry and physiognomy. New Award Pub House, 1983. 16.00.
BENHAM (William G).
How to choose vocations form the hand. New Delhi, Sagar, Pubs, 1967. viii, 336p. 19.95.
–Laws of scientific hand reading. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1990. 97.00.
BHAGWAT (A L).
Read your own palm. Bombay, Three Gajanam Book Depot. 1972. 10.00.
BRANDON-JONES (David).
Practical palmistry.New Delhi,Tarang Paperbacks,1994. 268p.50.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Dictionary of palmistry. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 237p. 2.50.
–Palmistry made easy. New Delhi, Jaico, 1993. 65.00.
CHEIRO, Pseud, (i e Count Louis Hamon).
Book of fate and fortune:Palmistry. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1987. 224p. 20.00.
–Cheir's comforts palmistry Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1970. 62p. 3.50.
–Guide to the hand. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1959. 134p. 2.50.
–Language of the hand;a complete practical work on the sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy containing the system and experience of Cheiro. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1959. 224p. 7.47.
–Palmistry for all. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1983. 17.00.
–Palmistry guide. Delhi, Universal Pubs. 1962. 62p. 3.50.
–Palmistry of love. Life and marriage. Bombay, DBT, 1991. 80.00.
–Secrets of the hand. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 92p. 29.00.
CHUTTOPADYA (Rushick Mohan).
Extracts from works on palmistry physiognomy and metoposcopy. New Delhi, Ajay Book Service. xvi, 464p. 125.00.
COMPTON (Vera).
Palmistry for everyman. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 139p. plts, 10.00.
COTTON (Louise).
Palmistry and its practical uses. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 112p. 7.95.
DAS (G V).
Modern cheirsophy;a study of the fascinating sciences of palmistry. Madras, 1960. xxiv, 57p. 12.50.
DAS (S K).
Everybody's guide to palmistry. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988. 125.00.
DASH (U N).
Perspectives on psychology and social development:Ed by Uday Jain.New Delhi,Concept,1998.xi,442p.550.00.
DAVIES (Rodney).
Fortunetelling by palmistry.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.268p. 50.00.
DAYANAND.
All the secrets of palmistry for profession and popularity. Delhi, Books for All, 1992. vi, 210p. 75.00.
–Palmistry how to master it:Gist of Indian and western systems of hand reading.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1994.vii,200p.70.00.
DE SAINT-GERMAIN (C C).
Study of palmistry:For professional purposes:A complete palmistic dictionary. Delhi, Sagar Book House, 1991. 410p. 95.00.
DEV ACHARYA.
Science of palmistry; the destiny of humankind. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1959. vii, 139p. 8.00.
DOUGLAS (Ray).
Palmistry and the inner self.Delhi,MLBD,1996.260p.125.00.
HAMON (Count Louis).
You and your hand. Ambala, English Book Depot. 1970. 312p. 18.00.
HANDBOOK OF Palmistry. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1982. 15.00.
HILL (Katharine).
Medical palmistry of maintenance of health and cure of diseases. Bombay, DBT, 1990, 80.00.
HITESCHEW (Frank) and BRADY (M K).
Find your fortune in your hand. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1968. 74p. illus. 23. 14.95.
HIPSKIND (Jodith).
Palmistry;the whole view. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 233p. 65.00.
JAGUIN (Noel).
Secrets of hand reading. Bombay, Taraporevala,1990, 80.00.
JACKSON (Dennis Barry).
Modern palmist. Delhi, A Sagar, 1993. 128p. 30.00.
JAQUIN (Noel).
Hand of man. New Delhi, Sagar 1968. 268p. 15.00.
–Hand speaks. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1968. 143p. 14.95.
–Practical palmistry;a study of the human hand (the living symbol) in relation to human conduct and living with an explanation of the processes to be employed in its interpretations. Bombay, Taraporevala. xiv, 1984. 38.00.
–Practical palmistry. Ed 3. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 9.95.
–Scientific palmistry. New Delhi, Sagar Pubs. 1967. 222p. 12.25.
–Signature of time;the revealing symbol 1970. 237p. 7.00.
KATAKKAR (M).
Encyclopaedia of palm and palm reading:A treatise on palmistry. New Delhi, UBS. 1992. 758p. 125.00.
–Learn hand reading the easy way:Palmistry in pictures.New Delhi,UBS,1997.148p.125.00.
–Palmistry in pictures. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1990. 65.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
Spirituality:What it is. Ed 5. Delhi, Ruhani Satsang. 1975. xiii, 111p. plts. 4.00.
LAEER (E J).
Illustrated palmistry. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 80p. 3.00.
LAWRENCE (Eugene).
Science of palmistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 128p. 10.00.
–Science of palmistry simplified:complete practical work on the sciences of choirography and cheiromacy. Bombay, D B Taraporevala, 1990. 98.00.
LAWRENCE (Myrash).
Hand analysis:A techniques for knowledge of self and others. Delhi, Vikas. 1972. 298p. 4.95.
NISHITANI (Yasuto).
Palmistry revolution.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.
OJHA (Ashutosh).
Palmistry for all. Delhi, Orient Paperback. 1986. 128p. 14.00.
PAVANI DEVI (T).
Fate-reading from finger tips.Guntur,Occult Pub House,1998.30.00.
RAPHAEL (A).
Cheirsophy:A scientific treatise on palmistry. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 222p. 65.00.
RAUSHAN NATH (Yogi).
Unseen hand. New Delhi, Rajiv Pub. 1971. 288p. 34.00.
SAEED (Hassim).
Palmistry simplified.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.125.00.
SARIRKKA SASTRA:Indian science of hand reading based on Kartikeyan system. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1984. 26.00.
SARVARI.
Secrets of palmistry: A most scientific and authentic study. Madras, Crescent Books. 1970. 351p. 7.50.
SAS BARMAN (Pares).
Palmistry for all:An easy guide for everybody. Rev ed 2. Univ. Book and Stationery. 1962. 115p. 2.50.
SASTRI (Harish Chandra).
Jewal of palmistry. Ed 2. Calcutta, Kalidas Chatterjee. 1968. 224p. 10.00.
SCHEIMANN (Eugene).
Doctor's guide to better health through palmistry. Delhi, vikas. 1972. 242p. 4.95.
SAINT GERMAIN.
Practical palmistary. New Delhi, Universal Book Co. 1976. 12.50.
SCHEIMANN (Eugene).
Doctor's guide to better health through palmistry.New Delhi, Vikas,1994.xiv,242p.45.00.
SECRETS OF Palmistry. Bombay, J'aime Pub. 1982. 12.50.
SEN (K C).
Hast Samudrika Shastra. Bombay, Taraporevala,1983. 38.00.
SHARMA (Gopi).
Scientific palm reading. Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. 146p. 155.00
SHARMA (Gopinath).
Scientific plam reading.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1993.149p.155.00.
SHIRA (I).
For success in life look at your hands. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1989. 224p. 65.00.
SHIRAZ.
Know your destiny through palmistry and numerology. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1978. 179p. 9.00.
–Know the future of your child. Delhi, Hand Pocket Books 1980. 9.00.
–Study of palmistry. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1970. 295p. 17.00.
STONE (Anthony Philip).
Hindu astrology:Myths, symbols and realities. New Delhi, Select Books, 1981. xi, 323p. 125.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V K).
Predictive planets and presaging palms.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub.,2001.335p.450.00.8170173841.
THOMAS (Francies).
Secrets in the face. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1986. 66p. 35.00.
THOMAS (Francis).
Secrets in the hand. Bombay, D B Taraporevala, 1987. 158p. 56.00.
VARTAK (S R).
Family palmistry about marriage and children. New Delhi, Sagar, 1970. 119p. 6.00.
–Palmistry and vocational guidance. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1964. viii, 64p. 6.00.
VEQUIN (Cpmpton).
Palmistry for everymen;an outline of cheirology. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1969. 10.00.
VERNER-BONDS (Lilian).
Palmistry.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.95.00.
WEBSTER (Richard).
Palmistry made easy.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.200.00.
WOLF (Charlotte).
Human mind. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 14.95.
YOGI (Raushan Nath).
Unseen hand. New Delhi, Trimurthi, 1971. 288p. 34.00.

133.603 DICTIONARY

BRIGHT (J S).
Illustrated dictionary, Indian palmistry. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery. 1970. 140p. 5.00.

133.8 TELEPATHY

AGARWAL (R S).
Mind and vision. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram. 1984. 269p. 25.00.
ATKINSON (William Walker).
Mind power:The secret of mental magic. Bombay, DBT, 1991.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

170.00
ATREYA (J P).
Mind and its functions in Indian thought. New Delhi, Classical thought. New Delhi, Classical, 1985. 160.00.
BARUA (Anmol K).
Mind and mental factors in early Buddhist psychology. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre. 1990. xii, 143p. 130.00.
CHANDRA SHEKHAR (C R).
Adolescent mind:Problems and their prevention. Bangalore, Navakarnataka Pub. 1991. iv, 92p. 15.00.
CHENNAKESAVAN (Sarasvati).
Concept of mind in Indian philosophy Delhi, MLBD, 1991. 177p. 115.00.
DARIAN (Steven).
Ganges of the mind:A journey on the river of dreams. Delhi, MLBD, 1990, 189p. 225.00.
DOMINIC (O C D).
How to train your mind for study and scientific work. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1971. 232p. 3.50.
FRAWLEY (David).
Beyond the mind. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1984. 70.00.
KIRPAL (Prem).
Mind and modes. New Delhi, Pitambar. 1990. 106p. 60.00.
KUNDU (C L) and TUTOO (D N).
Educational psychology. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988. 624p. 200.00.
LEADBEATER (C W).
Man visible and invisible: Examples of different types of man clairvoyance. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1959. iv, 130p. 14.00.
MIND AND its functions in Indian thought. New Delhi, Classical. 1984. 280p. 150.00.
PANDA (N C).
Mind and supermind.2 V.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1996. xiv, 737p.1000.00.(set).
NISSREYASANANDA.
Man and his mind.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1993.iv, 343p.200.00.
SAHNI (Kalpana).
Mind in ferment: Mikhail Bulgakov's prose. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1985. 65.00.
SHAFFER (Jerome A).
Philosophy of mind. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. 19.00.
SHANMUGAM (T E).
Concept of mind. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 385p. 32.00.133. 892.
KUNZ (Dora Van Gelder).
Personal Aura.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.213p.395.00. 81 7822 073 3.
WEBSTER (Richard).
Aura reading for beginners:Develop your psychic awareness for health & success.Mumbai,B P I.195.00.

133.9 SPIRITUALISM

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Science of psychic phenoma. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. xviii, 101p. 6.00.
—Songs divine. Ramakrishna Math, 1958. 138p. 2.00.
—Spiritual unfoldment. Ed 14. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. xiii, 100p. 5.00.
—Stotra ratnakram songs divine. Tr by P Seshadri Aiyer. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Math, 1944. 118p. 2.00.
AGRAWAL (M M).
Philosophy of non-attachment: The way to spiritual freedom in Indian thought; Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982. 97p. 30.00.
ANANDA (Acharya).
Spiritual practice. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 394p. 2.50.
ANANTHANARAYANAN (K S).
Beacon: An anthology of spiritual initiation and divine guidance. Madras, Beacon Universal, 1991. xxix, 610p. 185.00.
ATREYA (B L).
Moral and spiritual foundation of peace. Veranasi, International Standard Pub. 1971. 105p. 2.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Spiritual life for the man of the world. Madras, Thesophical, 1953. 22p. 0.38.
BHUTESHANANDA (Swami).
Thoughts on spiritual life. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1991. 167p. 15.00.
BUDHANAND.
Can one be scientific and yet spiritual. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1973. x, 114p. 2.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Gandhian spiritualism:A quest for the essence of excellence (Gandhian studies and peace research series 7). New Delhi, Concept, 1993. 184p. 240.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Concept of spirituality. New Delhi, Allied. 1990. xi, 111p. 80.00.
CHATTERJEE SASTRI (Asoke).
Spiritual thoughts of ancient India. Delhi, Nag. 1991. xiii, 223p. 200.00.
DATE (Vinayak Hari).
Yoga of the saints: Analysis of spiritual life. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1974. x, 252p. 35.00.
DATTA (Mahendra Nath).
Triangle of love. Calcutta, Mohendra. 1959. vii, 88p. 1.50.
DEVA (Yoginder).
Spiritual enlightenment:Pramatma Prakash.New Delhi, Radiant,2000.ix,145p.300.00.
DHAWAN (M L).
Future of man, spirituality, sciences, culture and civilisation. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 239p. 300.00.
DHOPESVARKAR (A D).
Krishnamurti and the experience of silent mind. Bombay, Chetana, 1958. vii, 184p. 4.50.
FERRERO (Joseph M).
Reflections on the spirituality of Fr James Alberione-Servant of God and Founder of the Pauline Family. Bombay, St Paul Pub. 1988. 218p. 25.00.
GOEL (B S).
Third eye and Kundalini.Haryana,Third Eye Foundation of India,1995.viii,331p.200.00.
GOUERE (Rene).
Krishnamurti; the man and his teaching. Tr from French. Ed 3. Bombay, Chetana, 1958. ix, 85p. 1.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Food for the soul. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1962. viii, 99p. 1.25.
JASTA (Hari Ram).
Spiritual values and education. Delhi, Prabhat Prakashan, 1990. vii, 128p. 100.00.
KANAL (Parasram Verhomal).
Fundamentals of moral and spiritual life. Monga, Dev Samaj, 1967. 65p. 3.00.
KAPUR (Sohaila).
Witchcraft in Western India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1984. 156p. 50.00.
KHAN (Maulana Wahiduddin).
God arises: Evidence of God in nature and in science. New Delhi, Islamic Centre. 1991. 271p. 75.00.
KING (Ursula).
Indian spirituality and western materialism. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst. 1985. 30p. 5.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
Godman. Delhi, Ruhani Satsang. 1967. xvi, 186p. 8.00.
KRISHNAMURTY (V S).
Spiritualise to lead a stressfree life.Chennai,TR Pub,1999.125.00.
LAKHANI (M P).
Spiritualism and dmysticism: An experience of a disciple. Delhi, IIP. 1984. 140p. 110.00.
KOTESHVAR.
Materialism and spiritualism: A scientific caluation of matter and spirit. Bombay, Vora, 1959. 111p. 3.00.
KOTHARI (M M).
Spiritual empiricism. Jodhpur, Hopes Books, 1991. 120.00.
KUMAR (Ravindra).
Journey back to our true home through spiritual energy Kundalini.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.xxii,231p.450.00.
LOKESWARANANDA (Swami).
Practical spirituality. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture. 1986. 15.00.
MATHEW (P V).
Evolution precedes spirituality.Kochi,PV Mathew,1999.15.00.
MC MULLEN (Clarence O). Ed.
Marxism and the religions of India: Spirit and matter. Delhi, ISPCK. 1979. 117p. 15.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Intuitive philosophy. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical, 1958. x, 408p. 10.00.
MIEL (Andre).
Krishanamurti: the man in revolt. Tr from French. Bombay, Chetana. 1957. xvi, 109p. 3.50.
MITTAL (Rakesh K).
Spiritual lessons from life.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.75.00.
MOTVANI (Kewal).
J Krishnamurti: An Introduction. Madras, Ganesh. 1957. xvi, 56p.
NARENDRANAND (Swami).
Hindu spirituality: A help to conduct prayer meetings for Hindus. Sultanpur, Jyoti Ashram. 1988. xiii, 147p. 20.00.
NISARGADATTA.
Self knowledge and self realization. Adap by Vasudeo Madhab Kulkarni. Bombay, Nisargadatta Ashrama. 1963. x, 52p. 2.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Traditions in occultism. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. 108p. 90.00.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Spiritual healing. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1965. 86p. 6.00.
—Way of peace and blessedness Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1961. 105p. 6.00.
PAREEK (Jai Narain).
Spiritual self-realisation.New Delhi,Aravali Books Intl,1999. xvii,175p.200.00.
PUJYAPADA.
Spiritual insights:Ishtopadesh and Samadhi shatak.New Delhi,Radiant,2000.xi,140p.300.00.
PURI (Lekh Raj).
Mysticism, the spiritual path. 2 V.
—V 1. 1964. xx, 172p. 5.30.
—V 2. 1964. xxviii, 424p. 10.50.
Punjab, Radhaswami Satsang.
QUIS SEPARBIT Pseud.
Gesture of co-operation with Krishnaji's work. Poona, A A Rairikar. 1963. Various pagings: 3.00.
RAMANANDA (Swami).
Evolutionary spretutalism. Kankhal, Sadhana Karyalaya. 1980. 160p. 3.00.
RAMDAS (Swami).
God experience. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. viii, 224p. 3.00.
RAUSHAN NATH (Yogi).
Flaming faith. New Delhi, Rajiv Pub. 1967. xii, 252p. 15.00.
ROBINSON (Gana).
Deeper spirituality.Chennai,Christian Literature Society, 1999.45.00.
SAHAY (K N).
Spiritual anthropology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998. xviii,260p.500.00.

SARMA (Margabandhu).
Spiritual science (your story). Madras, Margabandhu Sarma, 1993. 50.00.
SENGUPTA (Santosh Chandra).
Human existence, transcendence and spirituality. Simla, IIAS. 1979. 108p. 25.00.
SHAH (C K).
Yes, we do survive: An introduction to spiritualism. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1965. viii, 106p. 4.50.
SHANMUGANAYAGAM (C).
Experiment in spiritual inquiry for the youth.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.90.00.
SHUKLA (Dinesh Chandra).
Spiritual heritage of Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Books Treasure, 1992. 88p. 75.00.
SINGH (David Emmanuel),Ed.
Spiritual traditions:Essential visions for living:A book in honour of David C Scott.Bangalore,United Theological College,1998.x,454p.150.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Divine life for children. Ed 3. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life, Society. 1969. 214p. 3.50.
—For seleiers of God. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1966. 265p. 3.50.
—Spiritual experiences. Sivanandanagar. Divine Life Society. 1981. 15.00.
—Sudhama: A text book of the psychology and practice of the techniques to spiritual projection. Delhi, MLBD, 1978. xxxi, 719p. 65.00.
SPENCER (M K).
Light on the path. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre. 250p. 2.00.
—Oneness with God. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre, 250p. 2.50.
—Talks on spiritual philosophy. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre. 70p. 2.50.
STEINER (Rudolph).
Philosophy of spiritual acitivity.Delhi,Oriental Bk Centre, 1998.400.00.
SUBBARAYA SHARMA (Yedathore).
Spiritual significance of Sandhyakaram. Bangalore. 1972. 4.50.
UHL (Marianne).
Chakra energy massage:Spiritual evolution into the subconcious through activation of the energy points of the feet. Delhi,2000.117p.95.00.
VAKIL (V P).
Spiritualism in life and education. Poona. 1971.
VARDACHARI (Venkeepuram).
Psychic research, occultism and yoga.Madras,Higginbothams, 1970. xxv, 258p. 5.00.
VENKATESWARLU (R C).
Spiritual wisdom of ancient Bharat.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.310p.100.00.

CC-0: In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VISHALAKSHI.
Study in spirituality and applied human development resource. Bangalore, Bharatiya Karnataka Sangha. 1992. xv, 118p. 25.00.
VISVESARANANDA.
Spiritual ideal for the present age. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 1983. 12.00.
VITO (Fr Connard De).
Spiritual life made easy. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1957. 185p. 1.50.
WALTERS (J Donald).
Your sun sign as a spiritual guide.New Delhi,New Age Bks., 2001.160p.150.00.81 7822 049 0.
WATSON (Donald).
Dictionary of mind and spirit. New Delhi, Rupa. 95.00.
WATSON (I K).
Eastern spirituality.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1976.x,155p. 150.00.
ZWEERS (Purnima).
Spiritual education.Varanasi,Indica Books,2002.223p. 350.00.81 86569 31 6.

134 HYPNOTISM

AHMAD (M U).
Learn to hypnotise and cure through the neo-oriental system of medicine. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1960. xvi, 223p. 5.25.
ATHAVALE (Jayant Balaji).
Science of hypnosis.Goa,Santam Sanstha,2002.105.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Hypnotism and mesmerism. Madras, Theosophical. 1959. 66p. 1.25.
DASGUPTA (B V).
Hypnotism and spritualism. Calcutta, Gauranga Lib. 1960. iv, 40p. 1.25.
DE SAINT GERMAIN (Comte C).
Practical hypnotism: General instructions theories and experiments. Bombay, DBT. 1991. 185.00.
DENNING (Melita) and PHILLIPS (Osborne).
Development of psychic power. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1986. 235p. 65.00.
NACON (Axel Wayne).
Hypnotism. Ed 26. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery. 1971. 208p. 12.00.
POWERS (Melvin).
How to hypnotise: A concise and practice course. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1959. vi, 103p. 3.25.
RAO (M S).
Practical instructions in hypnotism. Ed 5. Jaipur. Rao Health Centre, 1956. 200p. 5.00.
RAO (Usha).
Hypnotism in education.Mumbai,Himalaya,1996.325.00.
SAINT GERMAIN (Compte C De).
Practical hypnotism: Theories and experiments. Delhi, Universal. 1973. 264p. 11.00.
SEXTUS (Carl).
Hypnotism. New Delhi, Sagar, 1973. 278p. 12.50.
YOUNG (L E).
Science of hypnotism. Delhi, Universal. 1973. ii, 265p. 10.00.

134.6 SELF IMPROVEMENT

ALLEN (James).
Secret of success. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 30.00.
BHATIA (R L).
Career planning for success. Madras, Wheeler Pub, 1993.
BHOJWANI (Nikhil) and KULLAR (Shivajeet),Etc.
First steps towards career success.New Delhi,Vikas, 1999.100p.100.00.
CASSON (Herbert).
Secrets of success and self improvement.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970. 212p. 2.50.
DAVAR (Rustom S).
Art of happiness:Wisdom of the ancients including a unique 'Relax-In' technique. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. xvi, 214p. 85.00.
DENNY (Richard).
Succeed for yourself:Unlock your potential for success and happiness.New Delhi,Viva Bks.,2002.240p.195.00.81 75541 58 x.
HANS (Holaram Hasija).
Secrets of a happy and successful life. Bombay, Best Sindhi Sabha, 1993. 15.00.
LANDONE (Brown).
How to turn your desires and ideals into relation. Bombay, Taraporavala. 1990. 160p. 69.00.
LINDENFIELD (Gael).
Managing anger:Without hurting yourself or others. New Delhi, Indus, 1993. 50.00.
MARDEN (O S).
Self investment.Delhi,Subodh Pocket books.1969.160p.3.00.
MATHESON (Macleod) and MARCOPALLIS (Trans).
Language of the self. Madras, Ganesh. 1969. 212p. 15.00.
PAI (Anant).
How to develop self-confidence. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 68p. 25.00.
—How to help your child succeed. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 68p. 25.00.
RAGHUPATHY (M) & KRISHNAMURTHY (S).
Personal quality:A practical guide for continous improvements New Delhi,Vikas,2002.x,163p.150.00.81 259 1178 2.
RAMAN (B).
Intelligence:Past,present and future.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs. 2002.695.00.
SANGTHI (Seema).
Towards personal excellence:Psychometric tests and self-fimprovement techniques for managers.New Delhi,Reponse Books,2002.212p.300.00.0 7619 9653 2.
VASANI (J P).
Steps to happiness. Bombay, India Book Distrs, 1992. 197p. 50.00.

135.3 DREAMS

BHATIA (Naresh).
Dreams and realities:Face to face with God.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.85.00.
BHATIA (S K),etc.
Dictionary of dreams:Over 1200. dream interpreted.New Delhi, Gita Enterprises,2002.395.00.
DASGUPTA (Krishna).
Shadow world: A study of ancient and modern dream theories. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1971. viii, 146p. 16.00.
DEVADOSS (Manohar).
Dreams,seasons & promises.Chennai,East West Books, 2002.395.00.
GULERIA (O S Rakesh).
My note-book:Dreams and realities.Hardwar,Surabhi Pub and Distr,1998.200.00.
HANGER (Joan).
Wake up to your dreams.New Delhi,Penguin,2997.174p. 200.00.
KABADI (Dwarakanath H).
Chariot of dreams.Bangalore,Sricharan Pubn.,105.00.
LAYEK (Satyajit).
Analysis of dream in Indian philosophy.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1990. xvi, 197p. 175.00.
MAHMUD (Syed Jafar).
Dictionary of dreams.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1997.208p.50.00.
MISRA (Sarat Chandra).
Dream.New Delhi,Prachi Prakn,1998.256p.130.00.
PAL (Ashish).
Bad dreams good dreams.Delhi,Yisheng Info,1996.175p. 150.00.
SAHOO (Harischandra).
Dream and sleep: A study in the philosophy of mind. Cuttack, Akash Pub. 1992. 176p. 150.00.
SATYANAND (Saraswati).
Objective method of dream interpretation.Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1969. 245p. 12.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish P). and SIEGEL (Lee).
Dream-symbolism in the Sramanic tradition; Two psychoanalytical studies in Jainist and Buddhist dream legends. Calcutta, Firman K L Mukhopadhyay, x, 94p. plts. 40.00.
SINGH (Harbir K).
Hold the dreams. New Delhi, Lancer Intl. 1991. 45.00.
SIBICHAN (K J).
Calling a dream a dream..Delhi,Simi's Books,2000.vi,86p. 105.00.
SIVANANDA.
Philosophy of dreams. Rishikesh, Yoga-Vedanta Forest Academy. 1958. xii, 89p. 2.00.
SWAPNA DEVI.
Concept and treatment of dream in Sanskrit literature.Calcutta,Naba Chalantika,1995.248p.200.00.
TULLY (Brock).
Reflections for sharing dreams.New Delhi,Sterling,1994. 25.00.

136 GENETIC AND DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

ADINARAYAN (S P).
Case for colour; an analysis of the causes, manifestations and effects of colour prejudices; and some suggestions. Bombay, Asia. 1964. x, 208p. 15.00.
POFFENBERGER (Thomas) and ADVANI (Kaushalya).
Preliminary survey of Indian instructions teaching and conducting research in child development and family relationships. Baroda, M.S.Univ, 1964. 42p. 1.75.

136.1 LOVE AND SEX

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Kama sutra of Vatsyanana. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1982. 256p. plts. 800.00.
AUTHENTIC.
Kokshastra (Rati Rahasya) of Pandit Kokka. Tr from Sanskrit by S C Upadhyaya. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1983. Various pagings. 150.00.
BAUR (Bernhard A), Ed.
Encyclopaedic study of woman and love.2 vols.New Delhi, Anmol,1999.792p.1800.00.(set).81 261-020 8.
BHATIA (Pravin S R).
Eternal love signs.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.xi,318p. 185.00.81 7476 312 0.
BISWAS (Christie).
All about love and sex. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 4.95.
BOSE (S N).
Love hate and sex.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1995.128p.60.00.
CHATTERJEE (Jayabrato).
Beyond all heavens.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2002.295p. 385.00.
CRASTA (Richard).
Revised Kamasutra. New Delhi, Viking, 1993.
DANGE (S A).
Sexual symbolism from the Vedic ritual. Delhi, Ajanta. 1979. 251p. 70.00.
DEMELLO (Anthony).
Call to love:Meditations. Ed 3. Anand, Gujrat Sahitya Prakn, 1992. viii, 97p. 23.00.
EDMARK (Tomima).
365 ways to kiss your love.New Delhi,Excel Book,1998.60.00.
ELLIS (Havelock).
Man and woman. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1970. 355p. 7.00.
EUGENE (David Harold).
Private papers of a sexologist. New Delhi, Capital Book Co. 1970. 112p. 2.00.
EVERYTHING YOU should know about sex and love making. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1982. 15.00.
EVOY (John I) and OKEEFE (Maureen).
Man and the woman: Psychology of human love. Allahabad, Better Yourself Books. 1973. 135p. 3.00.
FONSECA (Mabel).
Sex and the teenager. Ed 3. New Delhi, Vikas. 15.00.
GYATSO (Geshe Kelsang).
Universal compassion:Transforming your life through love and compassion.Delhi,MLBD,2002.175p.195.00.81 208 1868 7.
HARVEY (Andrew).
Love's glory:Re-creations of Rumi,New Delhi,Viking,2002.xi, 110p.195.00.0670 049395.
HEGDE (M G).
Filial love in Pratimanataka.Sirsi,Gadimane Prakashana, 1996.59p.50.00.
HOCKINGS (P).
Sex and diseases in a mountain community. New Delhi, Vikas. 240p. 75.00.
IMHASLY-GANDHY (Rashna).
Psychology of love:Wisdom of Indian mythology.New Delhi,Namita Gokhale Editions,2001.xiv,255p.350.00.
JHA (A).
Sexual designs in Indian culture. New Delhi, Vikas. 1984. 182p. 50.00.
KANNAN (R).
Love:The taste and the soul.Chennai,The Author,2002. 15.00.
KHURANA (P).
Love sings.New Delhi,Crest Pub. House,2002.450.00.195.00.
LOVE (D H).
365 ways to love your lover.Mumbai,Jaico,2000.50.00.
MAJUMDAR (Vandana).
Love,romance and relationships.New Delhi,UBS,2000.xi, 164p.175.00.
MALLANAGA (Vatsyayana).
Kamasutra:A new translation by Wendy Doniger & Sudhir Kakar.New Delhi,O U P,2002.304p.350.00.0192802704.
MARWAH-ROY (Anuradha).
Idol love.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1999.229p.190.00.
MAURIOS (Andre), Psued, (i e Emile Salmon Wilhelm Herzog).
Art of being happily married. Tr from the French by Crystal Herbert, Bombay, 1960. 128p. 2.00.
NADARAJAH (Devapoopathy).
Love in Sanskrit and Tamil literature:A study of characters and nature,200 BC-AD 500.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xviii,333p.275.00.
NARAYAN (Kirin).
Love,stars and all that.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.viii, 311p.100.00.
NATARAJAN (V S).
Burden of love.Chennai,Sakthi Pathippagam,2002.150.00.
OSHO.
Love mysteries.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.75.00.
PADMANABHAN (R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Love is my form-A biographical series on Sathya Sai Baba.Bangalore,Sai Towers Pub,2001.2500.00.
PARSAI (K B) and PARSAI (Gargi).
Star guide of love and marriage:The 7th house in astrology.Indore,Parsai Pubs,1993.85.00.
POTTER (Peter).
All about love.New Delhi,UBS,1996.351p.65.00.
PRITISH (Nandy).
Images of love-1 (Rediscovers the love poems of Bhartrhari untamed heart (Classic India).New Delhi,Rupa,1994.64p. 95.00.
RATNAKAR (Pramesh),Ed.
Golden India:Kama sutra.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1996.83p. 295.00.
RUSSELL (D E H).
Sexual exploitation. New Delhi, Sage, 1984. 28.00.
ROBSON (Vivian E).
Astrology and human sex life. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1987. 39.00.
SAMPURAN SINGH.
Romance called a life.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub,2001.274p. 225.00.
SECRETS OF sex in marriage. Bombay, J'aime Pub, 1982. 10.50.
SEGAL (Erich).
Only love.Bombay.India Bk Distr,1998.
SHARMA (L).
Sex and love making. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books,1982. 15.00.
SIEGEL (Lee).
Love in a dead language.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000. 375p.295.00.
SIVANANDA (Radha).
Sex,love and marriage from a yogic view point.New Delhi, UBS,1994.166p.65.00.
SIVAPRIYANANDA (Swami).
South Indian treatise on the Kamasastra.New Delhi,Abhinav, 2000.112p.200.00.
SYKES (M),Tr.
Moved by love:The memoirs of Vinoba Bhave.Hyderabad,Sat Sahitya Sahayogi Sangh,1994.303p.30.00.
THIKLEBY (Ashley).
Tantra: The key of sexual power and pleasure. Bombay, Jaico,1982. 14.00.
VAN VLIET (C J).
Coiled serpent; a philosophy of conservation and transmitation of reproductive energy. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1963. 493p. 6.00.
—Conquest of the serpent: A way to solve sex problem. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1962. 179p. 3.00.
VANITA (Ruth) & KIDWAI (Saleem), Eds.
Same-sex love in India:Readings from literature and History. New Delhi,Macmillan,2002.370p.295.00.
VATSYAYANA.
Kamasutra.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1995.96p.395.00.
VERMA (Dayanand).
Intimate sex behaviour.Madras, Star Pub, 1971. 108p. 20.00.
VORA (V), Tr.
From sex super consciousness. Bombay, Jeevan Jagruti Kendra, 1971. 180p. 5.00.
WALL (D A).
Physiology of sex. New Delhi, Capital Book Co. 2.00.
WALTERS (Donald J).
Secrets of love.New Delhi,UBS,1995.64p.30.00.

136.17 SEX

ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Glory of sex. Madras,Theosophical, 1948. 40p.
BATRA (Shelly).
Intimate self:A guide to women's sexual health.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.224p.250.00.
BIGELOW (Alister),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of sex education.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1999.900p.2250.00.(set).
CALWELL (Sue).
There is much more to life than sex and money.New Delhi, Penguin,2000.345p.295.00.
DUBE (Siddharth).
Sex,lies and AIDS.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.xi, 156p.295.00.
ENGEL (Beverly).
Sensual sex.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002.224p.175.00.
GAJWANI (Ashok).
Sexuality and emotions.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.128p.50.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Sex and sexuality.New Delhi,Galgotia Pub,1997.375p. 150.00.
KAROL (Madhvi).
Sex education for teenagers.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.180p.
HAMPIHOLI (V K).
Sex education:Indian view.Hegde,Shubhada Pub,1998.xii, 87p.100.00.
KOTHARI (Prakash).
Common sexual problems and solutions.New Delhi,UBS. 1995.161p.75.00.
MODERN SEX technique. Bombay, J'aime Pub, 1982.12.50.
O'FLAHERTY (Wendy Doniger).
Sexual metaphors and animal symbols on Indian mythology. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1982.100.00.
NAG (Moni).
Sexual behaviour and AIDS in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1996. 178p.250.00.
RAO (Meenakshi).
Sexuality. Bombay, IBH, 193.128p. 18.00.
RUHELA (S P) & AHRAR HUSAIN,Eds.
Sex education in India in the 21st century.Delhi,Indian Pubs., 2002.252p.495.00.8173412340.
SEAL (Arna).
Negotiating intimacies:Sexualities,birth control and poor households.Calcutta,Stree,2000.xxiv,126p.290.00.
SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
World of homosexuals. New Delhi, Vikas. 9.50.
SINGH (Surendra Pratap).
Sex education:AIDS and sexuality.Delhi,Authors Press,2001.274p.475.00.
SOROKING (Pitraim A).
Sane sex order.Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 153p. 3.00.
TUKOL (B T), Ed.
Human sexuality:Problems and therapy.Bangalore,Bharathi Publications,2002.180.00.
VERMA (Dayanand).
Intimate study of sex behaviour. New Delhi, Star Pub, 1971. 108p. 20.00.
—New sex values. New Delhi, Star Pub, 1971. 116p. 20.00.
WILSON (Glenn) and NIAS (David).
Mysteries of sexual attraction. New Delhi, Vision Bks, 1982. 14.00.

136.5 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

AGGARWAL (J C).
Human development in India since independence:Socio-economic profile.Delhi,Shipra,1996.xvi,192p.275.00.
CHAKRABORTY (G) and PAL (S P).
Human development Profile of the Indian states.New Delhi,NCAER,1995.150.00.
CROW (Lester D) and CROW (Alice).
Human development and learning. New Delhi, Eurasia,1964. 577p. 8.00.
HURLOCK.
Development psychology.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985.325p. 49.00.
MAURUS (J).
Grow old gracefully. Allahabad, Better Yourself Books,1974. 3.50.
MEHTA (Prayag).
Psychological strategy for alternative human development:India's performance since independence.New Delhi, Sage,1998.256p.395.00.

136.7 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

BEVLI (Updesh K).
Child psychology.New Delhi, NCERT, 1981. 28.80.
CAMPER (Shirley).
How to get alongwith your child. Bombay, Wilco,1963. 173p. 2.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Madhumati).
Child psychology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.500.00.
CHAUBE (S P).
Psychology of adolescents in India.New Delhi,Concept, 2002.viii,212p.300.00.81 7022 913 8.
CRAMICHAEL (Leonard). Ed.
Manual of child psychology. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1966. 173p. 22.50.
DUTT (Suresh).
Encyclopaedia of child psychology and development.8 vols. New Delhi,Anmol,1997.2966p.7000.00.(set).81 7488 713 x.
GNANA PRAKASHAN (Antony).
What you should know about your child.Ed2.Madras,Kalakshetra Pub,1966. xiv,146p. 6.50.
GUPTE (Suraj).
Know your child. New Delhi, Sterling,193. 232p. 18.00.
KALE (S V),Ed.
Child psychology and child guidance.Ed 6.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.80.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Textbook of child behaviour and development. Ed2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983.265p. 40.00.
MALTZ (Maxwell).
Magic power of self image psychology. Bombay, Jaico,1967. x, 224p. 3.00.
MEHTA (Maya).
Healthy personality for your child. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 42p. 0.80.
MONTESSORI (Maria).
Absorbent mind. Tr from Italian by Claremont. Rev ed 6. Madras, Theosophical, x, 297p. 1985. 65.00.
—Discovery of the child. Madras, Kalashetra Pubs, 1985. 328p. 65.00.
—Secret of childhood. Madras, Kalashetra Pubs, 1985.240p. 40.00.
—What you should know about your child. Madras, Kalashetra Pubs, 1985. 146p. 25.00.
NORTON (Donna E) and CAMPBELL (Jack K),Ed.
Making of child mind. Meerut, Anu Books, 1984. 50.00.
RAM (S).
Psychology and child growth.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.323p.600.00.
SHANKER (Uday).
Psychology of exceptionals. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1984.125p. 80.00.
—Exceptional children. New Delhi, Sterling,1984. 228p. 75.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Methods in child psychology.Jaipur, Book Enclave,2001. 625.00.81 85809 66 6.
SHIRAZ.
Know the future of your child. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,9.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Fundamentals of child engineering: Research finding and knowledge.New Delhi, Learning Laboratory,1987. 144p. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anil) and SRIVASTAVA Anand P).
On bringing up weak and slow learning children: Research finding and know how.New Delhi, Learning Lab, 1983. 140p. 65.00.
SURI (Aruna).
Psychology of exceptionals. New Delhi, Atlantic Pubs Distrs,1984.103p. 80.00.
TARA CHAND.
Modern child psychology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. v, 327p. 375.00.
VYAS (J N).
Child psychology.Bikaner,Medi World Press,1994.205p. 250.00.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION,REGIONAL OFFICE.
Mannual on child mental health and psychological development. 3 V. New Delhi, WHO, 1982. Various pagings. Free.

136.7353 CHILDHOOD PSYCHOLOGY

ANAND (Mulk Raj), Comp.
Annals of childhood. Agra,Knanchallon,1968. iv, 78p. 8.00.
BLAIR (Arthur Witt) and BURTON (Wolf).
Growth and development of the predolescent.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1966. x, 221p.9.00.
GHOSH (Shanti).
You and your child. New Delhi, Voluntary Health Assn, 1991. xiv,187p. 60.00.
MONTESSORI (Maria).
Secret of childhood. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 253p. 15.00.

136.7354 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE

AGGARWAL (V C).
Creativity and adjustment of adolescents. New Delhi, Shree Pub, 1990. xiv,154p. 150.00.
CHAUBE (S P).
Adolescent psychology.New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 155p. 25.00.
CHAUHAN (S S).
Psychology of adolescence. New Delhi, Allied,1983.xii,234p. 100.00.
GHOSH (Sumati).
Penguin guide to adolescent behaviour.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xi,259p.250.00.
MAZUMDAR (Ruba).
Adolescence changes,choices and directions.New Delhi, Parivar Seva Sanstha Family Life Education,1994. 15.00.
NAYYAR (Usha).
Learner values and psychological problems of adolescents. Delhi,Himanshu,1994.236p.350.00.
PANDEY (Ram Shakal).
Our adolescents, their interests and education. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1963. 387p.15.00.

137 PERSONALITY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
True psychology. Ed 3.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Math,1965.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xlii, 252p. 12.00.
DALAL (A S).
Growing within the psychology of inner development:Sri Aurobindo and Mother. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1993. 55.00.
HALL (S C) and LINDZEY (G).
Theories of personality. Ed 3. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1985. 65.00.
MALTZ (Maxwell).
Magic power of self-image psychology.Bombay,Jaico,1994. 70.00.
MISTRI (N A).
Development complete personality. Bombay, 1971.12.50.
MITTER (S) and AGGARAWAL (S C).
How to develop your personality and potentialities. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 234p. 18.75.
OSS (F).
Winning personality: The magic key to success. Ed. 30. Bombay, Taraporevala,1959. iv,123p 2.75.
PAL (S K).
Personality study of engineering law, medical and teacher training students. Allahabad,United Pub, 1969. 228p. 39.00.
PRAMESH (C R).
Creativity and personality. Madras, the Author,1973. 181p. 15.00.
PERRY (S).
Success through personality. Bombay, St Paul, 1971.55p. 1.75.
QAMAR HASAN.
Dogmatism and personality. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1974. viii, 120p. 20.00.
ROGERS (Compbell).
How to develop charter and capabilites. Bomaby, Taraporevala, 3.75.
SARASON (Irwin G), Ed.
Contemporary research in personality. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 423p. 10.50.
SHYAM (Krishna).
Study of personality differences between normal and problem children. Gorakhpur,Pustakslhan, 1983. 159p.75.00.
SIVANANDA (S).
Conquest of mind. Ed 3.Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society 1969. 429p. 6.50.
—Mind, its mysteries and control. Ed2. Sivanandanagar, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1963. xvi, 523p. 6.00.
SMILES (SAMUEL).
Character. Bombay, Wilco,1962. 82p.2.50.
—Life and labour; or characteristics of man and industry, culture and genius.Bombay, Wilco,1960. 399p.3.00.
—Self help. Bombay,Wilco, 1961. 280p. 3.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (P N).
Idea of personality. Madras, Adyar Library, 1951. viii, 88p. 2.75.
UDAY SHANKAR.
Development of personality. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1953. 292p. 6.00.
CERNEY (J V).
Thirteen steps to new personal power. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 221p. 4.95.
DAYER (D).
How to make decision about people. Bombay, Jalco, 1969. 164p. 3.00.
GHOSE (Ranjit).
Idea of a person: Some problems relating to body, mind, identity and death. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1990. x,138p. 150.00.
HARRIS (Phillip R), etc.
Challenge of your future to provide guidance for modern youth. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1963. 176p.
—Challenge of your life to provide guidance for modern youth.Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1963.140p.
—Challenge of your world to provide guidance for modern youth. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1963. 134p.
HILL (Howard).
How to think like a millionaire and get rich. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 204p. 4.95.
JAIN (Uday).
Extreme response style as a personality factory. New Delhi, National, 1979. viii, 106p. 45.00.
KORDEL (Lelord).
Eat your way to happiness (how to make people like you)/ Bombay, Wilco,1963. 132p. 2.00.
RAO (N C S).
Strategy in concept learning as a function of certain personality and organitive variables. Allahabad, United Pub. 1971. 39.00.
SACHDEO (I P).
Complex free personality, with reference to mental health. Meerut, Anu Books, 1989. 80.00.
WELBY (William).
Mind your mind: Simple psychology for the layman.New Delhi, Sterling,1973. 171p. 4.00.
WELFORD (E M).
Art of meeting people. Ludhiana, Kalyani,1972.3.50.
WEINBERG (George).
Practical ways to a powerful personality. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1986. 248p.12.00.
WOLF (Charlotte).
Hand in psychological diagnosis.New Delhi, Sagar,1972. xiv,218p. 15.75.
YOUR PERSONALITY and how to use it. Bombay, Jaico,1970. 325p. 4.00.

137.4 TYPES OF PERSONALITY

HADSON (Geoffery).
Seven human temperaments. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 82p. 4.00.

137.5 METHOD OF DEVELOPING PERSONALITY

CAMERON (Roderick).
Personality development and psychopathology. Bombay, Viklis, 2969. 816p. 15.00.
COLEMAN (James C).
Personality dynamic and effective behaviour. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 566p. 14.25.
GIL (Pablo).
Comparative study of the projective and sociometric approaches to personality. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ, 1969. 412p.15.0.
HARRIS (Philip T), etc.
Challenge of our pesonality. Ed by Alloysius G Rego. Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1966. 145p.
KICHLU (Krishan Lal).
Integrated personality. Aligarh. Bharat Pub House,1967. 175p. 4.00.
ROSENBERG (Stuart E).
Road to confidence; from frustration to success in life. Baroda, Praveen Corporation Pub, 1961. 15.00.
THOROPE (Louis P) and SCHMULLER (Allen M).
Personality: An interdisciplinary approach. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. vi,368p. 9.00.
TONNE (Arthur).
Personality plus; how to improve your personality. Bombay, St Paul, 1959. 87p. 1.25.

138 PHYSIOGNOMY

CANTEENWALA (P).
Basic truths of astrology. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 80p. 18.00.
JAGSISHAN (M).
Face reading: A psychological guide.Puttur,M M Magalam, 1968.xxiv,91p. 2.25.
MAHFUZ HUSAIN.
Can you read him: A simple guide to face reading. Allahabad, Kitabistan,1964. x, 54p.
REES (Grace Alice).
Character reading from the face: The science of physiognomy. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. 94p. 3.50.
SIZER (H).
Manual of phrenology and physiognomy. Delhi, Shree pub Co, 1985. 199p. 200.00.

140

GREGG (Richard B).
What's it all about and what am I? Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 967.viii, 192p. 5.00.

141 IDEALISM AND RELATED TOPICS

AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Spiritual masters from India. Delhi, Manas,1987. 453p. 450.00.
ANANDA (Acharya).
Spiritual talks. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst, 1957. 104p. 2.00.
BAGCHI (Kalyan Kumar).
Metalanguage and transcedental idealism. Shantiniketan Centre of Advanced study in Philosophy,1972. x, 105p. 19.00.
BHAT (S R).
Reality, knowledge and value. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakahan, 1984. 200.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad).
Individuals and societies: A methodological inquiry. Ed 2. Calcutta, Scientific, 1975. x, 182p. 45.00.
CHAUBE (Ganesh).
Life philosophy: Jamshedpur, Vidya Niyas,1972. 109p. 3.25.
BALANANDA (Swami).
Spiritual enquiry-Rajahmundry, Balanda Bhakta Brunndam, 1963. xlviii, 195p. 5.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Third power. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1972. 131p. 10.00.
BRAHMANANDA (Swami).
Eternal companion spritual teaching. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. 220p.2.25.
BRAHMASUTRA.
All in one. Balrampuram, Daiva Yoga Sang, 1970. 112p. 2.50.
DASS (Rasbihary).
Handbook to Kant's critique of pure reason. Ed 2. Calcutta, Progressive, xxvi,221p. 7.50.
HEUSSENSTAMM (Karl).
Reflections of a univesal idealist. Pondicherry, World Union, 1968. xiv,308p.
JAVADEKAR (Ananat Ganesh).
Approach to reality.Baroda, Oriental Inst,1957. x, 194p. 6.40.
KAUL (R N).
Immediacy, reason and exitence. Allahabad, Udayana Pubs, 1963. xii,259p.25.00.
KAW (M K).
Science of spirituality. Delhi, DK Pub, 1983. 135p. 60.00.
LABHDAYA (Krishna Shanker Rao).
Spiritual philosophy; basis of Ram Rajya. Bombay, Prakashan R Padibdri, 1971. 71p. 3.00.
MUKTANANDA (Swami).
Where are you going?: A guide to the spiritual journery. Ganeshpuri,Gurdev Siddhapeeth, 1982. 12.50.
PANDIT (M P).
Spiritual life. Pondicherry, Diptr. Pub, 1983. 252p. 35.00.
PANDIT (Madhav Pundalik).
Spiritual comunion: Based upon the Mother's prayers and medifation. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1986. viii, 455p. 75.00.
PARENTE (Pascal).
Handbook of spiritual sources and quotations. Bangalore, St Paul Pub, 1971. 4.75.
RAJU (P T).
Indian idealism and modern challenge. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1971.iv, 208p. 10.00.
SEN (D).
Concept of knowledge: Indian theories. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1985. 296p. 30.00.
SENGUPTA (Santosh Chandra).
Human existence, transcendence and spirituality. Simla, Indian Inst f Advanced Study, 1979. 108p. 25.00.
SHANGLO (Suraj K).
Essentially everybody is everybody. Allahabad, Eastern Printers, 1961. 1277p. 4.00.
SRINIVAN (Gummaraju).
Personalism: An evaluation of Hindu and Western type. Delhi, Research pub, in Social Sciences,1972. 144p. 20.00.
TARNEJA (Sukh Raj).
Nature, spirituality and science. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1980.
TIWARI (Ramanand).
Spiritualistic philosophy of knowledge,action and faith. Bharatpur, Bharati Pustak Bhandar, 1986. 320p. 95.00.
VIRESWARANANDA (Swami).
Spiritual ideal for the present age. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1983. 12.00.
WILSON (H S).
Spirituality and theological education; Papers presented at the all India consultation, Oct, 1985, Bangalore. Bangalore, Board of Theological Education, 1986. xi, 182p. 15.00.

142.7 PHENOMENOLOGY

BHADRA (Mrinal Kanti).
Critical survey of phenomenolgy and existentialism. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. 547p. 100.00.
HUSSAIN (M G).
Interruption phenomenon: Further explorations in experimental psychology. New Delhi, Geetanjali, 1991. viii, 121p. 150.00.
SARKAR (Sunil Kumar).
Critique of phenomenology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.135p. 225.00.

144 HUMANISM

ALLEN (James).
Light on life's difficulties: The life triumphant. Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub House, 1967. 91, 75p. 5.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Humanism of Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta, Visva-Bhrati, 1978. xi, 63p. 10.00.
BANDISTE (D D).
New humanism:A revolutionary philosophy.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.viii,196p.150.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (A C).
Modern humanism and Indian perspective. Madras, Univ, 1969. 182p. 7.50.
CHITRALEKHA.
Humanism in Bernard Malamud's novels.New Delhi,Sarup

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Sons,1995.v,137p.250.00.
DEVARAJA (N K).
Humanism in Indian thought.New Delhi, Indus, 1988. 174p. 150.00.
DEVRAJA (N K).
Philosophy of culture: An introduction tocreative humanism. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. xx, 203p. 10.00.
DHANDHANIYA (Jugal Kishor).
Solutions of all our problems by humanism.Calcutta, Dhandhania, 1964. xvi, 129p. 10.00.
DHAR (P L) and GAUR (R R).
Science and humanism towards a unified world view. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xii, 139p. 175.00.
GOEL (S K) and SEN (A K).
Mental retardation and learning. Agra, National Psychological Corp. 1984. 333p. 100.00.
HAR DAYAL.
Hints of self culture. Bombay,jaico,1961. viii, 440p. 4.00.
INNAIAH (N) and BABU (G R R),Ed.
Humanist way.Chirala,Hema Pub,1994.197p.
JATAVA (D R).
Dimensions of humanism. Agra, Phoenix Pub House, 1970. xii, 234p. 20.00.
MANAMARA (William).
Art of being human. Bombay, St Paul, 1371. 160p. 3.50.
MONTESSORI (Maria).
Absorbent mind. Mind. Madras, Kalakshetra Pubs, 1985. 297p. 65.00.
NIGAM (L).
Radical humanism of M N Roy: An exposition of his 22 thesis. New Delhi, Indus, 1988. 165p. 130.00.
NIRMAL KUMAR.
Philosophy of being human.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1995.xxviii,545p.
PALKHIVALA (Nani A).
We,the people.New Delhi,UBS,1998.386p.125.00.
PYAN (John Julian).
Humanisation of man. Allahabad, St Paul, 1974. 187p. 4.75.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (Kandarpa).
Integral humanism.Hyderabad,Academy of Integral Humanism,1995.lxiii,404p.
ROY (Ellen) and ROY (Shiv Narayan).
In man's own image. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1948. 255p. 5.50.
ROY (M N).
New humanism. Ed 2. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1961. 97p. 3.00.
—New orientation. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1946. xxxvi, 255p. 6.00.
—Philosophy and practice of radical humanism. New Delhi, Radical Humanist. Association, 1970. ii, 28p. 2.00.
—Reason, romanticism and revolution. 2 V.
—V 1. 1952. 307p. 22.50.
—V 2. 1955. 330p. 22.50.
Calcutta, Renaissance.
VERMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Philosophical humanism and contemporary India. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1979. viii, 203p. 50.00.
ROY (M N) and SINHA (K K).
Royism expiained. Ed by Dharamadass Goomawardhana and Debasaran Das Gupta, Calcutta, Saraswaty Lib, 1938. vi,64p. 0.50.
SATHAYE (S G).
Instrumentalism a methodological exposition of the philosophy of John Dewey. Bombay, Popular, 1972. ix, 160p. 36.00.
SHARMA (B S).
Radical humanism of MN Roy; An evalution. Delhi, Univ, 1973. iv, 147p. 21.00.
THOMAS (M M).
Church's mission and post modern humanism.Delhi,ISPCK, 1996.163p.60.00.

146 NATURALISM

DEWEY (J).
Experience and nature. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1965. 460p. 10.00.
THAKAR (Vimla).
Towards total trasformation. Ahmedabad, New Order Book-Co, 1907. 85p. 4.50.

146.3 DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

CONFORTH (Maurice).
Dialectical materialism: An introductory course. 3 V.
—V 1. Materialism and dialectical method. Ed 2.1957. 195p. 2.75.
—V 2. Historical materialism. 1962. 232p. 3.50.
—V 3. Theory of knowledge. 1965. 271p. 4.00.
Calcutta, National Book Agency.
RAYANA (R).
Philosophy of matter in the atomic era. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 255p. 25.00.
ROY (M N).
Materialism: An outline of the history of scientific thought. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1969. 259p. 7.50.
SARASWATI (Krishnanand).
Sway of materialism over India. Hoshiarpur, Vshvesh-veranand Vedic Research Inst, 1950. 78p. 1.50.
SOLOMON (Esther A).
Indian dialectics; Methods of philosophical discussion. V 2. Ahmedabad, B J Inst of Learning and Res, 1976. 519-948p. 60.00.

146.4 POSITIVISM

GANGULY (Sachindranath).
Logical positivism as a theory of meaning. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 219p. 18.00.
LUMPKIN (Aaron).
You can be positive,confident and courageous:Learn to lead a more meaningful life.Bangalore, Master Mind Books,2002. 125.00.
MITTAL (Rakesh K).
Dictionary of positive thoughts.New Delhi,Sterling,1997. 142p.75.00.
—21 Laws of positive Living.New Delhi,Sterling,2002.ix,129p. 90.00.
PRADHAN (R C).
Recent developments in analytic philosophy.New Delhi, MRML,2001.286p.650.00.81 85636 46 x.
RUBINO (Joe).
Principles of powerful living.Mumbai,Jaico.149p.85.00.
STEWART (William).
How to self-counsel:How to develope the skills to positively manage your life.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House,2002.70.00.

147.3 MONISM

ANAND.
Psycho-social study of Monasticism.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.xiv,388p.495.00.
LE PAGE (Mary).
Apostle of monism. Calcutta, Ramakrihna Vedanta Math, 1947. xv, 314p. 7.50.
MISRA (Ganeswar).
Sources of monism: Bradley and Sankara. Meerut, Anu Books, 1986. xii, 136p. 75.00.

148 LIBERALISM

NAIK (V N).
Indian liberalism; a study. Bombay, 1945.xo, 353p. 5.50.

149.3 MYSTICISM

ABRAHAMS (E M).
Comparative survey of Hindu,Christian and Jewish mysticism.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994.xv,274p.300.00.
ALONE, Psued.
Raman Maharashi and J Krishnamurti: Commitant factors in their teachings. Poona, N S Pantsachiv, 1972. 200p. 10.00.
—Some pages; air 5 to "Supplements" Poona, R A Raykar, 1967. iv, 124p. 2.00.
AMANUDDIN (Syed).
Hart Crane's mystical questions and other essays. Mysore, Karyalaya Pubs, 1967. 77p. 8.00.
BAUMER (Bettina),Ed.
Mysticism in shaivism and christianity.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1997.xviii,365p.450.00.
BHARDWAJ (E).
Voice of Mother. Bapatla, atrusri Pub Trust, 1970. 64p. 1.50.
BHARNIDHARAN.
Six mystics of India.Madras,Ganesh and Co,1996.xviii,230p. 135.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sutapas).
Onenesspotherness mystery:Synthesis of science and mysticism.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xx,677p.695.00.
BIJLI (S M).
Mysticism.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1999.xx,68p. 100.00.
CHOUDHARY (Kamakhya Prasad Singh).
Modern Indian mysticism. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1981. xv, 302p. 75.00.
DASGUPTA (S N).
Hindu mysticism.Delhi,MLBD,2002.188p.195.00.81 208 0303 5.
—Hindu mysticism: Six lectures. New Delhi, Allied,1977. xxi, 168p. 36.00.
DATTAVADHUT (Swami).
Mysticism in India.Mumbai,Vanita Books,1998.248p.150.00.
DAYA KRISHNA,etc,Ed.
Bhakti,a contemporary discussion:Philosophical explorations in the Indian Bhakti tradition,Ed by Mukund Lath,and Francine E Krishna.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Res,2000.vi,257p.300.00.
DEWAN SINGH.
Mysticism of Guru Nanak.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1995.117p. 65.00.
DHAR (A N).
Mysticism in literature. New Delhi, Atlantic Pubs and Distrs, 1985. xii, 237p. 180.00.
DHAWAN (B D).
Mysticism and symbolism in Aitareya and Taitireya Aranyokas. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 180.00.
DUGGAL (K S).
Sain Bulleh Shah:The mystic muse.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1998.350.00.
EASWARAN (Eknath).
Selections from the world's most sacred literature.New Delhi,Jaico,1997.75.00.
GANGULLY (Advaita P).
India:Mystic,complex and real.Delhi, MLBD,1990.xvi,398p.300.00.
GHOSE (Sisirkumar).
Mysticism: Views and reviews. New Delhi, Clarion Books, 1988. 324p. 145.00.
GUPTA (M G).
Erotic mysticism in medieval Indian saints. Agra, MG Pub, 1992. 204p. 250.00.
—Guru in Indian mysticism. Agra, MG Pub, 1994. 230p. 275.00.
—Indian mysticism:Rigveda to Radhasoami faith. Agra, MG Pub, 1993. vii, 276p. 295.00.
—Modern Indian mysticism:Commentary on western response to Radhasoami faith. Agra, MG Pub, 1994. vii, 416p. 500.00.
ISHAVARDAS (Fakeer).
Mystic's handbook:Demystifying God-A trilogy.Punjab,Grace Bks,2000.252p.195.00.
IYENGAR (B S S).
Mysticism supreme.Bangalore,BR Seshadri Iyengar,1999.xiv,622p.200.00.
KAKAR (Sudhir).
Analyst and the mystic: Psychoanlyti reflection on religion and mysticism. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. xi, 92p. 125.00.
KAUL (R N).
Kashmir's mystic:Poetess Lalla Ded,alias,Lalla Arifa.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.x,102p.150.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (J).
Beyond violence. Delhi, BI Pub, 1974. 175p. 7.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Jiddu).
Conversations. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 59p. 2.50.
—Dawn of all at one. Pona, Shankaraji Narayan Pub, 1972. 81p. 6.00.
—Tradition and revolution. Ed by Paul Jayakar and Sunanda Patwardhan. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. 368p. 12.50.
MEHERBABA.
Call of hope. Poona, Meher Era Pub, 1967. 44p.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Nameless experience: A comprehensive discussion of J Krishnamurti's approach to life. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,1973. ii, 473p. 32.00.
METHORST (Kuipon A J G).
Krishnamurti. Tr from Dutch by DV De Munther Thompson. Bombay, Chetna, 1970. viii, 81p. 5.00.
MURPHY (Paul E).
Triadic mysticism:The mystical theology of the saivism of Kashmir.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xv,226p.195.00.
MUTHUPACKIAM (J X).
Mysticism and metaphysics in Saiva Siddhanta:A study of the concept of self in the Sivajnanabodham of Meykanda Deva in relation to the mystical experience of Appar.New Delhi,Intercutural Pub,2001.xvii,375p.595.00.
NAYAKAM (Veda).
Mystique of India.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.x,280p.225.00.
OMAN (J C).
Mystics: Ascetics and saints of India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1986. 292p. 200.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Traditions in Mysticism. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 440p. 225.00.
PILLAI (G K).
Mystic awareness for the modern mind.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.xxv,286p.375.00.
PRASHAD (K C).
Mystic of feeling; a study in Rajneesh's religion experience. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1970. 244p. 20.00.
PURI (Lekhraj).
Mysticism the spiritual path. V1. Beas, Radhaswami Satsang,1974. rev and enl ed 4. xxii, 178p.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Beyond and beyond. Bombay, Jivan Jagruti Kendra,1970. 31p. 2.00.
RAMANA REDDY (K V), Ed.
Sri Sri Miscellany. Vijayawada, Visalandhra Pub House,1970. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMANUJACHARYA (V K).
Tantrabasya. Ed by Shastry. New Delhi, Oriental, 1956. 84p. 8.00.
RAMASWAMI IYENGAR (Dindiyal).
Pubs into mysticism. Ed 2. Madras, Visishtadvaita Pracharini Sabha,1966. ix, 150p. 2.00.
SANDERSON (Julia).
Pranic energy: Mystic power of the ancients. Bombay, Taraporevala,1986. 136p. 40.00.
SANTIDEVA (Sadhu),Ed.
Ascetic mysticism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vii,330p.895.00.
–Development of mysticism in Kashmir.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.x,286p.895.00.
–Doctrine of Hindu mysticism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. vii,304p.795.00.
–Encyclopaedia of Indian mysticism.12 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, vii,303p.16500.00.(set).
–Introduction to Indian mysticism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. xii,304p.795.00.
–Mysticism and yoga tantra.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.x ii,304p.895.00.
–Mysticism in Jainism and Buddhism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. viii,302p.895.00.
–Mysticism in upanishads.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. viii,302p.895.00.
–Mysticism in Tibet.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xii,286p.795.00.
–Philosophy of mysticism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi,302p. 895.00.
–Tantric mysticism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.viii,314p.895.00.
–Traditions of mysticism in Bengal.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000. viii,292p.895.00.
SCHOMERUS (H W).
Saiva Siddhanta:Indian school of mystical thought (Presented as a system and documented from the original Tamil sources).Tr from German by Mary Law.Ed by Humphrey Palmer.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xiv,410p.595.00.
SHANTIDEVA (Sadhu),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian mysticism.12 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1999.16500.00.(set).
SHARMA (A N).
Modern saints and mystics.Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1969. 248p. 3.00.
SIRCAR (M N).
Hindu mysticism:Philosophy and religion.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakashan,2002.450.00.
SIVARAM (S K) and SESACHALAM (S).
Transmigration of souls (pre existence of rebirth) a factual account. Tr from Kannada by BN Ramarya. Bangalore, 1971. 80p. 1.50.
SPENCER (Yogi M K).
Great mystic saints of the world,Rev ed.New Delhi,Regency,1998.ix,128p.100.00.
–Joyous mysticism in world religions Rev ed.New Delhi,Regency,1998.xi,247p.100.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (S M).
Philosophy and theistic mysticism of the alvars.Chennai,MLBD,1998.300.00.
TINANI (K T).
Epic of Karma vidya and karan kirati adhi-devate; Cosmic or spiritual life energy manifesting itself through Adhi-Bhuta (Mortal body). Bombay, Author, 1974. x, 399p. 40.00.
VELLIATH (Cyril).
Mysticism of Ramanuja. New Delhi, MRML, 1993. xv, 249p. 250.00.
VISVANATHAN (Susan).
Ethnography of mysticism:The narratives of Abhishiktananda,a French monk in India.Shimla,Indian Inst of Advanced Studies,1998.121p.140.00.
WERNER (Karel),Ed.
Yogi and the mystical studies in Indian and comparative mysticism.Madras,TR Pub,1997.400.00.
YOGANANDA (Sri Paramahansa).
Wine of the mystic:The rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam:A spiritual interpretation.New Delhi,Macmillan,1998.89.00.
ZEAHNER (R C).
Hindu and muslim mysticism.New Delhi,Ajay Parmar,1999. 95.00.

149.7 RATIONALISM

PRANJPE (R P).
Rationalism in practice. Calcutta, Univ, 1935. x, 90p. 1.50.

149.73 MODERN SCEPTICISM

WILLEY (Margaret L).
Creative sceptic. Calcutta, Scientific. 1969. 7.50.

150 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

ARUN KUMAR.
Encyclopaedia of psychology.6 vols.New Delhi,Anmol, 2002.2962p.12000.00.(set).
BAGGA SINGH.
Elements of general psychology. New Delhi, Arya Books Depot, 1987. 192p. 40.00.
BANERJEE (J C).
Encyclopaedia dictionary of psychological terms.New Delhi, MD Pub,1994.321p.500.00.
–Fundamentals of modern psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 175p. 14.00.
BARON (Robert A).
Psychology.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1996.816p.395.00.
BERNE (Eric).
Games people play: Psychology of human relationship. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 192p. 12.00.
BHATIA (Hansraj).
Abnormal psychology.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1981. 401p. 17.00.
–General psychology. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1969. 324p. 13.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P N).
Textbook of psychology. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1971. 211p. 15.00.
BOAZ (G D).
General psychology. Madras, Boaz Inst of Psychological Service, 1971. 1650.
–Some fundamentals of psychology. Madras, 1958. 239p. 6.00.
BORING (Edwin Garrigues), etc.
Foundations of psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1970-xv. 632p. 21.00.
BOSE (S K) and DEB (Maya).
G Bose and new orientation in psychology. Calcutta, Information Res Academy. 1982. 31p.
BOTTERILL (George) and CARRUTHERS (Peter).
Philosophy of psychology.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1999.297p.650.00.
BURTT (E).
Applied psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 225p. 22.00.
CARNEGIE (Dale).
How to win friends and influence people. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1990. 59.00.
CASSON (Herbert N).
How to understand human nature: A complete course of practical psychology. Ed 7. Bombay, Taraporevala,1964. 112p.2.75.
CHAUBE (S P).
General psychology. LNA, 1985. 25.00.
COLEMAN (James).
Psychology and effective behaviour. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 14.25.
DAILY (Charles A) and DYER (Fredrick C).
How to make decisions about people. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 163p. 3.00.
DALAL (Ajit K) and MISRA (Girishwar),Ed.
New directions in Indian psychology:V 1:Social psychology.New Delhi,Sage,2002.440p.595.00.07619 95269.
DAS (J P).
Working mind:An introduction to psychology.New Delhi,Sage,1998.284p.395.00.
DAS (S Sunder).
Hypnosis: A clinical study. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 156p. 16.00.
–General psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 220p. 10.50.
DASGUPTA (Jnanendra).
Behavioural problems of school children: A few carestudirs. Calcutta, Univ, 1948. xxv,125p.22.50.
DEMPSEY (F A R).
Psychology for all. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1975. 96p. 2.00.
DESAI (Kishor Gopal).
Psychology for laymen. Bombay, Somaiya, 1977. 215p. 30.00.
DHINGRA (Baldoon).
Search for roots. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 30.00.
EDWARDS (Allien L).
Experimental design in psychological research. New Delhi, Amerind, 1971.xix, 455p. 16.50.
ELLIOT (Henry).
Dictionary of psychology. Ed 10. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1993. 65.00.
FEINBERG (F R), etc.
New psychology for managing people. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1990. 65.00.
FITTS (Pahl M) and POSNER (Micheal I).
Human performance. New Delhi, Prectice Hall, 1970. 176p. 7.50.
FORDON (Ira J),Ed.
Human development: Readings in research. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 464p. 7.45.
FREEMAN (F S).
Theory and practice of psychological testing. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 697p. 12.00.
FUILFORD (J P).
Fields of psychology. Ed 3.New Delhi, Affiliated, 1968.350p. 13.50.
FUSTER (J M).
Psychological counselling in India. Bombay, Macmillan, 1964. xii, 211p. 10.00.
GARRETT (Henry E).
General psychology. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 649p. 200.00.
GHOSE (B) and SINHA (S N) Ed.
Studies in psychology. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan,1980. 49p.
GHORPADE (M B).
Essentials of psychology. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing, House, 1985. xii, 554p. 80.00.
GUILFORD (J P).
General psychology. Ed 2.New Delhi, Afiliated, 1974. 587p. 12.00.
HANUMANTARAO (N A).
Psychology for layman. Dharwar, Akola Wadi Book depot, 1973.15p. 4.50.
HUSAIN (Hamid S) and SHANKER (Laxmi). Ed.
Psychology. Bhopal, Council of Oriental Research, 1980. viii, 102p. iv. 45.00.
HARPER (Arthur Edwin).
Handbook of selection, use and interpretation psychological tests. New Delhi, U S Educational Institution, 1965. 31p.
HARRE (Rom) and LAME ROGER. Ed.
Dictionary of development and educational psychology. New Delhi,, National, 1986. 281p. 250.00.
HASNAIN (Qamar).
Psychology for the fighting man. Dehra Dun, E B D Pub and Distribution, 1970. viii, 151p. 10.00.
HAYA (W L).
Qualification in psychology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 96p.7.50.
HEIDREDER (Edna).
Seven psychologies. Ludhiana, Lyal:, 1971. 449p. 12.60.
HELSON (Harry).
Contemporary approaches to psychology. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 608p. 22.00.
HENRY (Garrett).
General psychology. New Delhi, S Chand, 100.00.
HYMAN (R).
Nature of psychological inquiry New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 128p. 7.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of research in psychology. New Delhi, ICSR, 1972. xxxii, 454p. 40.00.
Survey of research in psychology,1971-76. At 1.Ed by Udai Parak. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1980. 100.00.
JALOTA (S).
Essentials of psychology (facts for views). Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1970. xii, 499p. 15.00.
–Students' manual of experiments in psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 157p. 12.00.
–Textbook of psychology: Facts and views. Varanasi, BHU, 12.00.
JAYASWAL (Sita Ram).
Personality in the light of Indian psychologies Bangalore, Indian Ist of World Culture, 1957. 59p. 3.00.
JOHNSON (Louise Synder).
Inside your mind: Understanding and mastering your self. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 112p. 3.00.
JOSHI (Harsiddhu Maganlal).
Nature of Mind; a philosophico psychological study.Rajkot, Saurashtra Univ, 1972. 312p. 12.00.
KALI PRASAD.
Psychology of meaning. Lucknow, Univ. 1949. vi, 209p. 10.00.
KAO (Henry S R) and SINHA (Durganand),Ed.
Asian perspectives on psychology,New Delhi,Sage,1997. 412p.495.00.
KAW (Henry S R) and SINHA (D).
Asian perspectives on psychology.New Delhi,Sage,1997. 396p.395.00.
KELLEY (E Lowell).
Assessments of human charcteristics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 128p. 7.50.
KEMPF (Florance C) and USEEM (Ruth Hill).
Psychology: Dynamics of behaviour in nursing. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 232p. 7.00.
KIM (Uichol) and BERRY (John W).
Indigenous psychologies.New Delhi,Sage,1994.
KOTHURKAR (V K) and HAROLIKAR (L B).
Elments of psychology: Normal and abnormal. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1961. 212p. 8.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Psychology and life. Bombay, Media Promoters and Pubs, 1982. 377p.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Source book of ancient Indian psychology. Delhi, Konark.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1993. viii, 359p. 250.00.
LUCH (Floyd L).
Psychology and life. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1971. 13.85.
MAGILL (Frank N),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of psychology.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1800p.6500.00.
MANGAL (K S).
Abnormal psychology. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 200p. 30.00.
MANGAL (S K).
Psychology: An introduction to human behaviour. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. ix, 221p. 175.00.
MENON (T K N).
Recent trends in psychology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1961.270p. 10.00.
MISHRA (Girishwar) & MOHANTY (Ajit K).
Perspectives on indigenous Psychology.New Delhi,Concept, 2002.523p.700.00.81 7022 907 3.
MITRA (S K).
Progress of psychology. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Assn, 1973. 14p. 1.50.
MITRA (S K).
Survey of research in psychology. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 487p. 40.00.
MOHANTY (Girish Bala).
Textbook of general psychology.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 2001.85.00.
MOHSIN (S M).
Elementary psychology. New Delhi,MLBD,2001.ix,228p. 190.00.
MORGAN.
Brief introduction to psychology.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. 39.00.
MORGAN (C T) and KING (R A).
Introduction of psychology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1975. 736p. 23.75.
MOTHER
Psychological perfection. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 325p. 11.00.
MULLER (C H).
Sensory psychology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969.128p. 7.50.
MUHAMMAD MUHSIN (Saiyyad).
Elementary psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1967.viii, 205p. 12.00.
MUNN (Norman L).
Introduction to psychology. Ed 3. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1984. 588p. 54.00.
MURPHY (G), etc.
Histrical introduction to modern psychology. Ed 6.New Delhi, UBS, 1989. 526p. 65.00.
MURPHY (G).
Introduction to psychology. Calcutta, Oxford Book Co, 1964. xx,583p. 8.00.
MANGAL (S K).
Psychology: An introduction to human behaviour. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. ix, 221p. 175.00.
MURPHY (Gardner).
Historical introduction to modern psychology.New Delhi, Universal,1992.xiv,526p.95.00.
NARAYANA RAO (S).
Student performance and adjustment. Tirupati, Venkatesvara Univ, 1969. xxi, xviii, 185p. 9.00.
NIRMAL KUMAR.
Tao of psychology.Bombay,BVB,1993.170p.60.00.
NOVY (M).
General psychology. Bombay, Lalvani, 1970. 112p. 10.00.
OZMOND (A) and DANG (Ram Prashad).
Psychology. Delhi, Premier, 1970. 112p. 1.25.
PANDEY (Janak),Ed.
Psychology in India revisited Developments in the discipline.3 V.New Delhi,Sage,2001.272,502,400p. 1450.00.(set).
PANDEY (Janak),etc,Ed.
Asian contributions to cross-cultural psychology:Ed by Durganand Sinha and Dharm PS Bhawuk.New Delhi,Sage,1996. 368p.495.00.
PARAMESHWARAN (E G) and RAO (B T).
Manual of experimental psychology. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 212p. 15.00.
PAREK (Udai Narain), Ed.
Foreign behaviour research in India. Delhi, Ascharam Sahkar, 1970. 159p. 30.00.
PARAMESWARAN (E G) & BEENA (C).
Invitation to psychology.Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn., 350.00.
PATNAIK (Geetika).
Psychology-theories and principles.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 50.00.
PERZE (Rolando).
Understanding the psychology of the overman. Meerut, Anu Books, 1984. 30.00.
PILISBRY (W B).
Fundamentals of psychology. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1990. 563p. 500.00.
RAJAMANICKAM (M).
Contemporary fields of psychology and experiments.New Delhi,Concept,1999.483p.700.00.
RAMAN (Nair R).
Advanced psychology. Trivandrum, College Book House, 1973. 12.00.
RAO (M S).
Psychology for success. Jaipur, Rao Health Centre, 1955. 124p. 3.00.
RUCH (Floyd L).
Psychology and life. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 768p. 13.85.
SAHOO (F M),Ed.
Psychology in Indian context. Agra, National Psychological Corp. 1988. xiii, 115p. 75.00.
SANFORD (Fillmore H) and CAPALDI (E John), Ed.
Advanced psychological science. 3 V.
—V 1. Philosophies, methods and approaches. 1964. 136p. 2.50.
—V 2. Research in reception, learning and concept. 1964. 190p. 2.50.
—V 3. Research in developmental personality and social psychology. 1964. 200p. 2.50.New Delhi, Prentice Hall.
SHARMA (A S).
Dictionary of psychology.New Delhi,APH,1998.160p.200.00.
SHARMA (R N) and SHARMA (R K).
Educational psychology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.viii,440p. 595.00.
SHUKLA (L R).
Ground work of psychology.Ed 3. Varanasi, Nank Kishore, 1958. viii, 230p. 4.50.
SINGAL (Vijay).
Behind psychology:Searching for the roots.New Delhi, Manas,2002.136p.295.00.81 7049 145 2.
SINGH (Arun K).
Comprehensive history of psychology.Delhi,MLBD,1999. xxii,480p.315.00.
SINHA (A K P), etc. Ed.
Controbutions to psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 182p. 30.00.
SINHA (J N).
Indian psychology. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 228p. 15.00.
—Manual of psychology. Calcutta, New Central Book Agency, 1984. 30.00.
SINHA (Jai Ballabha Prasad).
Development through behaviour modification. Bombay, Allied, 1971. vi, 74p. 7.00.
SINHA (Yadavnath).
Indian psychology. 2 V.
—V 1.Cognition. 1958. xvi, 512p. 15.00.
—V 2. Emotions and will. 1961. xviii, 568p. 20.00.
Calcutta, Sinha Pub House.
—Manual of psychology. Rev Ed 2. Calcutta, Central Book Agency, 1959. xiv, 457p. 8.50.
SMART (Mollie Stevens).
Self-esteem and social personal orientation in pre-adolescence and adolescence relatedto parental behaviour. Delhi,CIE, 1970.iv, 84p. 2.25.
SODHI (S S).
Psychology as an art of healing the self. Amritsar, Modern Practical Psychology, 1990. 60p. 20.00.
SOOD (F C).
B A psychology made easy.Ed 8. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. 394p. 7.50.
SORENSON.
Psychology for living. Ed 3.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 12.00.
SPERLING (Abraham).
Psychology made simple. New Delhi, Rupa, 1985. 30.00.
STANGER.
Basic psychology: A perceptual homeostatic apporach. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 15.00.
TRIPATHI (S M).
Psycho-religious studies of man,mind and nature.Delhi, Global Vision Pub. House,2001.432p.700.00.81 87746 04 1.
TYLER (Leona E).
Psychology of human differences. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. viii, 572p. 10.50.
WARD (James).
Principles of psychology.New Delhi,Mohit,2000.990.00.
WOLF (Charlotte).
Hand in psychological diagnosis. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. 218p. 15.75.
WUNDT (Wilhelm).
Introduction to psychology.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1998. 240.00.

150.13 APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

BLUM (Milton L) and BALINSKY (Benjamin).
Counselling and psychology; vocational psychology and its relation to education and personal counselling. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xxii, 586p. 16.00.
BROWN (John Marshall), etc.
Applied psychology. New Delhi, Amerind, 1972. xiii, 639p. 15.00.
BURTT (Harold Ernest).
Applied psychology. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 592p. 25.00.
GILMER (B Von Heller).
Applied psychology: Problems in living and work. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. viii, 470p. 14.25.
HASAN (Qamar),Ed.
Applied psychology:Indian perspectives.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1998.332p.490.00.
MALHOTRA (S).
Inter-personal relationship: Psychological, sociological and educational study. Allahabad, United Pub. 212p. 39.00.
MISRA (Girishwar), Ed.
Applied social psychology in India. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 320p. 195.00.
NANDA (S K).
Introductory applied psychology.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.30.00.
PROFFENLENGER (A T).
Principles of applied psychology. Bombay, Allied, 1961. 655p. 8.25.
SHARAN (A K).
Applied psychology.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.308p.550.00.

150.19 PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

PATEL (C P).
Study of the psychological foundation of the free progress system. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution agency, 1987. 290p. 70.00.
PREM NATH.
Popular talks on psychological topics. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshveranand Research Inst, 1959. 141p. 2.50.
WOOD WORTH (Robert S).
Contemporary schools of psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1961. x, 297p. 13.00.

150.193 FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

SCHEIN (E H).
Organisational psychology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 128p. 7.50.

150.1933 HORMIC PSYCHOLOGY

NAIDU (D S).
Hormic theory. Allahabad, Central, 1971. 112p.7.50.

150.1943 BEHAVIOURISTIC PSYCHOLOGY

ATWATER (Eastwood).
Psychology for living:Adjustment,growth and behaviour.Ed 5.New Delhi,PHI,1998.508p.195.00.
BREAKWELL (G M).
Coping with aggressive behaviour.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 2000.128p.95.00.
DALAL (A S),Ed.
Growing within:The psychology of inner development. Pondicherry,Sri Aruobindo Ashram,1994.55.00.
FESTINGER (Leon) and KATZ (Daneil).
Research methods is the behavioural sciences. New Delhi, American Pub Co. 660p. 16.50.
LANE (H) and BEM (D).
Laboratory for the central and analysis of behaviour. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969-304p. 9.00.
PAREEK (Udai).
Foreign behavioural research in India. Delhi,Archaran Sankar, 1970. 154p. 30.00.
PFEIFFER (J W).
Theories and models in applied behavioural science.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1300p.4000.00.(set).

150.3 DICTIONARIES PSYCHOLOGY

ARUN KUMAR.
Encyclopaedia of psychology.6 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 2962p.12000.00.(set).
CHAO (Manjula) and SUNITA SHARMA.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Encyclopaedic dictionary of psychology.4 V.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.1312p.3000.00.(set).
BASAVANNA (M).
Dictionary of psychology.New Delhi,Allied,2000.479p. 450.00.
KARAN RAJ.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of psychology.2 V.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,2001.581,16p.1100.00.(set).
RANCHAN (S P).
Anatomy of the Indian psyche. Delhi, Ajanta,1987. 250p. 125.00.
SINHA (Durganand).
Psychology in a third world country: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 160p. 95.00.
SINHA (Jadunath).
Indian psychology. 3 V.
V 1. xix, 512p. 125.00.
V 2. xvii,568p. 130.00.
V 3. xiii, 226p. 75.00.
Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1986.
STRATTON (Peter).
Student's dictionary of psychology.New Delhi,Universal Book Stall,1988.216p.50.00.
VAKEKARL (D Devidass).
Indian psychological terminology. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 294p. 10.00.

150.58 YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES PSYCHOLOGY

PAREEK (Udai Narain). Comp.
Behavioural science research in India: A directory. 2 V. Delhi, Behavioural Science Centre, 1971. Various pagings.75.00.

150.72 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

ANDREAS (Burton G).
Experimental psychology. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1960. 608p. 12.00.
BORING (E G).
History of experimental psychology. Bombay,Times of India Press, 1969. 800p. 10.00.
EDWARDS (Allen L).
Experimental design in psychological research. New Delhi, Amerind, 1971. 477p. 16.00.
CHORPADE (M B).
Introduction to experimental psychology. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. viii,430p. 10.00.
JALOTA (R).
Students manual of experiments in psychology. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 157p. 12.00.
KAPUR (Malvika),etc,Ed.
Psychotherapy training in India.Bangalore,National Inst of Mental Health,1996.177p.150.00.
KAPUR (O B L).
Introduction to experiments in psychology. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 112p. 3.00.
MATHUR (S S).
Clinical psychology. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1984. 520p. 50.00.
McGUIGAN (F J).
Experimental psychology:Methods of research.Ed 5.New Delhi,PHI,1998.400p.75.00.
MOHANTY (Girish Bala).
Experiement in psychology.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.75.00.
PARMESWARAN (E G) and RAVICHANDRA (K).
Experimental psychology: A laboratory manual. Delhi, Seema, 1983. 150.00.
PATEL (A S).
Inhibitory potential and theeffort variable in a perceptual psychomotor task. Baroda, M.S.Univ, 1959. vi, 50p.
SHAH (A B).
Scientific method. Bombay, Allied, 1964. xx, 122p. 8.00.
SHARMA (S).
Recent trends in experimental psychology.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001.675.00.81 85809 67 4.
UNDERWOOD (B J).
Experimental psychology.Bombay, Times of India Press, 1969. 648p. 9.00.
WOODWORTH (R B).
Experimental psychology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1971. 959p. 19.50.

150.83 STATISTICAL TABLES: PSYCHOLOGY

CHADHA (N K) & SEHGAL (R L).
Statistical methods in psychology.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002. viii,320p.225.00.81 7000 147 1.
GARRETT (H E).
Statistics in psychology and education. Ed 6.Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 506p. 10.00.
RAJAMANICKAM (M).
Statistical methods in psychological and educational research.New Delhi,Concept,2001.450.00.
SHARMA (K K) and SRIVASTAVA (A B).
Elementary statistics in psychology and education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 252p. 100.00.
STILTON.
Probability and statistics in psychological research and theory .Bombay, Vakils, 1971. 520p. 22.50.

151 INTELLIGENCE AND APTITUDES

AGGARWAL (R S).
Objective tests in quantitative aptitute (fully solved),New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 30.00.
DAROLIA (Suresh Kumar).
Inbreeding depression in intelligence. Delhi, Nirmal Pub, 1993. vi, 110p. 100.00.
NARIKAR (Vishnu V).
Some aspects of biociation and scientific creation. Ahmedabad, Gujrat Univ., 1968. iv, 47p. 1.00.
SHARMA.
Intelligent tests. New Delhi, Kumar Pub, 1986. 176p. 18.00.
SHARMA.
Test your I Q. New Delhi, Kumar Pub, 1986. 160p. 12.00.
TORRANCE (E P).
Guiding creative talent. New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1969. 288p. 13.00.

151.2 PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

BRIGHT (J S).
Intelligence and psychological test. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1970. 145p. 5.00.
FREEMAN.
Theory and practice of psychological testing. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1983. 26.00.
MEHROTRA (L P) and MEHROTRA (K).
Mental testing and standardisations of test.Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Agarwaal. 4.50.
SALI (V Z).
Principles and techniques of unit testing. New Delhi, National, 1982. xvi,262p. 90.00.
SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE Test. 1983 ediction. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub, 1983. 65.00.
WODVRURNE (A S).
Psychological test of mental abilities.Madras,Univ,1924.2.50.

151.222 INTELLIGENCE TESTS

EYSENCK (H J).
Check your own I.Q.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.125.00. 0143 028944.
EYSENCK (H J).
Know your own I.Q.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.125.00. 0143 028952.
FREEMAN.
Theory and practice of psychological testing. Bombay,Oxford and IBH, 1984. 40.00.
INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of-).
Study of intelligence test scores of candidates at the Service Selection Board. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. 179p. 3.20.
KAMAT (Venkatarau Vithal).
Measuring intelligence of Indian children.Ed4.Bombay,OUP, 1967. xvi, 322p. 20.00.
KATHORKAR (V K).
Psychological survey of the secondary school children of Poona. Poona Univ. 117p. 3.60.
KHANNA and KAPOOR.
Radha guide to psychological and intelligence tests. Ed 2. Calcutta, Radha Pub House, 1974. 128p. 4.25.
MAHARAJA SAYAJIRAO UNVERSITY (Baroda).
Identifying social work potential through projective tests: An explanatory investigation. Baroda, The Univ, iv, 43p. 2.00.
RAI (Ajay).
Intelligence tests. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 208p. 75.00.
SHAH (Anand),etc.
Objective test for recruitment. Ahmedabad,B S Shah Pub, 1973. 187p. 7.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Creative intelligence and educational development Jaipur, Book Enclave,2001.720.00.81 87036 59 1.
SHARMA (R S).
Intelligence tests. New Delhi, Kumar Pub, 1982. 176p. 16.00.

151.26 INTERPRETATION OF TEST RESULTS

FRUCHTER (Benjamin).
Introduction to factor analysis.New Delhi, Affiliated, 1967. 280p. 8.00.

151.29 FACTORS AFFECTING INTELLIGENCE

CASSON (H N).
Brain building for achivement. Bombay, Taraporevala,1971. 285p. 3.95.
SAVAGE (David).
Miracle methods for confidence. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 30p. 20.00.
SINHA (Veena).
Brain consciousness. New Delhi, Prachi Pub, 1988. 140.00.

151.3 COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY

BHAN (Kiran Sumbali).
Psychology of human aggression: A comparative study of age groups and sexes. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1984. xv, 98p. 55.00.
STONE (C P).
Comparative psychology. Ed 3.New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 525p. 12.00.

152 PERCEPTION

BEARDSELEE (D C), Ed.
Readings in perception. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969.762p. 12.00.
BISWAS (S C).
Nature and status of sense. Allahabad The Univ, 1969.250p. 20.00.
CHENNAKESAVAN (S) and RAO (K P).
Perception. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 84p. 7.50.
HOCHBERG (J E).
Preception. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 128p. 8.00.
MATILAL (Bimal Krishna).
Perception: An essay on classical Indian theories of knowledge. Delhi, OUP. 1986. xv, 438p. 175.00.
MCGUIGAN (F J).
Experimental psychology.Ed2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 416p. 12.00.
PRAGBHU (Panndharinath Hari).
Perception, personality and the Indian approach.Annamalainagar Univ, 1965. 84p. 2.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Tapan).
Perceptions,emotions,sensibilities:Essays on India's colonial and post-colonial experiences.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.xii,246p.475.00.
VANKAAM (A), etc.
Emergent self. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1970. 30.00.
ZOHRA (Saiyadain).
Realm of perception. Simla, IIPA, 1970. xii, 238p.

152.7 PERCEPTION AND ATTENTION

SAIYIDAIN (Zohra).
Realm of perception. Simla, IIPA, 1970. xi, 238p. 20.00.

152.73 ERRORS OF PERCEPTION

MUKHERJEE (Jatilcoomar).
Illusion and its corrections. Calcutta, The Univ, 1969. xx, 313p.

152.8 PSYCHOMETRY

BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas).
Psychometrics and behavioural research. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 280p. 35.00.
DE (Barin).
Psychometire art. Calcutta, Divine Force, 1973. viii, 90p. 14.00.
GUILFORD.
Psychometric methods. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 17.50.
GULATI (Sushma).
Understanding creativity:The psychometric view.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.ix,200p.360.00.
PAYNE (David A), Comp.
Educational and psychological measurement; contributing to theory and practice. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1972. 419p. 9.75.

153 COGNITION

BALBIR SINGH
Kant's ethics practical reason. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 174p. 12.00.
BERRY (J W),etc.,Eds.
Psychology in human and social development:Lessons from diverse cultures:A festschrift for Prof. Durganand Sinha edited by R.C. Mishra & R.C.Tripathi.New Delhi,Sage,2002. 280p.425.00.07619 9534 x.
BESANT (Annie).
Study in consciousness: A contribution to the science of psychology. Ed 4. Madras, Theosophical,1059. xiii, 373p. 4.50.
BHIDE (P R).
What mind means. Bombay, Psychological Pub. 1961. 100p. 2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CANANT (James B).
Two modes of thought. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. 96p. 1.00.
CHADHA (N K).
Perspectives in creativity.New Delhi,Ess Ess.198p.150.00.81 7000 146 3.
DENNING (Melita) and PHILIPHS (Osborne).
Creative visualization for the fulfilment of your desires. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 250p. 65.00.
GANSHI (Kishore).
Evolution of conciousness. New Delhi, National, 1983. xii, 256p. 90.00.
KUSUMA (A).
Creativity and cognitive styles in children.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.292p.500.00.
MISRA (Keshava).
Tarkabhasa or expositon of reasoning. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1967. iv, 104p. 4.50.
MISRA (R P), Ed.
Concept and approaches. New Delhi, Heritage, 1983. xii, 320p. illus. maps. 200.00.
MOHANTA (Dilip Kumar).
Cognitive scepticism and Indian philosophy.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1999.150p.260.00.
NARAYANA NANDA (Swami).
Mind: Its source and culture. Rishikesh, N K Prasad, 1958. iv, 154p. 4.00.
—Secrets of mind control. Rev ed 2.Rishikesh.N K Prasad. 1959. 287p. 7.00.
NEELAMEGHAN (A), etc.
Cognitive paradigms in knowledge organisation:Second international ISKO conference, Madras 26-28 August 1992. Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc. 1992. xvi, 466p. 600.00.
NIGHOSKAR (Yogini Govind).
Concepts and clarity. Baroda,MS Univ., 1982. vi,43p.
PANDEY (A K).
Cognitive and affective cor-relatives of divergent thinking.Agra,National Psychological Corp,1994.120p.105.00.
PARASURAMAN (Raja) and SINGH (Indramani),Ed.
Human cognition:A multidisciplinary perspective.New Delhi, Sage,1998.360p.495.00.
PATRICK (C).
What is creative thinking.Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 312p. 2.00.
PAUL (Sarla).
Study of cognitive preferences styles:In relation to age achievement, home, environment and social class. Delhi, Independent Pub, 1993. 160p. 200.00.
PEAKE (Donald).
Power of super-thinking. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 78p. 29.00.
PEALE (Norman Vincent).
Power of positive thinking. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1970. 302p. 60.00.
POSNER (M I), etc. Ed.
Contemporary approaches to cognitive psychology. Varanasi, Rishi Pub.1991. xi, 265p. 275.00.
SAHA (Subhash Chandra).
Insights. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 220p. 20.00.
SINGH (Indramani) and PARASURAMAN (Raja),Ed.
Human cognition:A multidisciplinary perspective.New Delhi,Sage,1998.360p.495.00.
SIVANANDA.
Thought power. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar.Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1964. xvi, 157p. 2.50.
SUDHIR (Chandra), Ed.
Social transformation and creative imagination. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 375p. 125.00.
TARIQ ISLAM.
Concept of thinking.New Delhi,Bahri Pubs,1996.154p. 200.00.
TEK CHAND.
Gin or genius. Bombay, Bharatiya. 20.00.
WELL (Richard).
Art of practical thinking. Bombay, Taraporevala, 4.87.

154 MEMORY

154.1 MNEMONICS

BRIGHT (J S).
Improve your memory. New Delhi, Kumar Pub, 1984. 64p. 6.00.
CAREER LAUNCHER.
Memory unlimited:For competitive examination.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.100p.85.00.
JAGANNATHA RAO (K L).
Easy ways to develop memory:Mne-monics.Chennai,Giri Trading Agency,1998.50.00.
KOTHUKAR (V K).
About learning and memory.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1985. 404p. 125.00.
LEWIS (David L).
Miracle of instant memory power. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 35.00.
NUTT (Robert).
How to develop a good memory: For names, faces and facts. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 195p. 20.00.
ORTON (J Louis).
Memory efficiency and how to obtain it. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 120p. 1.50.
PATEL (Parmanand).
Beyond the mind. Bombay, Bharatiya. 36.00.
RAO (K L Jagannatha).
Mnemonics:Easy ways to develop memory.Chennai.Giri Trading Agency,1998.50.00.

155.3 MEMORY PROCESSES

NAGRAJ.
Light of inspiration. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958. 64p. 1.25.

157 EMOTIONS

BABI (Mushtaque).
Emotions in motion. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 87p. 100.00.
BECKFIELD (Denise F).
How to master your panic and take back your Life:12 treatment sessions to over come high anxiety.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House,2002.125.00.
BHAGWAN DAS.
Science of emotions. Madras, Theosophical, 1953. 640p. 10.00.
CLOTHEY (Fred W) Tr.
Quiescence and passion, the vision of Arunahiri, Tamil mystic. Madurai, Publications Division, 1984. 159p. 3p. 10.00.
DALIP SINGH.
Emotional intelligence at work:A professional guide.New Delhi,Response Books,2001.198p.375.00.
DARJARLAIS (Robert R).
Body and emotion:The aesthetics of illness and healing in the Nepal Himalayas.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xiii,300p.225.00.
LYNCH (Owen M),Ed.
Divine passions: The social construction of emotion in India. New Delhi, OUP, x, 312p. 225.00.
MOUNI and MADHU MOHAN (R).
Voice of conscience:An intuituin on emotional integrity.Hyderabad,R Madhu Mohan,1998.45.00.
PADUS (Emrika).
Complete guide to your emotions and your health.Bombay,Rajendra Pub House,1999.627p.669.00.
PARVATHI DEVI (S) and VENKOBA RAO (A), Comp.
Transcultural psychiatric meet, 23,25 Aug 1981. Maduarai: Silver Jubille celevrations, Inst of Psychiatry Madural Medical College and Rajaji Hospital Madurai,The Inst, 1981. 68p. plts.
VEERARAGHAVAN (Vimala) & SINGH (Shalini).
Anxiety disorders:Psychological assesment and treatment.New Delhi,Sage,2002.184p.395.00.0 7619 9615 x.

157.3 VARITIES OF EMOTIONS

BHOLI (R P).
Light of love. Ludhiana, Mohindra Art Press, 1983. 40p. 20.00.
CHATURVEDI (Manjeet Kumar).
Human stress and stressors: Social and psychological factors in stress among psychosomatic patients. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. xiv, 204p. 150.00.
DESAI (Arvindrai N).
Psychiatry and modern life. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 304p. 200.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Law of love. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. x, 98p. 1.25.
GOLEMAN (Daniel).Ed.
Healing emotions-Conversations with the Dalai Lama on mindfulness,emotions and health.New Delhi,Rupa,2001. 195.00.
GUPTA (Janki).
Love and peace-Delhi, Daulat Ram Trust, 1984. 70p. plts. 150.00.
JAGANNATHAN (Y).
Love's kingdom on earth. Madras, Gandiya Math, 0.75.
KISHORI LALL.
Lingerings of love. Poona, Sapna Press, 1984. 48p. 25.00.
MITRA (A K).
How to avoid worrying. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 9.50.
RAE (D).
Love until it hurt. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 50.00. 96p.
SARUP (Usha).
Expert love making. Bombay, Jaico, 1984. 118p. 16.00.
SAWHNEY (Satya Pal).
Hate not the sinner. New Delhi, ASPI Pub, 1968. xiii, 214p. 5.50.
—Trust with destiny. New Delhi, ASPI Pub, 1968. xvi,207p. 5.50.
STOP WORRYING and start living. New Delhi, Kumar Pub, 1984. 54p. 5.00.

157.8 PSYCHODYNAMICS

BLUM (G S).
Psychodynamics: The sciences of unconscious mental forces. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 96p. 7.50.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (N).
Mental health and you.Bombay, IBH, 1986. 22.50.
MONTESSORI (Maria).
Absorbent mind. Madras, Kalakshetra Pub, 1986. 297p. 65.00.

158.1 CONATION AND FEELING

CULLINAN (James C).
It is easier to succeed than to fail. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 63p. 26.00.
GOEL (B S).
Psycho-analysis and meditation: The theory and practice of psycho analytical meditation. Kurushetra, Third Eye Foundation of India, 1986. xi, 452p. 120.00.
GRESHAM (William Ronald).
Nothing is impossible. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. vi, 113p. 5.95.
HALL (S C) and LINDZEY (G).
Theories of personality. Ed 3. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 65.00.
HILL (Napoleon) and STONE (V Clement).
Success through a positive mental attitude. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery Co. 1982. 30.00.
MALIK (A K).
Personality evaluation: Development of a multipharic measure. Jodhpur, Jain Bros, 1986. 416p. 200.00.
PAREIRA (A P).
Sucess in 30 days. Delhi, Orient Paperbcks, 1982. 10.00.
RAMKUMAR (Vassantha).
Self concept and achievement. Trivandrum, Rasha Pub, 1973. 283p.
UPADHYAY (Awadhesh).
Psychological correlates of life satisfaction.Varanasi,Vijay Prakn Mandir,2000.108p.650.00.

158.12 MEDITATIONS

BRONKHORST (Johannes).
Two traditions of meditation in ancient India.Delhi, MLBD,2000.xviii,153p.250.00.
KIRAN KUMAR (S K).
Psychology of meditations:A contexual approach.New Delhi, Concept,2002.84p.150.00.81 7022 932 4.
MALKANI (Vikas).
All you wanted to know about meditation:Stress and anger.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.50.00.
MATHAI (M P), etc.
Meditations on Gandhi & A Ravindra Varma festschrift.New Delhi,Concept,2002.xxii,228p.375.00.81 7022 961 8.
MOTHER TERESA.
Everything starts from prayer-Mother Teresa's meditations on spiritual life for people of all faiths.Delhi,Full Circle,2002. 150.00.
RAJINDER KAUR.
Meditation-Simran.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001. 65.00.
RAM SWARUP.
Meditations:Yogas,Gods religions.New Delhi,Voice of India, 2000.vii,253p.300.00.
STEINBRECHER (Edwin C).
Inner guide meditation:A spiritual technology for the 21st century.New Delhi,New Age Books,2002.xii,284p.250.00.81 7822 060 1.
SUDHANSHU (Chaitanya).
Guided meditation:For seekers of truth.Mumbai,Sat Bhavana Trust,1999.xiii,354p.200.00.
TOLLE (Eckhart).
Practicing the power of now:Essentials teachings,meditations and exercises from the author of power of now.Yogi Impressions,2002.146p.180.00.
WILSON (Joe).
Chandrakirti's sevenfold reasoning:Meditation on the selflessness of persons.Dharamsala,Library of Tibetan Works & Archives,1997.75.00.81 86470 08 5.

158.7 WORK AND FATIGUE

BLUM (M L) and NAYLAR (J C).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Industrias psychology. Ed 3. Delhi, CBS Pub, 1984. 633p. 65.00.
FRIEDBERG (F).
Coping with chronic fatigue.New Delhi,Jaico,1997.70.00.
GHOSH and GHORPADE.
Industrial psychology. Ed 9. Bombay, Himalaya, 1999. 150.00.
KUMAR (Anita),Etc.
Industrial and organizational psychology.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.90.00.
MAIER.
Psychology in industry. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1983. 21.00.
ROY CHOUDHURY (B K).
Influence of psychology in indiaustries.New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 40.00.
SHANTHA KUMAR (S R J).
Principles of management and industrial psychology.Chennai,Thorinton Pub,1998.90.00.
SIVASUBRAMANIAM (T A).
Principles of management and industrial psychology.Chennai,TR Pub,175.00.

159 VOLITION AND MOTIVATION

FREE (V).
Colliding generations. Varanasi, Navchetana Prakashan, 1970. 36.00.
PAREEKH (Udai).
Motivating organisation roles. Jaipur, Rawat, 1987. 100p. 120.00.

159.1 FREEDOM OF WILL

SINDWORSK (J).
Training of the will. Bombay, Examiner Press Book Shop, 1969. 112p. 3.00.

159.4 MOTIVATION

AGARWAL (Rajesh).
7 keys to prosperity and success:Simply written,this is a valuable book on seven key principles to make you a winner and a leader.Delhi,Full Circle,2002.193p.250.00.
ANDERSON (Marcellus B).
How to reinvent yourself-Inspiring strategies for personal renewal. Bangalore,Master Mind Bks.,2002.195.00.
ATKINSON (J W), Ed.
Motives in fantasy: Action and society. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. 890p. 12.00.
CHANDLER (Steve).
Hundred ways to motivate yourself.Bangalore,Master mind Books,2000.125.00.
GANGULI (H C).
Industrial productivity and motivation. Bombay, Asia, 1961, 92p. 5.00.
GELLERMAN (Saul W).
Motivation and productivity. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 304p. 9.00.
LODHA (Swati-Shailesh).
Get set go.New Delhi,Fusion Books,2002.264p.195.00.
MOORE (Mary Carroll).
How to master change in your life:Sixty-seven ways to handle life's toughest moments.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001. 368p.395.00.81 7822 036 9.
RAO (G V).
March forward in the path of success.Chennai,The Author. 100.00.
ROY (Sauderson).
How to focus on success ! Bangalore,Master Mind Boooks, 2002.125.00.

160 LOGIC

ADINARAYAN (S P).
Pre-University logic. Madras, Sheshachalam, 1957. vi, 125p. 2.50.
AGGARWAL (R S).
Logic reasoning.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.60.00.
AGGARWAL (R S) and AGGARWAL (Vikas).
Modern approach to logic reasoning.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.164p.50.00.
ARAVKAR (L K) and BHUTANI (H L).
Text book of intermediate logic. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1958. iv, 432p. 7.00.
ARINDAMA SINGH and GOSWAMI (Chinmoy).
Fundamentals of logic.New Delhi,MRML,2000.326p.560.00.
ASHIVADAM (Arogyaswami).
Logic for the beginner. Ed 8. Tiruchirapalli, 1962. iv, 143p. 2.80.
BASANTANI (K T).
Introduction to logic. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1973. xvi, 604p. 14.00.
BASU (M L).
Logic. Calcutta, Basu Pubs, 1976. 62p. 6.00.
BELSARE (K V).
Introduction to logic and scientific methods. Bombay DM Tilak Booksellers Pub, 1969.220p.10.00.
CHENNAKESHAVAN (Saraswati).
Elements of logic. Madras, Vishwanath, 1967. 112p. 1.50.
COPI (Irving M).
Symbolic logic.Ed 5.New Delhi,PHI,1998.412p.95.00.
COPI (Irving M) and COHEN (Manoa Carl).
Introduction to logic.Ed 9.New Delhi,PHI,1998.752p.195.00.
COUSINS (James H).
Study in synthesis. Madras, Ganesh. 4.00.
DATTA (Mahendranath).
Logic of possiblities. Calcutta, Mahendra Pub Committee. 1967.129p. 3.75.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Modern logic: Its relevance to philosophy. New Delhi, Impex, 1969. 210p. 25.00.
DUMITRIU (Anton).
History of logic: 4 V. New Delhi, Heritage, 1991. xliii, 1279p. 1800.00. (set).
GANGULI (Hemanta Kumar).
Philosophy of logical construction. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1963. 150p. 20.00.
GOKHALE (S M).
Practical in logic and how to solve with exercises and their solution in full. Rev Ed 6. Baroda. Allied Pub Co, 1961. vi, 150p. 1.50.
GUPTA (S P).
Logic and scientific method. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1978. 121p. 29.00.
JAIN (Krishna).
Text book of logic:An introduction.Delhi,Ajanta Bk Intl,1998.227p.250.00.
JAHAGIRDAR (K T) and MUDGAL (S G).
Elementary modern logic. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 426p. 12.00.
JANGAM (R T).
Logical positivism and politics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. xiii, 124p. 15.00.
JOSHI (N V).
Perspective of logic. Bombay, Current Book, 1968, viii, 135p. 12.00.
KAR (K N) and MAUNG HLA BU.
Textbook of modern formal logic. Bombay, OUP, 1956. 212p. 9.00.
KAUL (B N).
Scientific methods. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1969. 200p. 3.00.
KELLY (John).
Essence of logic.New Delhi,PHI,1997.272p.75.00.
KIRLOSKAR (M S).
Dialectics. The Philosophy of change. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1970. 180p. 15.00.
KORDE and SAWANI.
Elements of logic. Delhi, Himalaya, 1986. 27.00.
KUMAR (Pramod).
Negation,logic and semantics.Patna,KP Jayaswal Res Inst,1998.83p.180.00.
KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI (S).
Primer of Indian logic according to Annambatta's Tarkasangraha. Ed 2. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Inst, 1951. lxii, 38, 282p. 10.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Fundamentals of logic. Madras, Viswanathan, 1968. 112p. 5.00.
MAHULKAR (D D).
Ground work of modern logic. Baroda, East and West Book House, 1959. vi. 60p. 5.00.
MATILAL (Bimal Krishna).
Logic,language and reality (Indian philosophy and contemporary issues).Delhi,MLBD,1997.xvi,447p.325.00.
MITRA (Ambika Charan).
Pre-University logic. Secunderabad, Kaviraja, 1957, iv, 100p. 2.00.
—Priniciples of logic: Deductive and industive V 1. Deduction. Ed 18. Calcutta, H Chatterjee, 1959. xiv, 396p. 4.50.
MUKHERJEE (A C).
Textbbok of inductive logic. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1970. 112p. 1.50.
NANDAN (M R).
Textbook of logic Part I. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 122p. 10.00.
NATESAN (T V).
Manifesto of common sense. Arcot, Ranga Stores, 1970. 0.50.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD,Ed.
Formal logic.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi,286p.895.00.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD,Ed.
History of logic.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi,320p.895.00.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD,Ed.
Language and grammar of logic.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. ix,292p.895.00.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD,Ed.
Logic and mathematics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vii, 294p.895.00.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD,Ed.
Science of logic.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.ix,318p.895.00.
QUINE (W V).
Philosophy of logic.New Delhi,PHI,1998.126p.39.00.
RAKMANUJACHARI (R) and APPALACHARI (K R).
Handbook of logic. Madras, Vardachary, 1956. 146p. 2.25.
RAO (A P).
Classical theory of first order logic. Simla. IIPA, 1970. 60p. 12.50.
REGE (Purshottam Sivram).
Scientific method with exercises. Rev ed 4. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, iv, 140p. 3.50.
REIN'L RPBERT.
Value of words and terms. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture, 1961. ii. 9p. 1.00.
RAO (M N).
Science and superstitution. Dehradun. Renaisance, 1940. iv, 164p. 1.50.
SANTHAMARIA (J).
Elements of logic. Bombay, New Literature, 1970. 600p. 12.50.
SANYAL (B S).
Logic general and analytic. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 310p. 16.00.
SEN (Pranab Kumar).
Foundations of logic and language: Studies in philosophical and non-standard logic. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. viii, 291p. 200.00.
SENGUPTA (Bani).
Negation in intuitionistic logic and navya nyaya.New Delhi,Radha Pub,2001.xi,124p.250.00.
SHARMA (J K).
Logic. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 12.00.
STEBBING (L S).
Modern introduction to logic. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 564p. 28.00.
STOLL (Robet R).
Set theory and logic. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1967. 474p. 12.50.
SUPPES.
Introduction to logic. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969-336p. 10.00.
UNGER (Stephen H).
Essence of logic circuits.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.300p. 325.00.
VIDYABHUSANA (Satish Chandra).
History of Indian logic: Ancient medieval and modern schools. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1988. xlii, 649p. 180.00.
WADIA.
Logic. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. Deductive.
—Pt 2. Inductive.
Bombay, Cooper. 3.25.
WOLF (A).
Text book of Logic. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1978. 455p. 30.00.

160.9854 INDIAN LOGIC

ATREYA (B L).
Elements of Indian logic. Varanasi, International Standard Pub, 1971. 150p. 3.00.
BARLINGAY (S S).
Modern introduction to Indian logic. Delhi, National. 1965. xiv, 238p. 20.00.
BHARADWAJA (Vijay).
Form and validity in Indian logic. Simla, IIAS, 1990. 127p. 100.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Chandrodaya).
Elements of Indian logic and epistemology. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1962. xx, 241p. 8.00.
GANERI (Jonardon),Ed.
Indian logic-A reader.Chennai,TR Pub,2001.550.00.
GHOSH (Raghunath).
Knowledge,meaning and intuition:Some theories in Indian logic.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk Corp,2000.xi,164p.300.00.
GRADINAROY (P I).
Moon-light of logic: Studies in laugaksi Bhaskara;s

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tarkakaumudi. Delhi, Ajanta, 1991. xxi, 144p. 275.00.
SANGHIVI (Suklaji).
Advanced studies in Indian logic and metaphysics. Calcutta, 1961. vi, 122p. 12.50.
SASTRI (S Kuppuswami).
Primer of Indian logic. Ed 2. Madras, Kuppuswami, 1969. 224p. 10.00.
SHAH (N J).
Indian logic Pt II.Ahmedabad,Sanskrit Sanskriti Grantha Mala,1995.224p.225.00.
VIDYABHUSANA (Satis Chandra).
History of Indian Logic:Ancient mediaeval and modern schools.Delhi,MLBD,2002.660p.595.00.81 208 0565 8.
VIDYABHUSHAN.
Ancient, medieval and modern schools. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. xiii, 648p. 45.00.

161 INDUCTION

BAGCHI (S S).
Inductive reasoning. Calcutta, Mukhopahyay, 1971. 220p. 20.00.
SUD (Faqir Chand) and MOSESS (Angle).
Inductive logic. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 135p. 3.00.

162 DEDUCTION

GANAPATRAI
Deductive logic. Delhi, Premier, 1969. 87p. 1.25.
KAUL (B N).
Course in deductive logic, New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982. vii, 200p. 12.50.
KAUL. (B N).
Deductive logic. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1986. 12.50.
MAHAJOTI (S).
How and what to write in deductive logic. Bombay, Educational Pub, 1969. 225p. 10.00.
MONGA (A K).
Selective course in deductive logic. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 12.00.
SENGUPTA (N N).
Ground work of deductive logic, Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1936. 228p. 4.00.
SHARMA (D N).
Practical deductive logic. Agra, Gaya Prasad. 1968. 174p. 3.50.
SUD (Faqir Chand) and MOSES (Angle).
Deductive logic. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 165p. 4.50.

163 LOGIC BASED ON FAITH

MITRA (Khagendranath).
Dynamics of faith. Calcutta, The Univ, 1952. 229p. 7.00.
164 SYMBOLIC LOGIC
ATRE (R K).
Mathematical logic. Bangalore, Author, 1969. 115p. 1.60.
DAS (Rama Prasad).
Logic of truth-functions and introduction to symbolic logic. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1964. xii, 368p. 15.00.
KORDE (A G).
Introduction to symbolic logic. Bombay, Korde Prakashan, 1972. xii, 243p. 20.00.

170 ETHICS

ALBERT, etc.
Great traditions in ethics New Delhi, Eurasia, 1968. 362p. 9.00.
ABBOTT (Ben).
You can live successfully in your life time-the sure way to get most out of your life. Allahabad, St Paul, 1972. 212p. 3.50.
AGRAWAL (M M).
Ethics and spirituality.Shimla,IIAS,1998.100p.120.00.
BARLINGAY (S S).
Modern introduction to Indian ethics:My impressions of Indian moral problems and concepts.Delhi,Penman Pubs,1998.vi,163p.320.00.
COLLSTE (Goran),Ed.
Ethics and information technology.Delhi,New Academic Pubs,1998.178p.750.00.
BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION (Rajasthan).
Spiritual and moral values of Mankind. Madras, Macmillan, 1961.xii, 105p. 1.50.
CHATTERJEE (Phanibhushan).
Principles of ethics. Ed 10. Calcutta, Author, 1935. xvi, lxiii, 270p. 3.00.
CHATTERJI (P).
Principles of ethics.Delhi,New Bharatiya Book Corp.,2001. 354p.500.00.81 87418 27 3.
CHAUDHURY (P M).
God and man (being six lectures on the way man discovers God). Ed 2. Calcutta, Navavidhan, 1959. vi, 106p. 1.00.
CHUNDER (Pratap).
Kautilya on love and morals. Calcutta, Jayanti, 1970. 208p. 30.00.
DESAI (B G).
Ethics of the Shikshapatri. Baroda, M S Univ, 1971. 266p. 5.00.
DESHPANDE (D Y).
Ethics for every man. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1969. 112p. 1.50.
EDWARDS (Paul).
Logic of moral discourse. New Delhi, Amerind, 1972. 248p. 8.25.
ERANKENA (William K).
Ethics.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1998.142p.49.00.
FRANKENA (William K).
Ethics. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1985. 19.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Ashram observances in action. Ahmedabad, Navjivan, 1965. 153p. 3.00.
GOCHVAL (Balbir Singh).
Principles of ethics. Rev Ed 2. Jullundhur, S Nagin, 1962. xii, 320p. 8.50.
HEGGADE (D Veerendra).
Ethics in business and management.Mumbai,Forum of Free Enterprise,1999.
HERRING (Herbert P).
In quest of a universally valid ethic.Madras,TR Pub,1995.x, 116p.100.00.
HOBHOUSE (Leonard Trelawney).
Moral in evolution: A study in comparative ethics. Bombay, Asia, 1960. vi, 648p. 21.50.
ISAN (S V).
Hindu ethics:A conspectus.Chennai,Harivilas Foundation,1998.30.00.
KANT (Immanuel).
Fundamental principles of the metaphysice of ethics. New Delhi, Orient Publications, 1987. 102p. 75.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR.
Ethics. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
MACKENZIE (J S).
Manual of ethics. Ed 6. Delhi, OUP, 1974. 426p. 17.00.
MACMILLAN (M).
Moral science series. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 192p. 2.90.
MANJIT SINGH.
Felections of my mind. Delhi, Author, 1973. xx, 120p. 25.00.
MEYER (F B).
Light on life's duties. Tr by S Mukherjee. Calcutta, Evangelical, 1968. 116p. 1.50.
MUKHERJEE (S) and RAMASWAMY (S).
Ethics,religion and culture.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.476p.500.00.
NATHMAL (Muni).
Gravitation of morality. Churu, Adrsh Sahitya Sangh, 1969. 107p. 2.75.
OM PRAKASH and AGRWAL (Satya Swaroop).
Path celestial. Bareilly, Authors, 1970. 75p. 2.50.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD,Ed.
Encyclopaedia of ethics and logic 10 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1999.3400p.12500.00.(set).
—History of ethics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vii,325p.895.00.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD,Ed.
Introduction to applied ethics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.ix, 306p.895.00.
PRAJNANDA.
Philosophy of progress and perfection. Darjeeling, Ramakrishna Vedanta Ashram. 1958. xviii, 276p. 8.00.
PRASAD (Rajendra).
Karma,causation and retributive morality:Conceptual essays in ethics and metaethics.Delhi,ICPR,1989.xiii,426p.250.00.
RAGHURAMARAJU (A),Ed.
Existence,experience and ethics:Essays for SA Shalda.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.xi,372p.480.00.
RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Ethics committee.New Delhi,Rajya Sabha Sectt,1997.20.00.
RAMANANDA.
Way to greatness. Salem. Manohar Pub House. 1972. ii, 136p. 2.50.
RANGACHAR (S).
Primer of ethics. Shimoga. Rajaram, 1961. x, 160p. 3.00.
RAU (Neil) and ARU (Margaret).
Act your way to successrful living. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 215p. 3.00.
RAVI (Illa).
Foundations of Indian ethics:with special reference to Manu smrti,Jaimini sutras and Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Kaveri Bks.,2002.293p.495.00.8174790470.
RAVINDRA KUMAR.
Morality and ethics in public life.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.x, 148p.295.00.
ROTH (John K),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of ethics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.959p.4500.00.
SALGAONKAR (V D).
Gates of wisdom. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 168p. 2.50.
SANYAL (B S).
Ethics and metaethics. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 263p. 27.50.
SATCHIDANANDA MURTY (K).
Ethics, education, Indian unity and culture. Delhi, Ajanta, 1991. xii, 95p. 120.00.
SATYANANDA (Swami).
World ethics. Calcutta, Sree Ram Krishna Sivayathan, 1967. xvi, 328p. 70, xivp. 12.00.
SEN (Amartya).
On ethics and economics. New Delhi, OUP, 1997. xv, 131p. 65.00.
SHAIM DAS.
Great thoughts of great men or ideas and ideals. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst, 1958. xxii, 208p. 3.50.
SINHA (Lakshmi).
Humanistic trends in Indian ethics. New Delhi, Capital Pub House, 1986. 156p. 120.00.
SINHA (Yadunath).
Manual of ethics. Rev Ed 7. Calcutta, Sinha Pub House, 1962. xiv, 492p. 12.00.
SIVANANDA.
Ethical teachings. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962. xiv, 216p. 3.00.
SIMLES (Samuel).
Duty (abridged). Madras, Lifco, 1963. viii, 112p. 1.60.
SOOD (F C).
B A: Ethics made easy. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1986. 6.00.
SOROKIN (Pitirim A).
Reconstructuion of humanity. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1958. 221p. 2.00.
SOROKIN (Pitiremim A) and LUNDEN (Walter).
Power and morality. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. 192p. 3.00.
SREENIVASAN (Kasturi), Tr.
Tirukkural by Tiruvalluvar. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 160p. 10.00.
SRI RAM (N).
Seeking wisdom. Madras, Theosophical, 1970. 6.00.
SUBBARAO (S).
Man to God. Secunderabad, Geeta Pracharaka Sangham, 1966. viii, 178p. 2.00.
SUKUMARAN NAIR (G).
Principia axiologia. Calcutta, Academic, 1970. 99p. 10.00.
TITUS (H H).
Ethics for today. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 561p. 7.50.
TITUS (Harold Hopper) and KEETON (Morris T).
Range of ethics; Introductory readings. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1972. 418p. 7.50.
TIWARI (Kedar Nath).
Classical Indian ethical thought:A philosophical study of Hindu,Jaina and Buddhist morals.Delhi,MLBD,1998.x,172p. 195.00.
TRIVEDI (A K).
Manual of ethics. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1947. 5.75.
VAS (C J) and DESOUZA (E J), Ed.
Issues in biomedical ethics: Proceedings of the Festival of Life International Congress. New Delhi, Macmillan India. 1990. xxxiv, 346p. 220.00.
WAYFARER.
Sketches of great truths. Madras, Theosophical, 1923. 170p. 0.38.
WHITE (W H).
Spinoza's ethic:Engima of life.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.xxxviii, 296p.400.00.
WILLIAMS (Bernard).
Morality:An introduction to ethics.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press,1994.175.00.
WILSON COLLEGE (Bombay).
Signposts to right living. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 96p. 2.00.
ZIMMER (Heinrich).
Philosophies of India. Ed by Joseph Campbell. Delhi, MLBD, 1990. xvii, 687p. 250.00.

171 ETHICAL THEORIES

ARUMUGAM (N).
Essentials of evolution. Ed 4. Tamil Nadu, Saras Pub., 1986. 300p. 20.00.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD,Ed.
Theory of ethics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.v,286p.895.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UMARUDDIN (M).
Ethical philosophy of Al-Ghazzali. Aligarh, A.M.Univ, 1962. xvi, 280p. 10.00.

171.2 INTUITION AND MORAL SENSE

DENNING (Melita) & PHILLIPS (Osborne).
Psychic powers:A practical guide:Awaken your sixth sense. New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2001.200p.195.00.81 7822 051 2.

FITZ (Hope K).
Intuition:Its nature and uses in human experience.Delhi,MLBD,2001.116p.250.00.

GANGOLI (D B).
Magic jewel of intuition: The tribasic method of cognizing the self. Holenarasipur, Adhyatma Prakashan Karyalaya, 1986. xvi, 83p.

MIRI (Mrinal).
Identity and the moral life.New Delhi,O U P,2003.150p. 395.00.0195660641.

OSBORNE (Cecil).
Art of understanding yourself. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1974. 3.00.

171.3 PERFECTION

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Steps towards perfection. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 38p. 2.00.

DAS (Rasabihari).
Self and the ideal. Calcutta, Univ. 1935. 251p. 3.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Conquest of self. Comp by R K Prabhu and U R Rao. Bombay, Thacker, 1946. vii, 286p. 4.50.

HALDAR (Hiralal).
Hegelianism and human personality. Calcutta, Univ. 1910. vii, 61p. 3.75.

HIRIYANNA (Mysore).
Quest after perfection. Mysore, Karyalaya Pubs. 1952. viii, 112p. 5.00.

KRISHNAMURTI (Jiddu).
Self-preparation: Message to the international self preparation group. Madras, Order of the Star in the East. 1926. 94p. 3.00.

MUKTANAND (Swami).
Light on the path. Ganeshpuri, Gurudev Ashram, 1972. xii, 108p. 4.00.

171.4 HAPPINESS

ABBOTT (Ben).
You can live successfully "In your Lifetime":The sure way to get the most out of life.Ambala Cantt.,Arora's Book World, 2002.125.00.

ACHARYA (Sriramasarma).
Solemn pledge to usher in the era of peace and happiness. Mathura, Yugniraman Yojana, 1971. 32p. 0.40.

ALLEN (James).
All you wanted to know about secret of success.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.50.00.

BALFOUR (Mark).
Sign of the serpent:Key to Life energy.New Delhi,UBSPD, 2002.ix,201p.225.00.81 7476 393 7.

BERRY (Narendra Kumar).
Everlasting happiness.New Delhi,International Foundation for Education,1994.566p.400.00.

COLEMAN (Mary).
Success sings:Using the sun sings to succeed in life,love and business.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.450p.295.00.

CUSHNIR (Howard Raphael).
Unconditional bliss:Finding happiness in the face of hardship.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.125.00.

GAUTIER (Francois).
Guru of joy:Sri Sri Ravi Shankar & the art of living.New Delhi, Books Today,2002.395.00.

GYATSO (Geshe Kelsang).
Eight steps to happiness:The Buddhist way of loving kindness.Delhi,MLBD,2002.xi,292p.295.00.81 7822 068 7.
—Transform you life:A blissful journey.New Age Books,2002. x, 408p.395.00.81 7822 070 9.

HASIJA (Holaram).
Secrets of a happy and successful life.Bombay,Best Sindhi Sabha,1994.15.00.

IGNACIMUTHU (S).
Being happy and successful.Mumbai,Better Yourself Books, 2002.50.00.

MADGAVKAR (V A).
Sure path to true happiness. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1983. 19p. 6.00.

MITRE (Devi).
Happiness came to me. Kolkata,Writers Workshop.500.00.

MUKERJI (Sanjoy).
Success and happiness:7 day practical program.Mumbai,Shell Pub House,2001.125.00.

OAKLEY (E Gilbert).
Success through self-analysis.Ambala Cantt,Arora Book World,2001.50.00.

PANDIT (Vijaya Lakshmi).
Scope of happiness:A personal memoir.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.422p.295.00.

PERCY (Ian).
7 Secrets to a life of meaning.New Delhi,Sterling.195.00.

PODDER (Tanushree).
Gamut of life:From despair to joy and happiness.New Delhi,Pustak Mahal,2001.60.00.

RANA (Paramjit).
Road to happiness and success:A spiritual guide to well being and abundance.Mumbai,English Edition Pubs,2001.250.00.

RAO (V N R).
Road to happiness.New Delhi,Allied Pubs.,2002.75.00.

REDDY (B N).
Way to success and happiness.Hyderabad,Virgo Pub,2001.38.00.

SAPRU (Y K) and DESHMUKH (Smita).
Happily successful:Unity of success,happiness and peace. Mumbai,Book Quest,2000.130p.295.00.

SCHMIEKE (Marcus).
108 Steps to better living quality.New Delhi,New Age Bks., 2001.152p.

SPILLANE (Mary).
Branding yourself (How to look,sound and behave your way to success).New Delhi,Rupa,2001.295.00.

SUNDARAM (Yogacharya).
Secret of happiness or yogic physical culture.Coimbatore,Yoga Pub House,2001.200.00.

171.6 CONSCIENCE

BESANT (Annie).
Study in consciousness. Ed 4. Madras, Theosophical, 1959. xii, 373p. 4.50.

BONSHEK (Anna).
Mirror of consciousness:Art,creativity and veda.Delhi,MLBD, 2001.xi,494p.595.00.8120817745.

DAVIS (Roy Eugene).
Self-revealed knowledge that liberates the spirit (A handbook of essential information for experiencing a conscious relationship with the infinite and restoring soul awareness to wholeness.New Delhi,New Age Books,2002.156p.150.00.81 7822 050 4.

GOPI KRISHNA.
Evolution of higher consciousness. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS, 1994. v, 196p. 65.00.

GYATSO (Geshe Kelsang).
Living meaningfully,dying joyfully:The profound practice of transference of consciousness.New Delhi,New Age Books, 2002.ix,238p.225.00.81 7822 058 x.

INDICH (William M).
Consciousness in advaita vedanta.Delhi,MLBD,2000.ix, 144p.195.00.

KANAL (Satyawan P).
Ethics of Devatma. Ed 2. New Delhi, Dev Samaj Prakn, 1991. 359p. 180.00.

KAUL (Jankinath).
Awaking of supreme consciousness (Lectures of Swami Lakshman Joo).Srinagar,Utpal Pub,xx,113p.250.00.

JAVDEKAR (A G).
Seven veils for consciousness. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 84p. 3.50.

MATHUR (H C).
Science of awakening consciousness.occult India Pub,1994. 176p.210.00.

MUKTANANDA PARAMHANSA (Swami).
Chitsakti vailas: The play of consciousness. Ganeshpuri, Shree Gurudev Ashram, 1972. xxxviii, 268p, illus. 15.00.

NANJUNDA ROW (M C).
Cosmic consciousness or the Vedantic idea of realisation or Mukti in the light of modern psychology.Madras,MC Nanjunda Row Charities,1990.vi,107p.

OMRITYUNJAN (Jagadish).
Science of consciousness.Dehra Dun,Attadhisthanam,2001.480.00.

SAHAY (K N).
Beyond the thousand petalled lotus and the science of consciousness.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.v,330p. 700.00.

SANTOSH (Daniel).
Luminous essence:Exploring the body consciousness.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.192p.195.00.81 7822 033 4.

SARASWATI (Sunyata) and AVINASHA (Bodhi).
Tantric path to higher consciousness:The science of tantric kriya yoga.New Dlehi,New Age Books,2000.275p.250.00.

SHARMA (Shiv Bhushan).
Akhand:An essence of universal consciousness.New Delhi, vikas,2003.viii,257p.200.00.81 259 1391 2.

SRINIVASAN (G).
Insights into inward consciousness.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Res,1994.xv,120p.125.00.

SUDHIR CHADER.
Continuing dilemma:Understanding social consciousness. New Delhi,Tulika.xii,321p.550.00.

WALTERS (J Donald).
Awaken to superconsciousness:How to use meditation for inner peace,intuitive guidance and greater awareness.Delhi,MLBD,2000.262p.1295.00.

WALTERS (J Donald).
Superconsciousness:How to benefit from emerging spiritual trends.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.228p.225.00.81 7822 026 1.

WILBER (Ken).
Spectrum of conciousness.Delhi,MLBD,2002.xix,364p. 395.00.81 208 1836 9.

WILSON (K).
Dialectics of consciousness problems of development:The Indian reality. Madras, One World Education Trust. 1993. 50.00.

171.8 ALTRUISM

KANAL (P V)
Altruism. Punjab, Dev Samaj Book Depot, 1956. xvi, 752p. 10.00.

NICHOLLAS (William), Ed.
Words to live. Bombay, Jaico. 1960. 199p. 2.00.

171.9 EGOISM

RAMANA (Maharishi).
Erase the ego. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. 75p. 1.00.

172 POLITICAL ETHICS

BANDYOPADHYAYA (Tirthanath).
In search of a moral criterion.Calcutta,Papyrus,1994.110p. 50.00.

BHIDE (S H).
Spiritual approach to world peace. Ed 2. Sangli, Gita Peace Mission, 1961. vi, 27p. 1.00.

GUPTA (R K).
Towards purity of morals.Delhi,Pragati,1993.158p.200.00.

KASHYAP (Tapati Baruah).
Peace of Silence.guwahati,The Author,2002.40.00.

MARTIN (Kingsley).
War, history and human nature. Bombay, Asia, 1959. vi, 190p. 8.75.

MAZZINI (Joseph).
Duties of men. Agra, Ram Prasad. 1970. 125p. 0.62.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (Amal Kumar).
Ethics of obedience: A study of the philosophy of T H Green. Calcutta, World Press. 1967. ix, 204p. 20.00.

NANDA (S K).
Introduction to moral and social political philosophy. Meerut, Anu Books. 1986. 125p. 75.00.

PREM KUMARI.
Comparative ethics of Gandhi and Kant.New Delhi,Classical, 1996.x,177p.250.00.

SAIYIDAIN (K G).
Quest for the good life. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Centre. 1970. 40p. 2.00.

SURYARAY (S).
Way to end war and Mahatmaji can save the world. Vishakhapatnam, 1963. Various pagings. 10.00.

172.2 ETHICS OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS

BERGE (Claude).
Lectures on great theory. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Research, 1967. 50, iiip. 5.00.

BORING (Edwin G), Ed.
Psychology for the armed service. Delhi, Natraj Pubs, 1985. xv, 533p. 75.00.

172.2095479 MADHYA PRADESH

ZUHOORUL HAT.
Ethics of government servants of the Madhya Pradesh state. Bhopal, Saraswati, 1969. 367p. 56, 66p. 20.00.

172.3 LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

ALEXANDER (Horace).
Every man's struggle for peace. Calcutta, YMCA, 1969. 96p. 0.60.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

172.4 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIP

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Peace among mankind. Moga, Dev Samaj. 1970. 40p. 0.25.
ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Peace and war. Madras, Theosophical, 1938. 102p. 0.50.
BHAGAVAN DAS.
Science of peace. Banaras, Theosophical, 1904. xii, ii, 347p. 5.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Towards lasting peace. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1966. 260p. 3.00.
LANTZ (Theodore Ferdinand).
Towards a science of peace: Turning point in human destiny. Varanasi, Navachetna. 1970. xvi, 193p. 25.00.
LIEBMAN (Joshua).
Peace of mind. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1970. 175p. 3.00.
VYAS (Ramnarayan).
From nuclear destruction to human reconstruction: How to conquer the H-Bomb. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan. 1972. iv, 85p. 4.00.

174 OCCUPATIONS

CHAKRABORTY (S K).
Ethics in management.Vedantic perspectives.Delhi,OUP, 1995.x,294p.350.00.
GARRETT (Thema M).
Business ethics. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1971. 224p. 4.00.
HILL (Napoleon).
Law of success in sixteen lessons. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1958. xv, 595p. 16.00.
—Think and grow rich. Ed 13. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1970. 338p. 5.60.
—Think your way to health. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1958. 286p. 4.00.
NILAKANTHA (Brahmachari).
Selected talks. Bangalore, Printing and Publishing. 1970. xii, 167p. 10.00.
MATHIAS (T A),Ed.
Corporate ethics.New Delhi,Allied,1994.xvi,304p.285.00.
PEREIRA (Arty).
Achieve success and happiness. Delhi, Hind Pocket.Books. 1968. 174p. 2.50.
PREMNATH, Ed.
Art of living. Delhi, Univ Pubs. 1963. viii, 283p. vi. 15.00.

176 SEXUAL ETHICS

ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Fires of passion. Bombay, Jaico. 1969. 256p. 3.00.
—Secrets of sex. Bombay, Jaico. 1971. 224p. 5.00.
FELIX (M Pottimattam).
Difficult problems in chastity masturbation. Ed 2. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1973. 243p. 7.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Birth control: The right way and wrong way. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1959. iv, 58p. 0.40.
KRISHNAMURTI (Y G) and SHARMA (Chandrakanta).
Samudrika: The Hindu art of sea and body signs prediction. Delhi, Asia Press. 1971. 100p. 38.00.
NAYAK (Hari R).
Happiest life: Kanwar. Mohammedan Press. 1970. xxvi, 148p. 5.00.
PARKEE (J R).
Human sexuality. New Delhi, Capital Bk, 1971. 2.00.
—Psychopathology of sex. New Delhi, Capital. 1971. 2.00.
RAKESH (Anita).
Premarital sexual attitudes and behaviour among adolescent girls. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. xv, 206p. 200.00.

176.5 PROSTITUTION
176.50954 INDIA
176.5095479 BOMBAY

PANEKAR (S D).
Study of prostitutes in Bombay, with reference to family background. Ed 2. Bombay, Lalvani. 1967. xvi, 244p. 16.50.

176.7 SALACIOUS LITERATURE

SHAH (A B).
Roots of obscenity, obscenity literature and the law. Bombay, Lalvani. 1968. 148p. 15.25.

177 SOCIAL ETHICS

CHANAKYA.
Wise paying of Amatya Chankaya with English, Hindi and Marathi translation. Pt 3. Indore Bharati, Research Inst. 1972. 32p. 8.00.
CHESTERFIELD (Philip Darmarstanhope).
Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son. Madras, Lifco, 1963. viii, 128p. 1.80.
CHIDANANDA (Swami).
Students spiritual literature and Sivananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy. 1959. viii, 40p. 0.50.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Human cycle; the ideal of human unity, war and self determination. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram. 1962. vi, 912p. 16.00.
HILL (J C).
New approach: An introduction to citizenship. Calcutta, OUP. 1959. 84p. 1.00.
KELLY (Geraald).
Modern youth and chastity. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1958. 98p. 1.00.
KINSELLA (Leo J).
Ideal husband. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1959. 196p. 2.50.
MAURU (J).
Today is ours, little thoughts for daily life. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1959. xii, 170p. 10.00.
MURTI (R K).
Eternal efficiency epitome. Bombay, Efficiency Pubs. 1959. xii, 170p. 10.00.
SCHAUB (Edward Leory).
Progress: An essay in social philosophy. Calcutta, Univ. 1937. 305p. 5.00.
SCHWEITZER (Albert).
Reverence for my life. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1963. vi, 58p. 1.00.
SHRIRAMA.
Social philosophy and value in later Smritis. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1972. 376p. 35.00.
WADIA (B P).
Building of the home. Bangalore, Indian Inst of Wrold Culture. 1960. vi, 58p. 1.50.
WHEELER (Elmer).
How to put yourself across. Bombay, Wilco. 1970. 311p. 6.00.
WHEELER (Elmer).
How to sell yourself to others. Bombay, Wilco. 1972. xviii, 302p. 7.00.

177.3 SLANDER

DAS (Adhar Chandra).
Negative fact, negation and truth. Calcutta, Univ. 1943. 317p. 5.00.

177.5 CASTE AND SEGREGATION

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
None high none low. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1965. x, 135p. 1.50.
GUPTA (Nolini Kanta).
Coming race. Calcutta, Agra, Pub House. 1923. iv, 94p. 2.00.
KOSHY (Ninah).
Caste in the Kerala churches. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion. 1968. iv, 85p. 3.00.

177.6 FRIENDSHIP AND COURTSHIP

CARNEGIE (Dale).
How to join friends and influence people. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 312p. 4.50.
MARTINS (Jose Francisco).
Censored courtship.Goa,Esel Publications Inter,2000.xviii, 559p.675.00.
MATHEWS (Andres).
Making friends.Mediaster,2002.135p.365.00.
THAKAR (Vimala).
Blossoms of friendship. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986. 25.00.

178 TEMPERANCE

178.5 PROHIBITION

BHATTACHARYA (Batuknath).
Kalivariyas or prohibitions in the Kali age, their origin and evolution and their present legal hearing. Calcutta, Univ. 1943. viii, 212p. 3.00.
IYER (P R).
Madras prohibition act. Ed 3. Rev by K C Sreenivasan. Madras, MLJ. 1970. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Harendra Kumar).
Why prohibition. Calcutta, Book House, 1948. xiv, 221p. 4.00.
TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE (Bombay).
Socio-economic survey of drink problem in urban Vidarbha and Marathwada. Bombay, Govt Print. 1962. xii, 162p. 2.32.

178.50954 INDIA

MADRAS, LAWS, STATUTES, etc.
Madras, Prohibition act (Madras Act X of 1937) by P R Iyer. Rev by K C Srinivasan. (Case law brought upto end of 1969). Ed 3. Madras, Madras Law Journal Kitabistan, 1970. 30.00.

178.5095479 BOMBAY

MAJUMDAR (M B).
Commentary in the Bombay prohibition act. Bombay, Tripathy, 1969. 258p. 15.00.

178.8 NARCOTICS

CHOPRA (R N) and CHOPRA (I C).
Drink addiction with special reference to India. New Delhi, CSIR, 1965. 264p. 12.00.

179 OTHER ETHICAL TOPICS

ALLEN (James).
All these things added. Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society. 1967. 109p. 4.00.
—As a man thinketh. Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society. 1967. 179p. 6.00.
—By way of blessedness. Madras, Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society. 1966. viii, 131p.
—Eitht pillars of prosperiy. Madras, Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society. 1966. viii, 131p. 4.00.
—From passion to peace. Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society. 1967. 179p. 6.00.
—From poverty to power; or the realisation of prosperity and peace. Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society. 1964. vii, 139p. 4.00.
—Light on life's difficulties as a man thinketh and out from the heart. Bombay, Little Books. 1961. 126p. 1.50.
—Out from the heart. Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society. 1967. 179p. 6.00.
—Shining gateway. Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta, Works Pub Society. 1967. 179p. 8.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Self and its sheaths. Madras, Theosophical, 1948. 100p. 2.75.
BHIKSHU (Mahatma Devesh).
Brahamcharya. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 62p. 5.00.
BON (B H), Ed.
Finite self. Vrindaban, Inst of Oriental Philosophy, 1963. iv, 123p. 5.00.
CLAKSON (Leslie S).
Success, power and personality, Bombay, Dawn Pubs. 1962. 93p. 2.00.
CONNOLLY (Alex S).
How to live, love and laugh. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1967. 62p. 1.00.
DAMODARAN (E).
Self knowledge for same living.Bombay,Ambuja Damodaran 1962.152p.12.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Gospel of renunciation. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 32p. 0.35.
—Law of continence; Brahmacharya. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. vi, 103p. 1.50.
—Self-restraint Vs self-indulgence: Relations of the sense. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1968. 232p. 2.00.
—Through self-control Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1964. iv, 108p. 1.50.
HARIYAPPA (H L) and PATHKAR (M M), Ed.
Professor P Gode commemoration volume. Poona, Oriental Book Agency. 1960. lxiv, 470p. 60.00.
HOWARD (Vernon).
Esoteric mind power for success. Bombay, D B Taraporevala, 1989. 224p. 75.00.
HULME (William E).
Face your life with confidence. Counsels for youth. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 245p. 2.50.
KANAL (P V).
Mental equipment for married life. Delhi, Panchal Press Pub. 1961. vi, 152p. 2.00.
MARDEN (Orison Swett).
Be good to yourself. Bombay Little Books, 1961. vi, 152p. 2.00.
—Conquest of worry. Bombay, Little Books. 1961. 182p. 2.00.
MISTRI (N A).
Developing complete personality, personal efficiency course. Bombay, Author. 1971. vi, 318p. 15.00.
PEARCE (F G).
What shall I do with my life. Madras, Orient Pub Co. 1957. iv, 64p. 0.60.
PEREIRA (Arthur P).
Banish your blues. Bombay, St Paul Pub. 1959. 140p. 2.00.
—Success in 30 days. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1960. 160p. 2.50.
RAM CHANDRA.
Commentary on ten commandments of Sahajmarg. Tr from Urdu by Reghavendrav. Shahjahanpur, Ramchandra Mission, 1960. xxii, 42p. 1.25.
SCHINDLER (John A).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

How to live 365 days a year. Bombay, St Paul Pub., 1959. 185p. 2.20.
SETHNA (M J).
Art of living. Bombay, Lakhani Book Depot. 1973. 170p. 4.00,
SIVANANDA.
Children's divine treasure. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xvi, 320p. 3.00.
–How to become rich. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Sivanand Literature Research Inst. 1960. xii, 43p. 1.00.
–Inspiring stories. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy. 1962. viii, 140p. 2.00.
–Letters that transform from the pen of Shri Swami Sivananda. Ed by Raghavananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962. iv, 96p. 1.00.
–Practice of Brahmacharya. Rev Ed 7. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1960. xxviii, 232p. 3.50.
–Universal moral lessons. Rishikesh Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy. 1959. viii, 214p. 2.00.
SMILES (Samuel).
Thrift. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 314p. 3.00.
SWARUP (K).
How to conquer life's worries and problems. Bombay, Jaico. 1964. vi, 224p. 2.50.
VARMA (P M).
Rule of righteousness. Allahabad, Indian National Renaissance Society. 1962. viii, 162p. 2.00.

180 ANCIENT AND MEDIAEVAL

ANIKEEV (N P).
Modern ideological struggle for the ancient philosophical heritage of India. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and Present. 1969. 69p. 5.00.
BOGOMOLOV (A S).
History of ancient philosophy. Chandigarh, Punjab Book Centre, 1986. 352p. 10.25.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (D).
Lokayata: A study in ancient Indian materialism. Ed 6. New Delhi, PPH. 1985. xxvii, 696p. 40.00.
DANDRADE (J C P).
Philosophy and life and show papers. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1970. 212p. 10.00.
JOSHI (N V).
History of western philosophy. Bombay, Current Book House. 1957. viii, 325p. 7.75.

ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY

BHARATI (Suddananda).
Silent splendour. Madras, Suddhananda. 1961. vi, 62p. 1.00.
DEVARAJA (N K).
Introduction to Sankara's theory of knowledge. Delhi, MLBD. 1962. xx, 223p. 12.00.
KUNNAN RAJA (J).
Sankhya Karika of Isvarakrsna: A philosopher's expostion. Hoshiarpur, Vedic Research Inst, 1965. xx, 204p. 10.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (M).
Philosophical works of Saint Vallalar. New Delhi, M Kuppuswamy, 1989. 108p. 30.00.
LING YUTANG.
Importance of living. Bombay, Jaico, 1962. xii, 484p. 4.50.
MONIER-WILLIAMS (Monier).
Indian wisdom of examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindus; with a bried history of the Chief Departments of Sanskrit Literature and some account of the past and present conditions of India, moral and intellectual. Varanasi, Chokhamba. 1964. 541p. 30.00.
MULVIN (Jerry).
Annals of time. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.
NEWLAND (Guy).
Compassion: A Tibetan analysis. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1986.
PONNAYYA (V).
Saiva Siddhanta theory of knowledge. Ed 2. Annamalainagar, Univ. 1962. xviii, 394p. 20.00.
RAMANANDA (Svarnagiri).
Crumbs from his tables. Ed 3. Tiravannamalai, Ramanasramam, 1963. 52p. 1.00.
RAMANUJACHARYA.
Ramanuja's teachings in his own words. Comp by Yaunacharya. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xvi, 100p. 1.00.
RUTH (Reyna).
Dictionary of oriental philosophy. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. 225.00.
SANYAL (B K).
Empiricism and society. Calcutta, Progressive Pub. 1986. 85.00.
SEN (Nani Lal).
Critique of the theories of Viparyaya. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati, 1965. xvi, 259p. 15.00.
SARKAR (Prabhata Ranjan).
Idea and idology. Ed 2. Jabalpur, Ananda Marga Pracharaka Sangh, 1966. iv, 49p. 1.50.
VEER (P V) and BRECKENRIDGE (Carol A).
Orientalism and the postcolonial predicament.New Delhi, OUP,1994.viii,315p.300.00.
VISHADANANDA (Swami).
Spiritual science. Ramakrishna Nagar, Ramakrishna Ashram, 1962. xvi, 223p. 4.
WIDGEKRY (G Alban).
Goods and bads. Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1920. 3.00.
–Immortality and other essays. Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1919. 2.00.
YAMUNACHARYA,Comp.
Ramajuna's teachings in his own works. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 168p. 3.00.

181.1 CHINESE PHILOSOPHY

BISHOP (D H),Ed.
Chinese thought:An introduction.Delhi,MLBD,1995.vi, 483p. 250.00.
BODDE (Deste) and FUNG (Yu-Lan).
History of Chinese philosophy.2 V.Delhi,MLBD,1994.1290p. 700.00.(set).
FUNG (Yu-Lan) and BODDE (Deste).
History of Chinese philosophy.2 V.Delhi,MLBD,1994.1290p. 700.00.(set).
HSU (F C).
Confucianism. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1966. xii, 243p. 30.00.
YUTANG (Lin).
Wisdom of China. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 320p. 3.75.

181.4 INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

ABBOTT (Justin E).
Indian saints. 2 V. Delhi, Caxton, 1988. lxiii, 1006p. 950.00.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Human affection and divine love. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 58p. 3.50.
–Lectures of Swami Abhedananda at Jamshedpur, Vivekananda Society, 1923. viii, 116p.0.50.
–Our relation to the absolute: A study in the psychology. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Math, 1946. xvi, 208p. 6.00.
–Path of realization. Ed 2. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1946. xvi, 176p. 4.00.
–Philosophy and religion. Madras, Ramakrishna math, 1951. 209p. 8.00.
–Presidential address. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1969. 325p. 25.00.
–Re-incarnation. Ed 9. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 100p. 5.00.
–Religion, revelation and God. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 154p. 10.00.
–Self-knowledge. Ed 8. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1958. xvi, 124p. 4.00.
–Thoughts on Sankhya Buddhism and Vedanta. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 134p. 8.00.
–Who is the saviour of souls. Ed 10. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1965. 112p. 0.37.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami), Tr.
Yatindramata, Dipika of Srinivasadasa.A Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. xiv, 272p. 7.00.
ABHINAVAGUPTA (Rajanaka).
Aesthetic experience according to Abhinavagupta. Ed 2. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1968. lii, 125p. 45.00.
ACHARYA (Deb N).
Life and times of Srikrishna-Chaitanya. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1985. 85.00.
ACHARYA (Tanaji).
Relevance of Indian philsophy to modern society. Lutur, the Author, 1990. xvi, 287p. 200.00.
ADHIKARI (Ram Chandra).
Ishvardeva darshan: A philosophy of non-dualistic Godhood, as exponded by Shiva Darshan of Kashmiri Origin, Calcutta. Associated Pub. 1970. 112p. 2.00.
ADIDEVANNANDA (Swami),Tr,
Stotra ratna of Yamunacharya. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967.ix, 77p. 0.75.
AGRAWAL (Madan Mohan).
Aspects of Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1986. 126p. 100.00.
AGARWAL (Reghubir Saran).
Yoga of perfect light: A guide to develop perfect and the divine vision. Pondicherry, School for Perfect Eyesight, 1971. 206p. 12.00.
AGARWALA (V S).
Gotras in Panini. Ed 2. Varanasi, Prithi Prakashan, 1986.
AGEHANANDA BHARATI (Swami).
Functional analysis of Indian thought and its social margins. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1964. xiv, 175p. 15.00.
AGRAWAL (Madan Mohan),Comp,Ed and Tr.
Six systems of Indian philosophy:The sutras of six systems of Indian philosophy with English translation,transliteration and indices.Delhi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2001.xliii,803p.750.00.
AHMAD SHAH.
Bijak of Kabir. New Delhi, Asian Pub Service, 1986. 236p. 80.00.
AIYANGAR (K V Rangaswami).
Raja dharma. Madras, Adyar, 1961. 261p. 5.00.
AIYANGAR (R R Srinivasa) and SUBRAHMANYA SASTRI,Tr.
Jivan mukti viveka. Madras, Theosophical, 1925. 296p. 4.00.
AIYAR (K Balasubrahmanya).
Fundamental aspirations of man according to Indian thought. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Inst, 1968. 78p. 1.00.
AIYAR (P Krishna Swami).
Dialogues with the Guru. Bombay, Chetna, 1968. 200p. 5.00.
AKHILANANDA (Swami).
Hindu psychology: Its meaning for the West. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1968. 241p. 12.00.
–Hindu view of Christ. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1969. 291p. 6.00.
AMRITA.
Visions and voices. Ed 2. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1954. viii, 79p. 1.00.
ANANDA.
Critique of some recent thinking in India.New Delhi,APC, 1996.xv,187p.250.00.
ANAND (Kewal Krishna).
Indian philosophy: The concept of Karma. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1982. xix, 396p. 125.00.
ANANDA,Ed.
Contemporary work philosophy and action-culture.New Delhi, Associated,1994.218p.250.00.
ANANDA ACHARYA
Brahmadarsanam. Delhi, Caxton, 1988. 210p. 175.00.
ANANTANARAYANAN (M).
Quintessence of wisdom. Madras, Viswanathan, 1969. 112p. 1.50.
–Quintessence romance. Madras, Theosophical, 1941. 364p. 75.00.
–Renouncer. Madras, Vishwanathan, 1969. 110p. 1.50.
ANANTHA RANGACHAR (N S).
Philosophy of Sadhana in Visistadvaita. Mysore, Univ. 1967. x, 304p. 18.00.
ARORA (Vijay Kumar).
Social and political philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1968. xi, 143p. 15.00.
ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Nirvana. Madras, Theosophical, 1921. 278p. 1.75.
AUROBINDO.
Brain of India. Chandernagar, Prabarak Pub House, 1923. 47p. 1.00.
–Century of life. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1924. 5.00.
–Destiny of man. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 269p. 25.00.
–Heraclitus. Ed 5. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. vi, 52p. 1.00.
–Hkymans to the mystic fire, Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1952. xxxv, 607p. 15.00.
–Ideal and progress. Ed 4. Pondichery, Aurobindo Ashram, 1952. xxxv, 607p. 15.00.
–Ideal and progress. Ed 4. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1951. vi, 71p. 1.00.
–Ilion. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. viii, 178p. 4.00.
–No words-acts. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1969. 47p. 1.75.
–Problem of re-birth. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 189p. 5.50.
–Riddle of this world. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 98p. 2.50.
–Superman. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1950. vi, 29p. 0.62.
–Superamental manifestation upon earth. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1952. vi, 137p. 2.50.
AVINANSANANDA (Swami).
Gita letters. Bombay, Hindi Kitabs, 1969. 212p. 4.00.
BAGCHI (P C).
Studies in tantras. Calcutta, Univ. 1969. 115p. 1.75.
BAHADUR (K P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Source book of Hindu philosophy.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 1995.402p.500.00.
—Wisdom of sankhya. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. vi, 222p. 125.00.
BAHIRAT (B P).
Philosophy of Jnanadeva.Bombay,Popular,1994.75.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R),Ed.
Facets of recent Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Research/MRML,1994.150.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R),etc.
Indian philosophical annual. V 20. Madras, Univ. 1988. 38.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R),ed.
Indian philosophical annual (Vol 18-1985-86). Madras, Radhakrishnan Inst for Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1986. 45.00.
BALBIR SINGH.
Foundation of Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1972. vi, 309p. 27.50.
BALLANTINE (J B).
Mirror of composition of Visvanatha (Sahitya Darpana). Delhi, Motilal Bnarasidass, 1956. 445p. 15.00.
BALSEKAR (Ramesh S).
Pointers from Nisargadattar Maharaj: Maharah points to the eternal truth that is before time ever was. Rev and ed by Sudhakar S Dikshit. Bombay, Chetna, 1982. xvi, 223p. plts. 70.00.
BANDHOPADHYAY (Nikunjbihari).
Glimpses of Indian wisdom. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972. x, 101p. 18.00.
BANDHOPADHYAY (N G).
Katayayana-Mala-Sangraha or a collection of the legal fragments of Katayayana. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986. 123p. 75.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Goddess of tantra. Ed 32. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1990. iv, 364p. 350.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Tirthanath).
Man: An essay in philosophical anthropology. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1988. 153p. 100.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Philosophy of Jnanadeva. New Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1984. 325p. 50.00.
—Saravastivada literature. Ed 4. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1971. 312p. 17.50.
BANERJEA (Akshya Kumar).
Philosophy of Gorakhnath, with Goraksha Vacan Sangraha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1988. xli, 355p. 125.00.
BANERJEE (Biswanath).
Culture India:Tributes to an indologist Prof Dr Asoke Chatterjee Sastri.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,1994.xviii,340p.800.00.
BANERJEE (N V).
Spirit of Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1974. 30.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Brief history of tantra literature. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1986. 576p. 250.00.
BANERJEE (Siddheshwar).
Short treatise on life divine. 2 V.
—V 1. 1956. viii, 216p. 4.00.
—V 2. 1957. viii, 268p. 5.00.
Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram.
BANERJI (Muraly Dhar).
Genetic history of the problems of philosophy developed and completed by his Hiranmay Banerji. Calcutta, Univ. 1935. xii, 297p. 3.50.
BARAUE (Donald A).
Maya in Radhakrishnan's thought. New Delhi, Motila Banarsidass, 1984. 200p. 80.00.
BANERJI (Sures Chandra).
Companion to Indian philosophy.New Delhi,BRPC,1996. 504p.600.00.
BARLINGAY (S S).
Reunderstanding Indian philosophy:Some glimpse.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1998.x,371p.480.00.
BERNARD (Theos).
Hindu philosophy. Bombay, Jaico, 35.00.
BARVA (Benimadhab).
History of pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. xxiv, 444p. 35.00.
BASAVA (K D).
Selected sayings of Basava. Tr from Kannada by G S Bagi. Belgaum, Belgaum Vacanamantapa, 1952. x, 82p. 1.00.
BASU (Manoranjan).
Fundamentals of the philosophy of tantras. Calcutta, Mira Basu, 1986. xx, 662p. 200.00.
BAUDHAYANA.
Baudhayana-dharma-sutra. Ed by L Srinivasacharya. Mysore, Govt oriental Libary, 1907. viii, 392p. 15.00.
BEAMS (John).
Outlines of Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1974. 50p. 10.00.
BELVALKAR (S K) and RANADE (R D).
History of Indian philosophy: The creative period. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1974. xxxii, 516p. 85.00.
BANDIT (L J).
Man and his universe. Madras, Theosophical, 1957. 72p. 1.00.
BELVALKAR (S K).
History of Indian philosophy:The creative period.New Delhi, MRML,1996.548p.350.00.
BERNARD (Theos).
Hindu philosophy. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 242p. 3.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Ancient ideals in modern life. Madras, Theosophical, 1925. 134p. 1.00.
—Karma. Madras, Theosophical, 1947. 82p. 3.00.
—Study in Karma. Madras, Theosophical, 1962. 76p. 2.50.
BHAGAVAN DAS.
Science of the sacred word. 3 V. Madras, Theosophical, 1918. Various pagings. 10.00.(per V).
BHAGYALAKSHMI (S),Comp.
Facets of spirituality: Dialogues and discourses of Swami Krishnananda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. xxxv, 292p. 115.00.
BHARADWAJ (Krishna Dutta).
Philosophy of Ramanuja. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1981. 75.00.
BHARTRIHARI.
Vairagyasatakar of the hundred verses on renunciation. Ed 4. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1950. v, 57p. 1.00.
BHASKARA-RAYA-MAKHI.
Variarsyarabasya. Ed 2. Tr by S Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras, Adyar Library, 1948. 285p. 10.00.
BHAT (M R).
Brhat Samhita. Pt I. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 150.00.
BHATT (Sambhu S).
Suvarnon; the golden dust (a scriptures. Bangalore, Janana Vignanasamanayaya, 1959. xv, 169p. 4.00.
BHATT (Siddheshwar Rameshwar).
Philosophy of Pancharatra; Advaitic approach. Madras, Ganesh, 1968. viii, 136p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Ashutosh).
Studies in post-Samkara dialectics. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1986. 344p. 150.00.
BHATKHANDE (S M).
Nityasutruni: A bonquest of celestial songs of the Cidakara. Bombay, Nityananda Inst of Culture, 1986. 150p. 50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Kalidas)
Fundamentals of K C Bhattacharyyas philosophy. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1983. 50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Kalidas),Ed.
Philosophical papers: First Saraswat Library, 1983. 50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Kalidas),Ed.
Philosophical papers: First series. Santiniketan, Centre of Advanced Study of Philosophy. 1969. 178p.
BHATTACHARYA (Krishanchandra).
Studies in philosophy. Ed by Gopinath Bhattacharyya. 2 V. Rev ed. 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. Various pagings. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pasupati).
On the Mother Divine. Prafullanagar, Marti Mandir, 1970. 97p. 8.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vidhashekhara).
Agamasastra of Gaudapada. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. cxlvi, 308p. 200.00.
BHOOSNURMATH (S S).
Man the divine: A critical exposition of Shoorya-Sampadane: Shoorya Sampadaneya paramarshe: Adoni-Sri Swamiji of Mandagiri Kalmath, 1979. xvii, 92p. 40.00.
BHUPENDRA NATH.
Mystic-philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Classical, 1985. x, 120.00.
BISHOP (D H),Ed.
Thinkers of Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 420p. 150.00.
BISWANATH BABA (Brahmabadhuta).
Philosophy of Mahima Dharma: Philosophy of unalloyed nondual supreme being. Vol 1. Cuttack, Mahima Dharmalochana Samiti, 1987. 150.00.
BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
Swami Vijnanananda and his Parmahamsa Carita.Calcutta, Sujan Pubs,1994.152p.150.00.
BOSE (Mahindra Mohan).
Post Chaitanya Sahajia cult of Bengal. Delhi, Gian, 1986. 320p. 225.00.
BOSE (Ram Chandra).
Hindu philosophy. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 420p. 135.00.
BRAHMA (Nalini Kant).
Philosophy of Hindu Sadhna. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. xvi, 333p. 280.00.
BRAHMANANDA (Swami).
Words of the master. Ed 13. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1962. 104p. 1.50.
BRAUE (Donald A).
'Maya' in Radhakrishnan's thought: Six meanings other than illusion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1985. 184p. 80.00.
BROOKE (Tal).
Avtar of night: The hidden side of Sai Baba. New Delhi, Vikas, 20.00.
BROWN (Brain).
Wisdom of the Hindus. Delhi, Heritage, Pub. 1973. 293p. 40.00.
BROWN (W Norman),Ed.
Mahimnasta or praise of Shiva's greatness. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1965. 100, 39p. 10.00.
BRUNTN (Paul).
Indian philosophy and modern culture. Delhi, Bharatiya Book Corpn,1981. 40.00.
BRUNTON (Paul).
Search in secret India. New Delhi, BI Pub, 1971. 320p. 7.50.
BUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Mind and its control. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1971. 128p. 1.50.
BUTANI (D H).
Baba Hariram, Saint of Sind. New Delhi, Promila and Co, 1986. 25.00.
CAMPBELL (Joseph).
Philosophies of India.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xvii,687p.596.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Kisor Kumar).
Classical Indian philosophy of mind:The nyaya dualist tradition.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xx,209p.350.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Nilima).
Indian philosophy: The pathfinders and system builders. 700 BC to 100AD. New Delhi, Allied, 200p.
CHAKRAVARTI (Haripada).
Pasupata Sutram with Panchartha Bhasya of Kaundinya, Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1971. 128p. 1.50.
CHAKARAVARTI (K C).
Vision of reality. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 390p. 25.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Nilima).
Indian philosophy, the pathfinders and the system builders 700 BC to 199 AD. New Delhi, Allied, 1992. xxxv, 358p. 325.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Norpd Naran).
Advaita concept of falsity: A critical study. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1967. xvi, 90p. 10.00.
—Correspondence with Sri Aurobindho. Ashram, 1969. 356p. 16.00.
—Talks with Sri Aurobindo. Calcutta, Aurobindo Pathamandir, 1966. vii, 386p. 8.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S).
Mysterious Samadhi. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1984. 260p. 80.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S C).
Philosophical foundation of Bengal Vaishnavism: A critical exposition. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 437p. 30.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Amiya),Ed.
Songs divine (Abhedananda). Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1966. 138p. 2.00.
CHANDE (M B).
Indian philosophy in modern times.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. 424p.695.00.
CHANDRAPRABHASAGAR (Muni).
Fountain of inspiration. Bombay, Jaico. 1964. 200p. 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (A N).
Chaitanya in history. New Delhi, Associated, 1982. 350p. 200.00.
CHATTERJEE (Asoke).
Mimanasa Prakasa. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1969. 212p. 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (Chanda).
Philosophy of Chaitanya and his school. New Delhi, Associated Pub Co, 1993. 175.00. 200.00.
CHATTERJEE (D P).
Indian philosophy: A popular introduction. New Delhi, PPH, 1964. xxv, 259p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Lokayata: A study in ancient Indian materialism. New Delhi, 1968.726p. 35.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. 810p. 125.00.
—Our knowledge of the selves. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 228p. 16.00.
—Philosophical enquiries. Calcutta, New Age Pubs. 1968. 294p. 15.00.
—Philosophy of Nikunja Vihari Banerjee. New Delhi, MRML, 1990. 235p. 150.00.
CHATTERJEE (S C) and DATTA (D M).
Introduction to Indian philosophy. Calcutta, Univ. 1968. xix, 437p. 7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Santimoy) and CHATTERJEE (Enakshi).
Meghnand Saha. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1986. 140p. 11.00.
CHATTERJEE (Satish Chandra).
Classical Indian philosophies; their synthesis in the philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna. Calcutta, Univ, 1963. xii, 152p. 5.50.
—Phenomenology and Indian philosophy. Delhi, MLBD, 1992. xiii, 326p. 300.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad),Ed.
Studies in the history of Indian philosophy. 3 V. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1990. xxvi, 771p. 500.00. (set).
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad).
What is living and what is dead in Indian philosophy.Ed 3.New Delhi,PPH,1993.xiv,656p.200.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Narayan Kumar).
Indian philosophy: Its exposition in the light of Vijnanabhiksu's Bhasya and Yogavarttika. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1979. 12, 272p. 90.00.
CHENNAKESAVAN (Saraswati).
Concept of mind in Indian philosophy. Bombay, Asia, 1960. x, 164p. 10.00.
CHHAGAN LAL.
Philosophy of Bhakti. Delhi, BRPC, 1989. xiii, 207p. 170.00.
CHOUBE (O B S).
Traces of Indian philosophy in persion poetry. Delhi, Idarh-i-Adabiyal-i-Delhi, 1985. xvi, 217p. 125.00.
CINCOLKAR (L G).
Critical study of Aurobindo, with special reference to his concept of spiritual evolution. Nagpur, Author, 1966. x, 214p. 21.00.
CONFERENCE ON SANKARA AND SHANMATA (Madras) (1969).
Sankara and Shanmata: Souvenir. Madras, MLJO, 1969. 220p. 12.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Yaksas:Essays in water cosmology.New Delhi,OUP,1994. 329p.500.00.
CONIO (Catherine).
Philosophy of Gandapada Mandukya Karika. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970. 325p. 25.00.
COSMO PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
Rediscovering India:Indian philosophy Library (71 V).New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.25000p.24000.00.(set).
COWARD (Harold G) and RAJA (K K).
Encyclopaedia of Indian philosophies: The philosophy of the Grammarians. Vol V. Delhi, MLBD, 1990. xi, 609. 425.00.
DAMODARAN (K).
Man and society in Indian philosophy. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 1000p. 8.00.
DAMDEKAR (C V).
Self-knowledge and Swami Swaropananda. Pawas, J R Desai, 1971. iv, 88p. 3.00.
DANDEKAR (R N) and PUSALKER (A D).
Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst, Poona Bhandarkar, 1970. Various pagings. 50.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Indian Bhakti tradition and Sikh guru. Chandigarh, Punjab Pubs, 1968. 223p. 28.00.
DAS (Moti Lal).
Soul of India. Calcutta, Aloka Tirtha, 1958. vii, 342p. 12.00.
DAS (P K).
Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and the future ideologist.Meerut.Anu Books,1999.258p.395.00.
DAS (Raghava Chaitanya).
Divine name. Bombay, Popular, 1954. 112p. 5.00.
DAS (Sain).
Message of the Upanisads. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1953. 75p. 1.50.
DASGUPTA (Surama).
Development of moral philosophy in India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1961. xvi, 220, 16p. 25.00.
—Ever-excepting quest of life and knowledge. Calcutta, Krishna Gayen, 1971. xii, 290p. 20.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendranath).
History of Indian philosophy Vol III:Principal dualistic and pluralistic systems.xiii,614p.
Vol V :Southern schools of saivism.xiv,204p.Delhi,MLBD, 2000.1100.00.(set).
DATE (V H).
Brahma yoga of the Gita. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xxiv, 647p. 65.00.
DATTA (D K).
Social, moral and religious philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1983. 50.00.
DATTA (Hirendra Nath).
Indian culture, its stands and trends: A study in contrasts. Calcutta, Univ. 1941. viii, 119p. 5.00.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Developments in Indian philosophy from eighteenth century onwards:Classical and western Vol.X. Pt.1: of History of Science philosophy and culture in Indian civilization edited by D.P.Chattopadhyaya.2002.xxiv,416p.1200.00.81 87586 08 07.
—Indian philosophy: A counter perspective. Delhi, OUP, 1991. ix, 217p. 210.00.
—Indian philosophy:A new approach.Delhi,Sri Satguru Prakn, 1997.302p.500.00.
—New perspectives in Indian philosophy.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.268p.525.00.
DAYA KRISHNA and SHARMA (K L).
Philosophy of J N Mohanty. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990. 250p. 150.00.
DAYA KRISHNA and SHARMA (K L),Ed.
Philosophy of J M Mohanty. New Delhi, MLBD, 1991. x, 263p. 170.00.
DESAI (G G).
Quintessence of the Upanishads. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1968. 112p. 3.44
DESAI (Shantaram Anant).
Study of the Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Anupama, 1987. 396p. 275.00.
DESHIKANANDA (Swami).
Atma Vidya. Madras,Ramakrishan Math, 1968. 102p. 2.00.
DEVAMATA (Sister).
Sleep and Samadhi. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. 13p. 1.50.
DEVANANDAN (P D),Ed.
Concept of Maya. Calcutta, YMCA, 1969. 175p. 1.50.
DHAR (Triloki Nath).
Rupa Bhawani. Srinagar, Mohini Pub. 1977. 170p. 15.00.
DHOPESHWARKAR (A D).
Krishnamurti and mind in revolution. Bombay, Chetna, 1971. 130p. 7.50.
DIVATIA (Shuchita C).
Idealistic thought in Indian philosophy.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.xiv,273p.295.00.
DOONGAJI (D).
Savitri.Madras, Indian Book House, 1970. 76p. 1.50.
DOWSETT (Leena).
To raise a laugh; soupcons from Luna. Pondicherry, Vasanti, 1968. 41p. 2.00.
DRAVID (Raja Ram).
Problem of universals in Indian philosophy.Ed by Kanshi Ram Ed.2.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,2001,xxi,393p.595.00.
DUBEY (S P).
Indian philosophy and history.New Delhi,MRML,1996. 305p.275.00.
—Problems of Indian philosophy.New Delhi,MRML,1996.305p. 275.00.
DWIVEDI (R C) and RASTOGI (Navjivan),Ed.
Tantraloka of Abhinavagupta, 8 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 800.00.
ELKMAN (Stuart Mark).
Jiva Goswamin's Tattava sandarbha: A study on the philosophical and secretarian development Gaudia Vaisnava movement. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 90.0.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Philosophy for NEFA.Shillong, Research Dept, 1959. 296p. 5.00.
FIRST DISCIPLE OF SRI RAMAKRISHNA.
Spiritual talks. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. 394p. 6.00.
FOLK (Maryla).
Namarupa and dharmarupa: Origin and aspects of an ancient Indian conception. Calcutta, Univ. 1943. xii, 232p. 1.00.
FRANCO (Eli).
Perception knowledge and disbelief:A study of Jayarasi's scepticism.Delhi,MLBD,1993.xvi,618p.500.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (K V).
Neo-Upanishadic philosophy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1979. 112p. 5.00.
GALTUNG (Johan).
Way is the Goal:Gandhi Today. Ahmedabad, Gujrat Vidyapith, 1992. xi, 224p. 150.00.
GANAPATHY (T N).
Philosophy of the Tamil Siddhas.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Res,1993.xiii,233p.140.00.
GANDHI (H Kishore).
Social philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Society, 1970. vii, 273p. 6.00.
GANDHI (Kishore),Ed.
Contemporary relevance of Sri Aurobindo. Delhi, Vikas,xx, 343p.40.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Food for the soul. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 100p. 2.00.
—Ramnama. Ed 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. viii, 68p. 1.00.
GANDHI (V R).
Systems of Indian philosophy. Bombay, Shri Mahavira Jaina. Vidyalaya, 1971. 148p. 5.00.
GANGOPADHYAYA (M K).
Philosophy in India. Bangalore, Navakarnataka Pub. 1991. viii, 182p. 95.00.
GANGULI (B N).
Gandhi's social philosophy. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 70p. 50.00.
GARBE (R).
Philosophy of ancient India. New Delhi, Classical, 1987. 182p. 90.00.
GARDE (Richard).
Philosophy of ancient India. Delhi, Classical, 1988. 89p. 80.00.
GAURINATH (Sastri).
Philosophy of Bharatrhari. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakn, 1991. xxix, 185p. 175.00.
GAWCHHWAL (Balbir Singh).
Concept of perfection in the teachings of Kant and the Gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1967. xi, 184p. 18.00.
GEDEN (A S).
Fundamentals philosophy of Upanishads. Delhi, Kanti Pub. 1989. xii, 429p. 300.00.
GHOSH (A),etc.
Proceedings of the 26th international Congress of orientalists (New Delhi). 3 V.
—V 1. 18.00.
—V 2. 40.00.
—V 3. 60.00.
Poona, Bhandarkar, 1970. Various pagings.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Mystics and society: A point of view. New Delhi, Asia, 1968. xv, 116p. 14.00.
—Poetry of Sri Aurobindo. Calcutta, Chatuskone, 1969. 124p. 12.00.
—Vision and the boon. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Society, 1970. 50p.
GLASENAPP (Helmuth Von).
Image of India. Tr by S Ambika. New Delhi, ICCR, xii, 214p. 30.00.
GOKHALE (Balkrishna Govinda).
Indian thought through the ages: A study of some dominant concepts. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiii, 236p. 10.00.
GRIMES (John).
Concise dictionary of Indian philosophy: Sanskrit English. Madras, Radhakrishnan Inst for Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1988. xiii, 440p. 60.00.
GOPALAN (S).
Hindu philosophy of social reconstruction. Madras, Univ. 1970. xv, 108p. 7.00.
GOPALAN (S).
Hindu social philosophy. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 293p. 48.00.
GOPI KRISHNA.
Higher consciousness: The evolutionary thrust of Kundalini. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 35.00.
GUHA (J P).
Friedrich Max Muller: Six systems of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Associated, 1984. 565p.
GUPTA (Bina).
Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta:Epistomological analysis and interpretation.Delhi,MLBD,1997.314p.225.00.
GUPTA (Rameshwar).
Enternity in words: Sri Aurobindo's Savitri. Bombay, Chetna, 1969. viii, 194p. 24.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA (Suman), Ed.
Philosophy, science and social progress:Essays in honour of Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. New Delhi, PPH, 1992. xvi, 308p. 225.00.
HAR NARAYANA.
Vedic philosophy:Or an exposition of the sacred and mysterious monosyllable AUM.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. vi,iv,liii,128p.325.00.
HARIBHANDRA.
Shad-darsana Sanuccaya a compendium of six philosophies). Tr into English by K Satchitanandamurti. Tenali, Tagore Pub House, 1957. xii, 143p. 8.00.
HARIDAS (Swami Anand) and JOSHI (Sudha),Ed.
Last morning star:Osho-Talks on the ellightened woman mystic Daya.Pune,Rebel Pub House,2000.453p.465.00.
HAUSERMAN (Ray).
Answer to the quest. Bombay, Bharatiya,1964. 57p. 1.00.
HINGORANI (Anand T),Comp.
Food for oursouls. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 112p. 2.00.
HINO (Shoun) and JOG (K P),Tr.
Suresvara's vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. xviii, 110p. 100.00.
HIRIYANA (M).
Essentials of Indian philosophy.Delhi,MLBD,1995.216p. 150.00.
—Indian philosophical studies, Mysore, Kavyalaya, 1972. viii, 124p. 21.00.
—Outlines of Indian philosophy.Delhi,MLBD,1993.419p. 190.00.
—Popular essays in Indian philosophy. Mysore, Kavyalaya Pub. 1952. viii,114p. 5.00.
HOOTON (E A).
Up from the age. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965. 810p. 39 plts. 15.00.
HOW GOD came into my life. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 75p. 1.00.
IMMORAL WORDS: an antholoty. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 230p. 4.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PHILOSOPHY (Amalner).
Memorial volume. Amlner, 1958. viii, 231p. 2p. 10.00.
IYER (BR Rajan).
Thoughts on Gita; Bangalorem. N S Vasan, 1970.
IYER (K Balasubramanya).
Hindu Ideals. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 122p. 3.00.
IYER (P R Krishna Swami).
Gleaning from the Gita. Madras, P K Venkataranghava, 1970. 2.50.
IYER (T V Panameshvara), Tr.
Wings of love and random thoughts. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 166p. 3.50.
JAGNNATH SINGH,Ed.
S Radhakrishnan. Allahabad, Author, 1953. ii, 272p. 9.90.
JAIDEVA SINGH.
Introduction Madhyamika philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987. 25.00.
JAWALA PRASAD.
History of Indian epistemology. Ed 2. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1958. viii, 5, 406p. 25.00.
JHA (Ganga Nath).
Philosophical discipline. Calcutta, Univ. 1928. xiv, 166p. 1.50.
JHA (V N), Ed.
Relations in Indian philosophy. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1992. viii, 198p. 200.00.
JINARAJADASA (Curruppumullage).
Meeting of the East and West Madras, Theosophical, 1921. vi, 120p. 0.75.
JOAD (C E M).
Counter attack from the east. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1970. 212p. 6.50.
JOSHI (Narayan Vishnu).
Indian philosophy from the ontological point of view. Bombay, Somaiya, 1977. viii, 290p. 60.00.
—Three fountainheads of Indian philosophy. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. x, 146p. 25.00.
JOSHI (R V), etc, Ed.
Perspectives in philosophy:Indo-Bulgarian Philosophical studies. Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. 432p. 650.00.
KABIR
Bijak of Kabir. Tr by Linda Hess and Sukdev Singh. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 125.00.
KAJI (H L).
Great mystery of life beyond death. Bombay, Divine Book Co, 1938. 197p. 4.00.
KALE (M R).
Venisamhara of Bhatta Narayana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. xxv, 412p. 90.00.
KAMAT (M A).
Towards a happier life. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 175p. 7.50.
KAMBI (V S).
Forms of Indian philosophical literature and other papers. Dharwar, Sri Vidya Prakashan, 1979. ii, 105p. plts. 30.00.
KARMARKAR (Raghunath Damodar).
Sankara's Advaita. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1966. 11p. 3.00.
KANAL (Satyavan Parasram).
Naturalism in modern Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 34p. 3.00.
KAPALI SASTRI (T V).
Sidelights on the tantra. Pondicherry, Dipti Pub. 1972. 96p. 3.00.
KAPOOR (Subodh),Ed.
Companion encyclopaedia of Hindu philosophy.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.1750.00.
KAR (Bijayananda).
Indian philosophy: An analytical study. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 148p. 80.00.
KAR (Bijayananda).
Major trend in Orissan philosophy. Cuttack, Grantha Mandir, 1989. xii, 134p. 40.00.
—Value prespectives in Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.viii,159p.350.00.
KARTHIKEVON (N V).
Kandar anubhuti. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1971. 224p. 9.00.
KARVE (Irawati Karmarkar).
Yuganta: The end of an epoch.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan, 1969. 270p. 20.00.
KASIPANDIAN (P S).
Indian philosophy: A study on Hindutva. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. xv, 127p. 125.00.
KATRE (Sumitra Rao Mangesh Rao and GODE (P K),Ed.
Volume of Eastern and Indian studies. Bombay, Karnatak Pub. House, 1937. xxxii, 318p. 12.00.
KAVUNGAL (Devis).
Philosophical foundation of Mahatma Gandhi's vision of sarvodaya:Walfare of all.Bangalore,Dharmaram Pub,2000.xxx,418p.360.00.
KEITH (Arthur Berriedale).
Karma-mimansa. Calcutta, Association Press. 1921. iv, 112p.
KHAN (M S).
Philosophy of Avicenna and its influence on modern Europe. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 320p. 15.00.
KING (Richard).
Indian philosophy:An introduction to Hindu and Buddhist thought.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2002.xlii,263p.495.00. 8186268014.
KRISHAN (B V).
Philosophy of A N Whitehead. Waltair, Andhra Univ. 1964. 129p. iv. 7.50.
KIRTIDANANDA (Swami).
Glory of the Divine Mother. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 63p. 0.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (J).
At the feet of the master. Madras, Theosophical, 1959. 80p. 0.50.
—Authentic report on ten talks by Krishnamurti. Madras, Krishnamurti writings Inc, 1948. 87p. 1.00.
—Life ahead. Bombay, B I Publication 1977. 191p. 30.00.
—Wholeness of life. Madras, Krishnamurti Foundation, 1978. 254p. 18.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (V G).
From J Krishnamurti to the Upanishads Vol 1.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994.150.00.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Philosophy of life. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1969. 225p. 8.00.
—Philosophy of the Panchadai, Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1982. viii, 261p. plts. 15.00.
—Short history of religions and philosophical thought in India. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society. 1970. xxviii, 240p. 4.00.
KRISHNARAO (M V).
Purandara and the Haridasa Movement. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1966. xi, 242p. 6.00.
KULKARNI (S D).
Satya Sai, the fountain of Vedic culture:Vedas are the heritage of mankind. Bombay, Shri Bhagawana Vedavyasa Itisaha Samsodhana Mandira, 1992. 77p. 25.00.
KUSHAN RAJA (C).
Some fundamental problems in Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1974. 50.00.
KUVALYANAND (Swami).
Pranayama. Bombay, Popular, 1972. viii, 140, 43p. 15.00.
LAD (Ashok Kumar).
Comparative study of the concept of liberation in Indian philosophy. Burhanpur, Girdharilal Keshavdas, 1967. 200p. 10.00.
LAKSHMI NARAYAN.
Light of India. Delhi, Jain Bros, 1969. 220p. 12.50.
LAL (Basant Kumar).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1973. iii, ix, 330p. xiip. 22.00.
—Indian philosophical congress: A short history. 1925-1975. Delhi, Univ. 1975. 109p. 12.50.
LAL (Jagat Narain).
Light unto a cell. Bombay, Hind Kitab 1968. 112p. 2.00.
LALITA SISTER,
Contemplation on light. Coimbatore, Spiritual, 1968. 92p. 1.25.
LATIF (Syed) and KAZMI (Hussain).
Philosophy of Iqbal.New Delhi,APH,1997.140p.300.00.
LAZARUS (F K).
Ramanuja and Bowno: A study in comparative philosophy. Bombay, Cehtna, 1962. xx, 332p. 25.00.
LEADBEATHR (C W).
Beginnings of the sixth root race. Madras, Theosophical, 1971. 7.00.
LEIDECKER (K F),Tr.
Pratyabhinahrdaya. Madras, Adyar, Library, 1938. 229p. 10.00.
LESSER (R H).
Saints and sages of India. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub, 1992. xv, 244p. 150.00.
LIMAYE (Vishwanath).
I versus we. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1979. xvii, 166p. 12.00.
MACDONALD (Ian Grant).
Spherical functions of a group of padic type. Madras, Univ. 1972. 79p. 12.00.
MADHVACHARYA.
Sarva-darshan-sangraha or review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy. Ed 6. Tr from Sanskrit by E B Cowell and A E Gough. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1960. xii, 281p. 15.00.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami).
Bhasha particheda with Siddhanta Muktavlal. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1954. xxv, 282p. 4.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Invitation to Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Arnold Hienemann, 1974. 435p. 50.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Panchadesi of Bhartitirtha. Vidyaranya: An interpretative exposition. Madras, Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1969. xxviii, 242p. 15.00.
—Swami Vivekananda and the Indian renaisance. Coimbatore. R M V Teacher College, 1967. 114p. 7.00.
—Time and the timeless. Bombay, Chetna, 1966, 88p. 2.00.
—Wisdom of Unity. Madras, Ganesh, 1967. 48p. 3.00.
—Invitation to Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1972. 128p. 15.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P) and SAROJA (G V).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 30.00.
MAHARISHI (Vethathiri).
Philosophy of universal magnetism. Erode, Vethathiri Pub, 1992.
MAHTAB (Harekrishna).
Lectures on Gandhian philosophy, 1964. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1965. 60p. 2.00.
MAITRA (Shishir Kumar).
Fundamental questions of Indian metaphysics and logic. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1974. viii, 250p. 10.00.
—Studies in Sri Aurobindo's philosophy. Banaras, BHU, 1945. viii, 160p. 3.00.
MAITRA (Shishir Kumar),Tr.
Philosophical currents of the present day. 2 V. Calcutta, Univ. 1918. 234p. 5.62.
MALNGIANG (Pascal).
Aspects of Khasi philosophy.Shillong,Seven Huts Enterprises, 1991.iii,65p.60.00.
MANN (Rattan).
Critiqe of Indian philosophy, history and culture. Delhi, Mann Pub House, 1988. 104p. 40.00.
MANNING (C).
Story of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1983. 117p. 40.00.
MASSON (J L) and PATWARDHAN (M V).
Santarasa and Abhinavagupta's philosophy of aesthetics. Poona, Bhandarkar, 1969. 325p. 25.00.
MATHUR (H C).
Patanjali a model of human mind: A scientific approach to Indian mythology. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1987. 300.00.
MATHUR (L S).
Raj yoga as experienced by a scientist. Delhi, Literatue Dept, Prajapita Brahma Kumaris Ishwariya Vishvavidyalaya, 1985. 133p.
MAX MUELLER (F).
Indian philosophy. 4 V.
—V 1. The six systems of Indian philosophy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—V 2. Vedanta and the Purva mimansa.
—V 3. Sankhya and Yoga.
—V 4. Naya and Vaisehika. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1952. Various paings. 12.00. (per vol).
—Six systems of Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Associated, 1982. 70.00.

MCKENZIE (John).
Hindu ethics: A historical and critical essays. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint, 1971. 276p. 28.00.

MEHER (Harekrishna).
Philosophical reflections in the Naisadhacarita. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1989. xv, 344p. 250.00.

MEHTA (Rohit).
J Krishnamurti and the nameless experience. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. 55.00.

MISHRA (K K),Ed.
Darsana Bharati:Sanskrit reader for the post-graduate students of Indian philosophy.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1994.xii,215p.

MISHRA (Rudrakanta).
Theory of creation in main orthodox schools of Indian philosophy. Allahabad, Tirabhukti Pub, 1992. ix, 207p. 300.00.

MISHRA (Umesh).
Conception of matter according to Nyaya Vaisesika. New Delhi, Gian, 1987. xxxviii, 466p. 300.00.

MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Sri Aurobindo. Ed 3. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1950. 75p. 1.00.
—Sri Aurobindo and Indian freedom. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1948. 78p.1.50.
—Meeting of the East and West in Shri Aurobindo philosophy. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1956. viii,481p. 8.50.
—Shri Aurobindo and the new world. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1957. xii, 77p. 1.25.
—Indian vision and fulfilment. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. vii, 290p. 35.00.

MITTAL (Kewal Kishan).
Materialism in Indian thought. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1974. 50.00.

MITTAL (Kewal Krishan).
Quest for truth: A felicitation volume in honour of Prof S P Karnal Delhi, S P Kamal Abhinandan Samiti, Room No 81, Arts Faculty Bldg, Delhi Univ. 1976. xv, 739p. 100.00.

MNYANANDA (B J).
In search of truth. Bombay, Hind Kitab,1968. 175p. 6.25.

MODAK (M S).
Spinoza and the Upanishads: A comparative study. Nagpur, Univ.1970. ii, 120p. 6.00.

MODI (Pratapral M)
aksara: A forgotten chapter in the history of Indian philosophy. Baroda, Author, 1932. xviii, 173p. 5.00.

MOHAN (N Muthu).
Post modernism and Indian philosophy.Madurai,Bhavani Pub.,2002.50.00.

MOHANTY (J N).
Essays on Indian philosophy:Traditional and modern. Madras,OUP,1994.400.00.

MOHANTY (J N).
Classical Indian philosophy.New Delhi,O U P,2002.180p. 425.00.0195662512.
—Explorations in philosophy (V 1)-Indian philosophy:Essays:Ed by Bina Gupta.New Delhi,OUP,2001.495.00.

MOHANTY (J N) and BANERJI (S P).
Self knowledge and freedom: Essays for Kalidas and freedom. Calcutta, World Press, 1978. xxi, 233p. 65.00.

MOHANTY (Niranjan).
Philosophy of thakur Sri Abhiram Parmahamsa. Puri, Sriguru Prakashan, 1987. 144p. 50.00.

MOHANTY (Subodh Kumar).
Concept of public: An analytical and applied philosophical exploration of the problem of meaning of religious language. Meerut, Anu Books, 1988. 280p. 120.00.

MONASTIC and LAY.
Swami Sivananda reminiscences. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 214p. 3.00.

MOOKERJEE (Ajit).
Kundalini: The arousal of the inner energy. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1982. 112p. 125.00.

MOTHER (Aurobindo Ashram).
Conversation, answers to questions put to her. Ed.9. Pondicherry, Shri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1971. 136p. 4.00.
—Prayers and meditations. Ed 4. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1971. 56p. 3.00.
—Supreme discovery. Ed 4. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1971. 0.75.
—White roses. Pondicherry, 1970. 152p. 6.00.

MOTIWALA (B M).
Dictionary of wisdom. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1969. 112p. 3.00.

MUDGAL (S G),Ed.
Vaidikatya in Indian philosophy and religion.Gandhinagar, Swaminarayan Aksharpeeth,1996.194p.90.00.

MUIRHEAD (J H) and RADHAKRISHNA,Ed.
Contemporary Indian philosophy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 648p. 65.00.

MUKHERJEE (R K)
Song of the self Supreme of Ashtavakragita. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 200p. 16.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
Ceative art of life. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1946. iv, 84p. 2.50.
—Munshi's words of imagination. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. 186p. 35.00.
—Our greatest need. Bombay, Bharatiya 1965. 212p. 3.00.
—Sparks from the anvil. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 112p. 2.00.

MUNSHRI MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Light of India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 2.00.

MURPHET (Howard).
Where the road ends:From self through Sai to self. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1993. 277p. 65.00.

MURTI (Srinivasa),Ed.
Saiva Upanisad. Madras, Theosophical, 1953. 321p. 9.00.
—Yoga Upanishads. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 514p. 16.00.

MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Indian spirit. Calcutta, Scientific, 1965. 212p. 10.00.

MURTHY (Satchidananda) and RAO (B S).
Current trend in Indian philosophy. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 212p. 24.00.

NAGRAJ.
Anuvrat ideology. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. 264p. 3.00.

NAGARAJA RAO (P).
Fundamentals of Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Indian Book Co, 1977. 208p. 40.00.

NAGARAJA RAO (P).
Philosophy of A N Whitehead in the light of the Advaita Vedanta of Sankara. Tirupati, Venkateswara Univ. 1966. 162p. 3.00.

NAGARAJA SHARMA (R).
Reign of realism in Indian philosophy. Madras, National Press, 1937. viii, 695p. 16.00.

NAGARAJAN (R).
Vistas old and new. Cuddalore, Vasan and Sons, 1969. 112p. 4.00.

NAGARAJARAO (P).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. xvi, 118p. 3.00.
—Four values of Indian philosophy and culture. Mysore, Univ. 1970. iv, 74p. 2.00.

NAHAR (Prithvi Singh).
Winds of silence: Poems on Aurobindo and the Mother as the centre of spiritual evolution. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1954. viii, 96p. 3.50.

NAMBIAR (A K Krishna).
Namaste: Its philosophy and significance in Indian culture. New Delhi, Himalayan Books, 1986. 139p. 15.00.

NANDLAL (Kavi).
Personnial found. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1970. 175p. 3.50.

NARAIN (K N).
Outline of Madhva philosophy. Allahabad, Udayan Pub. 1971. 30.00.

NARASIMHA SWAMI (B V) and SUBBARAO (S).
Sage of Sakuri. Ed 4. Sakuri, Upasani Kanya Kumari Sthan. 1966. 212p. illus. 7.50.

NARASIMHAM (M).
Practical philosophy of Ramana Maharishi.Hyderabad, Sri Gopal Publications,2002.50.00.

NARAYANA RAO (C).
Introduction to Dravidian philosophy. Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 218p. 65.00.

NARAYANACHARYA (K S).
Basic concepts of Visistadvials. Dharwad, Vedavidya Prakashan, 1990. xvi, 336p. 50.00.

NARAYANANANDA (Swami).
Mysteries of man, mind and mind fucntions. Dehra Dun, Rishikesh, Prasad, 1958. 656p. 5.00.
—Primal power in man; or the Kundalini Shakti. Ed.3.Rishikesh, Narayanananda Universal Yoga Trust, 1970. 307p. 10.00.

NARASIMHACHARI (M).
Contribution of Yamuna to Visistadvaita. Madras, M C Krishnan 1971. xxx, 340p. 15.00.

NARAYAN (G).
As the river joins the Ocean:Reflections about J Krishnamurti.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.200.00.

NEOG (Maheswar).
Bhakti-Ratnakara of Sankaradeva: History of the concept of Bhakti. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1982. 75.00.

NIKHILANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Dry Drsya Viveka. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna math, 1964. vii, 61p. 1.00.
—Holy mother. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1946. 334p. 3.50.
—Self knowledge. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1946. 246p. 2.50.

NIRODBARAN.
Sri Aurobindo: I am here I am here, Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1952. ii, 25p. 1.00.

NITYA SWARUPNANDA (Swami).
School of world civilization for the study of mankind's cultural and scientific development from the universal standpoint, principles and scheme. New Delhi, Ramakrishan Mission, 1967. 91p. 3.50.

NITYATMANANDA (Swami).
'M'-the apostle and the Evanglist: A contribution of M S Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna.
V 1. (to be completed in 15 V).
Rohtak, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 425p. 10.00.

NIVEDITA (Sister).
Voice of India. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 91p. 3.50.

OBSORNE (Arthur).
Question of Progress. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 54p. 1.00.

OJHA (Vasudanan).
Spirit of ancient Hindu culture: A comparative study of cultures and literatures of the East and West New Delhi, Classical Publications, 1977. vi, 112p. 40.00.

ONKARANAND (Seami).
Preliminary contribution to comparative studies and research in Sivananda literature. 3 V. Rishikesh, Yoga,, Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. Various pagings. 21.00.

PADHI (Bibhu) and PADHI (Minakshi).
Indian philosophy and religion:A reader's guide.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1998.x,413p.500.00.

PALKHIVALA (N A).
India's priceless heritage. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1981. 5.00.

PANCHAMUKHI (V R).
Badarayana's Brahma sutras: Essentials of Madhwa Philosophy. New Delhi, Interest Pub. 1989. 120p. 35.00.

PANDE (Govind Chandra).
Life and thought of Sankaracharya.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xiii, 384p.250.00.

PANDEY (Bali Ram).
Introduction to Shri Sarveshwari Samooh. Varanasi, Shri Sarveshwari Samooh, 1979. ii, 25p. 4 plts. illus.

PANDEY (Ram Chandra).
Panorama of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. xiv, 233p. 10.00.
—Problem of meaning in Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. vi, 303p. 15.00.

PANDEYA (Ram Chandra) and MANJU.
Nagarjuna's philoscphy of no identity; with philosophical translations of the Madhyamaka-Karika Sunyatasaptati. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1991. xxvi, 165p. 200.00.

PANDIT (M P).
Gems from the tantras. Madras, Ganesh, 1969. 106p. 6.00.
—Grace of the great and other essays. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1968. iv, 85p. 1.50.

PANDIT (Madhav Pundalika).
Life behind life. Pondicherry, Dpiti Pub. 1969. 138p. 6.00.
—Mother of love. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1965. v, 175p.10.00.
—Readings in Savitri: Sri Aurobindo's Epic. 3 V.
—V 1. 1970.315p. 15.00.
—V 2. 1970. 401p. 18.00.
—V 3. 1970. 359p. 15.00.
Pondicherry, Dpiti Pub.
—Shining harvest: Studies in Yoga philosophy and mysticism. Madras, Ganesh, 1966. 289p. 10.00.

PANDIT (Raghunath Vishnu).
Tamarind leaf: Poems. Tr by Thomas Gay. Goa, Velha, Bhagawati Prakashan, 1967. 31p. 3.00.

PANDURANGI (K T).
Madhava's philosophy of the Visnu faith.Bangalore,Dvaita Vedanta Studies and Res Found,1992.18,243p.75.00.

PANDYA (Manubhai C).
Intelligent man's guide to Indian philosophy. Bombay, Taraporevala,1935. xxxii, 468p. 10.00.

PANRIMALAI (Swami).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Holy Panchakashara and other writings of Sri Panrimalai Swami. Bombay, A V Ramachandran, 1970. 103p. 5.00.

PAPPU and RAMA RAO (S S),Ed.
New essays in the philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995.750.00.

PARANJAPE (Makarand),Ed.
Sri Aurobindo reader.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.375p.295.00.

PARMANANDA (Swami).
Faith as a constructive force. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 48p. 1.00.
—Rhythm of life. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. 75p. 1.50.
—Right resolutions. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1930. 24p. 1.50.
—Self mastery. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1940. 175p. 6.00.
—Soul's secret door. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1922. 109p. 7.80.
—Vigil. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1960. 112p. 7.80.

PATGAWLAR (R A).
Advaita ancient Indian philosophy for scientific mind. Bombay, RA Patgawkar, 1991. 139p. 200.00.

PAUL (Antony), etc.
No way out:Further dialogues with UG Krishnamurti. Bangalore, Sowmmya Pub, 1992. xvii, 197p. 150.00.

PAUL (Antony) and NORONHA (Frank), Ed.
Thought is your enemy:Mind-shattering conversations with the man called UG. Bangalore, Sowmmya Pub, 1990. xi, 108p. 8.00.

PAUL (D N).
Hindu philosophy. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1968. 111p. 3.00.

PAVITRA PSEUD,(i e P B Saint Hibire).
Sri Aurobindo and the Mother on love: Quotations selected and presented by Pavitra.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1966. vi, 55p. 3.00.

PAVITRA NANDA (Swami).
Short life of the Holy Mother. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. vi, 80p. 1.00.

PLOTT (John C).
Mr Ramanu a as a pantheist. Annamalainagar, Univ. 1952. 1.00.

POTTER (Karl H).Ed.
Encyclopedia of Indian philosophies.8 Vols. (To be complete in 23 Vols). Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1970-1999. 6070.00.(set).

POTTER (Karl H).
Presuppositions of India's philosophies. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xii, 276p. 10.00.

POTTER (Karl H) and BHATTACHARYYA (Sibajiban),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian philosophies:Vol VI:Indian philosophical analysis Nyaya-Vaisesika from Ganesa to Raghunatha Siromani.Delhi,MLBD,2001.vii,672p.995.00.

PRABHAVANANDA (Swami).
Crest-jevel of discrimination. Ed.2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968. 150p. 2.50.
—Eternal companion. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. viii, 279p. 3.50.
—Viswamangal. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1956. 120p. 0.95.

PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Philosophical ideas of Swami Abhedananda: A critical study) (a guide to the complete works of Swami Abhedananda), Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1971. 584p. 20.00.

PRANJYOTI (Mohan).
God: Secret power of Kundalini. Madras, Universal Peace Sanctuary,1961. xiv, 395p. 10.00.

PRASAD (Hari Shankar).
Time in Indian philosophy: A collection of essays. Delhi, Sri Satuguru Pub. 1992. xii, 740p. 600.00.

PRASAD (N S).
Convergence of science and Hindu philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. viii, 154p. 40.00.

PRASAD (Muni Narayana).
Karma and reincarnation:The vedantic perspective.New Delhi,DK Printworld,106p.80.00.

PRASAD (R R).
Meetings of extremes in Indian legal philosophy. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 79p. 15.00.

PRATYAGATMANANDA SARSWATI.
Japasutram: The science of a creative sound. Madras, Ganesh,1971. 334p. 15.00.

PREM LATA.
Ramanuja. Delhi, Sunit Pub. 1980. 172p. 60.00.

PRITHWI SINGH.
Sri Aurobindo and mother.Mysore,Mitra Aditi,1998.183p. 100.00.

PURUSOTTAMNANDA.
Spiritual talks. Allahabad, Ananda Book Shop, 1956. iv, 77p. 1.00.

PROCEEDINGS OF Delhi Philosophical colloquim. Papers discussions and conclusions of an All India Seminar jointly sponsored with Delhi University. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1970. 142p. 12.00.

PULIGANDLA (Ramakrishna).
Fundamentals of Indian philosophy.New Delhi,DK Printworld, 1997.xix,364p.450.00.

PURANI (A B).
Savitri: An approach and a study. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram. viii, 593p. 10.00.
—Sri Aurobindo's Savitri: An approach and a study. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 405p. 14.50.
—Sri Aurobindo: Some aspects of his vision. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. xii, 196p. 3.00.
—Lectures on Savitri: Lectures delivered in the United States. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1967. 107p. 7.50.

PUSHPENDRA KUMAR.
Introduction to tantras and their philosophy.New Delhi,Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,1998.xv,286p.150.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (S) and MUIRHEAD (J H).Ed.
Contemporary Indian Philosophy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 648p. 65.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Indian philosophy.2 V.New Delhi,OUP,1997.295p.275.00.
—My search fo truth. Agra, Shiva Lal Agarwala, 1970. li, 49p. 1.50.
—Present crisis of faith. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 192p. 4.00.
—Radhakrishnan reader: An anthology. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 680p. 30.00.
—Recovery of faith. Delhi, Hind Pocket,1970. 187p. 2.50.
—Towards a new world. Delhi, Vision Books, 1980. 152p. 25.00.

RAGHAVACHAR (S S).
Phenomenology of Indian philosophical systems. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture, 1976. 1.00.

RAGHAVACHAR (S S),Tr.
Vedanta Sangraha of Sri Ramanujacharya. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1956. 196p. 3.50.

RAGHAVAN (V) and MARALUSIDDAYYA (A).
Professor M Hiriyanna Birth centurary commemoration volume. 1972. viii, 271p. 20.00.

RAGHAVENDRACHARYA (H N).
Brahma-mimanasa, with an introductory note by T Burrow, Mysore, Univ. 1965. 314p. 16.50.
—Dvaita philosophy and its place in the Vedanta. Mysore, Univ.1970. 254p. 10.00.

RAGHUNATH RAO (Sadashiv Rao).
Ever over flowing, but not spilling out, along the teaching of J Krishnamurti. Poona, Rayrikar, 1970. 282p. 5.00.

RAGHUNATHRAO (Sadashiv Rao).
Ever over flowing up the curtain or after laying down the curtain (both ways); along the teachings of J Krishnamurti by alone. Poona, Shankarji Narayan Pub. 1970. 212, xxvi, 110p. 5.00.
—Ever overflowing but not spilling out: Along the teachings of J Krishnamurti. Poona, Rayrikar, 1970. 282p. 5.00.

RAGHUVIRA
Central Asia: Connecting link between East and West. New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture, 1962. 87p. 5.00.

RAJ (G B).
Sparks for thought. Madras, Shanti Pub. 1969. 75p. 2.00.

RAJENDRAN (C),Ed.
Contemporary approaches to Indian philosophy.Kerala,Dept of Sanskrit,2001.117.00.

RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Ancient music in the pines: Talks on Zen stories. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1977. 280p. 75.00.
—Art of dying: Talks of Hasidism. Compiled by M A Prema Veena.Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. 263p. 75.00.
—Be realistic: Plan for a miracle. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1977. 406p. 125.00.

RAJNEESH (Bhagwan).
Beloved. Pune, Rajneesh Foundation, 1981. 75.00.
—Beloved of my heart. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. 344p. 125.00.
—Bhagvata-Purana. Tr by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagore. 4 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1976. 78p. 50.00.
—Blessed are the ignorants. Ed by Ma Prem Manesha. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1979. ix, 533p. 125.00.
—Buddha disease: A darshan diary. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1979. 615p. 125.00.
—Cut of tea. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1980. 416p. 500.00.
—Cypress in the countryard: Discourses on the forty two Sutras of Buddha. V 1. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. 303p. 75.00.
—Dance your way to god: A darshan diary. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. 357p. 125.00.
—Diamond Sutra-Discourses on the Vajrachchedika, Prajnaparamita sutra of Gautam the Buddha. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1979. xii, 176p. 85.00.
—Discipline of transcendence: Discourses on the forty two Sutras of Buddha. 4 V. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation,1979. ivp. 75.00. (each).
—Divine melody: Discourses on songs of Kabir. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 451p. 75.00.
—Earthen lamps. Tr by Dayanand Bhargava. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. iv, 242p. 4.50.
—Far beyond the star. Poona, Raneesh Founation,1980. 300p.
—Fish in the sea is not thristy. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation,1980. 524p. 135.00.
—Further shore. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1980. 290p. 150.00.
—Get out of your own way. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1977. 362p. 125.00.
—God is not for sale: A darshan diary. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation. 1978. xxiii, 412p. 125.00.
—Great nothing: A darshan diary. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. vii, 477p. 125.00.
—I say unto you. Poona, Rajneesh Foundatioon, 1980. vp. 180.00.
—Let go. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation 1980. 650p. 150.00.
—My way, the way of the white clouds. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. xxiii, 612p. Ed Rev. 300.00.
—Mysteries of life and death. Tr by Malini Bisen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1978. 66(1)p. 12.00.
—Mystic experience. Tr by Dolly Diddee. Ed by Ma Ananda Prem. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1977. xv, 500p.90.00.
—New alchemy to turn you on. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. xv, 280p. 75.00.
—Ninety-nine names of nothingness. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1980. 590p. 150.0.
—Open secret. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation,1980. 380p. 125.00.
—Path of love: Talks of the songs of Kabir. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation,1978. 332p. 75.00.
—Path of self-realisation. Tr by J L Shastri. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. ix, 226p. 12.00.
—Perfect way. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1979. ix, 226p. 16.00.
—Pointing the way. Ed by Prema Krishna. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1980. 40.00.
—Psychology of the esoteric: The new evolution of man. New Delhi, Orient Paperbakcs, 1978. 220p. 9.00.
—Rose is a rose. A Darshan diary: Ed by Ma Prema Manesha. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. 414p. plts. 125.00.
—Secret. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1980. 752p. 125.00.
—Seeds of evolutionary thought. Tr by T V Parameswara. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1978. Ed 2. 200p. 16.00.
—Shadow of the whip. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. 516p. 125.00.
—Silent music. Bombay, Life Awakening Movement Pub. 1971. 41p. 2.00.
—Sudden clash of thunder: Talks on Zen stories and answer and questions. P oona, Rajneesh Foundation,1977. x,271p. 75.00.
—Sufis: The people of the path. V 2. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1980. 550p.125.00.
—Sun rises in the evening. Talks on Zen. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1980. 364p. 90.00.
—This very body, the Buddha. Ed by Ma Ananada Vandana. poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. 333p. 75.00.
—Voice of the Himalayas. Ed 4. Divine Life Society, Shivanandanagar, 1980. 366p. 16.00.
—Walk without feet, fly without wings and think without mind, responding to disciples questions. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1979. 370p. 75.00.
—Way of Tao-Discourses on Lao Tse Tao-te-King Vol.1. (To be complete in 3 V). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. vp. 85.00.
—Who am I? Tr by Dayanand Bhargava. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 146p. 3.00.
—Wings of love and random thoughts. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. 143p. Rev ed. 2. 15.00.
—Wisdom of the sands: Discourse on Sufism V 1. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1980. 368p. 90.00.
—Zen, the path of paradox: Talk of Zen stories. V 1. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1978. vp. 75.00.

RAJU (P T).
Indian idealism and modern challenges. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1961. iv, 208p. 10.00.
—Philosophical traditions of India. Delhi,MLBD,1992.256p.175.00.
—Spirit, being and self: Studies in Indian and Western philosophy. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1982. 285p. 250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJU (T S).
Trishati of Bhartrihari; morals, beauty and wisdom. Ganjiguda, Author, 1966. 25p. 2.50.
RAJWADE (Ahitagni Shankar Ram Chandra).
Six schools of philosophy (Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhade lectures). Nagpur, Univ. 1938. 0.50.
RAMA DEVI.
Path to beautific peace. Managlore, Rama Sakti Mission, 1965. v, 2p. 5.00.
RAMA RAO (S S).
New essays in the philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995.xiii,623p.
RAMACHANDRAN (G).
Promotion of Gandhian philosophy. Mysore Univ. 1966. vii, 43p. 1.00.
RAMACHANDRARAO (Saligram Krishna).
Development of psychological thought in India. Mysore, Kavyalaya, 1962. x, 225p. 15.00.
RAMACHARKA (Yogi).
Inner teachings of the philosophies and religions of India. Bombay, Wilco, 1963. 260p. 3.00.
RAMAKRISHNA.
Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. 2 V. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama,1987. 35.00. (per V).
RAMAKRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Spiritual life. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 16p. Unpriced.
RAMANA KENDRA (Delhi).
Ramana darshan: Souvenir. Delhi, Author, 1972. viii, 70p. 15.00.
–Ramana Smriti: A birth centenary offering at the lotus feet of Bhagwan Sri Ramana Maharshi. Jirvannamalai, Sri Bhagvan's Birth Centenary Celebration Committee, 1980. 200p. 15.00.
RAMANUJACHARI (R).
Mysticism of Nammalvar. Madras, Univ. 1970. 38p. 1.50.
RANADE (Ramchandra Dattatraya).
Studies in Indian philosophy.Solapur,Sunanda Shintre,1998.xi,120p.80.00.
RANDA (R D).
Constructive survey of Upanishadic philosophy; being an introduction to the thought of the Upanishads. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. xxx, 340p. 20.00.
–Gospel of God realization. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 75p. 1.00.
RANGA (N G).
Kakatiya Nayaks:Their contribution to Dakshinapath's independence, 1300-1370 A D. Nidubrolu, Indian Peasant Inst, 1971. 185p. 6.00.
RANGANATH (S).
Contribution of Vacaspati Misra to Indian philosophy.Delhi, Pratibha Prakn,1999.xiii,407p.600.00.
–Pursuits in Indian philosophy. Bangalore, NMKRV College for Women, 1991. v, 35p.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Indian philosophy of social work. Madras, Ramakrishna Math 1967. 44p. 0.50.
RAO (N S V).
Sparks of spiritual light Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society 1967. xvi, 195p. 1.50.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 188p. 3.00.
RAO (Vetury Ramakrishna).
Selected doctrines from Indian philosophy. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. x, 148p. 120.00.
RAY (A P).
Qust of the Infinite. Calcutta, 1958. xii, 22p. 10.00.
RAY (Samaren).
Indian thought: A critical study. Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Studies. ii, 37p. 1.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Bijaya Kanta).
Advent of new life on earth. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. xiii, 42p. 1.00.
REYNA (Ruth).
Introduction to Indian philosophy: A simplified text. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. xvii, 257p. 24.00.
RICHARD (Paul).
Dawn over Asia. Tr by Aurobindo Ghosh. Madras, Ganesh, 1920. xvi, 97p. 1.50.
RIEPE (Dale).
Naturalistic tradition in Indian thought. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1964. 317p. 8.00.
ROY (Benoy Gopal).
Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. Calcutta, Progressive, 1970. xi, 152p. 10.00.

ROY (Binayendranath).
Consciousness in neo-realism. Calcutta, OUP, 1935. xv, 153p. 8.00.
ROY (M N).
Heresis of the 20th century;Philosophical essays. Moradabad, Pradeep Karyalaya, 1940. viii, 206p. 2.50.
–India's message. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1982. xv, 184p. 80.00.
–India's message. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1968. 105p. 6.00.
RUBEN (Walter).
Studies in ancient Indian thought. Calcutta, Indian Studies 1966. 90p.12.50.
MOHAN (R).
Satya Sai Avtar:Glimpses of divinity. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 45.00.
–Sai Trinity:Shirdi Sai, Sathya Sai, Prema Sai incarnations. Faridabad, Sai Age Pub, 1993. 144p.
RUKMINI DEVI.
My theosophy. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 68p. 0.38.
SADASIVANANDA (Swami).
Swami Vivekananda, My sister. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1957. 88p. 0.37.
SAHANA.
At the feet of the mother and Sri Aurobindo. Tr from Bengali by Nirodbaran. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo, Ashram, 25.00.
SAHUKAR (Mani).
Sweetness and light. Bombay, Bharatiya,1966. 136p. 10.00.
SAKSENA (Shri Krishna).
nature of consciousness in Hindu philosophy. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. v, 223p. 20.00.
SAMBASIVA PRASAD (B).
Critique of the philosophy of sense-data. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ.1984. viii, 137p. 30.00.
SAMBUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Message of the Himalayas. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. 35p. 1.00.
SANGHVI (Shukhlalji).
Fundamental problems of Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1974. 120p. 40.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (P).
What is Advaita. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 262p. 3.00.
SARASWATI (Swami Vidyananda).
Brahmasutra:The philosophy of god-realisation,text wth word-to-word translation,full purport and exhaustive notes. Delhi,Vijaykumar Govindram Hasanand,2001.612p.495.00.
SARKAR (Anil Kumar).
Alternative pathways of Indian philosophy.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1998.176p.260.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Social philosophy of Masaryk. Calcutta, Oriental Book Agency, 1937. 13p. 1.00.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Eastern lights. Calcutta, Arya Pub House, 1935. xii, 305p. 3.00.
SARMA (D S).
Master and the disciple. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 158p. 1.50.
SARMA (Dittakavi Subrahmanya).
Prince of Ayodhya. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1972. 384p. 6.00.
SAROJINI (N),Ed.
Sri Prabhuji's lectures divine. Alamuru, E G Rajayogasadhan a Ashram, 1969. 10.00.
SASTRI (G N).
Philosophy of word and meaning in Indian approach. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1968. 292, 31p. 2.00.
–World of word and meaning. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1968. 25.00.
SASTRI (Gaurinath).
Philosophy of Bhartrhari. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakn, 1991. xxviii, 186p. 175.00.
SASTRI (Kapali).
Light on the ancient philosophy. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1954. 113p. 2.00.
–Sri Aurobindo: Light on the teachings. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1948. viii, 165p. 2.50.
SASTRI (M N Pandit Vidhusekhara).
Agamasastra of Gaudapada. Calcutta Univ. 1964. 454p. 4.50.
SASTRI (P V Naganatha).
Kavyalankara of Bhamha. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. xx, 134p. 12.00.
SASTRI (Pashupati Nath) and RAJA.
Bhamati of Vacaspati on Brahma Sutrabhashya. Madras, Theosophical. 1933. 318p. 5.00.
SASTRI (R Anant Krishna).
Saudarya-lahiri of Sankaracharya. Madras, Ganesh, 1957. 600p. 25.00.
SATCHIDANANDA (Swami).
Brahma Vidya Rahasya Vivaritti. Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya, 1969. 65p. 2.00.
SATCHIDANANDA SARASWATI (Swami).
Salient features of Shankara's Vedanta. Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya, 1967.vi, 155p. 8.00.
SASTRI (S S Suryanarayan).
Sivadvaita of Srikantha. Madras, Univ. 1972. ii, 355p.
–Sankar's clarification of certain vedantic concepts. Holenarsipur, Adhyatam Prakashan Karyalaya, 1969. 64p.1.50.
SATHAYE (S G).
Moral choice and early Hindu thought. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 205p. 4.00.
SATYANANDA (Swami).
Song of the soul. Calcutta, Sree Sree Ramakrishna Sevayatan, 1972. 9,52p. 3.00.
SCHOLPP (Paul Arthur).
Philosophy of Sarvpalli Radhakrishnan. Madras, MLBD, 1992, xvi, 883p. 375.00.
SCHWITZER (Albert).
Theories of Indian philosophy.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakashan, 2002.307p.495.00.81 86050 70 1.
SCOTT (Elise Aylen).
Night of the Lord. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 145p. 3.00.
SELECTED TALKS OF Sadguru Omkar. Bangalore, Bapoo Pub. 1971. 187p. 5.00.
SELECTION FROM Swami Vivekananda. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963. xii, 635p. 7.00.
SEN (Bhowani).
Critique of Sri Aurobindo's philosophy. New Delhi, CPI, 1969. 34p. 0.75.
SEN (B C).
Studies in the Jatakas. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1972. 248p. 20.00.
SENGUPTA (Kalyan Kumar).
Language and philosophy. Delhi, Allied, 1969. vi, 72p. 9.00.
SETHNA (K D).
Adventure of the apocalypse:Poems,Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1979. xiv, 123p. 5.50.
–Indian spirit and the world's future; Essays. Pondicherry, Aruobindo Ashram, 1968. viii, 218p. 4.50.
SHAH (Nagin J)
Akalanka's criticisms of Dharmakirti's philosophy;a study. Ahmedabad, L D Inst of Indology, 1967. xviii, 316p. 30.00.
SHANANE (Vasant A).
Prajapati: Good of the people.Hyderabad,Arnold Heinemann, 1984.
SHANKARACHARYA.
Vedanta in ten verse (Darshashloki) of Shri Shankaracharya. Madras, Shankara Vihar, 1965. vii, 29p. 1.00.
SHARMA (B N K).
Madhya's teachings in his own words. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 175p. 2.50.
SHARMA (Chanderadhar).
Critical survey of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1997.414p.175.00.
–Text book of Indian philosophy. Banaras, Nandkishore, 1966. 224p. 12.50.
SHARMA (G Ranjit).
Trends in centemporary Indian philosophy of Education-A critical evaluation. New Delhi, Nirmal Publishers Distributors, 1987. 202p. 150.00.
SHARMA (K L).
Subjectivity and absolute: A study of K C Bhattacharyya's philosophy. Jaipur,Aalekh Pub. 1986. 215p. 125.00.
SINHA (K P).
Reflections in Indian philosophy. Delhi, Chaukhamba, 1985. 100.00.
SHARMA (Kumari Nilima).
Twentieth century Indian philosophy. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1964. 415p. 12.00.
SHARMA (R N).
Contemporary Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.vi, 326p.495.00.
SHARMA (Ram Karan),Ed.
Researches in Indian and buddhist philosophy:Essays in honour of Prof Alex Wayman.Delhi,MLBD,1993.xxxv, 285p. 250.00.
SHARMA (Ram Nath).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Atlantic,1991. 326p. 300.00.
SHARMA (Ram Nath).
Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. 338p. 13.00.
SHARMA (S P N R).
Indian philosophy. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1969. 204p. 5.50.
SHARMA (S Krishna).
Seed of grandeur: Commentary on Sri Aurobindo's thought,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the paraclete rose of God and 'The symbol dawn'. Vijayawada, Kamala Pub. 1972. viii, 96p. 4.50.

SHARMA (S R).
Wisdom beyond reason. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1970. 85p. 2.50.

SHASTRI (Dakshina Ranjan).
Charvaka philosophy. Calcutta, Purogami Prakashan, 1967. 52p. 5.00.

SHIV KUMAR.
Upamana in Indian philosophy.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers, 1994.179p.200.00.

SHRINGY (R K).
Philosophy of J Krishnamurti:A systematic study.New Delhi, MRML,1996.396p.325.00.

SHUDDHANANDA (Bharati).
Sri Krishna and his gospel. Madras, Shuddhananda Library, 1967. viii, 107p. 2.00.

SIDDHANTA NANDA (Swami).
Wealth of wisdom of India. Bombay, Bharatiya,1980. 271p. 20.00.

SINGH (B N).
Dictionary of Indian philosophical concepts. Varanasi, Asha Prakn,1958. xix, 340p. 150.00.

SINGH (R P).
Vedanta of Shankara. Jaipur, Bharat Pub House, 10.00.

SINGH (Sarvajit).
Philosophy of Shri Satya Sai Baba of Puttaparti. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1991. 276p.

SINGH (Satya Prakash).
Philosophy of Dirghatamas. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1990. 192p. 250.00.

SINHA (Jadu Nath).
History of Indian philosophy. V 4. Calcutta, Sinha Pub House, 1973. xii, 404p. 65.00.
—Indian philosophy.3 V.Delhi,MLBD,1999.ii,2193p. 2500.00.(set).
—Introduction to Indian philosophy. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1970. 264p. 8.00.
—Outline of Indian philosophy.Delhi,Book Faith,1999.xvi,344p. 240.00.

SINHA (K P).
Absolute in Indian philosophy. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia, 1991. viii, 292p. 100.00.
—Self in Indian philosophy.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1991. viii, 170p.200.00.

SINHA (L P N).
Indian and Western philosophy. Delhi, Classical, 1985. 128p. 75.00.

SIVANANDA.
God exists. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedant Forest Academy, 1958. xxx, 189p. 2.50.
—Himalaya Jyoti. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedana Forest Academy, 1959. xiv, 181p. 2.50.
—Necessity for Sanyasa. Ed 2. Sivartandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1963. lxiii, 293p. illus. 4.00.
—Practice of brahmacharya. Shivanandanagar, 1980. 12.00.
—Sivananda in Stanford University: A review of Sri Swami Sivananda's works by the students of the Stanford University, America. Rishikesh, 1958. xxxii, 339p. 2.00.
—Sivanandaism: The universal religion of Sivananda. Comp from the writings of Swami Sivananda by Swami Satchidananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1957. xxxiii, 282p. 3.00.
—Sivananda-Smiriti (moral lessons). Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xxviii, 305p. 3.00.
—Spiritual experiences: Amrita anubhava. Ed 2. Rishikesh, yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1969. xiv, 318p. 4.00.
—Treasure of teachings. Rishikesh. Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1957. ix, 188p. 2.00.
—Voice of the Himalayas. Ed 3. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1968. xxxi, 334p. 6.00.
—Wisdom nectar. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xxxiii, 335p. 3.00.

SOLOMON (Esther Abraham).
Avidya: A problem of truth and reality. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1972. 572p. 10.00.

SPINIVAS (K).
P T Raju:The builders of Indian philosophy series edited by R Balasubramanian.New Delhi,MRML,2001.166p.350.00. 81 215 0900 9.

SPIRITUAL LIFE.Ed, 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 16p. 0.06.

SRINIVASACHARI (P N).
Philosophy of Bhedabad. Ed 2. Madras, Adyar Library, 1950. xxiii, 310p. 9.00.

SRINIVASADASA.
Yatindramata dipika: Tr by Swami Adidevananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. xiv, 272p. 7.00.

SRINIVASAN (G).
Existentialist concepts and the Hindu philosophical systems. Allahabad, Udayana Pubs. 1967. xi, 285p. 30.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Rama Shankar).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. 414p. 120.00.
—Sri Aurobindo and the theories of evolution: The critical and comparative study of the Indian and Western theories of evolution etc. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1968. xv, 464p. 30.00.

SUARES (Carlo).
Krishnamurti and the unity of man. Bombay, Chetna, 1953. viii, 212p. 4.50.

SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR (S).
Meanaing of life. Madandapalle. 1963. xii, 48p. 1.00.

SUBRAMANY (K).
Soul: Its location in human body, Vijayawada, Vuma Pubs. 1972. 178p. 10.00.

SUDDHANANDA (Bharti).
Lectures on Saiva Siddhanta, 1954. Madras, Annamalai Univ. 1955. 45p. 1.00.

SUKTHANKAR (Vishnu Sitaram).
Analecta. Ed by P K Gode. Poona, V S Sukthanakr Memorial Education Committee, 1945. xvi, 503p. 7.00.

SUNDARAM (P K).
Advaita epistemology with special reference to Istasiddhi. Madras, Univ. 1968. 21, 408p. 25.00.

SUNDARAM (Satya Immaneni).
Why internal valuation. Machilipatnam, Author, 1969. 82p. 3.00.

SURYAKANTA.
Rktantram: A pratisakhya of the Samaveda. Delhi, Meharchand Lachmandas,1972. 40.00.

SURYANARAYAN SASTRI (S S).
Collected papers of Prof S S Suryanarayan Sastri.Ed by T M P Mahadevan. Madras, Univ. 1961. xx, 442p. 20.00.

SWAHANDA (Swami),Tr.
Panchadasi of Sri Vidyaranya. Madras, Ramakrishan Math, 1967. xx, 618p. 11.00.

SWAMI VIVEKANANDA SEVA SAMITHI (Bangalore).
Brahmavadin 1895-1914. V 1: Philosophy. Bangalore, Satsangha Seva Samiti, 1981. xviii, 437p. 75.00.

SWAMY (B V Narasimha).
Self-realisation or life and teachings of Sri Ramana Maharshi, Ed 5. Madras, Ramanasramam, 270p. 3.50.

TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Man. Waltair. Andhra Univ. 1965. I, 61p. 1.00.

TAHTINEN (Unto).
Indian philosophy of value. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1986.

THACHIL (J).
Initiation to Indian philosophy.Alwaye,Pontifical Inst of Theology and Philosophy,2000.xxiii,452p.295.00.

THAKAR (V).
Totality in essence. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 132p. 25.00.

THAKUR (Anukulchandra).
Message. Calcutta, Sree Sree Thakur Anukulchandra Satsang, 1979. 150p.

TIWARI (R R).
Eternal life. Sivanandanagar,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1963. iv, 93p. 1.00.

TONDON (Veena).
Contemporary Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Rajat,2000. 296p.525.00.

TYAGI (B S).
Philosophy of Radhakrishan.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002. 145.00.

UI (H).
Vaisesika philosophy:According to the Dasapadrotha Sastra.Varanasi,Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series,1999.viii, 265p.200.00.

URQUHART (W S).
Pantheism and the value of life in Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Ajay Book Service, 1986. 180.00.

VATSYAYAN (Kapila),Ed.
Prakrti:The integral vision.5 V.New Delhi,DK Print World,1995. 3000.00.(set).

VETHATHIRI MAHARISHI (Yogiraj).
Nature of Indian philosophy. Ed 2. Madras, Vethathiri Pub. 1982. 119p. 7.00.

WATANABE (Fuminaro).
Philosophy and its development in the Nikayas and Abhidhamma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. xvi, 241p. 75.00.

VASWANT (T L).
Glimpses. Poona, Gita Pub House, 86p. 1.00.
—Great souled Gandhi. Poona, Gita Pub House,1970. 64p. 0.50.
—Quest. Ed.2. Ahmedabad, Excelsior Book Club. xi, 91p. 1.50.

VEDACHALAM PILLAI (Nagapattinam R S).
Saiva Siddanta as a philosophy of practical knowledge. Ed.2. Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddanta Works Pub Society, 1966. vii, 133, 2p. 4.00.

VENKATA RAMAN (K).
Nagarjuns philosophy. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970. 355p. 35.00.
—Philosophy and religion: Nagarjuna's philosophy (as presented in the Pragna parimala Shastra.Expositionsof philosophical conceptions basic to Mahayana Buddhism.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1970. 35.00.

VENKATARAM (K R).
Samkara and his Sarada Pitha in Sringeri; a study in growth and integration. Calcutta, Kapla Printers, 1969. vii, 64p. 2.00.

VERMA (Satya Pal).
Relevance of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Parimal Pub. 1992, vi, 156p. 125.00.

VIDYABHUSANA (Satish Chandra).
Short history in medieval school of Indian logic. Calcutta, Univ. 210p. 7.50.

VIJYANANDA.
In the steps of the yogis. Tr from French by Violet Khazoum. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1978. 264p. 17.00.

VIDYARANYA.
Jivan mukti viveka. Madras, Theosophical, 1935. 396p. 4.00.

VIJAYATUNGA (A).
Some aspects of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1954. 30p. 1.25.

VIMUKTANANDA (Swami).
Aparokshanubhuti of Sri Sankaracharya. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. x, 77p. 1.50.

VISHVESHATIRTHA (Swami).
Philosophy of Madhvacarya. Bangalore, Tattvavada Akhila Bharata Madhya Maha Mandala, 1986. 57p. 5.00.

VISNU.
Institute of Vishu.Tr into English with a collection of ancient legal aphorism, critical introduction and notes. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 354p. 20.00.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Sadhanas. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. 26p. 0.40.
—Science and philosophy of Religion: A comparative study of Sankhya, Vedanta and other systems of thought. Ed 8. Calcutta, Udbodhan Office, 1964. iii, 112p.

VYAS (R N).
From consciousness to super consciousness: Fundamentals of Indian philosophical psychology. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 95.00.
—Nature of Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Asian Pub Services, 1982. xiv, 248p. 60.00.
—Significant philosophies and reading from India. New Delhi, Asian Pub Services, 1979. xiv, 248p. 60.00.
—Universalistic thought of India from Rigveda to Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Lalvani, 1970. 142p. 24.00.

WADIA (Jaik).
Inner man. Calcutta, Author, 1969. 8.00.

WADIYAR (Jayachamaraja).
Aspects of Indian aesthetics (Sir George Stanley lectures).Madras, Univ. 1956. 2.00.

WALLI (Koshelya).
Theory of Karma in Indian thought. Varanasi, Bharati Manisha, 1977. 55.00.

WARDER (Anthony Kennedy).
Course in Indian philosophy.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xii,248p. 295.00.
—Outline of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. vi, 262p. 30.00.

WAZIRSINGH.
Aspects of Guru Nanak's philosophy. Ludhiana,Lahore Book Shop, 1969. 104p. 10.00.

WHITWORTH (Eugene E).
Song of God: A poetic seeting as a lyric drama of the Hindu as scripture called 'Bhagavad Gita'. Delhi, Gita Ashram,1972. 101p. 5.00.

WOOD (Ernest).
'Secret doctrine' digest. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 480p. 15.00.
—Seven rays. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 194p. 5.50.

WOOD (James Haughton).
Yoga-system of Patanjali. Ed 3. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. xli, 381p. 7.50.

WOODROFFE (John George).
Mahamaya, the world as power, power as conscious. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesh, 1954. 300p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Tantraraja tantra and Kamakalavilasa. Madras, Ganesh. 1971. xxi, 245p. 12.00.
YADEYAR (Jayachamarajendra).
Avadhuta, reason and reverence. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture, 1958. iv, 16p. 1.00.
YATISWARANANDA (Swami).
Divine life. Ed 5. Calcutta, Advaita, 1963. ix, 368p. 3.00.
YOGANANDA (Swami).
Human life in the eternal religion. Tr from Bengali by Snehlata Majumdar Chaudhuri. Calcutta, Majumdar, 1960. xii, 141p. 2.50.
YOGENDRA SINGH.
Modernization of Indian tradition New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1973. xi, 267p. 13.00.
YOGESHWAR.
Tunes unto the infinite. Bombay Bharatiya, 1966. 1.00.
YOU ARE A torrent of boundless energy. Tr by N Sahal. Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1969. 96p. 2.50.
YUTANG (Lin).
Wisdom of India. Bombay, Jaico, 3.75.

181.409 HISTORY

AGARWAL (D P) and CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K), Eds.
Essays in Indian protohistory. Delhi, B R Pub Corp. 1979. xvi, 292p. 200.00.
BARUA (Benimadhab).
History to pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. xxiv, 444p. 35.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (D P) and RAVINDER KUMAR.
History of philosophy,science and culture in India.4 V.New Delhi,ICAR,1995.445.00.(set).
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad), Ed.
Studies in history of Indian philosophy: An anthology of articles by scholars, eastern and western. 3 V. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1979. vp. 150.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendranath).
History of Indian philosophy. 5 V. Delhi, MLBD. 1976. 2599p. 200.00. (complete set).
FRAUWALLNER (Erich).
History of Indian philosophy. 2 V. Delhi, MLBD, 1993. 656p. 500.00. (set).
MISRA (Umesh).
History of Indian philosophy. 2 V. Allahabad, Tirabhuti, 1966. 658p. 70.00. (per set).
RIEPE (Dale Maurice).
Indian philosophy since independence, V 1. (to be complete in 2 V). Calcutta, Research Indian Publication, 1979. iv, 360, 37p. 80.00.
STEPANYANTS (Marietta),Ed.
History of Indian philosophy:A Russian viewpoint.New Delhi, Indian Council of Philosophical Research (MRML),1993.x, 236p.150.00.

181.41 SANKHYA PHILOSOPHY

BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Sankhya. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. vi, 222p. 45.00.
CATALINA (Francis Victor).
Study of the self concept of Sankhya Yoga philosophy. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968. xi, 163p. 15.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Latika).
Self in Samkhya philosophy. Calcutta, India, Roy and Chowdhury, 1982. iii, 205p. 65.00.
DUTTA (Deepti).
Samkhya,a prologue to yoga:A study of its development through uncient texts.New Delhi,Khama Pubs,2001.xiv,220p. 350.00.8185495467.
KESAVAN NAMPOOTHIRI (K P).
Concept of apavarga in Samkhya philosophy. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1990. iv, 290p. 180.00.
LARSON (Gerald James).
Classical Samkhya:An interpretation of its history and meaning.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xvii,315p.250.00.
SASIDHARAN (P M).
Study of the Samkhya Karika with special reference to Samkhyatatruvasanta. Madurai, Pub Div, Kamaraj Univ, 1981. 231, 88, 28, 42p. 25.00.
SEN GUPTA (Anima).
Classifical Samkhya : A critical study. Rev and enl ed 2. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1982. 192p. 60.00.
SEN GUPTA (Anima).
Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1986. 120.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Samkhya thought in the Brahmanical systems of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1984. 120.00.
SINHA (Phulgenda).
Samkhya Karika of Kapila:Rediscovering the original text of Samkhya philosophy.Patna,India Heritage Press,2000.viii, 163p.200.00.
WEERASINGHE (S G M).
Sankhya philosophy:A critical evaluation of its origins and development. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1993. xxx, 365p. 300.00.

181.42 MIMANSA PHILOSOPHY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
How to be a Yogi. Ed 14. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. xxiii, 208p. 7.50.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Yoga psychology. Ed 2. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1974. 16.00.
—Yoga : Theory and practice. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1973. 113p. 7.50.
ABHEDANANDA TARKAVAGISA.
Laghu yoga-vasistha. Tr into English by K Narayanaswami Aiyer. Ed 2. Madras, Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1971. xxxiii, 486p. 25.00.
ACHARYAA (Jalanandan).
Yoga way to health charm and longvity : Body beautiful. New Delhi, Skyline Publishing House, 1979. 116p. 75.00.
ADIDEVANANDA (Swami).
Yoga as a therapeutic fact. Mysore, Univ., 55p. 2.00.
AGANNATHAM (Y)
Bhakti-yoga in daily practice (day to day life of a devotee). Eluru, 1958. iv, 58p. 0.50.
AGARWAL (R S).
Yoga of perfect sight with letters of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram, 1979. 223p. 16.00.
—Yoga of perfect sight. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1972. 206p. 12.00.
AMAL KIRAN.
Our light and delight : Recollections of life with the Mother. Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1980. viii, 262p. 17.00.
ANANDA (Sri).
Complete book of yoga : Harmony of body and mind. Tr by Alstair D Panwell. Delhi, Vision Books, 1982. 175p. 50.00.
ANANDA ACHARYA.
Karlima; or lectures on yoga. Ed 2. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst, 1971. xxii, 191p. 6.00.
—Yoga of conquest. Ed 2. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst, 1971. xxvi, 283p. 8.00.
ANANDA (Sri).
complete book of yoga : Harmony of body and mind. Delhi, Vision Books, 1980. 25.00.
ANANDANAND (Swami).
Health and yogasana. Jaipur, Sanskrit Prakashan, 1972. 2779p. 50.00.
—Yogic shatkarma. Jaipur, Sanskrit Prakashan, 1972. 44p. 5.00.
ANANDACHARYA.
Karlima Rani or lectures on yoga Ed 2. Hoshiarpur, VVI, 1971. xxvi, 193p. 6.00.
ANANDANAND (Swami).
Health and yogasana. Jaipur, Sanskrit Prakashan, 1973. 279p. 50.00.
ANANTHANARAYANAN (T V).
Learning through yoga. Madras, Krishnamacharya Yoga Mandiram, 1984. 146p. 85.00.
ASRANI (U A).
Yoga unveiled through synthesis of personal mystic experience and psychological psychosomatic studies. xxiv, 230p. 40.00.
ATHALYE (D V).
Quintessencee of yoga philosophy : An exposition of Swami Vivekananda's conception of practical vedantism. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 14.00.
ATMANANDA (Swami).
Four yogas. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 236p. 10.00.
ATREYA (Bhikan Lal).
Philosophy of the Yoga Vasistha. Moradabad, Darashan International, 1981. 468p. 100.00.
—Yoga Vasistha and its philosophy. Ed 3. Moradabad, Darshana Printers, 1966. xii, 184p. 12.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
Bases of yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1973. 168p. 3.50.
—On illness. 2 V. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1971. 1.00 (Per V).
—More lights on yoga. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 117p. 3.50.
—On meditation. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1971. 28p. 1.00.
—Practical guide to integral yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1973. 338p. 16.00.
—On Yoga; letters on yoga. 2 V. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1969. Various pagings. 24.00 (Per V).
—Sri Aurobindo on the tantra. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 30p. 1.00.
—Synthesis of yoga. Pondicherry, Madanlal Himat Singhji, 1983. 872p. 35.00.
—Yoga : Develop your talent power. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1981. 191p. 30.00.
—Yogic sadhana. Ed by the Uttara Yogi. Calcutta, Arya Pub House, 1933. iii, xp.
BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of mimansa. 2 Pts. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 350.00.
—Wisdom of yoga : A study of Patanjali's yoga Sutra. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977.30.00.
BALASANYASI (Rajrishi).
Raj Yoga with navakalpa. Bangalore. Prakashit Ashram, 1973. 3.00.
BALBIR SINGH.
Karma yoga : The discipline of action. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1981. 152p. 50.00.
BALLANTYNE (J R) and DEVA (S).
Yoga-sutra of Patanjali. Varanasi. Indological Book House, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
BANGALI BABA.
Yoga sutra of Patanjali with the commentary of Vyasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1982. 50.00.
BAVATSKY (H P).
Rajayoga or occultism. Bombay, Theosophy, 1973. 255p. 4.75.
BENDIT (L J).
Yoga of beauty. Madras, Theosophical, 1959. 167p.
BERG (Vibeke).
Yoga pregnency. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 47.00.
BHAGWAN DAS.
Mystic experience: Tales of yoga ano Vedanta from thee yoga vasistha. Ed 3. Varanasi, Indian Bk Shop, 1959. xii, 148p. 2.50.
BHARATI (Shudhananda).
Secrets of same yoga; an elaborate treatise on the yoga or Vedic seers. Madras, Shudhananda Library, 1970. 137p. 3.55.
BHARGAVA (Gulzari Lal).
Scattered wave lengths of yoga.Delhi,Naturopathic Charitable Health Home, 1971.
BHAT (Vishnu Mahadeb).
Yogic powers and God realization. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. xx, 288p. 2.50.
BHATT (Shantikumar).
Science of yoga meditation. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1982. 127p. 29.00.
BOSE (D N), Tr.
Yoge-Vasishtha-Ramayana. Tr into English from the original Sanskrit text. Calcutta, Oriental Pub, 1960. Various pagings. 10.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (V).
Sri Aurobindo; the Life Divine, Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1946. ii, 85p. 1.00.
CHAPHEKAR (Avinash S).
Kundalini : A scientific exposition. Pune, Pallavi Publications, 1980. 82p. 45.00.
—Grundlagen des yoga (German). Tr by Elizabeth Beck. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distr Agency, 1980.
CHATTERJEE (H).
Mulanadhayamakakarika of Nagarjuna. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 128p. 3.50.
CHATTERJEE (Tulsidas).
Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga. Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1971. xvi, 365p. 6.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Gulsidas).
Handbook of Sri Aurobindo's Yoga. Howrah, S Chatterjee, 1961. xvi, 207p. 3.50.
CHIDANANDA SWAMI.
Lectures on Raja Yoga. Shivanandanagar, 1980. 160. viiip. 6.00.
—Path beyond sorrow. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1980. Ed 2. pp, 264, viiip. 10.00.
—Path to blessedness-qunitessence of the ashtanga yoga of sage Maharshi Patanjali. Rishikesh, Divine Life Society, 1973. x, 168p. 4.00.
—Practical guide to Yoga (illustrated) Yoga exercises for one and all. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1980. 7.50.
—Practical guide to yoga. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1983. 88p. 8.00.
CHIDANANDA (Swami) and KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Yoga-Vedanta Forest University, Rishikesh, 1958. xxxvi, 228p. 2.00.
COLE (Colin A).
Apsaras-yoga : A study of Gaudapada's Mandukya Karika. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xiii, 158p. 60.00.
COSTER (Geraldin).
Yoga and Western psychology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1974. 248p. 15.00.
DAYANANDA SARASWATI (Swami).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yoga. Madurai, Sidhasraman, 1970. xvi, 145p. 15.00.
DAS (H C).
Tantricism : A study of the Yogini cult. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981 88p. plts. 110.00.
DAS (Sudhendu Kumar).
Sakti or Divine Power. Calcutta, Univ, 1946. 310p. 3.00.
DASGUPTA (Sailendra Bejoy).
Kriya Yoga and Swami Sriyukehvar. Barrackopre, The author, 1979. 180(2) p. 25.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendra Nath).
Study of Patanjali. Calcutta, Univ., 1920. viii, 207p. 4.50.
—Yoga's philosophy and religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1978. x, 200p. 35.00.
—Yoga philosophy in relation to other systems of Indian thought. Calcutta, Univ, 1930. x, 380p. 5.00.
—Yoga as philosophy and religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 70.00.
DAYAL (Thakur Nandu Singh).
Dayal Yoga. Secunderabad, P Anand Rao 1969. 445p.
DESAI (M R).
Yoga-sutras of Patanjali : A commentary. Kolhapur, Desai Pub, 1974. 440p. 37p. 25.00.
DAHAKE (Vasant A).
Yoga bhrahsta : A terrorist of the spirit. New Delhi, Harper Collins Pub. 1992. 124p. 60.00.
DE (Barin).
Kundalini:The serpent power.Calcutta,Mona Lisa,1995.89p. 50.00.
DHIRENDRA BRAHMACHARI.
Yogasana Vijanana: The science of Yoga. Delhi, Asia, 1970. xiv, 313p. 90.00.
—Yoga-yogic susma vyayama. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1976. 232p. 9.00.
—Yoga. New Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1975. 260p. 50.00.
DUGGAL (Satyapal).
Teaching yoga. Bombay, Yoga Inst., 1986. 20.00.
DVIVEDI (Manilal N), Tr and Ed.
Raja yoga or the practical metaphysics of the Vedanta. Tr from Sanskrit. Delhi, Antiquarian Book House, 1982. 2, 31, 47, 2, 34p. 55.00.
DIXIT (K K).
Yoga-drastisamuccaya and Yogavimisha of Acarya Haribhadrasuri with English translation, notes and introduction. Ahmedabad, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskrit Vidyamandira, 1970. 130p. 8.00.
DONNELLY (Morwenna).
Founding the life divine: An introduction to the integral yoga of Sri Aurqbindo. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. vi, 172p. 3.00.
DOUGLAS (N).
Tantra Yoga. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1971. 133p. 108.00.
DUTT (Ashwini Kumar).
Bhaktiyoga. Tr by Gunda Charan Sen from Bengali. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. xiii, 222p. 3.00.
EQUALS ONE, Pseud, Comp.
Happy wisdom from the Veda. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1971. 10.00.
FANIBUNDA (Eruch B).
Vision of divine. Bombay, Popular, 1977. 112p. 15.00.
FEUERSTEIN (George).
Yoga-sutra of Patanjali : An exercise in the methodology of textual analysis. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1979. 116p. 40.00.
FEYS (J).
Life of a yogi. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1976. 12.00.
—Sri Aurobindo : Yoga, Culture, mysticism. Madras, Univ., 1977. 60p. 3.00.
—Yogi and the mystics : A study in the spirituality of Sri Aurobindo and Teilhard De Chardin. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1977. 15.00.
GANDHI (M).
Kundalini. New Delhi, Vikas, Bharati, 1982. 48p. 20.00.
GARDE (Raghunath Krishna).
Principless and practice of yoga theory. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. xii, 131p. 14.75.
GENT (John).
Basic yoga : Beginner's path to yoga. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 249p. 65.00.
GHERWAL (R S).
Patanjali's Raja Yoga. New Delhi, Asian Pub House, 1982. 196p. 50.00.
GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Bases of Yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1976. 160p. 4.00.
—Evening talks with Sri Aurobindo, Recorded by A B Purani, Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. x, 325p. 8.00.
—Hour of God. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. viii, 100p. 3.50.
—Letters on Yoga. 3 V in 2. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1979. vp. Ed 3 V. 1. 30.00 V 2. 35.00.
—On yoga.
—Bk 1. Synthesis. Ed 2. 1957. xiii, 103p. 15.00.
—Bk 2. 1958. viii, 843, 871p. 24.00. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram.
—Practical guide to integral Yoga, Ed 4. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram. 1965. x, 455p. 10.00.
—Thoughts and aphorisms. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1958. viii, 89p. 2.00.
—Yoga and its objects. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. ii, 41p. 1.00.
GHOSH (Jaineswar).
Study of Yoga. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1977. xi, 274p. Rev. ed 2.60.00.
GHOSH (Shyam).
Original Yoga : As expounded in Siva-Samhita, Gheranda-Samhita and Patanjali yoga-sutra. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1980. 350p. 75.00.
GITANANDA (Swami) and MEENAKSHI DEVI.
Yoga world wide : Contains information on and about the activities off Vishva Yoga Samaj and other yoga organisation and individual on a world wie basis. Pondicherry, Satya Press, 1972. ix, 53, 156, 177p. illus. 35.00.
GNANESWARANANDA (Swami).
Yoga for beginners. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1976. 224p. 15.00
GOPI KRISHNA.
Ancient secrets of Kundalini (Hindden in Panchastavi).New Delhi,UBS,1995.192p.80.00.
—Dawn of a new science. New Delhi, Kundalini Research and Pub Trust, 1978. 216p. plts. 14.50.
—Kundalini in Panchastavi. New Delhi, Kundalini Research Pub Trust, 1977. 250p. 13.50.
—Kundalini in time and space. New Delhi, Kundalini Research andd Pub Trust, 1979. 82p. plts. 6.00.
—Kundalini : Path to high consciousness. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983. 208p. 12.00.
—Kundalini : The biological basis of relition and genius. New Delhi, Kundalini Research and Pub Trust, 1978. 118p. 5.75.
—Kundalini : The secret of Yoga. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. ix, 214p. 50.00.
—Secrets of Kundalini in Panchastavi. New Delhi, Kundalini research and Pub Trust, 1978. 254p. 9.50.
—Secret of Yoga. Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. 224p. 20.00.
GOPI KRISHNA.
Three perspectives on Kundalini.New Delhi,Vikas,1996. 198p.85.00.
—Yoga : A vision of its future. New Delhi, Kundalini Research and Pub Trust, 1978. 174p. 9.75.
GOYAL (Suren).
Living Yoga : Higher perspectives in Vedic sciences. New Delhi, Commercial Publication Bureau, 1977. 442p. 75.00.
GREVIS (P).
Naked they pray. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1970. 217p. 15.00.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Six talks-addressed to the children of Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1973. vi, 52p. 2.00.
—Yoga of Sri Aurobindo Parts I-VII Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education 1983. 207p. 35.00.
—Yoga of Sri Aurobindo. Pt 12. V 1. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1972. 47p. 2.00.
—Yog-Rashmi. Tr into English by Pitamber Jha. New Delhi, Sadhna Kendra, 1982. 208p. 30.00.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Yogic culture and the modern man; Secrets of vital health and happiness. Simla, Sadhu Waswani Mission, 1979. xii, 110(2)p. 15.00.
GUYOT (Felix).
Yoga : The art and science of self mastry for success. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery Co., 1982. 182p. 17.00.
HARI (R M).
Yoga Vasishtha : The spiritual dialogue between Sri Ramachandra and Sri Vasishtha. Ulhasnagar, HM Damodar, 1992. xxxiii, 383p. 100.00.
HARIHARNANDA ARANYA.
Yoga philosophy of Patnajali; containing his yoga aphorism with commentary of Vyasa in original Sanskrit and annotations thereon with copious hints on the practice of Yoga. Calcutta, Univ, 1963. xii, 472p. 20.00.
HARIHARANANDA GIRI (Swami).
Kriyayoga, the scientific process. of soul-culture and the essence of all religions. Ed 2. Puri, Karar Ashram, 1981. viii, 156p. 4 plts. 20.00.
HEALTH AND healing in Yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Distr Agency, 1982. 18.00.
HEWITT (James).
Yoga and meditation. New Delhi, Vikas, 156p. 8.50.
—Yoga and vitality. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 160p. 8.50.
—Yoga postures. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 217p. 9.50.
HITTLEMAN (R).
Yoga for physical fitness. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 249p. 6.00.
INDRA DEVI.
Yoga for you. Bombay, Jaico, 1975. 8.00.
IYENGAR (B K S).
Light on Yoga Sutras of Patanjali. New Delhi, Harper Collin, 1993. 100.00.
IYENGAR (Geeta S).
Yoga : A gem for women. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. 324p. 96 plt illus. 120.00.
JAGADISH CHANDRA.
Illustrations on Raja Yoga : The science forr attaining purity, peace and bliss. Mount Abu, PBKIVU, 1975. 78p. illus.
JAYADEVA YOGENDRA and VAZ (J Clement), Ed.
Yoga today. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 236p. 17.00.
JOSHI (K S).
Yogic pranayama : Breathing for long life and good health. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983. 176p. 20.00.
KELKAR (raghunath Shambhoorao).
Life of a yogi. New Delhi, 1973. 259p. 10.00.
KENGHE (C T).
Smarta-yoga by R G Kokaje. Lonavala (Poona), Yoga Mimamsa Prakashan, 1970. 51p. 5.00.
—Yoga as depth-psychology and para-psychology. V 1. Historical background. Varanasi, Bharat Manisha, 1975. 207p. 40.00.
KESARCODI-WATSON (Ian).
Studies in Hindu wisdom. New Delhi, Allied, 1981. xii, 136p. 60.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
Crown of life : A study of Yoga. New Delhi, Swan Kirpal Pub, 1982. 258p. 24.00.
KOKAJE (Raghunatha Shastri).
Smarta-Yoga. Tr by C T Kenghe. Lonavala (Poona), Yoga Mimamsa Prakashan, 1970. 51p. 5.00.
KOTHANDARAMAN (S), Tr.
Yoga Sudhakara : A commentary on Patanjali Yogasutra. Madras, Karkotaka Vayalore Trust, 1993. 90.00.
KRISHNA KANTA (Parivraji Ka).
prakharish Vishvatma Bawra on yoga for life. Pinjore, Brahmarishi Ashram, 1980. 136p. 9.00.
KRISHNA PREM.
Initiation into Yoga. Bombay, BI Pub. 10.50.
KRISHNASWAMY RAO (B A).
Outlines of the philosophy of Sri Madhwacharya. Ed 2. Bangalore, Prabha Print House, 1978. ix, 145p.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Introduction to the philosophy of Yoga. Sivanandangar, Divine Life Society, 1981. x, 222p. 18.00.
KRSHNADATTA (Brahamchari).
Yogic wisdom of the ancient rishis : As revealed by Brahmachari Krishan Datta. Comp and tr from Hindi by Guru Prasad, etc., New Delhi, Vedic Anusandhan Samitl, 1972. 200p. illus. 5.00.
LARSON (Gerald James) and BHATTACHARYA (Ram Shankar) Ed.
Yoga philosophy. Vol. VI. . Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1971. 345p. 16.00.
JOSHI (K S).
Yoga and personality. Allahabad, Udayana Pubs., 1967. 163p. 20.00.
—Yoga in daily life. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1970. 212p. 3.00.
KOELMAN (Gesper M).
Patanjali Yoga from related ego to absolute self. Poona, Papal Athenseum, 1970. xi, 280p. 20.00.
LIZELLE, Ed.
Le role des fleurs. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1953. 76p. 2.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P) and SAROJA (G V).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. viii, 282p. 90.00.
MAHAJAN (S N), Ed.
Science of Yoga and consciousness : Collection of papers presented at all India Conference on Yoga and its integration in modern education. Agra, YK Pub, 1987. xi, 212p. 200.00.
MAITREYA.
Consciousness Yoga spirituality of oneness. Delhi, Comic Way Pub. 1992. viii, 135p. 295.00.
MAJUMDAR (S).
Yogic exercises. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1967. 137p. 13.25.
MANIBHAI.
Practical guide to integral Yoga. Ed 5. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agnecy, 1971. 345p. 16.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAX MULLER (F).
Samkhya and Yoga. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1952. viii, 152p.
MCCARTNEY (James).
Yoga : The key to life. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. xiv, 241p. 4.00.
MASCARENHANS (B C M).
Yoga and Christian thought. Bombay, Society of St Paul, 1973. 95p. 2.00.
MEDERMOTT (Robert A), Ed.
Basic writings of S Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Jaico, 1981. 344p. 14.00.
MEENA KUMARI.
Yoga for health and happiness. New Delhi, Yoga and You Pub, 1982. 216p. 65.00.
MEHRA (P C), Ed.
Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali. Agra, Shri Ram Mehra, 1959. 25p. 20.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Fullness of the void : Yoga of the theosophy the transcendent widsom. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 226p. 85.00.
MOGHE (S G).
Studies in applied purvamimamsa.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.216,xvip.295.00.
MOOKERJEE (A).
Kundalini : The arousal of the inner energy. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1982. 112p. illus. 165.00.
MUKTANAND (Swami).
Kundalini:The secret of life.New Delhi,UBS,1995.55p.40.00.
–Soham Japa : Meditation technique for every one. Ed 2. Ganeshpuri. Shri Gurudev Ashram, 1972. vi, 26p. 0.60.
MURPHET (Howard).
Yoga for busy people. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1971. 127p. 4.00.
NAGASWAMY (R).
Tantric cult of South India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1981. xx, 250p. 300.00.
NARAYAN (Parabraham).
Shanti yoga : The Yoga of mental peace. New Delhi, Vidya Tattwa Prachar Sabha, 1974. viii, 100p. 5.00.
NEEELAKANTA.
Parasna Tantra. Bangalore, Raman Pub, 1970. 155p. 8.25.
NIRODBARAN.
Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. viii, 293p. 3.50.
PAL (Kumar).
Yoga and psycho-analysis : A comparative study of Indian systems of yoga and western school of psychotherapy. New Delhi, Dr Bhagavan Das Memorial Trust, 1966. xii, 180p. 10.00.
PAL (Raj Swainder).
Samala Yoga. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1986. 154p. 75.00.
PANDIT (Madhav Pundalik).
All life is Yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 90p.
–Breath of grace. Pondicherry. Depti Pub, 1973. 268p. illus. 18.00.
–Dynamics of Yoga, third series. Pondicherry, Dipti Publications, 1978. 164p. 30.00.
–Teachings of Sri Aurobindo. Madras, Aurobindo Study Circle, 1966. vi, 75p. 4.00.
–Yoga for the modern man. Pondicherry, Dipti Publications, 1977. 115p. 12.00.
–Yoga of knowledge. Pondicherry, SABDA, 1980. 35.00.
–Yoga of self perfection. Pondicherry, Dipti Pub., 1983. 308p. 20.00.
PAL (Rajsawinder).
Samala Yoga and oneness in all : A book on practical Raja Yoga. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1984. 75.00.
PARAM DAYA FAQUIR CHAND.
Yogic philosophy of saints. Tr by BR Kamal from Urdu. Hoshiarpur, Faqir Library Charitable Trust, 1980. 136p. plts.
PARKER (Helen) and PARKER (Jean).
Yoga time. New Delhi, Clarion, Bks, 1981. 55.00.
PATEL (Shiva Bhai).
Yogasana : Self teacher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1980. 204p. 20.00.
PATHAK (P V).
Heypaksha of Yoga. New Delhi, Asian Pub Service, 1984. 308p. 140.00.
PAVITRANANDA (Swami).
Commonsense about a Yoga. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 78p. 1.50.
PILLAI (C S).
Introversion and Yoga. Madras, Vedanta Pub, 1986. 30.00.
PRASAD (Tarkeshwar).
Yoga-Vasistha, renunciation and salvation. Delhi, Nag Pubs, 1982. xii, 115p. 40.00.
PREM (Sri Krishna).
Initiation into Yoga : An introduction to the spiritual life. Bombay, BI Pub, 1976. 128p. 10.50.
–Yoga of the Bhagavat Gita. Ahmedabad, New Order Book Co., 1982. xix, 217p. 75.00.
–Yoga of the Kathopanishad. Ed 2. Ahmedabad, New Order Book Co., 1982. 264p.
PREM DIVYA (Ma).
Lord of the full moon : Life with Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1980. xxvi, 480p. 100.00.
PURANI (A B).
Sri Aurobindo : Some aspects of his vision. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1977. 196p. 7.00.
RAGHAVAN (K).
Yoga : Facts and fancies. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1982. 102p. 35.00.
RAI (Ram Kumar).
Encyclopaedia of Yoga. Varanasi, Prachya, 1984. 100.00.
RAJAGOPAL (T V) and SHASTRI (R B).
Yoga : The magic power. Delhi, Universal, 1982. 14.00.
RAJAN (M).
Yoga : Stretching and relaxation for sportsmen. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. xii, 59p. 40.00.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
LSD : A short cut to false samadhi. Ed by Dolley Diddee. Bombay, Jeevan Jagruti Kendra, 1971. 25p. 2.00.
–Yoga, the alpha and the omega : Discourses on the yoga Sutras of Patanjali. 10 V. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation, 1976-78. vp. V 1. 65.00. V 2. 10. 75.00.
RAKESH YOGI.
Enjoy nectar by Yoga. Agra, Prakash Yoga Health Centre, 1978. 15.00.
RAMCHARKA (Yogi).
Advanced course in Yoga philosophy and oriental occultism. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1974. Various pagings, 12.00.
–Fourteen lessons in yogic philosophy and occultism. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 280p. 4.70.
–Gnani yoga. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966, 289p. 4.70.
–Hatha yoga or a yoga philosophy of physical well being. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1973. 255p. 8.00.
–Series of lessons in Raja Yoga. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1973. 255p. 8.00.
–Series of lessons in Gnani Yoga. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1974. Various pagings. 11.00.
RAM KUMAR (E R).
Heal yourself with yoga. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 47.00.
RAMAN (Rajeswari).
Hatha Yoga for all. Bangalore, IBH Prakashan, 1979. xv, 127p. 7.50.
RANCHAN (Som P).
Aurobindonian yoga : A revisining. Delhi. Konark,1993. viii, 76p. 125.00.
RAUSHAN NATH.
Unseen hand : A handbook of yoga way of life for self realisation. New Delhi, Rajiv Pub, 1972. 302p. 34.00.
REDDY (Madhu Sudan).
Yoga of the rishis : The Upnishadic approach to death and immortality. Hyderabad, Institute of Human Study 1985. 144p. 50.00.
RELE (V G).
Yogic asanas for health and vigour, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1974. Various pagings. 8.00.
–Mysterious Kundalini : Hath yoga. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1974. Various pagings. 7.00.
RISHABH CHAND.
Divine collaborators. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1955. vii, 14p. 1.25.
–In the Mother's light. Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1967. xviii, 387p. 15.00.
–Integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo. Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. xxiv, 437p. 9.00.
SACHDEVA (I P).
Yoga and depth pshychology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1978. 55.00.
SADHAKAS.
SELF IMPROVEMENT : Classic yoga series. Yoga Inst. 1980. 6.00.
SAHAJ MARG and personality problems and Yoga Psychology and modern phyological theories. Tirupati, Sahaj Marg Research Inst., 1959. xi, 206p. 8.00.
SAHAY (Chaturbhuj).
Saystem and experience of spiritual practices. Mathura, Sadhan Karyalaya, 1957. xiv, 155p. 2.00.
SAHAY (Ishwar).
Peep into Sahaj Marga. Shahajahanpur, Ram Chandra Mission, 1963. xvi, 112p. 2.00.
SAHER (O P J).
Zen-yoga. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1975. 60.00.
SAMSUKHA (Rishabha Chand).
Integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo, Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Memorial Fund Society, 1974. xxiii, 472p. 16.00.
SANDAL (Mohan Lal).
Mimamsa sutras of Jaimini.Delhi,MLBD,1999. viii,251p.195.00.
SARASVATI (Swami).
Yoga for vital beauty. Bombay, B I Publications, 1977. 86p. 10.00.
–Yoga Nidra. Bihar School of Yoga, Monghyr. 1983. 40.00.
SARASVATI (Swami) SATYA PRAKASH.
Patanjalai Raja Yoga. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 360p. 75.00.
SARVARI.
Discovery, of master Yoga. Madras, Crescent Books, 1971. 112p. 5.00.
SASTRI (T V Kapil).
Sadhana : Tr by M P Pandit. Ed 2. Pondicherry, Dipti Karyalaya, 1969. vii, 44p.
SATYA PRAKASH (Swami).
Patanjali Raja Yoga. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 358p. 40.00.
SATYANANDA (Saraswati).
Dynamics of Yoga and Ma yoga-shakti. Ed by A M Patwardhan. Monghyr, Bihar, School of Yoga 1966 164p. 18.00.
–Lectures on Yoga. Ed by H K Cavada. Monghyr, Bihar School of Yoga, 1964. 58p. 12.00.
SATYANANDA (Swami).
Lessons on Yoga. Ed by Sarla S Ganhani. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1960. xvi, 220p. 2.00.
–Pt 2. 1963. vi, 108p. 1.00.
Rajnandagaon, Satyananda Pub Society.
–Steps to Yoga (letter to Vishwaprem and Satyabrat). Rev ed 2. Rajnandagaon, International Yoga Fellowship, 1963. viii, 118p. 1.00.
SEN (Indira).
Integral men; special lectures, Mysore, Univ., 1970. vi, 82p. 1.00.
–Sri Aurobindo on Yoga. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1980. 135p. 25.00.
SESHADARI (K).
Krita Yoga. New Delhi, Marwah, 1983. 40.00.
SETHI (D R).
Yoga for health. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1969. 194p. 3.00.
SHANKARADEVANANDA SARASWATI.
Practice of Yoga for the digestive system. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. 176p. 20.00.
–Yogic management of asthma and diabetes. Ed 3. Monghyr, Bihar School of Yoga, 1982. 184p. 30.00.
SHARMA (H L).
Psychodynamics of Yoga. Delhi, GDK Pub, 1981. ix, 160p. 45.00.
–Yoga technique of psychotheraphy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. xiv, 92p. 25.00.
SHARMA (K G).
Mahayoga. New Delhi, National, 1983. 89p. 60.00.
SHARMA (Shiv) and SHARMA (Kailash).
Instant Yoga for overbusy people.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann. 20.00.
–Yoga and sex. Bombay, B I Pub, 1973. 119p. 9.00.
SHEKHAWAT (Virendra).
Yoga : A technique of liberation. New Delhi. Sterling, 1979. 80p. 30.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (G M L).
Yoga of Patanjali and the integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo. Delhi, Vishwa Kala Prakashan, 1987. xiv, 194p. 150.00.
SIDDESWARANANDA (Swami).
Meditation according to Yoga Vedanta. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. xvi, 187p. 3.00.
SINGH (A Smerendra Lal).
Yoga psychology; methods and approaches. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 128p. 12.00.
SINGH (Pancham).
Hatha Yoga Pradipika. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1981. 63p. 30.00.
SINHA (A K).
Science and tantra Yoga. Kurukshetra, Vishal, 1981. xviii, 286. 140.00.
SINHA (Phulgenda).
Yoga for mental power. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1980. 166p.
–Yoga meaning, values and practice. Patna, Indian Inst. of Yoga, 1970. xiv, 130p. 30.00.
–Yogic cure for common diseases. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983. 204p. 14.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Amrita Gita (the songs of immortality). Sivanandanagar, Sivananda Literature Research Inst, 1960. xii, 45p. 1.00.
–Anand Gita : The song of the bliss. Ed 2. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. xvi, 144p. 2.00.
–Concentration and meditation. Ed 4. Sivanandanagar, Divine

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Life Society, 1969. 455p. 6.50.
—Correspondence courses in Yoga. Rishikesh, Sivananda Literature Research Inst., 1961. xvi, 368p. 5.00.
—Dhyana Yoga. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Soicety, 1980. xxviii, 208p. 7.00.
—Easy steps to Yoga. Rev Ed 4. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1960. xxxii, 246p. 3.00.
—Essence of Bhakti Yoga. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Sivananda Literature, Research Inst, 1960. xxxii, 246p. 3.00.
—Essence of Yoga. Sivanandanagar, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1964. xxxii, 174p. 3.50.
—Everyman's yoga. Ed by Swami Shiv Premanand. Rishkesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. xvi, 304p. 4.00.
—Fourteen lessons in Raja Yoga. Ed 3. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1970. xx, 135p. 2.50.
—How to become a yogi. Comp by Swami Saccidananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958, xxxii, 272p. 3.00.
—Illuminating messages. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanata Forest Academy, 1958. xvi, 432p. 4.00.
—Japa Yoga : A comprehensive trealise on Mantra Sastra. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1981. xi, 175p. 10.00.
—Kundalini Yoga. Ed 7. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1980, lxiv 272p. 33.00.
—Philosophy and teaching of Sri Swami Sivananda : A symposium. Rishikesh, Sivananda Literature Research Inst., 1958. iiii, 286p. 3.00.
—Practical lessons in Yoga. Ed 7. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1983. 222p. 15.00.
—Practicee of karma Yoga. Ed 4. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1980. 324p. 16.00.
—Practice of Yoga. Ed 5. Sivanandnagar, Divine Life Society, 1980. xx, 480p. 16.00.
—Preccepts for practice. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xxxii, 296p. 3.00.
—Samadhi Yoga. Rishikesh, Sivananada Literature Research Inst., 1961. xi, 415p. 5.00.
—Science of Pranayama. Ed. 11. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1980. xiv, 128p. 8.00.
—Science of Yoga. 8 V. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society,, 1983. 400p. 22.00.(Per V).
—Triple Yoga. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1980. 196p. 20.00.
—Yoga asanas. Ed 11. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1980, xi, 148p. 8.00.
—Yoga Kundalini Upanishad. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. viii, 96p. 1.50.
—Yoga maharanava. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xi, 238p. 4.00.
—Yoga questions and answers. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1957. xvi, 184p. 3.00.
—Yoga sadhana. Tr from English by Swami Jyotiramayanand. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. xvi, 270p. 4.00.
—Yoga teachings. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. xvi, 175p. 1.50.
SMITH (M J N).
Illustrated guide to asanas and pranayama. Madras, Krishnamacharya Yoga Manidram, 1980. 215p. 80.00.
SWAMI PRAJNANDA.
Thoughts on the Yoga, Upanishads and Gita. Calcutta, Sri Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1973. 283p. 10.00.
SWARA CHINTAMANT.
Divination by breath. Madras, Kannan Pub, 1967. 89p. 3.550.
RAIMINI (I K).
Gayatri : The daily religious practice of the Hindus. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical Pub House, 1974. iv, 202p. 10.00.
—Glimpses into the psychology of Yoga. Madras, Theosophical Pub House, 1973. 409p. 20.00.
—Science of Yoga: A commentary on the Yoga sutras of Patanjali in the light of modern thoughts. Madras, Theosophical, 1961. xvi, 450p. 17.50.
SWAMI RAMA.
Path of fire and light : Advanced practices of Yoga. Bombay,I Indian Book Distr Centre. 40.00.
TAPASYNANDA SWAMI.
Four Yogas of Swami Vivekananda : Condensed and retold. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. vii, 273p. 10.00.
TENA SINGH.
Secrets of Patanjali Yoga. Farrukhabad, Yoga Hiyotish Ayurveda Ashram, 1969. 173p. 18.00.
THAKUR (V).
Life as Yoga : Discourses at Chorwad. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 286p. 70.00.
TIWARI (G N).
Yogabhyasa (Part I).N Delhi,Pitamber Pub.,1986.36p.8.00.
TOLA (F) and DRAGONETTI (C).
Yoga Sutras of Patanjali on concentration of mind. Delhi, MLBD, 1987. xxv, 200p. 110.00.
TRIPATHI (C L).
Problems of knowledge in yoga care. Varanasi, Bharat Bharati. 1971.
TUKOL (T K).
Yoga, meditation and mysticism in Jainism. New Delhi, Shri Raj Krishan Jain Charitable Trust, 1978. viii, 108p. 25.00.
TRIVIKRAM (T K N).
Divine Yoga of the sons. Bombay, Author, 1969. xiv, 144p. 16.50.
UPADHYAYA (G P).
True meaning of Yoga. Baroda, Arya Smaj, 1986.
VARADACHARI (K C).
Talks on Sri Ram Chandra's efficacy of Raj Yoga. Shahjahanpur, Ram Chandra Mission, 1964. xxviii, 43p. 1.50.
VARADCHARI (K C), Ed.
Shahjamarg and personality problems and yoga psychology and modern psychological theories. Tirupati, Sahjmarg Research Inst., 1969. 218p. 8.00.
VARADACHARI (Vankeepuram).
Hindu yoga : Parapsychology and modern thought. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. xvi, 132p. 3.50.
VASANTANANDA (Swami).
Karma yoga. Ed 13. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 144p. 2.75.
—Patanjali yoga sutras (text word meaning and sutrawise commentary). Madras, Ramprasad Press, 1966. x, 248p. 7.50.
—Six lessons on Raja Yoga. Ed 7. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. 28p. 0.75.
—Yoga way to peace, happiness and the God: The art of right living; being a summary of lectures delivered at Perth. Rishikesh. Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. viii, 84p. 1.00.
VASU (S C).
Introduction to the Yoga-philosophy. Delhi, Ajanta, 1981. 80p. 40.00.
VASU (Rai Bahadur) and VASU (Srisa Chandra).
Introduction to the yoga philosophy. New Delhi, Orient Books Reprint Corp. 1976. 82p. 25.00.
VENKATESWARAN (P S).
Yoga for healing. Bombay, Jaico, 1981. x, 114p. 12.50.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Yogaa of conquest. Ed 2. Hoshiarpur, VVRI, 1971. xxx, 283p. 8.00.
WARNER (Karel).
Yoga and Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1977. xii, 192p. 40.00.
YATI (Nitya Chaitanya).
Pranayama : Harmonization of the vital energies. Srini casapuram, PO Varkala Narayana Gurukula, 1979. 40p. 4.00.
YOGANANDA (Paramahansa).
Autobiography of a yogi. Bombay, Jaico, 1980. 16.00.
YOGASHAKTI (Saraswati).
Yoga Sadhana. Bombay, Wilco, 1972. 128p.
YOGENDA (Jayadeva).
Facts about yoga. Bombay, Yoga Inst., 1975. 208p. 10.00.
—Yoga Asanas simplified. Bombay, Yoga Inst., 1980. 173p. 12.00.
—Yoga; better living course. Bombay, Yoga Inst., 1970. 44p. 1.50.
—Yoga essays. Bombay, Yoga Institute, 1979. 190p. 8.00.
—Yoga ideals. Bombay, Yoga Inst., 1970. 220p. 10.00.
—Yoga Sutra, classic Yoga of patanajli. Bombay, Yoga Institute, 1979. 56p. 5.00.
YOGENDRA (Jayadeva) and VAZ (Clement) Ed.
Yoga today, Madras, Macmillan, 1971. xx, 236, illus, 17.00.
YOGENDRA (Sitadevi).
Yoga-physical education for women. Bombay, Yoga Inst., 1981. 190p. 12.00.
YOGESWAR.
Textbook of yoga. Madras, Yoga, Centre 1982. 573p. 90.00.
YOUNG (Frank Rudolph).
Yoga for men only. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1982. 214p. 32.00.
YOGESHWRANAND SARASWATI (Swami).
First steps to higher yoga : An exposition of firestt five constituent of yoga. Rishikesh, Yog Niketan Trust, 1977. 326p. 2p. 35.00.
—Science of divinity of Brahma Vigyana. Tr from Hindi by M L Sharma. Rishikesh, Yog Niketan Trust. 1973. viii, 471p. 25.00.
YOUNG (Frank Rudolph).
Yoga secrets for extra ordinary health and long life. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 277p. 9.50.
YOUNG (Frank Rudolph).
Yoga secrets for extraordinary health and long life. New Delhi, Viaks, 1978. 277p. 9.50.

181.452 YOGA

ARYA (Ravi Prakash) and BIHARI (Lal Mitra),Ed.
Yoga Vasistha of Valmiki.4 V.Delhi,MLBD,1998.245p. 3000.00.(set).
ASRANI (U A).
Yoga unveiled.Pt II.Delhi,MLBD,1993.xxi,261p.225.00.
AUROBINDO.
Integral yoga:Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice.Pondicherry,Sri Aruobindo Ashram,1994.80.00.
BALLANTYNE (J R) and SASTRY DEVA (Govind).
Yoga-sutras of Patanjali (Parimal Sanskrit series No 10).Delhi, Parimal Pub,1990.xlvi,158p.100.00.
BANERJI (S C).
Studies in origin and development of yoga:From Vedic times in India and abroad,with text and trans of Patanjala Yogashtra.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1995.xii,533p.675.00.
BHATNAGAR (K N).
Nidana-sutra of Patanjali. Delhi, Meharchand, 1971. 318p. 60.00.
BIHAR SCHOOL OF YOGA (Munger).
Past present and future:Consolidated history of Bihar School of Yoga,1963-1994.Munger,Bihar School of Yoga,1995. 465p.
CHHAJANLAL LALA,Ed.
Nistraigunya Purusottama yoga of Srimad Bhagavad Gita:A mystic intrepretation and comparative study by Bankey Behari.Delhi,BRPC,2000.x,640p.900.00.
DASGUPTA (S N).
Yoga:As philosophy and religion.Delhi,MLBD,1995. 200p. 145.00.
DESHPANDE (P Y).
Authentic Yoga : Patanjali's Yoga Sutras. New Delhi, B I Publications, 1980. 163p. 15.00.
DUNEJA (Prabha),Tr.
Legacy of yoga in Bhagawad Gita.Delhi,Govindram Hasanand,1998.lvi,617p.495.00.
DWIVEDI (M N) and SASTRI (J R).
Yoga sutra of Patanjali. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pule, 1980. 190p. 50.00.
EVANS-WENTZ (W Y).
Tibetan yoga and secret doctrines.New Delhi,MRML,2000. 413p.350.00.
GANESH SHANKER,Ed.
Holistic approach of yoga.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.575.00.
GHERWAL (Rishi Singh).
Patanjali's Raja Yoga : Commentary. New Delhi, Asian Publication Services, 1979. 197p. 50.00.
GHOSH (Shyam),Tr.
Original yogaas expounded in Sivasamhita,Gherandasamhita and Patanjali yogasutra.New Delhi,MRML,1999.xxiii, 262p.350.00.
GOPI KRISHNA.
Kundalini:The secret of yoga.New Delhi,UBS,1996.214p. 85.00.
GUPTA (M G).
Essentials of yoga:Aspects of Indian mysticism.Agra,MG Pubs,1999.xxiii,728p.750.00.
HARI (R M).
Yoga Vasishtha:The spiritual dialogue between Sri Ramachandra and Sri Vasishtha-Abridged and presented in questions and answers.Ulhas Nagar,MM Damodar,1995. 316p.180.00.
HOSKINS (Lanthe H).
Flower of yoga:Introductory notes for the study of the yoga sutras of Patanjali.Chennai,Theosophical Pub House,2000. 40.00.
JOSHI (Kireet).
Aurobindo and integral yoga.New Delhi,MRML,1998.114p. 130.00.
KHALSA (Shakti Parwha Kaur).
Kundalini yoga:The flow of eternal power.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.295.00.
MAHATYAGI (Raman Das).
Illustrated new horizons of yoga and tantra.Varanasi,Chaukhambha Orientalia,1998.19,130p.150.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Secret of self-transformation:Synthesis of tantra and yoga Delhi,MLBD,2000.vii,174p.150.00.
MISHRA (Ramprasad).
Fragments of Indian culture:Vaisnavism,Saktaism,Yogini cult,Tantric Buddhism and minor religions and Ranipur Jharial.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1995.xxii,509p.
PANIGRAHI (Sarat Chandra).
Concept of yoga in the Gita.Puri,Prajnaloka,1994.162p.
PATANJALI.
Yoga aphorism of Patanjali. Bombay, Theosophy, 1965. xxii, 74p.
—Yoga darshana. Tr and notes by Vishnuprasad V Basi, Monghyr. 277p. 5.00.
—Yoga philosophy of Patanjali by Anthony Elenjimittam. Allahabad, Better Yourself Books, 1975. 7.00.
—Yoga sutra. Tr by Ram Prasad. New Delhi, Oriental Books

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reprint Corp, 1978., xiii, 315, vip. 65.00.
—Yoga Sutras of Patanjali: Sanskrit text English translation together with an introduction and an appendix and notes on each Sutra based upon several authentic commentaries all in English by M M Divedi. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1980. xxiii, 136p. 60.00.
—Yogasutra-Yogadarsana: The Sutras of Patanjali with Bhasya of Vyasa. Tr by Ganganatha Jha. Bombay, Rajaram Tukaram Tatya. 1907. xvi, 161p. 1.50.
—Yoga: Union with the ultimate: A new version of the ancient Yoga Sutras of Patanjali by Archie J Bahm. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1978. 162p. 35.00.
RAMAN (Rajeswari0.
Hatha yoga for all.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xvi,127p.65.00.
RAVINDRA KUMAR.
Kundalini:An autobiographical guide to self/God realisation.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.450.00.
RAVINDRA (Ravi).
Yoga and the teachings of Krishna:Essays on the Indian spiritual tradition.Chennai,Theosophical,1998.xi,390p. 180.00.
SARASWATI (Swami Samarpananda).
Authentic yoga:Ancient science and philosophy of the Gheranda Samhita.Munger,Bihar School of Yoga,1999. 145p.150.00.
SWAMI SARASWATI (N).
Yoga sadhna panorama.Vol 1.Munger,Bihar School of Yoga, 1996.275p.101.00.
WHITE (John),Ed.
Kundalini,evolution and enlightenment.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.145.00.
YOGI (Bhajan).
Kundalini yoga.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.295.00.
ZIMMER (H).
Artistic form and yoga in the sacred images of India. New Delhi, OUP. 1985. 289p. 250.00.

181.43 NYAYA PHILOSOPHY

BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of nyaya. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988. xi, 246p. 150.00.
DAS (Sunil Kumar).
Nyaya theory of supernormal perception.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1988.xii,84p.70.00.
DASH (Keshab Chandra).
Relations in knowledge representation: An interdisciplinary study in Nyaya. Mimansa Vyakarana, Tantra, modern linguistics. Delhi, Satguru Pub. 1991. x, 184p. 175.00.
GANGOPADHYAYA (Mrinalkanti).
Nyaya Gautama's nyaya-sutra with Valsyayana's commentary.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1982.xc,452p.300.00.
GRANT (Sara).
Sankaracarya's concept of relation.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xiv, 205p.295.00.
JHA (Ganganath).
Sadhotal lectures on Nyaya.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994. 186p.225.00.
JHA (Ganganatha).
Nyaya-sutras of Gautama (with the Bhasya of Vatsyayana and the Vartika of Uddyotakara) (Tr into English) with notes.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxviii,1772p.1200.00.
JOHN VATTANKY (S J).
Nyaya philosophy of language (Sri Garib Das Oriental Series No.187).Delhi, Sri Satguru,1995.xiv,548p.600.00.
PRAJAPATI (Sweta).
Influence of Nyaya philosophy on Sanskrit poetics.Delhi, Paramamitra Prakn,1998.xxii,275p.400.00.
RAGHAVAN (Chakravarthy).
Nyayakalapa Sangraha (Sanskrit English).Tirupati,C Raghavan,1998.75.00.
WATANARE (F).
Philosophy and its development in the Nikayas and abhidhamma.Delhi,MLBD,1996.xviii,241p.200.00.

181.452 PATANJALI

ABHYANKAR (K V) and SHUKLA (J M).
Patanjali's Vyakarana Mahabhasya. Pune, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst. 1989. iv, 175p. 80.00.
ANIRVAN
Inner Yoga (Antaryoga) with an introduction by Ram Swarup placing the prophetic creeds on the map of yogic consciousness.New Delhi,Voice of India,1995.107p.45.00.
ARANYA (H).
Yoga philosophy of Patanjali with Bhasvati.Kolkata,Univ of Calcutta,2000.xxx,736p.400.00.
BABA (Bengali).
Yogasutra of Patanjali:With the commentary of Vyasa.Delhi, MLBD,2002.115p.295.00.81 208 0154 7.
BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Patanjali's Yoga Sutra. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. viii, 116p. 100.00.
BAJPAI (R S).
Splendours and dimensions of yoga.2 Vol.New Delhi,Atlantic, 2002.747p.1390.00.8171569641.
BANERJI (Sures Chandra).
Companion to yoga.Calcutta,RN Bhattacharya,2000.177p. 400.00.
BANKEY BEHARI.
Nistraigunya Purusottama yoga of Srimad Bhagavad Gita:A mystic intrepretation and comparative study.Ed by Chhajanlal Lala.Delhi,BRPC,2000.x,640p.900.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Dinesh Chandra).
Yoga psychology of Patanjali and some other aspects of Indian psychology. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 1984. viii, 22p. 30.00.
BURLEY (Mikel).
Hatha-yoga:Its context,theory and practice.Delhi,MLBD, 2000.xviii,321p.395.00.
CHOWDHRY (L R).
Rejuvenate Kundalini Mantra Yoga.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Bks.,2002.211p.95.00.
DAS (S K).
Divine light:Yoga systems with their secret techniques.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.205p.250.00.81 7822 097 0.
KRISHNAMACHARYA (T).
Nathamuni's yoga rahasya translated by T K V Desikachariar. Chennai,Krishnamacharya Yoga Mandiram.250.00.
NIRANJANANDA (Parmahansa).
Yoga darshan:Vision of the yoga upanishads.Munger,Bihar School of Yoga,1993.493p.80.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Kundalini Yoga:A brief study of Sir John Woodroff's "The Serpent Power".New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.vi,74p.185.00. 81 7822 076 8.
PRITHIPAUL (K D), Tr.
Yogasutras of Patanjali on concentration of mind. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xxv, 201p. 110.00.
RADHA (Swami Sivananda).
Hatha yoga:The hidden language symbols secrets and metaphor.Bombay,Jaico,1994.308p.150.00.
RAMA PRASAD,Tr.
Patanjali's yoga sutras:With the commentary of Vyasa and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra.New Delhi,MRML,2000. 328p.250.00.
SHEARER (Alister), Tr.
Yoga Sutras of Patanjali. Delhi, MLBD, 1989. 128p. 195.00.
YAMASHITA (Koichi).
Patanjala yoga philosophy with reference to Buddhism.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1994.xi,196p.300.00.
VENKATESWARLU (K) and RAMAN (K V).
Yoga meditation and the guru Purusottama Bilimoria.New Delhi,Sterling,1993.45.00.

181.48 VEDANTA PHILOSOPHY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Attitude of Vedanta towards religion. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math. 1947. xvi, 192p. 6.50.
—Christian science and Vedanta. Ed 9. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1952. 28p. 0.75.
—Divine heritage of man. Ed 12. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math. 1963. 11p. 3.00.
—Divine inspiration and Vedantic Sadhana. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1968. 112p. 12.00.
—Doctrine of Karma: A study in its philosophy and practice. Ed 2. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1944. xiv, 142p. 3.00.
—Life beyond death. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1965. xix, 282p. 10.00.
—Universal religion and Vedanta. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1968. 133p. 10.00.
—Vedanta philosophy: Five lectures on reincarnation. Ed 5. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math. 1959. ii, 99p. 3.00.
AGANNATHAM (Y).
Bhakti yoga in daily practice (day-to-day life of a devotee). Eluru. 1958. iv, 58p. 0.50.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi), Ed.
Vivekananda and Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Associated Pub Co., 1983. 206p. 80.00.
AIYAR (R Krishnaswami).
Outlines of Vedanta. Bombay, Chetna. 1968. 175p. 4.50.
AKHANDANAND SARASWATI (Swami).,
Ideal and truth. Bombay, Satsahitya Prakashan Trust. 1972. 6, 212p. 5.25.
ALEAZ (K P).
Convergence of advaita vedanta and eastern christian thought.Delhi,ISPCK,2000.xxix,347p.125.00.
—Jesus in Neo-Vedanta:A meeting of Hinduism and Christianity.Delhi,Kant Pub,1995.iv,242p.300.00.
ANANTENDRAYATI.
Vedanta-sara-samgraha. Tr with introduction by T M P Mahadevan. Madras, Ganesh. 1973. xxvi, 63p. 3.00.
ARAPURA (J C).
Hermeneutical essays on Vedantic topics. Delhi, MLBD. 1986. viii, 207p. 100.00.
ARCHAK (K B).
Vedantasara and its teachings.Dharwad,KB Archak,1995. xxiv,152p.100.00.
ARYA (R P).
Vedic theory of the origin of speech:A study into the history of origin and evolution of speech.Delhi,Parimal,1995. v, 169p.200.00.
ASNANI (G C).
Did Swami Vivekananda give up Hinduism? Madras, Sister Nivedita Academy, 1990. iv, 172p. 45.00.
ATHALYE (D V).
Swami Vivekananda: A study. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. 1979. 286p. 100.00.
ATMANAND.
Sri Sankara's teachings in his own words.Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. 115p. 2.50.
ATREYA (B L).
Definition of man: Its methods and stages according to the Yoga Vashistha. Ed 2. Moradabad, Darshana Printers. 1963. vi, 32p. 1.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAM (K M).
Special lectures on Saiva Siddhanta. Annamalainagar, Univ. 1959. xxvi, 198p.
BHADURI (Saugata),Tr.
Yoga-sutra of Patanjali.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000. xv,86p.80.00.
BHAGWAN DAS.
Search for the science of the self in the principles of Vedanta yoga. Banaras, India Book Shop, 1938. xvi, 273p. 15.00.
BHAKTIVILAS TIRTHA.
Sri Chaitanya's concept of the Mistic Vedanta. Madras, Gavdiya Nath. 1964. x, 192p. 7.00.
BHARADWAJ (Krishna Dutta).
Philosophy of Ramanuja. New Delhi, Shankarlal Charitable Trust. 1958. xvi, 262p. 10.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Vedanta. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983. 10, 412p. 150.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R),Ed.
Tradition of Advaita:Essays in honour of Bhasyabhavajna VR Kalyanasundara Sastri.New Delhi,MRML,1994.xxiv, 248p. 275.00.
BHAGWAN SINGH.
Vedic Harappans.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1995.xxiv,493p. 850.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A N).
Essence of Vedanta: Sadananda's philosophy of Vedantasara. Delhi, Durga Pub. 1986. vii, 124p. 80.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Kalidas).
Modern understanding of Advaita Vedanta. Ahmedabad, L D Inst of Indology. 1975. 6, 67p.
BHATTACHARYA (Krishna Chandra).
Studies in Vedantism. Calcutta, Univ. 1909. ix, 73p. 3.75.
BHATTACHARYYA (S P).
Sarvajnatmamuni's contribution to Advaita Vedanta.Kolkata,Punthi Pustak,2000.xvi,230p.400.00.
BHOOMANANDA TIRTHA (Swami).
Brahma Vidya abhyasa or reality and the method to trace it. 2 V. Kerala, Narayanasrma Trapovanam, 1970. Various pagings. 3.00. (per V).
BHUTESHANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna and His gospel.V 1.Kolkata,Advaita Ashrama,2001.125.00.
BIMAL PRASAD,Ed.
Swami Vivekananda:Selected speeches and writings.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.293p.350.00.
BUCCI VEANKATACHARYA.
Vedantakarikavali. Ed and Tr by V Krishnamacharya. Madras, Adyar Library. 1950. xxviii, 150p. 8.00.
BURKE (Marie Louise).
Swami Vivekananda in the West: New discoveries. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 1983. 48.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Swami Vivekananda:A study on aesthetics. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1993. 198p. 250.00.
—Swami Vivekananda:Vibrant humanist.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.300.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (V S R).
Philosophy of Sri Ramanuja. Madras, Author, 1974. xviii, 356p. 40.00.
CHANDRATRE (P D).
Methodology of the major Bhasyas on the Brahma-sutra. Navasari, S B Garda College. 1958. x, 248p. 6.00.
CHARI (S M Srinivasa).
Advaita and Visistadvaita (A study based on Vedanta Desika's Satadusani).Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxi,218p.300.00.
CHATTERJEE (C).
Vedanta education. Lucknow, British Book Depot. 1957. 248p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATTOPADHYAY (Santi Nath),Ed.
Swami Vivekananda:His global vision.Kolkata,Punthi Pustak,2001.xvi,435p.700.00.
CHATURVEDI (Girdhari Lal).
Concept of self-luminosity of knowledge in Advaita Vedanta. Aligarh, Adarsha Prakashan. 1982. viii, 197, 42p. 50.00.
CHAUDHURI (Asim).
Swami Vivekananda in Chicago-New findings.Kolkata,Advaita Ashram,2001.100.00.
CHAUDHURI (Roma).
Ten schools of the Vedanta. 2 V. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati Univ. 1973-81. Various pagings. 6.00.
—Vedanta-Parijata-Saurabha of Nimbarka and Vedanta-kaustuba of Srinivasa; commentaries on the Brahmasutras, 3 V. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society. 1943. Various pagings. 50.00. (per set).
CHIDANANDA (Swami).
New dimensions in Vedanta philosophy. Ahmedabad, Bochasahwari Shri Aushorpurushottam Sanstha. 1981. Various pagings. 90.00.
CHIDBHAVANANDA (Swami).
Ramakrishna lives Vedanta. Tiruppavaittura. Ramakrishna Tapovanam, 1971. 396p. 5.00
CHINMAYANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta, the science of life. V 1. Bombay, Central Chinmaya Mission Tust. 1979-80. Various pagings. 18.00. (V 1).
—Vedanta through letters from Swami Chinmayananda. Calcutta, Puri. 1959. iv, 193p.
CHOWDHARY (B K).
From kinship to social hierarchy:The vedic experience.Patna, Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Inst,1999.181p.120.00.
COHEN (S S).
Reflections on the talks with Sri Ramana Maharshi. Tiruvannamalai, Ramanasramam, 1959. xi, 180p. 4.00.
COMANS (Michael).
Methods of early advaita vedanta:A study of Gaudapada Sankara Suresvara and Padmapada.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xxiv, 492p.495.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Perception of the vedas:Ed by Vidya Niwas Misra.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.449p.800.00.
DAS (P K).
Modern vedanta.Meerut,Rahul Pub House,2001.387p. 600.00.
DAS (Saroj Kumar).
Study of the Vedanta. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1937. xxi, 404p. 4.00.
DASGUPTA (Rabindra Kumar).
Swami Vivekananda's neo-Vedanta.Kolkata,Asiatic Society,1999.vii,43p.50.00.
DASGUPTA (Santwana).
Vivekananda, the prophet of human emancipation: A study on the social philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. Calcutta, Bijaya Dasgupta. 1991. xiii, 493p. 150.00.
DATTA (D M).
Six ways of knowing. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1960. 360p. 12.00.
DATTA (Bhupendra Nath).
Dialectics of Hindu ritualism. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math. 1970. 266p. 4.00.
DATTA (N K).
Vedanta its place as a system of metaphysics. Calcutta, Univ. 1931., viii, 244p. 10.00.
DAVE (Nalini V).
Vedanta and management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.188p.400.00.
DEBROY (Dipavali).
Great epics of India:Veda in 4 V.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1992.
DESIKAN (V N Vedanta).
Sri Padukasahasram of Sri Vedanta Desika:Text in Sanskrit and Tamil with gist in English and Tamil.Chennai,Little Flower Co,1999.xxv,726p.150.00.
DEUSSON (Paul).
System of the Vedanta. Delhi,Low Price Pub,1992.
DEVARAJA (N K).
Introduction to Sankara's theory of knowledge. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1962. xiv, 225p. 12.00.
DEVASENAPATI (V A).
Human bondage and divine grace. Annamalainagar, Univ. 1963. xvi, 114p. 5.00.
—Saiva Siddhanta as expounded in the Sivanana Siddhiyar and its six commentaries. Madras, Univ. 1974. viii, 323p. 12.00.
DHARAMRAJA.
Vedanta paribhasha. Ed by Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras, Adyar Library and Research Centre. 1971. 218p. 20.00.
DIKSHITA (Dharmaraja).
Vedantaparibhasa. Madras, Adyar Library. 1942. xi, 218p. 2.75.
GANGULI (D B).
Vedanta:The only consumate spiritual science:The essential Adi Shankara. Bangalore, Adyatma Prakashan Karyalaya. 1993. 75.00.
GANGULY (Adwaita P).
Vedanta philosophy for the unity of mankind.New Delhi, Vikas,1995.xii,114p.195.00.
GHATE (V S).
Vedanta: A study of the Brahmsutra's with the Bhashya of Sankara, Ramanuja Nimbarka, Madhava and Vallabha. Ed 2. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst. 1960. viii, 170p. 5.50.
GHOSH (M M).
Paniniya siksa or the Siksa Vedanta ascribed to Panini. Delhi, Indian Book Centre. 1986. 70.00.
GOSWAMI (Bhaktisiddhanta Saraswati).
Few words on Vedanta. Ed by Tridandi Swami. Ed 2. Madras, Gaudiya Nath. 1957. vi, 58.
GRIFFITHS (Bede).
Vedanta and Christian faith. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1969. 215p. 2.00.
GUPTA (Sanjukanta).
Studies in the philosophy of Madhusudana Saraswati; Studies in Advaita philosophy. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bandar. 1969. 225p. 22.50.
GUPTA (Tripta).
Vedanta-Kaustubha,a study.Delhi,Sanjay Prakn,2000.xvi, 138p.300.00.
HARIDAS (Brahmchari).
Message of Vedanta in the age of modern science. Calcutta, Eswaran and Co. 1971. vi, 73p. 2.00.
HARITAYAN.
Tripurarahasya on the mastery beyond the trinity. Tr from Sanskrit by Munanagala S Venketrammyya. Ed 2. Tiruvannamalai, Remanashramam, 1962. xii, 258p. 4.00.
HARSHANANDA (Swami).
Three systems of Vedanta:An introduction.Bangalore,Ramakrishna Math,1998.10.00.
HIRIYANNA (M).
Vedanta-sar. Poona, Oriental Book Agency. 1970. 212p. 3.75.
INDICH (William M).
Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, MLBD, 1980. ix, 144p. 50.00.
ISHERWOOD (Christopher).
Vedanta for modern man. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1951. 410p. 3.75.
JACOB (G A), Tr.
Vedanta-sara or the essence of Vedanta (Yogendra). Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1957. 6.00.
JACOB (Puran Chandra Rao).
Early American interest in Vedanta. Pre-Emersonian interest in Vedic literature and Vedantic philosophy. Bombay, Asia. 1973. xvi, 133p. 40.00.
JAGANNATHAN (Sarojini).
Impact of Sri Ramanujacarya on temple worship.Delhi,Nag Pubs,1994.xxii,314p.350.00.
JAGATDEB (Jayanti).
Sacred and the secular: A study in the philosophy of Vivekananda. Berhampur,Upagupta Pub.1991.140p. 125.00.
JAGTIANI (G M).
Swami Vivekananda; Redeemer of our faith. (his life and ideology).Bombay, Self Help Housing Society. 1985. x, 130p. 10.00.
JITATMANANDA (Swami).
Nolistic science and Vedanta. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. 1991. 45.00.
JUDICH (W M).
Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta.Delhi,MLBD,1995.lx, 144p.150.00.
JYOTIRMAYANANDA (Swami).
Vivekananda:A comparative study.Madras,Swami Jyotirmayananda,1993.xxxvii,804p.
KAPOOR (Satish K).
Cultural contact and fusion: Swami Vivekananda in the West (1893-96). Jallandhar, ABS Publications. 1987. 432p. 300.00.
KARAPATRASWAMI.
Advaitabodh deepika (lamp of nondual knowledge). Tr from Sanskrit by Ramananda Saraswati. Tiruvannamalai. 1960. iv, 119p. 1.50.
KARMIMATI.
Advaita Vedanta Pratyaksa Proman Swarupa Vicara. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 1970. 225p. 10.00.
KARANDIKAR (V R).
Ramakrishna and Vivekananda. Tr by MD Halkanangalekar. Pune, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1991. xxiv, 700p. 250.00.
KARUNAKARAN (R).
Concept of Sat in Advaita Vadanta. Edakkadom, Sri Sankara Sanskrit Vidyapeetham, 1980. xiii, 224p. 90.00.
KASHINATH.
Philosophy of scientific Advaita.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakn,1995.149p.150.00.
KIRTIKAR (Vasudeva Jagan Nath).
Studies in Vedanta. Ed by Mukund R Jayakar. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1924. xiv, 194. xxviiip. 10.00.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Realisation of the absolute. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy. 1964. xxiv, 239p. 6.00.
KRISHNASWAMY AYYAR (K A).
Vedanta or the science of reality.Rev by Swami Sachidananda Saraswati. Ed 2. Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Prakash Karyalaya. 1965. 544p. 20.00.
KRISHNASWAMY AYYAR (R).
Great equation: An exposition of the doctrine of Advaita Vedanta. Bombay, Chetna. 1963. viii, 143p. 3.50.
—Outlines of Vedanta. Bombay Chetna. 1959. xvii, 163p. 4.50.
KRISNA WARRIER (A G).
Concept of mukti in Advaita Vedanta. Madras, Univ. 1961. 250p. 10.00.
KRISHNA WARRIER (A G).
God in Advaita. Simla, IIAS, 1977. viii, 234p. 37.50.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Realisation of the absolute: A treatise on the Vedanta philosophy and its methodology. Ed 3. Rishikesh; Divine Life Society, 1972. xxiv, 239p. 7.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (Saroj).
Concept of salvation in Vedanta. New Delhi, Ashish. 1986. viii, 120p. 100.00.
KUNDU (Nundo Lall).
Non-dualism in Saiva and Sakta philosophy. Calcutta,Bhairabi Jogeswari Nath. 1964. iii, 199, 15p. 15.00.
KURANDIKAR (V R).
Ramakrishna and Vivekananda. Pune, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1991. xxvi, 700p. 250.00.
KUVALAYANANDA (Swami).
Asanas. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 210p. 15.00.
LOKACARYA.
Tattvatraya. Tr by M B Narasimha Ayyangar. Madras, M C Krishna. 1967. vi, 27p. 1.00.
MACDONELL (A A).
Vedic reader for students.Delhi,MLBD,1995.xxxi,263p. 150.00.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami), Tr.
Vedanta paribhasa of Dharmaraja Adhararindra. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1963. xix, 243p. 4.00.
MADHUSUDAN REDDY (V).
Vedic epiphany:An exposition and celebration of the inauguration dawn in the light of Sri Aurobindo.Hyderabad,Inst of Human Study,1994.500.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Advaita in Vishnu Puran. Poona, Univ. 1971. x, 39p. 5.00.
—Gaudapada: A study in early Advaita Ed 2. Madras, Univ. 1954. 240p. 14.00.
—Homage to Sankara. Madras, Ganesh. 1959. vii, 51p. 1.50.
—Insights of Advaita. Mysore, Univ. 1970. vi, 117p. 2.00.
—Philosophy of Advaita. Madras, Ganesh, 1957. xix, 268p. 12.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P), Tr.
Who am I (Nam Yar) of Bhagavan Sri Ramana Maharshi. Ed 10. Tiruvannamalai, Sri Ramanashramam, 1966. iv, 12p. 0.25.
MAHAJAN (Ram Chand),Ed.
Recitation of vaidic hymns and their daily schedule.New Delhi,Shipra,1995.70p.35.00.
MAINKAR (T G).
Making of the Vedanta. Delhi, Ajanta, 1980. vi, 170p. 55.00.
MAJUMDAR (Sridhar).
Vedanta philosophy:In English with original sutras and explanatory quotations from upanishads,Bhagavad Gita etc and their English translations.Varanasi,Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office,2000.300.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Social and political orientations of new Vedantism. New Delhi, S Chand, 1909. 186p. 15.00.
MALKANI (G R).
Metaphysics of Advaita Vedanta. Amalner, Indian Inst of Philosophy, 1961. 10.00.
MANNUMEL (Thomas).
Advaita of Vivekananda: A philosophical appraisal. Madras, Satya Nilayam Pub. 1991. xii, 180p. 160.00.
MARFATIA (Mrdula I).
Philosophy of Vallabhacharya, Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1967. xvi, 343p. 25.00.
MAX MULLER (F).
Vedanta philosophy. Delhi, Indological Book House. 1983. 108p. 50.00.
MISHRA (Madhusudan).
Post-Sankara advaita Vedanta.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1999.400.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MISRA (Umesh).
Nimbarka School of Vedanta. Ed 2. Allahabad, Tirbhukti Pub. 1966. vi, 125p. 15.00.
MITTAL (S S).
Social and political Ideas of Swami Vivekanand. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. xxiv, 338p. 80.00.
MOHATA (Ramagopal).
Vedanta in practice. Tr from Hindi by Bhattacharya. Bombay, 1966. xii, 152p. 2.50.
MUKHERJI (Satkari).
Modern policy and Vedanta. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 1972. 46p. 5.00.
MUKHYANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta:The science of integral reality vis-a-vis modern science.Calcutta,Centre for Reshaping Our World view,1998.301p.125.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Aju) and PODDAR (Vijay).
Aurobindo's ideal of freedom and human unity.New Delhi,Vijay Poddar,1998.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Revelation and reason in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, MLBD, 1974. xix, 365p. 100.00.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Vedic hermeneutics.Delhi,MLBD,1993.xxiii,105p.150.00.
NAG (Anita).
Six systems of Vedanta philosophy. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1986. x, 111p. 100.00.
NAGARAJARAO (P).
Introduction to Vedanta. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1958. x, 206p. 2.00.
NAKAMURA (Hajime).
History of early Vedanta philosophy. Tr into English by Trevor Leggett. V 1 (to be complete in 2 V). Delhi, MLBD, 1983. xxxvi, 532p. 150.00.
NARAIN (K).
Critique of madhva refutation of the Samkra School of Vedanta. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1986. 299p. 225.00.
NARASIMHA AYYANGAR (M B), Tr.
Vedantasara or Ramanuja: Ed by V Krishnamacharya. Madras, Adyar Library and Res Centre, 1979. xiii, 455p. 40.00.
—Outline of Madhava philosophy. Allahabad, Udayana Pubs. 1962. viii, 231p. 30.00.
NARAYANA (Ayyangar).
Way to Santi (a brief account of the spiritual and sattvik path of mind according to Visishtadvaita Gauribidnur, 1970. x, 68p. 2.00.
NARAYANA GURU.
One hundred verses of self instruction. Tr by Nataraja Guru from Malayalam. Varkala (Kerala). Guru Kula Pub House. 1969. viii, 288p. 7.00.
NARAYANANANDA (Swami).
End of philosophy or the ultimate truth and the universal religion. Rishikesh, N K Prasad. 1962. 278p. 10.00.
NIKAM (Narayanarau Appurau).
Vedanta; delight of being. Mysore, Univ. 1970. 51p. 2.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami), Tr.
Vedantasara of Sadananda. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1968. viii, 140p. 4.00.
PANDA (R K),Ed.
Studies in Vedanta philosophy.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakashan,2002.450.00.81 86050 82 5.
PANICKER (S V).
Vedanta Kalpalatika:A study.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995.xix, 149p.225.00.
PARAMANANDA.
Vedanta in practice. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 1981. 110p. 5.00.
PARAMESWARA AITHAL (K).
Veda-laksana vedic ancillary literature:A descriptive bibliography.Delhi,MLBD,1993.vi,755p.750.00.
PARMAR (Madhur).
Cream of Advaita philosophy. Calcutta, Mrs Bakul Parmar. 50.00.
PIET (John H).
Logical presentation of the Saiva Siddhanta philosophy. Madras, CLS. 1952. xii, 190p. 6.75.
PILLAI (C S).
Man God Tao: With a commentary on Tao Te Ching. Madras, Vedanta Society. 1983. 25.00.
POTTER (Karl H), Ed.
Advaita Vedanta uplo Samkara and his pupils. Pt I. Delhi, MLBD, 1981. 175.00.
PRABHANANDA (Swami).
Journeys with Ramakrishna.Chennai,Sri Ramakrishna Math,2001.45.00.
—Sermon on the mount according to Vedanta. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1972. 125p. 5.00.
PRABHANANDA (Swami).
Swami Vivekananda's vision of rural development. Narendrapur, Ramakrishna Mission Ashram, 1991. iii, 80p.
PRABHU (Pandharinath).
Vedanta, dharma and science: A critical exposition. Ahmedabad, Maharshi Academy of Vedic Sciences. 1990. 101p. 65.00.
PRASAD (Bimal).
Swami Vivekananda:An anthology.New Delhi,Vikas,1994. 272p.110.00.
RADICE (William),Ed.
Swami Vivekananda and the modernization of Hinduism.Chennai,OUP,1998.299p.475.00.
RAHBAR (Hansraj).
Vivekananda the warrior saint:A biographical study.Delhi,Farsight Pub,1995.280p.400.00.
RAHEJA (Madan).
Quest:Vedic answers-Philosophical guide for the entire family.Delhi,Vijay Kumar Govindram Hasanand,1999.xxii,237p. 150.00.
RAINA (B L).
Vedanta:What can it teach?Delhi,BRPC,1995.xi,222p. 225.00.
RAJAGOPALA (L V).
Critique of Vedanta.New Delhi,MRML,1993.ix,280p.280.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Vedanta. New Delhi, Hindustan Times. 1946. 64p. 1.00.
RAJAM AYYAR (B R).
Rambles in Vedanta; being a collection of his contributions to the Prabudha Bharata, 1896-1898. Calcutta, S P League. 1946. xv, 864p. 25.00.
RAJAN IYER (B R).
Rambles in Vedanta. Delhi, MLBD. 1991. xxi, 664p. 140.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (T P).
Concept of the Vyavarharika in Advaita Vedanta. Madras, Univ. 1969. xv, 192p. 12.50.
RAMAKRISHNA.
Teachings of Ramakrishna. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 1987. 90.00.
RAMAKRISHNA MISSION INSTITUTE OF CULTURE (Calcutta).
Vedanta:Concepts and applications.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture,2000.iii,379p.50.00.
RAMAKRISHNARAO (K B).
Ontology of Advaita with special reference to Maya. Mulki Vijaya College Research and Pub. 1964. viii, 34p. 5.00.
RAMAMURTY (A).
Advaita:A conceptual analysis.New Delhi,DK Printworld, 1996.xii,256p.275.00.
RAMANA (Maharishi).
Gems from Bhagvan: A necklace of sayings. Tiruvannamalai, Raman Ashram. 1965. iv, 55p. 1.00.
RAMAN (Maharsi).
Sri Ramana Gita with English, tr by Viswanatha Swami and K Swamination. Ed 5. Tiruvannamalai, Sri Ramanasram. 1973. 115p. 2.00.
RAMANATHAN (A S).
Vedic concept of Soma (The logic of vedic thought-2).Jaipur, Rajasthan Patrika,1995.85p.100.00.
RAMANUJA.
Sri Bhasyam: The three tatvas. Tr and V K Ramanujachari. xxxvi, 346p. 3.00.
—Vedantasara of Ramanuja. Ed by V Krishamacharya with English translation by M B Narasimha Ayyangar. Ed 2. Madras, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1979. xlii, 455p. 40.00.
—Vedanta sara. Ed by V Krishnamcharya. Tr by N B Narasimha Iyengar. Madras, Adyar Library. 1953. xxv, 456p. 20.00.
RAMANUJACHARYA.
Vedantasutras with the Sribhashya of Ramanujacharya. 2 V. Tr by M Rangacharya and M B Vardaraja Ayyangar.
—V 1. 1961. lxxviii, 396p. 15.00.
—V 2. 1962. viii, 463p. 12.50.
Nungambah, Educational Co.
RAMAVARAMAN ERATI (C P), Tr.
Discovery of truth. Tr from Malayalam. Taliparamba. Sree Ramasraman, 1966. vi, 115p. 10.00.
RAMCHANDRARAO (S K).
Shankara psychological study. Mysore, Kavyalaya. 1960. xii, 74p. 5.00.
RANADE (Eknath).
Sadhana or service. Madras,Vivekananda Kendra Prakashan, 1982. 15.00.
RANADE (R D).
Vedanta: The culmination of Indian thought. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. ix, 234p. 15.00.
RANGACHARYA (M).
Ramanuja and Vaishnavism: A lecture.Madras, Brahmavadin Press. 1909. v, 51p. 0.25.
RANGANATHAN (R).
Advaita and existentialism:A comparative study.Chennai,Geetha Pub,2001.120.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta and science. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1964. 23p. 0.50.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Introduction to Vedanta. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. x, 135p. 3.00.
—Heritage of Vedanta. Madras, Jothi Nilayam, 1968. 109p. 2.00.
RAY (Bidyut Lata),Ed.
Facets of vedic studies.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2000.vii, 289p.890.00.
RAY CHAUDHURI (A K).
Self and falsity in Advaita Vedanta. Calcutta, Progressive. 1955. x, 25p. 7.50.
RELE (V G).
Vedic Gods:As figures of biology.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.xvi, 136p.695.00.
ROY (Ramashray).
Beyond ego's domain:Being and order in the Veda.Delhi, Shipra Pub,1999.345p.495.00.
SACHHIDANAND (Saraswati).
Misconceptions about Shankra. Holenarsipur, Adhyatama Prakarma Kendra. 1973. viii, 130p.
SACHIDANANAMURTI (G K).
Revelation and reason in Advaita Vedanta. Waltair. Andhra Univ. 1959. xx, 365p. 25.00.
SACHIDANANDENDRA SARASWATI.
How to recognise the method of Vedanta. Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Prakash Karyalaya. 1964. viii, 121p. 10.00.
SACHIDANANDENDRA SARASWATI (Swami). Tr.
Suddha-Sankara-prakriya-bhaskara (light on the Vedantic method according to Sankar). Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Prakash Karylaya. 1967. viii, 90p.
SADANAND.
Manual of Hindu Pantheism. Tr by G A Jacob. Varanasi, Bharat Bharati. 1972. xiv, 140p.
SAHA (Sakha Ranjan).
Advaita theory of illusion. Calcutta, Progressive. 1984. 138p. 60.00.
SAMBHUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta through stories. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Nath. 1959. 196p. 3.00.
SANKARACHARYA.
Discourse on the real nature of self. Tr from Sanskrit by Deb Kumar Das. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1970. viii, 24p. 20.00.
—Quintessence of Vedanta. Tr of the Sarvavedanta-Siddhanta. Ed 2. Kalati Advaita Ashram. 1970. xi, 191p. 5.00.
—Shri Shankara's teaching in his own words. Ed with notes by Swami Atmananda. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1960. 227p. 2.00.
—Tatva bodh. Ed by Vasanta. Bombay, Gyana Yagna Committee. 1958. ii, 126p. 2.00.
SARADANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta: Its theory and practice. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1963. 21p. 0.62.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Comparative studies in Vedanta. Madras, OUP. 1927. 31p. 7.00.
—System of Vedantic thought and culture. Calcutta, Univ. 1925. xii, 328p. 5.00.
SARKAR (N N).
Sri Ramakrishna and his new philosophy.Kolkata,Manmathanath Rov,1999.109p.60.00.
SATCHIDANANDENDRA SARASWATI.
Pristine pure Advaita philosophy of Adi Sankara-Sankara Siddhanta:A treatise which clarifies the vedantic methodology by quoting Sankara's original Bhashya sentences as authoritative and in accordance with intuitive logic and experience:Tr by DB Ganguli.Karnataka,Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya,1999.128p.27.00.
SATYANANDA (Swami).
Abhedananda, the Messiah of Vedanta. Calcutta, Abhedananda Centenary Committee. 1967. xxxviii, 155p. 5.00.
SEN (Amiya Prosad).
Three essays on Sri Ramakrishna and his times.Shimla,IIAS,2001.200.00.
SEN (Chitrabhanu).
Dictionary of vedic ritual:Based on the srauta and Grhya sutras.New Delhi,Concept,2001.400.00.
SEN (Krishana).
Ramakrishan, the teacher of the common man. Calcuta, 1988. 140p. 25.00.
SENGUPTA (Bratindra Kumar).
Critique on the Vivarana school: Studies in some fundamental Advaitist theories. Calcutta, Namita Sengupta, 1959. x, 278p. 12.00.
SENGUPTA (P K),Ed.
Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda.Calcutta,Progressive Pub,1995.185.00.
SENGUPTA (Surendra Nath).
ABC of Satya dharma and its philosophy. Calcutta, Nani

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gopal Sengupta. 1972. Various pagings. 13.00.
SESHADRI (K).
Visistadvaita; Its mystical and metaphysical overtones. Madras, Univ. 1973. 25p. 1.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Visestadvaita Vedanta. New Delhi, Heritage. 1978. 83p. 40.00.
SHARMA (Bhavani Narayan Krishnamurti).
Brahamasutras and their principal commentaries; A critical exposition by Prof Ninion Smart. Bombay, xxviii, 464p. 45.00.
—History of the Dvaita School of Vedanta and its literature, from the earliest beginnings to our own times. Delhi, MLBD, 2000.xxxvii,654p.895.00.
—Philosophy of Sri Madhavacharya Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. xxviii, 375p. 15.00.
—Shri Madhava's teachings in his own words. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1961. xx, 180p. 2.00.
SHARMA (G N).
Aurobindo and the Indian renaissance.Bangalore,Ultra Pub,1998.225.00.
SHARMA (G Ranjit).
Idealistic philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. New Delhi, Atlantic Pubs. 1987. viii, 197p. 150.00.
SHARMA (H L).
Wisdom of Vedanta. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981. 45.00.
SHARMA (Ram Murti).
Veda and vedanta.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1996.x,160p. 200.00.
SHARMA (Ram Nath).
Sri Aurobindo's philosophy of social development. New Delhi, Atlantic. 1991. 200.00.
SHASTRI (S S S).
Vadantapribhasa of Dharmaraja. Madras, Adyar Library. 1970. 258p. 12.00.
SIDDHESWARA (Nandas).
Meditation according to yoga Vedanta. Sri Ramakrishna Ashram, Puranattukara. 1981. 187p. 10.00.
SINGH (Shail Kumari).
Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. New Delhi, Janaki Prakashan. 1983. 245p. xivp. 110.00.
SINGHAL (Sudharshna Devi), Ed.
Tattwajnana and Mahajnana (Two kawi philosophical texts). New Delhi, International Academy of Culture. 1962. xxxii, 236p. 30.00.
SINHA (Satyavrata).
Vedanta Desika: His life, works and philosophy: A study. Varanasi, Chowkhamba. 1958. xxviii, 503p. 20.00.
SIRCAR (Mahendranath).
System of Vedantic thought and culture. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1987. 328p. 200.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Essence of Vedant. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society. 1980. xlviii, 336p. 18.00.
—Sadhana. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy. 1958. lvi, 551p. 15.00.
—Vedanta for beginners. Rishikesh, Sivananda Literature Research Inst. 1960. lxvi, 79p. 1.50.
SIVANANDA and HRDYANANDA.
Vedanta for modern man. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy. 1959. iv, 80p. 1.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Essence of Vedanta. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society. 1980. xlviii, 336p. 18.00.
SIVARAMKRISHNA (M).
Re-visioning Ramakrishna.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.viii,207p. 200.00.
SIVARAMKRISHNA (M) and ROY (Sumita),Ed.
Reflections on Swami Vivekananda:Hundred years after Chicago.New Delhi,Sterling,1993.xiv,198p.225.00.
SRINIVASAN (G S).
Haridas of Karnatak. Belgaum, Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion. 1973. 51p. 1.50.
SRINIVASACHARI (P N).
Philosophy of Visistadvaita. Madras, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1978. 1, 648p. 60.00.
—Synthetic view of Vedanta. Ed 2. Madras, Adyar Library. 1952. xvii, 155p. 5.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (S M).
Advaits and Visitadvaita. Bombay, Asia. 1961. xx, 204p. 12.00.
SRINIVASCHARI (S M).
Fundamentals of Vistadvaita Vedanta. Delhi, MLBD. 1987. 570p. 200.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (S M).
Philosophy of the Vedantasutra:A study basedon the evaluation of the commentaries of Samkara,Ramanuja and Madhva.New Delhi,MRML,1998.227p.300.00.
STAAL (J F).
Advaita and Neopaltonism: A critical study in comparative philosophy. Madras, Univ. 1961. xxi, 261p. 7.00.
SUNDARAR AMAYNA (G).
Brahman: A comparative study of the philosophies of Sankara and Ramanuja. Waltair. Andhra Univ. 1974. xvi, 196p. 27.00.
SUNDERAM AIYER (K).
Vedanta and its ethical aspects. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press. 1923. vi, 416p.
SWAMI (Satprakashananda).
Vedanta for all:Comp and ed by Ray Ellis.Chennai,Sri Ramakrishna Math,2001.25.00.
SWAMI JYOTIRMAYANANDA.
Vivekananda: His gospel of man-making with a garland of tributes and chronicle of his life and times. Madras, Swami Jyotirmayananda. 1986. xxix, 885p. 150.00.
TATTWANANDA (Swami).
Quintessence of Vedanta. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1960. 144p. 191p. 4.50.
TRIPATHI (Yugindra Jagannath).
Kevaladvaita in Gujarati poetry. Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1958. xxiv, 222p. 9.00.
TRIVEDI (Madan Mohan).
Advaitic appraisal of the philosophy of FH Bradley. Gorakhpur, Abhishek Pub. 1986. 122p. 70.00.
UPADHYAY (Virmani Prasad).
Lights on Vedanta: A comparative study of the various views of Past-Sankarites, with special emphasis on Suresvara's doctrines. Varanasi, Chowkhamba. 1959. xix, 261p. 15.00.
UPADHYAYA (Vachaspati), Ed.
Sesvara mimamsa of Vedanta-Desika, Delhi, S N Pub. 1981. 40.00.
UPADHYAYA (Veermani Prasad).
Lights on Vedanta.Varanasi,Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office,1999.xi,261p.300.00.
URQUHART (W S).
Vedanta and modern thought. Delhi, Gian. 1986. 256p. 180.00.
VARADACHARI (K C).
Visitadvatita and its development. Tirupati, Chakravarthy Pub. 1969. 129p. 12.00.
VARMA (P M).
Role of Vedantaas universal religion and science of self-realisation. 2 V.
—V 1. Role of Vedanta as universal religion. 1959. 221p. 15.06.
—V 2. Role of Vedanta as a science of self-realisation. 1960. 223p. 15.00.
Allahabad, Indian National Renaissance Society.
VASU (Sris Chandra), Tr.
Vedanta sutras of Badarayana. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1972. 872p. 60.00.
VASUDEVAYATI.
Introduction to Advaita Vedanta Philosophy. Tr from Sanskrit by Swami Tejamayananda, Rishikesh, Divine Life Society. 1972. xxxii, 206p. 6.00.
VEDALANKAR (Dilip).
Vedic humanism:Path to peace.Delhi,Vijayakumar Govindram Hasanand,2001.xxx,360p.395.00.
VEDANTADESIKA.
Vedanta Desika's Subhashithaniv. Madras, Vedanta Desika Research Society. 1972. 680p. 20.00.
VENKATARAMA IYER (M K).
Advaita Vedanta; according to Samkara. Bombay, Asia. 1964. xvi, 213p. 18.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Advaita Vedanta. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1962. 74p. 0.62.
—Bhakti. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 0.44.
—East and the West. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1963. 97p. 1.50.
—Life after death. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1968. 48p. 0.50.
—Preparation for higher life. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 0.38.
—Realisation and its methods. Ed 10. Calcutta, Udbodhan Office. 1964. 113p. 2.00.
—Salvation and services. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 81p. 1.00.
—Selections from Swami Vivekananda. Ed 5. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1970. 512p. 9.00.
—Thoughts of power. Ed 10. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1968. 40p. 0.40.
—Thoughts on Vedanta. Ed 8. Madras, Ramkrishna Math. 1969. 80p. 1.50.
—Thus spake Vivekananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1970. 120p. 0.50.
—Vedanta philosophy. Ed 9. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1966. viii, 60p. 1.00.
—Work and its secrets. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1963. 36p. 0.50.
VIVIDISHANANDA (Swami).
Man of God. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1968. 352p. 3.00.
YALE (John), Ed.
What Vedanta means to me. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1961. 176p. 6.00.
YOGENDRA (Sadananda).
Vedantasara or the essence of Vedanta. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta. 1957. 220p. 6.00.

181.482 SANKARACHARYA

BHATTACHARYA (Ashutosh).
Studies in post Sankara dialectics. Calcutta, Univ. 1936. xxii, 322p. 4.00.
BRUNTON (Paul A).
Message from Arunachal. Delhi, B I Pubs. 1974. 144p. 5.00.
BUCH (Maganlal A).
Philosophy of Shankara. Baroda, Good Companions. 1988. vi, 149p. 60.00.
BUDHANANDA (Swami).
Joy of the illumined. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 1982. 96p. 4.50.
CHATTERJEE (Mohini), Tr.
Vivek Chudamani or the crest jewel of wisdom of Sri Sankaracharya. Madras, Theosophical. 1947. 216p. 4.50.
CENKUNER (William).
Tradition of teachers: Sankara and Jagadagurus today. Delhi, MLBD, 1982. vi, 212p. 100.00.
CHINMAYANANDA (Swami), Tr.
Talks on Sankara's Vivekachoodamani. Tr by Swami Chinmayananda from Sanskrit. Bombay, Central Chinmaya Mission Trust. 1970. 12.00.
CONIO (Catherine).
Philosophy of Mandukya Karika. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan. 1971. viii, 239p. 25.00.
DATTA (D M).
Six days of knowing: A critical study of the Advaita theory of knowledge. Calcutta, Univ. 1972. 360p.
DEHEJIA (Harsha V).
Advaita of art.New Delhi,MLBD,1997.200p.295.00.
GAMBHIRANANDA (Swami), Tr.
Brahma Sutrabhashya of Sri Sankaracharya. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1965. 920p. 20.00.
GRANT (Sara).
Sankaracarya's concept of relation.Delhi,MLBD,1999. xiv,205p.295.00.
ISAYEMA (Natalia).
Shankara and Indian philosophy. Delhi, India Bk Centre, 1993. 270.00.
ISLAM (Kazi Nurula).
Critique of Sankara's philosophy of appearance. Allahabad, Vohra. 1988. xviii, 262p. 225.00.
JAGADANANDA (Swami).
Laghuvakya vritti of Sankaracharya. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1963. 32p. 1.00.
—Panchikaranam of Sri Sankara. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. xviii, 80p. 1.00.
—Upadeshashahasri of Sri Sankara. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1970. 301p. 4.50.
KAMAKSI AMMA.
Advaitadipka. Tr by T S Natesa Sastriar. Mayavaram. T S Natesa. 1910. ii, 40, iv, 36p. 0.50.
KATTACKAL (Jacob).
Religion and ethics in Advaita. Kottayam, St Thomas Apostalic Seminary. 1982. 276p. 45.00.
KOKILESWAR SASTRI.
Introduction to Advaita philosophy. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1928. xviii, 247p. 5.00.
KASHEMARAJA.
Pratyabnijnahrdayam-secret of recognition. Tr by Kurt F Leidcker. Adyar, Adyar Lib. 1938. xxxviii, 214p. 3.00.
KRISHNAMOORTHY (N).
Adi Sankara.Kumbakonam,Durga Industries Spiritual Compilation and Pub Div,1996.102p.35.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (K R).
Adi Shankara's Vivekachudamani.Bangalore,Srivatsa Bros,1999.225.00.
MADHUSUDANA SARASWATI.
Siddhantabindu. Ed and Tr by Prahlad Chandrasekhar Divanji. Baroda, Govt of Baroda. 1933. xlxvi, 94, 306p. 11.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Hymns of Sankara. Madras, Ganesh. 1970. 256p. 10.00.
—Sankaracharya. New Delhi, NBT. 1968. 119p. 2.00.
MAITRA (Sushil Kumar).
Madhva logic. Calcutta, Univ. 1936. 150p. 3.75.
MASIH (Yakub).
Shankara's universal philosophy of religion. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1987. viii, 163p. 110.00.
MENON (Y Keshva).
Mind of Adi Shankara. Bombay, Jaico. 1980. xii, 121p. 8.00.
MOHANTY (Phani).
Concept of Purusa and Purusottama in the commentary of Sankara on the Prasthanatrayi. Delhi, Garg Pub. 1986. xvi, 107p. 90.00.
MUKHERJEE (Nalinimohan).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Study of Sankara. Calcutta, Univ. 1942. x, 266p. 4.50.
NARASIMHAN (V),Tr.
Adi Sankaracharya Upadesa Sahasri:Thousand guidelines to self-knowledge.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1996.xix, 465p.250.00.
NARAYAN (K).
Critique of Madhava refutation of the Sankara Schook of Vedanta. Allahabad, Udayana Pubs. 1964. vi, 392p. 35.00.
PANDIT (Moti Lal).
Sanskaras: Concept of reality. New Delhi, Select Books. 1981. xv, 96p. 45.00.
PRAMANACHANDRIKA.
Madhava logic. Tr by Sushil Kumar Maitra. Calcutta, Univ. 1936. xxvi, 166p. 2.50.
PREM LATA.
Mystic saints of India: Shankaracharya. New Delhi, Sunit Pub. 1982. 191p. 70.00.
PRITHIPAL (D).
Advaita logic: Action and contemplation. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan. 1969. viii, 144p. 15.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (K B).
Three lectures on Advaita as philosophy and religion. Mysore, Univ. 1969. 127p. 2.50.
RAMAMURTY (A).
Advaita:A conceptual analysis.New Delhi,DK Printworld,xii, 256p.275.00.
RAMANA (Maharashi).
Spiritual instruction of Bhagavan Shri Ramana Maharashi. Ed 7. Tiruvannamalai, Sri Ramanashramam. 1967. vi, 28p. 0.75.
RAMANANDA TIRATH (Swami).
Writer's study of Sankara Versus the six preceptors of Advaita. Tinniyam Trichy, Sankara Mutt Bhukta Jana Sabha. 1970. 144p. 5.00.
REDDY (K) and NARAYAN (V).
Adi Sankara and Sri Aurobindo. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. iii, 85p. 70.00.
ROY (S S).
Heritage of Sankara. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1982. 258p. 75.00.
SANKARACHARYA.
Brahmasutra-Bhasya. Tr by Swami Gambhirananda. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 1977. 50.00.
—Basic tenets of Sankara Vedanta.Holenarsipur,Adhyatma Prakashan Karyalaya,1998.30.00.
SARDA (Har Bilas).
Sankara and Dayanand. Ajmer, Author. 1955. viii, 71p. 0.75.
SASIDHARAN (P K).
Study of the Sankhya Karika with special reference to Samkhyalaru Vasanta. Madras, Kamaraj Univ. 1981. 25.00.
SEN GUPTA (S P).
Plato's Republic. Bareilly, Prakash Book Dep. 1983. iii, 159p. 15.00.
SHANBHAG (D N).
Some problems in Advaita philosophy in their dialectical setting. Dharwad, Karnataka Univ. 1983. xv, 207p. 30.00.
SHANKARACHARYA.
Anandalahari; wave of bliss. Tr by Arthur Avalon, Pseud. Ed 4. Madras, Ganesh, 1953. xiv, 38, 68p. 3.00.
—Dakshimamurti stotra and Dakshinamurti Upanishad with Sri Sureswaracharya's Manasollasa and Pranava Vastika. Madras, Affiliated East West Press. 1979. 25.00.
—Vivekachudamani. Tr by Swami Madhavananda. Ed 5. Almora, Advaita Ashram. 1952. iv, 224, iiip. 3.00.
SHANKARACHARYA (Kanchi Kamakoti Pitham of).
Sanatana dharma or the Hindu view. Madras, MLJO. 1970. xxiv, 321p. 2.50.
SHRIVASTAVA (S N L).
Samkara and Bradley; a comparative and critical study. Delhi, MLBD. 1968. 272p. 25.00.
SINGH (Ram Pratap).
Vedanta of Sankara; A metaphysics of Value. Jaipur, Bharat Pub House. 1949. xi, 426p.
SUNDARA RAMAIAH (G).
Philosophical study of the mysticism of Sankara. Calcutta, K P Bagchi. 1982. 121p. 50.00.
SUNDARAM (P K).
Advaita metaphysics. Madras, Swadharama Swarajya Sangha. 1980. v, 111p.
SURYANARAYANA SASTRI (S S).
Sivadvaita of Srikantha. Madras, Univ. 1930. x, 393p. 5.00.
SWAMI (Satchidanandendra Saraswathi).
Minor works of Sri Sankaracharya Karnataka,Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya,1999.15.00.
TAPASYANANDA (Swami).
Ramakrishna's thoughts in Vedantic perspective. Madras, Sri Ramakrishan Math, 1993. 15.00.
TELANG (K T).
Sankaracharya; philosopher and mystic.Madras, Theosophical, 1935. 32p. 0.38.
THOTTACKARA (Daniel J).
Emerson, the advaita: A study of the parallels between Emerson and Samkara's advaita, vedanta. Bangalore, Asian Trading Co. 1986. xii, 143p. 25.00.
VASUDEVA RAO (T N).
Swami Vivekananda's ideas on history with special reference to Indian history and culture. Madras, Ramakrishna Mission, 1992. 50.00.
VENKATACHALAM (V),Ed.
Sankaracarya:Ship of enlightenment.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1997.118p.55.00.
VIRESWARANANDA (Swami) and ADIDESUANANDA (Swami).
Brahmasutra with text: English rendering, comments according to Sri Bhasya of Sri R and index, Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 1978. 25.00.
VITTALA SASTRI (S).
Sri Shankara's Advaita Siddhanta. Mysore, 1980. viii, ii, 65, 30p. 4.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Raja yoga. Delhi, Shree Pub. 1982. 95.00.

181.5 SUFISM

ABIDI (S A H).
Sufism in India. New Delhi, Vishwa Prakash, 1992. 157p.
ANANDA.
Sufi and a sanatani. New Delhi, Ajanta Bks International, 1993. 221p. 95.00.
—Sufi knowledge and sufi love.Bombay,Swami Bhavaharanand, 1991. 121p.
ANSARI (Sarahf D).
Sufi saints and state power: The pirs of Sind, 1843-1947. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 1992. xiv, 139p. 295.00.
BAHADUR (Krishna Prakash).
Sufi mysticism.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999.265p.600.00.
BAIG (M Yawar).
Holy cat:Sufi and other stories.Madras,Orient Longman, 1994.111p.70.00.
BANKEY BEHARI.
Sufis mystics and yogis of India. Ed 3. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1991. 50.00.
BHATNAGAR (R S).
Dimensions of classical Sufi thought. Delhi, MLBD. 1992. xv, 241p. 150.00.
BRAHMA (Gyani Brahma Singh).
Hazrat Main Mir and the Sufi tradition.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1994.ix,159p.80.00.
CHATTERJEE (Debjani).
Sufi stories from around the world.New Delhi,Indus,Harper Collins,1994.101p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (Roma).
Sufism and Vedanta. 2 V.
—V 1. Sufism, 1945. iv, 40p. 1.00.
—V 2. Some great Sufis and their doctrines, 1948. iv, 156p. 3.00. Calcutta, Prachya Vani Mandira.
DEY (Amit).
Sufism in India.Calcutta,Ratna Prakn,1998.40.00.
DHAUL (Laxmi).
Sufi saint of Ajmer.Mumbai,Thea Enterprises,2001.96p. 795.00.
DIGBY (Simon),Tr.
Sufis and soldiers in Aurangzeb's Deccan:Tr from the Persian.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xxviii,275p.595.00.
EATON (Richard Maxwell).
Sufis of Bijapur,1300-1700.New Delhi,MRML,1996.392p. 550.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali), Ed.
Sufism and communal harmony. Jaipur, Printwell. 1991. 232p. 200.00.
FALCONAR (A E I).
Sufi literature and the journey to immortality. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. 192p. 95.00.
FARUQI (I H Azad).
Sufism and Bhakti. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 178p. 80.00.
GAJWANI (S L).
Sindhi Sufi literature in independent India.Delhi,SL Gajwani,1998.80.00.
GAJWANI (S L).
Sufi galaxy:Sufi Qalandar Hazrat Sai Qutab Ali Shah,His spiritual successors and select disciples-Sufi saints of the present times.Maharashtra,HM Damodar,2000.315p.250.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Yogis in silence:The great sufi masters.New Delhi,BRPC, 2001.xiv,302p.600.00.
HAMDANI (Irfan).
Voice from the valley:Contemporary Kashmiri Suri Perspectives. Bangalore,Yoginder Sikand,2002.10.00.
HAMEED (S S),Ed.
Contemporary relevance of sufism.New Delhi,ICCR,1993. 350p.600.00.
HANIF (N).
Biographical encyclopaedia of Sufis (South Asia).New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.xiv,402p.1250.00.
INAYAT KHAN (Hazrat).
Suri teachings:The sufi message.Vol. VIII, Delhi,MLBD,2002. 343p.145.00.81 208 0684 0.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS.
Contemporary relevance of Sufism. New Delhi, ICCR, 1993. 600.00.
KHAN (Hazrat Inayat).
Bowl of Saki.Delhi,MLBD,1994.247p.140.00.
—Sufi message.2 V.Delhi,MLBD,1994.528p.220.00.(set).
—Sufi message:Vol II:The art of personality.Delhi,MLBD,1994. 273p.110.00.
—Sup message Vol IV:Mental purification and healing.Delhi, MLBD,1994.299p.110.00.
—Sufi message-Vol VI:The alchemy of happiness.Delhi, MLBD, 1994.289p.110.00.
MASANI (R P).
Persian mysticism. New Delhi, Award Pub House, 1982. 139p. 60.00.
MIR VALIUDDIN.
Love in its essence; the Sufi approach. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Islamic Studies, 1967. 58p. 5.00.
—Love of God; the Sufi approach. Delhi, MLBD, 1968. vii, 205p. 15.00.
NARAYAN (B K) and SAWHNEY (Rajeev).
Dialogues of the Sufi mystic Bawa Muhaiyaddeen.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.viii,203p.195.00.
OSHO.
Sufis:The people of the path-Singing silence:Comp by Ma Prema Veena.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001. 100.00.
—OSHO ON Sufism.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.ix,252p. 150.00.
RAGHAVACHARI (S S).
Unfolding purpose. Madras, Univ. 1969. 25p. 0.50.
RAMANUNNI (K P).
What the sufi said.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.150.00.
RASTOGI (Tara Charan).
Sufism: A dictionary with profiles of saint poets. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. ix, 110p. 125.00.
RIZVI (Saiyid Athar Abbas).
History of Sufism in India. V 1. Early Sufism and its history in India to 1600 Ad. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1978. 467p.
—History of Sufism in India. V 2. From Sixteenth century to modern century. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1983. 548p. 250.00.
SANTIDEVA (Sadhu),Ed.
Sufi saints and mysticism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi,318p. 795.00.
SARDA (Sadhuram).
Sufi thought; Its development in Punjab and its impact on Panjabi literature from Baba Farad to 1850 A D. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1974. xxiv, 288p. 50.00.
STEPANIANTS (M T).
Philosophical aspects of Sufism. Delhi, Ajanta. 1989. viii, 113p. 100.00.
STODDART (W).
Sufism-The mystical doctrines and methods of Islam. Delhi, Islamic Bk Centre. 1983. 35.00.
STODDART (William) & NICHOLSON (R A).
Sufism:The mystical doctrines and the idea of personality. New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,1998.178p.350.00.81 7305 143 7.
SUBHAN (J A).
Sufism:Its saints and shrines:An introduction to the study of Sufism with special reference to India and Pakistan.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xiv,423p.495.00.
TRAMIZI (Mohd Yahya).
Sufi movements in eastern India. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1992. xxi, 194p. 175.00.
WAHEED ASHRAF (Syed).
Sufism. Madras, Idara-i-Tahqeeq Tasreef, 1991. 5.00.

181.947 ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY

KHAN (Ali Mehdi).
Elements of Islamic philosophy. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 175p. 5.00.

185 ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY

PAMPAPATHY RAO (A).
Aristotle's first philosophy in proper perspective. Visva Bharati Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1968. 212p. 6.00.

189 MEDIEVAL WESTERN PHILOSOPHY

189.1 GNOSTIC PHILOSOPHY

BANERJEE (S P).
Philosophy in Europe after Hegel. Bangalore, Navakarnataka Pub. 1991. x, 132p. 95.00.
BARUA (Arati).
Philosophy of Arthur schopenhaver. New Delhi, Intellectual. 1992. xii, 103p. 100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH (Raghwendra Pratap).
Critical examination of Immanuel Kant's philosophy. New Delhi, International Pub House. 1987. viii, 145p. 75.00.
SINGH (Raghwendra Pratap).
Kant and Hegel: Methodology, ontology, epistemology, dialectic and ought. New Delhi, Galaxy, 1990. xviii, 130p. 125.00.
TANDON (Alok).
Man and his destiny:With special reference to Marx and Sartre.New Delhi,Indus,1994.211p.275.00.

197 RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHY

DE ZIRKOFF (Boris), Ed.
H P Blavatsky; collected writings. Madras, Theosophical. 1959. viii, 434p. 25.00.

199.54 MODERN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

AGARWAL (Jagdish Saran).
Splendour of Sri Aurobindo's Muse. Bikaner, Ratna Smriti Prakashan, 1982. viii, 376p. 100.00.
NIRVAN (Sri).
Letters from a Baul: Life within life. Calcutta, Sri Aurobindo Pathamandir. 1983. iv, 207p. 35.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
Adventure of consciousness. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Bk Distr Agency. 1982. 25.00.
—Life divine. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1983. 1112p. Ed 7. 70.00.
—Talks with Sri Aurobindo. Comp by Nirodbaran. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1971. viii, 256p. 12.50.
—Mother of Sri Aurobindo Ashram; Questions and answers, 1950-51. Tr from French. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1972. iv, 383p. 25.00.
BALI (D R).
Modern Indian thought: From Rammohan Roy to M N Roy. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980. x, 200p. 60.00.
BEDEKAR (V M), E.
Philosophy in the fifteen modern Indian languages. Pune, Continental, 1979. xix, 342p. 45.00.
BERNARD (Theos).
Hindu philosophy. Delhi, MLBD. 1981. xii, 208p. 50.00.
BHARGAVA (Dayanand).
Glimpses of Indian philosophy and Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Nag Pubs. 1981. xii, 234p. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A C).
Sri Aurobindo and Bergson: A synthetic study. Varanasi, Jagabandhu Prakashan. 1972. xx, 282p. 30.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Gandhian philosophy of man.New Delhi,Indus,1995.xiii, 182p.95.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ksitish Chandra).
Philosophy of Gandhi. Imphal. M Chakravarti, 1958. v, 30p. 1.00.
CHANDRA SEKHARAM (Velury).
Sri Aurobindo's the life divine: Brief study and other essays. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1973. viii, 137p. 7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Tulsidas).
Handbook of Sri Aurobindo's Yoga. Calcutta, Aurobindo Pathamandir, 1961. xvi, 207p. 3.50.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Debi Prasad).
Sri Aurobindo on man. Calcutta, Aurobindo Pathamandir. 1972. ii, 42p. 1.60.
CHAUDHURI (Haridas).
Philosophy of intergralism; the metaphysical synthesis in Sri Aurobindo's teaching. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram. 1967. viii, 4, 181p. 12.00.
DAS (Chandra Mohan).
Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.xiii,263p.330.00.
DHOPESHWARKAR (A D).
J Krishnamurty and awareness in action.Bombay,Popular Prakn,1994.65.00.
JAYAKAR (Pupul).
Fire in the mind:Dialogues with J Krishnamurti.New Delhi, Penguin Books,1995.xv,351p.150.00.
MAITRA (S K).
Introduction to the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram. 1982. 73p. 5.00.
MEHTA (Geeta S).
Philosophy of Vinoba Bhave:A new perspective in Gandhian thought.Bombay,Himalaya,1995.xv,276p.375.00.
REDDY (A V Rathna).
Political philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. 210p. 100.00.
SCHWEGLER (A).
Modern philosophy. Calcutta, K P Bagchi. 60.00.
SONDHI (N D).
Philosophy of Bhagvan Sri Ramana Maharishi.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995.67p.100.00.
THULASIRAM (T R).
Arut Perum Jothi and deathless body: A comparative study of Swami Ramalingam with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother. Madras, Univ. 1980. 2 v, col, illus. 50.00.
VASSILIADES (Demetriosth).
Greeks in India:Survey in philosophical understanding.New Delhi,MRML,2000.xv,261p.750.00.
YATISWARANANDA (Swami).
Eternal companion:Life and teachings of Swami Brahmananda.Ed 5.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1993.xi,359p.

200 GENERAL WORKS RELIGION

ADAPPUR (Abraham).
Religion and the cultural crisis in India and the West-An ecumenical inquiry.New Delhi,Inter-cultural Pub,2001. 650.00.
AGRAWAL (G K).
Changing frontiers of religion. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1983. ii, 205p. 80.00.
AHMED (Moinuddin).
Religions of all mankind.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1994. 333p.165.00.
ALEAZ (K P).
Theology of religions,Birmingham papers and other essays.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1998.500.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON INTER-RELIGIOUS PERCEPTIONS OF HINDU AND MUSLIMS (1982)(Indian Institute of Islamic Studies).
Inter-religious perceptions of the all India seminar held in the Department of Comparative Religion, Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, Comp by S K Durrany. New Delhi, The Dept., 1982. Various pagings. 50.00.
—Spinozian wisdom or natural religion. Madras, Adyuar Lib., 1943. xix, 108p.
AMALA DOSS (Michael).
Walking together:The practice of inter-religious dialogue. Anand,Gujarat Sahitya Prakn,1992.185p.45.00.
ANANDA.
Contemporary religious movement in India:Vis-a-vis Ramakrishna movement.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.vii,343p. 595.00.
ARYA (Anupama).
Religion and politics in India:A study of the role of Arya Samaj. Delhi,K.K.Publications,2001.viii,286p.495.00.
ASTHIKA.
ABC of religion. Madras, Asian Book Co., 1982. 124p. 9.80.
AUGUSTINE (John S),Ed.
Religious fundamentalism,as Asian perspective.Bangalore,South Asia Theological Research Inst,1993.xvi,304p.
AVALON (Arthur), Pseud, (i.e., John George Woodroffe).
—Power as life. Madras, Ganehs, 1922, xxxvi, 89p. 3.00.
—Power as mind. Madras, Ganesh, 1922. xviii, 123p. 5.00.
—World as power reality. Madras, Ganesh, 1921. 118p. 3.00.
BABB (Lawrence A) and WADLEY (Susan S),Ed.
Media and the transformation of religion in South Asia.Delhi,MLBD,1997.viii,298p.295.00.
BAHM (Archie John).
World's living religions. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1977. 384p. 50.00.
BAIRD (Robert D).
Religion and law in Independent India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1993. ix, 401p. 400.00.
BAIRD (Robert D), Ed.
Religion in modern India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Manohar,2001. xiv,626p. 400.00.
BAKRA (A B).
Religion in social flux:As seen in the main Puranas.Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers,1998.xviii,337p.500.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and MAHAJAN (Lipi).
Religions of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.356p. 900.00.
BANATWALA (G M).
Religion and politics in India. Bombay, GM Banatwalla, 1992. ii, 197p. 160.00.
BANERJEE (Nikunja Vihari).
Future of religion. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. viii, 122p. 40.00.
BAKRE (Alka).
Religion in social flux (as seen in the main puranas).Delhi,Eastern Booklinkers,1998.500.00.
BARTH (A).
Religions of India. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1995. xxiv, 400p. 90.00.81 86142 53 3.
BARTON (George A).
Religions of the world. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 414p. 400.00.
BAWA (Seema).
Religion and art of the Chamba Valley.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1998.210p.900.00.
BELOK (Michael V) and HUNT (Thomas C), Ed.
Religion, morality values and education. Meerut, Anu Prkashan, 1981. viii, 176p. 55.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Dharma.Chennai,Theosophical Pub. House,2002.35.00.
—Four great religions. Banaras, Theosophical Pub House, 1906. iv, 200p. 6.00.
—Seven great religions.Madras,Theosophical,2002.274p. 80.00.
—Universal textbook of religions and morals. Ed 3. Madras, Theosophical, 1962. viii, 176p. 3.50.
BHAGAVAN DAS.
Essential unity of all religions. Ed 6. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. civ., 904p. 25p. 7.50.
BHARATHI (Suddhananda).
Our religion.Chennai,Shuddhananda Library,2002.35.00.
BHARILLA (Hukam Chand).
Ten characteristics of religions. Tr by Hemchand Jain 'Hem' Ed by Jamnalal Jain. Bombay, Shri Kund Kund-Kahan Digambar Jain Tirtha Suraksha Trust, 1981. viii, 216p. 12.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Haridas).
Foundation of living faiths:An introduction to comparative religion.Vol 1.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xviii,557p.425.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Narendra Nath).
Glossary of Indian religious terms and concepts.New Delhi, Manohar,1999.xviii,227p.800.00.
—History of the tantric religion:historical,ritualistic and philosophical study.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.483p.500.00.
BHATTI (H S).
Folk religion:Change and continuity.Jaipur,Rawat,Pub,2000. 224p.425.00.
BIDWAI (P),etc,Ed.
Religion religiosity and communalism.New Delhii,Manohar, 1996.272p.400.00.
BOKHARE (N V).
Religion and magic in urban setting.Jaipur,Illustrated Bk Distr,1994.300p.380.00.
BOSE (K S).
Theory of religious thought : The principles underlying forms of knowledge behaviour and social relationship in traditional society. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. viii, 174p. 150.00.
BRAHMA (Nilakantha).
Fundamental of religion. Calcutta, Univ., 1960. x, 299p. 8.00.
BRAHMACHARI (Nitaidas).
True conception of religion. Bombay, Popular, 1952. 112p. 3.00.
BRYANT (M Darrol).
Religion in a new key : Three lectures. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1992. 73p. 50.00.
CARROLL (Malachy Gerard).
Stranger. Bangalore, St Paul Pub. 1971. 180p. 2.75.
CHABRA (Bahadur Chand) and JOSEPH (Bernard).
A B C of Christinity. Pondicherry, Ashok Maurya, and Pallava Historical Trust, 1977. 174p. 30.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Gandhian religion. New Delhi, Gyan, 1994. 188p. 200.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Minoti).
Religious life in the Kalachuri empire.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1999.xxvii,132p.450.00.
CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Religious beliefs and rituals.New Delhi,Cosmo.vi,312p. 970.00.
CHANNA (Subhadra),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of tribal religion.12 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. 4000p.16500.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Religious spectrum. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 196p. 125.00.
CHATTERJI (Rakhahari),Ed.
Religion politics and communalism:The South Asian experience.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1994.156p.175.00.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna), Ed.
Religions and the status of women. New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. 187p. 100.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad).
Santals, religion and rituals. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. 230p. 150.00.
CHAUDHURI (Haridas).
Modern man's religion.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1983.87p.75.00.
CHHEDI LAL.
Religion, social determinism and Justice. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ., 1982. 56p.
CHIAUARINO (L).
Smiling dan Bosco. Ed 2. Allahabad, St Paul Pu. 1970. 224p. 2.00.
CHINNAPPA REDDY (O).
Religion caste and the threat to secularism.Thiruvananthapuram,Univ of Kerala,1993.viii,94p.23.00.
CHOPRA (V D),Ed.
Religious fundamentalism in Asia.New Delhi,Gyan,1994. xv,294p.350.00.
CLEMEN (Carl).
Religions of the world : Their nature and their history. Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manas, 1988. xiv, 482p. 540.00.
CONEY (Judith).
Sahaja Yoga:Socializing processes in a South Asian new religious movement.New Delhi,OUP,2000.288p.595.00.
CONNELL (Joseph T O).
Religious movement and social structure:The case of Chaitanya's Vaisnavas of Bengal.Shimla,IIAS,1993.40.00.
CONNOLLY (Finbarr B).
Religious life.Bangalore,Asian Trading Corp.,1983.84p. 12.50.
CONNOR O'DANIEL.
Relations in religion.New Delhi,Allied,1994.ix,57p.75.00.
COPLEY (Antony).
Religions in conflict:Ideology,cultural contact and conversion in late colonial India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.306p.195.00.
CROZIER (Corrie).
Heart of the master and the five Symbols.Madras, Theosophical, 1926. 40p. 0.50.
DAS (Somen).
Dharma of the twenty-first century-the ecological ethical paradigm shift.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1996.xiv,384p. 450.00.
DEOL (Harnik).
Religion and nationalism in India:The case of the Punjab.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.1400.00.
DERRETT (J Duncan M).
Religion,law and the state in India.New Delhi,OUP,1999. 615p.395.00.
DESAI (Devangana).
Religious imagery of Khajuraho.Mumbai,Indian Cultural Studies Pub,1996.269,224p.
DHAR (Satchidananda).
Religion in socio-economic life of India. Calcutta, Chatterjee, 1990. 171p. 125.00.
DHARAMDHIKARI (C S).
Religion and rule of law. Bombay, Bharatiya,1983.64p. 65.00.
DIVAKAR (S C).
Religion and peace. Mathura, AIDJS, 1957. xiv, 116p. 2.00.
DOMINIC (A Paul).
Unsuspected sources of religious life. Bombay, St Paul Pub, 1988. 122p. 20.00.
DURRANY (K L).
Religion in society. New Delhi, Uppal, 1984. 150.00.
DWIVEDI (O P), Ed.
World religions and the environment. New Delhi, Gitanjali,1989. x, 462p. 350.00.
ELENJIMITTAN (Anthony).
Monasticism; Christian and Hindu Buddhist. Bombay, Aquinas Pub of the Welfare Society, 1969. 335p. 6.00.
EMBREE (Ainslee T).
Religion and nationalism in modern India. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. 175.00.
FARQUHAR (J N).
Modern religious movements in India.Delhi,Low Price Pub, 1999.512p.160.00.
FAZIULKARIM (Al-Haj Maulana).
Religion of man.New Delhi,Islamic Book Services,1995. iv,286p.160.00.
FEAVER.
Religion in the philosophy and cultural perspective. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 16.50.
FERNANDES (Angelo).
Religion and a new world order. New Delhi, Sanjivan Pub Assn, 1980. 78p.
FERNANDO (A L Nixon).
Towards the kingdom of heaven:Through the rational side of religion.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.xviii,218p. 150.00.
FOLEY (J S).
Preached thirty day retreat religions. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp., 1984. 100po. 18.00.
FRANKLIN (Fredrik).
101 religious emphasis possibilities in YMCA. Calcutta, YMCA, 1.00.
GANDHI (Kishor).
Aldoux Huxley : The search for perennial religion. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1980. 220p. 60.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
All religions are ture., Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Pearl, 1962. xii, 253p. 2.50.
GANGA PRASAD
Fountain-head of religion; a comparative study of the principal religions of the world and a manifestation of their common origin from the Vedas. Ed 6. Ajmer, Arya Sahitya Mandal, 1957. xxviii, 194p. 4.00.
GARDNER (James).
Encyclopaedia of faiths and religions of the world 5 vols.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.1999.1948p.8400.00.(set).81 7305 175 5.
GEOFFERY (Parrinder).
Asian religions. Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 6.00.
GHOSE (J C).
Character of ancient religion. Enl by K M P Verma. New Delhi, Brother Pub House, 1982. viii, 88p. 40.00.
GHOSH (Mrinal Kant).
Life beyound death. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. x, 398p. 185.00.
GLIMPSES OF WORLD religions. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 284p. 3.00.
GOENKA (S N).
Gracious flow of Dharma.Igatpuri,Vipassana,1994.68p. 30.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (R).
Religion and mysticism in the Periyapuranam. Madras, Univ, 1990. xviii, 238p. 60.00.
GOSLING (David L).
Religion and ecology in India and Southeast Asia.New Delhi,O U P,2002.645.00.
GOYANDKA (Jayadayal).
What is Dharma. Gorakhpur, Gita, Press. 0.50.
GRACIAS (V Cardinal).
Heaven and home. Allahabad, St Paul Pub., 88p. 1.75.
GULERIA (J S).
Rediscovering religion. New Delhi, Punjabi Writers Coop. Indistrial Society, 1984. 139p. 50.00.
GUPTA (G B) & BANERJI (S K), Eds.
Humanisation of the world religions.Delhi,Global Vision Pub. House,2001.399p.650.00.81 87746 03 3.
GUPTA (Shanti Swarup), Ed.
Religion : A solution of modern problems. Aligarh, Dharma Sam College Pub, 1982. vii, 152p. 80.00.
HARBANS SINGH, Ed.
Approaches to the study of religion : Seminar papers. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1973. 183p. 35.00.
HARDAYAL.
Twelve religions and modern life. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1983. 250p. 16.00.
HASTINGS (J),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics.13 V.Delhi,MLBD,1995. 38000.00.(set).
HEEHS (Peter),Ed.
Indian religions:The spiritual traditions of South Asia.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2002.596p.795.00.
HERDER (B).
Lectures on the history of religtions. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1986. 170.00.
HICKS (John H).
Philosophy of religion. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1978. 144p. 12.00.
HOOVER (Stewart M).
Religion in the news:Faith and journalism in American public discourse.New Delhi,Sage,1999.
HURD (W).
Universal history of the religions, rites, ceremonies andd customs of the whole world. 2. V. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1995. 2000.00.
HUSAINI (Hayat Aamir).
Religious thought of Mir Sayid Ali Hamadani.Delhi,Al-Hamra Pub,1992.186p.
DUBEY (S P).
On religion.Delhi,National Bharatiya Book Corp,1999. 150.00.
HUSSAIN (M).
Religious minorities in South Asia.2 V.Jaipur,Rawat Pub, 1999. 800.00.(set).
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR GANDHIAN STUDIES (New Delhi).
Religious tolerance under strain:summary of a national dialogue.New Delhi,Indian Council for Gandhian Studies,1999.49p.50.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Seminar on religion and society. Simla, IIAS, 1967. viii, 445p. 50.00.
INGALIS (D H H).
Comparison of Indian and Western philosophy and Sanskrit studies today. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Inst., 1.00.
JAIN (C R).
Key to knowledge : A comparative study of religions. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1975. 959p. 175.00.
JATAVA (D R).
Ambedkar's philosophy of religion.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998. 400.00.
JATAVA (D R).
Religions in modern society:The puzzling issues.New Delhi, National,2000.xliii,330p.600.00.
JAYA KUMAR and STANLEY (G).
Religion and society.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.ix,241p. 400.00.
JAYAKUMAR (Saranga).
One thousand religion quiz. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 30.00.
JHINGRAN (Krishangopal).
Glimpses divine, thought sublime : Discovery of self. Lucknow, Sulabh Prakashan, 1984. 84.00.
JHINGRAN (Saral).
Roots of world religions. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1989. xii, 247p. 150.00.
JOHAR (Surender Singh).
Universal faith. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1987. 148p. 105.00.
JOSHI (N V).
Moral philosophy. Bombay, R R College, 1952, 171p. 3.00.
KANAL (Satyavan P).
Tradition and modernity in religion.Chandigarh,Dev Samaj Prakashan,2000.516p.425.00.
KISHWAR (Madhu).
Religion at the service of nationalism:And other essays.New Delhi,OUP,1998.346p.495.00.
KOHLI (O P).
Students' attitude towards religion. New Delhi, Mittal, 1993. xiii, 162p. 150.00.
KONDURI (Sarojini Devi).
Religion in Vijayanagara empire. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xi, 336p. 300.00.
KRIPAL SINGH.
Prayer; its nature and technique. Delhi, Ruhani Satsang, 1959. xvi, 158p. 2.550.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Religion and politcs. Delhi, Konark, 1991. vii, 226p. 150.00.
KULANDRAN (Sabapathy).
Concept of transcendence : A study of its in various world religion. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1981. viii, 368p. 35.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Christianity; its economy and way of life. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1970. 124p. 1.25.
LAL (R B).
Streamlining our religion. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1983. 30.00.
LARSON (Gerald James).
India's agony over religion.New Delhi,OUP,1997.408p. 475.00.
LARSON (Gerald James), Ed.
Religion and personal Law in secular India:A call to judgement.New Delhi,Social science Press,2001.xiv,362p.525.00.
LIMAYE (Madhu).
Religious bigotry:A threat to ordered state.Delhi,Ajanta,1994. x,191p.195.00.
LOKESWARANANDA (Sawmi).
Religion and culture. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture, 1990. 6, 96p. 5.00.
LOPEZ (Donald S),Ed.
Religions of India in practice.New Delhi,MRML,1998.672p. 750.00.
LOURDUSAMY (Stan).
Religion as political weapon.Calcutta,Multi Book Agency,1990.180p.35.00.
— Religion as social protest. Calcutta, Multi Book Agency, 1993. 162p. 35.00.
MACKENZIE (Donald A) and SQUIRE (Charles).
Encyclopaedia of myth and legend in art religion culture and literature. 7 V. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1992. xlvi, 303p. 7000.00. (set).
MADAN (T N).
Religion in the modern world.Bangalore,National Instt. of Advanced Studies,2001.34p.85.00.8187663154.
MADAN (T N),Ed.
Religion in India.New Delhi,OUP,1996.477p.250.00.
MADHU LIMAYE.
Religious bigotry:A threat to ordered state.Delhi,Ajanta,1994.191p.195.00.
MAHAPATRA (A R).
Philosophy of religion : An approach to world religions. Ed 2. New Delhi, sterling, 1990. xiv, 210p. 150.00.
MAHAPATRA (P K),Ed.
Religion and social change.Cuttack,Akash Pub,1993.112p.
MALLIK (Gurdial).
Divine dwellers in the desert. Bombay, Nalanda Pub., 1949. 80p. 3.75.
MARTIN (R Montgomery).
British India : It history, topography, Govt military defence, finance, commerce and staple products with an exposition. Delhi, Mayur Pub, 1983. 546p. 540.00.
MASIH (Y).
Nature of religious knowledge. Santiniketan,Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy, Viswa Bharati,1971.vi,84p. 12.00.
MATHEW (Josephy).
Contemporary religious conversions.Delhi,Author Press, 2001.330p.625.00.8172730705.
MATHEW (P D).
Freedom of religion and a 'Debate' on religious conversion.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1999.120p.60.00.
MATILAL (Bimal Krishna).
Logical and ethical issues of religious belief. Calcutta, Univ., 1982. xii, 186p. 75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MENZIES (Allan).
History of religion. Delhi, Anupma 1987. 438p. 300.00.
MISHRA (Lavkush).
Religious tourism in India.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,2000. xiii,231p.525.00.
MITCHELL (J Murray).
Great religions of India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 287p. 300.00.
MOHAPATRA (P K),Ed.
Religion and social change.Cuttack,Akash Pub,1993.112p. 100.00.
MOOR (Edward).
Hindu pantheon:The court of all holy Gods.New Delhi, Cosmo,2000.vi,454p.695.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bikash).
Religious centres of north India:Buddhist,Jaina and Brahmanical based on archaeological and literary sources.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1993.xxiv,160p.550.00.
NADWI (Abul Hasan Ali).
Religion and civilization. Lucknow, Islamic Research and Pub, 1970. 120p. 5.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (P).
Religion and the changing world; predicament of man. Belgaum, Academy of Comparative Philosophy andd Religion, 1971. viii, 164p. 4.00.
NANDA (Meera).
Breaking the spell of Dharama.Three Essays Press,2002. 183p.160.00.
NARAYANANDA (Swami).
Gist of religions. Dehra Dun, Prasad, 1956. 138p. 2.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Eternal human values and world religions.New Delhi,NCERT, 2002.130.00.
NEWBIGIN (L).
Journey into joy. Madras, CLS, 1972. 298p. 10.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Religion and politics in India during the thirteenth century. New Delhi,O U P,2002.478p.575.00.0195655001.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Religion and modern doubts. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. 184p. 2.00.
NOMAD ALI.
New concepts of world religion. Delhi, Shree, 1986. 307p. 200.00.
O'CONNOR (Daniel).
Relations in religion.New Delhi,Allied,1994.xii,57p.75.00.
O'DEA (T).
Sociology of religion. New Delhi, PHI, 1969. 128p. 4.00.
OMAN (J C).
Indian life:Religious and social:Cults,customs and superstitions of India.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.iv,320p.495.00.
PAHLAJANI (T B).
What is religion. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1986. 60.00.
PATNAIK (Asit Kumar).
Socio-religious reforms in Orissa in the 19th century.Kolkata, Punthi Pustak,2000.viii,190p.375.00.
PAUL (Rajaiah D).
Ecumenism in action. Madras, CLS, 1972. 300p. 20.00.
PAVITRANANDA (Swami).
Modern man in search of religion. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1960. 127p. 1.50.
PERUMALIL (Augustine).
Origin and nature of religion:tracing the common origin and nature of religion behind the multiplicity of beliefs and practices.Delhi,ISPCK,2001.xi,316p.95.00.8172146140.
PETER VAN DER VEER.
Religious nationalism:Hindus and muslims in India.Delhi, OUP,1996.xv,247p.395.00.
PHILIP (C T).
Religion in an age of science. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982. viii, 24p. 3.00.
PIGKRT (Bernard) and MACKENZIE (Colin).
Encyclopaedia of religious rites and ceremonies of all nations : Numerous engravings on steel and wood. 3 V. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1992. viii, 956p. 7000.00 (set).
PRASAD (L S).
Religion, morality and politics according to Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Classifal Pub., 1991. viii, 168p. 180.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Eastern religions and western thought.New Delhi,OUP,1997.195.00.
—Indian religions. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1979. 196p. 25.00.
—Religion and culture. Delhi, Vision Books, 1970. 251p. 25.00.
RAHMAN (H).
Devotion to Almighty. Ed 2. Kanpur, Society for Devotion to Almighty 1961. vi, 136p. 1.50.
RAJ KUMAR,Ed.
Religion and the freedom struggle.New Delhi,Anmol,1999. vii,212p.500.00.
RAJU (P A).
Gandhi and his religion.New Delhi,Concept,2002.148p. 225.00.
RAMDAS (Swami).
Religion:Its universality.Kanhangad,Anandashram,1998.
RAMSAY (Arthur Michael).
God, Christ and the world. Madras, CLS, 1971. 124p. 3.60.
RANGACHARYULU (G T K).
Religion given by God. Rishikesh, Andhra Ashram, 1986.
RAO (Raghavendra).
Religion, society and state. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1985. 76, 30.00.
RAVINDRA KUAMR.
Religion and world peace. New Delhi, Sara Pub. 1993. 50.00.
RAWLINSON (George).
Religions of the ancient world.New Delhi,Ajay Book Service, 1995.271p.300.00.
RAY (A K).
Religion and the secular man.New Delhi,AH Wheeler,1996.v, 355p.375.00.
REDFERN (T H).
Religions in the nuclear age. Madras, Theosophical, 1958. 34p. 0.50.
RENAN (Ernest).
Studies of religious history.Jaipur,Printwell,1995.222p. 325.00.
RIBES (Peter).
Helps and hints for praying in groups. Bombay, St Paul Pub, 1990. 103p. 20.00.
RINPOCHE (Kalu).
Dharma.New Delhi,Indian Book Centre,1995.240.00.
RUKMANI (T S), Ed.
Religious consciousness and life-worlds. Shimla, IIAS, 1988. viii, 223p. 175.00.
SADIQ (John William).
Adventure in Christian follow ship; the story of the Ecumenical Movement with a chapter on the life and work of the National Christian Council of India. Delhi, ISPCK, 1966. 46p. 2.00.
SAGUNA (B).
Working women and religion.New Delhi,Discovery,1994. 143p.200.00.
SAHAY (Brindaban Behari).
Religious philosophy of David Hume.Patna,Buddhist Centre for Action Res and Dev Studies,2000.v,120p.350.00.
SAJIWAN PRASAD.
Religion and reason. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1987. xvi, 216p. 140.00.
SANKARATHIL (John).
Towards a prophetic spirituality of religious life.Bangalore,Asian Trading Corp,1999.xiii,128p.70.00.
SANTINATH (Sadhu),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of philosophy of Indian religion.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,xxvi,292p,xxviii,340p.3000.00.(set).
SARIN (V I K).
Face to face with God.Prasanthi Nilayam,Saindra Pub, 1994.100.00.
SASTRI (K A Nilakanta).
Development of religion in South India.Delhi,MRML,1992. 148p.150.00.
SATARATHY (Niranjan).
Religious life in Orissa:A study of the interrelation of cults.Kolkata,RN Bhattacharya,2000.xix,218p.625.00.
SATYANARAYANA MURTHY (A).
Religions and society : A study of Koyas. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. x, 196p. 200.00.
SCHNEIDER (D B).
Religions of the East. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 225p. 5.00.
SCHURE (Edouard).
Secret history of world religions Tr from German by Fred Rothwell. 2 V. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. xxxviii, 362p. (V 1). vi, 394p. (V 2). 500.00. (Per set).
SEEKER.
Foundation of religion. Calcutta, Bharat Sevashram Sangha, 1979. xiv, 138p.
SEN (Madhu), Ed.
Study in religion and change. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1983. 326p. 120.00.
SEN (Soumen), Ed.
Religions in north-east India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1993. xi, 187p. 200.00.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Religions of the world & Gurus, Philosophers and mystic [illegible] 390.00.(set).
SHAKIR (Moin).
Religion state and politics. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 400p.
SHARMA (Chandra Kanta)
Psychoanalytic concept of religion. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 325.00.
SHARMA (Jyoti Trehan).
Religion and political mobilization:A comparative study of Tilak and Gandhi.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.165p.325.00.
SHARMA (M S).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of religion and ethics.3 V.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,2001.vii,276p.2500.00.(set).
SHARMA (T N).
Relikgious thought in India. New Delhi, Ramneek, 1980. xii, 144p. 45.00.
SHARPE (Eric).
Theology of A G Hogg. Madras, CLS, 1971. 9.00.
SHEOWRING (W), etc.
Religious systems of the world. New Delhi, Ajay Bk Service, 1986. 160.00.
SHOLAPURKAR (G R).
Man,religion and god and other similar topics.Delhi, Bharatiya Prakn,1994.165p.150.00.
SHOURIE (Arun).
Religion in politics. New Delhi, roli Books, 1989. 462p. 195.00.
SIDDHINATHANANDA (Swami).
Rambles in religion.Kerala,Bodhi Pub House,1999.vii, 158p.60.00.
SINGH (A).
Religion and politics.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.212p. 400.00.81 7629 451 9.
SINGH (N K) and JOSHI (R),Ed.
Religion,retual and royalty.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.575.00.
SINGH (N K) and JOSHI (Rajendra),Ed.
Religion,ritual and royalty.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.317p. 595.00.
SINGH (Nagendra Kr).
Ambedkar on religion.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.518p.1800.00.
SINGH (Nagendra Kr).
Encyclopaedia of Gods and Goddess (A continuing seres) (V 16 to 30).New Delhi,Anmol,2001.
SINHA (Nirmal C).
Introduction to the history and religion of Tibet. Gangtok, Himalindia Pub, 1991. xx, 100p. 65.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Religious education. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society 1970. 365p. 5.00.
SKOLIMOWSKI (Henry).
Dharma,ecology and wisdom in the third millennium.New Delhi,Concept,1999.127p.200.00.
SOLOMON (Ted J).
New relgion of Japan. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1983. 56p. 10.00.
SOMANY (Ganga).
World religions. Calcutta, OM Somany Trust, 1991.
SPENCHER (E F).
Religion and change in contemporary Asia. Bombay,, OUP, 1971. 180p. 33.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Kamal S).
Religions in India.Varanasi,Sangeeta Prakn,1999.viii,341p. 350.00.
SUBBA (Tank B) and DATTA (Karabaki), Ed.
Religion and society in the Himalayas. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. xiii, 154p. 150.00.
SUBBIAH (Ganapathy).
Roots of Tamil religious thought. Pondicherry Inst of Linguistics and Culture, 1991. xix. 177p. 185.00.
SUDHANANDA (Swami).
Saving challenge of religion. Calcutta, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1982. 28.00.
SYED VAHIDUDDIN.
Religion at the cross-roads. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1980. 48p. 20.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Religion of an artist. Santiniketan Visvabharati, 1953. vi, 27p. 1.00.
THOMAS (Joy).
Religion as communicating:In the cultural context of India:Illus by the Hindu communities in the State of Andhra Pradesh.Pune,Ishvani Kendra,1995.xvii,240p.
THOMAS (M M).
Realization of the Cross. Madras, CLS, 1972. 72p. 3.50.
—Religion and the revolt of the oppressed. New Delhi, ISPCK, vii, 69p. 25.00.
TIPKEY (Christopher Augustine Bixel).
Religion/primal religions.Delhi,ISPCK,1999.237p.95.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TIWARI (K N).
Logic of religious belief. New Delhi, Classical, 1986. v, 239p. 160.00.
TRIPATHI (G C) and KULKE (Hermann),Ed.
Religion and society in eastern India.Bhubaneswar, Eschmann Memorial Fund,1994.267p.300.00.
TRIPATHI (S M).
Psycho-analytic concept of religion. Delhi, Ajanta, 1981. 135.00.
TRIPATHI (S M) & SINGH (N K),Eds.
Religious positivity.Delhi,Global Vision Pub. House,2001. 232p.450.00.81 87746 01 7.
TULSI (Acharya).
Can intellect comprehend religion? Ed 2. Churu. Adarsh Sahitya Sangh 1969. 86p. 2.50.
UDAY SHANKER.
Internal unity of all religions. New Delhi, Enkay Pub, 1992. ix, 234p. 250.00.
VAUGHAN (J).
Religious history of India.New Delhi,APH,1999,365p.580.00.
VEER (Peter Van Der).
Imperial encounters:Religion and modernity in India and modernity in India and Britain.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2002.220p.495.00.81 7824 030 0.
VESALI (Said).
Religion and work in Iran.New Delhi,National Book Organisation,2001.x,237p.475.00.818752104x.
VISHESHANAND (Acharya).
Vishvadharma (Universal religion) Tr from Hindi by M S Bhatia. New Delhi, Vishva Dharma Mission, 1960 x 283p. 5.00.
VOHRA (N N).
Religion,politics and society in South and Southeast Asia.Delhi,Konark,1998.298p.350.00.
VYAS (N).
Evil, suffering and salvation : A comprehesnive perspective in religions. Baroda, Vishwamanav Sanstha Sikshan Trust, 1982. 238p. 80.00.
VYAS (R N).
Divine religion : Bhagwan, dharma and culture. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. vii, 175p. 125.00.
VYAS (R N).
Religion devotion and the Acharyas New Delhi, Amar prakn, 1991. 160p. 150.00.
WADIA (Ardeshar Raitanji).
Religion as a quest from values. Calcutta, Univ.,
WALD (Kenneth D).
Religions and politics in the United State. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular Prakn, 1993. xviii, 380p. 100.00.
WALL (O A).
Eroticism in religions of the world. New Delhi, Inter India Pub, 1986. xv, 608p. 375.00.
WAZIR SINGH, Ed.
Religious pluralism and existence. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1986. 160p. 30.50.
WEBER (Max).
Religion of India : The sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism. New Delhi, MRML, 1992. viii, 392p. 275.00.
WEBSTER (John C B).
Religion and Dalit liberation:an examination of perspectives. Ed.2.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.159p.275.00.8173043272.
WORLD RELIGIONS' CONFERENCE.
History of world religions conference. New Delhi, Parnassus Pub & Printers, 1980. 138p. 50.00.
WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE-INDIA (New Delhi).
Religion and conservation.New Delhi,Full Circle,World Wide Fund for Nature-India,1999.117p.175.00.
YOGENDRA (Paramahansa).
Whispers from eternity. Dakshines war (West Bengal), Yogada Satsang Society, 1960. xxvi, 179p. 4.75.

201 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AGNIVESH (Swami).
Religion,spirituality and social action:New agenda for humanity.Gurgaon,Hope India Pub,2001.204p.400.00.
ARULSAMY (S).
Religion for a new society.Delhi,ISPCK,2000.xiv,113p.65.00.
ATREYA (J P).
Philosophy and religion. Delhi, Classical, 1984.FELDHAUS (Anne), Tr.
—Deeds of God in Rddhipus. Bombay, OUP. 160.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R) and THOMAS (V C),Ed.
Perspectives in philosophy religion and art:Essays in honour of Margaret Chatterjee.New Delhi,MRML,1993.xxvi, 250p. 175.00.
CHITKARA (M G) and SHARMA (Girdhari).
Religion 21st century.New Delhi,APH,2001.219p.595.00.
DAVIES (Brian),Ed.
Philosophy of religion:Guide and anthology.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.670p.
FILLIOZAT (Jean).
Religion philosophy yoga : A selection of articles. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xviii, 484p. 2775.00.
GANDHI (Ramchandra).
Availability of religious ideas. Delhi, Macmillan, 1979. 109p. 38.00.
GANGADHAR (D A).
Essays in philosophy of religion. Varanasi, Vimla Devi, 1980. vi, 111p. 20.00.
GANGCHEN (T Y S) and LAMA (H E).
Major religions in contemporary world Delhi,Authors Press,2001.viii,350p.675.00.
GANGRADE (K D).
Religion and peace:A Gandhian perspective.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,2001.61p.50.00.
GARGI (J),Ed.
Morality and religion:A critical study.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.vii,238p.700.00.
GHOSH (Subodh Kumar).
Handbook of philosophy of religion. Calcutta, 1963. viii, 176p. 7.00.
HICK (John H).
Philosophy of religion.Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI,1998.160p.49.00.
HORO (S Z William) and BEAVER (J Clayton).
Religion in philosophical and cultural perspective : A cross-disciplinary approach. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1972. 500p. 16.50.
KANAL (S P).
Philosophy of religion. New Delhi Sterling, 1984. 494p. 140.00.
KENNEDY (J M).
Religions and philosophies of the East. Delhi, Rare Reprints, 1981. xi, 276p. 100.00.
KRISHNASWAMI AIYAR (R).
Stray thoughts on dharma. Thenkarai, Sri Janandanda Grantha Prakashana Samiti, 1969. 174p. 2.00.
MASIH (Yaqub).
Christian faith and philosophy. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhya, 1978. vi, 178p. 28.00.
MOHAPATRA (A R).
Philosophy of religion : An approach to world religions. New Delhi, sterling, 1985. viii, 200p. 100.00.
NAYAR (V G) and NAYAR (M G).
Sociological study of religion.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.315p. 850.00.
SAHAY (R R).
Religious philosophy of William James. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 45.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Philosophy of religion:A buddhist perspective.Delhi,OUP, 1995.213p.395.00.
SHELAT (J M).
Secularism: Principles and application. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 336p. 30.00.
SINHA (Harendra Prasad).
Religious philosophy of Tagore and Radhakrishna. Delhi, MLBD, 1993. xxii, 188p. 150.00.
SINHA (Kum Kum).
Religio-social philosophy of Vivekananda and Gandhi:A comparative study.New Delhi,Janaki Prakn,1999.166p. 300.00.
TARAN SINGH, Ed.
Religious situation in the present day world. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1982. 18.00.
UBEROI (J P S).
Religion,civil society and the state:A study of Sikhism.New Delhi,OUP,1996.250p.325.00.
VEERAMANI (K).
Religion and society:Selections from Periyar's speeches and writings.Madras,Emerald Pubs,1994.x,116p.45.00.
VERMA (K M P), Ed.
Philosophy of religion. New Delhi, Classical. 1982. 155p. 70.00.
VOHRA (N N) and DIXIT (J N),Ed.
Religion,politics and society in South and Southeast Asia.New Delhi,Konark,1998.xv,281p.350.00.

211.8 ATHEISM

CHATTOPADHYAYA (D).
Indian atheism; a Marxist analysis. Calcutta, Manisha. 1969. 329p. 20.00.
GORA.
Positive atheism: Vijaywada. Atheist Centre. 1972 136p. 5.00.
JYOTISANKER (G N).
God bubble pricked. Madras, Indian Rationalist Assn, 1973. 50p.
KASHINATH.
Need to reive atheism in India. Delhi. Ajanta Pub. 1992. ix, 83p. 85.00.
MOHIN (Vali Mohammad Chhaganbhai). Tr.
Confutation of atheism. Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1918. 75p. 0.88.

212.5 THEOSOPHY

ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Adventures in theosophy. Madras, Theosophical. 1941. 256p. 2.50.
—Freedom and friendship; the call of theosophy and theosophical society, Madras, Theosophical. 1935. xxxiv, 502p. 2.00.
—Warrior theosophist. Madras, Theosophical, 1958. 100p. 0.50.
BARBORKA (Geoffrey A).
Divine plan. Madras, Theosophical. 1961. xxx, 564p. 28.00.
BARBORKA (Geoffrey A).
Mahatma's and their letters. Madras, Theosophical. 1973. xx, 442p. 27.00.
BARKER (A Trevor), Comp and Ed.
Mahatma's letters to A P Sinnett from the Mahatma's M and K H (a collection of original letters from the teachers of Madame Blavatsky). Rev ed 3. Madras, Theosophical. 1962. xliv, 542p.
BENDIT (L J).
Changing face of theosophy and other articles. Madras, Theosophical. 1965. viii, 68p. 1.00.
—Mirror of the life and death. Madras, Theosophical. 1965. xii, 1909p. 5.50.
BESANT (Annie).
Ancient wisdom: An outline of theosophical teachings. Madras, Theosophical Pub House. 1999.75.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Daily meditations on the path and its qualifications. Ed 4. Comp by E G Cooper. Madras, Theosophical. 1960. vi, 99p. 2.25.
—Dharma. Ed 5. Madras, Theosophist. 1964. iv, 72p.
—Duties of the theosophist. Madras Theosophical. 1927. 64p. 0.75.
—Man and his bodies. Ed 11. Madras, Theosophical. 1960. 117p. 3.75.
—Path of discipleship. Ed 6. Madras, Theosophical. 1961. iv, 153p. 4.50.
—Popular lectures on theosophy. Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 44p. 4.00.
—Sketch of thosophical society. Madras, Madras, Theosophical. 1951. 24p. 0.38.
—Theosophy; a manual. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 40p. 0.38.
—Theosophy in relation to human life. Banaras. Theosophical 1905. iv, 123p. 2.00.
—Thought power; its control and culture. Madras, Theosophical. 1960. viii, 128p. 4.50.
—Truth through theosophy. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 48p. 0.25.
—Vegetarianism in the light of Theosophy. Adyar, Theosophical. 1913. 28p. 0.75.
BESANT (Annie) and LEADBEATER (C W).
Thought forms. Ed 7. Madras, Theosophical. 1962. viii, 66p. 17.00.
BLAVATSKY (H P).
Theosophical glossary. New Delhi, Asian Pub Services. 1986. 389p. 300.00.
BLAVATSKY (Helena Petrovna).
Collected writings.
—V 7. 1886-1887. 1958. xxiv, 433p. 25.00.
—V 8. 1960. xxviii, 507p. 25.00.
—V 9. 1888-1962. xxx, 487p. 27.00.
—V 10. 1888-1889. 1964. xxxvi, 461p. 27.00.
Madras, Theosophical.
—Key to theosophy; simplified. Ed by Clara M Codd. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1961. xii, 242p. 6.50.
—Secret doctrine; the synthesis of silence, religion and philosophy. 6 V.
—V 1. Pt 1. Cosmogenesis. Ed 6. 1962. 342p.
—V 2. Pt 2. and 3. Cosmogenesis. Ed 5. 1962. 405p.
—V 3. Pt 1. Anthropogenesis. Ed 5. 1962. 450p.
—V 4. Pt 2 and 3. Anthropogenesis. Ed 5. 1962. 368p.
—V 5. Ed 5. 1962. 575p.
—V 6. Index and glossary. Ed 5. 1962. 498p.
Madras, Theosophical. 60.00. (6 Volume).
—She being dead yet speaketh and twelve other articles. Bombay, Theosophy. 1959. viii, 215p. 4.00.
BLAVATSKY (Helena Petrovna), Tr.
Voice of the silence. Bombay, Theosophy. 1974. iv, 79p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHRISTIE (W Catherine).
Theoscphy for beginners. Madras, Theosophical. 1947. 152p. 3.25.
CODD (Clara M).
Mystery of life and how theosophy unveils it. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 48p. 0.50.
—Meditations; being selections from "at the feet of the master" by a server. Ed 6. Madras, Theosophical, 1960. viii, 75p.
—Nagative approach. Madras, Theosophical. 1955. 258p. 5.00.
—Play of the infinite. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 304p. 7.00.
—Search for freedom. Madras, Theosophical. 1967. viii, 228p. 5.00.
—Why of the disciple. Madras, Theosophical. 1964. x, 315p. 7.00.
—Wisdom of life. Rev ed. 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1957. vii, 271p. 6.00.
COON (Arthur M).
Theosophical seal. Madras, Theosophical. 1958. 330p. 7.50.
—Theosophical seal; a study for the student and the nonstudent. Madras, Theosophical. 1958. xxxx, 329p. 7.50.
CROSBIC (Robert).
Universal theosophy. Bombay, Theosophy. 1967. vi, 171p.
DAS (Santwana).
Theosophy in the service of world peace : A philosophical study. New Delhi, Janaki Prakn, 1992. 247p. 240.00.
GARDNER (E L).
Wider view; studies in the secret doctrine.Madras, Theosophical. 1962. viii, 144p. 2.75.
GROVES (C S). Ed.
Adyar. Madras, Theosophical. 1950 160p. 3.75.
HANSON (Virginia), Ed.
H P Blavatsky and the secret doctrine; commentaries on her contibutions to world thought. Madras, Theosophical. 1971. xv, 227p. 9.00.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Basic theosophy: The living wisdom. Madras, Theosophical Pub House. 1982. 70.00.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Pathway to perfection; a trealise on the path of swift unfoldment. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1960. xiv, 79p.
—Theosophy answers some problems of life. Madras, Theosophical. 1955. 228p. 5.50.
—Through the gateway of Delhi. Madras, Theosophical. 1956. 74p. 2.50.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Flowers and gardens. Madras, Theosophical. 1959. 84p. 1.74.
—Heritage of our fathers. Madras, Theosophical. 1918. 56p. 0.38.
—How we remember our past lives. Madras, Theosophical. 1955. 74p. 2.25.
—Is and is to be. Madras, Theosophical. 1951. 38p. 0.50.
—Law of sacrifice. Madras, Theosophical. 1951. 38p. 0.50.
—Mediator and other theosophical essays. Madras, Theosophical. 1927. 96p. 0.75.
—Practical theosophy. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 74p. 2.50.
—Release. Madras, Theosophical. 1950. 82p. 1.75.
—Round table (addresses to youth). Madras, Theosophical. 1950. 122p. 2.75.
—What theosophists believe. Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 60p. 1.50.
—What we shall teach. Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 64p. 1.50.
—Work ahead for theosophicist. Madras, Theosophical. 1946. 16p. 0.19.
—World as idea, emotion and will. Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 80p. 4.00.
JINARAJADASA (C).
Bharat samaj puja. Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 20p. 0.75.
—Divine vision. Madras, Theosophical. 1951. 110p. 4.00.
—First principle of theosophy. Madras, Theosophical. 1956. 474p. 12.00.
—Ritual of the mystic star. Madras, Theosophical. 1957. 48p. 0.50.
—Spiritual factor in national life. Madras, Theosophical. 1928. 96p. 0.75.
JINARAJADASA (C). Comp.
Letters from the master of the wisdom, 1870-1900. Ed 6. Madras, Theosophical. 1964. x, 183p. 6.75.
JUDGE (W Q).
Echoes from the orient. Ed 2. Bombay, Theosophy. 1967. 64p. 1.00.
—Ocean of theosophy. Bombay, Theosophy. 1893. 182p. 2.00.
—Vernal blooms; collection of articles. Bombay, Theosophy. 1946. 257p. 3.30.
KANGA (D D), Ed.
Where theosophy and science meet. 2 V.
—V 1. 1949. 554p.
—V 2. 1949p. 650p.
Madras, Theosophical. 24.00.
KANNAN (A).
Impact of theosophy and science: modern thought in the light of theosophy. Ed by S R Saubaran. Madras, Theosophy. Science Study Group. 1971. xx, 415p. 21.00.
KUMAR (S) and GUJRANI (S),Ed.
Religious beliefs and practices in India.Faridabad,Om Pubs, 1999.vii,255p.595.00.
KUNJUNNI RAJA (K).
Indian theories of meaning.Chennai,Theosophical Pub House,2001.203.00.
LEADBEATER (C W).
Astral plane. Madras, Theosophical. 1953. 162p. 3.75.
—Band of servers. Madras, Theosophical. 1941. 48p. 0.38.
—Chakras; a monograph. Ed 5. Madras, Theosophical. 1958. x, 96p. 10.00.
—Clairvoyance. Madras, Theosophical. 1955. 200p. 4.75.
—Davachanic plane or the heaven world; its characteristics and inhabitants. Ed 6. Madras, Theosophical. 1964. viii, 147p. 4.25.
—Glimpses of masonic history. Madras, Theosophical. 1954. 380p. 12.00.
—Hidden life in free masonry. Madras, Theosophical. 1955. 374p. 12.00.
—Hidden side of things. Madras, Theosophical. 1954. 640p. 12.00.
—How theosophy came to be. Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 158p. 3.75.
—Life after death, and how theosophy unveils it. Ed 5. Madras, Theosophical. 1964. viii, 73p. 4.00.
—Masters and the path. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1959. x, 353p. 12.00.
—Outlines of theosophy. Madras, Theosophical. 1954. 96p. 1.75.
—Textbook of theosophy. Madras, Theosophical. 1956. 192p. 4.50.
—To those who mourn. Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 30p. 0.38.
—World mother as symbol and fact. Madras, Theosophical. 1949. 68p. 2.25.
LEADBEATER (C W) and BESANT (Annie).
Man; whence, how and whither. Madras, Theosophical. 1954. 526p. 15.00.
—Noble eight fold path. Madras, Theosophical. 1955. 40p. 0.50.
—Thought forms. Ed 7. Madras, Theosophical. 1962. viii, 66p. 17.00.
LEVI ELIPHANS.
Paradoxes of the highest science. Madras, Theosophical. 1922. 172p. 1.00.
LINTON (George E). Comp.
Reader's guide to the Mahatma letters to A P Sinnett. Madras, Theosophical. 1972. xxii, 308p. 12.00.
MANNINEZNATH (Thomas).
Harmony of religions.Delhi,MLBD,1993.xvii,193p.175.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Creative silence. Madras, Theosophical. 1957. iv, 147p. 3.50.
—Eternal light. Madras, Theosophical. 1961. xvi, 268p. 7.00.
—Meditations; being selections. Madras, Theosophical. 1960. viii, 75p.
—Negative approach. Madras, Theosophical. 1955. 258p. 5.00.
—Play of the infinite. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 304p. 7.00.
—Search for freedom. Madras, Theosophical. 1967. viii, 228p. 5.00.
—Seek out the way. Madras, Theosophical. 98p. 3.50.
NILAKANTA (Sri Ram).
Approach to reality. Ed 3. Madras, Theosophical. 1968. 225p. 4.50.
—Human interest and other addresses and short essays. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1968. 235p. 6.00.
—Life's deeper aspects. Madras, Theosophical. 1968. 188p. 4.00.
—On the watchtower; selected editorial notes from the theosophist, 1955-1966. Madras, Theosophical. 1966. 585p. 11.70.
OLCOTT (Henry Steel).
Old diary leaves. 6 V. Madras, Theosophical. 1969. Various pagings. 3.50. (Per V).
PERKINS (James S).
Geometry of space and consciousness. Madras, Theosophical. 1964. viii, 141p. 8.75.
RANSON (Josephine).
Short history of Theosophical Society. Madras, Theosophical. 1938. 592p. 4.00.
ROBSON (Arthur).
Look at your karma. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1964. viii, 72p. 1.88.
ROBSON (Arthur).
Man and his seven principles. Madras, Theosophical. 1973. viii, 136p. 12.00.
SHERMAN (Hugh).
To from a nucleus; a guide to work in the Theosophical Society. Madras, Theosophical. 1959. ix, 173p.
SRIRAM (N).
Man, his origin and evolution. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. viiii, 99p. 3.50.
—Nature of our seeking. Madras, Theosophical. 1973. viii, 282p. 10.00.
—Seeping wisdom. Madras, Theosophical. 1969. 257p.
TAIMNI (I K).
Science and occultism. Madras, Theosophical. 1974. xxxvii, 287p. 12.00.
TAIMNI (I K).
Self-culture; the problem of self discovery and self-realization in the light of occultism. Madras, Theosophical. 1967. xvii, 304p. 12.00.
VARMA (Madan Mohan).
Saint's call to mankind: a plea for a spiritual revelation of life. Jaipur, 1960. xvi, 174p. 2.25.
213 UNIVERSE, CREATION
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY.
Changing concept of the unverse. Bombay, Asia. 1963. xii, 108p. 8.00.
HALDAR (M K).
Studies in Whitehead's cosmology. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1972. vii, 206p. 20.00.
NAIK (V A).
Man and the univers: A new philosophy of science. Pune. Shubhada Saraswat. 1981. vii, 183p. 65.00.
PRESTON (E W).
Earth and its cycles. Madras, Theosophical. 1954. 160p. 7.00.
—Story of creation. Madras, Theosophical. 1947. 46p. 0.75.
SHERWOOD (Tony Rigsdale), Comp.
Sequel to the mysteries of God in the Universe. Poona, H P Vasawani. 1968. 181p. 10.00.
SINHA (K P).
Indian theories of creation. Delhi, Chaukhamba. 1985. 85.00.

215 RELIGION AND SCIENCE

BAILON DE SA.
Science and religion. Panjim, the Author. 1991. xii, 243p. 150.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Samaresh) & SINGH (T D), Eds.
Thoughts of synthesis of science and religion.Calcutta, Bhaktivedanta Instt. 550.00.
MARQUETTE (Jacques De).
Religion in the light of science. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1963. viii, 112p. 5.00.
OZARKAR (Govind).
Role of religion in modern science.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.xi,158p.160.00.
PEARSON (E Norman).
Space, time and self. Madras, Theosophical. 1957. xii, 282p. 15.00.
RAMAMURTHI (S V).
Science and spirit. Madras, 1961. xii, 140p. 7.50.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Science, democracy and religion. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1967. 44p. 0.50.
—Swami Vivekananda's synthesis of science and religion. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1964. 72p. 1.00.
SRIKUMARAN NAYYAR (V M).
Cyclic universe of matter, energy, man and God. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1979. xv, 378p. 60.00.

218 IMMORTALITY

GHOSH (Mrinal Kanti).
Life beyond death. Calcutta, S K Ghosh. 1934. xiv, 404p. 5.00.
HULL (Ernest Fr).
Man's great concern; the management of life. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1969. 112p. 1.25.
JINDAL (H S).
Glimpses of life. Chandigarh. Ramnath Sharma.1970. 2280p. 10.00.
MATHUR (Pratap).
Devotee demons desire for immortality.Jaipur,Illustrated Book Pubs,1994.208p.395.00.

220/289

ABBE (J A D).
Stage of christianity in India during early 19th century. New Delhi, Associated Pub House. 1976. 35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ADAMS (Daniel J).
Biblical hermeneutics: An introduction. Ed 2. Madras, Indian Theosophical Lib, Senate of Serempore College. 1987. xiv, 164p. 25.00.
ALANGARAM (A).
Christ of the Asian peoples:Towards an Asian contextual christiology based on the documents of Federation of Asian Bishops' Conference.Bangalore,Asian Trading Corp,1999. xviii,232p.120.00.
ALBERT (S Vadantharaj).
Orissa,church and people groups.Madras,Church Growth Assn of India,1992.159p.30.00.
AMALADOSS (Michael).
Beyond inculturation:Can the many be one?Delhi,Jointly published by ISPCK for Vidyajyoti Education Welfare Society,1998.xv,148p.125.00.
BECKER (C).
Early history of the Catholic Missions in North East India, AD 1598-1890. Tr and ed by F Leicht and S Karotemprei. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay. 150.00.
BENNETT (J C).
Christianity and our world. Calcutta, YMCA. 1969. 65p. 0.25.
BESANT (Annie).
Christianity. Madras, Theosophical. 1953. 64p. 1.13.
—Esoteric christianity. Madras, Theosophical. 1953. 298p. 6.00.
BESANT (Annie) and LEADBEATER (C W).
Occult chemistry. Madras, Theosophical. 1951. 398p. 50.00.
BLOSIUS (Ludovicus).
Sanctuary of the faithful soul. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1968. 136p. 1.40.
BOYD (R).
What is christianity. Madras, CLC. 1970. 186p. 2.75.
BRAYNE (F L).
In him was light. Bombay, OUP. 1970. 148p. 1.25.
CAPLAN (Lionel).
Religion and power: Essays on the Christian community in Madras. Madras, CLS, 1990. ix, 169p. 30.00.
CALVOCORESSI (Peter).
Who's who in the Bible. New Delhi, Benguin Books. 1988. 269p. 125.00.
CHAMPAPPILLY (Sobastin).
Christian law, 1988. Cochin, Continental Pub Co. 1988. v, 557p. 136.00.
CHATURVEDI (Badrinath).
Finding Jesus In Dharma:Christianity in India.Delhi,ISPCK, 2000.xii,217p.150.00.
CHRISTUDHAS (M).
Authority of Jesus in the Gospel of Matthew.New Delhi,Regency,2000.310p.500.00.
DAVID (Immanuel).
Reformed Church In America missionaries in South India. 1839-1939: An analytical study. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1986. x, 184p. 30.00.
DENALAL.
Christian missions and colonialism. Shillong, Vendrame Inst. 1988. 131p. 125.00.
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Christian missionary records in Calcutta and around. 2 V. Calcutta, Inst of Historical Studies. 1989. 725.00. (set).
DOMINIC (F R).
Father Aurelian of the blessed sacrament, 1887-1963. Alwaye, Joshph's pontifical Seminary. 1970. 212p. 10.00.
DOMINIC (O C D), Tr.
I have given nothing but love. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 108p. 1.25.
DOWNS (Frederick S).
Essays on Christianity In north east India.New Delhi,Indus, 1994.270p.350.00.
DRINKWATER (F H).
Catechism stories. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1968. 422p. 4.00.
DUTTA (Abhijit).
Christian missionaries on the Indigo-question in Bengal, 1855-1861. Calcutta, Minerva Associates 1989. x, 163p. 120.00.
EDANAD (Antony).
Christian existence and the new covenant. Bangalore, Dharmaram Publications. 1987. xxii, 342p. 68.00.
EHRENSPERGER (H A).
Change of hearts. Calcutta, YMCA, 1970. 150p. 2.00.
ELENJIMITTAN (Anthony).
Saints for young men of today. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1970. 294p. 3.00.
FERNANDES (Angelo).
Christian way today. Anand, Gujarat Sahitya Prakashan. 1988. xv, 189p. 27.00.
FLEMING (David) and STUART (James),Tr.
Ascent to the depth of the heart.Delhi,ISPCK,1998.410p. 240.00.
FLOREZ (Generoso M).
Appeal to the Church: The mission of the Church in Asia. Anand. Gujarat, Sahitya Prakashan. 1986. xviii, 213p. 31.00.
FORNASARI (R F).
Greqt promise of the Madomna of Fatima. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 208p. 1.00.
FORRESTER (J F).
Joseph's dream. Bombay, OUP. 0.50.
GANDHI (P Jegadish) and CHERIAN (George),Ed.
Ecumenical perspectives in Asia beyond 2000 (towards demarginalisation).Chennai,Assn of Christian Inst for Social Concern in Asia.
GORAI (D C).
New horizons in Christian ministry.Calcutta,Diocese of Calcutta,1993.162p.20.00.
HOLLIS (A M), Ed.
Ten years young; the addresses, Bible studies and a sermon delivered to the Synod of the Church of South India. Madras, CLS. 1958. viii, 53p. 1.25.
HUDSON (Geoffrey).
Hidden wisdom in the holy Bible. V 2. The Golden grain of wisdom in the book of Genesis. Rev ed. 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1972. xxiv, 399p.
JAYA KUMAR (Arthur).
Christians and the national movement Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1999.xiii,282p.500.00.
JOHN (M Shaw P), etc.
Christianity. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1969. xiv, 127p. 7.50.
JONES (L BEVAN).
Christianity explained to Muslims: a manual for christian workers. Rev ed. 2. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1964. xii, 172p. 4.75.
JUSTIN (R).
Lucky star terylene shirt. Madras, CLS. 1970. 20p. 1.25.
KOTTUPPALLIL (George).
History of the Catholic missions in Central Bengal. 1855-1886. Shillong, Vendrame Inst. 1988. xxxiii, 339p. 175.00.
LOBO (Michael).
Distinguished Mangalorean Catholics,1800-2000:A historico-biographical survey of the Mangalorean Catholic community.Mangalore,Camelot Pubs,2000.ix,643p.500.00.
LOBO GEORGE (S J).
Church and social justice.Gujarat,Gujarat Sahitya Prakashan, 1993.170p.33.00.
MANATHODATH (Jacob).
Culture dialogue and the church: A study on the incluturation of the local churches according to the teaching of Pope VI. New Delhi, Inter Culture, 1990. xxxvi, 194p. 150.00.
MABRY (Hunter P) and OOMMEN (T K).
Christian clergy in India:V 1:Social structure and social roles. New Delhi,Sage,2000.376p.450.00.
MATAJI (Vandana),Ed.
Christian ashrams:A movement with a future? Delhi,ISPCK, 1993.160p.45.00.
MATHEW (A).
Christian missions, education and nationalism:From dominance to compromise 1870-1930. Delhi,Anamika prakashan. 1988. 261. 145.00.
MAY (C S M V).
Hope of Israel. Delhi, ISPCK. 1969. 144p. 3.00.
MAYHEW (Arthur).
Christianity in India. Delhi, Gian. 1988. xii, 260p. 180.00.
MONTFORT (St Louis Marie De).
Treatise on the true devotion to the blessed virgin. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1970. 180p. 1.50.
NUH (V K).
Nagaland church and politics. Kohima, V Nuh and Bros. 1986. xiv, 235p. 65.00.
NEVETT (A).
Dear Comrade. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1968. 66p. 0.75.
—Too many of us. Ed 2. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1968. 248p. 3.25.
O'BRIEN (John A).
Evolution of christianity.New Delhi,Mohit,2000.600.00.
OOMMEN (M A), Ed.
More than conquerors. Madras, CLS. 1970. 67p. 1.50.
OREM (Mary Adelaide).
Out of nothing; the genesis of a great initiative. New Delhi, Catholic Hospital Association, 1968. ii, 184p. illus. 5.00.
PANDIT (Motilal),etc.Ed.
Identity in conflict:Classical christian faith and religio occulta.New Delhi,MRML,1998.xviii,253p.525.00.
PAUL (Sharda).
State of Christianity in India during early nineteenth century. New Delhi, Associated, 1977. 35.00.
PONRAJ (S Devasagayam).
Church growth studies in mission: Principles and practices of church growth in Indian mission context. Danisshpet, S Devassagayam, 1988. 108p. 10.00.
—Church planting approach to mission principles and practices of planting churches in an Indian rural context. Danishpet. Bethel Bibli Inst. 1988. 106p. 10.00.
RAASEKARAN (V C).
Reflections on Indian Christian theology.Madras,CLS,1993. 223p.60.00.
RAJARAM (N S).
Christianity's scramble for India and the failure of the 'Secularist' elite.New Delhi,Hindu Writer's Forum,1999.72p. 20.00.
RHOTON (Dale) and RHOTON (Elaine)).
Can we know, an examination into the claims of christianity. Bombay, Gospel Literature Services. 1967. 140p. 2.00.
SALAM IRENE.
Catholic education in Manipur, New Delhi, Scholar. 1989. xiv, 247p. 150.00.
SCHARLAEKEN (A).
Half hour with God: meditations on the life of our Lord. Ed 3. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1966. 422p. 6.00.
SHARMA (Raj Bahadur).
Christian missions in North India. 1813-1913: A case study of Meerut, Division and Dehra Dun District. Delhi, Mittal. 1988. viii, 257p. 135.00.
SHEEN (Fulton J).
World's first love. Allahabad, Stt Paul. Pub. 1968. 320p. 3.00.
SHELLIM (Maurice).
Daniels in India and the waterfall at Papanasam. Calcutta, Stateman. 1970. 79p. 27.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (A K).
Churches and apartheid. Delhi, PBD. 1989. xv, 244p. 250.00.
SNAITANG (O L).
Christianity and social change in northeast India:A study of the role of Christianity in social change among the Khasi Jaintia Hill tribes of Meghalaya.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1993.xv, 215p.225.00.
SHOURIE (Arun).
Missionaries in India:Continuities,changes,dilemmas.New Delhi,ASA Pub,1994.ix,305p.250.00.
STONE (Randolph).
Mystic Bible. Ed 5. Beas, Radha Soami Satsang. 1974. xxvi, 340p.
STOTT (John R W).
Understading the Bible. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 7.00.
TOZER (A W).
God tells the man who cares. Poona, World of Life Pub. 1973. 172p. 3.50.
—I talk back to the devil. Akola, Alliance Pubs. 1973. 144p. 3.50.
ULFAT AZIZ-US-SAMAD.
Comparative study of Christianity and Islam. New Delhi, Noor Pub House. 50.00.
VENKATARAMANAN (S G).
Christianity. Madras, Theosophical. 1970. 1.20.
WIEBE (Paul D).
Christianity in Andhra Pradesh: The Memonites of Mahbubnagar. Madras, C S L. 1988. vii, 224p. 38.00.

220 BIBLE

AIXALA (Jerome).
Searching the scriptures; aids to the study of the Bible. Bombay, St Paul Pubs. 1968. 330p. illus. 4.00.
APPASWAMY (Aiyadurai Jesudasen).
Bishop's story. Madras, CLS. 1969. v, 185p. 7.00.
BAAGO (Kaj).
Pioneers of indigenous christianity. Madras, CLS. 1969. 214p. 5.50.
CHELLAKUMAR (C B Paul).
Directory of international Bible and theological colleges. Madras,Campus Abroad,1994.60.00.
GEORGE (S K).
Story of the Bible. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 220p. 4.00.
HOOPER (John Stirling Morley).
Bible translation in India. Pakistan and Ceylong. Ed 2. Rev by Wesley James Culshaw. Bombay, OUP. 1963. xii, 226p. 6.00.
HUDSON (Geofrey).
Hidden wisdom in the holy Bible. Madras, Theosophical, 1971. 356p. 22.00.
KRANGKHUMA (F) and KAVUNKAL (Jacob),Ed.
Bible and mission in India today.Bombay,St Paul,1993.336p 96.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LUM (Ada) and SIEMENS (Ruth).
Creative Bible study; A manual for training Bible study leaders. Bombay, Jyoti Pocket Books. 1973. xii, 220p.
LUTHERAN INTER CHURCH COMMISSION.
Proposed constitution for the Church of Christ in South India. Madras, CLS. 1968. 52p. 2.00.
MUTHUNAYAGOM (Daniel Jones),Ed.
Bible speaks today:Essays in honour of Gnana Robinson.Delhi,ISPCK,2000.xliii,377p.150.00.
NIRMAL (Chiranjivi J) and PRASAD (G D V).
Bible society of India 1811-2000:Imaging the world a millennium perspective.Bangalore,Bible Society of India,2001.185.00.
PATHRAPANKAL (Joseph).
Critical and creative studies in Bible and Theology. Bangalore, Dharmaram Publication. 1987. 180p. 38.00.
SARKAR (R L).
Bible,ecology and environment.Delhi,ISPCK,2000. xx,327p.195.00.

220.01 PHILOSOPHY AND THEORY

BAGGO (K).
Pioneers of indigenous christianity. Madras, CLS. 1969. 214p. 5.50.
BODY (R).
Introduction to Indian Christian Theology. Madras, CLS. 1969. 298p. 6.50.

220.12 CANON

NASSAN (Maurice).
Scrapbook of scriptural reflection. Bombay, St Paul Pub. 1971. 245p. 4.00.

220.6 EXEGESIS

220.9 BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY

MORRIS (Hazel).
Bible story. Nowgong, 1961. xiii, 115p. 1.23.

221 OLD TESTAMENT

Flack (Alred J).
Tent of his splendour. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1962. viii, 165p. 4.50.
GENERAL CONFERENCE OF SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS (Southern Asia Division) (Poona).
Life and times of the old Testament. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1963. xvi, 493p. 7.50.

221.92 BIOGRAPHIES OF BIBLICAL CHARACTERS

BAKHAT SINGH.
David recovered all. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1967. vi, 110p. 1.00.

225 NEW TESTAMENT

ALLEN (James).
Book of meditations for everyday in the year. Bombay, Wilco. 1971. 366p. 16.00.
BAKHAT SINGH.
Return of God's glory. Ed 2. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1970. vi, 110p. 2.00.
BIBLE (N T).
Good news for modern man. Bangalore, Bible Society of India. 1967. vi, 599p. 20.00.
SARASWATI (Prakashanand).
Formation of the new testament and the history of Christianity:An amazing discovery of the hidden secrets of the Bible.New Delhi,APH,1999.200p.200.00.
TAYLOR (Kenneth N).
New Testament in picture for little eyes. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1972. 74p.

226 GOSPELS AND ACTS

JACOB (A C).
Purposes of God. Ed 2. Secunderabad, Good News. 1964. xii, 160p. 2.50.
BIBLE (N T).
Gospel according to John. Bangalore. William Collins. 1970. ii, 96p. 10.00.

226.7 MIRACLES

MARDEN (O S).
Miracle of right thought. Delhi, Subodh Pocket Books. 1969. 152p. 3.00.

227 EPISTLES

RAYMOND (M).
Man who got paul, the apostle. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 116p. 1.50.

227.5 EPHESIANS

KENNEDY (John).
Secret of his purpose. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1963. vi, 137p. 3.50.

227.9 CATHOLIC EPISTLES

FLACK (Alfred J).
Hereby we know; studies in the first epistle of John. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1956. iv, 104p. 1.50.

229 MOSES

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Moses. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 21p. 0.80.

230 DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY

APPASWAMI (A J).
What shall we believe; A study of christian pramanas. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1971. x, 96p. 4.00.
AZIZ-US-SAMAD (Ulfat).
Comparative study on Christianity and Islam. Delhi, Noor Pub. 1986. 200p. 50.00.
BOYD (R H S), Ed.
Manilal C Parekh, 1885-1967. Dhanji Bhai Fakirbhai, 1895-1967: A selection. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1974. x, 303p. 15.00.
BRAYBROOKE (Marcus).
Undiscovered Christ: A review, recent development in the Christian approach to the Hindu. Bangalore. 1973. 119p. 6.00.
CHAKKO (K C).
From my catches. Alwaye. Social Welfare Centre. 1973. viii, 190p. 7.00.
CHATTERJI (Saral K).
Religious values and economic development; a case study. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society. 1967. 33p. 2.00.
CHILDS (S H).
Gospel in experience; an introduction to Christian doctrine. Madras, ISPCK. 1958. xii, 125p. 2.25.
DHANJIBHAI (Fakirbhai), Comp.
Sri Christ Gita. Tr from Gujarati. Delhi, ISPCK. 1969. vii, 94p. 3.00.
DAVID (M D), Ed.
Asia and Christianity. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. xiii, 196p. 80.00.
D'CRUZ (Wendell).
Warli-Christian story:An experiment in story theology.Delhi, Jointly published by ISPCK for Vidyajyoti Education.1999.xiv,70p.95.00.
HISTORY OF christianity in India: Tamilnadu nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Vol IV Pt 2. Bangalore, Dharmaram Bk Centre. 1991. 70.00.
KOCHUTHARA (Thomas).
Dialogue and liberation:Indian theology between the local and the global.New Delhi,Intercultural Pub,2001.550.00.
KUYPER (Abraham).
Practice of Godliness. Tr from Dutch by Marian School land. Secunderabad, Good News 1964. vi, 101p. 1.25.
LENDAKADAVIL (Anthony).
Candidates for the priesthood: A study of their suitability according to the new code of common law. Shillong, Vendrame Inst Pub. 1989. xiv, 354p. 300.00.
MANATHODATH (Jacob).
Culture, dialogue and the church: A study on the inculturation of the local charges according to the teaching of Pope Paul VI. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub. 1990. xxvi, 194p. 150.00.
MARSHALL (W J).
Philosophy and the Christian faith. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1972. xii, 200p. 7.50.
MATHEWS (E V).
Secular witness of E V Mathews. Ed by M M Thomas and T K Thomas. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1972. xx, 267p.
PAIKADA (Mathew).
Indian technology of liberation as an authentic christian theology.New Delhi,Intercultural Pub,2001.650.00.
PATHRAPANKAL (Joseph).
Christian programme:Theological and pastoral study of the Sermon on the Mount.Bangalore,Dharmaram Pubs,1999. ix,355p.275.00.
ROBINSON (Gnana),Ed.
Challenges and responses:Church's ministry in the third millennium.Bangalore,Dharmaram Pubs,2000.xxiii,[illegible]
galore,Asian Trading Corp,2000.xviii,792p.340.00.
SPENCER (H S).
Mysteries of God in the Universe; including reincarnation and karma in the Granthas, the Bible and the Koran. Poona. Vaswami. 1967. xxix, 184p. 20.00.
SRINIVASAN (M D).
Sons of the light; the story of Car Nicobar. Delhi, ISPCK. 1962. vi, 50p. 0.90.
THOMAS (M M).
Salvation and humanisation: some crucial issues of the theology of Mission in contemporary India. Madras, CLS. 1971. iv, 64p. 2.75.
THOMAS (T K).
Witness of S K George. Madras, CLS. 1970. xii, 151p. 4.00.
THUMMA (Anthoniraj).
Wisdom of the weak:Foundations of people's theology.Delhi, ISPCK,2000.viii,328p.125.00.
TOZER (A W).
Divine conquest. Akola Alliance Pubs. 1973. 128p. 3.50.
WARREN (Max).
Theology of attention. Madras, CLS. 1971. iv, 68p. 2.25.
WHITE (Ellen G).
Impending conflict. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1970. 136p. 2.75.

230.67 ADVENTIST BODIES

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS (Southern Asia Division) (Poona).
Principles of life from the world of God; a systematic study. Ed 3. Poona, Oriental Watchman. 1962. xiv, 544p. 6.00.
JEMISON (T H).
Christian beliefs. Poona, Oriental Watchman. 1963. xvi, 517p. 9.00.

231 GOD

ASI (Emmanuel).
Human face of God at Nazareth:a Nazareth spirituality. Bangalore,Claretian Publications,2000.132p.80.00.818650785x.
BAHAI PUB. TRUST (New Delhi).
Huququ'llah, the right of God:A compilation of talks and essays.New Delhi,Baha'i Pub. Trust,2000.127p.8186953639.
BAKHAT SINGH.
God in creation and redemption. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1970. viii, 67p. 1.00.
—Voice of the Lord. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1970. vi, 57p. 1.00.
COLLIS (Maurice).
Three gods. Bombay, Colin Smythe. 1971. 335p. 34.00.
DAVIS (Roy Eugene).
Living in God (366 themes for daily meditative contemplation and spiritual enrichment) (with life enhancing affirmations and inspirational quotations).Delhi,MLBD,1998. 159p.195.00.
DAVIS (Roy Eugene).
Science of God-realization:Knowing our true nature and our relationship with the infinite.New Delhi,New Age Pubn.,2002. 142p.150.00.81 7822 082 2.
DUGGAL (Kartar Singh).
God is:an excursion in search of truth about God.New Delhi, Hemkunt Pubs.,2001.35p.150.00.8170103126.
GHURYE (G S).
Gods and men.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.75.00.
GRAHAM (Billy).
Peace with God. Bombay, Thomas Samuel. viii, 247p. 2.50.
HOPKINS (Steven Paul).
Singing the body of God:The hymns of Vedantadesika in their South Indian tradition.New Delhi,O U P,2002.595.00. 0195664035.
KAMAL-UD-DIN (Alhaj Khwaja).
Existence of God:There is no God but Allah.Mumbai,Dar-Ul-Ishaat Kutub-i-Islamia,1998.10.00.
LESSER (R H).
My place in the family of the trinity. Kushalgarh, the Author, 1971. vi, 42p.
MACGREGOR (Scott).
God on god:What on earth was he thinking?New Delhi, Penguin,2002.195.00.0143 028596.
MAHAJAN (Yogi).
Face of God.Delhi,MLBD,vi,134p.250.00.
MEUTER (Gladys De).
Your God is my God. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1971. 152p. 3.00.
NASSAN (Maurice).
Mystery of God. Allahabad, St Paul. 1970. 160p. 3.25.
NEE (Watchman).
Twelve basketfull. Bombay, Gospel Literature Society. 1973. 161p. 1.75.
PANDURANGH RAO (I).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Universe that is God.Varanasi,Jana Pravaha Centre for Cultural Studies,1999.590.00.

PEREIRA (Francis).
Gripped by God in Christ: The mind and heart of St Paul. Bombay, St Paul Pub. 1990. 157p. 35.00.

POONEN (Zacaroah).
Finding God's will. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1971. x, 69p. 1.00.

RANADE (R D).
Source book of pathway to God in Hindi literature.Nimbai,Shri Gurudev Ranade Samadhi Trust,1998.130.00.

RUHELA (S P).
Oneness with God by Yogi Minocher K Spencer.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,1998.100.00.

SRIRAM (Uma).
God exists?Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.99.00.

TOZER (Aiden Wilson).
Pursuit of God. Akila, Alliance Pub. 1967. 118p.

ZACHARIAS (Ravi).
Can man live without God.Chennai,RZIM Life Focus Society, 2002.

231.2 GOD, THE SUN, REDEEMER

GANGULI (J M).
Son of Jesus; sister Paulian at the Crossroad, the lean lamb and other stories. Calcutta, East West Pubs. 1967. 163p. 10.00.

MAJUMDAR (Pratap Chander).
Oriental Christ. Calcutta, Navavidhan Pub Committee. 1933. 177p. 2.00.

231.3 HOLY SPIRIT

MADSEN (Paul).
When the spirit is Lord. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1970. viii, 91p. 3.00.

232 CHRISTOLOGY

ALEAZ (K P), Comp.
Christian response to the Hindu philosophical systems by Nehemiah Nilakantha Sastri Goreh.Kolkata,Punthi Pustak, 2003.356p.700.00.81 86791 39 6.

BERGAMO (M) and GAETANO (F).
Thoughts and affections on the passion of Jesus Christ. Bangalore, St Paul Pub. 1971. 503p. 7.00.

BERQUIST (James A).
Ten commandments and responsible freedom. Madras, CLS. 1971. 4.75.

BHAVE (Vinoba).
Christ; the love incarnate. Tr from Hindi by Dilip Singh. Varanasi, Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh. 1964. 68p. 1.00.

BOYD (Robin).
Christ and freedom. Madras, CLS. 1971. 34p. 0.75.

CAMPBELL (Arch).
Christ of the Korean heart. Secunderabad, Good News. 1958. 144p. 1.00.

CHANNA (Subhadra),Ed.
Christian mission:Christianity and tribal religion.New Delhi, Cosmo Pubn.,2002.335p.975.00.8177551965.

CHETHIMATHAM (J B).
We,Christians:A Christian self introduction.Trivandrum,CMI Pubs,1996.215p.86.00.

CHOUDHURY (Paramesh).
From Kashmir to Palestine-Jesus Christ lived,prospered and died in India-How and why? New Delhi,The Author,1996. 370p.450.00.

CRAWLEY (Bolvey Mateo).
Jesus king of love. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1969. 290p. 2.80.

DE (Barin).
Jesus came to me. Calcutta, Divine Force. 1973. x, 126p. 12.00.

DEVADAS (V Henry).
Christ inspires human struggle for freedom and justice.Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for Christian Inst,1993.xii,80p.30.00.

DHANJIBHAI (Fakirbhai), Comp.
Shree Christ Gita; the song of the Lord Christ. Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1969. 94p. 3.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Message of Jesus Christ. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1963. x, 111p. 1.25.

GOSWAMI (Shayam Sundar).
Jesus Christ and yoga. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1986. 143p. 65.00.

GUPTA (D K) and HARGREAVES (Cecil).
Asian Christian thinking: Studies in a metaphor and its message. Delhi, ISPCK. 1972. 183p. 7.50.

JEYARAJ (Daniel),Ed.
Christian Fredrick Schwartz:His contributions to South India. Chennai,Lutheran Heritage Archives,1999.xxii,251p.100.00.

JINRAJADASA (C).
Wonder child. Madras, Theosophical. 1949. 60p. 1.50.
—Work of the Christ in the world today. Madras, Theosophical. 1947. 32p. 1.00.

JOLLY (E Le).
Life of Christ. Allahabad, St Paul. 1957. 246p. 2.50.
—Proclaiming Christ. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1970. 325p. 7.50.

LAZARUS (Sam),Ed.
Proclaiming Christ:A handbook of indigenous missions in India.Madras,Church Growth Assn of India,1992.xiii,173p. 40.00.

LUNG MAUNA (K),Ed.
In Jesus Christ;Towards a renewed creation:Four addresses of the XXII NCCI assembly,1991.Delhi,ISPCK for the National Council of Churches in India,1994.62p.20.00.

KAVUNKAL (Jacob S V D).
"Abba" experience of Jesus-Model and motive for mission in Asia.Indore,Satprakashan,1995.176p.60.00.

PATHRAPANKAL (Joseph).
Text and context:In biblical interpretation.Bangalore,Dharmaram Pub,1993.viii,183p.90.00.

DEBBARMA (S).
Origin and growth of christianity in Tripura with special reference to the New Zealand Baptist Missionary Society,1938-1988.New Delhi,Indus,1996.112p.200.00.

PHILIPS (O P).
What Christ is to me. Bombay, Gosepl Literature Service. 1970. viii, 46p. 1.00.

PONETTE (P).
Down of Ranchi mission,1869-1885. Ranchi,Dharmik Sahitya Sadan,1992.104p.

QADIANI (Ghulam Ahmad).
Jesus in India. Qadian, Mirza Wasim Ahmad. 1974. 143p.

RANSCHENBUSCH (W).
Social principles of Jesus. Calcutta, YMCA. 1968. 68p. 0.25.

ROBERTS (Bud).
Jesus and the will of God. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1973. 48p. 1.00.

SADHU (S S).
With and without Christ. Madras, CLS. 1964. 72p. 1.50.

SAMBAYYA (E).
Christ's Life and ours. Madras, CLS. 1970. 90p. 1.50.

STALKER (James).
Tribal and death of Jesus Christ. Madras, CLS. 1971. 210p. 5.75.

THOMAS (W Ian).
Saving life of Christ. Secunderabad, Good News. 1966. 151p. 1.00.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Christ, the messenger. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1961. 27p. 0.65.

TOZER (Aiden Wilson).
Knowledge of the Holy; the attributes of God, their meaning in the Christian Life. Akola, Alliance. 1961. x, 149p. 2.95.

WILFRED (Felix).
Asian dreams and christian hope:At the dawn of the millennium.Delhi,ISPCK,2000.xxvi,312p.95.00.
—From the dusty soil:Contextual reinterpretation of Christianity.Madras,Univ,1995.ix,356p.

232.1 INCARNATION AND MESSIANIC CHRISTOLOGY

HUNTER (A M).
Work and words of Jesus. Madras, CLS. 1969. 146p. 3.25.

NEWGIGIN (L).
Set free to be a servant. Madras, CLS. 1969. 72p. 1.20.

PRADKAR (B A M).
Theology of Gorch. Madras, CLS. 1969. 170p. 4.00.

232.8 DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST

CHIAUARINO (L).
Miracles and parables of Jesus. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1969. 74p. 1.15.

232.9 LIFE OF CHRIST

BEASLEY (Walter J).
What think ye of Christ; being a series of studies on the life and teachings of the Lord Jesus Christ. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1956. ii, 162p. 1.75.

BERGAMO (F Gaetano M).
Thoughts and affections on the passion of Jesus Christ. Bangalore, St Paul Pub. 1971. 503p. 7.00.

DESOUZA (Teotonio R).
Jesuits in India:In historical perspective.Panaji,Goa,Xavier Centre of Historical Research,1992.415p.

FIDA (A),ed.
Jesus lived in Japan.Srinagar,Dastgir Pub Trust,1996.134p. 75.00.

GOEL (Sita Ram).
Jesus Christ:An artifice for aggression.New Delhi,Voice of India,1994.vi,114p.125.00.

HILL (Elton G).
Who Jesus is. Mussoorie, Hyratt Press. 1970. 37p. 1.00.

ISHAVARDAS (Fakeer).
Jesus:The true master yogi.Bhathinda,Grace Books,1999.172p.195.00.

KENNEDY (M T).
Influence of Jesus. Calcutta, YMCA. 0.75.

KUMARAPPA (J C).
Practice and precepts of Jesus. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1970. 11p. 1.50.

KUTTIANIMATTATHIL (Jose).
Jesus Christ: Unique and universal. Bangalore, KJC Pub. 1990. ix, 123p. 60.00.

OOMMEN (P).
Be with the Master Jesus.Thiruvalla,the Author,2001.60.00.

RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Come, folow me. Talks on Jesus. 4 V. Pune, Rajneesh Foundation. 1976. 77. vp. 75.00. (per V).

RAMESEY (A M).
God Christ and the world. Madras, CLS. 1969. 88p. 3.60.

RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Christ we adore. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission. 1965. iv, 48p. 1.00.

SIVANANDA.
Life and teachings of Lord Jesus. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy. 1959. xx, 222p. 3.00.

VIANO (Anselm J).
My friend Jesus. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1957. 66p. 1.12.

WHITE (Ellen G).
Life of Christ. Poona, Oriental Watchman. 1963. 189p. 7.00.
—That I may know Him. Poona, Oriental Watchman. 1964. 384p. 5.00.

232.99 LEGENDARY ACCOUNTS OF CHRIST

COSGROVE (John).
Cedar of Lebanon. Mangalore, Miranda Pubs. 1962. ii, 494p. 10.00.

233 MAN

HODSON (Geoffrey).
Moris supersensory and spiritual powers.Madras, Theosophical. 1957. 200p. 4.50.

MONTESSORY (M).
Formation of man. Tr by A M Joosten. Madras, Theosophical, 1969. 137p. 5.00.

QUOIST (Michel Abbe).
Christian response. Bombay Macmillan. 1970. xvi, 208p. 7.00.

TOZER (A W).
Man; the dwelling place of God. Calcutta, Evangelical. 1966. 174p. 3.00.

233.2 SIN

CHELLAPPA (David).
Seven words against seven sins. Madras, CLS. 1961. vi, 30p. 1.00.

MUKUNDAN (A P).
Resurrection of Sin:Derivation of a theory of corruption as catalyst of progress based on the Bible,the Quran,Bhagavata and Bhagavat Geeta.Faridabad, Om Pub,1998.144p.300.00.

NEWBIGIN (Lesslie).
Sin and Salvation. Madras, CLS. 1957. 128p. 2.00.

SPENCER (M K).
Romance of a soul. Coimbatore. Spiritual Healing Centre. 64p. 1.50.

234 SALVATION

ESTBORN (Sigfrid).
Christian doctrine of salvation. Ed 2. Madras, CLS. 1958. xii, 241p. 3.75.

237.4 HEAVEN

MILANI (A F).
Great promise or the key of heaven. Allahabad, St Paul Pubs. 240p. 1.00.

238.11 APOSTLE'S CREED

RAYMOND (Hand John).
Am I intelligent? Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1966. 124p.

238.2 ROMAN CATECHISM

ANTONY (E P).
History of Latin catholics in Kerala.Ernakulam,IS Press,1992. xxvi,321p.150.00.

ARATTUKULAM (M).
Indian Catholics of Kerala:Communalism versus Christian charity.Kottayam,Pellissery Pub,1993.459p.100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

D'ABREO (Desmond A).
Way and the life (a junior catechism). Poona, Catechetical Centre. 1959. xl, 260p. 2.25.
IRUDAYA RAJAN (S).
Catholics in Bombay:A historical demographic study of the Roman Catholic population in the archidiocese of Bombay.Shillong,Vendrame Inst,1993.xxiii,337p.475.00.
LINDEN (James Fr).
Deharbe's catechism of Christian. Allahabad, St Paul 1969. 112p. 1.50.
NAYAK (Gregory) and RULLAN (Gasper).
Our Catholic boy; survey of his religious attitudes in the last three years at school. Poona, Catechetical Centre. 1963. viii, 164p.
TETE (Peter),Ed.
Constant lievents and the history of the Catholic Church in Chotanagpur.Ranchi,Archihishop's House,1993.xiii,121p.

239 APOLOGETICS

ALPHONSUS OF LIGUORY, ST.
Prayer, the great means of Salvation. Allahabad, St Paul Society. 1973. 116p.
GREEN (Edward Michael Bankes).
Runwaya world. Bombay, Gospel Literature Society. 1973. 125p. 2.00.
RUMBLE and CARTY (Fathers).
Concise radio replies. Ed by J Maurus. Allahabad, St Paul. 1958. 464p. 4.50.
LINDEN (James Fr).
Short catechism and Bible history. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1970. 97p. 0.75.

240 DEVOTIONAL AND THEOLOGY PRACTICAL

BROWNE (Thomas).
Religio medici. Ed by R D Trivedi. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar. 1967. 195p. 5.00.
SUMITHRA (Sunand).
Christian theology from an Indian perspective. Bangalore, Theological Bk Trust. 1990. x, 284p. 50.00.
SUTTON (Jim).
Letters to a friend on living the christian life. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1964. vi, 85p. 2.00.

241 MORAL THEOLOGY

BALASUNDARAM (Franklyn J).
Contemporary Asian Christian theology.Delhi,United Theological College,1995.217p.65.00.
CETTELL (Everett Lewis).
Spirit of holiness. New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha. 1963. x, 109p. 2.50.
CHAUTARD (Dom Gustave).
Soul of the Apostolate. Tr by J A Moran. Rev ed. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1957. 290p. 2.50.
COCK (Robert A).
Now that I believe. Ed by E Joyce Robinson. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1955. 88p.
FELIX (M Orm).
New look at chastity. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1974. 239p. 15.00.
—Virginity today. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1976. 197p. 12.50.
KOODAPUZHA (Xavier),Ed.
Eastern theological reflections in India:Papers presented at the symposium of the Eastern Theological Association of India,May 18-20,1998.Kottayam,Oriental Institute of Religious Studies,1999.253p.70.00.8186063536.
MAJUMDAR (Pratap Chandra).
Silent pastor, words, precepts and experiences of spiritual life. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Navavidhan. 1958. viii, 294p. 3.00.
PEREIRA (Arty).
Make your home happier. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1971. 96p. 1.00.
PODIPARA (P J).
Thomas christians. Bombay, St Paul Pub. 1971. 16.00.
SALES (Francis De).
Introduction to the devout life. Ed and tr by Allan Ross. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1963. 299p. 3.00.
—Jesus appeals to the world: the unceasing act of love revealed to the Capuchin Nun Sister Mary Consolata (1903-1964). Tr by A J M Mausolitt. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1957. 204p. 2.50.
SREEDHARA VARIAR (K).
Christian law; statutes with commentaries.Ernakulam, Author. 1971. x, 255p. 12.00.
SUNDER SINGH SANDHU.
At the Master's feet. Tr from Urdu by Arthur Parkar and Rebecca Parkar. Madras, CLS. 1962. viii, 55p. 1.00.
TETE (Peter).
Father Edward De Meulder S J. Ranchi, St Albert's College Faculty of Theology,1994.xv,166p.

242 MEDITATION

BOUCHET (Jean Venance).
1655-1728 (supposed author) Jnana Canjivi. Tuticorin, Tamil Literature, 1965. 144p. 10.00.
CODD (Clara M).
Meditation; its practice and results. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 86p. 2.00.
COOPER (E G), Ed.
Daily meditation on the path and its qualifications. (Besant). Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 98p. 2.00.
GHOSE (Sisir Kumar).
Meditation on matricide: Some ecological essays. New Delhi, Ajanta. 1986. 76p. 35.00.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Meditations on the occult life. Madras, Theosophical. 1953. 136p. 3.25.
L'HOIR (Francis Xavier).
Alter Christians; meditation for priests. Ed 2. Ranchi, Catholic Press. 1955. viii, 218p. 4.00.
—In Christ's foot steps: meditation points. Ed 2. Ranchi, Catholic Press. 1957. xx, 136p. 2.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Science of meditation. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978. vi, 199p. 20.00.
MENENDEZ (Maria Josefa).
Way of divine love. Allahabad, St Paul. 1958. 568p. 5.00.
SATA PRAKASHANANDA (Swami).
Meditation: its process. Mylapore, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 1986. 265p. 15.00.
THAKAR (V).
Why meditation? Delhi, MLBD. 1986. 20.00.
THOMAS (M M).
Realisation of the cross. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1972. x, 62p.
YATISHWARANAND.
Meditation and spiritual life. Bangalore, Sri Ramakrishna Ashram. 1979. xxxv, 700p. 40.00.
YOGANANDA (Paramhamsa).
Metaphysical meditations. Dakshineshwara, Yogada Satsang Society. 1960. viii, 105p. 1.50.

242.1 THOMAS A KEMPIS

KEMPIS (Thomas A).
Imitation of Christ. Ed 2. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1958. 343p. 1.50.
PERUMTHOTTAM (Joseph).
Period of decline of the Mar Thoma Christians,1712-1752. Kerala,Oriental Inst of Religious Studies,1994.xvi,307p.
PODIPARA (P S).
Thomas Christians. Bombay, Dist Examiner Press Bookshop. 1970. 244p. 16.00.

242.2 DAILY DEVOTIONS

JONES (E Stanly).
Abundant living. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1963. xii, 371p.
—Way. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1963. xviii, 346p.
MURDOCH (William Gordon).
Christ in our victory; daily meditation on great texts from the book of books. Poona, Oriental Watchman. 1965. 373p. 5.00.
WHITE (Ellen Gould).
Our high callings. Poona, Oriental Watchman. 1961. 283p. 5.00.
WOOD (Kenneth H).
Meditations for moderns; three minute devotional readings for daily inspiration. Poona, Oriental Watchman. 1963. 283p. 5.00.

242.3 MEDITATIONS FOR RELIGIOUS OCCASIONS

PARRAGUIRRE (Ignatius).
How to give a retreat; practical notes. Tr from Spanish by Angelo Benedetti. Bombay, St Xavier's High School. 1959. 188p.

243 EVANGELISM

DAVIES (J M).
God's prophetic programme. Ed 2. Bombay, Gospel Literature Society. 1972. 78p.
GEORGE (Verwer).
Literature Evangelism; a manual. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1966. viii, 112p. 1.50.
KEITHAHN (Ralph Richard).
Pilgrimage in India; An autobiographical fragment. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1970. [illegible]
KOCHUPARAMPIL (Xavier).
Evangelization in India:A theological analysis of the missionary role of the Syro-Malabar church in the light of the Vatican II and Post-Conciliar documents. Kottayam,Oriental Inst of Religious Studies,1993.xxvi,556p.
POONEN (Zakaria).
Beauty for ashes; The Christ life for the self life. Bombay, Gospel Literature society. 1973. 100p. 2.00.
RICHARD (H L),Ed.
R C Das evangelical prophet for contextual christianity.Delhi, CISR,1995.302p.
STEWART (James A).
Opened windows. Secunderabad, Good News. 1964. vi, 119p. 1.50.
VADAKUMPADAN (Paul).
Evangelisation today: Understanding the integral concept of evangelisation in the light of contemporary trends in the theology of mission. Shillong, Vendrama Missiological Inst. Sacred Heart College. 1989. xviii, 337p. 150.00.

245 HYMNOLOGY

LESSAR (R H).
Church indeed in his body. Bombay, St Pal. 1971. 144p.3.00.

246 CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM

248.2 MYSTICAL EXPERIENCE

SPENCER (Minocher K).
Joyous mysticism. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre. 450p. 3.50.

248.3 PRAYERS

QUOIST (Michel Abbe).
Prayers of life. Tr from French by Anne Marie De Commaile and Agnes Mitchell Forsyth. Bombay, Macmillan. 1970. vii, 135p. 5.00.

248.4 CHRISTIAN LIFE

BERQUIST (James A) and MANIKKAM (P Kambar).
Crisis of dependence in third world ministries: A critique of inherited missionary forums in India. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1974. x, 194p. 12.00.
MATHEW (P D) and BAKSHI (P M).
Christian marriage law. New Delhi, ISI. 1986. 23p. 3.00.
POONEN (Zacarlash).
Supreme Priorities. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1970. 84p. 2.00.
TROBISCH (Walter).
I married you. Bombay, Gospel Literature Society. 1973. 160p.

249 FAMILY WORSHIP

CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA (Madras).
Book of common worship. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 112p. 5.00.
FARIA (Stella), etc. Ed.
Emerging Christian woman. Indore. Satprakashan Sanchar Kendra. 32.00.
GENROSE (Florez).
Appeal to the church. Gujarat, Gujarat Sahitya. 1986. 216p. 31.00.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Inner side of church worship. Madras, Theosophical. 1948. 84p. 3.00.

250 PASTORAL THEOLOGY

D'SOUZA (Patrick P).
Apostolate; its significance in God's design. Ajmer. 1957. xxvii, 225p.

252 SERMONS

BISHOP (Peter D).
Sermons from St John. Madras, CLS. 1971. vi, 162p. 5.25.
DEBRUIN (C A).
Challenge of stewardship. Madras, CLS. 1964. vi, 40p. 1.00.

253.3 PASTORAL COUNSELLING

THOBURN (Pearl F).
Introduction to pastoral counselling. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub. House, 1958. iv, 154p.
VICTOR (Father).
Social pastoral orientations in India. Bombay, St Paul Pub. 1966. 381p. 9.50.

254 CHURCH ADMINISTRATION

DANIEL (David).
Orthodox church of India; History and faith. New Delhi, 1972. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

254.0954 INDIA

ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON CHRUCH IN INDIA TODAY (Bangalore) (1969).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Catholic Bishops. 1969. 637p. 15.00.
ZACHARIAH (Mathai), Ed.
Indian Church. Identity and fulfilment. Madras, CLS. 1971. 232p. 7.50.

258 PARISH ACTIVITIES

PEALE (Norman Vincent).
Guide to confident living. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1972. 189p. 5.00.
SCOPES (Wilfred), Ed.
Training voluntary workers in the service of the Chruch. Ed 2. Madras, CLS. 1958. viii, 148p. 3.00.

260 CHRISTIAN CHURCH

ABRAHAM (K C),etc.
Global earming:Implications for South Asia and the role of churches:Papers from a consultation held at Bombay,Sept 14-16,1993.Bangalore,South Asia Theological Res Inst, 1994.112p.20.00.
ARANGASSERY (Lonappan).
Handbook on Catholic Eastern Churches.Changanassery, HIRS Pub,1999.120p.40.00.
BERMEJO (Luis M).
Church, conciliarity and communion. Anand, Gujarat Sahitya Prakash. 1990. xii, 361p. 65.00.
BRAYBROOK (Marcus).
Together to the truth. Madras, CLS. 1971. 182p. 5.50.
CELINA (S).
Guy of fontgalland. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1970. 84p. 0.75.
CHANDY (J).
Rethinking the headling ministry of the Indian church. Madras, CLS. 1970. 50p. 1.25.
CHIRAMEL (Jose),Ed.
Code of canons of the eastern churches:A study and interpretation.Ernakulam,Mar Louis Book Centre for Research, 1993. 328p.150.00.
CHRISTIANITY. Patiala, Panjabi Univ. 1969. 159p. 7.50.
CHURCH OF SOUTH ASIS (Madras).
Order for the Lord's supper. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP. 1962. 112p. 10.00.
DANIEL (David).
Orthodox church of India:History and faith.2 V.New Delhi, David Daniel,1992.75.00.
DAS (Somen).
Christian ethics and Indian ethos. Delhi, ISPCK. 1989. xi, 170p. 40.00.
FERNANDEZ-CALIENES (Raul),Ed.
Asian church in the new millennium:Reflections on faith and life.Delhi,ISPCK,2000.246p.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Catholic ashrams:Sannyasins or swinders.New Delhi,Voice of India,1994.xi,250p.150.00.
GREGORIOS (Paulos Mar).
Introducing the Orthodox Churches.Delhi,Jointly published by Mar Gregorios Foundation of Orthodox Theological Seminary,ISPCK,1999.x,76p.70.00.
JINRAJADASA (C).
Law of Christ. Madras, Theosophical. 1947. 554p. 6.50.
–On the liberal Catholic Church. Madras, Theosophical. 1952. 68p. 3.50.
KAROTEMPREL (Sebastian).
Catholic Church in northeast India,1890-1990:A multidimensional study.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1993.xxvil,576p.500.00.
LAPP (George Jay).
Christian Church and rural India. Calcutta, YMCA. 1966. 75p. 1.75.
MACPHAIL (J R).
Way, the truth and the life: An outline of Christian doctrine. Bombay, OUP. 1964. 216p. 3.00.
MANSHARDT (D C).
Christianity in a changing India. Calcutta, YMCA. 1968. 112p. 1.25.
MARMEFFE (J B).
Contemporary Christian philosophy. Madras, Univ. 1972. 2.00.
MARSHALL (W J).
Philosophy and the Christian faith. Madras, CLS. 1972. 212p. 7.50.
MAYHEW (Arthur).
Christianity in India. Delhi, Gian. 1988. 260p. 180.00.
MUNDADAN (A).
Sixteen century traditions of St Thomas Christians. Bangalore, Dharmaram College. 1970. xxiv, 190p. 10.00.
NELL (Stephen).
Story of the Christian Church in India and Pakistan. Madras, CLS. 1972. 204p. 6.00.
NORRISH (Alan E).
Christian leadership. New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha. 1963. viii, 46p. 1.00.
PEREIRA (Jose).
Chrches of Goa:Monumental legacy series.New Delhi,O U P, 2002.124p.395.00.0195655591.
PIET (John H).
From mourning to morning: A Christian pilrimage through lent. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1991. 15.00.
POTHAN (S G).
Syrian Christians of Kerala. Bombay, Asia. 1963. 119p. 15.00.
REBEIRO (Manuel).
Church as the community of the believers:Hans Kung's concept of the church as a proposal for an ecumenical ecclesiology 2 vols. New Delhi,Intercultural Pubn.,2001.643p.795.00. (set).8185574405.
RODRIGUES (A S).
Holy week liturgy. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 76p. 0.50.
ROSE (Sophy).
Church as mystery (raza) and communion (Shawtaputha) the East Syriac liturgical year:and eccelesiological analysis. Kerala, Oriental Instt. of Religious Studies,1998.484p.200.00. 8186063420.
SARGANT (Norman Carr).
Dispersion of the Tamil Chruch: Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1962. xiii, 140p. 2.25.
SHRIVASTAVA (A K).
Churches and apartheid. Delhi, PBD Pub. 1989. xv, 244p. 250.00.
THANGASAMY (D Abraham).
Christian teacher. Madras, CLS. 1969. xi, 183p. 2.50.
THOMAS (A Vincent).
Relevance of Latin American church to Indian ecclesiology.Calcutta,RN Bhattacharya,2000.xvi,163p.400.00.
THOMAS (M M).
Acknowledged christ of the Indian renaissance. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society. 1970. 350p. 12.00.
THOMAS (Madathilparampil).
Salvation and humanisation some, crucial issues of the theology mission in contemporary India Madras, Christian Inst. 1972. 64p. 2.75.
THOMAS (Peedikayit Thomas).
Theology of Chakkarai; with selection from the writings. Bangalore, Christian Inst. 1968. 3.00.
THOMAS (T K).
Impact and the challenge. Madras, CLS. 1969. 2.00.
TISSERANT (Cardinale).
Eastern Christianity in India. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 12.00.
TROBISCH (Walter).
I married you. Bombay, Gospel Literature Society. 1974. 160p.
ZACHARIAH (Mathai).
Indian church: Identity and fulfilment. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1972. 7.50.

260.954 INDIA

BALAKRISHNAN (V).
History of the Syrian christians of Kerala-A critical study.Thrissur,Kerala,Pub,2001.125.00.
CHATURVEDI (Badrinath).
Finding Jesus in Dharma:Christianity in India.Delhi,ISPCK, 2000.xii,217p.150.00.
DALMIA (Vasudha),etc,Ed.
Charisma and canon:Essays on the religious history of the Indian subcontinent:Ed by Angelika Malinar and Martin Christof.New Delhi,OUP,2001.ix,461p.650.00.
GEORGE (K M).
Church of South India:Life in union,1947-1997.Delhi,Jointly published by ISPCK and Christava Sahitya Samithi,Tiruvalla, 1999.x,290p.125.00.
GONSALVES (Francis),Ed.
Body,bread,blood:Eucharistic perspectives from the Indian church.Delhi,Vidyajyoti/ISPCK,2000.xv,312p.180.00.
HAMBYE (E R).
History of Christianity in India V 3:18th century.Bangalore,The Church History Association of India,1999.300.00.
HENRI (Saux Le).
Towards the renewal of the Indian Church. Bangalore, Dharmaram College. 1970. 99p. 3.75.
KARIYAL (Antony).
Church and society in Kerala:A sociological study.New Delhi, Intercultural Pubs,1995.xiv,223p.200.00.
LLOYD (J Meirion).
History of the church in Mizoram:Harvest in the hills.Mizoram, Synod Pub Board,1991.384p.65.00.
MENACHERY (George),Ed.
Indian church history classics.Thrissur,South Asia Res,1998.2250.00.(per V).
PARME (Samuel L).
Life up your eyes: A layman's quest for hope. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1972. viii, 105p. 4.25.
PUTHANANGADY (Paul).
Church in India:After the all India seminar,1969.Bangalore,Yesu Krist Jayanti,2000.313p.65.00.
PYERSON (Charles A).
Encounter in South India. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society and the Overseas Mission Society. 1965. xi, 97p. 4.00.
ROBINSON (Rowena).
Conversion,continuity and change:Lived Christianity in Southern Goa.New Delhi,Sage,1998.240p.375.00.
SNAITANG (O L),Ed.
Churches of indigenous origins in Northeast India.Delhi,ISPCK,2000.xi,210p.
TENNENT (Timothy C).
Building christianity on Indian foundations:The legacy of Brahmabandhav Upadhyay.Delhi,ISPCK, 2000.xx, 399p.95.00.
THOMAS.
15 Indian church history classics:In a single vol (3 V).Kerala,South Asia Research Assistance Services,1997.500p.1650.00.(per V).
WILFRED (Felix).
Emergent church in a new India.Tiruchirappali,1988.305p.
ZACHARIAH (Mathai).
Inside the Indian Church.Delhi,ISPCK,1994.x,106p.

261 SOCIAL THEOLOGY

VICTOR (Father).
Christian sociology. Ed 4. Alwaye. 1960. xiv, 463p. 7.50.

261.73 THEOCRACY

MATHEW (V K).
Ancient theocracy. Bombay, Logos Pub. 1969. 387p. 42.00.

261.83 CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

LOBO (George).
Church and social justice.Anand,Gujarat Sahitya Prakash, 1993.x,170p.33.00.
THOMSON (Claire).
Christian approach to family planning. Madras, CLS. 1963. vi, 42p. 0.75.

262.12 BISHOPS, ARCHBISHOPS

CHURCHMAN'S DIARY. 1971. Madras, CLS. 1970. 200p. 2.75.

261.13 PAPACY

DE VITO (Albert Conard).
Second Vatican Council at a glance; summary of the documents of Second Vatican Council. Bombay, St Paul Pub. 1966. xii, 174p. 2.00.
JEROME (A).
Witnessing and martyrdom in the second Vatican Council in the New Testament and the Early and the Modern Church. Bombay, St Paul Pub, 1970. 324p. 4.50.

262.14 CLERGY

ANATHIL (George Marian).
Theological formation of the clergy in India. Poona, Pontifical Athenaeum, 1966. xv, 262p. 10.00.
ANSELM, Rev.
Priesthood and celibacy. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1970. 115p. 1.75.

262.3 CHURCH SYSTEM

CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF CATHEDRALS IN MODERN INDIA (Madras) (1968).
Cathedrals in modern India; a report of the conference held in March 1968. under the auspices of Synod Theological Commission of the Church of South India. Bangalore. 1968. 55p. 3.00.

262.9 CHURCH DISCIPLINE

PRIYOLKAR (Anant Kakba).
Goa inquisition; being a quartercentenary commemoration study of the inquistition in India with accounts given by Dr Dellon and Dr Buchman. Bombay, 1964. xii, 190p. 109p. 15.00.

264 PUBLIC WORSHIP

BRIGGS (G W) and ERIC (Milner White).
Daily prayer. Bombay, OUP. 1970. 312p. 4.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAKKO (M).
Guide to holy week services. Tiruchirapalli, 1961. iv, 141p.
FRANKLIN (Fredrick), Comp.
Youth at Worship; a manual. Calcutta, YMCA. 1962. x, 116p. 1.50.
JOLLY (E L).
Prayer book for all. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1968. 104p. 0.25.
PUTZ (Joseph).
My mass. Ed 12. Ranchi, Catholic Press. 1956. viii, 152p. 1.00.
SPENCER (M K).
Esotric poems of devotion. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre. 150p. 1.75.
—Hymns. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre. 166p. 1.75.
—Poems of the heart. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre. 121p. 1.75.

264.1 PUBLIC PRAYER

MACPHALL (James Russel).
Notes on the daily Bible readings of the Church of South India. Madras, OUP. 1961. viii, 240p. 3.00.
MACQUEEN (Christine M) and TANGAYYA (J R).
Worshipping together; a book of prayers for schools. Madras, CLS. 1970. iv, 37p. 1.25.
MURCH (James Deforest).
Course of religious instruction for college classes. Pt 1. First year. History of our salvation. Ed 3. Tiruchirapalli, St Joseph Industrial School Press. 1960. viii, 101p.
—Teach me to pray. Secunderabad, Good News. 1963. iv, 131p.
NEWBIGIN (Lesslie).
Good shepherd. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1974. viii, 175p. 5.00.

265 SACRAMENTS

GREEN (V D).
Love's uttermost; a study of the spiritual meaning of the Levitical offerings. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1957. vi, 101p. 20.00.
KEVAN (Ernest F).
Lords supper. Kovilapatti, Baptist Mission. 1964. vi, 76p. 1.00.
LEADBEATER (C W).
Science of the sacraments. Ed 4. Madras Theosophical. 1957. xviii, 624p. 18.00.
PANDEY (Raj Bali).
Socio-religious study of the Hindu sacraments. Delhi, MLBD. 1968. 25p. 2.00.

265.1 BAPTISM

HOLLIS (A Michael).
Christian Baptism; its meaning in our christian life and thought. Madras, CLS. 1962. ii, 30p. 0.75.

265.5 MATRIMONY

CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA (Madras).
Marriage service. Ed 2. Madras, OUP. 1963. iv, 7p. 0.50.
MASSEY (I P).
Commentary on the Christian marraige and matrimonial causes bill. 1962. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1964. xviii, 102p.

266 MISSION

BEAVER (R Pierce).
Christian world mission; a reconsideration. Ed 2. Calcutta, Baptist Mission. 1958. viii, 42p. 1.25.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Christian missions,missionaries and Indian society:Socio-economic study.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.viii,334p. 600.00.
CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Christian mission:Christianity and tribal religion.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.975.00.
CHAPMAN (E) and CLARCK (M).
Mizo Miracle. Madras, CLS. 1969. 212p. 4.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Christian missions, their place in India.Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1941. vii, 311p. 2.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Pseudo-secularism christian missions and hindu resistance. New Delhi,Voce of India,1998.xi,83p.40.00.
LEVAI (Blaise), Comp.
Revolution in missions; a study guide to the role of missions in present day India. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, YMCA. 1958. ix, 230p.
MALPURATHU (Thomas),Ed.
Mission in our day:Reflections on contemporary challenges to the missionary efforts of the Church.Pune,Ishvani Kendra and Satprakashan Sanchar Kendra,1999.152p.50.00.
PATHAK (Sushil Madhava).
American missionaries and Hinduism; a study of their contracts from 1813 to 1910. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1967. xvi, 283p. 25.00.
ROY (Benoy Bhusan) and RAY (Pranati).
Zenana mission:The role of Christian missionaries for the education of women in 19th century Bengal.Delhi, ISPCK, 1998.xxxi,212p.95.00.
STUDDERT-KENNEDY (Gerald).
Providence and the Raj:Imperial mission and missionary imperialism.New Delhi,Sage,1998.272p.425.00.
TRUTH SHALL prevail (Satyameva Jayate); reply to Niyogi Committee. Bombay, Catholic Association. 1957. xvi, 276p 2.00.
ZUPANOV (Ines G).
Disputed mission:Jesuit experiments and Brahmanical knowledge in seventeenth century India.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.277p.395.00.

267 CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

BRIEFA (Emle M).
Practical manual for sodality directors. Kurseong. 1958. xxii, 328p.
VLIET (Fr Van).
Manual of the sodality of the blessed Virgin Mary in the Nellore Diocese. Nellore. St Joseph's Press. 1959. 103p.

267.3 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

DUNDERDALE (J H).
Secrets of effective YMCA administration. Calcutta, YMCA. 1965. 77p. 1.50.

268 CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

EDMAN ((Victor Raymond).
He leadeth me; lessons on God's gracious guidance in the lives of those who love and trust Him. Secunderabad, Good News. 1962. viii, 87p.
EVANGELICAL FELLOWSHIP OF INDIA (Jhansi), CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (Department of—).
Beginers.
—First year. God's love. 1965. 160p.
—Second year. Bible stories love to hear. 1964. 160p.
Calcutta, Evagelical Literature Depot.
—Junior.
First year. Adam to Moses. 1965. 192p.
—Second year. Joshna to Solomon. 1965. 167p.
Calcutta, Evangelical Literature Depot.
THANGASAMY (Davasirvadam Abraham).
Towards involvevement. The Theory and practice eofofaiaity education. Madras, Christian Litera. 1972. xii, 184p. 9.50.
RYBURN (W M).
Theory and method of Christian education. Coonoor, Indian Sunday School Union. 1960. xii, 187p. 2.40.

269 PUBLICATION SPIRITUAL RENEWAL

JAMES (G D).
Multi-Media Evengelism. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1973. vi, 77p.
JOHN PAUL (F).
If any man serve; lessons from Christian workers from the life of Simon Peter. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1958. iv, 159p.
MC MAHON (Robert J).
To God be the glory; an account of the Evangelical fellowship of first twenty years. New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha. 1970. x, 76p. 3.50.
ORR (James Edwin).
Evangelical awakenings in India in the early twentieth century. New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha. 1970. viii, 177p. 3.50.

270 CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY

BRYAN (R W).
Your Christian calling; an explanation of rule of life of the church of India, Pakistan and Ceylon. Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1969. vi, 143p. 3.00.
GENERAL CONFERENCE OF SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS (Southern Asia Division Poona).
Development of Christian Church. Poona, Oriental Watchman. 1963. xvi, 591p.
ROPERHAROL (D).
Church history. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 2.50.

271 CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES

BRIJRAJ SINGH.
First protestant missionary to India:Bartholomaeus Ziegenbalg (1683-1719).New Delhi,OUP,1999.195p.450.00.
DANIEL (K G).
Let the hills rejoice:The conversion of the Hill Arrians of Kerala and its effect on evangelism.Delhi,ISPCK,1998.xiii,86p. 65.00.
INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTRE,RESEARCH WING (Varanasi).
Christianity and conversion in India.Varanasi,Rishi Pub,1999. ii,234p.250.00.
DAYANANDAN FRANCIS (T),Ed.
Many voices in Christian mission:Essays in honour of JE Lesslie Newbigin,world Christian leader.Madras,CLS,1994. x,240p.
DHALL (Manjusri).
British rule:Missionary activities in Orissa,1822-1947.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.310p.595.00.
DHARMARAJ (Jacob S).
Colonialism and christian mission:Post-colonial reflections. Delhi,Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1993.xx,149p.75.00.
DUTTA (Abhijit).
Nineteenth century Bengal society and the Christian missionaries. Calcutta, Minerva. 1992. ix, 241p. 225.00.
HOSTEN (H).
Missionary in Tibet:Letters and other papers of Ippolito desideri.New Delhi,Cosmo,iv,200p.595.00.
INGLEBY (J C).
Missionaries,education and India:Issues in protestant missionary education in the long nineteenth century.Delhi,ISPCK,200.xviii,400p.95.00.
JAYAKUMAR (Samuel).
Dalit consciousness and christian conversion:Historical resources for a contemporary debate.Delhi,ISPCK,1999.xxiii, 433p.125.00.
MAHTO (S).
Hundred years of the Christian missions in Chotanagpur since 1845. Patna,Bharatiya Vidya Shodh Sansthan,1994. 224p.
QADRI (Shafi Ahmad).
Biscoe in Kashmir:Noble word of a christian missionary in Kashmir.Kashmir,Gulshan Pubs,1998.xvii,224p.
SHOURIE (Arun).
Missionaries in India:Continuities,changes,dilemas.New Delhi,ASA Pub,1994.xii,305p.250.00.
SANGMA (Mitton S).
History of American Baptist Mission in North-East India. V 2. New Delhi, Mittal. 1992. 260p. 295.00.
SEN GUPTA (K P).
Christian missionaries in Bengal (1793-1833). Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1971. 40.00.
SRINIVASAN (M S).
Conversion to christianity:Aggression in India.Chennai,First Public Production Trust,2000.154p.35.00.
SWARD (Dasarathi).
Christian missionaries in Orissa: Their impact on nineteenth century society. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1990. xi, 292p. 220.00.
WILSON (A C).
Missionary to Kashmir.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994.300p. 700.00.

271.3 FRANCISCANS

271.30954 INDIA

271.3095487 MYSORE, SOUTH CANARA

KAWASHIMA (Koji).
Missionaries and a Hindu state:Travancore,1858-1936.Chennai,OUP,1998.240p.450.00.
XAVIER (Francis).
Annals of the Caruar Mission. Tr from Latin by Severine Silva. Karwar, 1963. vi, 146p. 4.25.

274/279 CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

274.1 CHINA

LYALL (Leslie).
Come wind, come weather; the present experience of the church in China. Secunderabad, Good News. 1963. iv, 109p. 1.25.

275.2 JAPAN

KENNEDY (John).
Mukyokai; a brief appraisal of the 'No Church' movement in Japan. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1963.51p.1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

275.4 INDIA

ABRAHAM (C E).
William Carey and the Indian Church. Calcutta, Baptist Mission. 1964. iv, 30p. 1.00.

ABRAHAMS (E M).
Comparative survey of Hindu Christian and Jewish mysticism.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995.xxvi,274p.300.00.

ALTER (James Payne)
In the Doab and Rohilkhand: North Indian christianity. 1815-1915. Delhi, ISPCK. 1986. 264p. 20.00.

ALTER (James P) and HERBERT (Jai Singh).
Church in Delhi, Nagpur, National Christian Council. 1961. xvi, 166p. 3.00.

BASU (B D).
Rise of the Christian power in India.2 V bound in one.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.xiv,1012p.575.00.

BUTLAR (John Francis).
Christian art in India. Madras, Christian literature society. 1986. xi, 187p. 35.00.

CAMPBELL (Ernest Y).
Church in Punjab: some aspect of its life and growth. Nagpur, National Christian Council. 1961. x, 103p. 2.50.

CHOWGULE (Ashok V).
Christianity in India:The Hindutva perspective.Mumbai,Hindu Vivek Kendra,1999.160p.100.00.

DANIEL (David).
Orthodox Church of India; history and faith. New Delhi, 1972. 10.00.

DAS (Somen).
Christian ethics and Indian ethos.Delhi,ISPCK,1994.202p. 50.00.

DIRECTORY OF the Archdiocese of Ernakulam. Ernakulam, Archdiocesam Curja. 1964. iv, 162p.

DORAISWAMY (Solomon).
Christianity in India: Unique and universal mission. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1986. xii, 284p. 25.00.

DOWNS (Frederick S).
Essays on christianity in north-east India.New Delhi,Indus, 1994.270p.350.00.

EPAO (Veprari).
From Naga animism to Christianity.Dimapur,Veprari Epao, 1993.121p.35.00.

ESTBORN (Sigfrid).
Church among Tamils and Telugus. Reports of some aspects studies. Nagpur, National Christian Council. 1961. viii, 78p.

EZIZ KASHMIRI.
Christ in Kashmir. Srinagar, Roshni Pub. 1973. x, 80p. 12.00.

GARRETT (T S).
Liturgy of the church of South India. Bombay, OUP. 1954. 142p. 2.00.

GRANT (John Webster).
Got's people in India. Madras, CLS. 1960. x, 129p. 2.75.

HEDLUND (Roger E),Ed.
Christianity is Indian:The Emergence of an indigenous community.Delhi,ISPCK,2000.xiv,458p.150.00.

INNASI (S) and JAYADEVAN (V),Ed.
Christian contribution to Indian languages and literatures. Madras,Mariyakam,1994.xiv,218p.150.00.

JAIN (P C).
Christianity,ideology and social change among tribals.New Delhi,Rawat,1995.246p.225.00.

KAROTEMPREL (Sebastian).
Christianity on the tribes of northeast India.Shillong,Sacred Heart Theological College,1994.63p.

KOILPILLA (Victor).
SPCK In India, 1710-1985: An account of work of the society for promoting christan knowledge, London, X. Delhi, ISPCK. 1985. 80p. 20.00.

NATHEW (C V) and CORWIN (Charles).
Area of light:The Indian church and modernisation.Delhi, ISPCK,1994.139p.30.00.

RAJULU (C G).
Brahman Christ:The hindu brahmanical origin of christianity.Tirupati,the Author,2001.100.00.

RAO (O M).
Focus on North East Indian christianity.Delhi,ISPCK,1994. 94p.30.00.

SAHAY (Keshari N).
Christianity and culture change in India. New Delhi, Inter India. 1986. 332p. 245.00.

THOMAS.
Christian ecncylopaedia of India.4 V.Ed by George Menachery.Kerala,South Asia Research Assistance Services,1997.875.00.(each).

VIGNE (Jacques).
Indian wisdom,christianity and modern psychology.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.x,230p.200.00.

WEBSTER (John C B).
Dalit christians:A history.Ed 2.Delhi,ISPCK,1994.xiii,275p. 75.00.

YOUNGER (Coralie).
Anglo-Indians neglected children of the Raj. Delhi, B R Pub Corp. 1987. 196p. 125.00.

284.1 LUTHERIN CHURCH

284.154 INDIA

284.1548 MADRAS

PAUL (R D).
Church of South India-Luterian conversation; a historical sketch by Rajiah D Paul and J Kumareson. Madras, CLS. 1970. iv, 72p. 1.50.

285.8 UNITED CHURCHES

285.854 INDIA

UNITED CHURCH OF NORTHERN INDIA.
United Church worship. Madras, CLS. 1962. iv, 199p. 3.00.

286 BAPTIST CHURCHES

286.0954 INDIA

Fishman (Alvin Texas).
For this purpose. Guntur. 1958. xiv, 166p. 3.00.

287 METHODIST CHURCHES

287.095 AISA

OCTRINES AND discipline of Methodist Churches in Southern Asia. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1961. viii, 469p.

289 OTHER CHRISTIAN SECTS

SPENCER (M K).
Other world. Ed 4. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre. 260p. 3.00.

290 OTHER RELIGIONS

CAIDIN (Martin).
Greatest challenge. Bombay, Times of India Press. 1970. 220p. 4.50.

290.95 ASIA

BELL (Charles).
Religion of Tibet.New Delhi,MRML,1997.252p.350.00.

ODDIE (G A), Ed.
Religion in South Asia: Religious conversion and revival movements in South Asia in medieval and modern times. Ed 2. New Delhi, Manohar. 1991. viii, 272p. 250.00.

SPENCER (Robert F), Ed.
Religion and change in contemporary Asia. Bombay, OUP. 1971. 180p. 45.00.

290.954 INDIA

AGARWALLA (Shyam Sundar).
Religion and caste politics.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.308p. 525.00.

AHMED (Rafiuddin),Ed.
Religion,nationalism and politics in Bangladesh.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1990.201p.250.00.

ALEAZ (K P).
Dimensions of Indian religion study, experience, and interaction. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1995.xiv,341p.400.00.

BAIRD (R D), Ed.
Religion in modern India. Ed 2. New Delhi, South Asia, 1991. xii, 501p. 300.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (N N).
Religious culture of north-eastern India (H K Barpuraji lectures).New Delhi,Manohar,1995.x,158p.240.00.

BRIGGS (G W).
Rrligious life of India: The chamars. Bombay, Amrita Prakn, 1991. 295.00.

DHILLON (Sukhninder Kaur).
Religious history of early medieval Punjab. New Delhi, NBO. 1991. viii, 158p. 225.00.

GRISWOLD (H D).
Religion of the Regveda.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxiv,392p.395.00.

HANUMANTHA (B S L).
Religion in Andhra:A survey of religious development in Andhra from early times upto AD 1325.Hyderabad,Dept of Archaeology and Museums,1993.356p.60.00.

KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Need for a new religion in India and other essays. Ed by Rohini Singh. New Delhi, UBS. 1993.ix,155p.55.00.

LORENZEN (David N),Ed.
Bhakti religion in north India:Community identity and political action.New Delhi,Manohar,1996.x,331p.500.00.

MADAN (T N), Ed.
Religion in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1991. xv, 448p. 400.00.

MISHRA (Bibhuti Bhusan).
Religious movements in Orissa:In nineteenth century.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1998.xii,200p.400.00.

MUKHERJEE (Bikash).
Religious centres of north India.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1993.160p.550.00.

PENDSE (S D).
General survey of the history of Religion in India. Nagpur, Univ. 1944. 64p. 1.00.

ROSE (H A), Ed.
Religious history of Indian people: Bonn in Tibet, Buddhism, Jainism, Islam, Hinduism, Sikhism etc. Delhi, Amar, 1991. xvi, 985p. 1000.00.

SUBBIAH (Ganapathy).
Roots of Tamil religious thought. Pondicherry, Pondicherry Ist of Linguistic and Culture. 185.00.

SUBBA (Tank B) and DATTA (Karubak), Ed.
Religion and society in the Himalayas. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. xiii, 154p. 150.00.

VENUGOPAL (C N),Ed.
Religion and Indian society.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1998.160p.250.00.

WILLIAMS (M).
Indian religious thought.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1996. xvi,256p.480.00.

290.954142 BENGAL

RAX (Berog Gopal).
Religious movements in modern Bengal. Santiniketan, Visvabharati. 1965. 244p. 10.50.

290.95482 MADRAS

PILLAI (G S).
Free worship and ophiolatry in the Tamil land. Madras, Annamalai Univ. 1948. 1.50.

291 COMPARATIVE RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Why a Hindu accepts Christ and rejects Christianity. Ed 11. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1965. 17p. 0.62.

ABHISHIKTANANDA (Swami).
Hindu Christian and Hindu. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1966. viii, 139p. 3.00.

ACHARYA (Kala),etc.
Dialogue:Hindu-Christian Cosmology and religion.Mumbai, Somaiya,1999.341p.750.00.

ANANDA.
Comparative study of religion:A sufi and a sanatani,Ramakrishna.Delhi,Ajanta,1993.222p.245.00.

ARINZE (Cardinal Francis).
Meeting other believers.Shillong,Vendrame Inst Pubs, 1998.67p.65.00.

BAIRD (Robert D),Ed.
Religion in modern India.Ed 3.New Delhi,Manohar,1995. 588p.750.00.

CHATTERJEE (Sailendra Nath).
Rational outlook on religion. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1968. xii, vii, 266p. 8.00.

CONGER (G P).
Towards the unification of the faiths. Calcutta, Univ. 1957. 138p. 6.00.

COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Hinduism and buddhism.New Delhi,MRML,1996.96p. 100.00.

DESHPANDE (V W).
Impact of ancient Indian thought on Christianity.New Delhi, APH Pub Corp,1996.xi,359p.800.00.

DHARMARAJ (Glory E) and JACOB (S).
Christianity and Islam:Missiological encounter.Delhi,ISPCK, 1999.321p.110.00.

FARQUHAR (John Nicol).
Modern religious movements in India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1967. xvi, 471p. 35.00.

FERNANDO (Leonard).
Christian faith meets other faiths.Delhi,ISPCK,1998.261p. 200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Islam and Sikhism. Sirsa, Usha Inst of Religious Studies. 1966. 153p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Oroon).
World religions:A comparative analysis.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.316p.275.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
History of Hindu-Christian encounters AD 304-1996.New Delhi,Voice of India,1996.xii,530p.300.00.
GUPTA (N L).
Introduction to equality of religions.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs, 1996.139p.220.00.
HARDYAL.
Twelve religions and modern life.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1990.16.00.
HOLT (Michael).
Science happening. 3 V. Bombay, OUP. 1970. Various pagings. 4.50. (per V).
HUME (Robert Ernest).
World's living religions.New Delhi,Crest,2001.150.00.
ILLAIAH (Kancha).
God as political philosopher:Buddha's challenge to Brahminism.Kolkata,Samya Pub,2000.244p.400.00.
JEVONS (F B).
Comparative religion. Delhi, Orient Pub. 1985. 154p. 100.00.
JOHNSON (Julion), Comp.
Path of the Master the science of Surat Shabda Yoga. Ed 9. Beas. Radhaswami Satsang, 1974. 1, 568p. 12.00.
JOSHI (Laxmanshastri).
Critique of Hinduism and other religions.Bombay,Popular Prakn,1996.xvi,205p.
KALDANI (B D).
Mohammad in the Bible. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1969. 155p. 5.00.
KANAL (Satyavan Paras Ram).
Unity of religions. Moga, Dev Samaj. 1970. 34p. 1.00.
KAPOOR (S S).
Comparative study of world religions.New Delhi,Hemkunt,1999.237p.250.00.
LACOMBE (L).
Blame it on God:If Brahmins become christians.Bombay,Better Yourself Books,1995.159p.
MACDONELL (A A).
Comparative religion. Calcutta, Univ. 1926. 194p. 3.75.
—Lectures on comparative religion. Calcutta, Univ. 1925. iv, 190p. 3.00.
MACNICOL (Nicol).
Living religions of the Indian people. Rev ed 2. Rev by M H Harrison. New Delhi, YMCA, 1964. xii, 390p. 4.00.
MADHUSUDAN REDDY (V).
Beyond religion cosmos is one family:Address at the parliament of the world's religions Chica, 2 Sep 1993.Hyderabad, Aurodarshan Trust,1995.91p.
MASSEY (James),Ed.
Contextual theological education.Delhi,Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,1993.viii,99p.30.00.
NELSON (Josiah).
Chirst and Buddha.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.250.00.
PANIKKAR (Raymond).
Trinity and world religions. Madras, CLS. 1970. 88p. 2.25.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Christ and oriental ideals. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1923. 120p. 7.20.
—Emerson and Vedanta. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1970. 76p. 4.75.
—Plato and Vedic ideals. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1970. 111p. 4.75.
PATHIL (Kuncheria), Ed.
Religious pluralism: An Indian christian perspective. Delhi, ISPCK. 1991. x, 349p. 75.00.
PATMURY (Joseph),Ed.
Christ through the Vedanta.2 V.Bangalore,United Theological College,1996.xx,376p.275.00.
PIET (John H) and AYODHYA PRASAD.Ed.
Comparative religious ethics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.viii, 300p.895.00.
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY (Patiala).
Religions of man. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1969. 75p. 1.00.
RAJU (P T).
Lectures on comparative philosophy. Poona, Univ. 1970. x, 74p. 7.50.
RELIGIONS OF the world. 2 V. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture. 1938. 10.00.
SADASIVAIAH (H M).
Comparative study of two Virasaiva monasterics; a study in sociology of religion. Mysore, Prasaranga, 1967. xxi, 303p. illus. 23.00.
SASTRI (Sakuntala), Comp.
Unity through religion. Calcutta, Author. 1938. viii, 150p. 5.00.
SCHNEIDER (D B).
Religions of the East. Bombay, Jaico. 1972. 142p. 3.50.
SETHI (Amarji Singh) and PUMMER (Reenhard).
Comparative religion. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xvi, 200p. 60.00.
SHARMA (Jyoti T).
Tilak and Gandhi:Perspectives on religion and politics.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.336p.590.00.
SINGH (Nagendra K) and HANIF (N).
God in Indian Islamic theology.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 1996.x,306p.450.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Rama Shanker).
Comparative religion.New Delhi,MRML,1996.327p.300.00.
TALREJA (Kanayalal M).
Holy Vedas and holy bible:A comparative study.New Delhi,Rashtriya Chetana Sangathan,2000.xx,231p.125.00.
UPADHYAYA (Ganga Prasad).
Fountain head of religion; a comparative study of the principal religions of the world and a manifestation of their common origin from Vedas. Ed 7. Ajmer, Arya Sahitya Mandal. 1966. xxv, 211p. 5.00.
WADIA (Sophia).
Brotherhood of religions. Ed 2. Bombay, International Book House. 1944. xx, 288p. 3.00.
WEBER (Max).
Religion of India:The sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism. New Delhi,MRML,1996.400p.325.00.
WILFRED (Felix).
Beyond settled foundations:The journey of Indian theology.Madras Univ,1993.xii,288p.

291.1 RELATIONSHIPS AND ATTITUDES OF RELIGION

ALEAZ (K P).
Jesus in neo-vedanta:A meeting of Hinduism and Christianity.Delhi,Kant Pub,1995.xii,242p.300.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Love in the East. Bombay, Jaico. 1971. 150p. 5.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Philosophy of love. Delhi, Pub Div. 1962. x, 114p. 2.00.
GARDNER (John W).
Recovery of confidence. Calcutta, Scientific. 1971. 110p. 4.50.
GARGYA (Dhyan).
Book of confidence. Bombay, International Bk House. 1957. 75p. 1.25.
MANNINEZHATH (Thomas).
Harmony of religions:Vedanta Siddhanta Samarasam of Tayumanavar.Delhi,MLBD,1993.xvii,193p.175.00.
PODDAR (H P).
Gopies love for Shri Krishna, Gorakhpur, Gita Press. 1970. 135p. 0.25.
SETHNA (K D).
Teilhard De. Chardin and Sri Aurobindo; a focus of fundamentals. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970. 227p. 10.00.
VIDYAPATI.
Love songs of Vidyapati. Tr by Deben Bhattacharya. Delhi, Hind Pocket. 1968. 212p. 3.00.

291.13 COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY

BHATTACHARYYA (Narendra Nath).
Dictionary of Indian mythology.New Delhi,MRML, 2001.341p.795.00.
COX (George W).
Aryan mythology:The mythology of the Aryan nations.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xxviii,598p.950.00.
—Mythology of the Aryan nation. Ed 3. Varanasi, Chowkhamba. 1963. xxviii, 594p. 30.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Myths of middle India. Madras, OUP. 1949. xvi, 532p. 15.00.
HASAN (Seemin).
Voice of feelings:Myth and mythology in Keats:Major poems.New Delhi,Academic Press,1998.146p.300.00.
JEBAMALAI (Vinanchiarachi).
Myths and realitives of east Asian model of development:Lessons of India.Nungambakkam,Chennai,Centre for Res on New International Economics,1999.175.00.
HILLEBRADT (Alfred) and SARMA (Sreenamula Rajeswara).
Vedic mythology.2 V.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxiii,960p.995.00.
KRISHNAN (Thangam).
Mythological mosaic:a pantheon of tales from Indian scriptures.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.128p.40.00.
MACFIE (J M).
Myths and legends of India.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.358p. 285.00.
MCGRADY (S H), Ed.
Legends and myths of Greece and Rome. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1966. 160p. 2.50.
NIVEDITA (Sister) and KUMARASWAMY (A K).
Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. xii, 400p. 45.00.
SETHI (Rumina).
Myths and the nation:National identity and literary representation.New Delhi,OUP,1999.221p.

291.14 CLASSIFICATION OF RELIGIONS

BESANT (Annie).
Man's life in three worlds. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 88p. 3.00.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Beloved songs of the Baul mystics. 2 V. Poona, Rajneesh Foundation. 1977-78. V p. 75.00. (each V).

291.17 RELIGION OF LOVE

BASHIR AHMAD (Mirza).
Moral and spiritual training. Qadian, Nazir Dawat O-Tabiligh, 1970. 47p. Unpriced.
KANWAR LAL.
Religion of love. Delhi, Arts and Letters. 1970. 104p. plts. 65.00.

291.212 PHALLICISM

PHALLIC TREE worship cultus arborum. Varanasi, Bharat Bharati. 1971. 110p. 20.00.
SINGHA (B C).
Tree worship in ancient India. New Delhi, Books Today. 1979. 75.00.
WESTROPP (Hoddr M).
Primitive symbolism as illustrated in phallic worship on the reproductive principle with an introduction by General Fosiong. New Delhi, Kumar. 1970. 68p. 10.00.
WESTROPP (Hodder M) and WAKE (C S).
Ancient symbol worship; influence of phallic idea in the religion of antiquity; with an introduction, additional notes and an appendix by Alexander Wilder. Ed 3. New Delhi, Kumar. 1970. 98p. 25.00.
—Phallism in ancient worships with an introduction, additional notes and an appendix by Alexander Wilder. New Delhi, Kumar. 1970. 98p. 25.00.

291.213 HUMAN BEINGS

HILAIRE (P B).
Education and the aim of human life. Pondicherry, Aurobindo International centre. 1967. 167p. 6.00.

291.22 DOCTRINES OF MAN

BESANT (Annie) and LEADBEATER (C W).
Man: Whence, how and whither; a record of clairvoyant investigation. Madras, Theosophical. 1913. lii, 524p. 10.00.
HODSON (G).
Supreme splendour. Madras, Theosophical. 1969. 126p. 5.00.

291.3 PRAYER

ABHISHIKTANANDA (Swami).
Prayer. Delhi, ISPCK, 78p. 2.50.
ALEXANDER (F J).
In the hours of meditation. Ed 8. Madras, Ramakrshna Math, 1960. 114p. 2.00.
ANTAL.
Divine song of Gods. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. 63p. 1.75.
DAS (Sri Krishna).
Book of daily prayer for all meditation on Siva Sakti.New Delhi,Intellectual Pub House,1995.158p.100.00.
FERGUSSON (James).
Tree and serpent worship. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. 259p. 150.00.
LALITANANDA VANA (Swami).
Bhakti; positive and negative culture. Vrindaban, Instt of Oriental Philosophy, 1971. xxii, 20p. 6.00.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Book of daily thoughts and prayers. Madras, Ramakrishnaa Math, 1970. 408p. 7.50.
PRABHAVANANDA (Swami) and JOHNSON (Clive).
Prayers and meditations from the scriptures of India. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 136p. 3.25.
SESHAGIRI RAO (K L) and THOMPSON (Henry O),Ed.
Love of God in the world's religions.Delhi,ISPCK,1994.xi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

208p.60.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Bhakti or devotion. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963. 75p. 1.00.
YATISWARANANDA (Swami).
Universal prayers. Ed 6. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963. 261p. 3.00.

291.35 SACRED PLACES

291.350954 INDIA

LAW (Bimla Charan).
Holy placess of India. Calcutta, Chatterjee, 1940. vi, 57p. 2.00.

291.38 RELIGIOUS RITES

CHATTERJEE (T M).
Alpona; ritual art of Bengal. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 212p. 3.00.
NAGENDRA (S P).
Concepts of ritual in modern sociological theory. New Delhi, Indian Journal of Sociology, 1971. 199p. 3.00.
PHALLIC TREE Worship or culture arborum, with illustrative legends, superstitions, usages; exhinbiting its origin and development amongst the eastern and western nations. Varanasil Bharat Bharati, 1971. viii, 111p. 20.00.

291.4 MEDITATION

BRONKHORST (Johannes).
Two traditions of meditation in ancient India.Delhi,MLBD, 1993.xviii,153p.150.00.
BROOKS (Dauglas Renfrew),etc.
Meditation revolution:History and theology of the Siddha yoga lineage.Delhi,MLBD,1999.711p.595.00.
CODD (Clara M).
Meditation,its practices and results.Chennai,Theosophical Pub House,1998.21.00.
DEVANANDA (Vishnu).
Meditation and mantras.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xv,267p.150.00.
GYATSO (Geshe Kelsang).
Meditation handbook:Step by step manual,providing a clear and practical guide to Buddhist meditation.Delhi,MLBD, 1999.xi,144p.95.00.
HALL (Dolel).
Healing with meditation.Mumbai,Jaico,1998.70.00.
KEZWER (Glen).
Meditation,oneness and physics:A journey through the laboratories of physics and meditation.New Delhi,Sterling, 1995.100.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Jiddu).
Meditation,Krishnamurti Foundation.Chennai,1979.45.00.
MADHUSUDAN REDDY (V).
Meditations on the mother.Hyderabad,Inst of Human Study, 1994.150.00.
MAUK (Arjan Dass).
Kundalini and meditation.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.96p. 100.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Science of meditation.Delhi,MLBD,1995.vi,199p.115.00.
OSHO.
Meditation an ecstasy.New Delhi,Full Circle.1998.75.00.
REDDY (V Madhusudan).
Meditations on the mother.Pt I.Hyderabad,Inst of Human Study,1994.150.00.
PINPOCHE (H E Sharmar).
Silent meditation.Delhi,Book Faith,1999.80p.95.00.
SINGH (Renuka),Ed.
Path to tranquility:Daily meditations:Dalal Lama.New Delhi,Penguin Bks,1999.495.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Meditation know-how.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1998.210p.100.00.
WALTERS (Donald J).
Superconsciousness:A guide to meditation.Delhi,MLBD, 1998.240p.150.00.

291.61 REPRESENTATIVES OF DIVINITY

PAL (Pratapaditya) and BHATTACHARYAA (D C).
Astral divinitess of Nepal. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1969. 82p. 36.00.

291.64 INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY

CHANDRASWAMY.
Practical approach to divinity. New Delhi D R Monga, 1969. 185p. 2.50.
ZAEHNER (R C).
Evolution in religion; a study on Sri Aurobindo and Pierre Teihardde Chardin. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 135p. 3.00.

291.82 SACRED BOOKS

AIYANGAR (K V Ranga Subramanyam).
Some aspects of the Hindu view of life according to Dharmasastra. Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1942. 184p. 6.00.
GREENIESS (Duncan).
World gospel series. 13 V.
–V 1. Gospel of Islam. 1948. 261p. 5.00.
–V 2. Gospel of China. 1949. 375p. 5.00.
–V 3. Gospel of Hermes. 1949. 264p. 5.50.
–V 4. Gospel of Jesus. 1950. 240p. 5.50.
–V 5. Gospel of Zorathu-shtra. 1951. 302p. 7.50.
–V 6. Gospel of the Mystic Christ. 1951. 270p. 77.550.
–V 7. Gospel of Narda. 1951. 204p. 6.50.
–V 8. Gospel of Guru Ganth Sahib. 1952. 276p. 5.00.
–V 9. Gospel of the Pyramids. 1953. 326p. 9.00.
–V 10. Gospel of Advaita. 1953. 316p. 9.00.
–V 11. Gospel of Israel. 1935. 384p. 9.00.
–V 12. Gospel of the Prophet Mani. 18576. 378p. 10.00.
–V 13. Gospel of the Gnostics. 1958. lxxx, 338p. 10.00.
SACRED BOOKS of the East.
–V 1. pt 1. Upanisadas. Tr by F Max Muller. 1965. ci, 320p. 20.00.
–V 2. Sacred laws of the Aryas. Tr by George Buhler. 1965. lvii, 312p. 20.00.
–V 3. Pt 1. Sacred books of China; the texts of confucianism. Tr by James Legge. 1966. xxx, 492p. 20.00.
–V4. Pt 1. Zend - Avesta. Tr by James Darmesteter. 1965. cli, 240p. 20.00.
–V 5. Pt 1. Pahlavi tests. Tr by E W West. 1965. lxxiv, 438p. 20.00.
–V 6. Pt 1. The Quran. Tr by E H Palmer. 1965. xviii, 268p. 20.00.
–V 7. Institutes of Vishmu. Tr by Julius Jolly, 1965. xxxvii, 316p. 20.00.
–V 8. Bhagbadgita. Tr by Kashinath Trimbak Teland. 1965. 446p. 20.00.
–V 9. Pt 2. The Quran. Tr by E H Palmer. 1965. x, 362p. 20.00.
–V 10. Dhammapada; a collection of verses. Tr by F Max Muller. 1965. xlviii, 320p. 20.00.
–V 11. Buddhist Sutras. Tr by T W Rhys Davids. 1965. xlviii, 320p. 20.00.
–V 12. Pt 1. Satapatha - Brahmana. Tr by Julius Eggeling. 1966. xlviii, 456p. 20.00.
–V 13. Pt. 1. Vinaya texts. Trr by T W Rhys Davids. 1965. xxxvii, 360p. 20.00.
–V 14. Pt 2. Sacred laws of the Arayas. Tr by George Buhler. 1965. xlv, 360p. 20.00.
–V 15. Pt 2. Unanishads. Tr by F Max Muller. 1965. lii, 350p. 20.00.
–V 16. Pt 2. Sacred books of China; the texts of Confucianism Tr by James Legge. 1966. xxi, 448p. 20.00.
–V 17. Pt 2. Vinaya texts. Tr by T W Rhys Davids. 1965. 444p. 20.00.
–V 18. Pt 2. Pahlavi texts. Tr by E W West. 1965. xxx, 484p. 20.00.
–V 19. Fo-sjo-Hing-ling; a life of Buddha Tr by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. 1966. xxxvii, 380p. 20.00.
–V 20. Pt 3. Vinaya texts. Tr by T W Rhys Davids, and Hermann Oldenberg, 1965. 444p. 20.00.
–V 21. Saddharma-pundarikaa or the lotus of the true law. Tr by H Kern. q965. xlii, 453p. 20.00.
–V 22. Pt 1. Jaina Sutras. Tr by Hermann Jacobi, 1964. liii, 324p. 20.00.
–V 23. Pt 2. Zend-Avesta. Tr by James Darmesteter. 1965. viii, 384p. 20.00.
–V 24. Pt 3. Pahlavi texts. Tr by E W West. 1965. xlxiii, 376p. 20.00.
–V 25. Laws of Manu. Trr by G Buhler. Ed 2. 1967. cxxxviii, 620p. 20.00.
–V 26. Satapatha-Brahmana according to the text of the Madhyandinaa school Tr by Julius Eggeling. 1966. xxxii, 480p. 20.00.
–V 27. Pt 3. Sacred books of China; the text of Confucianism. Tr by James Legge. 1966, 484p. 20.00.
–V 28. Pt 4. Sacred bookss of China; thee textys of Confucianism. Tr by Jamess Legge. 1966. viii, 496p. 20.00.
–V 29. Pt 1. Grihya - sutras; rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies. Tr by Hermann Oldenberg. 1964. 440p. 20.00.
–V 30. Pt 2. Grihya -Sutras; rules of vedic domestic ceremonies. Tr by Hermann Oldenberg. 1964. xxxix, 376p. 20.00.
–V 31. Pt 3. Zend-Avesta. Trr by L H Mills. 1965. xlvii, 405p. 20.00.
–V 32. Vedic hymns. Tr by F Max Muller. 1964. vxxiv, 396p. 20.00.
–V 33. Pt 1. Minor law books. Tr by Julius Jolly. 1965. xxiv, 316p. 20.00.
–V 34. Pt 1. Vedanta-sutras. Tr by George Thibaut. 1962. cxxviii, 441p. 20.00.
–V 35. Questions of king Milinda. Tr by T W Rhys Davids. 1965. xlix, 320p. 20.00.
–V 36. Pt 2. Questions of King Milinda. Tr by T W Rhys Davids. 1965. 388p. 20.00.
–V 37. Pt 4. Pahalvi Texts. Tr by E W West. 1965. xlviii, 506p. 20.00.
–V 38. Vedanta-sutras with the commentary by Sankarascharya. Tr by George Thibaut. 1962. 500p. 20.00.
–V 39. Pt 1. Sacred bookss of China; the text of Taoism. Tr by James Legge. 1966. xxii, 396p. 20.00.
–V 40. Pt 2. Sacred books of China ; the texts of Taosim. Tr by James Legge. 1966. viii, 340p. 20.00.
–V 41. Pt 3. Satapatha-Brahmana according to the text of the Madhyandina school. Tr by Julius Eggeling. 1966. xxvii, 424p. 20.00.
–V 42. Hymnss of the Atharva Veda together with extracts from the titual books and the commentaries. Tr by Maurice Bloomfield. 1964. lxxiv, 700p. 20.00.
–V 43. Satapatha-Bhramana according to thee text off the Madhyanadina school. Tr by Julius Eggeling. 1966. xxxii, 410p. 20.00.
–V 44. Pt 5. Satapatha-Bhramana according tot the text of the Madhyandina school. Tr by Julius Eggeling. 1966. ii, 586p. 20.00.
–V 45. Pt 2. Jaina Sutras. Tr by Hermann Jacobi. 1964. xli, 456p. 20.00.
–V 46. Pt 2. Vedic hymns. Tr by Hermann Oldenberg. 1964. x, 500p. 20.00.
–V 47. Pt 5. Pahalvi texts. Trr by E W West. 1965. xlvii, 186p. 20.00.
–V 48. Pt 3. Vedanta-sutras with the commentary by Ramanuja. Tr by George Thibaut. 1966. xi, 800p. 20.00.
–V 49. Buddhist Mahayana texts. Trr by E B Cowell. 1965. xiii, 207, 208p. 20.00.
–V 50. General index to thee names and subject matter of sacred books of the East. Comp by M Winternitz. 1966. xvi, 683p. 20.00. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass.
.HORNE (P).
Sacred books and early literatures of the east 14 Vols. Delhi, Trittal 1987. 50000/set, 500/per Vol.
LEGGE (James).
Sacred books of China. Delhi, MLBD, 1986. 160.00.
WILSON (Epiphanius).
Secred books of the East, (one vol Edn) - including selections from the vedic Hymns, Zend Avesta, Dhammpada, hppnishads, The Konan and thee life of Buddha. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 464p. 300.00.

291.9 SECTS

291.90954 INDIA

BAKSHI (S R) and MAHAJAN (Lipi).
Religious sects in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.328p.850.00.
BANKEY BEHARI.
Sufis mystics and yogis of India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 225p. 4.00.
BRIGHENTI (Francesco).
Sakti cult in Orissa.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2001.xx, 510p.2400.00.
GUPTA (V P) and GUPTA (Mohini).
Cult of mother goddess:A global perspective.Delhi,Ambe Books,1999.194p.195.00.

292.211 GOD

ARUN PRAKASH.
In luv wi
th God.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.111p.90.00.
BISWAS (Dalal Chandra).
Medieval incarnation of God.Kolkata,Progressive Pubs,1999. 139p.100.00.
BRAHMASWARUPINI.
Revelations about God,man and the universe.Chennai,Brahmaswarupini Trust,1999.
GAUR (K S).
Scientific approach to understand the God:A great mystery unfolded.Meerut,Rahul Pub House,2001.206p.350.00.
GNANENDRA PRAKASH (M).
How God came into my life.Mysore,Shree Shaila Pub,2001. 120.00.
JURGENSENMEYER (Mark).
Terror in the mind of God:The global rse of religious violence.New Delhi,OUP,2001.318p.595.00.
MAHESHWARI (Sagune).
Birth of the Gods. Bombay, India Book House, 112p. 2.00.
MARTIN (E Osborn).
Gods of India:A brief description of their history,character and worship.New Delhi,Cosmo,348p.495.00.
SANKARATHI (John),Ed.
God of the ordinary:A spirituality for all.Bangalore,Asian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trading Corp,1999.261p.100.00.
SPENCER (Yogi M K).
How I found God.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2001.400.00.
VEDAVYAS.
Word of God.Hyderabad,University of Vedic Sciences,1999.
VIJAYAKUMAR (M R).
What God means (Science and spirituality).Pollachi,Vani Pub,2001.190.00.
VYAS (R N).
God,existence experience and Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Mudrak Pub,1999.270.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Discovery of God.Mumbai,Popular Pran,2001.400.00.

294 BRAHMANISM

ARUNDHATI (P).
Brahmanism, Jainismand Buddhism in Andhra Desa. Delhi, Sundeep, 1990. xvi 337p. 700.00.
ARYA (Raj Narain).
Brahmin and brahminism:A historical survey.New Delhi,Blumoon Books,2001.125p.60.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Studies in the Brahmanas. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1963. xvi, 185p. 15.00.
BARNETT.
Brahm knowledge. New Delhi, Asian Pub Service, 1980. 40.00.
BARTH (A).
Religions of India. Ed 6. Neww Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 509p. 30.00.
BHANDARE (Sandesh).
Brahmins.Pune,Kanta Int.,2001.xvi,44p.395.00.
BHARATIKRISHNATIRTHA.
Sanatana dharma. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. xx, 210p. 2.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Brindavana Chandra).
Indian images : The Brahamanic iconography based on genetic, comparative and synthetic principles. Reprint Ed. New Delhi Cosmo, 1978. xxxvii, (a)-J, 79p. 30 plts. 85.00.
BOROOAH (A).
Saraswati-Kanthabherana. Gauhati Pub Board, 1970. 376p. 30.00.
DANGE (Sadasiv Ambadas).
Pastoral symbolism from Rigveda. Poona University, 1970. viii, 134p. 5.00.
DASGUPTA (S B).
Obscure religious cults. Ed 3. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 325p. 40.00.
DAWEEWARN DAWEE.
Brahamnism in South-East Asia from the earliest time to 1445 AD. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. xii, 322p. 200.00.
DE CHAUDHURI (Harendra Kumar).
God in Indian religion. Calcutta, Prabartak Pubs, 1969. 223p. 15.00.
DEVASTHALI (G V).
Relgiion and mythology of the Brahmanas with particular reference to the Satapatha Brahmana. Pooona, Univ., 1965., 177p. 9.00.
GOMES (Francisco Luiz).
Brahmanas. Tr by Joseph D Silva. Bombay, Sindhu Pubs, 1971. 185p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Chitrarekha).
Brahmans of India : A study based on inscriptions. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 130.00.
HOPKINS (E).
Religions of India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manohari Lal, 1970. 612p. 50.00.
JHA (S D).
Aspects of Brahmanical influence on the Jaina mythology. Delhi, S N Pub., 1981. 80.00.
MAITRA (Asim).
Religious life of the Brahman : A case study of Maithil Brahmans. New Delhi, Inter India Pub., 1986. 160p. 135.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Indian religion (Grish Chandra Ghosh lecture 1963). Calcutta, Univ., 1969. 76p. 30.00.
MISRA (Padma).
Evolution of the Brahman class in the perspectivees of Vedic Preisthood. Varanas, BHU, 1978. viii, 228p.
NAYAK (Rama Rao N).
Brahmanism without casteism; with scientific reasons justifying Hindu philosophy. Bombay, Naik Bros. 1961. xx, 194p. 4.00.
OJHA (Madhusudan).
Brahma vinaya. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1970. 112p. 5.00.
PATNAIK (Satyendra).
Brahmanical religion in ancient Orissa. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. xix, 216p. 28p. 250.00.
PRABHU (Chakradhar).
Brahm vidya. Aurgangabad, Raul Prakashan, 1986. xxv, 318p. 150.00.
RADHAKRISHNA (J).
Brahmans of India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 252p. 1755.00.
RAJESHEKAR SHETTY (V T).
Brahmanism, the curse of India : Bangalore, Dalit Sahitya Akademy, 1981. iv, 32p. 3.00.
RAMA SWAMI AIYAR (C P).
Call of Jagadgur; teaching of his holiness Shri Jagadguru Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1965. 125p. 4.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Nathj.
Brahmins through the ages : Their social, religious, cultural, politcal and economic life. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1977. xx, 253p. 60.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N).
Brahmin in the Tamil country. Madurai, Ennas Pub, 1989. 206p. 60.00.
VISWANATHAN (T R).
Sanatana Dharam:Eternal religion.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.x,105p.100.00.
YOUNGER (Paul).
Indian religious tradition.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan 1970. iii, 138p. 25.00.

294.1 VEDIC RELIGION

AITHAL (K Parameswara).
Veda-Laksana:Vedic ancillary literature:A discriptive bibliography.Delhi,MLBD,1993.viii,756p.750.00.
ARNOLD (Edward Vernon).
Vedic mater in its historical development. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1967. xiv, 335p. 30.00.
ARONSON (H B).
Love and sympathy in theavada Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1986. 50.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
Secret of the Veda. Ed 4. Pondichery, Sri Aurobindo Books, 1982. 581p. 30.00.
BALI (S K).
Historical and critici studies in Atharvaveda. Delhi, Nag Pubs, 1981. 420p. 120.00.
BALI (Saraswati).
Sayana Upadghata to the Taittiriya Samhita and the Rgveda Samhita.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,1999.x,207p.400.00.
BALJIT SINGH.
Asyavamasya Sukta; relieved in the language of modern physics. Barmer, S Solanki, 1967. 29p. 3.00.
BAMBAVALA (T A).
Veda rahasya or the secret of the Vedas. Poona, 1962. xvi, 283p. 10.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Aryans and the holy vedas. Calcutta, United Writers, 1993. 127p. 125.00.
BASU (Avinash Chandra).
Call of the Vedas. Ed 2. Bombay Bhartiya, 1960. xii, 314p. 2.00.
BEDEKAR (V M) and PALSULE (G B), Tr.
Sixty Upanishads of Veda by Deussen. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1980. Various pagings. 150.00.
BHARATI (Krishna Tirtha).
Vedic metaphysics. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1982. 367p. 55.00.
BERGAIGNE (Abel).
Vedic religion. Tr by G V Paranjpe. Poona, Aryalaxmi Prakashan, 1971. 523p. 13.00.
BHARGAVA (P L).
Vedic religion and culture:An exposition of distinct facaets. New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.xiii,120p.130.00.
BHAT (M S).
Vedic tantrism. New Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1987. 437p. 175.00.
BHATTACHARJI (Sukumari).
In those days:Essays vedic,epic and classicial.Kolkata, CAMP,2001.349p.395.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sailajakumar).
Vaidika ethics:An analytical approach.New Delhi,Allied Pubs., 2000.xxiv,314p.300.00.
BHATTARCHARYA (Durgamohan).
Paippalada Samhita. 2 V.
V 1. 10.00.
V 2. 20.00.
Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1968.
BHAVE (S S).
Soma-hymns of the Riveda. Pt III (Rev 1951-70). Baroda, oriental Inst. 1962. 228p. 10.00.
BHIKSHU (Mahatma Devesh).
Gems from vedas. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. 70p. 5.00.
BISHNU DAYAL (Basdeo).
Essence of the Vedas and allied Scriptures. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. 150p. 3.00.
BISSOONDOYAL (B).
Message of the four Vedas : Being the essence of Hinduism. Bombay, Orient Longman, 19072. 79p. 7.50.
BLOOMFIELD (Maurice).
Vadic concordance. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1990. 1078p. 850.00.
—Vedic concordance.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1990.xxiii,1078p. 400.00.81 85418 53 5.
BOSE (A C).
Call of the Vedas. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 320p. 4.00.
—Hymns from the Vedas; original text and English translation. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 388p. 40.00.
BRYANT (Edwin).
Quest for the origins of vedic culture:The Indo-Aryan migration debate.New Delhi,O U P,2001.387p.595.00.
CAILLAT (C) and RAVI KUMAR.
Jain cosmology. New Delhi, Jaico, 1981. 197p. 450.00.
CALAND (W).
Jaiminigrahyasutra belonging to the Samaveda. New Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1984. 165p. 40.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Samiran Chandra).
Value system as reflected in the Vedas:The concept of Purusarthas.Ujjain,Maharshi Sandipani Rashtriya Ved Vidya Pratishthan,2000.121p.185.00.8187955015.
CHAKRAVARTI (Gospal Krishnamachar Negamanatha).
Concept of cosmic harmony in the Rig-Veda. Mysore, 1966. Various pagings. 7.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Uma).
Indra and other vedic deities.New Delhi,DK Printworld. xiv,232p.300.00.
CHAND DEVI.
Atharvaveda. New Delhi, Munshiram Manohari Lal, 1985. 300.00.
CHANDRASEKHARENDRA SARASWATI.
Vedas. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1988. 258p. 90.00.
CHANNA (Dev Raj).
Rig-Veda Bhasya Sangraha. Delhi, Munshiram Manohari Lal, 1961. xvi, 414p. 10.00.
CHATERJEE (Jagdish Chandra).
Wisom of the Vedas. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 6.50.
CHATURVEDI (Prem Sagar).
Technology in Vedic literature.New Delhi,Books and Books, 1993.261p.600.00.
CHOTTOPADHYAYA (Ksitish Chandra), Ed.
Vedic selections. Calcutta, Univ., 1970. Various pagings 5.50.
CHAUBEY (B B).
Treatment of nature in Rigveda. Hoshiarpur, Vedic Sahitya Sadan, 1969. 450p. 40.00.
CHAUBEY (B B).
Vedic concepts.Hoshiarpur,Katyayan Vedic Sahitya Prakn, 1997.80p.50.00.
CHAWLA (Jyotisna).
Rigvedic deities and their iconic forms. New Delhi, Munshiram Manohari Lal, 1990. 248, 40p. 450.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Jain paintings and manuscript. New Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1982. 300.00.
DANDEKAR (Ramachandra narayan).
Vedic mythological tracts. Delhi, Ajanta, Pub, 1979. 383p. 80.00.
—Vedic religion and mythology. Poona uNiv, 1965. 53p. 2.00.
DANGE (S A).
Cultural sources from the Veda. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1977. 116p. 15.00.
DANGE (Sadashiv A).
Images from vedic hymns and rituals.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2000.xi,365p.750.00.
—Vedic sacrifices early nature.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,2000.xiii,505p.1250.00.(set).
DARLING (Gregory Joseph).
Evaluation of the Vedantic : Critique of Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1987. 616p. 175.00.
DATTA (Pradyot Kumar).
Some rgveda samvada sukta.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1998.iv,72p.75.00.
DAYANANDA SARASVATI.
Aryabhivinaya. Trr by Bhumanand Sarasvati. Bhalgarh (Haryana). Ramlal Kapoor Trust, 1972. 456p. 2.75.
—Devotional texts of the Aryans. Ghaziabad, Virjanand Vaidik Sansthan, 1972. 16, 21p. 15.00.
DAYANAND SARASWATI (Swami).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Introduction to a commentary of the Vedas. Tr by Ghasi Ram. Madras, Theosophical, 1925. xx, 507p. 3.50.

DEBROY (Dipavali) and DEBROY (Bebek).
Holy vedas.Ed6.Delhi,BRPC,2001.viii,352p.300.00.

DEO (S B).
Jaina canonical literature : An apparaisal. Mysore, Univ., 1981. vi, 41p. 3.50.

DESAI (Gandabhai Girijashankar).
Thinking with the Yajur Veda. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xxv, 185p. 20.00.

DESHMUKH (Panjabrao Sharmrao).
Origin and development of religion in Vedic literature. Bombay OUP, 1933, xsvi, 378p. 22.37.

DESHPANDE (N A), Tr.
Padma-Purna. V 41. Pt III. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1990. xiv, 343p. 150.00.

DEVI CHAND.
Atharveda (Sanskrit text with English translation). New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharl Lal, 1982. 952p. 300.00.

DEVI CHAND, Tr.
Yajurveda. Hoshiarpur, Salvation Mission, 1959. ii, 354p. 10.00.

DEVSSEN (Paul).
Sixty upanisads of the Veda. 2 V. Tr from German by V M Radekar and G B Palrule. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1990. xl, 995p. 325.00. (Set).

DHARMADEVA, Tr.
Rigveda, commentary by Dayanand Saraswati, 2 V. New Delh, Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1974. 30.00.

DHARMEDHIKARI (T N).
Vedic texts : A revision : Prof C G Kashikar felicitation volume Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1990. v, 134p. 200.00.

DHARMPALA (Anagarika).
Arya Dharma of Sakya Muni, Gautam Buddha or the ethics of self-discipline. Calcutta, Maha Bodhi Book Agency, 1989. 261p. 45.00.

DUTT (Manmalhaa Nath), Ed and Tr.
Rig-Veda 10. V Calcutta, Society for Resuscitation of Indian literature, 1906-13. Various pagings.

DWIVEDI (Kapil Deva).
Essence of the Vedas. Gyanpur, Vishva Bharati Res Inst, 1990. 335p. 200.00.
–Vedic sumdhya and agnihotra. Varanasi, Vishva Bharati Res Inst. 1990. 96p. 30.00.

FATEH SINGH.
Vedic etymology. Delhi, National 1969. 233p. 27.50.

FRAWLEY (David).
Gods,sages and kings:Vedic secrets of ancient civilization.Delhi,MLBD,1999.396p.295.00.

GANAPATI (S V).
Sama Veda. Madras, 143, Kalakshetra Colony, 1983. xxxiii, 491p. 75.00.

GHATE (V S).
Lectures on Rigveda. Rev by V S Sikthankar. Ed 2. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1926. vjii, 184p. 3.19.
–Rigveda lectrures. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1969. 112p. 5.00.

GHOSH (Aurobindo).
On the Veda. Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1960. x, 5594p. 18.00.

GHOSH (Aurobindo), Tr.
Hymns to the mystic fire : Hymns to agni, from Rig-Veda. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1946. lxxii, 191p. 5.00.

GHOSH (E).
Studiess on Rig Vedic deities:Astronomical and meteorological. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 85.00.

GHOSH (Shyam).
Hindu concept of life and death : As portrayed in Vedas, Brahmanas aranyakas, upanisads, smrits puranas and epics. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharl Lal, 1989. xl, 275p. 210.00.

GIRI (mahadevananda).
Vedic culture. Calcutta Univ., 1947 xll, 448p. 7.50.

GOPALACHARYA (M R).
Heat of the Rigveda. Bombay Somaiya, 1971. 35.00.

GRIFFITH (Ralfoh T H) and SHASTRI (J L),Ed.
Hymas of the Rgveda.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xli,707p.450.00.

GRIFFITH (T H), Tr.
Hymns of the Rgveda. 2 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharl Lal, 1987. 350.00. (Set).

GRIFFITH (T H), Tr.
Texts of the white yajurveda. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharl Lal, 1987. xi, 388p. 175.00.

GRISWOLD (Harvey De Witt).
Religion of the Rigveda. Bombay, OUP, 1923. xxiv, 393p. 12.37.
–Religion of Rigveda. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1971. 392p. 30.00.

GUPTA (M L).
Cosmic yajna-true story of creation from the vedas unknown to modern science.Rajasthan Samhita Books,2000.295.00.

GROVER (Usha).
Symbolism in the Aranyakas and their impact on the Upanishads. New Delhi, Gurvar Pub., 1987. 230p. 150.00.

GULERI (Vidyadhar Sharma).
Female deties in Vedic and epic literature. Delhi, Nag Pubs, 190. xv, 211p. 90.00.

GUPTA (T R) and AGGARWAL (J C).
Vedas for the young.Delhi,Shipra,1994.92p.150.00.

GURU PERSHAD, comp.
Introduction to the Vedas and the upanisahds. Hyderabad, Sri Aurobindo Society, 1990. vii, 95p. 25.00.

HALE (W Edward).
Asura in early Vedic religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1999. xvi, 226p. 295.00.

HILLEBRANDT (Alfred).
Vedic mythology. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1990. xxiii, 960p. 350.00.

HOWARD (Wayne).
Veda recitation in Varanasi. New Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1984. 400p. 150.00.

JATEGAONKAR (Narayan Laxman).
Krishi Mandala in Rgveda.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.xv,128p.140.00.

JAYACHAMRAJA WADIYAR (Maharaja of Mysore).
Atman and Brahman in Vedic religion. Bombay, Bhartiya, 1971. 54p. 1.00.

JONES (Kenneth W).
Arya Dharam Hindu consciousness in 19th century Punjab. New Delhi, Manoharr Book Services, 1976. 16.00.

JOSHI (K L),Ed and Rev.
Atharvavedasamhita:Sanskrit text,english translation,notes and index of verses according to the translation of WED Whitney and Bhasya of Sayanacarya (Including 20th Kanda).3 V.Delhi,Parimal Pub,2000.1350.00.(set).

JOSHI (Kireet).
Glimpses of vedic leterature.New Delhi,Maharshi Sandipani Rashtriya Veda Vidya Pratishthan,2001.161p.160.00. 8190130412.

JYOTI SWAMI AMAR.
Retreat into eternity : An upanishad book of Aphorisms. Pune, Jyoti Ashram, 1985. 128p. 95.00.

KAPADIA (B H).
Vishwamitra in the Vedic epic and the Puranic literature. Vallabh Vidya Nagar, K A Amin, 1971. viii, 110p. 7.00.

KAPALISHASTRI (T V).
Lights on the Vedas. Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram, 1961. vi, 89p. 2.00.
–Further lights on the Veda. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distri-

KARIKAL (Shivaram).
Vedic thought and western psychology.Mangalore,Arathi, 1994.xiii,288p.150.00.

KASHYAP (R L).
Rig veda samhita (First Ashtaka,121 hymns-text,word-meaning and translation).3 v.Bangalore,Sri Aurobindo Kapali Sastry Inst of Vedic Culture,2001.450.00.(set).

KASHYAP (R L).
Unveiling the light in the Veda.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.xxix,222p.400.00.

KASHYAP (R R).
Vedic origins of Zoroastrianism. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Researcth Inst. 1940. 153p. 2.50.

KEITH (A B).
Aitareya Aranyaka. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 400p. 40.00.
–Religion and philosophy of the Veda and Upanishad. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 19770. 675p. 60.00.
–Rigveda Brahmans. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1970. 568p. 40.00.

KEITH (A B) and MACDONELL (A A).
Vedic index of names and subjects. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1982. 1136p. 200.00. (per set).

KRISHNAIAH (V Gopala).
Vedaas-Creation (Research and criticism)'Vangmaya Mahadyakshaa's research literature).Hyderabad,Kalakrishnulu and Progeny,2001.75.00.

KUNNAN RAJA (C).
poet-philosopher of the Rigveda; Vedic and pre-Vedic. Madras, Ganehs, 1963. xxx, 330p. 20.00.
–Vedas. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1957. x, 210p. 10.00.

LAHIRI (Ajay Kumar).
Vedic Vrtra. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1983. 300p. 150.00.

LAKSHMI DHAR.
Vedic religion or the Creed and practice of the Indo-Aryans, Three thousand years ago. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1982. iv, 180p. 75.00.

MACDONELL (A A).
Vedic mythology. Delhi, Indoligical Book House. 1971. 225p. 25.00.
–Vedic mythology. V 2. Pt 1. Encyclopaedia of G Buhalr, Varanasi, Indological Book House. 1963. ii, 189p. 25.00.

MACDONELL (A N), Tr.
Humnss from the Rigveda. Calcutta, YMCA, 1946. 75p. 1.25.

MACDONELL (Arthur Anthony) and KEITH (Arthur Berriedale).
Vedic index of names and subjects 2 V.
–V 1. xvi, 544p.
–V 2. 597p.
Varanasi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1958. 60.00 (A A).

MAHULIKAR (Gauri).
Vedic elements in puranic mantras and rituals.Delhi,Nag Pubs,2000.xii,391p.90.00.

MANNING (Charlotte).
Hymns of the Rig-Veda. Calcutta, 'Shil Gupta. 1952. 134p. 3.00.

MAXMULLER (F).
Rig-Veda varansi, Chowkhmba, 1966. Various pagings. 120.00. (per set).
–Vedas. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta. 1956. 162p. 6.50.
–Vedas. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1969. 132p. 15.00.

MEHRA (B S).
S'rauta sacrifice in the Atharva Veda.Delhi,Sanjay Prakn, 1994.252p.300.00.

MISHRA (V B).
From the Vedas to the Manu Samhita:A cultural study. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982. 200p. 80.00.

MISRA (Y). Ed.
Jaina inscriptions. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery. 1983. 268p. 250.00.

MODAK (B R).
Ancillary literature of the Atharva-veda : A study with special reference to the Parisistas. New Delhi, MRML, 1993. 560P. 300.00.

MUKHERJI (Ramranjan).
Aurobindo on Vedic deities.New Delhi,Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,1995.v,149p.

NARANG (Gokul Chand).
Message of vedas. New Delhi, New Bk Society. 1967. 250p. 6.25.

NARAYANA SWAMI AYYAR (K).
Thirty tow vidyas. Madras, Adyar Lib. 1962. 147p.

NAYAR (S Bhaskaran). Ed.
Satyaloka in Rigveda:A study by Agaram venktasubbayya. Hoshiarpur, visveshvaran and Inst 60.00.

NEUFFLIDT (Ronald W).
F Max Muller and the Rig Veda:A study of its role in his work and thought. Calcutta, Miknerva Associates. 1980. viii, 192p. 60.00.

OLDENBERG (Hermann).
Vedic research. Tr by V G Paranhjpe. Poona, Arya Sanskriti prakashana. 1973. ii, 87p. 3.00.

OMAN (John Campbell).
Brahmans, theists and Muslims of India:Studies of goddess worship social reform with descriptive sketches of curious festivals, ceremonies, and faquires. Delhi, Indoalogical Book House, 1973. xiv, 341p. illus. 50.00.

PALSULE (G B).
Verbal forms in the Rig Veda (Mandala VI). Poona Univ. 1978.

PANDE (G C). Ed.
Jain thought and culture. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan. 1979. 171p. 50.00.

PANDEY (Uma Kant).
Political concepts and isntitutions in the Sukla Yujuvendra. Patna,Janaki prakashan. 1979. 180p. 50.00.

PANDIT (Madhav Pundalik).
Aditi and other dieties in the Vedas. Madras, Aurobindo Study Circle, 1958. xii, 158p. 3.00.
–Concordance of Vedic compounds interpreted by Veda. Pune, Univ of Poona, 1989. xvi, 140p. 60.00.
–Rig Vedic family mandalas:A statistical study. Pune, Univ of Poona , 1991. vii, 204p. 125.00.
–Studies in the Tantras and the Veda. Madras, Ganesh, 1964. viii, 146p. 6.00.

PANDIT (Shankar Pandurang). Ed.
Atherveda Samhita:With the commentary of Sayanacharaya. 4 V. Varanasi, chwokhamba, 1989. 1500.00. (set).

PANIKKAR (Raimunda). Ed and tr.
Vedic experience:Mantramanjari,an athology of the Vedas for modern man and contemporary celebration. Delhi, Motilal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Banarsidass, 1983. xxxviii, 907p. 120.00.
PARAB (B A).
Markandeya Purana. Delhi, Indological Book House. 1969. 766p. 60.00.
PARMANAND Tr.
Rgvedic Bhasya. Bhumika. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981. 496p. 200.00.
PARMESHWARANAND (Swami).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of vedic terms.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.1250.00.(set).
PATEL (Gautam).
Traditional vedic interpretations.New Delhi,Rashtriaya Sanskrit Sansthan,1999.vii,213p.125.00.
PATEL (Mani Lal).
Danstutis of the Rig Veda. Tr from German by B H Kapadia. Vallabha vidyanagar, 1961. viii, 95p. 6.00.
PENDSE (G S).
Vedic concept of Sraddha. Pune, Three Angels Memorial Trust. 1978. xviii, 137p.
PETERSON (Peter). Ed.
Peterson's second selection of hymns from the Rigveda. Ed 4. Poons, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst, 1972. 40p. 15.00.
PILLAI (Govinda Krishna).
Vedic history (set in chronology). Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1959. xi, 156p. 3.25.
PILLAI (Kuzhithurai K Chandrasekhara) and SURESH KUMAR,Ed.
Timeless truth of vedic wisdom.Nagercoil.Gita Study Circle Pubs,2001.100.00.
PRABHAVANANDA (Swami).
Vedic religion and philosophy, written under the editorial supervision of P H Heuston. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 172p. 3.50.
PUSHPENDRA KUMAR, Ed.
Vedic tradition and modern crisis.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers, 2002.245p.350.00.8178540150.
RAGHUVIRA.
Vedic studies. New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture. 1981. 700p. 300.00.
RAGOZIN (A Zenaide).
History of vedic India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 457p. 250.00.
RAHURKAR (V G).
Seers of the Rig-Veda. Poona, Univbn, 1964. xxviii, 321p. 25.00.
RAI (Ganga Sagar)
Introduction to the Vedic Sakhas. Varanasi, Ratna Pub. 1990. ii, 144p. 100.00.
RAJENDRA i e JIGHASU.
Radical variations. Tr by Narendra Bhushan and Tarsem Kumar Arya. Chengannur. Vedic Sahitya Parishad, 1972. 54p. 1.25.
RAM GOPAL.
Hsitory and principles of Vedic interpretation. New Delhi, Concept. 1983. x, 208p. 90.00.
—India of Vedic Kalpasutras. Rev ed 2. Delhi, New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. 504p. 125.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Rigveda darsana.Bangalore,Kalpatharu Res Academy,1998.
—Rgveda-Darsana,V 2:Interpreation.Bangalore,Kalpatharu Res Academy,1998.322p.200.00.
—Rgveda-Darsana,V 3:Gayatri Mantra.Bangalore,Kalpatharu Res Academy,1998.303p.200.00.
—Rgveda-Darsana,V 4:Purusha-sukta.Bangalore,Kalpratharu Res Academy,1998.357p.200.00.
—Rgvedic legends.Delhi,Kalinga Pubs,2001.xxiii,390p.895.00.
RAMAMURTY (A).
Central philosophy of the Rig-veda. Delhi, Ajaniga. 1991. xi, 256p. 290.00.
RAMU (P S).
Time-cycle and forms of government:Vedic concept of evolution of life.Delhi,SS Pubs,1994.xiv,126p.200.00.
RAY (Nilay).
Philosophy of the Rigveda. Calcutta, Sanchita Prakn, 1989. vi, 67p. 50.00.
REDDY (V Madhusudan).
Vedic epiphany volume two the Vedic action.Hyderabad,Inst of Human Study,1994.650.00.
RELE (Vasant G).
Vedic gods as figures of biolcgy. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1931. xv, 134p. 6.50.
RENOU (Louis).
Destiny of the Veda in India. Delhi, Motila Banarsidass, 1965. 113p. 10.00.
RENURKAR (V G).
Vedic priests of the Fire-cult. Aligarh. Vivek Pub. 1982. vi, 70p. 35.00.
REYNA (Ruth).
Concept of Maya from the Vedas to the twentieth centry. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 115p. 10.50.
SAMASRAMI (Satyavrata). Ed.
Sa.naveda samhita. 5 V. New Delhi, Musnshiram Manharlal. 1983. 356p. 800.00.
SARASVAT (Satyapraksh Swami) and SATYAKAM.
Rigveda Samhita. V IX-Bk VIII, Hymns (1-49). Veda Prathishthan, 1977. 50.00.
SARASWATI (Bhumananda).
Ecclesia Divina:A selection of hymns from the four vedas. New Delhi,Kaveri,2002.cxcii,408p.890.00.
SARASWATI (Swami Vidyananda).
Vedic concept of God. Bombay, Deva vedic Prakashana. 1983. 176p. 20.00.
SASTRI (Gaurinath).
History of Vedic literature. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1982. vi, 201p. 60.00.
SASTRI (Satyananda).
Devotional texts of the Aryanas.Tr by Aryabhininaya. V V S. 1972. 20.00.
SATCHIDANANDA MURTY (K).
Vedic hermeneutics.Madras,MLBD,1994.xxiii,105p.150.00.
SATYA PRAKASH (Swami) and VIDYALANKAR (Satyakam).
English translation of the Vedas:Riveda samhita (Vols 1 to 10). New Delhi, S Chand. 50.00. (per V).
SATYA VRAT and TARAPOREVALA (S J).
Heritage of Vedic culture. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1970. 325p. 29. 00.
SATYAKAM VIDYALANKAR (Pandit).
Holy vedas.New Delhi,Full Circle Pub,2000.495.00.
SATYAKAN (Vidyalankar).
Inspiration from nthe Vedas. Delhi, Clarion Bks. 1982. 145.00.
SCHENDGE (Matak Jnardan).
Civilized demons:The Harappan in Rigveda. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1977. xv, 441p. 120.00.
SEN (A C).
Idea of God in the religion of the Rig-Veda. Calcutta, S K Lahiri, 1910. lii, 50p. 1.00.
SEN (Chitrabhanu).
Dictionary of Vedic-rituals based on the Srauta and Grhya sturas. New Delhi, New Book Society. 1966. 199p. 15.00.
SHAMARSTRY (R).
Vedic calendar. New Delhi, Calssical Pub House, 1983. 32.00.
SHARMA (Indu).
Message of global family in the Vedas.Kurukshetra,Nirmal Bk Agencies,2000.486p.750.00.
SHARMA (Munshi Ram).
Comparative study of the Valdik hymns. Varanasi, chakhamba amarabharati Prakn. 1991. xiii, 312p. 200.00.
SHARMA (Ramdass Devidass).
Vedic fundamentals. Ed by Bharatendra Nath. New Delhi, Jan Gyan Prakshan, 1971. 159p. 2.50.
SHRMA (Shambhu Nath).
Histroy of Vedic literature. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1973. viii, 142p. 12.00.
SHASTRI (A V N).
Gems of Aryan wisdom. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya pratinidhi Sabha. 1970. 184p. 2.50.
—Science in the Vedas. New Delhi, Sarvedesik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1970. 232p. 12.00.
SHASTI (Vidyanath).
Science of the Vedas. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Prathinidhi Sabha, 1970. 232p. 12.00.
SHENDE (N J).
Foundations of the Atharvedic religion. Poona. Deccan College. 1966. 216p. 10.00.
—Kavi and kavya in the Atharvaveda. Poona, Unvi. 1967. xiii, 186p. 20.00.
SHENDGE (Malti J).
Rigveda:The original meaning and its recovery. Pune. Ranga Datta Vadelkar Centre. 1991. 45p. 30.00.
SHRADHANANDA (Swami).
Story of and epoch:Swami Virajananda and his times. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna math. 1982. viii, 298p. plts. 30.00.
SHUKLA (M N).
My experiments with Gayatri, Allahabad, Shukla 26p.
SIDDANTALANKAR (Satyavrata) and TARAPOREVALA (S J).
Heritage of Vedic culture;a pragmatyic presentation. Bombay, Tarapaorevala. 1969. 356p. 29.00.
SIDHINATHANANDA (Swami).
Our heritage. Bombay, Bharaliya. 1978. vii, 295p. 10.00.
SINGH (Nagendra Kumar).
Vedic mythology.New Delhi,APH,1997.300p.500.00.
SITAL PRASHAD (Brahmachari).
Comparative study of Jainism and Buddhism. Ed 2. Delhi, Sri Satguru pub. 1982. xxiii, 304p. 80.00.
SOMANI (Ram Vallabh).
Jain inscriptions of Rajasthan. Jaipur, Rajasthan Prakrit Sansthan 1982. 271p, 68p. 70.00.
SUNKAPURA (M S).
3Vedic foundations of Indian culture. Dharwad, Karnatak Historical Res Society, 1979. Various pagings. 2. 00.
SRAUTAKOSHAH. V 2 English section. E d by R N Dadekar. Pt 2. 1973. iv, 435p. 30.00.
SRINIVAS (Krishna).
Tamil vedas (four parts). Madrs, Poets Press. 40.00.
SRINIVASACHAFRYA (K S).
Introduction to the Vedas.Chennai,Alliance,2000.60.00.
—Veda:What and Why?Madras, the author, 1973. vi, 84p. 2.00.
SRINIVASACHERI (S M).
Fundamentals of Visistadvaita vedanta:Study based on vedanta Desika's tatbva-mukta-kalapa.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xv, 423p.375.00.
SRINIVASAN (C M).
Science of the Vedas in the science of man. Madras, 1965. iv, 95p. 1.50.
SRINIVASAN (Doris M).
Concept of cow in the Rigveda. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1979. xii, 161p. 35.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N S).
Encyclopaedia of the Upanishadas. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. 576p. 400.00.
SULLIVAN (Bruce M).
Seer of the fifth veda (Krsna Dvaipayana vyasa in the Mahabharata).Delhi,MLBD,1999.x,132p.195.00.
SUNDER RAJ (M).
Is the veda divine revealtion? Indus Valley and the Veda. New Delhi, Affiliated the East West Press, 1992. 118p. 90.00.
SURYA KANTA.
Practical vedic dictionary. Delhi, OUP. 1986. 750p. 200.00.
TALAGERI (Shrikant G).
Rigveda:Historical analysis.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,2000. xvii, 496p.750.00.
SWAMI (Prameshwaranand).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of vedic terms.2 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.694p.1250.00.(set).
TALREJA (Kanayalal M).
Philosophy of Veda. Bombay, Talreja Pub. 1983. 347p. 140.00.
TARLEKAR (G H).
Puspasutra:A pratisakhya of the Samaveda.2 V.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xxxii,725p.1550.00.(set).
THAKUR (Chandra Sekher G).
Ayurveda for you. Sind Ayurvedic Pharmacy. 1967. 300p. 10.00.
TILAK (Bal Gangadhar).
Arctic home in the Veda. Poona, tilak Bros. 1971. 415p. 12.00.
—Vedic chronology and Vedanta Jyotisha. Poona, Tilak Bros.1925. vi, 174p.
TIWARI (Ananta Sharan).
Vedic myth,ritual and philosophy:a study of Dvaita interpretation of the Veda by Madhva.Delhi,Pratibha Prakashan, 2001. 362p.750.00.8177020471.
TRIKHA (J K).
Rig Veda. Bombay, Somaiya 1981. vii, 352p. 120.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (K S).
Studies in Rigveda (From original texts)V 1.KVS Aiyer Indology Res Centre,2001.195.00.
VEDALANKAR (R).
Comparative and analytical study of the Vedas, Delhi, Nag Pubs. 1981. 400p. 100.00.
VEDAS.
Rigveda Samhita. Ed and Tr by H P Venkata Rao. 30 V. Mysore 1948-55. Various pagings.
VELLANKAR (H D).
Rig-veda Mandala. Pt vii, Bombay, Bharatiya, 20.00.
VENKATABUBBAYYA (Agaram).
Satyaloka in Rigveda:A study. Ed by S Bhaskaran Nayar. Hoshiapur Vishveshvaranand Inst. 60.00.
VENKATESWAR RAO (Narla).
Essay on the Upanishads:A critical study. Hyderbad, Narla Inst. 1989. 81p. 60.00.
VERMA (Rajendra).
World of vedic life and culture:The vedas as cosmic poetry. Delhi, sharada Prakn. 1990. xxiv, 306p. 250.00.
VIDYALANKAR (Pandit Saryakam).
Holy Vedas;A golden treasury. Delhi, Clarion. 1988.
VISHVA BANDHU.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vedas and Shastras:Gereral view. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedi Research Inst. 1966, iv, 32p. 4.00.

VISWAM
Vedic philosophy and religion.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002.225.00.

VISWANATHAN (T R).
Vedic philosophy and religion.Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.408p.8172762232.

WADIYAR (Jaychgamaraja).
Atman and Brahman in Vedic religion. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1.00.

WHITNEY (William D).
Atharva Samhita. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1984. 200.00. (per set).

–On the Vedas. Calcutta, sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 64p. 6.00.

WILLIAM (R).
Jaina Yoga:A survey of the medieval saravakacaras. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xxx, 296p. bibliognotes. 100.00.

294.2 PRE-BUDDHIST BRAHMANISM

BHATTACHARYYA (Durga Mohan).
Chanandogya Brahmana. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 1968. 220p. 15.00.

SHARMA (Har Dutt).
contributions to the histroy of Brahmanical asceticism Samyasa. Poona, Oriental Book Agency. 1939. 76p. 2.00.

294.3 BUDDHISM

ACHARYA (Kala).
Buddhanusmrti-A glossory of Buddhist terms.Mumbai, Somaiya Pub.,2002.425.00.

AGARWAL (C V).
B R Ambedkar:Buddhist revolution and counter-revolution in ancient India.Delhi,BRPC,1996.268p.300.00.

–Buddhist and the theosophical movements,1873-1992.Sarnath,Adyar,1993.70p.40.00.

AHIR (D C).
B R Ambedkar:Buddhist revolution and counter-revolution in ancient India.New Delhi,BRPC,1996.300.00.

–Buddha Gaya through the ages.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994. 190p.225.00.

–Buddhism in North India and Pakistan.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1998.137p.300.00.

–Buddhism in Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Maha Bodhi Society of India. 1971. 113p. 5.00.

–Buddhism in North India. Delhi, Classics. 1989. xvii, 108p. 300.00.

–Buddhist shrines in India. Delhi, B R Pub Corp. 1986. 132p. 95.00.

–Dr Ambedkar on Budhism. Bombay, Perople's Educations Soceity Sidharath Pub. 1984. 60.00.

–Gautama Buddha.New Delhi,DK,1994.170p.40.00.

–Heritage of Budhism. Delhi, BRPC, 1989. x, 319p. 195.00.

–How and Why Buddhism declined in India. New Delhi, Mahabodhi Society of India. 1978. 75po. 6.00.

–Pioneers of Budhist revival in India. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1989. 120.00.

AHIR (D C),Ed.
Buddhism in South-East Asia:A cultural survey.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.xi,252p.450.00.

–Glimpses of Sri Lankan Buddhism.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000. xvii,296p.450.00.

ALABASTER (Henry).
Wheel of the law:Buddhism.New Delhi,Aryan Bks,1996. lviii,323p.750.00.

ALEXANDER (P C).
Buddhism in Keral. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1949. viii, 206p. xp. 6.00.

ALOYSIUS (G).
Religion as emancipatory identity:A Buddhist movement among the Tamils undercolonialism.Chennai.New Age Intl,1998.200.00.

AMAR SINGH.
Heart of Buddhist philosphy:Dannaga and Dharmkirti. New Delhi, Munshiram manoharlial. 1984. 80.00.

AMRENDRA NATH.
Buddhist images and narration. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1986. x, 120p. 25.00.

AMBEDKAR (B R).
Buddha and its Dhamma in Marathi. Bombay, Peoples Education Society 1983. 500p. 40.00.

–Buddha and his dharma. Ed 2. Bombay, Sidhartha Pub. 1974. 30.00.

ANAND (Ashok Kumar).
Buddhism in India:From the sixth century BC to the third century AD.New Delhi,Gyan,1996.xiv,173p.210.00.

ANAND (Dinesh S).
Buddhism Vs Brahminism.New Delhi,Blumoon Books, 1999.vii,227p.200.00.

ANANDA.
Zen Buddhist meditation and Hindu Sadhana:A comparative and anthological study.New Delhi,APC Pub,1996.viii,314p. 350.00.

ANANDAMURTI.
Discourses on tantra.V 1.Calclutta,Ananda Marga,1993. 100.00.

ANIRVAN.
Buddiyoga of the Gita and other essays. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1983. xvi, 192p. 70.00.

ARNOLD (Edwin).
Light of Asia or the great renunciation:Being the life and teaching of Gautama,prince of India and founder of Buddhism.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.iv, 240p.195.00.

ARONSON (Harvey B).
Love and sympathy in Theravada Buddhism.Delhi,MLBD, 1999.viii,126p.150.00.

ASHOKA
Buddhist texts, as recommended by Ashoka, with and English translation by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya.Calcutta, Univ. 1948. xix, 40p. 2.25.

ASIAN BUDDHIST CONFERENCE FOR PEACE (3rd). (New Delhi). (1974).
Buddhist souvenir:Ed by T D Suman and N K ken. New Delhi, Buddhist Society of India. 1975. 36p. illus.

ASVAGHOSA.
Buddha-Karita life of Buddha. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1977. iii, 207p. 175p. 85.00.

AUBOYER (Jeannie).
Budha:A pictorial history of his life and legacy. New Delhi, Holi Books, 1984. 272p. 129 col plts. 495.00.

AVLON (Arthur),etc.
Kularnava tantra.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xx,357p.375.00.

AVALON (Arthur) Pseud (i e John George Woodroffe).
Introduction to Tantra Shanstra. Ed 2. Madrasw, Ganesh. 1956. vii, 151p. 5.00.

AYYAPPAN (A).
Story of Buddhism with special reference to South India. Madras, Information and Publicity Dept. 1960. xvi, 206p. 1.00.

BAGRI (S C).
Buddhist pilgrimages and tours in India. New Delhi, Trishul Pub. 1992. xx, 179p. 200.00.

BAHADUR MAL.
Religion of the Buddha and its relation to Upanisadic thougt. Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst. 1958. xviii, 310p. 4.50.

BAHM (A J).
Philosophy of the Budha. New Delhi, Vikas. 1984. 175p. 60.00.

BAJRACHARYA (Naresh Man).
Buddhism in Nepal (465 BC to 1199 AD).Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1998.250.00.

BAKSHI (Dwijendra Nath).
Iconography of the Bodhisattava (BOSATSU). Images in Japan and India:A comparative study, Calcutta, Centre of Japanerse Studies 1991. 152p. 150.00.

BANERJEE (A C).
Splendour of Budhism. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. vii, 109p. 125.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Tantra (Occultism and spirituality).Calcutta,Firma KLM, 1994.200.00.

–Voice of Budha:The eternal truth. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak 1988. 220.00.

BANERJEE (A C).
Pratimoksa sutram. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 112p. 4.00.

BANERJEE (Anukul Chandra).
Buddhism in India and abroad. Calcutta, World Press. 1973. vii, 263p. 30.00.

–Studies in Chinese Buddhism. Calcutta, firma K L Mukhopadhyay. 1977. 116p. 25.00.

BANERJEE (Aparana).
Traces of Buddhism in South India (C 700-1600 AD).Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 285p. 12.00.

BANERJEE (Nirkunja Vihari).
Budhism and Marxism:A study in humanism. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1978. xii, 134p. 40.00.

BANERJI (Adris).
Origins of the early Buddhist Church art. Calcuta, Sanskrit College, 1967. xiv, 58p. 7.00.

BANERJI (Sures Chandra).
New light on Tantra:Accounts of some tantras both Hindu and Buddhist alchemy in tantra,tantric therapy,list of unpublished tantras etc.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1992.viii, 697p. 725.00.

BANSAL (B L).
Bon:Its encounter with Buddhism in Tibet.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1994.ix,222p.250.00.

BANSAL (B L).
Encounter of Bon with Buddhism in Tibet.Delhi,Paramita Pubs,1999.v,222p.195.00.

BAPAT (P V).
2500 years of Budhism.Ed 3. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1971. 439p. 8.70.

–Vimktimarga Dhutaguna nirdesa Tibetan text critically edited and translated into English. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 124p. 25.00.

–vimmutimagga and Visuddhimagga;a comparative study Poona, Author, 1937. lix, 171p. 10.00.

BARTHELMERY-SAINI-HILAIRE (J).
Buddhism in India and Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Chetna. 1975. 172p. 30.00.

BARUA (Amal Kanti).
Mind and mental factors in early Buddhist psychology. New Delhi, Northern Bk centre. 1990. xii, 142p. 130.00.

BARUA (B M).
Studies in the Buddhist Jatakas. Calcutta, Saraswati Lib. 1989. 90.00.

BARUA (B M).
Prolegomena to a history of Buddhist philosophy.Delhi, Pilgrims Books,1997.61p.80.00.

BARUA (Benimadhab).
History of pre-Buddhistic Indian philosphy. Delhi, Motilal Banrasidass, 1981. xviii, 448p. 125.00.

–Prolegeomena to a history of Buddhist Philosphy. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlla, 1974. 148p. 20.00.

–Studies in Buddhism. Ed by BinayendranathChaudhuri. Caltcutta, Saraswat Library, 1974. vi, 427p. 60.00.

BARUA (Dipak Kumar). Ed.
Jagjjuoti;a Buddha Jayanti souvenir 1970. Calcutta, Bengal Buddhist Association. 1970. 220p. 10.00.

BARUA (S B).
Studies in Tagore and Buddhist culture. Calcutta, Sahitya. 1991. xvi, 92p. 75.00.

BASU (H N).
History of modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa. Delhi, Gian. 1986. 125.00.

BATAK (Radha Govinda).
Lectures on Budha and Buddhism. Calcutta, Sambodhi Pubs.1961. viii, 130p. 10.00.

BEAL (S).
Buddhism in China. Delhi, Bharatiya Pub House, 1979. 50.00.

BEAL (Samuel).
Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist literature in China.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.xvi,185p.265.00.

–Buddhist literature in China.Delhi, Sri Satguru. 1988. 185p. 150.00.

–Catena of Buddhist scriptures. New Delhi, Sri Satguru. 1989. 250.00.

BEAL (Samuel). Tr.
Dharmmapada. Ed 2. Delhi, Oriental Bk Corp. 1969. 150p. 5.00.

–Si-Yu-Ki or Buddhist recrods of the western world. Tr from the Chinese of Hiuen tisang AD 629. 2 v. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal 1982. 726p. 150.00.

BEAL (Samuel).
Buddhist records of the western world:Si-yu-ki (Tr from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang,AD 629).Delhi,MLBD,1994.cviii, 369p.500.00.

BELL (Challes Alfred).
Religion of Tibet. New Delhi, Oriental Books. 1987. xv, 235p. 250.00.

BELL (Charles).
Religion of Tibet.Delhi,Book Faith,1998.xii,160p.200.00.

BENARD (Elisabeth Anne).
Chinanamasta:The aweful Buddhist and hindu tantric goddess.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xiv,162p.250.00.

BENDALL AND ROUSE.
Compendium of Buddhist doctrine santideva. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 350p. 30.00.

BENNETT (Allan).
Religion of Burma. Madras, Theosophical 1946. 438p. 1.50.

BERNARD (E A) and WAYMAN (Alex),Ed.
Chinnamasta:The aweful Buddhist and hindu tantric goddess.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xiv,162p.145.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BERRIEDALE (K A).
Buddhist philosophy in India and Ceylon.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1995.339p.295.00.
BASANT (Annie) and LEADBEATER (C W).
Noble eightfold path.Chennai,Theosophical,2001.40p. 25.00.
BHAGWAN DAS.
Revival of Buddhism in India and role of Dr Baba Saheb BR Ambedkar.Lucknow,Dalit and Today Prakn,1998.vii,98p. 150.00.
BHAGWAT (N K).
Buddhistic philosophy of the Atharveda school;a embodical in the pali Abhidharma. Patna Univ. 1970. 112p. 3.00.
BHARATI (Agehananda).
Tantric traditions.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Co,1993.380p. 450.00.
BHATT (Shri Krishna Datta). Tr.
Dhammapad. Ed by Vinoba Bhave. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh. 1972. lxiv, 256p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Ashok K).
Thewari bronze Buddhas:A study in history and style Calcutta, Indian Museum. 1989. viii, 26p. 100.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh).
Facets of early buddhism:A study of fundamental principle.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1995.viii,182p.300.00.
—Introduction to Buddhist esoterism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1980. viii, 184p. 75.00.
—Introduction to Buddhist esoterism. Ed 2. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1964. xxxii, 184p. 30.90.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Buddha for the young.New Delhi,N B T.64p.22.00.81 237 2006 8.
BHATTACHARYYA (Dipak Chandra).
Studies in Buddhist Inconography. New Delhi, Manoohar, 1978. xii, 115 240p. illus. 75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (M M) and VIDHU SEKHARA.
Buddhist text. Calcutta, Univ. 1948. 5p. 2.25.
BHATTACHARYYA (N N).
Buddhism in the history of Indian thoughts.New Delhi, Manohar,2000.xviii,325p.350.00.
—Tantric buddism:Centennial tribute to Dr Benoytosh Bhattacharyya.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.286p.
BHATTACHARYYA (N N) and GHOSH (Amartya),Ed.
Tantric Buddhism:Centennial tribute to Dr Benoytosh Bhattacharyya.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.328p.600.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Narendra Nath).
History of reserches on Indian Buddhism. New Delhi, Munshiram Maonoharlal, 1980. 239p. 75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vidhusekhara).
Basic conception of Buddhism. Calcutta, Univ. 1934. x, 103p. 1.75.
BIDYABINOD (B B).
Freagments of a prahnaparamita manuscript from Central Asia. Calcutta, Govt of Indian Central Pub Branch. 1927. iii, 13p. 1.75.
BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
Buddha and Bodhisattava:A Hindu view. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1987. xvi, 264p. 165.00.
BISWAS (Swapan Kumar).
Buddhism,the religion of Mohenjodaro and Harappa cities.Delhi,Orion Books,1999.388p.425.00.
BOISSELIER (Jean). Etc.
Image of Buddha. New Delhi, vikas. 1978. 482p. 45.00.
BROADLEY (Alexander Meyrick).
Buddhistic remains of Bihar. Varanasi, Bharati Prakashan. 1979. 104. viii, xvip. plts. 100.00.
BROWN (Brian Edward).
Buddha nature:A study of the Tathagatagarbha and alayavijanana. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xxxviii, 366p. 225.00.
BUCK (Harry M).
Figure of Rama in Buddhist cultures.Bhubaneswar,Mayur Pub.1995.87p.80.00.
BUDDHARAKKHITA (Thera).
Enlightened one. Mysore, Univ. 1971. iv, 53pp. 2.00.
BUDDHA AND his dharma. Bombay, People's Eduycation Society Siddhartha Pub. 1984. 60.00.
BUNCE (Fredrick W).
Encyclopaedia of Buddhist,deities,demigods,godlings, saints and demons,with special focus on Iconographic attributes.2 V.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.3200.00.(set).
BURGESS (James). Rev.
Buddhist art in India by Grunwedel. Varansi, Bharatiya pub Hoiuse, 1974. vii, 288p. 40.00.
—Buddhist art in India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1983. 240p. 80.00.
BURLINGAME (Engene Watson).
Buddhist parables.Delhi,MLBD,1994.175.00.
BURNOUF (Euguene).
Legends of Indian Budhism, Ed by L Crammer. Byng and S A Kapadia. Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1976. 128p. 30.00.
BU-SION RIN-SHEN-GRUB.
History of Buddhism in India and Tibet Delhi, India, Sri Satguru, Publication. 1986. 231p. 150.00.
BU-STON RIN_CHEN_GRUB.
History of Buddhism in India and Tibet:Tr from Tibetan by E Obermiller.New Delhi,Paljor Pub,1999.x,235p.250.00.
BUSWELL (Robert E) and GIMMELLO (Robert M).
Paths to liberation:The marga and its transformations in Buddhist thought.Delhi,MLBD,1994.x,525p.325.00.
BYNG & KAPADIA.
Legends of Indian Buddhism.New Delhi,Ess Ess.121p.75.00. 81 7000 089 0.
CAIRNES (Grace E).
Man as microcosm in tantric hinduism.New Delhi,Manohar, 1994.149p.175.00.
CALAND (W). Ed.
Baudhayana srauta sutra belonging to the Taittiriya sxamhita 3 V. New Delhi, Munshiarm Manoharlal. 1982. 1372p. 350.00.
CARPENTER (J E).
Buddhism and Chritianity. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1988. x, 319p. 280.00.
CARRITBERS (Michael).
Buddha (past Masters). New Delhi, OUP. 27.50.
CARUS (Paul).
Buddhsim and its Christian critics. Ed 2. Delhi, Calssics. 1990. 316p. 200.00.
CARUS (Paul).
Gospel of Buddha. New Delhi, NBT, 1981. xviii, 252p. 11.25.
CHALMERS (Lord).
Further dialogues of Buddha. 2 V. New Delhi, Srti Satguru. 1988. 450.00. (set).
CHAI_SHIN YU.
Early Buddhism and christianity (A comparative study of the founders' authority,the community and the discipline).Delhi, MLBD,1999.xv,241p.295.00.
CHANDRA (Anil).
Waiting for the Buddha and other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.132p.250.00.
CHATTERJEE (Hermabanath).
Srutha-Bodha. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1970. 125p. 1.00.
—Studies in some aspects of Hindu Samskaras in the lights of Samskiaratativa of Raghunandana. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1966. 235p. 16.00.
CHATTOPADYAY (D P).
Lama Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India. simla IIAS. 1970. 520p. 60.00.
Taranath's History of Buddhism in India. Tr from the Tibettan by Lama Chimps and Alaka Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, Bagchi, 1980. 472. xxii, xviiip. 120.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Debi Prasad). Ed.
Taranatha's history of buddhism in India. Delhi, Motilal Banrasidas, 1990. xxxii, 493p. 180.00.
CHADHURI (Binayandra Nath).
Buddhist centres in ancient India. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1969. 305p. 20.00.
CHAUDHARY (Angraj).
Essays on Buddhism and Pali literature.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1994.221p.250.00.
CHAUDHURI (M P).
Significance of the Baisakhi Purnima. Calcutta, Mahabodhi soceity of India. 1972. 27p. 2.00.
CHAUDHURI (Ram Prasad) and GUHA (Devi Prasad).
Sutasamgaha. Calcutta, Asiatic Society. 1957. xviii, 250p. 15.00.
CHEN (C M).
Buddhist meditation, systematic and practical; a talk by the Buddhist Yogi. Kalimpong. Author, 1967. ii, 450p. 20.00.
CHI (R S Y).
Buddhist formal logic. V 1. Delhi, Mottilal Banarsidass, 1984. lxxxii, 222p. 100.00.
CHINCHORE (Managala R).
Vidanyaya:The Nyaya Buddhist controversy. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1988. 213p. 150.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Buddhism reincarnation and Dalai Lamas of Tibet.New Delhi,APH,1998.250p.600.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Doctor Ambedkar towards Buddhism.New Delhi,APH,1997. xiii,278p.500.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Encyclopaedia of Buddhism:A world faith (5 V-V 9 to 13),V 9:The middle path.V 10:Buddha's myths and legends.V 11:Main currents in Buddhism.V 12:World of Sorrows and sufferings.V 13:Edifice of Buddhism.New Delhi,APH,2001. 2000.00.(each).
—Encyclopaedia of Buddhism-A world faith-vol.XIV:Bodhisattva and selflessness.New Delhi,A P H,2002.2000.00.
CHOPRA (P N). Ed.
Contribution of Buddhism to world civilization and culture. New Delhi, S chand. 1983. x, 380p. 150.00.
CHOU HSIANG-KUMG.
Dhyana Buddhism in China;its history and teaching. Allahabad, Indo Chinese Literature. Pub. 1960. xii, 216p. 10.00.
CHOWDHURY (Hemendu).
Jagajjyoti:Buddha Jayanti annual and Dipankar supplementary volume. May 1983. Calcutta, Bauddha Dharmankur Sabha. 1983. 46p. 10.00.
CHOWDHURY (M P).
Buddhagaya temple and Hindu Buddhist conflict. Calcutta, Chowdhury. 1982. vi, 51p. 12.00.
—Is Rama the avatara: A myth? A Buddhist answers. Calcutta, Mahabodhi Soceity of India. 1977. 19p.
CLIFFORD (Terry).
Tibetan buddhist medicine and psychiatry:The diamond healing.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xx,268p.195.00.
CONZE (Eward).
Buddhism:Its essence and development.New Delhi,MRML, 1997.226p.250.00.
—Buddhist meditation.New Delhi,MRML,1997.183p.175.00.
—Buddhist thought in India.New Delhi,MRML,1996.302p. 350.00.
—Short history of Buddhsim, Bombay Chetana, 1960. xii, 117p. 4.50.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism.. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1974. 388p. 45.00.
—Living thoughts of Gotama the Buddha. New Delhi, Munshiram manoharlal, 1982. 250p. 80.00.
COOMARASWAMY (A K) and HORNER (I).
Great thoughts of Gotauma Buddha.New Delhi,Crest,1996. 275p.445.00.
COWELL.
Jataka-stories of Buddha's former birth. 6 V. New Delhi, Copsmo. 1983. 1984. 420.00,. (per set).
COWELL (E B). Ed.
Jataka or stories of the Buddha's former births. 6 V. bound in 3. Delhi, Low price pub. 1990. lx, 1017p. 320.00. (set).
CROOK (John) and OSMASTON (Henry),Ed.
Himalayan Buddhist villages.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xxx,866p. 800.00.
CSOMA DE KOROS (Alexander).
Life and teaching of Buddha. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta. 1957. 115p. 6.00.
DALAI LAMA.
Healing anger:Power of patience from a Buddhist perspective:Tr by Geshe Thupten Jinpa.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xxiii, 149p.125.00.
DARGYAY (Eva Maria).
Rise of esoteric Buddhism in Tibet.Delhi,Motilal Banaresidass, 1977. xii, 272p. 50.00.
DARLING (Gregory J).
Evalutation of the Vedic critique of Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987. 393p.
DAS (Harish Chandra). etc. ed.
Buddhism and Jainism:Foreward by Girija Bhusan Patnaik. Cauttack, Council of Cultural Growht and Cultural Relations, 1976. 350.00.
DASA SYAMAL,Comp.
Buddhist path to peace and happiness Based on Tibetan-Buddhist canon-BKAH-HGYUR.Delhi,Asia Pacific Res Inform,1997.51p.70.00.
DASGUPTA (Kalyan Kumar).
Buddhism, early and late phase. Calcutta, Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History, 1985. vi, 176p. 40.00.
DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhsuan).
Introduction to Tantric Buddhism. Ed 3. Calcutta, Univ. 1974. xii, 211p. 16.00.
DAVIDS (T W Rhys).
History and literature of Buddhism. Calcutta, Sushil Gupat. 1952. 166p. 4.00.
—Kindered sayings on Buddhism. Calcutta, Univ. 1930. 115p. 1.80.
—Lectures on the oprigin and growth some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. Allahabad, Rachana Prakashan. 1972. xii, 267p. 40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAVIDS (T W Rhys).
Questions of King Milinda. Vol xxxv. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xlix, 320p.

DAYAL (R).
Bodhisativa-doctrine in Buddhist sanskrit literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 412p. 25.00.

DE SILVA (C L A).
Treatise on Buddhist philosphy. or Abhidhamma. Delhi, Sri Salguru. 1988. 125.00.

DEODKAR (S G).
Upanisads and early Buddhism. Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers. 1992. xi, 223p. 250.00.

DESHMUKH (C D).
Dhammapada:A study of the doctrine of Buddha. Hyderabad, andhra Mahila Sabha, 1977. 64p. 2.00.

DESHPANDE (P Y).
Tathagata Budha. New Delhi, Panch-Sheel Pub. 1984. 163p. 65.00.

DEVA (Harisha).
Buddhist legend of Jimutavahana from the Katha-Sarit (The Ocean river of story) dramatized in the Nagananda (The joy of the world of serpents):A Buddhist drama.Tr by Rev B Hale Wortham.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.195.00.

DEVASTHAN (Jyot),Ed.
Theology of Buddhism.2 V.New Delhi,Dominant Pubs,2000. v,499p.1250.00.(set).

DEY (Gokuldas).
Significance and implortance of Jatakas with special reference to Barhut. Calcutta, Univ. 1951. xx, 184p. 7.00.

DHADPAHALE (M G).
Synoymic collections in the Tipitaka:A study. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst 1980. xiii, 267p. 50.00.

DHAMMAKITTI.
Maula of Buddhist historical traditions. Tr into English by Bimala Churan Law. Reprint Ed. Delhi, Bharatiya. 1980. vi, 140p.

DHAMMAKITTA MAHASAMI.
Manual of Buddhist historical traditions (S addhamma-Sangaha).Tr from Pali by Bimla Charan Law.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.vi,140p.265.00.

DHAR (Satehidananda).
Transformation and trends of Buddhism in the 20th centruy,Cacutta, Firma KLM. 1986. xv, 189p0. 125.00.
–Law Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1963. vi, 1387p. 4.00.

DIKSHIT (Sudhakar).
Sermons and sayings of the Buddha. Bombay, Chetna 1964. x, 103p. 7.00.

DINNAGA.
Alambanapaikasa and Vrtti. Ed and trby N Aiyaswami Sastri. Madras, Adyar Lib. 1942.. xxiii, 125p. 9.00.

DIWAKAR (R R).
Bhagavan Buddha. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1967. 191p. 3.00.

DOBBINS (K Waller).
Stupa dna Vihara of Kanishka. V 3. Calcutta, Asiatic Socity, 1971. 91p. 30.00.

DOWELL (Mark Mac).
Comparative study of the teachings of Don Juan and Madhyamaka Buddhism. Delhi, Motialal Banarsidass. 1986. 131p. 80.00.

DRAGYAY (Eva M).
Rise of Esoteric Buddhism in Tibet.Delhi,MLBD,1998. 272p.250.00.

DUBE (S N).
Cross currents in early Buddhism. New Delhi, Manohar, 1980. xvi, 375p. 100.00.

DUROISELLE (Charles).
Pageant of King Mindon leaving his place on a visit to the Kayavktawgyi Buddha image at Mandalay. Calcutta, Goct of India Central Pub Branch. 1925. vii, 16p. 7.37.

DUTT (Sukumar).
Buddhist monks and monsatries of India Their history and their constribution to Indian culture. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1988. 397p. 150.00.

DUTT (Nalimaksha).
Buddhism in Kashmir. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers. 1985. viii, 68p.40.00.

DUTT (Nalinaksha).
Buddhist sects in India. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1978. Ed 2. vii, 297p. 40.00.
–Early history of the spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist school's New Delhi, Rajesh. 1980. x, 176p. 60.00.
–Early monastic Buddhism. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay. 1981. 311p. 50.00.
–Spread of Buddhism and Buddhist Schools. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1980. 176p. 60,.00.

DUTT (R C).
Buddhism and Buddhist;Civilisation in India. Delhi, Seema 1983. 232p. 125.00.

DUTT (Romesh Chunder).
Civilisation in the Buddhist age. BC 320 to AD 500. Delhi, Rare Reprints. 1981. 209p. 75.00.

DUTTA (S).
Buddha and after five centuries. Calcutta, Sahitya Sansad. 1979. 40.00.
–Early Buddhist monarchism.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlla. 1984. 172p. 65.00.
–Early Buddhist monarchism. Bombay, Asia. 1960. 172p. 14.00.
–Buddhism in East Asia;an outline of Buddhism in the history and culture of the people of East Asia. Delhi, I C S R, 1966. 255p. 30.00.

DUTTA (Nalinaksha).
Mahayana Buddhism. Calcutta, Firma K L Mykhopradhyay. 1973. iv, 304p. 28.00.

DUTTA (Sukumar).
Budha and five after centrues. Calcutta, Shitya Sansad. 1983.286p. 40.00.

EDGNERTON (F).
Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and dictionary. 2 V.
V 1.Grammar.
V 2.Dictionary.
Delhi,MLBD,1998.xxx,866p.1000.00.

EDKINS (Joseph).
Chinese buddhism:Historical descriptive and critical.New Delhi,Aryan Bks,1996.xxv,453p.950.00.

EITEL (Ernest J).
Handbook of Chinese Buddhism;being a sanskrit-chinese dictionary with vocabularies of Buddhist terms in Pali, Singhaless Siames, Burmese, chinese, Tibetan, Mongolian and Japanese. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1981. 228p. 100.00.

ELDER (George R). Ed.
Buddhist insight:Essays by Alex Wayman. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 2002. vi, 470p. 395.00.81 208 0675 1.
–Budhist insingt:Essays. New Delhi, Mottilal Banarsidass, 105.00.

EKNATH.
Bhikshugita:the mendicant's song:The story of converted misedr. Tr by Just in E Abbott. Poona, Scottist Mission Industries. 1928. 232p. 1.50.

ESSENCE OF BUDDHISM:Teaching at Tibet House. 1986. 212p. 75.00.

EVANS-WENTZ (W Y).
Tibet's great yogi Milarepa.New Delhi,MRML,2000.340p. 325.00.

FA-HIEN.
Records of Buddhistic kingdoms. Tr by James Legge. Delhi, Orient Pub. 1971. 88p. 30.00.

FAWLER (Meru).
Buddhism:Religious practices and beliefs.New Delhi,Adarsh Books,2000.x,225p.195.00.

FILLIOZAT (Pierre Sylvain).
Tantra of Svayambhu Vidyapada with the commentary of Sadyojyoti.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xxxvii,144p.200.00.

FOUCHER (Alfred charles).
On the iconography of the Buddh's nativity. Delhi, manager of pub. ii, 27p. 3.27.

FOZDAR (Jamshed K).
God of Buddha. Bombay, asia. 1975.

FOZDAR (S).
Lord Buddha and Amutabha. New Delhi, Baba Pub Trust. 46p. 0.30.

FOZDAR (Shirin).,
Budha and Amitbha. New Delhi, Arcee Press 1978. 34p. 3.00.

FRANCIS AND THOMAS.
Jataka tales Bombay, Jaico. 1970. 314p. 4.50.

FRANCIS TROY.
Buddhist doctrine of rebirth in subhuman realms. Calcutta, Mahabodhi Book Agenchy. 1969. 56p. 1.00.

FRAUWALLNER (E).
Earliest Vinaya and beginning of Buddhist literature. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 40.00.
–On the date of the Byddhist master of the the law Vasubandy, Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 15.00.

FROST (Yvonne) and GAVIN.
Tantric yoga:The royal path to raising kundalini power.Delhi, MLBD,1994.xix,308p.125.00.

GALLMO (Gunnar).
Few facts about Buddhism.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1998. 115p.140.00.

GAUTAMA.
Nyaya sutras of Gotama. Tr by Satischandra Vidyabhuysana. Allahabad, Panini Officers, 1913. xvi, 176p. 1.50.

GAVIN ad FROST (Yvonne).
Tantric yoga:The royal path to raising kundalini power.Delhi, MLBD,1994.xix,308p.125.00.

GELLNER (David N).
Anthropology of Buddhism and Hinduism:Weberian themes.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xv,397p.645.00.

GEORGE (David E R).
Buddhism as/in performance:Analysis of meditation and theatrical practice.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.ix,225p. 300.00.

GETTY (Alice).
Gods of northern Buddhism:Their history,iconography and progressive evolution through the northern Buddhist countries.New Delhi,MRML,1998.328p.600.00.

GHOSH (Mallar).
Development of Buddhist iconography in Eastern India:A study of Tara, Prajanas of five Tathagatas and Brikutt. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1980. viii, 210p. plts. 225.00.

GILL (Harjeet Singh).
Signification in Buddhist and French traditions.New Delhi, Harman Pub. House,2001.204p.700.00.8186622446.

GOKHALE (Balakrishna G).
Buddhism and Asoka. Baroda, Padmaja Pub. 1948. xii, 296p. 13.50.

GOKHALE (Balkrishna Govind),
Buddhism in Maharashtra. Bombay, Popular, 1976.ix, 191p. 48.00.
–New light on early Buddhism.Bombay,Popular,1999.208p. 250.00.

GOLDSTEIN (Melvyn C) and KAPSTEIN (Matthew T),Ed.
Buddhism in contemporary Tibet (Religious revival and cultural identity).Delhi,MLBD,1999.x,207p.295.00.

GOMBRICH (Rcihard F).
Buddhist precept and practice:Tradtional Buddhism in the rural highlands of ceylon. Ed 2. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xv, 427p 275.00.

GOMBRIC (R) and OBEYESEKERE (G).
Buddhism transformed:Religious change in Sri Lanka. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. xvi, 484p. 275.00.

GOUR (Hari Singh).
Spirit of Buddhism. 2 V. New Delhi,Rupa.2001.295.00.

GOVINDA (Anagarika B).
Psychological attitude of early Buddhit philosphy and its systematic representation, according to Abhidhamma tradition. Patna. Univ. 1937. 271p. 8.00.

GOVINDA (Lama Anagarika).
Way of the white clouds:A buddhist pilgrim in Tibet. New Delhi, B I Pub. 1977. 20.00.
–Psychological attitude of early Buddhist philosphy. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. 192p. 125.00.

GOYAL (S R).
Harsha and Buddhism.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1993.xx, 184p.300.00.
–History of Indian Buddhism. Meerut, Kusumanjali Prakn. 1987. 2. 532p. 350.00.
–Indian Buddhism after the Buddha.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali Book World.650.00.

GRANOFF (Phyllis) and SHINOHARA (K).
Monks and magicians:Religious biographies in Asia.Delhi, MLBD,1994.268p.125.00.

GRIFFITHS (P J).
On being Buddha:The classical doctrine of Buddhahood. Delhi,Sat Guru,1995.xix,261p.300.00.

GRIMM (George).
Buddhist wisdom:The mystery of self. Tr by Carroll Atkins. Ed by M Keller Grimm. Ed 2 Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1978., viii, 70p. 21.00.
–Doctrine of the Buddha:The religion of reason and meditation. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 413p. 125.00.
–Doctrine of Buddha.Delhi,Pilgrims Books,1998.560p.550.00.

GROSS (Rita M).
Buddhism after patriarchy.New Delhi,Indian Book Centre, 1995.300.00.

GURUGE (M P Ananda).
Buddhism the religion and its culture.Madras, M Seshachalam. 1975. xii, 248p. 15.00.

GYATSO (Geshe Kelsang).
Clear light of bliss:Practice of Mahamudra in Vajrayana Buddhism.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xi,307p.195.00.

GYATSO (Geshe Kelsang).
Essence of vajrayan:Highest yoga tantra practice of Heruka body mandala.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xiii,513p.395.00.
–Heart Jewel:The essential Practices of Kadmpa Buddhism.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,MLBD,2002.191p.195.00.81 208 1870 9.
—Guide to Dakini land:Highest yoga tantra practice of Buddha Vajrayogini.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xii,532p.395.00.
—Introduction to Buddhism (An explanation of the Buddhist way of life).Delhi,MLBD,1999.x,150p.95.00.
—Introduction to Buddhism:An explanation of the Buddhist way of life.New Delhi,New Age of life.New Delhi,New Age Books,2002.xii,146p.125.00.81 7822 065 2.
GYATSO (Ngawang Lobsang Yisaey Ten Zing).
Advice from Buddha Shakyamuni:An abridged expostion of the Bikkshu's precepts. Dharmsala, Indian Library of Tibetan Works. 1982. 71p. 15.00.
—Opening of the wisdom and the history of the advacement of Buddhadharam in Tibet. Tr from Tibetan by Thubten Kalzang Rinppche. Madras, Theosophical, 1972. xiv, 178p. 7.00.
GYATSO (T) and TSERING (N),Tr.
Commentary on the thirty seven practices of a bodhisattva. Dharamsala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,1995.x, 106p.120.00.
GYATSO (Tenzin) and DALAI LAMA Fourteenth.
Buddhism of Tibet and the key to the middle way. New Delhi, Vikas. 1975. 104p. 45.00.
HACKMANN (H).
Buddhism as a religion:Its historical development and present conditions. Delhi, Neeraj Pub.1994.315p.400.00.
—Buddhism as a religion.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1993. xiii,316p. 60.00.81 85557 70 5.
HALDAR (Jnanrajan).
Development of public health in Buddhism. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1992. viii, 122p. 175.00.
—Links between early and later Buddhist mythology. Calcutta, Univ. 1972. 9. 45p. 10.00.
HANDA (OC).
Buddhist monastries in Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Indus. 1989, xiv, 216p. 150.00.
—Buddhist Western Himalaya Pt 1:A politico-religious history.New Delhi,Indus,2001.400,36p.750.00.
HANDA (O C).
Tabo monastry and buddhism in the trans-Himalaya: Thousand years of existence of the Tabo Chos-Khor.New Delhi,Indus,1994.167p.1450.00.
HARDY (R Spence).
Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science. New Delhi, Sri Satguru. 1989. 200.00.
—Manual of Buddhism in its modern development.New Delhi,Aryan Books,1996.xiii,533p.950.00.
HASSANIAN (P M).
Buddhist kashmir. New Delhi, Light and life. 1973. 74p. plts. 30.00.
HAZRA (Kanailal).
Buddhism in India as described by the Chinese pilgrms. AD 399-689. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. 140p. 50.00.
—Buddhist annals and chronicles of South-East Asia.New Delhi,MRML,1996.124p.150.00.
—History of theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia with a special reference to India and Ceylon. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1982. xvii, 226p. 80.00.
HAZRA (Kanai Lal).
Rise and decline of Buddhism in India.New Delhi,MRML, 1995.xii,449p.475.00.
HAZRA (Kanai Lal).
Adi-Buddha. Delhi, B R Pub. Corp. 1986. 227p. 125.00.
HAZRA (Kanai Lal).
Buddhist annals and chronicles of South East Asia. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1986. xi, 123p. 80.00.
—Constitution of the Buddhist Sangha. Delhi, B R PC., 1988. xi, 232p. 110.00.
—Royal patronage of Buddhism in ancient India. Delhi, D K Publication. 1984. xxxx, 304p. 275.00.
HEMACHANDRA.
Trisastisala Kapuru Sacarita or lives of sixty three illustrious 2 V. Baroda. Orinetal Inst. 1931. Various pagings. 26.00. (per set).
HIKOSAKA (Shu).
Buddhism in Tamil Nadu:A new perspective. Madras, Inst of Asian Studies. 1989. ix, 254p. 150.00.
HIRAKAWA (Akira).
Monastic discipline for the Buddhist nuns:An English traslation of the chinese text of the Mahasamghika-Bhiksuni-Vinay. Patna, Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Inst. 1982. xvi, 434p. 50.00.
HIREMATH (R C).
Buddhism in Karnataka.New Delhi,DK Print World, 1994. 144p.160.00.
HOFFMAN (Frank J).
Rationality and mind in early Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banrasidass, 1987. xii, 126p. 175.00.
HOLLOWAY (L C).
Buddhist diet book. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1991. ix, 30p. 30.00.
HOLT (John C).
Discipline:The canonical Buddhism of the Vinaypitaka. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1995.xiv,157p.100.00.
HOPKINS (Jeffrey).
Emptiness in the mind-only school of Buddhism.New Delhi,MRML,1999.544p.750.00.
HORNER (I B) and COMARASAMY (Anand K).
Living thoughts of Gotama, the Budha. Bombay, Jaico. 1970. 212p. 2.00.
HUMMEL (Siegbert).
On Zhang-Zhung:Ed and tr by Guido Vogliotti.New Delhi,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,2000.xiii,153p.190.00.
HUMPHREYS (C).
Popular dictionary of Buddhism. New Delhi, OUP. 1976. 60.00.
HUMPHREYS (Christmas).
Zen Buddhism.Delhi,Pilgrims Bk,1999.xv,241p.195.00.
HUMPHREYS (Christmas). Ed.
Wisdom of Buddhism. New Delhi, Promilla, 1987. 280p. 250.00.
ICHIMURA (Shohei).
Buddhist critical spirituality:Prajna and Sunyata.Delhi, MLBD<2001.xvii,435p.795.00.8120817982.
ILAIAH (Kancha).
God as philosopher:Buddha's challenge to Brahminism.Calcutta,Stree,2000.450.00.
I-TSHING.
Record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago A 671-695. Tr by J Takakusu. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1982. 304p. 100.00.
—Discerning the Buddha:A study of Buddhism and of the Brahmanical Hindu attitude to it. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 19893. 298p. 140.00.
IQBAL SINGH.
Gautama Buddha.New Delhi,OUP,1994.399p.350.00.
JAFAR (Mahmud S).
Buddha.New Delhi,Jawahar Pub,1994.xiv,438p.400.00.
JAIN (Akshay Kumar).
Lord Mahavira in the eyes of foreigners. New Delhi, Meena Bharati, 1975. 196p. 40.00.
JAIN (Bhagchandra).
Jainism in Buddhist Literature. Nagpur, alok Prakashan, 1972. 14. 307p. 40.00.
JAIN (K C).
Lord Mharivira and his times. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1975. 60.00.
JATAVA (D R).
Philosophies of Buddha and Marx.New Delhi,National,1998. vii,228p.350.00.
JAYATILLEKE (K N).
Early Buddhist theory of knowledge. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 519p. 160.00.
JENINGS (J G).
Vedantic Buddhism of the Budha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1974. 65.00.
JENNINGS (Hargrave).
Buddhism and other Indian religions. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1989. xii, 268p. 230.00.
JINA (P S) and NANGYAL (K).
Phyang monastry of Ladakh.New Delhi,Indus,1995.134p. 250.00.
JINA (Prem Singh) and NAMGYAL (Konchok).
Lamayuru monastry of Ladakh Himalaya.Faridabad,Om Pub,1999.ix,128p.1200.00.
JINARAJADASA (C).
Buddha and his message. Madras, Theosophical 1948. 32p. 0.38.
—Christ and Buddha. Madras, Theosophical, 1949. 112p. 2.25.
—Reign of law in Buddhism. Madras, Theosophical, 1948. 102p. 2.25.
JOHNSTON (E H).
Buddhacrita as acts of Buddha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1984. 658p. 120.00.
JOHNSON (Rune E A).
Dynamic psychology of early Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1986.
JOHNSTON (E H).
Buddhacarita or acts of the Buddha by Asvaghosa.Delhi, MLBD,1995.xx,130p.300.00.
JONG (J W De).
Brief history of Buddhist studies in Europe and America. Delhi, Sri Satguru. 1987. 129p. 60.00.
JOSHI (Lal Mani).
Discerning the Buddha:A study of Buddhism and of Brahmanical Hindu. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1984. 275p. 140.00.
JOSHI (L M). etc.
Buddhism. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1969. x, 131p. 7.50.
JOSHI (Mani Lal).
Studies in Buddhist culture of India during the 7th and 8th centuries AD. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987. xxiiii, 497p. 100.00.
KADAM (K N).
Meaning of the Ambedkarite conversion to Buddhism and other essays.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1997.114p.200.00.
KALANSURIYA (A D P).,
Philosophical analysis of Buddhist nations:The Buddha and Wittgenstein. New Delhi, Sri Satguru. 1987. 200.00.
KALL (Owen C).
Buddhist cave temples of India. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1983. 53line drawings. 75.00.
KALUPAHANA (David J).
Buddhist thought and ritual.Delhi,MLBD,2001.199p.150.00.
—History of Buddhist philosophy:Continuities and discontinuities.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xvi,304p.175.00.
KANDASWAMY (S N).
Buddhism an expounded in Manimehalai. Annamalainagar, Univ. 1978. iii, iii, 410p. 20.00.
KAPADIA (S A) and BYNG (L Crannev). Ed.
Legends of Indian Buddhism. New Delhi, D K Pub. Distrs. 1976. 30.00.
KAPUR_FIC (Alexander R).
Thailand:Buddhism,society and women.New Delhi,Abhinav,1998.606p.900.00.
KARUNARATGE (Gunapala Senadeeva).
Buddhist symbolism of wih-ful-filment. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1991. 199p. 500.00.
KASAWARA (Kenjiu).
Dharma-Samgraha an ancient terms buddhist technical terms.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1999.102p.200.00.
KASAWARA (Kenjiu) and MAX MULLER (F).
Dictionary of Buddhist technical terms. Delhi, Orient Pub. 1984. 150.00.
KASHYAP (J).
Abhidhamma Philosophy or the ethical philosophy of early Buddhism. 2 V. In 1. Delhi, Bharaiya vidya Prakashan, 1983. 550p. 150.000.
KATZ (Nathan).
Buddhist images of human perfection:The arahant of the Sutta Pitaka compared with Bodhi Sattava and Mahasiddha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. xxi, 328p. 125.00.
KATZ (Nathan)., Ed.
Buddhist and western Philosphy. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981. xxviii, 491p. 200.00.
KAUL (Advaitavadini).
Buddhist savants of Kashmir, their contributions abroad. Srinagar, Utpal, 1987. xiv, 167p. 125.00.
KAUSALYAYAN (Bhadauta Anand).
Intelligent man's guide to Buddhism. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980. 176p. 50.00.
KEITH (A Berriedale).
Buddhist philosophy in India and Ceylon.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.340p.275.00.
KEN and KATIA HOLMES,Tr.
Four ordinary foundations of Buddhist (Tib Hin Mong gingon dro sh).New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994.99p.120.00.
KENADI (L).
Revival of Buddhism in modern India:The role of BR Amebdkar and the Dalai Lama XIV.New Delhi,Ashish, 1995. x,125p.150.00.
KERN (H).
Manual of Indian Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1974. 25.00.
KHOSLA (Sarla).
Lalitavistara and the evolution of Buddha legened. New Delhi, Galaxy Pub. 1991. xvi, 141p. 160.00.
KIMURA (Ryukan).
Hinayana and Mahayana and the origin of Mahayana Buddhism. Calcutta, Univ. 1968. 223p. 2.25.
—Original and developede doctrines of Indian Buddhism in charts.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.72p.200.00.
KIRTHISINGHE (Buddhadasa P). Ed.
Buddhism and science.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xii,163p.250.00.
—Buddhist concepts old and new. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1983. xiii, 221p. 85.00.
KLOETZLI (Randy).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Buddhist cosmology:From single world system to pure land:Science and theology in the images of motion and light. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1997. xvi, 195p.175.00.
KOCHUMUTTOM (Thomas A).
Buddhist doctrine of experience:A new translation and interpretation of the works of Vasubandhu the Yogacarin.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxii,287p.295.00.
KONADI (L).
Revival of Buddhism in modern India:The role of BR Ambedkar and the Dalai Lama XIV.New Delhi,Ashish,1995.ix,124p. 150.00.
KRESTER (Birgan De).
Man in Buddhsim and Christianity. Calcutta, YMCA 1968. 2121p. 3.00.
KRISHAN (Y).
Buddha image:Its origin and development.New Delhi,MRML, 1996.xiii,151p.950.00.
KRISHNA DEVA.
Buddhist art in India and Nepal:Lectures. Varanasi, Central Inst of Higher Tibtan Studies. 1987. 37p. 7.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Buddhism in Japan. Delhi, Sundeep. 1989. x, 132p. 200.00.
–Buddhism in South Asia. New Delhi, Classical 1990. 69p. 150.00.
–Buddhism in Tibet. Delhi, Sundeep. 1990. 160.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Dictionary of Buddhist literature and literary personalities. Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1994.viii,199p.400.00.
–Mirrors of Indian Buddhism. New Delhi, Sundeep Prkan. 1991. vi, 119p. 275.00.
–Studies in buddhism.Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1996.viii,243p. 750.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K) and PADMANABHA (K).
Buddha:His nirvana and mahaparinirvana.Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1996.xiii,148p.375.00.
KRISHNA SASTRY (V V),etc.
Thotlakonda,a buddhist site in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Govt of Andhra Pradesh,1992.100,vip. 97.00.
KULKARNI (Anant Ramachandra).
Buddha, the Trimurti and Modern Hinduism. Nagpur, Kulkarni, 1980. xxxii, 228p. 45.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (Sushma),Ed.
Amitabh-Buddha-Srih:Gems of Buddhism.Delhi,Eastern, 1996.xxii,320p.650.00.
KUMARSVAMI (Ananda Kents) and NIVEDITA (Sister).
Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. New Delhi, Sagar. 1972. Various pagings. 45.00.
KUPPURAM (G) and KUMUDAMANI (K). Ed.
Buddhist heritage in India. Delhi, Sundeep. 1992. xix, 368p. 900.00.
KUREISHI (Hanif).
Buddha of Suburbia. Madras, OUP. 1990. 150.00.
LABH (Baldyanath).
Panna in early Buddhism with special reference to Visuddhinagga. Delhi, Easstern Book Linkers. 1991. xii, 163p. 160.00.
LAHIRI (Sisir Chandra).
Principles of modern Burmese Buddhist law. Ed 5. Calcutta, Easternlaw House, 1951. xviii, 419p.
LAKSHMI NARASU (Pokala).
What is Buddhism? Ed 3. Calcutta, Mahabodhi Society of India. 1964. vii, 117, xp. 2.00.
LAL (G C).
Buddha-Dhamma (a higher affirmation). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. xvi, 252p. 5.00.
LAL SINGH (Harishchandra).
Essence of Buddhism:Collection of world famous quotations. New Delhi,Adarsh Enterprises,2000.188p.195.00.
LANDAW (Jonathan).
Story of Buddha. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press. 1978. 118p. 15.00.
LAW (Bimal Charan).
Buddhist conception of spirits.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1997. 126p.150.00.
–Buddhist historical traditions. Calcutta, Unvi. 1941. 146p. 1.80.
–Buddhistic studies. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 1931. x, 847p. 25.00.
–Concept of Buddhism. Delhi, Gian, 1986. vii, 142p. 90.00.
–Heaven and hell in Buddhist perspective.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.176p.200.00.
–Life and work of Buddha-ghosa. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1923. xvi, 183p. 5.00.
–Pamcalas and their capital Ahichatra. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1942. v, 17p.
–Study of the Mahavastu. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 1930. 130p. 3.00.
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Geography of early Buddhism. Varanasi, Bharatiya Pub House. 1973. xxi, 88p. map. 20.00.
–Heaven and hell in Buddhist perspective. Varanasi, Bharatiya Pub. House. 1974. 160p. 25.00.
LEADBEATER (C W) and JIONARAJADASA (S A). Ed.
Buddhist catechism by Colcott. Madras, Theosophical 1954. 146p. 2.50.
LEE (Kwangsu).
Buddhist ideas and rituals in India and Korea.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.196p.400.00.
LEOSHKO (Janice).Ed.
Bodhgaya the site of enlightement. Bombay, Marg. 1989. viii, 156p. 550.00.
LESSING (F D) and WAY MAN (A). Tr.
Introduction to the Buddhist tantric system. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1998.382p.375.00.
LILLIE (Arthur).
Buddha and Budhism. Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1975. ix, 223p. 125.00.81 7000 058 0.
LILLIE (Arthur).
Buddhism in Christendom of jesus, the essene. 1887. New Delhi, Unity Book Service 1984. 150.00.
–Dictionary of Buddhism:Indian and South East Asian. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1981. 202p. 65.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA.
Buddhist iconographgy. 2 V. New Delhi, Aditya Prkashan. 1988. 880p. 2000.00.(set).
–Cultural horizons of India:Vol 1:Studies in tantra and Buddhism, art and archaeology,language and literature,New Delhi, Aditya prakn. 1990. iv, 341p.600.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA and CHANDRIKA (Tara).
Cultural horizons of India:Studies in Tantra and Buddhism,art and archaeology,language and literature.7 V.New Delhi,International Academy of Indian Culture and Aditya Prkn,1995. 600.00.
LOPEZ (Donald S),Ed.
Buddhism in practice.New Delhi,MRML,1998.624p.700.00.
LOPEZ (Donald S),Ed.
Religions of Tibet in practice.New Delhi,MRML,1998. 576p.650.00.
MACDOWELL (Mark).
Comparative study of the teachings of Don Juan and Madhyamaka Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 50.00.
MADAN (G R).
Buddhism:Its various manifestations.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.495.00.
MADAN (G R),Ed.
Buddhism:Its various manifestations.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.ix,232p.495.00.
MADHYANTA VIBHANGA:Dsicourse on Discrimination between middle and extremes ascribed to Bodhisatva maitreya comment ed by Vasubandhu and Sthirawati, Calcutta, Past and Present.1971.223p.50.00.
MAHESHWARI (Anil).
Buddha cries:Karmapa conundrum.New Delhi,UBS, 2000.270p.200.00.
MAITREYA.
Buddha-mimansa.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1999.178p.160.00.
MANGVUNGH (Gindallian).
Buddhism in Western India.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1992.xxx,234p.350.00.
MARSHALL (John).
Buddhist art of Gandhara. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,a 1981.136p.150.00.
MARVEY (B Peter).
Introduction to Buddhism teachings:History and practice. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1990. 350p. 300.00.
MEHRANI (Shambhy T).
Future Buddha. Delhi, UDH, 1985. 100p. 200.00.
MENON (Subhadra) and BAGLA (Pallava).
Buddhism.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.
MERANI (Shamby T).
Future Buddha. Delhi, UDH. 1987. 200.00.
MINA TALIM.
Woman in early Buddhist literature. Bombay, Univ. 1972. xvi, 242p. 30.00.
MISHRA (G P S).
Development of Buddhist ethics.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal. 1984. 184p. 180.00.
MISHRA (Ram Prasad).
Sahajauyana:A study of tantric Buddhism. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1991. xvii, 402p. 465.00.
MISHRA (T N).
Buddhist tantra and Buddhist art.New Delhi,DK Printworld, 2000.xi,132p.400.00.
MISRA (G S P).
Age of Vinaya. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1972. xvi, 298p. 38.00.
MITRA (Debala).
Buddhist monuments. Calcutta, Sahitya Samsad. 1983. 428p. 200.00.
MITRA (R C).
Decline of Buddhism in India. Santiniketan, Vishva Bharati, 1954. 164p. 6.00.
MITRA (Rajendralal).
Buddha Gaya;the great Buddhist temple, the hermitage of Sakya Muni. Delhi, Indological, 1972. xiii, 257p. 51plts. 75.00.
MITTAL (Kewal Krishan).
Buddhist perspective on the religions and philosophy of life in India.Delhi,Abha Prakn,1992.74p.125.00.
MOOKERJEE (Satkari).
Buddhist philosophy of universal flux (An exposition of the philosophy of critical realism as expounded by the School of Dignaga).Delhi,MLBD,1997.xlvii,448p.400.00.
MIYAZAKI (Yumiko),Tr.
Buddhism for world:Words of Nichidatsu Fuji.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.125.00.
MOHAPATRA (Bimal Chandra).
Buddhism and socio-economic life of eastern India:With special reference to Bengal and Orissa (8-12th centuries AD). New Delhi,DK Printworld,1995.200p.500.00.
MOHAPATRA (Chakradhar),
Real birth place of Buddha. Cuttack, Grantha Mandir, 1977. xvi, 135p. 30.00.
MONIER-WILLIAMS (Monier).
Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and its contrast with Christianity. Ed 2. varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1964. xxxii, 563p. 35.00.
MOOKERJEE (Satkari).
Buddhist philosophy of universal fluz:An expositon of the philosophy of critical realism as expounded by the Scholl of Dignaga. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1975. xlvii, 448p. 60.00.
MOORE (J H).
Saying of Buddha.New Delhi, Cosmo. 1982. 145p.90.00.
MORGAN (K W). Ed.
Path of the Buddha:Buddhism interpreted by Buddhist. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. x, 432p. 125.00.
MORO (Javier).
Mountains of the Buddha.Full Circle,2000.175.00.
MORUP (Sonam).
Date of the Buddha's Mahaparinirvana.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre. 1990. x, 28p. 40.00.
MUKHERJEE (Satkari).
Buddhist philosophy of universal flux. Calcutta, Univ. 1935. xlvii, 448p. 7.00.
MULLIN (Glenn H) and RIBUSH (Nicholas), Ed.
Teachings at tushita: Buddhist discourses, articles and translations given at or offered to Tushita, Mahayana Meditation Centre. New Delhi, Mahayana Pub. 1981. xviii, 170p. 40.00.
MASANI (Shakuntala).
Gautama; the story of Lord Buddha. Bombay, Blackie, 1962. 119p. 1.50.
MAX MULLER (F).
Studies in Buddhism. Ed 2. Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1978. 142p. 20.00.
McDERMOTT (James Paul).
Development in the early Buddhist concept of Kamma; Karma. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. xv, 185p. 90.00.
MCGOVERN (William Montgomery).
Manual of Buddhist philosophy. Delhi, Nag Pubs. 1979. 205p. 60.00.
MOKEEJEE (Sathari).
Buddhist philosophy of universal flux (An exposition of the philosophy of critical realism as expounded by the schools of dignaga). New Delhi. MLBD, 1993. 448P. 300.00.
MUN-KEAT (Choong).
Notion of emptiness in early Buddhism.Delhi,MLBD,1999. ix,132p.195.00.
MURTHY (K Krishna).
Dictionary of Buddhist terms and terminologies.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1999.113p.395.00.
MURTHY (R S) and NAGARAJAN (M S).
Buddhism in Tamil Nadu:Collected papers.Chennai,Inst of Asian Studies,1999.600.00.
MURTI (T R V).
Central philosophy of Buddhism:A study of Madhyamika system.New Delhi,MRML,1998.386p.400.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUS (Paul).
Barabudur:Sketch of a history of Buddhism based on archaeological criticism of the texts:Tr from French by Alexander W Macdonald.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre For the Arts,Sterling,1998.xxvii,354p.700.00.
NAGARAJ RAO (Muni Sri).
Agama and tripitaka: A comparative study: A critical study of the Jaina and the Buddhist canonical literature. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1986. xxxvii, 762p. 495.00.
NAGJIO (Bunnyin),Comp.
Catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitika: The sacred canon of the Buddhist in China and Japan. Delhi, Cilasics, 1989. xxxvi, 481p. 500.00.
NAKAMURA (Hajime).
Buddhism in comparative light.Ed 2.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1994.185p.195.00.
NAKAMURA (Hajime).
Indian Buddhism: A survey with bibliographical notes. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987. xii, 423p. 150.00.
NARADA THERA.
Buddhism in a nutshell. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. iv, 75p.
—Life of Buddha. Madras, Theosophical, 1948. 64p. 2.25.
NARAIN (A K),Ed.
Studies in history of Buddhism.Delhi,BRPC,2000. xxix,421p.1000.00.
—Studies in Pali and Buddhism:A homage volume in the memory of Jagadisa Kashyapa. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1979. 455p. 180.00.
NARAIN (A K) and AHIR (D C).
Ambedkar Buddhism and social change.New Delhi,BRPC, 1994.207p.190.00.
NARASU (P Lakshmi).
Essence of Buddhism. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. xx, 212p. 65.00.
NARAYAN (B K).
Immortal Buddha's path to liberation:A comperative introduction.New Delhi,Har-Anand.250.00.
NARAYAN (S),Ed.
Buddhism and the world peace. New Delhi, Inter India, 1990. 136p. 125.00.
NARAYAN (Sachindra).
Bodh Gaya-Shiva Buddha. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 116p. 95.00.
NAWANG TSERING.
Buddhism in Ladakh: A study of the life and work of the eighteenth century Ladakhi Saint Scholar. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 102p. 35.00.
NAUDOU (Jean).
Buddhists of Kashmir. Tr by brereton and Picron. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1980. x, 308p. 90.00.
NAYAR (V G).
Heritage of Buddhism; the religion of infinite compassion. New Delhi, Indo-Asian Pubs, 1958. viii, 89p.
NISHA SINGH.
Origin and development of buddhist monastic education in India.Delhi,Indo-Asia Pubs,1997.229p.500.00.
NISSANKA (H S S).
Buddhist psychotherapy:An eastern therapeutical approach to mental problems.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.172p.275.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Siva and Buddha. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 43p. 0.75.
NIYOGI (Puspa).
Buddhist divinites.New Delhi,MRML,1999.214p.750.00.
OBERMILLER (Eugene).
Nirvana in Tibetan Buddhism. Delhi, Classics a'India Pub. 1988. xix, 76p. 60.00.
OBERMILLER (E).
Prajnaparamita in Tibetan Buddhism.New Delhi,Paljor Pubs, 1999.xvi,175p.250.00.
OLDENBERG (Hermann).
Buddha:His life,his doctrine,his order.New Delhi,Aryan Bks., Intl.,1996.454p.850.00.81 7305 096 1.
OLDENBERG (Hermann).
Buddha; its life, his doctrine, his order. Tr from the German by William Hoey.New Delhi,Aryan Bks,1996.x,454p.850.00.
—Doctrine of the Upanisads and the early Biddhism. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. x, 226p. 225.00.
PAHADIA (S M).
Buddhism in Malwa. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1977. 203p. 60.00.
PAL (Anjali).
Jatakas in stone sculpture. Bombay, IBH, Education Trust, 1972. viii, 84p. 3.00.
PAL (P) and FOURNIER (L).
Buddhist paradise: The nurals of Alchi Western Himalayas. New Delhi, Kumar Gallery, 1982. 228p. 160 plts. 600.00.
PANDE (G S),etc.
Buddhism. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1971. 150p. 7.50.
PANDE (Govind Chandra).
Studies in the origins of Buddhism.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xix, 604p.595.00.
PANDEY (Govind Chandra).
Studies in the origins of Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. x, 606p. 120.00.
PANDEYA (Ram Chandra).Ed.
Buddhist studies in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1975. viii, 208p. 45.00.
PANDIT (Moti Lal).
Fundamentals of Buddhism. New Delhi, ISPCK,x, 84p. 12.00.
PANDIT (Moti Lal).
Buddhism in perspective.New Delhi,MRML,2001.195p. 375.00.81 215 1018 x.
—Transcendence and negation:Study of Buddhist compassion and christian love.New Delhi,MRML,1999.vii,188p. 425.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Buddha; an account of his life and teaching. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 1800p. 12.00.
PISCHEL (Richard).
Life and doctribes of Buddha. Tr by B H kapadia. Vallabh Vidya Nagar, 1965. viii, 159p. 10.00.
POUSSIN (S De La Vallee).
Way to Nirvana. New Delhi, Sri Satuguru Pub. 1982. 70.00.
PRASAD (N R V).
Bavikonda:A buddhist site in North Coastal Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad,Dept of Archaeology and Museum,1994.69p.
—Recent buddhist discoveries in Visakhapatnam District AP: Relic caskets at Bavikonda:Ed by SK Pachauri. Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology and Museums,1993. 13p. 23.00.
PRASAD (Nand Kishore).
Studies in Buddhist and Jaina monarchism. Vaishali, Research Inst of Prakrit Jainology and Ahimsa. 1972. xvii, 281p. 15.50.
PREBISH (Charles S).
Buddhist monastic discipline:The Sanskrit Pratimoksa sutras of the Mahasamghikas and Mulasarvastivadins.Delhi,MLBD, 2002.163p.250.00.81 208 1339 1.
PROCESS metaphysics and Hua-Yen Buddhism.New Delhi, Indian Bk Centre,1995.315.00.
PURI (Baij Nath).
Buddhism in Central Asia:Ed by Alex Wayman. Delhi, MLBD, 2000.xv,352p.395.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Dalai Lama,the institution.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.vi,130p. 175.00.
RAHUL (Sankrityayan),etc.
Buddhism, the Marxist approach. New Delhi, PPH, 1990. 92p. 12.00.
RAHULA (W).
History of Buddhism in Ceylon. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1969. 214p. 15.00.
RAJENDRA RAM,
History of Buddhism in Nepal, AD 704-1396. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1978. vii, 249p. 50.00.
RAJESH (M N) and KELLY (Thomas L).
Buddhist monastery.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1998.93p. 595.00.
RAMA (K).
Buddhism:World religion.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1999. viii,228p.550.00.
RAMASWAMI (N S).
Seven pagodas. Madras, Uma Books, 1970. 78p. 3.50.
RAMASWAMI (P),Ed.
Thus speake the Buddha selected sayings of the Buddha). Tirunelvelli, Hital Padippadam, 1956. viii, 103p. 1.50.
RAMTEKE (D L).
Revival of Buddhism in Modern India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 304p. 125.00.
RANAGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Bhagavan Buddha and our heritage. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1958. 60p. 0.40.
—Traveller looks at the world. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1977. xii, 112p. 5.00.
RAO (Ranga).
Drunken tantra.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.240p.100.00.
RAO (S K R).
Story of Buddha. Bombay, India Book House, 1972. 1.50.
RATNAPALA (Nandasena).
Buddhist sociology.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1993.x,205p.225.00.
RATH (Radha Nath),Comp.
Lord Buddha, the messenger of peace. Cuttack, 1972. viii, 47p.
RATTU (Nanak Chand).
Pioneers of Ambedkar Buddhist movement in United Kingdom.New Delhi,Amrit Pub House,1999.178p.80.00.
RAY (H P).
Winds of change:Buddhism and the maritime links of early South Asia.New Delhi,OUP,1998.234p.275.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma. Calcutta, Univ. 1936. xv, 166p. 2.00.
REGMI (Jagadish Chandra).
Glossary of Himalaya Buddhism.New Dehi,Nirala,1994. 240p.250.00.
REGINALD STEPHEN (Copleston).
Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylong. Ed 2. Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 320p. 95.00.
RHYS-DAVIDS (C A F).
Outlines of Buddhism: A historical sketch. New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint Corp, 1978. ix, 117p. 30.p
RHYS DAVIDS (T W).
Buddhism, its history and literature.Ed 3.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xiii,230p.295.00.
RHYS DAVIDS (Thomas William).
Buddhist India. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1970. 185p. 20.00.
—Buddhist India.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.xviii,332p.160.00.
—Buddhist India.New Delhi,MRML,1999.347p.275.00.
—History and literature of Buddhism.New Delhi,MRML, 1999.136p.225.00.
—History of Indian Buddhism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.xii,262p. 650.00.71 7755 199 x.
—Lectures on the origin and growth of religion: As illustrald by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. Allahabad, Rachna Prakn, 1991. viii, 267p. 240.00.
—Manual of Buddhist for advanced students.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.xviii,342p.155.00.
RIBUSH (Nicholas) and MULLIN (Glenn H),Ed.
Teachings at Tushita: Buddhist discourss, articles and translations given at or offered to Tushita, Mahayana Meditation Centre. New Delhi, Mahayana Pub. 1981. xvii, 170p. 40.00.
RIDDEY (Michael).
Buddhism. New Delhi, Heritage, 1980. 184p. plts. 75.00.
RINPOCHE (Khenchen Thrangu).
Four ordinary foundations of Buddhist practice.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994.99p.120.00.
RINPOCHE (Thrangu).
Development of Buddhism in India.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2000.112p.150.00.
ROCKHILL (William Woodville), Tr.
Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Varanasi, Orientalia India, 1972. xii, 273p. 40.00.
ROHTAGI (Kamla) and ROHTAGI (S P).
Buddhism and Sarnath. Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Prakn, 1991. viii, 79p. 200.00.
ROSENBALTT (Naomi).
Zen for beginners:Judith Blackstone and Zoran josipovic.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001.210.00.
SACHINDRA NARAYAN.
Bodh Gaya, Shiva Buddha. New Delhi, Inter India, 1987. 116p. 95.00.
SAHA (K).
Buddhism and Buddhist literature in Central Asia. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 162p. 15.00.
SAHU (Nabin Kumar).
Buddhism in Orissa. Cuttack, Utkal Univ. 1958. xxvi, 295p. 16.00.
SAINT-HILAIRE (J Barthelamy).
Buddha and his religion. Varanasi, Bharatiya Pub House, 1974. 384p. 50.00.
SAINT-HILAIRE (Barthelemy).
Buddha and his religion.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.195.00.
SAINT-HILLAIRE (J Barheleny).
Buddhism in India and Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Chetana, 1980. 30.00.
SAMTANI (N H),Ed.
Amala prajna: Aspects of Buddhist studies: Professor P V Bapat felicitation volume. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1989. xxx, 574p. 600.00.
SAMUEL (Geoffrey),etc.
Tantra and popular religion in Tibet.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn, 1994.xi,205p.300.00.
SANGHARAKSHITA (Ven).
Survey of Buddhism. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture, 1976. 530p. 30.00.
SANGHASEN SINGH.
Acharya Anukul Chandra Banerjee commemoration volume:Studies on Buddhism and Indology.Delhi,Indo-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Asian Pub House,1999.351p.875.00.
–Ambedkar on Buddhist conversion and its impact. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1990. viii, 290p. 300.00.
–Buddhism in comparative light.Delhi,Indo-Asian Pub House,1999.xvi,402p.875.00.
SANGHASEN SINGH,Ed.
Buddhism in comparative light.Delhi,Indo Pub House,1999.351p.875.00.
SANGHASEN SINGH,etc.Ed.
papers on the literature of Northern Buddhism. Delhi, Univ. 1979. 71p. 20.00.
SANTIDEVA,Comp.
Siksa Samuccaya:Compendium of Buddhist doctrine.Delhi, MLBD,1999.328p.295.00.
SANKARNARAYAN (Kalpakam),Ed.
Buddhism in India and abroad:An Integrating influence in vedic and post vedic perspective.Mumbai,Somaiya,1996.xv, 372p.800.00.
SANKARITYAYAN (Rahul),etc.
Buddhism; the Marxist approach. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 92p. 6.00.
SANTIDEVA,Comp.
Siksha Samuccaya: A compendium of Buddhist doctrine. Tr by Cecil Bebdall from Sanskrit. 1972. vii, 328p. 30.00.
SANTIDEVA (Sadhu).
Therapeutic tantra:The power of physical,psychological and spiritual healing.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,319p.850.00.
SANTINATH (Sadhu),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Buddhist tantra 5 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2001.xliv,1560p.7500.00.(set).
SARAN (Prem).
Tantra:Hedonism in Indian culture.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.100p.160.00.
SARAO (K T S).
Textbook of the history of Theravada Buddhism.Delhi,Univ, 1995.228p.
SARKAR (Anil Kumar).
Buddhism and whitehead's process philosophy. New Delhi, South Asian Pub.1991. xxiii, 175p. 150.00.
–Changing phases of Buddhist thought: A study in the background of East-West philosophy. Ed 2. New Delhi, South Asian Prakashan, 1983. 300p. 120.00.
SARKAR (Naranjan).
Buddhism among the Monpas and Shrdukpens. Shillong, Directorate of Research, 1980. xxi, 106p. plts. 22.30.
SARKAR (S C).
Studies in Buddhism. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib, 1989. 90.00.
SARKAR (Sadhanchandra).
Study on the Jatakas and Avadnas, critical and comparative. V 1. (to be complete in 2 V). Calcutta, Saraswat Lib, 1981. Various pagings. 55.0.
SASAKI (Genjun H).
Linguistic approach to Buddhist thought. Ed 2. Delhi, MLBD, 1992. iv, 194p. 175.00.
SASANANANDA (S).
History of Buddhism in Assam, C 300 BC to 1200 AD. New Delhi, Bhari, 1986. viii, 264p. 250.00.
SASTRI (G).
Introduction to tantra.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi, 611p. 1250.00.(set).
SASTRI (Gaurinath),Ed.
Rituals and practices of tantra.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001. 1950.00.(set).
SATYA VEDANTA (Swami).
Osho on Zen.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.224p.150.00.
SAUNDERS (K J),Ed.
Heart of Buddhism.Calcutta, YMCA,1969. 85p. 2.00.
SAUNDERS (K J).
Heart of buddhism.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.96p.70.00.
SAUNDER (Kenneth J).
Buddhism.New Delhi,Aravali Bks Intl,1998.67p.120.00.
–Epochs in buddhist history:Buddhism in India,Nepal,Tibet, Ceylon Burma,Siam China Japan and Korea.New Delhi, Aryan Bks,1996.xx,243p.500.00.
SAYADAW (Ledi).
Manuals of Buddhism:The expositions of the Buddha Dhamma.Delhi,Indian Bk Centre,1997.xi,280p.500.00.
SEN (Benoychandra).
Studies in the Buddhist Jatkas. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1974. ix, 271p. 45.00.
SENAVERATNE (John M).
Date of Buddha's death and Ceylon chronology.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.133p.195.00.
SENEVIRATNA (Anuradha) and POLK (Banjamin).
Buddhist monastic architecure in Sri lanka: The woodland shrines. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1992. 152p. 800.00.

SENGUPTA (Anusua).
Buddhist art of Bengal,from the 3rd century BC to the 13th century AD.Delhi,Rahul Pub House,1993.xii,221p.700.00.
SENGUPTA (Sukumar).
Buddhism in South East Asia:Mainly based on epigraphic sources.Calcutta,Atisha Memorial Pub Society,1994.iv,142p.
SESHADRI (T R).
Buddha statue:The story that rocked the nation from Raigiri to rock of Gibraltar.Hyderabad,TR Seshadri,1994.xi,368p. 380.00.
SETHURAMAN (V M).
Buddha's tears. Tr by Krishna Srinivasa. Madras, kaviarasan Pub. 1986. 25.00.
SHAH (E Ahmed).
Buddhism and Christian faith. New Delhi, ISPCK,270p. 10.00.
SHAKSPO (Nawang Tsering).
History of Buddhism in Ladakh. Delhi, Ladakh Buddhist Vihar, 1988. 51p. 50.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Thresholds in Hindu Buddhist studies. Calcutta, Minerva, 1979. 232p. xiip. 70.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Buddhist art of Mathura. New Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1983. xxii, 282p. illus. 400.00.
SHARMA (Ram Karan),Ed.
Researches in Indian and Buddhist philosophy (Volume in honour of Prof Alex Vayman).Delhi,MLBD,1993.xxxvi, 286p. 250.00.
SHARMA (S N).
Buddhist social and moral education.Delhi,Parimal Pub, 1994.xix,249p.300.00.
SHARMA (Sanghamitra).
Legacy of the Buddha:The universal power of Buddhism.Mumbai,Eshwar (Bhavana Books and Prints),2001.309p.695.00.
SHARMA (T R).
Introduction to Buddhist philosophy (Vijnanavada and Madhyamika).Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1994.142p.250.00.
SHASTREE (Uttara).
Religious converts in India:Socio-political study of neo-buddhists.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.vii,167p.250.00.
SHASTRI (Dharmendra Nath).
Critique of Indian realism; a study of the conflict between the Nyaya-Vaisesika and the Buddhist Dignaga School. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1964. 594p. 40.00.
SHASTRI (Manmatha Nath).
History of Buddhism:Together with the life and teachings of Buddha.New Delhi,Aryan Bks,1996.279p.650.00.
SHASTRI (Mool Chand).
Buddhistic contribution to Sanskirt poetics. New Delhi, Parimal, 1986. 167p. 100.00.
SHAW (Miranda).
Passionate enlightenment:Women in tantric Buddhism.Delhi,MRML,1998.308p.425.00.
SHIH CHIA OU LAL YING HUA SHIH CHI.
Buddha in Chinese woodcuts. Reproduced by Lokesh Chandra. New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture, 1973. illus. 100.00.
SIKKIM RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TIBETOLOGY AND OTHER-BUDDHIST STUDIES (Gangtok).
Aspects of Buddhism: Silver Jubilee commemorative volume. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1983. 201p. 75.00.
SILACARA (Bhikkhu).
Noble eightfold path. Madras, Theosophical, 1949. 194p. 2.50.
SIMPSON (William).
Buddhist praying-wheel:The symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religiousritual.New Delhi,Aryan Bks,1996.x,303p.550.00.
SINGH (N K).
Buddhism in Kashmir.Srinagar,Gulshan Pub,2000.xiii, 296p.600.00.
–International encyclopaedia Buddhism.75 V.New Delhi, Anmol.1999.112500.00.(set).
SINGH (Raghwendra Pratap) and McLEAN (George F).
Buddhist world view.Faridabad,Om Pub,2001.152p.350.00.
SINGH (S K).
History and philosophy of Buddhism based mainly on Pali cannonical and exogetical literature. Patna, Associated Book Agency, 1982. 434p. 150.00.
SINGH DEO (Jitamitra Prasad).
Tantric art of Orissa.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.240p. 490.00.
SINGHAL (D P).

Buddhism in East Asia. New Delhi, Books and Books,1999. xxvi,206p.600.00.
SINHA (Braj Mohan).
Time and temporality in Samkhyayoga and Abhdharma Buddhism. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. xiv, 215p. 80.00.
SINNETT (A P).
Esoteric Buddhism.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.224p.225.00.
SKORUPSKI (Tadequs Z),Ed.
Buddhist forum. V 1: Seminar papers, 1987-1988. New Delhi, Heritage,1990. iv, 121p. 150.00.
SKORUPSKI (Tadeusz) and PAGEL (Ulrich),Ed.
Buddhist forum.Vol II-1991-1993.New Delhi,Heritage,1995. xx,444p.495.00.
SMALL (A H).
Studies in the faith of Buddhism.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk. Corp.,1997.67viiip.75.00.
SNELLGROVE (David L),Ed.
Image of the Buddha. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 482p. 364p. plts. 450.00.
SOBTI (Harcharan Singh).
Mirror of buddhiem,Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers.1996.
–My Buddhist writings:Based on Pali Tipitaka and Adi Granth.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1994.xv,230p.250.00.
–Studies in Buddhism and Sikhism. Delhi, Eastern Bk Linkers, 1986. 70.00.
SODA (Keiko).
Theravada Buddhist studies in Japan.Calcutta,Atisha Memorial Pub Society,1998.124p.200.00.
SOGEN (Yamakami).
Systems of Buddhistic thought. Calcutta, Univ. 1912. xx, 315p.
SOOINT_HILAIRE (J B).
Buddhism:Life teachings and religion of Buddha.Delhi, Adarsh Enterprises,2000.384p.195.00.
SOOTHILL (William Edward) and HODOUS (Lewis).
Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist terms:Selected essays.Delhi, MLBD,1997.xviii,510p.595.00.
–Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist tersms (with Sanskrit and english equivalents and a Sanskrit pali index).Delhi,MLBD, 2000.xviii,510p.795.00.
SPEYER (J S).
Jatakamala. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 350p. 350.00.
SRINIVAS (Krishna).
Buddha:Victory of humanism-An epic based on the life and work of Dr Daisaku Ikeda.New Delhi,Gandhi Media Centre, 2000.70p.40.00.
SRIRAM (N).
Buddhism; northern and southern. Madras, Theosophical, 1957. 26p. 0.25.
SRIVASTAVA (K M).
Buddha's relics from Kapilavastu.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1986. 146p. 250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K M).
Discovery of Kapilavastu. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1986. xvi, 260p. 900.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Kamal S).
Book of Buddhist symbolism and icons.Delhi,Sangeeta Prakn,1999.x,169p.680.00.
STCHERBATSKY (Th).
Buddhist logic.2 V.New Delhi,MRML,1996.616p,474p. 550.00.
–Buddhist logic.2 V bound in one.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.xx,1028p.375.00.
–Central conception of Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1974. 12.00.
–conception of Buddhist Nirvana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. xiii, 222p. 120.00.
–Soul theory of the Buddhists. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970. 122p. 10.00.
SUBRAHMANIAM (V).
Aspects of Buddhist culture including Veera Kanya Vahini. New Delhi, Ashish, 1981. viii, 78p. 35.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (V),Ed.
Buddhist-Hindu interactions from Sakyamuni to Sankaracarya. Delhi,Ajanata,1993.5,205,5p.230.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Buddhist remains in South India and early Andhra history. 225 AD to 610 AD. Reprint. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. xxv, 186p. plts. maps. illus. 95.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Buddhist remains in Andhra and the history of Andhra between 225-610 AD. Madras, Asian Educational Services, 1989. 120.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Buddhism dance and drama (Five Drama dance dramas stressing Vira Raudra and Karuna). New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 104p. 65.00.
—Cultural heritage of India: Aspects of Buddhist culture. New Delhi, Ashish, 78p. 50.00.
—Glimpses of Buddhist culture in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1983. 122p. 50.00.
SURYANARAIN RAO (S).
Jataka Chandrika or moonlight ot astrology. Bangalore, Astrological Office. 10.00.
SUZUKI (Daisetz Teitaro).
Essays in Zen Buddhism.First series:388p.325.00.Second series:388p.325.00.Third series:396p.370.00.New Delhi,MRML,2000.
—Index to Lankavatra sutra.New Delhi,MRML,2000.508p. 750.00.
—Lankavatara sutra:Mahayana text.New Delhi,MRML,1999. 356p.300.00.
—Living by Zen.New Delhi,MRML,2000.187p.225.00.
—Manual of Zen Buddhism.New Delhi,MRML,2000.192p. 250.00.
—Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism.New Delhi,MRML,2000.ix, 372p.375.00.
—Zen and Japanese Buddhism.New Delhi,MRML,2000. 166p.225.00.
—Zen buddhism.New Delhi,Aryan Bks,1996.381p.750.00.
TACHIBANA (S).
Ethics of Buddhism. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1986. 288p. 165.00.
TAKAKUSU (Janjira).
Essentials of Buddhist philosophy.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1975. 45.00.
TANAKA (Kenneth K).
Dawn of Chinese pure land buddhist doctrine.New Delhi, Sundeep,1995.350.00.
TSKAKUSU (Janiro).
Essentials of Buddhist philosophy. Bombay, Asia, 1956. 12.50.
TALEYARKHAN (Homi).
Aspects of Buddhism: Silver Jubilee commemorative volume of the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982. 201p. 3 plts. illus. 75.00.
TALKU (Doboom),Ed.
Mind only school and Buddhist logic: A collection of seminar papers. New Delhi, Tibet House and Aditya Prakashan, 1990. vi, 135p. 125.00.
TANTRAS (Mahanirvana Tantra).
Great liberation: Mahanirvanatantra. Tr by Arthur Avalon, Pseued. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesh, 1927. xviii, 461, 473p. 25.00.
TARA CHANDRIKA and LOKESH CHANDRA.
Cultural horizons of India:Studies in tantra and Buddhism ant and archaeology language and literature.New Delhi,International Academy of Indian Culture and Aditya Prakn, 1990. 600.00.(V 1).850.00.(V 2).950.00.(V 3).
TACHIKAWA (Musashi),etc.Ed.
Five hundred Buddhist deities.Delhi,Adroit,2000.565p. 1250.00.
THAKUR (Amarnath).
Buddha and buddhist synods in India and abroad.New Delhi, Abhinav,1996.xii,283p.400.00.
THAKUR (Laxman S).
Buddhism in the Western Himalaya:A study of the Tabo Monastery.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xxi,333p.695.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Buddhist cities in early India:Buddha,Gaya:Rajagrha:Nalanda.Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1995.ix,133p.680.00.
THAKUR (Vijay Kumar).
Social dimensions of Buddhism:Some reflections edited by H.S.Shukla & Bimalendra Kumar.Varanasi,Centre for Buddhist Studies,2001.73p.90.00.
THERA (Nyanaponika) and BODHI (Bhikkhu),Tr and Ed.
Numerical discourses of the Buddha:An anthology of Suttas from the Anguttara Nikaya.New Delhi,Sage,2000.352p. 295.00.
THRANGU (Khenchen).
Guide to the Boddhisattva's way of life of Shantideva:A commentary.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pubn.,2002.184p.200.00. 8170307333.
—Three vehicles of Buddhist practices.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995. 114p.150.00.
—Uttara Tantra,a treatise on Buddha nature:A commentary on the Uttara Tantra sastra of Asanga.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994.x, 200p.
THOMAS (Edward J).
History of Buddhist thought.New Delhi,MRML,1997.332p. 350.00.
—Life of Buddha:As legend and history.Delhi,MLBD,1993.xxiv, 297p.200.00.
TILBE (H H).
Pali Buddhism. New Delhi, Award, 1986. 24.00.
TRIRATNA TRUST (Varanasi).
Homage to Tathagata:An anthology of Buddhist studies. Varanasi,Triratna Trust,1998.xvii,162p.
TIWARI (Mahesh),Ed.
Perspectives on Buddhist ethics.Delhi,Univ,1989.ix,172p. 150.00.
TIWARY (Mahesh), Ed.
Perspective on Buddhist ethics. Delhi, Univ, 1989. ix, 172p.
TOLA (F) and DRAGONETH (C).
On voidness:A study of Buddhist Nihilism (Buddhist tradition series).Delhi,MLBD,1995.xxx,170p.165.00.
TRIPATHY (S S).
Buddhism and other religious cults of South East India. Delhi, Sundeep, 1988. ix, 446p. 800.00.
TRIVEDI (V R),Ed.
Philosophy of Buddhism.New Delhi,Mohit,1997.194p. 340.00.
TRUNGPA (Chogyam).
Path is the goal-A basic handbool of Buddhist meditation.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.150.00.
TSONGKAPA.
Principal teachings of Buddhism:Tr by Geshe Lobsang Thorchin and Michael Roach.Delhi,MLBD,2000.vi,209p.195.00.
TUCCI (Giuseppe).
Minor Buddhist texts in 2 Pts. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 598p. 350.00.
—On some aspects of the doctries of Maitreya (Natha) and Asanga. Calcutta, Univ. 1930. v, 81p. 1.50.
TULKU (Doboom),Ed.
Buddhist translations:Problems and perspectives.New Delhi, Manohar,2001.195.00.
TULKU (Doboom) and MULLIN (Glenn H), Comp.
Atisha and Buddhism in Tibet. New Delhi, Tibet House, 1983. x, 75p. 10.00.
TULKU (L D),Ed.
Buddhist translations:Problems and perspectives.New Delhi, Manohar,1995.vi,249p.400.00.
UNU.
Buddha. Calcutta, Univ. 1961. xii, 140p. 3.50.
UPADHYAYA (Kashi Nath).
Early Buddhism and the Bhagvadgita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. xx, 567p. 100.00.
UPADHYAYA (Kashi Nath).
Early Buddhism and the Bhagvadgita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. xvii, 567p. 50.00.
UPASAK (C S).
Dictionary of early Buddhist monasterms. Varnasi, Bharati Prakashan, 1976. iii, 245p. 100.00.
—History of Buddhism in Afghanistan. Varanasi, Central Inst of Higher Tibetan Studies, 1990. xx, 264p. 125.00.
UPRETI (G B).
Early buddhist outlook in historical perspective.New Delhi, Manohar,1997.192p.300.00.
VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Early Buddhism and its origin. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1973. xxvi, 505p. 65.00.
WARREN (H C).
Buddhism in translations.Delhi,MLBD,1995.xviii,520p. 250.00.
VASU (Nagendra Nath).
Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa. New Delhi, Gian, 1988. viii, 202p. 120.00.
VASUBANDHU.
Soul theory of the Buddhist. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970. 122p. 10.00.
—Trisrabnavanirdesa. Ed BY Sujit Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Visvabharati Book Shop, 1939. vi, 72p. 10.00.
VASUDEVA RAO (T N).
Buddhism in the Tamil country. Annamalainagar, Univ. 1979. vii, 317p. 15.00.
VASVANT (T L).
Face of the Buddha. Poona, Mira Union, 1957. 119p. 5.00.
VEERABHADRA RAO (B).
Anthology of Buddhist poems. Ed 2. Pendurthi, Buddhist Cultural Org. 1991. 10.00.
VENKATAKRISHNA RAO (U).
Thus sang Shri Vadiraja Teertha. Godag, Mysore State, Durga Stores.1970. xii, 103p. 2.00.
VENKATARAMANAN (S G),Comp.
Fundamentals of Buddhism. Madras. Thesophical, 1967. vi, 50p. 1.20.
VENKATARAMAYYA (M).
Sravasti. Ed 2. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1981. 30p. plts. maps.
VIDYA MARTANDA (Dharama Deva).
Mahatma Buddha, an Arya reformer. Was he an Atheist? Ed.2. Jawalapur, Author, 1966. 15, 150p. 1.75.
VIJAYA RANI.
Buddhist philosophy as presented in Mimamsaslokavarittika. Delhi, Parimal Pub. 1982. xviii, 264p. 100.00.
VIJAYATUNGA (J).
I, the Buddha. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1.25.
VYAS (C S).
Buddhist theory of perception with special reference to pramana vartika of Dharmakirti. New Delhi, Navrang, 1991. ix, 177p. 180.00.
WADDELL (A L).
Buddhism of Tibet or lamaism.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999. xxiv, 598p.220.00.
WADDELL (Laurence Austine).
Buddhism and Lamaism of Tibet; with its mystic cults, symbolism and mythology and in its relation to Indian Buddhism. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. xviii, 598 (6)p.plts. 50.00.
—Buddhism of Tibet orlamaism:With its mystic cults,symbolism and mythology and in its relation to Indian Buddhism.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.220.00.
WANGCHUK (Karma).
Buddhism in spiritual lineage of Dzogchen masters.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.219p.350.00.
AHIR (D C),Ed.
Vipassana,a universal Buddhist meditation technique.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub,1999.viii,202p.200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B C).
History of Sarnath or the cradle of Buddhism.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1999.viii,160p.150.00.
WARD (C H S).
Early Buddhims: Doctrine and discipline. Delhi, Caxton, 1988. 149p. 125.00.
WARD (Edith).
Buddha and his teachings. Delhi, Orient Pub 1986, 117p. 95.00.
WARDER (A K).
Indian Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,2000.xviii,601p. 595.00.
WARDER (A K).
Indian Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. ix, 632p. 60.00.
WARREN (Henry Clarke).
Buddhism in translations. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1988. xviii, 520p. 150.00.
WARREN (Henry C).
Life of the Buddha: Based on the original Pali sources. Delhi, Eastern Books Linkers. 1986. 60.00.
WATSON (Gay).
Resonance of emptiness:A Buddhist inspiration for a contemporary psychotherapy.Delhi,MLBD,2001.x,317p.295.00.
WAY OF THE BUDDHA.New Delhi,Pub Div,1995.314p.
WAYMAN (Alex).
Buddhist tantras: Light on Indo-tibetan esotericism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. xv, 247p. 125.00.
WAYMAN (Alex).
Millennium of Buddhist logic.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxvi, 349p. 595.00.
WAYMAN (Alex),Tr.
Buddhist insight. Ed by George Elder. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. 400p. 150.00.
WAYMAN (Alex),Tr.
Calming the mind and discerning the real:(Buddhist Meditation and the middle view). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. viii, 512p. 75.00.
WAYMAN (Alex) and BERNARD (E A),Ed.
Chinnamasta:The aweful Buddhist and Hindu tantric goddess.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xiv,162p.145.00.
WAY OF the Buddha. Delhi, Pub Div, 1956. 330p. 30.00.
WHITE (David Gordon),Ed.
Tantra in practice.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xviii,640p.495.00.
WICKREMARATNE (Ananda).
Buddhism and ethnicity in Sri Lanka:A historical analysis. New Delhi,Vikas,1995.428p.450.00.
WIJESEKERA (O H De) and JAYASURIYA (M H F).
Buddhist and vedic studies:A miscellany.Delhi,MLBD,1994. xvi,361p.275.00.
WILKNSON (T S) and THOMAS (M M),Ed.
Ambedkar and the neo-Buddhist movement. Bangalore, Christian Literature Society, 1972. xi, 163p. 7.50.
WILLS (Janice Dean0, Tr.
On knowing reality: The Taltvartha Chapter of Asanga's Bod-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dhi-Sattvabhumi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xix, 202p. 65.00.
YOGIRAJA (Swami Maharaja).
Buddha-mimansa: The Budha relation to Vedic religion. Delhi, Indian Bk Centre, 1982. x, 177p. 75.00.
YOSHINORI (T),etc,Ed.
Buddhist spirituality:Indian,Southeast Asian,Tibetan and Early Chinese.Delhi,MLBD,1995.xxvi,428p.190.00.
YU (Chai-Shin).
Early Buddhism and Christianity: A comparative study of the founder's authority, the community and the discipline. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981. xv, 241p. 60.00.

294.30082 SOURCE OF BUDDHISM

AHIR (D C).
Bamiyan Buddhas-Senseless descruction by Taliban.New Delhi,Blumoon Books,2001.76p.40.00.
—Influence of the Jatakas on art and literature.Delhi, BRPC,2000.iv,93p.200.00.
BANERJEE (Naresh).
Gaya and Bodhgaya:A profile.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub, 2000.208p.400.00.
BODHI (Bhikkhu) and THERA (Nayanaponika),Tr. and Ed.
Numerical discourses of the Buddha:An anthology of suttas from the Anguttara Nikaya.New Delhi,Sage,2000.352p. 295.00.
BUDDHAGAYA TEMPLE:INFORMATION AT A GLANCE (Bihar).
Mahabodhi Mahavihara-Buddha Gaya Temple:Information at a glance.Bihar,Buddha Gaya Temple Management Committee,1998.18p.30.00.
BURUNGAME (Eugene Watson).
Budhist legends:Tr from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada commentary.New Delhi,MRML,1999.1122p. 1500.00.(set).
CHALMERS (Lord).
Buddha's teachings:Being the Sutta-Nipata or discourse collection.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xxii,300p.495.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Encyclopaedia of Buddhism:World faith.9 V.New Delhi,APH, 2001.13500.00.(set).
CONZE (Edward).
Astasahasrika prajnaparamitra. Tr from Sanskrit. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1970. xiv, 225p. 25.00.
CONZE (Edward).
Buddhist texts through the ages.New Delhi,Ajay Parmar and Co,1999.323p.195.00.
—Thirty years of Buddhism studies.New Delhi,MRML,2000. 286p.325.00.
COWELL (E B),Ed.
Jataka (Stories of the Buddha's former births) 6 V in 3 Pts.Tr by Robert Chalmers,etc.Delhi,MLBD,1999.lvii,1013p. 1200.00.
COWELL (E B).
Jataka:Or stories of the Buddha's former birth 6 vols bound in 2.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,2000.cii,1960p.725.00.(set).81 7536 210 3.
DHAMMAPADA:An anthology of the sayings of the Buddha.New Delhi,Blumoon Books,2001.110p.40.00.
DHAMMAPADA, WITH explanatory notes. Bombay, Theosophy, 1965. xvi, 112p.
DHAMMASANGANI:Enumeration of the ultimate realities.2 V.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1998.821p.1200.00.(set).
DUTT (Sukumar).
Buddhist monks and monastries of India:Their history and their contributions to Indian culture.Delhi,MLBD, 2000.xii,326p.195.00.
FORBES (Duncan).
Buddhist pilgrimage.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xiv,251p.295.00.
GAJRANI (S).
Ancient buddhist monasteries:India and Nepal.Delhi,Kalinga,1998.211p.400.00.
GINSBERG (Mitchell).
Far shore:Vipassana,the practice of insight.Delhi, MLBD,2001.100p.175.00.
GODDARD (Dwight).
Buddhist Bible.Delhi,Book Faith,1999.688p.495.00.
HAKSAR (A N D),Tr.
Shuka Saptati:Seventy tales of the parrot.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.xx,232p.150.00.
HUMMEL (Siegbert).
Eurasian mythology in the Tibetan epic of Ge-Sar:Tr by Guido Vogliotti.Dharamsala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,1998.150.00.
JOHRI (Visalaksi),Comp.
Buddhist folklore. Bombay, IBH, 1970. vi, 67p. 2.00.
KAPOOR (Subodh),Ed.
Buddhists:Encyclopaedia of Buddhism.5 v.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.2000p.16500.00.(set).
KHANNA (Anita).
Jataka stories in Japan.New Delhi,BRPC,2001. viii,254p.300.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Dictionary of Buddhist literature and literary personalities. New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1994.xii,199p.400.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Thus spake the Buddha.New Delhi,UBS,2001.100p.
LOKESH CHANDRA and RAGHUVIRA.
Gilgit Buddhist manuscripts.3 V.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995. 6000.00.(set).
MADHUKAR (Kumar Himanshu) and SAHAY (Brindaban Behari).
Bodh Gaya:Holy pilgrimage of Buddhists.Patna,Buddhist Centre for Action Res and Dev Studies,1998.vii,135p.325.00.
MARTINUS (F F).
Guide to Buddhist temples.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.25,22p.165.00.
MOHARANA (Surendra Kumar).
Tantric Buddhism:An obscune aspect of the cultural heritage of India with special reference to Orissa.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,2001.xviii,209p.1500.00.
MUSAEUS-HIGGINS (Marie).
Jatakamala or a garland of birth stories.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xiii,264p.295.00.
MITRA (Swati),Ed.
Walking with Buddha:Buddhist pilgrimages in India.New Delhi,Eicher House,1999.191p.250.00.
NATH (Samir).
Encyclopaedia dictionary of Buddhism.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.850p.1600.00.(set).
NISANKA (H S S),Ed.
Maha bodhi tree in Anuradhapura Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.266p.350.00.
OLIVELLE (Patrick),Tr.
Dharmasutras:The law codes of Apastamba,Gautama,Baudhayana and Vasistha.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xvi,767p.1295.00.
PAI (Anant),Ed.
Jataka Tales:Nandivishala and other stories.Mumbai,Indian Book House,2001.31p.25.00.8175080272.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S),Tr.
Dhammapada; with introductory essays, pali text, English translation and notes. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. 35.00.
DAVIDS RHYS (T W).
Buddhism:Its history and literature.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xiiip.295.00.
—Dialogues of the Buddha.3 V.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xxv,334p. 895.00.(set).
—Milinda questions.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1997.186p.230.00.
RANA (Bhawan Singh).
Jotaka Tales.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2002. 95.00.
RHYS DAVIDS (T W) and RHYS DAVIDS (CAF).
Dialogues of the Buddha.3 V.Bound in 2.Delhi,Low Price Pub.2001.990p.425.00.
RINPOCHE (Patrul).
Words of my perfect teacher:A complete translation of a classic introduction to Tibetan Buddhism.Rev ed.Tr by Padmakara Translation Group from Tibetan.New Delhi,Sage,1999.500p.350.00.
RINPOCHE (Thrangu).
Uttara Tantra:A treatise on Buddha-nature:A translation of the root text and a commentary on the Uttara Tantra Sastra of Maitreya and Asanga.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.x, 220p.250.00.
SANTIAGO (J R).
Sacred symbols of Buddhism.Delhi,Book Faith India,1999.74p.130.00.
SEKHERA (Kalalelle).
Early Buddhist sanghas and viharas in Sri Lanka (upto fourth century AD).Varanasi,Rishi Pub,1999.395.00.
SHARMA (C L).
Heritage of Buddhism:With references to Rajasthan.Jaipur,Panchsheel Prakn,1998.325.00.
SHARMA (Deo Prakash) and SHARMA (Madhuri).
Early Buddhist metal images of South Asia:With special reference to Gupta-Vakatakas period.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.xxvi,204p.1650.00.
SINGH (N K).
International encyclopaedia of Buddhism:A continuing series.75 V.
V 1 to 18.1996.6098p.18000.00.
V 19 to 36.1997.6098p.18000.00.
V 37 to 54.1998.4587p.18000.00.
V 55 to 75.1999.21000.00.
New Delhi,Anmol,1996-99.16781p.
SOBTI (Harbhajan Singh).
Mirror of Buddhism:Based on Pali sources.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1997.xiv,380p.450.00.
—Vipassana: The Buddhist way: Based on Pali sources. Delhi, Eastern Bk Linkers, 1992. x, 181p. 190.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K M).
Buddha relics from Kapilavastu.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1985.146p.600.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (B).
Buddhist relic-caskets in South India.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1998.xv,152p.875.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (B).
Vajrayana Buddhist centres in South India.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2001.xx,116,81p.1100.00.
TACHIKAWA (Musashi),etc,Comp.
Three hundred and sixty Buddhist deities:Comp by Masahide Mori and Shinobu Yamaguchi.Delhi,Adroit Pubs,2001.389p.750.00.
THERA (Narada).
Dhammapada. Calcutta, Mahabodhi Book Agency, 1970. 3.00.
THIEN CHAU (Bhikshu Thich).
Literature of the personalists of early Buddhism:Tr into English by Sara Boin-Webb.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xiv, 242p.295.00.
VERHAEGEN (Ardy).
Dalai Lamas-The institution and its history.New Delhi,D.K. Printworld,2002.380.00.
VIPASSANA RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Igatpuri).
VIPASSANA:Its relevance to the present world:An international seminar.Igatpuri,Vipassana Res Inst,1995.140p.95.00.
WADDELL (L Austine).
Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism.New Delhi,Aryan Books,1996. xx,598p.950.00.
WATANABE (Baiyu).
Thoughts,literature and monasteries in early Buddhism.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.viii,218p.595.00.

294.304 ESSAYS ON BUDDHISM

DAHLKE (Paul).
Buddhist essays. Tr from German by Bhikku Silacar. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1978. vii, 361p. 100.00.
JAINI (Padmanabh S),Ed.
Collected papers on Buddhist studies.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xvii, 557p.595.00.
PRASAD (H S),Ed.
Essays on time in Buddhism. Delhi, Sri Satuguru, 1991. xxiv, 795p. 525.00.
SANGHARAKSHITA (Bhikshu).
Paradox and poetry in "The voice of the silence". Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Cultue, 1958. vi, 18p. 1.00.

294.32 MAHAYANA

ANURUDDHA (R P).
Introduction into Lamaism: The mystical Buddhism in Tibet. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Devic Research Inst. 1959. 212p. 8.00.
BATCHELOR (Stephen),Tr.
Guide to the Bodhisattava's way of life by Santideva. Dharamsala, Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, 1979. 199p. 35.00.
BELL (Charles).
Religion of Tibet.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xv,235p.195.00.
BERESFORD (Brain C), Tr and Ed.
Mahayana pulification: The confession sutra with commentary by Arya nagarjuna and the practice of Vajrasattav with Sadhana, Supplemented by verbally transmitted commentaries from Geshe Ngawang Dhargyey, etc. Dharamsala, Tibetan Works and Archives, 1980. 126p. 6 plts. illus.
BHANJA (K C).
Mystic Tibet and the Himalaya. Darjeeling, D Bhanja, 1948. 306p. 10.00.
BODHICITTA VOWS and Lam-rim Puja. Dharamsala, Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, 1974. 58p.
CHATTERJEE (Alka).
Atisa and Tibet, life and works of Dipamkara Srijnana in relation to the history and religion of Tibet with Tibetan sources. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and Present, 1967. 593p. 50.00.
CHIH-P'AN.
Chronical of Buddhism in China. 581-960.AD.Ed and Tr from Chinese by Janyun-Hua. Santiniketan, Vishvabharati, 1966. viii, 189p. 20.00.
CHOU HSIANG KUANG,Tr.
Buddhism and the Chan School of China. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1969. 115p. 2.50.
CLARK (W E).
Two lamaistic pantheons. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

170, 1229p. illus. 187.80.
CONFUCIOUS.
Confucious, the unwobbling Pivot and the great digest. Tr by Ezra Pound. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1949. vii, 44p. 2.50.
DHARMARAKSITA.
Dharmakirti
Mahayana tantra:An introduction.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 200.00.0143 028537.
—Wheel of sharp weapons: A Mahayana training of the mind: theg Ba Chan Pohi Blo Sbyongmtson Cha Kkhor Lo. Tr from the Tibetan by Geshe Ngawang Dhargyey, etc. Rev ed. Dharamsala, Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives, 1981. 92p.
DUTT (Nalinaksha).
Mahayana Buddhism. Rev Ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1978. xvi, 228p. 45.00.
GYATSO (Geshe Kelsang).
Bodhisattva Vow:The essential practices of Mahayana Buddhism.New Delhi,New Age Books,2002.xii,136p.125.00. 81 7822 067 9.
HUBER (Toni),Ed.
Powerful places and spaces in Tibetan religious culture.Dharamsala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives.
JINA (Prem Singh),Ed.
Religious history of Ladakh.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001. 117p.200.00.
KIYOTA (Minaru),Ed.
Mahayana Buddhist meditation: Theory and practice. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xv, 313p. 150.00.
LIGETI (Louis),Ed.
Tibetan and Buddhist studies:Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Birth of Alexander Csoma De Koros.2 V.New Delhi,MRML,2000.627p.1600.00.(set).
McGOVERN (William Montgomery).
Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism.New Delhi,MRML,1997. 244p.275.00.
MONTGOMERY (William).
Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 146p. 12.00.
NAGARJUNA.
Mahayanavimsaka. Ed by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Vishvabharati, 1931. 44p. 5.00.
NEEL (Alexandra David) and YONGDEN (Lama).
Secret oral teachings in Tibetan Buddhist sects. Tr from Tibetan by HNM hardy. Calcutta, Mahabodhi Society, 1964. viii, 128p. 3.00.
PANDE (G C).
Studies in Mahayana (Prof LM Joshi,commemorative lecture series III).Varanasi,Central Inst of Higher Tibetan Studies, 1993.177p.150.00.
PANDIT (Motilal).
Sunyata:The essence of Mahayana spirituality.New Delhi, MRML,1998,414p.550.00.
RAGHUVIRA and LOKESH CHANDRA.
Gilgit Buddhist mansucripts.3 V.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995. 6000.00.(set).
REICHELT (Karl Luding).
Truth and tradition in Chinese Buddhism:A study of Chinese Mahayana Buddhism.New Delhi,MRML,2000.346p.500.00.
TARANATHA.
Mystic tales of Lama Taranatha; a religio-sociological history of Mahayana Buddhism. Tr from German by Bhupendranath Datt. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1957. xvii, 126p. 6.00.
TEACHINGS OF TUSHITA: Buddhist discourses, articles and translations given at or offered to Tushita Mahayana Meditation Centre. New Delhi, Ed by Glenn H Mullin and Nicholas Ribush. New Delhi, Mahayan Pub.1981. xvii, 170p. 40.00.

294.4 JAINISM

ABBOTT (Just in Edwards),Tr.
Dasopant Digambar. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, 1928. ix, 103p.
ACHARY (Mahapragya).
Jainism and its philosophical foundations.New Delhi, Anmol, 2000.200p.250.00.
—Jainism ethics and morality.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.188p. 250.00.
—Mahavira's scriptures of health:Ed by Muni Dullah Raj. Rajasthan,Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,2000.ix,190p.290.00.
ATHAVALE (V R).
Pandit Vishnu Digambar. New Delhi, NBT, 1967. vii, 55p. 1.25.
AYYANGAR (M S Ramaswami) and SESHAGIRI RAO (B).
Studies in South Indian Jainism. 2 V. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1988. 100.00. (per V).
BAIRD (Robert D),Ed.
Religion and law in independent India.New Delhi,Manohar, 1993.x,401p.400.00.
BANK (Marcus).
Organising Jainism in India and England. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. 325.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Jainism. Madras, Theosophical, 1948. 24p. 0.50.
BHADRABAHU.
Jaina Law' Bhadrabahu Samhita'. English translation by J L Jaini. Arrah, Central Jaina Pub House, 1916. xii, 130p. 10.00.
BHADRAGUPTVIJAY.
Jain Ramayana: A long novel. 3.V. Mehsana, Shri Vishvakalyan Prakashan, Trust, 1989. 130.00.
BHANSALI (C R).
Lord Mahavira-Great reformer and architect of modern society.New Delhi,M&P Consultancy and Marketing Co,2001.150.00.
BHARGAVA (Dayanand).
Jaina ethics. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 312p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N N).
Jain philosophy:Historical outline.New Delhi,MRML,1999. xxi,259p.425.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Hari Mohan).
Jaina logic and epistemology.Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1994.xiv, 342p.325.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hari Satya).
Real in the Jaina metaphysics. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. xii, 412p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N N).
Jain philosophy:Historical outline.New Delhi,MRML,1998. 272p.375.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N N), Ed.
Jainism and Prakrit in anceint and medieval India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1994. ix, 462p. 500.00.
BHAYANI (H C).
Studies in Hemachandra's Desinamamala. Varanasi, Jainashram Hindu Univ. 1969. 90p. 3.00.
BIST (Umrao Singh).
Jaina theories of Reality and knowledge. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1984. 35.00.
BLOOMFIELD (Maurice).
Life and stories of the Jaina Savior Parsvanatha: Based on the Parsvanathacaritra of Bhavadevasurei. Delhi, Gian Pub House, 1984. 266p. 180.00.
BOOL CHAND.
Life of Lord Mahavira. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 112p. 4.50.
BOROOAH (A).
Mahiviracharita. Gauhati, Pub. Board,1983. 232p. 25.00.
BURGESS (James).
Digambara Jaina inconography.Ed by R P Hingorani. Varanasi, Ashutosh Prakashan Sansthan, 1979. 61p. 35.00.
CAILLAT (Collette), etc.
Jainism. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1975. viii, 92p. 10.00.
CHANDRASHEKHARVIJAYJI (Muni Shri).
Karma philosophy in Jainism.Ahmedabad, Kamal Prakashan, 1978. 67p. 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (Asim Kumar).
Comprehensive history of Jainism 2 V.New Delhi,MRML, 2000.636p.950.00.(set).
CHAUDHURI (P C).
Jainism in Bihar. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 175p. 5.00.
CLERMONT (Lothar).
Jainism and the temples of Mount Abu and Ranakpur:Tr from German by Chitra Harshvardhan.New Delhi,Prakash Books,1998.112p.1495.00.
DAS (Ram Mohan),Ed.
Jainism-A study.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2000.xx,157p. 300.00.
—Jainism:Study (Acharya Chandana felicitation volume).New Delhi,Kaveri,2000.x,160p.300.00.
DAS (Ram Mohan) & NEERAJ KUMAR,Eds.
Stroll in Jainism:Upadhyaya Amar Muni commemoration volume.New Delhi,Kaveri Bks.,2002.225p.400.00. 8174790489.
DASGUPTA (Debendra Chandra).
Jaina system of education. Calcutta, S C Seal, 1942. xiii, 134p. 3.50.
DASGUPTA (Surendranath).
Jain philosophy. New Delhi, Oriental Bk Reprint Corp, 1976. 45.00.
DESAI (P B).
Jainism in South India and some Jaina epigraphs. Sholapur, Jaina Sanskriti Samarakshak Sangha, 1957. xvi, 454p. 16.00.
DESAI (Ratilal Dipchand).
Chaturmukh Jain temple of Ranakpur: A rare confluence of devotion and art. Tr by Mahesh A Dave. Ahmedabad, Seth Anandji Kalyanji Trust, 1981. 192p. 200.00.
DEV (Santram Bhalachandra).
History of Jaina monarchism; from inscriptions of literature. Poona, Deccan College, 1956. xvii, 655p. 20.0.
DEVENDRA MUNI.
Jaina conduct:Tr by Nagar Mal Sahal.Jalpur,Prakrit Bharati Academy,1995.xxvi,285p.300.00.
DEVENDRA MUNI and SARAS (Srichand Surana),Ed.
Best Jain stories:Golden lotus of every step and other stories by Pushkar Muni:Tr by Surendra Bothara.Jaipur,Prakrit Bharati Academy,1997.110.00.
DHAKY (M A) and JAIN (Sagaral),Ed.
Aspects of Jainology: Vol III Pt Dalsukh Bhai Malvania felicitation volume 1. Varanasi, P V Res Inst,1991. 490p. 250.00.
DIWAKAR (S C).
Religion and peace. Ed 2. Mathura, All India Digambar Jain Sangh. 1962. xxviii, 326p. illus. 4.00.
DIXIT (Krishna Kumar).
Jaina ontology. Ahmedabad, L D Inst of Indology, 1971. 215p. 30.0.
EKAMBARANATHAN (A).
Jaina inscriptions in Tamilnadu: A topographical list. Madras, Research Foundation for Jainology, 1987. xviii, 464p. 90.00.
EKAMBARANATHAN (E).
Jainism in Tamil Nadu:Art and archaeology.Varanasi, Parshvanath Res Centre,1996.118p.150.00.
FISCHER (Eberhard) and JAIN (J).
Art and rituals: 2500 years of Jainism in India. Tr from German by Jutta Jain. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. 80p. 35.00.
GANDHI (V R).
Religion and philosophy of the Jainas.Ahmedabad,Jain Intl,1993.32,232p.80.00.
GLASENAPP (Hermuth Von).
Doctine of Karman in Jain Philosophy. Tr by G Barry Gifford. Rev by the author. Ed by Hiralal R Kapadia. Bombay, Bai Vijibai Jivanlal Panalal Charity Fund, 1942. xxvi, 104p. 2.50.
—Jainism:Indian religion of salvation.Delhi,MLBD,1999. xvi,551p.595.00.
GOPALAN (Subramania).
Jainism as metaphilosophy. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub.1991.viii, 80p. 60.00.
—Outlines of Jainism. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1973. x, 205p. 12.00.
GOPINATH RAO (T A).
Jain and Buddha vestiges in Travancore. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1986. 200.00.
GURSARAN SINGH.
Guru Nanak's Japji: The morning prayer of the Sikhs: An inter-pretation in the light of modern thought. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. xx, 291p. 30.00.
GUSEVA (Natal Rmonaovana).
Jainism. Tr from Russian. Bolmbay, Sindhu Pub. 1971. 119p. 13.00.
HANDIKI (Krishna Kanta).
Yasatilaka and Indian culture, or Somadeva's Yasastilaka and aspects of Jainism and Indian thought and culture in the tenth century. Sholapur, Jaina Sanskrit Sangha,1949. viii, 504p. 16.00.
JAIN (Champat Rai).
Fundamentals of Jainism. Meerut, Veer Nirman Bharti,1974. x, 121p. 8.00.
JAIN (D C) & SHARMA (R K), Eds.
Jaina philosophy,art & science in Indian culture 2 vols. Delhi, Sharada Pub. House,2002.443p.2900.00.(set).8185616833.
JAIN (Dulichand).
Pearls of Jaina wisdom:A selection of inspiring aphorisms from the Jaina scriptures.Chennai,Research Foundation for Jainology,2002.120.00.
JAIN (Dulichand).
Springs of Jaina wisdom.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xv,149p.25.00.
JAIN (Jayanti Lal).
Acharya Kundakunda and Jain philosophy.Ed by N Vasupal. Chennai,Research Foundation for Jainology,1997.52p. 35.00.
JAIN (Jineshwar Das).
Meru temples of Angkor:New historical perspective.Delhi, Arihant Intl,1999.42p.200.00.
JAIN (Sagarmal).
Jaina literature and philosophy,a critical approach.Ed by AK Singh.Varanasi,Parsvanatha Vidyapitha,1998.104p.100.00.
JAIN (Surender K),Ed.
Glimpses of Jainism.Delhi,MLBD,1997.xi,152p.195.00.
JAIN (Jagdishchandra).
Studies in early Jainism : Selected research articles. New Delhi, Navarang, 1992. 241p. 280.00.
JAIN (Muni Uttam Kamal).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jaina sects and schools. New Delhi, Concept, 1975. x, 162p. 50.00.

JAIN (N Z).
Jaina Karmology.Varanasi,Parsvanatha Vidyapitha,1998. 180p.100.00.

JAIN (P S) and LODHA (R M),Ed.
Medieval Jainsim: Culture and environment.New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xvi, 178p. 150.00.

JAINI (Padmanabh S).
Jaina path of purification. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,2001. 374p.395.00.

JAIN (Prem Chand),Ed.
Jain granth bhandars in Jaipur and Nagpur: An annotated descriptive catalogue of manuscripts preserved therein. Jaipur, Univ. of Rajasthan, 1978. x, 152p. 25.00.

JAIN (Sagar Mal).
Jaina Bhasa darsana. Delhi, Bhagilal Lehar Chand Inst of Indology, 1987. 50.00.

JAIN (Sagarmal),elc,Ed.
Saman Suttam.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakn,1994. 290p.100.00.

JAINI (Padmanabh S).
Collected papers on Jaina studies.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xvi, 428p.295.00.

–Jain path of purification.Delhi,MLBD,1998.374p.225.00.

SHAH (Nagin J),Tr.
Jaina philosophy and religion (English translation of Jaina darsana by Muni Shri Nyayavijayaji).Delhi,MLBD, 1998.xxv, 469p.45.00.

JAIN (Surender K),Ed.
Glimpses of Jainism.Delhi,MLBD,1997.xi,152p.195.00.

JASH (Pranabananda).
Some aspects of Jainism in eastern India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990. ix, 140p. 120.00.

JAWAHARLAL (G).
Jainism in Andhra:As depicted in inscriptions.Jaipur,Prakrita Bharati Academy,1994.425p.450.00.

JHA (Shaktidhar).
Aspects of Brahmical influence on the Jaina mythology. Delhi, Bharat Bharati Bhandar, 1978. xvi, 296p. 80.00.

JINDAL (K B),Ed.
Prefaces. Calcutta, Mukhpadhyay,1958. viii, 232p. 12.50.

JOHNSON (W J).
Harmless souls:Karmic bondage and religious change in early Jainism with special reference to Umasvati and Kundakunda.Delhi,MLBD,1995.xxii,355p.245.00.

JOSHI (L M).
Facets of Jaina religiousness in comparative light. Ahmedabad, LD Inst of Indology, 1981. vii, 78p. 18.00.

KALGHATGI (T G).
Jaina view of life. Sholapur, Jaina Sanskrit Samarak Saka Sangha, 1970. xii, 200p. 6.00.

KALGHATI (T G).
Some problems in Jaina psychology. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1961. xvi, 187p. 7.00.

KARNATAKA, DEPT OF ARCHEOLOGY.
Guide to Sravana-Belgola. Madras, 1981. viii, 50p. 23 plts, illus. maps. 2.50.

KASLIWAL (Kastoor Chand).
Jaina Grantha Bhandars in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Digambar Jain Atishya Kshetra,1967. 370p. 15.00.

KULKARNI (V M).
Studies in Jain literature.Ahmedabad,Shresthi Kasturbhai Lal Bhai Smarak Nidhi,2001.620p.680.00.

LAL (Sancheti Asso.) & MAL (Bhandari Manak).
First steps of Jainism.Jodhpur,2002.153p.400.00.

LALWANI (Ganesh),ed.
Jain theology: An anthology of articles selected from Jain journal of last 25 years. Calcutta, Jain Bhawan, 1991. xvi, 240p. 100.00.

LALWANI (Genesh),Ed.
Jainism in India.Jaipur,Prakrit Bharati Academy,1997. xiv,114p.100.00.

LAW (Bimla Charan).
Some Jaina canonical sutras. Bombay,Royal Asiatic Society, 1949. xiv, 213p. 5.00.

LISHK (S S).
Jaina astronomy. Delhi, Vidya Sagara Pub.1987. xxx, 300p. 200.00.

LOHA (R M) and JAIN (P S).
Medieval Jainism: Culture and environment. Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 180p. 150.00.

MAHASATI (Tarulatabia).
I am the soul ! : an English rendering of the original Gujarati discourses based on Srimad Rajachandra's 'Atmasiddhi Gujarati Swetamber Sthanakwasi Jain Assan. in Association with Foundation for Jainology,2000.400.00.(set).

MAHENDRA KUMAR (Muni) and TATA (Mathmal).
Aspects of Jaina monastricism. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1981. xxix, 140p. 65.00.

MAHENDRA KUMAR'Prelham'.
Jaina stories:As gleaned from canonical texts. Tr into English by K C Lalwani. Delhi, MLBD, 1984. 75.00.

MALVANIA (Dalsukh D).
Jainism: Some essays. Jaipur, Prakrit Bharati Academy, 1986. 148p. 30.00.

MANIKYANANDI.
Pariksamukham, with Prameya-Ratna mala by Anatavirya. Ed by Tr by Sarat Chandra Ghosal. Lucknow, Central Jaina Pub House, 1940. Various pagings.

MARDIA (K V).
Scientific foundations of Jainism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1996.xxii,142p.200.00.

MATILAL (Bimal Krishna).
Central philosophy of Jainism. Ahmedabad, L D Inst of Indology, 1981. 72p. 16.00.

MEHTA (M L).
Jaina culture. Varanasi, Jainashram Hindu Univ. 1970. 152p. 10.00.

–Jain philosophy:An introduction.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xii,314p. 160.00.

–Jaina psychology. Varanasi, Jainashram Hindu Univ. 1969. 220p. 9.00.

MEHTA (Mukul Raj).
Dictionary of Jaina terms:Prakrit to english-hindi.Varanasi, Kala Prakn,2000.250p.500.00.

MEHTA (T V).
Path of Arhat : A religious democracy. Varanasi. Pujya Sohanlal Smarka, 1993. xxi, 236p. 100.00.

MISHRA (Madhusudan).
Householders' discipline in Jainism.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1996.xviii,96p.125.00.

MUKHERJE (Satkari).
Jaina philosophy of non-absolutism. Calcutta, Bharati Mahavidyalaya,1944. xxvi, 323p. 6.25.

MUSAEUS-HIGGINS (Marie).
Jataka Mala or a Garland of birth stories. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1989. 150.00.

NAGRAJ (Muni).
Contemporariety and the chronology of Mahavira and Buddha. Ed and Tr by Muni Mahendra Kumarji (Dviteeya) New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1970. 165p. 15.00.

NAGRAJ (Munishri).
Agama aur Tripitika:A comparative study of Mahavira and Buddha Vol.1:Language and Literature.New Delhi,Concept, 2002.638p.1200.00.81 7022 730 5.

NAGARAJAIAH (Hampa).
Jaina corpus of Koppala inscriptions x-rayed.Bangalore,Ankita Pustaka,1999.viii,88p.125.00.

NAHAR (P C) and GHOSH (K C).
Encyclopaedia of Jainism. Delhi, Sri Satguru,1987. lxxviii, 705p. 250.00.

NAHAR (P C) and GHOSH (K C),Ed.
Encycyclopaedia of Jainism. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1988. xxx, 706p. 300.00.

NAHAR (Puran Chandra) and GHOSH (Krishnachandra).
Epitome of Jainism. Calcutta, Gulab Kumar Library, 917. lxi, 706p. 6.00.

NAHAR (Puran Chand).
Jaina inscriptions. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1983. 250.00.

NAIR (V G).
Jainism and there panthism. Bangalore, Adinath Jain Swetamber Temple, 1970. 112p. 2.00.

NATHAMAL (Muni).
Jainism:Ethics and morality;by Acharya Mahapragya.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.181p.300.00.

NATHMAL (Muni).
Lord Mahavira. Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1971. 112p. 2.00.

NATHMAL (Muni).
Lord Mahavira. Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1971. 2.50.

–Shraman Mahavir. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1980. 60.00.

–Wisdom of Mahavira. Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1970. 5.00.

NAYAR (K K),Ed.
Religion of Ahimsa: Dr Kamta Prasad Jain commemoration volume. Calcutta, V G Nair. 1961. 150p. 5.00.

PADMARAJIAH (Y J).
A comparative study of the Jaina theories of reality and knowledge. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 125.00.

–Jaina theories of reality and knowledge: A comparative study. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. xvi, 423p. 120.00.

PAL (Kumar).
Lord Mahavira. Ahmedabad, Anand Book Dep, 1987. 32p. 12.50.

PANDEY (R C).
Jaina theories of reality and knowledge. Delhi, IBL Pubs. 1985. 40.00.

PARIMAJ (D S).
Light of Jain teaching. Kolhapur, M J Bhisikar, 1971. xii, 163p. 4.00.

PATIL (Bal) and UPADHYE (A N).
Jainism. Bombay, Macmillan, 1975. 10.00.

PRAGWAT (R B).
Glory of Jainism.Madras,Shree Ratna Bhai Literary Pub. 1970. 314p. 20.00.

–Lord Mahavira omniscent teacher of truth; his life and teaching. Bangalore, Shri Adinath Jain Setambar Teple, 1969. 48p.2.00.

PARIKH (Praveenchandra C) and SHELAT (Bharati K),Ed.
Jain image inscriptions of Ahmedabad,Ahmedabad,BJ Inst of Learning and Res,1997.vii,419p.300.00.

PUJYAPADHACHARYA.
Reality.Tr of Shri Pujyapada's Saravarthsiddhi. Calcutta, Vir Sasana Sangha, 1960. viii, 300p. 6.00.

RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Meditations; A New dimension. Comp by Kriyananda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 30p. 2.00.

RAJNEESH (Acharya).
flight of the alone to the alone. Comp by Swamy Yoga Chinmaya and Mahendra H Thakur. Bombayy, Ishwarlal N Shah, 1970. 35p. 2.50.

–Meditations; a new dimension. Comp by Kriyananda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 30p. 2.00.

–Towards the unknown; treatise on discourses delivered by Acharya Rajneesh into English by P B Tilwani. Bombay, Jeevan Jagruti Kendra,1969. 51p. 1.50.

–What is meditation. Bombay, Jeevan Jagruti Kendra,1971. 58p. 3.00.

–Yoga as a spontaneous happening. Comp by Swamy Yoga Chinmaya and Mahendra H Thakur. Ed by Dolly Diddee. Bombay, Jeevan, Jagruiti Kendra, 1971. 27p. 2.00.

RAMAN (B V).
Studies in Jainism astrology.Delhi,MLBD,1996.xvi,208p. 44.00.

RAMASWAMI IYENGER (M S) and SESHAGIRI RAO (B).
Studies in South Indian Jainism. Madras, Hoe and Co,1922. xx, 183p. 144p. 4.00.

RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Jainism in South India. Madras, Oriental Research Trust, 1970. 3.00.

RANKA (Rishabadas).
Mahavira. Bombay, IBH, 1975. 2.00.

ROY (Ashim Kumar).
History of the Jainas. New Delhi, Gitanjali, pub House,1984. 180p. 110.00.

SAGAR (Mahopadhayaya Lalitprabh).
World renowned Jain pilgrimages:Reverence and art. Kolkata, Prakrit Bharti Academy,2000.144p.300.00.

SAHOO (Ananda Chandra).
Jaina religion and art.Delhi,Agam,1994.227p.500.00.

SALETORE (Bhasker Anand).
Medieval Jainism with special reference to the Vijayanagara empire. Bombay, Karnatak Pub House, 1938. x, 428p. 5.00.

SANGAVA (Vilas A).
Facets of Jainology.Mumbai,Popular Prakn.300.00.

–Facets of Jainology:Selected research papers on Jain society,religion and culture.Mumbai,Popular Prakashan, 2001.253p.275.00.

–Sacred Shravana Belagola. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanpith, 1981. 16, 140p. 25.00.

SANGHARAKSHITA (Bhikshu).
Crossing the stream. Bombay, Chetna, 1960. viii, 75p. 3.50.

SARKAR (Dinesh Chandra),Ed.
Seminar on religion and culture of the Jains. Calcutta, Univ. 1973. viii, 151p. 12.00.

SCHUBRING (Walthur).
Doctrine of the Jainas:Described after the old sources.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 2000.x,333p.295.00.

–Religion of the Jainas. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1966. x, 43p. 7.00.

SEMINAR ON RELIGION AND CULTUE OF THE JAINS.
Proceedings. Ed by Dinesh Chandra. Sarkar. Calcutta, Univ. 1973. viii, 151p. 12.00.

SEN (Amulyachandra).
Religion of Jains. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1970. 225p. 7.00.

–Schools and sects in Jaina literature. Calcutta, Visvabharati Book Shop, 1931. viii, 47p. 4.00.

SETH (G B).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jainism in Gujarat, (AD 1100-1600). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1969. 157p. 5.00.
SHAH (Chimanlal J).
Jainism in Northern India. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1932. xxiv, 292p. 5.00.
—Jainism in North India: 800 BC-AD526. New Delhi, Sagar Bk House, 1989. 292p. 300.00.
SHAH (N J),Ed.
Jaina theory of multiple facets of reality and truth.Delhi, MLBD,2000.xvi,148p.200.00.
SHAH (Umakant P).
Jaina-Rupa-Mandana: Elements of Jaina iconography. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987. 342, 213p. 800.00.
SHANTA (N).
Unknown pilgrims:The voice of the Sadhvis.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1997.xvii,789p.750.00.
SHANTARAKSHITA.
Tattvasangraha. 4 V. Ed by Embar Krishnamacharya. Tr by Ganganatha Jha. Baroda, Govt of Baroda, 1926-39. Various pagings. 61.00.(per set).
SHARMA (Arvinda).
Jaina perspective on the philosophy of religion.Delhi, MLBD,2001.xix,151p.195.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish P).
Jaina Yakshas.Jodhpur, Kusumanjali, 1994.xviii, 128p. 200.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Jainism and Karnataka culture. Dharwar, Karnatak Historical Research Society, 1940. xix, 213p. 15.00.
SHASTRI (Indra Chandra).
Jaina epistemology. Varanasi, P V Res Inst, 1990. xv, 490p. 150.00.
—Jainism and the way to spiritual realisation. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 64p. 0.75.
SHASTRI (Suvrat Muni).
Jaina yoga in the light of the yogahindu:An analytical study.Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1995.x,242p.300.00.
SHIV KUMAR (Muni).
Doctrine of liberation in Indian religions with special reference to jainism.New Delhi,MRML,1997.236p.250.00.
SHRI PRIYADARSHAN.
Jain Ramayan in 3 Pts. Mehsana, Shri Vishwakalyan Prakashan, Trust, 1989. 130.00.
SIKDAR (J C).
Theory of reality in Jaina philosophy: Parsvantha Vidyaskuma series No 58. Varanasi, P V Res Inst,1991. xiii, 343p. 150.00.
SILVER JUBILEE Commemoration volume of Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya 2 Pts (in Gujarati, Hindi and English). New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1360p.
SINCLAIR (Stevenson).
Heart of Jainism. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. 336p. 120.00.
SINGH (Harihar).
Jaina Temples of Western India. Varanasi, PVRI, 1982. xvi, 278p. 64 plts. illus. 200.00.
SINGH (Jai Prakash).
Aspects of early Jainism as known from the epigraphs. Varanasi. Banaras Hindu Univ. 1972. ii, 139p. 10.00.
SINGH (Nagendra Kr), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Jainism.30 Vols.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 8330p.45000.00.(set).81 261 0691 3.
SINGH (Ram Bhushan Prasad).
Jainism in early medieval Karnatak c A D 500-1200. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1975. xv, 175p. map. 35.00.
SINGH (Ramjee).
Jaina perspective in philosophy and religion.Varanasi,Pujya Sohanlal Smaraka Parsvanatha Sadhapitha,1993.271p. 100.00.
SINGHI (N K),Ed.
Ideal, ideology and practice: Studies in Jainism. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. xi, 220p. 150.00.
SINGH (Ramjee).
Jaina prespective in Philosophy and religions. Varanasi, Pujya Sohanlala Smaraka Parsvanth Sodhaptha, 1993. 27p. 100.00.
SINHA (K P).
Philosophy of Jainism. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1990. vii, 163p. 160.00.
SOGANI (Kamal Chand).
Ethical doctrines in Jainism. Sholapur, Lalchand Hirachand Deshi, 1967. 320p. 12.00.
SONI (Jayandra).
Aspects of Jaina philosophy:Lectures delivered under the auspices of Annual lecture series 1994-95 at the department of Jainology,University of Madras,Madras,Ed by N Vasupal. Madras,Research Foundation for Jainology,1996.56p.30.00.
SRINIVASA (Krishna).
Mahavira. Madras, Poets Press, 1986. 10.00.
STEVENSON (John).
Kalpa sutra and Navatatva: Two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Tr from the Magadh. Varanasi, Bharat Bharati, 1972. xxviii, 144p. 25.00.
STEVENSON (Sinclair).
Heart of Jainism. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. xxiv, 335p. 30.00.
TALIB (Gurcharan Singh),Ed.
Jainism (contributory articles).Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1975. vi, 115p. 14.00.
TATIA (Nathmul).
Lectures on Jainism. Madras, Univ. 1988. xiv, 96p. 25.00.
TATIA (Nathmal).
Studies in Jaina philosophy. Banaras, Jaina Cultural Research Society, 1951. xxv, 327p. 16.00.
TATIA (Nathmal) and MAHENDRA KUMAR (Muni).
Aspects of Jaina monasticism. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1981. xxix, 140p. 65.00.
TATTVA BHUSHAN (Sita Nath).
Brahmaji jnasa, or an inquiry into the philosophical basis of theism. Calcutta, Kuntaline Press 1916. x, ii, 255p. 1.50.
—Sastric theism: Its philosophy and practice. Calcutta, Devandranath 1936. iv, 264p. 1.50.
THOMAS (E).
Jainism or the early faith of Ashoka.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1995.82p.135.00.
TITZE (Kurt).
Jainism:A pictorial guide to the religion of non-violence.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xii,267p.2500.00.
TUKOT (T K).
Compendium of Jainism. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ.1980. 18.00.
TULSI (Acharya).
My religion: Its centre and circumstance. Tr by N Sahal. Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1969. 142p. 3.25.
UMASVAMI (Acharya).
Sacred books of the Jains: Tattvarthadhigama sutra. Vol.II. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1990. xxiii, 238p. 550.00.
VENKATARAMANAN (S G),Comp.
Fundamentals of Jainism. Madras, Theosophical, 1968. xi, 15p.
VIJAY (Bhudrabahu).
Guidelines of Jainism. Mehsana, Vishwakalayan Prakashan, 1987. 10.00.
VIJAYA (Ratna Prabha).
Sramana Bhagavan Mahavira:His life and teaching.Vol V.Delhi,Parimal Pub,1989.2000.00.(set).
VIRAT (Satya).
Studies in Jaina Sanskrit literature.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1994.205p.250.00.
WAKIRYO (Itaru).
Nyaya-Dipika:Primary text of Jaina logic and epistemology.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,2001.xxii,362p.750.00.
WAKIRYO (Itaru).
Primary text of Jaina logic and epistemology.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,2001.xxii,362p.750.00.
WARREN (Herbert).
Jainism : In Western garb; as a solution to life's great problems. New Delhi, Crest Pub House. 1993. 122p. 35.00.
WENDEL (Lothar).
Thought, life and humanity. Aliganj, Wolrd Jain Mission, 1960. viii, 249p. 5.00.

294.43 HYMNS AND PRAYERS

BHATTACHARYA (Harisatya).
Jaina prayer. Calcutta, Univ. 1964. iv, 118, 18p. 5.00.
HASTIMAL (Maharaj).
Prarthana-pravacan. Ed by Sobhacandra Bharilla. Jaipur, Samyag Jhan Pracharak Mandal, 1962. viii, 238p. 2.00.

294.435 SACRED PLACES

DOSHI (Saryu),Ed.
Homage to Sharvana Belgola. Bombay, Marg Pub.1981. 176p. maps. 200.00.
INDUCHUDAN (V T).
Secret chamber; a historical anthropological and philosophical study of the Kodungallur temple. Trichur, Cochin Devason Board, 1969. 323p. 20.00.
NATH (R).
Jaina Kirti-Stambha of Chittorgadh-1300 AD:The form and the idea.Jaipur,Historical Res Documentation Programme, aSZ1994.80p.150.00.
SETTAR (S).
Srvana Belgola. Dharwar, Ruvari Pub.1981. 75.00.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
Jain Stupa and other antiquties of Mathura. Ed 2. Varanasi, Indological Book House,1969. 63p.

294.46 RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS

NARAYANANNDA (Swami).
Basis of universal religion. Rishikesh, N K Prasad, 1963. iv, 87p. 1.00.

294.49 SECTS

NAGARAJ (Muni).
Glimpses of Terapanth. Tr from Hindi by Muni Mahendra Kumarji. Calcutta, Jain Swetambar Terapanth 1959. viii, 28p. 0.50.

294.5 HINDUISM

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Mystery of death: A study in the philosophy and religion of the Katha Upanishad. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1967. xxiv, 396p. 12.00.
AGARWAL (V S).
Glorification of the great goddess.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan, 1986.
AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Devshastra. 2 Pts.
—Pt. 1.161p. 0.50.00 Pt 2. 133p. 0.50.
Moga, Dev Samaj.
AHSHEN (Ruth Nanda),Ed.
Hinduism; its meaning for the liberation of the spirit (Nikhilananda). Calcutta, Advaita Ashram 1970. 196p. 4.00.
AIYAR (H R).
Krishan, the God. Trivandrum, Shree Seetha Rama Bhaktha Sabha,1984. 20.00.
AIYER (Balan N).
Principles and practice of Hindu religion:Santana Dharma Sastra.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.xxiii,198p. 600.00.
AIYER (P S S).
Evolution of Hindu moral ideals. Delhi, Gian, 1986. 242p. 180.00.
ALI (Mumtaz).
Jewel in thelotus:Deeper aspects of hinduism:Comp by A Menon.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.161p.80.00.
ALI (Mumtaz) and MENON (A).
Jewel in the lotus:Deeper aspects of Hinduism.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.90.00.
ALLANA (G).
Eminent Muslim freedom fighters (1562-1947). New Delhi, Neeraj, 1983. 347p. 150.00.
ANCIENT INDIAN tradition and muthology. 4 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 2150p. 120.00.
—Religion as knowledge: the Hindu concept. Bombay, Janaki Abhisheki, 1988. 371p. 30.00.
ANANDA.
Hindu/Christian dialogue.Delhi,Indian Pubs,1999.viii,206p 350.00.
—Hindu view of Judaism.New Delhi,APC Pubs,1996.xx, 299p. 350.00.
ANTOINE (R),etc.
Religious Hinduism; a presentation and appraisal. Rev ed. 2. Allahabad, St paul, 1964. 330p.
APPASAMY (A J).
Selections from Hindu religious literature. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 148p. 95.00.
APPASWAMY (A J).
Theolog of Bhakti. Madras, CLS, 1970. 134p. 4.75.
ARUNDALE (G S).
Kundalini; an occult experience. Ed3.Madras, Theosophical, 1962. xvi, 102p. 3.50.
ASHA KUAMRI.
Hinduism and Buddhism. Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Prakn, 1990. 170p. 200.00.
ATMANAND (Swami).
Hinduism.New Delhi,Virgo,1996.238p.140.00.
—Light on religious practices. Parlikad, Anana Ashram, 1969. 55p. 1.00.
BAARTMANS (Frans).
Holy waters:A primordial symbol in Hindu myths.Delhi,BRPC, 2000.xv,353p.700.00.
BAHADUR (Rangarao V S).
Hindu religion.Tr by Krishnamachariar.New Delhi,Logos Press,1995.xxii,198p.300.00.
BAIJNATH.
Hinduism ancient and modern; as taught in original sources and illustrated in practical life. New Delhi, Golden Pub Ser-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

vices, 1981. viii, 139p. 2.50.
BALAKRISHNA (S).
ABCD of the great hindu religion of India.Tiruchi,the Author,2001.
BALBIR SINGH.
Hindu ethics; An exposition of the concept of good. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1984. 100.00.
–Hinduism and Western thought. New Delhi, Arnold, 1991. ix, 190p. 200.00.
BALI (H N).
Hinduism at the crossroads:A perennial heritage in search of followers.Faridabad,Om Pub,2001.218p.300.00.
BANDOPADHYAYA (Hari Benoy).
Hindu religion and culture; A scientific discussion. Sahitya Shree, 1977. 181p. 10.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Jitendranath).
Religion on art and archaeology. Lucknow, University, 1968. vi, 134p. 30.00.
BANDHOPADHYAYA (Sudhamasumohan).
Vedanta as a social force, Calcutta, Univ. 1972. iv, 170p. 5.00.
BANERJEA (K M).
Doctrine of Hindu philosophy.New Delhi,A P H,2002.440p. 950.00.81 87226 53 6.
BANERJEE (A K).
Doscourse on Hindu spiritual culture. 3 V. Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 80. Various pagings. 91.00.
BANERJEE (B N).
Hindu culture, custom and ceremony. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979. 219p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (Jitendra Nath).
Development of Hindu iconography. Calcutta, Univ. 1956. xxv, 653p. 30.00.
–Pauranic and Tantric religion. Calcutta, Univ. 1966. xiv, 188p. 12.50.
–Religion in art and archaeology: Vaishnavism and Savism, Lucknow, Univ. 1968. 134p. 30.00.
BANERJEE (M).
Invitation to Hinduism. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1978. 160p. 45.00.
BANERJEE (Nitya Narayan).
Hindu outlook. Calcutta, Hindutva Pub, 1990. xvi, 168p. 30.00.
BANERJEE (P).
Early Indian religions. New Delhi, Vikas, 230p. 40.00.
BAARTMANS (Francs).
Apah; The sacred waters:An analysis of a premordial symbol in Hindu myths. BRPC, 1990. xii, 363p. 360.00.
BASHAM (A L).
Origins and development of classical Hinduism. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xi, 159p. 100.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Essence of Hinduism: A discourse on comparative religion on the background of Hinduism. New Delhi, PHI, 1990. ix, 133p. 75.00.
BEANE (Wendell Charles).
Myth, cult and symbols in Sakta Hinduism:A study of the Indian Mother Goddess.New Delhi,MRML,2001.310p.550.00 81 215 1040 6.
BECK (G L).
Sonic theology:Hinduism and sacred sound.Delhi,MLBD, 1995.xvi,290p.195.00.
BERNARD (Theos).
Hindu philosophy.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xi,213p.275.00.
BERREMAN (Gerald D).
Hindus of the Himalayas:Ethnography and change.New Delhi,OUP,1997.225.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Avataras. Ed.3. Madras, Theosophical, 1925. iv, 145p. 1.50.
BESANT (Annie).
Handbook of Hindu religion and ethics:Basic Ideas,general customs and rites and ethical teachings and text.Comp from the material supplied.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.495.00.
–Hindu ideals for the use of Hindu students in the schools of India. Banaras, Theosophical Pub Society, 1904.iii, 167p. 1.50.
–Hinduism: A convention lecture. Madras, Theosophical, 1949. viii, 167p. 0.75.
–Shri Rama Chandra; the ideal king. Banaras, Thesophical, 1901.iv. 188p.
BESANT (Annie) and BHAGAVAN DAS.
Sanatana Dharma:An advanced textbook of Hindu religion and ethics.Chennai,Theosophical Pub.House,2001.180.00.
BETAI (R S).
Immortal doctrines of Hinduism.Dwarka,HHJ Shankaracharya Inst of Indology, 32p. 3.00.
BETAI (Ramesh Sunderji).
Reconstruction of the original interpretation of the Manusmti. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1970. iii, 661p. 17.00.
BHAGWANDAS.
Science of social organisation or the laws of Manu in the light of theosophy. Banaras, Theosophical, 1910.xxv, 358p. 2.00.
BHAGWANPRIYA.
Sages, saints and Arunachal Ramana. Madras,Orient Longman, 1971. 116p. 15.00.
BHARATI (B D) and PALIWAL (K V).
Hindus.New Delhi,Era Books,1994.100p.30.00.
BHARGAVA (P L).
Fundamentals of Hinduism: A rational analysis. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982. 104p. 35.00.
BHARATI (Agehananda).
Hindu views and ways and the Hindu Muslim interface. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981. 104p. 30.00.
BHARATI (Chandra Shekhra).
Our deity. Comp by R Krishnaswami Ayyar. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. vii, 49p. 1.00.
BHARATI (Shudhananda), Comp.
Veda Sadhanam; voice of ancient sages, Bible of broader Hinduism. Madras, Yoga Samaj, 1969. 115, 91p. 3.00.
BHARATI (Swami Chandrasekhara).
Our duty. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 50p. 1.00.
BHARDWAJ (K D).
Sanatana Dharma. New Delhi, Pitambar 1988. 136p. 60.00.
BHARDWAJ (Surinder Mohan).
Hindu places of pilgrimage in India: A study in cultural geography. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 1989. xv, iii, 258p. 195.00.
BHASKARANANDA (Swami).
Essentials of Hinduism.Chennai,Ramakrishna Math,1999. 55.00.
BHAT (Janardan).
What is Hinduism. Delhi, All India Arya (Hindu) Dharma Seva Sangh, 1971. vi, 56p. 0.50.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Bhakti-The religion of love.New Delhi,UBSPD,2003.317p. 395.00.81 7476 437 2.
BHATTACHARYA (Hari Das).
Foundations of living faith. Calcutta, Univ. 1939. 5.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Harinarayan).
Sankhayana-Brahmanam. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1971. 300p. 17.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hari Satya).
Vedi Devasuri's Pranama-Naya-Tattva-Lokamkara,rendered into English with a commentary. Bombay, Jain Sahitya Vikas. Mandal, 1969. 220p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Narendra Nath).
Indian mother Goddess. Delhi, Manohar, 1977. 319p. 70.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Tarapada).
Cult of Brahma. Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1969. xii, 318p. 25.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram).
Cowherd Prince. 2 Pts.
–Pt. 1.1969. 101p. 4.00.
–Pt 2. 1970. 107p. 4.00.
Bombay, Echo Books.
–Nectar for the gods. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 112p. 4.00.
BHUSKUTT (Govinda Krishna).
Hindu Dharma Manav Dharma.New Delhi,Vrati Bhrata, 1994.307p.250.00.
BIARDEAU (Madeleine).
Hinduism: The anthropology of a civilization. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. 90p.
BISHNUDAYAL BASU DEO.
Message of the four Vedas being the essence of Hinduism. New Delhi, Orient Longman,1972. 80p. 7.50.
BISNAUTH (Raikha).
Hinduism for all.New Delhi,ABH,1999.vi,89p.100.00.
BOILEY (Greg).
Mythology of Brahma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1984.
BOWES (Pratima).
Hindu religious tradition:A philosophical approach. Bombay, Allied, 1976. ix, 322p. 68.00.
BRAHMA (Nalini Kanta).
Philosophy of Hindu Sadhana.Delhi,Book Faith,1999.xviii, 334p.225.00.
BRAJENDRA NATH
Positive science of the ancient Hindus. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1958. viii, 295p. 15.00.
BRIGGS (George Weston).
Gorakhnath and the Kanphata yogis. Calcutta, YMCA, 1938. xiv, 380p. 7.50.
BROCKINGTON (J L).
Sacred thread : A short history of Hindusim.Ed 2. New Delhi, OUP, 2000. ix, 222p.225.00.
BROWN (Brain).Ed.
Wisdom of the Hindus. Delhi, Heritage Pubs. 1992. xxii, 293p. 295.00.
BUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Saving challenge of religion. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1980. xv, 272p. 28.00.
BURNELL (Arthur Coke).
Ordinances of Manu. New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint, 1971. 399p. 35.00.
CARTMAN (J).
Hinduism in Ceylong. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1969. 285p. 12.00.
CHADWICK (A W),Tr.
Upadesa Saram. Ed 4. Madras, Ramanasaraman Book Depot, 1970. 83p. 1.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Sitansu S).
Hinduism:A way of life.Delhi,MLBD,1994.104p.140.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Tapo Nath).
Some aspects of religious life as depicted in early inscriptions and literature of Bengal. Calcutta, Univ.a 1957. viii, 53p.
CHAMAN LAL.
Hindu America. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 214p. 4.00.
CHANDRASHEKHAR (Bharati).
Our diety. Comp by R Krishnaswami Ayyar. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. viii, 49p. 1.00.
CHANDRASWAMI
Practical approac to divinity. New Delhi, D N Monga, 1971. 2.50.
CHANDRASWKHARENDRA SARASWATI.
Aspects of our religion. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1978. 73p. 4.00.
CHANNA (V).
Hinduism: A cultural profiel of the Gods Goddesses, rituals, romances and fables in today's Hinduism. New Delhi, National, 1984. 90.00.
CHAPPLE (Christopher Key) and TUCKER (Mary Evelyn),Ed.
Hinduism and ecology:The intersection of earth,sky and water.New Delhi,OUP,2001.628p.695.00.
CHARAN SINGH.
Divine light. Beas, Radhaswami Satsang, 1967. xi, 386p. 15.00.
–Light on Sant Mat; consisting of discourses and excerpts from letters. Beas, Radhaswami Satsang, 1958. viii, 268p. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (A).
Concept of Hindu nation.New Delhi,Voice of India,1995. 69p.40.00.
CHATTERJEE (Jagdish Chandra).
Hindu realism. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1912. xxii, 181p. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Pramode Kumar).
Whom God protects.Tr by Kalyan Chaudhri from Bengali. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1969. 134p. 4.00.
CHATTERJEE (Satis Chandra).
Fundamentals of Hinduism. Calcutta, Univ. 1970. 205p. 5.00.
CHATURVEDI (M D).
Hiduism, the eternal religion : Its fundametals beliefs and traditions. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1992. xvi, 215p. 100.00.
CHATURVEDI (Sita Ram).
Hinduism. Varanasi, Orient Pubs. 1971. 56p. 2.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Hinduism: A religion to live.New Delhi, B I Pub. 1978. xii, 340p. 80.00.
CHAUDHARI (S C).
Hindu religion and culture. Chandausi, Asha Prakashan, 1984. 50.00.
CHENNAKESAVAN (Sarasvati).
Critical study of Hinduism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1980. 40.00.
CHIDBHAVANANDA SWAMI.
Hinduism hosts Christianity. Tirupparaithurai, Ramakrishna Tapovanam, 1979. 99p. plts. 3.00.
–Is Bhagvat Gita antiquated? Mysore,Univ. 1969. 112p. 1.00.
CHIDANANDA (Swami).
Light fountain.Ed.4.Rishikesh, Divine Life Society, 1972. xxii, 223p. 4.00.
CHITRALEKHA SINGH and PREM NATH.
Hinduism.New Delhi,Crest,1996.268p.475.00.
CHOWDHURY (Jyotirindra Nath).
Comparative study of Adi-religion Shillong, North-East Frontier Agency, 1971. xvi, 127p. 6.00.
COOKE (Gerald B).
Neo-Hindu ashrama in South India. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of religion and Society, 1966. vi, 53p. 2.00.
COOMARASWAMI (Aananda Kentish).
Dance of Shiva. New Delhi, Lakshmi 1968. 187p. illus. 15.75.
COOMARASWAMY (Anand K) and IYENGAR (Keshavaram N),Ed.
Hinduism and Buddhism.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.87p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

250.00.
CRAWFORD (S Cromwell).
Hindu ethical ideals. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1948. 50p. 50.00.
DAFTARI (K L).
Rationalistic and realistic interpretation of Upanishads. Nagpur, Daftari. 1970. 212p. 8.00.
DALMIA (Vasudha) and STIETENCRON (Heinrich Von).
Representing hinduism:The construction of religious traditions and national identity.New Delhi,Sage,1995.467p. 475.00.
DANDEKAR (R N).
God in Hindu thought. Poona, Univ. 1968. 33p. 2.00.
–Hinduism and modern culture. Poona, Univ.1966. 17p. 1.00.
–Insight into Hinduism. New Delhi, Ajanta,1979. 394p. 10.00.
–Some aspects of the history of Hinduism. Poona,Univ. 1967. 142p. 15.00.
–Some aspects of the history of Hinduism.Pune,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Instt.,1989.142p.80.00.
DANGE (S S).
Hindu domestic rituals: A critical glance. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 200p. 100.00.
–Towards understanding Hindu myths.New Delhi,Aryan,1996. lxiv,497p.900.00.
DANGWAL (Surekha).
Hinduism in TS Eliot's writings.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.ix,164p.320.00.
DANIEL (P S).
Hindu response to religious pluralism.Delhi,Kant Pub. 650.00.
DAS (Bishnu Charan).
Life of Vijayakrishna. Banaras, Bijaykrishnamath, 1940. xii, 336p. 4.00.
DASA (Jada Bharata) and HOWLEY (John).
Hinduism:What it really is,Sanatma Dharma Vastu Sastra,Vedic astrology and gemology.Mathura Dist,Krishna Balarama Mandir,2001.246p.150.00.
DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhushan).
Aspects of Indian religious thought. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1957. iii, 247p. 4.00.
DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhushan).
Aspects of Indian religious thought. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1957. iii, 247p. 5.00.
DASGUPTA (Subhayu).
Hindu philosophy: An exposition of the system of Kapila. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. vi, 151p. 75.0.
DAYANANDAN FRANCIS (T).
Relevance of Hindu ethos for Christian presence: A Tamil perspective. Madras, CLS, 1989.vi, 120p. 38.00.
DEB (Achintya Kumar).
Bhakti movement in Orissa. Calcutta Kalyani Devi,1984. vii, 278p. 275.00.
DELEURY (G A).
Cult of Vithoba. Poona, Deccan College, 1960. xvi, 224p. 15.00.
DESAI (Santosh N).
Hinduism in Thai life. Bombay, Popular, 1980. xvii, 163p. plts. 120.00.
DEVARAJA (D W).
New outlook on life for young India. Madras, 1961. iv,92p. 1.00.
DEVARAJA (Nand Kishore).
Hinduism and the modern age. New Delhi,Har Anand,1994. 154p.150.00.
DRURY (Naama).
Sacrificial ritual in the Satapatha Brahamana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981. viii, 137p. 45.00.
DUBEY (S P).
Rudolf Otto and Hinduism. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970. 375p. 15.00.
DUBOIS (Abbe J A).
Hindu manners,customs and ceremonies translated by HK Beauchamp.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xxxiv,742p. 850.00.(set).
DUFF (Alexander).
India and India missions: Including sketches of the gigantic system of Hinduism, both in theory and practice. Delhi, Swamti Pub.1988. 707p. 500.00.
DUTT (Manmath Nath).
Dharma Shastra: Hindu religious codes. English translation and text.V 1-3, to be complete in 6 V). New Delhi, Cosmo, 1978. 466p. 100.00.(each V).
DWIVEDI (A N).
Essentials of Hinduism, Jainism and Buddhism. Delhi, Eastern Book Corp, 1986. 135p. 60.00.
DWIVEDI (Bhojraj).
Hindu traditions and beliefs:A scientific validity (Question-Answers).New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001.150.00.
DWIVEDI (O P) and TIWARI (B N).
Environmental crisis and Hindu religion. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub House, 1987. xiv, 202p. 150.00.
ELIOT (Charkes).
Hinduism and Buddhism: A historical sketch.3 V. Delhi, Sri Satugur,1988. cviii, 1180p. 450.00.(set).
ELMORE (W T).
Dravidian gods of modern Hinduism. Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 164p. 80.00.
ELST (Koenraad).
Who is a Hindu?:Hindu revivalist views of Animism,Buddhism,Sikhism and other offshoots of Hinduism.New Delhi, Voice of India,2002.ix,358p.500.00.
ESTBORN (Sigfrid).
Religion of Tagore in the light of the Gospel.Madras, CLS, 1949. vii, 182p. 4.50.
FARQUHAR (John Nicol).
Crown of Hinduism. Ed.2. New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint,1971. 468p. 40.00.
FERGUSSON (James Hamilton Walter).
Tree and serpent worship; a geographical, statistical and historical desriptions of Hindustan. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1971. 276p. 150.00.
FOWLER (Jeaneane D).
Hinduism:Beliefs,practices and scriptures.Delhi,Adarsh Books,1999.xii,162p.150.00.
FRAWLEY (David).
Arise Arjuna:Hinduism and the modern world.New Delhi, Voice of India,1995.vi,228p.150.00.
FRAWLEY (David).
Hinduism and the clash of civilizations.New Delhi,Voice of India,2002.xi,247p.350.00.
FRAWLEY (David).
How I became a Hindu:My discovery of Vedic Dharma.New Delhi,Voices of India,2000.208p.200.00.
FRAWLEY (David) and SHASTRI (Vamadeva).
Hinduism:The eternal tradition (Sanatana Dharma).New Delhi,Voice of India,1995.x,262p.150.00.
FULLER (C J).
Servants of the Goddess:The priests of a South Indian temple. Madras,OUP, 1991. 180.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Essence of Hinduism. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub.1987. xxii, 218p. 50.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Hindu dharma. Ed by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1950. xx, 443p. 4.00.
GANDHI (Mahatma).
What is Hinduism?New Delhi,N B T,2002.120p.29.00.81 237 0927 7.
GANGOPADHYAYA (M).
Vinitadeva's nayaya-bindutika. Calcutta, Past and Present, 1971. 245p. 35.00.
GANGOOLY (Phanindralal),Ed.
Surya Siddhanta:A textbook of Hindu astronomy.Chennai,MLBD,1998.450.00.
GANGULI (Jatindra Mohan).
Day of Judgement. Calcutta, Afiliaed, 1970. 288p. 5.00.
–Encyclopaedia of Hindu world (B,C,D,E and F) 6 V. New Delhi, Concept,2001.4800.00. (set).
GASHA (Bharat).
Vishwa Hindu Dharma and Sanskrit. New Delhi, Archana pub.1991. vi, 132p. 45.00.
GETTY (Alice).
Ganesa: A monograph on the elephant faced god. Ed.2.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xxiii, 103p. Illus. 100.00.
GHODKE (N B).
Introduction to the Panorma of Hinduism.Dharwad,Karnataka Univ,1995.ix,390p.150.00.
GHOSAL (U N).
Discovering the faith. Allahabad, St paul pub. 1964. 238p. 4.50.
GHOSH (Balakrishna).
Hindu ideal of life. Calcutta, Bharati Mahavidyalaya. 1947. vii, 116p. 3.00.
GIRI (V Saraswati).
Rosary of truth. Tr by R M Challa. Madras, Vyas, Pub. 1970.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Defence of Hindu society.Ed 3.New Delhi,Voice of India, 1994.118p.
–Hindu society under siege. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1981. 48p. 2.00.
–History of Hindu-christian encounters. New Delhi, Voice of India,1989. v, 405p. 250.00.
–How I become a Hindu. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1998.106p. 20.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram),Ed.
Hindu temples:What happened to them?V 1:Rev ed.New Delhi,Voice of India,1998.xx,296p.150.00.
GOLDSTUCKAR (Theodore).
Inspired writings of Hinduism. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1952. 128p. 4.00.
GOPALADESIKAN (V N).
Dialogue on Hinduism. Madras, Visishtawaita Res Centre, 1991. 25.00.
GOPALAN (Lakshmipuram Venu),Comp.
Sri Vaishnava divya desams (108 tiruppathis sung by Azwars along with a selected list of some abhimana sthalams in India. Madras, Sri Visishtadvaitha Pracharini Sabha, 1972. ix, 143p. illus. 6.50.
GORDON (Helen Cameron).
Hindu life and customs:The Sunwheel.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.209p.495.00.
GOVIND DAS.
Hindu ethics; principles of Hindu religio-social regeneration.Ed by Ganganath Jha. Madras,G A natesan, 1962. 2.00.
GOYAL (S R).
Religious history of ancient India. Meerut, Kusumanjali Prakashan, 1984. 417p. 200.00.
GRISWOLD (Hervey De Witt).
Insights into modern Hinduism.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,1996.xii,288p.400.00.
GUENON (Rene).
Introduction to the study of Hindu doctrines.New Delhi,MRML,2000.351p.250.00.
–Studies in Hinduism. New Delhi, Navrang,1986-87. 91p. 65.00.
GUPTA (Badlu Ram).
Hinduism: The gospel of humanity: The celestial song of life. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. xii, 112p. 60.00.
GUPTA (G Balarama).
Humanism: An over-view. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 20.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram).
Short history of the Sikhs. Ludhiana, Sahitya Sangam,1970. 212p. 7.50.
GUPTA (K P).
Hinduism and modernisation of India. New Delhi, Indian Academy of Social Science. 1972. 30.00.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Hindu society and influence of the great epics. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. ix, 427p. 320.0.
–Wonder that is Hindudharm. Delhi, BRPC, 1987. 240p. 125.00.
GUPTA (Shakti M).
Loves of Hindu gods and sages. New Delhi, Allied, 1973. 115p. 15.00.
GUPTE (B A).
Hindu holidays and ceremonials-With dessertation on the origins of folklore and symbols.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1997. 368p.145.00.81 7536 084 4.
GURUDASANAND.
Hinduism, Thanjavur, the author, 1975. iv, 95p. 3.50.
HAIGH (Henry).
Leading ideas of Hinduism. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1952. 113p. 3p. 3.00.
HAJARI
Voice of Rishies. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 120p. 6.00.
HAMILTON (Walter).
Description of Hindostan. 2 V.
V 1. 825p. 75.00.
V 2. 824p. 75.00.
Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1971.
HANDA (D N).
Concept of Hinduism. New Delhi, Embassy book Co, 1979. 147p. 27.00.
HARRISON (Max Hunter).
Hindu monism and pluralism as found in the Upanishads and in the philosophies dependent upon them. Madras, OUP, 1932. xiv, 324p. 5.37.
HARSHNANADA (swami).
Hinduism through questions and answers. Mylapore, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1986. 234p. 14.00.
HEMBRAM (P C).
Sari-Sarna: Santhal religion. Delhi, Mittal Pub.1988. 129p. 110.00.
HINDU DHARMA:The universal way of life.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1995.xxxiii,790p.600.00.
HINDU WORLD: an encyclopaedic survey of Hinduism. 2 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharl, 1984. 696p. 20.00.
HINGORANI (Anand T),Comp.
My Varnashrama dharma. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 95p. 1.50.
HIRANYAPPA (G S) Tr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindu destiny in nostradamus. Bangalore, G S Himanyappa, 1986. 30.00.
HOGG (Alfred George).
Karma and redemption; an essay towards the interpretation of Hinduism and the re-statement of Christianity. Madras, CLS, 1970. xxviii, 116p. 3.00.
HOPKINS (Edward Washburn).
Epic mythology. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1968. 277p. 30.00.
–Religions of India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. x, 612p. 50.00.
HOWLEY (John).
Simple introduction to Hinduism.New Delhi,MRML,1998. 160p.90.00.
ILAIAH (K).
Why I am not a Hindu:A sudra critique of hindutva philosophy, culture and political economy,Calcutta,Samya, 1996.120.00.
ISHAVARANAND (Swami).
God realisation through reason. Rev.ed.2. Puranattukpara. Ramakrishna Ashram,1959. xiv, 110p.2.00.
IENGAR (Keshavaram N) and COOMARASWAMY (Rama P),Ed.
Hinduism and Buddhism.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts in Association with Manohar Pubs,1999.xxi,87p.250.00.
JAFFRELOT (Christophe).
Hindu nationalist movement and Indian politics,1925 to the 1990s.New Delhi,Viking,1996.xx,592p.400.00.
IYENGAR (T R R).
Hinduism and scientific quest.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1992. 282p.350.00.
JAGADISHWARANAND (Swami).
Devi mahatmya of Sri Durga Saptasati. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1969. 172p.2.50.
–Hinduism outside India. Rajkot, Ramakrishna Ashram, 1945. xii, 262p. 2.25.
JAGDEV SINGH.
Hindus of India.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1998.350p.540.00.
JAIN (Girilal).
Hindu phenomenon.New Delhi,UBS,1994.vii,170p.150.00.
JAGTIANI (G M).
Conversation between two Hindus.Bombay,GM Jagtiani, 1994.54p.25.00.
JAIN (Krishna Lal).
Is Hindu a superior reality? New Delhi, Akshat,1990. 210p. 200.00.
JANARDANA.
Sanatana dharma sootras of Bhagavan Sri Narayana. Madras, Ludha Dharma Office, 1958. xii, 78p.
JANSEN (Eva Rudy).
Book of Hindu imagery:Gods and their symbols.New Delhi, New Age Books,2001.160p.150.00.81 7822 056 3.
JAYASWAL (Kashi Prasad).
Manu and yajnavalkaya: Comparision and contrast:A treatise on the basic Hindu law. Calcutta, Butterworth,1930. xxiv, 331p.
JHINGRAN (Saral).
Aspects of Hindu morality.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xvii,241p. 225.00.
JNANANDA (Swami).
Glimpses. Gargupuram, Ram Jnanmandir Pub League, 1959. xx, 87p. 4.00.
JOSHI (M C).
Hindu religion and ethics.New Delhi,Aryan,1994.404p. 450.00.81 7305 0481.
JOSHI (P V).
Saga of Hinduism:Essence of Hinduism.2 V.New Delhi,MD Pubs,1997.xiii,740p.1400.00.(set).
JOSHI (S).
Message of Sankara. Allahabad, Lokbharati Pub. 1968. 16.00.
JOSHI (T L).
Critique of hinduism and other religions.Bombay,Popular Prakn,1998.xvi,205p.180.00.
KAKATI (Banikanta).
Mother goddess kamakhya or studies in the fusion of Aryan and primitive belief of Asham. Gauhati. Punya Prasad Dura,1948. xi, 91p. 3.00.
KANAL (Satyaran Paras Ram).
Dialogues on Indian culture. Delhi, Panchal press, 1955. 92p. 3.00.
–Introduction to Devdharma. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1969. 176p. 3.00.
KANE (Pandurang Vaman).
History of Dharmasastra. V 2. Ed 2. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst, 1973. xlvi, 1088p. 70.00.
KANAL (Satyaran Paras Ram).
Dialogues on Indian culture. Delhi, Panchal Press, 1955. 92p. 3.00.
–Introduction to Devdharma. Moga Dev Samaj, 1969. 176p. 3.00.
KANE (Pandurang Vaman).
History of Dharmasastrya. V 3. Ed.2. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst, 1973. xlvi, 1088p. 70.00.
KAPEARA (Constance).
Workship of Kali in Banaras; an inquiry. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 64, 102p. 3.00.
KAPOOR (Subodh).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of Hinduism:Its mythology,religion,history,literature and and pantheon.New Delhi, Cosmo,2000.viii,487p.1950.00.
KAPOOR (Subodh),Ed.
Hindus:Encyclopaedia of Hinduism.5 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.xxxiii,2484p.10,000.00.(set).
KAPUR (Tribhuwan).
Symbolism of Hinduism: A heremeneutic approach. Delhi, Gian, 1988. x, 118p. 100.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Essays on Hinduism. Ed.2. Delhi, Ratna Sagar, 1990. vi, 190p. 195.00.
–Hinduism.Delhi,Ratna Sagar,2001.250.00.
KARNA (K K Lal).
Mahatma Gandhi: Contribution to Hinduism. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. 184p. 60.00.
KESAVAN (Saraswati Chenna).
Critical study of Hinduism.New Delhi,MRML,1998.197p. 325.00.
KETKAR (Shridhar V).
Hinduism: Its formation and future. Delhi, Caxton, 1988. xxxix, 177p. 175.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Israil0.
Sarasvati in Sanskrit literature. Ghaziabad, Cresemal pub House,1978. xxv, 238p. xvip. plts. 75.00.
KINSLEY (David Robert).
Divine player: A study of Krisan lila. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1979. xii, 306p. 65.00.
KINSLEY (David).
Hindu Goddesses:Vision of the divine feminine in the Hindu religious tradition.Delhi,MLBD,1998.viii,218p.225.00.
KISHORE (B R).
Hinduism.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001.95.00.
KOHLI (Hari Dev).
Hinduism and divorce:From Dharmasastras to statutory law.2 V.New Delhi,Decent Books,2000.xiv,650p.1200.00.(set).
KOLSTERMAIER (K K).
Survey of Hinduism. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990. 656p. 400.00.
KRIPAL SINGH.
Naam or word. Delhi, Ruhani Satsang 1960. xii, 390p. 5.00.
KRISHNA (J Radha).
Brhamans of India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 252p. 175.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (V).
Essentials of Hinduism. New Delhi, Narosa,1989. xiii, 200p. 195.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (V).
Hinduism for the next generation. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1992. ix, 102p. 90.00.
–Ten commandments of hinduism.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.
KRISHNAMURTI (J).
Freedom from the known. Bombay, B I Pub. 1969. 124p. 5.00.
–Talks by Krishnamurti in India,1965. Madras, 1965. 142p. 3.00.
KRISHNANAND (Swami).
Resurgent culture; being three lectures delivered at the University of Allahabad, with special introduction on ethical discipline by Swami Sivananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. iv, 63p. 1.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (V).
Way to prosperity with codhead. Devakottai, Ravisasi pub.1970. 112p. 8.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (H V).
Understanding Hinduism.Ed 2.Bangalore,the Author,1994. 24p.50.00.
KRIYANANDA (Swami).
Hindu way of awakening:Its revelation,its symbols.New Delhi,Jaico,1999.331p.130.00.
KULKARNI (Chidambaran Martand).
Hindu dharma, Bombay, Bharatiya,1971. 51p. 1.00.
KULKARNI (K R).
Avatar Shakuntala speaks. Dharwar Prajnanodaya Prakashana, 1971. viii, 39p. 1.00.
KULKARNI (Rambhu Lasksman).
Nijrupanabhav. Tr from Marathi by Krsnanji Rangrav Kulkarni. Satara D L Kasat, 1970. 86p. 7.25.
KULKARNI (S D).
What is Hinduism. Thane, Sri Bhagwan Vedvyasa Itihasa Samshodhana Mandir, 20.00.
KULKE (Hermann),Ed.
Hinduism reconsidered. New Delhi, Manohar,1989. vii, 238p. 180.00.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan).
Realism and illusionism in Hinduism. New Delhi, Inter India, 1986. xxii, 356p. 225.00.
KUSH (Satyendra),Ed.
Dictionary of hinduism.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 2000.353p.600.00.
LIDOVA (Natalia).
Drama and ritual of early Hinduism.Delhi,MLBD,1994.x, 141p.125.00.
LOBO (Lancy).
globalisation,Hindu nationalism and christians in India. Jaipur,Rawat,2002.240p.450.00.81 7033 716 x.
LOMPERIS (Timothy I).
Hindu influence on Greek philosophy. Calcutta, Minerv, 1984. 87p. 50.00.
LOUIS (Prakash).
Emerging hindutva force.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2000. 190p.100.00.
MACFIC (J M).
Myths and legends of India:An introduction to the study of Hinduism. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 100.00.
MACFIE (J M).
Myths and legends of India:An introduction to the study of Hinduism.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Int.,1992.348p.450.00. 81 7305 027 9.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Hinduism: Its contribution to science and civilizabon. New Delhi, Machwe Prakn, 1994, viii, 163p. 60.00.
MADHVA PANIKKAR (K).
Hinduism and the West: A study in challenge and response. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. vi, 58p. 5.00.
MAGAZINE (Premnath).
Origin of the word Hindu.Madras,Yogi Ramsuratkumar Indological Res Centre,1994.30.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P), etc.
Hinduism. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1969. 112p. 7.50.
–Ourlines of Hinduism. Rev ed. Bombay, Chetna. 1977. xv, 312p. 35.00.
MAHARAJAH SAHEB MEHARBAN-I-DOSTAN.
Hindu religion.New Delhi,Logos Press,1995.xxvii,198p. 300.00.
MAHESHVARI (S D).
Correspondence with certain Americans during interregnum following the departure of Bebuji Maharaj. Agra, Radhaswami Satsang. 1960. 569p. 6.00.
MAITRA (Sushil Kumar).
Ethics of Hindus. Ed 3. Calcutta, Univ. 1963. x, 321p. 8.00.
MAITY (Pradyot Kumar).
Goddess Bargabhima: A study. Bharat Dist Midnapore, Pradip Kumar Maitti. 1971. xvi, 55p. illus. 7.50.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Bhakti renaissance. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 86p. 5.00.
MAJUNDAR (Bimanbehari).
Krsna in history and legend. Calcutta, Chhatra Siksha Niketan. 1981. 400, 12, xp. 50.00.
MALLEY (LSSO).
Popular Hinduism:The religion of the masses.Delhi,Shubhi Pubs,2000.viii,246p.395.00.
MANIAN (R B V S).
Hindu concept of universal oneness.New Delhi,Sankat Mochan Ashram,1999.5.00.
MANJESWAR (Saguna).
Krishna and pandva. Bombay, India Book House. 1969. 3.50.
MANSINHA (Mayadhar).
Ripples of the Mahanadi. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1972. 133p. 16.00.
MANU.
Manusmrti: A literal prose English translation by Manmatha Nath Dutt. Varanasi, Chowkhamba. 1979. 4, ii, 438p. 75.00.
MARSHALL.
British discovery of Hinduism in the 18th century. New Cambridge European. 1983. 100.00.
MASIH (Yakub).
Classical religious philosophy of the Hindus. Patna, Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Inst. 1988. xvii, 570p. 150.00.
–Hindu religious thought. Delhi, MLBD. 1983. 530p. 145.00.
MATE MAHADEVI.
Who is a Hindu? Bangalore, Viwakalyana Mission. 1989. 168p. 20.00.
MATHEW (C V).
Saffron mission:Historical analysis of modern Hindu missionary ideologies and practices.Delhi,ISPCK,1999.xvi,317p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

120.00.
MATHOTHU (Kurian).
Development of the concept of trimurti in Hinduism. Palal, Sebastian Vayalil. 1974. xx, 160p.
MATHUR (Sobhag).
Hindu revivalism and the Indian national movement:A documentary study of the ideals and policies of the Hindu Mahasabha,1939-45.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali Prakn,1996.x, 243p.350.00.
MAX MULLER (Frederick).
India; what can it teach us.Ed 2. by N A Nilakantha Sastri. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1961. xvi, 220p. 10.00.
—Lectures on the orgin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. Varanasi, Indological Bk House. 1964. xvi, 400p. 25.00.
MAZUMDAR (A K).
Hindu history. Allahabad, Chugh. 915p. 200.00.
MAZUMDAR (Nirode).
Sons for Kali:A cycle of images and songs:Tr by Gayatri Chakravarty.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2000.xx,53p.375.00.
MEHTA (Narmadashankar Devshankar).
Facets of Hinduism. Bombay, Uttarapatha Ashrama Trust. 1972. xxxiv, 144p. illus. 18.00.
MISRA (R S).
Hinduism and secularism:A critical study.Delhi,MLBD,1996. 200p.
MISHRA (Ram Prasad).
Hindu dharma: Faith of freedom and way of life. New Delhi, Vikalp Prakn. 1991. 100.00.
—Hinduism (The faith of the future). New Delhi, Gandhi Bk House. 1982. 131p. 60.00.
MISRA (R S).
Hinduism and secularism:A critical study.Delhi,MLBD,1996. 200p.74.00.
MISRA (R S).
Philosophical foundations of Hinduism:the Vedas,the Upanishads and the Bhagavadgita:a reinterpretation and critical appraisal.New Delhi,MRML,2002.649p.950.00. 8121509912.
MITCHELL (J Murray).
Hinduism,past and present:With an account of recent Hindu reformers and a brief comparison between Hinduism and christianity.New Dehi,Asian Educational Services,2000.299p.265.00.
MITRA (Haridas).
Ganapati. Shantiniketan, Visvabharati. 1966. vii, 120p. 3p. 7.00.
MODI (Bhpendra Kumar).
Hinduism, the universal truth. New Delhi, Brijbasi Printers, 1993.108p.395.00.
MOFFITT (John).
Reflections of Hindu spirituality. New Delhi, Heritage. 1981. xiv, 304p. 75.00.
MOHAPATRA (Amulya).
Hinduism analytical study.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.viii,140p. 145.00.
MOHAPATRA (G N).
Jagannatha in history and religious traditions of Orissa. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1982. 235.00.
MONIER WILLIAMS (M).
Hinduism. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta. 1951. vi, 170p. 3.00.
—Hinduism. Delhi, Rare Books. 1971. 238p. 20.00.
—Hinduism and its sources:Vedic literature tradition and social and religious law.New Delhi,MRML,2000.224p.295.00.
MOOR (Edward).
Hindu pantheon. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1981. 486p. 105plts. 300.00.
MOOR (K W).
Hindu pantheon. Varanasi, Indological Book House. 1968. xiv, 401p. illus. 75.00.
MORGAN (K W).
Basic belief of Hinduism. Calcuta, YMCA. 1970. 112p. 3.00.
MORGAN (Kenneth).
Religion of the Hindus. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987. 434p. 150.00.
MDALIAR (D A), Comp.
Wrods of grace. Tiruvannamalai, Sri Ramanasramam, 1969. 112p. 2.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radhakamal).
Lord of the Autumn Moon. Bombay, Asia. 1959. 168p. 6.00.
MUKHERJEE (Santi J) and CHITLANGIA (P D).
Marching road of hinduism.Agra,Upkar Prakn,2000. xiii,260p.100.00.
NACNICOL (Nicol).
Indian theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan period. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1963. xvi, 299p. 20.00.
NAGARAJAN.
Hinduism in South-East Asia.Tirupati,Centre for Studies on Indo-China,1999.
NAIK (J A).
Death or resurrection:A story of the Hindus.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1994.viii,149p.150.00.
NARANG (Gokal Chand).
Glorious Hinduism. New Delhi, New Book Society. 1966. 160p. 15.00.
—Real Hinduism. New Delhi, New Bk Society. 1966. 250p. 6.25.
NARAYANAN (A S).
Dialogue on principles and practice of hinduism.Madras, Badri Pub,1995.196p.30.00.
NARAYANANAANDA (Swami).
Primal power in man or the kundalini. Ed 2. Rishikesh, N K Prasad. 1960. 303p. 7.00.
NATESA SASTRI (S M).
Hindu feasts, fasts and ceremonies. Madras, M E Pub House. 1903. viii, 154p.
NAVARATNAM (Ratana).
New approach to Tiruvacagam. Ed. Annamalainagar, Univ. 1971. 4, 328p. 7.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Atambodh (self-Knowledge), or Sri Sankaracharya. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1970. 322p. 4.00.
—Hinduism: Its meaning for the liberation of the spirit. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1968. 189p. 7.50.
NILAKANTHAN SASTRI (Kallidaikuriciayya).
Development of religion in South India. Madras, Orient Longman. 1963. vi, 148p. 8.00.
NIRMALA KUMAR (K).
History of the Hindu religious endowments in Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1998.xii,196p. 350.00.
NIRVEDANANDA (Swami).
Hinduism at a glance. Ed 4. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission. 1969. vi, 271p. 8.00.
NITYANANDA (Swami).
Voice of the self. Madras, P Ramanath Pal. 1963. xx. 100p. 2.00.
NITYASWARUPANANDA (Swami).
Astaraka Samhita. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1969. 315p. 4.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Cradle tales of Hinduism. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1968. xii, 318p. 6.25.
NIVEDITA (Sister) and COOMARASWAMY (Anand).
Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. New Delhi, Sagar. 1972. v, 400p. 45.00.
NIYOGI (S P).
Critical study of the nivids. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1961. iv, liii, 85p. 10.00.
O'FLAHERTY (Wendy Doniger).
Hindu myths.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1994.358p.125.00.
OLSSON (Eva).
Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo in the light of the gospel. Madras, CLS. 1969. 73p. 2.50.
O'MALLEY (L S S).
Hinduism: The religion of the masses. Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers. 1985. 246p. 175.00.
ONKARANAND (Swami).
Religion of Sivananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy. 1961. iv, 106p. 1.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Europe asks who is Shree Krishna: letters written to a Christian friend. Calcutta, New India. 1939. iv, 176p. 2.00.
PAL (Pratapaditya).
Vaisnava Iconology in Nepal: A study in art and religion with 110 illustrations. Calcutta, Asiatic Society. 1970. 186, xxxilip. 50.00.
PALIWAL (K V) and BHARATI (B D).
Hindus.New Delhi,Era Books,1994.100p.30.00.
PANDEY (Raj Bali).
Hindu samskaras: The social and religious study of the Hindu sacraments. Ed 2. Delhi, MLBD. 1969. 328p. 28p. 30.00.
—Popular Hinduism at a glance. Varanasi. Orient Pubs. 1971. 48p. 1.50.
—Varanasi: The heart of Hinduism. Varanasi, Orient Pubs. 1969. 152p. 5.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Aditi and other Vedic deities. Pondicherry, Dipti. 1970. 129p. 7.00.
—Epigrams in Savitiri. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram. 1971. 60p. 3.00.
—Essence of the Upanishads. Pondicherry, Dept of Pub. 1969. vii, 138p. 10.00.
PANDIT (Nansi).
Hindu mind:Fundamentals of Hindu religion and philosophy for all ages.Delhi,New Age Books,2000.424p.295.00.
PANDYA (Anand Shankar).
Hinduism:The science of human welfare.Mumbai,Shreeram Business Centre,2000.112p.50.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Hinduism and the modern world. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1938. v, 115p. 1.50.
—Hinduism and the West. Chandigarh, Panjab Univ. 1971. 5.00.
PAPALI (Cyril Bernard).
Hinduism; religion and philosophy. 2 V. Alwaye, Pontifical Inst of Theology and Philosophy. 1977. 15.00. (Per V).
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Healing meditation. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1940. 48p. 2.40.
PARAMASIVA AIYER (Tyagaraja).
Riks, or Primeval gleams of light and life. Bangalore, Govt Press. 1911. xvi, 199p. 4.00.
PARATHASARATHY (K E).
Sri Kishan Sahastranam. Madras, Ganesh. 1966. 363p. 12.00.
PATEL (Satyavrata).
Hinduism, religion and way of life. New Delhi, Associated Pub House. 1980. viii, 165p. 70.00.
PATEL (Sushil Kumar).
Hinduism in India : A study of Visnu worship. Delhi, Amar Prakn. 1992. xix, 252p. 84p. 400.00.
PATHAR (S Viraswami).
Gayatri. Tiruchirapalli, Author. 1970. 163p. 3.00.
PATTANAIK (D D).
Hindu nationalism in India.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep. 1997.900p.1450.00.(set).
PAUL (R D).
Lights in the world. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1968. 87p. 3.00.
—They kept the faith. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House. 1969. 3.00.
PHALGUNADI (I Gusti Putu).
Evolution of Hindu culture in Bali. Delhi, Sundeep. 1991. 224p. 1100.00.
POTDAR (M G).
In search of happiness. Bhopal Potdar Agencies. 1959. iv. 132p. 3.00.
PRAKASH (S).
Hindu religion and ethics. New Delhi, Asian Pub Service. 1986. 232p. 80.00.
PREMANANDA (Saraswati).
Shri Krishna. Burdwan. Bangala Suraswat Ashram. 1969. 115p. 4.00.
PREMANANDA (Swami).
Swami Premananda speaks on the art of living. New Delhi, Awake 'O Man' Centre, 1963. xx, 121p. 5.00.
—Teachings and reminiscences. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1971. 236p. 4.00.
PRIME (Ranchor).
Hinduism and ecology:Seeds of truth.Delhi,MLBD, 1996.75.00.
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY (Patiala).
Hinduism. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1969. 142p. 7.50.
PURANAS (Bhagavatapurana).
Bhakti-ratnavali. Allahabad, Panini Office. 1912. xii, 153p. 3.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Eastern religion and western thought. Ed 2. Bombay, OUP. 1940. 412p. 12.00.
—Present crisis of faith. Delhi, Hind Pocket. 1971. 4.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Saravepalli), Ed.
Purva Mimamsa in its sources (JHA). Banaras, BHU. 1946. 314p. 15.00.
RAGHAVAIAH (T).
Truth of Hinduism.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams,1998.176p.12.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Bhaja Govinda. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1964. 75p. 1.00.
—Hinduism: Doctrine and way of life. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. 132p. 3.00.
RAJSHEKAR (V T).
Hinduism, fascism and Gantelligent Indian. Bnagalore, Delhi, Sahitya Akademy. 1985. 5.00.
RAJSHEKAR SHETTY (V T).
Hinduism vs movement of untouchable in India. Bangalore, Dalit Sahitya Akademy. 1983. 14p. 1.50.
RAM BAHADUR (Huzur Maharaj).
Tales of the mystic East. Beas, Radhaswami Satsang. 1961. xviii. 265p.
RAM SWARUP.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hinduism vis-a-vis Christianity and Islam. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1992. 63p. 50.00.
–On Hinduism:Reviews and reflections.New Delhi,Voice of India,2000.xxvii,232p.250.00.
RAM SWARUP and FRAWLEY (David).
On hinduism:Reviews and reflections.New Delhi,Voice of India,2000.vii,207p.250.00.
RAMABACHAN (Anantanand).
Hindu vision.Delhi,MLBD,1994.x,50p.75.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (M).
Concepts of Hinduism, old and new and the relevance of India. Bombay, Popular. 1991. 5.00.
–Highlight of Hinduism.Delhi, Law and Commercial Pubs. 1993. xix, 139p. 145.00.
RAMAMURTHY (A).
Philosophical foundations of Hinduism.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.v,215p.360.00.
RAMAN (B V).
Hindu in America. Bangalore, Raman Pub. 1969. 285p. 10.50.
RAMAN (N S S).
Religions:With special reference to Hinduism and Buddhism.Allahabad,University Book Agency,1999.250.00.
RAMANANDA SARASWATI (Swami).
Hindu ideal. Ed 2. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press. 1969. xviii, 376p. 7.00.
RAMARAO (Sarvepalli).
Values of Shavian drama and validity. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ. 1967. iii, 168p. 4.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (C P).
Fundamentals of Hindu faith and culture; a collection of essays and addresses. Madras, Ganesh. 1959. viii, 160p. 6.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Evolution of Indian mysticism. Bombay, IBH. viii, 129p. 1.50.
RAMAYYA (S V).
Glory of Lord Sri Venkateswara. Calcutta, Satkashi. 1969. 64p. 0.50.
RAMBACHAN (Anantanand).
Hindu vision. Delhi. MLBD. 1992. x, 50p. 75.00.
RAMDAS (Swami).
Hints to aspirants. Anandashram. 1959. iv, 158p. 1.75.
–In quest of God. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. 168p. 3.00.
–Pathless path. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1964. 40p. 1.00.
–Ramdas speaks. 5 V. Ed by Ranganath Ramachandra Vidakar and S Ramakrishan. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1973. xx, 240p. 4.00.
–Stories as told by Swami Ramadas. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. 195p. 3.00.
–Talks. Ananadashram, Ashram. 1959. vi, 114p. 1.50.
–World is God. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1967. 224p. 3.00.
RAMENDRA.
Why I am not a Hindu.Patna,Bihar Rationalist Society,1994. 15.00.
RAMTIRTHA (Swami).
Gospel of world. Comp by S R Sharma Bombay, Bharatiya. 1963. 48p. 1.00.
RANGA RAO (V S).
Hindu religion.New Delhi,Logos Press,1995.xxii,198p. 300.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Eternal values for a changing society. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1958. vi, 244p. 3.00.
RAO (G Satyanarayana).
Myth and deities:Some aspects of Hindu iconographic traditions. Madras, New Era Pub, 1993. x, 157p. 200.00.
RAO (Gopinath).
Elements of Hindu iconograph. Varanasi, Indological Bk House. 1971. 112p. 50.00.
RATNAKAR (Pramesh).
Hinduism.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1996.96p.
RAVISHANKAR.
Hinduism and christianity.Bangalore,Art of Living Foundation,1999.35.00.
RAVISHANAR (Sri Sri),etc,Ed.
Hinduism and christianity:A talk by Sri Sri Ravishankar Dhwani.Baganlore,Vyakti Vikas Kendra India,1999. 27p.35.00.
RAY (Ajit Kumar).
Religious ideas of Ram Mohan Roy. New Delhi, Book, India. 1976. xii, 112p. 30.00.
REGE (P S).
Savitri and Avalokita. Bombay, Thackers. 1969. 182p. 11.00.
RENGARAJAN (T).
Glossary of Hinduism.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.622p. 250.00.
RENOU (Louis), Ed.
Hinduism. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1969. 255p. 11.00.
REYNA (Ruth).
Sukra; the story of truth. New Delhi, Sagar. 1970. 87p. 15.00.
RICHARD (Glyn).
Source-book of modern Hinduism. New Delhi, Arnold Heinmann. 1985. 125.00.
ROSE (A H).
Hindus of the Pubjab: Social cultural history. Delhi, National Book Shop. 1986. 400p. 250.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar) and INDIRA DEVI.
Kumbha-India's ageless festival. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1955. 204p. 3.00.
RUKMANI (T S),Ed.
Hindu diaspora:Global perspectives.New Delhi,MRML,2001. 493p.600.00.81 215 1039 2.
SAHASRABUDHE (M T).
Survey of the pre-sankara, Advaita Vedanta. Poona, Univ. 1968. x, 274p. 25.00.
SAMPURANANAD.
Evolution of the Hindu pentheon. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1963. iv, 102p. 1.50.
SANAJANA DHARADIA and advanced text book of Hindu religion and ethics. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1966. xii, 384p.
SANATANA-Dharma: An elementary text book of Hindu religion and ethics Ed. 2. Madras, Theosophical. Pub House. 1980.
SANDHU (O M).
Path of Shri Ramana: An exposition of the method of self enquiry taught by Shri Ramana Maharshi. Kanpur, City Book House. 1971. 182p. 6.00.
SANJANA (J E).
Dogma of reincarnation; a critical enquiry. Bombay, New Book Co. 1964. 157p. 4.00.
SANKAR AND Shanmata; a souvenir in connection with the conference on Sankara and Shanamata held in Madras, June 1 to 9, 1969. Madras, M L J O. 1969. 340p. 12.00.
SANKARACHARYA.
Aspects of our religion. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1966. x, 73p. 1.00.
–Thousand teachings of Sri Shankaracharya. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1970. viii, 301p. 4.50.
–Wave of bless, Ananda-Lahari. Tr from Sauskrib and commentary of John George Woodroffe. Ed 5. Madras, Ganesh. 1961. Various pagings. 3.00.
SANKARANANANDA (Swami).
Decipherment of inscription on phaistos disc of crete. Calcutta, Abhedanan-de Academy. 1968. 94p. 25.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (P), Tr.
Call of the Jagadguru: Sri Sankaracharya of Kanchi. Madras, Ganesh. 1964. 272p. 4.00.
SANYAL (R K).
Hindu in search of God.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.xi, 216p.120.00.
SARAF (Samarendra).
Hindu caste system and the situalidiom. Delhi, Mittal Publications. 1986. viii, 293p. 165.00.
SARASWATI (Chennakeshvan).
Critical study of Hinduism. Bombay, Asia. 1974. xvi, 159p. 40.00.
SARASWATI (Prakashanand).
True history and the religion of India:A concise encyclopaedia of authentic Hinduism.Delhi,MLBD,2001. 800p.995.00.
SARDA (Haribilas).
Hindu superiority; an attempt to determine the position of the Hindu race in the scale of nations. New Delhi, Kumar Bors. 1972. 418p. 40.00.
SARDA (H B).
History of ancient Hindu society. Delhi, Anmol. 1986. xxxii, 454p. 300.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Folk-element in Hindu culture. Calcutta, Orient Longman. 1917. xx, 312p. 11.25.
SARKAR (Kishorilal).
Hindu system of religious science and art. Delhi, Mittal. 1987. 208p. 95.00.
SARKAR (Sumit).
Beyond nationalist frames:Relocating postmodernism, Hindutva, History.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2002.265p. 550.00.81 7824 026 2.
SARMA (D S).
Hindu standpoint. Madras, MLJO. 1969. 117p. 2.50.
–Hinduism in nutshell, Madras, Higginbothams. 1966. iv, 27p. 1.00.
SARMA (Dittak Val Subrahmanya).
Hinduism through the ages. Ed 4. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1973. xii, 300p. 10.00.
–Essence of Hinduism. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1971. vii, 121p. 3.00.
–Renascent Hinduism. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1966. 261p. 10.00.
–Primer of Hinduism. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. 1985. 308p. 40.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Modern Hindu thought:The essential texts.New Delhi, OUP, 2002.383p.575.00.0195653157.
SHARMA (Krishna).
Bhakti and Bhakti movement: A new perspective. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1987. 360p. 225.00.
SHARMA (S Das).
How Hindu religion came to us.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.xiii,158p.120.00.
SATHYE (Shriniwas G).
Moral choice and early Hindu thought. Bombay, Jaico. 1970. viii, 207p. 4.00.
SATYANANDA RAO (Vedula).
Sri Prabhuji's lectures divine on the theory, practice and the technology of the science of rajayoga. Ed by N Sarojani. Alamuri, East Godwavari Dist. Rajayoga Sudhanashram. 1969. v, 236p. 10.00.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Hindu religion and morality. Delhi, Asian Pub Service. 1985. 232p. 8.00.
SCHULTZ (M).
Hindu philosophy. Delhi, Classical Pubs. 1985. 88p. 40.00.
SCHWEITZER (Albert).
Indian thought and its development. Tr from German by Charles E B Russel. Bombay, Wilco. 1960. 225p. 2.50.
SCOTT (Roland W).
Social ethics in modern Hinduism. Calcutta, YMCA, 1953. viii, 243p. 5.00.
SEEREERAM (H).
Fundamentals of Hinduism:A basic text.Delhi,Gaurav Pub, 1994.223p.250.00.
SEHGAL (Sunil).
Encyclopaedia of hinduism.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 1999.1557p.3500.00.(set).
SEN (Keshab Chandra).
Jeeva veda; being sixteen discourses in Bengali on life, its divine dynamics. Ed 3. Tr in to English by Jamini Kanta Koar. Calcutta, Nababidhan Trust. 1969. xxii, 153. xp. 3.00.
SESHADRI (H V).
Hindus abroad: The dilemma, dollar or dharma? New Delhi, Suruchi Prakn. 1990. 72p. 15.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Hinduism for our times.Delhi,OUP,1996.116p.225.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Textual studies in Hinduism. New Delhi, Manohar. 1980. 183p. 75.00.
SHARMA (D S).
Hinduism through the ages. Ed 3. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1967. 300p. 4.00.
–Pearls of wisdom. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. 214p. 3.00.
–Essence of Hinduism. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1971. vii, 121p. 3.00.
SHARMA (D S).
What is Hinduism. Delhi, V K Pub House. 1991. xii, 156p. 150.00.
SHASTRI (Y S).
Foundations of hinduism.Ahmedabad,Yogeshwar Prakn, 1993.185p.150.00.
SHOURIE (Arun).
Hinduism: Essence and consequence: A study of the Upanishads the Upanishads the Gita and its Brahma Sutras. New Delhi, Vikas. 1979. xii, 414p. 125.00.
SHOURIE (Arun), etc.
Hindu temples, what happened to them: A preliminary survey. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1990. viii, 191p. 125.00.
SHUKLA (J J).
B R Amberdkar on hindusim. Ahmedabad, Globe Bks and Periodicals, 1993. 371p. 400.00.
SHUKIA (S P).
Hinduism:The universal faith.Kanpur,Vihan Prakn,1995.vii, 86p.60.00.
SINGH (B C).
Hinduism and symbol worship.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1983.xv,195p.200.00.
SINGH (Chitralekha) and PREMNATH.
Hindu goddesses.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,1995.264p. 395.00.
SINGH (Chitralekha) and PREMNATH.
Hinduism.New Delhi,Crest,1996.268p.475.00.
SINGH (Dharam Vir).
Hinduism: An introduction. Jaipur, Trave Wheels, 1991. xii, 195p. 25.00.
SINGH (Dharamdeo N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Study of Hinduism.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.viii,270p.225.00.
SINGH (J N).
Foundation of Hinduism. Calcutta Mukhopadhyay. 5.00.
SINGH (N K).
Encyclopaedia of Hinduism:A continuing series.30 V.
V 1 to 15.1997.4568p.18000.00.
V 16 to 30.1999.18000.00.
New Delhi,Anmol,1997-1999.36000.00.(set).
SINGH (R P).
Contemporary Hinduism:A quest for indentity.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.xii,224p.300.00.
—Contemporary Hinduism:A quest for identity.Delhi,Originals Pub.,2000.xv,224p.360.00.81 7536 220 0.
SINGH (Shail Kumar).
Hinduism:Past and present.Patna,Janaki Prakn,2000. 145p.250.00.
SINHA (B C).
Hinduism and symobol worship Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan 1983. xvi, 186p. 80.00.
SINHA (Jadunath).
Foundation of hinduism.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1999. viii,207p.150.00.
SINHA (Lakshmi).
Hindu samskara.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1999.vii,215p. 300.00.
SIVANANDA (SWAMI).
All about Hinduism. Rev Ed. Rishikesh, Sivananda Literature Research Inst. 1961. xvi, 416p. 5.00.
—Gems of wisdom. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. viii, 111p. 1.00.
—Light fountain. Ed 2. Savanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1971. xxiv, 227p. 4.00.
—Light power and wisdom. Ed 32. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society 1970. xvi, 174p. 2.00.
—Pearls of wisdom. Ed 2. Rishikesh Yoga Veanta Forest Academy, 1962. xvi, 160p. 1.75.
—Revalation. Rishikesh, Yoga, Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xvi, 431p. 4.00.
—Sankirtan yoga. Ed. 2. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. viii, 65p. 1.00.
—Voice of the Himalayas. Ed 2. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962. xxx, 384p. 6.30.
SIVARAMAN (K).
Hindu spirituality:Vedas through vedanta.Delhi,MLBD,1995. xliii,447p.190.00.
SIVASWAMY (P S).
Evolution of Hindu moral ideas. Delhi, Gain 1986. 242p. 180.00.
SMITH (H D) and NARSIMHACHARY (M).
Handbook of Hindu Gods, Godesses and saints. Dehlih, Sundeep, 1991. xiv, 264p. 600.00.
SOMERVILLIE (Augustus).
Crime and religious beliefs in India. Ed 2. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1966. vi, 208p. 10.00.
SONDHI (M L) & SONDHI (Madhuri Santanam),Eds.
Hinduism's human face.New Delhi,Manak,2002.xii,322p. 700.00.
SONDHI (M L) and SONDHI (Madhuri). Ed.
Hinduism: With a human face. New Delhi, Raaj Prakashan, 1990. 210p. 200.00.
SONDHI (M L) and SONDHI (M S).
Making of modern hinduism.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.154p.250.00.
SONTHEIMER (Gunther D),Ed.
Hinduism reconsidered.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.vi,359p. 275.00.
SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Concise classified dictionary of hinduism.6 V.New Delhi,Concept,2001.4800.00.(set).
SRATT (P).
Hindu culture and personality. Delhi, Printers Prakashan, 1977. 80.00.
SRINIVASA IYENAGAR (V V).
Sandhya. Vandana. Madras, Visishtadvaita Pracharni Sabha, 1970. 00.50.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Bhagvad Gita: Economic development and management. new Delhi, Abhinav, 1980. 187p. 60.00.
STAFFNER (Hans).
Dialogue stimulating contacts with Hindus.Anand,Gujarat Sahitya Prakash,1993.167p.55.00.
SUBBAMMA (Malladi).
Hinduism and women. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1992. xx, 231p. 250.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N).
Hinduism at the crossroads of history. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. vi, 268p. 300.00.
SUBRAHMANYA SARMA (Dittakvai).
Studies in the renaissance of Hinduism in the neneteenth and twentieth century. Banaras, BHU, 1944. xi, 686p. 15.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (P S).
God and the universe. Thanjavur, Author, 1970. vi, 47p. 2.50.
SUBRAMUNIYASWAMI (Satguru Sivaya).
How to become a Hindu:A guide for seekers and born Hindus.Delhi,MLBD,2002.xxvii,440p.395.00.81 208 1811 3.
SUNDARA RAJAN (K D), etc.
Hinduism. Patiala, Punjabi, Univ, 1969. x, 128p. 7.50.
SWAMI (Harshananda).
Hinduism through questions and answers. Pondicherry, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1984. 3.00.
SWAMI (Harshananda).
Introduction to Hindu culture-Ancient and medieval. Bangalore, Ramakrishna Math,2002.40.00.
SWAMI (Narendrananda).
Conduct prayer meetings for Hindu. Sultanpur, Jyoti Ashram, xvii, 147p. 20.00.
TAIMNI (I K).
Introduction to Hindu symbolism.Chennai,Theosophical Pub House,1998.75.00.
TAMBYAH (T Issac).
Comparative study of Hinduism, Buddhism and Christianity. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1983. xxvii, 486p. 180.00.
TARALABALU.
Virasaiva view of man and woman in relation to God. Sirigre, Dr Shivanurthy, Taralabalu Jagadguru Bihar Math. 15.00.
TAVAKAR (N G).
Essays on gandharvas, Aosaras, Yakshas and Kinnaras. Bombay, Tavakar Prakashan, 1972. 110p. 15.00.
THAKAR (Vimala).
Meditative way. Ahmedabad, Vimala Prakashan, Trust, 1969. ii, 60p. 2.00.
THIRUGNASAMBANDAM (Periyaperumal)
Concept of Bhakti. Madras, Univ, 1970. 41p. 1.50.
THOMAS (P).
Hindu religion,customs and manners.Bombay, Taraporevala, 261p. 25.00.
TIWARY (M N).
Essential hinduism.Agra.YK Pubs,1999.102p.200.00.
TRIPATHI (Banshi Dhar).
Sadhus of India: The sociological view. Bombay, Popular, 1978. xv, 258p. (4)p. 70.00.
TRIVEDI (A K).
Glorious darsanas. Bombay, Bharatiya, 136p. 3.00.
UNDERHILL (M M).
Hindu religious year. Calcutta, Association Press, 1921. 194p.
UPADHYAY (Ganga Prasad).
I and my God. Allahabad, Arya Samaj, 1963. 160p. 1.50.
UPANISHADS, TAITTIRIYOPANISAD.
Taittiriya Upanishad: With the commentaries of Sri Sankaracharya, Sri Suresvaracharya, Sri Vidyaranya, tr into English by Alladi Mahadeva Sastry. Madras, Samala Books, 1980. 70. xlv, 791 iii, 94p. 160.00.
UPASANI BABA.
Talks of Sadguru Upasani Baba Maharaj (the selected talks). 3 V.
—V 1. Secs 1-4, xliv, 622, 31p. 7.50.
—V 2. Sec 1-4, xvi, 748, 31p. 8.50.
—V 3. xii, 586, 31p. 6.00.
Nagpur, Sahasraabudhe.
VASWANI (T L).
Wisdom of the religion of the rishis. Ed 2. Ahmedabad, Excelsior Book Club, xx, 62p. 1.00.
VEDAVYAS.
Concise textbook of vedic Hinduism.Hyderabad,University of Vedic Service,1999.72.00.
VEDAVYAS (E).
Hinduism in the space age. New Delhi, UNICEF, 976. 652P. 50.00.
VENKATARAMAN (Bangalore).
Hindus in America. Bangalore, Raman Pub, 1969. 285p. 10.50.
VENKATARAMANAN (S G), Comp.
Fundamentals of Hinduism. Madras Theosophical, 1970. 1.30.
VERMA (S B).
Dynamic psychology of Hindu religion. Patna, Associated Book Agency, 1981. 112p. 50.00.
VIDYANANDA (Swami), Comp
Sivanand Ashram Bhajanavali; an anthology with notes and notation. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1965. xxvi, 192p. 3.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P), Ed.
Aspects of religion in Indian society. Meerut, Kedarnath Ramnath, 1961. xvi, 410p. 18.00.
VIRARAGHAVACHARYA (T K T).
History of Tirupati: The Tiruvengadam temple. Tirupati, T T DEVASTHANAMS, 1962. 123P. 1.80.
VIRENDRA PRAKASH
Hindutva' Demystified.New Delhi,Virgo Publications,2002. 187p.295.00.
VISHNUSHARNANDA (Swami).
Hinduism for modern youth.Meerut,Mansi Prakn,1999. 128p.250.00.
VISWANATHAN (Edakkandiyil).
Am I a Hindu? Calcutta,Rupa,1993.321p.80.00.
—Dayya, am I a Hindu? Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1988. xi, 182p. 45.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Essential of Hinduism. Ed 7. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. 80p. 00.75.
—Hinduism.Bombay,GM Jagtiani,1995.60p.25.00.
—In defence of Hinduism. Calcutta Advaita Ashram, Pub, Dept, 1976. 50p. 00.90.
—Janana Yoga, 11. Madras, Rama Krishan Math, 1964. xii, 432p. 4.75.
—So the youth of India. Ed 3. Madras Ramakrishna Math, 1963. 163p. 2.00.
—What every Hindu ought to know by a Hindu monk. Ed 3. Bangalore, Sahitya Sindhy, 1972. viii, 125p. 1.25.
—What religion is in the world of Swami Vivekananda. Ed by Swami Vidyatmananda. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1972. xxxvi, 334p. 8.00.
VYAS (R N).
Hindu philosophy of religion.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.208p. 300.00.
WALKER (Benjamin).
Hindu world: An encyclopaedic survey of Hinduism. 2 V. New Delhi, MUshiram Manoharlal, 990. 1130p 750.00.
WARD (Rev W).
Hindoos: History, literature and religion. New Delhi, Milan Pub Services, 1981. 430p. 150.00.
WERNER (Karel).
Popular dictionary of Hinduism.Madras,TR Pub,1998.185p. 250.00.
WILKINS (W J).
Hindu mythology. Delhi, Rupa, 1988. 30.00.
—Modern Hinduism; account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1976. x, 423p. 60.00.
—Modern Hinduism.Delhi,Book Faith,1999.xiv,494p.295.00.
WILLIAM (Monier).
Hinduism. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1969. 238p. 10.00.
WILLIAMS (Raymond Brady).
Introduction to Swaminaryan Hinduism.New Delhi, Cambridge Foundation Books,2001.266p.595.00.
WILSON (H H).
Hindu history of Kashmir.Srinagar,Gulshan Pubs,2009. 159p.300.00.
—Hindu religion or an account of the various religion sects of India. Delhi, Bharatiya, Book Dept, 1977. ii, 234p. 60.00.
—Religions of the Hindus: Essays and lecture. New Delhi, Cosmo, Pub, 1978. 416p. 80.00.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Kulacudamani nigama. Madras, Ganesh, 1956. viii, 32, 58p. 8.00.
—Serpent power; being the satcakranirupana and padukapancake two works on Laya-Yoga. Tr from the Sanskrit. Ed 6. Madras, Ganesh, 1958. xvi, 530p. 25.00.
—World as power: reality, life, mind matter, casualty and continuity. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesh, 1957. xii, 41p. 15.00.
YATISHVARANAND (Swami)).
Adventures in religious life. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1959. xxxvi, 443p. 4.00.
—Letters and prayers. Bangalore, Shards Sevike Mundali, 1970. 167p. 5.00.
—Reflections of Hinduism. Calcutta, Bharat Seva Sharam Sangh, 1971. 212p. 10.00.
YOGANANDA (Swami).
Human life in the eternal religion. Calcutta, Jogsree Niketan, 1960. xii, 141p. 2.50.
YOGI (Raushan Nath).
Hinduism and its dynamism. New Delhi, Rajiv Pub, 1977. 272p. 50.00.
YOGI (Satya Bhushan).
Manusmriti (Chaper 1, 2). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 286p. 6.50.
YOUNGER (Paul).
Indian religious tradition. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970. iii, 138p. 25.00.
ZELLIOT and BERNTSEN, Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Experience of Hinduism:Essays on religion in Maharashtra. Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995.240.00.

294.52 RELIGIOUS DOCTRINE

PODDAR (Hanuman Prasad).
Divine message. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1970. 125p. 00.75.
SANYAL (R K).
Hindu philosophy of sin,salvation and karma.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.viii,192p.95.00.

294.5211 DIVINITIES

ABBOTT (Justin E) and GODBOLE (Pandit N R).
Stories of Indian sanints. New Delhi, Motilal Bnarsidas, 1988. xxxviii, 499p. 175.00.
AGRAWALA (Prithvi Kumar).
Ancient Indian mother-goddess votive discs.Varanasi,Books Asia,1993.vi,84p.300.00.
AHMED (Sayeed).
Saint of Vijayapura.Bangalore,Sayeed Ahmed,1994.
AHSEN (A).
Ganesh:Invocation and commentary on consciousness.New Delhi,Virgo.1995.xliv,227p.300.00.
AIYAR (Indira S).
Durga as mahisasuramardini:A dynamic myth of Goddess. New Delhi,Gyan,1997.400p.780.00.
AKKIPEDDI (H R).
Pushpanjali to the feet of divine Mother. Bhimvaram, 1961. xii, 103p. 1.00.
ANAND (D).
Krishna, the living god of Braj. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub, 1992. 220p. 1300.00.
AUROBINDO.
Hour of God. Pondicherry, Dipti, 1970. 120p. 3.50.
AVALON (Arthur), Pseud (i.e. John George Woodroffe) and WOODROFFE (Ellen Elizabeth).
Hymns to the goddess. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesh 1965. x, 222p. 6.00.
AYYANGAR (S Sathyamurthi).
Visnusahasranama.Bangalore,Sri Parampara Sabha,1996. 244p.52.00.
AYYAPPAN, Pseud.
Lord Ayyappan, the dharma sastri. Ed 3. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1973. 64p. 2.00.
AYYAR (A S P).
Krishna, the darling of humanity. Madras, MLJ, 1970. 185p. 5.00.
BAHADUR (Om Lata).
Gods of the Hindus.New Delhi,UBS,2001.xiii,191p.195.00.
BAHADUR MAL.
Sri Krishna; his philosophy and his spiritual path. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranad Vedi Research Inst, 1960. xvi, 334p.
BALACHISHNAN (S).
Rama as God Almighty:Adhyatma Ramayanam.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1998.160.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Mother goddess Durga.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1993.160p. 150.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Mother Goddess Kali. Calcutta, United Writers, 1993. 96p. 90.00.
BANERJI (Sourin)
Discovery of divinity within:Form a personal file.New Delhi, Concept, 2002.156p.225.00.81 7022 954 5.
BARNETT (L D).
Hindu gods and heroes.New Delhi,Crest,1995.77p.75.00.
BASU (B D),Ed.
Devata:Gods and goddesses of the hindus.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.vi,273p.180.00.81 7536 177 8.
BASUROY (Indrani).
Kalighat:its impact on sociocultural life of Hindus. New Delhi, Gyan, 1993. x, 157p. 200.00.
BEDI (Anjula).
Gods and goddesses.Mumbai,Eeshwar,1999.250.00.
BHAGWANDAS.
Krishna; a study in theory of avataras. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. xii, 202p. 2.00.
BHARADWAJA (K).
Philosophical study of the concept of Vishnu in Puranas. New Delhi Pitambar, 1988. 416p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (G L).
Krishna of the Gita. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 233p. 300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N M).
Indian mother goddess. Calcutta Past and Present, 1971. 154p. 20.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (M).
Story of Rama. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 92p. 12.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram).
Voice of Krishna.Madras,Affiliated East West Press,1994. 95.00.
BISWAS (T K).
Radha Krishna. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu Univ, 1982. 1 portfoli, 4p. 6 leaves. 40.00.
BUNCE (Fredrick W).
Encyclopaedia of Hindu deities,demi-gods,godlings, demons and heroes:With special focus on iconographic attributes.3 V.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.xxiii,xvi,xvi, 1627p.6250.00.(set).
BURNELL (E W).
Ordinance of Manu. New Delhi, Oriental Book Reprint Corps, 1972. 399p. 35.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Mahadev)
Concept of Rudra Siva:Through the ages.Delhi,MLBD,2002. 232p.395.00.81 208 0053 2.
CHATTERJEE (Gautam).
101 Ram Naam:Theme and thought.New Delhi,Parampara India Heritage,2000.ix,101p.150.00.
CALLEWAERT (Winand M).
Gods and temples in South India.New Delhi,Manohar,1995. 243p.350.00.
CASE (Margaret H).
Seeing Krishna:The religious world of a Brahman family in Vrindaban.New Delhi,OUP,2000.182p.395.00.
CALDWELL (Sarah).
On terrifying mother:Sexuality violence and worship of the Goddess Kali.New Delhi,OUP,1999.322p.575.00.
CHDBHAVANANDA (Swami).
Facts of Brahman of the Hindu Gods. Tirupparaihurai, Ramakrishna Tapovanam, 1970. 212p. 2.50.
COURTRIGHT (Paul B).
Ganesa:Lord of obstacles,Lord of beginnings.Delhi,MLBD, 1999.xiv,274p.195.00.
DALJEET.
Krishna:The living spirit of Vrindayana.New Delhi,Aravali Books Intl,1999.52p.425.00.
DAS (Alokparna).
Prominent Hindu deities: Myths and meanings.Delhi,Indu Prakashan,2002.125.00.
DAS (Anantadev),Comp.
Lord Krishna as the Supreme Lord.Bangalore,ISRO Layout,1999. 15.00.
DAS (Bikram).
Domain of Lord Jagannath.New Delhi,BRPC,1997.xvi, 164p.200.00.
DAS (H C) and TRIPATHI (S),Ed.
KRSNA Pratibha:Studies in Indology.2 V.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1994.xl,200p.2800.00.(set).
DAVE (Harindra).
Krishna & human relations translated by Bharati Harindra Dave.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.510p.350.00. 8172762399.
DE (Barin).
Birth of God.Calcutta,Monalisa,1995.82p.40.00.
DEHEJIA (Harsha V).
Parvati:Goddess of love.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1998.120p. 750.00.
DEHEJIA (Vidya).
Devi:Great Goddess (Female divinity in South Asian art).Delhi,1999.408p.2750.00.
DEO (Jaitamitra Prasad Singh).
Origin of Jagannath deity. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. xvi, 134p. 140.00.
DEV (Usha).
Concept of Sakti in Puranas. Delhi, Nag Pubs, 1987. viii, 248p. 120.00.
DHAL (U N).
Goddess Lakshmi:Origin and development.Ed 2.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1995.xi,228p.250.00.
DILWALI (Ashok) & MALHOTRA (Sanjana).
Ma Vaishno Devi. Delhi, K G M International,2001.50p.95.00. 817837000x.
DONALD AND JOHNSON (Jean).
God and gods in Hinduism. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1972. 88p. 16.50.
DUBEY (Deepak).
Praise to the morning God. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 43p. 20.00.
ECK (D L).
Encountering God:A spiritual journey from Bozeman to Banaras.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.200.00.
FRAWLEY (David),Ed.
Oracle of Rama:An adaptation of Rama Ajna Prasshna of Goswami Tulsidas.Delhi,MLBD,1999.190p.95.00.
GANDHI (Ramachandra).
Sita's kitchen:A testimony of faith and enquiry. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 85.00.
GANESAN (V).
Moments remembered: Reminiscences of Bhagwan Ramana. Tiruvannamalai, Venkatraraman, President Board of Trustees, 1990. 20.00.
GANGADHARAN (S).
Saiva Siddhanta with special reference to Sivaprakasam. Madurai, Angayarkanni Agam, 1992. xvi, 228p. 60.00.
GANGULI (M).
Pilgimage to the Nagas, New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1984. 175.00.
GAYATHRI SINHA.
Woman/Goddess:An exhibition of photographs.New Delhi, Multiple Action Res Gp,1999.195p.350.00.
GETTY (Alice).
Ganesa:A monograph on the elephant faced god.New Delhi,MRML,1991.131p.550.00.
GHAI (Gaurav K).
Shirdi Sai Baba.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Lord Gauranga. Bombay, Bharstiya 1961. 196p. 3.00.
GHOSHA (P C).
Durga Puja.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.180p.35.00.
GOGOI (P K).
God Shiva,Devi and tantric cult.Delhi,Indological Bk House,2000.169p.700.00.
GOKHALE (Namita).
Book of Shiva.New Delhi,Viking,2001.130p.195.00. 0670049069.
GOPALAN (P).
Lord Siva's miracles (Madurai Thiruvilaiyadal).Coimbatore, Lakshmi Pathippagam,1995.123p.30.00.
GOSWAMI (Shrivatsa).
Celebrating Krishna.Vrindavan,Sri Caitanya Prema Samsthana,2001.243p.2500.00.8190138103.
GOULD (Daniel).
Lord as guru: Hindu sants in the Northern Indian tradition. Madras, OUP,
GOURI DEVI.
Hindu deities in Thai art.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1996.184p. 750.00.
GREWAL (Royina).
Book of Ganesh.New Delhi,Viking,2001.146p.195.00. 0670049085.
GRIMES (J A).
Ganapati:Song of the self (Sri Garib Das Oriental series No.199).Delhi,Sri Satguru,1996.xxii,229p.345.00.
GULATI (S P).
Hindu gods and Goddesses. New Delhi, Amar Prakashna, 1986. 344p. 200.00.
GUNAKI (Basavaraj).
Shirdi Saibaba (An epic).Belgaum,Saibaba Pubs,1994. 125.00.
GUPTA (Shakti M).
Shiva. New Delhi, Somaiya, 1993. 151p. 200.00.
—Vishnu and his incarnations.New Delhi,Somaiya,1995.xx, 120p.200.00.
GUPTA (V P) and GUPTA (Mohini).
Cult of mother Goddess:A global perspective.Delhi,Ajanta, 2000.200p.195.00.
HARDING (Elizabeth V).
Kali:The black goddess of Dakshineswar.Delhi,MLBD,1998. xii,318p.195.00.
HAWKRIDGE (Emma).
Indian gods and kings:The story of a living past. New Delhi, Aryan Bks Intl, 1994. 304p. 500.00
HAWLEY (John S) and WULFF (Donna M),Ed.
Devi:Goddesses of India.Delhi,MLBD,1998.x,352p.295.00.
HAWLEY (John Stratton).
Krishna: The butter thief. Delhi, OUP, 1989. xxv, 415p. 180.00.
IYENGAR (Srinivasa K R).
Krishna-Geetam:Delight of existence.Madras,Samata Books, 1994.xii,324p.250.00.
JAKIMOWICZ-SHAH (Marta).
Metamorphoses of Indian gods. Calcutta, Seagull Books, 1983. 187p. 300.00.
JAGANNATHAM (Yallapantula).
Science of the divine names. Eluru, 1958. vi, 73p. 1.00.
JAGANNATH PURI. Ed 4. Puri, Sri Jagannath Temple Managing Committee, 1989. 124p. 5.00.
JAIN (M).
Abode of Mahashiva:Cults and symbology in Jaunsar Bawar in the mid-Himalayas.New Delhi,Indus,1995.199p.350.00.
KALYANARAMAN (S).
Sarasvati.Bangalore,Babasaheb Apte Smarak

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samiti,2001.1000.00.
KASHINATH.
Re-interpretation of the theory of Avataras.Faridabad,Om Pub,1997.94p.175.00.
KAPOOR (B L).
Gods of the high hills.New Delhi,Aravali Books Intl,2001.xv,91p.1500.00.
KAPOOR (O B L).
Lord Chaitanya:Complete biography of Sri Chaitanya based on Chaitanya-Charitamrita,Chaitanya-Bhagavala and other authentic works.Vrindavan,Srila Badrinarayana Bhagavala Bhushana,1997.xvi,726p.500.00.
KAUSHIK (J N).
Ganesha:Fasts of hindu Gods and Goddesses.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1996.40.00.
KHOKAR (Ashok).
Tirumala-Tirupati:Text and photographs.New Delhi,K G M International,2002.46p.
KHOKAR (Ashish) and SARASWATI (S).
Hanuman.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.50.00.
KINSLEY (David).
Hindu Goddesses: Vision of the Divine Feminine in the Hindu Religious Tradition. New Delhi, Archive, 1987. viii, 281p. 220.00.
KRISHNA (Nanditha).
Book of Vishnu.New Delhi,Viking,2001.149p.195.00. 0670049077.
KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR (R).
Sparks from a divine anvil, his holiness Sri Jagatguru Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati Swaminath of Sringeri. Madras, Ganesh, 1958. xxiv, 103p. 2.00.
KULKARNI (S D), Ed.
Adi Sankara: The saviour of mankind. Bombay, Bhishma Pub, 1988. 362p. 240.00.
KULKE (Hermann) and SCHNEPEL (Burkhard),Ed.
Jagannath revisited:Studying society,religion and the state in Orissa.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.411p.800.00.
LAKSHMI LAL.
Genesha: Beyond the form. Bombay, IBH, 1991. 101p. 400.00.
LAKSHMI LAL.
Shiva,eye to storm.Bombay,IBH Pub,1992.119p.650.00.
LAL (Premila).
Hanuman. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 32p. 1.50.
—Sons of Rama. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 32p. 5.00.
LAL (R S).
Ram Avtar.Lucknow,Sheel Prakn,1993.235p.50.00.
LAUCAANE (Anedita).
Krishna-The divine lover. New Delhi, B I Pub, 1983. 109 colour, 218 B&W, illus. 440.00.
LIMAYE (Vishwanath).
Historic Rama of Valmiki. Jaipur, Gyan Ganga Prakashan, 1984. 2 V. V 1. Rs. 45.00. V 2. 30.00.
LOWENBERG (R).
Omnipresence of Sai.Prasarthilayam,Sai Towers Pub,1998. 120.00.
LUDVIK (Catherine).
Hanumana in the Ramayana of Valmiki and the Ramacaritamanasa of Tulasi Dasa.Delhi,MLBD,1994. 157p.140.00.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami).
Last message of Sri Krishna. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1956. vi, 376p. 4.50.
MAITY (Prodyot Kumar).
Historical studies in the cult of the Goddess Manasa; a sociocultural study. Calcutta, Punthi pustak, 1966. xiv, 377p. 36.00.
MALHOTRA (Sharan).
Divine darshan.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.483p.400.00.
MANNA (Sibendu).
Mother Goddess Candi:Its social ritual impact on the folk life. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1993. xvi, 280p. 375.00.
MARTIN-DUBOST (Paul).
Ganesa:The enchanter of the three worlds.Mumbai,Project for Indian Cultural Studies,1997.xx,412p.2200.00.
MAZUMDAR (B S).
Krishna in history and legend. Calcutta, Univ, 1969. 20.00.
MISHRA (Ranjani).
Brahma-worshiip, tradition and iconography. Delhi, Kanishka Pub House, 1989. xvi, 73p. 250.00.
MISRA (Shailendra).
Hanuman Vigrah.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.75.00.
MITCHELL (A G).
Hindu Gods and Goddess. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 119p. 85.00.
MOHANTY (Niranjan).
Prayers of Lord Jagannatha.New Delhi,Indus,1994.168p. 95.00.
MOHANTY (Surendra).
Lord Jagannatha: The microcosm of Indian spiritual culture. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1982. iii, 911 2p. 7 plts. colillus. 50.00.
MOHAPATRA (Gopinath).
Jagannatha in history and religious traditions of Orissa. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak 1982. xiv, 514, 20 plts, illus, maps. 235.00.
MORE (S).
Krsna:The man and his mission.Ahmednagar,Gaaj Prakn, 1995.viii,330p.200.00.
MORINIS (E Alan).
Pilgrimage in the Hindu traditions. A case study of West Bengal. New Delhi, OUP, 150.00.
MOTWANI (Kewal).
Manu Dharma sastra. Madras, Ganesh 1958. 225p. 15.00.
MUDDANNA (K).
Dialogue with divinity.Bangalore, Prabhu Prakashana,2002. 150.00.
MUKHERJEA (Sushil).
Historicity of Lord Jagannatha. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1989. x, 115p. 75.00.
MUNSHI (Kenaiyalal Manekalal).
Krishnavatara. 5 V.
—V 1. Magic flute. 1967. viii, 250p. 10.00.
—V 2. Wrath of an emperor. 1963. vii, 435p. 15.00.
—V 3. Five brothers, 1965. x, 476p. 16.50.
—V 4. Book of Bhima. 1967. viii, 253p. 12.50.
—V 5. Book of Satyabhama. 1968. viii, 185p. 8.00. Bombay, Bharatiya.
MURTHI (R K).
Stories of Lord Ganesha,the god with elephant head.New Delhi,Pitambar,1994.20.00.
MURTHY (M Shankara).
Philosophy of Maha Vishnu:The second Jesus.New Delhi,Classical,2000.203p.400.00.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Nagrajuna. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 111p. 2.25.
NAGAR (Shantilal).
Hanuman in art culture,thought and literature.New Delhi, Intellectual,1995.xxxviii,417p.
NAGAR (Shantilal).
Indian Gods and Goddesses:The vedic deities.V 2.Delhi,BRPC,2000.xv,253p.1500.00.
NAGARAJAN (T M).
Satya Sai Baba:Godman or fraud:Murder at the Ashram.New Delhi,Prime Books,1993.72p.30.00.
NANDY (P).
Krishna Krishna-The devotional songs of Mirabai. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. illus. 25.00.
NARAYANACHARYA (K S).
Role of Sri Krishna in the Mahabharata.Belgaum,Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion,1992.xvi,126p. 45.00.
NARULA (Joginder).
Hanuman, God and epic hero: The origin and growth of Hanuman in Indian literary and folk tradition. New Delhi, Manohar, 1991. 83p 100.00.
NATARAJAN (A R).
Jagadguru Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati Mahaswami:Mystic and seer.Bangalore,Ramana Maharshi Centre for Learning,1994.ix,202p.95.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Kali, the mother. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1950. 120p. 2.25.
OBEYESEKERE (Gananath).
Cult of the Goddess Pattini. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987. xvii, 629p. 400.00.
OREFJAERD (C).
Bhagavan Sri Satya Sai Baba:My divine teacher.New Delhi, MLBD,1994.175p.150.00.
OSHO.
Krishna, the man and his philosophy. Bombay, Jaico, 1991. 120.00.
PADHI (Jagabandhu).
Sri Jagannatha at Puri.Puri,SGN Pub,2000.219p.120.00.
PAL (Pratapaditya),Ed.
Ganesh:The benevolent.Bombay,Marg,1995.xx,147p. 1495.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AIYER (A S).
Sri Krishna, the darling of humanity. Madras, MLJ, 1952. xxviii, 451p. 4.00.
PARTHASARATHY (Rangaswami).
God who walked on earth:The life and times of Shirdi Sai Baba.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.95.00.
PATNAIK (S Himanshu).
Lord Jagannath:His temple,cult and festivals.New Delhi, Aryan,1994.xiv,182p.950.00.
PATTANAIK (Devdutt).
Hanuman:an introduction.Mumbai,Vakils,Feffer and Simons, 2001.142p.295.00.81811147x.
—Vishnu:An introduction.Mumbai,Vakils,Feffer and Simens,1999.viii,130p.250.00.
PODDAR (H P).
Way to God realization. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1970. 425p. 5.25.
PRASAD (P S K).
Sri Vishnu Sahasranamam explained to the modern man.2000.150.00.
PRECIRDO-SOLIC (Benjamin).
Krisna cycle in the Puranas. Delhi Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. 200p. 70 plts. 200.00.
PREM LATA.
Chaitanya Mahaprabhu. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1989. xix, 235p. 200.00.
PURANAS (Markandeyapurna).
Sacred Chandi of the divine way of the Great mother. Ed and Tr by Dhirendra Nath Pal, 1911. viii, 78, 130p. 2.00.
RAI (R Mohan).
Satya Sai avtar. Glimpses of fivinity. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. viii, 120p. 80.00.
RAJENDRA ARUN.
Rama:The Lord of Decorum.New Delhi,Ocean Books,2000. 238p.300.00.
—Sita:The divine mother.New Delhi,Ocean Books,2000. 281p.300.00.
RAM (G M).
Binle of Hinduism: A gospel of social reconstruction. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. xx, 532p. 150.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Vishnu-kosha.Bangalore,Kalpatharu Res Academy,1998. 446p.200.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Sivananda's vision of divine life. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962. vi, 120p. 1.25.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Siva-kosha.2 V.Bangalore,Kalpatharu Res Academy,1998. 598p.200.00.
RANA (S S).
Study of skanda cult.Delhi,NAG Pub,1995.xv,180p.300.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
Durga rahasya:a key to the eternal feminine.New Delhi, MRML,2001.130p.250.00.812151035x.
RANGACHARYA (Adya),Tr.
Bhagawan Rangacharya.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1998. 200.00.
RAO (S K Ramachandra).
Temple rituals and festivals. Bangalore, IBH, Prakashan, 1986. 25.00.
RATHORE (Prithee Raaj).
Veli Krishan Rukamanee ree translated by Rajvi A mar Singh. Bikaner, Rajvi Amar Singh,1996.360p.750.00.
RATNA (Navarathanam).
Kartikeya, the divine child: The Hindu testament of wisdom. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1973. xxiv, 2711p. 6.00.
RAY (Bidyut Lata).
Jagannatha cult:Origin,rituals,festivals,religion and philosophy (A critical study of Sthala Purana 'Niladri Mahodayam').Delhi,Kant Pub,1998.xviii,303p.1800.00.
RECLUSE OF VINDHYACHALA.
Devata:The Hindu Gods.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi, 274p.395.00.
REDDY (V Dwarkanath).
Worship of feet divine paada pooja. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1986. 25.00.
REDIG (I Wayan).
Ganesa images from India and Indonesia:From circa 7th to 15th century AD).Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1996.xxi,142p. 750.00.
REDINGTON (James D).
Grace of Lord Krishna.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.ix,206p. 200.00.
REDINGTON (James D).
Vallabhacarya on the love games of Krisna. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1983. 480p. notes. 140.00.
ROSS (H A).
Hindu gods and goddesses. Delhi, Amar Prakashna, 1986. 344p. 200.00.
RUHELA (S P).
Shirdi Sai Baba:The universal master.New Delhi,Sterling, 1994.148p.50.00.
—Shirdi Sai Baba speaks toyogi Spencer in his vision.Chennai,Vikas,1998.170.00.
—What researchers say on Sri Shirdi Sai Baba.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sage,1994.xiv,137p.60.00.

SAI MA SAKUNTHALA.
My loving son Sathya Sai.Madras,Ganesh and Co,1994.68p. 35.00.

SAIGAL (Krishan).
Gods, Goddesses and saints of India 5 vols.New Delhi, Gyan Bks.,2002.1800p.4000.00.(set).81 7835 118 8.

SAMIR SHAH (Urmi).
Thus psoke Krsna:A comparative study of Srimad Bhagavad Gita and the eleventh skandha of Srimad Bhagavata Mahapurana.New Delhi,Richa Prakn,1998.280p.300.00.

SAMPATH (R Rangamani).
Shirdi Saibaba Suprabhatham.Chennai,Sri Shirdi Bhairaya Sai Baba Temple Trust,1999.10.00.

SARABHAI (Mrinalini).
Krishna,the prince of Brindavan.New Delhi,Macmillan,2001.120.00.

SARIN (V I K).
Face to face with God.Nilayam,Saindra Pub,1993.iv,283p. 100.00.

SARKAR (Jadunath).
Chaitanya's life and teachings. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988. xii, 239p. 130.00.

SARKAR (SDikha).
Mother-goddess in pre-mediaeval Bengal:A study of the evolution of concept & forms of female divinities.Kolkata, Niharendu Aditya,2001.xv,237p.280.00.

SARMA (D S).
Prince of Ayodya. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1946. 394p. 4.00.

SASTRYA (Challa Krishnamurthy).
Spiritual vision of Lord Krishna translated by S T V Raghavacharyulu. West Godavari District,The Author,2002. 150.00.

SCHURE (Edouard).
Krishna and orpheus. Varanasi, Rishi 1984. 160p. 130.00.

SEN (Amulya Chandra).
Hindu avtars, Calcutta, Saraswat Lib, 1983. 5.00.

SEN GUPTA (Subhadra).
Devi-devata:the gods & goddesses of India.New Delhi,Rupa, 2001.231p.150.00.8171675301.

SHANMUGALINGAM (Nagalingam).
New face of Durga:religious and social change in Sri Lanka. Delhi,Kalinga Pubn.,2002.204p.1250.00.8187644389.

SHANTANANDA.
Radha Chalisa, glories of Radharani. Madras, Wishwa Prakashan, 1993. 20.00.

SHARMA (Chittranjan).
Pilgimage. Bombay, Manav Dharma Mission. 1984. 58p. 7.00.

SHARMA (R K) and AGRAWAL (R C).
Krsna-Smrti:Studies in Indian art and archaeology:Prof KD Bajpai commemoration volume.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl, 1995.xlviii,405p.1600.00.

SINGH (Ashima).
108 Names of Ganesha.New Delhi,Viking,2002.125.00. 0670049417.

SINGH (Chitralekha) and PREM NATH.
Durga:Parma Sakti,Maheswari Mahadevi.New Delhi,Jaico, 1999.v,102p.75.00.
—Hindu goddesses.New Delhi,Crest,1995.264p.395.00.
—Lakshmi.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.124p.75.00.
—Saraswati:Gayatri,Savitri,Bag Devi.New Delhi,Crest,1999. v,89p.75.00.

SINHA (K N).
Sai Baba:A ray from the Supreme.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1998.120.00.

SITAPATI (P).
Sri Venkateswar-The Lord of the seven Hills, Tirupati. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan.3.00.

SITAPATI (Pidatala).
Sri Venkateswara Swamy Tirumala:Worship utsavams and festivals.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1999.xii,356p. 300.00.

SRIKANT.
Mookambika:The radiant grace. Payyanur, Integral Books, 1992. 72p. 30.00.

SIVANANDA (Swami).
Elixir divine. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy 1969. viii, 104p. 1.50.
—Lord Krishna: His lilas and teachings. Rishikesh, Sivananda Literature, Research Inst. 1960. iiv, 288p. 4.00.
—Sri Krishna. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. 1.00.

SIVAYA (Satguru) and SWAMI (Subramuniya).
Loving Ganesa:Hinduism's endearing Elephant-faced God.Delhi,MLBD,1998.li,737p.495.00.

SNUDD (Mishr).
Sri Sankat Mochan Hanuman Charit Manas:Holy lake containing the acats of Sri Hanuman:Comp by Harivansh Lal.New Delhi,Aravali Books Intl,1998.lxiii,815p.2100.00.

SOMASUN-DARAM PILLAI (J M).
Siva-Nataraja, the cosmic dancer in Chidambaram. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1970. vi, 99p. 3.00.

SRIVASTAVA (V C).
Sun-worship in ancient India. Allahabad, Indological Pub, 1972. xxxvi, 463p. illus. 75.00.

SUBRAMANIAM (V).
Mother Goddess and other Goddesses.Delhi,Ajanta Pub, 1994.245.00.

SUNDARAJAN (P G).
Kanchi Acharya:Sri Jayendra Saraswati.Madras,Vanathi Pathippakam,1995.114p.25.00.

SHARMA (Sadasiva Ratha).
Primary doctrine n Lord Jagannath consciousness. Cuttack, Sri Kamal Lochan Carabodu, 1991. v, 106p. 35.00.

STEEL (Brian),Ed.
Sathya Sai Baba:A guide to the first seventy years.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.302p.175.00.

SURESH CHANDRA
Encyclopaedia of Hindu Gods and Goddesses.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.382p.695.00.

SWAMI PREMANANDA: Teaching and reminiscences. Madras, Ramakrishna Math 1970. 23p. 4.00.

TAVAKAR (N G).
Nagas: Once a world pervading mighty race of the serpent people. Bombay, Tavakar Prakashan, 1979. 108p. 25.00.

THAKUR (Manoj K).
Devimahatmya:The glory of Goddess.Delhi,Worldview Pubs,1999.xvii,416p.250.00.
—Glory of goddess.Delhi,World View Pub,1999.xvi,416p. 250.00.

THAPAR (Anita Raina).
Understanding Ganapati:Insights into the dynamics of a cult. New Delhi,Manohar,1997.304p.500.00.

TIRUMURTI (T S).
Kissing the heavens:The Kailash Manasarovar Yatra.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.211p.395.00.

TRIPATHY (G M).
Jagannatha and Puri:Past and present.Ed 2.Puri,Sri Jagannath Chetana Sangha,Orissa,1994.109p.28.00.

VAIDYANATHAN (Kunissery Ramakrishnier).
Sri Krishna,the Lord of Guruvayur.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1992.xvi,224p.80.00.

VALLABHACHARYA and ROZALIA (R P).
Charming Krisna-Madurastakam.New Delhi,BRPC,1995. 1250.00.

VANAMALI (Devi).
Sri Krishna Lila:The complete life of Bhagwan Sri Krishna,taken from the Sreemad Bhagavatham,Sreemad Mahabharatam and the wealth of oral tradition.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,2000.xx,414p.690.00.
—Sri Shiva Lila:The play of the divine in the form of Lord Shiva. New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,2002.250p.490.00.81 7305 221 2.

VARMA (Pavan K).
Book of Krishna.New Delhi,Viking Penguin,2002.164p. 195.00.
—Krishna:The playful divine.New Delhi,Viking,Penguin India, 1993.220p.250.00.

VASWANI (T L).
Krishna Calleth. Poona, Gita Pub House, 66p. 1.00.
—Krishna: Stories and parables. Poona, Gita Pub House, xi, 56p. 1.50.

VETTIKKATTIL (Lyriac).
Door to the divine.Bangalore,Dharmaram Pub,1993.ix, 141p. 60.00.

VIJAYA KUMAR.
108 names of Hanuman.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.50.00.

VIJAYA KUMAR.
108 names of Shirdi Sai Baba,Vishnu,Ganesha,Krishna,Shiva,Durga,Rama,Lakshmi (Eight Bks).New Delhi,Sterling,1998.50.00.(each).

VIJAYA KUMAR.
108 names of various gods (Sanskrit English):Eight separate books each on one God and the ninth,the 108 names of Shirdi Sai Baba.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.50.00.(each).

VISHADANANDA (Swami).
Conversations on spirit divine. Ramakrishnanagar, Ramakrishna Ashram, 1964. vi, 224p. 4.00.

WADALKAR (U D).
Ganesh reference-cum-wedding card designing book for artist and printers.Mumbai,Sanro Advertising,1997.100p. 400.00.

WHITEHEAD (H).
Village Gods of South India.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.176p. 125.00.81 7000 119 1.

WHITEHEAD (Henry).
Village gods of South India. Ed. 2. Calcutta, Association Press, 1921. 175p. 6.00.

YATI MAHARAJ (Tridandi B P).
Lord Sri Chaitanya and his mission.V 2.Bengal,Chaitanya Math,1999.125.00.

YUVRAJ KRISHAN.
Ganesha:Unravelling an enigma.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxi, 235p.695.00.

294.5212 NATURE, MYTHS

ANANDA.
Myth, symbol and language.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl., 1998. 416p.800.00.81 7305 117 8.

BHATIA (S K),Ed.
Dictionary of mythology.New Delhi,Reliance,2002.81 87877 02 2.

DANGE (Sadashiv A).
Myths from the Mahabharata.3 V.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2001.xxii,309p.1900.00.(set).

DATTA (Bhagaavad).
Story of creation as seen by the seers. Delhi, Itihasa Prakashana Mandala, 1968. xviii, 332p. 30.00.

HENDERSON (Joseph L) & OAKES (Maud).
Myths of death, rebirth and resurrection:The wisdom of the Serpent.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2001.266p.275.00. 81 7822 031 8.

IYENGAR (T R R).
Hindu mythology.New Delhi,Intellectual,1998.137p.150.00.

KEITH (A Barriadale).
Indian mythology. New Delhi, Mittal, 1997. 284p.300.00.

MACKENZIE (Donald A).
Indian myth and legend.New Delhi,Smriti Books,2000.xlix, 463p.495.00.

MURRAY (Alaxander S).
Manual of mythology. New Delhi, Carol Pubs, 1986. viii, 368p. 230.00.

NIVEDITA (Sister) & COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Myths of the Hindus and the Buddhists.Delhi, Low Price Pub., 1997.416p.300.00.81 7536 108 5.

RADICE (William).
Myths and legends of India.New Delhi,Viking,2002.784p. 695.00.0670049379.

ROBERTSON (John M).
Hindu mythology and christianity.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1989.xviii,484p.700.00.

SANTIDEVA (Sadhu),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian mysticism.12 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1999.4000p.16500.00.(set).

SRIVASTAVA (V C).
Sun-worship in ancient India. Allahabad, Indological, 1972. 463p. 75.00.

SVOBODA (Robert E).
Greathess of saturn:A therapeutic myth.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.362p.195.00.81 7822 057 1.

WARD (W).
History, literature and mythology of the Hindoos. 4 V. New Delhi, B R Pub, 1985. 1000.00. (set).

294.52 DOCTRINES OF SOUL

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Four fundamental truth about soul. Tr by P V Kanal. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1971. 92p. 00.75.

ASHOK (V).
Dasavatara:The ten incarnations of Vishnu.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.195.00.

BALBIR SINGH.
Atman and moksha-self and self realization. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1981. 192p. 50.00.

CROOKALL (Robert).
Ecstasy, the release of the soul from the body. Moradabad, Darshane International, 1973. xii, 163p. 25.00.

GANDHI (M K).
Food for the soul. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 2.00.

GOPI KRISHNA.
Kundalini; the evolutinary ene and Hopman, 1967. 305p. 12.00.

HODSON (Geoffrey).
Souls awakening; talks on occultism and occult life. Varanasi, Indian Book Shop, 1960. vi, 162p. 2.75.

LEADBEATER (C W).
Other side of death; scientifically examined and carefully described. Ed 4. Madras, Theosophical 1961. vi, 753p. 22.00.

SIVANANDA.
Practice of Karma Yoga (with a dictionary of Yogic and Vedantic terms). Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. xl, 408p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—What becomes of the soul after death. Ed 7. Sivanandanagar, Divine

VASU (Srisa Chandra).
Daily practice of the Hindus: Containing the morning and midday duties. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. viii, 198p. 150.00.
Life Society, 1967. xxxii, 272p. 4.00.

SUNDARA RAMAIH (G).
Nature and destiny of soul in Indian philosophy. Vishakhapatnam, AUP, 1980. xxiii, 408p. 35.00.

ARHEDANANDA (Swami).
Reincarnation. Ed 7. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1957. 100p. 2.00.

RESANT (Annie).
Reincarnation. Madras, Theosophical 1948. 90p. 2.25.

CORTAZZI (Theodore).
Re-incarnation. New Delhi, Baba Publishing Trust, 1968. 39p. 00.75.

HODOSN (Geoffrey).
Reincarnation fact or fallacy. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 88p. 2.50.

ISVARANANDA (Swami).
Does the soul reincarnate. Vilangan, Ramakrishna Ashram, 1964. viii, 56p. 1.00.

O'FLAHERTY (Wendy.Doniger), Ed.
Karma and rebirth in classical Indian traditions. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. xvi, 342p. 100.00.

PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Re-incarnation and immortality. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. 125p. 6.00.

SHAH (Deepa).
Rebirth and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 113p. 80.00.

TAGRA (Vinod).
Sant mat:Way to salvation.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.225p.400.00.

VINEETH (V F).
Self and salvation in Hinduism and Christianity:An Inter-religious approach.New Delhi,Intercultural,1997.xxxi,247p. 250.00.

294.53 WORSHIP

ABBOTT (Justin Edwards), Tr.
Stotramala: A garland of Hindu prayer. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, 1929. xvii, 207p.

AMIRTHALINGAM (M).
Sacred trees of Tamilnadu.Chennai,CPR Env Education Centre,1998.316p.100.00.

ANUKUR CHANDRA.
Message collected by Krishna Prasanna Bhattacharya. Rev ed. 3. Deogarh, Satsang Pub House, 1963. 336p. 5.00.

ARYAN (K C) and ARYAN (Subhashini).
Hanuman:Art,mythology and folklore.Ed 2.New Delhi,Rekha Prakn,1994.189p.1200.00.

ATMANANDA (Swami).
Simplified sandhya for the present day. Parlikad, Jnana Ashram, 1969. 75p. 1.00.

BALAKRISHNAN (S).
Worship of deities in Hindu religion. New Delhi, S Balakrishnan, 1991. 89p. 25.00.

BELNOS (S C).
Sundhya:The daily prayers of the Brahmins,New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.995.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Mahadev).
Concept of Rudra-Siva through the ages. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. xiii, 219p. 150.00.

CHOPRA (R R).
What is God and how to reach him.New Delhi,The Author, 1999.369p.350.00.

COMMARASWAMY (James).
Tree and serpents worship. Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1971. 247p. 150.00.

COURTRIGHT (P B).
Ganesa. New Delhi, O U P, 1986. 180.00.

DASA (Satya Narayana).
In Vaikuntha not even the leaves fall:A treatise on the bondage of the Jiva.Vrindavana,Jiva Inst of Vaishnava Studies,1994.xviii,305p.300.00.

DAVIS (Richard).
Worshipping siva in medieval India:Ritual in an oscillating universe.Delhi,MLBD,2000.200p.295.00.

GABHIRANANDA (Swami).
Mantrasara.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002.90.00.

GOPALAN (L V), Comp.
Sri Vaishnava divya-desams. Madras Visishtadvaitha Prachaarini Sabha, 1972. xvi, 141p. 6.50.

GRIFFITH (Ralph T H), Comp.
Hymns of the Rigveds. 2 V. Ed. 4.
—V 1. 1963. xv, 704p.
—V 2. 1963. 672p.
Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 40.00.

GURUSAMY (Yogi S).
Practice of Surya Namaskara and yoga (step by step with illustration) Tuticorin,Sivananda Yoga Training Centre,2001.12.00.

JAKIMOWICZ-SHAH (Marta).
Metamorphoses of Indian Gods.Calcutta,Seagull Books, 1988.187p.300.00.

JOSHI (Hriprasad Sivprasad).
Origin and development of Dattatreya worship in India. Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1965. xxiv, 225p. 12.50.

JOSHI (Mahadeva Narayanarao).
Gayatri in Rg-Veda.Dharwad,Roopa Pubn.,2001.147p. 150.00.8190104055.

JOSHI (O P).
Gods of heaven home of gods:A study of popular prints.Jaipur,Illustrated Book Pub,1994.387p.

KAK (Subhash).
Asvamedha:The rite and its logic.Delhi,MLBD,2002.viii,71p. 195.00.81 208 1877 6.

KRASNANANDA (Swami).
Sermons in the storms. Ed 2. Bhadaran, 1964. xvi, 186p.

KRISHNA SASTRI (H).
South-Indian images of gods and goddesses. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1986. 292p. 165.00.

LE SAUZ (Henri).
Prayers by Abhishiktananda. Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1969. 78p. 2.50.

MAHAPATRA (Sarat Chandra).Ed.
Car festival of Lord Jagannath,Puri.Puri,Sri Jagannath Res Centre,1994.207p.375.00.

MAHADEVAN (T M P), Tr.
Morning prayer and humn to Dakshinamurti (Sankaracharya). Madras, Ganesh, 1956. 00.50.

MARTIN (O E).
Gods of India:A brief description of their history,character and workship.New Delhi,Cosmo,1996.xv,329p.395.00.
—Gods of India:Their history,character and worship.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.xiv,354p.140.00.

MISHRA (Rajani).
Brahma worship:Tradition and Iconography.New Delhi,Kanishka,1989.250.00.

MUKHERJEE (Prabhat).
History of the Chaitannya faith in Orissa. New Delhi, Manoharlal, 1979. 126 (12)p. 55.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (Subrata Kumar).
Cults of Goddess Sitala in Bengal:An enquiry into folk culture.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1994.x,138p.225.00.

MOORHOUSE (Geoffrey).
Om,an Indian pilgrimage.Calcutta,Rupa,1993.255p.295.00.

NAIR (A K B).
Temple worship.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001. 100.00.

NANDAN (Jiwesh).
Mahakumbh:A spiritual journey.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 395.00.

NARAYANAN (Renuka),Comp and Ed.
Book of prayer.New Delhi,Viking,2001.xiii,377p.295.00.

NATHAN (R S).
Ayyapa cult. Enl Ed. 2 Calcutta, Eswaran, 1971. viii, 44p. 1.25.

PILLAI (V R).
Parameswaram: Temple culture of South India. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1986. xiii, 190p. 210.00.

PRABHU ASRIT.
Gayatri rahasya or an exposition of the Gayatri. Tr from Hindi by J Krishna Chaudhuri. New Delhi, English Book Store, 1965. xx, 248p. 8.75.

RAM THAKUR.
Veda vani or revelations. Tr from Bengali by Abanimohan Bandopadhyay. Pt 1. Jadavpur, Kaibalyadham, 1960. viii, 118p.

RANGANATH (S).
Aum-pranava in Indian tradition.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,2001.126p.250.00.

RAO (I Panduranga).
Universe that is God:Insight into the thousand names of Lord Visnu.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.xvi,435p.590.00.

RAO (Vakkalanka Seshagiri).
Gaayathree Manthra.Hyderabad,The Author,2002.20.00.

RUHELA (S P),Ed.
God realisation:What and how?New Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.ix,170p.300.00.

SAMBUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Vedic prayers. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963. xiv, 139p. 11.25.

SANDERS (C W).
Inner voice according to the teachings of the great spiritual masters. Ed 2. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsangi, 1958. 53p.

SANKARACHARYA.
Humans of Sankara: Tr by T M P Mahadevan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 75.00.

SANTIDEVA (Sadhu).
Sadhana, or spiritual discipline; its various forms, expository and critical. Poona, Autho, 1938. Various pagings. 5.00.

SARMA (Viswanath Deva).
Hindu rituals.Kolkata,The Author,225/1,CIT,Road,Scheme Vil-M,Flat No.B/12.2001.100.00.

SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Prayers. Calcutta, Navavidhan, 1961. xxv, 294p. 2.00.

SHARMA (Madhulika).
Fire worship in ancient India.Jaipur,Publications Scheme, 2001.231p.995.00.8186782575.

SASTRI KAPALI, Tr.
Prayers. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1954. 113p. 2.00.

SHASTRI (Dharmendra Nath).
Origin and development of the ancestor worship in India. Calcutta Bookland, 1970. 235p. 35.00.

SILPACHARYA (A P).
Prayer and meditation. Lucknow, Art Research Inst. 1972. vi, 64p. 4.75.

SINHA (B C), Ed.
Worship in India. 2 V.
—V 1. Three worship in ancient India, 1979. 103p. 75.00.
—V 2. Serpent worship in ancient India, 1979. 87, 47p. 80.00.
New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow.

SINHA (Bhaswati).
Nyayakusumanjali:Hindu rational enquiry into the existence of God.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,1999.xiv,343p.700.00.

SIVANANDA (Swami).
Lord Shanmukha and his worship. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1970. xxxii, 140p. 3.00.

SIVASWAMY STOTRA.
Song of praise to the dancing Shiva. Tr by Ernest Wood. Madraas, Ganesh, 1942. 5.00.

SREEKANTH (P V).
Ekadasi.Vijayawada,The Author,30.00.

STALL (Frits).
Agni:The vedic ritual of the fire Altar (2 vols). Delhi,MLBD, 2001.1602p.4000.00.(set).81 208 1660 9.

SUBBARAYA (Yedatore).
Greatness of Devi Sri Shardamba, the eternality of the Veda. Tr from Kannada by the Author. Bangalore, the Author, 1971. x, 206p. 4.50.
—Greathness of Sri Gayathri. Tr from Kannada by the author, Bangalore, the Author, 1971. xvi, 199p. 4.50.

SUBRAMANIAM (V),Ed.
Mother goddess and other goddesses.Delhi,Ajanata,1993. 255p.245.00.

SWAMI (Paramananda Bharati).
God,rebirth and the vedas.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1993.ix,133p.70.00.

TACHIKAWA (Musashi),etc.
Puja and samskara by Shoun Hino and Lalita Deodhar.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xiv,177p.495.00.

TACHIKAWA (Musashi) & HINO (Shoun).
Puja and samskara.Delhi,MLBD,2001.495.00.

THOMAS (P T).
Sabarimalai and its sanstha: Essays on the Ayappa movement. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1973. 70p. 2.50.

THOMPSON (J) and SPENCER, Tr.
Bengali religious lyrics: Sakta. Delhi, Sri Satgur, 1986. 102p. 50.00.

UDAY LAL (S).
Simple dictionary of Gods and other mythological characters.New Delhi,UBS,1999.161p.175.00.

VANNUAI (M).
Ecological readings in the veda-matter-energy-life.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.225.00.

VRAJRAI (Acharya).
Om.Ed by Indira Diwan.Assan,Shanti Prakn,1992.216p. 150.00.

VYAS (R N).
God,existence,experience and Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Mudrak,1998.279p.270.00.

VAZHAPARAMPIL (Leo).
Bhakti and Rancisan spirituality. Bombay, Leo Vazaparampil, 1986. xiv, 87p. 30.00.

VEDAS (Rigveda).
Soma-Hymns of the Rigveda; a fresh interpretation. Pt 1. Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1957. viii, 105p. 4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VENKATARAMAN (K R).
Devi Kamekshi in Kanchi. Ed 2. Tirunelvelli, R A Sattanatha, 1973. vi, 75p. 2.50.
VERGATI (Anne).
Gods,men and territory:Society and culture in Kathmandu valley.New Delhi,Manohar,1995.viii,241p.350.00.
VIRASWAMIPATTAR (S).
Temple and its singnificance. Tiruchirapalli, the Author, 1974. xxxviii, 383p. 10.00.
WAIKER (Pandurangacarya Srinivasacarya).
Glories of Gayatri.Bangalore,Gurukripa Prakasana,1990. 30.00.
WILLIAMS (M).
Worship in ancient India.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1996. 264p.480.00.
WINDRESS (Kathryn).
Prayer. Beas, Radhaswami Satsang, 1964. 88p.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Discovery of God.Mumbai,Popular Prakn.400.00.

294.535 SACRED PLACES

AGARWAL (C M).
Jogeshwar,abode of Lord Shiva.New Delhi,Kaveri Books, 2000.ix,166p.750.00.
ALTER (Stephen).
Sacred waters:A pilgrimage to the many sources of the Ganga.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.356p.295.00.
APREM (Mar).
Holy smile.Thiruvalla,Satyam Literature Service,1999.26.00.
ATHALE (Anil A).
Let the Jhelum smile again.Mumbai,Aditya Prakn,1998. 200.00.
BABHOLKAR (Dattaprasad).
On mother Narmada:On the hot trail of controversy.Madras, Wiley Eastern,1994.250.00.
AGARWAL (V S).
Evolution of the Hindu temple and other essays. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1969. 73p. 10.00.
AUROBINDO.
Life divine. 2 V. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. Various paging 25.00. (per set).
–Thought and glimpses. Pondicherry. Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. ii, 41p. 1.00.
AVALON (Arthur) etc.
Kularnava tantra.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xx,357p.375.00.
BANERJEE (Naresh).
Glimpses of Gaya and Bodh Gaya.Bodh Gaya,Melwani Peace Foundation,1994.150p.160.00.
BARUA (Shankar).
Pushkar.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1995.77p.195.00.
BEHERA (Karunga Sagar).
Temples of Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sahitya Akademy, 1993. 111p. 33.00.
BERAR (A H).
Kailash Mansarover.Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.144p. 150.00.
BERNIER (Ronald M).
Temples of Nepal. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 204p. 75.00.
BHARDWAJ (Surinder Mohan).
Hindu places of pilgrimage:Study in cultural geography.New Delhi,MRML,1999.288p.375.00.
CALLEWAERT (Winand M).
Banaras:Vision of a living ancient tradition.New Delhi,Hemkunt Pubs,2000.127p.990.00.
CASE (Margaret H).
Seeing Krishna:The religious world of a Brahman family in Vrindaban.New Delhi,OUP,2000.167p.395.00.
CHANDA (Ramaprasad).
Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition. Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1920. ii, 15, 173p. 1.00.
CHANDRAMOULI (K).
Kashi,the city luminous.Calcutta,Rupa,1995.xii,390p. 145.00.
CHARI (T V R).
Glorious temples of Kanchi. Kancheepuram. Sri Kanchi Kamakshi Ambal Devasthanam Sarada Navaratho Kalali Nigazhici, 1982. xx, 195p. 7.00.
CHATTERJEE (Gautam).
Sacred hindu symbols.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996.118p. 300.00.
CHATURVEDI (Sitaram).
Saranath: The capital of Buddhism. Varanasi, Orient Pub, 1971. 128p. 3.00.
CHON (Kuttikhal Purushothama).
Cross a Hindu symbol:A research work.Bombay.KP Chon, 1994.185p.
CHOUDHURI (Buddhadeb).
Barkeshwar temple: A study on continuity and change. Delhi, Inter Inida Pub, 1981. xii, 104p. 60.00.
DALLAPICCOLA (Anna L), etc.
Ramachandra temple at Vijayanagara. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. 306p. 600.00.
DASA (Jaya Vijaya).
Our merciful mother Ganga.Noida,Padayatra Press,2000. 403p.500.00.
DASA (Rajesekhara).
Sovardhana hill:India's most sacred mountain.Vrindavan.Vedanta Vision Pub,1999.118p.350.00.
DEO (Prabhakar).
Temples of Marathawada. Jaipur, Pub Scheme, 1993. xii, 212p. 900.00.
DESHMUKH (B S).
Iconography of the Hindu temples in Marathwada. Jaipur, Pub Scheme. 1987. 262p. 375.00.
DUBASHI (Jay).
Road to Ayodhya. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1992. xix, 179p. 150.00.
DUBEY (D P),Ed.
Pilgrimage studies:The power of sacred places.Allahabad,Society of Pilgrimage Studies,2000.iv,301p.500.00.
DUROISELLE (Charles O).
Ananda Temples at Pegan. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1937. ix, 24p. 8.00.
EBRAHIM (A M Ali).
Rama Janma Bhoomi and Babri Masjid.Madras,A M Ali Ebrahim,1994.
ELST (Koneraad).
Ayodhya and after: Issues before Hindu society. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1991. xix, 419p. 250.00.
–Ram janmabhoomi vs Babri Masjid: A case study in Hindu-Muslim conflict. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1990. 173p. 125.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Babri-Masjid Ramjanambhoomi controversy. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. viii, 247p. 175.00.
GOMEZ (Miguel Andrea).
Pilgrimage to Kashi:History,mythology and culture of the strangest and most fascinating city in India.Benares,Indica Books,1999.76p.275.00.
GOPAL (Sarvepalli), Ed.
Anatomy of a confrontation: The Babri Masjid Ramjanmabhumi issue. New Delhi, Viking, 1991. viii, 240p. 195.00.
HADISA (Bhagwan).
Holy mountain.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.204p.250.00.
HARISH CHANDRA (B).
Sacred city of Anuradhapura. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. 132p. 46 plts. 95.00.
HASSNAIN (F M),Etc.
Sri Amarnatha Cave:Abode of Shiva.New Delhi,Atlantic,1987.84p.80.00.
HOWLEY (John).
Holy places and temples of India.New Delhi,MRML,1996. 680p.300.00.
JAGDISA AIYER (P V).
South Indian shrines. Madras,Asian Educational Service, 1994.595.00.
JANAKIRAMAN (T) and CHITTI.
Eternal Kaveri:The story of a river.New Delhi,Penguin India, 1994.85.00.
JAYAPAL (Pramila).
Pilgrimage.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.263p.250.00.
KAMESWARA RAO (V)
Depakshi temple. Tirupati, the author, 1982. various pagings. 80.00.
KOTTARY (Gajra).
Kurukshetra.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.473p.595.00.
KOUEKI (Foe).
Pilgrimage of Fa Hian.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi,401p. 450.00.
KRAMRICH (Stella).
Hindu temple. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1996.xi,466p. 950.00.(set).
KRISHNASWAMI IYENGAR (S).
History of Tirupati. 2 V. Madras, C Sambaiya Pantulu, 1940-41. Various pagings. 20.00. (Per set).
LAHIRI (Kartik).
Tripura temples. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib, 1982. 49p. viii, plts. 35.00.
LANNOY (Richard).
Benares seen from within.Bhrukut Kanagri Collection, 640p.3500.00.
MAHAJAN (Jagmohan),Ed.
Ganga observed:Foreign accounts of the river.New Delhi, Virgo Pub,1994.152p.200.00.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Studies in the South Indian temple complex. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1970. 7.00.
MATE (Madhukar Sirpad).
Temples and legends of Maharashtra. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. x, 240p. 2.00.
MEHTA (Rustam J).
Mater-Pieces of Indian temples. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1974. 125.00.
MICHELL (Grorge), Ed.
Temple towns of Tamil Nadu. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1993. viii, 128p. 795.00.
MISHRA (Rajani).
Holy Pushkar:A pilgrim's journey in quest of Lord Brahma.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.xvi,178p.595.00.
MOHAPATRA (Ramesh Prasad).
Temple:Legends of Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sahitya Akademo, 1989. iii, iv, 104p.
MOORTHY (K K).
Temples of north-east India. Tirupathi, Meessage Pub, 1991. 142p. 30.00.
–Temples of Tamil Nadu. Tirupathi, Meessage Pub, 1991. 160p. 30.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Tp Badrinath. Bombay, Bharatiya 1965. 212p. 3.00.
MURUGANAR.
Ramana Mandiram: Verses in Tamil. New Delhi, Ramana Kendra, 1968. 31p. 1.00.
NARASIMHACHAR (R).
Kesava temple at Belur: Indian temple architecture. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. 200.00.
NARASISMHACHAR (R).
Kesava temple at Somanthapur: Indian temple architecture. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. illus, plts. 200.00.
–Lakshmideve temple at Doddagaddovalli. Reprint. New Delhi, Cosmo 1982. viii, 8p. xp. illus, 125.00.
NARAYA (Sachindra).
Sacred complexes of Deoghar and Rajgir. New Delhi, Concept, 1983. vi, 125p. 70.00.
NEKI (J S).
Pilgrimage to Hemkunt.New Delhi,UBS,2001.
PANDEY (Ram Niwas).
Sacred complex of Kuruksetra:A holy tirtha of Hinduism in western Nepal.Delhi,Adroit,2000.ix,354p.850.00.
PARAMASIVANDAM (A M).
Ancient temples of Tamilnadu. Madras, Tamil Kalai Pub House, 1981. 152p. 30.00.
PATNAIK (Nityananda).
Sacred complex of Orissa:Study of three major aspects of the sacred complex.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2000. 365p. 550.00.
PILLAI (K K).
Suchindram temple. Madras, Kalakshetra, 1953. xix, 519p. 35.00.
PODDAR (Pramila).
Temples of love:Khajuraho. New Delhi,Lustre Press,1993. 96p.
PRASAD (B R).
Chalukyan temples of Andhradesa. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. 250.00.
RADHAKRISHNA (B P) and MERH (S S),Ed.
Vedic saraswati:Evolutionary history of a lost river in North Western India (Memoir 42).Bangalore,Geological Society of India,1999.500.00.
RAI (Subas).
Kumbha Mela:History and religion,astronomy and cosmobiology.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,1993.255p. 300.00.
RAMAKRISHNA AIYER (V G).
Economy of South Indian temple. Annamalainagar, 1946. iv, 168p.
RAMESHAN (N).
Temples and legends of Andhra Pradesh. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. xix, 167p. 3.00.
RAMESAN (N).
Tirumala temple. Tirupati, Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams, 1981. x, 608p. 80.00.
RANA (P B Singh).
Varanasi region:An insight guide to tourist places. Varanasi, Tara Bk Agency, 1993. 50.00.
RAO (Malathi).
And in Banares flow the Ganga:A collection of short stories. Delhi,Academic Foundation,1993.160p.195.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAO (Ramachandra).
Srikumaran temple. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Univ Press, 1993. 120.00.
RATNAKER (P).
Banaras.Delhi,Lustre Press,1995.110.00.
ROY CHAUDHURY (P C).
Temples and legends of Himachal Pradesh. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1981. vii, 200p. 40.00.
ROY CHOUDHURI (P C).
Temples and legends of Bihar. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 167p.
SAHAY (K N).
Hindu shrines of Chotanagpur: Case Study of Tanginath. Simla, IIAS, 1975. xiii, 60p. 22.50.
SAMANTA (D K).
Sacred complex of Ujjain.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1997.xxi, 215p.325.00.
SANT KESHAVADAS.
Gayatri:The highest meditation.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xiv,146p. 40.00.
SARMA (I K).
Temples of the Gangas of Karnataka.New Delhi, Archaeological survey of India, 1992. xiv, 270p. 300.00.
SARMA (T V).
Indian temple: Forms and foundations. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan 1982. 96p. plts. 120.00.
SARAN (Shalini).
Haridwar. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1992. 118p. 800.00.
SEN GUPTA (Subhadra).
Badrinath and Kedarnath:The Dhaams in the Himalayas.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.81p.95.00.
—Puri:Lord Jagannatha's Dhaam.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.91p. 95.00.
—Rameshwaram:Lord Rama's sacred Dhaam.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.95.00.
—Tirtha:holy pilgrim centers of the Hindus:saptapuri & chaar dhaam.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.191p.150.00.8171675646.
SHERRING (M A).
Benares:The sacred city of the hindus in ancient and modern times.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.xiv,320p.195.00.
SITARAMIAH (P).
Kalahasti easwara mahima.Madras, Kalpaka, 1993. 198p. 45.00.
SOMALAY.
Palani: The hill temple of Murugai. Palani, Arumigu Dhandayuthpani Swaruy Temple. 1982. 3.00.
SRINIVASAN (K R).
Temples of South India. New Delhi NBT, 1972. 232p. 11.75.
SUBBARAMAIAH (S).
Finances of an Indian temple; a case study of the finance of the Tirumala-Tirupati Devasthanams. 1951-1963. Jullundur City International Book Co, 1968. 121p. 20.00.
SUBRAHMANYA SASTRY (Sadhu).
Tirupati Sri Venkatesvara. Tirupati, Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams, 1981. 16, xiii, 404p. 40.00.
TARTAKOV (Gary Michael).
Durga temple at Aihole:A historiographical study.New Delhi,OUP,1997.300p.495.00.
UPINDER SINGH.
Kings Brabmanas and temples in Orissa:An epigraphic study AD 300-1147.Delhi,MRML,1993.370p.300.00.
TEMPLE OF Siva at Bhumara. Calcutta, Superintendent Government Printing, 1924. iii, 14p.
TRIPATHI (Basanti) and TRIPATHI (G M).
Jagannath Puri:Past and present.Bhobaneswar, Banita Pub, 1992. xiii, 128p. 25.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Temples and legends of Kerala. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1993. 216p. 35.00.
VALLET (B).
Benaras. Varanasi, Orient Pub, 1971. 84p. 5.00.
VANAMAMALAI (Pillai (N).
Temples of the Setu and Rameswaram. Delhi, Kung, 1982. xiv, 197p. 150.00.
VARMA (Mahadevi).
Pilgrimage to the Himalayas.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.150.00.
VENKATARAMANAYYA (N).
Essay on the origin of the South Indian temple. Madras, Methodist Pub House, 1930. viii, 79p. 1.50.
VENKATA RAMANAYYA (N).
Origin of the South India temple. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1985. xii, 80p. 65.00.
VIVEKA NANDA (Swami).
Bhakti Yoga. Ed 11. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. iv, 124p. 2.75.
ZAHEER MOHAMMED.
Temples of Bhitargaon. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1981. xx, 184p. illus. 300.00.

294.538 RELIGIOUS RITES

ADITI: The living art of India: Festival of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987. 280p. 325.00.
BHATTAACHARYA (Naren).
Indian pu'berty rites. New Delhi, PPH, 84p. 12.50.
DANGE (S S).
Hindu domestic rituals: A critical glance. New Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1985. 117p. 65.00.
DOGRA (Ramesh Chander) and DOGRA (Urmila).
Hindu and Sikh wedding ceremonies:With salient features of hindu and Sikh rituals.New Delhi,Star Pub,2000.192p. 295.00.
DUBOIS (Abbe J A).
Hindu manners. Customs and ceremonies. Ed 3. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983. xxxxiv, 741p. 50.00.
JHINGRAN (Saral).
Aspects of Hindu morality. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. xvii, 241p. 150.00.
KAUSHIK (J N).
Fasts of the Hindu around the year (Background stories,ways of performance and their importance).Delhi,Low Price Pub,1992.156p.40.00.
LESLIE (Julia).
Roles and rituals for Hindu women. New Delhi, MLBD, 1993. 175.00.
MUKHERJI (A C).
Hindu fasts and feasts. Gurgaon, Vintage Books, 1990. 221p. 125.00.
MURTHY (U R Anantha).
Samskara:A rite for a dead man.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 110.00.
NATESA SASTRI (S M).
Hindu feasts: Fasts and ceremonies. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1938. 154p. 80.00.
NIVEDITA (Margaret Elizebeth Noble).
Northern tirtha: A pilgrim's diary. Madras, Ganesh, 1911. 80p. 2.00.
PANDEY (Rajbali).
Hindu samskaras: Socio religous study of the Hindu sacraments. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xxv, 325p. 90.00.
RAI (Subhas).
Kumbha Mela history and religion:Astronomy and cosmobiology. Varanasi, Ganga Kaveri Pub, 1992. 300.00.
ROSE (H A).
Rites and ceremonies of Hindus and Muslims. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1988 225, 00.iv, 228p.
SHOLAPURKAR (G R).
Religious rites and festivals of India. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakn, 1990. viii, 329p. 250.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Hindu fasts and festivals. Shiranandanagar, Divine Life society, 1983. vi, 76p. 15.00.
SNELL (Rupert).
Eighty-four hymns of Hita Harivamsa, an edition of the Caurasi Pada. Delhi, MLBD. 1001. xvi, 360p. 325.00.
SONDE (Nagesh D).
Narada's aphorisms on Bhakti. Bombay, Vasanti D Sonde, 1988. ix, 209p. 50.00.
TACHIKAWA (Musashi),etc.
Indian fire ritual.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xii,212p.495.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Pilgrimage of Sabari. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1980. 12.00.
VANDANA (A) and SHUKLA (A C).
Ganga:A water marvel.New Delhi,Ashish,1995.vi,315p. 500.00.
RICE (Stanley).
Hindu customs and their origins.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,2000. 220p.100.00.81 7536 207 3.
VERGHESE (Anila).
Religious traditions at Vijayanagara as revealed through its monuments.New Delhi,Manohar,1995.285p.750.00.
VIDYARNAVA (Srisa Chandra).
Daily practice of the Hindus: containing the morning and midday duties. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. viii, 198p. 150.00.
WELBON (G R) and YOCUM(G E), Ed.
Religious festivals in South India and Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Manohar Pub, 1982. xi, 341p. 125.00.
YOGEWAR.
Suryanamaskar (Prostrations to the Sun). Madras, Yoga Centre, 1991. 80p. 30.00.

294.54 YOGA

ANANDA.
Yoga:For easier pregnancy and natural childbirth.New Delhi,Vision Books,2001.110.00.
ANANDANAND (Swami).
Pranayama. Jaipur, Sanskriti Prakashan, 1972. 46p. 5.00.
DALBIR SINGH.
Guru Nanak Lectures, 1970-71: Some aspects of Guru Nanak's Mission. 2 Pts. Madras, Univ, 1970. 32p.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Yogic and mystics: The unitarians in India. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1988. 206p. 180.00.
BANGALI BABA.
Yoga sutra of Patanjali.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1990. 115p. 80.00.
DESIKACHAR (T K V) and RAJACOPALAN (Arjun).
Yoga of healing.Chennai,East West Books,v.99p.120.00.
FEUERSTEIN (Georg).
Yoga tradition:Its history literature,Philosophy and practice. Delhi,MLBD < 2002.714p.1200.00.81 208 1923 3.
FRAWLEY (David).
Yoga and ayurveda:Self-healing and self-realization.Delhi, MLBD,2002.333p.295.00.81 208 1699 4.
HOTA (Bijoylaxmi).
Yoga for busy people.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.195.00.
JACOBSEN (Knut A).
Prakrti in Samkhya yoga-material principle, religious experience,ethical implications.Chennai,MLBD,2002.35.00.
KULKARNI (G V).
Yoga Shibira:Yoga-workshop.Mumbai,Harshavardhan Prakashan,2002.100.00.
MOHAN (A G),Tr.
Yoga Yajnavalkya.Chennai,Ganesh and Co.2001.
MURPHET (Howard).
Practical yoga for everyone.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2001.125.00.
MUTTAUSCH (Jutta).
Tibetan power yoga:The essence of all yogas,a Tibetan exercise for physical vitality.New Delhi,New Age Books,2000.120p.95.00.
OSHO.
Essence of yoga.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.250.00.
OSHO.
Yoga the science of living.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.264p. 250.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Yoga of knowledge:Based on Sri Aurobindo's synthesis of yoga. New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.vi,104p.125.00.81 7822 057 1.
PANDIT (M P).
Yoga of love:Based on Sri Aurobindo's synthesis of yoga. New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.viii,282p.195.00.81 7822 078 4.
PANDIT (M P).
Yoga of works:Based on Sri Arobindo's synthesis of yoga. New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.viii,186p.175.00.81 7822 079 2.
PRANAVANANDA (Yogi),etc,Ed.
Pure Yoga.Delhi,MLBD,1997.xxii,188p.250.00.
RAVINDRA KUMAR.
All you wanted to know about Kundalini yoga:Hatha yoga;Chakras and Nadis;Kriya yoga.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.50.00.
RUTLEDGE (Dom Denyas).
In search of a yogi: Himalayan pilgrimage. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. x, 357p. 4.00.
SETH (Suman).
Practical yoga. New Delhi, IB House, 1984. 194p. 194p. 30.00.
SHANKARANARAYANAN (S).
Shri Chakra. Pondicherry, Dipti, 1970. 122p. 10.50.
SIKKA (Ajhit Singh).
Facets of Guru Nanak's thought. Ludhiana, Bee Pub, 1972. 156p. 20.00.
TELANG (Sulochana D).
Understanding yoga through body knowledge.Ed.2. Pune, Padamagandha Prakn.,2000.247p.180.00.
THAKUR (Hardev S).
From Avidya to yoga.New Delhi,the Author,2001.75.00.
THAKUR (Bharat).
Yoga for all.New Delhi,Roli Books,2002.
THAPASYOGI (C K S).
Yoga and Bhoga: Kundalini Yoga, the serpent power. Madras, Murthy Pubs 1985. 50.00.
UMESH (R M).
Yoga,enlightenment and perfection.Chennai,Sri Vidyatheertha Foundation 1999.208p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

294.55 SECTS AND REFORMS

ABBOTT (J E) and GODBOLE (N R).
Stories of Indian saints:Tr of Mahipati's Marathi Bhaktavijaya. 2 Pts in one.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xli,499p.495.00.

ANANTHANARAYANA (Hallimysore Suryanarayana).
Verb forms of the Taittiriya Brahmana. Poona, Deccan College, 1970. 368p. 30.00.

ALLISON (WL).
Sadhus. Calcutta, YMCA, 1935. x, 129p. 2.50.

BALAMANI AMMA (Shastripoorthy).
Shri Gurudev Vani. V 6. Vajreshwari Shri Gurdev Ashram, 1970. 116p. 5.00.

BANKEY BEHARI.
Ministrels of God. V 2. Bombay, Bharaitya, 1970. 3.00.

BARZ (Richard).
Bhakti sect of Vallabhacarya. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1976. viii, 264p. 80.00.

BHARDWAJ (K D).
Introduction to the Sanatana Dharma (Popular aspects of Hinduism). New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 60.00.

CHANDAWARKA R (Ganesh Lakshman).
Theism, the faith of the Prathana Samaj. 1967, 839p. 5.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Sudhakar).
Evolution of Hindu sects uplo the time of Sankaracharya. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal,1999.192p.350.00.

CHATURVEDI (B K).
Chaitanya Mahaprabhu:Mystic saints of India 2.New Delhi, Low Price Pub,2000.viii,140p.50.00.

CHATURVEDI (B K).
Raman Maharashi:Mystic saints of India 3.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.120p.50.00.

–Saint Kabir:Mystic saints of India 4.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.vi,120p.50.00.

–Shankaracharya:Mystic saints of India 1.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.142p.50.00.

COPLEY (Antony),Ed.
Gurus and their followers:New religious reform movements in colonial India.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xxii,235p.475.00.

DATTA (Ashvini Kumar).
Bhaktiyoga. Tr from Bengali by Gundacharaan Sen. Bombay, Bharaliya 1959. 234p. 3.00.

DABHOLKAR (Govind R).
Sai Satcharita:The life and teachings of Shirdi Sai Baba,tr from the original Marathi by Indira Kher.New Delhi,Sterling, 1999.883p.300.00.

GHOSH (Prabida).
Life literature-Yoga: Some letters of Sri Aurobindo. Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1963. viii, 278p. 6.00.

GOKAK (Vinayak Krishna).
Bhagavan Sri Satya Sai Baba: The man and the avatar. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1989. 30.00.

GOSWAMI (Bhagabat Kumar).
Bhakti cult in ancient India. Calcutta, B Banerjee. xlivi, 411p. 8.00.

KEAY (Frank Ernest).
Kabir and his followers. Calcutta, Association Press, x, 186p. 4.37.

KENNEDY (M T).
Chaitanya movement. Calcutta, YMCA 3.00.

LAKSHMINARASIMHAN (A).
Visishtadvaita-unique philosophy of Srivaishnavsim-concepts at a glance.Chennai,Rasibham Trust.25.00.

MAI-MARKAND (Mai Swarupa).
Mai-tam. Madras, Hindi Press, 1952. xxxv, 734p. 10.00.

MESSAGE of Sri Ramakrishna. Ed 2. Madras Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 42p. 00.30.

MISHRA (Kanhu Charan).
Cult of Jagannatha. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. xiv, 251p. 45.00.

MULLATTI (Leela).
Bhakti movement and the status of women: A case study of Virasaivism. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1989. xi, 147p. 110.00.

PANDE (Susmita).
Birth as bhakti in Indian religion and arts. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1989. 150.00.

PAYNE (Ernest A).
Saktas: An introductory and comparative study. Calcutta, YMCA, 1933. xvi, 153p. 3.50.

PURI (Nisha).
Bridge to eternity: Sri Ramakrishna and his monastic order. Mayavati, Advaita Ashrama, 1987. 50.00.

PURSOTTAM LAL.
Jap-ji, fourteen religious songs. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 116p. 8.00.

RAMA CHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Lalita cult. Madra, Univ, 1942. vii, 100p. 3.00.

RAY (Bidyut Lata).
Studies in Jagannatha cult. New Delhi, Classical, 1993. vii, 123p. 200.00.

SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Chaitanya and his age. Calcutta, Univ, 1922. xxxii, 417p. 6.00.

SEN (Prosanto Kumar).
Biography of a new faith. V 2.
–V 1. 1950. xv, 439p. 10.00.
–V 2. 1956. xvi, 450p. 10.00.
Calcutta, Thacker Spink.

SIVANANDA.
Practice of bhakti Yoga. Ed 2. Rishikesh, Sivananda Literature Research Inst. 1961. xxxii, 416p. 5.00.

STEEL (Brian),Ed.
Sathya Sai Baba compendium.New Delhi,Vikas,1999. 286p.175.00.

STEEL (Brian),Ed.
Sathya Sai Baba:Guide to the first seventy years.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.302p.175.00.

TAPASYANANDA (Swami).
Bhakti schools of Vedanta. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 35.00.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Raja-Yoga or conquering the internal nature. Ed 11. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1959. xii, 305p.

WARREN (Marianne).
Unravelling the enigma Shirdi Sai Baba in the light of Sufism. New Delhi,Sterling,1999.xxiv,439p.375.00.

WESTCOTT (C H).
Kabir and Kabir Panth. Ed 2. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1953. viii, 145p. 5.00.

WESTERN DISCIPLINE with the Swamis in America. Ed 2. Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1946. viii, 138p. 1.25.

WILSON (H H).
Religious sects of the Hindus, Ed by Ernest R Rost. Ed 2. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1958. x, 221p. 15.00.

294.55063 CONFERENCE

SEMINAR ON ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF THE CULT OF SAKTI AND ICONOGRAPHY OF TARA (Calcutta) (1965).
Proceedings. Calcutta, Univ, 1967. viii, 189p. 10.00.

294.551 SAIVISM

ARUNACHALAM (M).
Saiva Saints. Tiruchitrambalam, Gandhi Vidyalayam, 1985. viii, 238p. 32.00.

AVALON (Arthur). Pseud (i.e. John George Woodroffe).
Shakti and Shakta. Ed 4. Madras Ganesh, 1951 xviii, 734p. 25.00.

BHARATI (Yogi Suddhananda).
Grand epic of Saivism. Madras, South Inidiaa Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society, 1970. ix, 257p.

BISWAL (Bansidhar).
Cult of Siva. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1989. 200.00.

BROWN (W Norman), Ed.
Mahimnastava of Praise of Shiva's greatness. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. x, 82p. 39 plts. 90.00.

CASEY (Robert J).
Four faces of Shiva: With illustrations from photographs. Delhi, Seema Pub., 1979. 269p. plts. 90.00.

CHATTERJEE (Jagdish Chandra).
Kashmri Shaivism. 2 V. Srinagar, Research Dept of J & K, 1914. Various pagings. 15.00. (Per V).

CHITGOPEKAR.
Encountering Sivaism:The deity,the milieu,the entourage.New Delhi,MRML,1998.224p.375.00.

CHITKARA (M G).
Kashmir Shaivism:Under siege.New Delhi,A P H,695.00.

CLOTHEY (F W) and LONG (J B). Ed.
Experiencing Siva: Encounters with a Hindu diety. New Delhi, Manohar, 1983. 210p. 100.00.

DAS (Ajay Kumar).
Saivism in Orissa: From 600 AD to 1200 AD. Bhubaneswar, Mrs Sanchamitra Das, 1991. xv, 67p. 454.00.

DUNUWILA (R A).
Saiva Siddhanta Theology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. 300p. 100.00.

DYCZKOWSKI (M S G).
Aphorisms of Siva. Varanasi, Dilip Kumar Pub, 1991. xiii, 182p. 250.00.

GANESALINGAM (K).
Outline of Saivism.Chennai,The Author,2002.35.00.

GURTOO (N K),Ed and Tr.
Glory of Lord Harsesvara:An eminent Siva-dhama of Kashmir based on the Adi-Purana:Sanskrit text,transliteration into English with simple English rendering and notes.Delhi,Penman Pubs,2000.viii,88p.190.00.

JAIDEVA SINGH.
Siva sutras: The yoga of supreme identity. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 60.00.

JANAKI (S S), Ed.
Siva-temple and temple rituals. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst, 1988. xxvi, 208p. 50.00.

KALLATA.
Spanadakarikas. Ed and tr by Madhusudan Kanal Shastri. Srinagar, Govt of Jammu and Kashmir, 1925. x, 78, 138p. 5.00.

KINGSBURY (F). and PHILLIPS (G E).
Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints. Calcutta, Association Press, 1921. viii, 132p. 2.00.

KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Presence of Siva. Delhi, OUP, 1981. x, 514p. 120.00.

KUMAR (Frederick L).
Philosophy of Saivism. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1980. 60.00.

LORENZEN (David N).
Kapalikas and Kalamukhas, two last Saivit sects. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1972. xiv, 214p. 35.00.

MUDALIAR (N Murugesa).
Relevance of Saiva Siddhanta philosophy.Ed 2.Annamalainagar, Univ, 1979. xii, 259, plts. 8.00.

MUKTANAND (Swami).
Muktesvari-the way of Muktanand. Tr by Uma Berliner and Candra Alexander. Pt 1. Ganeshpuri, Shri Gurudev Ashram. 1972. x, 160p. 5.00.

NAGASWAMY (R).
Siva Bhakti. New Delhi, Navrang, 1989. xii, 292p. 550.00.

NALLASVAMI PILLAI (J M).
Studies in Saiva Siddhanta. Madras Meykandan Press, 191. xxiv, 360p. 3.00.

NANDIMATH (S C).
Theology of the Saivagamas:a survey of the doctrines of Saiva Siddhanta and Veerasaivism.Thiruvananthapuram, Intl. School of Dravidian Linguistics,2001.xii,440p.800.00. 800.00.8185692289.

NARAAYANA AIYER (C V).
Origin and early history of saivism in South India. Madras, Univ. 1936. x, 483p. 5.00.

NAYAK (Uddab).
Introduction to Mahima religion: A short history. Bhubaneswar, Birjayalxmi Nayak, 1983. 20p. 1.50.

PANDA (Lakshman Kumar).
Saivism in Orissa. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1985. 250.00.

PANDEY (Kanti Chandra) and DIWEDI (R C),Ed.
Outline of history of Saiva philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1999. xx, 278p. 295.00.

PANDIT (B N).
Aspects of Kashmir Saivism. Srinagar, Utpa, 1977. 50.00.

PANDIT (Madhav Pubdalik).
Kulamava tantra. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesh 1973. iv, 183p. 10.00.

PANDIT (Moti Lal).
Saivism: Text and context. New Delhi, Select Books, 1984. 60.00.

PANTHEY (Saroj).
Iconography of Siva in lahari paintings. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 101p. 500.00.

PRANJOTI (V).
Saiva Siddhanta:In the Meykanda Sastra. Delhi, Kanti Pub, 1993. xviii, 257p. 300.00.

PATHAK (V S).
History of Saiva cults in Northern India from inscriptions 700 AD to 1200 AD. Ed by G C Pande. Allahabad, Abinash Prakashan, 1980. xiv, 57, ix, 11p. 70.00.

PAVITRANANDA (Swami), Tr.
Siva Mahimna Stotram. Ed 3. Madras Ramakrishna Math, 1961. 83p. 00.75.

PILLAI (S Sachitabnendra).
Lectures on Saiva Siddhanta, 1952. Madras, Annamalai Univ, 1954. 2.00.

RAJAMANICKKAM PILLAI (M P).
Development of Saivism In South India, A D 300-1300. Dharaampuram, 1964. xvi, 358p. 10.00.

RAMANUJACHARIARI (R).
Lectures on Saiva-Siddhanta, 1948. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1952. 1.25.

RAMESHWAR RAO (Shanta).
In worship of Shiva. Hyderabad, Orient Longman, 1986. 174p. 210.00.

REDDY (K Thimma),Ed.
Saivism:Origin,history and thought:Proceedings of the seminar on Saivism.Hyderabad,Telugu Univ,1994.ix,419p.45.00.

RUDRAPPA (J).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kashmir Saivism. Mysore, Univ. 1969. xv, 187p. 10.00.
SHARMA (L N).
Kashmir Saivism.Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakn,1996.vii,373p. 400.00.
SHARMA (Lakshmi Nidhi).
Kashmir Saivism. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakasham, 1971. 373p. 45.00.
SINGARAVELU (C N).
Unmai Vilakkam (The exposition of truth) of Manavasagam Kadanthar: A Priemer of Saive Siddhanta. 'Madras, Saive Siddhanta Maha Samagam, 1981. xiv, 84p. 6.00.
SINGH (N K).
Saivism in Kashmir.Srinagar,Gulshan Pubs,2000.viii, 448p.775.00.
SIRCAR (Dines Chandra).
Sakti cult and Tara. Calcutta, Univ., 1967. 198p. illus. 10.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Japa Yoga: A comprehensive treatise on mantrasastra. Ed 7. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1971. xl, 192p. 4.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Lord Siva and his worship. Siva nandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1980. xii, 288p. 15.00. Ed 4.
SIVARAMAN (K).
Saivism in philosophical perspective:A study of the formative concepts,problems and methods of Saiva Siddhanta.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xix,658p.595.00.
SUBBA RAO (A).
Saiva Siddhanta Sangraha:Saiva Siddhantha in brief by M Nagalinga Sastrigal.Hyderabad,Sundar Sadan,1999.250.00.
SUBRAMANIA PILLAI (G).
Introduction and history of Saiva Siddhanta.Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1964. xii, 145p. 10.00.
SUBRAMANIA (K R).
Origin of Saivism and its history in the Tamil land. Madras, Univ. 1941 iv, 82p. 1.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Origin of Saivism and its history in the Tamil land. New Delhi, Asian, Educational Service, 1985. 82p. 65.00.
SWAMI (Sivananda).
Lord Shiva and his worship. Ed 5. Shivananda Nagar, Divine Life Society, 1984. 288p. 25.00.
TAGARE (G V).
Saivism:Some glimpses.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2001.xii, 161p.240.00.81 246 0076 7.
TYAGI (Ishwar Chandra).
Shaivism in ancient India (From the earliest times to the AD 300). Meerut, Meenakshi, 1982. viii, 176p. 50.00.
VAIJAVEETL (Chako).
Liberated life: Ideal of Jivanmukti in Indian religions, specially in Saiva Siddhanta. Madhurai, Dialogue Series, 1980. xiv, 204p. 37.00.
VASU (S C), Tr.
Siva Samhita. Delhi, Sri Satgur, 30.00.
WOODROFFEE (John George).
Principles of Tantra. Ed 3. Madras Ganesh, 1959. 3.00.
—Sakti and Sakta. Madras, Ganesh, 1969. 720p. 25.00.
WOODROFFE (John George), Tr.
Greatness of Siva Mahimanastava of puspadauta with the commentary of Jogannath Chakrabarti. Ed 4. Madras, Ganesh, 1963. viii, 24, 71p. 3.00.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Tantaraj Tantra: A short analysis. Ed 3. Madras, Ganesh, 1971. xxii, 246p. 12.00.

294.552 BRAHMO SAMAJ AND ARYA SAMAJ

AHUWALIA (M M).
Swami Dayanand Saraswati. New Delhi, NCERT. 1971. 58p. 1.00.
ARJAN SINGH (Bawa).
Dayanand Saraswati (Founder of Arya Samaj). New Delhi, Ess Ess,1979.vii,87p.50.00.81 7000 069 6.
ARYA (Krishan Singh) and SHASTRI (P D).
Swami Dayananda Saraswati: A study of his life and work. Delhi, Manohar 1987. xii, 355p. 130.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Arya Samaj: Swami Dayananda and his philosophy. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xiv, 578p. 500.00. (set).
BHANDURMAI.
Swami Dayanand and his teachings. Sholapur, Inst. of Pub Administratio, 1956. 135p. 2.00.
BANERJEA (A C).
Studies in the Brahmanas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. 200p. 15.00.
BASU (Manindra Mohan).
Post Chaitanya Sahajia cult of Bengal. Calcutta, Univ., 1930. xviii, 320p. 4.00.
BENNETT (Allan).
Wisdom of the Aryas. New Delhi, Asian Pub Services, 1984. 180p. 80.00.
BHAKTI PRADIPA TIRTHA.
Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu. Alora, Sachintha Ray Chaudhuri, 1939. xxi, 317p. 4.00.
CAMPATAKYA.
Ten Principles of Arya Samaj. Jullundur, Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. 1964. vi, 124p. 1.50.
—Ten commandments: Principles of Arya Samaj. New Delhi, Jan Gyan Prakashan. 1970. 104p. 1.00.
CHHAJJU SINGH.
Life and teachings of Swami Dayanand Saraswati. Ed 2. New Delhi, Manohar Pub., 1978. 136p. 40.00.
—Satyarth Prakash or light of truth. Tr by Chiraanjiva Bharadwaja. New Delhi, Arya Pratinidhi Sabha 1975. 20.00.
—Swami Dayanad Saraswati's Rgvedadi bhasya-Bhumika; being an introduction to the commentary on the four Vedas. Tr into English by Parmanand. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachhamandas, 1981. cii, 496p. 200.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Subhash Kanti).
Role of Brahmmo samaj in the history of Bengal. Calcutta, Barnali, 1991. 56p. 60.00.
DAYANANDA SARASVATI (Swami).
Book of prayer:Swami Dayanand Sarasvati's Aryabhivinaya.Rajasthan,Paropakarini Sabha,1999.26,102p. 35.00.
DUA (Veena).
Arya Samaj in Punjab politics.New Delhi,Picus Books,1999. 187p.275.00.
DURGA PRASAD.
English translation of the Satyarth Praksh; literally expose of right sense (of vedic religion) of Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati, The Luther of India, being a guide to Vedic hermeneutic. Ed 2. New Delhi Jangyan Prakasham 1970. xlviii, 570p. 12.00.
GHOSH (Nirvar Priva).
Evolution of Nav Vidhan. Ed 2. Bombay, Nav Vidhan Chillabnodhini Trust, 1972. xvi, 267p. 5.00.
GUPTA (Shiv Kumar).
Arya Samaj and the Raj, 1875-1920. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub House, 1991. xiv, 258p. 350.00.
GUPTA (Ved Prakash).
Philosophy of Dayananda. Ghaziabad, Indo Vision, 1986. 276p. 100.00.
JORDENS (J T F).
Swami Shraddhananda, his life and causes. Delhi, OUP, 1981. xv, 200p. plts. 90.00.
KOPF (David).
Brahmo Samaj and the shaping of the modern Indian mind. New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.xxiv,400p.750.00.
LAJPAT RAI.
Arya Samaj: An account of its origin, doctrines and activities. New Delhi, Reliance, 1991. xxvi, 200p. 225.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
Arya Samaj:An account of its origins,doctrines and activities.Delhi,Renaissance,2001.xxvi,305p.500.00.
—History of the Arya Samaj; an account of its origin, doctrines and activities, with a biographical sketch of the founder. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1967. vi, 217p. 10.50.
MADAN GOPAL.
Brahmo Samaj and Dyal Singh Majithia.New Delhi,Uppal, 1998.xxiv,169p.295.00.
MITTAL (S S).
Social and political ideas of Swami Vivekananda. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. 250p. 80.00.
NAIDOO (Thillayvel).
Arya Samaj movement in South Africa. Delhi, MLBD, 1992. viii, 194p. 200.00.
NIYOGI (Sumanta).
Bhrahmo Samaj movement and development of education, 1876-1975: A case study of Bihar. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1986. xii, 131p. 90.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Brief account of the Brahmo Samaj. Calcutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj. 1964. 16p.
PARIKH (Radhey Shyam).
Contribution of Arya Samaj in the making of modern India. 1857-1947. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1973. 374p. 10.00.
PATHAK (Raghunath Prasad).
Teaching of Swami Dayanand; talks and sermons. Hoshiarpur, VVRI, 1973. 102p. 10.00.
PREMLATA.
Dayanand Saraswati.New Delhi,Ess Ess.xviii,322p.300.00.81 7000 144 5.
RELE (V G).
Humanmind power: The secrets of the Vedic gods. Bombay, Taraporevela, 1984. 134p. 43.00.
SASTRI (Sivnath).
History of the Brahmo Samaj. Ed 2. Cacutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj. 19774. xi, 642p. 25.00.
SAXENA (V K).
Brahmo Samaj movement and its leaders. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. vii, 248p. 200.00.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Voice of Keshub; second series. Calcutta, Bharatvarshiya Brahmamandir, 1970. iv, 98p. 2.00.
SHARMA (Ramdas Devidas).
Vedic fundamentals. Ed by Bhartendra Nath. New Delhi, Jan Gyan Prakashan, 1971. 159p. illus. 2.50.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
History of the Arya Samaj; Lala Lajpat Rai. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. 217p. 10.50.
LLEWELLYN (J E).
Arya Samaj as a fundamentalist movement:A study in comparative fundamentalism.New Delhi,Manohar,1993.ix,288p. 350.00.
SHASTRI (Vaidyanath).
Arya Samaj; its cult and creed. Ed 2. New Delhi, S A Pratinidhi Sabha, 19677. v, 269p. 10.00.
SINGH (B K).
Swami Dayanand. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 148p. 2.50.
SURAJ BHAN.
Dayananda:His life and work.New Delhi,DAV Pubn. 40.00.
UPADHYAYA (Ganga Prasad).
Philosophy of Daynanda. Ed 2. Allahabad, Vedic Prakashan Mandir 1968. 550p. 10.00.
VABLE (D).
Arya Samaj: Hindu without Hinduism. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 230p. 125.00.
VEDALANKARR (Nardev) and SOMERA (Manohar).
Arya Samaj and Indians abroad, New Delhi, Sarvedeshik Arya Prathinidhi Sabha, 1975. xii, 204p.
VISHWA PRAKASH.
Life and teachings of Swami Dayanand. Allahabad, Kala Press, 1969. 228p. 4.00.

294.553 SIKHISM

ADI-GRANTH.
Gospel of Guru Granth Sahib. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. xvi, 278p. 9.00.
—Guru Nank's japji. Tr by Gurdip Singh Randhawa and Charanjit Singh. New Delih, Navayug Traders, 1970. 64p. 8.00.
—Japjee; the Universal hope. Tr by Surendra Singh Majithiaa and Y G Krishnamurti. Gorakhpur, Lady Paran Kaur Charitable Trust, 1967. 144p. 10.00.
—Japji, fourteen religious songs, Calcutta,Writers Workshop. 1967. 16p. 8.00.
AGNIHOTRI (H L) and CHAND (R).
Guru Teg Bahadur:Hind di Chaadar.Hisar,Gopal Prakn,1996. 124p.200.00.
—Guru Arjan Dev:The poet prophet.Hisar,Gopal Prakn,1996. 191p.200.00.
—Guru Gobind Singh:His life and Bani.Hisar.Gopal Prakn, 1996. 231p.350.00.
—Guru Nanak Dev:His life and Bani.Hisar,Gopal Prakn,1996. 294p.350.00.
AHLUWALIA (Jasabir Singh).
Doctrine and dynamics of Sikhism.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1999.147p.180.00.
AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Doctrinal aspects of Sikhism and other essays.Patiala, Publication Bureau,2001.vi,102p.180.00.8173807469.
AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Sikhism today: The crisis within and without. Chandigarh, Guru Govind Singh Foundation, 1987. 82p. 55.00.
—Sovereignty of the Sikh doctrine (Sikhism in the persepctive of modern thought). New Delhi, Bahri Pub, 1983. 187p. 120.00.
AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Sri Akal Takht:A symbol of divine sovereignty.Chandigarh, Guru Govind Singh Foundation,1994.184p.80.00.
AHLUWALIA (M L).
Gurdawara reform movement, 1919-1925 and era of congress-Akali colla-boration: Select documents. New Delhi, India, Ashoka In ternational Publisher, 1985. xxxii, 300.00.
AHLUWALIA (Rajendra Singh).
Founder of the Khalsa. Chandigarh, Guru Govind Singh Foundation, 1966. 113p. 2.50.
AHMAD SHAH (F).
Sikhism and Christian faith. Lucknow, Lucknmow, Pub, House, 1978. xvi, 126p.
AHUJA (N D).
Great Guru Nanak and the Muslims. Chandigrh, Kirti Pub

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

House, 1974.
AJIT SINGH and RAJINDER SINGH. Ed.
Studies in Guru Nanak. 2 V. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1986. 220.00. (Per V).
AMRIK SINGH,etc.
Khalsa:A saga of excellence:Ed by Nalini Menon.New Delhi, Media Transasia India,1999.183p.2000.00.
ANAND (Balwant Singh).
Guru Nanak religion and ethics. Patiala. Punjabi Univ, 68p. 3.10.
ANAND (Reema) & KHUSHWANT SINGH, Trs.
Evensong:the sikh evening prayer.New Delhi,Viking,2002. 147p.195.00.0670049204.
ARDAMAN SINGH.
Thoughts of Bhai Ardaman Singh:Comp by Bhai Ashok Singh.Chandigarh,Inst of Sikh Studies,1999.248p.395.00.
ARORA (R K).
Sacred scripture symbol of spiritual synthesis: A comparative chronological and philosophical approach to the Guru Gantha. New Delhi, Harman Pub House, 1988. xx, 202p. 190.00.
ARSHI (Pradeep Singh).
Golden Temple: History, art and architecture. New Delhi, Harman,1989. xv, 142p.700.00.
ASTA (Dharm Pal).
Poetry of the Dasam Granth. New Delhi, Arun Prakashan, 1959. xvi, 314p. 52p. 50.00.
ATTAR SINGH.
Secularism and Sikh faith. Amritsar. Guru Nanak Dev Univ., 1975. 28p. 1.50.
AVTAR SINGH.
Ethics of the Sikhs. Patialas, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 276p. 15.00.
AVTAR SINGH.
Philosophical perspectives of Sikhism:Ed by Gurnam Kaur.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1998.xviii,254p.200.00.
BACHITTAR SINGH (Giani),Ed.
Planned attack on AAD Sri Guru Granth Sahib:Academics or Blasphemy.Chandigarh,Intl Centre of Sikh Studies,1994. 401p.300.00.
BAJHWA (Fauja Singh). Ed.
Travels of Guru Govind Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 15.00.
BAKSHI (S R),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of gurus.6 V.New Delhi,Rima,1994.255p. 10,000.00.(set).
BAL (Sarji Singh), Com andd Ed.
Guru Nanak in the eyes of non Sihkhs. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1969. xiv, 14, 168p. 15.00.
—Life of Guru Nanak. Chandigarh. Punjab Univ., 1970. viii, 283p. 20.00.
BALI (Jang Bahadur).
Sis Ganj: the story of the historical Sikh shrines of Delhi. New Delhi, Swaran Prakashan, 1987. xiii, 79p. 7.50.
BALKAR SINGH, Ed.
Essential postualtes of Sikhism. Patiala, Pub Bureau, Punjabi Univ, 1988. 61p. 10.50.
BANERJEE (A C).
Sikh Gurus and Sikh religion. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 374p. 160.00.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Guru Nanak and his times. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 262p. 40.00.
—Guru Nanak to Guru Gobind Singh. Allahabad, Rajesh Publishing, 1978. 244p. 50.00.
BANERJI (Indubhusan).
Evolution of the Khalsa. 2 V.
—V 1. Foundations of the Sikh Panth, 1971. 310p. 15.00.
—V 2. Refromation, 1971. 315p. 15.00.
BARRIER (N G).
Sikh resurgence; the period and its literature. Delhi, Manohar Book Service, 1969. 28p.
BARRIER (N Gerald) and PASHAURA SINGH,Ed.
Sikh identity:Continuity and change.New Delhi,Manohar, 2001.397p.350.00.
BARSTOW (A E).
Sikhs:An ethnology.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1993.xxii,218p. 75.00.81 85557 05 5.
BATRA (Ram).
Leadership in its finest mould: Guru Gobind Singh. Amritsar, SGP Committee, 1983. 35.00.
BEDI (Harchand Singh), Ed.
Sikhs in the new century.Amritsar, Khalsa College,2001. 269p.200.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Sikhism. Madras, Theosophical, 1947. 48p. 0.75.
BHAGAT SINGH.
History of the Sikh Misals.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1993.ix, 432p.200.00.
BHASIN (Rajinder Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh:The prophet poet and philosopher-A biography.Delhi,Shailekh,1999.297p.150.00.
BHATIA (H S) and BAKSHI (S R),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of the Sikhs and Sikhism.6 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.235p.4800.00.(set).
BHATIA (H S) and BAKSHI (S R).
National movement and the Sikhs:The martyrdom tradition.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.298p.620.00.
BHATIA (H S) and BAKSHI (S R).
Political ideology of the Sikhs.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2000.446p.900.00.
BHATIA (H S) and BAKSHI (S R).
Religious traditions of the Sikhs.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.298p.620.00.
BHATIA (H S) and BAKSHI (S R).
Sikh gurus and Sikhism.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.396p.680.00.
BHATIA (H S) and BAKSHI (S R).
Sikh gurus and their hymns.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000. 586p.1200.00.
BHATIA (Sardar Singh) and SPENCER (Anand),Ed.
Sikh tradition:A continuing reality:Essays in history and religion.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1999.xxii,337p.500.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Secular thoughts of the Sikh Gurus. Delhi, Gian,, 1988. xx, 184p. 100.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Commentary on Japuji. Tr by GS Talib. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 80p. 4.00.
BHULLAR (Pritam).
Sikh mutiny. Delhi, Siddharth Pub, 1987. x, 85p. 95.00.
BINGLEY (S H).
Sikhs: their origin, history, religion, costoms, fairs and festivals, New Delhi, Sumit Pub, 1984. 152p. 95.00.
BINGLEY (A H).
Sikhs:Their origin history religion,customs, fairs & festival. New Delhi,Ess Ess,1984.viii,190p.175.00.81 7000 114 0.
—Sikhs.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs.1998.202p.150.00.
BRAR (Gurdeep Kaur).
Guru Nanak's philosophy of politics.Delhi,National Book Shop,1994.298p.200.00.
BUXI (Lochan Singh).
Saint-poets of Guru Granth Sahib:History and heritage.Delhi, National Book Shop,2000.202p.500.00.
CHAUHAN (G S).
Guru Nanak Dev's Japji in Gurumukhi,Devnagri and Roman Script with english translation and commentary.New Delhi, Hemkunt Pubs.,2002.208p.150.00.
COLE (William Owen) and SAMBHI (Piara Singh).
Sikhism:Beliefs and practices.New Delhi,Adarsh Books,1999.xxi,232p.195.00.
—Sikhs, their religion, beliefs ans practices. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xxvii, 210(8)p. 85.00.
COURT (Henry).
History of the Sikhs.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs.1989.314p. 350.00.
CONNINGHAM (J D).
History of the Sikhs. From the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1999.402p.120.00. 81 7526 083 6.
DALJEET SINGH.
Essentials of Sikhism.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1994.327p. 180.00.
—Sikhism:A comparative study of its theology and mysticism.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1994.378p.200.00.
—Sikhism and civilisation.Chandigarh,Inst of Sikh Studies,1999.126p.100.00.
DALIP SINGH.
Life of Sri Guru Gobind Singh Ji.Amritsar,B Chattar Singh Jiwan Singh,2002.300.00.
—Sikhism: A modern and psychological perspective. Chandigarh, Bahri Pub, 1979. 130p. 42.00.
—Sikhism-in the words of the Guru.Amritsar,Lok Sahit Prakn,1999.264p.500.00.
—Universal Sikhism: An aid to moral upliftment. Chandigarh, Bahri Pub, 1969. v, 163p. 45.00.
—Yoga and Sikh teachings: Some basic questions. Chandigarh, Bahri Pub, 1979. vi, 146p. 45.00.
DALJEET SINGH.
Sikh ideology. Amritsar, Singh Bros, 1990. 159p. 50.00.
DALJEET SINGH.
Sikhism: A comparative study of its theology and mysticism. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. xii, 379p. 90.00.
DALJIT SINGH.
Guru Nanak. Ludhiana, Guru Nanak Mission Society, 1971. 2557p. 20.00.
DALJEET SINGH and SINGH (Kharak),Ed.
Sikhism:Its history and philosophy.Chandigarh,Inst of Sikh Studies,1997.xl,728p.1200.00.
DHRAM PAL (Asia).
Poetry of the Dasam Granth. New Delhi, Arun Prakashan, 1959. xvi, 314p. 52p. 50.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Akal Ustat:Praise of the immortal recitation by Guru Govind Singh-10th Guru of the Sikhs.Delhi,Gyan Sagar,1999. 129p.295.00.
—Guru Tegh Bahadur.New Delhi,Anakika.350.00.
—Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur.New Delhi,Anamika Pubs., 2002.350.00.
—Reliion of Guru Nanak. Ludhiana Lyail, 1970. 144p. 3.50.
—Sikhism among the religions of the world.New Delhi,Sehgal Bk Distr,1997.132p.140.00.
—Sikhism:Issues and institutions (In the context of Dr WH Mcleod,Dr Parshaura Singh,Dr HS Oberoi and the lies...).New Delhi,Sehgal Books Distr,1996.149p.225.00.
—Sikhism:Norm and form.Patiala,Vision and Venture,1997. 166p.150.00.
—Western perspective on the Sikh religion. New Delhi, Sehgal Pub Services, 1991. ix, 217p. 225.00.
DARSHAN SINGH,Ed.
Western image of the Sikh religion:A source book.New Delhi,NBO,1999.xxii,417p.750.00.
DEORA (Man Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh: A literary survey. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. x, 158p. 160.00.
DEWAN SINGH.
Guru Nanak and the Indian mystic tradition. Ludhiana, Lahore Bookdshop, 1981. xvi, 68p. 20.00.
—Guru Nanaks' message in Japji. Amritsar, Singh Bros, 1991. 107p. 35.00.
DEWAN SINGH.
Sikh religion and culture.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1998.103p. 90.00.
DHARAM SINGH.
Sikh theology of liberation. New Delhi, Harman Pub, 1991. xvi, 183p. 200.00.
—Sikhism and secularism:Essays in honour of Prof Harbans Singh.New Delhi,Harman,1994.xxii,345p.400.00.
DHILLON (Balwant Singh).
Early Sikh scriptural tradition:Myth and reality.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1999.303p.395.00.
DHILLON (Dalbir Singh).
Battles of Guru Gobind Singh. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 129p. 140.00.
—Sikhism: Origin and development. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1988. vii, 368p. 300.00.
DHILLON (G S).
Researches in Sikh religion and history. Chandigarh, Sumeet Prakashan. 1989. 160p. 150.00.
DHODY (Chander Lal), Tr.
Japuji Sahib: The chart sublime. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1991. 154p. 125.00.81 7000 125 0.
DILGEER (Harjinder Singh).
Akal Takht. Jullundur. Punjabi Book Co., 1980. 112p. 45.00.
DIWAN SINGH.
Revolution of Guru Nanak. Chandigarh, PPH, 1993. 330p 150.00.
DOABIA (Harbans Singh).
Sacred dialogues of Guru Nanak Dev Ji.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1994.154p.45.00.
DOGRA (Ramesh Chander) and MANSUKHANI (Gobind Singh).
Encyclopaedia of Sikh religion and culture.New Delhi, Vikas,1995.x,511p.595.00.
DUGGAL (Kartar Singh).
Akal Takht and other seats of Sikh polity.New Delhi,UBS, 1995.xiii,163p.95.00.
—Japuji:Sikh morning prayer.New Delhi,UBS,2000.155p. 150.00.
—Prescribed Sikh prayers (Nitnem).New Delhi,Abhinav,1998.171p.200.00.
—Ranjit Singh, a secular Sikh sovereign. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1989. 143p. 300.00.
—Select sikh scriptures.V 3 and 4.New Delhi,UBS,1999.V 3.250.00.V 4. 250.00.
DUGGAL (K S).
Sukhmani:Passage to poise.New Delhi,UBS,1999.450p.
DUGGAL (K S),Ed.
Selected sikh scriptures.4 V.
V 1:223p.150.00.
V 2:Guru Arjan Dev.299p.225.00.
V 3:x,300p.250.00.
V 4:Guru Gobind Singh.235p.250.00.
New Delhi,UBS,1997.1999.1057p.875.00.(set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUGGAL (K S),Comp.
Select Sikh scriptures:Guru Nanak-I.New Delhi,UBS,1997. 232p.250.00.
—Sikh gurus: Their lives and teachings. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. ix, 251p. 75.00.
FAUJA SINGH, etc.
Sikhism: Essayas. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 182p. 15.00.
FAUJA SINGH and ARORA (A S), Ed.
Papers on Guru Nanak: Punjab history conference proceedings. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1970.
FAUJA SINGH and KIRPA SINGH.
Atlas-travels of Guru Nanak (Englishi-Punjabi). Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 134p. 45.00.
FAUJA SING andd TALIB (Gurbachan Singh).
Guru Tag Bahadur: Martyr and teacher. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1975. xv, 211p. 8.50.
FRANCIS (Eric).
Guru Nanak. Bombay, Purohit, 1970. 1.50.
FRENCH (Louis E).
Martyrdom in the Sikh tradition.Playing the 'Game of Love'.New Delhi,OUP,2000.326p.550.00.
GAJRANI (S).
Guru Gobind Singh:Personality and vision.Patiala,Vision and Venture,2000.xii,160p.175.00.
GANDA SINGH.
Sikhs and Sikhism. Patiala, Sikh Histroy Society, 1959. 64p.
—Some confidential papers of the Akali movement. Amritsar, SGPC, 1965. xiii, 320p. 12.00.
GANDA SINGH and TEJAA SINGH.
Short history of Sikhs. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1969. 212p. 10.00.
GANDHI (Srujit Singh).
History of the Sikh gurus: A comprehensive study. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur, 1978. xiv, 642p. 75.00.
GANDHI (Surjit Singh).
Sikhs in the eighteenth century:Their struggle for survival and supremacy.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1999.741p.500.00.
GANGULY (Adwaita P).
Life and times of Netaji Subhas:The seeds of a vedantic revolutionary (1897-1921).V 1.Dehra Dun,Vedantic Res Pubs,2000.xxvii,269p.395.00.
GARRETT (H L O), Ed.
Cunningham's history of the Sikhs. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 325p. 15.00.
GHAI (O P).
Jap Ji. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. 96p. 75.00.
GHANI JAFAR.
Sikh volcano. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1988. 321p. 400.00.
GIANI (Bachittar Singh),Ed.
Planned attack on and Aad Sri Guru Granth Sahib: Academics or blasphemy.Chandigarh,International Centre of Sikh Studies,1994.xlvi,401p.300.00.
GILL (H S) and GILL (Denielle),Tr.
Jaap Sahib:The cosmology of Guru Gobind Singh.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1994.160p.100.00.
GILL (H S) and GILL (Danielle).
Japu Ji:The cosmic hymn of Guru Nanak.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1994.142p.100.00.
GILL (Pritam Singh).
Concepts of Sikhism. Jullundur, New Academic PUb Co., 1979. vii, 183p. 30.00.
—Doctrine of Guru Nanak. Jullundur, New Bk Co., 1969. 182p. 3.00.
GILL (Pritam Singh).
Trinity of Sikhism: Philosophy, religions and states. Jullundur, New Academic Pub, 1974. 318p. 36.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh.New Delhi,N B T. 98p.20.00.81 237 0138 1.
—Guru Nanak.New Delhi,N B T.87p.15.00.
—Religion of the Sikhs. Bombay, Asia, 19772. x, 191p. 24.00.
—Sikhs, their history, religion, culture, ceremonies and literature. Bombay, popular, 1970. xii, 148p. 10.00.
GOPAL SINGH, Tr.
Sri Guru Granth Sahib. 4 V. Delhi, Gudas Kapur, 1960. 135p. 125.00.
—Thus spoke the tenth master.. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 210p. 20.00.
GOPAL (N L), Tr.
Pilgrims way. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1969. 129p.
GOPAL SINGH.
History of the Sikh people, 1469-1988. Ed 2. New Delhi, World Book Centre, 1988. 860p. 300.00.
—Religion of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Allied, 19877. vi, 195p. 60.00.
GORDEN (John J H).
Sikhs.Delhi,National Book Shop,1996.112p.100.00.
GOUGH (Charles), etc.
Sikhs and the Sikh wars. Delhi, National, 1984. 254p. 124.00.
GRANTH SAHIB (Japji).
Message of Guru Nanak as expessed in Jap Nisan. Tr from Punjabi by R S Maundwe. Poona, 1964. 49p. 1.00.
GREENLESS (Duncan).
Gospel of the Guru Granths sahib. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical, 1960. xcviii, 282p. 15.00.
GREWAL (D S).
Guru Nanak's travel to Himalayan and east Asian region:A new light.Delhi,National Book Shop,1995.160p.150.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Contesting interpretations of the Sikh tradition.New Delhi, Manohar,1998.315p.500.00.
—From Guru Nank to Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Essays in Sikh history. Amritsar, Guru Nank Dev Univ., 1972. 195p. 20.00.
—Guru Nank in history. Ed Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 40.00.
—Imagery in the Adi Granth. Chandigarh, Punjab Prakashan, 1986. vi, 274p. 150.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Guru Nanak in History. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1983. 40.00.
GREWAL (J S). Ed. and Tr.
Guru Tegh Bahadur and the Persian chronocles. Amritsar, Guru Nanak dev Univ, 138p. 12.40.
GREWAL (J S) and BAL (S S).
Guru Gobind Singh: A biographical study. chandiagrh, Punjab Univ. 10.00.
GREWAL (J S) and IRFAN HABIB,Ed.
Sikh History from Persian sources:Translations of major texts.New Delhi,Tulika,2001.xii,228p.200.00.
GREWAL (K S).
Understanding Sikhism. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1991. 139p. 160.00.
GULSHAN RAI,Ed.
Sikh gurus.Noida,Diamond Comics,1999.169p.50.00.
GUNIDAR KAUR.
Guru Granath Sahib, its physics and metaphysics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. 104p. 40.00.
GUPTA (B S).
Rock and the pool: Guru Nanak themes. New Delhi, National Book organization, 1969, 40p. 4.00.
GUPTA (Dipankar).
Context of ethnicity:Sikh identity in a comparative perspective. Delhi,OUP,1996.xv,241p.395.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram).
History of Sikh gurus. New Delhi, U C Kapur, 1973. xiv, 320p. maps. 25.00.
—History of the Sikhs, (to be complete in 8 V). New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1978. xviii, 383p. 85.00. (per V).
GUPTA (M G).
Nank: The saint. Agra, MG Pub, 1990. viii, 200p. 250.00.
GUPTA (Shiv Kumar),Ed.
Creation of the Khalsa:Fulfilment of Guru Nanak's mission.Patiala,Panjabi Univ,1999.vii,384p.350.00.
GUPTA (V K).
Sikhs and gurdwara system.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.285p. 500.00.
GURBACHAN SINGH and SHANKAR (Sandeep).
Sikhs:Faith,philosophy and folk.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1998.95p.
GURBAKHSH SINGH.
Sikh faith:A universal message.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1997. 152p.75.00.
—Sikh faith:Questions and answers.Amritsar,Dharam Parchar Committee,1999.xxii,213p.40.00.
GURBHAGAT SINGH.
Guru Nanak Dev's Japuji:Meditation for the futuristic world:Gurmukhi text and english translation with an Introduction.Delhi,Ajanta Books Intl,1999.150.00.
—Sikhism and postmodern thought.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.250p.295.00.
GURDEEP KAUR.
Political ethics of Guru Granth Sahib.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.200p.350.00.
GURINDER KAUR.
Guru Granth Sahib:Its physics and metaphysics.New Delhi, Manohar,1995.109p.150.00.
GURUDEV SINGH,Ed.
Perspectives on the Sikh tradition.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1996. 455p.350.00.
GURMIT SINGH.
Critique of Sikhism. Ed 2. Amritsarr Faquir Singh, 1967. 92p. 2.25.
—Guru Nank's relationship with the Lodis and Mughals. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub, 1987. 210p. 200.00.
—History of Sikh struggles. V 1. 1946-1966. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. xii, 556p. 450.00.
—History of Sikh struggles. V 2 and 3. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. ix, 425p. 450.00. (each).
—Versatile Guru Nank. Sirsa (Hissar), Usha Inst of Relgious Studies, 1972. 211p. 6.00.
GURNAM KAUR.
Reason and revelation in Sikhism. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1990. vi, 267p. 200.00.
GURNAM KAUR,Ed.
Sikh perspective of human values.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1998. xxxi,107p.140.00.
GURNAM SINGH.
Sikh musicology:Sri Guru Granth Sahib and hymns of the human spirit.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.xiii,285p.895.00.
GURNEK SINGH.
Guru Granth Sahib:Interpretations meaning and nature.Delhi,National Book Shop,1998.196p.150.00.
GURSARAN SINGH.
Granth be thy guru:Guru maneyo granth.New Delhi,Regency,1999.vi,135p.200.00.
—Guru Nank's japji: The morning prayer of the Sikhs. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. xx, 291p. 30.00.
—Japji. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 30.00.
GURU GOBIND SINGH:Apostle of the universal brotherhood.Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.188p.125.00.
GURU NANAK.
Guru Nank in his own words. Ed by Harnam Singh Shan. Amritsar, Chief Khalsa Diwan, 1970. xxiii, 120p. 3.00.
—Guru Nank on the malady of man. Delhi, Sterling, 1968. 77p. 7.50.
—Hymns of Guru Nanak. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 207p. 12.50.
GURU NANK'S Japji. Tr by Gurdip Singh Randhawa and Charanjit Singh. New Delhi, Navyug Traders, 1970. 64p. 8.00.
GURU THEGH BAHADUR: A brief account of his life and teachings. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 24p. 1.35.
GURUMUKH SINGH.
Historical Sikh shrines.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1995.374p. 300.00.
HANS (Surjit).
Reconstruction of Sikh history from Sikh literature. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1988. ix, 306p. 250.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Berkeley lectures on Sikhism.Ed 2.New Delhi,Manohar Pubs,1995.xi,102p.150.00.
—Encyclopaedia of Sikhism.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1992.300.00.
—Guru Gobind Singh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 117p. 35.00.
—Guru Nank. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 64p. 1.75.
—Guru Nanak and origins of the Sikh faith. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 248p. 50.00.
—Guru Nanak and origin of the Sikh faith. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 325p. 18.75.
—Message of Sikhism. Delhi, Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee, 1968. xxiv, 179p. 6.50.
HARBANS SINGH.
Perspectives on Guru Nanak:Seminar papers.Patiala,Pub Bureau,1999.549p.350.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Guru Tegh Bahadur.New Delhi,Manohar,1994.viii,120p. 150.00.
—Heritage of the Sikhs.New Delhi,Manohar,1994.Ed 2.404p. 400.00.
HARBANS SINGH, Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Sikhism.Vol IV (S-Z).Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1998.xx,570p.500.00.
—Perspectives on Guru Nanak. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 562p. 30.00.
HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Tereentenary of Khalsa:A commemoration.Chennai,Developers India,1999.173p.175.00.
HARI SINGH,Ed.
Sikh heritage (Gurdwaras and memorials) in Pakistan.New Delhi,Asian Pub Services,1994.121p.400.00.
HARKISHAN SINGH, Ed.
Sikhs: Tenets and tremors. Delhi, National Bk Shop, 1991. viii, 239p. 190.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Sikh religious karma and transmigration. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop, 1970. 175p. 5.00.
HARNAM SINGH, Tr.
Japji. Tr into English and explained. New Delhi, S Surinder Singh 19577. xii. 162p. 3.00.
HASAN (Masudul).
Hadrat Ali Murtada (R A).New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1999. 416p.240.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Hadrat Othman Ghani (R A).New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1999. xii,260p.150.00.
HELWEG (Arthur Wesley).
Sikhs in England. Delhi, OUP, 1986. xvi, 268p. 160.00.
HIRA (Bagat Singh).
Great Sikh saints.Delhi,National Book Shop,1992.268p. 150.00.
–Indian religious thought and Sikhism. New Delhi, BS Hira, 1987. 298p. 150.00.
HUSSAIN (M Hadi).
Imam Abu Hanifah:Life and works.New Delhi,ISLAMIC Book Service,1998.xi,235p.100.00.
HISTORY OF the Pujnab and the rise: progress and present Condition of the sect and nation and the Sikhs. V 2. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 385p. 4.25.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--).
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Guru Nanak. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1969. xvii, 224p. 4.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Sikhism and Indian society. Simla 1967. 346p. 40.00.
ISHAR SINGH.
Philosophy of Guru Nanak.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1985.486p. 450.00.(set).
–Philosophy of Guru Nank: A comparative study. New Delhi, Ranjit Pub House, 1969. 274p. 15.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Dynamics of Sikh revolution.Chandigarh,Inst of Sikh Studies,2000.178p.200.00.
–Sikh revolution: A perspective view. New Delhi, Bahri Pub., 1981. x, 360p. 110.00.
–Temple of spirituality or Golden Temple.Amritsar.New Delhi, Mittal,1998.102p.195.00.
JAGJIT SINGH (Kanwar).
Guru Govind Singh; a study. Bombay Pritpal Kau, 1967. 195p. 6.80.
JAGDISH SINGH.
Guru Teg Bahadur: An illustrated biography. New Delhi, Punjab and Sind Bank, 1976. 44p.
JAIN (Nirmal Kumar).
Sikh religion and philosophy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. ix, 119p. 35.00.
JAIN (S C).
Panorama of Sikh religion and philosophy: Forwarded by Gurbakhsh Singh. Delhi, Bahubali Pub, 1985. 114p. 98.00.
JALANDHARY (Surajeet).
Bhindranwale sant. Jalandhar, Punjab Pocket Books, 1984. 165p. 12.00.
JASPAL (Partap Singh).
Eternal glory of Guru Amar Dasji.New Delhi,Reliance,1998. 77p.35.00.
–Eternal glory of Guru Gobind Singhji and the Khalsa.New Delhi,Reliance,1999.126p.65.00.
JODH SINGJH.
Religious philosophy of Guru Nanak: A comparative study with special reference to Siddha Gost. Ed 2. Delhi, National BK Shop, 1989. xii, 283p. 125.00.
JODH SINGH.
Varan Bhai Gurdas:Text,transliteration and translation.2 V.New Delhi,Vision and Venture,1998.ix,971p.1100.00.(set).
JODH SINGH.
Religious philosophy of Guru Nanak. A comparative sutdy with special reference to Siddha Gost. Varanasi Sikh Philosophical Society, 1983. iii, iii, 284p. 55.00.
JODH SINGH,Ed.
Sikh religion and human civilization.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1999.xxxiv,164p.550.00.
JODH SINGH (Bhai).
Gospel of Guru Nanak in his language. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1969. viii, 197p. 2.25.
–Outlines of sikh philosophy.Patiala,Sikh Heritage Pubs, 2000.ix,154p.250.00.
–Some studies in Sikhism. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop, 1953. 129p. 1.56.
JODH SINGH and DHARAM SINGH,Tr.
Dasam Granth Sahib:Text and translation.2 V.Patiala, Heritage Pub,1999.xiii,872p.600.00.(set).
JAFAR (Ghani).
Sikh volcano.New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.528pp.400.00.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Miracle of Sikhism. Ludhalna Sahitya Sangam, 1970. 65p. 00.37.
–Sikh leadership:Early 20th century.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1999.v,300p.260.00.
JOHAR (Surinder Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh:Light of the universe.Delhi,Wellwish Pubs,2000.143p.150.00.
–Guru Teg Bahadur:Defonder of faith.New Delhi,Enkay Pub,1994.164p.225.00.
JOHAR (Surinder Singh).
Guru Govind Singh. New Delhi, Enkay Pubs, 1987. 236p. 150.00.
–Guru Gobind Singh:A multifaceted personality.New Delhi,MD Pubs,1999.125p.200.00.
–Guru Gobind Singh:An undying spirit.Delhi,Arsee Pubs,1999.128p.100.00.
–Gurus and Gurudwaras: The Sikh Gurus and their shrines. Delhi, Vivek, 1977. 328p. 65.00.
–Guru Teg Bahadur: A biography. New Deli, Abhinav, 1975. 262p. 50.00.
–Handbook on Sikhism. Delhi, Vivek 1977. vi, 197p. 45.00.
JOHAR (Surinder Singh).
Holy Sikh shrines.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.198p.300.00.
–Sikh gurus and their shrines. Delhi, Vivek Pub Co, 1976. viii, 328p. 65.00.
–Sikh religion. Delhi, National Bk Shop, 1988. 148p. 110.00.
JOHNSON (Julian P).
Path of the masters. R S SatsangBeas, 1980. 20.00.
JOLLY (Surjit Kaur).
Sikh revivalist movement.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.267p.495.00.
–Sikh reviavalist movement: The Nirankari and Namdhari movements in the inneteenth centure: A socioreligious study. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1988. xxi, 231p. 155.00.
JOSHI (Mohinder Singh).
Guru Arjan Dev.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.89p.15.00.
KANWARJIT SINGH.
Political philosophy of the Sikh gurus. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. viii, 147p. 125.00.
KAPOOR (Mohinder Kaur) and KAPOOR (Sukhbir Singh).
Bhagat Bani in Guru Granth Sahib.New Delhi,Hemkunt Press,2000.126p.225.00.
KAPOOR (S S).
Philosophy:Facts and fundamentals of Sikh religion.New Delhi,Hemkunt Press,1994.210p.165.00.
–Saint soldier:Guru Gobind Singh's concept of an ideal man.New Delhi,Hemkunt,1999.205p.200.00.
–Sikh religion and the sikh people. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press, 1993. 467p. 150.00.
–Sikhism-An introduction New Delhi,Hemkunt,1999. 143p.250.00.
KAPOOR (S S),Ed.
Creation of the Khalsa.New Delhi,Hemkunt,1999.234p. 250.00.
KAPOOR (Satish K),Ed.
Khalsa-Substratum,substance and significance.Jalandhar, Centre of Historical Studies,2001.400.00.
KAPOOR (Sukhbir Singh).
Guru Granth Sahib:An introductory study.New Delhi,Hemkunt Press,1999.288p.250.00.
–Jap Ji Sahib,swayas and ardas:Hymns in the Praise of God. New Delhi, Sterling, 1995. 168p. 325.00.
KAPUR (B L).
Message of Shri Guru Nanak Dev in the context of the ancient Sanatanist tradition. Jullundur, Qaumi Press, 1967. 91p. 2.00.
KAUR (G).
Political philosophy of Guru Granth Sahib.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.200p.350.00.
KAPUR (Prithipal Singh).
Divine master: Life and teachings of Guru Nank. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1988. xiii, 222p. 200.00.
KAPUR (Prithipal Singh) and DHARAM SINGH.
Khalsa.Patiala,Pub Bureau,1999.150p.180.00.
KAPUR (Prithipal Singh) & DHARAM SINGH, Eds.
Perspectives on Sikhism:papers presented at the Internationa Seminar on Sikhism:A religion for the third millennium held at Punjabi University,Patiala.Patiala,Publication Bureau, Punjabi University,2001.293p.300.00.8173807361.
KAPUR (Rajiv).
Sikh separatism. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 272p. 50.00.
KAPUR SINGH.
Parasharaparasana or the Baisakhi of Guru Gobind Singh. Jullundhur, Hind Pubs, 1959. xvi, 478p.
KAPUR SINGH.
Sikhism for modern man. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1992. xviii, 193p. 100.00.
KAPUR SINGH (Sardar).
Sikhism:An occumerical religion.Chandigarh,Inst of Sikh Studies,1993.xii,218p.100.00.
KARTAR SINGH.
Guru Nanak Dev and teachings. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop, 1969. viii, 352p. 20.00.
–Reakiknding of Sikh heart. Ludhiana Lahore, Bk Store, 1945. 210p. 3.75.
–History of the Sikh religion. 2 V. Patiala, Language Dept, Punjabi Univ. 1970. 8.40.
–Philosophy of the Sikh religion. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1970. iv, 97p. 4.25.
KASHMIR SINGH.
Sikh Gurudwaras legislation: All India perspective. Amritsar, Singh Bros, 1991. 168p. 90.00.
KARU (Gurnam).
Reason and revalation in Sikhism. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1991. 200.00.
KAUR (Madanjit).
Golden temple; past and present. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1985. 279p. 80.00.
KEHAR SINGH.
Perspectives on Sikh polity. New Delhi, Dawn Pub, 1993. 279p.260.00.
KHALSA:A saga of excellence.New Delhi,Media Transasia,India Ltd,1999.183p.2000.00.
KHALSA (Gurudharm Singh).
Guru Ram Das in Sikh tradition.New Delhi,Harman,1997. 174p.340.00.
KHAN (Khan Mohammed Walilullah).
Sikh shrines in Pakistan.Delhi,Kalpaz,2000.137p.590.00.
KHAZAN SINGH.
History of the Sikh religion.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.346p. 495.00.
–Review of judgement of Manak Gurudwara case of Lahore High Court, 1932. Ed by Manjit Singh. New Delhi, The Editor, 1973. vi, 8 leaves. 7.00.
KHOSLA (G S).
Bhai Vir Singh: An analytical study. New Delhi, Heritage, 1984. 198p. 75.00.
–Warinigs to the path. Collected and ed by Manjeet Singh. New Delhi, Manjeet Singh, 1972. 15.00.
KHUSHAWANT SINGH.
History of the Sikhs. 2 V.
V 1.1469-1839.295.00.
V 2.1839-1988.295.00.
New Delhi,OUP,1999.944p.590.00.(set).
–Hymns of Guru Nanak. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1991. xi, 123p. 300.00.
–Religion of the Sikhs. Madras, Univ., 1969. viii, 38p. 1.00.
–Sikhs today. New Delhi, Orient Longman 1984. 112p. 15.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH, Tr.
Hymns of Guru Nanak. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1991. vii, 123p. 300.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH, Tr.
Japji, the immortal prayer-chant. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1987. 56p. 18.00.
–Japji:The Sikh morning prayers.New Delhi,Pieus Books,1999.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and RAGHU RAI.
Sikhs.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.144p.1900.00.
KHUSWANT SINGH and VIR SINGH.
Homage to Guru Gobind Singh. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 100p. 3.00.
KING (Nel Q), etc.
Perspectives on the Sikh tradition Ed by Gurdev Singh. Chandigarh, Siddharth, 1986. 394p. 125.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
Perspectives on Sikh Gurus.New Delhi,National Book Shop,2000.312p.200.00.
KOHLI (S S).
Dictionary of Guru Granth Sahib.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1996. xliii,354p.350.00.
–Sikh prediction (Based on all relevant texts).New Delhi,MRML,1998.140p.175.00.
KIRPAL SINGH and FAUJA SINGH.
Atlas-Travels of Guru Nanak (English-Punjabi). Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 134p. 45.00.
KOHLI (Surinder Singh).
Critical study of Adigranth; being a comprehensive and scientific study of Guru Granth Sahib; the scripture of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Punabi Writers Co-operative Industrial Society, 1961. xiv, 391p. 20.00.
–Life and ideals of Guru Gobind Singh: Based on original sources. New Delih, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1986. iv, 148p. 80.00.
–Outlines of Sikh thought. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1978. viii, 130p. 2.30.
–Philosophy of Gur Nanak. Ed 2. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 27.00.
–Real Sikhism.New Delhi,Harman,1994.viii,266p.300.00.
–Sikh and Sikhism. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1993. 110p. 120.00.
–Sikh philosophy. Amritsar, Singh Bros, 1992. 160p. 110.00.
–Sikh prayers:Japu Rahrasi and Kirtan Sohila (Part of Guru Granth Sahib).Amritsar,Singh Bros,1995.141p.60.00.
–Sikhism and Guru Granth Sahib. Delhi, National, 1990. iv, 142p. 85.00.
–Travels of Guru Nanak. Ed 2. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 26.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Yoga of the Sikhs. Amritsar, Singh Bros, 1991. 94p. 80.00.
—Sikh ethics. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1975. viii, 88p. 25.00.
—Travels of Guru Nank. Chandigarh, Punjab, Univ., 1970. vii, 200p. 15.00.

KOHLI (Surinder Singh) and MANSUKHANI (Gobind Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh: His life personality and achievement. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press, 1977. 135p. 6.00.

KRIPAL SINGH, Comp.
Japji; the message of Guru Nanak. Tr from the original Punjabi text. Delhi, Ruhani satsang, 1959. vi, 182p. 2.20.

KUMAR (Ram Narayan) and SIEBERER (G).
Sikh struggle: Origin, evolution and present phase. Delhi, Chanakya, 1991. vii, 396p. 380.00.

LAKSHMAN SINGH.
Sikh martyrs. Madras, Ganesh, 1923. xvii, 257p. 2.50.

LAL (P).
Mor songs from Japji. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 20p. 8.00.

LOEHLIN (C H).
Granth of Guru Gobind Singh and the Khalsa brotherhood. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1972. vi, 124p. 8.00.

LOEHLIN (C H).
Sikhs and their scriptures. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1974. 139p. 15.00.

MACAULIFFE (M), etc.
Sikh religion; a symposium. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1958. viii, 155p. 10.00.
—Sikh religion: Its gurus, sacred writings and authors. 6 V. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. 2403p. 440.00.
—Sikh religion, its gurus secret writings and authors. 6 Vols in 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1978. 200.00. (set).
—Sikh religion:Its Gurus sacred writings and authors.6 V bound in 3.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.cviii,2408p.660.00.

MACAULIFFE (M) and WILSON (H H).
Religion of the Sikhs. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1958. 195p. 5.00.

MACULIFFE (Max ARthur).
Life and teachings of Guru Nanak. Chandigarh, Abhishek, 1985. 75.00.
—Sikh religion (6 V in 3 parts).New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 1270p. 600.00. (per set).

MACAULIFFE (Arthur M).
Sikhs:Their religion,gurus,sacred writings and authors.6 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.lxxxviii,40,2578p.3500.00.(set).

MADANJIT KAUR and PIAR SINGH,Ed.
Guru Arjun and his Sukhmani.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1992.xv,223p.120.00.

MAKIN (G S).
Philosophy of Sikh Gurus.Chandigarh,Guru Teg Bahadur Educational Centre,1994.379p.200.00.

MAKIN (Gurbachan Singh).
Essence of Sri Guru Granth Sahib.3 Vols.Tr in English prose.Chandigarh,Guru Teg Bahadur Educational Centre,2000.1500.00.

MALCOLM.
Sketch of the Sikhs: Their origin, customs and mannres. Chandigarh, Book Sales, 1981. 160p. 0.00.

MANJEET SINGH.
Gurbani and science: A study. Delhi, Gur Das Kapur, 1973. Various pagings. 15.00.

MANJIT KAUR and SINGH, Ed.
Guru Nank's life and thought. Amritsar, GND Univ, 1991. xxi, 200p. 100.00.

MANASVI.
Sikh history and culture:Reflections in Indian fiction. New Delhi, Harman Pub, 1993. xii, 199p. 200.00.

MANGALWADI (Vishal).
World of Gurus:Critical look at the philosophies of India's influential Gurus and mystics.Mumbai,GLS Pub,1999. 244p.195.00.

MANN (Gurinder Singh).
Making of Sikh scripture.New Delhi,OUP,2001.193p.495.00.

MANN (J S) and KHARAK SINGH? Ed.
Recent researches in Sikhism. Patiala, a Pub Bureau, 1992. 389p. 150.00.

MANN (Jasbir Singh),Ed.
Recent researches in Sikhism.Patiala,Pub Bureau,Punjabi Univ,1992.xxviii,389p.150.00.

MANSUKHANI (G S).
Guru Nanak; the apostle of love. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1970. 120p. 10.00.
—Introduction to Sikhism. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press, 1988. 16.00.
—Quintessence of Sikhism. Amritsar, SGPC, 1958. iv, 208p. 2.00.

MASSEY (James).
Doctrine of ultimate reality in sikh religion: A study of Guru Nanak's hymns in the Adi Grantha. New Delhi, Manohar, 1991. viii, 163p. 150.00.

MC LEOD (W H).
Early Sikh tradition: A study of the Janam-Sahis. Bombay, OUP, 1980. 225.00.
—Evolution of the Sikh community five essays. Delhi, OUP, 1997. viii, 118p.125.00.
—Exploring Sikhism-Aspects of Sikh identity,culture and thought.Chennai,OUP,2000.495.00.
—Guru Nanak and the Sikh religion. Bombay, OUP, 1996.xii,259p.145.00.
—Historical dictionary of Sikhism.New Delhi,O U P,2002.366p. 395.00.0195662083.
—Sikhs of the Khalsa:A history of the Khalsa Rahit.New Delhi, O U P,2003.496p.695.00.0195659163.
—Sikhs and sikhism:Guru Nanak and the Sikh religion:Early sikh tradition:The evolution of the Sikh community and who is a sikh.New Delhi,OUP,1999.550.00.
—Who is a Sikh:The problem of Sikh identity.New Delhi,OUP,1997.135.00.

MEHAR SINGH.
Sikh shrines in India. New Delhi, pub Div., 1975. 47p. 5.00.

MOHAN (N Muthu).
Essays on Sikh philosophy.Chandigarh,Inst of Sikh Studies,1998.100.00.

MOHINDER SINGH,Ed.
Sikh forms and symbols.New Delhi,Manohar,2000. 178p.350.00.

NAHAR SINGH (Bhai).
History of Sikh people.New Delhi,Atlantic.52p.25.00.

NAHAR SINGH (Bhai) and KIRPAL SINGH (Bhai).
Two swords of Guru Govind Singh in England.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.84p.75.00.

NAINDEEP KAUR,Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Sikhism and Sikhs abroad,V 1:by Joginder Singh Sahi.Faridabad,The Common World,1999. 204p.950.00.

NANAK (Guru).
Gospel of Guru Nanak in his own words. Patiala, Language dept., Punjabi Univ., 1969. 197p. 2.25.

NARA (Gyani Ishar Singh).
Light of Guru Ram Dass Ji: Creater of Golden Temple. New Delhi, Nara Pub, 1986. 124p. 40.00.

NARANG (Gokul Chand).
Glorious history of Sikhism from the times and teachings of Guru Nanak to the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Ed 6. New Delhi, New Bk Society of India, 1972. 303p. 30.00.
—Transformation of Sikhism.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1998.80.00.

NARINDRA PAL SINGH.
Gleamings from the maters. Calcutta, Sikh Cultural Centre, 1965. 98p. 2.00.

NATARAJA GURU.
Word of the Guru; an outline of the life and teachings of the Guru Narayana. Ed 2. Ernakulam, Paico Pub House, 1968. xix, 442p. 28.00.

NAYYAR (Grbachan Singh).
Sikhs in ferment: Battles of the Sikh Gurus. New Delhi, NBO, 1992. XII, 127p. 175.00.

NIRBHAI SINGH.
Bhagata Namdeva in the Guru Grantha. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1981. 352p. 45.00.
—Philosophy of Sikhims: Reality and its manifestations. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990. xi, 308p. 230.00.

NRIPINDER SINGH.
Sikh moral tradition: Ethical perceptions of the Sikhs in the late nineteenth/early twentieth century. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. viii, 362p. 250.00.

OBEROI (Harjot).
Construction of religious boundaries:Culture identity and diversity in the Sikh religion.New Delhi,OUP,1993.494p. 475.00.

O'CONNELL (Joseph T), Ed.
Sikh history and religion in the twentieth century. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. viii, 496p. 350.00.

PANDEY (Anup Chandra).
Governance in ancient India:From the Rgvedic period to C AD 650.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.xv,224p.300.00.

PASHAURA SINGH.
Bhagats of the Guru Granth Sahib Sikh self-definition and the Bhagat Bani.New Delhi,O U P.495.00.
—Guru Granth Sahib.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xxiv,318p.595.00.

PASHAURA SINGH and BARRIER (N Gerald),Ed.
Sikh Identity:Continuity and change.New Delhi,Manohar, 2001.397p.350.00.

PATWANT SINGH.
Golden Temple. New Delhi, Time Books, 1988. 172p. 950.00.
—Gurdwars India and around the world. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1991. 208p. 1400.00.
—Gurudwaras of the world. New Delhi, UBS, 1991. 160p. 1100.00.
—Sikhs.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.312p.195.00.

PIAR SINGH.
Guru Nanak's Siddha Goshti.Amritsar Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1996.217p.240.00.

PRAKASH SINGH.
Community kitchen of the Sikhs.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1994. 112p.60.00.

PREETAM SINGH.
Baisakhi of the Khalsa Panth.New Delhi,Sanbun Pubs,1999.148p.150.00.

PRITAM SINGH.
Sikh concept of the divine. Amritsar guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1984.

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY (Patiala).
Sikhism. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1969. 182p. 7.50.

PURAN SINGH.
Books of the ten masters Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1981. 189p. 25.00.
—Japji. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop, 1946. 40p. 00.50.
—Message of Guru Arjun Dev. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop, 1946. 24p. 30.00.
—Spririt of the Sikh. 2 V.
V 1. Pt 1. 136p. 18.00.
Pt 2. 300p. 30.00.
V 2. Pt 2. 1981. 344p. 40.00.
Patiala, Punjabi Univ.

PUREWAL (Shinder).
Sikh ethnonationslism and the political economy of Punjab.New Delhi,OUP,2000.ix,215p.545.00.

PURI (Charanjit Singh).
Sikh way to holy,health,happy life.New Delhi,Galgotia, 1994.60.00.

PURI (Gopal Singh).
Man-environment crisis and sikh faith.New Delhi,Falcon Books,1995.xiv,236p.300.00.
—Multi cultural society and Sikh faith.New Delhi,Falcon Books,1992.xv,162p.
—Self realisation and sikh faith.New Delhi, Falcon Bks, 1993. 300.00.

PURI (J R).
Guru Nanak, his mystic teachings. Dera Baba Jaimal Singh, RSSB, 1982. 496p. 25.00.
—Teachings of the Gurus (as given in the Adi Granth Sahib). Beas, Radhaswami Satsang, 1963. vi, 40p. 1.50.

PURI (Shamsher Singh).
Handbook of Sikh theology.Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.154p.150.00.

PURI (S S).
Sikh philosophy and spiritual life.Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.100.00.

RAHI (Hakim Singh).
Guru Granth Sahib discovered:A reference book of quotations from the Adi Granth.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xv,208p.695.00.

RAJ (Hormise Nirmal).
Evolution of the Sikh faith: the historical formation and development of Sikhism under the gurus. New Delhi, Unity book Service, 1987. viii, 260p. 160.00.

RAJINDER KAUR.
God in Sikhism.Amritsar,Sikh Itihas Research Board,1999. 144p.35.00.

RAJINDER SINGH and AJIT SINGH.
Studies in Guru Nanak. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1984. 100.00.

RAJU (K S).
Guru Govind Singh:Prophet of peace.Chandigarh,Ratna Memorial Charitable Trust,1999.xx,159p.300.00.

RALHAN (O P).
Encyclopaedia of Sikhism.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 1800.00.

RALHAN (O P).
Great Gurus of the Sikhs.6 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 1678p.5500.00.(set).

RAM SWARUP.
Whither Sikhism?New Delhi,Voice of India,1991.24p.15.00.

RANBIR SINGH.
Guru Teg Bahadur. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 5.00.

RANBIR SINGH.
Sikh way of life. New Delhi, India Pub., 1968. xiii, 144p. 7.00.

RANDHAWA (G S).
Guru Nanak's Asa di vara:Test (trilingual),Tr and study.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1997.269p.
—Guru nanak's Japuji. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1994.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

224p.200.00.
RANDHAWA (T S).
Sikhs:Images of a heritage.New Delhi,Prakash Books,2000. 156p.1995.00.
RANDHIR (S S).
Sikh shrines in India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1990. 107p. 30.00.
RANDIR SINGH.
Glimpses of the divine masters, (Guru Nanak-Guru Gobind Singh, 1469-1708). New Delhi, International Traders Corporation, 1965. iv, 408p.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Sikh Gurus and the Sikh society. a study in social analysis. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1975. 156p. 35.00.
SAHI (Joginder Singh).
Encyclopaedia of Sikhism and Sikhs abroad:It includes sikh gurus,sikh rehyat maryada,life of Guru Gobind Singh Maharaja Ranjit Singh,etc.Ed by Naindeep Kaur.Faridabad, Common World,1999.204p.950.00.
SAHIB SINGH.
About compilation of Sri Guru Granth Sahib.Amritsar,Lok Sahit Prakn,1996.271p.500.00.
SAHIB SINGH and DALIP SINGH.
Guru Nanak Dev and his teachings. Jullundur City, Raj Pubs., 1969. xvi, 418p. 6.50;
SAMPOORAN SINGH.
Song of the Khalsa. Jodhpur, Faith Pubs, 1978. xxv, 108p. 30.00.
SANDHAWALIA (Preminder Singh).
Noblemen and Kinsmen:History of a sikh family.New Delhi,MRML,1999.vii,106p.250.00.
SANDHU (Jaspreet Kaur).
Sikh e'hos:Eighteenth century perspective.Patiala,Vision and Venture,2000.ix,245p.175.00.
SANGAT SINGH.
Japji. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1974. 128p. 4.00.
SANGAT SINGH, Tr.
Japji. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1987. 20.00.
SANTOKH SINGH.
Philosophical foundations of the Sikh value system. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1981. viii, 132p. 45.00.
SARBJEET SINGH (Shanta).
Nanak, the Guru. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 180p. 13.50.
SARNA (Jasbir Singh).
Sikhs in Kashmir. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1993. v, 98p. 100.00.
SATNAM KAUR.
Three basics of Sikh religious thought:Faith grace and prayer.Delhi,Pragati Prakn,1997.x,279p.495.00.
SEETAL (Sohan Singh).
Prophet of man; Guru Gobind Singh. Ludhiana, Seetal Pustak Bhandar, 1968; 400p. 11.00.
SHACKLE (C).
Guru Nanak glossary. New Delhi, Heritage, 1981. xxxi, 276p. 150.00.
—Sikhs. New Delhi, India Amrit Pubs. 8.00.
SHAHAMAT ALI.
Sikhs and Afghans.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1986.572p. 300.00.
SHARMA (Harbans Lal).
Concept of jiva of Guru Nanak against the background of different Indian schools of philosophy and religions. Patiala, Language dept., Punjabi Univ., 1971. 2.45.
SHASHI BALA.
Sikh metaphysics.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1999.207p.180.00.
SHER (Sher Singh).
Glimpses of Sikhism and Sikhs. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 200.00.
SHER SINGH.
Philosophy of Sikhim. Ed 2. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. 316p. 20.00.
SHER SINGH, Comp and Tr.
Guru Nanak on the malady of man. Deli, Sterling, 1968. 77p. 7.50.
SHIV LAL.
Dateline Punjab lifeline Sikhs.New Delhi,Election Archives, 1994.viii,252p.300.00.
SIDHU (K K).
How Vaidika turned sikhs into Muslim-haters.Bangalore, Dalit Sahitya Akademy.10.00.
SIKHISM and Indian society transaction. Simla. IIAS, viii, 346p. 40.00.
SINGH (A) and SINGH (R).
Studies in Guru Nanak. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1984. 185p. 100.00.
SINGH (A) and SINGH (Rajinder), Ed.
Glimpses of Sikh religion. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1988. 194p. 180.00.
SINGH (G).
Religion of the Sikhs. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 192p. 24.00.
SINGH (Inder Pal).
Grandeur of Khalsa.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1999. 97p.200.00.
SINGH (I J).
Sikhs and Sikhism:A view with a bias.New Delhi,Manohar, 1997.viii,157p.200.00.
SINGH (J) and SINGH (D).
Great humanist Guru Nanak.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1987.160p.200.00.
SINGH (K).
Japji: The message of Guru Nanak. Delhi, Sawan Kirpal Pub, 1981. 182p. 21.00.
SINGH (Nikky-Guninder Kaur),Tr.
Name of my beloved:Verses of the Sikh Gurus.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.250.00.
SINGH (Parm Bakhshish),Ed.
Golden temple.Patiala,Pub Bureau,1999.x,254p.300.00.
SINGH (R N), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Sikh heritage 5 vols.New Delhi, Commonwealth,2002.7500.00.81 7169 702 x.
SINGH (Santokh).
Philosophical foundations of the Sikh value system. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1985. 45.00.
SINGH (T), etc.
Sacred writings of the sikhs.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2000.288p.375.00.81 250 1790 9.
SINGH (Trilochan).
Kapur Singh, philosopher and scholar: Beacon light of Sikh doctrines and polity. Ludhiana, Trilochan Singh, 1988. 45p. 16.00.
SINGH (W).
Philosophy of Sikh religion: A bunch of eleven studies. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1981. 127p. 50.00.
SINGHA (H S).
Encyclopaedia of Sikhism.New Delhi,Hemkunt Pubs,2000. 208p.125.00.
SOBTI (Harcharan Singh) and SINGH (Arhat Inderjee).
Sikh gurus.New Delhi,Perfect Press,1996.40p.60.00.
SOCH (H S) and KAUR (Madanjit),Ed.
Guru Nanak,ideals and institutions.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1998.233p.250.00.
SOHAN SINGH.
Life and exploits of Banda Singh Bahadur.Patiala,Pub Bureau,2000.xxv,108p.150.00.
SOHAN SINGH.
Seeker's path (being and interpretation of Gurn Nanak's japji). Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1959. xxiv, 09p. 6.00.
SONDHI (S P).
Grace of God and Guru in sikh philosophy. Delhi,Global Vision Pub. House,2002.206p.400.00.81 87746 17 3.
SRINIVASIYENAGAR (K R), Ed.
Guru Nanak: A homage. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1973. xlii, 304p. 20.00.
STEINBACH (Henry).
Country of the Sikhs, Punjab. New Delhi, KIM Book House, 1977. viii, 170p. 50.00.
STEINBACH (Henry).
Sikh empire: Culture and thought. Ambala Cantt, Bhagi Pubs., 1972. 20.00.
SULAKHAN SINGH.
Heterodoxy in the Sikh tradition.Jalandhar.ABS Pub,1999. xii,212p.400.00.
SUTANTAR SINGH.
About Sri Gurugranth Sahib. New Delhi, Young Sikh Cultural Assn., 1977. 89p. 3.00.
TALIB (G S).
Japji; the immortal prayer chant. New Delhi,. Munshiram Manoharlal, 1977. viii, 160p. 30.00.
—Selections from the Holy Granth. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundation, 1982. vi, 209p. 15.00.
—Thus spoke Guru Amar Das. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 92p. 4.00.
TALIB (G S) and FAUJASINGH.
Guru Teg Bahadur martyr and teacher. Patiala, Production and Sales Dept., 1976. 9.00.
TALIB (Gurbachan Singh).
Impact of Guru Gobind Singh on Indian society:A socio-ethical interpretation of the Sikh religion.Patiala,Pub Bureau,1999.v,126p.130.00.
—Introduction to Guru Granth Sahib.Patiala, Pub Sureau,Punjabi Univ,1991.v,126p.45.00.
TALIB (Gurbachan Singh), Tr.
Adi-Granth: Sri Guru Granth Sahib. 4 V. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1990. 140.00. (per V).
TALIB (Gurbachan Singh) Tr.
Sri Guru Granth Sahib. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1985.
TARAN SINGH.
Guru Granth Ratnavali (Punjabi-Hindi-English). Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 192p. 50.00.
—Sikh gurus and the Indian spiritual thought. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1981. 252p. 20.00.
TARAN SINGH. Ed.
Essays in Sikhism. Ludhiana, Sahitya Sangam. 3.75.
TARAN SINGH.
Guru Nanak,his mind and art.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1992. 188p.150.00.
—Plasm of peace; an English translation of Guru Arjun's Sukhamani. Bombay, OUP, 140p. 5.00.
—Sikhism; its ideals and institutions. Ed 2. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1951. x, 142p. 4.00.
TEJA SINGH.
Gurdwara reform movement and the Sikh awakening.Ed 3.Amritsar,Sikh Itihas Research Board,2000.316p.42.00.
TEJA SINGH.
Martyrdom of the innocents and Guru Gobind Singh's Zafar Namah.Delhi,Ajanta Books Intl,1999.xxiv,121p.195.00.
TIRLOCHAN SINGH.
Ernest Trumpp and WH McLeod:As scholars of Sikh history, religion and culture.Chandigarh,Intl Centre of Sikh Studies, 1994.418p.450.00.
—Ethical philosophy of Guru Nanak. Calcutta, Univ., 1963. vi, 72p.
—Guru Nanak; founder of Sikhism, a biography. Delhi, Gurudwara Prabanadhak Committee, 1970. xl, 510p. 20.00.
—Responsibility of Sikh youth. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub, 1982. 75.00.
—True humanism of Guru Nanak. Delhi, Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee, 1968. 43p. 1.50.
TRANSCREATION (Swami Rama).
Guru Granth Sahib V 1:In English verse.Dehra Dun, Himalayan Inst Hospital Trust,1999.
TRILOCHAN SINGH and ANURAG SINGH.
Sikhism and six Hindu systems.Amritsar,B Chattan Singh Jiwan Singh,2000.xv,164p.200.00.
TRUMPP (Ernest), Tr.
Adi Grantha or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1997. xxiv,866p.750.00.
TUTEJA (K L).
Sikh politics, 1920-40. KKurukshetra. Vishal Pub, 1984. 254p. 80.00.
UNA (Warren).
Sikhs aboard. Delhi, Statesman, 1985. 10.00.
UPINDERJIT KAUR.
Sikh religion and economic development. New Delhi, NBO, 1990. x, 382p. 325.00.
VENKATESWAR RAO (Adiraju).
Sikhs and India: Identity crisis. Hyderabad, Sri Satya Pub, 1991. 416p. 405p.
VERMA (Sharad Chandra).
Guru Nanak and the logos of divine manifestation. Delhi, Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee, 1970. x, 425p. 25.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Guru Nanak. Poona, Gita Pub House, 1970. 00.50.
VED PRAKASH.
Sikhs in Bihar. Patna. Janaki Prakashan, 1981. 200p. 70.00.
VERMA (D K).
Guru Gobind Singh:On the canvas of history.New Delhi,Harman,1995.xii,200p.300.00.
WAZIR SINGH.
Philosophy of Sikh religion.New Delhi,Ess Ess.x,128p. 125.00.81 7000 101 4.
—Guru Arjan Dev. New Delhi,N B T.93p.16.00.
—Humanism of Guru Nanak.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.200p. 125.00.81 7000 085 8.
—Sikh vision, problems of philosophy and faith. New Delhi, Ess Ess. 1992. 135p. 150.00.
WAZIR SINGH.
Sikhism:Philosophy and culture.Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.125.00.

294.554 VAISHNAVISM

AGARWAL (M M).
Essence of Vaisnavism:The philosophy of Bhedabheda. Delhi, Ajanta, 1992. 155p. 200.00.
BHAGOWALIA (Urmila).
Vaisnavism and society in Northern India, 700-1200. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub House, 1980. 18, 227p. 80.00.
BHANDARAKAR (Ramkrishna Gopal).
Vaisnavism, saivism, and minor religious systems. New Delhi,MRML.2000.173p.350.00.81 215 0999 8.
CHAKRABARTY (Ramakanta)
Vaisnavism in Bengal, 1486-1900. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1985. xvi, 555p. 300.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHARAN SINGH (Hujur Maharaj).
Divine light. Ed 3. Beas. Radha Soami Satsang, 1974. xvi, 380p.
—Light on sant mat. Beas, Radha Soami Satsan, 1974. viii, 424p.
—Quest for light. Ed 2. Beas, Radha Soami Satsang, 1973. xvi, 321p.
—Spritiual discourses. Ed 3. Beas Radha Soami Satsang, 1974. xiv, 246p.
—This saith the master Maharaj Charan Singh's 1970, round the world tour. Ed by Janak Puri. Beas, Radha Soami Satsang, 1974. viii, 406p.
CHARI (S M Srinivasa).
Vaisnavism:Its philosophy,theology and religious discipline. Delhi,MLBD,1994.383p.350.00.
CORCORAN (Maura).
Vrndavana in Vaisnava literature:History mythology symbolism.New Delhi,DK Print World,1995.xv,178p.350.00.
DAS (Rahul Peter).
Essays on Vaisnavism in Bengal.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1997. 111p.220.00.
DE (Gokuldas).
Sri Radha and Sri Krishna of Brindavana; a brief life sketch. Calcutta, Univ., 1964. xii, 55p. 3.50.
DE (S K).
Early history of Vaisnaya faith and movement in Bengal. Calcutta, Firma Kl Mukhopadhyay, 1985. 125.00.
DEI (Shantilal).
Vaisnavism in Orissa. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1989. xv, 233p. 200.00.
DUBE (Manju).
Conceptions of God in Vaisnava philosophical systems. Varanasi, Sanjay, 1984. 196p. 80.00.
DUTTA (Anima).
Assam Vaishnavism: Its twentieth century voice-Lakshminath Bezbaroa. New Delhi, Mitta, 1989. viii, 154p. 150.00.
DUTTA (Narendra Nath).
Obscure religious practices among some Vaisnavas of Assam. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1990. xiv, 208p. 190.00.
ETHIRAJ (Vummidi).
Voice of Vaishnavism.Chennai,Vummidi Ethiraj Pubn.,2002.
GHOSH (Jagish Chandra).
Soul of India speaks. Tr from Bengali. Calcutt, Presidency Lib. 1958. xii, 240p. 5.00.
GONDA (J).
Aspects of early Visnuism. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1993.ix, 270p. 240.00.
GOSWAMI (K D).
Post Sankaradera Vaisnava faith and culture of Assam. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1988. 150.00.
HAZARIKA (Bisweswar).
Chaitanya's impact on the vaisnavism of Assam.Guwahati, Labanye Hazarika,1994.6.00.
JAGADESSAN (N).
Collected papers on Tamil Vaishnavism. Madhurai, Ennes Pub, 1989. 216p. 60.00.
JAISWAL (Suvira).
Origin and development of Vaisnavism: Vaisnavism from 200 BC to AD 500. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1981. Rev ed 2. xvi, 290p. 60.00.
JASH (Pranabananda).
History and evaluation of Vaisnavism in Eastern India. Calcutta, Roy and Choudhury, 1982. vi, 283p. plts, maps, 120.00.
KAKATI (B Anikanta).
Vaisunite myth and legengds. Gauhati, Sri Tarani Das, 1952. viii, 140p. 5.00.
KRIPAL SINGH.
Spiritual elixir (Catechism). V 1. Delhi, Ruhani Satsang, 1967. xvi, 384p. 10.00.
—Wheel of life; the law of action and reaction. ed 2. Delhi, Ruhani Satsang. 1967. xii, 97p. 2.00.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Vaishvanara Vidya. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1982. 41p. 5.00.
KRISHNASWAMY IYENGAR (S).
Early history of Vaishnavism in South India. Madras, OUP, 1910. xii, 112p. 2.00.
KUMAR (Surendranath), etc.
Kaishnava lyrics.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
MAHESHWARI (Sarladas), Comp.
Correspondence with certain Americans during interregnm following the departure of Babuji Maharaj. Agra, Radhaswami Satsang, 1967. 320p. 4.00.
MATHUR (Agam Prasad).
Radhasoami faith: A historical study. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. xi, 169p. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (Prabhat).
History of medieval Vaishnavism in Orissa. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1981. xix, 200p. 65.00.
MUKHERJEE (S C).
Study of Vaishnavism in ancient and medieval Bengal-pre-Chaitanya Period. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak 1966. ix, 244p. 20.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Durgadas).
Religion, philosophy and literature of Bengal vaishnavism. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. viii, 155p. 120.00.
MUKUNDAN (A P).
Unto Krshna consciousness: A new look at Vaishnava religion as a religion for gods, sages, saints, devotees, the sinners, the fallen, the outcast, the stupid and the antigod demons too. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan, 1990. viii, 117p. 40.00.
MUSHI RAM.
With the three masters. 2 V. Ed 2. Beas, Radhasoami Satsang, 1974. 12.00.
V 1. xii, 236p. V 2. viii, 276p.
NARIMATTAM (M)
Valley in blossom: Neo-Vaishnavism and the the people of the Brahmputra Valley. Delhi, Spectrum, 1988. xvi, 187p. 110.00.
NEOG (Maheshwar).
Earley history of the Vaisnava faith and movement in Assam. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1985. 400p. 200.00.
O'CONNELL (Joseph T).
Religious movements and social structure:The case of Chaitanya's Vaisnavas in Bengal.Shimla,IIAS,1993. 43p.40.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Bengal Vaishnavism. Ed 2. Calcutta B C Pal Centenary Committee, 1962. viii, 132p. 5.00.
PARIMOO (Ratan)ed.
Vaisnavism in Indian arts and culture. New Delhi, Books & Books, 1987. xxvii, 468p. 630.00.
PATRO (Krishna Chandra).
Sri Krishna Chaitanya.Rajahmundry,Janamanchi Pub,1992. 135p.30.00.
PHILOXENOS (Isaac Mar).
Grace in Vaisnavism and Christianity.New Delhi,Intercultural Pub,2000.xviii,181p.250.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARIAR (T).
Vaishnavite reformers of India: Critical sketches of their lives and writings. Ed 3. Delhi, AD Pub, 1982. 111p. 45.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (M).
15 Vaishnava temples of Tamil Nadu.Madras,Tirumala Tirupathi Devasthanams,1993.172p.30.00.
RAMANUJAM (B V).
History of Vaishnavism in South India upto Ramanuja. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ, 1973. iii, ii, 271p. 5.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYANGAR (V N).
Where do North and South meet: An exploration of Vaishnavism and Indian culture. New Delhi, Bahri, 1982. iii, ii, 170p. 65.00.
RANGACHARI (K).
Sri Vaishnava Brahmans. Delhi, Gian, 1986. v, 158p. 250.00.
—Vaishnava Brahmans.Chennai,Commissioner of Museums, 2000.158p.100.00.
RANGARAJAN (Haripriya).
Spread of vaishnavism in Gujarat upto 1600 AD: study with special reference to the iconic forms of Visnu. Bombay, Somaiya, 1990. 201p. 450.00.
RAO (R Gopinath).
History of Sri Vaishnavas. Madras, Univ. 923. 64p. 00.62.
RASTOGI (T C).
Assam vaisnavism:Sociological perspective.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.91p.130.00.
ROSEN (Steven).
Archaeology and the Vaishnava tradition: The pre-christian roots of Krishnaworship. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhiopadhyay, 1989. xi, 40p. 65.00.
ROSEN (Steven J),Ed.
Vaisnavism:Contemporary scholars discuss the Gaudiya tradition.New Delhi,MLBD,1994.ix,354p.160.00.
SAHABAJI.
Diary of Sahabji Maharaj. Pt 1. Agra, S D Maheshwari, 1973. iv, 334p. 4.25.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Hindu mysticism; studies in vaisnavism and tantricism. Calcutta, satischandra Seal, 1943. xiv, 171p. 3.50.
SARMA (Satyendranath).
Neo-Vaishnaviti movement and the Satra, Institution of Assam. Gauhati, Univ., 1966. vii, 240p. 18.00.
SARMA (S N). Ed.
Studies in the Vaisnava literature and culture of assam by Medhi. Jorhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha, 1978. vi, 138p. 20.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Vaisnava literature of medieval Bengal. Calcutta, Univ, 1917. xxx, 257p. 2.50.
SESHADRI (Kandadai).
Sri Vaishnavism and social change.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1998.xi,180p.240.00.
SHARMA (Raghu Nath).
Bhakti in the Vaisnava Rasa-sastra.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn, 1996.xxxii,456p.700.00.
SHARMA (S N).
Neo-Vaisnative movement and the Satra institution of Assam.Guwahati,Lawyers Book Stall,1999.xi,331p.350.00.
SINHA (K P).
Sri Chaitanya's Vaisnavism and its sources.Kolkata, Punthi Pustak,2001.228p.360.00.8186791329.
—Thoughts on tantra and vaisnavism. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1993. 253p. 275.00.
SIRCAR (M N).
Studies in Vaisnavism and tantricism.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.vii,173p.400.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
For seekers of God, spiritaual talks of Mahapurush Sivami Sivanand. Tr from Bengali by Swami Vividisananda and Swami Gambhiranand. Rev ed 3. Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1972. xx, 311p. 9.00.
SIVDAYAL SINGH.
Sar Bachan: Abstracts of the teachings of Swamiji Maharaj the founder of the Radha Swami System of philosophy and spiritual science: The yoga of the sound current. Rev and enl ed 6. Beas, Radha Soami Satsang, 1974. viii, 204p.
SRIDHAR (Kadaba S).
Alwars and Acharyas-At a glance.Bangalore,Gokuldam, 2002.20.00.
SRINIVASA CHARI (S M).
Valsnavism:Its philosophy,theology and religious discipline. Delhi,MLBD,2000.xxx,viii,383p.450.00.
VARADACHARI (V).
Agamas and South Indian Vaisnavism. Madras, Prof M Rangacharya Memorial Trust, 1982. xvi, 551p.
YATI (Bhakti Prajnan).
Chaitanya and his mission.Vol 1.Madras,Sri Gaudiya Math,1994.

94.5541 DIVINITY

NIHAL SINGH (Sant).
Urge divine. Madras, Ganesh, 1918. viii, 257p. 1.00.
RAMACHANDRA.
Reality at dawn. Ed 3. Shahjahanpur, Shri Ramachandra Mission, 1968. ix, 121p. 4.00.
—Sahaj Marg. Shahjahanpur, Sri Ramachandra Mission, 1969. 5.00.
—Towards Infinity (Anant Ki Or). Sahjahanpur, Sri Ramchandra Mission, 1963. xiii, 47p. 1.50.
—Voice real. Shahjahanpur, Sri Ramchandra Mission, 1970. 227p. 12.00.

RADHA SWAMI

BABUJI MAHARAJ.
Discourses of Babuji Maharaj. Tr by S D Maheshwari. V 4. Agra, Radhaswami Satsang, 1975. Various pagings. 6.00.
CHARAN SINGH (Maharaj).
Die to live. Punjab, Radha Soami Satsang Beas, 1984. 25.00.
—Divine Light: Punjab, Radha Soami Satsang Beas, 1984. 14.00.
—Light on slant Mathew. Punjab, Radha Soami Satsang Beas. 12.00.
—Spiritual discourses. Beas, Radhaswami Satsang, 1964. xiv, 744p. 12.03.
GABETT (Colin).
Ringing radiances. Beas. Radhaswami Satsang, 1968. xv, 132p. 8.00.
JAGAT SINGH.
Science of the soul; consisting of discourses excerpts from letters. Beas, Radhaswami Satsang, 1959. xiv, 196p. 6.00.
JAIMAL SINGH (Swamiji Maharaj).
Sarbachan; an abstract of the teachings of Swamiji Maharaj the Yoga of the sound current. Tr from Hindi by Sewa Singh. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang, 1960. vii, 205p. 6.00.
—Spriritual gem; being letters from two greatmasters (Baba Jaimal Singh and Baba Savan singh). 1894 to 1948. viii, 513p.
JULIAN (P Johnson).
Path of the masters. Punjab, Radha Soami Satsang Beas, 1984. 20.00.
KAFUR (Darayal Lal).
Call of the Great Master. Beas, Radha-Swami Satsang, 1964. xivi,
MAHESHWARI (Sant Das).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhaktmal of the Radhasoami faith; being short biographical sketches of some past devotees of the Radha Soami faith. Agra, Radha Soami Satsang, 1979. 424p. 8.00.
MISRA (Brahmas Shankar).
Discourses on Radha Swami faith. Ed 2. Agra, Radhaswami Trust, 1958. xxxii, 262p. 4.00.
MUNSHI RAM.
With the three masters; being extracts from the private diary, of Rai Sahib Mushi Ram. Beas, Radhaswami Satsang, 1967. xxii, 325p. 10.00.
PURAN DHANI HAZUR MAHARAJ.
Prem bani Radhasoami: Poetry of Param Purush Dhani Hazur Maharaj. Tr into English by S D Maheshwari. V 1. Agra, Radhasoami Satsang, 1980. Various pagings. 8.00.
–Sri Bachan Radha Swami (press). Tr by S D Maheswari. Ed 2. Agra, Radhaswami Satsang, 1958. 298p.
PURI (J R) and SETHI (V K).
Saint Namdev. Beas, Radha Soami Satsang, 1978. 132p.
SAUGRAM.
Radha Swami mat prakash or a brief view of Radha Swami faith; being a message of eternal peace of joy to all nations. Ed 5. Agra, Radha Swami Satsang, 1959. 119p. 2.00.
SAWAN SINGH.
My submission. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1964. viii, 116p.
–Pt 2. 1964. viii, 95p.
Beas, Radhaswami Satsang.
–Philosophy of the masters (Gumat Sidhant). Beas, Radhaswami Satsang, 1964. xxiv, 299p.
SAWAN SINGH (Huzur Maharaj).
Philosophy of the masters (abridged). Ed 2. Beas, Radhasoami Satsang, 1973. xiv, 360p. 13.00.
–Spiritual gems: Extracts from letters to seekers and disciples. Amritsar, Radha Soami Satsang Beas, 1965. 16.00.
SETH (Partap Singh).
Biography of Soamiji Maharaj. Tr into English by S D Maheshwari. Ed 2. Agra, Radhasoami Satsang, 1978. 168p. plts. 8.00.
SOAMIJI MAHARAJ.
Discourses of Maharaj Saheb. Tr by S D Maheswwari. Agra. Radhasoami Satsang, 1978. 526p. 6.00.
UPADHYAYA (K N).
Dadu the compassionate mystic. Radha Soami-Satsang, Beas, 1979. 232p.

294.555 RAMAKRISHNA MOVEMENT

ABHEDANADDA (Swami).
Memories of Ramakrishna. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 266p. 10.00.
–Religion of the 20th century. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. 30p. 2.00.
–Sayings of Ramakrishna. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 121p. 5.00.
ACHARYA (K V).
Swami Vivekananda. Madras, Bhavani Bk Centre, 1990. 4.00.
AGNIHOTRI (H L).
Swami Vivekananda:His dynamic vision.Hissar,Aman Prakn,1994.184p.200.00.
ALEAZ (K P).
ALEAZ (K P).
Convergence of advaita vedanta and eastern christian thought.Delhi,ISPCK,2000.xxix,347p.125.00.
–Harmony of religions:The relevance of Swami Vivekananda. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1993. xviii, 283p. 325.00.
ANANDA.
Study of the vedantic outlook of sufi-sadhana.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.v,357p.495.00.
ARCHAK (K B).
Primer of the advaita vedanta.Dharwad,Shrutigeeta,1992. 81p.20.00.
AUROBINDO.
Doctrine of passive resistance. Calcutta, Arya Pub House, 1956. iv, 87p. 2.00.
–Ideal of human unity. Madras, Sons of India, 1950. v, 407p. viip. 7.00.
–Ideal of the Karmayogin. Ed 6. Calcutta, Arya Pub House, 1950. viii, 81p. 50.
–Letters of Sri Aurobindo. 4 V. Ed . 2. Bombay, Aurobindo Circle, 1951. Various pagings. 30.00.
–Letters of Shri Aurobindo on the Mother. Bombaby, Aurobindo Circle, 1951. vi, 200p. 3.50.
–Views and reviews. Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1948. viii, 88p. 1.25.
BADER (Jonathan).
Meditation in Sankara's Vedanta.New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan, 1990. xii, 130p. 150.00.
BAKCHI (S R).
Aurobindo Ghose:Revolutionary and reformer.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.216p.300.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN,Ed.
Tradition of advaita:Essays in honour of Bhasyabhavajna V R Kalyanasundara Sastri.New Delhi,MRML,1994.248p. 275.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Ramakrishna and the divine mother. Calcutta, United Writers, 1990. 88p. 50.00.
BANHATTI (G S).
Life and philosophy of Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.276p.395.00.
BANHATTI (G S).
Quintessence of Vivekananda. Nagpur, Suvichar Prakashna, Mandal, 1963. xii, 296p. 12.00.
BASU (Sankari Prasad), Ed.
Letters of Sister Nivedita. Vol. D. Calcutta, Navabhart Pubs.
BASU (Shamita).
Religious revivalism as nationalist discourse:Swami Vivekananda and new Hinduism in nineteenth century Bengal.New Delhi,O U P,2002.224p.525.00.0195663718.
BECKERLEGGE (Gwilym).
Ramakrishna mission:The making of a modern Hindu movement.New Delhi,OUP,2000.234p.495.00.
BHUTESHANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna and his gospel Vol.1:English translation from the original Bengali.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,2002. 125.00.
BURKE (Marie Louise).
Swami Vivekananda in West: New discoveries: His prophetic mission Part II. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1984.
CHATTERJEE (Manmath Nath), Comp.
Studies in universal religion Ramakrishna, Calcutta, Oriental Pub House, 1920. iv, 506p. 20.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Shyama Kumar).
Philosophy of Sanka's Advaita Vedanta.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2000.xix,396p.1500.00.8176252220.
CHAUDHURI (Sanjiv).
Visions of Vivekananda. Calcutta, 1962. viii, 62p. 2.00.
CHINMOY.
Infinite; Shri Aurobindo (poems).Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1956. vi, 45p. 1.00.
–Mother of the golden all (poem).Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1958. vi, 48p. 1.25.
COMANS (Michael).
Method of early advaita vedanta:A study of Gaudapada, Sankara,Suresvara and Padmapada.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xxiv, 492p.495.00.
COMMANS (Michael), Tr.
Advaitamoda. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1988. 300.00.
DAS (Adhar Chandra).
Sri Aurobindo and the future of mankind. Calcutta, Univ., 1934. xviii, 130p. 1.00.
DASGUPTA (R K).
Swami Vivekananda (A hundred years since Chicago):A commemorative volume.Howrah,Ramakrishna Mission,1994. 400.00.
DATTA (Bhupendra Nath).
Swami Vivekanada:Patriot prophet:A study. Calcutta, Nababharat Pub, 1993. xvi, 306p. 125.00.
DATTA (Bimal Chandra).
Sri Ramakrishna Tirthas: Confluence of devotion and service, Ed 2. Calcuta, Ramakrishna Vivekananda Inst, 1980. 169p. 20.00.
DEUSSEN (P).
System of the Vedanta. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. 135.00.
DISCIPLES OF Sri Ramakrishna.
Almora, Himalayas Advaita Ashram, 1943. vii, 479p. 6.00.
FORT (Andrew O).
Self and its states: A states of consciousness doctrine in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, MLBD, 1990. xiii. 226p. 225.00.
FRAWLEYY (David).
Vedantic meditation:Lighting the flame of awareness.Delhi, Hind Pocket Books,2002.195.00.
GAMBAHIRANANDA (Swami), Ed.
Apostles of Ramakrishna. Madras, Advaita Ashram, 1967. 408p. 7.50.
–History of the Ramakrishna Math and mission. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1970. 464p. 7.50.
–Holy mother Shri Sarada Devi. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. vii, 540p. 12.50.
–Sri Ramakrishna and his unique message. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. 225p. 7.50.
GANGOLI (D B).
Vedanta:The only consummate spiritual science: Satchidananda Vaakjyoti series VIII.Bangalore,Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya,1994.12.00.
GOSPEL OF Sri Ramakrishna. V 1. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1982. 30.00.
GOSWAMI (Ashok Kumar).
Critique on Sabda: Based on Visvanatha's Bhasapariccheda. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1991. xv, 349p. 300.00.
GOSWAMI (Bhakti Siddhanta).
Few words on Vedanta,its morphology & ontology.Chennai, Sri Gaudiya Math,2002.20.00.
GRIMES (John A).
Advaita Vedanta perspective on language. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1991. xvii. 288p. 150.00.
GUENON (Rene).
Man and his becomings:According to the Vedanta.New Delhi,MRML,1999.vii,154p.275.00.
GUPTA (Chandra Bhan).
Advaita Rahasya:How God created the universe.New Delhi,Macmillan,2000.241p.175.00.
HARSHANANDA (Swami).
Dictionary of advaita vedanta,with two essays and ten charts.Bangalore,Sri Ramakrishna Ashrama,1990.95p. 15.00.
ISHERWOOD (Chistopher).
Ramakrishna and his diciples. Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1965. xii, 384p. 12.50.
JAGTIANI (G M).
Hinduness of Ramakrishna and Vivekananda and other essays. Bombay, G M Jagtiani, 1987. xiii, 119p. 15.00.
KAUSHAL (R S).
Philosophy of the Vedanta:A modern scientific perspective.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994.xviii,120p.225.00.
LIFE OF Sri Ramakrishna. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1977. 20.00.
MAHESHVARI (S D).
Truth unvarnished; an objective exposition of the apostatical beliefs, teachings and activites of the dissentient groups of the Radhaswami faith. Agra, Radhaswami Satsang, 1963. 446p. 6.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ramesh Chandra).
Swami Vivekananda centenary memorial volume. Calcutta, Swami Vivekananda Centenary, 1963. xlvi, 617p. 30.00.
MAX MULLER (F).
Ramakrishna:His life and sayings.New Delhi,Rupa,200p. 95.00.
MEDLYCOTT (A E).
Message of our master. Ed 2. Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1944. vii, 226p. 2.25.
MITRA (Kamakshyanath).
Swami Vivekanand, the great world teacher and prophet of modern India. Calcutta, Vivekanand Society. 1972. 59p. 1.00.
MITTAL (S S).
Social and political ideas of Swami Vivekananda. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. xxiv, 336p. 80.00.
MUKHYANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta:Science of integral reality,vis-a-vis modern science.Calcutta,Centre for Reshaping our Worldview,1998.301p.125.00.
NACHANE (Sulochana A).
Survey of post-sankara advaita vedanta:Ed by Rabindra Kumar Panda.Delhi,Paramamitra Prakn,2000.xvi,347p. 550.00.
NAKAMURA (Hajima).
History of early Vedanta philosophy. Pt 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1990. xxiv, 561p. 200.00.
NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Dante and Sri Arurobindo: A comparative study of the divine comedy and Savitri. Madras, Affiliated, East West Press, 1981. 160p. 54.00.
NARAYANA PRASAD (Swami Muni).
Karma and reincarnation:The vedantic perspective.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.106p.50.00.
NAVAJATA.
Divine life in a divine body. Pondicherry, Navapath, 1991. xii, 263p. 60.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Shri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekanand. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1960. iii, 16p. 00.50.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Ramakrishna-the Prophet of new India. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. x, 304p. 10.00.
–Sri Ramakrishna. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 184p. 2.00.
–Sri Ramakrishna and spiritual renaissance. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1940. 315p. 4.50.
NIVEDITA (Margaret Elizabeth Noble).
Select essays of Sister Nivedita. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesh, 1911. viii, 270p. 1.50.
NIVEDITA (Sister).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Notes on some wanderings with Swami Vivekananda. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 126p. 2.50.
—Religion and Dharma. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1952. xii, 152p. 3.50.
NIRODBARAN.
Nirodbaran's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo: The complete set. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1984. 1188p. 175.00.
PANDA (R K),Ed.
Survey of post-Sankara advaita vedanta of SA Nachane. Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,2000.xv,352p.500.00.
PANDEY (S L).
Advaita view of God. Ed 2. Allahabad, Darshana Peeth, 1989. x, 68p. 70.00.
—Vedantic social philosophy. Allahabad, Darshana Peeth, 1988. 112p. 125.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Mother of love. V II. Ed 3. Pondicherry, Dipti, Pub, 1990. iv, 251p. 50.00.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta in practice. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. 110p. 6.00.
—My creed. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1929. 112p. 11.25.
PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Christ the saviour and christ myth: A critical study. Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1983. 20.00.
PRASAD (Bimal).
Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.350.00.
PREM LATA.
Ramakrishna Paramahamsa: Life and teachings (Mystic saints of India-6). New Delhi, Sumit Pub, 1991. xviii, 353p. 250.00.
—Ramakrishna Paramahamsa.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.xviii, 353p.275.00.81 7000 120 x.
PERMA (Nandakumar).
Aurobindo:A critical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 116p. 100.00.
RAFIQUE (M).
Aurobindo ideal of human life. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 140p. 100.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (Paramahamsa).
Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. Ed. 3. Tr by Swami Nikilananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. xxiv, 1056p. 25.00.
—Tales and parables of Sri Ramakrishna.Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967. xiv, 272p. 3.00.
—Teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1958. x, 510p. 10.00.
RAMAKRISHNA MATH AND RAMAKRISHNA MISSION CONVERSATION (Howrah) (1980),Belur Math, 100.00.
—Ramakrishna Math Ramakrishna Mission convention 1980. 23-29.Dec, Souvenir. Howarh, The Convention. 1980. 112p.Pits. 25.00.
RAMAKRISHNA MOVEMENT:Spotlight, youth and human destiny. New Delhi, Ramakrishna Mission, 1982. 190p. 15.00.
RMAKRISHNA SUPRABHATAM. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1966. 16p. 00.25.
RAMAKRISHNA UPANISHAD, Tr from Tamil by K Swaminath. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1986. 112p.1.00.
RAMAKRISHNA NANDA (Swami).
Ancient quest.Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1959. 160p. 2.25.
—Consolations.Ed 4.Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963 32p. 00.31.
—Eternal values for a changing Society. Ed. 3. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 884p. 50.00.
—God and divine incarnations.Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna, Math, 1967. 160p. 2.25.
—Life of Sri Ramakrishna (Mahatma Gandhi) limp.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1987/ 29.00.
—Life of Ramakrishna:Romain Roll and limp Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1987. 15.00.
—Message of eternal wisdom. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 309p. 4.00.
—My master.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1987. 2.40.
—Path to perfection.Ed 8. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 20p. 00.40.
—Ramakrishna and his unique message. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1987. 7.90.
—Ramakrishna and his disciples.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1987. 20.00.
—Ramakrishna:Life and sayings (Max Muller).Calcutta, Advita Ashram, 1987. 15.50.
—Ramakrishna Mission;its ideals and activities.Ed 7.Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. 64p. 1.50.
—Ramakrishna, the great master. 2.V. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1987.25.00. (Per V).
—Ramakrishna's law of bails,civil and criminal with mdoeal forms. Ed 5,Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1986. 750p. 180.00.
—Short life for Ramakrishna.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1987. 4.50.
—Sri Krishna; the pastoral and Kingmaker; Ed 6. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1960. 112p. 1.25.
—Sri Ramakrishna and his mission. Madras, Ramakrishna, Math, 1967. 52p. 00.62.
—Sri Ramakrishna and universal religion. Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1964. 44p. 11.50.
RANADE (Eknath).
Story of the vivekananda Rock Memorial.Ed.2.Chennai, Vivekananda Kendra Prakashan,2000.245p.75.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
Adventure in Vedanta: J D Salinger's the glass family Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. 12p. 80.00.
—Aurobindo:A myriad minded genius. Karnal, Natraj Pub House, 1989. 166p. 125.00.
—Ramakrishna Paramahansa.Delhi,Konark,2002.68p.150.00. 81 220 0627 2.
RANCHAN (Some P) and GUPTA (K D).
Aurobindo:A political thinker.Delhi, Konika, 1988. 112p. 75.00.
RATHNAREDDY (R V).
Political philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 192p. 100.00.
RAY (Dilip Kumar).
Importals of the Bhagvat or nectar of immortality and Shri Ramakrishna's parables. Agra,Lakshminarain Agrawal, 1958, xxxviii, 214p. 5.00.
RAY CHAUDHURI (Sanatkumar).
Swami Vivekananda, the man and his mission.Calcutta, Scientific 1966. viii, 168p. 9.00.
—Vivekananda commemoration volume. Burdwan, Univ, 1966. Various Pagings 5.00.
RAY ELLIS (Swami Satprakashananda).
Mind according to Vedanta.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1994.15.00.
RISHABH CHAND.
Intergral yoga or Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1953. 195p. 3.00.
ROLLAND (Romain).
Life of Ramakrishna. Tr by EF Malcom Smith.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1979. 13.00.
—Life of Vivekananda and the universal gospel.Tr by EF Malcolm Smith. Calcutta, Advaitia Ashrama, 1979. 17.00.
SARKAR (Sumit).
Exploration of the Ramakrishna Vivekananda tradition.Shimla,IIAS,1993.86p.80.00.
SASTRATNAKARA (Mahamahopadhyaya).
Advaita that Vasuddhi. New Delhi, Navarang, 1990. 52, 313p.
SATYAMURTHI AYYANGAR (S).
Vendanta made easy:A string of essays, projecting the vedantic appraoch to mand and matters aganist modern background. Gwalior, SS Ayyangar, 1990. vi,177p. 19.00.
SETHNA (K D).
Vision and work of Sri Aurobindo. Ed 2. Pondicherry, SABDA, Shri Aurobindo Ashram, 1993. 125.00.
SHANMUKHAM (N J).
Aurobindo and the Indian tradiion. New Delhi, Classical, 1989. 165p. 125.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Experiential dimensions of Advaita Vedanta.Delhi, MLBD, 1993.xiv,116p.125.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (G M L).
Aurobindo and Patanjali;A critical and analytical study. New Delhi, Criterion, 1990. xii, 194p. 180.00.
SINGH (Shail Kumari).
Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekanada. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1983. xiv, 298p. 110.00.
SIVARAMKRISHNA (M)and ROY SUMITA, Ed.
Perspectives on Ramakrishna:Vivekananda Vedanta tradition. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. xiii, 265p. 200.00.
SNARAMAKRISHNA (M).
Ramakrishna:The unique phenomenon. New Delhi,sterling, 1982. ix, 142p. 150.00.
SUSAI (Ambraj).
Neo-Hindu concept of man:In the light of Sri Aurobindo's evolutionary vision. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub, 1993. 272p. 200.00.
SWAMI BHOOMANANDA TIRTHA.
Vedantic way of living.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.viii,135p. 50.00.
SWAMI (Harshananda).
Light divine:Life and philosophy of Ramakrishna.Bangalore, Ramakrishna Math,2002.5.00.
SWAMI VIVEKANANDA CENTENARY COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
Religions. Calcutta, 1965. xvi, 409p. 18.00.
TAPASYANANDA (Swami).
Bhakti schools of Vedanta:Lives and philosophy of Ramanuja Nimbaka:Madhva Vallabh and Eaitanya. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1990. xxxiii, 364p. 35.00.
—Sri Ramakrishna:Life and teaching. Mysore, SRI Ramakrishna Math, 1983. 168p. 2.00.
TAPASYANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna's thoughts in a vedantic perspective. Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1993.15.00.
TEACHING OF Sri Sarada Devi-The holy mother.Madras, Sri Madars, Sri Ramakirshna Math, 1983. 6.00.
TEJASANANDA (Swami).
Ramakrishna movements; its ideal and acitivities.Calcutta, Advaitaq Ashrama. 1.25.
THAVAYOGI (Swami Amudananda).
Samadharma as spoken by Bhagavan Shri Ramakrishna. Chennai,Annai Shri Sarada Anathai Illam,2002.15.00.
THRASHER (Allen Wright).
Advaita Vedanta of Brahma-Siddhi.Delhi,MLBD,1993.xi, 179p.175.00.
USHA (Brahmacharini).
Ramakrishna vedanta wordbook. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1962. 87p. 1.00.
VASUDEVA RAO (T N).
Swami Vivekananda's ideas on history:With special reference to Indian history and culture.Madras,Ramakrishna Mission Vidyapith,1990.iv,160p.50.00.
VASUDEVACHARIAR.
Yadavabhudaya Mahakavya of Sri Vedantadesika.Delhi,KC Pub,1992.171p.150.00.
VENKATESACHAR (B).
Vedanta deepika. Bangalore, prog V Venkatuchar Memorial Trust, 1991. xi, 206p. 80.00.
VIDITATMANANDJI.
Talks on Vedant in present life. Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 1984. 70p. 3.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Complete works. 8 V. Ed 10.
—Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. Various pagings. 40.00. (for 8 Vols).
—Epistles of Swami Vivekananda; first series. Ed 4. Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1925. li, 96p. 00.63.
—Is vedanta the future religion.Ed 2. Madras, Ramakirshna Math, 1965. 36p.00.50.
—Letters of Swami Vivekananda. Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama, 1960. vii, 551p. 6.00.
—My master.Ed 14. Madras. Ramakrishna Math, 1968. ii, 76p. 70.
—My sister.Ed 14.Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 76p. 00.70.
—Parliament of religion. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. xvi, 409p. 18.00.
—Power of the mind.Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna, Math, 1963. 28p. 00.50.
—Practical Vedanta.Ed 17. Madras Ramakrishna Math, 1965. 104p. 1.25.
—Rajaq Yoga or conquering the integral nature.Ed 13.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1966. xi, 300p. 4.50.
—Religion of love.Ed 9. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1960. 140p. 2.00.
—Selections from Vivekananda.Ed 2.Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1946. xi,616p.
—Swami Vivekananda's valuable letters and other lectures. Calcutta, Udbohan Office, 1902. iii, 120p. 2.00.
—Swamiji's message to a dise. disciple. Madras, Ramakrishna math, 1964. xii 309p. 4.50.
—Teachings.Ed 3.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1959. viii, 263p. 3.00.
—Vivekananda's message to the youth. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. x, 86p. 4.00.
WARNEKAR (S W) and ROY (R N).
Sri Ramakrishna Paramahansa. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 5.00.
YULE (John),Ed.
What religion is in the words of Swami Vivekananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1962. 224p. 12.00.
YATISWARANANDA (Swami).
Mediation and spiritual life. Bangalore, Sri Ramakrishna Ashram 1983. 563p. 60.00.
YOGESHANANDA,Comp.
Vision of Sri Ramakrishna by Buddha Chaitanya. Madras, Sri Ramakirshna Math 1973. viii, 142p. 4.50.

294.56 RELIGIOUS LEADERS.

BHATNAGAR (V S),Ed.
Padmanabha's Kanhadade Prabandha:India's greatest patriotic saga of medieval times. New Delhi, Aditya, 1991. xxiv, 227p. 200.00.
BRAHMA BABA, the harbinger of new age. Mount Abu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prajapita Brahma Kumaris Iswhariya Vishwa-Vidyalaya, 198-
32p. illus.
BRIGGS (G W).
Gorakhnath and the Kanphata yogis. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 380p. 60.00.
BUTANI (D H).
Baba Haritam:Saint of Sind. New Delhi, Promila & Co, 1983. 10.00.
CASTELLINO (Jospeh).
Becoming an Indian guru-priest. Shillong, Vendrame Missiological Inst, 1982. xi, 114p. 15.00.
DIKSHIT (Sudhakar).
I am that:Talks with Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj.Tr by Maurice Frydman.Bombay, Chetnam 1982. 130.00.
DIVAKAR (P R).
Ablaze with God-divandkar. Anand, Gujarat Sahitya Prakash, 1990. viii, 159p. 34.00.
FARID-UDDIN (Shaikh).
Love is his own power:The solkas of Baba Farid. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 114p. 100.00.
GOODMAN (David),Ed.
Beas you are:The teaching of Sri Ramana Maharshi.New Delhi, Menguin, 1991. 75.00.
GUNJAI (Nagesh Vasudev).
Shri Sai Satcharita or the wonderful life and teachings of Shri Sai Baba. Bombay, Shri Sai Baba Sansthan, 1972. xxviii, 273p.
GURUGE (Ananda W P),Tr.
Mahanama:The Mahavamsa.Calcutta,Mp Birla Foundation, 1990. xi,359p. 175.00.
GURUPRIYA DEVI.
Ma Anandamayi.Vol.Calcuatta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1990, x, 187p. 25.00.
HOPKINSON (Tom) and HOPKINSON (Dorothy).
Much silence; Meher Baba, his life and work.Rev ed 2. Bombay, Meher House, Pub., 1981. 232p. 25.00.
KOTHARI (M M).
Saint of Mt Abu, Yougirj Shantivijaji:A study in spiritual empiricism. Jodhpur, Hopes Books 1982. viii, 183p. P)lts. 60.00.
MANJAPPA HARDEKAR (M),Ed.
Social structure of the Veerashaiv Saints:Principles of Veerashaivism. Dharwar, M Manjappa Hardekar, 1990. xiii, 62p. 10.00.
MCMULLEN (Clarence),Ed.
Concept of guru in Indian religions.Delhi, ISPCK,1982. xii, 160p. 35.00.
MEHER BABA and MUNSIF (A G).
Hazrat Babajan:The emperor of spiritual realm of her time. Poona, Meher Era Pub, 1981. 72p. 6.00.
MEHER BABA on love, Poona, Meher Era Pub, 1972. xxvii, 272p.
MEHER BABA on war and other relevant messages.Ed 32.Poona, Meher Era Pub, 1972. xii, 162p.
PANCHA PRKESA IYER (A S).
Guru Guba Gonamrutham. Madras, Karnatic Music Bk Centre, 30.00.
PRASAD (M V S).
Vedavyas:Saint of the space age. Hyderabad, Yoga Brotherhood of America, 1990. iv, 95p. 25.00.
PERM LATA.
Shri Samartha Ramdas (Mystic saints of India-7).New Delhi, Sumit Pub, 1991. xiii, 245p. 225.00.
PURANI (A B).
Life of Sri Aurobindo.Ed 4. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram 1978. xxii, 440p. 36.00.
RAMACHARYA (Adya).
Dhanarjaya life history of Shri Jayatirtha Swamiji of Malkhad. Bangalore, Poojamandir Complex, 1991. 15.00.
RAMDAS (Swami).
Ramadas speaks. 3 V.Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 242p. 3.00.
RAO (P Nagarja).
Sri Madhavajhis life and teachings. Madras, Dharmaprakash Pubs. 1971. 144p. 3.00.
RODRIGUES (Santan).
Householder yogi, life of SRi Yogendra. Bombay, Yoga Inst, 1982. xvi, 223p. 43plts. 25.00.
RUHELA (S P).
Sri Sathya Sai Baba and the future of mankind. New Delhi, Sri Age Pub, 1991. 229p. 250.00.
SARVAJIT SINGH.
Philosophy of Shri Satya Sai Baba of Puttaparti. New Delhi, Kitan Mahal,a 1991. ix, 149p 276.00.
SATYAMURTHI AYYANGAR (S).
Lord Ranganatha.Srirangam,Arulmiku Ranganathaswami Devasthanam, 1981. ii, 66p. plts. 3.350.
SHOLAPURKAR (G R).
Saints and sages of India. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakn, 1992. xix, 403p. 400.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Saga of seven moths:Sati Saptakam. Madras, Samta Bks, 1991. xxxix, 642p. 325.00.
UPADHYAYA (K K).
Guru Ravidas, life and teachings; Punjab Radha Soami Satsang Beas, 1982. xvi, 224p. 10.00.
VISWANI (Hari P).
Saint of modern India:A biography of Sadhu Vaswani. Bombay, Bharatiya 1980. 30.00.

294. 564 INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY.

AHLUWALLA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Message of Sai Baba. New Delhi, Pankaj, 1983. 9.00.
ANAND (Sai Sharan).
Sai Baba.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.125.00.
BISHNOI (Krisharam).
Guru Jambheshwar:Vividh Aayam.New Delhi,BRPC,1996. 275.00.
CONVERSATIONS WITH Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba. New Delhi, M Gulab Singh, 1983. 5.00.
GALEKUMAR (Kristina).
Rejoice:The scriptures are fulfilled:The phoenix has come. Prasanthinilayam,Sri Sathya Sai Towers Hotels,1998.180.00.
GANAPATI (R) and RAMAMOORTHY (H).
Bba:Sai:Adapted in English Ramamoorthy and R Ganapati, V 1.Madras, Satya Jyoti, 1981. v, illus, 26.00.(V 1).
GOKAK (V K).
Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba:The man and the Avtar. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. 20.00.
HATTIANGADI (Shaila).
Sai:For each,for all forever.Mumbai,Book Quest Pubs,1999. 96p.395.00.
INDRA DEVI.
Sai Baba and Sai Yoga.Ed. 2. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983. 13.50.
KHER (V B).
Sai Baba-His divine glimpses.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.95.00.
LOWENBERG (R).
At the feet of Sai. Bombay, IBH, 1983. 22.50.
LUNSHOF (Geesjee).
Inner dialogue with Sai Baba.Delhi,BRPC,1999.242p.500.00.
MEHTA (Vikas).
Sai Sneha.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub,2001.213p.450.00.
MOHAN RAI (R).
Sri Sathya Sai-River of bliss.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.85.00.
MURPHET (Howard).
Sai Baba:Man of miracles. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983. 10.00.
MURPHET (Howard).
Sai Baba Avatar:A new journey into power and glory. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983. 13.50.
—Sai Baba invitation to glory. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. 214p. 12.00.
NARASIMHASWAMI (B V),
Life of Sai Baba. 3 V.Ed 3. Madras All India Sai Samaj, 1976-80. 30.00.
NIMBALKAR (M B).
Shri Sai Baba's teachings and philosophy.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.75.00.
PARTHASARTHY (Rangaswami).
God who walked on earth:The life and times of Shirdi Sai Baba.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.240p.95.00.
PRADHAN (M W).
Shri Sai Baba of Shirdi:A glimpse of Indian spiritulity, Ed. 7. Shirdi, Shri, Sai, Baba Sansthan, 1973. 63p.1.50.
RAJU (Safti),Comp.
Sai Avatar:Awareness of Sri Sathya Sai Avatar.Visakhapatnam,NS Raju,2001.
RUHELA (S P).
Sai Baba Trinity:Shirdi Sai,Sathya Sai,Prema Sai Incamations,Rev ed.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.195p.110.00.
—Sai ideal and the sai world.Delhi,BRPC,1999.336p.600.00.
—Sri Sathya Sai Baba:His life and divine role. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. 244p. 45.00.
—Sri Sathya Sai spiritual revolution.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2001.120.00.
RUHELA (S P),Ed.
New light on Sri Shirdi Sai Baba.Delhi,BRPC,1999.158p. 325.00.
—21st century and Sri Sathya Sai Avatar.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.xviii,254p.150.00.
RUHELA (Satya Pal).
Sai trinity.New Delhi,Tarang Paperbacks (Vikas),2001. 195p.110.00.
SAHUKAR (Mani).
Sai Baba:The saint of Shirdi. Bombay,Somaiya, 1983. 10.00.
SAI BABA;The holy man and the psychiatrist. New Delhi, Gulab Singh.1983. 20.00.
SAI KRITI AND LITERATURE TRUST (Chennai).
Sai Kritisangraha.Chennai,Sri Kriti and Literature Trust,2001. 125.00.
SATPATHY (C B).
Shirdi Sai Baba and other perfect master.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.135.00.
SATHYA SAI Baba speaks. New Delhi, M Gulab, Singh, 1983. 14.00.
SATYA SAI Baba. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1982. 12.00.
SINGH (T B).
Satya Sai Baba. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1983. 12.00.
SINHA (Krishna Nandan).
Sai Baba:A ray from the Supreme.New Delhi,Abhinav,1997. 188p.120.00.
VASVANI (Tiladas Liaram).
Little flowers.Poona, Mira, 1970. 108p. 6.00.

294.59 SOURCES OF HINDUISM.

ALTEKAR (Ananta Sadashiv).
Sources of Hindu dharama in its socio-religious aspects. Scholapur, Inst of Public Administration, 1952. vii, 71p.2.00.
RICHARDS (Glyn),Ed.
Source book of modern Hinduism.Madras,Tr Pub,1997. 425.00.

294.592 SACRED BOOKS.

ABHEDANANDAA (Swami).
Bhagvat Gita:The divine message (in 2 vols).Calcutta, Sri Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1973. 30.00.(set).
ACHARYA (Milly).
Ramayana for young readers.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.62p.95.00.
ACHARYA (Sankara).
Vedas and Brahmans.Delhi, Caxton, 1988. vi, 211p. 35.00.
ACHARYA (Sankara),etc.
Selections from the Unapnishads, Bhagavad Gita, Vedanta Sara and laws of Manu.Delhi, Caxton, 1988. viii, 395p. 350.00.
AGARWAL (Satya P).
Selections from the Mahabharata:Re-affirming Gita's call for the good of all.Delhi,MLBD,2002.xvii,298p.395.00.81 208 1874 1.
AGNI PURANAM.
Arose.English tr with copious annotations by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 2 V.Ed. 2 Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1967. 325p. 60.00.
AGRAWAL (Bhanu).
Valmiki ramayana in Malwa painting.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,1995.xiii,207p.
AGRAWAL (Bhanu).
Valmiki Ramayan in Malwa paintings.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,1993.xiii,207p.400.00.
AGARWAL (Deve Dayal).
Protocol in Srimad Bhagwat Gita.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,1999.vii,298p.450.00.
—Protocol in Mahabharata.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2000. 450.00.
AGARWAL (Satya P).
Gita and Tulasi:Ramayana:Their common call for the good of all.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xv,246p.295.00.
AGRAWAL (Vasudev Sharan).
Matsya Purana;a study (an exposition of the ancient purana vidya).Varanasi, All India Kashiraj Trust 1963. xxx, 427p. 30.00.
AGRAWALA (V S).
Gita Navanita.Ed 2. Varanasi, Printhivi Prakashan, 1986.
AHLUWALIA (B K).
Ramayana; Tulsidas retold. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1974. 53p.
AHMED ALI.
My findings from Geeta conform with Quran.Visakhapatnam,the Author,2001.60.00.
AHUJA (I) and AHUJA (R M).
Bhagavad Gita:A new perspective:A universal message for the modern society.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xii,270p.125.00.
AIYER (N Chandrasekhara).
Valmiki Ramayana.Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatita, 1969. 112p. 3.00.
AIYER (V V S).
Kamba Ramayana. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 356p. 4.00.
ALOK (Sitesh).
Ramayana:Patra Parichay.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1996.x,142p. 50.00.
ALTEKAR (G S).
Studies on Valmiki's Ramayana.Poona Bhandrakar Oriental Res Inst. 1987. xiii, 396p. 180.00.
AMRITHALINGAM (T).
Ramayana Vimanasa. Madurai, A Bala Surbramanyam, 1971. x, xip. 5.000.
ANAND (Dinesh S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhagvada Gita,or Dhammapada of Buddhism:A comparative analysis of the two.New Delhi,Blumoon Books,2000.viii, 356p.250.00.

ANUPA LAL.
Ramayana. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1990.

APPALACHARYULU (S).
Lectures on Valmiki Ramayana.Aryankanda and Kishkindha Kand. Kakinanda, Sita, Ramamurti, 1980.178p. plts.10.00.
—Lecutures in Valmiki Ramayana, Ayodhya Kand. Kakinada, Sita, Ramamurit, 1980. 122p. plts. 8.00.
—Lectures on Valamiki. Ramamurti, 1981. 188p. plts. 10.00.
—Studies on Ramayana translated from the Telugu by C Sitaramamurti.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams, 2000.vi,246p.35.00.

ARASU (Srivaikuntam Ramaswamy Vanila).
Voice of Valluvar:A modern commentary of the kural. Madras, Thayakam, 1972. ix, 90p. 5.00.

ARCHAK (K B).
Upanisads and saivism.New Delhi,Sandeep Prakashan, 2002.112p.375.00.81 7574 127 9.

ARNI (Samhita).
Mahabharata I and II.New Delhi,Tara,2001.300.00.

ARNOLD (Edwin).
Song celestial:Shrimad Bhagavad Gita. Bombay, Rajendra Pub House, 1989. 136p. 70.00.

ARNOLD (Sir Edwin),Tr.
Light of Asia and the Indian song of songs (Gita Govinda).New Delhi,Crest Pub,1994.229p.375.00.

ARORA (Raj Kumar).
Historical and culutral data from the Bhavisya purana. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. xiv, 216p. 35.00.

ARUYIL (Joseph).
Love fulfilled:Self-fulfilment in self-emptying in the Gita and the new testament.Kerala,Life Orientation Centre,1992. xxii,162p.80.00.

ARYA (Aditya) and MAHAJAN (Jagmohan).
Eternal Ganga.Delhi, Spantch Pubs,

ARYA (Sharada).
Religion and philosophy of the Padma-Purna.Delhi, Nag Pubs., 1988. xv, lxii, vii, 547p. 200.00.

ASAMVEDOPANISHAD.Ed 4.Madras,TR Pub,1995.v,125p. 140.00.

ASHOK VARDHAN (C).
Political legacy of rigved. Varanasi, Bharati Prakashan, 1986. 200p. 100.00.

ASTAVAKARA.
Song of the self supreme:Astavakragita.Tr by Radhakamal Mukherjee into English.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 200p. 16.00.

AUROBINDO (Sri).
Essays on the Gita. Pondicherry, Sri, Aurobindo,books, 1987. 589p. 50.00.
—Isha Upanishad.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1965. 103p. 3.00.
—Life divine:A commentay on the Isha Upanishand. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1981. 108p. 15.00.
—Secret of the vedas.Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1972. 5.00.

AVINDASHILINGAM (T S).
Science of human development. Bhagavat Gita. Coimbatore, Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidalaya, 1971. 40p. 1.00.

AVTAR SINGH.(Nirankari).
Amarbani.Tr from Punjabi by G S Bhatia. PL 1.Delhi, Sant Nirankari Mandal, 1960. viii, 196p.

ARUN KUMAR.
Mahabharata. Pt 1. Raichur,Astro Medical Research Pub., 1970. 180p. 1.75.

AVALON (Arthur),Ed.
Principles of Tantra. 2 V.
—V 1. 1969.442p.
—V 2. 1969.512p. Madras,Ganesh, 40.00. (per Set).

AWASTHI (ABL).
Studies in Skanda purna. 2. V. Lucknow, Kailash Prakashan, 1965. Various pagings. 6.00 (per V).

AYENGAR (N S R),Tr.
Srijayadevaviracitam Gitagovindam:Sacred profanities,a study of Jayadeva's Gitagovinda.Delhi,Penman Pubs,2000. xiv,209p.350.00.

AYER (V A K).
Hindu sastras and samskaras. Bomaby, Bharatiya, 1971. 59p. 1.00.

AYROOKUZHIEL (A M Abraham).
Sacred in popular Hinduism:An empirical study in Chriakkal, North Malabar. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1983. x, 198p. 22.00.

BAHADUR (K P).
Ramcharitmanasa:A study in perspective.New Delhi,Ess Ess. 268p.225.00.81 7000 105 7.
—Srimadbhagavadgita;tr into English verse with transliterated text word for word meaning and commentary. New Delhi, Sumit Pubs, 1993. lxxiv, 569p. 475.00.

BAHADUR (K P),Ed.
Buring bush;a verse rendering of the Bhagwat Gita.Allahabad. Indian Press, 1961. xxx, 103p. 2.75.

BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Upanishads. New Delhi, Seterling, 1989. 320p. 275.00.

BAHDUR (K P),Ed.
Upanishads. New Delhi, New Light Pubs., 1972. 308p. 29.50.

BAHADUR (S P).
Ramayana of Goswami Tulasidas. New Delhi, Jaico, 1991. 414p. 85.00.

BHIJ NATH, Tr,
Abhyanta Ramayana. Varanasi, Bharatiya Publishing House, 1979.liv, 227p. 70.00.

BAKASHI (G D).
Mahabharata,a military analysis. New Delhi, Lancer, 1991. xxvi, 97p. 98.00.

BAKSHY (V B N).
Geeta:The philosophy of practical life. New Delhi, Somaiya, 1988. 119p. 100.00.

BALAKRISHNAN (Purasu).
Bhagavad Gita and nuclear policy:The Chicago colloquium. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1993.xvi,226p.

BANDOPADHYAY (Suresh Chandra).
Glossary of Smriti's literature.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1963.xii, 129p. 10.00.

BANERJEE (S C).
Dharama-sutras:A study in their origin and development.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1962. 576p. 45.00.

BANERJI (Sunes Chandra).
Studies in the Mahapuranas. Calcutta, Pustak, 1991. x, 526p. 540.00.

BAPU (Morari).
Mangal Ramayan. Bombay,PSM (Prachin Sanskrit Mandir), 1987. 100.00.

BASU (A).
Preface of Bhagwat Purana. Belgaum,Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion, 1972. 150p. 5.00.

BASU (Arabinda).
Preface to the study of the Bhagvad Purana. Belguam, Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion, 1973. 156P. 6.50.

BESANT (Annie).
Bhagvad Gita or the Lord's song. Madras, Theosophical, 1947. 256p. 4.00.
—Bhagavad Gita. Madras, Theosophical Pub House, 1978. 231p 8.00.
—Hints on the study of the Bhagcal Gita.Ed 5.Madras, Theosophical 1963. vi, 125p. 4.50.
—Wisdom of the Upanishads. Madras, Theosophical, 1956. 96p. 3.00.

BESANT (Annie) and BHAGWAN DASS.
Bhagvad Gita. Madras, Theosophical 1959. 460p. 9.00.

BESANT (Annie) and BHAGAVAN DAS.
Bhagavad-Gita.Delhi,Radha Pub,1993.xlix,319,73p.500.00.

BASU (Bela).
Bhagwatgita or the Lord's song. Allahabad, Kithabistan, 1969. vi, 199p. 3.75.

BASU (Manoranjan).
Tantras:A general study.Calcutta, Mira Basu, 1976. 22.00.

BASU (Nilendoo K).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita upanishad.Delhi,2000.166p.300.00.

BEHARI (Bankey).
Nistraigunya purusottama yoga of Srimad Bhagavad Gita:A mystic interpretation and comparative study,Ed by Chhaganlal Lala.Delhi,BRPC,2000.x,604p.900.00.

BESANT (Annie) and DAS (Bhagawan).
Bhagavad Gita.Chennai,Theosophical Pub House,1998.

BETAL (Ramesh Sunderji).
Gita and Gandhiji.Ed 1. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidyapith, 1970. xii, 293p. 5.00.
—Gita and Gandhiji.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.200p.450.00.81 212 0799 1.

BHAGAVADGITA.Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 112p. 3.00.

BHAGAVADGITA.
Bhagvad Gita by S D Gokhale, Mysore, Inchegri, Dist Bijapur, 1970. 336p. 15.00.

BHAGAVADITA.Tr from Sanskrit By Swami Vividisanand.Trichur, Ramakrishna Ashrama, 1969. xx, 228p. 5.00.

BHAGAVAD GITA.
Anasaktiyoga; gospel for selfless action or the Gita according to Gandhi.Tr. by Mahadew Desari Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1946. vi, 390p. 4.00.
—Art of life in the Bhagavad Gita by H V Divatia. Bombay, Bharatiya 1975p. 3.00.
—Bhagavad-Gita by C Rajgopalachari. Bombay, Bharatiya 1970. 111p. 2.50.
—Bhagavadgita.Tr by Annie Besant and Bhagavan Das.Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 200.00.
—Bhagavadgita.Tr by S Subba Rau. Madras, Author, 1906. lxxviii, 317p. 4p. 10.00.
—Bhagavad Gita:A revelation with introd, comm and tr by Dilip Kumar, Ray. New Delhi, Indian Bk Co,1974. 190p. 40.00.
—Bhagavad Gita; an English trnaslation and commentary by Douglas 234p. 12.50.
—Bhagavadgita or the wisdom of Krishna by Archie J Bahm. Bombay Soamiya, 1970. 178p. 18.00.
—Bhagavadgita paraphrased and translated into English by S Parthasarthi into Ayyangar. Madras, Gananavignand Trust, 1959. xxiv, 138p. 2.50.
—Bhagavadigita;song of the divine.Tr into English blank verse from the original Sanskrit by Lalitmohan Chattpadhyay.Calcutta, S K Chatterjee, 1964. xii, 117p. 4.00.
—Bhagavad Gita; the song of God Tr by Swami Prabhavanada and Christopher Math, 1945. 250p. 2.75.
—Bhagavadgita. Tr by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar. Poona, Belvakurja Pub House, 1943. c. 123p. 3.50.
—Bhagavadgita.Tr from Sanskrit by S Radhakrishnan.Ed 2. Bombay, George Allen and Unwin, 1971. 388p.
—Bhagavadgita.Tr by Aruthur Osborne and G V Kulkarni. Tiruvannamalai, Sri Raman Asramam, 1973. viii, 127p.
—Gita as a Chaitanyite reads it by Tr Tridanand Swami B H Bon. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1938. xxiv, 382p. 5.00.
—Geeta as jeevan yoga by K S Kabikar. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 112p. 1.00.
—Holy Gita (Srimadbhagavadgita).Tr by J J Pandya. Rakjot, Kitabghar, 1944. xxvi, 246p. 12.50.
—Srimad Bhagavad-Gita, with text, word for word translation, English rendering comments and index. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1907. xiv, 474p. 7.50.
—Son celestial; Bhagavadgita.Tr by Sir Edwin Arnold.Allahabad Kitabistan, 1943. vii, 108p. 5.00.
—Srimad Bhagavadgita rahasya or Karmayoga-sastra.Tr by Bhalachndra Sitaram Sukhitankar. 2 V.Poona Lokmanya Tilak Mandir, 1935-36. Various pagings. 10.00. (per V).
—Srimad Bhagavadgita;the song celestial.Ed and tr by K Saccidanadmurti.Sangam, Jagarlamudi (Guntur),1941.xxvi, 454p. 10.50.

BHAGWAT (B R).
Mahabharata. Bombay,IBH, 1971. 32p. 1.50.

BHAGWATI (Ghana Kant).
Bhagwat Purana:A socio-cultural study.Allahabad, Vohra, 1988. xxviii, 44p. 400.00.

BHANDARI (Baijnath).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita:Guide to daily living.Karnal,Arpana Pubs,1999.xvii,1271p.350.00.

BHARADWAJ (Krishna Datta).
Valmiki's Ramayana.New Delhi, Pitambar, 1987. 25.00.

BHATKHANDE (S M).
Chandogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana: A comparative study. Bombay, Univ, 1982. xvi, 272p. 75.00.

BHATNAGAR (Satish) and MAGAN (Shashi).Tr.
Complete Mahabharata TV film script Vol. 2.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 164p. 150.00.
—Complete Mahabharata TV filim script Vol 3-7 (covering episodes 21-70).Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1991.150.00. (per V).

BHAKTIVINOD.
Bhagavat;its philosophy, its ethics and theology.Ed by Tridandi Swami Goswami Maharaj.Ed 2. Madras, Nandalal Brahamachari, 1959. iv, 89p. 1.00.

BHARADVAJA (K).
Visnu in the Paurnas:Philosophical study of the concept of Visnu in the Puranas. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub., 1981. 396p. 95.00.

BHARADWAJ (K D).
Valmiki's Ramayana.New Delhi, Pitamber, 1987. 150p. 80.00.

BHARADWAJ (Krishna Datta).
Ramayan. New Delhi, Indian Culutre, 1986. 156p. 25.00.

BHARATHEEYA VICHARA KENDRAM AND GITA SWADHYAYA SAMITHI (Kerala).
Bhagavad Gita and moder problems.Kerala,Samskriti Bhavanam,2002.250.00.

BHARATIKRISHATIRTHA.
Srimad Bhagvad Gira (Adhama botha dipika).Comp by A Cidambra Ayyar. Madras, Bharata Seva Samitya, 1964. viii, 153p. 2.50.

BHARDWAJ (K D).
Ramayana. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. Co.
—Vishnu in the Purnas. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub Co.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHARGAVA (Aruna).
Bhima and his four brothers;tales from Mahabharata. Bombay,Lalvani, 1971. II, 63p. 2.00.
BHAT (N P) and BHAT (Yashoda),Tr.
Shri Ramcharitmanas:The holy Sundarkanda by Tulasidasa. Delhi,BRPC,1998.xxiii,237p.750.00.
BHAT (Yashoda) and BHAT (N P),Tr.
Shri Ramcharitmanas:The holy Sundarkanda by Tulasidasa. Delhi,BRPC,1998.xxiii,237p.750.00.
BHATNAGAR (Satish) and MAGAN (Shashi).
Mahabharata TV film script.10 V.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1991.150.00.(V 1).
BHATT (G H).
Pada index of Valmiki Ramayana. V 2. Baroda, M S Univ., 1970. 325p. 30.00.
BHATT (G P),Ed.
Skanda-purana (Pt XIV) (Ancient Indian tradition and mythology,Vol 62):Tr by GV Tagore.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xii,331p. 300.00.
BHAT (G P) and TAGORE (G V),Ed.
Skanda Purana:Pt V (Ancient Indian tradition and mythology series Vol 53).Delhi,MLBD,1994.xiv,268p.200.00.
BHATTA (Annam).
Taraksangraha.Ed by Balwant Narhar Bahukar.Poona, Gangadhar R Bahalikar, 1903. ii, 24p. 26p. 1.25.
BHATTACHARYA (A N).
One hundred and twelve Upanisads and their philosophy:A critical exposition of Unpanisadic philosophy with original text in Devanagari.Delhi, Parimal Pub, 1987. vi, 563p. 200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhavatosh).
Studies in Dharmasastra, New Delhi, PPH, 65p. 8.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Gunindra Lal).
Krishna of the Gita:Reflections and the necessity of regrouping the text of the Gita.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994. 300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N N).
History of the tantric religion: A historical study. New Delhi, Manohar, 19982. xviii, 507p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pradip)).
Themses and sturcurre in the Mahabharata:A study oof the Adiparva.Calcutta. Dasgupta and Co., 1989.iii,400p. 230.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Ram Shankar),etc. Ed.
Puranam:Vasanta Pancami number.Varanasi,AIKT, 1982. 50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sidheshwar).
Philosophy of Shrimadbhagwad. V 1. Metaphysics.Shantiniketan, Visvabharati, 1960. xxviii, 369p. 21.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sudhisankar).
Imaginary in the Mahabharata:Influence on later Sanskrit literature.Calcutta, Sanskrit PustakBhandar. 1971. 174p. 15.00.
BHAVANI SHANKAR.
Doctrine of the Bhagavad Gita. Bombay, Popular, 1966, xi, 148p. 3.50.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Bal Geeta:Based on talks on the Geeta:Tr by Pramila Pareki.Mumbai,Indira Anil Mehta,2001.100.00.
–Steadfast wisdom.Tr by Lila Ray.Varanasi, Sarava Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1966. 136p.3.00.
–Talks on the Gita. Varanasi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Sesva Sangh, 1970.ix, 254p.6.00.
BHIKSHU (Mahalma Devesh).
Gita for students. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990.44p. 5.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM.
Children's Ramayana. New Delhi,Pub Div., 1972. 71p. 3.25.
–Voyage through the Ramayana. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1980. 13op. 15.00.
BICE (Edward Peter).
Mahabharata;analysis and index.Calcutta, OUP, 199934. xv, 122p. 5.00.
BISWAS (Pulak).
Ramayana.New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1989. 996p. 225.00.
BOBDE (P V).
Philosophy of the Geeta.New Delhi,Intellectual,1995.xiii,96p. 100.00.
BONER (Alice).etc.
Vastu sutra upanisad.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,2000.xxx, 226p.350.00.
BOSE (Buddhadeva).
Book of Yudisthir:A study of the Mahabharat of Vyas. Hyderabadd, Sangam Books, 1986, xviii, 206p. 80.00.
BRAHMANANDA (Swami).
Philosophy of sage yaajnavalkya:A free rendering of the Yajnavalkya Kanda of the Brihaadranyaka Uapnishad as expounded in the Atma Purana. Ed 2. Sivanadanagar, Divinde Life Society, 1982. xxxviii, 391p. 20.00.

BRAHMACHARI (Anantadev).
Message of Bhagavad Gita (Spiritual monthly) Aug 1993. Bangalore, Anantadev Brahmachari,1993.4.00.
BRIHADARANYAKA UPANISHAD.Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 19968. xxxiv,518p. 9.00.
BUCK (William).
Mahabharata.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xxiii,417p.195.00.
–Ramayana:Mahabharatha.Delhi,Delhi,MLBD,2000.195.00.
BUITENEN (J A B V).
Ramanuja on the Bhagavadgita;A condensed rendering of his Gitabhasya with copious notes and an introduction.Delhi, Motilal, Banarsidass, 1968. xiii, 187p. 20.00.
BURWAY (M W).
Bhagvad Gita. New Delhi, Asian Pub Services, 1981. 80.00.
CALAND (W).
Pancavimsa Brahmana:The Brahamana of twenty five chapters.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1982. 300.00.
CALAND (W),Tr.
Brahmana of twenty five chapters.Tr from Sanskrit.Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1982. xxxvi, 6660p. 225.00.
CALAND (W) and RAGHUVIRA,Ed.
Sata patha Brahmana in the Kanviya recension.Delhi, Banarsidass, 1983. 616p. 150.00.
CALLEWAERT (Winand M) and LUTGENDORF (Philip).
Ramcaritmanas word index.New Delhi,Manohar,1997. 336p.1200.00.
CARAKA.
Caraka Samhita : Text with English translation and critical esxposition based on Cakarapani Dutta's Ayurveda Dipika. 2 V. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1986. 550.00. (Per set).
CARRIERE (Jean-Claude).
In search of the Mahabharata:Notes of travels in India with peter Brook,1982-85.New Delhi,Macmilla,2001.198.00.
CHACKALACKAL (Saju).
Ramayana and the Indian ideal:A search into the prevailing humanistic values in the Ramayana of Valmiki. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub, xvi, 122p. 40.00.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Bhagvat Gita. Delhi, Clarion Books. 1986. 255.00.
–Gita for modern man. New Delhi, Clarion Books, 1986. xi, 256p. 255.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Kunal).
Religious process:The puranas and the making of a regional tradition.New Delhi,OUP,2001.368p.645.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ananthacharya).
Philosophy of Upanishads.Bangalore,Ultra Pub,1999.viii, 200p.200.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Chinatharan).
Tantras : Studiies on their religion and literature. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1963. xi, 129p. 16.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suresh Chandra).
Philosophy of the Upanishads. Calcutta, Univ., 1935. xv, 288p. 5.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (A E).
Geeta and the art of successful management.New Delhi, Indus,1995.114p.80.00.
CHANDA (Nagendra Nath).
Gita and beyond. Delh, Author, 1970. 47p. 4.00.
CHANDRA (J N).
And now hear Gita on moon. Allahabd, Bliss and Light Pub, 168p. 9.00.
CHANDRASEKHARENDRA.
Bhagavadpada Sankara's Soundaryalahari.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.2001.600.00.
CHATTERJEE (Asoka).
Padma-Purana : A study. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1967. xvii, 268p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Basanta Kumar).
Teachings of the Upanishads. Calcutta, Univ., 1952. xiv, 326p. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (R K).
Gita and its culture. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. x, 93p. 100.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Basant Kumar).
Upanishad; the philosophy of Sankar and Ramanuja. Calcutta, 1971. 5.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Gouranga P).
Bhagavad Gita:A treatise on managing critical decision in work organisation in society in family.Calcutta,Eureka Pub,1998.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Bankimchandra).
Srimadbhagabadgita:Tr with an analysis by Hans Harder.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.260p.550.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (K)
Rigvedic river Sarasvati. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1986. 40.00.
CHATTOPADHAYAYA (Sudhakar).
Reflections on the tantras. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1978. 30.00.

CHAUHAN (D V).
Understanding Rigveda. Poona : Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute 1985. viii, 358p. 100.00.
CHIDBHAVANANDA (Swami).
Bhagavad Gita.Ed 5.Tiruparaitturai,Ramakrishan Tapovanam, 1971. 1008p. 7.50.
CHIDANANDA (Swami),Comp.
Mukunda mala.Ed 2.Mumbai,Central Chinmaya Mission,1999.71p.25.00.
CHINMAYNAND (Swami).
Holy Geeta. Bombay, Central Chinmaya Mission Trust. xxxvi, 113p.
CHINMAYANANDA.
Sreemad Bhagawad Geeta : Text with word for word meaning, translation and commentary. 3 V. Madras, Chinmaya Pub Trust, 1971. Various pagings. 20.00. (Per V).
CHINMAYANANDA (Swami).
Discourses on Astavakra Gita:Original upanisad text in Devanagri with transliteration in Roman letters,word for word meaning in text order with translation and commentary.Mumbai,Central Chinmaya Mission Trust,1997.450p.100.00.
CHINTAMANI (T R).
Samnyasa Upanishad. Madras, Adyar Lib and Research Centre, 1929. 296p. 15.00.
CHITRITA DEVI.
Upanishads for all.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1999.500.00.
CHOPRA (R R).
Gita in the song celestial:A panacea of all troubles and miseries of human life.Delhi,R R Chopra,1995.618p.300.00.
COLAABAVALA (F D).
Tantra : The erotic chet. New Delhi Orient Paperbacks, 1983. 144p. 8.550.
DAFTARI (Keshav Lakshman).
Rationalistic and realistic interpretation of the Upansihads. Nagpur, Daftari Granth Prakashan Samiti, 1958. xx, 256p. 6.00.
DANDEKAR (R N), Ed.
Mahabharata revisited : Papers presented at the international seminar on the Mahabharata organized by the Sahityaa Akademi at New Delhi. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1990. xii, 306p. 75.00.
DANGE (S A).
Legends in the Mahabharata, with brief survey of folk tales. Dekhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 423p. 35.00.
DANGE (S A).
Puranic myth and culture. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 250p. 125.00.
DANGE (Sadashiv Ambadas).
Encyclopaedia of puranic beliefs and practices. 5 V. New Delhi, Navrang, 1990. 400.00. (V 1).
DAS (Anantadev).
Message of Bhagavad Gita.Bangalore,League of Devotees,1999.20.00.
DAS (Deb Kumar), Tr.
Isa and Kena Upanishads. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 21p. 20.00.
DAS (G N),Tr.
Readings from Bhagabata.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996.131p. 150.00.
DASGUPTA (Madhusraba).
Samsad companion to the Mahabharata.Calcutta,Shishu Sahitya Samsad,2000.xvi,592p.1200.00.
DATE (Vinayak Hari).
Upanishads retold. Bombay, Allied 1979. xvi, 395p. 40.00.
–Upanisads retold.2 V.New Delhi,MRML,1999.836p. 700.00.(set).
DATTA (Nilanjana Sikdar).
Rgveda:As oral literature.New Delhi,Harman Pub,1999.236p. 640.00.
DAVE (J H).
Manusmrti with nine commentaries. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 504p. 40.00.
DAVE (Jaayant Krishna H).
Thirteen principal upanishads. 2 V. Bombay, Bharatiya Viday Bhavan, 1990. 150.00. 200.00.
DAVIES (John).
Bhagavad Gita. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1954. 160p. 5.00.
–Bhagavad Gita:Sanskrit philosophical poem.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1993.v,216p.45.00.
DAVIES (John).
Bhagavad Gita. New Delhi, Ess Ess 1983. vi, 216p. 100.00. 81 7000 055 6.
DAYA KRISHNA.etc.
Samvada:A dialogue between two philosophical tradition.Delhi,MLBD,1991.ix,227p.200.00.
DAYAL (Reva).
Legends from the Puranas. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 113p. 3.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAYANANDA (Swami).
Teaching of the Bhagwat Gita. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1988. viii, 168p. 45.00.
DAYANANDA SARASVATI (Swami).
Bhagavad Gita in nineteen talks. Bombay, Central Chinmaya Mission Trust, 1979. vi, 202p. 10.00.
—Devotional texts of the Aryanas : Entglish translation of Swami Dayananda Sarasvati's devotional treeaties "Aaryaabhivinay". Edd and tr by Satyanand Saastrii. Ghaziabad, Virajaananda Vaidika Samsthaana, 1972. 16, 212p. 15.00.
DEBROY (Bibek) and DEBROY (Dipavali).
Purana.3 V.Delhi,BRPC,1994.594p.(V 1).553p.(V 2).618p.(V 3).1200.00.(set).
—Some aspects of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. vi, 279p. 220.00.
—Upanishads.Delhi,Books for All,1994.292p.60.00.
DEBROY (Dipavali).
Great epics of India:Purana in 19 V.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1991.
DEBROY (Dipavali).
Upanishads:Isha,Kena,Katha,Prashna Mundaka,Mundukya,Tattiriya,Altareya Shvetashatara,Chandogya,Brihadaranyaka,Delhi,Low Price Pub,1993.292p. 60.00.
DESAI (Dayabhai Ambelal).
Srimad Bhagavata as I see it.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1998.244p.180.00.
DESAI (Gandabhai G).
Thinking with the Yajurveda. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 184p. 20.00.
DESAI (K N).
Shri Ramacharitamanasa.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.200.00.
DEESAI (Nileshuari Y).
Ancient Indian society : Religion and mythology as depicted in the Markandeya Purana; a critical study. Baroda, M S Univ., 1968. 292p. 12.00.
DESHMUKH (Gopal Lakshman).
Musings on Shrimadbhagawad gita. Bombay, 1958. viii, 157p. 3.00.
DESHPANDE (N A), Tr.
Padma-Purana IX Parts (Ancient Indian traditional mythology series). Delhi, MLBD, 1991. 1500 (Each).
DE NICOLAS (Antonio T).
Four-dimensional man; the pilosophical methodology of the Rigveda. Bangalore, Dharmaram College, 1971. xvi, 204p. 8.00.
DEUSSEN (Paul).
Philosophy of the Upanishads,Tr by AS Geden.Delhi,MLBD, 1999.xiv,429p.225.00.
—Sixty upanisadas of the Veda; Tr from German by V M Bedekar and GB Palsule. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1995. Various pagings.xxxii,995p.550.00. (set).
DEVADAS (Nalini).
Ananda : The concept of bliss in the Upanishads. Madras, Christian Liteature Society, 1974. vi, 63p. 4.50.
DHAMMAPADA.
Prakrit Dhammapada. Tr by Benimadhav Barha and Sailendra Nath Mitra. Calcutta, Univ., 1921. lxxi, 238p. 11p. 10.00.
DHODY (C L),Tr.
Adhyatma Ramayana:Concise english version.New Delhi, MD Pub,1996.xvii,291p.700.00.
DHODY (Chandan Lal),Comp.
Bhagavata:Glimpses glorious:Gajendra Moksha and some other gems.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.125p.150.00.
DHODY (Chandan Lal),Ed.
Bhagavata:Gajendra Moksha and some other gems.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.125p.150.00.
DHRUVA (Sri).
Srimadbhagavad Geeta : The songs divine Pirtala, parual Sengupta, 1990. xii, 139p. 60.00.
DIGAMBERJI (Swami).
Geet-lochana. Tr from Gujarati by B T Upadhyay. Rajkot, Kaivalayadham, 1960. xii, 126p. 2.50.
DIMMITT (Cornelia) and BUITENEN (J A V Van), Ed and Tr.
Classical Hindu mythology : A reader in the Sanskrit puranas. New Delhi, Rupa, 1983. xiii, 373p. 30.00.
DINESH (D N).
Gitaa Gyan. 2 V. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur 1969. Various pagings. 35.00. (Per set).
DIVARKAR (Parmananda R).
Gitanjali album (A teenager's testament).Anand,Gujarat Sahitya Prakash,1994.100.00.
DIVATIA (Haridasbhai Vajubhai).
Art of life in the Bhagavad Gita. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. xix, 155p. 31.00.
DIWAN CHAND.
Bhagavat Gita. Sholapur, Inst of Public Administration, 1951. 68p. 1.00.
—Short studies in the Bhagavad Gita. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1968. 68p. 1.00.
DIVANJI (Prahlad C).
Critical word-index to the Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,MRML, 1993.xviii,366p.400.00.
DNYANESHWAR (Maharaj).
Gita explained. Tr by Manu Subedar, Ludhiana, Lyall, 1972. 9.00.
DODIYA (Jaydipsinh K),Ed.
Critical perspectives on the Ramayana.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2001.297p.575.00.8176252441.
DRUB (Gyalwa Gendun).
Six texts related to the Tara tantra. Tr into English by Glenn H Mullin, etc., New Delhi, Tibet House, 1980. 45p. illus, 12.00.
D'SOUZA (Rudolf V).
Meeting in god-experience:St Teresa of Avila and the Bhagavad-gita on prayer.Gujarat Sahitya Prakash,1999.xv, 186p.60.00.
DUA (K K).
Bhagavad Gita and environment.Delhi,Koshal Bk Dep, 1999.146p.400.00.
DUTT (Gayatri Madan).
Mahabharata : The battle at night. Bombay, IBH, 1988. 32.00.
DUTT (Manmatha Nath).
Garuda-Puranam. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1968. xvi, 784p. 50.00.
—Mahabharata. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1989.
—Ramayana. Patna, Eastern Bk House 1987. viii, 11933p. 1300.00. (Per set).
—Rig Veda Samhita. 3 V. New Delhi, Parimal, 1986. 1500p. 750.00. (Per set).
—Vishnupuranam.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1978,491p.300.00.81 7000 120 x.
DUTT (M N),Tr.
Ramayana of Valmiki:Sanskrit text and english translation.4 V.Delhi,Parimal Pubs,1998.liii,1126p.2400.00.(set).
DUTT (Romesh Chander), Tr.
Mahabharata; epic of the Bharata. Bombay, Jaico, 1976. x, 188p. 10.00.
—Mahabharata.New Delhi,Ess Ess,xii,180p.125.00.81 7000 092 9.
—Ramayana. New Delhi, Sumit Pub, 1981. 60.00.
—Ramayana.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.xxii,192p.125.00.81 7000 108 1.
—Ramayana:Epic of Ram,Price of India.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 95.00.
DWARAKADAS (Suryakumari), Comp.
Bhagvadgita bibliography Vol.1: Manuscript references. Chennai,Kuppuswami Sastri Research Instt.,2002.120.00.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Ramaniyan and his poetry. Delhi, Doaba House, 1983.
DWIVEDI (R C), Ed.
Selections from Brahamans and Upanishads. Text with tr and bhasya. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1965. lxiii, 152p. 8.00.
EASWARAN (Ekanth).
Bhagavad Gita for daily living.3 V.New Delhi,Jaico, 2001. 1399p.750.00.(set).
EASWARAN (R I).
Bhagavad Gita for solving life's problems and realising the self.Bombay,R Ramachandran,1994.100.00.
EDACHERIPORAMPIL (Tomy).
God-concept in Gitanjali. Bangalore, Claretian Pub, 1990. xiii, 106p. 27.00.
EDGERTON (Franklin),Tr.
Bhagavad Gita.2 V.(bound in one).Delhi,MLBD,1993. xvi, 190p.vii,180p.325.00.
FEUERSTEIN (George), Tr.
Bhagavad Gita : Yoga of contemplation and action. New Delhi, Arnol Heinemann, 1980. 170p. 75.00.
FRAWLEY (David).
Rig Veda and the history of India (Rig Veda Bharata itihasa). New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,2001.xxviii,364p.550.00.81 7742 039 9.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B), Ed.
Ten classical upanishads. V 1. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1981. 80.00.
GAMBHIRANANDA (Swami), Tr.
Eight upanisads. V 1 : Isa Kena, Katha and Taittiriya with the commentary of Sankara. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1977. 13.00.
—Eight upanishads : Vol 2 : Atreya, Mundaka Mandukya, Karika and Prasna. Calcutta, Advaitaa Ashrama, 1978. 18.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Bhagavadgita. Delhi, Orientt Paperbacks, 1982. 20.00.
—Discourses of Gita. Tr from Gujrat by V G Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan 1960. iv, 107p. 0.50.
—Gita; my mother. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 312p. 4.00.
—Teachings of the Gita. Ed by Ababd T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 19771. 135p. 2.00.
GANESAN (A K).
Valmiki's Ramayanam and Vyasa's Mahabharatham. Madras, Higginbothams, 1982. 515p. 20.00.
GANGADHARAN (N).
Index of names in the Linga purana. Varanasi, All India Kashiraj Trust, 1988. ii, 396p. 100.00.
—Lingapurana : A study. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1980. ix, 300p. 90.00.
GARG (R K).
Upanisadic a challenge to science.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan, 1978. xxviii, 316p. 75.00.
GARG (R S).
Gita for success in modern life:From basement to boardroom.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2003.250p.250.00.81 7822 125 x.
GARG (Vinod) and VAKHARIA (Bharat).
Empwering organisations through the Geeta.Mumbai,Business Pubs,1999.115p.350.00.
GAUDAPADA.
Agamasastra. Ed by Vidhusekhar Bhattacharya. Calcutta. Univ., cxlvi, 308p. 4.50.
GAURINATH.
Triune path : A reading of the Bhagavad Gita. Varanasi, Sampuranand Sanskrit Univ., 1982. xxvi, 91p. 17.00.
GHAI (O P).
Bhagavad Gita. New Delhi, Inst of Personal Development, 1990. 116p. 75.00.
GHAI (Ved Kumari).
Nilamata Purana. Srinagar, Academy of Art, Culture and Language, 1968. 308p. 4 plates, 15.00.
GHOSE (Pritikumar).
Geeta Sadhana. Calcutta, Parthasarthy Prakashan, 1973. xx, 96p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Essays on the Gita. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. x, 809p. 12.00.
GHOSH (Shyam).
Rigveda for the Layman:Satasuktaparidarsanam:A critical survey of One Hundred hymns of the Rigveda,with Samhitapatha,Pada-patha and word meaning and english translation.New Delhi,MRML,2002.889p.995.00.81 215 1043 0.
GITADARSAN AS Bhakti Yoga; as a Chaitanyite reads it. Sree Mayapur, Dist. Nadia, 1968. 133p. 2.00.
GHOSH (B N).
Moral philosophy of the Mahabharata:An analytical study. Calcutta,Cosmo Script,1994.232p.200.00.
GHOSH (Oroon Kumar).
Essential Gita for everyone,altruistic philosophic activism.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.75.00.
GIRI (Raghunath).
Philosophy of the Puranas (with special ref. to the Siva Purana)-Varanasi,2002.302p.500.00.81 87415 70 7.
GIRI (Swami Satyamitranand).
Essence of the Bhagavadgita.Hardwar,Samanvaya Pub, 1990.vii,170p.25.00.
GOEL (B S).
Shrimad Bhagavad Gita : A psychological commentary for spiritual seekers and psychic sufferers. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation, 1986. 136p. 40.00.
GOKHALE (S D).
Message of the song celestial Srimad Bhagavadgita. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 375p. 15.00.
—Shrimad Bhagavadgita. Mysore, S D Gokhale, 1971. 336p. 15.00.
GOLDMAN (Robert P), Tr.
Ramayana of Valmiki. V 1. Bombay, OUP, 350.00.
—Ramayana of Valmiki:Epic of ancient India.V 1:Sundarakanda.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1999.xvii,583p.800.00.
GOSWAMI (Basanta Kumar Deva).
Critical study of the Ramayana tradition of Assam (Upto 1826 AD).Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994.xxvii,311p.430.00.
GOSWAMI (Deva B K).
Critical study of the Ramayana tradition of Assam (upto 1826 AD).Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994.xxvii,312p.430.00.
GOSWAMI (G L).
Shrimad Bhagavata Mahapurana; with Sanskrit Text and English translation. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. Bk one to eight. 6, 933p.
—Pt 2. Bk nine to twelve. 6, 935-1715p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1981. 10.00. (Each).
GOSWAMI (Indira).
Ramayana from Ganga to Brahmaputra.New Delhi,BRPC, 1996.xviii,358p.2500.00.
GOSWAMI (Maharaj Srimad Bhakti Siddhanta Saraswati), Tr.
Brahma Samhita. Madras, Sree Gandiya math. 196p. 2.50.
GOTSHALK (Richard), Tr, and Commentator.
Bhagavad Gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1985. xvi, 245p. 100.00.
GOUGH (A E).
Philosophy of the Upanishads:Ancient Indian metaphysics. New Delhi,Ess Ess,1891.291p.175.00.81 7000 100 6.
GOYAL (J R).
Gospel of good life; the holy Ramayana. Delhi, Indian Heritage, 1971. viii, 135p. 5.00.
GOYAL (R C).
Anecdotes from the Ramayan.Ed 2.New Delhi,Mosaic Books, 2000.xi,211p.150.00.
GRASSMANN (Hermann).
Worterbuch Zum Rig Veda.Delhi,MLBD,1999.viii,888p. 2500.00.
GRFFITH (Ralph).
Scenes from the Ramayan. Allahabad, SN Basu, 1924. x, 117p. 1.50.
GRFFITH (Ralph T H).
Hymns of the Rigveda. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1986. 200.00.
–Hymns of the Atharva Veda:Translated with a popular commentary 2 vols.Bound in 1. Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1995. 1046p.300.00.81 86142 62 2.
GRFFITH (Ralph T H) Tr.
Vedas, Atherva veda, English Hmyms (sil) of the Atharvaveda 2 Vols. New Delhi, Munshiram Manohari Lal Pubs, 1985. 300.00.
GRINSHPON (Yohanan).
Crisis and knowledge:The Upanishadic experience and story telling.New Delhi,O U P,2003.158p.395.00.0195661192.
GROVER (Usha).
Symbolism in the Aranyakas and their impact on the upanisada : A remarkable cultural upheaval which ever inspires the future thought. New Delhi, Guruvar Pub, 1987. xvi, 230p. 150.00.
GROWSE (F S).
Eternal Ramayana : The Ramayana of Tuslidas. Inter Print, 1983. 600p. 95.00.
GROWSE (F S), Tr.
Ramayana of Tulasidasa : Ed by R C Prasad. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1995.lx,719p.295.00.
GUENTHER (Herbert V).
Yuganandha; the tantric view of life. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1969. 218p. 16.00.
GUPT (Laxmi Narain).
Srimad Bhagwatgita.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.175.00.
GUPTA and RAMACHANDRAN.
Mahabharata, myth and reality : Differing views. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1976. xx, 264p. 80.00.
GUPTA (Anand Swarup), Ed.
Vamana-purana. Tr by Satyamsu Mohan Mukhopadhyaya and others. 2 Pts. Varanasi, AIKT. 1968. 265.00.
GUPTA (Badlu Ram).
Gita for you and me. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 85.00.
GUPTA (Chitrarekha).
Brahmanas of India : A study based on inscriptions. Delhi, Sundeep, 1983. 208p. 130.00.
GUPTA (Jawaharlal),Ed.
Adhyatma Ramayana.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999. 400.00.
GUPTA (M G).
Mystic symbolism in Ramayana, Mahabharat, and the pilgrim's progress. Agra, MG Pub, 1993. xi, 306p. 350.00.
GUPTA (Nirmal),Tr.
Bhagavad Gita:Lord's lyrical lore (Tr in verse from original Sanskrit).Calcutta,Prakash Bhawan,1995.117p.85.00.
GUPTA (Uma).
Materialism in the Vedas. New Delhi, Classical, 1987. 256p. 25.00.
GURU (Nataraja).
Bhagavad Gita:A sublime hymn of yoga.New Delhi,DK Printworld.xv,472p.295.00.
GURU (Nitya Chaitanya Yati).
Bhagavad Gita: A sublime hymn of Yoga composed by the ancient seer Vyasa. New Delhi, Vikas. 1990. 808p. 195.00.
GURUGE (Ananda).
Society of Ramayana. Ed 2. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1991. xix, xxv, 349p. 400.00.
GUSTI (I).
Indonesian Mahabharata. New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture. 1990. 305p. 400.00.
GYANI (S D).
Agni puranna; a study. Varanasi, Chowkhamba. 1964. 339p. 25.00.
HANDA (H V).
Kamba Ramayana:An English prose rendering.Mumbai,Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,1996.xxx,780p.750.00.
HARENDRA DAYAL.
Visnu purana. Delhi, Sundeep. 1983. xviii, 294p. 12 plts, illus. 250.00.
HARITAYANA.
Tripura-rahasya (Jananakhanda). Tr from Marathi by A U Vasavada. Varanasi, Chowkhamba. 1965. xxx, 196p. 15.00.
HAWLEY (Jack).
Bhagavad Gita:A walkthrough for westerners.Chennai,East West Books,2001.150.00.
HAZRA (Rajindra Chandra).
Studies in the Upapuranas. V 1. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 1958. xviii, 398p. 25.00.
HICH MINH CHAU.
Milindapanha and Nagasenabhikshustra (a comparative study). Nalanda. xvi, 127p. 6.00.
HILL (Peter).
Fate,predestination and human action in the Mahabharata: A study in the history of ideas.New Delhi,MRML,2001.424p. 600.00.81 215 0855 x.
HILL (W D P).
Holy lake of the acts of Rama. Bombay, OUP. 1971. 312p. 30.00.
HILTEBEITEL (Alf),Ed.
Rethinking the Mahabharata.New Delhi,O U P,2002.375p. 645.00.0 19 566 4205.
HIRIYANNA (H), Tr.
Isa Vasyoparisad with commentary of Sankaracharya. Mysore, Kavyalaya Pub. 1972.
HOPKINS (E Washburn).
Great epic of India: Its character and origin. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1978. xvi, 485p. 98.00.
HOWARD (Wayne).
Veda recitation in Varanasi. Delhi, MLBD. 1986. x, 401p. 225.00.
HUME (Rober Ernest).
Thirteen principal Upanishads with a list of recurrent and parallel passages by George C O Haas. Ed 2. Madras, OUP. 1958. xvi, 598p. 10.00.
HUXLEY (Aldous).
Bhagavad Gita: The song of God. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 1974. 292p. 4.50.
IMAM (Syed Mehdi).
Drama of Prince Arjuna: Being a revolution of the central theme of the Bhagavad Gita. Delhi, MLBD. 1973. xx, 118p. 15.00.
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON THE RAMAYANA TRADITION IN ASIA (New Delhi) (1975).
Ramayana tradition in Asia: Papers presented at the international seminar on the Ramayana tradition in Asia. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1980. xvi, 727p. 75.00.
IPNER (Julius J),Ed.
Bhagavadgita for our times.New Delhi,OUP,2000.138p. 225.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Epic beautiful. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 60.00.
IYER (N C).
Brihat Samhita. Delhi, Srisatguru. 1987. 456p. 200.00.
JAGANNATHACHARYA (T K), Tr.
Srimad Bhagavadgita. Madras, Dharmika Hindu Mission. 1970.
JAIN (Rajendra).
Ramlila in ballet.New Delhi,BRPC,1994.110p.1250.00.
JANARDANCHARYA (H).
Shri Vishnu Sahasranama from an aspirants angle, sandhyopsana in Ramayana Gayathri. Srirangam, Vanivilas Press. 1959. x, 54p. 2.00.
JAUHRI (M).
Politics and ethics in ancient India (as depicted in Mahabharata). Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan. 1970. xviii, 393p. 35.00.
JAYACHAMARAJA (Wadiyar).
Gita and Indian culture. Madras, Orient Longmans. 1960. vi, 68p. 2.00.
JENA (Siddheswar).
Narasimha puranam: A study. Delhi, Nag Pubs. 1987. 14, 323p. 150.00.
JHA (G), Tr.
Tantra Varttika. 2 V. Delhi, Sri Satguru. 1983. Various pagings. 500.00. (per set).
JHABVALA (S H).
Geeta and its commentators. Bombay, Dhawale Popular. 1960. xvi, 160p. 1.00.
JHANJI (Rekha).
Human condition in Mahabharata.Shimla,IIAS,1995.79p. 80.00.
JINARAJADASA (C).
Discoveries on the Bhagavad Gita. Madras, Theosophical. 1953. 116p. 3.00.
JNANADEVA.
Bhavartha dipika or Jnaneshwari. Tr by Ramachandra Keshav Bhagat. Madras, Samala Bks. 1979. 96.00.
JNANESVAR.
Gita explained by Jnanesver. Tr by Manu Subedar. Ed 4. Ahmedabad S S Mudranalaya. 1972. 378p. 8.00.
JOSEPH (Martin P).
Mahabharata in the light of the Bible. Pt 1. Parode (T N), Franciscan Bros. 198. xv, 436p. 50.00.
–Srimad Bhagavatam for greater unity. Thiruvananthapuram. Franciscan Bros, 1991. xx, 318p. 60.00.
JOSHI (K L),Ed and Rev.
Agnipurana:English and Sanskrit text:Tr by MN Dutt.2 V.Delhi,Parimal Pub,2001.1500.00.(set).
JUDGE (William Q).
Bhagavada Gita: The book of devotion. Tr from Sanskrit. Bombay, Theosophy. 1965. xx, 43p.
–Notes on the Bhagavad Gita. Bombay, Theosophy. 1965. vi, 237p. 10.00.
KAK (Subhash).
Astronomical code of the Rigveda.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn, 1994.x,144p.175.00.
KALELKAR (Dattatraya Balkrishna).
Geeta as jeevan yoga. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1967. 112p. 1.00.
KALYANASUNDARAM (M S), Tr.
Mini-Mahabharata. Madras, J Padmanabha Iyer. 1989. 174p. 45.00.
KAMBAN.
Ayodhya Canto of the Ramayan. Tr from the Tamil by C Rajagopalachari. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy. 1970. 128p. 10.00.
–Kamba Ramayana translated from the Tamil original "Iramavataram" by P S Sundaram,Edited by N S Jagannathan. New Delhi,Penguin.395.00.
KANE (P V).
History of Dharma shastra: Ancient and medieval religion and civil law. V 4. Ed 2. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst. 1973. xxxviii, 926p. 8.00.
KANTAWALA (S G).
Studies in puranas.New Delhi,Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 1999.vi,206p.100.00.
KANUNGO (G B) and KANUNGO (Leela),Tr.
Shri Ramchari tamanasa:Hindi-Avadhi language:Tr into English.New Delhi,Muni Bhagwan Kanungo Charitable Society,2000.584p.450.00.
KAPOOR (Subodh), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Upnisads and its philosophy:An exposition of the fundamental concepts,history,philosophy,teaching doctrines and the system of Upanishads 4 vols.New Delhi, Cosmo,2002.xxii,1650p.5000.00.(set) 81 7755 291 0.
KAPUR (B L).
Hanuman Chalisa:Descent of grace.New Delhi,Mudrak 185.00.
KAPUR (Tribhuwan).
Quest for realisation:Krishnamurti,the Bhagavad Gita and Gurdjieff.New Delhi,New Dawn,1999.ix,125p.100.00.
KATTACKAL (Jacob).
Isavasyopanisad:Original Sanskrit text translation,commentary and twenty eight essays.Kottayam,Oriental Inst of Religious Studies,1996.136p.50.00.
KANTAVALA (S G).
Cultural history from the Matsyapurana. Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1965. xxxiii, 477p. 20.00.
KANUGA (G B).
Immortal love of Rama.New Delhi,Lancer,1994.450.00.
KAPADIA (B N).
Critical interpretation and investigation of epithets of Soma. Vidyanagar. 1959. iv, 76p. 5.00.
KAPALISASTRI (T V).
Lights on the Upanishads. Ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram. 1959. viii, 164p. 2.00.
KARAMBELKAR (V W).
Atharvavedic civilisation; its place in the Indo-Aryan culture. Nagpur, Univ. 1959. xiv, 315p. 10.00.
KASHYAP (R L).
Why read Rig Veda.Bangalore,Sri Aurobindo Kapali Sastry, 2002.40.00.
KASHYAP (R L) and SADAGOPAN (S).
Rig veda samhita:Complete text in devanagari with commentary on 108 verses in English.Bangalore,Sri Aurobindo Kapali

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sastry Inst of Vedic Culture,1999.500.00.
KAUSHIK (Ashok).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita (Sanskrit, Hindi and English). New Delhi, Star, 1993. 422p. 350.00.
KAUSHIK (Ashok).
Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Star,1993.422p.350.00.
KAVEESHWAR (G W).
Ethics of the Gita. Delhi, MLBD. 1971. 316p. 30.00.
KEDAR NATH.
Rama epic (Ramayana) and select poems.New Delhi,World Association of Value Education,1998.399.00.
KEITH (Arthur Berriedale).
Religion and philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads. 2 V. Delhi, MLBD. 1971. 675p. 50.00.
—Regveda Brahmanas: (Aitareja and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rigveda) English translation. Delhi, MLBD. 1998. 568p. 575.00.
—Veda of the black Yajus school. Delhi, MLBD. 1967. 838p. 15.00.
KEWALRAMANI (H J).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita the song celestial (English rendering of original Sanskrit).New Delhi,Promilla and Co,1994.75.00.
KHAIR(G S).
Quest for the original Gita. Bombay, Somaiya. 1969. 248p. 32.00.
KHAN (B).
Concept of Dharma in Valmiki Ramayana. New Delhi, Munishiram Manoharlal. 1984. 289p. 110.00.
KHAN (Mohamma Israil).
Some graphical puranic texts or Brahma. Ghaziabad, Crescent. 1981. 70.00.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl), Ed.
Bhagavata paintings from Mankot: Lalit Kala portfolio No 17. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy. 1981. 25.00.
KING (Richard).
Orientalism and religion:Post-colonial theory,India and 'The mystic east'.New Delhi,OUP,2000.296p.495.00.
KIRAN (Amal).
Aurobindo and the new age:Essays in memory of Kishor Gandhi.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Intl Centre of Education,1998.85.00.
KISHORE (B R).
Ramayana. Delhi, Doamond. 1987. 176p. 12.00.
KOCHA (R A S).
Big bang and the Bhagavad Gita.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1994.50.00.
KOMPALA (Om Sathyam).
Bhagavad Geetha:Sathyam's simplified version.Chennai,Om Sathyam Kompala,1998.20.00.
KRISHNA OF the Bhagavat, Purana, the Gita Govinda and other texts. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1983. 36.00.
KRISHNACHARYA (T R), Ed.
Valmiki Ramayana. 2 V. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1981. 470p. 350.00. (per set).
KRISHNAMACHARYA (N V R).
Mahabharata. Tirupati, Tirumala. 1983. xiv, 497p. 25.00.
KRISHNAMAN (D A).
Secret of the Katha Upanishad. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society. 1974. vi, 140p. 7.00.
KRISHNAMOORTHY (K), Ed.
Critical inventory of Ramayana studies in the world: Vol 1: Indian languages and English. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1991. lxiii, 515p. 250.00.
KRISHNA MOORTHY (K S).
Essence of the Upanishads.Bangalore,Supreme Educational Enterprises,2002.150.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (S).
Universe and man-Aitareya Upanisad.Chennai,The Author, 2002.70.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Mokkapati).
Bhagavata illustrations. Hyderabad, Lalit Kala Academy. 1969. 96p. 15.00.
KRISHNAN (A).
Srimad Valmiki Ramayanam-A rendering in english:Includes selected episodes from Kamba Ramayanam.Chennai,The Author,2001.320.00.
KRISHNASWAMI AIYAR (R).
Rambles in the Ramayana. Madurai, Janannda Grantha Prakashana Samiti. 1970. vi, 226p. 3.00.
KRISHNAWARRIER (A G), Tr.
Shakta Upanishads based mainly on the commentary of Upanishad Brahmayogin. Madras, Adyar Lib. 1967. xxi, 95p. 6.00.
KUUSH (K C).
Vedas as science.Jaipur,Rajasthan Patrika,1994.93p.25.00.
KULKARNI (B R), Ed.
Bhagavad Geeta and the Bible. New Delhi, ISPCK. 200p. 16.00.
KULKARNI (E D).
Epic variants; case variation in the critical edition of the Mahabharata. Poona, Deccan college. 1947. 219p. 8.00.
KUNNAN RAJA (C).
Quintessence of the Rigveda. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1964. x, 152p. 4.30.
KUPPUSWAMI (A).
Bhagavat Gita. Varanasi, Chaukhamba. 1982. 50.00.
LAKSHMI LAL.
Ramayan. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1990. 179p. 60.00.
—Sri Sankara Bhagavatpadacarya. Madras, Bhavani Bk Centre. 1991. xliv, 171p. 50.00.
LAKSHMI LAL, Tr.
Ramayana.Bombay,Orient Longman.1988.xii,176p. 225.00.
LAL (Chhaganlal),Ed.
Nistraigunya purusottama yoga of Srimad Bhagavad Gita:A mystic interpretation and comparative study.Delhi,BRPC, 2000.x,604p.900.00.
LAL (P).
Avyakta Upanishad. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1969. 68p. 10.00.
—Bhagavad Gita.Transcreated from Sanskrit.New Delhi,Roli Books,1994.191p.195.00.
—Creations and transcreations: Three poems, selections from the Subhasita ratna-kosa and the first 92 slokas from Mahabharata. Calcutta, Dialogue. 1968. 16p. 6.00.
—Gita in the light of modern science. Bombay, Somaiya. 1971. 315p. 20.00.
—Katha upanisad.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.60.00.
—Kena upanishad.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999.40.00.
—Mahabharata. 24 V. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1968. Various pagings. 10.00. (per V).
—Mahabharata. Tr from Sanskrit. V 36-48. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1968. Various pagings. 80.00. (per V).
—Mahabharata of Vyasa.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1993.46p. 60.00.
—Mahabharatha of Vyasa.Vol 154,155,156 and 157.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.60.00.
—Mahabharata of Vyasa volumes:160,161,165,166,168,169, 170,171,174,176,177,178,180.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 2000.100.00.
—Mahabharata of Vyasa:Vols. 207 & 208. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,2001.100.00.(each).
—Mahanarayana upanishad.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994. 150.00.
—Mahayana Upanishad. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1971. 128p. 35.00.
LAL (P).
Mandukya Upanisad.Tr by Sanskrit.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.60.00.
—Ramayana of Valmiki (Popular edition). New Delhi, Vikas. 1989. 400p. 45.00.
LAL (P),Tr.
Manduka upanisad.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.13p. 60.00.
LAL (Rajendra Behari).
Gita in the light of modern sciences. Bombay, Somaiya. 1970. xvi, 315p. 20.00.
LAL (Surender Nath).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita.Delhi,Agam Kala,1997.xxx,335p. 250.00.
LALYE (Pramod Ganesh).
Studies in Devi Bhagavata. Bombay, Popular. 1973. xvi, 422p. 50.00.
LEGGETT (Trevor).
Realization of the Supreme self:The Bhagavad Gita Ram Yoga-s.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.x,234p.295.00.81 7822 071 7.
LIPNER (Julius J),Ed.
Bhagavadgita for our times.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 138p.225.00.
LOKAPUR (R S).
Jnaneswari.Belgaum,Nishant Prakn,1999.viii,608p.400.00.
LOKESWARANANDA (Swami).
Way to god as taught by Sri Ramakrishna. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture, 1992. xv, 457p. 75.00.
LOPA MUDRA.
Mahabharat 14: Arjun's twelve years exile. Bombay, IBH. 1966. 32p. 4.00.
LOWE (Ramesh Kumar).
Language of the taittiriya brahmana. Ghaziabad, Indo-Vision. 1987. xi, 335p. 150.00.
MAAN SINGH.
Upanisadic etymologies.Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1994.112p. 100.00.
MACDONELL (A A).
Brahd devata. 2 Pts. (Attributed to Saunalla). Delhi, MLBD. 1965. 225p. 15.00.
—Brhad-Devta:A summary of the deities and myths of the Rig-veda.2 Pts.Delhi,MLBD,1994.1,532p.500.00.(set).
MACFIE (J M).
Vishnu Purana; a summary. Madras, CLS. 1926. viii, 264p.
MACHADO (Fr Felix).
Jnaneshvari:Path to liberation.New Delhi,Somaiya,1998. xxxviii,152p.575.00.
MACNICOL (Nicol).
Religious philosophy of upanisads.Delhi,Sanjay Prakn, 2000.iii,292p.600.00.
MADAN (Sada Nand).
Srimad Bhagawata and medieval Hindi poets.Delhi,BRPC, 1998.xix,415p.650.00.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami).
Uddhava Gita or the last message of Sri Krishna. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. 1978.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami), Tr.
Brhadaranyaka upnisad: With the commentary of Sankracarya. Ed 7. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 1988. xxiii, 55.00.
MAHABHARATA.
Critical edition of Mahabharata by Vyasa. 19 V. Poona, Bhandarkar, 13000p. 1250.00. (per set).
—Pratika index of the Mahabharata by P L Vaidya. 3 V. Poona, Bhandarkar. 50.00. (per V).
MAHABHARATA. Calcutta, Writers, Workshop. 1968. 212p. 8.00.
MAHABHARATA 2 V. Bombay, Jaico. 25.00. (set).
MAHABHARAT. 10 V. Surat (Gujarat), Sahitya Sangh. 10.00. (per V).
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Readings from Sankar; select passages from Sankara's commentary on Mandukya Upanishad and Karika. Madras, Ganesh. 1961. 137p. 2.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Upanisads (Selections from 108 upanisads).Delhi,MLBD, 1999.240p.195.00.
—Vishnu Sahasranama. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1972. 80p. 3.00.
MAHAJAN (Yogi).
Geeta enlight ened. Delhi, MLBD. 1987. 177p. 100.00.
MAHIPATI.
Bhaktalilamrita: Eknath. Tr by Justin E Abbott. Poona, Scottich Mission. 1927. vii, 295p. 1.50.
—Bhaktalilamrita; nectar from Indian saints. Tr by Justin E Abbott. etc. Poona, J G Edwards. 1935. lxvi, 498p. 3.00.
—Bhaktalilamrita; Tukaram. Tr by Justin E Abbott. Poona, Scottish Mission. 1930. 346p. 1.50.
—Bhaktavijaya: Stories of Indian saints. 2 V. Tr by Justin E Abbott, and Narhar R Godbole. Poona, N R Godbole. 1934. 312p. 6.00.
MAINKAR (T G).
Comparative study of the commentaries on the Bhagavadgita. Delhi, MLBD. 1969. 67p. 6.00.
MAITY (Prasad Kumar).
Rama-katha in India and abroad. Calcutta, Bhungapatra. 1992. viii, 418p. 200.00.
MAJUMDAR (Shudha).
Ramayana. 2 V. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. Various pagings. 3.00. (per V).
MANGALVADKAR (V).
Philosophy of action of Lok B G Tilak's Gitarahasya. Madras, Indian Literature Pubs. vi, 205p. 2.00.
MANU.
Laws of Manu. Tr into English with critical introduction and notes. Delhi, MLBD. 1970. 750p. 20.00.
—Manusamhita. Ed and Tr by Manmatha Nath Datt. Calcutta, Editor. 1908. 438p.
—Manu smriti; the laws of Manu with the bhasya of Medhatithi. 5 V. Tr by Ganganatha Jha.
—V 1. Pt 1. Comprising discourse 1 and 28 verses of discourse II.
—V 1. Pt 2. Comprising verses xxix to end of discourse II.
—V 2. Pt 1. Comprising the whole of discourse III.
—V 2. Pt 2. Comprising discourse IV.
—V 2. Indedx to V 1-2.
—V 3. Pt 2. Comprising discourse VII and the index to the whole V 3.
—V 4. Pt 1. Comprising a portion of discourse VIII and index to V 5.
—V 5. Comprising discourses IX to XII.
Pt 1. Text.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pt 2. Explanatory.
Pt 3. Comparative.
Calcutta, Univ, 1940. 50.00. (per set).
MANUSH (Leksa).
Valmiki's Ramayana: Romanl/English traslation (abridged). Chandigarh, Rama pub House, 1990. vii, 183p. 200.00.
MASCARO (Juan),Tr.
Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1994.122p.95.00.
MATHAI (P S).
Christian approach to the Bhagavad Gita. Calcutta, YMCA, 1970. 112p. 2.00.
MATHEW (A V).
Message of the Gita. Madras,CLS, 1969. 99p. 2.00.
MATHUR (H C).
Essence of Geeta.New Delhi,Shree Pubs,1997.xxiv,162p. 350.00.
MATHURAMAN (M).
Religion of Tirukkural. Madras,Higginbothams, 1967. 123p. 5.00.
MAX MULLER (F).
Three lectures on Vedanta philogosphy. New Delhi, Classic Bookman, 1990. xiv, 98p. 110.00.
MAYLKAR (Gopal).
Shrimad Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.176p.81 212 0800 9.
MEAD and CHATTOPADHYAYA.
Nine Upanishads. Madras,Theosophical, 1930. 176p. 1.50.
MEHENDALE (M A).
Rflections on the Mahabharata war.Shimla,IIAS,1995. 65p.75.00.
MEHENDALE (M A),Ed.
Mahabharata:Cultural index V 1.Pune,Bharandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1993.164p.180.00.
MEHRA (P S).
Shrimad Bhagvad Gita (in pictures). Bombay, Permnand Pub, 60.00.
MEHRA (P S), Ed.
Mahabharata. Agra,Sri Ram Mehra. 108p. 50.00.
–Ramayana. Agra, Sri RamMehra 1958. 108p. 50.00.
–Srimad Bhagawad Gita. Agra,Sri Ram Mehra, 1954. 56p. 60.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Call of the Upanishads. Bombay Bharatiya, 1970. 320p. 15.00.
–From mind to super-mind; a commentary on the Bhagavad Gita.Delhi,MLBD,2000.viii,244p.250.00.
MINOR (Robert N).
Bhagavad Gita: An exegetical commentary. New Delhi, Heritage, 1982. ix, 504p. 150.00.
MISHRA (K C), Ed.
Studies in the cult of Jagannatha.Bhubaneswar, Inst of Orissan Culture, 1991. xiv, 257p. 200.00.
MISHRA (P D).
Gita for all.New Delhi,Books for All,1994.96p.30.00.
MISHRA (P K), Ed.
Bhagavata purana: An illustrated Oriya Palmleaf manuscript. Pts VII-IX. Delhi, Abhinav,1987. 25, 32 illus. 200.00.
MISHRA (Umesh).
Bhagavadgita; a critical study. Ed 2. Allahabad, Tirbhukt Pub, 1967. vii, 116p. 15.00.
MISRA (B N).
Mahabharata dictionary. Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1991. 83p. 100.00.
MITCHELL (Stephen),Tr.
Bhagavad Gita:A new translation.New Delhi,Rupa,2001. 150.00.
MITRA (Raja Rajendralal), Ed.
Chandogya-Upanisad:Text in sanskrit and translation with notes in english from the commentaries of Sankaracharya and the gloss of Anandagiri and the commentary of Sankarananda.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakashan,2001.viii, 225p.375.00.8186050809.
MITRA (Sarvajna).
Sradhara-stotram. ed by Satish Chandra Vidyabhusan. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1908. xxx, 274p. 12.00.
MOHD ISRAIL KHAN.
Brahma in the Puranas. Ghaziabad, Cresenci,1981. xv, 156p. 70.00.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit).
Tantra asana. Bombay, Jaico, 1982. 164, 64 illus. 250.00.
MORE (N R).
Shivayana Mahakavya,Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 312p. 38.00.
MORE (S S).
Gita: A theory of human action.Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1990. viii, 204p. 150.00.
MUKHARJI (Jogindranath),Ed.
Gita for everyone.New Delhi,Rupa,2000.95.00.

MUKHERJEE (Govind Gopal).
Studies in the Upanishadsa. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 1960. xxvi, 307p. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radhakamal).
Bhagavad Gita:Beyond the religions.Delhi,BRPC,1999. xxvii,392p.700.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Purna Chandra).
Journery of the Upanishads to the west. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1987. 175.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (Govind Gopal).
Studies in the upanisads.Delhi,Book Faith,1999.xviii,308p. 375.00.
MUKNDAN (A P).
Buddhiyoga: a layman's understanding of Bhagavat Gita in the light of the four noble truths of Buddhism. Agra,Pioneer printers, 1987. vi,120p. 120.00.
–Congruencies of fundamentals in the Quran and Bhagvat Geeta. New Delhi,Samkaleen prakashan, 1990. 47p. 50.00.
–Tamaso Maa Jyotirgamaya (Lead me from darknesss tolight). New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan, 1990. 52p. 30.00.
–Unto Brahma consciousness:A rendering of Vaalmeeki Raamaayana in a new perspective equalising the claims of Raavana and Raama for their hero parts.aridabad,Om Pub,1997.200p.375.00.
MULLICK (Promotha Nath).
Mahabharata,as it was, is andever shall be. New Delhi,Cosmo, 1989. 250.00.
MUNI (Vasishtha Ganapati).
Ramana Gita:Teachings of Bhagavan Sri Ramana Maharshi.Tiruvannamalai,Sri Ramanasramam,1998.120.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Bhagavat Gita; an approach, Bombay, Bharatiya, 19664.74p. 0.50.
–Bhagavad Gita and modern life. Ed7. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. xvi, 270p. 3.00.
–Book of Vyasa, the master. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1980. 16.00.
–Krishnavatara 5 V.
–V 1. The magic flute,1978. 10.00.
V 2. The wrath of an emperor. 1978. 15.00.
V 3. Five brother, 1980. 15.00.
V 4. Book of Bhima. 1980. 12.00.
V 5. Book of Satya Bhama, 1981. 16.00.
Bombay, Bharatiya.
MURDOCH (John).
Epic poems and puranas. Delhi, Caxton, 1988. iv, 80p. 225.00.
–Mahabharata: An English abridgement with introduction, notes and review. New Delhi, Asian educational Service, 1987. 156p. 65.00.
MURTHY (Chaganti Suryanarayana).
Sri Lalitha Tri Sati bhasya of Sri Sankara Bhagavatpada. Madras,Ganesh, 1967. xvii, 148. vip. 5.00.
MUTHURAMAN (Muniswamy).
Gita and Quran. Madras, Higginbothams, 1971. 63p. 5.00.
NAGAIAH (S).
Valmiki Ramayana: An appreciation. Tirupati, the Author, 1981. v, 36p. 90.00.
NAGAR (Shanti Lal).
Krittivasa Ramayana (Composed by the sage Krttiyasa sacred son of the soil.2 V.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1998. 1500.00.(set).
NAGAR (Shantilal).
Sri Ranganatha Ramayana:Rendering into english from Telugu.Delhi,B R Pub. Corp.,2001.451p.2500.00. 8176461873.
NAGAR (Shanti Lal),Tr.
Madhya Kandali Ramayana:Composed in Assamese by Bage Madhava Kandali:Tr into english.2 Pts.New Delhi, MRML,2000.600p.875.00.(set).
NAGASWAMY (R).
Tantric cult of South India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982. xv, 250, 102plts. 300.00.
NAHAL (Chaman).
Bhagavad Gita. New Delhi, Pitamber, 1988. 64p. 60.00
NAIB (V P).
Bhagvad Geetha as a doldier understands it.New Delhi,Lancer Pub,1998.
NAIDU (S Shankar Raju).
Comparative study of Kumba Ramayanam andTulsi Ramayan. Madras, Univ, 1971. ix, 591p. 25.00.
NAMBOODRI (K N KRISHNAN).
Message of vedas translated into english by S V Unnikrishnan.Kodungallur,Vivekananda Kendra Vedic Vision Foundation,150.00.
NANDAN (Yadav).
Bhagavad Gita:Gospel of hinduism for household [illegible]

bal,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.xxxvii,189p.180.00.
NARADA.
Bhakti Sutra. Tr by Nandlal Simha. V 7. Pt 1. Allahabad, panini office, 1911. xvi, 32p. 3.00.
NARANG (S P),Ed.
Modern evaluation of the Mahabharata (Prof RK Sharma felicitation volume).Delhi,NAG Pub,1995.xiii,363p.600.00.
NARASIMHAN (C V).
Mahabharata. New Delhi, oxford IBH,1965. 288p. 40.00.
–Mahabharata:English version based on selected verses.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxix,254p.195.00.
NARASIMHAN (Chakravarthi V).
Mahabharata.Chennai,CUP,1997.175.00.
–Mahabharata:An english version based on selected verses. Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxix,254p 195.00.
NARASIMHAN (Chakravarthi V).
Mahabharata:An english version based on selected verses.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxix,254p.195.00.
NARASIMHAN (P S).
Upanishads:What do they say?Bangalore,VM Lakshminarayan, 1998.50.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
Mahabharata. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1987.175p. 30.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
Ramayana :A shortened prose version of the Indian epic. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1993. 85.00.
NARAYANA (Ayyangar).
Isavasyopanishad. Gauribandar, 1970. iv, 59p. 2.00.
NARAYANA PRASAD (Swami Muni).
Katha upanisad.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1998.vi,151p. 130.00.
NARAYANA PRASAD (Swami Muni).
Tattiriya upanisad:With the original text in Sanskrit and Roman transliteration.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.211p. 125.00.
NATH (Vijay).
Puranas and acculturation:A historico-anthropological perspective.New Delhi,MRML,2001.xvi,257p.550.00.
NAYAK (Salila).
Variants of the root 'to sleep' in the Mahabharata.Delhi, Parimal Pub,1994.xiv,244p.200.00.
NIGAL (Sahebrao G).
Axiological approach to the vedas.New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1986. xvi, 131p. 160.00.
NIKAM (N A).
Ten principal upanishads. Bombay, Saoaiya, 1974. 200p. 30.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Bhagavad Gita. Madras, Ramkrishna Math,1952. 226p. 2.00.
–Shrimad Bhagavad Gita. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964. 386p. 3.00.
–One hundred and ninety one Upanishads (in one volume): Text in Devanagari script. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1970. 1150p. 30.00.
NILKANTA (Ratnam).
Gitas in the Mahabharata and the Puranas.Delhi, Nag pubs, 1969. xvi, 259p. 37.00.
NITYA CHAITANYA YATI,Ed.
Brhadaranyaka upanisad:Vol II:(Rediscovering Indian literary classics No 4) Muni Kanda.New Delhi,DK Print World, 1994.xxviii,657p.300.00.
OLDENBERG (Hermann).
Doctrine of the upanisads and the early Buddhism.Tr by Shridhar B Shrotri.Delhi,MLBD,1997.x,226p.275.00.
OLIVELLE (Patrick).
Early upanisads:Annotated text and translation.New Delhi,MRML,1998.xxii,677p.1500.00.
PAI (V M).
Srimad Bhagavatham-The eleventh canto.Bangalore,Srimad Bhaagavatha Prakashana Trust,2002.450.00.
PANCARATARA.
Paramasamhita. ed and tr by S Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Baroda,Govt of Baroda, 1940. xlviii, 208, 230p. 8.00.
PANDA (Satya Pal).
Modern evaluation of the Mahabharata:Prof RK Sharma felicitation volume.Delhi,Nag Pub,1995.xiv,363p.600.00.
PANDEY (Girish).
Bhagawatam.Delhi,Amar Granth Pub,2000.xxix,322p. 400.00.
PANDIT (N G).
Practical Gita;guide to achievement.Bombay,Tripathi,1969. 125p.1.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Gleanglngs from the Upanishads. Pondicherry, Dipti, 1969. 239p. 10.00.
–Lights on the Tantra. Madras, Ganesh, 1957. 71p. 3.00.
–Mystic approach to the Veda and the Upanishad. Madras, Ganesh,1966. ii, 127p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Teachings of Sri Aurobindo. Bombay, Bharatiya,1978.vi,64p. Ed 25.00.
—Thoughts on the Gita:Based on Sri Aurobindo's essays on the Gita. Pondicherry,Dipti Pub,1990. vi, 316p. 70.00.
—Upanishads: Gateways of knowledge. Madras, Ganesh, 1960. xii, 174p. 6.00.

PANDURANGA RAO (Ilapavuluri).
Valmiki.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.100p.15.00.

PANIKKAR (K K).
Devi Bhagavatham. 2 V. Alleppey,Vidyarambham press, 1980. 10.00.

PARADKAR (M D), Ed.
Studies in Gita. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 441p. 30.00.

PARADKAR (Moreshwar Dinker).
Similies in Manusmriti. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1960. xii, 100p. 6.00.

PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964. 144p. 5.25.

PARAMHANSJI (Maharaj Shree) and PARAMHANS (Swami-Adagadanand).
Vatharth Geeta:The Geeta in its true perspective.Mumbai,Shree Paramhans Swami Adagadanandji Ashram Trust,2000.iv,418p.150.00.

PAREKH (Manilal C).
Swami Narayana: A gospel of Bhagavata dharma, or God in redemptive action. Bombay, Bharatiy, 1980. xxiii, 256p. 30.00.

PANDURANGI (K T).
Essentials of upanishads (According to Sri Madhvacharya's bhashya).Bangalore,Vedanta Book House,1991.108p. 20.00.

PAREKH (Pratap R).
Krishna: Myth or reality. Bombay, Jaico, 1980. 184p. 12.00.

PARIHAR (Panna Lal).
Inside Vedas. Jodhpur, Author,1966. 180p. 3.00.

PARMESHWAR DATAL
Gita in Persian.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1995.xv,305p.

PARRINDER (Geoffrey).
Bhagavad Gita:A verse translation.New Delhi,Research Press,1999.95.00.

PARTHASARTHI (M N).
Journey to aloneness:Commentaries on the Kaivalya Upanisad.Mumbai,Eeshwar,2001.411p.395.00.

PARTHASARATHY (A).
Choice upanishads.Mumbai,The Author,2002.320.00.

PATEL (Parmanand).
Brahma Jnana and Bhagavadgita. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 42.00.

PATHAK (Bhawesh Nath).
Upanisads.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,2002.v,591p.750.00. 81 7854 011 8.

PATHAK (Meena P).
Study of Taittiriya Upanisad.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xii,219p.400.00.

PATHY (D N),etc.
Jayadeva and Gitagovinda in the traditions of Orissa.New Delhi,Harman,1995.xix,260p.960.00.

PATI (Madhusudan).
Bhagavad Gita:A literary elucidation.Mumbai,Popular,1997. vii,210p.365.00.

PATI (Madhusudan).
Ramayana of Valmiki:A reading.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sahitya Akademi,1999.193p.240.00.

PATIL (Devendra Kumar Rajaram).
Cultural history from the Vayu purana.Poona, Deccan Coolege, 1946. xviii, 348p. 15.00.

PATWARDHAN (M S).
Bhagavad Gita for the layman. Bombay, Popular, 1990.
—Bhagvad Gita for you and me. Bombay, Popular, 1990. xii, 120p. 50.00.

PATWARDHAN (M V).
Manuwada or the Hindu socialistic democracy. Poona, H M Patwardhan, 1973. xx, 169p. 22.00.

PERINGALLOOR (J).
Salvation through Gita and Gospel. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1972. 116p. 5.00.

PHALGUNADI (G P I),Tr.
Indonesian Mahabharata Udyogaparva.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1995.283p.550.00.
—Indonesian Ramayana:The Uttarakhanda.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1999.xvi,240p.1500.00.

PIPARAIYA (Ram K).
Bhagvad Gita:Your Charioteer in the battlefield of life. Mumbai,Indivista,1999.433p.300.00.

PITALE (R L).
Destination Krishna:Teachings of Bhagavad Geeta.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.xv,172p.200.00.

PRABHANJANACHARYA (V).
Glory of Bhagvadgita:Tales from the Padma Purana.Chirtanur,Sriman M Sabha,1996.xvi,96p.25.00.

PRABHAVANANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavatam: The wisdon of god. Ramakrishna Math,1964. x, 320p. 3.50.

PRABHAVANANDA (Swami) and ISHEROWOOD (Christopher).
Bhagavad Gita and the song of God. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1969. 284p. 3.00.

PRASAD (Lallan).
Ramayana:Its universal appeal and global role. New Delhi, Har Anand, 1992. 195.00.

PRASAD (Muni Narayana).
Mundaka upanisad:With the original text in Sanskrit and Roman transliteration.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1998.vi, 142p.120.00.

PRASAD (Swami Muni Narayana),Tr.
Katha Upanisad:With the original text in Sanskrit and Roman transliteration.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1998.vii,151p. 130.00.

PRASAD (Swami Muni Narayana).
Prasna Upanisad:With the original text in Sanskrit and Roman transliteration translation with an extensive commentary.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.x,190p.150.00.

PRASAD (Swami Muni Narayana),Tr.
Mundaka Upanisad:With the original text in Sanskrit and Roman transliteration.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1998.vii, 142p.120.00.

PRASAD (Swami Muni Narayana),Tr.
Taittiriya upanisad:With the original text in Sanskirt and Roman transliteration;translation with an exhaustive commentary.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.211p.125.00.

PRITHIPAUL (D).
Bhagavad Gita:With Sanskrit text translation and a comparative commentary.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo.958p.850.00.

PROSE ENGLISH translation of Vishnupuranam. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1972. 4, 464p. 40.00.

PURANAS NARADAPURANA.
Narada-Purana. Tr and annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagore. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1980. Vrious pagings. 60.00. (per V).

PURI (Swami Shantananda).
Bhagavatam:Its message for the modern man.Bangalore, Karnataka Arya Vysya Mahasabha Charitable Trust,1998.

PURUSHOTAM LAL, Tr.
Bhagavad Gita. Tr form Sanskrit. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1955. viii, 71p. 2.00.

PUSHPENDRA KUMAR, Ed.
Puranas and national Intergration. Delhi, NAG, 1990. xxxi, 498p. 360.00.

PUTU PHALGUNDI (I Gust).
Indonesian Mahabharata Adiparva: The first book Kawi text with English.Tr. New Delhi, Aditya, 1990. 305p. 400.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Bhagavad Gita.Ed 7. Bombay, Blackie and Sons. 1982. 388p.

RADHAKRISHNAN (S), Ed.
Principal upanisads. Delhi,OUP, 1989. 958p. 250.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (S),Tr.
Bhagvadgita:The original Sanskrit text,an introductory essays and notes.New Delhi,OUP,1997.100.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Thelsm of the Bhagavadgita.Banaras, BHU, 1945. vi, 90p. 2.00.

RADHAKRISHNAYYA (W).
Srermad Bhagawatham. Pakala,A P Sree Ramanaalayam, 1966. xv, 224p. 3.00.

RAGHAVACHAR (S S).
Naiskarmyasuddhi of Sri Suresvaracarya. Mysore, 1965. xxxi, iv,230p. 6.00.
—Sri Ramanuja on the Gita.Banagalore, ramakrishna, 1969. 243p. 5.00.
—Sri Ramanuja on the Upanishads. Madras, M Rangacharya Memorial Trust, 1972. xiv, 152p. 10.00.
—Studies in Vedanta.Mysore, Prasaranga univ of Mysore,1988. viii, 222p. 43.00.

RAGHAVAN (V).
Sanskrit Ramayanas other than Valmikis-the Adbhuta,Adhyatma and Ananda Ramayanas.Chennai,Dr V Raghuvan Centre for Performing Arts,1998.xiv,143p.100.00.
—V Raghavan commemoration volume:Selected articles of the late Dr V Raghavan on the epics and the puranas.Varanasi,All India Kashiraj Trust,1991.iv,vii,602p.250.00.

RAGHAVAN (Venkataram).
Ramayan-Triveni. Madras, Ramayan Pub House, iv, 69, iiip. 2.00.

RAGHUNATHA IYER (N), Tr.
Shri Bhagavad Gita.Madras,Vighhneshwara Pub House, 1983. 452p. (V 1). 522p. (V 2). 646p. (V 3). 175.00.

RAGHUVIRA and LOKESH HANDRA, Ed
Jaiminiya Brahmana of the Samvada.Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass, 1986. 150.00.

RAMAN (Varadaraja V).
Balakanda:Ramayana as literature and cultural history.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1998.350.00.

RAMBACHAN (Anantanand).
Smiles of the Bhagavadgita.Delhi,MLBD,1999.75p.195.00.

RAINA (Som Nath).
Bhagavadgita:Text English Translation and commentary. Delhi,Nag Pub,1997.xiviii,426p.300.00.

RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Bhagavad Gita. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. ii, 142p. 2.50.
—Mahabharata. Bombay,Bharatiya, 1982. 332p. 12.00.
—Ramakrishan Upanishad. Tr from Tamil by K Swaminathan. Madras, Ramkrishna Math,1969. 117p. 1.00.
—Ramayana. Bombay, Bharatiya,1982. 12.00.

RAMADHYANI (R K).Tr.
Gita light in every home.Delh,Atma Ram, 1961. xvi, 264p. 3.00.

RAMAYYA (P Kodanda).
Light of Ramayana.Hyderabad,Arsha Vijnana Trust,1993. 100.00.

RAMCHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Purana index. 2 V. Madras,Univ, 1951. 550p. 50.00.
—Some aspects of the Vayu Purana. Madras,Univ, 1933. 52p.

RAMACHARYA.
Shrimad Suniti Bhagavat. Ed and tr by GK Pal. Cohin, Sutrirundra Oriental research Inst, 1973. xvi,158p. 15.00.

RAMANATHAN (V).
Bhagavadgita for executives. Bornbay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,75.00.

RAMAN (D V).
Sri Gita; including fundamental facts of Hinduism, Vedanta, Rajyog, Sciience and midern crisis.Kovilpati, 1960. vi, 230p. 4.00.

RAMAN (D V), Ed.
Sree Geeta.Science and modernity (a spiritual-cum sociopolitical gospel). Kovilpati, 1960. iv, 24p.

RAMAN (Varadaraja V).
Balakanda:Ramayana as literature and cultural history.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1998.xxviii,350p.350.00.

RAMANATHAN (A A).
Samnyasa Upanisads.Madras,Adyar Libr and res Centre, 1978. viii,240p. 30.00.

RAMANATHAN (V).
Bhagvadgita for executives. Bombay,Bharatiya, 1982. 25.00.

RAMANUJA ON the Bhagvadagita: A condensed reandering of his itabhasya with copious noted Buitenen. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1968. 208p. 26.00.

RAMANUJA.
Gitabhashya with English translation byM R Sampalkumaran. Madras, M Rangachari Memorial Trust, 1959.31, 585p. 15.00.

RAMASWAMI NAICKER (E V).
Ramayana: A true reading. Ed 2. Trichy, P SR Propaganada Institution publication, 1972. vii, 68p. 1.00.

RAMDAS (swami).
Gita Sandesh (Message of the Gita). Bombay, Bharatiya, 1976. 4.00.

RANADEY (Ramchandra Dattarey).
Bhagvat Gita as philosophy of God realisation; being a clue through the labreinth of modern interpretations.Nagpur, Univ, 1959. xviii, 321p. 10.00.

RANCHAN (Som P).
New sight on the Gita.Delhi,Ajanta, 1987. 109p. 60.00.

RANCHAN (Som P).
Revisioning Gita. Delhi, Konark, 1990. viii, 200p. 150.00.

RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Quest for wisdom:Thoughts on the Bhagwadgita.Bombay, Popular,1993.255p.250.00.

RANGACHARYA (M).
Hindu philosophy on conduct; being lectures on the Bhagavad Gita.Ed by MB Varadaraja Ayyangar and M R Sampatkumaran. Madras,Educational Pub Co, 1966. viii, 432p. 12.00.

RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Charm and power of the Upanishads. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission 1966. 95p. 0.50.
—Message of the Upanishads. Bombay, Bharatiya,1980. 626p. 95.00.

RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Universal message of the Bhagavad Gita.Kolkata,Advaita Asram,2001.120.00.

RAO (B Seshagiri).
Kumaravyasa Mahabharata. Bangalore,Parijatha. Pub, 1986.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

150.00.
RAO (K B Ramkrishna).
Is's and the Gita. Mysore, parasranga, Mysore Univ, 198p. xii, 105p.
RAO (M Bhimasen).
Reflections on upadesa Saaram of Bhagavan Sri Ramana Maharshi.Berhampur.M Bhimasen Rao,2000.xv,170p.70.00.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Bhagvad Gita and changing world. Calcutta, Orient Bk Co, 1969. 103p. 5.00.
RAO (Shanta Rameshwar).
Children Mahabharata.New Delhi,orient Longmans, 1968. 33p. 9.50.
–Mahabharata. Hyderabad, Orient Longman,1985.xii, 140p. 215.00.
RAO (Velury Ramakrishna).
Upanishads and modern thought. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. xi, 140p. 65.00.
RAVI SHANKAR (Sri Sri).
Be a witness:Wisdom of the Upanishads.Delhi,Full Circle,1999.106p.75.00.
RAY (Anil Baran), Ed.
Gita: with text translation and notes. Comp from Sri Aurobindo's essays on the Gita. Pondicherry Aurobindo ashram, 1963. xvi, 335p. 5.00.
RAY (Pramod Ranjan).
Theory of oriental beauty: with special reference to Rig -Veda. Sambalpur, First All Orissa Sanskrit Conference, 1974. 51p.
REDDY (A V R).
Political philosophy of the Bhagawad Gita.New Delhi,Sterling, 1997.viii,160p.95.00.
REDDY (B Aga).
Gita the song celestial:A short summary.Hyderabad, Prashanth Pub,2001.15.00.
REDDY (M Damodara).
Vishwa Gita (The earth's yodel).Hyderabad,Visalaandhra Pub House,2001.30.00.
RELE (V G).
Bhagavat gita. Bombay, Taraorevala 1973. 7.95.
RICHMAN (Paula).
Many Ramayanas:The diversity of a narrative tradition in South Asia.New Delhi,OUP,1997.175.00.
RICHMAN (Paula),Ed.
Questioning Ramayanas:A south Asian tradition.New Delhi, OUP,2000.452p.595.00.
RICHTER USHANAS (Egbert).
Bhagavad Gita. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987. xvi, 160p.
ROEBECK (Valerie J),Tr.
Upanisads.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.xxxi,503p.395.00.
ROER (E).
Bihadaranyaka upanisad.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000. x,452p.500.00.
–Twelve principal upanisads.3 V.New Delhi,DK Printworld, 2000.1087p.1350.00.(set).
ROW (Pandita Kshama).
Uttra Satyagraha Gita. Bombay, Hindu Kitabs,1969. 125p. 6.75.
ROY (Anil Baran).
Gita. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1958. 335p. 3.75.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Bhagavad Gita-Revelation. Delhi, Indian Bk Co, 1974. 40.00.
–Immortal's of the Bhagwad Gita. Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwal, 1958. 214p. 5.00.
ROY (R N).
Shrimad Bhagvad Gita. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1981. 187p. 25.00.
RUKMANI (T S).
Critical study of the Bhagavad Purana (with special reference to Bhakti). Varanasi,Chowkhamaba, 1970. xvi, 371p. 3.00.
SADANI (Jaikishandas).
Wisdom of Upanishads.Madras,Wiley Eastern,1994.70.00.
SADHALE (S G S).
Bhagavad Gita with eleven commentaries. 2 V. Delhi, Parimal, 1985. 550.00. (per set).
SADHALE (Shastri Gajanan Shambu), Ed.
Upanishad-Vakya-Maha-Kosa, prepared from 239 Upanisads. 2 V. Jaipur, Rupa, 1991. xxxii, 724p. 1000.00. (set).
SAHAI (Sachchidanand), Ed.
Ramayana in South East Asia. Gaya, Centre for South East Asian Studies,1980. 102p.
SAJU (Chackalackal).
Ramayana and the Indian Ideal. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub, 1992. xvi, 122p. 40.00.
SAIN DAS.
Message of the Upanishads. Delhi,Atma Ram, 1953. 82p. 1.50.
SAMHITAS.
Vishnu Samhita. Ed by Manmatha Nath Dutt. Calcutta,editor,1908. x, 186p. 1.00.
SAMPATHIENGAR (S).
Isavasyaa Upanishad; translation commentary and annotaion according to Vasistadvaita of Ramanuja. Bangalore, Author, 1970. vi, 98p. 4.00.
SAMPURNANADA.
Atharva vedavratya kinda-Madras, Ganesh, 1956. 3.00.
SANCHAN (Som P).
Revisioning Gita.Delhim Konark,1990. viii, 200p. 150.00.
SANKALAIA (H D).
Ramayana in the historical perspectives. Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. xii, 205p. 20plts. Illus, maps. 80.00.
SANKARACHARYA, etc.
Taittiriya Upanishad.Madras,Samata Books, 1980. 70. xiv, 791p. 111, 94p.100.00.
SANKARANARAYANA (S),Tr.
Sri Ramana Gita.Tiruvannamalai,Sri Raman Ashram,1998.ix, 136p.120.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (P).
Sri Ramachandra.Bombay,Bharatiya 1965. 42p. 1.00.
SANTOSH (Soewito), Ed. and Tr.
Ramayana Kakamin, 3 V. New Delhi,Sarada rani, 1980. Various pagings, 600.00.
SANYAL (J M).
Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa.2 V. Ed 2. Newdelhi Munshiram Manaoharlal, 1973. 110.00.
SARAB DAYAL.
Sublime thoughts of Katha Upanishad. Ambala Cantt, Indian pub, 1974. 108p. 10.00.
SARABHAI (Mrinalini).
Story of the Ramayan: A story for children of all ages. Bombay,Tata press,1979. 30p. 22.50.
SARAN (M K).
Bhagavad Gita and Hindu sociology. Delhi, SN Pub. 1981. 50.00.
SARASVATI (Madhusudana).
Bhagavad-Gita:With annotation.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1998.1088p.160.00.
SARASVATI (Swami Satya Prakash).
Parables and dialogues from the Upanishads. New Delhi,S Chand, 1983. 220p. 50.00.
SARASWATI (Satchidanandera Saraswati).
Upanishadic approach to reality. Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya, 1974. 8, 94p.
SARASWATI (Satyananda),Tr.
Sundar Kanda.Delhi,MLBD,1998.195p.95.00.
SARASWATI (Satyananda) and SARASWATI (Vittalananda).
Bhagavad Gita.Delhi,MLBD,1997.249p.125.00.
SARASWATI (Swami pratyagatmananda).
Japasutram. Madras,:Ganesh,1971. 306p. 15.00.
SARDESAI (S G) and BOSE (Dilip).
Mirxism and the Bhagavat Geeta. New Delhi,PPH, 1982. 89p. 8.00.
SARKAR (Amal).
Study on the Ramayanas. Calcutta, Riddhi India, 1987.138p. 80.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar), Tr.
Sukraniti. Allahabad, Panini Office,1914. x, 270, xxivp. 5.00.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Mysticism in Bhagavad Gita. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1929. xxi, 219p. 5.00.
SARKAR (R N).
Episodic Interpretation of the Mahabharata.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs and Distrs,1995.viii,175p.275.00.
SARKER (Sunil Kumar).
Gita:In English verse.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.xviii,134p. 295.00.
SHARMA (C R).
Ramayana in Telugu and Tamil:A comparative study. Madural, CR Sharma,1994.40.00.
SARMA (D S).
Introduction to Bhagavad Gita. Bombay, International Bk House, 1955. 2.25.
–Krishna and his song.Bombay,International Bk House,1957. 0.50.
–Lectures on Bhagavad Gita. Madras, MLJ, 1968. 127p. 2.25.
–Upasana Gita. Madras, MLJ,1968.68p.0.50.
SARMA (S A).
Isa Upanishad:A study of the universal law dharma from the Karma Mimamsa perspective.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.69p.125.00.
–Kena Upanishad:a study from Shaka perspective.Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.144p.130.00.8172762348.
SARMA (S N).
Epics and puranas in early Assamese literature. Gauhati, Pub Board Assam, 1972. 232p.
SARMA (V A).
Philosophy of Sri Ramana Gita.Tirupati,Sri Venkataswara Univ,1993.50.00.
SARMA (V Srinivasa).
Bhagavata: Illustrations of Mokkapati. Hyderabad,Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi, 1968. 36 illus, 15.00.
SARYANANDA (Swami).
Aitareya Upanishad. Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 86p. 1.50.
–Brihadaranyaka Upanishad. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 373p. 7.50.
–Isavasya Upanishad. Ed 9. Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1964. xix, 32p. 0.75.
–Kathopanishad. Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1968. vii, 114p. 1.50.
–Kena Upanishad. Ed 8.Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. vi, 40p. 0.75.
–Mundaka Upanishad, Ed 8. Madras, Ramakrihna Math, 1967. 77p. 1.50.
–Prashopanishad. Ed 7. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967. 74p. 1.50.
–Taittiriyopanishad. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. 176p. 2.00.
SASTRI (Ananthakrishna), Tr.
Visnu-Sahasranama with English Translation of Sankara's commentary. Madras, Theosophical,1927. 178p. 2.75.
SASTRI (Kapali).
Further lights; the Veda and the Tantra. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1951. viii, 256p. 4.00.
–Lights on the Veda. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1947. 89p. 1.25.
SASTRI (Mangal Dev).
Rigveda pratishkya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1937. 16, 432p. 20.00.
SASTRI (T V K).
Rigveda Samhita. V 1. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 121p. 15.00.
SASTRIGAL (Kalyana Sundra).
Gita and upanishads. Madras, Adi Sankara Advaita Res Centre,1990. 101p. 30.00.
SASTRY (Alladi Mahadeva), Tr.
Bhagavad gita with the commentary of Sri Sankaracharya. Tr into English from the original Sanskrit. Madras, Samata Books,1979. xiv, 534p. 35.00.
SASTRY (M Ramakrishna), Ed.
Srimad Bhagavatam.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati devasthanamas, 1984. lx, 389p. 18.00.
SATHYA SAI BABA.
Bhagavatha Vahini. Tr by N Kasturi. Bombay, Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation,1970. vi, 338p. 5.00.
–Githa Vahini.Tr from the original Telugu. Ed 2. Bombay, Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation, 1970.283p. 4.00.
–Jnana Vahini: Discourses. Ed 3. Bombay, Sri Sathya sai Education Foundation, 1970. 67p. 2.00.
–Prasanthi Vahini: Discourses. Bombay, Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation, 1962. 92p. 2.00.
–Prem Vahini: Discourses. Ed4. Bombay, Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation, 1970. 97p 2.00.
SATTAR (Arshia).
Ramayana-Valmiki.New Delhi,Viking,1996.xlix,610p.500.00.
SATYANAND (Dev).
Dynamic psychology of the Gita of Hinduism. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1972. iii, xviii, 150p. 20.00.
SATYA VRAT.
Ramayana: A linguistic study. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1964. xxiii, 291p. 35.00.
SATYA VRAT, Ed.
Sacred books of the Aryanas: Matsya Puran. Tr by Sris Chandra Vasu, etc. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. 825p. 60.00.
SAVITRI (V Kumar).
Puranic lore of Holy Waterplaces (with specialreerence to skanada Purana). New Delhi, MunshiramManoharlal, 1983. 420p. 180.00.
SCHOTSMAN (Irma).
Hanuman in Valmiki's Ramayana:Samskrit text of selected chapters with word-by-word translation into English.Delhi, Nag Pubs.,2002.914p.268.00.8170815479.
SCHRADER (F Otto).
Minor Upanishads.V 1. Samnyasa Upanishads. Madras, Theosophical, 1912. 555p. 14.00.
SEHGAL (S R).
Naigeyasakhanukramani belonging to the Samaveda. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1966. xxx, 144p. 20.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Bengali remayanas: Being lectures delivered to the Calcutta University in 1916. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1987. xviii, 305p. 250.00.
SEN (Makhan Lal).
Ramayana. 2 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1988. 1273p. 125.00.
SEN (N B), Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Glorious thoughts of the Vedas. New Delhi, New Bk Society, 1966. 200p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (Anima).
Katha Upanishad; Samkhya point of view.Kanpur,M Sen, 1967. 68p. 7.50.
SHAH (Umakant premanand), Ed.
Uttarakanda: The seventh Book of the valmiki Ramayana-the national epic of India. Baroda, Oriental Res Inst, 1975.
SHANDILYA.
Shandilya sutras; one hundred aphorism of Shandilya. Tr by Manmathanath Pal. Allahabad, panini office,1911. 78, ivp. 3.00.
SHARMA (Arvind), Comp.
New essays in the Bhagavad Gita. Delhi, Books and Books, 1988. 206p. 230.00.
SHARMA (BN Krishnamurti).
Brahmasutras and their principal commentaries; a critical exposition. 3 V. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 35.00.
SHARMA (Baldev Raj).
Concept of utman in the principal Upanishad in the perspective of the Samhitas, the Brahmans, the Aryana, Kas and the Indian Philosophical systems. New Delhi, Dinesh Pub, 1972. xiv, 314p. 60.00.
SHARMA (D).
Vamana Mahapurana. Delhi,Nag Pubs. 1983. 474p. 80.00.
SHARMA (D S).
Srimad Ramayana. Mylapore,sri Ramakrishna, Math, 1986. 392p. 15.00.
—Upanishads; an anthology.Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 212p. 2.50.
SHARMA (G N).
D V G Gita dharma:philosophy of living.Bangalore,Ultra Publications,1999.136p.60.00.8190099892.
—Gita Dharma-Philosophy of living.Bangalore,Ultra Pub,1999.60.00.
SHARMA (H L).
Geeta way of life: In the context of Indian culutre. Meerut, Mansi Prakashan, 1990. xxiv, 120p. 95.00.
SHARMA (N K).
Brahhmasutras and their commentaries. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 275p. 35.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Gita in action (Indian insight into the management of self). Delhi,MLBD,2001 182p.220.00.
SHARMA (Ram Murti).
Cosmogony in the Vedas.Delhi,Dharam Hinduja Intl Centre of Indic Res,1995.ii,34p.
—Glimpses of Vedanta. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1989. xiv, 153p. 140.00.
SHARMA (Ramashraya).
Socio-political study of Valmiki Ramayana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, xxii, 473p. 50.00.
SHARMA (S C).
Ethics of Bulter and the philosophy of action in Bhagavadgita according to Madhusudana Sarasvati; a critical and comprehensive study. Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1967. ii, 279p. 20.00.
SHARMA (Shubhra).
Life in the Upanishads. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1986.256p. 80.00.
SHARMA (T R), Ed.
Influence of Bhagavadgita on literature written in English in honour of Ramesh Mohan. Merrut, Shalabh Prakn, 1988. xxxiv, 277p. 250.00.
SHASTRI (J L), Ed.
Shiva Purana. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1969.1100p. 30.00.(per V).
SHASTRI (J L), Ed.
Agni Purana. Pt II. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1985. xvi, 343p. 100.00.
—Varahaa Purana. Pt 1-11. Delhi, MLBD 1985. xxix, 354p. 100.00. each part.
—Bhagvata Purana. Pt III. Delhi, Banarsidasas, 1987. 100.00.
SHASTRI (J L) and BHATT (G P), Ed.
Agni purana. 4 Pts (Eng Tr).Aitm. Vols 27-30. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. xxiii, xvi, xiv, 861p. 100.00. (per V).
—Brahma Purana. 4 Pts. Vol XXXIIIXXXVI. Delhi, Motialal Banarsidass, 1986.100.00. (per V).
SHENDE (N J).
Religion and philosophy of Atharveda.Pune,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Instt.,1985.252p.220.00.
SINGH (K S),Ed.
Mahabharata in the tribal and folk traditions of India.Shimla, IIAS,1993.xi,264p.280.00.
SHASTRI (Manmatha Nath Dutt), Tr.
Agni Puranam. Ed 2. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1967. Various pagings. 60.00.
—Garuda-Puranam,a prose English translation. Varanasi, Chowkhmba, 1968. 784p. 50.00.
SHASTRI (Shakuntala Rao).
Bhagavadgita. Bombay, Bharatiya,1983. 448p. 40.00.
SHESHAGIRI RAO (L S).
Sri Mahabharatha:Adiparva and Sabhaparva.Bangalore,M P Birla Foundation and Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.160.00.
SHIVAGNAESH MURTHY (R S).
Study of the important Brahmanas. Mysore, Univ,1974. xviii, 288p. 16.00.
SHUKLA (Ajay).
Philosophy of Shri Bhagavad Geeta.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.236p.300.00.
SIMHA (S L M).
Bhagavadgita:A management treatise Per excellence. Bangalore,Dharma-Artha Centre,2002.50.00.
—Ramayana for modern world. Bombay, Bharatiya,1965. 117p. 3.00.
SIMPSON (Margaret).
Mahabharata A retelling of the great story of India.Gurgaon,Scholastic India,2001.295.00.
SINGH (K S),Ed.
Mahabharat in the tribal and folk traditions of India.Shimla,IIAS,1993.264p.280.00.
SINGH (Madan Prasad).
Ethical philosophy of the Gita:A comparative and critical study of the interpretations of Tilak and Ramanuja.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1996.xxii,263p.325.00.
SINGH (R B).
History of the Chatramanas. Varanasi, Nand Kishore,1964. 486p. 20.00.
SINGH (Satya Prakash).
Upanisadic symbolism. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas,1981. xi, 475p. 150.00.
SINHA (Braj M),Ed.
Contemporary essays on the Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub,1995.x,230p.295.00.
SINHA (D M).
Ramayana and modernity.New Delhi,Sterling,1998. viii,207p.250.00.
SINHA (R P N).
Geeta Govind in Basholi painting. New Delhi, Reliance,1987. 361 Photo. 350.00.
SIRCAR (D C).
Problems of the Ramayana. Hyderabad, Govt of Andhra pradesh, 1979. v, 35p.
SIRCAR (D C),Ed.
Bharata war and Puranic genealogies. Calcutta, Univ, 1969. 204p. 10.00.
SITARAMDAS (Maharaj).
Atma-Sukhanbhova. Tr from Hindi by R B Murkute. Mandla, Hanuman Prakashan, 1961. 144p. 2.00.
SIVA PURANA. 4 V. Complete English translation with varios notes, introduction, appendix and index for the first time. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 2150p. 120.00. (set).
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Bhagavad Gita-Ed 8. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1982. xlviii, 630p. 45.00.
—Essence of principal upanishads. Tehri Garhwal, UP, Himalayas, Divine Life Soceity, 1980. 12.00.
—Essence of principle Upansihads. Ed 2. Rishikesh, Yoga, Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961. xvi, 210p. 3.00.
—Foundation spiritual of a daily development; degree of everyday in the year, from the inspiring works of Sri Swami Sivananda. Comp and ed by Omkamanda Swami. Sivanandanagar, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1965. xxxii, 480p. 3.50.
—Gita meditations. Ed 3. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1961. xvi, 54p. 1.00.
—Guru tattwa. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar Divine Life Society, 1966. xiv, 71p. 1.25.
—Lord Krishna and his teachigs. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1981. 287p. 15.00.
—Principal upanishads. Ed 2. Tehri Garhwal,Divine Life Society, 1983. xvi, 528p. 60.00.
—Swadhaya; study of scripture. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. xvip. 0.50.
—Ten Upanishads. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1963. xvi, 240p. 3.00.
SIVASMHITA.
Siva Samhita. Ed 3. Tr by Srischandra Vasu. Rev and ed by Nandlal Sinha. Allhabad, Panini Office, 1942. iv, 99p. 1.50.
SIVASWAMY (Gangadhar).
Bhagavath Gita, excerpts, observation and inference on Bhagavad Gita. Delhi, S Sri Ram, 1991. 10.00.
SMITH (H D). and NARASIMHACHARY (M).
Valimiki Ramayana in picture. Madras, Higginbothams, 1983. 160p. 50.00.
SOCIAL ROLE OF GITA:How and why.Delhi,MLBD,1993.475p. 375.00.
SOEWITO SANTOSO, Ed and Tr.
Ramayana kakawin. 3 V. New Delhi, Sharada rani, 1980. x, 586p. V 3. 600.00. (per set).
SONDE (Nagesh D).
Bhagavad Gita:Bhashya and Tatparyanirnaya of Sri Madhva. Bombay,Vasant Prakn,1995.419p.250.00.
SONDE (Nagesh D), Ed.
Commentary of Sri Madhva on Isha and Kina upanishad: Sanskrit text with translation and explantory notes. Bombay, Vasantik Prakn, 1990. 83p. 75.00.
SREEKRISHNA SARMA (E R), Ed.
Gita samiksa. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ, 1971. iv, 174p. 7.50.
—Seminar on the Gita: Gita Samiksa. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ, 1971. iv, 174p. 7.50.
SREENIVASA (C R).
Ramayana of Valmiki. 2 V. Madras, Little Flower Co, 1991. 1640p. 250.00.
SRI RAM
Social structure and values in letter smritis, social philosophy in some later Smritis.Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1972. viii, 376p. 35.00.
SRIDHARA (Svamin).
Bhagavata Purana of Krsna Dvailpayana Vyasa:With Sanskrit commentary:Bhavarthabodhini of Sridhara Svamin:Ed by JL Shastri.New Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxv,804p.900.00.
SRIDHARA-VENKATESA (Ayyaval).
Dayasatakan. Ed and tr by R Raghavan.Kumbakonam, Kama-Koti-Kosasthanam, 1949,xvi, 115p. 0.75.
SRIHARI.
Epic characters of Mahabharatha Tr by GS Mudambadithaya. Bangalore,Bharatha Samskruthi Prakn,1999. 480p.150.00.(set).
SRIMAD BHAGAVADGITA with Sanskrit text and English translation. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1969. 803p. 8.00.
SRINIVAS RAGHAVAN (K).
Date of Mahabharata war and the Kaliyuga. Madras, N Surya narayana,1969. 46, 18p. 2.00.
SRINIVASA CHARIAR (A M).
Ramayana. New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. viii, 420p. 175.00.
SRINIVASA CHARI (S M).
Philosophy of the Upanisads:A study based on the evaluation of the comments of Samkara,Ramanuja and Madhava. New Delhi,MRML,2002.356p.650.00.81 215 1050 3.
SRINIVASA GITA SATSANGH TRUST (Madras).
Bhagavad Geeta Saaram:Sri Krishna's summing up of his sermon (A selfc-ontained presentation).Madras,the Trust, 1995.140p.40.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Epic beautiful. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1983. 512p. 60.00.
SRINIVASA RAO (C C).
Mahabharat (abridged) and Vana Parva. Bangalore, Printing and Pub, 1962. 7.50.
—Mahabhrata from Brahma perva to the end. Bangalore, Printing and Pub, 1961. 100p. 1.00.
—Ramayana; abridged translation into English. Bangalore, Printing and Pub, 1970. x, 412p. 17.50.
SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Lecture on the Ramayana. Madras, Sanskrit academy, 1986. 506p. 25.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (P N).
Ethical-philosophy of the Gita. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. xi, 163p. 3.50.
SRINIVASACHARIAR (A M).
Mahabharata. Tr by V Raghavan. New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. xiv, 496p. 175.00.
—Ramayana. Tr by P P S Sastri, New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. xvi, 420p. 175.00.
SRINIVASAN (K S).
Ramayanam:As told by Valmiki and Kamban.New Delhi,Abhinav,1994.xv,308p.350.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K G).
Bhagavad-Gita and the english romantic movement:A study in influence.New Delhi,Macmillan,2002.525.00.
STEINER (Rudolf).
On the Bhagvad Gita. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1977. 244p.
STERNBEACH (Ludwick).
New abridged version of the Brahspatisamhita of the Garuda. Kashraj Trust, 1966. 117p. 10.00.
SUBBA RAO (S).
Bhagavad Gita. New Delhi, Pub India, 1988. lxxxviii, 317p. 225.00.
SUBEDAR (Manu), Tr.
Gita explanined by Dnyaneshwar Maharaj. Ludhiana,Lyall,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1972. 9.00.
SUBHASH ANAND.
Way of love:The Bhagavata doctrine of Bhakti.New Delhi, MRML,1996.x,237p.325.00.
SUBLIME THOUGHT Kalhaupanishad. Madras, Indian Pub, 1968. 120p. 10.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (Kamala).
Ramayana. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1981. xvi, 596p. 95.00.
–Srimad Bhagavatam. Bombay, Bharatiya 1981. 110.00.
SUBRAHMANIAM (N S).
Bhagwad Gita. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 79p. 95.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (V K).
Upanishads and the Bible.New Delhi,Abhinav,2002.121p. 200.00.8170174112.
SUBRAHMANYA BHARATI (C).
Vow of Panchali; being English translation of Amrakavi Subrahmanya Bharati's Tamil Panchali Sapathamm, 1972. xxiv, 127p. 3.25.
SUBRAHMANYAM (M V).
Mahabharata story.Vyas and variations. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. 321p. 7.50.
SUBRAMANIAM (Kamla).
Mahabharatha. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 30.00.
SUBRAMANYA AIYER (Varaganeri Venkatesa).
Kemba Ramayanam; a study Delhi, Delhi, Tamil Sangam, 1950. lxxii, 378p. 7.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (S V) and WOOD (Ernest), Tr.
Garuda Purana (Saroddhara). Allhabad, Panini Office, 1911. vi, 170p. 3.00.
SUCHDEVA (H K),etc.
Philosophy of Bhagavad Gita for all.Mumbai,Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,1996.86p.80.00.
SUDTHANKAR (V S).
On the meaning of the Mahabharata.Delhi,MLBD, 1998. x,146p.150.00.
SUKLA (Ajay).
Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.200p.300.00.
SUKTHANKAR (V S).
Ghate's lectures on Rigveda. Poona Oriental Bk Agency, 1968. 173p. 8.50.
SUNDER LAL.
Gita and the Quran. Tr from Sanskrit and Arabic by Saiyyad Asadullah. Hyderabad, Inst of Indo-Middle East Culture Studies. 1957. x, 151p.
SUNDARARAJ (Thiru M).
Rg Vedic studies:Addendum Ed by N Mahalingam.Chennai,International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilization,1997.iv,71p.40.00.
SURI (Chander Kanta).
Characters from the Mahabharata 22 pts. Delhi, Books for All, 1991. 20.00. (per Pt) 400.00. (set).
SURYA KANTA.
Voice to the Veda.Poona, Shishian Prasarak Mandal,1969. 80p. 5.00.
SURYAVANSHI (Bhagwan Singh).
Geography of the Mahabharata. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1986. viii, 299p. 190.00.
SUTTON (Nicholas).
Religious doctrines in the Mahabharata.Delhi,MLBD,2000. xxii,477p.395.00.
SWAMI PREMANANDA.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of upanisads.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.950p.3750.00.(set).
–Ramcharitmanas: The people's song of songs. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1989. x, 142p. 30.00.
SWAMINATHAN (L).
Vaalmeeki Raamaayana 8 vols.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002.2200.00.(set).
SWAMINATHAN (S).
Srimad Periya-Puranam. Courtallam, S Swaminathan, 1991. iv, 100p. 15.00.
SWAMY (R Kannan).
Ramayana Sowarabham.Chennai,The Author,2002.50.00.
SWARUPANAND (Swami), Tr.
Srimad-Bhagavad Gita. Calcutta, Advaita Asharma, 1976. 12.00.
TAGARE (G V),Tr.
Skanda-Purana (Pt XV):Ed by GP Bhatt.Delhi,MLBD, 2001.xii,342p.300.00.
TAGORE (G V) and BHATT (G P),Ed.
Skanda purana (Pt VI) (AJTM Vol 54).Delhi,MLBD,1994.xvi, 304p.200.00.
TAGORE (Ganesh Vasudev) ed.
Yayu Maha Lurana P & I. Vol I xxxviii. Delhi, MLBD, 1987. 149p. 100.00.
TAGORE (Abanindranath).
Adi Parver Silpakaram. Calcutta, Indian Museum Pub., 10.55.

TAGORE (G V).
Yayu Maha purana Part I. Delhi, MLBD. 1987. 100.00.
TAITTIRIYA.
Mantra Kosa. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 168p. 1.75.
TALWAR (Amita).
Ramayan. 5 V. New Delhi, Arnold 1988. 150.00.
TANDON (O P).
Ramayana. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu Univ, 1982. Various pagings. 40.00.
TARANATHA (Jo-nan).
Origin of the Tara tantra. Tr and ed by David Templema. Dharamshala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives. 1981. 104p. 10.00.
TATTVABHUSHAN 9S), Ed and Tr.
Bhagvadgita: :Introduction by Swami Sivananda. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1988. lxxviii, 336p. 75.00.
TATTWANANDA (Swami).
Upanishadic stories and their significance. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1956. 164p. 2.00.
TEJOMAYANANDA (Swami).
Catuhsloki-Bhagavata:The essence of Bhagvata in four verses.Bombay,Central Chinmaya Mission Trust,1993.29p. 15.00.
THADANT (Nanikram Vasanmal).
Secret of the sacred books of the Hindus. Delhi, Bharati Research Inst, 1953. xviii, 308p. 15.00.
THAKUR (Srila Vrindavandas).
Chaitanya Bhagavata.West Bengal,Yogapith Sri Mandir,2001.20.00.
THAKUR HARINDRA.
Vishnu purana: Social economic and religious aspects. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1983. 250p. 250.00.
THAKUR (Vrindavandas).
Sri Sri Chaitanya Bhagavata.West Bengal,Yogapith Sri Mandir,2002.20.00.
THAMPI (P Padmanabham).
Ramayana of Kampan and Eluttacchan.Thuckalay,O Padma Kumari,1996.343p.450.00.
THOOMAS (P).
Epics, myths and legends of India: A comprehensive survey of the sacred lore of the Hindus, Buddhists and Jains. Bombay, Taraporevala 1980. xi, 152p. 282p. illus, 147.00.
TILAK (B G).
Srimadbhagavad Gita Rahasya or Karma yoga sastra 2 vols. New Delhi,Low Price Pub.,2002.cxxviii,1210p.600.00. (set). 81 7536 271 5.
TIWARY (Diwakar).
Concept of state in the Mahabharata. Delhi, Vidyanidhi, 1990. xvi, 304p. 170.00.
TOLANI (Probhadas Sakhowatrai).
Gita: My guide, pearls from the fathomless ocean. Bombay, Bharatiya 1971. 102p. 5.00.
TORU (Ohno).
Burmese Ramayana.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.x,191p.400.00.
TRIKHA (J K).
Study of the Ramayana of Valmiki. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1981. xii, 213p. 35.00.
TRIKHA (J K).
Bhagavad Gita of Lord Krishna. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1986. 323p. 70.00.
TRIMBAK (Kashinath), Tr.
Bhagavad Gita with the Sanatsujatiya and agnigita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1920. 456p. 20.00.
TRIPATHI (Kishori Sharan).
Cultural study of the Srimad Bhagavad. Varanasi,BHU, 1969. 493p.40.00.
TULSI DASA.
Holy lake of the acts of Rama. Tr by W Douglas PHill of Ramcharitmanasa.Bombay, OUP, 1971. xxxvii, 538p. 32.00.
TULSIDAS (Goswami).
Ramcharitamanasa or the Manas Lake brimming over with the exploits of Sri Rama with Hindi text and English translation. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1968. 299p. 10.00.
–Ramcharitmanas:The holy Sundarakanda:Illustrated and translated by NP Bhat and Yashoda Bhat.Delhi,BRPC,1998. xxiii,237p.750.00.
TYAGISHANANDA (Swami).
Svetasvatara Upanishad. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964. 136p. 1.50.
UBEROI (Meera).
Mahabharata.Delhi,Ratna Sagar.2000.472p.395.00.
UPANISHADS.
Aitareyaa Upanishad. tr by Chandrasekharan Velury. Pondicherry, VSadananda, 1967. 33p. 2.00.
–Brahmopanisatsara Sangraha. Tr by Vidyatilaka. Allhabad, Panini Office, 1916. xiv, 80p. 8.00.
–Brihadaranyaka Upanishad. tr by S Madhyananda. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1970. 984p. 14.00.

–Brhadaranyaka upanisad.Nitya Chaitanya Yati.Vol 3:Khila Kanda.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1996.xxviii,466p.300.00.
–Chandogya Upanishad; containing the original text with word by Swami Sirahananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. ix, 632p. 8.00.
–Chandogyopanishad,a treatise on vedanta philosophy. Tr by Ganganath Jha. Poona, Oreintal Bk Agency, 1942.xvi, 513p. 1.63.
–Eight Upanishads. tr by Sri Aurobindo, Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1953. xviii, 247p. 4.00.
–Eight Upanishads. 2 V. Tr by Swami Gambhirananda. 2 V.
–V 1. 1970. 435p. 7.50.
–V 2. 1970. 464p. 8.50.
Calcutta, Advaita Ashram.
–Isa Upanishad with an essay on the difficulties of translation based on a study of the Yeats Purohot version of the Isa Upanishad. Tr by P Lal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 16p. 8.00.
–Isopanishad. Ed by Sitanath Goswami. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1964. 3.50.
–Katha Upanishad. Calcutta, OUP, 1934. xviii,243p. 12.37.
–Kathopanishad. Ed by P S Mehta. Agra, Sri Ram Mehra, 1957. 15.00.
–Kathopanishad, (in pictures). Ed by P S Mehra. Bombay, parmanand Pub, 15.00.
–Kena Upanishad by Aurobindo Ghosh. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 124p. 3.50.
–Kenopanishad. Ed by Sanskrit Goswami. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1964. 7.50.
–Keya Upanishad. by Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 128p. 3.50.
–Mandukya Upanishad. Ed3. Tr by Swami Nikhilananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. xxv, 315p. 10.00.
–Upanishads. Comp by Chakravarti Rajagopalachari. Bombay,Bharatiya 1963. xii, 67p. 1.00.
–Sakta Upanishad. ed by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri. Calcutta, Univ 1950. 132p. 8.00.
–Sakta Upanishads.tr from Sanskrit. Madras, Adyar Lib and research Centre, 1967. 6.00.
–Samanya Vedanta Upanishads. tr by T R Srinivasa Ayyangar. ed by Subramanya Sastri. Madras, Adyar Lib 1941. xxxvi, 534p. 5.00.
–Shakta Upanishads based mainly on thee commentary of Upanishad brahmayogin. tr by A G Krishna Warrier. Madras, Adyar Lib, 1967. xxi, 95p. 6.00.
–Sixty upanisads of the Veda.2 V.(Tr from German by V M Bedekar and GB Palsule).P Deussen.Delhi,MLBD,1995. xxxii,995p.550.00.(set).
–Sveta savatarara Upanishad. tr by Siddhesar Varma.Allhabad, Panini Office,1916. xii, 120p. 8.00.
–Svetavatar Upanishad,including original passages, construed word by word translation etc.Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. 136p. 1.50.
–Taittiriyaa Upanishad. Ed by tr by A Mahadeva sastri. Mysore, 1903. xxiv, 792p. 5.00.
–Ten Upanishads; with note and commentary by Swami Sivananda. Ed 7. Rishikesh,Yoga vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. xvi, 304p. 3.00.
–Thirteen principal Upanishads. Tr from Sanskrit by Robert Ernest Hume, with a list of recurrent and parallel passage by George C O Hass. Rev ed 2. Madras,OUP. 1958. xvi, 588p. 10.00.
–Upanishads.Bibek Debroy and Dipavali Debroy.Delhi,Book for All,1995.292p.60.00.
–Upanishads; anthology by D Sharma. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 2.50.
–Upanishads in story and dialogue. by R R Diwaker. Bombay, Hind Kitab 1950. viii, 130p. 4.75.
–Upanishads. 3 V.
–V 1. Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasana, Mundaka and Mandukya.
–V 2. Chandogya.
–V 3. Brahadarnyaka. Allahabad, Panini Office,1908-16. Various pagings. 5.00. (per V).
–Vaisnavaopanishads. Tr by T R Srinivasa Ayyangar. Ed byG Srinivasamurti. Madras, Adyar library, samurti. Madras, xxxi, 498p. 10.00.
–Yoga Upanishads. Ed 2. Tr by T R Srinivasa Ayyangar. Madras, Adyar Library, 1952. xii, 502p. 12.00.
UPANISHADS ENGLISH and SANSKRIT SELECTION.
Ten classical upnishads.Bombay, Bharatiya, 1981. 312p. 80.00.
URQUHART (W S).
Upanishads and life. Delhi, Gian, 1986. 150p. 90.00.
VIDYA (Chintaman Vinayak).
Mahabharata: A criticism. Bombay,A J Cambridge, 1905. x, 22p. 2.50.
VAIDYA (P L), Ed.
Valmiki Ramayan. Yuddha Kanda. Baroda, Oriental Inst,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1971.
VAIDYA (R V).
Study of Mahabharata; A research. Poona, A V G Prakashan, 1967. 145p. 6.50.
VALMIKI.
Raamayana 8 vols translated by L Swaminathan.Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,275.00.(each).
–Ramayana: Condensed from sanskrit and transcreated into English by P Lal. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. xxxiii, 341p 95.00.
–Ramayana by Krishna Datta Bharadawaj. Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1983. 50.00.
–Ramayana of Valmiki, tr into English by Makhan Lal sen. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982. 20.00.
–Ramayana.Tr by Arshia Sattar.New Delhi,Penguin,1996. 1,610p.500.00.
–Ramayana. Tr into Romani/English by Lekse Manush of the USSR. Chandigarh, Roma Pub, 1989. 185p. 200.00.
–Ramayana. Tr by Mukhanlal Sen. New Delhi, Rupa, 95.00.
–Srimad Valmiki Ramayana;withnotes tr from the Sanskrit by N.Raghunathan. 2 V. Madras, Vigneswar pub, House, 1981. Various pagings. 175.00.
VANAMALI.
Nitya yoga:Essays on the sreemad Bhagavad Gita.Bangalore,Vanamali,1995.273p.110.00.
–Srimad Bhagavad Gita:The song celestial.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,1997.354p.280.00.81 7305 109 7.
VANAMALI (Devi).
Sri Rama lila:The story of the Lord's incarnation as Sri Rama,narrated by sage Valmiki in the Ramayana.New Delhi, Aryan Books,2000.xx,275p.590.00.
VARADPANDE (M L).
Mahabharataa in performance. New Delhi, Calrion Books, 1990. 136p. 345.00.
VARTAK (P V).
Scientific dating of the Ramayana and the vedas.Pune,Veda Vidnyana Mandala,1999.8,125p.100.00.
VASU (Sris Chandra), Tr.
Matsya Puranam. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. 825p. 60.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Bhagavad Gita: The song of the Supreme. Pune, Gita Pub House,1991. 228p. 35.00.
VASWANT (T L).
Gita: Meditations. Poona,Gita Pub, House, 1970. 10.00.
–Living Krishna. Poona, Gita Pub, House, 1967. 32p. 0.50.
VASAWANI (T L), Tr.
Bhagavad Gita: The song of life, Poona, Gita Pub House, 1970. 12.50.
VATULANANDA.
Vatulananda-Sutras. Ed and Tr by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri. Srinagar, Govt of Jammu andKashmir, 1923. ii, 20, 24p.
VEDAS,Rigveda English: The hymns of the Rigveda. Tr by Ralph TH Griffith. Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 717p. 200.00.
VEDAVYAS (E).
Ancient Bhagavad Gita. Bangalore, United Social Cultural and Educational Foundation of India, 1993. 60.00.
–Astronomical dating of the Mahabharta war. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1986.xvi, 343p. 300.00.
VENKETASANAND (Swami).
Introduction to Gita and Gurdev; being a gist of discourses. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy 1960. xvi, 152p. 1.50.
VENKATASUBBIAH (Ambale).
Contributins to the Interpretation of the Rigveda. Mysore, Prasranga Univ, 1967. 298p. 12.00.
VENKATESWARAN (C S).
Vedas upanishads and the Bhagvadgeeta,the path of action Karma yoga, Madras, Univ, ii, 24p. 10.00.
VENKATESWARAN (R J).
Bhagavad Gita for 21st century (Way to add years to life and add life to years).Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001. 120.00.
–Bhagavad Gita in Indian politics.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xv, 117p.195.00.
VENKATRAMAN (Ramachandra).
Feelings-the philosophy of Bhagavadgita.Tepperumanallur,the Author,2001.120.00.
VERMA, etc.
Mahabharata. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1988. 212p. 120.00.
VERMA (C D).
Gita in world literature. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xxii, 252p. 200.00.
VERMA (Dayanand).
Bhagavad Gita:Modern interpretation:Detailed commentary with Sanskrit text and simple easy to follow explanation related to present-day life.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.vi, 296p.295.00.
VERMA (K M P).
Kant and the Gita. New Delhi, Classical Pub Co, 1980. viii, 216p. 70.00.
VERMA (M).
Lord Krishna: Love incarnate. New Delhi, Vikas, 226p. 30.00.
VERMA (P).
Social philosophy of the Mahabharata and the Manu Smriti. New Delhi, Classical, 1987. 280p. 250.00.
VERMA (Viredra) and VERMA (Shanti).
Mahabharata: Great epic of ancient India. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 212p. 120.00.
VIDYANKAR (Satyakam), Ed.
Holy Vedasa: A golden treasury. New Delhi, Hind pocket Books, 1986. 536p. 175.00.
VIDYAPRAKASHANANDA (Swami).
Gita makaranda. Ed 2. Kalahastri, Sri Suka Brahm Ahram,1980. ii, 1123p. plts. 30.00.
VIJ (W D).
Gems of Gita.Delhi, Atma Ram 1969. 4.50.
VIJAYALAKSHMI SUNDARI (K).
Srimad Valmiki Ramayana Sangrah.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.30.00.
VIMALANANDA (Swami).
Mahanarayana Upanishad. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. xx, 360p. 6.00.
VINOBA.
Talks on the Gita.Ed 11.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakn, 1995.viii,232p.50.00.
VIRJESHWAR.
Science of Bhagavadgita. New Delhi, Himalaya Books,1986. 487p. 60.00.
VIRESVARANANDA (Swami).
Srimad BhagavadGita. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. 536p. 7.00.
VISHWANATHAN (C S).
Cream from the Bhagavadgita. Madras, Ramayan Pub House, 1970. 5.00.
VISWANATHAN (R), Tr.
Sundara Kandam of Srimad Valmiki Ramayanam: Original sanskrit slokas with english translation.Chennai,SRPK Charitable Trust,2002.480.00.
VITSAXIS (V G).
Hindu epics, myth and legends in popular illustrations. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. 60.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Thought on the Gita. Ed 4.Calcutta, Advita Ashrama, 1967. vi, 89p. 1.00.
VIVESWARNANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1974.384p. 2.20.
VYAS
Mahabharata of Vyasa by Kisori Mohan Ganguli. 12 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981. 4778p. 1200.00. (per set).
VYAS (L P),Ed.
Ramayana:Global view.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1995.215p. 295.00.
VYAS (Lallan Prasad).
Ramayana and the new challenges.New Delhi,BRPC,2001. viii,164p.400.00.
–Ramayana around the world.New Delhi,BRPC,1997.x,250p. 300.00
VYAS (M V S Rai).
Geeta is stories. Tenali, Geeta Pub, 1975. 136p. 6.00.
VYAS (R N).
Bhagavad Gita and Jivana Yoga. New Delhi, Abhinav,1986. 174p. 75.00.
VYAS (R T).
Brhadaranyaka upanisad: A critical study. Vadodar, Oriental Inst, 1987. 63.00.
VYASA.
Bhagavad Gita: A sublime hymn of Yoga. Tr from Sanskrit by Nataraja Guru,with explanatory dialogue;by Nitya Chaitanya Yati.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1993.xv,472p.295.00.
–Mahabharatha. tr from Sanskrit by P Lal (117 V). Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. Various pagings.
WDEKAR, Tr.
Bhagwad gita Shankarbhashyopeta: A fresh study.Poona, Orental Bk Agency, 2.50.
WADIYAR (Jayachamaraja).
Gita and Indian culture. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1960. vi, 68p. 2.00.
WARTY (Kashinath G).
Geeta, way of life. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. xiii, 241p. 3.00.
WASUDEVA LIXMANA.
Yogavasistha of Valmiki with commentary of V Sisthamaharamayanat-atparyaprakusha. 2 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981. 1588p.
WHALING (Frank).
Rise of the religious significance of Rama. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1980. xviii, 392p. 100.00.
WILSON (E).
Sacred books of the East. New Delhi, Asian Educational services. 1978. v, 457p. 120.00.
WILSON (Horace Hayman).
Puranas: An account of heir, contents and nature. Ed 4. Calcutta, Society for the Reuscitation of Indian Literature, 1911. vi, 122p.
–Vishnu Purana: A system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1972. 800p. 90.00.
WITZ (Klaus G).
Supreme wisdom of the upanisads:An Introduction.Chennai,MLBD,1998.xxv,558p.700.00.
WOOD (Ananda).
Interpreting the upanishads.Delhi,MLBD,1997.206p.110.00.
WOOD (Ernest) and SUBRAHMANYAM (S V), Tr.
Garuda Purana (Sarodhara). Allahabad, Panini Office, 1911. vi, 170p. 3.00.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Garland of letters (Varanamala): Studies in the Mentrasastra. Ed 3. Madras, Ganesh, 1969. xvi, 370p. 15.00.
–Introduction to Tantra Sastra. Ed 3. Madras, Ganesh, 1956. viii, 152p. 5.00.
–Tantraja tantra: A short analysis Madras, Ganesh,1964. xix, 117p. 6.00.
WOODROOFFE (John George), Comp.
Isopanisad; also wave of bliss and greatness of Siva. Madras, Ganesh,1971. 180p. 10.00.
WRIGHTSON (R).
Sacred literature of the Hindus; with appendix and notes. Reprint. New Delhi, Milan Pub Service, 1983. viii, 265p. 80.00.
VATI (Nitya Chaitanya).
Bhagavad Gita. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 480p. 195.00.
YARDI (M R).
Epilogue of Ramayana.Pune,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001. 241p.150.00.
–Mahabharata; its genesis and growth:A statistical study. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1986. viii, xiv, 254p. 110.00.
YATI (Nitya Chaitanya).
Brhadaranyaka upanisad Vol 2:Muni Kanda.2 V.New Delhi,DK Print World,1995.656p.300.00.
YOGANANDA (Paramahansa).
Bhagavad Gita:Royal science of God realization in two volumes.Kolkata,Yogoda Satsangha Society of India,2002.
YOGI MANOHAR,etc.
Bhagwadgita: Vyas meaning. Nagpur, 1986. 452p. 75.00.
ZAEHNER (R C).
Bhagvad Gita with commentary bases on original sources. Madras, OUP, 1969. 79.20.

295 ZOROASTRIANISM

AVESTA (Gathas).
Hymns of Atharvan Zarathushtra. Calcutta, Parsi Zoroastrian Association, 1967. clix, 838p. 25.00.
BAILEY (H W).
Zoroastrian problems in the 19th century book. Bombay, OUp, 1972. 256p. 120.00.
BHARUCHA (Perin).
Fire worshippers:A novel about the parsi of India. Bombay, Strand Bk Club, 1968. iii, 216p. 16.00.
–Zoroastrian religion and customs. 3rd Rev ed. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. xviii, 210p. 29.00.
BODE (Dastur Framroze).
Man, soul, immortality in Zoroastrianism. Bombay, Oriental Inst, 1960. xvi, 132p.
BOYCE (Mary).
Zoroastrians: Their religious beliefs and practice. Bombay, Asia, 1980. xxi, 252p. 90.00.
DABU (Khurshed S).
Message of Zorathushtra:A manual of Zoroastrianism, the religion of the Parsis. 2nd Rev Ed. xii, 187p.
DESAI (Bejon N) and KHAN (Roni K).
Homage unto Asho Zarathushtra.Nasik,Navaz Pub,1993. xxviii,201p.90.00.
DHALA (Manekji Nauservanji).
History of Zoroastrianism. Bombay Oriental Inst. 1963. xxxvi, 525p.
DHALLA (Viraf Minocher).
Symbolism in Zoroastrianism:The religious ceremonies and customs of the Parsees.Bombay,KR Cama Oriental Inst, 1994.64p.
GODREJ (Pheroza J) & MISTREE (Firoza Punthakey), Eds.
Zoroastrian Tapestry:Art religion & culture.Ahmedabad, Mapin,2002.762p.7500.00.
GREENLESS (Duncan).
Gospel of Zorathushtra. Madras, Theosophical Publishing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

House,1978. 112p. 301p. 25.00.
HAHABWALA (S H).
Catechism on Zroastrianism. Bombay, Jhabwala, 1940. 100p. 3.00.
–Prince of light (poem). Zoroaster. Bombay, Jhabwala, 1935. 64p. 1.00.
ISRAEL (Benjamin J).
Jews of India.New Delhi,Mosaic Books,1998.149p.250.00.
KARAKA (Dosabhai Framji).
History of the Parsis: Including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. 2 V. Delhi, Discovery, 1986. 400.00(per set).
KHABARDAR (Ardeshir F).
Zarathushtra; the first prophet of the world. 101 sonnets. Bombay, Author, 1950. xv, 136p. 4.00.
LUHRMANN (T M).
Good parsi:The fate of a colonial elite in a post-colonial society.Delhi,OUP,1996.x,317p.495.00.
MATTHEW (Anjilvel V).
Message of the Hebrew Prophets. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. xvi, 235p. 3.00.
MEHTA (Ara).
Story of our religion zoroastrianism. Bombay, Zoroastrian Studies. 1988. 55p. 125.00.
MISTREE (Khojeste P).
Zorastrianism: An ethinic perspective. Bombay, Zoroastrian Studies. 1982. xi, 131p.
MODI (J J).
Catechism of the Zoroastrin religion. Bombay, Trustees of Parsee Panchayat. 1962. vi, 43p. Unpriced.
MOOS (S N).
Zarathushtra; the teacher of righteousness. Bombay, 1960. iv, 51p. 5.00.
NANAVUTY (Piloo).
Parsis. New Delhi, NBT, 1985. 13.00.
–Zarathustra. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 42p. 0.80.
NANAVUTTY (Piloo),Tr.
Gathas of Zarathushtra:Hymns in praise of wisdom.Ahmedabad,Mapin Pub,1999.173p.650.00.
PANGBORN (Cyrus R).
Zoroastrianism: The Faith beleaguered. New Delhi, Vikas. 1982. xvi, 162p. 75.00.
SAVAKSA (Gul K S).
Zoroastrian credo: The life and teachings of Zoroaster, the gathas and daily prayers. Bombay, Tripathi. 1962. viii, 253p. 5.00.
SELLIMAN (Jael).
Jewish portraits,Indian frames:Women's narratives from a diaspora of hope.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2001.495.00.
SHARMA (Shashi Shekhar).
Oh my God:The nature of divine faultlines.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.495.00.81 7167 745 2.
SURTI (B S).
Thus spake Zarathushtra. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 1979. 62p. 0.80.
TARAPOREVALA (Sooni).
Parsis,the Zoroastrians of India:A photographic journey,1980-2000.Mumbai,Good Books,2000.252p.1200.00.
TOOT (Minocheher Hormasji).
Practical methaphysic of Zoroastrianism. Bombay, R S Dhondy. 1957. vi, 49p. 2.00.
WADIA (Jal K).
Few Zoroastrian fundamentals. Calcutta, the Author. 1973. 36p.
WADIA (Sarosh).
Study of Zoroastrian fire temples.Ahmedabad,School of Architecture,1990.128p.
ZATSPARAM-GOSN-JAMAN.
Vichitakihai Zatsparam; with text and Behrangore Tehmurasp Anklesrai. Bombay, Trustees of the Parsi Panchyat. 1964. cxxvi, 166p. 12.50.

295.64 INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY

BLAVATSKY (H P).
Zoroastrianism: A study. Bombay, International Bk House. 1957. 75p. 0.50.
CHATTERJEE (Jatindra Mohan).
Atharvan Zorathustra: The foremost prophet. Calcutta, Parsi Zoroastrian Association. 1971. 12.00.
GELDNER (Karl F), Ed.
Avesta:The sacred books of the Parsis. 3 V. Delhi, Primal Pub. 1982. Various pagings. 1000.00. (Per Set).
ZARATHUSHTRA.
Divine song of Zarathushtra. Tr by Irach (J S Taraporevala). Bombay, Taraporevala. 1951. xii, 1166p. 25.00.
–New lights on the gathas of holy Zarathushtra. Tr by P P Balsara. Bombay, Ardeshir Framji Khabardar. 1951. ii, 780p. 25.00.

295.85 AVESTA

AVESTA.
Translation of Zand-i-khurtak Avistak. Bombay, Oriental Inst. 1963. vii, 476p. 20.00.
–Zand-i-khurtak Avistak. Tr from Pahlavi text and edited by Ervard Bamanji Nauservanji Dhabha. Bombay, Oriental Inst. 1963. xii, 476p.
ISRAEL (Rachel Rukmini).
Jews of India:their story.New Delhi,Mosaic Bks.,2002.82p. 200.00.8190129708.
MILIS (I).
Exposition of the love of the Avests. Bombay, Trustees of the Parsee Panchayat, 1961. 112p. Unpriced.
RAY (Dalia).
Jewish heritage of Calcutta.Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 2001.276p.600.00.8177150057.

296 JUDAISM

ANANDA.
Hindu view of Judaism.New Delhi,APC Pubs,1996.xx, 299p.350.00.
BERGGUIST (J).
Ten commandments and responsible freedom. Madras, CLS. 1971. 140p. 4.75.
JACOB (Leis S) and JHIRAD (Ralphy E).
Judaism.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.96p.595.00.
JAPHETH (M D).
Jews of India; a brief survey. Bombay, 1969. 33p. 1.80.
PARASURAM (T V).
India's Jewish heritage. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1982. 136p. 55.00.

297 ISLAM

ABBASI (S M Mandi).
Family of the holy prophet. New Delhi, Adam Pubs, 1983. 224p. 45.00.
ABDUL HAMEED, Ed.
Islam at a glance. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Islamic Studies. 1981. 100p. 60.00.
ABDUL HASAN ALI NADVI (Saiyyad).
New menace and its answer. Tr from Urdu by Mohammed Asif Nadvi. Lucknow, Shikla Printing Press. 1963. ii, 17p.
ABDUL MUGHNI (A M S).
Way of Islam. Thiruvithancode, Islamic Educational Pub, 1993. 15.00.
ABDULLATIF (Hammudan).
Islam in focus. Allgarh, Crescent Pub. 1981. xv, 211p. 40.00.
ABUL KALAM AZAD.
Quintessence of Islam, Ed 2. Bombay, Asia. 1960. 92p. 4.25.
ABDUL MAJID DARYAABADI.
Tafsir-ul-Quran. 4 V.
V 1. 1981. 488p. 90.00.
V 2. 1982. 516p. 95.00.
V 3. 1983. 526p. 95.00.
V 4. 1985. 574p. 110.00.
Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research and Pub.
ABDULLAH YUSUF ALI.
Panj Surah. Delhi, Noor Pub. 1986. 84p. 16.00.
–Message of Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan. 1987. 128p. 15.00.
ABUL HASEN (SADEQ M) and ISLAM (Nazrul).
Contributions to Islamic knowledge:Abstracts of dissertations and thesis on Islamic subjects:1924-1998.New Delhi,Vikas, 1999.vii,335p.450.00.
AFSHAN SHAISTA (J).
Gracious names of Allah.Hyderabad,Target Pub,1994. 100.00.
AHMAD (Anisuddin).
Islam, the only way (adapted from the Urdu original). Patna, Nashriyat Islami, 1971. 68p. 2.00.
AHMAD (M M Z-Din).
Mystic tendencies in Islam.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1993.xiv, 252p.60.00.81 85557 84 5.
AHMAD (Mushtaq).
Business ethics in Islam.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1999.xi, 211p.200.00.
AHMAD (S M).
Islam in Africa and the Near East. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1969. 115p. 5.00.
–Islam in China and the Far East. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1970. 150p. 5.00.
–Islam in USSR. Turkey and Europe. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1968. 145p. 5.00.
AHMAD (Sheikh Mohammad).
Social justice in Islam. New Delhi, Adam Pubs. 1982. 25.00.
AHMAD (Zafar).
Islam and muslim in South Asia.Delhi,Authors Press,2000. 262p.450.00.
AHMAD FAZAL.
Five heroes of Islam. Delhi, Kutub Khana Ishayat-i-Islam, 1978. 364p. 21.00.
AHMAD SALD DEHLVI.
Hadees-e-Qudsi (Signs of Allah). Tr of Urdu book Khuda ke batein. Tr by Ratim Ali al-Hashmi. Delhi, Dini Bk Depot. 1972. ii, ii, 312p. 20.00.
AHMED.
Teaching of Islam. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1986. 196p. 125.00.
AHMED (Akbar S).
Discovring Islam: Making sense of Muslim history and society. New Delhi, Vistar, 1990. xii, 251p. 95.00.
AHMED (C N).
Religion of Islam. Calicut, Azad Bk Stall, 1979. 60.00.
AHMED (G).
Gist of all holy books. Pt 1. Tr by Jowaitria. Hyderabad, Darul Ishat-Quaranism, 1969. 212p. 7.00.
AHMED (Mirza Ghulam).
Philosophy of the teachings of Islam.Qadian,Nasro-Ishat Anjuman Ahmadiya,1997.
AHMED (Rafiuddin).
Bengal Muslims: 1871-1906: A quest for identity. New Delhi, OUP. 1981. xvi, 271p. 125.00.
–Understanding the Bengal Muslims:Interpretative essays.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xiii,271p.595.00.
AHMED (Salahuddin).
Dictionary of muslim names.New Delhi,Global Books Services,xvi,351p.295.00.
AHMED ALI.
Al-Quran: Contemporary translation. Delhi, OUP. 1987.
AHMED QADEERUDDIN.
Islam in our lives. Delhi, Adam. 1990. 198p. 50.00.
AHSANULLAH (M).
History of the Islamic world. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1986. 312p. 225.00.
–History of the Muslim world. Calcutta, Empire Bk House, 1931. xxx, 647, 67p. 5.00.
AJNEYA.
Island in the stream. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 75.00.
ALAM (M M).
Message of Islam and approaches. New Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1984. 64p. 7.00.
AL-ASH'ARI.
Purdah and the status of women in Islam.New Delhi,Mohit, 1999.vii,231p.475.00.
ALAVI (Q Ahmed Ur-Rahman).
As we approach Islam, Lucknow, National Bk Centre. 1966. 246p. 16.50.
AL-GHAZALI IMAM ABU-HAMID.
Ihya ulumiddin. Tr by Fazlul Karim. 4 V. Delhi, Taj Co. 1986. 300.00. (per set).
AL-KUJWIRI (Ali Bin Uthman).
Kashf-al-Mahjub. Tr by Reynold A Nicholson. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust, 1982. 446, xxivp. 75.00.
ALI (Abdul).
Islamic dynasties of the Arab East:State and civilization during the later medieval times.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996. 142p.350.00.
ALI (B Sheik).
Islam, a cultural orientation. Delhi, Macmillan. 1981. xi, 166p. 28.00.
ALI (Kausar).
Study of Islamic history. Calcutta, Mullick Bros. 1971. 376p. 15.00.
ALI (M M).
Religion of Islam. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 650p. 75.00.
ALI (S H).
Universal religion. Jaunpur, A H Haqqi, 1958. iv, 69p.
ALI MUHAMMAD.
Religion of Islam. Delhi, Taj Co. 1986. 200.00.
ALLAPICHAI (A M).
Just a deep into the Muslim mind. Ed 2. Madras, 1973. 225p. 6.00.
AL-MAAMIRY (A H).
Islamism and economic prosperity in third world countires. New Delhi, Lancers Bks. 1983. 150p. 65.00.
AMEER ALI.
Islam: Essays on Islamic history and culture and historical letters to the time from 1891 to 1928. Ed by Imtiaz Ali. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1982. 255p. 95.00.
AMEER ALI (Syed).
Spirit of Islam:History of the evolution and ideals of Islam with a life of the prophet.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1995.xxi,515p. 160.00.
AMIN AHMED (Saiyyad).
Spirit and matter reconciled. Patna, Fatima Amin Ahmad,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1962. viii, 120p.
AMEER ALI (Syed).
Economic foundations of Islam. New Delhi,Orient Longmans. 1964. 204p. 5.00.
—Ethics of Islam. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1979. viii, 51p. 10.00.
—Islam. New Delhi, New Society. 1980. viii, 78p. 20.00.
—Islamic history and culture. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1981. vi, 230p. 70.00.
—On Islam: Essays on Islamic history and culture and his historical letters to the time from 1891-1983. 225p. 95.00.
—Spirit of Islam: A history of the evolution and ideals of Islam with a life of the Prophet. Delhi, Idarah-I-Adabiyat-e-Delhi, 1978. lxxi, 515p. 110.00.
ANISUDDIN AHMAD.
Islam, the only way (adapted from the Urdu original). Patna, Nashriyat Islami. 1971. 68p. 2.00.
ANSAI (Abdul Haq). etc.
Islam. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 2001. 126p.180.00.
ANSARI (Ghulam Ghanth).
Who is a Muslim; Hyderabad, The Author. 1973. iv, 71p. 3.00.
ARNOLD (T W).
Preachings of Islam: A history of the propagation of the Muslim faith. Calcutta, Renaissance Pubs. 1984. xvi, 468p. 250.00.
—Preaching of Islam:History of the propagation of the Muslim faith.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.xvi,467p.140.00.
ASAD (Muhammad).
Islam at the cross road. Delhi, Noor Pub House. 35.00.
ASHFAQUE HUSAIN.
Quintessence of Islam. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia. 1960. 92p. 4.25.
—Spirit of Islam. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1980. Ed 3. 95p. 40.00.
ASHRAF (K M).
Overview of Indian muslim politics:1920-1947.New Delhi, Manak Pub,2001.235p.450.00.
ASHRAF (S Ahsan).
Critical exposition of Iqbal's Philosophy. Patna, Associated Book Agency. 1978. viii, 216p. 55.00.
ASIN (Miguel).
Islam and the divine comedy.New Delhi,Goodword Books,2001.xxv,295p.195.00.
ASKARI (Syed Hasan).
Society and state in Islam: An introduction. New Delhi, Islam & Modern Age Society. 1978. ix, 241p. 50.00.
AYUB HASSAN.
Islamic belief. New Delhi, Hindustan. 1984. 255p. 20.00.
AZIMABADI (Badr).
Islam:The final choice.Delhi,Adam,1995.208p.125.00.
—Permitted and the prohibited in Islam.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan, 1994.xi,255p.120.00.
AZIMABADI (Badr),Comp.
Great personalities in Islam.Delhi,Adam Pubs,1998 v,596p. 250.00.
AZIZ (K K).
All India Muslim Conference:1928-35.Delhi,Renaissance, 2000.xii,330p.600.00.
AZIZ AHMAD.
Islamic modernism in India and Pakistan, 1857-1964. Bombay, OUP. 1968. 308p. 40.00.
AZIZ AHMAD.
Studies in Islamic culture in the Indian environment.Chennai,OUP,1999.295.00.
AZIZUDDIN.
Kalimat-i-Taiyaba (Firman of Aurangzeb). Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyati. Delhi, 1982. 192p. 60.00.
BAIG (M R A).
Muslim dilemma in India. New Delhi, Vikas. 25.00.
BAMBOROUGH (Philip).
Treasures of Islam. New Delhi, Heritage. 1979. 160p. 60.00.
BARAKAT AHAMAD.
Muhammad and the Jews: A re-examination. New Delhi, Vikas. 1979. 140p. 75.00.
BARTHOLD (Vasilii Valdimirovich).
Mussulman culture. Tr by Shahid Subrawardy. Calcutta, Univ. 1934. xxvii, 146po. 1.50.
BASHIR AHMAD (Miraza).
Islam and communism, rendered into English by Qazi Muhammad Aslam. Qadian, Nazir Dawat-O-Tabligh. 1970. 44p.
—Moral and spiritual training. Qadian, Nazir Dawat-O-Tabligh. 1970. 47p.
BENDREY (V S).
Tarikh-i-Ilahi, Poona, G R Nare. 1933. viii, 46p. 1.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Beauties of Islam. Madras, Theosophical. 1932. ii, 56p. 0.56.
—Islam. Madras, Theosophical. 1946. 40p. 0.50.
BHARGAVA (K D).
Survey of Islamic culture and institution. Ed 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1981. vi, 220p. 45.00.
BHAVEJA (Malik Ram).
Women in Islam. Tr from Urdu by M Abdul Ali. Agapur, Inst. of Indo Middle East Cultural Studies. 1964. viii, 138p. 6.00.
BHUSHANA (Itihasa) and KULKARNI (Shripad Dattatraya).
Encounter with Islam. Bombay, Shri Bhagwan Vedavyasa Itihas Samshodhana Mandira (BHISHMA), 1990. xviii, 311p. 320.00.
BIJU (S M).
Dharmic culture and Islam.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-I-Delhi,1999.xv,57p.90.00.
BIMAL PRASAD.
Foundations of muslim nationalism.New Delhi,Manohar, 1999.319p.600.00.
BINDRA (S S).
Politics of Islamisation with special reference to Pakistan. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 307p. 275.00.
BOOK OF Islam. 5 pts. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1987. 25.00.
CARRE (Oliver), Ed.
Islam and the state in the world today. New Delhi, Manohar, 1987. xxix, 280p. 175.00.
CHAUHAN (R S).
Muslims in South-East Asia:A study in minority problem.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.ix,231p.225.00.
CHOPRA (Chaman Lal).
Islam. Himachal Pradesh,The Author.50.00.
CHOWDHRY (Shiv Rai).
Al-Hajjaj ibn Yusuf. Delhi, Kutub Khana Ishayat-Ul-Islam. 1979. ii, 237p. 65.00.
CLEVELAND (William L).
Islam against the West: Shakih Arslan and the campaign for Islamic nationalism. New Delhi, D K Agencies. 1986. xxii, 223p. 300.00.
DADARKAR (Ahmad Bahauddin).
Islamic illustrious nights: And other auspicious occasions in Islam. Bombay, Taj. 1990. 80p. 25.00.
DANISH (ishtiyaque).
Ummah Pan:Islamism and Muslim nation-states.New Delhi, Instt. of Objective Studies,2001.242p.250.00.
DE (Amalendu).
Islam in modern India. Calcutta, Maya Prakashan, 1982. 248p. iv, viip. 100.00.
DENFFER (A V).
Day with the prophet. New Delhi, Crescent Pub Co. 1984. 80p. 7.50.
DONNAN (Hastings),Ed.
Interpreting Islam.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,2002.208p. 280.00.81 7829 076 6.
DUBE (Leela).
Matrilliny and Islam: Religion and society in the Laccadives. Delhi, National Pub House. 1969. ix, 125p. 15.00.
DURRANY (K S).
Impact of Islamic fundamentalism.Bangalore,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society,1993.156p.60.00.
EATON (Richard M).
Essays on Islam and Indian history.New Delhi,OUP,2002. 286p.275.00.
EATON (Richard M), Ed.
India's Islamic traditions 711-1750.New Delhi,O U P,2003. 440p.650.00.
EMINENT MUSSALMANS. Delhi, Neeraj Pub House. 1981. 444p. 150.00.
ENAN (M A).
Decisive moments in the history of Islam. New Delhi,Goodword Bks.2001.x,294p.195.00.
—History of Islam:Decisive moments.New Delhi,Aryan Bks.,Intl., 1998.334p.650.00.81 7305 142 9.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Islam and its relevance to our age. Bombay, Inst of Islamic Studies. 1985.
—Islam and liberation theology: Essay on liberative elements in Islam. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. vii, 238p. 200.00.
—Islam and Muslims: A critical reassessment. Jaipur, Printwell, 1985. 190.00.
—Islam and revolution. Delhi, Ajanta, 1984. 300p. 150.00.
—Islamic state. Sahibabad, Vikas. 1980. 212p. 75.00.
—Origin and development of Islam. New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1980. vii, 248p. 65.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Islam,women and gender justice.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.372p.590.00.
—Origin and development of Islam.Hyderabad,Orient Longman.150.00.
—Rational approach to Islam.New Delhi,Gyan Pub House, 2001.300p.500.00.
—Rethinking issues in Islam.Chennai,Orient Longman,1998. 125.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali), Ed.
Impact of Islam on India.Delhi,Shipra,2002.160p.295.00. 81 7541 115 5.
—Islam in India-the impact of civilization.Delhi,Shipra,2002, 160p.295.00.81 7541 115 5.
—Islam and revolution. Delhi, Ajanta Bks. 1983. 200p. 80.00.
—Islam in South and South East Asia. Delhi, Ajanta. 1985. 229p. 150.00.
FAQIH (Irfan).
Glimpses of Islamic history. Delhi, Adam. 1988. x, 315p. 70.00.
FIRASAT ALI and FURQAN AHMAD.
Divorce in Mohammadan law: The law of 'Triple Divorce'. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1983. 324p. 95.00.
FYZEE (Asaf A A).
Modern approach to Islam. Bombay, Asia. 1963. viii, 127p. 16.00.
FYZEE (Asaf A A).
Modern approach to Islam. New Delhi, OUP. 1981. x, 135p. 45.00.
GADRE (G C).
Role of Islam in South Asia. Pune, Al-Faitiha Foundation. 1990. vi, 113p. 120.00.
GERMANUS (Gyula).
Contributions of Islam to world civilization and culture: Writings of Hungarian Islaologist. Ed by Gyula Wojtilla. New Delhi, Light and Life Pubs. 1981. vi, 187p.
GERMANUS (Julius).
Modern movement in Islam. Santiniketan, Visvabharati. 1932. 112p. 3.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Islam. politics and the law. New Delhi, Ashish. 100.00.
GIRJA KUMAR.
Book on trial:Fundamentalism and censorship in India.New Delhi,Har Anand,470p.795.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Islam vis-a-vis Hindu temples.New Delhi,Voice of India,2000. 66p.30.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Story of Islamic imperialism in India.Ed.2.New Delhi,Voice of India,2001.138p.75.00.
GRARE (Frederic).
Political Islam in the Indian subcontinent:The Jamaat-i-Islami.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.viii,134p.200.00.
GREENLESS (Duncan), Ed.
Gospel of Islam.Chennai,Theosophical Pub. House,80.00.
GULATI (S P), Ed.
Quintessence of Islamic history and culture. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1986. viii, 226p. 120.00.
HADITH (Sheikh-ul), etc.
Virtues of charity and Haj. Delhi, Dini Book Dep. 1984. 65.00.
HAI (M A).
Handbook of Islam. Delhi, Maktaba Alhasanat. 1984. 96p. 40.00.
—Quranic stories. Delhi, Maktaba Alhasanat. 1984. 20.00.
—Teachings of Islam. Delhi, Maktaba Alhasanat. 1984. 30.00.
HAMEED (H A).
Islam at a glance. New Delhi, Vikas. 1981. 109p. 60.00.
HAMEEDULLAH.
Islam: A general picture. New Delhi, Crescent. 1984. 108p. 7.00.
HANEEF SULANNE.
What everyone should know about Islam and Muslims. Delhi, Taj Co. 1986. 35.00.
HANIP (N).
Islam and modersnity.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.iii, 392p.650.00.
HAQ (Jalalul).
Post-modernity,paganism and Islam.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.ix,490p.350.00.
HAQ (Mushir-Ul).
Islam in secular India. Simla, IIAS. 1972. x, 110p. 21.00.
HAQ (Mahmudul),Ed.
Reason and tradition in Islamic thought.Aligarh,Inst of Islamic Studies,1992.xvi,224p.45.00.
HASAN (Mushirul).
Islam,communities and the nation,Muslim identities in South Asia and beyond.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.520p.
—Islam in the subcontinent:Muslims in a plural society.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.530p.995.00.
HASMI (Rahm Ali).
Mohammad: The benefactor of humanity. Delhi, Board of Islamic Pub. 1971. 329p. 12.00.
HAQ (S Anwarul), Comp.
Hadith for children or prophet Muhammad's guidance for children. Bombay, Taj Pub. 1990. viii, 96p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HERKLOTS (G A).
Islam in India or the Qanun-i-Islam:The customs of the Musalmans of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1997.468p.160.00.81 7536 109 3.
HOMOUD (Mohammad Ali Nasir).
Diplomacy in Islam:Diplomacy during the period of Prophet Muhammad.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.297p.400.00.
HOSAIN (Saiyid Safdar).
Early history of Islam. 2 Vols. Delhi, Inter India. 1985. Vol I. viii, 278p. Vol II, xi, 279p. + 432p. 300.00. set.
–Early history of Islam.2 V bound in one.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.454p.140.00.
HUGHES (Thomas Patrick).
Dictionary of Islam; being a cyclopaeda of the doctrines, rites. Ceremonies and cultoms, together with the technical and theological terms of the Mohammadan religion. New Delhi, Rupa. 1977. vii, 750p. illus. maps. 75.00.
–Dictionary of Islam. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust, 1982. 750, viiip. 150.00.
–Notes on Muhammedanism. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1975. 35.00.
–Outlines of Islam.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,1998.208p. 400.00.81 7305 138 0.
HUNTER (W W).
Indian Musalmans.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.211p.,95.00.
HURGRONJE (C Shouck).
Islam: Origin, religions and political growth, and its present state. Delhi, Mittal, 1995. 184p. 150.00.
HUSNY (Ali), Tr.
Islam the ideal religion. Delhi, Taj Co. 1982. iv, 179p. 40.00.
HUSSAIN (M),Comp.
God of Islam (Allah Thaala) is the God of science.Hospet, Blossoming Rose Pub,2001.40.00.
HUSSAIN (S Athar) and RASHID (S K).
Wakf laws and administration in India. Lucknow, Eastern. 1968. xvi, 415p. 20.00.
HUSSAIN (Shaikh Shaukat).
Human rights in Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan. 1990. 60.00.
KHAN (M S) and SALEEM (M A).
Muslim philosophy and philosophers.New Delhi,Ashish, 1994.viii,130p.200.00.
IMAMUDDIN (S M).
Arab Muslim administration (622-1528). New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan. 1988. 45.00.
IMTIAZ AHMAD.
Taual and religion among Muslims in India. New Delhi, Manohar. 1984. New Delhi, Manohar. 1984. 246p. 100.00.
IMTIAZ ALI, Ed.
Ameer Ali on Islam. New Delhi, Hernam Pubs. 1983. vi, 255p. 95.00.
IQBAL (Afzal).
Dimensions of Islam: Essays in understanding Islam. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i. 1986. ii, 294p. 150.00.
–Islamisation of Pakistan. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1984. 180p. 70.00.
–Prophet's diplomacy. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1984. 60.00.
IQBAL (Allama Muhammad).
Reconstruction of religious thought in Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan. 1981. 6, 206p. 40.00.
IQBAL (S M).
Mission of Islam. Delhi, Taj Co., 1983. 234po. 50.00.
ISLAMIC HERITAGE of India. New Delhi, National Museum. 1981. 63p. illus. 21.00.
ISRAELI (Raphael), Ed.
Crescent in the east: Islam in Asia major. New Delhi, Select book Services. 1985. 245p. 150.00.
–Muslims in China: A study in cultural confrontation. New Delhi, Ambika Pubs. 1981. 260p. 95.00.
JAIN (Champat Rai).
Gems of Islam: Tr from the original in Urdu by the Author. 2 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1975. 196p. 30.00.
JALAL (Ayesha).
Self and sovereignty:Individual and community in South Asian Islam since 1850.New Delhi,OUP,2001.630p.875.00.
JAMEELAH (Maryam).
Islam and the Muslim woman today. Delhi, Crescent Pub. Co. 1976. iv, 48p. 4.00.
–Islam and western society. New Delhi, Adam Pubs. and Distr. 1982. 328p. 40.00.
–Islam face to face with the current crists. Delhi, Crescent Pub Co. 44p. 4.00.
–Islam in theory and practice. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust. 1982. 430p. 75.00.
–Islam versus Ahl-al Kitab past and present. Delhi, Taj Co. 1982. 417, xxviip. 60.00.
JAWED (Mohammed Nasir).
Yearbook of the Muslim world:A handy encyclopaedia.New Delhi,Medialine,1996.776p.400.00.
JOG (B N).
Threat of Islam:Indian dimentions.Bombay,Unnati Prakn, 1994.488p.300.00.
JONES (L Bevan).
People of the mosque. Delhi, ISPCK, CLS. 1980. xv, 252p. 30.00.
KAMALUDDIN (Khwaja).
Islam and christianity.Mumbai,Dar-Ul-Ishaat Kutub-e-Islamia,1998.40.00.
KAMAL-UD-DIN.(Khwaja).
Study of Islam.Mumbai,Dar-Ul-Ishaat Kutub-E-Islamia,1998.20.00.
KAMALOUD-DIN (Khwaja).
Towards Islam. Delhi, Aman Pub Co, 1993. 240p. 175.00.
KARANDIKAR (M A).
Islam in India's transition to modernity. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1969. xix, 414p. 20.00.
KAUSAR (Ali).
Study of Islamic history. Calcutta, Aminul Islam. 1963. xii, 344p. 8.50.
KHAJA (Khan).
Philosophy of Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan. 1981. x, 132p. 30.00.
KHALIDI (Tarif), Ed. & Tr.
Muslim Jesus.New Delhi,O U P,2002.595.00.
KHAN (M S).
Islamic education. New Delhi, Ashish. 1986. 100p. 75.00.
KHAN (Majid Ali).
Islam on origin and evolution of life. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyati-i-Delhi, 1979. xix, 223p. 70.00.
KHAN (Maulana Wahiduddin).
Introducing Islam:A simple introduction to Islam.New Delhi,Goodwill Books,1999.246p.195.00.
–Islam as it is. New Delhi, Islamic Centre. 1992. 114p. 50.00.
KHAN (Mazhar Ul Haq).
Social pathology of the Muslim society, Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1978. viii, 196p. 50.00.
KHAN (Mobarak Hossain).
Islamic contribution to South Asia's classical music. New Delhi, Sterling. 1992. xi, 132p. 150.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Ishaq).
Experiencing Islam.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.300.00.
KHAN (Mohd Shabbir).
Islam: Social and economic structure. New Delhi, Ashish. 1989. 160p. 100.00.
KHAN (Shamsher Ali).
Mehbood-e-Khuda-Beloved of Allah English translation by Muhmammad Masroor Khan, Saroha. Delhi, Dini Bk Dep. 1980. 180, 124p. 65.00.
KHERIE (Altaf Ahmad).
Islam-A comprehensive guide book. Delhi, Noor Pub House. 120.00.
KHUDABAKHSH (S) and MARGOLIOUTH (D S).
Renaissance of Islam.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1995.viii, 663p.275.00.
KHUDA BAKSH (Salahuddin).
Contributions to the history of Islamic civilisation. Ed 3. Calcutta Univ. 1959. viii, 337p. 8.00.
KHURSHID AHMAD.
Islam at a glance. Madras, Jamat-e-Islam. 1970. iv, 20p. 0.40.
KHWAJA (Jamal).
Authenticity and Islamic liberalism. New Delhi, Allied. 1987. x, 139p. 100.00.
KHWAJA (Jamal).
Quest for Islam. New Delhi, Allied. 1977. 50.00.
KIDWAI (Azra).
Islam.New Delhi,Roli Books,1998.96p.595.00.
KIDWAI (M A). Tr.
Islamic faith and practice by Nomani. Research Pub. 1973. xvi, 168p. 15.00.
KLEIN (Frederick Anguerters).
Religion of Islam. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1978. 241p. 75.00.
KIFAYATULLAH (Mufti Mohammed).
Lessons in Islam. Delhi, Kutub Khana Azizia. 1982. 300p. 18.00.
KIRMANI (Zaki).
Message of Islam. Delhi, Hindustan Pubs. 1985. 15p. 5.00.
KIRMANI (Ziauddin).
Last messenger with a lasting message. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust. 1982. 516, xiip. 75.00.
LALIJEE (Yousuf N), Comp.
Know your Islam. Bombay, Anjuman-e-Himayatul Islam. 1970. 232p. illus. 20.00.
LAMMENS (H).
Islam: Beliefs and institutions. Translated from the French by Sir E Denison Rose. Ed 2. New Delhi, Orient Books Reprint Corp. 1979. ix, 256p. 50.00.
–Islam:Beliefs and institutions translated from the French by E D Ross.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,1998.266p.500.00. 81 7305 139 9.
LATIF (Abdul).
Muslim mystic movement in Bengal,1301-1550.Calcutta,KK Bagchi,1993.xv,129p.150.00.
LATIF (Syed Abdul).
Mind of Al-Quran builds. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiya-i-Delhi, 1977. Ed 2. 131p. 25.00.
LESSER (R H).
Muslim prayers. Udaipur, St Paul School. 1990. 20.00.
MAAMIRY (Ahmed Hamoud).
Economics in Islam. New Delhi, Lancers books, 1987. x, 156p. 100.00.
MAAMIRY (Ahmed Hamoud al-).
Islamism and economic prosperity in third world countries. New Delhi, Lancers, 1983. 150p. 65.00.
MADAN (T N),Ed.
Muslim communities of South Asia:Culture,society and power.Ed 3.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.597p.750.00.
McDONOUGH (Sheila).
Gandhi's responses to Islam.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994. 133p.140.00.
MAHMUD (S F).
Short history of Islam. Bombay, OUP. 1969. 112p. 5.00.
MAHMUDUNNASIR (Syed).
Islam, its concepts and history. Delhi, Kitab Bhavan. 1984. 434p. 85.00.
MANAN (M A).
Islamic economic theory and practice.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1981. 390p. 90.00.
MAUDOODI (Syed Abul Ala).
Fundamentals of Islam. Markazi Maktaba Islamic, 1979. 264p. 13.00.
–Introduction to the study of the Quran. Delhi, Markazi Maktaba Jamaat-e-Islamic Hind. 1971. 48p. 0.75.
–Religion of truth. Ed by Misbahul Islam Farqui. Delhi, Markazi Maktaba Jamaat-e-Islami Hind. 1970. 38p. 0.60.
MAULANA MUHAMEED ALI.
Religions of Islam:A comprehensive discussion of the sources,principles and practices of Islam.Delhi,MLBD,1994. xxxvi,617p.275.00.
MICHELL (George), Ed.
Islamic heritage of the Deccan. Bombay, Marg Pub. 1986. 130p. 250.00.
MILLER (Roland E).
Muslim friends:Their faith and feeling:An introduction to Islam.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2000.429p.395.00.81 250 1851 4.
MIRZA GHULAM AHMAD.
Teaching of Islam: A solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Muslim point of view. Delhi, Inter India Publications. 1978. viii, 198p. 40.00.
MOHAMMAD ZAKARIYA.
Teaching of Islam. Translation of Tabigi Nisab: A complete and comprehensive study of Islam. 2 V. V 1. 65.00. V 2. 60.00.
MOHIUDDIN AHMAD, Tr.
Saviours of Islamic spirit by Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi. V 1. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research Pub. 1971. various pagings. 25.00.
MONDAL (Sekh Rahim).
Muslims of Siliguri.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies, 1997.38p.30.00.
MOOREN (Thomas).
I do not adore what you adore! Theology and philosophy in Islam:Selected papers and speeches.Delhi,Media House, 2001.278p.200.00.8174950834.
MORGAN (Kenneth W), Ed.
Islam: The straight path (Islam interpreted by Muslims). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.1993.xii,453p.225.00.
MUHAMMAD (Manzuran N'amani).
Islamic faith and practice. Tr from Urdu by Muhammad Asif Qidvai. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research. 1984. xiv, 187p. 5.00.
MUHAMMAD (Sya ban H).
Islam in Indonesian politics.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999. xix,257p.295.00.
MUIR (William).
Mohammadan controversy: Biographies of Mohammad, Sprenger on tradition: the Indian liturgy and the Psalter. Allahabad, R S Pub. House. 1979. x, 220(2)p. 80.00.
MUS EHUDDIN (M).
Islamic jurisprudence and the rule of necessity and need. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan. 1982. 8, 72p. 15.00.
MUSHIRUL HASAN, Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Communal and pan Islamic trends in colonial India. New Delhi, Manohar. 1981. xii, 387p. 150.00.
—Islam:Communities and the nation muslim identities in South Asia and beyond.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.530p.750.00.
MUSLEHUDDIN (M).
Philosophy of Islamic law and the orientalists. Delhi, Taj Co. 1986. 65.00.
MUSTAFA EDUCATIONAL NETWORK TRUST (Hyderabad).
Basic tenets of Islam.Hyderabad,Mustafa Educational Network Trust,1998.50.00.
MUSTAFA EDUCATIONAL NETWORK TRUST (Hyderabad).
Islam:The religion of peace,compassion and justice. Hyderabad,Mustafa Educational Network Trust,1998.50.00.
MUTALIB (Hussin),Ed.
Islam muslims and the modern state.New Delhi,Macmillan,1994.
NADVI (M).
Muslim thought and its sources. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi. 1983. 55.00.
NADVI (Mohammed Shihabuddin).
Battle of Islamic Shariah in India. Bangalore, Furgania Academy Trust. 1986. 80p. 12.00.
NADWI (Abul Hasan Ali).
Islam-an introduction.Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Res and Pub,1998.155p.40.00.
—Islam: The only way. Lucknow, Academy of Islam Research. 1970. 20p. 0.60.
—Pathway of Medina. Tr into English by Mohammad Asif Kidwai, from Arabic. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res and Pub. 1982. 166p. 20.00.
—Saviours of Islamic spirit. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research Western civilization, Islam and Muslims. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research and Pub,1993.25.00.(per V).
NADWI (S Abul Hasan Ali).
Islam and civilization. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research and Pub. 1986.
NAOMANI (Mohammad Manzoor).
Islamic faith and practice. Tr from Urdu by Mohd. Asif Kidwai. Ed 2. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research 1969. xvi, 190p. 8.00.
NASR (Sayyed Hossein).
Islamic art and spirituality. New Delhi, OUP. 1990. 213p. 300.00.
NAWAB SULTAN JAHAN (Begum of Bhopal).
Al Hijab or way purdah is necessary. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1922. v, 212p. 5.00.
NAZIR AHMAD and SIDDIQUI (I H),Ed.
Islamic heritage in South Asian subcontinent.3 vols. Jaipur,Pub.Scheme,1999-2000.500.00.(each).
NISHAT (Ruby).
Islam and muslims (Some most frequently asked questions about). Madras,Centre for dissemination of Universal Messge,1994.1.00.
PEERAN (S L).
Essence of Islam,Sufism and its impact on India.New Delhi,Islamic Wonders Bureau,1998.250.00.
PICKTHALL (Muhammad Marmaduke).
Cultural side of Islam. Ed 3. Madras, Universal Pubs. 1959. viii, 168p. 2.50.
QADRI (A A).
Justice in historical Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982. 8, 144p. 20.00.
QANUGO (Kalika Rajan).
Islam and its impact on India. Calcutta, General Printers and Pubs, 1968. 85p. 5.00.
QUDDUS (Syed Abdul).
Challenge of Islamic renaissance. Delhi, Adam. 1990. 60.00.
QURAISHI (M A).
Some aspects of Muslim education. Baroda Univ. Pub. 1970. 183p. 10.00.
QURESHI (Anwar Iqbal).
Islam and the theory of interest. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-Delhi, 1977. xxiv, 223p. 50.00.
RAFIABADI (H N).
Some aspects of Islamic thought. Sepore, Sayem Pub. 1991. 208p. 200.00.
RAI (Baljit).
Explosion of muslim population in India.Chandigarh,BS Pubs,2000.75p.45.00.
—Muslim fundamentalism in the Indian subcontinent. Chandigarh. B S Pub. 1991. xxiv, 382p. 195.00.
RAJSHEKAR SHETTY (V T).
India's muslim problem:Agony of the country's single largest community persecuted by Hindu Nazi.Bangalore,Delhi, Sahitya Akademy,1998.143p.50.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Islam,Hindutva and Congress quest:A study in conflicting idiologies.New Delhi,Reliance Pub House,1998.296p. 295.00.
RASTOGI (Tara Charan).
Muslim world: Islam breaks fresh ground. New Delhi, Ashish. 1986. vi, 200p. 150.00.
RAZZAQUE (Syed Abdur).
Islam, the religion of humanity. Madras, Theosophical, 1930. 114p. 1.25.
RENARD (John).
Seven doors to Islam:Spirituality and the religious life of Muslims.New Delhi,MRML,1998.349p.475.00.
—Windows on the house of Islam.New Delhi,MRML, 1999.451p.675.00.
RIAZ HUSAIN.
Etiquettes of life in Islam. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust. 1982. 521, ivp. 75.00.
RIZVI (Sayyid Ameenul Hasan).
Battles by the prophet:In the light of Quran.Ed 4.Delhi, Genuine,1997.187p.50.00.
ROBINSON (Francis).
Islam and muslim history in South Asia.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 310p.595.00.
ROSE (H A).
Religious history of Islam. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1984. 210p. 95.00.
ROY (Asim).
Islam in South Asia:A regional perspective.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1996.viii,223p.350.00.
ROY (M N).
Historical role of Islam.Delhi,Ajanta,1999.92,viip.400.00.
RUTHVEN (Malise).
Islam:A very short introduction.New Delhi,O U P,2002.145.00.
SAID (Dakim Mohammed).
Medieval Muslim thinkers and scientists. Delhi, Renaissance, 1991. 60p. 125.00.
SAIYIDAIN (K G).
Islam:The religion of peace.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994. 248p.250.00.
SAIYED (A R).
Religion and ethnicity among muslims Ed by V V Saiyed and Mohammad Talib.Jaipur,Rawat,1995.349p.475.00.
SAYEED (S M A).
Myth of authenticity:Study in Islamic fundamentalism.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1999.xvi,386p.230.00.
SAIYIDAIN (K G).
Islam : The religion of rece. Bombay Current Bk House, 1978. 248p. 48.00.
SALEEM (M A) and KHAN (M S).
Muslim philosophy and philosophers.New Delhi,Ashish, 1994.viii,130p.200.00.
SALIM (M).
Islam:The ultimate faith.Srinagar,Rebus Pub House,1995. 146p.265.00.
SANDEELA (F M).
Islam, Christianity and Hinduism. Delhi, Taj & Co., 1983. 180p. 25.00.
SAUD (Muhammad).
Islam and evolution of science.Delhi,Adam,1994.129p. 75.00.
SAVORY (R M).
Introduction to Islamic civilization. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 204p. 15.00.
SELL (Canon).
Studies in Islam. New Delhi, Rima, 1992. vi, 266p. 350.00.
SELL (Edward).
Faith of Islam. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. xii, 466p. 300.00.
SHAIKH (F).
Community and consensus in Islam:Muslim representation in colonial India,1860-1949.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2000.225.00.
SHAIKH MAHMUD AHMED.
Economics of Islam. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat, 1980. xv, 227p. 70.00.
SHAIKH (W M).
Concise dictionary of Islam.New Delhi,Cosmo,vi, 175p.350.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Islam in Indian politics. Delhi, Ajanta Pub., 1983. 131p. 50.00.
SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Indian Muslims : A documentary record, 1900-1947. 2 V. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1980. Various pagings. 150.00. (Per V).
SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Successors of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1981. 65.00.
SHARIF (Ja Far) and HERKLOTS (G A).
Islam in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.414p.750.00.
SHARIF (M M).
History of muslim philosophy:With short accounts of other disciplines and the Mod renaissance in muslim lands.2 V. Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.xix,1792p.625.00.
SHEIK (Ali Balagodu).
Islam : A study in cultural orientation. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 264p. 28.00.
SHEPARD (Eilliam).
Faith of a modern Muslim intellectual : The religious aspects and implications of the writings of Ahmad Amin. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 254p. 95.00.
SHUSHTERY (A M A).
Outlines of Islamic culture. 2 V. Ed 3. Bangalore, Bangalore Print and Pub Co, 1992. xiv, 607p. 250.00.
SHUSHTERY (Agha Muhammad Abbas).
Outlines of Islamic culture. 2 V. Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Pub., 1955. xix, 607p. 20.00.
SIDDIQI (Abdul Hameed).
Fasting in Islam. New Delhi, Crescent Pub Co., 1984. 16p. 2.00.
—Islam and the remaking of humanity. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust, 1982. 248, xivp. 55.00.
SIDDIQI (Iqtidar Husain).
Islam and Muslims in South Asia : Historical perspective. Delhi, Adam Pubs, 1987. 205p. 125.00.
SIDDIQI (Mahammad Murize).
Religious philosophy of Maulana Azad. Hyderabad, Maulana Azad Oriental Research Inst. 1965. 21p. 2.50.
SIDDIQI (Muhammad Zubayr).
Islamic studies. Patna, Khuda Baksh Oriental Pub Lib, 1966. 56p. 70.00.
SIDDIQI (S A).
Public finance in Islam. Neww Delhi Adam Pubs and Distrs, 1982. xiv, 242p. 40.00.
SIDDIQI (Yasin Mazhar).
Organisation of government under the prophet. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 19877. 600p. 350.00.
SINGH (Nagendra Kr), Ed.
International encyclopaedia of Islamic dynasties (A continuing series) 30 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.45000.00.(set).81 261 0403 1.
—Islam:A religion of peace.Delhi,Global Vision Pub. House, 2002.256p.500.00.81 87746 19 x.
—Unseen God.Delhi,Adam Pubs,1997.265p.125.00.
SINGH (Nagendra Kr) and HANIF (N).
God in Indian Islamic theology.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1996.306p.450.00.
SMITH (W C).
Modern Islam in India.New Delhi,Mohit,2000.795.00.
SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Islam builds in India.Delhi,Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1983.xvi,218p.1100.00.
SUBBAMMA (Malladi).
Islam and women. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. xviii, 140p 120.00.
SUMREN KAUR.
Mystery of the missing relic. New Delhi, CBT, 1986. 86p. 8.00.
SYED (Ameer Ali).
Spirit of Islam. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. lxxxi, 515p. 100.00.
SYED (Mohd).
Islam and secularism. Delhi, Hindustan Pub House, 1965. 1755p. 14.00.
SYED (Qutub Mohammed).
Islam and the materialistic thought. New Delhi, Hindustan Pub House, 1985. 336p. 35.00.
SYED (Qutub Shaheed).
Characteristics of the Islamic concept. Delhi, Hindustan Pub., House, New Delhi, 1985. 333p. 30.00.
SYED ABDUL LATIF.
Mind al-Quran builds. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Dilli, 1977. 131p. 25.00.
SYED MAHMUDUN-BASIR.
Islam : Its concepts and history. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 10, 414p. 75.00.
THAR ALI.
Book of religion and empire. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1986. 174p. 55.00.
TAHER (Mohammed).
Islamic studies in India : A survey of human institutional and documentaries courses. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. 172p. 180.00.
TAHIR MAHMOOD.
Islamic law in Indian courts since independence:Fifty years of judicial interpretation.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1997.vi,504p.500.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAHYEBULLA (M).
Islam and non-violence. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1959. 115p. 4.00.
THANVI (Maulanaa Ashraf Ali).
Bahishta Zewar : Heavenly ornaments. Tr by Maulana Fariduddin. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust, 1982. 504, xivp. 75.00.
TITUS (Murray T).
Islam in India and Pakistan : A religious history of Islam in India and Pakistan. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1959. viii, 328p.
TROLL (Christian W), Ed.
Islam in India : Studies and commentaries. V 1 : Akbar mission and miscellaneous studies. Sahibabad Vikas, 1982. xxi, 231p. 95.00.
TROLL (Christian W).
Islam in India : Studies and commentaries religion and religious education. V 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 315p. 150.00.
UMAR (Mohammad).
Islam in northern India during the eighteenth century.New Delhi,MRML,1993.viii,579p.450.00.
VAGLIERI (Laura Veccia).
Interpretation of Islam. Tr from Italian by Aldo Caselli. Qadian Sadr Anjuman Ahmadiya, 87p.
VAHIDUDDIN (Syed).
Islam in India, Vol 3, Islamic experience in contemporary thought. Ed by Christain Troll. Delhi, Chanakya, 1986. xvi, 293p. 170.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Spirit and struggle of Islam. Madras, Ganesh, 1921. xvi, 179p. 1.50.
VENKATARAMANAN (S G), Comp.
Fundamentals of Islam. Madras, Theosophical, 1968. x, 21p.
VERMA.
Islamic law : Being a commentary on Mohamedan law. Ed 6. Allahabad, Law Pub, 1986. 250.00.
WAGLE (N K).
Islamic society and culture. New Delhi, Manohar, 1983. 383p. 175.00.
WALKER (Benjamin).
Foundations of Islam:The making of a world faith.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.376p.500.00.
WELL (Gustav).
History of Islamic people. Tr by S Khuda Buksh. Calcutta Univ., 178p. 4.50.
WINGATE (Andrew), etc.
Tamil Nadu conversions to Islam. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion andd Soociety, 1982. 102p. 7.50.
YUNUS (Mohammed).
Islam: A threat to other civilizations?New Delhi,U B S,2002. 375.00.
YUSUF (S M).
Studies in Islamic history and culture. Delhi, Adam Pubs, 1986. 244p. 95.00.
YUNUS (Mohammed).
IslamA threat to other civilizations?New Delhi,U B S,2003. xix,287p.375.00.81 7476 411 9.
YUSUF ALI (A A), Tr and Comp.
Holy Quran. 3 V. Delhi, Kitab Pub, House, 1974. V 1.55.00. V 2. 60.00. V 3. 65.00.
ZAFAR (M J).
Christio-Islamic theologies.Delhi,Adam,1995.146p.60.00.
ZAIDI (A M), Ed.
World of Islam today. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res. 1990. 362p. 350.00.
ZAKARIYYA (Maulana M).
Virtues of Zikr. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust, 1982. 256p. 13.00.
ZAKARIYYA (Maulana Muhammad).
Virtues of Ramadhan. Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust, 1982. 84p. 7.00.
ZAYDEN (Jurji).
History of Islamic civilization. Tr by DS Margoliouth Ummayads and Abbasids period. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 10, 326p. 85.00.
ZIAUL HAQUE.
Revelation and revolution in Islam.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996. 266p.395.00.

297.12 QURAN

ABDUL KALAM AZAD.
Basic concept of the Quran, Tr from Urdu by Syed Abdul Latif. Hyderabad, Academy of Islamic studies 1958. xiii, 117p. 6.50.
–Spirit of Islam : A summary off the commentary on Al-Fateha, the first chapter of the Quran. Tr and edited by Ashfque Hussain. Bombay, Asia, 1958. 76p. 4.75.
–Tarjuman-al Quran. 2 V. Ed and rendered into English by Syed Abdul Latif. 2 V.
V 1. 1962. vi, 201p. 15.00.
V 2. 1967. 508p. 30.00.
Bombay, Asia.
ABDUL LATIF (S), Tr.
Al Quran. Hyderabad, Academy of Islamic Studies, 1969. 647p. 30.00.
ABDUL MAJID DARYABADI (M).
Tafsir-ulquran. V 1. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res and Pub, 1981. 488p. 60.00.
ABDULLAH (V P P K).
Holy Koran the one and only guide.Mallapuram,Khuran Sunnath Society,2001.60.00.
ABUL FAZL (M).
Selections from the Quran.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,1998. 350p.700.00.81 7305 140 2.
ADIL (H M).
Introduction to Quran. New Delhi, Adam Pubs, 1983. 148p. 30.00.
AHMED (Nisar).
Fundamental teachings of Quran Hadith. Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1984. 374p. 95.00.
AHMED (Syed Barakat).
Introduction to Quranic script. New Delhi, Macmillan India. 1984. 150.00.
AHMED ALI.
Al-Quran : A contemporary translation. Delhi, OUP, 1987. 573p. 180.00.
AHMED ALI.
Is atonement necessary for salvation. Kakinada, Islamic Literature 1982.
ALI (A A Y).
Holy Quran : Text translation and commentary. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982. 1920p. 150.00.
ALI (Maulana Muhammad).
English translation of the Holy Quran without Arabic text.Mumbai,Darul Isha's Kutub-i-Islamia,1998.
ALI (Maulana Muhammad).
Holy Quran:Arabic text-English translation and commentary. Delhi,MLBD,1996.lxvi,1256p.395.00.
AMIR ALI (H).
Students Quran : An introduction. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 154p. 5.00.
AYYUBI (Moulana Muhiuddin).
Gist of the Quran vis-a-vis Tarawih prayers:Tr by U Muhammad Iqbal.Chennai,Islamic Foundation Trust,2001.40.00.
BAHADUR (Nizamat Jung).
Approach to the study of the Quran. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1987. 4, 62p. 15.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba), Comp.
Essence of Quaran. Varanasi, Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh, 1962. 255p. 4.00.
BUCH (M A).
Ethics of the glorious Koran. Ed 2. Baroda, Goood Companion, 1991. vii, 88p. 60.00.
CHANDRA (R B H).
Khuda : Quranic philosophy. New Delhi Parichay. 1983. 98p. 40.00.
DARYABADI (Abdul Majid).
Tafsir-ul-qurian. 3 V. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res, 1984. 1530p. 225.00.
DAWOOD (N J).
Koran:With a parallel arabic text.New Delhi,Penguin Books, 1994.xv,613p.250.00.
DOI (Abd Al-Rahman).
Introduction to the holy Quran.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.150.00.
ELIASI (Mohammed Abdul Haleem).
Holy Quran. Delhi, Madeena Co., 1990. xxxii, 605p. 80.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Quran's women and modern society.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.231p.400.00.
FARUQI (I H Azad).
Tarjuman al-Quran : A critical analysis of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's approach to the understanding of the Quran. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. vi, 118p. 60.00.
FAROOQI (M I H).
Plants of the Quran. Lucknow, Sidrah Pub, 1989. 168p. 150.00.
FAZLUDDIN.
Dawat-ul-Quran : The Quranic message with interpretation. Tr by S Mohammed Iqbal. Delhi, Taj Co., 9182. xix, 291p. 60.00.
FIDA HUSSAIN.
What does the Quran say? Etawah, Mohammed Ahmed, 1967. 255p. 10.00.
GHAI (O P).
Selections from thee Quran : Rendered into simple modern English. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. 96p. 75.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram), Comp.
Calcutta Quran petition.Ed.3.New Delhi,Voice of India,1999. xviii,325p.150.00.8185990581.
HADI (A Abdul).
Qur-an is word of God.Chennai,The Author,2002.100.00.
HARISH CHANDRA (R B).
Khuda : Quranic Philosophy. New Delhi, Parichay Overseas, 1979. 98p. 30.00.
HUSAINI (S A).
Quran for astronomy and earth exploration from space. Aligarh,Lazgwal,1996.119p.180.00.
ISMAIL (S M).
Quran and the contemporary challenges. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xi, 98p. 125.00.
JAGAT NARAYAN.
Seven Keys to the holy Quran. Madras, Theosophical 1948. 34p. 0.50.
KHAN (Fateh Ullah).
God,universe and man:Holy Quran and the hereafter.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1999.xxiv,360p.335.00.
KHAN (Maulana Wahiduddin).
Call of the Quran:A muslim's most sacred duty.New Delhi,Goodwill Books,1999.91p.95.00.
–Treasury of the Quran:Bk 1:Good Life.New Delhi,Al-Risala, 1997.91p.75.00.
KIRMANI (M Zaki).
Qur'an and future of science.Delhi,Global Vision Pub. House,2001.216p.400.00.81 87746 12 2.
KURAD (Khurram).
Way to the Quran. Madras, Islamic Foundation. 144p. 35.00.
KORAN.
Quran 2 V. Tr by Mirza Abhi-Fadl. Allahabad, G A Ashgar, 1911-12.
KORAN : The meaning of the illustrations Quran; being the texters edition of the English translation of the holy Quran by Abdullah Yusuf Ali. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1978. xii, 479p. 40.00.
LANE (Edward William).
Selections from the Kuran. Delhi, Neeraj, 1982. 100.00.
LATIF (Sayed Abdul), Ed.
Tarjuman-al-Quran. Hyderabad, Syed Abdul Latif Trust for Quranic Cultural Research, 1980. 75.00.
MAKHLUF (Ash Shaikh Hasanin Mohd).
Kalimatul Qur'an:Dictionary of the Qur'anic words (Tr).New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1999.ix,317p.275.00.
MALIK (S K).
Quranic concept of war. New Delhi, Himalayan, 1986. 159p. 95.00.
McCARTHY (Caroline),Tr.
Light of the Quran:Knowledge through sahaja yoga.New Delhi,Ritana Books,1998.385p.500.00.
MIR VALIUDDIN.
Quranic sufism. New Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1987. 216p. 75.00.
MUHAMMAD (Munawar).
Iqbal and Quranic wisdom. Delhi, Noor Pub, 1986. 175p. 45.00.
MUIR (William).
Mohammadan controversy : Biographies of Mohammed, Sprenger on tradition : The Indian liturgy and the Psalter. Allahabad, R S Pub House, 1979. x, 220 (2)p. 80.00.
MUKUNDAN (Anayath Pisharath).
Congruencies of fundamentals in the Quran and Bhagavat Geeta. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakn, 1990. 42p. 50.00.
MUSLEH (Abu Mohammad).
Last part of holy Quran. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1987. 24. 86p. 10.00.
NADVI (S M).
Quran : A historical geography. Delhi, Classical Pubs, 1985. 176p. 125.00.
NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR.
Approach to the study of the Quran. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981. iv, 26p. 10.00.
NOMANI (M Manzoor).
Quran and you. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res and Pub, 1986. 222p. 30.00.
PALMER (E H), Tr.
Quran, 2 Pts. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1970. Various pagings, 40.00. (Per set).
PICKTHAIL (M M).
Holy Quran : Translation with Arabic text. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982. 124, 912p. 60.00.
PICKTHALL (Mohammed Marmaduke),Tr.
Meaning of the Holy Quran:(An explanatory).New Delhi,UBS, 1996.463p.95.00.
QUTAB (S).
In the shade of Quran. New Delhi, Crescent Pub Co., 1984. 336p. 15.00.
RAHMAN (Afzal-ur).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Subject index of the holy Quran. New Delhi, Noor Publishing House, 1987. 498p. 120.00.
RAZA (Ali Musa).
Muhammad in the Quran. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1980. xvi, 195p. 75.00.
SADRUDDIN (Hazrat Maulana).
Triumph of the Holy Quran.Mumbai,Darul Ishaat Kutub-e-Islamia,1998.100.00.
SALAR (Shaik).
More essays on the Quran.Tirupati,Shaik Salar,1999.
SHAD (Abdur Rehman) and SIDDIQI (Abdul Hameed).
Selections from the holy Quran and the Ahadith. Delhi, Noor Pub, 1986. 320p. 75.00.
SIDDIQI (Abdul Hameed).
Selections from the holy Quaran and the Ahadith. Delhi, Noor Pub House, 80.00.
SIDDIQI (Muhammad Iqbal).
Excellent qualities of the holy Quran. Delhi, Noor Pub House, 10.00.
SINGH (N K) & AGWAN (A R),Eds.
Encyclopaedia of the holy Qur' an 5 vols. Delhi,Global Vision Pub. House,2002.1724p.5000.00.(set).81 87746 009.
SINGH (N K).
Quaranic concept of human psyche.Delhi,Global Vision Pub. House,2002.500.00.81 87746 16 5.
SINGH (N K) and AGWAN (A R),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of the holy Quran 5 V.Delhi,Global Vision Pub House,2000.1679p.5000.00.(set).
SYED ABDUL LATIF.
Mind al-Quran builds. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-dilli, 1977. 131p. 25.00.
VALIUDDIN (Mir).
Quranic mysticism. Delh, Motilal Banarasidass, 1983. 60.00.
—Quranic Sufism. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1959. viii, 221p. 10.00.
WHERRY.
Comprehensive commentary on Quran 2 V. Allahabad, Chug, 1979. 1237p. 300.00.
YSUF ALI (A A), Tr and Comp.
Holy Quran. 3 V. Delhi, Kitab Pub House, 1974. V 1. 55.00 V 2.60.00. V 3. 65.00.

297.14 RELIGIOUS DECISIONS

AHMED (K N).
Muslim law of divorce. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 46, 1108p. 200.00.
AHMAD (Yiyas).
Social contract and the Islamic state.New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 10, 204p. 25.00.
AJUOLA (Alhaj A D).
What is Shariat?Delhi,Adam Pubs,1998.370p.250.00.
AL-QARADAWI (Yusuf).
Halal and haram in Islam. Delhi, Albooks, 1988. 368p. 60.00.
ALI (S A).
Muhammedan law. 2 V. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1986. 390p. 600.00. (Per set).
ALL INDIA MUSLIM PERSONAL LAW BOARD (New Delhi).
Compendium of Islamic laws:A section wise compilation of the rules of Shariat relating to Muslim.New Delhi,All India Muslim Personal Law Board,2001.70.00.
AMINI (Mohammad Taqi).
Texual critical study of Hadith.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-.1997.170p.175.00.
BHATIA (H S), Ed.
Studies in Islamic law, religion and society. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. viii, 445p. 300.00.
FATIMA (Tanzeem).
Islamic law and judiciary:Trend setting judicial pronouncements on Islamic law since 1950.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.425p.900.00.
HAMILTON (Charles), Tr.
Hedaya : Commentary on the Islamic Laws. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 28, 784p. 175.00.
HASAN (I F).
Fatawa-i-Gazi Khan : Relating to Islamic law (with Arabic Text). 2 V. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1986. 750.00. (Per set).
ROY (M N).
Historical role of Islam. Ed 3. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1958. viii 91p. 3.00.
RAM SWARUP.
Understanding Islam through Hadis:Religious faith or fanaticism?New Delhi,Voice of India,2001.vii,257p.180.00.
ROSS (H A).
Religious history of Islam. New Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1985. 210p. 95.00.
SHARFUDDIN (Abul Muhsin Muhammed),Ed.
Kitab Al-Amwal by Abu Jafar Ahmad Ibn Nagrwal Daudi.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1999.225p.210.00.
SHAH WALIYULLAH.
To'wil Al-Ahadith. Tr by GN Jalban. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981. viii, 104p. 18.00.
SIDDIQI (Mohammed Iqbal).
Family laws of Islam. New Delhi, International Islamic Pubs, 1986 278p. 62.00.
SIDDIQI (Muhammad Zabayr).
Hadith for beginners.New Delhi,Goodword Books,2000. 221p.195.00.
SUHAIL (Iqbal Ahmad Khan).
What is riba?Ed by Zafarul-Islam Khan.New Delhi,Pharos Media and Pub,1999.199p.180.00.
SYED AMEER ALI.
Mahommedan law. 2 V. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1986. xxiv, 828p. (V 1). x, 572p. (V 2). 600.00. (Per set).
VERMA (B R).
Muslim marriage and dissolution. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. xviii, 358p. 20.00.
ZAHEER (Syed Iqbal).
Tafsir Ishraq Al-Ma'ani.V 2.Bangalore,Iqra Welfare Trust, 1999.374p.300.00.
—Tafsir Ishrad Al-Ma'ani.V 3.Bangalore,Iqra Welfare Trust,1998.317p.300.00.

297.3 NAMAZ

ISLAHI (M Y).
Every day Fiqh. 2 V. New Delhi, Adam, 1986. 120.00. set.
MUHAMMAD AMIRHAIDAR KHAN.
Handbook of Namaj. Lucknow, Author, 1967. ii, 24p. 1.00.
NIZAMI (Ashraf F).
Namaz:The yoga of Islam: An ideal practice for physical fitness, mental peace and spiritual bliss.Madras, Taraporevala. 1981. 29.00.
RAO (K S Ramakrishna).
Singificance of prayer in Islam. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1986. xvi, 90p. 60.00.
RAZZAQUE (A).
Prayers for progress. New Delhi, Adam Pubs, 1986. 196p. 50.00.
SIDDIQI (M Abdul Hamid).
Prayers of the Prophet (Masnun du 'A' Ain) with Arabic. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1987. 8, 64p. 7.00.

297.35 SACRED PLACES

DESAI (Ziyaud-din).
Mosques of India. New Delhi, Pub, Div., 1971. v, 72p. 2.50.
GABORIEAU (Marc).
Muslim shrines in India:with an introduction edited by Christian W Troll.New Delhi,O U P,2003.362p.445.00.0195664272.
IRVING (Washington).
Mohammed and Islam.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,1998.278p. 550.00.81 7305 137 2.
MIFTAHHI (M Z).
Mosque in Islam.New Delhi,Quzi Pub and Distr,1996.142p. 135.00.
RAHMAN (Aziz-Ur).
History of Jama Masjid and Interpretation of Muslim devotions. Delhi, Publications India, 1987. 96p. 60.00.
SHUKLA (R L) and AHMAD (N).
Babri Mosque. New Delhi, Crescent, 1986.
SRIVASTAVA (Sushil).
Disputed mosque : A historical inquiry. New Delhi, Vistar Pub., 1991. 142p. 58.00.
TROLL (Christian W).
Mulsim Shrines in India. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. 240.00.
ZAFEERUDDIN (Mohammed).
Masque in Islam.New Delhi,Qazi Pub,1996.142p.

297.36 SACRED CALENDARS

ALANT (Is'haqunnabi).
Arab calendar prevalent during the life-time of Muhammad : An indian discovery, Comp and tr by Apid Raza Bedar. Delhi, Rampur Inst, of Oriental Studies, 1968, 48p. 7.00.
HAIG (S W).
Comparative tables of Islamic and Christian dates. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982. 5.00.
RAFEEQ (Ghulam Mohammad).
Islam, crusade for calendar. Patlan, Khurshit Ahmed, 1981. xiv, 136p.
RAFIABADI (H N).
Hijra:A turning point in Islamic movement.Delhi,Adam, 1995. 103p.85.00.

297.5 MORALS, IDEALS, DUTIES

ABBASI (S M M).
Islamic manners. Delhi, Adam, 1988. xviii, 266p. 50.00.
AFZAL WANI (M).
Islamic law on maintenance of women,children parents and other relatives.Kashmir,Upright Study Home,1995.287p. 325.00.
WANI (M A).
Islamic Institution of Mahr:A study of its philosophy,working and related elgislations in the contemporary world.Kashmir, Upright Study Home,1996.xiv,285p.300.00.
ANSARI (Muhammad Abdul Haqi).
Ethical philosophy of Miskawaih. Aligarh, 1964. xvi, 200p. 10.00.
AZIMABADI (B).
Etiquettes of Islamic life.Delhi,Adam,1995.175p.70.00.
DADARKAR AHMAD (Bahauddin).
Islami-Waz'if : Collection of Devant Islamic invocations. Bombay Taj Pubs, 1988. 112p. 25.00.
FYZEE (Asaf A A), Tr.
Pillars of Islam-Da 'a' im al-Islam of al-Qadi al-Nu' man Vol.1 Acts of devotion and religious observances.New Delhi, O U p, 2002.875.00.
HUSAIN (S A), Comp.
Guide to Hajj. New Delhi, KJitab Bhavan, 1981. 8, 90p. 12.00.
KHAN (Abdurrashit).
Character that Islam builds. Solapur, Najmus-Saqib Islam Pub, 1991. vi, 162p. 75.00.
KHAN (Maulana Wahiduddin).
Moral vision:Islamic ethics for success in life.New Delhi,Goodwill Books,1999.206p.145.00.
KHAN (Saniyasnain).
Tell me about Hajj.New Delhi,Good Word Press,2000.40p. 300.00.
LANE-POOLE (Stanley).
Speeches and table-talk of the Prophet Muhammad. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1987. 16 + 190p. 15.00.
MATTHEWS (Anis Daud).
Guide for Hajj and Umra. Delhi, Taj Co., 1986. 60.00.
MUSTAFA EDUCATIONAL NETWORK TRUST (Hyderabad).
Zakaat Islamic system of social justice.Hyderabad,Mustafa Educational Network Trust,1998.50.00.
PETERS (F E).
Hajj:Muslim pilgrimage to Mecca and the holy places.Delhi, OUP,1996.xxv,399p.595.00.
RAZI IMAM.
Ilm-al-akhalaq. Tr by MSH Masumi. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981. 8, 334p. 70.00.
ROBINSON (Francis).
Ulema of Farangi Mahal and Islamic culture in South Asia.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.267p.545.00.
SALIM (M K).
Islam ethics and teachings. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1991. v, 138p. 60.00.
SAMUEL (M Zwemer).
Islam : A challenge to faith. New Delhi, Swtar Pub., 1986. 317p. 250.00.
SHAD (Abdur Rahman).
Do's and do nots in Islam. Delhi, Adam Pubs, 1986. 307p. 60.00.
SIDDIQI (Muhammad Iqbal).
Islam forbids : Free mixing of mem and women. Delhi, Adam Pubs, 10986. 164p. 50.00.
SIRAJUDDIN (Muhammad).
Muslim faith and practice. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1985. 4,36p. 6.00.
TAHER (Mohamed).
Islamic theology.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.440p.600.00.

297.64 INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY

ABUL-FAZL (Mirza).
Sayings of the Prophet Muhammed. New Delhi, Award Pub House, 288p. 75.00.
ABDUL QADIR HUSAINI (Saiyyad).
Muhammed and the early Caliphs. Calcutta, 19655. xiv, 249p. 10.00.
AHMAD (Maulvi Mohd Inayat).
Authenticated miracles of Muhammad. New Delhi, Award Pub House, 1982. 122p. 60.00.
AHMAD (S B).
Mohammad and the Jews. New Delhi, Vikas, 140p. 75.00.
AHMAD (S M).
Mohammad in the Quran. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1968. 147p. 5.00.
ALI (S Abul Hasan).
Muhammad Rasulullah : The apostle of mercy. Lucknow, Islamic Res and Pub, 1982. 486p. 50.00.
AMIN (Muhammad).
Wisdom of Prophet Muhammad. New Delhi, Islamic Bk Service, 1988. 50.00.
ATHAR HUSAIN (S).
Prophet Muhammad and his mission. Lucknow, Islamic Res and Pub, 1978. xi, 214p. 25.00.
AZIMABADI (Badr),Ed.
Hundred authenticated miracles of Muhammad.Delhi, Adam, 1993.vii,162p.70.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BADAWI (Jamal A).
Muhammad's prophethood.Madras,Islamic Foundation, 1994.15.00.
BAHADOR (Syed Ahmed Khan).
Essays on the life of Mohammed and subjects subsidiary theory. V 1. Delhi, Idarah-I-Adabiyat-I. 1981. multipage, 120.00.
BEHA-UD-DIN.
Life of Saladin. New Delhi, Adam Pub, 1986. xxiiip. 200.00.
CARLYEL (Thomas).
As hero : The prophet Mohammad. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1986. 90p. 20.00.
DURRANI (Dr M H).
Muhammad : The Biblical prophet. New Delhi, Adam, 1986. 12.00.
FAIZI (S F H).
Sermons of the prophet. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1991. 60.00.
FAZAL (Mirza Abul).
Mohammad in Hadees. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 5.00.
FIDAI (R A).
Companions of the holy prophet. 2 V. New Delhi, Adam, 1986. 60.00. (Per set).
GAUBA (K L).
Prophet of the desert. New Delhi, Adam Pub, 1981. 40.00.
GOLDSACK (William).
Selections from Muhammadan traditions. New Delhi, Archives Bks, 1988. xv, 209p. 250.00.
HAMIDULLAH (Muhammad).
Prophet of Islam:Prophet of migration.Hyderabad,Hazrat Safiuddin Literary and Religious Trust,1989.318p.
HAYKAL.
Life of Muhammad. Aligarh, Crescent pug, 1981. 64p. 8.00.
HOSAIN (Saftar).
Who was Mohammad. Hyderabad, Author 1967. 122p. 3.00.
IRVING (Washington).
Mohammed and his successors 2 vols.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,1998.900p.1800.00.(set).81 86787 02 x.
KHAN (Abdul Majeed).
Muhammad;a biography in verse. Bangalore, Sameet Prakn, 1991. vii, 129p. 40.00.
LINGS (Martin).
Muhammad:His life based on the earliest sources. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1983. 359p. 195.00.
MUIR (William).
Life of Muhammad. 4 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1987. 3000.00.
NIZAMI (K A).
Sir Syed Album. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1984. 274.00.
NOMANI (S).
Al-Farooq : Life of Umar, the Great second Caliph of Islam. New Delhi, Adam Pubs, 1986. 400p. 120.00.
PICKTHAL (Marmaduke Muhammed).
Al-Amin : A life sketch of the prophet Muhammed. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1990. 64p. 30.00.
–Life of the prophet Muhammad.New Delhi,Al-Risala,1997. 64p.75.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (K S).
Muhammad : The prophet of Islam. Ed 3. Delhi, Crescent Pub, Co., 1983. 32p. 4.00.
RIZVI (S A H).
Battles by the prophet. New Delhi, Aqzi Pub, 1992. 162p. 135.00.
SAHIH-AL-BUKHARI.
Hadith : Traditions of the Vol 1-19. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1987. 1125.00. 344 + 47710p.
SAHIH-AL-BUKHARI : Imam Abu Abd Allah Al-Bukhari. Bombay, Taj, 1990. 1, 205p. 88.00.
SASTRI (P P Subrahmanya).
Descriptive catalogue of the Islamic manuscripts in the Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. 5 V. Govt of Madras, 82.25 (V 5).
SHAD (Abdur Rehman).
From Adam to Muhammad. Delhi, Noor Pub, 1986. 210p. 60.00.
SIDDIQUI (A H).
Life of Muhammad.Delhi,Adam,1994.vii,340p.75.00.
–Miskhat Ul-Masabih (Arabic-English). V 2. Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982. I, 406p. 65.00.
SIDDIQUI (Neem).
Mohammad, the benefactor of humanity. Tr and abrd from Urdu by Rahim Ali Hashmi. Delhi, Board of Ilsamic Pub., 1971. iv, 332p. 10.00.
SINHA (Sachchidanand).
Unarmed prophet. Muzaffarpur, Maral Prakn, 1988. vi, 128p. 100.00.
STOBART (J W H).
Islam and its founders. New Delhi, Uppal, 1989. 254p. 225.00.

SYED AHMED KHAN.
Series of essays on the life of Mohammad and subjects subsidiary thereto. V 1. Reprint ed. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1981. viii, 118, 19, 40, 16, 56, 12, vp. 120.00.
VIDYARTHI (A H).
Mohammad in Parsi, Hindu and Buddhist scriptures. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 5.00.
VIDYARTHI (Maulana Abdul Haq).
Muhammad in world scriptures.Mumbai,Darul-Ishaat Kutub-e-Islamica,1998.200.00.
WADIA (Ardaser Sorabjee N).
Message of Mohammed.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.295.00.
ZAHIRR AHMAD.
Mohammed : Glipses of the Prophet's life and times. New Delhi, Ambika Pub, 1980. 221p. 70.00.
ZAVARIA (Rafiq).
Muhammad and the Quran. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 352p. 85.00.

297.7 ACTIVITIES INSPIRED BY RELIGIOUS MOTIVES

AKBAR (M J).
Shade of Swords:Jihad and the conflict between Islam and christianity.New Delhi,Roli Books,2002.352p.395.00.
ARNOLD (T W).
Preaching of Islam:A history of the propagation of the Muslim faith.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,2001.xvi,467p.170.00.81 7536 225 1.
BANERJEEE (Brojendra Nath).
Religious conversions in India. New Delhi, Harnam Pub, 1982. xi, 384p. 150.00.
BURHANDUDDIN (Al Marghiani).
Hedya commentary of the Islamic laws. 2 V. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1986. 800.00.
DENNETT (Daniel C).
Conversion and the poll tax in early Islam.Delhi,Idarah0i-Adabyat-i-Delhi,2000.ix,118p.200.00.
GUPTA (S S).
Social institutes in Islam.Aligarh,the Author,1998.88p. 175.00.
HAQUE (M Azizul).
History and problems of Moslem education in Bengal. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1917. vi, 154p. 2.00.
ISHAQ (Mohammed Qamar).
Directory of Muslim educational religious and welfare organisations in India.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies, 1995.xv,224p.250.00.
KHAN (Dominique-Sila).
Conversions and shifting identities:Ramdev Pir and the Islamiclis in Rajasthan.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.294p.450.00.
MAJUMDAR (Suhas).
Jihad:The Islamic doctrine of permanent war.New Delhi, Voice of India,1994.x,102p.100.00.
MOHAMMAD (Shabbir).
Authority and authenticity of Hadith as a source of Islamic law. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1986. 65.00.
NAIPAUL (V S).
Beyond belief:Islamic excursions among the converted peoples.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.35.00.
NAQVI (Sadiq).
Muslim religious institutions and their role under the Qutb Shahs.Hyderabad,Bad-ul-ilm Society,1993.iii,280p.300.00.
NOORANI (A G).
Islam and Jihad.New Delhi,Left word Bks.,2002.xii,116p. 75.00.81 87496 23.
PIRZADA (Sayyid A S).
Politics of the Jamiat Ulema-I-Islam.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 595.00.
RAHMATULLAH,Comp.
Social service organisations of Muslims in Maharashtra:Directory.Mumbai,All India Council of Muslim Economic Upliftment,1998.120p.60.00.
YOUSEF (Ayman Talal) & MOHITE (Dilip H).
Rise of Islamic fundamentalism and the grand American strategy.Delhi,Kalinga Pubn.,2002.238p.450.00. 8187644370.

297.8 SECTS

BIJLI (S M).
Early muslim mystics and philosophers.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,2000.xiv,223p.350.00.
DAFTARY (Farhad).
Isma'illis : Their history and doctrines. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990. xviii, 804p. 700.00.
ENGINEER (Ashar Ali).
Boharas, New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. ix, 332p. 95.00.

HASANAIN (Nadeem) and HUSAIN (Abrar).
Shais and Shia Islam in India : A study of society and culture. New Delhi, Harnam, 1988. 247p. 160.00.
IVANOV (Vladimir Alkieevich).
Ismaili tradition concerning the rise of the Fatimids. Calcutta OUP, 1942. xxiii, 337p. 113p.
KAVIRAJ (Narahari).
Wahabi and Farazi rebels of Bengal. New Delhi, PPH, 1982. viii, 127p. 25.00.
MIRZA BASHIRUDDIN MAHMUD AHMAD.
Ahmadiyyat or the true Islam. New Delhi, Award, 1980. viii, 246p. 75.00.
–Ahmadiyya movement. Quadian, Nazir Dawat-o-Tabligh, 1976. xi, 146p. Ed. 5.
–Future of Ahmadiyya movement. Qadin. Nazir Dawat-o-Tabligh, 1970. 46, iip.
REJOINDER TO the Qadiyanies : A non-Muslim minority in Pakistan. Qadian Central Ahmadiyya Organisation, 1980. 31p. 0.50.
SEARS (William).
Release the sun. New Delhi, Bahal Pub Trust, 1957. viii, 317p. 2.00.
SHAH' Abd al' Aziz : Puritanism. Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1982. 619p. 200.00.
SINGH (Narendra Kumar).
International encyclopaedia of Islamic dynasties:A continuing series.15 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.4724p.18000.00.(set).
SUHRAWARDY (Shahid).
Cultural history of the Muslims. New Delhi, Mittal, 1986. 95.00.
TARIQ AHMED.
Raushaiya movement. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1983. 60.00.
TROLL (Christian W).
Islam in India : Studies and commentaries. 3 V. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 170.00.

297.89 BAHAI FAITH

AFSHIN (Mahnaz).
Blessed beauty. Bombay, Baha'i Pub Trust, 1982. 15.00.
ESSLEMONT (J E).
Bahaulla is and the new era. New Delhi, Bahal Pub Trust, 1971. 249p. 2.25.
MIRZA GHULAM AHMAD.
Teaching of Islam : A solution of five fundamental relations problems from the Muslim point of view. Delhi, Inter India Publication 1978. viii, 198p. 40.00.
MOHAMMAD ZAKIRIYA.
Teaching of Islam. Translation of Tabiginisab : A complete and comprehensive study of Islam. 2 V. Delhi, Dini Book Depot, 1976. V 1. 65.00 V 2. 60.00.

300 GENERAL WORKS SOCIAL SCIENCE

AYYAR (P H S).
Home and school. New Delhi, Gupta Prakashan, 1963. 80p. 1.60.
–Our big world. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Gupta Prakashan, 1963. 112p. 2.00.
–Our land. New Delhi, Gupta Prakashan, 1963. 143p. 2.00.
–Our living through the ages. Ed 2. New Delhi, Gupta Prakashan, 1963. 128p. 2.25.
–Village and town. New Delhi, Gupta Prakashan, 1963. 100p. 1.60.
BALJIT SINGH, Ed.
Frontiers of social science. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1964. xii, 159p. 30.00.
BASU (Asoke).
Culture, politics and critical academics. Meerut, Archana Pub, 1981. xii, 106p. 50.00.
CHOWDHURY (P N) and RAHMAN (A), ed.
Science and society. New Delhi, Centre of Rand D Management, CSIR, 1980 xix, 507p. 60.00.
DATTA (Dev Raj).
Textbook of social studies. Ed 2.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. 355p. 8.00.
DESAI (Dolatrai M).
Recent concept of social studies. Bombay, Vora. 1962. 148p. 6.00.
DYER (F C).
Executives guide to handling people. Bombay, Jaico. 1966. 211p. 2.50.
GALENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Law, liberty and social justice. Bombay, Asiam 1965. 212p. 14.00.
GEORGE (P).
Background to social studies and world affairs, Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 178p. 4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH (B B).
Junior social studies. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1971. xii, 263p. illus. 8.00.
GILLIN (John Lewis). etc.
Social problems. Ed 4. Bombay, Times of India Press. 1965. xvi, 496p. 8.00.
HALAPPA (G S) AND VIRABHADRAPPA (H V).
Outlines of social science. Mysore, Gorurishanka: Bk Depot, 1957. viii, 271p. 2.50.
HALAYYA (M).
Social sciences. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 260p. 7.50.
HUSAIN (I Z). ED.
Trabs-disciplinary methods in social sciences. Bombay, Indian Inst. of Asian Studies, 1971. 128p. 50.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Doctoral Students in social sciences. 2 V.
–V 1. 1969. 289p. 40.00.
–V 2. 1969. 425p. 40.00.
New Delhi, ICSSR.
–REPORT OF the committee on social science research. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1969. 132p. Unpriced.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Social sciences and social realities:Role of the social sciences in contemporary India. Simla, IIAS, 1975. x, 149p. 65.00.
INTER UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Social sciences. V 3. New Delhi, IUB 1970. xv, 239p. 32.00.
LAFARGUE (Paul).
Social and philosophical studies. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982. 139p.40.00.
LYNTON (Rolf P).
Social science in actual practice:Themes on my Blue Guitar.New Delhi,Sage,1998.314p.395.00.
MAC PHERSON (Hewart).
Social policy in the third world:The social dilemmas of under development. New Delhi, Select Book Service Syndicate, 1986. 220p. 200.00.
MAMORIA (C B).
Principles of social security. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. 289p. 18.00.
MUKHERJEE (R N).
History of social thought. Mussoorie. Saraswati Sadan, 1960. iuv, 252p. 8.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radhakamal).
Social sciences and planning in India. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 208p. 28.00.
NARANG (B S) and DHAWAN (R C).
Introduction to social science. Rev ed 2. Delhi, CBS, 1983. 27.50.
NAYYAR (Chuni Lal).
Wheel of life. Amritsar, 1961. vii, 179p. 2.00.
RAO (D B),etc.
Achievement in social studies.New Delhi,Discovery,1995. 89p.150.00.
RATH (Radhanath).
Psycho-social problems of social change. Bombay, Asia, 1973. x, 110p. 15.00.
ROUCHER (J S).
Social control. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 603p. 10.00.
SASTRY (Y Nagaraja).
Textbook of social science. Bangalore, Sri Ranganatha, 1968. 343p.
SHARMA (K D). Ed.
Basic issues in social sciences. New Delhi, Indian Journal of Sociology, 1971. 200p. 20.00.
SMITH (Cantwell W).
Social Studies (a draft syllabus for class I to XI). New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. 112p. 2.15.
SRINIVASAMURTI (C V).
Elements of social sciences. Ed 2. Mysore, Kavyalaya, 1959. vii, 189p. 2.50.
SUBHARAHMANYAN (V) AND SHARMA (N K).
New plan social studies. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot. 1962. vi, 196p. 2.50.
VARMA (Baidyanath).
Social science and Indian society:A civilisational perspective. New Delhi, Concept. 1985. x, 96p. 80.00.
VARMA (Vaidya Natha), Ed.
New Survey of the social science. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 248p. 15.00.
VELUSAMY (N).
Periyar the social scientist.Salem,Saroja Valusamy,2001. 100.00.
WALLERSTEIN (Immanuel).
Open the social sciences:Report of the Gulbenkian Commission on the restructuring of the social sciences.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1997.128p.175.00.
YADAVA (K N S) and YADAVA (S S).
Statistical analysis for social sciences.Delhi,Manak Pub, 1995.xiii,356p.600.00.
YOGENEDRA SINGH.
Modernization of Indian tradition. Faridabad, Thomson Press. 1974. 276p. 9.75.
YOUNG (Pauline Vislick) and SCHMID (Calvin F).
scientific social survey and research. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xx, 540p. 22.50.

300.1 SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY

ABRAHAM (M Francis).
Modern sociological theory:An introduction. Bombay, OUP. 1982. vii, 310p. 40.00.
BHARATHI (K S).
Social philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Concept. 1991. 159p. 160.00.
DAS GUPTA (Nitish).
Social and political theory of Jayaprakash Naryan.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1997.166p.250.00.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Social philosophy, past and present. Simla, IIAS. 1969. 82p. 7.50.
FRANCIS ABRAHAM (M).
Modern sociological theory:A Marxist approach. New Delhi, OUP. 40.00.
JATAVA (D R).
Social philosophy of BR Ambedkar.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.450.00.
JHA (Anirudha).
Social philosophy of Bertrand Russell. Delhi, Ajanta. 1979. 127p. 35.00.
JOSHI (N V).
Social philosophy. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Current Bk House, 1957. viii, 149p. 3.75.
KAUL (R N).
Critical Introduction to social philosophy. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Rem Dayal Agarwala, 1957. xiv, 297p. 7.50.
MACKENZIE (J S).
Outlines of social philosophy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1946. 212p. 10.00.
SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
Social philosophy. Calcutta, Lib of Philosophy, 1962. 226p. 7.00.
SINHA (Sasadhar).
Social thinking of Rabindranath Tagore. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 158p. 12.50.
TURNER (Jonathan H).
Structure of sociology theory. Jaipur, Rawat, 1987. 496p. 275.00.

300.72 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT

AGGARWAL (J C).
Teaching of social science. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 272p. 150.00.
DAS GUPTA AND SENGUPTA, Ed.
Seminar on methodology of social sciennce research in India. Varanasi, 1964. Report. NewDelhi, Implex. 1967. iv, 172p. 16.00.
GHOSH (B N).
Scientific method and social research. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982. 247p. 100.00.
GOPAL (M H).
Introduction to research procedure in social sciences. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 18.00.
–Research reporting in social sciences, Dharwar, Karnataka Univ. 1965. 105p. 2.00.
GORE (M S).
Third survey of research in sociology and social anthropology.2 V.(ICSSR) Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.1000.00.
INDIAN COUCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Survey of research in sociology and social anthropology. 1969-1979. New Delhi,Satvahan, 1985. 304p. 140.00.
TAVISH.
Comments on sociological methods, Meerut, Anu Books, 1986. 30.00.
HERRING (P).
Development of social science research in India. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1970. 34p.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Developoment of social science research in India. Dr Herry. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1970. 35p.
–Directory of social science research intitutions in India, 1971. v, 200p. Unrpriced.
–Training and research methodology in social science in India. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1971. 117p. Unpriced.
JASPAL SINGH.
Methodology and techniques of social research.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.695.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN, Ed.
Tasks of social research. Delhi, Rajghat Gandhian Inst of Studies. 44p. 4.00.
LAXMI DEVI.
Encyclopaedia of social research.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.1852p.5500.00.
PATNAIK (Asit Kumar).
Research methodology in social sciences.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.600.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R) and GIRJA KUMAR.
Social science research and libraries. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 196p. 10.50.
ROBINSON (Anne). rev.
Pros and cons:A newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day. Ed 15. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1967. vi, 187p. 6.00.
RUHELA (S P).
Element of social survey and research. Delhi, Vikas. 1970. 14.00.
SADHU (A N) and AMARJIT SINGH.
Research methodology in social sciences.Bombay, Himalaya, 1983. 296p. 80.00.
SATYANARAYANA,etc,Ed.
Research methodology in social science.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.375.00.
SHARMA (B A V), etc.
Research methods in social science. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 280p. 100.00.
SHRIMALI (P D), Ed.
Research in economics. Lucknow, Yash Pubs. 1984. 342p. 120.00.
SINGH AND SADHU.
Research methodology in social sciences.Bombay, Himalaya, 1983. 296p. 35.00.
SINGH (S P).
Research methods in social sciences:A manual for designing questionnaires.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.viii,268p.550.00.
TARLOK SINGH.
Social science research and problem of poverty. New Delhi, Concept. 1990. xxviii, 464p. 400.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Research methodology in social sciences.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.498p.180.00.
TOTHI (N A).
Methods of social research. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 315p. 9.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P) and HALDAR (A).
Research methodology in social science in India. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1985. 360p. 135.00.
WILKINSON (T S).
Methodology and techniques of social research. Ed 4. Bombay, Himalaya Pub House, 1984. 95.00.

301 SOCIOLOGY

ABRAHAM (M Francis).
Modern sociological theory:Introduction.New Delhi,OUP, 1994.320p.115.00.
ADAMS (Bert N) & SYDIE (R A).
Sociological theory.New Delhi,Vistaar,2002.668p.490.00. 81 7829 219 x.
AGRAWAL (H).
Society,culture and mass communication sociology of journalism.New Delhi,Rawat,1995.214p.300.00.
AGRAWAL (S P).
Social science information and documentation. Delhi, Concept. 1987. 244p. 160.00.
ALBOUY (Serge).
Introduction to sociology and social psychology. Ed by S L Doshi, New Delhi, Sterling. 1986. 224p. 100.00.
ARONSON (Alexander).
Europe looks at India:A study in cultural relations. Bombay, Hind Kitab. 1946. x, 200p. 5.00.
ATAL, Ed.
S C Dubey on Crisis and commitment social sciences. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982. 45.00.
BALASUNDRAM (Palayam M).
Introduction to sociology. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981. xi, 139p. 18.00.
BENNUR (C S).
Promotion of cultural under-standing. Belgaum, N C Bennur, 1962. viii, 150p. 3.50.
BETEILLE (Andre).
Sociology-Essays on approach and methods.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,OUP,2001.545.00.019565540.
BHATTACHARYA (D C).
Sociology:A comprehensive study on concepts, theories and development of sociology. Ed 2. Calcutta, Vihoya Pub House, 1970. 480p. 12.00.
BHATTACHARYA (R K) and GHOSH (Asok K).
Sociology in the rubric social science:Prof Ram Krishna Mukherjee felicitation volume.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1995.xiv,478p.
BHUSHAN (Vidya) and SACHDEVA.
Introduction to sociology. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1983. 30.00.
BIERSTEDT (Robert).
Social order. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill 1971. 568p. 14.25.
BISWAS (Dipti Kumar).
Political sociology:An introduction. Calcutta, Firma K L M, 1978. 188p. 25.00.
BORSODI (R).
Seventeen problems of men and society. Calcutta, Charotar, 1968. III, 595p. 25.00.
BOTTOMORE (T B).
Sociology:A guide to problems and literature. Bombay, Blackie, 1972. 354p. 20.00.
–Sociology (A guide to problems and literature).New Delhi,S Chand,2001.90.00.
BOTTOMORE (Tom).
Sociology and socialism. New Delhi, Select Bk Service Syndicate, 1986. 212p. 200.00.
BOULDING (K E).
Impact of social sciences. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 98p. 3.50.
CARLOW (Theodore).
Sociology of work. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1971.330p. 7.50.
CHATURVEDI (Abha) and CHATURVEDI (Anil),Ed.
Sociology of formal organisations.New Delhi,1996.356p. 525.00.
CHERIYAN (C V).
Pre-degree social studies. Kottayam. Vidharathi Mithram, 1963. 188p. 2.75.
CLIFFORD (Manshardt).
Pioneering on social frontiers in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 118p. 18.00.
CLUMP (Cyril Clement).
Social attitude:The natural moral law of society. Allahabad, St Paul Pub. 1963. 104p. 1.25.
COLLINS (R).
Theoretical sociology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.600.00.
DAS (A C).
Introduction to the study of society. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1972. x, 232p. 25.00.
DAS (Hari Hara) and CHOUDHURY (B C).
Introduction to political sociology.New Delhi,Vikas,1997. 320p.395.00.
DAS (Man Singh), Ed.
Contemporary sociology in the United States. New Delhi, Vikas. 328p. 125.00.
DAS (Veena), Ed.
Oxford India companion to sociology and social anthropology 2 vols.New Delhi,O U P,2003.1678p.0195645820.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Considerations towards a theory of social change. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. x, 211p. 16.00.
DESAI (A R).
Eassays on modernization of underdeveloped societies. 2 V.
–V 1. 1971. 636p.
–V 2. 1971. 600p.
Bombay, Thacker 150.00. (set).
DESAI (D M).
Recent concept of social studies. Bombay, Vora, 1962. xii, 148p. 6.00.
DESAI (I P).
Craft of sociology and other essays Delhi, Ajanta. 1981. vii, 155p. 60.00.
DUTT (T K).
Art of living. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 175p. 2.50.
DUTTA (Raina).
Values in models of modernisation. Delhi, Vikas. 1971. x, 137p. 22.50.
FREEDLANDER (W A).
Introduction to social welfare. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1967. 501p. 12.00.
GANGADHARAN (K K).
Sociology of revivalism. New Delhi, Indian Journal of Sicology. 1971. 200p. 20.00.

GAUTAM (Satya P).
Philosphy of social sciences;Understanding human action in Marxian perspective. Delhi, Ajanta. Books, 1983. 200p. 80.00.
GEORGE (P).
Background to social studies and world affaris. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 178p. 4.00.
GHOSH (K) and BHATTACHARYA (R K Ashok).
Sociology in the rubric of social science.Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India,1995.478p.520.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Accidental civilization. Bombay, Indian Inst of Education and cultural Cooperations, 1948. 204p.20.00.
GISBERT (Pascual).
Fundamentals of sociology. Rev ed 2. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1959. xviii, 199p. 8.00.
GOPALAN (Subramania).
Social justice:An exiological analysis. Madras, Univ. 1972. xiv, 280p. 20.00.
GORE (M S),Ed.
Third survey of research in sociology and social anthropology.2 V.New Delhi,Manak,2000.xxxiv,720p.1000.00.(set).
GOULDNER (Alvin W).
Coming crisis of Western sociology. New Delhi, Henemann. 1971.xvi, 528p. 45.00.
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Facts and fancies:Being studies in popular problems. Saugar, Saugar Bk Depot. 1948. vi, 245p.
GUHA (Ramachandra).
Sociology and the dilemmas of development.New Delhi, ICSSR,1994.31p.
GUPTA (Mahendra Nath).
Reflections of society. Calcutta, Mahendra, 1960. vii,95p. 1.50.
HALLEN (G C) and RAJESHWAR PRASAD.
Sorkin and sociology:Essays in Honour of Prof Pitrim A Sorokin. Agra, Satish, 1971. 350p. 35.00.
–Towards global sociology. Agra, Satish Bk Enterprise, 1970. 404p. 35.00.
HARLAMBOS (Michael).
Sociology:Themes and perspectives.Ed 13.New Delhi, OUP, 1995.xiv,594p.215.00.
HUKUM SINGH.
Sociology. Pt 1. Jullundur, Raj Pubs. 1964. viii, 140p. 3.50.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Small men, big needs. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 30.00.
INKELES (Alex).
What is sociology? An introduction to the discipline and profession. New Delhi, PHI, 1981. 120p. viiip. 12.00.
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (New Delhi).
Relevance in social science research:A colloquim.New Delhi, vikas. 1982. xv, 374p. 125.00.
JANGAM (R T).
Political sociology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1980. vi, 314p. 18.50.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Sociological theories.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.212p.395.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Political sociology.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.184p.350.00.
JOHNSON (Harry M).
Sociology;a systematic introduction. New Delhi, Allied. 1970. 698p. 12.50.
KALDATE (S V).
Society delinguent and juvenile court. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1982. viii, 179p. 80.00.
KANWAL LAL.
Destination-extinction. Delhi, Arts and Letters, 1971. 224p.
KAR (Parimal).
Out line of sociology. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. xii, 311p. 8.00.
KHANNA (H R).
Society and the law. Guhati, AshokPub House, 1981. 4. 95p. 35.00.
KOLAJA (Jiri Thomas).
Glimpses of sociology in eastern Europe.New Delhi,MD Pub,1990.xiv,330p.600.00.
KRISHNAN (P),Ed.
Critical sociology:Essays in honour of Arthur K Davis.New Delhi,BRPC,1995.ix,259p.280.00.
KUMAR (A).
Sociology:Basic concepts.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002. 456p. 1600.00.81 7625 246 6.
LAL (S K).
Medical socology. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. xvi, 350p. 155.00.
LAW (Francis E).
Lectures on weak interactions. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Research 1970. 97p. 5.00.
LAXMI DEVI,Ed.
Encyclopaedia of sociology 5 vols.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997. 1920p.6500.00.(set).81 7488 514 5.
LESLIE.
Introductory sociology.New Delhi,OUP,2000.250.00.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Caste system. Hyderbad, Navhind, 1964. iv, 147p. 10.00.
LOOMIS (C P) and LOOMIS (Z K).
Modern social theories. New Delhi.Affiliated. 1964. 245p. 12.50.
MADAN.
Theoretical sociology. 3V.
V 1. 1979. 25.00.
V 2. 1980. 25.00.
V 3. 1980. 25.00.
Delhi, AtmaRam.
MADAN (Vandana), Ed.
Village in India:Oxford in India readings in sociology and social anthropology.New Delhi,O U P,2002.488p.695.00. 0195658205.
MADAN (G R) and GUPTA (V P),Ed.
Integral sociology:An anthology of the writings of Prof Radha Kamal Mukerjee.4 V.New Delhi,Radha Pub,2000.1323p. 1900.00.(set).
MAGIL (Frank N),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of sociology.2 v.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1800p.6500.00.
MAJUMDAR (Haridas T).
Grammar of sociology:The man in society. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xxviii, 728p. 42 00.
MARTON (Robert King).
Social theory and social structure. New Delhi, Amerind. 1972. 702p. 13.50.
MCCORD (W).
Spring time of freedom:Evolution developing societies. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 344p. 5.50.
MISHRA (Girish) and PANDEY (Raj Kumar).
Sociology and economics of Casteism in India:A study of Bihar.Delhi,Pragati Pub,1996.xiii,433p.595.00.
MISHRA (Pathi Srinibas) and MADHUSMITA.
Political sociology:Ideas and issues.Ed 2.Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1998.75.00.
MITRA (Sisir kumar).
Marvel of cutural felowship. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 135p. 22.00.
MOTWANI (K) and SAKSENA (R D),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of sociology of politics.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.1100p.3250.00.(set).
MOTWANI (Kewal).
Towards Indian sociology. Agra, Satish Bk Enterprise, 1971. 138p. 20.00.
MOTWANI (Kewal). Ed.
Critique of empricism in sociology. Bombay, Allied, 1971. xxx, 382p. 28.00.
MOTWANI (R) and SAKXENA (R D).
Sociology of politics:Theoretical perspectives.New Delhi, Cosmo,2001.310p.850.00.
MUKHERJEE(Jyoti Shekhar).
Humanism. Nagpur, 1964. viii, 107p. 2.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Sickness of civilization. Bombay, Allied, 1964. xvi, 131p. 12.50.
NAGLA (B K),Ed.
Political sociology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.550.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ram Krishna).
Systematic sociology. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 166p. 195.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Jag Nath).
Samaj Chinta. Calcutta, M C Sarkar 1971. 112p. 5.00.
MULLER (J H) and SCHUESSLER (K F).
Statistical reasoning in sociology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 446p. 12.75.
NAHAR (U R) and CHANDANI (Ambika),Ed.
Sociology of rural development.Jaipur,Rawat,1995.272p.
NIKHLESH KUMAR.
Survey of research in sociology and social anthropology in North-East India.New Delhi,Regency,1999.vi,57p.135.00.
OGBURN (William F) and NIMKOFF (Meyer F).
Handbook of sociology. Rev Ed 5. New Delhi, Eurisa, 1966. xvi, 644p. 10.00.
OOMEN (T K) and JAYASWAL (P K), Ed.
Sociological literature:South Asia. New Delhi, SLSA Pub. 1993. xxi, 392p. 660.00.
OOMMEN (T K) and VENUGOPAL (C N).
Sociology.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1997.85.00.
OOMMEN (T K) and VENUGOPAL (C N).
Sociology for law students.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

125.00.
PANDEY (Rajendra).
Sociology of under-development:Theories and critique. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. xi,, 256p. 150.00.
PARMAR (L),Ed.
Military sociology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.600.00.
PATHAK (Bindeshwar),Ed.
Action sociology and development. New Delhi, concept. 1992. v, 165p. 180.00.
PEARCE (F C).
Struggle of modern man. Ed 6. Bombay, OUP, 1960. 244p. 15.00.
PLEKHANOV (G V).
Art and social life. New Delhi, PPH, 19533. 252p. 4.50.
PODDAR (Arabinda). Ed.
Man, science and society. Simla, IIAS,1970. 475p. 50.00.
PRAMANICK (S K).
Sociology of GS Ghurye.Jaipur,Rawat,1994.vii,275p.375.00.
PROCEEDING OF the national meeting and international meeting of experts:Papers, discussions and recommendations of two meets to promote multidisciplinary comparative studies on Eastern and Western culture. New Delhi, India Internationl Centre. 1970. 115p. 12.00.
PROCEEDINGS of the seminar on socal adminstration in developing countries. New Delhi, Indian International Centre, 1970. 268p. 12.00.
PUROHIT (Vinayak).
Sociology of art and politics.Bombay,Indian Inst of Social Res,1989.330.00.
RAGHAVIAH (V).
Tribal revolts. Nellore, Andhra Rastra Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1972. 269p.20.00.
RAJ (Karan).
Dictionary of sociology.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.265p. 400.00.81 7625 300 6.
RIERSTEDT.
Social order. Ed 3. New Delhi, Tata mcGraw Hill, 1971. 14.75.
RAMACHANDRA (DIKSHITAR (V R).
Origin and spread of the Tamils. Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society, 1972. 135p.
RAO (K Subba).
Man and society. Bangalore, Univ, 1971. 90p. 6.00.
RAO (Shankar).
Introduction to sociology. 2V. New Delhi, S Chand. 1991. 17.50. 22.00.
REDDY (G Rama) and SESHADRI (K),Ed.
Developing society and police. Hyderabad, Osmania Univ. 1972. xvi,
RESALAKSHY (M).
Text book of sociology for Nurses.Mumbai,Vora Medical Pub.,2002.100.00.
ROY (Virendra K) and SARIKWAL (R C).
Marxian sociology. 2 V. Delhi, Ajanta, 1980. 1100p. 250.00. (per set).
ROY (M N).
From savagery to civilization. Calcutta, Renasissance. 1969. 84p. 1.00.
SCHDEVA (D R) and VIDYA BHUSHAN, Ed.
Introduction to sociology. Allahabad, Kitab Bhawan, 1981, 599p. 28.00.206p. 30.00.
SAHOO (K C).
Literature and social life in medieval Orissa. Ranchi, Pustak Sadand. 1972. 122p.15.00.
SAIKIA (Padma dhar).
Changes in Mikir Society:A report on socio-economic resurvey of Kanthor Terany village in the United Mikir and North Chachar Hills. Assam. Calcuta, Mukhopadhyay, 1968. xi, 82p. illus. 8.00.
SAIYDAIN (K G).
Man in the new world. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 111p. 6.50.
SASAKI (Genjun H).
Social and humanistic life. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1972. 300, xiip, 30.00.
SCHENKAMAN.
Group theory. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971, 423p. 15.75.
SEMINAR ON INTER-GENERATIONAL CONFLICT IN INDIA (Delhi) (1969). Intergenerational conflict in India. Ed by M P Sinha and K D Gangrade. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. xi, 285p. 40.00.
SEN (AC).
Introducing voluntary agencies in India. Delhi, Impex India. 1972. 135p. 16.00.
SENGUPTA (Symalkanti).
Social interaction and status groups in Bengal villages. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1970. iii, 82p. 20.00.
SHAH (B V) and SHAH (K B).
Sociology of education.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.750.00.
SHAH (Beena).
Sociology of educational developoment. Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakashan. 1987. 218p. 120.00.
SHANKAR RAO (C N).
Introduction sociology. 2 V. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984, 226p. 15.00.
SHANKAR RAO (C N).
Primary principles of sociology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 175.00.
SHANKAR RAO (C N).
Sociology.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.175.00.
–Sciology:Individuals and society. 2 V. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 20.00.
SHARAN (Raka).
Handbook of sociology:Indian perspective. New Delhi, anmol. 1991. vii, 263p. 200.00.
SHARMA (K).
Political sociology. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1984.
SHARMA (R N).
General sociology:An overview. Delhi, Surjeet. 1984. 90.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Fundamentals of sociology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.vi, 378p.495.00.
SHARMA (Rem Nath).
Principles of sociology. Bombay, Asia, 1971. vi, 460p. 15.00.
SHIPPEN (Katherince B).
Pool of knowledge. Calcutta, Scientific. 1968. 3.50.
SINGH (R G).
Sociology of deviation. New Delhi, Jainsons Pubs. 1985. 125.00.
SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
Principles of sociology. Agra, Lakshmi Narain. 1963. xvi, 294p. 10.00.
SINHA (M P) and GANGRADE (K D).
International conflict in India. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 285p. 40.00.
SINHA (Sashadhar).
Tagore's approach to social problems. Calcutta, Modern Books. 1947. 109p. 2.50.
SMELSER (Neil J).
Sociology.Ed 5.New Delhi,PHI,1998.464.00.
–Sociology:An introduction. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1970. 744p. 14.50.
–Sociology of economic life. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1963. 123p. 3.95.
STACK (Edward).
Mikirs. Ed by Chales Lyall. Gauhati, United Pubs, 1972. xvii, 183p. 20.00.
SUBRAHAMANIAN (N).
Essays in sociology and politics:Buds and blossoms. Udumalpet, Ennes Pub, 1992. xv, 280p. 75.00.
THANGAPPA (M L). Tr,
Hues and harmonies from and ancient land. Madras, New Century Bk House, 1970. 4.00.
TIWARI (Chitra).
shudras in Manu. Delhi, Motilal Banrasidass, 1963. viii, 102p.
TRIPATHI (R N) and GAIKWAD (V R).
Socio-psychological factors influencing industrial entrepreneurship in rural areas:A case study in Tanuku region of West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh.Hydrabad National Inst of Community Development. 1971. 6.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN and SACHDEVA (D R).
Introduction to sociology. Ed 14. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1984. 797p. 36.00.
VIGNESHA (M S).
Sociology of animal husbandry:Studies made in five villages in Karnataka.New Delhi,Associated,1993.207p.300.00.
WALL STREET JOURNAL.
Here comes tomorrow, living and working in the year 2000. Bombay, Tahcker 196p. 5.00.
YOUNG (K)and MACK (R W).
Principles of sociology. Delhi, S Chand, 1964. 344p. 7.50.
ZEITLIN (I M).
Ideology and the development of sociological theory. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1969. 336p. 11.00.
ZEITLIN (Irving M).
Rethinking sociology:A critique of contemporary theory. Jaipur, Rawat. 1996.vii,263p.500.00.
ZWEIG (Ferdynand).
Planning of free societies. Baroda, Good Companions. 1962. 10.00.

301.0611 SEMINAR

INDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Architect and the community, papers and recommendations of an international seminar held in 1965. New Delhi, IIC. 1967. 62p. 20.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Sociology in Indian universities. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 72p. 3.00.

301.072 RESEARCH AND TRAINING

CARROLL (Carole Makelg Cochran).
Methods of sociological research. Meerut, Sadhna Prakash, 1971. vii, 172p. 15.00.
CHATURVEDI (D D).
Research in sociology.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.374p.500.00.
DESHPRABHU (Suchitra).
Sociological research:Approaches,techniques and applications.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.550.00.
ICSSR.
Directory of Asian social science research and training institutions or organisations in India.New Delhi,ICSSR,1997. 100.00.

301.0947 SOCIOLOGY RUSSIA

SINHA (Bejoy Kumar).
New man in Soviet life:A human narrative of Sovietway of life. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 232p. 15.00.

301.0954 SOCIOLOGY INDIA

ANANT (Santokh Singh).
Changing concept of caste in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. xvii, 153p. 25.00.
ANDERSON (JD).
People of India. New Delhi, Bimla Pub House 1983. xii, 118p. 8 Ilus. 2 maps. 70.00.
ANUGRAH (Vishnu Narain).
Social history of modern India, 19th century. Meerut Meenakshi, 1972. 213p. 30.00.
ATAL (Yogesh).
Indian sociology from where to where.Jaipur,Rawat Pub., 2003.256p.450.00.817033 760 7.
BANERJI (Suresh Chandra).
Society in ancient India.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994. 395.00.
BAPAT RAM and SURENDRA (Pushpa).
Critical issues in Indian society.Madras,Earthworm Books, 1995.124p.95.00.
BARNABAS (A P) and MEHTA (Subhash).
Case in changing India. New Delhi, IIPA, 1965. viii, 84p. 4.00.
BHAT (C), etc.
Sociology of development and change:Essays in memory of Prof M S A Rao. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1993. 333p. 225.00.
BHATNAGAR(C P).
Crisis in Indian society. Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. 225p. 30.00.
BRIJ MOHAN.
India's social problems:Analysing basic issues. Allahabad, India International Pub. 1972. xv, 128p. 39.00.
CHATTERJEE (Debi).
Sociology of national integration.Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1993.130p.120.00.
CHOPRA (Pran Nath).
Some aspects of social life during the Mughal age. 1526-1707. Agra, shiva Lal. 1963. xv, 180p. 10.00.
DAMLE (YB).
Social differentiation and differentiation in emoluments Poona, Deccan college. 14.00.
DAS (Amritananda).
Indian elite and India's poverty. Calcutta, Sadhana Dass, 1970. 31p. 1.00.
DAS (Baneswar). etc. Ed.
Social and economic ideals of Benoy Sarkar.Calcutta, Chakervertty Chatterjee. 1940. xix, 664p. 12.00.
DASGUPTA (Lokaranajan).
Our society:Conflict and cohesion.Calcutta, Indian Asssociated Pub. 1970. 11p. 8.00.
DATTA (NarendraKumar).
Origin and growth of caste in India. 2 V.
–V 1. 1965. iv, 169p. 15.00.
–V 2. 1965. iii, 210p. 15.00.
Calcutta, Vidyodya Library.
GAUTAM (Gyanendra) and KASHYAP (K S).
Sociological study of Neo-Rich.New Delhi,Rajat, 2000.370p.650.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Indian way. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1972. 160p. 16.50.
GHOSH (Subhra).
Social philosophy of Manu.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk. Corp., 2002.175p.295.00.81 87418 47 8.
GUPTA (Bela Dutt).
Contemporary social problems in India. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib. 1970. 220p. 15.00.
GUPTA (G R).
Main currents in Indian sociology. V 4.New Delhi, Vikas. 1960. 356p. 35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Main currents in Indian sciology. V 5. New Delhi, Vikas. 1981. 365p. 95.00.
–Main currents in Indian sociology. V 6. Urban India. Delhi, Vikas. 1983. xiv, 425p. 150.00.
HALLEN (G C),Ed.
Sociology in India:Perspectives and trends. 2 V. Meerut, Rohini Pub, 1986. 500.00.
HIRIATH (S G).
Sociology of academics in India and abroad. New Delhi, Sundeep. 1983. 275p. 100.00.
HUTTON (John Henery).
Caste in India:its nature, function and origin. Ed 4. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xvi, 324p. 15.20.
INDIA SCENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of). ANTHOROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT.
Studies in social tensions amongst the refugees from Eastern Pakistan. Delhi, Maager of Pub. 1958. xiv, 130p. Unpriced.
INDIA.SOCIAL structure. New Delhi, Pub div. 1971. 2.00.
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (Delhi).
Contributions to Indian sociology. New Series.
–V 3. 1970. 134p. 10.00.
–V 4. 1971. 156p. 10.00.
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (Agra).
Sociology in India:Seminar, 15-20 Dec. 1965. Agra, Inst of Social Sciences. 1965. ii, ii, ii, 173p.
KAPUR (J C).
India,on auncommitted society. New Delhi, vikas. 1982. 226p. 75.00.
KARVE (Iravati).
Hindu society;an Interpretation. Poona, Deccan college. 1961. xii, 171p. 10.00.
KAUL (R K).
Sociology of India with special reference to Kashmir. Srinagar, Upal Pub. 1982.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Indian social justice in crisis. Madras, Affiliated East West Press. 1983. xii, 145p. 35.00.
KULKARNI (VB).
Conflict in Indian society:A historical survey. Bobay, Bharatiya 1981. viii, 375p. 70.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B.
Social change in India. Delhi, Vikas. 1972. 355p. 40.00.
LOPEZ (Jose) & SCOTT (John).
Social structure.New Delhi,Viva Bks.,2002.142p.135.00.
MADAN (G R).
Indian social problems. 2 V.
V 1. Ed 3. 10.00.
V 2. Ed 3. 30.00.
New Delhi, Allied.
–Social change and problems of development in India. Bombay, Allied. 1972. 158p. 15.00.
MADAN (T N).
Pathways:Approaches to te study of society in India.Delhi, OUP,1994.284p.400.00.
MAJUMDAR (DN).
Races and cultures of India. Bombay, Asia. 1968. 484p. 18.50.
MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj).
Social problems and social disorganisations in India. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. xvi, 520p. 18.00.
MANDELBAUM (David).
Society in India.Mumbai,Popular Prakashan,1972.736p. 225.00.
MANICKAM (S).
Western contribution to social progress in India. Madurai, Manickam. 1981. 20p. 2.00.
MHTA (David) and MITHANI.
Elements of social and economic life in India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983. 20.00.
MISHRA (Vinod K),etc.
Indirect estimates of fertility and mortality at the district level,1981.New Delhi,Office of the Registrar General,India, MOHA,1994.viii,83p.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
India's evolution;its meaning. Bombay, Jaico. 1968. x, 157p. 4.00.
MODI (Ishwari), Ed.
Emerging trends in Indian sociology. 3 V. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986. xxxv, 325p. 750.00. (per set).
MOTWANI (Kewal).
Manu:The origins of social thoughl. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. 75p. 1.00.
–Towards Indian sociology. Agra. Satish Bk Enterprise. 1970. 335p. 35.00.
MOTWANI (R) and SAKXENA (R D).
Sociology of Indian politics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001. 300p.650.00.
NAGPAUL (Hans).
Study of Indian society:A sociological analysis of social welfare and social work education. New Delhi, S Chand. 1972. xi, 510p. 80.00.
NAIR (Balakrishan).
Systematic approaches to Indian socio-economic development:Perspectives in sociology of knowledge. New Delhi, Associated 1971. xiv, 584p. 63.00.
NANAVATI (Manilal Balabhai) and VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Group prejudices in India:A symposium. Bombay, Vora, 1951. 223p. 12.00.
NIGAM (B K) and KHAN (M I).
Social theory and educational systems.Delhi,Kanishka, 1993.v,507p.550.00.
NAYAR (P K B). Ed.
Sociology in India:Retrospect and prospect. Delhi, B R Pub. Corp. 1982. viii, 451p. 175.00.
–Sociology in South India. Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala. 1980. 126p. 30.00.
NOBLE and DUTT.
India:Cultural patterns and process. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1982. 500p. 120.00.
ODDIE (G A).
Social protest in India. New Delhi,Manohar, 1982. 65.00.
OJHA (P N).
Some protest of North-Indian social life, 1556-1707 A D Patna, Nagari prakashan. 1961. xii, 197p. 13.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Hindu society across roads. Bombay, Asia. 1968. 139p. 5.00.
PHAL (S R).
Society of Goa:Some aspects of tradition and modern trends. Delhi, BR Pub Corp. 1982. 104p. 50.00.
PILLAI (S D).
Indian sociology through Ghurye:A dictionary.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.495.00.
RAJESWAR PRASAD, Ed.
Conspectus of Indian society:Essays in honour of Prof B N Saksena. Agra, Satish Bk Enterprise. 1971. xvi, 608p. 45.00.
RAWAL(Anatray J).
Indian society, religion, and mythology:A study of the Brahmavaiyartapurana. Delhi, DK Pub. 1982. ix, 360p. 150.00.
RAY (Baren).
India:Nature of society and present crisis. New Delhi, Central News Agency. 1983. xii, 240p. 80.00.
ROHILLA (S P),Ed.
Sociology of the youth culture in India.Delhi,Indian Publishers Dist,2000.271p.495.00.
SAKSENA (R N).
Indian social thought. Meerut, Menakshi, 1981. vi, 232p. 50.00.
SAKSENA (R N).
Sociology and social policy in India. Bombay,Orient Longmans. 1964. x, 105p. 7.00.
SASAKI (Genjun).
Social change in India, first decade of planning. Poona, Deccan, College. 15.00.
SESHADARI (K).
Social unrest in India. New Delhi, Intellectural Pub House, 1983. 100.00.
SHAH (A B).
Religion and society in India. Bombay, Somaiya 1981. 256p. 75.00.
SHARMA (Savita).
Gandhi and social policy in India:A sociological analysis. Delhi, National Pub Hose, 1970. xv, 186p. 20.00.
SHARMA (Suresh K) and ABIDI (Sartaj A), Ed.
Twentieth centruy Indian social science writings:Survey of Indian review and modern review 1900-1980. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub House, 1986. 387p. 200.00.
SINHA (Upendra Narain).
Development of Panchayat in Nepal. Aligarh, P c Dwadash Shreni, 1972. 136p. 30.00.
SRINIVAS(M N).
Caste in modern India and other essays. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 171p. 20.00.
–Religion and society among the Coorgs of South India. Bombay, Asaia.1965. xvi, 269p. 26.00.
SUSHIL CHANDRA.
Sociology of deviation in India. Bombay, Allied. 1967. xii, 264p. 16.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Social class and family life in India. Allahabad, Chugh. 1986. xii, 285p. 175.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Harish Chandra).
Studies in Indian sociology. Varanasi, Samsjshastra praksahan, 1968. 175p. 12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Satish).
Social anthropology in India:Contemporary perspective. Delhi, Eastern Bk Corp, 1986. 257p. 80.00.
THAKUR (P).
Social and religious life of Northern India.New Delhi,Classical Pub,1995.viii,148p.200.00.
THAKUR (Surindra Mohan).
Caste system of the Hindus. Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1963. ii, 33p. 2.00.
UNNITHAN (T K N). etc. Ed.
Sociology for India. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1967. xii, 219p. 12.00.
UPADHYAY (V S) and SHARMA (V P).
Contemporary Indian society.Pt 2.New Delhi,Anmol,1995. 280p.380.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Socio-cultural implications of industrialisation in India. New Delhi, Planning Commission. 1970. 552p. 60.00.
VYAS (K C).
Social renaissance in India. Bombay, Vora, 1957. 206p. 8.00.
VYAS (N N) and BHATIA (K L).
Needs,facilities and the people. Udaipur, Tribal Research Inst. 1967.v, 150p.
YADAVA (M G) and AGARWAL (D P).
Dating the human past.Pune,Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies,1995.xii,134p.125.00.
YOGENDRA SINGH.
Indian sociology:Social conditioning and emerging concerns.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1986.159p.125.00.
ZACHARIAH (K C) and RAJAN (S Irudaya),Ed.
Kerala's demographic transition:Determinants and consequences.New Delhi,Sage,1997.372p.450.00.

301.0954142 BENGAL

BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Calcutta, 1964:A social survey. Bombay, Lalavani, 1968. 328p. 63.00.
ROY (Praphulla chandra).
Bengali Brain and its misuse. Calcutta, City Bk Agency. 1910. iv, 50p. 00.12.

301.09542 NORTHERN INDIA

CHATTERJI (S K),Ed.
Society and culture in north-east India:A Christian perspective.Delhi,ISPCK,1996.vii,155p.60.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (R).
Socio-political framework in north-east India.New Delhi, Vikas,1996.xiv,215p.295.00.
SHARMA (Brij Narain).
Social life in Northern India A D 600-1000.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1966. xviii, 390p. 25.00.
THAKUR (Purushottam).
Social and religious life of northern India.New Delhi,Classical,1995.viii,148p.200.00.

301.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SRIVASTAV (Sankar Sahai).
Juvenile vagrancy:A socioecological study of juvenile vargrants in the cities of Kanpur and Lucknow, Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 254p. 17.0.

301.095479 BOMBAY

STRIP (Percival) and STRIP (Ohiva).
Peoples of Bombay, Thacker 1944. 46p. 9.75.

301.095482 MADRAS

PILLARY (Kolappa Pilay Kanakasalbhapathi).
Social history of the Tamils. Madras, Univ. 1969.517p. 30.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (P).
Social history of the Tamils (1707-1947).New Delhi,DK Printworld,1996.xi,526p.700.00.

301.0973 SOCIOLOGY AMERICA

COELHO (George).
Changing images of America. Bombay, Asia. 1959. 123p. 11.50.

301.15 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

ADAMOPOULOS (John) and KASHIMA (Yoshihisa).Ed.
Social psychology and cultural context.New Delhi, Sage,1999.298p.
ADINARAYANA (S P).
Madras psychological society endowment lectures. Madras, Univ. 1972. 1.00.
–Social psychology with special reference to Indian conditions. Bombay, Allied, 1964. 251p. 15.50.
ALIKAR (V V).
Social psychology. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 308p. 9.50.
–Social psychology:Study of mind in society. Bombay, Asia. 1966. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDERSON (W A) and PARKAR (F E).
Society;its organisation and operation. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. xvi, 446p. 10.00.
AYODHAYA PRASAD.
Basis of society. Bombay, Popular 1967. xii, 104p. 15.00.
—Logic of society. Bombay, Popular 1967. xvi, 104p. 15.00.
ATMA PRASAD.
Attraction and caste:An experimental social psychological study.Delhi,Capital Pub,1994.159p.180.00.
BARON (Robert A) and BYRNE (Donn).
Social psychology.Ed 8.New Delhi,PHI,1998.664p.295.00.
BOGARDUS (Emory S).
Development of social thought. Bombay, Vakils. 1970. 700p. 9.00.
BONNER (Herbert).
Social psychology:An interdisciplinary approach. New Delhi,Eursia. 1970. 439p. 8.00.
BOSE (Devabrata).
Problesm of Indian society. Bombay, Popular. 1968. ix, 206p. 28.00.
COOPER (Joseph B) and McGAUGH (James L).
Integrating priciples of social psychology. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970. 332p. 11.25.
DEWEY (John).
Human nature and conduct:An introduction to social psychology. Jaipur,Printwell,1994.336p.400.00.
GINSBERG (Morris).
Psychology of society. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia. 1964. xvi, 174p. 9.00.
GUPTA (Nolini Kanta).
Towards a new society:Essays.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram. 1946. viii, 143p. 1.75.
HULYAR, etc.
Outlines of social psychology. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962. 212p. 8.00.
HUMPHERY (George) and ARGYLE (Michael), Ed.
Social psychology through experiment. Bombay, Asia. 1962. viii, 208p. 14.00.
ISENBERG (Artur).
Reflections on psychological insecurity in modern man. Bangalore. IIWC. 1961. ii, 17p. 1.50.
KATZ (David) and KAHN (R L).
Theory and problems of social psychology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1970. 498p. 14.50.
KRECH (David) and CRUTCHFIELD (R S).
Theory and problems of social psychology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1970.639p. 21.00.
KUMAR (Anita).
Social psychology.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.90.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Elements of social psychology. Ed 7.Konark,Delhi,2002. 230p.65.00.
—Introduction to social psychology Bombay, Asia, 1972. 589p. 24.00.
LYNN (K S), Ed.
American society. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 254p. 5.00.
MADAN (G R).
Nehru on society, education and culture. Agra. Vinod Pustak Mandir 1965. sciii, 149p. 5.00.
MATHUR (S S).
Social psychology. Agra, tak Mandir, 1964,xxii, 533p. 14.00.
McDOUGALL (William).
Introduction to social psychology.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1994.532p.750.00.
MISRA (Girishwar). Ed.
Applied social psychology in India. New Delhi, Sage. 1990. 320p. 195.00.
MOHANTY (Girish Bala).
Social psychology and organisational behaviour.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.110.00.
MONTAGUE (Montague Francis Ashley).
On being human. Calcutta, Rupa. 1960. 159p. 3.00.
NOVY (M).
Social psychology. Bombay, Lakhani, 1970. 394p. 15.00.
PARKIKH (R D).
Press and society. Bombay, Popular, 1965g. x, 225p. 15.00.
PARSONS (Talcott).Ed.
Knowledge and society. Madras, Higginbothams. 1969. 136p. 5.00.
PARULEKAR (N B).
Science to the soul force or Mahatma Gandhi's dociine of truth and non-violence. Bombay, Hind Kitab 1962. xii, 107p. 3.50.
PATAVARDHAN (Appa). pseud (ie Sitaram Purushotampathvardhan).
Towards a new society. Ed 2. varansi. Akhil, Bharat Serva Seva Sangh. 1961. 71p. 1.00.
PRABHU (Pandharinath H).
Hindu social organisation:A study in socio-psychological and ideological foundations. Ed 3. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot. 1958. xx, 386p. 20.00.
RAMANATHAN (G).
Indian babu, a study in social psychology. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 284p. 9.50.
SARKAR (Prabhat Ranjan).
Human society. Tr from Bengali by Manohar Lal Gupta. Jamipur, Anand Marga Pracharaka Sangh. 1962. iv, 185p. 2.00.
SARKAR (Surindra Nath).
Psycho-dynamics of tribal behaviour. Calcutta, Bookland. 1965. xviii, 167p. 10.00.
SMITH (Cantwell W).
Modernization of a traditional society. Bombay, Asia. 1966. 87p. 4.00.
SRICHANDRA.
Scientists:A social psychological study. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 280p. 25.00.
SUBBANNACAR (N V).
Social psychology:The intergral approach. Calcutta, Scientific.1966. viii, 440p. 24.00.
TARLOK SINGH.
Towards an integrated society reflections on planning social policy and rural institutions. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1969. xii, 559p. 35.00.
VAVOULIS and COLDER.
Science and society. Bombay, Vakils. 1971.160p. 11.25.
VINACKE (W Edgar). etc.
Dimensions of social psychology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964, 563p. 5.40.

301.151 COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOUR

DUBE (Shakuntala).
Psychoanalytic group-psychotherapy.New Delhi,Classical,1999.vii,128p.190.00.
GAIKWAD (Vijay Singh Rameshwar Rao).
Anglo-Indian:A study in the problems and processes involved in emotional and cultural integration. Bombay, Asia. 1967. xviii, 300p.25.00.
HYMAN (Heerbert Hiram).
Political socialization:A study in the psychology of political behaviour. New Delhi, Amerind. 1972. 140p. 8.25.
KENNETH (Boulding).
Behavioural science. Madras, Higginbothams. 1969. 195p. 4.00.
RAO (M Gangadhara) and RAO (Surya P).
Dynamics of group behaviour:Concepts,principles and practices 2 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.633p.995.00.(set).
SAKAY (Kashari N).
Christianity as a factor of culture change in India with special reference to Bihar. New Delhi, Inter-India. 1986. 333p. 245.00.
THOMAS (Pradip),Ed.
Communication and human dignity:Asian Christian perspectives.Delhi,AR-WACC,1995.130p.

301.152 SOCIAL CONTROL

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamachand).
Hindu muslim unity. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1965. 153p. 1.50.
ROUCEK (Joseph).
Social control. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1965. 11p. 10.00.
SCHEIN (Edgar H). etc.
Coercive persuasion:A sociopsychological analysis of the "brainwahing"of American civilian prisoners by Chinese communists. Bombay, Asia. 1962. 320p. 16.50.

301.1530954 INDIA

BADHOPADHYAYA (J).
Mao Tse-Tung and Gandhi:Perspectives on social transformation. Calcutta, Allied. 1973. viii, 156p. 18.00.
BASU (Nirmal Kumar).
Studies in Gandhism. Ed 4. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1972. iv, 326p. 10.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Swaraj sastra:The principles of a non-violent political order Varanasi, Serva Seva Sangh prakashan. 1973. 79p. 3.00.
—Third power. Tr by Marjorie Sykes and K S acharlu. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan. 1972. xii, 131p. 10.00.
—Vinoba on Gandhi. Ed by Kantilal sha. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan. 1973. xi, 187p. 12.00.
DESAI (Narayan).
Toward a non-violent revolution. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakanshan. 1972. ix, 167p. 12.00.
DIKSIT (G N).
Gandhi's challenge to communism. New Delhi, S Chand. 1972. x, 185p. 25.00.
GADKARI (Jayant).
Society and religion:From rugveda to puranas.Bombay, Popular,1996.xi,254p.350.00.
GANDHI SMARAK NIDHI.
In memory of Mahatma Gandhi:27years of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. New Delhi, Gandhi Samrak Nidhi. 1976. Various pagings. 20.00.
GEORGE (Kothuran).
Ahimsa:Gautam to Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1973. viii, 228p. 30.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Social action and non-voillence.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Res,1995.x,128p.125.00.
GURMIT SINGH.
Gandhi and the Sikhs. Sirsa. Usha Inst of Religious Studies. 1969. 90p. 4.50.
HJILL (Percy).
Ahimsa poems of mercy. Ed3. Madras, Christ Society for Animals. 1974. xvi, 20p.
JHA (D N),Ed.
Society and ideology in India:Essays in honour of Prof RS Sharma.Delhi,MRML,1996.xii,440p.750.00.
MAHADEVAN (Thopil Krishan).
Gandhi my refrainb:Controversial essays. 1950-1972. Bombay, Popular, 1973. viii, 223p. 28.00.
RANGACHARI (Shanta).
Pilgrim centenary:Remembrance. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1973. 317p. 30.00.
SEMINAR ON GANDHIAN THOUGHT (Poona).
Proceedings. Poona, Univ. 1972. vi, 76p. 3.50.
SHARMA (Shanta Rani).
Society and culture in Rajasthan,C AD 700-900.Delhi,Pragati Pub,1996.xii,292p.445.00.
VENKATASUBHARAMANAYAN T R).
Group prejudices in India:Experiments in learning theory New Delhi, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations. 1973.xii 160p. 22.00.
VISHWA YOUTH KENDRA (New Delhi).
Beyond independence:Post 47 youth movements. New Delhi, the Kendra 1982. 167p. 15.00.
WAGLE (Narendra).
Society at the time of the Buddha.Ed 2.Bombay,Popular, 1995.257p.
WARIKOO (K),Ed.
Society and culture in the Himalayas.New Delhi,Harnand,1995.317p.295.00.

301.1530954072 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT

CHANDRAKANDAN (K).
Tests and measurements in social sciences.New Delhi,APH, 2001.350p.700.00.
ROUND TABLE ON RESEARCH PROGRAMME ON GANDHIAN THOUGHT (Bombay).
Research on Gandhian thought. Bombay, Centenary Celebration Committee for Khadi village Industries Commission. 1970. viii, 120p. 7.00.

301.154 PUBLIC OPINION

BHARGAVA (G S).
India and West Asia;a survey of public opinion. New Delhi, Popular Bk Sevices, 1967. 109p. 10.00.
DASTUR (Aloo J).
Menon Vs Kripalani:North Bombay, election. 1962. Bombay, Univ. 1967. viii, 138p. 12.50.
LANE (Robert E) and SEARS (David O).
Public opinion. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1964. 128p. 2.00.

301.155 LEADERSHIP

ADAIR (J).
Leadership skills.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.96p.80.00.
AIRAN (J W). Ed.
Nature of leadership:A practical approach. Bombay, Lakhani. 1969. 200p. 22.50.
ALLIO (Robert J).
Leadership:Myths and realities.New Delhi,TMH,1999.x, 237p.325.00.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Boston).
Philosophers and kings:Studies in leadership. Reprint Bombay, Popular. 1972. 407p. 10.00.
BLANCHARD (Ken),etc.
Leadership by the book-Tools to transform your workplace New Delhi,Rupa,2001.150.00.
BLANK (Warren).
Nine natural laws of leadership.Chennai,Viva Books,2001. 695.00.
CHAKRABORTY (S K) and BHATTACHARYA (Pradip),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Leadership and power:Ethical explorations.New Delhi,OUP, 2001.x,153p.595.00.
CHRISTOPHER (Elizabeth M) and SMITH (Larry E).
Leadership training.Chennai,Viva Books,1999.195.00.
FRANK (Lawrence K).
How to be a modern leader. Bombay, Asian Trding Corps. 1973. 70p. 3.00.
GANDHI (D V),Ed.
Leaders of India:Profiles of eminent public figures of the country.New Delhi,Indraprastha Prakn,2000.158p.600.00.
GANGADHARA RAO (M) and RAO (Surya P).
Motivation and leadership.Delhi,Kanishka,1995.xii,296p. 400.00.
GOSH (Bhola Nath).
Rural women leadership.New Delhi,Mohit,2002.295.00. 81 7445 180 3.
GUPTA (A K).
Emerging pattern of political leadership.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.100.00.
JANA ANAND.
Gandhi's leadership:Oceanic circle beyond time and geography.Mumbai Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.xiv,173p. 240.00.
KAAGAN (Stephen S).
Leadership games:Experiential learning for organizational development.New Delhi,Response Books,1999.216p. 395.00.
KAPTAN (S S).
Team building.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.127p.225.00. 81 7625 279 4.
KIRKPATRICK (Donald L).
Developing supervisors and team leaders.Chennai,Viva Bks., 2002.995.00.
KULDEEP SINGH (K).
Overcoming crisis in leadership.New Delhi,Manas Pub,1999. 595.00.
LAFASTO (Frank) & LARSON (Carl).
When teams work best:6000 team members and leaders tell whats it takes to succeed.New Delhi,Reponse Books,2002. 225p.320.00.81 7829 107 x.
MALONE (Dandridge M).
Small unit leadership:A commonsense approach. New Delhi, Lancer, 1991. v, 170p. 120.00.
MEHTA (Shiv Rattan).
Emerging pattern of rural leadership. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern 1972. xiii, 158p. 32.00.
PALANITHURAI (G).
Capacity building for local body leaders.New Delhi,Concept,2001.144p.225.00.
SAHAY (B N).
Dynamics of leadership. New Delhi, Bookshive. 1960. 240p. 20.00.
SANDILYA (K N).
Genius of leadership. New Delhi, AllKFA, 1982.
SARAJ (Vasant K).
Essentials of good leadership:Practical approach to leadership development.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1998.120.00.
SERRAKAI (Francis).
Leadership and politics in Asia:People versus Government.New Delhi,Dominant,2000.260p.475.00.
SESHAN (T N).
On leadership.New Delhi,Excel Books,50.00.
SINGH (Birkeshwar Prasad).
Leadership and political dynamics in rural administration. Gaya, Inst of Behavioural Sciences,1971. xxx, 112p. 12.00.
SINHA (Jai B P).
Cultural context of leadership and power.New Delhi,Sage, 1995.252p.395.00.
SRINIVASTAVA (S K).
Leadership styles and management in public private organizations. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1990. xii, 143p. 140.00.
STAFF OF SUPERVISORY MANGEMENT, Ed.
Leadership on the job. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1957. 304p. 6.00.
WADHWA (Raj K) and DAVAR (Jimmy).
Ppsychology of leadership:Direction and achievement.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000,595.00.
WATSON (Craig M),Ed.
Dynamics of leadership.Mumbai,Jaico,2001.295.00.
ZALEZNIK (Abraham).
Learning leadership:Cases and commentaries on abuse of power in organizations.New Delhi,Vanity Books Intl,1998. 690.00.

301.1550951 CHINA

PRABHAKAR (P).
Leadership patterns in China:A study in emerging leadership. Delhi, Sterling. 1968., 160p. 20.00.

301.1550954 INDIA

ARUN KUMAR.
Management leadership through Bhagwat Gita.New Delhi, APH,2000.235p.495.00.
AVTARSINGH.
Leadership patterns and village structure:A study of six nations. New Delhi, Sterling. 1973. 124p. 20.00.
BAYTI (Jamnalal).
Student leadership:An investigation into the leadership behaviour characteristics. New Delhi, Mittal. 1989. xv, 200p. 140.00.
BHATT (G D).
Emerging leadership pattern in rural India:An empirical study.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.viii,221p.275.00.
BOSE (Sisir K) and BOSE (Sugata),Ed.
Alternative leadership:Subhas Chandra Bose:Speeches articles statements and letters,June 1939-1941:Netaji:Collected works.V 10.Chennai,OUP,1998.325.00.
BRECHER (Michael).
Political leaderships in India. Delhi, Vikas. 1969. 193p. 36.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Krishna) and BHATTACHARYYA (S K).
Leadership,factions, and panchayati raj:A case study of West Bengal.Jaipur,Rawat,1993.211p.250.00.
DHAUDHURI (Ranjit).
Problem of village leadership. Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Studies. 11p. 1.00.
DEVAKI DEVI (Puwada).
Leadership and democracy among the trade unions:A comparative study. New Delhi, Mittal. 199. xi, 224p. 210.00.
INDIA, INFROMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Problem of leadership in India. Delhi, Author, 1966. 36p. 0.60.
– Training students in leadrship. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1966. 31p. 0.50.
IQBAL NARAIN. etc.
Rural elite in an Indian state:A case study of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Manohar Bk Service. 1976. xii, 256p. 50.00.
KHALED (Mortuza).
Study in leadership:Muzaffer Ahmad and the communist movement in Bengal.Calcutta,Progressive Pubs.,2001.217p. 250.00.8186383999.
LALINI (V).
Rural leadership in India:A study of emerging trends in democratic vs authoritarian leadership. New Delhi, Gian. 1991. vi, 188p. 200.00.
MEHTA (Shiv Ratan).
Emerging Pattern of rural leadership. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. xii, 157p.
MUKLHERJEE (Bharati).
Political culture and leadership in India:A study of West Bengal. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xi, 403p. 375.00.
NATH (Jyoti Bikash).
Socialist leadership in India:A tribute to Jaya Prakash Narayan and Rommanohar Lohia.New Delhi,Kanishma, 2002.xii,292p.595.00.81 7391 448 6.
OWEN (Harrison).
Spirit of Leadership:Liberating the leader in each of us.New Delhi,Viva Books,2002.165.00.
PANDEY (B N),Ed.
Leadership in South Asia.New Delhi,Vikas,1977.xxviii,118p. 125.00.
PAREEK (Udal Narian). Ed.
Studies in rural leadership. Delhi, Behavioural Science Centre, 1966. 116p. 15.00.
PILLAI (G Narayana).
Social background of political leadership in India. New Delhi, Uppal. 1983. xvii, 188p. illus. 90.00.
SAIN (L N).
Studies of Indian leaders. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1982. 3.50.
SEN (LalitKumar).
Opeinion leadership in India:A study of interpersonal communication in eight villages. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1969. 1161p. 4.50.
SINGH (Chndra Pal).
Dimensions of rural leadership. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xi, 164p. 150.00.
SINHA (Jai B P).
Cultural context of leadership and power.New Delhi,Sage, 1995.252p.275.00.
UBEROI (Meera).
Leadership secrets from the Mahabharata.New Delhi,Indus, Harper,1994.98p.95.00.
VERMA (B M).
Rural leadership in a welfare society:A study in social status and role performance.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.241p.250.00.
VERMA (R K).
Basis of rural political leadership. A study of social structure and people preception. Delhi, Amr Prakashan. 1991. vii, 124p. 120.00.
VERMA (S L).
On grounds of Gandhian polity. Leadership. relevance and problems. Jaipur, RBSA Pub. 1990. xi, 179p. 160.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P).Ed.
Leadership in India. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xi, 375p. 28.00.
WATSON (C M),Ed.
Dynamics of leadership,New Delhi,Jaico,1995.viii,368p. 575.00.

301.158 COLLECTIVE GROUPINGS AND BEHAVIOUR

ABHAY KUMAR,Ed.
Politics of hate:Collection of articles on communalism and education.New Delhi,Students' Federation of India,2000. 88p.25.00.
AKBAR (M I).
Riot after riot:Reports on caste and communal violence in India. New Delhi, Penguind. 1991. 65.00.
ALAM (Md Rafique) & RAZAQUE (Sadique).
Dimensions of social behaviour.New Delhi,Manak,2002. 272p.600.00.
ANSARI (Iqbal A),Ed.
Communal riots:The states and law in India.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1997.xxx,512p.450.00.
ARSLON (Mehdi) and RAJAN (Janaki),Ed.
Communalism in India:Challenge and response.New Delhi, Manohar,1994.207p.220.00.
AUROBINDO.
Bande Mataram and Indian nationalism. Calcutt,a Mukhopadhyay. 1969. 175p. 2.50.
– One nationalism. Pondicherry, Aurbindo Ashram 1965. 140p. 4.00.
AYYAR (S P). Ed.
Politics of mass violence in India. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1967. 164p. 8.50.
BASU (Amrita) and KOHLI (Atul),Ed.
Community conflicts and the state in India.New Delhi,OUP, 1998.304p.575.00.
BASU (Sajal).
Communalism,ethnicity and state politics.Jaipur,Rawat Pub. 2000.199p.375.00.
BEXELIUS (Maria).
Protesting violence:An empowering force:A case study of tribal women's protests against CRPF violence.Bhubaneswar,Mayur Pub,2000.98p.150.00.
BHARGAVA (Rajeev),etc,Ed.
Multiculturalism,liberalism and democracy.New Delhi, OUP,1999.433p.595.00.
BHAT (S R).
Problem of Hindu-Muslim conflicts. Bangalore, Navakarnataka Pub., 1990. 54p. 10.00.
BHATNAGAR (Ved).
Challenges to India's integrity:Terrorism casteism communalism.Jalpur,Rawat Pub,1998.243p.400.00.
BHATT (Lal ShankarJasubhai) and ADVANI (K R).
Conformity and aviation among adolescent:A socio-psychological study. New Delhi,NCERT, 1970. viii, 88p. 4.80.
BRASTED (Howard),etc,Ed.
Politics of violence:From Ayodhya to Behrampada.New Delhi,Sage,1996.304p.495.00.
CHADHA-BEHERA (Navnita).
State,identity and violence:Jammu,Kashmir and Ladakh. New Delhi,Manohar,2000.384p.600.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Ranjan).
Authority and violence in colonial Bengal,1800-1860.Calcutta,Bookland,1997.xi,223p.160.00.
CHANDRA (Prakash).
Changing dimensions of the communal politics in India.Delhi,Dominant,1999.282p.525.00.
CHATTERJEE (Partha) and JEGANATHAN (Pradeep),Ed.
Community gender and violence:Subaltern studies XI.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2000.347p.575.00.
CHATTERJEE (Vishva Bandhu).
Riots and Rourkela;a psycholigical study. New Delhi, Gandhian Inst of Studies. 1957. 144p. 16.00.
CHOMSKY (Noam).
Class warfare:Interviews with David Barsamian.Delhi,Oxford India Paperback,1998.185p.195.00.
CHOPRA (P N). Ed.
Religions and communities of India. New Delhi, Vision Books. 1982. 316p. 150.00.
COMMUNALISM IN India:Hindu-Muslim divide.New Delhi,Asia News Agency,2000.400.00.
COWLEY (S M).
Plan for youth. Bombay, OUP. 1968. 142p. 3.50.
DAS (Suranjan).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Communal riots in Bengal 1905-1947.Madras,OUP,1994. 120.00.
DAS (Veena),etc.
Violence and subjectivity.New Delhi,OUP,2001.392p.595.00.
DATAR (Chhaya),Ed.
Struggle against violence.Kolkata,Stree,1995.100.00.
DE (Amalendu).
Gandhi-Jinnah correspondence and communal question. Calcutta,Ratna Prakn,1999.112p.250.00.
D'SOUZA (Shalini) and CHOUDHURY (Arundhuti Roy).
Community and communal consciousness.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1995.88p.30.00.
DUBEY (Muchkund).
Communal revivalism in India:A study of external implications.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.124p.200.00.
DUBEY (Muchkund),Ed.
Communal revivalism in India:A study of external implications.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1994.124p.200.00.
ELST (Koenraad).
Decolonizing the Hindu mind:Ideological development of Hindu revivalism.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.xvii,657p.595.00.
ENGINEER(A A).
Communal riots in post idependent India. Bombay, Sangam Books 1984. 331p. 125.00.
—Communalism in India:A historical and empirical study.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.x,318p.395.00.
—Lifting the veil:Communal violence and communal harmony in contemporary India.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.vii, 347p.325.00.
—On developing theory of communal riots. Bombay, Inst of Islamic Studies. 1984. 236p.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Communal riots in post independence India.Hyderabad, Orient Longman,195.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Communal riots in post independence India.Hyderabad, Orient Longman,195.00.
EKTA SAMITI (Bombay).
Bombay's shame:A report on Bombay riots.Bombay,Ekta Samiti,1993.92p.
GADKARI (Jayant).
Hindu Muslim communalism,a panchnama.Mumbai, Damodar Dharmanand Kosambi Educational Trust,2000.xx, 253p.200.00.
GANGWAL (Sunita).
Minorities in India:A study in communal process and individual rights.Jaipur,Arihant,1995.v,288p.350.00.
GEHLOT (N S),Ed.
Politics of communalism and secularism:Keeping Indians divided.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1993.ix,305p.250.00.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Riots;prevention and control. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. xx, 304p. 25.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Muslim separatism; Causes and consequences.New Delhi, Voice of India,2002.128p.95.00.
GROVER (V) and ARORA (R),Ed.
Violence,communalism and terrorism in India:Towards criminalisation of politics (Development politics and govt in India-9).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xii,791p.800.00.
GUHA (Biswajeet).
Conflict and violence in Indian society.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.550.00.
GUPTA (N L).
Humanistic tradition of India.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999. xiii,380p.750.00.
GUPTA (N L),Ed.
Communal riots in India.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.328p.475.00.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra). Ed.
Youth in ferment. Delhi, Sterling. 1968. x, 143p. 125.00.
GURHARPAL SINGH.
Ethnic conflict in India.New Delhi,Macmillan,231p.465.00.
HARGOPAL (K).
Conflict management:Managing interpersonal conflicts.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1995.200p.395.00.
HASAN (Mushirul).
Nationalism and communal politics in India,1885-1930.New Delhi,Manohar,1994.x,338p.200.00.
HEIMSATH (Charles H).
Indian nationalism and Hindu social reform. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 275p. 30.00.
HUMAN RIGHTS WATCH.
Broken people:Caste violence against India's "Untouchables".Bangalore,Books for Change,2001.291p.250.00.
KAKAR (Sudhir).
Colours of violence.New Delhi,Viking,1995.x,272p.
KAMRA (A J).
Prolonged partition and its progroms:Testimonies on violence against Hindus in East Bengal,1946-64.New Delhi,Voice of India,2000.xii,236p.250.00
KOOIMAN (Dick).
Communalism and Indian Princely states:Travancore, Baroda and Hyderabad,in the 1930s.New Delhi,Manohar, 2002.257p.500.00.81 7304 421 x.
MADRAS UNIVERSITY.
Violence:Cause and cure. Madras, Univ., 1972. 1.75.
MAHESHWARI (A P).
Communalism:Handled with a difference.Delhi,Ajanta,2000. xix,163p.245.00.
MALIK (Yogendra K) and SINGH (V B).
Hindu nationalists in India:The rise of the Bharatiya Janata Party.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1995.272p.425.00.
MANDAV (Pradeep).
Communalism in India:A paradigm shift to Indian politics. Delhi,Authors Press,2000.294p.475.00.
MASODKAR (B A).
Law of meetings in India. Indore, Lawyers House. 1969. 356p. 20.00.
McGUIRE (John),etc.Ed.
Politics of violence:From Ayodhya to Behrampada.New Delhi,Sage,1996.304p.495.00.
MIRI (Sujata).
Communalism in Assam:A civilizational approach.New Delhi, Har Anand,1993.197p.250.00.
MISRA (Salil).
Narrative of communal politics Uttar Pradesh,1937-39.New Delhi,Sage,2001.362p.295.00.
MOHITE (Dilip H).
Issues in conflict and cooperation.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1995.157p.220.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dhurajati Prasad).
Problems of Indian Youth. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. viii, 96p. 2.00.
MUKHERJI (Mridula) & MUKHERJI (Aditya), Eds.
Communalisation of history.New Delhi,Delhi,Historians Group,2002.70p.20.00.
MUKHERJEE (S) and RAMASWAMY (S).
Non-violence and satyagraha.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1998.432p.450.00.
NANDA (J N).
Conflicts and co-exitence India. New Delhi, Concept. 1991. 160p.160.00.
NARANG (Sandhya).
Coping with role conflicts:Employed married women.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.x,156p.225.00.
OM PRAKASH (S).
Roots of riots:Essays in community psychology.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.xiii,225p.425.00.
PANIKKAR (K N).
Communal threat secular challenge.Chennai,Earthworm Bks, 1997.176p.225.00.
PANIKKAR (K N),Ed.
Concerned India's guide to communalism.New Delhi,Viking, 1999.xxxv,252p.395.00.
PRAMOD KUMAR,Ed.
Towards understanding communalism.Chandigarh,Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Dev,1994.xix,557p. 525.00.
PUNIYANI (Ram).
Communal politics:An illustrated primer.New Delhi,Sahmat,2001.150.00.
RAHMAN (Shah Noorur).
Hindu-muslim relations in Mughal Bengal.Kolkata,Progressive Pubs,2001.x,119p.100.00.
RAJAN (Janaki) and ARSLON (Mehdi),Ed.
Communalism in India:Challenge and response.New Delhi, Manohar,1994.207p.220.00.
—Communal politics:Facts versus myths.New Delhi,Sage, 2003.308p.295.00.0 7619 9667 2.
RAJSHEKAR (V T).
India's muslim problem.Bangalore,Dalit Sahitya Akademi, 1994.20.00.
SAFDAR HASHMI MEMORIAL TRUST (New Delhi).
Communalisation of education:The assault on history:Press reportage,editorials and articles.New Delhi,Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust,2002.125p.60.00.8186219374.

SAINT (Tarun K),Ed.
Bruised memories:Communal violence and the writer. Kolkata,Seagull Books,2001.475.00.
SAMPOORAN SINGH,Ed.
Survival of mankind and quantum jump from violence to peace.New Delhi,Books India,1999.v,341p.400.00.
SARVESWARA RAO (B) and PARTHASARATHY (G),Ed.
Violence in Indian polity and naxalite movement:Proceedings of a panel discussion on 26th (ie 19th) June 1992.Visakhapatnam,Inst of Development and Planning Studies,1995. 89p.
SAXENA (N S).
Communal riots in India. Noida. Trishul Pub. 1990. 221p. x. 150.00.
SERRAKAI (Francis).
Conflicts and controversies of the 20th century:Rediscovery of man and his mind.New Delhi,Dominant,2000.v,340p. 1500.00.
SETH (Satish C).
Communalism:Socio-political study (1947).New Delhi,Gyan, 2000.428p.650.00.
SHAHANI (Roshan G),Ed.
Speaking from the guts:Memories of communal riots.Mumbai,Sparrow,1999.28p.100.00.
SHARMA (Harish).
Communal angle in Indian politics.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000. 203p.350.00.
SHARMA (Pramod),Ed.
Millennium without violence.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,2000.139p.125.00.
SHARMA (R S).
Anatomy of communalism.6 V.New Delhi,APH,1998.1750p. 4000.00.(set).
—Communal history and Ram's Ayodhya. New Delhi, PPH. 1990. 32p. 6.00.
SHARMA (S R),Ed.
International perspectives on non-violence.New Delhi, Cosmo,2001.315p.795.00.
SHARMA (S R),Ed.
Religious traditions of non-violence.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2001.320p.795.00.
SHARMA (S R),Ed.
Reflections on the future of non-violence.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2001.315p.795.00.
SHARMA (S R),Ed.
Theory and practice of non-violence.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2001.315p.795.00.
SHER (Syed Osman).
Culture of tolerance:A study of Indian history.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.vi,310p.495.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (A).
Communal violence and administration.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.550.00.
SIDDIQUI (M K A).
Hindu-Muslim relations.Calcutta,Abadi Pub,1993.vii, 123p. 125.00.
—Roots of communalism in India.Kolkata,Abadi Pub,2001. 30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Mukta).
Social cognition and communalism:A comparative study between street and family children.New Delhi,Gyan Books, 2002.250p.750.00.81 7835 097 1.
SUSHIL KUMARJI MAHARAJ (H H Acharyaji).
Non-violence environment and world peace.Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakn,1994.89p.200.00.
TAMBIAH (Stanley J).
Levelling crowds:Ethnonationalist conflicts and collective violence in South Asia.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1997.408p. 575.00.
THAPAR (Romila).
From lineage to state:Social formations in the mid-first millennium BC in the Ganga Valley.New Delhi,OUP,1990. 198p.150.00.
TYAGI (Anil Kumar).
Communalism and ramakatha in historical perspective.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1997.vii,85p.100.00.
VADACKUMCHERY (J) and KATTAKAYAM (J).
Human behaviour and law enforcement.New Delhi, Ashish, 1995.vii,222p.300.00.
VANAIK (Achin).
Communalism contested:Religion,modernity and secularization. New Delhi,Vistaar,1997.x,374p.595.00.
VIDAL (Denis).
Violence and truth:A Rajasthani kingdom confronts colonial authority.New Delhi,OUP,1997.244p.450.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Communal rage in secular India.Mumbai,Popular Prakashan,2002.248p.350.00.

301.2095 ASIA

NILKANTASASTRI (K A). Ed.
Traditional cultures in south East Asia. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1958. xii, 270p. 7.50.
VASWANI (T L).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Secret of Asia:Essays on the spirit of Asian culture. Madras, Ganesh. vii, 91p. 1.00.

301.20954 INDIA

AUROBINDO.
Foundations of Indian culture. Pondicaherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1968. 421p. 12.00.
–Spirit and form of Indian politiy. Calcutta, Arya Pub House, 1947. 112p. 1.25.
BAKSHI (S R) and MAHAJAN (Lipi).
Indian society and culture.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.434p.1090.00.
BALAN (K).
Essays on socio-cultural problems. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub. 1982. 82p. 30.00.
BANERJEE etc.
Changing cultural scape of Nadia (a border district of West-Bengal). Calcutta, Indian Pubs. 1965. 175p. 3.50.
BANERJEE (Biswanath).
Cultural Indica:Tributes to an indologist Prof Dr Asoke Chatterjee Sastri.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,1994.xiii,340p.
BECK (H) and SCHMIRBER (G),Ed.
Creative peace through encounter of world cultures:In commission of the Hanns Seidel foundations.Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1999.363p.550.00.
BHARADWAJ (A N).
History and culture of Himalayan Gujjars.Jammu Tawi,Jay Kay Bk House,1994.xii,283p.400.00.
BHATIA (Kamala).
Harold Innis and India's ancient culture and civilization.Delhi, Doaba House,1994.125p.120.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (A K).
Pageant of Indian culture:Art and archaeology.2 V.New Delhi,Abhinav,1995.viii,210p,viii,136p.2900.00.(set).
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Awakened India:A tryst with destiny. NewDelhi, Metropolitan, 1996. xvi, 336p. 160.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Bidyut), Ed.
Communal identity in India:Its construction and articulation in the twentieth century.New Delhi,O U P,2002.545.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Atula Nanda).
Cultural feelowship in India. Calcuta, Thacker Spink. 1934. vii, 185p. 4.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Indian synthesis and racial and cultural intermixture in India. Bombay, Gurjarat vidya Sabha Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst. 1953. ii, 56p. 5.00.
CHETHIMATTAM (John B).
Dialogue in Indian tredition. Bangalore, Dharmaran college. 1969. vii, 162p. 8.00.
DAS (AbinashChandara).
Rigvedic India. Calcutta. Univ. 1921. xxii, 529p. 10.00.
DELVOYE (Francoise) 'Nalini', Ed.
Confluence of cultures (French contributions to Indo-Persian studies).New Delhi,Manohar,1995.256p.300.00.
DHAVALIKAR (M K).
Cultural imperialism:Indus civilization in Western India.New Delhi,Books and Books,1995.xi,247p.630.00.
GANDHI (M K).
My Vamnashrama. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 1.50.
GANGULI (B N). Ed.
Social development:Essays in honour of Smt Durgabai Deshmukh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. viiii, 303p. 60.00.
GARG (Pulin K) and PARIKH (Indira J).
Crossroads of culture:A study in the culture of transience. New Delhi,Sage,1995.222p.275.00.
HEDLUNG (R E) and HERBERT (Beulah),Ed.
Culture and evangelization:Collection of Indian anthropological readings.Madras,Church Growth Res Centre,1989.164p.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS.
ICCR, 1950-68. New Delhi, ICCR. '969. 103p. Unpriced.
–Towards understanding India. New Delhi, 1965. 325p. 13.75.
JOSHI (P C).
Culture communication and social change.New Delhi,UBS, 1995.300p.295.00.
KAUL (B K).
History and culture of ancient Gandhara and western Himalaya. New Delhi, Ariana. 1987. 225p. 150.00.
KHARE (R S).
Cultural diversity and social discontent:Anthropological studies on contemporary India.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 284p.425.00.
LONG (James).
Five hundred questions on the subject requiring investigations in the social conditions of the people of India. Ed with biographical notes by Mahadeva Prasad Saha. Calcutta, Indian Pubs. 1966. 71p. 10.50.
MAJUMDAR (D N).
Races and cultures of India. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia. 1961. xx, 483p. 18.50.
MENAMPARAMPIL (T).
Challenge of cultures:Cross-cultural relationship,conflicts in culturation.Bombay,St Paul,1996.84p.30.00.
MEYER (Johann Jakob).
Sexual life in ancient India:A study in the comparative history of Indian culture. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1971. 592p. 45.00.
MISHRA (Ramprasad).
India's unity,culture and contribution.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.133p.295.00.
MUHAMMAD MUJEEB.
Islamic influence on Indian society. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1972. 217p. 30.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Foundations of Indian culture. Bombay, Bharatiya 1965. 75p. 1.00.
'NALINI' (Francoise),Ed.
Confluence of cultures:French contributions to Indo-Persian studies.New Delhi,Manohar,1994.256p.300.00.
NEWMAN (Robert S).
Of umbrellas,Goddesses and dreams:Essays on Goan culture and society.Mapusa,Other India Bookstore,2001. 225.00.
NILAKANTASASTRI (K A).
Cultural exapansion of India. Gauhati, Univ. 1959. vi, 94p. 6.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Essential features of Indian culture. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. iv, 60p. 1.00.
PANIKKAR (K N).
Culture,ideology,hegemony:Intellectuals and social consciousness in colonial India.New Delhi,Tulika Books,1996. xii,212p.170.00.
PARGITER (F E).
Ancient Indian historical tradition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 370p. 25.00.
POBEE (John S),Ed.
Culture women and theology.Delhi,Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,1994.188p.60.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Spiritual life of the Indian people. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 44p. 0.50.
RAKESH (Ram Dayal).
Cultural heritage of Nepal Terai.Jaipur,Nirala,1994.221p. 250.00.
RAO (Manjushree),etc,Ed.
India's cultural relations with South East Asia.Delhi,Sharada, 1996.xiv,202p.800.00.
RICHARD (Lannoy).
Speaking tree: A study of Indian culture and society. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 494p. 9.00.
ROY (S).
Roots of Bengali culture and other essays. Calcutta, Eureka, 1966. 175p. 4.00.
SAHAI (Bhagwant).
History and culture: B P Sinha felicitation volume. Delhi, Rama Nand Vidya Bhawan, 1937. xl, 544p. 850.00.
SAVUR (Manorama) and MUNSHI (Indra).
Contradictions in Indian society:Essays in honour of Prof AR Desai.Jaipur,Rawat,1995.239p.350.00.
SAKLANI (A) and JAIN (S K).
Cross cultural ethnobotany of north east India.New Delhi, Deep Pubs,1994.vii,453p.300.00.
SANTOSH.
Cultural pattern and economic participation of women.New Delhi,Radha,1996.ix,126p.200.00.
SEMINAR ON TRADITION AND MODERNITY IN INIDA (New Delhi) (1961).
Tradition and modernity. Ed by A B Shah and C R M Rao. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. 222p. 18.00.
SEN (G E).
Cultural unity of India. Delhi, Pub Div, 1961. 71p. 1.25.
SHAH (G R).
Indian heritage. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982. 55.00.
SHANKARANANDA (Swami).
Last days of Mohanjodaro. Calcutta, Abhedanand Academy of Culture, 1959. viii, 126p. 8.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Our human heritage. Bombay, Bharatiya, 185p. 2.50.
SINGH (Sarva Daman),Ed.
Culture through the ages:Prof BN Puri felicitation volume. Delhi,Agam Kala Prkn,1996.xlvi,415p.
SINHA (S P).
Conflict and tension in tribal society.New Delhi,Concept, 1994.45up.550.00.
SRINIVAS (M N),Ed.
Dimensions of social change in India. New Delhi, Allied, 197. vi, 494p. 60.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Sushil).
Conflicts in an agrarian society:Avadh 1920-1939.Delhi, Renaissance,1995.x,399p.
THAPAR (Romila).
Cultural transaction and early india:Tradition and patronage. Delhi,OUP,1994.40p.75.00.
UNNITHAN (Thottamon Kantan Kesavan Narayana),etc. Ed.
Towards a sociology of culture in India. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 441p. 18.00.
VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Popular culture in Karnataka. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1937. viii, 163p. 3.00.
VENKATESWAR RAO (N).
Traditional Indian culture and other essays. Vijayawada, Vijaya Books, 1969. 178p. 20.00.
VIYOGI (Naval).
Native culture of India:The wonder that was.New Delhi,Blumoon Books,2001.98p.50.00.
YUSUF HUSSAIN.
Glimpses of medieval Indian culture. Ed.2. Bombay, Asia, 1959. ix, 165p. 8.25.

301.23 CULTURAL PROCESSES

CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Cultural anthropology:Exploration of behaviour and meaning systems.New Delhi,Cosmo.vi,320p.970.00.
GHOSH (R N),etc.
Economic development and change:South Asia and the third world.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.328p.450.00.
GUNDAPPA (D V).
Unity through culture. Bangalore, IIWC, 1963. ii, 12p. 0.75.
HOECKLIN (L A).
Managing cultural differences for competitive advantage.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.240p.215.00.
MOHAN (Jitendra),Ed.
Personality across cultures:Recent developments and debates.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xii,362p.695.00.
SARASWATI (Baidyanath),Ed.
Nature of man and culture:Alternative paradigms in anthropology.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts:Aryan Bks Intl,2001.xvi,175p.700.00.
TIRMIZI (S A I).
Culture interaction in South Asia:A historical perspective.New Delhi,Hamdard Inst of Historical Res,1993.321p.300.00.
WILLIAMS (Gerlad C).
Cultural themes:Essays in anthropology in honour of Morris E Opler.New Delhi,Reliance,1996.595.00.

301.230954 INDIA

ALAM (Muzaffar),etc,Ed.
Making of Indo-Persian culture.New Delhi,Manohar,2000. 512p.875.00.
ANSAL (Kusum).
Cultures.New Delhi,Frank Bros,1999.156p.1450.00.
ATKINSON (Philip E).
Creating culture change:The key to successful total quality management.Madras,IFS Ltd,1993.266p.375.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and MAHAJAN (Lipi).
Encyclopaedic history of Indian culture and religion.5 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xxxvii,1963p.5200.00.(set).
–Social reformers of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2000.500p.1270.00.
BANERJI (Sures Chandra).
Cultural glory of ancient India:A literary overview.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.xiv,546p.700.00.
–Cultural reciprocation between India and the world-Vasudhaiva Kutum(ba)kam.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,1999.x, 496p.900.00.
BANERJI (Suresh Chandra).
Vasudhaiva Kutumbkam:Cultural reciprocation between India and the world.Delhi,Sharda Pub House,1999.496p. 900.00.
BARNABAS (A P).
Social change in a North Indian village. New Delhi, IIPA, 1976. 320p. 10.00.
BENDIX (Reinard).
Nation building and citizenship:Studies on our changing social order. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 328p. 13.20.
BHATTACHARYYA (N N),Ed.
Cultural encyclopaedia of ancient India.New Delhi,Manohar, 1998.459p.1500.00.
BISHT (A S),etc,Ed.
Conservation of cultural property in India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,2000 265p.1100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAKRAVARTI (Adhir).
India and South East Asia:Socio economic cultural contacts.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1999.ix,587p.950.00.
CHAKROVORTY (B C).
Indian culture.New Delhi,Reliance,1999.153p.245.00.
CHANDEL (Bhuvan) and KUCURADI (Ioanna),Ed.
Cultural traditions and the idea of secularization.Delhi,Centre for Studies in Civilization,1998.138p.180.00.
CHANSARKAR (B A).
Models for planning in India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983 187p. 95.00.
CHATTERJEE (B B).
Impact of social legislation on social change. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 197p. 325p. 50.00.
CHATTERJI (S K) and MABRY (H P),Ed.
Culture,religion and society:Essays in honour of Richard W Taylor.Delhi,ISPCK,1996.x,310p.75.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (D P).
Societies,cultures andideologies:Analysis and interpretations.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002.300.00.
CHAUHAN (Abha) and CHAUHAN (Aditya),Ed.
Cultural dimensions of social change:In honour of Prof Brij Raj Chauhan.Udaipur,Raj AC Bros,1998.vi,238p.395.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (D P),Gen Ed.
History of science philosophy and culture in Indian civilization.
V 1:Pt I:Dawn of Indian civilization:Ed by GC Pande,2000. 819p.1600.00.
Vol IV:Pt I:Chemistry and chemical techniques in India:Ed by BV Subbarayappa,2000.407p.1200.00.
Vol VI:Pt 3:Indian art:Forms,concerns and development in historical perspective:Ed by BN Goswamy.2000.414p. 2600.00.
CHOHAN (A S).
Historical study of society and culture in Dardistan and Ladakh.New Delhi,Atlantic,1983.272p.250.00.
CHOPRA (P N) and CHOPRA (Prabha),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Asian culture.New Delhi,Vision Books, 1999.490p.1990.00.
CHOUDHURY (Jamil),Ed.
Cultural cooperation in South Asia:Search for community. New Delhi,Manohar,2000.228p.600.00.
GUPTA (N L).
Cross cultural communication:Global perspective.New Delhi, Concept,1998.372p.550.00.
DEO (Shantaram Balchandra).
Indian beads:Cultural and technological study.Pune,Deccan College of Post-Graduate and Res Inst,2000.xviii,179p. 600.00.
FERKISS (V).
Technological man-the myth and the reality. Calcutta, Scientific 1971. 352p. 6.00.
GANGADHARAN (N),etc,Ed.
Studies on Indian culture,science and literature:Being Prof KV Sarma felicitation volume.Chennai,Sree Sarada Educational Society Res Centre,2000.xcii,465p.500.00.
GHURYE (G S).
Indian acculturation:Agastya and Skanda. Bombay, Popular, 1977. 55.00.
GUPTA (Dipankar).
Culture,space and the nation state:From sentiment to structure.New Delhi,Sage,2000.284p.445.00.
GUPTA (V P) and GUPTA (Mohini),Ed.
Culture and history.Ed by S Balwant.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.400p.495.00.
HEBBERD (Lindsay) and KAMDAR (Mira).
Cultural portraits of India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Cultural Portraits Productions,2000.205p.2800.00.
HOTA (Ashok K).
Creativity-cultural perspective.New Delhi,Discovery, 2000.160p.300.00.
HUBER (Toni),Ed.
Sacred spaces and powerful places in Tibetan culture:A collection of essays.Dharamsala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,1999.xi,403p.500.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Era of rapid change. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1968. ix, 116p. 2.25.
—Social change in India, since independence. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1966. 0.30.
INDRADEVA.
Society and culture in India:Their dynamics through the ages.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.550.00.
KHARE (R S).
Cultural diversity and social discontent:Anthropological studies on contemporary India.New Delhi,Sage,1998.284p. 395.00.
KUMAR (S) and GAJRANI (S),Ed.
Culture,religion and traditions in India.3 V.Faridabad Om Pub,1998.1695.00.(set).
KUMAR (S) and GAJRANI (S).
Culture and society in India.Faridabad,Om Pubs,1999. vii,231p.500.00.
LAL (Deepak).
Culture,democracy and development.New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Res,1999.41p.85.00.
LERNER (Daniel).
Stages of social development. New Delhi, IIPA, 1966. ii, 14p. Unpriced.
LOKESH CHANDRA,Ed.
Society and culture of Southeast Asia:Continuities and changes.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,2000.ix,400p.1500.00.81 7742 034 9.
MADAN (G R).
Social change and problems of development in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1971. 142p. 15.00.
MAHESWARY (S R).
Society and culture.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000.v,314p. 550.00.
MANJALI (Franson).
Meaning,culture and cognition.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,2000. 195p.250.00.
MANKEKAR (Purnima).
Screening culture,viewing politics:Television,womanhood and nation in modern India.New Delhi,OUP,2000.444p. 645.00.
MEHTA (Amrit) and HARIBANDI (Lakshmi),Ed.
Translating alien cultures.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,2000. 200.00.
MITRA (Subrata K).
Culture and rationality:The politics of social change in postcolonial India.New Delhi,Sage,1999.440p.525.00.
MOORE (Wilbert E).
Social change. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. 128p. 3.95.
MOULK (T K),etc.
Rural development for rural poor. Centre for Management in Agr, 1982. 145p. 40.00.
MUKHERJI (Dhurjati Prasad).
India culture:A sociological study.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 220p.195.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ramakrishan).
Socialist and social change in India today. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 229p. 20.00.
MURALEEMADHAVAN (P C),Ed.
Facets of Indian culture.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk Corp, 2000.xvii,542p.900.00.
MUKUNDAN (A P).
Heritage of India (from the Manu through the Puraanas to the modern age).Faridabad,Om Pub,1999.350.00.
MURTHY (S S Ramachandra),etc,Ed.
Sankaram:Recent researches on Indian culture.New Delhi,Harman Pub House,2000.xxiii,300p.1600.00.
NADARAJAH (M).
Culture,gender and ecology:Beyond workerism.Jaipur, Rawat Pub,1999.650.00.
NAUTIYAL (K P).
Emergence of early culture in Garhwal Central Himalaya:A study based on excavations at Thapli and Ranihat.Srinagar, Garhwal,Univ Museum of Himalayan Archaeology and Sthnography,1991.xiv,137p.300.00.
PANDA (Shishir Kumar).
New perspectives on the history and culture of Orissa.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,2000.viii,291p.450.00.
PANDA (Shishir Kumar).
Political and cultural history of Orissa.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1999.xiv,388p.150.00.
PANIGRAHI (Meera).
Humanism and culture:Lionel trilling and the critical tradition.New Delhi,Concept,2001.300.00.
PANIKKAR (K N).
Culture,Ideology,hegemony:Intellectuals and social consciousness in colonial India.New Delhi,Rulika,xii,212p. 140.00.
PATNAIK (N).
Caste and social change, an anthropological study in three Orissa villages. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1970. 78p. 10.00.
PEREIRA (Jose) & PAL (Pratapaditya), Eds.
India & Portugal:cultural interactions.Mumbai,Marg Pubn.,2001.156p.250.00.8185026548.
PRASAD (Narmadeshwar).
Change strategy in a developing society: India, Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. ix, 344p. 30.00.
RAHA (Manis Kumar),Ed.
Dimensions of human society and culture:Essays in honour of Prof Prabodh Kumar Bhowmick.New Delhi,Gyan,1996. xxiv,600p.850.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Transition in India and other essays. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 292p. 16.00.
SARASWATHI (T S).
Culture,socialization and human development:Theory research and application in India.New Delhi,Sage,1999.436p. 495.00.
SARASWATI (Baidyanath),Ed.
Cultural dimensions of ecology.New Delhi,DK Printworld, 1998.xviii,185p.600.00.
SARASWATI (Baidyanath),Ed.
Cultural dimension of education.New Delhi,DK Printworld, 1998.xxii,258p.700.00.
SHAH (D R),Ed.
Cultural factors in rural development.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999. 600.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (U).
Social and cultural life of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.392p.800.00.
SIKRI (Rehana).
Women in Islamic culture and society:A study of family, feminism and franchise.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998. 328p. 550.00.
SINGH (Ramjee).
Dimensions of India thought and culture.New Delhi,Manak Pub,1998.v,238p.500.00.
SINGH (Y).
Cultural change in India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.550.00.
SINHA (Jai B P).
Patterns of work culture:Cases and strategies for culture building.New Delhi,Sage,2000.264p.375.00.
SUBBA (T B).
Politics of culture:Study of three kirata communities in the Eastern Himalayas.New Delhi,Orient Longman,154p.160.00.
SUBBA (T B),Ed.
Wonder that is culture:Festschrift to Prof PK Misra.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.ix,323p.495.00.
THEKKAMALAI (S S).
Rural development and social change in India. Delhi, BRPub Corp, 1983. 295p. 125.00.
VOHRA (N N),Ed.
Culture,society and politics in Central Asia and India.New Delhi,Shipra,1999.xxx,303p.495.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Communication. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. vi, 132p. 2.50.
YASHPAL.
Cultural study of early Pali Tipitakas.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,1999.2250.00.(set).

302.24 SOCIAL CHANGES

AHMAD (Aijazuddin).
Muslims in India:Their educational demographic and socio-economic status with comparative indicators for Hindus, Sikhs,Christians and other communities.New Delhi,Inter-India,1993.480.00.
AHUJA (Ram).
Society in India:Concepts,theories and changing trends. Jaipur,Rawat,1999.xii,504p.650.00.
AHULWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (S).
Social change in Manipur. New Delhi, manas, 1986. 160p. 125.00.
AHALYACHARI.
Tradition and change. New Delhi, Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan. ii, 16p.
ANDRE (Betille).
Inequality and social change. Delhi, OUP, 1972. 36p. 2.50.
BAXI (Upendra) and PAREKH (Bhikhu),Ed.
Crisis and change in contemporary India.New Delhi,Sage, 1995.453p.250.00.
BELOK (Michael V), Ed.
Society and change. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981. 127p. 50.00.
BETEILLE (Andre).
Antinomies of society:Essays on ideologies and institutions.New Delhi,OUP,2000.297p.525.00.
—Caste,class and power:Changing patterns of stratification in a Tanjore village.Ed 2.New Delhi,OUP,1996.322p.395.00.
BHAT (Chandrashekhar),Ed.
Sociology of development and change:Essays in memory of Prof MSA Rao.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1993.viii,393p. 225.00.
BHATNAGAR (G S).
Education and social change. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1972. 128p. 40.00.
BHARDWAJ (K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Social change in India:Change religion and invidivual.Jaipur, Arihant,1995.vii,196p.375.00.
BRUNNER (Hans-Peter).
Closing the technology;Technological change in India's computer industry.New Delhi,Sage,1995.224p.165.00.
CHANDHOKE (N) and GHOSH (A),Ed.
Grassroots movements and social change (Grassroots politics series-1).Delhi,Developing Countries Res Centre, 1995.viii,200p.250.00.
CHARI (C T K).
Some issues about social change. Madras, Univ. 1974. 31p. 1.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bishwa B), etc.
Impact of social legislation on social change. Calcutta, Minerva Associaes, 1971. 40.00.
CHATTERJEE (Rama Krishna).
Mass communication. New Delhi, NBT, 1973. vi, 222p. illus. 9.75.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Asian meaning of modernization: East Asian Christian Conference Studies. Delhi, ISPCK,1972. 147p. 12.00.
–Indian meaning of modernization. Delhi, ISPCK,1972. 147p. 12.00.
CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATION AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT (New York) (1961).
Communication and political development. Ed by Lucian W Pye. New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1972. xiv, 381p. 12.00.
DANDA (Ajit Kumar).
Development and change in Basudha. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1972. 132p. 13.00.
DANTWALA (M L),etc.
Social change through voluntary action.New Delhi,Sage, 1998.200p.325.00.
DAS (Amal Kumar).
Impact of industrialisation on the life of the tribals of West Bengal. Calcutta, Tribal Welfae Dept, 1962. viii, 88p. Unpriced.
DAS (Arvind N) & LINDEN (Marcel van der),Eds.
Work and social change in Asia-Essays in honour of Jan Breman.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.277p.650.00.81 7304 4858.
DEBROY (Bibek),Ed.
Agenda for change:Communications,broadcasting and information technology No.3.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,1999.vii, 44p.360.00.
D'SOUZA (B G).
Goan society in transition. Bombay, Popular, 1975. xii, 304p. 48.00.
DUBEY (Muchkund),Ed.
Indian society today:Challenges of equality,Integration and empowerment.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.383p.500.00.
DUTT (Roma)
Social cohesion and non-cognitive students outcomes. Foreward by N K Jangira. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1987. x, 97p. 70.00.
DUTTA (Ratna).
Values in models of modernization. Bombay, Vikas, 1972. 174p. 22.50.
EMERY (E).
Introduction to mass communication. Bombay, Vakils, 1959. 448p. 10.25.
EMPLOYERS'FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Automation: Blessing or curse. Bombay, 1968. 48p. 3.00.
GAIKWAD (Shankar L).
Protective discrimination policy and social change:An analytical study of state action on scheduled castes in Auragabad city.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.xii,208p.215.00.
GEERTZ (Clifford), Ed.
Old societies and new stats: The quest for modernity in Asia and Africa. New Delhi, Amerind, 1971. 310p. 12.00.
GOHAIN (B K).
Continuity and change in the hills of Assam.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.ix,194p.250.00.
GOPALAN (S).
Studies in social philosophy. Madras, Univ. 1981. xi, 182p. 13.00.
GROVER (Paul A),Ed.
Economic development and social change in Sri Lanka:A spatial and policy analysis.New Delhi,Manohar,1996.xviii, 377p.600.00.
GUPTA (Dipankar),Ed.
Social stratification.New Delhi,OUP,1996.535p.250.00.
HALL (E T).
Silent language. Delhi, Affiliated, 1973. 192p. 5.00.
HUSAIN (M G).
Changing India society and status of aged.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.375.00.
INDUSTRIALISATION and social change: Report on a research project. New Delhi, IIC. 1970. 99p. 12.00.
JAYARAM (N) and SABERWAL (Satish),Ed.
Social conflict.Delhi,OUP,1996.xiii,563p.645.00.
JENA (D N) and MOHAPATRA (N K).
Social change themes perspective.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1998.50.00.
JOSHI (P C) and DUTTA (Ratna).
Studies in Asian social development. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. xviii, 276p. 30.00.
JUDGE (P).
Social change through land reforms.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998. 400.00.
KANNABIRAN (K G),etc.
Identities-Indian society at cross roads.Hyderabad, Visalaandhra Pub House,2001.20.00.
KATTAKAYAM (Jacob John),Ed.
Contemporary social issues:Essays in honour of Prof PKB Nayar.Trivandrum,Prof PKB Nayar.Trivandrum,Prof PKB Nayar Farewell Committee,1990.xv,251p.200.00.
KHOSLA (A N).
Master plan for the education and socio-economic uplift of the Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes and other backward sections of Orissa. New Delhi, Managing Committee,DAV College, 1971. 58p. Unpriced.
KIVLIN (Joseph),etc.
Communication in India, experiments in introducing change. Hyderabad, National Institute of Community Development, 1968. 56p. 4.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Social justice:Sunset or dawn.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1993.xiv,159p.60.00.
KULKARNI (Raja),Comp.
International experience in automation computer problem. Bombay, National Federation of Petroleum Workers, 1969. 318p. 30.00.
KUMAR (A).
Societal structure and social problems 3 vols.New Delhi, Anmol,2002.1024p.5000.00.81 261 1029 5.
KUPPUSWAMY (B) and SRIVASTAVA (Ram P).
Social change in India. Ed.6. New Delhi,Vikas, 1983. 440p. 65.00.
KURUP (A M).
Continuity and change in a little community: A study of the Bharias of Patalkot in Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. xii, 140p. 140.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Social change in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1986. vi, 439p. 150.00.
KWATRA (Suman).
Satyagraha and social change.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2001.192p.400.00.
LAL (A K) and SAMI AHMAD (S),Ed.
Social change in post-independence India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.viii,379p.695.00.
LALL (J S) and MODDIE (A D),Ed.
Himalaya: Aspects of change. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1981. xix, 481p. plts. 180.00.
LAMBERT (Richard D).
Workers factories and social change in India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 220p. 21.00.
LINDEN (Marcel Van Der) & DAS (Arvind N),Eds.
Work and social change in Asia:Essays in honour of Jan Bremen.New Delhi,Manohar,2003.284p.650.00.81 7304 485 6.
MANDAL (Debabrata).
Social structure and cultural change in the Saharia tribe.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.165p.200.00.
MANDELBAUM (David G).
Society in India. 2 V.
–V 1. Continuity and change.
–V 2. Change and continuity. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 736p. 60.00. (per set).
MATHIVAANAN (S C).
Communication for social change. Vellore, Ida Scudder Memorial Pub. 1982. 10.00.
MCLEAN (George F).
Tradition and contemporary life: Hermeneutics of perennial wisdom and social change. Madras, Radhakrishnan Inst for Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1986. x, 99p. 15.00.
MEHTA (Prem).
College girls and the 21st century:Their changing social values and futuristic perceptions.Delhi,Indian Pubs,Dist, 2000.x,478p.595.00.
MORSE (Chandler),etc.
Modernization by design: Social change in the twentieth century. Calcutta, Scientific, 1972. xxii, 426p. 6.50.
MENON (Narayana).
Communications revolution. New Delhi, NBT, 1983. 64p. 7.50.
MIBANG (Tamo).
Social change in Arunachal Pradesh:The Minyongs,1947-1981. New Delhi,Omsons,1994.xi,205p.
MOORE (Wilbert E).
Social change.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1998.144p.39.00.
NAGENDRA (S P).
Development and change:Emerging perspectives.New Delhi,Concept,1994.191p.250.00.
NANDA (Bikram Narayan).
Contours of continuity and change:The story of the Bonda highlanders.New Delhi,Sage,1994.228p.275.00.
NIRAJ KUMAR.
Communication in Indian industry. New Delhi, Milind, 1982. xx, 162p. 80.00.
ODEGARD (P H).
Political power and social change. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 128p. 3.50.
PALIWAL (M R).
Social change and education. New Delhi, Uppal, 1983. 150.00.
PANDEY (G P).
Press and social change.New Delhi,Manak,1999.188p. 400.00.
PANDEY (Janak), etc. Eds.
Social development.New Delhi,A P H,2002.428p.995.00. 817648332x.
PEEBLES (P).
Social change in nineteenth century Ceylon.New Delhi,Navrang,1995.xi,288p.350.00.
PILANIA (G P) and HOSHIAR SINGH.
Administration and social change. Jaipur, Printwell, 1985. viii, 106p. 80.00.
RAJGOPAL (P R).
Social change and violence: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Uppal 1987. 227p. 210.00.
RAJKRISHAN.
Human values and technological changes. Ed.2. Varanasi, Akhil Bhagat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. 41p. 0.37.
RAO (M S A).
Social movements and social transformation. New Delhi, Manas, 1987. xviii, 292p. 150.00.
ROY (Girish Chandra).
Value conflict in study of social change in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. viii, 272p. 100.00.
ROY (Parmial Kumar),Ed.
Indian family:Change and persistence.New Delhi,Gyan Pub House,2000.x,404p.750.00.
RUDOLE (C Heredia).
Religious and social change: Behavioural responses in Bombay University. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1984. 328p. 5.00.
SABERWAL (Satish) and JAYARAM (N),Ed.
Social conflict.New Delhi,OUP,1996.581p.645.00.
SACHCHIDANANDA and PANDEY (K K).
Communication in a Rajasthan village: An evaluative study of ISTE,Ahmedabad, ISRO, 1979. iii, ii, 173, 1p. 2 maps.
SANGMA (M S).
Hill societies:Their modernisation:A study of north east with special reference to Garo Hills.New Delhi,Omsons,1995.xv, 229p.360.00.
SARKAR (Prabhat Ranjan).
Human society.Kolkata,Ananda Marga Pub,2001.iv,185p. 150.00.
SERVAES (Jan),etc.
Participatory communication for social change.New Delhi, Sage,1996.276p.295.00.
SESHADRI (K).
Social method in South India. Jaipur, Arihant Pub. 1991. xiv, 120p. 145.00.
SESHADRI (K).
Stagnancy and change in Indian society and politics.Jaipur,Rawat Pub.1999.500.00.
SHAH (A M),etc,Ed.
Social structure and change.5 v.
V 1:Theory and method:An evaluation of the work of MN Srinivas.1996.236p.375.00.
V 2:Women in Indian society.1996.216p.375.00.
V 3:Complex organisations and urban communities.1996.284p.375.00.
V 4:Development and ethnicity.1997.260p.375.00.
V 5:Religion and kinship.1998.212p.375.00.
New Delhi,Sage.
SHAH (Ghanshyam),Ed.
Social transformation in India.2 V.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998. 1100.00.
SHAMMUGAVELAYUTHAM (K).
Social legislation and social change.Chennai,Vazgha

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Valamudan,1998.400p.150.00.
SHARMA (K L).
Social stratification in India:Issues and themes.New Delhi, Sage,1997.218p.375.00.
SHARMA (Manorama).
Society and social forces in North East India:V 1-Assam Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.180p.250.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Social changes and social control.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997. vi,322p.495.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Social change among tribes in India.Delhi,Manak Pub,2000.450.00.
SHARMA (Satish).
Reform protest and social transformation. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. xviii, 258p. 175.00.
SHIRWADKAR (Swati).
Women and socio-cultural changes.New Delhi,Gyan Books.1999.200p.300.00.
SINGH (Indu Bhushan) and SAHAY (B N).
Communication behaviour and social change. New Delni, Bookhive, 1972. viii, 152p. 20.00.
SRINIVAS (M N).
Social change in modern India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. xvi, 194p. 12.50.
SMITH (Bardwell L),Ed.
Boeings and bullock carts: Studies in change and continuity in Indian civilization. Vol.4. Religious movements and social identity. Delhi, Chanakya, 1990. xvi, 185p. 200.00.
SRINIVASAN (K).
Anatomy of progress. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. viii, 176p. 25.00.
SRINIVAS (M N).
Social change in modern India.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1995.viii,200p.105.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K) and SRIVASTAVA (A).
Social movement for development. Allahabad, Chugh,1986. 175.00.
SURESH KUMAR.
Social mobility in industrializing society. Jaipur, Rawat, 1986. x, 188p. 140.00.
TASKAR (N T).
India needs urgently a communication revolution. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1983.
TAYLOR (David) and BISHOP (Sue).
Training for change:Activities to promote positive attitudes to change.New Delhi,Viva Books,1995.346p.550.00.
THOMAS (E J).
Mizo,bamboo hills murmur change:Mizo society before and after independence.New Delhi,Intellectual,1993.54p.75.00.
THOMAS (J T).
Human freedom and Indian culture-Christian ethical reflections.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1995.xii,330p.425.00.
UNESCO RESEARCH CENTRE ON SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTH ASIA (Delhi).
Small industries and social change: Four studies in India. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 120p. 7.50.
VEERAMANI (K).
History of the struggle for social and communal justice in Tamil Nadu.Chennai,Dravidar Kazhagam,1999.iv,82p. 100.00.
VISVANATHAN (Susan),Ed.
Structure and transformation:Theory and society in India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xv,219p.495.00.
VYAS (Ashwin).
Mahatma Gandhi and social stratification.Meerut,Archana Pub,2000.xiii,91p.200.00.
YOGENDRA SINGH.
Social stratification and change in India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.272p.160.00.

301.246 DISINTIGRATION

BEALS (Alan R) and SIEGEL (Bernard J).
Divisiveness and social conflict: An anthropological approach. Bombay, OUP, 1970. xiv, 185p. 45.00.
KRISHNASWAMY K S),Ed.
Society and change: Essays in honour of Sachin Choudhuri. Bombay, OUP, 1977. vi, 327p. 60.00.
MUKHERJEE (Indrani),Ed.
Indian society:Signs of disorder.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1995.336p.525.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (C P),etc.
Disintegration; how to avert it? Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 65p. 1.00.

301.3 HUMAN ECOLOGY

AARADHANA (P S).
Community ecology.New Delhi,Rajat,1999.272p.375.00.
CHANDHOKE (S K),Ed.
Habitation and environmental interactions,Inter-relations and adjustments.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1994.xv,252p. 295.00.
DOGRA (Bharat).
World development and environment.New Delhi,Bharat Dogra, 1994.52p.60.00.
GARGE (Ajay) and SINGH (V P).
Ecology of mangrove swamps of the Andaman Islands.Dehra Dun,International Book Distr,1993.181p.350.00.
GLASS (Ruth).
Urban-rural differences in Southern Asia; Some aspects and methods of analysis. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 147p. 10.00.
GORDON (Ira J).
Human development; readings in research. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. x, xiv, 441p. 7.45.
INDIA,COOPERATION WITH UNESCO (National Commission for-).
International culture co-operation; implications of comments on an implementation of the UNESCO declaration of the principles of international cultural corporation. New Delhi, 1970. xv, 152p.
INDIA,HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-), RURAL URBAN RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE.
Report. 3 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. Various pagings. 18.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION.
Souvenir. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 3.00.
KHAN (A H) and PANDIT (A K),Ed.
Ecology,environment and energy.Srinagar,Univ of Kashmir,1996.407p.600.00.
KHARKWAL (S K).
Physico-cultural environment and development in UP Himalaya. Garhwal,Nutan Pub,1993.xviii,299p.390.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Man and his habitation: As study in social ecology. Bombay, Popular, 1968. xi, 195p. 24.00.
—Social ecology. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1946. xvi, 364p. 10.50.
PAVLOVOSKY (E S).
Ecological and social problems of agroforestry.New Delhi, Agricole,1995.176p.200.00.
POKHRIYAL (H C).
Human environment and socio-economic development in the Himalayas.Delhi,BRPC,1994.241p.190.00.
RAM PRAKASH,Ed.
Man science and environment.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.334p. 500.00.
RIPLEY (Sidney Dillonj.
Paradox of the human condition: A scientific and philosophic exposition of the environmental and ecological problems that face humanity. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1975. x, 54p. 15.00.
SHARMA (Anurag).
Ecology of landslide damages.Jaipur,Pointer Pub,1993. 213p.325.00.
SUDARSHAN (K N) and TRIVEDI (P R).
India:Ecology and environment.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1994.vi,309p.400.00.
SURI (Sushma).
Ecology ethnicity and identity:Acomparison of Hindus,muslims and sikhs.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.144p.225.00.
VENKATESWARAN (Sandhya).
Environment,development and the gender gap.New Delhi, Sage,1995.234p.250.00.
WORKSHOP SEMINAR ON DECENTRALISED SECTOR IN DEVELOPING ECONOMIC.
Decentralised development papers and proceedings. Bombay, Vaikunthbhai Mehta Smarak Trust, 1969. x, 168p. 5.00.

301.32 POPULATION

AARADHANA (P S).
Population ecology.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.244p.350.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Population education.Delhi,Shipra,2002.253p.450.00.81 7541 112 0.
AGRAWAL (Usha D).
Population projections and their accuracy.Delh,BRPC,2000. xii,239p.500.00.
AGARWALA (Shiv Narayan).
Population. Rev ed. New Delhi, NBT, 1977. 168p. 9.50.
ARUN KUMAR.
Population problem and control.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.404p.1500.00.
BALLOU (Jonathan D), etc.
Population management for survival & recovery:Analytical methods and strategies in small population conservation. Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.375p. 950.00.
BHATT (B K) and DESAI (J N).
Population education.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.
BHENDE and KANITKAR.
Principles of population studies. Ed.10. Bombay, Himalaya, 2000. 175.00.
BOSE (Ashish) and PREMI (M K),Ed.
Population transition in South asia. Delhi, BRPC,1992. xiii, 358p. 225.00.
CENSUS OF INDIA (Chandigarh).
Portrait of population.Delhi,Controller of Pub,2000.xi, 119p.19.00.
CHANDNA (R C).
Geography of population.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996. 110.00.
CHANDRASEKHAR (S).
Population of Mauritius: fact, problem and policy. New Delhi, indus, 1990. 95p. 120.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Population and food. New Delhi, PPH, 112p. 7.00.
DAS (Pradipta Kishore).
Human and population genetics.Delhi,Manak,2000.
DASGUPTA (Ranjit).
Population and food. Calcutta, National Pub. 1970. 103p. 7.00.
DESAI (M P).
Population control; a modern shibboleth. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1959. iv, 53p. 0.50.
D'SOUZA (Stan),Ed.
Population & poverty issues at the dawn of the 21st century. New Delhi,Indian Social Instt.,2001.x,383p.400.00.
FREEDMAN (Robald),Ed.
Population, the vital revolution. Madras, Higginbothams, 1971. vi, 274p. 5.50.
GHOSH (B N).
Populaton economics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. xi, 436p. 400.00.
GOWARIKER (V R).
I predict:Exploring India's population scenario.Pune,Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,1998.101p.75.00.
GOWAIRER (Vasant), Ed.
Science population and development:An exploration of interconnectivities and action possibilities in India. New Delhi, vasant, 1992. viii, 452p. 250.00.
HAYEK (Lee-ann C) & BUZAS (Martin A).
Surveying natural population.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singn,2002.xvi,563p.1495.00.81 211 0278 2.
HEER (David M) and GRIGSBY (Jill S).
Society and population.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1998. 140p. 39.00.
INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS (21st New Delhi) (1968).
Proceedings of symposium on population geography. Calcutta, National Committee for geography, 1971. x, 154p.
ISHRAT ZAFAR HUSSAIN,Ed.
Population analysis and studies: Radhakamal mukherjee Commemoration volume. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. xxiv, 272p. 50.00.
JAIN (J P) and PRABHAKARAN (V T).
Genetics of populations. New Delhi, South asian, 1992. xii, 320p. 250.00.
KAISTHA (Keshav C) and SHARMA (Shiv K),Ed.
Population,spatial mobility and environment:Issues and challenges for sustainable.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1998. 550.00.
KANITKAR (V) and BHENDE (A A).
Principles of population studies. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982. 504p. 90.00.
KAUL (H N).
Population control. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. 90p. 3.00.
KONO (Shigenri) and SHIO (Mitsuri).
Interprefectual migration in Japan 1956 and 1961 migration stream analysis. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 212p. 12.00.
KIM (Son Ung), etc.
Population and development.New Delhi,Sunrise Pubn., 2002.538p.990.00.
KUMAR (S).
Population challenges and rural development.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.331p.700.00.
KUPPUSWAMI (B),etc.
Population of education. A panel discussion. Bombay, Asia, 1971. viii, 156p. 25.00.
MATHUR (R M).
Population:Analysis and studies.Allahabad,Chugh.150.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Economics of growth. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 189p.17.50.
MISHRA (Girish).
Malthus and his ghost.New Delhi,Manak,2001.viii,384p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

750.00.

MISRA (Sunil),Ed.
Voluntary action in health and population:Dynamics of social transition.New Delhi,Sage,2000.276p.425.00.

MITRA (Barun S),Ed.
Population:Ultimate resource.Ed 2.New Delhi,Liberty Inst, 2000.xxii,182p.180.00.

MUKHERJI (Shekhar).
Population policies and demographic behaviour in India. Allahabad, Thinkers Lib.1982. 80.00.

NARAIN (V) and PRAKASAM (C P).
Population policy perspective in developing countries. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1983. 470p. 175.00.

NARASAIAH (M L).
Population growth.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.128p.250.00.

NAUNIHAL SINGH.
Population and poverty.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.695.00.

NIRMALA DEVI (T).
Population and development in SAARC.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1996.140p.160.00.

PACHAURI (R K) and QURESHY (Lubina F).
Population,environment and development.New Delhi,Tata Energy Research Inst,1997.xi,357p.580.00.

PADMANABHA (P),ed.
Recent population trends in South Asia: Proceedings of the conference New Delhi, 1983. Delhi, Controller of Pub. 1987. iv,394p. 37.00.

PANT (Y P).
Population growth and employment opportunities in Nepal. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1983. 50.00.

PATHAK (L P),Ed.
Population studies.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.500.00.

PRASAD (K N).
Population pressure and economic backwardness.Delhi, Anamika Pubs,1998.575.00.

PRASAD (R R).
Pastoral nomdism in arid zones of India:Socio-demographic and ecological aspects.New Delhi, Discovery, 1994. xiii, 193p. 275.00

PREMI (M K) and RAMANAMMA (A).
Introduction to social demography. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 214p. 75.00.

QURESHY (Lubina F) and PACHAURI (R K),Ed.
Population,environment and development.New Delhi,TERI, 1997.357.00.

RAI (Baijit).
Demographic aggression against India:Muslim avalanches from Bangaldesh.Chandigarh, BS Pub, 1993. 246p. 250.00.

RAO (G N) and NANDI (Rajib),Ed.
Population policies in developing countries:The macro scenario and select case studies.Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Development Studies,1999.64p.

SHAH (K S).
Ponder it again:Population explosion.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2002.400.00.81 85809 84 4.

SINGH (K N) and SINGH (D N),ed.
Population growth. environment and development: Issues, impacts and resources. Varanasi, Env and Dev Study Centre, 1991. 309p. 350.00.

SINHA (D).
Motivation of rural population in a developing country. Calcutta, Allied, 1969. 51p. 6.00.

SINHA (Purnendu Narayan).
Population growth and global stability.Delhi,Authors Press,2001.288p.575.00.

SUDAN (Falendra K).
Demographic transition in South Asia. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. xi, 300p. 400.00.

TIWARI (Satish).
Population in South Asia.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.290p.500.00.

VARMA (K N).
Population problem in the Ganges valley. Agra, Shiva Lal Agarwalaa, 1970. 15.00.

VERMA (V S),etc.
South Asia conference on population trends and family planning, New Delhi, March 14-20,1989. Proceedings of the conference. Delhi, Controller of Pub.1990. v, 354p. 28.00.

YADAVA (R C),etc,Ed.
Dynamics of population change:Emerging issues of 21st century.New Delhi,Shipra.2001.xvi,304p.550.00.

YADAVA (Sabhajeet).
Psycho-social perspectives on population education. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1994. 236p. 300.00.

301.32954 INDIA

ABBI (B L),etc.
Population research centres in India:An annotated bibliography and abstracts of research (1987-94).Chandigarh, CRRID Pub,1997.310.00.

ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S), Ed.
Population control beyong contraceptive technology. New Delhi, Konark, 1993. v, 56p. 75.00

AGGARWAL (J C) and CHOWDHRY (N K).
Census of India, 1991: Historical and world perspective. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. vii, 111p. 150.00.

AGGARWALA (S N).
India's population problem. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. xii, 175p.

—Some problems of India's population. Bombay, Vora, 1966. 175p. 10.00.

ASHFAQ ALI (S).
Population problems in India and abroad: A socio-economic study. Bhopal, Jai Bharat Pub.1991. xix, 436p. 150.00.

ASPECTS OF population policy in India:Papers presented at the national conference on population policy and programmes, December 19-23,1969. (New Delhi). New Delhi, Council for Social Development, 1969. x, 210p. 30.00.

BALAN (K).
Population development and health.New Delhi,Uppal,1994. xii,206p.250.00.

BEGON (Michael) and MORTIMER (Martin).
Population ecology:A unified study of animals and plants. No 2.New Delhi, UBS, 1992. vii, 220p. 225.00.

BHANDARKAR (D R).
Foreign elements in the Hindu population. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 10.00.

BHUTANI (Smita).
Demographic dynamism in India.New Delhi,Discovery,1995. 217p.275.00.

BOSE (Ashish).
Demographic zones in India.Delhi,BRPC,1994.x,288p. 300.00.

—Indian and the Asian population perspective. Delhi, BRPC, 1993. xv, 252p. 225.00.

—India's urban population 1991 census data:States districts cities and towns.New Delhi,Wheeler,1994.xiv.495p.425.00.

BOSE (Ashish).
India's population policy-Changing paradigm.Delhi,BRPC, 1996.xix,415p.450.00.

—Population of India: 1991 census results and methodology. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. vii, 121p. 50.00.

—Population of India:2001 census results and methodology.New Delhi,B R Pub. Corp.,2001.xii,144p.200.00. 8176462446.

BOSE (Ashish),Ed.
Patterns of population changes in India. 1951-61. New Delhi, Allied, 1967. ii, 403p. 30.00.

—Population in India's development 1947-2000. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. 444p. 60.00.

BOSE (S R).
Bihar population problems. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 92p. 15.00.

CHAUBEY (P K).
Population policy for India:Perspectives,issues and challenges.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.xvi,392p.750.00.

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.
Aspects of population policy in India:Proceedings of the conference held in 1969. Delhi, UBS,1969. 425p. 30.00.

—Towards a population policy. Proceedings of the national conference on population policy and programmes, December 19-23, 1969. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1970. 146p. Unpriced.

—Towards a population policy: Proceedings of the Southern regional conference on population policy and programme held at Madras, April 15-29. 1970. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1970. 138p. Unpriced.

—Towards a population policy: Proceedings of the Northern regional conference on population policy and programme held at Jaipur, October, 19-22, 1970. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 149p. Unpriced.

—Towards a population policy: Proceedings of the Eastern regional confernece on population policy and programmes held at Lucknow, May,3-6, 1971. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 190p. Unpriced.

—Towards a population policy: Proceedings of the Western regional conference on population policy and programmes held at Ahmedabad, October, 22-25, 1971. New Delhi, Author, 1972. 205p. Unpriced.

DAS (Bhuban Mohan).
Brahmaputra Valley population.New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1997. 156,ivp.200.00.

DATTA RAY (B),etc.
Population,poverty and environment in North East India.New Delhi,Concept,2000.412p.600.00.

DESAI (P B).
Population in the context of India's development with special reference to population education. Ahmedabad, UGC-UNFPA,1987. xiii, 188p. 90.00.

DIRECTORATE OF CENSUS OPERATIONS (Nagaland).
Portrait of population,Nagaland.Delhi,Controller of Publications,2001.198p.26.00.

D'SOUZA (Stan),Ed.
Population and poverty issues at the dawn of the 21st century.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2001.400p.150.00.

DUBEY (Rabindra Nath).
Population environment and regional planning. Allahabad, Chugh, 1992. x, 348p. 400.00.

DYSON (T) and CROOK (N).
India's population:Essays in contemporary demography. New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1989.235p.200.00.

FIROZ KHAN (M).
Human fertility in northern India. Delhi, Manak Pub. 1991. 215p. 220.00.

GHOSH (Bahnisikha).
Indian population problem: A household economics approach. New Delhi, Newbury park Sage, 1990. 180p. 180.00.

GOEL (N P).
Hindi speaking population in India. New Delhi, Radha Pub. 1992. xix, 110p. 125.00.

—Readings in population grography. New Delhi, Mohit Pub, 1994. xiii, 193p. 275.00.

GOWARIKER (Vasant), Ed.
Inevitable billion plus.New Delhi,N B T.320p.62.00.81 237 0632 4.

GUPTA (S P).
Population growth and the problem of unemployment.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.384p.700.00.

GYANCHAND.
Population in perspective: Study of population crisis in India in the context of new social horizons. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. xi, 380p. 30.00.

GYATRI DEVI and MAURYA.
Population and housing problems in India.2 V.Allahabad, Chugh.500.00.

INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Towards a population policy: procedings of the national conference on population policy and programmes, December 19-23, 1969. organised by the Council for social Development. New Delhi, IIC, 1970.

JAIN (Prakash C).
Population and society in West Asia:Essays in comparative demography.Jaipur,National Publ. House,2001.xvi,270p. 425.00.8186803998.

JANA (M M).
Population planning and regional development in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1990. xv, 246p. 250.00.

KAISTHA (Keshav C) and SHARMA (Satish K).Ed.
Population,spatial mobility and environment:Issues and challenges for sustainable development.Delhi,Anamika, 1998.312p.550.00.

KRISHNA REDDY (M M).
Population and society in India.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1998.550.00.

KAYASTHA (S L).
Geography of population.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.650.00.

KOHLI (Anju).
Econometric study of spatial population mobility in India.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.xii,203p.315.00.

KRISHNAN (Rekha),Ed.
Growing numbers and dwindling resources.New Delhi,TERI, 1994.xviii,171p.440.00.

LAKSHMANA (M).
Population control and family planning in India.New Delhi, Discovery,1998.211p.200.00.

LAKSHMI REDDY (M V).
Population education programmes in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1993. xxi, 292p. 300.00.

LAL (K S).
Growth of Muslim population in medieval (AD 1000-1800). Delhi, Research Pub in Social Science, 1973. viii, 272p. 40.00.

LAL (S K),Ed.
India's population policy.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1993.xxiv, 180p.250.00.

LAL (Sheo Kumar) and CHANDANI (Ambika)Ed.
India's population policy: Critical issues for future. Twentyfirst Century, 1987. 180p. 150.00.

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Recent population movement in India. Calcutta, Artha Vikas, 16p. 0.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHADEVAN (K) and BAJKHAIF (Omer).
Infant mortality of Indian muslims (Determinants and implications).Delhi,BRPC,1994.130.00.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Studies in population and economic development. 2 V. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 832p. 550.00.
MAHESH PAL.
Population and rural poor in India: Programmes and policies. Allahabad, Chugh, 1991. vii, 193p. 200.00.
MALGAVAKAR (P D).
Compulsions of population scenario.New Delhi,APH,2001. 185p.150.00.
MISHRA (Naveen).
Population in South Asia:Migration as a survival strategy. Delhi,Authorspress,2001.vi,372p.650.00.8172730667.
MISHRA (R P).
Demographic upsurge.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre, 1995.xiv,142p.200.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (B K) and SARKAR (B N).
Control of population growth in India:Statistical review of information,1958-59 to 1992-93.Delhi,Daya,1999.ix,69p. 160.00.
MYKA (Frank P).
Decline of indigenous populations. Jaipur, Rawat, 1993. 150p. 200.00.
NAIR (Balakrishnan V).
Social development and demographic changes in South India:Focus on Kerala.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.x,216p. 225.00.
PANDEY (Himanshu).
Population growth and migration models. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1993. vii, 109p. 150.00.
PREMI (Mahendra K).
India's population: Heading towards a billion: A analysis of 1991 census provisional results. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. 159p. 60.00.
PURI (S R).
Portrait of population,Haryana:Ed by Karan Singh.Delhi, Controller of Pub,2000.xi,137p.24.00.
RAINA (B L).
Population challenge.Delhi,BRPC,1994.vii,239p.225.00.
—Population policy in India. New Delhi, CFPI, 1969. 18p.
RAJAN (S Irudaya),Ed.
India's demographic transition:A reassessment.New Delhi, MD Pub,1997.279p.500.00.
RAJU (Saraswati),etc.
Atlas of women and men in India.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1998.1200.00.
RAO (G N) and NANDI (Rajib),Ed.
Population growth and socio-economic development:The macro scenario and select case studies.Thiruvananthapuram,Centre for Development Studies,1999.148p.
RAO (Raghavendra).
Society, culture and population policy in India. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1991. 130.00.
RAO (V K).
Population education.New Delhi,APH,2001.260p.700.00.
REDDY (Lakshmi M V).
Population education.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.119p.200.00.
SABERWAL (Satish).
Roots of crisis:Interpreting contemporary Indian society.New Delhi,Sage,1996.200p.260.00.
SANYAL (Hitesranjan).
Social mobility in Bengal. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1981. 145p. 50.00.
SARKAR (B N) and MUKHOPADHYAY (B K).
Control of population growth in India:Statistical review of information,1958-59 to 1992-93.Delhi,Daya,1999.ix,69p. 160.00.
SAXENA (G).
Indian population in transition. New Delhi, Commercial pub Bureau, 1972. 245p. 30.00.
SEHGAL (B P S),Ed.
Population policy and the law. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xiii, 273p. 275.00.
SEMINAR ON POPULATION FOR THE YOUNGER GENERATION (1969).
Proceedings. Bombay, Family Planning Association of India, 1969. xi, 85p. Unpriced.
SEMINAR IN POPULATION GROWTH AND INDIA'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Delhi) (1959).
India's population; some problems in perspective planning. Ed by S N Agarwal. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xi, 208p. 15.00.
—India census in perspective. New Delhi, Office of the Registrar General, 1972. vi, 416p. 0.75.
SEN (Ragini).
We the billion:A social psychological perspective on India's population.New Delhi,Sage,2003.328p.480.00.0 7619 9681 8.
SESHADRI (K).
Stagnancy and change in Indian society and politics.Jaipur, Aalekh Pubs,1999.x,266p.500.00.
SHANKER (Urvija).
Population pattern and urban development:A case study of Patna.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,2001.xii,209p.300.00.
SHARAT CHANDRA.
Population pattern and social change in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1991. ix, 354p. 400.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (Usha).
Society,economy and culture of Kashmir.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.464p.900.00.
SINHA (Purendu Narayan).
Populating education and family planning.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.268p.400.00.
SRINIVASAN (K) and PATHAK (K B), Ed.
Dynamics of population and family welfare 1991. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. xx, 352p. 300.00.
SRINIVASAN (K) and VLASSOFF (Michael),Ed.
Population-development nexus in India:Challenges for the new millennium.New Delhi,TMH,2001.xvii,452p.645.00.
SRIVASTAVA (O S).
Demography and population studies.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.vi,583p.495.00.
SUBBIAH (B V).
World population crisis; a case study of India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. v, 156p. 25.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON POPULATION PROBLEM OF INDIA.
Population problems of India. New Delhi, Central Planning Inst, 1969. 83p. Unpriced.
THAKUR (Devendra),Ed.
Demography,agrarian problems and social unrest.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.viii,265p.275.00.
TIWARI (Satish).
Indian population:Today and tomorrow.Delhi,Rajat Pub, 1999.255p.450.00.
TRIPATHI (B).
Portrait of population, Orissa, Delhi, Controller of Pub, 1973. xiv, 371p. 7.25.
TRIPATHY (Kamala Kanta).
Population and deveopment:An economic perspective. Delhi, Manak Pub, 1993. 147p. 200.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M).
Policies,programmes and population change in India.New Delhi,BRPC,1995.viii,204p.210.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Population atlas,India.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.vii,210p. 75.00.
WATTAL (P K).
Population problem in India; a census study. Simla, Minerva Bk Shop, 1958. xii, 228p. 15.00.
ZACHARIAH (K C).
Historical study of internal migration in the Indian subcontinent, 1901-1931. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 345p. 30.00.

301.34 COMMUNITY ORGANISATION

BHATIA (S N).
Community development process; the rediscovery of local initiative. New Delhi, Amernind, 1971. 334p. 12.00.
BISHT (Bhagwan Singh) and PANT (V K).
Backward communities.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.200p. 300.00.
CHANDRA (Snehlata).
Marginal communities and social development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.
DESAI (V).
Community participation and slum housing:A study of Bombay.New Delhi,Sage,1995.347p.350.00.
BORTHAKUR (B N).
Communication and village development:A study of two villages in Assam.Calcutta,Inst of Social Research and Applied Anthropology,1994.ix,227p.250.00.
DHARM (K V W).
You and your community. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 208p. 22.00.
GHURYE (G S).
Anatomy of a Rururban community.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.75.00.
KULKARNI (Madhav Gururao).
Problems of tribal development; a case study. Harsul Block, Nasik District, Maharashtra. Poona, Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics.1968. xi, 234p. 12.50.
MOTVANI (Kewal).
Integration: A programme of education. Madras, Ganesh, 1962. xv, 114p. 2.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Community of communities. Bombay, Maganlaras, 1966. 155p. 15.00.
PRASAD (Jai Ram).
Community structure and political development:A case study of Pyarepur village.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.ix,199p.275.00.
RUBINOFF (Arthur G).
Construction of a political community integration and identity in Goa.New Delhi,Sage,1998.173p.295.00.
RUHELA (S P).
Understanding national integration in India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.x,327p.350.00.
SAKLANI (Dinesh Prasad).
Ancient communities of the Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus,1999. 400.00.
STRIZOWER (S).
Children of Israel: The Ben Israel of Bombay, Bombay, OUP, 1972. 190p. 20.00.

301.35 RURAL SOCIOLOGY

AFRO-ASIAN RURAL RECONSTRUCTION ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Directory on professional organisation in the Afro-Asian countries. New Delhi, 1970. 128p.
AGNIHOTRI (S K).
Rural development through land reforms: Assam study. Delhi, Periodical Experts Book Agency, 1986. viii, 3,206p. 150.00.
AMBEDKAR (Shilaja N).
Rural housing:Agro-socio-economic impact.Jodhpur, Agrobios,2000.176p.395.00.
AMIN (R K).
Studies in rural problems. Vallabha Vidyanagar, Sardar Vallabhbhai. Vidyapeeth. 3.00.
ARVIND KUMAR, Ed.
Encyclopaedia of rural sociology 5 vols.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.2136p.7000.00.(set).81 261 0000 1.
ASHRAFI (Arjun) and SHAHI (Shashi Pratap).
Dynamics of rural development:A study of developmental programmes in Bihar.Patna,Buddhist Centre for Action Res and Dev Studies,1999.iii,182p.400.00.
AXINN (George H) and AXINN (Nancy W).
Collaboration in international rural development:A practitioner's handbook.New Delhi,Sage,1997.336p.395.00.
BARNADAS (John),etc.Ed.
Voluntary effort in rural community: A case study. New Delhi, Central Inst of Research and Training in Public Co-Operation, 1970. 58p. 2.50.
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Rural development management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.268p.120.00.
BHATT (Atul).
Santalpur block after seven years:Evaluation of implementation of block level plan,a case study of Santalpur block of Banaskanta District,Gujarat State.Pune,National Inst of Bank Management.1991.viii,124p.200.00.
BRAYNE (F L).
Better villages. Ed.3. Bombay, OUP, 1945. 185p. 5.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Sudip).
Rural poverty and IRDP:Search of a new model.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1999.xxii,194p.300.00.
CHITAMBAR (J B).
Introductory rural sociology. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1973. 384p. 30.00.
DAS (D).
Nature of spatial linkages of settlements for rural development.Calcutta,Subarnarekha,1995.153p.200.00.
DAS (Debendra K).
Rural sector and development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.504p.820.00.
DASMANN (R F).
Planet in peril: Man and the biosphere today. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. 136p. 25.00.
—Rural sociology. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. 450p. 25.00.
DEB (P C).
Rural sociology:An introduction.:Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000. 20.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Study of rural economics. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1983. 712p. 125.00.
DESHMUKH (P K).
Growth centre:A strategy for rural development:A case study of Warana Cooperative Complex,New Delhi,Classic,1994. ii,221p.210.00.
DAHIWALE (S M).
Rural poverty and slums.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.250.00.
DOSHI (Kiran).
Rural sociology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.550.00.
ERRAGATTU SWAMY (M).
Rural poverty and agricultural labourers.Jaipur,Printwell,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1996.139p.
GHOSH (Bhola Nath).
Rural leadership and development:Observation and experiences.New Delhi,Mohit,1996.xviii,209p.350.00.
GOPAL (Iyer K).
Dynamics of rural transformation.2 V.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998. 1100.00.
GUPTA (Anil K),etc,Ed.
Criteria and indicators of sustainability in rural development:A natural resource perspective:Proceedings of the international training workshop,March 11-13,1999.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,2001.lvi,424p.900.00.
GUPTA (L N).
Rural development in Germany since mid eighties. Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1997.v,82p.150.00.
HALPERN (Joel M).
Changing village community. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 144p. 4.00.
INDIA PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation study of past stage II.C.D. Blocks. New Delhi, Planning Commission,1970. 420p.
IYER (K Gopal),Ed.
Dynamics of rural transformation.2 V.Jaipur,Rawat Pub, 1999.1100.00.(set).
JAIN (G L).
Rural development.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.655.00.
JAIN (N P).
Rural reconstruction in India and China (a comparative study). New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 360p. 30.00.
JAIN (R).
Rural development and communication.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.350.00.
JHA (R K).
Deforestation and village life.New Delhi,Mittal,1999. xviii,133p.350.00.
JONES (Steve),etc.Ed.
Rural poverty and agrarian reform. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. xx, 356p. 170.00.
KAPADIA (K M) and PILLAI (Devadas S).
Industrialisation and rural society. Bombay, Popular, 1972. xvi, 270p. 30.00.
KHAN (Mumtaz Ali).
Social legislation and rural poor.New Delhi, Uppal, 1981. xv, 111p. 50.00.
KHULLAR (P K).
Deprivation of rural India.Delhi,Ajanta,1995.v,107p.130.00.
KOTHAI (Krishna).
Experiments in rural development.New Delhi,Anmol,2002. 294p.550.00.81 261 1024 4.
KOTHARI (Rajni).
Growing amnesia:An essay on poverty and the human consciousness.New Delhi,Viking,1993.x,185p.195.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (J).
Rural development:Challenges and opportunities.Jaipur, Rawat Pub,2000.224p.425.00.
KUMAR (Arvind).
Encyclopaedia of rural sociology.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 2136p.7000.00.(set).
KUMARI (C Aruna).
Rural women at work.Jaipur,Arihant Pub House,1999.450.00.
KUNNUMKAL (Mathew C) & SANT (Bharat R), Eds.
Directory of rural technologies.Hyderabad,National Instt. of Rural Development,2001.200.00.8185542619.
LAKSHMI NARAYANA (Dhulipalla).
Studies in rural development. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ. 1970. x, 234p. xiip. 7.00.
LAXMI DEVI.
Encyclopaedia of rural development 5 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.1492p.4000.00.
–Rural development finances and technology.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.330p.800.00.
–Rural poverty and unemployment.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 284p.800.00.
MAJUMDAR (D N).
Village on the fringe. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 297p. 12.50.
MANDAL (R B).
Introduction to rural settlements. New Delhi, Concept,2001. 312p. 600.00.
MANICKAVASAGOM PILLAI (M E).
Culture of the anicent cheras; a study in rural reconstruction. Karaipati, Manjula Pub. 1970. 303p. 16.00.
MANOHAR (K Murali),etc.
Political economy of rural development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1993.450.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (Usha).
Society,economy and culture of Kashmir.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.464p.900.00.
MATHUR (Om).
Urban suicide or rural development. New Delhi, 1970. ii, 221p. 10.00.
MEHTA (Sushila).
Social conflicts in a village community. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 213p. 27.50.
MELLOR (John W).
Development of rural India. Madras, OUP, 75.00.
MISHRA (B N).
Rural environment planning studies.2 V.Allahabad,Chugh. 575.00.
MISRA (Nand Lal).
Rural development:A psycho-social study with special reference to the role of science and technology.Delhi,Shree Pub, 1996.x,100p.250.00.
MOKHAZANI (B).
Rural development in South East Asia. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 312p. 95.00.
MUKHERJEE (Amitava),Ed.
Participatory rural appraisal methods and applications in rural planning.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.viii,433p.495.00.
MUKHERJEE (N).
Participatory rural appriasal and questionnaire survey:Comparative field experience and methodological innovations. New Delhi,Concept,1995.163p.200.00.
MUNJAL (S).
Rural development and cooperation.Jaipur,Rawat Pub, 1997.400.00.
NAGPAL (C S),etc.
Rural development.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.412p.500.00.
RAJENDRAN (G K).
Rural credit management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.250p. 350.00.
RANGANATH.
Changing pattern of rural leadership in Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Indian Journal of Sociology, 1971. 30.00.
RAO (K S) and SAXENA (K G).
Sustainable development and rehabilitation of degraded village lands in Himalaya (Hima Vikas Publication-8).Dehra Dun,BSMS,1994.xiii,287p.550.00.
RAY (Samirendra N).
Communication in rural development:A public policy perspective. Shimla,IIAS,1995.171p.240.00.
RICHARDS (Norab).
Country life. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1971. 112p. 10.00.
SANGLE (Ganesh Kishan).
Technological growth and rural change.New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982. 220p. 75.00.
SEN (Sudhir).
Rabindranath Tagore on rural reconstruction. Calcutta, Visvabharati, 1943. xiii, 128p. 1.50.
SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
Rural credits and agriculture development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1996.300p.475.00.
SHARMA (Jitendra Kumar).
Rural development in South Asia.Delhi,Authors Press,2001. 346p.575.00.
SHARMA (K L).
Rural society in India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.425.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Rural sociology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,310p.450.00.
SHASTRY (Badrinarayan Damodar).
Quickening the pace in village improvement: A report on the intensive village development. New Delhi, Intensive Agricultural District Programme, 1969. 21p. Unpriced.
SHERGILL (H S).
Rural credit and indebtedness,in Punjab.Chandigarh, Arihant.1998.ix,95p.100.00.
SHRIDHARANI (Krishna Lal).
Adventures of an upside-down tree. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 220p. 7.50.
SINGH.
Rural leadership among scheduled castes.Allahabad, Chugh. 160.00.
SINGH (K K) and ALI (S).
Integrated rural development programme.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.700.00.
SINGH (R G).
Rural modernization: Contradiction and change. New Delhi, Interectual, 1982. vi, 243p. 80.00.
SINGH (Shiv Kant).
Rural development:Policies and programmes.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1999.400.00.
SINHA (Ved K).
Challenges inrural development.New Delhi,Discovery,1998. 191p.325.00.
SIRSIKAR (V M).
Rural elite in a developing society; a study in political sociology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 227p. 20.00.
SUNDERSINGH (J D K).
Rural work in the seventies. Madras, CLS, 1971. 42p. 1.50.
SUNDARAM (Satya).
Rural development.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.175.00.
THIMMIAH.
Studies in rural development.Allahabad,Chugh.65.00.
UPHOFF (Norman T),Ed.
Rural development and local organization in Asia. V 1(to be complete in 3 V). V 1: Introduction and South Asia. Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. vi, 549p. 120.00.
VALUNJAKAR (T S).
Social organisation, migration and change in a village community. Poona, Deccan College, 25.00.
VANIER (Jean).
Community and growth.Bombay,St Paul Pub,1991.xv,331p. 60.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P).Ed.
Rural development in South Asia. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. xii, 209p. 80.00.
YADAV (Shio Muni).
Rural settlement patterns.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997. 325.00.

301.350951 CHINA

DUTT (Gargi).
Rural communes of China. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 280p. 30.00.
MAHADEVAN (Kuttan),etc,Ed.
Society and development in China and India.Delhi,BRPC, 1994.450.00.
NARGOLKAR (Vasant).
Rural development through communes in China. New Delhi chand, 1983. 230p. 65.00.

301.350954 INDIA

ABDUL AZIZ.
Rural poor: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Ashish, 1983. 50.00.
ACHARYA (B T).
Rural industrialisation:A catalyst in action.Bombay, Himalaya, 1990. 81p. 90.00.
AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE FOR NORTH EAST ASIA.
Rural life in Assam hills: Case studies of four villages. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1970. 295p. 15.00.
AHMAD (Shamim).
Rural marketing in India. New Delhi, Ashish,1991. xi, 156p. 150.00.
ALTEKAR (Anant Sadashiv).
History of village communities in Western India. Madras, Humphery Milford, 1927. xvi, 144p. 4.00.
AMBEKAR (J B).
Communication and rural development:A village of North Karnatak. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. x, 168p. 285.00.
AMIN (Ramdas Kishordas).
Mogri:Socio-economic study of a Charotar village. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Author, 1965. 170p. 5.00.
ANJARIA (J J) and NANAVATI (M L).
Indian rural problem. Bombay, Indian Economic Association, 1970. 626p. 20.00.
ANSARI (A Wahid).
Changing village India. New Delhi, Chetna, 1980. xii, 341p.
AO (A L).
Rural development in Nagaland. New Delhi, Har Anand, 1993. 284p. 395.00.
ARUN KUMAR (A V).
Rural industrialization in India:Aspects of policy,technology and employment with special reference to Kerala.New Delhi, MD Pub,1997.300.00.
ARYA (Krishan Singh) and VERMA (J C).
Rural development in India: Some facets. Chandigarh, DAV College, 1986. 410p. 200.00.
ASHOK KUMAR,Ed.
New approaches in rural development.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.xii,369p.400.00.
ASLAM (M).
Integrated rural development in Asia:Concepts, practice and perspective. New Delhi, Manohar, 1993. ix, 95p. 100.00
ASTHANA (B C).
Kshettra Pramukhs in Uttar Pradesh: Their background attitude and orientation to community development proggrammes. Lucknow, Planning Research and Action Inst, 1967. 57p.
–Anatomy of suburban community. Bombay, Popular, 1963. xiii, 232p. 25.00.
BALAMOHANDAS (V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rural banks and rural credit. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. xvi, 300p. 325.00.
BARIK (B C).
Rural migrants in an urban setting.New Delhi,Classical,1994. 107p.150.00.
BASU (Tata Kirshan).
Lal Behari Dey's Kanchanpur' revisited. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1958. viii, 72p. 1.00.
BHADURI (Amit) and MDANISUR RAHMAN.
Studies in rural participation. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1982. vii, 229p. 85.00.
BHAALL (Alok) and BUMKE (Peter J), Ed.
Images of rural India in the 20th century. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. viii, 304p. 300.00.
BHARGAVA (B S) and SIVANNA (N).
Land army and rural development.New Delhi,Ashish, 1994.vi, 104p.150.00.
BHASIN (Reena).
Urban poverty and urbanization.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.455p.990.00.
BHATIA (B S),etc.
Management of rural development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. xv, 320p. 300.00.
BHATNAGAR (S) and CHIB (S S).
Rural development in India: A strategy for socio-economic change. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1987. 312p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Village on the march. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1959. x, 67p. 3.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Sibnath).
Rural development in India and other developing countries. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983. xxii, 344p. 125.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Challenge of village India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. xx, 384p. 40.00.
BISALIAH (S),et al.
Evaluation of two rural development designs. Bangalore, Centre for Rural Development Studies, 1983. 67p. 4.00.
BISWAS (Karali Kanta),Tr.
Stories of rural Bengal. Calcutta, Purvasa, 1944. viii, 143p. 4.00.
BOB (B Sam).
Participation of the rural development programmes.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.124p.225.00.
BOSE (Atindra Nath).
Social and rural economy of Northern India. Ed.2. 2V.
—V 1. 1967. 225p. 15.00.
—V 2. 1967. 235p. 15.00.
Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay.
BRARA (J S).
Political economy of rural development. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. xii, 274p. 70.00.
BRAYNE (F L).
Socrates in an Indian village. Ed.10. Bombay, OUP, 1959. xiii, 148p. 3.00.
BRUCE (Elliot Topper).
Rivaky and tribte: Society and ritual in a Tulugu village in South India. Delhi, Hindustan pub Corp, 1987. 310p. 185.00.
CHADDA (G K).
Employment,earnings and poverty:A study of rural India and Indonesia.New Delhi,Sage,1994.294p.295.00.
CHANDRAKER (Awadh).
Rural nutrition in India: A case study of Rajgarh district, Madhya Pradesh. Raipur(MP) ,Bhashika Prakashan, 1981. xii,76,,maps. 50.00.
CHATTERJEE (Surendra Nath).
Poverty, inequality and circulation of agricultural labour: A microlevel study of Birbhum , West Bengal. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. x, 214p. 250.00.
CHATURVEDI (H R) and SHAH (Ghanshyam)
Gandhian approach to rural development. Delhi, Ajanta, Books, 1983. 150p. 1.50.
CHAUDHURY (Abhey Kant).
Early medieval village in North Eastern India, AD 600-1200. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1971. xv, 415p. 50.00.
CHAUBEY (A K).
Impact of integrated rural development programme on rural life:A micro study.New Delhi,Classical,1994.167p.200.00.
CHAUHAN (Ravindra Singh).
Comparative study of two villages Karanpur and Dhapada in Hoshangabad district (M P). Jabalpur. Agro-Economic Research Centre,1969. 92p. 5.00.
—Dhapada: Socio-economic survey of a village in Hoshangabad district. Gwalior, Agro-economic Research Centre, 1966. 69p. 5.50.
—Karanpur: Socio-economic survey of a village in Hoshangabad district. Gwalior, Agro-economic Resarch Centre, 1965. 54p. 5.00.
—Rajpura, Morena district, M P: Socio-economic survey of a village in the Chambal Canal Area. Jabalpur, Agro-economic Research Centre, 1969. 75p. 7.00.
CHOUDHURY (R C) and RAJAKUTTY (S),Ed.
Fifty years of rural development in India:Retrospect and prospect A report of the NIRD foundation day seminar, 1997.Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,1999. 450.00.
CHOWDHURY (A M).
Rural landlessness and Institutions reforms.Jaipur.Rawat pub,1998.650.00.
DAHIYA (L N).
Dynamics of economic life in rural India. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. xv, 186p. 190.00.
DAS (Debendra K),Ed.
Dynamics of rural development.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.728p.800.00.(set).
DAS (Pravakar).
Implementation of rural development schemes in India.Orissa,Rural Research and Dev Org,2000.127p.60.00.
DASGUPTA (Sujata).
Poet and a plan (Tagore's experiments in rural reconstruction). Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1962. xxii, 149p. 7.50.
DAS KUMAR (B).
Rural development through decentralisation. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. iv, 152p. 150.00.
DEB (Kalipada).
Challenge of rural development:Five decades of Indian experience.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.363p.500.00.
DEB (Kalipada).
Rural development in India since Independence. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 294p. 125.00.
DESAI (A R).
Changing profile of rural India and human rights of agrarian poor.Chandigarh,CRRID Pub,1992.xl,113p.125.00.
—Rural India in transition. Bombay, Popular, 1961. xii, 183p. 10.00.
—Rural sociology in India.Ed.4. Bombay, popular, 1969. xviii, 968p. 60.00.
DESAI (Akshayakumar Ramanlal).
Changing profiel of rural India and human rights of agrarian poor: An assessment of strategy of rural development since independence. Chandigarh, Centre for Res in Rural and Industrial Dev, 1990. vi, 113p. 125.00.
—Rural India in transition.Ed 2.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999. 60.00.
DESAI (S S S M).
Rural banking in India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983. 80.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Fundamentals of rural development: A systems approach. Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. xvi, 611p. 250.00.
DESHMUKH (Durga Bai).
Welfare of rural masses. Andhra University: Estension lectures. Waltair, Andhra Univ.1970. 50p. 1.50.
DHILLON (Amarjit Singh).
Rural development and administration:An Indian scenario.allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1996.x,286p.290.00.
DHILLON (D S).
Integrated rural development. Allahabad, Vohra, 1991. xiii, 105p. 150.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Rural economics. Ed.13. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 452p. 50.00.
DOOL SINGH, Ed.
Rural development and prosperity. Delhi, Pragati Pub, 1993. 144p. 200.00.
DOSHI (S L) and JAIN (P C).
Rural sociology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.365p.550.00.
DUBHASHI (P R).
Essays on rural development.New Delhi,Kaveri,1996.xvi, 237p.395.00.
DUTTA (V R),ed.
Rural poverty and economic change in India. New Delhi, Radiant, 1992. xxix, 155p. 175.00.
ENSMINGER (Douglas).
Rural India in transition. New Delhi, All India Panchayat Parashad, 1972. v, 115p. 9.50.
ETIENNE (Gilbert).
India's changing rural scene, 1963-1979. Delhi, OUP, 1982. x, 231p. map. 90.00.
ETIENNE (Gilbert).
Rural development in Asia: Meetings with peasants. Tr by Arati Sharma.Rev. ed. New Delhi, Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. 1985. 276p. 140.00.
FUKUNAGA (Masaaki).
Society, caste and factional politics:Conflict and continuity in rural India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1993. xiii, 221p. 250.00.
GAHLOT (Sukhvir Singh).
Rural life in Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Hindi Sahitya Mandir, 1982. 64p. xxxii plts. maps. 40.00.
GAIKWAR (V R) and TRIPATHI (R N).
Socio-psychological factors influencing Industrial entrepreneurship in areas: A case study in Tanuky region of West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development,1970. 139p. 6.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Gram sevak; a handbook for the village workers. Calcutta, YMCA, 1969. vi, 130p. 10.0.
—On rural reconstruction. Delhi, Pub Div. 1965. 43p. Unpriced.
—Village reconstruction. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. xi, 140p. 1.50.
—Village swaraj. Comp by H M vyas. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xxii, 268p. 3.00.
GARG (V K).
Rural economics. New Delhi, Sultan Cahnd, 1990. 256p. 25.00.
GAUR (Keshav Dev), Ed.
Dynamics of rural development in India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. viii, 288p. 290.00.
GENT (J E).
State and the poor:Public policy and political development in India and the United States.New Delhi,Sage,1995.xxxi, 312p.50.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
After a century and a quarter; Lonikand then and now. Bombay, Popular, 1960. xi, 126p. 12.50.
GIRDHARI (D G),Ed.
Rural development in India:Strategic approaches and experiences. Aurangabad, Uday Pub.1991. vii, 82p. 60.00.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Prospects of rural development.Delhi,Daya,1994.140.00.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Rural development in action:A case study of coastal areas. xx, 217p. 250.00.
GOEL (Shalini).
Rural development through democratic decentralization.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.396p.680.00.
GOSWAMI (Prabhas Chandra).
Study in rural change in Assam: Dispur; a report on socio-economic re-survey of a village in Kamrup district. Jorhat, Agro-Economic Research Centre for North East India, 1967. viii, 165p. 8.00.
GREWAL (P S).
Rural economics. New Delhi, Kalyani 1983. 244p. 18.00.
GROVER (Neelam0.
Rural settlements: A cultural geographical analysis: A case study of Northern Haryana. New Delhi, Inter India, 1985. xxii, 316p. 450.00.
GUHA (Sabita).
Economics of rural transport. Delhi, Daya, 1991. xxii, 133p. 130.00.
GUPTA (D N).
Rural development system:Policy issues,institutional development,management of rural development.New Delhi,Books India Intl,2001.xxxii,444p.550.00.
GURUMURTHY (R G).
Factional politics and rural development. Delhi, Eastern Bk Corp, 1986. 208p. 180.00.
GYAN PRAKASH,Ed.
World of rural labourer in colonial India. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. x, 310p. 275.00.
HARJINDAR SINGH.
Village leadership: A case study of village Mohali in Punjab. Delhi, Sterling, 1968. 82p. illus. 10.00.
HASAN (Khawaja Arif).
Cultural frontier of health in village India; case study of a North Indian village. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. xvi, 233p. 28.00.
HASWELL (M R).
Economics of development in village India. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 103, 15p. 16.00.
HEYZER (Noeleen) and SEN (Gita),Ed.
Gender economic growth and poverty:Market growth and state planning in Asia and the Pacific.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1994.395p.350.00.
HODA (R P) and TARUN (M S).
Rural indebtedness, problems, policy measures and solutions:A study in caste-occupational dimensions. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. xii, 332p. 350.00.
INDIA.ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Peasant life in India; a study in Indian unity and diversity. Calcutta, 1961. x, 61p. 5.15.
INDIA,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gramsevika. Delhi, Pub Div, 1960. 24p. Unpriced.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION (New Delhi).
Rural developent and communication policies. New Delhi, 1983. 195p. 15.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation report on Integrated rural development programme. New Delhi, Program, Planning Commission, Govt of India, 1985. vi, 148p. 19.00.
INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION (Chandigarh).
Suicides in rural Punjab.Chandigarh,Inst for Development and Communication,1998.102p.100.00.
JAFFREY (M I).
Study of socio-economic and potential resources for rural development for two villages in Lessliganj Block. Ranchi, 1981. 2, 108 viip. illus. maps.
JAIN (C M) and CANGAN (T),Ed.
Forty years of rural development in India.Jaipur,Printwell, 1994.400.00.
JAIN (Kulbhushan).
Punjab village common lands (Regulation) act 1961 and rules 1964.Delhi,Bright Pubs,1997.345p.170.00.
JAIN (S P) and KRISHNAMURTHY REDDY (V).
Rural organisation:An evolution of Mahila Mandals and Yuvak Mandals.Hyderabad, NIRD, 1980. 87p. 12.00.
JAIN (Sharad Chandra).
Economic institutions of rural uplift.Bombay, popular, 1966. 244p.18.00.
JAYARAMAIAH (K M),Ed.
Rural development: Selected strategies and case studies. Bangalore, Centre for Rural Development,1985. viii, 92p. 7.00.
JHA (S D).
Rural vis-a-vis urban economy of India. New Delhi, Omsons, 1992. 439p. 500.00.
JHA (U M),Ed.
Rural development in India:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.xvii,404p.500.00.
JOSHI (S C),Ed.
Rural development in the Himalaya:Problems and prospects. Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1987. 384p. 250.00.
KAPOOR (A K).
Rural development through NGOs.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.230p.350.00.
KAR (Samit).
Rural development in West Bengal:A quest. Calcutta, Sarat Bk House, 1991. xiv, 58p. 70.00.
KAR (Sudhir Chandra).
In the fields of Bolpur. Santiniketan, Author, 1949. 35p. 0.50.
KARANTH (G K).
Rural youth: A sociological study of Karnataka Village. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. viii, 104p. 55.00.
KARMAKAR (K G).
Rural credit and self-help groups:Micro-finance needs and concepts in India.New Delhi,Sage,1999.372p.465.00.
KARVE (Iravati) and DAMLE (Yashwant Bhaskar).
Group relations in village community. Poona, Deccan College, 1963. viii, 483p. 20.00.
KATTI (A P) and HASALKAR (J B).
History of rural in-migrants: A survey of the rural migration profile conducted in a high growth rate area. Dhar-war, Demographic Res Centre, 1971. xi, 91p.
KHANDELWAL (S V) and CHORGHADE (S V).
Migration of unskilled labour:A study of causes, parmanance and assimilation in Nagpur. New Delhi, Classical, 1994. 198p. 165.00.
KHANNA (B S).
Working of village agencies with special reference to people's participation; a study in village institution. Chandigarh, Punjab, Univ. 1969. vi,76p. 5.00.
KHANNA (Bhim Sen).
Rural development in South Asia: Policies programmes and organization. 4 V. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xlvi, 1046p. 1100.00(set).
KOTESWARA RAO (M).
Rural-urban migration and economic development.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.iv,176p.
KOYOORI (J C) and SINGH (B N).
History of rural development in India. New Delhi, Impex, 1967. 426p. 34.00.
—History of rural development in modern India. V 1. New Delhi, Impex, 1967. 375p. 35.00.
KRISHNA (Aniruddh),etc.
Reasons for hope:Instructive experiences in rural development.New Delhi,Vistaar Books,1998.332p.250.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (S Y).
Ruralism. Bangalore, IBH, Prakashan, 1980. viii, 131p. 30.00.

KUHNHARDT (Ludger).
Land of 500000 villages. Stories from rural India. Trichur, 1982. 79p. 15.00.
KUMARAPPA (Joseph C).
Why the village movement, (A plea for a village centered economic order in India). Ed. 6. Varanasi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. xii, 204p. 3.00.
KUPPUSWAMI (B).
Some rural problems of Mysore: A study of opinion. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 118p. 10.00.
LAHIRI (Abani).
Postwar revolt of the rural poor in Bengal:Memoirs of a communist activist:Tr by Subrata Banerjee.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2001.173p.475.00.
LAHIRI (T B).
Rural development:A short term strategy.Jayasree Prakashan, 1981. 40.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (H D).
India's villages at crossroads. New Delhi, National, 1976. 132p. 30.00.
LAL (S K) and NAHAR (V R).
Rural social transformation. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. xvi, 310p. 325.00.
LAL (Sheo Kumar),Ed.
Gandhiji and village: Papers presented at the seminar held under the auspices of the Dept of Sociology, University of Jodhpur, on Oct 2-3, 1980. New Delhi, Agricole, 1981. 101p. 70.00.
LALITHA (N).
Rural women empowerment and development banking.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.450.00.
LAWANIA (Vinod Kumar).
Rural development in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. x, 148p. 150.00.
LAXMI DEVI.
Rural programme.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.324p.800.00.
LINTON (Erica).
Fragments of a vision: A journey through Indian Gramdan villages. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 197w.271p. 25.00.
MADAN (G R).
Changing pattern of Indian villages. New Delhi, S Chand, 1964. 509p. 15.00.
—India's developing villages. Lucknow. Print House, 1981. 550p. 175.00.
MAHANTY (Shukla).
Rural credit in India. Patna, Syndicate Pub. 1991. xi, 248p. 300.00.
MAHENDRADEV (S).etc.
Rural poverty in India:Incidence,issues and policies.Bombay,Indira Gandhi Inst of Development Research,1991. iii,182p.10.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shri Ram).
Rural development in India: A public policy approach. New Delhi, Sage Pub.1995.274p.425.00.
MAJUMDAR (D N).
Caste and communication in an Indian village. Bombay, 1958. x, 358p. 20.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Principles of social security, Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1965. xvi, 365p. 18.00.
—Social problems and social disorganisations in India. Rev ed.2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. xvi, 520p. 18.00.
—Tribal demography in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. xvi, 161p. 5.00.
MANDAL (Gobinda C).
Rural development: Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 129p. 175.00.
MARRIOTT (McKim),Ed.
Village India; studies in the little community. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xx, 276p. 11.50.
MATHUR (T N) and GARG (S),Ed.
Strategies and practies of rural development in India. Jaipur, Arihant, 1991. xv, 381p. 400.00.
MAURYA (S D),ed.
Settlement system in India: Rural and urban settlements. 2V. Allahabad, Chugh, 1991. xxxiv, 667p. 700.00.(set).
MEHTA (B C).
Rural poverty in India.New Delhi, Concept, 1993. 200p. 250.00.
MEHTA (Sushila).
Study of rural sociology in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. vi, 144p. 35.00.
MEHTA (Sushila).
Working with village people. New Delhi, NCERT,1965. 75p. 1.25.
MISHRA (Anil Kant).
Rural tension in India.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.160p.

275.00.
MISHRA (G P).
Dynamics of rural development in village India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1982. xii, 89p. 45.00.
MISHRA (R B) and CHANDRAPAL SINGH.
Struggle for rural development. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1993. 270p. 380.00.
MISRA (Baidyanath),Ed.
Poverty, unemployment and rural development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xii, 146p. 150.00.
MISRA (R B) and CHANDRAPAL SINGH.
Struggle for rural development.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1993.270p.350.00.
MITTAL (A C),Ed.
Rural development management (Modern management review). New Delhi, Omsons, 1991. viii, 494p. 400.00.
MOHSIN (Nadeem).
Rural development through government programmes. Delhi, Mittal, 1985. x, 107p. 70.00.
MOULIK (T K),etc.
Deogarh's profiles: Rural development for rural poor. Ahmedabad, INM, 1982. viii, 145p. map. 40.00.
MUKHERJEE (Neela).
Participatory rural appraisal:Methodology and applications. New Delhi, Concept, 1993. 160p. 200.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ramkrishna).
Six villages of Bengal. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 303p. 45.00.
MUKHERJI (Shekhar).
Essays on rural development. Utsargo,1983. 65.00.
MUKKHOPADHYAY (Swapna).
Rural urban migration, city congestion and the cost of living of industrial workers. Delhi, Inst of Economic Growth, 1982. 29p.
MULAY (Sumati).
Studies in the historical and cultural geography and ethnography of the Deccan, based entirely on the inscriptions of the Deccan from Ist 13th century AD. poona, D C P G and R Inst, 1972. viii, 355, maps. 40.00.
MULEY (Devidas M).
Rural development administration: Problems and prospects. Allahabad, Chugh,1987. x, 235p. 175.00.
NAIDU (Munirathna), Ed.
Rural development and planning perspectives:Proceedings of a national seminar on grass roots level planning and rural development in India. New Delhi, Reliance, 1992. xxxii, 346p. 380.00.
NAIR (T Krishnan) and ANDARASAN (R S),Ed.
Training social workers for rural development. Waltair, Assn of Schools of Social Work in India.1981. 201p. 25.00.
—Training social workers for rural development. Waltair, Assn of Schools of Social Work in India 1981. 201p. 25.00.
NANAVATI (Manilal0 and ANJARIA (J J).
Indian rural problem. Rev ed. 5. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economic, 1970. xxviii, 612p. 20.00.
NANDINI (Durgesh).
Rural development administration. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. vii, 202p. 240.00.
NARAYAN (Sachindra).
Rural development through women programme. New Delhi, Inter India, 1986.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT.
Rural development: A register of resources in India, 1983-84. Hyderabaad, National Inst of Rural Development, 1985. xi, 439p.
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Indebtedness of rural households as on 30.6.1991:Debt and investment survey,NSS forty-eighth round,January-December 1992.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Org,1995.vii, 44,N2,A-284p.250.00.
NEALE (Walter C).
Developing rural India; Policies, politics and progress. New Allied, 1990. viii, 263p. 125.00.
PANDE (B M).
Appropriate technology for rural development: A field study. Lucknow, Appropriate Tech Dev Assn, 1984. 135p.
PANDEY (P C),Ed.
Rural development in India: Issues and policies. 2. V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xliii, 621p. 700.00.
PARASHAR (Sharat).
Rural development administration.Jaipur,Arihant,1995.xiv, 260p.400.00.
PARMAR (S B S Singh).
Rural Hindu family in continuity and change. Allahabad, Vohra, 1987. 200p. 165.00.
PARTICIPATORY APPROACHES to rural development. Ranchi,Xavier Inst of Social Service, 1991. viii, 138p. 50.00.
PATHAK (Bindeshwar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rural violence in Bihar. New Delhi, Concept, 1993. 151p. 190.00.
PATNAYAK (Rama).
Rural development in India: Case study of Bihar. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. xi, 191p. 195.00.
PETER (Robb).
Rural India:Land power and society under British rule. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. viii, 313p. 150.00.
POKHARAPURKAR (Raja).
Rural development through community television.New Delhi, Concept, 1993. 243p. 300.00.
PRAMOD SINGH,Ed.
Rural reconstruction ecosystem and forestry.New Delhi,MD Pubs,1993.xvi,271p.325.00.
PRASAD (K N).
India's rural problems. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. 472p. 470.00.
PRASAD (Narendra),Ed.
Constraints on rural development. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1990. ix, 134p. 150.00.
PRASHANT (P),etc.
Social welfare,poverty allevition and new economic policy. Gurgaon,Haryana Inst of Public Administration,1996.xv, 172p.300.00.
PRATAP (K).
Rural labour in India:Problems and welfare schemes. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. viii, 176p. 175.00.
PUNEKAR (S D).
Rural change in Maharashtra: An analytical study of change in six villages in Konkan. Bombay, Popular, 1973. x, 138p.25.00.
RABINDRANATH TAGORE BIRTH CENTENARY CELEBRATIONS (Santiniketan).
Proceedings of conferences. V 7. Seminar on human factor in the growth of rural economy. Ed by Govinda Chandra Mandal. Shantiniketan, Vishva Bharati, 1963. xii, 215p. 12.00.
RAIS (Ahmad).
Cooperatives and integrated rural development programme: A case study of Aligarh District.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.xv, 202p. 225.00.
RAJ SINGH.
Rural development and social legislation: A dilemma. Delhi, Ajanta Bks International,1987. 126p. 50.00.
RAJAGOPAL.
Rural marketing administration in India.Delhi,Kaveri Bks, 1996.xiv,138p.200.00.
RAJESHWAR PRASAD,Ed.
Science,technology and rural development.Agra,YK Pub, 1993.viii,159p.180.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (H) and DE CAMPOS (G J P),Ed.
Integrated rural development in Asia: Learning from recent experience. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. xvi, 338p. 300.00.
RAMCHCHANDARAN (L).
Rural economics for CAIIB,Part,I. Jaipur, Banker's Books Pub House, 1982. 20.00.
RANGANATH.
Hanging patterns of rural leadership in Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Indian Journals of Sociology, 1971. 275p. 30.00.
RANI (A Celline).
Emerging pattern on rural women leadership in India.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.200p.590.00.81 7835 036 x.
RAO (D Vasudeva).
Rural development through irrigation. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. 153p. 130.00.
RAO (E Nagabhushana).
Strategy for rural development: A case study of a region in coastal Andhra. New Delhi, BR Pub Corp. 1988. 204p. 125.00.
RAO (Manthriparagada Narasimha).
Rural field study of population control, Singur, 1957-1969. Calcutta, All Indian Inst of Hygiene and Public Health, 1970. vi, 88p. 5.50.
RATH (Sarda), etc.
Role of elites and citizens in rural development of India. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1993. xiii, 193p. 200.00.
RAWAT (P S).
Migration and structural change:A study of rural society in Garhwal Himalaya. Delhi, Sarita Bk House, 1993. 176p. 220.00.
RAY (C N).
Politics of rural development.New Delhi,Rawal,1994.viii, 171p.150.00.
RAY (S N).
Communication and rural development in India.Shimla,IIAS,1992.vi,42p.35.00.
—Communication in rural development:A public policy perspective.Shimla,IIAS,1995.vii,171p.240.00.
REDDY (G Narayana).
Rural dynamics and development. Allahabad, Chugh, 1986. x, 135p. 100.00.
REDDY (Satyanarayan V).
Periodic markets and rural development.New Delhi,Ashish, 1994.118p.200.00.
REDDY (Suresh Y).
Cooperatives and rural development.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 315p.400.00.
ROBB (Peter), Ed.
Rural India:Land, power and society under British rule. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. vii, 313p. 150.00.
ROY (Kartik C) and CLARK CAL,Ed.
Technological change and rural development in poor countries:Neglected issues.New Delhi,OUP,1994.177p. 290.00.
ROY (Prodipto),etc.
Rural employment programmes:Longitudinal analysis. New Delhi, Har-Anand pub.1990. 126p.150.00.
SADHU (A N) and AMARJIT SINGH.
Rural economy of India. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub,1982. 382p. 140.00.
SAHAY (Gaurang Ranjan).
Village studies in India:A case of Bihar.Jaipur,Rawat Pub, 2001.212p.400.00.
SAMANTA (R K).
Rural development in north-east India:Perspectives, issues and experiences. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. xxiii, 336p. 325.00.
SANJEEV KUMAR,Ed.
Dimensions of rural development in eastern region of India.Delhi,BRPC,1995.vii,229p.250.00.
SARAF (V K),Ed.
Management of rural development: Analytical approach. New Delhi, Akashdeep,1991. v, 318p. 375.00.
SAXENA (K G) and RAO (K S).
Sustainable development and rehabilitation of degraded village lands in Himalaya (Hima Vikas Publication No 8).Dehra Dun,BSMS,1994.xiii,287p.550.00.
SEMINAR ON URBAN SYSTEMS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Mysore)(1970).
Urban systems and rural development: A seminar. Ed by R P Misra, etc. Mysore, Univ. 1972. v, illus. maps. 10.00.
SEMINAR ON URBAN SYSTEM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Mysore) (1971).
Papers. Ed by M S masud and M Shivalinayya. Pt 2. Mysore, Univ. 1972. xxxii, 276p. 15.00.
SEN (Amartya).
Inequality re-examined.New Delhi,Sagae,1992.xiv,207p. 275.00.
SENGUPTA (Syamalkanti).
Social system in a Bengal village. 1973. xvii, 137p. illus. maps. 25.00.
SETTY (E D).
Rural development:Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1992. 212p. 195.00.
SETTY (E Desingo).
Community development and extension in India. Gandhigram, Author, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
SHAH (A M).
Exploring India's rural past:A Gujarat village in the early nineteenth century.New Delhi,O U P,2002.260p.525.00. 0195657322.
SHAH (Ghanshyam) and CHATURVEDI (H R).
Gandhian approach to rural development: The valid experiment. Delhi, Ajanta, Pub. 1983. ix, 140p. 50.00.
SHANKAR RAO (M B).
Integrated rural development and area-planning in India. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xiv, 224p. 200.00.
SHARMA (D S) and SHARMA (Brajakumar).
Socio-economic survey: Peri-urban village of Imphal.Imphal, Manipur Cultural Integration Conf.1978. xxv, 81p.
SHARMA (K D).
Impact of Gandhiji on rural development and social change. New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1997.ix,228p.425.00.
SHARMA (Kanhaiyalal).
Changing rural stratification system: A comparative study of six villages in Rajasthan, India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. xii, 226p. maps. 21.00.
SHARMA (Savita Anand).
Rural settlement: A cultural ecological perspective: A case study of lower Himalaya. New Delhi, Inter Inida, 1986. xxiv, 214p. 225.00.
SHESHADRI (K).
Rural unrest in India. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1983. xiii, 192p. 60.00.
SHIVA (Vandana).
Seeds of suicide:The ecological and human costs of globalisation of agriculture.New Delhi,Research Foundation for Science,Technolog and Ecology,2000.vii,144p.130.00.
SINGH (J K).
Rural judiciary in a democratic system. New Delhi, Janaki Prakn, 1992. ix, 279p. 275.00.
SINGH (K N) and SINGH (D N),Ed.
Rural development in India: Problems, strategies and approaches. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1985. xiv, 375p. 290.00.
SINGH (Mohinder).
Anatomy of integrated rural development.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.143p.165.00.
SINGH (Pramod).
Rural reconstruction ecosystem and forestry. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1993. 271p. 300.00.
SINGH (R P), etc.
Rural development in India. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1993. xiv, 323p. 375.00.
SINGH (Ram Babu).
Geography of rural development: The Indian micro-level experience. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1986. xxx, 246p. 285.00.
SINGH (Rana P B) and SINGH (Ram Babu).
Changing frontier of Indian village ecology: Case of a Bihari village, Majhanpura. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1981. 88p. 40.00.
SINGH (S).
Dynamics of rural poverty.New Delhi,Anmol,1996. 182p.250.00.
SINHA (Durganand).
Indian vilalges in transition; a motivation analysis. New Delhi, Associated, 1969. xii, 232p. 30.00.
SINHA (U P) and RASHID (A).
Socio-economic dimensions of integrated development in India: A case study. New Delhi, Wisdom, 1991. xii, 212p. 220.00.
SOMJEE (A H).
Democracy and political change in village India; case India. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. 220p. 20.00.
SRINIVAS (Mysore Narasimachar), Ed.
India's villages. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, Asia, 1966. vii, 222p. 12.50.
—Remembered village.New Delhi,OUP,1997.250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M) and SINGH (A K).
Rural development in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 244p. 175.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Umakant) and GEORGE (P S).
Rural development in action: The experience of a voluntary agency. Bombay, Somaiya, 1977. viii, 205p. 45.00.
SUDARSHANAM (G).
Rural education: A study of universalisation of education in India. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. ix, 207p. 200.00.
SUDHAKAR (K) and GUSAIN (P P S).
Rural energy planning in Sikkim.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1991. 264p.295.00.
SWAMINATHAN (M S).
Science and integrated rural development. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. xii, 354p. 250.00.
TAGORE (Rabinder Nath).
Rabindranath Tagore on rural reconstruction. Delhi, Pub Div, 1962. 75p. 0.75.
TARACHAND (K C).
Devadasi custom: Rural social structure and flesh market. New Delhi, Reliance, 1991. xviii, 146p. 150.00.
TAYLOR (Carl Cleveland),etc.
India's roots of democracy; a sociological analysis of rural India's experience in planned development since independence. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1967. 694p. 18.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Rural development and planning in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 235p. 250.00.
TIWARI (Jai Kant).
Rural transformation in India.New Delhi,Reliance,1994. vii, 141p.175.00.
TIWARI (P K).
Rural poverty technology and development.Allahabad, Chugh,1994.ix,305p.400.00.
TOKHI and SHARMA.
Rural banking in India. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1983. 30.00.
TRIPATHY (R N),etc.
Planning for integrated rural development programme, Amalapuram Black, East Godavari District,A P. Hyderabad, NIRD,1981. ix, 443p. 85.00.
VERMA (H S).
Post-independence change in rural India: A Pilot study of an Uttar Pradesh Village. New Delhi, Inter-India, Pub. 1980. 92p. 50.00.
VERMA (R K).
Rural development in India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1994.xiv, 392p.500.00.
VIDYARTHI (Lalit Prasad).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ghaghra, a village in Chola Nagpur, Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966, 156p. 7.50.
VOLKEN (Henry),etc.
Learning from the rural poor; shared experiences of the Mobile Orientation and Training Team. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1982. viii, 114p. 15.00.
WEAVER (Robert C).
Urban complex. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. 4.00.
WHYTE (R O).
Spatial geography of rural economics. Delhi, OUP, 1982. viii, 286p. 125.00.
WISER (William Henricks).
Hindu Jajmani system: A socioeconomic system inter-relating members of Hindu village community in services. Lucknow, Lucknow, Pub House, 1936. viii, 192p. 2.50.
YADAVA (K N S) and YADAVA (S S).
Migration studies:Evidence from rural field studies. Delhi,Shipra.1999.350.00.
YUGANDHAR (B N), Ed.
Studies in village India:Issues in rural development. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. 148p. 300.00.
ZAHURUL HASAN SHARIB.
Influence of administration on Indian village communities. Bombay, All India Inst of Local Self Government, 1964. viii, 58p. 1.00.
ZUTSHI (J N),Ed.
Pilot town study of Sopore, Tehsil Sopore District, baramulla: Field investigation and draft by J Kay Nanda, Socio-economic Surveyor. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, iii, iii, 157p. 5.10.

301.36 URBAN SOCIOLOGY

AUKHAN (Fatima).
Urbanization in the third world: an African experience. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp, 1987. 216p. 30.00.
ANSARI (Jamal H) and EINSIEDEL (Nathaniel Von),Ed.
Urban land management:Improving policies and practices in developing countries in Asia.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.xviii,291p.495.00.
ARON (P G),etc.
Common socio-economic status scale for rural and urban areas. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1969. ii, 28p. tables.
ARYA (D S) and ABBASI (S A).
Urbanization and its environmental impacts.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.x,101p.150.00.
BARAL (Lok Raj).
Regional migrations, ethnicity and security: The South Asian case. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990.ix, 194p. 150.00.
BHAGWAN PRASAD.
Socio-economic study of urban middle classes. Delhi, Sterling, 1968. 85p. 10.00.
BHARGAVA (Gopal).
Development of India's urban,rural and regional planning in 21st century.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.310p.600.00.
BHATT (Manju).
Slums and metropolis.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.160p.300.00.
BIMAL KUMAR.
Urbanisation and land use conflict.New Delhi,APH,1998. 300p.600.00.
CHAKRABORTY (A K),etc.
Urban tuberculosis control:Problems and prospects.Bombay,Foundation for Res in Community Health,1995.ix,127p.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Haraprasad).
Internal migration in India: A case study of Bengal. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1987. ix,551p. 300.00.
CHAURASIA (B P).
Urban land use and planning. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 347p. 250.00.
CORREA (Charles).
Housing and urbanisation.Bombay,Urban Design Res Inst,1999.143p.595.00.
DAS (Amal).
Urban politics in an industrial area.Calcutta,Chandan Das, 1994.250p.100.00.
DASGUPTA (Biplab),Ed.
Urbanization, migration and rural change: A study of West Bengal. Calcutta, A Mukherje and Co, 1988. 523p. 300.00.
DESPANDE (C D),etc.
Impact of metropolitan city on the surrounding region: A study of South Kolaba, Maharashtra.New Delhi, Concept, 1983. 142p. 38.00.
DIDDEE (Jayamala),Ed.
Indian medium towns:An appraisal of their role as growth centres.New Delhi,Rawat,1997.236p.400.00.
DUPONT (Veronique),etc.Ed.
Delhi:Urban space and human destinies,ed by Emma Tarlo and Denis Vidal.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.334p.475.00.
GEETA REDDY (A).
Indian Ocean countries:Comparisons in urbanisation and primate city growth.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.xii,130p.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
Urban geology of the twincities of Hyderabad-Secunderabad and Delhi: Proceedings of the panel discussion held at Hyderabad on 24, Jul.1974. Calcutta, v, 43p. illus. maps.
GHOSH (Archana),etc.
Basic services for urban poor:A study of Baroda,Bhilwara, Sambalpur and Siliguri.New Delhi,Concept,1995.xvi, 305p. 400.00.
GUPTA (Alok).
Impact of urbanisation on rural development.New Delhi, Mohit,1997.xvi,192p.375.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Dynamics of growth: A contribution from a steel city's history. 1980. v, 212p.
GUPTA (Ramesh Chandra).
Urban geography of Delhi, Shahdara.Delhi, Bhavna Prakashan, 1985. x, 201p. 150.00.
HUSAIN (I Z).
Urban fertility field: A report on city of Lucknow. Lucknow, Univ. 1970. 154p. 15.00.
HUSSAIN (Mohamed Ahmad).
Urban politics in India. New Delhi, Criterion Pub. 1987. xv, 230p. 175.00.
INDIA,MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.
Urban growth in India, 1951-81: A statistical analysis. New Delhi, Ministry of Home Affairs, 1986. vi, 72p. 8.60.
KAMRA (Sarita).
Indian towns in transition: A study in social ecology. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. xvi, 188p. maps. 95.00.
KHAKHAR (K K).
Urbanisation and role of industrial estates, the USA, the UK and the Indian experience. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 100p. 100.00.
KOSAMBI (Meera).
Urbanization and urban development in India.New Delhi, ICSSR,1994.172p.
KOTESWARA RAO (M),Ed.
Urbanization,migration and economic development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1995.xviii,394p.
KULWANT SINGH and STEINBERG (Florian),Ed.
Urban India in crisis.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.lviii,465p. 600.00.
LAL (H).
City and urban fringe. Delhi, Concept, 1987. 164p. 105.00.
MAITRA (Asesh Kumar).
Urban environment in crisis.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000. 395.00.
MEHTA (G S).
Socio-economic aspects of migration. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. viii, 189p. 200.00.
MEHTA (Swarnjit).
Migration, a spatial perspective: A study of Bist Doab Punjab. Jaipur, Rawat, 1990. 12, 223p. 125.00.
MEHTA (Ved).
Walking in the Indian streets. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 110p. 24.00.
MILLES (Edward S) and MITRA (Arup).
Urban development and urban ills.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.225.00.
MISHRA (Amreswar).
Urban government and administration in India. Meerut, Anu Books, 1986. xx, 191p. 80.00.
MISRA (H N).
Urban system of a developing economy: A study of Allahabad City-region. Allahabad, International Inst for Development Res, 1984. xiii, 551p. 120.00.
MITTAR (Vishwa).
Growth of urban informal sector in a developing economy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988, 256p. 175.00.
MOHANTY (L N P).
Management of urban development in India.New Delhi, Uppal,1999.vii,317p.650.00.
NAIR (K S).
Ethnicity and urbanisation. Delhi, Ajanta, 1978. 224p. 45.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF URBAN AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
Urban statistics:Handbook.New Delhi,National Inst of Urban Affairs,2000.278p.900.00.
NARAYAN REDDY (K).
Urban redevelopment:A study of high rise buildings.New Delhi,Concept,1996.151p.
PANDEYA (P).
Impact of industrialisation on urban growth. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 258p. 25.00.
PRAKASA RAO (U L S).
Some aspects of urbanisation. Mysore, Univ. 1971. 24p. 2.00.
PRASAD (P).
Urban slums:Health,education and development.Delhi, Delta, 1995.x,211p.
PUGH (Cedric).
Housing and urbanisation: A study of India. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 315p. 250.00.
PRASAD (P).
Urban slums:Health education and development.New Delhi, Delta Pub House,1995.210p.300.00.
PRASAD (S).
Urban health care:A study of public and corporate hospitals.Delhi,Delta Pub House,1995.76p.100.00.
PURI (K K).
Urban development.Role of improvement trusts.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1997.liii,231p.250.00.
QUINN (James).
Urban sociology. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1967. 534p. 15.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (R).
Urbanisation and urban systems in India. New Delhi, OUP, 1991. 250.00.
RAO (M S A).
Urbanization and social change: A study of rural community on the metropolitan fringe. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. x, 254p. 25.00.
RAO (M S A),Ed.
Reader in urban sociology. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1991. xi, 425p. 175.00.
RATHORE (M S) and REDDY (R V).
Urban water management.Jaipur,Rawat,1995.312p.475.00.
RAVINDER KAUR.
Urban rural relations:A geographical analysis.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.xiii,139p.150.00.
RAVINDRA (A).
Urban land policy:A metropolitan perspective.New Delhi,Concept,1996.197p.
REDDY (Ratna V).
Urban water crisis:Rationale for pricing.Jaipur,Rawat,1996. 180p.270.00.
ROY (P) and DASGUPTA (S).
Urbanization and slums.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1995.364p. 395.00.
ROY (Prodipto) and GUPTA (Shangam Das),Ed.
Urbanization and slums.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.364p. 395.00.
ROY (Tirthankar) and BASANT (Rakesh).
Urban informal sector (Micro-form): A critical review. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Inst of Area Plg, 1990.
SAFA (Helen I),Ed.
Towards a political economy of urbaization in third world countries. Delhi, OUP, 1982. xvi, 315p. 45.00.
SANGWAN (Randhir Singh).
Dynamics of urban land use.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2001.725.00.
SHAH (Dilip) and SYED RAHIM.
Cultural factors in rural development.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000. 212p.425.00.
SHARMA (K D).
Urban development in the metropolitan shadow. New Delhi, IIP, 1985. xvi, 200p. 350.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Urban sociology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,486p.475.00.
SHARMA (V P).
Indian urban families, child rearing practices and child growth. New Delhi, NCERT,1981. 70p. 8.40.
SIDDIQUI (Mansoor Alam).
Urban impact on fringe areas.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.ix, 195p.425.00.
SINGH (Arun Kumar).
Urbanization and administration of urban infrastructure. New Delhi, Inter-India,1990. 284p. 275.00.
SINGH (J P) and DHARMAJOG (Anita).
City planning in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.xv,153p.350.00.
SINGH (U B).
Urban local government.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.350.00.
SINHA (B L).
Urban functions in rural development. Ed by Jagdish Singh. Gorakhpur, Inst for rural Eco-Development, 1990. 204, xiiip. 275.00.
SINHA (B N) and ACHUTRAO (T N).
Urban studies: An aid to research. Dharwar, Karnataka Univ.30.00.
SINHA (Bichitrananda).
Sirsi: An urban study in application of research models. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1970. lxx, 243p. illus. 20.00.
SINHA (M M P).
Impact of urbanization on land use in the rural-urban fringe: A case study of Patna. New Delhi, Concept, 1983. 258p. 80.00.
SINHA (M R),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Urbanization in Asia: A smposium. Bombay, Indian Inst of Future Studies, 1980. 39p.
—Urban studies: An aid of research. Dharwar Karnatak Univ. 1972. 207p. 30.00.
SIVARAMAKRISHNAN (K C).
Indian urban scene. Shimla,IIAS, 1978. 152p. 33.00.
SUDHAKARA REDDY (B).
Urban energy systems.New Delhi,Concept,1998.xvi,246p. 400.00.
SURYA RAO (G).
Urban development with community initialives:Retrospect and prospect.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.ix,210p.450.00.
TSOMO (Tsering).
Urban morphology of Lhasa Tibet.New Delhi,Intellecual, 1994.ix,100p.150.00.

301.36063 CONFERENCE

SEMINAR ON CALCUTTA AND ITS PROBLEMS (Calcutta)(1970).
Calcutta today: A comprehensive survey. Calcutta, Sales and Display Pubs. 1970. 20.00.
SEMINAR ON LAW AND URBANISATION IN INDIA (1967).
Law and urbanization in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. 399p. 20.00.

301.36072 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTS

GIBBS (Jack P),Ed.
Urban research methods. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. xii, 625p. 15.00.

301.36095 ASIA

HAUSER (Philip M),ed.
Urbanization in Asia and the Far East. Calcutta, UNESCO, 1957.vii, 286p.
ISLAM (Nazrul).
Urbanization in Bangladesh,and the growth of Dhaka:Land use,poverty and governance.Four lectures.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1999.89p.60.00.
KULWANT SINGH,Ed.
Integrated urban infrastructure development in Asia.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1996.xxvii,436p.

301.360954 INDIA

ABDUL AZIZ.
Urban poor and urban in formal sector. New Delhi, Ashish, 1984. 150p. 75.00.
AGARWAL (M K).
Urban transportation in India.New Delhi,Allied,1996.xvi, 272p.450.00.
AKINCHAN (S R).
Urban growth and political socialization. Delhi, Tata Mcgraw hill, 1985. 512p. 30.00.
ALBUQUERQUE (Teresa).
Bombay:A history.New Delhi,Rashna in association with Promilla,1992.75.00.
ALI (Sabir).
Modernising urban India:An essay in environmental sanitation.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.122p.170.00.
ANDRSON (Nels).
Our industrial urban civilization. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xiv, 113p. 12.00.
—Urban sociology. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 175p. 15.00.
ANSARI (Abdul Sameem).
Urban renewal and development:A case of Hyderabad, Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.216p.340.00.
ARTHUR (B) and EISDULL (Gallion Simon).
Urban pattern. Delhi, CBS pubs, 1984. 50.00.
ARYA (D S) and ABBASI (S A).
Urbanization and its environmental impacts.Delhi,Discovery, 1995.101p.150.00.
BANERJEE (Samik).
Calcutta 200 years: A Tollygunge Club perspective. Ed by Narendra Kumar Nayak. Calcutta, The Club 1981. 167p. 180.00.
BARUA (Deepali).
Urban history of India.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.xi,247p.240.00.
BARIA (Farah).
Bombay,Bombay,Kamlesh Shah Pub Dist,2000.273p. 395.00.
BASU (Asis).
Studies in India's urbanisation, 1901-1971. Bombay, tata McGraw hill, 1973. xii, 449p.
BERGLUND (G).
Bombay:The black pages.New Delhi,Indus,1994.104p. 50.00.
BHARDWAJ (R K).
Urban development in India. Delhi, National, 1974. xiv, 456p. 70.00.
BHARGAVA (Gopal).
Social problems of urban India. Bombay, Vora,1972. 40p. 1.50.
BHARGAVA (Gopal).
Urban problems and policy perspectives. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. xii, 531p. 150.00.
BHARAGAVA (Meena).
State,society and ecology:Gorakhpur in transition,1750. 1830.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.279p.550.00.
BHATNAGAR (V S).
Chandigarh:The city beautiful:Environmental profile of a modern Indian city.New Delhi,APH,1996.xiii,231p.400.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Varanasi rediscovered.New Delhi,MRML,1999.xv,315p. 575.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bela).
Slums pavement dwellers:Calcutta metropolis.Calacutta,Aparna Bk Dist,1997.128p.150.00.
BHOJANI (Namas) and KATIYAR (Arun).
Bombay:A contemporary account of Mumbai.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.2500.00.
BOPEGAMAGE (A).
Delhi: A study of urban sociology. Bombay,Univ. 1957. xii, 235p.
BOSE (Ashish).
Urbanisation in India: An inventory of source materials. Bombay, Academic Bks, 1970. xx, 389p. 65.00.
BULSARA (Jai Feerose).
Patterns of social life in metropolitan areas (with particular reference to Greater Bombay). Bombay, Res Programme Committee of the Planning Commission. xxxii, 456p. 30.00.
—Problems of rapid urbanisation in India. Bombay, Popular, 1964. xxv, 215p. 20.00.
BURNELL (John).
Bombay in the days of queen Anne:Being an account of the settlement and Burnell's narrative of his adventures in Bengal.New Delhi,MRML,1997.224p.400.00.
CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION (Calcutta).
Calcutta at a glance.Calcutta,Municipal Corp,1997.Ed 2.198p.35.00.
CALLEWAERT (Winand M) and SCHILDER (Robert).
Banaras.New Delhi,Hemkunt,2000.490.00.
CENTRAL TIBETAN ADMINISTRATION (Dharamsala).
Dharamsala:A guide to little Lhasa in India.Dharamsala,Central Tibetan Admn,1999.69p.50.00.
CHANDRA (M V) and NARASIMHA RAO (V J).
Hyderabad:Everything you never wanted to know about this historic city.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.x,127p.50.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta),Ed.
Calcutta,the living city:Vol 1:The past and Vol II:The present and future.Madras,Oxford House,1994.1250.00.
CHAUHAN (Brij Raj).
Towns in tribal setting. Delhi, National,1970. xvi, 207p. 25.00.
CHENOY (Shama Mitra).
Shahjahanabad:A city of Delhi,1638-1857.New Delhi,MRML,1998.256p.475.00.
COTTON (H E A).
Calcutta, old and new: A historical and descriptive handbook to the city. Ed by N R Ray. Calcutta, General Printers and Pubs. 1980. ix, 854p. plts. maps. 85.00.
DAS (Biswaroop).
Socio-economic study of slums in Surat City.Surat,Centre for Social Studies,1994.x,211p.
DASGUPTA (Prosenjit).
10 walks in Calcutta.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.xxiii, 175p.95.00.
DAS GUPTA (S),ed.
Echoes from old Calcutta, Calcutta, Naya prokash, 1981. viii, 146p. 60.00.
DAVID (M D).
Urban explosion of Mumbai:Restructuring of growth.New Delhi,Himalaya,1996.xxxii,476p.650.00.
DECCAN BOOKS (Hyderabad).
Hyderabad:The power of glory.Hyderabad,Deccan Books, 1998.134p.1200.00.
DE SOUZA (Alfred), Ed.
Urban growth and urban planning: Political context and people's priorities. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1983. xi,163p. 25.00.
DESAI (A R) and PILLAI (L),Ed.
Slums and urbanization. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 362p. 45.00.
DESAI (Akshaya Kumar Ramanlal) and PILLAI (S D).
Profile of an Indian slum. Bombay, Univ. 1972. ix, 272p. 24.00.
DESAI (P B),Ed.
International seminar on urban and industrial growth of Kanpur region, 1967. Bombay, Macmillan, 1969. 426p. 45.00.
DESHPANDE (C D),etc.
Impact of a metropolitan city on the surrounding region: A study of South Kolaba, Maharashtra. Delhi, Concept, 1980. xv, 142p. 30.00.
DESROCHERS (John),Ed.
India's growing slums.Bangalore,Centre for Social Action,2000.310p.80.00.
DIDDEE (Jaymala) and GUPTA (Sumita).
Pune:Queen of the Deccan.Pune,Elephant Design,2000. 304p.1500.00.
DIDDEE (J) and RANGASWAMY (V), Ed.
Urbanisation:Trends, perspectives and challenges. Jaipur, rawat, 1993. 238p. 300.00.
DUBEY (M K).
Rural and urban development in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.v,375p.700.00.
DUBEY (S K).
Kumbh city Prayag.New Delhi,Centre for Cultural Resources and Training,2001.139p.250.00.
DWIVEDI (Sharada) and MEHROTRA (Rahul).
Bombay:The cities within.Bombay,IBH,1995.335p.1500.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
UP urban planning and development act.1973 and UP development authorities rules,1977.Ed 9.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.2001.25.00.
ECK (Diana L).
Banaras:City of light.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1993.195.00.
FAUJA SINGH and RABRA (R C).
City of Faridkot - Past and present.Patiala,Pub Bureau,1997. 133p.130.00.
FORREST (G W).
Cities of India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1977. 344p. 80.00.
FORREST (G W).
Cities of India:Past and present.Mumbai,English Edition, 1999.xv,356p.395.00.
GALLION (A B) and EISNER (S).
Urban pattern. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 211p. 19.00.
GANGARMS.
Bangalore:Scenes from an Indian city.Bangalore,Gangarams, 1994.156p.1000.00.
GANGJEE (Raoul).
Rich Biker's guide to Calcutta.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999.100.00.
GANGULY (J B),Ed.
Urbanization and development north-east India:Trends and policy implications.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xxi, 302p.320.00.
GAYATRI DEVI.
Jaipur,photos by Gopi Ganjwani.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.150.00.
GHOSH (S L).
Urban morals in ancient India. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1944. vii, 71p. 1.50.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Cities and civilization. Bombay, Popular, 1962. viii, 306p. 20.00.
GILL (Rajesh).
Slums as urban villages.New Delhi,Rawal,1994.142p.200.00.
GOEL (S L) and DHALIWAL (S S).
Urban development and management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.440p.680.00.
GOPAL KRISHAN.
Chandigarh 2020:Projections of population and class structure.Delhi,Swan Pubs,1997.iii,69p.395.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (Cinniah).
Flash of light on a hidden fact; an important place at Nedurel Kumdram. Thanjavur, Palam Porul Electhu Nilayam, 1968. 8p. 0.50.
GUPTA (Giri Raj),Ed.
Urban India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. xiv, 424p. 150.00.
HANUMAPPA (H G).
Urbanisation on trends in India: Case study of a medium town. New Delhi, Ashish, 1981. xiv, 130p. maps. 40.00.
HARRIS (M).
Problems that urbanisation possess. Ahmedabad, Harold laski Inst, 1960. 32p. 1.50.
HARRIS (Nigel), Ed.
Cities in the 1990s : The challenge for developing countries. New Delhi, Resarch Press, 1993. xxiii, 232p. 795.00.
HEGGADE (Odeyar D).
Urban development in India.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1998.463p.800.00.
HERTEL (Brodley R) and HUMES (Cynthia Ann),Ed.
Living Banaras:Hindu religion in cultural context.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.332p.600.00.
INDIA,LAW INSTITUTE (Delhi).
Law and urbanization in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. x, 410p. 20.00.
IYER (Kamu), Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Buildings that shaped Bombay:works of G B Mhatre.Mumbai, Kamla Raheja Vidyanidhi Instt. of Architecture & Environmental Studies,2000.124p.725.00.

JAIN (J L).
Development and structure of an urban system.New Delhi, Mittal,1994.208p.375.00.

JAIN (Kailash Chand).
Ancient cities and towns of Rajasthan: A study of culture and civilization. Delhi, Motilal Bnarsidass, 1972. xx, 642p. 60.00.

JAIN (L C).
City of hope:Faridabad story.New Delhi,Concept,1998.320p.400.00.

JASWANT SINGH.
Lubanas in the Punjab:Social,economic and political change,1849-1947.Kapurthala,Murabla Pubs,1998.xviii, 259p.225.00.

JAYAPAL (Maya).
Bangalore:The story of a city.Chennai,East West Books, 1998. 250.00.

JEANNERET (Pierre),etc.
Documenting Chandigarh:Indian architecture.V 1.Ahmedabad,Mapin Pubs,1999.286p.2000.00.

JHA (Satyendra Kumar).
Beginnings of urbanization in early historic India:Study of the Gangetic plains.Patna,Novelty and Co,1998.v,325p.550.00.

JOSHI (Kiran).
Documenting Chandigarh:The Indian architecture of Pierre Jeanneret,Edwin Maxwell Fry,Jane Beverly Drew.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1999.2000.00.

JOSHI (Satya).
City life during Gupta period.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.179p. 250.00.

KALIA (Ravi).
Bhubaneswar:From a temple town to a capital city.Delhi, OUP,1994.236p.375.00.
–Chandigarh:The making of an Indian city.New Delhi,OUP, 214p.165.00.

KHAN (Z T).
BilaspurA study in urban geography.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1994.xvi,228p.220.00.

KHOSLA (R K).
Rural and urban development in India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.v,407p.995.00.

KULWANT SINGH and STEINBERG (F),Ed.
Urban India in cirisis.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.lviii,465p. 600.00.

KUNDU (Amitabh).
In the name of the urban poor:Access to basic amenities. New Delhi, sage, 1993. 298p. 285.00.
–Measurement of urban processes: A study in regionalisation. Bombay, Popular, 1980. xv, 246p. maps. 92.00.

LAMBA (P S) and SOLANKI (S S), Ed.
Impact of urbanization and industrialization on rural society. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1992. viii, 190p. 200.00.

LLEWELLYN-JONES (Rosie).
Engaging scoundrels:True tales of old Lucknow.New Delhi,OUP,2000.viii,196p.395.00.

LOBO (Michael).
Mangaloreans world-wide:An international directory of the Mangalorean Catholic community.Mangalore,Camelot Pubs,1999.xix,332p.500.00.

LUBELL (Harold).
Calcutta: its urban development and employment prospects (A WEP study). New Delhi, Concept, 1982. x, 144p. maps. 60.00.

LUTHER (Narendra).
Hyderabad:Memoirs of a city.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 1995.xiv,431p.500.00.

MAHARASHTRA,ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Bombay).
Twin city for Bombay:development prospects and problems; seminar proceedings and papers. Bombay, Govt Central Press, 1970. 226p. 5.00.

MAHARASHTRA,URBAN DEVELOPMENT,PUBLIC HEALTH AND HOUSING DEPT.
Maharashtra municipal account code. 1971. Bombay, Govt Print, 1971. 187p. 2.95.

MAJUMDAR (T K).
Urbanising poor: A sociological study of low income migrant labourers, 1983. xix, 278p. illus. 3 folded maps. 90.00.

MALLA REDDY (A).
Slum improvement:The Hyderabad experience.Trivandrum, MS Pub,1998.170p.

MALIKA AKBAR,Ed.
Hyderabad-power of glory.Hyderabad,Deccn Books,1998. 135p.1200.00.

MALVILLE (K McKim) and GUJRAL (Lalit M),Ed.
Ancient cities,sacred skies;cosmic geometries and city planning in ancient India.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,2000.xiii, 138p.950.00.

MANDAL (R B) and PETERS (G L),Ed.
Urbanisation and regional development. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. xx,512p. 170.00.

MANN (Samita).
Mahishadal,a small town.Calcutta,Inst of Social Res and Applied Anthropology,1994.iv,217p.250.00.

MARIO (Cabrele Sa) and MIRANDA (Mario).
Konkan-Nama:A journey across time.Mumbai,Konkan Railway Corp,2000.vii,228p.750.00.

MARTIN (David William).
Changing face of Calcutta.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xii,232p. 450.00.

MATHUR (Om Prakash),Ed.
India:Challenge of urban governance.New Delhi,National Inst of Public Finance and Policy,1999.ix,290p.400.00.

MEHRA (Ajay K).
Politics of urban redevelopment:A study of old Delhi.New Delhi,Sage,1991.176p.295.00.

MEHROTRA (Rahul) and DWIVEDI (Sharada).
Anchoring a city line:The history of the western suburban railway and its headquarters in Bombay,1899-1999.Bombay, Emience Designs,2000.176p.500.00.

MEHROTRA (Rahul) and DWIVEDI (Sharada).
Bombay:The cities within.Mumbai,Eminence Designs.2001. 352p.1900.00.

MEININGER (Irmgard).
City palace of Udaipur:Historical view and a guide.New Delhi, DK Printworld,2000.96p.290.00.

MISHRA (Samina).
Hina in the old city.Chennai,Tulika,2000.39p.140.00.

MISRA (Amaresh).
Lucknow:A biography.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.

MISRA (Amaresh).
Lucknow,fire of grace:The story of its revolution,renaissance and the aftermath.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.xix,369p. 395.00.

MISRA (B N).
Nalanda.Delhi,BRPC,1998.7500.00.(set).

MISRA (R P).
Urbanisation in India:Challenges and opportunities.New Delhi,Regency.1998.106p.175.00.

MISRA (R P) and MISRA (K),Ed.
Million cities of India.2 V.New Delhi,Sustainable Dev Found,1998.xxvi,1578p.1200.00.(set).

MISRA (S N).
Urbanisation and urban development in Punjab. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1985. 224p. 55.00.

MITRA (Arup).
Urbanisation,slums,informal sector employment and poverty:An exploratory study.Delhi,BRPC,1994.303p.325.00.

MITRA (Asok),etc.
Indian cities, their industrial structure, immigration and capital investment, 1961-71. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1980. x, 122p. maps. 95.00.

MITRA (Tapan) and BASU (Partha).
Calcutta persona.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.172p.295.00.

MOHAN RAO (R Ram) and SIMHADRI (S),Ed.
Indian cities:Towards next millennium.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.viii,243p.495.00.

MOHANTY (L N P).
Urban government and politics in India:Supersession of municipal bodies.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1999.xiv, 233p. 320.00.

MOHINDER SINGH.
Anandpur:the city of bliss.New Delhi,UBSPD in association with National Instt. of Punjab Studies,2002.96p.375.00. 8174763740.

MONGIA (J N).
Urban renewal:India's experience.New Delhi,Neera Enterprises, 1982. 38p. 8.00.

MOWLI (Chandra V) and RAO (J N V).
Hyderabad:Everything you never wanted to know about this historic city.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.116p.50.00.

MUDBIDRI (Anil Ganesh).
Town and the raj:Urbization in British India. New Delhi, Reliance, 1992. xiv, 173p. 225.00.

MUHAMMAD MUHSIN.
Chittaranjan: A study in urban sociology. Bombay, Popular, 1964. x, 198p. 15.00.

MUTHIAH (S).
Madras rediscovered:A historical guide to looking around, supplemented with tales etc.Chennai,Tulika,2000.
West Press,1999.325.00.

MUTTALIB (M A).
Old cities,new predicaments:A study of Hyderabad,New Delhi,Sage,1990.177p.295.00.
–Urban conservation. Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 50.00.

NARASIMHA RAO (V J) and CHANDRA (M V).
Hyderabad:Every thing you never wanted to know about this historic city.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.x,127p.50.00.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Indebtedness of urban households as on 30.6.1991:Debt and investment survey,NSS forty-eighth round,Jan-Dec 1992.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Org,1998.vii,43, N2,A-321p.250.00.

NAYEEM (M A).
Splendour of Hyderabad:the last phase of an oriental culture,1591-1948 A.D. Hyderabad, Hyderabad Pubs.,2002. 416p.2000.00.8185492204.

NAYYAR (Deepak).
Migration,remittances and capital flows.Delhi,OUP,1994. 134p.220.00.

NOBLE (Allen G) and DUTT (Ashok K).
Indian urbanization and planning: Vehicles of modernization. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1977. xxii, 366p. 66.00.

OM KUMAR.
Sites and services in Urban housing in India.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1987.xii,88p.100.00.81 7000 026 2.

PANDA (Nalini) and MISRA (Jugal K).
Bhubaneswar:The city beautiful.Bhubaneswar,Capital Business Service,1993.178p.150.00.

PANDAY (D G).
Pattern of urban settlements in Gujarat.Ahmedabad,Karnavati Pub,1999.202p.600.00.

PATEL (Sujata) and THORNER (Alice),Ed.
Bombay:Metaphor for modern India.New Delhi,OUP,1996. 333p.150.00.

PATEL (Sujata) and THORNER (Alice).Ed.
Bombay:Mosaic of modern culture.New Delhi,OUP,1996. 270p.150.00.

PATTANAYAK (Pritirekha Das).
Urbanisation and economic development in India.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000.vii,226p.400.00.

PETER (G L) and MANDAL (R B),ED.
Urbanization and regional development. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. xx, 512p. 170.00.

PETHE (Vasant P).
Demographic profiles of an urban population. Bombay, Popular, 1964. xvi, 144p. 15.00.

PRAKASH (Aditya).
Chandigarh:City beautiful.Chandigarh,Abhishek Pubs, 1998.96p.995.00.

SCHILDER (Robert) and CALLEWAERT (Winand M).
Banaras.New Delhi,Hemkunt,2000.490.00.

PRAKASH (Vikramaditya), Ed.
Chandigarh's Le Corbusier:The struggle for modernity in postcolonial India.Ahmedabad,Mapin,2002.188p.1700.00.

PRAKASA RAO (V L S).
Urbanisation in India: Spatial dimensions. New Delhi, Concept, 1983. 110.00.

PRASAD (Kameshwar).
Cities,crafts and commerce under the Kusanas.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1984.xvi,202p.600.00.

PRASAD (O P).
Decay and revival of urban centres in medieval South India. AD 600-1200. New Delhi, Bahri Pub.1986. 120.00.

PUGH (Cedric).
Housing and urbanisation:A study of India.New Delhi,Sage, 1990.315p.450.00.

QUIGLEY (Declan).
Interpretation of caste.New Delhi,OUP,1997.195.00.

QURESHI (Ishrat Ali).
Aligarh,past and present.Aligarh,AMU,1992.xii,224p.

RAHEJA (Bhagwan Dass).
Urban India and public policy. Bombay, Somaiya, 1973. xiv, 323p. 30.00.

RAJ (Sheela).
Portrait of an era:Hyderabad in the days of the Nizams. Hyderabad,Narhari Pershad Charitable Trust,2002.195.00.

RAJ BALA.
Trends in urbanisation in India. 1901-1981. Jaipur, Rawat, 1986. xvi, 231p. 275.00.

RAM MOHAN RAO (R).
Growth of cities: A case study of Warangal. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1981. xvi, 176p. maps. 60.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (R).
Urbanization and urban systems in India.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.195.00.

RAMAN (Afried),Ed.
Bangalore,Mysore.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1994.216p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAO (M S A),Ed.
Urban sociology in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. 542p. 25.00.

RAO (R M).
Indian cities:Studies in urban geography.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.495.00.

RAO (V K R V) and DESAI (P B).
Grater Delhi: a study in urbanisation, 1940-1957. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xxxiii, 479p. 40.00.

RAY (Aniruddha) and ARASARATNAM (S).
Masulipatnam and Cambay:A history of two port towns 1500-1800.New Delhi,MRML,1994.xiii,314p.400.00.

RAY (Asok Kumar).
Storm-centres of revolution:Calcutta and Chandernagore,1902-1918.Kolkata,Progressive Pubs,2001.131p. 100.00.

RAY (B D),etc.
Urban development in North East India:Potential and problems.New Delhi,Reliance,1998.275.00.

RAYCHAUDHURI (Jayasiri).
Migration and remittances: Inter-urban and rural urban linkages. New Delhi, sage, 1993. 261p. 325.00.

REDDY (K Vithal) and RAO (R Ram Mohan),Ed.
Urban crisis in India. Hyderabad, Pubs. 1985. xvi, 199p. 125.00.

RODRIGUES (Dulcina Correa).
Bombay fort in the 18th century.New Delhi,Himalaya,1994. 277p.325.00.

ROY (M B).
Calcutta slums:Public policy in retrospect.Calcutta,Minerva,1994.xi,155p.180.00.

SACHDEV (Vibhuti) & TILLOTSON (Giles).
Building Jaipur:The making of an Indian city.New Delhi,OUP, 2003.256p.750.00.0195663535.

SAHAI (Jugendra).
Urban complex of an Industrial city.Allahabad,Chugh.65.00.

SAMADDAR (S P),Ed.
Calcutta in other tongues.Calcutta,Shishu Sahitya Samsad.1995.xxii,230p.200.00.

SARMA (M Radhakrishna),etc.
History of Hyderabad District 1879-1950 AD.Hyderabad, Bharatiya Itihasa Sankalana Samiti,1993.50.00.

SAXENA (Sudha).
Trends of urbanisation in Uttar Pradesh. Agra, Satish Bk Enterprise, 1970. xii, 275p. 17.50.

SEA EXPLORER'S INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
River and the city.Calcutta,Sea Explorer's Inst,1998.v,96p. 60.00.

SEMINAR ON GROWING CITIES AND PRIORITIES (Bombay) (1972).
Proceedings. Bombay, All India Inst of Local Self Govt, 1972. viii, 92p. tables. 7.00.

SEMINAR ON URBANIZATION IN INDIA (Barkeley).
India's urban future.Ed by Roy Turner. Bombay, OUP, 1962. xvi, 470p. 22.50.

SEN (Ranjit).
Stagnating city:Calcutta in the eighteenthcentury.Kolkata, Inst of Historical Studies,2000.321p.350.00.

SESHAN (K S S),Ed.
Hyderabad 400:Saga of a city.Hyderabad,Assn of British Council Scholars,AP,1993.viii,137p.200.00.

SHAH (Giri Raj) and SHAH (Anup).
Nainital:The land of trumpet and song;based on JM Clay's book on Nainital.New Delhi,Shakti Malik,1999.207p.1200.00.

SHARMA (K D).
Urban development in the metropolitan shadow. New Delhi, IIP, 1985. 200p. 350.00.

SHARMA (Kavita),etc.
Chandigarh lifescape.Brief social history of a planned city.Chandigarh,Chandigarh Administration,1999.

SHARMA (O P).
Directory of cities and towns in India:Based on the 1991 census data.New Delhi,Kar Kirpa Pub,1994.443p.

SHARMA (R S).
Urban decay in India circa 300 to 1000 AD. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987. 234p. 2, maps. 225.00.

SHUKLA (Shikha) and GHOSH (Archana).
Urban governance in Punjab:A study in the context of the constitution 7th amendment act 1992.New Delhi,Inst of Social Science,1999.200.00.

SHUKLA (T N),etc.
Urban land (ceiling and regulation) act, 1976, with rules and forms. Ed.3. Calcutta, Kamal Law House, 1986. 16, 295p. 125.00.

SIDDIQI (W H).
Lucknow:The historic city.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000. 101p.495.00.

SINGH (H H),etc.
Patterns of urban change in India.Varanasi,BHU,1994.xviii, 260p.395.00.

SINGH (U B).
Urban governance in north eastern region.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.,400.00.

SINHA (S P).
Processes and pattern of urban development in India: A case study of Haryana. Ambala Cantt, Associated Pubs. 1984. 200.00.

SINGH (H H),etc,Ed.
Patterns of urban change in India.Varanasi,Indrasini Devi Pub,1994.260p.395.00.

SINGH (Rana P B),Ed.
Banaras (Varanasi):Cosmic order,sacred city,Hindu traditions.Varanasi,Tara Bk Agency,1993.341p.800.00.

SOVANI (N V).
Urbanisation and urban India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 245p. 22.00.

SREEKUMAR (T T).
Urban process in Kerala,1900-1981.Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Development Studies,1993.86p.

SREEMANI (Soumitra).
Anatomy of a colonial town:Calcutta,1750-1794.Calcutta, Firma KLM,1994.xx,229p.300.00.

SRIVASTAVA (G C).
Urbanization, capital formation, and labour productivity in agriculture: A case study of Ranchi. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986. xii, 205p. 65.00.

SUD (O C).
Simla story,the glow and after glow of the Raj:A sketch book. Simla,OC Sud,1992.209p.1200.00.

SUPHAL KUMAR.
Dateline Varanasi.Varanasi,Kashi Patrakan Somgh,1999. xxii, 146p.100.00.

SURENDRA SINGH.
Urbanization in Garhwal Himalaya:A geographical interpretation.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.303p.400.00.

SURI (Promila).
Urban poor,their housing needs and government response. New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.293p.395.00.

TAKHAR (Jaspreet), Ed.
Celebrating Chandigarh.Chandigarh Perspectives in Association with Mapin Pub.,2002.455p.1400.00.8185822980.

TANEJA (Kusum Lata).
Morphology of Indian cities. Ed by R L Singh. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1971. xvii, 169p. illus. maps. 20.00.

TATA ENERGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Empowering the India city:Scenarios and solutions.New Delhi, Tata Energy Research Institute,2002.75.00.

THAKUR (Vijay).
Towns in pre-modern India.New Delhi,Janaki Prakn,1994. 234p.300.00.

THORBEK (Susanee).
Gender and slum culture in urban Asia.New Delhi,Sage, 1994.233p.225.00.

THUDIPARA (Jacob Z).
Urban community development. Jaipur, Rawat, 1993. 150p. 200.00.

TRIVEDI (H R).
Urbanization and macro-social change. Allahabad, Chugh, 190p. 45.00.

TYAGI (V K).
Urban growth and urban villages: A case study of Delhi. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1982. xiv, 194p. 14 maps. 85.0.

UPADHYAY (Shail Bala).
Urban planning. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. xiv, 189p. 250.00.

UPRETI (H C).
Social organisation of a migrant group: A sociological study of hill migrants from Kumaon region in the city of Jaipur. Bombay, Himalaya, 1981. xii, 290p. 90.00.

VAIKUNTHAM (Y).
State economy and social transformation:Hyderabad state 1724-1948. New Delhi,Manohar,2002.212p.450.00.81 7304 441 4.

VERMA (S S).
Urbanization and regional development in India.Allahabad,Chugh.250.00.

VIRANI (Pinki).
Once was Bombay,New Delhi,Viking,1999.284p.295.00.

VISHWANADHAN,Ed.
Readings in the urban structure of India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1985.

WIG (A R).
Delhi is decaying:Take it form me.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.325.00.

YADAV (C S),ed.
Urban economics. New Delhi, Concept,1987. 450.00.

YAZDANI (G).
Mandu:The city of joy.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,2000.xii, 131p.480.00.

301.362 SUBURBAN SOCIOLOGY

301.3620954 INDIA

SOMJEE (A H).
Politics of a periurban community in India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 58p. 4.50.

301.37 SOCIOLOGY OF REGIONS

ASHRAF ALI and SHARMA (L N).
Political sociology: A new grammar of politics. Madras, Univ. 1983. 224p. 25.00.

ELWIN (Verruer).
Agaria. Calcutta, OUP, 1942.xxv, 292p. 12.50.
—Bondo highlander. Bombay, OUP,1950. xix, 290p. 30.00.

HARBANS SINGH.
Democratic orientation of student in India: A study in political socialization. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. 80.00.

JANGAM.
Textbook of political sociology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1983. 20.50.

KRISHNA KUMAR.
Environment and politcal education. New Delhi, Environment Cell, 1983. 12p. 5.00.

KUMARAPPA (J C).
Survey of Matar Taluka. Allahabad, Gujarat Sahitya Mandir, 1962. xx, 179p. 2.00.

MADHYA PRADESH,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
District wise indicators of regional development in Madhya Pradesh,1960-61 to 1963-64. Bhopal, 1965. 58p.

MADHYA PRADESH,ECONOMICS AND STATISTIS (Direcotrate of-).
Profiles of rural Chattisgarh; socio-economic survey of Bhilai region. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 119p. 22.50.

NADWI (Abul Hasan Ali).
Between East and West. Lucknow, Islamic Research and Pubs. 1970. 274p. 20.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of backward districts of Orissa. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 176p. 20.00.

PANDA (Snehlata).
Community power, elites and political modernisation. Delhi, B R Pub. Corp, 1985. xii, 198p. 125.00.

RAMAKRISHNA AIYER (V G).
Economic life of South Arcot, district. Madras, Annamalai Univ. 1951. 223p. 3.00.

RATHORE (L S),Ed.
Political sociology. Meerut, Meenkashi, 1982. xvi, 243p. 50.00.

ROY (Ramashray) and SINGH (V B).
Between two worlds: A study of Harijan elites. New Delhi, Discovery 1987. 176p. 125.00.

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Villages and towns; a social patterns. Calcutta, Chakerverty, 1941. v, 684p. 15.00.

SEVAGRAMI GANDIJI's ashram and other institutions in Wardha. Wardha, Sevaram Ashram, 1969. 69p. 1.00.

THOMAS (Parakunnel Joseph) and RAMAKRISHNAN (K C),Ed.
Some South Indian villages: A resurvey. Madras, Univ. 1940. xxiv, 460p. 9.00.

301.4 SOCIAL ORGANISATION AND INSTITUTION

BASU (P C).
Evolution of human institution. Calcutta, Univ. 1970. 128p. 1.50.

BENNIS.
Changing organisation. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 19.50.

CHATTERJEE (Saral K).
Legislation of abortion. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 128p. 3.75.

301.40954 INDIA

ALI (Sabir).
Slums within slums: A study of resettlement colonies in Delhi. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 114p. 125.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Social problems in India:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi, Regency,1994.xii,167p.175.00.

DESAI (A R) and PILAI (S D),Ed.
Slums and urbanization. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, Prakn, 1990. xi, 446p. 350.00.

DOSHI (Harish).
Traditional neighbourhood in a modern city. Delhi, Abhinav,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1974. 30.00.
GHURYE (G S).
Two Brahmanical institutions: Gotra and Charana. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 324p. 45.00.
HEATEY (J M).
Development of social overhead capital in India, 1950-60. Bombay, OUP, 1965. xi, 225p. 22.50.
JAIPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Communication, society and panchayati raj. Ed by Brahmanand. Varanasi,Navchetna prakashan, 1970. 155p. 18.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Indian society and social institutions.New Delhi,Atlantic, 2000.600p.695.00.
MABRY (Hunter P),Ed.
Development and social action:A directory-handbook of groups and organisations.Delhi,United Theological College,1995.xii,229p.
MARRIOTT (Mc Kim).
Caste ranking and community structures. Poona, Deccan College. 7.50.
MATHIVAANAN (S C).
Voluntary agencies and social change. Delhi, Manas, 1991. 133p. 180.00.
MUKHERJEE (R N).
Indian social institutions. Mussoorie, Saraswati Sadan, 1960. 703p. 14.50.
NAGARAJAN (V).
Origins of hindu social system.Nagpur,Dattsons,1994.x, 276p.350.00.
NARAYANAN (M G S).
Foundations of South Indian society and culture.Delhi, Bharatiya Book Corp,1994.288p.300.00.
PRABHU (P H).
Hindu social organisation. Bombay, Popular, 1971. xx, 390p. 30.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Social institution among the Hindus. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1969. 85p. 15.00.
RANDIVE (J S) and KARVE (I).
Social dynamics of a growing town and its surrounding area. Poona, Deccan College, 12.00.
RAO (Ratna N).
Social organisation in an Indian slum: Study of a caste slum. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. 260p. 250.00.
RIVERS (W H R).
Social organization. New Delhi, SBW pub. 1991. xi, 226p. 250.00.
SHARMA (Ram nath).
Indian society and social institutions. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981. x, 280p. 60.00.
SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
Social institute of India. Calcutta, Sinha Pub House, 1973. vi, 227p. 10.00.
-Social institute of India.Calcutta, Sinha Pub House,1975. 20.00.
VALAVALKAR (Pandharinath Hari).
Hindu social institution with reference to their psychological implications. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1939. xxiv, 388p. 7.50.

301.409549 ANDHRA PRADESH

301.4095406 REPORT

ANDHRA PRADESH, BACKWARD CLASSES COMMISSION.
Report. Hyderabad, Govt Secretariat Press, 1970. 205p. 3.35.

301.42 FAMILY

ANSARI (R) and BALAKRISHNAN (N P).
Family eriocaulaceae in India.Dehra Dun,BSMS,1994.195p. 250.00.
BANERJEE (Bhavani).
Marriage and kinship of the Gangadikara Vokkaligas of Mysore. Poona, Deccan College, 45.00.
BATRA (Promod) and JALIL (Rakhshanda).
Pearls of wisdom for the family.New Delhi,Think Inc,119p. 99.00.
BEALE (G Courtenary).
Wise wedlock, the whole truth. Bombay, Dawn pub. 1962. 136p. 12.00.
BOSSARD (J).
Family behaviour and child development.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1996.400.00.
CENTRAL FAMILY PLANNING INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Guide to extension work in family planning. New Delhi, CFPI, 1970. 34p. Unpriced.
CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Family and marriage:A critical appraisal.New Delhi,Cosmo.vi,300p.970.00.
CHATTERJI (Krishna Nath).
Hindu marriage: Past and present. Varanasi, Tara pub,1972. xx, 397p. 20.00.
CLUMP (Cyril Clement).
You and your family. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1965. vi, 21p. 1.25.
GANGOPADHYAY (Bela).
Marriage regulations among certain castes of Bengal. Poona, Deccan College, 10.00.
GOODE (William J).
Family.Ed 2.New Delhi, PHI,1998.220p.49.00.
GROSS (Irma Hannah) and ELIZABETH (Wilbert Crandall).
Management for modern families. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. xiv, 589p. 8.00.
INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Age pattern of marriage and fertility of couples: Nineteenth round: July 1964-June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1971. iii, 84p. 8.25.
KAPUR (Promilla).
Marriage and the working women in India. Delhi,Vikas, 1971. 528p. 75.00.
KHATRI (Abdullah Ahmed).
Manual of the scale to measure jointness of families in India. Ahmedabad, B M Inst, 1970. 6, 48p. 10.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Kuthur Subbaraya Iyer).
Marriage, married life and children.Madras, Author, 1971. 276p. 10.00.
KUTTY (Abdul Rahman).
Marriage and kinship in an Island society. Delhi, National, 1972. xii, 227p. 35.00.
LAKSHMANAN (V V).
Successful marriage through astrology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1982. 26.00.
LAXMINARAYANA (H D).
Analysis of family patteerns through a century. Poona, Deccan College, 12.00.
MADAN (T N).
Family and kinship:Study of the Pandits of rural Kashmir.Ed 2.New Delhi,OUP,1989.xxvi,325p.345.00.
MAHAJAN (Amarjit).
Family and television.New Delhi,Gyan,1993.148p.165.00.
MANOCHA (B L).
Marriage conflicts: Causes and cures. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 278p. 40.00.
MILLER (J R).
Home beautiful. Allahabad, St Paul, 1974. 148p. 3.50.
MINOO MASANI.
Our growing human family from tribe to world federation. Madras, OUP, 1950. viii, 116p. 5.00.
MAUROIS (Andhre).
Art of living. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 112p. 3.50.
MUKHERJEE (D P).
Diversities; essays in economics, sociology and other social problems. New Delhi, PPH, 1958. xii, 332p. 15.00.
O'BRIEN (J A).
Family planning in an exploding population. New Delhi, Amerind, 1971. 240p. 5.00.
PRAKASA RAO (V V) and NANDINI RAO (V).
Marriage: The family and women in India. New Delhi, Heritage, 1982. 239p. 75.00.
RAHUL SINGH.
Family planning success stories (Asia Latin America Africa). New Delhi,UBS,1994.302p.95.00.
ROSS (Allen D).
Hindu family in its urban setting. Bombay, OUP, 1974. 340p. 25.00.
SAIYEED (I A).
Family law.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.140.00.
SESHAGIRI RAO (K) and POHLMAN (Edward).
Children, teachers and parents' view; birth planning. New Delhi, Central Family Planning, Inst, 1971. 101p. Unpriced.
SHEIKH (Mufti Allie Haroun).
Islamic principles on family planning.New Delhi,Adam Pubs and Dist,1998.viii,176p.125.00.
UBEROI (Patricia),Ed.
Family,kinship and marriage in India.New Delhi,OUP,1996. 512p.195.00.
WATTS (Neville A).
Half-clad tribals of Eastern India. Calcutta,Orient Longman, 1970. 154p. 30.00.
ZEITLIN (Marian F) etc.
Strengthening the family:Implications for international development.Delhi,Bookwell,1998.273p.500.00.

301.420954 INDIA

CHAKRAVARTY (K K),Ed.
Indian family:An alternative strategy for human survival. Bhopal, Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya, 1994.271p.250.00.
CHAKRABORTTY (Krishna).
Family in India.Jaipur,Rawat Pubn.,2002.307p.595.00. 8170337100.
DESAI (I P).
Some aspects of family in Mahuva. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xi, 110p. 18.00.
HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT (Himachal Pradesh).
Family welfare achievements year-book.Shimla,Demographic and Evaluation Cell,1995.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (H D).
Analysis of family pattern through a century. Poona, Deccan College, 1968. 168p. 12.00.
MADAN (T N).
Family and kinship; a study of the Pandits of rural Kashmir Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 235p. 25.00.
MANCHANDA (S C).
Law and practice of divorce. Rev by T P Gopalakrishnan. Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1969. 1112p. 50.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ramakrishna).
West Bengal family structures. 1946-66. New Delhi, Macmillan, 267p. 55.00.
RAJU (K N M).
Family and household functions:A demographic study.Bangalore,Sunrise Pub,1998.244p.375.00.
RATNAM (R).
Family harmony:A handy guide for holistic family stress management.Chennai,Wholistic Health and Growth Centre,2002.50.00.
REDDY (N Raja).
Dynamics of family and kinship.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.900.00.
ROSS (Allen D).
Hindu family in its urban setting. Bombay, OUP, 1961. xiv, 325p. 25.00.
SAVITA SINGH.
Preparing children for a nonviolent future.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,1996.43p.50.00.
SEYMOUR (Susan C).
Women,family and child care in India.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.395.00.
SHAH (A B).
Household dimension of the family in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. 281p. 37.50.
SHAH (A M).
Family in India:Critical essays.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1998.110.00.
SRIVASTAVA.
Social class and family life in India.Allahabad,Chugh.175.00.
TIWARI (Kalika Prasad).
Family in the Mahabharata.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,1998.xxii, 433p.975.00.

301.422 MARRIAGE

AGARWAL (B S).
Yours life partner (how to choose and live with). Bareilly, Agarwal Pub. 1966. vi, 138p. 7.00.
CALDWELL (Bruce).
Marriage in Sri Lanka-A century of change.New Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1999.xvii,233p.490.00.
CHALLA (R M).
Hindu wedding. Secunderabad, Dr and Mrs P Sivaraman, 1993. 20.00.
CHIRMADE (S R).
Modern dowry and black money.Bombay,Arun Pub, 1992. 50p.35.00.
FRAZER (J G).
Marriage and worship in the early societies:A treatise on totemism and exogamy.4 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.2180p. 2500.00.(set).
GAJWANI (Ashok).
Facets of marriage.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.40.00.
HUSSAIN KHAN (C G).
Marriage and kinship among Muslims in South India.Jaipur, Rawat,1994.256p 350.00.
JOSEPH (Mariamana).
Marriage among Indian christians. Jaipur, Rawat, 1993. 325.00.
JOSHI (K G).
Mass marriages in Karnataka:A sociological study. Calcutta, Minverva Associates, 1993. xiii, 121p. 90.00.
KAPUR (Promilla).
Love marriage and sex.Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 300p.25.00.
KRISHNA REDDY (M M).
Marriage,population and society:Demographic perspectives of a social institution.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.425.00.
KUMARI (V V).
Explainging cross-cultural variations:Women and the age at marriage.New Delhi,MD Pubs,1997.ix,172p.250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MACE (David Robert) and MACE (Vera).
Marriage,East and West. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. viii, 392p. 4.00.
MALIK (Vijay).
Muslim law of marriage,divorce and maintenance.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1988.60.00.
MOHAN SINGH.
Changes in marriage practices:A micro-demographic assessment.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1996.304p.
MOKASHI (P R).
Some social aspects of marriage in poona, district. Poona, Deccan College, 12.00.
NARASIMHAM (B).
Biological and sociological evolution of marriage.Tirupati,the Author.1999.10.00.
OPTE (Usha M).
Vedic, Hindu and tribal marriage: A study in culture change. AWARE,1983. 430p. 100.00.
PURI (S S).
Happy marriage.Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.110p. 100.00.
RAO-SESHADRI (Shreelata).
Matrimonials are deadly.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1995.iv, 175p.
RATHNASWAMY (P).
Marriage,divorce and morality.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1996.xiii,151p.200.00.
REDDY (M K Krishna).
Marriage,population and society:demographic perspectives of a social institution.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.228p.425.00.
REDDY (P Govinda).
Marriage practices in South India. Madras, Univ, 1993. 75.00.
REGISTRAR GENERAL,INDIA (New Delhi),Comp.
Compendium of India's fertility and mortality indictors,1971-1997:Based on the sample registration system (SRS).New Delhi,Registrar General,India,1999.xxviii,415p.50.00.
SAHA (A N).
Marriage and divorce.Ed 5.New Delhi,Eastern Law House, 1996.600.00.
SAMPATH (B N).
Marriage or a mirage. Bangalore, Indian Inst of Legal Literacy, 1993. 24.00.
SARUP SINGH.
Marriage in the eighteenth century English novel.New Delhi, Manohar,1995.x,238p.320.00.
SHARMA (B R).
Women:Marriage,family violence and divorce.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.
SHARMA (Mani Ram).
Marriage in ancient India. Delhi, Agam, 1993. vii, 172p. 400.00.
VADAKUMCHERRY (Joseph).
Marriage laws in Canon law and civil law.Cochin, Archdiocesan Tribunal Ernakulam,1992.160p.40.00.

301.4220954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Rajkumari).
Matrimonial remedies under Hindu law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1974. xxvi, 332p. 38.00.
AGGARWAL (S N).
Age at marriage in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962. xxiv, 296p.20.00.
AMAKATI (Fr James).
Sacramentality of marriage in a dalit context.New Delhi, Inter-India Pub,2000.194p.290.00.
BAMBAWALE (Usha).
Inter marriage act (act 25 of 1955). Rev ed. 2. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. xxviii, 606p. 25.00.
BASU (Monmayee).
Hindu women and marriage law:From sacrament to contract.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xvii,177p.445.00.
BHAGAT (R B).
Early marriages in India.New Delhi,Rajat,2002.232p.400.00. 81 7880 035 7.
CHAKRABORTI (Hari Pada).
Hindi inter-caste marriage in India:Ancient and modern.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,1999.175p.400.00.
CHATTERJEE (Heramba).
Studies in the social background of the forms of marriage in ancient India. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1972. 45.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Krishna Nath).
Hindu marriage past and present. Varanasi, Tara pub. 1972. xx, 397p. 20.00.
DESAI (Kumud).
Hindu marriage act, 1955. Bombay, Popular, 1965. iv, 75p. 2.50.
—Indian law of marriage and divorce. Ed.2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 504p. 35.00.
—Special marriage act, 1954. Bombay, popular, 1965. viii, 57p. 2.50.
DESHPANDE (C G).
On intercaste marriage. Poona, Uma Pub.1972. xvi, 164p. 15.00.
DEVLALKAR (P V).
Hindu marriage act 1955 (act No 25 of 1955 as amended by act No 73 of 1956). Nasik, 1959. xvi, 321p. 10.00.
DOGRA (Archana).
Marital discord and family pathology:Impact on children.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.119p.250.00.
GOPALAKRISHAN (T P).
Hindu marriage law. Allahabad, law Bk Co, 1959. xx, 332p. 10.00.
GOSWAMI (Krishna Gopal).
Intercaste marriage in ancient India. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak bhandar, 1970. 20.00.
GOVINDA REDDY (P).
Marriage practices in South India:Social and biological aspects of consanguineous unions.Madras,Univ,1993. 171p.75.00.
GUPTA (Giri Raj).
Marriage, religion and society: Pattern of change in an Indian village. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. viii, 187p. 30.00.
GUPTA (Shiva Kumar).
Marriage among the Anglo-Indians Lucknow. Ethnographic and Folk Cuture Society, 1968. xiv, 86p. illus. 8.00.
HUSSAIN (S Jaffer).
Marriage breakdown and divorce law reform in contemporary society: A comparative study of USA, UK and India. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. 240p. 70.00.
JAI LAL.
Law of marriage and divorce in India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1956. 12.50.
KANAN (C T).
Intercaste and inter-community marriages in India. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xii, 236p. 16.00.
KAPADIA (K M).
Marriage and family in India. Bombay, OUP, 1966. 215p. 20.00.
KHAN (C G Hussain).
Marriage and kinship among Muslims in South India. Jaipur,Rawat,1994.290p.350.00.
LAL (P).
Vedic Hindu marriage.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.35p. 80.00.
MAHADEVA SASTRI (Allidi).
Vedic law of marriage or the emancipation of women. Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrula, 1918. xxiv, 249p. 5.00.
MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).
Himalayana polyandry, structure, functioning and culture change; a field study of Jaunsar-Bawar. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xi, 389p. 32.00.
MISHRA (Srikanta).
Ancient hindu marriage law and practice.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xxii,284p.275.00.
NEGI (B S).
Child marriage in India:A study of its differential patterns in Rajasthan.New Delhi,Mittal,1993.vii,120p.110.00.
PANDEY (Veena Pani).
Problems of Women's marriage and violence.New Delhi, Mohit,2002.v,252p.525.00.81 7445 177 3.
PATWARDHAN (M U).
Marriage of a classless society. Bombay, Chetana, 1969. 335p. 12.550.
POONEN (Zecariah).
Sex, love and marriage: the Christian approach. Bombay, Gospel Literaute Service, 1971. 119p. 3.00.
RANA (J P Singh).
Marriage and customs of tribes of India.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.223p.400.00.
REDDY (P Govind).
Marriage practices in South India:Social and biological aspects of consanguineous unions.Madras,Univ,1993.xvi, 171p.75.00.
SALLIE (Sheikh Abdurraghiem).
Book on Muslim marriage.New Delhi,Islamic Book Service, 2001.151p.80.00.8172311850.
SASTRI (L S).
Child marriage restraint act. Rev by S N Joshi. Ed. 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1962. xviii, 55p. 5.00.
SENGUPTA (Nilakashi).
Evolution of Hindu marriage. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 211p. 16.50.
SARMA (Bhaiyaram).
Vivaha:The Hindu marriage Samskaras translated by R C Prasad.Delhi,MLBD,2002.183p.125.00.81 208 11 32 1.
SHARMA (Lakshmi Raj).
Marriages are made in India.Kolkata,Writers Workshop, 2001.100.00.
SHARMA (M R).
Marriage in ancient India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn.viii,172p. 500.00.
SINHA (R K),etc.
Marriage in India:Contours,correlates,consequences.New Delhi,Himalaya Pub House,1999.81p.175.00.
SINHA (S N) and BASU (N K).
History of marriage and prostitution: Vedas to vatsyayana. New Delhi, Khama, 1992. xxiii, 288p. 300.00.
SOHONI (Neera Kuckreja).
Status of girls in development strategies.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.xiv,252p.295.00.
SOOD (Sushma) and CHOWDHARY (J N).
Marriage,family and socialization.Jaipur,Arihant,1994. 307p.475.00.
SUR (Atul Krishna).
Sex and marriage in India:An ethnohistorical survey. Bombay, Allied, 1973. viii, 194p. 20.00.
TANWANI (Dhruv).
Marital adjustment in tribal and non-tribal working women.New Delhi,MD Pubs,1999.x,126p.200.00.
TEJA (Mohinderjit Kaur).
Dowry:A study in attitudes and practices.New Delhi,Inter-India,1993.112p.125.00.
THOMAS (P).
Women marriage and customs in India.New Delhi,Mohit, 2000.450.00.
VADAKUMCHERRY (Joseph).
Marriage law in canon law and civil law.Cochin,Vian Printings,1992.160p.50.00.
VIRDI (P K).
Grounds for divorce in Hindu and English law: A study in comparative law. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1972. x, 298p. 30.00.

301.423 FAMILY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

BADARI (V S) and GOPAL (Y S).
Impact of family size on standard of living: An illustration through economic demographic models. 1981. 9p. illus.
DIVYA (Ambika Prasad).
Woman of Khajuraho. Bhopal, Sahitya Sadan, 1964. 111p.7.00.
KRISHNAJI (N).
Family size, level of living, and differential mortality in rural India: Some paradoxes. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Sc, 1982. 38, iiip.
KUNHAMAN (M).
Economic development and social change. Trivandrum,Research Review Pub Committee, Univ of Kerala, 1990. 134p. 55.00.
GORE (M S).
Social development:Challenges faced in an unequal & plural society.Jaipur,Rawat Pubn.,2003.397p.675.00.81 7033 756 9.
—Urbanisation and family change. Bombay, Popular, 1968. xiv, 273p. 36.00.
PAYENG (Habung).
Economic and social change in North-East.New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. vii, 157p. 120.00.
RAINA (Bishan Lal).
Family at cross roads. Dharwar, J S S's Inst of Economic Res, 1967. 13p. 1.00.
RAJEEV (P V).
Socio-economic change and regional development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. vii, 135p. 125.00.
RATHNAIAH (K).
Social change among malas: An ex-untouchable caste in South India. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. x, 158p. 225.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Mothers and sons. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1968. 117p. 3.50.
SARMA (Hemkant Kumar).
Socio-religious life of the Assamese Hindus: A study of fasts and festivals in Kamrup district. Delhi, Daya, 1992. xvi, 262p. 280.00.
SINGH (Vijal Bahadur).
Development and social change in rural India. New Delhi, NBO, 1989. viii, 134p. 150.00.
WASI (Muriel).
Educated women in Indian society today. New Delhi, Tata-McGraw Hill, 1972. 287p. 24.00.
YOUNG WOMAN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (India).
Educated woman in Indian society today. Bombay, Tata McGraw hill, 1971. 287p. 24.00.

301.4230954 INDIA.

CHACKO (Pariyaram M),Ed.
Matriliny in Meghalaya:Tradition and change.New Delhi, Regency,1998.x,114p.175.00.
DAS (Man Singh),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gender roles and family analysis.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995. xi,235p.300.00.
DEVANANDAN (P D) and THOMAS (M M),Ed.
Changing pattern of family in India. Bombay,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society, 1968. 228p. 7.50.
MITAZ AHMED.
Family, kinship and marriage among Muslims in India.Delhi, Manohar Bk Service. 75.00.
INDIAN SOCIAL INSTITUTE.
Indian family in the change and challenge of the seventies; selected papers of a seminar. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. v, 267p. 20.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Social change in India.Ed 5.Delhi,Konark,1996.608p.120.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ila).
Social status of North India women, 1926-1707 AD.Agra, Shiva Lal Agrawala, 1972. x, 172p. 20.00.
PALAKSHAPPA (T C).
Impact, social and economic implications of the Kudromukh Iron ore Project. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. x, 82p. maps. 45.00.
SEMINAT ON THE INDIAN FAMILY IN THE CHANGE AND CHALLENGE OF THE SEVENTIES (New Delhi)(1971).
Indian family in the change and challenge of the seventies:Selected papers. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. xvi, 267p. 20.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Indian society,Institutions and change.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1997.vi,378p.575.00.
–Social change and social control.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997. vi,321p.495.00.
SOLOMON (Ashish).
All in the family.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (Bombay).
Enhancing the role of the family as an agency for social and economic development.Bombay,1994.viii,287p.100.00.
UPADHYAYA (B S).
Women in Rigveda. Banaras, Nand Kisore, 1941. x, 242p. 7.00.
VIJAY KUMAR.
Ancient Indian society continuity and change.New Delhi, Sanjay Prakn.,2002.xiii,258p.900.00.81 7453 060 6.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Women in India. Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1963. 40p. 0.25.
WOJANSKI (Napoleon).
Family as an environment for human development. Delhi, Kamla Raj Enj,1996.203p.450.00.

301. 4230954142 BENGAL.

UPOUHART (Magaret M).
Women of Bengal:A study of the Hindu paradanasin of Calcutta.Calcutta, Associated Press, 1925. viii, 165p. 2.50.

301. 424 SEX.

BALLHACHET (Kenneth).
Race, sex anc class under the RAj:Imperial attitudes and policies and their critics, 1793p1905. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. vii, 199p. 125.00.
BEUBENN (David R).
Any woman can love and sexual fulfilment for the single, widowed, divorced and marriage. Bombay, IBH, 1972. viii, 364p. 8.00.
CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Sexuality and culture.New Delhi,Cosmo,vi,302p.970.00.
JULIA (R) and JEROME.
Sexual pleasure in marriage. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 325p. 8.95.
KHAZAN CHAND.
Indian sexology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 500p, illus, 100.00.
KOTHARI (Prakash).
Common sexual problems–solutions.New Delhi,UBS,1999. 246p. 175.00.
PILLAY (A P).
Art of love and sans sex living. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1968. 104p. 15.50.
–Sex knowledge for gls and adolescents.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 142p. 2.50.
SALETORE (R N).
Sex life under Indtn rulers. Delhi, Hind, Pocket Books, 1974. 252p. 7.50.

301.4240954 INDIA.

BEOTRA (B R).
Suppression of immoral trafic in women and girls act, 1956. Alahabad, Law BiCo, 1970. 404p. 20.00.
MAZHAR HUSSAIN.
Suppression of immoral trafic in women and girls act, 1956, with critical commentary and case law. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co, 1958. vi, 103p. 3.50.
NARAYANANANDA (Swami).
Brahmacharya;its necessity and practice for boys and girls. Rishikesh, NK Prasad, 1960. 99p. 1.25.
PHADE (Narayan Sitaram).
Sex problems in India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1929. xviii, 322p. 6.00.

301.4243 PROSTITUTION.

CASTE BASED prostitution in Madhya Pradesh.Bhopal,Madhya Pradesh Human Rights Commission,2000.88p.
FREDERICK (John) and KELLY (Thomas L).
Fallen angels-The sex workers of South Asia.New Delhi,Lustre Press Roli Books,2000.167p.895.00. 8174361006.
GATHIA (Joseph).
Child prostitution in India.New Delhi,Concept,1999.xvii, 191p.250.00.
GHOSH (Lipi).
Prostitution in Thailand:Myth and reality.New Delhi,MRML, 2002.347p.525.00.81 215 1027 9.
GHOSH (S K).
World of prostitutes.2 V.New Delhi,APH,1996.1200p. 3000.00.(set).
JOARDAR (Biswanath).
Prostitution in historical and modern perspective. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. xvi, 304p. 330.00.
JOSHI (M D).
Women and children in prostitution:Human rights perspectives.New Delhi,Uppal,1997.viii,134p.225.00.
KAPUR (Promilla).
Indian call girls. New Delhi,Orient paperbacks, 1983. 296p. 16.00.
MAITRA (Kiranshankar).
Twilight zone:Ladies of the night.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.xii, 156p.90.00.
MUKHERJI (Santosh Kumar).
Prostitution in India. New Delhi, Inte-India, 1986. x, 528p. 330.00.
PUNEKAR (S D) and KAMALA RAO.
Study of prostitutes in Bombay with reference to family background.Ed 2. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. xvi, 244p. 16.50.
RANGARAO (M).
Prostitutes of Hyderabad. Hyderabad,Association for Moral and Social Hygiene in India, 1970. 79p. 6.00.
SINGH (Nagendra Kumar).
Divine prostitution.New Delhi,APH,1997.305p.300.00.
SINHA (S N) and BASU (N K).
Hisotry of prostitution in India. Calcutta, Bengal, Social Hygiene Association, 1933. xviii, 291p. 2.00.
SLEIGHTHOLME (C) and SINHA (I).
Guilty without trial:Women in the sex trade in Calcutta.Calcutta,Stree Pubs,1996.xiv,163p.150.00.
SUNDARA RAJ (M).
Prostitution in Madras:A study in historical perspective. Delhi, Konark Pub, 1993. 210p. 185.00.
TANDON (R K) and SUDARSHAN (K N).
Child prostitution.New Delhi,APH,1997.viii,407p.800.00.
UBEROI (Patricia),Ed.
Social reform,sexuality and the state.New Delhi,Sage, 1996.432p.595.00.

301. 425 COURTSHIP

BASU (Nripendra Krishna).
Art of love in the orient.Calcutta, Medical Bk Co, 1944. xxiv, 226p. 4.00.
GALLICHAN (Walter M).
Art of courtship and marriage. Bombay, Dawn Pub, 1962. 95p. 2.00.
KALYAN MALLA.
Ananga Ranga:The Hindu art of love. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983. 176p. 16.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Kamadeva-Hindu God of passion. Delhi, Art and Letters, 1971. 104p. plts.
KHANNA (P N).
Choosing your mate for marriage. New Delhi, Social Pub, 1970. 350p. 9.00.
–Courtship and love marraiges. New Delhi, Social Pub, 1970. 231p. 6.50.
–Problems of love and sex in marriage. New Delhi, Social Pub, 1970. 400p. 9.50.
–Why marriages fail in India. New Delhi, Social Pub, 1970. 600p. 15.00.
NADKARNI (D V).
Worth of love. Ed by Lev Rebello. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1983. 176p. 20.00.
NAGASWAMI (Vijay).
Courtship and marriage:a guide for Indian couples.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.253p.200.00.
VATSAYANA.
Kama-sutra of Vasyayana:The Hindu art of love.Tr and ed by BN Basu.Rev by SL Ghosh. Ed 6. Calcutta, medical Bk Co, 1945. 221p. 6.00.

301.426 DOMESTIC RELATIONS INCLUDING FAMILY PLANNING

AGRAWAL (S N).
Fertility control through contraception; a study of family planning clinics of Metropolitan Delhi. New Delhi, Dte General of Health Services, 1962. vii. 85p. Unpriced.
AJINKYA (Y N).
Parenthood by choice. Bombay, Ajinkya Mansion, 1971. 132p. 15.00.
AJUSTINE (John S)Ed.
Indian family in transition. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. vi,75.00.
ALOK (S K).
Family welfare planning:The Indian experience. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1992. 241p. 300.00.
BALAKRISHNA (Sitamraju).
Family planning:Knowledge, attitude and practice. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1971. 139p. 14.00.
HALLEN (G C),Ed.
Family research in India;Some strategies. Meerut, Rohini Pub, 1982. xii, 274p. 85.00.
BANERJI (Debabad).
Family planning in India:A critique and a perspective. New Delhi, PPA, 1971. XIV, 85P. 12.50.
BARUCJ (D W) and MILLER (H).
Sex in marriage;new understanding. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 125p. 3.00.
BERELSON (B).
National programmes in family planning:Achievements and problems. Meerut, Meenakashi, 1969. 319p. 30.00.
BERELSON (B),Ed.
International conference on family planning programme, Geneva. Meerut, Meenakashi, 1969. 328p. 30.00.
BHATIA (Brajesh),etc.
Study in family planning communication;direct mailing. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst, 1966. 19p. Unpriced.
CHAKRAVARTI (Chandra).
Sex life in ancient India; an explanatory and comparative study. Calcutta, 1963. iv, 167p. 15.00.
CHANDRASEKARAN (C) and KUDDER (Katherine).
Family planning through clinics; report of survey of family planning clinics in Greater Bombay. Bombay,Allied, 1970. xxv, iii, 300p. 26.00.
CHANNABASAPPA (Go Ru)Ed.
Family welfare services in Karanataka; souvenir, golden jubilee year 1980. Bangalore, State Family Welfare Bureau, 1980. 96. 36p. illus.
CHATTERJEE (B) and NAVREKHA SINGH.
Guide to voluntary action in family planning. New Delhi, Population Council of India, 1972. x, 193p. 5.00.
CHAUDHRI (Uma).
Analytical bibliography in communication research for adapation in family planning projects in India. New Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1962. 170p. Unpriced.
CHOPRA (Radhika), Ed.
From violence to supportive practices:Family,gender and masculinities in India. United Nations Development Fund for Women,2002.235p.0912917652.
DANDEKAR (Kumudini).
Communication in family planning. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 109p. 12.00.
–Prospects of population control:Evaluation of contraception activity. Poona,Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics, 1971. xxi, 253p. 20.00.
DORAIRAJ (K).
Fertility control in India:Natural family planning as an alternate strategy. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst. 1981. 162p. 15.00.
DUBEY (D C).
Family planning communication studies. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst, 1969. 969p.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Birth control- self control Vs contraceptives. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 212p. 4.00.
GRIFFITH (E F).
Childless marriage;its cause and cure.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 175p. 5.00.
HENDRE (Sudhir Laxman).
Hindus and family planning:A Socio-political demography. Bombay, Sureja Prakashan, 1971. 160p. 11.00.
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Evaluation of family planning orientation training camps:A collaborative study. Bombay, the Inst, 1982. vi, 122, 22p. 20.00.
JAIN (Kamini).
Family planning in slum areas. New Delhi, Gyan, 1993. xiv, 225p. 250.00.
KAUL (Sandhya).
Child bearing:A social phenomenon.Jaipur,Rawat,1996. 156p.250.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Humour in married Life. Calcutta, Asha, 1969. 104p. 3.00.
KALE (Balkrishna Damodar).
Family planning enquiry in rural Shimoga, Mysore State; a survey conducted in a high state of growth in population.Delhi, Inst of Economic Growth, xiv, 83, 69p. 10.00.
—Family planning resurvey of Dharwar. Dharwar, Demographic Res Centre, 1970. 129p. 20.00.
KATTI (A P).
Seminar of family planning in Mysore State.Dharwar, Inst of Econimic Res, 1970. xiv, 204p. 20.00.
KHANNA (Girija) and RAO (Deepak).
All about family planning.New Delhi,UBS,1995.180p.45.00.
KHANNA (P N).
Why marriage fail in India, is it judgement or destiny?New Delhi, Social Pub, 1970. xxxii, 585p. 15.00.
KRISHNA REDDY (M M).
Two child family norms in rural India:Problems and aprospects.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.xvii,266p.450.00.
KULDIP KAUR and PATTANAIK (B K).
Promotion of small family norms through innovative method.Chandigarh,CRRID Pub,1997.280.00.
MANKEKAR (Kamala).
Abortion:A social dilemma. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. 150p. 20.00.
MARCH OF Mysore in family planning programme. Bangalore, 1969. 79p. Unpriced.
MASCRAENHAS (Marie Mignon).
Population education for quality of life. Ed 2. New Delhi, oxford IBH, 1982. 362p. 54.00.
MEHTA (Rustam J).
Scientific curiosities of love life and marriage; a survey of sex relations, beliefs and customs of mankind in different countries and ages.Ed 15. Bombay,Taraporevala, 1966. xvi, 272p. 5.50.
MITRA (Veda).
Happy marital life in ancient India, New Delhi, Arya Bk Dep, 1965. 212p. 15.00.
MOKASI (P R).
Some social aspects of marriages in Poona District, 1955-56.Poona, Deccan College Postgraduate and Res Inst, 1968. 15,184p. 12.00.
MUKHERJEE (Malina).
Child preference and fertility control in rural households.Calcutta,Action Res Inst,1987.80p.100.00.
MURTHY (Nirmala).
Family planning programme in the organized sector:Case studies. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. vi, 144p, illus, 60.00.
NAMBUDARI (C N S) and SHARMA (Baldev R).
Strategy for family planning in the Indian industrial sector. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. 30.00.
ORISSA, FAMILY PLANNING BUREAU.
Family planning in Orissa, 1969. Bhubaneswar, Govt Press, 1970. 72p. Unpriced.
OTA (A B).
Child survival and family planning.Orissa,Mayur Pubs,1996. x,222p.225.00.
PAI PANANDIKER (V A),etc.
Family planning under the emergency:Policy implications of incentives and disincentives.New Delhi,Radiant,1978.176p.
PANDEY (G D).
Fertility and family planning in primitive tribes.Delhi,Serials Pub.,2002.385p.850.00.81 86771 02 6.
PARULEKAR (S V).
Manual of family planning.Mumbai,Vora Medical Pub,2001.60.00.
PATI (Rabindra Nath).
Evaluation of family welfare programme, 1978-79 in Binjharpur, a worst performance, Bhubaneswar,Population Rec Centre, 1981. ii, ii, 66p.
POFFENBERGER (Thomas).
Husband-wife communication and motivational aspects of population control in an Indian village. New Delhi, Central Family Planning, Inst, 1969. 117p. Unpriced.
RAINA (Bishanlal),etc.
Study in family planning communication, Meerut, District. New Delhi, Central Family Planning, 1967. 82p. Unpriced.
RAJASTHAN, DIRECTORATE OF MEDICAL HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING.
Family planning:Facts and figures, Rajasthan, December 1976. Jaipur, the Dte, 1977. 19p.
RAJASTHAN, HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE SERVICES.
Family welfare programme, Rajasthan;Status report for quarter ending June 1977. Jaipur,Demographic and Evaluation Cell, 1977. 46p. illus.
RAJASTHAN, JANANKIKI EVAM MULYANKANA PROKOSHTHA.
Family welfare and MCH programme performance review. 1979-80 and action plan 1980-81. Jaipur,State Family Welfare Bureau, 1980. 20p.
—Family welfare programme, Rajasthan:Information abstract, 1980-81. Jaipur, Health and Family Welfare Service, 1981. 20p.
RAMASUBBAN (Radhika) and JEJEEBHOY (Shireen J),Ed.
Women's reproductive health in India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.460p.725.00.
RAMSWARUP.
Amazing abnormalities of love and sex life.Adapted from Norman Haire's encyclopadia of sexual knowledge and encyclopaedia of sex practice. Lucknow, Madhuri Pub, 1961. 100p. 3.50.
—Olden time art of love and sex technique.Adapted from protions encylopaedia or sexual knowledge and encylopaedia or sex practice of Norman Haire, Lucknow, Madhuri Pub, 1963. 106p. 3.00.
RAO (G N),Ed.
Family planning,the Afro-Asian scenarios.Thiruvananthapuram,Centre for Development Studies,1999.242p.
ROBINSON (Pinchas),etc,Ed.
Theory and practice of family welfare planning. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1977. viii, 104p. 25.00.
SARKAR (B N) and MUKHOPADHYAY (B K).
Control of population growth in India.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999.
SHARMA (Satish K).
Social structure and fertility behaviour.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.207p.400.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON FAMILY PLANNING. (Calcutta)(1969).
Family planning for economic progress.Calcutta, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1984. vi, 57p. Unpriced.
SURJIT KAUR.
Family planning in two industrial units:A study.New Delhi, Sterling, 1976. xiii, 256p. 5.00.
SEMINAR OF FAMILY PLANNING IN INIDA. POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi) (1971).
Proceedings.Ed by V Jagannadha.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Administration, 1973. xviii, 276p. 30.00.
TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (Bombay).
Family and intervention:Some case studies.Bombay,Tata Inst of Social Sc,1994.81p.25.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Planning research and action institute:Acceptance of family planning methods as a function of the nature and intenity of contact. Lucknow, 1965. 73p. Unpriced.
VELDE (H Vande).
Sex hostility in marriage.Tr from German by Hamilton Marr. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. 286p. 3.00.
VISARIA (Pravin),etc.
Contraceptive use and fertility in India:A case study of Gujarat.New Delhi,Sage,1995.264p.325.00.
WRIGHT (Helena).
Sex technique in marriage. Bombay, Taraporevala, 2.00.
YADAV (S S).
Social and psychological dimensions of contraceptive behaviour:The North South Divide.New Delhi,Classical Pub. Co.,2001.xv,175p.260.00.

301. 426063 SEMINARS.

SYMPOSIUM ON FAMILY WELFARE PLANNING.
Proceedings. Varanasi,BHU, 1969. 96p.

301.421 PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIP

BHARAT (Shalini).
Child adoption:Trends and emerging issues:A study of adoption agencies.Bombay,Tata Inst of Social Sciences,1993. xii,218p.100.00.
BHOGLE (Shalini).
Parents and children:Growing up together.Chennai,East West Books,2000.xvi,202p.175.00.
CONVENTION ON THE rights of the child:Alternate report India. Delhi,Rainbow Pub,1998.55p.100.00.
DEVE (C).
Agro's dictionary of child development.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1996.300.00.
DOLLY SINGH.
Child development:Issues,policies and programmes.3 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,1995.380p.1550.00.(set).
DUTT (Suresh).
Understanding children.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.420p. 1000.00.
DVENSER (J V).
Ideal mother. Bombay, St Paul, 1959. 112p. 1.50.
GULATI (R),etc.
Child development:A practical manual.New Delhi,Phoenix, 1994.vii,170p.60.00.
ISVARA (H S).
Family communication patterns and attitude change. Mysore, Univ, 1974. xiv, 130p. illus, 20.00.
LORD (Daniel A).
Ideal parents. Bombay, St Paul, 1960. 192p. 2.50.
SAKSENA (Shalini).
Mother's influence on chile growth.New Delhi,Gyan Bks., 2002.250p.750.00.81 7835 071 8.
SCHEMIEDELER (Edgar J).
Child and problems of to day. Bangalore, St Paul. 1971. 3.00.
SINHA (Amarjeet).
Rallying round the child.Mussoorie,Centre for Sustainable Development.1995.225p.250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ashok K).
Child development:The Indian perspective.New Delhi,National Council of Educational Res and Trg,1998.xiv,282p. 184.00.
TANDON (R K).
Organising child care services.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998. 272p.400.00.
TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (Bombay).
Report on the situation of children and youth in Greater Bombay; a study.Bombay, 1971. 128p.
THURSTON (William Robert).
Case against birth control. Madras,Cultural Books. 2.00.
VARMA (R M) and KANTH (Amod),Ed.
Neglected child:Changing perspectives.Delhi,Prayers,1993. x,286p.

301.431 YOUTH.

AHUJA (Ram).
Sociology of youth sub-culture. Jaipur, Rawat, 1982. x, 138p.50.00.
—Youth and crime.Jaipur,Rawat,1996.176p.300.00.
ANIS AHMED and SEN (A K).
Drug abuse and youth:A psychological study.New Delhi,Gyan,1999.192p.275.00.
ARORA (Jagdish).
Teenagers today. Lucknow, 1965. x, 115p. 3.00.
BANERJEE (Bani).
Modernization of muslim youth.New Delhi,Sirup and Sons, 1997.270p.500.00.
BHAGBAN PRAKASH.
Youth work,sexual health and development issues,ideas and experiments.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.300p
BHAN (Susheela).
Impact of ethnic violence on youth.Delhi,Shipra,1999. xvi,204p.395.00.
BLAN (K).
Youth power in modern world. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 62p. 40.00.
DEKA (Kanaksen).
Youths in turmoil:Assam,Calcutta, Gurupada chaudhury, 1991. x, 133p. 50.00.
DESAI (B G).
Emerging youth. Bombay, Popular, 1967. 199p. 20.00.
GANGRADE (K D).
Youth and society:A study of old and young generations. New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,1999.77p. 35.00.
JAYASWAL (R).
Modernization and youth in India. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. xi, 203p. 225.00.
KHARAK SINGH,Ed.
Apostasy among Sikh youth:Causes and cures.Chandigarh,Inst of Sikh Studies,1997.258p.150.00.
MAJUPURIA (Trilok Chandra) and MAJUPURIA (Indra).
Youth of Nepal:Socio-economic, psychoogical, and political appraisal of the status, role, problems ad aspirations of the young people of Nepal with focus on thehemes of participation development and peace. Gwalior, ndia, M Devi, 1985. xii, 316p. 150.00.
MEHRA (L S).
Youth in modern society.Allahabad,Chug.50.00.
PANDEY (R).
Sociology of youth. New Delhi, Sterling, 984. 204p. 10.00.
PAUL (S).
Indian youth, the youth power, poems for youth awakening. Kanyakumari, Auroyouth, 1993. 50.00.
PRASAD (D M Ravi).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dalit-youth:A sociological study.New Delhi,APH,1997.192p. 400.00.
RAMNYALE (Anil).
History of student movement in India:Origins and development (1920-1947).New Delhi,Manak,2001.xii,575p.950.00.
SAMHADRI (Y C).
Indian rural youth. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1992. xiv, 239p. 245.00.
SAMHADRI (Yedla B),Ed.
Global youth:Peace and Development:The role of science and technology in contemporary society. V 2.Delhi, Ajanta 1992. viii, 219p. 125.00.
SAMHADRI (Yedla C),Ed.
Youth in the contemporary world. Delhi, Mittal, 1989. 351p. 155.00.
SINGH (D R).
Rural youth.Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 190p. 150.00.
SINGH (Savita).
Youth as torch bearers of change.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,1998.21p.25.00.
SRI CHANDRA.
Tensions in the youth. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 33p. 5.00.
UPRETI (H C).
Youth politics in India. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. xi,128p. 125.00.
VAN FEE (F).
Colliding generations. A Study in generation conflict and youth revolt. Varanasi, Navchetna Prakashan, 1971. 300p. 36.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Teenager's world. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. xii, 284p. 3.00.
ZHU XIAODI.
Thirty years in a red house:A memoir of childhood and youth in Communist China.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.xiii,249p. 295.00.

301. 4310954 INDIA.

BARUAH (Apruba K), Ed.
Student power in North-East India:Understanding student movements.New Delhi,Regency Pubn.,2002.269p.550.00. 8187498501.
BHATIA (K L).
Socio-legal study of occupational status of law graduates. Jammu,Jay Kay Book House,1994.xii,167p.200.00.
GUPTA (Vijay Kumar) and DAS (Man Singh).
Social values among young adults:A changing scenario.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.xii,187p.240.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING(Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Children of India:A pictorial presentation. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1968. 11p. 3.25.
KAKAR (S) and CHOWDHURY (K).
Conflict and choice-Indian youth in changing society. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. xii, 189p. 16.00.
KALATHUVEETTIL (T),Ed.
Serving youth today in India.Bangalore,Kristu Jyoti Pubs, 1998.x,570p.150.00.
KURYAKOSU (P T).
Approach to youth work in India. New Delh, Young Asia Pub, 1972. vii, 79p. 12.00.
MEHTA (P).
Indian youth emerging problems and issues. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 206p. 25.00.
MOHAMMAD (Noor) and MATIN (Abdul),Ed.
Indian youth:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Ashish, 1995.xv,229p.400.00.
REDDY (V E) and BHAT (K S).
Out of school youth. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. 60.00.
SARASWATHI (S).
Youth in India. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1988. ix, 507p. 150.00.
SEN (Krishna).
Subhas Chandra and youth today Tr by Nanda Mookerjee.Kolkata,Jayasree Prakn,1999.75p.40.00.
SINGHA (M P) and GANGARADE (K D).
Inter-generational conflict in India. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 287p. 40.00.
SINHA (A C),Ed.
Youth movements in north-east India.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1995.220p.295.00.
SRINIVASAN (Nirmala).
Identity crisis of Muslims:Profiles of Lucknow Youth. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. 140p. 50.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON INDIAN YOUTH (Delhi)(1969).
Indian youth:Emerging problems and issues.Ed by Prayag Mehta. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. xii, 194p. 20.00.

TIKEKAR (Indu B).
Revolution, a leap beyound history.Varanasi, Srava Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1973. vi, 84p. 3.00.
SINHA (M P) and GANGARADE (K D).
Inter-generational conflict in India. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 287p. 40.00.
SRINIVASAN (Nirmala).
Identity crisis of Muslims:Profiles of Lucknow youth. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. 140p 50.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON INDIAN YOUTH (Delhi)(1969).
Indian youth:Emerging problems and issues.Ed by Prayag Mehta. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. xii, 194p. 20.00.
TIKEKAR (Indu B).
Revolution, a leap beyond history. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1973. vi, 84p. 3.00.
UPLAONKAR (A T).
Rural youth in modern India.New Delhi,Uppal,1998.xviii, 306p.595.00.
WORLD ASSEMBLY OF YOUTH.
Youth in India today. New Delhi, Allied, 1963. 14.50.

301.44 SOCIAL CLASSES.

AGARWAL (R N).
Inter-caste tensions among children.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agrawal, 1983. 4.00.
AHMAD (Sarfarazuddin).
Rural muslims in transition. New Delhi, Commonwelath, 1991. vii, 272p. 300.00.
AKINCHAN (S).
Caste,class and politics:Emerging,horizons of political sociology.New Delhi,Gyan,1995.x,326p.425.00.
ALEXEL (Levkovsky).
Developing countries:Social structure. New Delhi, USSR Bk Centre, 1987. 185p. 4.00.
AMBEDKAR (B R).
Annihilation of caste:An undelivered speech.Ed by Mulk Raj Anand. New Delhi, Arnold, 1990. 136p. 50.00.
—Mr Gandhi and the emancipation of the untouchables. Jullundur, Bheem Patrika, 1950. 150p. 2.50.
—Who were the shudras? Bombay, Thacker, 1971. 268p. 25.00.
ANAND (Dinesh S).
Who is Sudra?New Delhi,Blumoon Books,2000.ix,175p. 150.00.
ANANDHI (S),
Contending identitites:Dalits and secular politics in Madras slums.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1995.64p.40.00.
ANANTHAKRISHNA IYER (L K).
Tribes and castes of Cochin. 2 V.in 3.
V 1.xxx, 353p.plts.
V 2.xix, 504p. plts.New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981.375.00.
ANITHA (B K).
Village,caste and education.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.238p. 450.00.
ANTONY (M J).
Dalit rights-landmark judgements on SC/ST/Backward classes.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2000.xvi,132p.100.00.
ATAL (Yogesh).
Changing frontiers of caste. Rev ed. New Delhi, National, 1980. 293p. 80.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Caste, tribes and culture in India. 7 V.Delhi, Ess,Ess,160p. 1475.00.(set).81 7000 0610.
BAKER (Sophie).
Cast:At home in Hindu India.Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. 95.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Sekhar).
Caste politcs, and the Raj:Bengal, 1972-1937.Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1990. viii, 232p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (Himadri).
Agrarian society of the Punjab, 1989-1901. New Delhi, Manohar, 1982. xix, 248p. map. 110.00.
BARDHAN (A B).
Class caste reservation and struggle against casteism. New Delhi, All India Youth Fed, 1990. 89p. 7.50.
BARI (Dominic) and MINZ (Boniface).
Towards building a self-reliant tribal community, Ranchi Vikas Maitri, 1981. 27p.
BASU (Nagendra Nath).
Short history of the Indian Kayasthas.Calcutta, Rakkal Chandra Mitra, 1915. iv, 79p. 6.00.
BAYLY (Susan).
Caste,society and politics in India from the eighteenth century to the modern age.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1999. 421p.895.00.
BETEILLE (Andre).
Caste,class and power:Changing patterns of stratification in a Tanjore village.Ed 2.Delhi,OUP,1996.298p.
—Castes old and new:Essays in social structure of social stratification. Bombay,.Asia, 1969. 262p 25.00.

BHAGWAN DAS and MASSEY (James),Ed.
Dalit solidarity.Delhi,ISPCK,1995.xvi,221p.
BHATIA (B M).
India's middle class:Role in nation building.Delhi,Konark, 1994.205p.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Communalism in modern India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. xii, 379p. 195.00.
BISWAS (Oneil).
Dalits after partition:Reservation and constitution review.New Delhi,Blumoon Books,2001.x,178p.100.00.
BISWAS (Swapan K).
Towards a casteless society.New Delhi,Dalit Bahujan Intellectual Forum of India,1998.89p.110.00.
BLUNT (E A H).
Caste system of Northern India with special reference to the United Provinces of Agra and Delhi, S Chand, 1969, 382p. 30.00.
BRASS (Pual R).
Caste facation and party in Indian politics:Facation and party. New Delhi, Chanakya, 1984. 350p. 150.00.
BRIGGS (G W).
Chamars.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1990.270p.90.00.81 7536 184 0.
CHAKRAVARTI (Atulananda).
Hindus and the Musalmans of India. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1940. xxii, 176p. 2.50.
CHATTERJEE (Sarajit Kumar).
Scheduled castes in India.4 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1996.1504p. 3000.00.(set).
CHAUBISA (M L).
Caste tribe and exploitation:Expolration of inequality at village level. Udaipur, Himanshu, 1988. viii, 154p. 125.00.
CHAUDHRI (U S).
Communalism in India. Delhi, Ajanta 1986. 230p. 150.00.
CHAUHAN (S K).
Caste, status and power:Social stratification in Assam. New Delhi, Classical Pub Co, 1983. vi, 168p. 60.00.
DAMLE (Y B).
Caste, relilgion and politics in India. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982. viii, 98p. 40.00.
DAS (Veena).
Structure and cognition:Aspects of Hindu caste and ritual. Delhi, OUP, 1977. x, 147p. 45.00.
DASS (Arvind) & DEULKAR (Sita).
Caste system:a holistic view 4 vols.New Delhi,Dominant Pubs.,2002.2600.00.(set).8178880296.
DATTA RAY (B),Ed.
Emergence and role of middle class in North-East India. New Delhi, Uppal. 1983. xvi, 282p. 10.00.
DESAI (I P).etc.
Caste, caste conflict and reservations. Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 250p. 100.00.
DEVASAHAYAM (V),Ed.
Dalits and women:Quest for humanity.Madras,Gurukul Lutheran Theological College and Res Inst,1993.xii,275p.
DIRKS (Nicholas B).
Castes of mind:Colonialism and the making of modern India. New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.315p.
DUMONT (Louis).
Homo herarchious:The caste system and its implications. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 386p. 60.00.
—Homo hierarchicus:The caste system and its implications.New Delhi,Oxford India Paperbacks,1998.542p.375.00.
—South Indian subcaste:Social organisation and religion of the Pramalai Kallar.New Delhi,OUP,2000.560p.425.00.
DUTTA (S).
Castes and tribes of Assam:The mataks and their kingdom. Allahabad,Chugh, 1984. 150.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali) and SHAKIR (Moin),Ed.
Communalism in India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. xii, 218p. 150.00.
FERNANDES (Lancy) and BHATKAL (Satyajit).
Fractured civilization:Caste society in the theories of change. Mumbai,Bharatiya Janwadi Aghadi,1999.151p.120.00.
FERNANDES (Walter).
Caste and conversion movements in India:Religion and human rights. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1981. 38p. 10.00.
FERNANDES (Walter),Ed.
Emerging dalit identity:The reassertion of the subalterns.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1996.vi,280p.110.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Removal of untouchability.Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1968. 304p. 2.50.
—Varnashrama Dharma.Ed by Anand T Hinngorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. x, 131p.0.50.
GAVAL (R S).
Caste war over reservations:A case before the people's bar. Nagpur, Mahi Stat Republican Coordination Committee,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1981. 38p. 5.00.

GHOSH (G K).
Dalit women.New Delhi,APH,1997.180p.300.00.

GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Legends of origin of the castes and tribes of eastern India. Calcutta,Firma KLM,2000.viii,236p.400.00.

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Caste and race in India. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 504p. 40.00.

GOULD (Harold A).
Hindu caste system:The sacralization of a social order. Delhi, Chanakya Pub, 1987. viii, 193p. 115.00.

GUHA (Amalendu).
More about the Parsi seths; their roots, entrepreneurship and comprador role, 1650-1918.Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Sc, 1982. 42. viip.

GUPTA (C Dwarakanath).
Socio-cultural history of an Indian caste.New Delhi,Mittal.1999.xii,234p.495.00.

GURHARPAL SINGH,Ed.
Punjabi identity:Continuity and change.New Delhi,Manohar, 1996.258p.

GURUMURTHY (K G).
Indian peasantry:Anthropological essays on peasantry. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1982. vii, 84p. 40.00.

HARRISS (John).
Capitalism and peasant farming:Agrarian structure and ideology in Nortern Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. xiii,358p.125.00.

HARSHANANDA (Swami).
Caste system.Bangalore,Ramakrishna Math,1998.6.00.

HAYAVADANA (Rao C).
Indian caste system:A Study. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1931. x, 290p. 1.33.

HODGE (Robert W).
Change and strain in social hierarchies.New Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. 500.00.

HOPKINS (E W).
Mutual relations of the four castes according to the Manavadharma Sastra.Delhi, Ajanta, 1981. 129p. 40.00.

HUNDER (William Wilson).
Indian Musalmans.Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1969. 209p. 20.00.

HUSAIN (S Abid).
Destiny of Indian Muslims. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 276p. 25.00.

IBBETSON (Denzil).
Punjab castes.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1987.354p.275.00.

IBBETSON (Denzil).
Punjab castes.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1986.viii,349p.110.00. 81 85557 55 1.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry -of).
Indian social structure. New DElhi, Pub Div, 1970. 2.00.

JACOB (T G).
Reflections on the caste question:An overview of Tamil Nadu, Karnataka and Kerala.Bangalore,NESA,2000. 165p.175.00.

JAGJIVAN RAM.
Caste challenge in India. New Delhi, Vision Bks, 1980. 120p. 50.00.

JAIDEVA (Paramanshi).
Dalits in early Buddhism.New Delhi,Gyan,2002.89C.00.81 7835 122 8.

JAISWAL (Suvira).
Caste in India:Origin,function and dimensions of change. New Delhi,Manohar,1998.224p.500.00.

JAYARAMAN (Raja).
Caste and class:Dynamic of inequality in Indian society. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1981. vi, 168p. 60.00.

JAYSHREE (P M),etc.Ed.
Dalit human rights violations:Atrocities against dalits in India.Ahmedabad,National Compaign on Dalit Human Rights,2000.xxxvi,319p.300.00.

JHA (Gulab).
Caste and the communist movement. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. x, 236p. 240.00.

JHA (Makhan),Ed.
Scheduled castes today.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.172p. 250.00.

JOGDAND (P G),Ed.
Dalit women in India:Issues and perspective.New Delhi, Gyan,1995.xx,239p.

KAKAR (Sudhir).
Socio-economic development among the tribals of Ranchi district:An evaluation study of Divyayan:A report.SI, 1978. 6,2,6p.

KAMBLE (J R).
Rising and awakening of depressed classes in India. New Delhi, National, 1979.

KAMBLE (N D).
Deprived castes and their struggle for equality. Delhi, Ashish, 1983. 200.00.

KAPADIA (K M).
Hindu kinship:An important chapter in Hindu social history. Bombay, Popular, 1947. xvi, 320p 15.00.

KAR (Makhan Lal).
Muslims in Assam politics.Delhi, Omsons, 1990. xv, 375.00.

KARUNANITHI (G).
Caste and class in industrial organisation:A case study of two industrial units in Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, Commonwelalth, 1991.ix, 204p. 13.00.

KHANNA (S K).
Caste in Indian politics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.vi, 344p.700.00.

KSHIRSAGAR (R K).
Dalit movement in India and its leaders,1857-1956.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.459p.500.00.

KATTAKAYAM (Jacob John).
Social structure and change among the tribals:A study among the Uralies of Idukki District in Kerala.Delhi, DK Pubs, 1983. vi,192p. 120.00.

KAVLEKAR (K).
Non-Brahmin movement in Southern India, 1973-1948.Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ, Pub, 1982. 30.00.

KAW (M K),etc,Ed.
Kashmiri Pandits:Looking to the future.New Delhi,APH, 2001.xii,296p.500.00.

KHAN (Afaque).
Gandhian apporach communalism.Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 147p. 55.00.

KHAN (Benjamin).
Dalit christian movement and christian theology.Indore,New Christian Perspective Assn,1995.47p.

KHANNA (S K).
Caste in Indian politics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998. 700.00.

KITTS (Eustace J).
Compendium of the castes and tribes found in India; comp from the 1881 census reports for the various provinces. Reprint ed. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982. xi, 90p. 125.00.

KOILPARAMIL (George).
Caste in the catholilc community in Kerala:A study of caste elements in the inter rite relationships of Syrians and Latins. Cochins, Dept of Sociology,St Teresa College, 1982. x, 289p. 75.00.

KOLENDA (Pauline).
Caste in contemporary India. Jaipur, Rawat, 1984. 210p. 100.00.

KOTANI (H),Ed.
Caste system,untouchability and the depressed.New Delhi, Manohar,1997.310p.500.00.

KRIPALANI (J B).
Class struggle. Varanasi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958, iv, 96p. 1.00.

KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Social change in India,Ed 5.New Delhi,Konark,2000.608p. 125.00.

LAL (K S).
Growth of scheduled castes in medieval India.New Delhi, Aditya Prakn,1995.xii,183p.175.00.

LAL (Pradyot) and NAIR (Tara).
Caste vs caste:Turbulence in Indian politics.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.128,viip.195.00.

LEONARD (Karen Isaksen).
Social history of an Indian caste (The Kayasths of Hyderabad).Madras,Orient Longman,1994.180.00.

LOOMIS (Charles) and LOOMIS (Zona K).
Socio-economic change and the religion factor in India and Indian symposium of views on Max Weber. New Delhi, Affiliated 1969. 140p. 22.00.

LOUIS (Prakash).
Casteism is horrendous than racism:Durban and Dalit discourse.New Delhi,Indian Social Instt.,2001.59p.25.00. 8187218428.

MAHAJAN and MANN.
Economic development of scheduled castes.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.251p.400.00.

MAHENDER SINGH.
Dalits in India.New Delhi,Reference Press,2003.81 88583 08 1.

MALGAOHKAR (Manohar).
Chhatrapatis of Kolhapur. Bombay, Popular, 1971. xv, 613p. 8.00.

MANCHANDA (S C) and SHABBIR (Mohd).
Law of Parsi marriage and other Indian Kanagni Collection, Haridwar Eastern Bk Bk Co, 1990. 175.00.

MANCHANDA (S C) and SHABBIR (Mohd).
Parsi law in India. Ed 5.Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1991.150p. 175.00.

MASSEY (James).
Dalits in India:Religion as a source of bondage or liberation with special reference to Christians.New Delhi,Manohar, 1995.206p.300.00.

MATHUR (K S).
Caste and ritual in a Malwa village. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 212p. 26.00.

MAYER (A C).
Caste and kinship in Central India. New Delhi, UBS, 1986. 45.00.

MENANT (Delphine).
Parsis.Vol III.Mumbai,Mangalsmruti,1996.xii,364p.600.00.

MENCHAR (J P).
Social anthropology of peasantry. Bombay,Somaiya, 1983. 362p. 150.00.

MILLS (Theodore M).
Sociology of small groups. New Delhi, PHI, 1969. 144p. 4.00.

MITRA (Roman).
Caste polarization and politics. Patna, Syndicate Pub, 1992. vi, 178p. 200.00.

MOHANTY (P K).
Encyclopaedia of castes and tribes in India,Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.vii,613p.1100.00.

MOHNINDER SINGH.
Depressed classes:Their economic and social condtion. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. xv, 213p. xip.7.50.

MUKHERJEE (Prabhati).
Beyond the four varnas:the untouchables in India.Ed.2. Shimla,Indian Instt. of Advanced Study,2002.134p.200.00. 8179860027.

MUNDA (G S).
Caste dynamics and tribal society:Studies in marginalised communities.New Delhi,Dominant,2000.307p.595.00.

NAGARAJ (D R).
Flaming feet:A study of the dalit movement in India.Bangalore,South Forum Press,1993.x,82p.60.00.

NANDU RAM.
Beyond Ambedkar:Essays on Dalits in India.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.390p.495.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Socio-economic survey of primitive tribes in Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, 1963. xviii, 206p. 15.00.

NEELSEN (John P),Ed.
Gender, caste and power in South Asia:Social status and mobility in a transitional society. New Delhi, Manohar, 1991. xxii, 322p. 320.00

NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Caste and credit in the rural area:A survey.Calcutta,Orient Longman, 1932. xvi, 174p. 5.00.

OMPRAKASH (S) & SEN (A K).
Caste Hindu and scheduled caste children in rural India.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1985.xii,184p.150.00.81 7000 001 7.

OMVEDT (Gail).
Dalit visions:The anti-caste movement and the construction of an Indian identity.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.xi, 110p.

PACHANDADIKAR (K C) and PANCHANDIKAR (J).
Determinans of social sturcture and social change in India. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 256p. 32.00.

PACHAURI (S K).
Dynamics of rural development in tribal areas:A study of Sri Kakulam district of Andhra pradesh. New Delhi, Concept, 1984. 120.00.

PAI (Sudha).
Dalit assertion and the unfinished democratic revolution:The Bahujan Samaj Party in Uttar Pradesh.Vol.3.New Delhi,Sage, 2002.296p.490.00.0 7619 9626 5.

PANDIAN (Jacob).
Caste, nationalism and ethnicity:An interpretation of Tamil cultural history and social order. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1987. 170p 150.00.

PANIKKAR.
Origin and evolution of kinship in India.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1938. 171p. 1.20.

PARMMANAND SINGH.
Equality, reservation and discrimination in India:A constitutional study of SC,ST and other backward classes. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982. 248p. 80.00.

PARANJPE (Anand Chintaman).
Caste, prejudice and individual. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. xiv, 236p. 24.00.

PARRY (J P).
Hindu kinship in Kangra. New Delhi, Vikas, 353p. 150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRAFFENRERGER (Bryan).
Caste in Tamil culture:The religious foundation of Sudra domination in Tamil Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 264p. 100.00.

PRAKASAM (Gnana).
Social separatism:Scheduled caste and the caste system.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.475.00.

PREM PRAKASH.
Ambedkar,politics and scheduled castes.New Delhi,A P H, 2002.190p.350.00.81 7024 590 7.

QUIGLEY (Declan).
Interpretation of caste.New Delhi,OUP,1999.196p.225.00.

RAJAGOPALCHARI (C).
Plighted world. Delhi, Servants of the Untouchables, 1933.ii, 34p. Unpriced.

RAJSHEKAR SETTY (V T).
Class caste struggle:Emerging third force. Bangalore, Karnatak Dalit Action Committee, 1980. 40p. 3.00.

RAJAGOPAL (Indu).
Tyranny of caste:The non-Brahmin movement and political development in South India. New Delhi, Vikas, 195. 95.00.

RAJSEKAR (V T).
Caste-A nation within the nation:Recipe for a bloodless revolution.Bangalore,Books for Change,2002.140.00.

RAJSHEKAR SHETTY (B T).
Dilemma of the class and caste in India. Bangalore, Dalit Akademi Sahitya, 5.00.

RAM GOPAL.
Political history of Indian muslims 1958-1947. New Delhi, Criterion Pub, 1988. 351p.250.00.

RANADIVE (B T).
Caste, class and property relation. Calcutta, National Bk Agency, 1982. 74p. 5.50.

RANGANAYAKAMMA (Muppala).
For the solution of the "Caste" question, Buddha is not enough,Ambedkar is not enough either,Marx is a must. Hyderabad,Sweet Home Pubn.,2001.421p.80.00. 818751058.

RANGARI (A D).
Indian caste system and education. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 289p. 150.00.

RAO (Katti Padma).
Caste and alternative culture.Madras,Gurukul Lutheran Theological College and Res Inst,1995.xxi,162p.

REDDY (V E)and BHAT (K S),Ed.
Socio-economic survey of non-students youth. New Delhi, Council for Social Development, 1971. 250. Unpriced.

ROBB (Peter),Ed.
Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India.New Delhi,OUP,1997.362p.175.00.

ROBERT (L).
Madras of Tamilnad:The political culture of a community in change. Bombay,OUP, 1970. 314p. 57.60.

ROSE (H A).
Glossary of the tribes and castes of the North West Frontier Provinces and protected territories of the North West Frontier Provinces.Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1979-80.550.00. (per set).

ROY (Parimal Kumar),Ed.
Indian family:Change and persistance.New Delhi,Gyan, 2000.xi,404p.750.00.

SAHOO (Trilochan).
GhasiA scheduled caste,community of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Tribal and Harijan Research-cum-Training Inst,1991.67p.

SANGWAN (Om Prakash),Ed.
Dalit society and the challenge of development.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1998.340p.525.00.

SANJANA (J E).
Caste and outcaste. Bombay, Thacker, 1946. xxiv, 249p. 6.88.

SARASVATI (Pundita Ramabai).
High caste Hindu women. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. 160p. 80.00.

SAU (Ranjit).
India's economic development aspects of class relations. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983. 136p. 40.00.

SCHWARTZ (M H).
Lectures on stratification of complex analytic sets. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Res, 1966. iv, 77p. 5.00.

SEKHON (Iqbal S).
Punjabis:The people,their history,culture and enterprise.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.1046p.2100.00.(set).

SEN (Ranjit) and SEN (Snigdha).
Caste,class and the Raj.Calcutta Progressive Pubs,2000. 93p.100.00.

SEN (Sukomal).
Working class of India:History of emergence and movement,1830-1990 (with an overview upto 1955).Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1997.x,577p.400.00.

SENART (E).
Caste in India.New Delhi,Ess Ess,233p.100.00.81 7000 145 5.

SENGUPTA (Sankar),Ed.
Patas and the Patuas of Bengal.Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1973. 144p, illus, 25.00.

SHAH (Ghanshyam), Ed.
Caste and democratic politics in India.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2002.440p.695.00.81 7824 024 6.

SHAH (Ghanshyam),Ed.
Dalit and the state.New Delhi,Concept,2001.600.00.

—Dalit identity and politics.New Delhi,Sage,2001.372p.525.00.

SHARMA (Anuradha).
Castes and tribes in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1998.v,271p.550.00.

SHARMA (Anuradha).
Castes in India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1998.320p.475.00.

SHARMA (Anuradha).
Caste in rural India.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998.298p.425.00.

SHARMA (Bal Krishna).
Origin of caste system in Hinduism and its relevance in the present context.New Delhi,Jointly Published by ISPCK and Samdan Pubs,1999.xiv,208p.95.00.

SHARMA (Brahm Dev).
Dalits detrayed.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.204p.250.00.

SHARMA (K L).
Caste,feudalism and peasantry:Social formation of Shekhawati.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.224p.

—Reconceptualising caste,class and tribe.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.232p.425.00.

SHARMA (K L),Ed.
Caste and class in India.Jaipur,Rawat,1994.442p.500.00.

SHARMA (K L),Ed.
Social inequality in India-Profiles of caste,class,power and social mobility (Essays in honour of Prof Yogendra Singh).New Delhi,Rawat,1995.xi,491p.600.00.

SHARMA (Ursula).
Caste.New Delhi,Viva Bks.,2002.105p.135.00.817649285x.

SHASHI (Shyam Singh) and VERMA (P S).
Socio-history of ex-criminal communities OBCS. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1991. 314p. 300.00.

SHETH (Pravin N).
Caste and communal time bomb. Ahmedabad, Golwala Pub, 1986. 159p. 60.00.

SINGH (Hardyal).
Castes of Marwar, being census report of 1891. Jodhpur, Books Treasure, 1990. xxii, 234p. 150.00.

SINGH (N K).
Dalits movement in Indian Literature 5 vols.New Delhi,Gyan, 2002.81 7835 120 6.

SINGH (S K).
Dalit women:Socio economic status and issues.Lucknow, New Royal Book,2000.158p.340.00.

SINGH (Virendra Prakash), Ed.
Community and caste in tradition. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xiii, 472p. 525.00.

SINGHA (Sachchidanand).
Caste. system:Myths, reality and challenge. New Delhi, Intellectual 1982. ix, 236p. 100.00.

SIVAPRAKASAM (M N).
Dalits and social mobilisation.New Delhi,Rajat,2002.viii, 312p.600.00.81 7880 042 x.

SOMA REDDY (R),etc.,Ed.
Castes,communities and culture in Andhra Desa,17th and 18th centuries,AD:Proceedings of the seminar.Hyderabad, Osmania Univ,1996.xv,197p.

SONAWANI (Sanjay).
Last of the wanderers.Pune,Pushpa Prakn,2001.189p. 100.00.

SRINIVAS (M N).
Caste:Its twentieth century Avatar.New Delhi,Viking,1996. xxxviii,306p.300.00.

—Dominant caste and other essays.New Delhi,OUP,1994. 201p.150.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Kamal S).
Origin and development of class and caste in India.Patna, Sangeet Prakn,1998.237p.300.00.

STARK (Herbert Alick).
Hostages to India or the life story of the Anglo- Indian race. Calcutta, HA Stark, 1936. x, 143p. 3.00.

SUBRAMANIAN (N).
Sangam polity. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 424p. 35.00.

SUNIT SINGH
Caste re-configurations and U P Elections.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.xvi,240p.500.00.81 7391 499 0.

SURANA (Pannalal).
Indian pesantry and twenty five years of planning. Bombay, Janata Trust, 1977. iv, 48p.

SURESH SINGH.
Dust storm and hanging mist:Story of Birsa Munda and his movement.Calcitta, Punthi, Pustak, 1964. xxiv, 386p. 30.00.

TAYLER (William).
Sketches illustrating the manners and customs of the Indians and Anglo-Indians:From the original sketches.New Delhi, Aryan Books International,1992.250.00.

THAPAR (Romila).
Clan,caste and origin myths in early India.Shimla,IIAS, 1996.v,19p.20.00.

THIRUCHANDRAN (Selvy).
Ideology,caste,class and gender.New Delhi,Vikas,1997. 266p.450.00.

THUMMA (Anthoniraj).
Dalit liberation theology:Ambedkarian perspective.Delhi, ISPCK,2000.x,180p.95.00.

TIWARY (K M).
Language deprivation and the socially disadvantaged (with special reference to Bihar).Patna,Janaki Prakn,1994.viii,86p. 110.00.

TOPPO (S R).
Caste:Social evil.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000.v,313p.550.00.

TRIPATHY (Rebati Ballav).
Dalits,a subhuman society.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.xx, 226p.300.00.

TRIVEDI (J M).
Social structural of Patidar caste in India.Delhi, Kanishka, 1992. viii, 270p 250.00.

THURSTON (Edgar) & RANGACHARI (K).
Castes and tribes of Southern India 7 vols.New Delhi,Asia Educational Services,2001.5600.00.(set).8120602889.

TULL (Herman W).
Vedic origins of Karma:Cosmos as man in ancient Indian Myth and ritual.Delhi, India Bk Centre, 1991. 150.00.

TUMIN (Melvin M).
Social stratification:The forms and functions of inequality. New Delhi, PHI,1969. 128p. 4.00.

UDHA RAP (N J).
Deprived castes in India:A profile of Karnataka.Allahabad, Chugh, 1981. xii, 415p. 130.00.

VEBLEN (Thorstein).
Theory of the leisure class. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 261p. 12.00.

VERMA (B M) and SHUKLA (K S).
Development of scheduled castes and administration.New Delhi,Uppal,1993.xvi,250p.300.00.

VIJAYAN (Abraham).
Caste,class and agrarian relation in Kerala.New Delhi,Reliance,1998.345.00.

VIVEK KUMAR.
Dalit Leadership.New Delhi,Gyan,2002.750.00.81 7835 087 4.

WILSON (John).
Indian caste. 2 V.Delhi, KK Bk Distr 1985. iv, 450p. (V 1). xvii, 228p. (V 2) 350.00.

YADAVA (D P).
Mandal Commission report:Recommendation and implementations. Madurai, Mandal Memorial Pub, 1982. 16p.

YOGENDRA SINGH.
Social stratification and change in India. New Delhi, Manohar Bk Service, 1977. xxi, 157p. 40.00.

301.444 CLASSES DETERMINED BY OCCUPATION.

ACHARYA (Itishree Padhi).
Working mothers:Role conflicts and adjustments.New Delhi,Reliance,1998.142p.195.00.

ALI (Sabir).
Socio-economic status of scavengers:A study.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.158p.170.00.

BAKSHI (S R) and KIRAN BALA.
Social and economic development of scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.344p.680.00.

BASU (Deepika).
Working class in Bengal:Formative years.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1993.ix,204p.180.00.

BASU (N).
Working class movement:A study of jute mills of Bengal,1937-1947.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1994.298p.225.00.

BASU (Rajasri).
Santals of West Bengal:Ethnopsychology and political partiticipation.Kolkata,Progressive Pubs,2000.x,231p.350.00.

BASU (Tara Krishna).
Bengal peasant from time to time. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 206p. 14.00.

BHAUMIK (P K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Occupational mobility and caste structure in Bengal; study of rural market.Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1969. 15.00
BRIGGS (George Weston).
Chamars. Calcuttaa, YMCS Assn Press, 1920. 270p. 10.00.
CADENE (Philippe) and VIDAL (Denis),Ed.
Dynamics of business communities in India.New Delhi, Manohar,1997.196p.320.00.
CHAKRABARTY (G) and GHOSH (P K).
Human development profile of scheduled castes and tribes in selected states:A bench mark survey.New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Research,2000.xii,154p. 300.00.
CHAPEKAR (L N).
Thakurs of the Sahyadri. Bombay, Univ, 1966. 238p. 22.50.
CHARSLEY (S R) and KARANTH (G K),Ed.
Challenging untouchability:Dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka.New Delhi,Sage,1998.324p.495.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Scheduled castes in India.4 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1996.1504p. 3200.00.(set).
CHATTERJI (Rakhahari).
Working class and the nationalist movement in India:The critical year.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1984.215p.200.00.
DARLING (Malcolm Lyall).
Punjab peasants in prosperity and debt.Ed 2. Madras, OUP, 1928. xxiv, 312p. 11.37.
DAY (L B).
Bengal peasant life. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 383p. 175.00.
DESAI (Ishvarlal Pragji).
Patterns of migration and occupation in a South Gujarat village. Poona, Deccan college Postgraduate Res Inst, 1964. 166p. illus. 15.00.
DHANAGARE (D N).
Peasant movements in India: 1920-1950. Delhi, OUP, 1983. 254p. 90.00.
DUBE (Saurabh).
Untouchable pasts:Religion,identity,and power among a central Indian community,1780-1950.New Delhi,Vistaar book,2001.328p.550.00.
FRYKENBEGA (Robert Eric)
Land tenure and peasant in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar, 1984. 312p. 125.00.
GUHA (Ranajit).
Elementary aspects of peasant insurgency in colonial India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.379p.150.00.
HASAN (Zaheer).
Gandhiji and the harijanas. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1986. viii, 87p. 80.00.
HOPKINS (Edward Washburn)
Social and military position of the ruling caste in ancient India, as represented by the Sanskrit epic with an appendix on the status of woman. Varanasi, Bharat Bharati, 1972. 320p. 50.00.
HUNTER (Guy).
Modernising peasant societies: A comparative study in Aisa and America. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 336p. 27.50.
INIDIA, LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: Constitutional safeguards and role of Parliament. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1986. iv, 109p. 20.00.
JOSHI (Barbara R).
Untouchable: Voice of the Dalit Liberation Movement. New Delhi, Select Bk Service Syndicate, 1987. x, 166p. 200.00.
KHAN (Mumtaj Ali).
Reservation for scheduled castes:Gaps between policy and implementation.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.196p.225.00.
—Socio-legislations and civil rights of scheduled castes in India.New Delhi,Uppal,1993.x,220p.225.00.
KANANAIKL (Jose).
Scheduled castes in search of justice. Part I-Knocking at the door of the Lok Sabha: Discussions in the Lok Sabha on a private member's bill. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst. 1986. 59p. 10.00.
KANANAIKL (Jose)
Scheduled castes in search of justice; Part II: The verdict of the Supreme Court, written submissions and th judgement in two cases filed by scheduled castes. New Delhi, ISI. 50p. 7.50.
KRISHNA (G R).
Caste and tribes of fishermen. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xi, 332p. 325.00.
KSHIRSAGAR (R K).
Untouchability in Inidia. New Delhi, Deep and Depp, 1986. 375p. 250.00.
KULDIP KAUR and PATTANAIK (B K).
Development and changing status of scheduled castes:A study of Ambedkar and non-Ambedkar villages in UP.Chandigarh,Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development,2000.xv,100p.195.00.
KUMARAN (K P),Ed.
Impact of economic reforms on SCs and STs.Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,2000.165p.280.00.
KURUP (K K N).
Untouchability in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 375p. 250.00.
KURUP (K K N).
Peasantry nationalism and social change in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1991. viii, 191p. 200.00.
LAW (Bimbala Charan).
Some Ksatriya tribes of ancient India. Calcutta, Univ, 1924. 303p. 5.00.
MAHESHWARI (S).
Mandal Commission revisited:Reservation bureaucracy in India.New Delhi,Jawahar Pubs,1995.608p.650.00.
MALIK (Anjali).
Merchants and merchandise in Northern India,AD 600-1000.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.180p.380.00.
MATHUR (L P).
Interaction of the Bhils with other communities:A historical perspectives.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,2000.115p.300.00.
—Protest movements of Bhils under the British Raj.Jaipur,Pub Scheme.2000.166p.350.00.
MATHUR (Nita).
Santhal worldview.New Delhi,Concept,2001.275.00.
MEHTA (Shirin).
Peasantry and nationalism. New India. Calcutta, Univ, 1924. 303p. 5.00.
MEHTA (Shirin).
Peasantry and nationalism. New Delhi. Manohar, 1984. 80.00.
MUKERJI (A B).
Chamars of Uttar Pradesh: A study in social geography. New Delhi,Concept, 1980. 155p. tables, figs. 50.00.
MATHUSWAMI (A P).
Total population and population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in municipalities, 1981. census. Madras, Govt of Tamilnadu, 1983. 20.00.
MOHAN (P E).
Schedued castes, history of elevation.Tamil Nadu 1990-1955.Madras, New Era Pub, 1993.xii, 186p. 200.00.
MUTHARAYAPPA (R).
Tribal fertility,mortality and health care practices.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.xi,132p.350.00.
NANDU RAM.
Encyclopaedia of scheduled castes in India.5 V.New Delhi, Sage,2001.2500p.12000.00.(set).
NARENDRA KUMAR.
Scheduled castes and panchayat elections in Haryana.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2001.75.00.
NIRUPAMA PRAKASH.
Scheduled castes: Socio-economic changes. Allahabad, Chugh, 1989. ix, 359p. 250.00.
PADHY (Krushna Singh).
Reservation policy in India. New Delhi, Ashish,1988.xiii, 200p. 150.00.
PARAVATHAMMA (C).
Scheduled castes and tribes: A socio-economic survey. New Delhi, Ashish. 310p. 200.00.
PARVATHAMMA (C).
Scheduled castes at the crossroads. New Delhi, Ashish,1989. vi, 203p. 150.00.
PATHY (Jagannath).
Tribal peasantry dynamics of development. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. 248p. 120.00.
PATNAIK (Utsa).
Peasant class differentiation: A study in method with reference to Haryana. New Delhi, OUP, 1987. 229p. 110.00.
PODDAR (Bhagirath).
Untouchables in modern India.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.350.00.
PRAKASH (Nirupama).
Scheduled castes: Socio-economic changes. Allahabad, Chugh, 1989. ix, 359p. 250.00.
PREMI (Kusum K).
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in industrial training institutes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. 134p. 110.00.
PUROHIT (B D) and PUROHIT (S D).
Handbook of reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.New Delhi, Jainsons, 1990. vi, 438p. 250.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (P).
Backward classes in Tamil Nadu, 1972-1988 (Microform). Madras, Madras Inst of Development Studies. 1989. 56p.
RAMASWAMY (T).
Merchant class (South India 1336-1665).Madurai,Mathi Pub,1998.130.00.
SACHCHIDANANDA.
People at the bottom:A portrait of the scavengers.New Delhi,Concept,2001.350.00.
SAHASBABUDHEY (Sunil).
Peasant movement in modern India.Allahabad,Chugh. 1989.175.00.
SANDANSHIV (D N).
Reservations for social justice: A socio-constitutional approach. Bombay, Current law Pub, 1987. 270p. 115.00.
SANON (Chandragupt S).
Working children:A sociological analysis.New Delhi,APH, 1999.365p.700.00.
SARKAR (Jayanta).
Caste occupation and change. New Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 120p. 770.00.
SELVANATHAN (S).
Status of scheduled castes. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xxvii, 241p. 200.00.
SEN (Sunil).
Peasant movement in India: Midnineteenth and twentieth centuries. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1982. xi,275p. 75.00.
SETH (A N).
Peasant organisation in India. New Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 220p. 100.00.
SEXENA (P K).
Scheduled caste voter. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1990. vii, 196p. 200.00.
SHAH (Vimal P), etc.
Reservation: Policy programmes and issues. Jaipur, Rawat Pub, 1986. x, 200p. 175.00.
SHARAN (Devendra Kumar).
Scheduled castes in the freedom struggle in India.New Delhi,Classical Pub House,1999.v,118p.250.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Reservation:A gimmick.New Delhi,Kar Kripa Pub,1994.120p. 135.00.
—Scheduled castes: Population and literates. New Delhi, Bookwell, 1990. xi, 453p. 450.00.
SINGH (K S)
Scheduled caster. 12 V. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. xi, 1367p. 900.00.
SINGH (Sharda Nand).
Indian vilage social structure in transition. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. vii, 387p. 425.00.
SORAN SINGH.
Scheduled castes of India: Dimensions of social change. New Delhi, Gian, 1987. 186p. 120.00.
TRIPATHY (Rebati Ballav).
Dalits:A sub-human society.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.xx,226p. 300.00.
UPADHYAY (H C).
Harijans of Himalayas: With special reference to the Harijans of Kumaun Hills. Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1990. xiv, 328p. 300.00.
UPADHYAY (H C).
Scheduled caste and scheduled tribes in India: A socio-economic porfile. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xxviii, 328p. 350.00.
VAKIL (A K).
Reservation policy and scheduled castes in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. x, 208p. 150.00.
VENKATESWARLU (D).
Harijan-upper class conflicts: A study in Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. ix, 204p. 200.00.
VERMA (B M) and SHUKLA (K S).
Development of scheduled castes and administration.New Delhi,Uppal,1993.xvi,250p.300.00.
VIJAY KUMAR.
Scheduled caste panchayat pradhans in India; A study of Western Uttar Pradesh. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. xv, 183p. 140.00.
WEID (Denis Vonder) and POITEVIN (Guy).
Roots of a peasant movement: Appraisal of the movement initiated by Rural Community Development Association. Pune, Shubhade Saraswat, 1981. 233p. 60.00.
WISER (William Henricks).
Hindu jajmani system: A socio-economic system interrelating members services. Ed 3. New Delhi,MRML, 1988. xxvii.130p. 105.00.
YURLOVA (E S L).
Scheduled castes in India. New Delhi, Patriot, 1990. ix, 294p. 250.00.

301.445 INTELLECTUAL CLASSES

AICH (Dipak Kumar).
Emergence of modern Bengali elite:A study of progress in education,1854-1917.Calcutta,Minerva Associates.1995. 195p. 225.00.
BHUSHAN (L I).
Concern for status among educated women.New Delhi,Clas-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sical,1993.xii,144p.160.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Intellectual in India. New Delhi, Vir Pub House, 1967. 80p. 12.00.
MALIK (Yogendra K), Ed.
South Asian intellectual and social change: A study of the role of vernacular speaking Intelligentsia. New Delhi, Heritage, 1982. 364p. 95.00.
NADU (B N).
Intellectual history of colonial India:Mysore 1831-1920. Jaipur,Rawal,1996.261p.400.00.
PANIKKAR (K N).
Culture,ideology hegemony:Intellectuals and social consciousness in colonial India.New Delhi,Tulika,1995. 212p.250.00.
PIRES (E A) and KANWAR (Usha).
First steps in the socialization of children in the I E Nursery School. Delhi, Central Inst of Education, 1967. 85p. 1.50.
RAJSHEKHAR (V T).
India's intellectual desert.Bangalore,Dalit Sahitya Akademy, 1999.50p.50.00.
SINHA (R R P).
Tribal and non-tribal intelligentsia. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. 50.00.
VIJAYA LAKSHMI.
Intellectual abilities,Interest and academic motivation.Delhi, Orient Pub,1995.100p.145.00.
YOUNG WOMEN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Educated women in Indian society today. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 287p.

301.445063 CONFERENCE

SEMINAR ON INTELLECTUAL VALUES IN MODERN INDIA (New Delhi) (1966). Proceedings. New Delhi, ICCR, 1969. 38p. 2.50.

301.446 CLASSES DETERMINED BY RELIGION

ABDUL MATIN.
Muslims in India and abroad:Caste and ethnicity.New Delhi,APH Pub Corp,1996.169p.300.00.
AHMAD (Aijazuddin).
Muslims in India:Their educational demographic and socio-economic status with inter-community comparisons based on field survey conducted in 1991.Vol II:Rajasthan.New Delhi,Inter-India,1994.420p.600.00.
ALKARA (Jacob).
Scheduled castes and higher education: A study of College students in Bombay. Poona, Dastane, 1980. vii, 112p. 35.00.
ALTE (I D).
Rural employment of scheduled castes. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. x, 131p. 125.00.
AMBEDKAR (Chimrao Ramji).
What Congress and Gandhi have done to the untouchables. Bombay, Thacker, 1946. xii, 399p. 12.50.
ASAD (M N M Kamil).
Muslims of Sri Lanka under the British rule.New Delhi,Navrang,1993.166p.225.00.
ASHRAF (Ali).
Muslim elite.New Delhi,Atlantic,1982.122p.80.00.
AUSAF AHMAD.
Indian Muslims:Issues in social and economic development.New Delhi,Khama Pub,1993.xiv,164p.200.00.
AYYAR (S V).
Study of opinion regarding the various ameliorative measures to improve the conditions of backward and scheduled castes. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1965. ii, 145p. 2.68.
AZIM (S).
Muslim women:Emerging identity.Jalpur,Rawat Pub,1997. 350.00.
AZIZ AHMAD.
Studies in Islamic culture in the Indian environment.New Delhi,OUP,2000.311p.295.00.
BANGARIAH (B S).
Scheduled castes, search for an identity. Nellore,B S Bangariah, 1991. vi, 120p. 20.00.
—Scheduled castes stabbed. Nellore, Mana Literature Society, 1990. 98p. 15.00.
BETEILLE (Andre).
Backward classes and the new social order. New Delhi,OUP. 12.00.
BHARDWAJ (A N).
Problems of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in India. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1982. 50.00.
BHARATIYA (V P).Rev.
Muslim law by Khalid Rashid.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.80.00.
BAGE (Pradip Kumar).
Stratification among the scheduled tribes in the Vadodara Sabarkantha and the Dangs districts of Gujarat.Surat, Centre for Social Studies, 1978. 38 leaves.
BODDING (P O).
Traditions and institutions of the Santals.New Delhi,Gyan Pub. House,2001.198p.690.00.8121206723.
CBCI CENTRE.
Scheduled castes and tribes in India. New Delhi, 1981. 22p. 0.50.
CENTRE FOR REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (Surat).
Scheduled caste and tribe high school and college students in Gujarat: A summary of findings. Surat, 1975. vi, 94p. 20.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Ashok Kumar).
Bengali Muslim literati & the development of Muslim community in Bengal.Shimla,IIAS,2002.127p.180.00.
CHANDY (Anna).
Community inperil:Christian women's struggle for equal inheritance rights in Kerala.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst, 1995.vi,83p.
CHATTERJEE (Abhas).
Concept of Hindu nation.New Delhi,Voice of India,1995.69p.
CHAURASIA (B P). Ed.
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in India. Allhabad, Chugh Pub, 1990. xv, 370p. 350.00.
DESAI (I P).
Profile of education among the scheduled tribes in Gujarat. Surat, Centre for Regional Development Studies, 1976. 100 leaves.
—Water facilities for the untouchables in rural Gujarat. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1973. 101p.
DETASSY (Garcin).
Muslim festivals in India and other essays:Tr by M Waseem. Delhi,OUP,1995.viii,197p.325.00.
DOODAMANE (A Whab).
Muslims in Dakshina Kannada:A historical study upto 1947 and survey of recent developments.Mangalore,South East Tours and Travels,1994.290.00.
D'SOUZA (Victor S).
Educational inequalities among scheduled castes: A case study in Punjab. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1980. v, ii, 60p. maps. 35.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes act,1989 and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes rules 1995.Ed.15. Lucknow,E B C,2002.45.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali),Ed.
Kerala Muslims:A historical perspective.Delhi,Ajanta,1995. vii,222p.250.00.
FARIDI (Fazlur Rahman).
Living as a muslim in a plural society.Chennai,Islamic Foundation Trust,1999.105p.65.00.
GANGWAL (Sunita).
Minorities in India:A study in communal process and individual rights.Jalpur,Arihant,1995.288p.350.00.
GORADIA (Prafull).
Saffron book:First attempt to think through Hindutva and its many aspects.New Delhi,Contemporary Targett Ltd.2001. 327p.240.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Protection of minorities and scheduled castes. New Delhi, Ashish, 1980. 50.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Muslim separation:Causes and consequences.Ed 2.New Delhi,Voice of India,1995.128p.25.00.
GUDDON (P R).
Khasis.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,2000.xxvii,227p.80.00.81 7536 208 1.
GUPTA (P K).
Commentaries on the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes (Prevention of atrocities) act 1989. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1991. viii, 166p. 75.00.
—Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes (Prevention of atrocities) act, 1989. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1991. 75.00.
GUPTA (Shanti Swarup).
Varna castes and scheduled castes: A documentation in historical perspective: With a classified index. New Delhi, Conceopt, 1991. 182p. 100.00.
HARDY (P).
Muslims of British India.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1998. 180.00.
HASAN (Mushirul).
Legacy of a divided nation:India's muslims since independence.New Delhi,OUP,1997.338p.495.00.
HASHIA (Haseena),Ed.
Muslim women in India since independence:Feminine perspectives.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1998. iv,201p.160.00.
HIMACHAL PRADESH VIDHAN SABHA, COMMITTEE ON THE WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBES (1973-74).
First report. Simla, Vidhan Sabha Secretariat. 1974. 42p. tables.
HODSON (T C).
Naga tribes of Manipur.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1996.viii,212p. 70.00.81 86142 86 x.
HUSAIN (S Abid).
Destiny of Indian muslims.New Delhi,Har Anand,1993.340p. 250.00.
IMAM ALI (A F).
Hindu-Muslim community in Bangladesh:Caste and social structure.New Delhi,Kanishka,1992.275.00.
IMTIAZ AHMAD.
Muslims in India:Their present and future.New Delhi,Har Anand.
IMPLEMENTATION OF reservation policy for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. New Delhi, Public Enterprises Centre for Continuing Education, 1982. 597, 655p. 25.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Brochure on reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in services. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. iv, 194p. 3.45.
INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-), BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE.
Brochure on reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in postes/services under the public enterprises. New Delhi, 1982. iii, 51p. 5.75.
INDIA, LOK SABHA,COMMITTEE ON THE WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES.
Ninth report (fifth Lok Sabha). Ministry of Finance, Dept of Banking. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. vi, 72p. tables. 1.60.
INDIA, NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
New book of tribal fiction. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 376p. 66.50.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Social mobility movements among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. vii, 31p. 1.00.
INDIA, SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT.
Report of the committee on untouchability, economics and educational development of the scheduled castes and connected documents. New Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969. xxiv, 41p. 3.00.
—Statistical handbook of tribal welfare and development. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. iv, 113p. 3.00.
INDIA, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES (Office of the-).
Handbook on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. vi, 141p. 1.00.
—Report of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, 1968-69. 2 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. xii, 246p. 4.60.
INDIA, SOCIAL SECURITY (Dept of-).
Report of the advisory committee on the revision of the lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. ii, 116p. 2.30.
INDIA, SOCIAL WELFARE (Dept of-).
Report of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes,1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xiv, 297p. 8.75.
—Reoort of the committee on Tribal Economy in Firest Areas. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. ii, 190p. 2.00.
—Report of the Committee on Untouchbility, Economic and Educational Development of the Scheduled Castes and Connected Documents. Delhi, Manager of Pub.
ISAACS (H).
Inida's ex-untouchables. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 188p. 15.00.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR BACKWARD CLASSES (Committee on-).
Report, November 1969. Srinagar, Govt Press, 1972. iii, 181p. 2.50.
JAOGDAND (Prahlad Gangaram).
Dalit movement in Maharashtra. New Delhi, Kanak Pub, 1991. x, 184p. 200.00.
KADER (S A).
Muslim law of marriages and succession in India.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1999.220.00.
KAMBLE (N D).
Atrocities on scheduled castes in post independent India. 15th August 1947 to 15th August, 1979. New Delhi, Ashish, 1981. xvi, 528p. 150.00.
—Scheduled castes. New Delhi, K Ashish. 1982. 264p. 85.00.
KANANAIKIL (Jose).
Scheduled caste converts and social disabilities: A survey of Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1990. iv, 57p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KANANAIKIL (Jose), Ed.
Scheduled castes and the struggle against inequality: Strategies to empower the marginalised. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1983. xii, 162p. 25.00.
—Scheduled castes in the constituent assembly: Rebirth in a new nation. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1982. 60p. 15.00.
KARANATAKA SCHEDULED CASTES SCHEDULED TRIBES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.
Development programmes for schduled castes with the state government, central ministries and other agencies: Minutes of the meeting, April 19, 1980. Bangaloree,Karnataka Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes Development Corp, 1980. 41p.
KAUSHIK (Surendra Nath).
Ahmadiya community in Pakistan:Discrimination,travail and alienation.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1996.xiii,156p.
KAVIRAJ (N).
Santal village community and the Santal Rebellion of 1855. Calcutta,Subarnarekha,2001.222p.300.00.8186263160.
KENI (Chandrakant),Comp.
Saraswats in Goa and beyond.Goa,Murgaon Mutt Sankul Samiti,1998.224p.100.00.
KHALIDI (Omar).
Indian Muslims since independence.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. 246p.295.00.
KHAN (Maulana Wahiduddin).
Indian muslim:Need for a positive outlook.New Delhi,UBS, 1994.65.00.
KHAN (Mumtaz Ali).
Scheduled castes and their status in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1980. xiv, 276p. 75.00.
KHAN (Wahiduddin).
Indian Muslims:The need for a positive outlook.New Delhi,Al-Risala Books,UBS,1994.191p.175.00.
KRISHNAIAH CHETTY (V B).
Scheduled castes and development programmes in India. Allahabad, Vohra,1991. xviii, 193p. 250.00.
KUNWAR (Ramesh Raj).
Fire of Himal:An anthological study of the Sherpas of Nepal Himalayan region.New Delhi,Nirala Pubs,1999.319p.295.00.
MADAN (T N),Ed.
Muslim communities of South Asia:Culture,society and power.New Delhi,Manohar,1995.544p.290.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURE.
Harijan compoment plan, 1981-82: District wise break up. Bhopal, 1982. 29p.
MAHAPATRA (B P).
Language socialisation of scheduled castes children in India: Tamil Nadu, a case study. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1987. iv, 123p. 10.60.
MAHAPATRA (Man Mohan).
Bauri of Bhubaneswar: A study on the urbanization process in a scheduled caste. Bhubaneshwar, Tribal and harijan Research cum Training Inst, 1978. 72p. plts, maps.
MAHARASHTRA, DIRECTORATE OF CENSUS OPERATION.
Final figures of total population, scheduled caste population and scheduled tribe population, series 12; Mah: Paper 1 of 1982. Bombay, Govt Central Press, 1982. 26p, maps.
MARUGKAR (Lata).
Dalit panther movement in Maharashtra: A sociological appraisal. Bombay, Popular, 1991. x, 264p. 250.00.
MEHTA (Deepak).
Work,ritual,biography:A muslim community in North India. New Delhi,OUP,1997.283p.450.00.
MISHRA (P K).
Harijan in Hindu and tribal social structure. New Delhi, Discovery, 1992. xiv, 400p. 400.00.
MODY (Nawaz B),Ed.
Parsis in western India:1818-1920.New Delhi,Allied,1998. xxxii,288p.290.00.
MOHAMMAD SHAH.
In the search of an identity:Bengali muslims,1880-1940.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1996.viii,283p.380.00.
MONDAL (Seka Rahim).
Dynamics of muslim society.New Delhi,Inter-India, 1994. 248p.290.00.
MUHAMMAD UMAR.
Muslim society:In northern India during the eighteenth century.New Delhi,MRML,1998.705p.650.00.
MUKERJI (A B).
Chamber of Uttar Pradesh: A study in social geography. New Delhi,Concept, 1980. 155p, tables, figs. 50.00.
MUKHERJEE (A B).
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Andhra Pradesh: A study of regional contrasts indistribution and relative strength.
—Study of the scheduled castes population in Andhra Pradesh: Regional controls in distribuiton, density and relative strength: A study of the scheduled castes population. Calcutta. Indian Pub, 1981. 30p. maps.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendra Nath).
Gandhi, Ambedkar and the extirpation of untouchability.New Delhi, PPH, 1982. vi, 55p.
MUKHIA (Harbans Lal), etc.
Communalism and the writings of Indian history. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 58p. 3.50.
MUNSHI (K G).
Socio-economic profile of Indian muslims:A case study of Gujarat.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1997.185p. 150.00.
OBEROI (H).
Construction of religious boundaries:Culture identity and diversity in the Sikh tradition.New Delhi,OUP,1995.xiv,494p. 490.00.
ORISSA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Living conditions of scheduled tribes, scheduled castes and other backward classes in Orissa. Bhubaneswar, 1965. ii, 165p.
PARVATHAMMA (C).
Scheduled castes and tribes: A socio-economic survey. New Delhi, Ashish, 1984. 325p. 200.00.
PATIL (Sharad).
Dasa-sudra slavery: Studies in the origins of Indian slavery and deudalism and their philosophies. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. viii, 344p. 150.00.
PATNAIAK (Nityananda).
Ganda, a scheduled caste weaver community of western Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Tribal and Harijan Res-cum Trg Inst, 1989. iii, 256p. 114.00.
PATWARDHAN (Sunanda).
Change among India's Harijans: Maharashtra: A case study. Newdelhi, Orient Longman, 1973. x, 239p. 32.50.
PERMANAND SINGH.
Equality, reservation and discrimination in India: A constitutional study of scheduled castes,St and other backward classes. New delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982. 248p. 80.00.
PIMPLEY (Prakash N).
Profile of scheduled caste students, the case of Punjab. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1980. vi, vi, xiii, 120p. 35.00.
PUNEKAR (Vijay B).
Son Kolis of Bombay. Bombay, Popular Bk Dep, 1959. viii, 307p. 18.00.
QURESHI (M Hashim),Ed.
Muslims in India since independence:A regional perspective.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1998.xvii,226p. 250.00.
RAJ (Ujjwar Kanti). etc.
Planning for the scheduled tribes and scheduled castes: A West Bengal perpective. Calcutta, Cultural Res Inst, 1982. xii, 201p. 10.00.
RAJSHEKAR (V T).
India's muslim problem.Bangalore,Delhi,Sahitya Akademy, 1998.50.00.
RAO (N J Usha).
Deprived castes in India: Profile of Karnataka. Allahabad, Chugh,1981. 411p. 130.00
RASHTRIYA SWAYAMSEVAK SANGH.
Hindutva:A view and a way of life national movement and the RSS protection of cow-clan Hindu Samskriti and environment awakening among women and RSS.New Delhi,Suruchi Pran,2001.17p.3.00.
RASTOGI (Sita Ram).
Economic status and fertility: A study of the Harijans in Mirzapur. Lucknow, Univ, 1979.
ROY (Nirode Bihari).
On the origin of the Namasudras. Calcutta, Kirti Pub Concern, 1967. iv, 50p. 1.25.
SAHAY (K N).
Ambastha Kayastha:The evolution of a family and its socio-cultural dimensions.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001. 750.00.
SAKESENA (H S).
Sofeguards for scheduled castes and tribes: Founding father's views: An exploration of the Constituent Assembly debates. New Delhi, Uppal, 1981. xxxi, 550p. 200.00.
SANTHAKUMARI (R).
Scheduled caste and welfare measures. New Delhi, Classical Pub Co, 1982. 219p. 80.00.
SANYAL (Annapurna).
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Indian politics. Calcutta,Minerva Associaites, 1991. ix, 110p. 100.00.
SENGUPTA (Nitish).
History of the Bengali speaking people.New Delhi,UBS, 2001.564p.595.00.
SHAH (Vimal P).
Educational problems of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes school and college students in India: A statistical profile. 2 V. Surat, Centre for regioal Development, 1975. Various pagings.
SHAH (Vimal P), Ed.
Removal of untouchability: Proceedings of a seminar. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ, 1980. 189p. 40.00.
SHARMA (B A V) and REDDY (K M).
Reservation policy in India. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1982. 514p. 180.00.
SHARMA (B D).
Scheduled areas self-rule laws,Madhya Pradesh gram sabha.New Delhi,Sahyog Pustak Kuteer,1998,104p.40.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Scheduled castes, population and literates. New Delhi, Kar Kripa Pub, 1990. xi, 453p. 450.00.
SHARMA (Ram Sharan).
Sudras in ancient India: A social history of the lower order down to circa AD 600. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1980. xix, 382p. 90.00.
SHODHAN (Amrita).
Question of community:Religious groups and colonial law.Kolkata,Samya,2001.350.00.
SHUKLA (K S) and VERMA (B M).
Development of scheduled castes and administration. New Delhi, Uppla, 1992. 225.00.
SHYAM LAL.
Caste and political mobilization: The Bhangis with reference to the Bhangis of Jodhpur. Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan, 1982. xii, 134p. 50.00.
SIDDIQI (Zakia A) and ZUBERI (Anwar Jahan),Ed.
Muslim women:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.x,158p.250.00.
SINGARAVELU (S).
Social life of the Tamils:the classical period.Chennai, International Instt. of Tamil Studies,2001.214p.70.00.
SINGH (K S),etc,Ed.
People of India:Tamil Nadu (Vol XL,3 Pts).Madras, Anthropolotical Survey of India and Affiliated East West Press, 2001.1850.00.(set).
SINGH (R B).
Scheduled caste welfare:Myth or reality.New Delhi,A P H, 2002.211p.495.00.
BHASIN (M K) & WALTER (H).
Genetics of castes and tribes of India.Delhi,Kamla-Raj Enterprises,2001.viii,516p.550.00.8185264260.
SIVASWAMY (G).
Tamil Brahmins in Kerala.Palakkad,Kerala Brahmana Sabha, 2002.100.00.
SOLANKI (V B).
Out despised brother. Poona, S D Gokhale, 1966. 16p.
SORAN SINGH.
Socio-economic conditions of the scheduled castes in India. Bhopal, Progressive Bk Dep, 1980. 174p. 50.00.
SUNDERANANDA (Swami).
Hinduism and untouchability. Ed 2. Delhi, Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1959. 162p. 3.00.
TALMAKI (S S).
Saraswat families. 2 V. Bombay, Various pagings.
TASSY (Garcin De).
Muslim festivals.New Delhi,OUP,1997.145.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Self-employment pattern of scheduled castes: The basic leather workers (Harijans). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. viii, 234p. 250.00.
TRIPATHI (R S) and TIWARI (P D).
Dimensions of scheduled caste development in India: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. xiii, 256p. 250.00.
UPADHYAY (H C).
Harijans of Himalaya with special reference of the Harijans of Kumaun Hills. Nanital, Gyanodaya prakn, 1990. xiv, 228p. 300.00.
UPADHYAY (H C), Ed.
Scheduled caste and scheduled tribes in India: A socio-economic profile. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xxvii, 331p. 350.00.
VARMA (Mukut Behari).
History of the Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1932-68. Delhi, Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1971. xii, 245p. 20.00.
VENKATESWARLU (D).
Harijan-upper class conflict: A study in Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. viii, 204p. 200.00.
VIDYARATHI (L P).
Harijan today: Sociological and cultural analysis. New Delhi, Classcial, 1983. 60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VIMAL CHANDRA.
Lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes with clarifications. New Delhi, Chandra, 1981. iv, 88p. 14.00.
WAHIDUDDIN KHAN (Maulana).
Indian muslim:The need for a positive outlook.New Delhi,Al-Risala Books,1994.192p.175.00.
WASTI (Syed Razi).
Muslim struggle for freedom in British India.Delhi,Renaissance,1993.397p.400.00.
YADAV (S K).
Harijan awareness of educational schemes:Antecedents and consequences. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1983. xvi, 96p. 60.00.
YURLOVA (E S).
Scheduled castes in India.New Delhi,Patriot,1990.viii, 294p. 250.00.
ZUBERI (Anwar Jahan) and SIDDIQI (Zakia A),Ed.
Muslim women:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.x,158p.250.00.

301.45 RACE AND RACIAL GROUP

ABBASAYULULU (Y B).
Tribal programmes and their beneficiaries: A comparative analysis of tribals and nontribals in Utnoor Block of Adilabad District in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Centre for Harijan Studies, Osmania Univ. 1981. ii, iv, 52p. 35.00.
ACHARYYA (R K).
Murasings:A sub-tribe of Tripura.Agartala,Tribal Research Inst,1999.75p.48.00.
ADHKARI (O S).
Immigrant tribes of Tripura.Agartala,Dte of Research Tribal Welfare Dept,1988.30p.11.25.
AGNIHOTRI (S K) and DATTARAY (B).
Dynamics of a tribal society:A micro-study.New Delhi, Uppal,1993.xvi,315p.325.00.
AHSAN ALI.
Santals of Bangladesh.Calcutta,Inst of Social Research and Applied Anthropology,1998.xii,344p.400.00.
AJOY KUMAR.
Soiras, a diminishing tribe. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst. 1981. 21p. illus.
ALEXANDER (K C), etc.
Tribals, rehabilitation and development. Jaipur, Rawat. 1991. xi, 156p. 160.00.
ALI ASGHAR (Hekmat).
Parsis of Iran, their past and present. Bombay, Iran League. 1956. 112p. Unpriced.
ALOK KUMAR.
Tribal culture and economy: The mal Paharias of Santal Parganas. New Delhi, Inter India. 1986. xviii, 328p. 250.00.
AMIR HASAN.
Affairs of an Indian tribe:The story of my tharu relatives. Lucknow, New Royal Bk Co, 1993. 219p. 250.0.
AMIR HASAN.
Affairs of an Indian tribe:The story of my Tharu relatives.Lucknow,New Royal Bk Co,1993.219p.250.00.
—Meet the UP tribes. Gurgaon, Academic Press. 1982. vi, 111p. pls. 65.00.
AMIR HASAN.
Tribal development in India. Lucknow, Print House, 1992. 176p. 175.00.
ANANDA (G).
Educating tribals.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.320.00.
ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Oppress of the poor. Madras, Ganesh. xxv, 136p. 1.00.
ANSARI (M A).
Tribals in criminal web. Jaipur, Pub Scheme. 1987. xxxv, 356p. 300.00.
AO (A Lanunungsang) and SINHA (A C),Ed.
Rural development in Nagaland.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1993.xvi,284p.395.00.
AREEPARAMPIL (Mathew).
Tribals of Jharkhand:Victims of development:A story of industries,mines and dispossession of indigenous people.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1995.vi,61p.
ARORA (Sant Lal) and BHANDARI (U S).
Socio-economic conditions of the tribals in Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi,Inst of Applied Manpower Res,1999.78p.
ARYA (Prem Chand), Ed.
Tribal souvenir. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh. 1968. 193p. 10.50.
ARYA (S).
Tribal activism:Voices of protest.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998. 475.00.
ASHFAQ ALI.
Tribal demography in Madhya Pradesh: A socio-economic study. 1901-1973. Bhopal, Jai Bharat Pub House. 1973. xvi, 374p. illus. maps. 40.00.

BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and status of harijans. Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1987. 196p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and KIRAN BALA.
Social and economic development of scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Deep and Deep Pub,1999.314p.680.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and KIRAN BALA.
Social status and development of backward classes.New Delhi,Deep and Deep Pub,2000.288p.570.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Rajputs:Legacy,sacrifice and martyrdom.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.268p.620.00.
—Rajputs:Their emergence and heritage.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.408p.930.00.
BALDIZZONE (Tiziana) and BALDIZZONE (Gianni).
Tribes of India.New Delhi,Variety Bk Dep,2000.226p.2500.00.
BALVEER SINGH.
Medical sociology of tribal communites. Udaipur, Himanshu, 1992. ii, 104p. 150.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pradip Kumar).
Tribal situation in Eastern India:Customary law along border Bengal tribes.Calcutta,Subarnarekha,1999.xiv,271p.300.00.
BAPUJI (M).
Tribal development administration. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. ix, 192p. 225.00.
BARDOLOI (B N), Ed.
Constraints of tribal development in North East India. Guwahati, Tribal Res Inst. 1990. xx, 222p. 32.00.
BARPUJARI (H K).
Problem of the hill tribes. North East Frontier. 1822-42. Gauhati, Lawyers. 1970. xii, 211p. 20.00.
—Problems of the hill tribes: North-East Frontier. 1873-1962. V 3. Gauhati, Spectrum. 1981. xx, 372p. 80.00.
BARPUJARI (H K).
Problem of the hill tribes: North East Frontier iii-Inter line to the Mcmahon Line. Guwahati, United. 1987. 80.00.
BARUA (Surendra Nath).
Tribes of Indo-Burma border:A socio-cultural history of the inhabitants of the Patkai Range.New Delhi,Mittal,1991.xv, 411p.375.00.
BASU (Ashok Ranjan) and NIJHAWAN (Satish),Ed.
Tribal development administration in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.viii,217p.295.00.
BASU (Sahil),Ed.
Tribal health in India.Delhi,Manak,1994.xiii,349p.450.00.
BEDI (M S),Ed.
Tribal development in Rajasthan (With special reference to women and children).Udaipur,Himanshu,1995.xi,246p. 350.00.
BEHERA (D K) and PFEFFER (George).
Contemporary society:Tribal studies,V 4:Social realities.New Delhi,Concept,2000.290p.600.00.
BEHERA (D K) and PFEEFER (George).
Contemporary society:Tribal studies,V 3:Social concern.New Delhi,Concept,2000.331p.600.00.
BEHERA (M C),Ed.
Tribal religion:Change and continuity.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.xv,305p.650.00.
BEHERA (M C) and CHAUDHURI (S K).
Indigenous faith and practices of the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Himalayan,1998.xii,108p.150.00.
BEHERA (Mohan).
Jayantira Pano:A scheduled caste community of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Tribal and Harijan Research-cum-Training Institute,1991.viii,115p.
BEHERA (M C).
Planning and socio-economic development of the tribals. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.400p.500.00.
BEHERA (Sanjeeb K),Comp.
Database on scheduled castes literacy in India.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1999.20p.20.00.
BHANAGE (N P).
Tribal commissions and committees in India.New Delhi, Himalaya,1994.450.00.
BHANDARI (J S) and CHANNA (S M).
Tribes and government policies.New Delhi,Cosmo,1997. xxvii,430p.695.00.
BHANDARI (U S) and ARORA (Sant Lal).
Socio-economic conditions of the tribals in Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Inst of Applied Manpower Res,1999.78p.
BHASIN (M K) & WALTER (H).
Genetics of castes and tribes of India.Delhi,Kamla-Raj Enterprises,2001.viii,516p.550.00.8185264260.
BHASIN (Veena).
Tribals of Ladakh:Ecology,human settlements and health. Delhi,Kamla Raj Enterprises,1999.258p.450.00.
BHATT (S),Ed.
Kashmiri Pandits:A cultural heritage.New Delhi,Lancers Books,1995.xxiii,631p.750.00.
BHATT (S K).
Tribals of India: Problems and perspectives. Indore, Academy of Indian Numismatics. 1990. viii, 128p. 100.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (T).
Sociology of the Karbis. Delhi, B R Pub Corp. 1986. xii, 198p. 125.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Prodip Nath).
Garos of Tripura.Agartala,Dte of Res,1992.111p.33.75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Manibrata).
Recent trends in accultured tribes of West Bengal.Calcutta,Aparna Bk Dist,1996.131p.300.00.
—Toto at cross roads.Calcutta,Aparna Bk Dist,1998.162p. 200.00.
BHUPINDER SINGH and BATRA (S L).
Scheduled tribes in Rajasthan below poverty line.New Delhi, Vikas,1994.x,95p.150.00.
BHOWMICK (K L).
Tribal India: A profile in Indian ethnology. Calcutta, World Press. 1986. 35.00.
BHOWMICK (Pradip Kumar).
Dynamics of tribal development. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1993. 192p. 290.00.
BHOWMICK (Pradip K).
Rural and tribal development practices in India. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1994. xiii, 212p. 250.00.
BHOWMICK (P K).
Primitive tribal groups in eastern India:Welfare and evaluation.New Delhi,Gyan,1994.xi,180p.225.00.
—Rethinking tribal culture in India.Kolkata,Antiquarian Booksellers,2001.x,420p.685.00.
BHOWMICK (Pradip K).
Rural and tribal development practices in India.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.xiii,212p.250.00.
BHUPINDER SINGH and BATRA (S L).
Scheduled tribes in Rajasthan below poverty line.New Delhi, Vikas,1994.viii,93p.150.00.
BHUSHAN (Anand),Etc.
Tribal scene in Jharkhand.Patna,Novelty and Co,1999. 166p.250.00.
BHUYAN (B C).
Tribal women. New Delhi, Omsons, 1993. xiii, 101p. 150.00.
BIDDULPH (J).
Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.New Delhi,Bhavana Books & Prints,2001.vi,164p.650.00.8186505512.
BISHT (B S).
Ethnography of a tribe:Study of Anwals of Uttarakhand Himalaya.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.248p.400.00.
BISHT (B S).
Tribes of India. Nepal, Tibet Borderland:A study of cultural transformation. NewDelhi, Gyan, 1994. v. 285p. 300.00.
BOBAN (K Jose).
Tribal ethnomedicine:Continuity and change.New Delhi, APH, 1999.800.00.
BODDING (P O) and SKREFSRUD (L O).
Tradition and institutions of the Santals.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1994.viii,198p.400.00.
BOSE (Ashish), Ed.
Demography of tribal development. Delhi, BRPC. 1990. xxii, 312p. 240.00.
BOSE (Ashish), etc.
Tribal demography and development on North East India. Delhi, BRPC. 1990. 197p. 170.00.
BOSE (J K).
Glimpses of tribal life in North East India. Calcutta, Inst of Social Res and Applied Anthropology. 1980. 292p. maps. 80.00.
BOSE (N K).
Some Indian tribes. New Delhi, NBT. 1985. 10.00.
—Tribal life in India. New Delhi, NBT. 1980. 7.75.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Tribal life in India.New Delhi,N B T,2002.45.00.
BRINDA (T),Ed.
Javalis.Madras,Music Academy,1994.20.00.
CHAKRABERTY (C).
Classical studies in ancient races, and myths. New Delhi, Classical. 1983. 50.00.
CHAKRABORTY (M) and MUKHERJEE (D).
Indian tribes. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1983. 17.00.
CHANGKIRI (L Atola).
Angami Nagas and the British,1832-1947.Guwahati, Spectrum,1999.x,260p.340.00.
CHANNA (S M).
Religion and tribal society:Social life and belief systems.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.975.00.
CHANNA (S M),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Basic elements of tribal religion.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001. 975.00.
—Tribal cosmology,myths and world views.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2001.975.00.
—Tribal religion and economic life.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi, 316p.975.00.
CHARSLEY (Simon R) and KARANTH (G K),Ed.
Challenging untouchability:Dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka.New Delhi,Sage,1998.328p.450.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (S K), Ed.
Tribal institution of Meghalaya. Guwahati, Spectrum. 1985. 410p. 175.00.
CHAUDHURI (Buddhadeb), Ed.
Tribal development in India: Problems and prospects. Ed 2. New Delhi, Inter-India. 1990. xxxxvi, 591p. 550.00.
CHAUDHURI (Buddhadeb),Ed.
Tribal transformation in India.5 V.New Delhi,Inter-India,1992. 2500.00.(set).
CHAUDHURI (G N).
Tribes in transition: A case study of village Hesag near HEC complex, Ranchi. Ranchi, Eastern Pub Co. 1982. 115p. 40.00.
CHAUDHURY (A B).
State formation among tribals:A quest fo santal identity. New Delhi, Gyan, 1993. xiii, 179p. 200.00.
CHOUDHARY (Amalendu Bikash Kar).
Tribal songs of Northeast India. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay. 1985. 98p. 50.00.
CHOUDHURY (Medini).
Boro dimasas of Assam.Guwahati,Tribal Res Inst,1988.iii, 64p.10.00.
CHOWDHURY (J N).
Tribal culture and history of Arunachal Pradesh. Delhi, Daya. 1990. xvii, 187p. 200.00.
CROOKE.
Tribes and castes of the North Western India. 4 V. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1983. 2067p. 500.00. (per set).
DABAS (Bal Kishan).
Political and social history of the Jats.Delhi,Sanjay Prakn,2001.291p.495.00.
DALE (Stephen Frederic).
Mappilas of Malabar. 1498-1922: Islamic society on the South Asian frontier. Bombay, OUP. 1981. 290p. 180.00.
DANDA (Ajit K).
Tribal ethnography.New Delhi,ICSSR,1996.viii,52p.40.00.
DANDEKAR (Ajay),Ed.
Mythos and logos of the warlis Tribal world view.New Delhi,Concept,1998.159p.250.00.
DANGLE (Arjun), Ed.
Poisoned bread:Tr from modern Marathi Dalit literature. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1992. xv, 328p. 165.00.
DANIEL (D).
Travancore Tamils,struggle for identity,1938-1956.Madurai, Raj Pub,1992.90.00.
DANIEL (J N) and HEGDE (N G),Ed.
Multipurpose tree species for small farmers:Proceedings of the national workshop held on January 28-31,1991,Pune. Pune,BAIF Dev Res Found,1992.147p.50.00.
DART (Martha).
Marjorie Sykes Quaker-Gandhian.Hyderabad,Academy of Gandhian Studies,1994.75.00.
DAS (A K),etc.
West Bengal tribes:Socio-economic and cultural life.Calcutta,Cultural Res Inst,1991.550p.140.00.
DAS (Gurudas).
Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh in transition.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.xv,251p.295.00.
DAS (Pravakar).
Emerging pattern of leadership in tribal India.Delhi,Manak, 1994.xvi,237p.195.00.
DAS (S T).
Tribal development and sociocultural matrix.Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. 272p. 380.00.
DAS (Shiva Tosh).
Life style, Indian tribes: Locational practice. Delhi, Gian. 1986. 309p. 225.00.
DASH (G N).
Hindus and tribals:Quest for co-existence.New Delhi,Decent Books,1998.140p.250.00.
DATTARAY (B) and AGNIHOTRI (S K).
Dynamics of a tribal society.New Delhi, Uppal, 1993. xvi, 315p. 325.00.
DEB (P C).
Bazigars of Punjab. Delhi, Mittal. 1987. 80p. 65.00.
DEOGAONKAR (S G).
Tribal development plans:Implementation and evaluation. New Delhi Concept. 1992. 204p. 240.00.
DEOGAONKAR (S G).
Tribal exploitation: A study of victims of crime and bondedness. New Delhi, Inter-India. 1990. 159p. 145.00.
DEOGAONKAR (S G),Ed.
Tribal panorama in India.New Delhi,Inter-India,1995.200p.
DEV (Bimal J) and LAHIRI (D K).
Lushai customs and ceremonies. Delhi, Mittal Pubs. 1983. xlviii, 172p. 100.00.
DHASMANA (M M).
Ramos of Arunachal: A sociocultural study. New Delhi, Concept. 1979. 298p. 80.00.
DOSHI (S L).
Process of tribal unification and integration: A case study of the Bhils. New Delhi, Concept. 1978. xi, 170p. 45.00.
DOSHI (S L).
Tribal ethnicity, class and integration. Jaipur, Rawal. 1990. ix, 259p. 200.00.
DOSHI (S L) and VYAS (Narendra).
Tribal Rajasthan sunshine on the Aravali. Udaipur, Himanshu, 1992. 137p. 175.00.
DOSHI (Saryu), Ed.
Tribal India:Ancestors, gods and spirits. Bombay, Marg, 1992. 136p. 750.00.
DUYKER (Edward).
Tribal querillas: The santals of West Bengal and the Naxalite movement. Delhi, OUP. 1987. xvii, 201p. 120.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Baiga.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.688p.900.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Tribal world of Verrier Elwin:An autobiography.New Delhi, OUP,1997.95.00.
ENTHOVEN.
Tribes and castes of Bombay. 3 V. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1983. 1372p. 285.00. (per set).
ENTHOVEN (R E).
Tribes and castes of Bombay 3 vols.Delhi,Low Price Pub., 1997.1382p.480.00.(set).81 7536 099 2.
FONING (A R).
Lepcha: My vanishing tribe. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. 338p. 150.00.
FUCHS (Stephen).
Aboriginal tribes of India. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1992. 295p. 370.00.
FUCHS (Stephen).
Gond and bhumia of eastern mandla. Ed 2. New Delhi, Reliance. 1987. xv, 608p. 300.00.
FURER - HAIMENDORF (Christopher Von).
Himalayan tribe: From cattle to cash. Sahibabad, Vikas. 1980. xi, 224p. plts. 75.00.
—Tribes of India: The struggle for survival. Bombay, OUP. 1983. 356p. 100.00.
GANGADHARAN (V).
Fertility behaviour of tribal world.New Delhi,Reliance, 1999.295.00.
GAUHATI, DIRECTORATE OF WELFARE OF PLANS, TRIBES OF BACKWARD CLASSES.
Tribes of Assam plains: A profile. Gauhati, Govt of Assam, 1980. 116p. 25.00.
GAUTAM (Rajesh) and MAGAR (Ashok K Thapa).
Tribal ethnography of Nepal.2 V.Delhi,Book Faith India, 1994.749p.1195.00.
GEORGE (Jose) and SHREEKUMAR (S S).
Tribal development:Legislation and enforcement.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.xi,291p.400.00.
GHATE (Rucha S).
Forest policy and tribal development:A study of Maharashtra. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 219p. 170.00.
GHOSH (Arun).
Santali:A look into Santal morphology.New Delhi,Gyan, 1994.166p.200.00.
GHOSH (G K).
Tribals and their culture in Assam, Meghalaya and Mizoram. 3 V. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. 150.00. (V 1 and 2). 200.00. (V 3).
GHOSH (Kamalini).
Tribal insurrection in Tripura: A study in relative deprivation. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp. 1985. viii, 135p. 50.00.
GHOSH (Kamalini).
Tribal insurrection in Tripura. Book Link Corp. 1984. 50.00.
GHURYE (Gobind Sadashiv).
Scheduled tribes. Ed 3. Bombay, Popular Bk Dep. 1999. xvi, 287p.350.00.
GILHODES (C).
Kachins:Religion and customs.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.ii, 304p.350.00.
GOGOI (Lila), Comp.
History of the system of Ahom administration. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1991. 242p. 220.00.
GOVER (Geoffrey).
Lepthas of Sikkim. New Delhi, Cultural Pub House. 1983. 508p. 58 illus. 360.00.
GREWAL (D S).
Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh:Identity,culture and languages. 2 V.Delhi,South Asia Pubs,1996.vii,587p.1500.00.(set).
GUPTA (G P), Ed.
Socio-cultural environment of tribal landscapes. Jaipur, Arihant. 1992. xx, 469p. 600.00.
GUPTA (Ranjit), etc.
Tribal unrest and forestry management in Bihar. Bombay, IIM. 1982. 89p. 75.00.
GUPTA (S K),etc.Ed.
Tribal development:Apparaisal and alternatives.New Delhi, Indus,1998.507p.700.00.
GURDON (P R T).
Khasis. Reprint. Delhi, Cosmo. 1975. xxvii, 227p. 45.00.
HAMMERTON (J A).
Tribes, races and cultures of India and neighbouring countries. Delhi, Mittal. 350.00.
HANS (Asha).
Tribal women,a gender utopia?Women in the agriculture sector.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1999.300.00.
HARPREET KAUR.
Tribal development administration.Udaipur,Shiva Pub,1995. 190p.
HARRISS (Barbara).
Differential female mortality and health care in South Asia. New Delhi,Centre for the Study of Administration of Relief, 1993.iv,75p.50.00.
HASAN (Amir).
Tribal development in India:An appraisal. Lucknow, Print House, 1992. xvi, 178p. 175.00.
HASSAN (M K).
Prejudice in Indian youth: A socio-psychological study. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1981. 196p. 60.00.
HASNAIN (Nadeem).
Bonded for ever: A study of the kotla a cis-himalayan tribe. New Delhi, Harnam Pub. 1982. 142p. maps. 65.00.
HASNAIN (Nadeem).
Tribal India today. New Delhi, Harnam Pub. 1986. 90.00.
HEPTULLA (Najma),Ed.
Environment protection in developing countries.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1993.xv,343p.395.00.
HEREDIA (R C) and SRIVASTAVA (R).
Tribal identity and minority status:The Kathkari nomads in transition.New Delhi,Concept,1994.157p.225.00.
HIRAMANI (A B).
Cultural correlates of tribal health.New Delhi,BRPC,1997.x, 190p.350.00.
HOEL (Paul G).
Introduction to probability theory.New Delhi,Universal, 1993.xi,258p.75.00.
HOSHIAR SINGH.
Tribal development administration.New Delhi,Printwell,1994.
INDIA, BHARATIYA ADIMJATI SEVAK SANGH.
Asur, a study of primitive ironsmelters. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. xviii, 234p. 17.50.
—Report of the fifth conference for tribes and tribal (scheduled areas) held at Bordi (Bombay), January 1959. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. x, 315p. 2.50.
—Report of the sixth conference for tribes and tribal (scheduled areas) held at Ootacamund (Madras) 21st, 22nd and 23rd May, 1960. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. viii, 184p. 2.50.
—Report of the seventh conference for tribes and tribal (scheduled areas) held at Guntur (district Guntur), Andhra Pradesh, on 9th and 10th November, 1964. x, 154p. 2.50.
—Tribes of India. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. xii, 409p. 20.00.
INDIA, NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Anthropometry of the Adis of the Siang District, North East Frontier Agency. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 102p. 8.25.
IYER (L K Anantha Krishna).
Tribes and castes of Cochin. 3 V. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1981. 375.00. (per set).
JAIN (P C),etc.
Scheduled caste women.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.450.00.
JAHAGIRDAR (M P) and PRASAD (R P).
Tribal situation in forest villages:Changing subsistence strategies and adaptation.New Delhi,Discovery,1993.xiv, 227p.300.00.
JALUKDAR (S P).
Chakmas:An embattled tribe.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.170p. 200.00.
JANAH (Sunil).
Tribals of India:Through the lens of Sunil Janah.New Delhi, OUP,2003.200p.1750.00.0195661273.
JASWAL (Surinder Singh).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reservation policy and the law:Myth and reality of constitutional safeguards to scheduled castes.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xii,346p.680.00.

JAYADAS (Edwin).
Tribals in our global village:Agenda for the third millennium. Bangalore, Pan Media, 1992. 148p. 95.00.

JENA (Mihir K), etc.
Forest tribes of Orissa:Life style and social conditions of selected Orissan tribes vol.1. New Delhi,D K Printworld,2002. xxii,433p.600.00.81 246 0189 5.

JENKINS (Nigel).
Through the green door:Travels among the Khasis.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.320p.250.00.

JHA (Makhan), etc.
Glimpses or tribal life.New Delhi, Inter-India, 1993. 160p. 240.00.

JHA (Makhan).
Readings in tribal culture: A study of the Ollar of Orissa. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1983. vi, 175p. 80.00.

JOGENDRA NATH.
Cultural heritage of a tribal society:The Adis.New Delhi,Omsons Pubs,2000.xiii,202p.490.00.

JOSE (Kananaikil).
Constitutional provisions for the scheduled castes. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst. 1984. 40p. 7.50.

JOSHI (L D).
Tribal peoples of the Himalayas: A study of the Khasas. New Delhi, Mittal. 1984. 367p. 180.00.

JOSHI (Ramsharam).
Tribals: Islands of deprivation. Delhi, National Book Shop. 1984. 196p. 95.00.

JOSHI (Y G).
Development in over-exploited tribal regions. New Delhi, Inter-India. 1990. 284p. 275.00.

JOSHI (Y G).
Tribal migration.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.325.00.

JYRWA (J Fortis).
Wonderous works of God: A study on the growth and development of the Khasi-Jaintia Presbyterian Church in 20th century. Shillong, M B Jyrwa. 1980. xvii, 160p. maps. 12.00.

KABRA (G D).
Tribal workers in an Industrial setting. Allahabad, Vohra. 1987. 152p. 120.00.

KAGZI (M C Jain).
Segregation and untouchability abolished. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1984. 50.00.

KAILASH.
Tribal education and occupation:Dynamics of impact and change.New Delhi, Manak, 1993. viii, 192p. 250.00.

KAMBLE (N D).
Atrocities on scheduled castes in post independed India (15th August 1947 to 15th August 1979). New Delhi, Ashish. 52p. 150.00.

KANI (Takhe).
Advancing apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh.Hong,Takhe Omang, 1993.xxi,224p.200.00.

KANANAIKIL (Jose).
Scheduled caste converts in search of justice:Constitution (Scheduled castes order amendment) Bill,1990.Pt III.,New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1993.80p.30.00.

KAPOOR (Suresh).
Scheduled tribes of Himachal Pradesh:Marriage and divorce customs. New Delhi, Navrang, 1993. 179p. 200.00.

KAR (Parimal Chandra).
Garos in transition. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1982. xvi, 304p. illus. 125.00.

KAROTEMPREL (Sebastian), Ed.
Tribes of Northeast India. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay. 1984. 175.00.

KERALA, STATE PLANNING BOARD.
Special component plan for scheduled castes. 1982-83. Trivandrum. 1982. 77p.

KHAN (Mumtaz Ali).
Identity formation and self-Identity among Harijan elite.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.288p.325.00.

—Social legislations and civil rights of scheduled castes in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1993. x, 220p. 225.00.

KHATANA (Ram Prshad).
Tribal migration in Himalayan frontiers:Study of Gujjar Bakwal transhumance economy. Gurgaon, Vintage Bks, 1992. 341p. 325.00.

KHOSLA (Dinesh).
Myth and reality to the protection of civil rights law: A case study of untouchability in rural India. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1987. xviii, 190p. 125.00.

KHUSCHANDANI (Lachman M).
Tribal identity:A language and communication perspective. New Delhi, Indus, 1992. xii, 159p. 150.00.

KIRAN BALA and BAKSHI (S R).
Social and economic development of scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.344p.680.00.

KORNEL (Das).
Tribal cultural heritage and cult:The Guton Gadaba tribe of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Modern Bk Dep,1999.122p.250.00.

KUMAR (A).
Tribal development in India.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002. 294p.450.00.81 7625 281 6.

KUMAR (B B).
Introduction to the Naga tribes.Meerut,Pragati Prakn,1996. 72p.250.00.

KUMAR (B B).
Tribal societies of India:A macro perception.New Delhi,Omsons Pub,1998.440p.670.00.

KUMAR (Purushottam).
History and administration of tribal Chotanagpur (Jharkhand). Delhi,Atma Ram,1994.xvi,314p.300.00.

KUMAR (Ran Vijoy).
Participative development of tribal and rural areas:A theoricoanalytical study.Patna,Buddhist Centre for Action Res and Dev Studies,1999.450.00.

KUNDU (Mannatha).
Tribal education:New perspectives.New Delhi, Gyan, 1994. 206p. 225.00.

KUSUM and BAKSHI (P M).
Customary law and justice in the tribal areas of Meghalaya. Bombay, N M Tripathi. 1982. xiii, 192p. 35.00.

LAKRA (Christopher).
New home of tribals.Faridabad,Om Pubs,1999.xviii, 240p. 500.00.

LANCY LABO.
Thakors of north Gujarat:A caste in the village and the region.New Delhi,HPC,1995.xv,205p.250.00.

LATHAM (R G).
Tribes and races: A descriptive enthology of Asia, Africa and Europe. 2 V.
V 1. 524p.
V 2. 512p.
New Delhi, Cultural Pub House. 1983. 720.00. (per set).

LUSHEI-Kuki clans. New Delhi, Cultural Pub House. 1983. 274p. 180.00.

LYALL (Charles),Ed.
Karbis:From the papers of the late Edward Stack.Guwahati, Spectrum,1997.xxi,184p.290.00.

M P AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Tribal sub-plan and Harijan component plan. 1981-82 to 1980-85. agriculture. Bhopal, Dte of Agr. 1981. 5, 5, 14p.

MAGAR (Ashok K) and GAUTAM (Rajesh).
Tribal ethnography of Nepal.2 V.Delhi,Book Faith India, 1994.749p.1195.00.

MAHAL (Bhupinder Singh).
Punjab:The Nomads and the Mavericks.New Delih,Sanbun Pubs,2000.224p.250.00.

MAHALINGAM (S).
Tribal cooperative system:A study of northeast India. Jaipur, Rawal, 1992. viii, 184p. 215.00.

MAHANTI (Neeti).
Tribal issues:A non-conventional approach.New Delhi,Inter-India,1994.128p.160.00.

MAHANTI (Neeti),Ed.
Tribal economy.health and wasteland development.New Delhi,Inter-India,1994.244p.300.00.

MAHAPATRA (L K).
Tribal development in India:Myth and reality.New Delhi, Vikas, 1994. viii, 119p. 150.00.

MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Modernization and ritual: Identity and change in santal society. Calcutta, OUP. 1986. ix, 170p. 150.00.

MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Tangled web:Tribal life and culture of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sahitya Akademi,1993.151p.47.00.

MAJUMDAR (D N).
Races and culture of India. New Delhi, Kalyani. 1990. 60.00.

MALLICK (Ross).
Development policy of a communist government:West Bengal since 1977.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1993.325.00.

MALLICK (Samar Kumar).
Transformation of Santal society;prelude to Jharkhand.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1994.200.00.

MAN (E G).
Sonthalia and the Sonthals. Reprint, Delhi, Mittal. 1983. 2, viii, 195, 27p. 120.00.

MANN (Ram Singh).
Culture and integration of Indian tribes.New Delhi,MD Pub, 1993.193p.200.00.

MANANSALA (Paul).
Naga race.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1994.100p.200.00.

MANN (R S).
Culture and integration of Indian tribes. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1993. vii, 193p. 200.00.

MANNA (Samita).
Fair sex in tribal cultures:Problems and development.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.xx,283p.415.00.

MANUEL RAJ (V).
Santal theology of liberation. New Delhi, Uppal. 1990. xxiii, 156p. 150.00.

MATHEW (T), Ed.
Tribal economy of North Eastern region. Gauhati, Spectrum. 1980. xii, 223p. 65.00.

MATHUR (L P).
Resistance movement of tribals of India: A case study of the Bhils of Rajasthan in the 19th century. Udaipur, Himanshu. 1988. iv, 121p. 100.00.

MAWRIE (H O).
Essence of the Khasi religion. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981. 50p. 3.00.

—Khasi milieu. New Delhi, Concept. 1981. viii, 117p. 60.00.

MC ALPINE (M C).
Report on the condition of the Santhals in the districts of Birbhum, Bankura, Midnapore and North Balasore. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay. 1981. 94, ii, iv, iiip. 125.00.

MCLEISH (Alexander).
Frontier peoples of India. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1983. 202p. 140.00.

MEERWARTH (A M).
Andamanese, Nicobarese and hill tribes of Assam. Gauhati, Spectrum. 1980. xii, 51p. 45.00.

MEHTA (Basant),etc.
Dynamics of tribal development.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 274p.600.00.

MEHTA (Basant) and MEHTA (Prakash Chandra).
Dynamics of tribal development.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. ix,259p.600.00.

MEHTA (Prakash Chandra).
Tribal rights.Udaipur,Shiva Pub,1995.176p.

MEHTA (Prakash Chandra) and MEHTA (Basant).
Dynamics of tribal development.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. ix,259p.600.00.

MEHTA (Prayag).
Tribal youth camps in Rajasthan: Education for participatory organisations of rural poor. New Delhi, NLI. 1979. 39p. 5.00.

METCALFE (C T).
Rajpoot tribes. 2 V. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1982. vi, 626p. illus, maps. 275.00.

MILLS (J P).
Rengmanagas. Guwahati, United. 1987. 150.00.

MINJ (Serjius).
Lift irrigation to lift from poverty:Micro experiment of tribal people in Jhabna.New Delhi,Manak Pub,1999.120p.250.00.

MIRI (Mrinal),Ed.
Continuity and change in tribal society.Shimla,IIAS, 1993. 578p.550.00.

MISHRA (K C).
Tribes in the Mahabharata: A socio-cultural study. New Delhi, National. 1987. xii, 427p. 250.00.

MISRA (K K).
Tribal elites and social transformation.New Delhi,Inter-India, 1993.160p.195.00.

MISRA (S N), etc.
Tribal voting behaviour: A study of Bihar tribes. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. viii, 109p. 70.00.

MITRA (Asim).
Profile of a little-known tribe. New Delhi, Mittal, 1993. xii, 312p. 375.00.

MITRA (P C).
Santhali: A universal heritage. Calcutta, Firma K L M. 1991. viii, 144p. 120.00.

MITTAL (A C) and SHARMA (J B).
Tribal movement,politics and religion in India.3 V.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.1850.00.

MOHAN RAO (K).
Kolams: A primitive tribe in transition. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp. 1990. xiii, 223p. 225.00.

MOHAN RAO (K).
Tribal development in Andhra Pradesh.Problems,performance and prospects.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1999.xiii, 223p.250.00.

MOHANTY (P K).
Development of primitive tribal groups in India.New Delhi, Gyan Books,2002.320p.790.00.81 7835 024 6.

MOHAPATRA (P C) and PANDA (D), Ed.
Tribal problems of today and tomorrow. Bhubaneswar, Sabari Cultural Society. 1980. 16, 22, 83, 58p. illus. 100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOJUMDAR (K).
Changing tribal life in British Orissa.New Delhi,Kaveri, 1998.xi, 152p.300.00.
MOORTHY (K K).
Aalayas of Andhra Pradesh:A sixteen-flower-garland. Tirupathi,Message Pub,1994.164p.30.00.
MOHANTY (P K).
Cultural heritage of Indian tribals.Delhi,Rajat Pubs,1999.vi, 287p.450.00.
MUKHERJEE (B).
Communal system of Yugoslavia. New Delhi, IIPA. 1960. 44p. 1.75.
MUKHERJEE (Bhabananda).
Structure and kinship in tribal India Calcutta, Minerva. 1981. xi, 76p. plts. 40.00.
MUNI-LAKRA (Paula).
Tribal India:Communities,customs and culture.New Delhi, Dominant,2000.v,312p.650.00.
NAGARAJA (K S).
Khasi: a descriptive analysis. Pune, Deccan College Post-graduate and Res Inst. 1985. 137p. 80.00.
NAIK (Indira).
Nutrition and tribal health.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.
NAIR (Thankappan P).
Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh. Guwahati, Spectrum. 1985. xvi, 275p. 165.00.
NAUNI (B).
Kani tribes of Kodayar forest:a study on their health,culture and eco-system.New Delhi,Aravali Bks. Intl.,2001.94p. 250.00.818688081x.
NANDA (Prabhakar), etc.
Communication barrier in tribal development:Proceedings of a seminar.Berhampur, Das Bros, 1991. xv. 141p. 100.00.
NANDU RAM.
Encyclopaedia of scheduled castes in India.5 V.New Delhi, Gyan Books,1999.3000p.12000.00.(set).
NANDY (Raj).
North and North Eastern frontier tribes of India. Delhi, Cultural Pub House. 1983. 258p. 140.00.
NARAYAN (S).
Dwindling hill tribe of Bihar: A development approach. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1986. 126p. 90.00.
NASWA (Sumedha).
Tribes of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.New Delhi,Mittal, 204p.1997.450.00.
—Tribes of Uttar Pradesh and Uttranchal:Ethnography and bibliography of scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Mittal Pub,2001. xiv,162p.395.00.
NATARAJAN (Nailini).
Missionary among the Khasis. New Delhi, Sterling. 1981. 50.00.
NITYANAND (Patnaik) and BOSE (Saradindu).
Integrated tribal development plan for Keonjhar District, Orissa. Hyderabad, National Inst of Rural Dev. 1984. 35.00.
NORTH AND North-Western frontier tribes of India. Delhi, Cultural Pub House. 1983. iv, 249p. maps. 140.00.
OMVEDT (G).
Dalits and the democratic revolution:Dr Ambedkar on the dalit movement in colonial India.New Delhi,Sage,1994.348p. 325.00.
PADHI (B C).
Socio-economic conditions of the tribal under the British rule (1803-1936). Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1992. xiii, 282p. 325.00.
PAGET (W H) and MASON (A H).
Tribes of the North-West Frontier. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1980. xviii, 679p. plts. 360.00.
PAMEI (Ramkhun).
Zeliangrong Nagas:A study of tribal christianity.New Delhi, Uppal,1996.152p.225.00.
PANCHANI (C S).
Himalayan tribes.New Delhi,Konark,1994.208p.300.00.
PANDYA (Gaurish) and PATEL (Arun).
Indebtedness and land alienation among the tribals of Dadra Nagar Haveli (UT).Ahmedabad,Gujarat Vidyapith Mandal,1993.119p.90.00.
PANGER-IMCHEN.
Ancient AO Naga religion and culture.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1994.200p.295.00.
PARMAR (H S).
Tribal development in Himachal Pradesh:Policy,programmes and performance.New Delhi,Mittal,1992.viii,178p. 265.00.
PASAYAT (C).
Tribe,caste and folk culture.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.232p. 600.00.
PASSAH (P M) & SARMA (S),Eds.
Jaintia Hills:a meghalaya tribes:its environment,land and people.New Delhi,Reliance,2002.184p.295.00.8175101520.
PATEL (S).
Tribal families and fertility at cross-roads:Impact of urbanisation on tribals. New Delhi, Mittal, 1993. xii, 115p. 170.00.
PATEL (M L).
Tribal development without tears.New Delhi,Inter-India, 1994.344p.425.00.
—Tribal research in India:Approach constraints,structure and techniques.New Delhi,Inter-India,1994.292p.370.00.
PATEL (Srisha).
Tribal education in India: A case study of Orissa. New Delhi, Mittal. 1991. xi, 103p. 100.00.
PATI (R N) & DAS (J).
Tribal and indigenous people of India:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,A P H,2002.510p.995.00.
PATI (R N) and JAGATDEB LALITENDU.
Tribal demography in India. New Delhi, Ashish. 1991. xvii, 263p. 300.00.
PATNAIK (N).
Unwritten literary world of tribal communities.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2000.210p.290.00.
PATNAIK (N), Ed.
Juang. Bhubaneswar. Tribal and Harijan Res cum Trg Inst, 1989. 76, vp. 74.00.
—Kondh. Bhubaneswar, Tribal and Harijan Res cum Trg Inst, 1989. 69, ixp. 71.00.
PATNAIK (N), Ed.
Bondo. Bhubaneswar, Tribal and Harijan Res cum Trg Inst, 1989. 89p. 77.00.
PATRA (Chittaranjan).
Present Buddhist-tribals and viharas in West Bengal. Calcutta, Sarcar and Co., 1991. xiii, 124p. 120.00.
PAWAR (Hukan Singh).
Jats their origin,antiquity and migrations.Rohtak,Manthan Pub,1993.xxvii,395p,xxiv,xxiv,xxviip.450.00.
PENNELL (T L).
Wild tribes of the Afghan frontier.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.I 1998.300p.600.00.81 86787 06 2.
PILLAI-VETSCHERA (Traude).
Mahars:A study of their culture,religion and socio-economic life.New Delhi,Inter-cultural Pub,1994.xxiii,372p.400.00.
PINGLE (Urmila).
Gonds and their neighbours: A study in genetic diversity. Lucknow, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, 1987. xxi, 90p.
PINGLE (Urmila) and FURERHAIMENDORF (Christoph Von).
Tribal cohesion.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1998.171p. 200.00.
PRADHAN (Atul Chandra).
Emergence of the depressed classes. Bhubaneswar, Bookland International, 1986. xiii, 377p. 100.00.
PRAKASAM (G).
Changing status of a scheduled caste.Jaipur,Rawat Pub, 1997. 300.00.
PRAKASH (Nirupma).
Scheduled castes-socio-economic changes.Allahabad, Chugh.250.00.
PRASAD (A K).
Bhils of Khandesh: Under the British East India Company (1818-1858). Delhi, Konark, 1991. xv, 294p. 150.00.
PRASAD (P R) and JAHAGIRDAR (M P).
Tribal situation in forest villages:Changing substances strategies and adaptation. New Delhi, Discovery, 1993. xii, 227p. 300.00.
PRASAD (R R).
Bhotia tribals of India: Dynamics of economic transformation. New Delhi, Gian, 1989. xiv, 180p. 150.00.
PRASAD (R R) and JAHAGIRDAR (M P).
Tribal situation in forest villages:Changing subsistence strategies and adaptation.New Delhi,Siscovery,1993.xiv, 227p.300.00.
PRASAD (Sushma Sahay).
Tribal woman labourers: Aspects of economic and physical exploitation. Delhi, Gian Pub House, 1988. ix, 215p. 180.00.
PUNDIR (J K).
Changing patterns of scheduled castes.Jaipur,Rawat Pub, 1997.350.00.
RADHAKRISHNA (Meena).
Dishonoured by history:Criminal tribes' and British colonial policy.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001.192p.435.00.
RAFY.
Khasi folk tales. Guwahati, United. 1985. 125.00.
RAGHAVAIAH (V).
Nomads. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1968. Various pagings. 16.00.
—Tribal's revolts. Nellore. Andhra Rashtra Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1971. 20.00.
RAGHUNATHAN (N).
Sotto voce; a social and political commentary. V 1. The coming freedom. Madras, B G Pau, 1966. xvi, 352p. 4.00.
RAHA (M K) and COOMAR (P C),Ed.
Tribal India,problem development prospect.2 V.New Delhi, Gyan,1995.500p.700.00.
RAIZADA (Ajit).
Tribal development in Madhya Pradesh (Tribal studies of India series-T-112). New Delhi, IIP. 1984. 236p. 280.00.
RAJORA (Suresh Chandra).
Social structure and tribal elites. Udaipur, Himanshu. 1987. viii, 202p. 120.00.
RAJYALAKSHMI (P).
Tribal food habits. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. xiii, 143p. 160.00.
RAMAIAH (L S) and KANAKACHARY (M).
Tribal linguistics in India: A bibliographical survey of international resources. Madras, T R Pub., 1990. xxii, 274p. 300.00.
RAMAIAH (P) and MANOHAR (Murali).
Tribal indebtedness. Bombay, Himalaya Pub, 1992. xi, 103p. 125.00.
RAMAMANI (V S).
Tribal economy: Problems and prospects. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1988. xiii, 287p. 200.00.
RAMANA REDDY (K V).
Flame of the forest: A sketch of tribals struggles in agency areas of the districts of East Godavari. Vijayawada, Committee for Relief to Girijan Victims. A P. 1987. 48p. 2.00.
RAMESH CHANDRA.
Instructional communication and modernity in tribal world: A study among the tribes of Nilgiris. New Delhi, Inter-India. 1990. 353p. 360.00.
RAMIAH (P).
Tribal economy of India. New Delhi, Light and Life. 1982. 75.00.
RANIGOPAL (K).
Tribals and their health status.New Delhi,APH,1998.200.00.
RAO (P V).
Institutional framework for tribal development. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1988. 219p. 190.00.
RATZEL (Friedrick).
Races of mankind:Religion custom and civilization.3 V.New Delhi,Sadha Pub,1996.3500.00.
RAUSCHENBUSCH-CLOUGH (Emma).
While sewing sandals:Tales of a Telugu Pariah tribe.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xi,321p.495.00.
RAY (Tarapada), Comp.
Santal rebellion: Documents. Calcutta, Subarnarekha, 1983. 102p. 40.00.
RAY (Ujjwal), etc. Ed.
To be with Santals. Calcutta, Govt of West Bengal. 1982. iv, 168p. 10.00.
REDDY (G P).
Politics of tribal exploitation: A study of tribal unrest in Adilabad. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. x, 151p. 95.00.
RISLEY (H H).
Tribes and castes of Bengal: Ethnographic glossary. 2 V. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1999. Various pagings. 850.00.
RIZVI (B R).
Balti:A scheduled tribe of Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Gyan, 1993. xi, 123p. 140.00.
RIZVI (S H M).
Mina: The ruling tribe of Rajasthan: Socio-biological appraisal. Delhi, B R Pub Corp., 1987. 188p. 95.00.
ROSE (H A).
Glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and north-west frontier province.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.lviii, 924p. iv,574p,iv,532p.3000.00.(set).
ROBB (Peter),Ed.
Concept of race in South Asia.Delhi,OUP,1995.ix,354p. 395.00.
ROSE (H A).
Glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and North-west frontier province.3 V bound in 2.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.2116p.740.00.(set).
ROSE (H A), Comp.
Lesser known tribes of N W India and Pakistan. 2 V. Delhi, Amar Prakn., 1991. viii, 1106p. 1000.00. (set).
ROSE (Horace Arthur).
Glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and North West Frontier Provinces: Census report for Punjab. 1883. 3 V. Patiala, Language Dept. Panjabi Univ. 1970. 44.50.
BOY BURMAN (B K).
Indigenous and tribal peoples:Gathering mist and new horizon.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.viii,153p.160.00.
—Tribes in perspective.New Delhi,Mittal,1994,343p.495.00.
ROY (Priten),Comp and Ed.
Tribal folk-tales of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.Delhi,Fair-light Pubs,2000.68p.75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROY (Pritan) and CHOUDHURY (Swapnesh).
Last of the bay island tribes.Delhi,Farsight Pubs,2000.186p. 195.00.
ROY (Sarat Chandra).
Oraon religion and customs.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.418p. 600.00.
ROY (Shibani) and RIZVI (S H M).
Tribal customary laws of northeast India. Delhi, B R Pub Corp., 1990. vi, 204p. 170.00.
ROY BURMAN (B L).
Tribes in perspective.V 1.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xii,343p. 495.00.
RUNAH (Khashim).
Social change among the Nagas (Tangkhul).New Delhi, Cosmo, 1993.viii,251p.350.00.
RUSSELL.
Tribes and castes of the central provinces of India. 4 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 2218p. 107 illus. 500.00. (per set).
RUSSEL & HIRALAL.
Tribes and castes of the central provinces of India 4 vols bound in 2.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1997.2188p.900.00.(set). 81 7536 095 x.
SADHOHDANANDA and PRASAD (Anirudh).
Tribal development and voluntary action:A case study of the Badlau foundation.New Delhi,Inter-India,1994.152p.195.00.
SAHA (N K).
On role analysis: A study of inter-personal relation among the Santals in a West Bengal village. Calcutta, Prantik,1972. 60p, maps. 10.00.
SAHA (S S).
Genetic demography and anthropometry of Muria Tribe. New Delhi, Mittal, 1993. 169p. 170.00.
SAHAY (Sarita).
Tribal women in the new profile.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.222p. 500.00.81 261 1022 8.
SAHU (Chaturbhuj).
Bihar tribe:Dimensions of development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1995.xi,348p.550.00.
SAHU (Chaturbhuj).
Primitive tribes of India.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 1999.275p.525.00.
SAHU (Chaturbhuj).
Tribal culture and identity.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998. 334p.600.00.
SAHU (C).
Encyclopaedia of Indian tribes.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 2000.365p.1250.00.
SAHU (Chaturbhuj),Ed.
Indian tribal life.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2001.xiii,404p. 650.00.817625209 3.
SAHU (Chaturbhuj).
Primitive tribes of India:Ethnographic profile.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,1998.266p.525.00.
SAKSENA (H S).
Perspectives on tribal development.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999. 450.00.
SAKSENA (H S),etc.Ed.
Perspectives in tribal development:Focus on Uttar Pradesh.Lucknow,Bharat Book Centre for Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society,1998.xxiv,336p.450.00.
SAMAL (Prasannak),Etc.
Van Rawats:A tribe in peril.Nainital,Gyanodaya,Prakn,2000. xii,128p.400.00.
SANDHWAR (A).
Korwa tribe: Their society and economy. New Delhi, Amar Prakn. 1990. 341p. 250.00.
SANYU (Visier).
History of Nagas and Nagaland:Dynamics of oral tradition in village formation.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1996.viii,162p. 275.00.
SARASWATI (Baidyanath), Ed.
Tribal thought and culture: Essays in honour of Shri Surajit Chandra Sinha. New Delhi, Concept. 1991. 256p. 250.00.
SARKAR (J).
Birela.Calicutta,Anthropological Survey f India,1995.104p.
SARKAR (Jayanta).
Jarawa. Calcutta, Seagull Bks. 1990. xi, 77p. 50.00.
SATINDER KUMAR.
Encyclopaedia of South Asian tribes.10 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.3522p.15000.00.(set).
SATYANARAYANA (M).
Tribal development in India: A trend report. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1990. 171p. 155.00.
SAVYASAACHI.
Tribal forest dwellers and slef-rule:The constituent assembly debates on the fifth and sixth schedules.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1998.viii,209p.100.00.
SAXENA (D R).
Tribals and the law:Problems and perspectives of aboriginals. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.346p.580.00.
SEN (Sipra).
Tribes and castes of Manipur: Description and select bibliography. New Delhi, Mittal. 1992. xvi, 371p. 395.00.
—Tribes of Mizoram: Description. ethnology and bibliography (1840-1990). New Delhi, Gian, 1992. xvi, 428p. 450.00.
SEN (Sipra).
Tribes and castes of Assam.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.495p. 950.00.
—Tribes of Tripura:Description ethnology and bibliography. New Delhi, Gyan, 1993. xv, 346p. 400.00
SEN (Suchibrata).
Santals of jungle mahals. Ratna Prakashan,1998.150.00.
SENGUPTA (S),Ed.
Tribal situation in north-east India (Tribal studies of India series T-170).New Delhi,Inter-India,1994.272p.340.00.
SENGUPTA (Sarthak),Ed.
Tribal studies in North East India.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.259p. 495.00.8170998433.
SENGUPTA (Sarthak).
Tribes of north-east India.New Delhi,Gyan,1994.xiv,263p. 250.00.
SHADAP-BEN (Namita Catherine).
Origin and early history of the Khasi-Synteng people. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1981. xvi, 328p. plts. 120.00.
SHAH (Ghanshyam).
Tribal education in Gujarat. New Delhi, Ajanta,1985. 140p. 55.00.
—Dalit identity and politics.New Delhi,Sage,2001.344p.425.00.
SHANTHUDU.
Institutional finance and tribal development. Delhi, Manak Pub, 1993. v, 179p. 240.00.
SHARDA (Ban Dev), Ed.
Tribes, castes and harijans: Structural inequalities and mobility. Delhi, Ajanta, 1991. viii, 267p. 275.00.
SHARMA (A N).
Tribal welfare and development:Emerging role of anthropological explorations.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002. 475.00.81 7625 309 x.
SHARMA (Anuradha).
Caste and tribes in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998. 270p.550.00.
SHARMA (B D).
Dalits betrayed.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.204p.250.00.
SHARMA (B K).
Habitat, economy and society of tribal core:A study of Dami-i-koh (Tribal studies of India series T 156). New Delhi, Inter-India, 1992. 395.00.
SHARMA (Brahm Dev).
Tribal affairs in India:the crucial transition.New Delhi,Sahyog Pustak Kuteer (Trust) & Mumbai,India Centre for Human Rigiits and Law,2001.514p.500.00.
SHARMA (Brahm Dev).
Tribal women in the whirl of change: A saga of administering transition. Varanasi, N K Bose Memorial Foundation, 198. 48p. 50.00.
SHARMA (D D).
Tribal languages of Ladakh.2 Pts.New Delhi,Mittal,1997. 395.00.,375.00.
SHARMA (K C).
Poverty unemployment and inequalities in tribal India with special reference to Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Reliance, 1994. xxiv, 284p. 325.00.
SHARMA (K D).
Indian students in United States:Sociology. 1971. 3.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Scheduled tribes: Population and literates. New Delhi, Kar Kripa Pub, 1991. xv, 317p. 360.00.
—History of the people of Bastar: A study of Tribal insurgency. Delhi, Sharda Pub House, 1992. xi, 436p. 500.00.
SHARMA (R N) and BAKSHI (Santosh).
Tribes and tribal development. New Delhi, Uppal, 1984. 489p. 250.00.
SHARMA (S P) and MITTAL (A C).
Tribal women in India.3 V.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998. 1750.00.
SHARMA (S P) and SHARMA (J B).
Tribal demography.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1999.371p. 625.00.
SHARMA (Suresh).
Tribal identity and the modern world.New Delhi,Sage,1994. 215p.225.00.
SHAW (William).
Thadou Kukis. Delhi, Cultural Pub House, 1983. 175p. 140.00.
SHERRING.
Hindu tribes and castes. 3 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 1219p. 600.00. (per set).
SHRIVASTAVA (Divya).
Development of scheduled tribes in Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.247p.150.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (O S).
Tribals in Madhya Pradesh:Tribal economy and tribal societies.Bhopal,Diwa Prakn,1999.256p.100.00.
SHUKLA (H C).
Adivasi samantvad. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 220p. 200.00.
SHUKLA (Hira Lal).
Bhumkal, the tribal revolt in Bastar: The story of Gundadhur and his movement. Delhi, Sharada Prakan, 1991. 128p. 150.00.
—Tribal heritage of Madhya Pradesh: An annotated bibliography. Delhi, BR Pub Corp. 1986. xiv, 208p. 125.00.
SHUKLA (Rohit), etc.
Forest and tribal life. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 120.00.
SHYAM LAL.
Tribal leadership.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.195p.380.00.
—Tribals and christian missionaries.Delhi,Manak,1994.176p. 250.00.
SIKIDAR (Surjit).
Economic development of tribal India.New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. vii, 226p. 200.00.
SIMHADRI (Y C).
Denotified tribes: A sociological analysis. New Delhi, Classical Pub Co, 1991. viii, 242p. 165.00.
SINGH (A K).
Tribal development in India. Delhi Amar Prakashan, 1984. 168p. 75.00.
SINGH (A K).
Tribals in India:Development,deprivation and discontent:Ed by MK Jabbi.New Delhi,Har Anand,339p.195.00.
SINGH (A K).
Tribal under the Jawahar Rojgar Yojna.New Delhi,Classical,1999.v,99p.200.00.
SINGH (A K), Ed.
Tribes and tribal life. 3 V. New Delhi, Sarup and Sons, 1993. 1090p. 1600.00.
SINGH (Ajit K).
Tribal festivals of Bihar: A functional analysis. New Delhi, Concept,1982. vi, 158p. 4plts, illus, maps. 70.00.
SINGH (Amar Kumar).
Indian students in Britain: A survey of their adjustment and attitudes. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 208p. 25.00.
SINGH (Amar Kumar) and JABBI (M K),Ed.
Tribals in India:Development,deprivation and discontent. New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.339p.395.00.
SINGH (Anil Kumar).
Approaches to tribal development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.364p.400.00.
SINGH (Anil Kumar).
Tribal culture and polity.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994. 362p. 425.00.
SINGH (Anil Kumar).
Tribal life in India.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.362p. 425.00.
SINGH (Anil Kumar).
Tribes and tribal life.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1996. 1128p. 2200.00.(set).
SINGH (B G).
Development of the Bastar tribes:A psychological study.New Delhi,Classical,1995.v,135p.200.00.
SINGH (C P).
Ho tribals of Singhbum: Their era of enlightenment. New Delhi, Classical Pun Co. 1983. 50.00.
SINGH (C P).
Tribal development administration.New Delhi,Mittal,1994. 210p.280.00.
SINGH (C S K).
Sound of drums:Tribal movement in Rajasthan,1881-1947. New Delhi,Manak,1995.217p.450.00.
SINGH (K S).
Scheduled tribes.New Delhi,OUP,1997.595.00.
SINGH (K S), Ed.
Tribal movement in India. 2 V. New Delhi, Manohar, 1982-83. Various pagings. 135.00. (V 1). 150.00. (V 2).
SINGH (K S),Ed.
Tribal ethnography customary law and change.New Delhi, Concept,1993.452p.600.00.
SINGH (K S),Ed.
Tribal situation in India. Delhi, MLBD, 1990. xxiv, 639p. 250.00.
SINGH (K Suresh), Ed.
Tribal situation in India.Shimla,Indian Institute of Advanced

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Study,2002.610p.600.00.
SINGH (K Suresh).
Tribal society in India: An anthropo-historical perpective. New Delhi, Manohar, 1985. xii, 327p. 175.00.
SINHA (R P).
Tribal Bihar:Structural constraints in Indian education.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.615p.295.00.
SINGH (R S).
Education,personality and tribal children.Allahabad,Chugh, 1994.viii,338p.450.00.
SINGH (S Nand).
Tribal education in India. New Delhi, Uppal, xvi, 232p. 225.00.
SINGH (Sheo Swarath).
Emerging Harijan elite: A study of their identity. New Delhi, Uppal, 1987. xvi, 254p. 125.00.
SINGH (Shyam Nand).
Tribal education in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. xvi,232p. 225.00.
SINGH (Suresh Kumar), Ed.
Tribal situation in India. Simla, IIAS, 1972. xxvi, 634p. 65.00.
SINHA (B B).
Society in tribal India. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1982. 274p. 90.00.
SINHA (R P).
Tribal Bihar:Structual constraints in Indian education.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.167p.295.00.
SINHA (Samita).
Pandits in a changing environment:Centres of Sanskrit learning in nineteenth century Bengal.Calcutta,Sarat Book House, 1993.vi,240p.200.00.
SINHA (Surajit).
Tribes and Indian civilization: Structures and transformation. Varanasi,, NK Bose Memorial Foundation, 1982. vii, 55p. plts. 30.00.
SINHA (Surajit), Ed.
Tribal politics and state systems in pre-colonial Eastern and North Eastern India. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1987.xxvi, 366p. 130.00.
SINGH (Surajit) and SHARMA (B D).
Primitive tribes: The first step. Delhi, Controller of Pub, 1977. 22.00.
SINGH (Virendra Prakash).
Country perspectives in class and society. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xiii, 291p. 350.00.
SINGHJI (Virbhadra).
Rajputs of Saurashtra.Bombay,Popular,1994.xi,342p. 450.00.
SINHA (S P).
Conflict and tension in tribal society.New Delhi,Concept, 1993.456p.550.00.
SMITH (W C).
Ao-Naga tribes of Assam. Delhi,, Gian Pub, 1980. xxvii, 244, plts. 90.00.
SONI (Lok Nath).
Bhil sub-groups in caste milieu.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1993.116p.331.00.
SONOWAL (Chandra Jyoti).
Gender system among the Sonowal Kacharis,a plain tribe of Assam.Jaipur,Rai Pub House,2000.212p.495.00.
SRICHANDAN (G K).
Tribal development and welfare legislation in Orissa:Under Indian plan-perspectives.Delhi, Pratibha Prakn, 1993. xxvii, 497p. 450.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A R N).
Changing values and tribal societies (Tribal studies of India T 154). New Delhi, Inter-India, 1992. 295p. 370.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A R N).
Tribal encounter with industry: A case study from central India. New Delhi, Reliance, 1990. xiv, 112p. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Lala Rai Niranjan).
Integrated and comparative study of selected tribal community living in contiguous areas. New Delhi, National Coucil of Educational Res and Training, 1971. viii, 86p. 4.75.
SRIVASTAVA (Suresh Narain).
Harijans in Indian society: A cultural study of the status of Harijans and other backward classes. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 125.00.
STANLEY (G) and JAYA KUMAR.
Tribals from tradition to transition:A study of Yanadi tribal of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.xvii,126p.200.00.
SUBBA (J K).
Limboos of the eastern Himalayas:With special reference to Sikkim.Sikkim,Sikkim Yakthung Mundhum Saplopa,1999. xix,773p.600.00.
SUNDERAJ (Victor).
Scheduled castes of rural India:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,APH,2000.xv,215p.500.00.
SURYA KUMARI (C).
Tribal development and financial institutions in India. Allahabad,, Chugh, 1990. viii, 157p. 150.00.
SWARANKAR (R C).
Indian tribes (Health ecology and social structure).Jaipur, Printwell,1995.xii,258p.400.00.
SYNREM (H Kellan).
Revivalism in Khasi society.New Delhi,Sterling,1992.xvii, 107p.150.00.
TALBOT (Ian) and SINGH (Gurharpal),Ed.
Punjabi identity:Continuity and change.New Delhi,Manohar, 1995.254p.375.00.
TANSUBA (K C).
Genesis of Indian tribes:An approach to that history of maiteis and thais.New Delhi, Inter India, 1993. 318p. 325.00.
TAPPO (S R).
Tribes in India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.v,261p.395.00.
TARADUTT.
Tribal development in India (Orissa).New Delhi,Gyan Books, 2001.250p.395.00.
TEMPLEMAN (D).
Northern Nadars of Tamil Nadu:An Indian caste in the process of change.New Delhi,OUP,1995.295p.445.00.
THAKUR (Ashutosh).
Tribal development and its paradoxes.Delhi,Authors Press,2001.292p.500.00.
THAKUR (D) and THAKUR (D N).
Tribal law and administration.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1995.270p.300.00.
THAKUR (D) and THAKUR (D N),Ed.
Role of voluntary organisations in tribal development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.vii,310p.350.00.
—Tribal education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.ix,390p. 400.00.
—Tribal law and administration (Tribal life in India-7).New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1995.vii,262p.300.00.
—Tribal life in India:Tribal life and forests.10 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.vii,4000p.4000.00.
—Tribal development and planning.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1995.viii,499p.525.00.
THAKUR (D) and THAKUR (D N),Ed.
Tribal labour and employment.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1994.410p.425.00.
—Tribal settlement and minor forest produce.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.viii,532p.550.00.
—Tribal women (Tribal life in India-6).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.viii,212p.250.00.
THEKACKARA (Mari Mancel).
Endless filth:Saga of the Bhangis.Bangalore,Books for Change,1999.126p.200.00.
THPAR (Romesh), Ed.
Tribe, caste and religion in India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983. x, 168p. 20.00.
THURSTON..
Castes and tribess of Southern India. 7 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 2224p, 157 illus. 770.00 (per set).
TIRKEY (Cherubin).
Total simulation:Existing problem in arranged marriages among the Oraon Advisasis of Chotanagpur,Bihar,the Author,1999.xxiv,253p.90.00.
TIWARI (P D) and TRIPATHI (R S), Ed.
Dimensions of scheduled tribes development in india: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Uppal, 1992. xv, 460p. 475.00.
TIWARI (S K).
Baigas of Central India.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.184p.400.00.
—Medical geography of Indian tribes.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.300p.575.00.
TIWARI (S K) and MISHRA (Kamlesh).
Raj Gonds.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1993.200p.500.00.
TIWARI (S K),Ed.
Tribal situation and development in Central India.New Delhi, MD Pub,1995.xii,149p.200.00.
TIWARI (Shiv Kumar).
Encyclopaedia of Indian tribals.2 V.Delhi,Rahul Pub House, 1994.504p.1200.00.(set).
TRIBES OF Jharkhand.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2002.200p. 890.00.81 7835 121 8.
TRIBES OF Mizoram:A dissertation Aizawl.Mizoram,Tribal Res Inst,1994.116p.
TRIBHUWAN (Robin D).
Studies in tribal rural and urban development.2 V.New Delhi, Discovery,2000.352p.1400.00.(set).
TRIBHUWAN (Robin D).
Tribal masks and myths.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.64p. 600.00.81 7141 636 5.
TRILOK NATH.
Politics of the depressed classes. Delhi, Deputy Pub, 1987. x, 288p. 200.00.
TRIPATHI (S N).
Glimpses on tribal development.New Delhi,Discovery,2000. 192p.400.00.
TRIPATHY (S N).
Tribal women in India.New Delhi,Mohit,2002.v,200p.450.00. 81 7445 169 2.
TRIPATHY (S N).
Glimpses on tribal development.New Delhi,Discovery,2000. 180p.400.00.
TRIPATHY (S N).
Tribals in India:The changing scenario.New Delhi,Discovery, 1998.414p.450.00.
TRIPATHY (S N).
Tribals in transition.New Delhi,Discovery,1999.v,152p. 325.00.
TRIVEDI (Harshad R).
Mers of Saurashtra-a profile of social,economic and political status.Delhi,Davika Pubs,1999.xix,326p.800.00.
TRIVEDI (Harshad R).
Tribal land systems:Land reform measures and development of tribals. New Delhi, Concept, 1993. 383p. 450.00.
TRIVEEDI (H V).
Economic development of tribes in India. HIP, 1985. 195p. 125.00.
TROISI (J).
Tribal religion:Religious beliefs and practices among the santals.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.294p.480.00.
VENKATA RAO (P).
Tribal development:Policy and practice.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.168,8p.350.00.
VERMA (M M).
Tribal development in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.695.00.
VERMA (R C).
Indian tribes through the ages. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1990. 303p. 40.00.
VERMA (V).
Ban-Gujars:A nomadic tribe in Himachal Pradesh.Delhi, BRPC,1999.xi,208p.500.00.
VERMA (V).
Gaddis of Dhauladhar:A transhumant tribe of the Himalaya. New Delhi,Indus,1996.149p.250.00.
VERMA (Y M).
Problems of tribal India. New Delhi, Classical, 1986. 171p. 140.00.
VETSCHERA (Traude Pillai).
Mahars:A study of their culture;religion and socio-economic life.New Delhi,Intercultural Pub,1994.xxii,372p.400.00.
VIJAYA KUMARI (A) and BHASKER (Sepuri).
Social change among Baligas:Majority community of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,MD Pubs,1998.xi,139p.175.00.
VOHRA (Gautam).
Tribal experience:An investigation into poverty and survival.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.130p.195.00.
VOHRA (Gautam).
Tribals,development and environment:Adapting to a changing scenario.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1996.220p.295.00.
VYASS (N N), Ed.
Social forestry in tribal development. Udaipur,, MLV Tribal Res and Training Inst, 1981. 139p. TOPPO (S).
—Dynamics of educational development in Tribal India. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. 80.00.
VYAS (N N) and MEHTA (P C).
Changing land relations in tribal India.New Delhi,Rawat, 1994.x,118p.180.00.
WALKER (Anthony R).
Todas of South India: A new look. xix, 371p. 260.00.
YADAV (C P).
Encyclopaedia of sheduled castes and scheduled tribes.4 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.1348p.6000.00.(set).
YADAV (S K) and JANGIRA (N K).
Dynamics of social strangnation: An excursion into scheduled caste families. Delhi, shree Pub House, 1984. vi, 96p. 80.00.

301.451 RACIAL GROUPS

CHAKRAVARTI (Chandra).
Ethnic interpretation of Puranika personages,, Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 78p. 10.00.
DATT-RAY (Sunanda K), Ed.
Minorities and the media in India: Udaipur on Dec 12 and 13, 1981. Bombay, Nachiketa Pub, 1982. 84p, 8plts, illus.
GREGORY (R G).
India and East Africa: History of race relations within the British Empire. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 362p.
HAMMERTON (J A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of human races all over the world.7 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.5436p.9000.00.
HEWITT (J F).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ruling races of prehistoric times. Delhi, Oriental Pub, s1972. 704p. 50.00.
KASTURI (Malavika).
Embattled identities-Rajput lineages and the colonial state in nineteenth-century North India.New Delhi,O U P,2002.304p. 555.00.0195657787x.
LAL (K S).
Return to roots:Emancipation of Indian Muslims.New Delhi, Radha,2002.ix,182p.350.00.81 7487 245 0.
MAHER (Reginald).
These are the Anglo-Indians. Calcutta, Swallow Press, 1962. vi, 110p.
MUSE (Benjamin).
American Negro revolution; from non-violencee to block power, 1963-67. Bombay, Lalavani, 1970. xiv, 345p. 7.00.
NELSON (William Stuart).
Basis of world understanding: An inquiry into the means of resolving racial religious class and national misapprehension and conflicts. Calcutta, Univ, 1949. viii, 82p. 3.50.
PANNIKAR (K M).
Politics of racialism. Agra, Shiva Lal, 1967. 187p. 15.00.
PERRY (George V).
Black American. New Delhi, Kalamkar Prakashan, 1977. 76p. 10.00.
PRANJYOTI (Violet).
Cross and the crown: Negroes in America. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. xii, 84p.
QEYAMUDDIN AHMAD.
Wahabi movement in India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1966. xxvi, 391p. 25.00.
ROBERTSON (Alexander).
Maha folk. Calcutta, YMCA, 1938. xiii, 101p. 3.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Sociology of race, cultures and human progress; studies in the relations between Asia and Eur-America. Calcutta, Chackeverty Chatterjee, 19339. x, 399p. 7.00.
SEN (Dhirendra Nath).
Problem of minorities. Calcutta, Univ. 1940. xxi, 793p. 9.37.
SHARMA (Bishan Sarup).
Politics of tribalism in Africa today. Delhi, 1973. 168p. 31.00.

301.452 SOCIO RELIGIOUS GROUPS

ABDUL AZIZ.
Rise of Muslims in Kerala politics. Trivandrum, CBH, 1992. xiv, 138p. 175.00.
ABUL HASAN ALI NADVI (Salyyad).
Musalman. Tr from Urdu by Muhl-ud-Din Ahmad. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research and Pub, 1972. viii, 119p. 8.00.
–Reconstruction of Indian society what Muslim can do. Tr by Muhl-un-Din Ahmad. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res and Pub. 1972. ii, 38p. 11.25.
AHMAD (Syed Fazal).
Present day economic problems and Islam. Qadian, Sadr Anuman Ahmadiyya, 1980. 20p. 0.50.
ANSARI (G).
Muslim caste in Uttar Pradesh; a study of the culture contact. Lucknow, Ethnographic and Fold Culture Society, 1960. viii, 83p. Unpriced.
AZIZ K K), Ed.
Muslims under Congress rule, 1937-1939: A dodumentary record. 2 V. Delhi, Renalssance, 1986. 900.00. (per set).
BALSAR (P P).
Highlights of Parsi history. Bombay, 1963. vi, 73p. 3.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Sekhar).
Caste, politics and the Raj: Bengal, 1872-1937. Calcutta, K P Baghi, 1990. xi, 232p. 150.00.
BAPTISTA (Elsie Wilhelmina).
East Indiana: Catholic community of Bombay, Salsette and Basein. Bombay, Bombay East Indian Association, 1967. ix, 255p, ilus. 25.00.
GOULD (Harold A).
Hindu caste system. V 1. Delhi, Chanakaya, 1987. 115.00. (V 1).
GOULD (Harold A).
Politics and caste: Hindu caste system. V 3. Delhi, Chanakya, 1990. vii, 424p. 400.00.
JHA (Gulab).
Caste and the communist movement. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. xi, 236p. 240.00.
KETKAR (S V).
History of caste in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. xv, 192p. 40.00.
KULE (Eckehard).
Parsees in India: A minority as agent of social change. Ed by Dieter Obermdorfer and Theodor Harf. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 300p, tables, 50.00.
LEAF (Murray J).
Information and behaviour in a Sikh village: Social organisation reconsidered. Bombay, OUP, 1973. 308p. 45.00.

MANDAV DHARE (S M).
Caste and land relations in India: A study of Marathwada. New Delhi, Uppal, 1989. xiv, 472p. 310.00.
MARRIOTT (McKim).
Caste ranking and community structure in five regions of India and Pakistan. Poona, Deccan College, 1960. x, 5.00.
BHUSAN (L I) and SINHA (R B).
Casteism:A socio-psychological study of college students. New Delhi,Classical,1996.142p.200.00.
DAHIYA (B S).
Jats, the ancient ruler: A Clan study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. xxiii, 356p. plts. 100.00.
DAS (Suranjan) and BANDOPADHYAY (Sekhar),Ed.
Caste and communal politics in South Asia.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1993.vi,223p.200.00.
DHAMEJA (Nand),Ed.
Caste studies in administrative environment and decision making.New Delhi,IIPA,1995.xvi,117p.160.00.
DUTT (Abhijit).
Muslim society is transition: Titu eer's revolt. 183: A study. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1987. 241p. 120.00.
ELIAS (Flower) and COPPER (Judith Eilas).
Jews of Calcutta. Calcutta, Jrwish Assn of Calcutta, 1974. xii, 243p.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Indian Muslim: A study of the minority problems in India. Delhi Ajanta Pub, 1985. 344p. 150.00.
FARIDI (S N).
Indian muslims and national intergration. Agra, Sarkar Bk Dep, 1986. 92p. 15.00.
FAROOQI (M).
Indian Muslims: Problems and trends, New Delhi, CPI, 1972. 19p. 0.30.
FULLER (C J),Ed.
Caste today.Delhi,OUP,1996.ix,295p.395.00.
GANDHI (Menka) and HUSAIN (Oagair).
Complete Muslim and Parsi names. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 295.00.
GAUBA (K L).
Passive voices: A penetrating study of Muslims in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. ix, 396p. 50.00.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Muslim politics in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. xiv, 16 0p. 100.00.
GUDWIN (C J).
Change and continuity: A study of two Christian village comunities in a suburan Bombay. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, ;1972. xvi, 248p.
GUJARAT, HOME DEPARTMENT.
Inquiry into the communal disturbances at Ahmedabad and other places in Gujarat and after 18th September, 1969; a report. Ahmedabad, Ho;me Dept, 1971. Various pagings. 15.80.
HARI OM
Muslims of Jammu and Kashmir A study in the spread of education and consciousness, 1857-1925. New Delhi, Archives Pubs, 1986. 156p. 96.00.
HASIM (Amir Ali).
Maos of Mewat: Old neighbours of New Delhi, New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. xiv, 185p. 20.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Muslims in India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1967. 43p. 1.00.
JAFAR (Shariff).
Islam in India or the Qannun-i-Islam; the customs of the Musalmans of India; comprising a full and exact account of their various rits and ceremonies from ;the moment of birth to the hour of death. Composed under the directions of and translated by G A Herklots. New Delhi, Oriental Bk Reprint Corp, 1972. xl, 374p. ilus. 36.00.
JAIN (Sushila).
Muslims and modernization: A study of their changing role, structure and norms in an urban setting. Jaipur, Rawat Pub, 1986, iii, 248p. 150.00.
KALASH KUMAR SINGH.
Patterns of caste tensions; a study of intercaste tensions and conflict. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xiv, 118p. 22.00.
KELLY (Francesca) and DURFEE (Dale).
Marwar:Legend of the Indian horse.New Delhi,Prakash Book Dep in association wth Dundlod Intl,2000.3500.00.
KHURSHID (Salman).
At home in India: A restatement of Indian muslims. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. x, 226p. 125.00.
MISRA (Satish C).
Muslim communitis in Gujarat: Preminiary studies in their history and social organization. Ed 2. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1985. xvi, 207p. 150.00.

MODI (Jivanji Jamshedji).
Few events in the early history of the Parsis and their dates. Bombay, Fort Printing Press, 1905. xix, 98p. 2.00.
MODY (Nawaz B).
Parsis in western India.1818 to 1920.Bombay,Allied,1998. xxxii, 288p.290.00.
NABAR (Vrinda).
Caste as woman.New Delhi,Penguin India,1996.256p. 125.00.
PALANITHURAI (G),Ed.
Caste politics and society in Tamilandu.Delhi,Kanishka, 1994.x,300p.350.00.
PANDEY (Deena Bandhu).
Shahis of Afghanistan and Punjab. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. 320p. 40.00.'
QAMAR HASAM
Muslims in India: Attitudes, adjustments and reaction. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1987. 320p.
RAJ (Sebasti L) and RAJ (G F Xavier),Ed.
Caste culture in Indian church:The response of church to the problem of caste within the christian community.New Delhi, Indian Social Inst,1993.77p.25.00.
SAMIULLAH (Muhammad).
Muslims in alien society:Some important problems with solution in the light of Islam. Delhi, Noor Pub House, 1992. 45.00
SAHOTA (Sohan Singh).
Destiny of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 176p. 20.00.
SANGAVE (Vilas Adinath).
Jaina community: A social survey. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Popular, 1980. xxii, 455p. 120.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Folk-elements in Hindu culture: A contribution to socio-religious studies in Hindu folk institutions. New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint, 1972. xx, 312p. 38.00.
–Possitive background of Hindu sociology. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1914. xxx, 365p. 7.50.
SARKAR (Jagdish Narayan).
Islam in Bengal (Thirteeth to ninetenth century). Calcutta, Ratna Prakashan, 1972. viii, 92p. 6.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Secularisation of Muslim behaviour. Calcutta, Mineva Associats, 1973. viii, 92p. 6.00.
SHARMA (K L),Ed.
Caste and class in India.Jaipur,Rawat,1994.vi,442p.500.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Lala Rai Niranjan).
Development needs of the tribal people. New Delhi, 1971. x, 67p. 5.75.
TAHER (Mohammed).
Muslims in India:Recent contribution to literature on religion philosophy, history and social aspects. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. ix, 289p. 325.00.
VERGHESE (T C).
Agrarian change and economic consequences: Land tenures in Kerala. Calcutta, Allied, 1970. 290p. 24.00.
VERMA (Binoy N).
Caste,class relation and dynamics of land transfer.New Delhi, Ashish,1994.xviii,170p.
YARAVINTELIMATH (C R), Tr.
Caste eradication vacans of Sri Basaveswara. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ, 1988. 14.00.

301.23 MASS COMMUNICATION AND MASS MEDIA

AGRAWAL (Binod C),etc.
Children's television in India:A situational analysis.New Delhi,Concept,1999.83p.150.00.
ARVIND KUMAR, Ed.
Encyclopaedia of mass media and communication 4 vols. New Delhi,Anmol,1998.1704p.6000.00.(set).81 261 0029 x.
ARVIND KUMAR,Ed.
Mass communication.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,473p. 1700.00.
ARVIND KUMAR,Ed.
Mass media.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.viii,411p.1500.00.
ARVIND KUMAR,Ed.
Print and other folk media.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vi,388p. 1300.00.
ASHOK KUMAR (E N).
Social dimensions of communication and rural development:An observational study.Rohtak,Spellbound Pub,1999. 206p.300.00.
ASHOK KUMAR (E N).
Social dimensions of communications and rural development.New Delhi,Uppal,1999.xii,254p.495.00.
BATHLA (Sonia).
Women,development and the media:Cultural and political representations in the Indian Press.New Delhi,Sage,1998.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

209p.345.00.

BENNETT (William R),etc.
Communication systems and techniques.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.300.00.

BHASKARA RAO (N) and RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Social effects of mass media in India.New Delhi,Gyan,1996. 315p.450.00.

BRANTS (Kees) and HERMES (Joke).
Media in question:Popular cultures and public interests.New Delhi,Sage,1998.

CHANDRAKANT (P Singh).
Before the headlines:A handbook of television journal.New Delhi,Macmillan,1999.xiii,301p.240.00.

CHATTERJI (P C).
Adventure in India broadcasting.Delhi,Konark,1998.336p. 400.00.

CHAUHAN (Kanwar).
Television and social transformation.A study in mass communication.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.380,12p. 650.00.

COLE (Kris).
Crystal clear communication:Skill for understanding and being understood.Chennai,East West Books,2001.250.00.

CRAWLEY (William) and PAGE (David).
Satellites over South Asia:Broadcasting,culture and the public interest.New Delhi,Sage,2001.402p.475.00.

DEY (Pardeep Kumar).
Prespectives in mass communication.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1993.60.00.

D'SOUZA (Y K).
Mass media:Today and tomorrow.Delhi,Indian Pub Dist, 1997.vi,392p.560.00.

D'SOUZA (Y K).
Encyclopaedia of communication media.4 V.New Delhi, Anmol, 2000.1266p.3000.00.(set).

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Cable television networks (Regulation) act.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.20.00.

GANESH (S).
Studies in modern mass media and communications.New Delhi,Radha Pub,2001.viii,179p.380.00.

GOEL (D R),Ed.
Educational media in India.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000. xv,280p.500.00.

GUNARATNE (Shelton A).
Handbook of the media in Asia.New Delhi,Sage,2000. x,732p.950.00.

GUPTA (B R).
Mass communication and development.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.250.00.

GUPTA (V S).
Communication and development:Challenges of the twenty-first century.New Delhi,Concept,2000.194p.300.00.

HERMAN (Edward) and McCHESNEY (Robert).
Global media.New Delhi,Madhyam Bks,2001.ix,262p. 250.00.

MASANI (Mehra).
Broadcasting and the people.New Delhi,N B T,2002.179p. 13.50.

MATHUR (Pradeep),Ed.
Media and communication issues.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997. 595.00.

MARGERISON (Charles J).
Art of effective communication.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998. 220p.90.00.

MELKOTE (Srinivas R) and RAO (Sandhya),Ed.
Critical issues in communication,Looking inward for answer:Essays in honour of KE Eapen.New Delhi,Sage,2001. 491p.595.00.

MELKOTE (Srinivas R) and STEEVES (H Leslie).
Communication for development in the third world:Theory and practice for empowerment.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sage, 2001.422p.495.00.

MENON (Mridula) and GANDHI (Ved Prakash).
Media and communications:New information order.2 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.651p.995.00.(set).

NARULA (Uma).
Communication perspectives cultural diffusion:Dynamics and challenges.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.168p.295.00.

—Mass communication:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1996.115p.150.00.

OOMMEN (A) and MANALIL (P).
Media for society.Nagpur,National Council of Churches in India,1996.v,114p.30.00.

GUPTA (Nilanjana).
Switching channels:Ideologies of television in India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.170p.395.00.

HARRIS (Godfrey).
Everything you need to know about word of mouth advertising.Bangalore,Master Mind Books,2000.150.00.

HENDERSON (H).
Communications and broadcasting.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 1999.144p.125.00.

HERMAN (Edward S) and MCCHESNEY (Robert W).
Global media:The new missionairies of corporate capitalism.Delhi,Madhyam Books,1998.ix,262p.175.00.

HIMANI,Ed.
Media 2000:The complete handbook on advertising sources.Ed 3.New Delhi,Media 2000.2000.388p.495.00.

HUSSAIN (Zahid) and RAY (Vanita),Ed.
Media and communication in the third world.New Delhi, Kanishka,2000.xi,244p.550.00.

JANARDAN PRASAD.
Modern media and educational practice.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.550.00.

JOSEPH (Ammu) and SHARMA (Kalpana),Ed.
Whose news?:The media and women's issues.New Delhi,Sage,1994.332p.475.00.

JOSEPH (J).
Mass media and rural development,Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997. 375.00.

JOSEPH (J C).
Mass communication and socio-economic development. Jaipur, Rawat Pub,1997.300.00.

HYDE (Stuart W).
Television and radio announcing.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998. 1095.00.

JOSEPH (M K).
Sociology and communication revolution.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.352p.750.00.

—Mass media and challenge of change.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.280p.550.00.

—Modern media and communication.8 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.972p.2000.00.(set).

KUMAR (Arvind).
Encyclopaedia of mass media and communication.4 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.1704p.6000.00.(st).

KUMAR (E N Ashok).
Social dimensions of communications and rural development:Observational study.Rohtak,Spell bound Pubs,1999. 208p.300.00.

KUMAR (Keval J).
Mass communication in India.Ed 3.New Delhi,Jaico, 2000.408p.175.00.

KIRAN (R N).
Philosophies of communication and media ethics:Theory, concepts and empirical issues.Delhi,BRPC, 2000.xxxiv, 342p.750.00.

MANDAV PRADEEP.
Visual media communication.Delhi,Authors Press,2001. 218p.400.00.

MANNA (B).
Mass media and laws in India Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1998.x, 102p. 80.00.

MAZUR (Laura) and WHITE (Jon).
Strategic communications management-Making public relations work.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.260.00.

MCQUAIL (Denis).
Mcquail's mass communication theory.Ed 4.New Delhi, Sage,2000.560p.795.00.

NARULA (Uma).
Communication perspectives:Cultural diffusion,dynamics and challenges.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.168p.295.00.

—Mass communication technology:New perspectives.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.100p.195.00.

PAGE (David) and CRAWLEY (William).
Satellites over South Asia:Broadcasting,culture and the public interest.New Delhi,Sage,2001.455p.495.00.

PANDAY (Sudhir K).
Communication network management.Delhi,Authors Press, 1999.296p.475.00.

PRABHAKAR (Nawal).
Development dynamics of media and communication.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.800.00.81 7169 6.

—Media and communication:The global challenge.2 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.1500.00.(set).

PRICE (Monroe E) and VERHULST (Stefan G),Ed.
Broadcasting reform in India:Media law from a global perspectives.New Delhi,OUP,1998.xiii,377p.475.00.

RAI (Shakil Akhtar).
Media,religion and politics in Pakistan.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 225p.495.00.

RAJAGOPAL (Arvind).
Politics after television:Hindu nationalism and the reshaping of the public in India.New Delhi,Cambridge,2001.495.00.

RANGANATH (H K).
Live media for development communication.Udupi,Regional Resources Centre for Folk Performing Arts.80.00.

RAYUDU (C S).
Media and communication management.Ed 2.Mumbai, Himalaya, 1998.225.00.

FIDLER (Roger).
Media morphosis:Understanding new media.New Delhi, Sage,1998.

MEDIA CENTRE (Bangalore).
Media education kit for secondary school teachers.Chennai,AMIC India,1998.70.00.

RANGANATH (H K).
Live media for development communication.Udupi,Regional Resources Centre for Folk Performing Arts,2000.vii,120p. 80.00.

RAVINDRAN (R K).
Media and society.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.v, 335p.675.00.

SAWANT (P B).
Mass media in contemporary society.New Delhi,Capital Foundation Scoiety,1998.400.00.

SCHWARTZ (Mischa),etc.
Communication systems and techniques.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.300.00.

SENGUPTA (Sailesh).
Management of public relations and communication.New Delhi,Vikas,250p.165.00.

SERVAES (Jan),etcEd.
Participatory communication for social change.New Delhi,Sage,1996.288p.450.00.

SHARADA (P V).
Radio-television and elections.New Delhi,Concept,1998. 300.00.

SHARMA (S R) and CHATURVEDI (Anil).
Future of mass communication.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996. 550.00.

SHARMA (S R) and CHATURVEDI (Anil).
Research in mass media.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996.525.00.

SHARMA (Sita Ram).
Media and learning.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.322p. 520.00.

SHARMA (Sita Ram).
Media and methods of education.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.268p.500.00.

SHRIVASTAVA (K M).
Media towards 21st century.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.350.00.

SHUKLA (Rajiv).
Communication technologies:Changes and challenges.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.312p.550.00.

SINGH (J L),etc,Ed.
Communication and social transformation.New Delhi, Manak,2000.xiii,295p.700.00.

TAORI (Sheela).
Communication in schools...and beyond.Ed 2.New Delhi, Regency,2001.144p.225.00.

THOMPSON (Kenneth).
Media and cultural regulation.New Delhi,Sage,1998.40.00.

TIERNEY (Elizabeth).
101 ways to better communication.New Delhi,Kogan Page, 2001.

UNESCO.
World communication report:The media and the challenge of the new technologies.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998. 1600.00.

SENADHIRA (Sugeeswara P).
Under siege:Mass media in Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Sagment Bks,1996.165p.400.00.

SHARMA (Sita Ram).
Media and world education.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 1996.1800.00.(set).

STUDENT AID PUBLICATIONS (Delhi).
All India directory of Mass media:Institutes,courses and Jobs. Delhi,Student Aid Pub.,2002.80.00.

SUNDARA RAJAN (Mohan).
Beyond data:Science and technology communication.New Delhi,Pub Div,1999.60.00.

UNNIKRISHNAN (Namita) and BAJPAI (Shailaja).
Impact of television advertising on children.New Delhi,Sage, 1996.428p.550.00.

VEENA KUMAR.
Media options for teachers.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.395.00.

VILINILAM (J V).
More effective communication:Manual for professionals.New Delhi,Sage,2000.239p.325.00.

WHITE (Shirley A),etc,Ed.
Participatory communication:Working for change and development.New Delhi,Sage,1994.470p.550.00.

YADAV (K P).
Encyclopaedia of mass media and social development.2 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.739p.2100.00.

ZACHARIAH (Aruna).
Media power:People,politics and public interest.New Delhi, Kanishka,1999.vi,311p.595.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

302.23 COMMUNICATION

DENNY (Richard).
Communicate to win:Make a great impression do it with impact and style.New Delhi,Viva Bks.,2002.160p.195.00. 8175541709.
D'SOUZA (Y K),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of communication media 4 vols.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.1266p.3000.00.(set).81 261 0432 5.
DEVESH KISHORE.
Effective communication.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1998.96p. 95.00.81 241 0375 5.
FARHATHULLAH (T M).
Communication skills for technical students.Hyderabad, Orient Longman,120.00.
MURTHY (Lakshmi), etc.
Learning from the field:experiences in communication.New Delhi,United Nations Population Fund Ahmedabad,National Instt. of Design,2000.71p.200.00.
O'SHAUGHNESSY (Douglas).
Speech communications:Human and machine.Hyderabd, Universities Press,2002.575.00.
PILLAI (V Chidambaranatha).
Communication,language and development.Thanjavur, Tamil University,2002.150.00.
RAJA (John Joshva).
Facing the reality of communication:culture,church and communication.Delhi,ISPCK,2001.xiv,339p.175.00. 8172146051.
REDDY (K Nagamma), Ed.
Speech technology:Issues and implications in Indian languages.Thiruvananthapuram,Dravidian Linguistics Assn., 2000.xxvii,298p.450.00.8185692297.

303 DICTIONARIES SOCIAL SCIENCE

DAS (Samrendra Kumar).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of social science.3 V.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,1996.1600.00.(set).
LAXMI DEVI,etc.
Encyclopaedia of sociology.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 1920p.5500.00.
INDIA, STANDARD COMMISSION FOR TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY (New Delhi).
Humanities glossary. 3 V.
–V 1. History, archaeology and political science. 1966. xxii, 196p. 2.25.
–V 2. Philosophy, psychology and education. 1967. xii, 114p. 0.90.
–V 3. Sociology, social psychology and social works. 1967. 95p. 0.80.
New Delhi,

303.625 TERRORISM

ANDERSON (Sean K) & SLOAN (Stephen).
Historical dictionary of terrorism.New Delhi,Vision Bks.,2002. 618p.595.00.
ASHOK KUMAR.
Terrorism and new world order.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.338p. 1500.00.81 261 1059 7.
ASTHANA (N C) & NIRMAL (Anjali).
Terrorism, insurgencies and counterinsurgency operations. Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2001.xxxvii,441p.995.00.8171322875.
BAJPAI (Kanti P).
Roots of terrorism.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.181p.195.00. 0143028138.
BAWEJA (Harinder),Ed.
Most wanted:Profiles of terror.New Delhi,Roli Books,2002. 144p.195.00.
CHITKARA (M G) & SHARMA (Girdhari).
International terrorism.New Delhi,A P H,2002.325p.695.00. 81 7648 313 3.
CHOMSKY (Noam).
9-11:An open media book.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs.,2002. 125p.250.00.
CHOUDHURY (R C).
Peace vs terrorism:Modern ethics I.Unity Internationa.250.00.
DAS (P M).
Terrorism,the untold story.Chandigarh,Abhishek Pubn., 2002.224p.395.00.
DHAR (Tej N).
Under the shadow of the militancy:The diary of an unknown Kashmiri.New Delhi,rupa,2002.xx,236p.295.00.
DHAKAR (C).
Veerappan's prize catch:Rajkumar.New Delhi,Konark,2002. 400.00.
DIXIT (J N).
India's Foreign Policy:Challenge of terrorism:Fashioning new interstate equations.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.392p. 540.00.81 212 0785 1.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Prevention of terrorism act,2002.Lucknow,E B C,2002.40.00.
ESPOSITO (John L).
Unholy war-Terror in the name of Islam.New Delhi,O U P, 2002.295.00.
GILL (K P S) & SAHNI (Ajai),Eds.
Global threat of terror:Ideological,material and political linkages.Bulwark Bks. & Instt. of Conflict Management, 2002. 266p.600.00.
GIRIDHARADAS (Anand).
Anatomy of a conflict:Afghanistan and 9/11.New Delhi, Lotus Roli,2002.350.00.
GOSWAMI (Arnab).
Combating terrorism:the legal challenge.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.176p.295.00.812410851x.
GROVER (Verinder),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of international terrorism.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2002.1250p.3500.00.(set).81 7629 304 0.
GUNARATNA (Rohan).
Inside Al Qaeda.New Delhi,Roli Books,2002.272p.295.00.
ISLAMIC TERRORISM:Myth or reality 2 vols.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2002.750p.1800.00.(set).81 7835 117 x.
JAYANT (V).
Human bomb.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.200p.590.00.81 212 0772 x.
JOSEPH (Ammu) & SHARMA (Kalpana),Eds.
Peace & terror:Women across the world respond.New Delhi, Kali for Women,2002.350.00.
LAW PUBLISHERS (Allahabad).
Prevention of terrorism act, 2002.Allahabad,Law Pubs.,2002. 60.00.
NAIDU (Sushil K),Ed.
Osama Bin Laden:the patron saint of terrorism.Delhi,Kalinga Pubn.,2002.146p.250.00.8187644397.
NARANG (A S) & SRIVASTAVA (Pramila),Eds.
Terrorism:the global perspective.New Delhi,International Instt. for Non-Aligned Studies & Kanishka,2001.x,267p. 8173914389.
PACHNANDA (Ranjit K).
Terrorism and response to terrorist threat.New Delhi,U B S, 2002.280p.395.00.
PEOPLE'S WATCH (Tamilnadu), Comp.
POTO-Prevention of terrorism ordinance-2001 & its challenges to human rights.Tamilnadu,People's Watch,2002.75.00.
PRUTHI (R K).
Encyclopaedic survey of global terrorism in 21st century 5 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.1574p.7500.00.81 261 1091 0.
RAMAN (B).
Terrorist state as a frontline ally.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs., 2002.127p.295.00.8170622239.
REDDY (G B).
Nation in crisis-Dimensions of national security and terrorism.3 V.Delhi,Authors Press,2001.2540.00.
REDDY (L R).
Worst of global terrorism.New Delhi,A P H,2002.vi,457p. 995.00.8176483117.
REDDY (L R).
Worst of global terrorism.New Delhi,A P H,2002.vi,457p. 995.00.8176482951.
ROBINDON (Adam).
Bin Laden:Behind the mask of the terrorist.New Delhi,Vision Books,2002.256p.225.00.
SAMAI RAM.
Inside terrorism and counter-insurgency.New Delhi,Manas, 2002.595.00.81 7049 136 3.
SANTHANAM (K), etc.
Jihadis in Jammu and Kashmir:A portrait gallery.New Delhi, Sage,2003.334p.380.00.0 7619 97857.
SORABJIT SINGH.
Operation black thunder,before and after:Pubjab terrorism and the politics behind it-A first-hand account.New Delhi,Sage,2002.352p.225.00.0 7619 9596 x.
SATHIA (Gautam).
Bio-terrorism.Delhi,Konark,2002.150p.100.00.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Encyclopaedia of International terrorism 4 vols.New Delhi, Anmol,2002.1306p.4000.00.81 261 1044 9.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Hijacking and terror in sky.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.342p. 1500.00.81 261 1090 2.
SHARMA (D P).
Victims of terrorism.New Delhi,A P H,2002.495.00.
SHARMA (R N).
World fights terrorism.New Delhi,A P H,2002.330p.850.00. 81 872226 5.
SINGH (A).
World terrorism today:US Reactions.Jaipur,Book Enclave, 2002.695.00.81 87036 73 7.
SINGH (Chandrika).
North-East India:Politics and terrorism.New Delhi,Manas, 2002.495.00.81 7049 141 x.
SINGH (S P).
Combating bio-terrorism with special reference to Anthrax Bacteria.New Delhi,Reliance,2002.135.00.81 7510 155 5.
SINGH (Sarab Jit).
Operation Black Thunder:An eyewitness account of terrorism in Punjab.New Delhi,Sage,2002.360p.295.00.0 7619 9596 x.
SONDHI (Sunil).
Global terror.New Delhi,Sanjay Prakn.,2002.vii,268p.495.00. 81 7453 063 3.
SOUTH ASIA HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Prevention of Terrorism Ordinance,2001:Government decides to play judge and jury.New Delhi,South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre,2001.148p.100.00. 8187379154.
SREEDHAR.
New Afghanistan:Terrorism to peace.New Delhi,Manas,2002. 495.00.81 7049 150 9.
SWAMY (M R Narayan).
Tigers of Lanka:from boys to Guerrillas.Delhi,Konark,2002. 360p.450.00.81 220 0631 0.
VARMA (Adarsh Kumar).
Prevention of terrorism:from TADA to POTA.New Delhi, Sterling,2002.250.00.

304 ESSAYS SOCIAL SCIENCE

DESHMUKH (Chitaman Dwarkanath).
Aspects of development; an analysis of political and economic events in India. New Delhi, Young Asia Pub 1972. 300p. 38.50.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Law, Liberty and social justice. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xvi, 159p. 14.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Voluntary poverty. Comp by Ravindra Kelkar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 30p. 0.25.
GOPALAN (S V R B R).
Some aspects of present day problems. Tanjore, 1958. 20p. Unpriced.
GARAWALA (A D).
Not in our stars. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 303p. 3.00.
GUHA (Sachindra Mohan).
Sarvodaya Bharat. Calcutta, Parul Guha, 1959. vi, 148p. 2.50.
KANETKAR (M J).
Only road to world peace. Nagpur, 1958. vi, 54p. 1.00.
LEWIS-BECK (Michael S),Ed.
International handbooks of quantitative applications in the social sciences.6 V.New Delhi,Sage,1994.2525p. 5700.00.(set).
LOHIA (Rammanohar).
Notes and comments. Ed by Badrivishal Pitti. Hyderabad, Rammanohar Lohia Samata Vidyalaya Nyas Prakashan Vibhag, 1972. 13.550.
MISRA (B R).
Plans and you. Rev ed 2. Patna, Scientific Bk Co, 1962. 122p. 2.00.
MODI (Homi).
Refelections; wise and otherwise. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 1332p. 10.00.
MOTVANI (Kewal).
Sociological papers and essays; an Asian sociologists testament. Madras, Ganesh, 1957. viii, 212p. 5.00.
MUHAMMAD ISHAQQ KHAN.
Men, muslings and memoirs. Basti. Kargha Association, 1959. iv, 160p. 3.00.
MUKHERJEE (D P).
Diversities; essays in economic sociology and other social problems. New Delhi, PPH, 1958. xii, 322p. 15.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Nehru on society, education and culture. Comp by Sitaram Jayaswal. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1965. xciii, 149p. 3.00
RAGHUNATHAN (N).
Avadi socialist. Madras, B G Paul, 1964. xvi, 392p. 5.00.
—Our new rulers. Madras, B G Paul, 1961. xvi, 396p. 5.00.
RAO (B V R), Ed.
Social science. Bangalore, Univ, x, 268p. 3.50.
SAKSENA (R D), Ed.
Sociology; social research and social problems in India. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 192p. 13.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Transition in Indian and other essays. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 292p. 16.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Towards universal man. Tr from Bengali. Bombay, 1967. xiv, 351p. 25.00.
TANDON (B K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Topics essays. Calcutta, Asha Pub House, 1967. 138p. 10.00.
THENGADI (D).
Focus on the social economic problems. New Delhi, Suruchi Shitya, 1973. 104p. 15.00.
VARMA (Baidya Nath), Ed.
Contemporary India. Bombay, Contemorary India, 362p. 22.00.
—New survey of the social sciences. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 248p. 15.00.
VENUGUPTA RAO (S).
Dynamics of crime: Spatial and socio-economic aspects of crime in India. New Delhi, IIPA, 1981. ix, 201p. maps. 100.00.

304.663 ETHNICITY

AZAM (Kousar J).
Ethnicity,identity and the state in South Asia.New Delhi, South Asian Pubs,2001.345p.500.00.
BARUA (B P).
Ethnicity and national integration in Bangladesh:A study of the Chittagong Hill Tracts.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.160p. 295.00.
BARUA (Indira) & SENGUPTA (Sarthak),Eds.
Ethnic groups,cultural continuities and social change in North East India.New Delhi,Mittal,695.00.
DEKA (K M) & PHUKAN (K N), Eds.
Ethnicity in Assam.Dibrugarh,Centre for North-East Studies, 2001.147p.250.00..
GANGULY (Rajat) & MACDUFF (Ian),Eds.
Ethnic conflict and secessionism in South and Southeast Asia:Causes,dynamics,solutions.New Delhi,Sage,2003. 292p.495.00.0761996044.
GURNAM SINGH.
Ethno-nationalism and the emerging world (Dis)order.New Delhi,2002.xiii,405p.850.00.81 7391 511 3.
HOROWITZ (Donald L).
Deadly ethnic riot.New Delhi,OUP,2002.606p.595.00. 0195661109.
NAG (Sajal).
Contesting marginality:Ethnicity insurgency and sub-nationalism in North-East India.New Delhi,Manohar,2002. 382p.795.00.81 7304 427 9.
NAYAK (Subhash Chandra).
Ethnicity and nation-building in Sr Lanka.Delhi,Kalinga,2001.ii,304p.550.00.
PFAFF-CZARNECKA (Joanna),etc.
Ethnic futures:The state and identity politics in Asia.New Delhi,Sage,2000.236p.350.00.
PHADNIS (Ummila) & GASNGULY (Rajat).
Ethnicity and nation-building in South Asia.New Delhi,Sage, 2002.467p.300.00.
SARKAR (Amitabha) and DASGUPTA (Samira).
Ethno-ecology of Indian tribes:Diversity in cultural adaptation.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.164p.350.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (Narendra).
Ethnicity and populist mobilization:Political parties,citizens and democracy in South India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.250.00.
VARSHNEY (Ashutosh).
Ethnic conflict and civic life:Hindus and muslims in India.New Delhi,O U P,2002.392p.495.00.0195661168.

304.8 MIGRATION

BABI REDDY (T).
Rural urban migration:An economic interpretation.New Delhi,Reliance,1998.250.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Hiranya Kumar).
Silent invasion:Assam versus infiltration.Guwahati, Spectrum,2001.295.00.
CHOPRA (Kanchan) and GULATI (S C).
Migration,common property resources and environmental degradation:Interlinkages in India's arid and semi-arid regions.New Delhi,Sage,2001.164p.350.00.
DEWAN (M L) and RAUTELA (Piyoosh).
People's movement for Himalayan Reluvenation.New Delhi,Concept,2001.450.00.
JOSHI (S C).
Sociology of migration and kinship.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.x,196p.400.00.
KHAN (Md Tajuddin Ahmad).
Social structure of migrant population.New Delhi,Rajesh Pubs,1999.vi,184p.300.00.
KHADRIA (Binod).
Migration of knowledge workers:Second-generation effects of India's brain drain.New Delhi,Sage,1999.236p.350.00.
KOTESWARA RAO (M).
Urbanization,migration and economic development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.600.00.
PATIL (V T) and TRIVEDI (P R).
Migration,refugees and security in 21st century.Delhi, Authors Press,2000.438p.675.00.
PERERA (Nihal).
Decolonizing Ceylon:Colonialism,nationalism and the politics of space in Sr Lanka.New Delhi,OUP,1999. 217p.495.00.
PERUMAL (S).
People's movements and Tamil publications:North Arcot district (1850-1950).Vellore,Megalai Pub,2001.125.00.
RAY CHAUDHURI (Jayasri).
Migration and remittances:Inter-urban and rural-urban linkages.New Delhi,Sage,1993.261p.495.00.
SEKHER (T V).
Migration and social change.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.350.00.
SHAH (Ghanshyam).
Social movements in India:A review of the literature.New Delhi,Sage,1999.222p.350.00.
SURYANARAYAN (V) and SUDARSEN (V).
Between fear and hope:Sr Lankan refugees in Tamil Nadu.Chennai,TR Pub,2000.116p.200.00.
WICKRAMASINGHE (Nira).
Civil society in Sri Lanka:New circles of power.New Delhi,Sage,2001.180p.395.00.
YADAVA (K N S) and YADAVA (Surendra S).
Migration studies:Evidence from rural field studies.Delhi, Shipra Pub,1998.350.00.

305.489 WIDOWS

CHAKRAVARTI (Uma) and GILL (Preeti),Ed.
Shadow lives:Writings on widowhood.New Delhi,Kali for Women,2001.xii,489p.450.00.8186706399.
CHEN (Martha Alter),Ed.
Widows in India:Social neglect and public action.New Delhi,Sage,1998.456p.495.00.

305.55 INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY.

SHETH (N R), Ed.
Industrial sociology in India: A book of readings. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. 320p. 16.50.
SPAULDING (Charles B).
Introduction to industrial sociology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 636p. 10.50.

307 STUDY AND TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCES.

AGGRAWAL (J C).
Teaching of social studies. Sahibabad, Vikas, 272p. 30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas) and DARJI (D R).
Teaching social studies in Indian schools. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1966. 195p. 7.50.
DHAR (Niranjan).
Fundamental of social education.Calcatta, Minerva Associates, 1971. viii, 197p. 28.00.
HUMAYUM KABIR, etc.
Teaching of social sciences in India.1947-67.Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationery Co, 1968. 727p. 45.00.
KHASNAVIS (P K).
Teaching of social studies. in India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. xvi, 164p. 60.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Teaching of social studies. New Delhjji, Sterling, 1983. 360p. 60.00.

309 HISTORY:SOCIAL SCEINCES.

GANGRADE (K D).
School is built.Delhi, School of Social Work, 1964. ii, 35p. 1.50.
JAIN (Netra Pal).
Towards new pilgrimage; a case and plan for popular enlightenment in rural India today.Allahabad, Indian Press, 1966. xiv, 203p. 8.00.
RUDRAMURTI (B).
Extension in planned social change, the Indian experience. Bombay,Allied, 1964. xii, 263p. 15.00.
SUNDRAM (S).
Drain theory. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 62p. 10.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Human factor in economic development.Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1961. 20p. 1.00.

309.1 SOCIAL SURVEYS.

DANDAPANI (S).
Fundamentals of social survey and research methods.Delhi, Scholars Foundation, 1971. 97p. 8.00.
DESAI (A R).
Essays on modernizaton of underdeveloped societies. 2 V. Bombay, Thacker, 1971. Various pagings. 75.00.
INDIA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Samples survey of current interest in India, nineteenth and twentieth annual reports (1967-68 and 168-69). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. xii, 144p. 21.00.
INDIA. NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Tangsas of the Namchik and Tirapa Valleys. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1960. vi, 103p. 5.50.
INDIA, REGISTRA RGENERAL (Office of the-).
Approach to urban studies in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. x, 530p. 7.75.
SRIVASTAVA (Salgur Saran).
Survey research technique Alllahabad, Chaitanya Pub House, 1971. 182p. 20.00.
VAJPEYI (S R).
Methods of social survey and research. Kanpur, Kitabghar, 1966. xvi, 408p. 16.00.

309.154 INDIA

BASU (Sunil Kumar) and SAHA (Ramendra Nath).
On the educational economic acheivement:A study on inter-community differences in twenty four villages of West Bengal. 1971. 209p. 2.50.
DAS (Bhauban Mohan).
Kaharpara;a report on sociocultural survey.Gauhati, Univ, 1964. vii, 70p 3.50.
DASGUPTA (Bela).
Contemporary social problems in India,Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib, 1964. xvi,325p. 15.00.
HARI PRAKASH.
Nigarband (Bilaspur District, M P); and economic survey of Chhatisgarh village. Jabalpur, Agro-economic Research Centre, 1969. 99, 212p. 15.00.
—Piprodh; socio-economic survey of village in Jabalpur District. Gwalior, Agaro-economic Research Centre. 1963. iii, 89p. 5.00.
—Sagoni Umeria; a socio-economic survey of a village in Jabalpur District,Gwalior, Agro-economicc research Centre, 1965. ii, 152p.
—Ustapur (Bilaspur District, M P):An economic survey of a Chhatisgarh village. Jalbalpur, Agaro-economic Research Centre, 1969. 130p. 10.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION (Calcutta).
Samples surveys of current interest in India:Sixteen and seventeenth annual reports, 1964-65 and 1965-66.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1969. xiv, 142p.10.00.
—Samples survey of current interest in India:Eighteenth annual report. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xi, 90p. 10.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on Indian Villages; some important results; Eighteenth round; February 1963- January 1964.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. 71p. 5.30.
—Tales with notes on villages and towns in India:Some results, nineteenth round, Jully 1964-June, 1965.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1970. 62p. 6.50.
JINDAL (Motilala).
India is heading to crash. Jalpaiguri,Author, 1969. 168p. 15.00.
KURIAN (K J).
Ahmedpur:Socio-economic survey of a village in Sehore district.Gwalior, Agro-economic Research Centre, 1965. 74p. 2.00.
MAHABHARATI (Alokananda).
Abolition of poverty; an open letter to Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta Arunachal Mission, 1967. iv, 99p. 1.50.
MAHALANABIS (Prashta Chandra).
Apporach of operational research to planning in India. Bombay, Asia, 1963. vi, 168p. 12.00.
MATHEW (T),Ed.
Rural development in India. New Delhi, Agricole, 1981. 189p. 100.00.
MODAK (N V) and AMBEDKAR (V N).
Town and country planning and housing. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1971. 30.00.
NAGPAUL (Hans).
Culture education and social welfare. Need for indigenous foundations. New Delhi,S Chand, 1980. 430p. 100.00.
—Study of Indian society:A sociological analysis of social welfare and social work education. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xi, 510p. 60.00.
NATRAJAN (Swaminathan).
Century of social reform in India. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xx, 208p. 10.50.
OSVAL (S P).
What India needs. Jullundur, 1965. iv, 55p. 1.00.
PONNARANGAM (V A).
Discovery of India's plan;the voice of the voiceless, Madras, 1958. xv, 11p. 2.25.
RAMACHANDRAN (H).
Village clusters and rural development. New Delhi, Concept, 1980. 164p. 60.00.
RAO (V M).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rural development and the village perspective for planning for development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. ix, 122p. 45.00.
ROTHERMUND (Dietmar),etc.Ed.
Urban growth and rural stagnation:Studies in the economy of an Indian coalfield and its rural hinterland. New Delhi, Manohar, 1980. xxvi, 493p. 150.00.
SANKHDHER (Brijendra Mohan).
Sambhal:A historical survey. New Delhi, Kumar Bors, 1971. xv, 99p. 20.00.
SINGH (J S),etc, Ed.
Science and rural development in mountains:Ecological, socio-economical and technological aspects. Nainital. Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1981. xv, 464p. 100.00.
UPADHYAYA (Uliyar Padmanaba).
Coorg Kannada.Poona Deccan College, 1971. 8,88p. 10.00.
VARMA (Sunder Lal).
Light of India. Kantala, 1961. iv, 59p. 0.25.

309.15412 BIHAR.

MALHOTRA (P C).
Social economic survey of Bihar city and Bairagarh. Bombay Asia, 1964. 235p. 25.00.
MISRA (B R),Ed.
Report on socio-economic survey of Jamshedpur city. Patna, Univ, 1959. 115p. 10.00.

309.154142 WEST BENGAL.

BHATTACHARYA (J P),etc.
Sahajapur; socio-econmic study of a West Bengal village. Shantiniketan, Agro-economic Reserach Centre, 1958. x, 146p. Unpriced.
CHATTERJEE (Gauranga).
Ranjanaxa village in west Bengal. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 262p. 20.00.
HASHIM AMIR ALI.
Then and now (1933-1958);a study of socio-economic structure and change in some village near Vishva Bharati University, Bengal. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 135p. 12.50.
MANDAL (G C) and SENGUPTA (Sunil Chandra).
Kashipur, West Bengal, 1956-60; a report on resurvey of a village. Shantiniketan, Agro-economic Research Centre, 1962. viii, 104p.4.00.

309. 15416 ASSAM.

ASSAM, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.
Statistical survey of displaced persons from East Pakistan.
–First phase.1958. II, 128p.
–Second phase. 1958. 88, 236p. Shilling.

309.15425 UTTAR PRADESH.

KARIMGANJ COLLEGE, ECONOMIC (Department of-).
Problems into the socio-economic structure of a township; a socioeconomic survey of Karimgnj Municipal area conducted by the Karimganj College Planning Forum, affiliated to the Planning Commission. Karimganj, 1963. vo, 37p. Unpriced.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal) and BALJIT SINGH.
District town in transition; social and economic survey of Gorakhpur. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 211p. 25.00.
–Social profiles of a metropolic, social and economic structure of Lucknow, Capital of U P, 1954-56. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 216p. 20.90.

309.15442 RAJASTHAN

CHAUHAN (Brajaraj).
Rajasthan village. New Delhi, Vir Pub House, 1967. xii, 330p. 24.00.

309.1545 PUNJAB

PUNJAB, ECONIMIC ENQUIRY (Board of-).
Socio-economic survey of the slum areas of Moga. Chandigarh, Economic and Statistical Organisation, 1960. vi, 25p. 1.25.

309.15456 DELHI

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ (Delhi).
Slums of old Delhi; report of the slum dwellers of Old Delhi City. Delhi, Alma Ram, 1958. 238p. 7.50.

309.15478 BARODA

MALHANI (H C).
Socio-economic survey of Baroda city. Baroda, Research Programmes of the planning Commission, 1958. xii, 179p. 5.00.

309.15479 BOMBAY

GHODKE (N B).
Socio-economic survey of Longman and Jigla. Nanded, Sharda Bhawan Educational Society, 1970. 59p. 2.00.
SEN (Satyavrata).
Report on the sample survey of displaced persons in urban areas of the Bombay, State,July-September 1953. Bombay, Cabinet Secretariat, 1966. viii, 98p. 2.00.

309.15482 TAMIL NADU

SUBRAHMANIAN (P).
Tamil social history:Ed by Shu Hikoshaka,etc.Chennai,Inst of Asian Studies,1997.500.00.

309.15483 KERALA

ALEXANDER (K C).
Social mobility in Kerala. Poona, Deccan College, 1969. 258p. 15.00.
VICTOR (FAther).
"Kurisumala", a socio-economic survey. Kerala, Kurisumla Ashram, 1962. vi, 87p.

309.15487 MYSORE

LEARMONTH (A T A) and BHATT (L S).
Mysore state. 2 V.
–V 1. An atlas of sources, 1961. xiv, 294p. 35.00.
–V 2. 1961. xi, 212p. 25.00.

309.1549 HYDERABAD

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS (Hydeabad).
Socio-economic survey of Hyderabad, Secunderabad City areas. Hyderabad,1957. xx, 380p. 10.00.

309.173 AMERICA

COYLE (David Cushman).
Break through to the great society. Bombay, Jaico, 1966.xiv, 216p. 3.00.

309.2 PLANNING

FIC (Victor M).
Prague spring, 1968: A study in social change. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1970. 62p. 6.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION..
Evaluation study of post stage II C D Blocks. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. iv, 381p. 7.50.
MISRA (Baidya Nath).
Fiscal policy in the context of planning. Calcutta, World Press, 1966. 255p. 20.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sobhanlal).
Sociology of planning. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati Univ, 1968. xxiii, 220p. 14.50.
PISAREV (I Y).
Planning and statistics in socialist countries. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 225p. 20.00.
TANDON (B C).
Economic development of developed countries: UK, USA, USSR,Japan.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1996.105.00.
TINBERGEN (J).
Essays in regional and world planning. New Delhi, NCAER, 1966. xi, 211p. 12.00.
ZWEIG (ferdynand).
Planning of free societies. Baroda, Good Companions, 1962. 364p. 10.00.

309.23 NATIONAL PLANNING

309.230954 INDIA

ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S),etc.
Decentralised planning and panchayati raj:Proceedings of the DT Lakdawala Memorial Symposium.New Delhi,Concept, 1994.x,64p.75.00.
AGRAWAL (G C) and NARAYAN (B).
Corporate planning:Policies and strategies.Allahabad, Prayag Pustak Bhawan,1995.342p.350.00.
AGRAWAL (A N) and KUNDAN LAL.
Economics of development and planning.Ed 2.New Delhi, Vikas,1993.150.00.
ALAGH (Y K).
Indian development planning and policy:A re-evaluation. New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xl,351p.350.00.
ARORA (Ramesh K) and HOOJA (Rakesh),Ed.
Administration of rural development:Indian and comparative perspectives.Jaipur,Arihant,1996.xii,309p.475.00.
ASHOK KUMAR and MITTAL (Mukta),Ed.
Economic development and planning in third world.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.450p.550.00.
AYYAR (S V).
Political and economics in India's five year plan. Ahmedabad, Harolk Laski Inst, 1964. 20p. 1.25.
BAL (Gurpreet).
Development and change in Punjab.New Delhi,NBO,1995. viii,229p.275.00.
BALJIT SINGH and SINGH (V B).
Social and economic change: The late prof D P Mukherjee commemoration volume. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 492p. 35.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Hiranmay).
Experiments in rural reconstruction. Calcutta, Vosvabharati, 1966. 158p. 6.50.
BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy).
Planning in India. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1981. 75.00.
BETLEHEIM (Charles).
Some basic planning problems. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 68p. 9.00.
BHARADWAJ (R), Ed.
Planning for social and economic development. New Delhi, sage, 1992. 275.00.
BHARADWAJ (R) and NADKARNI (M V), Ed.
Planning for social and economic Prof DM Nanjundappa. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 274p. 275.00.
BHATIA (B M).
India's economic crisis and fourth five year plan. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. vi, 91p. 6.00.
BHATT (M P) and MEHTA (S B).
Planned progress or planned chaos?Selected writings of Prof BR Shenoy.Madras,East West Bks,1996.xxix,412p.300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Anima),Ed.
Planning in the perspective of development.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.231p.300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A B).
Planning at home and abroad. Rev ed 2. Agra Rattan Prakashana Mandir, 1962. xvi, 512p. 20.00
BHATTACHARYA (A K).
India's third five year plan and its criticism. Calcutta, Benson's, 1962. 56p. 1.00.
BHATTACHARYA (K N).
India plans; a generalist approach. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xiv, 195p. 15.00.
–India's fourth plan; text grwothmanship. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xi, 127p. 18.00.
BISWAS (Asit K) and UITTO (Juha I).
Sustainable development of the Ganges Brahmaputra-Meghna Basins.New Delhi,OUP,2001.216p.450.00.
BVHATTACHARYA (S N).
Community development: An analysis of the programme in India. Calcutta, Academic Pubs, 1970. x, 171p. 20.00.
–They showed the way; new stories from old Indian villages. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1961. xii, 66p. 3.00.
BOSE (Iti).
Contribution of Tatas to socio-economic development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.268p.500.00.
BYRES (Terence J).
State,development planning and liberalisation in India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.442p.250.00.
–State and development planning in India.New Delhi,OUP, 1994.ix,56p.450.00.
CENDIT.
Indian social and economic development,1994:An index to the literature.New Delhi,Sage,1995.201p.250.00.
CHACKO (K C).
Economic development of India and experiences from other major economically developed countries.New Delhi,Vikas, 1997.ix,405p.495.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (B P).
Studies in Indian planning (a critical study of basic problems bearing on the second five year plan). Calcutta, Swaraj Prakashan, 1958. iv, 49p. 1.50.
CHAKRAVARTY (Sukhamoy).
Development planning:Indian experience.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.144p.150.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bishwa Bandhu).
Micro-studies in community development, Panchayati Raj cooperation. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 320p. 20.00.
CHATURVEDI (T N) and CHANDRA (Shanta Kohli), Ed.
Social administration: Development and change: essays in honour of Prof V Jagannadhan. New Delhi, IIPA, 1980. xxiv, 440p. 130.00.
CHAUDHURI (Tirtha prasad Singh), Ed.
Selected readings on communiy development. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community development, 1967. 100p. 10.00.
COMMINITY DEVELOPMENT, Programme and benefits. Rev ed. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1960. 75p. Unpriced.
DANLE (Jasmine Y).
Beyond economic development:A case study of Marathwada.New Delhi,Mittal,2001.xii,173p.350.00.
DAS (Debendra K).
Social sector and development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.440p.730.00.
DASGUPTA (Ajit Kumar), etc.
Planning and the plans. Calcutta, Univ, 1961. xx, 255p. 12.00.
DATTA (Bhabatos).
Essays in plan economics; a commentary on Indian planning experiences. Calcutta, World press, 1963. vii, 190p. 10.00.
DATTA (Bhabatosh).
Indian planning at the crossroads.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 259p.175.00.
DAYAL (Rajeshwar).
Community development, panchayati raj and shakari samaj. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. viii, 224p. 10.00.
–Community development programme in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. viii, 236p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DEY (S K).
community development. 2 V.
–V 1. The quest, 1960. 194p. 7.50.
–V 2. A movement in born. 1960. 194p. 7.50.
Delhi, Kitab Mahal.
–Comunity development; a bird's eye view. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 104p. 10.00.
–Community development; a chronicle, 1954-61. New Delhi, Pub, Div, 1962. x, 144p. Unpriced.
–Community development through sahakari samaj. New Delhi, Minstry of Community Developoment and Coperation, 1962. 21p. Unpriced.
–Nilokheri. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 128p. 10.50.
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONERS CONFERENCE ON COMMUNITY PROJECTS.
Summary record. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1957. viii, 530p.
DHAR (D P).
Planning and social change. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1976. xv, 210p. 35.00.
DHAR (T N) and GUPTA (S P).
Convergence:The imperative of rural development.Lucknow,Indian Inst of Public Admn,1999.168p.250.00.
DHOLAKIA (J L).
Second five year plan; an outline of criticism. Surat, Popular Bk Store, 1958. ii, 34p. 1.00.
DREZE (Jean) and SEN (Amartya),Ed.
Indian development:Selected regional perspectives.New Delhi,OUP,1998.xx,420p.225.00.
DUBE (D C), etc.
Village level workers; their work and results demonstration. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1962. x, 167p.
DUBEY (K N).
Process of socio-economic development. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. 199p. ixp. 225.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE.
Planning in India. a commentary. Ed by M R Pai. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 211p. 10.00.
FRISCH (Raghar).
Planning for India; selected exploration in methodology. Bombay, Asia, viii, 86p. 11.25
GADGIL (D R).
District development planning. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 38p. 1.50.
–Indian planning and the Planning Commission. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1958. 32p. 1.00.
–Planning and economic policy in India. Poona, Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics, 1962. xviii, 272p. 15.00.
GANDHI (P Jagadish),Ed.
Economic development and policies in India.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.175p.150.00.
GANGULI (H C).
Some thought on planning in India. Bombay, Asia, 1967.viii, 45p. 4.00.
GAUR (K D),Ed.
Economic development in India:Problems and prospects. New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1997.xii,376p.595.00.
GAUR (K D),Ed.
Development and planning.2 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 1995.394p.1450.00.
GAWATI (Satish S).
Impact of economic development on political participation:A micro study.Mumbai,Himalaya,2000.vi,288p.450.00.
GHOSH (A) and CHAKRABORTY (D).
Contribution to national and regional planning problems. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 80.00.
GHOSH (Alak).
New horizons in planning: Studies in the techniques of planning with special reference to India's five year plans. Rev enl ed 3. Calcutta, World press, 1982. x, 227p. 30.00.
GHOSH (A).
Study on the development strategy for the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.New Delhi,Classical,1994.419p.335.00.
GOWDA (M V S) and SUBRAHMANYA (S).
Regional economic development in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.800p.800.00.
GREGORY (Theodore).
India on the eye of the third five year plan. Calcutta, Associatiate Chambers of Commerce, 1961. x, 252p. 5.00.
GUHAN (S).
India's development experience:Selected writings:Ed by S Subramanian.New Delhi,OUP,2001.x,368p.625.00.
GULATI (I S).
Resources prospects of third five year plan. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1960. viii, 154p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Gautam) and GUPTA (Manash Ranjan),Ed.
Issues in development economics.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2000.xiv,150p.95.00.
GUPTA (Ranjit).
Community development, cooperation and panchayati raj in Allipore; a pilot survey. New Delhi, Indian Cooperative Union, 1964. iv, 30p. 2.00.
GUPTA (R D).
Our second five year plan (a critical appreciation). Delhi, S Chand 1957. iv, 33p. 1.00.
GURJAR (R K).
Drought planning in India.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.224p. 300.00.
GYLFASON (Thorvaldur).
Principles of economic growth.New Delhi,OUP,2000.188p. 395.00.
HALSE (Michael), etc. Ed.
Studies in block development and co-operative organisation. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of Management, 1967. 382p. 35.00.
HARRISS (John).
Depoliticizing development:The World Bank and social capital.New Delhi,Leftword Books,2001.145p.250.00.
HARYANA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Sixth five year plan, 1980-85: draft proposals. Chandigarh, The Dept, 1980. ii, 334p.
HASWELL (M R).
Economics of development in village India. Bombay, Allied, 1967.xi, 105p. 16.00.
INDIA, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report on machinery for planning. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. viii,63p. 0.95.
INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Achievement of planning. Delhi, Pub Div, 1965. 63p. 1.00.
–Awakening; the story of twelve villages in the community developement programme. New Delhi, 1959. vi, Unpriced.
–Guide to community development. Ed 2. New Delhi, 1959. x, 205p. Unpriced.
–Leaders in the making. Delhi, Manager of Pub 1965. 24p. Unpriced.
–National extension service and community development programme during the second five year plan. New Delhi, 1958. ii, 34p. Unpriced.
–People in the programme. New Delhi, 1959, ii, 46p. Unpriced.
–Random thoughts.
–V 2. 1967. vi, 86p.
–V 3. 1959. iv, 155p.
New Delhi.
–Study,research and training for the community development personnel. New Delhi, 1960. ii, 33p. Unpriced..
–Training of non-officials. New Delhi, 1960. ii, 11p. Unpriced.
INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYATI RAJ (Department of-).
Community development at a glance. New Delhi, 1962. ii, 42p. Unpriced.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Achievement of planning. New Delhi, 1966. iv, 44p. 0.75.
–Facets of planning. Delhi, 1960. ii, 134p. 0.75.
–Fifteen years of planning. Delhi, 1966. 92p. Unpriced.
–Fourth five year plan; draft outline, target and programme. Delhi, 1966. 44p. Unpriced.
–Knowing the third plan. Delhi, 1962. 14p. Unpriced.
–Our planes; some facts and figures. Delhi, 1961. 31p.Unpriced.
–Planning in India; achievements and new targets. Delhi, 1957.44p. 0.60.
–Problems in the third plan; a critical miscellany. Delhi, 1961. viii, 200p. 2.00.
–Second five year plan of the Indian Union, 1956-61: a pictorial presentation. Delhi, 1958. viii, 58p. 2.00.
–Ten years of progress. Delhi, 1961. 20p. Unpriced.
–Third five year plan of the Indian Union; a pictorial presentation Delhi, 1965. vi, 105p. 3.00.
–Third five plan-a popular summary. Delhi, 1962. 47p. Unpriced.
–Towards a self-reliant economy; India's third plan, 1961-66. Delhi, 1961. vi, 420p. 3.00.
–We plan for prosperity. Delhi, 1963. 84p. 0.75.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Action for rural change, readings in Indian community development. New Delhi, IIC, 1970. xvi, 507p. 65.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA, THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN (Committee on-)
–Committee A. (Policy, resources and allocations). Synopsis of proceedings. 1960. 143p. 1.70.
–Committee B. (Industry,power and transport). Synopsis of proceedings. 1960. x, 141p. 1.65.
–Committee C. (Agriculture and rural economics). Synopsis of proceedings. 1960. x, 74p. 1.00.
–Committee D. (Social service). Synopsis of proceedings. 1960. vi, 33p. 0.55.
–Committee E. (Technical manpower and scientific research). Synopsis of procedings. 1960. vi, 61p. 0.90.
INDIA, PLAN PROJECT (Committee on-).
STUDY OF COMMUNITY PROJECT AND NATIONAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Team for the-).
Reports 3 V.
–V 1. 1967. x, 175p. 1.12.
–V 2. 1957. xi, 172p. 1.25.
–V 3. Pt 1. 1957. vi, 114p. 0.62.
Pt 2. 1957. vi, 114p. 0.62.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Annual plan, 1966-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1966. iv, 133p. 1.75.
–Annual plan; progress report, 1968. 3.40.
–Appraisal and prospects of the second five year plan. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1958. viii, 97p. 0.75.
–Fourth five year plan; a draft outlays and programmes. New Delhi, 1965. iv, 73p. Unpriced.
–Memorandum on the fourth five year plan. New Delhi, 1964. vi, 97p. Unpriced.
–Review of the first five year plan. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1957. 479p.
–second five year plan:
–Progress report, 1958-59. 1960. vi, 198p. 1.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
–Selected plan statistics. New Delhi, 1959. vi, 94p. 1.60.
–State development plans; review of progress. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1958.vi, 78p. 1.37.
–Third five year plan. New Delhi, 1961. xvi, 774p. 12.50.
–Third five year plan; a draft outline. New Delhi, 1960. xii, 265p. 1.50.
–Third five plan:
–Progress report, 1961-62. 1963-56. 1967. 187p. 3.30.
–Third plan; mid-term appraisal. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1963. vi, 179p. 1.85.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION, PANEL OF ECONOMICS.
Papers relating to the formulation of the second five year plan. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1962. xiv, 527p. 12.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION, PERSPECTIVE PLANNING DIVISION.
Draft fourth plan; material and 1970-71 and 1975-76. New Delhi, 1967. 149p. 10.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION, STATISTICAL AND SURVEY DIVISION..
Report on progress of related projects during the second five year plan. New Delhi, 1961. 109p.
INDIA, PLANNING GROUP FOR MACHINERY INDUSTRIES.
Fourth five year plan; report. April 1965. New Delhi, 1967. vii, 152p. Unpriced.
INDIA, STUDY TEAM OF INVOLVEMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Agency and Panchayati Raj institutions in the implementation of basic land reforms measures: Report, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. 42p.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER, ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND TRAINING FOUNDATION (Bombay).
Resources of the third five year plan; a research study and analysis. Bombay, 1961. viii, 148p. 5.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, PLANNING CONFRESS (Sub Committee).
Report of the planning sub-committee. New Delhi, 1959. x, 172p. 2.00.
INDIAN ORYGEN (Calcutta).
Fourth five year plan, selected programmes and statistics. Calcutta, 1967. 16p.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Economic strategy and the third plan. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 132p. 11.50.
INDIAN TAX INSTITUTE (Delhi).
Fifty years of economic planning in India,1950-2000.Delhi,Indian Tax Inst,1999.56p.250.00.
JAIN (Jiya Lal).
Three five year plans. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, 1964.iv, 50p. 1.25.
JAIN (P C).
Planning in India. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1962. iv, 121p. 3.50.
JAIN (Sugan Chand).
Community development and Panchayati Raj in India. Bombay, Allied, 1970-xii, 668p. 45.00.
JALAN (Babu Lal).
Rupees 4,000 million a year self help scheme. Ed 3. Calcutta. 1958. 36p.
JAUHARI (B M).
India's development after independence.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.300p.590.00.
JOSHI (Navin Chandra) and JOSHI (Uma).
Indian social science: Evils and remedies. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981. 156p. 65.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KABRA (Kamal Nayan).
Development planning in India:Exploring an alternative approach.New Delhi,Sage,1997.252p.395.00.
KAHN (Kenneth B).
New product planning.New Delhi,Response Books,2001. 254p.450.00.
KESVA IYENGAR (S).
Fifteen years of democratic planning. 2 V.
–V 1. Indian outline. 1963. xvi, 432p. 25.00.
–V 2. Sectoral development. 1965. xvi, 434p. 1128p. 42.00. Bombay, Asia.
KHAN (M Basheer Ahmed).
Regional planning and economic development. Jaipur, Pointer, 1988. xxiii, 198p. 195.00.
KHAN (Mumtaz Ali).
Planning processes and muslim responses to rural development in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1993. xvi, 324p. 325.00.
KHATAU (Ranvir) and DANDEKAR (N).
Case for an extended third plan. Bombay, Council for Economic Education, 1961.10p. Unpriced.
KHERDE (R L) and SAHAY (B N).
Role performance and role a preciation. New Delhi, National, 1981. vi, 195p. 80.00.
KRISHNAMACHARI (V T).
Comunity development in India. Delhi. Pub Div, 1962. 192p. 1.50.
–Foundamentals of planning in India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1962.xx, 267p. 92.00.
–Planning in India. Calcutta, Orientent Longmans, 1961. xviii, 251p. 10.00.
KUMARAPPA (Joseph Cornelius).
Overall plan for rural development. Ed 4. Varanasi, Akhil Bharat Sarva seva Sangh, 1960. 88p. 1.50.
KUNDAN (Nitai).
Planning the matropolis:A public policy perspective.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1994.xvi,129p.135.00.
KUNHAMAN (M).
State elevel planning in India.New Delhi,Classical,1994. 187p.180.00.
KUREN (C T).
Our five year plans. Bangalore, Christian Inst of for Religion and Society, 1966. 199p. 5.00.
LAKSHMAN (T K) and BHOSEKAR (Uma).
Impact of socio-economic dualism on the development process. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982. xv, 189p. 80.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Agriculture and industry in the third plan. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya. 32p. 1.00.
–Community developement and extension service. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1963. 16p. 0.50.
–India's third five year plan; a critical survey of the draft outline. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya 1963. 32p. 1.00.
LEKHI (R K).
Economics of development and planning.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.160.00.
LEWIS
Principles of economic planning. New Delhi, Cambridge European, 1983. 20.00.
LIANZELA.
Four decades of planning in Mizoram.Aizawl,Khuangkungi, 1995.ii,142p.
LYNTON (Rolf) and PAREEK (Udai).
Training for development.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sage,1990. 372p.295.00.
MAGANLAL (Dhirajlal) and KRISHNA SWAMI (A).
Fourth plan. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1965. 22p.
MAHAJAN (J S).
Economic development of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 220p. 85.00.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Economic development of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 220p. 85.00.
MAHALANOBIS (P C).
Talks on planning. Bombay, Asia, 1962. vi, 159p. 14.00.
MANDAL (B B).
Child and action plan for development. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. viii, 127p. 125.00.
MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj).
Co-operation, community development and village panchayat in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1966.125p. 6.00.
MANDAL (R B).
Planned development of rural settlements. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. xx, 503p. 150.00.
MANN (Harbans Singh).
Analysis of some problems of community development in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967.xii, 103p. 5.00.
MASALDAN (P N).
Planning and the people; a study of public participation in planning in Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii,102p. 10.00.
MASTER (M A).
Financing under planned economy. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1964. 18p. 1.00.
MATHUR (Kuldeep),Ed.
Development policy and administration.New Delhi,Sage, 1998.308p.425.00.
MEHTA (Basant),Ed.
Dynamics of socio-economic development in India.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.xii,224p.275.00.
MEHTA (Gagan Vihari Lallubhai).
Some lessons of the second plan. New Delhi, Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1969. 16p. Unporiced.
MISHRA (Girish).
Comparative economic development:An introduction.Delhi, Pragati Pub,1996.239p.295.00.
MISHRA (R P).
District planning. A handboom. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. xii, 331p. 300.00.
MISHRA (S N),etc.
Decentralised planning and panchavati raj institutions by Sweta Mishra and Chaitali Pal.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.191p. 450.00.
MISRA (Raghavendra Nath).
Bhoodan movement in India: An economic assessment. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 244p. 25.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Review of planning in India and the sixth plan. Bombay, Vora, 1982. vi, 112p. 20.00.
MOHANTY (B),Ed.
Development economics and the planning challenges (Economic development perspectives series).New Delhi, Commonwealth,1996.xii,359p.575.00.
MONGIA (J N).
Planning and economic policy in India. New Delhi, Neera Enterprises, 1982. 46p. 10.00.
MUKHERJEE (Brahmadev).
Community development in India.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1967.383p.
MUKHERJEE (Radhakamal),Ed.
Social science and planning in India. Bombay, Asia, 1971. viii, 208p. 28.00.
MURTHY (K Nqrasimha).
Theory of economic planning and five year plan in India. Bangalore, Padma Prakashan, 1982. 439p. 80.00.
NANJUNDAPPA (D M).
Community development and employment. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1963. xii, 89p. 3.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Strategy for the fourth plan. New Delhi, NCEAR, 1964. x, 85p. 4.50.
NAYAK (Radhakant).
Juanges:A handbook for development.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1993.xiv,226p.180.00.
NAYYAR (D P).
Our plans and plan projects. New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. 80p.1.30.
NEHRU (Jwahar Lal).
On community development and Panchayati raj. Delhi, Pub Div, 1963. 166p. Unpriced.
OYAGI (W O).
Rural development administration: A Kenyan experience. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 275p. 95.00.
PANDE (Vindhyeshwari Prasad).
Village community projects in India; origin, development and problems. Bombay, Asia, 1967. x, 258p. 20.00.
PANRANJPE (H K).
Planning commission; a descriptive account. New Delhi, IIPA, 1964. x, 215p. 5.00.
PAREEK (Udai) and LYNTON (Rolf).
Training for development.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sage,1990. 372p.295.00.
PATEL (Jhaverbhai).
Planning for minimum income. New Delhi, Khadi and Vilage Industries Commission, 1963. viii, 194p. 6.00.
PRASAD (Kamta).
Planning at the grass roots. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. xii, 200p. 125.00.
PRASAD (Ramayan), Ed.
Decentralised planning. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 215p. 175.00.
PRUTHI (Surinder P S), Ed.
Management of plans; based of proceedings of a series of talks held at Ahmedabad. Management Association, 1967.
RAJEEV (P V).
Economic development in the 21st century.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.viii,179p.200.00.
RAJESHWAR DAYAL.
Community development progrmme in India. Ed 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. 2, 6, 432p. 12.50.
RAKSHIT (G).
Planning in India; India's five year plans. Calcutta, World press, 1982. 180p. 20.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN.
Grass-roots of agriculutral and community development programme in India. Bombay, Allied, 1966. xii, 188p. 15.00.
RAMAN (K S V).
Problems of community development in India. Patna, Lakshmi, 1965. 212p. 10.00.
–What is community development. Delhi, Pub Div, 1963.17p. Unpriced.
RAMAVATARA LAL.
Community development: Principles, practices and problems (with special reference to the state of Bihar). Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. xx, 439p. 20.00.
RAO (S Krishan).
Planning for stability equity and emoloyment:A case for small industries and Gandhian solutions. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. x, 85p. 125.00.
RAO (Sumathy S).
Family planning in urban slum: Its analysis and implications. Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1991. xvi, 141p. 120.00.
RAO (T V).
Performance planning analysis and review: Skills workshop. New Delhi, Prabhandika Assn, 1990. x, 117p. 120.00.
RASTOGI (T N).
Realistic approach to India's third five plan. New Delhi, Sikh Pub House, 1960. 52p. 2.00.
RAY (Biswanath).
Socio-economic development in India.2 V.New Delhi,Mohit, 2000.1150.00.(set).
RAY (Debraj).
Development economics.New Delhi,OUP,1999.868p. 295.00.
RAY CHAUDHURI (Jayasri).
Introduction to development and regional planning:With special reference to India.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001. 180.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Malay).
Achievement and criticism of our plans. Patna, 1966. 23p.
RUDRA (Ashok).
Indian plan models. Bombay, Allied, 1976. ix, 220p. 50.00.
SACHDEVA (TN).
Third plan- "take off", Penetrating glimpses. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs,1966. viii, 80p. 2.50.
SAHOO (Basudev), Ed.
Planning in India. Cuttack, Ravinchow College, 1990. iv, 123p. 50.00.
SAKSENA (H P).
Process of village planning (handbook of workers). New Delhi, National Fundamental Education Centre 1966.iv, 39p. Unpriced.
SANDEEP (Jan).
Demonstration planning. model for India. Bombay, Asia, 1960. vi, 59p. 10.50.
SANYAL (B M).
India:Decentralised planning:Thmese and issues.New Delhi,Concept,2001.300.00.
SARAH (Jasmin) and BRIGHY (Jagat S).
Indian plans, a general survey and critical study of first, second, third and fourth five year plans with intimate look into Indian economic and financial dreads,dangers, difficulties and dilemmas. Delhi, Univ, 1966. 159p. 7.50.
SARUP (Aanad) and BRAHME (Sulbha).
Planning for the millions. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1990. 183p. 30.00.
SAWANT (S T),Ed.
Planning and lobour. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1990. vii, 336p. 250.00.
SAXENA (J P) and KAKKAR (Anita T).
Training and development-Practices and prospects in public sector enterprises.New Delhi,Inst of Applied Manpower Research,2001.350.00.
SEHGAL (Amar Nath).
Visual aids in community development. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Cooperation, 1960. vi, 20p. Unpriced.
SEMINAR ON FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN (New Delhi).
Planning for self reliance; proceedings. Ed by Ranjit Gupta. New Delhi, Impex, 1966. viii, 196p. 18.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEMINAR ON SOCIAL PLANNING (Bombay)
Report. Ed by M R Nambiar. Bomay, School of Social Work. 1966. 68p. 3.50.
SEN (Lalit Kumar).
People's image of community development and panchayati raj. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1967. ii, 31p. map. 2.00.
SEN (R K) and BASU (R L).
Socio-economic development in the 21st century.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.540p.950.00.
SETH (Manohar Lal).
Theory and practice of economic planning. Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 570p. 12.50.
SHAH (Ghanshyam).
Ethnic minorities and nation building: Indian experience. Surat Shah. 1982. 86p. maps.
SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
Social planning in India.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1996. 236p.400.00.
SHARAT KUMAR and JHA (Praveen),Ed.
Development of Bihar and Jharkhand:Problems and prospects.Delhi,Shipra.2001.xv,356p.795.00.
SHARMA and MALHOTRA.
Economic development of India. Jullundhur, New Academic Pub Co, 1982. iv, 238p. 18.00.
SHARMA (A) and RAJGOPAL.
Planning for rural development administration.New Delhi, Rawat,1995.175p.250.00.
SHARMA (B G).
Socio-economic development:Outstanding Initiatives. Jaipur,BG Sharma,2000.vi,205p.150.00.
SHARMA (Nand Kishore).
Economics of developing countries.Jaipur,RBSA,1996. 208p.425.00.
SHENOI (P V),Ed.
Contours of social and economic development policies issues.New Delhi,Concept,1997.292p.350.00.
SHENOY (B R).
Indian planning and economic development. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 152p. 15.00.
SHIWALKAR (R S).
Twin problems of rural development: Community development and agricultural production. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968.vii, vi, 240p. 12.50.
SINGH (A K).
Planning strategy for a development region. Lucknow, Print House, 1990. ix, 352p. 275.00.
SINGH (Baidyanath Prasad).
Programmes and political of planning in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. x, 346p. 275.00.
SINGH (L R),Ed.
Nation-building and development process.Jaipur,Rawat, 1994.331p.375.00.
SINGH (R P).
Regional planning in India. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1992.vii, 256p. 250.00.
SINGH (Virendra Prakash).
Policy and planning for economic upgradation. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xiii, 415p. 475.00.
SINHA (R K),Ed.
Planning and development in India.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1994.316p.250.00.
SINHA (Subodh K).
Contribution of CN Vakil to Indian economic planning.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.160p.175.00.
SRIMAN NARAYAN.
Socialism in Indian planning. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 185p. 14.00.
SRINIVASA (G M V) and SUBRAHMANYA (S),Ed.
Regional economic development in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xxii,780p.800.00.
SRINIVASAN (TN).
Economic policy and state intervention:Selected papers.Ed by NSS Narayana.New Delhi,OUP,2001.ix,559p.745.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (Ramya) and KABEER (Naila),Ed.
Institutions,relations and outcomes:A framework and case studies for gender-aware planning.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1999.xi,411p.400.00.
SUBRAHMANYA (S) and GOWDA (M V S).
Regional economic development in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.800p.800.00.
TANDON (B C).
Planning in Inida. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub House, 1983. 15.00.
TANDON (B C), Ed.
Third five year plan and India's economic growth. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1962. viii, 324p. 15.00.
TARLOK SINGH.
Integration of economic development plans. Ahmeabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1963. 16p. 1.00.
THAKUR (Devendra), Ed.
Planning and development of key sectors in India. 5 V. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 4500.00. (set).
THAKUR (G C Sharma),Ed.
Socio-economic development of the scheduled castes in Assam.Guwahati,Assam Inst of Research for Tribal and Scheduled Castes,1992.155p.35.00.
TODARO (Michael P).
Economic development.Ed 5.Longman,1994.xxxii,718p.
TRIPATHI (R S) and PARMAR (S B S),Ed.
Social and economic development in India.New Delhi, Ashish,1996.xxix,509p.600.00.
TRIPATHY (R N).
Block plan in the district frame: A development plan for Madakasira Block in Anatpur district, A P Hyderabad, NIRDM, 1980. xii, 439p. xii, 439p. maps. 80.00.
UMRAO SINGH.
Community development in India. Kanpur, Kitab Ghar,1962. xii, 286p. 16.00.
UPADHYAY (Din Dayal).
Two plans; promises, performance and prospects. Lucknow, Rashtradharma Prakashan,1958. 282p. 7.50.
VARGHESE (B G).
Design for tomorrow; emerging contours of India's development. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1965. xii, 304p. 11.00.
VASTU SHILPA FOUNDATION FOR STUDIES (Ahmedabad).
Approach to planning.Ahmedabad,Vastu Shilpa Foundation for Studies,1991.ii,229p.700.00.
VENKATAGIRI GOWDA (K).
New dimensions for Indian planning.Jaipur,Printwell,1993. 311p.350.00.
VERMA (B M).
Welfare measures for weaker sections:A policy analysis. Delhi,Devika Pubs,1996.247p.400.00.
WILSON (M L).
Comments on community development projects and national extension service blocks in India. New Delhi, Community Projects Administration, 1967. iv, 30p. Unpriced.
WOLFE (Marshall).
Elusive development.New Delhi,Sage,1996.vii,198p.280.00.
WALPERT (Lewis).
Principles of development.New Delhi,OUP,1997.352p. 1645.00.

309.23095412 BIHAR

BIHAR, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Draft outline of the fourth five year plan. Patna, Secretariat Press, 1966. 134p. Unpriced.
BIHAR, PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT.
Bihar's third plan at a glance. Patna, 1961. ii, 45p. Unpriced.
—Bihar through two plans. Patna. 1961. ii, 45p.Unpriced.
DANDA (Ajit K) and DANDA (Dipati G).
Development and change in Basudha: A West Bengal village. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1971. 132p. 13.00.

309.23095413 ORISSA

ORISSA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Second five year plan of Orissa: District wise break up. Bhubaneshwar, 1957. xiv, 464p.
—Third five year plan: Orissa annual plan, 1965-66. Programme and outlay. Bhubaneshwar, 1965. vi, 383p.
ORISSA,STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS (Bureau of-).
Community development in Orissa: some facts and charts, 1961-62. Bhubaneshwar, 1962. vi, 80p.

309.23095416 ASSAM

BHATTACHARJEE (Hiranya Kumar).
Economic development of Assam.New Delhi,APH,1997. 250p.400.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suhas).
Socio-economic history of South Assam.Ed 2.Jaipur, Printwell Pubs Dist,2000.265p.650.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programme for the fourth plan for Assam. New Delhi, 1966. x, 181p. 20.00.

309.230954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL, DEVELOPMENT DEAPRTMENT
Review of the first five year plan of West Bengal. Calcutta, 1960. iv, 100p. 1.00.
—West Bengal; third five year plan. Calcutta, 1965. ii, 271p. 5.50.
WEST BENGAL, STATE STATISTICAL BUREAU.
Report on the study of impact of plan programmes in west Bengal. Calcutta, Supdt, Govt Press, 1964. 162p.

309.23095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Second five year plan; a review of progress. Lucknow, 1962. viii, 212p.
—Third five year plan. Lucknow, 1961. viii,202p.
UTTAR PRADESH, SUCHANA VIBHAG.
Second five year plan; a brief review. Lucknow, 1962. ii, 46p.

309.23095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Department of).
Second five year plan; progres report, 1956-61. Indore, 1963. iv, 252p.
MADHYA PRADESH, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
Annual development plan of Madhya Pradesh. Bhopal, 1959. iv, 240p.
VARSHNEY (N K).
Gahwan: A socio-economic study of a tribal village. Gwalior, Agro-economic research Centre, ii, 154p.
—Silpuri: Socio-economic survey of a tribal village, Kandla district (M P). Jabalpur, agroeconomic Research centre, 1969. 87. 21p.

309.23095442 RAJASTHAN

JOHN (Perukattu Varkey).
Parasari Kalan; socio-economic survey of a village in sagar district. Gwalior, Agro-economic Research Centre, 1964. 112p.
RAJASTHAN, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Direlorate of-).
Decade of planned economy. Jaipur, 1962. 120p.
—Second five year plan. Jaipur, 1956. vii, 120p.
—Second five year plan; progress report, 1956-61. Jaipur, 1962. x, 371p. 5.00.
—Third five year plan progress report, 1961-62. 1963. iv, 41, 158p. 3.00. 1962-63. iv, 10. 58p. Jaipur.

309.2309545 PUNJAB

PUNJAB, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Draft outline, fourth five year plan, Punjab State. Chandigarh, 1965. iv, 206p.

309.23095452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

HIMACHAL PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICAL (Directorate of-).
First five year plan; an appraisal. Simla, 1958. viii, 87p.
—Himachal marches ahead; resume of achievements during second five year plan. Simla, 1961. ii, 20p.
—Second five year plan; Progress report for 1958. 59. Simla, 1961. iv, 128p.

309.23095478 GUJRAT

DESAI (M B).
Community development and change, case study of Bola Block in Gujarat. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1967. 133p. 5.00.
GUJARAT, GENRAL ADMINISTRATION (Department of-).
Development programme, 1961-62. Ahmedabad, 1962. viii, 126p.
JOSHI (V W).
Economic development andd social change in South Gujarat village; social consequences of industrialization and urbanisation in a village in South Gujarat with special reference to tension between groups and classes. Baroda, MS Univ, 1966. 124p. 7.50.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal) and BALJIT SINGH.
District town in transition; social and economic survey of Gorakhpur. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 187p. 25.00.
—Towards the oceanic circle. Bombay Khadi andVillage Industries Commission, 1958. vi, 217p. 1.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programme for the fourth plan; Gujarat. New Delhi, 1966. x, 199p. 20.00.
PATEL (Manubai).
Ladanpur village plan. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1960. iv, 108p.1.00.
SHAH (Vimal).
Perspective village planning. Bombay, Khadi and Vilage Industries Commission, 1960. iv, 104p. 1.00.
TEKUMALIA (Viswanth N).
Village plans at work. Bombay, Khadhi and village Industries. Commission, 1958. iv, 235p. 1.50.

309.23095479 MAHARASHTRA

GADGIL (D R).
Poona; a socio-economic survey. Pt 1. Economics. Poona,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gokhale Inst, 1962. 225p. 15.00.
NAMDAR (N R).
Report of the survey of the administration of the community development block-Haveli. Poona, Univ, 1962. xii, 134p.
MAHARASHTRA, FINANCE DEAPARTMENT.
Revised detailed estimates of the second five year plan schemes. Bombay, 1960. 112p. Unpriced.
–Schemes in the third five year plan. Bombay, 1961. x, 536p. 3.00.
–Third five year plan; Maharashtra State. Bombay, 1961.i, 265p. 1.50.
PATEL (Jhaverbhai).
Birapur village plan. Bombay, Khadi and village Industries Commission, 1958. iv, 108p. 1.00.
–Next stage of village civilisation. Bombay, Khadi andVilage Industries Comm, 1969. iv, 136p. 1.00.
–Towards the oceanic circle. (Dhanaura regional plan). Bombay, Khadi. vi, 217p. 1.50.

309.23095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Fourth five year plan; review of progress during 1966-67. and programme for 1967-68. Madras, 1967. ii, 323p. 4.15.
–Second five year plan; programme for 1958-59: Supplement to the detailed budget estimates for 1958-59. Madras, 1958. 107p. 1.50.
–Third five year plan; Madras State-review progress and programme. Madras, 1960. 125p.
–Third five year plan, programme supplement to the detailed budget estimates. Madras, 1965. 212p.
MADRAS, INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Community development in Madras State; a symposium. Madras, 1958. x, 166p.
–Second five year plan, Madras State; a symposium. Madras, 12958. vi, 236p. 0.25.
TAMIL NADU, STATE PLANNING COMMISSION.
Sixth five year plan, 1980-85. Tamil Nadu. Madras, 1982. 2, ii, ii, 331p.

309.23095485 KERALA

KERALA, PUBLICATIONS (Department of-).
Third five year plan, 1961-66. Statement showing actual expenditure. Trivandrum, Govt Press. 1967. 106p.
KERALA PUBLIC RELATIONS (Department of-).
Second five year plan. Trivandrum. 1958. xxx, 29p.
KERALA, STATE PLANNING BOARD.
Sixth five year plan. 1980-85. Trivandrum, the Board. 1981. iv, 271p.
PILLAI (N N), Ed.
Planning for prosperity in Kerala. Kerala Economic Conference Press. 1967. 146p. Unpriced.

309.2309549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Second five year plan; review of progress.1959-60. Hyderabad. 1960. vi, 581p.
ANDHRA PRADESH, FINANCE (Department of-).
Review of the state plan and economic trends. Hyderabad. 1963. 18p.
ANDHRA PRADESH, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Fourth five year plan; working paper(s). 4 V. Hyderabad, Govt Secretariat Press. 1965-67. Various pagings.
–Third five year plan; review of progress. 1961-66. Hyderabad, Govt. Secretariat Press. 1969. vi, 316p. 15.70.
SEMINAR ON OBJECTIVES OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Hyderabad) (1966).
Objectives of community development proceeding. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development. 1967. 2.00.
SEN (Lalit K), etc.
Planning rural growth centres for integrated area development: A study in Miriyadaguda taluka. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development. 1971. 245p. 30.00.

309.23095487 MYSORE

MYSORE, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Plan outlay as included in the estimates and central assistance anticipated. Mysore, 1965. 625p.
MYSORE, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Department of-).
Second five year plan; programme for-
–1958-59. 1958. v, 528p.
–1960-61. xi, 225p.
Bangalore.
MYSORE, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Department of-).
Third five year plan. Bangalore, 1959. vi, 83p.
MYSORE, PLANNING, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Department of-).
Special long term programme for the development of backward areas of the State. Bangalore, Govt. 1960. Delhi, Malayalee Association. 1961. ii, 137p. 5.00.

309.24 REGIONAL PLANNING

ATIKUL (Jamlong), Comp.
Glossary of terms in regional planning and development. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1981. 30.00.
HARAN (Jyotsna).
Regional planning & economic development in India.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1989.xv,420p.400.00.81 7000 105 6.
INDIA PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation report on Lok Karya Kashetras (Public Cooperative Centres). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 83p. 1.70.
MAHESH CHAND and PURI (V K).
Regional planning in India. New Delhi, Allied. 1983. xii, 542p. 50.00.
PRAKASHRAO (V L S).
Regional planning. Bombay, Asia. 1963. x, 53p. 8.00.
SEN (Lalit K), Ed.
Readings on micro level planning and rural growth centres. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development. 1972. xv, 350p. 35.00.
WANMALI (S).
Regional planning for social facilities. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development. 1970. 102p. 12.00.

309.26 CITY PLANNING

BHATT (Manju).
Slums and metropolis.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000.300.00.
BREESE (Gerald).
Urbanization in newly developing countries. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1969. 160p. 4.00.
CHAUHAN (B R).
Towns in the tribals setting. Delhi, National Pub House. 1970. 216p. 25.00.
DAS (R B), Ed.
Urban planning and local authorities. Lucknow, Regional Centre for Research and Training, 1970. xiv, 137p. 10.00.
SAKLANI (Dinesh).
Cities and sites of ancient and medieval India.New Delhi,Winsar Books,1999.122p.130.00.
FUCHS (Ronald J),Ed.
Mega-city growth and the future.Delhi,Bookwell,1998.viii, 428p.750.00.
SEN (Mihir).
On city city. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. 28p. 20.00.
SEHGAL (R L),Ed.
Slum upgradation:Emerging issue and policy implications. Delhi,Bookwell,1998.418p.795.00.
SIRI (Godwin).
Our slums:Mirror a systemic malady:An empirical case study of Bangalore slums.Bangalore,Asian Trading Corp,1999. viii,131p.80.00.
VENKATARAYAPPA (K N).
Slums: A study in urban problem. New Delhi, Sterling. 1972. 116p. 15.00.

310 STATISTICS

AGARWAL (N C).
Typical problems in statistics. Delhi Metropolitan. 1967. 418p. 15.00.
ARORA (P N) & ARORA (S).
Statistics.New Delhi,S.Chand,2002.165.00.
ASTHANA (B N).
Elements of statistics.Ed 11.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1996. 70.00.(Pt I),65.00.(Pt II).
ASTHANA (B N) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Applied statistics of India. Ed 5. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1969. 312p. 13.50.
BAJPAI (O P).
Foundations of statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 572p. 28.00.
BAJPAI (S R).
Textbook of statistics. Kanpur, Kitab Ghar. 1964. v, 250p. 18.00.
BANERJI (A C) and LAL (Brij Basi).
Textbook of statistics. Allahabad, Central Bk, 1965. 185p. 5.00.
BARUA (Ramesh Chandra).
Theoretical and applied statistics. Shillong, 1963. ii, 270p. 5.00.
BASU (Adhir K),etcEd.
Perspectives in statistical sciences.New Delhi,OUP,2000. xiv,304p.595.00.
BHANOT (Indira).
Elements of statistics. Baroda, Accharya Bk Depot, 1958. xii, 322p. 9.00.
BHATNAGAR (P L).
Elements of statistics and theory of errors. Delhi, S Chand, 1964. 312p. 10.30.
BHATTACHARYA (A B).
Statistics. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1970. 534p. 15.00.
BOSE (P K) and CHAUDHURI (S B).
On some problems associated with D-2 statistics and P statistics. Bombay, Asia. 1967. x, 57p. 12.00.
CHAKRAVORTY (S R).
Basic statistics.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1997. 271p. 100.00.
CHANDRAN (Jit S).
Statistics for business and economics.New Delhi,Vikas, 1998.225.00.
CHATTERJEE (Dipak).
Statistics for economics.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1995.75.00.
CROXTON (Frederick K), etc.
Applied general statistics. New Delhi, PHI, 1979. 754p. 24.00.
DES RAJ.
Statistics. New Delhi, Premier, 1980. 25.50.
DHINDSA (S S).
Elements of statistics; theory and practice. Ludhiana, Sharda Bros, 1959. xxviii, 748p. 12.50.
ELHANCE (D N).
Economic statistics of India since independence. 1971. 8.00.
ELHANCE (D N) and ELHANCE (Veena).
Fundamentals of statistics. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1983. 1080p. 35.00.
ELHANCE (D N) and ELHANCE (Veena).
Practical problems in statistics. Ed 24. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. vii, 608p. 40.00.
FREUND (John E).
Modern elementary statistics. New Delhi, PHI, 1981. 510p. 32.00.
GANGRADE (P C) and BAJPAI (S D).
Textbook on statistics. Ujjain. Nanak Chand, 1963. 112p. 4.50.
GHOSAL (S N).
Ground work of statistics. Ajmer, Krishna Bros, 1964. vi, 281p. 5.50.
GOVIL (Ashok Kumar).
Definitions and formulae in statistics. Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. xii, 135p. 15.00.
GUPTA (B N).
Introduction to modern statistics. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. xii, 688p. 14.00.
GUPTA (M P) & Agarwal (B M).
C A Foundation course statistics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 140.00.
GUPTA (S C).
Fundamentals of statistics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1995.1362p. 550.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Advanced practical statistics. Ed 8. New Delhi, S Chand,2001. 764p.160.00.
—Elementary statistical methods. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 572p. 40.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Practical statistics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.115.00.
GUPTA (S P) and GUPTA (Archana).
Fundamentals of statistics.Ed 9.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998. 275.00.
—Indian statistics. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. 140p. 8.00.
—Practical statistics. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 638p. 28.00.
—Statistical methods. Ed 22. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xxii, 1494p. 75.00.
HAFIZ (G N) and GUPTA (K L).
Statistics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 198p. 10.00.
HANSON (Kermit O).
Managerial statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 306p. 15.00.
HARTLEY (Alick).
Statistics book one.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.278p.xvp. 295.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Official statistics: Sources of date and major gaps. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. ii, 44p. 0.85.
INDIAN OXYGEN (Calcutta).
India: A statistical outline. Ed 3. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. ix, 182p. 30.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Mysore State. Bombay, Asia. 1961. vi, 14p. illus, maps, 35.00.
—Planning and statistics in socialist countires. Bombay, Asia. 1964. vi, 256p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

iRUDAYANTHAN (A) and ASIRVATHAM (A).
Economic statistics: For economic and commerce students. Trichor, Author, 1969. 276p. 4.75.
JAIN.
Principles of statistics. New Delhi, Rainbow and New Heights, 1982.
KAPOOR (N M).
Textbook of statistics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1992. 65.00.
KESKAR (Y D).
Statistics. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Vora, 1959. viii, 476p. 10.00.
KHINCHINA (A I).
Analytical foundation of physical statistics. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corporation, 1960. 375p. 40.00.
KULKARNI (V G).
Statistical outline of Indian economy. Bombay, Vora, 1968. xii, 293p. 30.00.
KUMAR (Shiv).
Practical statistics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 25.00.
LONEY (S L).
Elementary treaties on statistics.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1995.45.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Elementary statistics for economics. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 445p. 11.00.
MODE (Elmer Benekan).
Elements of statistics. Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. xvi, 319p. 17.50.
MYSORE, STATISTICS (Department of-).
Selected plan statistics of the first, second and third five year plans. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1967. 351p. 5.00.
NAG (N K).
Business statistics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 65.00.
NAGAR (A L) and DAS (R K).
Basic statistics. Ed 2.New Delhi, OUP, 1995. x, 442p.175.00.
NORTH EASTERN COUNCIL.
Basic statistics of North Eastern region. Shillong, NEC Secretariat, 1980. iii, 68p.
OSTLE (B).
Statistics in research. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1966. 600p. 13.0.
PANSE (V G) and SUKHATMHE (P V).
Statistical methods for agricultural workers. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. xvi, 381p. 15.00.
PARDESHI (Prakash Kumar), etc.
Statistics: Theory and practice. Poona, Ujwal Granth Bhandar, 1973. 146p. 5.50.
PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI (V).
Statistics.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.742p.120.00.
PURI (V K).
Fundamentals of statistical method. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 600p. 45.00.
RAMAMOORTHY.
Concise book on statistics. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 379p. 12.50.
RAO (J R).
Indian statistical system: A plan for its rationalisation. New Delhi, IIPA, 1968. ix, 31p. illus.
RAO (K S).
Statistical inference and measurement of structural changes in aneconomy, Bombay, OUP, 1964. 413p. 30.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Handbook of statistics on Indian economy.Mumbai,The Bank,1998.
SABNIS (Ravindranath S).
Typical problems in statistics. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1959. vii, 288p.
SANCHETI (D C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Statistics. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 822p. 65.00.
SAXENA (Harish Chandra).
Elementary statistics. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 320p. 80.00.
—Examples in statistics. Ed 6. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1986. vi, 438p. 22.00.
—Examples in statistics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. 451p. 12.00.
—Introduction to statistics. Ed 8. Delhi, Modern Bk Depot, 1971. viii, 134p. 2.50.
SHIV KUMAR.
Practical statistics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. Ed 2. vi, 584p. 25.00.
SIMPSON (G) and KAFKA (F).
Basic statistics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 521p. 10.00.
SINHA (B L).
Encyclopaedia of statistics,psychology and education.4 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.1644p.7200.00.(set).
SITARAMAN (V).
Textbook of statistics. Ed 6. Madurai, 1962. vii, 360p. 5.50.
STATISTICS, THEORY and practice. Ed 4. New Delhi, Pub House, 142p. 6.00.

TATA ECONOMIC CONSULTANCY SERVICES (Bombay).
Statistical outline of India. Ed 9. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 142p. 6.00.
TAMIL NADU statistics: Silver jubilee commemoration seminar papers. Madras, Dept of Statistics, 1972. 304p. 9.70.
UDNY YULE (G) and KENDALL (M G).
Introduction to the theory of statistics. Ed 14. New Delhi, Universal, 1991. xxiv, 701p. 125.00.
UNIYAL (B N), etc. Ed.
India: 1991-Observer statistical handbook. New Delhi, Observer Res Foundation, 1991. xiv, 231p. 35.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (R).
Statistics for students of commerce and economics. Bangalore, Author, 1969. 10.00.
VENKATESHAN (K).
Statistics. Madras, National Pub. Co., 1958. viii, 447p. 6.50.
VISWANATH (A N).
Introduction to statistics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1983. 132p. 20.00.
ZARAPKAR (S R) and BARI (S A).
Elementary statistics. Bombay, New Literature Pub Co., 1974. 305p. 16.50.

310.4 ESSAYS

RAO (C R), Ed.
Contributions to statistics (Presented to Prof P C Mahalanobis on the occasion of his 70th birthday). Calcutta, Statistical Pub Society, 1964. iv, 528p. 40.00.

311 STATISTICAL METHOD

ANDERSON (Theodore Wilbur).
Introduction to multivariate statistical analysis. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. xiv, 374p. 20.25.
ASTHANA (B N).
Elements of statistics. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971. 655p. 15.00.
—Statistical methods for economics. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971. 276p. 19.00.
BAGCHI (Srijib), etc.
Elementary statistics. Calcutta, OPS Pub House, 1986. 35.00.
BISWAS (Suddhendu).
Topics in statistical methodology. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1991. 630p.
BLOMMERS (Paul) and LINQUEST (E F).
Ellementary statistical methods in psychology and education. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery, 1964. xvi, 528p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (M C).
Mathematics of design and analysis of experiments. Bombay, Asia, 1971. viii, 122p. 10.00.
COCHRAN (William Gemmell).
Sampling techniques. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. 413p. 18.75.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
National register of scientific and technical personnel. New Delhi, CSIR, 1970. ii, 32p. 0.75.
CROXTON (Frederick E).
Elements of statistics. Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 336p. 17.50.
DAS (N G).
Statistical methods in commerce, accountancy and economics. Ed 2. Calcutta, M Das, 1973. viii, 639p. 18.00.
ELHANCE (D N).
Fundamentals of statistics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. 18, 74p. 60.00.
ELHANCE (D N).
Practical problems in statistics. Ed 13. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. iii, 768p. 20.00.
FOX (Karl August).
Intermediate economic statistics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. 568p. 21.75.
GARRETT (Henry Edward).
Statistics in psychology and education. Ed 5. Bombay, Vakils Feffer and Simon, 1968. xiv, 491p. 10.00.
GHOSH (Mohit Kumar) and MAJUMDAR (Sushil Chandra).
Statistics; theory and practice. Ed 9. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1962. viii, 630p. 20p. 14.00.
GOEL (B S), etc.
Mathematical statistics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1986. 418p. 32.00.
GOON (A M), etc.
Outline of statistics theory. Calcutta, World Press, 1986. 516p. 55.00.
GUPTA (C B) and GUPTA (Vijay).
Introduction to statistical methods. Ed 17. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. x, 758, xxviip. 60.00.
—Introduction to Statistical methods (M Com). Ed 17. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 938p. 60.00.
GUPTA (C B) and RATNA (V).
Statistical calculations. Ed 3. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 700p. 16.00.
GUPTA (Jai P) and SAINI (S S).
Introduction to statistical methods.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.45.00.
GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Fundamentals of mathematical statistics. Rev ed 8. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. 1103p. 55.00.
—Statistical methods for B Com (Homs). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982. Various pagings. 51.00.
—Statistical methods (Delhi University). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 585p. xiiip, 22.50.
—Statistical techniques. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. 675p. 20.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Elementary statistical methods. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. vi, 536p. 20.00.
—Elements of statistical methods (ICWA). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. iv, 506p. 17.50.
—Indian statistics. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. vi, 170p. 5.00.
—Objective type questions in statistics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 4.00.
—Revisionary exercises in statistics. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. 198p. 4.00.
—Statistical methods. Ed 16. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 1309 xxiip. 45.00.
HEBDEN (J).
Statistics for economists. New Delhi, Heritage, 1992. vi, 1201p. 95.00.
HEY (John D).
Statistics in economics. Delhi, Disha, 1986. 432p. 150.00.
JAIN (J P).
Statistical techniques in quantiative genetics. New Delhi, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1982. 120.00.
KAPOOR (V K) and GUPTA (S C).
Fundamentals of applied statistics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982. xvii, 536p. xvip. 25.00.
KHAN (Roshan Ali M).
Textbook of graphic statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 112p. 9.00.
MANDAL (R B).
Statistics for geographers and social scientists. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. xvi, 535p. 175.00.
MISHRA (B K).
Statistical techniques in social sciences. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. viii, 192p. 200.00.
MONGA (G S).
Mathematics and statistics for economics. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 528p. 17.50.
NAGAR (A L), etc.
Elementary statistics. Bombay, OUP, 1979. 155p. 5.50.
NAGPAL (T K) and NARAYANA (P S).
Practical business statistics. New Delhi, Konark, 1987. 350p. 125.00.
NAGESWARA RAO.
Statistics for agricultural sciences. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1983. 75.00.
PALSE (V G) and SUKHATME (P V).
Statistical methods for agricultural workers. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agr. Research, 1979. 17.00.
PANDEY (J K).
On the choice of the reference Period. Lucknow, Economic and Statistics Dept, 1962. iv, 138p. 10.00.
PATRI (Digamber).
Statistical methods.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.250.00.
PILLAI (M Sivathanu).
Elements of statistics. Bombay, Progressive, 1971. 754p. 15.00.
RAHEJA (S K).
Study of statistical methodology in farm cost surveys. New Delhi, 1962. 16p.
SAXENA (H C).
Statistical inference. New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. xi, 396p. 12.50.
SEMINAR ON EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION AND MANPOWER UTILIZATION (New Delhi) (1964).
Report. New Delhi, 1964. 125p.
SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Elements of statistics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 487p. 12.40.
SNEDECOR (G W) and COCHRAN (W C).
Statistical methods. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 512p. 13.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (M).
Latest statistical methods. Delhi, S Chand, 1963. viii, 456p.
VAJPEYI (O P).
Modern statistical methods. Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1958. xiv, 519p. 212p. 10.00.
—Popular statistical representation. Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan, 1959. vi, 75p. 1.25.
WALKER (H M) and LEV (J).
Elementary statistical methods. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1965. 316p. 8.00.

311.2 MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

AGGARWAL (Y P), Ed.
Introduction to statistics for social sciences. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 240p. 125.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A B) and TIWARI (Brijmohan Lal).
Problems in statistics. Delhi, S Chand, 1959. viii, 528p. 12.50.
CHACKO (V J).
Manual on sampling techniques for forest surveys. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1965. xiv, 172p. illus. 16.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (M C).
Mathematics of design and analysis of experiments. Bombay, Asia, 1970. viii, 122p. 10.00.
COCHRAN (William Cemmell) and COX (Gertrude M).
Experimental designs. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xvi, 612p. 20.00.
KEMPTHORNE (Oscar).
Design and analysis of experiments. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1967. xx, 631p. 13.75.
MAHALANOBIS (P C).
Approach of operational research to planning in India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 168p. 12.00.
—Experiments in statistical sampling in the Indian Statistical Institute. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 124p. 12.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Practical statistics. V 1. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. v, 560p. 30.00.

311.21 STATISTICAL SAMPLING

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Technical paper on sample design. fourteen round; July, 1958-June, 1959. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1962. vi, 50p.

311.214 QUALITY CONTROL

EKAMBARAM (S K).
Statistical basis of quality control charts. Ed 2. New Delhi, Asia, 1966. x, 136p. 10.50.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (P).
Statistical quality control. Myderabad, Administrative Staff College, 1971. 49p. 4.50.

311.23 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

WILKS (S S).
Elementary statistical analysis. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1964. 455p. 8.00.

311.39 STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

311.3954 INDIA

GUPTA (O B) and PEEMI (M K).
Sources and nature of the official statistics of Indian Union. Delhi, Ranjit Printers, 1970. 335p. 21.00.
RAJASTHAN, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Statistical system in the states in India: Growth, organisation, functions and publications. Jaipur, 1970. v, 130p. Unprices.

312 DEMOGRAPHY

BHENDE (Asha Almaram).
Teaching and research in population studies: 25 years of IPS: Silver Jubilee 1956-81. Bombay, International Inst for Population Studies, 1981. 531p. 35.00.
BOSE (Ashish), etc.
Studies in demography. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 527p. 50.00.
CHANDRASEKARAN (Chidambara).
Life and works of a demographer:An autobiography.New Delhi,TMH,1999.xxiv,327p.375.00.
COX (Peter R).
Demography. Ed 5. New Delhi, Vikas, 393p. 95.00.
CHADRASEKHAR (Sripati).
Hungry people and empthylands. Baroda, Indian Inst of Population Studies. 1952. 306p. 15.00.
DANDEKAR (Kumudini).
Demographic survey of six rural countries, Poona, Gokhale Inst, 1959. 117p.
ELST (Koenraad).
Demographic siege.New Delhi,Voice of India,1998.55p. 30.00.
GLOSSARY OF some terms in demography. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. 25.00.
HARYANA, HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate of-).
Demographic characteristics Chandigarh, 1967. iv, 113p. 10.00.
HEER (David M).
Society and population. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 128p. 18.00.

JAIN (S P).
Demography. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1976. 21.00.
KERALA, DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTRE.
Studies in demography. Trivandrum, Demographic Research Centre, 1963. Unpriced.
KUMAR (A).
Census as social document.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.viii,230p. 500.00.8126110112.
MAHADEVAN (Kultan),etc,Ed.
Differential development and demographic dilemma:Perspectives from China and India.Delhi,BRPC,1994. xxiv,416p.450.00.
MALTHUS (T), etc.
On population; three essays. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1959. 144p. 2.00.
MEHTA (T S).
Readings in populations education. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 85p. Unpriced.
MISRA (Bhaskar D).
Introduction to the study of population. New Delhi, South Asian, 1981. xii, 360p. 19.75.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Regional balance of man: An ecological theory of population. Madras, Univ., 1938. ix, 326p. 5.00.
MURAMATSU and HARPER (P A).
Population dynamics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 256p. 45.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON POPULATION EDUCATION (Bombay) (1969).
Proceedings and recommendations. Ed by T S Mehta, etc. Ed 2. New Delhi, Dept of Social Sciences and Humanities, 1970. 83p.
OGALE (Shivaram Laxman).
Tragedy of too many. Bombay, Academic Books, 1969. xii, 152p. 15.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Sociology of population, with special reference to optimum standard of living and progress; a study in social relations. Calcutta, N M Roy Chowdhury, 1936. xii, 139p. 3.00.
SEMINAR ON STATE AND STATUS OF DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH IN THE COUNTRY (Lucknow University) (1968).
Seminar papers. Lucknow, Univ., 1970. vi, 326p. 20.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Demography and population problems.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.viii,296p.450.00.
SINHA (V C).
Dynamics of India's population growth. New Delhi, National, 1979. xv, 506p. 130.00.
SRINIVASAN (K).
Basic demographic techniques and applications.New Delhi,Sage,1998.224p.375.00.
SRIVASTAVA (O S).
Demography. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 500p. 80.00.
—Textbook of demography. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 500p. 35.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Population of the world. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. vi, 274p. 2.50.

312.0954 INDIA

AGARWAL (S N).
Corrected age date of the 1931. Indian Census. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 104p. 17.50.
—Demographic study of six urbanising villages. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 196p. 20.00.
—Population. New Delhi, NBT, 1967. v, 141p. 7.00.
ALL INDIAN SEMINAR ON INTER-STATE AND INDIA STATE VARIATIONS IN POPULATION GROWTH RATES AND CHARACTERISTICS (Delhi) (1969).
Patterns of population change in India. 1951-61: Proceedings and papers. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 403p. 30.00.
BOSE (Ashish), Ed.
Pattern of population change in India. 1951-61. Bombay, Allied, 1967. ii, 403p. 30.00.
—India's billion plus people:2001 census highlights,methodology and media coverage.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.xxxii, 252p.1000.00.
CHANDRASEKHAR (Sripati).
India's population; facts, problems and policy, Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. viii, 76p. 6.00.
CHAUDHURI (Tushar Kanti).
Demographic trends in Assam, 1921-71. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1982. 172p. 65.00.
CMDA, DIRECTORATE OF PLANNING.
Demographic profile of Calcutta, Metropolitan district. Calcutta, the Authority, 1980. 24p. illus, maps.
COALE (Ansley Johnson) and HOOVER (Edgar M).
Population growth and economic development in low-income countries; a case study of India's prospects. Bombay, OUP, 1959. xxii, 389p. 25.00.
DESAI (P B).
Size and sex composition of population in India, 1901-61. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 263p. 30.00.
DUBEY (R M).
Population dynamics in India, with special reference to Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad, Chugh. 1981. ix, 216p. 80.00.
GUPTA (Shashi Prabja).
Demographic differentials among the Rajputs and the Jats. New Delhi, Classical, 1993. 248p. 200.00.
HUSAIN (I Z), Ed.
State and status of demographic research in the country. Bombay, Demographic Research Centre, 1970. vi, 326p. 20.00.
HUTTON (J H).
Census of India-1931 with complete survey of tribal life and systems.3 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1996.518p,632p,245p. 4500.00.(set).
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on differential fertility and mortality rates in India: eighteenth round, February 1963 - January 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 89p. 7.75.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Vital rates in India; nineteenth round, July 1964 - June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 120p. 8.00.
INDIA, CENSUS COMMISSION (Office of the-).
Census of India. 1951.
—V 1. India. Pt 1 A. Report. xl, 238p. 3.00.
—V 2. India. Pt 1 B. Appendices to report. 1957. viii, 419p. 3.00.
—Census of India; actual reports for the census, 1881, 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951. Delhi, Manager of Pub.
—Census of India.
Papers No 1 of 1959. Religion and livelihood classes, 1960. vi, 49p. 0.75.
Papers No 2 of 1960. Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes arranged in alphabetical order, 1960. viii, 179p. 2.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
—Livelihood, civil condition and literacy tables by age aroups of sample, population of reorganised states. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1958. vi, 265p. 2.50.
—Means of livelihood and industries: Tables, Uttar Pradesh, 1951 census on Y sample. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1956. vi, 219p. 2.00.
—Sample census of births and deaths, 1952-53. India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1955. xiv, 540p. 2.00.
—Working population in Calcutta, industrial region-distribution by industry, place of birth and educational attainment. 1951. census. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1958. xxxii, 677p. 7.25.
INDIA, DEMOGRAPHIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
Report on demographic training and research in India under the guidance of the demographic advisory committee. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1965. ix, 81p.
INDIA, HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate of-).
Review of the registration system of births and deaths in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. vi, 191p. 13.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Population: Report of the sub-committee. Bombay, Vora, 1947. xv, 145p. 6.00.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India. 1961.
—Paper No 1 of 1962:1961 census final population totals, 1962. lxxiv, 454p. 5.00.
—Paper No 1 of 1963:1961 census religion, 1962. 86p. 1.40.
—Paper No 2 of 1963:1961 census age tables. 1962. 94p. 2.35.
—Paper No 1 of 1966:1961 census scientific and technical tables. 1966. xx, 323p. 3.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
—Census of India 1961-Paper No 1 of 1969. General population tables and primary census abstracts of reorganised states of Punjab and Haryana and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. 173p. 2.25.
—Census of India, 1961.
—V 1. Pt 1-A(i) (Text) Levels of regional development in India. 1962. 357p. 7.50.
—V 1. Pt I(C) (i). Subsidiary tables. 1969. viii, 617p. 7.75.
—V 1. Pt I(C) (ii). Subsidiary tables. 1968. viii, 572p. 7.00.
—V 1. Pt 2-A(ii). Tables: levels of regional development in India. 1962. 892p. 11.00.
—V 1. Pt 2-A(i) General population tables. 1963. 671p. 9.40.
—V 1. Pt 2(ii) Union primary.
—V 1 Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1965. iv, 702p. 9.00.
—V 1. Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1965. iv, 684p. 9.00.
—V 1. Pt 2-B(iii). General economic tables. 1965. iv, 630p. 8.50.
—V 1 Pt 2-C(i). Social and cultural tables. 1965. ii, 555p. 8.25.
—V 1. Pt 2-C(iv). Migration tables. 1967. viii, 386p. 6.00.
—V 1. Pt 3(i). Household economic tables (for all states except

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories). 1965. 329p. 5.75.
—V 1. Pt 3(ii). Household economic tables. 1965. xv, 397p. 6.25.
—V 1. Pt 4-A(i). Housing report. 1965. 365p. 9.00.
—V 1. Pt 4-A(ii). Report on industrial establishments. 1970. iv, 338p. 17.50.
—V 1. Pt 4-A(iii). Report on house type and village settlement patterns in India. 1966. iv, 277p. 42.00.
—V 1. Pt 4. Monograph series. Monograph No 2. Ponda; a small town in Goa. 1971. xii, 284p. 7.00.
—V 1. Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment tables. 1965. 657p. 8.50.
—V 1. Pt 5-A. Social and economic processes in tea plantations with special reference to tribal labourers. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xx, 163p. 6.00.
—V 1. Pt 5-A(ii). Special tables for Scheduled Tribes. 1966. liii, 518p. 18.75.
—V 1. Pt 5-B(i). Consolidation statement showing scheduled tribes. denotified communites and other communities of similar status in different statutes and census starting from 1961. 1965. 600p. 8.25.
—V 1. Pt 6(i). Monograph on Waromung: A village of Nagaland. 1965. 250p. 6.75.
—V 1. Pt 6(iii). Monograph on village Changra: A village of Chhotanagpur. 1966. 100p. 7.50.
—V 1. Pt 6. Monograph No 3. Socio-economic survey report on Chetlat Island. 1970. xvi, 240p. 4.50.
—V 1. Pt 6. Monograph No 5. Socio-economic survey of Pal, a village in Goa. 1971. viii, 110p. 2.25.
—V 1. Monograph No 3. Pt 7-A(iii). Textile dyeing and hand printing in Madhya Pradesh. 1970. vi, 129p. 8.25.
—V 2. Pt 7-B(ii). Beliefs and practices associated with Muslim Pirs in two cities of India (Delhi and Lucknow). 1966. 50p. 2.00.
—V 1. Pt 9. The sex ratio of the population of India. 1971. xii, 83p. 5.25.
—V 1. Pt 9. Census atlas. 1970. xvi, 423p. 90.00.
—Monograph No 11. Indian working force (its growth and changing composition). 1972. ii, 158p. 2.10.
—V 1. Pt 11-D. Study of customary right and living and working conditions of scavangers in two towns (Mathura and Bhawani). 1966. 60p. 1.25.
—V 1. Pt 11(i). Bibliography of small scale and cottage industries and handicrafts. 1961. vi, 111p. 1.75.
—Census abstracts. 1963. lxxx, 185p. 4.70.
—V 1. Pt 11(i). Language monographs. Monograph No 1. Inquiries into the spoken languages of India from early times to census of India. 1901. 1969. xxvi, 393p. 7.00.
—V 1. Pt 11-A(ii). Land tenures in India. 1969. lxiv, 425p. 7.00.
—V 1. Monograph series. Monograph No 1. Pt 11-E. Social processes in the industrial processes in the industrialisation of Rourkela. 1970. xx, 145p. 7.25.
—V 1. Pt 11-E. Social progress in the industrialisation of Rourkela (with reference to displacement and rehabilitation of tribal and other backward people). 1970. xx, 245p. 7.25.
—V 1. Special monograph on Calcutta; the primary city. 1966. 150p. 2.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
—Census of India. 1961: Provisional population totals. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. lviii, 102p.
—Guide to the 1961 census publications programme and details of 1961 census projects. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. vi, 265p. 6.25.
—Papers contributed by Indian authors to the world population conference, Belgrade (Yugoslavia), 30 Aug-10 Sep, 1965. Ed by Ashok Mitra. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. 322p. 4.90.
—Report on the population estimates of India (1820-1830). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1965. 391p. 6.50.
—Vital statistics on India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. ii, 156p.
—Vital statistics of India for 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xviii, 182p. 18.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Fertility and mortality rates in India; fourteenth round, July 1958-June 1959. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. iv, 153p.
—Differential birth, death and instant mortality rates in rural households: Fifteenth round, July 1959-July 1960. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 27p. 3.25.
—Preliminary estimates of birth and death rates and of the rate of growth of population: Fourteenth round, Jul 1958-June 1959. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. iv, 132p.
—Tables with notes on internal migration; ninth, eleventh, twelth and thirteenth round, May 1955-May 1958. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. iv, 86p.
—Vital rates; seventh round, October 1953-March 1954. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. viii, 86p.
IYER (Sriya).
Demography and religion in India.New Delhi,O U P,2002. 288p.595.00.019566048x.
JOSHI (B H).
Changing demographic structure of India.Jaipur,Raj Pub House,2000.269p.595.00.
MAHADEVAN (Kuttan).
Demographic transition and development strategiesin India. New Delhi,BRPC,1996.144p.200.00.
MAMORIA (C R).
India's population problem. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1981. viii, 584p. 60.00.
MOHANTY (S P) and MOMIN (A R),Ed.
Census as social document.Jaipur,Rawat,1996.245p. 400.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal) and SENGUPTA (Narendra Nath).
Population problems in India. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1938. ix, 214p. 3.00.
MUKHERJEE (S B).
Studies on fertility rates in Calcutta (based on the socio-economic survey. 1954-55 to 1957-58). Calcutta, Bookland, 1961. x, 143p. 12.00.
MUKHERJEE (Shekhar).
Demographic fielf theory: Population policies and demographic behaviour in India. Allahabad, Thinker's Lib., 1983. xii, 156p, illus, maps. 80.00.
PANANDIKAR (A Pal) and CHAUDHURI (P N).
Demographic transition in Goa and its policy implications. New Delhi, Uppal, 1983. viii, 46p. 40.00.
PLANNING COUNCIL,CENTRAL TIBETAN ADMINISTRATION (Kangra HP).
Tibetan demographic survey,1998.2 V.Dharamsala,Tibetan Demographic Survey,1998.ii,1491p.500.00.(set).
RANADIVE (Bhalchandra Trimbak).
Population problem of India. Ed by C N Vakil. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1930. xviii, 216p. 5.00.
ROY BURMAN (B K), Ed.
Social mobility: Movements among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 31p. - 1.00.
SAXENA (G B).
Indian population in transition. New Delhi, Commercial Pub Bureau, 1971. ii, 243p. 30.00.
WATTAL (Pyare Kishan).
Population problem in India; a census study. Simla, Sinerva Bk Shop, 1958. 228p. 10.00.

312.095412 BIHAR

BIHAR, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS. Census 1961. District census handbook.
—Gaya.1966. lxii, 365p. 16.00.
—Santhal paraganas, 1966. 621p. 8.50.
Patna, Supdt Govt Press.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of The-).
Census of India, 1961. v 4. Bihar:-
—Pt 1-A(i). General report on the Census. 1968. xlii, 505p. 10.00.
—Pt 1-A(ii). General report on the census. 1969. xviii, 495p. 8.75.
—Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1965. 650p. 9.00.
—Pt 2-A. General population tables 1965. 649p. 9.50.
—Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1965. lxxiv, 677p. 9.75.
—Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1965. xviii, 545p. 7.75.
—Pt 2-C. Social and cultural tables 1965. 350p. 5.75.
—Pt 2-D. Migration tables. 1966. iv, 540p. 7.50.
—Pt 3(i). Household economic tables 1966. vii!, 517p. 7.75.
—Pt 3(ii). Household economic tablets. 1965. lx, 429p. 6.75.
—Pt 4-A. Report on housing and establishments. 1964. xviii, 501p. 11.50.
—Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment. 1964. viii, 609p. 8.35.
—Pt 5-A. Social tables for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1965. xl, 413p. 7.75.
—Pt 6. Village monograph No 2. on Kumarbhaja and Jamkanali. 1966. 110p. 6.25.
—Pt 7-A. Selected crafts of Gujarat. 1967. xiv, 98p. 7.75.
—Pt 7-B. Fairs and festivals of Bihar. 1971. xcvi, 558p. 9.00.
—Pt 8. Administration report. 1963. iv, 151p.
—Pt 9. Census atlas of Bihar. 1968. xviii, 412p. 22.00.
—Pt 10(i). Special migration tables on Dhanbad-Jharia-Sindri town group. 1970. vi, 282p. 5.00.
—Pt 10(ii). Special migration tables relating to Jamshedpur town-group. 1971. iv, 260p. 4.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

312.095413 ORISSA

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India, 1961. V 12. Orissa.
—Pt 1-A(i). General report. 1965. xxxvi, 394p. 17.00.
—Pt 1-A(ii). General report. 1965. 395-857p. 17.00.
—Pt 1-B. Report on vital statistics and fertility survey. 1969. viii, 104p. 3.35.
—Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1963. vi, 220p. 4.45.
—Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1966. 208p. 4.50.
—Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1966. 230p. 4.75.
—Pt 2-C. Cultural and migration tables. 1966. viii, 394p. 6.25.
—Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1965. 689p. 9.00.
—Pt 4-A. Report on housing and establishment. 1964. xii, 255p. 6.45.
—Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment. 1964. viii, 351p. 5.75.
—Pt 5-A. Tables on scheduled caste and scheduled tribes. 1965. 514p. 7.25.
—Pt 6-Village survey monograph No. 1. on Penlhabahal. 1966. 54p. 2.35.
—Pt 6. Village survey monograph No. 2. on Sikhapali. 1966. 47p. 2.60.
—Pt 6. Village monograph No 3. on Lakhrish. 1966. 52p.
—Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 4. on Baulagadia. 1966. 65p. 3.25.
—Pt 7-A. Survey of traditional crafts of Orissa. 1967. x, 202p. 10.00.
—Pt 7-A(i). Survey of traditional crafts. Series No 1. Monograph on indigenous smelting or iron. 1966. 45p. 2.75.
—Pt 9-A. Census atlas of Orissa. 1965. xviii, 331p. 20.00.
—Pt 9-B. Administration atlas. 1964. xvi, 385p. 21.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
ORISSA, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:-
—Bolangir. 1965. 506p. 9.50.
—Baudhkhondmals. 1965. 454p. 9.50.
—Cuttack. V 1. 1965. 416p.
V 2. 1965. 438p.
—Kalahandi. 1965. 556p. 10.00.
—Keonjhar. 1966. 454p. 8.75.
—Koraput. V 1. 1966. 354p. 7.25.
V 2. 1966. 813p. 10.50.
—Sundergarh. 1966. 462p.
Cuttack, Supdt. Govt Press.

312.0954142 WEST BENGAL

GHOSH (Ambika).
Demographic trends in West Bengal during 1901-1950. New Delhi, Ministry of Home Affairs, 1967. 40p. 1.00.
INDIAN, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India, 1961. V 16. West Bengal:-
—Pt 1-A. General report, book (ii). Population and society. 1969. xxxiv, 516p. 20.50.
—Pt 1-B. Report on vital statistics. 1967. viii, 221p. 4.25.
—Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1967. viii, 471p. 7.00.
—Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1964. iv, 377p. 6.20.
—Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1964. 428p. 6.50.
—Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1966. 745p. 10.00.
—Pt 2-C(i). Social and cultural tables. 1965. 443p. 18.50.
—Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1966. iii, 700p. 18.50.
—Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1966. iii, 700p. 9.25.
—Pt 4(i). Report and tables on housing and establishment. 1964. viii, 743p. 9.70.
—Pt 4(ii). Subsidiary tables on housing and establishment. 1966. ii, 375p. 6.00.
—Pt 6. Village survey monograph on Chandrabhag. 1969. xvi, 83p. 4.25.
—Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Kadalia. 1966. 35p 2.20.
—Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 2. on Kamnara, 1964. xi, 31p. 2.80.
—Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3. on Ghatampur. 1963. x, 35p. 2.90.
—Pt 7. A. Handicrafts survey monographs No 3. Monograph on stone wares. 1967. xxxiv, 202p. 8.50.
—Pt 7-A. Handicrafts survey monographs No 12. Monograph on cutlery of Jhalda. 1967. xviii, 166p. 6.25.
—Pt 7-A(i). Handicrafts survey monograph on conch shell products. 1966. 132p. 5.50.
—Pt 8-A. Administration reports on enumeration. 1963. iv, 234p.
—Pt 10. A. Tables on the Calcutta, Industrial region book (i). 1968. xxvi, 683p. 20.50.
—Pt 10-A. Tables on the Calcutta Industrial region book (i). 1969. xxxiv, 585p. 19.50.
—Pt 10-B. Alphabetical. Index of villages. 1971. xvi, 719p. 9.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
WEST BENGAL, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census of India, 1961. District census of India. 1961. District census handbook:-
—Hoogli. 1965. 310p. 25.00.
—Malada. 1965. 436p. 25.00.
—West Dunapur. 1966. 521p.
Calcutta, Govt Press.

312.095415 TRIPURA

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India. 1961. V 26. Tripura.
—Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1967. x, 678p. 8.75.
—Pt 2-C. Cultural and migration tables. 1967. iv, 306p. 5.00.
—Pt 4. Report on housing and establishments. 1964. vii, 172p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Serikot. 1964. 57p. 1.75.
–Pt 7-B. Fairs and festivals. 1969. viii, 123p. 3.00.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1964. 158p. Delhi, Manager of Pub.

312.095416 ASSAM

ASSAM, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census, 1961. District census handbook:-
–Cachar. 1964. viii, 528p. 24.00.
–Darrang. 1964. viii, 477p. 23.00.
–Garo Hills. 1964. viii, 290p. 18.00.
–Goalpara. 1965. xvi, 574p. 25.00.
–Gauhati. 1964. x, 480p. 25.00.
–Lakhimpur. 1964. 533p. 25.00.
–Kamrup. 1964. vi, 544p. 25.00.
–Nowgong. 1965. xxxii, 400p. 21.00.
–Sibsagar. 1965. viii, 427p. 23.00.
–Mizo Hills. 1965. 271p. 17.00.
–United Khasi and Jaintia Hills. 1965. lx, 376p. 20.00.
–United Mikir and North Cachar Hills. 1965. 376p. 16.00.
Shillong, Supdt. Govt Press.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-)
Census of India. 1961. V 3. Assam.
–Pt 1-A. General report. 1965. vii, 466p. 11.00.
–Pt 1-B. Report on vital statistics. 1965. 80p. 1.40.
–Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1965. 414p. 6.50.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1965. 146p. 3.75.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables 1965. xx, 219p. 4.50.
–Pt 2-C. Social, cultural and migration tables. 1965. vii, 461p. 7.00.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1966. vii, 310p. 5.50.
–Pt 4. Report on housing and establishments. 1966. xxviii, 927p. 12.95.
–Pt 5-A. Scheduled tribes and scheduled castes, reprints from old census reports and special tables. 1965. vi, 428p. 17.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Titaguri (Jonagoan). 1965. 97p. 2.90.
–Pt 6. Village survey monographs No 11. Resupakrapara. 1967. vi, 81p. 3.70.
–Pt 6. Village survey monographs No 30. Khara, 1970. vi, 104p. 1.65.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 16. on Phongjangre. 52p. 2.25.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1966. xxxvi, 160p. Delhi, Manager of Pub.

312.095417 MANIPUR

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India, 1961. V 22. Manipur:-
–Pt 6(7). Village survey monograph on Ithing. 1965. 50p. 2.10.
–Pt 6(16). Village survey monograph on Phezawi. 1965. 40p. 2.20.
–Manipur. 1968. xviii, 671p. 9.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
MANIPUR, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
District census handbook of Manipur, 1961. 1965. 303p. Manipur, Supdt. Govt. Press.

312.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

INDIA, CENSUS OPERATIONS (Supdt of-).
District census handbook, Uttar Pradesh, 54 V. Lucknow, Supdt, Print and Stationery, 1965. 10.00. (per V).
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the -).
Census of India, 1961. V 15.Uttar Pradesh:-
–Pt 1-B. Report on vital statistics. 1965. xii, 148p. 3.75.
–Pt 1-C(i). Subsidiary tables, 1970. xii, 631p. 8.75.
–Pt 1-C(ii). Subsidiary tables. 1967. 334p. 5.50.
–Pt 1-C(iii). Subsidiary tables. 1967. li, 165p. 3.75.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1965. xix, 425p. 6.60.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1965. xiv, 683p. 9.00.
–Pt 2-B(iv). General economic tables. 1965. 644p. 4.00.
–Pt 2-B(v). General economic tables (tables B-V from Farrukhabad to Mirzapur district). 1967. xiv, 531-1186p. 9.00.
–Pt 2-B(vi). General economic tables 1965. iv, 501p. 7.00.
–Pt 2-C(i). Cultural and migration tables. 1965. 373p. 8.50.
–Pt 3. A. Household economic tables. 1965. viii, 397p. 5.85.
–Pt 4-A. Report on housing and establishments. 1965. 468p. 10.00.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishments. 1965. 542p. 7.50.
–Pt 5-A(i). Special tables for scheduled castes. 1965. xii, 520p. 7.50.
–Pt 5-A(ii). Special tables for scheduled castes, 1965. 520p. 8.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Rajdexwa. 1964. xii, 67p. 3.20.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 2. on Bhadkar Uparhar. 1964. xii, 36p. 12.30.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3. on Sugarnagar Domri. 1964. xii, 64p. 3.10.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 4. on Bojiulnagar Urf Raoli. 1964. xii, 60p. 4.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 5. on Thapli. 1964. xii, 76p. 3.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 6. on Barasin. 1964. xii, 34p. 2.90.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 7. on Sumbhadih. 1964. x, 60p. 4.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 8. on Perishahar, 1964. x, 40p. 1.85.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 9. on Darkol, 1965. vi, 43p. 3.05.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 10. on Guarpatta Malla. 1965. 72p. 1.85.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 11 on Bankati. 1965. xii, 45p. 6.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 12 on Sukhanpura. 1965. xii, 46p. 3.95.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 13 on Sadharansar. 1965. 64p. 3.45.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 14 on Bilaspur. 1965. 88p. 5.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 15 on Kalyanpur, 1965. xi, 40p. 3.10.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 16 on Chawli. 1965. x, 33p. 3.30.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 17 on Daulatpur Hira. 1965. 48p. 2.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 18 on Sarai. 1965. x, 36p. 3.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 19. on Nagla Beru. 1965. xii, 46p. 3.05.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 20 on Baruli. 1965. v, 47p. 2.85.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 21 on Para. 1965. vii, 46p. 3.10.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 22. on Pakri Bazurg. 1965. x, 64p. 3.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 23 on Lohta. 1965. 54p. 5.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 24 on Chapnu. 1965. 40p. 3.90.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 25 on Adhkata Rabbani Began. 1965. xii, 40p. 3.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 26 on Pidhaura. 1965. v, 32p.
–Pt 7. A. Handicarafts survey monograph No 1 on woollen carpet and blanket industry. 1965. 69p. 5.60.
–Pt 7-A. Handicrafts survey monograph No 2 on leather footwear industry. 1965. 33p. 3.20.
–Pt 7-A. Handicrafts survey monograph No 3 on pottery industry. 1965. 138p. 5.70.
–Pt 7-A. Handicrafts survey monograph No 4 on brass and copperware industry. 1965. 52p. 7.00.
–Pt 7-A. Handicrafts survey monograph No 5 on basket industry. 1966. 30p. 2.20.
–Pt 7-A. Handicrafts survey monograph No 6. on cotton textile industry. 1966. 36p. 2.20.
–Pt 7-A. Handicrafts survey monograph No 7 on silk textile industry 1966. 33p. 2.20.
–Pt 7-B. Fairs and festivals in Uttar Pradesh. 1970. iv, 253p. 6.00.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1965. 90p.
–Pt 10. Special report on Kanpurcity. 1966. 105p. 4.95.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

312.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India. 1961. V 8. Madhya Pradesh:-
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1963. xviii, 394p. 6.75.
–Pt 2-B(i). General population tables. 1967. xliv, 1072p. 13.25.
–Pt 2-B(iii). General population tables. 1965. 397p. 6.25.
–Pt 2-C(ii-A). Migration tables. 1967. viii, 387p. 6.00.
–Pt 2(i). Social and cultural tables. 1965. x, 333p. 7.50.
–Pt 3(i). Household economic tables. 1965. 513p. 7.25.
–Pt 4-A. Housing and establishment report. 1965. 332p. 6.75.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment tables. 1964. vi, 780p. 10.00.
–Pt 5-A(i). Special tables on scheduled castes. 1965. xxviii, 488p. 7.25.
–Pt 5-A(ii). Special tables for scheduled tribes. 1966. 531p. 7.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Kulnasi. 1962. 93p. 3.60.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 2. on Bendri. 1964. 113p. 3.45.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3. on Tilaibhat. 1964. iv, 128p. 4.45.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph no 4. on Dikhatpura. 1965. 95p. 6.80.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 5. on Nahar Kheda. 1965. x, 68p. 6.20.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 6. on Jaitpuri. 1965. 99p. 6.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 7. on Richhari. 1965. 70p. 6.50.
–Pt 5. on Richhari. 1965. 70p. 6.50.
–Pt 7-A. Handicraft survey monograph No 1. on zari and embroidery and batwa making of Bhopal. 1965. 22p. 4.90.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1965. 147p.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 10. on Gadher Tehsil and District Guna. 1968. viii, 112p. 7.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMIC AND STATISTIC (Directorate of-).
Economic structure of the statistics; a comparative study. Bhopal. 1961. viii, 179p. 6.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:-
–Balaghat. 1964. 380p. 7.50.
–Bastar. 1964. 604p. 10.00.
–Betul. 1964. 373p. 7.00.
–Bhind. 1964. 333p. 7.00.
–Bilaspur. 1964. 333p. 7.00.
–Bilaspur. 1964. 594p. 10.00.
–Chhindwari. 1964. 443p. 8.00.
–Damoh. 1965. 264p.
–Dhar. 1965. 406p. 7.50.
–Durg. 1964. 610p. 10.10.
–East Nimar. 1964. 351p. 7.00.
–Guna. 1964. 444p. 8.00.
–Gwalior. 1964. 359p. 7.00.
–Hoshangabad. 1964. 401p.
–Indore. 1964. 354p. 10.00.
–Jabalpur. 1965. 475p. 8.50.
–Mandla. 1964. 431p. 8.00.
–Morend. 1964. 392p. 7.00.
–Narsimhapur. 1964. 347p. 7.00.
–Raigarh. 1964. 505p. 8.50.
–Raisen. 1965. 414p. 7.50.
–Rajgarh. 1965. 415p. 8.00.
–Seoni. 1964. 370p. 7.00.
–Satna. 1965. 353p.
–Shahdol. 1965. 8.00.
–Shivpuri. 1964. 382p. 7.00.
–Surguja. 1965. 523p. 9.00.
–Tikamgarh. 1966. 317p. 6.00.
–Ujjain. 1964. 383p. 7.50.
–Vidisha. 1965. 397p. 7.50.
Bhopal, Supdt. Govt Press.

312.095442 RAJASTHAN

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1961. V 14. Rajasthan:-
–Pt 1-A(ii). General report. 1972. viii, 576p. 10.00.
–Pt 1-A(ii). General report. 1970. xxx, 301p. 7.25.
–Pt 1-C(i). Subsidiary tables. 1969. x, 550p. 7.75.
–Pt 1-C(ii). Subsidiary tables. 1970. x, 274p. 5.00.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1965. 222p. 5.25.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1965. xvi, 453p. 6.85.
–Pt 2-C(i). Social and cultural tables. 1965. x, 342p. 5.60.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1965. xvi, 632p. 8.60.
–Pt 4-A. Report on housing and establishments. 1965. viii, 296p. 7.95.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment. 1965. viii, 296p. 7.95.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment tables. 1965. viii, 340p. 5.95.
–Pt 5-A. Special tables for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1965. vii, 474p. 7.30.
–Pt 6-A. Village survey monograph No 1. on Malar. 1960. 63p. 3.15.
–Pt 6-A. Village survey monopraph No 2. on Khajoora. 1964. xii, 59p. 3.60.
–Pt 6-A. Village survey monograph No 3 on Sanare. 1965. x, 46p. 4.15.
–Pt 6-A.Village survey monograph on 4 on Mukam. 1965. xii, 52p. 1.60.
–Pt 6-A. Village survey monograph No 5 on Nangal Soosawatan. 1965. xii, 40p. 9.65.
–Pt 6-A. Village survey monograph o 6 on Bhangarh. 1965. 62p. 3.85.
–Pt 6-B. Village survey monograph No 1 on peepalkhoont.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1965. xii, 88p. 1.80.
–Pt 6-B. Village survey monograph No 2 on Abhaneri. 1965. xii, 70p. 1.75.
–Pt 6-B Village survey monograph No 3 on Mudh. 1965. xii, 52p. 3.20.
–Pt 6-B. Village survey monograph no 5 on Kayasara. 1965. 60p. 1.40.
–Pt 6-B. Village survey monograph No 6 on Panarwa. 1965. 44p. 3.05.
–Pt 6-C. Village survey monograph No 1 on Janvi. 1965. 102p. 1.90.
–Pt 6-C. Village survey monograph No 2 on Bhadwasi. 1965. 83p. 2.55.
–Pt 7-A(i). Survey of selected crafts (no 1) Badla industry of Jodhpur (no 2) Carpet industry of Jaipur (no 3) Toy industry of Udaipur (no 4) Lapidary work of Jaipur. 1965. 167p. 7.45.
–Pt 7-B. Fairs and festivals. 1966. xiv, 141p. 8.35.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1965. 160p.
–Pt 9-A. Census atlas. 1967. x, 554p. 30.00.
–Pt 9-B. Census atlas. 1970. xiv, 322p. 20.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
RAJASTHAN, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:- Bharatpur. 1966. 403p. 17.00.
Jaipur, Supdt. Govt. Press.

312.095451 HARYANA

HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Trends in population of important industrial towns of Haryana. Chandigarh, Govt Press, 1970. 11p. Unpriced.

312.095452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

HIMACHAL PRADESH, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:- Bilaspur. 1965. 358p.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1961. V 20. Himachal Pradesh:-
–Pt 1-A. General report. 1970. viii, 750p. 13.00.
–Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1970. vi, 403p. 6.50.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1964. vi, 107p. 1.75.
–Pt 2-B. Economic tables. 1965. 304p. 5.50.
–Pt 2. Cultural and migration tables. 1965. xvi, 533p. 7.50.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1966. xx, 132p. 3.60.
–Pt 4. Housing and establishment tables. 1965. xvi, 391p. 15.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Kothi. 1966. 194p. 3.55.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 2. on Shakrori. 1963. x, 117p. 3.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3. on Gijari. 1964. x, 105p. 2.45.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 4. on Devi-Kothi. 1964. x, 85p. 3.10.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 5. on Brahmaur. 1964. x, 126p. 4.20.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 6. on Kolar. 1964. x, 101p. 3.45.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 7. on Kupha, Parmas, Thamoh and Malli. 1964. xvi, 128p. 4.40.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No. 8. on Moginand. 1965. viii, 84p. 3.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 9. on Hatli. 1964. x, 63p. 3.15.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 10. on Chitari. 1964. xii, 76p. 3.60.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 12. on Kanum. 1966. 121p. 8.70.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 17. on Rajna. 1966. 107p. 5.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 18. on Shathla. 1964. 84p. 5.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 19. on Chauntra. 1965. 77p. 3.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey No 25. A village survey of Mandi Sadar Tehsil. Mandi District. 1969. iv, 86p. 2.45.
–Pt 6. Village survey No 26. A village survey of Chaupal (Chaupal Tehsil, Mahasu District). 1971. vi, 100p. 4.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey No 27. A village survey of Maingal (Chamba Tehsil, Chamba District). 1971. viii, 88p. 3.20.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1966. 224p.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

312.09545 PUNJAB

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1961. V 13. Punjab:-
–Pt 1-A(i). General report. 1969. xxviii, 438p. 11.00.
–Pt 1-A(ii). General report. 1969. xviii, 439-1076p. 9.25.
–Pt 1-C(i). Subsidiary tables. 1965. iii, 477p. 6.75.
–Pt 1-C(ii). Subsidiary tables. 1965. viii, 391p. 5.75.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables 1964. vi, 260p. 5.25.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1964. xxiv, 437p. 6.85.
–Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1965. vi, 538p. 7.50.
–Pt 2-C(i). Social and cultural tables. 1965. 381p. 6.25.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1964. xiv, 373p. 6.00.
–Pt 4-A. Report on housing and establishments. 1964. x, 239p. 9.00.
–Pt 4-B. Tables on housing and establishments. 1964. viii, 494p. 6.35.
–Pt 5-A. Special tables on scheduled castes. 1966. 292p. 5.10.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1 on Tandi. 1963. 145p. 4.55.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 36 on Kunran. 1963. 145p. 4.55.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 42 on Mahsa-Tibba. 1964. 93p. 3.95.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 43 on Kalath. 1965. 81p. 4.30.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1965. 155p.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
PUNJAB, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:-
–Chandigarh. 1966. 407p. 23.50.
–Hissar. 1965. 390p. 19.50.
–Ferozepur. 1966. 401p. 25.00.
–Gurgaon. 1966. 400p. 21.00.
–Ludhiana. 1966. 354p. 17.50.
–Mahendragarh. 1966. iii, 170p.
–Rohtak. 1966. 380p. 22.00.
Chandigarh, Supdt. Govt Press.
PUNJAB, CENSUS OPERATIONS (Supdt of-).
District census handbook 1966.
–V 4. 20.25.
–V 5. 24.00.
Chandigarh, 1967.

312.095456 DELHI

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1961. V 19. Delhi:-
–Pt 1-A. General population tables 1965. 595p. 8.50.
–Pt 2-B. General economic tables. 1965. viii, 595p. 8.50.
–Pt 2-C. Cultural and migration tables. 1965. iii, 405p. 6.50.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1964. xii, 115p. 3.60.
–Pt 4-A and B. Report and tables on housing and establishments. 1964. xii, 200p. 9.75.
–Pt 6. no 1. Socio-economic study of village Bhalsua Jahangirpur. 1963. xx, 188p. 6.30.
–Pt 6. No 2. Socio-economic study of Sanoth village. 1963. xx, 48p. 6.15.
–Pt 6. no 3. Socio-economic study of Gazipur village. 1964. xii, 79p. 4.20.
–Pt 6. no 4. Socio-economic study of Begumpur village. 1963. x, 81p. 3.30.
–Pt 6. No 5. Socio-economic study of Amberhai village. 1964. xii, 112p. 3.40.
–Pt 6. No 6. Socio-economic study of Samalkha village. 1965. 78p. 4.60.
–Pt 6. No 7. Village survey monograph on Chatesar. 1964. 102p. 3.60.
–Pt 6. No 8. Village survey monograph on Jhatikera. 1965. 104p. 3.70.
–Pt 6. No 9. Socio-economic study of Mandi village. 1965. 297p. 7.00.
–Pt 6. No 10. Socio-economic study of Galibpur village. 1965. 118p. 4.25.
–Pt 6. no 12. Socio-economic study of Shinghu village. 1965. v, 120p. 4.55.
–Pt 6. No 13. Socio-economic survey of Kharkhari-Nahar village. 1966. 77p. 2.20.
–Pt 6. No 14. Socio-economic study of villages Mithepur. 1969. viii, 83p. 2.75.
–Pt 7(i). Brass copper at wares. 1965. 204p. 12.50.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1966. 99p.
–Pt 10. Census atlas. 1972. xii, 249p. 15.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census 1961. District census handbook:- Delhi, General report in tables. 1966. 635p. 8.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

312.09546 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1961. V 6. Jammu and Kashmir:-
–Pt 1-A. General report. 1968. viii, 250p. 5.75.
–Pt 1-A(i). General report. 1968. xiv, 420p. 9.25.
–Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1965. ii, 366p. 6.00.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1964. xiv, 196p. 4.50.
–Pt 2-B. General economic tables. 1965. vi, 489p. 7.25.
–Pt 2-C. Cultural and migration tables. 1965. 579p. 4.90.
–Pt 4. Report and tables of housing and establishment. 1964. 607p. 10.15.
–Pt 5-A. Tables on scheduled tribes and scheduled caste. 1964. 156p. 3.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph of Khanaid (Tehsil Ramnagar, District Udahampur). 1970. xiv, 105p. 3.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. Aishmuqam (Tehsil and district Anantanag). 1967. viii, 150p. 5.15.
–Pt 6. No 2. Village survey monograph of Mattan (Tehsil and district Anantnag). 1969. x, 127p. 4.30.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 7. Maheshwar Pora (Tulomulla Tehsil Ganderbal District Srinagar). 1967. viii, 168p. 6.60.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 8. Mohalla Telian (Tehsil Sopore, District Baramulla). 1967. vi, 135p. 4.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 10. Village survey monograph of Zachaldara (Tehsil Handwara District Baramulla). 1968. xiv, 118p. 4.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 13. Village survey monograph of Kharboo (Tehsil Kargil District Ladakh). 1970. xiv, 95p. 2.90.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 17. Village survey monograph of Matta (Tehsil Kishtwar District Doda). 1969. vi, 82p. 2.70.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 18. Village survey monograph of Agral (Tehsil Kishtwar District Doda). 1969. xii, 93p. 3.80.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 19. Village survey monograph of Sudhmhadev (Tehsil and District Udahampur). 1969. viii, 188p. 5.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 20 on Katra. 1965. xvi, 126p. 4.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph of Badwani No 21 (Tehsil Samba District Jammu). 1970. xiv, 132p. 3.60.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 25. Parole (Nagri Tehsil and District Kathua). 1970. xiv, 132p. 3.20.
–Pt 7-A(ii). Handicrafts tables (rural). 1969. xii, 900p. 11.00.
–Pt 9. Census atlas. 1967. xiv. 323p. 18.50.
–Pt 8. Administration report on enumeration. 1965. 165p.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:-
Anantnag. 1966. 377p.
Srinagar. Supdt. Govt Press.

312.095478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census, 1961. District census handbook:-
–Ahmedabad, 1964. xxii, 333p. 9.45.
–Amreli. 1965. v, 285p. 8.85.
–Banaskantha. 1965. v, 306p. 9.20.
–Baroda. 1964. 461p. 11.80.
–Bhavnagar. 1964. 407p. 10.60.
–Broach. 1965. iv, 275p. 6.70.
–Dangs. 1964. 113p. 4.45.
–Jamnagar. 1965. v, 294p. 9.25.
–Junagarh. 1964. xxiv, 137p. 10.40.
–Kaira. 1964. xxii, 333p. 9.45.
–Kutch. 1965. v, 296p. 9.60.
–Mehsana. 1964. 369p.
–Panchamahalas. 1965. v, 366p. 8.70.
–Rajkot. 1964. xxv, 345p. 10.40.
–Sabarkantaha. 1965. iv, 292p. 8.55.
–Surat. 1964. xxxvi, 338p. 10.90.
–Surendranagar. 1965. xiii, 272p. 9.45.
Ahmedabad, Supdt. Govt. Press.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India. 1961. V 5. Gujarat:-
–Pt 1-A(i). General report on the census. 1965. xxiv, 643p. 15.00.
–Pt 1-A(ii). General report on the census. 1965. 958p. 11.50.
–Pt 1-A(iii). General report on the census economic trends, and projection. 1965. vi, 210p. 5.00.
–Pt 1-B. Report on the vital statistics and fertility survey. 1965. 277p. 3.75.
–Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1965. viii, 536p. 7.50.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1963. viii, 326p. 5.90.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1965. 361p. 5.85.
–Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1964. vii, 579p. 8.10.
–Pt 2-C. Cultural and migration tables. 1964. viii, 684p. 9.00.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1965. 517p. 7.35.
–Pt 4-A. Report on housing and establishments. 1965. 366p. 12.00.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishments. 1965. 531p. 7.50.
–Pt 5-A. Tables on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1964. 385p. 6.10.
–Pt 5-B(i). General notes on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1969. viii, 117p. 1.90.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Pachhatardi. 1962. xxii, 105p. 3.45.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3. on Magdalla. 1964. xxii, 97p. 4.85.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3 and 4 on Bhirandira and Bamanbore. 1965. 384p. 9.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 11. Ambav district Kaira, Taluka Thasra. 1968. xii, 81p. 3.70.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 14. Abhapur district Sabarkantha, Mahal. Vijaynagar. 1969. xii, 85p. 3.60.
–Pt 7-A(i). Selected craft of Gujarat Agate industry of Cambay. 1965. 119p. 21.00.
–Pt 7-B. Fairs and festivals. 1965. 642p. 27.00.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1966. 116p.
–Pt 9. Census atlas. 1966. 168p. 208maps. 26.50.
–Pt 10-B. Special tables on cities and block directory. 1964. viii, 678p. 9.00.
–Pt 10-C. Special migrant tables of Ahmedabad city. 1966. 752p. 9.75. Delhi, Manager of Pub.
JAYAKO (V A).
Some aspects of the population patterns in the different functional groups of towns in Gujarat. Baroda, M S Univ., 1957. ii, 80p. 7.50.

312.095479 MAHARASHTRA

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1961. V 10. Maharashtra:-
–Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1965. 639p. 8.50.
–Pt 2-A. General economic tables. 1963. x, 367p. 6.05.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1964. 597p. 8.35.
–Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1964. vi, 511p. 7.35.
–Pt 2-C(i). Social and cultural tables. 1964. 314p. 5.25.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1965. 506p. 7.60.
–Pt 4. Report on housing and establishments. 1964. x, 575p. 10.05.
–Pt 5-A. Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1965. 426p. 7.20.
–Pt 5-B. Scheduled tribes in Maharashtra ethnographic notes. 1972. iv, 294p. 9.50.
–Pt 7-A(i). Handicrafts survey on Himroo weaving. 1965. 55p. 2.25.
–Pt 7-A(ii). Handicrafts on clay Images of Ganapati and images of plaster of Paris. 1965. 31p. 2.50.
–Pt 7-A(iii). Handicrafts in Kosa Silk weaving at Ganeshpur. 1965. 47p. 2.00.
–Pt 7-B. Fairs and festivals in Maharashtra. 1969. xviii, 542p. 20.15.
–Pt 7(vi). Weekly markets in Maharashtra. 1968. vi, 148p. 6.25.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1965. 177p.
–Pt 9. Census atlas. 1972. viii, 452p. 28.50.
–Pt 10-B(i). Greater Bombay census tables. 1964. viii, 251p. 8.50.
–Pt 10(i-D). Parisis of Greater Bombay, 1971. vi, 127p. 2.25.
–Pt 10(ii-12). Cities of Maharashtra census tables. 1968. 650p. 93p. 9.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
MAHARASHTRA, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:-
–Ahmednagar. 1965. vi, 313p. 8.00.
–Akola. 1964. vi, 268p. 8.00.
–Aurangabad. 1965. 371p. 8.00.
–Bhandra. 1965. 241p. 8.00.
–Bhir. 1964. vi, 256p. 8.00.
–Buldhand. 1965. 249p. 8.00.
–Chanda. 1964. v, 274p. 8.00.
–Dhulia. 1964. vi, 245p. 8.00.
–Kolaba. 1964. vi, 270p. 8.00.
–Kolhapur. 1964. x, 238p. 8.00.
–Nagpur. 1964. vi, 227p. 8.00.
–Nasik. 1965. viii, 273p. 8.00.
–Parbhani. 1965. 213p. 8.00.
–Ratnagiri. 1964. vi, 335p. 8.00.
–Sangli. 1964. viii, 171p. 8.00.
–Satara. 1965. 300p. 8.00.
–Thana. 1965. vi, 261p. 8.00.
–Yeotmal. 1966. 285p. 8.00.
Bombay, Supdt. Govt. Press.

312.0954799 GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

ALMEIDA (Jose C).
Some demographic aspects of Goa, Daman and Diu. Panjim, Govt Printing Press, 1965. 363p. Unpriced.

312.095482 MADRAS

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1961. V 9. Madras:
–Pt 1-A(i). General report. 1965. 478p. 10.00.
–Pt 1-B(i). General report. 1968. vi, 944p. 21.50.
–Pt 1-B(ii). Demographic and vital statistics report. 1965. vii, 435p. 18.50.
–Pt 1-B(ii). Demography and vital statistics (tables). 1969. iv, 595p. 8.25.
–Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1965. 691p. 9.25.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1963. 460p. 7.95.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1964. viii, 597p. 8.45.
–Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1964. viii, 651p. 9.00.
–Pt 2-C(i). Cultural tables. 1965. 479p. 7.10.
–Pt 2-C(i). Migration tables. 1964. viii, 665p. 9.00.
–Pt 2-C(2).(ii). Migration tables. 1965. viii, 311p. 5.00.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1965. 568p. 8.75.
–Pt 4-A. Report on housing and establishment. 1964. viii, 724p. 14.00.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment tables. 1964. ix, 658p. 8.75.
–Pt 5-A(i). A. Report and tables on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1964. vi, 455p. 7.35.
–Pt 5-A(ii). Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes tables. 1965. vi, 363p. 5.50.
–Pt 5-B(i). Ethnographic note on scheduled tribes. 1966. 287p. 9.75.
–Pt 5-C. Todas. 1966. 149p.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1 on Ayyanagarkulam. 1963. x, 108p. 5.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 2. on Thenbarandu. 1963. 97p. 5.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3. on Arkasanhalli. 1964. viii, 89p. 4.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 4. on Thiruvellari. 1964. viii, 103p. 5.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 5. on Vilpatti. 1964. xii, 90p. 5.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 6. on Kanakagiri. 1964. x, 117p. 4.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 7. on Raranasamudram. 1964. x, 146p. 6.85.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 8. on Koottumangalam. 1965. 97p. 6.35.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 9. on Thadagam. 1965. 151p. 6.35.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 10. on Pudukalam. 1964. xi, 148p. 6.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 11. on Kunnalur. 1964. 134p. 6.90.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 12. on Attangrai. 1964. xii, 146p. 6.90.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 13. on Nudukkara. 1965. x, 154p. 8.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 14. on Visaranoor. 1965. xii, 118p. 7.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 15. on Kadambangudi. 1965. xvi, 139p. 8.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 16. on Kadalhuchery. 1965. xiii. 112p. 6.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 17. on Iswaramoorthipalayam. 1965. viiii, 86p. 5.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 18. on Aldipathi. 1965. x, 96p. 6.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 19. on Azhamkulam. 1965. x, 162p. 8.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 20. on Hallimoyar. 1965. 110p. 6.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 21. on Kilakottai. 1965. xiii, 128p. 8.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 22. on Pappanaickenpatti. 1965. x, 59p. 4.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 23. on Nellithorai. 1965. 90p. 4.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 24. on Periyur. 1966. 114p. 5.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 28. Sunnambuklam. 1967. xii, 132p. 9.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 29. Sirumalai. 1967. x, 231p. 8.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 30. Thiruvalayanallur. 1968. x, 202p. 7.75.
–Pt 7-A(i). Handicrafts and Artisans. Silk weaving of Kanchipuram. 1964. viii, 37p. 6.75.
–Pt 7-A(ii). Handicrafts and Artisans. Palm lead product. 1965. 20p. 5.00.
–Pt 7-A(iii). Handicrafts and Artisans. Fine mats of Pattamadai. 1964. vi, 100p. 8.25.
–Pt 7-A(v). Handicrafts and Artisans. Icons in stones and metals. 1964. xvi, 70p. 8.00.
–Pt 7-A(iv). Handicrafts and Artisans. Wood carving of Madurari. 1965. xii, 26p. 5.00.
–Pt 7-A(vii). Handicrafts and Artisans. Druggists and carpet of Walajpet. 1965. x, 57p. 7.00.
–Pt 7-A(viii). Handicrafts and Artisans. Glazed pottery of Karigari. 1965. 36p. 7.00.
–Pt 7-A(ix). Handicrafts survey. Brass and bell-metal-ware of Nalbiarkoil. 1965. 54p. 11.50.
–Pt 7-B. Fairs and festivals. 1968. x, 718p. 14.50.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumeration. 1965. 275p.
–Pt 8-B. Administration report on tabulation. 1965. 75p.
–Pt 9. Atlas of the Madras State. 1966. 158maps.
–Pt 10(ii). Special migration tables. 1965. 147p.
–Pt 10(iii). Census tables and primary census abstract Madras city. 1966. vi, 669p. 9.25.
–Pt 11-A. Handloom in Madras State. 1965. 75p. 4.00.
–Pt 11-B. Food habits in Madras State. 439p. 8.75.
–Pt 11-D. No 1. Temples of Madras state. Chingleput district and Madras city. 1965. xxxviii, 278p. 30.00.
–Pt 11-D. Temples of Madras state. No 3. Coimbatore and Salem. 1968. xiv, 663p. 20.50.
–Pt 11-D. Temples of Madras state. No 5. Kanyakumari and Tirunelveli. 1968. xxii, 664p. 27.00.
–Pt 11-D. Temples of Madras state. V 1. Madurai and Ramanathapuram. 1969. xx, 391p. 30.50.
–Pt 11-E. Physically handicapped of Madras state. 1965. 104p. 7.15.
–P 11-E. Family planning attitude in Madras city. 1965. 134p. 4.25.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
MADRAS, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:-
–Chingleput.
V 1. 1965. 441p. 12.00.
V 2. 1965. 527p. 12.00.
–Coimbatore.
V 1. 1964. iv, 407p. 12.00.
V 2. 1964. N, 408p. 1090p. 12.00.
–Kanyakumari. 2 V. 1965. 505p. 12.00.
–Madurai.
V 1. 1965. 392p. 12.00.
V 2. 1965. 568p. 12.00.
–Nilgiris. 2 V. 1965. 412p. 12.00.
–North Arcot. V 2. 1965. 579p. 12.00.
–Ramanathapuram.
V 1. 1965. xii, 428p. 12.00.
V 2. 1965. viii, 662p. 12.00.
–Salem.
V 1. 1965. 458p. 12.00.
V 2. 1965. 641p. 12.00.
–South Arcot.
V 1. 1965. 601p. 12.00.
V 2. 1965. 637p. 12.00.
–Thanjavur.
V 1. 1965. xii, 414p. 12.00.
V 2. 1965. xiii, 683p. 12.00.
–Tiruchirapalli.
V 1. 1965. xii, 458p. 12.00.
V 2. 1965. 662p. 12.00.
–Tirunelveli.
V 1. 1965. 444p. 12.00.
V 2. 1962. 602p. 12.00.
Madras, Supdt. Govt. Press.

312.095483 KERALA

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India. 1961. V 7. Kerala.
–Pt 1-A(i). General report. 1965. 985p. 19.00.
–Pt 1-A(ii). General reports appendices. 1965. 527p. 4.75.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1964. xv, 222p. 4.00.
–Pt 2-A(i). The changing population of Kerala. 1968. viii, 123p. 3.25.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1965. 205p. 4.35.
–Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1967. xvi, 417p. 6.50.
–Pt 2-C. Cultural and migration tables. 1965. xiv, 516p. 7.50.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1965. 221p. 4.60.
–Pt 4-A and B. Reports and tables on housing and establishments. 1965. 256p. 10.50.
–Pt 6-D. Village survey monograph on Allepey. 1965. 512p. 14.50.
–Pt 6-E. Village survey monograph on Quilon. 1964. xxvii, 283p. 12.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph on Amanrila, Kadakkavoor Kottukal and Parassala. 1963. xxvi, 311p. 12.30.
–Pt 6-G. Village survey monograph on tribal areas. 1965. vii, 301p. 8.25.
–Pt 6-H. Village survey monograph on Edamon, Erasipuram, Tangasseri and Thazhara. 1965. 262p. 12.00.
–Pt 7-A(i). Selected crafts. 1964. 232p. 21.50.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumerations. 1965. 185p.
–Pt 9. Census atlas. 1967. xv, 327p. 19.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Manager of Pub.
KERALA, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:-
–Cannanore. 1966. ii, 445p. 28.50.
–Ernakulam. 1966. 535p.
–Kozhikhode. 1965. 532p.
–Palghat. 1965. 384p.
Trivandrum, Supdt. Govt. Press.
ZACHARIAH (K C),etc.
Demographic transition in Kerala in the 1980s.Trivandrum, Centre for Development Studies,1994.xxx,305p.260.00.
ZACHARIAH (K C) and RAJAN (S Irudaya),Ed.
Kerala's demographic transition:Determinants and consequences.New Delhi,Sage,1997.372p.495.00.

312.095485 PONDICHERRY

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India. 1961. V 25. Pondicherry:-
–Pt 1-General report. 1964. 704p. 11.50.
–Pt 2-A and B. General population tables and general economic tables. 1964. 495p. 7.35.
–Pt 2-C and D. Cultural and migration tables. 1965. 251p. 4.85.
–Pt 3-A B and C. Household economic tables. Housing and establishment tables. Scheduled caste tables. 1965. xxv, 353p. 5.85.
–Pt 5. Handicrafts and artisans of Pondicherry state. 1968. xvi, 98p. 9.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Kadirkanam. 1965. 89p. 8.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 2. on Thinemallur. 1965. 139p. 8.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3. on Thimmanayakenpalayan. 1965. vii, 119p. 7.35.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 5. Thengalthittu. 1967. xii, 92p. 5.55.
–Pt 7. Administration report. 1965. 55p.
–Pt 7-B. Fairs and festivals. 1969. x, 267p. 15.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

312.095487 MYSORE

INDIA, CENSUS OPERATIONS (Mysore).
District census handbook, Mysore State:-
Bangalore, 1967. 30.00.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India. 1961. V 11. Mysore.
–Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1969. x, 606p. 8.50.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1964. x, 300p. 6.25.
–Pt 2-B(i). Economic tables. 1965. vi, 366p. 6.00.
–Pt 2-B(ii). Economic tables. 1965. 645p. 8.75.
–Pt 2-C. Migration tables. 1976. vi, 489p. 7.00.
–Pt 2-C(i). Social and cultural tables. 1965. ix, 227p. 4.85.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1965. xx, 515p. 7.50.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment tables. 1965. viii, 383p. 6.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 1. on Iggalur. 1965. viiii, 98p. 3.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 2. on Thannimarri. 1965. vi, 55p. 3.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 3. on Narari. 1965. xx, 77p. 3.20.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 4. on Vokkaleri. 1965. viii, 87p. 2.90.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 5. on Nandigudi. 1965. vii, 92p. 3.60.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 9. on Keladi. 1966. xxii, 99p. 3.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 12. Village Magadi, Shirahatti taluk, Dharwar district. 1970. xxiv, 103p. 3.95.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 16. Chakrabhavi village, Magadi taluk, Bangalore, district. 1970. xxii, 281p. 3.30.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 18. Hadnoor village. Shorapur taluk, Gulbarga district. 1970. xxii, 80p. 3.30.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 19. Kamalnagar village Aurad taluk, Bidar district. 1970. xvi, 98p. 3.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 20. Turnur village, Ramdurg taluk, Belgaum district. 1970. xvii, 80p. 2.80.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 21. Holalu village, Hadagalli taluk, Bellary district. 1971. xxiv, 95p. 3.35.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 23. Hebbale village Somwarpet taluk, Coorg district. 1971. xviii, 80p. 2.80.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 30. Kodigenahalli village, Madhugiri taluk, Tumkur distrct. 1972. xx, 95p. 3.65.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 37. Kaginelli village, Byadgi taluk, Dharwar district. 1970. xvi, xxii, 116p. 3.15.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 38. Kodagnur village, Afzalpur taluk, Gulbarga district. 1971. xxii, 70p. 3.30.
–Pt 7-A. Handicrafts survey monograph of crafts using wood as the chief raw material. 1966. 100p. 15.50.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumerations. 1965. 134p.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH (Dharwar).
Demographic surveys of Dharwar: a survey conducted in Dharwar taluka. Dharwar, Demographic Research Centre, 1968. Various pagings. 25.00.
KALE (Balkrishna Damodar).
Demographic report of Mysore State, 1901-1961. Dharwar, Demographic Research Centre, 1969. viii, 265p. 10.00.
KOTESHWAR (Raghvendra Krishna).
Demographic study of a Malenad village in Mysore State: Kogilgerii. Dharwar, Inst of Economic Research, 1968. vi, 76p. 6.00.

312.09549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH, SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961. District census handbook:-
–Anantpur. 1964. 751p. 10.80.
–Chittoor. 1965. 615p. 10.00.
–Cuddapah. 1964. 691p. 9.35.
–East Godavari. 1965. 635p. 12.00.
–Guntur. 1965. 635p. 10.50.
–Karimanagar. 1965. 372p. 10.50.
–Kurnool. 1964. 617p. 10.50.
–Nizamabad. 1965. 465p. 8.00.
–Srikakulam. 1965. 709p. 11.50.
Hyderabad, Supdt. Govt. Press.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1961. V 2. Andhra Pradesh:-
–Pt 1-A(i). General report. 1968. lxxxv, 472p. 14.15.
–Pt 1-A(ii). General report. 1967. x, 248p. 7.25.
–Pt 1-A(iii). General report. 1967. xiv, 741p. 12.00.
–Pt 1-B. Report on vital statistics and fertility survey. 1968. vi, 115p. 3.50.
–Pt 1-C. Subsidiary tables. 1965. vii, 608p. 8.25.
–Pt 2-A. General population tables. 1963. viii, 299p. 5.85.
–Pt 2-B(i). General economic tables. 1963. vii, 402p. 6.25.
–Pt 2-B(ii). General economic tables. 1964. viii, 709p. 9.25.
–Pt 3. Household economic tables. 1965. xii, 593p. 8.00.
–Pt 4-A. Report on housing and establishments (with subsidiary tables). 1964. x, 139p. 8.20.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment (with subsidiary tables). 1964. x, 139p. 8.20.
–Pt 4-B. Housing and establishment tables. 1964. viii, 309p. 5.25.
–Pt 5-A. Special tables for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1965. vi, 327p. 5.25.
–Pt 5-B(2). Ethnographic notes. A monograph on Pambada or Pambanda. 1970. xii, 81p. 3.30.
–Pt 5-B(9). Ethnographic notes on (Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano, Ghasi, Aaddi or Relli Chanchandi, Chati, Relli, Sapur and Malangi. 1971. x, 80p. 5.60.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 2. on Kallite. 1965. 107p. 4.20.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 8. on Kondiba. 1964. 88p. 3.40.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 9. on Gardha. 1964. 81p. 3.70.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 11 on Annavaram. 1965. 68p. 4.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 13. on Jarralla. 1965. 97p. 5.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 16. on Passarlapudi Lanka. 1964. 134p. 7.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 17. on Inagalla. 1964. 117p. 1.95.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 18. on Puliramudu Gudem. 1965. 163p. 5.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph, serial No 20. A Monograph on Morredumaha village (Vijayawada Taluka, Krishna district). 1968. xxvi, 112p. 6.70.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph serial No 21. A monograph on Malka Puran village (Guntur taluk, Guntur district). 1970. xlvii, 121p. 63p. 7.45.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph, serial No 23. A monograph on Yelamanchipadu (Kovor taluk, Nellore district). 1969. xx, 107p. 2.65.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 25. on Rettamala. 1965. 120p. 6.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 32. on Mantsala. 1965. xxxii, 180p. 6.50.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 33. On Byrlutigudam. 1965. 68p. 5.25.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph, serial No 35. A monograph on Sivanagar village (Narsapur taluk Medak district). 1968. xxxii, 149p. 5.75.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 38. [illegible]
276p. 9.00.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 39. on Kolha Avmur. 1964. xxvi, 233p. 6.80.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 40. on Bhurnur. 1964. xi, 83p. 4.40.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 42. on Laindiguda. 1965. 84p. 4.45.
–Pt 6. Village survey monograph No 45. on Mattawala. 1964. xxiv, 73p. 3.10.
–Pt 7. Rural craft survey (Filagree industry). 1965. 25p. 1.75.
–Pt 7-A(i). Selected crafts. 1965. xviii, 128p. 11.50.
–Pt 7-A(ii). Selected crafts. 1965. xiv, 115p. 10.00.
–Pt 7-B(2). Fairs and festivals. Kurnool district. 1965. 172p. 6.90.
–Pt 7-B(6). Fairs and festivals. Guntur district. 1967. xiv, 115, 89p. 7.50.
–Pt 7-B(7). Fairs and festivals, Nellore district. 1969. xiv, 186p. 7.10.
–Pt 7-B(9). Fairs and festivals of Cuddapah district. 1965. 300p. 5.75.
–Pt 7-B(13). Fairs and festivals. Hyderabad district. 1970. xvi, 207p. 6.45.
–Pt 7-B(15). Fairs and festivals. Nizamabad district. 1967. xii, 52, 45p. 4.85.
–Pt 7-B(18). Fairs and festivals of Warangal district. 1965. xvi, 144p. 5.25.
–Pt 7-B(20). Fairs and festivals of Nalgonda district. 1964. 159p. 5.25.
–Pt 8-A. Administration report on enumerations. 1965. 218p.
–Pt 9. Census atlas. 1965. 185maps. 250p. 27.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India 1971.
–Civil registration system in India-a perspective. 1972. xii, 213p. 6.00.
–Extracts from the all India ce-Natarajan. 1972. vi, 118p. 5.50.
–Indian census through a hundred years. Pt 1. (Chapters I and II). 1972. xii, 706p. 13.50.
–Language handbook on mothertongue in census. 1972. lxii, 340p. 8.50.
–Monograph series. Census centenary monograph No 1. Indian census in perspective. 1972. vi, 416p. 8.75.
–Paper 1 of 1971. Supplement. Provincial population tables. 1971. xvi, 229p. 11.50.
–Paper 2 of 1972. Religion. 1972. 110p. 2.65.
–Series 1. of 1971. Supplement. Provincial population tables. 1971. xvi, 229p. 11.50.
–Paper 2 of 1972. Religion. 1972. 110p. 2.65.
–Series 1. India. Paper 1 of 1972. Final population. 1972. iv, 155p. 3.50.
–Series I. India. Papers 2 of 1972. Religion. 1972. xvi, 110p. 2.65.
–Delhi, Manager of Pub.
–Ethnographic atlas of Rajasthan (with reference to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xvi, 138p. 8.75.
–Festivals of West Bengal. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. xxxiv, 732p. 14.50.
–Glimpses of rural Rajasthan. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. ii, 108p. 13.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Arun K).
Outlines of political science. Calcutta, World press, 1965. xii, 205p. 15.00.
GHAKRAVARTY (Sibnath).
Introduction to politics. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1968. xxvi, 1027p. 16.50.
CHATTERJEE (Saral Kumar).
People: The Parliament, and the fundamental rights. Bangalore, Author. 1969. x, 96p. 2.50.
CHATURVEDI (Arun), Ed.
Indian contribution to political science: Felicitation volume of Prof RS Gautam. Jalpur, Printwell, 1991. xx246p. 250.00.
CHAWDHRY (Balbir Bahadur).
Foundations of political science. Ed 2. Delhi, Shree Mahavir Bk Dep, 288p. 12.40.
CLARKE (O Fielding).
Unfinished conflict. Calcutta, Citadel Press, 1971. 268p. 56.70.
DAHL (Robert Alna).
Modern political analysis. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. x, 118p. 4.00.
DAS (Bhaskar Chandra).
Civics and administration. Cuttack, Utkal Pustak Bhavan, 1964. viii, 162p. 3.25.
–Pre-university political science. Behari, 1970. 159p. 4.50.
DAVIES (Morton R) and LEWIS (Vanghan A).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Models of political systems. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 182p. 35.00.
DE HUSZAR (George B) and STEVENSON (Thomas H).
Political science: An outline of questions and answers. Bombay, Vakils. 1971. 226p. 2.75.
DEKA (Bhabandda).
Elements of PAlolitical science. Gauhati, New Book Stall, 1963. vii, 116p. 3.00.
DESAI (S S M).
Political science. New Delhi, Hobli Bk Centre, 1967. 157p. 3.50.
DILLON (G H), etc.
Introduction to political science. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 256p. 6.50.
DISALLE (Michael V).
Second choice. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 150p. 6.00.
DONGERKERY (Kamala S).
On the wings of time. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. 246p. 15.00.
EASTON (David).
Political system: An enquiry into the state of political science. Calcutta, Scientific Bk Agency, 1973. xvi, 377p. 7.50.
ENGINEER (W) and MEHTA (Kumud).
Our changging world. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 136p. 4.00.
EULAU (Heinz).
Behavioural persuasion in politics. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 164p. 3.50.
GARNER (J W).
Political science and government. Calcutta, world Press, 1970. 175p. 15.00.
—Vital statistics of India for 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. xxvii, 136p. 12.00.

312.2 DEATH STATISTICS

KRISHNASWAMI RAO (S).
Mortality in India in relation to prospects of fertility decline. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst, 1970. 36p. Unpriced.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Model registration: Survey of cause of death-report for 1966-67. Delhi Manager of Pub, 1970. vi, 56p. 1.25.

312.44 ACCIDENT STATISTICS

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi,).
Traffic survey of Cochin port. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 117p. 12.00.
—Traffic survey of Visakhapatnam port. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 132p. 15.00.

314/319 GENERAL STATISTICS

315 ASIA

315.4 INDIA

ASTHANA (B N) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Applied statistics of India. Ed 3. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1965. vii, 460p. 11.00.
BHALLA (G S).
Indian statistics. Delhi, Jiwan, 1959. viii, 293p. 10.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Pocket compendium of Indian statistics. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967 xvi, 292p. 3.00.
—Statistical abstracts. 1955-56. 1957. xvi, 932p. 18.00.
—1957-58. 1960. xiv, 823p.
—1962-64. 1964. xiv, 741p.
—1963-64. 1965. 653p. 33.50.
—1969. 1970. x, 774p. 66.00.
—1970. 1972. x, 844p. 79.50.
Delhi, Manager of PUb.
—Statistical handbook of the Indian Union.
—1964. 1965. x, 197p.
—Series I. India. Papers 2 of 1972. Religion. 1972. xvi, 110p. 2.65.
—Statistical pocketbook, India 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. viii, 199p. 8.30.
—Statistical system in India 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 84p. 8.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). RESEARCH AND REFERENCE DIVISION.
—Ethnographic atlas of Rajasthan (with reference to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xvi, 135p. 8.75.
—Festivals of West Bengal. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. xxxiv, 733p. 14.50.
—Glimpses of rural Rajasthan. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. ii, 108p. 13.50.
—India-A reference manual, 1992. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1993. 632p. 150.00.
—Vital statistics of India for 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. xxviii, 136p. 12.00.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Statistical outline of the Laccadive islands, 1967. Delhi, Manager dive islands, 1967. Delhi, Manager of PUb, 1967. 95p. 2.25.

312.2 DEATH STATISTICS

KRISHNASWAMI RAO (S).
Mortality in India in relation to prospects of fertility decline. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst, 1970. 36p. Unpriced.
INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Model registration: Survey of cause of death-report for 1966-67. Delhi Manager of Pub, 1970. vi, 56p. 1.25.

312.44 ACCIDENT STATISTICS

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi,).
Traffic survey of Cochin port. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 117p. 12.00.
—Traffic survey of Visakhapatnam port. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 132p. 15.00.

315.412 BIHAR

BIHAR, STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Bihar statistical handbook for 1961. Patna, 1965.
—Bihar through figures. Patna, 1962. xiv, 114p.

315.413 ORISSA

ORISSA, STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS (Bureau of-).
Statistical abstract of Orissa. 2 V. Cuttack, 1958. x, 313p. 5.00.
—Statistical outline of Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Govt Press, 1970. xiv, 277p. 1.00.

320 POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGARWAL (N N).
Principles of political science. Ed 4. Delhi, R Chand, 1974. 569p. 18.00.
AGARWAL (N N). etc.
Principles of political science. Ed 8. New Delhi, R Chand, 1982. 820p. 32.50.
AGARWAL (R C).
Principles of political science. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 25.00.
ALMOND (Gabriel) and COLEMAN (James S).
Politics of the developing areas. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 251p. 22.00.
ALMOND (Gabriel Abraham) and POWELL (G Bingham).
Comparative politics: A developmental approach. New Delhi, Amerind, 1972. 348p. 6.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Substance of politics. Ed 9. Madras OUP. 1961. xii, 522p. 8.00.
APPURAO (C B V).
Elements of civics. Hyderabad, Saraswati, 1962. vi, 153p. 2.00.
BAINS (J S). Ed.
Studies in political science. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 488p. 14.00.
BAL KRISHNA.
Principles of civics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1975. 451p. 12.00.
BALAKRISHNA SASTRI (C) and SURAHMANYAM (N).
Elements of political science. Pt 1. Political theory. Madras, Rochourse, 1958. vii, 232p. 3.00.
BANERJEE (Bishva Nath).
Guide to political science. 3 V.
—V 1. 1964. xii, 329p. 10.00.
—V 2. 1964. xii, 344p. 12.00.
—V 3. 1964. vii, 220p. 8.00.
Calcutta, B Majumdar.
—Introduction to politics. Calcutta Jinnasa, 1962. viii, 185p. 6.00.
BANERJI (Narayan Chandra).
Kautilya or an exposition of his social ideal and political theory. 2 V.
—V 1. The art of good government.
—V 2. The art of diplomacy, war, conquest and consolidation of empire.
Calcutta, P Cambray Co, 1927. Various paging. 7.50. (per V).
BARMAN (J N).
Ancient political thought. Gauhati, Dutta Barua, 1968. 137p. 4.00.
BARUAH (A K).
Systems analysis in political science: A Marxist critique of David Easton. New Delhi, Uppal, 1987.214p. 125.00.
BARV (S G).
Freedom and organisation. Bombay,Popular, 1967. vi, 239p. 12.00.
BATARIYA (Puran).
Studies in political science. Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan, 1961. x, 204p. 3.75.
BESANT (Annie).
Lectures on political science. Adyar, Society for the Promotion of National Education, 1919. xii, 174p. 2.25.
BHAN (Susheela),Ed.
Criminalization of politics.Delhi,Shipra,1995.x,190p.250.00.
BHARGAVA (B S).
Some studies in political science. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1972. viii, 251p. 25.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (A).
Groundwork of political science. New Delhi, Metopolitan Bk Co. 1982. 124p. 50.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Introduction to political science. New Delhi,Ashish, 1991. xv, 308p. 300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D C).
Guide to Laski's grammar of politics. Calcutta, Vijoya Pub. House, 1970. 170p. 8.50.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Political science. Calcutta, Bookland. 1969. 151p. 3.50.
BHOGENDRACHARYULU (V), etc.
Textbook of principles of civics. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 25.00.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Principles of civics and Indian administration. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. Principles of civics. Rev ed 7. 180p.
—Pt 2. Indian administration. 228p. Delhi. Atma Ram, 1972. 5.00. (per pt).
BROWN (Bernard E).
New directions in comparative politics. Bombay, Asia, 1962. x, 91p. 10.50.
CHATURVEDI (D D),Comp.
Research in political science.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.436p.
DAS (Hari Hara) and PATRA (P S N).
Principles of political science.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1995.45.00.
GETTEL (Raymond Garfield).
Political science. Calcutta, World Press, 1950. viii, 504p. 10.00.
GHOSH (Prasanta Kumar).
Studies in contemporary political theory. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1972. 135p. 20.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Games politicians play. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and stationery Co, 1983. 75.00.
GILCHRIST (R N).
Principles of political science. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1967. 846p. 14.00.
GOKHALE (B K).
Political science. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1967. xxiv, 1092p. 18.00.
GREEN (Thomas Hill).
Lectures on the principles of political science. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 252p. 17.50.
GUHA (A C).
First spark of revolution. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 530p. 40.00.
GUPTA (Rama Chandra).
Great political thinker (East and West). Agra, Lakshminarain, 1963. xvi, 447p. 15.00.
—Problem play. Agra, Shivalal Agarwal, 1970. 285p. 12.50.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH.
Fundamentals of political science and organisation. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. xii, 325p. 12.00.
HALAPPA (G S).
Understanding political science. Dharwar, Akalwadi, 1968. 160p. 3.25.
HALAYYA (M).
Introduction to plitical science. Bombay, Aisa, 1973. 148p. 10.00.
HAROLD LASKI INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL SCIENCE (Ahmedabad).
Politics. Ahmedabad, 1963. 27p. 1.50.
HAROLIKAR (L B) and PATKE (S S).
Introduction to civics. 2 Bks.
—Bk 1. 1958. iv, 68p. 1.25.
—Bk 2. 1958. iv, 95p. 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay, Orient Longman.
HINGORANI (D).
Civics. Bombay, Popular, 1959. viii, 131p. 4.00.
JEEVAN REDDY (B P).
Modern power of politics: Cold War; a study. Madras, Orient Longman, 1971. xiii,268p. 15.00.
KAPUR (A C).
Principles of political science.Ed 20.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.896p.145.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Political science:Major ideologies.,New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.vi,275p.550.00.
LIPSON (Leslie).
Great issues of politics:An introduction to political science.Ed 9.New Delhi,PHI,1998.414p.125.00.
MAJUMDAR (Biman Bihari).
Principles of political science and government. Ed 9. Calcutta, Mandal Bors., xvi, 763p. 11.00.
MEN (V K N).
Politics as a profession. New Delhi, ICPS, 1970. 23p. 1.00.
MITCHELL (Joyce McLeod) and MITCHELL (William C).
Political analysis and public policy: An introduction to political science. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1972. 685p. xxip. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Krishna P).
State. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 384p. 7.50.
MUKHERJEE (Nirad).
Standing at the cross-roads; and analytical approach to the basic problems of psychosocial. Bombay, Allied, 1965. viii, 204p. 12.00.
MUKHERJEE (S) and RAMASWAMY (S).
Political science annual,1997.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1997.505p.580.00.
MUKHRJEE (Subimal).
Political obedience and obligation; concept and theories. Calcutta, world Press, 1969. 112p. 5.00.
NAIK (J A).
India, Russia, China and Bangladesh. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. viii, 163p. 20.00.
NANDEKAR (Durganath Janardan).
Action research programme in education and training; occuptional education and training in Osmanabad district; a study of occupations. Poona, State Inst of Education, 1969. 76p.
MANDI (Amar).
Introduction to political science (with governements). Calcutta, Bookland, 1959. viii, 526p. 724p. 16.00.
MUKHERJEE (S) and RAMASWAMY (S).
Political science annual 1997.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.505p.580.00.
NARULA (T S).
Principles of political science. New Delhi, Ashajanak Pub., 1974. 367p. 20.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Civic and national ideals. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. vi, 148p. 2.50.
OPPERT (Gustav Salomon).
Nitiprakasika: Monogaph on the weapons, army organisation and political maxims of the ancient Hindus. New Delhi, Kumar Bors., 1970. 88p. 12.50.
PARVATHAMMA (C).
Politics and religion; a study of historical interaction between socio-political relationship in a Mysorre village. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. xxiii, 276p. 37.50.
PATIL (V T).
Problems and issues in political science. New Delhi, Inter-Inida, 1992. 325p. 350.00.
PATWARDHAN (R P).
Elements of civics. Madras, OUP,1958. viii, 152p. 2.50.
PRABHAKAR (Bihari Lal).
On the way to harmony or nationalism in the context of civilization. Bombay, 1964. viii. 45p. 1.25.
QURAISHI (Zaheer Masood).
Studies in political science. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1991. 279p. 250.00.
RAMASWAMY (Sushila) and MUKHERJEE (Subrata).
Political science annual.1998-99.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.432p.850.00.
RAUT (Bishnu Charan) and MAHARASHTRA (M K).
Rudiments of political science. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. iv, 285p. 4.75.
RAY (Naresh Chandra), etc.
Principles of political science. Madras, Macmillan, 1963. 409p. 10.00.
ROSSIER (C).
Political science: The discipline and its dimension. Calcutta, Scientific Bk Agency, 1973. 606p. 12.00.
ROY (M N).
Politics, power and parties. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1960. 216p. 7.50.
—Scientific politics. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1966.228p. 5.50.
—War and revolution: International civil war. Madras, Radical Democratic Party. 1942. ii, 118p. 1.00.
ROY (Ramashray) and SRIVASTAVA (R K).
Political order. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 140.00.
SAHASRABUDHE (D H).
Study of Indian civics. Nagpur, 1963. iv, 92p. 2.00.
SALVI (Parasharam Ganapatarao).
Comecon and the emerging nations. New Delhi, Writers and PUbs Corp., 1971. x, 116p. 15.00.
SANGHVI (N H) and GAITONDE (P R).
Civics: An outline. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 210p. 6.00.
SANJEEVAYYA (D).
Time magnets. Amalapuram, People's Herald, 1969. 115p. 1.00.
SCHLESINGER (A M).
Nothing standstill. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 135p. 5.00.
SCHOCH (R).
Civics and Indian administration. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. 220p. 3.30.
SEN (Aji Kumar).
Civics for engineering course. Calcutta, central Bk Agency, 1964. x, 120p. 6.00.
—Handbook of civics. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1965. 223p. 8.00.
—Studies in Hindu political thought. Calcutta, Hindustan Press, 1926. viii, 179p. 5.00.
SEN (S N).
Elementry civics. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. 243p. 6.00.
SHARAN (P).
Political organisation and comparative government. Delhi, S Chand, 1965. viii, 605p. 12.50.
SHARMA (L D).
Outer space; a problem in politics. Agra, Lakshmi Naraln, 1964. 311p. 10.00.
SHASTRI (Shakuntala Rao).
Aspirations from a fresh world. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1961. 184p. 3.00.
SHINDE (A B).
Political consciousness among collge students. Bombay, Thacker, 1972. vii, 283p. 35.00.
SHUKLA (U C) and PANT (S C).
Political science theory. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1973. 440p. 12.00.
SINHA (H N).
Outlines of political science. Bombay, Aisa, 1959. 248p. 16.00.
SINHA (M R), Ed.
Problem of world liquidity and other essays. Bombay, Indian Inst of Asian Studies, 1970. 122p. 10.00.
SIODKAR (S L).
Elements of civics and Indian administration. Ed 2. Dharwar, Ramashraya Bk Depot, 1962.iv, 208p. 4.00.
SPRETNAK (Charlene) and CAPRA (Frijof).
Green politics: The global promise. Calcutta, Rupa, 1986. 262p. 76.00.
SRINIVASAN (G).
Studies in East-West philosophy.New Delhi, arnold Heinemann, 1972. 160p. 18.00.
SUBBARAO (K).
Conflicts in India polity. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 120p. 15.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (N) and SASTRI (Balakrishna).
Elements of political science. Madras, Rochouse, 1958. 85p. 3.00.
SUBUDHI (N S).
Lond march. Balugaon, Bela Prakashini, 1972. 7.50.
SUKHTHANKAR (Yashvant Narayan).
Human nature and politcs. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst., 1960. 32p. 1.50.
THENGADI (Dattopani).
Perspectives. Bangalore, Sahitya Sindhu, 1971. 153p. 6.00.
TRIVIKRAM (T K N).
Happiness of mankind or the Saathvic state. Bombay, K Raman, 1960. xvi, 135p. 3.00.
UPADHYAYA (Deendayal).
Political diary. Bombay, Jaico, 1968. xiv, 1 57p. 4.00.
VARMA (Madan).
Political science (theory, thoughts and constitutions). New Delhi, Varma Bors., 1964. x, 314p. 12.50.
VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad), etc.
Studies in political science. Delhi, Research Pub in Social Sciences, 1973. 176p. 35.00.
VENKATARAO (V).
History of political theory. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 269p. 10.00.
WASHBY (Stephen L).
Political science: The discipline and its dimension. Calcutta, Scientific, 1973. 606p. 12.00.
WATKINS (Fredrick M).
Age of ideology-political thought, 1750 to the present. New Delhi, Prentic Hall, 1964. 128p. 3.95.

320.1 POLITICAL THEORY

AGARWAL (N N).
Principles of political science. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1969. 566p. 10.00.
AGGARWAL (R C).
Political theory:Principles of political science.Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.576p.110.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Substance of politics. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 558p. 12.50.
ARORA (N D) and AWASTHY (S S).
Political theory.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1996.386p.395.00.
ASIRVATHAM (Eddy).
Political theory. Rev by K K Misra.Ed 12.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.824p.150.00.
AVASTHI (Rajendra).
Nature of politics. Bombay, Asia, 1970. viii, 160p. 22.00.
BAINS (J S) and JAIN (R B).
Perspectives in political theory. New Delhi, Radiant Pubs., 1980. xiii, 207p. 60.00.
BHAGAT (R M).
Political thought (from Plato to Burke). 2 V. Jullundur, New Academic Pub Co., 1969. 352p. 18.00.
BHANDARI (D R) and SETHI (R R).
Studies in Plato and Aristotle. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 212p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D C).
Political theory; a comprehensive study of modern political ideas and institution. Ed 2. Calcutta, Vijoya Pub House, 1971. 480p. 13.50.
BHATTACHARYA (G P).
Evolution of political philosophy of M N Roy. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1971. x, 226p. 35.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Shishir Kanta).
Law giver of Machiavelli. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965. xiii, 806p. 5.00.
CHANDRAN (S).
Political theory and metapsychology.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.vii,180p.375.00.
CHANDRASEKHAR.
Laski's political thought.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.300.00.
COOKER (F W).
Recent political thought. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. 275p. 20.00.
DAS (Harihara).
Political theory.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1990.35.00.
DAS (T K).
Ancient political thought. Calcutta, Knowledge Home, 1964. iv, 126p. 3.50.
DEY (Ksemesh Chandra).
Aristotle's politics: A critical study. Calcutta, S Gupta Bors., 1961. x, 182p. 5.50.
DIWAKAR (R R).
Thouthts and reflections. Patna, Sect Press, 1970. 308p. 2.00.
DUNNING (William Archibald).
History of political theories: ancient and medieval. Allahabad, Central, 1962. 386p. 6.00.
—History of political theories; from Luther to Montesquieu. Allahabad, Central, 1962. 472p. 6.00.
—History of political theories; from Rousseau to Spencer. Allahabad, Central, 1969. 456p. 6.00.
EBENSTEIN (William).
Great political thinkers. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 978p. 15.00.
—Modern political thought. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 857p. 17.00.
FIELD (G C).
Political theory. New Delhi, B I Publication, 1979. 297p. 15.00.
FREEMAN (Michael) and ROBERTSON (David). Ed.
Frontiers of political theory: Essays in a revitalised discipline. New Delhi, Heritage, 1982. ix, 308p. 125.00.
GANDHI (Madan G).
Modern political analysis. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1981. v, 218p. 16.00.
GASSAH (L S).
Survey of research in political science on North-East

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India,1970-1990.New Delhi,Regency Pubs,1999.vii,92p. 195.00.

GHOSH (P K).
Studies in contemporary political theory. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1971. 150p. 25.00.

GOKHALE (B K).
Political science-theory and governmental machinery.Ed 10.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.190.00.
–Study of political theory. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982. 600p. 80.00.

GROVER (Verinder).
Foundations of political system and sociological aspects. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.846p.1150.00.

GUPTA and BHANDARI.
Modern political theories. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1968. 198p. 3.00.

GUPTA (M G).
History of political thought from Hobbes and Laski. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub House, 1974. 3381p. 12.00.

GUPTA (R C).
Great political thinkers, east and west.Ed 5.Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwal, 1966. 537p. 35.00.

GUPTA (R L).
Political theory. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 35.00.

GUPTA (R L).
Political theory. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1983. 483p. xxp. 27.50.

GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Great political thinkers (East and West). Ed 2. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1970. xiv, 478p. 16.00.

JAIN (M P).
Political theory: Liberal and Marxian. New Delhi, Author's Guild Pub., 1981. 632p. 75.00.

JANGAM (R T).
Principles of political science. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 212p. 10.00.

JAIKAR (S D). adn JAYARAM (R).
Political theory and institutions. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 212p. 15.00.

JAYAPALAN (N).
History of political thought.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,134p. 225.00.

JAYAPALAN (N).
Political theory.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.208p.350.00.

JOAD (C E M).
Introduction to modern political theory. Delhi, OUP, 1973. 127p. 5.50.

JOHARI (J C).
Contemporary political theory. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. xvi, 756p. 200.00.

KABBURI (S K).
Political theory of organisation.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 80.00.

KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Indian politics from Dadabhai Naoroji to Gandhi: A study of the political ideas of modern India. New Delhi, Gitanjali Prakashan, 1975. 226p. 50.00.

KAUSHIK (Susheela), Ed.
History politics and theory: Essays in honour of Prof Randhir Singh. Delhi, Teaching Politics, 1988. 259p. 150.00.

KER (James Campbell).
Political trouble in India. 1907-1917. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1973. Various pagings. 60.00.

MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
Political theory. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2001. 926p. 155.00.

MAHAJAN (Vidyadhar).
Theoretical aspects of International politics. Agra, Shivalal Agarwal, 1967. 487p. 32.00.

MEHTA (Vrajendra Raj).
Hegel and the modern state: An introduction to Hegel's political thought. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1968. 144p. 15.00.
–Theory of politics. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1968. 185p.

MERIAM and BARNES.
History of political theories in recent times. Allahabad, Central, 1969. 597p. 18.00.

MISRA (K K).
Contemporary political theroy. Delhi, Pragati Pub, 1983. vi, 489p. 125.00.

MISRA (K K) and IYENGAR (Kalpana M).
Modern political theory. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 855p. 60.00.

MITTAL (S).
Tolstoy, social and political ideas. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1966. 238p. 22.50.

MUKHERJEE (Krishana P).
Basis of political philosophy. Madras, Theosophical, 1950. 50p. 1.00.

MUKHERJEE (S) and RAMASWAMY (S).
Thomas Hill Green:His thoughts and works.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.560p.550.00.

MUKHERJEE (S) and RAMASWAMY (S).
Thomas Hobbes:Great western political thinkers.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.690p.680.00.

MUKHI (H R).
Simple history of political thought. Delhi, Surjeet Bk Depot, 1969. 175p. 10.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (AK).
Western political thought: From Plato to Marx. Calcutta, Bagchi, 1980. 153p. 30.00.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (Soban Lal).
Rousseu's social contract. Calcutta, S Gupta and Bors, 1973. xiv, 98p. 8.00.

PANIKAR (K M).
In defence of liberalism. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 135p. 8.00.

PANT (Suresh Chandra).
History of political thought. (from Hobbes to present day). Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1962. vi, 311p. 8.00.

RAJESHKHARAYYA (A M).
Selected problems in political theory. Dharwar, Akalwadi Book Depot, 1973. iv, 136p. 6.50.

RANDHIR SINGH.
Reason, revolution and political theory. New Delhi, PPH, 1967. 292p. 20.00.

RANDHIR SINGH.
Reason revolution and political theory: Notes on Michael Oakeshott's rationalism in politics. Ed 3. Delhi, Ajanta, 1988. 275p. 275.00.

RAO (V Venkata).
History of political theories. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 790p. 40.00.

RATHORE (L S).
In defence of political theory. New Delhi, Spick and Span Pub, 1986. 182p. 120.00.

RATHORE (L S) and HAQQI (S A H).
Political theory and organisation:(For Law Students)Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.90.00.
–Principles of political theory and organisation.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.85.00.

RAY (Ama) and BHATTACHARJEE (Mohit).
Political theory: Ideas and institutions. Calcutta, World Press, 1989. 55.00.

RAY (Amal) and BHATTACHARYA (Mohit).
Political theory, ideas and institutions. Rev ed 5. Calcutta, World Press, 1973. xvi, 536p. 16.00.

RAY (B N),Ed.
Contemporary political thinking.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000. 995.00.

ROMULO (Earlos P).
Contemporary nationalism and the world order. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 92p. 8.75.

ROY (Sarojendra Nath).
Radicalism; philosophy of democratic revolution. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1946. iv, 123p. 2.50.

ROUT (B C).
Political theories: Concepts and ideologies. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 398p. 20.00.

RUSSELL (Bertrand).
Roads to freedom. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1967. 115p. 3.75.

SABINE.
History of political theory. Ed 4. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1974. 19.50.

SEHANBIS (Chinmohan).
Tagore and the world. Tr from Bengali. Calcutta, Mukund Pubs, 1961. vi, 64p. 2.00.

SEN (Birendra Nath).
What after Newton, Rousseau and Karl Marx. Calcutta, P N Ghosh 1958. 202p. 4.80.

SESHADRI (K).
Procedures of planning in developing countries; a study of the political theory of planning. Allahabad, Central, 1970. vi, 189p. 12.00.

SEHI (A S) and DHAWAN.
Readings in political thought. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958. 5.00.

SETHI (Y) and DHAWAN (M L).
Readings in political thought. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1959. ix, 150p. 5.00.

SHARMA (G N).
Political thought of Harold J Laski. Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1965. 110p. 7.00.

SHARMA (O P).
Narrative traditions in political theory.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1997.viii,136p.150.00.

SHARMA (R P).
Modern western political thought. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. viii, 596p. 15.00.

SHARMA (Urmila) and SHARMA (S K).
Western political thought:From Plato to Burke V 1.New Delhi, Atlantic,1997.vi,522p.650.00.
–Western political thought:From Bentham to present day.V 2.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,436p.550.00.

SHIVA.
Various approaches to political thought.New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981. 25.00.

SINGH (S P).
History of political thought (Plato to Burke). Delhi, Pradip Pub., 1975. 20.00.

SRIVASTAVA (I N).
Handbook of political science theory. Delhi, Malhotra, 1953. 340p. 4.00.

SUDA (Jyoti Prasad).
History of political thought. 4 V. Ed 8.
–V 1. Ancient and medieval, 1971. xii, 3911p. 8.00.
–V 2. From Machiavelli to Burke. iii, 287p.
–V 3. Bentham to Marx. xi, 358p. ixp.
–V 4. Recent times. x, 475p. xip. Meerut, Jai Prakash Nath.
–Manu, Marx and Gandhi. Meerut. Jai Prakash Nath, 1967. vi, 188p. 5.50.

SUKBIR SINGH.
History of political thought. V 2. Bentham to the present day. Meerut Rastogi Pub., 1974. 387p. 16.00.
–Political thought. 2 V. Meerut, Rastogi Pub. 1973. 33.50.

SURI (Surendra Singh).
Modern political thought. New Delhi, Sudha Pub, 1962. 176p. 6.50.
–Political thought: Modern and reccent. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Sudha Pub, 1962. 176p. 12.00.
–Recent political thought. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Sudha Pub, 1962. xvi, 176p. 7.00.

THAKURDAS (Frank).
Rousseau and the concept of the general will: The pursuit of an elusive concept. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1976. ix, 241p. 48.00.

VARMA (S P).
Modern political theory. Ed 3. New Delhi, Vikas,1983. 469p. 95.00.

VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Political philosophy. Agra, Lakshmi Narain. 1970. iv, 544p. 30.00.

VENKATA RAO (V).
History of political theories, New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 65.00.

VENKATA RAO (V).
History of political theories. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 790p. 75.00.

VIJAYARAGHAVAN (S) and JAYARAM (R).
Political thought. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. 272p. 60.00.

VYAS (R N).
Peace, philosophy and progress. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. 138p. 10.00.

WISHAN.
Principles of civics and Indian administration. Srinagar, Kapoor Bros., 1968. 360p. 5.75.

320.1094 EUROPE

BHANDARI (D R).
History of European political philosophy. Rev ed 7. Bangalore, Bangalore Print, 1963. xxiv, 592p. 15.00.

CRANSTON (Maurice), Ed.
Western political philosopher. Delhi, National Academy, 1965. 124p. 2.00.

NIRMALA (Dwarkadas).
Glimpses of western political thought. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. 312p. 12.00.

320.1095 ASIA

DASGUPTA (Shakti).
Tagore's Asian outlook. Calcutta, Nava Bharti, 1961. xii, 1677p. 10.00.

320.10954 INDIA

AMALADASS (Anand),Ed.
Political thinkers of India.Chennai,Satya Nilayam Pub,1998. 147p.145.00.

ANADKAT (Nalin).
International political thought of Gandhi,Nehru and Lohia.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.xiv,196p.400.00.

APPADORAI (A).
Documents on political thought in modern India. 2 V. New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, OUP, 1976. V 1.634p. V 2. 900p.
APPADORAI (A).
Indian political thinking in the twentieth century: An introduction survey. Ed 2. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs, 1987. viii, 228p. 80.00.
—Indian political thinking in the 20th century from Naroroji to Nehru; an introdutuctory survey. Madras, OUP, 11971. 189p. 10.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Political thoughts in India:300 BC to 1900AD.New Delhi, Khama Pubs.,2002.viii,354p.490.00.81 85495 54 8.
ARORA (N D).
Western political thought:Major political thinkers.New Delhi,Har Anand.
AUROBINDO.
Sri Aurobindo and new thought in Indian politics; being a study in the ideas of Indian nationalism based on the rare writings of Sri Aurobindo in the daily Bande Mataram during thee year 1906-1908. Ed by Haridas Mukherjee and Uma Mukherjee. 1964. xlvii, 393p. 12.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
BR Ambedkar:His political and social ideology.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.600p.1200.00.(set).
—Kamala Nehru:Participation in movement Satyagraha. Faridabad,Om Pub,2000.vii,226p.500.00.
—Political ideology of BR Ambedkar.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.272p.540.00.
—Social Ideology of BR Ambedkar.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.336p.660.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
S A Dange:His political ideology.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.vii, 328p.450.00.
BANERJI (Narayan Chandra).
Development of Hindu polity and political theories. 2 V. Calcutta, Central Bk Agency, 1938. Various pagins. 16.00. (per V).
BASU (Sajal).
Political concept of Swami Vivekananda. Caluctta, Sijan Pub. 1993. 102p. 100.00.
BASU (Sankari Prasad).
Economic and political ideas-Vivekananda,Gandhi,Subhas Bose.New Delhi,Sterling.375.00.
BHAMBHARI (Chandraa Prakash).
Primer of Hindu policy. Meeerut, Loyal Bk Depot, 1969. 138p. 7.50.
—Substance of Hindu politics. Meerut, International Pub House, 1959. vi, 208p. 5.00.
BHANDARKAR (D R).
Some aspectss of Hindu polity. Varanasi, BHU, 1946, 325p. 10.00.
BHARATHI (K S).
Handbook of Gandhian thought.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.136p.60.00.
—Political thought of Ambedkar.New Delhi,Concept,1998.102p.250.00.
—Political thought of Aurobindo.New Delhi,Concept,1998.111p.250.00.
BHARATHI (K S).
Political thought of JayaprakashNarayan.New Delhi,Concept,1998.82p.250.00.
—Political thought of MN Roy.New Delhi,Concept,1998. 121p.250.00.
—Political thought of Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Concept, 1998.133p.250.00.
—Political thought of Nehru.New Delhi,Concept,1998. 114p.250.00.
—Political thought of RabindranathTagore.New Delhi,Concept, 1998.107p.250.00.
—Political thought of Radhakrishna.New Delhi,Concept,1998. 115p.250.00.
—Political thought of Vinoba.New Delhi,Concept,1998. 112p. 250.00.
—Political thought of Vivekananda.New Delhi,Concept,1998. 107p.250.00.
—Thoughts of Gandhi and Vinoba:A comparative study.New Delhi,Concept,1995.147p.200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Dineh Chandra).
Political theory: A comprehensive study of modern political ideas and institutions. Ed 3.Calcutta, Vijoya Pub House, 1971. xx, 487p. 13.50.
BHAUMIK (Dhruba Jyoti).
Political movements in India: A study of the United Front experiment in West Bengal. Delhi, Anmol, 1987. vii, 295p. 200.00.
BISHESHWAR PRASAD.
Changing modes of Indian National Movement. New Delhi, PPH, 1966. 147p. 12.50.
BONDURANT (Joan Valerie).
Conquest of violence; the Gandhian philosophy of conflict. Bombay, OUP, 1966. xvi, 256p. 10.00.
BRAHMANAND PRASAD.
Planned capital formation in India.Bombay, Vora, 1965. 312p. 15.00.
BRAR (Gurdip Kaur).
Guru Nanak's philosophy of politics.Goniana Mandi L Mahant Bhal Tirath Singh,Sewapanthi,1994.xiv,298p.200.00.
BROWN (D Mackenzie).
Nationalist movement; Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhave. Bombay,, Jaico, 1964. x, 244p. 3.00.
—White Urbrella; Indian political thought from Manu to Gandhi. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. xii, 204p. 3.00.
CHANDRA (P).
Political philosophy of MN Roy.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1992.212p.200.00.
CHAUDHURI (P K).
Political concepts in ancient India: A glossary of political terms. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 206p. 30.00.
CHAVAN (Sheshrao).
Gandhi and Ambedkar:Saviours of untouchables.Delhi, Authors Press,2001.280p.400.00.
CHOUDHURI (R K).
Kautilya's political ideas and institutions.Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1970. 325p. 30.00.
CHOUDHARY (G P).
Relevance of Gandhism: A psychosocio analytical empirical study. Delhi, Capital, 1985. 90.00.
COWARD (H), Ed.
Studies in Indian thought: The collected papers of Prof TRV Murty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. xv, 410p. 125.00.
CUMMING (John), Ed.
Evolution of political life in India.. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. vi, 324p. 200.00.
DASGUPTA (R).
Study in Hindu and European political system. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 15.00.
DAS (Swanmala).
Aurobindo:A political thinker.Delhi,Ajanta,1993.237p. 295.00.
DASGUPTA (Ram Prasad).
Study in Hindu and European political systems. Calcutta, Debaprasad Dasgupta, 1959. ii, 319p. 20p. 12.00.
DAS GUPTA (Tapati).
Social thoght of Rabindranath Tagore : A historical analysis. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1993. 230p. 250.00.
DHAWAN (Gopi Nath).
Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, Bombay, Popular, 1946. xvi, 355p. 8.50.
DOCTOR (Adi H).
Political thinkers of modern India.New Delhi,Mittal, 1997.viii,141p.295.00.
DREKMEIER (Charles).
Kingship and community in early India. Bombay, OUP, 1962. xiv, 369p. 25.00.
FEYS (Jan).
Sri Aurobindo's treatment of Hindu myth. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1983. vi, 59p. 30.00.
GHATAK (B K).
Doctor Ambedkar's thought.New Delhi,APH,1997.viii,247p. 500.00.
GHOSAL (Upendra Nath).
History of Hindu political theories from the earliest times to the end of the first quarter of the seventeenth century A D. Calcutta, OUP, 1923. xii, 296p. 11.377.
—History of Indian political ideas; the ancient period and the period of transition to the middle ages. Bombay, OUP, 1959. xxiv, 584p. 30.00.
GHOSH (Jitendra Nath).
Political philosophy of Netaji and history of Azad Hind Government. New Delhi, Harmam, 1992. xiii, 170p. 200.00.
GOKAK (V K).
Sri Aurobindo memorial lectures. Baroda,Maharaja Sayajirao Univ of Baroda, 1981. 29p. 3.50.
GOPAL (Krishan),etc.
Thoughts and Ideas of Gandhi,Nehru,Tagore and Ambedkar. New Delhi,Jawahar Pubs,1994.230p.230.00.
GORE (M S).
Social context of an ideology:Ambedkar's political and social thought.New Delhi,Sage,1993.364p.550.00.
GOYAL (O P).
Contemporary Indian political thought. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal 1965. viii, 105p. 8.00.
—Political thought of Gokhale. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. iv, 143p. 10.00.
—Studies in modern political thought (Gandhian interpretation) Allahabad, Kiitab Mahal, 1964. vi, 103p. 10.00.
GOYAL (S) and MATHUR (S).
Spectrum of Nehru's thought.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.ix, 230p. 295.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Political thinkers of modern India.30 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.19900p.18000.00.(set).
GUDALUR (Cherian).
Gandhi's concept of truth and justice.Kochi,Poornodaya Bk Trust,2001.150.00.
HAQ (Ahsanul).
Towards revolution : Development of religion-political thought in contemporary Iran, 1914-1979. Aligarh, AMU, 1991. 181p. 380.00.
HARDGRAVA (Rober L).
Dravidian movement. Bombay, Popular, 19655. vi, 88p. 10.00.
JAGIRDAR (Prabhakar Janardan).
Studies in the social thought of M G Ranade. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 148p. 12.50.
JAYAPALAN (N).
History of political thought.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997. 140p.225.00.
—Indian political thinkers (Modern Indian political thought).New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.376p.595.00.
—Plato.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.104p.195.00.
JHA (M N).
Modern Indian political thought. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1976. 360p. 40.00.
JOHARI (J C).
Political thought: Ancient, medieval and modern. New Delhi, Metropolitican, 1974. 240. 272p. 30.00.
—Political thought: Plato to Marx, Medieval, modern, ancient. Edd 3. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981. 700p. 45.00.
—Political thought (modern).Rev. and enl ed 2. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1974. xii, 260p. 15.00.
JOHARI (J C).
Traditions of political thought (Western and eastern). New Delhi,Himalaya,1994.258p.275.00.
JOHNSON (David L).
Religious roots of Indian nationalism: Aurobindo's early political thought. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1974. viii, 128p. bibliog. 30.00.
JOSHI (N B).
Social and political philosophy. Bombay, Current Bk House, 1964. viii, 236p. 6.80.
KACHROO (J L).
Gandhi, Tagore and Nehru: Contribution and thought. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1982. 128p. 14.00.
KANGLE (R P).
Kautilya Arthasastra. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. A critical edition with glossary. Ed 2. 1969. 728p. 80.00.
—Pt 2. A study. 1965. 425p. 15.00.
Bombay, Tripathi.
KARUNAKARAN (K P), Ed.
Modern Indian political tradition. New Delhi, Allied, 1962. viii, 452p. 25.00.
KHANNA (J K).
Gandhi on recent Indian political thought. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,. 1982. viii, 279p. 90.00.
KIRTI SINGH (M).
Philosophical import of Gandhism.Delhi,South Asia Pub, 1994.x,284p.350.00.
KOTHARI (M M).
Critique of Gandhi.Jodhpur,Critique,1996.vi,210p.200.00.
KRISHNA RAO (M V).
Studies in Kautilya.Ed 3. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1979. viii, 171p. 45.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Recent political thought. Ed 5. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. xx, 615p. 12.50.
MAHARAJAN (M).
Mahatma Gandhi and the new millennium.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.156p.275.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bimunbehari).
History of Indian social and political ideas from Rammohan to Dayananda.. Calcutta, Bookland, 1967. xi, 322p. 30.00.
MAJUMDAR (S K).
Jinnah and Gandhi:Their role in India's Quest for freedom.Kolkata,Minerva Associates,2000.279p.354.00.
MALLIK (D N).
Realities and desirabilities of the Indian political system. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1985. xvi, 176p. 100.00.
MANGALATH (Daniel).
Challenge and a promise:Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

man and life.Trivandrum,MS Pubs,1996.289p.250.00.
MAN (Mahajan P) and BHARATHI (K S).
Foundations of Gandhian thought. Nagpur, Dattsons, 1987. xii, 239p. 150.00.
MANUT SINGH.
Political socialization of students. New Delhi, Deep, 1992. 173p. 175.00.
MATHAI (M P).
Mahatma Gandhi's world view.New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation,2000.250.00.
MAZUMDAR (Saroj Kanti).
Ideas and ideals of great personalities of India:From Rammohanlo Gandhi.Kolkata,PM Bagchi and Co,2000.104p. 120.00.
MAZUMDAR (Vina).
Political ideology of the women's movement's engagement with law.New Delhi,Centre for Women's Development Studies,2000.38p.40.00.
MEHTA (Usha) and THAKKAR (Usha).
Kautilya and his Asthashastra. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. vii, 114p. 35.00.
MEHTA (V R).
Foundations of Indian political thought:An interpretation. New Delhi,Manohar,1996.306p.150.00.
MISHRA (D P).
Post-Nehru era:Political memoirs.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.148p.250.00.
MOHAN RAO (U S).
Message of Mahatma Gandhi, New Delhi, Pub Div, 150p. 25.00.
MOOL CHAND.
Nationalism and internationalism of Gandhi, Nehru and Tagore.New Delhi, MN Pub, 1989. 195p. 175.00.
MOOFE (Leroy).
Relevance of Gandhi in today's world. Bhubaneswar, Mayur Pub, 1991. viii, 40p. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (H) and MUKHERJEE (U).
Aurobindo and the new thought in Indian politics.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1997.xliv,374p.500.00.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) andd MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Sri Aurobindo's political thought (1893-1908). Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1958. 188p. 8.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kedar Nath).
Political philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. viii, 395p. 125.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subrata).
Gandhian thought: Marxist interpretation. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xi, 204p. 1775.00.
MUKHERJEE (S) and RAMASWAMY (S).
Political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.492p.550.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subrata) and RAMASWAMY (Sushila).
History of socialist thought:From the precursors to the present.New Delhi,Sage,2000.460p.495.00.
MURPHY (Stephen).
Why Gandhi is relevant in modern India: A western Gandhians personal discovery. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1990. xvi, 144p. 125.00.
NARAYAN (R S).
Gandhi's contribution to political thought. Mysore, Univ, 1992. x, 161p. 18.00.
NARAYANAN (K R).
Nehru and his vision.Kottayam,DC Books,1999.138p.125.00.
NAYAK (G C).
Indian political tradition.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.50.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Sri Aurobindo. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 403p. 25.00.
PAREKH (Bhikhu).
Gandhi's political philosophy:A critical examination.Delhi, Ajanta,1995.x,260p.295.00.
PATEL (Raojibhai).
Some reflections on Gandhism. Surat, Centre for Social Studies, 1982. 71p. 10.00.
PATIL (V T), Ed.
Studies on Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterlin, 1983. 184p. 13.00.
PATTANAIK (D D).
Political philosophy of Subhas Chandra Bose. New Delhi, Associated, 1991. viii, 116p. 120.00.
PILLAI (K Gopinath).
Political philosophy of Rammanohar Lohia:Alternative development perceptions.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994. xv,210p.200.00.
PINTO (Vivek).
Gandhi's vision and values:The moral quest for change in Indian agriculture.New Delhi,Sage,1998.180p.325.00.
PYARELAL and NAYARR (Sushila).
In Gandhiji and mirror. New Delhi, Oxford, 1991. 295.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (N), Ed.
Complementarity of Gandhi and Nehru, its relevance, today and tomorrow. Gandhigram, Gandhigram Rural Inst, 1990. xii, 223p. 150.00.
—Gandhi:The quest for tolerance and survival.New Delhi, Gandhi Media Centre,1995.xii,204p.200.00.
RAGHAVAN AYYAR (N).
Moral and political thought of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, OUP, 1973. xii, 449p. 35.00.
RAM RATTAN.
Gandhi's concept of political obligation. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1972. xvi, 345p. 40.00.
—Gandhi's thought and action. Delhi, Kalinga, 1991. xi, 378p. 350.00.
RAMASWAMI (T N).
Essentials of Indian statecraft, Kautilya's Arthasastra for contemporary readers. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiii, 147p. 12.50.
RAO (M V Krishna).
Studies in Kautilya. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1958. viii, 270p. 12.50.
RATNAM (K).
Ethics of Gandhian movements: A historic record of Barely, distrcit, 1919-1947. Bareily, Prakash Bk Dep, 1991. xii, 120p. 120.00.
RAY (Amal) and BHATTACHARYAA (M).
Political theory, ides and institutions. Ed 4. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. 527p. 15.00.
RAY (B N),Ed.
Contemporary political thinking.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.xi, 502p.995.00.
RAY (Naresh Chandra).
Main currents of political thinking in India. Calcutta, Federation Hall Society, 1965. vi, 62p. 5.00.
RISHABH CHAND.
Sri Aurobindo, his life unique. Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1981. 427p. 65.00.
ROLLAND (Romain).
Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 126p. 7.00.
ROMAIN ROLLAND and Gandhi correspondence. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 608p. 25.00.
SADIQ ALI.
Vision of Swaraj.Patna,Gandhi Sangrahalaya,1999.138p. 200.00.
SALETORE (Bhaskaranand).
Ancient Indian political thought and institutions. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xiv, 695p. 30.00.
SARAL (Shri Krishan).
Indian revolutionaries:Comprehensive study-1757-1961.5 V.New Delhi,Ocean Books,1999.iii,1500p.2500.00.(set).
SEN (Benoy Chandra).
Economics in Kautilya. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1967. 235p. 25.00.
SEN (Sachin).
Political philosophy of Rabindranath. Calcutta, Ahser and Co., 1929. xvi, 226p. 2.50.
—Political thought of Tagore. Calcutta, General Printers, 1947. x, 360p. 10.00.
SHAMASASTRY (R).
Kautilya arthasastra.. Ed 5. Mysore, M S Srinivas, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
SHARMA (Ashwani).
Chanakya:His teachings and advice.New Delhi,Jaico,1998. 82p.55.00.
SHARMA (G R).
Intoduction to Gandhian thought. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. viii, 136p. 125.00.
SHARMA (Ram Sharma).
Aspects of political ideas and institutions in ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1959. xiv, 254p. 12.00.
SHARMA (S R),Ed.
Gandhi:Ahimsa and non-violence in practice.New Delhi, Cosmo,2001.310p.795.00.
SHARMA (Shanker Dayal).
Aspects of Indian thought.New Delhi,Sterling,1993.x,204p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Urmila) and SHARMA (S K).
Indian political thought.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,410p. 595.00.
SHIV LAL.
Indian political thought. V 1. Communal trends since 1857. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1974. 186p. 40.00.
SINGH (G P).
Political thought in ancient India:Emergence of the state, evolution of kingship based on the saptangs theory of state.New Delhi,DK Print World,1993.152p.150.00.
SINGH (Nirmala).
Non-violence and satyagraha in Gandhian philosophy. Patna,Janaki,Prakn,1997.107p.175.00.
SINHA (Asha).
Political philosophy of Jayaprakash Narayan.Patna,Janaki Prakn,1997.xv,213p.300.00.
SINHA (R K).
Gandhian non-violence and the Indian national struggle. Delhi, HK Pub, 1992. 241p. 250.00.
SINHA (Reeta).
Political ideas of MN Roy. New Delhi, NBO, 1991. viii, 152p. 175.00.
SPELLMAN (John W).
Political thought of ancient India; a study of kingship from the earliest times to Circa A D 300. Calcutta, OUP, 1964. 288p. 26.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V K).
Maxims of Chankya: The crystalised wisdom of the Indian Machiavelli. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1980. viii, 185p. 55.00.
SUDA (J P).
Main currents of social and political thought in modern India. 3 V. Meerut, K Nath, 1973. 35.00.
THAKURDAS (Frank).
Recent English political theory and the idea of liberty. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1972. xib, 442p. 50.00.
TYAGI (B S).
Political philosophy of Dr S Radhakrishnan.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.viii,163p.200.00.
UPADHYAYA (Poonam).
Social political economic and educational ideas of Raja Rommohun Roy. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. 151p. 135.00.
VALAKYA (A C Singh).
Social and political ideas of George Bernard Shaw. New Delhi. Radha Pub, 1993. x, 196p. 150.00.
VARMA (D G).
Modern Indian political thought. Agra. Laxmi Narain Agarwal, 1972. 654p. 20.00.
VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Modern Indian political thought. Rev and enl ed 6. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1977. x, 802p. 35.00.
—Political philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xxiv, 4771p. 18.50.
—Studies in Hindu political thought and its metaphysical foundation. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1959. xii, 332p. 15.00.
VENKATARAO (V).
Ancient political thought. Ed 5. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 172p. 7.50.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Indian political thiinkers. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1996.xxiii, 624p. 300.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Indian political thinkers:Ancient and modern.Delhi,Atma Ram and Sons.1999.xxiii,624p.750.00.
WADHVEKAR (M S).
Political thought of Jay Prakash Narayan.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1997.250.00.
WEINER (Myron).
Politics of scarcity, public pressure and political response in India. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xvi, 271p. 18.00.
YEZDI (Shaifuddin Ali).
Political and military institutes of Tamerlane. Tr by Major Devy. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1972. xiv, 182p. 30.00.

320.12 NATION AND TERRITORY

ANAND (Kumar),Ed.
Nation building in India:Culture,power and society.New Delhi,Radiant,1999.ix,301p.550.00.
BEHERA (Subhakanta).
Nation-State:Problems and perspectives.New Delhi, Sanchar, 1995.143p.195.00.
INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Indo-Pakistan western boundary case tribunal (constitutional pursuant to the agreement of 30th June 1965. Award 19 February 1968. iv, 155p. 9.25.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the Commission on Maharashtra-Mysore-Kerala boundary dispute. V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. iv, 319p. 5.00.
IQBAL NARAIN.
Politics of racialims. Agra, Shivalal Agarwal. 15.00.
SHAH (Popatlal Govindlal).
Ethnic history of Gujarat. Bombay, Gujarat Research Society, 1968. 122p. 6.00.
TRIVEDI (Chandulal Madhavlal).
Report on the boundary dispute between U P and Bihar. Delhi, Manager off Pub., 1965. 17.50.

320.157 SOVEREIGNITY

BOSE (Sumantra).
States,nations,sovereignty:Sri Lanka,India and the Tamil Eelam Movement.New Delhi,Sage,1994.ix,236p.145.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PAL (Debiprasad).
State sovereignity at the cross roads. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1962. 234p. 12.50.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Ideas of sovereignity and state in Indian political thought. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 115p. 2.50.
PRASAD (Nageshwar).
Decentralization in Yugoslavia and India.Varanasi, Navachetna, 1974. 300p. 40.00.
RAJAN (M S).
Sovereignity over natural resources. New Delhi, Radiant, 1978. viii, 176p. 45.00.

320.158 UNITY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Unity and harmony. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishnaa Math, 1965. 20p. 00.37.
BHARDWAJ (Ramdev).
Sukarno and Indonesian nationalism.Delhi,Agam Kala,1997. xxiii,360p.600.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Chandrakanta).
National unity and progress. Calcutta, B K Chakravarty, 1967. ii, 50p. 3.00.
CHAVAN (R S).
Nationalism in Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. xvi, 595p. 75.00.
COMMARASWAMY (Ananda Kentish).
Essays in national idealism. Madras, G A Natesan, 1911. xv, 213p. 1.25.
DIKSHIT (S S).
Nationalism and Indian eduction. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. xiv, 183p. 15.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
All are equal in the eyes of God. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1969. 95p. 1.00.
ISRAEL (Milton).
National unity, the South Asian experience. New Delhi, Promilla, 1983. xiii, 2477p. 150.00.
JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
In search of unity and secularism:Februrary 18-19,1988. Aligarh, Sir Syed Academy,AMU,1989.v,75p.
MENON (E P).
Foot-prints on friendly roads; story of the global peace march. Bangalore, International Sarvodaya Centre, 1967. iii, 573p. 12.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON THE MEANING AND RELEVANCE OF NATIONAL INTEGRATION (Shillong).
National integration: Its meaning and relevance. Varanasi, Navachetna, 1970. 295p. 15.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYER (C P).
Disintegration: How to avoid it. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. 96p. 10.00.
RAMJI SINGH.
Relevance of Gandhian thought. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. viii, 304p. 120.00.
ROMULO (Carlos P).
Contemporary nationalism and world order. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 92p.. 8.75.
SARBADHIKARI (Pradip).
New nationalism and international society. Calcutta, World Press, 1973. 211p. 20.00.
SAXENA (Umakant).
Secular state and its institutional pattern. Bhopal. Navyug Prakashan, 1971. 217p. 25.00.
SHAH (A B).
Challenges to secularism. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1970. 184p. 16.00.
SHAH (C G).
Ends and means-that dialectical unity. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 181p. 30.00.
SHAH (M B).
Thoughts and reflections of a rationalist:Ed by Sheela M Seth.Bangalore,Sapna Bk House,1999.111p.110.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Nationalism. Bombay, Macmillan. 1.75.
TAYABJI (Badar-ud-din).
Self in secularism. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 263p. 27.50.
VENKATARANJAIYA (M).
Nationalism in India. Waltair. Andhra Univ Press, 1972. 72p. 1.50.

320.1580951 CHINA

LIU (Alan P L).
Communication and national integration in Communist China.. Bombay, 1971. 425p. 45.00.

320.1580954 INDIA

ALL INDIA COLLOQUIM ON ETHICAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES AS THE BASIS OF NATIONAL INTEGRATION (Bombay) (1966.67).
Records of proceedings. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. iv, 739p. 15.00.
AMALADASS (Anand),Ed.
Towards national integration.Chennai,Satya Nilayam Pub,2000.150.00.
ANAND (Subhadra).
National integration of Sindhis.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.xiv, 241p.295.00.
ARDAMAN SINGH.
Guru Nanak's solution of national unity and integration. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1977 36p. 1.25.
ARTI.
Indian nationalism and Tilak:Critical analysis.New Delhi, NBO,1999.xi,156p.300.00.
ATALL (Yogesh).
Building a nation. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. xii, 279p. 80.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Nationalism and British Raj.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995. 170p.250.00.
BALD (Suresh Ranjan).
Novelists and politcal consciousness: literary expression of Indian nationalism, 1919-1947. New Delhi, Chanakya, 1982. 175p. xiip. 75.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Essays on Indian nationalism.New Delhi,Har Anand,1993. 220p.60.00.
—Nationalism and colonialism in modern India. New Delhi, Orient Longmans,, 1988. 395p. 100.00.
BRASS (Paul R).
Ethnicity and nationalism:Theory and comparison.New Delhi,Sage,1991.358p.495.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Rabindra Nath).
National integration in historical perspective: A cultural regeneration in eastern India. Delhi, Mitta, 1985. xv, 198p. 140.00.
CHOUDHARY (Sukhbir).
Encyclopaedia of Indian nationalism.V 1-3.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.1800.00.
CHOUDHARY (Sukhbir).
Left and revolutionary nationalism:1930-1947.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.xxx,456p.650.00.
—Nationalism Vs communalism:Earlier days to 1929.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.431p.600.00.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Essayss in national idealism. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharla, 1981. 222p. 60.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Hindu-Muslim unity. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 1.50.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Problems of Indian nationalism. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 42p. 4.50.
—Problems of national integration. Simla, IIAS, 1967. 77p. 7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Sunit Kumar).
Religions and cultural integration of India: Atma Bapu Sarma of Manipur. Imphal, Atma Bapu Research Centre, 1967. ii, 4, v, 76p, illus. 5.00.
CHAUDHURI (V C P).
Imperial policy of British in India, 1876-1880: Birth of Indian nationalism. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1970. 428p. 40.00.
CHIEF MINISTER'S CONFERENCE ON NATIONAL INTEGRATION (New Delhi).
National integration: Decisions taken by the Chief Ministers conference held on May 31 and June Delhi, Director of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1961. 32p. Unpriced.
CONTRACTOR (Minocher K).
Our language problem and unity of India: An approach. Surat, Parents Students Association, 1969. 94p. 2.25.
DANDA (Ajit K),Ed.
Ethnicity,nationalism and integration.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1999.xxxi,199p.300.00.
DAS (Sitanshu).
Indian nationalism:Study in evolution.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.232p.350.00.
DATTA (Sukumar).
Problem of Indian nationality. Calcutta, Univ., 11926. xi, 199p. 3.00.
DESAI (A R).
Social background of Indian nationalism.Ed 6.Bombay, Popular Prakashan,2000.xxxiv,437p.200.00.
DESAI (A R).
Recent trends in Indian nationalism. Bombay, Popular, 1973. xx, 148p. 220.00.
DHARR (Pann Lal).
National integration and Indain constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 198p. 150.00.
DIETMAR (Rothermund).
Phases of Indian nationalism and other essays. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 270p. 30.00.
EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL INTEGRATION.
Symposium.Coimbatore,Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, 1967. xviii, 165p. 9.00.
EMBREE (Ainslie T).
India's search for national identity. Delhi, Chanakya, 1981. 144p. 50.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Communal unity. Ed by Bharatam Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xxxii, 1006p. 9.00.
—Hindu-Muslim unity. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. xii, 153p. 1.50.
GHOSH (Sankar).
Renaissance to militant nationalism in India. Bombay, Allied, 1969. x, 3877p. 35.00.
GILCHRIST (Robert Niven).
Indian nationality. New Dehi, Usha, 1986. xviii, 246p. 175.00.
GOYAL (D R).
Growth of national consciousness in India. New Delhi, Kalamear Prakashan, 1971. 25.00.
GOKHALE (Jayashree).
Rom concessions to confrontation:The politics of an Indian utouchable community.Bombay,Popular,1994.8,381p.300.00.
HEEHS (Peter).
Nationalism,terrorism,communilism:essays in modern Indian history.New Delhi,OUP,1998.174p.375.00.
HINGLE (G S).
Hindutva reawakened.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xix,221p. 295.00.
JAYA KUMAR (G S) and MURLIDHAR (B V),Ed.
Achieving communal harmony and national integration:A dream for every Indian:Papers of UGC national seminar on 5-7 May 1995.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.150p.250.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Three basic problems of free India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 48p. 6.00.
KABIR (Muhammad Ghulam).
Changing face of nationalism:The case of Bangladesh.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1994.249p.250.00.
KAMLESH MOHAN.
Militant nationalism in the Punjab, 1919-1935. New Delhi, Manohar, 1985. xvi, 447p. 225.00.
KAUL (Jolly Mohan).
Problems of national integration. New Delhi, PPH, 1963. viii, 147p. 5.50.
KESAVA MENON (K P), Comp.
Retain English for unity and progress. Calcutta, Powra Sangham, 1968. vii, 198p. 3.00.
KISHORE (Satyendra).
National integration in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 108p. 75.00.
KODANDARAO (Pandurangi), etc.
Questions of national integration. Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Studies, 1962. 35p. 00.30.
KOSHY (Manaloor Joseph).
Genesis of political consciousness. In Kerala. Trivandrum, Kerala Historical Society, 1972. xxi, 210p. 30.00.
KRISHAN GOPAL.
Nationalism in Sri Lanka:Genesis and evolution.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,2000.225p.400.00.
KUWAJIMA (Sho).
Muslims nationalism and the partition:1946 provincial elections in India.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.250p.
LOVETT (Verney).
History of the Indian nationalist movement.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.xiv,286p.135.00.
LOW (D A).
Britain and Indian nationalism:Imprint of ambiguity 1929-1942.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press,1999.358p.295.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Indian nationalism. New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan, 1969. 99p. 5.00.
—Indianisation, what, why and how? Delhi, S Chand, 1970. vi, 135p. 15.00.
MAHAJAN (Ram Chand).
Ceremonies and festivals:Vaidic rituals.Delhi,Shipra,1995. 154p.65.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ambika Charan).
Indian national evolution. Ed 2. Madras, G A Natesan, 1917. Varilous pagings. 3.00.
MALLA (N),Ed.
Nationalism,regionalism and philosophy of national integration.New Delhi,Regency,1998.iv,213p.350.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MASSEOS (Jim).
Indian nationalism: An history. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 308p. 150.00.
MATHUR (J S).
Gandhian thought and contemporary society. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 25.00.
NAG (Sajal).
Nationalism,separatism and secessionism.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.495.00.
NANDY (Ashis).
Illegitimacy of nationalism.Delhi,OUP,1994.xiii,94p.125.00.
NATIONAL INTEGRATION CONFERENCE (New Delhi) (1961).
Statement. New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1962. ii, 33p. Unpriced.
NIJAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Concept of a secular state. Madras, Viswanathan, 1969. 75p. 00.75.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Indian nationalism: Its principales and personalities. Madras, S Ganesan. 1919. 237p. 4.00.
PANT (A D) and GUPTA (S K), Ed.
Multi-ethnicity and national integration: A politico-anthropological view. Allahabad, Vohra,, 1986. vi, 292p. 200.00.
PARASHAR (Parmanand).
Nationalism:Its theory and principles in India.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,1996.285p.450.00.
PATTANAIK (D D).
Hindu nationalism in India.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.780p.1250.00.(set).
PERUMAL (M).
Role of education in national integration. Allahabad, Chugh, 1977. 100.00.
RAJ KUMAR,Ed.
Development of nationalism in India.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.209p.500.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (C P), etc.
Disintegration; how to avert it. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1961. 56p. 00.75.
RAMACHANDRASEKHARA RAO (R V), Ed.
Indian unity; a symposium. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1970. vii, 152p. 4.00.
RAO (V K R V).
National Integration: Some unresolved issues. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1985. x, 1770p. 75.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Nationalism in India. A historical analysis of its stresses and strains. Aligarh, Alligarh Muslim University, 1973. viii, 180p. 20.00.
RAY (Nisith Ranjan),Ed.
Dimensions of national integration:The experiences and lessons of Indian history.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak and Inst of Historical Studies,1993.xiv,458p.450.00.
RUBINOFF (Arthur G).
Construction of a political community:Integration and identity in Goa.New Delhi,Sage,1998.176p.325.00.
SANKHDHER (M M) andd WADHWA (K K), Ed.
National unity and religious minorities. New Delhi, Geetanjali, 1991. x, 192p. 200.00.
SHAMS-UD-DIN,Ed.
Nationalism in Russia and Central Asian republics:Unfinished democratic revolution.New Delhi,Lancers,1999.388p.580.00.
SHYAM (Amalendu).
Congressman's letters to a nationalist Muslim. Calcutta, 1961. 45p.
SIDDIQI (Abdul Haleem).
National Integration in India: A Sociological approach. Aligarh, Three Men Pub., 1971. 158p. 16.00.
SINGH (C).
Indian nationalism and national movement.New Delhi,Omsons,1995.xi,217p.360.00.
SINHA (V K), Ed.
Secularism in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 212p. 21.00.
SRINIVASACHAR (Sosale).
Basis of Indian unity. Delhi, Pub Div., 1967. 30p. 00.30.
TIRTHA (N V).
National integration (a study in social foundations of education). Jullundur, Univ. PUb., 1946. x, 154p. 12.50.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the seminar on national integration, 1958. New Delhi, UGC, 1958. 127p. Unpriced.
VASUNDHARA (T) and GOPALAKRISHNAN.
Sub-nationalism:A case study in modern India.Madras,New Era Social Res and Doc Centre,1998.100p.100.00.
VIJAPUR (Abdulrahim P).
Pluralism,minorities national integration:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1997.200p.260.00.
VIVEKANANDA: His call to the nationa. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. 102p. 00.50.
ZAVOS (John).
Emergence of Hindu pationalism in India.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.256p.450.00.

320.3 DICTIONARIES: POLITICAL SCIENCE

CRANSTAN (Maurlcee William), Ed.
Glossary of political terms; a background book. Delhi, National Academy, 1966. 110p. 2.00.
CRENSHAW (Martha) and PIMLOTT (John),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of terrorism.New Delhi,Chand,2001.1000p.4500.00.
KHOPKAR (M B).
Dictionary of political terminology. Bombay, Jaico, 195p. 4.00.
LASKI (Harold J).
Grammar of politics. New Delhi, S Chand. 1979. 704p. 60.00.
MAGILL (Frank N),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of government and politics.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1800p.6500.00.
NANDA (T R).
Dictionary of political science.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.456p. 200.00.
SINGH (B P).
Dictionary of modern politics and political sociology. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. xxxii, 346p. 180.00.

320.4 ESSAYS, POLITICAL SCIENCE

AHMAD (Aijaz).
Lineages of the present:Political essays.New Delhi,Tulika, 1996.xviii,440p.550.00.
BAINS (J S) and JAIN (R B).
Contemporary political theory. New Delhi, Radiant, 1980. xv, 185p. 60.00.
BAINS (J S) and JAIN (R B), Ed.
Political science in transition: Essays in honour of Prof Harnam Singh. New Delhi, Gitanjali Prakashan, 1981. xii, 290p. 95.00.
BANERJEE (K C).
World by 1975. Calcutta, K C Banerjee, 1958. viii, 232p. 5.50.
DESHMUKH (C D).
Citizens of no mean country. Madras, Univ., 1959. 33p. 1.00.
GHOSH (Deva Prasad).
Shifting scenes. Calcutta, Bouddhik, 1958. 132p. 3.00.
GUPTAA (R C).
Socialism, democracy and India. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1965. viii, 203p. 10.00.
INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL STUDIES (Calcutta).
Is India a party State? Based on a correspondence between Nehru and Institute of Political and Social Studies. Calcutta, 1960. 55p. 1.00.
JULKA (K L).
Political ideas of Bertrand Russell. Patna, Associated Book Agency, 1977. xii, 190 (1)p. 50.00.
KULASHRESTHA (K K) and KASHYAP (S P).
Essays on politics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. iv, 283p. 5.00.
NANDY (Ashir).
At the edge of psychology: Essays in politics and culture.New Delhi, OUP, 1980. ix, 133p. 50.00.
RASTOGI (Daya Prakash), Ed.
Political essays for graduate and post-graduate students of all universities. Meerut, Review Pub., 1967. vii, 341p. 15.00.
ROUT (B C).
Political theories: Concepts and ideologies. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 20.00.
SANGARI (Kumkum).
Politics of the possible:Essays on gender,narrative,history,colonial english.New Delhi,Tulika,1999.xlix,504p. 395.00.
SEN (A K), etc.
Justice for the common man. Lucknow, Eastern, 1964. viii, 92p. 7.50.
SINHA (B P),etc,Ed.
Points of view:Essays in memory of Shri Ranchor Prasad, eminent civil servant,scholar and social activitst.Patna, Ranchor Prasad Commemoration Committee,2000.xviii, 832p.650.00.
TIWARI (S C) and SHARMA (Shri Ram).
Political studies; being essays presented to Dr. E Asirvatham. Agra, Shivlal Agarwal, 1967. 425p. 30.00.
VERMA (Nirmal).
India and Europe-Selected essays:Writings from the Indian subcontinent:Ed by Alok Bhalla.Shimla,IIAS,300.00.

320.95/320.99 POLITICS OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

320.94 EUROPE

ANDREWS (William G).
European politics. V 1. The restless search. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 256p. 3.75.
SHARMA (R P).
Modern Western political thought. 2 V.
—V 1. 1966. 348p. 25.00.
—V 2. 1966. 368p. 30.00.
Delhi, Sterling.
VIVEKANANDAN (B) and GIRI (D K).
Contemporary Europe and South Asia.New Delhi,Concept,2001.254p.450.00.

320.942 GREAT BRITAIN

CARTER (Gwendolen M), etc.
Government of Great Birtain. Calcutta, World Press, 1958. x, 323p. 8.50.
CAUDA (V K).
India, Britain,, Russia; a study in British opinion (1838-1878). Delhi, Sterling, 1967. viii, 245p. 25.00.
KUMAR (Ram Nandan).
Britain, India and Iraq: A study in British diplomacy, 1898-1918. Partna, Janaki Prakn, 1990. iv, 148p. 120.00.

3209437 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

REACTIONS ON the events in Czechoslovakia. Delih, New Literature, 1968. 80p. 1.00.
SUNDARAM (P K), Ed.
Whether Czechoslovak? Essays and documents on Czechoslovak crisis. New Delhi, Dawn Pubs., 1969. 188p. 18.00.

320.94391 HUNGARY

ACZEL (Tames).
Ten years after: Hungarian revolution in the perspective history. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 253p. 3.50.

320.947 RUSSIA

ACHUTHAN (Nisha Sahai).
Soviet arms transfer policy in South Asia, 1955-1981: The politics of international arms transfers. New Delhi, Lancer Intl, 1988. 183p. 180.00.
BHUINYA (Niranjan).
Socialist democracy in the Soviet Union: Myth and reality. Calcutta, Chatterjee Pubs, 1986. 80.00.
CARTER (Gwendolen M).
Government of the Soviet Union. Calcutta, World Press, 1958. x, 192p. 7.00.
CHOPARA (V D), Ed.
Third world new perception of the Soviet Union. New Delhi, Patriot, 1991. xix, 129p. 140.00.
GOPAL SINGH and BHARDWAJ (Prem R).
Soviet disintegration,global politics and third world countries. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.viii,254p.275.00.
GUHAA (Pradyot).
Russia's second revolution: An enquiry into the roots of Perestroika. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1990. viii, 132p. 60.00.
GUPTA (Rakesh).
Political stability and civil military relations under Gorbachev. New Delhi, Lancer Intl, 1991. 135.00.
GUPTA (Surendra K).
Stalin's policy towards India, 1946-53. New Delhi, South Asian Pub, 1988. 293p. 150.00.
IMAM (Zafar).
Soviet foreign policy, 1917-90. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. ix, 182p. 175.00.
KUMAR (L C).
Soviet Union and European security. New Delhi, Radiant, 1987. ix, 329p. 100.00.
LOHALEKAR (Devidas B).
US arms to Pakistan: A study in alliance relationship. New Delih, Ashish, 1991. vi, 157p. 150.00.
MALHOTRA (Vinay Kumar).
Gorbachevian revolution in the Soviet Union: Collapse renewal of socialism. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xv, 147p. 175.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (G).
Gorbachev phenomenon. Bangalore, Mala Prakn, 10.00.
VASUNDHARA MOHAN.
Soviet Union under Gorbachev. Bombay, Somaiya, 1991. xi, 169p. 150.00.

320.952 JAPAN

BHARADWAJ (K K) and TYAGI (A R).
Japanese political system. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. vii, 110p.; 5.00.
CHAMAN LAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Japan shows the way. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1967. xv, 237p. 10.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Asok).
Japanese political systems.Delhi,Ajanta,1994.184p.195.00.
TYAGI (A R) and BHARDAWAJ (K K).
Japanese political system. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1967. vii, 110p. 5.00.

320.953 ARAB

AGWANI (M S).
Politics in the Gulf. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 199p. maps, 60.00.
ALL INDIA ARAB STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Rebirth of a people. New Delhi, 1970 95p. Unpriced.
MITTAL (N S).
Unfinished war: Saddam under siege. Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1991. 200p. 80.00.
WABHY (Mohammed).
Arab quest for peace. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1972. 210p. 16.50.

320.954 INDIA

ABBASI (Mohmmed Adil).
Aspects of Politics and society: Memories of a vetern congressman. New Delhi, Marwah, 1981. x, 177p. 60.00.
ABRAHAM (Abu).
Games of emergency: a collection of cartoons and articles. New Delhi, Vikas, , 1977. 132p. 6.50.
AGGARWAL (D D).
India ever independent:Why only 50 years.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2000.xviii,430p.795.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and AGRAWAL (S P).
Uttarakhand,Past,present and future.New Delhi,Concept, 1995.520p.
AGGARWAL (R C).
Indian political system:Indian Government & politics.Ed.5. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.622p.145.00.81 219 283 5.
AGNIHOTRI (Ram Avtar).
Film stars in Indian politics.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1998.xv,236p.550.00.
AGOCHIYA (Devendra).
Youth leadership in India. New Delhi, Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, 1978. 111p. 12.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Tagore and Gandhi: The Tagore-Gandhi controversy. New Delhi, Pankaj Pub, 1981. 131p. 50.00.
AHMAR (Moonis),Ed.
Challenge of confidence-building in South Asia.New Delhi, Har-Anand,2002.440p.695.00.81 2410840 4.
AKHILESHWAR SINGH.
Political leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1985. 300p. 150.00.
AKHTAR MAJEED,Ed.
Coaling politics and power sharing.Delhi,Manak,2000.198p. 400.00.
ALAPPATTUKUNNEL (Sebastian),Ed.
Politics,policy and reconstruction:India since independence: A festschrift in honour of Dr N Jose Chander.Jaipur,Aalekh Pubs,2001.315p.550.00.
AMARJIT SINGH.
Punjab divided:Politics of the Muslim League and partition,1935-1947.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.x,235p.495.00.
AMBEDKAR (S N).
Political elites. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. xi, 286p. 300.00.
ANAND (Jagjit Singh).
Punjab problem facets. Jalandhar, Jagjit Singh Anand, 1991. vii, 128p. 180.00.
ANAND (Vijay Kumar).
Conflict in Nagaland: A study of insurgency and counter-insurgency. Delhi, Chanakya Pub, 1980. 268p. 70.00.
AOSENBA.
Naga resistance movement:Prospects of peace and armed conflict.New Delhi,Regency,2001.194p.425.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Essays in Indian politics and foreign policy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. viii, 252p. 30..00.
—Political ideas in modern India Impact of the West. Bombay, Academic Books, 1971. vii, 110p. 12.00.
AROLE (Gopalrao G).
Bunch of letters on political reflections 1953 to 1981. Pune, (Arole). on behalf of Bharatiya Rajanit Abyas Mandal, 1981. x, leaves 25.00.
ARORA (R) and GROVER (V),Ed.
Development of politics and government in India.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1994.9000p.8500.00.(set).
ARORA (R S).
Fundamental issues for the seventh Lok Sabha. New Delhi, National 1980. 173p. 65.00.
ARORA (S C).
Turmoil in Punjab politics. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xvi, 250p. 225.00.
ARUN (Shourie).
Institutions in the Janata Phase. Bombay, Popular, 60.00.
ARUN KUMAR.
On coalition course.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1998.200p. 300.00.
—Rewriting the language of politics:Kiran of colonial Bihar.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.212p.475.00.
ASHIKHO-DAILI-MAO.
Nagas : Problems and politics. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992, 206p. xip. 250.00.
ASHRAF (Kunwar Muhammad).
Overview of muslim politics in India:Tr from Urdu and ed by Jaweed Ashraf.New Delhi,Manak Pub,2001.246p.450.00.
ATAL (Yogesh).
Local communities and national politics. New Delhi, Nationa, 1971. 428p. 70.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Political mind: A study in political challenges. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1991. xxi, 237p. 250.00.
—V P Singh and his politics: New Challenges. New Delhi, Batra Bk Service, 1990. xxvi, 283p. 295.00.
AWASTHY (S S).
Indian government and politics.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.520p.125.00.
AZEEM (Anwar).
Deep are the roots. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 148p. 12.00.
BAHL (P N) and SAWIAN (Bijoya).
New millennium and the watershed in Indian politics.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.94p.195.00.
BAJAJ (Prem Nath).
Shadow of Ram rajya over India. New Delih, Spark Pub, 1980. 270p. 50.00.
BAJPAI (Prakash), Ed.
Indian politics and the global challenge.New Delhi, Anmol, 1994.398p.450.00.
—Modern government and politics of language, ethnicity-identity. Shimla, IIAS, 1992. xiii, 240p. 250.00.
BAJWA (D K).
Jayaprakash Narayan and Indian Politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 231p. 175.00.
BAJWA (Harcharan Singh).
Fifty-years of Punjab politics, 1920-1970. Chandigarh, Modern Publishers, 1979. 104p. 6 plts. 25.00.
BAKER (C J).
Politics of South India. New Delhi, Vikas, 95.00.
BAKSHI (Rajinder Singh).
Politicians, Bureaucrats and the development process. New Delhi, Radiant, 1986. xii, 246p. 70.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Documents of Muslim politics. New Delhi, Criterion, 1990. 276p. 270.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and Khilafat. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1985. 95.00.
—Kasturba Gandhi:The sage of Satyagraha.Faridabad,Om Pub,2000.vii,193p.500.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Jaipur State rulers and their diplomacy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.388p.890.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R) and DEVADOSS (T S).
Gandhian thought. Madras, Univ, 1981 x, 194p. 19.00.
BALASUNDARAM (S N).
Issues and themes of Indian politics.Chennai,TR Pub,2000. xv,202p.250.00.
BALBIR SINGH.
State politics in India: Explorations in political processes in Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. xi, 229p. 50.00.
BALDEV.
Indian from Indira to Mararji, Janurary, 1966 to Septmeber, 1977. New Delhi, International Reporter Pub, 1977. 309p. 45.00.
BALI (D R).
Modern Indian thought: Ram Mohun Roy to Jaya Prakash Narayan. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1984.
BANERJEEEE (A C).
Two nations: The philosophy of Muslim nationalism. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. viii, 286p. 75.00.
BANERJEE (Gobinda Lall).
General election or total revolution, Calcutta, the Author, 1977. iii, 38p. 12p. 5.00.
BANERJEE (Subral), Ed.
Secularism and Indian polity. Report of a symposium held in New Delhi on 13 and 14 Dec., 1986. New Delhi, Joshi Adhikari Inst of Social Studies, 1987. 111p. 10.00.
BANERJI (D).
Dimitrov on united front. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 85p. 12.50.
BANERJI (S K).
From dependence to non-alignment: Experience of an Indian administrator and diplomat. New Delhi, Enkay, 1987. ix, 484p. 250.00.
BANU (Zenab).
Politics of communalism. New Delhi, Popular 1990. 200.00.
BARDHAN (Pranab).
Political economy of development in India.New Delhi,OUP, 1998.152p.175.00.
BARUA (Indrani).
Pressure groups in Assam. New Delhi, Omsons. 1990. xx, 244p. 240.00.
BASU (Asoke).
Culture, politics and critical academics. Meerut, Archana, 1981. xvii, 106p. 50.00.
BASU (Jyoti).
Chief Minister's letters to the Central Govt. Calcutta, Dept of Information and Cultural Affairs, 1981. 127p.
BASU (Pradip).
Indian Gandhi and theemergent India. Calcutta, Netaji Subhas Inst for Social Studies, 1972. 24p. 1.00.
BASU (Pramatha Nath).
Swaraj; culture and political. Calcutta, W Newman and co, 1929. vi, 290p. 4.00.
BASU (Sajal).
Regional movement : Politics of language, ethnicity-identity. Shimla IIAS, 1992. xiii, 240p. 250.00.
BASU (Subhash Chandra).
Fundamental question of India revolution. Ed by Sisir Kumar Basu. Calcutta, Netaji Res Bureau 1970. iv, 91p. 3.00.
BAXI (Upendra0 and PAREKH (Bhikhu),Ed.
Crisis and change in contemporary India.New Delhi,Sage, 1995.456p.475.00.
BAXI (Upendra) and VENUGOPAL (C N).
Foundations of political power and obligation.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.
BELOK (Michael V), Ed.
Politics: The new right and education. Meerut, Anu Books, 1986. 140p. 75.00.
BENICHOU (Lucien D).
From autocracy to integration:Political developments in Hyderabad State,1938-1948.Chennai,Orient Longman, 2000.xi,313p.380.00.
BERNSTORFF (Dagmar) and GRAY (Hugh).
Kingmakers:Politicians and politics in Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.214p.295.00.
BETEILLE (Andre).
Society and politics in India : Essays in a comparative perspective.Jaipur,Rawat Pubn.,2002.323p.500.00.0 485195631.
BHAGAT (P S).
Shield and the sword; India 1965 and after the new dimensions. Calcutta, Statemen, 1967. 111p. 12.00.
BHALERAO (C N), Ed.
Administration, politics and development in India. Bombay, Laivani 1972. xxxiii, 512p. 35.00.
BHALLA (Alok).
Politics of atrocity and inst. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. 130.00.
BHAMBHARI (Chandra Prakash).
Bureacracy and politics in India New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 355p. 36.00.
—Indian politics since independence.Delhi,Shipra,1999.x, 285p.495.00.
—Indian state after independence.Delhi,Shipra,2000.xx,368p. 595.00.
—Political process in India: 1947-1991. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. ix, 164p. 225.00.
—Politics in India, 1947-1987. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. viii, 235p. 125.00.
—Politics in India,1992-93.Delhi,Shipra Pub,1993.ix,308p. 350.00.
BHAMBHARI (C P).
Politics in India, 1991-92. Delhi, Shipra Pub., 1992. viii, 302p. 295.00.
BHAMBHRI (C P).
Politics in India, 1992-93. Delhi, Shipra Pub, 1993. ix, 308p. 350.00.
BHAN (Susheela),Ed.
Criminalization of politics.Delhi,Shipra Pub,1995.x,190p. 250.00.
BHANDARI (Arvind).
India under Janata. Bombay, Jaico, 1978. 176p. 25.00.
BHANDARI (Ashish) and SEN (Samar).
Modern governments and political process.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.495.00.
BHARATIYA JANATA PARTY (New Delhi).
Should three ministers resign?:Lok Sabha Sysno.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Bharatiya Janata Party,2001.150p.30.00.

BHARGAVA (G S).
India's watergate: A sutdy of political corruption in India. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 19774 228p. 30.00.
–India's India Gate: Latest study of political corruption in India. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1977. 143p. 25.00.

BHARGAVA (Gopal).
India in 21st century:Challenges and opportunities.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.264p.550.00.

BHASIN (Prem).
Politics: National and international. New Delhi, Associated Pubs, 1971. xv, 229p. 30.00.

BHASKARAN (R).
Approaches to the study of politics in India. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1963. 28p. 1.50.
–Sociology of politics; tradition and politics in India. Bombay, Asia 1967. xiv, 282p. 25.00.

BHATI (Jagdish P) and SWARUP (R).
Quiet crisis in the Himalayas: Preliminary draft. Simla, HP Univ, 1980. 811p.

BHATKAL (Ramdas G), Ed.
Political alternatives in India. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xxvii, 443p. 36.00.

BHATNAGAR (S) & PRADEEP KUMAR.
Some issues in contemporary Indian politics.New Delhi, Ess Ess,2002.xxxviii,328p.525.00.81 7000 209 5.

BHATT (G D).
Emerging leadership pattern in rural India : An empirical study. New Delhi, MD Pub. 1994. 221p. 275.00.

BHATT (K N).
Uttarakhand:Ecology,economy and society.Allahabad, Horizon Pubs,1997.viii,184p.310.00.

BHATT (Ram Kishan Kaul).
Political and constitutional development of the Jammu and Kashmir State. Delhi, Seema Pubs, 1985. 299p. 150.00.

BHATT (S C).
Great divide:Muslim separatism and partition.New Delhi, Gyan Books,1998.300p.450.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Rajiv Gandhi : Life and message of India's second slain Prime Minister. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. 300.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Sanjukta banerji),Ed.
India at the end of the twentieth century:Essays on politics, society and the economy.New Delhi,Lancer's Books,2002. vii,307p.580.00.8170950872.

BHATTACHARYYA (Nirmal Chandra).
Social and political ideas of M N Roy. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1980. 105p. 15.00.

BHAWANI SINGH.
Recent trends in Indian government and politics. 3 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. 204p. 250.00. (each).

BHIM SINGH.
Autonomy or secession:Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.144p.250.00.

BIPAN CHANDRA.
Ideology and politics in modern India.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1994.xv,328p.350.00.

BHUSHAN (Prashant).
Care that shook India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 294p. 35.00.

BHUYAN (B C), Ed.
Political development of the North-East, V 2. New Delhi, Omsons, 1992. xv, 198p. 225.00.

BIDWAI (Praful),etc.
India under siege:Challenges within and without.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1995.79p.60.00.

BIKASH CHANDRA.
Punjab clrisis:Perceptions and perspectives of Indian intelligentsia.New Delhi,Har Anand,1993.220p.225.00.

BIMAL PRASAD?
Gandhi, Nehru and JP; Studies in leadership. Delhi, Chanakya, 1985. 294p. 140.00.

BIPAN CHANDRA.
Ideology and politics in modern India.New Delhi,Har Anand, 2000.xiii,328p.350.00.

BISWAS (O'Neil).
Phenomenon named Ambedkar.New Delhi,Blumark Books, 1998.359p.200.00.

BOB (Dilip) and RAINA (Asoka).
Great betrayal: Assassination of Indira Gandhi. Ghaziabad, Vikas, 1985. 88p. 50.00.

BOBLE (Dilip).
Rajiv Years: Decline of a dynasty. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 195.00.

BOMBWALL (K R).
Indian politics and Governments. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. iv, 352p. 8.00.
–Principles of civics and Indian administration. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. Principles of civics. 180p. 5.00.
–Pt 2. India administration. 208p. 5.50.
Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972..

BOMBWALL (K R) and CHOWDHRY (L R).
Aspects of democratic government and politics in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1968. xiv, 631p. 45.00.

BORSA (Gilorgio), Ed.
Trade and politics in the Indian Ocean: Historical and contemporary perspectives. New Delhi,Manohar, 1990. x, 220.00.

BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Problems of Indian nationalism. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 42p. 4.50.
–Problems of national integration. Simla, IIAS, 1967. 77p. 7.50.

BRASS (Paul R).
Caste faction and party in Indian politics. V 1. New Delhi, Chanakya, 1986. 150.00.

BRASS (Paul R).
Caste, faction and party in Indian politics. V 2: Election studies. Delhi, Chanakya, 1985. vi, 325p. 180.00.

BRASS (Paul R).
Politics of India since independence.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1994.xv,357p.125.00.

BRIGHT (J S).
One year of emergency. New Delhi Pankaj Pub, 1976. 142p. 6.50.

BRIGHT (Jagat Singh).
Allahabadd High Court to Shah Commissiion. New Delhi, Deep andd Deep, 1979. 172p. 35.00.

BUREAUCRACY AND Socialism in India A symposium. Delhi, Scholars Foundations, 1970. 46p. 6.00.

BUTANI (D H).
Indian of the 1970. New Delhi, Promilla, 1970. xxx, 341p. 55.00.

CHADHA (Kumkum).
Crucifixion: Interviews when political leaders nail themselves. Delhi, Ajanta, 1981. xii, 180p. 40.00.

CHAKRABARTY (Bidyut).
Secularism and Indian polity. New Delhi, 1990. xxii, 300p; 330.

CHAKRABERTY (Chandra).
Study in Hindu Social polity. Delhi, Mittal. 1987. 293p. 160.00.

CHAKRABORTY (Roma).
Political socialization of students in metropolitan. Calcutta. Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1990. vi, 161p. 190.00.

CHAKRAVERTI (Sauvik).
Antidote:Essays against the socialist Indian state.New Delhi, Macmillan,2000ix,184p.268.00.
–Antidote against the socialist Indian state.New Delhi,Macmillan,2000.184p.268.00.

CHAUDHURI (Chitrita).
Rammanohar Lohia and the Indian socialist thoght. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1993. ix, 194p. 180.00.

CLAUDE (Alvares), Ed.
Another revolution fails. Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 174p. 65.00.

CHANDHA (Kumkum).
Interviews where political leaders nail themselves. Delhi, Ajanta, 1981. 180p. 40.00.

CHAKRABARTY (Saroj).
My years with D B C Roy: A record uplo 1962. a documentary in depth study of post-independence period. Calcutta, Chakrabarty, 1982. xviii 410p. 75.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Atulanand), Ed.
India since 1947. Bombay, Allied, 1967. xvi, 487p. 45.00.
–Nehru; his democracy in India. Calcutta,, Thacker's Press, 1961. xx, 438p. 25.00.

CHANDRA (Bikash).
Punjab crisis. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1993. 220p. 225.00.

CHATTERJEE (Dilip Kumar).
Gandhi and constitution making in India. New Delhi, Associated. 1984. 125.00.

CHATTERJEE (Partha),Ed.
State and politics in India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.588p.250.00.

CHATTERJI (Rakhahari).
Unions,politics and the state:A study of Indian labour politics.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1980.268p.200.00.

CHATTERJEE (Rupa).
Sonia mystique.New Delhi,Virgo Pub,2000.277p.495.00.

CHATTERJEE (S K).
Political prospects in India. Madras, CLS, 1972. 200p. 12.75.

CHATTERJEE (Saral Kumar), Ed.
Political prospects in India: A post-election enquiry. Madras, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society, 1971. xxiii 192p. 12.75.

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Religions and cultural Intergration of India: Atma Bapur Sarma of Manipur. Imphal, Atma Bapu Res Centre, 1967. ii, 4, v, 76p. illus, 5.00.

CHATTERJI (Bhola).
Conflict in JP's politics. New Delhi, Ankur, 1984. xvi, 396p. 100.00.

CHATTERJI (Rakhahari),Ed.
Politics India:The state-society interface.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2001.463p.450.00.

CHAUBE (Hira Lal).
Lust for power: An inside story of the fall of the Morarjee Govt. and there after. New Delhi, Vindhyachal Prakashan, 1979. 151p. 40.00.

CHAUBE (Shibanikar).
Hill politics in North-East India. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974 258p. 27.00.

CHHABRA (Harindre K).
State politics in India: A study of centre-state relations. Delhi Surjeet Pub, 1977. x, 421p. 45.00.

CHAUDHRI (Sandhya).
Gandhi and the partition of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. vi, 216p. 100..00.

CHAUDHURI (A K).
Essays on social and political problems. Calcutta, Bookland, 1968. 163p. 6.00.

CHAUDHURI (Sailen).
Maoist betrayal: India, a case study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. vii, 135p. 40.00.

CHAUDHURI (V C P).
Imperial policy of British in India. 1876-1880: Birth of Indian nationalism. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1970. 428p. 40.00.

CHIB (Sukhdev Singh).
Nineteen fateful months: A socioeconomic study. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1978. viii, 182p. 35.00.

CHIEF MINISTER'S CONFERENCE ON NATIONAL INTERGRATION (New Delhi).
National integration; decisions taken by the Chief Minister's Conference held on May 31 and June 1, 1961, and August 11-12, 1961. Delhi, Director of Advertisingh and Visual Publicity, 1961. 32p. Unpriced.

CHINTAMANI (C Y).
Indian politics since the mutiny.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.205p. 195.00.

CHITKARA (M G).
Indian Republic:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi,APH, 1997.600p.800.00.

CHOPRA (P).
Uncertain India: India since independence. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 414p. 35.00.

CHOUDHARY (R).
Kautilya's political ideas and institutions.Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1972. 444p. 35.00.

CHOUSALKAR (Ashok S).
Indian idea of political resistance: Aurobindo, Tilak, Gandhi and Ambedkar, Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. xii, 131p. 125.00.

CHOWDARY (T H).
India under strain.Secunderabad,CTMS,2002.xxii,328p. 100.00.

CONTRACTOR (Minocherk).
Our language problem and unity of India: An approach, Surat, Parents Students Association, 1969. 94p. 2.25.

CURRIE (Bob).
Politics of hunger in India:A study of democracy.Chennai,Macmillan,2001.

DALAL (Ramesh).
Rajiv Gandhi's assassination:The mystery unfolds.New Delhi,UBS,2001.vii,334p.395.00.

DALIP SINGH.
Dynamics of Punjab politics. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981. viii, 301p. 65.00.

DALWAI (Hamid Umar).
Muslim politics in India. Bombay Nachiketa, 1970. 110p. 10.00.
–Muslim politics in secular India. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 168p. 4.00.

DANG (Satya Pal).
Terrorism in Punjab:Ed by VD Chopra and Ravi M Bakaya.New Delhi,Gyan Pub House,2000.412p.700.00.

DARBARA SINGH.
Indian politics, 1966-1978. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 19778. 182p. 40.00.

DAS (B C).
Indian government and politics: A critical commentary. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1979. xii, 598p. 45.00.
–Political development in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub Houss, 1979 399p. 65.00.
–Political development in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1977 viii, 392p. 65.00.

DAS (H).
India: Democractic government and politics.Bombay,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Himalaya, 1991. vii, 414p. 175.00.

DAS (Hari Hara).
Political system of India.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.442p. 400.00.

DAS (H H) and PATRO (P S N).
Indian political traditions. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 175.00.

DAS (N).
India today and the changing word over. Madras, Kumarr and Kumar 1967. 2277p. 10.00.

DASAN (A S) and SHENOY (Bhamy V),Ed.
India,a people betrayed:An insight into India's crises and problems.Mysore,Goodwill Fellowship Academy,1993.xi, 226p.150.00.

DASWANT, Ed.
Issues of national policy. Bombay Jaico, 1969. 126p. 3.00.

DATTA (Prabhat).
Regionalisation of Indian politics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. viii, 212p. 150.00.

DATTA (Prabhat Kumar).
Politics of region and religion in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. viii, 143p. 125.00.

DATTA (Sukumar).
Problem of Indian nationality. Calcutta, Univ, 1926. xi, 199p. 3..00.

DATTA GUPTA (Sohanlal).
India:Politics and society today and tomorrow (Essays in honour of Prof Amal Kumar Mukhopadhyay).Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1998.viii,272p.350.00.

DAYA KRISHNA.
Political development: A critical perspective. Bombay, OUP, 1979. x, 211p. 60.00.

DAYAL (John) and BOSE (Ajay).
For reasons of state: Delhi, under emergency. Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1977. 239p. 35.00.

DEO (Pratapkeshari).
My humble contributions, 1957-61. Patna, Ramchandra Satpathi, 1961. xvi, 430p. 20.00.

DEORA (Man Singh).
Akali agitation to operation bluestar. V 1. (4 V). New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xxx, 416p. 800.00. (set).

DESAI (A R).
Social background of Indian nationalism. Ed 4. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xix, 461p. 25.00.

DESAI (A R).
Recent trends in Indian nationalism. Bombay, Popular, 1973. xx, 148p. 20.00.

DESHMUKH (Nanaji).
R S S Victims of slander: A Jana Sangha, Janata Party and the present political crisis. Delhi, Vision Books 1979. 168p. 45.00.

DESHPANDE (Shashi).
If I die today. New Delhi, Vikas 9.50.

DEVADAS PILLAI (S), Ed.
Incredible elections, 1977. A blow by blow document as reported in the Indian Express. Bombay, Popular 1977. xxxiv, 430p. 60.00.

DEVGIRKAR (G R).
Twelve years in parliament, (Democracy in action). Poona, Chitashala Prakashan, 1964. xii, 358p. 15.00.

DHAR (P N).
Indira Gandhi,the "emergency",and Indian democracy.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xii,424p.545.00.

DHAR (Pann Lal).
India and her domestic problems (Religion, State and secularism).Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1993. xi, 540p. 550.00.

DIETMAR (Rothermund).
Phases of Indian nationalism and other essays. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 270p. 30.00.

DINESH SINGH.
Towards new horizon. Bombay, Vikils, 1970. 257p. 30.00.

DIWAKARR (R R).
Some state of consciousness. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 39p. 1.00.

DIXIT (Prabha).
Communalism: A struggle for power, Delhi, Orient Longman 1975. xii, 236p. 20.00.

DUA (Ram Prakash).
Social factors in the birth and growth of the Indian National Congress movement: With reference to the period leading to 1885 till 1935. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. xii, 325p. 15.00.

DUTT (R C), Ed.
People and politics: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Lancer, 1992. ix, 195p. 200.00.

DUTTA RAY (Keka).
Political upsurges in post-war India, 1945-46.New Delhi, Intellectual, 1992. xiii, 155p. 150.00.

DWYER (Rachel) and PINNEY (Christopher),Ed.
Pleasure and the nation:The history,politics and consumption of public culture in India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.372p. 595.00.

EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL INTEGRATION.
Symposium, Coimbatore,Sri Rama Krishna Mission Vidyalaya, 1967. xviii, 165p. 9.00.

EFFENBERG (Christine).
Political status of the Sikhs during the Indian national movement, 1935-1947. New Delhi, Archives, 1989. 251p. 175.00.

EHSANUL HAQ.
Education and political culture in India: The limits of Schooling system and political socialization. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. xiv, 176p. 60.00.

ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Communalism and communal violence in India: An analytical approach to Hindu-Muslim conflict. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. 344p. 250.00.

ESTEVES (Sarto).
Prospects of Indian democracy. New Delhi, Meenakshi Prakashna, 1979. vii, 264p. 50.00.

FADIA (Babulal).
Pressure groups in Indian Politics. New Delhi, Radiant, 1980. xiv, 295p. 90.00.

FADIA (Babulal).
State politics in India. 2 V. New Delhi, Radiant, 1984. xviii, 546p. (V 1). xx, 339p. (V 2). 350.00. (per set).

FAKHRUDDIN (M).
Conquer the internal enemy anger. Kakinada, Author, 1969. 1000.

FAZAL-E-RAB (Syed).
J P Movement and the emergency of Janata Party: A select bibliography (to be complete in 2 V). Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1977. xvi, 232p. 50.00.

FERNANDES (George).
Contemporary political leadership in India.New Delhi,APH,1998.500.00.

FIELD (John Osgood).
Consolidation democracy: Politicisation and partisanship in India. New Delhi, Manohar,, 1980. xxiii, 383p. 100.00.

FRANKEL (Franchine R) and RAO (M S A). Ed.
Dominance and state power in modern India: Decline of a social order. V 2. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. xxviii, 555p. 260.00.

FULLER (C J) & BENEI (Veronique),Eds.
Everyday state and society in modern India.Delhi,Social Science Press,2000.221p.465.00.81 87358033.

GANDHI and Partition of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 244p. 100.00.

GANDHI (Arun).
Morarji papers: Fall of the Janta Government. New Delhi, Vision Books. 1983. 256p. 55.00.

GANDHI (Indira).
Last words. New Delhi, Arnold, Heinemann, 1984. 30.00.

GANDHI (Indira).
Tasks ahead. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 144p. 75.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Communal unity. Ed by Bharatam Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1949. xxxii, 1008. 9.00.

—Hindu-Muslim unity. Ed by Anand T Hingorani, Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. xii, 153p. 1.50.

GANDHI (M K).
What Gandhi says about Ambedkar edited by Aravinda Malagatti and Dharani Devi Malagatti.Mysore,Prasaranga, University of Mysore,2000.338p.208.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Political and national life and affairs. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1967. 255p. 6.00.

GEHLOT (N S).
Current trends in India politics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1998.560p.950.00.

GHODKE (N B).
Indira Gandhi: The most powerful Woman of the 20th Century. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. 95.00.

GHOSE (S K).
Betrayal politics as if people mattered. New Delhi, Sterling,, 1979 ix, 215p. 45.00.

—Crusade and end of Indira Raj. New Delhi, Intellectual Book Corner, 1978. viii, 262p. 40.00.

GHOSE (Sanker).
Political ideas and movements in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1975. 558p. 50.00.

GHOSE (Subhas Chandra).
Academics and politics.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1993. xviii,168p.250.00.

GHOSH (A) and GHOSH (Ranjit).
Indian Political movement, 1919-1971: A systematic bibliography. Calcutta, India Bk Exchange, 1977. 499p. 155.00.

GHOSH (Arunabha).
Jharkhand movement:Study in the politics of regionalism. Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1998.214p.180.00.

GHOSH (Kedar).
No apology. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. 10.00.

GHOSH (S K).
Search of a prime minister:Multiple voice.New Delhi,APH, xii,130p.250.00.

GHOSH (S K) and CHOPRA (Prabha).
Echoes from North Eastern India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 121p. maps 30.00.

GHOSH (Shankar).
Political ideas and movements in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1976. 558p. 50.00.

—Socialism, democracy and nationalism in India, Calcutta, Allied, 1973. xvi, 508p. 30.00.

—Western impact on Indian politics. Bombay, Allied 1967. x, 247p. 16.00.

GHOSH (Sumit).
Turmoil in Orissa. Calcutta, Sankha Prakashan, 1978. 200p. 20.00.

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Burning caldron of North East India. Bombay, Popular, 1980. ix, 163p. 72.00.

GHILDIAL (Avaneet Kumar).
Political development in Garhwal.New Delhi,Classic,1994. viii,167p.145.00.

GHOSH (S K).
Bihar in flames.New Delhi,APH,2000.xiv,139p.300.00.

GOPAL KRISHNA (R).
India:Nation in turmoil.New Delhi,UBS,2000.450p.395.00.

GOPALASWAMI (R A).
Indian Policy: A plea for reform. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 224p. 26.00.

GHOSH (Arun) and GHOSH (Ranjit).
Indian political movement. Calcutta, India Bk Exchange, 1976. 155.00.

GOEL (Sita Ram).
Genesis and growth of Nehruism. V 1. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1993. xxii, 231p. 150.00.

GOKHALE (Jayashree).
From concessions to confrontation : The politics of an Indian untouchable community. Bombay, Popular, 1993. 381p. 300.00.

GOOPTU (Mandini).
Politics of the urban poor in early twentieth century India.New Delhi,C mbridge University Press,2001.464p.2310.00.

GOPAL SINGH.
Politics of Sikh homeland (1940-1990).Delhi,Ajanta,1994. x,324p.395.00.

GOVT OF WEST BENGAL.
Gorkhaland agitation: Facts and issues: Information document II, Januuary, 1987. Calcutta, Govt of West Bengal, 1987. 41p.

GOYAL (D R).
Growth of national consciousness in India. New Delhi, Kalamkar Prakashan, 1971. 25.00.

GOYAL (O P).
Modern Indian political thought Moderates and the extremists. V 1. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1977. 200p. 15.00.

GOYAL (Om Prakash).
India: Government and politics, New Delhi, Light and Life, 1979. Rev ed 2. viii, 345p. 65.00.

GREWAL (J S).
In the by-lanes of history: Some Persian documents from a Punjab town. Simla, IIAS, 1975. 381p. 95.00.

GROVER (D C).
M N Roy: A study of evolution and reason in Indian politics.. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1973. xii, 187p. 30.00.

GROVER (Satish).
Architecture of India: Buddhist and Hindu. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 231p. 125.00.

GROVER (V).
Gandhi and politics in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 240p. 175.00.

GROVER (V) and ARORA (R),Ed.
Development of politics and government in India.10 Vols.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.9000p.8500.00.(set).

—Indian government and politics at crossroads:The political instability,money power and corruption Punjab and Kashmir problems,secularism,region and politics,development towards.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xxii,1106p. 1100.00.

—Indian political system:Trends and challenges.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1997.828p.1150.00.

—Tumultuous era of Indian politics:Voting behaviour and elections,abolition of privy purses,office of the Gice President and state govenors.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xv,846p. 850.00.

GROVER (Verinder).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India:Government and politics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2000.1024p.2050.00.

GUPTA (Anirudha).
Revolution through ballot: India. January-March, 1977. New Delhi, Ankur Pub House, 1977. vi, 163p. 40.00.

GUPTA (D C).
Indian government and politics. 1947-1981. Ed 6. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. vi, 634p. 85.00.

GUPTA (Manmathnath).
Gandhi and his times. New Delhi, Lipi Prakashan, 1985. 110.00.

GUPTA (Partha Sarathi),Ed.
Towards freedom:Documents on the movement for independence in India,1943-1994.3 Pts.New Delhi,OUP,1977. xlvii, 3516p.7500.00.(set).

GUPTA (R L).
Indian government and politics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1999.120.00.

GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
J P from Marxism to total revolution. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. ix, 160p. 50.00.

GUPTA (Ram Kishore).
Political thought in the smriti literature. Allahabad, Univ, 1969. 354p. 21.00.

GUPTA (S K) and GUPTA (I B).
Conflict and communication:Mass upsurge in Assam.New Delhi,Har Anand,1990.168p.175.00.

GUPTA (Surendra K) and GUPTA (Indira B).
Conflict and communication: Mass upsurge in Assam. New Delhi, Har Anand, Pub, 1990. 168p. 175.00.

GUPTA (Yatindra Kumar).
Bengal provincial conference, 1907 (Berhampore session), Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 168p. 15.00.

HAJAYAA (M).
Emergency: A war on corruption. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. vi, 164p. 30.00.

HALE (H W).
Political trouble in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub, 1974. 45.00.

HANS RAJ.
Indian govt and politics. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1985-xvi, 176 422, 144. xixp. 90.00.

HAQ (Mushir U).
Muslim politics in modern India.1857-1947. Meerut, Meenakshi, 19770. 171p. 20.00.

HARDGRAVE (Robert L).
India: government and politics in a developing nation. Ed 2. Delhi, Freeman Bk Co, 1979. vi, 250p. 40.00.

HARDWARI LAL.
555 Days in jail: Recollections of a MISA detenus. Chandigarh, Printing Promoters, 1977. iv, 128p. 10.00.
–Bansi Lal and his associates. Panipat, West Associates, 1977. 6.00.
–Emergence of rough and corrupt politics in India: Anatomy of a Chief Minister. New Delhi, New Bharat Press, 1973. viii, 127p. 5.00.

HARGIAN SINGH.
Rural politics in Inida: A case study of Haryana. Gurgaon, Indira Pub, 1985. x, 127p. 140.00.

HARMINDER KAUR.
Blue star over Amritsar. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. xiv, 211p. 175.00.

HASAN (Mushirul).
Mohamed Ali ideology and politics. New Delhi, Manohar, 1981. x, 177p. 85.00.
–Nationalism and communal politics in India, 1885-1980. New Delhi, Manohar, 1991. x, 338p. 250.00.

HASSAIN (S E).
Indian muslims: Challenge and opportunity (P B). Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 144p. 6.50.

HAZARIKA (J).
Geopolitics of north east India:A strategical study.New Delhi, Gyan,1995.ix,155p.260.00.

HAZARY (N).
Grassroot politics in rural India. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1985. 191p. 60.00.

HEALY (Kathleen).
Rajiv Gandhi, the years of power. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. ix, 307p. 250.00.

HENDERSON (Michael Douglas).
Experiment with untrouth: India under emergency. Delhi, Macmillan, 1977. xiv, 250p. 30.00.

HENGRE (Sudhir Laxman).
Undeclared civil war in India. Bombay, Suprajaa Prakashan, 1974.
–Emergence of rough and corrup politics in India: Anatomy of a Chief Minister. New Delhi, New Bharat Press, 1973. viii, 127p. 5.00.

HERBERT (Jai Singh) and SUNDERRAO (Mard), Ed.
Indian politics after Nehru. Bangalore, CISRS, 1966. x, 193p. 4.50.

HOPKINS (Edward W).
Hindu policy: The ordinances of manu. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1972. 27.00.

HUSAIN (S T).
Politics of shame.New Delhi,Kunal Pub House,1998.1000.00.

HUSSAI (Suyed Tassadque).
Reflections on Kashmir Politics. New Delhi, Rima, 1987. 223p. 175.00.

ILLICH (Ivan D).
Emergency and equity. Calcutta, Rupa, 19775. 6.00.

INAMDARR (N R), Ed.
Political thought and leadership of Lokmanya Tilak. Delhi, Concept 1984. xl, 384p. 100.00.

INAMDAR (N R), Ed.
Profiles of Indian government and politics: Essays in honour of Prof S V Kogekar. Poona, Vishwanil Pub, 1989. xxxi, 351p. 250.00.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
DEFECTIONS (Committee on-).
Report of the committee; report of the lawyers group and explanatory dissenting notes. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. vii, 54p. Unpriced.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Better citizenship. Delhi, Pub Div 1962. iv, 40p. 1.00.

INDIA, INQUIRY ON COMMUNAL DISTURBANCES (Commission of-).
Report. New Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. vp. Unpriced.

INDIA, MAHARASHTA-MYSORE-KERALA BOUNDARY DISPUTES (Committee on-).
Report. 2 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. 5.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.
Regionalism and security. New Delhi OUP, 82p. 4.00.

INNAIAH (N).
State government and politics. Hyderabad. Scientific service, 1986. 271p. 100.00.

INSTITUTE FOR DEFENCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS (New Delhi).
Indian in world strategic environment. New Delhi, Sapru House, 1970. 322p. 15.00.

INSTITUTE OF KASHMIR STUDIES (Srinagar).
Counter-insurgency in Kashmir:State terrorism misnamed counter-insurgency.Srinagar,Inst of Kashmir Studies,1996. 158p.250.00.

IQBAL NARAIN, Ed.
State politics in India. Meerut, Meenakashi, 19776. xi, 620p. 125.00.
–Twilight or dawn: The political change in India (1967-71). Agra, Shivalal Agarwal, 1971. 256p. 20.00.

IYER (Venkat).
State of emergency:Indian experience.New Delhi,Butterworths India,2000.xxvii,363p.425.00.

JAG PRAVESH CHANDRA.
Verdict on Janata. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. xv, 212p. 35.00.

JAGAT SINGH.
Assessment of emergency: Propaganda and reality. New Delhi, Pankaj Pub, 1977. 152p. 12.775.

JAGAT SING and NETRA DEEP.
Rise and fall of Sanjay empire. New Delhi, Pankaj Pub., 1977. 206p. 20.00.

JAGMOHAN.
Island or truth. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xi, 208p. 35.00.

JAI (Janak Raj).
Commissions and omissions by Indian prime ministers (1947-1996).2 V.New Delhi,Regency Pub,1996.xii,550p. 900.00.(set).

JAIN (S).
Politics of terrorism in India:The case of Punjab.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xx,330p.400.00.

JAIN (Sumitra Kumar).
Party politics and centre-state relations in India.New Delhi, Abhinav,1994.xii,187p.210.00.

JAITLY (Anam).
India's political culture: In search of a frame work. Jaipur, Aalekh Pubs, 1991. iv, 230p. 225.00.

JALAVA (D R).
B R Ambedkar:Study in society and politics.New Delhi,National,1998.viii,223p.375.00.

JAMAL (Tabassum) and JAIN (Ashok). Ed.
Politics of communalism, Zenab Banu: Technical cooperation among developing countries-Focus on Afro-Asian cooperation. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 200.00.

JANAKI (K).
Role of women in freedom struggle in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad,Neelkamal,1999.120.00.

JANATA PARTY (New Delhi).
Betrayal. New Delhi, Janata Party, 1979. 44p. 1.50.

JAVED (Ajeet).
Left politics in Punjab, 1935-47 Delhi, Duga pub, 1988. xxvii, 267p. 180.00.

JAWAID (Sohail).
Naxalite movement in India: Origin and failure of the Maoist revolutionary strategy in West Bengal 1967-71. New Delhi, Associated pub House, 1979. viii, 140p. 40.00.

JAYAPRAKAH NARAYAN.
J P's call to R S S. Bangalore, Jagarana Prakashan, 1979. 8p. 0.40.
–Revolutionary's quest: Selected writings edited with an introduction by Bimal Prasad. Delhi, OUP 1980. lxviii, 406p. 150.00.
–Three basic problems of free India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 48p. 6.00.
–Towards revolution. Comp and ed by G S Bhargava and UN Phadnis. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1975. 188p. 6.50.
–Towards total revoltuion. V 1. Bombay, Popular Prakashan,, 1978. 250.00.

JENA (Anil Kumar),Ed.
Indian politics at the crossroads.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.330p.650.00.

JENA (Krishna Chandra).
Contributions of Manebendra Nath Roy to political philosophy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. viii, 169p. 20.00.

JETHMALANI (Ram).
Big egos,small man.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.295.00.

JHA (Chetkar).
Indian government and politics (a political commentary). Patna, Novelty, 1960. viii, 206p. 6.00.

JHA (DN).
Studies in early Indian economic history. Delhi, Anupama Pub,, 1980. 102p. 40.00.

JHA (S N) and MATHUR (P C).
Decentralization and local politics.New Delhi,Sage,1999. 328p.375.00.

JHA (Shashishekhar).
Political elite in Bihar. Bombay, Vora, 1972. xvi, 332p. 25.00.

JHA (Umesh Kumar).
Opposition politics in India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997. 375.00.

JHA (V K).
Bihar:Criminalisation of politics.Patna,Srishti Prkn,1996. 264p.300.00.

JINNAH.
Quaid-Azam: Correspondence. Ed By Syed Sharifuddin Pirzada.. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981. xxiv, 424p. 200.00.

JOG (K P),Ed.
Perceptions on Kautilya Arthasastra.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.216p.250.00.

JOHARI (J C).
Indian government and politics. Ed 3. Jullundur, Vishari Pub, 1977 836p. 35.00.
–Indian political system.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.384p.350.00.
–Reflections on Indian politics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 311p. 35.00.

JOSHI (P L), Ed.
Political ideas and leadership in Vidarbha. Nagpur, Silver Jubilee Committee, Dept of Pol Sc and Pub Adm, Nagpur Univ, 1980. xvi, 338p. 50.00.

JOSHI (R P) and KAMAL (K L),Ed.
Whither Indian politics.Jaipur,Rupa,1994.257p.375.00.

JUNG (A).
Portraits of Power: A journey into Indian politics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 50.00.

KACHRU (J L).
India in the commonwelth (a political and constitutional survey) Delhi, Asia Bk Centre,1958. viii, 70p. 3.00.

KAGZI (M C Jain).
June emergency and constitutional amendments: The amended constitution. New Delhi,Metropolitan 1977. x, 256p. 50.00.

KALHAN (Promila).
Black wednesday, New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. 152p. 25.00.

KALHAN (Promila).
Jagjivan Ram and power politics. New Delhi, Allora, 1980. 104p. 35.00.
–Party politics in an Indian state; a study of the main political parties in Rajasthan. Delhi S Chadn, 1969. 285p. 25.00.

KAMAL (K L) and JOSHI (R P),Ed.
Whither Indian politics.Jaipur,Rupa,1994.257p.375.00.

KAMAL (K L).
Contemporary Indian politics: Tradition, structures and progresses, Jaipur, RBSA, 1987. 180p. 150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAMAL (K L).
Democratic politics in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1985. 255p. 125.00.
KANWARLAL.
Emergency, its need and gains. New Delhi, Hittashi Pub, 1976. 270p. 60.00.
KAPOOR (Sanjay).
Bad money bad politics:Untold Hawala story.New Delhi, Har Anand,1996.128p.95.00.
KAPUR (Anup Chand).
Indian government and politics:Indian political system.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.540p.180.00.
KAPUR (Vipen).
Power through people and principles.New Delhi, TMH, 2001.xxiv,285p.350.00.
KAR (M).
Muslims in Assam politics. Delhi, Omsons,1997.xvi,488p. 550.00.
KARANJIA (Rustom Khurshedji).
Indira-JP Confrontation: The great debate. New Delhi, Chetna Pub, 1980. 30.00.
KARANATH (K S).
Fascism dethroned: A critical analysis of emergency and its aftermath. Bombay, Parivartan Prakashan, 1977. 80p. 4.00.
KARIM (Alsir).
Counter terrorism: The Pakistan factor. New Delhi, Lancer, 1991. iii, 182p. 180.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Continuity and change in Indian politics; a study of the political philosophy of the Indian national movement 1885-1921. New Delhi, PPH, 1966. xvi, 220p. 12.50.
KASHYAP (Anirban).
Communalism and constitution. New Delhi, Lancer, 1988. 275.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Politics of defection; a study of state politics in India. Delhi National Pub House, 1965. 596p. 42.50.
KATJU (Kailash Nath).
Unity of India; political and cultural. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1960. 12p. 0.40.
KAUL (Jolly Mohan).
Problems of national integration. New Delhi, PPH, 1963. viii, 147p. 5.50.
KAUR (Jitinder).
Punjab crisis: The political perceptions of rural voters. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. 193p. 125.00.
KAUSHIK (Asha).
Politics,symbols and political theory:Rethinking Gandhi. Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.207p.395.00.
KAVIRAJ (Sudipta),Ed.
Politics in India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.370p.250.00.
KEPPEL (Arnold).
Gun running and the Indian North-West Frontier. Delhi, Gian,, 1987. 230p. 150.00.
KESAVA MENON (K P), Comp.
Retain English for unity and progress. Calicut, Powra Sangham, 1968. viii, 198p. 3.00.
KHAN (M M).
Politics of administrative reports. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xi, 105p. 100..00.
KHANNA (D D) and KUECK (Gert W).
Principles power and politics.New Delhi,Macmillan,1999. 525.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Coalition politics in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999. 600.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Reforming Indian political system.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.vi,365p.750.00.
KHILNANI (N M).
Iron lady of Indian politics: Indira Gandhi in the balanced perspective. Delhi, H R Pubs, 1989. 205p. 1775.00.
KHOSLA (J N).
Crisis in India's development and administration. Bangalore, Univ 1979. 54p. 4.00.
KHOSLA (Renuka).
Urban politics with special reference to Kanpur. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 210p. 200.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Indira Gandhi returns. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1979. 184p. 35.00.
– Khuswant Singh's India: a mirror for its monsters and monstrosities. Ed by Rahul Singh. Ed 2. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 232p. 4.00.
KOCHUCHIRA (John).
Political history of Santal Parganas from 1765 to 1872.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,2000.182p.280.00.

KODANDARAO (Pandurangi), Etc.
Question of national integration. Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Studies. 1962. 35p. 0.30.
KOHLI (Anil), Comp.
Shekhar: Statements, policies and opinions. New Delhi, Reliance, 1991. xii, 415p. 350.00.
KOHLI (M R).
Struggle home betrayal:India at the cross roads.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.291p.495.00.
KOSHY (Manaloor Joseph).
Genesis of political consciousness in Kerala. Trivandrum, Kerala Historical Society, 1972. xxi, 210p. 30.00.
KOTHARI (Rajni), Ed.
Caste in Indian politics. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 19770. x, 380p. 35..00.
– Politics in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982. xv, 461p. 40.00.
KRTASHIVANANDA (Avadhuta).
Bengal in search of revolution. Calcutta, Proutist Universal, 1989. 124p. 25.00.
KRIPALANI (J B).
Freedom in peril. Madras, Gandhi Samaj, 19777. 80p. 2.00.
– Gandhian thought. Chandigrh, Panjab Univ, 8.75.
– Nightmare and after. Bombay, Popular, 1980. viii, 264p. 40.00.
KRISHNAND (Saraswati).
Secular state or Ram Rajya. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshveranand Vedic Res Inst, 19770. 106p. 2.00.
KUMAR (B B).
Tension and conflict in North East India.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.viii,225p.295.00.
KUMAR (D P).
Challenge to India's unity: Assam students agitation and government. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. v, 356p. 240.00.
– India's march to freedom.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001. 647p.795.00.
KUNDU (Priya Ranjan).
Democratic socialism. Shape of things to come. Madhyamgram, PR Kundu. 20.00.
KUNDU (Sima).
Personality and politics:A study of political participation in Calcutta.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1999.167p.240.00.
KURIAN (K Mathew),
India state and society: A Marxian approach, New Delhi, Orient Longman,, 1975. x, 308p. 37.50.
LAHIRI (Sonparna),Comp.
On a rainbow in the sky..The Chhattisgarh Mukti Morcha.New Delhi,Centre for Education and Comm,1998.216p.90.00.
LAHIRY (Ashutosh).
Gandhi in Indian politics: A Critical review. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1976. xii, 221p. 30..00.
LAKSHMI (Josyula),etc.
Daughters of 74th amendment:A study of women elected to municipal bodies in Karnal and Delhi.New Delhi,Multiple Action Research Group,2000.xii,206p.150.00.
LAL (Lakshmi Narain).
Jayaprakash: India's voice, India's soul. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 6.00.
– Jayaprakash-Rebel extraordinary. New Delhi, Indian Bk Co, 1975. 179p. 30.00.
LAMAYE (Madhu).
Politics after freedom. Ed by NC Mehrotra. Delhi, Atma Ram 1982. x, 464p. 125.00.
– Politics of transition. Bombay, Vasant Helekar, 1969. 109p. 3.00.
LAMBA (Krishan K).
Dynamics of Punjabi Suba movement.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.275p.450.00.
LEKHI (P N).
Witness for prosecution: Sedition unamashed. New Delhi, Allied, 1979. xii, 272p. 70.00.
LOUIS (Prakash).
People power:The Naxalite movement in central Bihar.Delhi, Wordsmits,2002.326p.490.00.
LOURDUSWAMY (Stan).
Jharkhandi's claim for self rule:Its historical foundations and present legitimacy.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1997.67p. 40.00.
LYNGDOH (R S).
Government and politics in Meghalaya.New Delhi,Sanchar Pub House,1996.x,509p.545.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Indian nationalism. New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan. 1969. 99p. 5.00.
– Indianisation, What, Why and how? Delhi, S Chand. 1970. vi, 135p. 15.00.

MADHOK (Balraj).
Political trends in India. Delhi, S Chand. 1971. 5.50.
– Reflections of a detenu. New Delhi, Newman Groups of Pubs. 1979. 140p. 28.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Stormy decade (Indian politics 1970-80), Ed 2. Delhi, Indian Bk Gallery 1982. 45.00.
MAHENDRU (Kishan Chand).
Politics of privy purses: India's parliamentary system examined in privy purses issue. Ludhina, Kalyani Pub. 1971. x, 215p. 18.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
President's rule in India. Delhi, Macmillan. 1977. viii, 223p. 50.00.
MAHESHWARI (Sriram).
Political development in India. New Delhi, Concept. 1984. vii, 150p. 80.00.
MAHMOOD (Safdar).
Political roots and development. New Delhi, Sterling. 250.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K) and BHANWAR SINGH.
Ambedkar and social justice.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997. 525.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K) and BHANWAR SINGH).
Decentralization of power politics in India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997.595.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K) and BHANWAR SINGH,Ed.
Regionalism in Indian politics.New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1997. 329p.525.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ambika Charan).
Indian national evolution. Ed 2. Madras, G A Natesan. 1917. Various pagings. 3.00.
MALHOTRA (V K).
Bihar government estates (Khas Mahal) manual, 1953. Containing rules, state govt decision, including that on sairatr quotations from B T Act, CNT Act. Bihar Budget manual and stamp act, Comments, Ed 2. Patna, Malhotra Bros. 1983. 147p. 124p. 40.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Gandhi: An experiment with communal politics. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 30.00.
MALHOTRA (Shanta).
Political thought of Swami Dayanand. New Delhi, Arya Swadhyaya Kendra. 1980. 212p. 50.00.
MALKANI (K R).
Midnight knock. New Delhi, Vikas. 1978. 98p. 24.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Accession to extrinction: The story of Indian princess. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 316p. 35.00.
MANKEKAR (D R) and MANKEKAR (Kamla).
Decline and fall or Indira Gandhi, 19 month of emergency. New Delhi, Vision Books. 1977. 208p. 30.00.
MANOR (James).
Political change in an Indian State. 1917-1955. New Delhi, Manohar Bk Service. 1977. 194p.
MAO (Ashikho Dalli).
Nagas, Problems and Politics. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. x, 206p. 250.00.
MARKANDAN (K C), Ed.
Concern of politics: The Indian context. Jalandhar, ABS. 1989. x, 325p. 300.00.
MASANI (Minoo).
Is J P the answer. Delhi, Macmillan. 1975. vi, 133p. 12.50.
MATHAI (M O).
Reminiscences of the Nehru age. New Delhi, Vikas. 1978. 299p. 35.00.
MATHEW (George).
Communal road to a secular Kerala. New Delhi, Concept. 1989. xiii, 239p. 175.00.
MATHUR (Kuldeep).
Drought policy and politics : The need for a long-term perspective. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 139p. 195.00.
MATHUR (P C).
Social basis of Indian politics. Jaipur, Aalekh Pubs. 1984. vii, 252p. 125.00.
MATHUR (P C), Ed.
Government and politics in South Asia. V 2: The external dimensions. Jaipur Printwell Pubs. 1986. xxiv, 292p. 195.00.
MADAN (N L).
Indian political system: Socio-economic dimensions. Delhi, Ajanta. 1989. xx, 364p. 250.00.
MADHU LIMAYE.
Decline of a political system: Indian politics crossroads. Allahabad, Wheeler Pub. 1992. x, 234p. 200.00.
MAHAPATRA (Chintamani).
American role in the origin and growth of Assam. New Delhi, ABC Pub. House. 1990. 180p. 150.00.
MALHOTRA (Inder).
India, trapped in uncertainty. New Delhi, UBS. 1991. xii,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

131p. 125.00.
MANJU SINGH.
Assam: Politics of migration and quest for identity. Jaipur, Anita Pub. 1990. xii, 354p. 315.00.
MATHUR (Sobhag).
Struggle for responsible government in Marwar. Jodhpur, Sharda Pub House. 1982. xii, 208p. 70.00.
MATHUR (Y B).
Growth of Muslim politics in India. Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1979. vii, 358p. 60.00.
MEDHI (Kunja).
State politics in India: A study of Assam legislative assembly. New Delhi, Omsons. 1988. xi, 351p. 210.00.
MEHTA (Asoka).
Decade of Indian politics. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 25.00.
MEHTA (G L).
Understanding India. Bombay, Asia. 1959. x, 287p. 12.75.
MEHTA (G S).
Uttarakhand:Prospects of development.New Delhi,Indus, 1996.207p.300.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Gandhian thought: An analytical study. New Delhi, Ashish. 1985. 260p. 150.00.
MEHTA (Jashwant B).
Presidential systems: A better alternative. Bombay, Tripathi, 1979. 79p. 11.00.
MEHTA (Narinder).
New era in Indian political system. Jullundur, New Academic Pub. Co. 1977. 196p. maps, 30.00.
MEHTA (P N).
India: The crowded decade. New Delhi, Lancers. 1980. vi, 448p. 125.00.
MEHTA (V R).
Ideology modernization and politics in India. New Delhi, Manohar. 1988.x,232p. 140.00.
MEHTA (Vinod).
Mr Editor,How close are you to the PM? Delhi,Konark, 1999.248p.300.00.
MENON (Nivedita).
Themes in politics:Gender and politics in India.Chennai,OUP,1999.xi,539p.650.00.
MERRIAM (Allen Hayes).
Gandhi Vs Jinnah: The debate over the partition of India. Calcutta, Minerva. 1980. viii, 183p. 60.00.
MGILANI (Kuldeep).
Politics and rural power structure : Engineering trends. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. 222p. 225.00.
MISHRA (Anil Dalla),Ed.
Gandhian approach to contemporary problems.New Delhi, Mittal,1996.xxii,355p.450.00.
MISHRA (Bhavana).
Politics of opposition and union state relations.New Delhi, Anmol,ix,338p.435.00.
MISHRA (D P).
Nehru epoch. New Delhi, Vikas. 1978. 380p. 75.00.
MISHRA (G N).
Urban politics in India. Meerut, Anu Books, 1984. 164p. 55.00.
MISHRA (Girish) and PANDEY (B K).
Rammanohar Lohia : The man and his ism. New Delhi. Eastern Books 1992. viii, 205p. 200.00.
MISHRA (Padma Charan) and PADHY (K S).
Factional politics in rural India.New Delhi,Discovery,2000. 260p.400.00.
MISHRA (R N).
Regionalism and state politics in India. New Delhi, Ashish. 1984. 320p. 175.00.
MISHRA (S N).
Pattern of emerging leadership in rural India; Patna, Associated Bk Agency. 1977. xviii, 264p. 70.00.
MISHRA (Sachidanand).
Politics and society in rural India: A study of Dargulli Gram Panchayat, Bihar. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1980. 184p. 50.00.
MISHRA (Shyam Nandan).
Onto the country, the Congress, a thesis on post-election crisis. New Delhi, Congress Socialist Forum. 1967. 40p. 5.00.
MISHRA (Sumita).
Grassroot politics in India.New Delhi,Mittal,325.00.
MISHRA (Upendra).
Caste and politics in India: A study of political turmoil in Bihar, 1967-1977. New Delhi, Uppal. 1986. xxii, 409p. 225.00.
MISHRA (Sudisht Narayan).
Politics and leadership in municipal government. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979. 123p. 40.00.
MISRA (K P).
India's policy of recognizing states and governments. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 240p. 16.00.
MISRA (K P) and GANGAL (S C), Ed.
Gandhi and contemporary world: Studies in peace and war. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1981. 233p. 70.00.
MISRA (Sumita).
Grassroot politics in India.New Delhi,Mittal Pub,2000.viii, 127p.295.00.
MISRA (Suresh).
Politico-peasanty-conflict in India: Dynamics of agrarian change. New Delhi, Mittal. 1991. xiii, 134p. 140.00.
MITRA (Ashok).
Hoodlum years. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1979. 186p. 33.00.
MITRA (S K).
Governmental instability in Indian states. Delhi, Ajanta. 1978. 360p. 130.00.
MOHAMMAD YUNUS.
Persons passions and politics. New Delhi, Vikas. 1980. 333p. 50.00.
MOHANAN (B).
Politics of regionalism in South Asia.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992. 152p.150.00.
MOITRA (M C).
Indian state craft vis-a-vis secularism.Howrah,the Author, 1998.136p.250.00.
MORRIS (W H).
Government and politics of India. Delhi, BI Pub. 1971. 280p. 31.50.
MORRIS-JONES (W H).
Government and politics of India. New Delhi, UBS. 1989. 296p. 225.00.
MORRIS-JONES (W H).
Politics, mainly India. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1978. xix, 392(4)p. 60.00.
MORRIS JONES (W H) and DASGUPTA (Biplab).
Pattern and trends in Indian politics. New Delhi, Allied. 1975. xii, 365p. 65.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bharat).
Political culture in India: A study of West Bengal. Bombay, Vora. 375.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bharati).
Regionalism in Indian perspective. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1992. xi, 132p. 130.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kalyan) and YADAV (Rajendra Singh).
Bhojpuri: Naxalism in the plains of Bihar. New Delhi, Radhakrishna. 1980. 170p. maps. 25.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sanatan).
Theory of harmonization of Indian melody. Calcutta, 1971. 10.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Amalkumar), Ed.
Society and politics in contemporary India. Calcutta, 1974. xxiv, 239p. tables. 35.00.
MUNSHI (Kanahyalal Manaklal).
Warning of history: Trends in modern India. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1953. 101p. 1.00.
MURTHI (V K).
In the larger personal interest in investigation into Indian politics since 1947. New Delhi, Allora Pub. 1978. vii, 206p. 30.00.
—Politics of survival: Fall of Janata Government. New Delhi, Allora Pub. 1979. vi, 192p. 45.00.
MURTHY (R K).
Guilt of the individual: A study of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling 1977. 25.00.
MUSHIRUL HASAN.
Nationalism and communal politics in India. 1916-1928. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979. viii, 372p. 75.00.
MUSHIRUL HASAN,Ed.
India's partition:Process,strategy and mobilization.New Delhi,OUP,1994.448p.250.00.
NADURAM.
Beyond Ambedkar.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.390p.495.00.
NAGARAJAN (S).
Sanjay Gandhi exposed. Bangalore, New Bk Co. 1977. 28, 40p. 2.50.
NAGLA (B K).
Factionalism. Politics and social structure, Jaipur, Rawat. 1984. 150.00.
NANDA (Basudev).
Indian political tradition.Ed 3.Bombay,Himalaya,1994.x, 176p.150.00.
NAIDU (K Munirathna),Ed.
Globalization and global growth equilibrium in India.New Delhi,Reliance,1998.115p.135.00.
NAIDU (M A).
Why emergency. Hyderabad, the Author. 1975. 32p.
NAIK (J A).
From total revolution to total failure. New Delhi, Nation, 1979. ix, 187p. 35.00.
—Great Janata revolution. New Delhi, S Chand. 1977. 176p. 30.00.
—Indian politics: Documents, events and figures. 1979-80. 2 V. Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub. 1986. 485.00.
—Meaning of her victory. Kolhapur, Avinash Pub. 1980. 122p. 45.00.
—Opposition in India and the future of democracy. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 236p. 100.00.
NAIR (A B).
Government and politics of Kerala.Thiruvananthapuram,Indira Pub,1994.374p.400.00.
NAMBOODARIPAD (E M S).
Mahatma and the ism. Rev ed. Calcutta, National Bk Agency. 1981. 132p. 10.00.
NANDA (B R).
Gandhi and his critics. New Delhi, OUP. 1985. 178p. 85.00.
—Moderate era in Indian politics. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. 31p. 8.00.
NAQAVI (Syed Mohammad).
Down to earth: Fundamental democratic institutions rethought. Calcutta, Cosmopolitan, 1967. xii, 200p. 18.00.
NARANG (A S).
Indian government and politics. New Delhi, Gitanjali. 1996vii, 725p.550.00.
NARAWANE (Kavita).
Great betrayal. 1966-1977. Bombay, Popular. 1980. xii, 192p. 40.00.
NARAIN (Iqbal) and MATHUR (P C).
Politics in changing India.New Delhi,Rawat,1994.viii,317p. 373.00.
NARAYANA AYYAR (S R).
Wails of an obscure Hindu. Coonoor, Author, 1970. 112p. 3.50.
NARAYANASWAMY (K S).
Politics and non-violence. Bangalore. Gandhi Peace Foundation,1992, 8.00.
NARGOLKAR (Vasant Sadashiv).
—J P's crusade for revolution. New Delhi, S Chand. 1975. vii, 215p. plts. 30.00.
—J P Vindicated. New Delhi, S Chand. 1979. xiv, 170p. 30.00.
NATH (Shaileshwar).
Terrorism in India. New Delhi, National. 1980. viii, 350p. 100.00.
NATIONAL INTEGRATION CONFERENCE. (New Delhi) (1961).
Statement. New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity. 1962. ii, 33p. Unpriced.
NAUNIHAL SINGH.
Political dynamics of rule by the people.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol.2000.914p.3000.00.(set).
NAUTIYAL (Annpurna) and NAUTIYAL (R R),Ed.
Uttarakhand in turmoil.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.150p. 250.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip).
Distant neighbours: A tale of the subcontinent. New Delhi, Vikas. 1974. 250p. 20.00.
—In Jail. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. viii, 152p. 25.00.
—India after Nehru. New Delhi, Vikas. 1976. 288p. 28.50.
NAYAR (K).
India under Janata rule. New Delhi, Vikas. 35.00.
—Judgement: Inside story of the emergency in India. New Delhi, Vikas. 1977. ix, 228p. 30.00.
NAHAL SINGH (S).
Indira's India: A political notebook. Bombay, Nachiketa. 1978. 428p. 35.00.
NATWAR SINGH (K).
Legacy of Nehru. New Delhi, Vikas. 1985. xi, 76p. 60.00.
NAYYAR (Lajpat Rai).
How India is governed: an introduction to Indian civics and administration. Ed 3. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1958. vi, 186p. 3.00.
NAYAR (P B K).
Development of Kerala: Problems and promises. Trivandrum. Dept of Sociology. Univ. of Kerala. 1973. 289p. 20.00.
—Leadership bureaucracy and planning in India. New Delhi, Associated. 1969. 176p. 25.00.
NIGAM (Y C),Ed.
Contemporary issues of Indian polity.Aligarh,Bharat Prakn Mandir,1996.xx,250p.240.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Concept of a secular state. Madras, Viswanathan. 1969. 75p. 0.75.
NIMBKAR (Krishnabai).
Political dissenter's diary. 1970-78. 2 V. Pune, International Service, 1979. 375p. 24.00. (V 1). 26.00. (V 2).
NOMANI (Rashid).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Textbook of secular India. New Delhi, Sampradayikta Virodhi Committee. 1968. 112p. 12.50.
NOORANI (A G).
Indian political trails. New Delhi, Sterling, 1976. 259p. 60.00.
NO THEY are not foreigners, they are citizens. Silchar, Fariadi. 1980. 69p. 10.00.
OM PRAKASH (S).
Caste and politics in Indian education. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1986. 290p. 200.00.
OMVEDI (Gail).
Dalits and the democratic revolution:Dr Ambedkar and the dalit movement in colonial India.New Delhi,Sage,352p. 1994.475.00.
OOMMEN (M A),etc.
Crisis in India.New Delhi,Khama Pubs,1995.v,260p.390.00.
O'SULLIVAN (Noel),Ed.
Aspects of India:Essays on Indian politics and culture.New Delhi,Ajanta Pub,2000.495.00.
PADHI (A P).
Indian state politics: A case study of Orissa. Delhi, BRPC. 1985. 434p. 325.00.
PADHY (K S).
Factional politics in rural India.New Delhi,Discovery,2000. 260p.400.00.
PADHY (K S), Ed.
Political sociology: A perspective analysis. Delhi, Discovery. 1989. xiv, 317p. 300.00.
PAI (Sudha).
State politics:New dimensions system liberalization and politics of identity.New Delhi,Shipra,2000.296p.495.00.
PAI PANANDIKER (V A) and KASHYAP (Subhash C),Ed.
Political reforms:Asserting civic sovereignty.New Delhi, Konark,2001.viii,362p.500.00.
PAKEM (B), Ed.
Regionalism in India : With special reference to north-east India. New Delhi, Har Anand, 1993. 346p. 295.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Indian nationalism: Its principles and presonalities. Madras, S Ganesan. 1919. 237p. 4.00.
PAL (Saroj K).
Socio-geographical issues in India since independence: Status,growth and development 2 V.Delhi,BRPC,2000.xvii, 691p.1500.00.(set).
PALANITHURAI (G).
Indian polity:Myth and reality.Delhi,Kanishka,1993.167p. 200.00.
—People perception of politics:An Indian perspective.Delhi, Kanishka,1995.ix,117p.200.00.
PALKHIVALA (Nani A).
We, the nation : The lost decades. Ed 5. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. xv, 332p. 75.00.
PANAGARIYA (B L).
State politics in India. New Delhi, National. 1988. viii, 215p. 200.00.
PANANDIKER (V A Pai),Ed.
Politics of backwardness:Reservation policy in India.Delhi, Konark,1997.352p.450.00.
PANDA (D G).
Political philosophy of Pandit Gopabandhu Das. Cuttack, Santosh Pub. 1980. 228p. 100.00.
PANDA (Snehalata).
Gender,environment and participation in politics.New Delhi, MD Pub,1995.160p.200.00.
—Indian politics: A study of people's involvement. New Delhi, Archives. 1988. v, 110p. 80.00.
PANDE (D C).
Administration and politics in the Indian hill cities: A case study of Almora, Nainital and Pithoragarh, cities. Nainial, Gyanodayal. 1991. xix, 343p. 325.00.
PANDEY (Jawaharlal).
State politics in India: A study in coalition politics in an Indian state. New Delhi, Uppal. 1982. xxvi, 210p. 90.00.
PANDEY (V P).
Issues in Indian politics: A realistic interpretation and analysis of socio-economy problems of Indian polity. Delhi, Durga. 1985. 150.00.
PANDIT (Vijay Laxmi).
Elites and urban politics. A case study of Delhi. New Delhi, IIP. 1984. xvi, 204p. 110.00.
PANIKKAR (K N), Ed.
National and left movement in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 320p. 95.00.
PAREKH (Bhikhu) and PANTHAM (Thomas).
Political discourse: Exploration in Indian and western political thought. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 314p. 250.00.
PAREL (Anthony J),Ed.
Hind Swaraj and other writings.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1997.125.00.
PARTHASARTHY (R T).
Speeches in Parliament. 1966. to 1972. Salem, Citizen's Committee 1979. ii, 243p. 20.00.
PATAGUNDI (S S).
Political party system and foreign policy of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 204p. 85.00.
PATIL (S H).
Gandhi and Swaraj. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 175p. 60.00.
PAUL (Younger).
From Ashok to Rajiv: An analysis of Indian political. Culture. New Delhi, Popular Prakashan, 1987. x, 92p. 95.00.
PEACOCK (Olive).
Minorities and national integration in India. Jaipur, Arihant, 1991. ii, 119p. 145.00.
PERNAU (Margrit).
Passing of patrimonialism:Politics and political culture in Hyderabad,1911-1948.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.x,395p. 700.00.
PHILIP (A T) and RAOSHIVAJI (K H).
Indian government and politics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 300p. 125.00.
PILLAI (K).
Emergency and the 20 point economic programme as organisation change in strategic public section. Calcutta, Information Research Academy, 1976. 7.50.
PINTO (Ambrose).
Dalits:Assertion for identity.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1999.179p.250.00.
PRADEEP KUMAR.
Uttarakhand movement:Construction of a regional identity.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.xvii,224p.495.00.
PRADHAN (R D).
Debacle to revival:YB Chavan as defence minister,1962-65.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1999.xii,316p.350.00.
PRASAD (R N).
Government and politics in Mizoram 1947-1986. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1987. xx, 364p. 155.00.
PRASAD (Braj Kishore).
Indian regained: A dynastic rule and the 77 democratic revolution. New Delhi, Oriental Pub and Distr., 1978. xiii, 245p. 45.00.
PREM NARAIN.
Press and politics in India. 1885-1905. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. xii, 321p. 35.00.
PREM PRAKASH.
Ambedkar : Politics and scheduled caste. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. 181p. 250.00.
PULPARAMPILL (John K), Ed.
Indian political system: A reader in continuity and change. New Delhi, N V Pub. 1976. ix, 462p. 75.00.
PUNEKAR (S D) and VARICKAYIL (R), Ed.
Movement in India: Documents. 1891-1917. Vol 2. New Delhi, ICHR. 1990. xix, 375p. 300.00.
PURI (B N).
Secularism in Indian ethos. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1990. xx, 376p. 275.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Revolution counter revolution. New Delhi, Newman Group of Pub., 1979. 144p. 32.00.
PURI (Yougesh).
Party politics in the Nehru era : A study of Congress in Delhi. New Delhi, NBO, 1993. IX, 262p. 295.00.
PYLEE (M V).
Emerging trends of Indian policy.New Delhi,Regency,1998. 62p.100.00.
RADHEY SHYAM.
Role of Dr Radhakrishnan in Indian politics.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.161p.300.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
New era in the Indian polity:A study of Atal Bihari Vajpayee and the BJP.New Delhi,Gyan,1996.330p.590p.
RAGHUVANSHI (V P S).
Indian nationalist movement and thought. Ed 2. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1959. viii, 336, 24p. 10.00.
RAJ (Sebasti L).
Total revolution: The final phase of Jayaprakash Narayan's political philosophy. Madras, Satya Nilayam Pub. 1986. xv, 285p. 95.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian Politics, 1914-1917. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. 182p. 60.00.
RAJASEKHARIAH (A M), etc.
Reform of the Indian political system: The Gandhian alternative. Dharwar. Lincoln Inst of Social Res and Public Opinion, 1977. vi, 271p. 40.00.
RAJESWARA RAO (C), etc.
Emergency and the Communist Party. New Delhi, CPI, 1975. 38p. 0.50.
RAJU (P A).
Social and political ideas of Kandukuri Veeresalingam: A study in political thought. Allahabad, Service Selection Board, 1986. x, 182p. 90.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (M).
Development of Indian policy. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub, 1978. xiii, 353, cxlviiip. 100.00.
RAMACHANDRASEKHARA RAO (R V), Ed.
Indian unity; a symposium. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1970. vii, 152p. 4.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (C P), etc.
Disintegration; how to avert it. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1961. 56p. 0.75.
RAMASWAMY (N S).
Management of political system. New Delhi, Newman Group of Pubs., 1980. xxxii, 208p. 60.00.
RAMESH KUMAR.
Regionalisation of politics in India.New Delhi,Mohit,1996.x, 198p.325.00.
RAMGOPAL and DIGVIJAYA SINGH.
Indian politics: From Crown rule to independence. 1958-1947. Aligarh Bharat Pub House. 1967. ii, 464p. 15.00.
RAMJILAL, Ed.
Communal problem in India: A symposium. Karnal, Dyal Singh College, 1988. 237p.
RAMJI LAL.
Political India. 1935-1945: Anatomy of Indian politics. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. x, 316p. 150.00.
RANGA RAO (K).
Village politics: A longitudinal study. Bombay, Popular. 1960. xi, 158p. 60.00.
RANA (Kishan S).
Inside diplomacy.New Delhi,Manas Pub,1999.455p.500.00.
RAO (K N).
Nehru dyansty : Astro-political portraits of Nehru, Indira, Sanjay and Rajiv. New Delhi. Window Pub., 1993. 276p. 200.00.
RAO (Amiya) and RAO (B G).
Why emergency: Lies unmarked. New Delhi, Printox. 1979. 116p. 14.00.
RAO (Amiya) and RAO (B G), Ed.
Press she could not whip: Emergency in India as reported by the foreign Press, Bombay, Popular, 1977. xxii, 399p. 48.00.
—Report to the nation. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971.
RAO (B G) and RAO (Amiya).
Six thousand days: Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister. New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. 530p. 75.00.
RAO (P V R).
Red tape and white cap. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 344p. 25.00.
RAO (V Venkata), etc.
Century of government politics in North-East India. V 3: Mizoram. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 100.00.
RATH (Bijay Chandra).
Unrest in princely states of Orissa:Dhenkanal and Talcher,1938-1947.Cuttack,Arya Prakn,1993.331p.200.00.
RATHIA (U S), Ed.
Emergency: Its impact. the plus, and the minus, Ed 3. New Delhi, Asian News Agency, 1977. 50.00.
RAVINDRAN (T K).
Eight furlongs of freedom. New Delhi, Light and life, 1982. 372p. 100.00.
RAY (Amal), etc.
Indian politics in the 1980. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society, 1982. 87p. 7.50.
RAY (A C).
Tension-areas in India's federal system. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. 160p. 15.00.
RAY (Amal) and BHASKARA RAO (N), Ed.
Nehru legacy: An appraisal. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1991. viii, 332p. 195.00.
RAY (B N).
Tradition and innovation in Indian political thought:Politics and vision.Delhi,Ajanta.Bks Intl,1998.700p.650.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Nationalism in India: A historical analysis of its stresses and strains. Aligarh, Aligarh Muslim Univ., 1973. viii, 180p. 20.00.
RAY (Prasanta).
Conflict and state: Exploration in the behaviour of the post-colonial state in India. Calcutta, Sarat Bk House, 1991. ix, 186p. 150.00.
RAY (S N).
Indian politics and constitution development.Meerut, Meenakshi, 1976. 250p. 35.00.
RAYUDU (C S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Principles of public relations.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 125.00.
FEDDI (Aganval Easwara) and RAM (D Sunder),Ed.
State politics in India:Reflections on Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.xv,358p.350.00.
FEDDY (C G K).
Baroda dynamite conspiracy. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1977. 172p. pits. 30.00.
FEDDY (Narendra), etc.
Years of power . New Delhi, Har Anand, 1993, 295.00.
FEDDY (P Ranjani).
Role of dominant caste in Indian politics. New Delhi, Uppal, 1987. 224p. 125.00.
FDEB (P G).
Government of India and reform: Policies towards politics and the constitution 1616-1921. New Delhi, Heritage, 1986. 379p. 150.00.
FDEB (Peter), Ed.
Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. viii, 354p. 290.00.
FOTHERMUND (D).
India in the great depression: 1929-1939. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. xiii, 292p. 300.00.
FOTHERMUND (D) and SAHA (S K), Ed.
Regional dispairities in India: Rural and industrial dimensions. New Delhi, Manohar, 1991. viii, 177p. 200.00.
FOY (Ajit).
India in the seventies. Calcutta, peral pubs., 1978. iv, 139p. 15.00.
—Political power in India. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1981. xiv, 161p. 50.00.
FOY (Dpti Kumar).
Left politics in India. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1972. xv, 89p. 21.00.
FOY (M N).
Politics,power and parties.Delhi,Ajanta,1999.230p.50.00.
FOY (R) and SISSON (R), Ed.
Diversity and dominance in Indian politics V 2. Division, deprivation and the Congress. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 238p. 195.00.
FOY (Ramashray), Ed.
Contemporary crisis and Gandhi. Delhi, Discovery, 1986. viii, 301p. 200.00.
FOY CHOUDHURY (P C).
Gandhi and his contemporaries. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984.
RUDOLPH (Lloyd I) and RUDOLPH (Susanne Hoeber).
Modernity of tradition; political development in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1969. x, 306p. 20.00.
SABERWAL (Vasant K).
Pastoral politics:Shepherds,bureaucrats and conservation in the Western Himalaya.New Delhi,OUP,1999.viii,246p.475.00.
SACHDEVA (Veena).
Polity and economy of the Punjab (druing the late 18th century. (New Delhi Manohar,1993. xv, 229p. 200.00.
SAHGAL (Nayantara).
Voice for freedom. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1977. 5.00.
SAHNI (J N).
'Rogues gallery' and Indian Politics. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. xii, 152p. 50.00.
SAHNI (Jogendra Nath)
Lib off; fifty years of Indian Politics. 1921-1971. Bombay, Allied, 1971. xii, 529p. 30.00.
SAHNI (Naresh Chandra), Comp.
Coalition politics. 1971. 148p. 15.00.
SAHOO (Basudev), Ed.
Crisis in India. Bhubaneswar, Satanatra, 1979. 2, 173p. 20.00.
SAKSENA (Renu).
Role of opposition in Indian politics. Delhi, Anmol. 1986. xii, 126p. 90.00.
SAMPOORAN SINGH.
India and the nuclear bomb. Delhi S Chand. 1971. viii, 180p. 25.00.
SAMPURNAND.
Individual to the state. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1964. 221p. 5.00.
SAMUEL (C M).
India treaty manual 1966. giving citations to the text of over 1000 treaties binding in 1966. arranged chronologically with a numerical part giving their register numbers in the League and U N records. Kozhikode, 1967. viii, 232p. 35.00.
SANDHU (Devinder Pal).
Sikhs in Indian politics : Study of a minority. New Delhi, Patriot Pub.,1992. 200p.
SANJAY.
Indira's kurukshetra. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adablyat-i-Delhi, 1976. x, 95p. 25.00.
SANTHANAM (K), Ed.
Records of Mrs Indira Gandhi as Prime Minister by Madras Swarajya. Madras, Bharathan Pub., 1973. 115p. 2.50.
SANKHDHER (M M), Ed.
Framework of Indian politics. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1983. xxiii, 329p. 125.00.
SANKHDHER (Madan Mohan).
Reflections of Indian Politics. New Delhi, Kumar Bros, 1973. xx, 407p. 45.00.
SARAF (R P), Ed.
Political and social realities in modern India. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1992. xviii, 158p. 160.00.
SARKAR (Ajeya).
Regionalism, state and the emerging political pattern in India. A new approach, Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1990. xiv, 110p. 80.00.
SARKAR (Anil Kumar).
Dynamic facets of Indian thought. New Delhi, Manohar, 1980. xxvii, 184p. 75.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Hindu politics in Italisn, Calcutta, N C Paul, 1926. 62p. 2.00.
SARKAR (Jagannath).
Neither Janata nor Congress but a left-democratic national alternative. New Delhi, CPI, 1979. 30p.
SASTRY (T S).
Fifty years of Indian independence and polity.New Delhi, APH,2000.250p.500.00.
SATAPATHY (B).
Dynamics of political process. Guwahati, Omsons, 1990. xii, 105p. 125.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Hindutva; who is a Hindu. Ed 5. Bombay, Veer Savarkar Prakashan, 1969. xiv, 141p. 2.00.
SAXENA (K S).
Political movements and awakening in Rajasthan, 1875-1947. New Delhi, S Chand. 1971. xvi, 284p. 35.00.
SAXENA (Rekha).
Indian politics in transition:From dominance to chaos.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xiii,359p.350.00.
SAXENA (Rekha) and SINGH (Mahendra Prasad),Ed.
Ideologies and institutions in Indian politics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.566p.950.00.
SEERVAI (H M).
Emegency, future safeguards and the habeas corpus case: A criticism. Bombay, Tripathi, 1977. 35.00.
SEHGAL (Nayantara).
Situation in New Delhi. New Delhi, Himalaya Bks. 1977. 165p. 30.00.
SELBOURNE (David).
An eye to India: The unmasking of a tyranny. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1977. 561p. 24.00.
SELBOURNE (David), Ed.
Theory and in practice: Essays on the politics of Jayaprakash Narayan. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. xii, 236p. 120.00.
SEMINAR ON LEADERSHIP AND POLITICAL INSTITUTE IN INDIA(California University) (1956).
Leadership and political institute in India. Ed by Richard L Park and Irene Tinker. Madras, OUP, 1960. x, 480p. 25.00.
SEN (Ajit Kumar).
Hindu political thought. Delhi, Gian, 1986. vi, 179p. 150.00.
SEN (Samar) and BHANDARI (Ashish).
Advanced readings in comparative government and politics: Issues and challenges.3 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998. 1550.00.(set).
—Modern governments and political process.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.495.00.
SEN (Sunil).
Peasant movements in India New Delhi, Manisha, 1991. 90.00.
SENGUPTA (Barun).
Last days of Morarji Raj. Calcutta, Ananda Pubs., 1979. 180p. 35.00.
SENGUPTA (Pradip Kumar).
Demonstration and logical truth. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1968. x, 276p. 20.00.
SESHADRI (K).
Caliban:Reflection son Indian politics.Delhi,Devika Pub, 2000. viii,211p.400.00.
SETH (A N).
Jaya Prakash, Delhi, Rupa, 1975. 220p. 16.00.
SETH (J D).
India in crisis. New Delhi, Vikas, 35.00.
—India's static power structure, New Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 214p. 3.25.
SHAH (Ghanshyam).
Minorities and develuation of financial resources in India. Surat, Centre for Social Studies, 1990. 59p. 60.00.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Uttarakhand:A blue print for development.New Delhi,Gitanjali, 1996.vii,212p.395.00.
SHAKDHER (S L), Ed.
Political events annual. 1975. New Delhi. Sterling, 1977. 110.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Religion, state and politics in India: Prof G N Sharma felicitation volume. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. xvi, 504p. 350.00.
—State and politics in contemporary India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. xv, 209p. 90.00.
SHAMASASTRY (Rudrapalna).
Evolution on Indian polity. Ed 2. Mysore, M S Srinivas, 1967. xv, 164p. 15.00.
SHAMASASTRY (R), Tr.
Kautilya's arthashastra. Mysore, Mysore Printing and Pub House, 1967. xxxix, 494p. 20.00.
SHAMRAY (B V).
Coalition politics in India. Jullundur. New Academic, 1971. 212p. 15.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of India: Recent developments. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1986. 103p. 50.00.
SHARMA (Arjun).
Caste, class and politics in rural India : A comparative study of village panchayats. New Delhi, Khama Pub., 1993. xii, 183p. 280.00.
SHARMA (B M).
Expanding dimensions of freedom. Agra, Oriental Pub House, 1967. 376p. 30.00.
SHARMA (B N).
India betrayed:The role of Nehru.New Delhi,Manas,1997. xii,421p.795.00.
SHARMA (Dhirender).
Janta (People's) struggle; the finest hour of the Indian people, with underground documents, resistance literature and correspondence relating to advent of Janata Party. New Delhi, Philosophy and Social Action, 1967. xvi, 394p. 60.00.
SHARMA (G B).
Social administration in India. Jaipur, Madhav Prakashan, 1970. 160p. 13.50.
SHARMA (G N) and SHAKIR (Moin).
Politics and society: Ram Mohan Roy to Nehru. Khadkeshwar. Parlimal Prakashan, 1983. 400p. 100.00.
SHARMA (Kamlesh).
Role of Muslims in Indian politics, 1857-1947. New Delhi, Radiant, 1985. 295p. 375.00.
SHARMA (Kumud).
Political modernization in India Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1982. xii, 243p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Radheyshyam).
Who after Morarji. New Delhi, Pankaj Pub., 1978. 148p. 25.00.
SHARMA (Ram Avtar).
Indira Gandhi and Congress Party. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1988. 265p. 180.00.
SHARMA (S C).
Insurgency or ethnic conflict:With reference to Manipur.New Delhi,Magnum Business Associates,2000.222p.350.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Indian government and politics. Meerut, Krishna Prakashan Mandir, 1973. 415p. 11.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (Usha).
Political and economic development of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.474p.980.00.
SHARMA (S P).
Party politics in India.2 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1996.700.00.(per V).
—Political promises and performance: Some reflectins on the socio-political scenario of India across the eighties. New Delhi, Ashosh, 1991. xi, 202p. 200.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Indian political science. New Delhi, IIPA, 1951. 23p. 1.00.
SHARMA (T).
Hindu-Muslim relations in all India politics. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1987. 208p. 125.00.
SHARMA (T R).
New Challenges of politics in Indian states. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. viii, 307p. 175.00.
SHASTRI (Lalit).
Political mirage-50 years after India became republic.New Delhi,Writers Dream Pub,175.00.
SHATALOV (Vladimir), Ed.
USSR-India, the path to stars. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. viii, 188p. 150.00.
SHETH (Pravin).
India 50:Political development and decay.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1998.248p.350.00.
—Post Pokran nuclear politics:Fresh perspectives on Indo-US relations.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.375.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHIV LAL.
Government politics in 1980s. An international perspective. 2 V. New Delhi, UBS, 1990.00. (set).
SHIV LAL.
Political legal India. 5 V. New Delhi, UBS, 1989. 5000.00. (set).
SHIV LAL, Ed.
Select volumes on Indian polity. 20 V. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1992. 14000p. 22,000.00. (set).
SHIV LAL (S).
Politico-legal India. 5 V.
V 1. Political ideologies-old and new.
V 2. and 3. Legislature and politics. 1980s and pre 1980s.
V 4. Supreme Court on politics.
V 5. Contitutions and law.
New Delhi, Election Archives, 1986. 5000.00. (per set).
SHIVA.
Sri Aurobindo's Integral approach to political thought. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981. 300p. 80.00.
SHIVA (Vandana),etc.
Ecology and the politics of survival:Conflicts over natural resources in India.New Delhi,Sage,1991.365p.475.00.
SHOURIE (Arun).
Institutions in the Janata Phase. Bombay, Popular, 1982. xvi, 320p. 60.00.
–Religion in politics. New Delhi, Roli Bk International, 1987. 334p. 95.00.
–State as charade: V P Singh, Chandra Shekhar and the rest. New Delhi, Roli Books, 1991. 425p. 195.00.
–Symposioms of fascism. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xiv, 322p. 60.00.
SHOURIE (Arun).
Worshipping false gods:Ambedkar and the facts which have been erased.New Delhi,ASA,1997.xii,663p.450.00.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Letters from Gandhi, Nehru and Vinoba. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 226p. 25.00.
–Those ten months: President's rules in Gujarat. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. 200p. 30.00.
SHUKLA (Kiran).
Caste politics in India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 95p. 75.00.
SHYAM (Amalendu).
Congressman's letters to a nationalist Muslim. Calcutta, 1961. 45p.
SHYAM LAL,Ed.
Ambedkar and nation building.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998. 550.00.
SIDDIQI (Abdul Haleem).
National integration in India: A sociological approach. Aligarh Three Mem Pub., 1971. 158p. 16.00.
SIDHU (Lakhwinder Singh).
Party politics in Punjab.New Delhi,Harnam Pub,1994.194p. 225.00.
SINGH (Bhawani).
Indian government: Structure and institutionalization. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. viii, 206p. 225.00.
–Indian Politics: Ideology and ecology. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 250.00.
–Recent trends in Indian Government and politics. 3 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 250.00. (per V).
SINGH (Bhanwar) and MAJUMDAR (A K).
Decentralisation of power politics in India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997.595.00.
SINGH (Chandrika).
Political evolution of Nagaland. New Delhi, Lancers Pubs., 1981. 244p. 95.00.
SINGH (L M).
Freedom on trial. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. viii, 253p. 250.00.
SINGH (M).
Political socialisation of students. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 176p. 175.00.
SINGH (Mahendra Pratap) and SAXENA (Rekha),Ed.
Ideologies and institutions in Indian politics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.xxxix,526p.950.00.
SINGH (Narendra K).
Bureaucracy: Positions and persons. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1974. 400, xxp. 60.00.
SINGH (Ramjee).
Relevance of Gandhian thought. New Delhi, Classical Pub., Co. 1983. x, 296p. 120.00.
SINGH (S Jagat).
Sanjay Gandhi and awakening of youth power. New Delhi, Pankaj, 1976. 30.00.
SINGH (S K).
Power politics and political definitions:Global map for the new millennium.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.495.00.
SINGH (S N).
Politics in India : Dilemmas of Indian polity. Lucknow,Print House, 1993. 140p. 120.00.
SINGH (S P).
Remedies-Inclusive of Panacea for many a social evil or political problem.Patna,Vimal Prakn,2001.100.00.
SINGH (Sakendra Prasad).
Perspectives in Indian politics and administration. New Delhi, Uppal, 1981. xi, 156p. 60.00.
SINGH (V B).
Profiles of political elites in India. New Delhi, Ritu Pub, 1984. 178p. 85.00.
SINHA (B M).
Operation emergency. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1977. 191p. 7.00.
SINHA (H N).
Development of Indian Politics. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 589p. 32.00.
SINHA (Indradeep).
Real face of J P's total revolution. New Delhi, CPI, 1974. 47p. 0.60.
SINHA (Rameshwar P) and DANDEKAR (Surya).
Asia:Political dimensions and economic challenge.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.
SINHA (Sachidanand).
Emergency in perspective reprieve and challenge. New Delhi, Heritage, 1977. ix, 122p. 30.00.
–Permanent crisis in India: After Janata what: New Delhi, Heritage, 1978. xx, 144p. 45.00.
SINHA (V K), Ed.
Secularism in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 212p. 21.00.
SONDHI (M L).
Vajpayee's foreign policy,daring the irreversible.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.157p.295.00.
SIRSIKAR (Vasant Manjunath).
Survey research in political science in India. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ., 1976. 32p. 1.75.
SISODIA (Y S).
Political consciousness among tribals.Jaipur,Rawat Pub, 1999.350.00.
SOHAN LAL,Ed.
Perspectives on current affairs:A balanced insight on national and international affairs,1994.Dehra Dun,Natraj,1994.396p. 70.00.
SIWACH (J R).
Dynamics of Indian government and politics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. x, 868p. 300.00.
SIWACH (J R).
Politics of President's rule in India. Simla. IIAS, 1979. xvi, 533p. 80.00.
SOMJEE (A H).
Politics of periurban community. In India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 174p. 4.50.
SOOD (P).
Politics of socio-economic change in India. New Delhi, Marwah, 1979. xxiv, 255p. 60.00.
SOOD (P).
Towards new horizons. New Delhi, Quami Ekta Trust, 1976. 35.00.
SORABJEE (Soli Jehangir).
Emergency, censorship and the press in India. 1975-77. New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1977. 63p. 8.50.
SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Secularism in Indian art. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1988. viii, 109p. 300.00.
SRINIVASACHAR (Sosale).
Basis of Indian unity. Delhi, Pub Div., 1967. 30p. 0.30.
SRIVASTAVA (B K).
Pressure politics in India: Concept and behaviour. Bhopal, Progress Pubs., 1979. 14. 239p. 95.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Harish Chandra).
Dys-functional para-politics and elite action in India. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1967. vi, 132p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Meera).
Constitutional crisis in the states in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1979. viii, 220p. 60.00.
SRIVASTAVA (P K).
State government and politics in India. The formation and working of the formation and working of the councils of ministers in Uttar Pradesh. 1967-90. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xv, 231p. 195.00.
SUBBA RAO (G V).
History of Andhra movement. 2 V. Hyderabad, Committee of History of Andhra Movement, 1982. 15.00. (per V).
SUBBARAO (K).
Conflicts in Indian polity. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 124p. 15.00.
SUBBIAN (Adaikkalam).
Nehru epoch 1947-1964: Tryst with destiny Chidambram (T N). Mangal Pub., 1988. xii, 94p. 25.00.
SUBRAHMANYA (K N).
Development of politics in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 275p. 125.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (K), Ed.
India's security in the seventies. New Delhi, Vikas, 1970.
SUDHIR (Ved Dass), Ed.
Crisis of changing India. New Delhi, National, 1975. 223p. 30.00.
SUKHWAL (B L).
India's political geography. Bombay, Allied, 1972. 307p. 45.00.
SUNDAR RAM (D),Ed.
Coalition politics in India:Search for political stability.Jaipur, National,2000.xii,359p.650.00.
SUNDARAM (Lanka).
Secular state for India: Thoughts on India's political future. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1944. iv, 144, viiip. 3.00.
SURESH RAM.
Towards a total revolution: A documentary of Vinobaji's toofan yatra in Bihar. Thanjavur, Sarvodaya Prachuralayam, 1968. viii, 122p. plts. 1.50.
SURI (Surindar).
Politics and society in India. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1974. xii, 338p. 30.00.
SURI (Surinder).
Rise of V P Singh and the 1989 and 1990. vi, 216p. 150.00.
SURYANARAYANA SASTRY (T),Ed.
Fifty years of Indian independence and the polity.New Delhi, APH,2000.xvi,250p.500.00.
SWAMI DAS (Nalikiri).
India today and the changing world over. Madras, Kumar and Kumar, 1967. 227p. 10.00.
SYED (Ayub).
Indian polity in transition:1970-1994 edited by Anees Syed & Shri Prakash.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.400p.690.00.81212 0804 1.
TAVLEEN SINGH.
Lallipop street:Why India will survive its politicians.New Delhi,Viking,1999.329p.395.00.
TEWARY (I N).
State politics in India: A study of legislative system in Uttar Pradesh. Delhi, Anmol, 1985. xix, 253p. 225.00.
THAKUR (C P) and SHARMA (Devendra P).
India under Atal Behari Vajpayee:The BJP era.New Delhi, UBS,1999.376p.395.00.
THAKUR (Janardan).
All the Prime Minister's men, New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 182p. 30.00.
THAKUR (Janardan).
Prime Ministers:Nehru to Vajpayee.Mumbai,Eeshwar,1999. 456p.325.00.
–V P Singh: The quest for power. New Delhi, Warbler Books, 1989. xiv, 141p. 100.00.
THAKUR (Devendra), Ed.
Rural development and political Leadership in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 152p. 125.00.
THAKUR (Janardan).
All the Janta Men, New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 175p. 30.00.
–Indira Gandhi and her power games New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. vi, 165p. 35.00.
THAKUR (Pankaj), Ed.
India's North-East: A multi faced view. Prakash Pub House, 95.00.
THAPAR (Romesh).
Indian dimension: Politics of continental development. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 208p. 40.00.
THAPPAR (Romila).
History, Politics and theory. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 250p.
THATTE (W D).
Reffles on Jamuna. Bombay, Matrix Pubs., 1979. xii, 180p. 40.00.
TIRTHA (N V).
National Integration (a study in social foundations of educational) Jullundur, Univ Pub., 1946. x, 154p. 12.50.
TIWARI (Ashwini Kumar).
State politics in India.New Delhi,NBO,1994.ix,173p.225.00.
TRIVEDI (V R).
Autonomy of Uttarakhand.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1995.viii, 260p.350.00.
TIWARI (S C), Ed.
Terrorism in India. New Delhi, South Asian Pub., 1990. xvi, 266p. 150.00.
TORNQUIST (Olle).
Political and development:A critical introduction.New Delhi, Sage,2001.197p.245.00.
–Politics and development:A critical Introduction.New Delhi, Sage,1999.208p.325.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TOTAL REVOLUTION and social change. New Delhi, Jayaprakash Academy, 1980. 71p. 40.00.
TOWARDS TOTAL revolution: Under-current during emergency. Ajmer, Shabd Sanchar, 1977. 30p. 1.50.
TULLY (Mark) and MASANI (Zaheer).
From Raj to Rajiv. BBC Books, 1988. 175.00.
TYABJI (Badruddin).
Indian politics and practice. Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1972. 250p. 30.00.
TYAGI (K G).
Party and politics in India.Delhi,Ajanta books,1994.xix,227p. 200.00.
UDGAONKAR (P B).
Political institutions and administration of Northern India during medieval times. from 750 to 1200 AD. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 256p. 25.00.
UNITED NEWS OF INDIA, RESEARCH BUREAU (New Delhi).
India today; being a collection of research papers on burning topics of the day. Delhi, Ranjit, 1970. viii, 556p. 12.50.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the seminar on national integration. 1958. New Delhi, UGC, 1958. 127p. Unpriced.
UPMANYU (Shaileja).
State in the Indian political system.Jaipur,Rawat,1997. 295p.495.00.
VADIYA (Suresh).
New Direction. Delhi, Alma Ram, 1968. viii, 122p. 10.00.
VAJPAYEE (Atal Behari),etc.
Hindus betrayed.Delhi,Suruchi Prakn,1993.62p.10.00.
VAKIL (A K).
Gandhi-Ambedkar-dispute. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xi, 201p. 200.00.
VAKIL (A K).
Three dimensions of Hindu-Muslim confrontation. Calcutta, Minerva, 1981. 72p. 30.00.
VAKIL (F D) and SHIVAJI RAO (K H).
Indian government and politics. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. vii, 371p. 175.00.
VALDIYA (K S),Ed.
Uttarakhand today.Almora,Almora Bk Dep,1996.xiii,235p. 350.00.
VANAIK (Achin).
Painful transition: Bourgeois democracy in India. Madras, T R Pub., 1991. 320.00.
VANDYOPADHYAYA (Pranay Kumar).
Crisis of the betrayed. New Delhi, National, 1982. xi, 107p. 40.00.
—Naxalbari. Tr from the Hindi by Rama Kant Agnihotri. Sunday Press, 1981. 40.00.
VANHANEN (Tatu).
Politics of ethnic nepotism: India as an example. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. xii, 223p. 200.00.
VARMA (S P).
Social and political thought of Gandhi in the perspective of contemporary thinking on development studies. 1983. Jaipur, Inst of Dev Studies, 1982. 56p.
VARMA (Shanta).
Super powers and India. Delhi, Academi Foundation, 1990. 350.00.
VARMA (Umeshwar Prasad).
Rajiv Gandhi and morality in public affairs. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. ix, 163p. 140.00.
VASHUM (R).
Indo-Naga conflict:Problem and resolution.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2001.220p.100.00.
VASUDEV (Uma).
Two faces of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 200p. 30.00.
VEDANANDA (Swami).
Re-organisation of India.Calcutta,Bharat Seva Ashram,Sanghe,1992.90p.10.00.
VENKATESWARA RAO (Devulpatti).
On internal emergency. Hyderabad Prolelarian Line, 1982. 137p. 3.00.
—People's democratic revolution in India: An explanation of the programme. Hyderabad, Proletarian Line, 1982. vi, 50, 293p. 16.00.
VENKATESWARLU (Piratla) and SARMA (R V B).
Red terrorism in India:Marxism is the opium of intellectuals.Hyderabad,Krishna Kishore Pub,2000.283p.295.00.
VERMA (D C).
Unfinished revolution. New Delhi, National, 1981. x, 227p. 75.00.
VERMA (P S).
Jammu and Kashmir at the political crossroads.New Delhi, Vikas,1994.xx,298p.350.00.
VERMA (R P).
People's participation in Indian politics.New Delhi,Rajat, 2002.vi,385p.700.00.81 7880 038 1.

VERMA (Ramesh Kumar).
Regionalism and sub-regionalism in state politics (social economic and political bases).New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1994.xi,232p.224.00.
VIRAPPAN (S M).
Political gospel for India. Varanasi, Gospel Pub., 1973. xii, 221p. 12.50.
VIRINDER SINGH.
Dyarchy in Punjab. New Delhi, NBO, 1991. xii, 197p. 225.00.
VISHNU DUTTA.
Gandhi. Nehru and the challenge. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1979. 230p. 60.00.
VISHNU DUTT.
Indira Gandhi: Promise to keep. New Delhi, National, 1980. 223p. 50.00.
VIVEKANANDA: His call to the nation. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. 102p. 0.50.
VOHRA (Gautam).
New political elite MLA V/s MPs.Delhi,Daya,1992.184p. 180.00.
—New political elite:The inconsequential MP, Vol II.Delhi,Kaveri Books,1994.viii,229p.340.00.
WALLACE (Paul) and CHOPRA (Surendra) Ed.
Political dynamics of Punjab. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ., 1981. 382p. 75.00.
WHY EMERGENCY? New Delhi, Ministry of Home Affairs, 1975. 59p.
YADAV (K C).
Laloo phenomenon:Paradoxes of changing India.Gurgaon,Hope India Pub,2001.183p.350.00.
YADAV (Rajendra Singh) and MUKHERJEE (Kalyan).
Bhojpur: Naxalism in the plains of Bihar. New Delhi, Radhakrishna, 1980. 170p. maps. 25.00.
ZACHARIS (H C E).
Aspect of social and political revolution in India. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. 200.00.
ZAIDI (A Moin), Ed.
Century of state craft in India: A study of the political resolutions of INC adopted during the last 100 years. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res, 1985. 504p. 400.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Communal award: Evolution of Muslim political thought in India. Vol IV. Delhi, S Chand, 1978. 762p. 260.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Evolution of Muslim political thought in India (to be complete in 6 V).
—V 1. From Syed to the emergency of Jinnah. 1976. 165.00.
—V 2. Sectarian nationalism and Khilafat, 1975. 165.00.
—V 3. Parting of ways. 1977. 165.00.
—V 4. Communal award. 1978. 165.00.
—V 5. Demand for Pakistan. 1978. 165.00.
—V 6. Freedom at last. 1979. 165.00.
New Delhi, Michiko and Panjathan. S Chand.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Rise of Muslims in Indian politics: An analysis of developments from 1885-1906. Ed 3. Bombay, Somaiya, 1986. xxxvii, 427p. 120.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Sardar Patel and Indian Muslims:An analysis of his relations with muslims.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1996.118p. 125.00.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Communal harmony and the future of India: The study of the role and thoughts of nation builders for India's unity. 1857-1985. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep, 1985. xi, 296p. 125.00.
ZENAB BANU,Ed.
Decline and fall of Indian politics.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000. ix,269p.495.00.
ZOYA HASAN.
Quest for power:Oppositional movement and post-Congress politics in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,OUP,1999.290p.195.00.
ZOYA HASAN,Ed.
Politics and the state in India.New Delhi,Sage,2000.384p. 475.00.
ZUTSHI (Upendra Kishen).
Emergence of political awakening in Kashmir. New Delhi, Manohar Pub., 1986. xvi, 252p. 165.00.

320.954142 WEST BENGAL

BASU (Pradip).
Towards Naxalbari:1553-1967-on account of inner-party indological struggle.Calcutta,Progressive Pubs,2000.xv,278p. 200.00.
BASU (Sajal).,
Politics of violence: A cas study of West Bengal. Calcutta, Minerva, 1982. xvi, 233p. 75.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (K S).
Bengal renaissance: Social and political thoughts. New Delhi, Classical Pub., 1986. vi, 264p. 160.00.
BROOMFIELD (J U).
Elite conflict in plural society: Twentieth century Bengal. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 364p. 55.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhola).
Aspects of Bengal politics in the early nineteen-thirties. Calcutta, World Press, 1969. 94p. 10.00.
FRANDA (Marcus F).
Political development and political decay in Bengal. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 269p. 25.00.
FRASER (Andrew).
Government and politics in Bengal. Delhi, Mittal Pub., 1979. iv, 203p. 50.00.
GHOSH (Sudhir).
West Bengal policies: its results and anslysis. Calcutta, North Calcutta, Bk House, 1971. 148p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Yatendra Kumar), Comp.
Bengal provincial conference, 1928. Basirhat Session. Calcutta, Y Ghosh, 1979. 167p. 30.00.
MAZUMDAR (Surga Prasad).
Dimensions of political culture in Bengal : 1814-1857, With special reference to Raja Rammohan Roy, Calcutta, Subarnarekha, 199. 517p. 450.00.
ROY (Ranjit).
Agony of West Bengal.Calcutta,New Age Pub.,1972.170p.19.50.
ROYCHOUDHURI (Bani).
Political history of Bengal: to the rise of the Pala dynasty C 326 BC. to AD. 750. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1990. viii, 254p. 200.00.
SARKAR (Kamala).
Bengal politics. 1937-47. Calcutta, A Mukherjee and Co., 1990. xi, 311p. 200.00.

320.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

BRASS (P R).
Factional politics in an Indian State: Congress Party in UP. Bombay, OUP, 1966. 322p. 22.50.
VERMA (Mahabir Singh).
Coalition government: UP's first experiments. Lucknow, Univ., 1971. viii, 112p. 10.00.

320.95426 NEPAL

ACHARYA (Jayraj).
Nepala-Mahatmya of the Skandapurana.Jaipur,Nirala Pub,1992.320p.400.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhola).
Study of recent Nepalese politics. Calcutta, Wrold Press, 1967. xiv, 190p. 20.00.
CHAUHAN (R S).
Political development in Nepal. New Delhi, Associated, 1972. 346p. 40.00.
GUPTA (Aniruddha).
Politics in Nepal; a study of post-Rana political development and party politics. Bombay, Allied, 1964. xviii, 332p. 18.00.
INDU BALA.
Compulsions of a land-locked state:A study of Nepal-India relations.New Delhi,Batra Book Service,2002.119p.395.00. 8185462151.
RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J B) and DHUNGEL (Dwarika Nath).
Contemporary Nepal.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.276p.450.00.
SHAHA (Rishikesh).
Politics in Nepal, 1980-1990: Referendum statemate, and triumph of people power. Ed 2. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. x, 244p. 200.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of Nepal. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983. viii, 149p. 50.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (L P S).
Nepal at the crossroads.New Delhi,Allied,1996.x,224p. 200.00.
VAIDYA (T R),etc.
Nepal:Administration and social reforms.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.226p.350.00.
—Nepal:Government and party politics.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 288p.350.00.

320.9546 KASHMIR

ABDULLAH (Sheikh Mohammad).
Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah's views explained. Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir State Peple's Conventions, 1970. 66p. Unpriced.
BAJPAI (Kanti),etc.
Jammu and Kashmir:Agenda for the future.New Delhi,Delhi Policy Group,1998.viii,82p.200.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Kashmir and UNO.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,475.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Kashmir:Political problems.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997. 400p.600.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAZAZ (Prem Nath).
Democracy through intimidation and terror: The untold story of Kashmir politics. New Delhi, Heritage Pubs., 1978. xi, 222, (6)p. 45.00.
BHIM SINGH.
Flames in Kashmir.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.224p.395.00.
BOSE (Sumantra).
Challenges in Kashmir:Democracy self-determination and a just peace.New Delhi,Sage,1997.210p.125.00.
BUTT (Sanaullah).
Kashmir in flames: An untold story of Kashmir's political affairs. Srinagar Ali Mohammad, 1981. ii, ii, 244p. 26plts. illus. 45.00.
CHARI (P R) and CHEEMA (Pervaiz Iqbal).
Simla agreement 1972:Its wated promise.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.218p.390.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Kashmir imbroglio:Diagnosis and remedy.New Delhi,Ashish, 1996.xii,304p.500.00.
GANGULY (Sumit).
Crisis in Kashmir:Portents of war,hopes of peace.New Delhi, Foundation Books,1997.xv,182p.395.00.
GANJOO (Satish).
Kashmir politics. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. x, 84p. 125.00.
GIYAS UD-DIN (Peer).
Historical destiny of the Kashmir insurgency.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.250.00.
GOULD (Harold A).
Grass roots politics in India:A century of political evolution in Faizabad District.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1994.xi,519p. 795.00.
HARI (Jai Singh).
Kashmir:A tale of shame.New Delhi,UBS,1996.235p.250.00.
INSTITUTE OF KASHMIR STUDIES (Srinagar).
Blood in the valley Kashmir:Behind the propaganda curtain. Srinagar Inst of Kashmir Studies,1996.117p.100.00.
—Catch and kill:A pattern of genocide in Kashmir.V 3.Srinagar, Inst of Kashmir Studies,1997.93p.250.00.
—Trials and tribulations in Kashmir.Srinagar,Inst of Kashmir Studies,1997.84p.150.00.
JOSHI (D K).
New deal in Kashmir. New Delhi, Ankur Pub House, 1978. vii, 178p. 40.00.
KAK (B L).
Kashmir: Problems and politics. Delhi, Seema Pub., 1981. viii, 173p. 50.00.
KOUL (Mohan Lal).
Kashmir:Wail of a Valley-Atrocity and terror.Delhi,Gyan Sagar,1999.462p.595.00.
KUMAR (Dev P).
Kashmir:Return to democracy.New Delhi,Cosmo.x,290p. 350.00.
NARINDER SINGH.
Political awakening in Kashmir. Delhi, HK Pub., 1992. 202p. 250.00.
INSTITUTE OF KASHMIR STUDIES (Srinagar).
Kashmir:The wailing vale.Srinagar,Inst of Kashmir Studies, 1995.133p.150.00.
JAGMOHAN.
My frozen turbulence in Kashmir.Ed 5.New Delhi,Allied,1996. xx,844p.350.00.
—Shallow politics of elections and autonomy package in Kashmir.New Delhi,Allied,1995.54p.25.00.
JASWANT SINGH.
Jammu and Kashmir:Political and constitutional development.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.373p.495.00.,
JASJIT SINGH,Ed.
Pakistan occupied Kashmir under the jackboot.New Delhi, Siddhi Books,1995.219p.295.00.
KAPOOR (O P).
Kashmir convictions betrayed:Legacies of Abdullah-Nehru nexus.Chandigarh,Arun Pub House,1995.160p.225.00.
KHAYAL (Ghulam Nabi),Ed.
Kashmir,paradise turned inferno.Srinagar,Jammu and Kashmir Forum for Human Rights and Civil Lib,1993.122p.150.00.
KHAYAL (Ghulam Nabi),Ed.
Agony of Kashmir:A compilation of reports,news,stories and documentary features depicting human rights violations in Kashmir.Srinagar,Kashmiri Writer Conference,1993.145p. 100.00.
MUJU (Gopi Kishen).
Pakistan's proxy war explodes myths about Kashmir and threatens the survival of Kashmiri Pandit community.Jammu Tawi,Sahajyogi Pubs,1992.198p.
NANDA (K K).
Conquering Kashmir:A Pakistani obsession.New Delhi,Lancers Books,1994.xvi,400p.400.00.

PUNJABI (Riyaz) & BEHURIA (Ashok K).
East Timor and Kashmir:comparison and contrast.New Delhi, International Centre for Peace Studies,2000.29p.30.00.
RATNAKAR (M K Raina).
Intruded moorings:The Kashmir perspective.New Delhi,Utpal Pub,1997.viii,133p.190.00.
RAVINDERJIT KAUR.
Political awakening in Kashmir.New Delhi,Ashish,1996.xiv, 225p.500.00.
RAY (Arjun).
Kashmir diary:Psychology of militancy.New Delhi,Manas, 1997.xxxi,213p.495.00.
RAZDAN (Omkar).
Trauma of Kashmir:The untold reality.New Delhi,Vikas,1999. xii,263p.395.00.
RISSAM (Ravinder Singh).
Janata era in Kashmir politics. Jammu, Vinod Pub and Distr, 1992. xi, 112p. 300.00.
SAKLANI (D D).
Kashmir saga:A bundle of blunders.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs, 1999.395.00.
SHARMA (Dhirendra),Ed.
India's commitment to Kashmir (Political analysis with documents).New Delhi,CNA,1994.39p.150.00.
SHARMA (J K).
Kashmir in blood tears.New Delhi,Intellectual,1998.304p. 500.00.
THIMMAIAH (C).
Power politics and social justice : Backward castes in Karnataka. New Delhi, Saga, 1993. 203p. 225.00.
SHARMA (S K) and BAKSHI (S R).
Nehru and Kashmir.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.viii,381p.550.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (Usha).
Political and constitutional development of Kashmir.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.466p.900.00.
SHRI PRAKASH & SHAH (G M).
Towards understanding the Kashmir crisis:A new anthology. New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.300p.690.00.81 212 0778 9.
SWARUP (D) and AGGARWAL (S), Ed.
Roots of Kashmir problems. New Delhi, Manthan Prakn, 1992. 256p. 200.00.
THAKUR (Harish K).
Alienation and integration in Jammu and Kashmir.Jaipur, Aslekh Pubs.,2002.256p.550.00.
TRIVEDI (V R),Ed.
Important events in Kashmir June 1990 to Oct 1993.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1995.xii,325p.400.00.
—Important events in Kashmir (Nov 1993 to Dec 1994).New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1995.xiii,334p.450.00.
VERMA (Bharat).
Kashmir (The troubled frontiers:Maj Gen Afsir Karim).New Delhi,Lancer Intl,1994.395.00.
VERMA (P S).
Jammu and Kashmir at the political crossroads.New Delhi, Vikas,1994.xii,296p.350.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN.
State politics and government. Jammu and Kashmir. Jammu Tawi, Jay Kay Bk House, 1985. xxxiv, 433p. 300.00.
WANI (G M).
Kashmir:Need for sub-continental political initiative.New Delhi, Ashish,1995.ix,106p.200.00.
WANI (Gul Mohd) and NAQASH (N A).
Reflection on Kashmir politics. New Delhi. Ashish, 1993. xi, 94p. 150.00.

320.9547 PAKISTAN

AGARWAL (R C).
Indian political system:Indian govt and politics.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.622p.110.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Pakistan in search in modernization. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. xxiii, 411p. 500.00.
—Pakistan party politics pressure, groups and minorities. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. xvii, 188p. 220.00.
—Pakistan terrorism in Punjab and Kashmir. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1991. xi, 144p. 150.00.
AYUB KHAN.
Friends not masters: A political autobiography. Bombay, OUP, 1967. 290p. 42.50.
BANDOPADHYAYA (S K).
Mohammed Ali Jinnah and the creation of Pakistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. 350.00.
BATRA (Jagdish Chandra).
Trial and execution of Bhutto. Delhi, Kunj Pub House, 1979. x, 184p. 35.00.
BHOLA (P L).
Benazir Bhutto, opportunities and challenges. New Delhi, Yuvraj Pub., 1989. x, 163p. 175.00.

BHUTTO (Z A).
Bloodhounds are after my blood. Delhi, Vision Books. 1980.
—My Pakistan. New Delhi, Mission Sadi Pub., 1979. 119p. illus. 30.00.
HUSSAIN (Mushahid).
Pakistan's politics: The Zia years. Delhi, Konark, 1991. ix, 293p. 100.00.
CHISTI (Faiz Ali).
Betrayals of another kind: Islam, democracy, and the army in Pakistan. Delhi, Tricolor Bks, 1989. xvi, 251p. 250.00.
CHOPRA (Pran),Ed.
Contemporary Pakistan:New aims and images.New Delhi, Vikas,1982.vii,184p.
CHOPRA (Surendra).
Pakistan's thrust in the muslim world: India as a factor. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. 214p. 300.00.
DAS (Tapan).
Pakistan politics. New Delhi, PPH. 1969. 76p. 1.00.
KAMAL (K L).
Pakistan: Democracy at the crossroads. Jaipur, Yuvraj Pub., 1990. 188p. 195.00.
LAL (S K), Ed.
Political elites of Pakistan and their role in Pakistan's disintegration and other essays. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1983. 55.00.
LAMB (Christina).
Waiting for allah: Pakistan's struggle for democracy. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1991. xiv, 316p. 250.00.
MISRA (Kashi Prasad).
Pakistan's search for constitutional consensus. New Delhi, Impex India, 1967. viii, 269p. 25.00.
MUNIR (Muhammad).
From Jinnah to Zia. Delhi, Dini Bk Dep, 1981. 300p. 100.00.
NAYAK (Pandav).
Pakistan-Dilemmas of a developing state. Jaipur, Aalekh Pubs., 1990. 252p. 150.00.
PANDE (Savita).
Pakistan's nuclear policy. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. viii, 201p. 120.00.
PAMAKANT,etc.Ed.
Contemporary Pakistan:Trends,and issues.2 V.Delhi,Kalinga,2001.1500.00.(set).
SAFDAR MAHMOOD.
Pakistan: Political roots and development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. viii, 304p. 250.00.
SAHNI (N C).
Political struggle in Pakistan. Jullundur, New Academic, 1969. 240p. 21.00.
SAIGHAL (Vinod).
Restructuring Pakistan:a global imperative.New Delhi,Manas Pubn.,2002.244p.595.00.8170491347.
SATISH KUMAR.
New Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 397p. 95.00.
SEN (Anupam).
Political elites of Pakistan and other sociological essays. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1982. 111p. 55.00.
SHARAN (P).
Political system of Pakistan. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1966. x, 315p. 25.00.
SINHA (P B) and SUBRAMANIAN (R R).
Nuclear Pakistan: Atomic threat to South Asia. New Delhi, Vision. Bks, 1980. 164p. plts. 55.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Trial of Benazir. Bombay, Popular, 1990. 156p. 125.00.

320.95479 MAHARASHTRA

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Bombay police act 1951: As applicable in Maharashtra and Gujarat. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1987. 28, 404p. 115.00.
DEO (V P),Ed.
Politics of modern Maharashtra:Essays inhonour of Prof VM Sirsikam.Pune,Dastane Ramchandra and Co,2000.xvii, 217p.275.00.
DHAIRYAVAN (J K).
Nazzi dance in Belgaum and Bombay's blood bath. Bombay, 1966. 55p. 1.00.
LELE (Jayant).
Elite pluralism and class rule: Political development in Maharashtra. Bombay, Popular. 1982. xxxviii, 263p. 125.00.
SHINDE (A S).
Working of the Maharashtra Legislative Assembly. Aurangpura,Kailash Pub,2000.216p.200.00.
SIRIKAR (V M).
Politics of modern Maharashtra.Madras,Longman,1994. 260.00.

320.95482 MADRAS

IRSCHICK (E F).
Politics and social conflict in South India: The non-Brahman

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

movement and Tamil separatism, 1916-1929. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 414p. 70.00.
PAMANUJAM (K S).
Big change. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. xviii, 282p. 7.50.
–Challenge and response: An intimate report on Tamil Nadu politics. 1967-71. Madras, Sundra Prachuralaya, 1971. 225p. 15.00.
SARASWATHI (S).
Government,politics and people:Linkage politics of Tamil Nadu.Delhi,Manak Pub,1995.xiv,264p.350.00.
SATTANATHAN (A N).
Dravidian movement in Tamil Nadu and its legacy. Madras, Univ., 1982. 3.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Sanjay).
Penumbral vision making politics in early modern South India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.310p.595.00.

320.95483 KERALA

CHANDER (N Jose), Ed.
Dynamics of state politics Kerala. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. x, 224p. 125.00.
FIC (Victor M).
Kerala: Yenan of India, rise of communist power. 1937-1969. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1970. xiii, 555p. 66.00.
JOSEPH (S C).
Kerala; the 'Communist' state Madras, Premier Co, 1959. vi, 251p.3.00.
KRISHNA MURTY (K G) and RAO (G Lakshmana).
Political references in Kerala. Delhi, Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1968.99p. 12.00.
MALAVIYA (H D).
Kerala: Are port to the nations. New Delhi, PPH, 1958. vi, 147p. 5.00.
NAIR (A Balakrishnan).
Government and politics of Kerala:Structure,dynamics and development.Thiruvananthapuram,Indira Pub,1994.vii, 374p. 400.00.
NAMBOODARIPAD (E M S).
Kerala; yesterday, today and tomorrow. Calcutta, National Bk Agency, 1967. 251p. 5.00.
THOMAS.
Coalition game politics in Kerala. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1985. 80.00.
THOMAS (O M).
Under the knife (candid studies of some Kerala notables). Allahabad, New Bk Syndicate, 1971. 12.00.

320.9549 ANDHRA PRADESH

BHASKAR (N A Rao).
Politics of leadership in an Indian state: Andhra Pradesh. Vijayawada, Bharat Pub., 1968. 163p. 5.00.
GOURI (R B).
Telengana tangle: the Communist approach. New Delhi, CPI, 1969. 45p. 0.70.
INNAIAH (N).
Century of politics in Andhra Pradesh:Ethnicity & regionalism in Indian state.Hyderabad,Rationalist Voice Pubn.,2002. 267p.325.00.
PRASANNA KUMAR (A), etc.
Government and politics in Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 34p. 40.00.
RIZVI (Jawad S M).
Political awakening in Hyderabad: Role of youth and students, 1938-56. Hyderabad, Visal Andhra Pub House, 1986. 104p. 8.00.
TELENGANA UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE TEACHERS' CONVENTION (Hyderabad).
Telengana movement. Hyderabad, Anand Rao Thota, 1969. 2.00.

320.95692 LEBANON

AGWANI (Mohamad Shafi).
Lebanese crisis. 1958: A documentary study. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xvi, 407p. 25.00.

320.9581 AFGHANISTAN

SREEDHAR and VED (Mahendra).
Afghan turmoil-Changing equations.New Delhi,Himalayan Books,1998.222p.350.00.
STOBDAN (P).
Afghan conflict and India.New Delhi,Inst for Defence Studies and Analysis,1998.139p.100.00.

320.96 AFRICA

AGARWAL (Sushila), Ed.
Power and politics in Africa. Jaipur, Alekh Pub., 1992. 166p. 150.00.
BHARDWAJ (Raman G).
Dilemma of the Horn of Africa. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. xvi, 272p. 75.00.
ELIAS (T O).
Government and politics in Africa. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xvi, 288p. 10.00.
KAUSHAL (Indira).
Political ideologies in Africa. Delhi, Suninda Pubs, 1972. 144p. 21.00.
MOHANTY (Susama).
Political development and ethnic identity in Africa: A study of Angola since 1960. New Delhi, Radiant, 1992. 246p. 165.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Angola in flames. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 127p. 7.50.
SAXENA (S C).
Major political issues in Africa.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,2001. 388p.750.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of select African countries. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1986. xxviii, 591p. 200.00.
VASUDEVAN (Parvathi).
Political economy of Africa's adjustment.Mumbai,Himalaya Pub House,2001.350.00.

320.962 EGYPT

KARANJIA (R K).
How Nasser did it? Bombay, Jaico, 1964. xiv, 146p. 2.50.
MAITY (Anandi).
Problems of the Suez Canal. Calcutta, World Press, 1965. 75p. 1.50.

320.973 AMERICA

COTTON (Cornelins P), Ed.
Practical politics in the United States. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1972. xiii, 351p. 5.00.
DIETL (Gulshan).
Dulles Era: America enters West Asia. New Delhi, Lancer, 1986. 260p. 180.00.
GUHA (Prodyot).
American democracy: An analytical study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 106p. 60.00.
GUPTA (Rama Chandra).
Political philosophies of eminent Americans. Julundur. Univ. Pubs, 1964. xviii, 171p. 15.00.
JANGAM (R T).
American government and politics. New Delhi, Vikas, 170p. 35.00.
POLSBY (Nelson W).
Political innovation in America: The politics of policy initiation. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xiv, 185p. 35.00.
POWELL (Norman J) and PARKER (Daniel P).
Major aspects of American government. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1969. xi, 369p. 5.00.
RAMESH BABU, Ed.
Contemporary American politics and society. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 464p. 50.00.
ROCHE (John P). Ed.
American political thoughts; from Jefferson to progressivism. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 289p. 4.00.
–Origins of American political thought. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 274p. 4.00.
ROY (M P), Ed.
American government and politics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xii, 282p. 30.00.
SCHLESINGER (Arthur Meier) and DEGRAZIA (Alfred).
Congress and the presidency: their role in modern times. New Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 208p. 3.00.
SCHRIFTGIESSER (Karl).
Business and the American government. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 98p. 2.00.
SHAW (L Earl), Comp.
Readings on the American political system. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. xxii, 619p. 9.00.
UNITED STATES perfidu exposed; Secret pentagon papers as published in the New York Times. 3 Pts. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 120p. 0.75.

321 FORMS OF STATE

321.02 UNITARY AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

321.021 FEDERAL STATE

AYYAR (S P).
Federalism and social change; a study in quasi federalism. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 199p. 12.00.
AYYAR (S P) and MEHTA (Usha).
Essays on Indian federalism. Presented to Prof M Venkatarangayya. Bombay, Allied, 1965. xxxiv, 341p. 25.00.
BHATNAGAR (Sudha).
Union state financial relations and finance commissions. Allahabad, Chugh, 1979. viii, 355p. 85.00.
BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, ECONOMIC RESEARCH DIVISION (New Delhi).
Centre, state financial relations in India. New Delhi, BISR, 1979. 176p. 40.00.
DASS (Deva).
Impact of planning on centre state financial relations in India. New Delhi, National, 1978. xv, 239p. 55.00.
SHAVAN (Rajeev).
Presidents role in the states. Bombay, Tripathi, 1979. vi, 240p. 25.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
India and federalism. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1958. 16p. 0.75.
KHAN (Rasheeduddin),Ed.
Rethinking Indian federalism.Shimla,IIAS,1997.x,274p. 350.00.
LEVY (L W) and ROCHE (J P).
American political process. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 256p. 5.00.
MAY (R J).
Federalism and fiscal adjustment. Madras, OUP, 1969. 345p. 49.50.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND POLICY.
Trends and issues in Indian federal finance. New Delhi, Allied, 1981. x, 182p. 60.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Jammu and Kashmir: Triumph and tragedy of Indian federalisation. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. x, 280p. 90.00.
RAO (M G) and SEN (T K).
Fiscal federalism in India:Theory and practice.New Delhi, Macmillan,1996.vi,204p.260.00.
RATH (Sharda).
Centre-state relation in the field of social services. 1950-70. New Delhi, Oriental Pub and Distr, 1978. xvi, 356p. 75.00.
RAY (Amal).
Federal politics and government. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1979. viii, 150p. 50.00.
RAY (Bharati).
Evolution of federalism in India. Calcutta, Progress Pubs., 1967. x, 229p. 27.00.
RAY (Ramashray),Ed.
Federal experience:India and Russia.Delhi,Shipra,2003. 400.00.81 7541 129 5.
SAXENA (M C).
Dynamics of federalism. New Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1982. 221p. 70.00.
SEBASTIAN (V D).
Indian federalism: The legislative conflicts. Trivandrum, Academy of Legal Pub., 1980. xxi, 375p. 85.00.
SHAILENDRA SINGH.
Union-state financial relations. in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 50.00.
SHARMA (Ambika Prasad).
Prelude to Indian federalism: A study of division of powers under the act of 1919 and 1955. New Delhi, Sterling, 1976. vii, 303p. 45.00.
SHARMA (P K).
Federalism and political development: Developed and developing areas. Delhi, Pragati Pub., 1979. xi, 232p. 70.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Meera).
Constitutional crisis in the states in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1980. viii, 225p. 60.00.
TIWARI (O P).
Federalism and centre-state relations in India:Towards a new era of mutual cooperation.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996. xii,335p.525.00.
VAZE (S G).
Formation of federations. Poona, Gokhale. Inst of Politics and Economics, 1.50.
VENKATARANGAIYA (Mamidipudi).
Some theories of federalism. Poona, Univ, 1971. 59p. 3.00.

321.027 PROTECTED STATES AND TERRITORIES

MUNSHI (K M).
Reconstruction of society through trusteeship. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. 40p. 0.50.

321.04 WORLD STATE

ALOKANANDA MAHABHARATI.
Ending the communist menace: Atlantic Union or world union. Calcutta, Arunachal Mission, 1962. vi, 60p. 1.50.
GOKHALE (B K), etc.
Elements of government. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1969. 372p. 8.00.
MUNJE.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Whole world is but one family. New Delhi, Bahai Pub Trust, 1970. 56p. 0.30.
VASUDEVAN (S P).
Social legislation in a welfare state. Dharapuram Sengammedu Pub., 1958. viii, 115p. 3.50.
VENKATARAMAN (T K) and GOVINDARAJAN (K C).
History of governments. Delhi, S Chand, 1955. 210p. 8.25.

321.07 IDEAL STATE

GAUSEDN (M W).
Ideals and values. Bombay, Macmillan, 1966. 98p. 2.10.
RAGHAVACHARYULU (D V K).
Utopia-the quest and the crisis: A study of the English utopians. Waltair. Andhra Univ, 1965. xiii, 231p. 8.00.
RAI (Anil Kumar).
Concept of state and fundamental rights.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.xiv,173p.
RAY (Amitava).
Political utopianism: Some philosophical problems. Calcutta, Minerva, 1979. viii, 126p. 40.00.

321.09 CHANGE OF FORM OF STATE

RAMESH BABU (B),Ed.
Changing global political/ideological context and Afro-Asia:Strategies for development.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1996.x,251p.320.00.
SHARMA (P K).
Political aspects of states, reorganisation in India. New Delhi, Mohuni Pub, 1969. 348p. 21.00.

321.2 TRIBAL STATE

BARPUJARI (H K).
Problem of the hill tribes, North East Frontier; a critical analysis of the problems and policies of the British Government towards the hill tribes of the tribes of the frontier. Gauhati, Lawyers Bk Stall, 1970. 275p. 20.00.
BHOWMIK (Kanailal).
Democracy in NEFA. Shillong, Research Department, 1965. 8.40.
ENTHOVEN (Reginald Edward).
Tribes and castes of Bombay, 3 V. Bombay, Govt Central Press, 1920. 512p. 16.94.
INDIA, TRIBAL ECONOMY IN FOREST AREAS (Committee on-).
Report: March 1967. New Delhi, Dept of Social Welfare, 1970. ii, 189p. 2.00.
RAGHAVIAH (V).
Tribal revolts. Nellore, Andhra Rashtra adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1971. 269p. 20.00.
—Tribes of India. V 1. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1970. 20.00.
SAXENA (Ranvir Prakash).
Tribal economy in Central India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1964. 298p. 20.00.
SHAH (P G).
Tribal life in Gujarat. Bombay, Gujarat Res Society, 1964. 265p. 20.00.
VENKATA RAO (V).
Century of tribal politics. Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 60.00.

321.3 FEUDALISM

BHARGAVA (Hem Bala).
Royalty,feudalism and gender:As portrayed by foreign travellers.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.271p.550.00.
BHARGAVA (N K).
Democratization in feudal system:A sociological study of political parties.Udaipur,Himanshu,1995.iv,199p.
BHATIA (K L).
Federalism and frictions in centre-state relations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xvii,431p.800.00.
GANDHI (B M).
Equity,trusts and specific relief:Along with a chapter on fiduciary relationships.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.xxvi,474p.250.00.
KHAN (Nazeer) and KHAN (Zafar A),Ed.
BR Ambedkar on federalism,ethnicity and gender justice.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xxx,261p.450.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Indian federalism:Dialectics and dynamics.Guwahati,Ashok Pub House,1993.200.00.
MUKHIA (Harbans),Ed.
Feudalism debate.Ed 2.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.344p. 600.00.
PANDA (Achyutananda).
Political evolution of feudatory states in Orissa.New Delhi, Mohit,2002.v,200p.450.00.81 7445 170 6.
SHARMA (Ram Saran).
Indian feudalism; 300-1200. Calcutta, Univ., 1965. 319p. 15.00.
VITHAL (B P R) and SASTRY (M L).
Fiscal federalism in India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.ix,371p. 595.00.

321.4 DEMOCRACY

ALEXANDER (P C).
Perils of democracy.Bombay,Somaiya,1995.304p.300.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Revision of democracy. Bombay, OUP, 1940. vi, 80p. 0.75.
APPIAH (Joe).
Role of democracy and the law in developing societies, Bombay, Allied. 1977. 38p. 12.00.
BAECHLER (Jean).
Democracy:An analytical Survey.New Delhi,N B T.205p. 50.00.81 237 2389 x.
BAHADUR (Kalim).
Democracy in Pakistan:Crisis and conflicts.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.335p.495.00.
BANERJEE.
Future of democracy and other essays. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1965. 175p. 6.50.
BEETHAM (David) and BOYLE (Kevin).
Democracy:80 questions and answers.New Delhi,NBT, 1995.xx,118p.35.00.81 237 1771 7.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Democracy, values and the practice of citizenship selections from the addresses of Vinoba Bhave. 1951-1960. Tr from Hindi by Marjorie Sykes. Varanasi, Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh, 1962. xviii, 237p. 2.50.
CHOUDHARY (Sukhbir).
Murder of democracy in Chile and after.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1977.xxxvi,124p.150.00.
CROOK (Richard C) and MANOR (James).
Democracy and decentralisation in South Asia and West Africa:Participation,accountability and performance.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1999.650.00.
BRYCE (James).
Modern democracies. 2 V.
—V 1. xxiv, 568p.
—V 2. viii, 776p.
Calcutta, World Press, 1962. 50.00. (per set).
CAHN (E).
Predicament of democratic man. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 220p. 3.50.
CHAUDHURI (Manmohan).
Freedom for the masses. New Delhi, Central Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1966. 76p. 0.25.
DATTA (Amlan).
For democracy. Ed 3. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1970. x, 124p. 10.00.
DEY (Kshemesh Chandra).
J S Mills representative government. Calcutta, Moulik Lib., 1960. xii, 168p. 5.50.
DEY (S K).
Power to the people: A chronicle of India. 1947-67. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. 340p. 25.00.
DIGHE (Sharad) and SUNDRIYAL (R B).
Democracy and social change.New Delhi,Shree Pub House, 1997.200p.400.00.
EHRMANN (H).
Democracy in a changing society. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 250p. 3.50.
ELDERSVELD (Samuel J), etc.
Citizen and the administrator in a developing democracy: An empirical study in Delhi, State. New Delhi, IIPA, 1968. xii, 188p. 12.00.
GAUR (Madan).
Whither democracy. Bombay, Trimurti Prakashan, 1971. xx, 153p. 20.00.
GORA.
Partyless democracy. Vijayawada, Atheist Centre, 1976. 152p.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Who rules a country; the challenge of democracy in India. New Delhi, Associated, 1969. 216p. 25.00.
HALDAR (Gopal).
Independent people. New Delhi, PPH, 1957. 484p. 10.00.
HAVENS (Murry C).
Challenges to democracy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 3.00.
IYENGAR (T S Rajagopala).
Indian democracy speaks. Mysore, Prasaranga Manesagangotri, 1979. 446p. 40.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R),etc.
Democracy and federalism.Secunderabad,Andhra Pradesh Judicial Academy,1995.xiii,2000p.
KRISHNA KUMAR, Ed.
Democracy and non-violence: A study of their relationship. New Delhi, Delhi Citizen's Peace Committee, 1971. viii, 244p. 20.00.
MAHAJAN (Gurpreet),Ed.
Democracy difference and social justice.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.598p.350.00.
MANWANI (Paras Ram), Comp.
Democracy on the anvil. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. 157p. 10.00.
MARTINUSSEN (John).
Democracy,competition and choice:Emerging local self-government in Nepal.New Delhi,Sage,1995.224p.375.00.
MATHAI (John).
Nationalism and democracy. Madras, Univ., 1958. 31p. 1.00.
MAYO (Henry Bertram).
Introduction to democratic theory. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. viii, 316p. 5.00.
MORE (Sankar Santaram).
Remodelling of democracy for Afro-Asian nations. Bombay, Allied, 1962. xiv, 347p. 22.50.
MUDIRAJ (C E).
Revive Gandhism and save democracy. Hyderabad, Author, 1969. viii, 94p. 2.00.
MUKARJI (Apratim) and TYAGI (K G),Ed.
Assertive democracy:Transition in Yugoslavia:Selected documents.New Delhi,Indian Council of Social Science Research and Manak Pub,2001.x,442p.650.00.
MUKHERJEE (Rabin).
Democracy:A failure,Shefocracy-the solution for human welfare.New Delhi,Indian Research Press,2002.495.00.
PATHAK (G S).
Parliamentary democracy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 130p. 3.00.
PEARSON (Lester Bowles).
Democracy in world politics. Madras, OUP, 1960. viii, 121p. 1.50.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (C).
Rescue democracy from money-power.Ed 2.Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.86p.40.00.
RAJU (S V), Ed.
Democracy and development. Bombay,Indian Liberal Group, 1969. 142p.
RAM GOPAL.
Spotlight on democracy in India. Lucknow, Pustak Kendra, 1970. 120p. 16.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (S).
Democracy, western myth and Soviet reality. New Delhi, New Literature, 1982. 136p. 30.00.
RAO (G C Venkatasubba).
Legal pillars of democracy. Madras, MLJO, 1969. 224p. 7.50.
RASTOGI (G).
Democratic theory. Bombay, Oxford. 1965. 479p. 12.00.
RATNASWAMI (Mariadas).
What every citizen should know; the A B C of democracy Madras, Popular Education Pubs., 1959 vi, 114p. 2.00.
RAY (S K).
Intelligent person's guide to democracy, socialism, Marxism and social democracy. Howrah, 1964. 56p. 1.50.
RIEMER.
Democratic experiment. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1972. 6.00.
RODFORD (Emmettee S).
Democracy in the administrative state. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 212p. 20.00.
SANKARAN (S).
Peep into a people's state. Madras, Millikal Pathippaham, 1969. 78p.3.00.
SATHEW (Vasant).
Economic democracy and peaceful revolution. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1983. 240p. 125.00.
SEMINAR ON PARLIAMENTARY VS PRESIDENTIAL SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT (Delhi) (1966).
Proceedings. New Delhi, IIC, 1967. vi, 69p. 5.00.
SEN (Bhabani) and SEN (Mohit).
National democracy and people's democracy. New Delhi, CPI, 1972. 48p. 0.50.
SHARMA (J A N).
Democracy without roots.Delhi,Book Faith,1998. xviii,332p.210.00.
SHARMA (S R) and CHATURVEDI (Anil).
Democracy and the press.New Delhi,Radha Pub, 1996.450.00.
SHIVLAL.
Malayasian democracy: An Indian perspective. New Delhi, Electio Archive, 1982. viii, 422p. 160.00.
SIDDALINGAIYA (M).
Democracy and education. Mysore, Sharath Prakashan, 1975. xviii, 248p.
SIMHA (S L M).
Democracy and economic growth.New Delhi,Deep and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Deep,1999.725p.1250.00.
SRIKANTIAH (L).
When there was no democracy. Mysore, Univ, 1971. 95p. 3.00.
SURENDER SINGH.
Twin democrates: United States and India. Lucknow, Upper India Pub House, 1970. x, 272p. 15.00.
VANHANEN (Tatu).
Prospects for democracy in Asia.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.295.00.
WADIA (A R).
Democracy and society. Bombay, Lalvani, 1966. 129p. 13.50.

321.40942 BRITAIN

MORRISON (L).
British Parliamentary democracy. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 100p. 3.73.

321.4095 ASIA

CHADDHA (Maya).
Building democracy in South Asia:India,Nepal,Pakistan.New Delhi,Vistaar Pub,2000.246p.295.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS OF DEMOCRACY IN ASIAN COUNTRIES (New Delhi) (1958).
Future of Asian democracy; report. New Delhi, Indian Bureau of Parliamentary Studies, 1959. vi, 92p. 4..00.
TINKER (H).
Ballot box and bayonet: People and government in emergent Asian countries. New Delhi, Allied, 1969. 126p. 1.25.

321.40954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (S K).
Whither Indian democracy. Delhi, UDH, 1990. xii, 192p. 175.00.
AHMED (Moudud).
Democracy and the challenge of development:A study of politics and military interventions in Bangladesh.New Delhi, Vikas,1995.xiii,394p.425.00.
AIYAR (S P) and SRINIVASAN (R), Ed.
Studies in Indian democracy. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 814p. 40.00.
ALAM (Zubair).
Emergency powers and Indian democracy, 1971-1984. New Delhi, SK Pubs, 1987. x, 281p. 175.00.
ALI (Raisa).
Representative democracy and concept of free and fair elections.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.xxxv,435p.700.00.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION READING MATERIAL PROJECT (Directorate of-).
Reading in democracy. Bombay, Asia, 1963. x, 93p. 6.50.
ANIRUDH PRASAD.
Democracy, politics and judiciary in India. Delhi, Mittal Pubs, 1993. 80.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Democracy in India. Madras, OUP, 1942. 31p. 0.25.
ATMA RAM and SHARMA (J N).
Democracy and citizenship. New Delhi, Sanchar, 1991. xiv, 140p. 150.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Defence democracy, human rights and foreign policy. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1991. v, 234p. 220.00.
BATHLA (Sonia).
Women,democracy and the media:Cultural and political representations in the Indian Press.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 212p.195.00.
BHATTACHARJEA (Ajit),Ed.
Transforming the polity:Centenary readings from Jayaprakash Narayan.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.142p.195.00.
BHATTARAI (Dinesh) and KHATIWADA (Pradip).
Nepal India:Democracy in the making of mutual trust.Jaipur, Nirala,1993.320p.295.00.
BIJU (M R).
Parliamentary democracy and political change in India.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.xi,344p.595.00.
BOSE (Sumantra).
Challenge in Kashmir:Democracy,self-determination and a just peace.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1997.216p.250.00.
CHADDA (Maya).
Building democracy in South Asia:India,Nepal,Pakistan.New Delhi,Sage,2000.264p.495.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Bidyut) Ed.
Whither India's democracy. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1993. viii, 276p. 200.00.
CHANDE (M B).
Betrayal of Indian democracy.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.xxvii, 303p.595.00.
CHANDEL (M P S).
Democratic transformation of a social class. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. viii, 160p. 110.00.
CHANDRA (Jag Parvesh).
Democracy and devolution through panchayats and nagarpalikas. New Delhi, Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee (I), 1989. xi, 118p.
CHANDE (M B).
Betrayal of Indian democracy.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs. 595.00.
CHAUBAL (B M).
Indian democracy. Kolhapur, Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, 1963. viii, 157p. 3.00.
CHAUBE (S K) and KAUSHIK (Susheela).Ed.
Indian democracy at the turn of century.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.viii,299p.550.00.
CHHIBBER (Pradeep K).
Democracy without associations:Transformations of the party system and social cleavages in India.New Delhi,Vistaar Pub,1999.304p.450.00.
DATTA (Prabhat).
India's democracy:New challenges.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1997.xii,217p.395.00.
DEVANANDAN (P D), Ed.
Cultural foundations of Indian democracy. Calcutta, YMCA, 1969. 76p. 1.50.
DEVANANDAN (P D) and THOMAS (M M).
India's quest for democracy. Calcutta, YMCA, 1968. 75p. 1.00.
DEY (S K).
Power to the people: A chronicle of India, 1947-67. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1969. 340p. 25.00.
DHAL (P C).
Democracy in India:Constraints & opportunities.Jaipur, Pointer Pubs.,2002.375.00.81 7910 020 0.
DINESH (Bhattarai).
Nepal-India:Democracy in the making of mutual trust.Delhi, Nirala Pub,1994.295.00.
DOUGLAS (Janet) and HANSON (A H).
India's democracy. Delhi, Vikas, 19772. v, 235p. 37.50.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Democracy in India. Bombay, Dhawale Popular, 1960. 193p. 2.00.
FRANKEL (Francine R),etc.Ed.
Transforming India:Social and political dynamics of democracy.New Delhi,OUP,2000.455p.595.00.
GOPAL SINGH,Ed.
South Asia:Democracy,discontent and societal conflicts.New Delhi,Anamika,1998.492p.800.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAYYA (Vavilalala).
Real democracy. Hyderabad, Amaravati Press and Pubs., 1961. 27p. 0.50.
GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana),Ed.
Indian presidency and working of parliamentary democracy: Progress despite pitfalls.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994. 949p.950.00.
GUPTA (G S), Ed.
Dilemmas of democratic politics in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. 295p. 26.00.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Who rules a country; the challenge of democracy in India. New Delhi, Associated, 1969. 216p. 25.00.
HALLAPPA (G S), Ed.
Dilemmas of democratic politics in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. 295p. 26.00.
HANSON (A H) and DOUGLASS (J).
India's democracy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. viii, 235p. 95.00.
HAQQI (S A H).
Indian democracy at the crossroads. Delhi, Miittal, 1986. x, 307p. 195.00.
HERMET (Guy) and TRINDADE (H).
Paradoxes of democracy. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 225.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Future of democracy: Report on an Indo-British exchange. New Delhi, Allied, 1978. 36, ivp. 5.00.
INDIA, ELECTION COMMISSION.
Election law report. V 25. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. vi, 289p. 12.50.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--).
Democracy and discipline:Speeches of Smt Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Ministry of Information and Broadcasting,Govt of India,1999.
INDIRA (A).
Democracy and decentralization:a study of local budgets in two districts of Karnataka:A study of devolution of budgetary finances in Dharwad and bangalore rural districts,Karnataka. Bangalore,TIDE Development Research Foundation,2000. xi,252p.
ISSAC (T M Thomas) and FRANKE (Richard W).
Local democracy and development:People's campaign for decentralized planning in Kerala.New Delhi,Left World Books,2000.xi,344p.400.00.
IYENGAR (Srinivasa N).
Problems of democracy in India. Baroda, Good Companions, 1989. 84p. 30.00.
JALAL (Ayesha).
Democracy and authoritarianism in South Asia:A comparative and historical perspective.New Delhi,Foundation Books, 1995.x,295p.385.00.
JAYA PRAKASH NARAYAN.
Towards a new society. New Delhi, Office of the Asian Affairs Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1958. viii, 170p.
JAYAL (Niraja Gopal).
Democracy and the state:Welfare,secularism and development in contemporary India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.x, 289p. 525.00.
JAYAL (Niraja Gopal),Ed.
Democracy in India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.592p.750.00.
JAYAL (Niraja Gopal) and PAI (Sudha),Ed.
Democratic governance in India:Challenges of poverty,development and identity.New Delhi,Sage,2001.260p. 425.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Culture,democracy and development in South Asia.Ed by NN Vohra.Delhi,Shipra,2001.ix,311p.550.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Democracy in India. New Delhi, Intellectual Bk Corner, 1983. 256p. 60.00.
KAUSHIK (Asha),Ed.
Democratic concerns:The Indian experience:Essays in honour of Prof Iqbal Narain.2 V.Jaipur,Aalekh Pubs,1994.xix, 444p. 575.00.(set).
KHANNA (D D),etc.
Democracy diversity stability:50 years of Indian independence.Chennai,McMillan,1998.430.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Crisis of Indian democracy.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998. vi,324p.650.00.
KOHLI (Atul), Ed.
Inida's democracy: An analysis of changing state society relations. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1991. 110.00.
—Success of India's democracy.New Delhi,Foundation Books,2002.296p.250.00.
KOTHARI (Rajni).
State and democracy. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 800p. 300.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Salvaging democracy: Some reflections. Delhi, Konark, 1990. vi, 200p. 150.00.
LIJPHART (Arend).
Democracy in plural societies. Bombay, Popular, 1990. 248p. 65.00.
MADDICK (Henry).
Democracy, decentralisation and development. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 305p. 20.00.
MAJUMDAR (D K).
Democracy,communism and Indian ethos.Calcutta,Sujan Pubs,1995.80p.60.00.
MALIK (Yogindra K) and KAPUR (Ashok).
India:Fifty years of democracy and development.New Delhi, APH,1998.530p.1000.00.
MARTINUSSEN (John).
Democracy,competition and choice Emerging local self-government in Nepal.New Delhi,Sage,1995.224p.275.00.
MEHTA (Jashwant B).
Presidential democracy:The need of the hour.Mumbai,National Forum for Presidential Democracy.1999.vi,52p.50.00.
MISHRA (D P).
Nehru epoch:From democracy to monocracy.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.429p.595.00.
MISHRA (Shree Govind).
Democracy in India.New Delhi,Sanbun Pubs,2000.777p. 400.00.
MISHRA (Sweta).
Democratic decentralisation in India:Study in retrospect and prospect.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.130p.165.00.
MISQUITTA (Lynuss Paul).
Pressure groups and democracy in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. xiv, 320p. 275.00.
MITRA (Subrata K) and SINGH (V B).
Democracy and social change in India:A cross-sectional analysis of the national electorate.New Delhi,Sage, 1999.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

341p.425.00.
MOUDUD AHMED.
Democracy and the challenge of development:A study of politics and military interventions in Bangladesh.New Delhi, Vikas,1995.xiv,394p.425.00.
MUKARJI (Nirmal) and BANERJI (Ashis).
Democracy,federalism and the future of India's unity.New Delhi,Uppal,1987.v,63p.
MUKHERJEE (Rabin).
Democracy-A failure,shefocracy-The solution for human welfare.New Delhi,India Research Press,2001.495.00.
NAIK (J A), Ed.
Opposition in India and the future of democracy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 236p. 100.00.
NAQVI (S M).
Democracy in India. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1967. 112p. 8.00.
NARAYANA PRASAD (Muni).
Functional democracy: A failure in Index. Varkala, East West Univ. of Brahmavidya, 1978. 12p. 1.00.
NEERAJ.
Nehru and democracy in India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. xii, 302p. 40.00.
NIHAL SINGH (S).
Rocky road of Indian democracy:Nehru to Narasimha Rao. New Delhi, Sterlingh, 1993. 341p. 300.00.
PALANITHURAI (G).
Perception of grassrool democracv and political performance.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.205p.275.00.
PANDA (Meenakshi) and RATH (Sharada).
Participatory democracy and development at block levelin India.Meerut,Anu Books,1993.vii,132p.100.00.
PANDEY (Saurabh).
Accountable Lok Sabha:The core of democratic governance.Delhi,Nirmal Law Forum,2001.xviii,139p.170.00.
PATEL (H M).
Democracy at work in India. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1961. 19p. 0.50.
PATHI (R L).
Indian democracy:A minority rule?Hanamkonda,Vision and Mission Pub in association with School of Inspiring Research and Innovation,2000.86p.100.00.
PRASAD (R C).
Democracy and development: The grass root experience in India. New Delhi, Rachna Prakashan, 1971. 336p. 35.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Forty years of world's lagest democracy: A survey of Indian elections. New Delhi, Gian, 1990. x, 121p. 85.00.
RAJAN (Malini).
Democracy and the limits of minority rights.New Delhi,Sage, 2002.240p.440.00.0 7619 9675 3.
RAJU (A Subramanyam).
Democracies at loggerheads:Security aspects of US-India relations.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2001.x,218p.350.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Spotight on democracy in India. Lucknow, Pustak Kendra, 1970. 120p. 16.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Enlightened citizenship and or democracy. New Delhi, Appejay Education Soceity, 1989. 72p. 5.00.
RAO (K V).
Parliamentary democracy of India. Calcutta, World Press, 1965. 298p. 21.50.
RAY (Jayanta Kumar).
Democracy and nationalism on trial: A study of east Pakistan. Simla, IIAS, 1968. x, 400p. 28.00.
REDDY (C R) & KESAVA REDDY (M V).
Democracy in contemporary India.Chittoor,C R Reddy Memorial Trust,2001.32.00.
ROSEN (George).
Democracy and economic change in India. Bombay, Vora, 1966. 275p. 17.50.
ROTHERMOND (I).
Aundh experiment: A Gandhian grass roots democracy. Bombay, Somaiya, 1983. 175p. 80.00.
ROY (Ramashray), Ed.
Democracy in two nations: USA and India. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs, 1982. xi, 403p. 80.00.
ROY (S K).
Democracy in India. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1960. 315p. 30.00.
SANKHDHER (M M) and NAGEL (Stuart).
Capitalism,socialism and democracy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.294p.650.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Conventions and proprieties of parliamentary democracy in India. New Delhi, IIPA, 1966. 102p. 5.00.
SAPRE (S S).
Indian democracy in danger. Bombay, Author, 1971. 32p. 1.00.
SAU (Ranjit).
Ideal of India:secular democracy with development.Kolkata, K.P.Bagchi,2001.190p.380.00.8170742447.
SHAH (B C).
Democratic decentralisation and political development:A case study of Magri village panchayat in Gujarat.Vallabh Vidyanagar,Sardar Patel Univ,1993.157p.63.00.
SHANKAR (Kalyani).
Gods of power:Personality cult and Indian Democracy.New Delhi,Macmillan,2002.355.00.
SHARMA (Jai Prakash).
Peasant base of Indian democracy. Jaipur, RBSA, 1992. ix, 212p. 250.00.
SHARMA (Nidhi).
Transition from feudalism to democracy:A study of the integration of princely states of Rajasthan,1947-50AD.Jaipur,Aalekh Pubs,2000.vii,240p.475.00.
SHARMA (Ram Prakash).
Future of democracy in India. Ambala, Indian Pubs., 1963. 10.00.
SHETH (D L) and NANDY (Ashis).
Multiverse of democracy:Essays in honour of Rajni Kothari. New Delhi,Sage,1996.260p.295.00.
SMITH (Donald Eugene).
Nehru and democracy; the political thought of Asian democrat. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1958. xiv, 194p. 9.00.
SOMJEE (A H).
Democracy and political change in village India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. xxviii, 189p. 25.00.
SONDHI (M L),Ed.
Democratic peace:Foreign policy implications.New Delhi, Har Anand,2000.184p.250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Govind Narayan),Ed.
Democracy and terrorism.New Delhi,Intl Inst for Non.Aligned Studies,1997.215p.250.00.
SUD (J P).
Parliamentary government in India. Agra, Univ, 1968. 31p.
TAYLOR (Carl c), etc.
India's roots of democracy. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1967. ix, 694p. 10.00.
VENKAT IYER,Ed.
Democracy,human rights and the rule of law:Essays in honour of Nani Palkhivala.New Delhi,Lexis Law Pub,2000. xxv,276p.425.00.
VENKATAGIRI GOWDA (K).
Democracy in deficits.2 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.668p. 700.00.(set).
VERMA (Jag Mohan Singh).
Democratic ethos and developmental process in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. xii, 251p. 225.00.
VIVEKANANDAN (B),Ed.
Building on socidarity:Social democracy and the new millennium.New Delhi,Lancers Books,2000.xxii,426p.750.00.
WOODS (Philip).
Roots of parliamentary democracy in India (Montagu Chelmsford Reforms 1917-1923).Delhi,Chanakya,1996. 385p.425.00.
ZINS (Max Jean).
Strains on Indian democracy: Reflections in India's political and institutional crisis. New Delhi, ABC, 1986. vi, 202p. 125.00.

321.4095442 RAJASTHAN

DARDA (Ranjeet Singh).
From feudalism to democracy: A study in the growth or representative institutions in Rajasthan, 1908-1948. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. vi, 358p. 50.00.

321.4095489 CEYLON

TYAGI (A R) and BHARDWAJ (K K).
Working of parliamentary democracy in Ceylon. New Delhi, S Chand, 19770. viii, 240p. 24.00.

321.40973 AMERICA

DAHL (R A).
Pluralist democracy in the United States. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 115p. 9.00.
TACQUEVILLE (Alexis De).
Democracy in America. 2 V.
–V 1. xxiv, 509p. 7.50..
–V 2. xii, 539p. 77.50.
Bombay, Popular, 1964.

321.6 ABSOLUTISM

BALKRISHNA (K).
Theories of kingship in ancient India. Vijayawada, Vishal Andhra Pub House, 1960. vi, 108p. 4.00.
SHAH (Harin).
Great abdication. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1957. 327p. 12.50.

321.64 DICTATORSHIIP

FRIEDRICH (Z K) and BRAZEZINSKI (Z K).
Totalitarian dictatorship and autocracy. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1969. 456p. 5.00.
KAPUR (Rahu Pati).
Revolution of dictatorship. Karnal, Author, 1967. 275p. 15.00.

321.642 COMMUNIST-TYPE DICTATORSHIP

CORNFORTH (Mautiece).
Communism and human values. Bombay, PPH, 1974. 76p. 5.00.
HOOK (Sidney), Comp.
World communism, key documentary material. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 225p. 1.50.
MORE ON great debate: Selected writings on problems of Marxism Leninism today. New Delhi, PPH, 1964. 294p. 15.00.

321.6420954 INDIA

DANGE (S A).
India from primitive communism to slavery. Ed 3. New Delhi, PPH, 1955. 203p. 2.50.
SAGAR (Peter).
Moscow's hand in India; an analysis of Soviet propaganda. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 224p. 15.00.

321.644 FACIST-TYPE DICTATORSHIP

SINGHA (R K) and RAJAGOPALAN (M).
Downfall and resurrection of fascism. New Delhi, Navhind, 1963. vi, 181p. 5.50.

321.8 FREEDOM

ARCHER (Peter) and REAY (Lord).
Freedom at stake. New Delhi, National Academy, 1967. 111p. 2.00.
BEDI (A S).
Freedom of expression and secufunctions of the Supreme Court of the USA and India. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 434p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (Manmohan).
Freedom for the masses. New Delhi, Central Gandhi Samarak Nidhi, 1966. 776p. 0.25.
EISENSTADT (S N).
Modernisation: Protest and change. New Delhi, PHI, 1961. 176p. 4.00.
NAMBOODRIPAD (E M S).
Republication constitution in the struggle for socialism. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 22p. 1.50.
SARTORI (G).
Democratic theory. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1965. 479p. 12.00.

321.80954 INDIA

ASHA RANI.
Gandhian non-violence and India's freedom struggle. Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1981. xi, 348p. 110.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Lectures on Gandhism. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1971. iii, 129p. 4.00.
BRASTED (Howard) and LOW (D A),Ed.
Freedom,trauma,continuities:Northern India and independence. New Delhi,Sage,1998.248p.395.00.
CHAUBE (Santwana Tewari).
Democratic movement in Nepal and the Indian left.Delhi, Kalinga Pub,2001.x,148p.300.00.
GANDHI SMRITI AND DARSHAN SAMITI (New Delhi).
Gandhian initiative towards a violence-free Bihar.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,2000.92p.50.00.
HEEHS (Peter),Ed.
India's freedom struggle 1857-1947:Short history.New Delhi,OUP,1988.iv,199p.150.00.
JASWINDER SINGH.
Kuka movement:Freedom struggle in Punjab.New Delhi,Atlantic,1985.350p.300.00.
KULKARNI (Veenkatesh Balkrishna).
Problems of Indian democracy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972.vi, 372p. 20.00.
LAHIRI (Abani).
Peasant and India's freedom movement.New Delhi,Manak Pub,2001.xvi,200p.400.00.
MAHATMA GANDHI centenary bibliography: Monographs on Mahatma Gandhi in English. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1972. 189p.
MEHTA (Rohit).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Search for freedom.Chennai,Theosophical,2001.100.00.
MISRA (Bhawna).
Peasantry movement in India.New Delhi,Mohit,2000.600.00.
MISRA (L F) and GANGAL (S C), Ed.
Gandhi and the contemporary world: Studies in peace and war. Delhi, Chanakya Pub, 1981. xi, 233p. 70.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Our sovereign democratic repulic. 2 V. Madras, Univ, 1955. Various pagings. 3.00. (per V).
NEAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Contribution of Muslims to the Indian freedom movement.Delhi,Idarah-I-Adabiyat,1999.37p.40.00.
REDDY (P Sivasankara).
Civil disobedience movement in Andhra.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,2001.viii,262p.450.00.
SAKSENA (Vishnu S).
India's freedom struggle through India postage stamps.New Delhi,Dept of Posts,Ministry of Communications,2001.
SHARMAA (M M).
From raj to republic. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. 212p. 15.00.

321.80973 AMERICA

CARR (Robert K), etc.
American democracy. Ed 5. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 840p. 14.00.

321.9 ANARCHISM

BOSE (Atindra Nath).
History of anarchism. Calcutta, World Press, 1967. xii, 424p. 25.00.
DOCTOR (Adi H).
Anarchist thought in India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 119p. 8.50.
NAIR (C S).
Gandhi and anarchy.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xiv,262p.295.00.
OSTERGAARD (Geoffrey).
Latter-day anarchism; the politics of the American beat generation. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. 112p. 2.00.
VICTOR (M Fic).
Peaceful transition to communism in India: Strategy of the Communist Party. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1969. 50.00.

322 SECULARISM

CHAUDHURI (R L).
Concept of secularism in Indian constitution. New Delhi, Uppal, 1987. xii, 236p. 150.00.
SHAMS-UD-DIN.
Secularisation in the USSR. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 336p. 125.00.

322.0954 INDIA

BALASUBRAMANIAN (M).
Nehru: A study in secularism. New Delhi, Uppal, 1980. viii, 120p. 45.00.
BASU (Kaushik),Ed.
Unravelling the nation:Sectarian conflict and India's secular identity.New Delhi,Penguin,1996.244p.
BHARGAVA (Rajeev),Ed.
Secularism and its critics:Themes in politics.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.562p.350.00.
CHANDHOKE (Neera).
Beyond secularism:Rights of religious minorities.New Delhi, OUP,1999.321p.545.00.
CHATTERJEE (P C).
Secular values for secular India.New Delhi,Manohar,1995. xvii,345p.500.00.
DE (Amalendu).
Religious fundamentalism and secularism in India.Baharampur,Surya Sena Prakashani,1996.v,120p.90.00.
DUBEY (Devi Dayal).
For a secular alternatives.Lucknow,Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Trust.50.00.
DUGGAL (K S).
Secular perceptions in sikh faith.New Delhi,NBT,2002.119p. 35.00.81 237 2728 3.
GANRANA (Vanan).
Right to freedom of religion: A study in Indian secularism. New Delhi, South Asian Pub, 1992. xi, 195p. 100.00.
DHYANI (S N).
Secularism:Socio-legal issues.Jaipur,Rawat,1996.235p. 350.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali),Ed.
Contemporary politics of identity religion and secularism. Delhi,Ajanta,1999.316,xp.350.00.
GEHLOT (N S), Ed.
Politics of communalism and secularism:Keeping Indian divided. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xv, 339p. 300.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Secularism in India:The concept and practice.New Delhi, APH,2001.viii,215p.400.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
India's secularism:New name for national subversion.New Delhi,Voice of India,1999.vii,107p.45.00.
GORE (M S), Ed.
Secularism in India. Allahabad, Vindhya Prakn, 1991. vi, 221p. 200.00.
GREGORIOR (Paulos Mar).
Secular ideology:An important remedy for India's communal problem.Delhi,Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,1998.x,98p.65.00.
GURTEJ SINGH.
Chakravyuh:Web of Indian secularism.Chandigarh,Inst of Sikh Studies,2000.xvii,192p.400.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.
Secularism meet the challenge of communalism. New Delhi, AICC, 1970.
INDIRA DEVI (V).
Secularisation of Indian mind:a study of political ideas in India from 1885 to 1914.Jaipur,Rawat Publications,2002. 314p.550.00.8170337097.
JOSHI (P N).
Secularism in action, a fraud, a conspiracy to destroy hinduism. New Delhi, Rashtriya Hindu Manch, 1990. viii, 153p. 20.00.
KAUR (M).
Challenges to secularism in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.225p.380.00.
KHUNDMIRI (Alam).
Secularism,Islam and modernity:Selected essays:Ed by MT Ansari.New Delhi,Sage,2001.308p.250.00.
KRISHNAND (Sarswati).
Secular state or Ram Rajya. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshveranand Vedic Res Inst, 1970. 106p. 2.00.
LAL (A K),Ed.
Secularism:Concept and practice.New Delhi,Concept,1998.191p.250.00.
LUTHRA (Ved Prakash).
Concept of the secular state and India. Calcutta, OUP, 1964. xvi, 187p. 12.50.
MEHTA (Uday) and ENGINEER (Asghar Ali),Ed.
State secularism and religion:Western and Indian experience.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.246,viiip.350.00.
MURTY (B S).
Secularism,religion and liberal democracy.Visakhapatnam,Andhra Univ,1997.vii,135p.100.00.
NEHRING (Andreas),Ed.
Fundamentalism and secularism:The Indian predicament.Madras,Gurukul Lutheran Theological College and Res Inst,1994.viii,434p.
NOMANI (Rashid).
Textbook for secular India. New Delhi, Samparadayikta Virodhi Committee, 1968. 112p. 12.50.
PANDYA (Anandshankar).
Indian secularism-a travesty of truth and justice.Mumbai,Aswad Prakn,2000.50.00.
PARVATHY (A A).
Secularism and hindutva:A discursive study.Mangalore,Dept of Pol Sc Univ College,1994.163p.50.00.
PURI (Balj Nath).
Secularism in Indian ethods. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1990. xx, 376p. 275.00.
RADHEY MOHAN, Ed.
Secularism in India: A challenge. New Delhi, Dr Zakir Husain Educational and Culural Foundation, 1990. 12, xxiv, 167p. 160.00.
RAJAN (Nalini).
Secularism,democracy,justice:Implications of Rawlsian principles in India.New Delhi,Sage,1998.224p. 325.00.
RAJARAM (N S).
Secularism:The new mask of fundamentalism religious subversion of secular affairs.New Delhi,Voice of India,1995.97p. 60.00.
RAM (P R),Ed.
Secular challenge to communal politics:A reader.Mumbai,Vikas Adhyayan Kendra,1998.xi,306p.100.00.
RAMU (P S).
Secularism:Precept and practice.New Delhi,Secular Foundation,2000.xiv,142p.300.00.
TALWAR (Ashish).
Secularist.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.161p.190.00.
TYAGI (Ruchi).
Secularism in multi-religious Indian society.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.320p.700.00.
UBEROI (N K) and SURINDER KUMAR.
Managing secularism in the new millennium.New Delhi,Excel Books,2000.124p.145.00.
VYAPARI (Praveen).
Secularism state under Indian constitution. Hyderbad, Anusuya Prakn, 1992. 164p. 150.00.

323 INTERNAL POLITICS

AIYAR (S P) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Society, state and citizen. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 156p. 5.00.
ARUN KUMAR.
Secret wars:The shadowy,world of spies and killers.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.290p.295.00.
BAJPAI (Prakash),Ed.
Major government and politics:An approach to policy making. New Delhi,Anmol,1994.367p.400.00.
—National development and international politics.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.328p.400.00.
DAS (Hari Hara).
Comparative politics and government.Bombay,Himalaya, 1994.476p.325.00.
CHAUDHURI.
Constitutional rights and limitations (in 3 V with supp). Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1958. 525p. 45.00.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. viii, 255p. 8.50.
—Report of the Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities. Delhi.
JAIN (B M).
Dynamics of new international system.Jaipur,RBSA,1994. viii,178p.275.00.
KAUSHIK (S L) and PATNAYAK (Rama),Ed.
Modern governments and political systems.5 V.New Delhi, Mittal,1995.2035p.3000.00.(set).
MAHLA (N K) and GUPTA (Rajiv).
Class,ideology and world order.Delhi,Classic Pub House, 1994.248p.350.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
States and the citizen. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 166p. 7.25.
SANKARAN NAIR (V) and PADMARAMACHANDRAN,Ed.
Minorities and secularism:A symposium.Thiruvananthapuram, Inst of Management in Govt,1994.125.00.
SHAH (A B).
Liberty in the modern state. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1964. 24p. 1.25.
VAJPEYI (Dhirendra), Ed.
Local government and politics in the third world: Issues and trends. New Delhi, Heritage, 1990. xii, 199p. 250.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Comparative politics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.xvi,2,32p. 375.00.

323.0954 INDIA

AMIT PRAKASH.
Jharkhand:Politics of development and identity.Hyderabad, Orient Longman,2001.400p.525.00.81 250 1899 9.
ASSAM MOVEMENTS
Anatomised. Calcutta, Kalyan Mitra, 1980. 53p. 4.00.
ASSAM TURMOIL:
A design to disintegration. Calcutta, National Unity Forum, 1980. 25p. 3.00.
BALI (H N).
India's wounded polity:The whips and scorns of time from independence to turn of the century.Faridabad,Om Pub,2001.xxiv,456p.800.00.
DASGUPTA (C).
War and diplomacy in Kashmir,1947-48.New Delhi,Sage, 2002.240p.440.00.
DATTA (V N).
Ideology of the political elite in Punjab (1900-1920). Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 36p. 5.00.
DHAR (D N).
Dynamics of political change in Kashmir:From ancient to modern times.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.xii,368p.1195.00.
GILL (K P S).
Punjab:The knights of falsehood.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997. 142p.250.00.
GOBINDER SINGH.
Religion and politics in the Punjab. Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. viii, 342p. 200.00.
GURDEV SINGH.
Punjab politics: Socio-politico orientations of the Sikh Gurus. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1986. xxvi, 122p. 95.00.
HOFTUN (Martin),etc.
People,politics and ideology:Democracy and social change in Nepal.Kathmandu,Mandala Bk Print,1999.xvi,425p. 650.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Memorandum submitted to the Punjab Boundary Commission. New Delhi, the Author, 1947. 34p.
INNAIAH (N).
Politics for power: The role of caste and factions in Andhra Pradesh, 1880-1980. Hyderabad, Scientific Services, 1981. 191p. 50.00.
—Inside Andhra Pradesh: One hundred years of socio-political evolution, 1880-1980. Hyderabad, the Author, 1980. 116p. 75.00.
JETHMALANI (Ram).
Big egos,small men.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.175p. 295.00.
JOSHI (Ashok).
No water in the tap:Essays on political economy.Pune,Indian Inst of Cost and Management Studies,2001.150.00.
JOSHI (Mahesh).
Assam, the Indian conflict. New Delhi, Prachi Prakashan, 1981. xi, 199p, maps. 60.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Encyclopaedia of contemporary Indian politics.3 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.2100.00.(set).
NARANG (A S).
Storm over the Sutlej: The Akali politics. Delhi, Gitanjali, 1983. 262p. 120.00.
NEOG (M).
Socio-political events in Assam leading to military of the Mayamarika, Vaisnavas. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 1982. 74p. 90.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Punjab crisis:Role of rightist and leftist parties.Delhi,Dev Pub,2000.260p.395.00.
RAO (Ramesh N).
Coalition conundrum:The BJP's trials,tribulations and triumphs.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.240p.495.00.
SANJAYYA.
Assam: A crisis for identity: Story of the movment in words and pictures. Gauhati, Spectrum Pub, 1980. 64p, maps. 35.00.
SEMINAR ON STATE POLITICS IN INIDIA (Jaipur).
State politics in India; papers. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1967. xxxviii, 671p. 45.00.
SHARMA (D P).
Punjab story:Decade of turmoil.New Delhi,APH,1995.xi, 366p.600.00.
SHUKLA (Bhanu Pratap).
What ails India's north-east. New Delhi, Suruchi Sahitya, 1980. 104p. illus. 35.00.
SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Rights and duties of Indian citizens. Calcutta, 1927. x, 116p. 1.50.
ZOYA HASAN,Ed.
Parties and party politics in India.New Delhi,OUP,2002.582p. 750.00.0195655966.

323.1 NATIONALITIES, RACES AND RELIGIOUS GROUP

DALAL (Manockji Nadirshaw).
Whither minorities? Bombay, Taraporevala, 1940. x, 218p. 4.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Minorities in a democracy. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1968. viii, 94p. 7.50.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the Commissioner for Linguistics Minorities (eighth report). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. vi, 292p. 8.25.
—Report of the Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities in India for the period July 1968 to June 1969, (eleventh report). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. ii, 144p. 3.35.
—Twelfth report of the Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities in India for the period July 1969-June 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. iv, 139p. 3.70.

323.10947 RUSSIA

YEFANOV (Victor).
National questions and the community of nations in the USSR.Delhi, Information Dept of the USSR Embassy, 1958. 5p. 0.20.

323.1095 ASIA

GHAI (Dharam P).
Portrait of a minority: Asians in East Africa. Bombay, OUP, 1966. 175p. 8.00.
CALVERT (P).
Study of revolution. Madras, OUP, 1970. 650p. 54.00.
CHATTERJEE (A C).
India's struggle for freedom. Calcutta. Chatterjee, 1947. xliii, 356p. 8.50.
CHATTERJEE (G S).
In search of freedom. Calcutta, Parkash Chandra Chatterjee, 1967. Various pagings. 25.00.
CHOUDHARY (Sukhbir).
Indian people fight for national liberation: Non-cooperation, Khilafat and revivalist movements, 1920-22. New Delhi, Srijanee Prakashan, 1972. xv, 456p. 45.00.
CURRIMBHOY (Asif).
Inquilab. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 189p. 25.00.
DANIEL (Argoy).
Moderates and extremists in the Indian national movement, 1883-1920. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xiv, 246p. 25.00.
DATTA (K K).
India's march to freedom. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1949. 63p. 1.00.
DESAI (Mahadev Haribhai).
Righteous struggle. Tr by P Dave. Ed By Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. vi, ii, 97p. 1.50.

323.10954 INDIA

AGARWALA (Rama Nand).
Indian national movement, (1885-1947). Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. vi, ix, 265p. 10.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi)
Architects of swaraj. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1982. viii, 194p. 80.00.
—Nataji and Indian Independence. New Delhi, Harnam Pub, 1993. viii, 180p. 70.00.
ALL-CHOTANAGPUR SEMINAR (2nd).
ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Rise and growth of Congress in India, 1920-1932. Meerut, Meenkashi, 1967. xviii, 204p. 20.00.
ARGOV (Daniel).
Moderates and extremists in the Indian nationalist movement. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 246p. 25.00.
ASHFAW ALI (Syed), Ed.
Emotional integration in India: A bulletin of National Integration Samiti, Bhopal University. Bhopal, Jai Bharat Pub House, 1982. 170p. 60.00.
AVALON (Arthur), Pseud (i.e.John George Woodroffe).
Bharata Shakti. Ed. 3. Madras, Ganesh, 1921. xlviii, 143p. 1.50.
BAJWA (Fauja Singh).
Kuka movement. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965. 252p. 20.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
C Rajagopalachari: Role in freedom movement. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. x, 406p. 400.00.
—Gandhi and non-cooperation movement, 1920-22. New Delhi, Capital Pubs, 1983. viii, 293p. 120.00.
BAKSHI (Shri Ram).
Struggle for independence:Indian freedom fighters. 32 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. 9500.00 (set).
BAL KRISHNA, Ed.
Jallianwala Bagh massacre: A pre-meditated plan. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ Bureau, 1970. 225p. 12.00.
BANERJEE (Shyamananda).
National awakening and the Bangabasi.Calcutta, Amitavakalyan Pubs., 1968. iv, 251p. 25.00.
BASKARAN (S Theodore).
Message beakers: The nationalist politics and the entertainment media in South India, 1880-1945. Madras, Cre-A, 1981. 203p. 60.00.
BAY (Christian).
Strategies of political emancipation. Bombay, Somaiya, 1982. xii, 247p. 85.00.
BESANT (Annie).
How India wroght for freedom. The story of the Indian Natioanl Congress. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 778p. 260.00.
BHAI PARMANAND by those who know him. New Delhi, 1941. vii, 128p. xxviiip, plts.
BHARGAVA (Motilal).
Architects of Indian freedom struggle. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981. 268p. 95.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Buddhadeva), Ed.
Freedom struggle and Anushilan Samiti. V 1 (to be complete in 2 V). Calcutta, Anushilan Samiti, 1979. Various pagings. 20.00.
BHOJRAJ (G G).
Facing the lion: Remembrances of a peaceful war. Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 127p. 40.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Freedom struggle. Ed 6. Delhi, NBT, 1983. vi, 228p. 10.50.
BIPIN CHANDRA, etc.
Freedom struggle. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. vi, 221p. 5.50.
BISHOP (Donald H), Ed.
Thinkers of the Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982. xi, 408p. 150.00.
BISWAS (Oneil).
History of India's freedom movement (1757-1947). New Delhi, Galaxy, 1990. viii, 133p. 125.00.
BOSE (A C).
Indian revolutionaries abroad. Patna. Bharati Bhavan, 1972. 268p. 30.00.
BOSE (Arun Coomar).
Indian revolutionaries abroad 1905-1922, in the background of international developments. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1972. 268p. 30.00.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan).
Indian National movement; an outline. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1965. 125p. 15.00.
BOSE (Subhas Chandra), Ed.
Swadeshi and boyott. Calcutta, Madras, 1981. (16) 63p. 25.00.
BUCH (Manganlal A).
Rise and growth of liberalism (from Rammohan Roy to Gokhale). Baroda, Atmaram Printing Press, 1938. vi, 329p. 10.00.
CALVERT (P).
Study of revolution. Madras, OUP, 1970. 650p. 54.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Papia).
Hindu response to nationalist ferment: Bengal, 1909-1935. Calcutta, Subranarekha, 1992. xii, 413p. 300.00.
CHATTERJEE (A C).
India's struggle for freedom. Calcutta, Chatterjee, 1947. xii, 356p. 8.50.
CHATTERJEE (G C).
In search of freedom. Calcutta, Parkash Chandra Chatterjee, 1967. Varous pagings. 25.00.
CHATTERJEE (Partha).
Princely impostor?:The Kumar of Bhawal and the secret history of Indian nationalism.New Delhi,Permanent Black, 2002.429p.595.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Dilip Kumar).
Bipin Chandra Pal and Indian national movement. Calcutta, Mahanam Prakn, 1986. xvi, 147p. 40.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamaladevi).
Indian women's battle for freedom. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. 134p. 45.00.
CHATURVEDI (Jayati).
Indian national movement: A critical study of five schools Agra, MG Pubs, 1990. vi, 216p. 295.00.
CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Role of Indian Muslims in the struggle for freedom. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1979. xlvi, 234p. 75.00.
CHOUDHARY (Sukhbir).
Indian people fight for national liberation: Non-cooperation, Khilafat and revivalist movement, 1920-22. New Delhi, Srijanee Prakashan, 1972. xv, 456p. 45.00.
CURRIMBHOY (Ashif).
Inquilab. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 189p. 25.00.
DANIEL (Argoy).
Moderates and extremists in the Indian national movement, 1883-1920. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xiv, 246p. 25.00.
DAS (Mitra).
From Nation to nation: A case stydy of Bengali independence. Calcutta, Minerva, 1981. 200p. 65.00.
DATTA (K K).
India's march to freedom. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1949. 63p. 1.00.
DATTA (K K).
History of the freedom movement in Bihar. 3 V. Patna, Govt of Bihar, 1957-1958. Various pagings.
DATTA (V N).
Madan Lal Dhingra and the revolutionary movement. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 115p. 34.00.
DESAI (Mahadev Haribhai).
Righteous struggle. Tr by P Dave. Ed by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, navajivan, 1951. vi, ii, 97p. 1.50.
DESAI (Mahadev Haribhai).
Story of Bardoli. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1929. ix, 363p. 2.50.
DESHPANDE (Shashi).
Narayanpur incident. Bombay, IBH, 1983. 11.00.
DHARAMPAL.
Civil disobedience and Indian tradition; with some early nineteenth century documents. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1971. xiv, 122p. 30.00.
DHARMAVIRA.
I threw the bomb: The revolutionary life of Rash Behari Bose. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1979. 149p. 6.00.
DIGNAN (Don).
Indian revolutionary problem in British diplomacy, 1914-1919. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. xvi, 256p. 100.00.
DIXIT (R D).
Civil disobedience: A philosophical study. Delhi, GDK Pub.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1990. xvi, 104p. 35.00.

DRAPER.
Amritsar: The massacre that ended the Raj. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. 65.00.

DUBUSH (Kaushalaya Devi).
Revolutionaries and their activities in Northern India. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1982. vi, 240p. 120.00.

DUTT (B C).
Mutiny of the innocents: the Rin Mutiny of 1946, an unpublished saga of India's freedom struggle. Bombay, Sindhu Pub., 1971. 14, 238p. 25.00.

DWARKADAS KANI.
India's fight for freedom. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xxi, 425p. 35.00.

EMBREE (Ainslie T).
India's search for national identity. Delhi, Chanakya, 1983. 144p. 50.00.

GANDA SINGH, Ed.
Deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and Sardar Ajit Singh: History of the freedom movement in the Punjab. V 4. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 372p. 35.00.
–Maharaja Duleep Singh correspondence: History of freedom movement in the Punbaj. V 3. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 898p. 55.00.

GANDHI (M K).
Gospel of Swadeshi. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 3.00.
–Hind Swaraj. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1982. 110p. 3.00.
–Science of Satyagraha. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. 1.25.

GANGADHARAN (K K), Ed.
Indian national consciousness; growth and development. New Delhi, Kalamkar Prakashan, 1972. xxiii, 330p. 30.00.

GANGULY (Anil Baran).
Ghadar revolution in America. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1980. 150p. 50.00.
–Guerilla fighter of the first freedom movement. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1980. x, 160p. plts. 60.00.

GHOSH (Ajoy).
Bhagat Singh and his comrades. New Delhi, PPH, 1981. 1.25.

GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
Freedom movement in India, 1857-1947: An introduction. New Delhi, Arnold, 1991. viii, 154p. 160.00.

GHOSH (T C).
Military aspects of a revolution. Calcutta, J K Dey, 1971. viii, 53p. 3.00.

GREWAL (Gurdial Singh).
Freedom struggle of India. By Sikhs and Sikhs in India-The facts world must know. Ludhiana, Sant Ishar Singh Rarewala Education Trust, 1991. v, 323p. 300.00.

GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana).
India:Fifty years of independence 3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.1650.00.3000.00.(set).

GUHA (A C), Ed.
Story of Indian revolution. New Delhi, Allied, 1972. 22.50.

GUHA (Arun Chandra).
India's struggle, quarter of a century, 1921-46. 2 V. New Delhi, Pub div, 1982. Varous pagigns. 75.00 (per V).

GUPTA (M).
History of the Indian revolutionary movement. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1972. 447p. 45.00.

GUPTA (R C).
Indian freedom movement and thought: Nehru and the politics of Right versus 'Left'. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. xvii, 494p. 150.00.

HELLASWAMI (S).
Separatist move unmasked. Madras, 1966. ii, 48p. 1.50.

INDIA, HOMEAFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the commission of Inquiry on communal disturbances. Ranchi, Hatia (August 22-29, 1967). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. ii, 203p. 7.25.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Story of Jallianwala Bagh. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1971. 17p. 1.00.

ISSACS (Harold).
India's ex-untouchables. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 179p. 15.00.

IYER (S A).
Story of the INA. Delhi, NBT, 1971. 118p. 4.25.

JAGDISH CHANDRA.
Freedom struggle in Haryana, 1929-1947. Kurukshetra. Vishal, 1982. xi, 192p. map. 45.00.

JAIN (Ram Chandra).
Great revolution. Sri Ganganagar, Inst of Bharatalogical Research, 1987. 196p. 12.00.

KAMAL (K L).
Spotlight on Rajasthan politics; traditional challenge in an Indian state. Alwar, Rajasthan Prakashan, 1967. 155p. 12.50.

KANAK SINGH.
History of the freedom movement in Bihar; A case study of Patna City. New Delhi, Janaki Prakn, 1991. viii, 184p. 200.00.

KASHYAP (Subhas C).
History of freedom movement., 1850-1947. New Delhi, National, 1990. xii, 240p. 175.00.

KRIPALANI (J B).
Politics of Charkha. Bombay, Vora, 1956. 100p. 5.00.

LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
Call to young India. Madras, Ganesan, 192p. viii, 350jp. 3.00.

LAL BHADUR.
Indian freedom movement and thought: 1919-1929. Ed by J C Johari. New Delhi, Sterling , 1983. 470p. 175.00.

MAITRA (Apurba).
We cried together:; Memories of our martyrs and freedom fighters. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1982. 192p. 48.00.

MEHTA (Makrand J).
Regional roots of Indian nationalism. New Delhi, Criterion, 1990. 274p. 260.00.

MINAULT (Gail).
Khilafat movement: Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. 294p. 75.00.

MISHRA (Sushila).
History of the freedom movement in Chotanagpur, 1885-1947. Patna, Kashi Prasad Jaiswal Res Inst, 1990. ii, 201p. 64.00.

MISRA (S R).
Fight for freedom. Kanpur, Gautama Bros., 1969. 1.17.

MOHANTY (Nivedita).
Oriya nationalism: Quest for a United Orissa, 1866-1936. New Delhi, Manohar, 1982. xix, 201p. 100.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (S C).
Nehru and the cabinet mission: A road to India's freedom struggle. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. xiii, 160p. 125.00.

MOOKERJEE (Nanda).
Subhash Chandra Bose: The British Press, Intelligence and parliament.Calcutta, Jayasree Prakahsan, 1981. 196p. 65.00.

MUKHERJEE (Hiren).
Recalling India's struggle for freedom. Delhi, Seema Pub, 1982. 294p. 125.00.

NAIR (A M).
Indian freedom fighter in Japan: Memoirs of A M Nair. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1982. 347p. 21 pots, illus. map. 85.00.

NAKHRE (Amrut W).
Social psychology of non-violent action: A study of three satyagrahas. Delhi, Chanakya Pub, 1982. xiv, 207p. 70.00.

NON-OFFICIAL ENQUIRY COMMISSION ON THE POLICE AND MILITARY EXCESSES (West Bengal).
Report, during the period from 16th February, 1966 to 6th April 1966. Calcutta, West Bengal Regional Centre of Bar Association of India, 1966. iv, 122p.

NOORANI (Abdul Gafoor).
Indian affairs. 2 V. Delhi, Konark, 1990. 200.00. (per V).

OWEN (Hugh).
Indian nationalist movement, 1912-22: Leadership, organisation, and philosophy: The writings of Hugh Owen. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 262p. 225.00.

PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Non-Cooperation: Four lectures. Calcutta, Indian Bk Club, 1920. ii, 113p. 2.00.

PANDEY (Dhanpati).
Arya Samaj and Indian nationalism, 1875-1920. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xi, 203p. 25.00.

PANDIT (H N).
Fragments of history: India's freedom movement and after. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. xi, 299p. 90.00.

PANIKER (K Ayyappa).
Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 184p. 80.00.

PATERIYA (R R).
Provincial legislatures and the national movement. New Delhi, Northern Book centre, 1991. xiv, 258p. 175.00.

PATIL (S H).
Gandhi and Swaraj. Delhi, Mittal Pubs, 1983. 60.00.

PATRA (K M).
Orissa legislature and freedom struggle, 1912-1947. New Delhi, ICHR Pub. 1982. 48.00.

PRADHAN (A C).
Nationalist movement in a regional setting (1920-34). Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1991. viii, 257p. 250.00.

PURI (Garish K).
Ghadar movement: Ideology, organisation and strategy. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1983. vi, 218p. 80.00.

RAJA RAM.
Jallianwala Bagh massacre: A premeditated plan. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1983. 25.00.

RAJAYYAN (K).
South Indian rebellion: the first war of independence. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1971. 315p. 50.00.

RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Satyagrah in Champaran. Ed 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. xii, 224p. 2.25.

RAJESWAR RAO (P).
Great Indian patriots. V 2. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. vii, 243p. 225.00.

RAM GOOLAM (Seewoosagur).
Our struggle-20th century Mauritius. Ed by Anand Mullo. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982. 208p. 80.00.

RAMU (P S).
Khudai-Khidmatgar and national movement. Delhi, S S Pub, 1992. xiv, 238p. 275.00.

RAVINDRAN (T K).
Vaikkam satyagraha. Trichur, Sri Narayana Inst of Social and Cultural Development, 1975. viii, 372p. 75.00.

RAY (Dalia).
Bengal revolutionaries and freedom movement. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1990. xix, 204p. 200.00.

RAY (P K).
Down memory lane: Reminiscences of a Bengali revolutionary. New Delhi, Gian, 1990. xix, 306p. 280.00.

ROY (M N).
Our differences. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 183p. 2.00.

RUTHNASWAMY (M).
Violence; cause and cure. Madras, Univ, 1969. 47p.

SAHAI (Govind).
42 rebellion; an authentic of 1942. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1947. xv, 451p. 7.50.

SANTHANAM (K).
Satyagraha and the state. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 96p. 6.00.

SANTHANAM (M K),Ed.
50 years of Indian Republic.New Delhi,Pub Div,2000.414p. 580.00.

SAREEN (T R).
Indian revolutionary movement abroad, 1905-1920. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 80.00.

SARKAR (Amit).
Secularism and constitutionality. New Delhi, Uppal, 1988. xii, 96p. 95.00.

SAVARKAR (C M).
India treaty manual, 1966, giving citations to the test of over 1000 treatises binding in 1966. arranged chronologically with a numerical part giving their register numbers in League and U N records. Koshikode, 1967. 240p. 35.00.

SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Historic statements. Bombay, Popular, 1967. 244p. 25.00.

SAWANT (S D).
Our freedom movement. New Delhi, Pub div, 1983. 3.50.

SEMINAR ON MINORITIES IN NATION BUILDING (1970).
Proceedings. New Delhi, IIC, 1970. 116p.

SEN (Dhirendranath).
Revolution by consent. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1947. xii, 345p. 10.00.

SEN (Ela).
Darkening days. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1944. 179p. 1.00.

SEN GUPTA (S C).
India wrests freedom. Calcutta, Sahitya Sansad, 1982. xiv, 332p. 70.00.

SENGUPTA (Shankar).
Our struggle and Rashbehari Bose. Calcutta, Books of the World, 1951. vii, 82p. 4.00.

SHAH (Ghanshyam Shantilal).
Protest movements in two Indian states: A study of the Gujarati and Bihar movements. Delhi, Ajanta Pub., 1977. xi, 171, 1p. maps. 40.00.

SHAH (Harin).
Gallant end of Netaji (verdict from Formosa: Story of the death of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose). Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 7.50.

SHAKIR (Moin).
Khilafat to partition, 1919-1947: A survey of major political trends among Indian muslims. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Ajanta Books, 1983. 300p. 125.00.

SHEKHAWAT (V).
Technology and the pursuit of freedom. New Delhi, National, 1983. vii, 128p. 65.00.

SINGH (Shiv Kumar Prasad).
Indian ruling princes and the national movement, 1927-47. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. ix, 208p. 225.00.

SINHA (Satyanarayan).
On a forbidden fight. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1955.121p. 3.00.

SMITH (Donald Eugene).
India as a secular state. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xx, 518p. 30.00.

SOURCE MATERIAL for a history of the freedom movement in India: Collected from Bombay Government records. 9 V.
V 3. Pt 1. Ed by N R Pathak.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V 4-7, 8. Pts. 1-2. Ed by B G Kunte.
Bombay, Central Press, 1957. Various pagings. 10.50 (V 9).
SREEKUMARAN NAIR (M P), Ed.
Sources on national movement: Aftermath of non-cooperation and emergence of Swaraj Party. New Delhi, Allied, 1991. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Harendra).
Five stormy years, 1906-1911: Savarkar in London. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. xii, 326p. 75.00.
SUBRAMANYAN (K).
Press and the national movement in South India: Andhra, 1905-1932. Madras. New Era Pub, 1983.
SUNDARAM (Lanka).
Secular state for India: Thoughts on India's political future. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1944. iv, 114, viiip. 3.00.
TALIB (Gurbachan Singh).
Sardar Seva Singh Tikriwala. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 32p. 00.70.
TARA CHAND.
History of the freedom movement in India. 4 V. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 642p. 140.00.
TARE (Sanjeev).
Secular India: A historical quest. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. x, 212p. 250.00.
WALPORT (S A).
Tilak and Gokhale: Revolution and reform in the making of modern India. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1982. 370p. 100.00.
VENKATARAMANI (M S) and SHRIVASTAVA (B K).
Rousevelt Gandhi Churchill; America and the last phase of India's freedom struggle. New Delhi, Radiant, 1983. xiv, 412p. 150.00.

323.2096 AFRICA

JOSHI (P S).
Verdict on South Africa: The tyranny of colour. Bombay, Thacker, 1945. xii, 365p. 9.75.

323.10968 SOUTH AFRICA

MUKHERJEE (Sudhanshu Bimal).
Indian minority in South Africa. New Delhi, PPH, 1959. v, 211p. 10.00.

323.10973 AMERICA

KOLDE (S B), Ed.
Kennedy's assassination; a symposium on individual terrorism as a political method. Bombay, Eagle Pubs., 1964. 111p. 5.00.

323.20991 INDONESIA

RAY (Jayanta Kumar).
Transfer of power in Indonesia, 1942-1949. Bombay, Manktalas, 1967. 224p. 24.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Prophet of Indian nationalism. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 197p. 3.00.

323.3 STATE AND SOCIAL CLASSES

AGGARWAL (Pratap C).
Caste, religion and power: An Indian case study. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1971. xv, 270p. 34.00.
ATAL (Yogesh).
Changing frontiers of caste. Delhi, National Pub House, 1968. xix, 258p. 32.00.
CHHIBBAR (Yaspal).
From caste to class; a study of the Indian middle class. New delhi, Associated, 1967. 142p. 15.00.
KODESIA (Krishna).
Problems of linguistic states in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 132p. 15.00.
MARKANDAN (M).
Untouchable tones. Tirunelveli, Author, 1971. xxiv, 54p. 10.00.
NIZAMI (T A).
Muslim political thought and activity in India during the first half of the 19th century. Aligarh, Three Mens Pubs., 1969. 134p. 10.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Caste, culture and socialism. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. xvi, 90p. 1.50.

323.33 LABOURING CLASSES

CHAUDHURI (Sukhbir).
Peasants and workers movement in India, 1905-1929. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. xviii, 328p. 30.00.
RANGA (N G).
Modern Indian peasant. Madras, Kisan Pubs., 1936. xxv, 116p. 2.00.

323.35 COMMUNITIES AND THE STATE

CHAUHAN (Brij Raj).
Rajasthan village. New Delhi, Vir Pub House, 1967. 330p. 24.00.
PANDEY (Kanhaiya Lal).
Report on the disturbances which took place at Jagdalpur on the 25th and 26th March 1966. Bhopal, Govt Central Press, 1967. 156p. 2.50.

323.4 INDIVIDUAL RIGHT

ABRAHAM (K C), Etc.
Human rights revisited. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society, 1982. 91p. 7.50.
AGARWAL (H O).
Human rights.Allahabad,Central Law Agency,1999.xvi, 216p.135.00.
AGARWAL (Rajendra Saran).
Human right in the modern world. New Delhi, Chetana, 1979. 122p. 35.00.
AGGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies. V 4. (Bringing the case law upto may 1958). Delhi, Metropolitan, 1958. cvi, 265p. 12.50.
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL.
Amnesty international report. 1977. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 352p. 95.00.
ANIRUDH PRASAD.
Social engineering and constitutional protection of weaker sections in India. New Delhi, Deep, 1979. 280p. 60.00.
ANTONY (M J).
Annual digest of human rights judgements 2000.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2001.40.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Politics of human rights and civil liberties: A global survey. Delhi, UDH Pubs, 1985. ix, 377p. 250.00.
AWARE (P L).
Human rights violations of Dalits (SC/ST/BC) as bonded labour.Delhi,Society for Evaluation Studies Social Services Research and Training,1994.xiii,58p.
AWASHI (S K) and KATARIA (R P).
Law relating to protection of human rights:Containing commentary on the protection of human rights act,1993 wth rules,regulations,allied law...New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,2000. cc,1792p.850.00.
BAJWA (G S).
Human rights in India:Implementation and violations.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.xxxv,411p.450.00.
BANSAL (B L).
Law relating to human rights wth commentary on the protection of human rights act,1993 (No 10 of 1994) also containing allied laws,international covenants and constitutional provisons.Delhi,Capital Law House,2000.xx,328p.220.00.
BANSAL (V K).
Right to life and personal liberty in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 275p. 175.00.
BARTA (Tarlok Singh).
Human rights: A critique. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. xv, 350p. 95.00.
BAVA (Noorjahan),Ed.
Human rights and criminal justice administration in India.New Delhi,Uppal,2002.xxv,156p.375.00.81 7658 007.
BAXI (Upendra), Ed.
Right to be human. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1987. 206p. 180.00.
BHARATIYA (V P).
Religion-State relationship and constitutional rights in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 468p. 325.00.
BHARGAVA (Gopal).
Human rights:Concern of the future.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.330p.795.00.
BHASKAR (B R P), Ed.
Human rights 2001.Bangalore,Vigil India Movement,2002. 300.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
International encyclopaedia of human rights.7 V in 13 Pts. New Delhi,Discovery,2001.6500p.22000.00.(set).
CHANAKAYA (Mathews George),Ed.
Human rights 2000.Bangalore,Vigil India Movement,2000. 155p.250.00.
CHANDRA (Ashish).
Human rights activism and role of NGOs.New Delhi,Rajat, 2000.280p.500.00.
—Human rights and conflict resolution.New Delhi,Rajat,2000. 298p.525.00.
CHATTERJEE (D),etc.
Human rights:Theory and practice New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2002.252p.
CHATTERJEE (Debi),etc. Eds.
Human rights:Theory and practice edited by Suchela Ghosh & Sumita Sen.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs.,2002.245p.450.00.
CHATTERJEE (Debi Parasad).
Individuals and societies; a methodological inquiry. Bombay, Allied, 1967. viii, 196p. 16.00.
CHATURVEDI (A N).
Rights of accused in Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 380p. 200.00.
CHATURVEDI (R G).
State and rights of Man. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. xii, 247p. 20.00.
CHAUDHARY (Jayant).
Textbook of human rights.New Delhi,Dominant Pubs, 2000.v,326p.650.00.
CHAUDHURI (A S).
Law of writs and fundamental rights. 2 V. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk co., 1958. 320p. 45.00.
CHAUDHURY (Sanat Kumar Rai).
Studies in freedom. Burdwan, Univ., 1969. 250p. 12.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Human rights:Commitment and betrayal.New Delhi,APH Pub Corp,1996.xxiv,306p.400.00.
CHOUDHURY (V K S).
Constitutional rights and limitations. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1981.
CRANSTON (Maurice).
What are human rights. Delhi, National Academy, 1975.5.00.
DAPHTARY (C K).
Is right to property not fundamental? Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1970. 16p. 1.00.
DAS (J K).
Human rights and indigenous people.New Delhi,APH,2001. xiv,454p.995.00.
DE (D J).
Interpretation and enforcement of fundamental rights.Kolkata,Eastern Law House,2000.1136p.900.00.
DESAI (A R).
Violation of democratic rights in India. 2 V. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. xxxi, 624p. 350.00.
DEVASIA (V V) and DEVASIA (Leelamma).
Human rights and victimology.Nagpur,Dattsons,1998.vii, 240p.450.00.
DHAMALA (Ranju R) & BHATTACHARJEE (Sukalpa).
Human rights and insurgency-The North East India.Delhi, Shipra,2002.196p.400.00.81 7541 091 4.
DIWAN (Paras) and DIWAN (Peeyushi).
Human rights and the law:Universal and Indian.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1995.730p.900.00.
DUBE (M R) and BORA (Neeto),Ed.
Perspectives on human rights.New Delhi,Anamika,2000.v, 220p.400.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Protection of civil rights act,1955 with protection of civil rights,1977 and National Commission for Backward Classes act,1993.Ed 9.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.18.00.
—Protection of human rights act,1993 with National Human Rights Commission (Procedure) regulations 1994.Ed 8.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.25.00.
ERRABBI (B).
Right to travel under the constitution. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1986. xvi, 258p. 50.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Human rights in a multinational society. Bombay, Asia, 1968. viii, 28p. 4.00.
GANDHI (A L).
Right to property: Its changing dimensions. Jodhpur, Scientific, 1985. ii, iii, 308p. 125.00.
GANDHIAN PERSPECTIVES on human rights.New Delhi,Int Centre of Gandhian Studies,1999.42p.45.00.
GAUTAM (Ashwani Kant).
Human rights and justice system.New Delhi,APH,2001. 578p.995.00.
GOSWAMI (Tulsi Chandra).
Footprints of liberty. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. xxxiv, 430p. 28.00.
GUHA RAY (Siddhartha).
Human rights,democratic rights and popular protest.Kolkata, Progressive Pubs,2001.107p.80.00.
GUPTA (Bharat Bhushan).
Seven freedom. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1977. xii, 139p. 40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA (Gulab).
Our own human rights.Bhopal,Madhya Pradesh Human Rights Commission,1999.84p.
GUPTA (Hanuman Prasad).
Protection of civil rights: Act No 22 of 1955. New Delhi, Ashoka Law House, 1986. xlvi, 588p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Sanjay).
Dynamics of human rights in the US foreign policy.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1998.xxvi,270p.355.00.
GURU PRASAD (Thakur).
Mask of liberty. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 108p. 15.00.
HAKSAR (Urmila)
Minority protection and international bill of human rights. New Delhi, Allied, 1974. 181p. 37.50.
HAKSAR (Vinit).
Rights,communities and disobedience:Liberalism and Gandhi.New Delhi,OUP,2001.vi,202p.395.00.
HASAN (Shariful).
Supreme Court: Fundamental rights and directive principles. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981. 60.00.
HUMAN RIGHTS WATCH WOMEN'S RIGHTS PROJECT.
Human rights watch global report on women's human rights.New Delhi,OUP,1998.595.00.
INDIA.NATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION.
Judgement reserved:the case of the National Human Rights Commission of India.New Delhi,South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre,2001.149p.100.00.8187379065.
INDIAN SOCIAL INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
State of human rights in India,1999.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst 2000.134p.150.00.
IYER (KS).
Human rights.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1998.352p.600.00.
IYER (Saroj).
Struggle to be human:Women's human rights.Bangalore, Books for Change,1999.107p.125.00.
J & K HUMAN RIGHTS AWARENESS AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE.
Human rights abuses in Kashmir:A collection of case study reports of human rights violation in Kashmir.Delhi,I K S Pubs.,2000.104p.
JAI (Janak Raj).
Emergency excesses:A daylight robbery of human rights and JP the saviour.New Delhi,Regency,1996.x,232p.295.00.
JANET (Harris).
Long freedom road: The civil rights story. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 156p. 3.00.
JASWAL (P S) and JASWAL (N).
Human rights and law.New Delhi,Ashish,1996.xxiv,395p. 600.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Human rights.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.238p.495.00.
JHUNJHUNWALA (Bharat).
Human rights and governance:Through the ages.New Delhi, Gyan Bks.,2002.304p.790.00.81 7835 124 2.
KANITKAR (Satish).
International provisions of human rights.New Delhi,Rajat, 2000.380p.650.00.
KARTHIKEYAN (D R).
Human rights,spirituality and religion.New Delhi,Gyan Bks., 2002.81 212 0669 3.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Human rights and parliament. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. 75.00.
KAUL (J L),Ed.
Human rights:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi,Regency, 1995.xvii,248p.300.00.
KAUSAL (Rachna).
Women and human rights in India.New Delhi,Kaveri,1999. 170p.350.00.
KAUSHIK (Vijay) and SHARMA (Bela Rani).
Women's rights and world development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.600.00.
KAZMI (Fareed).
Human rights: Myth and reality. New Delhi, Intellectual,1987. xxvii, 192p. 100.00.
KHAN (Mumtaz Ali).
Human rights and the Dalits.New Delhi,Uppal,1995.xv,152p. 200.00.
KHAN (Sheeraz Latif A).
Justice Bhagwati on fundamental rights and directive principles.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.236p.350.00.
KHANNA (D D) & QUECK (Gert W),Eds.
Conflict resolution,human rights and democracy.Delhi, Shipra,2002.250p.550.00.81 7541 125 2.
KHANNA (D P).
Reforming human rights.New Delhi,Manas,2001.296p. 595.00.
KHANNA (H R).
Liberty, democracy and ethics. New Delhi, Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1979. 30.00.
KHANNA (S K).
War and human rights.Delhi,Dominant,1999.336p.550.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Women and the human rights.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.600.00.
KHANNA (Santosh),Ed.
Human rights to-day.Delhi,Vidhi Bharati Parishad,2002. 500.00.
KHARE (S C).
Human rights and United Nations. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1977. 400. 75.00.
KRIPALANI (J B).
Fundamental rights. Bangalore, Gokhale Inst. of Public Affairs, 1978. 21p. 1.25.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Dialectics and dynamics of human rights in India:Yesterday,today and tomorrow.Calcutta,Eastern Low House,1999. 32,394p.500.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Human rights,a judge's miscellany.Delhi,BRPC,1995.260p.
—Human rights and the law. Indore, Vedpal Law House, 1986. 362p. 125.00.
LEVIN (Leah).
Human rights:Questions and answers.New Delhi,N B T.150p. 35.00.81 237 2500 0.
LEWIS (Anthony).
Gideon's trumpet. Bombay, IBH, 1970. viii, 262p. 2.50.
LOBO (George V).
Human rights in the Indian context.New Delhi,Commission for Justice,1991.x,87p.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Struggle for civil liberties. Allahabad, AICC, 1936. iv, 51p. 4.00.
MALLICK (Ross).
Development,ethnicity and human rights in South Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1998.376p.475.00.
MATHEW (George), etc.
Human rights: Some Indian situations. Bangalore, Christian Literature Society, 1981. 82p. 7.50.
MATHEW (P D).
Rights of persons with disabilities.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1999.v,71p.40.00.
MEHARTAJ BEGUM (S),Comp and Ed.
Human rights in India:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi, APH,2000.xviii,328p.600.00.
MEHERALLY (Yusuf).
Price of liberty. Bombay, National Information Pub., 1948. viii, 261p. 6.00.
MEHTA (P L) and VERMA (Neena).
Human rights under the Indian constitution:The philosophy and judicial gerrymandering.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.xxiii,221p.400.00.
MISHRA (Anil Dutta),Ed.
Perspectives on human rights:Essays in honour of Prof. N. Radhakrishnan.New Delhi,Radha Pubn.,2002.227p.425.00. 8174872396.
MISHRA (Pramod),Ed.
Human rights in South Asia.Delhi,Kalpaz Pub,2000.vii,320p. 800.00.
MOHANTY (Jagannath),Ed.
Human rights education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2003.344p.580.00.81 7629 249 4.
MOHANTY (Manoranjan),etc.Ed.
People's rights:Social movements and the state in the third world.New Delhi,Sage,1998.436p.550.00.
MUKHERJEE (P B).
Civil liberties. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. vi, 170p. 15.00.
MUTTHIRULANDI (Raja).
Human rights:Constitution and statutory institutions of India. Tiruchirapalli,Soorya Pathipkam,1998.326p.300.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Human rights and international co-operation. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 528p. 1.00.
NASEEMA (C).
Human rights education:Conceptual and pedagogical aspects.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.viii,232p.495.00.81 7391 503 2.
NIRMAL (B C).
Right to self-determination in international law.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.xiii,368p.700.00.
NIRMAL (Chiranjivi J),Ed.
Human rights in India:Historical,social and political perspectives.New Delhi,OUP,2000.370p.345.00.
NIRMAL SINGH.
Human relations and organisational behaviour.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.476p.600.00.
NOORANI (A G).
Citizens' rights, judges and state accountability.New Delhi, OUP,575.00.
PACHAURI (S K).
Children and human rights.New Delhi,APH,vi,261p.600.00.
PAL (R M) and CHAKRABORTY (Somen),Ed.
Human rights education in India.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2000.337p.300.00.
PAL (Radhavinod).
Lectures on universal declaration of human rights. Calcutta, Federal Hall Society, 1965. iv, 50p.
PALAI (Arun Kumar).
National human rights commission of India:Formation, functioning and future prospects.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998. 340p.580.00.
PANDEY (Bhrigu Nath).
Socio-legal study of cultural and educational rights of the minorities.New Delhi,APH,2000.xiii,313p.700.00.
PANDEY (Veena Pani).
International perspectives on human rights.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.271p.600.00.
PARAMASHIVAM (Shivagami).
Human rights:A study.Salem,Shriram Computer Prints and Offset,1998.283p.255.00.
PATIL (V T) and TRIVEDI (P R).
Refugees and human rights.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.321p. 525.00.
PAUL (Devika) and NIZAMI (Z A),Ed.
Human rights in the third world countries.Delhi,KIRS Pub, 1994.281p.360.00.
PAUL (R C).
Protection of human rights.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 575.00.
PAUL (R C).
Situation of human rights in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.625.00.
POLLIS (Adamantia) & SCHWAB (Peter),Eds.
Human rights:New Perspectives,new realities.Chennai,Viva Books,2002.
PONNIAN (M) & RAMALINGAM (Panch).
Human rights for the third millennium.Delhi,Pon Rani Pub., 2002.250.00.
PRASAD (S).
Right to know. New Delhi, National Media Centre, 1987. 171p. 90.00.
RAI (Lal Deosa).
Human rights in the Hindu-Buddhist tradition.Jaipur.Nirala, 1995.192p.250.00.
RAI (Rahul).
Human rights:UN initiatives.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.v, 306p.500.00.
RAIPURIA (Kalyan).
Human rights and globalization,RGICS working paper series No 16,2000).New Delhi,Rajiv Gandhi Foundation,2000. 17p.50.00.
RAJAWAT (Mamta).
Burning issues of human rights.New Delhi,Gyan Books, 2001,354p.790.00.
RAJU (S V) and AIYAR (Sadashiv Prabhakar), Ed.
Fundamental rights and the citizen. Bombay, Academic Books, 1972. xvi, 242p. 27.50.
RAMASWAMI (M).
Fundamental rights. New Delhi, ICWA, 1946. xx, 252p. 6.50.
RAO (K Venkoba).
Fundamental rights (with supp). Allahabad, law Bk House, 1957. 600p. 20.00.
REDDY (P Sarojini).
Judicial review of fundamental rights. New Delhi, National, 1976. 400p. 70.00.
REHMAN (M M),etc.
Human rights and human development:Concepts and contexts.New Delhi,Manak,2000.v,253p.500.00.
REHMAN (Kanta).
Human rights and the deprived.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2002.475.00.81 7169 698 0.
SAKSENA (K P).
Human rights and fifty years of India's constitution:Assessing the contexts and their implements.New Delhi,Gyan Bks., 2002.300p.750.00.81 212 0803 3.
SANAJAOBA (Naorem),Ed.
Human rights:Principles,practices,and abuses.New Delhi, Omsons,1994.x,322p.
SANAJOBA (N).
Human rights in the new millennium.New Delhi,Manas,2001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

595.00.
SAPRU (P N).
Relation to the individual to the state under the Indian constitution. Calcutta, 1959. viii, 72p. 3.00.
SEHGAL (B P Singh),Ed.
Human rights in India:Problems and perspectives.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.654p.780.00.
SEN (Sankar).
Human rights and law enforcement.New Delhi,Concept, 2002.200.00.81 7022 979 0.
SEN (Sankar).
Tryst with law enforcement and human rights.New Delhi,APH, 2002.viii,384p.595.00.
SHAH (Giriraj) & GUPTA (K N).
Human rights:Perspective plan for 21st century.New Delhi, Diamond Pocket Bks.,2002.324p.195.00.
SHARMA (G).
Human rights and legal remedies.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2003.830p.1500.00.81 7629 177 3.
SHARMA (R).
Human rights and Bail.New Delhi,APH,2001.300p.700.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Encyclopaedia of human rights.20 V.New Delhi,Kunal Pub House,2000.20,000.00.(set).
SHARMA (Swarn Lata).
Gender discrimination and human rights.New Delhi,KK Pub,2000.x,300p.545.00.
SHARMA (Vinod).
Human rights violation:A global Phenomenon.New Delhi, A P H.695.00.
SHIVARAO (S) and PYLEE (M V).
Fundamental rights in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1969. 23p.
SINGHVI (L M), Ed.
Fundamental rights and constitutional amendments. Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. 740p. 85.00.
SINHA (Manoj Kumar).
Basic documents on international human rights and refugee laws.New Delhi,Manak,2000.ix,578p.900.00.
—Implementation of basic human rights.New Delhi,Manak, 1999.xxi,438p.800.00.
SINHA (P C).
Global sourcebook on human rights.2 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.c,700p.1995.00.(set).
SMITH (T B).
Basic right and their enforcement. Bombay, Tripathi, 1979. xiii, 64p. 30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Govind Narain),Ed.
Global conference on human rights and terrorism:Verbatim proceedings 21-22 July 1994:Parliament House Annexe, New Delhi.New Delhi,Indian Inst for Non-Aligned Studies, 1994.160p.200.00.
STEINER (Henry).
International human rights in context:Law,politics,morals.Ed 2.New Delhi,OUP,2000.1150p.
STEPHENS (M).
Human rights:Concepts and perspectives.New Delhi,Concept,2002.132p.200.00.81 7022 956 1.
SUBBIAN (A).
Human rights complaints systems:International and regional.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.304p.550.00.81 7629 233 8.
SUBRAMANIAN (S).
Human rights:International challenges.New Delhi,Manas, 1997.xvi,774p.2200.00.(set).
SYED (M H).
Human rights:The global perspective.New Delhi,Reference Press,2003.850.00.
SYMONIDES (Janusz),Ed.
Human rights:Concepts and standards.Jaipur,Rawat Publications,2002.390p.795.00.81 7033 719 4.
TCHRD.
South East Asia human rights:NGO seminar on Tibet. Dharmsala,TCHRD,1998.68p.50.00.
TELESRA (Hemlata),etc,Ed.
Human rights education:Global perspective.New Delhi, Regency,2000.280p.495.00.
THAKUR (L K).
Comparative and international human rights.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.vi,344p.500.00.
THIAGARAJ (Henry).
Human rights from the dalit perspective.Chennai,Dalit Liberation Education Trust,1999.100.00.
THILAGARAJ (R).
Human rights and criminal justice administration.New Delhi,APH,2001.314p.700.00.
THOMAS (K V).
Human rights,tourism and policing in India.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1998.121p.70.00.
TIWAR (D K).
Laws of protection of human rights:A compendium on human rights containing legal perspectives on human rights,international conventions,allied laws.Allahabad,Alia Law Agency,2000.xvi,272p.220.00.
TRIPATHI (Pradyumna Kumar).
Some insights into fundamental rights. Bombay, Univ., 1972. 313p. 21.00.
UPADHYAY (Chandra Mohan).
Human rights in pre-trial detention.New Delhi,APH, 1999.xxxi,212p.500.00.
VADKAR (Praveen).
Concepts,theories and practice of human rights.New Delhi, Rajat,2000.308p.550.00.
VERMA (R S),Ed.
Human rights:Burning issues of the world.3 V.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.1008p.2100.00.
VIJAPUR (Abdulrahim P) and SURESH (Kumar).
Perspectives for human rights.New Delhi,Manak,1999.xiv, 402p.750.00.
WAGHMARE (B S),Ed.
Human rights:Problems and prospects.Delhi,Kalinga,2000. iii,235p.500.00.
SAKSENA (Anu).
Human rights and child labour in Indian Industries.Delhi, Shipra Pub,1999.214p.380.00.

323.41 EQUALITY OF INDIVIDUALS AND RACES

ABBASI (Parvez A).
Social inequality among Indian muslims.Udaipur,AC Broths, 1999.128p.180.00.
AGGARWAL (Partap C).
Half way to equality. Delhi, Manohar, 1983. 279p. 125.00.
ARROW (Kenneth),etc,Ed.
Meritocracy and economic inequality.New Delhi,OUP,2001. 348p.595.00.
BETEILLE (Andre), Ed.
Equality and inequality: Theory and practice. New Delhi, OUP, 1983. xii, 302p. 85.00.
BETEILLE (Andre).
Equality and Universality:Essays in social and political theory. New Delhi,OUP,2002.270p.545.00.
BHATNAGAR (Soni),Ed.
Social justice and equality in India.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1987. 228p.250.00.81 7000 038 6.
BHATTACHARJEE (A M).
Equality,liberty and property under the constitution of India. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1997.172p.200.00.
BORALE (P T).
Segregation and desegregation in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1969. 385p. 36.00.
GUHA (Ramachandra) and PARRY (Jonathan P).
Institutions and inequalities:Essays in honour of Andre Beteille.New Delhi,OUP,1999.312p.595.00.
GUPTA (Krishna).
Social equality and the Indian constitution.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.xii,354p.400.00.
IMTIAZ AHMAD,etc,Ed.
Pluralism and equality:Values in Indian society and politics,Ed by Partha S Ghosh and Helmut Reifeld.New Delhi, Sage,2000.382p.545.00.
JOSHI (Barbara R).
Democracy in search of equality: Untouchable politics and Indian social change. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1982. xii, 200p. 70.00.
JOSHI (P S).
Struggle for equality. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 350p. 5.50.
KAVINA (Saros B O).
Race relations in South Africa. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst., 1970. 20p. 1.25.
KUMAR (Manju).
Social equality: The constitutional experiment in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. viii, 272p. 65.00.
KUNDU (Amitabh),Ed.
Inequality,mobility and urbanization:China and India.New Delhi,Manak,2000.xi,376p.600.00.
MATHEW (K K).
Right to equality and property under the Indian constitution. New Delhi, National, 1982. 40.00.
PALEKAR (S).
Basaveshwara's concept of equality and ideal society.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.300.00.
PALEKAR (S A).
Concept of equality and ideal society.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.230.00.
PANDEY (Rajendra).
Social inequality: Features, froms and functions. Lucknow, Anuj Pub, 1982. viii, 317p. 95.00.
SARASWATI (Shashi Nath).
Right to equality in the Indian constitution.New Delhi,Concept,2002.xii,398p.600.00.81 7022 951 0.
SEN (Amartya).
Inequality reexamined.New Delhi,OUP,1997.175.00.
SHARMA (K L),Ed.
Social inequality in India:Caste,class and social mobility.Ed 2.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.725.00.
SHARMA (M P).
Concept of equality in the Indian constitution. Meerut, anu Books, 1983. 60.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (S).
Measurement of inequality and poverty (Reader in economics).New Delhi,OUP,1997.379p.545.00.

323.44 LIBERTY

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, EDUCATION READING MATERIAL PROJECT (Directorate of.).
Message of freedom; from the Magna Carta to the Lahore Pledge. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xviii, 115p. 7.50.
CERNEY (J V).
Steps to new personal power. Delhi, Bell Books, 1971. 221p. 4.95.
DEWEY (John).
Freedom and culture. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiaya, 1964. 136p. 3.00.
GOA, DAMAN, DIU, INFORMATION AND TOURISM (Dept of.).
Ten years of liberation, 1961-71. Panaji, Govt Print Press, 1971. 155p. Unpriced.
HANSARIA (B L).
Right to life and liberty under the constitution. Bombay,NM Tripathi, 1993. xv, 215p. 180.00.
HOOK (Sidney).
Paradoxes of freedom. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xii, 191p. 4.00.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Freedom and development. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 115p. 8.00.
JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
Liberty, equality, property and the constitution. Calcutta, Univ, 1982. iv, 296p. 90.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Raza).
What price freedom? Madras, Author, 1969. 6660p. 22.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Physics and chemistry of freedom. Bomaby, Somaiya, 1972. xii, 279p. 35.00.
PANDEY (J) and DUBEY (R K).
Civil liberty under Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. vii, 295p. 275.00.
PURI (R).
Crisis of conscience. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 208p. 5.00.
RAVI (K).
Law logic and liberty:Critical essays in the onstitutional law of India.Chennai,Vanavil,Cultural Centre,1999.75.00.
ROBINSON (Joan).
Freedom and necessity. Bombay, George Allen and Unwin, 1972. 128p. 5.50.
SHARMA (S N).
Personal liberty under Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xii, 210p. 200.00.
SUSHILA (R).
Liberty, equality and social justice: Rawl's political theory. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. xiv, 252p. 145.00.
TITO (J B).
Selected works on the people's war of liberation. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 336p. 18.00.

323.443 FREEDOM OF SPEECH

DHOLAKIA (H C).
Right to freedom of speech and expression in India. Baroda, M S Univ., 1980. ii, 313p. 51.00.
DUBE (Maya).
Speaker in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 378p. 40.00.

323.445 FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

NATARAJAN (S).
Democracy and the press. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. 36p. 2.00.

323.46 RIGHT OF PROPERTY OWNERSHIP

HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Right to property and the Indian constitution. Calcutta, Univ, 1983. ii, 206p. 75.00.
SHARMA (Gyan Swarup).
Property relations in Independent India. Ed 6. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. vii, 168p. 6.50.

323.6 CITIZENSHIP

DICRUZ (Edward).
Enlightened citizenship; a college course in civics. Bombay,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lakhani, 1968. x, 144p. 7.50.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Citizenship act,1955 together with citizenship rules,1956. Ed.13.Lucknow,EBC,2002.40.00.
GUPTA (Ranjit).
Citizen and democracy. New Delhi, National Coordination Committee for Voter's Education, 1971. 89p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Surendra K).
Citizen in the making (Socialization for the citizenship role in a democratic society). New Delhi, National, 1974. 272p. 55.00.
GURUKH NIHAL SINGH.
Changing concept of citizenship.New Delhi,Orient Logmans, 1968.318p. 6.75.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Better citizenship. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1972. 39p. 1.50.
JAGANNATHAM (Vedula).
Citizen and municipal bureaucracy. New Delhi, IIPA , 1972. 124p. 10.00.
NAIR (N K).
Outline of civics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 276p. 7.00.
OOMMEN (T K).
Citizenship,nationality and ethnicity.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001. 275p.775.00.
OOMMEN (T K),Ed.
Citizenship and national identity:From colonial to globalism. New Delhi,Sage,1997.224p.450.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (K G).
Can the state kill its citizen? Madras, MLJ, 1969. 70p. 2.00.
WADIA (Sophia).
Preparation of citizenship. Ed 2. Bombay, IBH, 1957. 2.00.

323.60947 RUSSIA

AGARWAL (N N).
Soviet nationalities policy. Agra, Sri Ram Mehra, 1969. xii, 452p. 35.00.

323.60954 INDIA

ANDHRA PRADESH RADICAL STUDENT UNION.
Nationality question in India: Seminar papers. Hyderabad, Radical Students Union, 1982. ii, 216p. 10.00.
CANNON (Philip Spencer).
Citizenship in India; its privileges and duties. Bombay, OUP, 1923. 199p. 2.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Essay in Indian nationalism.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1992. 60.00.
DESHMUKH (C D).
On the threshold of India's citizenhood. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 392p. 9.00.
DUTT (Sukumar).
Problems of Indian nationality. Calcutta, Univ., 1929. 210p. 3.25.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Better citizenship. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1969. 40p. 1.20.
MASTER (M K).
Citizenship of India; dual nationality and the constitution. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 332p. 20.00.
NARASINGH RAO (B) and JAMAIN (Kadir).
Nationality question in India. Seminar papers. Hyderabad, Peace Bk Centre, 1982. 10.00.
OOMMEN (T K),Ed.
Citizenship and national identity:From Colonialism to globalism.New Delhi,Sage,1997.224p.375.00.

323.61 CITIZENSHIP AND NATURALIZATION LAWS

Law of foreign citizenship and passports. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1981. xix, 673p. 90.00.
RAYCHAUDHRI (Subrata).
Portuguese territories in India; some aspects of International law. Calcutta, S K Acharyya, 1956. ii, 22p.
SASTRI (Srinivasa).
Rights and duties of the Indian citizen. Calcutta, Univ., 1927. 125p. 1.87.
SINHA (A N).
Law of citizenship and aliens in India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xxii, 387p. 34.00.

323.67 PRIVILEGES OF CITIZENSHIP

AGARWAL (B P).
Law relating to entry into and exist from India; dealing with the passports acts, 1967. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970. xxxiii, 324p. 25.00.
AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies. 2 V.
—V 1. Fundamental rights.
—V 2. Constitutional remedies.
Delhi, Metropolitan, 1953. 30.00.
ARORA (Gurdip Singh).
New frontiers; a sociological study of Indian immigrants in the United Kingdom. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xv, 176p. 25.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Law of foreigners, citizenship and passport. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1962. xiv, 312p. 12.50.
MATHEW (P D).
Do you know your fundamental right? New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1982. 27p.
MAZHAR HUSAIN'S law relating to foreigners, passports and citizenship in India, Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 582p. 22.50.
SANTHANAM (K).
Fundamental rights. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 150p. 1.00.
SETHI (R B).
Law of foreigners and citizenship; being commentaries on foreigners act, registration of foreigners act, passport, etc. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1961. xviii, 452p. 12.50.
SONDHI (M L).
Fight for rights. New Delhi, Camb Books and Star, 1968. 238p. 6.25.

323.7 LANGUAGE PROBLEM

AHMAD (Zainul A), Comp.
National language for India; symposium. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941. 299p. 2.50.
ANNAMALAI (E), Ed.
Language movements in India. Mysore, Central Inst. of Indian Languages, 1979. x, 134p. 14.00.
CHAKLADER (Snehamoy).
Linguistic minority as a cohesive force in Indian federal process. New Delhi, Association Pub., 1981. 128p. 50.00.
CRANE (Robert I) and SPANGENBERG (Bradford), Ed.
Language and society in modern India; Essays in honour of Prof. Robert O Swan. New Delhi, Heritage, 1981. xxi, 155p. 75.00.
DASGUPTA (Jyotindra).
Language conflict and national development, group politics and national language policy in India. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 306p. 45.00.
DESAI (M P).
Our language problem. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1971. 216p. 2.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES(Simla).
Transactions: Language and society in India. Simla, IIAS, 1969. 60.00.
JAYARAM (B D) & RAJYASHREE (K S).
State official language policy implementation:A geolinguistic profile in sociolinguistic perspective.Mysore,Central Instt. of Indian Languages,2000.ix,221p.140.00.8173420653.
KJHUBCHANDANI (Lachman M).
Language demography collected papers. Pune, Centre for Communication Studies, 1981. Various pagings. 12.00.
—Language identity: Miscellaneous papers. Pune, Centre for Communication Studies, 1981. Various pagings. 12.00.
—Language planning: Miscellaneous papers. Pune, Centre for Communication Studies, 1981. 60p.
—Language planning inplural societies. Collected papers. Pune, Centre for Communication Studies. 1981. 13, 33, 10j, 9p. 12.00.
—Language in plural India: Collected papers. Pune, Centre for Communication Studies, 1981. 55p. 12.00.
MAJUMDAR (Satyendra Narayan).
Marxism and language problem in India. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 156p. 15.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Hindi against India: The meaning of DMK. New Delhi, Rachna Prakashan, 1968.ix, 137p. 15.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Question of language. Allahabad, AICC, 1937. iii, 24p. 00.25.
ON LANGUAGE problem. Calcutta, Socialist Unity Centre of India, 1981. viii, 57p. 6.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Linguistic affairs of India. Bombay, Asia, 1969. vii, 270p. 20.00.
SANGHASEN SINGH,Ed.
Language problem in India.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1997.xx,224p.195.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (Gopinath).
Language controversy and the minorities. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Gopi Nath).
Language controversy and the minorities. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. xiv, 160p. 10.00.
TRANSACTIONS-INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES (Simla).
Language and society in India. Simla, IIAS, 1969. 601p. 60.00.
TRIVEDI (H C).
Cultural and linguistic problems in translation. Ahmedabad, New Order Bk Co, 1971. vi. 133p. 15.00.
VERMA (Mahendra K),Ed.
Sociolinguistics,language and society.V 5.New Delhi,Sage, 1998.212p.395.00.
YADAV (R K).
Indian language problem. Delhi, National. 1969. 171p. 15.00.

324.2 ELECTIONS

ADVANI (L K), et al.
Electoral system in India: Need for reform. Chandigarh, Panchnad Res Inst, 1987. iv, 78p. 45.00.
AYYAR (A N).
Law of election. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1961. xi, 578p. 16p. 18.00.
BANERJEE (Dilip).
Election recorder. Calcutta, Book Front Pub Forum, 1990. 618p. 300.00.
BUTLER (David).
India decides: Elections 1952-1989. New Delhi, Living Media India, 1989. 372p. 350.00.
CHAWLA (D D).
Election; law and practice. Delhi, Bahri Bros, 1967. 352p. 15.00.
DOABIA (H S).
Doabia's election manual. 2 V.
—V 1. Ed 3. 1962. xxii, 415p. 25.00.
—V 2. Ed 3. 1962. xviii, 416-849p. 25.00.
Agra, Wadhwa.
—Law of election with supplement. Agra, Wadhwa, 1957. 35.00.
—Supplement to law of election. Agra, Wadhwa, 1957. 10.00.
INDIA, LAW (Ministry of-).
Manual of election law. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. viii, 384p. 3.87.
KOTHARI, Ed.
Party system and election studies: the first of a series of occasional papers launched by the centre for the study of developing societies. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 307p. 20.00.
NANAK CHAND.
Law of elections and election petitions. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1957. 212p. 30.00.
NARAYANA SWAMY (Chandramoni).
Price of a vote.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.180.00.
PARSAI (Pandit K B).
Star guide to elections 1998 and candidates.New Delhi,Parsai Pub,1998.180.00.
SHIV LAL.
British history of elections. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1984. 120.00.
SHIVLAL.
Election archives: A symposium on election in the USA, Germany, Japan, Korea and India. New Delhi, Shiv Lal. 1969. 104p. 34.00.
SHIV LAL.
Global election records. 7 V. New Delhi, Archives Pubs, 1987. 4500.00. (per set).
SHIV LAL, Ed.
International electoral politics and law. V 1-3. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1980. 2500p. 1740.00.
—International dictionary of electoral politics and law. V 1. India. New Delhi, Author, 1979. 550.00.
—International electoral politics and law. V 4. Bagladesh and Pakistan. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1980. 460p. 380.00.
—International electoral politics and law. V 18. USA. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1980.

324.4/324.9 ELECTION IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

324.54 INDIA

ABHILASH KUMARI and KIDWAI (Sabina).
Illusion of power:The women's vote.New Delhi,Friedrich Ebert Stiftung,1994.xi,191p.
ACHARYA (K R).
Critical election. Hyderabad, The Author, 1979. 326p. 40.00.
ADVANI (L K).
People betrayed. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1979. 160p. 35.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and CHOWDHRY (N K).
Elections in India: From 1952 to by elections 1991: Analysis and overview. Delhi, Shipra Pub, 1992. viii, 288p. 275.00.
—Elections in India 1952-96:Constituency profiles,results and analysis focussing poll 1996.Delhi,Shipra Pub,1996.xii,300p. 495.00.
—Election in India-1998:With comparative data since 1952.New Delhi,Shipra,1998.286p.495.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Lok Sabha elections:1999.(Last of the millennium).Delhi, Shipra.2000.210p.495.00.

AGNIHOTRI (Ram Awatar).
Twelfth parliamentary (Lok Sabha) general elections,1998.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.xvi,393p. 850.00.

AHUJA (M L).
Electoral politics and general elections in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.595.00.

AHUJA (M L).
Handbook of general elections and electoral reforms in India (1952-1999).New Delhi,Mittal,2000.xv,350p.550.00.

AHUJA (M L) and PAUL (Sharda).
1989-91 general elections in India (including Nov 91 be elections). New Delhi, Associated, 1992. xxiv, 212p. 200.00.

AIYAR (S P) and RAJ (S V).
When the wind blows: A ballot box revolution. Bombay, Himalaya, 1978. x, 482p. 55.00.

AKHIL BHARATA SARVA SEVA SANGH (Varanasi).
Election and democracy. Varanasi, Akhil Bharti Sarva Seva Sangh, 1967. 56p. 1.00.

ALI (Rehana).
Working of Election Commission of India.New Delhi,Jnanada Prakashan,2001.239p.400.00.

ARUN KUMAR.
Elections in India:Nehru to Vajpayee.New Delhi,Gyan Books, 2001.327p.650.00.8121207681.

ARUN KUMAR.
Turning point:1996.Poll story.New Delhi,Konark,1997.xiii, 239p.300.00.

ATAL (Yogesh).
Mandate for political transition:Reemergence of Vajpayee.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.300p.375.00.

BADA (C R).
Study of voting behaviour in Gulbarga district. Ed 2. Gulbarga, Institute of Vichar Bharati Adhyatam Vicike, 1980. x, 52p. 10.00.

BALAJI (Bindu Bhaskar).
My vote counts:A book about democracy what it means,how it works,and how you can make your vote.count.Chennai, Tulika,1999.100.00.

BALAKRISHNAN (K) and NARASIMHA RAO (G V L).
Indian elections:The nineties.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999. 384p.995.00.

BANERJI (Anjan Kumar).
Fourth general election in India; an analysis. Calcutta, Benson's, 1967. 74p. 5.00.

BASHIRUDDIN AHMAD, Ed.
Garhwal bye-election: Report of a fact finding committee. New Delhi, Citizens for Democracy, 1981. 68p. 3.00.

BASU (Subho) and DAS (Suranjan),Ed.
Electoral politics in South Asia.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,2000. xxxix,241p.400.00.

BHALLA (R P).
Elections in India:Legacy and vision.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.272p.

BHAMBHARI (C P) and VARMA (S P).
Urban voter. New Delhi, National, 1973. 230p. 35.00.

BHAMBHARI (Chandra Prakash).
Elections 1991: An analysis. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. xi, 258p. 120.00.

BHARDWAJ (K K).
Towards a Bi-Polar polity and elections 1999.Delhi,Independent Pub Co,2000.215p.560.00.

BHARGAVA (G Sa),etc.
Snakes and ladders:India votes 1996:Prospects and perspectives.Bombay,Popular,1996.92p.85.00.

BHARAT (Jagrut).
Sick electoral system:Prescription for a cure:Justice Michael Saldanha.Dharwad,Sadhankeri I Cross,1999.10.00.

BHARDWAJ (K K).
Towards a bi-polar polity and elections 1999.Delhi,Independent Pub Co,2000.215p.560.00.

BISWAS (Sukumar), Comp.
Elections, 1971. Calcutta, M S Sarkar, 1971. 136p. 4.00.

BLAIR (Harvy Wallace).
Voting, caste, community, society exploration in aggregate data analysis in India and Bangladesh. New Delhi, Young Asia Publications, 1979. xvi, 199p. 64.00.

BUTLER (David).
India decides:Elections 1952-1995.New Delhi,Books and Things,1995.405p.

CPI (Marxist) CENTRAL COMMITTEE.
Election reviews: Lok Sabha January 1980, state assemblies, May 1980: Central Committee. New Delhi, The Party, 1981. vi, 82p. 1.50.

CHANDRA (Jag Parvesh).
How to win elections. New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1991. x, 126p. 50.00.

CHANDIDAS (R), etc. Ed & Comp.
Indian votes: A source book Indian elections. Bombay, Popular, 1968. x, 717p., illus. 60.00.

CHATTERJEE (Arun Prakash).
Parliamentary privileges in India. Calcutta, New Age Pubs., 1971. viii, 181p. 20.00.

CHATURVEDI (S K).
Seventh Lok Sabha election; An analysis of people's verdict. Kanpur, Grantham, 1981. 160p. 45.00.

CHAUBE (S K).
Electoral politics in Northeast India. Hyderabad, AP India, 1985. ix, 236p. 65.00.

CHAWLA (D D).
Elections: Law and practice. Delhi, Bahri Bros, 1985. 638p. 225.00.

CHOUDHRY (R N).
Commentary on the representation of the people act,1951 with allied laws.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,2000.xlviii,832p. 480.00.

—Election laws and practice in India:Containing exhaustive commentary on the representation of the people act,1951, along with various useful appendices as amended upto notification No SO 207(E) dated 31.3.1999.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,1999.lxiv,832p.450.00.

CHOWDHRY (N K).
Assembly elections,1993.Delhi,Shipra,1994.317p.350.00.

CHOWDHRURY (Bhawani Sankar).
Law of elections in the Indian Republic. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. xxix, 213, 96p. 15.00.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA (New Delhi).
On the general election of March 1971. New Delhi, Communist Party Pub., 1971. 105p. 1.25.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA (Marixt).
Election Manifesto. New Delhi, CPI, 1979. 32p. 00.40.

—Election results of West Bengal statistics and analysis.V 2.Calcutta,National Bk Agency,1998.xliii,527p.300.00.

—Compendium of instructions on conduct of elections.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,1998.324p.50.00.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA, NATIONAL COUNCIL
Review of 1980 mid term Lok Sabha elections and resolutions adopted by the National Council of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, 30 Jan. -3 Feb., 1980. New Delhi, CPI, 1980. 79p. 2.00.

CONTEXT OF electoral change in India: General elections. Bombay, Academic Books, 1969. xi, 185p. 20.00.

DASTUR (Aloo J), etc.
Studies in the fourth general elections. Bombay, Allied, 1992. vii, 294p.

DAVID BUTLER,etc.
India decides:Elections 1952-1995.Ed 2.New Delhi,Books and Things,1995.vii,405p.1166.00.

DEVADAS PILLAI (S), Ed.
Incredible elections. 1977: A blow by blow document as reported in the Indian Express, Bombay, Pupular, 1977. xxxiv, 439p. 60.00.

DIGHE (Sharad) and SUNDRIYAL (R B).
Electoral reforms.New Delhi,Shree Pub,1997.159p.350.00.

DIKSHIT (S K).
Electoral geography of India.Varanasi,Vishwavidyalaya Prakn,1994.250.00.

DIKSHIT (R D),Ed.
Geography of elections:The Indian context.Jaipur, Rawat, 1995.493p.550.00.

DIXIT (R D).
Geography of elections:The Indian context.New Delhi,Rawat, 1995.550.00.

DOABIA (H S).
Election cases, 1864-1932. 2 V. Allahabad, Wadhwa, 1955. Various pagings. 40.00.

—Election reports, 1951-56. V 1. Allahabad, Wadhwa, 1956. 12.50.

DOABIA (T S) and KALRA (J S),Ed.
Supreme Court and full bench election cases.7 V.Chandigarh,Punjab Law Agency,1999.2450.00.(set).

DUBE (M M) and JAIN (K L).
Elections: Law and procedures. Indore, Vedpal Law House, 1985. 558p. 240.00.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.
Bye-elections brochure, 1981, an analysis: House of the People and legislative assemblies, council of states and legislative councils, 1.1. 1981 to 31. 12. 1981, Upa-nirvachana pustika, 1981. eka visleshna; Lok Sabha aura Vidhana Sabhaem, Rajya Sabha aur Vidhan Parishadem, 1.1. 1981 se 31. 12. 1981. New Delhi, Election Commission of India. 1984. xi, 144p. 59.75.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Elections in India:Major events and new initiatives,1996-2000.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,2000.xiii, 398p.500.00.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Election law reports, V 7. New Delhi, the Commission, 1982. viii, 400p. 15.00.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.(New Delhi).
Manual of election law:A compendium of the statutory provisions governing elections to Parliament and state legislatures and offices of the President and Vice President of India,as on the 6th June,1997.New Delhi,The Commission with the approval of Govt of India,Ministry of Law and Justice,1997.400p.100.00.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Political parties and election symbol.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,1998.132p.50.00.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Statistical report on general elections,1999 to the thirteenth Lok Sabha.3 V.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,2000.500.00.(set).

ELECTORAL BATTLE IN INDIA, 1977. New Delhi, Awake India Publication, 1977. 101p. 8.00.

FOURTH GENERAL elections; a statistical analysis. New Delhi, N Balakrishnan, 1967. vii, 110p. 3.00.

GADKARI (S S).
Electoral reforms in India.New Delhi,Wheeler,1998.xii,141p. 250.00.

GAIKWAD (V R).
EC - 1992 and beyond.New Delhi,OUP,1994.350.00.

GANESAN (K).
General election to the Lok Sabha 1998.New Delhi,Manu Narpani Mandram,1998.100.00.

GANGULY (B Mira).
Voting behaviour in a developing society-West Bengal: A case of study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. 212p.35.00.

GANGULY (Bangendu) and GANGULY (Meera).
Dimensions of electoral behaviour. Calcutta, Pearl Pubs, 1983. xi, 199p. 70.00.

GAUHAR (G N).
Elections in Jammu and Kashmir:India's success,Pakistan's defeat.New Delhi,Manas,2000.495.00.

GIRI (V Shanker).
Voice of conscience. Madras, Vyasa Pub., 1971. xi, 245p. 10.00.

GOYAL (O P).
Caste and voting behaviour. Delhi, Ritu Pubs., 1981. 120p. 60.00.

GUJARAT, PANCHAYATS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Manual of panchayat elections, containing extracts from Gujarat panchayat act, 1961. Ahmedabad, Govt Central Press. 1968. 101p.

GUPTA (Naresh).
Electoral systems and process in India.Kottai,Sanatorium Press,1999.100.00.

INDIA, ELECTION COMMISSION.
Handbook for candidates for election to the house of the people and Legislative Assemblies. New Delhi, Election Commission, 1977. 182p. 4.00.

—Parliamentary elections in India. 1979. 80: A guide. New Delhi, Election Commission. 1979. 59p. 3.00.

INDIA, LAW (Ministry of-).
Manual of election laws: A compilation of the statutory provisions governing election to parliament and the state legislatures. Delhi, Controller of Pub., 1977. ii, 365p. 12.50.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Studies in the fourth general elections. New Delhi, Allied, 1972. 30.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS LIBRARY.
India at the polls: Elections in India since 1952: A select bibliography. Ed by N Datta, etc. New Delhi, ICWA, 1979. 139, 11p.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, MAHARASHTRA REGIONAL BRANCH (Bombay).
Organisation of elctions to Union and State Legislature in India. Bombay, Popular, 1962. vi, 57p. 2.00.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Fourth general elections; a statistical analysis. New Delhi, 1967. xiiip. 3.00.

IQBAL NARAIN, etc.
Election studies in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1978. 181p. xiip. 40.00.

—Rural elite and elections. New Delhi, National, 1976. 185p. 40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOPAL NARAIN and PANDE (K C).
Lineage elite and elections: A study of the role of P R functionaries in the context of electoral politics of Rajasthan. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1978. 172p. 35.00.
GOPAL NARAIN and VARMA (S P).
Fourth general elections in India, V 1. Political surveys. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1968. xxxvi, 509p. 45.00.
GUPTA (Janak Raj).
Should Kargil be an election issue?New Delhi,Regency,1999.56p.50.00.
HAJAN (Kiran) and JAIN (P C).
Chawla's elections law and practice.Ed 7.Delhi,Bahri Bros,1999.1303p.995.00.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (Dept of).
Mandate,Jammu and Kashmir,Dept of Information and Public Relations,1997.117p.60.00.
JANTA PARTY.
Election manifesto, 1980. New Delhi, The Party,1979. 36p.
JHA (Parameshwar).
Political representation in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1976. 203p. 35.00.
JHANGTA (Hans Raj).
Corrupt practices in elections.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1996.xv,389p.600.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Elections extraordinary (Sixth Lok Sabha Election). New Delhi, Jeet Pub., 1977. 336p. 60.00.
KARNIK (V B), Ed.
Fourth general election; problems and policies. Bombay Lalani, 1967. xvi, 184p. 7p. 13.50.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Presidential election, 1987. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1989. 19p. 10.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash Chandra).
Elections and electoral reform in India. New Delhi, ICPS, 1971. 385p. 35.00.
KAUSHIK (S).
Elections in India; its social basis. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1982. 238p. 65.00.
KIV (N G S).
City voter in India; A study of 1967 general elections in Nagpur. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1974. Various pagings. 40.00.
KOTHARI (Rajni), Ed.
Context of electoral change in India. Bombay, Academic, 1971. 20.00.
KRISHNAN NAIR (M).
Law of elections in India. Trivandrum, Lekha Pub, 1981. xiii, 266p. 25.00.
KRISHNAMANI (P).
Elections, candidates and voters. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 130p. 12.50.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (Parliament House) (New Delhi).
Electing the President. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1987. 15.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Presidential elections: Law, practice and procedure. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1989. iv, 130p. 50.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Electoral politics in the national metropolitan. Delhi, Ritu Pubs, 1982. viii, 112p. 60.00.
—General election in India. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1963. x, 225p. 10.00.
MALHOTRA (S),Ed.
Manual of election law.Ed 2.Delhi,Bahri Bros,1995.664p. 300.00.
MALHOTRA (V N).
Context of electoral change in India. Bombay, Academic, 1971. 2.00.
MASCOKAR (B A).
Supreme Court on election law, as pronounced by the Supreme Court, 1966 to 1961. Agra, Wadhwa, 1972. 4, xxvi, 400p. 40.00.
MEGHALAYA: ELECTION DEPARTMENT.
Meghalaya election handbook, Feb 1978. Shillong, Govt Press, 1978. ii, 73p. plts, illus. 4.00.
MEHROTRA (N C).
Political crisis and polls in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1980. 152p. 40.00.
MEHTA (Hemanigini).
Election manifestoes, 1971. V 1. Bombay, Awake India Pubs., 1971. 8.00.
MEHTA (Pravag).
Election campaign. New Delhi, National, 1976. 248p. 55.00.
MEHTA (Usha), etc.
Women and men voters: The 1977-80 experiment. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1981. 119p. 40.00.
MIRCHANDANI (G G).
Assembly elections. 1980. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. vi, 114p. 75.00.
MIRCHANDANI (G).
Poeple's verdict-computer based study. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 234p. 45.00.
—State assembly election. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 240p. 75.00.
MIRCHANDANI (G G) and MURTHI (K S R).
1984 Lok Sabha elections: Massive mandate for Rajiv Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 100.00.
MISRA (Surya Narayan).
Party politics and electoral choice in an Indian state. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. xiii, 306p. 200.00.
MITRA (S K) and CHIRIYANKANDATH (J).
Electoral politics in India: A changing landscape. New Delhi, Segment Bks, 1992. xiii, 285p. 495.00.
MUKHERJEE and GHOSH.
West Bengal through elections. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1972. 40.00.
MUKHERJEE (P B).
Limitation act, 1963. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 425p. 25.00.
NAIR (M Krishna).
Law of elections in India. Trivandrum, Lekha Pub., 1981. xii, 266p. 25.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (G V L) and BALAKRISHNAN (K).
Indian elections:The nineties.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1999. 384p.995.00.
ORISSA, HOME DEPARTMENT.
Report on the sixth general elections to Orissa Legislature Assembly. Cuttack, Home Dept., 1977. 86p. 10.00.
OZA (D K).
Report on the seventh general elections to Lok Sabha, 1980. Madras, Govt of Tamil Nadu, 1982. 76p. 23.00.
PADHY (K S) and TRIPATHY (P P),.
Voting behaviour of tribals in India.Delhi,Kanishka,1994.ix, 193p.250.00.
PAI PANANDIKAR (V A) and ROY (Rameshray).
Financing of elections. New Delhi, CPR, 1981. 24p.
PAI PANANDIKER (V A) and SUD (Arun).
Changing political representation in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1983. ii, 144p. illus. 65.00.
PANDIT (K D) and SARIN (H L).
Indian election law (1951-57). 2 V. Bombay, Minerva, 1969. 900p. 30.00 (per set).
PANDIT (Nanak Chand) and MATHUR (J).
Law of elections and petitions in India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1962. xxxvi, 671p. 30.00.
PATIL (Shivraj V).
Ecstasy and agony of a presiding officer.New Delhi,AH Wheeler,1998.155p.285.00.
PATTABHIRAM (M), Ed.
General election in India, 1967. and exhaustive study of main political trends. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 403p. 20.00.
PAUL (Sharda).
1977 general elections in India. New Delhi, Associated, 1977. xxxii, 225p. 40.00.
—1980 general election in India: A study of the mid-term poll. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1980. vii, 335p. 70.00.
PAUL (Sharda) and AHUJA (M L).
1989-1991 general elections in India, including November 1991 by elections. New Delhi, associated 1992. xxiv, 212p. 200.00.
PINTO (Ambrose),Ed.
Vox Populi,1999:Analysis of parliamentary elections.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2000.197p.150.00.
PIYASENA (S) and PARMANAND.
Chandrika and the electoral revolution in Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Navrang,1995.151p.280.00.
PODDAR (M G) and SEN (S B).
Indian election cases, 1935-51. with Pakistan supplement. Bombay, Tripathi, 1951. 1214p. 35.00.
POPLAI (S L).
National politics and 1952 elections. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta 1968. 212p. 4.00.
POPLAI (S L), Ed.
1962 general elections in India. Bombay, Allied, 1962. viii, 420p. 15.00.
PRASAD (G K),etc,Ed.
Angry voter:Assembly elections in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka 1994.Madras,Shanti Pub,1995.250p.290.00.
QUARAISHI (Z M).
Struggle for Rashtrapati Bhawan; a study of presidential elections. New Delhi, Vikas. 200p. 35.00.
RAJPUT (R S), Ed.
Dynamics of democratic politics in India: A study of 1984 and 1985 Lok Sabha elections. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 465p. 250.00.
RAMA DEVI (P) and MEHROTRA (S K).
How India votes-Election laws,practice and procedure.New Delhi,Butterworths India,2001.xxxii,1434p.1250.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (H T).
Elections 77, Waterloo of the Congress: A study based on the March 77, parliamentary elections in India. Tiptur, Lalitha Prakashan, 1977. v, 121p. 6.50.
RAMA NATH SHASTRI (K N).
Analytical study of 1967 general election on India, Agra, Vishva Bharati Prakashan, 1967. iii, 123p. 15.00.
RAMESHWAR DAYAL and ADARS DAYAL.
Election law. Ed 3. Delhi, Anand Law House, 1977. 985p. 75.00.
RAMU (P S).
Eleventh Lok Sabha elections and dangerous portends: Prospects of parliamentary democracy in India.New Delhi, Inst of Socialist Education,1996.144p.295.00.
RANA (M S).
India votes Lok Sabha and Vidhan Sabha elections 1998:Poll analysis election data and party manifestos.New Delhi, BRPC,1998.445p.950.00.
RANA (M S).
India votes:Lok Sabha and Vidhan Sabha elections:1999, 2000.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.531p.1650.00.
RAO (V Bhaskara).
General elections in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1987. 284p. 200.00.
RAY (Ajin).
Elections:Democratic miracle (1952-1996).Allahabad, Horizon, 1997.283p.450.00.
RAY (K C).
Law of elections in India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. 191p. 14.00.
REDDI (A E) and SUNDAR RAM (D).
Electoral reforms in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1992. xiii, 284p. 300.00.
REDDI (Agarala Easwara).
Lok Sabha elections, 1977 and 1980 in Andhra Pradesh. Madras, Tamil Nadu Academy of Political Science, 1985. xiii, 286p. 60.00.
REDDY (G Ram) and SESHADRI (K).
Voter and panchayati Raj: A Study of the electoral behaviour during panchayat elections in Warangal. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1972. iv. 113p. 13.00.
ROW (U G).
Guide to election law. Madras, Book Agency, 1967. xliv, 254p. 7.50.
ROY (Meenu).
Battle of the ballot. Jaipur, Classic, 1992. v, 264p. 260.00.
—Elections 1998:Continuity in coalition.New Delhi,National, 1999.307p.550.00.
—Electoral politics in India:Election process and outcomes, voting behaviour and current trends.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.325p.600.00.
—India votes election 1996:A critical analysis.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.277p.280.00.
ROY (Ramashray) and WALLACE (Paul),Ed.
Indian politics and 1998,election:regionalism,hindutva and state politics.New Delhi,Sage,1999.375p.450.00.
SACHCHIDANANDA.
Tribal voter in Bihar. New Delhi, D K Pubs Distributors, 1976. 30.00.
SADIQ ALI.
General election, 1957: A survey. New Delhi, AICC, 1959. viii, 96p. 1.00.
SAHA (Tushar Kanti).
Democracy in danger:Criminality and corruption in Lok Sabha elections.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.v,285p.495.00.
SARIN (H L) and PANDIT (K D).
Indian election law, 1951-57. 2 V. Simla, Minerva, 900p. 30.00.
SARKAR (S), Ed.
Election, 1971. Calcutta, M C Sarkar. 1971. 136p. 4.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Indian election manual. Ed by S N Bagga. Rev ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1962. xvi, 523p. 12.50.
SHAKDHER (S L).
Law and practice of elections in India. New Delhi, National, 1992. x, 398p. 450.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Major issues in Indian elections 1999.New Delhi,Mohit,2000. 600.00.
SHAM LAL, etc.
General elections, 1971: A study. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1971. 25p. 1.00.
SHAKDHER (S L).
Sixth general election to Lok Sabha. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1977. 186p. 40.00.
SHIVLAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Election petition, 1974-75. V 2. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1975. 60.00.
—Election to India's State legislatures since 1952. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1978. 248p. 100.00.
—Election under the Janata rule. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1978. 292p. 100.00.
—Elections and the constitution: The question of amendment. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1976. 366p. 84.00.
—Elections abroad in 1970s. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1974. 282p. 60.00.
—Elections in India: An introduction. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1978. viii, 133, 63p. 80.00.
—Global election records. 7 V. New Delhi, UBS, 1990. 700.00. (set).
—India: Electoral behaviour, (1987-88). New Delhi, Archives, 1988. 144p. 120.00.
—India polls.New Delhi,Election Archives,1997.440p.500.00.
—Indian elections since independence. V 5. New Delhi, Election Archives. 1977. 84.00.
—International electoral politics and law: A recurring encyclopaedia. 15 V. New Delhi, Election Archives 1984. 840.00.
—International electoral politics and law. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1980.
V 1-3. 840.00.
V 4-10. 390.00.
390.00 (2 V Africa).
—Lok Sabha elections since 1952. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1978. 240p. 100.00.
—1991 electoral politics: Sectarian or dynastic. 2 V. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1991. 606p. 760.00. (set).
—PM's election case from Allahabad to Delhi, New Delhi, Election Archives, 1976. 352p. 56.00.
—Prime Minister's trial and other poll cases. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1975. 64.00.
—Selected election petitions, 1974-75. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1976. 212p. 56.00.
- Supreme Court on elections. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1973. 516p. 6.00.
—There she comes. New Delhi. Election Archives, 1980. 60.00.

SHIV LAL, Ed.
Election verdicts from Supreme Court. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1988. 188p. 150.00.
—Indian assembly polls data 1994-95:Also UK locak 1994 and Punjab elections 1992.New Delhi,Election Archives,1995. 64p.100.00.

SHIVA RAO (B).
India goes to the polls. Delhi, Pub Div., 1966. 13p.

SHIVIAH (M).
Panchayati raj elections in Andhra Pradesh, 1981: A study in institution building for rural development. Hyderabad, National Inst of Rural Development, 1986. 181p. 62.00.

SHUKLA (D M).
Political socialisation and women voters: A case study of Kodarma constituency. New Delhi, Anmil, 1987. xiv, 207p. 150.00.

SINGH (Digvijay).
Eco-vote: Peoples' representatives and global environment. New Delhi, PHI, 1986. 20.00.

SINGH (H D).
Faces of India:Guide to 543 parliamentary constituencies. New Delhi,Newmen Pubs,1996.331p.

SINGH (L P).
Electoral reform: Problems and suggested solutions. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. 128p. 95.00.

SINGH (Ravindra Pratap).
Electoral politics in Manipur: A spatio-temporal study. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. xvi, 235p. 70.00.

SINGH (V B) and BOSE (Shankar).
Election in India: Data handbook on Lok Sabha election, 1952-1980. New Delhi, Sage, 1984. 644p. 595.00.

SINGH (V B) and BOSE (Shankar).
State elections in India: Data handbook on Vidhan Sabha elections, 1932-85. New Delhi, New Bury Park, 1987.
—Elections in India: Data handbook on Lok Sabha elections, 1952-85. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 784p. 750.00.

SINGH (V B) and BOSE (Shankar).
State elections in India: Data handbook on Vidhan Sabha elections. 1952-85. 3 V. New Delhi, Sage, 1987,698p. 656p. 501p. 695.00. (per V).

SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Elections and electoral reforms in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 390p. 35.00.

SIRISKAR (V M).
Sovereigns without crowns: A behavioural analysis of the Indian electoral process. Bombasy.

SOMJEE (A H).
Voting-behaviour in Indian village. Baroda, M S Univ. 1959. iv, 64p. 2.25.

SRIVASTAVA (B L).
Election manual. Allahabad, Central, 1967. xv, 416p. 15.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Balram).
Digest of election cases from 1884-1966. 2 V. Allahabad, Central, 1967. Various pagings. 12.50.

SRIVASTAVA (G S L).
Law of Indian elections and election petitions. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 508p. 50.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Gurcharan Lal).
Indian elections and election petitions (a book of complete and up-to-date information on fact, law and procedure in regard to all elections). Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1967. xxiv, 41p. 312, 26p. 35.00.
—Law of Indian elections and election petitions. 2 V. Lucknow, Eastern, 1967. 607p. 53.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Mithilesh K).
Electoral geography of an Indian state: Space-time sociological models of Congress support in UP. Allahabad, Atul Missertations, 1982. 120.00.

STATISTICAL REPORT on general elections,1998:Legislative Assembly of Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,1999.430p.150.00.

STATISTICAL REPORT on general elections,1998:Legislative Assembly of Mizoram.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,1999.59p.50.00.

STATISTICAL REPORT on general elections,1998:Legislative Assembly of Nagaland.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,1999.75p.50.00.

STATISTICAL REPORT on general elections,1998:Legislative Assembly of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,1999.268p.100.00.

STATISTICAL REPORT on general elections,1998 to the twelfth Lok Sabha.3 V.New Delhi,Election Commission of India,1998.798p.200.00.(set).

SUPREME COURT (India).
Supreme Court on election law (as pronounced by the Supreme Court). 1952-66. Comp by Masodhkar. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1967. xi, 262p. 15.00.

SURI (Surindar Singh).
1962 election; a political analysis. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs. 1962. 201p. 14.00.

SHOURIE (Arun).
Mrs Gandhi's second regime. Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 532p. 150.00.

SINGH (V B).
Elections in India:V 2:Data handbook on Lok Sabha election, 1986-1991.New Delhi,Sage,1994.289p.795.00.
—Political fragmentation and electoral process:1991 elections in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,Ajanta,1993.86p.90.00.

SUBHA (K).
Karnataka:Panchayat elections,1995.New Delhi,Concept, 1997.xiii,156p.175.00.

SUNNY (K C).
Corrupt practices in election law.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2000.xix,485p.425.00.

TAMERI (Suresh Kumar).
Wonder election, 1971: Indira Vs the right. Delhi, Vivek, 1971. vii, 368p. 40.00.

THAKUR (Janardan).
Faces:Forty in the fray.Mumbai,Business Pub,1999.241p. 150.00.

VAKIL (F D).
New voter:A study of voting behaviour of the youth in Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1994.vii,240p.250.00.

VARMA (Shanti Pradas).
Voting behaviour in a changing society: A case study of the fourth general election in Rajasthan. Delhi, National, 1973. ix, 385p. 45.00.

VASIL (R K).
West Bengal elections, 1962: An analysis. Calcutta, Inst. of Political and Social Studies, 1966. 61p. 8.00.

VENKATARANGAITA (M).
Free and fair elections. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1966. 66p. Unpriced.

VERMA (B N) and VERMA (A K).
Bullets and the ballots: The parliamentary elections in India, 1984. Bareilly, Samuchit, 1986. 100.00.

WALLACE (Paul) & ROY (Ramashray),Eds.
India's 1999 elections and twentieth century politics.New Delhi,Sage,2002.376p.495.00.0 7619 9598 6.

WEINER (Myron) and KOTHARI (Rajni),Ed.
Indian voting behaviour. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1965. 219p. 15.00.

YADAV (Kripal C).
Elections in Punjab, 1920-1947. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987. 152p. 100.00.

ZAIDI (A Mo).Ed.
Promises to keep: A study of the election manifestoes of Indian National Congress, 1937-1985. Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res, 1986. 224p. 200.00.

324. 5412 BIHAR

SACHCHIDANANDA.
Tribal voter in Bihar. New Delhi, National, 1976. 127p. 30.00.

VERMA (V P).
Study of the mid-term elections in Bihar; 1969. Patna, IPA, 1971. 318p. 15.00.

324.5413 ORISSA.

INDIA, ELECTION COMMISSION.
Report on the third general election to the Orissa Legislative Assembly. New Delhi, 1962. 33p.

324.545 PUNJAB

PUNJAB, ELECTIONS DEPARTMENT.
Report on the mid-term general election to the Punjab Vidhan Sabha, 1969. Chandigarh, Govt Press, 1971. ii, 3, 69p. 13.00.
—Report on general election in Punjab. Chandigarh, 1963. iv, 106p. 7.15.

324.546 KASHMIR

INSTITUTE OF KASHMIR STUDIES (Srinagar).
Elections in Kashmir:An unwise move.V 1.Srinagar,Inst of Kashmir Studies,1995.25.00.

INSTITUTE OF KASHMIR STUDIES (Srinagar).
Elections in Kashmir:An unwise move V 2.Srinagar,Inst of Kashmir Studies,1996.53p.25.00.

QURAISHI (Z M).
Elections and state politics of India: A case-study of Kashmir. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1979. viii, 256p. 80.00.

SHAH (G M).
Panchayat elections in Kashmir (1969), post mortem. Srinagar, All Jammu and Kashmir Plebiscite Front, 1970. 123p. unpriced.

324. 547 PAKISTAN

BHATTACHARYYA (Asit).
Pakistan elections. Calcutta, Compass, 1970. 85p. 1.50.

DEORA (M S) & GROVER (R).
Documents on Pakistan and International conflicts.20 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1993.7500p.20,000.00.(set).81 7041 774 0.

SAARC-NGO OBSERVERS INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR ETHNIC STUDIES.
Electoral politics in Pakistan:National Assembly elections 1993:Report of SAARC NGO Observers Intl Centre for Ethnic Studies.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xii,136p.225.00.

324.5478 GUJARAT

PATHAK (D N).
Three general elections in Gujarat. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ., 1966. 312p. 10.00.

324.5479 MAHARASHTRA

BADHE (G S).
Bombay, civil election of 1968. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local-Self Govt. 1970. xii, 246p. 12.00.

KULKARNI (A R).
Second general election in Sholapur. Sholapur, IIPA, 1957. ii, 38p.

324.54799 GOA

HALAPA (G S),etc
First general elections in Goa. Dharwar, Karnatak University, 1964. 160p. 3.00.

324.5482 MADRAS

MADRAS, ELECTION DEPARTMENT.
Report on general elections. Madras, 1963. viii, 307p. 17.50.

MADRAS, PUBLIC ELECTIONS (Department of).
Report of fourth general elections in Madras. 2 V. Madras, Author, 1968. Various pagings. 29.25.

TAMIL NADU.
General elections: Tamil Nadu legislative Assembly election results, 1980. Madras, 1980. 237p. 4.85.

324.5483 KERALA

BHAGAT (K P).
Kerala mid-term election of 1963; the Communist Party's conquest of new positions. Bombay, Popular, 1962. Various pagings. 7.00.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA (Marxist).
Review of Kerala elections. Calcutta, CPI(M), 1970. 66p. 00.60.

KERALA.
Kerala election manual/Govt of Kerala. 2 V. Trivandrum, 1981. Various pagings. 130.00.

KRISHNA MURTHI (K G) and LAKSHMANA RAO (G).
Political preferences in Kerala; an electional analysis of the Kerala.G. E. 1957-1960, 1965-1967. Delhi, Radha Krishna Mission, 1968. xii, 99p. 12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

326.6 AFRICA

SHIV LAL and LUTHERA (V P),Ed.
Elections in Africa. New Delhi, Election Archives,1971. 119p. 32.00.

324.67 GHANA

AUSTIN (Dennis).
Elections in Ghana, 1969. New Delhi, Indian Council for Africa, 1970. 26p. 2.50.

324.73 AMERICA

MYERS (David Samuel).
Foreign affairs and the 1964; Presidential election in the United States. Meerut, Sadhana Prakashan, 1972. viii, 107p. 10.00.

OGDEN (Frederic D).
Voting behaviour in the United States. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. 1958. 12p. 00.50.

POSBY (Nelson W) and WILDAVSKY (A B).
Presidential election strategies of American electoral politics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 320p. 3.50.

SHIV LAL.
American elections and constitution. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1973. 160p. 36.00.

325 MIGRATION AND COLONIZATION

325.1 IMMIGRATION

ASIAN ACRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE.
Rights of refugees; report of the committee and background materials. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1967. 409p. 35.00.

CONSUL (S C).
Law of foreigners, citizenship, and passports; containing exhaustive commentaries on foreigners act, passport act, and citizenship act with orders, rules, notification and allied laws. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1969. 443p. 20.00.

DATTA (Amita).
International migration: Trades and real income: A case study of Ceylong, 1910-38. Calcutta, World Press, 1973. xiv, 171p. 25.00.

GODE (M S).
Immigrants and neighbourhoods: Two aspects of life in a metropolitan city. Bombay, Tata Inst of Social Sciences, 1970. vi, 303p. 30.00.

INAMDAR (F A).
Immigrant lives and other critical essays.Bangalore,Ultra Pubs,1999.178p.180.00.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on internal migration, eighteenth round; February 1963 January 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. ii, 282p. 21.00.

MANDAL (R B),Ed.
Frontiers in migration analysis. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. xx, 516p.160.00.

PANDEY (J K).
Urban immigration in Uttar Pradesh, 1956-60. Lucknow, Directorate of Economics and Statistics. ii, 26p. Unpriced.

SAXENA (D P).
Aurban migration in India: Causes and consequences. Bombay, Popular, 1977. ix, 225p. 45.00.

TEITELBAUM (Michael S),Ed.
Threatened peoples,threatened borders,world migration and US policy:An American assembly book.New Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,1998.180.00.

VYAS (Someshwar).
Indian registration manual; being commentary on the Indian registration act, 1908. V 2. Indore, Wadhwa, 1969. 7.50.

WEINER (Myron).
Sons of the soil: Migration and ethic conflict in India. Delhi, OUP, 1978. xviii, 383p. maps. 150.00.

ZACHARIAH (K C).
Migrants in Greater Bombay. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 352p. 45.00.

325.2 EMIGRATION

325.254 INDIAN EMIGRANTS

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harprasad).
Indian in Sri Lanka: A historical study. Calcutta, OUS Pubs, 1979. xv, 312p. maps. 100.00.

FISHER (Maxine P).
Indians of New York City: A study of immigrants from India. New Delhi, Heritage, 1980. 164p.50.00.

GUPTA (Anirudha),Ed.
Indian abroad; Asia and Africa; proceedings of the seminar held in New Delhi, in April 1969. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. 425p. 35.00.

GUPTA (Babu Lal).
Political and civil status of Indians in Ceylong. Agra, Prasad, 1963. x, 945p. 12.00.

HELWEG (A W).
Sikhs in England: The development of a migrant community. New Delhi, OUP, 1979. xi, 175p. 55.00.

MAHAJANI 9Usha).
Role of Indian minorities in Burma and Malaya. Bombay, Vora, 1960. xxx, 244p. 20.00.

POCOCKE (Esward).
Indians in Greece. Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1972. 400p. 40.00.

PRASARATHAM (S).
Indians in Malaysia and Singapore, Madras, OUP, 1970. 312p. 22.50.

RAO (M S A),Ed.
Studies in migration: Internal and international migration in India. Delhi, Manohar, 1986. x, 400p. 200.00.

SEMINAR ON INDIANS ABROAD: ASIA AND AFRICA (New Delhi) (1969).
Indians abroad: Asia and Africa; reprot of an international seminar. Ed by Anirudha Gupta. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. viii, 417p. 35.00.

SHARMA (Alakh N).
People on the move:Nature and implications of migration in a backward economy.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.224p.275.00.

SHARMA (Alka).
Immigration and Assam politics.Delhi,Ajanta,1999.118, xp.150.00.

SHARMA (Kavita A).
Ongoing journey:Indian migration to Canada.New Delhi, Creative Books,1997.ix,192p.350.00.

UPRETI (B C).
Indians in Nepal:A study of Indian migration to Kathmandu.Delhi,Kalinga,1999.vii,174p.400.00.

325.254026 LAW

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Haraprasad).
Indians in Africa; a socio-economic study. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. xvi, 464p. 30.00.

325.2547 PAKISTANI EMIGRANTS

INDIAN COMMISSION OF JURISTS (New Delhi), ENUIQRY (Committee of-).
Recurrent exodus of minorities from East Pakistan and disturbances in India. New Delhi, 1965. viii, 337p. 7.50.

KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Unending trail. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1957. 32p. 1.12.

325.3 COLONIZATION

CHANDRASHEKAR (S).
Colonialism,conflict and nationalism:South India,1857-1947. New Delhi,Wishwa Prkn,1995.xiv,295p.350.00.

HINGORANI (Anand T),Comp.
My theory of trusteeship. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 112p. 2.00.

KRISHNA MENON (V K).
Independence to colonial countries; V K Krishna Menon's statement in the United Nations General Assembly. New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1963. 16p.

LIBERATION STRUGGLE in Portuguese colonies. New Delhi, PPH, 1971.

325.33/325.39 COLONIZATION BY SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

325.342 BRITAIN

BHATIA (H S).
British colonial government in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.394p.600.00.

HIRA SINGH.
Colonial hegemony and popular resistance:Princes, peasants and paramount power.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 276p.425.00.

STRACHEY (John).
End of empire. Delhi, Pub. Div.,1962. 420p. 5.00.

325.54 INDIA

AURORA (Gurdip Singh).
New frontiersmen; a sociological study of Indian immigrants in the United Kingdom. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xv, 176p. 25.00.

326.SLAVERY

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Freedom from slavery to lower forces a .d higher evolution of man. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1940. 32p. 0.25.

326.954 INDIA

BANAJI (Dadi Rustom).
Slavery in British India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1935. xxi, 412p. 10.0.

CHATTERJEE (Amal Kumar).
Slavery in India. Calcutta, L K Pandeya, 1959. xii, 138p. 10.00.

CHATTERJEE (Indrani).
Gender,slavery and law in colonial India.New Delhi,O U P, 2002.300p.295.00.0195659066.

CHATTERJI (Jogesh Chandra).
In search of freedom. Calcutta, Paresh Chander Chatterjee. 1967. Various paings. 25.00.

CHANANA (Devraj).
Slavery in ancient India as depicted in Pali and Sanskrit texts. New Delhi, PPH, 1960. xviii, 203p. 10.00.

GANGULI (Dwarkanath).
Slavery in British dominion. Calcutta, Jijnasa, 1972. xii, 102p. 25.00.

LAL (A K).
Politics of poverty: A study of bonded labour. New Delhi, Chetana, 1980. 25.00.

MUNDLE (Sundipto).
Bacwardness and bondage: Agrarian relations in South Bihar district. New Delhi, IIPA, 1979. 184p. 60.00.

SARADAMONI (K).
Emergence of a slave caste-pulayas of Kerala. New Delhi, PPH, 180. xii, 259p. 45.00.

327 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

AGARWAL (Sushila).
Super powers and the third world. Jaipur, Aalekh, 1985. 151p. 75.00.

ANAND (R P),Ed.
Cultural factors in international relations. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. 191p. 80.00.

APPADORAI (A).
Dilemma in foreign policy in the modern world. Poona, Gokhale Inst, 1963. ii, 20p. 10.00.

—Essays in politics of international relations. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 288p. 30.00.

ARORA (Prem).
international politics. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1984. xii, 298p. 45.00.

ASOPA (Sheel K).
Oil, arms and Islam in the Gulf. Jaipur, Printwell, 1986. 182p. 150.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Asian security, the great debate. Delhi, Gian, 1987. xiii, 289p. 120.00.

—Global nuclear politics: Planning option prospects: A survey. 1945-1983. Delhi, UDH, 1983. 340p. 200.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
International relations. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. viii, 246p. 450.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Non-aligned nations. arms race, and disarmament: A study of the nuclear weapons. Indian Ocean peace, detente and the rold of the non-aligned nations in the United Nations, Delhi, UDH, 1983. 390p. 150.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Nonaligned solidarity and national security. Ed 2. Delhi, UDH, 1987. 378p. 150.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Non-aligned world order. Delhi, UDH, 1983. 325p. 150.00.

BANDYOPADHYAYA (Jayantanuja).
North over South: A non-Western perspective of international relations. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs. 1982. ix, 290p. 95.00.

BANERJEE (Malabika).
Non-aligned movement. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1982. vi, 181p. 60.00.

BANERJEE (Subrata).
Non-alignment today: Challenges and prospects. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 195p. 40.00.

BARAL (J K).
International politics: Dynamics and dimensions. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs. 1987. 341p. 95.00.

BHASIN (Prem).
Politics: National and international. New Delhi, Associated, 1970. 231p. 30.00.

BHATTACHARYA (D C).
Outline of world politics: A comprehensive study of international relations and politics since, 1919. Calcutta, Vijaya pub House, 1971. xvii, 608p. 14.50.

BOSE (Tarun Chandra).
Super power and the Middle East. Bombay, Asia, 1972. x, 208p. 24.00.

BRENTJIS (Burchard).
Oils,dollars and politics:7000 years at the Araho-Persian Gulf. Varanasi,Rishi Pubs,1999.308p.800.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BRUTON.
.Hermit in the Himalayas. New Delhi, BI Pub, 1971. 188p. 5.00.
BUCHAN (Alastari).
World of nuclear powers. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 264p. 2.00.
BURTON (J W).
International relations. Bombay, Blackie, 1971. 12.00.
CHAITANYA (Rachna).
New world order.New Delhi,Radiant,1995.vii,191p.275.00.
CHANDER (Prakash).
Studies in International relations. Ed 5. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1986. xx, 620p. 65.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Radharaman0.
Theory and practice of international politics. Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. xi, 249p. 50.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (R).
International relations. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. 526p. 25.00.
CHANDRA (P).
International politics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 217p. 35.00.
—International relations. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 95.00.
CHATURVEDI (A).
Diplomatic laws in contemporary international relations. Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan, 1986. 200p. 100.00.
CHHABRA (H K).
Relations of nations. V 2. 1945. AD to present day. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1987. 396, xxviiip. 95.00.
CHOPRA (P).
Rabat: An impact monography. New Delhi, Impact Pub. 1969. 36p. 1.65.
CLEMENT (S).
International relations. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971. 285p. 15.00.
CELEVELAND (H),Ed.
Promise of world tensions. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. 176p. 3.00.
CONTEMPORARY THEORY in international relations. New Delhi, PHI, 1964. 293p. 10.50.
CROZIER (Brian).
Struggle for the third world: A background book. Delhi, National Academy, 1966. 2.00.
DAS (Parimal Kumar).
Troubled region:Issues of peace and development in South East Asia. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 330p. 195.00.
DAS (Tapan).
Sino-Pak collision and US policy. Bombay, Asia, 1972. v, 178p. 24.00.
DASGUPTA (Jyotirindra) and RAY (Jayant Kumar).
Web of international relations. Calcutta, Progressive pubs. 1961. x, 329p. 12.50.
DE (Barin).
New world order.Calcutta,Mona Lisa,1995.167p.55.00.
DEUTSCH (Karl W).
Analysis of international relations. Ed 3. New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 378p. 65.00.
DHAR (S N).
International relations and world politics, since 1919. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 195p. 20.00.
DHAR (S N).
International relations and world politics since 1919.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1986.60.00.
DHARMADASANI (M D).
Dynamics of foreign aid in South Asia. Varanasi, Shalimar Pub House, 1987. 240p. 150.00.
DOCTOR (A H).
international relations; an introductory study. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 250p. 18.00.
DWARKADAS (R).
Studies in current world politics. Delhi, Frank Bros, 1962. viii, 168p. 75.00.
ETINGER (Y),Ed.
NAM: History and reality. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 170p. 60.00.
FRUTKIN (A W).
international cooperation in space. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 192p. 3.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Non-violent way to world peace. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. ii, 51p. 0.35.
GOYAL (D R),Ed.
Nuclear disarmament: The six nation initiative and the big power response . New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 84p. 60.00.
GUPTA (Dharam Chand).
International affairs. 2 Pts.
—Pt. 1. 1963. xii, 371p. 12.00.
—Pt 2. 1965. v, 446p. 12.00.
Delhi, Metropolitan.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Contemporary world politics. Allahabad, Central, 1964. viii, 407. 12.00.
GUPTA (M G).
Foreign policies of major world powers. Agra, Y K Pubs., 1986. xv, 412p. 225.00.
—International relations since 1945. Allahabad, Chugh, 1986. 364p. 50.00.
—International relations since 1991. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1919-1945. 1957. 384p. 12.00.
—Pt 2., 1945-Present day. 1965. viii, 548p. 10.00.
Allahabad, Chaitanya.
HARUN UR RASHID.
Foreign relations of Bangladesh.Varanasi,Rishi Pub,2001. 600.00.
HOFFMANN (Stainley H).
Contemporary theory in international relations. New Delhi, PPH, 1964. 612p. 30.00.
HUDSON (G F).
Hard and bitter peace. Delhi, National Academy, 1969. 319p. 3.00.
—Kennan and Karovin on co-existence. Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Studies, 1960. 7p.
HUQ (M S).
International politics: A third world perspective. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 96p. 100.00.
IMAM ZAFAR.
World power in South and South East Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 255p. 25.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Changing perceptions of international relations. Delhi, Lancer 1988. vi, 189p. 180.00.
IQBAL NARAIN,Ed.
Changing perceptions of international relations. New Delhi, Lancer, 1988. 189p. 180.00.
JAITLY (Anam).
International politics. Major contemporary trends and issues. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 329p. 100.00.
JAITLY (Anam).
International politics: Major contemporary trends and issues. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. viii, 326p. 18.50.
JANGAM (R T).
Outline of international politics New Delhi, Allied, 1987. xii, 226p. 45.00.
JANGAM (R T).
Outline on international politics. New Delhi, Allied,1981. vi, 224p. Rev ed. 2. 80.00.
JAWATKAR (K S).
Diego Garica in international diplomacy. Bombay, popular, 1984. 360p. 150.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
International relations.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.246p.375.00.
JHA (L K).
North South debate. Delhi, Chankya Pub. 1983. viii, 154p. 55.00.
JHA (M N).
International politics a study of diplomatic history since, 1945). Patna, Novelty, 1965. iii, 194p. 65.00.
JOHNSON (E A S).
Dimensions of diplomacy. New Delhi, National, 1967. 135p. 3.00.
JOHARI (J C).
Encyclopaedia of International affairs.8 V.
V 1-4.1997.1365p.5000.00.
V 5-8.1998.6000.00.
New Delhi,Anmol.
JOHRI (J C).
Comparative politics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 176p. 20.00.
JOHARI (J C), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of International affairs (a continuing series). 12 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997-2000.18000.00.(set).81 7488 491 2.
JOHARI (J C),Ed.
Introduction to international relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 184p. 100.00.
JOYCE (J A).
Story of international cooperation. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 272p. 5.00.
KAMATH (P M).
Foreign policy-making and international politics. New Delhi, Radiant, 1990. xvi, 282p. 300.00.
KAPUR (Jarish).
Embattled triangle: Moscow, Peking, New Delhi. New Delhi, Abhinav, Pub. 1972. 24.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P),Ed.
Outside the context; a study of non-alignment and foreign policies of some non-aligned countries. New Delhi, PPH, 1963. 226p. 15.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Politics of power. New Delhi, National, 1974. 746p. 75.00.
KAUL (T M).
Foeign relations. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1972. 43p. 0.50.
KAUL (T N),Ed.
World affairs. V 1. New Delhi, Lancer Intl, 1990. 188p. 150.00.
KAZHAMTHADAM (Job).
Interrelations and interpretation.Delhi,Interlectual Pubs.1997.xii,305p.300.00.
KESWANI (K B).
International relation in modern world 1900-1986. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 80.00.
KHALILZAD (Zalmay) and LESSER (Ian O),Ed.
Sources of conflict in the 21st century-regional futures and US strategy.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs.
KIHL (Young Whan) and GRINTER.
Asian pacific security: Emerging challenges and responses. New Delhi, Archieves, 1987. 290p. 200.00.
KORTUNOV (Vadim).
International relations: Dialectics of development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. 140p. 50.00.
KOVALENKO (Ivan),Ed.
Problems of security in Asia Pacific region. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 184p. 80.00.
KRIPPENDORFF (E).
International relations as social science. New Delhi, Radiant, 1982. ix, 192p. 75.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (G V G).
Dyanamics of diplomacy. Delhi, National Pub House, 1968. xix, 352p. 35.00.
KULSHRESTHA (K K).
Short history of international relations (1919 to present day) New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 336p. 25.00.
KUMAR (V Shiv).
US interventionism in Latin America: Dominican crisis and the OAS. New Delhi, Radiant, 1987. xvi, 215p. 80.00.
LERCHE and ABDUL.
Concept of International politics. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 320p. 11.00.
LINK (Werner).
East-West conflict: The organisation of international relations in the twentieth century. New Delhi, Heritage Pubs., 1986. v, 198p. 180.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
International relations since 1990. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 764p. 50.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
International politics since 1900. New Delhi, S Chand, 1976. 714p. 20.00.
MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Theoretical aspects of international policies. Ed 2. Agra, Shiva Lal Agarwal, 1972. iv, 506p. 25.00.
MALHOTRA (Vinay Kumar).
Theories and approaches to international relations.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.541p.500.00.
MEHESHWARI (S R).
Comarative government and politics. Agra, Laxmi Narain Aggarwal, 1984. 80.00.
MAHEU (Rene).
International cooperation; techniques and ethics. New Delhi, ICR, 1968. 61p. 6.00.
MARTIN (Pierre-Masic).
Introduction to international relations, Ed by J C Johari. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 184p. 100.00.
MATHUR (Hari Mohan).
Administering development in the third world: Constraints and choices. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 167p. 100.00.
MATHUR (P)and SHRIVASTAVA (K M).
Non-aligned movement: New Delhi and beyond. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 184p. 70.00.
MATHUR (Y S).
International control of the seas: Conflicts and cooperations. New Delhi, Sharda prakashan, 1982. 152p. 60.00.
MALIK (Deb Narayan).
Post war international politics: a quadri partile survey. Muzalfarpur, Veena Mandir, 1973. 669p. 30.00.
MCKINLAY (R D) and LITTLE (R).
Global problems and world order.New Delhi, Select Bk Service Syndicate, 1987. 292p. 250.00.
MEHTA (Ashoka).
Changing alignments in Asia. New Delhi, banyan Pub, 1986. vi, 82p. 75.00.
MELKOTE (R S) and RAO (N).
International relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 240p. 22.00.
MELKOTE (Ram S) and NARASIMHA RAO (A).
International relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. xi, 403p. 350.00.
MISHRA (Indra Deo).
Understanding: A political system. Varanasi, Vijayshree, 1985. 122p. 75.00.
MISHRA (K P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Non-alignment frontiers and dynamics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 524p. 175.00.
–Foreign policy and its planning. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 98p. 15.00.
–International relations theory. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 245p. 95.00.
–South Asia in international politics. Delhi, UDH, 1984. x, 350p. 150.00.
MISHRA (K P) and NARAYANAN (K R),Ed.
Non-alignment in contemporary international relations. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1983. 288p. 125.00.
MISHRA (P K).
Dhaka Sumit and SAARC;A broad overview. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1986. 66p. 50.00.
MISHRA (R K).
International relations and political alliances.New Delhi, Kanishka,1996.250p.395.00.
MONTOGOMERY (J D).
Foreign aid in international politics. New Delhi, Allied, 1969. 118p. 4.00.
MORGENTHAU (Hans J).
Politics among nations. Calcutta, Scientific, 1973. 638p. 15.00.
MORGENTHAU (Hans J).
Politics among nations: Structure for power and peace. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 668p. 12.75.
MUKHA (Harbans).
East and West. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. xv, 225p. 140.00.
MULCHANDANI (N M).
War of wits. Nagpur, Daulat pub. 1987.
MURTHY (B S).
International relations and organisation (Pre-law education series). Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,2000.75.00.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Quest for peace, Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 255p. 100.00.
MUTHAH (K).
International relations.Mumbai,Himalaya Pub. House,2002. 390 00.81 7866271.
NAFEY (Abdul) and GUPTA (Om),Ed.
Latin America in emerging world order:Opportunities for India:Reflections of R Narayanan.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.x, 351p.700.00.
NAGI (R).
Big powers and South East Asian security. New Delhi, Lancer Bks, 1998. xv, 220p. 100.00.
NAK (J A).
Textbook of international relations. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 188p. 16.95.
NANDA (Ravi).
Evolution of national strategy of India. New Delhi, Lancer Books 1987. viii, 287p. 150.00.
NARASIMHARAO (A) and MELKOTE (R S).
International relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 60.00.
NARAYANAN (K R) and MISRA (K P),Ed.
Non-alignment in contemporary international relations. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 286p. 125.00.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (1983) (New Delhi).
Disarmament. New Delhi, Inst for Defence Studies and Analysis, 1983. 94p.
OVERHOLT (William H),Ed.
Global political assessment. V 1. October 77-April, 1978. New Delhi, Kunuparampil P Punnocose, 1978. 122p. 50.00.
PALANIANDI (M).
Who wants war? New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 60.00.
PALMER (Norman D) and PERKINS (Howard C).
International relations: The world community in transition. Ed 3. Delhi, CBS Pubs Distrs, 1985. xxxv, 799p. 70.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Principles and practice of diplomacy. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 6.00.
PANT (Apa).
Undiplomatic incidents. Hyderabad, Sangam Books, 1987. 100p. 48.00.
PARANJPE (Shrikant).
US nonproliferation policy in action: South Asia. Delhi, Sterling, 1987. viii, 142p. 125.00.
PARDESI (Ghanshyam),Ed.
Contemporary peace research. Delhi, Radiant, 1982. xi, 374p. 150.00.
PATEL (M R).
International relations. Pt II. Ahmedabad, Univ. Bk Production Board, 1979. 498p. 23.00.
PEARSON (M N).
Before colonialism: Theories on Asian-European relations, 1500-1750. Delhi, OUP, 1988. 86p. 50.00.
PHIDDIKE (Elmer).
International relations; basic documents. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. 219p. 7.50.
PILLAI (K Raman).
Political triangle: Pakistan, Indian and Britain. New Delhi, Yound India Pub., 1970. 152p. 20.00.
POPLAI (S L),ED.
Temper of peace. New Delhi, ICMA, 1968. 75p. 4.00.
POWER (Paul F).
Gandhi on world affairs; a survey of Gandhian influence on internations. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961. 153p. 12.50.
PRAKASH CHANDRA.
International politics. Rev ed. 3. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xi, 226p. 45.00.
–International relations:Foreign policies of major powers and regional systems.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.370p.395.00.
PURI (Baij Nath).
Changing horizon. Lucknow, Print House, 1986. viii, 249p. 125.00.
RADWAY (Laurence I).
Foreign policy and national defence. Calcutta, Scientific, 1971. 215p. 4.50.
RAJAN (M S),Ed.
Studies in Politics; national and international. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. xxv, 512p. 60.00.
RAJAN (M S) and FANGULY (S),Ed.
Great power relations: World order and the third world. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. x, 393p. 125.00.
RAJPAL (U S),Ed.
Non-alignment: Perspectives and prospects. New Delhi, Lancers, 1983. 160.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (S).
Decision making in foreign policy.New Delhi,NBC,1996.xiv, 296p.260.00.
RAMU (S Shiva).
Strategic alliances:Building network relationships for mutual gain.New Delhi,Response Books,1997.204p.375.00.
RATHORA (L S).
Foundations of Diplomacy. New Delhi,Jain, Bros, 1974. 295p. 30.00.
RAWLINSON (George).
World's five great monarchies.4 V.Delhi,Pravesh Books International,1994.8000.00.(set).
RAY (Atulchandra).
International relations since, 1919. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. xvi, 498p. 15.00.
RAY CHAUDHURI (P C),Ed.
Gandhiji and international politics. Ahmedabad, Navjivana, 1971. xiv, 300p. 8.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Subrata).
Military alliances and neutrality in war and peace. New Delhi, Orient Longman,1966. 280p. 20.00.
SAID (A A),Ed.
Theory of international relations. New Delhi, 1969. 191p. 4.00.
SAMADDAR (Ranabir), Ed.
Space,territory and the state:New readings in International politics.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2002.450.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Politics of boundaries and tendencies in international relations. Calcutta, N M Roy Chowdhury, 1928. xx, 322p.2.50.
SCHILEICHER (Charles P).
Internaitonal relations: cooperations and conflict. New Delhi, PHI, 1963. xiv, 651p. 13.50.
SEN (Asit Kumar).
International relations since world war I. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 732p. 50.00.
SHARMA (D N).
Afro-Asian group in the U N. Allahabad, Chalitanya, 1969. 411p. 35.00.
SHARMA (M L).
International relations, 1945-70. Jaipur, College Bk Dep, 1971. ii, 912p. 20.00.
SHARMA (P K).
Politics of development and modernization: The communists, Islamic world and liberals. New Delhi, Ashis, 1980. xvii, 210p.65.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Laski on international politics: Origin and nature of his opinion. Meerut, Sarup and Sons, 1985. 200.00.
SHARMA (Urmila) and SHARMA (S K).
International relations:Theory and history:Since world war II. New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,422p.650.00.
–International relations:Theory and history:Upto world war II.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.x,396p.595.00.
SHINDER (J R).
Introduction to international politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 163p. 55.00.
SHRIDHARANI (Krishanlal).
War without peace. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. 299p. 3.00.
SINDHU (K S).
Indian Ocean: Zone of peace. New Delhi, karnam Pub., 1983. 168p. 75.00.
SINGH (I P).
Diplometry. Bombay, Somiya, 1970. 114p. 15.00.
SINGH (K).
Naam of world. New Delhi, Sawam Kirpal Pub. 1981. 335p. 28.00.
SINGH (K R).
Persian Gulf: Arms and arms control. New Delhi, Heritage, 1983. 75.00.
SINGH (Rajvir).
War and peace in the nuclear age. New Delhi, Intectual, 1987. 222p. 165.00.
SINHA (Sushil Chandra).
International affairs (since 1939 to present day). Agra, Lakshim Narain Agarwal, 1959. vii, 387p. 10.00.
SKAY (Veena) and MUAKKASAH (Sahar).
Political dynamics of direct foreign investment. Bombay, Advance Res Enterprise, 1985. 149p. 180.00.
SOUNDRA RAJAN (M).
Studies on non-allignment and the non-aligned movement: Theory and practice. Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1986. viii, 245p. 96.00.
SPROUT (Harold Hanca) and SPROUT (Margaret).
Foundations of international politics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. vi, 734p. 15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Govind Narain).
NAM and the new international information and communication order. New Delhi, Indian Inst for Non-aligned Studies, 1990. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Govind Narain),Ed.
NAM and contemporary world. New Delhi, Indian Inst for Non-Aligned Studies, 1990. 124p. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (L S)and JOSHI (V P).
International relations. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1979. 650p. 25.00.
SRIVASTAVA (L S) and JOSHI (V P).
Theory of International politics.Ed 5.Meerut,Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1993.45.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K) and SINGH (J).
Global security: Some issues and trends. New Delhi, Lancer, 1987. 71p. 180.00.
SURI (Surendra Singh).
International relations. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs., 1962. xvi, 317p. 11.00.
TANDON (Mahesh Prasad).
International relations (1914-1960). Rev ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1960. xvi, 768p. 12.00.
THOMAS (P C).
International relations,1914-1945.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1994.312p.95.00.81 241 0138 8.
TRAVIS (Thom A).
India,Pakistan and the third world:In the post cold war system. New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.230p.395.00.
VADKAR (Praveen).
International relations:Democracy and human rights.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.338p.600.00.
VAN DYKE.
International politics. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 544p. 10.00.
VASUDEV (Uma),ed.
Issues before non-alignment: Past and future. New Delhi, ICWA, 1983. 190p. 75.00.
VOHRA (D C).
Economic relevance of non-alignment. New Delhi, ABC pub house, 1983. 360p. 150.00.
WEISSMAN (Steve) and KROSNEY (Herbert).
Islamic bomb. Bombay, Defence Pubs., 1985. 344p. 125.00.
WILIRICH (Masen).
Non-Proliferation treaty. Calcutta, Scientific, 1971. 7.50.
WRIGHT (Quincy).
Study of international relations. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1971. xii, 642p. 12.00.

327.03 DICTIONARIES

327.058 DIRECTORIES

INDIA, CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
List of technical terms in Hindi diplomacy. New Delhi, 1962. viii, 87p. 0.60.
SAMUEL (Henry),Ed.
Diplomat's directory. Ed 3. New Delhi, 1966. 98p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

327.1 COLD WAR ACTIVITIES

ASIAN PEOPLE'S ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE (New Delhi).
Let the record speak for itself: Russian spies all over. New Delhi, 1967. 137p. 5.00.
BANERJI (Arun Kumar),Ed.
Conflict resolution in the post-cold war era.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,2000.xi,214p.250.00.
BHASIN (V K).
Super power rivalry in the Indian ocean. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. vii, 229p. maps. 50.00.
BALCK (C E),etc.
Neutralization and world politics. .Bombay, Scientific, 1971. 200p. 3.00.
GHOSH (Sankar) and MUKHERJEE (Somen).
Emerging South Asian order:Hopes and concerns.Calcutta,Media South Asia,1995.424p.
GUPTA (Vijay).
Africa:Post-cold war era.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.328p. 395.00.
JAGMOHAN SINGH.
Emerging international order and non-aligned movement. New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.vi,344p.
JARG (M S).
After the bear hug.New Delhi,Lancer,1997.x,271p.595.00.
JASJIT SINGH,Ed.
Asia's new dawn:The challenges to peace and security.New Delhi,Knowledge World,2000.xiii,266p.650.00.
KALIA (D R).
Emergency great powers:Their potential and prospects. Delhi,Prominent Pub,1997.xxv,382p.595.00.
PATNAIK (Prabhat).
Retreat to unfreedom:Essays on the emerging world order. New Delhi,Tulika,2003.302p.525.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH KANWAR.
Politics of the Indian Ocean. Delhi, Thomson Press, 1974. Various pagings. 38.00.
RAMCHANDANI (R R).
NAM and third world development:Dilemma in the post-cold war era:Comparative study of India and sub-Saharan Africa. Delhi,Kalinga,2000.iii,309p.795.00.
RISSEEUW (Carla) and GANESH (Kamala),Ed.
Negotiation and social space:A gendered analysis of changing Kin and security networks in South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa.New Delhi,Sage,1998.353p.495.00.
SAXENA (H L).
History of the cold war. New Delhi, New Literature, 1961. 128p. 10.00.
SEN (Chanakya), Pseud (i e Bhawani Sen).
Against the Cold war; a study of Asian-African policies since World War II. Bombay, 1962. xii, 288p. 12.00.
SEN (Sumita).
New ocean regime:Emerging dimensions in the Asian perspective.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1996.x,164p.225.00.
SHUKLA (Shashi).
Non-alignment and new world order.Lucknow,Bharat Book Centre,2000.iii,170p.350.00.
SMITH (John D).
I was a CIA agent in India. New Delhi, CPI, 1967. 35p. 0.75.
SONDHI (M L).
Asia Pacific:National security,globalisation and regional development.New Delhi,Manas,2001.495.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K),Ed.
Second cold war. New Delhi, Associated, 1984. 215p. 50.00.

327.3/327.9 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

327.42 BRITAIN

ANWARUL HAWUE HAQQI (S).
Colonial policy of the labour government (1945-51). Aligarh, Univ., 1960. xiv, 238p. 6.50.
DUR (R P).
Anglo-Japanese relations during the First World war. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 242p. 25.00.
FAROOQ (Mian Bashir Ahmed).
British relations with the cis-Sutlej states (1809-1823).New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1986.116p.100.00.
PAUL (K T).
British connection with India. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. 125.00.
RAM (V S).
Comparative colonial Policy. Patna, univ., 1969. 151p. 4.00.
RANGA (N G).
Colonial and the coloured people; a programme for their freedom and progress. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. xix,222p. 4.75.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
British diplomacy in Asia: Persian Gulf, Soviet Central Asia, Tibet, China, India and Burma. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub., 1978. 321p. 75.00.

327.4205426 WITH NEPAL

CHAUDHURY (D C).
Anglo-Japanese relations from the earlies times of the British rule in India till the Gurkha War. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1960. 181p. 10.50.

327.42055 WITH IRAN

GHOSH (S K)
.Anglo-Iranian oil dispute. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 15.00.

327.420581 WITH AFGHANISTAN.

GHOSH (Dilip Kumar).
England and Afghanistan; a phase in their relations. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. 264p. 15.00.

327.437 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JAIN (A P).
Agony of czechoslovakia. New Delhi, Committee for Defene of Czechoslovakia, 1969. 69p. 4.00.

327.437047 WITH RUSSIA

DARSHAN SINGH.
Soviet foreign policy documents. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 176p. 70.00.
IMAM (Zafar).
Foreign policy of Russia,1991-2000.New Delhi,New Horizon Pubs,2001.ix,129p.200.00.
JAIN (R K).
USSR and Japan, 1945-1980. New Delhi, Radiant, 1981. xvi, 397p. 130.00.
LASKI (Victor).
Ugly Russian. Calcutta, Rumani, 1965. 299p. 5.00.
NAIK (J A),Ed.
Russia and Communist countries: Document 1972-75 and 1976-78,1972-75.1982. 306p. 135.00.
1976-78. 1983. 170.00.
Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Lib.
—Russia and the West: Documents. 1972-75. 160.00.
1976-78. 473p. 170.00.
Kolhapur, Avinash Referene Pub. 1983.
—Russia in Asia and Africa; Documents 1972-75. Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub., 1980. vi, 260p. 90.00.
VARMA (Shanta Nedungadi).
Foreign policy dynamics:Moscow and India's International conflicts.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.xiii,257p.500.00.

327.47073 WITH AMERICA

ABYAWARDHAM (H).
Russo-American rivalry in Asia. Bombay, Vora, 1968. 182p. 4.50.
ZIMMERMAN (William).
Soviet perspectives on inter-national relations, 1956-67. New Delhi, 1972. 10.00.

327.5 ASIA

ABDUL AZIZ and ARNOLD (David D),Ed.
Decentralised governance in Asian countries.New Delhi,Sage,1996.300p.450.00.
ATTARCHAND.
India and Asia pacific security. 2 V. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1991. xii, 223p. 950.00.
BAJPAI (Prakash),Ed.
Politics and policies of Asian nations.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 307p.400.00.
CHOPRA (V D) and MISRA (K P).
Asia-pacific politico-economic convulsions. New Delhi, Continental Pub House, 1989. xiii, 240p. 200.00.
DITTMER (Lowell).
Informal politics in East Asia.New Delhi,Cambridge Foundation Books,342p.725.00.
GEORGE (Sudhir Jacob),Ed.
Intra and inter-state conflicts in South Asia.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2001.310p.450.00.
GROVER (V).
Government and politics of Asian countries.15 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.11500p.23000.00.(set).
GHOSHAL (Baladas).
Diplomacy and domestic politics in South Asia.Delhi,Konark, 1996.340p.350.00.
JAIN (B M).
South Asia, India and United States, Jaipur, RBSA, 1987. 195p. 150.00.
JASJIT SINGH.
Reshaping Asian security.New Delhi,Knowledge World,2001.365p.495.00.
JHA (Ganganath).
South East Asia and India: A political perspective. New Delhi, National Book organisation, 1986. ix, 195p. 125.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Alignment and non-alignment in Asia: an examination of the inter-relation between the domestic politics and foeign policy of the continent. New Delhi, PPH, 1961. ii, 24p. 0.75.
KAUL (T N).
India China and Indo-China: Reflections of a liberated diplomat. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. xii, 163p. 50.00.
KRISHAN GOPAL.
Geopolitical relations and regional cooperation:A study of South Asia.New Delhi,Trans Asia Pub,1996.x,300p.350.00.
LAL (Malashri),etc.Ed.
Post independence voices in South Asian writings.Delhi,Doaba Pub,2001.304p.395.00.
MISHRA (Pramod Kumar).
South Asia in international politics. Delhi, UDH Pubs. 1986. xviii, 498p. 200.00.
MISRA (Pramod Kumar).
India, Pakistan, Nepal and Bangladesh: India as a factor in the intra-regional interaction in South Asia. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1979. viii, 266p. 70.00.
MOHANAN (B).
Politics of regionalism in South Asia. New Delhi, Atlantic,1992. v, 139p. 150.00.
PARMANAND.
Political development in South Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. viii, 288p. 200.00.
PATWANT SINGH.
Struggle for power in Asia. Bombay, B I Pub., 1971. 208p. 40.00.
PHOOL BADAN.
Dynamics of political development in Central Asia.New Delhi,Lancers' Books,2001.227p.450.00.
RAGHAVAN (Sudha).
Indian Ocean power politics:Attitudes of South East Asian and South Pacific countries.New Delhi,Lancers,1996.xii, 448p.680.00.
SAIGHAL (Vinod).
Restructuring South Asian security.New Delhi,Manas,2000. 304p.495.00.
SAMADDAR (Ranabir) and REIFELD (Helmut),Ed.
Peace as process:Reconciliation and conflict resolution in South Asia.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.328p.600.00.
SINHA (Rameshwar P) and DANDEKAR (Surya).
South Asian politics:Ideologies and institutions.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.
VASUNDHARA MOHAN.
Soviet foreign policy in South Asia: Soviet relations with Sri laka and Bangladesh. Bombay, Somaiya, 1991. 110p. 150.00.
VEERENDRA NARAIN and UPRETI (B C),Ed.
SAARC: A study of perceptions and policies. New Delhi, South Asian, 1991. viii, 185p. 150.00.
VENKATASUBHIAH (H).
Asian polity and India. New Delhi, Patriot, 1990. 142p. 125.00.
WEIDEMANN (Deithelm),Ed.
Nationalism, ethnicity and political development:South Asian perspectives. New Delhi, Manohari, 1991. viii, 207p. 225.00.

327.51 CHINA

ABIDI (A H H).
China, Iran and the persian Gulf. New Delhi, Radiant, 1982. xi, 325p. 150.00.
ADEL (D S).
China and her neighbours: A review of Chinese foreign policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 350p. 150.00.
AMBEDKAR (G V) and DIVEKAR (V D),Ed.
Documents on China's relations with South and South East Asia (1949-1962). Bombay, Allied, 1964. xxiv, 491p. 30.00.
BAJPAI (G S).
China's shadow over Sikkim:The politics of intimidation.New Delhi,Lancer,1999.450.00.
BHOLA (P L).
Pakistan-China relations. Search for Politico-strategic relationship jaipur. RBSA Pubs. 1986. xii, 304p. 200.00.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan).
American attitude and policy to the nationalist movement in China (1911-1921). New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. x, 282p. 35.00.
CHAUDHURI (Gopal).
China and non-alignment. New Delhi, ABC Pub., 1985. viii, 191p. 96.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sailen).
Beijing-Washington-Islamabad entente:Genesis and develop-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ment. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. xiii, 168p. 50.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sailen).
Maoists betryal. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 40.00.
CHAVAN (R S).
Chinese foreign policy; the Chou-En-Lai era. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. xiv, 261p. 100.00.
CHOEDON (Yeshi).
China and the United Nations, New Delhi, South Asian, 1990. 208p. 100.00.
DAS (Naranarayan).
Contemporary Chinese politics and foreign policy. New Delhi, Radiant, 1989. xv, 206p. 200.00.
DAVE (Rohit).
Chinese bomb in perspective. Bombay, China Study Centre, 1970. iv, 39p. 1.00.
DESPANDE (G P) and GUPTA (H K).
United Front against Imperialism: China's foreign policy in Africa. Bombay, Somaiya, 1987. 238p. 140.00.
DUTT (V P).
China's foreign policy, 1958-62. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 336p. 25.00.
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
People's Republic of China:A study of India's trade and investment potential.Mumbai,Quest Pub,1999.97p.300.00.
JAIN (J P).
China and Kampuchea, 1949-1989. New Delhi, Radiant, 1989. 350p. 275.00.
JAIN (R K).
China and South East Asia since 1949. V 1: China and Thailand, 1949-1983. New Delhi, Radiant, 1984. 408p. 150.00.
JAIN (R K),Ed.
China South Asian relations, 1947-1980. 2 V. New Delhi, Radiant, 1981. 1300p. 350.00.
JAIN (R K),Ed.
China and thailand, 1949-1983. New Delhi, Radiant, 1984. 150.00.
KAPUR (Harish).
China and Afro-Asian World. New Delhi, China Centre, 1966. 47p. 3.00.
KRISHNA MENON SOCIETY.
China, Vietnam and non-alignment: Proceedings of the round table discussion held under the auspices of Krishna Menon Society. Delhi, New Literature, 1979. 122p. 25.00.
MALAVIYA (Harsh Dev).
China, Double. New Delhi, Dutt, 1983. 64p. 15.00.
–Peking leadership treasury and betrayal. Delhi, New Literatue, 1979. viii, 178p. 25.00.
MUKHERJEE (Amitya) and MUKHERJEE (Sudhir).
Chinese Policy towards Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. 99p. 20.00.
PASSIN (Herbet).
China's cultural diplomacy. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1935. vi, 133p. 5.00.
QURONG (Shen) and SENGUPTA (Bhabani),Ed.
China looks at the world.New Delhi,Konark,1999.viii,270p.300.00.
RAMAKANT,Ed.
China and South Asia. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1988. xvi, 200p. 100.00.
RAY (Hemen).
China and Eastern Europe. New Delhi, Radiant, 1988. 203p. 100.00.
RAY (Hemen).
China's strategy in Nepal. New Delhi, Radiant, 1983. viii, 122p. 60.00.
–China's Vietnam War. New Delhi, Radiant, 1983. x, 134p. 60.00.
SAWHNEY (Rathy).
China's policy. Intentions and capabilities. New Delhi, Inst for Defence Studies and Analysis 1968. 52p. map. 5.00.
SINHA (Rameshwar P) and DANDEKAR (Surya).
China and Japan in Asian power politics:Studies in people,power and political development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.

327.51047 WITH RUSSIA

GHOSH (Man Mohan).
China's conflict with India and Soviet Union. Calcutta, World press, 1969. ix, 143p. 12.00.
GHOSH (Partha S).
Sino-Soviet relations: U S Perceptions and policy responses. 1949-59. New Delhi, Uppal, 1981. 341p. 100.00.

327.510497 WITH YUGOSLAVIA

REYMAN (Karl) and SEN-YUGOSLAVIA
REYMAN (Karl) and SHEN-YUDAI.
Sino-Yugoslav relations; a barometer of peaceful co-existence. Calcutta, Works Pub House, iv, 58p. 0.50.

327.5105 WITH ASIA

BARNETT (A Doak).
Communist China and Asia. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1964. 575p. 6.50.
JAIN (R K).
China South Asian relations, 1947-80.V 2. Pakistan, 1947-65, the Kutch conflict, Indo-Pak-Confict of 1965, Pakistan 1966-80 Bangaladesh crisis and Indo-Pak War of 1971. Bangaladesh 1972-80. Nepal 1950-80, Sri Lanka 1951-80. New Delhi, Radiant, 1981. xxxvii, 690p. 350.00.

327.54 INDIA

ALI (Shanti Sadiq).
India and Africa through the ages.New Delhi,NBT,2002.144p. 20.00.
ANDREW (W P).
India and her neighbours. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1987. 413p. 280.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Contemporary India: Essays in domestic and foreign policy. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs. 1988. viii, 251p. 100.00.
–National interest and India's foreign policy. Delhi, Kalinga Pubs. 1992. ix, 153p. 175.00.
APPADORAI (A),Ed.
Not so foreign affairs: selected documents on India's foreign policy and relations, 1947-1972. V 2. New Delhi, OUP, 250.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Domestic roots of India's foreign policy,1947-72. New Delhi, OUP, 1981. viii, 244p. 80.00.
ARORA (B D).
Indian Indonesian relations, 1961-80. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1981. 394p. 95.00.
ASOPA (S K).
Military alliance and regional cooperation in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1972. 276p. 30.00.
ASTHANA (Vandana).
India's foreign policy and subcontinental politics.New Delhi, Kanishka,1999.vi,352p.650.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Non-aligned nations: Arms race and disarmament: A study of the nuclear weapons. Indian Ocean, peace, detente and role of non-aligned nations in the United Nations, Delhi, UDH Pubs. 1983. xliv, 373p. 150.00.
–Non-aligned nations: Challenges of the eighties. New Delhi, Select Bk Service Syndicate, 1983. xxxiii, 312p. 175.00.
–Non-aligned solidarity and national security. New Delhi, UDH Pubs., 1983. xxxii, 846p. 150.00.
–Non-aligned stated, a great leap forward: A study in new international economic order. Delhi, UDH pubs., 1983. xxxi, 308p. 150.00.
–Non aligned world order, 1961-82: Ideology strategy prospects. Delhi, UDH, 1983. xi, 262p. 150.00.
BAINS (J S).
India's international disputes. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 219p. 12.00.
BAJPAI (U S),Ed.
India and its neighbourhood. New Delhi, Lancer, 1986. vi, 397p. 195.00.
BAJPAI (U S),Ed.
India's security: The politico-strategic environment. New Delhi, Lancers, 1983. v, 146p. 115.00.
BALDEV.
India and world politics. 2 V. New Delhi, international Reporters Pub., 1970. 30.00. (Per V).
BALJIT SINGH.
Indian foreign policy: An analysis. Bombay, Asia, 1976. 92p. 25.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Jayantanuja).
Making of India's foreign policy determinants, institutions, processes and personalities. Rev ed. 2. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. xiii, 361p. 60.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Cancun to New Delhi: South-South Cooperation. New Delhi, Paribus Pubs., 1983. xv, 333p. 125.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
India's political unity and Soviet foreign policy. New Delhi, Paribus, 1986. 264p. 125.00.
BANERJEE (J).
Making of Indian foreign policy Bombay, Allied, 1970. 385p. 20.00.
BANERJI (Albion Kumar).
Through an Indian camera. 2 V. Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Pub., 1946. 212p. 10.00.
BARMAN (Prashanta).
India and the international situation. Calcutta, 1964. 46p. 0.40.
BASRUR (Rajesh M).
India's external relations:A theoretical analysis.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.233p.500.00.
BEG (Mirza Asmer).
In the tug of war:Indo Soviet American relations.Delhi,Gyan Sagar Pub,1999.174p.395.00.
BENNER (J).
Structure of decision:The Indian foreign policy: Bureaucracy. New Delhi, South Asian pubs., 1985. 214p. 85.00.
BHAMBHARI (C P).
Foreign policy of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 180p. 100.00.
BHASIN (Avtar Singh),Ed.
Nepal's relations with India and China:Documents 1947-1992.2 V.Delhi,Siba Exim,1994.lxxxix,1428p.
BHATIA (Shyam).
India's nuclear bomb. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 169p. 45.00.
BHATT (Anita).
Strategic role of Indian Ocean in world politics:The case of Diego Garcia. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1992. xv, 182p. 200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Pursuit of national interests through neutralism: India's foreign policy in Nehru era. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1978. xiv, 280p. 60.00.
BIJU (M R).
India's foreign policy:Towards a new millennium.New Delhi, National.2000.vii,595p.800.00.
BIMAL PRASAD,Ed.
India's foreign policy: Studies in continuity and change. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. x, 540p. 150.00.
BINDRA (S S).
India and her neighbours. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 425p. 200.00.
–Indo-Bangladesh relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982. 188p. 75.00.
BISHESHWAR PRASAD.
Foundations of India's foreign policy, 1860-1882. Ed 2. Delhi, Ranjit Printers, 1967. iv, 277p. 25.00.
–Our foreign policy legacy: A study of British Indian foreign policy. New Delhi, PPH, 1965. viii, 85p. 8.00.
BISWAS (A).
Indo-Kenyan political and economic relations. Delhi, Kanishka, 1992. xi, 341p. 350.00.
BOUTON (Marshall M),Ed.
India briefing.Delhi, OUP, 1988. 120.00.
BRECHER (Michael).
Indian and world politics: Krishna menon's view of the world. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 420p. 50.00.
CHKRABARTI (Radharaman) and BASU (G K), Ed.
Throries of international relations:Search for alternatives. New Delhi, sterling, 1992. vii, 143p. 175.00.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.
India and the world. research in India's policies, contacts and relationships with other countries and people of the world. Res Inst, 1964. xii, 292p. 25.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Rishi Rnjan).
India in crisis. Calcutta, New Frontier, 1989. xvii, 151p. 100.00.
CHANDRASEKHARA RAO (P).
New law of maritime Zones with special reference to India's maritime zones. New Delhi, Milind Pub.,1983. xx, 423p. 200.00.
CHATTERJEE (R K).
India's land borders: Problems and challenges. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. 269p. 75.00.
CHATURVEDI (S K).
indo-Nepal relations in linkage perspective. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. vi, 184p. 130.00.
CHATURVEDI (Sadhna).
India 50 years of independence,1947-97-status,growth and development,V 23:Political parties.Delhi,BRPC,1999.iii, 266p.450.00.
CHAVAN (Y B).
India's foreign policy. Bombay, Somaiya, 1979. xx, 246 (9)p. 60.00.
CHAWLA (Vijay).
India and the super powers. Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan, 1972. 150p. 20.00.
CHOPRA (Maharaj K).
Indian and the Indian Ocean: New horizons. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. x, 234p. maps. 75.00.
CHOPRA (Pran).
Non-alignment in the seventies: The changing context and new challenges. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 31p. 2.25.
CHOPRA (Surendra).
Studies in India's foreign policy. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ., 1983. 552p. 100.00.
CHOPRA (V D).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India and the socialist world. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. vi, 258p. 50.00.
—Indian aid to its neighbouring countries. New Delhi, Select Bk Service, 1982. xvi, 791p. 300.00.
CHOPRA (V D),Ed.
Studies in Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Patriot, 1986. 288p. 160.00.
CHOPRA (V D),etc.
India-Hungary: Cooperation in action. New Delhi, patriot, 1985. 115p. 70.00.
CITIZENS FOR CIVIL LIBERTIES AND DEMOCRATIC RIGHTS (Goa).
Report to the Goan people: The CHOGM retreat. Mapusa (Goa), the Bookshop, 1983. 2.50.
COHEN (Stephen P).
India:Emerging power.New Delhi,OUP,2001.392p.495.00.
DAS (Taraknath).
India's position in world politics. Calcutta, Saraswaty Lib, 1922. xiv, 81p. 1.50.
DEB (Kalipada).
Foreign resources and development in India. New Delhi, Hritage, 19822. xii, 276p. 90.00.
DEEPAK (B R).
India-China relations in the first half of the 20th century.New Delhi,APH,2001.xii,200p.400.00.
DEPPERT (Joachim), Ed.
India and the West. Delhi, Manohar, 1983. 263p. 250.00.
DHAR (Panna Lal).
India, her neighbours and foreign policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 188p. 175.00.
DHARAMDASANI (M D).
India and Nepal:Big power-small power relations in South Asia.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2001.163p.275.00.
DIVATIA (S K).
Nature of inter-relations of Government of India in the twentieth century. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1957. 163p. 10.00.
DIXIT (J N).
Across borders:Fifty years of India's foreign policy.New Delhi,Picus Books,1999.450.00.
DIXIT (J N).
Indian foreign policy and its neighbours.New Delhi,Gyan Pub. House,2001.363p.540.00.8121207266.
DIXIT (J N).
Liberation and beyond:Indo Bangladesh relations.Delhi,Konark,1999.317p.395.00.
DOORNBOS (Martin) and KAVIRAJ (Sudipta),Ed.
Dynamics of state formation:India and Europe compared.New Delhi,Sage,1997.442p.575.00.
DOSHI (Saryu),et.al
Indian and Greece: Connection and parallels. Bombay, Marg pub. 1986. 132p. 270.00.
DUBEY (Ajay Kumar).
Indo-African relations in the post Nehru era. 1965-1985. Delhi, Kalinga Pubs., 1990. ii, 96p. 125.00.
DUBEY (Tung Nath).
India and Thailand: A brief history. New Delhi, H K Pubs., 1990. 235p. 225.00.
DURGADAS.
India and the world. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1958. xvi, 119p. 3.00.
DUTT (Vidya Prakash).
India and the world. New Delhi, Sanchar, 1990. xvii, 132p. 140.00.
DUTT (V P).
India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Vikas,1993.xi,523p.95.00.
—India's foreign policy in a changing world.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.ix,424p.175.00.
FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE.
Indian foreign policy.V 1.Delhi,Konark,1997.480p.500.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Aspects of our foreign policy; from speeches and writings of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, AICC, 1973. viii, 122p. 6.00.
GANDHI (Rajiv).
Statements on foreign policy; September-December 1985. New Delhi, External Publicity, 1986. 177p.
GANGAL (S C).
India and the commonwealth. Agra, Shivlal Agarwal, 1970. 160p. 16.00.
—India's foreign policy: A documentary study of India's foreign policy since the installation of the Janata Government on 24th March, 1977. New Delhi, Young Asia, 1980. 502p. 80.00.
GHAI (U R).
Foreign policy of India. New Delhi, New Academic Pub Co, 1982. vii, 320p. 30.00.
GHATYUK-DANIL'CHUK (A P).
Tagore, India and Soviet Union: A dream fulfilled. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhya, 1986. x, 410p. 300.00.
GHOSH (Jagat J).
Indian thesis on war and peace. Raniganj (Dist Burdwan). Mahima Ranjan Sarkar, 1972. 47p. 5.00.
GODBOLE (Madhav).
Changing times:Commentary on current affairs.New Delhi, Orient Longman,2000.xii,348p.250.00.
GOKAK (A V).
India 50 years of independence,1947-97:Status,growth and development,V 25:Telecommunications.Delhi,BRPC, 1999. iii, 118p.200.00.
GOODMAN (Gray S).
Please don't shoot the messenger.Chennai,Viva Books, 2001.225.00.
GOPAL (Neeraj).
India and the small powers in South Asia:A study in Indo-Nepalese relations.Jaipur,RBSA,1995.155p.
GOPALAN (Sita).
India and non-alignment. New Delhi, Sppick and Span, 1986. 100.00.
GOVINDRAJ (B V).
India and disputes in the United Nations, 1946-54. Bombay, Vora, 1959. xv, 280p. 12.00.
GOYAL (Narendra).
Prelude to India; a study of India's relations with Himalaya State. New Delhi, Cambridge, 1964. viii, 179p. 9.75.
GOYAL (Sita Ram).
In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon (a political biography of Pandit Nehru). New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan, 1963. 272p. 16.00.
GRARE (Frederic) and MATTOO (Amitabh),Ed.
India and ASEAN the politics of India's look east policy.New Delhi,Manohar Pubs,2001.248p.500.00.
GROVER (Verinder),Ed.
International relations and foreign policy of India. 10 V. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 2000. 7000p. 7000.00. (set).
GUPTA (Anand).
Lenin in India. Delhi, New Literature,1980. 160p. plts. 20.00.
GUPTA (Ashin) and PEARSON (M N).
India and the Ocean 1500-1800. Delhi, OUP, 1987. 240.00.
GUPTA (Dipankar).
Mistaken modernity:India between worlds.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.xi,225p.295.00.
GUPTA (Karunakar).
India in the world politics; a period of transition from 1956. to spring 1960(From Suez Crisis to Paris Summit). Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. xii, 324p. 30.00.
—Indian foreign policy. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. 225p. 10.00.
GUPTA (S D).
India-Canada relations. Jaipur, Jaipur Pub House, 1990. xvi, 238p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Sisir).
India and regional integration in Asia. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 155p. 14.00.
—India and the international system. Ed by M S Rajan and Shivaji Ganguly. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. viii, 384p. 125.00.
GUPTA (Vijay),Ed.
India and non-alignment. New Delhi, New Literature, 1983. 156p. 60.00.
HAKSAR (P N).
India's foreign policy and its problems. New Delhi, Patriot, 1989. xi, 278p.240.00.
HAKSAR (P N),etc,Ed.
Studies in Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Patriot, 1986. 288p. 160.00.
HANS (Asha).
Indian diplomacy: Suez crisis. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1983. 202p. 75.00.
HARI JAISINGH.
India and the non-aligned world: Search for a new Order. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 176p. 75.00.
IMTIAZ AHMED.
State and foreign and policy:India's role in South Asia. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xviii, 349p. 350.00.
INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Notes, memoranda and letters exchange between the governments of India and China, February, 1967 April 1968. White paper No. XIV. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 124p. 0.50.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 612p. 15.00.
INDIA AND International law. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 90p. 15.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA.
Foreign policy of India: Texts of documents, 1947-59. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1959. viii, 410p. 5.00.
—Military alliance, 1947-557; texts of documents. New Delhi, Lock Sabha Secretariat 1957. x, 108p. 1.37.
—Panchsheels : Excerpts from documents, 1954-57. New Delhi, Lock Sabha Secretariat, 1958. viii, 56p. 0.855.
—Panchsheeel; its meaning and history. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretart, 19558. vi, 46p.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
Defence and security in the Indian Ocean area. Bombay, Asia, 1958. xii, 208. 11.50.
IQBAL SINGH.
India's foreign policy. Allahabad. Kitab Mahal, 1.550.
IYER (Nandhini).
Indian and the Indian Ocean : Grouping for a policy. 1947-70. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1985.. v, 119p. 60.00.
JACKSON (R).
South Asian crists : India Pak Bangaldesh. New Delhi, Vikas, 240p. 55.00.
JAI (J A), Ed.
Indian and the West : Documents, 1976-78. 1981. 195.00. 1979. 1982. 140.00.
Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub.
JAI (Janak Raj).
Pokhran II:Explosion that rocked the world.New Delhi,Regency,1998.vii,150p.100.00.
JAI NARIAN and DATT (Rakesh Kumar).
Economics of defence : A study of SAARC Countries. New Delhi, Lancer, 1989. 122p. 100.00.
JAIN (A P), Ed.
India and the world. Delhi, D K Pub House, 1972. xi, 388p. 40.00.
JAIN (Lad Kumari).
Parliament and foreign policy in India. Jaipur, Printwell, 1986. viii, 267p. 175.00.
JAIN (S B).
India's foreign policy and non-alignment.New Delhi, Anamika, 2000.viii,349p.595.00.
JASJIT SINGH, Ed.
Indo-US relations in a changing world : Proceedings of the Indo-US strategic symposium. New Delhi, Lancer Pub, 1992. vii, 445p. 350.00.
—Nuclear India.New Delhi,Knowledge World,1998.324p.
JASWANT SINGH.
Defending India.Chennai,Macmillan,1999.338p.395.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
India and her neighbours.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.278p. 475.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Foreign policy in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.vi, 506p. 895.00.
JAYARAMU (P S).
India's national security and foreign plicy. New Delhi, ABC Pub, 1987. 233p. 96.00.
JETLY (Nancy),Ed.
India's foreign policy:Challenges and prospects.New Delhi, Vikas,1999.xxxi,316p.450.00.
JHA (Makhan).
India and Nepal:Sacred centres and anthropological research.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.216p.300.00.
JHA (N K).
Domestic imperatives of India's foreign policy.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2002.304p.
JHA (Nalini Kant).
India's foreign policy in a changing world:Essays in honour of Prof Bimal Prasad.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2000. xvi,333p.400.00.
JHA (Shankar Kumar), Ed.
Indo-Nepal relations. New Delhi. Archieves Books, 1989. 1355p. 125.00.
JOHARI (J C).
International relations and politics:Diplomatic history between two world wars. New Delhi, Sterling,1984.390p. 150.00.
JOSH SINGH and KHERA (P N).
Indira's India. Delhi, Indian School Supply Depot, 1972. 464p. 40.00.
JOSHI (H S).
India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1989. x, 374p. 295.00.
KAPUR (Harish).
India's foreign policy:1947-92:Shadows and substance.New Delhi,Sage,1994.231p.245.00.
KAPUR (J C).
India : An uncommitted society. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 229p. 75.00.
KARAN SINGH.
India and the world.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.177p.250.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
India in World affairs, 1947-50. Bombay, OUP, 1964. 429p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15.00.
—India in world affairs; February 1950- December 1953. Bombay, OUP, 1958. vi, 266p. 15.00.
KAUL (B N).
India and super powers. New Delhi, Pulse Pubs, 1989. xii, 203p. 100.00.
KAUL (T N).
Indian and the world order.V 1.New Delhi,Gyan,2000. 359p.531.00.
—Indian Ocean : A strategic dimension. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1983. viii, 107p. 95.00.
KHAN (Zubeda K).
International politics and India's foreign policy under Nehru.Lucknow,New Royal Bk Co,2000.89p.195.00.
KHILNANI (Niranjan M).
New dimensions of Indian foreign policy:Prime Minister Narasimha Rao's era X-rayed.New Delhi,Westwill Pub House,1995.223p.250.00.
KAUSHIK (Davendra).
Under the mushroom cloud of death. Delhi, Rachana Pubs, 1970. 112p. 4.00.
KHAN (M Muslim).
50 years of India's foreign policy towards southern Africa.Delhi,Devika,1998.447p.800.00.
KHASSAN EJ-ZAYYAT (Mohammed).
India and Egypt. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1984. 30p. 14.00.
KHILNAI (N M).
Panorama of Indian diplomacy. New DEelhi, S Chand, 1983. 336p. 75.00.
KIDWAI (Saleem).
Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Rima Pub House, 1986. 144p. 100.00.
KIDDESIA (Jagdeesh).
India in commonwealth.New Delhi,Lok Shiksha Prachar Samiti,1996.86p.250.00.
KOHLI (Manorama).
India and Bhutan : A study in international relations. 1772-1910 New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1982. xii, 240p. 70.00.
KOHLI (Om Prakash).
India's foreign policy : A critique. Bombay, Liberation Social Inst., vi, 23p. 0.40.
KOTHARI (Shanti Lal).
India's emerging foreign politics. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 219p. 6.00.
KRISHNA (Gopal).
Non-alignment and power politics : VI Pub, 1983. xvi, 215p. 125.00.
KRISHNANATH.
Impact of foreign aid on Indian foreign policy : Economicc and political development and cultural change. Hyderabad, Ram manohar Lohia Samta Vidyalaya Nyas, 1971. 359p. 30.00.
KULDEEP SINGH.
India and Bangladesh. Delhi, Anmol, 1987. xviii, 187p. 150.00.
KUMAR (Madhurendra).
Super power,India and the Indian Ocean.Allahabad,Chugh, 1995.viii,311p.
KUNDRA (J C).
Indian foreign policy, 1947-54. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 240p. 10.00.
LAHIRI (Asutosh).
Defence of India : Letter to the Prime Minister, Government of India. Calcutta, Alpha Beta Press, 1965. 144p. 5.75.
LALL (K B), etc., Ed.
Indian and the EEC, New Delhi, Allied, 1984. xxi, 238p. 90.00.
LIMAYE (Madhu).
Indian and the world. New Delhi, New Literature, 1979. 58p. 15.00.
LOHIA (Rammanohar).
Foreign policy. Aligarh, P C Dwadash Shreni, 1971. 3755p. 15.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Foreign policy of India. New Delhi Lok Sabha Sectt., 1987. iii, 72p. 20.00.
LOKNATHAN (Palamadai Samu).
India's post war reconstructions and its international aspects. New Delhi, ICWA, 1946. viii, 71p. 2.50.
LONGER (V).
Defence and foreign policies of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. xii, 357p. 200.00.
MADAN (G R).
India and the West.New Delhi,Mittal,750.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
India as a world power : Aspects of foreign policy. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sagar Pub., 1974. xiv, 166p. 30.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
India's foreign policy and national affairs. New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan, 1969. 156p. 8.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Basic of India's role in the modern world.Madras, Youngmen's Indian Assn., 1981. viii, 37p. 3.00.
MAJEED (A).
Indian Ocean : Conflicts and regional cooperation. New Delhi ABC Pubs, 1986. 239p. 96.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Indian foreign policy and Marxist opposition parties in Parliament. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1986. viii, 247p. 140.00.
MALHOTRA (V K).
Contemporary Indo-Canadian relations.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.
MALLIK (Deva Narayan).
Developmentt of non-alignment in India's foreign policy, Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1967. xvi, 342p. 30.00.
MARISHWAMY (S S), Comp.
Hanoi's campaign against India. Delhi, Author, 1970. 24p. 0.50.
MATHEW (George).
Shift in Indian politics : 1983. Election in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. New Delhi, Concept, 1984. 186p. 70.00.
MATHUR (K D) and KAMATH (P M).
Conduct of India's foreign policy.New Delhi,South Asian, 1996.x,184p.200.00.
MATHUR (Krishan D).
Conduct of India's foreign policy.New Delhi,South Asian Pub, 1996.x,186p.200.00.
MEHRA (Prashotam).
Mc Mohan Line and after. Delhi, Macmillan, 19774. xiv, 5520p. 75.00.
MEHRISH (Brijesh Narain).
India's policy of recognition towards the new nations. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. 224, viiip. 30.00.
MENON (K P S).
India and the cold war. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 67p. 1.00.
MIKHIV (V).
Indo-Soviet treaty : Fifteen years. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 134p. 60.00.
MIRANDA (Mario) and NARAYAN (Rajan).
Elections Indian style. Bombay, Jaico, 1980. 71p. 4.95.
MIRCHANDANI (G G).
India's nuclear dilemma. New Delhi, Poopular Bk Service, 1969. 264p. 27.50.
MISHRA (Anand Shankar).
India's foreign policy : A study in interaction. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1982. vii, 235p. 50.00.
MISHRA (Rajan Kumar).
India and international relations.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1996. 270p.425.00.
MISRA (Girish).
Bulgaria : A trusted friend of India. New Delhi, Patriot, 1985. 72p. 36.00.
MISTRA (K P), Ed.
Foreign policy of India : A book readings. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1977. 304p. 55.00.
—Janata's foreign policy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. xvi, 240p. 60.00.
—Studies in Indian foreign policy. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 340p. 34.00.
MISRA (S N).
India:The cold war years. New Delhi, South Asian Pub, viii, 275p. 250.00.
MISRA (Satish).
India-GDR: Three decades of relations, New Delhi, Patriot, 1986. viii, 112p. 30.00.
MOHAN (Sulakshan).
India's nuclear leap.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.254p. 395.00.
MOHITE (Dilip H) and DHOLAKIA (Amit),Ed.
India and the emerging world order:Foreign policy and security perspectives.Delhi,Kalinga,2001.xxiii,388p.750.00.
MUKHERJEE (Narayan).
Theories of diplomacy in Kautilya's arthasastra.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.200.00.
MURTHY (Padmaja).
Managing suspicions:Understanding India's relations with Bangladesh,Bhutan,Nepal and Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Knowledge World,2000.xi,167p.395.00.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Indian foreign policy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1964. 212p. 12.00.
NAG (Kalidas).
India and the Middle East. Calcutta, MG Sarkar, 1970. 112p. 3.00.
NAIK (J A), Ed.
India and the communist countries. Documents.1976-78. 1980. viii, 327p. 110.00. 1979. 1981. ix, 244p. 140.00. Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub.
—India and the West : Documents, 1976-78. Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub, 1981. xi, 482p. 195.00.
NAIK (J A). Ed.
India's foreign policy documents 1976-81. 11 V. Kolhapuur, Avinash Reference Pub, 1986. 2260.00. (Per set).
NAND LAL.
Indian Ocean and peace zone politics.Delhi,Kanishka,1995. viii,199p.300.00.
NANDA (B R), Ed.
Indian foreign policy : The Nehru years. Delhi, Vikas, 1976. vii, 279p. 45.00.
NASENKO (Yuri).
Jawaharlal Nehru and India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Sterling 1977. 361p. 75.00.
NAUTIYAL (Annpurna),Ed.
India and the new world order.New Delhi,South Asian Pub, 1996.x,242p.350.00.
NAYAR (Baldev Raj).
India and the major powers after Pokhran II.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.208p.395.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
India and the world. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1967. xi, 147p. 10.00.
—India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1983. xviii, 612p. 85.00.
—India's foreign policy : Selected speeches. September, 1946 April 1961. Delhi, Pub Div., 1961. xviii, 612p. 10.50.
—Panchsheel. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1958. viii, 20p. 0.40.
NIHAL SINGH (S).
Yogi and the bear : Story of Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. viii, 324p. 150.00.
NIRANJAN PRASAD.
Fall of Towang, 1962. New Delhi, Palit and Palit, 1981. 168p. maps, 48.00.
NOORANAI (A G).
Aspects of India's foreign policy. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 224p. 10.00.
—India, the superpowers and the neighbours : Essays in foreign policy. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs, 1985. vii, 273p. 100.00.
—India's South, East Asia and Vietnam. Bombay. Democratic Res Service, 1967. 24p. 1.00.
—Our credulity and negligence. Bombay, Ramadas G Bhatka, 1963. xiv, 167p. 3.00.
OJHHA (G P).
India's foreign policy, Meerut. Anu Books, 1986. xiii, 222p. 70.00.
OJHA (G P).
Mrs Gandhi's foreign policy choice. Meeurt, Mrinal Bks, 1982. xii, 222p. 75.00.
PAKEM (B).
India Burma relations.New Delhi,Omsons,1992.xv,239p. 250.00.
PANDE (D C).
India's foreign policy as an exercise in non-alignment : Nehru, Indira period 1946-1976. Nainital, Syanodaya, 1988. xiii, 4iip. 350.00.
PANT (Har Govind).
India's foreign policy. Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan, 1971. 112p. 12.50.
PASHA (A K).
India,Iran and the GCC States:Political strategy and foreign policy.New Delhi,Manas Pubs,1999.277p.195.00.
PATEL (Satyawarta Ramdas).
Foreign Policy of India : An inquiry and criticism. Bombay, Tripathi, 1960 xvii, 282p. 15.00.
PATIL (R C Matalik).
India; nuclear weapons and international politics. Delh, National Pub House, 1969. xii, 338p. 32.50.
PATIL (Shivraj V).
Emerging vision of India.Nagpur,Jain Vishva Bharati,1996. xix,175p.350.00.
PATTON (D J).
United States and world resources. Madras, Higginbothams, 1971. 4.00.
PAULOSE (T) and GURPREET KAUR.
India and world affairs.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.255p.350.00.
PERKOVICH (George).
India's nuclear bomb:The impact on global proliferation.New Delhi,OUP,2002.673p.445.00.
PILLAI (K R).
India's foreign policy, basis, issues and political attitudes. Meerut, Meenakashi, 1969. 260p. 25.00.
PINTO (Ambrose) and ROY CHOUDHURY (Arundhuti),Ed.
Nuclearisation of India:Myths,beliefs and facts.New Delhi,In-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dian Social Inst,1998.viii,111p.75.00.
PRAJAPATI (Vishnu).
India-national interests and global commitments.New Delhi, Commonwealth,2002.750.00.81 7169 717 8.
PRASAD (B).
India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Vikas, 540p. 150.00.
PREMDEV (Jai Prakash).
Indo-Soviet relations. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1985. vi, 256p. 75.00.
PUNTAMBEKAR (S V).
Foreign policy of the Indian Union. Baroda, Padmaja Pubs, 1948. ii, 79p. 2.00.
PURI (G G) and JOSHI (V T).
India at the cross roads.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.xii,126p. 195.00.
QURESHI (I Hussain) and RAWLINSON (H G).
Intercourse between India and western world. New Delhi, Uppal, 1992. vi, 196p. 225.00.
RAGHUNANDA RAO (P).
Indian and Sikkim, 1814-1970. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. xvi, 227p. 25.00.
RAHMAN (M M).
Politics of non-alignment. New Delhi, Associated, 1971.xii, 267p. 35.00.
RAJAN (M S).
India and international affairs:A collection of essays.New Delhi,Lancers Books,1999.407p.580.00.
—India and the Commonwealth : Some Studies. Delhi, Konark, 1990. viii, 181p. 150.00.
—India in world affairs, 1954-1956. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 675p. 68.00.
—Nonalignment and nonaligned movement : Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. ix, 283p. 295.00.
—Prof A Appadorai and the developmentt of international and area studies in India : A personal memoir. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.
RAJAN (M S).
Recent essays on India's foreign policy.Delhi,Kalinga,1997. 215p.275.00.
—Studies on India's foreign policy. New Delhi, ABC Pub, 1993. xv, 353p. 295.00.
RAJAN (M S), Ed.
India's foreign relations during the Nehru era : Some studies. Bombay, Asia, 1976. 60.00.
—International and area studies in India.New Delhi,Lancer,1997.210p.300.00.
—Non-alignment : India and the further. Mysore, Univ, 1970. 118p. 7.50.
RALHAN (O P).
Jawaharlal Nehru abroad. New Delhi, Uppal, 1984. 250.00.
RAM (N).
Riding the nuclear tiger.New Delhi,Left Word Bks,1999. 120p.60.00.
RAMA RAO (G J).
India and the two pythons, IMF and world bank. New Delhi, CPI, 1982. xi, 99p. 5.00.
RAMA RAO (R).
India and the atom. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. xvi, 176p. 50.00.
RAMA RAO (T S), Ed.
Indian yearbook of international affairs, 1980 (V 18). 2 V. Madras, Indian Study Group of International Law and Affairs, Univ of Madras, 1980. 65.00. (Per set).
RAMACHANDANI (R R), Ed.
India and Africa, New Delhi, Radiant, 1980. 75.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (R R).
India-Africa relations : Issues and policy options (V1) and Indian Africa economics cooperation among developing countries. 2 V. Delhi, Kalinga, 1990. 406p. 400.00.(V 1)and 380p. 350.00 (V 2).
RAMAKANT and UPRETI (B C), Ed.
Indo-Nepal relations (South Asia studies series 255). New Delhi, South Asian Pub., 1992. x, 367p. 350.00.
RAMAMURTHI (T G),Ed.
Namibia-India:Five decades of solidarity.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1995.viii,134p.225.00.
RAMAMURTHI (T G),Ed.
South Africa India:Partnership in freedom and development.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.vii,200p.750.00.
RAMAN (Kesava Kuru).
Political triangle : Pakistan, India and Britain. New Delhi, Young India Pubs, 1970. 152p. 20.00.
RAMMANPILLAI (K).
India's foreign policy : Basic issues and political attitudes. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. x, 247p. 25.00.
RANGA (N G).
Quintessence of non-aligned movement : Half a century of India's countribution. New Delhi, Milind, 1983. 244p. 100.00.
RAO (K S).
Conflicts in Indian policy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 120p. 15.00.
RAO (R P).
Helping hands. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1964. 88p. 3.00.
RAO (V N).
India and neighbourhood diplomacy, Waltair, Andhra Univ Press, 1981. 38p. 3.00.
RASGOTRA (M).
India's foreign policy in the 1990. New Delhi, Patriot, 1990. xi, 354p. 350.00.
RASGOTRA (Maharaja Krishna).
Rajiv Gandhi's world view. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. xxviii, 265p. 395.00.
—India's foreign policy in the 1990s. New Delhil, Patriot, 1990. ix, 354p. 350.00.
RASGOTRA (Maharajakrishna), Ed.
Rajiv Gandhi's world view. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 395.00.
RASHID (Harun Ur).
Indo-Bangladesh relations:An insider's view.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.295.00.
RAVINDER KUMAR, Ed.
Indian foreign policy under Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Radiant, 1989. 225p.
RAWAT (Atul) and RAWAT (Geetha A).
India perceived:Some reflections in the American press. Bahadurgarh,Sareesh Intl,1999.xii,243p.300.00.
RAWLINSON (H G).
Intercourse between India and the Western world:from the earliest times of the fall of Rome.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.202p.395.00.8120615492.
RAY (Jayant Kumar).
India,in search of good governance.Kolkata,Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Inst of Asian Studies and KP Bagchi,2001. vi,272p.400.00.
—Security in the missile age. Calcutta, Allied, 1967. 156p. 10.00.
REID (Escool).
Envoy to Nehru. Delhi, OUP, 1981 x, 301p. plts. 100.00.
ROWELL (Galen) and EVERINGHAM (John).
Pokhara in the shadow of the Annapurnas.Delhi,Pilgrims Bk,1997.64p.450.00.
ROY (Gandhijee).
Non-aligned diplomacy of Mrs Indira Gandhi, Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1983. xviii, 311p. 100.00.
RUBINOFF (Arthur G).
India's use of force in Goa. Bombay, Popular, 1971. x, 134p. 100.00.
RUBINOFF (Arthur G).
India's use of force in Goa. Bombay, Popular, 1971. x, 134p. 25.00.
RUTHANASWAMY (Mariadas).
Agenda for India. Madras, Seva Pubs, 1971. viii, 277p. 20.00.
SACHIDANANDA MURTI (K).
Indian foreign policy. Calcutta Scientific, 1964. xxxi, 172p. 12.00.
SAEED (M) and SETIA (G P).
India and East Africa : Tragedies. Delhi, Triveni, 1986. 264p. 160.00.
SHAHA (Rishikesh).
New directions in Nepal-India relations.Jaipur,Nirala,1995. 59p.65.00.
SAKSENA (Jyotsna).
France and the Indian Ocean. New Delhi, Lancer Intl, 1991. viii, 155p. 200.00.
SATISH KUMAR, Ed.
Documents on India's foreign Policy, 1972. Delhi, Macmillan, 1977. xxx, 551p. 125.00.
—We walked that war may die : An account of the Delhi, Moscow, Washington peace walk. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1964. 27p. 0.50.
SATISH KUMAR, Ed.
Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1989. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 262p. 275.00.
SEMINAR on Nehru : Economic cooperation with soocialist countries. Ed by Ramesh Chandra Misra. New Delh, Inst for Socialist Education 1971. 170p. 5.00.
SEN (Ayanjit),Ed.
India's neighbours:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.295.00.
SEN (Gautam), Ed.
India's security considerations in nuclear age. New Delhi, Atalantic Pubs, 1986. vi, 208p. 150.00.
SEN (Manikuntala).
In search of freedom:An unfinished journey:Tr from the original in Bengali 'Shediner Katha'.Kolkata,Stree,2001.xiii, 310p.450.00.
SEN (Sunil Kumar).
Introduction to international relations from 1919 to present day. Calcutta, Progressive Pubs, 1967. 284p. 15.00.
SHAH (A B), Ed.
India's defence and foreign politics. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. 225p. 18.50.
SHARAN (Vyuptakesh) and MUKHERJI (Indra Nath).
India's external sector reforms.New Delhi,OUP,2001.x,159p. 295.00.
SHARMA (B R) and KAHOL (S P), Ed.
India, East and West. Delhi, International Pub House, 1983. vi, 88p. illus, 50.00.
SHARMA (Dhirendra).
Indian atom : Power and proliferation : A documentary history of nuclear policies, development and the critics, 1958. 1986. New Delhi, Philosophy and Social Action, 1986. v, 166p. 75.00.
SHARMA (Dhirendra).
India's nuclear estate. New Delhi, Lancers, 1983. xii, 195p. maps, 115.00.
SHARMA (Gautam) andd NAGAR (K S).
India's northern security. New Delhi, Reliance, 1987. x, 253p. 140.00.
SHARMA (P N).
International intrigues and Indian integrity. Indore, Modern Pubs, 1968. 4.80.
SHARMA (R C) and BIRA (S H), Ed.
India and Mongolia : Experiences and interactions. New Delhi, Scholars Pub, 1991. xii, 290p. 325.00.
SHARMA (R D).
India's contribution towards world peace under Nehru. New Delhi, Sehgal, 1990. x, 166p. 175.00.
SHARMA (Shri Ram).
Indian foreign policy annual survey, 1982. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 204p. 175.00.
SHARMA (Surya).
India's boundary and territorial disputes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 198p. 22.50.
SHUKUL (H C).
India's foreign policy:The strategy of nonalignment. Delhi, Chanakya, 1994. 164p. 200.00.
SHARMA (Shri Ram).
Indian foreign policy:Annual survey 13 V:1971-1982.Gwalior,Foreign Policy Research Centre,5000.00.(set).
—Lal Bahadur Shastri:An era of transition in Indian foreign policy.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.400.00.
SHARMA (Suman).
India and SAARC.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.352p.450.00.
SHIVAM (Ravinder K).
India's foreign policy Nehru to Vajpayee.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.1150.00.
SINGH (Harijai).
India and non-aligned world. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 201p. 75.00.
SINGH (L P).
India's foreign policy : The Shastri period. New Delhi, Uppa, 1980. xii, 167p. 55.00.
SINGH (Lalita Prasad).
India and Afro-Asian independence:Libreration diplomacy in the United Nations.New Delhi,NBO,1993.123p.275.00.
SINGH (U B).
India:Strategies and experiences New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002. 300p.590.00.81 7835 077 7.
SONDHI (M L).
Non-appeasement : A new direction from Indian foreign policy. New Delhi Abhinav, 1972. 304p. 2.50.
SONDHI (M L),Ed.
Democratic peace:The foreign policy implications.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.183p.250.00.
SONDHI (M L) and NANDA (Prakash).
Vajpayee's foreign policy:Daring the irreversible.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.157p.295.00.
SONDHI (M L) and PARANJPE (S).
Peace agenda for Indian foreign policy.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.69p.125.00.
SUNDARAM (Lanka).
India in world politics; a historical analysis and appraisal. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1944. viii, 285p. 10.50.
SUBHANI (S M M).
Attitude of socialists towards India's foreign poolicy. New Delhi, National, 1977. xix, 2773p. 60.00.
SUKHWANT (S).
India's wars since independencee. 3 V. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980-82. Various pagings. 2455.00.
SINGH (S P).
Political dimensions of Indo-USSR relations. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 302p. 150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SISODIA (S S).
Foreign policy of India : Indira Gandhi era with special reference to non-alignment. Delhi, Inter India, 1985. x, 196p. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Renu).
India and the nonaligned summits:Belgrade to Jakarta.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre 1995.x,195p.180.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K), Ed.
Indian and the nuclear challenge. New Delhi, Lancer, 1986. 322p. 195.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K) and SINGH (J), Ed.
Security without nuclear weapons : Indo-Soviet dialogue. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1986. 218p. 140.00.
SUDARSHAN KUMAR
Tension-free India : 40 years of foreign policy. New Delhi, Archives Pub., 1987. 196p. 150.00.
SUNDARAM (G).
India and the European Union.New Delhi,Allied,1998.275.00.
SUNDARAM (Satya).
India 50 years of independence,1947-97-status,growth and development,V 22-Rural development.Delhi,BRPC,1999. v,194p.300.00.
SUNIL PRASAD.
India and Mauritius:Relationship of two centures.New Delhi,Chanakya Pub,2000.ix,240p.350.00.
SURENDRA GOPAL,Ed.
India and Central Asia;Cultural,economic and political links.Delhi,Shipra,2001.200p.400.00.
TELIS (Ashley J).
India's emerging nuclear posture:Between recessed deterrence and ready arsenal.New Delhi,OUP,2001.885p.895.00.
THAKKAR and KULKARNI.
India in world affairs:Towards the 21st century.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.450.00.
THAKUR (Ramesh).
Politics and economics of India's foreign policy.New Delhi, OUP,1994.xi,306p.250.00.
THAROOR (Shashi).
Reasons of State; Political development and India's foreign policy under Indira Gandhi, 1966-77. New Delhi, Vikas, 19822. 435p. 150.00.
TIWARI (Hari Dutt).
India and the problem of nuclear proliferation. New Delhi, R K Pubs, 1988. xviii, 192p. 175.00.
UPADHYAYA (Priyankar).
Non-aligned states and India's international conflicts.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1990.223p.150.00.
UPRETI (B C).
Uneasy friends:Readings on Indo-Nepal relations.Delhi, Kalinga,2001.198p.400.00.
VAJPAYEE (Atul Bihari).
New dimensions of India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1979. 256p. 65.00.
VATS (Bhagat).
Foreign intrigue against India. New Delhi, Aman Pubs, 1967. ix, 299p. 30.00.
VEERMA (N P).
India's problems in progressive Russian social thought 1857-1890. New Delhi, Janaki Prakashan 1986. 120.00.
VIDYA SAGAR.
Indian and world affairs : Chronology of events, 1947-73. New Delhi, Swastik Prakashan, 1973. vi, 248p. 40.00.
VIMAL PRASAD.
Origins of Indian foreign policy : Indian National Congress and affairs, 1895-1947. Ed 2. Calcutta, Bookland 1962. xxii, 393p. 20.00.
VIVEKANDAN (B).
In retrospect:Reflections on select issues in world politics. 1975-2000.New Delhi,Lancer Books,2001.xi, 446p.750.00.
VOHRA (Dewan C).
India's aid diplomacy in the third world. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. ix, 331p. 125.00.
VYAS (R N).
Indian wisdom and international peace. Delhi, Glan, 1987. 176p. 140.00.
WARD (Barbara).
India and the west. Delhi, Pub Div., 1905. 247p. 2.00.
WILLIAMS (Logans).
Collection of treaties engagements and other papers of importance relating to British affairs in Malabar. Madras, Asian Educational Service, 1989. 195.00.
YASIN (Madhavi).
India's foreign policy:The dufferin years.New Delhi,Raj Pub, 1994.308p.400.00.

327.54042 WITH BRITAIN

BANERJI (Arun Kumar).
India and Britain, 1947-68. Calcutta, Minerva, 1977. 341p. 60.00.
BAROOAH (Debo Prasad).
Indo-British relations, 1950-60. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. xv, 336p. 65.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Conflict and harmony : India British relations; a new perspective. New Delhi, Trimurti Pub, 1971. 174p. 20.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Britain and India. New Delhi, ICCR, 1960. viii, 390p. 2.00.
KUMAR (Ram Nandan).
Britain, India and Iraq (1898-1918): A study in British diplomacy. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1990. xi, 148p. 120.00.
MALIK (K N).
India and the United Kingdom:Change and continuity in the 1980s.New Delhi,Sage,1997.320p.350.00.
MALIK (K N) and ROBB (Peter).
India and Britain:Recent past and present challenges.New Delhi,Allied,1994.xii,356p.300.00.
MISRA (G S).
British foreign policy and Indian affairs, 1783-1815. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 110p. 11.00.
MORAES (F Robert), etc.
Queen's visit : Elizabeth II in India and Pakistan. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 122p. 22.550.
SINHA (Nirmal Chandra).
Indo-British economy hundred years ago. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1968. 175p. 5.00.
TRIVEDI (Raj Kumar).
Critical triangle:India,Britain and Turkey,1908-1924.Jaipur, Pub Scheme,1994.298p.380.00.

327.54043 WITH GERMANY

GAGLI (Vadilal), Ed.
Indian and Germany : A survey of econoomic relations. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 232p. 20.00.
INDO-FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS AND PUBLICITY.
Handbook of Indo-German economic cooperation. Bombay, 1971. 25.00.
INDO-GUR FRIENDSHIP SOCIETY.
Anti-Fascist traditions of Bengal : An anthology in celebration of the 20th anniversary of the foundation of the German Democratic Republic. Calcutta, 1969. 104p. 5.00.
KAKKAR (N K).
India and Germany; a survey of fifty years. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. 127p. 10.00.
LEIFER (Walker).
India and the Germans; 500 years of Indo-German contracts. Bombay vii, 350p. 20.00.
MISHRA (Satish).
India-GDR : Three decades of relations. Delhi, Patriot, 212p. 15.00.
TANDON (J K).
Indo-German economic relations. New Delhi, National, 1978. 241p. 55.00.
VYAS (M R), Ed.
Handbook of Indo-German Cooperation. Bombay, Indo-Foreign Pub and publicity, 1971. Various pagings. 25.00.

327.54047 WITH RUSSIA

ANAND (Jagjit Singh).
Indo-Soviet relations; a more glorious future. New Delhi, Starling, 1979. vi, 83p. 25.00.
ARVIND PRAKASH.
Non-alignment and Indo-Soviet relations. Allahabad, Chut, 1990. xx, 188p. 175.00.
BAKSHI (Jyotsna).
Russia and India:From ideology to geopolitics:1947-1998. Delhi,Dev Pub,1999.xiv,313p.580.00.
BEG (Mirza Asmer).
In the tug of war:Indo-Soviet American relations.Delhi,Gyan Sagar,1999.174p.395.00.
BALABUSHVIKH (V V) and PRASAD (Bimla), Ed.
India and the Soviet Union : A symposium. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. xii, 228p. 25.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Anjan Kumar). Ed.
Nehru and Soviet Russia. Calcutta, Bensons, 1965. viii, 165p. 8.00.
BHATIA (Vinod).
Indira Gandhi and Indo-Soviet relations.New Delhi, Panchsheel, 1987. x, 141p. 150.00.
—Jawaharlal Nehru and the making of Indo-Soviet relations, 1917-47. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub., 1981. 200p. 65.00.
BHATIA (Vinod), Ed.
Indo-Soviet relations and Indian Public option. New Delhi, Pacifier, 1989. 245p. 210.00.
CHATTERJEE (Basant).
Indo-Soviet friendhsip. New Delhi, S Chand, 268p. 35.00.
CHOPRA (Pran).
Before and after the Indo-Soviet treaty. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 325p. 25.00.
DARSHAN SINGH, Ed.
Soviet foreign policy documents, 1989. New Delhi, sterling, 1990. liii, 612p. 400.00.
DASH (Padma Lochan).
Indira Gandhi and Soviet Union. New Delhi, Prachi Prakn, 1988. v, 239p.
DATTA GUPTA (Sobhanlal),etc,Ed. and Comp.
Indo-Russian relations,1917-1947:Select documents from the archives of the Russian Federation.Calcutta,Asiatic Society.1999.900.00.
DRIEBERG (T), etc.
Towards closer Indo-Soviet Coooperation. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 192p. 35.00.
GAIKWAD (Sanjay).
Dynamics of Indo-Soviet relations : The era of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 243p. 225.00.
GHATATE (N M).
Indo-Soviet treaty : Reaction and reflections. New Delhi, Deendayal Res Inst., 1971. x, 300p. 30.00.
GHOSH (B N).
Russia and India:Reminiscences from Tagore.New Delhi, Ess Ess,1985.vii,150p.125.00.81 7000 002 5.
GILL (S S).
Political economy : Indo-Soviet relations, 1947-1980. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub, 1983. 300p. 125.00.
GROVER (Verinder), Ed.
USSR/CIS and India's foreign policy (International relations and foreign policy of India-7). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. lxiv, 641p. 650.00.
GUPTA (Karunakar).
Spotlight on Sino-Indian frontiers. Calcutta, New Book Centre, 1982. vi, 178p. 30.00.
IMMAM (Z).
Colonialism in East-West relations : A study of Soviet policy relations, 1917-47. New Delhi, Eastern Pub., 1969. xii, 531p. 40.00.
—Towards a model relationshbip : A study of Soviet treaties with India and other third world countries. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1983. vi, 195p. 75.00.
INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of–).
Prime Minister Khrushev's visit to India; collection of statements. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1960. ii, 51p.
INDO-SOVIET symposium on utilization and conservation of renewable natural resources for regional development. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. xii, 432p. 300.00.
JAIN (A P).
Shadow of the bear; the Indo-Soviet treaty. New Delhi, P K Deo, 1971. x, 176p. 15.00.
JOSHI (Nirmala P).
Foundations of Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Radiant Pubs, 1974. 250p. 40.00.
KAPUR (Harish).
USSR and India. Hyderabad, Inst. of Asian Studies, 1969. 30p. 2.00.
KAPUR (Devendra).
Soviet relations with India and Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 118p. 15.00.
KAUL (T N), etc.
Indo-Soviet relations : Prospects and problems. New Delhi, Patriot, 1991. viii, 233p. 250.00.
KIDWAI (Saleem).
Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Rima, 1985. 144p. 100.00.
KUMAR (L C).
Indian view of Soviet Russia. New Delhi, Tulsi, 385p. 75.00.
KULKARNI (Maya).
Indo-Soviet political relations since the Bandung Conference of 1955. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 216p. 12.00.
MALAVIYA (H D), Comp.
Aid for freedom; essays on Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. New Delhi, Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1968. x, 76p. 3.00.
MEHLOTRA (Santosh).
India and the Soviet Union : Trade and technology transfer. New Delhi, OUP, 1991. xvi, 242p. 275.00.
MENON (K P S).
Diplomat speaks. Bombay, Allied 1974. 19.00.
—Friendship of great people. New Delhi, External Publicity, Div., 1962. vi, 105p. 1.50.
—Indo-Soviet treaty; setting and meaning. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. x, 83p. 12.00.
—Indo-Soviet treatry : Setting and sequel. Rev and enl ed. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 160p. 18.00.
NAIK (J A).
Russia's policy towards India:From Stalin to Yeltsin.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.219p.300.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

—Soviet policy towards India from Stalin to Brezhnev. New Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 201, viip. 24.00.
NEELAKANT (K).
Partners in peace : A study in Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 180p. 20.00.
PRAKASH (Arvind).
Non-alignment and Indo-Soviet relations.Allahabad,Chugh,1990.175.00.
RAI (S S).
Red star and the lotus : The plitical dynamics of Indo-Soviet relations. Delhi, Konark, 1990. xi, 247p. 200.00.
RASGOTRA (M) and CHOPRA (V D),Ed.
India's relations with Russia and China:A new phase.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.240p.450.00.
RAY (Hemen).
Indo-Soviet relations, 1955-1971. Bombay, Jaico, 1973. xi, 302p. 25.00.
RISHI (W R).
India and Russia : Linguistic and cultural affinity. Chandigarh, Roma Pub, 1982. xii, 149p. 2 plts. illus. 80.00.
ROY (A), Comp.
India and Soviet Union : A chronology of political and diplomatic cooperation. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1982. xvi, 194, 1p. 30.00.
ROY (Purabi),etc,Ed.
Indo-Russian relations:1917-1947 checklist of documents. Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1997.xiv,78p.200.00.
SAHAI (Shri Nath).
Delhi declaration : Cardinal of Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhii, Mittal, 1990. xix, 334p. 300.00.
SAMARIN (Viktor) and OKOLOV (Vladislov).
Delhi six and Soviet policy. Ahmedabad, Allied, 1988. 129p. 60.00.
SAREEN (Tilak Raj).
Rurssian revolution and India : a study of Soveit policy towards Indian national movement, 1922-29. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. ix, 164p. 30.00.
SENGUPTA (Bhabani).
Gorbachev factor in world affairs : An Indian interpretation. Delhi, BRPC, 1989. xxvi, 507p. 295.00.
SHAMS-UD-DIN,Ed.
India and Russia,towards strategic partnership.New Delhi, Lancer's Bks.,2001.284p.495.00.8170950848.
SHARMA (C G).
India and Anglo-Soviet relations, (1917-47). Bombay, 1959. xiii, 186p. 10.50.
SHARMA (Dev).
Tashkent : A study in foreign relations with documents. Allahabd, Central 1966. 247p. 8.00.
SHARMA (R K).
Indo-Soviet relations; economic analysis. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. viii, 112p. 20.00.
SHARMA (R K), Ed.
Indo-Soviet cooperation and India's economic development. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. 132p. 35.00.
SHARMA (Shankar Dayal), Ed.
Studies in Indo-Soviet cooperation. New Delhi, Kalamkar prakashan 1981. xx, 288p. 95.00.
SUASTITKO (P M).
Russia and India:Ancient links between Indian and Central Asia. Calcutta, Vostok, 1992. iii, 285p. 125.00.
SURENDRA KUMAR, Ed.
India-USSR, friends in peace and progress. New Delhi, Kalamkar, 1982. viii, 107p. 25.00.
THAKUR (Ramesh) and THAYER (C A).
Soviet relations with India and Vietnam, 1945-1992. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. xii, 369p. 390.00.
UNNIKRISHNAN (K P).
Non-alignment and Indo-Soviet treagy. New Delhi, Standing Committee for External Affairs, Congress Party in Parliament, 1971. 36p. 5.00.
ZAFAR (Imam).
Colonialism in East West relations : A study of Soviet policy towards India and Anglo-Soviet relations, 1917-1947. Ed 2. New Delhii Patriot, 1987. 560p. 300.00.

327.54051 WITH CHINA

BAGCHI (P C).
India and China; a thousand years of Sino-Indian cultural contract. Calcutta, China Press, 1944. x, 240p. 5.00.
BAGCHI (P C), Ed.
Sino-Indian studies. 6 V.
—V 1. (Pt. 1 and II). 12.00.
—V 2. (Pt. 1 and II). 12.00.
—V 3. (Pt. 1 and II). 12.00.
—V 4. (Pt. 1 and II). 12.00.
—V 5. (Pt. 1 and II). 3.00.
—V 6. (Pt. II). 12.00.
Calcutta.
BAGCHI (Prabodh Chandra).
Indian and China : A thousand years of cultural relations. Calcutta, Saraswat lib., 1981. xiv, 298p. maps. 65.00.
BAJPAI (Kanti).
Peacock and the dragon:India-China relations in the 21st century:Ed by Amitabh Mattoo.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001. 491p.695.00.
BALDUA (P L), etc.
Impact of Chinese aggression on Indian planning and mobilisation of resources for defence. Delhi, S Chand, 1963. iv, 76p. 2.00.
BASU (B K) and BOSU (Jyotirmoy).
India-China border issue : Compilation of facts and views. Calcutta, Desh-o-Duniya Pub, 1981. 59p. 2.00.
BHAT (Sudhakar).
India and China. New Delhi, Popular Book Services, 1967. 260p. 25.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Mira Sinha).
China,the world and India.New Delhi,Samskriti,2001.xv, 480p.596.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Evolution of India's Northern border. Bombay, Asia, 1971. ix, 192p. 24.00.
—Sino-Indian relations. Calcutta, Jadavpur Univ., 1959. iv, 24p. 0.50.
CHATRURVEDI (Gyaneshwar).
India-China relations : 1947 to present day. Agra, MG Pubs, 1991. vi, 216p. 295.00.
CHIN KEH MV.
Short history of Sino-Indian friendship. Calcutta, ATS, 1981. 110p. 20.00.
DALAI LAMA OFFICE (Dharamshala).
Tibetans in exile, 1959-60. Dharamshala, 1969. 378p. 12.50.
DALVI (J P).
Himalayan blunder : The curtain raiser to the Sino-Indian war 1962. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 526p. 30.00.
DASGUPTA (Dhirendranath).
With Nehru in China. Calcutta, National Book Agency, 1955. 148p. 2.50.
DAVID (M D) and GHOBLE (T R),Ed.
India,China and South-East Asia:Dynamics of development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xv,168p.350.00.
DESHPANDE (G P) and ACHARYA (Alka),Ed.
Crossing a bridge of dreams:50 years of India China.New Delhi,Tulika,2001.538p.750.00.
EDWARD (Francis).
India and Tibet : A history of relations. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. 455p. 60.00.
GARVER (John W).
Protracted contest:Sino-Indian rivalry in the twentieth century.New Delhi,OUP,2001.462p.595.00.
GERMAINE (K).
GOSWAMI (B N).
India and China : A study of their relations. Bombay, Allied, 1971. 168p. 18.00.
GHOBLE (T R) and DAVID (M D).
India-China and South-East Asia.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.186p.350.00.
GHOU HSIANG KUANG.
Indo-Chinese relations. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1968. 211p. 15.00.
INDIA, CHINAS BOUNDARY QUESTION (Official Team on --).
Concluding chapter of the report to the Indian Officials on the boundary questions. New Delhi, Ministryh of External Affairs, 1962. iv, 110p.
—Report of the officials of Government of India and the People's Republic of China on the boundary question. New Delhi Ministry of External Affairs, 1962, 234p. 213p. 3.00.
INDIA EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of --).
Aggression in Kashmir. Delhi, Pub Div, 1963. ii, 10p. Unpriced.
—India-China border problem. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1962. 12p. Unpriced.
—India-China conflict. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1964. ii, 42p. Unpriced.
—Indian communists condemn Chinese aggression. Delhi, Pub Div., 1962. 16p. Unpriced.
—Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged and agreements signed between Governments of India and China.
—1954-59. 1959. vi, 129p. 0.50.
—Sept.-Nov. 1959. 1959. vi, 132p. 0.50.
—Nov. 1959 Mar. 1960. 1960. vi, 152p. 0.50.
—Nov. 1960. Nov. 1961. 1961. vi, 101p. 0.50.
—Nov. 1961. Jul. 1962. 1962. viii, 281p. 0.50.
—Jul. 1962. Oct. 1962. 1962. viii, 196p. 0.50.
—Oct. 1962. Jan. 1963. 1963. vi, 126p. 0.50.
—Jan. 1963. Jul. 1963. 1963. viii, 187p. 0.50.
—Jan. 1964. Jan. 1965. 19655. viii, 87p. 0.50.
—Jan. 1965. Fen. 1966. 1966. viii; 144p. 0.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
—Prime Minister on Chinese aggression. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1963. ii, 118p. Unpriced.
—World press on Chinese aggression. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1962. iv, 37p.
INDIA, INFORMATIONS AND BRORADCASTING (Ministry of --), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
China disregards the Colombo proposals; attempt to retain gains of aggression against India. Delhi 1963. 19p. Unpriced.
—China's betrayal of India; background to the invasion. 1962. 38p. Unpriced.
—China's fraudulent peace offensive. Delhi, 1902. 15p. Unpriced.
—Chinese aggression in mpa. Delhi, 1962. 10p. Unpriced.
—Chinese threat. Delhi, 1963. 77p. 1.00.
—India's answerr to Chinese aggression. Delhi, 1962. iv, 36p. 0.30.
—Menace to India's freedom; how China has violated agreements and has now invaded our sacred land. Delhi, 1962. 10p. Unpriced.
—Nation aroused : How India is determined to fight Chinese aggression. Delhi, 1962. ii, 10p. Unpriced.
—Sino-Indian dispute (questions and answers). Delhi, 1963. 64p. Unpriced.
INDIA, TEXTBOOK RESEARCH (Central Bureau of--).
Design of Chinese aggression. New Delhi, 1963. ii, 38p. Unpriced.
INDIAN FEDERATION OF UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION (Delhi).
Fate of panchsheel; a review of Sino-Indian relations, 1949-63. Delhi, 1963. vi, 33p.
JAIN (Girilal).
Panchsheel and after; a reappraisal of Sino-Indian relations in the context of the Tibetan insurrection. Bombay, Asia, 1960. vi, 241p. 12.75.
JETLY (Nancy).
India-China relation 1947-77. A study of Parliament's role in the making of foreign policy. New Delhi, Radiant, 1979. viii, 344p. 75.00.
JOHRI (Sitaram).
Chinese invasion of Ladakh. Lucknow, Himalaya Pub, 1969. 221p. 20.00.
—Chinese iinvasion of NEFA. Lucknow, Himalaya Pub, 1963. 260p. illus. 15.00.
KAMATH (H V).
Last days of Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta, Jayashree, 1980. 15.00.
KARKI HUSSAIN (T).
Sino-Indian conflict and International politics in the Indian sub-continent 1960-1966. Faridabad, Thomson Press, 1977. x, 190p. 40.00.
KARNIK (Vasant Bhagavant).,
Chinese invasion; background and sequel.Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 282p. 3.00.
KARNIK (V B), Ed.
China invades India : The story of invasion against the bakcground of Chinese history and Sino Indian relations. Bombay, Allied, 1963. viii, 316p. 15.00.
KAUL (T N).
India-China and Indo-China. New Delhi, Lancer, 1987. 175p. 40.00.
KRISHNARAO (K).
Sino-Indian boundary question and international law. New Delhi, Information service of India, 1963. ii, 41p. Unpriced.
KURIAN (Nimmi).
Emerging China and India's policy options.New Delhi,Lancers Pubs,2001.xii,227p.495.00.
LEGAL ENQUIRY COMMITTEE ON TIBET.
Tibet and the Chinese People's Republic. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 360p. 5.00.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
India, China and Northern Frontiers. Hyderabad, Navahind, 1963. xii, 272p. 15.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Guilty men of 1962. Bombay, Tulsi Shah Enterprises, 1968. 184p. 17.50.
MAXWELL (Neville).
India's China War. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 475p. 30.00.
MEHRA (Parshotam).
North eastern Frontier : A documentary study of the internecine rivalry between India, Tibet and China. New Delhi, OUP, 1979. 50.00. (Each).
MISRA (A N).
Diplomatic triangle : China, India, America. Patna, Janaki

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prakashan, 1980. viii, 380p. 90.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Politics of Sino-Indian confrontation. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. viii, 241p. 30.00.
MORAES (Frank Robert).
Revolt in Tibet. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. 240p. 4.00.
MULLIK (B N).
Chinese betrayal; my years with Nehru. Bombay, Allied, 1971. 650p. 25.00.
MUNSHI (Kanahiyalal Maneklal).
Chinese aggression and its implications. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. viii, 42p. 1.00.
MURTY (T S).
India-China boundary : India's options. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1987. 143p. 96.00.
NANPORIA (N J).
Sino-Indian dispute. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1963. x, 141p. 3.00.
NARAYAN RAO (G).
India China border. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 106p. 16.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Chinese aggression in war and peace. Delhi, Pub Div., 1962. 44p. Unpriced.
–India China relations. Delhi, Pub Div., 1959. ii, 20p. Unpriced.
–Nehru's letter to Chou En-lai (Novembeer 12, 1962). New Delhi, Pub Div., 1962. 11p. Unpriced.
–Prime Minister on Sino-Indian relations. New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1962. vi, 210p.
–We accept China's challenge. Delhi, Pub Div., 1962. 32p. Unpriced.
PALSOKAR (R D).
Minimum deterrent : India's nuclear answer to China. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 160p. 25.00.
PRASAD (Shahsi Bhushan).
China factor in Indo-Nepalese relations, 1955-72 : A study of linkage phenomenon. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. x, 197p. 150.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
India and China. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. viii, 208p. 3.75.
RAHUL (Ram).
Himalayan border land. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. v, 157p. 20.00.
RAO (Gondker Narayana).
India-China border; a reappraisal. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xii, 106p. 16.00.
RAY (Haraprasad).
Trade and diplomacy in India-China relations:A study of Bengal during the fifteenth century. New Delhi, Radiant, 1993. xxiii, 221p. 200.00.
RAY (Hemen).
Sino-Soviet conflict over India : An anlaysis of the causes of conflict between Moscow and Beijing over India since 1949. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1986. xiii, 196p. 80.00.
ROY (Kashits), Ed.
Sino-Indian studies. Calcutta. Renaissance, 1957. 300p. 20.00.
SAGER (Peter).
Moscow's hand in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 224p. 15.00.
SALI (M L).
India-China border dispute.New Delhi,APH,1999.330p. 700.00.
SANGHVI (Ramesh).
India's Northern frontier and China. Bombay, Contemporary Pubs, 1962. xiv, 158p. 10.00.
SARKAR (H B).
Cultural relations between India and South East Asian countries. Delhi, Indina Council for Cultural Relations and Motilal Banarasidass, 1985. xxii, 355p. 400.00.
SATYAPAL (Rana), Ed.
Our northern borders; India-China border dispute. New Delhi, Book Times, 1963. 158p. 10.00.
SEN (S P), Ed.
Sino-Indian border questions : A historical review. Calcutta, Inst of Historical Studies, 1971. 200p. 25.00.
SEN (Surendra Nath).
India through Chinese eyes (Sir William Meyer lectures, 1952-52). Madras, Univ., 1956. 128p. 4.00.
SEN GUPTA (Bhabani), Ed.
Regional cooperation and developmentt in South Asia. 2 V. New Delhi, South Asian Pub., 1986. x, 267p. 100.00.
SHAHSI BHUSHAN.
China on the way to fascism. New Delhi, People's Sector Pub, 1975. 190p. 25.00.
SHANDILYA (Charan).
India-China relations.The Mall,Current Bk Dep,1999.100.00.
SHANDILYA (Charan).
Sino-Indian relations:History and politics reality of Mc Mahon Line,India-China war of 1962.Ghaziabad,Pt Sundarlal Inst of Asian Studies,1999.40.00.

SINHA (Satya Narayan).
Chinese aggression. New Delhi, Rama Krishna, 1961. 187p. 6.25.
SOHAN LAL.
India-China border dispute. Rev ed 2. Dehra Dun, Current Events, 1963. iii, 121p. 1.50.
SWAMY (Subramaniam).
India's China perspective.New Delhi,Konark,2001.ix, 187p.350.00.
TRIVEDI (Ram Naresh).
Sino-Indian border dispute and its Impact on Indo-Pakistan relations, 1959-1962. New Delhi, Associated, 1977. 324p. 70.00.
VARKEY (Ouseph).
At the cross roads : Sino-Indian border dispute and the Communist party of India, 1959-63. Calcutta, Minerva, 1974. 304p. 48.00.
VARMA (Shanti Prasad).
Struggle for the Himalayas; a study in Sino-Indian relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. xii, 316p. 42.50.
YADAV (S P).
India-China relations-Soviet reaction. New Delhi, Harman, 1988. viii, 79p. 80.00.

327.5405 WITH ASIA

BAGCHI (Prabodh Chandra).
India and Central Asia. Jadavpur, National Council of Education, 1955. 184p. 8.00.
BAJPAI (Kanti).
Reaching out to Asia:India's extended neighbourhood:Ed by Amitabh Mattoo.New Delhi,Har Anand.
BHARGAVA (GS).
India and West Asia. New Delhi, Popular Bk Services, 1967. 109p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (G P).
India and politics of modern Nepal. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1970. 258p. 30.00.
BIRENDRA PRASAD.
Indian nationalism and Asia, 1900-1947. Delhi, B R Pub, Corp, 1979. vi, 260p. 80.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Adhir).
India and South-East Asia:Socio-econo-cultural contacts.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1998.950.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Niranjan Prasad).
India and Central Asia. Calcutta, Prabasi Press, 1928. ii, 24p. 10.00.
CHAUDHARY (N P).
India's Latin American relations. New Delhi, South Asian Pub., 1990. viii, 242p. 150.00.
DIXIT (Ramesh Kumar).
South East Asia in Indian policy.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.275.00.
FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
India's trade with some Asian countries. New Deelhi, 1969. Unpriced.
KAUL (T N).
India and Asia. New Delhi, Lancer, 1991. 180.00.
KAUSHIK (S N), etc., Ed.
India and South Asia. New Delhi, South Asian Pub, 1991. xii, 253p. 150.00.
MAJUMDAR (Asis Kumar).
South-East Asia in Indian foreign policy : A study of India's relations with South-East Asian countries from 1962-82. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982. xvi, 253p. 95.00.
NAIK (J A), Ed.
India in Asia and Africa; documents, 1980. Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub, 1983. 235.00.
RANGASWAMI (K).
India and West Asia. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 12p. 0.50.
RAWLINSON (H G).
Intercourse between India and Western world. New Delhi, Uppal, 1992. vi, 196p. 225.00.
SENGUPTA (Bhabani).
Fulcrum of Asia : Relations among China, India, Pakistan and USSR. Delhi, Kornak, 1988. 412p. 150.00.
SHARAN (V).
India's role in South Asian regional cooperation. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. x, 131p. 150.00.
SINGH (Raj Kumar).
India-South Asia minus Congress regimes.Patna,Novelty and Co,2000.195p.325.00.
SINHA (R P) and DANDEKAR (Surya).
Asian government and politics studies in people,power and political development.4 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998. 2100.00.(set).
SURYANARAYAN (V), Ed.
South and South-East Asia in the 1990s : Indian and American perspectives. Delhi, Konark, 1992. xiii, 182p. 200.00.
VENKATASUBBAIAH (E).
India and Asia. Delhi, Patriot, 125, viip. 100.00.
VERMA (S P) and MISRA (K P), Ed.
Foreign politics in South Asia. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1969. 403p. 40.00.

327.5405155 WITH TIBET

HERMANNS.
Indo-Tibetan. Bombay, New and second hand bookshop, 1954. 10.00.
KADIAN (Rajesh).
Tibet,India and China:Critical choices,uncertain future.New Delhi,Vision Books,1999.232p.325.00.
YOUNGHUSBAND (Rancis).
India and Tibet.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.455p.265.00.

327.54052 WITH JAPAN

CHAMAL LAL.
India and Japan : Friends of fourteen centuries. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshveranand Vedic Res Inst., 1959. viii, 230p. 20.00.
JHA (Braj Kishore).
Indo-Nepalese relations, 1951-72. Bombay, Vora, 1972. vi, 174p. 25.00.
NAKAMURA (Hajima).
Japan and Indian Asia; their cultural relations in the past and present. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1961. xvi, 93p. 10.00.
MAJUMDAR (Kanchanmay).
Political relations between India and Nepal, 1877-1973. 331p. 37.00.
MURTHY (P A Narasimha).
India and Japan : Dimensions of their relations : Historical and political. New Delhi, AB C Pub House, 1986. viii, 431p. 225.00.
BAJPAI (U S).
India and Japan : A New Delhi relationship. New Delhi, Lancer. 1988. 284p. 180.00.
RAMKANT.
Indo-Nepalese relations, 1816-1877. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. viii, 390p. 35.00.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
India and Nepal. Bombay, Popular, 1973. 198p. 25.00.
TYAGI (Sushila).
Indo-Nepalese relations, 1859-1914. Delhi, D K Pub., House 1974. 280p. 45.00.
YAMAGUCHI (Hiroichi) and YANAGISAWA (Haruka).
India and Japan towards the twenty first century.New Delhi,MRML,1997.342p.475.00.

327.540547 WITH PAKISTAN

ADITYARAJ (Arvind).
In the shadow of Gunfire-Dynamics of ideology & power politics in Indo-Pak relations (1980-1991).Patna,Janaki Prakashan,2002.500.00.
AHMED (A F Salahuddin).
India Pakistan Bangladesh:perspectives on history,society and politics.Kolkata,Readers Service,2001.140p.300.00. 8187891017.
AKTHAR (Jamna Das).
Pak espionage in India. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1971. 281p. 30.00.
ATTAE (David).
Khem Karan and other war stories. 1967. viii, 142p. 4.50.
APPADORAI (A).
Tashkent declaration. Pilani, Birla Inst of Technology and Scinces, 1970. 50p. Unpriced.
BANERJEE (Anjan Kumar).
Triumph and the tragedy in Tashkent. Calcutta, Bension, 1966. vi, 58p. 10.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
"Crush India" - Gen Yahya Khan's Pakistan's death wish. Delhi, Indina School Supply Depot, 1971. 207p. 25.00.
—Success or surrender? The Simla Summit. New Delhi, sterling, 1972. 160p. 20.00.
—Their finest hour : Saga of India's December Victory. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 168p. illus. 20.00.
BHASKARA RAO (N).
Indo-Pak conflict; constrolled mass communication in inter-state relations. Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xii, 200p. 25.00.
BHUPINDER SINGH.
Indo-Pak conflicts over Kashmir. Patiala, B C Pubs, 1983. 222p. 99.00.
BINDRA (S S).
Determinants of Pakistan's foreign policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 372p. 250.00.
—Indo-Pak relations : Tashkent to Simla agreement. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981. 300p. 95.00.
BRIDWAR (Rajpal).

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India's national security dilemma:The Pakistan factor and India's policy response.New Delhi,Indus,2001.307p.500.00.
CAMILLERI (Joseph A), etc.
Trends and strains : Pakistan, India, Vietnam, Japan. New Delhi, Continental, 1990. vii, 150p. 150.00.
CHAUDHURI (Golam Waheed).
Pakistan's relation with India. Meerut, Meenkshi, 1971. x, 264p. 40.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Indo-Pak relations:Challenges before new millennium.New Delhi,APH,2001.400.00.
CHOPRA (V D).
Genesis of Indo-Pakistan conflict on Kashmir. New Delhi, Patriot, 1990. xviii, 261p. 300.00.
—Studies in Indo-Pak relations. New Delhi, Patriot, 1986. 299p. 160.00.
DEMELLOW (Melville).
Remembered glory. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1972. 149p. 7.00.
DINESH (M A).
Indira wins the war. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. 260p. 25.00.
DIXIT (J N).
India-Pakistan in war & peace.Books Today,2002.501p. 595.00.
GANGULI (Sumit).
Conflict unending:Indo-Pakistani tensions since 1947.New Delhi,OUP,2002.200p.395.00.0195651901.
GROVER (V) and ARORA (R).
Events and documents of Indo-Pak relations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.550p.1100.00.
GROVER (V) and ARORA (R).
Fifty years of Indo-Pak relations.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.1800p.3500.00.(set).
GROVER (Verinder) and RORA (Ranjana).
World community and Indo-Pak relations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.668p.1300.00.
GUPTA (H K).
India-Pakistan war, 1965. 2 V. Delhi, Haryana Prakashan, 1970. 425p. 60.00.
—Kutch affair. Delhi, Uttar Chand Kapur, 1969. xvii, 522p. 45.00.
GUPTA (S).
Kashmir : A study in India-Pakistan, relations. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xv, 510p. 48.00.
—India's relations with Pakistan, 1954-57. New Delhi, ICWR, 1958. vi, 62p. 1.50.
—Kashmir, a study in India-Pakistan relations. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xv, 510p. 48.00.
INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of–).
Selected Indo-Pakistan agreements. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. v, 34p. Unpriced.
—Tashkent declaration; first anniversary, January 10, 1967. Delhi, Pub Div., 1967. 23p. Unpriced.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of–), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Bangaladesh and Indo-Pak war : India speaks at the UN. New Delhi, Author, 1972. 129p. 2.00.
—Fourteen days war. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1972. 68p. 1.50.
—Indo-Pakistan conflicts : As others see it. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1972. 45p. Unpriced.
—Indus water dispute; facts and figures. Delhi, Pub Div., 1954. ii, 19p. Unpriced.
—Paradox of India-Pakistan relations. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1971. 47p. 0.50.
—Who is the aggressor? Delhi, Pub Div., 16p. Unpriced.
INDO-PAK relations:Viewpoints.1989-1996.New Delhi,Lancer,1996.229p.995.00.
JACKSON (Robert).
South Asian crisis : India, Paksitan, Bangladesh. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 240p. 55.00.
JAI SINGH.
Tanot Longanwala and other battles of thee Rajasthan desert, 1965. and 1971. Ed by DK Palit. Dehraa Dun, Palit and Palit, 1973. xiii, 193p. illus. maps. 24.00.
JASJIT SINGH.
India and Pakistan : Crisis of relationship. New Delhi, Lancer, 1990. xii, 233p. 200.00.
JASWINDER KUMAR.
Imtants in Indo-Pak relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 192p. 160.00.
JHA (D C).
Indo-Pakistan relations. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1972. 418p. 30.00.
JOHRI (Sitaram).
Indo-Pak conflict of 1965. Lucknow, Himalaya Pubs, 1967. 224p. 14.00.
KAUL (B M).
Confrontation with Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 340p. 25.00.
LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI.
Pakistan's aggression on the Kutch border. Delhi, Pub Div., 1965. 12p. Unpriced.
—Pakistan's want on attack in Kutch. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1965. 15p. Unpriced.
—When freedom is meanced. Delhi Pub Div., 1965. 79p. Unpriced.
MANKEKAR (D R).
President Bhutto and the prisoner of war issue. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 23p. 1.00.
—Twenty two fateful days. Agra, Deep Pub, 1971. xii, 127p. 5.50.
MISHRA (Gulab).
Indo-Pakistan relations from the Tashkent agreement to the Simla agreement. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. xvi, 476p. 400.00.
MISHRA (Prakhar Gulab).
Indo-Pak relations (from Tashkent to Simla). New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. 490p. 400.00.
MISRA (K P).
Role of the United Nations in the Indo-Pakistani conflict, 1971. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. 197p. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (A).
India's policy towards Pakistan. New Delhi, A B C, 1983. 137p. 60.00.
MUKHERJEE (Amitava).
India's policy towards pakistan. New Delhi, ABC House, 1986. 60.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dilip).
Yahya Khan's final war; India meets Pakistan's threat. Bombay, Bennett Coleman, 1972. 46p. maps. 1.40.
MUSA MOHAMMAD.
My version : India-Pakistan war, 1965. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1983. 75.00.
NAIK (J A).
Pak bomb and Rajiv's India. New Delhi, National Pub House, 1986. ix, 137p. 100.00.
NANDA (Ravi).
Indo-Pak detente. New Delhi, Lancer 1989. x, 293p. 225.00.
NANDA (Ravi).
Kashmir and Indo-Pak relations.New Delhi,Lancer's Books,2001.232p.395.00.
NARASIMHA MURTHY (P A).
India and Japan:Dimensions of their relations:Economic and culture. New Delhi, Lancer Bks, 1993. ix, 512p. 480.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip).
Distant neighbours : A tale of the sub-continent. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 250p. 20.00.
NEHRU (Jawharlal).
Pakistan seeks to profit from Chinese aggression. Delhi, Pub Div., 1963. 16p. Unpriced.
PALIT (D K).
Lighting campaign : The Indo-Pakistan war, 1971. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1972. xiv, 166p. illus, maps. 24.00.
RALHAN (O P).
Agra:India and Pakistan Summit. 2 vols.New Delhi,Anmol, 2002.958p.2000.00.81 261 1041 4.
RAM GOPAL.
Indo-Pakistan war and peace, 1965. Lucknow, Pustak Kendra, 1967. 228p. 20.00.
RAMPAL (S N).
India wins the war. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1971. v, 150p. 18.00.
RAMU (P S).
Indo-Pakistan relations. Delhi, SS Pub, 1991. xii, 151p. 175.00.
RIKHYE (Ravi).
Fourth round Indo-Pak war, 1984 : Future history. New Delhi, A B C, Pub House, 1982. xvi, 253p. maps. 75.00.
SAKSENA (Ajay).
India and Pakistan, their foreign policies : A reas of agreement. Delh Anmol, 1987. ix, 268p. 175.00.
SANGAT SINGH.
Pakistan's foreign policy. Bombay, Asia, 1970. viii, 260p. 30.00.
SAVARA (Sudershan K), Ed.
Meet the challenge; defence of India souvenir. New Delhi, Hardy and Ally, 1966. 574p. Unpriced.
SAXENA (K C).
SEN (L P).
Slender was the thread : Kashmir confrontation, 1947-48. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1969. 308p. 27.50.
SHARMA (S P).
Indo-Pakistan maritime conflict 1965; a legal appraisal. New Delhi, Academic, 1971. xii, 130p. 22.50.
SHIV LAL.
Sectarian politics in India and Paksitan since 1857. New Delhi Election Archives, 1971. 192p. 36.00.
SHUKLA (S P).
India-Pakistan relations, 1956-1960.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan, 1983. 250p. 90.00.
SISSON (Richard) and ROSE (Leo E).
War and secession; Pakistan, India and the creation of Bangaldesh. New Delhi, Vistaar, 1991. 338p. 225.00.
SONDHI (M L),Ed.
How India and Pakistan make peace.Delhi,Indian Council of Social Science Research Manak Pub,2001.225.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (R R).
India Pakistan China : Defence and nuclear tangel in South Asia. New Delhi, ABC, 1989. viii, 165p. 150.00.
TIKOO (Ratna).
Indo-Pak relations : Politics of divergence and convergence. new Delhi, National, 1987. 253p. 180.00.
TRAVIS (Thom A).
India, Pakistan and the third world:In the post cold war system.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.230p.395.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas)
and Economic relations between India and Pakistan : Need for international cooperation. Bombay, Vora, 1968. viii, 214p. 16.00.

327.5405489 WITH CEYLON

BHASIN (Avatar Singh),Ed.
India-Sri Lanka relations and Sri Lanka's ethnic conflict documents,1947-2000.5 vols.New Delhi,Indian Research Press, 2001.2953p.5500.00.(set).
DIXIT (J N).
Assignment Colombo.Delhi,Konark,1997.416p.400.00.
DUBEY (Ravi Kant).
Indo-Sri Lankan relations : With special reference to the Tamil problem. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. xii, 216p. 175.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. New Delhi, ICWA, 1987. 145p. 80.00.
KODIKARA (S V).
Indo-Ceylong relations since independence. Bombay, International Bk House, 1970. 225p. 22.50.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Indo-Sri Lankan accord : An appraisal. Madural, Indo-Sri Lankan Friendship Society, 1988. 70p. 15.00.
MAHESHWARI (B B).
India and Sri Lanka : Economic relations. Delhi, Agam, 1987. x, 187p. 150.00.
MASON (Philip), Ed.
India and Ceylong; unity and diveersity; a symposium. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 425p. 50.00.
RAMASWAMY (P).
New Delhi and Srilanka. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 300p. 150.00.
VIJAY KUMAR.
India and Srilanka-China relation, 1948-84. Delhi, Uppal, 1988. xii, 196, 4p. 125.00.
ZUTSHI (Tapeshvaranath) and MENON (E P).
Report on the Kashmir problem (an appeal for rethinking on the India-Kashmir-Pakistan relationship). Rajpur, Author, ii, 62p. 1.50.

327.54055 WITH IRAN

GOREKAR (N S).
Indo-Iran relations; cultural aspects. Bombay, Sudha Pub, 1971. xviii, 771p. 35.00.

327.540581 WITH AFGHANISTAN

BILGRAMI (Ashgar H).
Afghanistan and British India, 1873-1907 : A study in foreign relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. xx, 360p. 45.00.
PATHAK (P V).
Afghan connection:Indo-Afghan relations in the pre-Buddhist era.Maharashtra,Prajna Prakn,1999.vi,38p.100.00.
RASTOGI (Ramasagar).
Indo-Afghan relations, 1880-1900. Lucknow, Navjyoti Press, 1965. viii, 256p. 16.50.
SINGHAL (D P).
India and Afghanistan, 1876-1907 : A study in diplomatic relations. New Delhi, South Asina Pubs, 1982. xiv, 216p. 75.00.
TRIPATHI (G P).
Indo-Afghan relations, 1882-1907. New Delhi, Kumar Bros, 1972.

327.540594 WITH LAOS

KEOMANICHANH (Virachith).
India and Laos : A study of cultural contracts. Delhi, Eastern Book Corp., 1986. 189p. 95.00.
SEHGAL (S R).
India and Laos : A study of cultural relations. New Delhi, Navyug Pubs, 1969. 120p. 25.00.
VIRACHITH KEOMANICHANH.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India and Laos : A study in early cultural contacts. New Delhi, Books Today, 1981. xii, 189p. 95.00.

327.540596 WITH CAMBODIA

SARKAR (Kalyan Kumar).
Early Indo-Cambodian contracts; Literary and lingustics. Santiniketan, Visvabnharati, 1968. viii, 76p. 5.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AFRICA (New Delhi).
India and Africa : Perspectives of cooperation. New Delhi, 1967. 57p. 2.00.

327.54062 WITH ARAB

INDIA AND the Arab world. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 187p. 18.00.

MADBUL AHMAD.
Indo-Arab relations. Bombay, popular, 1969. 188p. 20.00.

PASHA (A K),Ed.
Perspectives on India and the Gulf states.New Delhi,Detente Pub,1999.295p.450.00.

327.54073 WITH AMERICA

BAJPAI (Kanti) and MATTOO (Amitabh),Ed.
Engaged democracies:India-US relations in the 21st century. New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.223p.295.00.

BEAN (Susan).
Yankee India:American commercial and cultural encounters with India in the age of Sail 1784-1860.Ahmedabad,Mapin, 2002.284p.1800.00.

BEZBARUAH (Ranju).
America and India in global and South Asian settings.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1999.ix,650p.925.00.

BOSE (Nemal Sarthan).
India and the United States : Reflections and relationships. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1982. 44p. 20.00.

BOWLES (Chester).
India-American relations; a current review. Ahmedabad, Harold laski Inst of Political Science, 1966. 20p. 1.50.
–View from New Delhi; selected speeches and writings, 1963-69. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 296p. 7.00.

CHATURSHRENI (Ved Vati).
Indo-US relations. New Delhi, National, 1980. xii, 388p. 80.00.

DAGLI (Vadilal), Ed.
Two decades of Indo-US relations. Bombay, Vora, 1969. xiii, 231p. 25.00.

DATTA RAY (Sunanda K).
Waiting for America:India and the US in the new millennium. New Delhi,Harper Collins,2002.471p.595.00.

DESAI (Jatin).
India and US on terrorism.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. v,299p.600.00.

GUPTA (R C).
US policy towards India and Pakistan. Delhi, BR Pub, Corp., 1977. 184p. 40.00.

HOPE (A Guy).
America and Swaraj : The US role in Indian independnece. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 136p. 3.00.

INDIA. EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of–).
Prime Minister's visit to USA, November 1961 : Collection of statements. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1962. iv, 129p.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
–Indian and America. Bombay, OUP, 218p. 12.50.
–Indian American relations. Bombay, OUP, 86p. 2.50.

JACAOB (Louis A),Ed.
American understanding of India:A symposium.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.189p.400.00.

JAIN (B M).
India and the United States, 1961-1963. New Delhi, Radiant, 1997. xii, 302p. 100.00.

JAUHRI (Ramesh Chandra).
American diplomacy and independence for India. Bombay, Vora, 1970. xi, 160p. 12.00.

JUEVEKAR (Aditi).
Partners in conflict:Indo-US relations.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1997.250.00.

KAMATH (P M), Ed.
Indo-US relations dynamics of change. New Delhi, South Asian Pub, 1987. vi, 194p. 100.00.

KANJILAL (Tanmay).
Indian-Americans:Participation in the American domestic political process.Kolkata,Anuradha Kanjilal,2000.141p. 200.00.

KAPUR (Ashok), etc. Eds.
Indian and the United States in a changing world.New Delhi, Sage,2002.564p.795.00.0 7619 9592 7.

KAUL (Triloki Nath).
Diplomat's diary,1947-99:China,India and USA,the tantalising triangle.New Delhi,Macmillan,2000.xiv,273p.345.00.

KENNEDY (John Fitzgerald).
Kennedy through Indian eyes. Ed by Ram Singh and MK Haldar. New Delhi, Vir Pub House, 1964. viii, 164p. 15.00.

KUNNIKRISHNAN (T V).
Unfriendly friends, India and America. New Delhi, India Book Co., 1974. 271p. 48.00.

KURIAN (Nimmi).
High noon:Anglo-American special relationship under Thatcher and Reagon.New Delhi,Lancers Books,2001. 200p.380.00.

MAHAPATRA (Chintamani).
Indo-US relations.New Delhi,Knowledge World,1998. 210p.320.00.

MAHENDRA SINGH.
Indo-US relations, 1961-64 : A political study. Delhi, Sindhu Ram Pub, 1982. xiv, 237p. 65.00.

MAHENDRA SINGH.
Indo-US relations : A political study. New Delhi, Uppal, 1985. 75.00.

MALAVIYA (H D).
India-US : Blunt and cold relationship. New Delh, the Author, 122p. 8.00.

MALHOTRA (V K),Ed.
Indo-US relations in nineties.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.x, 150p. 200.00.

MALHOTRA (Vinay Kumar).
India and the USA:Economic relations and literature.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.264p.400.00.

MOHITE (D H).
Indo-US relations:Issues in conflict and cooperation.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1995.157p.220.00.

NARAYANAN (K R).
India and America : Essays in understanding. New Delhi, Dialogue, 1984. 176p. 80.00.

POPLAI (S L) and TALBOT Philips).
India and America; a study of their relations. New Delhi, ICWR, 1958. xviii, 200p. 12.50.

RAJA MOHAN (C), etc.
Indian Ocean and US-Soviet detente. New Delhi, Patriot, 1991. 152p. 150.00.

RANA (A P),Ed.
Four decades of Indo-US:Relations.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1994.296p.395.00.

RAO (Kilasu Ram Chandra).
India, United States and Pakistan : A triangular relationship. Bombay, Himalaya Pub House, 1985. xi, 275p. 150.00.

ROY (M C).
India and the USA. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1969. 3.00.

ROY (Meenu).
Thousand days of Indo-US diplomacy:The Kennedy-Nehru era. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. viii, 188p. 200.00.

ROY (P C).
Indo-US economic relations : Trade econmic assistance private investments, problems and future possibilities. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 206p. 150.00.

SALVI (P G).
Aid to collaborations : A study in Indo-US economic relations. Bombay, Popular, 1978. x, 173p. 40.00.

SEMINAR ON TRADING WITH AMERICA (New Delhi)(1966).
Conclusions and recommendations. New Delhi, Author, 1966. Various pagings. 15.50.

SINGH (M).
Indo-US relations. Delhi, Sidhu Ram Pub, 1982. 237p. 65.00.

SINHA (Ajoy).
Indo-US relations,1971-1984.Patna,Janaki Prakn,1994. 328p.400.00.

SINHA (Janki).
Pakistan and Indo-Soviet relations, 1947-58. Patna, Associated, Bk Agency, 1978. 206p. 55.00.

TANVIR SUTLAN.
Indo-US relation : A study of foreign policies. Delhi, Deep and Deep, 260p. 25.00.

VASUDEVAN (Parvathi).
Non-alignment as a factor in Indo-American relations,the Nehru era.Delhi,Kalinga,1996.205p.300.00.

ZIMENKOV (Rudolf).
Unequal partnership : US economic relations with the developing countries. New Delhi, sterling, 1986. 110p. 60.00.

327.5408 WITH LATIN AMERICA

CHAUDHARY (N P).
India's Latin American relations. New Delhi, South Asian Pub, 1990. viii, 242p. 250.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Report of the Indian economic and trade delegation to Latin America. New Delhi, 1969.

JADEJA (Daulat Sinhji P), Ed.
India and Latin America : Partners in progress. New Delhi, Trans Asia Pub, 1988. xvi, 208p. 120.00.

327.547 PAKISTAN

ALI (Ahmad).
Pakistan's nuclear dilemma : Energy and security dimensions. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1986. 75.00.

ALI (Mehrunissa),Ed.
Readings in Pakistan foreign policy 1971-1998.New Delhi,OUP,2001.300.00.

ASGHAR KHAN (Mohammad).
Generals in politics : Pakistan, 1958-1982. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. vi, 230p. 75.00.

NAZRUL ISLAM (M).
Pakistan and Malaysia : A comparative study in national integration. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 320p. 225.00.

ATAUR REHMAN.
Pakistan and America : Dependency relations. New Delhi, Young Asia Pub, 1982. 160p. 64.00.

BHARGAVA (G S).
Benazir, Paksitan's new hope. Bangalore, Arnold Pub, 1989. 135p. 100.00.

CHAUDHURI (Gaurishankar).
Pakistan : A pawan in the US : Power game. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadyaya, 1985. 174p. 30.00.

CHITKARA (M G).
Indo-Pak amity:A new concept.New Delhi,Ashish,1994. xiii,204p.300.00.

CHOPRA (V D), Ed.
Pakistan and Asian peace. New Delhi, Patriot Pubs., 1986. 288p. 140.00.

CHOPRA (V D) and GUPTA (Rakesh).
Nuclear bomb and Pakistan : External and internal factors. New Delhi, Patriot, 1986. 127p. 80.00.

JOSHI (V T).
Pakistan:Zia to Benazir.Delhi,Konark,1995.xviii,210p.250.00.

NAYAK (Pandav).
Pakistan; Dielmmas of a developing state. Jaipur, Aalekh Pubs, 1985. xviii, 252p. 150.00.

RAGHUNATH RAM
Soviet policy towards Pakistan. New Delhi, S chand, 1983. 244p. 100.00.

SYED ZIAULLAH and SAMUELBAID.
Pakistan: An end without a begining. Delhi, Lancer International, 1985. viii, 256p. 150.00.

WEISSMAN (Steve) and KROSNEY (H).
Islamic bomb. Delhi, Vision Books, 1983. 344p. 125.00.

327.547051 WITH CHINA

GOSWAMI (Birendra Nath).
Pakistan and China: A study of their relations. Bombay, Allied, 1971. viii, 160p. 18.00.

SHARMA (B L).
Pakistan China. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 223p. 15.00.

327.62 ARAB

ABIDI (A H H) and SINGH (K R), Ed.
Gulf crisis. New Delhi, Lancer Bks, 1991. vii, 295p. 280.00.

AGGARWAL (J C).
Gulf crisis: Pre-war and post war scenario. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. x, 183p. 120.00.

DAYAN (Moshe).
Breakthough: A personal account of the Egypt Isarael peace negotiations. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 368p. 175.00.

HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Great betrayal. New Delhi, Afla Pub., 1978. 170p. 35.00.

KEARSAY (A).
Operation in Egypt and Palestine. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. xv, 154p. 10.00.

NOORANI (A G).
Gulf war: Documents and analysis. Delhi, Konark, 1991. xxxvi, 402p. 295.00.

PALSOKAR (Ramrao Deorao).
Arab-Israeli campaign, 1956. Poona, Author, 1971. 73p. 12.00.

PANNIKAR (Kavalam Madhusudan).
For a few barrels of oil: Politics and diplomacy in the Gulf. New Delhi, Patriot, 1991. viii, 163p. 180.00.

RAO (Sudha V).
Arab Israeli conflict: The Indian view. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. 69p. 6.50.

SAWANT (Ankush B).
Egypt's Africa policy. New Delhi, National, 1981. xiv, 285p. 85.00.

SEN GUPTA (Bhabani), Ed.
Persian Gulf and South Asia: Prospects and problems of inter-regional cooperation. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs, 1987. 244p. 120.00.

SETHI (A L).
Arab-Isaraeli war, 1956; Question and answer with biographical notes on Babar and Mac Arthur. Dehra Dun Natraj, Pub, 1971. 152p. 10.00.

SHARMA (J P).
Arab mind: A study of Egypt, Arab Unit and the world. New Delhi, H K Pub, 1990. 295p. 280.00.

WAHBY (Mohammed).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arab quest for peace. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. x, 202p. 16.50.

327.73 AMERICA

BARAL (Jaya Krishna).
Pentagon and the making of US foreign plicy: A case study of Vietnam, 1960-68. New Delhi, Radiant 1978. ix, 333p. 66.00.
BATALLA (Juan).
US over Latin America. New Delhi, New Literature Society, 1960. 32p. 0.50.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan).
American attitude and policy to the nationalist movement in china, 1911-1921. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1970, x, 282p. 35.00.
FERRELL (Robert H).
American diplomacy: A history. Ed 3. Delhi, Universal Bk Stall, 1986 xiv, 881p. 195.00.
JAIN (R K), Ed.
US-South Asian relations, 1947-82. 3 V. New Delhi, Radiant Pub, 1983. 1849p. 600.00. (per set).
JINDAL (Nirmal).
US foreign policy:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi,Intellectual,1994.226p.250.00.
KAPLAN (Morton A).
Isolation or interdependence: Today's choice for tomorrw's world. New Delhi, Macmillan, 24.00.
KHALILZAD (Zalmay) and LESSER (Ian O),Ed.
Sources of conflict in the 21st century:Regional features and US strategy.Dehra Dun,Nataraj Pubs,1998.336p.520.00.
KHILNANI (N M).
Glimpses of Hindu America: A study of India's relations with Latin America. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 250p. 300.00.
KULWANT KAUR.
Gulf crisis:US and the emerging world order.New Delhi, Ashish,1994.xvii,173p.250.00.
MAHAPATRA (Chintamani).
American role in the origin and growth of ASEAN. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1990. 180p. 150.00.
MALHOTRA (Vinay Kumar).
Clinton administration and South Asia,1993-97.New Delhi, South Asian Pubs,1997.ix,186p.260.00.
NAUTIYAL (Annpurna).
Henry Kissinger in world politics. Delhi, Durga Pub, 1987. x, 243p. 150.00.
RAJVIR SINGH.
US-Pakistan and India, strategic relations. Allahabad, Chugh, 1985 ix, 236p. 150.00.
ROSE (F).
Into heart of mind: American guest for Arti Intelli. New Delhi Wiley Eastern 1986. 26.50.
SHARMA (Sarbjit).
US-Bangladesh relations:A critique.New Delhi,UBS,2001.xvi, 199p.395.00.
UMESHWARI CHARAN.
American interest groups and lobbying.Delhi,Laxya Pub, 1994.x,241p.225.00.
US POLICY towards Arab Israeli conflict. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 1981. 85.00.
VEKATARAMANI (M S).
American role in Pakistan, 1947-1958. New Delhi, Radiant, 1982. xii, 280p. 175.00.
VINOD (M J).
United States foreign policy towards India: A diagnosis of the American approach. New Delhi, Lancer Bks, 1991. 278p. 225.00.
YAJEE (Sheel Bhadra).
CIA: Manipulating arm of US foreign policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 300p. 150.00.

327.73047 WITH RUSSIA

BOSE (Tarun Chandra).
American Soveit relations, 1921-33. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1967. xiii, 228p. 20.00.
KEGLEY (Charles W) Ed.
Foreign policy: USA/USSR. Delhi, Sage Pub, 1982. 320p.
KENNEDY (John Fitzgerald).
Strategy of peace. Ed by Allen Nevins. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 291p. 7.50.
KISSINGER (Henry A).
American foreign policy; three essays.Allahabad, AH Wheeler, 1971 143p. 3.50.
LAVRENTYEV (Alexander).
USA and Asia. New Delhi, Sterling 1982. x, 192p. 60.00.
MAY (E R).
American foreign policy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 256p. 5.00.
MITROKHIN (Leonid Vassily).
Friends of the Soviet Union: India's solidarity with USSR during the second world war in 1941-45. Bombay, Allied, 1977. x, 276p. 45.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sadhan).
US, Sino-Pak axis threatens India: Defend our sovereignty and independence. New Delhi, CPI 1980. 432p. 0.30.
NATARAJAN (L).
America's two pincers. Lucknow, Pradip Prakashna, 1970. ii, 39p. 1.00.
NEEDLER (Martin C), Ed.
Dimensions of American foreign policy. Madras, Higginbothams, 1969. 327p. 5.50.
OSGOOD (Rober E).
Alliances and American foreign policy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 171p. 5.00.
PERKINS (D).
American approach to foreign policy. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 256p. 4.00.
—Diplomacy of a new age; major issues in US policy since 1945. Calcutta, scientific, 1969. 168p. 4.00.
RAY (Jayanta Kumar).
Public policy and global reality. Some aspects of American allance policy. New Delhi, Radiant, 1977. 275p. 60.00.
RIKER (W H).
Theory of political coalitions. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 318p. 11.25.
ROY (Ajit).
Economics and politics of US foreign aid. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 90p. 6.00.
SORENSEN (T C).
Decision making in the White House. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. 64p. 2.00.

327.73051 WITH CHINA

GUPTA (D C).
United States attitude towards China. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 445p. 30.00.
PANDA (Damodar).
Sino-US relations (1972-1988),Retrospects and prospects.Mumbai,Himalaya,2001.295p.450.00.
PRADHAN (Radhe Gopal).
America and China: A study in cooperation conflict, 1962-83. Delhi, UDH, 1984. 250P. 175.00.

327.730597 WITH VIETNAM

Solidarity with vietnam committee. Vietnam; dead end of American brinkmanship. Bombay, 1970. 165p. 3.00.
ZIA-ULHAQ.
United States aggression in Indo-China. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 94p. 2.00.

327.73062 WITH ARAB

AGWANI (Mohammad Shah).
United States and the Arab world, 1945-52. Aligarh Univ, 184p. 5.00.
KISLOV (A) and ZIMENKOV (R).
USA and the Islamic world. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 192p. 50.00.
NAIDU (A G).
US policy towards the Arab Israeli conflict. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 1981. vii, 216p. 85.00.

328 LEGISLATURE, PARLIAMENT

JHA (Manoranjan).
Role of central legislatures in the freedom struggle. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. vii, 342p. 13.50.
MENHENNETT (David) and PALMER (John).
Parliament in perspective. Delhi, Siddharta Pub, 1967. 4.50.
PALKIWALA (N A).
Privileges of legislatures. Bombay, Popular, 1964. 98p. 1.00.

328.1 PARLIAMENTARY LAW

328.10954 INDIA

AHUJA (M L).
Presidents of India and their constitutional portrayal,1952-1997.Faridabad,Om Pub,1997.190p.325.00.
BHARDWAJ (R C).
Legislation by members in the Indian Parliament.New Delhi, Allied,1994.xii,277p.350.00.
CHAUBE (Shibani Kinkar).
Constituent Assembly of India:Springboard of revolution.Ed 2.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.264p.500.00.
CORNIN (Thomas E).
State of the presidency. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1980. vi, 417p. 40.00.
DE (Jatindra Ranjan).
Growth of parliamentary government in India. Calcutta, Bijan Pub 1991. xiv,598p.300.00.
GADHOK (D N).
Parliament and parliamentary committees at workInside view.New Delhi,Classical,2000.v,138p.240.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (Prahlad Balacharya).
Indian Parliament and the fundamental rights. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. 16, 211p. 25.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Search of a prime minister:Multiple voices.New Delhi,APH, 1999.ix,130p.250.00.
GHOSH (Sunanda).
Parliament and information flow: A study of the Lok Sabha. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. xi, 219p. 225.00.
GIRI BABU (D Y),Comp and Ed.
Parliament of India directory:Members of Lok Sabha/Rajya Sabha,Parliamentary Committees.Ed 2.New Delhi,Adset Communications,2001.293p.200.00.
GOSWAMI (B).
Indian parliamentary scene.Jaipur,Pointer Pub,1994.x,252p. 375.00.
GOSWAMI (B).
Parliament and administration.Jaipur,Rawat Publications,2002. 288p.550.00.8170337054.
GUJRAL (Kuldeep Singh).
Socio-economic background of the members of the seventh Lok Sabha. Faridabad, Inst of Sciences and Industrial Pub. 1980. 54p. 20.00.
GUPTA (Ram Kishore), Ed.
Parliamentary companion:A work for reference and record. New Delhi.Shikha Pub, 1993. 200.00.
HANS RAJ.
Encyclopaedia of Indian Parliament:Continuing series.30 V. New Delhi,Anmol.2000.10308p.30,000.00.(set).
INDIAN PARLIAMENT. New Delhi, Pub. Div, 1983. 6.00.
JAI (Janak Raj).
Commissions and omissions by Indian presidents and conflicts with the prime ministers under the constitution (1950-2001).2 V.New Delhi,Regency,2001.614p.1450.00.
JAKHAR (Bal Ram).
People's, the parliamnet, and the administration. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982. xvi, 239.11 Plts. illus. 150.00.
JHA (Radha Nandan).
Some aspects of parliamentary procedure. Patna, Janaki Prakashna 1982. viii, 128p. 60.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Our Parliament.New Delhi,N B T,2002.288p.55.00.81 237 0147 0.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
History of parliamentary democracy: From the earliest times to the end of the Nehru era. Delhi, Sipra Pub, 1991. 368p. 330.00.
—Speaker's office.New Delhi,Shipra,2001.vii,291p.650.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Ten Lok Sabhas:From the first to the tenth, 1952-1991. Delhi, Shipra Pub, 1992. viii, 264p. 250.00.
—Parliamentary with and humour. Delhi, Shipra Pub, 1991. 212p. 250.00.
KAUL and SHAKDHER.
Practice and procedure of Parliament. Ed 4. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1990. 1200p. 600.00.
KULKARNI (Vasant Sitaram), etc.
Indian parliament, 1971, who's who of India MP's encyclopaedia of India's parliament.Poona, Law Bk House, 1971. 432, 93p. 20.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Parliament of India:The eighth Lok Sabha-1958-91. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1992. 252p. 158p. 600.00. (each).
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Parliament of India:The ninth Lok Sabha, 1989-1991. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1992. viii, 158p. 600.00.
—Parliament of India:The twelfth Lok Sabha,1998-99:A study.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,2000.221p.450.00.
—Parliamentary museum and archives.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt.50.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT, (New Delhi).
Speaker:Role and functions.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt, 1992.xx,308p.250.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram)
Indian parliamentary system. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1981. ix, 121p. 50.00.
NAUNIHAL SINGH.
System of Governance:Parliamentary or presidential.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.452p.750.00.
PADHI (A P), etc. Ed.
Indian parliamentary democracy. Sambalpur, Kalinga Pub House, 1987. xi, 212p. 250.00.
PANDYA (B P).
Parliamentary government in India.Delhi,BRPC,1999.xi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

221p.500.00.
PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEES: Summary of work. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretarial, 1972. 69p. 1.20.
PARLIAMENTARY TOPICS. Bombay, Govt Book Depot, 123p. 0.75.
PHUKON (G) and ADIL-UL-YASIN.
Working of parliamentary democracy and electoral politics in Northeast India.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1998.240p. 300.00.
QURESHI (M A).
Indian parliament: Powers, privileges, immunities. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. iv, 123p. 100.00.
RAJAMANI (R C).
Portraits of India's parliamentarians for the new millennium:Lok Sabha (V 1).New Delhi,Gyan,2000.703p.2000.00.
RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Rajya Sabha at work.New Delhi,Rajya Sabha Sectt,1997. 550.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G V).
Law of parliamentary privileges in India: A comparative study. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. ix, 731p. 45.00.
RAY (Rabi).
Parliamentary diplomacy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. vi, 120p. 150.00.
ROY (Pritosh).
Parliamentary privilege in India. New Delhi, OUP, 1991. iv, 244p. 250.00.
ROY (Putul).
Parliamentary privileges in India. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1991. xi, 128p. 120.00.
SAMUEL (John),Ed.
Parliament digest for the people.Pune,National Centre for Advocacy Studies,2002.
SHANKER.
Parliamentary supermacy in the Indian constitution.Delhi, Capital,1994.vi,140p.180.00.
SHARADA PRASAD (H Y).
Rashtrapati Bhavan:The story of the president's house.New Delhi,Pub Div,1992.101p.900.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Chandra).
Indian Prime Ministership:A comprehensive study.New Delhi,Concept,2001.400.00.
SHARMA (Veena).
President in Indian political system.Jaipur,Rawat Pub.,2001. 276p.550.00.8170336643.
SHRIVASTAVA (M P).
Parliamentary accountability and subversion over public enterprises. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xiv, 187p. 175.00.
SINGHVI (L M).
Parliament and administration in India. Metropolitan, 1972. xii, 235p. 35.00.
SINHA (Archana).
Crisis of a Hung Parliament:The role of the President.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xx,202p.350.00.
SUNDARAM,Ed.
Parliamentary institutions in India:Development of decay. New Delhi,National,1998.xxii,350p.650.00.
SURYA PRAKASH (A).
What sails Indian Parliament?An exhaustive diagnosis.New Delhi,Indus,1995.389p.395.00.
TEWARY (I N),Ed.
People,panchayal and parliament.New Delhi,Print Media, 1995.145p.150.00.
TRIKHA (N K).
Second chamber of Indian Parliament. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. 226p. 75.00.
TRIPATHI (R C).
Emergence of second chamber in India.New Delhi,Rajya Sabha Secretariat,2002.550.00.
VAJPAYEE (Atal Bihari),Ed.
Four decades in Parliament.3 V.Delhi,Shipra pub,1996. 2000.00.(set).
YADAV (J N Singh).
Indian speaker: Crisis of identity. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982. xiv, 264p. 96.00.

328.2 LEGISLATIVE FUNCTION

KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Ministers and the legislators. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982. xiv, 176p. 125.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C), Ed.
Orientation for legislators. New Delhi, Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 1971. xv, 104p. illus. 5.00.
KOHLI (A B).
Councils of ministers in India, 1947-1982. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub House, 1983. xvi, 188p. 120.00.
PATNAIK (Raghunath).
Powers of the president and governors in India:With special reference to legislative and ordinance making.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.xiv,236p.375.00.

328.334 REPRESENTATION

INDIA, ELECTION COMMISSION.
Delimitation of parliamentary and assembly constituencies order, 1966. New Delhi, 1967-419p. 18.50.
JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
Minorities and the constitution. Bombay, Univ, 1981. xxi, 348p. 30.00.
MAHARASHTRA, LEGISLATIVE Assembly rules. Bombay, Director,
Govt Printing and Stationery, 1972. 177p. 2.65.
MAHARASHTRA, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Maharashtra legislative manual. Ed 5. Bombay, Director Govt Print, 1967. iii, 365p. 1.90.
—Selection of decisions from the Chair, illustrative of the procedure of the house drawn from the sessions of the legislative council from 1931 to December 1961. Bombay, Govt Print, 1963. vi, 123p. 0.81.

328.347 PARLIAMENTARY PRIVILEGES

CHATTERJEE (Arun Prakas).
Parliamentary privileges in India. Calcutta, New Age Pubs, 1972. 189p. 20.00.
FREEMAN (John).
Problems of parliamentary reform in Britian. New Delhi, ICPS, 1971. 5.00.
HANS RAJ.
Privileges of memebrs of parliament in India including the members of State-legislatures. Delhi, Surjeet, Pub 1979. vi, 287p. 50.00.
HARDWARI LAL.
Myth and law of parliamentary privileges. New Delhi, Allied, 1979. xii, 274p. 45.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Parliamentary privileges; the press and the judiciary. Bombay Asia, 1970. 34p. 3.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Parliamentary privilege. New Delhi, Photo-Litho Wing, Govt of India Press, 1988. 45p. 15.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R) and SETHI (Vinod).
Parliamentary privileges:An Indian odyssey.New Delhi,Capital Found Soc,1995.177p.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (Parliament House) (New Delhi).
Parliamentary privileges: Digest of cases, 1950-85. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1987. 350.00.
MENON (P G).
Parliamentary privileges and their codification. New Delhi, ICPS, 1969. 3.00.
PACHAURI (P S).
Law of parliamentary privileges in UK and in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 540p. 45.00.
RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Amenities for members for parliament.New Delhi,Rajya Sabha Sectt.1997.5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Law of parliamentary privileges in India. Lucknow, Eastern 1967. 575p. 45.00.
ROY (Paritosh).
Parliamentary privilege in India.Calcutta, CUP, 191. iv, 244p. 250.00.
ROY (Putul).
Parliamentary privileges in India.Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1991. ix, 120.00.

328.367 BRIBERY AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES

BHATNAGAR (S) and SHARMA (S K), Ed.
Corruption in Indian politics and bureaucracy. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, xxii, 200p. 225.00.
BIHAR.
Report of the T L Venkatarama Aiyar Commission of Inquirty. Patna, Secretariat Press, 1970. iv, 561p. 10.00.
—Report on the charges against fourteen ex-United Front ministers. Patna, Govt Press, 1970. vi, 286p. 6.50.
DAS (S K).
Public office,private interest:Bureaucracy and corruption in India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xii,252p.575.00.
DWIVEDI (Surendra Nath).
Political corruption in India. New Delhi, Popular Book Service, 1967. 180p. 12.00.
GILL (S S).
Pathology of corruption.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998. 311p. 295.00.
INNAIAH (N).
Golden chairs and corruption: Politics in Indian states with special study of Andhra Pradesh, 1890-1990. Hyderabad, Navayuga Bk Shop, 1991. x, 224p. 100.00.
KARMAKAR (Madhusudan).
Bubble:A study of scam,scandal and corruption in Indian stock market.New Delhi,Regency,1999.131p.295.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C),Ed.
Eradication of corruption and restoration of values.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.257p.500.00.
MANGALWADI (Vishal).
Corruption vs true spirituality.Mussoorie,Nivedit Good Books, 1998.264p.195.00.
MITRA (Chandan).
Corrupt society:The criminolization of India from independence to the 1990s.New Delhi,Viking,1998.xii,209p. 295.00.
NARASIMHA REDDY (D).
Crime,corruption and development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.275p.500.00.
NARAYANASAMY (N).
Corruption at the grassroots:Shades and shadows.New Delhi, Concept,2000.193p.275.00.
PAVARALA (Vinod).
Interpreting corruption:Elite perspectives in India.New Delhi,Sage,1996.264p.425.00.
REDDY (D Narasimha).
Crime,corruption and development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.288p.500.00.
SAHAI (S B).
Politics of corruption:The Goddess that failed.New Delhi, Gyan,1995.vii,228p.280.00.
SCHAEFFER (Francis A).
Corruption vs true spirituality.Mussoorie,Nivedit Good Books,1999.195.00.
SINGH (N K).
Politics of crime and corruption:A former CBI officer speaks.New Delhi,Harper Coolins,1999.x,286p.295.00.
SINHA (Mahamaya Prasad).
Statement of charges against fourteen ex-United Front ministers. Bihar, Author, 1970. 114p. 2.50.
SRIVASTAVA (C P).
Corruption:India's enemy within.New Delhi,Macmillan, 2001.xx,240p.275.00.
VITTAL (N) and MAHALINGAM (S).
Fighting corruption and restructuring government.New Delhi, Manas,2000.325p.495.00.
ZAMAN (Kadir).
Bribery:Experiences of a government employee.Hyderabad, Modern Though,1998.65.00.

328/328.9 LEGISLATIVE BODIES IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

ARORA (R S).
Fundamental issues for the seventh Lok Sabha. New Delhi, Inst for the Study of International Relations, 1980. v, 173p. 65.00.
ARORA (S C).
President's rule in Indian states: A study of Punjab. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. 255p. 250.00.
BASU (Ranjit).
Speaker's ruling and decisions (1937-1972): Evolution of parliamentary democracy with special reference to West Bengal. Calcutta, Biswa Jnan, 1983. 320p. 100.00.
BHADWAJ (R K).
Parliamentary democracy and legislators. New Delhi, National, 1983. 187p. 90.00.
CHANDER (N Jose).
Legilative process in Kerala. Trivandrum, Kerala Academy of Pol Sc, 1981. vii, 304p. 80.00.
DESIKACHAR (S V).
Centralised legislation; a history of the legislative system, British India from 1834 to 1861. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xvi, 359p. 16.50.
DUTTA (Satyabrata).
Bengal legislature, 1862-1920. Calcutta, Resonance. 1980. x, 208p. 40.00.
FARTVAL (H S).
Role of the opposition in the India's parliament. Allahabad, Chaitanya. 1972. 25.00.
GADHOK (D N).
Accountability of public enterprises to parliament; working and impact of parliamentary committee on public undertakings. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980. vii, 147p. 45.00.
GEHLOT (N S).
Office of the speaker: Election, power, rule. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1983. 120p. 55.00.
GHOSE (Deepankar).
Presidential system only way, appeal to the President. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1991. xvi, 180p. 200.00.
GHOSHWARON (N).
Parliamentary government in India with comparative refren-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ces to the Parliament of the United Kingdom. Madras, S Vaswanathan, 1958. xiii, 174p. 5.00.

GRIFFITH AND HYLE.
Parliament: Functions, practice and procedure. New Delhi, Eastern Law House, 1989. 975.00.

GUJARAT, CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER.
Delimitation of parliamentary and assembly constitutencies order No 27: List of villages comprised in assembly constituencies. etc. 17 V. Gandhinagar, Chief Electoral Officer. 1974. Various pagings. 14.20.

GUJARAT, CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER.
Delimitation of parliamentary and assembly constiuencies order 1976 (schedule VI): Gujarat. Ahmedabad, Chief Electoral Officer, 1977. 45p. 0.80.

GUPTA (Satpal).
Constituent power of the Indian Parliament. Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 168p. 125.00.

HANS RAJ.
Rethinking presidency and parliament in India. Delhi, Surjeet, 1989. iii, 229p. 225.00.
—Parliament and humour. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1989. 10.00.
—Parliaments and information disseminiation. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1989. 10.00.
—Parliament and the executive in India. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1989. 10.00.
—Parliament as a multi-functional institution. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1989. 10.00.
—Parliament in India: Myths and relaities. New Delhi, National, 1988. 243p. 200.00.
—Parliament in the Indian polity. New Delhi, Govt of India Press, 1987. 44p. 15.00.
—Parliament of India. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt. 1989. 10.00.
—Parliament of the commonwealth. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1986. x, 199p. 80.00.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-), Committee on defection. Pt II.
Proceedings of the committee and papers circulated to the members. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 205p. 9.75.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Indian parliament. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1977. 52p. 5.00.

INDIA, LAW INSTITUTE.
Delegated legilsation in India. Bombay, Triapathi, 1965. 275p. 15.00.

INDIA, LOK SABHA.
Handbook for members. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. vi, 203p. 4.75.

INDIA, LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Parliament of India, the fifth Lok Sabha, 1971-77: A study. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat. 1977. 401p. 80.00.

INDIA, RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Parliamentary debates, appendix lxiii, Rajya Sabha official report. Seventy-third session. Annexure Nos. 76-84. Appendix lxiii contains four parts. Delhi, Manager of Pubs., 1972. 1123-1426p. 1.00.

JAIN (R B).
Comparative legislative behaviour: Research explorations in Indian perspective. New Delhi, Uppal, 1980. xii, 137p. 50.00.

JAIN (R B).
Indian parliament: Innovations, reforms and development. Calcutta, Minerva, 1976. ix, 144p. 30.00.

JENA (B B).
Parliamentary committee in India. Calcutta, Scientific, 1966. 21.00.

JENNINGS (W I).
Parliament. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 586p. 125.00.

JONES (Morris).
Parliament in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 312p. 25.00.

KAILASH CHANDRA.
India's parliament. New Delhi, Ram Krishna, 1958. xvi, 89p. 5.00.

KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Nehru and Parliament. New Delhi, Lok Sabha, Sectt., 1986. xiii, 218p. 150.00.
—Ten Lok Sabhas. New Delhi, Shipra Pub., 1991. 250.00.

KATHURIA (Harbir Singh).
President's rule in India. 1967-89. New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. xxii, 390p. 375.00.

KAUL (M N).
Parliamentary institutions and procedures. New Delhi, National, 1979. xi, 449p. 100.00.

KAUL (M N) and SHAKDHER (S L).
Practice and procedure of Parliament. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. 1000p. 190.00. (per set).

KERALA, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Who's who 1971. Trivandru, Secretariat of the Kerala Legislature, 1972. 238p.

LAL (A B), Ed.
Indian parliament. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1969. xxiv, 226p. 15.00.

LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT, PARLIAMENT HOUSE (New Delhi).
Abstracts on Parliamentary procedure. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1983. 35.00.
—Abstracts series on Parliamentary procedure. 1-30. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1989. 70.00.
—Central legislature since 1921: Sessions and presiding officers, 1921-1986. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1983. 7.00.
—Parliament of India. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1983. 25.00.
—Parliament of India: The seventh Lok Sabha, 1980-84. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt. 1985. 50.00.
—Bicameralism in India. New Delhi, New Era Pubs., 1988. xii, 216p. 175.00.

MEHDI (Ali).
Residuary legislative power in India: Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. x, 133p. 125.00.

MUKHERJEE (Ajit Ranjan).
Parliamentary procedure in India. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP, 1983. xxi, 473p. 175.00.

MUKHERJEE (Hiren).
Indian and Parliament. New Delhi, PPH, 1962. xxii, 163p. 8.50.

PADHI (A P), etc. Ed.
Indian parliamentary democracy Delhi, Kalinga, 1988. 250.00.

PARASHER (S C), Ed.
Parliament of India: The seventh Lok Sabha. 1980-84: A study. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt., 1985. 221p. 50.00.

PURI (Shashi Lata).
Legislative elite in an Indian State: A case study of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1978. vi, 281p. 47.00.

RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Parliament of India:An Introduction.New Delhi,Rajya Sabha Sectt,1997.25.00.
—Rajya Sabha members: Biographical sketches. New Delhi, Rajya Sabha Sectt., 1991. 300.00.

RAO (V Bhaskara) and VENKATESWARLU (B).
Parliamentary democracy in India. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 318p. 180.00.

RUTHNASWAMY (M).
Legislation, principles and practice. Delhi, D K Pub House, 1975. 274p. 45.00.

SHAKDHER (S L).
Glimpses of the working of Parliament.New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1977. 400p. 75.00.
—Parliamentary practice in India. Delhi, Res Pub in Social Science, 1973. 229p. 25.00.
—System of Parliamentary committee. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1974. lii, 276p. 15.00.
—Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1962. vi, 180p. 2.05.
—List of members showing permanent and Delhi addresses and telephone numbers 1st November 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. viii, xiv, 66p. 1.00.
—Rajya Sabha who's who. 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xx, 343p. 5.00.
—Rules of procedure and conduct of business in the Council of States. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1968. xvi, 140p. 1.50.
—Rules of procedure and conduct of business in Lok Sabha. Ed 3. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1957. xxxvi, 225p. 2.50.
—Synopsis of Lok Sabha debates (proceedings other than questions and answers) Ninth session of the Third Lok Sabha, November 16 to December 24, 1964. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1965. vi, 367p. 1.00.
—Synopsis of Lok Sabha debates (proceddings other than questions and answers) Eleventh session of the Fourth Lok Sabha, 27 July to 4th September 1970. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1970. 437p. 1.00.
—Who is who of Lok Sabha members. 1966. New Delhi, 315p. 5.00.

SHARAN (Sadhu).
Speaker of the Lok Sabha. 1952-67. Delhi, Capital Pub., 1990. xii, 204p. 225.00.

SHARMA (Pramatma).
Imperial legislative council of India (from 1861 to 1920). Delhi, S Chand, 1961. vi, 281p. 15.00.

SHARMA (Pushpa).
Working of Parliamentary democracy in India with special reference to Uttar Pradesh. 1967-85. Foreword by Iqbal Narain. Delhi, Modern Pubs and Distrs, 1986. xvi, 264p. 250.00.

SHARMA (Sadhna).
Parliament and the Supreme Court: Institutional conflict for supremacy of power. Gurgaon, Indira Pub., 1986. viii, 324p. 150.00.

SINGH (B P).
Legislative control over government expenditure. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1986. viii, 214p. 125.00.

SINGH (Kamal Kumar).
Political socialisation: A case study of Bihar legislative assembly. Delhi, Capital Pub House, 1987. x, 218p. 175.00.

SINGHVI (L M).
Parliament and administration in India.New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1973. 300p. 35.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Sita).
Constitution and functioning of Rajya Sabha. Allahabad, Chugh, 1979. xvi, 360p. 9.00.

SURI (Promila).
Growth of committee system in the central legislatures of India. 1920-1947. New Delhi, Associated. 1979. 227p. 55.00.

UPRATI (Nandini).
Provisional parliament of India; A case study in the development of Parliamentary democracy. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal. 1975. viii, 315p. 25.00.

VERMA (S P).
Indian parliamentarians: A study of the socio-political background. New Delhi, Uppal. 1986. vi, 167p. 90.00.

WEST BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Who's who, 1962 (general election, February 1962). Calcutta, Legislative Assembly Secretariat. 1962. xxvi, 138p.

328.5412 BIHAR

LAL (Sita Ram).
Bihar control orders 1971 as amended upto 31.1.1971. Sahibganj, Anand Prakash, 1971. 228p. 15.00.

328.5417 NAGALAND

NAGALAND, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
First Nagaland Legislative Assembly, Kohima, Author, 1969. 80p. 5.50.

PARANJPE (Hari Gopal).
Practice and procedure in Nagaland Legislative Assembly, Kohima, Assembly Secretariat, 1971. vi, ii, 130p.

328.545 PUNJAB

PUNJAB, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Who's who.
—1961. 1962. x, 31p.
—1962. 1963. viii, 60p.
—1963. 1964. x, 74p.
Chandigarh, Legislative Council Secretariat.

328.5479 MAHARASHTRA

MAHARASHTRA, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Maharashtra legislative assembly rules. Bombay, Director, Govt Print, 1967. xiv, 198p. 1.65.

MAHARASHTRA LEGISLATURE
Maharashtra legislature manual, as modified upto Feburary 1972. Ed 6. Bombay, Maharashtra Legislature Secretarial, 1972. iv, 309p.
—Parliamentary topics: Bombay, 1967. 112p. 0.50.

VAKIL (A K).
Relations between the legislature and administration in Maharashtra State from 1957-1967. Pune, Univ., 1978. 209p. 18.00.

328.5482 MADRAS

MADRAS, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Madras Legislative Assembly rules under clause (1) of article 208 of the constitution, corrected upto the 24th August 1966. Madras, Legislative Assembly Dept., 1967. 104p. 2.65.

MADRAS, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Who's who.
—1962. 1962. 252p.
—1966. 1966. 81p.
Madras, Legislative Council Secretariat.

MARKANDAN (K G).
Madras Legislative Council; its constitution and working between 1861 and 1909. New Delhi, S Chand, 1964. vi, 199p. 12.00.

328.5487 MYSORE

MYSORE, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
English session (21st). 29th September, 12th October to 19th October. Bombay, Legislative Secretariat, 1970. 46p.
—Rules of procedure and conduct of business in the Mysore Legislative Assembly under article 208(1) of the Constitution of India. Bangalore, Legislative Secretariat, 1971. xvi, 100p. 4.00.
—Rulings and observations of the Chair. 1950-70. Bangalore, Mysore Legislature, 1972. xxxiii, 269p.
—Twenty ninth session. 1970 (23rd to 29th September and 12th to 22nd October 1970). Bangalore, Legislature Secretariat, 1970. 41p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MYSORE, LEGISLATURE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE GOVERNOR'S ADDRESS.
Report presented on 29th January 1966. Bangalore, Govt Press, 1966. 17p.

329 POLITICAL PARTIES

BROOKE (Edward W).
Challenge of change. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. xviii, 269p. 4.50.
ELDERSVELD (Samuel J).
Political parties. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 615p. 7.50.
MARU (Rishikesh).
Party system and election studies. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 225p. 20.00.
RESOLUTION OF the National Council of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 79p. 1.00.
SHIV LAL.
National parties of India. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1972. 352p. 36p. 36.00.
WARREN (S).
President as world leader. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 8.00.

329.944 POLITICAL PARTIES : FRANCE

GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Manifesto of French Communist Party. Delhi, PPH, 1969. 65p. 0.50.

329.954 POLITICAL PARTIES : INDIA

ABBAS (K A).
Janata in a fam. Bombay, Jaico, 1978. 124p. 30.00.
ABID ALI.
Indian communists. New Delhi, INTUC, 1965. vi, 38p.
ABRAHAM (Rajiv).
Role of political parties in state legislature:Behavioural analysis of the eight Kerala Legislative Assembly.New Delhi, Classical Pub Co,1999.xii,178p.255.00.
ADHIKARI (G), Ed.
Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. 3 V. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. Various pagings.
AGARWAL (Sriman Narayan).
Constructive programme for congressman. New Delhi, AICC, 1953. 49p. 0.50.
AGGARWAL (R C).
Indian political system.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 145.00.
AGHADI (Bharatiya Janwadi).
India's saffron:Renaissance or fascism.New Delhi,Bharatiya Janwadi Aghadi,1994.45.00.
AHUJA (Ghurdas M).
BJP and Indian politics:Policies and programmes of the Bharatiya Janta Party.New Delhi,Ram Co,1994.xvi,375p. 398.00.
AMBASTHA (G S P).
Congress government in Bihar. New Delhi, Classical, 1985. 324p. 160.00.
ANDERSEN (Walter K) and DAMLE (Shridhar D).
Brotherhood in saffron:The Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh and Hindu Revivalism.New Delhi,Vistaar Bk,1987.331p. 475.00.
ANTONY (K M).
Indian National Congress. 1885-1947. Cochin, Perga Books, 1982. 286p. 25.00.
ARNOLD (David).
Congress in Tamilnadu: Nationalist politics in South. New Delhi, Manohar, 1977. 45.00.
ARORA (R) and GROVER (V),Ed.
Multi-party system of government in India:Defeat of totalitarianism and coalition development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiv,858p.875.00.
ASTHANA (Pushpa).
Party system in India: Development or decay. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. xi, 326p. 250.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Congress Muslim League and partition of Indian. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. x, 319p. 300.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Nehru and Congress: The emergence of new ideology. New Delhi, Criterion, 1986. 154p. 100.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Swaraj Party and Gandhi.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.292p. 355.00.
BANERJEE (J).
Theory and practice of parliamentary opposition. New Delhi, AICC, 1968. ii, 21p. 0.35.
BANERJEE (K).
Regional political parties in India. Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 375p. 200.00.
BANERJI (Kishalay).
Regional political parties in India. Delhi, IIP, 1984. 396p. 200.00.
BARVE (S G).
Why Congress? Bombay, Popular, 1966. 98p. 1.00.
BASU (Jyoti),Ed.
Documents of the communist movement in India.5 V. (to be completed in 20 V).Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1997.1200p.(per V). 1000.00.(per V).
BASU (Jyoti),Ed.
Documents of the communist movement in India.Calcutta, National Bk Agency,1997.
BASU (Jyoti),etc.Ed.
Documents of the communist movement in India (Vol XVI-XXV).Calcutta,National Bk Agency,1999.8380p.1000.00.
BASU (Nirban).
Political parties and the labour politics, 1937-47:With special reference to Bengal. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1992. 160p. 145.00.
BASU (Pradip Kumar).
Communist movement in Tripura.Calcutta,Progressive Pubs, 1996.209p.120.00.
BASU (Tapan),etc,Ed.
Khaki shorts and saffron flags:A critique of the Hindu right.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1993.xi,116p.35.00.
BAXTER (Craig).
Jana Sangh: A biography of an Indian political party. Bombay, OUP, 1971. x, 35p. 25.00.
BHAMBHRI (C P).
Bharatiya Janata Party:Periphery to centre.New Delhi,Shipra Pub,2001.xx,348p.675.00.
BHAMBHRI (C P).
Janata Party: A profile. New Delhi, National, 1980. vii, 228p. 65.00.
BHANDARI (S S), Ed.
Jana Sangh Souvenir: A publication brought out on the occassion of the 15th annual session of Bharatiya Jana Sangh, April 15-27, 1969. Delhi, Prakash Press, 1969. 144p. Unpriced.
BHARATIYA JAN SANGH.
Face the facts. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jan Sangh, 1970. 30p. 0.40.
BHARATIYA JANATA PARTY (New Delhi).
BJP Parliamentary Party:Directory of MPs,13th Lok Sabha. New Delhi,BJP Parliamentary Party,Office,2000.82p.25.00.
BHARATIYA JANATA PARTY (New Delhi).
BJP resolutions:Economic.New Delhi,BJP,2000.188p.60.00.
BHARATIYA JANATA PARTY (New Delhi).
BJP resolutions:Political 1980-99.New Delhi,Bharatiya Janata Party,2000.315p.60.00.
BHARATIYA JANATA PARTY (New Delhi).
Foreign policy resolutions and statements,1980-1999.New Delhi,Bharatiya Janata Party,1999.iii,77p.25.00.
BHARAGAVA (Moti Lal).
Indian National Congress: Its affiliates in South and East Asia. New Delhi, Reliance, 1986. vii, 192p. 120.0.
BHASIN (Prem).
Riding the wave: The first authentic account of the recent trouble for power in India. New Delhi, Asha Janak Pub., 1972. 160p. 22.50.
BHAMBRI (C P).
BJP led government and elections 1999.New Delhi,Shipra, 2000.232p.395.00.
BORGOHAIN (Rooplekha).
Indian National Congress: A study of its decision making process. 1947-1955. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1982. xii, 191p. 80.00.
BRAHM DUTT.
Five headed monster: A factional narrative of the genesis of Janata Party. New Delhi, State Pub., 1978. xiii, 158p. 40.00.
BRASS (Paul R) and ROBINSON (F).
Indian National Congress and Indian society. 1885-1985: Ideology social structure and political dominance. Delhi, Chanakya, 1987. 480p. 260.00.
BURGER (Angela S).
Opposition in dominant party system: A study of the Jan Sangh the Praja Socialist Party and the socialist party in Uttar Pradesh, India. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 316p. 60.00.
CHANDRA (Bipan), Ed.
Indian left: Critical appraisal. New Delhi, Vikas, 45Jp. 150.00.
CHANDRA (Jag Pravesh).
Congress (N) passes issues. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 125p. 5.00.
CHANDRA (Jag Pravesh).
Verdict on Janata. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 35.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (C V).
Political parties with special reference to India. Madras, Rochouse, 1943. iii, 108p. 2.00.
CHATTERJEE (Basant Kumar).
Congress splits; the blow by blow account of the bloodless battle which culminated in the parting of bullocks. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. iv, 355p. 30.00.
CHAUDHURI (Asim Kumar).
Socialist movement in India: The Congress Socialist Party. 1934-47. Calcutta, Progressive Pubs., 1980. 200. lxxvip. 60.00.
CHAUDHURY (K C).
Congress in free India: The Nehru phase. New Delhi, Neelaj Pub., 1980. 172p. 70.00.
CHICHEROV (Alexander).
Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. xv, 117p. 15.00.
CHOUDHURY (Ladli Mohan Ray),Ed.
Seed:Time of communist movement in India:1919-1926. Calcutta,National Bk Agency,2000.194p.100.00.
CHOWDHARY (Rekha).
Ideology and politics of ruling parties in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. viii, 132p. 125.00.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.
Constitution of the Communist Party of India: Incorporating the amendments adopted by the All India Party Organisation. New Delhi, the Party, 1988. 43p. 2.50.
—Contribution to ideological debate. New Delhi, Desraj Chadda. 1960. Various pagings, 1.25.
—Declaration twelve communist and workers parties of socialist countries and struggle against revisionism. Jullundur, Punjab Bk Centre, 1966. 78p.
—Documents of the 16th Congress of the Communist Party of India (Marxist).New Delhi,The Party,1999.301p.50.00.
—Documents of the history of the CPI. Ed By G Adhikari. V 1-2 and 3. 1951-56. New Delhi, PPH, 1977. 70.00. (V 6).
—Documents of the history of Communist Party of India. V 2. (1923-25). V 3-C (1928). New Delhi, PPH. 1983. 120.00. (V 2). 55.00. (V 3):
—Documents of the meeting of representatives of the Communist and workers parties.
—Moscow, Nov-Dec. 1960. New Delhi, 1960. iv, 55p. 0.20.
—Documents of the twelvth Congress of the Communist Party of India: Adhikari Nagar, Varanasi, 22 to 28 Mar 1982. New Delhi, CPI, 1982. 398p. 45.00.
—Documents of the ninth congress of the Communist Party of India. Ghatenagar. Cochin, 3 to 10 October 1971. iv, 415p. 15.00.
—Draft programme of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, Desraj Chadda. 1966. vi, 57p. 0.50.
—Organisational report and resolution on party organisation, adopted by ninth congress of Communist Party of India, Ghatenagar. Cochin, 3-10 October 1971. New Delhi, PPH. 1971. 123p. 1.75.
—Political report and political resolution adopted by ninth congress of the Communist Party of India. Ghatenagar. Cochin, 3-10 October, 1971. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 161p. 2.00.
—Preparing for the coming storms:Challenge facing Indian communists.New Delhi,Communist Ghadar Party of India,1999.293p.250.00.
—Resolution and report of the National Council of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, 8-13 May, 1970. New Delhi, CPI, 1970. 92p. 2.00.
—Resolutions adopted by the National Council of the Communist Party of India. Hyderabad, 29 Nov to 2 Dec 1982. New Delhi, the Party, 1982. 47p. 1.00.
—Review of mid-term elections; our tasks and resolutions adopted by the National Council of the CPI. New Delhi, CPI. 1969. 67p. 1.25.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA (Marxist).
Political organisational report of control committee to the eighth Congress. Calcutta, CPI, 1969. 317p. 3.00.
—On the revisionist disruption of the AINTUC. correspondence. Calcutta, CPI (M), 1970. 69p. 0.60.
CPI (Marxist) CONGRESS (11th) (1982) (Vijayawada).
Dolcuments of the eleventh congress of the Communist Party of India (Marxist), Vijayawada, Jan 26-31, 1982. New Delhi, CPI (M), 1982. 408p. 45.00.
CPI (Marxist) CONGRESS (11th) (1982) (Vijayawada).
Main speeches at the eleventh congress of the CPI (Marxist), Vijayawada, Jan 26-31, 1982. New Delhi, CPI(M). 982. 89p.
DALBIR SINGH.
Evolution and role of the communist party in Cuba.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1999.xi,212p.280.00.
DAS (M N).
Indian National congress versus the British. Delhi, Ajanta, 1968. 424p. plts. 100.00.
DAS (S P).
Fifty years of Indian History Congress: A micro-index vol I

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(1935-47) to be completed in 5 V. Delhi, Ess Ess Pub., 1986. 240.00.

DAS (Sulekha).
Congress at the helm: Bihar 1937-1939. New Delhi, Bahri, 1986. viii, 244p. 150.00.

DASGUPTA (Hemendra Nath).
Indian National congress. 1 V. Calcutta, J K Dasgupta, 1946. x, 282p. 6.00.

DEMOCRATIC RESEARCH SERVICE (Bombay).
Indian Communist Party documents. 1930-56. Comp by the Research Service. Bombay, 1957. xx, 345p. 10.00.

DEORA (Man Singh).
Akali agitation to operation Bluestar. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xxx, 823p. 800.00.

DHAVAN (Shankaradas Ram).
First congress raj: Provisional autonomy in Bombay, Bombay, Macmillan, 285p. 85.00.

DHOORIA (Ram Lal).
I was a Swayamsewak: An inside view of the RSS. New Delhi, Sampradayakta Virodhi Committee, 1969. ii, 59p. 4.00.

DOCUMENTS OF the communist movement in India.V 26. Calcutta,National Bk Agency,1999.816p.1000.00.

DRAVIDA KAZHAGAM.
Dravida Kazhagam, what it stands for. Madras, Dravida Kazhagam, 1982. 16p.

DUA (B D),etc.
Nehru to the nineties:The changing office of prime minister in India.New Delhi,Viking,1994.x,261p.295.00.

EASHVASAIAH (P).
Communist parties in power in states in India: A study of agrarian transformation in Kerala and West Bengal. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1990. 290.00.

FARTYAL (H S).
Role of the opposition in Indian parliament. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971. 260p. 25.00.

FIC (Victor M).
Peaceful transition to communism in India; strategy of the Communist Party. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1969. 487p. 50.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Congress and its future. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 48p. 0.40.
—Construction programme; its meaning and place.Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. 31p. 0.37.

GASSAH (L S).
Regional political parties in north east India. New Delhi, Omsons, 1992. x, 246p. 260.00.

GAUTAM (Om P).
Indian National Congress: An analytical biography. Delhi, B R Pub. Corp, 1986. 400p. 250.00.

GEHLOT (N S), Ed.
Congress Party in India: Policies, culture performance. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xiii, 347p. 300.00.

GHATE (S V).
Our first general secretary; a memorial volume. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 122p. 2.50.

GHOSH (Atulya).
Split. Calcutta, Jayanti, 1970. 86p. 5.00.

GHOSH (Pansy Chaya).
Development of the Indian National Congress. Calcutta, Firmal K L Mukhopadhyay, 1985. 110.00.

GHOSH (Partha S).
BJP and the evolution of hindu nationalism:From periphery to centre.New Delhi,Manohar,Bks,1999.460p.800.00.

GHOSH (Sankar), Ed.
March towards socialism. Calcutta, Indian National Congress, 1972. ii, 128p. plts.

GOEL (Sita Ram).
Time for stock taking:Whither Sangh Parivar?.New Delhi, Voice of India,1997.xii,467p.350.00.

GOPA KUMAR (G).
Regional political parties and state politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 180p. 100.00.

GORE (N G) and DVIVEDI (S N).
Why Praja Socialist. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 1.00.

GOYAL (D R).
Rashtriya Swayamsewak Sangh.New Delhi,Radhakrishna Prakn,2000.iv,303p.250.00.

GRIFFITH (Ernest S).
Congress: its contemporary role. New Delhi, Allied, 1970. 275p. 6.00.

GROVER (B L),Ed.
Curzon and Congress:Curzonian policies and the great debate (Jan 1899-March,1902).New Delhi,Allied,1995.xxx, 447p 400.00.

GROVER (V) and ARORA (R),Ed.
Multi-party system of Government in India:Defeat of totalitarianism and coalition development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiv,858p.875.00.

GROVER (Verinder).
Political parties and party system.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.889p.1100.00.

GROVER (Verinder).
Political system and constitution of India.10 V.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2000.8000p.11000.00.(set).

GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana),Ed.
Multi-party system of government in India:Defeat of totalitarianism and coalition development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiv,858p.875.00.
—Supersession of opposition total revolution and emergency in India.Pt I:Attempt at totalitarianism.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiv,989p.1000.00.

GULATI (Kailash Chander).
Akalies: Past and present. New Delhi, Ashajanak, 1974. 259p. 35.00.

GUPTA (Bhupesh), Ed.
CPM terror in West Bengal. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 56p. 1.00.

GUPTA (Bhupesh).
Masterpiece of left opportunism, critique of CPM draft resolution. New Delhi, CPI, 1972. ii, 27p. 0.40.

HANSEN (Thomas Blom).
BJP and the compulsions of politics in India.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.340p.195.00.
—Saffron wave:Democracy and hindu nationalism in modern India.Chennai,OUP,1999.495.00.

HANSEN (Thomas Blom) and JAFFRELOT (Christopher),Ed.
BJP and the compulsions of politics in India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.viii,332p.545.00.

HARIMANN (Horst).
Political parties in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1982. vi, 355p. 75.00.

HISTORY OF INDIAN national congress (1855-2001).New Delhi, Gyan Bks.,2002.400p.890.00.81 7835 090 4.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Congress ideology. New Delhi, AICC, 26p. 0.30.

INDIAN NATIQNAL CONGRESS.
Congress presidential addresses from the silver to the golden jubilee. 2nd series. Madras. G A Natesan, 1943. viii, 1931p. xviiip. 4.00.
—From Bombay to Delhi, New Delhi, 1970. 227p. 3.50.

INNAIAH (N).
Birth and death of political parties in India. Hyderabad, The Author, 1982. v, 122p. 50.00.

IQBAL SINGH.
Indian National Congress: A reconstruction. V 1: (885-1918). New Delhi, Manohar, 1987. 175.00.

ISWARA DUTTA (Kunduri).
Congress cyclopaedia; the Indian National Congress. 1885-1920. V 1. New Delhi, 1967. 60.00.

JAI (Janak Raj) and JAI (Rajiv).
Political trends:Revival of two party system in India:Ruling vs combained opposition.New Delhi,Regency,1999.x,172p. 295.00.

JAI (Janak Raj) and JAI (Rajiv).
Revival of two party system in India (Political trends) (Ruling vs combined opposition).New Delhi,Regency,1999.295.00.

JAIN (Meenakshi).
Congress Party, 1967-1977: Role of caste in Indian politics. New Delhi, Vikas, vi, 180p. 195.00.

JAIN (S K).
Party politics and centre-state relations.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1994.187p.210.00.

JANATA PARTY (New Delhi).
Janata era: Second year. New Delhi, Janata Party, 1979. 116p. 5.00.

JAYAPRASAD (K).
RSS and Hindu nationalism: Inroads in a leftist stronghold. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xx, 396p. 375.00.

JHANGIANI (Motilal A).
Jana Sangh and Swatantra; a profile of the rights parties in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 223p. 22.50.

JOHARI (J C).
Indian political system.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.xiv,368p. 500.00.

JOHN (K K).
Congress must quit. Madras, Author, 1967. 93p. 1.00.

KANUNGO (Pralay).
RSS's tryst with destiny:from Hedgewar to Sudarshan.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.314p.625.00.81 7304 398 1.

KAPUR (A C).
Indian political system. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 656p. 25.00.

KARUNANIDHI (M).
D M K: Genius and growth. Madras, Rising Sun Pub., 1970. 115p. 1.00.

KAUSHIK (Harish P).
Indian National Congress in England. Delhi, Friends Pub. 1991. xii, 270p. 250.00.

KAUSIK (P D).
Congress ideology and programme, 1920-47; ideological foundations of Indian Nationalism during the Gandhian era. Bombay, Allied, 1964. xii, 405p. 27.50.

KHAZAN SINGH.
Correspondence on Akali movement. Ed by S Manjeet Singh. New Delhi, Manjeet Singh, 1976. 80p. 60.00.

KISHORE (Mohammad Ali).
Jana Sangh and India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Associated, 1969. 312p. 13.50.

KRIPALANI (J B).
How to solve them. New Delhi, Socialist Party, 1968. 16p. 1.15.

KRISHNAMURTI (Lakshmi).
Making a success of coalitions.Chennai,East West Books,2001.200.00.

KUMAR (Gopa G).
Congress Party and state politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 316p. 150.00.

KUMAR (K N).
Political parties in India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xv, 368p. 325.00.

KUMARAMANGALAM (S Mohan).
Communists in Congress: Kumaramangalam's thesis. Delhi, D K Pub. House, 1973. xxiii, 92p. 16.00.

LAKSHMINARAYANA (Kodali).
Welcome orders to the AICC and Guntur District manual. Mparru, K L Narayan Res Inst, 1964. 59p.

LAL BAHADUR.
Muslim league. Agra, Bookstall, 1950. 112p. 8.00.

LIETEN (Georges Kristoffel).
First communist ministry in Kerala. 1957-59. Calcutta, K P Bachi, 1982. xiv, 189p. 60.00.

LIMAYE (Madhu).
Evolution of Socialist Party. Hyderabad, P Samajwadi, 1968. 75p. 0.50.
—Fragments of a world mind. Hyderabad, Samajwadi, 1969. 225p. 6.00.
—Indian communist today. New Delhi, Socialist Party, 1954. 24p. 0.50.
—Janata party experiment:An insider's account of opposition politics;1975-77.2 V.Delhi,BRPC,1994.vi,1166p.960.00.(set).

LIMAYE (Madhu).
Parliament,judiciary and parties:An electrocardiogram of politics.New Delhi,Ajanta,1994.vi,225p.220.00.

LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
All India conference of presiding officers of parties and whips on 'Discipline and decorum in the parliament and states legislatures'.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,150.00.

MADAN (N L).
Congress Party and social change Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 416p. 225.00.

MADHOK (Bal Raj).
RSS and politics. New Delhi, Hindu World Pub., 1986. 106p. 30.00.

MADHOK (Balraj).
Why Jan Sangh? Bombay, Popular, 1966. 34p. 1.00.

MAHALANOBIS (Surajit).
What they all said:Manifestos of major political parties of India.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.xi,352p.500.00.

MALHOTRA (S L), Ed.
Mahatma Gandhi and the Indian National Congress: Studies in Gandhi's contribution to the development of the Indian National Congress. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1988. x, 294p. 80.00.

MAJUMDAR (Bimanbihari) and MAJUMDAR (B P).
Congress and Congressment in the pre-Gandhian era. 1885-1915. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1967. 527p. 35.00.

MALAVIYA (H D).
Socialist ideology of congress; a study in its evolution. New Delhi, Socialist Congressman, 1966. Various pagings. 5.00.

MALHOTRA (Avtar Singh).
What is the Communist Party? New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 76p. 1.25.

MALHOTRA (V N), Ed.
Congress marches ahead-III, New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1971. 154p. 3.00.

MALIK (Y K) and SINGH (V B).
Hindu nationalists in India:The rise of the Bharatiya Janata Party.New Delhi,Vistaar,1995.x,262p.275.00.

MALKANI (K R).
RSS story. New Delhi, Impex India, 1980. xii, 220p. plts. 60.00.

MAMMEN (P M).
Communalism vs communis: A study of the socio-religious committees and political parties in Kerala, 1892-1970. Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1981. xx, 237p. 75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MASANI (M R).
Communist Party of India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 112p. 3.00.
–Congress misrule and the Swatantra alternative. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. xvi, 196p. 9.00.
–National priorities for 1970. Bombay, Swatantra Party, 1970. 24p. 0.25.
–Party politics in India. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1962. 22p. 1.25.
–Too much politics, too little citizenship. Bangalore. Gokhale Inst of Public Affairs, 1969. 27p. 1.00.
–Why Swatantra? Bombay, Popular, 1966. 48p. 1.00.
MASSELOS (Jim), Ed.
Struggling and ruling: The Indian National Congress. 1885-1985. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 150.00.
MEHROTRA (S R).
Emergence of the Indian National Congress. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. vi, 461p. 60.00.
MISHRA (Madhusudan).
Bharatiya Janta Party and India's foreign policy.New Delhi,Uppal,1997.viii,268p.550.00.
MISHRA (Madhusudan).
Bhartiya Janata Party and India's foreign policy.New Delhi,Uppal,1998.xii,275p.550.00.
MISRA (B B).
Indian political parties: A historical analysis of political behaviour upto 1947. Delhi, OUP. 1976. 100.00.
MISRA (Bharat).
Civil liberty and the Indian National Congress. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. x, 180p. 15.00.
MISRA (D N).
RSS Myth and reality. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 256p. 60.00.
MISRA (S N).
Confrontation with crisis; Congress must give the lead; on mid-term poll and its storm signals. New Delhi, Congress Socialist Forum, 1970. 40p. 5.00.
MITRA (H N) and MITRA (N N), Ed.
Indian annual register. 58 V. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. 360.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Indian communism; split within a split. New Delhi, Vikas, 1969. ix, 293p. 27.50.
–Who are the Naxalites and what do they seek to achieve? Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 197p. 22.50.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Akali struggle: A retrospect. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. xvi, 272p. 275.00.
MUKHERJEE (Harendra Kumar).
Congress and the masses. Calcutta Bk House, 1945. x, 260p. 3.00.
NAIDU (Suran).
Congress Party in transition: A study in Srikalulam district of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, NBO, 1991. xiii, 275p. 170.00.
NAIR (M P S), Ed.
Aftermath of non-cooperation and emergence of Swaraj Party. New Delhi, Allied, 1991. xi, 333p. 125.00.
NARWADE (S S).
Dr BR Ambedkar and Indian Independent labour party:Issues related to social justice raised in Bombay Legislature,1937-39.Pune,Snehavardhan Pub House,1997.171p.200.00.
NAUNIHAL SINGH.
World of bribery and corruption:From ancient time to modern age.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.895.00.
NEW HORIZONS, the role of the Congress Party today in Indian national reconstruction by a Congressman. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1962. vi, 53p. 1.25.
NIZAMI (Taufiq Ahmed).
Communist Party and India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Associated, 1971. x, 282p. 36.00.
–Divided left. Allahabad. P C Dwadash Shreni, 1971. iii, 5, 132p. 7.00.
NOORANI (A G).
RSS and the BJP-A division of labour.New Delhi,Leftword Books,2000.xiv,112p.75.00.
NORMAN (Mohammed).
Muslim India; rise and growth of the all India Muslim League. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 433p. 4.50.
NOSSITER (T J).
Communism in Kerala: A study in political adaptation, Delhi, Oxford 1982. xv, 426p. map. 130.00.
ONLY ALTERNATIVE: The first plenary session of the BJP Bombay, Dec 28-30, 1980. New Delhi, Navchetan Press, 1981. 26p. 2.00.
OVERSTREET (Gene Donald) and WINDMILLER (Marshall).
Communism in India. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1960. xiv, 603p. 30.00.
PALIWAL (Rajesh Kumar).
Janata phase in Indian politics. New Delhi, Raaj Prakashan, 1988. 200p. 160.00.

PANDEY (B N), Ed.
Century history of Indian National Congress. 3 V. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 200.00. (Per V).
PANDEY (Deepak).
Role of Muslim League in national politics. Delhi, Tiwari Pub., 1991. xi, 228p. 250.00.
PANIKAR (K N).
National and left movement in India. VIK, 1986. 320p. 150.00.
PANITCH (Leo) and LEYS (Colin).
Communist manifesto now:Socialist register,1998.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1999.300.00.
PARASHAR (R K).
Party politics in Indian National Congress.New Delhi, Anamika Pubs.,2002.200p.395.00.8186565787.
PARIKH (Ram Lal), Comp.
Souvenir; 66th session, Indian National Congress, Bhavnagar, Reception Committee, 1961. Various pagings. 10.00.
PATAGUNDI (S S).
Political parties, party system and foreign policy of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 204p. 85.00.
PATIL (S H).
Congress Party and princely states. Bombay, Himalaya, 1981. vi, 182p. 60.00.
PATIL (S K).
My years with Congress. Bombay, Parchura Prakn Mandir, 1991. x, 214p. 225.00.
PATTABHISITARAMAYYA (B).
History of the Indian National Congress. 2 V.
–V 1. 1885-1935. 1969. 50.00.
–V 2. 1935-1947. 1969. 60.00. New Delhi, S Chand.
PAUL (S N).
Public opinion and British rule. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 70.00.
PAULOSE (T) and GURPREET KAUR.
Parties politics and parliamentary democracy.New Delhi, Anmol,1996.v,268p.350.00.
PINTO (Ambrose) and CHAKRABORTY (Somen),Ed.
Relevance of communist manifesto.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2000.114p.80.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Communism in Kashmir. Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Stuies, 1961. 38p. 1.00.
PUROHIT (B D).
Janta government on trail. Jodhpur, Jainsons Pub, 1977. xii, 152p. 30.00.
RAGHBIR SINGH.
Akali movement 1926-1947.New Delhi,Omsons Pub,1997. 256p.470.00.
RAJ KUMAR,Ed.
Emergence of Congress and Indian freedom.New Delhi, Anmol,1999.vii,421p.900.00.
RAJA (Samu).
congress Party and Indian Muslims. Madras, Minorities, 1991. 3.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Constructive programme. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 32p. 0.50.
RALHAN (O P).
Encyclopaedia of political parties (Post independent India).
V 33-55.1998.6329p.18000.00.
V 56-61.1998.3193p.9000.00.
New Delhi,Anmol,1998.
–Rise and fall of BJP Government.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.ix,302p.700.00.
RALHAN (O P),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of political parties.32 V.
V 1-11.1996.4882p.9000.00.
V 12-22.1997.4882p.9000.00.
V 23-32.1999.4273p.9000.00.
New Delhi,Anmol,27000.00.(set).
RAMAN (N M).
congress crisis. New Delhi, Associated, 1971. xii, 164p. 21.00.
RAMANARAO (M V).
Development of the Congress constitution. New Delhi, AICC, 1958. vi, 242p. 3.00.
–Short history of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 60.00.
RAMESH KUMAR.
Congress and congressism in Indian politics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xii,255p.250.00.
RAMU (P S).
Azad Hind Fauj (INA) and the freedom movement.New Delhi, Freedom Movement Memorial Committee,1998.xi,368p. 400.00.
RANADIVE (B T).
Two programmes- Marxist and Revisionist. Calcutta, CPI(M), 1966. ii, 14p. 1.75.
RAO (C V N).
Communist Party.New Delhi,APH,2001.300.00.
RAO (R P).
Congress splits. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. x, 304p. 25.00.
RASAM (V P).
Swatantra Party:A political biography.Nagpur,Dattsons,1998.360.00.
RASHTRIYA SWAYAM SEWAK SANGH (Bangalore).
Hindu Rashtra and minorities. Bangalore, Author, 1969. 22p. 0.35.
RASHTRIYA SWAYAM SEVAK SANGH.
RSS resolves : Full text of resolution from 1950 to 1983. Bangalore, Prakashan, Vibhag, 125p. 8.00.
RASTOGI (Satish Kumar).
Congress crucible : Role of Indian National Congress in Indian politics, 1966-80. Meerut, Anu Pub, 1980. viii, 426p. 90.00.
RATH (Debi Prasad).
Legislative elites in Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Purbasha Pub, 1993.89p.
RAY (N R), etc.
Concise history of the Indian National Congress, 1885-1947. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. x, 322p. 75.00.
RESOLUTIONS of the National Council of Communist Party in India. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 100p. 1.75.
ROY (Dimit).
United Front. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 142p. 8.00.
ROY (M N).
On the Congress constitution. Calcutta, Independent India Office 1938. x, 59, ixp. 0.50.
–Politics, power and parties. Delhi Ajanta,1981.14,216p. 60.00.
ROY (Subodh), Ed.
Communism in India, Unpublished documents. V 1. 1919-1924. Calcutta, Editions India, 1976. 390p.
–Communism in India, Unpublished documents. V 3. 1935-1945. Calcutta, the Author, 1976. 424p. 30.00.
R S S In forefront of second struggle freedom. Bangalore, Jagaran Prkashan, 1979. 24p. 0.75.
SADIQ ALI.
Congress ideology and programme. New Delhi, AICC, 1958. vi, 32p. 0.30.
–Towards socialist thinking in Congress. New Delhi, AICC, 1961. ii, 33p. 0.50.
SAHNI (Naresh Chander), Ed.
Coalition politics in India. Jullundur, New Academic Pub, 1971. 148p.
SAMANTA (Amiya K).
Left extremist movement in West Bengal. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1985. 120.00.
SAMYUKTA SOCIALIST PARTY.
Sonepur special convention, January 1970 : Resolutions and documents. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 88p. 1.00.
SARADANANDA (Swami).
Inside Congress. Bombay, Phoenix Pubs, 1946. iv, 208p. 4.00.
SARDESAI (Srinivas G).
Why Communists? Bombay, Popular, 1966. 58p. 1.00.
SATYAPAL AND PRABODH CHANDRA.
Indian National Congress figthts for freedom. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. 225.00.
SEN (Bhawani).
Truth about CPM : Critique of the ideological political line of the Communist Part of India. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 35p. 0.50.
SEN (Mohit), Ed.
Documents of the history of Communist Party of India. V 8. New Delhi, PPH, 1977. xii, 656p. 70.00.
SEN (Mohit) and MITRA (Pratap).
Communist party and Naxalities. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 124p. 1.75.
SESHADRI (H V),Ed and Comp.
RSS, a vision in action.Ed 2.Bangalore,Sahitya Sindhu Prakn,1998.xii,415p.90.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Muslims and Indina National Congress : Badruddin Tyabji and his time. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 84p. 50.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Theory and practice of Jammat-i-Islam (Hind). New Delhi, Sampradayikta Virodhi Committee, 1970. 19p. 0.40.
SHARMA (G P).
Congress and the peasant movement in Bihar. Bombay, Somaiya 1987. 147p. 90.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Indina National Congress : A descriptive bibliography. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 175.00.
SHARMA (Ram Avtar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indira Gandhi and Congress Party. New Delhi, Nothern Book centre, 1988. xvi, 265p. 180.00.

SHARMA (S L), Ed.
Souvenir : Indian National Congress 72nd session, Faridabad, April, 1969. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1969. 234p. 2.00.

SHARMA (S P).
Party politics in India.2 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1996.700.00.(per V).

SHETH (D L), Ed.
Citizens and parties : Aspects of competitive politics. New Delhi, Allied, 1975. vi, 240p. 40.00.

SHIV LAL.
Indian current party politics; Also refers to Gorkhaland and Mizo accord. New Delhi Election Archives, 1987. ii, 176p. 160.00.

SHIV LAL.
National parties of India. New Delhi, Election Archieves, 1973. 252, 36p. 36.00.

SHIV LAL.
Non-congressism in reborn : 1989-90. polls and parties. 2 V. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1990. 380.00. (Per V).

SHOURIE (Arun).
Institutions in the Janta Party Bombay, Popular, 1980. xxv, 300p. 60.00.

SHUKLA (B D).
History of the Indian Liberal Party. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1960. xii, 509p. 15.00.

SINGARAM (i).
DMKL Relationship between leaders and members.New Delhi,Intellectual,1996.xxi,289p.235.00.

SINGH (B P).
Indian National Congress and cultural renaissance. New Delhi, Allied, 112p. 70.00.

SINGH (Braj Kishore).
Indian National Congress and the partition of India, 1937-47. Delhi, Capital, 1990. iii, 224p. 225.00.

SINGH (Iqbal).
Indian National Congress: Reconstruction. V 1 (1885-1918). New Delhi, Manohar, 1987. 428p. 175.00.

SINGH (Mahavir).
Soviet view of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, Sanchar Pub., 1991. 150p. 160.00.

SINGH (Mahendra Prasad) and ROY (Himanshu).
Indian political system:Structure,policies,development.New Delhi,Jnanada Prakn,1995.iv,453p.200.00.

SINGH (Mahendra Prasad) and SAXENA (Rekha).Ed.
India's political agenda:Perspectives on the party system.Delhi,Kalinga,1996.x,482p.550.00.

SINGH (Mahendra Prasad).
Split in a predominant party; The Indian National Congress in 1969. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. xv, 319p. 95.00.

SINGH (Mahendra Prasad). Ed.
Congress century. New Delhi, NBO, 1988. x, 156p. 140.00.

SINGH (Ram Shakal).
Party politics and foreign policy:Bhartiya Janasangh towards Arabsrael,Kashmir question and Bangladesh relations. Patna, Janaki Prakn,1998.156p.300.00.

SINGH (S D).
Fragmental party system:A study of the viability of Indian political parties.Ranchi,Printed at Catholic Press,1998.xiv, 265p.250.00.

SINGHVI (L M), Ed.
Indian political parties: Programme promises and performances. Delhi, Res Pub in Social Sciences for the Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 1971. 356p. xvip. 40.00.

SINHA (L P).
Left-Wing in India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 648p. 160.00.

SINHA (V B).
Red rebel in India: A study of communist stratego and tactics. New Delhi, Associated, 1977. 45.00.

SINHA RAY (P N), Ed.
Chronical of the British Indian Association (1851-1952). Calcutta, British Indian Association, 1965. xviii, 549p. 20.00.

SISSON (Richard).
Congress Party in Rajasthan: Political integration and institution-buildings in an Indian state. Delhi, O U P, 1972. xvii, 347p. 50.00.

SISSON (Richard) and WOLPERT (S). Ed.
Congress and Indian Nationalism: The preindependence phase. Delhi, OUP, 1988. x, 420p. 250.00.

SOM (Reba).
Differences within consensus:The left right divide in the Congress,1929-39.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.viii,289p. 250.00.

SPRATT (P).
D M K in power. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 164p. 25.00.

SRINATH.
Pert and C P M: Principles and applications. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 144p. 12.50.

SUNDAR RAM.
Role of opposition parties in Indian politics: Andhra Pradesh experience. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1992.xix,316p. 300.00.

SURJEET (Harkishan Singh).
March of the communist movement in India:An introduction to the documents of the history of the communist movement in India.Calcutta,National Book Agency,1998.viii,259p. 150.00.

SURJIT (Harkishan Singh).
What Communist Party stands for? Jullundur, Panjab State Committee, 1958. 14p. 0.12.

SWATANTRA PARTY.
Saidapet constituency Swatantra Party: First political conference. July 5, 1970. West Mambalam: A souvenir. Madras, Author, 1970. 2.00.

—Souvenir. 1966. Bombay, Author. 2966. 178p.

—3rd convention, Bangalore; a report. Bombay, Author, 1964. 103p. 2.75.

TALWAR (Ashish).
Congressism:The ideology of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi,Frank Bros. & Co.,2003.290.00.

TANWAR (Raghuvendra),Ed.
Politics of sharing power:Punjab unionist party,1923-1947.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.216p.325.00.

TIRMIZI (S A I).
Congress and Africa (1892-1974) Delhi, Meridian Pub., 1989. viii, 204p. 140.00.

TO THE gates of liberty: Congress commemoration volume. Ed by G S Sondhi. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharti, 1947. xxix, 516p. 24.00.

TOMLINSON (B R).
Indian national congress and the Raj.New Delhi,Macmillan, 1976.200p.55.00.

TOPE (Trimbak Krishna).
Bombay and Congress movement. Bombay, Maharashtra State, Board for Literature, 1986. xxvii, 207p. 32.00.

TULSIRAM.
History of Communist movement in Iran. Bhopal, Frafix, 1981. 214p. 40.00.

TUPPER (C L).
Indian political practice. Delhi, D K Pubs. Distrs., 1975. 60.00.

TYAGI (K G).
Party and politics in India:A study of Samyukta Socialist Party.Delhi,Ajanta,1994.xviii,227p.200.00.

VAJPAYEE (A B).
Presidential address at the 15th All India session held in Bombay, April, 1969. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jana Sangh, 1969. 34p.

VARSHNEY (Manga Ram).
Jana Sangh-RSS and Balraj Madhok. Aligarh, 1973. 6, 172p. 6.00.

VOHRA (Gautam).
New political elite.3 V.Delhi,Daya,1994.180.00.(V 1).

WEDDERBURN (William).
A O Hume: Father of the Indian National Congress. 1829-1912. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 182p. 170.00.

WEINER (Myron).
Party politics in India:The development of a multi-party system.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.xiv,319p.80.00.

YADAV (Raj Pal Singh).
History of U.P. Congress Committee.New Delhi,S K Pubs., 2000.119p.200.00.

ZAIDI (A M).
Annual register of Indian political parties. 1982: Proceedings and fundamental texts. V 9.
—V 1. 1972-73.
—V 2. 1973-74.
—V 3. 1974-76.
—V 4. 1976-77.
—V 5. 1977-78.
—V 6. 1979.
—V 7. 1980.
—V 8. 1981.
—V 9. 1982.
New Delhi, S Chand, 684p. 260.00. (Per V).

—Congress and the minorities: Peserving national chohesion. New Delhi, IIO, 1985. 225.00.

—Annual register of Indian political parties, 1984. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res., 1986. 536p. 400.00.

—Congress high command to congress ministers and chief ministers. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res., 1986. 290p. 250.00.

—Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congress Vol I: 1885-1890: The founding fathers. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 400.00.

ZAIDI (A M).
Congress presidential addresses. 3 V.
V 1. 1885-1900. 1985. 505p.
V 2. 1901-1911. 1986. 506p.
V 3. 1912-1920. 1986. 512p.
New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Research, 400.00. (Per V).

ZAIDI (A M).
Directives of the Congress high command to congress ministers and chief ministers. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res., 1986. 290p. 250.00.

ZAIDI (A M).
Encyclopaedia of the Indian V 18. 1926-1964: Democratic socialism, 676p. 260.00.
—V 19. 1965-1967: The tenpoint pregramme. 708p. 260.00.
V 20. 1968-1969: Facting the city bosses. 716p. 260.00.
V 21. 1970-71: The split and aftermath.
V 25. 1978-1983: Return of Priyadarshini. 576p. 260.00.
New Delhi, S Chand, 1984.

—Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congress. 26 V. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 165.00. (V 1).

ZAIDI (A M).
Indian National Congress: The glorious traditions. 2 V. Delhi, Indian Institute of Applied Political Research, 1987. 471p. (V 1) 505p. (V 2). 800.00. (per set).

ZAIDI (A M), Ed.
Congress, Nehru and the second world war. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Research, 1985. 278p. 250.00.

ZAIDI (A M), Ed.
Muslim School of Congress: The political ideas of Muslim Congress Leaders from Mr Badruddin Tyabji to Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, 1885-1947. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Pol Res., 1987. 468p. 400.00.

ZAIDI (A M), Ed.
Party politics in India 1987: V 1 Pt 1. New Delhi, IIAPR, 1989. vii, 548p. 400.00.

ZAIDI (A Moin).
Annual register of Indian political parties: Proceedings and fundamental texts, 1983. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res., 1985. 506p. 400.00.

ZAIDI (Amin Ahmed), Ed.
Portraits and profiles of the Presidents of the Indian National Congress (1885-1985). New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res., 1986. 253p. 200.00.

ZAKARIA (Rafiq), Ed.
100 glorious years: Indian National Congress. 1885-1985. Bombay, Tata Press, 50.00.

ZOYA HASAN,Ed.
Parties and party politics in India.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 512p.650.00.

329.962 POLITICAL PARTIES : EGYPT

QURAISHI (Zaheer Masand).
Liberal nationalism in Egypt: Rise and fall of the Wafad Party. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. vi, 240p. 30.00.

329.973 AMERICA

BRADLEY (Phillips).
American party system. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst., 1959. iv, 50p. 2.50.

CUNNINGHAM (Noble F), Ed.
Making of the American party system, 1789 to 1809. Bombay, Jaico, 1967. xiv, 253p. 3.00.

HOFSTADTER (R).
Idea of a party system. Calcutta, Scientific Book Agency, 1973. 290p. 6.00.

ROSSITER (Clinton L).
Parties and politics in America. Calcutta, Scientific, 1973. 198p. 2.50.

330 ECONOMICS

ACHUTA RAO (T N).
Economic geography. Belgaum, Libety Bk Stall, 1971. 4.25.

ADHIKARI (M).
Economic environment of business. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 40.00.

AGARWAL (A N).
Economic mobilization for national defence. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xi, 126p. 10.50.

AGARWAL (A N).
Economics of under-development. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. 510p. 65.00.

—Introduction to economic principles. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. 576p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AHUJA (H L).
Advanced economic theory. Ed 13. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.1056p.280.00.
–Introduction to economic theory. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 21.00.
–Macroeconomics for business and management.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.130.00.
–Macroeconomics:Theory and policy.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.392p.120.00.
–Modern economics.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.300.00.
–Modern economics. Pt I. Scope and methodology of economics. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. xv, 295p. 60.00.
–Modern micro-economics. Ed 8. New Delhi, S Chand, 2001.664p.175.00.
–Principles of micro-economics. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 2001.517p.175.00.
AGARWAL (H S).
Modern micro-economics.Ed 6.Delhi,Konark,2002. 792p. 150.00.
AGARWAL (H S).
Principles of economics.Ed.7.Delhi,Konark,2002.1100p. 200.00.
AHLUWALIA (Montek S), etc. Eds.
Macroeconomics and monetary policy:Issues for a reforming economy.New Delhi,O U P,2002.345p.645.00.0195661729.
AMBIRAJAN (S).
Malthus and classical economics. Bombay, Popular, 1959. xii, 212p. 12.50.
AMIN (R K).
Economics for engineers. Anand, Charotar, 1983. 10.00.
AMRITANANDA DAS.
Political economy of development. Calcutta, Minerva, 1970. 212p. 25.00.
ANDERSON.
Economics. New Delhi, PHI, 1986. 672p. 55.00.
ANDERSON(James E).
Politics and economy. Calcutta, Sientific, 1969. 212p. 5.00.
ASHRVATHAM (Arogyaswami).
B Sc minor economics. Rev ed 3. Tiruchirapalli, 1961. iv, 156p. 1.50.
–Outline of economics for preuniversity course. Ed 4. Tiruchirapalli, 1964. iv, 247p. 3.00.
ATIUR RAHMAN.
Political economy of SAARC. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 112p. 100.00.
ATMANAND.
Managerial economics.New Delhi,Excel Books,1997.382p. 475.00.
–Microeconomic analysis of the corporate sector.New Delhi, Excel Book,1999.219p.225.00.
AULAKH (H S), etc.
Economic organisation. Jullundur, Bharat Prakashan, 1971. 184p. 11.00.
BACH (George Leland).
Economics; an introduction to analysis and policy. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xiv, 850p. 22.00.
BAIN (J B).
Pricing, distribution and employment. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. Price theory.
–Pt 2. Theory of distribution and employment.
Calcutta, World, 1971. 225p. 20.00.
BAINS (R S).
Reconstruction of ruraleconomy. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1948. 72p. 1.50.
BAISHYA (P).
Economics for beginners. Guwahati, Omsons, 1987. 284p. 125.00.
BARAJATIYA (D C).
Current economic and commercial problems: An analytical study. Agra, Nayyug Sahitya Sadan, 1968. 185p. 10.00.
BARAN (Paul A).
Political economy of growth. New Delhi, PPH, 1962. vii, 225p. 15.00.
BARDHAN (Pranab).
Development microeconomics.New Delhi,OUP,1999.224p.
BASU (M L).
Economics. Calcutta, Basu Pubs, 1976. 80p. 6.00.
BASU (Saroj Kumar).
Economics of hire-purchase credit: A study of the economic aspects of hire-purchase credit, its hearing on eocnomic stability and techniques of economic control of such credit. Bombay, Asia, 1971. xii, 223p. 24.00.
BHADURI (Amit).
Unconventional economic essays:Selected papers. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. viii, 280p. 350.00.
BHALLA (V K).
World economy in 90s: A portfolio approach. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. xiii, 251p. 250.00.

BHANGE (B S).
Economic analysis. Bombay, Vora, 1962. 295p. 8.00.
BHARGAVA (B K).
Modern micro-economics.New Delhi,Sudha Pub,1995. 761p.125.00.
BHATT (V V).
Human factors in economic development. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 76p. 1.50.
BHATTACHARYA (A B).
Viva in economics. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1966. 185p. 3.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Sudhender Kumar).
Elements of economics and civics (for pre-university course). Calcutta, Das Pub Concern, 1961. viii, 231p. 4.50.
–Modern economics; an introduction to price theory. calcutta, Das Pub Concern, 1965. viii, 424p. 7.00.
BHENDE (S V), etc.
Fundamentals of economics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 200p. 9.00.
BHENDE (S V) and FRENANDO (A C).
Elements of economics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 200p. 9.00.
BHUSHAN (S).
Classical economic theory.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.325.00.
BLANCHARD (Kenneth H).
Lectures on marcoeconomics.New Delhi,PHI,1999.250.00.
BOBER (S).
Economics of cycles and growth. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1971. 15.00.
BOSE (Amitava),etc,Ed.
Contemporary macroeconomics.New Delhi,OUP,2002. 356p.295.00.0195662148.
BOSE (Ashalata).
Methodology and scope of economics Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 74p. 6.00.
BOSE (M).
Economic studies, 1984. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1985. 40.00.
BOULDING (Kenneth E).
Economics as a science. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 157p. 5.00.
BRAHMANANDA (P R).
New classical versus the nonclassical economics; standpoints at the glow of a circular revolution. Mysore,Univ, 1967. xxxvii, 287, viiip. 7.50.
BRANSON (W H).
Macroeconomic theory and policy.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.556p.110.00.
BYE (Raymond T).
Principles of economics. Ed 5. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1964. xii, 691p. 10.00.
BYE (Raymond T) and HEWETT (W W).
Applied economics. Calcutta, World, 1971. 325p. 20.00.
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, ECONOMICS (Department of-).
Studies in economic problems. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 266p. 28.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Sukhamoy).
Selected economic writings. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. xxvii, 591p. 490.00.
CHANNA (S).
Tradition and rationality in economic behaviour. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1986. 340p. 165.00.
CHARLE.
Macro-economics of developing countries. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983. 248p. 78.00.
CHATTERJEE (R N).
Modern economics. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1975. 309p. 21.00.
CHATTERJEE (Ravindranath).
Modern economics. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, H Chatterji, 1959. 288p. 5.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Emergence of a dynamic economy. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1986. xii, 209p. 150.00.
CHATURVEDI (D D).
Research in economics.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.766p. 1500.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Advanced economic theory.Ed 10.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 150.00.
–Microeconomic theory and welfare economics.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.175.00.
–Micro economics.eD 2.New Delhi, Kalyani,1997. 80.00.
–Principles of economics.Ed 6. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1997. 150.00.
DAHIYA (Bhagwan),Ed.
Current state of economic science.5 V.Rohtak,Spellbound, 1999.xi,2924p.1500.00.(set).
DAS (Amitananda).
Foundations of Gandhian economics. Bombay, Allied, 1979. viii, 146p. 40.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Essays in applied economics. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1970. 175p. 4.00.
DASGUPTA (A K).
Epochs of economic theory. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. 155p. 75.00.
DASGUPTA (A).
Economics and commercial geography. Rev ed 5. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1964. xii, 1008p. 16.00.
DASGUPTA (Dipankar).
Macroeconomy:Textbook view.New Delhi,OUP,1997.240p. 135.00.
DEGLER (Carl N).
Age of the economic revolution. Bombay, Allied, 1971. 213p. 6.00.
DEKA (Bhabananda).
Elements of economics. Ed 2. Gauhati, New Bk Stall, 1963. viii, 199p. 4.00.
DENKAR.
Founders of political economy. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983. 15.00.
DESAI (S S M).
Economic systems. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982. 440p. 80.00.
–Economics for engineers. New Delhi, Hubli Bk Centre, 1969. 208p. 4.50.
DESAI (S S M).
Economic systems. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 90.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VERMA (J D).
Elementary economic theory. Ed 24. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 35.00.
DEWETT (K K).
Micro economics theory. Ed 6. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 30.00.
DEWETT (K K).
Modern economic theory. Ed 21. New Delhi, S Chand, 1999. 760p. 190.00.
DEWETT (K K)and VERMA (J D).
Intermediate economics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 388p. 25.00.
–Introductory economics. Rev ed 11. Delhi, Premier Pub House, 1961. iv, 358p. 5.75.
–Pre-university course in economics. Delhi, S Chand, 1966. iv, 176p. 3.00.
DEWETT (K K) and ADARSH CHAND.
Modern economic theory. Ed 17. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 746p. 25.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VARMA (J D).
Elementary economic theory.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 100.00.
–Intermediate economics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 347p. 14.00.
DEWETT (K K),etc.
Elements of economics. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 315p. 8.50.
–Introduction to economics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. vii, 234p. 7.50.
DEWETT (Kewal Krishan).
Micro economics for price theory (Value, distribution and welfare economics). Ed 6. New Delhi, Shyam Lal Charitable Trust, 1983. x, 337p. 22.50.
DHINGRA (I C), etc.
Macro economics:Analysis and policy. by VK Garg & P L Mattoo.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002.105.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Business economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 426p. 50.00.
–Economics for bankers (guide to success). Ed 8. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. x, 395p. 27.50.
DHINGRA (I C), etc.
Macro-economics analysis and policy. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 488p. 40.00.
DHINGRA (I C) and GARG (V K).
Basic economics. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1983. 364, viiip. 25.00.
–Economic systems and micro economic theory. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1983. 482, xp. 30.00.
–Economics for bankers. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982. ix, 324p. 20.00.
–Economics for I C W A. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. x, 302p. 17.50.
–Economic system and micro-economic theory for Delhi University B A and B Com Pass I Yr. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. ix, 490p. 30.00.
–Foundations of economics:CA foundation course.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2002.518p.100.00.
DHINGRA (K) and GARG (V K).
Introductory economic theory. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. jxii, 240p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHOLAKIA (Ravindra H) and OZA (Ajay N).
Microeconomics for management students.Ed 2.New Delhi,OUP,1999.560p.165.00.
DOBSON (Stephen) and PALFREMAN (Susan).
Introduction to economics.New Delhi,OUP,2000.298p. 750.00.
D'SOUZA (E).
Economy and institutions.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.175.00.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Microeconomic theory.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xvi,637p. 195.00.
—Principles of economics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985.702p. 125.00.
EMMI (S S) and PATTANSETTI (C C).
Textbook of economics. Bombay,Somaiya, 1972. viii, 139p. 4.50.
ENGELS and MARX.
Marx-Engels on Malthus. New Delhi, PPH, 1956. 176p. 3.00.
EVANS (L H).
Decade of development: Problems and issues. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 192p. 3.50.
FAKHRUL HASAN (Saiyyad).
Introduction to welfare economics. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 92p. 6.00.
FAVERO (Carlo A).
Applied macroeconometrics.New Delhi,OUP,2000.350p.
FERGUSON (C E) and KPEPS (J M).
Principles of economics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 875p. 14.00.
FERNANDO (A C),etc.
Fundamentals of economics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 396p. 12.50.
FERNANDO (A C) and BHENDE (S V).
Introduction to economics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 200p. 9.00.
FERRELL (R W).
Customer oriented planning. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 253p. 9.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Economic policy and development. Poona, Gokhale Inst, 1955. 248p. 8.00.
GALBRAITH (J K).
Economics and the art of controversy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 124p. 4.00.
GARG (V K) and DHINGRA (T C).
Economic systems and micro-economic theory.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.90.00.
GAUR (K D),Ed.
Dynamics of macro-economy.2 V.New Delhi,Radha Pubs, 1997.xxi,844p.1450.00.(set).
GHOSH (B N) and GHOSH (Rama).
Economic growth, development and planning. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xvi, 731p. 450.00.
GHOSH (Prabhat Kumar).
Introduction to modern economics. Calcutta, Bharati Pubs, 1956. xii, 550p. 3.50.
GHOSH (Shanti Kumar).
Monetisation of an economy. Calcutta, World, 1964. x, 82p. 6.50.
GILL.
Evolution of modern economics. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 3.50.
DOBB (M).
On economic theory and socialism. New Delhi, UBS, 1986. 293p. 45.00.
GEORGE (S K) and RAMACHANDRAN (G), Ed.
Economics of peace:The cause and the man. New Delhi, Peace Pub, 1992. vii, 378p. 250.00.
GHATAK (Anita).
Macroeconomics:A mathematical approach.New Delhi,Concept,1994.411p.750.00.
GHODOLIYA (M K).
Economic organisation. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 150.00.
GHOSH (B N) and GHOSH (Rama).
Modern macro economics theory and policy. New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.450.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (K C) and RAMDASS.
Economics for law students.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1996. 75.00.
GRAFF (J De V).
Theoretical welfare economics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 178p. 50.00.
GUPTA (K R).
Marco economics. Ed 5. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982.
GUPTA (R S),etc.
Fundamentals of commerce theory and functional management.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.80.00.
HALLUR (M S) and BASANA (K D).
Elementary economics. Dharwar, Akalwadi Book, 1970. viii, 114p. 8.00.
HALM (G N).
Economics systems; a comparative analysis. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 420p. 13.00.
HAMBIDGE (Gove), Ed.
Dynamics of development: An international development reader. Kanpur, Universal Bk Stall, 1964. vii, 401p. 7.00.
HARISH.
Economic development and role of Indian women. New Delhi, commonwealth, 1991. xiv, 223p. 240.00.
HASAN (S F).
Introduction to welfare economics. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 92p. 6.00.
HAUSER (Philip M).
Economic development in new nations: Cultural and personal obstacles. Bhubaneswar, Mayur, 1990. 32p. 30.00.
HAZARE (M R).
Elements of economics. Bombay, Kitab Mahal, 1964. x, 415p. 6.50.
HEWETT (W W) and BYE (R T).
Applied economics. Calcutta, World, 1970. 212p. 20.00.
HICKS (J R).
Social framework. Bombay, OUP, 1960. 212p. 20.00.
HICKS (John).
Casualty in economics. Oxford Basi Blackwell, 1979. xii, 124p. 80.00.
HOGENDORN (Jan S).
Modern economics: An introduction. New Delhi, PHI, 1977. 544p. 29.00.
HOLD.
Political basis of economic development. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 416p. 6.75.
HUSAIN (Sharat Zafar).
Economic factors in economic growth. Bombay, Allied, 1970. x, 32p. 27.50.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Indian economic delegation: Report on Nigeria, August-September 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. vi, 94p. 4.45.
INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Economic survey, 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 158p. 3.50.
—Economic survey, 1971-72. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. ii, 156p. 3.50.
—India pocket book of economic information, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xvi, 378p. 3.00.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Indian labour statistics, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. viii, 213p. 20.50.
—Pocket book of labour statistics, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. x, 173p. 3.45.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Basic statistics relating to Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. vi, 159p. 8.60.
INDIAN ECONOMICS CONFERENCE (Hyderabad) (1968).
Drain theory: Papers read at conference. Ed by S Sundaram. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 57p. 10.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
One nation, one economy. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 16p. Unpriced.
ISCHBOLDIN (Boris).
Economic synthesis. New Delhi, New Bk Society, 1958. 543p. 30.00.
ISHRANEY and SASTRY.
Principles of economics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 699p. 18.00.
ISRANEY (S M).
Textbook of economic systems. Ed 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. x, 568p. charts. 17.00.
ISRANY (S M), etc.
Economics for beginners. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. x, 201p. 8.00.
IYER (V G Ramakrishna).
Advanced economics. V 2. Madras, Annamalai Univ, 1957. 568p. 7.50.
JAIN (P C).
Textbook of modern economics. Ed 2. 2 V.
—V 1. 1960. x, 349p. 8.50.
—V 2. 1961. viii, 338p. 7.50.
Allahabad, Chaitanya.
JANGIR (G C).
Basic economics. Delhi, National, 1968. xvi, 574p. 14.00.
JATHAR (G B).
Elementary economics. Bombay, Oxford, 1967. 272p. 5.00.
—Elementary principles of economics. Bombay, OUP, 1966. 15.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Advanced economic theory (Micro and macro theories). Ed 10. New Delhi, Konark, 1999. 980p.165.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Advanced microeconomics.Delhi,Konark,1997.776p.160.00.
—Macroeconomic theory. Rev ed 4. New Delhi, Konark, 1999. 700p. 165.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Principles of economics.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.165.00.
—Microeconomic theory. Ed 5. New Delhi, Konark, 1999. 600p. 150.00.
—Principles of economics.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.165.00.
JHINGAN (M L) and JHINGAN (S V C K).
Macro economics.Delhi,Konark,1994.Ed.2.50.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Modern microeconomics.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.160.00.
JOWSEY (Ernie).
100 essay plans for economics.New Delhi,OUP,1998.272p. 675.00.
KAPASI (B L).
Economic trends and indications. New Delhi, 1964. viii, 163p. 10.00.
KAUSHAL (G).
Economic history of India.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.120.00.
KESAVA IYENGAR (S).
Economists at home and abroad. Hyderabad, IIE, 1953. xxxiv, 254p. 9.00.
KHAMKAR (P R) and NAIK (S P).
Introduction to economics. Bombay, Vipul Prakashan, 1973. vii, 304p. 12.00.
KHATRI (J D).
Size and composition of national output. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. x, 452p. 12.00.
KHATRI (J D), etc.
Economics at work. Ed 3. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. viii, 417p. 10.50.
KHEDEKAR (L G) and LAD (D R).
Textbook of intermediate economics. Bombay, AR Sheth, 1958. iv, 256p. 6.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of applied economics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 71p. 40.00.
KOIVISTO (William Anselm).
Principles and problems of modern economics. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xxiv, 934p. 15.00.
KOTHARI'S ECONOMIC and industrial guide, 1971. Calcutta, Kothari and Sons, 1971. Various pagings. 85.00.
KRIPALANI (Krishna).
Faith and frivolity. New Delhi, Malancha, 1962. viii, 216p. 6.00.
KRISHNAN-KUTTY (G).
Economic theory and its application. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 139p. 95.00.
KRISNASASTRI (M).
Principles of economics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971. viii, 47p. tables. 2.00.
KUDASIA (Jitendra).
Economic,organisation and development.Delhi, Metropolitan, 1963. viii, 303p. 9.50.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Peace and prosperity. Wardha, All India Village Industires Association, 1949. vi, 107p. 1.50.
KUNDU (K B).
Welfare economics: An introduction analysis. Calcutta, Nababharat Pubs, 1972. 18.00.
KURIEN (C T).
Economy:An interpretative introduction. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 436p. 295.00.
KUZNETS (Simon).
Economic growth and structure. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 392p. 6.50.
LAKHI (R K) and JOGINDER SINGH.
Economics of development and planning (Assam). New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 45.00.
LEKHI (R K) and AGARWAL (S L),etc.
Micro economics.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.90.00.
MAHAJAN and DESAI.
Landmark in introduction to economics. Bombay, Educational Bks Pubs, 1974. 111p. 5.00.
MAHESH CHAND, etc.
Elements of economic analysis. 2 V. Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. 56.00.
MAIDAN (M C),Ed.
Dictionary of economics.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.330p. 375.00.
MALIK (B C).
Elementary economics. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 188p. 5.00.
—Pt 2. 116p. 4.00.
Calcutta, Jagan Nath Ratha, 1968.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANKAR (V G).
Fundamentals of economic systems. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. xi, 439p. 225.00.
MANOHAR RAO (M J) and NALLARI (Raj).
Macroeconomic stabilization and adjustment.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xiv,366p.650.00.
MAS-COLELL (Andreau).
Microeconomic theory.New Delhi,OUP,1995.1056p.565.00.
MATHUR (H M), Ed.
Readings in applied economics. New Delhi, National, 1978. 280p. 50.00.
MEHTA (B C).
Fundamentals of economics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 125.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Economics of growth. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 189p. 17.50.
–Foundations of economics. 2 V.
–V 1. 303p. 7.50.
–V 2. 306p. 7.50.
Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1969.
–Infra-structure of economics. Allahabad, Chugh, 1972. 342p. 30.00.
–Rhyme, rhythm and truth in economics. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 229p. 26.00.
–Supplement to foundations of economics. V 2. Allahabad, Central, 51p. 1.00.
MEHTA (J K) and MAHESH CHAND.
Guide to modern economics. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 352p. 35.00.
MENON (V K).
Elements of economics. Madras, Rochouse. 1968. iv, 235p. 3.75.
MISHRA (Girish).
Economic systems. Delhi, Pragati Pub, 1986. vi, 344p. 150.00.
MISHRA (S N).
Decentralisation in development. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. viii, 120p. 140.00.
MISRA (S K).
Macroeconomics: Analysis and policy. Ed 3. Delhi, Pragati Pub, 1990. x, 487p. 250.00.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Economic systems and micro-economic theory.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.150.00.
–Microeconomics:Theory and applications.V 2.Delhi, Himalaya, 2000.xii,414p.375.00.
–Modern macro-economics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,1997. 115.00.
–Modern micro-economics.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.550.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Dynamics of economic science. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1992. 240.00.
–Fundamentals of economic analysis. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. vii, 576p. 35.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Modern economic analysis. Ed 3. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 150.00.
–Principles of economics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982. 28.00.
–Primer of economics. Bombay, Vora, 1973. 269p. 10.00.
MITHANI (D M) and DESAI (S S M).
Economic theory (University of Bangalore).Ed 4.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.115.00.
MITHANI and MURTHI.
Fundamentals of business economics.Ed 8.New Delhi, Himalaya,1997.98.00.
MITRA (J K).
Economics: An introduction to its basic principles. Ed 11. Calcutta, World Press, 1980. 26.00.
–Economics: An introduction to its basic principles micro and macro. Ed 12. Calcutta, World Press, 1982. 32.00.
MOHAMED (K A) and SARAVINDAKSHAN (K).
Elements of economics. Cochin, Jalco, 969. 112p. 3.00.
MOHAN (S P), etc.
Economic organisation. Jullundur, Dhanpat rai, 1970. 175p. 7.50.
MOHANTY (Binode), Ed.
Economic development perspectives. 10 V. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. 5500.00. (set).
MOHNOT (S R).
New economic deal. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 150p. 14.50.
MUKHERJI (Anil).
Logic of revealed preference. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 176p. 20.00.
MULKI and GHART.
Elements of economics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 259p. 8.00.
MULL (Rohit) and ROHIT ANAND.
College level econcmics.New Delhi,Global Business Press, 1994.85.00.
MUNDELL (Robert A).
Man and economics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. vi, 200p. 5.50.
MUSOLF (L D).
Government and the economy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 112p. 3.00.
NAGESH RAO (S).
Modern economic development of great powers. Ed 3. Baroda,Good Companions, 1958. 400p. 7.50.
NAGPAL (C S).
Dictionary of economics.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.386p. 200.00.
NAGPAL (C S) and MITTAL (A C).
Perspectives in modern economics. 15 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. 7500.00. (set).
NAIK (S P).
ABC of economics. Bombay, Vipul Prakashan, 1973. 124p. 3.50.
–Inter arts economics. Bombay, Vipul Prakashan, 1974. viii, 376p. illus. 14.00.
–Lectures in intermediate economics.Bombay, the Author, 1973. 397p. 13.00.
NANDA (Narotam).
Handbook of pre-university economics. Cuttack, Jagannath Ratha, 1970. 112p. 5.00.
NARAYANAN (C).
Elements of economics. Kozhikode, Nava Kerala, 1965. vi, 104p. 2.00.
–First book of economics. Madras, Rochouse, 1958. 112p. 3.00.
NARAYANA (N).
Economic development and structural change in India. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xix, 307p. 300.00.
NARULA (Renu).
Brain teasers in economics.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.222p. 90.00.
NAASTEPAD (C W M).
Budget deficit and macro-economic performance:A real financial computable general equilibrium model for India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xv,327p.525.00.
NAYAK (S P) and KHAMKAR (P R).
Introduction to economics. Bombay, Vipul Prakashan, 1973. xii, 304p. 12.00.
OJHA (P D).
Quantity theory and developing economy.Bombay,Popular, 1972. vii, 56p. 15.00.
OOMMEN (Mai).
Elements of economics. Madras, Central Art Press, 1958. 72p. 1.50.
PANDE,etc.
Dictionary of economics and commerce.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.386p.200.00.
PANDEY (B P), Ed.
Gandhi and economic development. New Delhi, Radiant, 1991. xxiv, 233p. 250.00.
PANDEY (K M).
Advanced economic analysis. New Delhi, R Chand, 1979. 484p. 22.50.
–Micro economics. Ed 2. New Delhi, R Chand, 1982. 476p. 25.00.
PANDIT (Ramu).
Economics of growth; a brief theoretical survey. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1960. ii, 70p. 3.00.
PANDITRAO (Y A).
Gandhian approach to economic development. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1992. 212p. 150.00.
PANIGRAHI (D D).
Introductory economics. New Delhi, Madhaban Educational Bks, 1984. x, 254p. 50.00.
PATEL (Surendra J).
Essays on economic transition. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 280p. 24.00.
PATNAIK (Prabhat).
Economics and egalitarianism.New Delhi,OUP,1997.55.00.
PATNAIK (Prabhat),Ed.
Macroeconomics:(Themes in economics).New Delhi,OUP, 1997.255p.125.00.
PATTANAYAK (Ksetra Mohan).
Pre-university economics. Rev ed 2. Cuttack, Trading co, 1964. vi, 312p. 4.00.
PATVARDHAN (P V).
World economy. Poona, Raja's Prakashan, 1969. 520p. 20.00.
PETER (K C), etc.
Economics; elements of economics and elements of Indian economics. Trichur, Eiffel Book, 1965. 288p. 6.50.
PILLAT (C L).
Elements of economics. Ed 2. Nagercoil, Doss Bk Centre, 1964. viii, 206p. 3.00.
PINDYCK.
Microeconomics.New Delhi,PHI,1999.250.00.
PRASAD (A R).
Dictionary of microeconomics.New Delhi,Reliance,2000. 308p.450.00.
PRASAD (K N).
Foundations of modern economics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 853p. 275.00.
–Lectures on micro economic theory. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 275.00.
PRASAD (R N) and AGARWAL (A K).
Political and economic development of Mizoram. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xvi, 274p. 250.00.
RAGHAVAN (V P).
Microeconomics: Ideas and analysis. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 200.00.
RAHMAN (Atiur).
Political economy of SAARC. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 112p. 100.00.
RAIRIKAR (B R) and MITHANI (D M).
Intermediate economics. Bombay, Vora, 1973. vi, 402p. 16.50.
RAJ (A Samuel).
Economics for Indian students. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. 392p. 90.00.
RAJ KRISHNA.
Economics of green revolution. Bombay, Popular, 1972. viii, 34p. 15.00.
RAJ KUMAR,Ed.
Aspects of economy,society and politics in modern India. New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,267p.600.00.
RAMACHAR (B).
Understanding economics. Dharwar, Akalwadi Bk Depot, 1967. 208p. 3.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (K T).
Pre-university economics. Madras, Sechachalam, 1957. Various pagings. 4.00.
RANGANADHACHARI (A V).
Essentials of economics. Guntur, Maruthi Bk Depot, 1969. 118p. 3.00.
RATH (Shyam Sunder) and SINHA (V P).
Principles of economics. Rev ed 2. Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan, 1958. Various pagings. 12.50.
RAY (S K).
Economics of the third world. New Delhi, PHI, 1983. xxx, 415p. 110.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Krishan Chandra).
Textbook of economics. Calcutta, H Chatterji, 1957. x, 288p. 5.00.
REDDY (G M).
Economics and public policy.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 450.00.
REEKIE (W D).
Macro-economics for managers. New Delhi, Heritage Pub, 1983. 164p. 70.00.
RIKH RAJ (Dibbir Singh).
Fundamentals of regressions with application to economic analysis. Delhi, S Chand, 125p. 10.00.
ROBERTSON (Denis).
Lectures on economic principles. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 162p. 15.00.
ROBINSON (J).
Contribution to modern economics. New Delhi, Heritage, 1985. 274p. 150.00.
ROBINSON (Joan).
Further contributions to modern economics. Delhi, Disha, 1986. 216p. 150.00.
ROYCHOWDHURY (K C).
Classical theory of economic growth. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 276p. 75.00.
RUDDAR DATT.
Understanding an economy. Agra, Ratan Prakashan, 1963. 324p. 10.00.
SABNIS (R S).
Textbook of intermediate economics analysis. Bombay, AR Sheth, 1968. 386, viiip. 10.00.
SACHDEVA (T N).
Public economics; full view at a glance. New Delhi, sudha Pubs, 1960. xvi, 160p. 8.50.
–Simple study of general economics. Rev ed. 2. Delhi, Jiwan, 1959. viii, 487p. 6.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SANCHETI (D C).
Economics for CA students. Pt II Indian economy. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 450p. 60.00.
SANGHA (Kehar).
Productivity and economic growth. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 325p. 14.00.
SARAF (V K), Ed.
Area development programmes: A policy analysis. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. vii, 347p. 400.00.
—Economic development and technology issues. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1991. viii, 352p. 400.00.
SARIEN (R G), Ed.
Development strategies for the 90s. Jaipur, Classic, 1992. vii, 126p. 150.00.
SASTRY (C V).
Development economics. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 30.00.
SAXENA (K K) and SAXENA (S P).
Microeconomics.New Delhi,Konark,2000.196p.90.00.
SAXENA (S C).
Current economic and commercial essays. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1966. 212p. 5.00.
SCHUMACHER (E F).
Small is beautiful: A study of economics as if people mattered. New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1977. 288p. 15.00.
SEN (A K).
Introduction to economics and civics. Calcutta, Central Bk Agency, 1970. 264, 179p. 7.00.
SEN (Anindya).
Microeconomics:Theory and applications.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.425p.225.00.
SEN (K).
Introduction to economics. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. 384, lxp, 14.50.
SEN (K K).
Comparative economics systems. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xiv, 745p. 50.00.
—Introduction to economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 23.00.
SEN (K K).
Elementary economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1983. 472, xivp. 30.00.
—Introduction to economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1983. 398p. 18.50.
SETH (M L).
Macro economics. Agra, Laxmi Narayan Aggarwal, 1980. 750. xiip. 35.00.
—Principles of economics. Ed 20. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1983. viii, 832p. 35.00.
SHAH (Maya).
Economic factors explaining variations in literacy rates in rural areas: A case study of Gujarat. Baroda, MS Univ of Baroda Press, 1981. 58p. 10.00.
SHARMA (M L).
C A Foundation course economics.New Delhi,S Chand, 1993.65.00.
SHASTRI (Rahul A).
Microeconomic theory.Hyderabad,Press,2001.175.00.
SHETTY (H Shivarama).
Textbook of economics. Bombay, Asia, 1973. 169p. 7.50.
SHRIVASTAVA (O S).
Advance economics of development and planning. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 70.00.
SHROFF (Manu) and GUHAN (S), Ed.
Essays on economic progress and welfare in honour of IG Patel. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. xvi, 330p. 140.00.
SOLMAN.
Economics.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1999.250.00.
SRAFFA (Piero).
Production of commodities by means of commodities; prelude to a critique economic theory. Bombay, Vora, 1963. lxv, 118p. 4.00.
STEVENSON (H W) and NELSON (J R). Ed.
Profits in the modern economy. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 200p. 5.00.
SUBRAMANIYAM (M V).
Economics. Madras, Seshachalam, 1957. viii, 115p. 3.00.
—Modern economic development; United Kingdom, USA and USSR. Madras, Seshachalam, 1958. viii, 204p. 7.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Economic analysis . New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1991. 866p. 65.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Economic analysis. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 912p. 37.50.
—Elementary economics. Ed 2. New Delhi, R Chand, 1981. 376p. 9.50.
—Micro economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. x, 526p. 16.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and KALKUNDRIKAR (A B).
Introduction to economics. New Delhi, R Chand, 1981. 334p. 17.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N).
Business economics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. vi, 440p. 15.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N).
Economics analysis. Ed 8. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987.xiv, 1040p. 60.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N).
Micro economics. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1983. 636p. xp. 30.00.
SUNDARAM (K P M) and VAISH (M C).
Principles of economics. Ed 13. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 22.00.
SURVE (G C).
Monopoly competition and welfare. Bombay, AR Sheth, 1960. xii, 196p. 7.00.
TAYLOR (G A).
Managerial and engineering economy. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 507p. 15.00.
TAYLOR (John B).
Economics. Ed.2. Delhi, A I T B S Pubs.,2002.968p.425.00. 81 7473 097 4.
THAKUR (Devendra), Ed.
Trends in world economy. 6 V. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. 2300p. 2200.00. (set).
THOMAS (Zacharias).
Current topics in economics,commerce and management.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.250p.400.00.
TRIBEDY (Gopal).
Introduction to micro-economic theory. Calcutta, Academic Pubs, 1976. 258p. 15.00.
VAID (A C) and AGGARWAL (S L).
Economic development and political economy. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 35.00.
VAISH (M C).
Macro economic theory. Ed 6. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 521p. 75.00.
VASUDEVAN (K).
Basic economics. Madras, National Pub Co, 1958. vi, 96p. 3.00.
VEPA(Ram K).
Appropriate technology for decentralised economy. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 41p. 1.50.
VERMA (D C).
Social economic and cultural history of Bijapur. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiayati-Delli, 1990. xii, 235p. 200.00.
WORLD ECONOMY IN the 20th century. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1992. 152p. 250.00.

330.1 ECONOMIC THEORY

ADARSH CHAND and DEWETT (Kewal Krishan).
Modern economic theory. Rev ed 21. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. xvi, 741p. 47.50.
AGARWAL (A N).
Economic organisation and theory. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 468p. 7.00.
—Economics; analysis and theory. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 364p. 10.00.
—Intorduction to economic principles. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1981. v, 568p. 18.00.
AGARWAL (H S).
Advanced economic theory.Ed 9.Delhi,Konark,1998.848p. 160.00.
—Microeconomic theory.Ed 6.Delhi,Konark,1998.672p.140.00.
—Principles of economics. Agra, Shivala Agarwala, 1981. xi, 675p. 25.00.
—Reconstruction of economics science: A plea for planning in the fundamentals of the science of economics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944. 142p. 7.00.
—Introduction to economic theory. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 13.00.
—Microeconomic theory.Ed.6.Delhi,Konark,2002.672p.140.00.
—Principles of micro economics: A new look at economic theory. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 810p. 23.00.
AGARWAL (H S).
Textbook of economic analysis.Ed 8.Delhi,Konark,1998. 920p.175.00.
AGARWAL (O M) and NARAYANAN (R).
Theory and applications of micro-economics.2 V.New Delhi, Har Anand,1996.304p,271p.395.00.,295.00.
AHUJA (H L)
Advanced economic theory (Micro-economic analysis). Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand,1998.1056p.210.00.
—Introduction to economic theory. Ed 8. New Delhi, S Chand, 1997.75.00.
—Macro-economics, theory and policy.Ed 6.New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.392p.90.00.
—Textbook of modern economics: Analysis of micro-macro and development economics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 960p. 25.00.
ALMEIDA (Jose C).
Engel's curves, income elasticities of demand and consumer price index number for the middle class employees families in the Panjim city, trend of the consumer price. India, Panjim, Popular Printing Press, 1967. 374p. 32.30.
AROCKIASAMY (M S).
Economic analysis. Ed 4. Tirunelveli, Shanti Bk house,1981. 700p. 23.00.
ASIMAKOPULOS (A).
Introduction to economic theory: Micro-economics. Delhi, OUP,1979. xiv, 450p. 3.00.
BANERJEE (A K) and CHATTERJEE (B),Ed.
Economic theory,international trade and quantitative economics:Essays in honour of Prof PN Roy.Calcutta,Univ, 1996.vii,382p.200.00.
BARLA (C S).
Micro economic theory. New Delhi, National, 1983. 560p. 36.00.
BAUMOL (W J).
Economic theory and operation analysis. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. 25.00.
—Economic theory and operation analysis. New Delhi, PHI, 1970. 625p. 17.00.
BEL (Philip Wilkes) and TODARO (M P).
Economic theory: An integrated text with special reference to developing areas. Bombay, OUP, 1973. xvi, 601p. 28.00.
BRAHMANANDA (P R).
Explorations in the new classical theory of political economy: A connected critique of economic theory. Bombay, Allied, 1974. Various pagings. 70.00.
BROOMAN (S).
Macro economics. Bombay, George Allen and Unwin, 1972. 384p. 21.00.
CAVES (Richard E).
Foundations of modern economic theories. Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1970. 95p. 2.50.
—Trade and economic structure: Models and methods. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1960. 326p. 7.00.
CHAKKANATT (John Dilip).
Of God and Mammon:J C Kumarappa's religious theory of economics as a counterpoint to the religion of economics. New Delhi,Intercultural Pubn.2001.xvi,165p.200.00. 8185574502.
CHOPRA (P N).
Advacned economic theory: Micro and macro analysis. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 75.00.
—Introductory micro-economics. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1979. 14.40.
—Pricing, distribution, welfare: A systematic survey of advanced micro-economics. Ed 2.Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1973. 699p. 25.00.
DATTA (A).
Theory of economic growth. Bombay, Thacker,1968. 76p. 7.50.
DESAI (S S M).
Economic systems.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya,1997.90.00.
DEWETT (Kewal Krishna).
Easy approach to economic theory (price theory, income theory and economics of development). New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. vi, 410p. 7.00.
—Essentials of macro-economics: Keynesian economics and money and banking. Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 10.00.
—Micro-economics or price theory, value, distribution and welfare economics. Rev ed. 7. New Delhi, Shyam Lal Charitable Trust,1984. x, 377p. 25.00.
—Modern economic theory.Ed 21.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 760p.185.00.
—Textbook of economic theory. Ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1965. 480p. 10.00.
DEWETT (Kewal Krishan) and ADARSH CHAND.
Modern economic theory. Ed 22. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. xvi, 741p. 90.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VARMA (J D).
Elementary economic theory. Ed 24. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 110.00.
DEWEY (Donald).
Micro-Economics: The analysis of prices and markets. New Delhi, OUP,1977. x, 338p. 15.00.
DHAR (Prayantosh).
Micro economics. Calcutta, Ajanta Pub. 1973. viii, 216p. 12.00.
DHARI (Alakh).
Economic possibilities of Kapurthala. Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1921. xviii, 218p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHINGRA (I C),etc.
Macro-economics: Analysis and policy. Rev ed. 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. xiv, 400p. 27.50.
DHINGRA (I C),etc.
Macro economic analysis and policy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. xi, 396p. 20.00.
DHINGRA (I C),etc.
Macrop economic analysis and policy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 361, xip. 20.00.
DHINGRA (K) and GARG (V K).
Economic systems and micro-economic theory. Ed 9. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1999.ix, 543p. 120.00.
DUA (R C).
Textbook of advanced economic theory. Meerut, Royal Bk Depot, 1969. 674p. 16.00.
DUDHA (Kers).
Analytical study of value theory. Bombay, Vora, 1962. vi, 165p. 8.00.
–Comparison to economic systems;Theoretical and methodological approaches. Delhi, OUP, 1973. 366p. 65.00.
EDGMAND (Michael R).
Macro economics: Theory and policy. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1985. 450p. 39.00.
EFONSON (William H).
Macroeconomic theory & policy.Ed.2.New Delhi,AITBS, 2002.568p.195.00.81 7483 087 7.
GANGULI (B N).
Some aspects of classical political economy in nineteenth century Indian perspective. Calcutta, Centre for Study in Social Sciences, 1979. 48p. 7.50.
GARG (V K) and DHINGRA (I C).
Economic systems and micro economic theory. Rev ed. 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1984. ix, 481p. 30.00.
GAYTONDE (P R) and SETE (M M).
Comparative economic systems. Bombay, Vipul Prakshan, 1974. viii, 208p.16.00.
GHOSH (Rabindra Nath).
Classical macro-economics and the case for colonies. Calcutta, New Age Pubs. 1967. 318p. 25.00.
GHOSH (Rama) and GHOSH (B N).
Modern macroeconomics:Theory and policy.New Delhi, Himalaya,1994.
GOULD (John P) & LAZEAR (Edwar P).
Ferguson & Gould's microeconomic theory.Ed.6.New Delhi, AITBS 2002.656p.210.00.8185386 03 x.
GRAFF (J De V).
Theoretical welfare economics. New Delhi, Vikas,178p. 50.00.
GRAMPP (William) and WILER (Emanuel T).
Economic policy: Reading in political economy. Ed 3. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 415p. 12.75.
GUPTA (K R).
Elementary economic theory. Ludhiana, Lyall,1981. 20.00.
–Macro-economics; the measurement analysis and control of aggregate economic activity. Delhi, Atma Ram,1976. 592p. 15.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Growth, theory and strategy: New direction: An unified systems approach to regional and national growth. Delhi, OUP, 1983. xvi, 162p. 70.00.
HAGUE (D C) and STONEIER (A W).
Textbook of economic theory. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1969. 212p. 12.50.
HAJELA (T N).
Macroeconomic theory.Ed 9.Delhi,Konark, 2002. 736p. 160.00.
HAUM.
Economic systems. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 212p. 13.00.
HAYEK (F A).
Two essays on free enterprise. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1962. iv, 20p. Unpriced.
HELLER.
New dimension of political economy. Bombay, Jaico,1968. 160p. 2.00.
IGRANEY (J K).
Principles of economics: Micro and macro economic analysis. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 726p. 18.00.
IGRANY (S M).
Elements of economics. Bombay, New Literature Pub. 1969. 475p. 10.50.
–Introduction to economics for commerce students. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 286p. 8.00.
JANGIR (G S) & NARINDAR SINGH.
Textbook of economic theory. Delhi, National,1966. xvi, 492p. 10.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Advanced economic theory: Micro and macro economics. Ed 8. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. xvi, 741p. 95.00.
–Macro economic theory.Ed 10.Delhi,Konark,1997.792p. 165.00.
–Macroeconomic theory.Ed 4.Delhi,Konark,1996.800p.90.00.
JOSHI (A Y).
Textbook of macro-economic theory. Poona, Anmol Prakashan, 1974. xvi, 480p. illus.22.00.
JOSHI (J M).
Theory of value, distribution and welfare economics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. xi, 539p.60.00.
KAUSHIK (K G),etc.
Principles of economics. Jullundur, Nanda Pubs. 1970. 250p. 11.25.
KENNEDY (John M).
Advanced micro economic theory.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1999.175.00.
KENNEDY (M M J).
Fundamentals of micro-economic theory.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1997.450.00.
KHATRI (J D).
Modern economic theory. Ed 2. 2 V.
–V 1. xvi, 440p. 10.00.
–V 2. 441-692p. 6.00.
New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1961.
KUDSIA (J).
Course in economic theory. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 611p. 16.00.
–Textbook of economic theory (Pricing, employment and economic development). Delhi, Metropolitan, 1964. xii, 645p. 12.50.
KULKARNI (A B N) and KALKUNDRIKAR (A B),
Economic theory. Ed 2. New Delhi, R Chand, 1982. 488p. 25.00.
KUMAR (Nathan N).
Micro-economic at a glance. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 132p. 30.00.
LAIDLER (David).
Introduction to micro-economics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Heritage, 1981. 312p. 150.00.
LEO (Huberman).
Man's wordly goods. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 356p. 10.50.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Sagar).
Towards a theory of economic development. New Delhi, S Chand, 1978. vi, 149p. 45.00.
MAHESH CHAND and LOHKAR (R N).
Aspects of economic theory, liquidity, growth and policy in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1973. viii, 262p. 35.00.
MARX (Karl) and ENGELS (Friedrich).
On Malthus. New Delhi, PPH, 1956. 176p. 3.00.
MEHTA (D D).
Theory of economic organisation and growth. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1965. xvi, 472p. 12.00.
MEHTA (J K)
Lecturers on modern economic theory. Ed 4. Allahabad, Chaitanya,1973. vi, 286p. 12.50.
–Macro economics. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 247p. 18.00.
–Studies in advanced economic theory. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1964. viii, 390p. 12.50.
MELER (Gerald M) and BALDWIN (Robert E).
Economic development, theory, history and policy. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 586p. 20.00.
MIDHA (V K).
Advanced economic theory (micro-economics). Jullundur, New Academic, 15.00.
–Lectures on advanced economic theory. Jullundur, New Academic, 1971. 15.00.
MISHRA (Vikas).
Growth, multiplier and a general theory of economic growth. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 164p. 11.50.
MISRA (S K).
Macro economics: Analysis and policy. Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1985. xi, 493p. 90.00.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Advanced economic theory.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
–Economic theory-Micro economic theory.2 V.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.850.00.(set).
–Economic theory II:Micro economic Mumbai,Himalaya,1996. 375.00.
–Macro economic:Theory and application I.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,1997.135.00.
–Micro-economics:Theory and application II.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,1997.110.00.
–Modern microeconomic theory.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya, 2000.
MITHANI (D M).
Economic theory (University of Mumbai).Ed 4.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.98.00.
–Fundamentals of economic for C A entrance. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 525p. 35.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Fundamentals of economic analysis. Bombay, Himalaya, 1981. 28.00.
–Macro-economics: Analysis and policy. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1981. xii, 218p. 20.00.
–Modern economic analysis. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982. 70.00.
–Principles of economics. Bombay, Himalaya,1981. 28.00.
MITHANI and DESAI (S S M).
Economic theory.New Delhi,Himalaya,1997.110.00.
MITRA (J K).
Micro and macro economics. Calcutta, World Press, 1980. 322p. 26.00.
MULL (Rohit) and ANAND (Rohit).
Micro economic theory.New Delhi,Global Business Press, 1994.75.00.
MYRDAL (Gunnar).
Economic theory and under developed regions. Bombay, Vora, 1958. 183p. 4.50.
NARAYANAN (R) & AGARWAL (O M).
Theory and applications of micro-economics.2V.New Delhi, Har-Anand,2002.304,271p.170.00.(set).81 241 0278 3.
OJHA (R R) and BIR (A R).
Introduction to economic theory. New Delhi, Strling, 1991. vi, 226p. 150.00.
PANDEY (K M).
Micro-economics. Ed 2. New Delhi, R Chand, 1982. xi, 476p. 25.00.
PARTHASARATHI (B).
Textbook of economic analysis. Puttar (S Kaura), Author, 1966. viii, 240p. 5.00.
PESTON (M H).
Theory of macro-economic policy. New Delhi, Heritage Pub., 1982. 150.00.
PRASAD (K N).
Studies in economic analysis and policy in retrospect. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 304p. 125.00.
RAGHAVAN (P V),etc.
Macro-economic theory. New Delhi, R Chand, 324p. 14.00.
RAILKAR (J S).
Macro-development economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. xviii, 303p. 17.50.
Macro development economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. xx, 291p. 15.00.
–Microdevelopment economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. xxx, 326p. 17.50.
RAJ (A Samuel).
Economics for Indian students. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 215p. 100.00.
RAMAN (J V).
Micro-economics. Delhi, Dutta Bk Centre, 1979. 122p. 30.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (K J).
Lecturers on advanced economic theory. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 316p. 20.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (K T).
Pre-university economics. Madras, M Seshachalam, 1957. 4.00.
RANA (K C) and VERMA (K N).
Macro-economic analysis. Delhi, Vishal, 1981. 36.00.
RANGANADHACHARI (A V).
Advanced economic theory: Micro analysis. Guntur, Maruthi Bk Depot, 1973. Ed. 3. 535p. 15.00.
RAO and SEN (S M).
Economic theory. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 383, viip. 20.00.
RAY (N C).
Introduction to micro-economics. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1975. xi, 436p. 30.00.
ROY CHOWDHURY (Krishna Chandra).
Classical theory of economic growth. Delhi, Macmillan, 1979. xiv, 205p. 50.00.
RUDRA (Ashok).
Measurement in economics. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 82p. 7.00.
SACHDEV (T N)
Advanced economic theory. Delhi, Sudha Pub., 1969. 224p. 12.50.
SALAVATORE.
Micro-economic theory. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1976. 16.50.
SALUJA (J L),etc.
Introduction to economic theory. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arya Bk Dep, 1983. 181p. 9.00.
SAMUELSON (Paul A).
Readings in economics. Ed 7. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1974.416p. 24.00.
SANCHETI (D C).
Economics for CA students: Pt I. Theory. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 35.00.
SEN (Anindya).
Microeconomics:Theory and applications.Chennai,OUP,1999.413p.550.00.
SENGUPTA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Elementary economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. 472p. 30.00.
SEN (Satyendra Nath) and DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Introduction to economic theory. Calcutta, bookland, 1965. 608p. 12.00.
SETH (M L).
Macro-economics. Agra, Laxmi Narain Aggarwal, 1979. 763p. 35.00.
—Micro-economics. Agra, Laxmi Narain Agarwal, 1979-80.698p. 34.00.
—Principles of economics. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1978. viii, 808p. 28.50.
SETHI (J D).
International economic order: A theory of economic Darwinism and a Gandian solution.Shimla, IIAS, 1991. 120.00.
SETHI (M L) and VELAYUDHAM (S).
Theory and practice of economic planning. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. xv, 812p. 30.00.
SHAH (V D).
Macro economics.Jaipur,Book Enclave, 2001.825.00.81 85809 77 1.
SHAPIRO.
Micro-economic analysis. Ed 5. New Delhi, Galgotia,1984. 75.00.
SHARMA and AGGARWAL.
Principles of economic growth and planning. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1971. 540p. 14.00.
SHARMA (M L).
Economics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.140.00.
SHARMA (Suresh Chand).
Modern economic theory. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1971., 800p. 16.50.
SHAW (G K).
Introduction to the theory of macro-economic policy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 164p. 35.00.
SINGER (Hans),etc,Ed.
New world, order series: Economic theory and new world order. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. 637p. 400.00.
SINGH (V B).
Theories of economic development. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. xiii, 256p. 25.00.
SOLOW (R M).
Growth theory. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 10.80.
STREETON (P) and LIPTON (M),ed.
Crisis of Indian planning: Economic policy in the 1960. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 424p. 60.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Textbook of economic theory. Agra, Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1967. 662p. 12.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N).
Economic analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. 919p. 25.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and VAISH (M C).
Microeconomic theory.9 Pts.Ed 20.New Delhi,S Chand,1998. 756p.150.00.
SURREY (M J C).
Macro economic themes. New Delhi, OUP, 536p. 30.00.
UMA DEVI (S).
Economic theory and methods of reasoning.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.98p.100.00.
UPINDERJIT KAUR.
Development of the theory of demand: Bernoulli to Marshall. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 235p. 65.00.
VAISH (M C).
Macro-economic theory, Ed 11.New Delhi,Vikas, 1999. 688p.225.00.
VERMA (Madan) and AHUJA.
Textbook of economic theory, and practice. New Delhi, Career Digest Pub. 1971. 260p. 15.00.

330.109 HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT.

ABRAHAM (V M).
History of economic thought. Delhi, Jiwan, 1959. viii, 343p. 12.00.
BHATIA (H L).
History of economic thought.Ed 4.New Delhi,Vikas,1993. 506p.95.00.
BHATNAGAR (K P) and SATISH BAHADUR.
History of economic thought. Kanpur, Kishore Pub House, 1969. xvi, 555p. 10.00.
BHATIA (H L).
History of economic thought. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. xi, 506p. 150.00.
DAS (Debendra K C),Ed.
Economic ideas of six great economists:Sketches and commentary.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xxx,417,389p. 800.00.(set).
DAVAR (B G).
History of economic thought. Poona, City Book Stall, 1964. ii,199p. 5.00.
DESAI (S S M).
History of economic thought. Poona, Continental, 1967. xvi, 382p. 12.00.
GHOSH (Biswanath).
Concise history of economic thought.Ed 4.Mumbai, Himalaya, 1999.350.00.
—Short history of economic thought.Calcutta,N M Roychowdhury, 1968. 9.00.
GIDE (Charles) and RIST (Charles).
History of economic doctrines: From the time of the physiocrats to the present day. Delhi, OUP, 1974. 38.00.
HAJELA (T N).
History of economic thought.Ed 15.Delhi,Konark,1997.708p. 140.00.
KIRZNER (Isral M).
Economic point of view: An essay in the history of economic thought. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1967. 228p. 7.00.
LAKSHMI NARAIN.
Guide to history of economic thought. Meerut,Sri Prakashan, 1958. 80p. 3.00.
LEKACHMAN (Robert).
History of economic ideas. Delhi, Universal Bk Stall, 1959. 427p. 10.00.
LOKANATHAN (V).
History of economic thought. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 2001.383p.100.00.
MADAN (G R) and DHOORIA (H S).
History of development of economic thought. Delhi, S Chand, 1963. 311p. 12.50.
MITHANI (D M).
Economic ideas of the magnificent seven.New Delhi, Himalaya,1994.408p.275.00.
MITHANI (D M).
History of economic thought.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya,2000. 65.00.
NAGPAL (C S),etc.
Economic thought.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.420p.750.00.
PAUL (R R).
History of economic thought. Ed 3. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 50.00.
SACHDEV (T N).
Short economic thought. Rev ed. 4. New Delhi, Sudha pub. 1965. 304p. 11.00.
SHAIK (A J) and MANNUR (H G).
Short economic history of England, the United States and the Soviet Russia. Madras, Macmillan, 1958. x, 391p. 7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
History of economic thought. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 2001.676p.125.00.

330.1093/9 ECONOMIC THOUGHT IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

330.10942 GREAT BRITAIN

JHA (Narmadeshwar).
Age of Marshall; aspects of British economic thought,1890-1905. Patna, Novelty, 1963. xii, 220p. 23.00.

330.10954 INDIA

AIYANGAR (K V Rangaswami).
Ancient Indian economic thought. Varanasi,BHU, 1966. 212p. 9.00.
BEPIN BEHARI.
Gandhian economic philosophy. Bombay, Vora, 1962. xvi, 157p. 8.00.
BHATIA (H L).
History of economic thought.Ed 4.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.xi, 505p.110.00.
BHULESHKAR (A V),Ed.
Indian economic thought and development. Bombay, Popular, 1969. xxx, 445p. 36.00.
BRAHMACHARY (Om Prakash),Ed.
Economic Ideas of Mahadev Govind Ranade:Relevance under new economic policies of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xii,299p.320.00.
CHANDE (M B).
Kautilyan arthasastra.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,506p. 750.00.
CHANSARKAR (M A).
Arth:Discovery of oriental science of economics.Mumbai, Himalaya,1997.550.00.
DAS (Arjun).
Economic philosophy of ancient India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1986.vi,224p.500.00.
DATTA (Bhabatos).
Evolution of economic thinking in India. Calcutta, Federation Hall Society, 1962. xvii, 25p. 4.00.
DATTA (Shib Chandra).
Conflicting tendencies in Indian economic thought. Calcutta, N M Ray Choudhury, 1934. vii, 225p. 5.00.
DESAI (S S M).
Economic history of India.Ed 8.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 275.00.
DIWAN (Romesh) and LUTZ (Mark),Ed.
Essays in Gandhian economics. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1985. xxv, 243p. 130.00.
GAIN (S P).
Economic ideas of Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.184p.350.00.
GANDHI'S ECONOMIC thought and its relevance at present. Surat, South Gujarat Univ. 1971. 189p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Shanti S).
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi,Concept,1994.viii,350p.400.00.
HAJELA (P D),Ed.
Economic thoughts of Dadabhai Naoroji.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xxii,212p.450.00.
HEGGADE (Odeyar D).
Economic thought of BR Ambedkar.New Delhi,Mohit,1993. 425.00.
JEYASEELA STEPHEN (S).
Coromandel coast and its hinterland:Economy,society and political system (AD 1500-1600).New Delhi,Manohar,1997. 270p.500.00.
JHA (Shiva Chandra).
History of Indian economic thought. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1981. v, 190p. 50.00.
KANGLE (R P).
Kautilya arthasastra.3 pts.Delhi,MLBD,1997.1200.00.(set).
KAUSHAL (G).
Economic history of India, 1757-1966. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 131p. 50.00.
KUMPARAPPA (J C).
Gandhian economic thought. Bombay, Vora, 1951. 72p. 1.25.
LABH (Vijay Lakshmi).
Contributions to the economy of early medieval India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996.250.00.
LOKANATHAN (V).
History of economic thought.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1995. 383p.70.00.
MAHARAJAN (M).
Economic through of Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.135p.250.00.
MAHARASHTRA, COMMERCE (Chamber of-),
Thought of Indian economy (Walchand Memorial lectures). Bombay, popular, 1969. 160p. 15.00.
MATHUR (J S) and MATHUR (A S),Ed.
Economic thought of Mathama Gandhi,Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1968. xiviii, 666p. 32.00.
MISHRA (Girish).
Economic history of modern India.Delhi,Pragati Pub,1998. 311p.295.00.
MISHRA (S C).
Evolution of Kautilya's arthasastra:An inscriptional approach. Delhi,Anamika,1997.271p.300.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bimal Kumar).
Changing profile of the British Indian economy, 1870-1905. Calcutta, Minerva Associated, 1991. xii, 186p. 150.00.
NAGAR (V D) and NAGAR (K P).
Economic thought and policy of Dr Ambedkar. New Delhi, Segment Bks, 1992. viii, 159p. 240.00.
PANT (D).
Economic history of India under the Mughals. Delhi, Kanishka, 1990. ix, 281p. 250.00.
RAMAIAH (P) and REDDY (Sateesh K).
B R Ambedkar's economic philosophy.New Delhi,Delta Pub House,1994.xviii,268p.300.00.
RANGASWAMI IYENGAR (K V).
Aspects of ancient Indian economic thought. Banaras BHU, 1934. viii, 210p. 3.00.
REDDY (Sateesh) and RAMAIAH (P).
B R Ambedkar's economic philosophy.New Delhi,Delta Pub House,1994.xviii,268p.300.00.
ROY (Hirendra Nath).
Some aspects of economic thought.Calcutta,Tee Dee Pub,1994.125.00.
ROY (R C).
Colonial economy:Nationalists' response.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri,1996.286p.400.00.
SURI (Promila) and ZAIDI (Indira).
Impact of British rule on Indian economy. New Delhi, Rajj Prakashan, 1986. 312p. 90.00.
TRIPATHI (Radhavallabha).
Kautilya's arthasastra and modern world.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,1997.xii,180p.300.00.
VAKIL (C N),etc.
Thoughts of Indian economy (Walchand memorial lec-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

turers). Bombay, Popular, 1969. 115p. 15.00.
VASUDEVAN (K).
Gandhian economics. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. xiv, 57p. 1.00.
VYAS (Madan).
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.Bombay, Popular, 1969. 15.00.
WILDEN (Folkert).
New forms of ownership in industry. Tr from German. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962. 184p. 2.00.

330.15 CAPITALIST.

BHATTACHARYA (Hrishikes).
Working capital management:Strategies and techniques.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,2001.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Capital longivity and economic growth; an analytical study. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965. vi, 146p. 20.00.
BOTTOMORE (Tom).
Theories of modern capitalism.New Delhi,Universal Book Stall,1990.97p.30.00.
DOBB (Maurice).
Capitalism, yesterday and today. Bombay, PPH, 1959. 15p. 1.50.
GOUVERNEUR (Jacques).
Contemporary capitalism and marxist economics. Tr by Richard K Janu. Delhi, Disha, 1986. 315p. 150.00.
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES.
Political economy of capitalism. Chandigarh, Punjab Bk Centre, 1986. 424p. 13.00.
KUMARSHEKHAR (K).
Unemployment, disarmament and war (Keynes and the cold war). Elura, International Economic Inst, 1961. 26p. 1.00.
MUHAMMAD (Shabbir Khan).
Schumpeter's theory of capitalist development. Aligarh Univ. 1957. x, 175p. Unpriced.
PATNAIK (Prabhat).
Lenin:Imperialism-The highest stage of capitalism:A popular outline.New Delhi,Leftword,2000.250.00.
SHASHIKANT (Uma) and ARUMUGAM (S),Ed.
Indian capital markets:Trends and dimensions.New Delhi,TMH,2000.xxxviii,443p.395.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (Kamala).
Capital theory and economic analysis. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 155p. 90.00.

330.150954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Sanjiv).
Guide to Indian capital market.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.750.00.
AMIN (Samir).
Capitalism in the age of globalization.Delhi,Madhyam Bks,175.00.
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Management of capital markets,financial services and institutions.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.276p.550.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas karamchand).
To a Gandhian capitalist. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1968. 325p. 5.50.
JHA (Shiv Chandra).
Critical study of Gandhian economy thought. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1981. xii, 276p. 12.00.
—Studies in the development of capitalism in India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1963. xvi, 415p. 20.00.
LENIN (V I).
Imperialism:The highest stage of capitalism.New Delhi,Left Word Books,2000.164p.250.00.
LEVKOVSKY (A L).
Capitalism in India; basic trend in its development. New Delhi, PPH, 1966. 664p. 40.00.
McCHESNEY (Robert W),etc,Ed.
Capitalism and the information age:The political economy of the global communication revolution.Kolkata,Cornerstone, 2001.250p.150.00.
MURTHY (Guruprasad).
Capital investment decisions in Indian industry. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. 355p. 175.00.
RANJILU (D).
Capital structure planning in public enterprises.New Delhi, Anmol,1995.xxiv,279p.350.00.
SHARMA (S L).
Some trends of capitalist concentration in India. Aligarh, P C Dwadash Shreni, 1971. 15.00.
ZAKIR HUSSAIN.
Capitalist essays in understanding. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 204p. 20.00.

330.155 UNIVERSALISM

VIKOR (D).
Economic romanticism in the twentieth century: Spann's attempt to revolutionize economic theory. New Delhi, New Bk Society, 1984. 200p. 20.00.

330.156 KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS

BANERJI (Bijoy).
Keynesian economics and economics of full employment. Bombay, Ramakrishna, 1954. 80p.2.00.
COPELAND (Morris A).
Keynesian reformation. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics, 1965. 62p. 1.50.
DILLARD (Dudley).
Economics of John Maynard Keynes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 394p. 75.00.
GUPTA (R D).
Keynesian economics: An introduction. Delhi, Kalyani, 1983. 574p. 27.00.
GUPTA (R D) and RANA (A S).
Keynes and post Keynesian economics.Ed 6.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1997.175.00.
HANSEN (Alvin H).
Guide to Keynes. New Delhi, Tata Mcgraw hill, 1980. 252p. 24.00.
KRISHAN RAO (S).
Contributions to post-Keynesian economics: A resume and a critique. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. viii, 77p. 80.00.
KRISHNAKUTTY (G).
Essays on Keynesian economics. Vellanad, Mitraniketan, 1969. 84p. 3.00.
MEHTA (Ghanshyam).
Structure of the Keynesian revolution. Bombay, Allied, 1978. 200p. 45.00.
SETH (M L).
Introduction to Keynesian economics. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1970. 383p. 11.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Advanced Keynesian economics. Jullundur, New Academic Pubs. 1969. 462p. 20.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur),Ed.
Keynesian economics: A symposium. New Delhi, PPH, 1956. 250p. 8.75.
VARGHESE (M P).
Criticism of Keynes' general theory.New Delhi,Phoenix,2001. 750.00.

330.16 THEORY OF VALUE

CHATHA (Jaspal).
Neo-classical theory of value and distribution.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.vii,152p.250.00.
DRIEBERG (T).
Economic news service; a feasibility study prepared under the sponsorship of the Export Promotion Division. New Delhi, US Agency for International Development, 1970. 264p.
FONEECA (A J).
Marxian dilemma; transformation of values to prices. New Delhi, Manohar, 1980. viii, 78p. 40.00.
JOSHI (J M).
Theory of value, distribution and welfare economics. Ed 7. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 574p. 50.00.

330.18 ECONOMIC METHODS

CHRIST (C F).
Econometric models and methods. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 736p. 22.50.
KLEIN (L K).
Introduction to economics. New Delhi, PHI, 1969. 280p. 15.00.
KLEIN (Lawrence R).
Introduction to econometrics. New Delhi, PHI, 1965. viii, 280p. 12.60.
—Textbook of econometrics. Bombay, Asia, 1963. x, 355p. 12.00.
KRISHNA (K L),Ed.
Econometric applications in India.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 358p.575.00.
MIDHA (V K).
Advanced economic teort:Miscroeconomics. Jullundur, New Academic, 1971. 15.00.
MILLER and RAO.
Applied econometrics. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 248p 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K).
Economic survey in underveloped countiries; in methodes countries; a study in methodology. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xv, 363p. 15.00.
NAGPAL (C S),etc.
Econometrics.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.476p.700.00.
PENNATHUR (Krish).
Manual of methodology. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1956. 312p. 25.00.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K),Ed.
Econometric models:Techniques and applications.New Delhi Indus,1994.308p.350.00.
SAMBRASIVARO (Kalipatnapu).
Statistiacal inference and measurement of structural changes in an economy. Bombay, OUP, 1964. vi, 345p. 30.00.
SETHI (M L).
Nature and technique of economic analysis (an essay of the scope and methodology of economics).Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1958. xiv, 347p. 8.75.
SINGH (H P),etc.
Econometrics and mathematical economics by SP Singh and AK Parashar.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.110.00.
SINGH (S P),etc.
Econometrics and mathematical economics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.Ed 3.374p.110.00.

330.19 ECONOMICS IN RELATION TO OTHER SUBJECTS

330.19355 TO WAR.

KUMARAPPA (J C).
War, a factor of production.Rajamundry, Hindustan Pub Co, 1938. 30p. 1.00.
VAKIL (Chadilal Nagindas).
Financial burden of the war on India. Bombay, Author, 1943, xviii, 140p. 4.00.

330.1962 ENGINEERING.

JAIN (S K).
Applied economics for engineering and managers.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.470p.495.00.
TRACHAND.
Engineering economics, industrial organisation and mangement.Ed 2. Roorkee, Nemchand, 1965. ccviii, 686p. 12.50.

330.196515 MANAGEMENT.

ARYA (P P) and YESH PAL.
Research methodology in management:Theory and case studies.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.680p.1100.00.
BATRA (G S) and NARINDER KAUR,Ed.
Management of economic crisis.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.xi, 286p.400.00.
BEAN (Jeel).
Mangerial economic. Bombay, Asia, 1968.xvi, 640p. 16.00.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Fundamental of managerial economics. New Delhi,Vikas, 1986. 125.00.
DFTY (F Norman).
Managerial economics. Bombay, Asia 1966. 230p. 24.00.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Managerial economics.Ed 4.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.xx,525p. 110.00.
HABIB-UR-RAHMAN.
Material economics. Reved 2. Bombay, Himlalya, 1986. xi, 419p. 90.00.
MISRA (P N).
Managerial economics. Meerut. Pragati Prakahsan, 1986. 218p. 25.00.
MAHESHWARI and VARSHNEY.
Management economics.Ed 9. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 33.00.
SANJEEV KUMAR,Ed.
Economic reforms and management of change:Some reflections.Delhi,BRPC,1995.vi,101p.125.00.
VARSHENY (R L) and MAHESHWARI (K L).
Managerial economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 643p. 55.00.
VERMA (J C).
Managerial economics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 450p. 250.00.

330.3 DICTIONARIES

BARALA (Si. Esa.).
Dictionary of economics.Jaipur,Jaina Prakasana Mandira, 2002.411p.475.00.818744911x.
DEBROY (Dipavali).
Dictionary of economics.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.75.00.
KAMTA PRASAD,Ed.
VKRV Rao and BR Shenoy:Economic ideas in contrast.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xxviii,198p.430.00.
MAGILL (Frank N),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of economics.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1800p.6500.00.
POKRIYAL (P K).
Dictionary of economics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001. 400.00.
SAREEN (Taruna).
Encyclopaedia dictionary of economics.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.772p.1800.00.(set).
WATT (George).
Dictionary of the economic products of india.6 V.in 10 Pts.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.5500p.16500.00.

330.4 ESSAYS.

AGRAWAL (A N).
Economics and commerical essays. Rev ed 5.Allahabad, Kitan Mahal, 1958. v, 301p. 6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANJARIA (J J).
Essays in planning and growth. Bombay, Vora, 1973. 194p. 15.00.
BANERJEE (Dipak),Ed.
Essays in economic analysis and policy:A triubute to Bhabatosh Datta.Delhi, OUP, 1991. 264p. 190.00.
BASU (Kaushik).
Economic grafit:Essays for everyone. Bombay,OPU, 1991. vi, everyone. BOmbay, OUP, vi, 209p. 75.00.
BHAMIK (S K).
Essays on a growing economy. Calcutta, SK Bhaumik, 1991. viii, 197p. 15.00.
BOSE (Prasenjit),Ed.
Ruinous reforms:Critical essays on economic liberalisation in India.New Delhi,SFI Pub,2000.viii,85p.35.00.
CURIEN (C T),etc.
Economic, society and development:Essays and reflections in honour of Malcolm S Adisehiah. New Delhi, Sage, 1991. 331p. 275.00.
DUTTA (Amalan).
Essays on economic development. Ed 2.Calcutta, Bookland, 1961. viii, 158p. 10.00.
DAYA KSISHNA.
Planning power and welfare. New Delhi, Congress for Calcutta Freedom, 1959. iv, 91p. 2.00.
JHA (Lakshmi Kant).
Economic development:Ends and means. Bombay,Vora, 1973. viii, 208p. 20.00.
JOSEPH (S C) and PANKAR (P G K),Ed.
Adam Smith's wealth of nations:The bi-centenary. Madras, Univ, Dept of economics, 1978. xii, 218, iip, 20.00.
KHANNA (Radha Krishna).
Paths of prosperity and progress. New Delhi, Ram Krishna 1957. xi, 290p. 7.00.
MORGAN (Arthur E).
Long road. Ahmedabad. Navajivan, 1958. xxxii, 130p. 2.00.
NIGAM (Brij Mohan).
Modern economic and commerical essays.Ed 7. Kanpur, Kisore Pub House, 1963. ii, 407p. 4.00.
PARAKAL (Dauly V).
Prices, monopolies and government policies. New Delhi, CPI, 1972. IV, 27P. 0.40.
RIVETT (Kenneth).
Economics and economy; three lectures on the scope and method of economics and relation to social philosophy. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1958. iv, 61p. 2.00.
RUBINSON (Joan).
Selected economic writings. Bombay,OPU, 1974. xiii, 249p. 18.00.
SATYANARAYAN (B).
Essays in political economy:Selected papers of Prof Gautam Mathur:Ed by Ch Raghuram.New Delhi,Concept,1999.xi,229p.350.00.
SHARMA and AGARWAL.
Current economic and commerical essays.Ed 2. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1983.11.25.
THIRUNARAYANAN (R).
Essayss on human recources development in cooperative.Coimbatore, Rainbow, 1991. 150.00.

330.9 STUDY AND TEACHING.

CHAKRAVARTY (S).
Teaching of economics in India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 25.00.
INDIA, MINISTRY OF FINANCE.
Ecconomic survey, 1985-86. New Delhi, Ministry of Finance, 1987. 180p. 15.00.
KANWAR (B S).
Teaching of economics.Ludhiana, Prakashan Bros, 1970. 243p.8.00.
KURIEN (C T),Ed.
Guide to research Pubs., 1973. xv, 476p. 30.00.
LAKDAWALA (D T),Ed.
Survey of research in economics. 7 V.
—V 1. Methods and techniques. 1977. xxxv, 127p. 40.00.
—V 2. Macro-economics, 1967.xiv, 424p. 60.00.
—V 3. Pt 1. Agriculture. 1975. 200p.40.00.
—V 4. Pt 2. Agriculture. 1975. 305p. 50.00.
—V 5. Industry. 1975. 362p. 50.00.
—V 6. Infrastructure. 1980. xii, 272p. 70.00.
—V 7 Econometrics. 1979. xiv, 396p. 80.00.
Bombay, Allied.
OOMMEN (M A),Ed.
Issues in teaching of economics in Indian Universities. New Delhi, OUP, 197. vii, 145p. 72.00.
PATNAIK (Utsa).
Long transition:Essays on political economy.New Delhi,Tulika,1999.xv,460p.595.00.

330.72 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT.

DASGUPTA (A K),Ed.
Methodology of economic research. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 177p. 16.00.
SAMUELSON (Paul A).
Collected scientific papers of Paul A Samuelson.Ed by JE Stiglitz. 2 V. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. Various pagings. 18.75 (Per V).

330.9 ECONOMIC CONDTIONS AND HISTORY.

ABRAHAM (N T).
Textbook of economic history containing India, England, Japan, USA and USSR, Bombay, AR Sheth, 1964. xvi, 736p. 17.00.
ACHUTA RAO (T N).
Economic geography. Belguam, Liberty BK Stall, 1972. 4.25.
AGRAWAL (M C) and MONGA (J R).
Economic and commerical geography.Rev ed 4. New Delhi, National, 1980. 554p. 22.00.
AGGARWAL (MC) and MONGA (J R).
World resources and trade.Ed 2. New Delhi, National, 1974. 700p. 22.00.
AJWANI (Mohan H).
Economic and commercial geography.Rev ed 2. Bombay, Vipul Prakashan, 1974. viii, 486p, maps, 15.00.
NAQUIT (Galib M).
Economic historicism. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1971. 192p. 20.00.
BARI (S A).
Economics and commericial geography. Bombay, New Literature Pubs, 1969. 425p. 10.50.
BASU (T R).
Economic development. V 1.USA, USSR, Japan and Great Britain. Calcutta, Prakash Mandir, 1963. Various pagings. 10.50.
BHAWATI (Jagdish N).
Economic and world order from the 1970s to the 1990s. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1972. xxii, 355p. 40.00.
BHATIA (H L).
History of economic thought. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. Ed 2. 496p. 75.00.
BLACK (E R).
Diplomacy of economic development. Bombay, Thacker, 1968. 84p. 1.50.
BRIGHT SINGH (D).
Economics of development. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xiv, 611p. 38.00.
BROWN (Leser Russell).
World without borders. New Delhi, East West Press, 1973. 395p. 15.00.
CHAKRAVARHI and BASU.
Economics and commerical geography. Calcutta, Bookland, 1972. 275p. 10.50.
CHATTERJEE (Shiba Prasad).
Developing countries of the world. Calcutta, National Committee for Geography, 1968. 575p. 30.50.
CHAUDHURI (M R).
Economic geography. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 302p. 12.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal Jechand),Ed.
Indo-Soviet economic relations:Survey.Ed 1. Bombay, Vora, 1971. xii, 159p. 30.00.
DAS(Amrananda).
Political economy of development.Calcutta, Minerva, 1970. x, 183p. 25.00.
DASGUPTA (Arun Kumar).
Economic and commerical geography.Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1980. 635p. 40.00.
DATTA (A).
Perspectives of economic development.Delhi, Macmillan, 1973. 246p. 20.00.
DEMEL (F).
Economic history of India, UK, USA, USSR ane Japan. Bombay, New Literature Pub Co, 750p. 15.50.
EDSTEIN (Alexander).
Comparison of economic systems:Theoretical and methodical apporach. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 885p. 35.00.
GILL (R T).
Economic development;past and present.New Delhi, PHI, 1970. 128p. 3.00.
GOVIND SARAN SINGH.
Economic and commerical geography resources techniques and commodities.Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 348p. 21.00.
GUHA (J) and CHATTERJEE (P).
New approach to economic geography.Calcutta, World, 1971. 616p. 14.00.
GUHA (J) and CHATTORAJ (P K).
New apporach to economic geography: A study of resources.Ed 3. Calcutta, World Pubs, 1976. xiv, 616p. 30.00.
GUPTA (K R).
Economics of development:History, principles, problems and policies. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. viii, 486p. 20.00.
HALAYYA (M).
Textbook of economic history of India, Russia, Japan, the United Kingdom, Germany the USA. Delhi, Jamandas, 1967. x, 700p. 15.00.
HICK (U K).
Development from below. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 30.00.
HIGGINS (Benjamin).
Economic development;principles, problems and policies, Allahabad, Art Pubs, 1965. vi, 356p. 3.50.
HOLT (Rober T) and TURER (John E).
Political basis of economic development:An exploration in comparative political analysis. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 416p. 6.75.
KHANDEPARKER (P J),etc.
Forms of economic organisation. Bombay, AR Sheth, 1960. xii, 391p. 8.00.
KHANNA (K K) and GUPTA (V K).
World resources and trade. Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 780p. xvip. 25.00.
KUZNETS (S).
Modern economic growth:Rate structure and spread. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 256p. 3.50.
MALHOTRA (D H).
Economic development of England, Japan and Russia. Jullundur, New Academic Pub, 1969. 182p. 5.00.
MATHUR (Gautam).
Planning for steady growth.Delhi, OUP, 1973. 386p. 30.00.
METHA (V L).
Decentralised economic development. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1964. 325p. 12.00.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K0.
Development and planning:Theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. xvi, 792p. 15.00.
MISRA (S N).
Participation and development. New Delhi, NBO, 174p. 10.00.
MITRA (D R).
Handbook of economic geography.Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1969. 212p. 7.50.
MOTHUKRISHNAN (N K),etc.
History of economic thought.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1919 15.00.
NAMBIAR (M K).
Outline of commercial geography. Cannanore, Author, 1970. 232p. 7.00.
PATWARDHAN (P V).
World economy, 1914-1965. Poona,Rajas, 1971. 520p. 20.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Essays in economic development. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 145p. 18.00.
ROBINSON (Jean) and EATWELL (John).
Introduction to modern economics. New Delhi, Tata, McGraw Hill, 1974. 360p 21.00.
ROYEN (William Van) and BENGTSON (Nels A).
Fundamentals of economic geography. New Delhi, PHI, 1971. 640p. 12.50.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Equations of worked-econony in their bearings on post-war reconstruction.Calcutta, Checkerverty Channerjee, 1943. xxiv, 416p. 121.00.
SARKAR (D S).
Moern economic development of great powers. Bombay, Vora, 1967. 408p. 11.00.
SIDDIQI (Mohammad Netatullah).
Some aspects of the Islamic economy.Delhi, Narkazi Maktaba Islami, 1972. 137p. 3.00.
SEMINAR-CUM-TRAINING INSTITUTE ON THE THEORY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Annamalainagar).
Papers and proceedings. Annamalainagar, 1976. xxxii, 353p. 20.00.
SHARMA (T C) and COURINLA (O).
Economic and commercial geography of India.Ed 2. Sahiband, Vikas, 1980. xx, 379p. 75.00.
SINGH (Govind Saran).
Indian economic geography.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1979. 126p. 12.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Patterns of economic development:A study of the economic development of the UK, USA., Japan USSR and China. Bombay, Allied, 1970. viii, 576p. 40.00.
SRINIVASARAGHAVAN (T).
Modern economic history of England, USA and the USSR. Bombay, Macmillan, 391p. 7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
History of economic thought.Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. xvi, 680p. 125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TANDON (B C).
Economic development of developed countries.Allahabad, Chaitanya,m 1969. vi, 664p. 10.00.
–Economic planning:principles and problems.Ed 2. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1970. xii, 500p. 15.00.
VANFOYED (William) and BENGTSON (NelsA).
Fundamentals of economic geograpy, an introduction to the study of resoruces. New Delhi, PHI, 1967. xx, 613p. 13.50.
VARADARAJARAO (V K.
Essays in economic developmenmt. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 33p. 22.00.
VENU (S).
Environment and economic growth. Bombay, Commerce, 1973. 30p.

330.93\330.99 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND SYSTEMS OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

330.94 EUROPE.

DESAI (S S R).
Economic doctrines; being an account of the development of Western economic thought from ancient times to the present day. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1956. xvi, 523p. 10.00.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Cooperation in European market economics. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 185p. 10.00.
LALL (K B),etc. Ed.
EEC and the global system. New Delhi, Allied, 273p. xxiip, 100.00.
SHRAMA (P N).
European Economic Community and the changing pattern of Indo-British trade. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1982. xvi, 258p. 95.00.

330.942 GREAT BRITAIN.

CHAKRAVARTY (Sudhindra Chandra).
Economic development of Great Britain. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1966. xvi, 232p. 5.00.
DUBE (Ram Nath).
Economic development of England. Reved by Vinod Dube Reved 3. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. viii, 354p. 7.50.
GANGULY (Subrata) and BHATTACHARYA (A).
British economic development.Calcutta,MM Roychowdhury, 1966. vi, 174p. 5.50.
SHANMUGA SUNDARAM CHETTY (M).
Economic development of England. Madras, Rochouse, 1958. 125p. 2.50.
TANDON (B C).
British economic.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1968. xii, 240p. 6.00.

330. 943 GERMANY.

SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Post-war Germany:An object lesson in National reconstruction. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1928. xviii, 227p. 2.50.

330.947 RUSSIA.

ASIRVATHAM (Arogyaswami).
USSR, its economic development. Madras, Rochouse, 1966. viii, 123p.
BHAT (G K) and AGNITHOTRI (V P).
Economic history of Russia. Ahmedabad, Kanu Vyas, 1968. vi, 58, 10p. 2.50.
BOR (Nikhail).
Aims and methods of Soviet planning. New Delhi, PHI, 1968. 256p. 20.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (S C),etc.
Economic development of Soviet Union, Calcutta, Nava Bharati, 1963. xci, 141p. 4.00.
DATTA (Amlan).
Century of economic development of Russia and Japan.Calcutta, World, 1967. 187p. 12.50.
GHOSH and MUKERJEE.
Soviet economic development.Calcutta, NM Roychowdury, 1971. 5.50.
GOLDMAN (M I).
Soviet economy:Myth and reality. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 192p 3.00.
LAVRISHCHEV (A).
Economic geography of USSR. Madras, New Century Bk House, 1969. 125p. 5.00.
MALHOTRA (D K).
Economic development of Russia. Jullundur. New Academic Pub, 1969. 138p. 5.00.
METHA (Vinod).
Soviet economy:New economic strategy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 220p. 10.00.
METHA (Vinod).
Soviet and the Chinese economy:A comparative study. New Delhi, Sterling 1981. vi, 184p. 55.00.
–Soviet economics:Development of Azerbaijan. New Delhi, Sterling 1982. vi, 116p. maps, 50.00.
MODAK (A G).
Economic development of the USSR. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982. 200p. 45.00.
SCHEARTZ (Harry).
Russia's Soviet economy.Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1963. xvi, 682p. 12.60.
SOLOMAKHIN (Paul V).
Soviet agrarian policy:A critical appraisal of Western viewpoint. New Delhi, Agricole, 1987. 63p. 70.00.
VALKENIER (E K).
Soviet Union and the third world:An economic bind. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xi, 188p. 45.00.

330.952 JAPAN

SARMA (K V S) and CHOPRA (V D).
Japan:Super economic power.New Delhi,Gyan Books, 1998.225p.330.00.

330.954 INDIA.

ADHYA (Gobindalal).
Early Indian economic, studies in economic life of Northern and Western India.,C 200 B C to 300 AD.Bombay, Asia, 1966. xii, 219p. 24.00.
ADISHESHIAH (Macolm S).
Let my country awake:The human role in development:Thoughts on the next ten years. New Delhi, Orient Longman,, 1971. 17.50.
–Mid-year review of the economy 1990-91.Delhi, Konark, 1991. vi, 190p. 175.00.
–Mid-year review of the Indian economy, 1978:Papers presented at the workshop at New Delhi, on Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India, 1979.37p.
–Seventh plan perspective. New Delhi, Lancers International, 1985 140.00.
ADISESHIAN (Malcolm S),Ed.
Economics of the states of the Indian Union. New Delhi, Lancer, 1989. xi,474p. 300.00.
–Is India a high cost economy?New Delhi,Lancer, 1988. vi, 119p. 80.00.
AGARWAL (Manmohan),etc.
Indian economy in transition:Environmental and development issues.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.352p.495.00.
AGRAWAL (B L),Ed.
Alternative economic structures. Shimla, Indian Inst of Advanced Study, 1989. xxii, 423p. 20.00.
AGRAWAL (R D).
Commentaries on UP large land holdings tax act, 1957 (U P) act notifications and latest case law. Allahabad, Ramarainlal, vi, 85p. 3.50.
–Economic aspects of welfare state in India.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1967. xv, 264p. 18.25.
AGARWAL (A K).
Economic problems and planning in Northern East India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 579p. 250.00.
AGARWAL (A K).
North-Eastern economy:Problems and prospects.Delhi, Mital, 1988. xi, 207p. 180.00.
AGRWAL (Shirman Narayan).
Gandhian plan for economic development for India. Bombay, Padma Pub,1948.88p. 2.50.
–Gandhian plan reffirmed. Bombay, Padama Pub, 1948. 88p. 2.50.
AGRWAL (A N).
Indian economy:Problems of development and planning. New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1986. xv, 680p. 55.00.
–Some economic issues of transition and planning in India Allahabad, M K Dikshit,, 1945.. iv, 115p. 8.00
AGRWAL (VK).
Concentration of economic power and monopolies in India with special reference to M R T P act. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 328p. 225.00.
AGRWAL (V K).
Essays on Indian economy. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990.. vii, 278p. 260.00.
AGGRWAL (A K).
Economic problems and planning in North-East India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 600p. 75.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and CHOWDHRY (N K).
Indian economy:Crisis and reforms.Delhi, Shipra Pub, 1991. 144p. 175.00.
AGRAWAL (A N).
Indian economy:Current developments. New Delhi, Willey, Eastern, 1992.. xi, 77p. 125.00.
–Indian economy problems of development and planning.ED 17. New Delhi,, Wiley, Eastern, 1991. x, 647p.
AGRAWAL (A N),etc.
India:Economic information yearbook 1991-92.Ed 6. New Delhi, National 1992. xxiii, 338p. 300.00.
–India:Basic economic information 1986. New Delhi, National, 1986. 235p. 50.00.
AGRAWAL (Munni).
India's economic policy with special reference to balance of payments Jaipur, Arihant, 1991. viii, 189p. 240.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi),Ed.
Social and economic development in North East India.Delhi, Gian,, 1986. 188p. 120.00.
AHLUWALIA (Isher Judge) and LITTLE (I M D),Ed.
India's economic reforms and development:Essays for Manmohan Singh.New Delhi,OUP,1999.404,viiip.275.00.
AIYAR (Sadashiv Prabhakar).
Liberalism and the modernization of India:an interpretation. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst of Polictical Science, 1967. 38p. 3.00.
–Modernisation of India;Ahmedabad, Harcld Laski Inst of Political Science, 1969. 3.00.
AJAWANI (Mohan H).
Economic and commercial geography. Bombay, Vipul Prakashan, 1973. viii, 215p. 13.00.
ALL INDIA summer seminar on modernising Indian economy (Panchgani)(1965). Modernising Indian of all India Summer (sic)seminar, 1965. ED by M R Sinha. Bombay, Asian Studies Press for Indian Inst of Asian Studies, 1967. viii, 111p. 35.00.
ALTERNATIVE SURVEY GROUP.
Alternative economic survey,1991-1998:Seven years of structual adjustment.Delhi,Rainbow Pubs,1998.229p.110.00.
AMBIRAJAN (Srinivasa).
Classical political economy and British policy in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 301p. 150.00.
ANEJA (R K) and KURIAN (George).
Agenda for a new India. New Delhi,Young Asia, 1973. xii, 92p. 15.00.
ANSARI (S A).
Socio-economic development in tribal area of Manipur:A case study of the Chirus of Nungsai Chiru.Delhi, B R Pub, Corp, 1986. xix, 106p. 95.00.
ARYA (P P) & TANDON (B B).
Economic reforms in India:From first to second generation and beyond.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.620p.1150.00.81 7629 43571
ASHUTOSH KUMAR.
Political economy and state in India.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1993.68p.80.00.
BABOO (Balgovind).
Economic exchanges in rural India:A comparative spatio-cultural study in Orissa. Delhi, Manak Pub, 1992. viii, 304p. 325.00.
BAGLA (B S).
Indian economy.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.
BAJAJ (Ramkrishna).
Indian economy:Emerging perspectives. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xvii, 194p. 125.00.
BAJPAI (A D N),etc,Ed.
Emerging trends in Indian economy (Papers in honour of Prof Daya Shankar Nag).New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.557p. 850.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (C B).
Review of a mid-year review of the economy, 1984. New Delhi, Indian International Centre, 1984. 132p. 10.00.
BALASUBRAMANYAM (V M).
Conversation with Indian economists.New Delhi,Macmillan,2001.203p.248.00.0333934989.
BALASUBRAMANYAM (V N).
Economy of India. New Delhi, UBS, 1984. xiv, 241p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (B N).
Foreign aid to India.Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1977. xvi, 378p. 80.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
My great India,economic development and glaring disparities.New Delhi,CBS Pubs,2001.xix,400p.995.00. 812390746x.
BANERJEE (Shayamal Kumar).
Economic life in the great epic:Some aspects.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1990. xxiii, 282p. 325.00.
BARDHAN (Pranab),Ed.
Conversations between economists and anthropologists. Methodological issues in measuring economic change in rural India. Delhi, OUP, 1989. viii, 288p. 20.00.
–Political economy of reform in India.New Delhi, NCAER, 1999.26p.150.00.
BARDOLOI (Gopal) and NEOF (A K).
Econmy of North East India:A statewise analysis. Guwahati, LBS Pub,1986.. 65 00.
BARU (Sanjay).
Mid year review of the economy,1997-98.Delhi,Konark, 1998.116p.125.00.
BARVE (R K) and BHENDE (Subbash).
Introduction to Indian economy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. xiii, 268p. 12.50.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BASIC STATISTICS relating to the Indian economy. 1984. New Delhi, Ministry of Urban Development, 1986. 31.30.

BASU (Baman Das).
Ruin of Indian trade and industries. Ed. 3. Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1935. x, 267p. 2.00.

BASU (Dilip K) and SISSON (Richard Ed.).
Social and economic development in India:A reassessment. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 243p. 140.00.

BASU (Kaushik).
Analytical development economics:The less developed economy revisited.New Delhi,OUP,1998.366p.495.00.

BASU (Rumki).
Economic liberalization and poverty alleviation:Social sector expenditures and centre-state relations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.viii,181p.370.00.

BAUER (P T).
Indian economic policy and development.Bombay, Popular, 1965. 152p. 10.00.

BAYARKHU (Dashdorj).
Challenge of globalisation and the shaping of new world order,(RGICS working paper series No 14,2000).New Delhi,Rajiv Gandhi Foundation,2000.21p.50.00.

BAWA (R S) and RAIKHY (P S),Ed.
Punjab economy:Emerging issues.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,2000.xii,523p.400.00.

BAYLY (C A).
Rulers,townsmen and bazaars:North Indian society in the age of British expansion,1770-1870.New Delhi,OUP, 1998.195.00.

BEPIN BEHARI.
Mismanagement of Indian economy. New Delhi, BRPC, 1991. xix, 306p. 180.00.

BEPIN BEHARI and BEHARI (Madhjuri).
Indian economy. D K Pubs, 1982. 120.00.

BHADORUIA (B P S).
Reflections on the Indian economy.Delhi, Commonwealth Pubs, 1987. xxxi 436p. 350.00.

BHAGBANPRAKASH.
21st century:Development challenges.Chandigarh,Commonwealth Youth Programme,2000.xi,160p.175.00.

BHAGWATI (Jagdish).
India in transition:Freeing the economy.New Delhi,OUP, 1993.108p.150.00.

BHAGWATI (Jagish N) and CHAKRAVARTHY (Sukhmoy).
Contributions of Indian economic analysis:A survey.Delhi, Lalvani, 1971. 132p. 15.75.

BHALLA (Surjit S),Ed.
New economic policies for a new India.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.279p.395.00.

BHARADWAJ (Krishna).
Accumulation,exchange and development:Essays on the Indian economy.New Delhi,Sage,1994.401p.350.00.

BHANOJI (Rao).
India's economic future:Government people and attitudes. New Delhi,TMH,1994.270.00.

BHARGAVA (Pradeep),Ed.
New economic policy and the vulnerable sections.Jaipur, CPH,1994.160p.225.00.

BHARGAVA (Pradeep).
Political economy of Sri Lanka.Delhi, Navrang, 1987. 240p. 195.00.

BHARGAVA (Rajendra Nath).
Essays on Indian economic problems. Allahabad, Chugh, 1980. viii, 164p. 50.00.

BHATIA (B N).
Famines in India:A study in some aspects of the economic history of India (1960-1945).Bombay, Asia, 1963. xiii, 367p. 24.00.

BHATT (B D) and AGGARWAL (J C).
Educational documents in India. New Delhi, Arya Book Dep, 1986.. 378p. 70.00.

BHATT (V V).
Aspects of economic change and policy in India. 1800-1960. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xiii, 140p. 10.50.

BHATT (V V).
Two decades of development:The Indian experiment. Bombay, Vora, 1973. xii, 11p. 15.00.

BHATTACHARYA (B).
First course of Indian economics. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 112p. 7.00.

BHATTACHARYA (B B).
India's economic crisis debt burden and stabilisation.Delhi, BRPC, 1992. viii, 181p. 75.00.

BHATTACHARYA (B B).
Mid-year review of the Indian economy 2000-2001.Ed by NN Vohra.Delhi,Shipra Pub,2001.250.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Dhires).
Concise history of the Indian economy, 1750-1950. New Delhi, P H I. 1979. Ed. 300p 29.00.

—Understanding India's economy:A course for analysis. 2 V.Ed 5.
—V 1. 364p. 12.50.
—V 2. 140p. 7.50. Calcutta, Progressive Pub, 1973.

BHATTACHRYA (Durgaprasad) and BHATTACHARYA (Archana).
Economic writings in Bengali,, 1818-1947.Calcutta, Soci-Economic Re Inst. 1981. ii, 37p. 10.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (Harasankar).
Aspects of Indian economic history, 1750-1950.Rev ed 2.Calcutta, Progressivee Pubs, 1980. xv, 292p. 27.50.

BHATTACHARYA (Purusottam) and CHAUDHURI (Ajitava Ray),Ed.
Globalisation and India:A multidimensional perspective.New Delhi,Lancers Books,2000.vi,189p.395.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Indian economic problems. Hyderabad, Training Inst, 1986. 450p. 200.00.
—Indian rural economics. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 460p. 150.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Sabysachi).
Essays in modern Indian economic history. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987. xxi, 321p. 160.00.

BHIR (B S) and PRADHAN (N S).
Modern economic development. 2 V.
—V 1.9.00.
—V 2.7.50.
Allahabad. Kitab, Mahal,

BHORALI (D),Ed.
Economic development of the North Eastern region. Guwahati, United, 1987.

BHULESHKAR (A V) and MITHANI (D M), Ed.
Indian economy in transition:Structural reforms. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. xv, 448p. 500.00.

BHULESHKAR (Ashok V),Ed.
Indian economy in the world setting:Jawaharlal Nehru memorial V 5.Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. xii, 420p. 250.00.

BHULESHKAR (Ashok V)Ed.
Indian economic structure and policy.Ahmedabad,Dhaval Prakashan, 1982. xxviii, 616p. 128.00.
—Towards socialist transformation of Indian economy. Bombay, Popular 1972.xliv, 400p. 48.00.

BIPIN BIHARI.
Economic growth and tchnological change in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. xviii, 274p. 40.00.

BIPIN CHANDRA.
Rise and growth of economic nationalism in India: Economic polices of Indian national leadership, 1880-1905. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. xx, 783p. 40.00.

BIRLA INSITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.
Capital and technological progress in the Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1980-81. New Delhi, Radiant, 1985. 95.00.

BOPEGAMAGE (A).
Status images in changing India: A study based to two surveys conducted. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 212p. 20.00.

BORGES (Charles J).
Economics of the Goa Jusuits 1542-1759:An explanation of their rise and fall.New Delhi,Concept,1994.215p.300.00.

BOSE (Nemal Sadhan), Ed.
India in the eighties: New perspectives. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1982. 156p. 60.00.

BOSE (S K).
Essentials of Indian economics. Delhi, Ranjit, 1969. 185p. 16.00.

BRAHMANANDA (P R).
IMF loan and India's economic future. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 45.00.

BRAHMANAND (P R) and VAKIL (C N).
Planning for an expanding economy. Bombay, Vora, 1964. 404p. 8.00.

BRAHMANANDA (P R) and PANCHAMUKHI (V R),Ed.
Development experiences in the Indian economy:Inter-state perspectives.New Delhi,Bookwell,2001.498p.575.00.

BRIJ KISHORE and SINGH (B P).
Indian economy. Calcutta, Progressive, 1969. 239p. 20.00.

BRIJ NARAIN.
Indian economic life: Past and present. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. xxiii, 578p. 175.00.81 7536 0607.

BUTANI (D H).
Economic story of modern India. New Delhi, Pub Siv, 1973. 181p. 6.00.

BYRES (Terence J),Ed.
Indian economy:Major debates since independence.Delhi, OUP,1999.350p.250.00.

CHADHA (G K).
Policy perspectives in Indian economic development.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.227p.295.00.

CHADHA (G K).Ed.
Sectoral issues in Indian economy:Policy and perspectives.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.350p.395.00.

CHADHA (Rajesh).
Key sector of Indian economy: Systems view of steel industry. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. xviii, 236p. 200.00.

CHAKRABARTI (Rajendra M).
Under development and choices in agriculture: The Indian perspectives. New Delhi, Heritage, 1986. xv, 322p. 180.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (A K).
Structure of the Indian economy. Calcautta, Statistical Pub Society, 1968. viii, 330p. 23.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (S C).
Economic development in India. Calcutta, Nav Bharat, 19679. 348p. 11.00.

CHAND (C).
Social transformation of Indian economy. Bombay, Allied, 1965. vi, 225p. 21.00.

CHAND (M) and LOHKAR (R N).
Aspects of economic theory liguidity growth and policy in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1985. 270p. 35.00.

CHANDRASEKHAR (C P) and TILA (Jandhyala B G),Ed.
India's socio-economic database:Surveys of selected areas.New Delhi,Tulika,2001.472p.750.00.

CHANDRASEKHARA RAO (R V R),etc,Ed.
Perspectives on Indian development:Economy,polity and society:Essays in honour of Prof B Sarveswara Rao.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.xx,596p.750.00.

CHANDRA SHEKHAR.
Political economy of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. xx, 181p. 150.00.

CHARAN SINGH.
India's economic policy: The Gandhian blue print. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. vii, 127p. 30.00.

CHATTERJEE (Anath Nath) and DAS (Tarak Chandra).
Introduction to Indian economics. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1970. 212p. 11.00.

CHATTERJEE (Biswajit).
Economic liberalisation in India.New Delhi,Allied,1999.xv, 376p.600.00.

CHATTERJEE (Biswajit) and SUR (Harendranath),Ed.
Regional dimensions of the Indian economy.Calcutta,Allied Pubs,1998.xv,332p.500.00.

CHATTERJEE (Ravindra Nath).
Indian economics. Rev ed 7. Calcutta, H Chatterjee, 1969. x, 664p. 11.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Brajadulal), Ed.
Essays in ancient Indian economic history. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987. viii, 242p. 160.00.

CHAUDHURI (K N) and DEWEY (Clive J), Ed.
Economy and society: Essays in Indian economics and social history. Delhi, OUP, 1979. x, 358p. 85.00.

CHAUDHURI (M K).
Trends of socio-economic chanage in India. V 1. 1871-1961. Simla, IIAS, 1969. 832p. 80.00.

CHAUDHURI (Manoranjan).
Ecnomic geography of India. Calcutta, Oxford and IBH, 1971. vii, 222p. 15.00.

CHAUDHURI (P).
Indian economy poverty and development. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. ix, 279p. 50.00.

CHAUDHURI (Saumitra) and BARU (Sanjaya).
Mid term review of the Indian economy,1999-2000.New Delhi,ASSOCHAM,1999.iii,69p.200.00.

CHAUDHURY (Maanider D).
Regional income accounting in an under-development economy: a case study of India. Calcutta, Makhopadhyay, 1966. xiv, 144p. 30.00.

CHAUDHURY (R A), Etc.
Indian economy and its perfomance since independence. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. xi, 315p. 240.00.

CHAUHAN (Brij K) and SHARMA (K K).
Indian economy through the ages.Delhi,JP Pub House,1997. x,264p.300.00.

CHAUHAN (S N).
Developing economy: Population agriculture and planning. New Delhi, Yuvraj, 1990. 175.00.

CHINAI (Babubhai M).
India's march towards democratic socialism: Businessman's Bharatiya Samaj, 1972. xii, 427p. 25.00.

CHITALE (V P).
Capital output ratio in the Indian economy. New Delhi, Radiant, 1986. vii, 106p. 55.00.

CHOHAN (Amar Singh).
Economic conditions in the frontier territories of Jammu and Kashmir under the Dogras.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 165p. 225.00.

CHOWDHARY (Harnita).
Performance budgeting in India:Facets and prospects.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.206p.395.00.

CHUGH (Ram L) and UPPAL (J S).
Black economy in India. New Delhi, TMH, 1986. viii, 171p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

73.00.
CLAIRMONT (Frederic F).
On the fall and rise of economic liberalism:The making of the economic gulag.,Goa,Other India Press,1997.350p.150.00.
–Rise and fall of economic liberalism.Goa,The Other India,Press,1997.356p.150.00.
CLARK (Gordon L),Ed.
Oxford handbook of economic geography.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.760.00.
CORBRIDGE (Stuart) and HARRISS (John).
Reinvesting India:Liberalisation,Hindu nationalism and popular democracy.Chennai,OUP,2001.595.00.
DAGLI (V J), Ed.
Twenty five years of independence: A study of Indian economy. Bombay, Vora, 1972. xvi, 245p. 30.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal Jeachand).
Infra-structure for the Indian economy. Bombay, Vora, 1970. ix, 285p. 40.00.
DAHIYA (L N).
Dynamics of economic life in rural India. A case study. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. xv, 186p. 190.00.
DANDA (Ajit K)
Studies on rural development: Experience and issues. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. xii, 96p. 100.00.
DANDEKAR (V M).
Indian economy 1947-92.2 V.New Delhi,Sage, 1996. 816p.1050.00.(set).
DANGE (Sripad Amrit).
Gadgil and the economic of Indian democracy. New Delhi, FPH, 1971. 54p. 1.50.
DAS (A B).
Indian economy; its grwoth and problems. Ed 10. Calcutta, Bookland, 1967. ii, 606p. 12.00.
DAS (Amritananda).
Foundation of Gandhian economics. New Delhi, Allied, 1979. vii, 146p. 40.00.
DAS (Banka Bihari).
Indian economy and socialism. New Delhi, Young Asia, 1971. 187p. 20.00.
DAS (D K).
Great Indian economists:Their ideas and contribution to Indian economy.10 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2002.5200p. 11500.00.(set).
DAS (Debendra K).
Indian economy after 50 years of independence.5 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.2500p.4000.00.(set).
–Inflation in Indian economy under five year plans. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 260p. 175.00.
–Structural adjustment in the Indian economy.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.750p.700.00.(set).
DAS (Jayanta).
Indian economy:Reflections from the first decade of reforms.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.450.00.
DAS (K K).
Current problems in Indian education. Cuttack, Scientific Book Dep, 1985. 30.00.
DAS (M N).
Economic and social development of India under the British rule. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 325p. 25.00.
–Studies in economic and social development of modern India; 1848-56. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1959. xxii, 449p. 25.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Spotlight on Indian economic problems. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1961. vi, 131p. 4.00.
DASGUPTA (A).
Economic geography of India including Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. Ed 6. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1972. xvi, 471p. 12.00.
–Indian economy since independence. Calcutta, National, 1969. 150p. 7.00.
DASGUPTA (R).
Problems of economic transition: Indian case study. Calcutta, Pub Corp, 1970. 431p. 25.00.
DATT (Ruddar).
Economic reforms in India:A critique.New Delhi,S Chand, 1997.xiv,352p.450.00.
–Evolution of the Indian economy theory.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.65.00.
–India's new economic policy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 100.00.
DATT (Ruddar) and SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Indian economy.Ed 44.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.896p. 250.00.
DATTA (A K).
Rationalising materials management. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. 170p. 20.00.
DATTA (Amlan).
Introduction to India's economic development since the nineteenth century. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1989. viii, 94p. 85.00.

DATTA (B).
Indian economic thought: 20th century perspectives, 1900-1950. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1978. xv, 200p. 22.50.
DATTA (Ruddar) and SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Indian economy. Ed 27. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 827p. 80.00.
DAVAR (Parvez).
India's economic future:Critical issues.New Delhi,Dominant, 1999.369p.695.00.
D'CRUZ (Edward).
India; the quest for nationhood. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. xiv, 206p. 21.50.
DE (Nitish R).
Overcoming their development. Shillong, NEHU. 104p. 48.00.
DEBROY (Bibek),etc,Ed.
Economic approaches for a green India.New Delhi,Allied, 1999.172p.
DESAI (A R).
India's path of development: A Marxist approach. Bombay, Popular, 1984. 257p. 120.00.
DESAI (Ashok V).
My economy affair. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1993. 332p. 300.00.
DESAI (Morarji Ranchodji).
Speeches on economic development in India. New Delhi, Economic Afairs Dept, Ministry of Finance, 1959. 38p. Unpriced.
DESAI (S S M).
Development of Indian economic thought.Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. xii, 298p. 150.00.
DESAI (T B).
Economic history of India under the British 1757-1947, with a study of many post 1947 developments. Bombay, Vora, 1972. 440p. 17.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Study of rural economics: A system's approach. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983. xxii, 712p. 125.00.
DEWETT (K K), etc.
Indian economic: A development oriented study. Ed 39. New Delhi, S Chand, 2000.680p.150.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VARMA (J D).
Elementary Indian economics. Ed 22. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 50.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VERMA (J D).
Indian economics. Ed 35. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 656p. 37.50.
–Introduction to Indian economy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 32p. 10.60.
DEWETT (K K) & VERMA (J D).
Refresher course in Indian economics.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.130.00.
DEWETT (Kewal Krishan).
Indian economics: A development oriented study. Ed 39. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.680p.140.00.
DHAR (P K).
Economy of Assam.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.90.00.
DHAR (P K).
Indian economy:It growing dimensions.Ed 5.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1997.165.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Current topics in Indian economy with self-assessment tests and solutions.Rev ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,30.00.
–Indian economic problems.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1994. 634p.75.00.
DHINGRA (I C) and GARG (V K).
Economic development and planning in India. New Delhi, Ed 5. Sultan Chand, 1992. 372p. 65.00.
–Economic systems and the micro economic theory. Ed 8. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 506p. 40.00.
DHINGRA (Ishwar C).
Evolution of Indian economy. Ed 13. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 22.50.
–Foundations of Indian economy. Ed. 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. x, 442p. 37.50.
–Indian economic environment.Ed.2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2000.598p.150.00.
–Indian economic problems. Ed 12. New Delh, Sultan Chand, 2002.xvi,588p.125.00.
–Indian economy-Environment and policy.Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2001. 300.00.
–Indian economy: Resources, planning, development and problems. Ed 8. New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1994.695p.125.00.
–Textbook of Indian economy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 57.50.
DIMENSIONS OF Indian economic problems: Essays in honour of Dr A Ramaswami. Madras, Southern Economic Reviw Pub, 1983. xiv, 276p. 90.00.
DOBB (Maurice).
Some aspects of economic development. Delhi. Delhi School of Economics, 1968. 92p. 1.50.
DOGRA (Bharat).
Empty stomachs and packed godowns: Aspects of the food system in India. New Delhi, Bharat Dogra, 1987. viii, 126p. 50.00.
D'SOUZA (Vitus Lawrence).
Foreign trade and economic development. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1966. 73p. 1.50.
DUBBY (R N) and NEGI (B S).
Economic geography of India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1978. 717p. 20.00.
DUTT (Ashok K).
India: Resources, potentialities and planning. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1975. 24.00.
DUTT (R).
India in the victorian age:An economic history of the people. Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1993.xx,628p.225.00.81 85557 83 7.
DUTT (R C), Ed.
Problems of India's development. New Delhi, Gyan, 1994. 331p. 350.00.
DUTT (Rajni Palme).
Indian today. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya, 1970. 684p. 45.00.
DUTT (Romesh Chander).
Economic history of India. 2 V. Delhi, Law Price Pub, 1990. xxxvi, 788p. 140.00.
DUTT (Romesh Chandra).
Economic history of Inida. 2 V.
–V 1. Under early British rule. 1970. xxxvii, 304p. 8.50.
–V 2. In the victorian age. 1970. xix, 462p. 8.50.
Delhi, Pub Div.
DUTT (Ruddar) and SUNDHARAM (P P M)
Indian economy. Ed 25. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 60.00.
DUTTA (Kalikinkar).
Economic condition of the Bengal Subha in the year of transition, 1740-1772. Calcutta, Sarswati Lib, 1989. 100.00.
EASTERN ECONOMIST LIMITED
India's progress since independence; a statistical bird's eye view. New Delhi, Eastern Economist, 1967. 225p. 8.50.
ELHANCE (D N).
Economic statistics of India since independence. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962. viii, 481p. 12.50.
EPSTEIN (T S).
Comparative analysis of economic development and social change in south India and New Guinea Villages. Mysore, University, 1971. 2.00.
ERDMAN (Howard L).
Politics and economic development in India: The Gujarat State Fertilizer Company as a joint sector enterprise. New Delhi, Concept, 1978. 148p. 30.00.
ESWARAN (Mukesh) and KOTWAL (Ashok).
Why poverty persists in India:Framework for understanding the Indian economy.New Delhi,OUP,1994.136p.135.00.
FARIDI (F R),Ed.
Principles of Islamic economics and the state of Indian economy.Aligarh,Indian Assn for Islamic Economics,1995. 143p.100.00.
FONSECA (A J), Ed.
Challenge of poverty in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 182p. 25.00.
FRANKEL (R Francine).
India's green revolution; political costs of economic growth. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 50.00.
FRANKEL (Francine R).
India's political economy, 1947-77: The gradual revolution. Delhi, OUP, 1984. 600p. 80.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Industrial evolution of India in recent times. Ed . Calcutta, OUP, 1959. xxvi, 317p. 9.00.
–Planning and economic policy in India. Poona, Gokhale Inst of Politics, 1972. xx, 405p. 30.00.
GADGIL (D R) and SOVANI (N V).
War and Indian economic policy. Poona, Gokhale Inst, 1943. viii, 132p. 5.00.
GANANTHAN (V S).
Economic geography of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1979. 12.75.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karmchand).
Economic and industrial life and relations. Comp and ed by V B Kher. 2 V.
–V 1. 1959. xi., 202p. 3.50.
–V 2. enl ed. 2. 19569. xiv, 379p. 4.00.
Ahemedabad, Navajivan.
GANDHI (P J).
Globalised Indian economy.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2003. 300p.600.00.81 7629 4411.
GANDHI (P Jagadish).
Indian economy: Some issues. Vellore, Inst of Social sciences and Res, 1982. xvii, 32p. 45.00.
GANDHI (P Jagdish).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian economic issues: A commemoration volume in honour of K N Subrahmanya, Founder editor of Southern Economists. 2 V. Jaipur Pointer Pub, 1989. xxix, 589p. 550.00.

GANDHI (P Jagdish), Ed.
Indian economic issues. 2 Pts. Jaipur, Pointer, 1990. 589p. 550.00. (set).

GANDHI (P Jegadish) & GANESAN (P).
Services sector in the Indian Economy.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2002.176p.380.00.81 7629 381 4.

GANGOPADHYAY (Subhashis) and WADHWA (Wilima).
Economic reforms for the poor.New Delhi,Konark, 2000.ix,514p.650.00.

GANGULI (B N).
Dadabhai Neroji and the drain theory. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 152p. 14.00.
—Indian economic thought, nineteenth century perspectives. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1977. 238p. 21.00.
—Reading in Indian economic history. Bombay, Asia, 1965.. 212p. 14.00.

GANGULI (C).
Studies in Indian economic problems. Bombay, Allied, 1980. 900p. 55.00.

GANGULI (D S).
Regional economy of West Bengal: A study in urbanization growth potential and optimization of industrial location. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1979., 314p. 80.00.

GANGULI (J B).
Economic problems of the Jhumias of Tripura. Calcutta, Bookland, 1971. 132p. 16.00.

GARG (V K).
Indian economic problems. Ed 10. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 323p. 40.00.
—Indian economic problems for CAIIB. New Delhi, Premier, 1983. vii, 171p. 12.00.

GARWARE (B D).
Sage counsels: Speeches on Indian economy. Bombay, Popular, 150.00.

GAUB (V C).
Our economic and commercial problems. Ed 5. Agra, Navyug, 1962. vi, 194p. 2.50.

GAUR (K D),etc,Ed.
Economy in India.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.430p. 450.00.

GAUR (K D),etc.
Indian economy in international perspective.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,1994.ix,431p.475.00.

GAUTAM (R K).
Finacing economic growth of some under-developed countries of Asia with special reference to India. Bangalore Printing and Pub co, 1971. 247p. 15.00.

GEDAM (Ratnakar).
Economic crisis and political disaster.New Delhi,Heritage, 1993.293p.295.00.
—Economic growth in India:An analytical approach. New Delhi, Anmol, iv, 213p. 150.00.

GEORGE (K K).
Limits to Kerala model of development.Thiruvananthapuram,Centre for Dev Studies,160.00.

GEORGY (S L).
Indiramma economics: 20 point programme in states. New Delhi, Archives Book Corp, 1984. 448p. 180.00.

GHOSH (Alak).
Indian economy nature and problems (Silver Jubilee ed, 1987-88). Calcutta, World Press, 1987. 55.00.

GHOSH (D).
Pressure of population and economic efficiency in India. New Delhi, ICWA, 1946. iv, 109p. 3.25

GHOSH (Shanti Kumar).
Economy of India; the problems and the potentialities of the Indian development experiment. Calcutta, World press, 1971. vii, 60p. 6.50.
—Structural change in the Indian economy. Calcutta, World Press, 1969. ix, 55p. 6.50.

GHOSH (Suprio).
Economic development in India: Urban bias or rural bias? New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xiv, 128p. 125.00.

GIBSON (Rex).
Structuralism and education. Bombay, B I Pub, 1984. 80.00.

GODAM (R).
Economic reforms in India:Experiences and lessons.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.292p.350.00.

GODARA (R L).
Rural economy of Rajasthan. Delhi, 1988. vi, 165p. 120.00.

GIRIAPPA (S),Ed.
Economic reforms and technological development.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999.460.00.

GOLDEN (James R).
Economics and national strategy in the information age.New Delhi,Macmillan,1998.156.00.

GOPAL (Mysore Hathi).
Aspects of Indian economic policy. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 195p. 22.50.
—Indian economic since independence, financial policy of Indian Union, 1947-53. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics. 142p. 4.50.

GOPAL JI
Evolution of Indian economy. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arya Book Dep, 1981. 362p. 13.50.

GOPALAKRISHNAN (S).
Economic development in India: A study of debt-finaced Government expenditure. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. viii, 311p. 300.00.

GOPALAKRISHNAN (V) and NIHAL CHAND.
Elements of economics and structure of Indian economy. Ed 2. New Delhi, UDh, 198. 100.00.

GREGG (Richard B).
Philosophy of Indian economic development. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. viii, 232p. 2.50.

GUHA (J) and CHATTORAJ (P).
New approach to economic geography. Ed 7. Calcutta, World Press, 1980. 30.00.

GUHA (Sunil).
Welfare economics in India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960. viii, 364p. 12.00.

GUHAN (S) and SHROFF (Manu), Ed.
Essays on economic progress and welfare: In honour of I G Patel. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. xvi, 30p. 140.00.

GUJRAL (M L).
Economic failures of Nehru and Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 225p. 75.00.

GUJARAT ECONOMY in 2001. AS a study in perspective. Ahmedabad, Sardar Patel Inst of Eco and Social Sc, 1980. 80.00.

GUPTA (A P) and SRIVASTAVA (S K), Ed.
Devaluation and the Indian economy. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 175p. 200.00.

GUPTA (Ashok Kumar).
Economic development and price behaviour in India since 1951. New Delhi, Anmol, xvi, 333p. 250.00.

GUPTA (K R),Ed.
Libralisation and globalisation of Indian economy.New Delhi, Atlantic,2000.1394p.2035.00.(set).

GUPTA (M L).
Indian ecomomy and higher education with reference to correspondence education. Jaipur, Aalekh, 1985. ii, 147p. 80.00.

JOSHI (P C).
Mahatma Gandhi:The new economic agenda.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.250p.295.00.

GUPTA (Raj Narain), Ed.
Indian economics yearbook. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. 303p. 7.50.

GUPTA (S C).
Problems and challenges of Indian economy. Jaipur, RBSA, 1992. 176p. 200.00.

GUPTA (S P).
Mid-year review of the economy,1995-96.Delhi,Konark,1996. 232p.200.00.
—Mid-year review of the economy,1996-97.Delhi,Konark,1997. 256p.250.00.

GUPTA (S P), Ed.
Liberalisation:Its impact on the Indian economy. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1993. x, 240p. 195.00.

GUPTA (Subrata).
Handbook of Indian economics. Ed 2, Calcutta, Gupta Bros, 1958. iv, 509p. 7.00.
—Indian economics; an analytical study. Ed 10. Calcutta, N M Roychowdhury, 1967. vii, 525p. 12.00.
—Indian economy: Its growth and problems. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1969.. 598p. 15.00.

GURCHARAN SINGH and DEWET (K K).
Indian economics. Ed 18.Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 717p. 18.00.

GYAN CHAND.
Socialist transformation of Indian economy. New Delhi, Allied, 1965. x, 628p. 21.00.

HABIB (Irfan).
Economic history of medieval India.New Delhi,Tulika, 2001.v,50p.60.00.

HAJA SHAREEFF (K S G).
Indian economy: Challenges and opportunities. New Delhi, Allied, 1989. xiv, 131p. 135.00.

HAJRA (Sridhar).
Inflation and Indian economy, 1951-52 to 1973-74. New Delhi, Eco and Sc Res Foundation, 1975. 69p. illus. 25.00.

HALBAR (B G).
Lamani economy and society in change: Socio-cultural aspects of economic change among the Lamani of North Karnataka. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. xxii, 270p. 225.00.

HANUMANTHA RAO (C H) and JOSHI (P C), Ed.
Reflections on economic development and social change: Essays in honour of VKRV Rao. New Delhi, Allied, 1979. xiv, 486p. 100.00.

HANUMANTHA RAO (C H) and LINNEMAN (Hans),Ed.
Economic reforms and poverty alleviation in India.New Delhi,Sage,1996.272p.425.00.

HAZARI (Bharat R).
Structure of the Indian economy: An analysis. Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. xiii, 128p. 52.00.

HEGDE (D A), etc.
Indian economy: A modern approach Ed 3. New Delhi, R Chand, 1981. 565p. 27.50.

HICKS (J R), etc.
Framework of the Indian economy: An introduction to economics. New Delhi, OUP, 1984. 45.00.

HIREMATHA (Shridhar).
Elements of Indian economics. Dharwar, Akalwadi Bk Dep, 1973. 120p. 4.00.

HUNK (J M).
India tomorrow. Bombay, Dhakuntala, 1969. 356p. 3.00.

HUSAINI (S A Q).
Economic history of India. V 1. From the earliest times to the formation of feudalism. Calcutta, Eastern Pubs, 1962. xvi, 268p. 12.50.

INDIA.
Economic survey, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. 3.50.

INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Basic statistics relating to the Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1972-73. New Delhi, Central Statistical Organisation, Dept of Statistics, Mininstry of Planning, 1976. iii, 132p. 18.00.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Economic and commercial conditions of Federal Republic of Germany for the year 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. ii, 84p. 3.40.
—U K economic and commercial conditions, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. iv, 127p. 3.40.

INDIA, ECONOMIC AFFAIRS (Dept of-)
India; pocket book of economic information, 1967. Ed 7. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. xvi, 270p. 3.00.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-), ECONOMIC DIVISION.
Economic survey, 1976-77. New Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1977. 116p. 6.00.

INDIA,FINANCE (Ministry of..) Economic survey 1999-2000.Delhi,Manager of Pub,2000.177,117p.200.00.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
20 point programme; physical targets, 1982-83. New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1982. 80p.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Basic statistics relation to the Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 10970. vi, 153p. 6.00.
—Sixth five year plan, 1980-85. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1981. xxii, 463p. 40.00.

INDIAN ECONOMIST.
Simplified Indian economics. Ed 7. Calcuttaa, Readers'-Forum, 1973. viii, 396p. 10.00.

INDIAN ECONOMY during the 1980s. New Delhi, Patriot, 1990. 200p. 200.00.

INDIAN ECONOMY in the 19th century: A symposium. Delhi, Hindustan Bk Agency, 1970. 170p. 30.00.

INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Basic facts of the Indian economy. New Delhi, 1962. x, 81p. 3.00.
—Indian economy at a glance. New Delhi, IIC, 1984. 15.00.

INDIAN ORYGEN.
Twenty five years of Indian independence. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1972. 300p. 35.00.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on some features of landholding in rural areas; seventeenth round Sept 1961-Jul. 1962. Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1970. iv, 126p. 11.00.

INDIRA GANDHI: A dynamic decade of progress: A symposium. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 72p. 11.00.

JADHAV (R K).
Finacial structure in Indian economy.Bombay, AL Enterprise, 1991. 140p. 500.00.

JAGDISH SINGH.
Central places and spatial organisation in a backward economy. Gorakhpur, Uttar Bharat Ghoogol Parishad, 1979. vi, 147p. maps. 95.00.

JAGDISH SINGH, Ed.
Economic growth to eco-development. Gorakhpur, Inst of Rural Eco development, 1991. xxxi, 206p. 250.00.

JAIN (Anil Kumar).
Economic planning in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. xiv, 207p. 150.00.

JAIN (D K).
Project planning and appraisal in planned economy: The Indian Context. New Delhi, Uppal, 1981. 207p. 75.00.

JAIN (Mahendra Kumar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India's economic relations with developmed countries. Delhi, Agam, 1990. 224p. 400.00.
JAIN (P C).
Economic problems of India. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1972. vii, 67p. 16.00.
—Problems in Indian economics. Allahabad, Kitabisan, 1958., 55p. 11.50.
JAIN (P C), Ed.
India's economic crisis: Diagnosis and treatment. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 440p. 450.00.
JAIN (R B).
Command economy to market economy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.520p.990.00.
JALAN (Bimal).
India's economic crisis: The way ahead. Delhi, OUP, 1991. ix, 251p. 250.00.
JALAN (Bimal).
India's economy in the new millennium:Selected essays.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.xxxl,239p.395.00.81 7476 403 8.
JALAN (Bimal), Ed.
Indian economy:Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 85.00.
JASBIR SINGH.
Economy of Jammu and Kashmir.Jammu,Radha Krishan. Anand and Co,1998.135p.300.00.
JANGIR (G C).
Indian economy. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. xii, 756p. 14.00.
—Our economic problems. Ed 2. Delhi, National, 1966. 524p. 13.00.
JAYAPELAN (V).
Economic history of India:Ancient to present day.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.vi,306p.495.00.
JHA (Ajay N).
India's economic diplomacy in the Gulf. New Delhi, ABC, Pub House, 1988. vii, 277p. 96.00.
JHA (Avinash).
Background to globalisation.New Delhi,Centre for Education Documentation,2000.250.00.
JHA (L K).
Economic strategy for the 1980s: Priorities for the seventh plan. Ed 2. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 190p. 60.00.
JHA (Lakshmi Kant).
India's economic development: A critique. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub, 1991. 180p. 225.00.
JHA (S D).
Wealth of Arunachal Pradesh. Delhi, Mittal, 1985. xx, 479p. 275.00.
JHA (Shiva Chandra).
Indian economic thought: Mahatma Gandhi to Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. viii, 355p. 250.00.
JHAN (Prem Shankar).
India: A political economy of stagnation. New Delhi, OUP 1980. xv, 311p. illus. 70.00.
JOGDAND (P G).
New economic policy and Dalits.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.viii, 342p.675.00.
JOSHI (B M).
Infrastructure and economic development in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 240p. 200.00.
JOSHI (Mahesh V).
Economic reforms in India:A critical evaluation.New Delhi,APH,1997.160p.300.00.
JOSHI (Navin Chandra).
Indian rural economy: Perspectives and prospects. New Delhi, Young Asia, 1980. vi, 131p. 64.00.
JOSHI (V R).
Resources mobilisation and economic development. Allahabad, Vohra, 1990. xx, 368p. 325.00.
JOSHI (Vijay) and LITTLE (I M D).
India's economic reforms,1991-2001.Delhi,OUP,1998. 208p.175.00.
JOSHI (Vishnushankar Hargovind).
Dongargaon: A socio-economic study. Poona, Dept of Agriculture, Maharashtra State, 1972. 128p.
KABRA (Kamal Nayan).
Black money: Comment on the NIPFP report on aspects of black economy in India. New Delhi, International Centre, 1985. 47p. 6.00.
—Economic crisis in India: An alternative perspective. New Delhi, Khama Pub, 1992. ix, 133p. 170.00.
—India's black economy and maldevelopment. New Delhi, Patriot, 1987. 192p. 100.00.
—Political economy of public distribution of food in India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. xi, 272p. 230.00.
KABRA (Kamal Nayan), etc.
Indian economy during the 1980s. New Delhi, Patriot, 1990. ix, 273p. 275.00.
KALE (Vaman Govinda).
Economics of protection in India. Poona, Author, 1929. v, 94p. 2.00.
KANANAIKIL (Jose).
Seventh plan and development of weaker sections. Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1985.
KAPILA (Raj) & KAPILA (Uma), Eds.
Decade of economic reforms in India.Delhi,Academic Foundation,2002.408p.695.00.8171882404.
KAPILA (Raj) and KAPILA (Uma),Ed.
India's economy in the 21st century.Ghaziabad,Academic Foundation,2001.360p.595.00.
—Understanding India's economic reforms:The past the present,and the future.6 V.Delhi,Academic Foundation,1995.
KAPILA (Uma).
Indian economy since independence. 8 V. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1995.1025p.1595.00.(set).
—Indian economy since independence.1998-99 Edition.Delhi, Academic Foundation,1998.1000p.795.00.
—Recent development in Indian economy.V 6.Delhi,Academic Foundation,1994.406p.1190.00.
—Understanding the problems of Indian economy.Ghaziabad, Academic Foundation,2000.408p.145.00.
KAPILA (Uma), Ed.
Indian economy since independence.Ghaziabad,Academic Foundation,2000.1056p.295.00.
—Recent development in Indian economy with special reference to structural reforms Pts I and II. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1992. 600p. 595.00.
KAPP (K William).
Hindu culture, economic development and economic planning in India; a collection of essays. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 228p. 20.00.
KARNA (M N), Ed.
Studies in Bihar's economy and society. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. xvi, 156p. 70.00.
KESAVAN (K V),Ed.
Economic liberalisation in India:Japanese and Indian perspectives.Delhi,Indian Council of Social Science Research and Manak Pub,2001.400.00.
KHAN (M S).
India's economic development and international economic realations. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 230p. 20.00.
KHAN (M T).
Spices in Indian economy. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1990. 151p. 260.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Shabbir).
Current problems of Indian economy.New Delhi,Ashish, 1994.262p.400.00.
KHANDEWAL (M C), etc.
Indian economic crisis: Delibrations and remedies. Jaipur, Pointer Pub, 1991. xiii, 197p. 240.00.
KHURANA (S L).
Towards a new order. Madras, Centre for Res on New International, 1987. xv, 492p. 130.00.
KHUSRO (A M).
Indian economy: Stability and growth. New Delhi, Prachi Prakashan, 1979. vi, 126p. 35.00.
—Managing the Indian economy.New Delhi,Har Anand,1993. 187p.250.00.
—Unfinished agenda:India and the world economy.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1994.380p.400.00.
KISHORE (Adarsh).
Economic reforms:State-market synergy.Jaipur,Rawat,1996. vii,510p.
KITLOSKAR (Shantanu L).
Economic crisis and cure. Poona, Venus Prakashan, 1975. 16p. 1.25.
KOTHARI.
Kothari's economic and international guide of India, 1972. Madras, Kothari, 1972. 85.00.
KOTI (Raghunath K),etc.Ed.
Studies in Indian economy:Prof PN Mathur memorial volume. Bombay,Himalaya,1996.xvi,449p.600.00.
KOTWAL (O P).
Indian economy in Soviet perspective. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 158p. 40.00.
KRISHNA RAO (B).
Resources use and modern Indian economy: A changing scenario. Delhi, Kanishka, 199. vii, 137p. 175.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (G).
Perroux's theory of dominant economy; a study of its appliation to British India. Alwaye, Author, 1964. xvi, 195p. 10.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (M S).
Impact of emergency on the Indian economy. Madras, C Nagin Chetty, 196. x, 138p. 4.00.
KRUEGER (Anne O), Ed.
Economic policy reforms and the Indian economy.New Delhi, OUP,2002.377p.595.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Gandhian economy and other essays. Wardha, All India Village Industries Assn, 1948. vi, 83p. 1.50.
—Why the village movement? (A plea for a village centred economic order in India). Ed 7. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1960. xiii, 210p. 3.00.
KUNDU (Amitabh) and RAZA (Moonis).
Indian economy: The regional dimension. New Delhi, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, JNU, 1982. xiii, 150p. 75.00.
KURIEN (C T).
Global capitalism and the Indian economy.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1994.132p.45.00.
—Indian economic crisis: A diagnostic study. Bombay, Asia, 1970. x, 64p. 12.00.
KURIEN (C T).
Rethinking economics:Reflections based on a study of the Indian economy.New Delhi,Sage,1997.272p.335.00.
KUTHIALA (Sudershan Kumar).
From tradition to modernity. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1973. xv, 227p. 27.50.
LAHIRI (Ashok K).
Mid-year review of the Indian economy (1999-2000).New Delhi,Konark,2000.200.00.
LAL (Deepak).
Unfinished business:India in the world economy.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xii,293p.550.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
England's debt to India; a historical narrative of Britain's fiscal policy in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1967. xlviii, 242p. 6.50.
LAKHANI (H G).
Problems of economic development of India. Bombay, New Literature Pub Co, 1969. 595p. 14.50.
LAKSHMANAN (M S).
Economic development in India. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1974. viii, 214p. 35.00.
LAKSHMANA RAO (V).
Essays on Indian economy.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.161p. 250.00.
LAKSHMI DEVI (Maile Gauda).
Whither rural India. Rev ed 2. Bangalore, 1959. xv, 526p. 14p. 12.00.
LAKSHMI NARAYAN.
Indian economy. Meerut, Sri Prakashan, 1968-568p. 10.50.
LAL (Deepak).
Unfinished business:India in the world economy.New Delhi,OUP,2000.304p.275.00.
LALL (K B).
Imbalances of Indian economy (inaugrual Rajagopalan memorial lectures). Calcutta, Engineering Association of India, 1970. 13p. 1.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Rural economic and cooperation. Ed 3. Calcutta, Artha Vanaijya, 1963. iv, 224p. 6.25.
LEKHI (R K)
Indian economy since independence.Ed 3.New Delhi, Kalayani, 1996. 120.00.
LEKHI (R K),etc.
Indian economy and national income accounting.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.120.00.
LEWIS (J P).
Quiet crisis in India. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xiv, 350p. 12.00.
LINNEMAN (Hans) and HANUMANTH RAO (C H),Ed.
Economic reforms and poverty alleviation in India.New Delhi,Sage,1996.272p.425.00.
LINGAIAH (Karnati), etc.
Indian economy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 232p. 150.00.
LOKANATHAN (P S).
Economic development; issues and policies. Bombay, Vohra, 1966. xvi, 293p. 20.00.
LUCAS (Robert E B) and PAPANIK (Gustav A), Ed.
Indian economy: Recent development and future prospects. New Delhi, OUP, 1997. ix, 374p. 225.00.
MADAN (B K).
Aspects of economic development and policy. Bombay, Allied, 1964. xxivv, 363p. 22.50.
MADAN (G R).
Economic thinking in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 420p. 50.00.
MAHAJAN (O P).
Economic planning and regional development in India. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1982. xi, 303p. 110.00.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Economic reforms and liberalisation (Achievements and failures of various sectors).New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1999.760p.220.00.
—Indian economy and regional development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 216p. 75.00.
—Indian economy towards 2000 AD. New Delhi, Deep and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Deep, 1992. xiii, 248p. 225.00.
—Manmohan's India and other current writings.New Delhi,Dep and Deep,1994.xiv,333p.300.00.
—Recent development in Indian economy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1984. 216p. 110.00.
MAHAJAN (V S), Ed.
Emerging pattern of North Eastern economy. Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 288p. 175.00.
—Studies in Indian economy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 775p. 275.00.
MAHAPATRA (P R).
Some aspects of economic life of Orissa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.
MAHAPRAJNA (Acharya).
Economics of Mahavira.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xiii,158p. 250.00.
MAJUMDAR (Arun).
Structural evolution of Indian economy:Early phase. New Delhi, Manohar Pub, 1992. xii, 284p. 250.00.
MAJUMDAR (Tapas).
Nature, man and the Indian economy. New Delhi, OUP, 1994.413p.450.00.
MALAYAROV (O V).
Role of the state in the socio-economic structure of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 463p. 195.00.
MALHOTRA (D K).
Economic development of India. Jullundur, New Academic, Pub, 1969. 240p. 7.50.
MALLA REDDY (K).
Essays on perspectives on Indian economy.Hyderabad, Booklinks,2000.250.00.
MANDAL (Govind Chander).
Studies in the problems of growth of a rural economy. Calcutta, World Press, 1961. viii, 118p. 8.50.
MANOHAR RAO (M J) and NACHANE (Dilip M),Ed.
Indian economy in the new millennium Mumbai,Himalaya Pub House,2001.550.00.
MANU (K) and JOLLY (Sara).
Pelicans and people:The two-tier village of Kokkare Bellur,Karnataka,India.New Delhi,Kalpavriksh and International Inst of Environment and Development,2000.33p.40.00.
MASILAMANI (Samuel).
Economic reforms and trade unions in India.New Delhi, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung,1995.xiii,110p.
MATHUR (B L).
Economic policies and performance.New Delhi,Discovery, 2001.456p.925.00.
—Economic policy and administration. Jaipur, R B S A, 1987. 410p. 135.00.
MATHUR (J S).
Industrial civilisation and Gandhian economics. Allahbad, Pustakayan, 1971. 175p. 13.00.
MARXIST COMMENTARY on economic development in India, 1951-65: A selection of articles and notes. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 160p. 6.00.
MEGHALAYA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Five year plan, 1980-85. and annual plan, 1981-82: Draft Proposals. 2 V. Shillong, 1981. Various pagings.
MEHER (R K).
Economic liberalization and regional disparities in India.New Delhi,APH,2000.270p.700.00.
MEHTA (Ashok).
Economic revolution of our time. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1966. 56p. 2.40.
MEHTA (B C).
Researches in structure and growth of Rajasthan economy. Udaipur. Dept of Economics, 1985. ii, iv, 156p. 120.00.
MEHTA (Balraj).
Crisis of Indian economy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1973. 184p. 20.00.
—Failures of Indian economy. New Delhi, Chetna, 1975. 35.00.
MEHTA (G L), etc.
Thought of Indian economy; Walchand Memorial lectures. Bombay, Popular, 1969. xiii, 160p. 15.00.
MEHTA (Gagan Vihari Lalbhai).
Planning and freedom and pattern of India's economy. Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1961. iv, 20p. 0.75.
MEHTA (J K).
Economic problems of modern India. Allahabad, Central, 1962. 201p. 5.00.
MEHTA (J K), etc.
Indian economy. Allahabad, Oriental Pubs and Distrs, 1977.
MEHTA (J K), etc.
Present state of Indian economy. Allahabad, Oriental Pubs and Distrs, 1977. 151p. 25.00.
MEHTA (Ved).
Portrait of India. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 544p. 55.00.
MENJOR SINGH.
Economic reforms in India:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Mittal,2001.350.00.
METI (T K).
Economy of scarcity areas: Report of the economic survey of scarcity areas in Bijapur district with special reference to Brijapur Taluka. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1966. ii, 113p. 4.00.
MISHRA (B).
Economic profile of India.New Delhi,APH,1997.240p.400.00.
MISHRA (Girish).
Economic history of modern India.Delhi,Pragati Pub,1994. viii,311p.295.00.
MISHRA (Jagannath).
India's economic development. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 161p. 95.00.
MISHRA (Jagannath).
Some random reflections on current economic situation. New Delhi, Documentation centre for Corpoate and Business Policy Res, 1981. vi, 86p. 36.00.
MISRA AND PURI.
Indian economy. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 140.00.
MISRA (Bikash).
Hindism and economic growth. Bombay, OUP, 1962. vi, 219p. 12.50.
MISRA (O P).
Economic philosophy of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, Chugh, 230p. 50.00.
MISRA (R S).
Problems of economic development with special reference to India. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 210p. 7.50.
MISRA (S K) and MISRA (S).
Economic systems and micro-economics. Ed 2. Delhi, Pragati Pub, 1990. x, 550p. 250.00.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Economic development of India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1993. ix, 338p. 175.00.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Elements of economics and structure of Indian economy. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 150.00.
—Indian economy: Its development experience. Ed. 4. Bomaby, Himalaya 1986. xvi, 947p. 150.00.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Indian economic problems.Ed 7.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 150.00.
—Indian economic problems.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 150.00.
—Indian economy (Its development experience).Ed 18.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.240.00.
—Problems of Indian economy.Ed 5.Mumbai,Himalaya,2000. 175.00.
—Sectoral problems of the Indian economy.Ed 6.Mumbai, Himalaya, 1998.110.00.
—Textbook of Indian economy.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya,2000. 150.00.
MITRA (Ashok K) and MURANJAN (S W)
Economic benefits of rural electrification in Maharashtra: A study of four districts. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Pol and Eco, 1979. vi, 186p. maps. 50.00.
MITRA (P K).
Aggregate savings of the Indian economy. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 80p. 50.00.
MITRA (S K) and SEN (R N).
Elementary commercial geography. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Vidyodaya, 1966. viii, 198p. 6.00.
MOHAMED (K A).
Indian economics. Cochi, Paico, 1969. 112p. 3.00.
MOHANAN (B),Ed.
Globalisation of economy:Vision for the future.New Delhi, Gyan,1995.viii,194p.290.00.
MOHANTY (Hagabbalh).
Indian education in emerging society. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. x, 265p. 15.00.
MOHAPATRO (Prafullo Chandra).
Economic development of tribal India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. xii, 408p. 300.00.
MONGA (G S) and SANCTIS (V J).
Unsanctioned economy in India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 175.00.
MONGIA (J N).
India's economic development strategies, 1951-2000AD. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. iii, 774p. 280.00.
MONGIA (J N), Ed.
India's economic politics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. xii, 990p. 200.00.
MONGIA (J N), Ed.
Readings in Indian economic affairs. New Delhi, Neeraj, 1984. 130.00.
MORELAND (William Harrison).
From Akbar to Aurangazeb: A study in Indian economic history. New Delhi, Oriental Bk Reprint Corp, 1972. xiii, 304p. 32.00.
MORELAND (W H).
From Akbar to Aurangzeb:A study in Indian economic history.Delhi,Low Price Pub. 1999.xiii,364p.110.00.81 7536 157 3.
—India at the death of Akbar: An economic study. Delhi, Reprints and Trans Pub, 1974. xi, 328p. maps. 60.00.
MORRIS (M D), etc.
Indian economy in the nineteenth century; a symposium. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics, 1969. 170p. 30.00.
MOZOOMDAR (Ajit).
Indian economy:a different view.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002. 124p.225.00.8124106932.
MUDGAL (Bhagwan Sahay).
Political economy in ancient India (based on Vedas, Smritis, Epics and Kautilya's philosophy). Kanpur, Mudgal, 1960. viii, 220p. 7.00.
MUHAMMAD SHABBIR KHAN.
Inida's economic development and international relations. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 229p. 20.00.
MUKHERJEE (Pranab).
Beyond survival emerging dimesions of Indian economy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 256p. 95.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sampat).
Economic principles and problems.Calcutta,New Central Bk Agency,2000.xiv,539p.185.00.
MUKHERJI (R).
India strangled: A Political economy. Calcutta, SC Saha, 1982. iii, 601p. 250.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Jiban K),Ed.
Perspectives on India's economic reforms.Bombay,Project for Eco Ed,1995.viii,61p.
MURTHY (S).
Structural transformation of Indian economy.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.vi,442p.695.00.
NAGESH KUMAR,Ed.
Indian economy under reforms:An assessment of economic and social impact.New Delhi,Bookwell,2000.xvi,211p. 375.00.
NAGPAL (R L).
Indian economy, problems and prospects, Delhi, BRPC, 1985. 332p. 225.00.
NAOROJI (Dadabhai).
Poverty and British rule in India. Ed 3. Delhi, Pub Div, 1969. x, 646p. 10.00.
NARAIN (B).
Indian economic life: Past and present. Delhi, Neeraj, 1984. 612p. 300.00.
NARAYAN (L).
Indian economy. Rev ed 2. Meerut, Sri Prakashan, 19589. xvi, 568p. 10.50.
NASIR AHMED KHAN.
Problems of growth of an under developed economy: India. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 441p. 24.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Capital market in planned economy (five years of research by NCAER). New Delhi, 1962. viii, 115p. 8.25.
—Economic and policy reforms in India.New Delhi,NCAER, 2001.231p.1500.00.8185877734.
—Economic implications of the Present emergency. New Delhi, 1963. vi, 66p. 4.50.
—Indian economy, 1961-66. New Delhi, NCEAR, 1966. 116p. 15.00.
—Market towns and special development in India. New Delhi, 1965 xii, 162p. 10.00.
—Summing up pattern of growth of states. New Delhi, 1965. iv, 41p. 4.50.
—Towards a self-reliant economy. New Delhi, 1967. vi, 21p. 3.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Economic and commercial geography of India. New Delhi, NCERT. 155p. 3.20.
NAWAB (A W).
Political administration of Indian economy. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1975. 351p. 50.00.
NAYAR (Baldev Raj).
Globalization and nationalism:The changing balance in India's economic policy,1950-2000.New Delhi,Sage,2001. 285p.450.00.
NAYER (Baldev Raj).
India's mixed economy. Bombay, Popular, 1991. x, 421p. 350.00.
NIGAM (Ashok K) and HANDA (Jagdish)
Devaluation policy and the Indian economy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 125.00.
NIGAM (Raj K).
Economic reforms and public sector in India:With update on policy referencer for public sector enterprises,Jan 93-Sep 95.New Delhi,DC Pub,1995.viii,462p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Indira Gandhi's legacy to the Indian nation: Economic development and the public sector. New Delhi, Universal Pubs., 1984. 100.00.
NORTHERN REGION: An economic profile. New Delhi, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1982. vi, 200p. 40.00.
OOMMEN (M A).
Essays on Kerala economy.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993. vii,226p.175.00.
OOMMEN (M A),Ed.
Kerala's development experience.2 V.New Delhi,Concept, 1999. 220,300p.900.00.
PAI (M R).
Indian economic miracle and other essays. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 180p. 16.00.
PALANDE (P S).
Coping with liberalisation:Industry's response to new competition.New Delhi,Sage,2000.377p.445.00.
PANANDIKAR (S G).
Forms of economic organisation or the economic development of the great power and India (from early times upto 1914). Red ed 5. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1959. viii, 216p. 6.75.
PANCHAMUKHI (V R).
Indian classical thoughts on economic development and management.New Delhi,Bookwell Pub,2000.325.00.
PANCHAMUKHI (V R), Ed.
Fiscal management of the Indian economy. New Delhi , Interest, 1992. xiii, 352p. 296.00.
PANDE (G G),etc,Ed.
Current economic issues and policies,2000 AD.New Delhi, Anamika,2000.xviix,344p.700.00.
PANDEY (B N).
Role of science and technology in rural and economic development in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 230p. 75.00.
PANI (Narendar).
Redefining conservalism:An essay on the bias of India's economic reform.New Delhi,Sage,1994.195.00.
PANIGRAHI (D D).
Indian economy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 240p. 20.00.
—Textbook of Indian economy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 171p. 50.00.
PAP (Bipin Chandra).
New economic menace to India. Madras, Ganesh, 1920. viii, 250p. 2.00.
PARIKH (G D) and ROY (Manabendra Nath).
Alphabet of Fascist economics; critique of the Bombay plan of economic development of India. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1944. xii, 104p. 1.00.
PARIKH (Kirit S),Ed.
Mid-year review of the economy 1994-95.Delhi,Konark, 1995.x,247p.300.00.
PATANKAR (Sanjay).
Indian economic environmental.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
PATEL (I G).
Glimpses of Indian economic policy:an insider's view.New Delhi,O U P,2002.212p.395.00.019565885x.
PATEL (Surendra J).
India,we want; its economic transition. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. 222p. 22.50.
—Indian economy towards the twenty-first century.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1995.158p.130.00.
PATIL (V T) and PATIL (B C).
Problems in Indian education. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982. vii, 168p. 36.00.
PATTANAIK (Rajat Kumar).
Economic dimensions of liberation of Nambia.Delhi,Gyan Sagar,1998.x,246p.395.00.
PAVLOV (V I).
Indian capitalist class; a historical study. New Delhi, PPH, 1964. xiv, 408p. 22.50.
—India, economic freedom versus imperialism. Tr.from Russian. New Delhi, PPH, 1063. viii, 247p. 15.00.
PERUMASWAMY (S).
Economic development of Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 272p. 20.00.
PHALESHKAR (A V).
Growth of Indian economy in socialism. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1978. 80.00.
PONKSHE (G R).
In quest of a shadow; the Indian economic scene. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1968. xiii, 320p. 25.00.
PRABHAKARAN (S).
Indian economics. Ed 4. Tirunelveli, Shanti Book House, 1975. 312p. 9.50.
PRABHU (K Seeta).
Economic reform and social sector development:A study of two Indian states.New Delhi,Sage,2001.372p.550.00.

PRAGMATIST, Psued.
Politics of Indian economy. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xii, 126p. 15.00.
PRAKASH (B A).
Kerala's economy:Performance problems and prospects. New Delhi,Sage,1994.418p.375.00.
PRAKASH (B A),Ed.
Kerala's economic development:Issues and problems.New Delhi,Sage,1999.392p.495.00.
PRASAD (K N).
India's economic problems:Regional aspects.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.x,357p.425.00.
—Indian economy since 1951. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1993. xx, 516p. 495p.
PRASAD (K N).
Problems of Indian economic development: National and regional dimensions (Incorporating their social and political aspects). New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. xix, 624p. 200.00.
PRASAD (L S N), Ed.
Indian economy:Retrospect and prospects.New Delhi, Serials Pubn.,2003.xii,363p.950.00.81 86771 08 5.
PRASAD (Siddheswar) and PRASAD (Jagdish),Ed.
New economic policy:Reforms and development.New Delhi, Mittal,1993.x,294p.295.00.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K),Ed.
Economic policy and tax reform in India.New Delhi,Indus, 1994.237p.300.00.
PRITAM SINGH.
Energing pattern in Punjab economy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. xi, 248p. 100.00.
RADHEY MOHAN, Ed.
Gandhian economic system: A necessity or uptopia.New Delhi, Vichar 1982. viii, 156p. 70.00.
RAGHAVAN (K),etc,Ed.
Impact of new economic policy on manpower and employment in India.New Delhi,Agricole,1995.li,524p.600.00.
RAI (Jimal).
Rural urban economy and social changes in ancient India. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1975. xix, 75.00.
RAJEEV (P V).
India: A nation in transition. New Delhi, Asian Pub Service, 1986. 128p. 60.00.
—India,the emerging economic super power.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.196p.340.00.
RAJEEV (P V) and NAIR (C K G).
India:Emerging economic super power-agenda for the next 50 years.New Delhi,Deepp and Deep,1998.x,186p.340.00.
RAJESH CHADHA.
Key sector of Indian economy: Systems view of steel industry. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. 200.00.
RAJALAKSHMI (N).
Tamil Nadu economy.Mumbai Business Pub INC,1999. 592p.595.00.
RAKESH (Christopher John).
Indian rural economy, 1880-1955: The Tamil Nadu countryside. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. xxi, 616p. 165.00.
RAKESH MOHAN, Ed.
Facets of the Indian economy:The NCAER golden jubilee lecturers.New Delhi,OUP,2002.363p.625.00.0195657306.
RAKSHIT (C).
Planning in India: India's five years plans. Calcutta, Educational Pub, 1986. 192p. 12.50.
RAM (K S W) and SHARMA (N L).
Introduction to India's economic minerals. Ed 2. Dhanbad, Dhanbad Pub., 1972. x, 412p. 15.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S).
Indian economy:Arinside view.New Delhi,Westvill,1995.vii, 148p.200.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S),Ed.
Economic agenda for the next millennium.New Delhi,Excel Books,1999.x,121p.85.00.
RAMAIAH (P).
Tribal economy of India: A case study of Koyas of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1981. xii, 207p. 75.00.
RAMAKANT and JAIN (Sugan C),Ed.
Globalisation of India economy.Jaipur,Pointer,1996. viii, 208p.400.00.
RAMATHILAGAM (G) and AMBIGA DEVI (P),Ed.
Research techniques in economics.Coimbatore,Avinashilingam Inst for Home Science and Higher Education for Women,2001.100.00.
RAMARAJ (B).
Indian economy: Prospects and problems. Ed 4. Madras, Vishal, 1990. 45.00.
RAMASWAMI (T N).
Side-lights of Indian economy. Bombay, Allied, 1964. xii, 156p. 18.00.
RANADE (M G).
Essays on Indian economics (A collection of essays and speeches). New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 119p. 10.00.
RANGARAJAN (C).
Indian economy:Essays on money and finance.New Delhi, UBS, 1998,330p.375.00.
—Perspectives on Indian economy:A collection of essays.New Delhi,UBS,2000.xxxii,320p.395.00.
RAO (C R).
Data based on Indian economy. Calcutta, Statistical Pub Society, 1972. 265p. 10.00.
RAO (H C H) and LINNEMANN (H),Ed.
Economic reforms and poverty alleviation in India.New Delhi, Sage,1996.271p.350.00.
RAO (M S).
Indian economy (QA). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 35.00.
ROY (Himansu), Ed.
Collection essays on economic problems of India. Calcutta, World Press, 1978. 199p. 20.00.
RAO (M S).
Indian economy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. viii, 512p. Ed. 9. 15.00.
RAO (Purnima) and SAWANT (S T),Ed.
New economic policy:Problems and alternatives.New Delhi, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung,1993.viii,176p.
RAO (S L).
Economic reforms and Indian markets.New Delhi,AH Wheeler, 1994.ix,238p.180.00.
RAO (S L).
Economy and business in India under reforms.Delhi,Konark, 1996.xiv,251p.295.00.
RAO (T V),etc,Ed.
HRD in the new economic environment.New Delhi,TMH, 1994.436p.160.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Indian economy, emerging challenges. 2 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. ix, 541p. 325.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Indian socialism: Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. viii, 168p. 80.00.
—Values and economic development: the Indian challenge. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. xi, 182p. 20.00.
RAO (V Lakshmana).
Economic development of Andhra Pradesh. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1985. 158p. 95.00.
RAO (V Lakshmana).
Economic development of India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 293p. 200.00.
RAO (Vasudev D) and VINAY (Madhu).
Regional development (through inducement).Delhi, Chanakya, 1990. ix, 128p. 125.00.
RASTOGI (P N).
India 1981-86: A forecast on economic, political and social development. New Delhi, Uppal, 1982. vii, 72p. 50.00.
RATNA (S).
Economic problems of modern India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1968. 162p. 7.50.
RAWAT (P C).
Indo-Nepal economic realtions. New Delhi, National, 1974. 304p. 42.50.
RAWAT (S).
Economic problems of modern India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1968. 162p. 7.50.
RAY (Ajit).
Economics and politics of Garibi Hatao. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1973. xii, 148p. 12.00.
RAY (S K).
Indian economy. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 888p. 135.00.
RAY (S N).
Study of socio-economic condition of Chakradharpur areas. Ed by Mrs E O Dhan. Ranchi, Bihar Tribal Welfare Res Inst, 1977. 5, 126, 8p.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Tapan), Ed.
Contributions to Indian economic history. 2 V.
—V 1. 1960. viii, 151p. 8.50.
—V 2. 1963. viii, 142p. 8.00.
Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay.
RAZA (Moonis) and AGGARWAL (Yash).
Transport geography of India: Commodity flows and the regional structure of the Indian economy. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. xii, 299p. 250.00.
REDDY (J Mahender) and KRISHNA RAO (S), Ed.
Indian economy in the medium term: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xvi, 147p. 150.00.
ROY (D B).
Basic problem in India and its solution. New Delhi, Kitab Ghar, 1967. 88p. 3.50.
ROY (M N).
People's plan for economic development of India. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1968. 84p. 1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROY (Subroto) and JAMES (W E), Ed.
Foundations of India's political economy: Towards an agenda for 1990s. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 339p. 275.00.
ROY (Tirthankar).
Economic history of India,1857-1947.New Delhi,OUP,2000. xvi,318p.395.00.
ROY (Tirthankar).
Traditional industry in the economy of colonial India.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press,1999.249p.
ROYAPPA (T M) and AROKIASWAMY (M).
Modedrn economic history of India. Madras, Newman Book House, 1959. 370p. 4.95.
RUDDAR DATT.
Economic reforms in India:An appraisal and policy directions.New Delhi,Bookwell,2001.168p.150.00.
—Evolution of the Indian economy. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 36.00.
RUDDAR DATT, Ed.
India's new economic policy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. viii, 240p. 100.00.
RUDDAR DATT,Ed.
Second generation economic reforms in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.525p.900.00.
RUDDAR DATT and BAHL (K K).
Evolution of the Indian economy.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 80.00.
RUDDAR DATT and SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Indian economy. Ed. 44.New Delhi, S Chand, 2001. 896p.230.00.
RUDRABASAVARAJ (M N).
Global human growth model.Mumbai,Himalaya Pub House,2001.716p.1200.00.
SACHDEVA (S K), Ed.
India 1987 annual review. New Delhi, Competition Review, 1986., 308p. 30.00.
SACHDEV (T N).
Advanced Indian economics; growth oriented. New Delhi, Sudha Pub, 196 2. 250p. 10.25.
—Indian economics. Delhi, Sudha Pub, 1969. 175p. 8.00.
—Simple study of Indian economics. Delhi, Jiwan 1957. viii, 620p. 7.50.
SACHS (D),etc,Ed.
India in the era of economics reforms.Chennai,OUP, 1999.525.00.
SACHS (Jeffrey),Ed.
India in the era of economic reforms.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 336p.250.00.
SAHNI (Balbir Singh).
Saving and economic development with special reference to India. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. xvii, 149p. 18.00.
—Strategy of economic development. Bombay, Vora, 71p. 1.50.
SAHOO (Basudeb), Ed.
Backward classes and economic development. Bhubandeswar, Satanetra Pubs, 1989. 184p. 100.00.
SAHU (B K).
Indian economy, money, banking and public finance. Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1991. 152p. 35.00.
SAIKIA (Rajen).
Social and economic history of Assam:1853-1921.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.258p.400.00.
SALETORE (R N).
Early Indian economic history.Bombay,Popular Prakn,1994. 395.00.
—Lectures on the economic history. Bombay, Tripathi, 1974. 864p. 50.00.
SAMADDAR (J N).
Lectures on the economic condition of ancient India. Calcutta, Univ, 1922. xv, 165p. 3.00.
SANDESARA (J C), Ed.
Indian economy: Performance and prospects. Bombay, Univ, 1975. 96.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (K C) and KARUNAKARAN (V).
Kerala economy. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985. 331p. 45.00.
SARIN (R G),
Problems in Indian economics. Ed. 4. Allahabad, Chaitanya, xi, 568p. 11.50.
SARITA KUMARI.
Role of state in ancient Indian economy. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhavan, 1986. viii, 266p. 260.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Imperial preference vis-a-vis world economy in relation to the international trade and national economy of India. Calutta, N M Roychowdhury, 1934. viii, 164p. 5.00.
SARKAR (G K).
Issues in economic and social development.Burdwan,Univ, 1997.107p.100.00.
SARKAR (Nalini Ranjan).
Economic policy and programme of post-war India. Patna, Univ, 1945, vi, 121p. 2.50.
SARMA (P V).
Emerging issues of Indian economic development.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.550.00.
SASTRI (Siddharth),Ed.
New economic policy:Papers in honour of Late Prof PN Mathur.Jaipur,Classic Pub House,1995.xiii,109p.180.00.
SATYA PRAKASH.
India calling for new social economical and political way of life. New Delhi, Amar Jeevan Prakashan, 1970. 47p. 2.50.
SAU (Ranjit).
India's economic development; Aspects of class relations. New Delhi, Orelnt Longmans, 1981. xii, 121p. 40.00.
SAW (R K).
Indian economic growth: Constraints and prospects. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1974. 116p. 13.00.
SAXENA (K K) and SAXENA (S P).
Indian macroeconomic environment.New Delhi,Konark, 2000.312p.100.00.
SCHUMACHER (F F).
Roots of economic growth. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst, 1963. iv, 60p. 1.25.
SCIENCE TCHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPEMENT SERIES.
Organisation, planning and programming for economic development. Calcutta, Scientific, 1967. 2.50.
SEMINAR ON INPUT OUTPUT ANALYSIS (Poona) (1967).
Economic analysis in inpur output framework with Indian empirical explorations. V 2. Poona, Input Output Res Assn, 1969. viii, 233p. 10.00.
SEMINAR ON TRIBAL ECONOMY (North Eastern Hill University) (1976).
Tribal economy of the North Eastern region: Proceedings of a seminar. Ed by T Mathew. Gauhati, Specturm, 1980. xii, 223p. 65.00.
SEN (Amartya).
India:Economic development and social opportunity.New Delhi,OUP,1997.306p.150.00.
—On economic inequality. Delhi, OUP, 1974. xii, 118p. 12.00.
SEN (Amartya) an DREZE (Jean).
Amartya Sen and Jean Dreze Omnibus (comprising poverty and famines,hunger and public action,India:Economic development and social opportunity).New Delhi,OUP,1998. 968p.550.00.
SEN (Anath Gopal).
World situation and Gandhian economics. Calcutta, Calcutta Book House, 1947. xii, 82p. 1.75.
SEN (K K).
Indian economics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 20.75.
SEN (Kanwar Gulab).
Society and economy in the new millennium India.New Delhi, Gyan,2002.890.00.
SEN (P L) and SENGUPTA (P C).
Agro-economic studies on intensive cultural practices in small holdings. Calcutta University, 1969. 278p. 15.00.
SEN (R K).
Economic reforms and development.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.425p.850.00.81 7629 4373.
SEN (Raj Kumar) and CHATTERJEE (Biswajit),Ed.
Indian economy:Agenda for the 21st century (Essays in honour of Prof PR Brahmananda.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2002.530p.1100.00.81 7629 5601.
SEN (Sunanda).
Trade and dependence:Essays on the Indian economy.New Delhi,Sage,2000.320p.475.00.
SEN (Sunil Kumar).
Economic history of modern India 1848-1939. Calcutta, Progressive Pub, 1981. 368p. 75.00.
SEN (Sunil Kumar).
Studies in economic policy and development of India. Calcutta, Progressive Pubs, 1972. 278p. 25.00.
SENGUPTA (Pabitra) and SEN (Raj Kumar).Ed.
Vision of new India:Economic ideas of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose.Calcutta,Bibhasa,1999.
SENGUPTA (Yati Kumar) and SEN (Amitabha).
India's economic growth; process, problems and policies. Calcutta, Post Graduate Bk Mart, 1961. xvi, 200p. 15.00.
SETHI (Pattana).
Elements of Indian economics. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1976. 200p. 12.50.
SHAH (C G).
Ends and means. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 330p. 30.00.
SHAH (S A).
Structural obstaices to economic development; a political economy of India. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 232p. 15.00.
SHANMUGASUNDARAM (Vedagiri).
Indian economic thought and policy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. x, 175p. 30.00.
SHARDA (N K).
State finances and regional development in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 248p. 175.00.
SHARMA (L C).
Indian economy and environmental pollution. New Delhi, Interest, 1990. xxiv, 270p. 300.00.
SHARMA (L R).
Economy of Himachal Pradesh: Growth and structure: A study in developmment performance. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. vi, 167p. 95.00.
SHARMA (P Chandrakanth).
Prosperity in India by 2007 AD-from dream toreality.New Delhi,Allied,1999.421p.200.00.
SHARMA (R R) and IMRE LEVAT,Ed.
Economic reforms liberalization and structural change:India and Hungary.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.230p.455.00.
SHARMA (Ram Sharan).
Perspective in social and economic hostory of India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. xiv, 262p. 125.00.
—Survey of research in economic and social history of India: A project sponsored. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. xviii, 383p. 160.00.
SHARMA (Rita) and POLEMAN (Thomas T).
New economics of India's green revolution:Income and employment diffusion in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi, Vikas,1994.xix,272p.350.00.
SHARMA (Rita) and POLEMAN (Thomas T).
New economics of India's green revolution:Income and employment diffusion in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.xix,272p.350.00.
SHARMA (Yovesh Chandra).
Cotton khadi in Indian economy.Ahmedabad,Navajivan Pub House,1999.xxiv,344p.200.00.
SHASTRI (Ajoy Mitra). Ed.
Coins and early Indian economy. Varanasi, Numismatic Society of India, 1976. 176p. 35.00.
SHENOY (B R).
Indian economic crisis: A programme of reform. Ahmedabad, Economic Res Centre, 1968. iii, 19p. 1.50.
—Indian economic policy. Bombay, Popular, 1968. xviii, 35p. 25.00.
SHETTY (M S).
Elements of Indian economics. Bombay, Vora, 1972. 240p. 10.00.
SHRI PRAKASH.
Indian economic development. Shillong, NEHU, 73p. 10.00.
SILVERA (D M).
Human resource development; the Indian experience. Ed 2. New Delhi, New India, 1990. xxiv, 278p. 250.00.
SIMHA (A K).
Impact of American aid on Indian economy. Bombay, Vora, 1973. 175p. 16.00.
SINGH (L R).
Regional planning and rural development. Allahabad, Thinker;s Lib. 1986. xi, 417p. 175.00.
SINGH (N Lokendra).
Unique Valley:Society,economy and politics in Manipur (1891-1950).New Delhi,Mittal,1998.vii,291p.375.00.
SINGH (Radha Raman).
Indian economy: Planning and changing dimensions. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. vii, 387p. 275.00.
SINGH (Rama Shankar).
Indian economy: Planning policy and development. New Delhi, Deep and deep, 1991. viii, 424p. 350.00.
SINGH (S P) and KELLEY (Paul K).
Arqui: An experiment in rural economic development. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981. xi, 180p. 75.00.
SINGH (Upendra Prasad).
Economic development of India and Brazil. New Delhi, NBO, 1986. 340p. 210.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Economic history of India, 1857-1957. Bombay, Allied, 1973. 830p. 30.00.
ECONOMICS OF 20 point programme. New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 36p. 2.50.
—Essays on Indian political economy. New Delhi, PPH, 310p. 20.00.
—Indian economy; yesterday and today. Delhi, PPH, 1973. 194p. 18.00.
—On political economy. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 144p. 9.00.
SINGHANIA (B P).
Panacea of economic distress. Calcutta, the Author, 1973. iv, 8p. 5.00.
SINGHANIA (Hari Shankar).
Today and tomorrow; perspective for Indian economy. New Delhi, J K Organisation, 1980. xiv, 218p.
SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
New economic policy of India:Restructuring and liberalising the economy for 21st century.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1994.xv,552p.550.00.
SINHA (Birendra Kumar).
Indian economy in the 21st century:A global perspective.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.viii,252p.325.00.
SINHA (Mansa Rajan), Rd.
Bunch of current Indian studies; a study of fundamental economics of areas and ideas. Bombay, Asian Studies Press, 1968. 148p. 35.00.
–Decade of economic development and planning in India. Bombay, Indian Inst of Asian Studies, 1970. 304p. 20.00.
–India; a decade of destiny; a perception, not only of the pastness of the post but of its presence. Bombay, Asian Studies Press, 1968. 181Bp. illus. 35.00.
–Struggles of modern India. Bombay, Indian Inst of Asian Studies, 1970. 112p. 30.00.
SINHA (Narain).
Structural model for Indian economy: An econometric study. Jaipur, RBSA Pubs 1986. x, 190p. 190.00.
SINHA (R K).
India's economic reforms and beyond.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1998.495.00.
–Planning in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 300p. 200.00.
–Studies in Indian planning and economic policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 460p. 225.00.
SINHA (R K), Ed.
Dynamics of economic development in India: Economic of poverty in plenty. New Delhi, Deep and deep, 1986. 351p. 225.00.
–Economic development since independence: Forty years of India development experience. New Delhi, Deep and deep, 1988. 438p. 300.00.
–Economic planning in India. New Delhi, Deep and deep, 1988. 376p. 225.00.
–Indian economy in transition:Economic disorder to order challenges towards 2000 AD.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1994.367p.350.00.
SINHA (R K),Ed.
India's economic reforms and beyond.Delhi,Anamika, 1995. 381p.
SINHA (Sachchidanand).
Internal colony: A study in regional exploitation. New Delhi, Sindhu Pub, 1973. vi, 159p. 25.00.
SINHA (Savita).
Regional structure, process and patterns of development: A case study of the Chota Nagpur region. New Delhi, Concept, 1987.
SINHA (Vijandra Pal).
Our economic and commercial problems. Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan, 1963. vi, 420p. 6.25.
SIVAYYA (K V) and DAS (V B M).
Indian industrial economy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. xv, 506p. 22.50.
SOCIAL AND economic atlas of India, New Delhi, OUP, 1987. 368 maps. 142 tables. 450.00.
SOMANI (K K).
Indian economics and social traditions.New Delhi,Gyan Bks., 2002.218p.590.00.81 7835 100 5.
SOMAYAJULU (V V N),Ed.
Econometric studies of economic reforms in India. Ghaziabad, Academic Foundation,2000.664p.995.00.
SOMAYAJULU (V V N) and PRASAD (K N).
Indian economy in input output framework:In honour of R Bharadwaj.New Delhi,Allied,2000.xii,375pp.570.00.
SOVANI (N V).
Indian economics:Some theory, some practice. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Pol and Eco, 1991. ix, 154p. 120.00.
SOVANI (N V).
Indian economics, the old and the new paradigms. Pune, Univ, 1981. 36p. 3.00.
SOVANI (N V) and DANDEKAR (V M), Ed.
Changing India; essays in honour of Prof DR Gadgil. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 356p. 18.00.
SRINIVASA (Inguva).
Gandhi and devoloped theory. Machilipatna, IS Pub, 1971. x, 86p. 6.00.
SRINIVASAN (T N).
Eight lectures on India's economic reforms.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.101p.150.00.
SRINIVASARAGHAVAN (T).
Modern economic history of India and economic problems since independence. Madras, OUP, 1958. viii, 320p. 20.00.
SRIVASTAV (Niranjan).
Survey of research in economics on North East India,1970-1990.New Delhi,Regency,2000.87p.200.00.
STREEFKERK (Hein) and MOULIK (T K), Ed.
Managing rural development: Health and energy programmes in India. New Delhi, Sage, 1991. 225p. 220.00.
SUBRAMANIA AIYER (G).
Some economic aspects of British rule in India. Madras, Swadesamitram Press, 1903. x, 378p. 5.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (G).
India of my dreams. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. 260p. 30.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (M Y).
Indian economic problems. Madras, Seshachalam, 1959. viii, 327p. 9.50.
SUKHAATME (P V).
Feeding India's growing millions. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 185p. 17.50.
SUNDHRAM (K P M).
Indian economy. New Delhi, R Chand, 1984. 498p. 30.00.
–Introduction to Indian economy; A descriptive anlysis. New Delhi, R Chand, 1985. xii, 496p. 30.00.
SUNDHARMA (K P M) and RUDDAR DATT
Development issues of the Indian economy. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. xv, 679p. 45.00.
SUNDARAM (K V).
Urban and regional planning in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 432p. 150.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and DATT (Ruddar).
Indian economy.Ed 44.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.896p. 230.00.
SUR (Atul Krishna).
Challenge of rural poverty: An equational overview. Calcutta, ICA Pub, 1972, 78p. 7.00.
SUJATHA (K).
Education of the forgotten children of the forests: A case study of the Yenadi tribe. New Delhi, Konarak, 1987. 95.00.
SUNEJA (R C).
Elements of economics and structure of Indian economy. New Delhi, Bankers Pub House, 1986. 35.00.
SURENDRAN (P).
Kerala economy:Growth and survival.Delhi,Vrinda Publications, 2002.70.00.
SURI (Kamla).
India's economy and the world. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 186p. 225.00.
SWAMY (Subramanian).
India's economic performance and reforms:Perspective for the new millennium.New Delhi,Konark,2000.vii,333p.400.00.
TANDON (B B D) and KULWINDER KAUR.
Indian economics problems. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 40.00.
TANDON (B C).
Pattern and technique of India's economic development. 3 V. Allahabad, Chugh, 714p. 175.00.
TEWARI (R T).
Changing pattern of development in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1984. 40p. 65.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Economic reforms and industrialisation.5 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.2100p.3200.00.(set).
THAKUR (Devendra).
Trends in Indian economy.6 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2000.3200p.3000.00.(set).
THAKUR (Devendra), Ed.
Trends in Indian economy. 6 V. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. 3000.00. (set).
THAKUR (S N).
Economics theory and profile of Indian economy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 427p. 275.00.
THAKUR (S Y).
Indian economic development: Retrospect and prospect. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. x, 198p. 200.00.
THENGADI (D B).
Focus on the socio-economic problems. New Delhi, Suruchi Sahitya, 1972. 104p. 15.00.
THORAT (Sukhadev).
Ambedkar's role in economic planning and water policy. Delhi,Shipra Pub,1998.vi,238p.395.00.
THORNER (Daniel).
Shaping of modern India. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. xviii, 404p. 125.00.
THREE YEARS of economic reform in India:A critical assessment.New Delhi,OUP,1994.viii,144p.40.00.
THUMMA (Anthoniraj).
Breaking barriers:Liberation of dialogue and dialogue of liberation.New Delhi,ISPCK,2000.130p.95.00.
TILAK (Jandhyala B C).
Economics of inequality in education. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 197p. 150.00.
TIWARI (A K).
Infrastructure and economic development in Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Indus,2000.173p.300.00.
TIWARI (P D), Ed.
Development in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. vii, 256p. 250.00.
TOMLINSON (B R).
Economy of modern India 1860–1970 (The new Cambridge history of Indian Vol III. 3). New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press, 1993. xviii, 234p. 325.00.
TRIPATHI (Ram).
Essays in economic development. Calcutta, World Press, 1974. xii, 104p. 12.00.
TRIVEDI (H V).
Economic development of tribes in India. Udaipur, Himanshu, 1987. 195p. 120.00.
TRIVEDI (Pratima),Ed.
Economic progress and social justice:Towards social sector development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.175p.300.00.
UCHIKAWA (Shuji).
Economic reforms and industrial structure in India.New Delhi, Manohar,2002.148p.375.00.81 7304 443 0.
UMMAN (M A), Ed.
Development: Perspectives and problems. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1973. viii, 120p.
UNION BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Survey of Ghazipur district in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, 1971. 134p.
UNITED BANK OF INDIA (Calcutta).
Report of the fact finding survey of Chachar district, Assam. Calcutta, 1971. viii, 73p.
UNITED NEWS OF INDIA, RESEARCH BUREAU (New Delhi).
Current economic problems; being a collection of research papers on burning topic of the doday. Delhi, Ranjit, 1970. 8.50.
UPADHYAY (K S), Ed.
Indian economy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. ix, 219p; 150.00.
UPPAL (J S).
India's economic problem: An analytical approach. Ed 3. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. 96.0.
–Indian economic planning. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1984. 70.00.
UPPAL (J S), Ed.
India's economic problems: An analytical approach. Ed 3. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983. xvi, 545p. 96.00.
VAID (A C) and AGGARWAL (S L).
Indian economy. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 40.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (A).
Indian economy:Crisis,response and prospects (Tracts for the times-7).New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.xii,115p.50.00.
VAIDYA (Keshav Balakrishna).
India and the far East; economic responsibility of India. Bombay, Thacker, 1946. 193p. 4.25.
VAIDYA (Murarji J).
India and the regional economic cooperation. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1970.
VAKIL (C N) and BRAHMANAND (P R).
Economic consequences of divided India. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 555p. 16.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Poverty, planning inflation. Bombay, Allied, 1978. xxx, 316p. 70.00.
VARGHESE (K V).
Economic problems of modern India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 320p. 175.00.
–Indian economy and regional development. Jaipur, Prateeksha, 1994. iii, 334p. 800.00.
WADHVA (Charan D).
Economic reforms in India and the market economy:Interface with the states:Bureaucracy business and society.New Delhi,Allied,1994.285p.
VARUGHESE (K V).
Indian economy,problems and prospects.New Delhi,Ashish, 1993.xiv,613p.
VASHISTHA (V K).
Indian economy and regional development. Jaipur, Shri Ram Bk Co, 1987. 336p. 275.00.
VENKATASUBBIAH (H).
Indian economy since independence. Rev ed. Bombay, Asia, 1961 xiii, 343p. 17.00.
VENKATESWARAN (R J).
Decision-making in Indian economy: Role of central government. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. viii, 199p. 125.00.
VERGHESE (B G).
Winning the future:From Bhakra to Narmada,Tehri Rajasthan Canal.Delhi,Konark,1994.xiii,276p.350.00.
VERMA (Nita).
Society and economy in ancient India: An epigraphic study of the Maitrakas (AD 475-775). New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 255p. 295.00.
VINAYAKAM (N).
Globalisation of Indian economy.New Delhi,Kanishka,1995. 395.00.
VISVANATHAN (C).
Essays on Indian economic problems. Madras, Rochouse, 1964. viii, 260p. 3.50.
VITHAL BABU (V), Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India's economic reforms and security perceptions.New Delhi, Economy and Trade, 1992. xiii, 521p. 500.00.
VYASULU (V).
Crisis and response:An assessment of economic reforms. Delhi,Madhyam Books,1996.103p.40.00.
WADHVA (Charan D).
Economic reforms in India and the market economy:Interface with the states bureaucracy,business and society.New Delhi,Allied,1994.xvi,285p.195.00.
WADHWA (Charan D), Ed.
Some problems of India's economic policy: Selected readings on planning, agriculture and foreign trade. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1977. xvi, 786p. 36.00.
WADIA (P A) and MERCHANT (K T).
Our economic problems. Ed 5. Bombay, Vora, 1957. xvi, 825p. 9.00.
WARD (Barbara).
Plan under pressure; an observer's view. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 63p. 5.00.
YADAV (S K).
Educational scheme for scheduled castes: Teacher perception profiles. Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1985. 107p. 80.00.
YODHRAJ.
Economic problems of India. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1964. ii, 119p. 4.00.
ZAIDI (Syed Sajid Husain).
Economic problems of India.Delhi,Manak,1994.344p. 390.00.

330.954058 YEARBOOKS, DIRECTORIES

AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Visva-Bharati).
Study into the working of pilot project forming societies in East India. West Bengal, Shantiniketan, 1966. 83p. 6.00.
GUHA (Partha Subir).
Directory of economic research centre in India. Calcutta, Information Res Academy, 1972. 426p. 50.00.
GUPTA (R N), Ed.
Indian economic yearbook, 1969-70. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1969. 312p. 4.00.

330.95412 BIHAR

BOSE (S R).
Economy of Bihar. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1972. 171p. 15.00.
MOZOOMDAR (Ajit).
Bihar:Problems of development.New Delhi,Centre for Policy Res,1990.
PRASAD (Kedar Nath).
Bihar economy through the plans:In comparison with all India and other states.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre, 1997.xvi,623p.890.00.,
—Economics of backward region in a backward economy; a case study of Bihar in relation to other states of India. 2 V.

330.95413 ORISSA

GANGULI (J B).
Economic problems of the Jhumias of Tripura. Calcutta, Bookland, 1969. 144p. 16.00.
MISHRA (Rama Chandra).
Orissa economy.Puri Binodini Mishra,2000.282p.200.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Tripura. New Delhi, 1961. x, 163p. 15.00.
PATNAIK (Nihar Ranjan).
Economic history of Orissa.New Delhi,Indus,1998.600.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Tripuri township. Delhi, Delhi, School of Economics. 68p. 2.50.
SAMAL (J K).
Economy of colonial Orissa:1866-1947.New Delhi,MRML, 2000.vii,247p.425.00.
UNITED BANK OF INDIA (Calcutta).
Reprot of the fact-finding survey on Tripura. Calcutta, 1970. iv, 77p.

330.95414 BENGAL

ASSAM, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT.
Basic statistics relationg to Assam's economy, 1950-1951 to 1961-62. Shillong, Dept of Economics and Statistics, Govt of Assam, 1965. ii, 42p.
—Report on rural economic survey in United Khasi and Jaintia Hills. Shillong, Assam Govt Press, 1963. 155p.
DASGUPTA (S C).
Assam's economy at a glance. Shillon, 1969. viii, 196p. 2.50.
GOSWAMI (Prabha Chandra).
Economic development of Assam. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xvi, 351p. 24.00.
JACK (J C).
Economic life of a Bengal district.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1975.xii,158p.150.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Assam. New Delhi, 1962. xii, 277p. 20.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (A) and SARKAR (D).
Economics of West Bengal:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Allied,1996.xix,317p.300.00.

330.954161 NEFA

BHATTACHARJEE (J B),Ed.
Studies in the economic history of north east India.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.vii,408p.395.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (Ramamoorthy).
North-East India: Land economy and people. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub, Vikas, 1991. 257p. 395.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of NEFA. New Delhi, 1967. xi, 197p. 20.00.
SACHDEVA (Gulshan).
Economy of the North East:Policy,present conditions and future possibilities.New Delhi,Konark,2000.248p.350.00.

330.954166 MIZORAM

LIANZELA.
Economy of Mizoram.Mizoram.Publication Board,1998. 149p. 42.00.
GUITE (Chinkholian).
Politico-economic development of the tribals of Manipur:A study of the Zomis.New Delhi Anmol,1999.xii,220p.400.00.

330.95417 MANIPUR

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Manipur. New Delhi, 1961. viii, 128p. 15.00.

330.9542 NORTHERN INDIA

GOPAL (Lallanji).
Economic life of Northern India. Varanasi, MLBD. 1965. 330p. 15.00.
NEOGY (Pushpa).
Contributions to the economic history of Northern India from the tenth to the twelfth century AD. Calcutta, Progressive. 1962. xxxii, 2225p. 20.00.

330.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Lead bank scheme survey; report on Farrukhabad district, Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, 1971. iv, 123p.
—Lead bank scheme survey; report on Hardoi district, Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, 1971. xiv, 138p.
—Lead bank scheme survey report on Unnao district, Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, 1971. 237p.
—Survey report on Barabanki district, Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, 1971. iv, 97p.
BUTOLA (B S).
Political economy of underdevelopment:A case study of Uttar Pradesh Himalaya,New Delhi,Har-Anand,1992.230p.250.00.
GUPTA (S C).
Economic survey of Shamaspur Village, district Saharanpur, UP. Bombay, Asia. 1959. 148p. 11.00.
KRIPA SHANKAR.
Economic development of Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad, Arthic Anusandhan Kendra. 1970. iii, 224p. 16.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, 1965. xx, 368p. 20.00.
PANDEY (P C),etc.Ed.
Economy of Uttaranchal:Profile and dynamics of change. New Delhi,Anamika Pubs,2001.xvii,440p.750.00.
UNION BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Survey of Varanasi district in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, 1971. xvi, 120p.

330.95426 NEPAL

DHARAMDASANI (M D).
Nepal:Political economy of foreign aid.Varanasi,Shalimar Pub House,1994.216p.250.00.
HAMAL (Lakshman B).
Economic history of Nepal:From antiquity to 1990.Varanasi, Ganga Kaveri,1994.225p.300.00.
PANT (Y P).
Economic development of Nepal. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1965. iv, 119p. 6.00.
PREMI (M C).
Studies in Nepali economic [illegible] 235p. 39.00.
SHARMA (K N).
Nepal's economic development policies political implications.New Delhi,Reliance,1994.202p.225.00.
SHRESHTHA (B P).
Economy of Nepal; a study in problems of industrialisation. Bombay, Vora. 1967. 274p. 20.00.
SINGH (N K).
Nepalese economy and India.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.356p. 500.00.

330.9543 MADHYA PRADESH

BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Lead bank scheme survey; report on Dhar district, Madhya Pradesh. Bombay, 1971. xii, 110p.
—Lead bank scheme survey; report on West Nimar district, Madhya Pradesh. Bombay, 1971. xx, 164p.
MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of).
Economic and statistical atlas of Madhya Pradesh. Bhopal, 1958. 10.00.
—Economic survey of Madhya Pradesh, 1968-69. Bhopal, Govt Central Press, 1969. vi, 176p. 5.00.
—Regional income atlas of Madhya Pradesh. Bhopal, 1960. vi, 115p. 5.00.
NAG (D S), Ed.
Development potential of Madhya Pradesh. Bhopal, Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1971. viii, 186p. 10.00.
MALHOTRA (Prem Chand).
Socio-economic survey of Bhopal City and Balragarh. Bombay, Asia. 1964. viii, 404p. 30.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, 1960. ix, 323p. 20.00.

330.95442 RAJASTHAN

CHABRA (P C) and MISHRA (R K), Ed.
Rajasthan; a decade of reconstruction, 1954-64. Jaipur, Pratibha Prakashan. 1964. 152p. 10.00.
DESAI (M D).
Economic life in a Rajasthan village. Vallabh Vidyanagar, S V Vidyapeeth. 1966. 224p. 7.50.
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Jaipur).
Some development facts of Rajasthan,1956-1999.Jaipur,Dte of Eco and Statistics,2000.38p.43.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Profile of Chhittisgarh. Bhopal, Govt Central Press. 1968. 119p. 22.50.
MATHUR (M V).
Economic survey of Jaipur City. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan, 1970. viii, 97p. 7.50.

330.0545 PUNJAB

JAIN (H R).
Panjab economy. Patiala, Jain. 1964. vi, 111p. 4.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of hilly and backward areas of Punjab. New Delhi, 1966. xiii, 199p. 20.00.
PRITAM SINGH.
Political economy of the Punjab:An insider's account.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.332p.575.00.
PUNJAB, ECONOMIC ENQUIRY (Board of-).
Re-survey of village Balrampur, district Hoshiarpur. Chandigarh, Economic and Statistical Organisation. 1963. vi, 40p. 1.80.
—Re-survey of village Suner, district Ferozepore. Chandigarh, 1963. vi, 91p. 3.30.
—Re-survey of village Tehong, district Jullundur. Chandigarh. 1962. x, 68p. 3.05.

330.95451 HARYANA

HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Socio-economic survey of Jamalpur Shekhan (Dist. Hissar). Chandigarh, 1969. 109p. 12.00.
MARKETING AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH BUREAU (New Delhi).
Economic impact of draught in Haryana: Survey. New Delhi, 1971. 140p. 25.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Haryana. New Delhi, 1971. vii, 247p. 20.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Economic review of refugee rehabilitation in India; a study of Faridabad township. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics. 1955. 76p. 3.00.

330.95452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Techno-economic survey of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, 1961. ix, 182p. 15.00.
SINGH (Man Goverdhan).
Himachal Pradesh: History culture and economy. Ed 3. Shimla, Minerva Book House, 1992. v, 311p. 60.00.

330.95456 DELHI

RAO (V K R V).
Kingsway Camp. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics. 70p. 2.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMICS (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, NCAER. 1969. 268p. 20.00.

330.9547 PAKISTAN

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).,
Economist looks at Pakistan. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1944. 35p. 1.50.
CHANANA (Charanjit).
Economics of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Marketing and Economic Research Bureau, 1972. viii, 80p, maps. charts. 20.00.
JAMES (William E) and ROY (Subroto).
Foundations of Pakistan's political economy:Towards an agenda for the 1990s. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 301p. 295.00.
KHAN (Shahrukh Rafi),Ed.
Fifty years of Pakistan's economy:Traditional topics and contemporary concerns.New Delhi,OUP,1997.499p.695.00.
PAL (Izud Din).
Pakistan,Islam and economics:Failure of modernity.New Delhi,OUP,1999.195p.350.00.
TALHA (Naureen).
Economic factors in the making of Pakistan,1921-1947.New Delhi,OUP,2000.220p.350.00.

330.95471 BANGLADESH

RAO (V K R V).
Bangladesh economy: Problems and prospects. Delhi, Vikas. 1972. vi, 199p. 24.00.
SETH (Krishan Lal).
Economic prospects of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Trimurti. 1972. 103p. 15.00.
QUIBRA (M G),Ed.
Bangladesh economy in transition.New Delhi,OUP,1997.xxi, 336p.595.00.

330.95473 SIND

CHABLANI (S P).
Economic conditions in Sind, 1592 to 1849. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1951. x, 209p. 10.00.

330.95478 GUJARAT

CHOKSY (R D).
Economic life in Bombay, Gurarat (1800-1839). Bombay, Asia, 1969. 298p. 35.00.
GUJARAT, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Socio-economic survey of Jasdan Taluka. Ahmedabad, 1963. 30p. Unpriced.
GUJARAT, INDUSTRIES (Directorate of-).
Industrial,potentialities of Panchamahal's district. Ahmedabad, Govt. Press. 1970. 51p. 1.00.
THACAR (Premjibhai B).
Kutch and its economy. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst, 1960. 18p. 0.50.

330.95479 MAHARASHTRA

BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Lead bank scheme survey report on Nagpur district. Maharashtra. Bombay, 1971. xiv, 153p.
—Survey report on Sholapur district, Maharashtra. Bombay, 1971. vii, 77p.
—Survey report on Wardha district, Maharashtra. Bombay, 1971. x, 68p.
COKSI (Rustam Dinsa).
Economic life in the Bombay, Karnatak (1818-1939). Bombay, Asia, 1963. xvi, 212p. 14.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Sholapur city; socio-economic studies. Bombay, Asia, 1965. v, 217p. 20.00.
KERN (Francisco).
Chotanagpur survey. New Delhi, Indian social Inst, 1969. iv, 524p. 30.00.
LAKADWALA (D T).
Work, wages and well-being in an Indian metropolis; economic survey of Bombay City. Bombay, Univ. 1963. xxvi, 863p. 38.00.
MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Bombay).
Maharashtra; an economic review. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1967. 244p. 25.00.
—State of economy. Bombay, The Council. 1982. 98p.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Maharashtra. New Delhi, 1963. xv, 295p. 20.00.
SAMAJ PRABODHAN SANSTHA (Poona).
Agro-industrial balance (an expository survey of Sirpur Taluka). Bombay, Popular, 1964. xiv, 111p. 7.50.

330.954799 GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

APPADORAI (A).
Economic conditions in Southern India. 1000-1500 A D. 2 V. Madras, Univ., 1936. Various pagings. 10.00. (per V).
EPSTEIN (T S).
Economic development and social change in South India. Bombay, OUP, 1962. xvi, 353p. 27.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Goa, Daman and Diu. New Delhi, 1964. xii, 275p. 20.00.

330.9548 SOUTHERN INDIA

BHATTACHARYA (S), etc. Ed.
South Indian economy, Agrarian change industrial structure and state policy. 1914-1947. New Delhi, OUP. 1991. xxvii, 292p. 290.00.
CANARA BANK (Bangalore).
Lead bank survey report on Coimbatore district. Bangalore, 1971. iv, 32, 40p.
PRAKASH (B A),Ed.
Kerala's economic development:Issues and problems.New Delhi,Sage,1999.390p.495.00.
RAJU (A Sardda).
Economic conditions in Madras Presidency. Madras, Univ., 1952. 384p. 10.00.
RAO (G R), Ed.
Progressive Madras State; a sage of integrated development. Madras, Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, 1967. 272p. 15.00.
SONACHALAM (K S).
Electricity and economic development of Madras State. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1969. 256p. 22.50.
TAMIL NADU, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Tamil Nadu; an economic appraisal. 1971-72. Madras, Govt. Pub., 1971. 326p. 15.00.

330.95482 MADRAS

CANARA BANK (Bangalore).
Lead bank survey report on Palghat district. Bangalore, 1971. 64p.
—Lead bank survey report on Trichur district. Bangalore, 1917. 69p.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Kerala. New Delhi, 1962. ix, 365p. 20.00.
PILLAI (V R) and PANIKAR (P G K).
Modernisation in Kerala. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 191p. 20.00.
UNION BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Survey of Ernakulam district in Kerala State. Bombay, 1971. viii, 167p.

330.95485 PONDICHERRY

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMY RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Pandicherry. New Delhi, 1965. ix, 147p. 20.00.
RAMADASS (M).
Pondicherry economy. Madras, Applied Interdisciplinary Dev Res Inst., 1990. 554p. 250.00.

330.95487 MYSORE

BALAKRISHNA (Ramachandra).
Industrial development of Mysore. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1940. xii, 319p. 5.00.
CANARA BANK (Bangalore).
Lead bank survey report on Bangalore district. Bangalore, 1971. iv, 38, 22p.
—Lead bank survey report on Kalar district. Bangalore, 1971. ii, 53p.
—Lead bank survey report on Shimoga district. Bangalore, 1971. viii, 44p.
CHOKSEY (Rustam Dinshaw).
Economic history of the Bombay, Deccan and Karnatak. 1818-68. Poona, Author, 1945. vii, 369p. 10.00.
DHEKNE (B R).
Hubli city; a study in urban economic life. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1959. xx, 281p. 10.00.
MYSORE, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Bidar district: A survey of backward area. Bangalore, 1972. ii, 69p. illus. maps.
—Economic development of Mysore, 1956-69. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1970. [illegible]
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Mysore. New Delhi, 1965. ix, 383p. 20.00.

330.95489 CEYLON

JENNINGS (Ivor).
Economy of Ceylon. Bombay, OUP. 1951. 10.00.

330.9549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA BANK (Hyderabad).
Survey report on West Godavari district. Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, 1970. xviii, 142p.
ANDHRA PRADESH.
Vijayawada by the River Krishna: Outline development plan. Hyderabad, Govt. Secretariat Press, 1969. viii, 135p. 17.90.
ANDHRA PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Basis statistics relating to the economy of Andhra Pradesh, 1950-51 to 1968-69. Hyderabad, Govt. Secretariat Press, 1970. viii, 91p.
DAS (Dipakranjan).
Economic history of the Deccan from the Ist to sixth century A D. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. xvi, 432p. 35.00.
MUKUND (Kanakalatha), Ed.
Andhra Pradesh economy in transition: Papers and proceeding of the seminar held on 2 and 3 Feb 1989. Hyderabad, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, 1990. xvii, 621p. 350.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, 1962. xiii, 333p. 20.0.
RAMANATHAN (V V).
Economy of Andhra Pradesh. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xii, 302p. 20.00.
ROY (R Y).
Industrial wealth and prospects in Andhra Pradesh; a study in regional and commercial geography. Hyderabad,Industries Consultation Bureau, 1970. 116p. 12.00.

330.9591 BURMA

ANDRUS (J Russell).
Burmese economic life. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 225p. 15.00.

330.960 AFRICA

SAXENA (S C).
Africa,economic and strategic issues.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,2001.403p.750.00.
SINGH (V B).
Studies in African economics and development of India. Delhi, Impex India, 1912. 35.00.

330.973 AMERICA

AGARWAL (R K).
American economic development; history and analysis. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. viii, 248p. 5.00.
BERLE (Adolf A).
American economic republic. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 264p. 5.00.
COCHRAN (Thomas Childs).
Basic history of American business. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1959. 191p. 2.50.
FAULKNER (H U).
American economic history. Delhi, Universal Bk Stall, 1967. xxv, 816p. 13.00.
GHOSH (Biswanath) and MUKHERJEE (A K).
American economic history. Calcutta, N M Roychodhury, 1970. 5.50.
GALBRAITH (John Kenneth).
Affluent society. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Indian Bk Co, 1977. xxx, 287p.
HACKER (Louis Morton).
American capitalism; its promise and accomplicement. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 190p. 2.50.
JHA (Shiv Chandra) and ALEXANDER (Robert).
American finance capitalism; a discussion. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1963. iv, 40p. 3.00.
LEONTIEF (Wassily W).
Structure of American economy. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 246p. 3.00.
MARKHAM (J W), Ed.
American economy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1966. 274p. 5.00.
MARTIN (W P).
Economic history of USA. Madras, Rochouse, 1962. iv, 126p. 2.00.
MEYER (Harshel D).
Last illusion, America's plan for world domination. New Delhi, PPH, 1955. 480p. 7.50.
NASH (G S), Ed.
[illegible] American economic history. New Delhi, Sterling,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1972. 568p. 8.50.
SNYDER (Delbert A).
Economic myth and reality. Bombay, Jaico, 1967. x, 185p. 3.00.
SOULE (George).
Planning USA. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 4.00.

330.994 AUSTRALIA

TANGE (Arthur).
Developing Australia. New Delhi, India International Centre, 13p. 0.75.

331 LABOUR

ALI (S) and SHUKLA (C K).
Encyclopaedia of child labour:Priorities for 21st century.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.900p.3500.00.(set).
ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Christ and labour. Madras, Ganesh, 1922. x, 146p. 1.50.
BANERJEE (R N), Ed.
Industrial relations and labour management. Calcutta, New Age Pubs., 1971. 15.00.
BARRIDGE (W).
Climate and labour. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1968. 185p. 5.25.
BHAGOLIWAL (T N).
Economics of labour and industrial relations. Ed 8. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1990. 90.00.
BHONSLE (Y B).
Contract labour (regulation and abolition) act, 1970. with central and Maharashtra rules. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 200p. 20.00.
BIMAL KUMAR.
Problems of working children.New Delhi,APH,2000.v, 147p.300.00.
BJORKMAN (James Warner).
Changing division of labour in South Asia: Women and men in India's society, economy and politics. New Delhi, Manohar, 1985. xii, 152p. 120.00.
BREMAN (Jan) and DAS (Arvind N).
Down and out:Labouring under global capitalism.New Delhi, OUP,2000.156p.395.00.
BUTLER (Arthur D).
Labour economics and institutions. New Delhi, Amerind, 1972. xxi, 515p. 13.50.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (K P).
Solcio-economic survey of jute labour. Calcutta, OUP, 1952. 72p. 1.50.
DANGE (S A).
Crisis and worker. New Delhi, AITUC, 1959. 186p. 2.00.
DASGUPTA (Manas).
Labourin tea gardens.Delhi,Gyan,Sagar,1999.273p.350.00.
DATAR (Bhagwant Naeshrao).
Labour economics. Bombay, Allied. 1968. xiii, 303p. 16.00.
DESHPANDE (Sudha),etc.
Labour flexibility in third world metropolis.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.300.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Who is an employee? An analysis of the term as defined in the legislation of various countries. Bombay, 1963. iv, 28p. 1.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF workshop practice. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 768p. 15.00.
FLLON (Peter) and VARRY (Donald).
Economics of labour markets. New Delhi, Heritage, 1989. xii, 317p. 300.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Capital and labour. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. xi, 97p. 2.00.
GUPTA (Inder Jit).
Capital and labour in the jute industry. New Delhi, AITUC, 1954. 156p. 1.25.
GUPTA (Maha Nand) and SINGH (Harwant).
Visual performance of workers in textile and engineering trades. Bombay, Central Labour Inst, 1966. 49p. Unpriced.
GUPTA (Neelam).
Invisible Labour.Ahmedabad,Sewa Bharat,2002.58p.50.00.
GUPTA (R B).
Labour relations. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1965. 151p. 3.50.
GURTU (S).
Jagjivan Ram on labour problems. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1951. 170p. 5.00.
HARBISON.
Education, manpower and economic growth. Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
HARYANA, ECONOMIC STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Requirements and availability of agricultural personnel in Haryana. 1967-74; including engineers and veterinary personnel. Chandigarh, 1970. ii, 71p. 2.00.
—State fact book on manpower. 1968. Chandigarh, 1968. 85p. 3.00.
INDIA.
Indian worker; a changing profile, 1947-1967. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 232p. 6.25.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on urban labour force, twentieth round: July 1965-June 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 80p. 6.25.
INDIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Analysis of replies to Commission's questionnaire. V 1. Recruitment, induction, working conditions and safety. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xviii, 211p. 13.00.
—Analysis of replies to Commission's questionnaire, industrial relations (section iv of the questionnaire). V 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xxii, 496p. 19.50.
—Analysis of replies to Commission's questionnaire interrelated questions. V 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xvi, 472p. 22.00.
—Final report (with draft labour code) of the study group on labour legislation. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. xviii, 200p. 1.85.
—Indian worker; a changing profile. 1947-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 156p. 6.25.
—Report of the central working group on labour administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 131p. 1.25.
—Report of the study group on employment and training. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. viii, 163p. 1.55.
—Report of the working group on labour administration (Eastern Region). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 126p. 1.20.
—Report of the working group on labour administration (Northern Region). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 156p. 1.40.
—Report of the working group on labour administration (Southern Region). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 162p. 1.50.
—Report of the working group on labour administration (Western Region). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 190p. 1.65.
—Report of the study group for tribal labour (agricultural and industrial). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 120p. 1.10.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee of experts on unemployment estimates. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xii, 203p. 5.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Resettlement programme for landless agricultural labourers: case studies of selected colonies. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 116p. 3.15.
JAIN (M).
Bonded labour.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.450.00.
JAISWAL (Prachi).
Child labour:A sociological study.Delhi,Shipra, 2000. 176p. 350.00.
JOSHI (M V).
Labour economics and labour problems.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.166p.295.00.
JAWA (Rachita).
Girl child labour.New Delhi,Manak Pub,2000.ix,179p.300.00.
KOTESWARA RAO (M),Ed.
Exploited children:A comprehensive blueprint for child labour rehabilitation.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.xv,416p. 750.00.
KOTHARI (G L).
Labour demands. 2 V. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 35.00.
KULKARNI (Ramachandra Shankar).
Industrial adjudication with special reference to reinstatement. Bombay, Progressive Crop., 1973. xviii, 347p. 28.00.
KUMAR (H L).
Practical guide to labour management A to Z from selection to separation.Ed 3.Delhi Universal Law Pub Co,2000.195.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Philosophy of work and other essays. Wardha, All India Village Industries Assn, 1947. 47p. 0.75.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Economics of industrial labour (theory and practice). Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1965. iv, 212p. 6.25.
—Labour economics. Ed 2. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1961. iv, 240p. 6.25.
LOKUR (B N), etc.
Industrial factory and labour code; being an encyclopaedia work. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1970. 425p. 60.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Fact book on manpower. Gwalior, Govt Regional Press, 1966. 125p. Unpriced.
MADHYA PRADESH, EMPLOYMENT TRAINING (Directorate of).
Employment pattern of extechnical trainees IIT Jabalpur passed on 1.8.63 to 1.5.64. Bhopal, 1967. 27p. Unpriced.
MISHRA (L).
Unorganised labour:Deprivation and emancipation.Delhi, Manak Pubs,1999.172p.275.00.
MISRA (S N).
Labour and industrial law. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 625p. 12.00.
MOORTHY (M V).
Principles of labour welfare. Vishakhapatnam, Gupta Bros, 1968. 246p. 18.00.
MUKHERJEE (Harendra Kumar).
Indians in British industries. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1945. vi, 74p. 1.25.
NARAYAN (B).
Labour management.New Delhi,APH,1999.280p.600.00.
PILLAI (S Devadas).
Men and machines. Bombay, Popular, 1968. xii, 16p. 28.00.
PUNEKAR,etc.
Labour welfare,trade unionism and industrial relations.Ed 12.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.110.00.
REHMAN (M M) and REHMAN (Kanta).
Child labour:A compendium.Delhi,Manak Pub,2000.950.00.
SACHDEVA (T N) and SACHDEVA (S K).
Economics of labour. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sudha, 1973. 154p. 8.00.
SAHOO (Umesh Chandra).
Child labour in urban informal sectors.New Delhi,Classical,1999.72p.160.00.
SARMA (A M).
Aspects of labour welfare and social security.Ed 7.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.125.00.
SHIRD (S V).
Child labour:A rural reality.New Delhi,Classical,2000. vi,109p.200.00.
SHUKLA (C K) and ALI (S).
Encyclopaedia of child labour:Priorities for 21st century.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.900p.3500.00.(set).
SINGH (Jiwitesh Kumar).
Labour economics:Principles,problems and practices of trade unionism,industrialisation,wages social security and ILO..New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.xx,570p.950.00.
SINGH (R R).
Labour economics. Agra, Ram Mehra, 1970. 765p. 16.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur), Ed.
Role of labour in economic development. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 288p. 36.00.
SREERAMAMURTY (Kudamala).
Urban labour in informal sector: A case study of Visakhapatnam City. Delhi, B R Pub Corp., 1986. xi, 140p. 95.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on contract labour (Regulation and abolition) act,1970.Ed 6.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.250.00.
TALBGAR (A S).
Disciplinary employees for higher productivity. Jullundur, Jullundur Productivity Council, 1969. 80p. 2.00.
TEA BOARD, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Study of land labour ratio in tea plantations. Calcutta, Tea Board, 1970. 36p. 2.50.
TILAK (V R K).
Manpower shortages and surpluses. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1951. 2.00.
TOBIAS (George).
Human resources utilization and development in the seventies. New Delhi, Ford Foundation, 1970. 104p.
TRILOKEKAR.
Labour court law, practice and procedure. Bombay, Vora, 3.00.
TRIPATHY (S N).
Contractual labour in agricultural sector.New Delhi,Discovery.2000.vii,55p.150.00.
VENKATA RATNAM (C S).
Globalisation and labour-Management relations-Dynamics of change.New Delhi,Sage,2002.295.00.
VERMA (A P).
Indian labour.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.400.00.
VINCENT (Melvin J) and MAYERS (Jackson).
New foundations for industrial sociology. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. viii, 456p. 9.00.
VITELES (Morris R).
Motivation and morale in industry. Bombay, Allied, 1962. xvi, 51p. 12.60.
YADAV (L B).
Readings in social and labour welfare.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.998p.3600.00.(set).

331.026 LABOUR LAWS

AGARWAL (Arjun Prakash).
Indian and American labour legislation and practices. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 329p. 25.00.
ARORA (Jagdish).
Labour laws in Punjab and Haryana.Rohtak,Bright Law House,1996.iv,550p.480.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Labour manual. 3 V. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1958. Various pagings, 10.00. (per V).
BHAR (B K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Handbook of labour laws. Calcutta, Academic Pub., 1969. 692p. 22.50.
BHATTACHARYA (K K), Ed.
Labour law digest. 1966-69. Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1970. 456p. 25.00.
CHAWLA (R C) and GARG (K C).
Commercial and labour laws. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 73.00.
CHOPRA (D S).
Industrial and labour laws. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1295p. 65.00.
DAYAL (R).
Industrial and labour laws. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 320p. 10.00.
HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Report of urban labour force survey in Haryana. Chandigarh. Govt Press, 1970. ii, 62p. Unpriced.
INDIA.
Industries, factory and labour code; being an encyclopaedic work. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Pub., 1970. 1935p. 30.00. (Per V).
JAIN (J D).
Code of current labour laws. 3 V. Delhi, Current Law Pub., 1970. 96.00.
KHER (V B).
Companion volume to digest of labour law cases. Bombay, Thacker, 1954. 325p. 22.50.
KUMAR (H L).
Checklist-obligations of employers under labour laws.Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.195.00.
–Transfer of employees under labour laws.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1993.150p.150.00.
MISHRA (M L).
Workmen's compensation act. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1971. 15.00.
MISHRA (S).
Labour laws and industrial relations:New horizons.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1995.xviii,257p.280.00.
MISRA (Bharat).
Labour and industrial laws. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1970. 630p. 12.00.
MOZUMDAR and DUTTA.
Workmen's compensation act. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1956. 175p. 5.00.
PARULEKAR (N W).
Model manual on labour law.Mumbai,Himalaya,1993.70.00.
ROW (Y V Sanyasi) and RAMESH (Y).
All should know labour laws.Visakhapatnam,Andhra Law House,2001.150.00.
SOONAVALA (R K).
Supreme Court on industrial law. Ed by D S Chopra. 1950-78. Bombay, Tripathi, 1979. 1082p. 120.00.
UNIVERSAL LAW PUBLISHING CO (Delhi).
Labour and industrial law manual.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.
YUDHISTER.
Labour laws. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1959. 400p. 12.00.

331.093/099 LABOUR IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

331.0954 INDIA

ADHIKARI (Joshi).
National problems and the working class in India: Proceedings of a seminar held on Nov 28-29, 1987 at Calcutta, Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1989. viii, 68p. 15.00.
AFZAL SHARIFF.
Indian muslim labour.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.viii,183p. 400.00.
ARYA (P P).
Labour management relations in public sector undertakings. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 312p. 175.00.
BANNERJEE (Pratap Kumar), Ed.
Basic labour problems. Calcutta, Workers Pub House, 1959. x, 173p. 10.00.
BHANDARKAR (K R) and KULKARNI (Raja).
Computer and labour problems in India. Bombay, United Asia Pub., 1971. xvi, 201p. 25.00.
BOOKS FOR CHANGE (Bangalore).
Working children's report:India.Bangalore,Books for Change,2000.78p.100.00.
BOSE (Sanat).
Essays on Indian labour.Calcutta,Bingsha Shatabdi,1996.vi, 144p.50.00.
BOSE (Sani Kumar).
Capital and labour in the Indian tea industry. Bombay, AITUS, 1954. 156p. 1.25.
BROUGHTON (G M).
Labour in Indian industries. Bombay, OUP, 1924. vii, 214p. 8.00.
BURRA (Neera).
Born to work:Child labour in India.Delhi,OUP,1998.xxvi,285p. 195.00.
BYRES (T J),etc,Ed.
Rural labour relations in India:Ed by Karin Kapadia and Jens Lerche.New Delhi,India Research Press,2001.369p.695.00.
CHAUDHARY (Neelam).
Labour in Mughal India.New Delhi,Aravali Bks Intl,1998.viii,138p.350.00.
CHORGHADE (S V) and KHANDELWAL (S V).
Migration of unskilled labour:A study of causes,parmanancy,and assimilation in Nagpur.New Delhi,Classical,1994. 198p.165.00.
COUNCIL OF INDIAN EMPLOYERS.
Memorandum on labour policy in the fourth five year plan. New Delhi, 1965. 26p. Unpriced.
CUSTERS (Peter).
Capital accumulation and women's labour in Asian economics.New Delhi,Vistaar Books,1997.401p.375.00.
DAMLE (D G).
Labour adjudications in India (1942-47). New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1954. 1047p. 35.00.
DASGUPTA (A K).
Use and misuse of people, the Indian case: Education and utilization of manpower for economic development. Delhi, BRPC, 1989. xi, 323p. 175.00.
DEEPAK LAL.
Aspects of Indian labour. Delhi, OUP, 1989. 197p. 275.00.
DEN BROCK (Ger Van), etc.
Regional development and international division of labour: International firms in the Netherlands and India. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. 115p. 100.00.
DESAI (A R), Ed.
Labour movement in India: Documents. 1918-1920. New Delhi, Indian Council of Historical Research, 1988. xxiii, 446p. 250.00.
DINGWANEY (Manjari).
Bonded labour in India. New Delhi, Rual Labour Cell, 1986. 93, xiiip. 45.00.
DWARKADAS (Kanji).
Fortyfive years with labour. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 315p. 20.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Child labour (Prohibition and regulation) act,1986.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.20.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Collective agreements trends in the sixties. Bombay, 55p. 4.00.
FAZAL (Ahmed).
Labour in informal sector.Delhi,Manak,1999.x,220p.300.00.
GANDHI (Nandita) and SHAH (Nandita).
Shadow workers:Women in homebased production.Mumbai,Akshara,2000.10.00.
GEORGE (T M).
Rural labour market:A case study under IRDP.New Delhi, BRPC,2001.xii,164p.400.00.
GHOSH (Ashish) and SEKAR (Helen R).
Child labour in Moradabad home based industries in the wake of legislation.Noida,VV Giri National Labour Inst,2000. 127p.
GIRI (V V).
Labour problems in India industry. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 22.00.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Issues in labour problems: A case study in fishing plantations and crop cultivation. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. 115p. 95.00.
GOMANGO (S P).
Child labour:A precarious future.Delhi,Authors Press,2001. 294p.500.00.
GUPTA (Manas Das).
Labour in tea gardens.Delhi,Gyan Sagar Pub,1999.273p. 350.00.
GUPTA (Manju), Ed.
Young hands at work: Child labour in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1987. x, 197p. 150.00.
GYAN PRAKASH,Ed.
World of the rural labourer in colonial India.New Delhi,OUP, 1994.320p.110.00.
HAJELA (P D).
Labour restructuring in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1998.173p.350.00.
HARDIASAN (V).
Family budget and social security of rubber plantation workers in India. Kottayam, Rubber Board, 1967. 48p. Unpriced.
HAMILPURKER (J L).
Changing aspects of bonded labour in India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 200.00.
HARAGOPAL REDDY (Y R).
Bonded labour system in India:Causes,practice,the law.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.256p.275.00.
HARROD (Jeffrey).
Labour and third world debt.New Delhi,Friedrich-Ebert Foundations,1992.111p.
HASSAN (Arif).
Dynamics of leadership effectiveness in India work organisation. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. xiii, 176p. 160.00.
HIRASHIMA (S) and MUQTADA (M), Ed.
Hired labour and rural labour markets in Asia: Studies based on farm level data. New Delhi, International Labour Organisation, 1986. 180p. 96.00.
HIRWAY (Indira) and ABRAHAM (Joseph).
Organising rural workers: The Gujarat government experience. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. iv, 107p. 95.00.
HOLMSTROM (Mark), Ed.
Work for wages in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. 193p. 200.00.
HUSAIN (Majid) and HASHIA (M H).
Season migration of Kashmiri labour: A spatio-temporal analysis. New Delhi, Rima, 1989. 168p. 200.00.
INDIA, LABOUR ADMINISTRATION (Working Group on-).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 190p. 1.65.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-).
Tripartite conclusion. 1942-62. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. vi, 259p. 15.00.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-). LABOUR BUREAU.
Contract labour (survey of selected industries. 1961-63. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1965. vi, 196p. 12.00.
–Current problems of labour in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. iv, 240p. 6.50.
INDIA, LABOUR COMMISSION (Office of-).
Departmental manual of Chief Labour Commissioner. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 15.00.
INDIA, LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Departmental manual of Chief Labour Commissioner. Pt 4. Labour Laws. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 195p. 14.00.
–Departmental manual of Chief Labour Commissioner. New Delhi, Pt 5. Training. research statistics and labour intelligence. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 135p. 5.75.
–Departmental manual of Chief Labour Commissioner, New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xiv, 371p. 22.00.
–Report of the Committee on Labour Welfare (1969). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xxii, 501p. 10.30.
–Report of the Indian government delegation to the 53rd session of the International Labour Conference (Geneva, June 1969). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 83p. 4.90.
–Report of the Indian government delegation to the 54th session of the International Labour Conference (Geneva, June 1970). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 105p. 7.25.
–Report of the Indian government delegation to the 55th (maritime) session of the International Labour Conference (Geneva, October, 1970). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 127p. 10.70.
–Report of the national commission on labour, 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. xxxvi, 503, 178p. 10.00.
–Tripartite conclusions. 1942-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. viii, 353p. 7.50.
INDIAN LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in cashewnut factories in India. Simla. Indian Labour Bureau, 1971. 55p. 7.00.
–Indian labour yearbook, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 458p. 30.25.
–Indian labour yearbook, 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 414p. 45.00.
–Indian labour statistics, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. x, 215p. 17.50.
–Labour statistics under the annual survey of industries 1963. Detailed summary report (by major groups of industries V 1. Pt II). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 124p. 13.00.
–Labour statistics under the annual survey of industries. V 2. Detailed statewise report on food, beverages and tobacco industries. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 442p. 53.50.
–Pocket book of labour statistics, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. x, 177p. 5.00.
–Report on survey of labour conditions in manganese mining industry in India. 1962-63. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. iv, 69p. 4.85.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on urban labour forces; twentyfirst round: July, 1966 - June 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. iv, 124p. 8.50.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Manpower research. 1968. New Delhi, IAMR, 1970. 220p. 12.00.
JAIN (P C).
Industry and labour in India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Labour in ancient India; from the vedic age to Gupta period. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. xxvi, 276p. 40.00.
JHA (Shailendra).
Agricultural labour: Present position and problems, legislations and governmental steps measures for upliftment. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 167p. 150.00.
JOHRI (C K).
Issues in Indian labour policy. New Delhi, SRC, 1969. 344p. 40.00.
KABEER (Naila).
Power to choose:Bangladeshi women and labour market decisions in London and Dhaka.New Delhi,Vistaar Book, 2001.480p.425.00.
KAMBLE (N D).
Labour migration in Indian states. New Delhi, Ashish, 158p. 65.00.
KAKKAR (N K).
Indian and the I L O: the story of fifty years. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. x, 127p. 10.00.
KANNAN (K P),Ed.
Economics of child labour.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. xx,267p.520.00.
KARNIK (V B).
Indian labour: Problems and prospects. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1974. 294p. 39.00.
KAUL (N N).
India and I L O. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
KHANDELWAL (Ashok),etc.
Child labour in home-based production of sports goods in Jalandhar.Noida,(UP),National Resource Centre on Child Labour,1999.37p.
KHARBANDA (V K).
Labour law digest:(1998-99) 2000.Allahabad,Law Pub House,2001.600.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (Jinesh Chandra).
Child labour in Indian lock industry.New Delhi,Uppal,1996. xii,143p.225.00.
KUMAR (H L).
Labour problems and remedies. Ed 5. Delhi, Universal Bk Traders, 1994.lxi,387p.150.00.
—Practical guide to labour management (A to Z selection to separation).Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.195.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour administration and policy in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1966. 32p. 10.00.
—Labour productivity in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1966. 32p. 1.00.
—Working class in India.Calcutta, Artha Vanijya,1966.16p. 0.50.
LOKANATHAN (P S).
India's energy problems. New Delhi, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1967. viii, 53p. Unpriced.
LOOMBA (Satish).
Comments on labour commission report. New Delhi, AITUS, 1969. 108p. 3.00.
LUKOSE (Ani).
Labour movements and agrarian relations. Jaipur, Rawat, 1991. viii, 235p. 225.00.
MALHOTRA (L C).
Digest of bonus cases with payment of bonus act. Allahabad, Univ. Bk Agency, 1972. 30.00.
MALHOTRA (Prem Chand).
Indian labour movement; a survey. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1963. xiv, 218p. 5.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and JOSHI (S L).
Labour problems and social welfare in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. 439p. 10.00.
MANGHA (Nagarik).
Against the wall-West Bengal labour scenario. Calcutta, Spokesman. 1991. 40.00.
MANGNALE (V S).
Study of labour absenteeism in textile industry. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. xiv, 223p. 250.00.
MANJIT SINGH.
Labour process in the unorganised industry. Shimla. IIAS, 1991. 100.00.
MATHIVANNAN (S C) and ARAS (K T).
Child pledging among migrant workers. Vellore, Inst for Social Sciences and Research, 7.00.
MATHUR (A S).
Labour policy and industrial relations in India. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1968. xvi, 599p. 30.00.
MATHUR (D C).
Contract labour in India. Delhi, Mittal, 1989. xii, 163p. 100.00.
MATHUR (J S).
Indian working class movement. Allahabad, Central, 1964. 415p. 12.00.
MAZUMDAR (B K).
Exportation of Indian labours.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994. 560p.550.00.
MEHROTRA (S N).
Labour problems in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1964. xvi, 564p. 12.50.
MISHRA (G P) and PANDE (P N).
Child labour in glass industry.New Delhi,Ashish,1996.122p. 200.00.
—Child labour in carpet industry.New Delhi,Ashish,1996. 114p. 200.00.
MISHRA (Lakshmidhar).
Child labour in India.New Delhi,OUP,2000.360p.495.00.
MOHAN DAS (S R).
Indian labour scene; a collection of essays. Bombay, Author, 1969. 157p. 10.00.
MORSE (D A).
Origin and evolution of I L O and its role in world community. New Delhi, ILO. 1969. 26.50.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Indian working class. Ed 3. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951. xviii, 407p. 12.50.
NANDY (Raj).
Squatters: Human resource dimensions: The case of Faridabad, a ringtown of National Capital Region. New Delhi, Centre for Urban Studies, 1987. xxiv, 222p. 120.00.
NAINTA (R P).
Bonded labour in India:A sociolegal study.New Delhi,APH, 1997.280p.500.00.
NARULA (B S).
Abolition of labour appellate tribunal. New Delhi, IIPA, 1986. 390p. 10.00.
NATIONAL RESOURCE CENTRE ON CHILD LABOUR (Noida).
Child labour in India:An overview.Ed 2.Noida,National Resource Centre on Child Labour,2001.ix,247p.
NEETHA (N).
Adverse sex ratios and labour market participation of women:Trends,patterns and linkages.Noida,VV Giri National Labour Inst,2000.42p.
PACHAL (Tapan Kumar).
Child labour in Bulandshahar district of Uttar Pradesh.Noida, VV Giri National Labour Inst,2001.184p.
PANDA (Damodar).
Labour in unorganised sector:The devalued and the deprived. New Delhi,Manak Pub,1999.xxix,316p.400.00.
PANT (S C).
Indian labour problems.Rev by JN Mishra,Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1996. 479p.50.00.
PARANJAPE (H K).
Flight of technical personnel in public undertaking; a study report for the Government of India (Ministry of Commerce and Industry) on behalf of Indian Institute of Public Administraion. New Delhi, IIPA, 1964. xvi, 191p. 10.00.
PAREKH (M P), etc. Ed.
Nehru and India's labour movement. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1991. 125.00.
PARRY (Jonathan),etc,Ed.
Worlds of Indian industrial labour:Contributions to Indian sociology.New Delhi,Sage,1999.xxxvi,442p.595.00.
PETHE (Vasant P).
Agriculture labour in India; problems and policy-design. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 31p. 1.50.
PRAKASH (S S).
Bonded labour and social justice. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 128p. 120.00.
PUNEKAR (S D) and VARICKAYIL (R), Ed.
Labour movement in India: Documents. 1891-1917. V 2: Factories. Bombay, Popular, 1990. xix, 375p. 300.00.
RAM AVTAR.
Lectures on labour problems and social welfare in India. Jullundur, New Academic, 1971. viii, 320p. 12.50.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (B).
Organised banking in the days of John Company. 1800-57 with special reference to early banking in Bombay, Calcutta, Lal Chand, 1931. xv, 645p. 10.00.
RAMANUJAM (G).
From the babul tree; story of Indian labour. New Delhi, INTUC, 1967. xv, 252p. 25.00.
—Indian labour movement. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xxi, 352p. 300.00.
RAMANUJASWAMI (P V).
Essays on Indian labour.Bombay,Popular,1965.viii,37p. 25.00.
RAMARAO (A V).
Essays on Indian labour. Bombay Popular, 1965. viii, 371p. 25.00.
RAMAYANTSEV (A M).
Structure of the working class. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. viii, 325p. 15.00.
RAO (T V), etc.
Alternative approaches and strategies of human resource development. Jaipur, Rawat, 1988. xxviii, 405p. 250.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Agricultural labour in India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 196p. 15.00.
RASTOGI (T N).
Indian industrial labour. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1968. 225p. 7.50.
REDDY (Y S),Ed.
Child labour.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.xii,289p.500.00.
ROY (Cautamasankar) and CHATTOPADHYAYA (K P).
Municipal labour in Calcutta, (Anthropological papers No 9). Calcutta, Univ., 1948. 36p. 1.00.
SAHOO (Basudeb).
Labour movement in India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.227p. 475.00.
—Tribal labour in India.New Delhi,MD Pubs,1996.144p.225.00.
SAMANT (S R).
Industrial jurisprudence; a treatise on the theory and practice of industrial law with special reference to India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. xiv, 175p. 12.50.
SEMINAR ON SOME MAJOR PROBLEMS COVERED BY THE NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR (Hyderabad) (1971).
Papers. Hyderabad, 1971. 35p. 5.00.
SEN (Raj Kumar), Ed.
Indian labour in the postliberalization period.Kolkata,K P Bagchi,2002.316p.500.00.
SETH (B).
Labour problems and social welfare. Meerut, Jaiprakash Nath, 1959. xxvi, 792p. 13.50.
SHAH (Maya),Ed.
Labour market segmentation in India:Papers presented at the national seminar,held during March 15-16,1997.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.ix,182p.325.00.
SHAH (Nazir Ahmad).
Child labour in India.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.156p.250.00.
SHARMA (B K) and MITTAR (V).
Child labour and urban informal sector. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 136p. 125.00.
SHARMA (Baldev Raj).
Indian industrial worker: Issues in perspectives. New Delhi, Vikas, 1976. 224p. 30.00.
SHARMA (G K).
Labour movement in India. Jullundur, Univ. Pub., 1963. 325p. 15.00.
SHIROL (S V).
Child labour:A rural reality.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,2000. 110p.200.00.
SINGH (A N).
Child labour in India.New Delhi, Shipra Pub.,1991.189p. 180.00.
SINGH (C S K).
Indian labour conference conclusions.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.700.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Industrial labour in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 664p. 25.00.
SINHA (Swapan Kumar).
Child labour in Calcutta: A sociological study. Calcutta, Naya Prakashan, 1991. xv, 155p. 95.00.
SINHA (V B).
Industrial labour in India. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xx, 664p. 25.00.
SWAMY (Subramanian).
India's labour standards and the WTO framework.New Delhi,Konark,2000.250p.350.00.
TOBIAS (George).
Human resources in India.Meerut,Meenakshi,1971.95p. 15.00.
TOBIAS (George) and QUEENER (Roberts).
India's manpower strategy revisited. 1947-67. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. 265p. 25.00.
TRIPATHI (S N).
Bonded labour in India. Delhi, Discovery, 1989. xiii, 224p. 225.00.
TRIPATHY (S K).
Child labour in India. New Delhi, Discovery, 1989. xvi, 206p. 225.00.
TRIPATHY (S N),Ed.
Tribal labour in India.New Delhi,Mohit,1997.169p.350.00.
TRIPATHY (S N) and PRADHAN (K C).
Agricultural labour in India.New Delhi,Discovery,1996.vii, 117p.175.00.
V V GIRI NATIONAL LABOUR INST.
Bonded labour in India:A manual on identification,release and rehabilitation.Noida,VV Giri National Labour Inst,1997. 217p.
VAID (K N).
State and labour in India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. vi, 220p. 22.50.
VARANDANI (Gursharan).
Child labour and women workers.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

325p.400.00.
VERMA (P C) and VERMA (Binoy Nath).
Seasonal dimensions of surplus labour in agriculture:Estimate,impact and absorption.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.xvi, 256p.250.00.
VERMA (R B S) and SINGH (Surendra).
Child labour in India.Lucknow,D R Associates,1994.x,241p. 225.00.
VIDYASAGAR (R),etc.
Child labour in state industry of Markapur in the wake of legislation.Noida,VV Giri National Labour Inst,2000.163p.
WINDMULLER (John P), etc.
Collective bargaining in industrialised market economics. New Delhi, Universal, 1988. 100.00.

331.0954026 LAWS

AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Industrial and labour law digest. 1926-59. Annotated. 2 V.
–V 1. 1960. xxxii, 560p. 20.00.
–V 2. 1961. xxxviii, 561-1062p. 25.00.
Delhi, Metropolitan.
AGARWALA (Girish Chandra).
Supreme Court on industries labour laws (uncodified). 1950-70. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1971. 871p. 7.00.
BUGGA (S N).
Labour manual; as modified uplo-date with adaptations of laws, orders and statutory amendments, with short comments. V 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. Various pagings. 1250.
BASU (R N) and MUKHERJEE (S R).
Handbook of labour laws and industrial relations. Calcutta, Nalanda Press, 1966. vi, 453p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (K K) and JOSHI (L C).
Labour law digest (1956-1962). Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1963. xi, 986p. 25.00.
BOSE (S N).
Indian labour code, (Central). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1957. 425p. 25.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Sailesh Chandra).
Laws of industrial adjudication in India; a case noted commentary on the industrial dispute act, 1947. etc. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1968. xx, 317p. 20.00.
DARU and BHATT.
Factories act with supplement. Bombay, Vora, 1957. 115p. 6.00.
DAS (Rajnikanta).
History of Indian labour legislation. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1941. 408p. 4.37.
–Principles and problems of Indian labour legislation. Calcutta, Univ., 1938. xiv, 281p. 2.50.
DAYAL (R).
Textbook of labour and industrial laws. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1971. 330p. 11.00.
DHARADAN (N).
Lectures on labour law. V 1. Ernakulam, Author, 1970. 125p. 5.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Contract labour act,1970 with central rules and notifications and labour laws act,1988.Ed 15.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.35.00.
JASWAL (S S) and MEHTA (P L).
Child labour and the law:Myth and reality of child labour welfare measures.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xii, 234p.240.00.
JOSHI (L C) and BHATTACHARYA (K K).
Labour law digest (1956-1962). Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1963. xi, 986p. 25.00.
KOTHARI (G L).
Labour law and practice in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. xi, 495p. 40.00.
LABOUR LAWS applicable to catering establishment in Tamil Nadu. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1971. 520p. 15.00.
LAL (J).
Labour manual (containing labour act and rules). Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1962. x, 325p. 25.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour legislation in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1965. 32p. 1.00.
MALIK (P L).
Industrial law. Ed 7. Lucknow, Eastern, 1964. viii, 915p. 21.00.
MATRUBHUTAM (R).
Factories and labour manual: an exhaustive commentary with case law on the labour laws of the Union Government with references to State amendments and rules. E 4. Madras, MLJO, 1969. 70.00.
MATRUBHUTAM (R) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Factories and labour manual. Ed 3. Madras, MLJO, 1958. xx, 1008p. 25.00.
MEHTA (P L) and JASWAL (S S).
Child labour and the law:Myth and reality of child labour welfare measures.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xii, 234p.240.00.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Bunch of labour laws. Cochin, Travancore Law House, 1971. 194p. 14.00.
ROY (Ajit Gopal), Ed.
Labour law digest. 1950-1966. 2 V.
–V 1. 425p. 25.00.
–V 2. 526p. 30.00.
Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1967.
SEN (Arun Kumar).
Indian labour legislation. Calcutta, World, 1961. viii, 107p. 4.00.
SESHADRI (Ayyar P).
Study of some legislation pertaining to industrial law and contracts Hyderabad, Author, 1966. iv, 63p. 2.00.
SETHI (K L).
Indian labour legislation. Ed 2. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1971. 1000p. 35.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S C).
Treatise on social security and labour laws.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1985.60.00.
VARKEY (N K), Ed.
Handbook of labour legislation in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. vii, 175p. 20.00.
VIDYARTHI (R D).
Growth of labour legislation in India since 1939 and its impact on economic development. Calcutta, Star Print Works, 1961. xxi, 335p. 12.50.

331.0954058 YEAR BOOKS

INDIAN LABOUR YEARBOOK for 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. viii, 450p. tables. 45.00.

331.0954063 CONFERENCES

ALL INDIA LABOUR CONFERENCE (Madras) (1959).
Seventeenth tripartite; official texts of conclusion of the 17th Indian Labour Conference, documents on industrial relations. works committees, etc. AITUCS, memorandum on Government's labour policy. New Delhi, AITUC, 1959. vi, 135p. 2.20.
INDIA, LABOUR CONFERENCE (Nainital) (1958).
Sixteenth tripartite; papers relating to the 16th Indian Labour Conference held at Nainital on May 19 and 20, 1958. with an introduction by S A Dange. New Delhi, AITUC, 1958. 87p. 1.25.
INDIA, LABOUR WELFARE (Committee on-).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xxiv, 510p. 10.30.
INDIAN LABOUR CONFERENCE (New Delhi) (1963).
Main conclusions and Chairman's opening speech, 21st session. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. vi, 12p. 0.50.
–Twentyfirst tripartite. Ed by Satish Lumba. New Delhi, AITUC, 1968. iv, 140p. 3.00.

331.0954083 STATISTICS

EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Handbook of labour statistics. Bombay, 1970. 152p. 10.00.
LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-), LABOUR BUREAU.
Digest of Indian labour statistics.
1959. 1959. xxii, 147p. 12.00.
1962. 1962. xxvi, 166p.
1963. 1963. xxx, 180p.
1964. 1964. xxvi, 199p.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

331.0954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL, STATISTICAL BUREAU.
Survey of establishment in Durgapur. 1965. Calcutta, 1969. 16p. 2.00.

331.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SANT PRAKASH.
Commentaries on Uttar Pradesh consolidation of holding act, 1953. Ed 2. Agra, Ramnarainlal, 1959. 114p. 6.00.

331.09545 PUNJAB

331.09545026 LAWS

PUNJAB, LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.
Punjab industries and labour code. Chandigarh, 1962. x, 1307p. 15.10.

331.095478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Fact book on man-power. Ahmedabad, 1966. vi, 63p. Unpriced.

331.095479 MAHARASHTRA

PATEL (Kunj).
Rural labour in industrial Bombay, Bombay Popular, 1963. xvi, 191p. 15.00.

331.095749026 LAWS

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, (Maharashtra Regional Branch, Bombay).
Administrative aspects of factory and labour legislation. Bombay, Popular, 1964. viii, 140p. 7.50.

331.095482 MADRAS

CONFERENCE ON UTILIZATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL GROWTH IN THE SEVENTIES.
Employees' federation of Southern India golden jubilee conference commemoration volume. Madras, 1971. v, 87p. 12.00.

331.05482026 LAWS

MADRAS, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Labour laws applicable to commercial establishment in Madras State. Rev by N G R Prasad. Ed 3. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1965. viii, 340p. 8.00.
RAO (V G).
Labour laws applicable to commercial establishment in Madras State. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1963. x, 304p. 6.00.
TAMIL NADU.
Labour laws applicable to catering establishment in Tamil Nadu. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1971. xxxi, 520p. 15.00.
–Labour laws applicable to commercial establishment in Tamil Nadu. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1970. xxxiv, 444p. 15.00.

331.095487 MYSORE

MYSORE, EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Evaluation report on the work turned out by the district publicity organisation. Bangalore, Govt Press, 1970. 36p. 2.20.
NANJUNDAPPA (D M).
Surplus rural manpower and economic development in Mysore: an evaluation report on rural manpower programme Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1971. xiv, 199p. 26.75.

331.0973 AMERICA

REHMUS (Charles M) and MCLAUGHLIN (D B).
Labour and American politics. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 7.50.

331.1 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

AGARWAL (O P).
Conditions of employment and disciplinary action against workmen in industrial and commercial establishment and shops. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. 544p. 30.00.
AGARWAL (Shashi Kumar).
Leadership in industrial setting. Jaipur, Rawat, 1986. viii, 181p. 150.00.
AKHORI (Brejendra K).
Labour law: The rights and responsibilities of employer-employee. Faridabad, P B Pub., 1987. 500p. 160.00.
ARORA (J N), etc.
Labour relations civics, management. Ed 3. Delhi, Rainbow, 1967. 307p. 7.25.
BERKOWITZ (Monroe).
Industrial relation patterns USA an India. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst of Political Science, 1961. iv, 60p. 3.00.
BHANGOO (Kesar Singh).
Dynamics of industrial relations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1995.xiv,277p.320.00.
CHAND (K Viswanath Kumar).
Industrial relations: An empirical study of public sector units. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xix, 200p. 150.00.
DAYAL SAHAB.
Industrial relations systems in India: A study of vital issues. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 280p. 80.00.
DE (Arjan Haan) and SEN (Samita).
Case for labour history:The jute industry in Eastern India. Kolkata,KP Bagchi and Co,1999.xiii,247p.380.00
DHINGRA(O P) and CHELLAPPA (H V V), Ed.
Cases in industrial relations. Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1971. vi, 144p. 25.00.
DIRECTORATE OF EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Bangalore).
Utilization pattern of educated personnel. Bangalore, Directorate of Evaluation and Manpower, 4p. Unpriced.
GANGADHARA RAO (M),etc.
Industrial labour:Emerging trends.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.400.00.
GOYAL (R C).
Introduction to industrial employment, discipline and dis-

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pules in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 170p. 18.00.
JOSHI (Vidyut).
Migrant labour and related issues. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1987. xii, 334p. 125.00.
JOSHI (Y D).
Industrial relations series. V 1. Poona, Continental, 1967. 260p. 15.00.
KAMATH (Vasudeva B).
Case study of labour management relations at the Central India Spinning Weaving and Manufacturing Co. Bombay, Bombay Labour Inst, 1962. 120p. illus. 5.00.
KAPOOR (K D).
Anti-management employees in industry. Kanpur, Alka Prakashan, 1978. 207p. 60.00.
KUMAR (H L).
Labour management: Misconducts, chargesheets and enquiries. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1978. xii, 212p. 35.00.
—Labour problem and remedies. Delhi, Universal Bk Traders, 1976. 131p. 12.00.
LALVANI (K C).
Economics of industrial labour. Calcutta, World, 1969. 175p. 10.00.
MAJUMDAR (Paresh).
Anatomy of peaceful industrial relations. Bombay, Tripathi, 1973. xx, 291p. 30.00.
MATHUR (Kamla) and SHETH (N R).
Tripartism in labour policy; the Indian experience. New Delhi, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1969. 190p. 30.00.
MHETRAS (V G).
Dismissals on misconduct in industry. Bombay, National Inst of Labour Management, 1971. 268p. 30.00.
MICHAEL (V P).
Industrial relations in India and workers involvement in management. Bombay, Himalaya, 1980. 304p. 45.00.
MISRA (S N).
Labour and industrial laws. Allahabad, Sangam Law Agency, 1987. 90.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Labour and planning. Bombay, Allied, 1964. 125p. 22.00.
MUSTAFA (M) and SHARMA (O).
Workers' participation in management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.160p.270.00.
PARTHAR (B S).
Group process, helping process in a group; analysis of workers' role. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. ii, 95p. 3.50.
PRAGYA (Parmita).
Challenging change:New perspectives in industrial relations in India.New Delhi,Books India Intl,1999.ix,192p.225.00.
PUNEKAR (S).
Management of white collage relations. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 364p. 25.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (K).
Disciplining misconduct in industry.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,1999.195.00.
RAMASWAMY (E A), Ed.
Industrial relations in India: A sociological perspective. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. xi, 146p. 48.00.
RANGARAJAN (C S).
Worker and the bureaucratic structure in industry.Chennai,Univ of Madras,1999.125.00.
RAO (M Gangadhara),etc.
Industrial labour:Emerging trends.New Delhi,Kanishka,1993. 400.00.
ROBERTS (B C), Ed.
Industrial relations; contemporary problems and perspective. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 288p. 18.00.
SAXENA (R C).
Industrial relations in selected units. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1970. 223p. 26.00.
SHRI RAM CENTRE FOR INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (Delhi).
Human problems of shift work. Delhi, 1970. 267p. 28.00.
SHUKLA (N N) and RAMASWAMY (Y).
Case studies in industrial relations. Bombay, Gujarat Research Society, 1955. 237p. 15.00.
SINHA (G P) and SINHA (P R N).
Industrial relations and labour legislation. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1977. 773p. 25.75.
SONACHALAM (K S) and AIYASAMI (U).
Industrial relations; case study. Annamalainagar, Univ., 1968. 225p. 20.00.
SPRIEGEL (William) and LANSBURGH (Richard H).
Industrial management. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 212p. 16.50.
SRIVASTAV (R G L).
Manual of labour relations. Allahabad, Agarwal Press, 1964. viii, 118p. 4.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Disciplinary action against industrial employees and its remedies.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1998.175.00.
VAID (K N).
Papers on absenteeism. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 110p. 20.00.
VERMA (S B).
Labour participation in the management of Indian industries.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.350.00.
ZACHARIAH (Johan).
Administration of industrial labour disputes. New Delhi, Ashish, 1984. 221p. 175.00.

331.1026 LAWS

SETH (D D), etc.
Law relating to enquiry, employees misconduct, punishment, disciplinary actions or proceedings, wrongful dismissals,absenting,strikes,retrenchment, gharaos, etc. Allahabad, Law Pub., 1970. 144p. 55.00.
VOHRA (D N).
Law relating to dismissal, discharge and punishment in the private sector. Ed 2. New Delhi, Labour Law, 1961. xxviii, 267p. 16.00.

331.11 EMPLOYMENT

AGARWAL (Satya Prakash).
Manpower demands; concepts and methodology. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. xvii, 368p. 40.00.
ANUGRAHAM (D D).
Employment of human skill. Madras, CLS, 1971. 5.00.
BANERJEE (P C).
Handbook of industrial employment. Kalyani, Purna Pub House, 1969. vii, 200p. 6.00.
BASANT (R),etc.
Non-agricultural employment in rural India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.300.00.
BHATT (V V).
Employment and capital formation in underdeveloped economics. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1960. 127p. 10.00.
COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT.
Educated unemployment in India: Challenge and responses. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp., 1972. xiv, 104p. 20.00.
DAS (N).
Unemployment and full employment in India. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 110p. 2.50.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Unemployment and employment planning. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1968. 100p. 10.00.
DHESI (Avtar Singh).
Human capital formation and its utilization. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. xi, 291p 100.00.
DHOLAKIA (J L).
Employment, output and wages of the substitute labour. Ahmedabad, Asian Thought Centre, 1970. viii, 47p. 3.00.
EMPLOYMENT AND unemployment situation in cities and towns,1993-94:Fifth quinquennial survey,NSS fiftieth round,July 1993-June 1994.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Org,1997.18,A108p.150.00.
GHAIYE (B R).
Misconduct in employment.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co, 2001.140.00.
GIRI (V V).
Jobs for our million. Madras, Vyasa Pub., 1970. 116p. 10.00.
GREGG (Richard B).
I want a job or what I do? Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 30p. 0.50.
HANSEN (Alvin H).
Economic policy and full employment. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1962. 340p. 8.50.
HANUMANTHA RAO (K).
Changes in the structure of employment in rural areas. Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,2000.233p. 373.00.
JAI PRAKASH,etc.
Employment generation through industrialisation.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1998.300.00.
LAHIRI (N C).
Contracts of employment. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 393p. 20.00.
LUBELL (Harold) and RIDKER (Ronald G), Ed.
Employment and unemployment problems of the Near East and South Asia. 2 V. Delhi, Vikas. 1971. Various pagings, 80.00.
MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Development through employment. Bombay, Author, 1972. 10.00.
MATHUR (Kiran).
Challenges of parenting:Implication of maternal employment and psychology development of the child.New Delhi, Concept,2001.350.00.
MOHAN (B P) and HANS RAJ.
Employment theory and Indian banking and currency. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. xvi, 405p. 10.00.
MULKH RAJ.
Employment income and housing. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub., 1987. 130p. 75.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
Employment with growth. New Delhi, 1971. 16p. 3.00.
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Employment and unemployment situation among social groups in India,1993-94:Fifth quinquennial survey NSS 50th round,July 1993-June 1994.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Org,1997.93,A314p.250.00.
PANDEY (R L).
Employment implications of industrialisation in India. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 235p. 155.00.
PATRICK (Martin).
Self-employment and successful entrepreneurship:Achievement in the unorganised sector.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.vii,177p.350.00.
PUNJAB, PLANNING (Department of-).
Fact book on manpower. Chandigarh, Govt Press, 1969. 15.00.
RAMANUJAM (M S),etc,Ed.
Employment promotion in the urban informal sector:Proceedings of the national seminar held at IAMR under the sponsorship of the International Labour Organisation.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1998.xii,308p.395.00.
RAO (I V) and PEREIRA (D F), Ed.
Recent experiences in human resources development. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. xvi, 448p. 95.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Employment and unemployment. Bombay, Asia, 1968. x, 239p. 25.00.
SINGH (Ngangkham Ibotombi).
Employment in Manipur:Problems and prospects.Delhi, Rajdhani Book Service,2001.186p.380.00.
SINGH (V B).
Role of labour in economic development. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 289p. 36.00.
SINHA (M R), Ed.
Economics of manpower planning; a symposium. Bombay, Indian Inst of Asian Studies, 1970. 204p. 15.00.
YOGA (M).
Job evaluation. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1971. 128p. 7.50.

331.11095 ASIA

RIDKER (Ranold G) and LUBEL (Harold), Ed.
Employment and unemployment problems of Near East and South Asia. 2 V. Delhi, Vikas, 80.00.

331.110951 CHINA

PRIESTLEY (K E).
Workers of China. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1965. 145p. 1.00.
331.110954 INDIA

331.110954 INDIA

BATRA (S L).
Employment for women:A study of export oriented garment industry.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.163p.250.00.
BATRA (V P).
Economy and human resources. Delhi B R Pub Corp., 1978. xv, 216p. 70.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Job security of industrial workers in India. Ed 2. Bombay, 1965. vi, 58p. 2.00.
GOSWAMI (M P) and HAZELA (P D).
Economic reforms and employment.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.524p.950.00.
GUHA (Sunil).
Rural manpower and capital formation in India. Bombay, Academic Bk., 1971. x, 186p. 25.00.
HARISH CHANDER.
Contract of employment and management prerogatives. Ghaziabad, Vijaya Pub, 1993. xxviii, 322p. 250.00.
HAJELA (P D) and GOSWAMI (M P),Ed.
Economic reforms and employment.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xviii,514p.950.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on employment and unemployment in rural areas, seventeenth round, September 1961 - July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 170p. 18.50.
—Tables with notes on employment and unemployment in rural and urban areas of India. Nineteenth round; July 1964 June 1965, (integrated household survey, schedule 17). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 127p. 8.25.
—Tables with notes on rural employment and unemployment, fifteenth round, July 1959 - June 1960. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 135p. 14.90.
—Tables with notes on urban employment and unemployment:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fifteenth round, July 1959 - June 1960. iv, 221p. 22.00.
–Tables with notes on urban labour force. Twentyfirst round July 1966- June 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. ii, 124p. 5.50.
INDIA, COMMITTEE ON UNEMPLOYMENT.
Appraisal of schemes of rural employment. Delhi, Controller of Pub., 1974. vi, 67p. tables. 0.55.
INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Establishment covered by the employment market information scheme; an analysis. July 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. v, 197p. Unpriced.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Employment in India. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1966. 29p. 0.30.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-), EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Employment of matriculates. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 72p.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Department of-).
Organisation of the department of labour and employment. Ed 4. New Delhi, Ministry of Labour and Welfare, 1971. 137p. Unpriced.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Pilot projects for the utilization of rural manpower (series 1) case studies. New Delhi, Planning Commission. 1962. 212p.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION, EXPERT ON UNEMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES (Committee on-).
Report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1970. xi, 203p. 10.50.
INDIA, RESETTLEMENT AND EMPLOYMENT (Directorate of-).
Employment in the public sector. New Delhi, 1959. iv, 110p. Unpriced.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Report on the employment and unemployment, ninth round supplementary to report No 16, May-Nov, 1955. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. vi, 281p. 8.00.
–Tables with notes on employment and unemployment; eleventh and twelfth round.
Aug. 1956-57. 1961. vi, 230p. 5.75.
Sept. 1957-May 58. 1952. iv, 208p. 5.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
–Tables with notes on employment and unemployment in rural and urban areas of India; nineteenth round: July 1964 - June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 127p. 8.25.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demands and supply of metallurgists, 1969-79. New Delhi, 1971. 3.00.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Fact book on manpower. 3 Pts. New Delhi, IAMR, 1970.
JANGIR (G C) and NARENDRA SINGH.
Theory of income and employment. Delhi, National, 1966. vii, 144p. 6.00.
KAMBLE (N D).
Structure and determination of manpower resources. New Delhi, Ashish, 1980. viii, 238p. tables. 65.00.
KOTESWARA RAO (M),Ed.
Rural employment:The non-farm sector.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xiii,498p.990.00.
MATHEW (E T).
Employment and unemployment in Kerala:Some neglected aspects.New Delhi,Sage,1997.200p.295.00.
MOHANTY (Bedabati).
Employment perspective in rural India.New Delhi,APH,1997. 330p.500.00.
MUKHERJEE (B K).
Laws of industrial employment. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. 56p. 6.50.
NARAYANA (D L).
Employment and economic development; a study in technical aspects. Waltair, Andhra Univ Press, 1958. xvi, 289p. 15.00.
NARAYANA (D L), etc, Ed.
Planning for employment. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. x, 325p. 100.00.
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON UNEMPLOYMENT (Delhi).
Youth challenge unemployment. New Delhi, New Generation Pub., 1969. 53p. 5.00.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Unemployment in India: Policy for manpower. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1977. xii, 196p. 50.00.
RAMNDRANATH.
On reliability of direct employment as index of employment potential of a project. New Delhi, the Author, 1972. 16p. plts. 12.50.
RAMANUJAM (M S),etc.
Employment generation through decentralised development of agriculture.New Delhi,Agricole,1994.
RAMASWAMI (A).
Theory of full employment and its application to India. Madras, Annamalai Univ., 1956. 2.25.
SANGHVI (P).
Surplus manpower in agriculture and economic development with special reference to India. Bombay, Asia, 1969. viii, 343p. 36.00.
SEMINAR ON EMPLOYMENT OF SCHEDULED CLASS AND SCHEDULED TRIBES (New Delhi) (1964).
Report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1965. vi, 301p. 15.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur), Ed.
Labour research in India. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 224p. 30.00.
SITAPATI (P).
Manpower, planning and employment in India. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 37p. 1.50.
SITAPATI (Pidatala).
Unemployment, underemployment and full employment. Bombay, Vora, 1972. ii, 58p. 1.50.
TEHHAL (Piet) and HIRWAY (Indira).
Towards employment guarantee in India:Indian and international experiences in rural public works programmes.New Delhi,Sage,1994.283p.295.00.
VERMA (R K) and VERMA (Anupama).
Evaluation and impact of Jawahar Rojgar Yojna.New Delhi,Mohit,1994.240p.300.00.

331.110954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL, LABOUR DIRECTORATE.
Report on enquiry into employment conditions of service in small hotels and restaurants of Calcutta and districts of West Bengal. Calcutta, 1969. ii, 22p. 1.00.

331.11095416 ASSAM

THAVANI (V D) and SARANGAPANI (S).
Report on urban employment and unemployment survey, Assam. 1955. Gauhati, Univ., 1961. x, 149p. Unpriced.

331.110954025 UTTAR PRADESH

MAHESH CHAND.
Employment and migration in Allahabad City. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1969. ix, 11, 277p. 20.00.

331.110954025026 LAWS

SHRIMAL (P D).
Implementation of labour laws in Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, Univ. 1969. 222p. 10.00.

331.11095456 DELHI

VARADARAJARAO (V.K).
University education and employment; a case study of Delhi graduate. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 45p. 2.50.

311.11095478 GUJARAT

BHANDUTTA (B J) and SHAH (S M).
Employment survey of the graduates of South Gujarat. Bulsar, Planning Forum, Arts College, 1970. 38p. Unpriced.

331.11095479 MAHARASHTRA

SOVANI (N V).
Poona: A resurvey (the changing pattern of employment and earnings). Poona, Gokhale Inst., 15.00.

331.11095482 MADRAS

HOLLUP (Oddvar).
Bonded labour:Caste and cultural identity among Tamil plantation workers in Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Sterling,1994. xxx,330p.
MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.
Fact book on manpower in Madras State. 3 V. Madras, Author, 1966-71.
SONACHALAM (K S).
Farm and non-farm employment in South Arcot district; a sample survey. Annamalainagar, Univ., 1963. viii, 110, 16p. 2.10.

331.11095483 KERALA

KERALA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-). EMPLOYMENT DIVISION.
Fact book on manpower. Trivandrum, Govt Press, 1966. iv, 116p.

331.112 LABOUR MARKET

BASU (S K).
Labour market behaviour in a developing economy. Calcutta, New Age Pubs., 1969. 146p. 15.00.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
National register of scientific and technical personnel (Indian abroad).
–Engineers (E-11). 1961. iv, 43p. 0.50.
–Engineers (E-21). 1960. iv, 45p. 0.75.
–Engineers (E-22). 1960. iv, 49p. 0.75.
–Medical personnel (M-8). 1961. iv, 37p. 0.50.
–Medical personnel (M-12). 1965. iv, 45p. 0.75.
–Scientists and technologists (ST-12). 1961. iv, 39p. 0.50.
–Scientists and technologists (ST-13). 1962 iv, 38p. 0.50.
–Scientists and technologists (ST-16). 1963. iv, 48p. 0.75. New Delhi.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Fact book on manpower. New Delhi, 1963. xvi, 230p. Unpriced.
–Indian scientists in the United States, a stock study. New Delhi, IAMR, 1969. vi, 30p. 3.50.

331.115 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

GHAIYE (B R).
Misconduct in employment in public and private sectors. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 932p. 40.00.
HUMAN RESOURCES FOUNDATION (Madras).
Employment opportunities in major companies in India. Madras, 1968. 202p. 15.00.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-), UNEMPLOYMENT (Expert Committee on-).
Report, May 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. iv, xvii, 60, 143p. Unpriced.
MYSORE, EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Employment exchange in Mysore; fact book. Bangalore, Govt Press, 1968. 102p. 2.50.
NAIR (P A).
Employment market in an industrial metropolis: A survey of educated unemployment in Bombay. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. 110p. 14.00.
PRASAD (Pradhan H).
Growth with full employment. Calcutta, Allied, 1970. 66p. 6.00.
RANGNEKAR (S B).
Employment theory in a labour surplus economy. Bombay, Popular. 1971. 76p. 10.00.
VOHRA (D N).
Labours demands and how to meet them. New Delhi, Labour Laws Pubs., 1960. xxii, 253p. 20.00.

331.116 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

MARY (Sur).
Collective bargaining. Bombay, Asia, 1965. vi, 190p. 18.00.
NATHUNI LAL.
Law of arbitration in India. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. lxix, 676p. 25.00.
RAV (A V Raman).
Collective bargaining vs government regulation; India and USA. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 204p. 14.00.
SETHI (Amarjit Singh).
Role of collective bargaining in industrial relations in India. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1962. x, 200p. 7.50.
SINHA (Shambhu Dayal) and SINHA (Vishnu Dayal).
Law of arbitration (including an exhaustive and anslytical commentary on the arbitration act, 1940 for India and Pakistan). Ed 4. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. xii, 537p 12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G L).
Collective bargaining and labour management relations in India. Calcutta, Bookland, 1962. 187p. 10.00.
TANDON (B K).
Collective bargaining and the Indian scene. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. xvi, 472p. 45.00.

331.127 LABOUR MOBILITY

SHAH (S M).
Principles of the law of transfer. Bombay, Tripathi. 1964. vii, 212p. 11.00.

331.13 UNEMPLOYMENT

BALCHANDANI (N) and RAJAN (L Sundar).
Theory of unemployment and future careers.Bangalore,Mona Associates,1999.180.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Specific relief act. 1971. V 1. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. 1000p. 25.00.
BEPIN BEHARI.
Rural development and unemployment. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 350.00.
CHAKRAPANI (C).
Un-employment stress;a study of educated unemployed. New Delhi,Vikas,1995.viii,215p.185.00.
CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Unemployment: Growing challenge. Bombay, Author, 1971. xi, 70p. Unpriced.
EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT and underemployment in India. New Delhi, 1972. 200p. 15.00.
EXPERTS ON UNEMPLOYMENT (Committee of-) (New Delhi).
Report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1970. xi, 210p.

CC-0 In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Unpriced.
—Report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1970. xvi, 203p. 5.00.
FORUM OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (New Delhi).
Educated unemployment in India: Challenge and response. Delhi: Challenge and response. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp., 1972. xvi, 103p.
GOPAL KRISHAN.
Spatial dimensions of unemployment and under employment. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 286p. 225.00.
INDIA, COMMITTEE ON SHORT TERM UNEMPLOYMENT.
Interim report. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. vi, 58p. tables, 1.45.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on surveys as to how workers support themselves during retrenchment, lay off, closure and strikes and collection. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. x, 236p. 53.00.
MAJUMDAR (D N) and ANAND (S K).
Nature and extent of unemployment among university students; preliminary report on unemployment among graduates of the Lucknow University. Lucknow, Univ., 1956. xxiv, 193p. Unpriced.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Unemployment in India. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1963. 12p. 0.40.
MISRA (Gaya Prasad).
Anatomy of rural unemployment and policy prescription: A macroscopic view. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1979. viii, 68p. 15.00.
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Employment and unemployment in India,1993-94:Fifth quinquennial survey:NSS fiftieth round,July 1993-June 1994.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Org,1997.x,166p.250.00.
SAXENA (J P).
Educated unemployment in India; problems and suggestions. New Delhi, Commercial Pub Bureau, 1972. 194p. 20.00.
SIMHA (V B).
Wage pattern mobility and savings of workers in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1973. vii, 212p. 28.00.
SINHA (R K), Ed.
Employment policy in India: Towards fuller employment. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 264p. 175.00.
UPPAL (J S).
Disguised unemployment in an undereveloped economy: Its nature and measurement. Bombay, Asia, 1973. 147p. 40.00.

331.15 LABOUR MANAGEMENT

BHADURY (Bikash).
Managing the workforce:Challenges for the manufacturing industry.New Delhi,Response Books,2000.304p.450.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Experiments in industrial democracy. Bombay, Asia, 1964. vi, 178p. 16.00.
DESAI (K G).
Human problems in Indian industries. Bombay, Sindhu Pub., 1969. viii, 113p. 15.00.
EMPLOYERS FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Worker participation in management. Bombay, 1971. 56p. 4.00.
KUMAR (H L).
Labour management:Forms and precedents.Ed 7.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1994.xxiv,448p.400.00.
MISHRA (R K) and RAVISHANKAR (S), Ed.
Management of human resources in public enterprises. New Delhi, Vision Bks, 1986. 312p. 150.00.
PRAHLAD KUMAR.
Socio-economic dimensions of manpower planning. Allahabad, Chugh. 1986. xii, 253p. 160.00.
RAMYANTSEV (A), Ed.
Crisis and the capitalist cycle: a symposium. New Delhi, PPH, 1963. viii, 114p. 4.50.
SUD.
Incentives in industry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 130p. 19.50.
THAKUR (C P) and MUNSON (Fred C).
Industrial relations in printing industry: A study in the context of technology and markets in Delhi, area. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1969. 152p. 25.00.
UNVALA (Darab B).
Textile technology; human relations in factories. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1958. xii, 230p. 21.00.

331.155 ARBITRATION

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Supplement to industrial awards in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., iv, 286p. 22.00.
KULKARANI (V M).
Voluntary action in a developing society. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. 82p. 5.00.
SINGH (Shambhu Dayal).
Law of arbitration in India and Pakistan. Agra, Ramnarain Lal Agarwal, 1958. 12.00.

331.16 LABOUR COURTS

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Precedents from decisions of the labour appelate tribunal. Calcutta, Thacker, 161p. 4.50.
INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Supplementary volume to precedents from decisions of the labour appelate tribunal. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 16p. 0.90.
JAIN (Mahaveer).
Bonded labour:Justice through judiciary.New Delhi,Manak, 1997.xiii,273p.450.00.
SABHAHIT (G N).
Claims, tribunals and sation. Bangalore, Bharatiya Pub., 1968. xxxii, 362, ivp. 20.00.

331.194/331.199 INDUSTRIAL RELATION IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

AGGARWAL (S L).
Labour relations law in India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. xi, 659p. 37.50.
AGNIHOTRI (V).
Industrial relations in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. x, 216p. 20.00.
ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Problems of industrial relations in India. AITUC'S memorandum to the National Commission on labour. New Delhi, 1969. 95p. 4.00.
BANERJEE (R N).
Industrial awards and industrial relations in India. Calcutta, New Age Pubs., 1963. xii, 342p. 12.00.
BASU (R N).
Gandhian technique and tradition in industrial relations. Calcutta, All India Inst of Social Welfare and Business Management, 1966. x, 228p. 5.00.
BEERS (Harward W).
Relationship among workers in C D Blocks. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1970. 50p.
BHANDARKAR (K R) and KULKARNI (Raja).
Computer and labour problems in India. Bombay, United Asia Pub., 1972. xvi, 201p. diag. 25.00.
BHIR (B S), Ed.
Dimensions of industrial relations in India. Bombay, United Asia, 1970. vi, 169p. 20.00.
BOMBAY, LABOUR INSTITUTE.
Case-study of labour management relation at the Godrej and Boyce Manufacturing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 1963. vi, 100p. Unpriced.
DAS (N).
Industrial enterprise in India. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1962. 248p. 10.00.
DESAI (M B) and BICHWAL (P R).
Survey of the nature and extent of non-farm employment of Thana District. New Delhi, ICAR, 1969. 224p. 7.00.
DHINGRA (O P) and CHELLAPPA (H W), Ed.
Cases in industrial relations. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1971. 144p. 25.00.
DOOL SINGH and PORWAL (S K).
Industrial relations in Rajasthan. Pilani, BITS, Dept. of Business Administration, 1969. 317p. 25.00.
DUFTY (Norman F).
Industrial relations in India; studies in social re-construction and social policy. Bombay, Allied, 1970. xii, 168p. 17.50.
DUPONT (Veronique).
Decentralized industrialisation and urban dynamics:The case of Jetpur in West India.New Delhi,Sage,1995.431p. 445.00.
GIRI (V V).
Labour problems in Indian industry. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1972. xx, 564p. 25.00.
GOEL (R C).
Post-war industrial relations in India. New Delhi, Eastern Economicst, 1.50.
GOYAL (R C).
Introduction to industrial employment, discipline and disputes in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 178p. 18.00.
GOYAL (Ramesh Chandra).
Problems of personnel and industrial relations in India. Delhi, National Pub House, 1972. 439p. 42.50.
GUPTA (B P) and SHARMA (J N).
'Levies of living' study of industrial labourers of 10 cities in India. Calcutta, Indian Pub., 1971. 181p. 22.00.
INDIA, WORKING AND SERVICE CONDITIONS OF SWEEPERS AND SCAVANGERS (Committee to study the-).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 158p. 1.40.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on urban labour force; nineteenth round, July, 1964 - June, 1965. Delhi Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 60p. 4.90.
—Tables with notes on urban labour force; twentieth round, July, 1965 - June, 1966. Delhi Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 78p. 6.25.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS (Hyderabad).
Report on industrial relations: case studies of the Allwyn Metal Works Ltd, and the Praga Tools Corp. Hyderabad, 1967. viii, 227, ixp. 8.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Labour law and labour relations. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. xxiv, 621p. 50.00.
INDIA, WORKING GROUP ON LABOUR ADMINISTRATION (Western Region).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 190p. 1.65.
INDIA, WORKING GROUP ON LABOUR ADMINISTRATION (Northern Region).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 157p. 1.40.
JOHRI (C K) and PANDEY (S M).
Employment relationship in the building industry: A study in Delhi, New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1972. xvi, 208p. 25.00.
KANNAPPAN (Subbiah) and MYERS (Charles A).
Industrial relations in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 444p. 32.00.
KOTHARI (G L).
Industrial relations law in Maharashtra, Gujarat and former Madhya Pradesh (law and practice) Delhi, Metropolitan, 1963. xlviii, 516p. 22.50.
KUMAR (C B).
Development of industrial relations in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961. xvi, 250p. 15.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour management relations in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 32p. 1.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh industrial relations act and rules with exhaustive commentary and up-to-date notifications. K L Sethi. Indore, United Law Pub., 1970. xi, xiv, 393p. 21.00.
MALIK (P L).
Industrial law. Lucknow, Eastern Bk., 1971. 32.00.
MAYERS (Charles A) and KANNAPPAN (Subhiah).
Industrial relations in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 444p. 32.00.
MEHROTRA (G N).
Industrial relations in changing India. Meerut, Jai Prakash Nath, 1971. 398p. 20.00.
MYSORE, EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Utilization pattern of educated personnel, Bangalore, Govt Press, 1969. 84p. 1.50.
NARULA (B S).
Abolition of the labour appelate tribunal. New Delhi, IIPA. 1963. xii, 390p. 10.00.
PILLAI (Mecheril Vilayudhanpillai Narayana).
Handbook of industrial coopration. New Delhi, Committee of Cooperative Training, 1971. iii, ii, 618p. 18.50.
RAMANUJAM (G).
Industrial relations; a point of view. New Delhi, INTUC, 1965 xii, 127p. 5.90.
SANE (G D).
Indian working class, size and shape, New Delhi, AITUC. 1968. vi, 72p. 5.00.
SANJIVAYYA (Damodaram).
Labour problems and industrial development in India; a select collection and speeches of the author. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. xii, 283p. 32.00.
SEN (Satyendranath) and PIPLAI (T).
Industrial relations in the jute industry in West Bengal, a case study. Calcutta, Bookland, 1968. viii, 242p. 30.00.
SETHI (K L).
Bombay industrial relations act and rules with exhaustive commentary up-to-date notification. Indore, United Law Pubs., 1970. 261p. 18.00.
SHAH (Krishna Das).
Digest of decisions under Madhya Pradesh industrial relations act.
SRINIVASNA (R) and MATHRUBUTHAM (R).
Indian factories and labour manual. Madras, MLJ. 25.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V L).
Socio-economic survey of the workers in the coal mines of India. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 348p. 42.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Labour-Management relations in India. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xvi, 658p. 48.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON BANK NATIONALISTION IN INDIA.
Proceedings. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 272p. 28.00.
TANG (Z).
Workers participation in management; ideal and reality in India. New Delhi, Sriram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1969. 132p. 20.00.
THORNER (D Aniel) and THORNER (Alice).
Land and labour in India. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 228p. 12.00.
TILAK (V R K).
Survey of labour in India, Delhi, Atma Ram, 1950. 74p. 2.00.
TIWARI (K).
Absenteeism and industrial development:Causes,impact and control measures.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiv, 296p.300.00.
VAID (K N).
Labour management relations in India; a symposium. Delhi, Delhi School of Social work, 1960. lxi, 118p. 4.00.
—New worker; a study at Kota, Bombay, Asia, 1968. xvi, 196p. 20.00.
VARADARAJAN (Soumitri) and CANNETTA (Alberto).
Quality through industrial design:A dialogue between designers from Italy and India begun in November 1990.New Delhi,Mosaic Books,1992.139p.700.00.
VENKATARAMANARAO (A).
Mediation; conciliation and arbitration; USA and India; a comparative stury. Bombay, popular, 1963. xx, 232p. 16.00.

331.2 WAGES

ADHUTHAN (M).
Fact book on wages. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 56p. 20.00.
BAGCHI (J N).
Payment of gratuity act: A commentary with a chapter on its implication on direct taxes. Calcutta, Nascent Pub., 1973. xiv, 261p. 15.00.
CHAKRABORTI (Suranjan) and SYAMA CARAN.
Law relating to provident funds in India as amended upto date act No 40 of 1973. Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1974. xliv. 619p. tables. 40.00.
CHINCHANKAR (P Y).
Wages and productivity in Indian industries. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 62p. 1.50.
CHOPRA (Devi Saran).
Payment of gratuity act. 1972: provisions, comments, explanation, case law and rules by central and State governments. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1973. 24, 338p. 20.00.
DAS (R).
Wages digest. Hyderabad, Law public Co., 1967. 312p. 22.50.
DASGUPTA (S).
Fundamentals of incentives and incentive wage system for industrial units. Calcutta, N M Raychowdhury, 1972. xvi, 156p. 16.00.
DATT (Gaurav).
Bargaining power,wages and employment:An analysis of agricultural labor markets in India.New Delhi,Sage,1996. 226p.265.00.
EMPLOYER'S FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Handbook of central wage boards recommendations. 2 V. Bombay, 1971. 14.00.
FONSECA (A G).
Wage determination and organised labour. Bombay, OUP, 1954. 212p. 10.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Regulation of wages and other problems of industrial labour in India. Poona, Gokhale Inst., 1943. 93p. 5.00.
GANGADHARAN (A).
Law of wages in Kerala. Ernakulam, K V Krishnan Memorial Press, 1971. xii, 281p. 12.00.
GUHA (B P).
Wage movement in Indian industries:As reflected in collective bargaining agreements.Delhi,BRPC,2000.xv,296p.750.00.
GUPTA (Jaya Shankar).
Commentary on the payment of gratuity act. 1972. with rules, notification, extracts of tax provisions relating to gratuity and gratuity calculator. Calcutta, D Chowdhury, 1973. viii, 248p. 20.00.
GUPTA (Rameshwar Dev).
Wage flexibility and full employment. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. viii, 104p. 14.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on urban labour force, seventh round, September 1961 - July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. ix, 88p. 9.50.
INDIA, CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES.
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iii, 362p. 3.25.
INDIA, CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY.
Report, 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. 237p. 25.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR LEATHER AND LEATHER GOODS INDUSTRY.
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xiv, 166p. 3.05.
INDIA, CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR THE COAL MINING INDUSTRY.
Report. 2 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 8.00. (per V).
INDIA, CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR THE HEAVY CHEMICALS AND FERTILISER INDUSTRIES.
Report. 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 384p. 8.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR TEA PLANTATION INDUSTRY.
Report, 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. iii, 122p. 8.75.
INDIA. DEARNESS ALLOWANCE COMMISSION.
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 74p. 2.45.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Occupational wage survey (1958-59). Industry reports. V 6. On textile group of industries. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 292p. 16.50.
—Report on the working of the minimum wages act. 1948. during the year 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 187p. 16.50.
INDIA, LABOUR (Ministry of-). SECOND CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR THE COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY.
Report, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. 191p. 3.70.
INDIA, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report on the working of the minimum wages act by one man committee. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 313p. 9.25.
INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Analysis of replies to Commission's questionaire. V 4. Wages. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xvii, 330p. 10.50.
—Report of the study group for plantations (tea). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 105p. 0.95.
—Report of the study group for wage policy. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 125p. 1.10.
INDIA, WAGE POLICY (Study Group for-).
Report, Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 126p. 1.10.
KHAN (Mohammed Arif).
Non-Wage benefits in the sugar industry of UP. Aligarh. Univ., 1971. vi, 188p. 25.00.
KOTHARI (G R).
Wages, dearness allowance, bonus and other allowances. Bombay, Kothari Maduneil, 1965. xxiv, 603p. 27.50.
MATHUR (A N).
Dynamics of wages. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. xx, 195p. 150.00.
MENON (K S V).
Foundations of wage of policy with special reference to supreme Court contributions. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. 324p. 22.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (B K).
Law relating to the payment of wages act. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1966. xiv, 178p. 12.00.
MUNSHI (M C).
Comparative wage levels. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 112p. 2.00.
PILLAI (V R).
Minimum wage in India. Mysore. Univ., 1968p. 253p. 5.00.
SHROUTI (Arvind).
Wages in public sector in India: A comparative study. Bombay, Maniben Kara Inst., 1991. 69p. 150.00.
SINHA (J N) and SAWHNERY (P K).
Wages and productivity in selected Indian industries. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 190p. 2.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Payment of wages act,1936:Rev by PL Malik.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1998.475.00.
SRIVASTVA (O S).
Economics of wages, productivity and employment. Gwalior, Kailash, 1969. 257p. 20.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K N).
Wages in India. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1977. 807p. 165.00.
SURI (G K).
Wage incentives: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1973. 231p. 32.00.

331.21 WAGE THEORIES

BIHAR, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Department of-).
Handbook of minimum wages fixed under the minimum wages act. 1948. in the State of Bihar. Patna. Secretariat Press, 1964. ii, 80p. 1.18.
DESHPANDE (A S).
Payment of wages act (act iv of 1936) as amended up-to-date exhaustive commentaries, up-to-date case law, rules and notifications. etc. Poona, N R Bhalerao, 1967. xix, 364p. 25.00.
GILCHRIST (R N).
Wages and profit-sharing. Calcutta, Univ., 1925. 424p. 8.75.
GUJARAT, EDUCATION AND LABOUR (Department of-).
Report of the committee under the minimum wages act, 1948. in the matter of revision of minimum rates of wages in the stone breaking and strone crushing employment. Ahmedabad, Govt. Central Press, 1967. 108p. 1.20.
INDIA, CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR PORT AND DOCK WORKERS AT MAJOR PORTS.
Report 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ix, 371p. 14.50.
INDIA, LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-). LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Department of-). HEAVY CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER INDUSTRIES (Central wage Board for-).
Report. 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 353p. 8.00.
INDIA, STUDY GROUP FOR WAGE POLICY.
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 126p. 1.10.
PAPOLA (Trilok Singh).
Principles of wage determination; an empirical study. Bombay, Somiaya. 1971. xi, 240p. 35.00.
SANDESARA (J C) and DESHPANDE (L K).
Wage policy and wage determination in India. Bombay, Univ. 1970. 28.50.
SARIN (A N).
Payments of wages act. Ed 2. Allahabad, Univ. Bk Agency. 1955. 324p. 12.00.
SEMINAR ON WAGE POLICY AND WAGE DETERMINATION (Bombay) (1961).
Proceedings. Bombay, Univ. 1970. xviii, 313p. 28.50.
SINHA (Pandey Rajendranarayan).
Wage determination. Bombay, Asia. 1972. xx, 362p. 36.00.
THAKKER (G K).
Wages patterns in the industries of Surat. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 246p. 25.00.

331.215 ADEQUACY OF WAGES

MUKHOPADHYAY (B K).
Law relating to the minimum wages act. Calcutta, Western Law House. 1966. xii, 124p. 10.00.

331.22 BONUS

ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Workers right to bonus; AITUC's reply to questionnaire issued by the Bonus Commission. New Delhi, 1962. iv, 51p. 1.00.
AMBEDKAR (G D).
Principles of bonus fixations. New Delhi, AITUC, 1966. viii, 16p. 0.50.
HAZARA (S S).
Introduction to the payment of bonus laws. Calcutta, ARLR Pub. 1964. iv, 56p. 6.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (S).
Commentary on the payment of bonus act,1965.Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,2000.xvi,244p.250.00.
PAI (G B).
Bouns; Indian law and practice. Bombay, Tripathi. 1962. xiv, 517p. 25.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Payment of bonus act,1965 Ed 8.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1997.400.00.

331.25 PROVIDENT FUND
331.250954 INDIA

COAL MINES provident fund and bonus schemes act, coal mines provident fund scheme (act 46 of 1948) as amended up-to-date with short comments. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1958. ii, 88p. 2.00.
EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND and family pension fund act. 1952. Ed 7. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency. 1971. 103p. 7.50.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Employees' provident funds act, 1952 (act 19 of 1952). Madras, Madras Bk. Agency. 1961. viii, 67p. 3.50.
—General provident fund (central services) rules; corrected upto 1st May. 1964. New Delhi, Swamy Pubs. 1964. iv, 87p. 3.00.
PRASAD (N G R).
Employees' provident fund scheme. 1952. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency. 1970. 142p. 7.50.
RAJ GOPAL (T A).
Employees' provident fund act, 1952 and the employees' provident fund scheme as amended upto 1.6.63. xvi, 300p. 13.50.
RAJGOPAL (T A) and ANANTHAN (T R).
Employees' provident funds act and scheme. 1952 with seamen's provident funds act and scheme 1966. notifications and orders amended upto 15th May, 1967. Ed 4. Madras,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Laws of India, 1967. v, 252, cxivp. 21.00.

SETHI (R B).
Law of provident fund and employers provident fund; as amended upto-date. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1958. xvi, 359p. 12.50.

SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentares on employees' provident funds and miscellaneous provisons act,1952:Rev by SC Srivastava.Ed 8.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.928p.550.00.

SRIVASTVA (Kirpa Dayal) and SRIVASTVA (Naresh Kumar).
Commentaries on the employees provident fund act. 1952. together with the scheme. Lucknow, Eastern. 1967. xxiv, 279p. 20.00.

VAID (K N).
Labour welfare in India. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations. 1970. xii, 406p. 45.00.

331.255 FRINGE BENEFITS

VASUDEVA MOORTHY (M).
Participation of workers in welfare work. Vishakhapatnam, A P Distributors, 1970. 221p. 25.00.

331.2550954 INDIA

EMPLOYER'S FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Fringe benefits in Indian industry. Bombay, 1962. iv, 33p. 2.00.

331.26 WAGE LAWS

CHAKRAVARTI (S) and SURANJAN (S C).
Workmen's compensation act. Allahabad, law Bk Co, 1969. 799p. 30.00.

INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Payment of wages act, 1936. Ed 3. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1971. 153p. 7.50.

MALIK (J N).
Payment of wages act. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1971. 496p. 25.00.

PAYMENT OF WAGES act, 1936 (act iv of 1936) as amended with short notes. Ed 3. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1971. 153p. 7.50.

SETHI (K L).
Minimum wages act and rules. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1970. 80p. 3.00.
—Payment of wages act and rules. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1970. 75p. 3.00.
—Workmen compensation act and rules. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1970. 125p. 4.00.

SETHI (R B).
payment of wages act and minimum wages act. Allahabad, law Bk Co, 1955. 413p. 15.00.
—Workmen's compensation act. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1956. 411p. 17.50.

VENKOBA RAO (K).
Law relating to remunerations of directors; a practical guide to problems. Madras, Efficiency Aids, 1971. 133p. 12.00.

331.28 WAGES IN SPECIFIC OCCUPATIONS

INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Agricultural wages in India, 1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1968. iv, 451p. 7.75.

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Occupational wage survey 1958-59. V 3. Industry reports on cement, heavy and fine chemicals, match, glass, petroleum, soap and artifical manures. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 235p. 14.50.

INDIA, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the textile expert committee for Calcutta dock. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 103p. 10.50.

INDIA, LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the second Central Wage Board for cement industry, 1967. Delhi, Manager of pub. 1968. 153p. 6.50.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for engineering industries. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1969. iv, 362p. 3.25.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for the heavy chemicals and fertilizer industries, 1958. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 348p. 8.00.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for limestone and dolomite mining industries, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 118p. 7.50.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for electricity under-takings 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 459p. 13.00.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for iron and mining industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1968. iv, 116p. 7.75.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for leather and leather goods industry 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. xiv, 166p. 3.05.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for non-journalist employees of newpapers industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. ii, 101p. 4.95.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for port and dock workers at major ports 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. x, 371p. 14.50.
—Report of the Central Wage Board for road transport industry 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1970. ii, 114p. 2.05.
—Report of the second Central Wage Board for the cotton textile industry, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 181p. 3.70.
—Report of the second Central Wage Board for the sugar industry, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 284p. 7.75.
—Recommendations of the Wage Board for working journalists. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 98p. 2.40.

331.28107 JOURNALISTS

INDIA, LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-). WAGE BOARD FOR WORKING JOURNALISTS.
Recommendations under subsection (3) of selection 10 of the working journalists conditions of service and miscellaneous provisions act,1955. no 45 of 1955. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 98p. 2.40.

331.282 ENGINEERING

331.2820954 INDIA

331.282095142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKRAVARTI (B),comp.
Wages, grades and scales of pay, dearness allowance, leave and holidays in the engineering industry in West Bengal. Calcutta, lino Printing and Pub Service, 1962. Various pagings. 30.00.

331.282095479 MAHARASHTRA

CHAKRAVARTI (B),comp.
Wages, grades and scales of pay, dearness allowance, leave and holidays, amenities in the engineering industry in the State of Maharashtra. Calcutta, Indian Industrial Commercial Service, 1963. 117, 22p. 30.00.

331.283 AGRICULTURE

331.2830954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMIC AND STATICS (Directorate of-).
Agricultural wages in India;
1955-56. 1958. v, 220p. 15.00.
1956-57. 1959. vi, 224p. 25.00.
1957-58. 1960. iv, 165p. 41.50.
1958-59. 1961. iv, 196p. 43.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

331.283095478 GUJARAT

AHMEDABAD MILL OWNERS' ASSOCIATION (Ahmedabad).
Standardisation of wages in the Ahmedabad Cotton Textile Mill industry. Ahmedabad,ii, 56p. 2.00.

331.2872 IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

331.28720954 INDIA

ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Replies to the questionnaire of the Central Wage Board for Iron and Steel Industry. New Delhi, 1962. 36p. 1.00.

331.29 WAGES IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

331.2954 INDIA

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Payment of wages act,Ed 21.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001. 55.00.

EMPLOYEES' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Gratuity schemes and methods of payment of dearness allowance. Ed. 2. Bombay, 1964. 31p. 2.00.
—Handbook of central wage board recommendations. Bombay, 1967. vi, 120p. 14.00.
—Study of central wages boards' reports; cotton textiles, sugar, cement, jute, tea, rubber, coffee, iron and steel industries. Bombay, 1968. 102p. 6.00.
—Wages of industrial labour since independence. Ed 2. Bombay, 1963. iv, 28p. 2.00.

FONSECA (Aloysins Joseph).
Wage determination and organised labour in India. Bombay, OUP, 1970. x, 241p. 15.00.

GANGADHARAN (A).
Law of wages in Kerala. Ernakulam, K V Krishna Memorial Press, 1972. 293p. 12.00.

INDIA, LAW STATUES, ETC.
Payment of wages act, 1956 (act 4 of 1936) as amended by act 68 of 1957 with notes and case law. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1959. x, 99p. 4.50.

JOSHI (K D),etc.
Profiles of industrial wage structures, Thana Region. Thana, Author, 1970. 200p. 20.00.

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Industrial wages and cost of living in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya. 16p. 0.50.

MADRAS, FACTORIES DEPARTMENT.
Report on the working of the minimum wages, act 1948, in the Madras State. Madras, Industries Labour and Cooperation Dept. 1964. 106p. 4.85.

MALIK (P L).
Minimum wages law in Uttar Pradesh:Containing notifications on minimum rates of wages in different industries in Uttar Pradesh.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.225.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Wage differentials in Indian industry. New Delhi, 1967. xi, 175p. 24.00.

PALEKAR (S A).
Problems of wage policy for economic development with special reference to India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xx, 343p. 28.00.
—Real wages in India, 1939-50. Bombay, International, 1962. xxxvi, 378p. 32.00.

PANDIT (D P).
Earning one's livelihood in Mahuva. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 115p. 12.00.

PATEL (Vithalbhai).
Payment of wages act, 1936, as amended up-to-date together with the rules and notifications under the act, up-to-date Supreme Court and High Court decision, parallel references and the industrial employment (standing orders), act, 1946. Bombay, Current Bk House, 1957. xx, 271p. 12.00.

SARIN (Harbans Lal).
Payment of wages act and the minimum wages act,with state amendments and rules and useful appendices.Allahabad,University Bk Agency,1999.xl,752p.550.00.

SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Minimum wages act,1948.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000. 460.00.

THAKUR (C P).
Money and real wages in India. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1965. viii, 17p. 2.75.

UTTAR PRADESH, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT.
Rural and urban wages in Uttar Pradesh; a study of the material collected furing the eight quinquennial inquiry into wages conducted in 1950. Lucknow, 1957. xxxii, 356p. Unpriced.

WEST BENGAL, APPLIED ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Report on earners' survey, 1962 for Calcutta industrial area (excluding Calcutta). Calcutta, Author, 1971. 64p. 9.75.
—Report on earners' survey, 1962 for Calcutta. Calcutta, Author, 1971. 71p. 10.75.

331.4 EMPLOYED WOMEN

KABEER (Naila).
Bangladeshi women workers and labour market decisions:The power to choose.New Delhi,Vistaar Book, 2001.480p.575.00.

RANA (Kranti).
Modern working women and the development debate.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.

RANADE (S N)and RAMACHANDRAN (P).
Women and employment. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Social Science, 1970. 168p. 9.00.

SEMINAR ON WOMEN IN INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, ICMR, 1969. 70p. Unpriced.

SINGH (R P).
Employment of family labour and its productivity in agriculture. Varanasi, BHU, 1969. 137p. 6.75.

331.40954 INDIA

INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-).LABOUR BUREAU.
Women in employment. Delhi, Manager of pub., 1964. vi, 146p. Unpriced.

PATEL (Tara).
Report on a socio-economic survey of women in profession in the City of Ahmedabad. Gujarat Univ., 1958. ii, 66p. Unpriced.

SAVARA (Mira).
Changing trends in women's employment: A case study of the textile industry in Bombay. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. xii, 137p. 80.00.

SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Women workers in India. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 200p. 8.00.

SENGUPTA (Shankar).
Study of women of Bengal. Calcutta, Indian pub., 1970. xii, 349p. 50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

331.59 WORK BY PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Employment for the physically handicapped. New Delhi, 1961. iv, 20p. Unpriced.

331.6 LABOUR OF MINORITY AND OTHER SPECIAL GROUPS

331.62 IMMIGRANT WORKERS

SAHA (Panchanan).
Emigration of Indian labour, 1834-1900. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 180p. 20.00.

331.6254 INDIA

331.625487 MYSORE

KATTI (A P).
Seasonal migrants in rural Shimoga, Mysore State. Dharwar, Inst of Economic Research, 1966. xiii, 101p. 10.00.

331.7 ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF SPECIFIC OCCUPATION AND PROFESSION

INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Indian worker; an industrywise review, 1947-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 210p. 3.65.
INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Report of the study group on labour problems in the public sector. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 104p. 1.10.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Resettlement programme for landless agricultural labourers; case studies of selected colonies. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 116p. 3.15.

331.7611 PHARMACISTS

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Stock of pharmacists in India. New Delhi, IAMR, 1970. viii, 341p. 3.50.

331.762233 COAL MINES

INDIA, LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Coal mines bonus scheme, 1948, and sister schemes as modified uplo 3rd Feb., 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub., ii, 117p. 3.90.
INDIA, LABOUR AND REHABILITION (Ministry of-).
Labour in the public sector undertakings; basic information 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 174p. 10.00.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Agricultural labour in India; a compendium of basic facts. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. ii, 254p. 22.50.
—Report on survey of labour conditions in bidi factories in India (1965-66). Delhi, Manager of Pub., vi, 86p. 9.50.
—Report on labour conditions in coal mining industry in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. vi, 119p. 7.75.

331.763 AGRICULTURE

ALL INDIA KISAN SABHA, CENTRAL KISAN COUNCIL EXTENDED MEETING (Bhagalpur).
Millions fighting for land and wages; proceedings. Calcutta, 1970. 31p. 10.00.
GHOSH (K K).
Agricultural labourers in India; a study in the history of their growth and economic condition. Calcutta, Indian Pub., 1969. 319p. 28.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Workshop on small farmers and agricultural labour, 17-18 July, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vi, 224p. 5.00.
SAXENA (R C)
Agricultural labour, wages and living conditions in Meerut. Delhi, Elite Pub., 1969. 512p. 30.00.

331.763371 TOBACCO

331.7633710954 INDIA

DATAR (Chhaya).
Waging chang: Women tobacco workers in Nipani organise. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1990. 163p. 140.00.
INDIA, LABOUR BURREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in tobacco using factories in India, 1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. viii, 65p. 5.75.

331.766812 SOAP INDUSTRY

331.7668120954 INDIA

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in soap factory in India 1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. viii, 62p. 4.50.

331.76762 PAPER INDUSTRY

331.767220954 INDIA

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in paper and paper products factories in India, 1956-66 Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. viii, 72p. 11.50.

331.7677 COTTON MILLS

MOORIS (Morris David).
Emergence of an industrial labour force in India; a study of the Bombay cotton mills, 1854-1947. Bombay, OUP, 1965. xiv, 263p. 22.50.
THAKKAR (G K).
Labour problems of textile industry; a study of the labour problems of the cotton mill industry in Bombay. Bombay, Vora, 1962. vi, 174p. 12.00.

331.7694 CRAFTSMANSHI

FISCHER (Eberhard).
Rural craftsmen and their work. Ahmedabad, National Inst. of Design. 227p. 60.00.

331.8 WORKING CONDITIONS

CHARI (S S).
Industrial rheology. Bombay, Academic Books,1969. 65p. 15.00.
GISBERT (Pascual).
Fundamentals of industrial sociology. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. x, 369p. 27.00.
RAO (A V Raman).
Industial social services in a developing economy. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 507p. 30.00.

331.80947 RUSSIA

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC EMBASSY IN INDIA (New Delhi).
Working conditions in Soviet enterprises; questions and answers. New Delhi, 1958. vi, 27p. 0.20.

331.80954 INDIA

BAKSHI (Jananendra Nath) and MITRA (Jitendra Kumar).
Workmen's compensation act and other social insurance legislations (Union and State). Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1959. xiii, 418p. 15.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law of factories on important subjects, establishment of factories, factory offences, employment, strike, lay off, retrenchment, etc. Moradabad, Bharat Law Book House, 1962. xii, 84p. 13.50.
DWIVEDI (R N) and SETHI (R B).
Factories act. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Book, 1967. xx, 475p. 20.00.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-), LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Dept. of-). LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59.
V 30.7.75.
V 31.9.25.
V 32.9.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub. Various pagings.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-), LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in jute factories in India. Delih, Manager of Pub., 1965. 109p. 6.25.
—Report on survey of labour conditions in mica mining industry in India, 1962-63. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 60p. 4.30.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-), LABOUR BUREAU.
Statistics of factories, 1954 with a review on the working of the factories act, 1948, during: 1954-1957. iv, 147p. 12.00. 1955, and 1958. 1959. iv, 307p. 25.50.
Delhi, Manager of PUb.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in glass factories in India, 1955-56. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 86p. 8.50.
—Report on survey of labour conditions in heavy chemical factories in India, 1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 105p. 7.50.
—Report on survey of labour condition in clothingh factories in India, 1965-66. Simla, Author, 1971. x, 53p. 10.75.
—Report on survey of labour conditions in printing presses in India, 1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. v, 72, 2p. 5.25.
—Report on survey of labour conditions in sugar factories in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. iv, 77p. 4.50.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Factories act (63 of 1948) as amended up-to-date, with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. vi, 41p. 1.00.
MISRA (K K).
Labour welfare in Indian industry. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 212p. 16.00.
SETHI (R B).
Commentaries on workmen's compensation act and Indian fatal accidents act. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1961. xviii, 731p. 20.00.
SRIVASTAV (Kirpa Dayal) and SRIVASTAV (Naresh Kumar).
Compensation act, 1923. Lucknow, Eastern, 1965. xl, 380p. 17.50.

331.80954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKRAVARTI (Harashih).
West Bengal shops and establishment act, 1963 (West Bengal act 12 of 1963), with commentary and case laws. Calcutta, Law House, 1964. ii, 30p. 1.25.
HAZRA (Shiva Shant).
Guide to the West Bengal shops and establishments act, 1963 and the West Bengal shops and establishments rules. 1964. Calcutta, RLR Pub., 1964. xviii, 50p. 5.00.

331.8095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH, FACTORY INSPECTORATE.
Annual report on the administration of the factories act. 1968. UP maternint benefit act, 1938 and employment of children act, 1938. Lucknow, Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1970. ii, 86p. 10.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Uttar Pradesh factories rules, 1950, as amended up-to-date. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. iv, 161p. 5.00.

331.8095479 MAHARASHTRA

BOMBAY, DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
Factories act, 1948 and the Bombay factories rules, 1950, as amended upto 29th June, 1957. Bombay, 1957. iv, 251p. 1.66.

331.8095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Madras factories rules, 1950 as amended upto 10th July, 1962. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1962. 160p.
RAO (V G).
Madras labour code. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1959. 376p. 12.50.

331.8095483 KERALA

KRISHNASWAMI (R).
Kerala shops and commercial establishments act, 1960 (act 34 of 1960). Ernakulam, 1963. xii, 45p. 1.25.

331.8095487 MYSORE

ACAR (M R) and VENKENNA (T).
Mysore shops and commercial establishments act, 1961, with rules (and Mysore maternity benefit act and rules). Bangalore, Bharadwaja, 1964. x, 195p. 6.00.
BHARUCHA (F R) and DELEEUW.
Practical guide to plant sociology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1957. 45p. 5.00.
LAL (R B).
Art of working. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 188p. 6.50.

331.83 LABOUR WELFARE

331.830954 INDIA

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour welfare in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya. 16p. 0.50.
—Social security in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya. 16p. 0.50.
VISWA YUVAK KENDRA.
ILO and young workers. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. 64p. 5.00.

331.83095482 MADRAS

MADRA, INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT.
Labour welfare in Madras State. Madras, 1962. iv, 60p.

331.833 HOUSING

331.8330954 INDIA

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on housing conditions: Seventeenth round September 1961-July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 216p. 9.50.
—Tables with notes on housing conditions: Eighteenth round, February 1963-January 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 84p. 7.25.
—Tables with notes on housing conditions: Fifteenth round, July 1959-June 1960. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 145p. 13.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL BUILDINGS ORGANISATION.
Benefits of subsidized housing to industrial workes. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. vi, 115p. 11.500.
—Handbook of rural housing and village planning. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. viii, 110p. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Selected papers from training course on sociological and economic aspects of housing. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. vi, 353p. 17.50.
INDIA, WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY (Ministry of-).
Report on low cost housing. New Delhi, NBO, 1957. xiv, 146p. 2.50.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Some results relating to construction of pucca houses in rural and urban areas (required by the National Buildings Organisation); twenty second round, July, 1967-June, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 44p. 2.95.
—Tables with notes on housing conditions:-
Tenth round. Dec., 1955-May, 1956. 1961. iv, 85p. 2.70.
Eleventh round. Aug., 1956-Jan., 1957. 1962. iv, 91p. 2.60.
Twelfth round. Mar., 1957-Aug., 1957. 1962. iv, 180p. 3.00. Delhi, Manager of Pub.
—Tables with notes on housing condition; eighteenth round; Feb, 1963-Jan., 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 84p. 7.25.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Housing problems in India. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1963. 11p. 0.40.
MATHUR (Om).
Housing: Standards, costs and designs. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 41p. 10 00.

331.8330954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKRAVARTI (Shyam Lal)
Housing conditions in Calcutta. Calcutta, Bookland, 1958. vii, 59p. 5.00.

331.833095417 MANIPUR

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on housing condition of scheduled tribe households of Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura; eighteenth round, June, 1963-May, 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 48p. 4.00.

331.833095479 MAHARASHTRA

ANVAR KARIM ALI.
Maharashtra ownership flats of construction, sale, management and transfer act, 1963. Bombay, Kothari, 1965. xvi, 132p. 8.50.
RAMACHANDRAN (Parasurama).
Social and economic rents and subsidies for low-income groups in Greatr Bombay. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 79p. 14.00.

331.833095487 MYSORE

SRINIVASAN (R K) and NARASIMHA MOORHTY (C)
Labour and housing in Bangalore City. Mysore, Univ.

331.86 INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

331.860954 INDIA

HAZARA (Shiva Shanti).
Apprentices act, 1961, and the apprenticeship rules, 1962. Calcutta, RLR Pbs., 1963. iv, 44p. 3.00.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-), EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-), OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION UNIT.
Handbook on training facilities; institutional training. 8 V. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1964. 4.50. (for V 7 only).
INDIA, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Apprenctices act, 1961 (act no 52 of 1961) together with apprentice rules, 1962. Central Apprenticeship Council rules, 1962, and notification. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962. 34p. 1.50.

331.88 LABOUR ORGANISATION

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.
Raising tide of labour movement in capitalist countries. New Delhi, 1961. 23p. 0.30.
DAVIS (H B).
Trade union movement in Guyance; a monograph on imperial labour aids reaction. Calcutta, Indian Pub., 1971. 56p. 5.00.

331.880954 INDIA

HERLING (John).
Labour unions in India. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 75p. 2.00.
INDIA. NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Analysis of replies to Commission's questionnaire. V 2. Trade unions and employers' organisations. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1970. xii, 358p. 43.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour organisation in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 32p. 1.00.
PUNEKAR (S D) and MADHURI.
Trade union leadership in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 192p. 15.00.
RAMAMURTHI (P).
Forward to unity and struggle; report to the All India Trade Union Congress, Calcutta, May 28-31, 1970. Calcutta, Preparatory Committee, AITUC, 1970. 24p. 0.50.

331.8809597 VIETNAM

OUTLINE HISTORY of the Vietnam workers' party 1930-1970. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 124p. 2.00.

331.881 TRADE UNIONS

ACHUTHAN (M).
Economics for trade unionists. New Delhi, CPI, 71p. 2.00.
ALI AMJAD.
Labour legislation and trade unions in India and Pakistan.New Delhi,OUP,2001.190p.350.00.
DAHANUKAR (Dulip S).
Diversity in unity. Planning for 'Union of States'. Bombay, Allied, 1986. 100.00.
DANGE (S A).
Trade unions and doom of colonialism. New Delhi, AITUC, 1957. 70p. 0.75.
DEOL (Harbhajan Singh).
Trade unionism:An introduction.Ludhiana,Echo Pub,1994. 208p.175.00.
DHYANI (S N).
Trade unions and the right to strike. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 424p. 40.00.
FEATHER (Victor).
Essence of trade unionism. Delih, National Academy, 1965. 127p. 2.00.
GAUR (G L).
Trade unionism and industrial relations. New Dehil, Deep and Deep, 1986. 240p. 175.00.
GHOSH (Subrates).
Trade unionism in the underdeveloped countries. Calcutta, Bookland, 1960. viii, 410p. 20.00.
KARNIK (V B).
Trade unions and politics. Bombay Uni., 1970. 112p. 3.50.
KEARNEY (Robert N).
Trade unions and politics in Ceylon. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1971. 208p. 35.00.
MALLIK (Jyotsna Nath).
Trade union law. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1970. xxv, 247p. 17.50.
PATHABHIRAMAN (N).
Political involvement of Indian trade unions. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 203p. 20.00.
RANA (M S).
Bharatiyakisan Union and Ch Tikait.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.359p.
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF TRADE UNIONS; papers of proceedings of a seminar held in collaboration with the Gandhian Inst. of Studies. New Delhi, Indian International Centre, 1970. 110p. 12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Law relating to trade unions and unfair labour practices (wth critical anslysis of the effect of trade unions amendment act,2001.Ed 4.Lucknow Eastern Bk Co,2001.700.00.
TRIVEDI (H N).
Gandhian trade union movement. Bombay, Maharashtra INTUC, 1969. 5.00.331.8810954 INDIA

331.8810954 INDIA

BHARATIYA KHET MAZDOOR UNION CONFERENCE, 2nd, (Mannargudi) (1972).
Second conference of the Bharatiya Khet Mazdoor Union, Mannargudi, 12-14 May, 1972. New Delhi, Bharatiya Khet Mazdoor Union Pub., vi, 80p. 2.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Amit Madhab).
Role of industrial labour in economic development. New Delhi, Criterion, 1986. , 262p. 225.00.
CROUCJH (Harold).
Trade unions and politics in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. 312p. 28.00.
DANGE (Sripad Amrit).
General report at Ernakulam. New Delhi, AITUC, 1958. xii, 104p. 2.00.
DAS (Prafulla Chandra).
Trade union and politics in India: A study of Orissa. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xv, 286p. 300.00.
GHOSH (Gopal.
Indian trade union movement.Calcutta,AITUC,1961.96p. 2.00.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-). EVALUATION AND IMPLEMENTATION DIVISION.
Recognition of unions under the code of discipline. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. iv, 38p.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Trade unions in India 1964-65. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1972. iv, 109p. 15.50.
—Trade unions in India 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 91p. 13.50.
INDIAN NATIONAL TRADE UNION CONGRESS.
Conclusions and recommendations of National Commission of labour a diget with minutes of dissent, August, 1969. New Delhi, INTUC, 1969. iv, 89p. 5.00.
—20 years of INTUC, 1947 to 1967. Committee for Publication Shantilal. Bombay, INTUC, 967. 78p.
INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE UNION (Asian Regional Organisation (New Delhi).
Communist ministry and trade unions in Kerala; impact of the communist ministry on the trade union movement Kerala. New Delhi, 1959. 61p. 2.00.
JHA (Shiva Chandra).
Indian trade union movement. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. xii, 341p. 35.00.
KHARE (P).
Current trends in Indian trade unions movement-II.Allahabad,Chugh.250.00.
KUDE (Uttam Laxmar Rao).
Impact of communism on the working class and peasantry: A case study of Maharashtra. Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1986. 202p. 150.00.
PUNEKAR,etc.
Labour welfare,trade unionism and industrial relations.Ed 10.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.98.00.
RAMJAS.
Trade unions and productivity in Indian industries New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1992. xv, 293p. 300.00.
RAVEENDRAN (N).
Trade union movement: A social history. Trivandrum, CH, 1992. ix, 170p. 225.00.
ROY (Dipti Kumar).
Trade union movement in India: Role of MN Roy. Calutta, Minerva Assocciates, 1990. ix, 146p. 100.00.
SAXENA (Pradeep).
Trade unionism in civil services: A study of emplyees' associations in the government of Rajasthan. Jaipur, Aalekh, 1986. ii, 164p. 90.00.
VANNIARAJAN (R).
Trade union movement in India:A study with special reference to Bharatiya Mazdoor Sangh.New Delhi,Bharatiya Mazdoor Sangh,1999.150.00.
VENUGOPAL (G) and RAO (R P).
Trade unionism in India.Jaipur,Printwell,1996.189p.300.00.

331.883 COMPANY UNIONS

DATTA (Chittaranjan).
Company meetings and resolutions. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. 373p. 30.00.
KRISHNA (S), Ed.
Company efficiency and human resources. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1969. 220p. xvip. 10.00.

331.889 UNION SHOPS

JAGDEESH (T K).
Guide to law on shops and establishments in West Bengal. Calcutta, Oxford Bk., 1964. 180p. 10.00.

331.89 LABOUR DISPUTES

ARYA (V P).
Guide to settlement of industrial disputes. Calcutta, Oxford, 1967. 122p. 20.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Collective agreements. Bombay, 1965. 36. 2.00.
GANGADHARAN (A).
Factories and workmen's compensation in Kerala. Ernakulam, Travancor Law Hous, 1973. xxiv, 533p. 20.00.
GANGOPADHYAYA (Dwarkanath).
Slavery in British dominion. Comp by K L Chattopadhyaya and ed by Srish Kumar Kundu. Calcutta, Jijnasa, 1972. xii, 102p. 16.00.
GUPTA (Prem Sagar).
Short history of All India Trade Union Congress 1920-1947. New Delhi, AITUC Pub, 1980. 508p. 50.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF LABOUR STUDIES (New Delhi).
Study of trends, techniques and machinery for settlement of industrial disputes in Punjab. New Delhi, 1972. vi, 71p.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Staff Council and association in UK and India. New Delhi, IIPA. 62p. 1.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Impact of mechanisation in agriculture on employment. New Delhi, NCAER, 1973. x, 76p. 15.00.
PANDEY (S M) and SODHI (J S).
Developing the rural poor: A study of marginal farmers and agricultural labourers development agency in Delhi. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1977. 192p.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Green revolution: A case study of Punjab. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. 200p. 30.00.
ROW (V G).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Law relating to industrial disputes. Ed 3. Madras, Madras Book Agency, 1967. 245p. 7.50.
SANE (G P).
Workers' control and labour welfare in the Soviet Union. Bombay, Thacker, 1972. 162p. illus. 24.00.

331.89026 LAWS

AGARWALA (G C) and DINESH CHANDRA.
Supreme Court on Industrial labour laws, 1950-71. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1970. 70.00.
AGARWALA (O P).
Industrial disputes act, 1947. Delhi, Metroplitan, 1959. 900p. 25.00.
HAR SWARUP.
Industrial disputes and adjudication. Allahabad, Dandewal Pub. House, 1971. vi, 1010p. 55.00.
INSTITUTION OF WORKS MANAGERS.
Handbook of labour legislation in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. vii, 175p. 20.00.
MALHOTRA (L C).
Industrial disputes act, 1947; industrial employment (standing orders) act; Indian trade union act and regulations with rules, forms and regulations. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1970. 166p. 9.00.
MALHOTRA (Om Prakash).
Law of industrial disputes. Bombay, Tripathi, 1968. cxxv, 1065p. 60.00.
MALIK (P L).
Industrial law. Ed 9. Lucknow, Eastern Bk., 1968. viii, 1164p. 27.50.
MEHRA (M L).
Factories act. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1971. 15.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Organisation and financing of industries in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1961. xvii. 543p. 110.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL RELATION IN A DEVELOPING ECONOMY (Varanasi) (1968).
Issues in Indian labour policy and conclusions. New Delhi, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1969. 314p. 40.00.
SETH (K L).
Industrial disputes act with rules. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1970. 125p. 4.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Kirpa Dayal).
Industrial disputes act, 1947; together with exhaustice and critical commentaries, up-to-date case law, including rules, notifications and other allied laws. Ed 4. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 1xviii, 1073p. 50.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC. UP large land holdings tax act (act 81 of 1957) with short notes. Allahabad, Ramanarainlal, 1957. ii, 16p. 0.50.
YUDHISTHIR.
Rules under the UP consolidation of holdings act (UP act 5)

331.890954 INDIA

AFZAL (M).
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh industrial disputes act, 1947 with rules etc. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1971. 164p. 10.00.
AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Settlement of industrial disputes in India (Law and practice) being the industrial disputes act, 1947 (act 14 of 1947). Delhi, Metropolitan, 1959. x1ii, 428p. 24.00.
AGARWALA (G C) and DINESH CHNADRA.
Supreme court on industrial labour laws, 1950-70. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1970. 70.00.
AKGRUWALA (N N) and SHAH (B R).
Digest of B I R cases with case law on general industrial subjects. Ahmedabad, Industrial Law Pub., 1962. x1iv, 284p. 15.00.
ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Fifty years documents. New Delhi, ITUC, 1973. 233p. 20.00.
AWASTHI (S K) and DAS (B K).
Cases and material on workmen's compensation act,1923 and rules,1924.Ed 3.Allahabad,Sodhi Pub,2001.civ,672p. 550.00.
BAGRI (P R).
Law of industrial disputes; commentaqry on industrial act, 1947. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. 179, 1242p. 55.00.
BARWELL (N) and KAR (S S).
Law relating to industrial disputes.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1968. xii, 164p. 7.00.
BHAGOLIWAL (T N).
Industrial relations. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1972. 206p. 15.00.
BHATIA (K L).
Administration of workmen's compensation law: A socio-legal study. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. xii, 312p. 200.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law relating to dismissal of employees and industrial disputes. Moradabad, Bharat Law Bk House, 1962. xii, 84p. 13.50.
BUCH (A N)M etc, Ed.
Sweat of labour: Economics for trade unions. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 163p. 150.00.
BUTCH (Sawant), etc, Ed.
Economics for trade unions. Bombay, Himalaya, 190.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Nrisingha).
History of railway trade union movement: A study. New Delhi, Centre of Indian Trade Unions, 1985. xv, 103p. 6.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bishwa Bandhu), etc.
Riot in Rourkela; a psychological study. New Delhi, Popular Bk Services, 1967. 144p. 16.00.
DAS (B K) and AWASTHI (S K).
Cases and material on workmen's compensation act,1923 and rules,1924.Ed 3.Allahabad,Sodhi Pub,2001.civ,672p. 550.00.
DAS (Prafulla Chandra).
Trade union and politics in India: A study of Orissa. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xv, 286p. 300.00.
DESAI (Arvindrai N), etc.
Trade unionism and industrial devlopment. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 290p. 250.00.
EMPLOYER'S FEDERATION OF INDIA.
Voluntary arbitration in India: A survey. Bombay, The Federation, 1980. 45p. 7.00.
FISHER (Maxine P).
Indians of New York City: A study of immigrants from India. New Delhi, Heritage, 1980. 165p, plts. 50.00.
GUPTE (Vasant).
Labour movement in Bombay: Origin and growth upto independence. Bombay, Inst of Workers Association, 1981. x, 171p. 40.00.
HARI SINGH.
Agricultural workers struggle in Punjab. New Delhi, PPH, 1980. x, 196p, plts, 30.00.
INDIA, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-).
Strike by interns, house surgeons, post graduate students and registrars in Delhi hospitals: A detailed notes. New Delhi, 1974. iv, 122p. tables.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-).
Adjudication by G S Rajadhyakasa in the trade dispute between the nine Indian Government railway administration and their respective workmen.
V 1. Repot. 1958. viii, 181p. 3.50.
V 2. Appendices. 1958. ii, 372p. 10.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Commentary on the industrial disputes act, 1947, with central and state rules framed under the act and containing discussion on wages, dearness allowance, gratuity, leave and holidays and disciplinary proceedings. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. 1xxxiv, 478p. 40.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Administrative procedure followed in concilation proceedings under the disputes act, 1947. New Delhi, 1962. viii, 50p. 5.50.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on housing conditions. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1973. iv, 55p. 5.00.
KANNAN (K P).
Of rural proletrarian struggles: Mobilization and organization of rural workers in South West India. New Delih, OUP, 1988. xxi, 387p. 210.00.
KHARE (H P).
Current trends in Indian trade union movement: A study of white collar trade unions. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. vii, 321p. 250.00.
KHARE (N K) and BHIDE (L B).
Inddustrial law digest, 1953-54. Bombay, Tripathi, 1955. 348p. 15.00.
—Industrial law digest, 1955-57; consisting of the decisions of the Supreme Court, High Courts and Labour Appelate Tribunal on industrial law covering the period from 1-1-1955 to 31-12-1957. Bombay, Tripathi, 1958. xx, 250p. 15.00.
KHER (V B).
Supreme Court digest of labour law cases. Bombay, Thacker, 1968. 405p. 30.00.
KOTHARI (G M).
Study of industrial law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1973. xxviii, 759p. 33.00.
MAHALINGAM (S),etc,Ed.
Labour participatory economy.New Delhi,Mittal,1993.312p. 495.00.
MAHESHWARI (G D),Ed.
Digest of Important labour judgements,1971-1990.New Delhi,PHD Chamber of Commerce,1992.363p.325.00.
MALIK (Surendra).
Supreme Court labour and services digest (1950-1993).6 V.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1994.1350.00.(set).
MATHUR (Jagannath Swaroop).
Industrial civilization and Gandhian economics. Allahabad.
MORE (M P).
On labour legislation: A short commentary.Bombay, Rajshree Moore, 1972. xvi, 188p. 10.00.
MURTY (B S).
Profiles of Indian trade unions: A study in Orissa. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1986. xii, 388p. 195.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Benefits of subsidized housing to industrial workers. New Delhi, 1972. viii, 115p. 11.50.
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL (Lucknow).
Award in the industrial dispute between the Indian Airlines Corporation versus their workmen. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1958. 144p. 1.00.
PATEL (Vithalbhai).
Industrial disputes act, 1947. Bombay, Tripathi, 1963. lvi, 951p. 36.00.
PUNEKAR (S D) and SANISARAN.
Labour welfare trade unionism and industrial relations. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1980. 35.00.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Micro-plan for full employment: A case study of a block in Karnatak. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1981. xx,331p. 100.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (P).
Pavement dwellers in Bombay City. Bombay, Tata Inst of Social Sciences, 1973. viii, 61p. 12.00.
RAO (C M) and SETHI (R B).
Law of industrial disputes. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. 583p. 16.00.
RAO (V G).
Law relating to industrial disputes.
Pt 1. Industrial disputes act, 1957, (act 14 of 1947). 1958. xiii, 102p. 6.00.
Pt 2. Adjudication. 1958. xii, 102p. 6.00.
Madras, V Subramanina.
RASUL (M A).
History of all India Kisan Sabha. Calcutta, National Bk Agency, 1975. 22.00.
REPORT ON survey of labour conditions in match factories in India, 1965-66. Simla, 1972. 48p. 6.75.
RUSTAMJI (R F).
Law of industrial disputes in India; being a commentary on the industrial disputes act; with an introduction dealing with social legislation. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 878p. 45.00.
SARMA (A M).
Aspects of labour welfare and social security. Bombay, Himalaya, 1981. 60.00.
SARMA (Marta).
Bonded labour in India: National survey on the incidence of bonded labour: Final report, Jan 1981. xvi, 227p. maps. 85.00.
SHROFF (A D).
Conciliation and arbitration of industrial disputes in India: special reference to Bombay Province. Bombay, Popular, 1952. 224p. 16.00.
SRIVASTAV (Kripa Dayal).
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradessh industrial disputes act, j1947 (UP act no 27 of 1947 as amended up-to-date). Lucknow, Eastern, 1964. viii, 294p. 22.50.
SUR (Mary).
Collective bargaining; a comparative study of development in India and other countries. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 192p. 18.00.
VADI (K N).
Industrial disputes in India. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1965. viii, 36p. 2.25.

332 FINANCE

ABROL (P N),etc.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of financial management.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.1100p.2500.00.(set).
AGARWAL (Bhagwati Prasad).
Commercial banking in India after nationalisation: A study of their policies and progress. New Delhi, Classical Pub Co, 1981. 272p. 80.00.
AGARWAL (K K).
Capital market in India.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.296p.400.00.
ANDHRA BANK (Hjyderabad).
Lead bank scheme survey report on Srikakulan district, Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Author, 1971. xx, 70p.
BANGS (David H).
Managing by the numbers:Financial essentials for the entrepreneur.New Delhi,Vision Bks,1994.90.00.
BANNOCK (Graham).
International dictionary of finance.New Delhi,Viva Books, 2002.495.00.
BHARGAVA (B K).
Money,income and finance.New Delhi,Sudha Pub,1995.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

365p.70.00.
BHAT (P R).
International finance.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.187p.250.00.
BISWASROY (Prasanna K) and others.
Corporate sickness and institutional financing in India. Delhi Ashish, 1990. xvi, 223p. 200.00.
BOTTOMLEY.
Spiritual laws of financial success Bombay. Taraporevala, 1986. 64p. 26.00.
BRAHAMANANDA (P R).
Growthless inflation by means of stockless money: A new classical treatise on rising prices. Bombay, Himalaya, 1980. xvi, 471p. 95.00.
BRAJ KISHORE.
India's foreign exchange reserves. Bombay, Commerce, 1973. 1.50.
BRUTON (Henry J).
Inflation in a growing economy. Bombay, Univ, 1961. viii, 58p. 5.00.
CHANDLER (Lester V).
Economics of money and banking. Delhi, Univ Bk Stall, 1964. 620jp. 12.00.
CHANDRA (P).
Projects: Preparation, appraisal, budgeting and implementation. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986. 546p. 165.00.
CHAUDHARY (C M).
Monetary policy in India. Jaipur, National, 1988. viii, 296p. 250.00.
CHAWLA (O P),Ed.
Indian money market in a deregulated environment conference papers and proceedings.Pune,National Inst of Bank Management,1993.x,172p.175.00.
CUSTERS (Peter).
Capital accumulation and women's labour in Asian economics.New Delhi,Sage,1997.404p.260.00.
DAHEJIA (V T).
Views and reviews in finance and banking. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 123p. 9.00.
DANI (Hemanta R).
Practical investment. Bombay, the Author, Various pagings, 25.00.
DAS (D K).
Inflation in Indian economy under five year plans. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 260p. 175.00.
DAS (I C).
Budgetary and financial management in government.Pt II.Bhubaneswar,KL Das,2000.159p.60.00.
DIAMOND (W), Ed.
Development finance companies. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 164p. 3.50.
DUTTA (Shantanu).
Managing financial institutions in constrained economics. New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.550.00.
GARG (K N).
Banking. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. viii, 331p. tables. 10.00.
GERSTENBERG (Charles W).
Financial organisation and management of business. Rev ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xvi, 624p. 25.00.
GIAN KAUR.
Monetarism versus Keynesianism in India.Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 134p. 90.00.
GOEL (Sandeep).
Management of finance in public enterprises.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2001.272p.550.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness. New Delhi, OUP, 30.00.
GUPTA (L C),Ed.
India's financial markets and institutions.Delhi,Society for Capital Market Research and Development,1999.xxi,283p. 390.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Profitability, financial structure and liquidity. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. viii, 228p. 2200.00.
GUPTA (Rajender).
Agricultural finance: A long term problem. Agra, Sadhana Pub, 1987. xiv, 114p. 90.00.
GUPTA (Ram Swarup).
Private corporate sector: A study into its financial operations. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. xxi, 395p. 350.00.
GUPTA (Suraj B).
Monetary economics:Institutions,theory and policy.Ed 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1995.476p.60.00.
HAJELA (I N).
Textbook of monetary economics. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala, 1981. xxv, 735p. 30.00.
HANDA (K L).
Financial administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1986.
HAMPTON (John J).
Financial decision making New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 576p. 75.00.
HELFERT (E A).
Techniques of financial analysis. Ed 6. New Delhi, UBS, 1989. 458p. 150.00.
HINGORANI (N L) and CHAWLA (O P).
Lending practices for bankers. New Delhi, National Inst of Bank Management, 1980. 71p. 15.00.
HUKKU (Manorma).
Deficit financing the economic development in India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1989. viii, 294p. 165.00.
INDIA, BANKING COMMISSION: STUDY GROUP REVIEWING LEGISLATION AFFECTING BANKING.
First report: Banking legislation, Bombay, 1971. xxiv, 326p. tables.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE, (New Delhi).
Investing in India: A guide to enterpreneurs. New Delhi, Indian Investment Centre, 1981. 139p. 30.00.
JADHAV (Narendra).
Monetary economics for India.Delhi,Macmillan,1994.xiii, 270p.115.00.
BHALLA (V K).
International financial management.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 850p.700.00.
JAIN (P K),etc.
Financial management:Practices in select private corporate enterprises.New Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,2000.xvii,254p. 600.00.
JAIN (Pramod Kumar).
Industrial finance coperation of India: A study in financial management. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988. xx, 271p. 250.00.
JAIN (S P).
Studies in finance and economic development. Agra, Eco. Books, 1969. 181p. 17.40.
JAKHOTIYA (G P).
Strategic financial management.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xviii, 376p.395.00.
JHA (Gangadhar).
Local finance in metropolitan cities: A study of Delhi. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. xv, 251p. 240.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Monetary theory. Ed 2. Delhi, Konark, 1989. 590p. 55.00.
KAMTA PRASAD.
Role of money supply in a developing economy. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 186p. 14.00.
KARUNAKARAN PILLAI (G).
Local finance in a developing economy: A study of panchayat's finance. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1986. 182p. 95.00.
KESHAMAL (V V).
Foreign exchange: An introduction. Ed 3. Bombay, Vivek Pub, 1974. xxii, 608p. charts. 40.00.
KHAN (M Y).
Indian financial system: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. xii, 366p. 95.00.
KHARE (Sanjay Kant).
Finance commission:Statutory transfer and disparities since 1950.New Delhi,Mohit,2001.450.00.
KRISHNAN-KUTTY (G).
Money and banking. New Delhi, Concept, 1979. 136p. 45.00.
KUCHHAL (S C).
Financial management; an analytical and conceptual approach. Allahabad, Chatanya, 1970. 518p. 35.00.
KULKARNI (P V).
Business finance: Principles and problems. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 240.00.
KULKARNI (R G).
Deficit financing and economic development. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 399p. 20.00.
KHURANA (S K).
Monetary targeting.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.x, 180p.240.00.
LALL (Gouri Shankar) and PANDA (J).
Corporate internal financing in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xi, 138p. 150.00.
LODHA (S L).
Determinants of money stock in India. Jaipur, RBSA, 1988. ix, 233p. 230.00.
MAHALINGA AIYAR (S).
Wealth, capital, money and credit; a descriptive and critical sketch. Madras, B G Paul, 1966. viii, 211p. 5.00.
MAHESHWARI.
Banking law and practice. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1981. 25.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bani).
Central banks and treasuries. Bombay, Vora, 1974. xv, 160p. 25.00.
MATHUR (B L),Ed.
Finance and economic dynamism.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,2000.ix,252p.600.00.
MATHUR (B L).
Finance and economic globalisation.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,2000.ix,217p.600.00.
—Finance and economic reform.New Delhi,Mohit,2000.600.00.
MATHUR (B L),Ed.
Finance and economic innovations.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,2000.ix,250p.600.00.
MATHUR (B L).
Finance and economic liberalisation.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,2000.ix,234p.600.00.
MISRA (A P).
Approach to financial organisation. Agra, Gaya Prasad, 1959. vi, 226p. 5.00.
MISRA (J N).
Money, banking and international trade. Calcutta, Thaker Spink, 1967. 360jp. 11.00.
MISRA (S S).
Money, inflation and economic growth. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1980. vii, 322p. 25.00.
MOORE (B J).
Introduction to the theory of finance. New Delhi, Amerind, 1971. 316p. 10.50.
MUKHERJI (R).
Finance capital and crisis. Calcutta, Subaranarekha, 1989. 89p. 125.00.
PANTHARE (R T).
Book of financial powers,1995,as amended uptodate:Effective from 1st Nov 1995:Department wise specific financial powers.2 V.Bhopal,Suvidha Law House,1999.viii,371p. 200.00.
PERRY (P E).
Law and practice relating to bankers. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1969. 155p. 6.75.
RAHMATALI (M).
Federal reserve policy during booms and resessions. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. v, 223p. 15.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (H).
Financial planning and control. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 529p. 35.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S).
Management of financial reform.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 209p.250.00.
SAKSENA (Ramamohan).
Regional development banking. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. xiv, 124p. tables, 20.00.
SEETHAPATHI (K),Ed.
International finance:New challenges and opportunities.New Delhi,Vision Books,2002.495.00.
SEMINAR ON INTERNATIONAL MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS, 1931-71 (Jaipur). (1971)
Selected papers. Ed by Om Prakash. Bombay, Vora, 1973. xxiv, 293p. 30.00.
SETHI (T T).
Money,banking and international trade.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1995.
SRIVASTAVA (P K).
Banking: Theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya, 1981. 22.00.
SRIVASTAV (Sri Krishna).
Financial organisation in theory and practice. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1962. xiv, 488p. 12.00.
—Monetary economics. Delhi, Atma Ram,1975. kj20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Uma K) and OZA (Nikhil M).
Stipulation and exercise of convertiblity options by financial institutions: Analysis and case studies. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1980. vi, 158p. 75.00.
SUNDHARAM and VARSHNEY.
Banking theory, law and practice. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. 726, xvip. 27.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money, banking, trade and finance.Ed 32. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1995. xiii, 6, 156p. 95.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money, income and financial institutions. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1995. 70.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Sanjay),Ed.
Money and the market in India,1100-1700.Delhi,OUP,1994. viii,316p.300.00.
SUNEJA (L R).
Bankers securities against advances. 2 v.
V1. May 1973. x, 544p. tables. 22.50.
V2. May 1973. xii, 545-935p, tables. 22.50.
New Delhi, Bankers Pub Centre.
—Survey of contemporary banking trends. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Book Exchange, 1965. xvi, 502p. 18.00.
—Theory and practice of development banking. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 236p. 22.00.
SURJIT SINGH.
Micro finance for poor in Rajasthan:The importance of self help groups.Jaipur,Inst of Development Studies,2000.14p.
SUSHIL.
Cornerstones of enterprise flexibility:Strategic,organizational,financial,information systems and manufacturing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

flexibilities.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xii,344p.595.00.
TIRTH (Michael) and KEANE (Simen M), Ed.
Issues in finance. New Delhi, Heritage, 1986. 279p. 180.00.
VALE (P A),Ed.
Financial management handbook.Ed 3.New Delhi,Jaico, 1995.xvii,395p.675.00.
VERMA (J C).
Concept,practices and procedure of non-banking financial companies.Ed 2.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1997.704p. 450.00.
VIJ (Madhu).
Financial and management accounting.Ed 2.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.

332.1 BANKING

AJIT SINGH.
Career in banking. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 120p. 60.00.
BANERJEE (Amalesh) and SINGH (Shrawan Kumar),Ed.
Banking and financial sector reforms in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xl,531p.990.00.
BATRA (G S) and DANGWAL (R C).
Banking and development finance:New vistas.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.x,284p.500.00.
BATRA (Vinod).
Development banking in India. Jaipur,Printwell,1986. 125.00.
BECKHART (Benjamin Haggott), Ed.
Banking system. Ed 2. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1967. xx, 1028p. 25.00.
BEDI (H L).
Theory and practice of banking. Bombay, 1971. 351p. 15.00.
BEDI (H L) and HARDIKAR (V K).
Practical banking advances. Ed 8. New Delhi, UBS,2001. 540p.175.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hrishikes).
Banking strategy,credit appraisal and lending decisions.Chennai,OUP,1998.795.00.
BIDANI (S N) and SAHAE (D B).
How bank credit is administered: Supervision and follow up. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1988. 143p. 125.00.
BRIJ NARAIN.
Money and banking. Rev by K K Dewett. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 900p. 35.00.
CHAUHAN.
Banking law and practice. Delhi, New Heights Pubs, 1985. 8.75.
CHHABRA (T N) and TANEJA (Piyush).
Banking theory and practice. Ed 5. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1985. 500, viiip. 25.00.
CHHIPA (M L).
Monetary and banking developments 2 V, Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 200.00.
CHITNIS (K M).
Analysis and interpretation of quarterly operating statements: Banker's follow up of large advances. Bombay, Rachana Prakashan, 1989. viii, 115p. 100.00.
CONFERENCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANK ECONOMISTS (9th, 1986, New Delhi) (India).
Bank economists meet, 1986. New Delhi, Punjab National Bank, 1986. 520p. 130.00.
CHANDLER (Lester V).
Central banking and economic development. Bombay, Univ, 1962. viii, 54p. 5.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Banking and Industrial finance. Calcutta, Modern Pub. Syndicate, 1938. x, 257p. 15.00.
DAS (Tushar K).
Operation research in banking. Bombay, Commerce, 1973. 27p. 1.50.
DEB (Kalipada).
Indian banking since independence: Challenges and response. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. xi, 360p. 250.00.
DESAI (K C).
Bank documentation: A practical approach. New Delhi, Skylark, 1986. 244p. 75.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Development banking: Issues and options. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. xvi, 483p. 175.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Banking and financial system.New Delhi,Himalaya,1996. 482p.375.00.
—Indian banking: Nature and problems. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. xiii, 688p. 175.00.
DESHMUKH (Prasanna G).
Banking for the people:A study of cooperative bank sector.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.895.00.
DHANKHAR (J N).
Capital issues listing and merchant banking: A practical approach. New Delhi, Skylark Pub, 1989. 225.00.
DHANKHAR (J N) and PRASAD (N S).
Handbook for bank managers. New Delhi, Skylark, 1988. viii, 178p. 80.00.
DHONDY (K C).
Bankers and bank employees reference manual on discipline and disciplinary action.Bombay, K C Dhondy, 1988. 47.00.
ELLIAS (A H).
Operational problems of rural banking. Bombay, Vora, 1967. 150p. 1.50.
FAROQUEE (Q H).
Partnership accounts. Aligarh. Education Bk House, 1967. 116p. 6.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Implications of Bank nationalisation. Bombay, 1964. ii, 28p.
—On socialism and bank nationalisation. Bombay, Author, 1969. 24p.
—Social control over commercial banks. Bombay, 1966. 16p.
GAE (Rustom Sorabji).
Bank nationalisation case and the constitution. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. xxxii, 346p. 30.00.
GANGULY (A K).
Banking policies and perspective.Calcutta,Anima Prakashani,1995.160p.125.00.
GANGULY (Subrata).
Treatise on banking and international monetary management. Calcutta, Montik Library, 1964. 415p. 10.50.
GARG (K N).
Principles of banking. Rev ed7. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. viii, 268p. tables. 9.00.
GARG (S C).
Indian banking: Cost and profitability. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. xi, 195p. 150.00.
GHOSH (A) and MITRA (B).
Studies in the fundamentals of practical banking. Calcutta, World, 1970. 277p. 12.50.
GHOSH (B C).
Introduction to banking principles, practice and law. Bombay, OUP, 1954. 350p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Subrata) and HALDAR (Niranjan).
Studies in modern banking. Calcutta. S Gupta, 1973. 365p. 12.00.
GHOTGALKAR (R K).
Disciplinary action in banks: Officers and workmen. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 90.00.
GHOTGALKAR (R K).
Service conditions of bank employees. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 125.00.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Programmes,banks and development.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.vii,288p.600.00.
GORDON and NATRAJAN.
Banking theory,law and practice.Ed 16.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1999.115.00.
GULSHAN (S S) and KAPOOR (Gulshan K).
Banking law and practice. New Delhi, S Chand, 398p. 22.50.
GREWAL (S S), etc.
Successful stock market investing. Delhi, Vision Books, 1989. 184p. 50.00.
HAJELA (P D).
Role of commercial banking in a developing economy. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 212p. 10.00.
HEGGADE (O D).
Banker-customer relationship in India.New Delhi,Mohit,2000. 600.00.
HESTER (Donald D).
Indian banks; their portfolios, profits and policy. Bombay, Univ., 1970. xii, 101p. 5.00.
HOLDEN (J Milnes).
Law and practice of banking.2 V.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1999.625.00.
HONAVAR (R M),etc.
National development banks and technological development in India. Madras, Inst for Financial Management and Research, 1989. 197p. 200.00.
HUSAIN (Farhat).
Computerisation and mechanisation in Indian banks. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 219p. 150.00.
INDIA, RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, NATIONAL CREDIT COUNCIL.
Organisation and frame work for the implementation of social objectives. Bombay, Reserve Bank of India, 1968. 89. 456p.
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (New Delhi).
Audit banking companies. New Delhi, ICAI, 1967. 5.00.
JAIN (M K).
Rural banks and rural poor: Problems prospects. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. xv, 184p. 175.00.
JAISWAL (G C R).
Bank finance to corporate sector in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 224p. 175.00.
JHA (Markandeya).
Lead bank scheme and regional development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 323p. 250.00.
JOSHI (N N) and GARG (M C).
Cooperative credit and banking Strategies for development. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.272p.450.00.
JOSHI (Vasant Chintaman).
Manpower planning in commercial banks. Bombay, Vora, 1971.
JOSHI (Vasant C) and JOSHI (Vinay V).
Managing Indian banks:Challenges ahead.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.256p.350.00.
JOSHI (Navin C).
Banking, finance and taxation. Delhi, UDH, 1989. xxvii, 467p. 250.00.
KABRA (K N) and SURESH (R R).
Public sector banking in a mixed economy. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 196p. 15.00.
KALKUNDRIKAR, etc.
Banking law and practice. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 80.00.
KALKUNDRIKAR (A B).
Regional rural banks and economic development. Delhi, Daya, 1990. 211p. 190.00.
KAPILA (Raj) and KAPILA (Uma).
Banking and financial sector reforms in India.4 V.Delhi, Academic Found,1997.1519p.4995.00.(set).
KLEIN (G).
Dictionary of banking.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Bk Traders, 1997.150.00.
LINK (A N) and WOELFEL (C J).
Banking and economics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.670p.850.00.
MAGO (R C).
Treatise on practical banking. V 1.Delhi, Nationalj, 1970. 232p. 15.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Banking and secretarial practice.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996. 70.00.
—Banking:Law and practice.Ed 8.Ludhiana,Kalyani Pub,1996. 768p.110.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N) and PAUL (R R).
Banking theory law and practice.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.70.00.
MAKKER (M S).
Banking management (Spectrum banking series).Ludhiana, Spectrum Intl,1995.377p.100.00.
MALI RAM.
Currency and banking. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1959. 225p. 10.00.
MATHUR (O P).
Public sector banks in India's economy: A case study of the State Bank. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. vi, 211p. 60.00.
MISHRA (Bibhuti).
Banking jon my pen. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 82p. 50.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Anatomy of Indian banking. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. xiv, 248p. 150.00.
MITRA (R N) and ROY (H).
Money and banking. Calcutta, World, 1967. 186p. 8.50.
MITTRA (S).
New horizon in central banking. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 258p. 30.00.
MOHANA RAO (P Rama).
Banks,borrowers and barriers.Chennai,the Author,2001. 80.00.
MUGALI (V N).
Law and practice of banking. Hubli, Book Centre, 1969. 359p. 10.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K).
Modern banking theory. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. xii, 183p. 12.50.
MUNJAL (S).
Banking operation. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 150.00.
NAIDU (L K), Ed.
Bank finance for rural artisans. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. xvi, 268p. 175.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BANK MANAGEMENT (Bombay).
Management development for the banking industry. Bombay, Author, 1970. vi, 29p.
OECD.
Banks and specialised financial intermediaries in development.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.120.00.
PADHY (Kishore C).
Banking in 21st century.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.
PAI (M R).
Depositor rights and customer service in banks. Bombay, All India Bank Depositors. 10.00.
PANDEY (Rama Nand).
Commercial banks and rural development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 268p. 200.00.
PUNDIR (Jagdish Kumar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Banking bureaucracy and social networks:Scheduled castes in the process of development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.198p.350.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Romance of banking. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 62p. 0.80.
RAMAN (A).
Central banking in India; a study of recent developments. Calcutta, Bookland, 1969. 378p. 25.00.
RAO (M V).
Guide for daily banking (V 1). Hyderabad, Shri Datta Consultants, 1993. 100.00.
REDDY and APPANNAIAH.
Banking theory and practice.Ed 6.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1998.110.00.
REDDY and APPANNAIAH.
Theory and practice of banking.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998. 125.00.
REDDY (B D).
Bank finance to farm sector in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 200p. 175.00.
REDDY (P N) and APPANNAIAH (H R).
Banking theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. vii, 200p. 150.00.
REDDY (Y R K) and RAJU (Yerram),Comp.
Corporate governance in banking and finance.New Delhi, TMH,2000.x,319p.450.00.
ROY (Ajit).
Nationalism of banking monopolies; an urgent task. Calcutta, National Pub., 1967. 20p. 0.75.
SAIKIYA (K N).
Foreign banking system. Gauhati, Kitab Ghar, 1961. vi, 219p. 8.00.
—Studies in the law of banker and customer. Gauhati, Kitab Ghar, 1962. xvi, 187p. 5.00.
SANYASAYYA (K) and RANGANATHACHARI (A V).
Money, banking, international trade and public finance. Ed 2. Guntur, Marathi Bk Depot, 1959. viii, 600p. 10.00.
SARKAR (N N).
Bank nationalisation and corporate financing in India. Delhi, Discovery, 1988. xx, 270p. 200.00.
SAYERS (R S).
Modern banking. Ed 7. New Delhi, OUP, 342p. 40.00.
SAYERS (R S).
Modern banking. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 212p. 11.00.
SEKHAR (K C).
Banking theory and practice. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xvi, 628p. Ed 6. 18.00.
—Handbook; a banking theory and practice. Trichur, 1961. xvi, 416p. 9.50.
SEN (Satyendranath).
Central banking in underdeveloped money markets. Ed 4. Calcutta, Bookland, 1967. xi, 267p. illus. 20.00.
SETHI (J D).
Central banking in theory and practice. New Delhi, Suneja Bk Centre, 1970. 211p. 6.00.
SHAH (Vipin).
Cost and efficiency in banking. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. xii, 162p. 125.00.
SHEKHAR (K C).
Banking theory and practice. New Delhi, Vani Educational Bks, 1986. 801p. 50.00.
SHEKHAR (K C) and SHEKHAR (Lakshmy).
Banking theory and practice.Rev ed 18.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.xix,870p.450.00.
SHINGERI (Mohamed Saeed).
Model of pure interest-free banking. New Delhi, Islami Fiqh Academy, 1994. 140p. 125.00.
SIKIDAR (Sujit).
Development banking: A study of the working of state financial corporation. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 260p. 150.00.
SIMHA (S L N).
Development of banks. Bombay, Vora, 1969.
SINGH (M K) and BHATTACHARYA (A), Ed.
Banking sector management. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xiv, 315p. 325.00.
SINGHAL (Sushila).
Banks and customers: A behavioural analysis. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1987. vii, 233p. 125.00.
SINGHVI (L M), Ed.
Bank nationalisation and Supreme Court judgement. Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. 274p. 30.00.
SINHA (H).
Early European banking in India with some reflections on present conditions. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1927. x, 274p. 12.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (M V).
Currency, banking, international trade and public finance. Madras, Seshchalam, 1959. x, 244p. 7.50.
SUNDHARAM and SUNDHARAM.
Modern banking. Ed 12. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 218p. 15.00.
SUNDHARAM and VARSHNEY.
Banking: Theory law and practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 35.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Banking theory,law and practice.Ed 12.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.110.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money banking and international trade. Ed 27. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 35.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money, banking, trade and finance. Ed 27. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xiv, vp. 45.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (EN).
Modern banking. Ed 8. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 396p. viii, 13.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and VARSHNEY (P N).
Banking and financial system.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001. 115.00.
SUNEJA (H R).
Practice and law of banking.Delhi,Himalaya,1990.viii, 597p. 190.00.
SUNEJA (L R).
Banker's objections on unpaid cheques. New Delhi, Suneja Bk Centre, 1968. 545p. 12.50.
—Guide to bank correspondence. New Delhi, Bankers Pub Centre, 1970. 15.00.
TANDON (Prakash).
Banking century: A short history of banking in India and the pioneer, Punjab, National Bank. New Delhi, Viking, 1989. xvi, 432p. 300.00.
THEKKINDEDATH (Joseph).
Theory and practice of banking. Ed 4. Madras, Sri Balaji Pub Co, 1974. 8.00.
THINGALAYA (N K).
A to Z in bank management.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xiii,77p. 100.00.
TOOR (N S).
Bank finance to small scale industry.New Delhi,Skylark, 1995.295p.175.00.
UNITED BANK OF INDIA (Calcutta).
Banking plan, 1949-68. Calcutta, 1970.
VAISH (M C).
Analysis of investments and advances of scheduled banks in India during 1951-1966. Agra. Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1969. Various pagings. 25.00.
VAISH (M C).
Modern banking. Ed 2. Jaipur, RBSA, 1986. 105.00.
VAISH (M C).
Money banking and international trade. Ed 5. Jaipur, RBSA, 1986. XVI, 863P. 50.00.
VAISH (M C).
Money, banking, trade and public finance. Jaipur, RBSA, 1986. 160.00.
VARSHNEY (P N).
Banking law and practice. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1994. xv,535p.55.00.
VASUDEVAN (S V).
Theroy of banking. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 364p. 20.00.
VASWANI (Teckchand Alimchand).
Banker and the balance sheet. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. xvii, 247p. 24.00.
VENUGOPAL (V).
Non performing assets of banks (Ready reckoner).Chchin,Swamy Law House,1999.100.00.
VERMA (J C).
Manual of merchant banking:Concepts,practices and procedures.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1994.Ed 3.550.00.

332.10954 INDIA

ALMULA (Nain Kumar Ishvarlal).
Operations of the Reserve Bank of India, 1935-54. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xi, 211p. 12.75.
BAKSHI (Amiya Kumar).
Evolution of the State Bank of India.V 2:The era of the Presidency Banks,1876-1920.New Delhi,Sage,1997.664p. 595.00.
BALAGATO (B N).
Textbook of banking and Indian banking systems. Kolhapur, Ajab Pustakalaya, 1969. 185p. 10.00.
BARANWAL (S P).
Guide to Indian banking. New Delhi, Guide Pub, 48.00.
BHAIYYAA and VARMA.
Indian banking law and practice. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1979. 382p. 18.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hrishkes).
Bank lending: Principles, theory and practice. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1990. xx, 474p. 350.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Hrishikes).
Banking in India: A managerial approach. Calcutta, Foreign Bk House, 1986. ix, 259p. 80.00.
CHAWLA (A S).
Nationalisation and growth of Indian banking. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 232p. 225.00.
CHAWLA (Arjun),etc.
Banking differently.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub,1994.201p. 195.00.
CHELLANI (Dilip K).
Rural banking system:Promises and performance evaluation.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xiv,166p.360.00.
DAR (G M).
Management control system in banks.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.324p.700.00.
DESAI (S S M).
Rural banking in India with rural economics as background. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. viii, 343p. 125.00.
DESAI (V R Mutalik).
Banking development in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. xi, 184p. 21.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Indian banking: Nature, performance and problems. Ed 4. Bombay, Himalaya,2000. xi, 579p. 190.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Rural banking in India.Ed.3. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,xxi, 412p.40.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Rural banking in India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. xi, 416p. 30.00.
DHINGRA (I C) and GARG (V K).
Monetary theory and practice (Q A) for banker's examination. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. vi, 222p. 15.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Banking regulation act 1949 together with allied rules.Ed 19.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.80.00.
—Banking regulation act 1949 together with banking companies rules,1985 and cooperative banks rules,1985 with selected nominations.Ed 18.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001. 80.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Recovery of debts due to banks and financial institutions act.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2001.40.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Reserve Bank of India act,1934.Ed 14.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2001.35.00.
GARG (K N).
Banking in India. Ed 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. iv, 186p. 3.50.
GHOSAL (S N) and SHARMA (M D).
Economic growth and commercial banking in a developing economy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1965. viii, 227p. 15.00.
GHOSE (B K), Ed.
Banking industry in the 1990. Pune, National Inst of Bank Mgt, 1990. vii, 111p. 120.00.
GIRDHARI (D G).
Rural credit in India. Aurangabad, Uday Pub, 1987. 280p. 110.00.
GREWAL (P S).
Rural banking in India. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1985. vii, 254p. 25.00.
GUPTA (S N).
Recovery of debts due to banks and financial institutions.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1999.260.00.
HAZARE (M R).
Currency and banking in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. iv, 120p. 1.50.
HESTER (Donald D).
Indian banks; their portfolios, profits and policy. Bombay, Univ, 1964. xii, 101p. 5.00.
INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Banking legislation. First report of the study group reviewing legislation affecting banking. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. xxiv, 326p. 12.50.
—Report of the study group on bank procedures. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. x, 182p. 7.50.
—Report of the study group on banking costs. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. 321p. 12.00.
—Report of the study group on indigenous bankers. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vi, 139p. 5.75.
—Report of the study group on non-banking financial intermediaries. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xviii, 255p. 11.00.
INDIA , LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of-)
Banking regulation act, 1949 (as modified upto the 1st May 1972). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. 2.00.
INDIAN BANKS ASSOCIATION (Bombay).
How you save in a bank? How bank lend for nation's future. Bombay, 1971. 51p. 2.00.
—Report of national council on wage structure in Indian Banking. Bombay, 1969. 271p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Appraisal of banking services. 2 V. New Delhi, 1971.
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON BANKING AND DEVELOPMENT (1970).
Proceedings. Ed by M Narashimhan. Bombay, RBI, 1970. xiv, 253p. 8.00.
JADHAV (Narendra),Ed.
Challenges to Indian banking:Compenition,globalisation and finanacial markets.New Delhi.Macmillan,1996.xvii,438p. 495.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Money, banking and international trade. Ed 2. New Delhi, Konark, 1986. 500p. 125.00.
JHINGAN (M L) and JHINGAN (S C K).
Currency and banking.Delhi,Konark,1994.300p.55.00.
JOSHI (G V),etc.
Problems and prospects of rural banking in India:A long term perspective.Mangalagangothri,Mangalore Univ,1998. 300.00.
JOSHI (Navin Chandra).
Modern Indian banking. Delhi, UDH Pubs, 1987. 300p. 125.00.
JOSHI (Vasant) and JOSHI (Vinay V).
Managing Indian banks:The challenges ahead.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.256p.395.00.
KAR (Parimal Chandra) and GHOSH (Kamal Kumar).
Studies in practical banking. Calcutta, 1958. viii, 115p. 6.00.
KOTHARI (C S), etc.
Indian banking. 2 V. Jaipur, Arihant, 1991. xxviii, 509p. 550.00. (set).
KRISHNAN (C).
Role of rural banks in the rural development.Jaipur,Printwell, 2000.291p.600.00.
KRISHNAN (V).
Indigenous banking in South India. Bombay, Bombay State Cooperative Union, 1959. viii, 208p. 6.00.
LALWANI (Sushil J).
Reforms in Indian banking.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1997. vii,138p.175.00.
MATHUR (B L), Ed.
Indian banking in rural development. Jaipur, RBSA, 1990. x, 198p. 200.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Money,banking,international trade and public finance.Ed 10.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.240.00.
MITTRA (S).
New Horizon in central banking. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xxii, 256p. 30.00.
MOHAPATRA (G P).
Rural banks for rural development.New Delhi,Discovery, 1997.294p.450.00.
MONGA (G S) and SINHA (R K),Ed.
Nationalisation of banks:Retrospect and prospects.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.320p.600.00.
MURANJAN (S K).
Modern banking in India. Bombay, Popular, 1952. viii, 422p. 15.00.
NANDWANI (S C).
Bank nationalisation; a case study of India. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan, 1970. 108p. 10.00.
NARASAIAH (M L).
Rural banking in India.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.225.00. 81 7141 635 7.
NIGAM (Brij Mohanlal).
Banking and economic growth with special reference to India.Bombay, Vora, 1967. xii, 207p. 15.00.
PANANDIKAR (S G).
Banking in India. Rev ed 10. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963. viii, 435p. 12.00.
PANDEY (K L).
Development of banking in India since 1949. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 18.00.
PARAMESWARAN (R).
Indian banking.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.80.00.
PARIYAN (A K).
Regional rural banks and rural development.Jaipur,Arihant, 1995.xii,276p.325.00.
PRASAD (Nirmala) and DAS (Chandra).
Banking and financial system in India.Ed 6.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.98.00.
PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (New Delhi).
Lead bank survey report, Jind (Haryana). New Delhi, PNB, 1971. 96p.
–Lead bank survey report for the District Alwar, Rajasthan. New Delhi, PNB, 56p.
RAIS AHMAD.
Rural banking and economic development.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.395.00.
RAMANA MURTY (P V).
Cost and profitability of public sector banks.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1996.xi,185p.300.00.
RANADE (Sudhanshu).
Rural banking a drift. Bombay, Jaico, 1985. 30.00.
RANGASWAMY (B).
Public sector banking in India. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1986. 14.00.
RAO (S R K).
New dimensions in central banking: The Indian experience. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971. 25.00.
RAO (V G).
Summary of the bank awards. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1962. 42p. 1.00.
RAO (V L).
Indian banks abroad. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xv, 158p. 150.00.
RAU (B Ramachandra).
Present day banking in India. Calcutta, Univ, 1938p. 799p. 12.50.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Functions and working of the Reserve Bank of India. Bombay, RBI, 1971. 251p. 4.00.
–History of the Reserve Bank of India, 1935-51. Bombay, RBI, 1972. 50.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Instructions for banks & banking operations.New Delhi, Taxmann Allied Services,2001.1241p.1250.00.8174963170.
–Report of the expert group on state enactment having a bearing on commercial banks tending to agriculture. Bombay, RBI, 1971. 190p. 6.00
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Practical guide to instructions of RBI and for banks and banking operations.New Delhi,RBI,2001.850.00.
–Report on currency and finance.1998-99.New Delhi,RBI, 1999.200.00.
–Statistical tables relating to banks in India for the year:-
1957. 1958. x, 242p. 6.50.
1959. 1960. x, 176p. 7.00.
1961. 1962. x, 277p. 12.00.
1964. 1965. x, 221p. 15.00.
Bombay.
–Statistical tables relating to banks in India, 1968. Bombay, RBI, 1970. 230p. 18.00.
–Trend and progress of banking in India. Bombay, 1963. vi, 94p. 2.50.
ROY (B P Sinha).
Regional rural banks in West Bengal.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.217p.200.00.
SAIBABA (G), Ed.
Bank finance and rural development. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara, 1986. vi,222p. 75.00.
SAKSENA (R M).
Development banking in India. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 310p. 25.00.
SANDHU (B S).
Banking and rural development:Promises and performance. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.252p.375.00.
SARKAR (N N).
Bank nationalisation and corporate financing in India. New Delhi, Discovery, 1987. 270p. 200.00.
SEN (S N).
Central banking in under developed money markets. Calcutta, Bookland, 1961. xii, 294p. 20.00.
SHAH (A C) and RANINA (H P).
Verma committee report on weak banks/the Union budget 2000-2001.Mumbai,Forum of Free Enterprise.
SHAH (H H) and MALHOTRA (Dheeraj B).
Cases and material on recovery of debts due to banks and financial institutions act,1993 (act 51 of 1993) as amended by Act No 1 of 2000.Ulhasnagar,TLD Pub,2001.xii,616p. 630.00.
SHANKAR (Kirpa).
Socialisation of banks in India. Allahabad, Lokbharati Pub, 1968. 47p. 2.00.
SHARMA (A G).
State in relation to commercial banking in the developing economic of India. Delhi, Sterling, 1968. 334p. 30.00.
SHARMA (A N).
Money banking accountancy. Pantnagar, Vikas Pub, 1986. 340p. 45.00.
SHARMA (B R).
Bank frauds-prevention and detection (also includes computer and credit card crimes).Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.315.00.
SHARMA (H).
Growth of banking in developing economy; a case study of evolution, growth and future prospects of banking in Rajasthan in relation to other states of India. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1969. 324p. 30.00.
SHARMA (Harish C).
Nationalisation of banks in India; retropect and prospect. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1970. 86p. 5.00.
SHARMA (Laxman Singh).
Role and contribution of Reserve Bank of India.New Delhi,Modern Pubs,2001.267p.550.00.
SHARMA (R D).
Financial working of foreign multinational banks in India. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 244p. 165.00.
SHEKHAR (Himanshu).
Regionai rural banks in India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997.325.00.
SHUKLA (Madan Mohan).
Banks and banking in India, with special referecne to bank nationalisation; a select list of articles. Delhi, New Star Pub, 1970. 283p. 36.00.
SINGH (Brij Nandan).
Cooperative banking in Bihar. Ranchi, Subodh Granthmala Karyalaya, 1990. xvi, 194p. 125.00.
SINHA (S K).
Rural credit and cooperatives in India.New Delhi,Suneja Pubs,1999.195.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K) and VELAYUDHAM (T K),Ed.
Banking reforms in India:Managing change.New Delhi,TMH, 1997.576p.550.00.
SWAMI (S K).
Guide to banking. Madras, P Varadachari, 1961. viii, 120p. 5.00.
SYNDICATE BANK (Manipal).
Report of the lead bank survey; Anantapur District. Manipal, 1971. viii, 97p.
SYMPOSIUM ON INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL IN BANKING.
Economic planning and banking system. Baroda, Good companions, 1970. 200p. 25.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON NATIONALISATION OF BANKS (New Delhi).
Nationalisation of Banks. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 178p. 1.75.
SYMPOSIUM ON THE ROLE OF BANKS IN NATIONAL LIFE.
Report. Manipal, Economic Research Dept. 1968. 104p.
TANNAN (M L) and TANNAN (B R).
Banking law and practice in India. Ed 14. Bombay, Thacker, 1973. 508p. 107p. 28.00.
THAKUR (Sushila).
Two decades of Indian banking: the service sector scenario. Delhi, Chanakya, 1990. 202p. 220.00.
THINGALAYA (N K).
Banking saga-History of South Kanara banks.Mangalore,Corporation Bank Economic 1999.
THIRUNARAYANAN (R).
Cooperative banking in India with special reference to south Arcot and Kanpur Central cooperative banks.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.xvi,332p.450.00.
VARGHESE (T),Ed.
Variety banker's and financial directory.Madras,Best Media Associates,1994.20.00.
VASWANI (Tekchand Alimchand).
Indian banking system; a critical study of the central and commercial banking sectors. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. xix, 419p. 35.00.
VENKATAPPAYYA (B).
Role of the Reserve Bank of India in the development of credit institutions. Poona, Gokhale, 1960. 19p. 1.00.
WOELFEL (Charles J).
Dictionary of banking.New Delhi,Vision Books,1994.258p. 495.00.
WOELFEL (Charles J).
Encyclopaedia of banking and finance.New Delhi,S Chand,1248p.2750.00.

332.109540026 LAWS

DAVAR (S R).
Law and practice of banking. Rev by Rustom S Davar. Ed 11. Bombay, Progressive Corp, 1972. xliv, 1046p. 30.00.
GHOSH (K M).
Banking companies act, 1949 with rules of central Government and introduction, commentaries up-to-date case notes, etc. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Pub, 1965. viii, 194p. 9.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Banking regulation act, 1949 (10 of 1949) as applicable to cooperative societies; with commentaries by A G Anegundi. Davanagere, Mysore State Urban Cooperative Banks Association, 1966. 184p. 9.00.
KANDASAMI (K P), etc.
Banking law & practice.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.75.00.
KANE (S Y).
Legal aspects of banking. Pune, National Inst of Banking, 1987. lxviii, 583p. 400.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Elements of banking law. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1987. 25.00.
MALIK (Vijay).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Law relating to banking and financial institutions.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.1989.
MISHRA.
Banking law and practice. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. 150.00.
MITRA (B C).
Law relating to banker's letters of credit. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1964. vi, 274p. 22.00.
NIGAM (B M Lall).
Banking law and practice.Ed 5.Delhi,Konark,1994.608p.
SETHI (Raghbirlal Bhagatram).
Banking regulation act, 1949 (10 of 1949). Allahabad, Law Pub, 1968. xiii, 227p. 15.00.
SOOD (Panna Lal).
Guide to banking law and practice in India. New Delhi, Rama Krishna and Sons, 1958. 291p. 6.00.
TANNAN.
Banking law and practice. Ed 18. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1991. 450.00.
THNNAN (M L).
Banking law and practice in India. Ed 13. Bombay, Thacker, 1971. xxii, 630p. 26.00.
—Supplement of banking law and practice in India. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 30, iip. 2.00.

332.10954058 DIRECTORIES

MEHROTRA (Radhey Shyam), Ed.
Banking directory. Farrukhabad, Shiam Bhavan, 1967. 155p. 4.50.
—Mehrotra's banking directory for 1964. Farrunkhabad, Shiam Bhavan, 1964. ii, 136. 4.50.
TEE ARCO'S ALL India banks directory containing the list of all India, Pakistan and few of foreign banks with their branches, pay offices and subpay offices citywise. Delhi, T R and Co., 1960. 248p. 5.50.

332.109591

TUNWAI (U).
Burma's currency and credit. Rev ed. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1962. x, 238p. 10.00.

332.11 CENTRAL BANKS

AVADHANI (V A).
Theory and practice of central banking in India. Bombay, Somaiya, 1986. 263p. 110.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P C).
Central banking in a developing economy. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 283p. 25.00.
DA COSTA (E P W).
Reserve Bank of India. Fifty years, 1935-85. Bombay, RBI, 1985. 161p. 50.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Money and central banking.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
DESHMUKH (C D).
Central banking in India; a retrospect. (Kale Memorial Lectures). Poona, Gokhale Inst., 1969. 76p. 1.50.
IENGAR (H V R).
Role of central banking authority and commercial banks in a planned economy. Bombay, A D Shroff Memorial Trust, 1968. 20p.
KASHYAP (Subhash C), etc.
Bank nationalization and the Supreme Court judgement. Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. 274p.
KUMAR (Narender), Ed.
Bank nationalisation in India; s symposium. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 295p. 28.00.
NIGAM (B M Lall).
Banking theory and practice. New Delhi, Konark, 1987. 750p. 60.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
History of the Reserve Bank of India, 1935-51. Bombay, RBI, 1970. 902p. 50.00.
—Reserve Bank of India, functions and working. Bombay, RBI, 1970. 255p. 4.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.
Report 1981-82 and 1984-85 V 1.Bombay,RBI Pub.1986. 60.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INIDA (New Delhi).
Report in currency and finance for the year, 1968-69. Bombay, RBI, 1970. 335p. 10.00.
SHAH (Manubhai).
New role of Reserve Bank in India's economic development. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 142p. xxiiiip. 12.00.
SIMHA (S L N).
History of the Reserve Bank of India, 1935-51. Bombay, RBI, 1970. xxv, 868p. 50.00.

332.12 COMMERCIAL BANKS

ABROL (Prem Nath).
Commercial banking. Delhi, Anmol, 1987. viii, 224p. 150.00.
BASU (Chitta Ranjan).
Commercial banking in the planned economy of India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xvi, 424p. 375.00.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Manual of non-banking financial companies.New Delhi, Bharat Law House,1998.160.00.
CHHJIPA (M L).
Commercial banking development in India. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. 218p. 85.00.
DHANKHAR (J N).
Treatise on merchant banking: Project approval and financing. New Delhi, Skylark Pub, 1986. xvi, 342p. 150.00.
LAKSHMANNA (B C) and NAIK (C N Krishna).
Merchant banking in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. 330p.650.00.
MACHIRAJU (H R).
Merchant banking.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.76p.450.00.
MACHIRAJUM (H R).
Modern commercial banking.New Delhi,Vikas,2001. 314p.475.00.
MAZUMDAR (D L).
Towards a philosophy of the modern corporation. Bombay, Asia. 1967. 200p. 25.00.
MISRA (S N).
Commercial banks and agricultural development.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.xiv,226p.400.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INIDA (Bombay).
Financial statistics of joint stock companies in India, 1950-51 to 1962-63. Bombay, RBI, 1967. x, 195p. 15.00.
—Guidelines to commercial banks for financing of primary agricultral credit societies. Bombay, RBI, 1970. 60p. 3.50.
VERMA (J C).
Manual of merchant banking:Concepts,practices and procedures.Ed 4.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1996.750.00.

332.14 TRUST FUNCTIONS

DEO (S).
Could we not agree on Gandhi's alternative to capitalism, Thanjavur, Sarvodaya prachurapaya, 1969. 30p. 1.50.

332.15 INTERNATIONAL BANKING

DASH (L N).
World Bank and economic development of India.New Delhi, APH,2000.ix,363p.600.00.
SAXENA (R M).
Regional development banking. Bombay, Soamiya, 1972. x, 124p. 20.00.
SENGUPTA (Arjun).
Reforms,equity and the IMF:An economist's world.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.320p.495.00.
SHARMA.
Recent development in the international monetary system. Muzafarnagar, Asian pubs., 1969. 9.50.
SHARMA (R K) and GUPTA (Shashi),Etc.
Banking and foreign trade management (Punjabi Univ).Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.225.00.
SHUKLA (Amitabh),Ed.
International money market and Indian economic reforms. New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.595.00.
SIMHA (S L M).
Gold and the international monetary system. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1969. 104p. 15.00.

332.17 BANKING PRACTICE

332.17026 LAWS

ARORA (J C), etc.
All India banking law digest 1966-1987. Chandigarh, Punjab Law Agency, 1987. 304p. 130.00.
EBC.
Banking regulation act,Ed 16.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.80.00.
MISHRA (M N).
Appraisal of credit facilities provided by banking institutions in rural development.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1986.259p. 100.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sakti) and MUKHERJEE (Indrani).
Role of development banks in industrial finance. Calcutta, World Press, 1985. vi, 127p. 55.00.
MUKHERJEE (T K).
Banking law and practice.2 V.Allahabad,Premier Pub Co,1999.xxii,2528p.1200.00.(set).
NAIDU (L K), Ed.
Bank finance for rural development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. xi, 388p. 200.00.
NARULA (R K).
Legal and practical bank advances. Ed 2. Delhi, UDH, 1986. 750p. 125.00.
NIGAM (B M Lall).
Banking law and practice.Ed 5.Delhi,Konark,1997.520p. 110.00.
SINGH (D Bright).
Problems of world reserves. Calcutta, World, 1971. x, 145p. 15.00.
VARSHNEY (P N).
Banking law and practice. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. xii, 302p. 11.00.

332.2 SAVING

DESAI (V R Mutalik).
Social aspects of saving.Bombay,Popular,1967.xvi,389p.24.00.

332.30954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Attitudes towards and motivations for saving. New Delhi, 1964. xiv, 146p. 10.50.
—Contractual saving in Urban India.New Delhi,1963.xii,120p. 7.50.
—Delhi, saving survey; a pilot study. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xi, 194p. 11.50.
—Measurement and analysis of saving. New Delhi, 1962. iv, 172p. 12.00.
—Saving in India; 1950-51 to 1961-62. New Delhi, 1965. xii, 185p. 15.00.
—Savings in India during the plan period. New Delhi, 1966. x, 30p. 7.50.

332.3 LOAN INSTITUTIONS

332.20954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (M C) and SRIVASTAVA (Avadhesh Kumar).
State financial corporations act, 1951. Allahabad, Law Book Co, 1988. xvi, 316p. 150.00.
GUPTA (S B).
Monetary economics: Institutions, theory and policy. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 45.00.
INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Central financing institutions for industry in India. Calcutta, Oxford, 1960. viii, 112p. 5.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Management of public debt in India. New Delhi, 1965. xi, 158p. 18.00.

332.31 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

332.310954 INDIA

AGARWAL (R K).
Evaluating of the working of regional rural banks. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. ix, 178p. 95.00.
DESAI (B M) and (D K).
Farm production credit in changing agriculture. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of management, 1971. 104p. 8.00.
DESAI (S S M).
Agriculture and rural banking in India.Ed 5.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.00.
DIVANJI (P C).
Bombay agricultural debtors relief legislation, 1939-47. Bombay, Tripathi, 1947. 375p. 15.00.
—Bombay agricultural debtors relief legislation, 1947-50. 10.10.
JHA (Nand Kishore).
Bank finance to agriculture. Delhi, National Bookshop, 1986. 425p. 210.00.
KRISHNAMA RAJU (S).
Bank finance and rural development. New Delhi, Discovery, 1992. xxii, 351p. 400.00.
KRISHNARAO (B).
Six agricultural credit societies (a case study in Madural and Salem districts). Madras, Univ., 1964. x, 216p.
KUMAR (Sunil).
Regional rural banks and rural development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 279p. 250.00.
KUNWAR (Upendra).
Banking and agricultural growth: A study of land development bank. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 167p. 125.00.
MUNIRAJ (R).
Farm finance for development. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1987. xv, 436p. 46.00.
MYSORE, LEGISLATURE, (Joint select Committee on the).
MYSORE AGRICULTURAL DEBTORS RELIEF BILL.
Report of the Joint Select Committee on the Mysore Agricultural Debtors Relief Bill, 1965. presented on 11thOct., 1965. Bangalore, Legislature Secretariat, 1965. 54p.
MYSORE, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Mysore agriculturists loans act 1963 (Mysore act no 17 of 1963) and the Mysore agriculturists loans rules, 1965. Bangalore, Govt Press, 1966. 26p. 0.20.
REDDY (C R).
Cooperative agricultural finance. Allahabad, Chugh, 1988. xi, 160p. 130.00.
SARKAR (Nalini Ranjan).
Problem of agricultural indebtedness. Calcutta, New Bk Co., 1933. iv, 48p. 0.75.
SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL FINANCE.
Report. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst. of Management, 1969. 3.00.
—Role of commercial banks. New Delhi, Marketing and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economics Research Bureau, 1969. 165p. 25.00.
SEMINAR ON FINANCING OF AGRICULTURE BY COMMERCIAL BANKS (Bombay) (1968).
Report. Bombay, RBI, 1969. 316p. 5.00.
SHARANAPPA (S).
Rural Credit and economic development. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1969. 48p. 13.50.
SINGH (J P).
Agricultural finance: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. xii, 250p. 150.00.
STATE COOPERATIVE BANK (Bombay).
Report of Crop loan evaluation committee, Pt 2. Case studies. Bombay, 1960. viii, 256p. 5.00.
THERUPALU (N).
Agricultural finance and development. Allahabad, Chugh, 1988. vi, 166p. 150.00.

332.4 MONEY

AGARWAL (N C).
Monetary economics. Bombay, Vora, 1962. 134p. 7.00.
AJMERA (B C).
Monetary theory and practice. Neemuch, Commercial Bk Centre, 1973. 5.00.
ANDELY (K K).
Foreign exchange principles and practice. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xii, 581p. 32.50.
BHARDWAJ (S L).
Money banking and international trade. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 60.00.
CASSON (Berbert).
How to get and use money. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 112p. 2.50.
CHADHA (Praveen).
Money magic.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs,2001.160p.145.00.
CHARI (Sanyasalah Ranganadha).
Money banking and international trade. Guntur, Maruthi Book Depot, 1958. 760p. 13.00.
CROWTHER (Geoffrey).
Outline of money. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 432p. 7.50.
CULBERSTON (John M).
Money and banking. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1974. 496p. 30.00.
FRAZER.
Introduction to analytics and institution of money and banking. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 20.25.
GARG (K N).
Money, Banking trade and finance. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. x, 729p. tables. 20.00.
GHYA (Krishna Kumar), etc.
Organised markets, money markerts stock exchanges, bullion markets. Bombay, Vora, 1962. viii, 215p. 10.00.
GHOSH (Alak).
International monetary system. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 71p. 10.00.
GOLWALKAR (P L) and RALLAN (S R).
Money, exchange and banking. Agra, Ram Prasad, 8.00.
GREGG (Richard B).
Bigdol. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. iv, 72p. 0.75.
GURLEY (John G) and SHAW (Edward S).
Money in a theory of finance with a mathematical appendix by A C Enthoven. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 386p. 7.50.
HAJELA (T N).
Money,banking and international trade.Ed 7.Delhi,Konark, 2001.832p.150.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Monetary economics.Ed 4.Delhi,Konark,1997.724p.130.00.
—Monetary theory. New Delhi, Konark, 1986. 800p. 125.00.
—Money banking and international trade.Ed 4.Delhi,Konark, 1998.768p.80.00.
JOHAR (C K).
Monetary policy in a developing economy. Calcutta, World, 1965. 210p. 20.00.
JOSHI and KOCHAR.
Money, finance and trade. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986.
KHATKHATE (Deena),Ed.
Money and finance:Issues,institutions and policies.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1998.348p.350.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (V).
Monetary equilibrium and economic development. Bombay, Popular, 1971. vii, 224p. 28.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Currency inflation; its causes and cure. Wardha. All India Village Industies Association, 1949. iv, 43p. 0.75.
KURTAKOTI (D S).
Outline of monetary theory and practice. Gadag, Vikram Prakashan, 1987. 55.00.
LAIDLER (David E W).
Demand for money: Theory and evidence. Bombay, Allied, 1972. 126p. 3.00.

MADAN (B K).
Role of monetary policy in a developing economy. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1963. vi, 41p. 5.00.
MADAN (B K).
Towards monetary cooperation in South Asia. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 105p. 100.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh debt legislation containing MP Moneylender's act 1934. M P Anusuchit janajati. Jabalpur, Popular Law House, 1968. xix, 117p. 10.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Monetary theory. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Voara, 1973. 21.00.
MITRA (Ravinder Nath) and RAY (Himanshu).
Tract on money. Ed 2. Calcutta, world, 1960. viii, 256p. 8.50.
NAGPAL (C S),etc.
Monetary economics.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.404p.700.00.
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Currency and banking. Bombay, Vora, 1948. 182p. 6.00.
PARMAR (S L) and HAJELA (P D).
Principles of exchange, distribution, money, banking and international trade. Allahabad, Garg Bros 1959. 432p. 7.50.
PAUL (R R).
Money, banking and international trade. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani,2000.40.00.
PEAKE (Donald).
Money secret. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 72p. 29.00.
PONKSHE (G R).
World money in ferment. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. xi, 285p. 34.00.
PRASAD (K).
Role of money supply in a developing economy: a theoretical and empirical analysis. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 186p. 14.00.
RAO (K V).
Commentary on the Madras Chits Funds Act, 1961 with rules, notification and model form. Madras, C Sitaraman, 1967. 128p. 7.50.
RAO (M S) and SEN (S M).
Money, banking, trade and finance. Delhi, Premier, 1970. 320p. 10.00.
REDDY (G R).
Money and banking. New Delhi, S Chand, 1962. 220p. 8.00.
RUTHERFORD (Stuart).
Poor and their money.New Delhi,OUP,2000.viii,121p.195.00.
SACHDEVA (T N) and SACHDEVA (S K).
Money, banking and international trade. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sudha pub., 1973. 311, 208p. 14.00.
SARAVANE (M).
Demand for money in India: A sectoral approach. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 197p. 27.50.
SARAVANE (Mohandas).
Deposits with non-banking companies and monetary policy. Bombay, Thacker, 1972. 88p. 15.00.
SEN (S N) and DAS (S K).
Money trade and public finance. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. xxii, 302p. 7.00.
SETH (M L).
Monetary economics. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1976. 622p. 26.00.
SIDNEY (P J).
World of money. Bombay, Macmillan, 1967. 135p. 9.45.
SINHA (V C) and ZACHARIA (E).
Monetary economics. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 75.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G L).
Currency development abroad. Agra, Nav Bharat Prakashan Mandir, 1969. 263p. 15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Monetary economics. Ed 3. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. xvi, 709p. 18.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Economics, commerce, banking, social sciences. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. 747p. 13.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Monetary theory and practice. Ed 11. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. viii, 558p. 35.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Monetary theory and practice. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1974. 636p. 16.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money, banking and international trade. Ed 36. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1999. 589p. 125.00.
—Money, banking, trade and finance.Ed 36. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1999.830p.135.00.
—Money economics. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. 200p. 5.00.
THAKUR (B T).
Money; its nature and management.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1957. 199p. 9.50.
VAISH (M C).
Money, banking and international trade. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. xi, 545p. 35.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas) and MURANJAN (Sumant K).

Currency and prices in India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1927. xvi, 549p.
VARADRAJARAO (V K), etc.
Inflation and India's economic crisis. Delhi, Vikas, 1975. viii, 71p. 10.00.
WHITTLESEY (Charles Raymond).
Lectures on Monetary management. Bombay, Univ., 1960. x, 89p. 5.00.

332.401 MONETARY THEORY

BANERJEE (R N).
Theory of pricing and monetary economics. Calcutta, New Central Bk Agency, 1969. 828p. 20.00.
GHOSH and GHOSH.
Fundamentals of monetary economics.Ed 2.Mumbai, Himalaya,2000.150.00.
GUPTA (Suraj B).
Monetary economics (Institutions,theory and policy).Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.468p.70.00.
HAJELA (T N).
Monetary economics.Ed 9.Delhi,Konark,1998.780p.125.00.
HALM (George N).
Monetary theory. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 487p. 18.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Monetary economics.Ed 4.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.130.00.
KOLHATKAR (V Y).
Modern theory of money; a critical analysis. Ed 2. Baroda, Good Companions, 1958. 242p. 9.00.
KULKARNI (Kishore G).
Modern monetary theory.Chennai,Macmillan,1999.128.00.
LEWIS (Mervyn).
Monetary economics.New Delhi,OUP,2000.400p.
MITHANI (D M).
Course in monetary theory. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. 686p. 20.00.
NAMPUTIRIPPAT (K N S) and KRISHNASWAMI (N).
Monetary theory and practice. Madras, Rochouse, 1959. viii, 360p. 6.00.
PAUL (R R).
Monetary economics.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.240p.
RANGARAJAN (C).
Leading issues in monetary policy.New Delhi,Bookwell, 2002.49p.150.00.8185040583.
SACHDEV (T N).
Monetary theory. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Sudha pubs., 1962. 130p. 6.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Monetary theory and practice.New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1998.418p.100.00.
SURVE (G C).
Introduction to monetary theory. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1961. viii, 368p. 10.00.
VAISH (M C).
Monetary theory.Ed 5.New Delhi,Vikar,2000.xii,645p.185.00.

332.40952 JAPAN

PATRICK (Hugh Talbot).
Monetary policy and central banking in contemporary Japan Bombay, Allied, 1970. 234p. 9.50.

332.40954 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra pundhalik).
Indian monetary policy. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. xv, 112p. 2.25.
AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
History of Indian currenncy and banking. Bombay, Thacker, 1947. xvi, 285p.12.50.
ARUN KUMAR.
Black economy in India.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.250.00.
BHATT (S K).
Nishka-the Rig vedic money.Indore,Academi of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography,1998.48p.200.00.
BRAHMANANDA (P R).
Money exchange and interest:Contemporary issues in Indian policy.Bangalore,Dynaram Pubs,1997.vii,340p.200.00.
CHACKO (K C).
Monetary and fiscal policy of India. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 386p. 15.00.
DADACHANJI (Bahran Edulji).
History of Indian currency and exchange. Ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1931. xxxvii, 247p. 5.37.
DHARBHA (Gangadhar),Ed.
India's monetary policy in the crucible of reform:Collected speeches of Saya S Tarapore (1992-96).New Delhi,Vision Bks,2000.271p.395.00.
GHOSH (Alak).
Control techniques in Indian monetary management. Calcutta, World, 1971. xii, 119p. 12.50.
GUPTA (Suraj B).
Monetary planning in India.New Delhi,OUP,1997.252p. 145.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOPALAN (M S).
Indian money market (structure,operation and developments).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.304p.120.00.
GHOSH (Alak).
Emerging money market in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.232p.400.00.
HAJELA (J K).
Monetary and fiscal policies in India's economic development.Allahabad,Chugh,200.00.
JHUNJHUNWALLA (Kishore).
Standard reference guide to Indian paper money.Mumbai,Currencies and Coins,2000.455p.3000.00.
JOSHI (Sanjeev),Ed.
Perspective on money:Papers presented at the national workshop during April 6-7,1998.Vadodara,Maharaja Savajirao Univ of Baroda,1998.vi,110p.85.00.
LALIWALA (Jafersen I).
Monetary import of P L 480 finance. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. of political Science, 1968. x, 20p. 2.00.
MATHUR (B L).
Monetary management.New Delhi,Discovery,2001. 432p.875.00.
MITTRA (Sid).
Monetary politics in India. Bombay, Vora, 1972. xii, 250p. 25.00.
NAGPAL (C S),etc.
Indian monetary system.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.394p. 650.00.
PAREKH (H T).
Bombay money market. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 234p. 11.00.
PATHAK (Harshal D).
Monetary policy and free market economics:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Dominant,2000.xii,175p.400.00.
PATNAIK (K M).
Monetary policy and economic development in India. Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 284p. 15.00.
PRASAD (P S Narayan).
C D Deshmukh, his contribution to monetary and economic policy. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1985. xiv, 54p. 45.00.
RANGNATHACHARI (A V) and PAUL (S S).
Currency and banking. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 55.00.
REDDY (Y Venugopal).
Monetary and financial sector reforms in India:Central banker's perspective.New Delhi,UBS,2000.xxiii,365p.395.00.
ROY (Nirmal Kumar).
Indian banking and money market. Calcutta, Chatterji, 1967. 115p. 5.00.
SHARMA (Krishna Kumar).
Role of monetary policy in planned economy with special reference to India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1965. xxii, 292p. 25.00.
SHARMA (S C),etc.
Monetary management in India.New Delhi,Mohit,2000. v,210p.450.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Sanjay),Ed.
Money and the market in India,1100-1700.New Delhi,OUP, 1998.316p.225.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Modern banking with special reference to India. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. 272p. 7.50.
TANEJA (S K).
Indian rupee in a maelstrom. Delhi, Sterling, 1968. 208p. 25.00.
TARAPORE (S S).
Monetary management and institutional reforms.New Delhi,UBS,2001.252p.395.00.
VENKATESWARAN (R J).
Tragedy of Indian rupee. Bombay, Vora, 1968. 131p. 9.00.

332.4095426 NEPAL

PANT (Y P).
Problems in fiscal and monetary policy; a case study of Nepal. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 205p. 32.00.

332.413 VALUE FLUCTUATIONS

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Taxation and inflation in India. 1955-65. New Delhi, ESRF, 1966. vi, 20p. 1.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Why are prices rising. Bombay, 1962. 24p.
GANGULI (B N).
Devaluation of the rupee. Delhi, Ranjit, 1966. 112p. 6.50.
GEORGE (P V).
Price behaviour in India. Bombay, Univ., 1968. 107p. 8.00.
HAZARAY (M R).
Devaluation debacle (introspects. retrospects and prospects). New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 85p. 4.00.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER (Bombay).
Challenge of devaluation; background papers proceedings, conclusions and recommendations of the seminar convened. Bombay, Popular, 1967. 288p. 15.00.
KESAVA IYENGAR (S).
Devaluation and after; vicissitudes of the fourth plan. V 1. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 484p. 42.00.
MISRA 9S K).
Devaluation and fourth plan. Bombay, Vora, 1966. viii, 103p. 4.50.
MURANJAN (Sumant K).
From hyper-inflation to devaluation. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. vi, 100p. 2.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Price policy and economic growth. New Delhi, 1965. 112p. 3.00.
PRADHAN, (N S), etc.
Price policy and economic growth. New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. 112p. 3.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S).
Inflation, the critical issues. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. xviii, 190p. 295.00.
SINGH (D Bright).
Inflationary price trends in India since 1939. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 308p. 16.50.
SINGHVI (L M).
Devaluation of the rupee - its implications and consequences. Ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 284p. 20.00.
SOVANI (N V).
Reports of the commodity price board. Poona, Gokhale Inst, 10.00.
SRIVASTAV (G L).
Devaluation and the Indian economy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1966. viii, 120p. 9.00.
VAKIL (C M).
Devaluation of the rupee; a challenge and an opportunity. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 6.50.
WHY DEVALUATION FOUR: Broadcast talks. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1966. 22p.

332.414 INFLATION

BRIGHT SINGH (D).
Inflationary price trends in India since 1939. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 307p. 15.00.
DANDEKAR (N).
Menace of inflation. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1961. 17p.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Problem of rising price. Bombay. 1963. 24p.
FRIEDMAN (Milton).
Inflation; cause and consequences. Bombay, Asia, 1963. vi, 57p. 5.00.
GHOSH (Shant Kumar).
Deficit financing for development and inflationary pressure. Calcutta, World, 1959. x, 39p. 1.50.
—Inflation in an underdeveloped economy; a study of inflation in India. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, World, 1964. xvi, 259p. 15.00.
GYAN CHAND.
Menance of inflation. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. x, 239p. 22.50.
HENDERSON (Callum).
Asia falling?-Making sense of the Asian currency crisis and its aftermath.Chennai,TMH,1999.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER, ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND TRAINING FOUNDATION (Bombay).
Inflation in a developing economy. Bombay, 1961. vi, 121p. 4.00.
MUKHERJEE (Promod Kumar).
Money supply prices in India since independence (1947-1960). Calcutta, World, 1966. viii, 147p. 16.00.
SARDANA (C A).
Inflation. Madras, 1961. vi, 18p. 1.00.
SHONFIELD (Andrew).
Economic growth and inflation; a study of Indian planning. Bombay, council for Economic Education, 1961. viii, 49p. 7.50.
SHROPH (A D).
Inflation endangers economic progress. Bombay, Forum of Free enterprise, 1961. 15p.
SOVANI (N V).
Post war inflation India; a survey. Poona, Gokhale Inst., 3.50.
WADHWANI (Sushil).
Is inflation dead?New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Research,2000.41p.85.00.

332.42 MONETARY STANDARDS

GHOSH (A).
International monetary system. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 71p. 10.00.
HAZELA (P D).
Problems of monetary policy in underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 306p. 25.00.
STRANGE (Susan).
Sterling and British policy; a political study of an international currency in decline. Madras, OUP, 1971. 478p. 72.00.

332.422 GOLD PROBLEM

SETHI (K L).
Gold (Control) Act, 1968 (no 45 of 1968) with rules and forms; with comments and case law. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1970. 9, 140, 21p. 8.00.
SHENOY (B R).
Gold problem in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1967. 38p.

332.43 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT

ABDUL HASIB.
Monetary negotiations in the world economic conference. Aligarh, Univ., 1933. 198p. 6.00.
BOKIL (Sharad Vyankatesh).
Mechanics of international money: Study of the Bretton Woods system. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. vii, 184p. 25.00.
BRIGHT SINGH (D).
I M F world liquidity and the developing economics. Madras, Rochouse, 1965.iv, 52p. 2.00.
GURUMURTHI (S).
IMF and the developing countries:An agenda for reform.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.220p.295.00.
SINGH (Rama Shankar),Ed.
IMF policies towards less developed countries (LDCs) with special reference to India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994. xii,237p.250.00.

332.45 FOREIGN EXCHANGE

AKIBA (Hiroya).
Structural changes in foreign exchange markets.New Delhi, Ashish,1994.vii,318p.500.00.
ANDLEY (K K).
Foreign exchange: Principles and practice. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. viii, 488p. 17.50.
—Money, foreign exchange and banking. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 544p. 15.00.
—Textbook of money foreign exchange and banking. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 544p. 15.00.
FRANKS (Lord Oliver).
Some reflections on monetary policy in the light of the Radcliffe Report. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 72p. 4.25.
JEEVANANDAM (C).
Foreign exchange and risk management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.100.00.
MELAGHAKAM (M J).
Exchange rate policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 275p. 250.00.
MITRA (Brijan Chandra).
Mitra on foreign exchange. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. xix, 207, 219p. 40.00.
THAKURTA (P P).
Foreign exchange and money market operations:Terms and concepts (Elucidation with illustrations).Calcutta,PP Thakur, 1993.123p.180.00.
VENKATARAMAN (K V).
Finance of foreign trade and foreign exchange. New Delhi, Author. 296p. 12.00.
KESHKAMAT (V V).
Foreign exchange; an introduction. Bombay, Vivek, 1968. xiv, 331p. 20.00.

332.450954 INDIA

BAHAL (S L).
Commentary on the foreign exchange regulation act, 1947 as amended todate. Delhi, Federal Law Book Depot, 1968. 472p. 28.00.
—Exhaustive and critical commentary on the foreign exchange regulating act, 1947 (act no 7 of 1947). Delhi, Federal Law Book Depot, 1960. Various pagings. 20.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Foreign exchange regulation act,1973 with rules,1974 (including short notes).Ed 10.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2000.50.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Foreign capital in India, 1950-60. New Delhi, ESRF, 1965. vi, 46p. 5.00.
FOREIGN CREDIT and exchange for the private sectors; a survey. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1958. ii, 39p. 2.50.
HEM PAL.
Why this foreign exchange crisis. New Delhi, PPH, 1958. ii, 30p. 0.40.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Exchange control. New Delhi, 1962. viii, 48p. 1.00.
JEVONS (Herbert Stanley).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Future of exchange and the Indian currency. Calcutta, OUP, 1922. xv, 264p. 15.00.
MALIK (P L).
Guide to foreign exchange regulations.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Outline of exchange control in India. Bombay, 1960. ii, 58p. 0.50.
SHENOY (B R).
Foreign exchange situation.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise, 1958. 28p.
–Stability of the Indian rupee; a review of the foreign exchange situation. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. of Pol. Sc., 1959. vii, 36p. 1.25.
SHETH (Dilip K).
Treatise on FERA.2 V.Ed 3.New Delhi,Bharat Law House, 1999.1400.00.
VAKIL (S R).
Law relating to foreign exchange being a commentary on the foreign exchange regulation act (act 7 of 1947) amended up-to-date with the relevant sections of the sea customs act with notes. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1958. xvi, 524p. 20.00.
–Law relating to foreign exchange in India. Ed 4. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. 623p. 32.50.

332.49 MONETARY HISTORY IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

CHELLAH (R B).
Fiscal policy in underdeveloped countries. Bombay, George Allen and Unwin, 1972. 216p. 14.00.
LALVANI (K).
From gold rush to the battle for france; being an analysis of international monetary crisis with suggestions for reform. Calcutta, World, 1969. 60p. 5.00.
STRVAD (Jaroslay).
Monetary history of mughal India as reflected in silver coin hoards.New Delhi,Harman Pub House,2001.xi,199p.800.00.
VENKATAGIRIGAUDA (K).
International currency plans and expansion of world trade. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xx, 215p. 18.00.

332.4954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Alka).
Inter-dependence of monetary and fiscal policies, India; a case study. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. viii, 316p. 30.00.
AYODHYA SINGH.
Sectional price movement in India. Varanasi, BHU, 1965. 236p. 20.00.
DATTA (B K).
Monetary discipline and Indian banking. Calcutta, S C Ghosh, 1960. vi, 90p.
GARG (K N).
Indian currency and finance. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. iv, 157p. 3.00.
GUPTA (G P).
Reserve Bank of India and monetary management. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 392p. 16.50.
INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Bombay) (1963).
Monetary policy of Reserve Bank of India. Bombay, Popular, 1964. vi, 233p. 15.00.
KAPUR (J M).
Indian currency; its history and present problems including the two five year plans. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. viii, 200p. 6.00.
KARKAL (Gopal L).
Unorganised money markets in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 16.50.
MALHOTRA (D K).
History and problem of Indian currency, 1835-1959; an introductory story. Ed 6. New Delhi, Minerva Bk Shop, 1960. xxiv, 288p. 15.00.
MANAKTALA (T R).
Economics development and monetary management in India. Bombay, Vora, 1966. 215p. 20.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K).
Money supply and prices in India since independence, 1947-1960. Calcutta, World, 1966. 165p. 16.00.
PREMCHAND (A).
Control of public money:The fiscal machinery in developing countries.New Delhi,OUP,2000.520p.745.00.
RAO (S R K).
Indian money market. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1959. vii, 275p. 7.50.
SETHI (J D).
Probelms of monetary policy in an underdeveloped country; with special reference to India. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 269p. 15.00.
SHARMA (K S).
Institutional structure of capital market in India. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 307p. 30.00.
VENKATAGIRIGAUDA (K).
Appreciation of the Indian rupee; a study in the international monetary mechanism. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1961. xvi, 267p. 15.00.

332.53 PAPER MONEY

GUPTA (P L) and JHUNJHUNWALLA (Kishore).
Paper money of India.Mumbai,Currencies and Coins, 2000.455p.4000.00.
KHALLON and KALIA.
Indian rupee through the ages. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 75p. 1.00.
VARSHNEY (R S).
Dictionary of conversion factors. Roorkee,Nem Chand,1969. 2.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Post-war rupee. Bombay, OUP, 1946. 4, 84p.

332.6 INVESTMENT FINANCE

AVADHANI (V A).
Investment management.Ed 4.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 225.00.
BARAT (Nikhil), Ed.
Readings in investment planning. Hyderabad, Administrative Staff College of India, 1970. 250p. 12.00.
BHALLA (V K).
Investment management (Security analysis and portfolio management).Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.848p.295.00.
BHATIA (R S).
Encyclopaedia of investment management.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.622p.2200.00.(set).
EZEKIEL (Hannan).
Pattern of investment and economic development. Bombay, Univ., 1967. vii, 119p. 9.50.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Income saving and investment pattern in rural India. New Delhi, Ashish, 50.00.
MANSUKHANI (G R).
Golden investment strategy; what every investor should know. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 191p. 18.00.
MOTE (V L),etc.
Tables for capital investment analysis. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst. of Management, 1968. vii, 36p. 6.00.
PATEL (P U).
Investment and speculation; a study. Bombay, 1960. x, 206p. 10.00.
SATYANARAYAN (B),Ed.
Comparative study of foreign investment in China and India. Mumbai,Himalaya,1996.375.00.

332.60954 INDIA

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN TRADE AND INDUSTRY (Bombay).
Trends in share-prices. Bombay, 1961. vi, 22p.
KOTHARI'S ECONOMIC guide and investors handbook of India. Calcutta, Kothari, 1970. 2370p. 75.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand), Ed.
Indian capital market. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1959. iv, 159p. 5.00.
MEHTA (R C).
Capital market in India for planned growth. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965. xvi, 283p. 18.00.
MEIMAN (Sofia).
Foreign monopoly capital in Indian economy. Tr from Russian. New Delhi, PPH, 1963. iv, 266p. 15.00.
SOCIETY FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES (Bombay).
Capital for medium and small scale industires. Bombay, Asia, 1952. vii, 144p. 10.25.

332.61 STOCK EXCHANGE

AGARWALA (Kamlesh N) and AGARWALA (Deekshan).
Bulls,bears and the mouse:An introduction to online stock market trading.New Delhi,Macmillan,2000.595.00.
AHMED (Naseem).
Equity price behaviour and bonus shares.Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000.232p.450.00.
DOODHA (Kersi).
Stock exchanges in a developing economy. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 176p. 9.50.
DUTT (Ashu).
Penguin guide to winning on the stock market.New Delhi, Penguin,2001.x,142p.200.00.
GREWAL (S S).
Making money on the stock market. Delhi, Vision Books, 1989. 206p. 55.00.
GUPTA (O P), Ed.
Stock market efficiency and price behaviour: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. xxiii, 373p. 250.00.
GUPTA (U L).
Stock exchange and individual share ownership, (Commerce pamphlet 31). Bombay, Vora, 1970. 30p. 1.50.
MALHOTRA (S V).
Determinants of share prices in India.Delhi,Kanishka,1994. 531p.600.00.
SUR (A K), Ed.
Stock exchange; a symposium. Calcutta, Calcutta Stock Exchange, 1958. xxiv, 97p. 5.00.
TANDON (Raj K).
Sensations of stock exchange world over. Delhi, Ranganath Pub., 1967. viii, 247p. 40.00.
–Stock exchange world over. Delhi, Rangnath Pub., 1972. 40.00.

332.610954 INDIA

BATRA (G S) and SHARMA (A K).
Indian stock market (Regulation,performance and policy perspective).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.168p.100.00.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Companies act with referencer and SEBI guidelines.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.180.00.
CHANDRATRE (K R).
Transfer and transmission of shares and debentures.Ed 3.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1996.430p.480.00.
CHANDRATRE (K R),etc.
Compendium on SEBI,capital issues and listing.2 V.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1996.Ed 3.1300.00.(set).
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
SEBI act 1992,SCRA with rules including depositories act,1996 (Bare act).New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000. 100.00.
GUPTA (U L).
Membership rules in Indian stock exchanges. Bombay, Vora.
IYER (V L).
SEBI practice manual.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,2001.lx,1291p.850.00.
MADRAS STOCK EXCHANGE.
Madras Stock Exchange official yearbook, 1971-72. Ed 18. Madras, Author, 1972. 1273p. 20.00.
NARTA (S S) and BALKRISHAN.
Security markets in India.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.viii, 492p.695.00.
SAKRIYA (D).
SEBI and securities market in India.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.xi, 318p.700.00.
SATHE (Arun).
Striking the balance:Indian fiscal scene,2000.Mumbai, English Edition,1999.136p.250.00.
SUR (A K).
New issue market and the stock exchange; a study in the theory and working of the securities markets in India. Calcutta, Indian Inst. of Social Welfare and Business Management, 1960. xii, 179p. 12.50.

332.610954142 WEST BENGAL

332.610954142058 YEAR BOOKS

CALCUTTA STOCK EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION.
Calcutta stock exchange official yearbook, 1967. Calcutta, Stock Exchange, 1967. 225p. 25.00.

332.61095433 MADHYA PRADESH

GUPTA (Mulchand M).
Commentaries on the Madhya Pradesh money-lenders act (as amended up-to-date) with case law and topical index and interest act with case law and topical index. Indore, Wadhwa, 1963. iv, 99p.

332.61095482 MADRAS

332.61095482058 YEAR BOOKS

MADRAS STOCK EXCHANGE official yearbook, 1957-58. Madras, Madras Stock Exchange, 1958. 847p. 10.00.

332.63 SECURITIES

INDIA, LAWS STATUTUES, ETC.
Negotiable instruments act, 1881, (26 of 1881), as amended up-to-date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. viii, 40p. 0.50.

332.64 PROCEDURE IN EXCHANGE SECURITIES

AVADHANI (V A).
Securities analysis and portfolio management.Ed 4.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.225.00.
GUPTA (U L).
Working of stock exchanges in India. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1972. 335p. 42.00.
NATU (V R).
Regulation of forward markets. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 280p. 18.00.
NAYAK (Atmaram Sridhar).
Effects of future trading on prices. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. iv, 155p. 36.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NIGAM (Raj K).
Present and future role of share holders associations in India. Delhi, Ministry of commerce and Industry, 1960. vi, 29p. 1.50.

332.64058 YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES

MADRAS STOCK EXCHANGE.
Official yearbook, 1970-71. Madras, 1970. 1200p. 20.00.

332.65 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OPERATIONS

BIPIN BEHARI.
Imports in a dveloping economy. Bombay, Vora, 1965. 147p. 15.00.
MEHTA (G L).
Prospects for private foreign investment in India. Bombay, Leader's Press, 1959. 16p.
NEGANDHI (Anant R).
Foreign private investment climate in India. Bombay, Vora, 1966. 187p. 10.10.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
India's foreign liabilities and assets, 1961-survey report. Bombay, 1964. 105p. 3.50.
WINTER (L G)and MEHTA (S S).
Export marketing operations; a study approach. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1970. 410p. 16.00.

332.66 INVESTMENT BANKING

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE OF INDIA (Hyderabad).
Emerging investors; a rural profile, a study based around a coastal district in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, 1969. iv, 151p. 12.00.
AGARWAL (A N) and SINGH (S P), Ed.
Accelerating investment in developing economies; articles and papers. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 640p. 35.00.
CHARY (P K).
Investment management in public enterprises.Jaipur, Printwell,1990.x,236p.300.00.
CHOPRA (Kanchan Raina).
Dualism and investment patterns; an analysis of regional contrasts. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 117p. 21.00.
GUPTA (L C),etc.
Indian households' investment preferences:With special references to debt market instruments based on the 3rd All India household investors survey by CP Gupta and Naveen Jain.Delhi,Society for Capital Market Research and Development,2001.154p.360.00.
KAPTAN (S S).
Investment management.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001. 172p.325.00.
KRISHNAN (Gopal).
Investment management.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.50.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Investment opportunities in infrastructure projects.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.165p.2500.00.
RAMAN (V N S).
Investment principles and techniques.New Delhi,Vikas,2001. 472p.250.00.
SEMINAR ON INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT INDIA (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Indian Investment Centre, 1969. 205p.
SUR (A K).
Principles of corporate finance; a guide to maximisation of profits. Calcutta, Author, 1969. 234p. 10.00.
VARGHESE (N V) and MEHTA (Arun C).
Investment priorities and cost analysis:A study of upper primary education in India.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xix,200p. 275.00.

332.67 INVESTMENT PRACTICE

BANSAL (Lalit K).
Mutual funds:Management and working.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.426p.220.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Foreign investor and tax reforms. New Delhi, 1964. 44p. 4.50.
RAJA (D Venkatapathi).
Mutual funds in India investors' perceptions.Bhopal,Quality Pub Co,2001.175.00.
SADHAK (H).
Mutual funds in India:Marketing strategies and investment practices.New Delhi,Response Bks,1997.267p.425.00.
SINGH (H K) and SINGH (Meera).
Mutual funds and Indian capital market:Performance and profitability.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.v,220p.495.00.
TURAN (M S) and BODLA (B S).
Performance appraisal of mutual funds.New Delhi,Excel Books,2001.xxiv,334p.500.00.

332.7 CREDIT

ALI (Mohd Iqbal),etc,Ed.
Credit policy and rural development.Bhopal.Quality Pub Co,2000.211p.350.00.
ARYA (P N).
Survey of export credit facilities in India. New Delhi, Export Promotion Division, 1972. 118p. 15.00.
BOSE (Sugata),Ed.
Credit markets and the agrarian economy of colonial India. Delhi,OUP,1994.viii,333p.290.00.
DIVANJEE (P C).
Bombay money-lender's act with rules, notifications with supplementary upto 1958. Bombay, Vora, 1958. 175p. 6.00.
MATHUR (B L).
Credit planning and management in Indian banking.Jaipur, Arihant,1995.xvi,259p.495.00.
NARASIMHAN (M).
Credit system in French planning. Bombay, Vora, 1967. 112p. 1.50.
NARULA (R K).
Bank documentation and execution; Practical guidelines for loans and advances. Ed 3. Delhi, UDH, 1986. 800p. 100.00.
PILLAI and NAIR.
Law of receivers. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1967. 275p. 22.50.
SACHDEVA (S).
Credit control management in India.Agra,YK Pubs,1996.x, 246p.350.00.
VERMA (J C).
Credit rating:Practice and procedure.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.Ed 3.300.00.

332.71 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

332.710954 INDIA

AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE CORPORATION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROVISION.
Circulars of the Agricultural Refinancce Corporation, July 1, 1963 to July 16, 1970. Bombay, 1970. 12.00.
CHANANA (Charanjit), Ed.
Seminar on agriculture finance in India, 1968; Role of commercial banks. New Delhi, Marketing and Economic Research Bureau, 1969. 165p. 25.00.
CHAUDHURI (T P S) and SHARMA (J N).
Crop loan system; a study in Andhra pradesh and Punjab. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1970. 101p. 12.00.
GILL (Anita).
Rural credit markets:Financial sector reforms and the informal landers.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.ix,162p.350.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Recent trends in rural finance. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1963. 16p. 0.50.
MOMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Agricultural finance or rural credit. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963. 12p. 0.40.
NAIDU (V Tirupati).
Farm credit and cooperatives in India. Bombay, Vora, 1968. 212p. 15.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Effectiveness of cooperative credit for agricultural production. New Delhi, NCEAR, 1972. xii, 396p. 50.00.
REDDY (M Rami).
Rural credit planning in India. Hyderabad, Santosh Pub, 1981. 188p. illus. 95.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Bank credit to farmers for irrigation development. Bombay, RBI, 1969. 159p. 10.00.
—Studies in agricultural credit. Bombay, RBI, 1970. viii, 209p. 14.00.
SINGH (J P).
Role of institutional finance in agriculture. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. 400p. 200.00.
THIRUPALU (N).
Agricultural finance and development. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 175.00.

332.742 COMMERCIAL CREDIT

332.7420954 INDIA

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Central financing institutions for industry in India. ed 2. Calcutta, Oxford, 1963. x, 136p. 7.00.
MALHOTRA (Keshav).
Developement banks and industrially backward areas. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. viii, 264p. 250.00.
MEMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Industrial finance co-operation. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963. 9p. 0.40.
MEHTA (Gangavihari Lallubhai).
Industrial finance in a mixed economy. Bombay, A D Shroff Memorial Trust, 1972. 22p.
RAO (K V) and VENKATARAMAIAH (B).
Bank finance to industries. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. vii, 190p. 225.00.
SHROPH (A D).
Finance and industry in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise. 1964. 22p.
SANDERSARA (J C).
Size and capital intensity in Indian industry. Bombay, Univ., 1969. 183p. 14.00.

332.75 CREDIT COLLAPSE

332.750954 INDIA

DAYAL (R).
Exhaustive andd critical commentary on the provincial insolvency act, 1920. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 1057p. 45.00.
DESAI (Upendara Vaikunthray).
Ed 4. Bombay, Current Bk House, 1972. iv, 36p. 1.75.
GANGAL (Jagannath Dinkar).
Law of insolvency in India. Bombay, New Literature Co., 1963. 550p. 22.50.
INDIA, LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
Provincial insolvency act, 1920 (5 of 1920) as amended up-to-date with short notes. Allahabad, /ramnarainlal, 1958. vi, 50p. 0.50.
MULLA (Dinshah Fradunji).
Law of insolvency in India. Ed by N H Bhagwati. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1958. cviii, 1196p. 30.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM SASTRI (L).
Commentaries on provincial insolvency act (5 to 1920) with High Court rules as amended upto-date. Ed 3. Rev by M Madhavan Nayar. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1959. x1vi, 719p. 22.50.
PANDIA (R H).
Principles of insolvency law; with Bombay rules. Ed 5. Bombay, Tripathi, 1954. 10.00.

332.77 CREDIT INSTRUMENTS

CHATTERJEE (A K).
Management technique of bank lending. Foreword by DP Sharma. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. xiii, 750p. 150.00.
DANG (A K).
Bank credit in India. New Delhi, Classical, 1986. 372p. 230.00.
SACHDEVA (Updesh Singh).
Bill finance and bankers: Legal and practical aspects. Ed 2. Delhi, UDH, 1986. 600p. 125.00.
SEN GUPTA (A K).
Bank credit to industry. New Delhi, Skylark Pub, 1987. 242p. 90.00.
SHARMA (J K).
Bank credit and economic development in India. New Delhi, Classical, 1986. 216p. 125.00.
SRINIVASA (H V).
Banker's handbook of credit management.New Delhi, Criterion, 1986. 400p. 200.00.

332.770954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (Chiranjiva Lal).
Law of hundis and negotiable instruments; being a commentary on the negotiable instruments act (xxvi of 1881), etc. Ed 8. Luknow, Eastern, 1970. 1,5,7, 524p. 22.50.
BHASYAM (K) and ADIYA (K Y), Ed.
Negotiable instruments act (26 of 1881), the law of promissory notes, bills of exchangee and cheques. Ed 2. Madras, MLJO, 1963. 668p. 27.50.
CHAUDHURI (D H).
Bombay money-lenders act, 1946 (Bombay act no 31 of 1947). Bombay, 1960. viii, 142p. 5.50.
DESAI (U V).
Negotiable instruments act. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Current Bk House, 1964. iv, 125p. 3.60.
INDIA, LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
Negotiable instruments act, 1881 (act 25 of 1881) with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962. 32p. 0.50.
KHERGAMVALA (J S).
Negotiable instruments act. Ed 14. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 15.00.

332.8 INTEREST AND ACCOUNT

332.80954 INDIA

PANANDIKAR (D H P).
Interest policy for India. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 27p. 1.50.
PADMANABHAPAI (D).
Madras money-lenders act, 1957, (Madras act 26 of 1957): with the Madras money-lender's rules, 1959. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1959. x, 92p. 3.00.

332.84 DISCOUNT

MURTI (Guruprasad N).
Social discount rate. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 30p. 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

333 LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

AFZAL (M).
Commentary on UP imposition of ceiling on land holdings act. Allahabad, Univ Law Agency, 1971. 96p. 6.00.

DAGLI (Vadilal), JECHAND Ed.
Policy for natural resources. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 35p. 1.50.

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Land records and agricultural statistics. Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1969. vi, 472p. 8.00.

KARORI SINGH.
Land reforms in South Asia:A study of Sri Lanka.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1989.192p.200.00.

KHANNA (K K) and GUPTA (V K).
World resources and trade. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. xvi, 732p. 20.00.

MALAVIYA (H D).
Implementation of land reforms; a review and an immediate programme. Delhi, Socialist Congressman Pub., 1970. 59p. 1.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
Gospel of the dirty hand and other speeches on the policy and programme of land transformation. Delhi, Pub Div., 1952. xi, 184p. 4.50.

PARKS (John A).
Principles and practice of valuations, land and houses. Ed 4. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. xi, 319p. 25.00.

RAJ (K N).
Ownership and distribution of land. Delhi, Hinudstn Pub. Corp., 1970. 42p. 2.50.

SHANKARA RAO (M B).
Land utilisation dynamics.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.150.00.

SIDDIQUI (Kamal).
Land management in South Asia:Comparative study.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.484p.800.00.

SINGH (G C).
Recent trends in agrarian reforms. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1952. 124p. 2.50.

THAKAR (Maneklal Sankalchand).
Natural resources and their planned utilization. Baroda, Univ, 1963. iv, 29p. 1.50.

THORNER (Alice),Ed.
Land, labour and rights:Ten Daniel Thorner memorial lectures.New Delhi,Tulika,2001.xxxii,280p.525.00.81 85229 46 5.

333.0951 CHINA

GANGULI (B N).
Land reform in New China. Delhi, Univ. 74p. 1.50.

333.09519 KOREA

MALAVIYA (H D).
Thesis on the socialist agrarian question in Korea; with a note on land situation in India and the Korean example. New Delhi, Socialist Congress Men Pub., 1970. 135p. 6.00.

333.0954 INDIA

ABDUL AZIZ and KRISHNA (Sudhir),Ed.
Land reforms in India:V 4:Karnataka:Promises kept and missed.New Delhi,Sage,1997.292p.475.00.

AGGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Compulsory acquisition of land in India. 2 V. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1972. 35.00. (per V).

AGARWAL (S K).
Economics of land consolidation in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xii, 159p. 20.00.

AGGARWALA (Om Prakash) and SARIN (H L).
Compulsory acquisition of land in India.Allahabad,Univ Book Agency,1999.950.00.

AGRAWAL (P K).
Issues in land reforms,(RGICS Working paper series no 18,2000).New Delhi,Rajiv Gandhi Foundation,2000.54p. 50.00.

AHMAD (Ezaz) and MALIK (K K).
Commentaries on UP consolidation of holdings act, 1953, etc. Lucknow. Eastern, 1968. xxx, iii, 476p. 22.50.

AUTKAR (V N).
Economic consequences of land reforms.New Delhi,Manak Pub,1995.158p.

AYYATT (K M).
Land reform in India and Kerala. Trichur, 1959. iv, 35p. 0.50.

BAGCHI (B) and SAIN (K).
Economics of land and farm size.New Delhi,Mittal,1997. 240.00.

BAJPAI (A D N).
Economic evolution of ceiling surplus agricultural land.Delhi, Rahul Pub House,1994.xx,120p.250.00.

BHANWAR SINGH.
Agrarian structur, technological change and poverty: Microlevel evidence. New Delhi, Agricole, 1985. xiii, 259p. 150.00.

BHOMICK (Pradip Kumar).
Land reforms and rural development in the State of West Bengal.Kolkata,RN Bhattacharya,2001.x,239p.475.00.

BHOODAN AS seen by the West. Rev ed 4. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralayam. 1961. iv, 115p. 1.25.

BINDESHWAR RAM.
Land and society in India:Agrarian relations in colonial North Bihar.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1998.310.00.

CHARAN SINGH.
Abolition of zamindari. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 263p. 7.50.

DAGLI (Vadilal Jechand), Ed.
Natural resources in the Indian economy. Bombay, Vora, 1971. x, 366p. Illus. 50.00.

DASGUPTA (Sujata).
Great society of small communities; the story of India's land gift movement. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1968. iii, 75p. 10.00.

DE (Prabir Kumar).
Politics of land reform:The changing scene in rural Bengal. Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1994.vii,71p.84.00.

DHADHDHA (Siddharaj).
Gramdan; the latest phase of Bhoodan. Ed 2. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. 24p. 0.12.

DUTTA (B B).
Land use pattern in north east India. Ludhiana, Gagan Pubs, 1986. 167p. 100.00.

FERNANDES (Walter).
Land acquisition (Amendment) bill 1998.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1999.66p.20.00.

GHOSH (Alak).
Laws of compulsory acquisition and compensation in India including the land acquisition act of 1894. Ed by Sunil Kumar Ghosh. Ed 5. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. 1, 944p. 26.00.

GHOSH (Tushar Kanti).
Operation barga and land reforms: An Indian experiment. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1986. vii, 200p. 125.00.

GILL (Sucha Singh),Ed.
Land reforms in India:V 6:Intervention for agrarian capitalist transformation in Punjab and Haryana.New Delhi,Sage, 2001.252p.495.00.

GOSWAMI (Atul), Ed.
Land reforms and peasant movement: A study of north east India. New Delhi, Omsons, 1986. xix, 232p. 165.00.

INDIA.
Land records and agricultural statistics. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. iii, 411p. 8.00.

INDIA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL (Directorate of-).
Agricultural legislation i India. V 2. Consolidation of holdings. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1957. xxii, 162p. 3.25.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Land reforms in India. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1959. 31p. 0.25.
—Progess of land reforms. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. viii, 276p. 5.50.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION (Land Reforms Implementation Committee).
Implementation of land reforms; a review. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1966. 283p. 5.25.

INDIAN STATTISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments; twenty first round, July, 1966-June, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 86p. 9.00.
—Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop-cutting experiments; twenty second round July, 1967-June, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 94p. 6.50.
—Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in rural India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 145p. 12.00.
—Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in urban areas; seventeenth round, Sept., 1961-July, 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 118p. 11.00.

IYER (K Gopal) and YUGANDHAR (B N),Ed.
Land reforms in India.New Delhi,Sage,1993.350.00.

JAINENDRA KUMAR.
Land use analysis: A case study of Nalanda District, Bihar. New Delhi, Inter India, 1986. xviii, 292p. 250.00.

JHA (Praveen K),Ed.
Land reforms in India:V 7:Issues of equity in rural Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,Sage,2002.428p.680.00.

KATAR SINGH and VISHWA BALLABH,Ed.
Cooperative management of natural resources.New Delhi,Sage,1996.272p.425.00.

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Land problems of India. Calcutta, Univ., 1933. x, 369p. 5.00.

MURTY (C S).
Land lease market in agriculture.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.350.00.

OOMMEN (T K).
Charisma, stability and change: An analysis of Bhoodan Gramdan movement in India. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1972. 186p. 32.50.

ORISSA, BOARD OF REVENUE.
Land tenure and land reforms in Orissa, 1962. Cuttack, Author, 1962. 147p. 6.00.
—Orissa excise manual. Cuttack, Author, 1965. 4.35.

PARIKH (Rasiklal U).
Land policy. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. of Pol. Sc., 1960. 13p. 0.40.

PATEL (A R) and KHANKHOJE (D P).
Rural economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. v, 536p. 38.00.

PATEL (Dahyabhai Purshottamdas).
Farm costing in India. Gujarat, Atul Prakashan, 1970. viii, 400p. 25.00.

PATEL (G D).
Land systems of union territory of India. Anand, Charotar, 1970. xxiii, 578p. 40.00.

PATHAK (S N).
Land reforms and change in rural society. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 268p. 200.00.

REDDY (C S).
Politics of land reforms in India.New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1997. 277p.450.00.

REDDY (Siva Shanker).
Politics of land reform in India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996. 450.00.

SAHU (Bhairabi Prasad),Ed.
Land system and rural society in early India.New De'hi, Manohar,1997.380p.450.00.

SHAH (Ghanshyam) and SAH (D C),Ed.
Land reforms in India:V 8:Performance and challenges in Gujarat and Maharashtra.New Delhi,Sage,2002.520p. 880.00.

SINGH (S K).
Ownership of land in ancient India:From Vedic age upto AD 650.Patna,Bihar Research Society,1991.xii,150p.

SINHA (B K) and PUSHPENDRA,Ed.
Land reforms in India:V 5:An unfinished agenda.New Delhi,Sage,2000.248p.395.00.

SUNEJA (R C).
Rural economics. New Delhi, Bankers Pub House, 1986. 35.00.

TARLOK SINGH,etc.
Impact of land reforms on agriculture and rural development. Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,1992.216p. 125.00.

YADAV (Hridai Ram).
Genesis and utilisation of waste lands: A case study of Sultanpur District. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. xii, 288p. 150.00.

YUGANDHAR (B N),Ed.
Land reforms in India:v 3:Andhra Pradesh-People's pressure and administrative innovation.New Delhi,Sage,1996.396p. 550.00.

YUGANDHAR (B N) and DATTA (P S),Ed.
Land reforms in India.V 2.Rajasthan-Feudalism and change. New Delhi,Sage,1995.338p.495.00.

YUGANDHAR (B N) and IYER (K Gopal),Ed.
Land reforms in India:V 1:Bihar-Institutional constraints.New Delhi,Sage,1993.362p.495.00.

333.095412 BIHAR

BIHAR, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Bihar land reforms (fixation of ceiling and acquisition of surplus land), rules, 1963. Patna, C P Malhotra, 1964. 83p. 2.50.

333.0954142 WEST BENGAL

BASU (Saroj Kumar), etc.
Land reforms in West Bengal: A study on implementation. Calcutta, Oxford, 1963. iv, 125p. 15.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (Gitesh Ranjan).
Commentary on the West Bengal land reforms act, 1955. Calcutta, Roy Chowdhury, 1971. 12.00.

CHATTERJEE (D P).
West Bengal land reforms act. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1955. 455p. 30.00.

GUPTA (M N).
Land system of Bengal. Calcutta, Univ., 1940. 212p. 4.37.

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamud).
Indian land system: Ancient, mediaval and modern with special reference to Bengal. Calcutta, Land and Land Revenue Dept., 1958. ii, 84p. 1.00.

RAY (Nirmal Kumar).
Land laws of Bengal. Ed 5. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1965. vi, 325p. 6.00.

333.095416 ASSAM

DUTTA (N C).
Land prooblems and land reforms in Assam. New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 171p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

333.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AKHILA (Ganesh Prasad).
UP large land holdings tax act, 1957 (act no 31 of 1957) and rules with short notes, commentaries, calculation tables, modification, forms latest case law and useful tips for assessees. Unnao, Navyug Press, 1958. xvi, 116p. 3.00.
BALJIT SINGH and MISRA (Sridhar).
Study of land reforms in Uttar Pradesh. Calcutta, OUP, 1964. xx, 272p. 15.00.
CHANDRA BIHARI.
Commentaries on the UP consolidation of holdings act (UP act no v of 1954) with rules, forms and notifications and full text of amending acts as amended upto-date. Ed 5. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1970. 897p. 30.00.
—Commentary on Uttar Pradesh (Urban areas) land and building tax act (UP act no 12 of 1962). Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1964. vi, 60p. 2.50.
CHARAN SINGH.
Land reforms in UP and the Kulaks. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. vii, 220p. 95.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Up imposition of ceiling of land holdings act,1960.Ed 10.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2001.50.00.
HUSAIN (S M).
Commentaries on UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1959. 325p. 20.00.
PANDEY (J K).
Land holdings in Uttar Pradesh 1960-61 (provisional). Lucknow, Economic and Statistical Dept., 1963. iv, 22p.
PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTION (Lucknow).
Impact of consolidation of holdings (an evaluation study). Lucknow, 1961. iv, 23p.
PRASAD (H).
Commentaries on Uttar Pradesh consolidation of holdings act, 1953 (48 act 5 of 1954). Allahabad, Law Pub. House,1954, iv, 178p.6.50.
PAULUS (Caleb R).
Impact of urbanisation on fertility in India. Mysore, Univ. 8, 106p. 5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Law of land acquisition and compensation. 2 V. Ed 4. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 1586p. 55.00.
RAQYCHAUDHURI (S P).
Land resources of India. V 1. Indian soils; their classification, occurrence and properties. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1964. viii, 89p. 3.15.
SANJIV RAO.
Law of land acquisition and compensation. Ed by J P Singhal. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. xxxvi, 893p. 27.50.
SEN (Man Kumar).
Gandhian way and the Bhoodan movement. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1964. 72p. 1.00.
SINGH (Sita Ram).
Land reforms in India. Allahaabad, Kitab Mahal, 1987. iv, 176p. 125.00.
SIRCAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Land system and feudalism in ancient India. Calcutta, Univ., 1966. 132p. 7.50.
SURESH RAM.
Vinoba and his mission. Ed 2. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. xvi, 342p. 5.00. 1953 (UP act no 5 of 1954). Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1964. iv, 176p. 6.50.
RAM SURAT SINGH.
Cases on the UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act (act No 1 of 1951), with UP land revenue act, 1950-1970, reported and unreported, complete reports of cases decided by the Supreme Court, Allahabad High Court and Board of Revenue arranged both section-wise and alphabetically (completed in 4 V). Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1972 27.50. (Per V).
—UP zamindari abolition and land reform act. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1970. 195, 197p. 16.00.
SHUKLA (B C).
Analytical and exhaustive commentary on the UP zamindari abolition and land reform act, 1950. V 2. Allahabd, Central, 1968. Various pagings. 50.00. (set).
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Land use patterns in Mirzapur and environs. Varanasi, BHU, 1970. xviii, 151p. 34.50.
UMAPAT RAI.
Commentaries on UP consolidation of holdings act (UP act 5 of 1954). Allahabad, Law Agency, 1967. viii, 96, 67p. 6.50.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
UP land records manual. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1965. viii, 110p. 3.50.
—Uttar Pradesh zamindari abolition and land reforms act with rules. Delhi, Eastern Book Co., 1968. xvi, 137, 184p, 10.00.

333.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, LAND RECORDS (Department of-).
Madhya Pradesh and records manual. 4 V. Gwalior, Govt. Regional Press, 1966. Various pagings 2.00. (per V).

333.095442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN, FOREST (Dept of-).
Report on survey of ravine lands in Rajasthan. Jaipur, 1969. 29p.

333.09545 PUNJAB

GOSAL (Gurdev Singh) and OJHA (B S).
Agricultural land use in Punjab; a special analysis. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967. ix, 87p. 15.00.

333.095456 DELHI

BAHL (Sohan Lal).
Exhaustive commentary on Delhi land reforms act, 1954. Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot, 1970. 383p. 30.00.

333.095478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT, AGRICULTURE (Dept. of-).
Survey of fallow land in Kaira and Ahmedabad districts. Ahmedabad, 1970. 16p.
GUJARAT, LAND RECORD (Department of-).
Manual of land records department. Ahmedabad, Govt Press, 1971. vi, 191p. 4.25.
GUJARAT, REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
Manual of land acquisition for the state of Gujarat, written by F G Hartnell Anderson. Ed 4. Baroda, Govt Press, 1971. xxii, 304, xxiiip. 8.75.

333.095479 MAHARASHTRA

BHAMBURKAR (Srinivas Gopal).
Land reforms deliverance or bondage (a critical study of land ceiling legilation in Maharashtra). Poona, Sheela Bhamburkar, 1963. viii, 84, 24p. 10.00.
PATEL (G D).
Land problem of re-organised Bombay State. Bombay, Tripathi, 1957. xviii, 466p. 12.50.
SETHI (Krishan Lal).
Bombay land revenue code and rules; with exhaustive commentary and up-to-date notification. Indore, United Law Pubs., 1971. x, 358p. 25.00.

333.095482 MADRAS

RATNASIROMANY (A S) and RAJAGOPALAN (B G).
Tamil Nadu land reform act. Madras, R Sethuraman, 1970. v, 90p. 5.00.
SONACHALAM (K S).
Land reforms in Tamil Nadu; evaluation of implementation. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 201p. 20.00.
TAMIL NADU, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Madras agricultural land records of tenancy rights bill, 1968; Report and proceedings. Madras, 1969. 52p.

333.095483 KERALA

JACOB (K T).
Tiller gets land in Kerala. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 28p. 0.50.
JOSEPH (M S).
Kerala land reforms act, 1967. (act 1 of 1964), with rules, commentaries, judicial pronouncements, statistical notification and the connected act no 12 of 1966. Kottayam, Sebastnam Joseph, 1967. xiv, 221, 14p. 15.00.
KERALA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Kerala land reforms act, 1963 as amended. Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times, 1970. viii, 116, ix, 112p. 10.00.
—Law of land reforms in Kerala. Trivandrum, Govt. Press, 1970. xvi, 168, 96, ivp. 12.00.
—Kerala, land reforms act, 1963, (1 of 1964) as amended by Kerala land reforms (amendment) act (35 of 1969) with rules and notifications. Ernakulam, Kerala, Law Times, 1970. viii, ix, 116, 112p. 10.00.
MATHEW (O O).
Law of land reforms in Kerala: Commentary on the Kerala law reforms act as amended. Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times, 1970. 212p. 16.00.
OOMMEN (M A).
Land reforms in Kerala. Madras, CLS, 1971. 114p. 5.00.
PILLAI (V R) and PANIKAR (P G K).
Land reclamation on Kerala. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 198p. 20.00.

333.095487 MYSORE

ACHARY (M R).
Mysore land reform act,-1961; with Mysore act 11 of 1968. 2 V. Bangalore, Sarala Prakashan, 1968. Varios pagings. 16.00.
MYSORE, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Compulsory acquisition and compensation in Mysore (land acquisition act, 1894 as amended by Mysore Govt), act 17 of 1961. Bangalore, Nallaris, 1967. xiv, 441p. 15.00.
MANEKAR (K R).
Land reforms in Vidarbha. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 364p. 20.00.

333.0983 CHILE

THOME(Joseph R).
Brief survey of the the Chilean agraian reform programme. New Delhi, DCM, 1970. 17p.

331.1 PUBLIC LAND

CHOUDHARY (Anshu N).
Digest on land acquisition and compensation cases,1991-1999.Aurangabad,Nasik Law House,2000.xlix,608p.450.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Land acquisition act,1894.Ed 13.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.75.00.
INDIA, WORKING GROUP ON LABOUR ADMINISTRATION (EASTERN REGION).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 126p. 1.20.
MAHARASHTRA.
Bombay prevention of fragmentation and consolidation of holdings act, 1947 (Bombay act notifications etc) by R M Tagore. Poona, R M Tagore, 1967. viii, 128p. 7.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Satyendranath), Comp.
Cases under section 5A of the West Bengal estates acquisition act, 1953(act 1 of 1954). Calcutta, Law Syndicate, 1965. xii, 160p. 8.75.
RAJAN (M A S).
Land reforms in Karnataka: An account by a participant observer. New Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1986. viii, 176p. 95.00.
SAINI (Baryam Singh).
Treatise on village common lands. Ambala, Saini Pub. 1969. 247p. 12.00.
SINGH (R S).
Commentaries on the UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act along with rules as amended up-to-date. Ed 14. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1969. 212p. 14.00.
UPADHYAY (Sanjay).
Land acquisition and public purpose.New Delhi,Other Media,1998.xx,39p.30.00.

333.10954

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Socialism, Sarvodaya and democracy. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 287p. 24.00.

333.115 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

INDIA, STUDY GROUP ON EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING.
Report. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 172p. 1.55.

333.14 AGRARIAN SOCIALISM

333.140951 CHINA

HAO KUO-CHUN.
Agrarian policy of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921-1959. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 399p. 22.50.

333.140954 INDIA

SEN (Bhawani).
Evolution of agrarian relation in India. New Delhi, PPH, 1962. 210p. 8.50.
SEN (Sunlil).
Agrarian struggle in Bengal, 1946-47. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. viii, 111p. 15.00.

333.16 LAND GRANTS

333.160954 INDIA

333.16095442 RAJASTHAN

GUPTA (Shivlal).
Exhaustive commentary on the Rajasthan pre-emption act, 1966. Jodhapur, India Pub House, 1969. 254p. 16.00.

333.3 PRIVATE LAND

VENKOBA RAO (K).
Law of benami transactions. Ed 3. Allahabad, law House, 1969. 383p. 18.00.
REHEJA (P C).
Land transformation: Philosophy and technique. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 4.00.

333.332 VALUATION

PARKS (J S).
Valuation (land and houses). Calcutta, Easter Law House, 1970. 330p. 25.00.

333.334 RENTING, REAL ESTATE

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.
Mazul maintenance surveyors' manual, central province. Nagpur, Govt Press, 1967. v, 37p. 1.00.
BHUWANI (Mohan).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lease and licence distinguished. Bombay, Triapthi, 1968. xv, 85p. 8.00.
KOCHATTA (R C).
Fundamentals of rent control legislation in India with supplement. Ed 2. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1969. 425p. 27.50.

333.38 LAND SUBDIVISION

BAHL (Sardari Lal).
Commentary on the Delhi Development act, 1957 (act no 61 of 1957) as amended up-to-date. Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot, 1969. 114p. 10.00.
JUSSAWALA (M G).
Economics of development. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1969. 250p. 8.00.

333.5 ECONOMIC RENT

MATHRUBUTHAM (R) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Madras buildings (lease and rent control) act, 1960 (act no 18 of 1960) and the Andhra Pradesh bnuildings (lease, rent and eviction control) act, 1960 (act no 15 of 1960), etc. Madras, Law Journal, 1967. 555p. 15.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
New world of socialism. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 216p. 8.00.

333.50954 INDIA

GOUR (Hari Singh).
Law of transfer in India and Pakistan. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1972. 20.00.
HUSAIN (Mohammed Imtiaz).
Land revenue policy in North India; the ceded and conquered provinces, 1801-33. Calcutta, New Age Pubs. 1967. 289p. 30.00.
PARULEKAR (D M).
Law on compulsory sale. Bombay, 1959. iv, 58p. 1.75.
PUNJAB LAND revenue act. Ed 7. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. 717p. 30.00.
SINHA (Ranjit).
Law of landlord and tenant. Ed 2. Bhagalpur, 1958. lvi, 714p. 14.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Srinath Prasad).
Tenancy restriction on protected tenants. Arrah, Rung Bahadur Singh, 1962. iv, 35p. 3.00.

333.5095413 ORISSA

ORISSA, LAND RECORDS SURVEYS (Directorate of-).
Land tenure and land reforms in orissa. Bhubaneswar, Board of Revenue, 1962. vi, 147p.

333.50954142 WEST BENGAL

DASGUPTA (Vinod Bihari).
Calcutta Thika tenancy act, 1949 (West Bengal act 28 of 1949) as amended by Calcutta Thika tenancy amendment act, 24 of 1959 and act 6 of 1953. Rev ed 5. Calcutta, Nalanda press, 1964. xxiv, 99p. 4.00.
– Rent control acts and orders in India and Pakistan. V 1. West bengal premises tenancy act, 1956, and West Bengal premises requisition act, 1947. Ed 3. Calcutta, Nalanda Press, 1959. iv, 199, 11p. 7.00.
SUR (Badri Narayan).
Calcutta Thika tenancy act, 1949, West Bengal act 11 of 1949 (as modified up-to-date). Calcutta, 1963. 61p. 2.00.

333.5095425 UTTAR PRADESH

BHATNAGAR (J P).
law of excise in UP. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1959. 198p. 7.00.
MISRA (B J).
Exhaustive commentary on U P land revenue act. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1971. 596p. 35.00.
MUHAMMAD HUSSAIN (Saiyyad).
Commentaries on UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act, 1950 (UP act 1 of 1951) as amended by UP act 37 of 1956). Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern 1959. Various pagings. 25.00.
SHIVA GOPAL.
Digest of Uttar Pradesh rent control cases, 1947-63 and UP (temporary) control of rent and eviction acct, 1947 (UP act 111 of 1947 as amended up-to-date). Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. xviii, 104p. 5.00.
SINHA (Ram Surat).
Uttar Pradesh zamindari abolition and land reform act (act 1 of 1951). Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1958. xii, 130p. 3.00.
SINHA (Shambu Dayal) and SINHA (Vishnu Dayal).
law of rent control and eviction in Uttar Pradesh. Ed 4. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1962. xx, 298p. 12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1967. xiv, 1223p. 42.50.
TIWARI (O P).
UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act (act 1 of 1951) as amended up-to-date. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1958. iv, 262p. 3.50.
TANDON (M P).
Law of zamindari abolition and land reforms in UP: Past and present. Allahabad, Alia Law Agency, 1971. 27.50.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAW STATUES, ETC.
Commentaries on UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act, 1950. Lucknow, Eastern, 1967. lx, 1399p. 42.30.
– UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act with rules. Lucknow, Eastern, 1963. xvi, 333p. 10.00.
YUDHISTHIR.
Uttar Pradesh; urban areas zamindari abolition and land reforms rules, 1957 with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. ii, 10p. 0.50.

333.5095433 MADHYA PRADESH

DUBE (S L).
Tenancy laws in Madhya Bharat with short notes. Agra, Wadhwa, 1959. lxx, 134p. 5.00.

333.5095442 RAJASTHAN

GUPTA (M V) and KAUSHIK (N K).
Rajasthan tenancy act (act no 3 of 1955) with short notes containing up-to-date case law with rules, cognate acts and important notifications, as amended upto September, 1967. Jaipur, Indian and Rajasthan Statutes Pub. 1967. 264p. 8.00.
SINHA (Shambu Dayal).
Law of tenancy in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Vikshodi, 1957. xi, 633p. 16.00.

333.509545 PUNJAB

AGARWAL (O P).
Punjab tenancy act, 1887. Ed 7. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. xvi, 572p. 25.00.
BAHAL (S L).
Punjab tenancy act, 1887 (act no 16 of 1887). Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1960. viii, 80, 4p. 3.50.
BHAWANI LAL.
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the Punjab security of land tenures act, 1953 (Punjab act no 10 of 1953). Ed by K K Kalia and Mani Subrata Jain. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1960. xiv, 148p. 7.50.

333.5095456 DELHI

SHIVA GOPAL.
Delhi and Ajmer rent control act (act no 38 of 1952). Lucknow, Eastern, 1957. xx, 146p. 7.50.

333.5095478 GUJARAT

DESAI (M P).
Tenancy abolition and the emerging pattern in Gujarat. Baroda, M S Univ. 1971. 194p. 20.00.
MISHRA (R R).
Effects of land reforms in Saurashtra: A report of a survey. Bombay, Vora, 1961. xx, 240p. 12.00.

333.5095479 MAHARASHTRA

ANAJWALA (C C).
Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands act, with rules and notifications, comprehensive commentaries on the land reforms and tenancy law in force in Bombay, areas of Maharashtra and Gujarat with up-to-date amendments, rules, notifications and case law. Ed 2. Bombay, Jamandas, 1972. xxvi, 29 (i.e. 298)p. 17.00.
CHAUDHURI (J S).
Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands (Vidarbha region) and Kutch area) with rules, commentary and important forms. Akola, 1958. x, 199, 34p. 7.50.
DESAI (M B).
Report on an enquiry into the working of the Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands act, 1958 (as amended upto 1953) in Gujarat. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1958. x, 96p. 4.00.
SETHI (Krishna Lal).
Bombay land revenue code and rules with exhaustive commentary and up-to-date notifications. Indore, United Law Pub. 1971. 358p. 25.00.
SHAH (D C), Ed.
Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands act, 1948. Ahmedabad, C C Vora, 1958. xiv, 268p. 4.50.

333.5095487 MYSORE

ACAR (M R) and VENKANNA (T).
Commentary on the Mysore land reforms act, 1961 (Mysore act 10 of 1962). Bangalore, 1962. xiv, 307p. 8.00.
GUPTE (K S) and JAHAGIRDAR (R V).
Mysore rent control act (act xxii of 1961) with rules: New and up-to-date critical commentary. Hubli, Karnatak Law House, 1968. xi, a-10, 358p. 22.50.
KULKARNI (G V) and KULKARNI (V S).
Mysore land reforms act, 1961 (Mysore act 10 of 1962), with notes, commentary and up-to-date case law. Gadgaum, 1962. xvi, 151p. 5.00.

333.509549 ANDHRA PRADESH

KHUSRU (A M).
Economic and social effects of Jagirdari abolition and land reforms in Hyderabad, Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958. xvi, 240p. 8.00.

333.58 TENANCY

AGARWAL (O P).
Punjab tenancy act (act xvi of 1887) with commentaries, rules, regulations, notifications, official orders and instructions and several, etc. Ed 8. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1968. xv, 608p. 25.00.
BINODE BIHAR LAL.
Tenancy law of the UP. Ed 2. Agra, National, 1970. 112p. 3.00.
JAIN (Jangilal).
Commentary on the PEPSU tenancy and agricultural land, act 1955 (act 13 of 1955) as amended by act no 29 of 1969 with rules, latest notifications and case law. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1970. 226p. 15.00.
ROY (Nirmal Kumar).
West Bengal premises tenancy act, 1956, with the West Bengal premises tenancy rules, 1956. Ed.2. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1969. xxxii, 356p. 13.00.
SINHA (Ram Naran).
Bihar tenancy. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. 202p. 20.00.

333.53058 DIRECTORY

RAM SURAT SINGH.
Encyclopaedia of tenancy laws. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1969. Various pagings. 25.00.

333.6 URBAN RENTS

333.60954 INDIA

RAMESHWAR DAYAL.
Commentaries on Up control of rent and eviction act. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1959. 225p. 5.50.
MOTI RAM and SUKHDEV.
Commentary on the East Punjab urban rent restriction act 1949 (act 3 of 1949) as amended by Punjab act no 29 of 1956 and 21 of 1957. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1960. xxiv, 160p. 7.50.

333.63 BUILDING RENTS

333.630954 INDIA

BAHL (S L).
Encyclopaedia of all Indian rent control manual. Delhi, Federal Law Book Depot, 1969. 434p. 18.00.
MALIK (Surendra).
Supreme Court on rent control and eviction. Ed 2 Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 2001. xxx, 131, 572p. 280.00.

333.630954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKRAVARTI and SANTOSH.
West Bengal premises rent control act. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 117p. 3.00.
DASGUPTA (Vinod Bihari).
West Bengal premises tenancy act, 1956 (West Bengal act 12 of 1956) as modified upto and amended by the West Bengal acts 18 of 1956, 27 of 1957, 10 of 1958 and 27 of 1959. Rev ed. 5. Calcutta, Nalanda Press, 1964. vi, 132p. 8.00.
NIRMAL KUMAR.
West Bengal premises tenancy act, 1956, with the West Bengal premises tenancy rules, 1956. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1964. xvi, 303p. 10.00.
SEN (Susantakumar).
West Bengal premises tenancy act, 1956. Calcutta, Eastern 1970. xx, 489p. 20.00.

333.63095425 UTTAR PRADESH

JNANA PRAKASH.
UP (temporary) control of rent and eviction act, 1947. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ramnarain lal, 1962. x, 112p. 9.00.
SHIV GOPAL.
UP (temporary) control of rent and eviction act, 1947, 3 of 1947 and the UP contonement (control of rent eviction), act, 1952. Lucknow, Eastern 1963, x, 294p. 12.50.

333.63095433 MADHYA PRADESH

KHARE (Ramcharan).
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh accommodation control act, 1961 (no 41 of 1961). Ed 3. Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1971. lviii, 552p. 30.00.
MALGWA (S T).
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh accommodation control act, 1961. Indore, Wadhwa, 1969. Various pagings. 28.00.
SHIV GOPAL.
All India control of rent and eviction cases; from the earliest rulings upto the end of 1955. Lucknow, Eastern, 1956. 224p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

333.63095456 DELHI

BAHAL (Sardari lall).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the Delhi rent control act, 1958 (act no 59 of 1958) as amended up-to-date. Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot, 1969. 858p. 32.50.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Rent control and housing in Delhi, New Delhi, NBO, 1968. iv, 96p.

333.63095478 BOMBAY

ANAJWALA (C C).
Bombay rents, hotel and lodging rates control act. Bombay, Jamnadas, 1972. 15.00.
NIGAM (Dharam pal).
Commentary on Bombay rents control act. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1969. 342, 113p. 23.00.

333.63095479 MAHARASHTRA

CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari).
Bombay, rents, hotel and lodging house rates control act, 1947 (Bombay act 57 of 1947). Jalgaon, 1964. xvi, 478p. 22.50.
DALAL (J H).
Boombay rents, hotel and lodging house rates control act, 1947 (Bombay act 57 of 1947) amended up-to-date and as applied to the merged state. Ed 3. Bombay, Tripathi, 1960. lxiv, 545p. 16.00.
NIGAM (K D).
Commentaries on Maharashtra rent act. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1969. 224p. 23.00.

333.6309482 MADRAS

RANGARAJAN (N C).
Madras buildings (lease and rent control) act, 1960 (act no 18 of 1960). Madras, C Sitaraman, 1960. iv, 40, 14p. 1.50.

333.63095487 MYSORE

MYSORE.
Mysore rent control act, 1961 with up-to-date amendments. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1969. xxii, 319p. 20.00.

333.7 LAND UTILISATION

BROWN (Harrison Scott).
Next hundred years: A discussion prepared for leaders of American industry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. x, 193p. 3.00.
INDIA, FOOD, AGRICULTURE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the land acquisition review committee on land acquisition act, 1894. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. x, 324p. 9.25.

333.70954 INDIA

BROWN (Harrison Scott).
Challenge of man's future, an inquiry concerning the condition of man during the years that lie ahead. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. xii, 290p. 3.00.
BALJIT SINGH.
Next step in village India: A study of land reforms and group dynamics. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 135p. 9.50.
GUPTE (K S) and GUPTE (A K).
Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands act,1948:With rules (Maharashtra and Gujarat).Pune,Hind Law House,2000. lxxii,960p.680.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on evaluation of consolidation of holdings programme. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. vi, 187p. 9.0.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments: Nineteenth round, July 1964 June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 80p. 7.00.
—Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments: Twentieth round, July 1965- June 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 80p. 8.00.
—Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments: Twenty first round, July 1966-June 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 86p. 9.00.
—Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in rural areas (state and All India estimates): Seventeenth round, September 1961-July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. vi, 190p. 6.50.
—Tables with notes on some rural areas: Seventeenth round, September 1961-July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 126p. 11.00.
Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in urban areas: Seventeenth round, September, 1961-July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 118p. 11.00.
—Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in rural India: Sixteenth round July 1960-June 1961. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 145p. 12.00.
—Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments: Twenty-second round July 1967-June 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 94p. 6.50.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Notes on some results of the land utilization survey. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. vi, 71p.
PATIL (R K).
Land reform and co-operative farming in India. Bombay, Bombay State Co-operative Union, 1957. 23p. 0.25.

333.7095412 BIHAR

SRIVASTAVA (Shrinath Prasad).
Bihar survey manual. Arrah, Sriprakash Pub. 1961. iv, 50p. 5.00.

333.7095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AGARWAL (Rameshwar Dayal).
Commentaries on UP large land holdings tax act, 1957(UP act 31 of 1957) with rules, forms, notifications and latest case law. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal. vi, 85p. 3.50.
AKHILA (Ganesh Prasad).
UP large land holdings tax act, 1957 (act no 31 of 1957) and rules with short notes, commentaries, calculation tables, modification, forms, latest case law and useful tips for assessees. Unnao, Nayayug Press, 1958. xvi, 116 6p. 3.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P) and AHMAD (R V).
Uttar Pradesh consolidation of holdings act (UP act 5 of 1954). Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1959. ii, 24p. 1.25.
GUPTA (Prakash Chand).
Law of zamindari abolition and land reforms in UP: Past and Present.Allahabad, Allahabad, Law Agency, 1971. Various pagings. 27.50.
SAT PRAKASH.
Commentaries on Uttar Pradesh consolidation of holdings act, 1953. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern 1956. iv, 232p. 6.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H P).
UP revenue digest, 1964-68; being the complete digest of revenue decisions from 1964-68. Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1969. 588p. 12.50.

333.73 WASTELAND ECONOMICS

333.730954 INDIA

BAGCHI (Kalhakali S) and SHILLIP (Mini).
Wastelands in India:An untapped potential.Ed 2.New Delhi,Upalabdhi,1996.318p.455.00.
INDIA, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-).
Repot on location and utilisation of wastelands in India. Delhi, Wastelands Survey and Reclamation Committee, 1961. xii, 54p.
INDIA, NATIONAL RESOURCES (Committee on-).
Study on wastelands including saline, akali and water logged lands and their reclamation measures. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. x, 237p. 9.00.
INDIA, WASTELAND SURVEY AND RECLAMATION COMMITTEE.
Report on location and utilisation of wastelands in India. New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1962. x, 49p.

333.76 AGRICULTURAL LAND

GHOSAL (Gurdev Singh).
Agricultural land use in Punjab. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967. lx, 87p. 15.00.
RAO (Hanumantha C H).
Taxation of agricultural land in Andhra Pradesh. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 251p. 25.00.

333.78 WILD LIFE REFUGEES

333.780954 INDIA

BEDI (Ramesh).
Among tigers and tuskers.New Delhi,NBT,2001.50.00.
CHAUDHARY (S S).
Ranthambhore beyond tigers.Udaipur,Himanshu,2000. 334p.495.00.
CHOUDHURY (Saroj Raj).
Khairi:The beloved tigress.Dehra Dun,Natraj,1999.192p. 350.00.
CORBETT (Jim).
Second Jim Corbett omnibus.New Delhi,OUP,2001.395.00.
INDIA, TOURISM (Department of-).
Wild life sanctuaries in India. Delhi, Pub Div. 1965. 84p.
INDIA, FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Glossary of terms used in nature conservation and wild life management (with notes on important animals and birds). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 80p. 4.30.
INDIA, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of -).
Wild life in India; its conservation and control. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. ii, 281p. 8.75.
KARANTH (ULLAS).
Way of the tiger:Natural history and conservation of the endagered big cat.Bangalore,Centre for Wildlife Studies, 2002.290p.495.00.
MENON (Vivek) and ASHOK KUMAR.
Wildlife crime:An enforcement guide.Ed 2.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs,1999.110p.150.00.
MONTGOMERY (Sy).
Spell of the tiger:The maneaters of Sundarbans.New Delhi, Penguin.295.00.
RANGARAJAN (Mahesh).
India's wildlife history:An Introduction.Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.xv,135p.250.00.
SABERWAL (Vasant),etc.
People,park and wildlife:Towards coexistence.New Delhi, Orient Longman,2001.xiv,143p.150.00.
SINHA (Vivek R).
Tiger is a gentleman.Bangalore,Wildlife,1999.160p.395.00.
STEBBING (E P).
Jungle by-ways in India.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs,2001. 450.00.
THAPAR (Valmik),Ed.
Saving wild tigers,1900-2000:The essential writings.Delhi, Permanent Black,2001.411p.595.00.
TIWARI (S K).
Encyclopaedia of Indian wildlife Sanctuaries and national parks.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.272p.1800.00.81 7488 433 5.

333.8 MINERAL LAND

333.80954 INDIA

INDIA, BUREAU OF MINES.
Indian Bureau of Mines, index number of mineral prices in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1964. 212p. 8.00.
KRISHNASWAMY.
India's mineral resources. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1972.
MALLA (Krushna Chandra).
Manual of mineral concessions. Bhubaneswar, Kumudini Pattanayak, 1971. xvi, 243p. 25.00.

333.9 ECONOMICS OF OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES

333.91 WATER ECONOMICS

PATER (Briggs).
Water, the vital essence. Bombay, IBH, 1969. 247p. 3.00.
UNITED STATES, AGRICULTURE (Department of-).
Water. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 768p. 9.00.

333.910954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Criteria for fixation of water rates and selection of irrigation projects. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xi, 156p. 13.75.

333.913 IRRIGATION WATER

ANSARI (Nasim).
Economics of irrigation rates: A study of Punjab and Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 376p. 35.00.
DARRA (B L) and RAGHUVANSHI (C S).
Irrigation and management.V 2.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999. 1054p.1300.00.(set).
DATTA RAY (B) and ATHPARIA (R P),Ed.
Water and water resource management.New Delhi,Omsons Pub,1999.xviii,326p.560.00.
DAVISON-JENKINS (Dominic J).
Irrigation and water supply system of Vijayanagara.V 5.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.314p.1000.00.
GADGIL (Dhananjaya Ramchandra).
Economic effects of irrigation report of a survey of the direct and indirect benefits of the Godavari and Pravara canals. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1948. viii, 184p. 8.00.
HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL (ORIGANISATION).
Report on the enquiry into the extent of utilization of irrigation facilities and potentialities. Chandigarh, Govt. Press. 1970. 11p.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation of major irrigation projects-some case studies. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 256p. 3.20.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of-).
Report of the Irrigation Commission, 1972. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. xx, 430p. 25.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER.
Symposium on irrigation water management.Delhi, Manager of pub. 1972. iv, 309p. 19.00.
ISLAM (M Mufakharul).
Irrigation,agriculture and the raj:Punjab,1887-1947.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.180p.400.00.
JOSHI (L K) and HOOJA (Rakesh),Ed.
Participatory irrigation management:Paradigm for the 21st century.2 V.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.x,699p.1250.00.
KERALA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Evaluation of some major irrigation projects in Kerala. Trivandrum, Govt. Press. 1967. 69p. 1.00.
KERALA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Kerala abkari laws. Ernakulam, Travancore Law House, 1969. xvi, 496p. 15.00.
KOTRAIAH (C T M).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Irrigation systems under Vijayanagara empire.Mysore,Dte of Archaeology and Museums,1995.211p.
MISRA (Shiv Dhar).
Comparative study of the economics of minor sources of irrigation in Uttar Pradesh. Calcutta, oxford IBh, 1968. xxiii, 296p. 20.00.
MISRA (Sib Ranjan).
Managing canal irrigation in India:Problems and their resolutions.New Delhi,Concept,2000.156p.225.00.
NANDY (Srish Chandra).
Bengal rivers and our economic welfare. Calcutta, Book Co, 1948. viii, 63p. 2.50.
PANANDIKAR (Satyashraya Gopal).
Wealth and welfare of the Bengal delta. Calcutta, Univ. 1926. ix, 364p. 5.00.
PATEL (K V) and PATEL (S M).
Economics of tubewell irrigating: A study of lift irrigation alternatives in Meerut district of UP. Ahmedabad, IIM Centre for Management in Agriculture, 1971. 100p. 8.00.
RAO (K L).
Irrigation. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1972. 21p. 0.50.
REDDY (P Sanjeeva).
Different sources of irrigation:A case study of Telangana region.New Delhi,Manak,1997.258p.280.00.
VERMA (H C).
Harvesting water and rationalization of agriculture in North,medieval India:Thirteenth-sixteenth centuries.New Delhi,Anamika,2000.vii,161p.300.00.
WILLOCKS (William).
Anicent system of irrigation in Bengal. Calcutta, Univ. 1970. 134p. 1.87

333.95 BIODIVERSITY

ADITYA (A K) and HALDAR (P),Ed.
Biodiversity and environment:Proceedings of the national seminar on environmental biology,April 3-5,1998.Delhi,Daya Pub House,2001.xiii,249p.850.00.
CHAUHAN (Surender Singh).
Biodiversity,biopiracy and biopolitics:The global perspective.Delhi,Kalinga,2001.vi,444p.750.00.
DUTTA (Ashish).
Biodiversity and ecosystem conservation.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.330p.790.00.
FULLAAH (T),Ed.
Biodiversity in India.New Delhi,Regency,2001.

334 CO-OPERATION.

AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE FOR MADHYA PRADESH.
Cooperative credit in Raipur district: Factors contributing to heavy overdues by C Muthiah. Gwalior, 1966. 57p.
ATTWOOD (D W) and BAVASKAR (B S).
Who shares? Cooperative and rural development. Delhi, OUP, 1993. x, 432p. 150.00.
BHATIA (B S),etc,Ed.
Encyclopaedia of cooperative management.5 V.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1994.2100p.2000.00.(set).
CALVERT (H).
law and principles of cooperation. Ed by B B Mukherjee. Bombay, Thacker, 1959. xvi, 696p. 20.00.
CHAWLA (Kanhiya Lal).
Economic cooperation among developing countries; with speical reference to SAARC.Jaipur,RBSA Pub,1991. vii, 197p. 195.00.
DE (Nilish R).
Alternative designs of human organisation. New Delhi, Sage, 1984. 243p. 135.00.
DHAL (P C).
Cooperative management. Delhi, Konark, 1989. 144p. 30.00.
DINESH (C).
Co-operative leadership and management. Poona, Vaikunth Mehta National Inst. of Cooperative Management, 1970. 92p. 8.00.
DUBASHI (P R).
Principles and philosophy of co-operation. Poona, Vaikunth Mehta National Inst. of Cooperative Management, 1970. 256p. 15.00.
–Strategy of cooperative development and other essays. New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India, 1970. 115p. 10.00.
GOEL (B B).
Dynamics of cooperative administration. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. viii, 370p. 225.00.
–Re-inventing co-operatives:A 21st century vision.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.384p.850.00.
HAJELA (T N).
Cooperation:Principles,problems and practice.Ed 5.Delhi, Konark,1997.740p.120.00.
–Principles, problems and practice of cooperation. Agra, Shiv Lal, Agarwal, 1973. 596p. 16.00.
HARPER (Malcolm) and ROY (A K).
Cooperative success:What makes group enterprise succeed. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.xx,141p.295.00.
INDIA, AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-).
Report of the committee on cooperation. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. iv, 89p. 3.25.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of training programme for junior cooperative personnel and member education. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 82p. 1.55.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
IAC in South East Asia: The first decade. Comp and ed by H P Lionel Gunawardana. New Delhi, 1971. 142p. 12.00.
–Role of cooperation in social and economic development. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 190p. 10.00.
–KARVE (Dattatraya Gopal).
Co-operation: Principles and substance. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1968. vi, 60p. 6.00.
–Reformulation of co-operative principles. Bombay, Bombay, Gandhi Samarak Nidhi, 1967. 24p. 1.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (O R) and KULANDAISWAMY (V).
Cooperation concept and theory.Coimbatore,Arudra Academy,2001.110.00.
–Theory of cooperation.Coimbatore,Sharma Pub,1994.275p. 175.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SAKSENA (R D).
Co-operation in foreign lands. Ed 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. xvi, 400p. 9.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (P V).
South South Cooperation. New Delhi, IIPA, 1986. 14p. 3.00.
MAZUMDAR (Dwijendra Lal).
Towards a philosophy of the modern co-operation. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 199p. 25.00.
NABHI (New Delhi).
Formation and management of a cooperative society.New Delhi,NABHI,1996.xvi,399p.190.00.
NATIONAL COOPERATIVE, DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATION (New Delhi).
Financing of cooperative processing: Report of export committee. New Delhi, 1968. 117p. 1.75.
NATIONAL COOPERATIVE COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUE (Poona).
Studies in co-operation. Ed by G Chandrashekharan. Poona, Author, 1967. ii, 123p. 3.00.
NEGI (B S).
Cooperative credit and regional development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 304p. 175.00.
PANDEY (R K) and PANDEY (N K).
Exhaustive commentary on Madhya Pradesh cooperative societies act, 1960, (act no 17 of 1961) with allied acts, rules and notifications, etc. Ed 2. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh Law House, 1967. 272p. 12.50.
PRAKAS (Duman).
Handbook of technique of teaching and teaching aids for cooperative educational instructors. New Delhi, International Cooperatgive, 1970. 175p. 10.00.
PROGRAMME EVALUATION ORGANISATION.
Study of training programme for junior co-operative personnels and member education. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 82p. 1.50.
PUNIA (K R).
Administration of credit cooperatives. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 534p. 425.00.
RAMAREDDI (P).
Andhra Pradesh cooperative manual. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub, 1972. 735p. 42.00.
–Law of cooperative societies. Ed 3. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub. 1968. 430p. ivp. 18.00.
SAKSENA (R D) and MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Cooperation in foreign lands. Ed 3. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. xii, 445p. 15.00.
SAXENA (S K).
Co-operatives and environment:An international perspective. Delhi,Pragati Pub,1995.vii,95p.295.00.
SCHILLER (Otto).
Co-operation and integration in agricultural products. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 248p. 25.00.
SEINAR ON THE CONCEPT AND METHODS OF PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi) (1967).
Report. New Delhi, Central Inst. of Res. Training in Pub Corp, 1967. 84p. 3.00.
SHAH (Tushaar).
Catalysing cooperation:Design of self governing organisations.New Delhi,Sage,1996.316p.495.00.
SHARADA (V).
Theory of cooperation. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. viii, 220p. 125.00.
SINGH (B P).
Cooperation, instrument for socio-economic justice. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. xxxii, 188p. 150.00.
SINHA (B K).
Co-operatives in package districts. New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India, 1968. 121p.
SUMIUDDIN (Mafoozour Rahman).
Cooperative account and auditing. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. xvii, 597p. 225.00.
UPRETI (B C),Ed.
SAARC:Dynamics of regional cooperation in South Asia.2 V.New Delhi,Kalinga,2000.iii,603p.1500.00.(set).
VAIKUNTH MEHTA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT (Poona).
Bunch of field studies. Poona, Author, 1969. 164p. 10.00.
WEERAMAN (P E).
Cooperative education: Progress of perish. New Delhi, International Cooperative Aliance, 1971. iv, 17p. 3.00.

334.0942 BRITAIN

KAMAT (G S).
Reorganisation of the British consumer movement: A guide line for India. Poona, Vaikunth Mehta Inst. of Cooperative Managerment, 1969. 127p. 6.00.

334.095 ASIA

GUNAWARDANA (H P Lionel).
ICA in South East Asia: The first decade. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1971. 142p. 12.00.
SEMINAR ON COOPERATIVE LEADERSHIP IN SOUTH EAST ASIA (New Delhi).
Cooperative leadership in South Asia. Bombay, Asia, 1953. xii, 134p. 8.50.
WADHWA (C),ed.
Regional cooperation in South Asia. New Delhi, Allied, 1986.

334.0954 INDIA

ANAND (Jaya S).
Cooperative agricultural and rural development banks.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.152p.300.00.
ARORA (J C).
All India cooperative law digest,1912-1986.Chandigarh, Punjab Law Agency, 1986. xxiv, 544p. 150.00.
AYYANGAR (A S K).
Study in the cooperative movement in India. Bombay, Current Book House,1961. viii, 258p. 10.00.
BALAJI (C) and REDDY (K Prathap),Ed.
Organisational behaviour:Issues in rural cooperatives.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,1999.vii,311p.570.00.
BARVE (S G).
Cooperative principle, purpose and potential.Bombay, Gandhi Samarak Nidhi, 1967. 16p.
BEDI (Raghubans Dev).
Theory, history and practice of cooperation with cooperation in foreign countries. dhuri (Punjab). 1958. x, 246p. 7.60.
BHATNAGAR (Kalaka Prasad),etc.
Cooperation in India and abroad. Rev ed. 5. Kanpur, Kishore Pub House, 1964. xii, 637p. 12.50.
DAS (Ramanuj).
Andhra Pradesh cooperative societies act, 1964. Hyderabad, Law Pub.1970. Various pagings. 16.00.
DASH (T R) and SEN (K K).
Cooperatives and economic development.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.575.00.
DEY (Surendra Kumar).
Sahakari Samaj: The cooperative commonwealth. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 138p. 15.00.
DUBEY (Ajay),Ed.
Democratic governance:Management practices in Indian cooperatives.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,1996.xiv,299p.450.00.
DUTTA (Siba Kanta).
Cooperative societies and rural development: A politico-economic study. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xiii, 206p. 195.00.
EXPERTS CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT (Bangalore) (1966).
State and cooperative development. Bombay, Allied, 1971. xiv, 184p. 20.00.
GUPTA (S P),etc.
Cooperation for growth:Perspective on Japan-South Asia relations.Delhi,Macmillan,1994.vii,128p.240.00.
HALHE (Michael).
Studies in block development and cooperative organisation. Ahmedabad, 1967. 382p. 35.00.
HOUGH (E M).
Cooperative movement in India. Bombay, OUP, 1966. xxx, 493p. 20.00.
INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
United they stand; stories of successful cooperatives. New Delhi, 1961. ii, 58p.
INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYATI RAJ AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahakari samaj: A symposium on the cooperative movement in India. Delhi, Pub Div. 1962. vi, 235p.
INDIA, COOPERATION (Dept. of-).
Cooperation at a glance. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 47p.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION, PROGRAMME EVALUATION ORGANISATION.
Some successful cooperative: Case studies. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1962. x, 178p. 2.50.
INDIAN COOPERATIVE UNION (New Delhi).
Cooperation law in India:A discussion.New Delhi,1964.iv, 124p.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
State and cooperative development. New Delhi, Allied, 1971. 184p. 20.00.
JAI PRAKASH,etc.Ed.
Role of cooperative structure in village development.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.vii,150p.350.00.
KNORRINGA (Peter).
Economics of collaboration:Indian shoemakers between market and hierarchy.New Delhi,Sage,1996.219p.295.00.
KULKARNI (P B).
Distortions in cooperation: A case study of Sangli district. Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. xv, 205p. 175.00.
KULKARNI (R R).
Theory and practice of cooperation in India and abroad.
—V 1. Ed 2. 1958. xx, 572p. 16.00.
—V 2. Pt 1.Ed 3. 1965. X, 610P. 20.00.
—Pt. 2. Ed. 3. 1965. viii, 629p. 20.00.
—V 3. Ed.2. 1965. vi, 801p. 2.50.
Bombay, Cooperator's Bk Depot.
LAKSHMIKANTAMMA (T).
Cooperative today and tomorrow. Delhi, Pub Div. 1960. 55p.
MADAN (G R).
Cooperative movement in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.458p. 495.00.
MADHAVA (Das K).
E M Hough's cooperative movement in India. Bombay, OUP, 1964. 112p. 8.00.
MAHESHWARI (G C).
Changing prices and business income: A study of selected corporate enterprises in India. Delhi, Academic Pub. 1985. 295p. 225.00.
MAMORIA (C B).
Cooperation in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1957.464p. 7.50.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SAKSENA (R D).
Co-operation in India. Ed 3. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. iv, 545p. 15.00.
MATHUR (Bhagwan Kumar).
Cooperation in India: A critical analysis of the cooperative movement in India's planned economy. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1971. viii, 684p. 25.00.
MEHTA (V L).
Towards a cooperative socialist Common-wealth. Bombay, Cooperative Union, 1965. vi, 137p. 3.00.
MISHRA (B).
Cooperative movement in India.New Delhi,APH,1997.275p. 400.00.
NATIONAL RESOURCE CENTRE OF NATIONAL COOPERATIVE UNION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Indian cooperative movement:a profile.New Delhi,The Union, 2001.115p.60.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
On cooperation. Rev ed. Delhi, Pub Div. 1962. 63p.
PADHY (Dwarika Nath).
Role of co-operatives for tribal development.New Delhi, Mohit, 2002.vii,240p.550.00.81 7445 175 7.
PATNAIK (Umesh C).
Introduction to cooperative management.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.35.00.
PRAKASH (Daman).
Management leadership development in agricultural cooperatives business.New Delhi,Intellectual,1998.79p. 150.00.
PURKAIT (M K).
Glimpses of the history of cooperative movement in Orissa.New Delhi,Manak,2000.ix,315p.600.00.
QURESHI (Anwar Iqbal).
Future of the cooperative movement in India. Madras, OUP, 1947. xi, 166p. 6.00.
RAO (P V).
Regional cooperation in Indian Ocean.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2001.306p.450.00.
RAO (V M).
Integrated cooperative development project for Arunachal Pradesh.Pune,Vaikunth Mehta National Inst of Cooperative Mgt,2000.206p.
REDDY (K C) & NIRMALA DEVI (T).
Regional cooperation in South Asia:New dimensions SAARC.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.ix,178p.400.00.81 7391 484 2.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Reports on the training of memebrs and staff of cooperative organisations in some foreign countries.Bombay, Sivaraman and S B Mahabal, 1963. vi, 140p.
—Review of the cooperative movement in India.
1952-54. 1956. vi, 236p. 3.00.
1954-56. 1958. x, 236p. 3.00.
1958-59. 1961, viii, 140p. 2.50.
1959-60. 1962, vi, 143p. 2.50.
Bombay.
—Reveiw of cooperative movement in India, 1966-68. Bombay, RBI, 1970. 198p. 10.00.
—Selected statistics on cooperative credit in India. Bombay, RBi, 1969. 31p. 6.00.
—Statistical statement relating to the cooperative movement in India.
1958-59. 1960. xiv, 179p. 5.00.
1959-60. 1961. xxvi, 228p. 5.00.
1960-61. 1962. xiv, 235p. 6.00.
1961-62. 1963. xxi, 291p. 8.00.
1962-63. 1965. xxii, 304p. 10.00.
1963-64. 1966.xii, 100p. 5.00.
1966-67. 1969. 172p. 12.00.
1967-68. Pt.2. 1969. 116p. 8.00.
Bombay.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR COOPERATIVE TRAINING.
V 3. (Notes and proceedings of 3rd meeting). 1964. xvi, 333p.
V 4. (Notes and proceedings of 4th meeting). 1965. xii, 228p.
V 5. (Notes and proceedings of 5th meeting). 1966. xv, 368p. Bombay.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Report of the high power committee on urban cooperative banks.Mumbai,Reserve Bank of India,1999.xvi,218p.80.00.
SAXENA (A K).
Consumer cooperative in India and western countries. 2 V. Allahabad, Chugh, 1988. viii, 577p. 500.00(set).
SEETHARAMAN (S P).
Framework for studing cooperative organisation: The case of MAFED.New Delhi, Oxford,1986. xiv, 94p. 60.00.
SELVARAJU (R),Ed.
Cooperatives in the new millennium.New Delhi,Vikas,1999. xiii,245p.395.00.
SHAH (D R).
Cooperativization,liberalization and dairy industry in India.Jaipur,ABD Pubs,2000.183p.400.00.
SHAH (Tushaar).
Catalysing cooperation.New Delhi,Sage,1996.300p.350.00.
SHARMA (S C).
Warehousing and distribution. New Delhi, Uma Pub. 1986. 269p. 110.00.
SHARMA (S P).
History of the cooperative movement in Bihar,1904-1937. Patna,Janaki Prakn,1999.178p.250.00.
SHOJAKHANI (Mohsen).
Cooperative movement in India.New Delhi,Renaissance, 1994.xiv,406p.500.00.
SHOME (Parthasarathi),Ed.
India and economic cooperation in South Asia.Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations,2001. 146p.250.00.
SINGH (L P).
Cooperative marketing in India and abroad.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.xv,354p.525.00.
SINHA (B K).
Cooperatives in India. New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India, 1968. xii, 261p. 7.50.
—Indian cooperation. New Delhi, Bookive,1970. 108p. 10.00.
SINHA (B P).
Glimpses of cooperation in Indian context.Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. xxiii, 122p. 150.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G P).
Traditional forms of cooperation in India. New Delhi, Indian Cooperative Union, 1962. viii, 67p. 7.50.
SUBZWARI (Arshad),Ed.
Indian cooperative cases, 1960-1990. V 3. Aurangabad, Ashok Grover and Sons,1991. viii, 664p. 200.00.
SURESH (K A) and JOSEPH (Molly).
Cooperative and rural develoment in India.New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 193p. 200.00.
TAIMNI (K K).
Cooperative development:The next phase.New Delhi,ICA Domus Trust,1993.244p.350.00.
TAIMNI (Krishan K).
Cooperatives in the new environments:Role of the registrar of cooperative societies in South Asia (Bangladesh,India, Pakistan and Sri lanka).Mussoorie,Centre for Cooperatives and Rural Development,1998.83p.95.00.
TRIPATHY (S N),Ed.
Cooperatives for rural development.New Delhi,Discovery, 1998.241p.400.00.
—Cooperatives:Its growth and new dimensions.New Delhi, Discovery,2000.v,160p.350.00.
TYAGI (R B).
Recent trends in the cooperative movement in India. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 492p. 60.00.
WAQUIF (Anif A),Ed.
Regional cooperation in industry and energy: Prospects for South Asia. New Delhi, Sage, 1991. 254p. 235.00.

334.0954142 WEST BENGAL

BANERJEE (J).
Cooperative law and practice in West Bengal. Calcutta, Eastern law House, 1961. xvi, 183p. 5.00.
WEST BENGAL.
West Bengal cooperative manual. Alipore, Supdt. Govt. Print. 1969. V, 7.50.

334.095416 ASSAM

ASSAM, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Dept of-).
Cooperation in Assam, 1950-61 to 1967-68: A statistical handbook. Shilong, Govt. Press, 1970. iii, 108, 3p.

334.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

AHMAD (Ejaz).
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh cooperative societies act, 1965. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 472p. 17.50.
CHANDANANI (P C).
Law of cooperative societies in Uttar Pradesh. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. xxx, 282p. 10.00.
COMMENTARIES ON THE Uttar Pradesh cooperative societies act, 1965 (act no 11 of 1966) together with rules and notifications. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 398p. 17.50.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
Uttar Pradesh cooperative societies manual (annotated). Lucknow, Eastern, 1965. ii, 50p. 2.50.

334. 095426 NEPAL

RAY (Jayanta Kumar),Ed.
India-Nepal cooperation broadening measures.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1997.200p.200.00.
SINHA (B K).
Cooperative development in Nepal. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. 225p. 10.00.

334.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, LAWS, STATUTES,ETC.
MP cooperative societies manual. ed 5. Allahabad, Law Pub. 1971. ii, 291p. 12.50.

334.095442 RAJASTHAN

BHANSALI (Sanwat Raj).
Commentary on Rajasthan cooperative societies act,1965; an exhaustive, critical and analytical study of act no 13 of 1965. with the Rajasthan cooperative societies rules,1966. Jaipur, Bafur Bk Depot, 1967. xxviii, 670p. 22.00.

334.09545 PUNJAB

MADAN (G R).
Cooperative movement in the Punjab (with special reference to its rehabilitation and reorganisation). New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. xviii, 256p. 15.00.
PURI (S S).
Development of co-operation in Punjab under the five year plans. Jullundur, Punjab Cooperative Union, 1965. vi, 126p.
SAINI (B S).
Rural indebtedness and cooperative movement in the Punjab 1804-1939. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, Punjab Univ.1971. 3.50.
VARMA (Yash Pal).
Cooperative societies act, 1954 (Punjab act 14 of 1955).Ed 2. Jullundur, 1958. viii, 172p. 6.00.

334.095479 MAHARASHTRA

BOMBAY, COOPERATIVE TRIBUNAL
Selected decisions:-
V 11. 1959. vi, 115p. 0.80.
V 12. Pt. 1. 1960.vi, 172p. 1.20.
Pt 2. 1960. viii, 229p. 1.50.
V 13. 1961. x, 274p. 1.65.
V 14. Pt. 1. 1962. viii, 154p. 0.90.
—Pt 2. 1963. vi, 170p. 0.85.
V 15. pt 1. 1964. viii, 121p. 0.70.
—Pt 2. 1964. viii, 274p. 1.50.
V 16. Pt. 1. 1967. 202p. 1.15.
CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari).
Maharashtra cooperative societies rules,1961. with an exhaustive commentary, government notifications, orders and registrar's circulars. Jalgaon, 1962. xii, 114p. 8.00.
—Maharashtra cooperative societies act, 1960. Jalgaon, N R Bhalerao, 1969. 768p. 47.00.
GUPTA (A K) and DIGHE (S D).
Maharashtra cooperative societies act 1960 and rules 1961: With commentary case law,notifications and allied laws.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pune,Hind Law House,1994.liv,496,558p.480.00.

LAKHA (R T).
Bombay cooperative societies act (act 7 of 1925) amendments of case law, 1949 to 1956. Ahmedabad, C C Vora, 1957. 26p. 1.00.

NADKARNI (D M),Ed.
Cooperative Maharashtra. Bombay, Service Pubs. 1963. 144p. 7.50.

NANAVATI (Manilal B).
Fifty years of cooperation in Kodinar taluka: A case study. Bombay,Indian Society of Agricultural Economics,1964.x,37p.2.50.

NAYAK (N V).
Fifty years of cooperation in the Bombay State. Bombay, Central, Press, 1957. xii, 361p. 8.20.

PANDHSE (N P).
Review of cooperative movement in Marathwada, 1950-55. Bombay, State Cooperative Union, 1959. vi, 68p. 1.50.

334.095482 MADRAS

RAJAGOPALAN (S).
Madras cooperative society act, 1961. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1970. 424p. 15.00.

334.095487 MYSORE

ACHAR (M R) and VENKANNA (I).
Mysore cooperative societies act, 1959 (Mysore act 11 of 1959) as amended by act 40 of 1964. Bangalore. Nallaris, 1968. xvi, 426p. 16.00.

MYSORE, COOPERATION (Department of-).
Cooperative movement in Mysore, trend of progress: A brief narration. Bangalore, Cooperative Union, 1967. 39p.

334.1 CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING

SYMPOSUM ON HOUSING FINANCE (New Delhi) (1965).
Selected papers. New Delhi, NBO and UN Regional Housing Centre,1966. 181p. 7.00.

334.1095478 GUJARAT

BHATT (Mahesh).
Some aspects of cooperative housing societies in Ahmedabad city. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1970. viii,68p. 2.50.

334.1095479 MAHARASHTRA

KARMALI (Anwar E).
Law of ownership flats; with special reference to Maharashtra. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. xviii, 255p. 12.50.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE BANKING

334.20954 INDIA

ALL INDIA CONFERNECE ON URBAN CREDIT COOPERATIVES (Poona) (1969).
Proceedings. New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India, 1969. 130p.

CATANACH (I J).
Rural credit in Western India: Rural credit and the co-operative movement in the Bombay Presidency, 1875-1930. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 282p. 37.50.

CHOUBEY (Biswa Nath).
Principles and practice of cooperative banking in India. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xii, 344p. 32.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of utilization of cooperative loans. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. vi, 227p. 3.25.

LAUD (G M).
Co-operative banking in India. Bombay, Cooperators Bk Depot, 1956. xvi, 718p. 27.50.

SAHOO (S K) and SAHOO (S C).
Management of cooperative banks in India. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xiii, 238p. 250.00.

SEMINAR OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE COOPERATIVE BANKS (Ootacamund) (1968).
Proceedings. Bombay, RBI, 1968. iv, 151p.

334.2095413 ORISSA

ORISSA, PLANNING AND COORDINATION EVALUATION (Department of-).
Evaluation report on the procedure of obtaining loan from Agricultral Credit Co-operative Society in Orissa. Cuttack, 1967. ii, 82p.

334.5 CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

ARVIDSSON (Ragnar).
Consumer cooperative movement in the Philippines. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1971. 78p. 5.00.
—Distribution of consumer goods through cooperatives in Japan. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance,1971. 235p. 10.00.
—Super market on cooperative lines in Malaysia: A feasibility study. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1970. Various pagings. 5.00.

334.50954 INDIA

AGARWAL (V K).
Consumer protection law and practice.Ed 4.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.xxi,875p.595.00.

ARVIDSSON (Ragnar) and DANDAPANI (S).
Consumer movement in India: An appraisal. New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliance, Regional Office, Education Centre for South East Asia, 1971. 192p. 10.00.

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Consumer protection act,1986 with consumer protection rules,1987.Ed 12.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,200125.00.

GOYAL (Surinder Kumar).
Consumer's cooperation in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1964. xiv, 324p. 30.00.

INDIA, COOPERATION (Dept. of-).
Guide to arrangements for supply of essential and other consumer articles to consumer cooperatives. Delhi, Manager of pub. 1969. 591p.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on evaluation of consumer cooperatives. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 120p. 1.90.

INTRNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Readings in consumer cooperation. Bombay, Asia, 1972. vii, 178p. 20.00.

LEELAKRISHNAN (P).
Consumer protection and legal control.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1987.346p.60.00.

NAIR (S R).
Consumer behaviour:Text and cases.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1999.425.00.

NATIONAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.
Handbook of cooperative cold storage. New Delhi, National Cooperative Development Corp, 1972. 168p.

UPADHYAY (Yogesh).
Consumer behaviour.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.350.00.

334.6 PRODUCERS CO-OPERATIVES

334.609564 INDIA

JHA (Divakar).
Perspective on cooperative marketing.New Delhi,Vikas,1997. xiv,173p.275.00.

MURUKAMALAI (R),Ed.
Model schemes for industrial cooperatives. Kallupatti, Gandhi Niketan Ashram, 1959. vi, 239p.

PAREKH (H T).
India and regional development the case for a common market. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 97p. 6.00.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Development of cooperative marketing: A survey report. Bombay, RBI, 1969. Various pagings. 9.00.

SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION.
Report of the proceedings; background papers and working group reports. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. vi, 197p. 3.45.

334.683 AGRICULTURE

ABRAHAMSEN (Martin A) and SCROGGS (Caud L),Ed.
Agricultural cooperation; selected readings. Calcutta, Central Law House, 1957. 590p. 11.25.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Farm guidance activities of agricultural cooperatives. New Delhi, 1971. iv, 128p.

334.683095 ASIA

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Agriculture cooperative credit in South East Asia. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 184p. 20.00.

JAIN (L C).
Cooperative farming.New Delhi,CooperativeUnion, 1956.36p.1.00.

SVARDSTROM (K F).
Agricultural marketing for cooperators. Calcutta, Allied, 1969. 199p. 20.00.

334.6830954 INDIA

CHARAN SINGH.
India's poverty and its solution. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 527p. 26.00.
—Joint farming x-rayed: The problems of its solution. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1959. xvi, 322p. 17.50.

DAMAN PRAKASH.
State of agricultural cooperatives in Asia:An overview,characteristics and development issues involved.New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliance,2000.vii,96p.150.00.

DEMOCRATIC RESEARCH SERVICE (Bombay).
Cooperative farming: The great debate. Bombay, 1959. iv, 115p. 3.00.

DESHPANDE (Madhav D).
For freedom,farm and family.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise, 31p.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Cooperative farming. Ed by Sriman Narayan. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. iv, 16p. 0.20.

GUPTA (R N).
Co-operative farming in practice. Delhi, Pub Div. 1962. 28p.

INAMDAR (N R).
Government and co-operative sugar factories. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 139p. 15.00.

INDIA, FOOD, AGRICULTURE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
United they stand. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. 31p.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS (Hyderabad).
'Pilot' study of field labourers, cooperative societies in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, 1954. ii, 60p. 3.00.

KHUSRU (A M) and AGARWAL (A N).
Problem of cooperative farming in India. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 140p. 6.50.

LAKSHMINARAYAN (H) and KANUNGO (Kissen).
Glimpses of cooperative farming in India. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 144p. 15.00.

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Consolidation of holdings and cooperative farming in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1962. 32p. 1.00.
—Cooperative movement and rural economy. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1962. 32p. 1.00.

MADAN (G R).
Cooperative farming and service cooperative in India (a critical appraisal). Delhi, S Chand, 1961. xii, 141p. 5.00.

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Cooperative farming. Agra, Sahitya Sadan, 1963. 13p. 0.40.

MEHTA (S B).
Cooperative farming and agrarian development in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. 5.00.
—Role of cooperatives in agricultural development. New Delhi, 1970. vi, 57p. 5.00.

RANGA (N G).
Peasant and cooperative farming. Nidubrolu, Indian Peasant Inst. 1958. 3.00.

RAJ KRISHNA and GOPI KRISHNA.
Cooperative farming: Some critical reflections. New Delhi, Indian Cooperative Union, 1956. vi, 36p. 1.00.

RUSTAGI (Narendra K).
Crop insurance in India: An analysis. Delhi, BRPC, 1988. xvi, 143p. 110.00.

135605

SCHILLER (Otto).
Cooperative farming and individual on cooperative lines. New Delhi, All India Cooperative Union, 1970. 225p. 4.00.

SEMINAR ON PROBLEMS OF SMALL FARMERS (Bombay) (1967).
Selected papers. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1968. 133p. 10.00.

SHAH (Tushaar).
Making farmers' cooperatives work:Design,governance and management.New Delhi,Sage,1995.284p.425.00.

SRIVASTAVA (H C) and other, Ed.
Crop productivity: Proceedings of the workshop on 'Increasing crop productivity' 20th and 21st June, 1986. Bombay, India. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1987. xi, 467p. 150.00.

THORNER (Daniel).
Agricultural cooperative in India: A field report. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 120p.

VISHVABHARTI UNIVERSITY, AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Shantiniketan).
Experiments in cooperative farming: A study in East India. Shantiniketan, 1961. viii, 71p. 2.50.

VIJNANARAYAN AYYAR (A K).
Cooperation and Indian agriculture. Ed 2. Bangalore, Bangalore Print, 1960. xvi, 203p. 8.00.

334.683095416 ASSAM

AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE FOR NORTHERN INDIA.
Cooperative farming in Assam: Problems and prospects, Jorhat. Calcutta, 1969. ix, 163, xxxip. 12.00.

334.683095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MUTHIAH (C).
Assessment of progress and evaluation of cooperative farming in pilot project areas in MP. Gwalior, Agro-Economic Res. Centre, 1964. 297p. 10.00.

334.68309545 PUNJAB

GOYAL (Surindarkumar).
Some aspects of cooperative farming in India with special reference to the Punjab. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 201p. 25.00.

334.683095478 GUJARAT

KOTDAWALA (M R).
Report on the working of cooperative farming societies in Gujarat with special reference to Surat District. Surat, Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan, 1958. xvi, 267p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

334.6830959 SOUTH EAST AISA

RANA (J M).
Education for agricultural cooperatives in South-East Asia. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1971. iv, 20p. 3.00.

334.7 BENEFIT SOCIETIES

DOOL SINGH.
Provident funds in India: A study in investment management. Pilani, Students' Agency, 1970. xiv, 252p. 30.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Mutual funds and asset preference:Household investor survey.2nd round.Delhi,Society for Capital Market Res and Dev,1993.xxx,176p.250.00.
MACY (Joanna).
Mutual causality in Buddhism and general system theory. New Delhi,Indian Book Centre,1995.300.00.
SETH (Durgeshwar Dayal).
Provident fund manual, annotated; containing relevant acts and rules with commentaries. Allahabad, Law Pub. 1971. xi, 384p. 25.00.
VAID (Seema).
Mutual fund operations in India.Varanasi,Rishi Pub,1994.ii, 177p.175.00.

334.7026 LAWS

INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Employees' provident funds act 1952 (act 19 of 1952) with the employees' provident funds scheme, 1952 and short notes. Ed 6. Madras, Madras Book Agency, 1970. xxxi, 142p. 7.50.
JAIN (Parmeshwar Dass).
Employees' provident funds law manual: A manual containing up-to-date text of the employees' provident funds act, 1952, notifications under serveral sections of the act, employees' provident funds scheme, 1952 and the digest of employees provident funds law cases of all the high courts and the Supreme Court of India from Ist October 1952 to 30th June, 1970. Delhi, Central law Office, 1971. ii, 256p. 14.0.
PARMAR (A M).
Employees' provident funds act, 1952. Bombay, New Literature, 1969. 175p. 6.75.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on the employees' provident funds act, 1952 with scheme together with the family pension fund act and scheme. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern 1971. 728p. 25.00.
SETHI (K L).
Employees' provident fund act and scheme. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1970. 150p. 4.00.

335 ECONOMIC IDEOLOGIES

AHMAD (Zainual A), Comp.
Philosophy of socialism. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1940. 212p. 3.00.
ARASU (S R V).
Rural and democratic socialism. Madras, Thayakam, 1971. 21p. 1.00.
BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy).
Democratic socialism.Calcutta,Kalyani,1970.viii,238p. 10.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Science and self-knowledge. Tr and ed by Jitendra Nath Mahanti. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1961. 83p. 1.00.
BOSE (Pradip).
Outline of democratic socialism. Calcutta, Netaji Subhash Inst. for Social Studies, 1972. 68p. 4.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (A).
Analytical review of democratic socialism.Bombay,Thacker, 1.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamaladevi).
Socialism and society. Hyderabad, Chetana, 1950. vii, 171p. 5.88.
CRAIB (Ian).
Classical social theory:Introduction to the thought of Marx,Weber,Durkheim and Simmel.New Delhi,OUP,2001. 715.00.
GOVIND SAHAI (R S S).
Ideology technique and propagnda. New Delhi, Congress for Cultural Freedom. 0.75.
DEVADAS (T S).
Sarvodaya and the problem of political sovereignty. Madras, Univ. 1974. xvi, 651p. 25.00.
—Swaraj for the people. Ed 3. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1963. vi, 34p. 1.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Ideology,polity and social order.New Delhi,Manohar,1996. 182p.250.00.
INSTITUTE OF DEMOCRACY AND SOCIALISM (New Delhi).
Socialism through democracy: Souvenir. New Delhi, 1970. 36p.
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES.
Philosophical foundations of scientific socialism. Chandigarh, Punjab Bk Centre, 1986. 384p. 12.50.
JOHN (Dharmatirthan).
Free India's new outlook or sarvodaya democracy. Trivandrum, Narayan Pub House, 1963. vi, 128p. 1.50.
JOSHI (S M).
Socialists quest for the right path. Bombay, Sindhu Pub. 1971. 185p. 20.00.
KAGALKAR (P).
Comparative study of socialism and democracy.Mumbai, Himalaya,1996.250.00.
KAMARAJ (K).
Towards socialism: A compilation. New Delhi, Congress Forum for Socialist Action Pub. 1966. 108p. 3.00.
KARDELJ (Edward).
New programme. New Delhi, New Literature Society, 1958. 48p. 0.40.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan).
Capitalism, socialism or villageism. Ed 2. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1965. viii, 236p. 4.00.
KUMARAPPA (Joseph C).
Economy of permanence. Ed 3. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. x, 208p. 3.00.
—Swaraj for the masses. Ed 3. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. 92p. 1.00.
LAKSHMI MENON (V).
Ruskin and Gandhi. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1965. 64p. 1.00.
LANGE (Oskar),Ed.
Problems of political economy of socialism. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 332p. 20.00.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Marx, Gandhi and socialism. Hyderabad, New Hind, 1963. xlviii, 556p. 30.00.
MAHADEVA PRASAD.
Social philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Gorakhpur, Vishwavidalaya Prakashan, 1958. xvi, 342p. 12.50.
MEHTA (Usha).
Social and political thought of Sarvodaya. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. of Pol.Sc. 1963. 24p. 1.25.
MASANI (Minocher Rustom).
Socialism reconsidered. Bombay, Padma Pub. 1944. 55p. 1.00.
MASHRUWALA (K G).
Gandhi and Marx. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1956. v, 117p. 3.50.
MASHRUWALA (Kishorlal Ghanshyam Lal).
Towards Sarvodaya order. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1971. xii, 150p. 5.00.
NANDA (B R),Ed.
Socialism in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. viii, 299p. 35.00.
NARENDRA DEVA.
Socialism and the national revolution. Ed by Yusaf Meherally. Bombay, Padma Pub. 1946. xvi, 208p. 5.50.
NARGOLKAR (Vasant).
Creed of saint Vinoba. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xvi, 307p. 2.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Nehru on socialism: Selected speeches and writings. New Delhi, Perspective Pubs. 1964. 120p. 4.00.
—Nehru on socialism. Comp by V B Singh. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1977. ix, 139p. 5.00.
ORADAB (Velydar).
Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru. Gurgaon,Academic press, 1974. Various pagings. 44.00.
PAREKH (Bhiku).
Concept of socialism. New Delhi,Ambhikha Pub,1976. 35.00.
PAT (M R),Ed.
Socialism in India: A commentary. Bombay, Popular, 1967. x, 247p.15.00.
PATWARDHAN (Appa).
Chalanashuddhi or nature forging towards sravodaya. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1967. 167p. 2.25.
PARDHAN (Benudhar).
Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru.Calcutta, Academic, 1975. 406p. 44.00.
PROPERTY:NOT A fundamental right.New Delhi,PHI,1970. 8.00.
SACCHIDANANDA (Swami).
Sarvodaya in a communist state: Socio-economic study of gramdan movement in Kerala. Bombay, Popular, 1961 xvi, 296p. 10.00.
SAMPURNANAND.
Indian socialism Bombay, Asia, 1961. x, 131p. 9.50.
SARDESAT (Srinivas G).
India's path to socialism, New Delhi, PHI,1966. ii, 53p. 0.50.
SEN (Manu Kumar),Ed.
Economic aspects of sarvodaya. Varnasi,Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Samaj, 1959. 40p. 0.50.
SHAH (C G).
Marxism, Gandhism, Stalinism. Bombay, Popular, 1963. xxx, 360p. 25.00.
SINGH (V B),Comp.
Nehru on socialism. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1977. ix, 139p. 5.00.
SINHA (Sachidanand).
Socialism and power. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. ix, 266p. 33.00.
SIVANANDAN (A).
Communities of resistance:Writings on black struggles for socialism.Madras,TR Pub,1997.200.00.
SMITH (Cantwell W).
Socialism, democracy and secularism. New Delhi, NBY, 1965. 15p.1.00.
SOCIALIST UNION (London).
Twentieth century socialism economy to tomorrow. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1970. 155p. 7.50.
SUKHBIR SINGH.
Philosophy and ideology of western political thinkers from Aristotle to Russell.Delhi,Kanishka,1995.396p.500.00.
TANDON (Raj).
Scoailsim world. over Delhi, Rangnath Pub, 1974. 325p. 40.00.
THOMAS (Krikup).
History of socialism. New Delhi, Anupama, 1987. 406p. 25.00.
TINBERGEN (Jan).
Some thoughts on nature socialism. New Delhi, Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Fund, 1970. 32p.
UPPAL (R M).
Theory of socialism: Ancient and mediaeval. Hoshiarpur, Vishvesharnand Vedic Research Inst., 1958. iv, 98p. 1.25.
WOOLSEY (Theodor D).
Communism and socialism. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 309p. 200.00.

335. 095 AISA.

MEHTA (Ashok).
Studies in Asian socialism. Bombay, Bharatiya 19958. 241p. 2.00.

335.0954 INDIA.

ACHARYA (J).
Nehru socialism:Colonialism, capitalism and ideology in the making of state policy. Delhi, Indian Pub, 1993. 242p. 450.00.
AGAMBAN.
Socialism through Ahimsa or Limitalism.Chennai,Indian Institute of Free Education,2002.60.00.
AKHIL BHARAT SRAVA SEEVA SANGH (Wardha).
Planning for Sarvodaya.Ed 2. Wardha, 1958. 124p. 10.00.
ANDREWS (C F).
Gandhian thought:Social and political development. 4 V Delhi, Akashdeep, 1990. 1500.00.
BASNDYOPADHAYA (J).
Indian nationalism versus international communism: Role of ideology in international politics. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1966. ix, 368p. 25.0.6
BHASIN (Prem).
Socialsim in India. New Delhi, Young Asia, 1968. 269p. 19.50.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Democratic values and the practice of citizenship: Selection from the addresses of Vinoba Bhave,- 1951-1960. Tr from Hindi by Marjorie Sykes. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962. xviii, 237p. 2.50.
—Random reflections. Tr by Vasant Nargolkar of Vicarapathi. Varanasi, Sarava Seva Sangh, 1971. xxiv, 126p. 3.00.
—Sarvodaya and communism.Janjore,Sarvodaya Prasurelaya, 1957. 53p. 0.40.
—Vinoba in Pakistan. Comp by Charu Chaudhuri. Tr from Hindi by Dilip Singh. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1964. 95p. 1.50.
BHAVE (Vinoba) and JAYA PRAKASH NARAYAN.
Gramdan for gramswaaj. Varanasi Sarava Seva Sangh, 1967. viii, 104p. 1.50.
BILPDIWALA (Nosir).
Social order and sarvodaya. Varnasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1963. 140p. 2.00.
CHANDRA (Jag Pravesh).
India's socialistic pattern of society.Delhi, Metropolitan 1969. 180p. 7.50.
CHETTY (K M Rathnam).
Sarvodaya and freedom;A Gandhian appraisal.New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. xl, 228p. 225.00.
DEVA (Acharya Narendra).
Socialism and the national revolution. New Delhi, Anupama, 1987. 208p. 125.00.
DHAWAN (Gopinath),
Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.Ed 4. New Gandhi Peace Foundation, , 1990. xv, 363p. 190.00.
DIKSHIT (Chandrodaya), Comp.
Democratic socialism in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 82p. 15.00.
DOCTOR (Adi H).
Sarvodaya: A political and economic study. Bombay, Asia, 1967. v, 229p. 24.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUTT (Rabindra Chandra).
Retreat of socialism in India:Two decades without Nehru, 1964-1984. New Delhi, Abinav, 1987. xvi, 219p. 120.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Gospel of swadeshi.Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. xii, 129p. 1.50.
–India of my dreams. Comp by R K Pranbhu. Reved. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. x, 344p. 2.50.
–Light of India: The message of the Mahatma.Ed M S Deshpande. Bombay, Wilco,1958. xvi, 231p. 2.50.
–Mohan-mala (a Gandhian rosary) being a throught for each day of the year gleanded from the writing and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi.Comp by R K Prabhu. Ed. 2. Ahmedabad. Navajivan, 1959. 1.00.
–My socialism. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 56p. 0.30.
–Socialism of my conception. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 290p. 3.00.
GANGAL (S C).
Gandhian thought and techniques in the modern wrold. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. viii, 187p. 150.00.
GEDEM (Ratnakar).
Changing patterns of socialism and capitalism. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991, ix, 736p. 800.00 (set).
GHOSH (Sankar).
Socialism, democracy and nationalism in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1971. 468p. 25.00.
–Socialism and communalism in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1971. 468p. 25.00.
GRUA SHANKAR.
Socialist trends in Indian national movement:Being a study of the Congress Socialist Party. Meerut,Twenty First Century Pubs, 1987. 376p. 300.00.
GUPTA (Asha).
Socialism in theory and practice:Narendra Deva's contribution.New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub House, 1987. xiv, 266p. 200.00.
JANA (Arun K) & SARMAH (Bhupen),Eds.
Class,ideology and political parties in India.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs.,2002.332p.450.00.817003261x.
JAWAID (Sohail).
Socialism India. New Delhi, Radiant, 1986. 320p. 150.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
From socialism to Sarvodaya.Ed 4. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1964. vi, 50p. 0.75.
–Picture of Sarvodaya social orders.Ed 5. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prasuralya, 1961. iv, 176p.1.50.
–Sarvodaya answer to Chinese aggression.Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prasuralaya, 1963. 40p.0.50.
–Socialism to Sarvodaya. Madras, Socialist Bk Centre, 1964. iv, 128p. 1.25.
KAGALKAR (P C).
NehruA study in Indian socialism. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. vi, 168p. 150.00.
KOCHAR (R C).
Congress and socialism:Economic programmes and policies. Delhi,Anamika,1997.219p.400.00.
LIMAYE (Madhu).
Age of hope:Phase of the socialist movement by NC Mehrotra.Delhi, Alma, Ram, 1986. xvi, 527p. 250.00.
MAHEW (Goerge),Ed.
Dignity for all:Essays in socialism and democarcy.Delhi, Ajanta, 1991. xvi, 224p. 195.00.
PADHY (K S) and PANIGRAHY (P K).
Socialist movement in India. Delhi, Kanishka, 1992. xv,260p. 300.00.
SAHAI (Krishna).
Socialist movement in India. New Delhi, Classical, 1986. xiii, 204p. 150.00.
SANKHDHER (M M) and MUKHERJEE (S) Ed.
Essays on Fabin socialism. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. x, 452p. 450.00.
SHASTRI (Prakash C).
Socialist thought in India with special reference to Lohia's quest for indigenous socialism. Jaipur, Printwell, 1985. xiii, 119p. 85.00.
SINGH (Chandrika).
Communist and socialist movement in India. New Delhi, Mittal 1987. 31p. 150.00.
SINGH (Chandrika).
Socialism in India: Rise, growth and prospect. Delhi, Pub Corp, 1988. 228p. 125.00.
SITRARA MAYYA (B Pattabhi).
Socialism and Gandhism. Rajamundry, Hindustan Pub. Co., 1938. xvi, 244p. 1.50.
TANDAN (Vishva Nath).
Social and political philosophy of Sarvodaya after Gandhi. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1965. xvi, 252p. 6.00.
VAIDYA (Muranji J).
Danger of outmoded socialism to India's welfare. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1967.
VINAYAK (M).
Sarvodaya and electricity.Ed 2. Madras, Kumarappa Pub., 1959. viii, 53p. 0.75.
VELLOCK (Wilfred).
Beyoug these barren years; towards a new creative era. Varanasi, Srava, Seva Sangh, 1965. 25p. 1.00.
WIRSINGH (Robert G0.
Socialist society and free enterprise politics:A study of voluntary association in India.Delhi, Vikas, 1986. xvi, 214p. 125.00.

335.0965 ARAB.

WAHBY (Mohammed).
Arab socialism. ferment and commitment. New Delhi, Afro-Asian Pubs., 1966. 146p. 6.00.

335.4 MARXISM AND COMMUNISM.

BAXI (Upendra).
Marx,law and justice.Bombay,NM Tripathi,1993.203p. 200.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Arbinda).
In defence of Marxism-Lenisim: A revloutionary social replies ot George Lichtheim.Calcutta, Times Distributiors, 1970. 157p. 5.30.
GUEST (David).
Lectures on Marxist philosophy.
–Calcutta, New Delhi, Centre, 1973. 88p. 3.00.
DASGUPTA (D N).
From Marx to Mao Calcutta,Indian International,1972.360p. 20.00.
GHOSH (SHANKAR).
Socialism and communalism in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1971. 458p. 25.00.
LONG (James).
Selected papers. New Delhi, PPH 1970. 126P. 15.00.
PATEL (Satyavrata).
Marxian mirage:An inquiry into the origin, nature and ideal of Marxism. Baroda,New Delhi, Horizon, 1971. xxii, 233p. 35.00.
ROY (Asiah Kumar).
Spring thunder the after; A survey of the Maoist and ultaraleftist movements in India, 1962-72. Calcutta, Minerva, 1975. xv, 303p. 48.00.
ROY (M N).
Future of socialism.Calcutta, Reneaissance.li, 18p. 0.25.
SAHA (C G).
Ends and measns;their diatectical untiy.Bombay, Popular, 1972. xxiv, 1961. 30.00.

335.42 MARXISM.

ADHIKARI (G).
Marx and India. New Delhi, CPI, 1969. 27p. 0.50.
AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Marxism and contemporary reality. Bombay,Asia, 1973. vi, 59p. 20.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Marx and Engles on India. Allahabad. Socialist Bk Club. 154p. 1.50.
AVELING (Edward).
Students Marx:An introduction to the study of Karl Marx's Capital.Delhi, Sandarbh Pubs, 1987. xii, 180p. 125.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pranab Kumar).
Traces of religion in Marxism. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1973. vi, 26p. 3.90.
BISWAS (S K).
Pathos of Marxism in India.New Delhi,Dalit Bahujan Intellectual Forum of India,1996.75p.
BURNS (Emile).
What is Marxism. New Delhi, Nav Sahitya, 1987. 84p. 8.00.
CONGUEST (Goerge Robert Acworth).
Marxism today. Delhi, National Academy, 1964. 80p. 1.50.
DASGUPTA (Shanker).
Marxian economics: A study.Calcutta, Vidyodaya Library. 1963. xvi, 283p. 10.00.
DEOL (D).
Liberalism and Marxism.New Delhi,Sterling.1987.292p. 22.00.
FEMIA (Joseph V).
Marxism and democracy.New Delhi,OUP,1993.187p.325.00.
GUPTA (Kalyan Chandra).
Critical examination of Marxist philosophy.Calcutta, 1962. xxi, 237p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Sankardas).
Marxian economics: A study Calcutta, 1962. li, 337p. 10.00.
HOOK (Sidney).
Marx and the Marxists: The ambiguous legacy. New Eurasia, 1966. 154p. 1.50.
INDIAN ECONOMICC CONFERNCE (Delhi)(1971).
Marxian economic theory;Papers. Bombay, popular, 1972. xlvi, 61p. 15.00.
JACKSON (T A).
Dialectics, the logic of Marxism 2 V. New Delhi, Anupama, 1987. 816p. 600.00 (per set).
JOSHI (Puran Chandra).
Karl Marx;Economy, class and social revolution.Delhi, Sidha Pub, 1986. xii, 332p. 150.00.
JOSHI (P C),Ed.
Homage of Karl Marx: A symposium. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 302p. 25.00.
JOSHI (Puran Chandra).
Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. New Delhi, Partiot, 1986. xiv, 227p. 140.00.
KITTUKAPALLY (J).
Liberation theology and Marxism. New Delhi, ISI Pub, 1986. 28p. 5.00.
MANDEL (Ernest).
Marxist economic theory.Calcutta. Rupa, 1972. 797p. 35.00.
MACKERRAN (Colin) and KNIGHT (N).
Marxism in Asia. New Delhi, Select Bk Service, 1986. 297p. 200.00.
MARX (Karl).
Marx on China. New Delhi, PPH, 1952. 122p. 1.75.
MARX (Karl) and ENGELS (Friedrich)
Marx and Engles on India. Ed by Mulk Raj Anand. Allahabad, Socialist Bk Club., 154p. 1.50.
MARXIST MISCEL LANY. New Delhi, Pragati Pub, 1982. viii, 364p. 70.00..
OLLMAN (Bertell).
Marixm:An uncommon introduction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xvi, 116p. 125.00.
PARAMESWARAN (P).
Marx and Vivekananda:A comparative study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. xxi, 137p. 100.00.
PATEL (P U).
Reflection in Marxism. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 140p. 25.00.
PATEL (Satyabrata).
Marxian mirage: An inquiry into the origin: Nature and ideal of Marxism. Baorda, New Horizon Pub, 1971. xxii, 223p. 35.00.
RAGHUVIR KRISHNA.
Fallacies of Marx's communism and its practice. New Delhi, One world order. 1963. xxiv, 522p. 7.00.
RAMANUJAM (P Renga).
Marxism:Ideology and literary criticism.New Delhi,Manak, 1996.x,199p.300.00.
RANADIVE (B T).
Two programmes:Marxist and revisionist.Kolkata,National Book Agency,2000.128p.60.00.
RANDHIR SINGH.
Of Marxism and Indian politics.Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. 80p. 80.00.
ROY (Ajit).
Marxist commentary on economic development in India, 1951-65: A selection of articles andnotes. Calcutta, National Pubs, 1967. 160p. 6.00.
ROY (K K).
Swami and the Comrade:A Hindu Marxist dialogue.Calcutta, Intertrade Pub, 1971. 180p. 20.00.
ROY (Virendra K).
Marxism in Russia:The origin development and decline of a doctrine,V 1:1961-1907.Delhi,SS Pub,1999.viii,344p.700.00.
SESHADRI (K).
Contemporary Marxism and India. New Delhi, South Asian Pub, 1990. viii, 237p. 250.00.
SESHADRI (K).
Studies in Marxism and political science. New Delhi, PPH, xiii, 199p. 30.00.
SETH (Sanjay).
Marxist theory and nationalist politics:The case of colonial India.New Delhi,Sage,1995.256p.275.00.
STALIN (J).
Marxism and the national question.Ed 2.Calcutta, New Bk Centre, 1975. 84p. 3.50.
STALIN (Joseph).
Marxism and the national and colonial question.New Delhi, Kanishka,1991.400.00.
THECKADATH (K K).
First course in Marxist economic theory.Bangalore, Navakarnataka Pubn.,2002.50.00.
TORNQUIST (Olle).
What's wrong with Marzism? 2 V. New Delhi, Manohar, 1991. 135.00. (V 1) 250.00. (V 2).
TROTSKY (Leo).
Living thoughts of Karl Marx. Bombay, Jaico, 2.00.
VAASAMOORTHY.
Marxism:Relvance and practice.Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1977.
WELLS (David).
Marxism and the modern state:An analysis of Fetishism in capitalist society.Delhi, Select Bk Service, Syndicate, 1983. x, 214p. 125.00.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOLFSON (Murray).
Re-appraisal of Marxian economics. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 3.00.
WRIGHT (Erik Olin),etc.
Reconstructing Marxism:Essays on exploration and the theory of history.Madras,TR Pub,1997.350.00.

335.43 COMMUNISM.

ALEXANDER (T).
Communism:A short outline of general theory. New Delhi, the Author, 1973. 189p. 6.00.
BENJAMIN (L).
Abudanance annihilation. New Delhi, PPH, 1956. 298p. 4.50.
BHAIRATHI (Shashi).
Communism and nationalism in India.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1987.300.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Harihar).
Communism in Tripura.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1999.270p.350.00.
—Micro foundations of Bengal communism.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,2000.196,xiip.250.00.
BOSE (Pradip).
Communism and communist systems:Some reflections.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.viii,457p.475.00.
BRADSHER (Henry S).
Afghan communism and Soviet intervention.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.443p.550.00.
CHATTERJEE (Tapan).
Communism and world peace.Calcutta,Subarnarekha, 1999.218p.75.00.
COMMUNIST CHALLENGE imperialism from the dock. Calcutta, national Bk, 1967. xxviii, 316p. 35.00.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA, EDUCATION DEPT (New Delhi).
Comintern and national and colonial questions documents of Congress. New Delhi, CPI, 1973. iv, 125p. 2.50.
DANGE (Shripad Amrit).
For anti-imperi lilsat untiy: Democratic consolidation. New Delhi, CPI, 1969. 53p. 0.80.
—When communist differ. Bombay, Indian Inst., of Socialist Studies, 1970. 96p. 7.50.
DASUGUPTA (D N).
From Marx to Mao. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1970. 344p. 20.00.
DUX (Dieter),Ed.
Ideology in conflict: Communist political theory.New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. viii, 198p. 2.00.
HARRIS (Nigel).
India-China undervelopment and revolution. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. xxiv, 330p. 45.00.
ITALIAN COMMONIST PARTY.
Italian road to socialism. New Delhi, CPI,1970. 1.00.
KALDANE (J B S).
Marxist philosophy and the sciences.Allahabad, Central, 1970. 112p. 3.75.
KANPUR COMMUNIST CONFERENCE 2000 (Kanpur).
Only communism can save India! Kanpur Communist conference 2000.New Delhi,Communist Ghadar Party of India, 2001.63p.100.00.
KRISHNAN (N K).
Current policies of Maosim. New Delhi, CPI, 1973. 27p. 0.50.
MALLIC (Ross).
Indian communism:Opposition,collaboration and institutionalization. New Delhi,OUP,1994.x,277p.325.00.
MUKHERJEE (Rajni) and SUKHEE (G B).
Mao's shadow over West Bengal: A report on the communist bid to subvert and destory the democractic trade union movement in the industarial belt of Eastern India. Bombay, Coordinating Commities of Independent Trade Unions, 1967.48p. 0.50.
ROY (M N).
Beyound communism. Calcutta, Renalissance, 1968. 136p. 10.00.
—Communist international.Calcutta, Renaissance, 1970. 78p. 1.00.
ROY (M N) and SPRATT (Phiitip).
Beyond communism.Delhi,Ajanta,1999.112,xvip.40.00.
SARKAR (Sunil Kumar).
Rise and fall of communism.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.v,162p. 250.00.
SARKER (Sunil Kumar).
Rise and fall of communism.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 172p.250.00.
SELSAM (Howard).
Do ends justify means. New Delhi, PPH, 1959 32p.0.31.
SELEZNEV (L).
What is scientific communism. Moscow, Progress Pub, 1985. 173p. 3.80.
SEN (Mohit).
Communism and the new left. New Delhi, CPI, 1969. 61p. 1.00.
SETH (Satish C).
Communalism:A socio-political study (1947).New Delhi, Gyan,2000.428p.650.00.

335. 430947 RUSSIA

ALOKHANANDA (Mahabharati).
Open letter to Niketa Khrushev: Universal communism. Calcutta, Arunachal Mission, 1963. iv, 48p.

335.430952 CHINA.

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
In the image of Mao-Sthe-Tung. New Delhi, PPH, 1953. 105p. 2.50.
DUTT (Gargi).
Rural communes of China. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 280p. 30.00.
LETHRBIDGE (Henry J).
China's urban communes. New Delhi, Eurasia. 1963. vi, 71p. 2.50.
—Peasants and the communes. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1965. 202p. 1.00.

335.430952 JAPAN.

SCALPINS (Robert A).
Japanese communist movement. 1920-66. New Delhi, English Bk. Store, 1969. 245p. 6.50.

335.430954 INDIA.

ADHIKARI (G),Ed.
Lenin and India. New Delhi, PPH,1970. x, 236p. 15.00.
AYYAPPAN (A).
Social revolution in Kerala village. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 225p. 16.00.
BALRAM (Nhalievettli Edavala th).
Short history of the Communist Party of India. Trivandrum, Prabhalh BK House, 1967. ii, 72p. 5.00.
CHATTOPADHA Y (Gautam).
Communism and Bengal's. New Delhi, PPH, 1970.188p. 20.00.
GHOSH (B N).
Political economy of socialism. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 552p. 425.00.
HATTHCOX (John P).
Commuism and nationalism in India. M N Roy cominern policy, 1920-1939. Bombay, OUP, 1971. v, 406p. 85.00.
IRANI (Cushrow R).
Bengal: The communist challenge. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. viii, 168p. 18.00.
JOHARI (Jagdish Chandra).
Maxalite politics in India. Delhi, Research Pub.,1972.188p. 25.00.
KAYE (Cecil).
Communism in India. Ed by Subodh Roy.Calcutta, 1971. 384p. 30.00.
MADHU UMAYE.
Socialist communist interaction in India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1991. xi, 393p. 320.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Maoism in India.Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 196p. 22.50.
NANDI (Dwijendra),Comp.
Some documents relating to early Indian communists and controversies around them. New Delhi, Easter Pubs, Distibutors, 1971. 136p. 9.00.
PETRIE (David).
Communism in India, 1924-27.Ed. by Mahadeva Prasad Saha. Calcutta, Editions Indian, 1972. xx, 384p. 40.00.
RAI CHOWDHURI (Satyabrata).
Leftist movement in India, 1917-1947 Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1977. viii, 313p. 45.00.
ROY (Subodh),Ed.
Communism in India:Unpublised documents, 1925-1934. Calcutta, 1972. vi, 178p. 27.50.
RAJAGOPALCHARI (C).
Failure of Gandhims and Communism. Vellore, Author, 1972. iii, 92p. 2.50.
SARDESAI (S G).
India and the Russian revolution. New Delhi, CPI, 106p. 3.00.
SEN (Mohit).
Indian communism:Life and work of SA Dange. New Delhi, Patriot, 1992 viii, 193p. 200.00.
SEN (Mohit) and RAO (M B),Ed.
Das Kapital centenary volume:A symposium. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. 230p. 16.00.
SINGH (Ram Sakal) and CHAMPA SINGH.
Indian communism, its role towards Indian polity. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. 169p. 150.00.
SINGHA (Viveka Badhadur).
Red rebel in India: A study of communist strategy and tactics. New Delhi, Associated, 1968-262p. 24.00.
TALUKDER (Sangram Singh).
Communism in India. Calcutta, Adhir Chandra Sur., 1970. 285p. 5.00.

335.43096 ARAB.

AGWANI (Mohammad Shafi).
Communism in the Arab East. Bombay, Asia, 1970. vi, 259p. 28.00.

335. 40973 AMERICA.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF USA.
United States on crisis: The communist solution. New Delhi, CPI, 1970. 89p. 2.00.

335.5 SOCIAL DEMOCRACY

335.50954 INDIA.

BASU (Pradip),Ed.
Indian socialism through the eyes of Jawahar, Subhas and Indira. Calcutta, Netaji Subhash Inst of Social Studies, 1973. 42p. 1.50.
BANERJEE (Martiunjoy).
Democratic socialism.Ed 2. Calcutta, Katyayani, 1973. 260p. 5.50.
IRANI (Cushrow R).
Socialism and poverty. Bombay, Froum of Free Enterprise, 1971. 27p.
METHA (Ashok).
Democratic socialism. Bombay, Bharatiya, 3.00.
—Studies in socialism.Ed. 2. Bombay,Bharatiya, 1964. 241p. 3.00.
MORRIS, (Yaakv).
Laski's concept of socialism and Israel. Ahemadabad, Harold Laski Inst.of Pol. Sc., 1970. ii, 209p. 1.50.
NANDA (B R),Ed.
Socialism in India.Delhi, Vikas, 1972. viii, 209p. 35.00.
NARASIMHAN (V K).
Democracy and mixed economy.Bombay,Popular,1965. 5.00.
ROBINS (Lionel).
Equality as a social objective. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1963. 16p.
SANTANAM (K),etc.
Socialism. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1970. 28p. 1.00.
SEERVAU (H M).
Bank nationalisation case. Bombay, Univ, 1970. 19p.2.40.

335.5095694 ISRAEL.

GADRE (Kamala).
Indian way to socialism.New Delhi,Associated,1969.136p. 12.00.
SROPH (A D).
Will democratic socialism help India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1964. 16p.

335.6 FASCISM.

DUTT (Rajni Palme).
Fascism and social revolution. Calcutta, National Bk Agency, 1948. xxx, 390p. 4.50.
RAM (P R).
Fascism of Sangh Parivar.Mumbai,EKTA,1999.96p.20.00.
SHAH (KhushalTalaksi).
Evolution of Fascism. Bombay, Popular, 1935. vi, 74p. 2.50.
SHAM CHAND.
Saffron fascism.Delhi,Hemkunt Pubs.,2002.x,178p.395.00.
TOGLIATT (Palmiro).
Lectures on fascism.Chennai.New Century Bk House,1998.70.00.

335.83 ANARCHISM.

BOSE (Ajindranath).
History of anarchism.Calcutta, World, 1967. xvi, 454p. 25.00.
DOCTOR (Adi H).
Andarchist thought in India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 120p.8.50.
SARDESAI (G Srinivas).
Fascist menance and democratic unity. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 76p. 1.50.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

AGRAWAL and METHA.
Public finance: Theory and practice.Allahabad, Kitab, Mahal 1959. 617p. 12.00.
AIYER (V G R).
Public finance. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1968. 427p. 30.00.
ANDLEY (K K) and SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Public economics and public finance. Agra,Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1973. xii, 773p.
ANDLEY (K K) and SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Public economics and public finance.Agra,Ratna Prakashan Mandir, 1973. xii, 773p.
BHATIA (H L).
Public finance.Ed 20.New Delhi, Vikas,2000.682p.150.00.
BHATT (V V).
Structure of financial institutions. Bombay, Vora, 1972. viii,200p. 20.00.
BROWNLEE (O H) and ALLEN (Edward D).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economics of public finance.Ed. 2.Calcutta, World, 1960. xvi, 404p. 15.00.
DALTON (H).
Principles of public finance. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 225p. 8.50
DASGUPTA (Amiyakumar).
Conception of surplus in theoretical economics.Calcutta, Dasgupta 1942. xii, 214p. 6.00.
DATTUGUPTA (Arun Kumar).
Government, finance and the capital market.Calcutta, post Gradual Bk Mart, 1963. xvi, 145p. 10.00.
DEWETT (K K).
Concise theory of income and employment and macro-economics. New Delhi, Shyam Lal Charitable Trust, 1971. 165p.5.00.
GANGULY (Subrata).
Public finance:A normative approach Calcutta, Nababharat Pub, 1974. 20.00.
HAJELA (T N).
Public finance.Delhi,Konark,1999.590p.150.00.
JAIN (P C).
Public finance: Theory and practice. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1961. ix,138p. 3.50.
JONES (L Reginald) and TRENTEIN (George).
BudgetingKey to planning and control.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971.212p. 18.00.
JOSHI (M D).Ed.
Mobilisation of state resources. New Delhi, Impex, 1967. 240p. 15.00.
KUCHAL (Suresh Chandra).
Corporation finances, principles and problems.Ed 9. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1972. xvi, 576p. 18.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Public finance and our poverty: The contribution of public finance to the present economic state of India.Ahmedabad, Navajivan 1969. xiii, 148p. 1.50.
LEKHI (R K) and JOGINDER SINGH.
Public finance.Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 75.00.
MADAIAH (Madappa).
Financial intermediaties: Economic development and monetary policy. Prasaranga, Univ, of Mysore, 1971. xviii, 204p. 25.00.
METHA (J K).
Public finance (including federal finance).Ed. 6.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. vi, 225p. 8.50.
MATHUR (P C) and SAXEN (R C).
Public finance. Meerut. Kedar Nath, 1973. 592p. 16.00.
METHA (J K).
Public finance.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1976. 11.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Course in public finance and international trade.Ed 3.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.125.00.
—Fundamentals of public finance.Bombay,Vora,1972.258p. 25.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Modern public finance:Theory and practice.Mumbai, Himalaya, 1998.450.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Principles of public finance and fiscal policy.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.225.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Public finance and international trade.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1996.450.00.
MITTAL (K C) and YADAV (B S).
Macroeconomic and public finance. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1987. 236p. 120.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sudhir).
Principles of public finance. Allahabad, Central, 1968. vii, 402p.18.00.
MUNDLE (Sudipto).
Public finance:Policy issues for India.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 320p.225.00.
PATNAIK (Girish Chandra).
Orissa finances in perspective, 1951-52 to 1965-66:A regional study of the finances of Orissa in the context of federal structure, New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 356p. 40.00.
PREST (A R).
Public finance in underveloped countries. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. 208p. 37.50.
PUBLIC FINANCE:Full view at a glance. Rev ed 5. New Delhi, Allied, 1970. 278p. 30.00.
RAJWANT SINGH and BRIJKUMAR.
Financial analysis for business decisions.Calcutta,Allied, 1970. 238p. 30.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Deficit financing;Capital formation and price behaviour in an under-developmed economy. Bombay, Eastern Economist. 1.50.
RAZZAD (G A) and RAJAGOPALAN (P).
Fiscal economics.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. viii, 234p. illus.9.00.

SACHDEVA (T N) and SACHDEVA (S K).
Public economics.Ed 8. New Delhi, Sudha Pub, 1973. Various pagings. 10.00.
SANYASIAH (K) and RANGANADHACHARI (A V).
Public finance. Guntur, Morathi BK Depot, 188p. 4.00.
SAXENA (R C) and MATHUR (P C).
Public finance. Meerut, Kedar Nath 1973. 592p. 16.00.
SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Notes on financial crisis. Ed. 4. New Delhi, 1971. 562p. 7.00.
SHARMA (KK).
Public finance. Bangalore, Bangalore Print, 1969. xvi, 574p. 22.50.
SINGH (S K).
Public finance in developmed and developing countries. New Delhi, S Chand. 594p. 40.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H F) and KHARBANDA (B K).Ed.
Digest of revenue decisions, 1940 to 1963.2 V.Allahabad, Law Pub. House, 1964. cx, 1160p. 40.00 (per set).
SRIVASATVA (Rai Niranjan).
Utilization of financial assistance by tribal students. New Delhi, NCERT. 1971. xii, 169p. 11.00.
STRACHEY (John) and STRACHEY (Richard).
Finance and public works of India. New Delhi, Gian, 1986. 630.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Fiscal economics.Delhi, Sultan Chand 1975. 510p. 15.00.
—Public finance.Ed 10.Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1974. viii, 211p. 6.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and ANDLEY (K K).
Public economics and public finance.Ed 3. Agra,Rattan Mandir, 1971. 697p. 16.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and ANDLEY (K K).
Public finance:Theory and practice.Ed 16.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.672p.120.00.
TANDAN (L C)etc.
Public economics.Ed 2. Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan, 1958. viii, 536p. 10.00.
TAYLOR (Philip B).
Economic of public finance. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1974. Various pagings. 12.00.
TRIPATHI (R K).
Local finance in a developing economy.Delhi, Cambridge Print. 1967. 496p. 40.00.
TRIPATHI (Ram Niranjan).
Public finance in under-developed countiries.Calcutta, World, 1964. xii, 288p. 15.00.
TYAGI (B P).
Public finance. Meerut, Jai Prakash Nath, 1974. 5536p. 20.00.
VENKATA RAMAN (K).
Local finance in perspective.Bombay, Asia,, 1965. 64p. 6.00.

336.06 FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Specialised financial institution. New Delhi, 1966. viii, 40p. 5.00.

336.185 GRANTS-IN -AID

AGRAWAL (PP).
System of grants-in-aid in India. Bombay,, Asia,, 1959. vi, 92p. 7.25.
ZAFAR HASAN (Saiyyad)
Federal grants and public assistance (a comparative study of policies and programmes in USA amd India).Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. xvi,, 331p.20.00.

336.2 TAXATION.

BAGGA (S N).
Taxation manual.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1970. 285p. 16.00.
BALLASUBRAMANIAM (V).
Law and practice of estate duty. Ed. 2. Banagalore, Bharadwaja Pub.,1968.. 24,xvii, 785p. 194p. 40.00.
BHARGAVA (P N).
Principles and problems of inheritence taxation. Varanasi, Nand Kishore, 1970. 125p.4.00.
BHARGAVA (VK) and SHARMA.
Taxation of gifts,wealth expenditure, cash credits and capital gains. Delhi, Taxation Pub., 1958. 637p. 20.00.
CHODOROV (Frank).
Taxation is robbery. Bombay, Liberatrian, Social Inst., 1965. 22p. 0.40.
COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC EDUCATION (Bombay).
Taxation and foreign trade and other essays. Council for Economic Education,, 1966. vi, 106p. 7.50.
DALAL (R K).
Business profits tax and capitall gains tax.Bombay, Tripathi,, 1948. 204p. 10.00.
DALIP SINGH.
Tax incentives for Indian industry andd foreign investment. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. xv,, 151p. 25.00.
DIVAR (A N).
India tax law, 1971. Madras, Company Law Inst. of India, 1971. 375p.. 20.00.
DURAIPANDIAN (K) and AKBAR (M).
Income tax.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xiv,257p.140.00.
FORD (J L).
Foreign investor and tax reforms. New Delhi, NCAER,, 1964. 30p. 4.50.
GOYAL (Phool Chand).
Valid and invalid gifts and their effect on direct tax assemments. New Delhi,, Taxation 1969. xvi, 212p. 25.00.
INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Final report on rationalisation and simplification of the tax structure. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.iv, 91p 2.10.
—Report of the committee on taxation wealth and income. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. viii, 165p. 2.25.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Taxation of urban land and buildings.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. ii, 80p. 2.20.
KASBEKAR (A V).
Taxation of compaines: A hand book.Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. 260p. 15.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, REVENUE (Department of-).
M P revenue manual.Ed 2. Bhopal, Govt.Central Press, 1970. 312p. 5.00.
MOHISH (Mohammad).
Rationalization of corporate tax sturcture. Bombay, Vora, 1971.
NANJUNDAPPA (D M).
Incidence of taxation-Bombay, Popular, 1968 63p. 10.00.
NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (New Delhi).
Foreign tax policies and economic growth. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 65.00.
NATIONALL COUNCIL OF APPILED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Incidence of taxation in Mysore state. New Delhi, NCAER, 1972.x, 57p. 12.00.
RAO (V G).
Revenue amd expenditure projections evaluation and methodology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. xv, 205p. 195.00.
ROY (Ajit Gopal).
Guide for the tax payers.Delhi,Vinod Pub,1970-71.403p. 30.00.
ROY (Premjus).
Tax planning in foreign collaboration agreements. Bombay, vora, 1969i. 36p. 1.50.
SENGUPTA (H K).
Tax payers guide, 1968-69; in come-tax wealth-tax, gift tax and estate duty act. Calcutta, Knowledge, 1968. iv, 102p. 5.00.
SINGHA (K K).
Local taxation in a developing economy.Bombay, Vora, 1968. 198p.
SWAMINTHAN (K).
Bridal duty:A tax proposal. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1967. viii, 34p. 77.50.
TANDON (R K).
Tax laws world over.Delhi, Ranganath Pub, 1969.364p. 40.00.
SANI (Baryam Singh).
Texture of contest alinations under custom; Punjab,, Haryana and Union Territories of Chandigarh, Delhi, and Himachal Pradesh. Ambla, Saini Pub., 1970. 462p. 20.00.

336.20954 INDIA.

AGRAWAL (N C).
Commodity taxation and India's fiscal policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1985.294p. 175.00.
AGRAWAL (S K).
Fifty one years Privy Council Federal Court and Supreme Court taxation digest, 1922-72.Allahabad, Law BK Co, 1973. 842p. 50.00.
AHUJA (Girish) and GUPTA (Ravi).
Professional approach to direct taxes law and practice (as applicable for AY 2000-2001).Ed 2.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.300.00.
AYYAR (A N) and RAJAGOPAL (T A).
Indian tax laws (1964); containing the finance act 1974. Madras, Company Law Inst of India 1974. V.P.40.00.
BADOPADHAYAY (S N).
Personal and company taxation in India (tax payers right and obligation under income-tax wealth tax gift tax and estate duty tax).Calcutta,International Law Bk Centre,1973.xii, 332p.
BANERJEE (P N).
History of Indian taxation.Calcutta, Univ.,1952. v,285p. 10.00.
BARJATIYA (D C).
Indian public finance and financial administration. Neemuch, Commercial Bk Centre, 1973. 228p. 12.00.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Indirect tax laws.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.100.00.
BHARGAVA (Prahalad Kumar).
Current problems of Indian finance. Mysore, Geetha Bk House, 1974. 192p. 40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARGAVA (R N).
Theory and working of union finance of India. Ed 4, Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1974. xiv, 453p. 18.00.
BHARGAVA (U K).
Taxation's tax manual, Delhi, Taxation Pub, 1959. 110p. 6.00.
BHATLA (H L).
Public finance. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 568p. 22.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
All India taxation manual, 1986-87. 2 V. Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1986. 230.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Govind).
Public finances in Bihar:A case study of Bihar.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.248p.295.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sukumar).
Law and practice of wealth tax, gift tax companies (profits) surtax. Ed 6. Calcutta, Nababharat Pubs, 1974. viii, 252p. 20.00.
BHATNAGAR (Jagdishwar Prasad).
All India taxation manual. Ed 7. Allahabad, Central, 1971. Various pagings. 40.00.
DASS (S K).
Dynamics of taxation in a developing economy. Guwahati, Omsons, 1987. 367p. 210.00.
DESAI (Suresh A).
Recent trends in union taxation. Surat, Popular Bk Store, 1959. iv, 60p. 1.50.
GANDHI (Ved Prakash)
Some apsects of India's tax structure: An economic analysis Bombay, Vora, 1970. xiv, 202p. 15.00.
GANGULY (S P).
Control over public finance in India.New Delhi,Concept,1997. 144p.175.00.
GOVINDA RAO (M).
Management of public finance in Punjab,final report.New Delhi,National Inst of Public Finance and Policy,1994.56p. 125.00.
INDIA INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Taxation. Rev ed 2. 1964. viii, 208p. 3.00.
INDIA, TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMISSION (1953-54).
Report. V 4. Evidence.
Pt. 2. 1956. vi, 493p. 19.50.
Pt. 3. 1958. iv, 764p. 41.00.
Pt. 4. 1958. vi, 463p. 13.50.
Pt. 5. 1959. iv, 320p. 12.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Baroda).
Basic taxation in the context of developing Indina economy. Bombay, popular, 1965. 238p. 7.50.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Taxes and incentives, 1977-78 : A guide for investors. Ed 11. New Delhi, 1977. 140p. 15.00.
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMME IN TAXATION (Harold University).
Taxation in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1960. xxxii, 542p. 37.50.
IYENGAR (A C Sampath).
Three new taxes; Allahabad, Eastern, 1959. 700p. 27.50.
JAIN (Rajendra Kumar).
State taxation in India. Bhopal, Progressive Pubs., 1972. xvi, 339p. 40.00.
JAIN (Sugan C) and GARG (Rachna),Ed.
Taxation and tax planning.Jaipur,Arihant,1994.317p.475.00.
LAKDAWALA (D T).
Justice in taxation in India. Bombay, Popular, 1946. 1775p. 12.50.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Master tax ready reckoner.Ed 5.Calcutta,Asha,1970.240p. 14.00.
MEHTANI (Sanjay) and DIWAN (B K).
Formation,taxation and assessment of charitable and religious trusts.Ed 2.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1999. 200.00.
NARAYANA REDDY (Kalpa).
Tax burden on agriculture in India : An inquiry into the feasibility of agricultural income tax. Boarda, Good Companions, 1972. vi, 110p. 15.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL FORR APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Taxation and private investment. New Delhi, 1961. xii, 120p. 10.50.
PAI (Mangalore Ramakrishna), Ed.
Taxation in India : A commentary. Bombay, popular, 1968. viii, 231p. 15.00.
PALKHIWALA (N A).
New pattern of taxation. Boombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1958. 16p.
—Recent changes in the tax structure Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1958. 16p.
PAREKH (C V).
Income-tax,super tax,estate duty,wealth tax. expenditure tax, gift tax,1960-61.Bombay,Parekh 1960.Various pagings.7.00.
PATHAK (M T). etc.
Agricultural taxation in Gujarat. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 106p. 7.50.
PATTANAYAK (Ksetramonan).
Money, banking and public finance. Cuttack, Vidyapuri, 1974. x, 210p. charts, tables. 9.00.
PERSHAD (H).
Indina taxation during and after world war II. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 275p. 18.00.
RAMESHWAR DAYAL.
Taxation manual.Allahabad,Hind Pub House.1958.32p. 8.00.
TARAPOREVALA (R).
Economic growth requires reform of tax structure. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1962. 23p.
VENKATARAMAN (A).
Taxation of Indina and foreign companies in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1965. 211p. 15.00.

336.209540026 LAWS

AYYAR (A N).
Indian tax laws (1964) containing the finance act, 1964 and companies (profits) surtax act, 1964. and full tests as amendedd upto date of income-tax act 1961. estate duty act, 1953, wealth tax act, 1961, estate duty act, 1955, wealth tax act, 1957. gift tax act, 1958 and expenditure tax act, 1957. Madras, Company law Inst., 1964. 654p. 25.00.
—Indian tax laws (1965). V 1. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1965. Various pagings. 25.00.
—Indian tax laws. 1971. Madras, Company law Inst., 1971. vii, 418p. 20.00.
AYYAR (A N) and RAMCHANDARAN (T A).
Finance acts of 1958 and 1959 and the Indian income-tax act as amended by those acts. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1959. xviii, 235p. 138p. 138p. 20.00.
BANERJEE (Anandagopal).
Indian estate duty; incorporating the estate act, 1953, as amended upto 30th September, 1968. Ed 5. Calcutta, Knowledge House, 1969. viii, 187p. 7.00.
BANNERJEE (J N), etc., Ed.
Encyclopaedia of tax law (Central). Delhi, Federal Law Bk. Depot, 1959. Various pagings. 30.00.
BHARGAVA (B D) and BHARGAVA (U K).
Direct taxes circulars, press notes and notifications. Delhi, Taxman Pub., 1971. 596p. 255.00.
BHARGAVA (U K).
Income-tax act, 1961. rules, schemes and acts. Delhi, Taxman Pub., 1967. 312p. 32.00.
—Supreme Court on direct tax laws. Delhi, Taxman Pub., 1969. iv, 312p. 30.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Suprement Court on direct tax laws; being a complete digest of the cases decidedd by the Supreme Court on income-tax, business profit tax, excess profit tax, expenditure tax, gift tax, wealth tax and estate duty from 1950 to Sept., 1969. Allahabad, Central, 1969. xxxiv, 726p. 35.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sukumar).
Indian income-tax law and practice. Calcutta, Navabharat, 1971. 692p. 25.00.
—Law and practice of wealth tax gift tax and companies (profits) 1971. 229p. 14.00.
BIHAR, FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Bihar commercial taxes manual. V 3. Ed 2. Patna. Supdt., Secretariat Presss, 1971. 2.95.
CUTT (James).
Taxation and economic development in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 413p. 60.00.
INDIA.
Indian tax laws (1971); containing the taxation laws (Amendment) act, 1970, and full texts of the income-tax act, 1961, companies. (profits) surtax act, 1964, wealth tax act, 1957 and gift tax act, 1958 as amended upto 1.4.1971.
RAYUDU (A Venkata).
Taxation and economic development in India : Reference to sales taxation in India.Allahabad,Chugh,1985.xv,213p. 150.00.
SAHOTA (G S).
Indian tax structure and economic development. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xviii, 88p. 9.00.
SEMINAR ON TAX ADMINISTRATION (Bombay)(1970).
Papers and proceedings.Bombay,popular,1970.136p. 12.00.
SHROFFF (A D).
New pattern of taxation and its impact on the India economy, Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprises, 1956. 15p.
SRIVASTAVA (C P).
Tax administration in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 220p. 150.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N).
Indina public finance and financial administration. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1975. 348p. 14.00.
—(Profits) surtax act, 1964, wealth tax act, 1957 and gift tax act, 1958. as amended upto 1.4 1971., with explanatory notes, etc. A N Alyar. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1971. 76p. 20.00.
INDIA, LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
Handbook of the taxation laws of India. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 963p. 30.00.
—Taxation laws of India (1971-72) Budget edn. Ed 7. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 375p. 30.00.
MEHTA (Tejmal) and MEHTA (B L).
Assessment of minor under Indian taxation laws, etc. Indore, National Law House, 1967. vi, 366p. 15.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMICC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Incidence of taxation in Gujarat State. New Delhi, 1970. 118p. 18.00.
—Taxation and foreign investment: A study of taxation laws in India in relation to foreign investment. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1958. xx, 147p. 10.75.
SARAF (B P).
Assam professions, trade, callings, and employment taxation act, 1947, with commentary and rules. Gauhati, Ashok Pub. House, 1970. 550p. 5.00.
SIRAJ-UL-ISLAM.
Public demands recovery acts, Bengal act 3 of 1913 for West Bengal, East Bengal Bihar and Orissa act 4 of 1914 for Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta,
TAXATION BASED on new income-tax act, 1961, as amended by finance act, 1962. gift tax act, wealth tax act, estate duty act, by a board of tax exports. Calcutta, Navabharati, 1962. x, 133p. 5.00.

336.20954058 YEAR BOOKS

BHARGAVA (U K).
Taxation yearbook and digest. Delhi, 1959. ii, 140p. 6.00.

336.21 DIRECT TAXES

DIRECT TAXES: An international comparison. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industy, 1969. x, 128p. 22.50.
GANNADMAN (V) and BAKSHI (N S).
Property tax administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1971. vi, 86p. 14.00.

336.210954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Madhusudan).
Direct taxes procedures.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1995. 380.00.
AHUJA (Girish) and GUPTA (Ravi).
Direct taxes ready reckoner.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2001.280.00.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Direct taxes manual.3 V.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000. 1400.00.(set).
COMMERCIAL LAW PUBLISHERS (Delhi).
All India sales tax tariff:States' sales tax rates.Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,2000.600.00.
DHRUV (R A).
Direct taxes ready reckoner.Ed 14.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2001.260.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Central sales tax act,1956.Ed 13.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.35.00.
DOKANIA (S N).
Central sales tax act.Ed 2.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1996. 650.00.
GOYAL (Phool Chand).
Goodwill and its treatment and valuation in direct tax procedure. New Delhi, Taxation, 1971. iii, 110p. 25.00.
INDIA, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report on central direct taxes administration. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1969. 36p. 1.05.
INDIA CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION,
Replies to the questionnaire of the direct taxes enquiry committee. Bombay, 1970. xvi, 73p. Unpriced.
INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of —).
Direct taxes enquiry committee. Final report, December, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. x, 315p. 9.00.
INDIA, DIRECT TAXES (Central Board of—).
All India statistics of direct taxes for the year 1964-65. Delhi, Managerr of Pub., 1970. xvi, 173p. 22.50.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the working group on central direct taxes Administrative Reforms Commission, January, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 2180. 6.50.
JACNADHAN (Vedula).
Property tax administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1972. 92p. 14.00.
MUKHERJEE (Nilmani).
Ryotwari system in Madras, 1762-1827. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1962. xviii, 397p. 20.00.
SATYA DEV,Comp and Ed.
Direct taxes circulars:A practical compilation.Ed 2.Allahabad,Modern Law Pub,2000.xxx,1186p.795.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Direct taxes practice manual.New Delhi,Bharat Law House, 1994.500.00.
SHARMA (R S).
Administration of sales tax.New Delhi,Atlantic,1988. 254p. 200.00.
SINGH (S D).
Law of central sales tax,Rev by GC Mathur.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.1985.150.00.

336.2109540026 LAWS

DASTUR (S E), etc.
Direct tax laws, 1964-65. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. xlviii, 680p. 20.00.
—Direct tax laws,1966-67.Bombay,Tripathi,1966.xlvi,148p. 7.00.

336.22 LAND REVENUE

AGARWAL (O P).
Punjab landd revenue act. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. xviii, 694p. 30.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, REVENUE (Department of —).
Madhya Pradesh revenue book circulars, instructions and law relating to allotment of agricultural and nazul land and other circulars. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub., 1969. 312p. 10.00.
NANJUNDIYA (Bhyrappa).
Taxation of urban land building. New Deelhi, Perspective Planning Division, Planning Commission, 1972. 79p. 2.20.

336.220954 INDIA

DHAR (Sudhanaya V).
Agriculture income-tax. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 40p. 1.50.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER (Bombay).
Taxation of agriculture in India; a critical survey of agricultural taxes on land,income and wealth.Bombay,IMC,1970.115p. 20.00.
JOSHI (T M), etc.
Studies in the taxation of agricultural lands and income in India. Bombay, Asia, 1970. vi, 392p. 35.00.
MAU (D D).
Revenue administration in Assam. New Delhi, Omsons, 1985. xi, 265p. 165.00.
MATHEW (Elangikal Thomas).
Agricultural taxation and economic development in India. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 204p. 28.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Tax incidence on housing. New Delhi, 1967. xii, 66p. 9.00.
PATEL (G D).
Land revenue settlements and British rule in India. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ., 1970. xx, 524p. 12.00.

336.22095416 ASSAM

SAIKIYA (K N).
Assam land and revenue regulation, 1886. (with notes, comments and rules as amended upto 1964). Gauhati, New Bk. Stll. 1965. xviii, 501p. 14.00.

336.22095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AGARWAL (D D).
Guide to revenue law in UP, 1949-60; containing digest of revenue case law and ready refrences. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. viii, 246p. 10.00.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Agricultural taxation: A study of problems in UP. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1971. 256p. 25.00.
MALIK (P L).
Uttar Pradesh revenue code (annotated). Lucknow, Eastern. 1963. Various pagings. 30.00.
MUHAMMED AFZAL.
U P tagavi manual. Manual. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1968. 80p. 5.00.
MISRA (Braj Nath).
Exhaustive commentary on UP land revenue act (act no 111 of 1901) with rules, under the act and notification. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1971. xliii, 596p. 35.00.
MUHAMMAD HUSAIN (Saiyyad).
Commentaries on UP land revenue act, 1901 (UP act no 3 of 1901 with rules and forms). Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern. 1962. xvi, 119p. 3.00.
PRAKASH (G).
UP land revenue act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1958. 225p.
SINHA (Ram Surat).
Uttar Pradesh large land holdings tax act. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1958. vi, 28p. 2.50.
SINHA (Virendra Kumar).
Uttar Pradesh land revenue act (UP act no 3 of 1901) as amended upto date.Allahabd,Central,1964.xxxii,323p. 10.50.

336.22095433 MADHYA PRADESH

BULCHAND.
Commentary on MP land revenue code, 1959 (20 of 1959). Delhi, Metropolitan, 1962. Various pagings. 22.50.
DVIVEDI (Hari Har Niwas).
Commentary on the MP land revenue code (20 of 1959). Gwalior, Law Journal Pub. 1971. 945p. 30.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Copmmeentary on the Madhya Pradesh land revenue code (20 of 1959) by Hari Har Nivas Dvividi. V 1. Ed 5. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub., 1967. 325p. 10.00.
PHADNIS (S R).
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh nagariya sthawar sumpathi kar adhiniyam,1964.Indore,Wadhwa,1969.xv,143p. 13.00.

336.22095442 RAJASTHAN

PAREEK (Suraj Narain).
Land reforms legislation in Rajasthan; with special reference to the Rajsthan zamindari and biswedari abolition act, 1959. etc., Ajmer, Bhann Law Pubs., 1968. xxv, 366p. 20.00.
—Rajasthan revenue digest, 1960-69, With Rajasthan sales tax decisions. Jodhpur, India Pub. House, 1970. 1271p. 30.00.

336.2209545 PUNJAB

AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Punjab land revenue act (act xvii of 1887). Ed 5. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1963. xvi, 672p. 25.00.
BAHAL (S L).
Punjab revenue act, 1887 (act no. 17 of 1887); being a comple analystical and upto date commentary. Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot, 1960. viii, 75p. 3.50.

336.22095479 MAHARASHTRA

LAKHIA (R T).
Bombay land revenue code (act no 5 of 1879) amendments and case law, 1949 to 1956. Ahmedabad,C C Vora,1967. 20p. 1.00.

336.22095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
District office manual, corrected upto Ist June, 1958. Madras, Director of Stationery and Print, 1966. 4.15.

336.22095487 MYSORE

ACAR (M R) and VENKANNA (T).
Mysore land revenue act, 1964 with rules (with the Mysore revenue appellate tribunal act, 1957, andd rules and regulations thereunder). Bangalore, Bharadwaja, 1964. xxvi, 285p. 10.00.
KULKARNI (G V) and KULKARNI (V S).
Mysoree revenue appellate tribunal act, 1957, Mysore act 24 of 1957, with rules, regulations, notes, commentary and upto date case law. Belgaum, 1962. iv, 64p. 1.50.

336.2209549 ANDHRA PRADESH

HANUMANTHA RAO (C H).
Taxation of agricultural land in Andhra Pradesh. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 251p. 22.00.

336.23 WEALTH TAX

BHATTACHARYA (Sukumar).
Law and practice of wealth tax, gift tax, complete laws etc., Ed 3. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
CHOPRA (O P).
Law and practice of wealth tax, gift tax, surtax and expenditure tax. Ed 2. Delhi, Practical Tax Pub., 1970. 450p. 60.00.
DAYAL (R).
Gift and wealth tax. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 300p. 8.00.
GAUR (V P) and NARANG (D B).
Wealth tax gift tax and central sales tax act 1956. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 25.00.
RAMAIYA (A).
Wealth tax acts.Madras,Madras Law Journal,1957.145p. 5.00.

336.230954 INDIA

BANERJEE (A).
Indian wealth tax and Indian gift tax. Ed 4. Calcutta, Knowledge Home, 1969./ 270p. 9.00.
BHARGAVA (U K) and BHARGAVA (B P).
Case book on wealth tax, gift tax, estate duty. Delhi, Taxman Pub, 1972. xvii, 332p. 30.00.
CHAWLA (Om Prakash).
Personal taxation in India. 1947-70. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. xiv, 242p. 20.00.
GOPAL (Mysore Hatti).
Wealth tax in India; its burden and impact. New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Foundations, 1970. x, 172p. 35.00.
WEALTH TAX in India: A study of its burden and impact. New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Research Foundations, 1971. 200p. 35.00.

336.23095540026 LAW

AGARWAL (Madan Gopal) and AGARWAL (S K).
How to value assets and fill in wealth tax returns to avoid wealth tax penalties andd over assessment; with 58 useful appendices. New Delhi, Taxation, 1969. x, 26vp. 20.00.
AYYAR (A N).
Wealth tax act, 1957 (act 27 of 1957) as amended by the finance act of 1965. Ed 2. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1965. xxxii, 172p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
law and practice of wealth tax, gift tax, companies (profits) surtax, with the proposed taxation laws (amended) bill. Calcutta, Navbharat, 1969. 320p. 10.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Wealth tax act, 1957, together with welath tax rules, 1957, and notifications with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern, 1963. xii, 70p. 2.00.
PAREEK (C V).
Law and practice of wealth tax in India. Bombay, Parekh, 1957. xviii, 340p. 15.00.
SAMPATH AYYANGAR (A C) and SEN (Sudhansubhusan).
Three new taxes; being an exhaustive commentary on the wealth tax act, 19557, the expenditure tax act, 1957, and the gift tax act, 1958. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 19558. xxii, 668p. 27.50.
SETHI (R B).
Wealth tax act; with rules. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1961. xxxiv, 625p. 20.00.
SHARMA (C S) and SHARMA (Prabha).
Law and practice of the wealth tax act (act 27 of 1957); an exhaustive and analytical commentary on the law. Agra, Wadhwa, 1958. xxxii, 492p. 15.00.

336.24 INCOME TAX

AHUJA (Girish) and GUPTA (Ravi).
Concise commentary on income tax (including wealth tax) with tax planning as amended by the Finance act,2000.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.1331p.550.00.
BHARGAVA (S R).
Income-tax pleadings, conveyancing and practice, Ed. 4. Delhi, Taxation, 1970. 425p. 12.00.
CHATURVEDI (K) and PITHESARIA (S M).
Income-tax law 2 V. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. Various pagings. 55.00. (Per V).
DINDESH KUMAR.
Search and seizure : A critical commentary on the provisions of search and sizure under the income tax act, customs act, sales tax acts of various states and the code of criminal procedure. Jaipur, Mrs. Vijay Laxmi, 1971. xxi, 316p. 35.00.
GOYAL (Phool Chand).
Everything on capital gains tax. Ed 2. New Delhi, Taxation, 1970. xx, 131p. 20.00.
GUPTA (Rup Ram) and GUPTA (Vishnu Saran).
Elements of income tax. Ed 2. Agra, Mira Prakashan, 1972. 358p. 10.00.
—Elements of income tax. Ed 16. Agra, Agra Bk. Store, 1967. 334p. 7.50.
—Income tax law and practice. Ed 31. Agra, Mira Prakashan, 1972. viii, 598, viip. 30.00.
INDIA, REVENUE (Central Board of —).
Income tax for the layman. New Delhi, 1958. viii, 182p. 2.12.
JAITLEY (P L).
Income tax vs foreigner. Ed 2. New Delhi, Jaitley Pub., 1970. 59p. 1.50.
JINDAL (K B).
Income-tax, past and present. Ed 2. Lucknow, Law Bk. Mart, 1970. 1005p. 55.00.
KAPUR (M C) and BHAGWATI PRASAD.
Fundamentals of income tax. Aligarh, Navman Prakashan, 1969. 328p. 12.25.
KARKHANICS (N D).
Penalities and prosecutions in income tax matters. New Delhi, Taxation. 1968. xxx, 82p. 17.50.
MEHRA (V G).
Income tax ready reckoner assessment year, 1972-73 with rates, tables and examples for (i) Wealth tax, (ii) Estate duty (iii) Gift tax (iv) Companies surtax, also assessment year, 1973-74, for deduction of "advance-tax" from "salaries" and computation of "advance tax" during the financial year 1972-73. Bombay, Author, 1972-73. 16.00.
MITRA (Sukumar).
Income tax. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1970. 332p. 28.00.
NANDI (Nakuleshvara).
Income tax and its grim ordeal. New Delhi, Federal, 1968. vi, 112p. 4.00.
PALKHIWALA (N A).
Highest taxed nation. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. viii, 93p. 5.00.
RAJARATNAM (S) and VENKATRAMAIAH (B V).
Commentary on double taxation avoidance agreements.Mumbai,Snow White Pubs,1999.cxiv,1123p.975.00.
RAMASWAMAYYA (Y).
Guide to income-tax. Ed 2. Madras, National Pub. Co., 1958. xxxvi, 412p. 15.00.
SATYA PRASAD (T V R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Guide to income tax on salaries,house property and returns.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2001.95.00.
SHUKLENDRA (Acharya).
Companion to law of income tax V 7.Ed 3.Allahabad,Modern Law House,2001.clxvii,995p.800.00.
–Companion to law of income tax V 8.Ed 3.Allahabad,Modern Law House,2001.xxiv,1187p.800.00.

336.24095 ASIA

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN INCOME AND WEALTH
Asian studies in come and wealth. Bombay, Asia,1965. 06p.35.00.

336.240954 INDIA

ACHARYA (Shuklendra).
Law of income tax:Containing a detailed introduction to various concepts under income tax law.6 V.Ed 3.Allahabad,Modern Law House,2000.750.00.(per V).
AHUJA (Girish) and GUPTA (Ravi).
Systematic approach to income-tax (as applicable for AY 2000-2001) (for CA/CA(Inter)/CWA,Graduate and other specialised studies).Ed 4.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000. 195.00.
AIYAR (A N) and VENKATARAMAN (A).
Supplement to income tax digest; being a digest of cases on income tax, wealth tax, gift tax, excess profits tax, estate duty and other direct taxes reported in income tax reports. V 55 to 67. Madras, Compnay Law Inst of India. 1968. xxviii, 506, xxviiiip. 15.00.

BASU (S N) and BASU (Shubhayan).
Outline of income tax.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani.1997.85.00.
BHATNAGAR (K B).
Digest of income tax cases. 3 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Central 1969. Various pagings. 75.00.
BHATNAGAR (K B).
Digest of income-tax cases.Ed 4.Allahabad,Central,1972. 35.00.
BORKAR (Vishnu Vinayak).
Income tax reforms in India. Bombay, Popular, 1971. ix, 234p. 36.00.
CELLAYYA (R S), Ed.
Basis of taxation in the context of developing Indian economy. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 106p. 7.550.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Income tax rates in India and abroad. Calcutta, 1965. 27p. Unpriced.
GARG (D C) and JAIN (P C).
Income tax ready reckoner, 1969-70. Ghaziabad, Law and Managed House, 1969. 221p. 14.00.
GARG (Om Prakash).
Correct assessment of salary income and maximum tax benefits.New Delhi,Anupam Prakashan,1968.xii,305p. 21.00.
GARG'S READY reckoner, 1970-71, for income tax, surcharge, wealth tax, gift tax, etc. Delhi, Practical Tax Pub., 1970. 212p. 14.00.
GAUR (V P) and NARANG (D B).
Practical income tax. Ed 6. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 50.00.
INCOME TAX rules. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 239p. 8.00.
INDIA, INSPECTION (Directorate of –).
Income tax ciruclars a compilation of official instructions on the procedures and provisions of income tax act, 1961 upto 31.3.67. Delhi, Managerr of Pub., 1969. iv, 420p. 3.55.
–Income tax manual. Pt 1. (As amended upto date). Ed 19. Delhi, Manage r of Pub, 1970. xvi, 582p. 3.85.
–Income tax manual. Pt 1. Ed 20. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xx, 456p. 5.00.
–Income tax manual. Pt2. Section 1. (amended upto 30th June 1969). Ed 15. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. ii, 373p. 3.60.
–Income tax ready reckoner, 1971-72. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xviii, 82p. 1.25.
INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of–).
Names of all individuals and HUF's assessed on income over Rs. 1 lakh in the financial year 1966-67. Delhi, Manager off Pub., 1968. 130p. 1.00.
INDIA, LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of–).
Income tax act, 1961 (as amended upto the Ist July, 1972) Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. xviii, 387p. 5.50.
IYENGAR (Sampath).
Law of income tax.7 V.Ed 9.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1998.750.00.(Per V).
JINDAL (K B).
Income tax : Past and present. Ed 3. Lucknow, Law Bk Mart, 1972. 105op. 60.00.
KRISHNA RAO (Chitrothu Atchuta).
Personal income taxation in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. xiii, 284p. 175.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
A to Z tax guide:How to save tax on your salary and perquisites (Assessment year 1994-95).New Delhi,Vision Books, 1994.80.00.
–A to Z tax guide:Tax planning of non-resident Indians (Assessment year 1994-95).New Delhi,Vision Books,1994.95.00.
–All about income tax : The easy way. Ed 2. Calcutta, Asha, 1986. xxii, 517p. 75.00.
–Income tax guide. New Delhi, Asha Pub House, 1986. 58.00.
–Income tax law and practice.Ed 17.Delhi,Konark,1994.524p. 110.00.
–Income tax ready reckoner. Delhi, Asha Pub House, 1986. 55.00.
–How to combat income tax. New Delhi. Asha Pub House, 1986. 65.00.
–How to save income tax by tax planning.New Delhi,Asha Pub House,1994.111.00.
–How to tackle income tax raids and surveys.New Delhi,Vision Books,1994.125.00.
LAL (B B).
Elements of income tax.Ed 9.New Delhi,Allied.1986.656p. 50.00.
–Four taxes : Wealth tax, gift tax, state tax and surtax. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 512p. 55.00.
–Income tax guide.New Delhi,Asha Pub House,1993.111.00.
–Income tax law, practicee andd planning. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 890p. 65.00.
MAHESH CHANDRA.
Income tax and sales tax. Ed 9. New Delhi, Frank Bros., 1986. 500, 40p. 48.00.
PALEKAR (B B).
Tax planning for you and me. Ed 5. Bombay, Popular Prakn, 1991. xxi, 227p. 85.00.
PRASAD (K D).
Taxation in ancient India. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. xiv, 180p. 120.00.
BINDRA (Narotam Singh).
Conveyancing draftsman, interpretation of deeds and several deeds, agreements as interpreted under income tax; along with law relating to notices, etc. V 1. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1967. 269p. 23.00.
CHANDA (Manindara Chandra) and RAY (Sankar).
Study of the income tax law in India. Caluctta, World, 1971. xvi, 440p. 16.00.
CHITALEY (V V).
Indian stamp act; supplement brought upto date. Ed 2. Nagpur, All India Reporter, 1957. 159p. 5.00.
CHATURVEDI and PRITHISARI.
Income tax law 2 V. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. 1403p. 110.00. (Per set).
CHOPRA (Om Prakash) and CHOPRA (Shanti).
Income tax law and practice. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1963. 496p. 65.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow)
Income tax act, 1961, with finance act, 1970. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 358p. 10.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Super profits tax act, 1963 (no 14 of 1963) with short notes. Calcutta, 1963. xii, 116p. 5.00.
GANGADHARAN (A).
Kerala agricultural income tax and the plantations acts. Ernakulam, 1961. xii, 248p. 5.00.
GUPTA (Chanderbahan).
Income tax law and the accounts (incorporating the finance act, 1961). Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1961. iv, 166, 77p. 5.00.
GUPTA (Rup Ram) and GUPTA (V S).
Income tax law and practice. Ed 27. Agra, Agra Bk. Store, 1968. 569p. 20.00.
INCOME TAX act with finance (no 2) act, 1971-72. Lucknow, Eastern, 1971. 10.00.
INCOME TAX rules 1962 as amended and corrected uptodate with short notes. Allahabad, Central 1971. 10.00.
INDIA, INSPECTION (Directorate of–).
Income tax ciruclars, a compilation of official instructions on thee procedure andprovisions of income-tax act, 1961 upto 31-3-1967. New Delhi, 1969. ii, 419p. 3.55.
RAI (Raghu Nath).
Taxation on non-residents in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. xi, 220p. 15.00.
SARAF (C L).
Effect of changes in company taxation and treatment of dividend income with a detailed study of 104 selected companies Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1959. x, 92p. 5.00.
SHANBHAG (A N).
How to convert a tax payer in to a tax-saver.Bombay,Jaico, 1994.95.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh C).
Income tax deductions digest, 1922-1969. Delhi, Practical Tax Pub. 1970. 122p. 10.00.
SHUKLENDRA (Acharya).
Law of income tax.4 V.Lucknow,Modern Law House,1999.3000.00.(set).
SINGHANIA (Vinod K).
Students's guide to income tax.Ed 13.New Delhi,Taxman Pub, 1994.xvi,546p.110.00.
SUNDARARAJAN (N).
Search,seizure,survey and summons.Ed 4.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1998.280.00.
TALWAR (Virendra).
Incentives in income-tax in India. New Delhi, Anupam Prkashan, 1971. xxxiv, 444p. 30.00.
TAMILNADU, STATISTICS (Dept. of–).
State income of Tamil Nadu, 1960-61 to 1966-67. Madras, 1969. 82p.
VENKATARAMAN (A).
Principle of Indian income tax. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1967. iii, 320p. 12.00.
–Taxation of Indian and foreign companies in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. xii, 148p. 15.00.

336.2409540026 LAWS

AGARWAL (M L).
Rajasthan agricultural income-tax act. Udaipur, Jagdish 1958. 400p. 12.50.
AGARWAL (S K).
Income tax act (43 of 1961). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1961. xx, 240p. 10.00.
AIYAR (A N).
Income tax rules, 1962, incorporating the recent amendements relating to depreciation allowance with income tax (certificate proceedings) rules, 1962, etc. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1970. Various pagings. 15.00.
AIYAR (A N) and RAMACHANDRAN (T A).
Income tax act, 1961 (act no 43 of 1961) with finance act, 1963 and super-profit tax act, 1963 Madras, Company Law Inst., 1963. Various pagings. 14.00.
–Income tax digest; being a digest of income tax, excess profit tax and estate duty cases. Ed 7. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1958. xciv, 70. 1336p. 37.50.
–Indian income-tax act, 1922, as amended by the finance act, 1960, the taxation laws act 1961, and the finance act, 1961. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1961. xviii, 346p. 14.00.
–Indian tax laws, 1969. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1970. 312p. 25.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Income tax act, rule and other allied laws. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. 250p. 7.50.
BANERJEE (A).
Income tax law and practice in India, incorporating the income tax act, 1961, and companies (profits) surtax act, 1964, as amended upto June, 1969. Ed 14. Calcutta, Knowledge Home, 1970. 343p. 24.00.
BHAGWATI PRASAD.
Law and practice of income tax in India. Edd 5. Aligarh, Navman Prakashan, 1970. 566, 128p. 22.00.
BHARGAVA (Shri Ram) and RAI (Champat).
All about penalties in income tax and wealth tax matters. Delhi, Taxation Pub., 1970. x, 189p. 17.50.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Indian income-tax law and practice.Ed 6.Calcutta, Navbharat, 1969. 659p. 21.00.
–Indian income tax and practice including income tax act, 1961 finance act, 1964, wealth tax act, the companies (profits) surtax act and expenditure tax act. Ed 2. Calcutta, Nav Bharti, 1964. xvi, 524p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Y B).
Income tax law and practice in India. Calcutta, India International, 1972. 800p. 28.00.
INCOME TAX EMPLOYEES' FEDERATION (New Delhi).
Income tax law and assessment. Rev ed. New Delhi, 1963. viii, 326p. Unpriced.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
1964 budget edition on income tax act, 1961 (as amended by the finance act, 1964). Madras, Efficiency Aids, 1964. xxxvi, 325p. 9.00.
–Income tax act, 1922 (no 11 of 1922) as amendedd upto date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. viii, 110p. 2.25.
–Income tax act, 1961, (act No 43 of 1961) as published in Gazette of India extraordinary part II Section I dated Setep. 14, 1961. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. viii, 168p. 4.00.
–Income tax rules, 1962, and the income tax (certiricate proceeding rule, 1962) with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962. iv, 206p. 5.00.
INDIA, REVENUE (Central Board of –).
Income tax manual. Pt. 2. Ed 12. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. viii, 289p. 5.25.
JHUNJHUNWALA (B L).
Income tax act, 1961 (act no 43 of 1961) as amended by finance act, 1962, taxation laws amendment act, 1962, and finance act, 1963. Calcutta, Oxford, 1963. xxxii, 673p. 15.00.
–Law of income-tax in relation to companies. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1961. xiii, 212p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KALE (S V) and BANWALI (H C).
Income-tax law in India (with special reference to the income-tax act, 1961) and practical guide. Bombay, Tripathi, 1962. x, 276p. 12.50.
KANGA (Jamshedji Behramji) and PALKHIWALA (N A).
Law and practice of income tax. Ed.5.
–V 1. 1963. lx, 1123p.
–V 2. 1963. x, 808p.
Bombay, Tripathi, 70.00. (for set).
–Supplement to the law and practice of income-tax. Bombay, Tripathi, 1959. xvi, 326p. 12.50.
KAPUR (A N).
Indian income-tax act and accounts. Delhi, Ranjan and Raman, 1959. xvi, 554p. 12.00.
LAKHOTIA (Ram Niwas).
Elements of Indian income-tax (based on the finance no 2 act of 1971. Ed 15. Calcutta, Asha, 1971. 440p. 10.00.
–Registration of firms and the income-tax law' commentary on one of the most complicated aspects of taxation. Calcutta, Asha, 1971. xiv, 23p. 24.00.
LAW OF INCOME-TAX; being an exhaustive including the finance act, 1963 and with rules.
–V 1. 1963. viii, 460p.
–V 2. 1963. xii, 461-1212p.
Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 75.00. (for set).
MALIK (K K).
Income-tax act, 1961 (as amended up-to-date). Lucknow, Eastern, 1964. xxx, 216p. 15.00.
MANOHANDA (S C),etc.
Income-tax act. New Delhi, Anupam, 1970. 22.50.
MANNDRA CHANDRA and ROY (Sankar).
Study of income-tax law in India. 2 Pts. Calcutta, World Press, 1971. 440p. 16.00.
MEHROTRA (H C).
Income-tax law and accounts. Ed 2. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1965. viii, 208p. 7.50.
MEHTA'S READY Reckoner. New Delhi, Anupam, 1970. 7.50.
NAGPAL (B D).
Illustrated income-tax law (including law relating to wealth tax and expenditure). Rev ed.2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. ii, 440p. 8.50.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Agricultural income-tax act, 1950; a commentary with rules and notifications up-to-date. Ernakulam Southern Book 1965. 226p. 5.25.
PALKIWALA (N A).
Income-tax bill penaliss honest tax payers. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1961. 13p. Unpriced.
RAGHAVACHARI (N R).
Indian income-tax act (act 11 of 1922) as amended up-to-date with exhaustive commentaries incorporating changes made by 1958 finance act. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1958. cxix, cciii, 1805p. 40.00.
RANNA (H P),rev.
Kanga and Palkhivala's law and practice of income-tax. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 963p. 27.00.
RAMAYYA (A).
Guide to the income-tax act, 1961. Madras, MLJO, 1963. xxxii, 573p. 15.00.
REFERENCE BOOK on income-tax, wealth tax, gift tax and estate duty. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1972. 35.00.
ROY (A G).
Commentary on the Bihar agricultural income-tax act,1948, and rules and notifications with comments and case laws. Patna, Patna Law House, 1970. 133p. 3.00.
SAMPAT AYYANGAR (A C).
Law of income-tax; being an exhaustive treatment of the law as on 31st March, 1964, including the finance act, 1963 and with rules, forms etc. 3 V. Ed 5. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1964. lxxviii, 1868p. 75.00. (set of three volumes).
SETHI (D D) and MECHANDANI (S C).
Partnership firms and income-tax law. Allahabad, Delhi Law House, 1972. 225p. 20.00.
SHAKUDUIPI (M K).
Income-tax cash credits and secret profits (law and practice of assessment). Rev ed 2. Nasik, 1961. 56p. 3.75.
SHARMA (J M).
Provisions of the income-tax act, 1961, for inclusion of one person's income in the total income of another. Calcutta, Ass. of Company Secretaries and Executives, 1963. ii, 52p. 3.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh C).
Appeals, revisions, and references in income-tax; being a most comprehensive and self-contained tax handbook etc. Ed 2. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs. 1968. xx, xi, 340p. 22.50.
–Assessment of Hindu undivided families under the income tax act, 1961. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs. 1970-71. 320p. 21.00.
–Cash credit and secreted profits or investments in income-tax; being a most comprehensive tax handbook containing up-to-date information on the land, practice and procedure regarding assessment of cash credit, secreted profits and unexplained investments under the income-tax act. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs. 1968. 192p. 12.00.
–Depreciation development, rebate, obsolescence allowance and balancing charge in income-tax, Ed 2. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs. 1970. 224p. 15.00.
–Income-tax pleading practice and conveyancing. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs. 1970. xxxii, 892p. 54.00.
–Penalties and prosecutions in income-tax; being a most comprehensive tax handbook, etc. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs. 1968. x, xvi, 180p. 13.50.
–Registration and assessment of partnership firms under IT act, 1961. New Delhi, Anupam, 1969. xxiv, 320p. 21.00.
SHIVA GOPAL
All India contract of rent and eviction cases (from the earliest time to up-to-date).Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 1400p. 60.00.
SRINIVASAN (K).
Income-tax law.
V 1. Section 1-138.1962. lxxx, 892p.
V 2. Section 139-298. 1963. xi, 115p.
V 3. Act 1962. xx, 108p.
Bangalore, Bhardwaj, 56.00.
SRINIVASAN (K).
Parallel code of income-tax laws in India. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1962. ii, 376p. 25.00.
SUNDARAM (V S).
Law of income-tax in India; a commentary on the Indian income tax act 911 of 1922), as amended up-to-date. 2 V. Ed 10. Madras, MLJ, 1970. 157p. 90.00.
–Law of income-tax in India; being a detailed commentary on the Indian income-tax act 43 of 1961 as amended. Ed 9. Madras, MLJO, 1963. 157p. 45.00.
VENKATARAMAN (A).
Changes in income-tax law; being a summary of the changes proposed to be made in the income-tax act by the income-tax bill of 1961. Madras, Techniprint Press Pub. 1961. vi, 190p. 10.00.
–Income-tax digest of Supreme Court cases (1922-1963). Madras, Company Law Inst. 1963. xxx, 516, 35p. Unpriced.
VERMA (Ved Prakash).
Registration of firms under the income-tax act, 1961, incorporating the latest law operative from 1-4-1971. Allahabad, Central, 1971. xiv, 208p. 17.50.

336.243 CORPORATION TAXES

GHOSH (P C).
Theory of profits. Calcutta, Univ. 464p. 7.50.
INDIA, INSEPCTION (Directorate of-).
Companies (profits) surtax manual (as applicable with effect from 1.4.1959). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. ii, 84p. 0.90.
–Wealth tax a manual, containing the wealth tax act, 1957, rules issues under the wealth tax act and notifications relating to wealth tax (as applicable with effect from Ist April,1969). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. viii, 166p. 1.10.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Taxation of companies and their officers. Ed 2. Calcutta, Asha, 1970. 800p. 30.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N) and LAKHOTIA (S).
Corporate tax planning. New Delhi, Asha Pub House, 1991. vi, 356p. 160.00.
TEJINDER SINGH.
Corporation tax in India.New Delhi,Classical,2000.212p. 285.00.

336.2430954 INDIA

AMBIRAJAN (Srinivasa).
Taxation of corporate income in India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 315p. 26.00.
BANINA (H P).
Corporate taxation: A handbook. Ed 2. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1986. 280.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N) and LAKHOTIA (Subhash).
Corporate tax planning.Ed 2.New Delhi,Asha Pub House, 1993.222.00.

336.24309540026 LAWS

AYYAR (A N).
Super profits tax act, 1963 with the super profits tax rules, 1963 and the income tax act, 1961. Madras, Company Law Inst, xxxviii, 140p. 10.00.
GHATALIA (S V).
Law and practice of super profits tax. Bombay, Allied, 1970. xxiv, 364p. 25.00.

336.26 CUSTOMS DUTIES
336.260954 INDIA
336.2609540026 LAWS

BEOTRA (B R).
Customs act, 1962 (act 52 of 1962). Allahabad, Law Bk Depot, 1964. xx, 300p. 12.50.
DESAI (Padma).
Tariff protection and industrialisations: A study of the Indian Tarif Commission at work, 1946-65. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp, 1970. 106p. 25.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Customs act, 1962 with notification and rules. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 165p. 8.00.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Indian customs and central excise tariff (as in operation on the 10th August 1971). V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. xii, 214p. 3.20.
INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF EXCISE AND CUSTOMS.
Indian customs tariff guide (containing tariff advices and orders regarding assessment etc). Ed 13. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. vi, 525p. 9.75.
–Central excise manual (coorected upto Ist August 1969). Ed 9. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 521p. 6.25.
–Central excise tariff (working schedule) as on Ist August 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 253p. 2.45.
–Customs manual. V 2. (corrected upto 30th September 1965). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 332p. 6.25.
–Indian customs tariff guide (corrected upto 31st March 1968). Ed 12. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 562p. 11.00.
INDIA, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of-). COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENTS.
Indian customs tariff as in operation on the
30th June, 1959. viii, 254p. 1.86.
31st Dec. 1959. 1960. ii, 266p. 1.87.
30th June, 1961. 1961. 324p. 3.15
31st Dec. 1961. 1962. ii, 326p. 3.15.
Calcutta.
INDIA, INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Customs manual. V 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 334p. 4.75.
–Income-tax manual. Pt 1.(as applicable from 1.4.1969). Ed 18. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. xviii, 426p. 3.30.
–Income-tax manual. Pt. 3. (as amended upto the 11th May, 1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. xvi, 181p. 1.20.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Indian customs and central excise tariff (as in operation on the 10th August, 1971). V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971. xiv, 325p. 3.20.
INDIA, REVENUES (Central Board of-).
Central excise tariff (working schedule) as on Ist June, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. x, 291p. 8.00.
KAPOOR (Badri Prasad).
Place of octroi duties in the finance of municipal boards in Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local-Self Govt. 1967. viii, 180p. 10.00.
KRAFT (W) and MEYER (A F).
Customs law, valuation provisions; being a practical exposition of the background text and effect of Sec 41 (1) of the customs act, 1962 and of the customs act, 1962 and of the customs valuation rules,1963. Calacutta, 1963. iv, 52p. Unpriced.
KRISHNAMURTY (K S).
Transit. Madras, Author, 1972.300p. 12.00.
MALIK (P L).
Customs act,1962.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1990. 105.00.
MITRA (B C).
Customs act, 1962. Calcutta, Eastern Law Houe, 1971. lxxx, 335p. 25.00.
NANDA (A N).
Commentary on the customs act, 1962, act no 52 of 1962); as amended by act, 1969. Delhi, ederal Law Depot, 1970. 552p. 35.00.
–Sea customs act, 1878 (act no 8 of 1878) containing up-to-date act with exhaustive commentary act. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1959. Various pagings. 25.00.
PANDEY (R K).
Customs valuation system; a study in methods with special reference to India. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1970. 240p. 15.00.
SEMINAR ON TAX AND ADMINISTRATION (Bombay) (1966).
Summary of discussions and background papers. Bombay,Popular, 1969. 136p. 12.00.
SWAMY (R K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Exporter's guide on duty drawback. New Delhi, Swamy and Co; 1970. viii, 219p. 12.00.

TAXMANN ALLIED SERVICES (New Delhi).
CBEC's circulars and clarifications on excise and customs:A section/rule wise arranged compendium of CBEC's circulars and clarifications on central excise/customs law.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,2001.1608p.895.00.

336.27 OTHER TAXES
336.271 INDIRECT TAXES
336.2711 EXCISE TAXES
336.27110954 INDIA

BAHL (S L).
Law of central excise; being an exhaustive and critical commentary on the law of control excise and sales act. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1969. 524p. 25.00.

CENTRAL EXCISE tariff as amended by budget, 1986-87. Delhi, J M Jaina and Bros. 1986. 90.00.

BERARWALLA (F L).
Central excise law and practice in India. Bombay, Vora, 1971. xvi, 243p. 35.00.

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Commentary on the law of excise in Bihar and Orissa. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1969. 282p. 12.50.

GUIDE TO new central excise trariff and notifications. Delhi, J M Jaina and Bros, 1986. 150.00.

INDIA, CENTRAL EXCISE.
Central excise tariff (Working schedule) as on 15th May, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 268p. 2.90.

INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Thirtieth report (section 5 of the Central sales tax act, 1956 - taxation by the states of sales in the course of import. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. viii, 143p. 4.05.

JAIN (R K).
Central excise manual. New Delhi, J M Jaina and Bros, 1986. 85.00.

SALES TAX in Delhi 1986, containing Delhi and central sales tax as applicable in Delhi. Delhi, J M Jaina and Bros, 1986. 50.00.

SATHI.
Central excise act and rules. Ed. 4. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987. 350.00.

336.34 PUBLIC DEBTS

CHELIAH (R J).
Fiscal policy in under-developed countries.Bombay, Blackie, 1970. 320p. 18.80.

KUMARAPPA (J C).
Clive to Keynes: A survey of the history of our public debts and credits. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1947. vi, 42p. 0.75.

MATHEW (T).
Fiscal policy in the planned economy of India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 75p. 1.25.

SREEKANTARADHYA (B S).
Public debt and economic development in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. xv, 232p. 30.00.

336.3433 NATIONAL DEBTS

DALAYA (Chandra).
Internal debt of the Government of India. Bombay, Vora, 1966. viii, 144p. 12.00.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
National credit council, organisational framework for the implementation of social objectives; report of a study group. Bombay, RBI, 1969. 456p. 30.00.

TRIPATHY (Ram Niranjan).
Fiscal policy and economic development in India. Calcutta, World, 1970. xiv, 475p. 21.00.

336.3435 INTERNATIONAL DEBTS

DALAYA (Chandra).
External debt of the Govt. of India. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 117p. 12.00.

MATHEWKURYAN (K).
Foreign investments in India: A study of the impact of foreign investments on the Indian economy in the British period. New Delhi, Unique Press, 1959. vii, 111p. 7.50.

336.346 CONTROL AND LIMITATION OF PUBLIC INDEBTNESS

SHAMRAY (B V).
Control system components. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 353p. 36.00.

336.36 LIQUIDATION OF PUBLIC DEBT

BRAHMANANDA (P R).
Gold money rift: A classical theory of international liquidity. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 352p. 36.00.

336.368 REPRODUCTION AND ABROGATION

AIYAR (A N).
Prvinical insolovency act. ed 4. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1955. 212p. 7.50.

336.39 PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

CENTRAL INSITITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Grants-in-aid to voluntary agencies: A study of procedures, process and problems. New Delhi, CIRT, 1969. 258p. 10.00.

DAR (Usha).
Expenditure control problems and evaluation. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1964. xii, 143p. 12.00.

SHAKDHAR (S L).
Budgetary system in various countries. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1958. xiv, 123p. 3.00.

336.390954 INDIA

GUJARAT, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Epitome of reoports of Public Accounts Committee, Gujarat Legislavtive Assembly; first to fifth, seventh ninth reports, 1960-61, to 1966-67. of the first and second assembly. Gandhinagar, Author, 1972. 5.75.

INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL
Central government appropriation accounts (civil) 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vi, 181p. 5.50.
–Central government audit report (civil) revenue receipts, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 89p. 1.90.
–Central government audit report (civil) 1970. Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 178p. 6.00.
–Central government audit report (commerical) 1970. 2pts.
–Pt 1. 1970. v, 109p. 1.70.
–Pt 2. 1970. iv, 40p. 0.85.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
–Central government audit report (commercial) 1970. Pt vii (Comprehensive apprisal of the working of the Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. ii, 85p. 2.20.
–Central government audit report (commercial) 1970. Pt viii (comprehensive appraisal of the working of the Oil and Natural Gas Commission). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 87p. 2.20.
–Epitome of the reports of the central committee of the Central committee of Public Accounts from 1962-63 to 1966-67 (third Lok Sabha) and of the government orders thereon with an index. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. viii, 666p. 67.50.
–Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1969-70. Central government (civil) revenue receipts. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 90p. 2.10.
–Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1969-70. Union government (commercial). Pt viii. of Pub, 1972. vi, 87p. 1.75.
–Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1970-71. Union government (civil) revenue receipts. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. iv, 101p. 3.35.
–Union government appropriation accounts (civil) 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. vi, 179p. 2.85.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Report of the Finance Commission, 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. iv, 282p. 6.00.

INDIA, PARLIAMNENT, PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE (1962-63).
First report accounts (Railway 1960-61 and audit report (Railways), 1962.
V 1. 1962. vi, 106p 1.35.
V 2. 1962. iv, 212p. 2.35.
–Second report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (Post and Telegraphs), 1960-61 and audit report (P and T), 1962, 1962. ii, 162p. 1.90.
–Third report (third Lok Sabha) excesses over voted granted discolosed in the appropiration accounts (civil), 1960-61. 1962. iv, 66p. 0.95.
–Fourth report (third Lok Sabha) appropiration accounts (Defence Services), 1960-61 and audit report (Defence Services), 1962. 1962. vi, 82p. 1.00.
–Fifth report (third Lok Sabha) audit report on the accounts of the Damodar Valley Corporation for year 1960-61. Pt 1. Report, 1962. iv, 40p. 0.70.
–Sixth report (third Lok Sabha) finance accounts (revenue receipts)-Chapter vii of audit report (civil) 1962. Pt 1. Report, jan, 1963. 1963. iv, 110p. 1.45.
–Seventh report (third Lok Sabha).
1. Statutory corporations.
2. Govt. companies.
3. ovt. commercial and quasi-commercial departments under taking.
4. Autonomous bodies-audit report (civil), 1962. 1963. vi, 133p. 1.65.
–Eight report (third Lok Sabha). appropriation accounts (civil), and audit report (civil), 1962. 1963. vi, 193p. 2.00.
–Ninth report (third Lok Sabha) finance accounts of the Govt. of India-Chapter 1 of audit report (civil), 1962. 1963. iv, 69p. 1.00.
–Tenth report (third Lok Sabha) works expenditure-fixing a limit for new workers, which should be executed only after obtaining pariamentary approval, 1963. iv, 26p. 0.45.
–Eleventh report (third Lok Sabha) a. Para 57 of audit report (Defence Services), 1960. action taken on outstanding recommendations of the Committee relating to the Defence Services accounts Pt 1. Report, 1963.vi, 288p. 3.15.
–Twelfth report (third Lok Sabha) action taken by Government on the outstanding recommendations of the Public in their 34th, 37th and 42nd reports (second Lok Sabha) relating to Civil Accounts. 1963. vi, 288p. 3.15.
–Thirteenth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts railway 1961-61 and audit report Railways, 1963. 1963. vi, 111p. 1.45.
–Fourteenth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (P and T), 1961-62 and audit report (P and T), 1963. 1963. iv, 85p. 1.15.
–Forty-fourth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1963-64 andd audit report (commercial), 1965 and finance accounts, 1963-64 relating to the Ministries of Finance (including Planning Commission), Food, Agriculture, Community Development, and Cooperation (Department of Agriculture), Home Affairs (relating to Administration), Industry, Iron and Steel, Mines and Metals, Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation (Dept. of Rehabilitation), Supply and Technical Development. Transport and Aviation and Works, Housing and Urban Development.
V 1. Pt 1. 1966. 299p. 3.30.
Pt 2. 1966. 160p. 1.16.
V 2. 1966. 2-4p. 1.86.
–Fifth-fifth report (third Lok Sabha) statements made on 18the May, 1966. in the Lok Sabha by the Ministers on Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation relating to para 4, 128 of the 50th report. 1966. 35p. 0.55.
–Fifty-sixth report (third Lok Sabha) Government's reply to paras 4, 39 to 4, 52 of 50th report in so far as they refer to the Secretary of the Department of Iron and Steel.
Pt 1. 1966. vi, 18p. 0.35.
Pt 2. 1966. xx, 65p. 0.90.
–Fifty-seventh report (third Lok Sabha) expenditure incurred by the External Publicity Division of the Ministry of External Affairs. 1966. v, 224p. 2.56.
–Fifty-eight report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1966 relating to Dept. of Atomic Energy, Aviation, Cabinet Secretarial and Ministeries of Commerce and External Affairs, 1966. v, 118p. 1.44.
–Fifty-ninth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65 and audit report (civil), 1966 relating to Ministeries of Education, Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Department of Social Welfare (formerly Department of Social Security). 1966. vii, 296p. 3.20.
–Sixtieth report (third Lok Sabha) para 57 of audit report (civil), 1966-excess payment and availabe expenditure. 1966. v, 59p. 0.56.
–Sixty-first report (third Lok Sabha) para 146 (ii) of audit report (civil), 1966 relating to the Ministry of Education, remisuse of grants given to Rajasthan Mahila Vidalaya, Udaipur, for the construction of a Woman's Hostel, etc. 1966. vi, 44p. 6.75.
–Sixty-second report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65, audit report (civil), 1966 and audit report (commercial), 1966. relating to the Ministries of Health and Family Planning, Home Affairs, Information and Broadcasting, Irrigation and Power, Lobaour, Employment and Rehabilititation and Mines and Metals. 1966. v, 191p. 2.20.
–Sixty-third report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65, audit report (civil), 1966 and audit report (commercial), 1966 relating to the Ministries of Transport and Aviation (Dept. of Transport and Shipping) and Works, Housing and Urban Development. 1966. v, 127p. 1.55.
–Sixty-fourth report (third Lok Sabha) para 116 of audit report 9civil), 1966 relating to the Depaartment of Supply and Technical Development report; purchase and defective tyres. 1966. vi, 179p. 2.00.
–Sixty-fifth report (third Lok Sabha) para 76 of audit report (civil), 1966 to the Ministry of Works, Housing and Urban Developments report. Undue benefit to a first of hoteliers. 1966. vi, 21p 0.35.
–Sixty-sixth report (third Lok Sabha) appropiration accounts (P and T), 1966 and audit report (commercial), 1966. 1966. 42p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

0.75.
–Sixty-seventh report of (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts, 1964-65 and audit, 1966 relating to the Govt. of Kerala.
V 1. 1967. 206p. 2.40.
V 2. 1967. 340p. 3.70.
V 3. 1967. 192p. 2.20.
–Sixty-eight report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65, finance accounts, 1964-65, and audit report (civil), 1966 relating to the Ministries of Finance, Health and Family Planning, Information and Broadcasting, Iron and Steel and Supply, Technical Developments and Family Planning, etc. 1967. viii, 389p. 4.15.
–Sixty-ninth report (third Lok Sabha) excesses over voted grants and charged appropriation disclosed in the appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65. 1967. iii, 159p. 1.90.
–Seventieth report (third Lok Sabha) para 10 of audit report (Defence Services), 1966. Manufacture of Engines. 1967. vi, 45p. 0.75.
–Seventy-first report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (Defence Services), 1964-65 and audit report (Defence Services), 1966. 1967. v, 158p. 1.85.
–Seventy-second report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (Railways), 1964-65 and audit report (Railways), 1966, 1967. iv, 207p. 2.30.
New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat.

MATHEW (T).
Economics of public expenditure.Bombay, Vora, 1972. xii, 260p. 25.00.

MUHAMMAD ZAHIR.
Public expenditure and income distribution in India. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1972. xvi, 191p. 30.00.

PREMCHAND (A).
Control of public expenditure in India: A historical and analytical account of the administrative, audit and parliamentary processes. Ed 2. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 491p. 16.00.

336.4/3369 PUBLIC FINANCE OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

336.54 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra Pundalik).
Indian fiscal policy. 2 Pts. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941. xv, 619p. 15.00.

AGARWAL (Ashok Kumar).
Problems of Indian fiscal structure. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. xii, 157p. 95.00.

AGGARWAL (B N).
Financial committees of Indian Parliament (a study in parliamentary control over public expenditure). New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. xxx, 496p. 25.00.

AGARWAL (S N).
Indian public finance. Bombay, Vora, 1967. xv. 419p. 16.00.

BALAKRISHNA (R).
Recent trends in India finance (Sir William Meyer lectures, 1953-54). Madras, Univ., 1955. 250p. 8.00.

BANERJEE (P N).
Indian finance in the days of the Company. Calcutta, Univ., 1952. 212p. 10.00.

BANERJEE (Pramatha Nath).
Fiscal policy in India. Delhi, Gian, 1986. 256p. 180.00.

BHAMBHARI (Chander Prakash).
Parliamentary control over finance in India (a study in financial administration. Meerut, Jai Parkash Nath, 1959. viii, 168p. 4.00.

BHARGAVA (R N).
Indian public finances. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. 403p. 25.00.
–Theory and working off union finance in India. Ed 3.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971. xiv, 424p. 15.00.

BHATIA (H L).
Public finance.Ed 22.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xii,585p.165.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S).
Financial foundations of the British Raj. Simla, IIAS, 1971. 425p. 30.00.

BOMBWALL (K R).
Federal financial relations in India. Meerut, Meenakashi, 1970. 225p. 12.50.

CHANDRASEKHAR (S), Ed.
Reading in public economics and planning. Allahabad, Chugh, 1985. xii, 456p. 250.00.

CHAUDHRY (R K).
Public finance and fiscal policy.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 120.00.

DAS (S).
Our public sector understakings: A critical estimate. Calcutta, Delight Book, 1968. xii, 200p. 20.00.

DASS (Radhika).
Finance of the Indian Union since 1947. Allahabad, Central, 1966. 416p. 20.00.

DWIVEDI (D N).
Readings in Indian public finance.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.243p.275.00.

GHOSH (A).
Finances of the Indian Union since 1947. Allahabad, Central, 1966. 416p. 20.00.

GHOSH (A).
Union budgets and prices: A projection (trends in expenditure and income of the Union Govt. and the level of prices during the third five year plan).Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 72p. 7.50.

GHOSHAL (Upendra Nath).
Contributions to the history of the Hindu revenue system. Ed 2. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib., 1972. 447p. 45.00.

GOWDA (K Venkatagiri).
Fiscal revolution in India: A macro-economic analysis of long term fiscal policy. New Delhi, Indus Pub Co, 1987. 472p. 280.00.

GUPTA (B N).
Indian federal finance and budgetary policy. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1970. ix, 476p. 35.00.

GUPTA (Baijnath).
Government budgeting with special reference to India. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 354p. 25.00.

GUPTA (P S).
Budget system, procedures and forms. Delhi, Ranjit, 1970. 154p. 21.00.

INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Central government, finance accounts, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 374p. 19.00.
–Combined finance and revenue accounts of the central andstate governments in India for the year 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. xii, 909p. 25.00.
–Union government finance accounts,1970-71.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 378p. 25.00.

INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Introduction to Indian government accounts and audit. Ed 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xxii, 392p. 3.30.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Budget for 1970-71. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 269p. 42.50.

KEDIA (Kusum Lata).
Local finance in an Indian state: A study of municipal finance of Varanasi Division since 1951. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. xiv, 332p. 200.00.
–Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1969-70. Central government (civil). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 155p.
–Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1970-71. Union government (civil). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 146p. 3.70.

INDIA MERCHANTS CHAMBER, ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND FOUNDATION 9Bombay0.
Union budgets; a factual study of Government (1950-51 to 1964-65). Bombay, 1964. xii, 272p. 96p. 17.50.

JAIN (P C).
Public finance and planning in India. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1959. iii, 160p. 3.00.

JOSHI (D K), etc.
Finances of the northern states in the new millennium:Status and prospects.New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Research,2001.274p.800.00.8185877742.

KESVA IYENGAR (S).
British and Indian finance. Secunderabad, Osmania Printing Works, 1940. iv, 53, viip. 5.00.

KUMARPPA (J C).
Blood money. Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1948. vi, 42p. 0 75.

LAKDWALA (D T).
Union state financial relations. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 120p. 12.50.

LALL (Gurdev Singh).
Financial adminstration in India. Delhi, HPJ Kapoor, 1969. 235p. 20.00.

LEKHI (R K).
Public finance.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.165.00.

MAITIN (Tarkeshwar P).
Institutional financing in India. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1971. 12, 283, xxiiip. 35.00.

MALLYA (N N).
Public enterprises in India; thier control and accountability. Delhi, National Pub. House, 1971. xii, 292p. 35.00.

MISRA (B R).
Indian federal finance. Rev ed 5. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1963. xviii, 470p. 14.00.

MONGLA (Joginder Nath).
Impact of deficit financing on economic growth in underdeveloped countries; with a special reference to India. New Delhi, Association, 1971. viii, 40p. 10.00.

MUKHERJEE (K).
Levels of economic activity and public expenditure in India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 140p. 25.00.

MUKHERJEE (M).
National income of India: Trades and structures. Calcutta, Statistical Pub. Society, 1969. 550p. 35.00.

MUKHERJEE (S K).
Recent trends in Union finance: A critique of the budgetary policy of the Government of India since 1935. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. xiv, 514p. 25.00.

MANJE GOWDA (S N).
Management of public enterprise in India. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1967. vi, 246, 6p. 22.50.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Economic functional classification of government accounts, 1951-52 and 1957-58. New Delhi, 1961. iv, 46p. 4.00.

PARKER (R H), etc. Ed.
Reading in the concept and measurement of income. New Delhi, Heritage, 1986. 377p. 180.00.

PALKHIWALA (N A).
Union budget, 1970-71. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1970. 16p. 1.00.

PODUVAL (R N).
Finance of the Government of India, since 1935. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 414p. 12.50.

PORWAL (L S).
State finances in India: A case study. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. 256p. 25.00.

PREM CHAND (A).
Performance budgeting. Bombay, Academic Books, 1969. 160p. 20.00.

RAMAKRISHNA AIYER (V G).
Outlines of public finance with special reference to India. Madras, Rochouse, 1956. ix, 380p. 7.50.

RAMASWAMI (I).
Public enterprises in India. Merrut, Meenakshi, 1970. 225p. 25.00.

REDDY (Kalpa Narayana).
Growth of public expenditure in India; 1872-1968 (a secular and time pattern analysis). New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. xv, 264p. 35.00.

SAREEN (Taruna).
Dictionary of public finance.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001. 125,8p.250.00.

SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Notes on financial rules. Ed 4. New Delhi, 1970-71. viii, 562p. 7.00.

SETHURAMAN (T V).
Institutional finacing of economic development in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 166p. 20.00.

SHANTHANAM (K).
Federal financial relations in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1965-1966. 28p. Unpriced.

SREEKANTARADHYA (B S).
Public debt and economic development in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. xv, 232p. 30.00.

SINHA (R K).
Fiscal federalism in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 404p. 150.00.

SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Public finance. Ed 31. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 226p. 25.00.

TARAPOREVALA (Russijal).
Economic implications of the Union budget, 1956-66. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprises, 1965. 47p. Unpriced.
–Economic implications of Union budget, 1970-71. Bombay, Forum of free Enterprise, 1970. 19p.

THIMMAIAH (G).
Some aspects of Indian public finance. Mysore, Mayura, 1967. v, 1967. 5.00.

THIMMAIAH (G) and RAO (Hemlata).
Finance Commission and centre state financial relations. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. xii, 139p. 100.00.

THOMAS (Parakunnel Joseph).
Growth of federal finance in India. Madras, OUP, 1939. xi, 558p. 12.50.

TRIPATHI (Ram Niranjan).
Federal financial in developing economy. Calcutta, World, 1960. xvi, 239p. 15.00.
–Fiscal policy and economic development in India. Calcutta, World, 1958. xii, 314p. 15.00.

VAISH (M C) and AGGARWAL (H S).
Public finance. Ed 3. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Financial developments in modern India, 1860-1924. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1924. xxxi, 640p. 10.00.
VENKATASUBRAMANYA SASTRI (K).
Federal-state fiscal relations in India: A study of the Finance Commission and the techniques of fiscal adjustment. Bombay, OUP, 1966. viii, 143p. 10.00.
WATTAL (P K).
Parliamentary financial control in India. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Minerva Bk. Shop, 1962. xx, 329p. 20.00.

336.5412 BIHAR

BOSE (S R).
Income and its distribution in Bihar. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 92p. 10.00.
JHA (Diwakar).
Bihar finances (1912-1913 to 1960-61) Patna, Granthmala Karyalaya, 1963. x, 393p. 15.00.

336.5413 ORISSA

KISHORE LAL.
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59; Orissa. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1959. ii, 26p. Unpriced.

336.54142 WEST BENGAL

DAS (Priyajit).
Public finance in West Bengal. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1992. xiv, 83p. 100.00.
NAGPAL (R C).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59: West Bengal. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. ii, 26p. Unpriced.
RAO (V K R V).
Bengal finance; sales tax act. Calcutta, Sarkar, 1971. 10.00.
WEST BENGAL, FINANCE (Department of-).
Demands for grants, 1970-71. Calcutta, Govt. Print., 1970. x, 136p.

336.5416 ASSAM

LEKHI (R K) and JOGINDER SINGH.
Public finance (Assam). New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 35.00.
MANN (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59; Assam. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. ii, 26p. Unpriced.

336.5425 UTTAR PRADESH

BHARGAVA (P K).
Uttar Pradesh's finance since independence. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 195p. 12.00.

336.5433 MADHYA PRADESH

LAJPAT RAI.
Economic classifiacation of state government budgets in India, 1958-59, Madhya Pradesh. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1959. ii, 26p. Unpriced.
MADHYA PRADESH, FINANCE (Department of-).
Budget estimates for the year, 1971-72.
V 1. Financial statement. 1971. iv, 51p. 1.00.
V 2. Detail estimates of various and non-plan expenditure. 1971. vi, 243p. 3.00. Bhopal, Govt. Central Press.

336.5442 RAJASTHAN

PORWAL (L S).
State finances: A study with particular references to Rajasthan State. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. 336p. 35.00.
CHOPRA (M N).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59, Rajasthan. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1959. ii, 26p. Unpriced.

336.545 PUNJAB

GAUBA (S) and NARULA (D D).
Economic classification of state government budget in India, 1958-59, Punjab. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1959. ii, 26p. Unpriced.
PUNJAB.
Detailed estimates of expenditure on annual plan schemes included in the budget presented ot the Punjab Vidhan Sabha. Chandigarh, 1968. Various pagings. 16.80.

336.5451 HARYANA

HARYANA, FINANCE (Department of-).
Haryana budget at a glance, 1971-72. Chandigarh, 1971-72. ii, 21p. Unpriced.
—Memorandum explanatory on the budget for 1971-72. Chandigarh, 1971. xi, 97p. Unpriced.

336.546 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

MANN (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59, Jammu and Kashmir. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. ii, 26p. Unpriced.

336.5479 MAHARASHTRA

HARBHAJAN KAUR and NARENDRA SINGH.
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59, Bombay. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1959. ii, 26p. Unpriced.
JOSHI (T M).
Bombay finance, 1921-46. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1969. 112p. 7.50.
TAURO (Thomas S).
Guide to the financial rules of the Government of Bombay. Bombay, 1961. viii, 170p. 4.00.

336.5482 MADRAS

MANN (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59, Madras, Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1959. viii, 26p. Unpriced.
NAIDU (B V Naraya Swamy).
Madras finance (Sir William Meyer Lectures. 1947-48). Madras, Univ. 1948. 212p. 5.00.
RAJENDAR SINGH.
Economic classification of state government budgets in Indian, 1958-59, Madras. Chandigarh. Punjab Univ. 1959. ii, 26p. Unpriced.
TAMIL NADU, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Revised manual of village accounts (general). Madras, Director of Stationery and Printing. 1972. 164p. 3.70.

336.5483 KERALA

KHANNA (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59, Kerala. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1959. ii, 26p. Unpriced.

336.5487 MYSORE

GOPAL (M H).
Finances of the Mysore State, 1799. 1831. Madras, Orient Longmans. 1960. xl, 267p. 15.30.
MYSORE, FINANCE (Department of-).
Brief report of the economy of Mysore State. 1969-70. Bangalore, Govt. Press. 1970. ii, 34p. Unpriced.
—Implementation of recommendations of the official (Pay) Committee. Bangalore, Govt. Press. 1971. 64p. 0.75.
—Statistics of Mysore State finance. 1972: A compendium of statisics of Mysore State finances. 1961-62 to 1970-71 Ed 2. Bangalore, Govt. Press. 1972. 126p.

336.549 ANDHRA PRADESH

GOPALKRISHNAYYAR (V).
Andhra Pradesh finances, 1964. Hyderabad, Amarvati Press. 1964. iv, 47p. 1.00.
MANN (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59: Andhra Pradesh. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1958. ii, 26p. Unpriced.

337 TARIFF POLICY

DASGUPTA (A K).
Trade theory and commercial policy. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 127p. 12.00.
DWIVEDI (D N).
International economics.Delhi,Konark,1998.600p.120.00.
FORD (J L).
Ohlin-Heckscher theory of the bases and effects of commodity trade. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 140p. 10.50.
GOWDA (K Venkatagiri).
International currency plans and expansion of world trade. Bombay, Asia. 1964. 260p. 18.00.
GUPTA (K R).
Study of general agreement on tariffs and trade. New Delhi, S Chand. 1967. vi, 239p. 20.00.
INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Eighteenth annual report, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. viii, 214p. 22.50.
JAGMOHAN SINGH.
Politics of economic relations and globalisation.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.425.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (S S).
Development of trade industry under Mughals. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1964. 178p. 12.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Course of international economics.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1998.90.00.
MITHANI (D M).
International economics.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 550.00.
PANCHAMUKHI (V R).
Contemporary international economics.New Delhi,Bookwell,1998.272p.400.00.
RANGNEKAR (D K).
Indian, Britain and European common market. New Delhi, R and R Pub. House. 1963. xii, 236p. 15.00.
SINHA (R K).
Reforming world economics.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1997. 395.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Trade of India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1968. 256p. 6.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Fiscal economics. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1972. viii, 488p. 10.00.
VENKATAGIRIGAUDA (K).
Commonwealth common market: A proposal. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan. 1964. 189p. 16.75.

336.094 EUROPE

HALLSTEIN (Walter).
European community: A new path to peaceful union. Bombay, Asia. 1964. xvi, 79p. 12.00.
SOVANI (N V).
European community: A new path to peaceful union. Bombay, Asia. 1964. xvi, 79p.
VENKATAGIRIGAUDA (K).
European common market and India; basic issues re-examined. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan. 1962. xviii, 206p. 20.00.
WELLOCK (Wilfred).
Deeper implications of the European common market. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh. 1960. 10p. 0.25.
SALVI (P G).
New directions in India's trade policy. Bombay, Vora. 1964. 125p. 9.00.

337.0954 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra Pundlik).
Indian tariff policy with special reference to sugar protection. Bombay, Author. 1936. ix, 161p. 3.00.
ARYA (P N).
Study of India's bilateral trade and payments arrangements, 1951-68. New Delhi, Export Promotion Division. 1968. iii, 72, 23p. Unpriced.
GYAN CHAND.
Some aspects of fiscal reconstruction in India. Patna, Univ. 1929. xii, 178p. 2.50.
MEHTA (Rajesh).
Tariff and non-tariff barriers of Indian economy:A profile.New Delhi,Research and Information System for the Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countires,1999.97p.100.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Trade, tariffs and transport in India. Bombay, National Bk. Depot. 1923. xvi, 450, xip. 21.00.
SHARMA (P B D).
Prohibition and economic development, or can we afford to drink? New Delhi, All India Prohibition Council. 1969. 73p. 2.00.
SINGHANIA (Kapil).
Central excise tariff-with free central excise tariff on CD 2001-02.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,2001.430.00.

337.5 PROTECTION OF SPECIFIC COMMODITIES

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the continuance of protection to the aluminium industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. x, 83p. 9.50.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the automobile industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. xx, 466p. 50.50.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the automobile sparking plug industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 27p. 1.40.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the ball bearings industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. vi, 83p. 1.50.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the calcium lactage industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 16p. 1.00.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the cotton and hair belting industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 16p. 1.00.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the dye stuff industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. xii, 265p. 29.50.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the engineer's steel files industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 57p. 2.50.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the hydroquinone industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 15p. 1.00.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the industry of manufacturing bare copper conductors ACSR (Aluminium Conductor Steel Reinforced) and AAC all aluminium conductor).Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. vi, 61p. 2.70.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the piston assembling industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. xii, 91p. 10.50.
—Report on the continuance of protection to the plastics

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(phenol formalde moulding power) industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. vii, 245p. 3.50.
–Report on the continuance of protection to the plywood and teachests industry (1960).Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. vi, 62p. 2.50.
–Report on the continuance of protection to the power and distribution transformer industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 44p. 2.15.
–Report on the continuance of protection to the sericulture industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 118p. 13.50.
–Report on the continuance of protection to the sheetgglass industry Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 33p. 1.75.
–Report on the continuance of protection to the stearic acid and oleic acid industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. xiii, 33p. 4.50.
–Report on the continuance of protection to the wood screw industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 32p. 1.40.
–Seventeenth annual report. 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. x, 137p.
SETHI (K L).
Commodity controls in India. Indore, Lawyers Home. 1972. 444p. 22.50.

337.82 PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS
337.82026 LAWS

JAIN (N K) and PURI (V K).
Law relating to baggage rules for tourists and non-tourists, including personal beggage rules. New Delhi, Jain Bk. Agency. 1971. 32p. 2.50.

337.92 COLONIAL TRADE POLICIES
337.9242 BRITAIN

GOLDSWORTHY (David).
Colonial issues in British politics, 1945-61. Madras, OUP. 81.00.

338 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND ECONOMICS

AGARWAL (Amar Narain).
Critique of the industrialists plan. Banaras, Nand Kishore. 1944. ii, 87p. 5.00.
ANDREASEN (Gunnar).
In twenty years; our common future. Tr from Danish by Murial Crofts and Derek Rogerd. Ed 3. Bombay, Nagin S Shah. 1964. viii, 239p. 3.00.
BALAKRISHANA (Jayaram).
Riddle of economic development. Thane, Author. 1969. 81p. Unpriced.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Kalyani).
Industrialization through industrial estates: A pattern of economic decentralization. Calcutta, Bookland. 1969. viii, 234p. 25.00.
BARAN (Paul A).
Political economy of growth. New Delhi, PPH. 1962. 342p. 15.00.
BHATIA (D P).
Inter-class distribution and growth of net national product in a developing economy: A case study of India during the sixties. New Delhi, Concept. 1986. xviii, 221p. 125.00.
BHATIA (S K).
International practices in industrial relations.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.485p.990.00.81 7629 408 x.
BREDO (W).
Industrial estates. Bombay, Asia. 1962. 270p. 15.50.
BURGESS (R A), etc. Ed.
Construction industry handbook. Bombay, Asia. 1971. xi, 452p. 50.00.
BURNS (Arthur F) and MITCHELL (W C).
Measuring business cycles. Bombay, Times of India Press. 1964. xxvii, 560p. 12.50.
CHAMBERS (Edward J).
Economic fluctuations and forecasting. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1963. xvi, 649p. 12.60.
CHATTERJEE (N R).
Industrial psychology. New Delhi, Sudha Pub. 1969. 416p. 25.00.
DAS (B C).
Brief report on the working of the industrial campaign. 1964-65 in Farrukhabad and Lucknow districts. Lucknow, Planning Res. and Action Inst. 1967. ii, 42p. 2.50.
DAS (C) and MAGGU (P L).
Elements of advanced production scheduling. New Delhi, United Pubs. Periodical Distrs. 1986. 60.00.
EZHOV (A I).
Industrial statistics. Bombay, Asia. 1961. 322p. 30.00.

GALBRAITH (J K).
New industrial state. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1968. 441p. 28.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Industrialise and perish. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1966. iv, 120p. 2.50.
GNAN (P T).
Introduction to industrial organisation. Ed 4. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan. 1967. 384p. 9.00.
GHOSH (Bimal Kumar).
Industrial location. Calcutta, OUP. 1944. viii, 361p. 0.37.
GUPTA (G S).
Bank finance for industry. Delhi, Vision Books. 1985. 280p. 95.00.
GUPTA (K R).
Industrial economics. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1970. 480p. 20.00.
HACKET (John).
Economic planning in France: Its relation to the policies of the developed countries of Western Europe. Bombay, Asia. 1965. viii, 155p. 3.00.
HARRELL (T W).
Industrial psychology. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1968. 398p. 9.00.
HUSAIN (I Z).
Economic factors in economic growth. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 334p. 27.50.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Industrialisation and social change: Report of a research project carried out on behalf of the research programme committee of Planning Commission. New Delhi, India International Centre. 1967. 99p. 12.00.
INDIA INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Joint industrial ventures. New Delhi, 1969. 136p. 7.50.
KHERA (S S).
Management and control in public enterprise. Bombay, Asia. 1964. xvi, 270p. 16.00.
KNAUTHE (E).
Industrialization - planning - financing. Bombay, Asia. 1971. 148p. 12.00.
KULKARNI (M R).
Industrial development. New Delhi, NBT. 452p.85.00. 81 237 2388 1.
KULSHRESHTHA (S S).
Economic development of modern powers. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1966. 204p. 12.00.
LAKSHMAN (T K).
Problems of prospects of ancillary industries in growing economy. Bangalore, Rekha Pub. 1970. 106p. 10.00.
LOKANATHAN (P S).
Changing structure of industrial finance. Bombay, A D Shroff Memorial Trust. 1969. 28p.
LUNDY (James L).
Effective industrial management. Ed 2. New Delhi, Eurasia. 1964. 588p. 7.50.
MARTING (Elizabeth), Ed.
New products, new profils. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1971. 304p. 7.20.
MITIAL (K C).
Industrial entrepreneurship.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003. 360p.700.00.81 7629 455 1.
MOORE (W E).
Impact of industry. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1969. 128p. 4.00.
MUNI REDDY (G Nandha).
Industrial engineering and management through questions and answers.New Delhi,New Age Intl. Pubs. 200.00.
NAG (D S).
Problems of under-development economy.Agra, Lakshminarain. 1962. viii, 470p. 18.00.
NARAYAN (B N).
Industrial economics.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.307p.400.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Growth without inflation. New Delhi, 1966. xii, 148p. 15.00.
—Under utilisation of industrial capacity. New Delhi, 1966. xi, 117p. 12.00.
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Industrial finance. Bombay, Vora. 1948. 206p. 6.00.
PATRICK (Dale R) & FARDO (Stephen W).
Industrial process control systems.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.x, 470p.525.00.981 240 389 2.
POLAPPA (J) & KRISHNA NAIK (C N).
Industrial relations.Delhi,Indian Pubs.,2002.282p.450.00. 817341209x.
RAGHURAJ SINGH.
Industrial wages, productivity and profits. Bombay, Asia. 1968. 400p. 40.00.
SANGHA (Kehar).
Productivity and economic growth. Bombay, Asia. 1964. viii, 124p. 14.00.

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Economic development. Madras, B G Paul. 1926. xxxvi, 428p. 8.00.
SHAH (R M).
Some aspects of productivity usual and unusual. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1965. 115p. 2.50.
SHARMA (D N), Ed.
142 modern industries. New Delhi, Ind. Export. 1970. 204p. 39.50.
SHARMA (P C).
Textbook of production technology.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.140.00.
SHARMA (T R) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Industrial economic. Agra, Shivlal. 1970. 626p. 16.00.
SLOAN (Alfred P).
My years with General Motors. Madras, IBH. 1969. 5.50.
SRINIVASAN (K).
Productivity and social environment. Bombay, Asia. 1964. x, 181p. 18.00.
SRINIVASAN (Marayar Sundarysa).
Industrial programming: An analytical study. Bombay, EMCONS Pub. Division. 1967. 48 illus. 5.00.
SUBRAHMANYA (R K A) and JHABWALA (Renana),Ed.
Unorganised sector:Work security and social protection.New Delhi,Sage,2000.191p.195.00.
THWEATT (W C).
Concept of elasticity and the growth equation. Bombay, Asia. 1961. 92p. 9.50.
TRIVEDI (R K).
Industry and environment.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2002.xvi,540p.1750.00.8170352681.
VERGHESE (S K).
Joint industrial ventures. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade. 1969. 132p. 7.50.
ZINKIN (Maurice).
Growth, change and planning: Economics of developing countries. Bombay, Asia. 1964. 50p. 5.00.

338.03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Wealth of India: A dictionary of Indian raw materials and industrial products. 7 V.
—V 1. (A-B). Raw materials. 1948. 282p. 20.00.
—V 2. (C). Raw materials. 1950. 448p. 30.00.
—V 3. (D-E). Raw materials. 1952. 286p. 22.00.
—V 4. (Supplement). Fish and fisheries. 133p. 10.50.
—V 5. (H-K). Raw materials. 1959. 370p. 30.00.
—V 6. (L-M). Raw materials. 1962. 484p. 40.00.
—V 6. (Supplement) Livestock 288p. 60.00.
—V 7. (N-Pe). 330p. 30.00.
—V 8. (Ph-Re). 394p. 70.00.
—Pt 1. (A-B). Industrial products. 1948. 196p. 10.00.
—Pt 2. (C). Industrial products. 1951. 264p. 20.00.
—Pt 3. (D-E). Industrial products. 1963. 298p. 25.00.
—Pt 4. (F-H). Industrial products. 1957. 328p. 25.00.
—Pt 5. (I-L). Industrial products. 1960. 314p. 30.00.
—Pt 6. (M-Pi). 316p. 28.00.
—Pt 7. (Pl-Sh). 347p. 60.00.
New Delhi, CSIR.

338.072 EXPERIMENT AND RESEARCH

RANGANADHA (Sripati).
Industrial management and market research: A conceptual framework. Meerut, Meenakshi. 1969. xi, 202p. 16.00.

338.094391 HUNGARY

KAMATH (R G).
Productivity pattern for Hungary and unemployed millions. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot. 1964. 28p. 1.00.

338.0944 FRANCE

HACKETT (John).
Economic planning in France: Its relation to the policies of the developed countries of Western Europe. Bombay, Asia. 1965. viii, 155p. 3.00.

338.0954 INDIA

ABELL (Peter) and MAHONEY (N).
Small scale industrial producer cooperatives in developing countries. Delhi, OUP. 1988. viii, 409p. 240.00.
ACHARYA (B T).
Rural industrialisation:A catalyst in action.Bombay, Himalaya. 1990. 90.00.
ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S), Ed.
Perspectives of industrial development. New Delhi, Lancer. 1991. vii, 53p. 75.00.
AGRAWAL (A K) and AGARWAL (V K).
Cement industry in India: A critical study of capacity utilisa-

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tion. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1990. xiv, 231p. 240.00.
AGARWAL (V K).
Economics of milk industry in India: Need for modernisation. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1990. vii, 208p. 200.00.
AGARWAL (S P).
Capital structure of cement industry. Delhi, Nirmal Pub, 1993. xx, 214p. 200.00.
AGRICULTURE AND coal industry. New Delhi, Coal Utilization Council. 1971. 66p. 5.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
India needs a practical economic policy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise. 1965. 16p. Unpriced.
AHMED (Khaliq).
Business practices in India: A study of pharmaceutical industry in public sector. Bombay, Popular. 1989. ix, 282p. 200.00.
AHUJA (K K).
Industrial management and production management and operation research.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.120.00.
AJIT SINGH.
World class quality.New Delhi,Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India,1994.100.00.
ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY in India: A review. New Delhi, Dte Gen of Tech Div, Min of Industry. 1987. 44p. 26.00.
ANAND (Rajiv).
Guide to industrial financing.New Delhi,Bharat Law House, 1995.260.00.
AROKIASAMY (S),Ed.
Kothari's industrial directory of India,1994.Ed 39.Madras, Kothari,1994.1050.00.
AWASTHI (Dinesh N).
Regional patterns of industrial growth in India. New Delhi, Concept. 1991. 221p. 185.00.
BAISHYA (Prabin).
Small and cottage industries. New Delhi, Manas. 1989. 336p. 225.00.
BALKRISHNA (R).
Measurement of productivity in Indian industry. Ed 2. Madras, Univ. 1958. xiv, 466p. 20.00.
BARANBAS (A P).
Administering agricultural development; co-ordination, initiative and communication in three North Indian states. New Delhi, IIPA. 1970. 145p. 10.00.
BATRA (G S) and DANGWAL (R C).
Industrialisation:New challenges.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.288p.500.00.
BERI (G C).
Measurements of production and productivity in Indian industry with special refrence to some methodical aspects. Bombay, Asia. 1962. xii, 177p. 12.00.
BHANDARI (K C).
Nationalisation of industries in India with supplement. Calcutta, Academic. 1970. 211p. 12.50.
BHARAT RAM.
Glimpses of industrial India:A collection of speeches of Dr Bharat Ram,1963-1994.New Delhi,Manohar,1994.x, 276p. 295.00.
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Industrial management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000. 314p.650.00.
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Public enterprises management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.318p.130.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Amit).
Swadeshi enterprise in Bengal, 1900-1920. Calcutta, Mita Bhattacharyya, 1986. ii, 296p. 130.00.
CADENE (Philippe) and HOLMSTROM (Mark),Ed.
Decentralized production in India:Industrial districts,flexible specialization and employment.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 416p.595.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (K P).
Labour management and industrial relations. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1988. 436p. 165.00.
CHANDAN (J S).
Development of small scale industries in India and the role of foreign assistance. New Delhi, Inst of Marketing Management. 1965. 122p. 40.00.
CHAUDHURI (M R).
Indian industries development and location. Calcutta, Oxford IBH. 1971. 230p. 16.00.
CHAUDHURI (Rohinimohan).
Evolution of Indian industry. Calcutta, Univ. 1939. x, 456p. 25.00.
CHERUNILAM (Francis).
Industrial economics: Indian perspective.Bombay, Himalaya. 1989. 466p. 190.00.
CHOPDE (I K) and SHEIKH (A M).
Industrial management.New Delhi,2001.120.00.

COLLOQUIM ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Madras) (1966).
Proceedings. Madras, Abbotsbury. 1970. viii, 302p. illus. 20.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal), Ed.
Profile of Indian industry. Bombay, Vora. 1970. 404p. 35.00.
DANGWAL (R C) and BATRA (G S).
Entrepreneurship and small scale industries:New potentials.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.212p.380.00.
DAS (K B).
Cement industry of India. New Delhi, Ashish. 1987. 480p. 325.00.
DEGNBOL-MARTINUSSEN (John).
Policies,institutions and industrial development:Coping with liberalisation and international competition in India.New Delhi,Sage,2001.260p.475.00.
DE HAAN (H H).
Alternatives in industrial development: Sugarcane processing in India. 1988. New Delhi, Sage. 1988. 177p. 165.00.
DEKA (Phani).
Industrial development:Resources and opportunities.2 V.New Delhi,Om Sons Pubs,1999.xliv,284p.1100.00.(set).
DESAI (P B).
Regional perspective of industrial and urban growth: The case of Kanpur. Bombay, Macmillan. 1969. 406p. 45.00.
DHAGAMWAR (Vasudha),etc.
Industrial development and displacement:The people of Korba.New Delhi,Vistaar,2002.364p.475.00.0 7619 9679 6.
DHAN RAJ (P Prince).
Industrial economics with special reference to cotton textile mills.New Delhi,Reliance,2002.200.00.81 7510 156 3.
DHAR (P N).
Demand for energy in North-West India. Bombay, Asia. 1967. vi, 135p. 18.00.
DHOLAKIA (J L).
Industrial labour and economic development in India. Ahmedabad, Ananda Bk. Depot. 1965. 112p. 6.50.
DIVATIA (P J).
Indian industries in the twenty first century.New Delhi,Vikas, 1996.xiv,199p.800.00.
DUBEY (V K),Ed.
Industrial development planning and challenge.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1996.xii,367p.575.00.
DYER (F C).
Economic development issues and policies. Bombay, Vora. 1966. 20.00.
EAPEN (Mridul).
Rural industrialisation in Kerala:Its dynamics and local linkages.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.xiv,249p.400.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Sick industrial companies act,1985.Ed 12.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.30.00.
GANDHI (M P), Ed.
Major industries of India annual, 1967-68: An annual depicting and interpreting India on the interpreting India on the march from year to year. V 16. Bombay, Editor. 1969. 325p. 25.00.
GANGULY (A S).
Industry and liberalisation.New Delhi,Allied,1994.xii,284p. 250.00.
GEDAM (Ratnakar).
Indian planning and industrial development: Selected industries. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. vii, 275p. 400.00.
GEDAM (Ratnakar), Ed.
Indian industry: Energy management. New Delhi, Akashdeep. 1991. viii, 456p. 450.00.
—Indian industry: Strategies and analysis. New Delhi, Akashdeep. 1991. v, 392p. 450.00.
GHOSH (A B).
Indian industries. Comp by K C Agarwal, Ed 4. Bombay, Indian Industries Pub. 1959. Various pagings. 20.00.
GHOSH (O K).
Problems of economic planning in India. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1964. xii, 274p. 10.50.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Rural industrialisation in backward areas.Delhi,Daya,1994. vii,164p.210.00.
GOEL (Vinod Kumar).
Role of SFCs in the development of small scale industries (SSIs).New Delhi,Radha Pub,2000.224p.450.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Changing structure of industrial finances in India: The impact of institutional finance. Bombay, OUP. 1969. 198p. 40.00.
GUPTA (N C).
Productivity, investment and import substitution in Indian industries: A case study of nonferrous metals. New Delhi, Anmol. 1987. xx, 162p. 120.00.
GUPTA (N S).
Industrial structure of India during medieval period. New Delhi, S Chand. 1971. viii, 254p. 25.00.

GUPTA (O P).
Industrial development of a developing economy. Jaipur, Prateeksha. 1987. iv, 286p. 250.00.
HAMID (S A).
Management and development in small scale industries. New Delhi, Anmol. 1989. xii, 256p. 200.00.
HARIVANSH LAL.
Drugs industry, social responsibility and the multinationals. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1990. vi, 193p. 175.00.
HOLMSTROM (Mark).
Bangalore as an industrial district:Flexible specialization in a labour surplus economy?Pondicherry,Inst Francais de Pondichery,1994.iv,83p.
INDERPAL KAUR.
Impact of liberalisation on Indian industry.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.208p.350.00.
INDIA, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of-). COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
India; Industry and trade. New Delhi, 1961. 472p. 10.00.
INDIA, INDUSTRY (Ministry of-).
Studies on the structure of the industrial economy. New Delhi, Ministry of Finance, Bureau of Industrial Costs and Price, Govt of India. 1985. 50.00.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-). LABOUR BUREAU.
Large industrial establishments in India (list of registered factores).
—1952-1958. xviii, 641p. 70.50.
—1955-1959. xviii, 423p. 61.00.
—1956-1969. vi, 414p. 75.00.
—1957-1959. x, 433p. 75.00.
—1958-1962. iv, 483p. 111.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Bombay).
Productivity in export industries. Bombay, Popular. 1964.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Industrial establishments in India (list of registered factories 1960). V 3. Textiles, footwear and made-up textiles goods, Industries. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. iv, 155p. 50.50.
—Statistics of factories 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. vi, 321p. 25.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Statistics of selected manufacturing industries. Pt I. All India summary tables and industries for which continous time service are available for the period 1946-64. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 179p. 7.50.
—Statistics of selected manufacturing industries. Pt II. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 143p. 5.50.
—Statistics of selected manufacturing industries. Pt III. Industries for which continuos time series are available for the period 1960-64. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 248p. 5.50.
INDIA, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorate General of-).
Development of production and programmes of manufacture of machinery and equipment after 1962. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 288p. 11.00.
INDIAN INDUSTRIES: Reference book and directory. Bombay, Indian Industries Pub. 1971.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Kharagpur).
Proceedings of the residential study course on management for higher productivity. Ed 2. Kharagpur. 1958. x, 26p. Unpriced.
INDIAN PEOPLE'S TRIBUNAL ON ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN RIGHTS (Mumbai).
Industrialisation and toxic pollution in the golden corridor of Gujarat:Who bears the cost?Mumbai Indian people's Tribunal on Environment and Human Rights,1999.100p. 75.00.
INDIAN TAX INSTITUTE (Delhi).
Fifty years of Indian Industry,1950-2000.Delhi,Indian Tax Inst,1999.50p.200.00.
ISSAC (T M Thomas).
Modernisation and Imployment:The coir industry in Kerala. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 249p. 250.00.
JAIN and KAPOOR.
Guide on central and state govt incentives for industries. 1989-90. Bombay, Jain Bk Agency. 1989. 150.00.
JAIN (Gautam Raj) and ANSARI (M Akbar).
Self-made impact making entrepreneurs. Gandhinagar, Entrepreneurship Development, Inst of India, 1988. xxii, 220p. 250.00.
JAIN (N K) and PURI (V K).
Law relating to industrial licensing in India. New Delhi, Jain Bk Agency. 1971. 151p. 12.75.
JAIN (R).
Guide on Indian Joint ventures abroad-Export of projects and services-policies and procedures.Ed 3.New Delhi,India Investment Pubs,1995.400.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAIN (Raj K).
Guide on foreign collaboration:Policies and procedures.New Delhi,India Investment Pub,1995.Ed 6.1100.00.
–Planning a small scale industry: A guide to entrepreneurs. Bombay, Jain Bk Agency. 1989. 95.00.

JAMNI (P K).
Management of small scale Industries. Jaipur, Prateeksha. 1988. 150.00.

JHA (Jagdanand).
Khadi and village industries in economic development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1990. 251p. 250.00.

JOHRI (C K).
Industrialism and employment systems in India. Shimla, IIAS, 1992. xi, 253p. 250.00.

JOSEPH (K J).
Industry under economic liberalisation:The case of Indian electronics.New Delhi,Sage,1997.246p.325.00.

JOSHI (L A).
Control of industry in India: A study in aspects of combination and concentration. Bombay, Vora. 1965.xvi, 256p. 15.00.

JOSHI (Naim Chandra) and BANERJEE (S), Ed.
Readings in public sector: A book of writings in India context. Delhi UDH Pub Co. 1986. xiii, 437p. 200.00.

KANITKAR (Ajit),Ed.
Grassroots entrepreneurship:Entrepreneurs and micro-enterprises in rural India.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1995. xiii, 182p. 155.00.

KAPUR (T N).
Industrial development in the states of India. Delhi, Sterling. 1997. vii, 551p. 40.00.

KARANJIA (B K).
Godrej:A hundred years 1897-1997.V 1.New Delhi,Viking, 1997.xviii,264p.295.00.

KARANTA (K V).
Inventions and Indian industries. Mangalore, Newspaper Pubs. 1958. viii, 61p. 3.00.

KHAN (M Y).
Practical guide-factories from registration to their management. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1991. 308p. 150.00.

KHANNA (S S).
Industrial sickness in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1995. xiv,195p.260.00.

KHERA (S S).
Government in business. Bombay, Asia. 1963. xx, 296p. 38.00.

KHUSRO (A M), etc.
Industrial policy: A panel discussion. New Delhi, Vikas. 1990. 106p. 95.00.

KOTI (Raghunath K).
Capacity utilisation and factors affecting it in certain Indian industries, 1966-67. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1967. 51p. 2.50.
–Utilisation of industrial capacity in India. 1967-68. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1970. xii, 124p. 7.00.

KRISHNA (R).
Handbook of industrial approvals and foreign collaboration-Law policy and procedures.Delhi,Commercial Pub House, 1995.1080p.500.00.

KRISHNA IYER (T N).
Guidelines for finacing small industries:A handbok for bankers and enterpreneurs. Ed 3. Bombay, Himalaya, 1993. xx, 171p. 175.00.

KRISHNA KUMARI (D B).
Cooperative banking for agricultural development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1988. 252p. 175.00.

KRISHNAN (N V).
Safety management in industry. New Delhi, Jaico, 1993. xi, 409p. 975.00.

KUCHHAL (S C).
Industrial economy of India. Allahabad, Chaitnaya. 1972. xvi, 676p. 20.00.

KULKARNI (Nathaf Raghavendra).
Industrial development. New Delhi, NBT. 1971. 327p. 10.50.

KUMAR (H L).
Practical guide to factories act.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.

KUMAR (L R).
Industrial licensing: Policies and procedures. Ed 5. New Delhi, Indu Pub. 1990. 330.00.

KUMAR (Nagesh).
Multinational enterprises and industrial organisation:The case of India.New Delhi,Sage,1994.203p.230.00.

KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Industrialisation and social changes: Report of the research project. New Delhi, IIC. 1967. 94p. 10.00.

LAL (B B).
Industrial productivity and economic growth. Allahabad, Chaitanya 1965. xii, 391p. 20.00.

LALL (Sanjaya).
Building industrial competitiveness in developing countries. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1993. 160.00.

LAUD (G M), Ed.
Indusrial India-A blue print for tomorrow: A eendayal Research Institute Publication. New Delhi, Vithalbhai Patel Bhavan. 1971. 675p. 50.00.

MACKIL (James).
Your guide to industrial law. Kottayam, Mackil and Mckil. 1966. xxix, 271p. 15.00.

MAGGU (P L) and DAS (G).
Elements of advanced production scheduling. New Delhi, United Pubs and Periodical Distrs. 1986. 60.00.

MAHAJAN (V S).
Studies in industrial economy of India. 2 V. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1987. 912p. 600.00.

MAHANT (S R).
Concentration of economic power in India: A statistical study of concentration and diffusion of economic power in India. Allahabad, Chaitanya. 1962. xvi, 275p. 20.00.

MAHESWARI (B P).
Industrial and agricultural development of India since 1914: A study of economic history of India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1971. xv, 290p. 35.00.

MALIK (Ajmer Singh).
Concept and strategy of rural industrial development.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.x,206p.250.00.

MALIK (P L).
Industrial law.2 V.Ed 18.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001. 2130p.990.00.(set).

MALIK (P L) and QUADIR (A).
Uttar Pradesh industrial disputes act,1947.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.210.00.

MARATHE (Sharad S).
Regulation and development: India's policy experience of controls over industry. New Delhi, Sage. 1986. 328p. 195.00.

MATHUR (Ajeet K).
Industrial restructuring and union power: Micro-economic dimensions of economic restructuring and industrial relations in India. New Delhi, World Employment Programme. 1991. xii, 166p.

MATHUR (J S), Ed.
New trends in Indian industries. 2 V. Allahabad, Chugh, 1994. 679p. 950.00. (set).

MEHTA (Anil).
Organisation and working of industrial estates. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1987. 232p. 175.00.

MISHRA (M K).
Industrial sickness: Role of entrepreneurs. New Delhi, Anmol. 1991. xiii, 155p. 150.00.

MISRA (R P), Ed.
Rural industrialization in third world countries. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985. viii, 332p. 175.00.

MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Indian industrial economy.Delhi,Himalaya,1992.388p. 175.00.

MOHAN LAL.
Rural industrialization and regional development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1987. 168p. 125.00.

MOOKHERJEE (Dilip),Ed.
Indian industry:Policies and performance.Delhi,OUP, 1999. 386p.225.00.

MUKHERJEE (R R).
Elements of productivity. Calcutta, A Mukherjee and Co. 1986. 109p. 35.00.

MUKUND (Kanakalatha) and SYAMA SUNDARI (B).
Traditional industry in the new market economy:The cotton handlooms of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Sage,2001.170p. 395.00.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL SOUTHERN REGION.
Incentives in Indian industries (Southern region). Madras, Pustakyan.1971. 1971. 175p. 13.00.

NAGAIYA (D).
Industrial estates programme: The Indian existence. Hyderabad, Small Industry Extension Training Inst. 1971. xv, 242p. 20.00.

NAGAIYA (D), Comp.
Small scale industries in India: Handbook of statistics. Hyderabad, National Inst of Small Industry Extension Trg. 1989. viii, 133p.

NANDI (Kesab Lal).
Growth in selected Indian industries. Calcutta, World. 1972. xxii, 146p. 25.00.

NAQVI (Hameeda K).
Urban centres and industries in upper India, 1556-1803. Bombay, Asia. 1968. 326p. 35.00.

NARASAIAH (M Laxmi) and SURESH(K).
Industrial development.New Delhi,APH,1999.v,108p.225.00.
–Industrialisation in backward areas.New Delhi,Discovery, 2003.80p.175.00.81 7141 629 2.

NARASIMHA MURTHY (B E V V).
Entrepreneurship in small towns. Delhi, Mittal. 1989. xviii, 260p. 240.00.

NARAYANAN (M S).
Industrial sickness in India:The role of the BIFR.Delhi,Konark, 1994.xvii,233p.250.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for energy in Eastern India. New Delhi, 1963. xi, 274p. 18.00.
–Demand for energy in India. 1963-1975. Bombay, Asia. 1960. xiii, 155p. 7.50.
–Demand for energy in Northern India. New Delhi, 1965. x, 165p. 21.00.
–Demand for energy in Western India. New Delhi, 1965. xi, 221p. 18.00.
–Energy production and consumption in India in 1969. New Delhi, 1962. viii, 13p. 3.00.
–Foreign technology and investment: A study of their roles in India's industrialization. New Delhi, 1971. 170p. 25.00.
–Income and structure of manufacturing industry. 1960-61 (a statewuse abaktsus). New Delhi, 1970. xxi, 92p. 8.00.
–Study on regional differences in industrial pattern (1960). New Delhi, 1964. v, 76p. 4.50.
–Utilization of primary energy in India. Bombay, Asia. 1958. 70p. 5.75.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Indian industrial register of food and allied products:Industiral register.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Res,1999.990p. 500.00.

NAYAK (Uttam Charan).
Industrial development of backward states.Meerut,Mansi, 1994.262p.250.00.

NAYYAR (Deepak).
Industrial growth and stagnation:The debate in India.Madras, OUP,1994.275.00.

NIRMAL SINGH and BHATIA (S K).
Industrial relations and collective barganining:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.390p.690.00.

PAHARIYA (N C).
Industrialisation, opportunities and challenges. jaipur, RBSA, 1992, vi, 300p. 350.00.

PAHWA (H P S).
Sick industries and BIFR.Ed 5.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1998.450.00.

PAI PANANDIKER (V A).
Rural industrialisation. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 1986. x, 252p. 89.00.

PANDA (N M).
Activity based costing for Indian industries.New Delhi,Mittal,2001.350.00.

PAPOLA (T S).
Rural industrialisation: Approaches and potential. Bombay, Himalaya. 1985. 100p. 80.00.

PAREEKH (U N).
Development patterns in reaction to frustration. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 103p. 10.00.

PATVARDHAN (V S).
Growth of indigenous enterpreneurship, Pt II:Enterprises of Dhanukar,Apte,Dhandekar,Sathe and Parkhe.Bombay, Popular, 1995.132p.150.00.
–Making growth happen:Learning from first-generation entrepreneurs.New Delhi,Response Bks,1999.230p.375.00.

PRABHAKARA RAO (D V S R).
Industrial discipline and natural justice.Allahabad,Law Pub House,2001.xlvi,446p.400.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (P N) and KALRA (G D).
Aluminium industry in India: Problems and prospects. 2 V. New Delhi, National Council of Applied Economic Res. 1987. 300.00.

RAI PANANDIKER (D M), Ed.
Nehru's vision of industrial celebration publication. Ghaziabad, Bhagirath Sewa. 1989. viii, 64p. 225.00.

RAMAIAH (V).
Organisation and management of small scale industries. Jaipur,Printwell,1995.x,217p.325.00.

RAMAKANT,etc.
Industrial sickness.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,1993.238p.375.00.

RAMASWAMY (E A).
Rayon spinners:The strategic management of industrial relations.New Delhi,OUP,1994.184p.325.00.

RANA (Kulwant), Ed.
Indian industry in the nineties. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1991. xiv, 479p. 475.00.

RAY (Rajat K).
Enterpreneurship and industry in India,1800-1947. New Delhi, OUP. 1994. xi, 263p. 125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAO (M Gangadhara),etc.
Industrial economy:Trends,problems and prospects.2 Pts. New Delhi,Kanishka,1993.900.00.(set).
RAO (R V).
Rural industrialization in India. New Delhi, Concept. 1987. 151p. 60.00.
RAYUDU (C S).
Industrial cooperatives:A regional synthesis to Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1992. xvii, 173p. 160.00.
REDDY (I V B).
Industrial development and problems of the uprooted.New Delhi,Rawat,1994.157p.225.00.
ROSEN (George).
Industrial change in India: Industrial growth, capital requirements and technological changes. 1937-1955. Bombay, Asia. 1959. xxvi, 202p. 22.00.
—Some aspects of industrial finance in India. Bombay, Asia. 1962. 144p. 9.50.
ROY (Bedprakas Syam).
Industrial sickness. Jaipur, Printwell. 1992. xii, 281p. 275.00.
SABHARWAL (R K).
Job security of industrial workers.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2001.486p.990.00.
SADHAK (H).
Industrial development in backward regions in India. Allahabad, Chugh. 1986. xxi, 408p. 250.00.
SANDESARA (J C).
Industrial policy and planning, 1947-91:Tendencies, interpretations and issues. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 21p. 200.00.
SANKAR (T L), Ed.
Public enterprise policy in India and UK in 1980s. Bombay, Himalaya. 1987. xv, 286p. 175.00.
SARKAR (Amitabha).
Dhodia:Industrialisation and change in primitive community. New Delhi, Gyan, 1994. 185p. 200.00.
SARMA (A M).
Industrial relations-conceptual and legal framework. Ed 3. Bombay, Himalaya. 1991. 55.00.
SATYANARAYAN (B),Ed.
Growth industrialisation and new economic reforms in India. New Delhi,Concept,2001.400.00.
SAXENA (K K) and RATH (Binayak).
Industry in India and its employment multiplier effects. Bombay, Himalaya. 1991. 175.00.
SEN (K K).
Rural industrialisation in India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987. vi, 143p. 11.75.
SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT SERIES.
Industrial development. Calcutta, Scientific. 1967. 76p. 2.50.
SEMINAR ON COST STRUCTURE IN INDUSTRIES (Madras) (1970).
Proceedings. Madras, Indian Society of Industrial and Fiscal Economics. 1970. 30.00.
SEMINAR ON TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND INDUSTRY (Hyderabad) (1970).
Papers. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Research. 1971. vi, 348p. 40.00.
SENGUPTA (N K).
Unshackling for Indian industry:Towards competitiveness through deregulations. New Delhi, Vision, Bks, 1992. 264p. 260.00.
SHAH (A M).
Effective management of Indian industry.New Delhi,Anmol, 1995.xii,144p.150.00.
SHANKARASUBRAHMANYAM (K A).
Public sector: A Hindustan Times survey. New Delhi, Hindustan Times. 1964. viii, 124p. 12.00.
SHANTA (N).
Growth of firms in Indian manufacturing industry.Trivandrum, Centre for Development Studies,1994.228p.250.00.
SHARMA (Tulsi Ram) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Indian industries: Development, management, finance and organisation. Agra, Shivlal. 1965. xi, 597p. 15.00.
SHETH (N R).
Social framework of an Indian factory. Bombay, OUP. 1968. 354p. 35.00.
SHARMA (R S),etc.
Changing modes of production in India:An historical analysis. Delhi,Hindu College,1995.xiv,111p.100.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (O S).
National and inter-state development of industrial and tertiary sectors in India.New Delhi,Pointer Pub,1995.xii,340p.400.00.
SHUKLA (Angiras).
Dynamic models and possibility of their application to planned economic development. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1972. xiv, 204p. 25.00.
SINGH (B N P).
Industrial development under structural adjustment programmes.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.376p.700.00.
SINGH (H P).
Regional disparity in industrial growth. New Delhi, Anmol. 1987. xvi, 304p. 225.00.
SINGH (Parminder).
Regional aspects of industrialisation in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1994. 210p. 225.00.
SINGH (V B).
Industrial labour in India. Bombay, Asia. 1964. 211p. 25.00.
SINHA (Bichitrananda).
Industrial geography of India. Calcutta, World. 1972. xxiii, 320p. 60.00.
SINHA (R K).
Industry (Indian economy since Independence series). Calcutta, National Pubs. 1970. 80p. 7.00.
SINHA (S L N).
Development with stability: The Indian experiment. Bombay, Vora. 1963. vi, 131p. 9.00.
SIRI BOARD.
Directory of industries in India. Delhi, Commercial Printing Press. 1984. 250.00.
SITESH PRAKASH.
Financing of planned development in India. Delhi, Sterling. 1968. 300p. 25.00.
SODHI (J S)etc.
In search of participation:A study of some successful companies.New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resource,1995.468p.
SOUNDARAPANDIAN (M).
Rural industries in India.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.ix, 200p.425.00.
SRINIVASAN (S).
Industrial estates in India. Bombay, Vora. 1970. 41p. 1.50.
SRINIVASARAO (Baditha).
Surveys of Indian industries. V 2. Madras, OUP. 1958. viii, 320p. 20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Demand forecasts for industrial commodities in India 2001 AD.New Delhi,Uppal,1995.xv,356p.575.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S B).
Practical guide to industrial entrepreneurs. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1992. 395p. 47.50.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Industrial economics: A study in industrial management, finance, labour and organisation. New Delhi, S Chand. 1967. xiv, 557p. 12.50.
—Tribology in industries.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.100.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (S).
Industrial espionage.2 V.
V 1:Causes and cure.x 455p.
V 2:Executive protection.x,182p.
New Delhi,Manas,1998.1490.00.(set).
SUDAN (Falendra K).
Industrialisation and socio-economic change in developing economy. Jammu, Vinod Pub, 1993. 142p. 200.00.
SUNDEEP KUMAR.
Regional disparities in industrial development.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1999.234p.400.00.
SWAMY (Dalip S).
Political economy of industrialisation:From self-reliance to globalisation.New Delhi,Sage,1994.292p.275.00.
TAORI (Kamal) and SURENDRA SINGH.
Rural industrialisation:A plan for the future.New Delhi,Vikas, 1993.viii,338p.375.00.
TELSANG (Martand).
Industrial engineering and production management.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.430p.160.00.
THAKUR (Devendra), Ed.
Survey of Indian industries and new economic policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1994. x, 380p. 400.00.
THAPAR.
Indian industrial directory,1994-95.2 Pts.Ed 16.Bombay, Sunderdas Gianchand,1994.750.00.(set).
TRIPATHI (Dwijendra).
Historical roots of industrial enterpreneurship in India and Japan.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.162p.300.00.
TRIPATHI (P C) and GUPTA (C B).
Industrial relations and labour laws.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001.125.00.
UPADHYAY (S).
Growth of industries in India. Calcutta, National Pub. 1970. 248p. 20.00.
VAID (K N) and LUDHERA (K K).
Industrial production in India. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Press. 1965. viii, 23p. 2.75.
VASUDEVARAJU (V A).
Rural industrialisation. Madurai, 1963. x, 36p. 1.00.
VENKATESWARA RAO (T).
Development of small scale industries:Role of DICS.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.ix,315p.
WATT (George).
Commercial products of India; being an abridgement of the Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1966. 1189p. 100.00.
ZECHARIAH (John).
Industrial raltions between India and USA. Delhi,, Ajanta. 1993. xv, 415p. 350.00.

338.095412 BIHAR

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for fourth plan: Bihar. New Delhi, 1967. x, 205p. 20.00.

338.95413 ORISSA

ORISSA, INDUSTRIES (Department of-).
India in industries: Supplement on industries in Orissa. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1971. 10.00.
—Orissa: The investor's paradise: A guide to industrial development possibilities in Orissa State. Bhubaneswar, Govt. Press. 1969. 86p. 5.00.
INDIA IN industries: Supplements on industries in Orissa. Calcutta, Oxford Bk. Co. 1970. 10.00.

338.0954142 WEST BENGAL

BANERJEE (Bireswar) and ROY (Debika).
Industrial profile of the Calcutta, metropolitan district. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1967. 191p. illus. maps. 28.50.
BASU (Saroj Kumar), etc.
Problems and possibilities of ancillary industries in developing economy; a study based on the survey of ancillary units in West Bengal. Calcutta. World. 1965. viii, 161p. 12.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (N R).
Design for development of village industries in West Bengal. Alipore, Govt. Print. 1959. 362p. 5.00.
DHAR (R).
Input-output table for West Bengal and the Calcutta metropolitan district (first interim report notes on the selection of sectors and sources of information). Calcutta, IIPA. 1962. vi, 391p. 40.00.
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Ancillary industries in Asansol-Dungapur: A preliminary study. Calcutta, IIPA. 1964. x, 59p. 3.25.

338.095416 ASSAM

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan for Assam. New Delhi, 1966. x, 181p. 20.00.

338.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AMIN (R K).
Survey of Industrial potential of Kaira District. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel Univ. 1966. viii, 135p. 4.00.

338.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth five year plan for Madhya Pradesh. V 1. Gwalior, Govt. Regional Press. 1966. 178p. 5.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Factory laws in Madhya Pradesh, central state. Indore, United Law Pubs. 1970. lii, 291p. 15.00.

338.095442 RAJASTHAN

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and HINGORANI (N L), Ed.
Industrial potentials of Rajasthan. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan. 1971. 436p. 45.00.
MATHUR (Hari Mohan).
Industrial economy of a developing region: A case study of Rajasthan in relation to other states of India. Alwar, Prakash Pub. 1968. x, 359p. 30.00.
SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL POTENTIALS OF RAJASTHAN (Udaipur) (1971).
Industrial potentials of Rajasthan. Ed by C B Mamoria and N L Hingorani. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan. 1971. 3, 3, 436p. 45.00.

338.09545 PUNJAB

DHIMAN (R), Ed.
Punjab industries. Ludhiana, Dhiman Press. 1960. 133p. 5.60.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for fourth plan; Punjab. New Delhi, 1967. x, 182p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

338.095478 GUJARAT

MODI (G J), etc. and Comp.
Trade-industry in Gujarat, Saurashtra and Kutch. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Publicity Bureau. 1959. Various pagings. 25.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for fourth plan: Gujarat. New Delhi, 1966. 189p. 20.00.

338.095479 MAHARASHTRA

JAGAL (M U).
Maharashtra industrial manual. Agra, Wadhwa. 1971. 35.00.
MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Ancillary industries in Maharashtra - development prospects and problems. Bombay, Author. 1972. 10.00.
MORRIS (M D).
Emergence of an industrial labour force in India: A study of Bombay cotton mills. 1854-1947. Bombay, OUP. 1965. 210p. 22.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan: Maharashtra, New Delhi, 1966. iv, 189p. 20.00.

338.095479058 DIRECTORIES

MAHARASHTRA, INDUSTRIES (Directorate of-).
Commercial directory of industries in Maharashtra. Bombay, 1962. 272p. 3.50.

338.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for energy in Southern India. New Delhi, 1962. x, 202p. 19.50.

338.095482 MADRAS

BERNA (James J).
Industrial enterpreneurship in Madras State. Bombay, Asia. 1960. xvi, 240p. 18.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan: Madras, State New Delhi, 1965. xi, 360p. 20.00.

338.095487 MYSORE

INDIA, SMALL INDUSTRIES SERVICE INSTITUTE (Bangalore).
Report on industrial development potentialities of Bellary District, Mysore. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1964. xv, 86p.
MYSORE, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Mysore state aid to industries act, 1954 and the Mysore State aid to industries rules, 1961. Bangalore, Govt. Press. 1968. 60p. 0.70.

338.09549 ANDHRA PRADESH

VEPA (Ram K).
Industrial development in Andhra Pradesh. Machilipatam, M Sitharachalam. 1969. 216p. 15.00.

338.1 AGRICULTURE

AGARWAL (G D) and BANSIL (P C).
Economic theory as applied to agriculture. Delhi, Vikas. 1971. 253p. 25.00.
BANSIL (P C).
Agricultural planning for 700 millions: A perspective study. Delhi, Lahvani. 1971. x, 458p. 50.00.
CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION (Calcutta).
Annual survey of industries. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 202p. 38.00.
CHAUHAN (Devi Singh).
Agricultural economics. Agra, Lakshminarain. 1970. 225p. 12.00.
CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC PROGRESS (New Delhi) (1964).
Report. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. 1964. 59p. Unpriced.
DESAI (B M) and DESAI (M D).
New strategy of agricultural development in operation. Bombay, Thacker. 1969. 160p. 25.00.
DESAI (Vijaykumar M) and DESAI (N D).
Industrial companion: A guide to an industrialist. Bombay, V K Industrial Services. 1971. xxiv, 235p. 25.00.
DESAI (V R M).
Agricultural development. Bombay, Popular. 1971. 144p. 20.00.
DOGRA (R T).
Mixed evaluation. Bombay, Popular. 1969. 194p. 25.00.
ELDHAR (C) and WITT (L).
Agriculture in economic development. Bombay, Vora. 1971. 415p. 12.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Development of agriculture. New Delhi, 1963. 23p. Unpriced.
HEADY (E O).
Economic development of agriculture: The modernization of farming. Bombay, Thacker. 1970. 314p. 6.00.
—Economics of agricultural production and resource use. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1964. viii, 850p. 15.00.
JAIN (S C), Ed.
Agriculture in private sector. Bombay, Popular. 1970. viii, 158p. 18.00.
JAIN (S C).
Management in agricultural finance. Bombay, Vora. 1970. vii, 164p. 12.00.
JASDANWALLA (Z A).
Marketing efficency in Indian agriculture. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 139p. 12.00.
MEDHORA (P B).
Industrial growth since 1950. Bombay, Univ. 1969. 118p. 10.00.
MELLOR (J W).
Economics of agricultural development. Bombay, Vora. 1970. 403p. 20.00.
MILLIKAN (Max F) and HAPGOOD (David).
No easy harvest. Calcutta, Scientific. 1969. 4.00.
MUKHOPADHYA (Arun).
Agricultural extension: A field study. Calcutta, Minerva. 1971. xvi, 235p. 40.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Long term projections of demand and supply of agricultural commodities. New Delhi, 1970. 92p. 18.00.
PAL (B N).
Principles of agricultural economics. Delhi, Kitab Mahal. 1969. 175p. 12.00.
POHEKAR (G S).
Studies in green revolution. Bombay, United Asia Pub. 1970. 67p. 5.00.
RAJAMANI (A N).
Conditions necessary for agricultural growth.Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwal. 1971. 97p. 15.00.
SCHULTZ (Theodore W).
Economic organisation of agriculture. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1971. 18.00.
SHUKLA (Tara), Ed.
Economics of under-developed agriculture. Bombay, Vora. 1969. 440p. 22.50.
SRIVASTAVA (S C).
Taxation of agriculture. Bombay, Vora. 1970. 37p. 1.50.
SUNDARAM (J D).
Rural industrial development. Bombay, Vora. 1970. 160p. 12.50.

338.1095 ASIA

JACOBY (Erich H).
Agrarian unrest in South East Asia. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia. 1961. xii, 279p. 17.00.

338.10954 INDIA

ACHARYA (S S).
Agricultural production marketing and price policy in India: A study of pulses. Delhi, Mittal. 1988. xiii, 506p. 300.00.
AGARWAL (G D) and BANSIL (P C).
Economic problems of Indian agriculture. Delhi, Vikas. 1969. 415p. 32.00.
AGARWAL (N L).
Agricultural prices and marketing in India. Delhi, Mittal. 1986. x, 243p. 165.00.
AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY survey, 1992. Bangalore, Vadamalai Media, 1992. 424p. 300.00.
ANJANEYA (Swamy G).
Agriculture entrepreneurship in India. Allahabad, Chugh. 1988. xv, 292p. 200.00.
BAJPAI (Gita).
Agrarian urban economy and social change: The socio-economic profile of select districts of Gujarat, 1850-1900. Delhi, Daya. 1989. xx, 198p. 180.00.
BHATTACHARYA (J P), Ed.
Studies in Indian agricultural economics. Bombay, Indian Soc. of Agricultural Economics. 1958. viii, 326p. 18.00.
BELLERBY (J R) and MAJUMDAR (N A).
Agricultural economic theory and the Indian economy. Bombay, Vora. 1961. iv, 198p. 7.50.
BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Indian agriculture since the British period. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1986. 350p. 150.00.
BISALIAH (S), etc.
Analysis of institutional financing of agriculture. Bangalore, Univ. of Agricultural Science. 1971. 30p. 2.00.
DANTWALA (M L).
Agriculture in a developing economy: The Indian experience. Bombay, Asia. 1966. 75p. 1.50.
DAYA KRISHNA.
New agricultural strategy: The vehicle of green revolution in India. Delhi, New Heights. 1971. xv, 226p. 35.00.
DESAI (D K).
Increasing income and production in Indian farming, possibilities with existing resource supplies on individual farms (application of linear programming technique). Bombay, Indian Soc of Agriculture Economics. 1963. xvi, 200p. 15.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Study of rural economics. New Delhi, Himalaya. 1991. 250.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Rural economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1991. 45p. 50.00.
DUTT (Kalyan).
Rural economy in transition. New Delhi, PPH. 1990. 60p. 25.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION.
Agricultural exports strategy: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Radiant. 1986. viii, 349p. 150.00.
FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Agriculture and industry. New Delhi, 1967. iv, 33p. Unpriced.
FRANKEL (Francine R).
India's green revolution: Economic gains and political costs. Bombay, OUP. 1971. x, 232p. 50.00.
GHOSHAL (S N).
Agricultural financing in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia. 1970. 200p. 16.00.
GIANVOSKY (A E).
Farming and economic growth in India. New Delhi, Agricole. 1986. 200.00.
GILES (George Wallace).
Notes on planning and managing agricultural operations in West Godavari. New Delhi, ICAR. 1971. 161p. Unpriced.
—Ongoing of agricultural men and machines in India. New Delhi, Ford Foundation. 1971. 36p. Unpriced.
GREEN (Donald G).
Training for Indian agricultural development: Challenge of 1970's New Delhi, Ford Foundation. 1970. 381p. Unpriced.
GUJARAT, INDUSTRIES (Department of-).
Industrial potentialities of Panchmahals. Ahmedabad, Industries Commission. 1970. vi, 51p. 1.00.
HANUMANTARAO (C H).
Agricultural production: Functions costs and returns in India. Bombay, Asia. 1965. xii, 99p. 12.00.
HEBBAR (C K).
Integrated rural development progamme (IRDP): Retorspect and prospect. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1991. viii, 299p. 275.00.
HUNTER (G).
Administration of agricultural development: Lessons from India. Bombay, OUP. 1971. 168p. 30.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries 1964. sample sectors; detailed results. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 236p. 24.00.
—Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries 1965 sample sectors; detailed results. Delhi, Manager of Pub. iii, 164p. 4.50.
—Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries. 1971. sample sectors; summary results. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. iv, 201p. 18.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Annual survey of industries 1967, Census sector (provisional results) general review. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. xxiv, 143p. 4.00.
—Annual survey of industries 1966 (census sector) (in 10 volumes). V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. xx, 187p. 19.50.
—Annual survey of industries 1966 (census sector) (in 10 volumes). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. vi, 173p. 70.50.
—Annual survey of industries; census sector. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 122p. 17.00.
INDIA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Economic survey of Indian agriculture. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. x, 159p. 13.50.
—Estimates of area and production of principal crops in India. 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. xvi, 176p. 3.35.
—Estimates of area and production of principal crops in India 1954-55 to 1964-65 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1970. vi, 568p. 23.50.
—Pt 2. 1970. ii, 569-1187p. 23.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
—Index (wholesale) prices of principal crops 1954-55 to 1965-66.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 257p. 5.50.
—Growth rates in agriculture 1949-50 to 1964-65. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. vi, 283p. 19.50.
—Indian agricultural economics: A bibliography (supplement). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 169p. 3.30.
—Indian agriculture in brief. Ed 11. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. vi, 229p. 4.60.
—Indian agricultural statistics, 1965-66. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 110p. 2.70.
—More from the land. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. 24p. Unpriced.
—Studies in agricultural economics. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. iv, 202p. 7.50.
INDIA, FOOD AGRICULTURE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of-).
Reports of the agricultural prices commission on (i) price policy for Kharif cereals for the 1968-69 season, (ii) minimum support prices for kharif cereals for the 1969-70 season. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 137p. 9.75.
INDIA, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, INTERNATIONAL TRADE, COMPANY AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the industrial licensing policy inquiry committee (main report). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 197p. 22.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Programmes in industrial development. 1961-66. Delhi, 1962. xxxiii, 706p. 7.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION, PROGRAMME EVALUATION ORGANISATION.
Evaluation study of the high yielding varieties programme; report for rabi. 1967-68. wheat, paddy and jowar. New Delhi, Planning Commission. 1971. 28p. 3.50.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on annual survey of industries. 1962, sample sector detailed results. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 122p. 11.00.
—Tables with notes on annual survey of industries. 1963. sector; detailed results. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 231p. 18.05.
—Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries, 1965-sample sector detailed results. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 154p. 14.50.
—Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries, 1965-sample sector summary result. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 178p. 13.00.
JAIN (Sharad Chandra).
Agricultural policy in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 236p. 16.50.
—Indian agriculture: Its challenge and achievement. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan. 1969. 187p. 25.00.
JHA (Prakash Ratna).
Agricultue and economic development. New Delhi, Ashish. 1988. vi, 215p. 150.00.
JOHN (Perukattu Verkey).
Some aspects of the structure of Indian agriculture economy. 1947-48 to 1961-62. Bombay, Asia. 1968. 250p. 35.00.
KALRA (O P).
Agricultural policy in India. Bombay, Popular. 1971. 225p. 20.00.
KHAN (Waheeduddin), Ed.
Workshop-cum-seminar on Rural Institutions and Agricultural Development, Hyderabad, 1971: Papers and proceedings. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development. 1972. xx, 411p. 40.00.
KUCHHAL (Suresh Chandra).
Industrial economy of India. Ed 7. Allahabad, Chaitanya. 1969. 212p. 14.00.
MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Agro-industries in Maharashtra. Problems and prospects. Bombay, Author. 1972. 30.00.
MAHESH CHAND.
Economic problems in Indian agriculture. Bombay, Vora. 1969. 271p. 5.00.
MAHESHWARI (B P).
Industrial and agricultural development in India since 1914. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xv, 290p. 35.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Agricultural problems of India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1958. xxiv, 795, 62p. 15.00.
MATHUR (S C), Ed.
Agricultural policy and food self-sufficiency. New Delhi, Associated. 1970. xii, 171p. 21.00.
MILES (Harold A).
Review of the agricultural credit situation in India. New Delhi, Ford Foundation. 1971. 241p. Unpriced.
MOHANTY (N).
Impact of agro-based industries on rural economy.New Delhi,Radha,1995.144p.225.00.
MUTHAYYA (B).
Farmers and their aspirations, influence of socio-economic status and work orientation. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development. 1972. 121p. 13.00
NARASIMHAN (P S) and NAIDU (B V N).
Economics of Indian agriculture. Madras, Rochouse. 1959. 212p. 10.00.
NATARAJAN (V K).
Indian economy since independence: Agriculture. New Delhi, PPH. 1969. 124p. 7.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Agricultural income by states. 1960-61. New Delhi, 1963. x, 88p. 6.00.
—Factors affecting fertilizer consumption: Problems and policies. New Delhi, 1964. xiv, 104p. 7.50.
—Stragegy for agricultual planning (section of crops and areas for self-reliance). New Delhi, 1966. x, 103p. 10.00.
PANDEYA (P C).
Agricultural planning in a backward economy. Allahabad, Chugh. 1988. xiii, 246p. 200.00.
PATEL (Mahendra Lal).
Agro-economic survey of tribal Mandla. New Delhi, PPH. 1969. 136p. 12.50.
RAJ (S K V Suryanarayana).
Analysis of productivity levels and economic efficiency in agriculture. Allahabad, Chugh. 1987. viii, 368p. 250.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (C) and JASPAL SINGH.
Adoption of agricultural innovations; Sociological study of the Indo-German project Mandi. Delhi, National Pub. House. 1971. x, 120p. 16.00.
RAM KRISHNA.
Grass roots of agricultural and community development programme in India. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 202p. 15.00.
RAMESH CHAND.
Agricultural development price policy and marketed surplus in India: Study of green revolution region. New Delhi, Concept. 1990.
ROBERTON (C A).
Introduction to agricultural production economics and farm management. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1972. 140p. 15.00.
RUTTEN (Mario).
Farms and factories:Social profile of large farmers and rural industrialists in West India.Delhi,OUP,1995.xviii,396p. 495.00.
SACCHIDANANDA.
Social dimensions of agricultural development. Delhi, National Pub House. 1972. x, 197p. 30.00.
SAIKIA (P D) and PHUKAN (V), Ed.
Twenty five years of Agro-Economic Research Centre for north east India. Jorhat. 1986. 210p. 100.00.
SCHULTZ (Theodore William).
Transforming traditional agriculture. Ludhiana, Lyall. 1972. xiv, 212p. 3.50.
SEMINAR ON COST STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE (Matheran) (1960).
Seminar on cost studies in agriculture: Proceedings, reports of discussions and papers. Bombay, Indian Soc. of Agriculture Economics. 1961. vii, 177p. 8.00.
SHAH (C H).
Problems of small farmers: Report on an enquiry into the problems of low-income farmers in Kodinar Taluka. Bombay, Indian Soc. of Agricultural Economics. 1958. xii, 164p. 5.00.
SHAH (C H).
Taxation and agricultural development in India. Bombay, Himalaya. 1986. 90.00.
SHARMA (J P).
Agriculture in developing economy. Jaipur, Prateeksha. 1989. 160.00.
SHARMA (T R) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Indian industries: Development, management. finance and organisation. Agra, Shivlal Agarwal. 1969. 626p. 16.00.
SHUKLA (Tara).
Capital formation in Indian agriculture. Bombay, Vora. 1965. xvi, 261p. 20.00.
SINGH (Chandra Mauli).
Dynamics of rural development administration. New Delhi, Spick and Span Pub. 1988. xii, 201p. 170.00.
SINGH (P C).
Mode of production in Indian agriculture. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. xiii, 203p. 225.00.
SOLOMON (Moriss J).
Better plant utilization in India: A blueprint for action. Bombay, Asia. 1963. x, 59p. 2.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Rama Shanker).
Agricultural labour in Eastern districts of Uttar Pradesh. Varanasi. 1966. 198p. 15.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Agrobased industries.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.338p. 520.00.
VRIVASTAVA (S K).
Agricultural economics and cooperations with special reference to India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 763p. 20.00.
SURYANARAYANA RAJU (S K V).
Analysis of productivity levels and economic efficiency in agriculture. Allahabad, Chugh. 1987. viii, 368p. 250.00.
VARADARAJARAO (V K).
Agricultural labour in India. Bombay, Asia. 1962. xii, 196p. 15.00.
WEST BENGAL, SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND EVALUATION BRANCH.
Study of farm management and cost of production of crops. Calcutta, Dept of Agriculture and Community Development. 1964.
VYAS (V S).
Agricultural labour in four Indian villages.Vallabh Vidyanager, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapith. 5.00.

338.10954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAUDHURI (Benoy).
Growth of commercial agriculture in Bengal. 1757-1900. New Delhi, PPH. 1964. 217p. 20.00.
MUKHOPADHYA (Arun).
Agricultural extension: Field study. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1971. xv, 235p. 40.00.
ROY (Parimal Kumar).
Agricultural economics and Bengal. Calcutta, Univ. 1947. xxii, 235p. 5.00.
VENKATARAMANATHAM (V).
Finances of public enterprises. Bombay, Asia. 1963. xii, 138p. 10.50.

338.740954058 DIRECTORIES

YEARBOOK OF public sector. 1970. Bombay, Commerce. 1970. 203p. 25.00.

338.8 LARGE SCALE PRODUCTION AND COMBINATION

338.82 MONOPOLIES

ALLEN (James Steward).
World monopoly and peace. Calcutta, Bookman. 1947. 299p. 6.50.
BUCKLEY (Adrian).
Multinational finance. New Delhi, Heritage. 1987. x, 396p. 195.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Study on monopolies. Calcutta, 30p. Unpriced.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II. Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. vi, 109p. 4.25.
—Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II. Pt II. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. xxiv.

338.1095425 UTTAR PRADESH

MOSHIN (Mohammad), Ed.
Seminar on problems of Agro-Industrial Development of Uttar Pradesh, Aligarh Muslim University, 1969: Agra Industries in the economy of Uttar Pradesh: Proceedings. Aligarh, Univ. 1970. xix, 223p. 22.80.
TEWARI (R N).
Agricultural development and popular growth: An analysis of regional trends in UP. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1970. viii, 226p. 25.00.

338.1095426 NEPAL

PANT (Yadav Prasad) and JAIN (S C).
Agricultural development in Nepal. Bombay, Vora. 1969. 248p. 20.00.

338.1095433 MADHYA PRADESH

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cropping pattern in Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, 1967. x, 124p. 18.00.

338.1095442 RAJASTHAN

JINDAL (Madan Lal).
Commentary on Rajasthan agricultual produce markets act, 1961 with up-to-date legislative amendments and latest case law. Jodhpur, India Pub. House. 1969. 67p. 7.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Agriculture and livestock in Rajasthan. New Delhi, 1963. viii, 103p. 7.50.

338.109545 PUNJAB

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cropping pattern in Punjab. New Delhi, 1966. vi, 98p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

338.1095451 HARYANA

HARYANA, LAND RECORDS (Directorate of-).
Season and crop report. Chandigarh, 1970. 115p. 35.50.

338.1095478 GUJARAT

PATHAK (Mahesh T) and PATEL (Arun).
Agricultural taxation in Gujarat. Bombay, Asia. 1971. 93p. 7.50.

NAIS (V S), etc.
Significance of the new strategy of agricultural development for small farmers: A cross section study of two areas of Gujarat. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel Univ. 1969. 95p. 10.00.

338.1095479 MAHARASHTRA

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on improved agricultural implements in Maharashtra State. New Delhi, Planning Commission. 1967. 85p. Unpriced.

MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Bombay).
Agro-industries in Maharashtra; problems and prospects. Bombay, Govt. Central Press. 1970. 320p. 30.00.

338.1095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION (Committee on-).
Report. Madras, 1966. 346p. 10.30.

RATNAM (R).
Agricultural development in Madras State prior to 1900. Madras, New Century Bk. House, 1966. xvi, 444p. 25.00.

TAMIL NADU, STATISTICAL (Department of-).
Season and crop report of Tamil Nadu. Madras, 1970. iv, 88p. 8.25.

—Report on the agro-economic survey of the Parambikulam Aiyar Project area. Madras, Govt. Press. 1969. ix, 252p. Unpriced.

338.1095483 KERALA

KERALA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Industrial undertakings in Kerala State, 1962-63. Trivandrum, Govt. Press. 1968. iv, 144p. 5.00.

338.1095487 MYSORE

INDIA, SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES, (Development Commissioner).
Report on industrial development potentialities of Chickamagalur District (Mysore State). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. xi, 39p.

MYSORE, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Annual season and crop report. Bangalore, Govt. Press. 1970. ii, 100p. 1.00.

339.1095489 CEYLON

BANSIL (Puran Chand).
Ceylon agriculture: A prospective. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1971. xiv, 407p. 50.00.

338.109549 ANDHRA PRADESH

PARTHASARATHY (G).
Agricultural development and small farmers: A study of Andhra Pradesh. Delhi, Vikas. 1970. 123p. 16.50.

—Implementation of land reforms in Andhra Pradesh: A study sponsored. Calcutta, Univ. 1969. xii, 392p. 20.00.

338.13 AGRICULTURAL PRICES

NAOKARNI (N V).
Agricultural prices and development with stability. Delhi, National. 1972. 225p. 40.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Structure and behaviour of prices of food-grains. New Delhi, NCAER. 1969. 298p. 32.00.

PRAVIR KRISHNA.
Price behaviour in planned economy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1986. 166p. 125.00.

TYAGI (D S) and KAHLON (A S).
Agriculture price policy in India. New Delhi, Allied. 1986. 150.00.

338.130954 INDIA

GUPTA (S C).
Food prices in India. Meerut, Meenakshi. 1970. 227p. 25.00.

INDIA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Agricultural prices in India:
1954. 1958. xxx, 331p. 18.75.
1957. 1959. xx, 331p. 19.00.
1959. 1962. xviii, 323p. 31.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

JAIN (Sharad Chandra).
Price behaviour and resources allocation in Indian agriculture. Bombay, Allied. 1968. vi, 158p. 12.50.

KAHLON (A S) and TYAGI (D S).
Agricultural price policy in India. New Delhi, Allied. 1990. x, 544p. 150.00.

MELLOR (John W) and AHMED (E), Ed.
Agricultural price policy for developing countries. New Delhi, OUP. 1988. xiii, 327p. 120.00.

338.14 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

AGARWAL (V K).
Marketing of dairy products in Western UP. Bombay, Himalaya. 1988. xix, 216p. 100.00.

BHOGAPPA.
Marketing of agricultural produce: A case study of Gulbarga district of Karnataka. Coimbatore, Rainbow. 1990. 150.00.

CHATURVEDI (J N).
Theory of marketing of underdeveloped countries. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1959. vii, 135p. 7.50.

DHARMA NARAIN.
Distribution of the marketed surplus of agricultural produce by size level holding in India. Bombay, Asia. 1961. 44p. 2.50.

MAMORIA (Satish).
Agricultural marketing. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1989. viii, 558p. 250.00.

PAUASKAR (Madhoo G).
Marketing of cash crops: Efficiency of future trading. Bombay, Economic and Political Weekly. 1971. xii, 1379p. 15.00.

338.140954 INDIA

GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Market structure of Indian agriculture: An analysis. Calcutta, World. 1963. ii, 47p. 4.00.

JASDANWALA (Zaibum Y).
Marketing efficiency in Indian agriculture. Bombay, Allied, 1966. 111p. 12.00.

KULKARNI (K R).
Agricultural marketing in India. V 1. Ed 4. Bombay, Cooperators Bk. Depot. 1964. xxxii, 563p. 22.50.

MUKHERJEE (B B).
Agricultural marketing in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Thacker. 1960. x, 220p. 10.00.

PEETHAMBARA RO (B T).
Agricultural marketing legislating in India with special reference to the Mysore agricultural produce markets bill. 1962. Bangalore, Mysore State Cooperative Union. 1963. x, 183p. 2.50.

PATWARDHAN (V S).
British agricultural marketing: A study in Government policy. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 157p. 14.00.

RASTOGI (T N).
Marketing of India manufactured goods at home and abroad. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1965. 207p. 25.00.

SINGHAL (A K).
Agricultural marketing in India.New Delhi, Anmol. 1989. x, 234p. 250.00.

SEMINAR ON MARKETING (New Delhi) (1969).
Marketing of farm products in India, (Papers). New Delhi, Marketing and Economic Research Bureau. 1971. 96p. 20.00.

SRIVASTAVA (R S).
Agricultural marketing in India and abroad. Bombay, Vora. 1960. vi, 243p. 12.50.

SUBBARAO (K).
Agricultural marketing and credit. New Delhi, National Social Science Documentation Centre. 1990. x, 59p. 25.00.

338.1409545 PUNJAB

GILL (K S) and JOHAL (S S).
Grading and standardisation of farm produce in the Punjab. Ludhiana, Punjab Agricultural Univ. 1970. vi, 50p.

338.14095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, AGRICULTURE (Directorate of-).
Guidebook for extension workers on intensive agricultural area programme. Madras, Director of Stationery and Print. 1966. 109p.

338.1409549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH.
Market survey. Calcutta, Intertrade Pub. 1969. 230p. 15.00.

ANDHRA PRADESH, MARKET SURVEY (1968).
Descriptive and statistical survey of a market of our three and half million people. Calcutta, Intertrade Pub.1969.89p.15.00.

338.17 SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

INDIA, TARIFF (Commission on-).
Report on the fixation of prices of agricultural tractors, Bombay, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. xv, 115p. 13.00.

338.17311 WHEAT

CUMMINGS (Ralph Walde).
Pricing efficiency in the Indian wheat market. New Delhi, Impex, 1967. 203p. 20.00.

GILL (K S).
Wheat market behaviour in Punjab; post-harvest period. 1968-69. Ludhiana, Punjab Agr. Univ. 1969. 73p. Unpriced.

SALUNKHE (D K), Ed.
Quality of wheat and wheat products.New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1986. 366p. 200.00.

SINGH (B B).
Production and marketing of wheat in India.New Delhi,Mittal, 1997.275.00.

338.173110954 INDIA

HOLMAN (Leo E).
Improving the handling of grain in Indian wholesale markets: Proposals for testing bulk handlings in mandie. New Delhi, Ford Foundation. 1969. 46p. Unpriced.

KAHLON (Avtar Singh).
Impact of changing conditions on grain marketing institutions and the structure of grain markets in the earstwhile Punjab. Ludhiana, Punjab. Agr. Univ. 1970. 128p. 5.00.

SINGH (B B).
Production and marketing of wheat in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.xv,114p.295.00.

338.17318 RICE

338.173180954 INDIA

CHANDY (T K).
Rice production. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1986. 40p. 10.00.

GREEN (Donald G).
Rice production training: The experience of fourteen returnees from the International Rice Research Institute. New Delhi, Ford Foundation. 1970. 221p. Unpriced.

INDIA, FOOD, AGRICULTURE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the classification of rice. 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. 93p. 1.60.

INDIA, LAWS STATUTES. ETC.
Rice milling industry (regulations) act, 1958, with up-to-date amendments, rules and notifications and exhaustive case law by S Parmeswaran. Cochin, Subbalakshmi Enterprises. 1971. 46p. 2.00.

NARAYANASWAMI (C K).
Rice weeat. Ed 2. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission. 1961. iv, 220p. 1.50.

PARMESWARAN (S).
Rice milling industry (regulation) act, 1958. etc. Cochin, Subalakshmi Enterprises. 1971. 46p. 2.00.

SEMINAR ON MODERNISATION IN RICE INDUSTRY.
Proceedings. Ahemadabad, Indian Inst. of Management, 1969. xvii, 116p. 9.00.

338.173255 FODDER PROBLEM

338.1732550954 INDIA

GUPTA (Parameswari Prasad).
Fooder problem. Wardha, Sarva Seva Sangh. 1959. 64p. 0.50.

338.17336 GROUNDNUT

338.173360954 INDIA

INDIA, AGRICULTURAL PRICES COMMISSION.
Report on price policy for groundnut for 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 15p. 0.85.

INDIA, FORWARD MARKETS COMMISSION.
Report on the recognition of associations in respect of forward contracts in groundnut oilcake. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. vi, 56p. 8.00.

338.17351 COTTON

KASHYAP (S P).
Prospects of Gujarat: Cotton an import substitute. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Booksellers. 1970. 161p. 20.00.

338.173510954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
1958-59 to 1960-61. 1963. x, 70p. 13.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Co-operative marketing of cotton (a few case studies). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1965. x, 113p. 5.25.

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Indian cotton atlas. Ed 2. Bombay, 1959. xii, 135p. 10.00.

—Statistical supplement to Indian cotton atlas. Bombay, 1962. vi, 56p. 2.50.

KAKKAR (M P).
Marketing of cotton piece goods in India. Bombay, Vora 1962. xvi, 204p. 12.00.

KRISHNAMURTHY (O S).
Cotton handloom industry in India. Bombay, Vora. 1970. 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUMAR (D), etc.
Resource allocation in the cotton textile industry. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 192p. 22.00.
KUMAR (P S Mobna).
Cotton textile industry:A comprehensive analysis of different sectors.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.xx,239p.295.00.
MAHARASHTRA, BADLI LABOUR ENQUIRY (Committee).
Cotton textile industry: Report. 1967. Bombay, Govt. Central Press. 1968. 55p. 0.45.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cotton and tobacco in Andhra Pradesh: Production and marketing. New Delhi, 1971. x, 158p. 20.00.
PAVASKAR (M G).
Hedging efficiency of the cotton's future market. Bombay, Univ. 1969. 86p. 7.00.
PAVASKAR (M G) and RADHAKRISHNAN (V).
Cost of marketing cotton. Bombay, Univ. 1970. iii, 55p. 6.00.
RAO (Narasimha V).
Financing of cotton textile industry in India.New Delhi,Ashish, 1994.377p.500.00.
SATYA (Laxman D).
Cotton and famine in Berar 1850-1900.New Delhi,Manohar, 1997.344p.600.00.

338.17354 JUTE
338.173540951 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Jute in India.
1956-57. 1958. xvi, 28p. 4.12.
1957-58, 1960. xvi, 29p. 3.75.
1959-60. 1961. 23p. 3.70.
New Delhi.
INDIAN CENTRAL JUTE COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
Indian jute atlas. Calcutta, 1959. x, 89p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (P).
Indian jute belt. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1959. viii, 152p. 20.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R) and QAYYAM(Z).
New horizons for jute.Ahmedabad,National Information Centre for Textile and Allied Subjects,1993.xiii,63p.160.00.

338.17355 RAMIE FIBER
338.173550954 INDIA

AYYANGAR (R L N) and BHUJANU (K S).
Ramie fibre: An inquiry into its production in India. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Committee. 1962. 19p. 0.75.

338.17358 COIR
338.173580954 INDIA

BHASKARANUNNITTAM (K).
Coir industry in India with special reference to marketing and trade. Cochin. Coir Board. 1970. xx, 331p. 18.00.
INDIA, COIR BOARD.
Survey into the market for coir matting in UK. Ernakulam. 1962. vi, 128p. maps.
WEST BENGAL, STATISTICAL BUREAU.
Coir and coir product industry in Howrah: A type study. Calcutta. 1960. 42p. 4.00.

338.17371 TOBACCO
338.173710954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Tobacco in India.
1957-58. 1960. xviii, 22p. 4.00.
1959-60. 1961. 22p. 3.75.
1956-57 to 1960-61. 1962. 28p. 7.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIAN CENTRAL TOBACCO COMMITTEE (Madras).
Indian tobacco atlas. Madras, 1959. viii, 78p. 17.00.
—Indian tobacco statistics. 1939-59. Madras, 1960. iv, 204p. 10.00.
RAMALINGAM (G).
F C V tobacco:A critique of quality and problems.Guntur,Indian Tobacco Assn,1992.472p.75.00.
SIVARAMAKRISHNA (V M).
Tobacco and areca nut.Chennai.Orient Longman,2001. 129p.120.00.

338.17372 TEA

JAIN (N K),Ed.
Global advances in tea science.New Delhi,Aravali Bks Intl,1999.881p.3000.00.
MISRA (Sib Ranjan).
Tea industry in India. New Delhi, Ashish. 1986. xx, 158p. 130.00.
PAUL(E Jaiwant).
Story of tea.New Delhi,Roli Bks,2001.128p.225.00.
SARKAR (Gautam K).
World tea economy. Bombay, OUP. 1971. 285p. 25.00.
SHARMA (Khemraj).
Tea industry in India:Introduction.Dibrugarh,NL Pubs, 1999.ii,121p.250.00.

338.173720954 INDIA

INDIA, TEA BOARD.
Tea directory, 1966. Calcutta, 1956. xii, 427p. 14.25.
—Tea statistics. Calcutta, 1970. xxx, 249p. 3.00.
NAG (Dipak Kumar).
Political culture of the tea garden workers.Kolkata,Minerva Associates,2000.ix,196p.240.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Economically weak tea gardens in North East India. New Delhi, 1961. x, 83p. 5.00.
ROY (Himansu).
Tea prices stabilisation: The Indian case. Calcutta, Wrold. 1965. 1954p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (P R).
Tea statistics, 1968-69. Calcutta, Tea Board. 1969. 239p.
SINGH (Narinder K).
Role of Women workers in the tea industry of North East India.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,2001.231p.290.00.

338.17373 COFFEE
338.173730954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Coffee in India.
1956-57. 1959. v, 24p. 6.25.
1957-58. 1960. xiv, 45p. 1.65.
1958-59. 1961. xiv, 45p. 1.65.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
MADHAVARAO (C B).
India's coffee and the world markets. Bangalore, Coffee Board. 1961. vi, 35p. 12.50.

338.17385 OILSEEDS

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Indian cotton pressing factories and returns 1958-59 to 1963-64. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 85p. 1.25.
—Oilseeds in India 1961-62 and 1962-63. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 81p. 3.25.
MENON (A K).
Indian essential oils: A review. New Delhi, CSIR. 1960. viii, 90p. 7.00.
SHUKLA (Banshi D),etc.
Oilseeds processing technology.Bhopal,Central Inst of Agr Engg,1992.vii,270p.125.00.
SHARMA (Khemraj).
Tea industry in India:Introduction.Dibrugarh,NL Pubs,1999.ii, 121p.250.00.

338.17497394 SANDALWOOD OIL
338.174973940954 INDIA

INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Brochure on the marketing of sandalwood and its oil in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. vi, 61p. 4.40.
—Instructions for grading lemongrass and sandalwood oils. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. vi, 34p. 2.87.

338.175 VEGETABLES

BOSE (T K), etc.
Vegetable crops. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1992. 959p. 1600.00.
WORK (Paul) and CAREW (John).
Vegetable production and marketing. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1970. 548p. 12.00.

338.1756 PEPPER
338.17560954 INDIA

MAHINDRU (S N).
Manual of Indian spices. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1994. 380p. 1590.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Export prospects of pepper. New Delhi, 1965. viii, 105p. 10.50.

338.1762 COWS
338.17620954 INDIA

VASU (Venisankar).
Secular cow economics. Bombay, Author. 1967. ii, 30p. 1.50.

338.1763 WOOL

INDIA AND Pakistan wool history and fabrics. 1971. Bombay, Commerce. 1971. 15.00.

338.1764 BRISTLES
338.17640954 INDIA

INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Marketing of bristles in India. Nagpur, 1962. ii, 45p. Photos. 3.65.

338.1771 MILK
338.17710954 INDIA

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Detailed project profiles on dairy and dairy products. Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.111p.795.00.
—Modern technology of milk processing and dairy products. Delhi,NIIR,1999.506p.575.00.
RAM CHAND.
Measurement of aspiration of dairy farming of ICDP Karnal. Delhi,Devika Pub,2000.vi,337p.700.00.
SINGH (R K P) and CHOUDHARY (A K).
Dairy development through co-operative.Rohtak,Spellbound Pubs,1999.90p.100.00.
WHYTE (Robert O).
Planning of milk production in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1968. viii, 221p. 10.00.

338.1783 LAC
338.17830954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Lac in India.
1955-56. 1958. xvi, 24p. 4.00.
1956-57. 1959. xii, 14p. 3.50.
1957-58. 1960. xviii, 17p. 4.40.
1958-59. 1961. xviii, 17p. 5.00.
1959-60. 1962. xvi, 18p. 4.60.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Marketing of lac in India. Nagpur, 1960. xii, 440p. 15.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (S).
Propagation and cost of cultivation of lac on palas on a large scale under forest conditions at the Kundri Forest, Palamau, Bihar. Ranchi, Indian Lac Research Inst. 1960. 13p. maps. 3.35.

338.19 FOOD SUPPLY
338.1954 INDIA

ACHAYA (K T).
Food industries of British India.New Delhi,OUP,1994.316p. 450.00.
AGARWAL (Naresh Chandra).
Food problem of India (a study in agricultural economics). Bombay, Vora. 1961. ii, 175p. 8.00.
BANSAL (P C).
India's food resources and population: A historical and analytical study. Bombay, Vora. 1958. vi, 252p. 10.00.
BHATIA (B M).
India's food problem and policy since independence. Bombay, Somaiya. 1970. 260p. 25.00.
BLAIR (Charles), Ed.
Indian famines, their historical, financial and other aspects containing remarks on their management and some notes on preventive and mitigative measures. New Delhi, Agricole. 1986. xv, 240p. 100.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Population and food. Calcutta, National Pubs. 1969. 106p. 7.00.
DANDEKAR (Vishnu Mahadeo).
Use of food surpluses for economic development. Bombay, Gokhale Inst. 1956. 153p. 7.50.
DESAI (V R M).
Strategy of food and agriculture in India. Bombay, Lalvani. 1969. 236p. 22.50.
DHAR (Niiratan).
World food crisis and land fertility improvement. Calcutta, Univ. 1972. xiv, 247p. 15.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (P A).
India's food problem. Bombay, Eastern Economist. 1.25.
GUHA (Sunil).
India's food problem: Penetrating glimpses. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs. 1964. vi, 27p. 1.00.
GUPTA (Bhupesh).
Why this food crisis. New Delhi, CPI, 1965. 27p. 0.20.
JHARWAL (S M).
Public distribution system in India:Reassessed.New Delhi,Manak Pub,1998.ix,224p.700.00.
JOSEPH (S C).
Food policy and economic development in India. Bombay. Allied. 1970. xii, 207p. 12.00.
KABRA (K N) and ITTYERAH (A C).
Public distribution system in India. New Delhi, Eastern Books, 1992. viii, 283p. 300.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (S Y).
Food production in India: Principles and practice. Madras, Bhamati. Bk. 1968. 156p. 3.75.
MITRA (Ajit Kumar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Food problem in India: A quantitative study in the regional perspective. Meerut, Anu Books. 1986. xv, 160p. 75.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K) and KANUNGO (Kishan).
Food administration in Punjab and UP, 1946-53; An analysis of price control, procurement and distribution of foodgrains. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics. 1959. xii, 128p. 5.00.
NARAYANAN (S).
Demand-supply gap and public distribution of food-grains in India. New Delhi, Agricole. 1986. xii, 166p. 125.00.
PATWARDHAN (V S).
Food control in Bombay Province. 1939-49. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1958. xx, 208p. tabs. 7.50.
PAWLEY (W H).
World food potentiality; possibilities of increasing world food production. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1969. 244p. 5.00.
RAJESHWAR DAYAL.
India's new food strategy. Delhi, Metropolitan. 1968. 208p. 15.00.
RAY (Devidas).
Food administration in East India. 1939-54. Shantiniketan, Agro-Economic Research Centre. 1958. xi, 174p. 5.00.
SEN (S R).
Strategy for agricultural development and other essays on economic policy and planning. Bombay, Asia. 1967. xii, 244p. 22.00.
SUKHATME (Pandurang Vasudev).
Feeding India's growing millions.Bombay,Asia.1965.xii, 177p.17.50.
WINTON (A L).
Chemical composition of foods.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1992. 350.00.

338.2 MINERAL INDUSTRIES

ACHARYA (Ashish),etc,Ed.
Communities and conservation:natural resource management in South and Central Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 506p.525.00.
SINHA (Rohini Kant).
Mineral, economics: A textbook for university students. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1970. xvi, 317p. 18.00.

338.20954 INDIA

DEWAN (A R).
Base metals in India; mineral facts and problems. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. viii, 109p. 7.50.
INDIA LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Annual report of the Director General of Mines Safety for the year ending 31st December, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. vi, 132p. 7.25.
INDIA, STEEL AND MINES (Ministry of-).
Mineral concession rules, 1960 (corrected upto 1st April, 1972). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. ii, 92p. 1.95.
INDIAN BUREAU OF MINES (Nagpur).
Handbook of industrial minerals and mineral consumer in India.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. vi, 221p. 6.25.
—India minerals. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. 64p.
—Mineral production in India. 1957. xii, 172p. 9.00.
1958. 1960. xii, 188, 63p. 13.50.
—Survey of India's foreign mineral markets. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1965. xvi, 295p. 24.00.
INDIA LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for the year ending 31st December. 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 325p. 13.50.
—Coal mines bonus scheme 1948 and sister scheme (as modified upto the 3rd February 1970). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 117p. 3.90.
—Statistics of mines in India, 1968. V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 143p. 10.50.
—Metalliferous mines regulations 1961 as modified upto the 28th February 1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub.1967.ii,102p. 1.05.
—Statistics of mines in India 1968. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 196p. 15.50.
—Statistics of mines in India. V 1. Coal 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 109p. 4.15.
INDIA, MINES SAFETY (Directorate General of-).
Government notifications and circulars relating to working in mines issued during 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 81p. 5.75.
INDIA, MINES (Chief Inspector of-).
List of coal mines in India, revised upto December 31, 1968 (with index). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 172p. 36.50.
—Statistics of mines in India. V 1. Coal. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. ii, 81p. 6.25.
INDIA, MINES SAFETY (Director General of-).
Statistics of mines in India. 1966. V 1. Coal. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 120p. 7.25.
—Statistics of mines in India 1966. V 2. Non-coal. Delhi, Manager of Pub. viii, 150p. 5.75.
INDIA, MINES (Chief Inspector of-).
Statistics of mines in India. V 2. Non-coal, 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. vi, 148p. 10.50.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee on coal-mine fires. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 130p. 3.00.
MADAN (A K).
Economic survey of minerals of India. Bombay, Economic and Industrial Pub. 1964. 16.00.

338.20954058 DIRECTORIES AND YEAR BOOKS

INDIA, MINES (Bureau of-).
Indian minerals yearbook 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. xiv, 707p. 66.00.

338.27282 PETROLEUM

GLOSSARY OF terms used in petroleum industry. New Delhi, Petroleum Information Service, (Statistics Div). 1964. viii, 191p. 5.00.
INDIA, EXPLOSIVE (Directorate of-).
Petroleum and carbide of calcium manual (corrected upto 16.12.1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 227p. 3.65.
INDIA, PETROLEUM AND CHEMICALS (Ministry of-), ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION.
Indian petroleum and chemicals statistics, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ix, 114p.
INDIA, PETROLEUM, CHEMICALS AND MINES AND METALS (Ministry of-).
Indian petroleum and chemicals statistics. 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. viii, 168p. 19.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talakai).
Changing ideals in Soviet Russia, battle for oil, disposal of surplus stores, etc. Bombay,Pratibha Pubs.1945.vi,68p. 1.76.

338.272820954 INDIA

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Indian petroleum. New Delhi, Lifeline Pubs. 1963. 120p. 12.50.
PEACE (Gordon).
Petroleum and carbid of calcium manual corrected upto 31.12.1962. vii, 170p. 5.25.

338.2764 FERTILIZERS

DOSHI (R T).
Mixed fertilizer industry. Bombay, Popular. 1969.178p. 25.00.
FERTILISER ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Maintaining fertiliser and good security in the emerging world trade order:Papers presented at the seminar,held at New Delhi,during December 9-11,1999.New Delhi,Fertiliser Association of India,1999.200.00.
RAO (R N P) and LAHIRI (A), Ed.
Corrosion in fertilizer and petroleum industry. New Delhi, CSTR, 1970. 159p. 25.00.
BALES FORECASTING and fertiliser sales plan: A group discussion. New Delhi,Fertilizer Association of India.1972.111p. 3.00.
TANDON (H L S).
Fertiliser guide (for extension workers,students sales personnel trainers).New Delhi,Fertiliser Development and Consultation,1994.120.00.

338.2776 MICA
338.27670954 INDIA

MATHUR (K S).
Mica industry in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Asha Pub. House. 1970. 300p. 30.00.
MICA EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Directory of exporters of mica from India. Calcutta, 1960. 121p. 10.00.
—Mica export promotion council and its activities. Calcutta, 1964. 26p. Unpriced.

338.3 FISHING
338.30954 INDIA

GANGULI (J M).
Fisherman of Kerala and bond of blood. Calcutta, East and West Pubs. 1967. 126p. 10.00.
GOA, DAMAN and DIU, FISHERIES (Directorate of-).
Survey of the fishing industry in Goa. Panjim, 1970. ix, 41p.
GULZARIMAL and SATHI (Chedi Lal).
Fishermen's profession and the problems of their cooperatives. Lucknow. 1958. xii, 42p. 3.50.
INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Marketing of fish in India. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. x, 212p. 7.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMICS RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Export propspects of fish and fish products. New Delhi, 1965. 129p. 15.00.

338.4 SECONDARY INDUSTRIES
338.45 MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

AGARWAL (A N).
Business method and machinery. 2V.
V 1. 1970. 331p. 15.00.
V 2. 1970. 351p. 17.00.
Allahabad, Kitab Mahal.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Market survey for agricultural implements and machinery in Ghana. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 9p. 2.00.
—Market survey for machine tools in Thailand. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 18p. 3.25.
—Indian textile bulletin; census figures of machinery equipment installed in cotton textile mills as on 1st Jan. Delhi, manager of Pub. 1962. vii, 61p. 6.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for cotten textile machinery. New Delhi, 1967. viii, 53p. 7.50.
—Demands for machine tools. New Delhi, 1965. jxii, 418jp. 40.00.
—Demand for passenger cars. New Delhi NCAER, 1972. viii, 36p. 10.00.
—Demand for scooters. New Delhi, NCAER,1972. 48p. 10.00.
—Demand for steel 1975 and 1980. New Delhi, NCAER, 1972. x, 108p. 20.00.
—Paper industry: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, NCAER, 1972. xiii, 180p. 25.00.
—Sanctioned capacities in engineering industries. New Delhi, NCAER, 1972. 779p. 96.00.

338.47 INDUSTRIES, MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

DATTA (Bhawtosh).
Economics of industrialisation: A study of the basic problems of an under-developed economy. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, World. 1960. xii, 331p. 15.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on annual survey of industries, 1965, sample sector: Summary results. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 178p. 13.00.
—Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries 1966 sample secotr: Summary results. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 192. 17.00.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Report of the study team on textile commissioner's organisation. Pt II Wool, art, silk; organisation and personnel. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. ii, 154p. 3.85.
WITELES (Morris S).
Motivation and morals in industry. Bombay, Allied, 1962. xvi, 510p. 12.50.

338.470954 INDIA

ALEXANDER (P C).
Industrial estate in India. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 103p. 10.00.
MALHOTRA (Lal Chand).
Law and practice relating to industrial adjudications. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1967. iv, 239p. 18.00.

338.476151 PHARMACOLOGY
338.4761510954058 DIRECTORIES

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY of India, 1959. Comp by S A Sarkar. Bombay, Star Pubs., 1959. xiv, 262p. 21.00.

338.47616863 DRUG INDUSTRY
338.476168630954 INDIA

RAO,etc.
Introduction to synthetic drugs and dyes.Ed 5.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.80.00.
SAHA (Mridula).
History of Indian medicine based on vedic literature, satapatha Brahmana.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1999.viii, 79p. 140.00.
SOKHI (Sahib Singh).
Indian drug industry and its future.New Delhi,1959. ii,25p. 0.40.
PARTHASARATHY (S V).
India's state drug industry:A revelation.Bombay,1959.31p. 0.40.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

338.4762 ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
338.47620954 INDIA

BOSE (P K),etc.
Engineering industries in West Bengal-Howrah: A statistical study. Calcutta, World, 1970. 99p. 15.00.
ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Calcutta).
indian engineering industries. Ed 8. Calcutta, 1963. xxiv, 970p. 25.00.
INDIA, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorate General of-).
Handbook of indigenous manufacturers of engineering stores. Ed 10. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xxvi, 214p. 4.95.
INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, WORLD TRADE DEPARTMENT (Calcutta).
Survey of Indian engineering exports. Calcutta, 1964. ii, 75p. 5.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Sanctioned capacities in engineering industries. New Delhi, 1971. xi, 768p. 96.00.
SINGH (R K), Ed.
India's engineering industry. Calcutta, Eng Export Promotion Council, 1968. 78p.
TELSANG (Martand).
Industrial engineering and production management.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.430p.160.00.

338.47620954058 DIRECTORIES

ENGINEERING EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Directory of Indian engineering exporters, 1961. xiv, 256p. 10.00.

338.276213 ELECTRICITY
338.2762130954 INDIA

BHATNAGAR (J P) and SARKAR (S S).
Law of electricity in India:As amended by the electricity laws (Amendment) act,1998 (act No 22 of 1998):Rev by LP Singh.Ed 5.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,2000.cxii,1360p. 750.00.
CHATURVEDI (Pradeep).
Energy management:Challenges for the next millennium.New Delhi,Concept,2000.240p.350.00.
CHAUDHURI (M R).
Power resources of India; An economic geographic appraisal. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1970. vi, 116p. 20.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Indian electricity rules,1956 along with central electricity authority regulations,1979.Ed 18.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co, 2001p.75.00.
GIRIAPPA (S), Ed.
Rural energy crisis. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. viii, 271p. 125.00.
GOVINDA RAO (M),etc.
Economics of electricity supply in India.New Delhi,Macmillan,1998.xii,170p.245.00.
KHOKHAR (Joga Singh),Ed.
Programming models for the electricity industry.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1997.850.00.
MITTAL (Man Mohan Kumar).
Law relating to highways. Lucknow, Eastern, 1968. xxiv, 218p. 15.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Impact of rural electrification in Punjab. New Delhi, 1967. xii, 59p. 6.00.
PABLA (A S).
Electrical power systems planning.New Delhi,Macmillan,1998.375.00.
SODHA (M S), Ed.
Reviews of renewable energy resources. V 3. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 250.00.

338.4752130954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN ELECTRICAL yearbook. 1962-63. Ed 7. Bombay, M Largo Ajonso, 1963. Various pagings. 12.50.

338.4762752 IRRIGATION
338.47627520954 INDIA

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Irrigation and flood control in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1963. 16p. 0.50.
SONACHALAM (K S).
Benefit cost evaluation on Cauvery Mettur Project. Annamalainagar, Author, 1963. xxxiv, 233p. 15.00.

338.47629 AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
338.476290954 INDIA

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Motor vehicles act,1988.Ed 12.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co, 2001.90.00.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Market survey for automobile ancillaries and spare parts in Iran. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 22p. 1.35.
KHARBANDA (M L) and HANUMAN PRASAD.
Motor vehicles act. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. House, 1957. 312p. 12.50.
MAHARASHTRA, HOME DEPARTMENT.
Bombay motor vehicles rules. 1959. corrected upto 31st March, 1966. Nagput, Govt. press, 1967. 254p. 5.50.

338.4766 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
338.47660954 INDIA

CHOUHAN (T R),etc.
Bhopal,the inside story:Carbide workers speak out on the world's worst industrial disaster.Mapusa,Apex Press,1994. 212p.
CATALOGUE OF Indian chemical plant for 1965. Bombay, Technical Press Pubs., 1965. Variouspagings. 15.00.
DADACHANJI (C J).
High cost of chemicals manufacture in India. Bombay, 1963. iv, 38p.
DESOUZA (J P).
History of the chemical industry in India. Bombay, Technical Press Pubs., 1961. xvi, 307p. 17.50.
INDIA, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorate General of-).
Handbook of indigenous manufacturers of chemical and miscellaneous stores. Ed 11. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xviii, 253p. 5.25.
MAHAJAN (V K), etc.
Handbook of small scale chemical industries. Delhi, Samll Business Pub, 1972. xiv, 380p. 40.00.
TYABJI (Nasir).
Colonialism,chemical technology,and industry in Southern India.Delhi,OUP,1995.viii,242p.395.00.
VENKATARAMAN (M S).
Global trends in chemical products.Madras,Nandini Consultancy Centre,1994.400.00.

338.476625 MATCH INDUSTRY
338.4766250954 INDIA

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on fair selling prices of safety matches. Bombay, Manager of Pub., 1966. 107p. 11.50.

338.476641 SUGAR INDUSTRY
338.4766410954 INDIA

GYAN PARKASH.
Sugar industries manual. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1986. 492p. 100.00.
INDIA, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-).
Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research Lucknow, 1964-65. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. ii, 210p. 15.50.
—Report of the committee on rehabilitation and modernisation of sugar factories in India. Pt I and II. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. viii, 688p. 29.50.
INAMDAR (N R).
Government and co-operative sugar factories. Bombay, Popular 1965. 140p. 15.00.
INDIA, COOPERATION (Department of-).
Cooperative sugar factories in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 29p.
INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on cost structure of the sugar industry and the fair pric for sugar, Bombay, 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 230p. 24.50.
INDIAN SUGAR manual.
1958. 1959. 229p.
1959. 1960. 280p.
1960. 1961. 310p.
Kanpur, Sugar Technologists Ass.
MALIK (P L).
Law relating to sugar factories in Uttar Pradesh. Rev ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1967. iv, 115p. 8.00.
NATIONAL SUGAR INSTITUTE (Nagpur).
Review of the working of central sugar factories in India, for the season, 1961-62 including technical data of each sugar factory. Kanpur, 1970. iv, 151p. Unpriced.
RAMACHANDRA (G).
Sugar industry. Madras, Premier, 1960. viii, 155p. 4.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (G).
Indian sugar industry. Madural, Madural Kamraj Univ, 1986. 196p. 16.00.
SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Kanpur).
Proceedings of the joint convention of the Sugar Technologists Association of India, Kanpur, and the Deccan Sugar Technologists Association. Pt 2. Kanpur, 1959. Various pagings. Unpriced.
TULJARAM RAO (J) and VIJAYALAKSHMI (U).
Indian sugarcane atles. New Delhi, Indian Sugarcane Committee, 1962. xiv, 155p. 14.00.
YEARBOOK AND directory of Indian sugar factories, 1958-59. Kanpur, Sugar Technologists Ass., 1959. Various pagings. Unpriced.

338.47665538 PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

PETROLEUM INFORMATION SERVICE (New Delhi).
Handbook of petrochemicals and products. Ed 3. New Delhi, 1970. 226p. 6.00.

338.476655380954 INDIA

INDIA, PETROLEUM AND CHEMICALS AND MINES AND METALS (Ministry of-).
Report of the oil proces committee, October 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 167p. 2.20.
—Report of the retail outlets committee, November 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 147p. 3.95.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Consumption patterns of selected petroleum products. New Delhi, Author, 1971. xiv, 154p.
PETROLEUM INFORMATION SERVICE (New Delhi).
Indian petroleum handbook. New Delhi, 1970. 373p. 6.00.

338.47665823 OXYGEN
338.476658230954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Appraisal of demand for oxygen discovered acetylene welding electrodes gas cylinders. New Delhi, 1965. v, 115p. 10.00.

338.476661 GLASS INDUSTRY
338.476610954 INDIA

RAY (K K).
Marketing of glass. Calcutta, Intertrade Pubs., 1964. xii, 120p. 20.00.

38.4766689 CONCRETE INDUSTRY
338.47666890954 INDIA

338.4766862 FERTILIZERS

DIRECTORY OF the concrete industry in India; with a technical information section. Bombay, Concrete Ass, 1964. 176p. 3.50.

338.476669 CEMENT INDUSTRY
338.4766690954 INDIA

CHATURVEDI (Abha) and CHATURVEDI (Anil).
ACC:A corporate saga.Mumbai,Associated Cement Co,1998.550.00.
GADHOK (K D).
Eighty five years of cement industry:1914-1999.New Delhi, National Council for Cement and Building Material,2000. 380p.400.00.
KHATAU (Dhamsi).
Problems and prospects of cement industry in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1965. 12p. Unpriced.
PAYMASTER (R K). Ed.
Financial trends and productivity in the cement industry Bombay, Assn of Indian Trade and Industry, 1966. viii, 103p. Unpriced.
DARUVALLA (D N).
Indigenour fertilizer plant manufacture problems and prospects. New Delhi, Fertilizer Accociation of India, 1971. 5.00.
MITTAL (D K).
Cement industry.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.xxii,444p.500.00.
MURTI (A G K) and DESAI (D K).
Study on multi-nutrient fertilizer market. Ahmedabad, Indian Instof Management, 1970. xii, 70p. 5.00.
SEMINAR ON COST AND FINANCING OF FERTILIZER PROJECTS IN INDIA (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Fertilizer Association of India, 1967. xii, 412p.
SEMINAR ON FERTILIZER PRODUCTION AND TECHNOLOGY (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, 1970. xii, 753p.

338.47672 IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY
338.4766690954 INDIA

CHAUDHURI (M R).
Iron and steel industry of India: An economic geographic appraisal. Calcutta, Indian Economic geographic Studies, 1964. viii, 196p. 20.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Story of Tata Steel. Bombay, Commercial Printing Press, 1958. viii, 118p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA, COST OF PRODUCTION OF STEEL (Committee on-).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1966. 126p. 1.75.
INDIA, STEEL, MINES AND METAL (Ministry of-).
Report of the committee of enquiry (steel transactions). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. vi, 282p.8.25.
–Report of the committee of inquiry (steel transactions) appendices. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. iv, 417p. 10.00.
–Report of the committee on rationalisation of steel sections. May 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. ii, 101p. 4.35.
INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the continuance of protection to the (aluminium conductor steel re-inforced) and (all aluminium conductor) industry, Bombay, 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. viii, 85p. 9.50.
JOHNSON (W A).
Steel industry of India. Bombay, OUP, 1967. 358p. 55.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Long term projects for iron and steel. New Delhi, 1969. 470p. 40.00.
–Reappraisal of steel demand. 2 V.
–V1.Report. 1963. xiv, 184p. 12.00.
–V2.Technical tables. 1963. 174p. 12.00.
New Delhi.
PAL (S P).
Demand for Iron and Steel,2001-02.New Delhi,Neelkanth Pub,1997.xiv,146p.280.00.
TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION FORECASTING AND ASSESSMENT COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Beneficiation of bauxite for removal of iron oxide.New Delhi,Technology Information Forecasting and Assessment Council,2000.viii,106p.1400.00.

338.47673722 ALUMINIUM
338.476737220954 INDIA

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Aluminium and prospects. New Delhi, ESRF, 1970. viii, 85p. 10.00.
MAJUMDAR (A G).
Aluminium industry in India: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1970. vi, 85p. 10.00.
THAKUR (Devendra),Ed.
Length and aluminium industries (economic reforms and industrialisation series 1).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998. ix,333p.520.00.

338.4767614 PULP INDUSRY

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand forecast for bamboo sulphate pulp. New Delhi, 1965. x, 52p. 10.00.
SARMA (T S).
Paper and paperboard production availability and imports of India.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.279p.550.00.
SOTEROU (Alexandra).
Gift of conquerors:Hand paper making in India.Ahmedabad, Mapin,1999.245p.5000.00.
TAORI (Kamal).
Green and Gramin:The ecofriendly handmade paper industry.New Delhi,Regency Pub,1994.viii,132p.150.00.

338.47677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

ATIRA, etc.
Rehabilitation of the textile industry: The twenty-sixth technological conference, Feb 7, 1985 held at ATIRA. Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad textile, 1985. vi, 272p. 50.00.
D'SOUZA (F).
House of Binny. Madras, Associated Printers, 1970. 12, 281p.15.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Textiles, 1960-1975. New Delhi, ESRF, 1967.viii, 111p. 10.00.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Trade expansion and economic co-operation agreement between India, UAR and Yugoslavia concluded on 23rd December, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. v, 50p. Unpriced.
INDIA COTTON MILLS FEDERATION (Bombay).
Handbook of textile control orders. Bombay, 1971. 20.00.
INDIA, TEXTILE COMMISSIONER (Office of-).
Indian textile bulletin: Annual census of machinery in cotton mills as on 1st January 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. xiv, 103p. 10.50.
KANTILAL (Ila).
Apparel industry in India.Ahmedabad,National Information Centre for Textile and Allied Subjects,1990.xii,68p.60.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Modern technology of rubber and allied industries.Delhi, NIIR,1999.705p.750.00.

RANGANATHAN (S R) and QAYYAM (Z).
Wool in Indian textiles:State of the art report 4:New horizons for jute.Ahmedabad,National Information Centre for Textile and Allied Subjects,1994.
SEN GUPTA (Anima).
Weaving calculations. Ed 5. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 29.00.
TEXTILE COMMITTEE MARKET RESEARCH DIVISION (Bombay).
Consumer purchase of textiles, 1969. Bombay, 1970. 5.00.
TEXTILES OF India. Bombay, Marg, 1971. 30.00.

338.476770954 INDIA

AHMEDABAD MILLOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
Productivity in South Indian textile industry (a report of the Ahmedabad Productivity Team). Ahmedabad, 1958. vi, 92p. 8.50.
GOKHALE (K G).
Principles and practice of productivity (special reference to Bombay Textile Industry). Bombay, 1959. x, 92. 4p. 4.50.
GRUHLING (Gerda) and BRIESEMEISTER (Max).
Textile industry. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 88p. 10.00.
JAYAPURIYA (Raja Ram).
Industrial efficiency in relation to fatique, restpauses, personnel management and job satisfaction with particular reference to textile industry. Kanpur, 1969. xvi, 182, 26p.
TEXTILE INDUSTRY in South India. Ed 11. Madras, Dalal and Co, 1965. 295p. 10.00.

338.4767713 JUTE INDUSTRY
338.47677140954 INDIA

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Jute industry. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963. 11p. 0.40.

338.4767721 COTTON INDUSTRY

AMALSAD (D M).
Organization of the cotton handloom industry. Madras, Orient Longman, 1959. 23p. 0.75.
COTTON TEXTILES EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Bombay).
Handbook of Indian cotton textile industry, Bombay, 1969. 345p. 15.00.
–Handbook of Indian cotton textile industry, 1965-66. Bombay, 1965. 339p. 10.00.
KARATKAR (Bhaskar G).
Cotton textile industry: Problems and solution. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1967. 112p. 1.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of the handloom industry in Karnatak and Sholapur. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xii, 273p. 9.50.
SRINIVASACHARI (V).
Handloom industry. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1960. viii, 94p. 1.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Cotton textile industry in India. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963. 10p. 0.40.

338.476774 SILK AND RAYON INDUSTRY

NANAVATI (Mahes M).
Man-made fibre to fabric. Bombay, Paramount, 1970. 268p. 20.00.

338.4767740954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of silk and art silk industry: Final report. New Delhi, 1961. 106p. 10.00.

338.47678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

BLOW (Steven).
Handbook of rubber technology.Chennai,Galgotia,1999.1900.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION.
Natural and synthetic rubber: Prospectives for seventies: A study of the basic raw material requirements of the Indian Rubber Industry. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 96p. 15.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Story of glass and rubber. Calcutta, 1965. 16p. 1.00.
KEES (B),etc.
Indian rubber economy:History analysis and policy perspectives.New Delhi,Manohar,1995.233p.350.00.
WRIGHT (Herbert).
Para rubber or Hevea Brasiliensis-Its botany cultivation chemistry and diseases.New Delhi,Daya Pub House, 1998.700.00.

338.476780954 INDIA

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the revision of raw rubber prices. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1960. viii, 88p. 3.62.
MATHEW (A T).
Rubber manufacturing industry.Calcutta,Kamani Rubber Manufacturers, 1960. viii, 188p. 5.00.

338.476780954058 DIRECTORIES

RUBBER DIRECTORY of India produce, products, supplies, serarces. Comp by Kuryan Kottayam, Philips Pub, 1964. 357p. 25.00.

338.477770281 FILM INDUSTRY
338.477702810954 INDIA

JAIN (Rikhabdas).
Economic aspects of the film industry in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. 327p. 35.00.

338.4791 TOURISM

AGARWAL (S B).
Tourism for sustainable economic development.New Delhi, Reference Press,2003.675.00.
ANAND (Aseem).
Advanced dictionary of tourism.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.350p.550.00.
ASSOCHAM (New Delhi).
Tourism for sustainable development:An international conclave.New Delhi,ASSOCHAM,2000.105p.200.00.
ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY OF INDIA,TOURISM DIVISION (New Delhi).
Travel,tourism and hospitality industry.New Delhi,Tourism Division,Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India,2000.300.00.
BANSAL (S P).
Tourism development and its impact.Delhi,Shri Sai Printographers,2001.353p.695.00.8187798084.
BATRA (G S) and CHAWLA (A S).
Tourism management:A global perspective.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.225p.110.00.
BATRA (G S) and DANGWAL (R C).
International tourism management.New Delhi,Sterling,2001. 600.00.
–Tourism development:Principles & practices.New Delhi, Sterling,2002.600.00.
–Tourism promotion and development:New advances.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.192p.340.00.
BATTA (R N).
Tourism and the environment-quest for sustainability.New Delhi,Indus,2000.400.00.
BEZBARUAH (M P).
Indian tourism beyond the millennium.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1998.200p.300.00.
–Tourism:Future challenges and opportunities.New Delhi, Gyan Books,2001.200p.300.00.
BHATIA (A K).
Tourism management and marketing:The business of travel agency operations.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.395.00.
CHAND (Mohinder).
Travel agency management:An introduction text.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.334p.450.00.
CHATURVEDI (B K).
Tourist centres of India.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,1999.182p.60.00.
DEVELOPMENT and implications of sex tourism.New Delhi, Rajat Pub,1999.312p.450.00.
DHAR (Prem Nath),Ed.
International tourism:Emerging challenges and future prospects.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.v,321p.650.00.
GAVIN and FROST (YVONNE).
Astral travel (your guide to the secrets of out-of-te body experience).Delhi,MLBD,2000.240p.195.00.
GHOSH (Biswanath).
Tourism and travel management.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xii, 198p.95.00.
GHOSHI (Bishwanath).
Tourism and travel management.New Delhi,Vikas,2000. xii,198p.95.00.
GILL (Pushpinder),Ed.
Dynamics of tourism.4 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.1256p. 2500.00.(set).81 7488 328 2.
GOSWAMI (B K) & RAVINDRAN (G).
Textbook of tourism.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2001.96p. 250.00.81 241 0759 9.
GUPTA (S K).
Tourism and heritage resources in Garhwal Himalaya:An approach to planning.New Delhi,Kaveri Bks.,2002.xvi,410p. 795.00.817479056x.
GUPTA (Sunil) and BANSAL (S P).
Tourism towards 21st century.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2001. 276p.110.00.
HARRIS (Godfrey) and KATZ (Kenneth M).
Promoting international tourism.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1999.224p.395.00.
JAIN (Y).
Tourism development:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,[illegible]998.200p.800.00.
KAMRA (Krishan K) & MOHINDER CHAND.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Basics of tourism:Theory,operation and practice.New Delhi, Kanishka,2002.xv,270p.795.00.81 7391 523 7.
KAMRA (Krishnan K).
Economics of tourism:Pricing,impacts and forecasting.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.695.00.
—Managing tourist destination.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.xxi, 231p.695.00.
—Tourism:Theory,planning and practice.New Delhi,Indus, 1998.300.00.
KAUL (Virender).
Tourism and the economy.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.133p. 75.00.81 241 0192 2.
MALHOTRA (R K).
Tourism marketing.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.368p.1100.00.
MALHOTRA (R K).
Tourism planning and management.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.356p.1100.00.
MODI (Shalini).
Tourism and society.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.595.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Adventure tourism.2 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000. 1195.00.(set).
—Regional development:Tourism,Hotel and travel trade.3 V.New Delhi,Rima Pub House,2000.7000.00.(set).
—Travel agency and tour operation:Concepts and principles.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.xii,498p.695.00.
PANDIT (Rajini).
Hotelist,2000:A directory of hotels in India.Bangalore,The Author,2000.xviii,288p.250.00.
PARKS (Fanny).
Wanderings of a pilgrim.2 V.New Delhi,MRML,2000.1115p. 2400.00.(set).
PARADHANANG (Virender).
Tourism and the economy.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002. 133p.75.00.81 241 0192 2.
RATANDEEP SINGH,Ed.
Dynamics of historical cultural and heritage tourism.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.vii,439p.795.00.
—Tourism marketing:Principles,policies and strategies.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.v,597p.995.00.
—Handbook of effective travel and tourism.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.334p.550.00.
—Nature and scope of tourism.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998. 298p.450.00.
—Strategies forthe future of travel and tourism.New Delhi,Rajat Pub, 1998.298p.450.00.
—Tourism for the next millennium.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999. 352p.550.00.
—Tourism in developing countries.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999. 324p.550.00.
—Tourism planning and development.New Delhi,Rajat Pub, 1998.294p.450.00.
RATTI (Manish).
Hotel tourism and hospitality management.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.340p.600.00.
RICHTER (Linda K).
Politics of tourism in Asia.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.263p. 500.00.
SAJNANI (Manohar).
Encyclopaedia of tourism resources in India.2 V.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.816p.4500.00.(set).
—Indian tourism business.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999. 250p.400.00.
SAJNANI (Manohar).
Tourism:Growth,management and incentives.New Delhi, Gyan Bks.,2002.300p.690.00.81 7835 104 8.
SARKAR (Arun Kumar).
Action plan and priorities in tourism development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.550.00.
SARKAR (Arun Kumar) and DHAR (Premnath).
Indian tourism:Economic planning and strategies.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.
SATISH BABU (A).
Tourism development in India:A study.New Delhi,APH, 1999.800.00.
SETH (Pran Nath).
Successful tourism management.Vol I:Fundamentals of tourism.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.125.00.
SETH (Pran Nath).
Successful tourism management.Vol II:Tourism practices.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.125.00.
SETHI (Praveen).
Contemporary tourism and hospitality marketing.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.312p.500.00.
—Nature and scope of tourism.New Delhi,Rajat,1999.298p. 450.00.
SETHI (Praveen).
Tourism and hospitality profession.New Delhi,Rajat,2002. vii, 300p.600.00.81 7880 044 6.
SHANTHA KUMARI (R).
Facts on tourism.Chennai,Shantha Pubs,2001.30.00.
SHARMA (J K).
Tourism and development:Design for ecological sustainability.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.v,327p.650.00.
—Tourism planning and development:New perspective.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.v,574p.995.00.
SHARMA (K K).
New dimensions in tourism and hotel industry.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.970p.2500.00.(set).
SHARMA (K K).
Planning for tourism.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000. 312p.600.00.
—Tourism and travel industry.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000. 291p.600.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Tourism and hospitality.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000. 365p.700.00.
SINGH (Percy K).
Fifty years of Indian tourism.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.550.00.
SINGH (Ratandeep).
Dynamics of modern tourism.New Delhi,kanishka, 1998.150.00.
SINGH (Ratandeep).
Infrastructure of tourism in India.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.175.00.
SINHA (Nisha).
Tourism perspective in Bihar.New Delhi,APH,1999. 250p. 600.00.
SUDAN (Amrik Singh), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Hotel,tourism and hospitality management in 21st century 6 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.1818p.4500.00. (set). 81 261 0970 x.

338.5 PRICE AND PRODUCTION

338.52 PRICE THEORY

AGARWAL (O M) & NARAYANAN (R).
Price theory:Principles and applications.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1993.436p.95.00.81 241 0063 2.
AGARWAL (Suraj Bhan).
Price trends in India since 1951. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. xv, 234p. 25.00.
DEWETT (K K).
Price theory. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 449p. 10.00.
DORFMAN (Robert).
Prices and market. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. viii, 264p. 5.00.
DOBASI (J).
Productivity, wages and prices in Indian industry, 1953-63. New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Research, 1968. 47p. 7.50.
FRIEDMAN (Milton).
Price-theory: A provisional text. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1970. 288p. 9.00.
GUPTA (Satish Chandra).
Food prices in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. xi, 216p. 25.00.
INDIA.
Report of the expert committee on consumer's price index numbers for Kanpur, Calcutta, Bangalore and Mysore. New Delhi, Dept. of Labour and Employment, 1968. 142p. 4.25.
JANGIR (G C) and NARINDER SINGH.
Price theory. Delhi, National Pubs., 1966. xi, 306p. 8.00.
JHA (Badri Vishal).
Agricultural price-stabilisation in India. Calcutta, shot Pub., 1971. xv, 312p. 39.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Advanced price theory. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 275p. 16.00.
LAKSHMI NARAYAN.
Price movements in India. Meerut, Sri Prakashan, 1957. 305p. 12.50.
KHAN (M S).
Price level and economic development. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 86p. 10.00.
ROY (Himansu).
Tea price stabilisation: The Indian case. Calcutta, World, 1968. 312p. 30.00.
SAKSENA (R M).
Price theory and the plans. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 36p. 1.50.
SEN (Satyendra Nath) and DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Outlines of price theory. Calcutta, Bookland, 1962. xiv, 306p. 7.00.
SINHA (Ayodhya).
Sectional price movements in India. Varanasi, BHU, 1965. xviii, 495p. 20.00.
WATSON (Donald Stevenson).
Price theory and its uses. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. xii, 443p. 17.75.
SETHI (T T).
Price strategy in Indian Planning. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. x, 565p. 40.00.

338.522 PRICE BASED ON COST OF PRODUCTION

GILLESPIE (Cecil).
Standard and direct costing. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 337p. 13.20.
GUPTA (S C) and ABDUL MAJID.
Producers response to changes in prices and marketing policies. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 115p. 12.00.
KHANNA (B S), etc.
Practical costing. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 538p. 16.50.

338.523 MONOPOLISTIC MARKET

CHAMBERLIN (E H).
Theory of monopolistic competition. Ed 8. Bombay, OUP, 1962. 455p. 35.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Law relating to monopolies, restrictive trade practices in India. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub., 1970. viii, 95p. 5.50.

338.526 PRICE CONTROL

CHATTERJEE (R N).
Price control and rationing in India. Calcutta, Chatterjee, 1970. 127p. 6.00.
KHAN (M S).
Price, level and economic development. Bombay, Pupular, 1971. 86p. 10.00.
SRINIVASAN (Marayar Sundaresa).
Cost price stabilitation in the economy. Bombay, EMCONS Pub Div., 1967. 88p. illus. 8.00.

338.528 PRICE LEVEL

BASU (Amarendra).
Consumer price index. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1963. 175p. 10.00.

338.54 BUSINESS CYCLES

AGARWAL (Om) and NARAYANAN (R).
Business economics.New Delhi,Har Anand,524p.495.00.
AHUJA (H L).
Business economics micro.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 135.00.
—Business economics micro.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.135.00.
ANAND (Prakash).
Source book of business opportunities and prospects for foreign collaboration in India. Bombay, Shilton, Smith and Hammond, 1968. xxviii, 797p. 60.00.
BAJAJ (Ramkrishna).
Social role of business. Bombay, Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, 1970. xi, 142p. 10.00.
CAUVERY (R),etc.
Business economics.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.viii,521p. 500.00.
GANDHI (M P), Ed.
Major industries of India annual, 1967-68: An illustrated annual depicting and interpreting India on the march from year to year. 1968. 25.00.
HAZARAY (M R H).
Industrial recession in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 52p. 6.00.
MANSUKHANI (G R).
Business forecasting: An insight into future business and ivestment trends. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1968. xii, 231p. illus. 27.00.
MISRA and PURI.
Business economics:Macro analysis.Ed 3.New Delhi, Himalaya,1997.90.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Course in business economics.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya, 1997.90.00.
MUKHERJEE (P B).
Social responsibilities of business. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 177p. 25.00.
MURARI (J Valdya(, etc.
Recession in India. Bombay, Popular,1969. 36p. 1.00.
PERMAN (Roger).
Business economics.New Delhi,OUP,2000.328p.795.00.
RATHI (Shyam Sunder) and SINHA (Vijyendra Pal).
Advanced business economics. Rev ed 2. Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan, 1958. Various pagings. 12.50.
SEMINAR ON THE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF BUSINESS(Calcutta) (1966).
Report of the study group. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 177p. 25.00.
SHUKLA (D K).
Business cycle analysis: A survey of the nature and explanation of the business cycle. Baroda, India Pub. House, 1968. 22, 395p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

338.6/3338 PRODUCTION ECONOMICS
338.6 SYSTEM OF PRODUCTION
338.63 COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

CHAKRABARTI (Nihar Chandra).
Surveys and plans for rural industries. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 165p. 20.00.
DASGUPTA (Satish Chandra).
Cottage match manufacture from bamboo splints and bamboo veneers. Ed 4. Sadepur, Khadi Pratisthan, 1961. viii, 165p. 4.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Cent per cent swadeshi, or the economics of village industries Ed 3. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1948. vi, 132p. 2.00.
HANDLOOM EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Madras).
Commodity note on handlooms. Madras, 1968. 10ɒp. 11.70.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of handloom development programme.Delhi, Manager, 1969. iv, 60p. 0.25.
SUNDRAM (J T).
Rural industrial development. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 181p. 12.50.

338.630954 INDIA

ARORA (Ashok K).
Financing of small scale indstries. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. viii, 328p. 350.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sib Nath).
Development of small scale and cottage industries: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1986. 336p. 155.00.
BHOJWANI (Ramesh).
Small medium and large scale industries. 2 V. Delhi, Small Industry Res Inst, 1991. 2364p. 800.00. (set).
COMPENDIUM OF sick industrial companies in India. New Delhi, Jain Bk Agency, 1987. 28.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Management of small scale industry.Ed 8.Mumbai, Himalaya,1999.150.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Ideology of the charkha. Comp by Sri Krishandas Jaju. Ed 3. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. viii, 112p. 1.00.
INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Rebuilding rural industries. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1960. ii, 46p. Unpriced.
MALI (D D) and BANDYOPADHYAY (R).
Small industry development in north east India:Status and strategy.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.173p.225.00.
PRASAD (Kedar Nath).
Technological choice under developmental planning: A case study of the small industries of India. Bomaby, Popular, 1963. xvi, 387p. 30.00.
MENSINKAI (S S).
Survey of handicrafts in eight districts of Mysore State. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1961. xii, 172p. 5.00.
MOHANTY (Eedabati).
Economics of small scale industries. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. xii, 225p. 150.00.
MORRIS (Sebatian),etc.
Growth and transformation of small firms in India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.376p.595.00.
NARASAIAH (M Laxmi) and ANURADHA.
Growth and performance of small scale industry.New Delhi,Discovery,1999.v,63p.200.00.
NARASAIAH (M Laxmi) and KRISHNA (CHT).
Crisis of handloom industry.New Delhi,Discovery, 1999.181p.400.00.
RAO (R V).
Cotton industries and planned economy. Bombay, Vora, 1957. 104p. 2.50.
RAO (C R).
Finance for small scale industries. Bangalore, Brahmi Pub, 1990. ix, 241p. 95.00.
RAO (V S P) and NAGAIYA (D).
Small industry development in India. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. x, 405p. 400.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Compendium of circulars on small scale industries,July 1978-Dec 1999.Mumbai,Reserve Bank of India,2000.vi,300p. 150.00.
SHARMA (G D).
How to start your own small scale industries. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1986. 132p. 35.00.
SIKKA (Tilak Raj) and INDRA KUMAR.
Small scale industries in India; Organisation and management New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1991. vii, 276p. 250.00.
SMALL BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS BOARD (Delhi).
Handbook of reserved small cottage and tiny industries. New Delhi, The Board, 1986. 996p. 200.00.

SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES guidelines, 1986-87. Delhi, Nabhi, 1986. 40.00.
SURENDAR (V).
Indian industries: A study in growth structure and location. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1986. xii, 254p. 125.00.
TARUN (Tara Nand Singh).
Small scale industies and India's economic development: Problems, programmes and policies. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 344p. 250.00.
TEWARI (Vinod), etc.
Small scale industry: Success and failure. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. 227p. 225.00.
VERMA (J C).
Guide to small scale industries.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1999.250.00.
VYAS (Jay Narayan).
Small scale industry handbook. Ahmedabad, NK Vyas Pubs, 1986. 344p. 185.00.
WEST BENGAL, STATE STATISTICAL BUREAU.
Conch-shell industry: A type study. Calcutta, Supdt. Govt. Print., 1963. iv, 113p. 7.50.

338.64 SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES

DESTERFIELD (Dale H),Ed.
Quality assurance in small and medium-sized industries.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.313p.750.00.
BHAT (Khursheed A).
Modern small scale industries and industrial sickness.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.356p.750.00.
BARUAH (R K).
Financing small scale industries.New Delhi,Omsons Pub,1999.ix,404p.740.00.
GOEL (Vinod Kumar).
Role of SFCs in the development of small scale industries (SSIs).New Delhi,Radha Pub,2000.vii,223p.450.00.
NARASAIAH (M Laxmi) and MARGARET (B D).
Small scale industry.New Delhi,Discovery,1999.v, 158p.325.00.
PHANSALKAR (S J).
How not to ruin your small industry.New Delhi,Response Books,1996.193p.325.00.
PRASAD (Kameshwar).
Financing of small scale industries and economic development in Bihar.New Delhi,Janaki Prakn,1999.173p.250.00.
INDO-JAPANESE PANEL OF INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANTS.
Fortune making in your spare time to business propositions. Bombay, Productivity Services International, 1971. 84p. 20.00.
—Handbooks of 100 new small industry schemes. Pt II. Bombay, productivity Services International, 1971. 127p. 20.00.
—Handbook of 200 small industry lines. Bombay, Productivity Services International, 1971. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. x, 198p.20.00.
RAO (Umaheshwara).
Small scale industries. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 213p. 20.00.
RAO (V T).
Development of small scale industries:Role of DICs.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.ix,315p.400.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Godavari paleolithic industry. Poona, Deccan College, 12.00.
SMALL INDUSTRIES SERVICE INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Area survey report on Nagpur and Bhandara Districts. Bombay, Supdt. Govt. Print, 1962. viii, 100p. 1.37.
—Koynaproject: Area survey report. Bombay, Supdt. Govt. Print., 1960. x, 93p. 0.82.
SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY: A guide and referecne handbook. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub., 1972. 15.00.
SUNDARAM (C R).
Small scale industries. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972. 38p. 0.50.
UNESCO RESEARCH CENTRE.
Social aspects of small industries in India: Studies in Howrah and Bombay of selected turning shops, blacksmithies and art silk units. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 143p. 7.50.
—Social research on small industries in India: Report on Hyderabad Conference. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 120p. 7.50.
WEST BENGAL, BUSINESS CONVENTION (Calcutta).
Small scale industries: A guide to the small enterpreneur. Calcutta, 1966. iv, 104p.

338.640954058 DIRECTORIES

FASII ALL India directory and handbook of small industries. New Delhi, Federation of Small Associations of Small Industries of India, 1966. xxii, 1300p. 32.00.

38.65 LARGE SCALE INDUSTRIES
338.650954 INDIA

HAZARI (Rabindra Kishen).
Big business in India: A study of ownership and control. New Delhi, Arnold, 1961. iv, 72p. 1.50.

KAPUR (A N) and SHIV CHAND.
Major industries of India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1959. vii, 200p. 5.00.

338.7 INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION

BARNES (Ralph Mosser).
Motion and fine study. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 665p.1.00.
BASU (S K).
Managing agency system in prospect and retrospect. Calcutta, World, 1958. viii, 22p. 16.00.
DESAI (D V).
How to start an industry. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1961. 13p. Unpriced.
DATTA (C R).
Company directors Calcutta, L N Chakravarty, 1967. xxiii, 290p. 20.00.
DAWAR (Rustomji S).
Company director's handbook. Bombay, Progressive, 1967. xxiii, 540p. 38.00.
GANGULI (H C).
Structure and process of organisation. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 184p. 22.00.
GHOSH (P K) and GHORPADE (M B).
Industrial and organizational psychology.Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. xvii, 749p. 250.00.
PUROHIT (Vishnu Kanta).
Profitability in Indian industries:Analysis of firm size and profitability.Delhi,Gayatri Pubs,1999.iv,140p.200.00.
NAGARIK (Maneka).
Plight of industries.Calcutta,the Author,1998.160p.50.00.
SEN (Anindya),Ed.
Industrial organization.New Delhi,OUP,1997.548p.250.00.
SONALKAR (V R).
Industrial organisation and industrial finance.Poona, Sonalkar Pub. Co., 1959. xii, 208p. 12.00.

338.70954 INDIA

ABDUL AZIZ.
Industrialisation,socio-economic externalities and state policy.New Delhi,Concept,1998.300.00.
BASU (S K).
Industrial finance in India: A study in investment, banking and state-aid to industry with special reference to India. Rev ed 4. Calcutta, 1961. xxiv, 493p. 18.00.
CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (Thiruvananthapuram).
Industrialisation in Kerala:Centre for Development studies. Thiruvananthapuram,Centre for Development Studies,1998.
DAS (Naba Gopal).
Industrial enterprise in India. Rev ed 4. Calcutta, 1962. xiv, 253p. 10.00.
GANGADHARA RAO (M),etc.
Industrial economy:Trends problems and prospects.2 Pts.New Delhi,Kanishka,900.00.(set).
GAUR (K D),etc.
Industries in Indian economy.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.416p.450.00.
GEDAM (Ratnakar).
Industrialization in India. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 263p. 300.00.
HAZARI (Rabindra Kishen).
Industrial planning and licensing policy: Final report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1967. 90p. 1.35.
INDIA, COMPANY AFFAIRS (Department of-).
Alphabetical listof joint stock companies registered and joint stock companies gone into liquidation/stock off in India during 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 205p. 7.50.
—Joint stock companies in India for 1964-65. Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xii, 252p. 8.25.
—Quarterly blue book joint stock companies in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. xxxvii, 101p. 3.80.
INDIA, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND COMPANY AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Alphabetical list of joint stock companies registered in India during 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 86p. 3.10.
—Joint stock companies in India, 1963-64. Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. xiv, 185p. 6.25.
—Joint stock companies in India: Quarterly blue book. Alphabetical list of joint stock companies registered and joint stock companies gone into liquidation/struck of in India in 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 152p. 4.15.
INDIA, PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (Bureau of-).
Annual report on the working of industrial and commercial undertakings of the central government, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. ii, 374p. 19.
—Annual report on the working of industrial and commercial undertakings of the central government, 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 420p. 26.00.
—Compendium of BPE circulars. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 183p.10.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Guide lines for material management in public enterprises. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. 143p. 10.00.
—Handbook of informationon public enterprises.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xxii, 273p. 12.00.
—Second supplementary to compendium of BPE circulars. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. vi, 159p. 9.75.
JAIN (Rattan Kumar).
Management of State enterprise in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 523p. 45.00.
JOSEPH (K J).
Industry under economic liberalisation:The case of Indian electronics.New Delhi,Sage,1998.325.00.
MAMORIA (C B).
Organisation and financing of industries in India. Ed 4. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971. 16, 1032p. 25.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Managing agency system: A review of its working and prospects of its future. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xvi, 148p. 10.00.
NIGAM (Raj K).
Trends in company finance with particular reference to the first and second plan periods. New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 1960. vi, 66p. 2.25.
OECD.
Industry productivity:International comparision and measurement issues.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.675.00.
PAREKH (H T).
Future of joint-stock enterprise in India. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. xii, 192p. 17.50.
PILLAI (P Mohanan) and SHANTA (N).
Industrialisation in Kerala:Status of current research and future issues.Thiruvananthapuram,Centre for Development Studies,1997.74p.110.00.
RAMARAO (B).
Role of joint-stock companies in India's economic progress. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 146p. 2.00.
RAO (V S P).
Human resource management in small industry. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. xxiii, 420p. 400.00.
SETH (V K).
Capacity utilisation in industries.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.216p.370.00.
SINGH (Rama Shankar), Ed.
Industrialization in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xii, 508p. 450.00.
TRIPATHI (Harish Chandra).
Industrialization and Indian village.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1999.375.00.
SURI (Kamala).
Small scale sector in India:Prospects and challenges.Mumbai,All India Assn of Industries,1999.194p.125.00.
TYABJI (Nasir).
Industrialisation and innovation:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Sage,2000.163p.345.00.

338.72 ENTREPRENEURSHIPS

AWASTHI (Dinesh N) and SEBASTIAN (Jose).
Evaluation of entrepreneurship development programmes.New Delhi,Sage,1996.176p.325.00.
BAIG (Nafees) and KHAN (Mohd Asif Ali).
Entrepreneurship and business environment. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 112p. 100.00.
BANSAL (C L).
Entrepreneurship and small business management.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.325p.85.00.
BATRA (G S) & DANGWAL (R C).
Entrepreneurship and small scale industries:New Potentials. New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.212p.380.00.81 7629 106 4.
BHAMBRA (A S).
Encyclopaedia of working capital management.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.618p.2000.00.(set).
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Entrepreneurship and small business management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.286p.570.00.
BOLTON (Bill) and THOMPSON (John).
Entrepreneurs:Talent,temperament,technique.Chennai,Viva Books,2001.495.00.
DE (Dipak) and RAO (Mandava Srinivasa).
Entrepreneural behaviour of farmers:An axiomatic theory. Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,2001.211p. 300.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Dynamics of entrepreneurial development and management.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.240.00.
DIWAN (Parag) and SHARMA (Sunil).
Enterprise resource planning:A manager's guide.New Delhi,Excel Books,212p.125.00.
GUPTA (C B) and SRINIVASAN (N P).
Entrepreneurship development in India.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001.105.00.
HISRICH (Robert D) and PETERS (Michael P).
Entrepreneurship.Ed 4.Chennai,TMH,2001.325.00.
KANUNGO (Rabindra N),Ed.
Entrepreneurship and innovation:Models for development.New Delhi,Sage,1998.366p.425.00.
KHAN (M A).
Entrepreneural development programmes in India. Delhi, Kanishka, 1992. vii, 265p. 275.00.
KHANKA (S S).
Entrepreneurial development.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 326p.200.00.
KULSHRESHTA (Kalyani).
Successful entrepreneurship.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.495.00.
LAKSHMANA RAO (V).
Industrial entrepreneurship in India.Allahabad,Chugh. 150.00.
MALI (D D)Ed.
Training for entrepreneurship and self-employment.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.xxi,137p.295.00.
MITTAL (R K).
Entrepreneurial management.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998. 286p.425.00.
NAROOLA (Gurmeet).
Entrepreneurial connection.New Delhi,TMH,2001.382,xviip. 395.00.
NATIONAL SMALL INDUSTRIES CORPORATION.
How to manufacture enterpreneurs in backward areas: Intensive campaign conducted in Jaipur in November, 1965. New Delhi, 1966. 133p. illus.
OPPORTUNITIES FOR women entrepreneurship:With projects profiles NIIR Board.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.200p.250.00.
PRABHAKARA RAO (J V).
Entrepreneurship and economic development.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.450.00.
RAJGOPAL.
Entrepreneurship and rural markets. New Delhi, Rawal, 1992, ix, 135p. 150.00.
RAO (V Lakshmana).
Industrial entrepreneurship in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1986. 219p. 150.00.
RUTTEN (Mario) and UPADHYA (Carol),Ed.
Small business entrepreneurs in Asia and Europe.New Delhi,Sage,1997.336p.495.00.
SAINI (J S).
Entrepreneurship development:Programmes and practices. New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.424p.510.00.81 7100 783 x.
SAINI (J S) and GURJAR (B R),Ed.
Entrepreneurship and education:Challenges and strategies. Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.352p.650.00.
SANAWAR (Hemant).
Entrepreneur's guide to export business and overseas markets.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.695.00.
SHARMA (D D) & SAINI (J S).
Entrepreneurship in hosiery industry.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,2002.170p.500.00.
SHARMA (D D) & DHAMEJA (S K).
Indian entrepreneurship.Chandigarh,Abhishek Pub.,2002. 408p.795.00.
SUBBA RAO (P) and SUNDARAM (M).
Economics of entrepreneurial development.New Delhi, Kanishka,1993.450.00.
SUBBA RAO (P) and SUNDARAM (M).
Entrepreneur enterprise and growth options.New Delhi,Kanishka,1993.450.00.
SWEDBERG (Richard),Ed.
Entrepreneurship:The social science view.New Delhi,OUP, 2001.545.00.

338.73 PRIVATE INDUSTRY

ABHIMANYU.
Politics of privatisation and its impact on people:Loot of national resources,national assets and public funds.,New Delhi,Prajasakti Bk House,1999.107p.35.00.
AWASTHI (Dinesh N),Ed.
Short steps long leaps:Stories of impact making rural entrepreneurs.New Delhi,TMH,2001.xx,388p.395.00.
BANSAL (C L).
Entrepreneurship and small business management.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.325p.85.00.
DAS (Debendra K) and BHAGAL (V).
Economics of privatisation:Issues and options.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1994.xviii,222p.225.00.
DATT (Ruddar).
Privatisation bane or panacea.Delhi,Pragati Pub,1994.xliv, 322p.395.00.
FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Contributions of private sector industries duging the plans. New Delhi, 1964. 32p. illustrated.
—Private industry for national development. Delhi, FISCI. 31p.
FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (New Delhi).
GANESH (G).
Privatisation competition and regulation in the United Kingdom:Case studies.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.750.00.
GUPTA (C B) and KHANKA (S S).
Entrepreneurship and small business management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1998.80.00.
JHABUALA (Renana) and SUBRAHMANYA (R K A),Ed.
Unorganised sector:Work security and social protection.New Delhi,Sage,2000.189p.345.00.
HARPER (Malcolm).
Public services through private enterprise:Micro-privatisation for improved delivery.New Delhi,Sage,2000.372p.450.00.
KAMANI FOUNDATION.
Role of private sector in a mixed economy. Delhi, The Foundation, 1967. 32p. 2.00.
MADHVA MENON (N R) and NARASIMHASWAMY (M G).
Law relating to government control over private enterprise; cases and materials in corporating constitutional right to trade and business and law relating to monopolies and restrictive trade practices. Lucknow, Eastern,1970. xxiii, 403p. 20.00.
MATHEW (P M).
Small enterprises and regional development:Challenges and choices.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.v,192p.350.00.
MATHEW (P M),Ed.
Small enterprise development:The experience of the South and the North.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.xii,274p. 695.00.
MCNAMARA (Joseph S).
Privatization revolution:The Lidwign Von Mises lecture series: Vol 14 in Champions of freedom. Vol 14 in Champions of freedom. New Delhi, TMH, 1993. 66.00.
MUDGAL (M K),Ed.
Manual on training for small enterprises.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,1999.xiii,123p.360.00.
MUKHERJEE (Manamatha Nath).
Indian partnership act, 1932. Ed 2. Allahabad, Central, 1971. 787p. 37.50.
NARASAIAH (M L).
Small scale entrepreneurship.New Delhi,Discovery,2001. 116p.250.00.
—Performance of public and private sectors.New Delhi,Standing Conference of Public Enterprises,2001.360.00.
SEMINAR ON PROBLEMS OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKING (New Delhi) (1963).
Report. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce, Industry, 1963. 91p. 4.00.
SOMAYAJULA (V V N),Ed.
Privatisation in Indian industry:Conceptual issues,problems, applications,perspectives and countries' experience.Rohtak,Spellbound,1998.183p.250.00.
SOUNDARAPANDIAN (M).
Rural entrepreneurship:Growth and potentials.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.256p.550.00.
SUBRAHMANYA (R K A) and JHABUALA (Renana),Ed.
Unorganised sector:Work security and social protection.New Delhi,Sage,2000.189p.345.00.
SUNIL KUMAR.
Productivity and factor substitution:Theory and analysis.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.290p.640.00.
SURESH BABU (T K) and JAIN (P K).
Capital structure practices of private corporate sector in India. New Delhi,Mashbra Industries,Pub Div,1998.xxxvii,340p. 425.00.
UPADHYA (Carol) and RUTTEN (Mario),Ed.
Small business entrepreneurs in Asia and Europe.New Delhi,Sage,1997.336p.495.00.
VINAYAKAM (N).
Private sector banks in India.Delhi,Kanishka,1994.166p. 250.00.

338.74 PUBLIC SECTOR COMPANIES

AGARWAL (M D).
Efficiency of public enterprises. Jaipur, Praleeksha Pub, 1987. vi, 251p. 225.00.
ARORA (R S).
Administration of government industries: Three essays on the public-corporation. New Delhi, HPA, 1971. ix, 132p. 18.00.
BALAN (I).
Management of public sector. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992, xvi, 152p. 200.00.
BATRA (G S).
Leading issues in public enterprises:Control and accountability. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 268p. 300.00.
BHAMBRA (A S).
Corporate policies and practices.New Delhi,Rajat,1999. 210p.400.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTACHARYA (C D).
Public sector enterprises in India. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1980. 200.00.
BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (New Delhi).
Handbook of information on public enterprises.New Delhi, 1970. 124p. 3.25.
BHATA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Management of public enterprises.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.800p.960.00.
CENTRE FOR INDUSTRIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Performance of public and private sectors-Study conducted.New Delhi,Standing Conference of Public Enterprises,2001.360.00.
CHAUDHURY (R K).
Economics of public sector and public utility.Ed 3.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.
DAS and CHATTERJEE.
Some aspects of public enterprises in India. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1971. 130p. 16.00.
DASS (Rashika) and PANDIT (Manohar).
Public sector in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.218p.180.00.
DUBEY (Paritosh).
Public sector in laws and outlaws. Calcutta, SAIL Executives Legal Forum, 1992. xxxviii, 440p.
GANGULY (Mira).
Public corporation in India. Calcutta, Progressive, 1969. 220p. 20.00.
GHAYE (B R).
Law and procedure of departmental enquiries in private and public sectors. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. cxxi, 1375p. 70.00.
GOYAL (S K), Ed.
Public enterprises. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Admin, 1984. 358p. 120.00.
GUPTA (K L).
Research and development in public enterprises. New Delhi, Indus, 1994. 315p. 350.00.
GUPTA (K R).
Issues in public enterprise. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 294p. 25.00.
—Working of state trading in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. viii, 345p. 40.00.
HANSON (A H).
Managerial problems in public enterprise. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 148p. 9.00.
HAZAR (R K).
Structure of the corporate private sector: A study in concentration, ownership and control. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 400p. 35.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA, COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS.
Action taken by the Government on the recommendations contained in the forty second report of the committee on Public Undertaking (Fourth Lok Sabha) on Mazegaon Dock Ltd. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1971. vii, 34p. 0.75.
—Action taken by the Government on the recommendations contained in the sixty seventh report of the Committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha) Production management in public undertakings. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1971. x, 219p. 4.70.
—Action taken by the Government on the recommendation contained in the seventieth report of the Committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha). New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1971. viii, 47p. 0.90.
INDIA, PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (Bureau of-).
Compendium of BPE circulars. New Delhi, 1969. 183p. 10.50.
INDRA KUMAR and JAMES (Biji).
Public sector enterprises in India. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. ix, 183p. 175.00.
JAGDISH PRAKASH,etc.
Administration of public enterprises in India.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.175.00.
JASWAL (S L).
Public sector in India: A free and frank study of the working of the public sector enterprises in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. viii, 194p. 35.00.
KABRA and SURESH.
Public sector banking. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 15.00.
KAKKAR (S C).
Public sector management.Bhubaneswar,A Mark-Age Pub,2001.
KAR (N C).
Liquidity management in public enterprises in India. New Delhi, Discovery, 1993. viii, 269p. 350.00.
KOLEKAR (B D).
Human resources development:A study of selected public sector undertakings in Maharashtra and Goa. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1993. xvi, 169p. 155.00.
KHERA (S S).
Incentives in public enterprise. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 252p. 15.00.

KUCHHAL (S C).
Corporation finance: Principles and problems. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1970. 564p. 16.50.
MADON (Khurshed D P).
Management of corporations: A multinational study of corporate law and management. Bombay, Progressive, 1971. xx, 521p. 40.00.
MATHUR (B L).
Leading issues in public enterprise administration. Jaipur, Arihant, 1992. xvi, 292p. 375.00.
MATHUR (B L), Ed.
Privatisation of public sector. Jaipur, RBSA, 1992. 215p. 250.00.
MATHUR (B P).
Public enterprise management. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1993. 249p. 88.00.
MISRA (Santrupi).
Human resource management in public service:A study of Orissa education service. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. x, 188p. 250.00.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Some aspects of public enterprises in India:A plea for reformer. New Delhi, Uppal, 1993. xxii, 224p. 225.00.
MOHSIN (Mohammad).
Investment of Life Insurance Corporation's fund. Aligarh, Muslim Univ., 1966. 333p. 23.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bimal).
Public sector industry in retrospect. Calcutta, Sarkar, 1968. 117p. 8.00.
PARANJPE (H K).
Performance of public enterprise. Bombay, Popular, 1972. xix, 70p. 15.00.
PATIL (S M), etc. Ed.
Trauma of public sector managements. New Delhi, DC Pub, 1992. 239p. 350.00.
PRABHAKAR SINGH.
Privatising sick public sector undertakings.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.xii,156p.350.00.
PRASHANT KUMAR, Ed.
Public sector undertakings in India:Some reflections. Allahabad, Central Pub House, 1992. xiii, 194p. 150.00.
RALLAN (S R).
Corporation finance. Kanpur, Kishore, 1967. 135p. 6.00.
RAM (V S), etc.
Top 300 companies. New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Research Foundations, 1971. 320p. 40.00.
RAMANADHAM (V V).
Finances of public enterprise. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 140p. 10.50.
RAMANADHAM (V V), Ed.
Financial organisation in public enterprise.Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. 264p. 21.00.
—Incentive in public enterprise. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. 264p. 21.00.
—Working of the public sector. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 246p. 16.00.
RAMSWAMY (Thanu).
Public enterprises in India: Objectives and performance. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1972. xii, 169p. 25.00.
RAMDEV (S R).
Central Institute of research and training in public cooperation. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 166p. 10.00.
RAMU (S Shiva).
Corporate growth through mergers and acquisitions.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.300p.475.00.
RAO (Nageshwar).
Role and achievements of public enterprises. Allahabad, Vohra, 225.00.
RAO (Y Saraswathy).
Public enterprises: A state level perspective. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1986. xix, 287p. 160.00.
SACHS (Ignacy).
Patterns of public sector in underdeveloped economics. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 196p. 18.00.
SANKAR, etc.
Productivity in public enterprises. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 95.00.
SANKAR (T L), Etc.
Public enterprise manager mineties. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. 224p. 300.00.
SANKAR (V).
Public sector pricing theory and application. New Delhi, Indian Economic Assn, 1993. 20.00.
SARAPH (Prasad V),etc.
Corporate restructuring:Crompton Greaves and the challenge of globalisation by John Humphrey and Raphael Kaplinsky.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.276p.325.00.
SASTRY (K S) and DHAMEJA (N).
Performance evaluation of public enterprises.Delhi, Wanad, 1993. 151p. 225.00.

SAWANT (S T), etc.
Work culture in public service institutions.Bombay, Himalaya, 1993. xiv, 146p. 175.00.
SENGUPTA (Palas R).
Social performance of public enterprises:An Indian perspective. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. 167p. 225.00.
SOM SINGH (S P) and SURENDRA NATH.
Workers participation in public enterprises. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xx, 344p. 350.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M P) and PRASAD (V).
Public enterprises in India:Government supervision. Allahabad, Chugh, 1992. xiii, 205p. 300.00.
THOMPSON (Stewart).
How companies plan. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 215p. 7.50.
VITTAL (N) and MAHALINGAM (S).
Public sector governance and management:Emerging dimensions.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.vii,299p.450.00.
VENUGOPAL REDDY (Y).
Public enterprise reform and privatisation. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. 210p. 250.00.
UPADHYAY (B N).
From mountain kingdom to public sector.Delhi,Nevika, 2000.276p.800.00.
VERMA (J C).
Corporate mergers,amalgamations and takeovers.Ed 3.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1997.450.00.
VOHRA (D N).
Djismissal, discharge and punishment, lay off and retrenchment in the private sector. New Delhi, Labour Law Pubs., 1967. vii, x, 348p. 20.00.

338.740954 INDIA

AGARWAL (A N).
Working of companies in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. viii, 389p. 35.00.
AGARWAL (C P) and SOOD (R P), Ed.
Public sector almance, 1964-65. New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1965. 456p. 25.00.
AGARWAL (R C).
State enterprises in India. Allahabac, Chaitnya, 1961. vi, 271p. 12.00.
BASU (Saroj Kumar).
Report on the monetary and non-monetary work incentives in public enterprises of West Bengal. Calcutta, Book Exchange, 1971. ii, 111, xxxp. 18.00.
CENTRE FOR EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION (New Delhi).
Wither public enterprises?:Dossier of selected annotations.New Delhi,Centre for Education and Communication,1998.156p.75.00.
CHAPMAN (Richard A).
Public sector management: India and Britain.Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. vi, 142p. 150.00.
CHATTERJEE and DA.
Some aspects of public enterprises in India. Calcutta, Minerva, 1972. 16.00.
CHOUDHARY (D K).
Corporate planning in public sector. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 220p. 200.00.
CHOUDHARY (Dev Raj).
Administrative problems of public sector undertakings in India. Delhi, HK Pubs, 1992. 408p. 425.00.
DAS (Debendra K).
Privatisation of public sector undertakings:Rationale and feasibility.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xvi,290p.300.00.
DAS (Nabha Gopal).
Efficiency in state enterprise in India. Bombay, 1963. 16p. Unpriced.
—Public sector in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 180p. 11.25.
DHANKAR (Raj S),Ed.
Managing public sector undertakings finance.New Delhi, Westvill Pub House,1995.xxiv,264p.295.00.
DUTT (Rabindra Chandra).
State enterprises in a developing country: The Indian experience, 1950-90. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1990. xvi, 202p. 250.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Guide to the performance of top 200 companies, 1964. New Delhi, ESRF, 1967. 59p. 12.50.
—Performance of government undertakings, 1958-1965. New Delhi, ESRF, 1970. 60p. 7.50.
FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Food Corporation of India: A review of activities since inception. New Delhi, 1967. 25p. Unpriced.
GANGADHARAN (Pilla V).
State enterprises in Kerala. Trivandrum, Kerala Academy of Political Science, 1970. viii, 112p. 12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANGULI (Devi Shankar).
Public corporations in a national economy (with special reference to India). Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. xiv, 410p. 15.00.
HAFIZ-UD-DIN QUARASHI.
Management of public enterprises in India. Aligarh, Univ, 1963. xvi, 103p. 7.50.
INDIAN, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report on public sector undertakings, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 123p. 2.90.
INDIA, LOK SABHA, PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS (Committee on-).
Action taken by Government on the recommendations contained in the fourteenth report of the Committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha): Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd. Ministry of Steel and Mines, Department of Steel. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. viii, 72p. 1.30.
—Action taken by Government on the recommendations contained in the sixty eight report of the Committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha); Bokaro Steel Ltd., Ministry of Steel and Mines. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. vii, 140p. 3.00.
—Food Corporation of India, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Food. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. ix, 242p. 4.95.
—Heavy Electricals (India) Ltd. Ministry of Industrial Development. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. vii, 190p. 4.05.
INDIAÑ, PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLICITY IN PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS (Committee on-).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 42p. 2.15.
INDIA, LOK SABHA PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS (Committee on-).
First report-National Building Construction Co-operative Ltd., 1965. vi, 62p. 0.95.
—Second report-Hindustan Insecticides Ltd., New Delhi, (Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals), 1965. vi, 45p. 0.70.
—Third report-Shipping Corporation of India. Bombay (Ministry of Transport), 1965. vi, 65p. 0.96.
—Fourth report-Life Insurance Corporation of India. Bombay, (Ministry of finance), 1965. vi, 87p. 1.20.
—Seventh report-National Coal Development Corporation, Ltd., Ranchi (Ministry of Steel and Mines), 1965. vi, 75p. 1.05.
—Eighth report-Townships and factory buildings. 1965. vi, 96p. 1.25.
—Ninth report-National Newsprint and Paper Mills Ltd., Nepa Nagar (Ministry of Industry and Supply), 1965. vi, 19p. 0.36.
—Tenth report-Industrial Finance Corporation of India. (Ministry of Finance), 1965. vi, 33p. 0.50.
—Eleventh report. Rourkela Steel Plant of Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Steel and Mines). 1965. vi, 79p. 1.10.
—Fourteenth report-Indian Refineries Ltd. (since merged with the Indian Oil Corporation Ltd). (Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals), 1966. ix, 20p. 0.35.
—Fifteenth report-Sindri Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd. (since merged with the Fertilizer Corporation of India. Ltd). (Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals), 1966. ix, 46p. 0.75.
—Sixteenth report-Travancore Titanium Products Ltd. (Dept. of Industries, Govt. of Kerala), 1966. ix, 30p. 0.55.
—Twentieth report-Kerala Ceramics ltd., Kundara, (Dept. of industries, Govt. of Kerala), 1966. ix, 27p. 0.45.
—Twenty-first report-Air India. (Ministry of transport and Aviation, Dept of Aviation). 1965. 79p. 1.10.
—Twenty-second report-Indian Drugs and Pharmaceutical Ltd. (Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals), 1966. ix, 68p. 0.95.
—Twenty-third report-Indian Airlines Corporation (Ministry of Transport and Aviation), 1966. viii, 97p. 1.25.
—Twenty-fourth report-Neyveli Lignite Corporation Ltd., Neyvali. (Ministry of Mines and Metals), 1966. ix, 86p. 1.15.
—Twenty-fifth report-Kerala pnwmoppipe Factory Ltd., Trivandru. (Dept. of Public Health and Engineering, Govt. of Kerala). 1966. ix, 24p. 0.45.
—Twenty-sixth report-Trace Cable Co. Ltd., Ernakulam (Dept. of Industries, Govt. of Kerala), 1966. ix, 19p. 0.40.
—Twenty-seventh report-Planning, management and dministration of Kerala State Government Companies, 1966. ix, 37p. 0.65.
—Twenty-eight report-Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Iron and Steel), 1966. ix, 70p. 1.05.
—Twenty-ninth report-Durgapur Steel Plant of Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Iron and Steel), 1966. ix, 66p. 0.95.
—Thirtieth report-Bhilai Steel Plant of Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Iron and Steel), 1966. ix, 68p. 0.95.
—Thirty-first report-Alloy Steel Project and Coal Washeries project of Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Iron and Steel), 1966. ix, 71p. 1.05. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat.
INDIA, PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLICITY IN PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS (Committee on-).
Report. New Delhi, Bureau of Public Enterprises, 1970. 42p. 2.15.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-), TRANSPORT RESEARCH DIVISION.
Review of public sector road transport, 1969-70. Transport Research Division, 1971. 141p. 22.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Question of Parliamentary Committee for Public Enterprises. New Delhi, 1960. iv, 34p. 1.00.
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES.
Incentives in public enterprise; seminar papers and proceedings. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. x, 252p. 15.00.
JAGDISH PRAKASH.
Privatisation of public enterprises in India. Bombay, Himalaya 1992. 220p. 225.00.
KAMESH KUMAR and KASHYAP (P).
State public enterprise and economic development.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1994.xii,220p.250.00.
KAR (N C).
Liquidity management in public enterprises in India.New Delhi,Discovery,1993.269p.350.00.
KASHYAP (P) and KAMESH KUMAR.
State public enterprise and economic development.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1994.xiii,220p.250.00.
KICKERT (Walter J M),etc.
Managing complex networks strategies for the public sector.New Delhi,Sage,1998.
KUMAR (Prashant),Ed.
Public sector undertakings in India:Some reflections.Allahabad,Central Pub House,1992.xiii,194p.150.00.
LAXMI NARAIN.
Principles and practice of public enterprise management.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.512p.90.00.
LOTIA (G).
Managerial problems of the public sector in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 327p. 36.00.
MATHUR (D C).
Wages in the public sector: A case study of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xii, 121p. 115.00.
MEHTA (Ganganvihari Lallabhai).
Management in Indian Industrial enterprises. Hyderabad, Administrative Staff College of India, 1967. 44p. 3.00.
MISHRA (R K), etc. Eds.
Role of memorandum of understanding in public enterprises reform.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.234p.750.00.8125910182.
MOHAN RAO (P S Rama).
Management of changein a public enterprise.Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp,1989.40.00.
NARAIN (Lakshmi).
Public enterprises in India: A study of public relations and annual reports. New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. xvi, 256p. 20.00.
NIGAM (Raj Kumar).
Menagement of public sector in India. Bombay, Vora, 1971. ix, 333p. 30.00.
—Policy reference for public sector,enterprises (Updated with Govt policies,documents,statements etc,upto Nov 1993).2 V.New Delhi,DC Pub,1993.779p.800.00.(set).
RAJAIAH (B).
Public enterprises: A study in profitability. Allahabad, Thinker Lib, 1987. 280p. 125.00.
RAJARAM (Bhurelal).
Controlling public sector sickness.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub, 1994.234p.225.00.
RAJESWARI (Gundam).
Public sector performance of state road transport corporation:A case study of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,APH,1998. xiv,125p.300.00.
RAMANATHAN (V V).
Structure of public enterprise in India. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 267p. 18.00.
RAYUDU (C S).
Public sector in India.New Delhi,Uppal,1998.xviii,271p. 575.00.
REDDY (Y Venugopal).
Public enterprise reform and privatisation.New Delhi, Himalaya, 1992. xvii, 210p. 250.00.
REDDY (Y Venugapal), Ed.
Public enterprises: Towards a white paper. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp, 1990. xvi, 309p. 250.00.
RESEARCH WING OF INDIAN TAX INSTITUTE (Delhi).
Rise and fall of public sector in India.Delhi,The Institute, 2000.150.00.
SAPRU (R K).
Managing projects and public enterprises.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.295.00.
SARAF (Vinay Kumar), Ed.
Evaluation of public enterprises. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. viii, 332p.400.00.
—Public and private sectors in India: A corporate analysis. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1991. viii, 384p. 400.00.
SEMINAR ON GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE (New Delhi) (1969).
Government regulation of private enterprise. Ed by Dinesh c Pande. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. vi, 338p. 30.00.
SEMINAR ON PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (Hyderabad) (1963).
Policy [illegible] enterprise. Ed by V Ramanadham. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xii, 231p. 16.00.
SEMINAR ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANCILLARY INDUSTRIES BY PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS (Bangalore) (1970).
Proceedings. New Delhi, 1970. ii, 48p.
SHARMA (T R).
Working of state enterprises in India. Bombay, Vora, 1961. 152p. 12.00.
SINGH (B N).
Public enterprise in theory and practice. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 240p. 200.00.
SINGH (S K),Ed.
Public sectors in India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.550.00.
SINGH (S K) and SINGH (A K).
Public sector in India.Jaipur,RBSA,1994.x,202p.300.00.
SINGH (V S).
Public enterprises in India: Financial policy and performance of government companies. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 258p. 175.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Efficiency of public enterprises in India. Delhi, Tiwari, 1991. xiii, 120p. 125.00.
—Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II. Pt III. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. xx, 760p. 24.50.
—Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II. Pt IV. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 180p.
—Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. VII Pt V. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. viii, 258p. 12.50.
INDIA, PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (Bureau of-).
Handbook of information on public enterprise (comprehensive volume). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xvi, 124p. 8.25.
MOHNOT (S R).
Monopoly, concentration and industrial licensing. Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 171p. 18.50.
NARASIMHAN (V K).
State monopolies and the citizen in a democracy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterpirse. 18p. Unpriced.
REPETTO (Robert), Ed.
Global possible: Resources development and the new century. New Delhi, Segment Bk, 1986. 537p. 395.00.
SAINI (M K), Ed.
Global giants: The other side. Delhi, Indian Inst of Research on Transnational Corp, 1986. 222p.
SURYA PRAKASH.
Parliamentary control over public enterprises in India.Allahabad,Chugh.200.00.
VENKOBA RAO (K).
Law and monopolies and restrictive trade practices. Madras, C Sitaraman, 1970. xxxiii, 236p. 18.00.
VERMA (S B) & SINGH (M K).
Industrial relations in public sector undertakings.Jaipur, Book Enclave,2002.525.00.

338.820954 INDIA

MONOPOLIES and the public policy. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 186p.
NAMJOSHI (M U N).
Monopolies in India: Policy proposals for a mixed economy. Bomaby, Lalvani, 1968. 176p. 15.00.
RAMAIYA (A).
Monopolies and restrictive trade practices act, 1969: A commentary. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1970. 315p. 20.00.
ROY (N C).
Mystery of Bajoria-Jalan House (story of a private empire within the Republic of India). Calcutta, Alpha Pub Concern, 1972. xii, 256p. 21.00.
SOCIETY FOR DEMOCRACY (New Delhi).
Monopolies and the public policy: A round table discussion. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. xiv, 186p. 15.00.

338.86 HOLDING COMPANIES

SEN (P K) and SENGUPTA (P C).
Agro-economic studies on intensive cultural practices in small holdings. Calcutta, Univ., 1969. 298p. 15.00.

338.9 ECONOMIC PLANNING

ABDUL AZIZ.
Decentralised planning:The Karnataka experiment. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 148p. 195.0.
ABHIMANYU SINGH
Planning for developing a backward economy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. x, 248p. 195.00.
ABHIMANYU SINGH.
Strategy for economic development of backward regions.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.230.00.
ADISESHAIAH (Malcolm S), Ed.
Planning perspectives for the north eastern and eastern zone. New Delhi, Lancer, 1992. viii, 168p. 180.00.
ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S), etc.
Decentralised palanning and panchayati raj:Proceedings of the DT Lakdawala memorial symposium. New Delhi, Con-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cept. 1994. 64p. 75.00.
—Planning perspectives of the central zone. Delhi, Konark, 1991. vi, 159p. 200.00.
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE (Hyderabad).
Reading in investment planning.Ed by Nikhil Barat. Hyderabad, ASCI, 1970. 2, 367p. 12.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
Some aspects of economic advancement of under-developed economics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. viii, 124p. 3.00.
AGARWAL (A N) and SAMPAT LAL SINGH
Economics of under-development: A series of articles and papers selected. Bombay, OUP, 1958. vi, 510p. 17.50.
AGARWAL (Amar Narain).
Pessimism in planning. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944. iv, 316p. 5.75.
AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan).
Economic planning and agriculture. Allahabad, M K Dikshit, 1945. 120p. 5.00.
AHMAD (Aijazuddin), Ed.
Social structure and regional development:A social geography perspective:Essays in honour of Prof Moonis Raza. Jaipur, Rawat, 1993. xiii, 366p. 550.00.
AHMEDABAD MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION (Ahmedabad).
Management of plans. Ed by Surinder P S Pruthi. Ahmedabad, 1967. xvi, 208p. 10.00.
ANAND (Bharat Bhushan).
Politics ecology and development: A third world perspective. Jammu, Vinod Pub and Distr, 1992. vii, 80p. 300.00.
ANGRISH (A C).
Regional economic planning in India. Meerut, Twenty First Century 1987. 190p. 190.00.
ANJARIA (J J).
Essays in planning and growth. Ed by Vadilal Dagli. Bombay, Vora, 1972. 194p. 15.00.
—Strategy of economic development.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1971. 15.00.
ARORA (R C).
Integrated rural development. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 304p. 100.00.
AYRES (Robert U) and WEAVER (Paul M),Ed.
Eco-restructuring:Implications for sustainable development.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1998.424p.595.00.
BAGYA (K N) and MALI (D D).
Decentralised planning. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1990. 130p. 150.00.
BALDWIN (R E) and MEIER (G M).
Economic development: Theory, history, policy. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 606p. 20.00.
BALOGH (T).
Some aspects of economic growth on under-developed areas. New Delhi, NCAER, 1961. viii, 52p. 2.50.
BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy).
Economic of growth. Calcutta, Kalyani, 1969. 250p. 10.00.
BANSIL (PC).
Agricultural planning for two millions. Bombay, Lalvani, 1972. 458p. 50.00.
BARUA (P C).
Planning and development of Assam. New Delhi, Mittal Pub, 1992. ix, 147p. 190.00.
BATRA (Madan Mohan).
Leading issues in economic development:A survey of agriculture and rural development. Bareilly, VK Pub House, 1994. 291p. 700.00.
—Planning in India: Development perspective towards the 21st century. Bareilly, V K Pub House, 1987. viii, 296p.180.00.
BEIJER (P).
Some economic aspects and problems of under-developed countries. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise. 1958. 52p. Unpriced.
BHADOURIA (B P S).
Decentralised planning for development in India. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. 250.00.
—Regional economic development: Theory of policy. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. xiii, 287p. 175.00.
BHADOURIA (B P S) and DUA (S C).
Rural development strategy and perspective. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. xiv, 256p. 175.00.
BHARGAVA (Archana).
Resources and planning for economic development:A case study of Sagar Division, MP. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1991. xix, 153p. 250.00.
BHATNAGAR (S S) and GOEL (S L), Ed.
Development planning and administration:A felicitation volume in honour of Prof BS Khanna. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xxi, 456p. 425.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (K N).
Planning: Economic and economy. Calcutta, World, 1971. 229p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Dobesh).
Political economy of development. Calcutta, Academic Pub, 1993.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Corporate planning. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. 39.00.
—Production planning and control: An integrated approach. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 332p. 150.00.
BOTTOMLEY (Anthony).
Factor pricing and economic growth in under-developed rural areas. Calcutta, Scientific, 1971. x, 173p. 40.00.
BRAHMANANDA (P R).
Analysis of India's new economic policy, 1986-87. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1986.
BHORALI (D), Ed.
Economic development of the North-Eastern region. Guwahati, Spectrum, 1988. iv, 280p. 165.00.
BIRODKAR (Sudheer).
Production planning and control. Bombay, Multi Tech Pub Co, 1988. 109p. 140.00.
BRIGHT (Jay B).
Economic development and productivity. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xii, 103p. 25.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (B C).
Rural development planning in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 516p. 250.00.
CHATURVEDI (T N) and KAMTA PRASAD.
Planning and its implementation. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Admn, 1984. xxxi, 211p. 100.00.
CHAUBEY (P K).
Plan modelling in India:A critique. New Delhi, Sehyog Prakn, 1992. x, 110p. 125.00.
CHAUDHURI (S).
Economics planning and social organisation. Bombay, Economic and Political Weekly, 1969. 186p. 20.00.
CHAUDHARY (S K).
Planning and employment trends in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 300p. 225.00.
CLAIRMONTE (Frederick F).
Economic liberalism and under-development: Studies the disintegration of an idea. Tr from the French. Rev ed. Bombay, Asia. 1960. viii, 344p. 17.00.
CONDIFFE (J B).
Technological progress and economic development. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics, 1970. 62p. 1.25.
DAGLI (Vadilal).C
Essays in planning and growth by J J Anjaria. Bombay, Vora, 1972. 194p. 15.00.
DAHIYA (Shri Bhagwan).
Planning theories and techniques in India: A critique. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. xiii, 256p. 175.00.
DASGUPTA (B N), etc.
Nehru and planning in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1993. 270p. 325.00.
DATTA (Bhabatos).
Economics of industrialisation: A study of the basic problems of an under-developed economy. Rev ed 4. Calcutta, World, 1966. xii, 315p. 20.00.
DAVAR (S R).
Planning and growth of rich and poor countries. Bombay, Progressive Corpn., 1972. 30.00.
DHINGRA (I C) and GARG (V K).
Economic development and planing in India. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xiv, 630p. 36.50.
DUBEY (K N).
Planning and development in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 360p. 300.00.
DUTTA (Bhaskar), etc.
Theoretical issues in development economics. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. 375.00.
GEDAM (Ratnakar M).
Facets of economic development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xi, 504p. 400.00.
GHOSH (Arun).
Planning in India:The challenge for the nineties. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 287p. 240.00.
GHOSH (B N), Ed.
Studies in population and economic development. 2 V. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. viii, 828p. 550.00.
GHOSH (U N).
All about planning; with an introduction on the present state of economics. New Delhi, Chand, 1970. 204p. 20.00.
GOPINATHAN NAIR (P R), Ed.
Economy planning and policies. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 152p. 135.00.
GUPTA (H C).
Problems and processes of economic planning in under-developed economicsd (with special reference to India). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. xx, 228p. 5.00.
GUSAIN (P P S) and PANDEY (Manoj).
Micro-legel energy planning: A case study of Orissa. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 272p. 295.00.
HAKSAR (Ajit N).
Political economic management of India by India, for India: Creation of wealth from public investment. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. ,x, 473p. 195.00.
HANUMANTRAO (G) and RADHAKRISHNA PATTANAYAK (D).
Elements of the theory of economic development and planning. Guntur, Commercial Literature Co, 1960. viii, 145p. 1.75.
HARAN (Jyotsnaj.
Regional planning and economic development in India: A case study of Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, Ess and Ess, 1989. xvi, 419p. 350.0.
HAZARI (R K).
Monopolies and their regulations in India. Bombay, Popular, 1968. 46p. 10.00.
HIGGINS (Benjamin).
Economic development. New Delhi, UBS, 1990. 518p. 350.00.
HOSELITZ (Bert F).
Sociological aspects of economic growth. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 112p. 3.50.
IENGAR (H V V R).
Business and planned economy. Bombay, Vora, 1968. 191p. 15.00.
INAMDAR (N R).
Development administration in India. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. vi, 304p. 300.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Annual plan, 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. ii, 156p. 2.00.
—Annual plan, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 194p. 3.00.
—Annual plan, 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 258p. 4.60.
—Annual plan, 1971-72. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. ii, 367p. 4.00.
—Annual plan 1972-73. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. iv, 111p. 2.50.
—Annual plan progress report 1966-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. ii, 155p. 3.40.
—Annual plan proress report 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 168p. 4.30.
—Annual plan proogress report 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971. ii, 244p. 4.50.
—Fourth five year plan, 1969-74. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. xiv, 452p. 5.00.
—Fourth plan mid-term appraisal. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. vi, 60p. 2.00.
—Fourth plan mid-term appraisal. V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. ii, 243p. 6.00.
—Planning and scheduling with network technique (PERT/CPM) Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. viii, 196p. 9.25.
—Regional variations in social developent and level of living- a study of the impact of plan programmes.V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. iv, 154p. 3.15.
—Regional variations in social development and level of living: A study of the impact of plan programmes. V II. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 107p. 2.25.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH(New Delhi)
Economic development of India and China. New Delhi, Lancer, 1988. x, 260p. 200.00.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Perspectives of development. New Delhi, 1970.
INDIRESAN (P V).
Managing development:Decentralisation,geographical socialism and urban replication.New Delhi,Sage,1990. 284p.425.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Economic of development and planning. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. 418p. 13.50.
KAMTA PRASAD.
Planning in a market economy: A study of the French planning systems. New Delhi, IIPA, 144p. 100.00.
KAPOOR (N D).
Elements of industrial law. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. viii, 140p. 4.00.
KHAN (M S).
Price level and economic development. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 74p. 10.00.
KNAUTHE (Erhart).
Industrialisation-Planning, financing. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 148p. 12.00.
KOTHARI (Rajni).
Political economy of development.Bombay,Orient Longman, 1971. 24p. 2.00.
KRIPLANI (J B).
Planning. Delhi, Socialist Party, 1957. 52p. 0.50.
KRISHNARAO (B).
Development policy:A study of Indian perspective. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. vii, 128p. 150.00.
KULKINSKI (A R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Contribution to regional planning and development. Mysore, Univ. 1971. iv, 65p.
KUNDU (Kunja Bihari).
Welfare economics: An introductory analysis. Calcutta, Nava Bharati, 1964. xii, 188p. 8.00.
KUZNETS (Simon).
Modern economic growth structure and spread (an adaptation). Bombay, Vakils, 1971. 247p. 3.50.
LAWANI (B T).
Non-government organizations in development.Jaipur, Rawat Pub,1989.275.00.
LANGE (Oscar Richard).
Essays on economic planning. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 97p. 12.00.
MAHESH CHAND and PURI (Vinay Kumar).
Regional planning in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. xii, 541p. 55.00.
MANDAL (S K).
Regional disparities and imbalances in India's planned economic development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 380p. 250.00.
MASANI (Minocher Rustom)
Picture of plan. Bombay, OUP, 1946. viii, 63p. 2.00.
MATHUR (B L)
Towards economic development.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.440p.900.00.
MATHUR (G).
Planning for steady growth. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 402p. 55.00.
MATHUR (Om Prakash).
Manual on industrial estate planning. Hyderabad, Indian Small Industry Extension Training Inst. 1971. 200p. 15.00.
MATHUR (P N).
Balanced regional development. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 196p. 10.00.
MEHER (Raj Kishor).
Development disparities in a backward region:A district level analysis.New Delhi,APH,1999.xxiii,252p.500.00.
MEHTA (Ashok).
problems of modernisation: A prelude. Ed by M r Sinha. Bombay Indian Inst. of Asian Studies, 1970. 130p. 35.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Economic development: Principles and problems. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971. 233p. 25.00.
MEHTA (Satish Chandra).
Economic organisation and development. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs. 1952. xvi, 265p. 11.25.
MIKKELSEN (Britha).
Methods for development work and research:A guide for practitioners.New Delhi,Sage,1995.296p.525.00.
MILLIKAN (M F).
National economic planning. Calcutta,Scientific,1971.430p. 9.00.
MILLIKAN (Max F) and BLACKMER (Doonald L M),Ed.
Emerging nations; their growth and United States policy. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 168p. 8.00.
MISHRA (Sanjeev Kumar).
Mahalanobis approaches to planning in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1994. xi, 172p. 175.00.
MISRA (R P).
Regional planning: Concepts, technique, policies and case studies. Ed 2. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1994. xi, 172p. 175.00.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Economics of development and planning theory and practice Ed 10.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.275.00.
MOHNOT (S R).
Plans: Progress and portents. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 42p. 5.50.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Planning the country side. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 212p. 8.50.
NANDWANI (S C).
Fact and fiction in economic planning. Delhi, Cosmopolitan, 1970. 112p. 15.00.
–New techniques of economic planning. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan, 1972. 106p. 15.00.
NANDWANI (S C)and KAPLISH (M B).
Models of economic growth. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan, 1970. 160p. 10.00.
NAQVI (Syed Nawab Haider).
Development economics:A new paradigm. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 208p. 200.00.
NARAYANA (D L).
Studies in rural development. Tirupati, Venkateswara univ. 1970. x, 234. 12p. 10.00.
NATIONAL PALNNING COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Women's role in planned economy. Bombay,Vora, 1947. 255p. 6.00.
OJHA (Brahmswarupa) and JASBIR SINGH.
Resource planning atlas:South and Southwestern Haryana. New Delhi, NBO, 1993. xx, 408p. 550.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Development and fiscal economics. Jaipur, RBSA, 1992. iii, 396p. 450.00.
PADAKI (Vijay),Ed.
Development intervention and programme evaluation:Concepts and cases.New Delhi,Sage,1995.252p.375.00.
PATEL (B B).
Planning employment for educated youth:A study of post-graduates on the registers of employment exchanges in Gujrat. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1992. xi, 92p. 125.00.
PEPELASTS (Adamantios), etc.
Economic development: Analysis and case studies. New Delhi, Univ. Bk Stall, 1966. 630p. 13.00.
PRASAD (Nageshwar) and JUYAL (B N).
Impediments to development in developing countries. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst. of Studies, 1966. 6.50.
RAJ (K N).
India, Pakistan and China: Economic growth and outlook. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 44p. 3.00.
RAO (T K).
Regional planning resources and rural development.Allahabad,Chugh.150.00.
RAO (T V),etc.ed.
Alternative approaches and stratgies of human resources development. Jaipur, Rawat, 1988. xxviii, 405p. 250.00.
RASHID AMJAD.
Human resource planning: The Asian experience. New Delhi, ILO, 1987. ix, 323p. 95.00.
REPORT OF an action research study, development effective fly control programme for rural areas. Lucknow, Planning Research and Action Inst. 1972. 21p.
ROY (Ramashray).
World of development:A theoretical dead end. Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. ix, 200p. 240.00.
SACHADEV (T N).
Planning and economic growth; full view at a glance. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs. 1959. viii, 89p. 4.00.
SARABHAI (Vikram Amabalal).
Security of developing countries. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. of Pol. Sc. 1966. 12p. 1.00.
SEN (A K).
Choice of techniques: An aspects of the theory of planned economic development. Ed 3. Bombay, Thacker,1968. 138p. 12.50.
SETH (M L).
Theory and practice of economic planning. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 576p. 13.50.
SETH (M L) and SINGH (S P).
Economic planning theory and practice.Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.608p.
SHARMA (R C) and KIM (Dalchoogn), Ed.
Korea-India tryst with change and development. New Delhi, Khama, 1993. ix, 272p. 250.00.
SHUKLA (S P) and SHARMA (N).
Sustainable development strategy.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.495.00.
SINGH (D Bright).
Economics of development. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 611p. 28.00.
SINGH (R B)and SINGH (P N).
Studies in economic planning with special reference to under-developed economics. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965. 10.00.
SINGH (Ravindra Pratap).
Regional planning in India. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1992. 256p. 250.00.
SINGH (Shashi Bhushan).
Planning for the rural poor. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. vii, 228p. 240.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Theories of economic development. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 272p. 25.00.
SINGHAROY (Debal K),Ed.
Social development and the empowerment of marginalised groups:Perspectives and strategies.New Delhi,Sage, 2001.252p.450.00.
SINHA (R K).
Planning in India: A critique. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1987. ix, 247p. 100.00.
SIVA PRASAD (K) and SREE RAMA MURTY (K).
Regional planning and indsutrial development. Allahabad, Chugh, 1993. 93p. 150.00.
SREE NIVASAN (K).
Anatomy of progress. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. 184p. 25.00.
SRINVASA (Inguva).
Papers of development and its trategy on the theme of economic development and its strategy. Machilipatnam, IS Pubs. 1971. 104p. 8.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Sneh Lata).
Five year plans and economic growth. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 355p. 150.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R K).
Integrated area development:A case study of Rath, Tehsil, Hamirpur, Uttar Pradesh. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. viii, 286p. 210.00.
SROPH (A D).
Controls in a planned economy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1960. 11p. Unpriced.
SUBRAMANIAN (S), Ed.
Themes in development economics:Adiseshiah. Madras, OUP, 1993. x, 358p. 390.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (S P).
Reviesed industrial licensing policy. Bombay, SPS, 1970. viii, 156p.
SWAMINATHAN (N).
Economic development and fertility change.Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. xiii, 168p. 200.00.
TANDAN (B C).
Economic planning:Theory and practice.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1972. 220p. 18.00.
–Economic planning:Theory and practice.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1970. 500p. 15.00.
–Essays on planning. Calcutta, Asha Pubs. 1967. iv, 76p. 7.50.
THAHA (M).
Status of micro level planning in India. Delhil, Daya, 1993. iv, 182p. 200.00.
TRIPATHY (R N)and THAPLIYAL (B K).
Cluster planning for production and employment: A project approach to IRD programme Planning in Jalni Block, District, Puri, Orissa, Hyderabad, National Inst of Rural Development, 1985. 140p. 50.00.
VAGLE (S S).
Technique of planning for accelerated economic growth of under-developed countries. Bombay, Vora, 1961. xii, 269p. 12.00.
VAKIL (C N) and BRAHMANAND (P R).
Planning for an expanding economy. Bombay, Vora, 404p. 8.00.
VAKIL (C N),etc.
Development, trade and aid. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 115p. 15.00.
VARMA (R K).
Policy approach to rural development.Jaipur,Printwell, 1996.429p.650.00.
VENKATARAMAN (R).
Role of planning in industrial development. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 52p. Unpriced.
VERMA (Madan Mohan).Ed.
Planning for the poor. New Delhi, gitanjali, 1986. xii, 192p. 150.00.
VURKSE (Regnar).
Problems of capital formation in under-developed countries. Bombay, OUP, 1962. viii, 163p. 10.00.
WHITE (Shirley A) and NAIR (K Sadanandan),Ed.
Perspectives on development communication.New Delhi,Sage,1993.256p.395.00.
WILLIAMSON (Harold F) and BUTTRICK (John A).
Economic development principles and patterns. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xii, 576p. 12.60.

338.91 INTERNATIONAL PLANNING

AGARWAL (A N).
Advancement of under-developed economies. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. 124p. 3.75.
AGARWAL (Lata).
International economic relations of India. Jaipur, Shri Ram Bk Co, 1987. 232p. 175.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON FOREIGN COLLABORATION (Bombay) (1965).
Foreign collaboration: Reports and proceedings of the seminar held by the Centre of Advanced Studies, Dept. of Economics, University of Bombay, Bombay, Univ. 1967. iv, 271p. 18.00.
BAUER (P T).
Reflections on foreign aid. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise 1970. 15p. 1.00.
BHAT (V V).
Impact of foreign aid on Indian economic development. Bombay, popular, 1968. 59p. 10.00.
BRANCH (M C).
Corporate planning process. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 450p. 10.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi).
Plan and people's participation: A research study. New Delhi,CIRTPC,1967. iii, 149p. 7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Pranab Kumar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT

Foreign capital and economic development with special reference to India. Calcutta, Progressive, 1971. 229p. 21.00.
ELDRIDGE (Philip J).
Politics of foreign aid in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 290p. 37.50.
FERNADO (A C)and KAMBLY (M S).
Economic of development and planning. Bombay, New Literature, 1970. 228p. 9.25.
GANGULI (B N).
Integration of international economic relations. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 121p. 7.00.
GARDNER (R N) and MILLIKAN (M F).
Global partnership: International agencies and economic development. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 150p. 7.50.
GUPTA (K R).
International economics. Ed 3. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. 472p. 20.00.
HAZARI (R K),Ed.
Foreign collaboration report and proceedings of the seminar held by the Centre of Advanced Studies Bombay. Bombay, Univ. 1968. 279p. 18.00.
INDIA INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Meaning of self- reliance. Delhi, Pub. Div. 1965. 112p. 1.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
International economics. New Delhi, Konark, 1986. 600p. 125.00.
KRISHNA (V S).
International economic co-operation. Madras Univ. 1952. viii, 145p. 10.00.
KRISHNANATH.
Impact of foreign aid of India's foreign policy, economic and political development and cultural change. Hyderabad. Ram manohar Lohia Samate Vidyalaya Niyas Prakashan Vibhag. 1971. vi, 359p. 30.00.
KURT MULLER
Foreign aid programmes of the Soviet block and communist China: An analysis. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 348p. 7.00.
KUST (Mathew J).
Foreign enterprise in India. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 265p. 15.00.
MATHANI (D M).
Introduction to international economics. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 376p. 13.50.
MEHTA (Ashok).
Plant Perspective and problems. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 232p. 8.00.
MENON (M S N).
India and European socialist countries: An economic study. New Delhi, Perspective Pub. 1970. xii, 282p. 30.00.
MISRA (S K).
Role of foreign capital in under-developed economics; with special reference to India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. 337p. 25.00.
PATEL (I G).
Foreign aid. Bombay, Allied, 1968. 33p. 2.00.
RESEARCH COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AID.
Foreign aid, a symposium: A survey and appriasal. Calcutta, Oxford, 1968. 544p. 40.00.
SEN (A K).
Problems of joint International business ventures. Calcutta, Indian Oxygen, 1969. ii, 27p.
SHAH (Manubhai Mansukhlal).
Developing countries and UNCTAD. Bombay, Vora, 1968. ix, 99p. 10.00.
SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, WORLD CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the eleventh world conference. Madras, 1970.
SYMPOSIUM ON FOREIGN COLLABORATION.
Proceedings and papers. Bombay, Univ. 1969. 18.00.
—Human development report-1990:Concept and measurement of human development.New Delhi,OUP,1990.x,189p.
—Human development report-1991:Financing human development.New Delhi,OUP,1991.x,202p.
—Human development report-1992:Global dimensions of human development.New Delhi,OUP,1992.ix,216p.
—Human development report-1993:People's participation.New Delhi,OUP,1993.ix,230p.190.00.
—Human development report-1994:New dimensions of human security.New Delhi,OUP,1994.xi,226p.195.00.
—Human development report-1995:Gender and human development.New Delhi,OUP,1995.
—Human development report-1996:Economic growth and human development.New Delhi,OUP,1996.x,229p.
—Human development report-1997:Human development to eradicate poverty.New Delhi,OUP,1997.xi,245p.
—Human development report-1998:Consumption for human development.New Delhi,OUP,1998.xi,228p.375.00.
—Human development report-1999:Globalization with a human face.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xiv,262p.395.00.
—Human development report-2000:Human rights and human development.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xiv,219p.425.00.

VASUDEVA RAO (D) and VIJAYA KUMAR (S),Ed.
Development with human touch.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.xvii,278p.495.00.
VASUDEVAN (A),etc,Ed.
Fifty years of development economics:From planning to liberalisation.New Delhi,Himalaya,1999.xix,515p.950.00.
VENU (Srinivasan).
Developing economics and the international framework. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. xi, 301p. 27.50.
WASSERMAN (M J)and HULTMAN (C W).
Modern international economics. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970. 512p. 12.00.

338.91058 DIRECTORIES

GUPTA (J N),etc. Ed.
Directory of foreign collaborations in India. Delhi, Indiana Overseas Pub. 1969. Various pagings. 15.00.

338.94/338.99 ECONOMIC PLANNING IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

338.942 BRITAIN

GUPTA (K R).
International administration of nationalised industries in UK and India. Meerut, Meenakshi 1968. 392p. 40.00.

338.944 FRANCE

HACKETT (Johan).
Economic planning in France. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 39p. 3.00.

338.945 ITALY

METI (T K).
Economic development of the under-developed region in Italy. 1970. 247p. 10.00.

338.954 INDIA

ACHYUTHA (R N) and MISRA (R P).
Micro-level planning: Principles, methods and case studies. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 275.00.
ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S).
Planning perspectives for the north eastern and eastern zone. New Delhi, Lancer, 1992. viii, 168p. 180.00.
AGARWAL (Amar Narain),Ed.
Induustrial problems of India. Ed 2. Delhi, Ranjit, 1952. 172p. 7.00.
AGGARWAL (K C).
Indian industries directory. Bombay, Indian Industry Pubs. 1987. 2500p. 350.00.
AGARWAL (Raj K).
Planning and development in India.New Delhi,Classical, 1999.xi,248p.260.00.
AGARWAL (S N).
Roads to India's economic progress. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. 215p. 3.00.
AGGARWAL (Suman Khanna).
India 50 years of independence,1947-97:Status,growth and development,V 27:Gandhian vision.Delhi,BRPC,1999.xix, 309p.600.00.
AGNIHOTRI (V).
Industrial relations in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1986.
AGRAWAL (Deepak).
Prospects of industrial estates in under-developed countries. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 279p. 175.00.
ALAGH (Yoginder K).
Indian development planning and policy:An alternative view. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. x, 280p. 295.00.
ASDHIR (Vijay).
Industrial relations in India: Settlement of industrial disputes. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 376p. 250.00.
ASHRAF (Shahid).
Indian industry: Restructuring and growth. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. 100p. 75.00.
BALKRISHNA (Ramchandra).
Central and state planning in India. Madras, Univ. 1969. 25p. 1.50.
—Regional planning in India. Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Pub. 1948. xiii, 458p. 20.00.
BASU (Pramatha Nath).
Essays and lectures on the industrial development of Indian and other Indian subjects, 1880-1906, Calcutta, W Newmen and Co. 1906, iv, 288p. 10.00.
BETTELHEIM (Charles).
Studies in the theory of planning. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 451p. 15.00.
BHAGWATI (J N) and DESAI (Padma).
Indian planning for industrialisation. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 325p. 45.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Dires).
Indian plans: Achievements, predicaments, crisis (Asita memorial lectures. 1968). Calcutta, Progressive, 1970. 72p. 3.00.

—Role of technological progress in Indian economic development. Calcutta, World, 1972. 175p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (K N).
Planning: Economics and economy the Indian context. Calcutta, World, 1972. 20.00.
BIDALA (L N).
Planning and nationalisation rethinking in India and abroad. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1967. 28p. 2.50.
CHATTERTON (Alfred).
Industrial evolution of India. Madras, Hindi office, 1912. viii, 369p. 10.50.
CHOPRA (V P).
India's industrialisation and mineral exports of 1951-52 and 1960-61 and projections to 1970-71. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 96p. 15.00.
CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Calcutta).
Collected papers and speeches. Calcutta, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1967. v, 2, 323p. 20.00.
ROLE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN URBAN PLANNING (Lucknow) (1968).
Conference on urban planning and local authorities. Lucknow, Univ. 1970. xiii, 137p. 10.00.
D'SOUZA (Victor S).
Development planning and structural ineuqlities: The response the underprivileged. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 208p. 85.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Indian economy under planning. Calcutta, World, 1972. vii, 140p. 18.00.
DATTA (Bhabhatosh).
Indian planning at the cross roads. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. viii, 251p. 250.00.
DATTA (S K).
Do controls help economic growth? Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1967. 18p. 1.00.
DAVE (Nalini V).
Industrial sickness and key areas of management: Planning, finance, marketing technology, labour management relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 524p. 325.00.
DESAI (M D).
Hasteda: Economic life in a Rajasthan village. Anand, Charotar, 1966. xx, 224p. 7.50.
DESAI (Vasant).
Indian industry:Profile and related issues.Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. xiii, 816p. 340.00.
DEV (A K) and RIZVI (S A),Ed.
Planning the hill habitat. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xii, 164p. 150.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
And miles to go: A study of the economic distance between India and other countries. New Delhi, ESRF, 1970. 124p. 7.50.
—Changes in the locational pattern of select Indian industries. 1950-65. New Delhi, ESRF, 1969. 148p. 15.00.
—Fourth plan; inflation without growth. New Delhi, ESRF, 1976. 24p. 1.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Fringe benefits in Indian industry, 1969; A report of the second survey. Bombay, 1972. 41p. 4.00.
FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Fourth plan: Approach and proceedings. New Delhi, 1968. 18p. Unpriced.
GADGIL (D R).
Industrial evolution of India in recent times. Bombay, OUP, 1972. 368p. 25.00.
—Planning and economic policy in India. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 374p. 25.00.
—Some thoughts on planning. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 39p. 1.50.
GEDAM (Ratnakar).
Development planning: Origin and growth.New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1991. ix, 249p. 250.00.
GHOSH (Bimal Kumar).
Planning for India. Ed 2. Calcutta, OUP, 1945. vi, 87p. 1.75.
GOLDAR (B N).
Productivity growth in Indian industry. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. x, 208p. 60.00.
GOSWAMI (Atul),Ed.
Regional disparities in India.New Delhi,Akansha Pub House,2001.xv,221p.500.00.
GULATI (Rajinder Kumar).
Regional disparities in economic development:Policies and prospects for balanced regional development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.xi,321p.650.00.
GUPTA (B P).
Industrial relations: Some aspects. New Delhi, PHD Chamber of Commerce, 1986. 254p. 50.00.
HAZARI (R N).
Industrial structure in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 262p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

25.00.
GUPTA (Subrata).
India five year plans. Ed 2. Calcutta, Roy Chowdhury, 1971. 300p. 12.50.
HAZARI (R K).
Essays on industrial policy. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. xxviii, 441p. 250.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Irrigation and power projects; five year plan. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. xxv, 40p. 3.00.
INDIA, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-), AGRICULTURE (Dept. of-).
Distribution of land between foodgrains and cotton under the fourth plan. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. 27p. 1.40.
—Formulation of fourth five year Plan proposals on agricultural implements. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 47p. 1.25.
—Formulation of fourth five year Plan proposals on soil nservation. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 147p. 3.65.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of -),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Fifteen years of planning. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1966. 92p. 3.00.
—Fourth five year plan, 1969-74: Summary. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1971. 152p. 6.00.
—Fourth five year plan :Summary of the draft outline. New Delhi, Pub.Div.1966. 64p. 0.60.
—Towards a better life. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1967. 269p. 2.00.
—Fourth plan. Mid term appraisal: A summary. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1972. 142p. 12.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Brochure on revised series, of national product for 1960-61 to 1964-65. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. viii, 106p. 5.30.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Fourth five year plan: Report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1965. 64p.
—Fourth five year plan, 1969-74. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 463p. 5.00.
—Fourth five year plan: Revised outlay, 1969-74. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 27p.
—Fourth plan mid-terms appraisal. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1972. 142p. Unpriced.
—Third plan progress report, 1963-65. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1967. 187p. 3.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Economic development of India and China: A comparative study. New Delhi, Lancer Intl,1988. x, 260p. 200.00.
INDIAN OXYGEN.
Fourth plan, 1969-74: A summary. Calcutta, 1970. 66p.
INDUSTRIAL AND ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL (New Delhi).
Investment in india; dividents on development. New Delhi, 1963. iv, 39p. 5.00.
ISRANEY (S M).
Economic development and planning with special reference to India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971. ix, 246p. 9.00.
JAIN (Ratan Kumar).
International economic co-operation: Analysis of external assistance and its role in India's economic development. New Delhi, Popular Bk Service, 1967. 168p. 16.50.
JHINGAN (M L).
Economics of development and planning.Ed 32.Delhi, Vrinda,1999.180.00.
KATZ (Stanley S).
External assistance and Indian economic growth. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 104p. 12.00.
KERALA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Fourth five year plan, 1969-74: Statement and breif descriptions of programme. Trivandrum, Govt Press, 1971. 10.00.
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION (Bombay).
Fourth five year plan for Khadi and Village industries. Bombay, 1969. 118p. 5.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Shabbir).
Planning and economic development in India. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 75p. 16.00.
KHARE (G P).
Planning in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. 148p. 3.75.
KIDRON (Michael).
Foreign investment in India. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 425p. 50.00.
KOTHARI (S S).
Reform of fiscal and economic policies for growth in developing countries with special reference to India.Delhi,Macmillan,2001.xvi,300p.495.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (O R).
Industrial relations. Coimbatore, Rainbow, 1987. 100.00.
LAL (V B).
Aluminium industry in India: Promise, prospects, constraints and impact. New Delhi, National Inst of Science, Technology and Development Studies,1985. 249p. 60.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Industrial development. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya,1963. iv, 174p. 5.00.
LUTHRA (V P).
Economic development planning and liberalisation.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.340p.600.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Detailed estimates of the five year plan schemes, presented to the Legislatore under Article 202(1) of the constitution of India. Bombay, Govt Central Press, 1969.
MARATHE (Sharad S).
Regulation and development: India's policy experience of controls over industry. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 328p. 195.00.
MAHARATTA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Industrial development of Maharashtra Pune,Mahratta Chamber of Commerce and Industries, 1987. 200.00.
MANKAR (V G).
Economic policy and planning.Ed 2.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.531p.130.00.
MASANI (M R).
Our India. New ed. Bombay, OUP, 1960. viii, 173p. 2.50.
MATHUR (Reeta).
Industrial relations in public enterprises. Jaipur, Prateeksha Pub. 1986. vii, 226p. 195.00.
MEHTA (Ashoka).
Economic planning in India. New Delhi, Young India Pubs. 1971. 214p. 30.00.
—Need to reshape the plan. New Delhi, Socialist Pub. 1957. 16p. 0.19.
—Why owns India? Hyderabad, Chetana prakashan, 1950. iv, 53p. 2.00.
MEHTA (F A).
Fourth plan: A strategy of economic growth. Bombay, forum of Free Enterprise, 1969. 18p.
MEHTA (Gaganvihari Lallubhai).
Dilemmas in planning. Bombay, Vora, 1972. vi, 138p. 12.00.
MINHAS (B S).
Fourth plan: Objectives and policy frame. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 68p. 3.00.
MISHRA (D N).
Entrepreneur and entrepreneurship development and planning in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1990. xv, 263p. 250.00.
MISRA(Rameshwar Prasad).
Growth pooles and growth centres in urban and regional planning in India and training programme for regional development in developing countries; An experiment in India. Mysore, Univ. 1971. 50p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (Amitava).
Studies in multilevel planning. New Delhi, Heritage, 1990. 285.00.
MUKHERJEE (Surjit).
Playing for India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. v, 240p. 5.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Loknath).
Introduction to industrial statistics in India. Calcutta, World, 1987. 45.00.
MURTHY (Bayya Suryanarayana).
Depressed and oppressed: Foreover in agony. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xiv, 222p. 25.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Foreign technology and investment: A study of their role in India's industrialisation. New Delhi, NCAER, 1971. x, 170p. 25.00.
—Industrial programme for the fourth Plan, Bihar. New Delhi, 1967. 205p. 20.00.
NAYAR (Baldev Raj).
Modernization imperative and Indian planning. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. ix, 246p. 30.00.
—Rehabilitation and development of Basti District. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 152p. 10.00.
PAI (M R),Ed.
Decade of planning in India; second and third five year plans: A commentary. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 224p. 20.00.
PANDIKAR (S G).
Economic development of great powers India. Ed.4. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1956. 273p. 5.75.
PANT (Y P) and PANT (Girish P).
Some aspects of economic planning-case study of Nepal.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xvi,363p.450.00.
PARANJAPE (H K).
Jawaharlal Nehru and the Planning Commission. New Delhi, IIPA, 1964. 16p. 0.50.
—Re-organised planning commission; a study in the implementation of administrative rforms. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. viii, 58p. 5.00.
PARIKH (Kirit S),Ed.
India development report,1999-2000.New Delhi,OUP,1000. xiii,300p.[illegible]
PATEL (V G).
Analysis of plan implementation in India. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Booksellers, 1970. 177p. 16.00.
PRADHAN (Gopinath).
Indstrial estates and state development. New Delhi, Criterion, 1985. viii, 291p. 175.00.
PRAJA SOCIALIST PARTY (New Delhi).
Alternative approach to the fourth plan. New Delhi, 1969. 0.50.
RANGAPPA (K S).
Irrigation and power in three plans; 1951-56. Delhi, Pub Div. 1968. 78p. illus. 1.50.
RAO (V K R V).
Social planning: The Indian context (Text of the Dr BR Ambedkar memorial lectures, 1980). Delhi, Dept of Adult and Continuing Education, 1985. 57p. 30.00.
RATH (Nilankanth) and PATVARDHAN (V S).
Impact of assistance under P L 480 on Indian economy Bombay, Asia, 1967. 202p. 20.00.
ROY (Ajit).
Planning in India. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 550p. 30.00.
ROY (Ravindra Chandra).
Colonial economy:Nationalist response:A study in the historical roots of economic planning in India.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri,1996.286p.400.00.
SAHARAY.
Industrial and labour laws of India. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1987. 648p. 95.00.
SAHU (Promod Kumar) and PANDA (J).
Industrial economy of Orissa. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1986. viii, 152p. 95.00.
SAKSENA (M L).
Second five year plan (some reflections). Delhi, Ram krishna, 1956. 99p. 4.57.
SAMANT (D R) and KULEY (M A).
Origanisation and finance of industries in India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1937. xiv, 302p. 7.50.
SARMA (A M).
Industrial relations conceptual and legal framework. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. xxiii, 408p. 125.00.
SAXENA (K K).
Regional input output model for small scale industries. Himanshu, 1987. 170p. 125.00.
SEKHAR (M C).
Social change in India; first decade of planning: A theoretical analysis. Poona, Deccan College, 1968. 392p. 15.00.
SEMINAR ON PATHS TO ECONOMIC GROWTH (Poona) (1961).
Paths to economic growth. Ed by Amin Datta. Bombay, Allied, 1962. viii, 354p. 18.00.
SEN (Khagendra Nath).
India: A study in economic planning. Calcutta, Univ. 1939. xv, 500p. 7.50.
SETH (Vijay K).
Industrialisation in India: Spatial perspective. Delhi, Commonwealth Pubs. 1987. xii, 242p. 150.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
National planning: Principles and administration. Bombay, Vora,1948. iv, 152p. 6.00.
SHARIFF (Abusaleh).
India,human development report:A profile of Indian states in the 1990s.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xi,370p.495.00.
SHARMA (Gopal Datt).
New industrial licensing policy of Government of India. Delhi, Press and Pub. Agency, 1971. 84p. 10.00.
SHARMA (S C),etc.
Decentralised planning in India.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1997. xii,274p.530.00.
SINGH (Ajit Kumar).
Planning at the state level in India. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 44p. 1.50.
SINGH (D Bright).
Foreign capital in India. Madsras, Rochouse, 1956. 1.25.
SINGH (K K) and ALI (S),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of rural planning and development 3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.783p.1750.00.(set).
SINGH (K R P).
State and industrialisation of developing countries with special reference to India. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 146p. 15.00.
SINHA (R K),Ed.
Economic crisis management and challenges: Restructuring the Indian economy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. x, 439p. 375.00.
SINHA (Udal Prakash).
Socio-economic dimensions in integrated development in India: Case study. New Delhi, Wisdom pub. 1991. x, 212p. 200.00.
SIVAYYA (K V)and DAS (V K M).
Indian industrial economy. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 532p. 35.00.
SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Rajasthan).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Human development report,Rajasthan.Rajasthan.Society for Int Dev,1999.247p.600.00.
SOHAN (N V).
Planning of post war economic development in India. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 3.50.
SPONSECK (H C Graf).
Human development:Is there an alternative?-Selected speeches from years in India.New Delhi,Capital Foundation Society,1998.129pp.300.00.
SRIVASTAVA (P K).
Foreign collaboration in Indian Industry. Agra, Shivlal Agarwal, 1970. 214p. 15.00.
SUNDARAM (K V).
Decentralized multilevel planning:Principles and practice-Asian and experience.New Delhi,Concept,1997.514p. 600.00.
SUNDRIYAL (R C),etc,Ed. .
Perspectives for planning and development in North East India.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.vii,311p.750.00.
–Proceedings of the national workshop on perspectives for planning and development in North East India.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.xiii,313p.750.00.
SURVEY OF Indian industries. Calcutta, Capital Weekly, 1970. 185p. 7.50.
SWAMY (Subramanian).
Indian economic planning: An alternative approach. Delhi, Vikas,1971. vii, 139p. 20.00.
TAGR (Kamal).
Sustainable human development:Issues and challenges. New Delhi,Concept,2000.x,351p.500.00.
TRIVEDI (Pratima).
Economic progress and social justice:Towards social sector development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.175p.300.00.
ULYANOVSKY (R).etc.
Industrial revolution and social progress in India. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 54p. 6.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Third five year plan: Progress report. 4 V, Lucknow, planning Deptt., 1963. 5.00. (Per V).
VADYA (Murarji J).
Objectives of planning in India and other essays. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 36p. 1.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas), etc.
Growth of trade and industry in modern India: An introductory survey. Calcutta, C N Vakil, 1931. xii, 398p. 7.50.
VARTIKAR (V S).
Commercial policy and economic development in India. Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationery, 1969. 180p. 60.00.
VASUDEVAN (A).
Strategy of planning in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 332p. 30.00.
VENKATASUBBIAH (H).
Anatomy of Indian planning. Bombay, Vora, 1969. xviii, 218p. 16.00.
WIEMANN (Jurgen).
India in transition: Industrialization, Industrial policy and economic cooperation. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xxi, 151p. 75.00.
VISVESVARAYA (Mokshagundam).
Planned economy for India. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1953. xii, 430p. 4.00.
WARD (Barbara).
Plan under pressure: An observer's view. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 60p. 5.00.
WATT (George).
Dictionary of the economic products of India. Ed 2. V 7.
–V 1. Abaca to Buxus. xxxiii, 559p.
–V 2. Cabbage to Cyperus. iv, 689p.
–V 3. Dacrydium to Gardonia. 534p.
–V 4. Gossypium to Linociera. 643p.
–V 5. Linum to Oyster. 676p.
–V 6. Pt 1. Pachythizus to Rye. iv, 594p.
–Pt 2. Sabadilla to Silica. 687p.
–V 7. in 10.165p.
Delhi, Cosmopolitan Pub. 1972.
VYAS (Jay Narayan).
Planning an industrial unit. Bombay, Jaina Bk Agency, 1986. 265.00.

338.954142 BIHAR

BIHAR, FINANCE (Department of-).
Fourth five year plan. Patna, Govt. Press, 1970. 411p. 4.45.
WILSON (Mindew).
History of Bihar factories: Reminiscences of Bihar, Tirhoot and its inhabitants of the pasts; history of Bihar light horse volunteers. Calcutta, Calcutta, General Printing Co. 1908. viii, 33p.

338.95413 ORISSA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programme for the fourth plan: Orissa. New Delhi, NCAER,1969. 162p. 20.00.

338.95412 WEST BENGAL

CHAUDHURI (M R).
Industrial landscape of West Bengal: An economic, geographic appraisal. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1971. xii, 205p. 30.00.
WEST BENGAL, CALCUTTA METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANISATION.
Basic development plan for the Calcutta, Metropolitan district, 1966-86. Calcutta, 1966. x, 176p. 30.00.
–Howrah area development plan, 1966-86. Calcutta, 1967. 66p.
–Taraffic and transportation plan for the Calcutta Metropolitan district, 1961-86. Calcutta, 1967. 178p. 30.00.

338.954161 NORTH EAST

BANERJEE (Amalesh) and KAR (Biman).
Economic planning and development of north-eastern states.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.695.00.

338.954171 NAGALAND

NAGALAND, PLANNING AND COORDINATION (Department of-).
fourth five year plan: A brief outline. Kohima, 1970. 37, 15p. Unpriced.

338.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Kurukshetra: A symposium. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1967. 548p. 8.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
District planning; Moradabad, New Delhi, 1968. x, 217p. 25.00.

338.95433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Annual plan progress report. Biragarh, Govt. Central Press, 1970. 225p. 5.00.
–Socio-economic survey of Bhilal rgion. 3 Pts.
Pt 1. 1969. 372p. 30.00.
Pt 2. 1969. 394p. 35.00.
Pt 3. 1969. 129p. 22.50.
Bhopal, Govt. Central Press.

338.95442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN.
Industrial potentials of Rajasthan: Prospective industries based on minerals, livestock, forest products, agricultural products, etc. Jaipur, Govt. Press. 1965. 96p. 7.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programme for the fourth plan-Rajasthan. New Delhi, 1969. 132p. 20.00.
–Industrialisation in Rajasthan Growth potential and prospects. Jaipur, Govt. Press, 1969. 42p. Unpriced.
RAJASTHAN, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT(Department of).
Third five year plan progress report. Jaipur, Govt. press, 1963. 253p. 3.00.

338.9545 PUNJAB

KUMAR (Jagjit Singh).
Economic analysis of industry at Amritsar. Amritsar, Khalsa College, 1971. 107p. 10.00.

338.95478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Department of-).
Fourth five year plan, 1969-74; draft. Ahmedabad, Govt. press, 1969. ii, 292p. 10.00.
–Third five year plan, 1961-66: Gujarat State. Ahmedabad, 1961. iii, 408p. Unpriced.

338.95479 MAHARASHTRA

BALAKRISHNA (Kulamarva).
Portrait of Bombay's under-world. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. xv, 168p. 4.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Detailed estimates of the five year plan schemes, presented to the legislature under article 202(i) of the Constitution of India. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1969. 312p. 5.50.
–Town planning scheme: Malegaon No 1(Final). Poona, Yeravada Prison Press, 1970. 112p. 1.55.
MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Maharashtra-facts, figures and opportunities. Bombay, Author, 1972. 25.00.
–Twin city of Bombay Development: Prospect and problems. Bombay, Author, 1972. 25.00.

338.954799 GOA DAMAN AND DIU

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Development programmes of Goa Daman and Diu. New Delhi, NCAER, 1970. 183P. 20.00.

338.9548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NARAYAN (B K).
Southern states through plans (a regional tudy). New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. iv, 180p. 20.00.

338.95483 KERALA

KERALA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Annual plan, statements and brief description of programme. Trivandrum. 3 V. trivandrum, Govt. Press, 1968. Various pagings. 15.00. (Per V).
–Fourth five year plan, 1968-71: A draft outline. Trivandrum, Govt Press. 1966. iv, 383p. 5.50.
–Third five year plan: A review. Trivandrum, Govt Press,1966. iii, 93p. Unpriced.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan-Kerala. New Delhi, NCAER,1969. 164p. 20.00.

338.95487 MYSORE

MYSORE, PLANNING DEPARTMENT
Annual plan. Bangalore, 1971.
–fourth five year plan, 1969-74; policy and programme. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1970. viii, 504p. 5.00.
MYSORE, PLANNING, HOUSING AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Department of-).
Third five year plan of Bangalore. Bangalore, Stationery and Pub, at Govt. Press, 1962. Unpriced.
–Third five year plan: Programmes. Bangalore, Director of Printing Stationery and Pub. at Govt. Press. 1963-64.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programme for the fourth plan: Mysore. New Delhi, NCAER, 1969. 166P. 20.00.

338.9459 ANDHRA PRADESH

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan-Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, 1969. 136p. 20.00.
RAMANRAO (A V).
Economic development of Andhra Pradesh (1766-1957). Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1958. xii, 384p. 18.75.

339 INCOME AND WEALTH

BEALE (R E M).
Making the most your income. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 112p. 2.50.
GHOSH (A K).
Capital market in a developing economy. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 600p. 36.00.
HAJRA (Sridhar).
Trends in income distribution: A comparative study. New Delhi, Eco. and Scientific Research Foundation, 1971. 32p. 3.50.
HINGORANI (Anand T), Comp.
Capital and labour. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 112p. 2.00.
RUMAYANTSEV (A),Ed.
Crisis and the capitalist cycle. New Delhi, PPH, 1963. 124p. 4.50.
SINGH (D Bright).
Problem of world reserves. Calcutta, World, 1971. 315p. 15.00.

339.2 ACCOUNTING OF WEALTH

AGARWAL (A N).
Practical aspects of higher accountancy. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. 201p. 15.00.
GREWAL (T S).
Introduction to accountancy. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. 201p. 15.00.
–Introduction to accountancy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1964. 621p. 11.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Patterns of income distribution and saving. New Delhi, 1967. viii, 46p. 4.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GREWAL (T S).
Cost accounts. New Delhi, S Chand. 1962. 92p. 7.50.

339.3 NATIONAL INCOME

CHAUDHURI (Ashok Kumar).
Wealth of nations: An analysis with special reference to under-developed countries. Calcutta, World,1967. xvi, 165p. 20.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Economics of growth. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xii, 189p. 17.50.
NARAYAN REDDY (K).
Growth of public expenditure in India, 1872-1968: A secular

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and time pattern analysis. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 280p. 35.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Papers on national income and allied topics. 2 V.
V 1. 1956. xvii,298p.25.00.
V 2. 1962. xviii, 115p. 15.00.
Bombay, Asia.
SASTRY (N S R),Ed.
Papers on national income and allied topics. V 3. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 264p. 42.50.
SCHULTZE (C H).
National income analysis. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 149p. 3.50.
SIVASUBRAMONIAN (S).
National income of India in the twentieth century.New Delhi, OUP,2000.692p.745.00.

339.35 ASIA

ABBAS (S A).
Capital requirements for the development of South and South East Asia. Bombay, Vora, 1968. 151p. 16.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Asia studies in income and wealth. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 35.00.

339.354 INDIA

CHAUHAN (A S).
National income accounting. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 20.00.
CHAVAN (B W) and CHAVAN (A).
National income in India, concepts and methods. Bombay, Sindhu Pub. 1970. 96p. 12.50.
GANGULI (Amalendu), etc.
Studies of consumer behaviour. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 92p. 11.25.
HIMACHAL PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
State (national) income of Himachal Pradesh. Simla, 1963.ii, 115p. Unpriced.
NADDA (N L).
Capital market in India. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1970. 500p. 20.00.
BUREAU OF INDIAN MINES (Nagpur).
National income from mining sector of India, 1969. Nagpur, 1970. vi, 150p.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Distribution of national income by states, 1960-61. New Delhi, 1965. 216p. 15.00.
—Estimates of states incomes (1950-51, 1955-56 and 1960-61 at 1960-61 prices). New Delhi, 1967. x, 71p. 9.00.
RAMANA (D V).
National accounts and input-output accounts of India. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 109p. 24.00.
SEMINAR ON MOBILISATION OF STATE RESOURCES (Lucknow University).
Mobilisation of state resources. New Delhi, Impex India, 1967. 240p. 25.00.
SEN (K G).
National income and capital formation. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1961. iv, 43p. 0.75.
SETHI (A S).
Dynamics of national income.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1997.360p.580.00.
SINGH (Inderpal).
Rural income distribution: An analytical study of Punjab. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1986. xvi, 123p. 95.00.
TEXTILE COMMITTEE, MARKET RESEARCH DIVISION (Bombay).
Consumer survey in Ludhiana. Bombay, 1970. 161p. 10.00.

339.4 CONSUMPTION AND CONSERVATION OF WEALTH

FRIEDMAN (Milton).
Theory of the consumption function. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 260p. 10.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
All India consumer expenditure survey. New Delhi, 1967. Various pagings. 15.00.

339.42 COST OF LIVING

SHARMA (J K) and GUHA (B P).
Levels of living. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1970. 124p. 20.00.

339.420954 INDIA

AGARWAL (V K).
Bharat's consumer protection.Law and practice.Ed 4.New Delhi,BLH Pubs,2000.lxvi,886p.595.00.
ARORA (Ramesh K) and GULATI (Anuja).
Consumer-orientation,premises and perspectives.Jaipur, Arihant. 1994.xii,159p.
AVTAR SINGH.
Consumer protection:Law and practice.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1994.175.00.
BATRA (Pramod).
Simple ways to make your costomers happy.New Delhi,Think Inc,1994.101p.66.00.
BHATTACHARYA (M).
Structure of consumption in India:A study of import intensities.New Delhi,Classical,1995.145p..155.00.
CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal).
Law of costs, valuation and accounts. Allahabad, Law Bk, 1968. lxiii, 678, 68p. 30.00.
DANTWALA (Mohanlal Lalloobhai).
Our standard of living. Bombay, Padma Pub. 1945. 36p. 2.50.
GULSHAN (S S).
Consumer protection and satisfaction (Legal and managerial dimension).Madras,Wiley Eastern,1994.250.00.
GUPTA (Rajesh).
Consumer protection digest,1986-1998.3 V.New Delhi, Bharat Law House,1999.575.00.(per V).
HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION PLANNING (Department of-).
Family budgets of cultivators in Haryana. Chandigarh, 1970. 71p. 3.75.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT
Tables with notes on consumer expenditure; sixteenth round, July 1960 August 1961. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 100p. 4.50.
—Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (preliminary) seventeenth round; September 1961-July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 143p. 7.50.
—Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (some selected items); eighteenth round gap period (February-June,1964). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 80p. 8.00.
—Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (Preliminary). Eighteenth round; February 1963-January 1964. Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 209p. 25.00.
—Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (some selected items) Eighteenth round, February 1963-January 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 137p. 11.50.
—Tables with notes on consumer expenditure, ninetieth round; July 1964-June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. 138p. 10.50.
—Tables with notes on household consumer expenditure and enterprises for rural and urban areas of India, integrated household survey (scheduled 17) nineteenth round, July 1964-June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 164p. 18.50.
—Tables with notes on household consumption of fuel and light; eighteenth round, February 1963-January 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 123p. 11.00.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. vi, 172p. 23.50.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59 Ammathi. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. iv, 95p. 11.50.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers. 1958-59 Assansol. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. vi, 119p. 6.50.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59 Balaghat. Delhi, Manager of pub. 1968. 105p. 8.25.
—Report on family linging survey among industrial workers 1958-59. Barbil. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 109p. 15.50.
—Report on family living survey emong industrial workers, 1958-59 Coonoor. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 124p. 13.50.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers 1958-59 Darjeeling. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1969. viii, 105p. 8.00.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59. Gudur. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. iv, 126p. 6.75.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59 Gwalior. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 124p. 10.50.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers. Labac. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. viii, 105p. 8.75.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59 Monghyr-Jamalpur. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. viii, 96p. 15.00.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59. Mundakkayam. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 102p. 8.50.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59. Rangapura. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. vi, 107p. 5.75.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59. Raniganj. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 98p. 7.35.
—Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59. Varnasi, Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 103p. 8.50.
INDIA, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the expert committee on consumer price index numbers for Kanpur, Calcutta, Bangalore and Mysore. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1968. ii, 142p 4.25.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee on distribution of the Income and levels of living. Pt II. Changes in levels of living. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 114p. 4.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Report of pattern of consumer expenditure. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. vi, 210p. 4.00.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Blue sikes above:An anthology of consumer cooperatives in protecting environment.New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliance,1999.76p.100.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (S).
Consumer and law:Rederessal of grievances.Lucknow,Vinod Law Pub,2001.xxii,312p.295.00.
NARASIMHAN (N V).
Model for commodity price system analysis.New Delhi, Himalaya,1994.235p.275.00.
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Consumption of some important commodities in India:NSS 50th round,1993-94.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Org,1997.250.00.
SEETHARAMAN (P) and SETHI (Mohini).
Consumerism:A growing concept.New Delhi,Phoenix,1994. 257p.365.00.
RAO (S L) and NATARAJAN (L).
Markets for consumer products in India.Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.vi,90p.250.00.
RAO (S L),Ed.
Consumer market demographies in India.New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Research,1994.xii,308p. 1900.00.
RAUT (K C) and NABI (M K).
Buying behaviour of consumer durables in India.Delhi,India Pub and Distr,1994.116p.130.00.
ROY (Durgadas).
Consumer cooperatives in India:With special reference to West Bengal an analysis of its growth and development.Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati Univ,1992.13,258p.100.00.
SAMI (Abdus) and ASGHAR (J).
Consumer behaviour in urban India:A case study of Patna urban agglomeration.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,1994.xviii, 177p. 200.00.
SHARMA (S S).
Consumer behaviour.Jaipur,Arihant,1995.158p.250.00.
SIVAPRAKASAM (P) and RAJAMOHAN (S).
Consumer empowerment:Rights and responsibilities.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.xi,311p.595.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (A K Venkat).
Consumer product safety in India (In food,pharmaceuticals and home appliances).Chennai,Concert,2001.
VATS (R M).
Consumer and the law.Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1994. ix,254p.200.00.
VERMA (Y S).
Consumerism in India.Delhi,Anamika Prakn,1994.147p. 200.00.

339.43 SAVING

DESAI (V R Mutalik).
Social aspects of savings. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xiv, 189p. 24.00.
SMILES (Samuel).
Thrift (abridged). Madras, Lifco, 1963. viii, 96p. 1.60.

339.430954 INDIA

CHOUDHURY (Uma Datta Roy).
Domestic savings in India: Trends and Issues. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. xvi, 294p. 240.00.
DORAISWAMI (S)and GUPTA (M R).
Save for the country's defence. New Delhi, NCAER, 1963. ii, 14P. Unpriced.
HAZRA (Shiva Shanti) and MUKHERJEE (Sachindra Nath).
Compulsory deposit scheme act, 1963, and the schemes made thereunder, together with commentaries and ready reckoner. Calcutta, R L R pub.1963. vi, 18, 10p. 3.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Estimates of savings in India, 1960-61 to 1965-66. New Delhi, 1970. 22p. 1.25.
JABALPUR UNIVERSITY, (DEPARTMENT OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN ECONOMICS).
Survey of public opinion on compulsory deposit scheme. Jabalpur, 1964. vi, 89p. Unpriced.
JAIN (Jainandar Pal).
Handbook on the compulsory deposit scheme act, 1963 (act 21 of 1963), the compulsory deposit (employees) scheme, 1963. Introduction with forms and explanatory notes, etc. Delhi, Vimal Prakashan, 1963. vi, 29p. 1.40.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAKHOTA (Ram Nivas).
Compulsory deposit schemes: Theory, procedure and practice. Calcutta, Asha, 1963. 140p. 4.00.
MISTRY (S).Comp and Ed.
Practical guide to compulsory deposit. Bombay, Sundardas Gian Chand, 1962. ii, 60p. 2.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
All India houshold survey.
v.1 Methodology. 1960. viii, 258p. 10.50.
v.2 Saving, Income, Investment and saving. 1965. xviii, 139p. 7.50.
v.3 Basic tables with notes. 1966. x, 145p. 15.00.
–Attitudes towards and motivation for saving. New Delhi, 1964. xiv, 145p. 10.50.
–Contractual saving in urban India. New Delhi, 1963. xii, 123p. 7.50.
–Saving in India: A monograph. New Delhi, 1961. xii, 188p. 11.25.
–Urban income and saving. New Delhi, 1962. xiv, 116p. 9.00.
PANKAR (P G K).
Rural savings in India. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. 188p. 18.00.
RANGARAJAN (N C).
Compulsory deposit scheme deposit, (income-tax payers) scheme, 1963, the compulsory deposit (employees scheme, 1963) and notification thereunder. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1963. iv, 38p. 1.00.

339.46 UNDERCONSUMPTION

BANDYOPADHYAYA (Jayantanuja).
Poverty of nations. New Delhi, Allied, 1988. 150.00.
BERA (J N).
Struggle for growth: An enquiry into the causes of poverty and prosperity of nations. Calcutta, World, 1969. 126p. 12.00.
MEHTA (Ashoka).
Politics of poverty. New Delhi, Planning commission, 1965. 14p.
ROY (M N).
Poverty or plenty. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1969. 96p. 2.50.
TARLOK SINGH.
Poverty and social change with a reappraisal. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. xvi, 351p. 25.00.

339.460954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (S C).
War on poverty:The people's participation.Delhi,Shipra, 2002.116p.195.00.81 7541 096 5.
AHUJA (Pushpa).
Poverty amidst prosperity:Survey of slums.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.xiii,261p.275.00.
ALAM (Manzoor) and ALIKHAN (F),Ed.
Poverty in metropolitan cities. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. xix, 235p.160.00.
AMALADASS (Anand).
Profiles of poverty and networks of power.Madurai,DACA Publications,2002.150.00.
AMARENDRA.
Poverty rural development and public policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1993.250p.400.00.
ARDHASAMY (P).
Poverty,nutrition and fertility:A micro study.New Delhi,BRPC, 1997.xiv,322p.400.00.
ATAL (Yogesh),Ed.
Poverty and participation in civil society.New Delhi,Abhinav,1997.152p.120.00.
ATAL (Yogesh) and OYEN (Else).
Poverty and participation in civil society.New Delhi,Abhinav,1999.120.00.
AZIZ (Abdul).
Development programmes for weaker sections. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. x, 104p. 125.00.
BALAKRISHNA (S) and HANUMANTHA RAO (K),Ed.
Database on rural poverty indicators.Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,1998.ix,182p.190.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Jayantanuja).
Poverty of nations: A filbal perspective of mass poverty in the third world. Ahmedabad, Allied,1988. vii, 320p.150.00.
BEHARI (Bepin).
Rural poverty and unemployment. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. xi, 387p. 350.00.
BHALLA (Surjit S).
Imagine there's no country:Poverty,inequality and growth in the era of globalization.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.248p. 325.00.0143 029738.
BHATT (Anil).
Poverty tribals, and development: A rehabilitation approach. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. 83p. 80.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Nikhilesh),etc.
Poverty inequality and prices in rural India. New Delhi, Sage, 1991. 236p. 195.00.
DOK (Aidar),etc.
Do the poor matters enough?:A comparative study of European Aid for poverty reduction in India.New Delhi, Concept,2002.320p.400.00.81 7022 914 6.
DANDEKAR (V M).
Measurement of poverty. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics. 1981. 26p. 5.00.
CHARAN SINGH.
India's poverty and its solution. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 270p. 26.00.
DANDEKAR (V M) and NILAKANTHA (R).
Poverty in India. Bombay,Indian School of Political Economy, 1971. 145p. 5.00.
DAS (K K).
Poverty alleviation programmes in India:A micro study. Meerut,Anu Books,1995.ix,167p.165.00.
DATTA (K L) & SHARMA (Savita).
Facets of Indian poverty.New Delhi,Concept,2002.196p. 250.00.8170229588.
DE WIT (Joop W).
Poverty,policy and politics in Madras slums:Dynamics of survival,gender and leadership.New Delhi,Sage,1996.306p. 450.00.
D'SOUZA (Roque).
Poverty and human dignity:K.S.Karantha encountered from Vatican II Council.Ed.2.Delhi,Media House,2000.684p. 595.00.8174950672.
FONSECA (A J).
Challenge of poverty in India. Delhi, Vikas. 1971. 182p. 25.00.
GAUR (Keshav Dev).
Extent and measurement of poverty in India: A case study of Rajasthan. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. xix, 240p. 120.00.
– Management of poverty alleviation in India.New Delhi,Manak.1998.viii,203p.395.00.
GEDAM (R M).
Pooverty, economic development and industrialisation. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 464p. 275.00.
GEDAM (Ratnakar).
Poverty in India:Myth and reality,definition and identification critical evaluation.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xi,573p. 600.00.
GOYAL (Subash).
Poverty eradication and economic development through tourism:An action plan for India.Delhi,Goyal Pubs,2001. 229p.595.00.
GULATI (Leela).
Profiles in female poverty: A study of five poor working women in Kerala. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1981. ix, 179p.55.00.
GUMASTE (V M),etc.
Intervention and poverty. Madras, Inst for Financial Management and Res. 1987. 354p. 200.00.
HADIMANI (R N).
Politics of poverty. New Delhi, Ashish,184p. 100.00.
HANUMAPPA (H G).
Urban poverty. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. 158p. 150.00.
HARRISS (Barbara).
Child nutrition and poverty in South India: Noon meals in Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. xii, 130p. 140.00.
ISSER (G P).
Changing face of poverty and globalisation.New Delhi,Gyan, 2002.250p.590.00.81 212 0791 6.
JAIN (T L).
Poverty in India. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1987. xxii, 212p. 225.00.
JHA (Himanshu Shekhar).
Culture of poverty:A sociological study.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub,1994.250.00.
JOSHI (Nandini Umashankar).
Challenge of poverty: The developing countries in the new international order. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1978. 101p. 25.00.
JOSHI (S).
IRDP and poverty alleviation.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.375.00.
KADEKODI (G K) and MURTHY (G V S N).Ed.
Poverty in India: Database issues. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 360p. 395.00.
KAMBLE (N D).
Poverty within poverty: A study of the weaker sections in a Deccan village. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 134p. 35.00.
KHADKA (Narayan).
Foreign aid poverty and stagnation in Nepal. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. xiv, 447p. 395.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (K S),Ed.
Poverty and income distribution. Bombay, OUP, 1990. viii, 420p. 240.00.
KOHLI (Atul).
State and poverty in India: The politics of reform. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988. 150.00.
KUNDU (Amitabh).
In the name of the urban poor:Access to basic amenities.New Delhi,Sage,1999.205p.295.00.
KUNDU (Amitabh) & MAHADEVIA (Darshini),Eds.
Poverty and vulnerability in a globalising metropolis, Ahmedabad.New Delhi,Manak,2002.404p.700.00.8178270315.
LAL (G Morley Mohan).
Poverty alleviation: The Indian experience (6th plan 1980-85). Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 325.00.
LIPTON (Michael).
Why poor people stay poor. New Delhi, Heitage,1986. 150.00.
MAJUMDAR (Arun).
Poverty, development and exchange relations: A study of two Birbhum villages. New Delhi, Radiant, 1987. xiii, 141p. 65.00.
MANOR (James).
Power,poverty and poison.New Delhi,Sage,1993.197p. 295.00.
MEHTA (Prakash) and ANJALA KUMAR.
Poverty and farm size in India: A case study. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xii, 153p. 100.00.
MEHTA (S R),Ed.
Poverty,population and sustainable development.Jaipur, Rawat Pub,1997.550.00.
MISHRA (B N).
Ecology of poverty in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1990. xxxiv, 242p. 250.00.
MISHRA (Rajeshwar).
Economics of poverty. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 207p. 150.00.
MISHRA (S N).
Poverty alleviation programmes and gram panchayats.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.295.00.
MISRA (Baidyanath),Ed.
Poverty, unemployment and rural development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xii, 146p. 150.00.
MISRI (M L) and BHAT (M S).
Poverty,planning and economic change in Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi,Vikas,1994.403p.450.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Swapna) and SAVITHRI (R).
Poverty,gender and reproductive choice:An analysis of linkage.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.120p.250.00.
MURICKAN (J),Ed.
Poverty in India: Challenges and responses. Bangalore, Xavier Board of Higher Education in India, 1988. xii, 439p. 50.00.
NARAYANA NAIDU (M D).
Poverty and development in Indian villages.Tirupati,Sri Venkateswara Univ,1990.xi,152p.
NAYYAR (Rohini).
Rural poverty in India: An analysis of inter-state differences. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. 297p. 350.00.
OMPRAKASH (S).
Development of the weaker sections:Problems, policies and issues. New Delhi, Uppal, 1989. xiv, 167p.150.00.
PACHAURI (Saroj).
Reaching India's poor:Non-governmental approaches to community health.New Delhi,Sage,1994.420p.525.00.
PAIS (H).
Poverty alleviation programmes: Feedback from Jhabua. New Delhi, National Labour Inst, 1986. xii, 48p.
PRAXIS AND ACTION AID INDIA.
Politics of poverty:A tale of the living dead in Bolangir.Bangalore,Books for Change,2001.xi,203p.200.00.
PUSHPA KUMARI (V).
Poverty alleviation and rural Harijans. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. xxii, 356p. 350.00.
PUTTASWAMIAH (K).
Poverty and rural development. New Delhi, Oxford and IBh, 1989. xxvi, 423p. 295.00.
RANADIVE (K R).
Political economy of poverty. Hyderabad, Orient Longman, 1990. 72p. 30.00.
RAO (Govind), Ed.
Development,poverty and fiscal policy:Decentralization of Institutions.New Delhi,O U P,2002.358p.595.00.
RAO (T N).
War on poverty: An evaluative study of the 20point programme. Delhi, Manas Pub.1986. x, 107p. 95.00.
RAO (V M),Ed.
Poor in a hostile society:Glimpses of changing poverty scenario in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.x,280p.350.00.
RAO (V M) and AZIZ (Abdul),Ed.
Poverty alleviation in India: Programmes and action. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. viii, 245p. 200.00.
REDDY (G N).
Rural poor. Allahabad, Chugh, 1991. xi, 115p. 100.00.
ROBINSON (Gnana).
Siding with the poor. Madras, CLS, 1989. viii, 120p. 20.00.
RODGERS (Gerry), Ed.
Population growth and poverty in rural South Asia. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. 247p. 195.00.
ROY (Kalyan).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Poverty of Gandhian philosophy.New Delhi,Concept,2001. 400.00.
RYAN (Felix A).
Better life technologies for the poor. 3 V. in 2. New Delhi, Caritas India, 1990. 70.00.
SADEQUE (Mohammed).
Survival pattern of the rural poor: A case study of a village in Bangaladesh. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre,1990. viii, 215p. 180.00.
SAGAR (Sushma).
Poverty measurement: Some issues. Jaipur, RBSA, 1988. viii, 171p. 150.00.
SARMA (P Perraju).
Dimensions of rural poverty. Delhi, Daya, 1987. xiii, 322p. 240.00.
SATEESH REDDY (K).
Alleviation of poverty and unemployment:Programme's problems and prospects Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.196p.325.00.
SEN (Amartya).
Poverty and famines.New Delhi,OUP,1998.272p.195.00.
SEN (Amartya) and DREZE (Jean),Ed.
Comprising poverty and famines,hunger,and public action,India:Economic development and social opportunity.New Delhi,OUP,1999.550.00.
SHARMA (S P).
Law and poverty. New Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1990. iv, 118p. 100.00.
SHARMA (Shiv Dayal).
Dimensions and dynamics of poverty in India.New Delhi,Mohit,1997.550.00.
SINGH (B B) and SINGH (H P),Ed.
Area planning: A strategy for eradication of poverty. ghaziabad, Sharad Bk Agency, 1988. xxiv, 211p. 200.00.
SINGH (Chandra Prakash).
Poverty alleviation programmes under the plans. New Delhi, Indus, 1989. 192p. 200.00.
SINGH (D N) and SINGH (T D),Ed.
Poverty,inequality and development.Varanasi,Environment and Dev Study Centre,1994.xxxii,288p.275.00.
SINGH (J L).
Need for new strategy to eradicate poverty.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.750.00.
SINGH (Neerja).
Poverty and social conflict.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.695.00.
SINGH (S P).
Poverty food and nutrition in India: Implications, problems and prospects. Allahabad, Chugh, 1991. xxi, 543p. 500.00.
SINGH (Shashi Bhushan).
Planning for the rural poor. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. vi,2 28p. 240.00.
SODHI (J S).
Poverty alleviation and rural development.New Delhi, Criterion, 1991. xiii, 183p. 200.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (S).
Poverty, unemployment, and perspective of development. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. xi, 311p. 200.00.
SURJEET (H S),Comp.
Towards a pro-rural poor agrarian policy: Proceedings, general secretary's report resolution and concluding speech. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1990. 80p. 5.00.
THAKUR (Bimla).
Socio-economic analysis of the weaker sections: Rural urban comparative study in HP. Delhi, Daya Pub House,1991. ix, 258p. 190.00.
VERMA (S B).
Poverty alleviation approaches & women's participation. Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.900.00.81 7910 031 6.
VYAS (N N) and SAMADANI (S N).
Crossing the poverty line. Udaipur, Himanshu, 1987. 90p. 75.00.
VYAS (V S),etc.
Poverty reduction in developing countries.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.575.00.
WATSON (J R),etc,Ed.
Poverty in the hills-case studies in poverty alleviation in Himachal Pradesh. Hyderabad, NIRD, 1990. 85p. 35.00.
WIGNARAJA (Ponna).
Readings on pro-poor planning through social mobilisation in South Asia.V 1.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.550.00.

339.47 CONTROL OF CONSUMPTION

COHEN (Albert K).
Deviance and control. New Delhi, PHI, 1970. 128p. 41.00.
INDIA. CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (preliminary), nineteenth round, July 1964-June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. ii, 157p. 13.00.
SOORYAMOORTHY (R).
Comsumption to consumerism:In the context of Kerala.New Delhi,Classical Pub,1997.176p.250.00.

339.48 CONSUMPTION OF SPECIFIC COMMODITIES

339.480954 INDIA

AHMAD (Farooq).
Consumer protection in India:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,APH,1999.xxxi,456p.800.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Consumerism,crime and corruption.New Delhi,APH,1998. 380p.700.00.
DHOLAKIA (Nikhilesh) and KHURANA (Rakesh),Ed.
Public distribution prospects. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1979. x, 221p. 48.00.
EBC.
Consumer protection act,1986 with consumer protection rules,1987.Ed 9.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.25.00.
HIMACHALAM (D).
Consumer protection law.New Delhi,APH,1999.220p.400.00.
INDIA.
Essential commodities act with amending acts and control orders. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1969. xxii, 577p. 25.00.
MAHALINGAM (K S).
Consumer protection act,1986.Chennai,C Sitaraman and Co,1999.60.00.
MENTZER (John T),Ed.
Supply chain management.New Delhi,Response,2001. 512p.695.00.
MILES (Steven).
Consumerism as a way of life.New Delhi,Sage,1999.
NARWAL (Sujata).
Management of public distribution system.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.164p.360.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Commodity disposition: Survey in Delhi. New Delhi. 7.50.
—Projection of demand and supply of agricultural commodities. New Delhi, 1970. 18.00.
RAO (S B).
Distribution of consumer goods in rural areas. Pune, Pustak Prakashan, 1979. xv, 211p. illus. 40.00.
WEELE (Arjan J Van).
Purchasing and supply chain management.Analysis,planning and practice.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xix,348p.395.00.

339.48655 PETROLEUM

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Consumption pattern of selected petroleum products. New Delhi, 1971. 168p. 20.00.

339.4866922 GOLD

339.48669220954 INDIA

KULKARNI (V S).
Gold control rules, 1963, issued under the Defence of India act 1962. Poona, Law Bk House, 1963. vi, 42p. 1.00.
SHENOY (B R),etc.
Gold problem in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1967. 38p. Unpriced.

339.49 CONSERVATION OF NATIONAL RESOURCES

KAPP (K William).
Social costs of business enterprise. Rev ed. 2 Bombay, Asia, 1963. xx, 31p. 20.00.

339.4954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Inter-district and inter-state income differentials; 1955-56. New Delhi, 1963. viii, 33p. 3.0.
PATEL (H M).
Policy for national conservation. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 110p. 30.00.
TIWARI (P C).
Natural resources and sustainable development in Himalaya. Almora,Shree Almora Bk Dep,1995.vii,240p.250.00.
RAWAT (M S S),Ed.
Himalaya;a regional perspective:Resources,environment and development.Delhi,Daya,1993.xiii,202p.400.00.
VERGHESE (B G),etc.
Converting water into wealth:Regional cooperation in harnessing the eastern Himalayan rivers.Delhi,Konark,1994.xx, 137p.200.00.

339.4973 AMERICA

WENGERT (Norman).
Administration of [illegible] in the American Experience. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 71p. 5.00.

340 LAW

AGARWAL (S K).
Law of compromise. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1972. 363p. 20.00.
AGARWAL (Surendra Kumar).
Essays on the law of treaties; with special reference to India. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1972. 303p. 30.00.
AHMAD (E).
Law and techniques of indentification and discovery. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1971. 421p. 20.00.
ALLEN (C K).
Aspects of justice.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1997. 245.00.
—Law and orders.Ed 3.New Delhi,Universal,1997.295.00.
ARORA (J C) and KALRA (J S),Comp.
Index to case law,1996-1999:An encyclopaedia to bring to your knowledge latest position of case law referred,followed over-ruled relied,distinguished...2 V.Chandigarh,Punjab Law Agency,2000.1500p.990.00.(set).
BASU (Durga Das).
Law of the press in India. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. xxi, 568p. 30.00.
BHAGWATI (P N).
Law as an instrument of change. Madurai, Society for Community Orgn Trust, 1986. 12.00.
BHATIA (K L).
Judicial review and judicial activism.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.220p.350.00.
BHATIA (Madan).
Public service law through the cases. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. xxvi, 496p. 30.00.
BHATNAGAR (R P) and BHARGAVA (R).
Law and language. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1986. 30.00.
BHUTT (G D),etc.
Statutes and notifications. Ahmedabad,Chandrakant Chaman Lal Vora. 1950. 250p. 20.00.
BINDRA (N S).
General clauses act. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1971. 341p. 20.00.
BOZEMAN (Adda B).
Future of law in a multicultural world. Madras OUP, 1971. 285p. 18.38.
CHAGLA (M C).
Law, liberty and life. Bombay, Asia, 1950. x, 165p. 4.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bimal Kumar).
Law is not an ass and other essays.Kolkata,Eastern Law House.2001.60.00.
CHATTERJEE (N C),etc.
Eergency and law. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 140p. 15.00.
CHATURVEDI (Ram Gopal).
Natural and social justice. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1970. xxx, 666p. 25.00.
CHINAPPA REDDY (O).
In the wonderland of law:Real case stories.New Delhi,Vikas, 1999.237p.80.00.
CHOUDHURI (Mrinmaya).
Languishing for justice:Being a critical survey of the criminal justice system.Nagpur,Dattsons,1995.336p.375.00.
CHOUDHURY (Tapash Gan).
Penumbra of natural justice.Ed 2.Kolkata,Eastern Law House,2001.57p.425.00.
CODE OF civil procedure, 1908. Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times, 1972. 269p. 21p. 14.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to jurisprudence. Calcutta, ENCIBI, 1964. ii, 157p.
DATTAGUPTA (Amulya Kumar).
Handbook of jurisprudence. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. iv, 181p. 4.00.
DEBROY (Bibek).
In the Dock:Absurdities of Indian law.New Delhi,Konark, 2000.vii,211p.250.00.
DEBROY (Bibek),Ed.
Agenda for change:The need for law reform.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,1999.xi,106p.360.00.
DESAI (Ashok A).
Taxmann's justice versus justices.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,1994.v,147p.200.00.
DESAI (B R).
All India point index of overruled and reserved cases. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1972. 928p. 45.00.
DESAI (M C) and SINHA (B N),ed.
Iyar and Anand's the law of specific relief act (No 47 of 1963). 2 V. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1970-71. Various pagings. 62.00.(Per V).
DESHPANDE (V S).
Chandrachud reader: Collection of judgement with annotation. New Delhi, Documentaion Centre for Corporate and Business Policy Res, 1985. xi, 112. 57p. 75.00.
DIAS (R W M).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jurisprudence. Calcutta, Eastern law House, 1970. 674p. 50.00.
—Jurisprudence.Ed 5.New Delhi,Aditya Books,275.00.
DHAGAMWAR (Vasudha).
Law,power and justice:The protection of personal rights in the Indian penal code.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sage,1992.392p.150.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Delhi and Himachal Pradesh local acts, civil, criminal, revenue; annotated with rules, regulations, orders, notifications and commentaries with uptodate amendments and case law. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1972. 42.50.
FREEMANN (V).
Law in a changing society.Ed 2.Delhi, Univ Bk House,2001. 350.00.
FYZEE (Asaf A A).
Compendium of Fatimid Law. Simla, IIAS, 1969. 160p. 25.00.
GAIKAR (R D) and SINGH (R G),Ed.
Social development and justice in India.New Delhi, Radiant, 1995.xi,274p.375.00.
GANDHI (Ambalal Bhikhanbhai).
Law of carriers in India; exhaustive commentaries on the carriers act, 1965, with a special chapter on carriers liabilities under the Indian Penal Code. Bombay, C Lall, 1972. 183p. 20.00.
GAUR (A N).
Fire-arms, forensic ballistics, forensic chemistry and jurisprudence, 1992 with addenda upto 1969. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1969. 325p. 25.0.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Impact of industrialisation on law and order with exhaustive and uptodate case law on different forms of strikes, lock outs, etc. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. xiv, 200p. 6.00.
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Law of transfer in India and Pakistan; being a commentary, analytical, critical and expository on the transfer of property. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1972. 120.00.
GUIDE TO the study of jurisprudence. Rev ed. Bombay, Popular, 1969.177p.2.50.
GUPTA (G).
Our industrial jurisprudence. Bombay, Tripathi, 1987. 70.00.
GUPTA (Ram Kishore) and SASTRY (K R R).
Lectures on jurisprudence. Allahabad, Kitabstan, 1970. 197p. 5.0.
HAY (Peter).
Book of legal anecdotes.Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1999.315.00.
HOLLAND (T E).
Elements of jurisprudence. Bombay, Progressive, 1954. xx, 480p. 12.50.
INDIA LAW (Ministry of-).
Legal glossary. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. vi, 405p. 6.00.
INDIAN SCHOOL OF SYNTHETIC JURISPRUDENCE (Bombay).
Progress of law. Ed by M J Sethana. Bombay, Tripathi, 1962. 110p. 5.00.
IYENGAR (K R R).
Guardians and wards act. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1969. 882p. 32.50.
JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
Quest for justice: A select anthology of articles, essays and speeches. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1970.17.50.
JHASWALA (N H).
Elements of jurisprudence. Rev ed. 9. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1962. vii, 175p. 5.25.
JOSE (P I).
Judicial reasoning.New Delhi,SJ Pub,2001.176p.250.00.
KAPOOR (N D).
Handbook of principles of law. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 309, xvi p. 20.00.
—Principles of law. Rv ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. ix, Various pagings. 30.00.
KAMESWARA RAO (Challa).
Law of negligence; being a critical and analytical treatise on the principles and practice of the law relating to liability for the torts of negligence. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1968. 744p. 30.00.
KAPOOR (N D).
Principles of law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. 744p. 20.50.
KAPUR (S K) and MUKHI (P M).
Extraordinary legal remedies. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1958. 312p. 37.50.
KERALA CIVIL Rules of practice; with notes and case laws. Ernakulam, Distributors Travancore Law House, 1972. 112, 143, 146p. 15.00.
KERALA LAWS manual; contralnings state enactments proclamation and regulations in force in the State of Kerala with rules and notifications threunder. Ernakulam, K Ramakumar. 1972. 150.00.
KOTHARI (C M).
Principles and precedents of conveyancing draftsman. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1972. 70.00. (por set).
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Access to justice:A case for basic change.Delhi,BRPC, 1993. xiii,163p.150.00.
—In the legislature of those days. Delhi, Indian Pub House, 1956. 180p. 2.50.
KRISHNA IYER (Vaidyanathapuran Rama).
Law and the people; a collection of essays. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. x, 173p. 18.00.
—Of law and life. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. vii, 176p. 50.00.
KRISHNA MENON (K).
Outlines of jurisprudence. Rev ed. 3. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 232p. 9.75.
LAL (Har Krishna).
Veterinurian and the law. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. 500p. 35.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidyadhar).
Principles of jurisprudence. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962 xvi, 969p. 7.55.
MAINE (Henry Summer).
Analysis of ancient law. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal Agarwal, 1967. iv, 90p. 1.00.
—Ancient law with introduction. Agra, Ramnarainlal Agarwal, 1970. 112p. 2.50.
MAJUMDAR (Ajit B).
Plaints and complaints. V 1. (to be complete in 2 V). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. Various pagings. 25.00.
MARFATIA (J C).
Psychiatry and law. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 108p. 20.00.
MARKOSE (A T).
Public law; some aspects. Bangalore, Mysore Univ. 1971. 120p. 5.00.
MARSHALL (H H).
Natural justice.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.195.00.
MATHUR (V K).
Early disposal of court cases:Simplification of procedure, bottlenecks,role of bar and judiciary.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.345p.520.00.
MENON (N R Madhava) and SAMPATH (D K).
Judicial education and training-A primer.Kolkata,SC Sarkar and Sons,2001.200.00.
MISRA (Anand Swarup).
Law of bias and mala-fides: Judicials and administrative. Lucknow, Eastern 1970. xxix, 274p. 17.50.
MOTI RAM and SUKH DEV.
Provincial small cause act. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1972. 428p. 30.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Constitutional papers. V 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 554p. 30.00.
MURPHY (Jeffrie G) and COLEMAN (Jules L).
Philosophy of law.Chennai,OUP,1998.800.00.
MUTHUSWAMY (P),Comp.
Swamy's compilation of fundamental rules. Madras, Swamy Pubs. 1970. 664p. 17.50.
NAIMY (M).
Book of miraod. Bombay, Tripathi, 1954. 210p. 7.50.
ORISSA CODE. Bhubaneswar, Law Depot, 1972. 34.90.
PATNA LAW COLLEGE, GODDEN JUBILLEE CELEBRATION COUNCIL.
Studies in law: An anthology of essays in municipal and international law. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 524, 12p. 30.00.
PARTHASARATHY (M S).
Cheques in law and practice. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 488p. 30.00.
PAWAR (Manohar S).
Justice processing.Bombay,Tata Inst of Social Sciences, 1994.254p.100.00.
PILLAI (P S A).
Jurisprudence and legal theory.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1994.60.00.
POUND (Roscoe).
Ideal element in law. Calcutta, Univ. 1958. xiv, 370p. 20.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (K V),Comp.
In and out of the law. Madras, P Vardachari, 1965. xii, 211p. 2.50.
RAJA RAM (P).
Jurisprudence.Chennai,Ashwin.1998.190.00.
RAMACHANDRA (V G).
Law of preventive detention. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1964. 223p. 6.00.
RAMARATNAM (N).
Quinquennial digest; civil, criminal and revenue. 3 V. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1967. 425p. 25.00. (Per V).
RAO (Makani Narayana).
Law and social justice:Some aspects.Visakhapatnam,Andhra Univ,1992.xi,177p.130.00.
SARAF (V K).
Safe living:Protection without police.Mumbai,Popular Prakn, 1997.xii,74p.75.00.
SARKAR (A K).
Shingne's summary of Salmond's jurisprudence. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 206p. 9.50.
SEN (G M).
Case book on the law of contract. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970. xvi, 215p. 16.50.
SETALVAD (M C).
Law and culture. Bombay, Bharatiya, 85p. 1.00.
SETHANA (M J),Ed.
Contribution to synthetic jurisprudence. Bombay, Tripathi, 1962. 273p. 20.00.
SHABBIR (M).
BR Ambedkar:Study in law and society.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.600.00.
SHANGLOO (S K).
Guide to successful prosecution and conviction. Allahabad, Wadhwa, 1970. 87p. 7.00.
SHELAT (Nanoobhai Gaurishanker).
Law, lawyers and judiciary. New Delhi, Law House, 1972. 128p. 15.00.
SHUKLA (R L).
Law of demolition, with hints on measurment. Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1956. 124p. 6.00.
SIMON (Lee) and MARIE (Foax).
Learning legal skills.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders, 1997.210.00.
SINGH (K K),Rev.
Amin and Shastri's law of easement's. Lucknow, Eastern 1970. 684p. 27.50.
SOONAVALA (R K).
Advocacy; its principles and practice. Bombay, Tripathi.
—Law for the layman. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 5.87.
STUDIES IN Law: An anthology. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 524p. 30.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (Karattluvu Ganapati).
On the lighter side of the law. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1965. 100p. 2.00.
TANDON (M P).
Comprative law. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 220p. 7.00.
TUNKEL (Victor).
Legal research:Legal practice handbook.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1994.
VARADACHARI (V K).
Law and practice of commissions and receivers. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 351p. 17.50.
VASUDEWA PILLAI (R).
Suez crisis and its lasting; judicial implications. Hyderabad, Krishnavas Pub. 1957. ii, 30p. Unpriced.
VERMA (J S).
New Dimensions of justice.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.xxi,2237p.325.00.
WEBB (Julian S) and HOLLAND (James A).
Learning legal rules.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1994.

340.03 DICTIONARIES

AIYAR (P Ramanatha).
lawlexicon. Nagpur, Wadhwa and Co. 1990. 1344, 38p. 330.00.
AYYAR (K J).
Manual of law terms and phrases (as judicially expounded) with two useful appendices of foreign terms and phrases of foreign legal maxims with explanatory notes. Rev by R Mitra. Allahabad, Law Bk Coo. 1964. xxxvii, 668p. 25.00.
AGARWAL (Beni Prasad).
Concise law dictionary (English-Hindi). Allahabad, Ramanrinlal, 1958. vi, 332p. 6.00.
BHARDWAJ (H R).
Law lawyers and judges.Delhi,Konark,1997.184p.250.00.
BISWAS (A R).
Encyclopaedia; Law dictionary. Eastern Law House, 1980. 135.00.
CHOPRA (K).
Law dictionary (English to Hindi) Pocket edition (Reprinted).Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.75.00.
CHOPRA (Kamlesh).
Law dictionary:English to Hindi.Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,1997.407p.50.00.
CURZON (L B).
Dictionary of law.Ed 4.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders, 1995.185.00.
DOABIA (H S).
Law dictionary; containing words, phrases and maxims as judicially interpreted by Supreme Court of India. Agra, Wadhwa, 1967. 183p. 10.50.
INDIA, OFFICIAL LANGUAGE (Commission on-).
Legal glossary. New Delhi, Ministry of Law, 1970. 405p. 6.00.
JAMES and STEBBINGS.
Dictionary of legal quotations.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Book

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Traders,1996.150.00.
MITRA (Shambhudas).
Legal and commerical dictionary. 3rd edition by A C Sen. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1979. viii, 834p. 45.00.
MUKHERJEE (Tulsi Prasad) and SINGH (K K),Comp.
Law lexicon. Allahabad, Central, 1971. 375p. 60.00.
OSBORN.
Concise law dictionary.Ed 8.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,2000.215.00.
PRASAD (KM Durga).
Concise law dictionary. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1969. 235p. 3.00.
PREM (Daulat Ram).
Judicial dictionary. 2 V. Jaipur, Bharat Law Pub. 1992. xiv, 171p. 800.00 (set).
PUROHIT (S K).
Acnient Indian legal philosophy:Its relevance to contemporary jurisprudencial thought.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.280p.350.00.
SINGH (L P) and MAJUMDAR (P K).
Judicial dictionary.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,1998.1224p. 600.00.
SMITH (R).
Dictionary of law.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.354p.250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Satish Chandra).
KJ Aiyar's judicial dictionary.Ed 12.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1998.1359p.895.00.
VENKATARAMAIYA (Rudrapatna).
Venkataramaiya's law lexicon; being an encyclopaedic work, etc. by H C Desai, 2 V. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1971. Various pagings. 75.00.(per set).
WHARTON.
Law lexicon.Ed 14.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,2001. 595.00.
WILLIAMS (Granville).
Learning the law.Ed 11.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.110.00.
WILSON (Horace Hayman).
Glossay of judicial and revenue terms, and of useful words, etc. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968. xxiv, 728p. 100.00.

340.09 HISTORY OF LAW

SENGUPTA (Naresh Chandra).
Evolution of law. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1962. viii, 160p. 6.00.

340.0942 GREAT BRITAIN

KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Textbook of English legal history.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.90.00.

340.0954 INDIA

AGARWALA (B R).
Our judiciary.New Delhi,NBT,1994.33.00.
AHMED (Ejaz).
All India services manual:With notes,government resolutions,circulars and notifications.2 V.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,2001.xlvii,2440p.1680.00.(set).
ARCHER (Peter).
Communism and the law. Delhi, National Academy, 1967. 112p. 15.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Tagore law lectures on limited government and judicial review. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1972. xxvi, 575p. 50.00.
BEOOTA (B R).
Law acts (central and state). Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1970. 756p. 35.00.
—Law of defence services, containing all acts, rules, regulations relating to Army, Navy and Air Force. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1970. 60, 706p. 35.00.
BHADMIK (K N).
Public demands recovery act. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern law House, 1959. 115p. 5.50.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Laws of India 1836 to -date.3 V.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2001.850.00.(per V).
BHATIA (H S).
Justice system and mutinies in British India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.378p.580.00.
CHAKRAVORTI (Haripada).
Criminal justice in ancient India.New Delhi,Harman,1996. 500.00.
CHANDRACHUD (Y V).
Laws of India-1836 to date.V 2.Architect to border.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.1239p.850.00.
—Laws of India-1836 to date,V 3:Brahmaputra to central excise.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.1274p.850.00.
D'SOUZA (L C).
Indian forms and precedents. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1968. 212p. 9.00.
DHAR (P L).
Power of judiciary under constitution. Allahabad, Eastern Law Bk Co, 250.00.
DHAMIJA (Desh Raj).
Indian registration act, with state tables of fee and amendements. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1968. iv, 661p. 27.50.
DHYANI (S N).
Jurisprudence: A study of Indian legal theory.Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. xxiii, 217p. 22.00.
DUTT (Sukumar).
Law of conveyancing, drafting and interpretation of deeds; being and exhaustive and critical enunciation of the principles of coveyancing and drafting of several forms of deeds, etc. Allahabad, Central, 1971. xlvii,1008p. 40.00.
FAZAL (M A).
Judicial control of administrative action in India,Pakistan and Bangladesh:A comparative study.Ed 3.New Delhi,Butterworths India,2000.lxv,751p.695.00.
GOGIND DAS.
Justice in India: A study of last two decades. Cuttack, Shangam and Shangam, 1969. 197p. 20.00.
HINGORANI (R C).
Indian extradition law. Bombay, Asia, 1969. x, 133p. 22.00.
HALSBURY.
Laws of India,V 15:Estoppel and waiver evidence.New Delhi,Butterworths India,2000.clv,512p.2100.00.
JAIN (H C).
Indian legal materials. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 148p. 20.00.
JAIN (M P).
Outlines of Indian legal history. Ed 3. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. xxiii, 640p. 35.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Integral yoga of public law and development in the context of India. New Delhi, ICPS, 1980. xvii, 154p. 35.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Mines and minerals legislations containing acts, rules and regulations relating to mines and minerals as amended up-to-date, with history of amendment and short comments by S N Bagga. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1967. xxxiv, 538p. 20.00.
JINDAL (Madan lal).
Rajasthan local laws, 1949-70; civil, criminal,revenue, containing acts, rules, regulations, orders, notifications and commentaries based upon up-to-date case law. Jodhpur India Pub House, 1972. 35.00. (Per V).
KANVALLI (Sadanand).
Quest for justice. Dharwad, Samaj Parivaratana Samudaya, 1990. x, 125p. 50.00.
KHOSLA (G D).
Our judicial system with constitution of India. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1992. 225.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Indian judiciary: To be or not to be. Gulbarga, Prasaranga univ. 1987. v, 109p. 18.00.
—Justice at cross roads. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 296p. 200.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Landmarks in Indian legal and constitutional histroy. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1992. 75.00.
LAKSHMI NATH (A).
Precedent in the Indian legal system. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1990. xvi, 215p. 125.00.
MITTAL (J K).
Indian legal history. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 415p. 12.00.
—Introduction to Indian legal history. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1959. 440p. 6.00.
MOTIWAL (O P).
Changing aspects of law and justice in India. Allahabad, Chugh,1979. xiii, 616p. 120.00.
OZA (R N).
Carriers act (iii of 1865) with critical exhaustive commentary. Ahedabad, New Order Bk Co. 1969. 80p. 10.00.
PANDEY (Bishwa Nath).
Introduction to English law into India, the career of English legacy in Bengal, 1774-83. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xiii, 248p. 26.00.
PRASAD (Rai Rajeshwari).
Meeting of extremes in Indian legal philosophy. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 79p.15.00.
PUROHIT (S K).
Ancient Indian legal philosophy:Its relevance to contemporary jurisprudential thought.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1994.263p.275.00.
RABINDRA BHARATI.
Rabindra Bharati act, 1963 with ancillary provisions upto Sept. 1963. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati,1963. 154p. 10.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (Chintagunta).
Judicial reforms. Bangalore, Preth' Pub, 1991. xiv, 203p. 200.00.
RAMASWAMI (P).
Quinquennial digest; civil criminal and revenue, 1961-65. Madras, MLJO, 1967. 425p. 25.00.
SATHE (S P).
Administrative law in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 322p. 22.00.
SENGUPTA (Naresh Chandra).
Evolution of ancient Indian law. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1964. vii, 348p. 17.50.
SETALVAD (M C).
Common law in India. Bombay, Tripathi,1970. viii, 251p. 11.00.
SETHI (R B).
India (Republic laws, statuts, etc). Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk, 1970. 369p.15.00.
SHARMA (S P).
Indian legal system. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xii, 131p. 125.00.
SHETTY (K P Krishna).
Jurisprudential thoughts of Thiruvalluvar,Dr Ambedkar and Dr Kalaignar.Chennai,The Author,2001.200.00.
SRINIVASAN (R) and MATHURUBUTHAM (R).
Representation of the people acts (act xliii of 1950) and (xlii of 1951). Madras, MLJ, 1957. 500p. 18.00.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Laws of India 1836 to date.3 V.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2001.850.00.(per V).
SWAMY (R K).
Your baggage and Indian customs. New Delhi, Swamy and Co. 1970. 222p. 18.00.
TIARI (O P) and RAY (P K).
I A S law papers, 1947 to 1958. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1960. Various pagings. 10.00.
VARIER (K S).
Marumakkathayam and allied laws. Ernakulam, Author, 1970. 412p. 16.00.

340.095412 BIHAR

BIHAR.
General rules and circular orders of the High Courts of judicature at Patna, 1954. civil amended upto 18th October, 1968. Patna, Malhotra Bros. 1969. 221p. 15.00.
—Report of the commission to inquire into the affairs of the Patna Improvement Trust, the Patna Municipal Corporation and the Patna Water Board. Patna, Secretariat Press, 1970. xiii, 179p. 5.25.

340.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

GYAN PRAKASH, etc.
Encyclopaedia of the UP local act, 1825-1969; containing all the UP acts, rules, regulations and other acts having local applications to UP with latest case law and up-to-date, amendment incorporated at the proper places, alongwith High Court rules, orders and notifications. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1969. Various pagings. 275.00.
KAZI (A R).
UP civil digest, 1955-66; being a digest of civil case reported during 1955 to 1966. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1967. xx, 438p. 18.00.
SAXENA (M P) and SAXENA (V K).
Uttar Pradesh yearly digest,1999.(Civil,crimina,revenue).Allahabad,Malhotra Law House,2000.ic,576p.425.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Digest on UP consolidation of holdings act, 1953 (v of 1954) 1954-67, as amended and brought up-to-date along with act and rules. Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1967. 86, iv, 30, 28p. 7.50.
—Notified area manual, Uttar Pradesh laws, rules and instructions relating to notified administration in Uttar Pradesh, corrected upto Jan 1, 1963. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1964. li, ix, 338, xiiip. 7.50.
—S M Husain's the Uttar Pradesh local acts 91793-1964) annotated; together with central acts with local application, Bengal regulations and rules, orders, regulations and notifications, etc. V 6. Lucknow, Eastern 1967. Various pagings. 25.00.

340. 095442 RAJASTHAN

JINDAL (Madan Lal).
Rajasthan local laws, 1949-70. Jodhpur, India Pub House, 1971. 35.00. (per V).
RAJASTHAN, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Rajasthan general clauses act. Jodhpur, India Pub House, 1970. li, 54p. 5.00.
SARJOO PRASAD,etc.
All Rajasthan local acts and important rules. 8 V. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1968. Various pagings. 25.00. (per V).

340.095478 BOMBAY

RAMASWAMI (P) and SARKAR (A K).
Bombay law reporters; sixty five years digest volumes. 65 V. Bombay, Iyer and Iyer. Various pagings. 20.00. (Per V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

340.095483 KERALA

SANGADHARAN (A).
Kerala digest, 1957-61. Ernakulam, Travancor Law House, 1968. xvi, 607p. 15.00.
–Kerala digest, 1965-68. Ernakulam, Travancor Law House, 1969. 368p. 12.50.
–Kerala laws statutes, etc. Ernakulam, Travancore Law House, 1970. 293p. 12.00.
–Law of land reforms in Kerala. Ernakulam, Travancore Law House, 1970. 283p. 12.00.

340.095487 MYSORE

SHARMA (L D).
Mysore law digest, 1956-66. V 1.
New Delhi, Super Law House, 1967. 350p. 22.00.

340.1 LEGAL THEORY

AGARWAL (K C).
Legal theory and comparative law. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 250p. 7.50.
BAKHASSASIMHA.
Lectures on jurisprudence (legal theory). Meerut, Western Law Bk House, 1967. xii, 156p. 7.00.
BISWAS (A R).
Legal theory. Calcutta, N M Raychowdhury, 1970. ii, 106p. 3.50.
–Metrics of legal philosophy. Calcuta, Mukhopadhya, 1971. 60p. 10.00.
BODENHEIMER.
Jurisprudence:The philosophy and method of law.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Bk Trader,1997.340.00.
DAVID (Monica).
Jurisprudence or legal theory. Madras, Vimala Pub. 1967. xvi, 250p. 7.50.
FINCH (John D).
Introduction to legal theory.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.160.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Jurisprudence and legal theory.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2000.742p.130.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Social dimensions of law and justice in contemporary India. Nagpur, AIR, 1979. xv, 223p. 65.00.
MYNENI (S R).
Jurisprudence (Legal theory).Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2001.225.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Socio-legal and jurisprudential studies.New Delhi,Mittal, 1995.vii,316p.395.00.
SUBBARAO (G C V).
Jurisprudence and legal theory.Ed 9.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.120.00.
TANDON (M P).
Legal theory and jurisprudence. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 8.00.

340.6 MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

AGGARWAL (Anil) and CHAUDHARI (A P).
Medical profession and the consumer protection act.New Delhi,Jaypee Pubs,1999.xxvi,426p.350.00.
BAKSHI (H N).
Synopsis of medical jurisprudence. Rev ed. 6. Calcutta, Medical Bk Co. 1960. xiv, 438p. 15.00.
BHADRARAJU (Vadreva) and JHALA (R M).
Medical jurisprudence. Lucknow Eastern, 1966. x, 477p. 30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P K).
Medico-legal companion. Lucknow, Aruna Pubs. 1965. viii, 312p. 10.50.
JAYASURIYA (D C).
Health law:International and regional perspectives.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.309p.495.00.
JHALA (R M) and RAJU (V B).
Medical jurisprudence.Ed 6.Lucknow,EBC,1997.400.00.
KAMA (M K).
Medical and jurisprudence and toxicology. Ed 6. Madras, MUO, 1960. x, 554p. 15.00.
LYON (P B).
Medical jurisprudence for India. Bombay, Thacker, 26.00.
MALIK (B).Ed.
Art of a lawyer; advocacy cross examination and courtmanship. Delhi, Univ Bk Agency, 1957. 450p. 20.00.
MALLIK (C C).
Handbook of medical jurisprudence and toxicology, with state medicine and post-mortem technique. Calcutta, Academic Pub. 1969. 460p. 20.00.
MEHTA (Homi Sapurji).
Medical law and ethics in India. Bombay, Kothari, 1963. xx, 317p. 3.10.
MITTAL (V M).
Textbook of forensic pharmacy. Pilani, Kusum Mittal, 1961. x, 262p. 7.50.
MODI (J P).
Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. Bombay, Triapthi, 1969. 806p. 30.00.
–Textbook of medical jurisprudence and texicology. Ed 16. Bombay, Tripathi,1967. 104p. 29.00.
MODI (N J).
Modi's medical jurisprudence and toxicology. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. 425p. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (P B).
New jurisprudence. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 532p. 25.00.
NOTES ON medical jurisprudence and toxiology by an experienced teachers. Calcutta, Bhattacharya, 1962. viii, 331p. 10.00.
PARIKH (C K),Ed.
Forensic medicine and toxicology. Bombay, Medical Pub. 1970. iv, 40p.
–Simplified textbook of medical jurisprudence and toxicology. Bombay, Kothari, 1970. 871p. 36.00.
REDDY (K S),etc.
Forensic inedicine. Hyderabad, 1971. 437p. 21.00.
SATYANARAYANA AND KRISHNARAO.
Law relating to medical profession in India. Hyderabad, Best Seller Pubs. 1962. viii, 315p. 15.00.
SHANGLOO (S K).
Lawyers etiquette: A brilliant exposition of an ethical code for the legal profession. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1962. xii, 169p. 6.00.
SHARMA (S N).
Veterinary jurisprudence. Bombay, Kothari, 1950. 224p. 12.50.
SHINGNE (P B).
Summary of Salmond's jurisprudence. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 204p. 9.50.

340.711 LAW COLLEGE
340.71110954 INDIA
54058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN LAW INSTITTUE (New Delhi).
Directory of law Colleges and law teachers in India. New Delhi, 1962. xiv, 163p. 7.50.

341. INTERNATIONAL LAW

AGARWAL (S K).
International law; Indian courts and legislature. Bombay, Tripathi, 1965. 355p. 30.00.
AKEHURST (Michael).
Modern introoduction to international law. Ed.6. New Delhi, UBS, 1990. 315p. 95.00.
ANAND (R P).
International law and the developing countries: Confrontation or cooperation? New Delhi, Banyan, 1986. xlii, 274p. 215.00.
ARORA (T S).
Diplomacy. Delhi, Diwan Singh, 1955. iv, 12, 20p. 5.00.
ARUNACHALAM (N).
Modern International law. Madras, Viswanathan. 1970. 212p. 12.00.
ASIAN AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION (New Delhi).
Essays on International Law.New Delhi,Asian African Legal Consultative Organisation,2001.185p.250.00.
BATRA (T S).
International law. 2 V. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1985. xi, 404, 12p. (V 1). xvi, 405-840p. (V 2). 160.00. (per set).
BHALLA (S L).
Fundamentals of international law. Delhi, Docta Shelf, 1990. vi, 287p. 120.00.
CHAVAN (R S).
Approach to International law. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. xiv, 309p. 20.00.
COMMONWEALTH LAW CONFERENCE (New Delhi) (1971).
Law and the Commonweath. Ed by L M singhvi. 2 V. Delhi, National, 1971. 738p. 100.00.
DAS (Hari Hara).
Principles of international law and organization.New Delhi, Vikas,1994.293p.350.00.
DIWAN (Paras).
Private International law: Indian and English. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1998. 700p. 650.00.
FENWICK (C C).
International law. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 904p. 12.50.
FRIEDMANN (W).
Changing structure of International law. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 224p. 3.50.
GARNER (J W).
International laws. Calcutta, Univ. 1925. 850p. 21.25.
GHOSH (Pinu).
International law. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 265p. 50.00.
GOSWAMI (Subir).
Politics in law making: A study of the international law commission of the UN. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. xvi, 301p. 110.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Studies in international law. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 112p. 3.00.
GURDEEP SINGH.
International law. New Delhi, Aditya Bks, 1992. xii, 497p. 575.00.
HINGORANI (R C).
Modern international law. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1978. xii, 437p. 75.00.
HOFFMANN (Stanley H),Ed.
Contemporary theory in international realtions. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 293p. 10.50.
INDIAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW (New Delhi).
Arab-Israeli conflict; documents and comments. New Delhi, 1967. viii, 306p. 15.00.
–Question of South West Africa; documents and comments. New Delhi, 1966. 186p. 7.50.
INTRODUCING INTERNATIONAL Law: Peace-war-neutrality by a Barrister. Calcutta, Modern Pubs. 1963. 199p. 4.75.
JANIS (M W).
Introduction to International law.New Delhi,Aditya Books,95.00.
KALKAIA (A B).
Human rights in international law. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 212p. 150.00.
KLY (Yussuf Naim).
International law and the Dalits in India. Madras, Dalit Liberation Education Trust, 1989. 70p. 30.00.
LAL (Vinod K) & KHEMCHAND (Danial),Eds.
Encyclopaedia of International Law 8 vols.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.1852p.8000.00.(set).81 7488 577 a.
MAHAJAN (V D).
International law. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1976. 25.00.
–Public international law. Ed.5. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1974. 808p. 35.00.
MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Political aspects of international politics. Agra, Shivlal Agarwal, 1970. 487p. 32.00.
MATHUR (Jitendra P).
Handbook of international law. Rev by Virendra Singh. Ed 4. Allahabad, Ramnarainlāl, 1966. x, 468p. 5.50.
MAZHAR HUSAIN.
Law relating to foreigner's in India and the citizenship laws of India and Pakistan. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 423p. 15.00.
MEHTA and SAHNI.
Theory and practice of international law. Jullundur, New Academic, 1971. 15.00.
MISHRA (R N).
All India Servicees manual; with commentaries and case law and panorama of services laws. Ed 2. Allahabad, Hind Pub house, 1987. 1560p. 330.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sobhanlal).
International law. 2 V. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 325p. 70.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subimal Kumar).
New outlook for international law. Calcutta, World, 1968. xx, 472p. 20.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
India and international law. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. viii, 90p. 15.00.
–Recent trends in the development of international law and organisations and world peace. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 260p. 25.00.
NAWAZ (M K).
Changing law of nations:An Indian focus.Kolkata,Eastern Law House,2000.226.315.00.
ORGANSKI (A F K).
World politics. Calcutta, Scientific, 1964. xii, 474p. 15.00.
PANDA (Kalinga Kumar).
Textbook of international law.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 345p.350.00.
PATEL (S R).
Recognition in the law of nations. Bombay, Tripathi, 1959. xii, 122p. 15.00.
–Textbook of international law. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 204p. 17.00.
PRAKASH CHANDRA.
International law. New Delhi, Vani Educational Bks, 1985. 182p. 35.00.
PURI (Manohar).
International law.Delhi,Univ.Book House,1976.12,234p. 20.00.
RAY (Pankaj Kumar).
A I S international law papers 1948-1960. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1962. Various pagings. 12.95.
RAY (shailesha Narayan).
Manual of international law. Rev by Visveshwar Dayal Kulashrestha. Lucknow, Eastern, 1963. viii, 430p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAKSENA (Usha).
Handbook of international law.Lucknow,Prakashtan, Kendra, 1963., xvi, 408p. 6.75.
SCHWARZEBERGER (Georg).
Manual of international law.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.375.00.
SHARMA (B M).
International law. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1975. 631p. 10.00.
SINGH (J N).
Outer space, outer sea, outer land and international law. New Delhi, Harnam Pub. 1987. xii, 296p. 180.00.
STARKE (J G).
Introduction to international law.Ed 10.New Delhi,Aditya Bks,275.00.
TANDON (M P).
International law. Ed 12. Allahabad, Allahabad, Law Agency, 1970. 667p. 20.00.
—International relations (1014 up-to-date). Rev ed. 2. Allahabad, Allahabad law Agency, 1962. xii, 768p. 12.00.
—Public international law. Ed 16. Allahabad, Allahabad Law. Agency, 1973. 477p. 15.00.
TANDON (M P) and TANDON (Rajesh).
Handbook of international law. Ed 13. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1973. 430p. 7.50.
TYAGI (A R).
International administration: An Indian perspective. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. 402p. 30.00.
WALLACE (Rebecca M M).
International law.New Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,1993. 150.00.

341.04 ESSAYS

NAGENDRA SINGH.
Essays in maritime International law and organisation. Hyderabad, Andhra Univ. 1966. 113p. 8.00.

341.058 YEARBOOKS

INDIAN YEARBOOK of international affairs, 1960-61. Madras, Univ. 1961. viii, 482p. 15.00.

341.1 WORLD PEACE

CHAKRAVARTI (A K).
Approach to world peace.Calcutta,Chakravarti,1965.iv,18p. 0.50.
DIWAN (Paras).
Customary law. Ed.2. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1986. 50.00.
HARNAM SINGH,Ed.
Studies in World order. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1972. xiv, 448p.
INDIA, INTERNATIONAL CENTRE.
World peace through world law: Report of the seminar held on 31st August - 5 September 1964. New Delhi, Author, 1965. xiii, 176p. 5.00.
JOHN (Pope).
Peace to earth. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 54p. 1.00.
JUYAL (Shreesh0 and RAMESH BABAU (B).
United Nationas and world peace. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 364p. 300.00.
KANETKAR (Madhav Janardan).
Only road to world peace.Nagpur, 1958. vi, 54p. 1.00.
KHAN ZAMAN KHAN.
New world order based on 'Hundred years theory of existence of life. Saharanpur, 1964. xiv, 146p. 3.00.
KUMARAPPA (Joseph C).
Non-violent economy and world peace. Ed 2. Varnaasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. 95p. 1.00.
MAHABHARTI (Alokananda).
Rejoice deliverance is at hand. Calcutta, Kamla Bk Depot, 1960. vi, 67p. 1.50.
MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Current peace research and India. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst. of Studies, 1968. 147p. 18.00.
MENON (C Unnikando).
International law peace. Madras, MLJO, 1953. 9.00.
MURTHY (K S) and BOUQUET (A C).
Studies in the problems of peace. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 380p. 21.00.
RANGA (N G).
Towards world peace. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1955. 77p. 2.0.
ROMESH CHANDRA.
Defending and building world peace. New Delhi, PPH, 1980. xi, 314p. 45.00.
SAHADEVAN (P),Ed.
Conflict and peacemaking in South Asia.New Delhi,Lancer's Books,2001.ix,533p.650.00.
SARIN (C L).
USSR vs Tarasoy: A test of Indian justice. New Delhi, M Sundaram, 1964. xii, 196p. 12.00.
SHARMA (R D).
India's contribution towards world peace under Nehru. New Delhi, Sehgal Pub. 1990. ix, 166p. 175.00.
TOR (Regina) and ROSSEVELT (Eleanor).
Growing towards peace. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1960. 83p. 1.00.
UNESCO.
Culture of peace:A new beginning.4 Pts.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.615p.1100.00.(set).

341.11 INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

ANAND (Ram Prakash).
New states and International law.Delhi,Vikas,1972.119p. 22.00.
ASIAN -AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE (Karachi).
Report. New Delhi, 1970. 412p. Unpriced.
BALA RAMULU (Ch).
International organisations and rural employment programmes in India:Emerging trends.Faridabad,Om Pub,1999. 300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (K K).
Public international law. Ed.5. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 185p. 12.50.
BHUNIYA (Niranjan).
International organisations. New Delhi, Associated, 1970. 225p. 21.00.
—League of Nations: Failure of an experiment in internationalism. New Delhi, K P Bagchi, 1980. 146p. 35.00.
CHANDAN BALA.
International court of justice:Its functioning and settlement of international disputes.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.ix, 252p.425.00.
GANGAL (S C).
Studies in international organisation. Bombay, Vora, 1961. 140p. 5.00.
SAXENA (J N).
Amending procedures of the constitutent instruments of international organisations. Delhi, Dhanwantra Medical Law Bk House, 1972. 226p. 25.00.
SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Law and the commonwealth; occasional papers for the Commonwealth Law Conference, New Delhi, (January 6th-13th 1971). Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. xix, 738p. 85.00.

341.13 UNITED NATIONS

ASSOCIATION FOR THE UNTIED NATIONS (Calcutta).
United National Day. Calcutta, Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1960. 58p. Unpriced.
AATTLEE (C R).
Future of United Nations. New Delhi, ICCR, 1961. 29P. 3.00.
ASIANANDA and HAKEMULDER.
United Nations.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2001.400.00.
BAEHR (Peter R) and GORDENKER (Leon).
United Nations in the 1990s.New Delhi,Macmillan,1994.
BALDEV.
China, UNO and world peace. New Delhi, International Reporter Pub. 1971. 112p. 6.90.
BANERJE (Anil Chandra).
Revision of charter of United Nations. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1961. viii, 272p. 8.00.
BATRA (Tarlok Singh).
Security Council and veto. New Delhi, Metropolitan,1979. lxx, 360p.95.00.
BHARDWAJ (A N).
Failures of the UNO.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.421p.550.00.
BHUINYA (Niranjan).
United National: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, K P Bagchi, 1980. 169p, 20.00.
BHUTANI (Surendra).
Hope and despair: The United Nation and the Arab Israeli conflict. New Delhi, Sapan, 1980. lx, 228p. 70.00.
BILGRAMI(Syed Jafar Raza).
Indian's role in the UN with special reference to trust and non-self governing territories. New Delhi, Jamia Millia, 1969. xxiv, 243p. 25.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (R).
Human rights and the United Nations. Bombay, Progressive, 1958. 218p. 12.50.
CHAKRABARTI (Radharaman).
UNO:A study in essential.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1998.273p. 300.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Bimal).
United Nations and the third world:Shifting paradigms.New Delhi,TMH,1996.xxxviii,320p.375.00.
CHANDHOKE (Neera).
Politics of UN sanctions. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1986. xl, 300p. 150.00.
COURLANDER (Harold).
Shaping our times, what the United Nationas is and does. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. viii 226p. 3.00.
DAHIYA (Mul Chand).
International organisation: A critical study of the League and UN.Jullundur, S nagin, 1960. iv, 96p. 2.50.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta).
Unique odyssey:The story of the United Nations.New Delhi, Rajiv Gandhi Found,1995.112p.
EICHELBERGER (Clark M).
UN, the first twenty years. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. xiv, 176p. 3.00.
GREGG (Robert W) and BARKUM (Michael), Ed.
United Nations system and its functions: Selected reading. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. vi, 460p. 9.00.
HABICHI (Max).
Proposals of world federalists for UN Charter revision. Delhi, World Culture, 1954. 12p. 1.00.
HAMMARSKJOLD (Dag).
United Nations. New Delhi, ICWA, 1970. 76p. 1.00.
HINGORANI (R C),Ed.
International law through United Nations. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 30.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
Revision of the United Nations Charter: A symposium. Bombay, OUP, 152p. 6.50.
JAIN (Jiya Lal).
UN in school. Rev. ed. 8. Delhi, USO, 1964. 88p. 1.53.
KOCHHAR (M R).
United Nations peacekeeping and operations in Somalia.Gurgaon,Dipika Kochhar,2000.iv,305p.495.00.
KRISHNA MENON (V K).
General debate: V K Krishna Menon's statement in the United Nations General Assembly (Oct 4 1961). New Dlhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1963. 33p. Unpriced.
MODY (Nawaz V),Ed.
India's role in the United Nations.Bombay,Allied,1995.xiii, 257p.
MUKHERJEE (Sakti Pada).
Reflections on League convenant, United Nations and International Court of Justice. Calcutta, Alpha, 1967. viii, 236p. 25.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Human rights and international co-operation. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. xvi, 511p. 40.00.
NARASIMHAN (C V).
United Nations at 50.Delhi,Konark,1996.284p.295.00.
PANAKAL (Thomas).
In search of peace:A modern study of the United Nations Organisation.New Delhi,Mudrak,1994.200p.230.00.
PANDEY (Manoj) and KEDIA (Onkar).
United Nations in the service of the common man.New Delhi, Pub Div,1996.129p.45.00.
RAHMATHULLAH KHAN
Implied powers of the United Nations. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. xii, 236p. 28.50.
RAJAN (M S).
United Nations and domestic jurisdiction. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 539p. 35.25.
—United Nations and world politics:Essays from a nonaligned perspective.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.343p.350.00.
RAJAN (M S),Ed.
United Nations at fifty and beyond.New Delhi,Lancers Bks, 1996.vii,368p.
RAMCHARIT (Sujatha).
United Nations and world politics.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.vi,239p.450.00.
SATISH KUMAR,Ed.
United Nations at 50:An Indian view.New Delhi,UBS,1995. xvi,257p.
SEN (Samar).
United Nations and the global challenge.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.400p.595.00.
SETALVAD (M C).
Role of the United Nations in the maintenance of world peace. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 79p. 10.00.
SHIVDAYAL.
India's role in the Korean question. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 360p. 15.00.
SHRI PRAKASH and SRIVASTAVA (Abhay),Ed.
UN and the third world in the twenty first century.New Delhi, Gyan,1997.200p.385.00.
SINHA (P C).
50 years of United Nations and world affairs.10 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.4188p.15000.00.
SRIRANAGARAJAN (M).
United Nations and domestic jurisprudence. Ed.2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 539p. 34.25.
SRIVASTAVA (P).
U N and peaceful co-existence, 1947-68. Delhi, Universal Bk

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Stationery, 1969. 89p. 10.00.
STEVENSON (Adlai Ewing).
Looking onward; years on crisis at the United Nations. Ed with commentary by Robert L Schiffer and Selma Schiffer. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. xvi, 247p. 3.00.
SUD (Usha).
United Nations and India:Saga of cooperation.New Delhi, Vikas,1998.xiii,239p.350.00.
TEWARI (Braj Mohan).
Process of training individuals for moral leadership, recommended text for memebers of the United Nations Organisation, University and school teachers, college students, parents and administrators, cabinet ministers, high court judges, ambassadors, M Ps and M L As. Lucknow, Gyan Dham School of Self-Knowledge, 1968. 59p. 11.00.
TIWARI (S C).
Genesis of the United Nations: A study of the development of the United States of America in respect of the establishment of a general international oorganisation for the maintenance of international peace and security, 1941-45. Varnasi, Naivedya Niketan, 1968. 457p. 40.00.
WADSWORTH (James J).
Glass house: The United Nations in action. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 256p. 2.00.
VERMA (Dina Nath).
India and the League of Nations. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1969. 350p. 30.00.
WRIGHT (Quincy).
International law and United Nations. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 134p. 11.25.

341.2 TREATIES

ATCHISON (C U).
Collection of treaties, engagements and sanads realting to India and neighbouring countries. 14 V. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. 3600.00 (per set).
JAIN (J P).
Documentary study of the Warsaw Pact. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 500p. 55.00.
SAMUEL (C M).Comp.
Indian treaty manual 1972 containing information about 1600 treaties and related documents concerning India. Calcutta, Author, 1972. x, 308p. 25.00.

341.254 INDIA

POHALE (G L).
Tax treatise between Indian and foreign countries.Bombay, manaktalas, 1966. xv, 134p. 21.00.
SAMUEL (C M).
Indian treaty manual, 1966; giving citations to the text of over 1000 treaties. Kozhikode, 1967. viii, 232p. 35.00.

341.3 LAW OF WAR

GHOSH (Praphulla Chandra).
Effect of war on contracts. Calcutta, Univ. 1920. 152p. 5.62.
INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
China violates Geneva Conventions. New Delhi, 1964. 40p. [gratis].

341.33 PRISONERS OF WAR

AHUGORANI (R C).
Prisoners of war. Bombay, Tripathi, 1963. xxviii, 327p. 30.00.
MEHRISH (B N).
War crimes and genocide: The trial of Pakistani war criminals. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1972. 350p. 35.00.

341.35 NEUTRALITY AND NEUTRALISM

LYON (Peter H).
Neutralism. Bombay, OUP, 1964. 141p. 20.00.
SENGUPTA (Jyoti).
Non-alignment: Search for a destination. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1977. xxii, 200p. 65.00.
WILLETTS (Peter).
Non-aligned movement: The origins of a third world alliance. Bombay, Popular, 1978. xxi, 310p.96.00.

341.59 PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

DIKSHIT (N L) and RANGANATHAN (N).
Private international law. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1960. xiv, 234p. 10.00.
DOABIA (H S).
Representation of the people acts, 1950-51. Va. Chandigarh, Chandigarh Pub. Co. 1969. 15.00.
THAKUR (M M) and KHALA (K D).
Handbook of private international law (conflict of laws). Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1958. iv, 125p. 3.25.

341.6 SPECIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

CHANDRA (B).
Commentaries on the Arms Act, 1959. Allahabad, Hind Pub house, 1970. 119p. 12.00.
EBC.
Arbitration and conciliation act.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.25.00.
SHARAN (Sarojini).
From arbitration to judicial settlement. Calcutta, Book and, 1967. xii, 100p. 10.00.

341.63 INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

ANAND (R P).
Compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 324p. 18.00.
—Studies in international adjudication. Delhi, Vikas,1969. 298p. 34.00.
BASU (Nrisiha Das).
Arbitration act, 1940. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. xliv, 842p. 28.00.
MANI (V S).
International adjudications,procedural aspects. New Delhi, Radiant, 1980. 456p. 150.00.
RUBINO-SAMMARTANO (Mauro).
International arbitration law. New Delhi, Aditya Bks, 1992. xii, 537p. 650.00.
SHARMA (Ram Prakash).
Modern governments; UK, France, Canada, USA, Switzerland, USSR, and the People's Republic of China. Rev by Rampal Bhatia. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1960. viii, 657p. 12.00.
SHARAN (Sarojini).
International court of justice. Calcutta, New Age Pubs. 1971. 290p. 30.00.
SINGH (S D).
Law of arbitration: With supplement. Ed 9. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1991. 230.00.

341.67 REDUCTION AND LIMITATION OF ARMAMENT

ACHARYA (S K) and RAYCHAUDHURI (S).
Atomic explosions and international law. Calcutta, All India Association of Democratic Lawyers, 1965. ii, 18p. Unpriced.
AIYER (S K).
Law and practice of arms and explosives with supplement. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1971. 30.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Use of force in international relations. Bombay, Asia, 1958. 124p. 5.75.
BHARGAVA (Mahesh Kumar).
Disarmament, from Versailles to Test Ban tready. New Delhi, National, 1979. x, 221p. 60.00.
DARSHAN SINGH, Comp, Ed.
India supports disarmament, rejects neutron bomb. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 88p. 25.00.
DATTA (B N).
Weapon for war, presecription for peace. New Delhi, India Pub House, 1969. 325p. 27.50.
DEAN (A H).
Test ban and disarmament; the path of negotiation. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1968. 168p. 2.00.
GANGULI (B N).
Economic consequences of disarmament. New Delhi, Inst. for Afro-Asian and World Affairs, 1962. 20p. 0.25.
INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP OF DIS-ARMAMENT (Delhi) (1978).
Disarmament, development and a just world order:: Working papers, 27-31st March, 1978. Delhi, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies,1978. xi, 118p. 30.00.
KRISHNA MENON (V K).
Suspension of nuclear tests; V K Krishna Menon's statement in the United Nations General Assembly (Oct 20,1961). New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1963. 44p. Unpriced.
MAHMOUND ABDEL AZIA.
Nuclear proliferation and national security. New Delhi, Lancers Pub. 1978. xii, 238p. 75.00.
MALIK (P L).
Arms act,1959:Together with arms rules,1962.Ed 10.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,2000.150.00.
MITRA (B B).
Limitation act. Ed 26. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. 1253p. 45.00.
NILENDRA KUMAR and CHATURVEDI (Rekha).
Law relating to the armed forces in India.Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1999.595.00.
POULOSE (T T),Ed.
Perspectives of India's nuclear policy. New Delhi, Young Asia, 1978. ii, 252p. 64.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (C).
Voice of the uninvolved; speeches and statements on atomic warfare and test explosions. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. xii, 198p. 2.50.
SCHWEITZER (Albert).
Peace or atomic war? Bombay, Asia, 1959. 44p. 3.00.
WAIN HOUSE (David Walter).
Arms control agreement; designs for verification and organisation. Bombay, Times of India, 1971. xii, 179p. 5.00.
TEST BAN debate. New Delhi, PPH, 1963. 168p. 10.00.

341.7 DIPLOMACY AND DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

KAZNACHEEV (A).
Inside a Soviet embassy; experiences of a Russian diplomat in Burma. Delhi, National Academy, 1966. 240p. 4.00.
MINIATURE AMBASADORS in Saigon. New Delhi, S S Mariswamy, 1970. 50p.

342. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY

AGRAWAL (K B) and RAIZADA (R K).
Comparative constitutionalism. Jaipur, Univ Bk House, 1990. vii, 146p. 195.00.
AHUJA (B N).
World constitutions. New Delhi, Careers Digest Pub. 1969. 212p. 12.50.
ANDREWS.
Constitutions and constitutionalism. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 4.00.
BAGCHI (Hiranmay).
Inside major constitutions. Calcutta, Anita Bachi, 1970. 191p. 10.00.
BARNETT (Hilarre).
Constitutional and administrative law.New Delhi,Lawman, 1996.lvi,836p.650.00.
BASU (Durgadas).
Constitutional remedies and writs.Calcutta,Kamal Law House, 1994.xlii,703p.400.00.
—Select constitutions of the world. Calcutta, S C Sarkar,127p. 6.00.
—Comparative constitutional law. New Delhi, PHI, 1967. xxx, 528p. 150.00.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Major contemporary constitutional systems.Ambala, Modern Pubs.1978. iv, 456, 95p. 22.50.
BOMBWALL (K R) and BHANDARI (D R).
Major contemporary constitutional systems. Ed 8. Ambala, Modern Pub, 1972. vi, 544p. 15.00.
BRIGHT (J S).
Handbook of world constitutions. Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationery, 1971. 219p. 7.00.
CHAUDHURI (Debabrata).
World constitution: A handbook. Calcutta, Nava Bharati, 1964. viii, 111p. 4.00.
CROWIN (E S).
Constitution and what it means today. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. 360p. 5.00.
DEVIDAS (T),etc.
Cases and materials on constitutional law.2 V.Bangalore,National Law School of India,1992.
DICEY (A V).
Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution.Ed 10.New Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,2000.375.00.
DOUGLAS (William).
Studies in American and Indian constitutions. Allahabad, Eastern law House, 1956. 324p. 9.00.
FINER (Herman).
Theory and practice of modern governments. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 998p. 60.00.
FRIEDRICH (Carl Joachim).
Constitutional government and democracy: Theory and practice in Europe and America. Calcutta. Oxford IBH, 1966. xvi, 687p. 14.00.
GUPTA (Bharat Bhushan).
Comparative study of six living constitution. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. Ed 2. xi, 392p. 75.00.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Modern governments: Theory and practice. Allahabad, Central, 1969. 703p. 20.00.
INDIA, LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of-).
Constitution of India (as modified upto the 15th May 1972). Delhi, Manager of pub. 1972. xx, 530p. 3.85.
JENNINGS (William Ivor).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Law of constitution. Lucknow, Eastern,1955. 1122p. 10.30.
KAELEY (S L).
Simple study of world constitutions. Rev ed. 4. Delhi, Jiwan, 1958. x, 252p. 10.00.
—World constitution. Ed 9. New Delhi, Sudha Pub. 1973. 584p. 12.75.
KAPUR (Anup Chand).
Select constitutions.Ed 15.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.304p. 290.00.81 219 0713 6.
KASHYAP (Subhash C),Ed.
Perspectives on the constitution.Delhi,Shipra,2000.450.00.
KHAN (Shaafat Ahmad).
New Constitution and after. Madras, Univ.1942. 212p. 3.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Landmarks in Indian legal and constitutional history.Rev by BM Gandhi.Ed 7.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.185.00.
LEWIS (Vaughan A) and DAVIES (Morton R).
Models of political systems. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 182p. 35.00.
LIEBERMAN (J K).
Understanding our constitution. New Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 296p. 3.50.
LOBO (S Albert).
Modern governments. Tiruchirapalli, 1959. xvi, 487p. 6.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Select modern governments. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xvi, 873p. 20.00.
MANKAR (V G).
Essentials of government.Bombay,Somaiya,1970.412p. 12.00.
MATHUR (R N).
Studies in history and politics. Rev by D R Bhandari. Agra, 1958. iv, 193p. 4.00.
MEHTA (Usha) and VAKIL (C N).
Government and the governed. Bombay, Vora, 100p. 2.00.
MITRA (B B).
Tansfer of property act, 1882. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. 97, 1156p. 45.00.
MUNIKANNAYYA (D).
Amendments to constitution. New Delhi, Davaloor Law House, 1964. viii, 319p. 27.00.
MURTHY (H V S),etc.
Legal and constitutional history of modern India.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.
PALKHIWALA (Nani Ardeshir).
Constitution and the common man. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 21p. 1.00.
PATEL (S R).
World constitution, law and practice: Major constitutions and governments. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 495p. 37.50.
PURI (K K).
Comparative study of governments: UK, USA, USSR and China. Jalandhar, Bharat Prakashan, 1984.
PYLEE (M V).
Constitutions of the world.Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,2000. ix,1675p.1150.00.
SABERWAL (Satish) and SIEVERS (Heiko),Ed.
Rules,laws,constitutions.New Delhi,Sage,1998.292p.425.00.
SACHDEVA (D R),etc.
Comparative constitutions. Delhi, Gurdas Kapaur, 1963. Various pagings. 12.50.
SARAN (P).
Political organisation and comparative government. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. xii, 604p. 12.50.
SEN (S N) and DAS (S K).
Studies in modern constitutions. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. 10, 457p. 8.50.
SETHI (R R).
Selected modern government. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. 325p. 12.00.
SHARMA (B M).
Modern governments. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 778p. 36.00.
SHARMA (I D).
Modern constitution at work. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 159p. 16.50.
SHARMA (R P) and BHATIA (R L).
Modern governments. Allahabad, India Press, 1960. vii, 657p. 12.00.
SHELAT (J M).
Spirit of the constitution. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1985. 4.00.
SINGH AND MADAN.
Refresher course in major constitutions. Jalandhar, S Nagin, 1970. 534p. 12.00.
SNOWISS (Sylvia).
Judicial review and the law of the constitution.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1996.200.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (N) and SASTRI (Balkrishna C).
Modern constitutions. Madras, Rochouse, 1959. 112p. 6.00.
SURYANARAYANA RAO (C H).
Constitutional law of conventions.Sri Arun Pub,1999.160.00.
SWAMI (E K).
Glimpses of world constitutions and judiciaries. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. viii, 130p. 7.50.
THAKURIYA (Acyut Kumar).
Comparative governments. Guwahati, New Book Stall, 1964. vi, 175p.4.75.
VENKATARAMAN (T B).
History of constitutional assemblies of the world. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1950. 135p. 6.00.
VENKATARAMANAIAH (V),ed.
Essays on constitutional law: Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar memorial volume. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. xvi, 285p. 175.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN and VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
World constitution.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.150.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN and VIDYA BHUSHAN.
World constitutions. New Delhi, Sterling,1984. vi, 727p. 29.00.
VYAS (R C).
Privileges of the legislature and the jurisdiction of the courts. Allahabad, Central,1969. 300p. 30.00.

342.06 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

CHAKRAVARTI (K P).
All India service law digest,1950-1991.Ed 4.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,2000.xxviii,2378p.1260.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (K P) and MISHRA (R N).
All India service law digest,1992-1998.Ed 8.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,2000.c,1254p.860.00.
GHAIYE (B R).
Law and procedure of departmental enquiries:In private and public sectors.2 V.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.1903p.790.00.(set).
MALIK (Surendra).
Supreme Court service law digest (since 1950 till date).Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.2001.
MASSEY (I P).
Administrative law.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.535, lxxxp.225.00.
PRABHAKARA RAO (D V S R).
Supreme Court on law of discipline.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2001.150.00.
MISRA (A S).
Officer's companion (in administrative and law).Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1988.225.00.
RAMACHANDRAN.
Administrative law.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1991. 250.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (A S).
Law relating to departmental enquiries for govt servants.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.
SAHA (Tushar Kanti).
Administrative law.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.xiii, 213p. 450.00.
TAKWANI (C K).
Lectures on administrative law.Ed 3.Lucknow Eastern Bk Co,2001.xxxviii,328p.165.00.
THAKKER (C K).
Lectures on administrative law.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1998.120.00.
WADE (William).
Administrative law.Ed 8.New Delhi,OUP,2000.1050p.

342.3/342.9 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

KAPUR (Anup chand).
Two constitutions (England and USA). New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. iv, 357p. 6.00.
PALANDE (M R).
Primer of Indian constitution and the British constitution. Bombay, OUP, 1947. 112p. 1.00.

342.42 GREAT BRITAIN

BHATIA (R L).
Constitution of England. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1955. 112p. 2.00.
DAYAL (R).
English constitutional law. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 267p. 4.00.
DICEY (A V).
Law and public opinion in England.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Book Trader,1996.300.00.
KUMJIKUTTAN (N R).
Main streams of British constitutional history. Trivandrum, Nataraj, 1969. 212p. 6.00.
MAHAJAN (G C).
Working of the British constitution. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1953. 45p. 1.00.
MAITLAND (F W).
Constitutional history of England. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 548p. 95.00.
MAJUMDAR (B B).
Rise and development of the English constitution. Calcutta, Bookland,1968. v, 444p. 11.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
British constitution: Its structue and working. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 386p. 16.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
English constitutional law. Lucknow, Eastern, 1955. 170p. 5.00.
MUIR (Ramsay).
How Britain is governed? Allahabad, Central, 1970. 212p. 8.00.
PURI (S K).
British constitutional history. Jalandhar, New Academic Pub. 1971. 135p. 12.00.
—British constitutional law. Jalandhar, New Academic Pub, 1969. 235p. 6.75.
SUBHEDAR (S K).
Law of the British constitution. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963. vi, 223p. 3.50.

342.54 INDIA

ABDUL HAMID.
Constitutional law: A profile of justice M Hidayatullah. 2 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. xviii, 569p. 350.00. (per V).
AGARWAL (Devaki Nandan).
Constitution of India. Ed 5. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963. xxx, 200p. 2.75.
AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Cases on the constitution of India (1950-57) annotated: Being a digest of the decision of the Supreme Court relating to the constitution of India. 1958. xx, 441p. 17.50.
—Cases on the constitution of India 91958-59) annotated: Being a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court relating to the constitution of India. 1960. xii, 194p. 10.00.
—Cases on the constitution of India (1961) annotated: Being a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court relating to the constitution of India. 1962. xii, 162p. 7.50.
AGARWAL (R C).
Comparative study of the Indian constitution and administration. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. 235p. 4.50.
—Constitutional development and national movement of India.Ed 12.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.942p.165.00.81 219 0565 6.
—Constitutional development of India and national movement including the comparative study of modern constitution. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 840p. 47.50.
—Constitutional history of India. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. 12.50.
—Indian administration and constitution: Comparative study. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 355p. 4.50.
—Modern Indian constitution and administration. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 532p. 27.50.
—Indian constitution and administration. Ed.2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 378p. 10.00.
AGARWAL (S N),Ed.
Gandhian constitution for three India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.136p.350.00.
AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan).
Gandhian constitution for free India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946. 136p. 5.00.
AGARWALA (Surendra Kumar).
Proposed Indian ombudsman: A comparative study of the Lokpal and Lokayuktas bill, 1968. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. xviii, 81p. 12.50.
AGGARWAL (R C).
Constitutional development and national movement of India: Freedom movement,acts and Indian constitution.Ed 12.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.942p.145.00.
AGGARWAL (R C).
Constitutional development of India and national movement:Freedom movement,acts and Indian constitution.Ed 12.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.942p.135.00.
AGGARWAL (R N).
National movement and constitutional development in India. 1857-1984. Rev ed. 12. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. xxiii, 574p. 40.00.
AHIR (D C).
Ambedkar and Indian constitution.Delhi,Low Price Pub., 1997.200p.50.00.81 7536 093 3.
ALTEKAR (anant Sadashiv).
State and government in ancient India.Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass, 1967. 418p. 15.00.
ANAND (A S).
Constitution of Jammu and Kashmir:Its development and comments.Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co.1998.xxx,562p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

425.00.
ANAND (C L) and SETH (J N).
Constitutional law and history of government of India 1935 act and constitution of India. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1991. 550.00.
ANAND (P L) and VERMA (D P).
Indian constitution and administration. jalandhar, S Nagin, 1968. 263p. 8.00.
ANAND'S CONSTITUTION OF India: With sueful appendices. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1989. cxxxii, 800p.240.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Dyarchy in practice. Madras, Orient Longman, 1937. xiv, 431p. 5.00.
ARORA (J C) and KALRA (J S).
All India municipal law digest. Chandigarh, Punjab Law Agency, 1987. xxvii, 692p. 180.00.
ARORA (R) and GROVER (V).
India wins freedom:New constitution and the Indian political system.New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1994. 680p. 675.00.
ARUNA (Aladi).
Unfederal features of Indian constitution.Chennai,Mathivanan Pub,2001.495.00.
AUSTIN (Granville).
Indian constitution:Cornerstone of a nation.New Delhi, OUP,1999.405p.250.00.
–Working a democratic constitution:Indian experience.New Delhi,OUP,2000.771p.995.00.
AVASATTHI (Prahladrai L).
Constitution of India:Powers and position of president of India (referendum).Ahmedabad,Shelf,1998.300.00.
AWASTHI (S K).
Constitution of India.Ed 2.Allahabad,Dwivedi Law Agency, 1999.lc,700p.480.00.
BAGGA (Deepak).
Constitution of India. Allahabad Law Bk Co. 1980. 30.00.
BAGGA (Rakesh).
Constitution of India:As amended uptodate with short notes and comments. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1991. 285p. xxp, 100.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Constitution of India as amended uptodate with useful appendices and exhaustive index. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1985. 40.00.
BAGGA (S N) and SASTRI (S S).
Constitution of India with digest of cases, 1950-54. Allahabad, law Bk Co. 1958. xviii, 204p. 12.00.
BAKSHI (P M).
Constitution of India:With comments and subject index. Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1991. xviii, 308p. 100.00.
BAKSHI (P M).
Constitution of India (Incorporating upto 78th amendment act) Ed 3.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1997.100.00.
BAKSHI (P M) comp.
Constitution of India.Ed 4.New Delhi, Universal Bk Traders, 2000. 332p.110.00.
BAKSHI (P M).
Constitution of India with selective comments.Ed 4.Delhi, Universal Law Pub Co,2000.110.00.
BALASUBRAMANYAM (M).
Indian constitution. 2 V. Madras, Rochouse, 1958. viii, 480p. 2.50.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Constitutional history of India.
V 1. New Delhi, Macmillan,1977. viii, 568p. 85.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Constituent assembly of India. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1968. 312p. 10.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Constitutional history of India.
V 1. 1600-1858. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1987. 568p. 200.00.
–Constitutional history of India
V 2. 1858-1919. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1988. 529p. 200.00.
–Indian constitutional documents. 3 V.
V 1. 348p. 15.00.
V 2. 355p. 15.00.
V 3. 368p. 8.00.
Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1961.
–Making of the Indian constitution. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1965. 312p. 15.00.
BANERJEE (A C) and CHATTERJI (Krishna Lal).
Survey of the Indian constitution. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1957. v, 348p. 6.50.
BANERJEE (A K).
Study of the constitution of the Indian Republic. Rev ed. 4. Calcutta, Usha Lib. 1960. viii, 183p. 2.80.
BANERJEE (B N).
New constitutions of India. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1967. 150p. 4.00.
BANERJEE (Debendra Nath).
Our fundamental rights; their nature and extent as judicially determined. Calcutta, World, 1968. xxvi, 491p. 35.00.
BARA (D).
Constitutional enshrining of panchayati raj:Agenda of action for voluntary organisation.Bihar,Vikas Maitri,1994.42p.30.00.
BARDOLI (Gopinath).
Indian consitution and centre Assam relations, 1940-1950. Guwahati, Pub Board, 1990. ix, 156p. 130.00.
BASU (D D).
Constitutional remedies and writs.Ed 2.Calcutta,Kamal Law House, 1999.813p.700.00.
–Introoduction to the constitution of India. Ed 18. New Delhi, PHI, 1997.512p.95.00.
–Introduction to the constitution of India. Ed 10. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. 29.00.
–Limited government and judicial review. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1972. xxvi, 575p. 5.00.
–Shorter constitution of India. Ed 9. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. 1002p. 150.00.
–Shorter constitution of India. Ed 10. New Delhi, PHI, 1988. xxiv, 123p. 250.00.
–Shorter constitution of India. Ed 5. Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1967. xxiv, 756, 116p. 45.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Annotated constitution of India. Ed 2. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1972. xxvi, 426p. 20.00.
–Commentary on the constitution of India. 5 V. Ed 5.
V 1. 1965. xviii, 792p. 40.00.
V 2. 1965.lvii, 778p. 12p. 40.00.
V 3. 1967. cxii, 842, 12p. 40.00.
V 4. 1967. cxxxii, 662, 16p. 40.00.
V 5. 1967. cxix, 660p. 40.00.
Calcutta, S C Sarkar.
–Commentary on the constitution of India-Articles 355-368. Calcutta, Bharati Dutta (Mrs), 1989. xi, 230p. 180.00.
–Comparative constitutional. Law. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. xxx, 528p. 150.00.
–Constitutional documents. V 1. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1969. 453p. 30.00.
–Constitutional history of India. 3 V.
V 1. 1600-1858. 568p. 85.00.
V 2. 1858-1919. 529p. 85.00.
V 3. 1919-1977. 475p. 85.00.
New Delhi, Macmillan, 1978.
–Constitutional law of India. Ed 6. New Delhi, PHI, 1991. xiii, 554p. 110.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Shorter constitution of India:Rev by YV Chandrachud,VR Manohar and Bhagabati Prosad Banerjee.Ed 13.Agra,Wadhwa and Co,2001.cccvii,1972p.1495.00.
BEDI (R S) and ARYAN (Rita).
Constitution of India.New Delhi,Orient Law House,2000.xxxi, 633p.400.00.
BENI PRASAD
Theory of government in ancient India. Allahabad, Central, 1969. ii, 399p. 20.00.
BHAMBHRI (C P).
Public administration in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. 288p. 12.00.
BHANDARI (M K).
Basic structure of the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. 384p. 375.00.
BHARTI (Dalbir).
Constitution and criminal justice administration.New Delhi, A P H,2002.320p.400.00.
BHARATIYA (V P).
Religion-state relationship and constitutional rights in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 468p. 325.00.
BHARDWAJ (R C),Ed.
Constitution amendment in India.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1995.viii,596p.1200.00.
BHATIA (R L).
Constitution of India. Delhi, Atma Ram,1959. 4.00.,
BHATIA (S K).
Jurisprudence of amending process under Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 280p. 225.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
First course of political science with new constitution of India Republic. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 111p. 6.50.
BHAWANI SINGH.
Governor: Role-Identification and Sarkaria Commission. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. iii, 204p. 225.00.
BISWAS (Anil Ranjan).
Indian constitutional and legal history.Calcutta, N M Raychowdhury, 1971. ii,106p. 3.50.
BISWAS (Swapan Kumar).
Father of the constitution of India.Calcutta,Orion Bks,1997. 232p.250.00.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Constitutional system of the Indian Republic.Ambala, Modern Pub. 1970. v, 372p. 10.00.
–Indian constitution and administration. Ed. 2. Ambala Modern Pub. 1972. vi, 415p. 13.50.
BOMBWEALL (K R).
Principles of civics and Indian administration. Pt. 2. Indian Administration. Ed 10. Delhi, Atma Ram 1974. viii, 230p. 8.00.
BOSE (Sudhansu Mohan).
Working constitution in India: A commentary on the Government of India act, 1935.Calcutta,OUP,1939. Various pagings. 20.00.
BRAJKISHORE and SINGH (B P).
Parliament and constitutional amendment. Delhi, National, 1969. 295p. 30.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (K P).
Constitution of India: Analysis and interpretation. Allahabd, Allahabad Law Agency, 1980. xxxiii, 516p. 60.00.
CHANDER (S).
Justice V R Krishna Iyer on fundamental rights and directive principles.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.336p.350.00.
CHANDRASEKHARA RAO (P).
Indian constitutional and international law. New Delhi, Taxmann Pub, 1993. 248p. 400.00.
CHANDRASEKHARA RAO (R V R). and PRASAD (V S).
Indian constitutional and polity. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. xxx, 98p. 125.00.
CHAR (K T Narasimha).
Constitution of India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1956. 298p. 6.00.
CHATTERJEE (Amiya).
Constitutional development of India, 1937-47. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1958. xii, 299p. 15.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Sibranjan).
Governor in the Indian constitution: A new perspective. Calcutta, Protima Bhattacharya, 1973. x, 170p. 18.00.
CHATURVEDI (R G).
President and the Council of Ministers. New Delhi, Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 1972. 51p. 7.50.
CHAUBE (Shibanikumar).
Constituent assembly of India: Spring board of revolution. New Delhi, P P H, 1972. x, 325p. 30.00.
CHAUDHURI (A S).
Selected constitutional cases, 1954-57. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1958. viii, ii, ccxxxip. 8.00.
CHAUDHURI (Debabrate).
Note on the Indian constitution. Calcutta, Nava Bharati, 1964. vii, 31p. 1.50.
CHAUDHRI (Sandhya).
Constitution of India as amended pto 46th amendment. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1984. 25.00.
CHAUDHRY (Balbir Bahadur).
Indian constitution and government. Ed 3. Delhi, Shree Mahavir Bk Depot, 319p. 20.00.
CHAVAN (Sheshrao).
Makers of Indian constitution:Myth and reality.New Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.lxi,254p.550.00.
CHELMSFORD (Montengu).
Constitution of India under the British rule (Montagu-chelmsford report):New Delhi,Ess Ess.viii,243p.300.00. 81 7000 142 0.
CHINTAMANI (Chirravoori Yajneswar).and MASANI (Minocher Rustom).
India's constitution at work. Bombay, Allied, 1940. viii, 212p. 3.75.
CHITALEY (Dinkar Vaman) and APPURAO (S).
Constitution of India with exhaustive analytical and critical commentaries. Ed 2. Bombay, AIR, xvi, 1000p. 50.00.
–Constitution of India. Ed 2. Nagpur, AIR, 1973. xvi, 992p.
CHOWDHURY (Bhawani Sankar).
Studies in judicial history of British India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. viii, 346p. 15.00.
CHOUDHARY (Valmiki).
Present and the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. x, 380p. 125.00.
CLARKE (H Willerforce).
Constitution of India as amended upto 45h amendment. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1981. 200p. 22.00.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Constitutional and national development in India: Montagu-Chelms-ford report. New Delhi, Ess Ess 1981. 243p. 110.00.
DAS (B C).
Indian constitution. Calcutta, Jagannath Ratha, 1968. 299p. 5.00.
DAS (H H).
Constitution of the Indian Republic. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971. 303p. 10.00.
DASH (Shree Ram Chandra).
Constitution of India: A comparative study. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1968. 610p. 16.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DASS (H H).
Principles of Indian constitution and government.Mumbai,Himalaya,1996.275.00.
DATTA (Sachindra Nath).
Comparative study of the democratic constitution of India; comparisons with constitutions of U K USA, Calcutta, Indian Research, Inst. 1969. 479p. 20.00.
DAWAR (Rustam S).
General principles of Indian law. Ed 6. Bombay, Progressive, 1967. xxiv, 268p. 13.50.
DE (D J).
Constitution of India.2 vols. Hyderabad,Asia Law House, 2190.00.(set).
DE (D J).
New dimensions of the constitutional law. New Delhi, Eastern Law House, 1991. 118p. 110.00.
DE (Krishna Prasad).
Religious freedom under the Indian constitution. Calcutta, Minerva,1977. 143p. 36.00.
DESHTA (Sunil).
President's rule in the states:Constitutional provisions and practices.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1993.viii,190p.180.00.
DEVINDER SINGH
Constitutional rights and limitations. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1990. 800p. 350.00.
DEWAN (Paras).
Indian constitution: A document of people's faith and aspiration. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1984. 524p. 55.00.
DEY (Yalindra Ranjan).
Features of the Indian constitution. Shillong, P De, 1960. viii, 123p. 5.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev).
Amendment: Conspiracy or revolution. Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1978. xiii, 235p. 35.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev) and JACOB (Alice).
Indian constitution: Trends and issues. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst, 1978. 448p. 60.00.
DIWAN (Paras).
Indian constitutional amendments from first to forty fourth. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1980. 60.00.
DIWAN (Paras) and DIWAN (Peeyush).
Outlines of the constitution of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xviii, 365p. 200.00.
DIWAN (Paras) and RAJPUT (Pam).
Constitution of India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. xxiv, 486p. 28.00.
DUBE (G D).
Financial handbook of the constitution of India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1966. 175p. 7.50.
DWARKADAS (R).
Reflections on Indian administration.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1964. viii, 172p. 10.00.
EBC.
Constitution of India.Ed 13.,Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999. 45.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Constitution of India:Ed 23.Lucknow,Easter Bk Co.2003. 125.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Constitutional provisions relating to village panchayats and municipalities in India:The constitution act,1992.Ed.9. Lucknow, E B C,2002.20.00.
FADIA (B L),Ed.
Reviewing the constitution.Udaipur,Himanshu Pub,2001. 200p.395.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Some observations on the draft constitution. Poona, Gokhale Inst, 1948. 97p. 3.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Constitution of India: Its philosophy and basic postulates. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 124p. 30.00.
GANGAL (Suresh Chandra).
Prime Minister and the cabinet in India: A political study. Varanasi, Navachetna Prakashan, 1972. 102p. 12.00.
GANGULI (C).
Indian constitution. Calcutta, Sarojini Devi, 1965. 131p. 3.75.
GANI (H A).
Governors in the Indian constitution: Controversies and Sarkaria Commission. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. xiii, 111p. 95.00.
GAUTAM (D N).
Fifty years of Indian constitution.New Delhi,Manak Pub,2001.ix,352p.750.00.
GAUTAM (Ram Sakha).
Indian National Congress and constitutional changes in India, 1885-1979. New Delhi, Chetna, 1981. vii, 344p. 125.00.
GEORGE (Robert P).
Great cases in constitutional law.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.240.00.
GHOSAL (A K).
Development of Indian constitution. Calcutta, Nava Bharati, 1967. 160p. 15.30.
GHOSH (Oroon).
Changes for a better constitution:Leaves from some Indian thinkers.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1996.x,94p.120.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Constitution of India; How it has been framed. Calcutta, World, 1966. 200p. 18.00.
GHOHS (S K).
Constitution of India: As amended by the sixty first amendment act 1989. Ed.3. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1990. 100.00.
GLEDHILL (Alan).
Republic of India: The development of its law and constitution Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 20.00.
GOKHALE (B K).
Constitution of India and its working. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1972. xxiv, 157p. 25.00.
GREAT BRITAIN, INDIA OFFICE.
Constitutional and national development in India: Montagu Chelmsford report. New Delhi, Ess Ess,1981. xix, viii, 243p. 110.00.
GROVER (G L).
Evolution of Indian constitution and freedom struggle. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 34.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Constitution of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997. 680p.980.00.
GROVER (Varinder),Ed.
Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 664p. 525.00.
GROVER (V) and ARORA (R).
Constitutional schemes and political development in India: Towards transfer of power.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1994.xiv,837p.850.00.
—India wins freedom:New constitution and the Indian political system.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.680p.675.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Indian political system and constitution-making.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1997.812p.1150.00.
GROVER (Varinder) and ARORA (Prakash).
Introduction to Indian constitution and administration. New Delhi, Ashok, 1964. viii, 92p.6.00.
GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana),Ed.
Struggle for India's freedom and framework for selfgovernment:Constitutional experiments.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1994.xii,610p.600.00.
GUPTA (D C).
Indian national mvoement and constitutional development. Rev. Ed. 3. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 688p. 35.00.
GUPTA (D N).
Constitutional provisions of human rights.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.600p.1800.00.(set).81 7835 098 x.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal),Ed.
Aspects of Indian constitution: A symposium. Allahabad, Central, 1956. ix, 340p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Manik Lal).
Constitutional development in India from Regulating Act (1773) to the Indian Independence Act (1947). New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. xii, 186p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Raj Narayan).
Indian constitution and civic life. Ed 9. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1980. vii, 372p. 16.0.
—Government of India. Allahabad, Central, 1965. 278p. 6.00.
GUPTA (Raj Narayan) and MATHUR (Ramesh Narayan).
Development and working of the Indian constitution. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. vi, 504p. 7.50.
GUPTA (U N).
Constitutional protection of personal liberty in India: A comparative and case law study. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 18.00.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH.
Landmark in Indian constitutional and national development. V 1. 1600-1919. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1973. xvi, 341p. 18.50.
GWYER (Maurice) and APPADORAI (A).
Speeches and documents on the Indian constitution,1921-1947. 2 V. Bombay, OUP, 1968. Various pagings. 100.00.
HAKSAR (K N) and PANIKAR (K M).
Constitutional problems of Federal India. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1988, xii, 211p. 160.00.
HAMID (Abdul).
Constitutional law:A profile of justics M Hidayatullah. 2 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. 569p. 500.00.
HANSARIA (B L).
Does India need a new constitution?New Delhi,Eastern Law House,1998.130.00.
HANSARIA (B L) and PASAYAJ (A).
Right to life and liberty under the constitution (Article 21). Bombay,NM Tripathi,1994.xv,215p.180.00.
HARI CHAND.
Amending process in the Indian constitution. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. xvi, 242p. 25.00.
HARRISON (Mark).
Climates and constitutions:Health,race,environment and British imperialism in India,1600-1850.New Delhi,OUP,1999. 263p.495.00.
HASAN (Zoya),etc. Eds.
India's living constitution:Ideas practices,controversies.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2002.446p.675.00.
HEDGE (K S).
Directive principles of state policy in the constitution of India. Delhi, National 1972. 98p. 15.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M),Ed.
Constitutional law of India. V 2. New Delhi, Bar Council of India, 1986.
IMAM (M).
Indian Supreme Court and the constitution:A study of the process of construction.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.1973.xxxvi, 571p.75.00.
INDIA.
Constitution of India. New Delhi, Sahitya Prakashan,1986. xvii, 308p. 32.00.
—Constitution of India with exhaustive analytical and critical commentaries. 2 V. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1971. 50.00. (Per V).
—Constitution of India as modified upto the 31st March, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. xxiv, 272p. 7.50.
—Government of India acts, 1858,1915 and 1935 with Indeendence act, 1947. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1966. ii, 362p. 12.00.
INDIA, LAW (Ministry of-).
Chronological tables of central act, regulations and ordinances. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1958. x, 438p. 28.00.
—Constitution of India.New Delhi,Ministry of Law,Justice and Company Affairs,1999.xx,417p.100.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA.
Constitution amendment in India: A brief study (with synopses and texts of amendment act 1 to 4). New Delhi, 1962. iv, 77p. 0.85.
—Constitution amendment in India: A brief study with synopsis and texts of the amendment act (1-17) New Delhi, 1965. iv, 109p. 2.25.
—Constitution of India as modified upto:
Ist July, 1960. 1960. xx, 367p. 2.65.
Ist March, 1963. 1963. xxvi, 390p. 3.45.
Ist March 1965. 1965. xxiv, 392p. 3.55.
Ist April 1966. 1966. xxiv, 257p. 2.00.
15th April 1967. 1967. xx, 432p. 4.50.
New Delhi.
—Constitution of India with short notes. Rev ed. 4. New Delhi, 1961. xxiv, 188p. 2.50.
—Shorter constitution of India. Calcutta, S C Sarkar. 1967. xxiv, 756, 11p. 45.00.
INDIA, LAW, JUSTICE AND COMPANY AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Constitution of India; as modified upto the 18th May, 1981. New Delhi, 1981. xx, 340p. 8.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Acts, rules and orders under the constitution of India. 5 V. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1971. Various Pagings. 100.00. (per set).
INDIA'S CONSTITUTION. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1970. 101p. 2.00.
INSTITUTE OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY STUDIES (New Delhi).
Fundamental rights and constitutional amendment. Delhi, National. 1971. 85.00.
—President and Council of Ministers. Delhi, National. 1971. 50p. 7.50.
IYER (Venkat),Ed.
Constitutional perspectives:Essays in honour and memory of HM Seervai.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.xxvi,255p. 350.00.
JAGDISH SWARUP.
Constitution of India. Allahabad, Dandewal. 1984. xxviii, 847p. 180.00.
JAIN (C K).
Constitution of India:In precept and practice. New Delhi, CBS, 1992. xxii, 645p. 895.00.
JAIN (Mahabir Prashad).
Indian constitutional law. Ed 4. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987. lxv, 953p. 150.00.
—Lokpal. Delhi, Academic. 1971. xiii, 332p. 32.50.
—Ombudsman in India. New Delhi, ICPS. 1970.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Constitutional history of India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998. 220p.295.00.
JAIN (Subhash C).
Constitution of India.New Delhi,Taxmann,2000.xxxvi, 1068p.2000.00.
JAIN (Subhash C).
Constitution of India:Commemorative edition of 50 years of Indian constitution New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services, 2000.lxxxiv,1068p.200.00.
—Constitution of India (Select issues and perceptions).New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Taxman Pub,2001.519p.450.00.
JAIN KAGZI (M C).
Constitution of India as amended upto 83rd amendment with complete text and statement of objects and reasons alongwith chapter on efforts for review of constitution of India:Very exhaustive commentary.2 V.Ed 6.New Delhi,India Law House,2001,1990.00.(set).
JENNINGS (Ivor).
Some characteristics of the Indian constitution. Bombay, OUP. 1953. vi, 86p. 4.00.
JHA (Arun Kumar).
People,constitution and its pillars.Delhi,Information Allied Features,2001.54p.50.00.
JHA (R C).
Fundamental rights and doctrine of sovereign immunity: Reflections on the Indian constitution for protection of human rights.New Delhi,Sheriden Bk Co,1995.131p. 225.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Elements of constitution of India. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. 1966. iv, 210p. 5.50.
JOIS (M Rama).
Legal and constitutional history of India (Ancient legal,judicial and constitutional system).Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.176.00.
JOSHI (G N).
Aspects of Indian constitutional law. Bombay, Tripathi. 1967. 175p. 12.50.
—Constitution of India. Delhi, Macmillan. 1975. 384p. 25.00.
KABLEY (S L).
New constitution of India in questions and answers. Delhi, Jiwan. 1956. vi, 248p. 3.25.
—Refresher course in constitutional history of India. Delhi, Inter University Press. 1973. 16.50.
KAGZI (M C Jain).
Constitution of India 2 V. Ed 5. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1988. lxxii, 1368p. 450.00. (set).
—Present constitutional issues and views.New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1987. xvii, 378p. 200.00.
—Constitution of India. 2 V. Ed 4. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1984. 300.00. (per set).
—Present constitutional issues and views.New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1987.378p. 200.00.
KAPUR (A C).
Constitutional history of India,1765-1984.New Delhi,S Chand. 1987. 850p. 75.00.
—Select constitutions.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.290.00.
KASHYAP (Subhas C).
Jawaharlal Nehru: The constitution and the Parliament. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1990. 300.00.
—Our constitution (An introduction to India's constitution and constitutional law).New Delhi,NBT,2001.371p.85.00. 8123707347.
—Understanding the constitution of India.New Delhi,National Council of Educational Research and Training,2000. 122p.106.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C), Ed.
Basic constitutional values.Delhi,Ajanta,1994.202p.195.00.
—Perspectives on the constitution. New Delhi. India International Centre, 1993. xv, 302p. 350.00.
—Reforming the constitution. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. xiii, 363p. 325.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C) and KHANNA (D D),Ed.
Reviewing the constitution? Delhi,Shipra.200.00.
KEIR (D L) and LAWSON (F H).
Cases in constitutional law. Madras, English Languages Book Society. 1969. 16.20.
KEITH (Arthur B).
Constitutional history of India,1600-1935.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.xiv,582p.175.00.
KHANNA (H R).
Federal element in the Indian constitution. Poona, Board of Extramural Studies. 1985. 20.00.
—Making of India's constitution. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. 1981.vii,121p.75.00.
KHANNA (Hans Raj).
Constitution and civil liberties. New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan. 1978. 94p. 25.00.
—Constitution and socio-economic changes. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1979. 42p. 2.00.
KHANNA (Santosh),Ed.
Reappraisal of the constitution.Delhi,Vidhi Bharati Parishad,2000.xvi,150p.350.00.
KHORAGADE (Ram).
Indian constitution under communal attack.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.200p.400.00.
KODANDA RAO (P).
Language issues in the Indian Constituent Assembly, 1946-50. Bombay, IBH. 1969. 68p. 2.00.

KRISHNAIYER (V R).
Constitutional miscellany. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co.,2000. vi, 249p. 80.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Landmarks in Indian legal and constitutional history. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1994.500p.100.00.
KUMAR (Anup Chand).
Constitutional history of India, 1765-1970. New Delhi, Niraj Prakashan. 1971. 325p. 22.50.
—Government of Indian Republic. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 425p. 7.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (Y G).
Constituent Assembly and Indian freedom. Bombay, New Book Co. 1941. viii, 109p. 1.50.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Landmarks in Indian legal and constitutional history. Ed 5. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. 1986. 500p. 40.00.
KUMARAMANGALAM (Mohan).
Constitutional amendments: The reason why. New Delhi, AICC. 1972. 30p. 0.50.
KUNDU (Ranjita).
Division of power in the Indian constitution. Calcutta, Bookland. 1964. x, 321p. 25.00.
LAKSHMI (Josyula).
Daughters of 74th amendment:Study of women elected to municipal bodies in Karnal and Delhi.New Delhi,Multiple Action Res Gp,2000.xiv,207p.150.00.
LAL (J).
Constitution of India. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1991. xxx, 502p. 120.00.
LAXMAN SINGH.
Political and constitutional development in the princely states of Rajasthan (1920-49). New Delhi, Jain Bros. 1970. 166p. 16.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT, (Parliament House) (New Delhi).
Calligraphed copy of the constitution. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1989. 800.00.
—Constitution amendment in India. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt. 1986. 125.00.
—Constitution of India:As modified upto the 25th January 2000.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,2000.xix,442p.60.00.
LUTHRA (P N).
Constitutional and administrative growth of NEFA. Shillong, North Eastern Frontier Agency. 1972. 173p. 18.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Constitutional development and the national movement in India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1990. 556p. 55.00.
—Constitution of India. Ed 11. New Delhi, S Chand. 1986. 552p. 30.00.
—Constitutional history of India and the nationalist movement. Ed 11. New Delhi, S Chand. 1982. 834p. 32.50.
—Constitution of India. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 440p. 20.00.
—Constitutional history of India and the nationalist movement. Ed 11. New Delhi, S Chand. 1982. xv, 397p. 32.50.
—Constitutional law of India. Ed 7. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1991. 125.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar) and MAHAJAN.
Constitutional development and the national movement in India. Ed 12. New Delhi, S Chand. 1987. 1034p. 47.50.
MAJEED (Aktar).
Constitutional nation building-Half a century of India's success.Delhi,Centre for Federal Studies,Jamila Hamdard (Hamdard University).New Delhi in association with Manak Pub,2002.450.00.
MAKKAR (S P Singh) and HAMID (Abdul).
Constitutional law: A miscellany. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 300.00.
MALAVIYA (Madan Mohan).
Criticism of Montague Chelmsford proposals of Indian constitutional reforms. Allahabad, C Y Chintamani. 1918. 65p.
MALIK (S M).
Indian constitutional law. Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1990. 650p. 375.00.
MARKANDAN (K C).
Amending process and constitutional amendments in the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Sterling. 1972. xvi, 840p. 75.00.
MARKANDAN (K C).
Directive principles of state policy in the Indian constitution. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1987. 584p. 400.00.
—Preamble: Key to the mind of the makers of the Indian constitution. New Delhi, National. 1984. 202p. 85.00.
MARKANDAN (K C).
Sarkaria Commission and constitutional perspective. Jalandhar ABS Pub. 1991. xii, 400p. 350.00.
—Spirit of the constitution: Gurdev Singh Deol Collection. Constitution of India. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1986. 272p. 200.00.
—Verdict on an outraged constitution:Distorted perception of our constitutional framework.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.v,315p.650.00.
MASANI (Shakuntala).
Story of our constitution. 1970. 187p. 6.50.
MASSEY (I P), Ed.
Nehruvian constitutional vision. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1991. xiii, 170p. 150.00.
MATHEW (P D).
Constitution of India (Simplified).New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1998.345p.120.00.
MATHUR (A P) and GUPTA (B L).
Development and working of the Indian constitution. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1958. vii, 504p. 8.50.
MEHTA (Jyotindra M).
Political and economic implications of our constitution. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. 1958-16p. 0.50.
MEHTA (N K).
Indian constitutional history. Jalandhar. 1971. 12.50.
MEHTA (Piarey Lal).
Constitutional protection to scheduled tribes in India: In retorspect and prospect. Delhi, H K Pubs. 1991. 508p. 500.00.
MEHTA (S M).
Commentary of Indian constitution law. Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1990. 940p. 467.00.
—Commentary on constitutional law: With constitution of India 1949 and constitution amendment acts (1951-1990). Ed 2. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1990. xiii, 939p. 475.00.
—Constitution of India and amendment acts. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1990. xxii, 412p. 275.00.
—Indian constitutional law: Ed 4. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1990. xi, 524p. 375.00.
MENON (V P).
Montague Chelmsford reforms. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1965. 60p. 2.50.
—Outline of Indian constitutional history. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1965. 108p. 3.50.
MIRCHANDANI (G G).
Subverting and constitution. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1977. 264p. 55.00.
MISHRA (Girish).
Study of the Soviet constitution Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1984. viii, 135p. 55.00.
MISHRA (Rajalakshmi).
Constitutional and political development in India.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.468p.700.00.
MISHRA (S N).
Constitution and constitutionalism in India.New Delhi,APH, 1999. 435p.800.00.
MISHRA (Shree Govind).
Constitutional development and national movement in India. 1919-47. Patna, Janaki Prakashan. 1978. xv, 400p. 80.00.
—Constitutional law of India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1993. x, 256p. 250.00.
MISHRA (V N).
Evolution of constitutional history of India. 1773-1947. Delhi, Mittal. 1987. 272p. 160.00.
MISRA (B R).
Economic aspects of the Indian constitution. Rev ed 6. Calcutta, Orient Longman. x, 137p. 7.00.
MISRA (Pancanand).
Making of the Indian Republic; some aspects of Indian constitution in the making. Calcutta, Scientific. 1966. iv, 255p. 12.00.
MISRA (Ravindra Nath).
President and the Parliament. Bombay, Vora. 1978. xi, 112p. 30.00.
MITTAL.
Constitutional history of India. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency. 1970. 240p. 8.00.
MOHUNTA (Rajmohan).
Rights & wrongs of the constitution of India.Rourkela,Sri Hanuman Pubs.,2000.304p.120.00.8188277002.
MUKHERJEE (Prsanta Bihari).
Critical problems of the Indian constitution. Bombay, Univ 1967. x, 195p. 15.00.
MUKHERJI (P B).
Indian constitution: Change and challenge. Calcutta, Rupak Pubs. 1976. 15.00.
MUNSHI (Kanaiyalal Maniklal).
President under the Indian constitution. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1967. 54p. 2.25.
MUSTAFA (Faizan).
Constitution & article 356.New Delhi,Instt. of objective Studies,2001.507p.350.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Theory of force and organisation of defence in Indian con-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stitutional history. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 313p. 45.00.

NAIK (R B).
Paramountcy in Indian constitutional law. Bombay, Tripathi. 1919. 314p. 10.00.

NAKADE (Shivraj B).
Emergency in Indian constitution. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1990. viii, 295p. 250.00.

NANDAN (D).
constitution of India amended uptodate. Agra, Ramnarainlal. 1957. 112p. 2.25.

NANDI (Amar).
Constitution of India. Rev ed. 6. Calcutta, Bookland. 1959. x, 307p. 4.00.

NARASIMHRAO (Bengal).
India's constitution in the making. Ed by Siva Rao. Madras, Orient Longmans. 1960. lxxiii, 510p. 25.00.

NARESH KUMAR.
Constitutional rights of prisoners: A study of judicial trends. Delhi, Mittal. 1986. xx, 167p. 95.00.

NOORANI (A G).
India's constitution and politics. Bombay, Jalco. 1970. xvi, 588p. 10.00.

PANDE (G S).
Constitutional law of India. Allahabad. Allahabad, Law Agency. 1984. 40.00.

PANDEY (J) and DUBEY (R K).
Civil liberty under Indian constitution.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.294p.300.00.

PANDEY (Kailas), Ed.
Constitution of India (as amended uptodate). New Delhi, Guide Pub. 1965. xxxiii, 444p. 35.00.

PANDEY (Manoj) and KEDIA (Onkar).
Fundamentals of Indian constitution. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. ix, 170p. 175.00.

PATASKAR (A V).
Working of the Indian constitution. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. 1961. 12p. 0.50.

PATHAK (Bindeshwar) and SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Constitutional safeguards for weaker sections and the minorities in India.New Delhi,Concept,1999.256p.450.00.

PHADKE (Yeshwant Dinkar) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Constitution of India. Bombay, Himalaya. 1977. 304p. 15.00.

PHADNIS (Urmila).
Towards the integration of Indian states, 1919-1947. Bombay, Asia. 1968. 400p. 25.00.

PRADHAN (M C).
Political system of the Jats of Nrothern India. Bombay, OUP, 1966. 250p. 25.00.

PRASAD (Bisheshwar).
Origins of provincial autonomy. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1960. 288p. 12.50.

PYLEE (M V).
Constitutional government in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 700p. 275.00. 81 219 2203 8.
—Constitutional history of India. 1600-1950.Ed 3.New Delhi, S Chand. 1995. 206p. 35.00.
—Constitutions of the world.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000. xxxvii,1685p.1150.00.
—India's constitution.Ed 17.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.416p. 130.00.
—Introduction to the constitution of India.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995. 326p.295.00.

PYLEE (M V).
Our constitution,government and politics.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Cc,2000.ix,198p.185.00.
—Simple book of constitutional history of India and national movement. Delhi, Surjeet Bk Dept. 1964. Various pagings. 10.00.

RAGHAVACHARI (N R).
Constitution of India. Madras, Varadachery. 1951. 638p. 16.00.

RAGHUVANSHI (V P S).
Evolution of Parliamentary government in India. Agra, Laxminarain. 1969. 212p. 10.00.

RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Aspects of Indian constitution. Allahabad, Central. 1963. 216p. 10.00.

RAJU (Vadrevu Bhadir).
Commentaries on the constitution of India. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. 1971. 937p. 35.00.
—Constitutional position, duties and powers of the President of India, State Governors. Speakers and Chief Justices. Ahmedabad, Author. 1969. 325p. 15.00.

RAKESH.
Constitution of India: incorporating upto constitution 66th amendment. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1990. 300p. 130.00.

RAM GOPAL.
Undemocratic elements in the Indian constitution. Bombay, Somaiya. 1977. 365p. 75.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies. 2 V. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. 1970. 2249p. 90.00.

RAMADHYANI (R K).
Citizen's guide to our constitution and government. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1963. xiv, 232p. 10.00.

RAMAN (Sunder).
Constitutional amendments in India, 1950-1989. New Delhi, Eastern Law House. 1989. ix, 328p. 150.00.
—Fundamental rights and the 42nd constitutional amendment. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1977. ix, 104p. 25.00.

RAMARAO (M S).
Studies in Indian legal history and Indian constitutional history Hyderabad, J S Pillay. 1970. xxxiv, 33p. 7.25.

RANGANATHAN (S).
Constitution of India-Five decades (1950-1999).New Delhi, Bharat Law House,2000.750.00.

RAO (G R S).
Constitution of India:Vision,reality and reform.Hyderabad, Centre for Public Policy and Social Development.1998.172p. 180.00.

RAO (P Chandrasekhra).
Indian constitution and international law. Delhi, Taxman, 1993. 248p. 400.00.

RATNASWAMI (M).
Everyman's constitution of India. Madras, Popular Education Pubs. 1951. viii, 108p. 1.50.

RAO (K V).
Parliamentary democracy of India: A critical commentary. Calcutta, World Press. 1961. xvi, 369p. 18.50.

RAU (B N).
India's constitution in the making. Ed by B Shiva Rao. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 622p. 12.50.

RAUT (Bishanu Charan) and MAHAPATRA (M K).
Elements of Indian administration. Bhubaneswar, Simani Pubs. 1965. vi, 146p. 3.75.

RAVI PRAKASH.
Constitution fundamental rights and judicial activism in India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.500.00.

RAY (S N).
Judicial review and fundamental rights. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1974. xlvii, 346p. 32.00.

REDDY (P Jaganmohan).
Governors under the constitution. Nagarjuna Nagar, Univ. 1986. 810p. 15.00.

ROUT (B C).
Democratic constitution of India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1990. 260p. 16.00.

ROY (Bharati).
Evolution of federalism in India. Calcutta, Progressive. 1969. 115p. 16.00.

ROY (M N).
Constitution of free India: A draft. Calcutta, Renaissance. 1966. 64p. 1.00.

ROY (Naresh Chandra).
Constitutional system of India: A critical and comparative analysis. Calcutta, Univ. 1937. xii, 380p. 3.00.

RUTHNASWAMY (Mariadas).
Political theory of the Government of India.Madras, Thompson. 1928. 40p. 1.00.

SAHARAY (H K).
Cases and materials on the constitution of India. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987. 140, 742p. 160.00.

SAHARAY (H K).
Constitution of India:An analytical approach.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,2002.750.00.
—Legal study of constitutional development of India upto the government of India act 1935. Calcutta, Nababharat. 1970. xxiv, 297p. 18.00.

SANTHANAM (K).
Constitution of India. New Delhi, Hindustan Times. 424p. 10.00.

SARKAR (R C S).
Constitution of India. New Delhi, National Pub House, 1991. xx, 445p. 400.00.

SARKAR (Ranadhir Sarma).
Constitution of India. New Delhi, National. 1991. xxi, 545p. 400.00.

SATHE (S P).
Constitutional amendments, 1950-1988: Law and politics. Bombay, Tripathi. 1989. xvi, 196p. 150.00.

SAWANT (P B).
Socialism under the Indian constitution.Madurai,Justice Bhagwati Bhawan Society for Community Organisation Trust,1994.v,115p.40.00.

SEERVAI (H M).
Constitutional law of India: A critical commentary.3 Vols. Ed 4. Bombay, N M Tripathi. 1993. 1260p.2400.00.(set).

SENGUPTA (P K).
India: Constitutional dynamics in a changing polity. Allahabad, Chugh. 1991. xx, 403p. 375.00.

SETH (H N).
Constitutional law and history of government of India. Ed 8. Allahabad, Univ Book Agency. 1990. 475.00.

SHARMA (B R).
Constitutional law and judicial activism. New Delhi, Ashish. 1990. xx, 282p. 200.00.

SHARMA (Kanahaiyalal).
Reconstitution of the constitution of India.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2002.626p.990.00.81 7629 405 5.

SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Constitutional history of India. Ed 3.Bombay,Orient Longman. 1974. 480p. 16.00.
—Indian constitution today. New Delhi, IIPA. 1958. 50p. 1.00.
—Constitutional history of India (1765-1954). Bombay, Macmillan. 1955. 342p. 5.00.

SHELAT (J M).
Spirit of the constitution. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 50p. 3.00.

SHESHADRI (P) and ACHARYA (K R).
Constitution forty-second amendment act 1976: A critical study Hyderabad, Osmania Univ Press. 1977. 161p. 30.00.

SHETTY (K P Krishna).
Fundamental rights and socio-economic justice in the Indian constitution. Allahabad, Chaitanaya. 1969. 203p. 18.00.

SHIV DAYAL.
Constitutional law of India.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 55p. 16.00.

SHIVA RAO (B),Ed.
Framing of India's consitution. 5 V Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. Various pagings. 350.00 (set).

SHUKLA (V N).
Constitution of India.Ed 9.Rev. by Mahenrdra P. Singh-Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,2001.450.00.

SINGH (D K),Ed.
Constitution of India, by V N Shukla. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co,1979. xxvii, Ed. 6.70.00.

SINGH (G N).
Landmarks in constitutional and national development. V 1.1900-1919. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963.xvi, 341p.10.00.

SINGH (M M).
Constitution of Inia, Calcutta, World Press, 1975. xxiv, 125p. 55.00.
—Justice by tribunals:A study in methods with refernce to India.Calcutta, World Press, 1973. xxxii, 374p. 30.00.

SINGH (M P).
Outlines of Indian legal and constitutional history.Ed 7.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.60.00.

SINGH (M P) and CHAUBE (S K).
Indian constitution:A review.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997. 186p.350.00.

SINGH (Mahendra P), Ed.
VN Shukla's Constitution of India.Ed 9. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1994. 1055p. 350.00.

SINGH (S N),Ed.
Constitution and the Indian paradox.Lucknow,New Royal Bk Co,2001.viii,206p.425.00.

SINGH (Shacheeniwas).
Secretary of state for India and his council, 1858-1919.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1962. viii, 185p. 15.00.

SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Parliament and constituional amendment. New Delhi, ICPS, 1970. 210p. 30.00.

SINHA (Lal Narain).
Indian constitution:A fresh look and an analysis of some salient aspects. Patna, Malhotra Bros, 1993. v, 187p. 100.00.

SIRCAR (Raj Kisore).
Constitution of India. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1956. 156p. 6.25.

SIRKI (S L).
Consitution of India, Lucknow, Eastern Books Co.,1979. 714p. 65.00.

SIVASWAMY AIYER (P S).
Indian constitutional problems. Bombay, Vora, 1946. 104p. 1.75

SPRATT (P).
Indian constitution making. Calcutta, Renaissance, 3.50.

SRIVASATAVA (L N).
World consitution.ED 5.Delhi, Surjeet Book Depot, 1974. Various paigings. 20.00.

SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Constitutional and national development in India.New Delhi, Ess Ess.325p.175.00.81 7000 062 2.

SRIVASTAVA (Raj Bahadur).
Economic justice under Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Deep, 1989. 266p. 225.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh Chandra).
Development of India's system in India under the East India Company from 1933 to 1858. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1971. 348p. 45.00.
SUBBARAO (G C Venkata).
Commetnary on the constitution of India as amended up-to-date with a historical introduction and leading cases. Madras, C Subblah Chetty, 1967. 649p. 16.00.
SUBBARO (K).
Man and society.Banaglore, Univ, 1974, viii, 89p. 4.00.
SUBBARAO (Koka).
Indian federation.Poona, Univ. 1970. viii, 62p. 4.00.
–Some constitutional problems. Bombay, Univ, 1970. 318p. 20.00.
SUBBARAO (T V).
Constitutional development In India:Contribution of justice K Subba Rao. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xxxii, 409p. 400.00.
SUBRAMENIAN (N A).
Case law on the Indian constitution. Madras, Vimla Pub. 1969. 280p. 15.00.
SUDA (J P).
Indian national movement. Meerut, Kedar Nath, 1973. 444p. 12.50.
SWAMY.
Constitution of India. Madras, Swamy Pubs, 1988. 30.00.
–Some insights into fundamental rights. Bombay, Univ, 1972. xi, 312p. 21.00.
–Spotlights on constitutional interpretation. Bombay, Tripathi, 1973. 392p 37.00.
TANDON (B N).
Constitution fo India. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 540p.10.00.
TANDON (M P).
Constitutional history of India. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 60.00.
TEWARY (Umakant).
Making of the Indian constitution. Allahabad, Central 1969. vi,376p. 20.00.
THEORY OF force and organisation of defence of the Indian constitutional history. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 290p. 40.00.
TOPE (T K).
Constitutional law of India.Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 2001. 400.00.
–Constitution of India. Bombay, Popular 1971. xv, 567p. 40.00.
TRIBE (Laurence H).
Constitutional choices.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000. 350.00.
TRIPATHI (P K).
Spotlights on consitutional Interpretation. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 392p 36.00.
VARIAM SINGH.
Constitutional history of India. Jullundur, Raj Pubs, 1963. viii, 642p. 12.00.
VASHISHTH (Vikas).
Bharat's constitution of India with short notes including statement of objects and reasons of constitution.New Delhi,Bharat Pub House,2000.601p.400.00.
–Constitution of India with short notes.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.425.00.
VENKATARAMA AIYAR (T L).
Evolution of the Indian constitution. Bombay, Univ, 1971. x, 132p. 12.00.
VENKATIYER (E).
Constitutional perspectives.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co, 2001.350.00.
VENKATA SUBBARAO (G).
Indian constitutional law. 2. V. Madras, S Subblah Chetty, 1971.
VISHUTE (K I).
Ambedkar and empowerment:Constitutional vicissitudes. Bombay,NM Tripathi,1993.lxii,304p.200.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN and SHARAM (S N).
Constitutional history of India and the national movement.Delhi, Gurdas Kapoor, 1967. 10.00.
–Constitutional history of India and national movment.Rev ed by Ramalal Bhatia. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. viii, 642p. 15.00.
VINOD KUMAR.
Constitution of India:A critical appraisal. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988. 152p. 100.00.
VISHWESWAR PRASAD.
Origins of provincial autonomy; being a history of the relations between the Central Government and Provincial Government in India from 1960 to 1919. Ed 2. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1960. viii, 288p. 12.50.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Indian constitutional development:1600 to date.Ed 5. Delhi, Atma, Ram, 1999.xvi,660p.995.00.
–Constitutional history of India and national movement. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1974. 30.00.
–Indian freedom movement and constitutional acts.Delhi,Atma Ram and Sons,1999.xvi,384p.495.00.
VISWANATHAN (Kasi).
Constitutional safe-guards:A tragedy. Hyderabad, Author, 1971. xi, 138p. 3.00.
WADHWA (K K).
Constitutional autonomy:A case study of J&K.New Delhi, Bhavana Books and Prints.2001.x,224p.395.00.
WANI (M Afzal).
Constitutionalism and education policy:A study of the rationale and dimensions of right to education.New Delhi,Metropolitan Bk Co,1999.

342.5426 NEPAL.

GOYAL (Narendra).
King and his constitutions. New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corp., 1959. viii, 54p. 3.00.

342.547 PAKISTAN.

FELDMAN (Hebert).
Constitution for Pakistan. Bombay, OUP, 112p. 7.50

342.5489 CEYLON.

GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Government of Ceylon.Allahabad, Central 1965. 45p. 2.50.
JENNINGS (Ivor).
Constitution of Ceylon. Bombay, OUP, 1953. 296p. 10.00.

342.71 CANADA.

BHARTIA (R L).
Constitution of Canada.Delhi, Atma, Ram, 1952. 111p 2.00.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Government of Canada.Allahabad, Central 1965. 56p. 2.50.

342.73 AMERICA.

ANDREWS (William G),Ed.
American political institutions; some key readings. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 2000p. 2.00.
FARRAUD MAX.
Framing of the constitution of the United States. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 212p. 5.00.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Government of the United States. Allahabad, Central 1965. 157p. 5.00.
JENSEN (Merrill).
Making of the American constitution. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 191p. 1.50.
RADOVER (Saul Kussiel).
Living US constituion.Delhi, Atma, Ram, 1967. 176p. 3.00.
VAN DOREN (Carl Climton).
Great rehearsal: The story of the making and ratifying of the constituion of the United States.Delhi, Sterling, 1967. xiv, 336p. 5.00.

342.9494 SWITZERLAND.

GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Government of Switzerland. Allahabad, Central, 1965. 69p. 2.50.

343 CRIMINAL LAW.

AGNIHOTRI (A N).
Crime and criminal.Kanpur,Aradhana Bros,1994.103p. 125.00.
AHMED (Ejaz).
Law and techniques of Identification and discovery.Allahabad, Hind Pub, House, 1971. ii, 419p. 20.00.
AIYAR (Krishna Jagdisa).
Law relatling to criminal conspiracies. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1958. 215p. 16.00.
BARNES (Harry Elmer) and TEETERS (Negley K).
New horizons in criminology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1959. 670p. 12.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Criminal prodedure code,1973.2 V.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1997. 744p.760p.400.00.(per V).
BHAR (V R).
Essays in criminal law. Dharwar, Karnatak University 1972. 601p. 50.00.
BHARDWAJ (H R).
Crime,criminal justice and human rights.Delhi,Konark, 2001.219p.350.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bimal Kumar).
Insanity and criminal law.Ed. 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1964. xxiv, 134p. 15.00.
–CRIMINALOGY (Pb).
Quinquennial digest, 1966-1970:Civil criminal and revenue. Bombay,All India Reporter, 1972. Various Pagings. 35.00.
DHAGAMWAR (Vasudha).
Criminal justice or chaos?New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.185p. 295.00.
DHIRAJLAL and RATANLAL.
Law of crimes.2 V.Ed 24.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000. 2450p.1400.00.(set).
DUTTA (K K).
Treatise on criminal law. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1990.724p. 125.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Criminal manual (Three major acts) Pocket edition.Ed 16.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.175.00.
GAUR (K D).
Criminal law.Ed. 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1985. 250.00.
GAUR (K D).
Criminal Law & criminology.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003. 970p.380.00.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Crime on the increase. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. xvi, 170p. 14.00.
–Law breakers and keepers of peace. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. xxi, 424p. 18.00.
GROSS.
Criminal investigation:A practical textbook for magistrates,police officers and lawyers.Ed 5.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.550.00.
GUPTA (Ram Lal).
Law of abetment, crimanal conspiracy and constructive liability. Allahabad, Law Bk Depot, 1965. xx, 476p. 15.00.
HARDLESS (H R).
Handwriting and thumb-print indentification and foreign science. Allahabad, Law Bk. Depot. 1970. 368p. 25.00.
HARRIS.
Criminal law.Ed 22.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.595.00.
INDIA, LAW (Ministry of-).
Indian penal code (as modified upto the Ist October 1970). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. xxiv, 132p. 2.85.
INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Trial and punishment of social and economic offences. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. iv, 195p. 6.00.
HUDA (Shamsul).
Law of crimes.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1993.250.00.
KATHURIA (R P).
Law of crime and criminology 3 V.Delhi,Vinod Pub,2000. lxvi,1366p.810.00.(each).
KELKAR (R V).
Criminal procedure.Rev by KNC Pillai,Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.250.00.
–Lectures on criminal procedure.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1995.65.00.
KAPUR (A S) and GOVILE (D N).
Guide to scientific aids in crime detection. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1952. 157p. 10.00.
KHERA (R C).
Central criminal minor acts:Compendium of 111 acts and important rules with amendments and short notes.Delhi,Allied Bk Co,1999.xii,1010p.295.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (M).
Crimes and customs among the Lambanis in Chitradurga district.Dharwad Laxmi Krishnamurthy,2000.viii,216p. 150.00.
MADHAVA MENON (N R),Ed.
Cases and materials on criminal law courses I & II.Bangalore,National Law School of India,1991.vii,160p.
MALIK (Vijay).
Criminal manual:Containing three major acts:
1.Code of criminal procedure,1973.
2.Indian penal code,1860.
3.Indian evidence act,1872.Ed 12.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.275.00.
MEHTA (Robinton).
Crime and criminology:A socio-legal analysis of the phenomenon of crime.Mumbai,Snow White Pubs,1999. xxxi,427p.295.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K).
Criminal major acts.Allahabad,Modern Law House,2000. lxxxii,670p.350.00.
NATH (B) and MALIK (P L).
Cases and materials on criminal procedure code.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.285.00.
RAGHAVAN (V V).
Law of crimes.2 V.Ed 5.New Delhi,India Law House, 1999.ci, 1745p.700.00.(set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RATANLAL and DHIRAJLAL.
Law of crimes.2 V.Rev by Justice CK Thakker.Ed 24.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.1400.00.(set).
REDDI (Padala Rama).
Criminal major acts.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2001. 250.00.
SAHA (A N).
Criminal major acts (as amended by the information technology act,2000).New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,2001.xvi,1512p. 650.00.
SIDDIQUE (Ahmad).
Criminology-Problems and perspectives.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.210.00.
SINGH (S G) and AGARWALA (Sri Krishna).
Supreme Court on criminal law; Twenty one years Supreme Court criminal digest, 1950-70. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. 1045p. 40.00.
SENGUPTA (Kumardipti).
Criminal laws in Soviet Union and India: A comparative study. New Delhi, Jaina, 1968. 332p. 15.00.
SHARMA (Purushottam).
Organised transnational crimes.New Delhi,Classical,2000. 290p.500.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Criminology and penology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.214p. 295.00.
SINGHA (Radhika).
Despotism of law:Crime and justice in early colonial India. New Delhi,OUP,2000.372p.245.00.
SOHONI (Vishwas Shridhar) & SOHONI (Sameer Vishwas).
Criminal referencer.New Delhi,Orient Pub. Co.,2001.1693p. 850.00.8187197927.
SRIVASTAVA (O P).
Principles of criminal law.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1997. 40.00.
SRIVASTAV (V P),Ed.
Crime justice and people of India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Distrs, 1995.244p.275.00.
TRIPATHI (A K).
Criminal law references.Allahabad,Dhingra and Co,2000.136p.850.00.
TURNER (J W Cecil).
Russell on crime-2 V.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.1500.00.
UNIVERSAL LAW PUBLISHING CO (Delhi).
Criminal manual.Universal Law Pub Co,2001.295.00.
VARSHNI (H P).
Criminal trial and judgement.Rev by DP Varshni with supplement.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk,Co.1990.70.00.

343.078 SERVICE LAW

AHMAD (Ejaz).
Ashoka's service laws in India:As viewed by Supreme Court regarding private sector and government sector.Ed 4.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,1998.clxxiii,1301p.780.00.

343.0942 GREAT BRITAIN

WARD (Stephen).
Scandal that shook Britain. Bombay, Jaico, 1963. xxvi, 173p. 3.00.

343.0947 RUSSIA

SETH (Ronald).
K G B, the story of Soviet espionage. New Delhi, Asia Pubs., 1968. 306p. 6.00.

343.0954 INDIA

ACHUTAN PILLAI (P S) and KRISHNAN NAYAR (P M).
Law of receivers. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1960. ix, 813p. 30.00.
AGARWAL (B P).
All Indian criminal court manual. V 1. Minor acts. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1970. 27.00.
AGRAWAL (K B) and RAIZADA (R K), Ed.
Crime and criminology. Jaipur, Univ Bk House, 1991. viii, 132p. 295.00.
AGARWAL (S K).
All India criminal digest, 1961-70. 4 V. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. 1879p. 30.00.
—All India criminal digest, 1961-70. 4 V. Allahabad, Law Bk, 1972. Various pagings. 120.00. (per set).
—Supreme Court on criminal law. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. 1160p. 40.00.
—Yearly Supreme court digest.
1968. 322p. 15.00.
1969. 738p. 17.50.
1970. 584p. 17.50.
Allahabad, Law Bk Co.
AGARWAL (S K) and SINGH (S G).
Twenty-jone yerar Supreme Court criminal digest (1950-70). Allahabad, Law bk Co., 1971. 1090p. 40.00.
AHMAD (Ejaz).
Criminal practice procedure and pleadings with model forms. Ed 3.New Delhi,Ashok Law House,1994.1220p.550.00.
AHUJA (Satish).
Yearly Supreme Court criminal digest,1998.Delhi,Hindustan Pubs,1999.lvi,375p.240.00.
AIYAR (P Ramanatha).
Code of criminal procedure (Act No 2 of 1974):Rev by JK Mathur.Ed 7.Lucknow,Modern Pubs,1999.xxviii,1200p. 650.00.
AIYAR (Ramanatha).
Code of criminal procedure:An exhaustive,illuminating and enlightening commentary on the code of criminal procedure,1973...Rev by JK Mathur.2 V.(to be complete in 4 V).Ed 7.Lucknow,Modern Pubs,2000.1300.00.(2 V. set).
AIYER (A N).
All-India criminal digest. 1941-50. Allahabad, Wadhwa, 1950. 25.00.
AIYER (K).
Criminal minor acts:With state amendments and latest cases. Allahabad, Malhotra Law House, 1993. 1175p. 480.00.
AIYAR (Krishna Jagdisa).
Law relating to security proceedings in India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1958. 303p. 12.50.
ANAND (R L), etc.
All India criminal digest, 1951-60. 3 V.
V 1. A to Cr. P C Sec. 220-1484 columns.
V 2. Cr. P C Sec. 221 to extradition treaty. 1688 columns
V 3. Habeas corpus to end. 1402 columns.
Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1963. 60.00. (set).
AWASTHI (S K).
Digest on code of criminal procedure.Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Vision,2000.cc,1478p.930.00.
AWASTHI (S K) and EJAZ AHMAD.
Code of criminal procedure. 3 V. Allahabad, Ashoka, 1991. 1050.00. (set).
AWASTHI (S K) and SARKAR (S C).
Supreme Court on criminal major acts.Allahabad,Dwivedi Law Agency,2000.ccviii,1604p.930.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Criminal manual containing criminal procedure-code along with the affected sections in paralle columns as they stood before the 1955 amendments, Indian Penal Code and the Evidence Act as amended up-to-date with short comments. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. xxiv, 366p. 8.50.
—Indian Penal Code (act 44 of 1860) as amended up-to-date and as affected by Cr. P C (amendment act 26 of 1955). Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. xxii, 152p. 2.50.
BAGGA (S N) and SASTRY (G S).
Criminal manuals major and minor act (V 1 and 2 combined). Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. 285p. 27.00.
BANERJEE (A K).
All India criminal minor acts. 2 V. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. Various pagings. 55.00. (set).
BANERJEE (P C).
Evidence in criminal cases. Kalyani, Purna Pub House, 1969. viii, 206p. 7.50.
BANERJEE (P C).
Investigation and trial of criminal cases. Ed 2. Allahabad, Vijay Law House, 1991. xv, 327p. 120.00.
BANNERJI (S C).
Indian penal code. Delhi, Federal Law, 1968. 285p. 12.50.
BANNERJEE (Tapas Kumar).
Background to Indian criminal law.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1963. xviii, 369p. 20.00.
BANSAL (B L).
Supreme Court criminal referencer. Delhi, Capital Law House, 1991. 1700p. 425.00.
BASU (N D).
Code of criminal procedure (Act No 2 of 1974):An exhaustive commentary on the code of criminal procedure,1973 alongwith state amendments.2 V.Ed by SK Bose.Ed 9.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,2001.2087p.780.00.(V 1).
BASU (Nrisinha Das).
Annotated Indian criminal court handbook. Ed by Sudhir Kumar Bose. 2 V. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. Various pagings. 62.00.
BASU (Prabir),etc,Ed.
All India criminal law manual.11 V.Delhi,Vinod Pub House,2000.932p.
BARTA (Prem Prakash).
Probation of offenders act, 1958 (act xx of 1958) with state rules. Chandigarh, Khurana Law Agency, 1970. 247p. 12.50.
BJHADRERAJ (V).
Commentaries on Indian penal code. Ed 2.
V 1. 1966. 795p. 12.00.
V 2. 1966. 796-1647. 18.00.
Lucknow, Eastern.
BHANGA (P P).
Criminal manual; containing selected minor jcriminal acts (central and Bombay and rules applicable to Gujarat and Maharashtra States with Indian evidence act). Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. xvi, 842p. 28.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Criminal manual containing central criminal minor acts and criminal provisions of other acts. 3 V. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1970. Various pagings. 75.00. (per set).
BHUP CHAND.
All India criminal manual (minor acts). Ed by Pritam Piara Mohindru. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Federal Law Dept, 1959. Various pagings. 60.00.
—Local and special laws (criminal) Ed by jPritam Piara Mohindru. 2 V. Rev Ed 5. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1959. Various pagings. 60.00.
CHADDHA (Prem Nath), Ed.
All India criminal manual (major acts). 3 V. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1959. iv, 544, 42, 376p. 18.50.
CHAKRABARTI (N K).
Administration of criminal justice.5 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1200p.1800.00.(set).
CHITALE (D V) and APPURAO (S).
Criminal digest 1954 to 1962.
V 1. Abducted persons. 1963. x, 1936p.
V 2. Dacoity to young offender. 1963. xvi, 1537-2908p.
—Indian penal code. 14 V. Nagpur, All India Reporter, 1970. Various pagings. 12.00. (per V).
CHOUDHRY (R N),Comp.
Judgements on crimes against women.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,2001.xvi,975p.520.00.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA (West Bengal).
Real face and purpose of the criminal law amendment act (as passed by the parliament). Calcutta, 1961. 87p. 0.60.
CONSUL (S C).
Probation of offenders act and rules (central and states). Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1970. 555p. 25.00.
DEB (R).
Law of bad livelihood. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1960. xxvi, 151p. 5.00.
DEVASIA (V V) and DEVASIA (Leelamma).
Criminology victimology and corrections. New Delhi, ashish, 1992. xxix, 208p. 300.00.
DEVERRE (Michael).
Tragedy of the eternal triangle. Bombay, 1960. iv, 166p. 2.75.
DUTTA (N K).
Origin and development of criminal justice in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 91p. 80.00.
DVIVEDI (Hari Har Niwas).
Twelve years for Madhya Pradesh, 1957-68; reported and unreported cases of the MP court, etc. 4 V. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub., 1968. Various pagings. 25.00. (per V).
EBC.
Code of criminal procedure.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1993.60.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Code of criminal procedure with states amend and comp table. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1993. 75.00.
—Indian penal code 1960, as interpreted by the Supreme Court. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 174p. 3.00.
—Supreme Court cases (Criminal),2000.2 V.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.900.00.(set).
EJAZ AHMAD.
Code of criminal procedure 1973 (Act No 2 of 1974). V 1. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1990. xxi, 938p. 350.00.
—Law of crimes in 2 V. Ed 4. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993.
—Criminal practice procedure and pleadings. Ed 3. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993. 480.00.
EJAZ AHMAD and AWASTHI (S K).
Code of criminal procedure. 3 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1991. 1050.00. (set)
—Criminal major acts. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993. 210.00.
GAUR (Anjani Nandan).
Evidence act governing criminal law. Lucknow, Eastern, 1968. cxv, 510p. 22.50.
GAUR (K D), Ed.
Criminal law criminology and criminal administration. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xvi, 829p. 650.00.
GHAZVINI (M F).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Police protection to victims of crime.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.650p.990.00.

GOKHALE (N B).
Crime with military and civil firearms and ammunition (Investigation and evidence). Pune, Navasahyedri Society, 1991. 150.00.

GOPAL (G).
Criminal manual (major criminal acts). Allahabad, Central, 1968. 9.00.

GOUR (Hari Singh).
Penal law of India; being an analytica, critical and expository commentary on the Indian penal code (Act XLV of 1860). Revised by M C Desai, etc. Ed 9. 3 V. (to be complete in 4 V). Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1978. 65.00.

GUPTA (R L).
Law and method of criminal investigation with supply. Lucknow, Eastern, 1967. 450p. 20.00.

INDIA, INQUIRY INTO CONSPIRACY TO MURDER MAHATMA GANDHI. (Commission of-).
Reports. 2 Pts. Delhi, Manager of Pub.

INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Code of criminal procedure (act V of 1898) as amended up-to-date by B B Mitra. Ed by Surjit Chandra Lahiri and Sudhindra Kumar Palit. V 2. Ed 14. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. 27.50.
–Criminal manual containing central criminal minor act and criminal provision of other acts, with case law of the Supreme Court of India and history of the amendments by J P Bhatnagar. 3 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. 75.00.
–Criminal court manual (central acts).
V 1. Major acts. 1958. x, 1174p. 50.00.
V 2. Central acts, 1958. viii, 1175-2221p. 60.00.
Madras, MLJO.
–Indian penal code by Ratanlal Ranchhoddas and Dhiraj Lal Keshavlal Thakore. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter, 1967. lxvi, 564p. 12.00.
–Indian penal code (act 45 of 1860) as amended up-to-date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1951. xxii, 123p. 1.75.
–Indian penal code (xlv of 1860) by D V Chitaley and S Appu Rao. 4 V. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1971. 12.00. (per set).

INDIA, SUPREME COURT.
Supreme Court; labour judgements 1950-1967; full reports of all cases decided. 3 V. Allahabad, law Pub House, 1968. Various pagings. 180.00 (set).
–Supreme Court on constitution of India; being a comprehensive treatise on the law laid down by the Supreme Court of India dealing with various provisions of the Indian constitution. Agra, Wadhwa, 1967. iv, 810p. 30.00.

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Essays on the Indian penal code. Bombay, Tripathi, 1962. xxvi, 188p. 15.00.
–Law of sedition in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. xii, 92p. 8.50.

JAI KAVASHA.
Supreme Court on criminal law; 1950 to 1960 with a supplement incorporating cases from January to December, 1967; being an analysis of the decisions of the Supreme Court during the last 18 years on Constitutional principles applicable to criminal law. Ed 2. by V D Nayak. Bombay, Tripathi, 1968. cii, 1180p. 80.00.

JHABWALA (N H).
Indian penal code (act 45 of 1860) together with an analytical abstract of the whole code and the relevant portion from jurisprudence. Ed 10. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1968. ii, 298p. 62p. 10.00.

KATARA (R P).
Criminal major acts; containing IPC, Cr PC and evidence act. Ed 2. New Delhi, Orient Law House, 1992. 180.00.

KATHURIA (R P).
Supreme Court cases on criminal law, 1950 to April 1968. Hissar, Kathuria Law Bhavan, 1968. xiii, xx, 550p. 28.00.
–Supreme Court on criminal law 1950-1996.V 1.New Delhi, Professional Pub,1998.xxvii,1212p.

KELKAR (R V).
Lectures on criminal procedure. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1990. 25.00.

KHANNA (Amarnath).
Complete digest of Supreme Court cases; criminal, 1950-69. New Delhi, AIR Bk Club, 1969. 789p. 32.00.

KHARBANDA (M L).
All India minor criminal acts. Allahabad, Law Bk House, 1957. 900p. 16.00.
–Major criminal acts. Allahabad, Law Bk House, 1958. 212p. 8.00.

KHERA (R C) and BHALLA (Sandeep),Ed.
Supreme Court criminal digest,1950-1999:Abatement to Cr PC Sec 299,V 1.Delhi,Allied Bk Co,2000.295.00.
–Supreme Court criminal digest 1950-1999:Cr PC Sec 3000 to history sheet (V 2).Delhi,Allied Bk Co,2000.lxiv,799p.295.00.

KOHLI (Sukh Dev).
Crime, prosecution and defence investigators guide. Ed 8. Rohtak, Bright Law House, 1992. viii, 431p. 150.00.

LAL (R N).
All India criminal court manual. Ed by Radhakrishna. V 1. Minor act (central). Ed 4. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963. xi, 1000p. 17.50.

MALIK (P L).
Criminal court handbook: Three major acts. Ed 18. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co, 1994. 300.00.

MALIK (Surendra).
Supreme Court criminal digest 1950-1992.6 V.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1994.1375.00.(set).

MATHEW (P D).
Criminal procedure code simplified.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1999.530p.200.00.

MATHUR (A P).
Commentaries on the prevention of corruption act, 1947, and the criminal law (amendment) act, 1952. Rev by K C Mehrotra. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 481p. 25.00.

MITRA (Bijan Bihari).
B B Mitra on the code of criminal procedure 1973 (Act 2 of 1974) 15th edition by A R Biswas. 2 V. Calcutta Debooks, 1978-79. V 1. 90.00. V 2. 110.00.

MITRA (S K).
Code of criminal procedure, 1973. Calcutta, Kamal Law House, 1993. 454p. 200.00.

MITTER.
Criminal major acts; containing IP Cr, PC and evidence act with state amendments. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1986. 110.00.

MOHANTY (S).
Crimes and criminals: A socioeconomic survey. Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 170p. 150.00.

MUKANDAN (A P).
Criminal law administration:A first person case study. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakn, 1993. iv, 74p. 80.00.

MUNSHI.
All India major criminal acts. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1970. 400p. 10.00.

NALVA (Suman).
Crime against women:Socio-legal aspects.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.332p.590.00.

NATH (B) and MALIK (P L).
Cases and materials on criminal procedure code. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1991. 285.00.

NELSON (Reginald A).
Indian penal code. 3 V. Allahabad, law Bk Co., 1970. 3043p. 90.00. (set).

NIGAM (Ram Chandra).
Law of crimes in India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 538p. 32.00.

PATHAK (Manjushree).
Crimes, customs and justice in tribal India: A theological study of Adis. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xii, 237p. 250.00.

PILLAI (K N Chandrasekharan).
Criminal procedure. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1999. 648p. 250.00.

POUNAIAN (M).
Criminology and penology. Ed 3. Delhi, Pioneer Bks, 1992. vii, 263p. 100.00.

PRASAD and KHARBANDA.
All Indian criminal digest. Allahabad, Law Bk House, 1970. 276p. 12.50.

RAMCHANDRA (V G) and GOPALAN (V R).
Contempt of court under the constitution. Lucknown, Eastern, 1962. xxxvi, 705p. 25.00.

PRASAD (Binod Mohan).
Bihar control of crimes act and rules. Patna, Malhotra Bros, 1983. xvi, 122p. 20.00.

PREM (D R).
Criminal practice (1864 to 1992) in 7 Vols with supplement. Ed 7. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993. 300.00 (per V).
–Criminal practice (1989-91) supplement. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1992. 350.00.

PURI (R C).
Dictionary of criminology. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. vi, 227p. 280.00.

QAMARUDDIN (Muhammad).
Crime and punishment in the Delhi Sultanate, 1206-1526. Delhi, Adam Pub, 1992. xv, 175p. 125.00.

RAGHAVAN (V V).
Law of crimes: Commendary on Indian penal code 1860. Ed 3. New Delhi, Orient Law House, 1992. 350.00.

RAMANATH (Alyar P).
Code of criminal procedure:Rev by Justice Jag Mohan Lal Sinha. V 2. Lucknow, Modern Lal Sinha. V 2. Lucknow, Modern Law Pub, 1993. 2512p. 425.00.

RAO (S Publication).
Perspectives in criminology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 195.00.

RATNAPALA (Nandasena).
Crime and punishment in the Buddhist tradition. New Delhi, Mittal, 1993. 175.00.

RATANLAL and DHIRAJLAL.
Law of crimes. New Delhi, Bharat Law House, 1991. 2304p. 550.00.

RAY (Sudhir Chandra).
Principles of criminal law (criminal law compendium). Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962. iv, 378p. 9.00.

REDDI (Padala Rama) and REDDI (Padala Srinivasa).
Criminal major acts.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,1998. 200.00.

REDDY (S Malakonda) and REDDY (K V Raghunath).
Criminal law (substantive and prodedural). Madras, S Viswanathan, 1958. xvi, 895p. 25.00.

SHA (A N).
Supreme Court on criminal law,1950-1999.3 V.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,1999.2929,lxxxixp.720.00.

SARKAR (Prabhas Chandra).
Criminal minor acts. 2 V. Ed 4. New Delhi, Orient Law House, 1992. 300.00. (per V).
–Law of criminal procedure. Ed 6. New Delhi, Orient Law House, 1990. xli, 1447p. 450.00.

SASTRI (L S).
Criminal manual minor acts. Rev by J P Bhatnagar. V 1. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. 818p. 75.00.
–Criminal manual containing minor acts with history of amendments. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. xvi, 1047p. 40.00.
–Criminal manual of minor acts containing all central criminal minor acts and criminal provisions of other acts, with case law of the Supreme Court of India. 3 V. Allahabad. Various pagings. 75.00. (per set).

SASTRI (L S) and BAGGA (S N).
Criminal manual major acts. V 1. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971. 490/-20.00-

SASTRI (L S) and KHARBANDA (M L).
All India decennial criminal digest. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk. House, 1969. Various pagings. 25.00. (per set).
–All India quinquennial criminal digest. 2 V.
V 1. 1941-45. 10.00.
V 2. 1946-50. 12.50.
Allahabad, Law Bk. House, Various pagings.

SIDDIQUE (Ahmed).
Criminology:Problems and perspectives. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1993. 175.00.

SINGH (Ajit Kumar).
General rules and circular orders:Criminal with compendium 2 V.Bhubaneswar,Law House,1998.270p.255.00.

SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
Organised crime and economic development in India.Mumbai,Forum of Free Enterprise.

SINGH (S G) and AGARWAL (S K).
Twenty-one years Supreme Court criminal digest (1950-70). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971. 1090p. 40.00.

SINHA (Balbir Sahay).
Principles of criminal law. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962. xxviii, 251p. 10.00.

SOHONI.
Code of criminal procedure, 1973 (act 2 of 1974). 5 V. Ed 19. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1990. lxii, 989p. 1750.00. (set).

SOONAWALA (J K).
Supreme Court on criminal law, 1950-1960; being an analysis of the decisions of the Supreme Court during the last eleven years on constitutional principles applicable to criminal law, the penal code, the law of evidence, the code of criminal procedure and appeals to the Supreme Court, all other criminal enactments and interpretation of criminal statutes. Bombay, Tripathi 1961. cii, 1180p. 40.00.

SRIVASTAV (V P),Ed.
Crime,justice and people of India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Distrs,1995.xiv,244p.275.00.

TAKWANI (C K).
Civil procedure. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1992. 80.00.

TANDON (M P).
Indian penal code. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1969. 350p. 9.00.

THAKUR (Dhirajlal Kesavlal) and RATANLAL RANCHODDAS.
Law of crimes. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter, 1971. 1626p. 50.00.

THAKKER (M C).
Criminal procedure.Bombay,N M Tripathi,1994.150.00.

TRIVEDI (H D).
Indian penal code. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 448p. 10.00.

TYAGI (S P).
Criminal trial. Delhi, Vinod Pub House, 1990. ccliv, 1178p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

425.00.
TYAGI (Surendra Prakash).
All India criminal law manual,(Central acts).V 7.Delhi, Vinod,1999.793p.330.00.
VAISHNAV (G D) and ARULSELVAM (M).
Criminal court practice:Trial of criminal cases Pt V. Madras, Malathi Pub. 1992. 40.00.
VERMA (B P).
All India full bench digest; civil, criminal-revenue, 1901-57. 4 V. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970, Various pagings. 50.00. (per set).
WILLIAMS (Glanville).
Textbook of criminal law.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co.1999.750.00.
YUDHISTHIR.
Indian penal code (act xlv of 1860) as amended upto-date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1965. xxii, 123p. 1.75.

343.0954002 HANDBOOKS

BASU (Nrisinha Das).
Annotated Indian criminal court handbook. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. 42p. 35.00.
KRISHNAMURTY (S).
Handbook of criminal law. evidence procedure and practice. Ed 10. Madras, V S N Chari, 1963. vi, 758p. 17.50.
MALIK (P L).
Criminal court handbook containing criminal procedurre code, Indian penal code and Indian evidence act, Ed 9. Lucknow, Eastern, 1965. Various pagings. 12.50.
SARKAR (P C), Ed.
Handbook of criminal laws in India. Ed 3.
V 1. Major acts.
V 2. Criminal procedures.
Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1960. Various pagings. 8.00.

343. 095413 ORISSA

ORISSA, COMMISSSION OF INQUIRY.
Report, 1967. Cuttack, Home Department, 1969. 33.00.

343.0954142 WEST BENGAL

SARKAR (Shibsankar).
Calcutta city civil and session courts act, 1953. (West Bengal acts xx and xxi of 1953) as modified up-to-date. Calcutta, Eastern Bk. Agency, 1970. 120p. 10.00.

343.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

CHANDRA BEHARI.
Uttar Pradesh civil digest; being a digest of civil cases reported during 1955-69. Allahabad, Hindi Pub. House, 1971. viii, 219, 438p. 25.00.
NIGAM (Dharam Pal) and MAQBOOL AHMAD.
UP criminal law digest, 1941-68; being a digest of criminal case reported during, 1941-68. 2 V. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1968. Various pagings. 40.00. (per set).
PRAKASH (S).
Uttar Pradesh criminal manual; Allahabad, Central, 1969. 438p. 32.50.
SANT PRAKASH and CHANDRA BEHARI.
Uttar Pradesh criminal manual; containing UP criminal acts and selected central minor criminal acts of importance with exhaustive comments, etc. Allahabad, Central, 1969. Various pagings. 32.50.
SANT PRAKASH and GOPAL CHANDAN.
UP criminal manual. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1955. 10.00.
SAXENA (R N).
Annotated UP general rules, (Criminal), 1957. Agra, Ramnarainlal, 1957. 117p. 3.00.
UPADHYAY (Lakshmi Kanta).
Uttar Pradesh criminal digest (1956-1962). Lucknow, Eastern, 1965. iv, 200 columns. 5.00.

343.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

SETHI (K L).
Decennial MP criminal digest, 1957-66. Indore, Delux Pub. Co., 1968. viii, 842p. 28.00.

343.095442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN.
Rajasthan general rules (criminal). 1952. Jodhpur, India Pub. House, 1970. 143p. 13.00.

343.09545 PUNJAB

BEOTRA (B R) and MITTAL (H L).
Encyclopaedia of crimes in Punjab and Haryana; unified and regional laws, 1825-1969. V 1. Delhi, Vinod Pub., 1969. 375p. 25.00.

343.1 CRIMINAL PRODEDURE TRIALS EVIDENCE

EJAZ AHMAD.
Criminal practice; procedure and pleadings with model forms. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1970. 760p. 30.00.
FUAZ AHMAD and KIDWAI (K A).
Criminal trial; evidentiary aspects. Lucknow, Northern Law House, 1969. 363p. 17.50.
BANERJEE (B N).
Law of execution. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1968. lvi, 1283p. 50.00.
DVIVEDI (Hari Har Niwas).
Madhya Pradesh leading cases, 1882-1950. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub., 1968. v, 41p. 15.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY.
Code of criminal procedure. 1898. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 500p. 7.50.
GAUBA (K L).
Pakistani spy and other famours trials. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1968. 176p. 3.00.
—Sensational trials of crime. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 160p. 3.00.
JOSHI (Arun).
Strange case of Billy Biswas. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 242p. 15.00.
KHARBANDA (V K) and SRIVASTAVA (H P).
Law of arrest and bails; with supplement. Allahabad, Law Bk. House, 1957. 270p. 12.50.

343.10954 INDIA

ACHAR (M R).
Code of civil procedure (act V of 1908) in Mysore; incorporating the Mysore High Court amendments in the first schedule with short notes. Bangalore, G Nagaraja (Dist. Balaji Pustak Bhandar), 1970. xxix, 310p. 15.00.
AGARWAL (Rameshwar Dayal).
Commentary on the code of civil procedure. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1968. xxvii, 810, xxxiip. 27.50.
ARORA (J C), Comp.
Supreme Court on civil practice; 1975 to Jan 1989. Rohtak, Bright Law House, 1989. xxxix, 318p. 180.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1898) as amended and modified up-to-date along with the affected section in parallel columns as they stood before the 1965 major amendments and with short comements. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Co., 1959. xxvi, 366p. 5.00.
BANNERJEE (B).
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1898). Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963. xxiv, 113p. 4.00.
—Criminal pleadings law, practice, procedure with model forms. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1964. lxiv, 832p. 30.00.
—Criminal trial and judgement. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963. xxx, 399p. 12.00.
—Law of criminal appeals and revisions. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971. cxxxii, 712p. 35.00.
BANNERJEE (P C).
Some aspects of criminal proceedings. Calcutta, B D Bannerjee, 1960. viii, 158p. 5.75.
BATUK LAL.
Law of evidence. Ed 3. New Delhi, Orient Law House, 1992. 400.00.
CHATTERJEE (Gautam).
Child criminals and the raj.New Delhi,Akshaya,1995.226p. 400.00.
CHHABRA (Kirpal Singh).
Quantum of punishment in criminal law in India. Chandigarh, Pub. Bureau, Punjab Univ., 1970. 268p. 25.00.
CHITALE (D V).
Fifteen years digest, 1951-65 civil, criminal and revenue, including the cases of 1950. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1967. 287p. 25.00.
CONSOLIDATED SUPREME COURT. Rulings, 1950-1969; a full text reporter of decisions rendered by Supreme Court of India on every branch of criminal law including states acts. Allahabad, Supreme Court Criminal Ruling Office, 1972. 360.00.
DAS (Moti Lal).
Law of confesion. Calcutta, Alokatirtha, 1958. viii, 246p. 10.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Code of criminal Procedure,1973.Ed 13.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.125.00.
FIELD (C D).
Law of evidence. 5 V. Ed 11. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1990. 250.00. (per V).
GANGULI (A C).
Practical guide to criminal court practice. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Bk Co., 1965. lxxv, 567p. 14.00.
GAUBA (K L).
Shamim Rahmani case and other famous trials. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 135p. 3.00.
GODSE (Nathuram V).
Gandhi murder trial. New Delhi, Tagore Memorial Pub., 1949p. 270p. 2.50..
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Penal law of India. 4 V. Ed 10. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1990. 250.00. (per V).
GUPTA (Ram Lal).
Law of arrest, bail, search and seizure. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. xxvi, 300p. 15.00.
—Laws of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating. Rev by V Subbarao. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971. xxvi, 239p. 15.00.
HAFIZUL RAHMAN.
Lectures on the code of criminal procedure. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1964. viii, 221p. 5.00.
INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Thirty fifth report; capital punishemtn, September 1967. 2 V.
—V 1. 1971. xxiv, 361p. 20.50.
—V 2. 1971. iv. 364p. 21.65.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1958) as amended up-to-date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1961. xxiv, 287p. 3.50.
JAGANNATH RAO (D).
Law relating to confessions including accomplices, evidence and constitutional aspects of confessions. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. xxiv, 607p. 20.00.
JAI PRAKASH.
Probation of offenders act and rules (central and states). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. 555p. 25.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Criminal procedure code (act 5 of 1898). Rev by S J Shah. Rev ed 11. Bombay, C Jamnadas. xxiv, 260, 91p. 9.50.
KELKAR (R V).
Criminal procedure.Rev by KNC Pillal.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.550.00.
KRISHNAMACHARI (V).
Law of evidence. Hyderabad, Asia Law House, 1991. 85.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (K).
Police diaries, statements, reports, investigations and arrest. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963. xxi, 480p. 15.00.
LAL (R N).
All India criminal court manual (major acts). Agra, Ramnarainlal, 1963. 1000p. 17.50.
MALIK (P L).
Code of criminal procedure, 1898 as amended and adopted up-to-date with exhaustive comments and latest case laws. Lucknow, Eastern, 1959. li, xviii, 422p. 7.00.
MITRA (B B).
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1898) as amended up-to-date. Ed by K P Mukherjee and Sudhinder Kumar Palit. Ed 13. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1960. xxiv, 1018p. 60.00.
—Criminal procedure code. 2 V. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1966-67. Various pagings. 55.00. (per set).
MITRA (Vishnu).
Police diaries, statements. reports, investigations and prosecution. Rev by K Krishnamurti. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1960. xxii, 314p. 12.50.
MONIR.
Law of evidence (Short Ed). Allahabad, University Bk Agency, 1991. 325.00.
—Principles and digest of the law of evidence. 2 V. Ed 8. Allahabad, University Bk Agency, 1991. 650.00.
PILLAI (K N C),Rev.
Criminal procedure by RV Kelkar.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.550.00.
PREM (Daulat Ram).
Prem's law of criminal and civil appeals and Supreme Court appeals and practice, 1959 (with new Supreme Court rules, 1959). New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1959. iv, 33, 432p. 22.50.
PREM (Daulat Ram) and JAGDISH PREM.
Law and methods of police investigation and criminal prosecutions. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1963. viii, 33, 520, 35p.
RANCHODDAS (Ratan Lal) and THACKER (D K).
Criminal Prodedure code (act no 5 of 1898). Ed 8. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter, 1956. 732p. 8.00.
RAY (Nirmal Kumar).
Criminal trial (fundamentals and evidentiary aspects). Ed 2. Agra, Wadhwa, 1964. lvi, 616p. 25.00.
ROY (D C).
Commentaries on criminal procedure code. 2 V. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1968. xxiii, 914p. 55.00.
ROY (S R).
BB Mitra on code of criminal procedure.2 V.Ed 18.Kolkata,Kamal Law House,1998.1951p.1200.00.(set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT

SAHA (Amar Nath)
Law of evidence, with supplement. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1991. 18, 159, 780p. 180.00.
SARKAR (M C).
Civil court practice and procedure manual. Ed 9 by Prabhas C Sarkar. Nagpur, Wadhwa and Co, 1990. 726p. 250.00.
SARKAR (S C).
Law of criminal procedure (as amended up-to-date). Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1960. 172, 1210p. 28.00.
SHAH (K D),Rev.
Princep's commentary on the code of criminal procedure,1973 (act No 2 of 1974) as amended upto date.2 V.Ed 13.Delhi,Delhi Law House,2000.2084p.1900.00.(set).
SHANGLOO (Suraj Krishna).
Law of acquittal courts when acquit. Allahabad, Shangloo Pub., 1967. v, 262p. 10.00.
SHARMA (P D).
Criminal justice administration in India:The relay race for criminal justice.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.228p.400.00.
SHELAT (J M).
Mulla on the code of civil procedure (Act V of 1908). 3 V. Ed 14. Bombay, NM Tripathi, 1989. 235.00.
SOHANI (C H).
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1898). Ed by B Malik and S S Shastri.
V 1. Sec. 199, Ed 15. 1963. 2141-3314p.
V 4. Ed 16. 1967. 3315-3963p.
Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 80.00. (set).
SOONAVALA (Rustom Kavasha).
Bribery and corruption. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. 614p. 25.00.
–Law of bribery and corruption. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. 600p. 25.00.
–Treatise on the law of bails dealing with bails against the background of criminal procedure, etc. Bombay, Tripathi, 1953. lvi, 898p. 45.00.
–Treatise on the laws relating to bribery and corruption; dealing with the prevention of corruption act, 1947, criminal law (amendment) act, 1952 offences by public servants as laid down in the penal code, attempt to take bribe, conspiracy to take bribe, conspiracy to take bribe, practice and procedure, model forms of depositions, parallel statutes in Pakistan, Malaya, etc, Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. xl. 6.00.
TAKWANI (C K).
Civil procedure. Lucknow, Eastern, Bk Co., 1992. 80.00.
VENKATARAMAN (S).
Civil court manual. Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 1986. 150.00.
VENKATARAMAN (S) and others.
Civil, court manual (Central acts). 3 V. Madras, MLJO, 1986. 120.00. (per V).
VARSHNI (H P).
Criminal trial and judgements.Ed 3.Rev by DP Varshni with supplement.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,70.00.
VENKATARAMA AIYAR (T L).
Mulla on the code of civil procedure, (complete in 2 V). Ed 13. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. 80.00. (set).

343.313 BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION

343.3130954 INDIA

AGGARWALA (S D) and GUPTA (H P).
Guide to anti-corruption laws.Allahabad,Modern Law House,1999.xliii,842p.550.00.
BHALLA (Sandeep).
Digest on anti-corruption law.Aurangabad,Nasik Law House,2001.xxxii,440p.380.00.
CENTRAL VIGILANCE COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Citizen's guide to fighting corruption.New Delhi,Central Vigilance Commission,2001.108p.60.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Corruption 'N' cure.New Delhi,APH,1997.295p.500.00.
DE (Barin).
Corruption unlimited.Calcutta,Mona Lisa,1995.262p.75.00.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Laws relating to bribery and corruption in India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. xvi, 122p. 8.00.
GOEL (R C) and RAMAKRISHNA (S).
Study of anti-corruption laws in India with exhaustive commentary on the prevention of corruption act,1988.Delhi,Capital Law House,2000.xlvii,1509p.850.00.
GUHAN (S) and PAUL (S).
Corruption in India:Agenda for action.New Delhi,Vision Bks, 1997.310p.280.00.
MATHUR (A P).
Commentaries on the prevention of corruption act, 1947 and criminal law (amendment) act, 1952. Lucknow, Eastern, 1963. xl, 422p. 16.00.
PANDEY (Prakash Narain).
Manual of anti-corruption laws.Patna,Malhotra Bros,1993. xii,125p.60.00.
RAMAKRISHAN (P V).
Treatise on anti-corruption laws in India. Ed 4. Hyderabad, S Gogia, 1993. 1016p. 450.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (P V).
Treatise on anti-corruption laws in India.Hyderabad,S Gogia and Co,1995.1016p.650.00.
REDDI (M R).
Anti-corruption laws and departmental enquiries.Ed 2.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,1999.cxi,1280p.650.00.
SETHI (R B) and ANAND (R L).
Prevention of corruption act (act 2 of 1947) with criminal law (amendment) act and accomplice. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1962. xxviii, 571p. 17.50.
SHAHI (M P).
Crime and corruption in the digital age.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.v,280p.450.00.
SONDHI (Sunil).
Corruption:The Asian experience.New Delhi,Sanjay Prakn., 2002.vii,294p.495.00.81 7453 066 5.
VARSANI (H P).
Law of bribery and corruption. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963. xviii, 411p. 15.00.

343.33 OFFENCES AGAINST REVENUES

BEOTRA (B R).
Law of sales tax in Punjab and Haryana; being exhaustive and critical commentary on the Punjab general sales tax act, 1948. Ed 3. Delhi, Vinod, 1969. 330p. 18.00.
CHAUDHARI (Dattatrey Hari).
Bombay rents, hotel and lodging house rates control act. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. xxxii, 661p. 50.00.
GUPTA (Ramlal).
Law of opium and opium smuggling. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971. xxxiii, 319p. 20.00.
KULKARNI (V N).
Exhaustive commentary on the Maharashtra land revenue code (act no xli of 1966). Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1969. 640p. 25.00.
–Kulkarni's an exhaustive commentary on the Maharashtra land revenue code (act no xli of 1966) as amended up-to-date, with old and new rules by J P Bhatnagar. 2 V. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1969. xxii, 366, 252p. 25.00. (per V).
TAXMAN (New Delhi).
Economic laws,1995.New Delhi,Taxman,1995.609p.100.00.
VAISHNAV (H B), Comp.
Digest of reported and unreported decisions on revenue laws, 1964-1967-68. Ahmedabad, New Gujarat Law House.

343.34 OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER

343.340954 INDIA

AIYAR (J K).
Aiyar's law of court, parliament and public servants. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. lxii, 698p. 30.00.
–Law of contempt of court, parliament and and public servants Rev by P L Gupta. Rev ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. xliv, 752p. 30.00.
DOABIA (H S) and DOABIA (T S).
Law of preventive detention in India and defence of India act, 1962, with defence of India rules, 1962 (with latest amendments and up-to-date case law). Agra, Wadhwa, 1963. xxxvi, 132p. 15.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA, UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES (Prevention) BILL, 1967 (Joint Committee on the-). Unlawful activities (prevention) bill, 1967: Report presented on 20th November, 1967. New Delhi, Lok Sabha, 1967. 30p. 0.75.
RAO (K V).
Law of contempt of court, parliament and public servants. Allahabad, Law Bk. co., 1970. 707p. 30.00.

343.5 OFFENCES AGAINST PERSON

MITTER (V).
Law of defamation and malicious prosecution civil and criminal. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1969. 217p. 12.50.
SETHNA (M J).
Society and the criminal. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 532p. 24.00.

343.50954 INDIA

BHATTACHARYA (K K), etc.
Supreme Court labour judgements, 1950-67. 6 V. Allahabad, Law Pub. House, 1970. Various pagings. 180.00. (for set).
RAO (Y H).
Expert evidence; medical and non-medical (the law as on 15. 8. 1955). Gudaur (Andhra), Criminal Law Pub., 1955. 484p. 17.50.

343.52 HOMICIDE

GHOSH (S K).
Homicide. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 203p. 12.00.
MEHROTRA (K C).
Culpable homicide and legal defence. Lucknow, Eastern. 1967. xlvi, 392p. 17.50.
RUST (P J).
Law and practice of hurt and homicide. Rev and ed by K Venkoba Rao. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. xxii, 760p. 22.50.

343.53 SEXUAL OFFENCES

AGARWAL (R D) and AGARWAL (Meenakshi).
Commentary on sexual offences with special reference to law of rape.Allahabad,Premier Pub Co,1999.lvi,1712p.700.00.
CHATTERJEE (Saral K), Ed.
Legislation of abortion. Madras, CLS, 1971. viii, 71p. 2.75.
FJAZ AHMAD.
Law relating to sexual offences. Lucknow, Law Bk. Mart, 1963. xxxvi, 372p. 16.00.
GAUBA (K L).
Meena Tandon's honeymoon. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 16.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Medico legal aspects of sexual offences with supple. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 371p. 15.00.
MATHUR (A S) and GUPTA (B L).
Prostitutes and prostitution. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1965. xxiv, 255p. 12.00.
RAMAMOHANRAO (V).
Suppression of immoral traffic in women and girls act, 1956. Hyderabad, Andhra Law Times, 1966. viii, 319p. 20.00.

343.6 OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY

343.60954 INDIA

EJAZ AHMAD.
Law relating to theft, ribbery and dacoity. Lucknow. Law Bk. Mart, 1965. viii, 514p. 17.50.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Investigation of crime against property. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. vii, 100p. 6.00.

343.63 FRAUDS, FORGERIES, ETC.

343.630954 INDIA

ANAND (R L).
Law of undue influence, fraud, duress, cheating, forgery, and offences relating to documents. Rev by R B Sethi. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1965. xlviii, 576p. 20.00.
BASU (H G).
Fraud and mistake in law (civil and criminal). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963. xxx, 378p. 12.50.
GUPTA (Ram Lal).
Law of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963. 225p. 10.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law relating to embezzlement, misappropriation and criminal, breach of trust. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1964. xxii, 302p. 12.50.
KERR.
Law of fraud and mistake.Ed 7.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.695.00.
SARKAR (A K).
Law and obscenity. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. xxvi, 132p. 10.00.
SETHNA (M J).
Law of mortality. Bombay, Univ., 1969. iv, 73p. 7.50.

343.7

343.72 GAMBLIING

343.720954 INDIA

AIYER (K J) and SAM.
Gambling acts. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. 212p. 10.00.
MARATHE (D S).
Bombay prevention of gambling act (Bombay act no. 4 of 1887) Poona, Bhalerao, 1964. 215p. 9.00.
MATHUR (A P).
Commentaries on gambling acts in India:Rev and ed by KK Malik.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.1990.xxxvi,411p.50.00.
SAMI (S M A).
Law and practice of gambling in India : Central and states. Ed 9. Allahabad, Law Bk Agency, 1991. xxv, 462p. 260.00.

346.048 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

ACHARYA (N K).
Text book on intellectual property rights.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2001.180.00.
CORNISH (W R).
Intellectual property-Patents,copyright,trade marks and allied rights.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.650.00.
DEBROY (Bibek),Ed.
Intellectual property rights.New Delhi,BI Pub Corp,1998.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

331p.350.00.
ERBISCH (F H) and MAREDIA (K M).
Intellectual property rights in agricultural biotechnology.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.240p.375.00.
GANGULI (Prabuddha).
Intellectual property rights:Unleashing the knowledge economy.New Delhi,TMH,2001.xxxi,506p.485.00.
NARAYANA (P S).
Intellectual property law in India.Hyderabad,Gogia Law Agency,2001.550.00.
REDDY (G B).
Intellectual property rights and the law.Hyderabad,Gogia Law Agency,2000.220.00.
WATAL (Jayashree).
Intellectual property rights:In the WTO and developing countries.New Delhi,OUP,2001.526p.675.00.

346.096 LAW OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

AWASTHI (S K).
Judgements on dishonour of cheques.Ed 3.Allahabad, Premier Pub,1999.cliv,1520p.700.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Negotiable instruments act.Ed 26.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,32p.1981. 20.00.
GANESH (Kamala) and RISSEEUW (Carla),Ed.
Negotiation and social space:A gendered analysis of changin Kin and security networks in South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa.New Delhi,Sage,1998.353p.495.00.
GUPTA (Rajesh).
Dishonour of cheques (Law and practice).Ed 2.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.400.00.
GUPTA (S N).
Dishonour of cheques:Liability civil and criminal.Ed 4.Delhi,Universal law Pub Co,2001.250.00.
JAIN (S K).
Cases and materials on dishonour of cheques.Indore,Wadhwa and Co,2001.xli,679p.550.00.
MALIK (P L).
Negotiable instruments act,1881.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.90.00.
—Negotiable instruments act,1881 with exhaustive case-law on dishonour of cheques.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.2001.95.00.
NARAYANAN (P S).
Law of negotiable instruments and dishonour of cheques.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,1999.450.00.
SAHA (A N).
Law of dishonour of cheques.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,1999.lxxx,941p.550.00.

347 LAW TREATISES

ABBEY (Robert M).
Practical approach to conveyancing.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.325.00.
AGARWAL (S K).
Essays on the lawss of treatise. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. 30.00.
BANERJI (Satish Chandra).
Law of specific relief : Exhaustive commentary on the specific relief act, 1963. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. vi, 901p. 45.00.
BEOTRA (B R).
Dictionary of statutory terms. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1972. 168p. 12.50.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Commentaries on the societies registration act,1860,Rev by VK Sarkar.Ed 7.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.
BINDRA (Narotan Singh), Ed.
Interpretation of statutes, by C Kameswara Rao. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. xcvii, 970p. 45.00.
GOYAL (K N) and MOGHA (G C).
Mogha's Indian conveyancer.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 2000.580.00.
JHABVALA (Noshirvan H).
Elements of equity, trusts and specific relief. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1967. viii, 201p. 7.00.
MALLICK (M R).
Advocates act,1961:With professional ethics advocacy and Bench and bar relationship.Calcutta,Kamal Law House,2000. 247p.175.00.
MALLIK (Jyotsna Nath).
Provincial small cause courts acts 1887 (act of 1887). Ed 11. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. xlix, 279p. 25.00.
MAZHAR HUSAIN.
Law relating to drugs and cosmetics in India. Lucknow, Eastern Bk. Co., 1970, 647p.25.00.
MOGHA (P C).
Indian conveyancer.Ed 12.New Delhi,Eastern Law House, 2000.1055p.580.00.
MULLA (D F).
Key to Indian practice; being a summary of the code of civil procedure. Bombay, Tripathi, 1965. vi, 90p. 4.50.
MUNKMAN.
Technique of advocacy.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1999. 185.00.
NAIR and PILLAI.
Law of receivers. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971. 327p. 22.50.
NATHUNI LAL.
Law of benami transactions. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1972. xxii, 204p. 12.50.
PARUCK (P L).
Indian arbitration act, 1940. Bombay, Tripathi, 1955. 508p. 15.00.
PTHANI (T D).
All India digest on departmental penalties and promotions, 19550 69. Jodhpur, Rajsthan Law House, 1970. 1232p. 30.00.
RAMA REDDI (P).
Andhra Pradesh tenancy, forest revenue, agency village officers and rice milling code. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub;., 1972. 1048p. 36.00.
RAMANUJ DAS.
Digest of shop cases. Hyderabad, A P Law Pubs., 1968. 318p. 14.00.
SETH (D D).
Provident fund manual. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1972. 384p. 25.00.
SHARMA (Piare Lal).
Punjab customary law containing the latest case law upto 1966. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1967. ii, 132p. 7.50.
SHIVA GOPAL.
Conveyancing,precedents and forms,Revised by GC Mathur,Ed 5.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,2000.225.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on payment of wages act and rules (with states amendments and states rules). Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 32.50.
TANDON (M P).
Interpretation of statutes. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 250p. 10.00.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Law relating to injunctions. Bombay, Thacker. 35.00.

347.0954 INDIA

ANAJWALA (C C).
Conveyancing; a theoretical and practical study of conveyancing draftmenship in India. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1969. 378p. 15.00.
ANAND (C L).
General principles of legal ethics. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1965. viii, 358p. 20.00.
ANAND (R L).
Societies registration act. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1969. 229p. 13.00.
APPU RAO (S) and CHITALEY (D V).
Quinquennial digest, 1966-1970 : Civil, criminal and revenue. Bombay, AIR, 1971. Various pagings. 35.00.
BINDRA (N S).
Conveyancing draftsman and interpretation of deeds. 3 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1964. xxviii, 1654p. 51.00. (for 3 V).
CHANDANI (D C).
Societies registration act, 1860 (act on. 21 of 1860) with upto date legislation case law and commentaries.Delhi, Metropolitan, 1959. xxvi, 129p. 6.00.
HARWOOD (Giles Francis).
Odgers' principles of pleading and praacatice in civil actions in the high court of justice.Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,2000. 315.00.
HERBERT (A P).
Uncommon law:Being 66 misleading cases more uncommon law:Being more misleading cases.Universal Law Pub Co,1998.494,312p.495.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Limitation act, 1963, by J N Malik. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. Co., 1966. 284p. 17.50.
—Sanjiva Rao's Indian registration act (act 16 of 1908) as amended upto date; ebing an exhausive and critical commentary on the act, with tables of registration fee. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1967. ii, 886p. 33.00.
KATIAR (Brindaban).
Treatise on the law of easements and licences in India. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.., 1970. lxxxii, 861p. 35.00.
MULLA (D F).
Indian registration act, act 16 of 1908. Edd by J R Dhurandhar. Ed 6. Bombay, Tripathi, 1963. xxvi, 411p. 18.00.
MYSORE, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Mysore registration rules, 1965 and the table of limitation, feeds as amended. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1967. xiii, 190p. 1.20.
OBULAPATHI CHOWDHURY (C).
Handbook of civil procedure code as modifiedd andd made applicable to Andhra Pradesh and allied acts and rules as amended upto date. Hyderabad Asia Law House, 1970. 574, 55p. 35.00.
ORISSA.
Index to Orissa code, Vols I to VII : Chronological, alphabetical andd subjectwise. Cuttack, Orissa Govt. Press, 1962. iii, 110p. 1.24.
PANDEY (Ram Kishore), Ed.
Madhya Pradesh local acts, 1799-1970; unified and regional laws : (Civil, criminal, revenue, annotated with rules, regulations notifications, exhaustive commentraries andd uptodate case law. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 30.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Societies registration act. Rev and ed by R B Sethi and S K Agarwal. Rev ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1964. 270p. 10.00.
Societies registration act. Re and ed by R B Sethi and S K Agarwal. Re ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1964. 270p. 10.00.
SAXENA (R C).
Commentaries on UP panchayat raj act. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 15.00.

347.1/347.8 LAW TREATISES BY TOPICS

347.1 LAW OF PERSON

SRIVASTAVA and GUPTA (H P).
Law of arrest and bails.Allahabad,Modern Law House, 1999. xlvii,764p.475.00.
SUBBARAO (S).
Man and society. Bangalore, Univ., 1971. 98p. 4.00.
SUBRAMANYAN (S S).
Law of mines. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1972. 214p. 15.00.

347.10954 INDIA

GHOSH (Srikanta).
Law of preventive detention in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969, 232p. 20.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Sales of goods act. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 192p. 6.00.

347.2 LAW OF REAL PROPERTY

AGGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Cases on estate duty. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. 425p. 17.50.
GADRE (Kamala).
Coming struggle forr trusteeship. New Delhi, Trusteeship Forum, 1971. iii, 120p. 4.00.
GUPTA (C L).
Law of transfer of property:An exhaustive and illuminating commentary on the transfer of property act,1882.Rev by SD SD Agarwala.Ed 3.Allahabad,Modern Law House,2001. 1702p.990.00.
GUPTA (C L) and AGARWALA (S D).
Law of transfer of property.Ed 3.Allahabad,Modern Law House,2001.cxc,1792p.990.00.
JOSHI (K N).
Easements and licences. Calcutta, Eastern Bk. Co., 1957. 325p. 20.00.
KOCHATTA (R C).
Madhya Pradesh public trusts act with supplement. Ed 2. Indore, Lawyers HBome, 1969. 325p. 16.00.
MALLICK (M R).
Transfer of property act,1882.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,2001.750.00.
NATH (Bholeshwar).
Cases and materials on the transfer of property act,1882.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.
RAO (B B).
Law of benami transactions. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Pub., 1958. 222p. 8.50.
RAO (Sanjiva).
Limitation act. Rev by M Krishna Swami. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. Various pagings. 36.00.
—Land acquisition and compensations. Rev by Janki Parashad Singhal. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. 345p. 27.00.
SARMA (Y C Ram).
Law of mesne profits. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1967. xxxi, 231p. 10.00.
SEMINAR ON PROPERTY NOT A FUNDAMENTAL RIGHT (New Delhi)(1969).
Property not a fundamental right; a debate organised by Society for democracy. Delhi, PPH, 19770. 122p. 8.00.
SINGHAL (Janki Prasad).
Law of damages and compensation. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1979. 842p. 40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBBARAO (Koka).
Property rights under the constitution. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1968. 27p. Unpriced.

347.20954 INIDA

AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Compulsory acquisition of land in India. 2 V. Allahabad, Univ. Ek Agency, 1971. Various pagings. 70.00.
–Indian trusts act, 1882 (act 2 of 1882). Rev ed 5. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. bxxx, 856p. 27.50.
AMIN (B K) and SASTRI (C G).
Law of easements. Rev by V M Shukla. Edd 3. Lucknow, Eastern 1966. 1,463p. 20.00.
ACHYARJUNA (B R).
Estate duty act. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. 225p. 21.00.
BEDTRA (B R).
Guide to the study of law of easements. Re ed. Bombay, Popular, 1962. 48p. 1.25.
–Partition act (act 5 of 1893). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1962. 48p. 6.25.
CENTRAL PRVINCES AND BERAR.
Central provinces and land records manual. Nagpur, Govt. Press, 1967. 423p. 10.00.
–Central provinces settlement instructions. Nagpur, Govt. Press, 1957. 1773p. 3.00.
CHITTALE (D V) and APPURAO (S).
Transfer of property act (act 12 of 1882) with exhaustive case law. Nagpur, All India Reporter, 1962. 688p. 20.00.
CHITALE (D V) anD ANNAJIRAO (K N).
Transfer of property act (act 14 of 1882) supplement (Brought upto 30.6.57). Edd 4. Nagpur, All Indiaa Reporter, 1958. 234p. 15.00.
DAS (Mahindra Nath).
Partition act (4 of 1898) as amended upto date. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1958. xvi, 60p. 2.50.
DESAI (Trikam Lal).
Indian easements (act 5 of 1882). Ed by B K Amin. Ed 11. Ahmedabad, C C Vora, 1956. vi, 139p. 3.00.
DIVEKAR (G M).
Law and practice of property transactions in India.Ed 3.Pune,Hind Law House,1999.799p.580.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Indian easements act,1882.Ed 16.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.25.00.
GHOSH (Sunil Kumar), Ed.
Ghosh's laws of compulsory acquisition and compensation in India; including the land acquisition act, 1 of 1894, with the land acquisition (mines) act, xviii of 1885 and other central and state enactments on compulsory acquisition, requisition and compensation in India. Calcutta, 1971. Various pagings. 28.00.
GOYAL.
Administaration of evacuee property act and rules. Agra, Ramnarainlal, 1957. 4.00.
GUHA (Dhirendra Nath).
Law of coshareres. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962. xxvi, 595p. 12.50.
–Law of defamation and malicious prosecution. Ed 5. Calcutta, 1964. xxiv, 410p. 20.00.
HUSAIN (Syed Mohd).
Law and practice relating to evacueee property in India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 375p. 12.50.
INDIA LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Administration of evacuee property act and rules. Ed 3. Delhi, R N Lal, 1957. 97p. 4.00.
–Easements and licenses. Rev ed 3. Allahabad, Eastern Bk. Co., 1957. 2755p. 20.00.
–Indian easements act (act no. 5 of 1882) as amendedd upto date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. ii, 33p. 0.37.
–Law relating to the administration of evacuees property act, 1950. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1967. 216, 40p. 18.00.
JHASWALA (N H).
Transfer of property act (act 4 of 1882). Ed by M M Thacker. Ed 8. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1957. iv, 166p. 4.50.
KATIYAR (B B).
Law of easements and licences. Ed 11. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1993. lxxii, 1024p. 480.00.
–Treatise on the law of easements and licenses in India; being an analytical, critical andd expository commentary on the Indian esement act, 1882 and other enactments relating to easements and licences (as amended upto date). Rev by Mantna Ramamurti. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963. lviii, 809p. 27.50.
KRISHNA MENON (Kizhekkepat).
Law of property: A commentary on the transfer of property act. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. xxxv, 555p. 20.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (M).
Law of adverse possession. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1972. 535p. 30.00.
LAHIRI (Satyendra Mohan).
Law of transfer (inter-vivos); being the transfer property act 4 of 1882. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1965. xxxii, 744p. 18.00.
–Transfer of property act (act iv of 1882) as adapted by thee adptation of bus order, 1950, C O U; with introduction, critical commentaries, old and new section. Ed 11.New Delhi,India Law House,1999.ccxvi,1072p.795.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ramendra Mohan).
Lectures on real property. Ed 2. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1959. viii, 170p. 3.75.
MALIK (P L).
Workmen's compensation act,1923.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.150.00.
MATHUR (G C),Rev.
Law of land acquisition and compensation by VG Ramachandran.Ed 8.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.650.00.
MITRA (Shambhu Das).
Co-ownership and partition. Ed 2. 1963. xxviii, 328p. 12.50.
MITRA (Vishnu).
Transfer of property act. Ed 11. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1955. 1047p. 16.00.
MONGIA (R S).
Indian trust act. Chandigarh, Author, 1967. 251p. 10.00.
MULLA (D F).
Transfer of property act, 1882. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. 315p. 35.00.
NATHUNI LAL.
Law of benami transaction. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1964. xxii, 1940p. 10.00.
PURANIK (A B).
Law of land acquisition and compensation:With state amendments and allied legislations.Ed 3.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,1999.cxxxvii,1120p.650.00.
RAY (Nirmal Kumar).
Easements and prescription. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963. viii, 83p. 2.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Law of land acquisition and compensation:Rev by GC Mathur.Ed 8.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.650.00.
SANJIVA RAO.
SR Row's transfer of property act (act iv of 1882). 2 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1972. cxvi, 1205, 2188p. 80.00. (Per set).
SANJIVA ROW (T V).
Transfer of property act (act iv of 1882). Ed by S N Dwivedi. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., , 1971. xvi, 1204p. 80.00.
SARATHI (V P).
Transfer of property act. Lucknow, Eastern, 1971. 12.50.
SARATHI (V P).
Law of transfer of property.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.120.00.
SARATHI (Vepa P).
Transfer of property act.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000. 304p.120.00.
SARKAR (P K).
Housing laws in India:Problems and remedies.New Delhi, Eastern Law House,2000.261p.700.00.
SEMINAR ON PROPERTY RELATIONS IN INDEPENDENT INDIA, CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL IMPLICATIONS (Ootacamund)(1966).
Proceedings. Bomnay, Tripathi, 1967. xii, 355p. 15.00.
SEN (A C).
Transfer of property act, 1882. (Revised). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 384p. 45.00.
SEN (G M).
Law of partnership cases and materials. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. xv, 24p. 24.00.
SHAH (Shantilal Mohanlal).
Principles of the law of transfer (with the full text of the transfer of property act, 1882, as amended upto date) Edd 3. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. 368p. 15.00.
SHASTRI and AMIN.
Law of easements.Ed 6.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.
SHUKLA (B C).
Transfer of property act. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1969. 155p. 4.00.
SHUKLA (S N).
Transfer of property act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 304p. 10.00.
SIVARAMAYYA (B).
Matrimonial property law in India.New Delhi,OUP,1999. xvi,132p.295.00.
VARGHESE (M P).
Law of land acquisition and compensation:A criticism.New Delhi,Phoenix,1999.lx,166p.350.00.
VENKATA SUBBARAO (G C).
Lectures and commentaries on the transfer of property act (act iv of 1882) as amended upto date. Madras, C Subbiah Chetty, 1969. 566p. 13.50.
ZOG (Arun R).
Transfer of property act (4 of 1882). Ed 2. Allahabad, Ramanarainlal, 1961. xxxii, 256p. 3.25.

347.2095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SANT PRAKASH.
Commentaries on UP land revenue act (act III of 1901) with rules under the act and notifications. Edd by Chandra Behan. Ed 4. Allahabad, Hind Pub., House, 1970. 536p. 22.50.
SAXENA (M P).
Lqw of control of rent and eviction in Uttar Pradesh. Meerut, Adhunik Prakashan, 1969. 544p. 25.00.

347.209545 PUNJAB

FLLIS (T P).
Law of pre-emption in the Punjab. Ed 8. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1961. xiv, 429p. 25.00.
SARIN (Harbans Lal) and PANDIT (Kundanlal).
Rent restrictions in Punjab and Haryana. Ed 3. Delhi, Vinod Pub., 1970. 420p. 25.00.

347.1095456 DELHI

SHUKLA (S S).
Exhaustive commentary on thee Delhi Municipal Corporation building bye-law. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1969. 200p. 15.00.

347.2095478 BOMBAY

DALAL (J H).
Bombay rents; hotel and lodging house rates (central) act, 1947. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 990p. 30.00.

347.2095479 MAHARASHTRA

SHAH (Kesarichand Nemchand).
Bombay public trusts act, 1950. (act 29 of 1950). Ed 3. Bombay, Tripathi, 1965. xxiv, 608p. 22.50.

347.20965487 MYSORE

VENKANNA (T).
Mysore prevention of fragmentation and consolidation of holdings act, 1966; commentary. Bangalore, M P P House, 1968. vii, 127p. 6.00.

347.4 LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

347.30954 INDIA

AWASTHI (S K).
Law of public premises with rules,the public premises (Eviction of unauthorised occupants) act 1971.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,2000.lvi,631p.480.00.
CHITALE (D V).
Transfer of property act, eetc. 3 V. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1969. Various pagings. 80.00. (Per V).
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Law of transfer in India and Pakistan; being a commentary, analytical, critical and expository, on the transfer of property act (act iv of 1882), as amended upto date. Rev by T P Mukherjee. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1971. 12.00.
–Law of transfer of property. Madras, Law Journal, 1949. 35.00.
GOYLE (L C).
Commentary on the transfer of property act. New Delhi, Eastern law House, 1991. 460p. 265.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Commentaries on public premises (eviction of unauthorised occupants) act,1971.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001. 275.00.
JAIN (Hari Mohan).
Right to property underr the Indian constitution. Allahabad, Cahitanya, 1968. xxiv, 343p. 25.00.
MITRA (B B).
Transfer of property act. Ed 16. Calcutta, Kamal Law House. 1996. 104p. 450.00.
PARAMESWARAN (S).
Law relating to powers off attorney.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.295.00.
PRASAD (Kamakshya).
Law of possession.Allahabad,Modern Law Pub,2001. lxvi,350p.340.00.
SANJIVA (Row).
Transfer of prooperty act : With upto date addenda of cases. 2 V. Edd 5. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1982. 750.00. (Set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBZAWRI (Arshad).
Handbook of transfer of property act. 1882. Allahabad, Vijay Law House, 1992, xxiv,128p. 75.00.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Law relating to receivers. Bombay, Thacker. 20.00.

347.4 CONTRACTS

AVTAR SINGH.
Introduction to law of contract.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.90.00.
JAIN.
Law of contract. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 320p. 13.50.
KRISHNAN NAIR (M).
Handbook on the general principles of the law of contracts. Pt 1. Trivandrum, Lekha Pub., 1970. 175p. 8.00.
MUKHERJEE (T K).
Law of contract.2 V.Allahabad,Premier Pub Co,2000. 2640p.1400.00.(set).
NARAYANA (P S) and NAYAR (S R C).
Law of contract (with special reference to tenders and construction agreements).Hyderabad,Gogia Law Agency,2001.600.00.
PATHAK (S).
Mulla on the Indian contract act. Bombay, NM Tripathi, 1990. 384p. 65.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Law of contract.3 V.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.500.00.
RAO (K Venkoba).
Law of agency.Rev by RP Chaturvedi.Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1997.lxxii,855p.500.00.
ROY CHOWDHURY (S K) and SAHARAY (H K).
Dutt's Indian contract act. Ed 7. New Delhi, Eastern Law House, 1990. 350.00.
SANJIVA (Row).
Contract act and law relating to tenders etc., 3 V. Ed 9. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1991. 250.00. (Per V).
SAHARYIA (Ishwar Swaroop).
Probation and parole. Delhi, Mukat Pub., 1970. 12.50.
SUJAN (M A).
Interpretation of contract.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.370.00.
—Law of frustration of contract.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.295.00.
UJJANNAVAR (S S).
Law of contract.Kolkata,Eastern Law House,2000.38, 438p.210.00.
VENKATESAM (Eswara).
Handbook on contracts and negotiable instruments, contraining principles of law relating to contracts, indemnity and guarantee, bailments agency, sale of goods, partnership and negotiable instruments. Edd 77. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1969. 323p. 12.00.

347.40594 INDIA

AGARWALA (OM Prakash).
Law of specific relief in India. 2 V. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970. 1500p. 50.00. (Per set).
—Law of specific relief in INdiaa and Pakistan; being a commentary on the specific reliaef act, 1877 (act 1 of 1877), with upto date case law, rules, notifications and orders and several useful apprendces. V 1. Sec 1 to 30. Rev ed 4. 1963. lxviii, 694p. Delhi, Metropolitan. 40.00. (Per set).
—Specific relief act, 1963 (act 47 of 1963) with analytical and critical commentaries, table of cases and several useful appendices. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1964. xxiv, 144p. 10.00.
AGARWAL (Gulab Chand).
Indian contract act (act no. 9 of 1872). Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963. xxxii, 277p. 4.00.
AWASTHI (S K).
Digest on the Indian contract act,1872:With allied legislations.Allahabad,Dwivedi and Co,1999.lx,599p.390.00.
BANERJEE (S).
Law of specific relief; being exhaustive commentaries on the specific relief act, 1963. Ed by J P Singhal. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1965. lvi, 824p. 30.00.
BANERJI (S C).
Law of specific relief, being exhaustive commentaries on the specific relief act, 1963. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1969. xi, 956p. 40.00.
BANGIA (R K).
Law of contract and specific relief with special emphasis on law of tenders.New Delhi,HL Pub,1994.xxvi,1672p.550.00.
BHAUMIK (K N).
Specific relief act (act no. 1 of the 1877). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1959. xxviiii, 246p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
law of wrongful dismissals. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1959. xxxii, 749p. 20.00.
DATTA GUPTA (Amulya Kumar).
Beginner's law of contract. Ed 6. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1964, iv, 196p. 3.00.
DESAI (Trikamal Ranchhodlal).
Indina contract act, sale of goods act and partnership act, with notes based on English and Indian cases. Ed 17. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1968. liii, 706p. 20.00.
DESAI (Upendra Vaikunthray).
Indian contract act. Ed 55. Bombay, Current Bk. House, 1972. viii, 232p. 10.50.
DUTTA (A C).
Indian contract act. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. 237p. 55.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Indian contract act,1872.Ed 30.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.25.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Powers of attorney act (act no. 7 of 1882). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1964. xiv, 120p. 6.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Law of specific relief in India. Ed 4. Lucknow, Eastern 1968. xii, 848p. 25.00.
HASAN (S M).
Sanctity of contractual obligations in a changing society. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962. viii, 53p. 5.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Indian contract act. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1967. 327p. 30.00.
—Indian contract, by J P Singhal and E S Subrahmanyan. V 1. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1967. 30.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Specific relief act and Indian trusts act. Ed by M M Thacker. Ed 6. Bmbay, C Jamnadas, 1957. ii, 108p. 3.75.
KATIYAR (Varindavan).
Treatise on the law of agency containing an exhaustive exposition of the subject. Rev by J P Singhal. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1961. liv, 1114p. 35.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Indian contract act. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 472p. 12.00.
—Indian contract, sale of goods, and partnership acts. Rev and ed by K K Malik. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. Various pagings. 22.50.
MAHAJAN (Desh Raj).
Commentary on the Indian contract act 1. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1950. 212p. 10.00.
MITRA (B C).
Law relating to bills of lading and character parties. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1962. xxvi, 227p. 18.00.
MULLA (D F).
Indian contract act. Edd by Kalkobad Sorabji Savaksa. Ed 7. Bombay, Tripathi, 1962. xxxviii, 207p. 10.00.
MULLA (D F) and POLLOCK (F).
Indian contract and specific relief acts. Edd by Setalvad and Gooderson. Bombay, Tripathi, 1957. cix, 960p. 30.00.
PATRA (A C).
Indian contract act.
V 1. 1966. 896p. 40.00.
V 2. 1967. 216p. 20.00.
Bombay, Asia.
POLLOCK (F) and MULLA (D F).
Indian contract and specific relief act. Ed 9. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. cxiii, 1033p. 65.00.
PREM (Daulat Ram).
Law of government and municipal contracts and liability of officers and members. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1957. 174p. 20.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Velandasi Gopalayyan).
Law of contract in India: A comparative study. 3 V. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. Various pagings. 35.00. (Per V).
RANGARAJAN (N C).
Specific relief act, 1963 (act 47 of 1963) with short notes andd comparative tables. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency, 1964. x, 45p. 2.00.
ROY CHOWDHURY (S K) and SAHARAY (H K).
Dutt on contract:The Indian contract act,1872.Ed 8.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,1994.951p.550.00.
SAHARAY (H K).
Dutt on contract:The Indian contract act,1872.Ed 9.Kolkata,Eastern Law House,2000.938p.780.00.
SANJIVARAO.
Indian contract act (act 9 of 1872). Rev by J P Singhal. V 1. Section 1-67. 1959. 912p. 20.00. Allahabad, Law Bk. House.
—Sanjiva Rao's contracts and law relating to tenders and judicial remedies. 3 V. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1968. Various pagings. 81.00. (Per set).
SARKAR (M C).
Specific relief act (act 1 of 1877) in India, Pakistan and Burma. Ed by Durgadas Basu. Ed 9. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1958.xxxii, 487p. 14.00.
SARKAR (Sudipto) and RAY (Ajoy Nath).
Specific relief act (act 47 of 1963). Calcutta, S C Sarkar 1970. xxxii, 428p. 18.00.
SETHI (R B).
Law of hire and hire purchase with model forms. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. 245p. 1.50.
SINGHAL and SUBRAMANYAM.
Indian contract act. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1972. 3421p. 140.00.
SUJAN (M A).
Law relating to government contracts.Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.950.00.
SURENDRA PRASAD.
Contract (the Idnina contract act, 1872). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963. xviii, 336p. 8.50.
VENKOBARAO (K).
Commentaries on the Indina contract act (act 9 of 1872). V 1. Sec. 1-62. Ed 2. Bombay, Dombivli, 1958. vi, 608p. 15.00.

347.42 SALE CONTRACT

AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Sale of goods act, 1930 (act 9 of 1930). Ed 7. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. lxxxiv, 912p. 27.50.
AVTAR SINGH.
Sale of goods.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1994.40.00.
BEOTRA (B R).
Law of excise in Punjab andd Haryana. Delhi, Vinod Pub., 1969. 396p. 18.00.
DAVAR (S R).
Contract act and sale of goods act. Bombay, Progressive, 1967. 235p. 7.00.
DESAI (V V).
Sale of goods act. Bombay, Central Bk. House, 1961. 110p. 2.25.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Sale of goods act,1930.Ed 18.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001. 18.00.
GUJARAT.
Gujarat sales tax bill; reeport of select committee. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Legislature Secretariat, 1969. 108p. Unpriced.
KATIAR (Brindaban).
Sale of goods act. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. xxxi, 932p. 40.00.
KULSHRESTHA (Vishveshar Dayal).
Indian sale of goods act, 1930 (act no. 3 of 1930). Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. xxviii, 1963. 5.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh general sales tax act, 1958; as amended upto date edition along with ruls, notifications and press notes. Ed 2. Jabalpur, Popular Law House, 1968. vi, 223, 66p. 15.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidyadhar).
Commentaries on Indian sale of goods act (act iii of 1930). Allahabad, Eastern Bk., 1956. 312p. 17.50.
MOITRA (A C).
Principles and digest of Indian contract act:With International by back contracts and specimen contracts.Ed 3.Allahabad, Univ Book Agency,1998.lxxxiii,1040p.650.00.
MULLA (Dinsa Fardunji).
On the salee of goods act and the Indian partnership act. Ed by Kalkobad Sorabji Savaksa. Ed 6. Bombay, Tripathi, 1965. xiii, 166p. 7.50.
PRAKASH CHANDRA.
Indian sale of goods act. Agra, Ramnarainlal, 1970. 66p. 0.50.
RAMAIYA (A).
Sale of goods act reevised by Singhal. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. 425p. 32.50.
—Indian sale of goods act (act 3 of 1930); being a critical and an exhaustivee treatment of the subject. Rev by Janki Prasad Singhal. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. xliv, 1351p. 32.50.
RAMNATHA AYYAR (P).
Indian salee of goods act. Ed by K Venkoba Rao. Ed 2. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1961. xii, 312p. 12.50.
SAHARAY (H K) and ROY CHOWDHURY (S K).
Dutt on contract:The Indian contract act,1872.New Delhi, Eastern Law House,1994.951p.550.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Uttar Pradesh sale and purchase tax manual; as amended and brought upto date. V 1. Allahabad, Central, 1971. 20.00.

347.5 TORTS, NEGLIGENCE, DAMAGE

ANAND (R L) and SASTRI (L S).
Laws of torts. Rev by C Kamesvararao. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1967. 1034p. 35.00.
BANERJEE (B N).
Law of negligence. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. 325p. 15.00.
BANGIA.
Law of torts. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1969. 330p. 8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT

BASU (Durgadas).
Law of torts. Ed 7. Calcutta S C Sarkar, 1967. viii, 172p. 8.00.
BATUK LAL.
Law of torts. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. 112p. 5.00.
NAYAL (T R).
Law of prevention of atrocities on the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Concept,2001.154p.250.00.
PILLAI (P S Alchuthen).
Law of torts.Ed 8.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.140.00.
PRASAD (Kamakshya).
Law of damages,compensation,interim relief,maintenance and interim maintenance.Allahabad,Modern Law Pub,2000. lxxxvii,736p.660.00.
RAO (B R).
Damages and compensation. Allahabad, Allahabad Law, 1959. 425p. 40.00.
ROGERS (W V H).
Law of torts:Fundamental principles of law.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Bk Trader,1995.120.00.
ROY (G K).
Law of torts. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1966. 250p. 4.00.
SALMOND and HEUSTON.
Law of torts.Ed 20.New Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,1997. 325.00.
SANJIVA RAO (T V).
Transfer of property act (act iv of 1882). Ed by S N Dwivedi. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1972. 80.00.
SINHA (B S).
Law of torts. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 80.00.

347.50954 INDIA

BHATTACHARYA (Nagendra Kumar).
Cattle tresspass act, 1871, as modified upto 1958. Ed 4. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1959. xvi, 147p. 5.00.
DWIVEDI (Rajendra Nath).
Fatal accidents act (act 13 of 1855). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963. xvi, 161p. 8.00.
HASAN (S M).
Socio-economicc re-evaluation of the tort law of libaility for the personal injuries. Lucknow, Eastern, 1963. vi, 106p.5.00.
JAGDISH AYYAR (K).
Cattle tresspass act (act 1 of 1871); as amended upto date with upto date case law. Ed by R B Sethi. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. xiv, 121pp. 5.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Law of torts. Ed by S J Singhal. Ed 9., Bombay, C Jamnadas, 19559. iv, 188p. 5.00.
KAMESHWARARAO (C).
Law of adamages and compensation; being a critical analytical and explanatory treatment of the principles of the measure of damages for breach of contracts and civil wrongs. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1959. clxiv, 1180p. 40.00.
LUNNEY (Mark) and OLIPHANT (Ken).
Tort law:Text,cases and materials.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 800.00.
MARKESINIS (Basil) and DEAKIN (Simon).
Tort law.Ed 4.New Delhi,OUP,1999.740p.
MIRCHANDANI (B D).
Law of negligence. Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1967. 758p. 36.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bijan Kumar).,
Hindu law of religious and charitable trust. Ed by T L Venkatarama Ayyar. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962. xlviii, 462, 254p. 25.00.
PILLAI (P S A).
Law of tort. Ed 7. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1991. 90.00.
—Law of tort (along with a chapter on 'consumer protection act,1986).Ed 6.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.2002.160.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (S).
Law of torts; a treatiles on the law of civil wrongs. Ed 6. Madras, MLJO, 1965. lxii, 614p. 20.00.
RAO (C K).
Law of negligence : A critical and analytical treatise on the principles andd practice of the law relating to liability for the torts of negligence. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1991. ciii, 835p. 430.00.
RAO (Kaneswara C).
Law of negligence. Allahabad, Eastern Law Bk Co., 1990. 350.00.
RATANLAL RANCHHODDAS and DHIRAJLAL KESHAVLAL THAKORE.
Law of torts. Ed 21 by Guru Pranna Singh. Nagpur, Wadhwa and Co., 1990. lxxviii, 706p. 100.00.
—Law of torts. Ed 16. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter, 1960. lxxxvii, 595p. 9.00.
RAY (Y G) and RAY (Y R).
Cattle tresspass act 1871 (1 of 1871). Agra, Wadhwa, 1958. vii, 60p. 5.00.
SALMOND and HEUSTON.
Law of torts.Ed 20.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.395.00.
SAPRU (T N).
Foundation of liability in torts. Allahabad, Garg Bros., 1957. vi, 26p. 0.75.
SINGH (B S).
Introduction to the law of torts through Indian cases.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.1981.
—Law of torts.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.1981.
SINGH (V).
Cattle tresspass act (act 1 of 1971). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963. xiv, 156p. 7.00.

347.6 FAMILY LAW

347.60954 INDIA

ACHAR (M R) and VENKANNA (T).
Dowry prohibition act and rules : Central and states. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1990. xxx, 351p. 185.00.
AGARWAL (Devaki Nandan).
Textbook of Hindu law. Rev ed 5. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963. xvi, 352p. 7.00.
ANAND (R L) and SETHI (Gargi).
Prohibition of dowry (act 28 of 1961). Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1962. xiv, 135p. 7.50.
ARUN MOHAN.
Princely states andd the reform in Hindu law. New Delhi, Arun Mohan, 1990. xv, 479p. 325.00.
BATRA (Manjula).
law and the Indian child. New Delhi, YWCA of India, 1990. v, 129p. 25.00.
BERI (B P).
Commentaries on dowry prohibition act,1961.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.1990.90.00.
BINDRA (P S).
Hindu marriage act (act no. 25 of 1955). New Delhi, Sarsawati, 1958. viii, 616, 31p. 20.00.
CHADHA (P N).
Hindu law. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. iv, 294p. 12.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (H L).
Elements of Hindu law for students. Ed by S D Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1958. iv, 568p. 9.00.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna).
Customary laws and women in Manipur.New Delhi,Uppal, 1996.xii,132p.200.00.
CHAUDHARI (D H).
Speciai marriage act, 1954 (act 43 of 1954). Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1958. xvi, 340p. 8.00.
CHAUDHARI (Rup Lal).
Hindu woman's right to property (past and present). Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1961. xii, 156p. 10.00.
DAS (Manindra Nath).
Law relating to partition. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. xiv, 323p. 30.00.
DAYAL (R).
Hindu Law, Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1969. 480p. 9.00.
DEB (Pabitra Kumar).
Cases and materials on Hindu marriage and divorce ac 1955. Lucknow, Law Agency, 1991. iv, 386p. 210.00.
DERRETT (John Duccan Martin).
Introduction to modern Hindu law. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xcvi, 653p. 30.00.
DESAI (Kumud).
Indian law of marriage and divorce. Ed 5. Bombay, NM Tripathi, 1993. xxii, 579p. 320.00.
—Special marriage act, 1965. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 966p. 2.50.
DEVLALKAR (P V).
Hindu marriage act (act no.25 of 1955) as amended upto date. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1964. xxvi, 347p. 14.00.
DEWAN (V K).
Law relating to dowry prohibition:An up-to-date,lucid and exhaustive commentary with case law on the dowry prohibition act,1961.New Delhi,Orient Law House,2000.722p. 650.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Divorce act,1869.)Indian).Ed 14.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.2001.25.00.
—Hindu marriage act.Ed 18.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.2001.15.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Indian divorce act,1869.Ed 14.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.2001.25.00.
—New legislation on Hindu law.Ed 21.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.2001.30.00.
GOPALKRISHNAN (T P).
Hindu adoptation and maintenance act (act 78 of 1956), Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1960. xx, 344p. 10.00.
GOUR (H S).
Hindu code. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Pub, 1994. 800.00. (set).
GUPTA (S V).
Hindu law of marriage. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. xxiv, 272p. 15.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Hindu adoptation and maintenance act, 1956 (act 78 of 1956) with short notes. Meerut, Western Law House, 1958. 12p. 0.75.
—Special marriage act (act 43 of 1954) with short notes. Allahabad, Ramarainlal, 1958. iv, 20p. 0.75.
JAI (Janak Raj).
Handbook on divorce:Law and Procedure.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.195.00.
JAIN (S C) and JAIN (Pradeep).
Law relating to marriage and divorce.Ed 4.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1996.xxxvi,612p.450.00.
JAISINGH (Indira),Ed.
Law of domestic violence:A user's manual for women.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.262p.225.00.
KALA (M L) and TRIVEDI (M K).
Hindu marriage act, 1955 : An exhaustive commentary. Jaipur, Bharat Law House, 1991. xxvi, 400p. 160.00.
KUSUM.
Marriage and divorce law manual.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.xviii,377p.295.00.
LAL (U S).
Hindu law digest, 1950-1990. 2 V. Allahabad, Premier Pub, 1991. xlviii, 2006p. 250.00. (Per V).
MANOOJA (D C).
Adoption law and practice. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. 317p. 325.00.
MAYNE.
Hindu law and usage.Ed 14.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.680.00.
—Treatise on Hindu law and usage. Ed 13. New Delhi, Bharat Low House, 1991. 1432p. 390.00.
MITRA (B B).
Indian succession act. Ed 12. New Delhi, Eastern Law House, 1992. 320.00.
MOTI RAM and SUKH DEV.
Commentaries on the Hindu marriage act, 1955 (as amended by act 73 of 1956). Gurdaspur, 1958. xxiv, 392, 86p. 10.00.
MULLA (Dineshah Fardunji).
Principles of Hindu law. Ed by Sundarlal T Desai. Ed 13. Bombay, Tripathi, 1959. lx, 1203p. 21.00.
NAGPAL (R C).
Modern hindu law.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.2001. 938p.120.00.
PAL (Radha Vinod).
History of Hindu law in the vedic age and in post-vedic times down to the insitutes of Manu. Calcutta, Univ., 1958. x, 447p. 15.00.
PANTH (P C).
Law of marriage divorce and other matrimonial disputes:A commentary on Hindu marriage act,1955,Mohammadan law and christian law along with allied acts and rules...Ed 2.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,2000.lxxxviii,784p.480.00.
PARAS (Diwan0.
Law of marriage and divorce.Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co.2000.
PATHAK (D).
Hindu law. Gauhati, New Bk. Stall, 1962. xvi, 333p. 10.00.
PUROHIT (Nishi).
Divorce under modern Hindu law. Pune, CTS Pub, 1989. xi, 320p. 120.00.
RAMAMURTI (Manta).
Special marriage act. Lucknow, Law Bk Co., 1990. 575p. 275.00.
RAM MURTI (Manta).
Special marriage act (xiii of 1954); and exhaustive commentary with various useful appendices. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1961. xviii, 506p. 16.00.
SAHA (Amar Nath).
Hindu marriage act, (no.25 of 1955). Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1965. xvi, 183p. 6.00.
—Marriage and divorce. E d 4. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1987. 66, 849p. 225.00.
SAHARAY (H K).
Laws of marriage and divorce.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1999.751p.625.00.
SARKAR (Rajindra Nath).
Hindu code. Calcutta, Jurists Law Emporium, 1957. lxviii, 551p. 15.00.
SAKSENA (Kashi Prasad).
Hindu marriage act, 1955, with an exhaustive, explanatory and cirtical commentary prior to Hindu law with upto date case law-comparative study matters, solved forms of petitions and answers thereto and rules of the high courts under the act. Lucknow, Eastern, 1964. xiv, 628p. 20.00.
SARKAR (U C).
Epoches in Hindu legal history.Hoshiarpur,Vishvesharanand Vedic Research Inst., 1958. xvi, 441p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SASTRI (K R R).
Hindu jurisprudence: A study in historical jurisprudence. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1961. xvii, 294p. 10.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Hindu adoptations and maintenance act, 1956 (act 778 of 1956). Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. xvi, 108p. 4.00.
SAXENA (K P).
Hindu marriage act,1955.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.1964.20.00.
SETHI (Krishan Lal).
Law of divorce and maintenance in India. Indore, S Lal and Co., 1990. xc, 764p. 300.00.
SHARMA (B K).
ES Subrahmanyan's guardians and wards act and Indian majority act, with rules framed by the various high rules framed by the various high courts of India. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1992. xl, 630p. 375.00.
SHARMA (K M).
Hindu law.Delhi,Kamal Pubs.2000.600p.425.00.
SINGLA (Devinder Kumar).
Judicial separation under Hindu law:Statutory provisions of the Hindu marriage act and judicial approach. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xv, 172p. 175.00.
TANDON (B N).
Family law in India. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 510p. 8.00.
TIWARI (D K) and ZAIDI (M).
Commentaries on the family courts act 1984:Alongwith useful appendices.Allahabad,Alia Law Agency,1997.xv,271p. 210.00.
UNIKANTHA MENON (C).
Hindu minority and guardianship act (act 32 of 1956). Ed by T P Gopalkrishna. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1961. xviii, 289p. 10.00.
VARADACHARI (V K).
Law of Hindu religious and charitable endowments.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.2000.
VENKATA SUBBARAO (D G).
Family law in India; Hindu law, Mohamedan law and personal law of Christians, Parsis, etc., including law of testamentary and interstate succession. Madras, C Subbiah Chetty, 1969. 4, xxxii, 436p. 16.00.
ZOG (Arun R).
Hindu law. Re ed 2. Allhabad, Ramnarainlal, 1961. vi, 220p. 3.00.

347.65 INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION WILLS, GUARDIANSHIP.

AIYAR (S Krithsnamurthi).
Trust laws : Principles and digest of Indian trusts act with allied laws, model trust deeds forms. Allahabad, Univ. Bk Agency, 1992. 275.00.
BASU (N D).
Law and practice relating to receivers. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1964. 280p. 12.00.
BHALLA (Sandeep).
Cases and material on probate and succession certificate.New Delhi,Kamal Pubs,2001.xv,511p.380.00.
DIWAN (Paras).
Law of parental control,guardianship and custody of minor children.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.lxxix,740p. 50.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Hindu succession act.Ed 17.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.2001.15.00.
—Indian succession act, 1925. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1993. 40.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (J P).
Law of wills. Lucknow, Law Bk Co., 1990. 1049p. 425.00.
KAGZI (M C J).
Estate duty law and cases. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. x, 438p. 30.00.
KARMALI (A E).
Law of ownership flats and appartments. Ed 3. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972.
KRISHNA MURTHY (S).
Law of dying declaration.Secunderabad,Narne Pub,2001.950.00.
MALLIK (Basanta Kumar).
Hindu inheritance incorruptible; Studies mainly in the philosophy of the state community. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1967. ix, 242p. 20.00.
MITRA (B B).
Guardians and wards with the Indian majority act and the Hindu minority and guardianship act. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. 466p. 26.00.
—Indian succession act, act no. xxxix of 1925. with all amendments upto date statement of objects and reasons. etc., Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1968. lii, 682p. 26.00.
—Indian succession act (act 39 of 1925) with all amendments upto date statements of objects and reasons, notes on clauses, report of the joint committee, reference to previous acts, Indian and English case law, model forms and the Hindu succession act, 1956. Ed by Sudhiindra Kumar Palit. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962. xlviii, 569p. 12.00.
NARAYANA RAO (S).
Estate duty simplified; an exposition of Indian estate duty law. Madras, Law Journal Office, 1966. 436p. 15.00.
—Indian estate duty law. Madras, MLJO, 1972. x, 512p. 40.00.
PRADHAN (M W).
Treatise on the law relating to minors together with commentary on control and Bombay acts concerning children act, 1948, with a supplement. Bombay, Tripathi, 1954. 355p. 15.00.
RAMAMURTHI (Mantha).
Guardian and wards act with alw of minors and Indian majority act. Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 1955. 225p. 10.00.
—Iyer and Sinha on law of wills in India and Pakistan. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1969. 1033p. 40.00.
RAMAMURTI (M).
Law of wills.Ed 4.Allahabad,Law Pubs,1995.600.00.
RAMESHWAR DAYAL.
Commentaries on Hindu succession act, 1956 (act xxx of 1956). Lucknow, Eastern, 1956. 225p. 8.00.
RAO (C R).
Law of wills : Alongwith model forms. Bangalore, Pulnani and Pulnani, 1992. xvi, 400p. 225.00.
ROY CHOWDHURY (S K).
Indian succession act. Ed 8. Bombay, NM Tripathi, 1993. 866p. 450.00.
SANJIVA RAO.
Indian succession act. Ed 6. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1993. 1200p. 475.00.
SANJIVA (Rao).
Indian succession act:As amended by act No 51 of 1991. Ed 6. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1992. lxxxvi, 909p. 475.00.
SEN (D N).
All about wills.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.110.00.

347.7 COMMERCIAL LAW

AIYAR (A N).
Principles of company law. Lucknow, Eastern, 1957. 215p. 8.50.
ARYA (Roy).
Company law and practiice. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1971. 218p. 22.00.
ASWATHAPPA (K) and RAMCHANDRA.
Principles of business law.Ed 4.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 125.00.
AVTAR SINGH.
Company law.Ed 12.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.200.00.
—Company law in nutshell. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. Ed 6.1996.178p. 25.00.
—Introduction to company law.Ed 9.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.95.00.
—Principles of mercantile law. Ed 6. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1996.250.00.
BAGRIAL (Ashok K).
Company law. Ed 5. New Delhi, Vani Educational Books, 1984. xxxii, 493p. 95.00.
—Company law. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1981. xii, 456p. 75.00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Company law and secretarial practice. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. 343p. 17.50.
BANERJEE (P K).
Business law:Answers to CA foundation examination questions,1988-1998.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.225p.95.00.
BASWARAJA and HUSSAIN.
Mercantile law and industrial law.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya, 2000.98.00.
BHANDARI (M C).
Guide to company law procedure. Ed 3. Delhi, Universal Bk Traders, 1985. 160.00.
—Bhandari's guide to company law procedures. Ed 2. Calcutta, Bhandari Pub, 1971. x, 164p. 20.00.
—Guide to company law procedures. Ed 9. Nagpur, Wadhwa Sales Corp, 1984. 60.00. (V 1). 220.00 (V 2).
BHAR (B K).
Handbook of industrial and commercial law for costing and commerce stduents. Ed 2. Calcutta, Academic Press, 1969. 676p. 17.50.
—Industrial and commercial law. Ed 2. Calcutta, Academic Pub., 1969. 600p. 17.50.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Company rules & forms with companies rules.New Delhi, Bharat Law House,2002.325.00.
BHARGAVA (B P) and BHARGAVA (U K).
Company notices, meetings and resolutions. V 1. Delhi, taxman Pub, 1971. 35.00.
BULCHANDANI (K R).
Business law.Ed 21.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.150.00.
BOSE (J P).
Outline of company law. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1987. x, 290p. 25.00.
BULCHANDANI (K R).
Business law. Ed 9. Bombay, Hiimalaya, 1985. 704p. 125.00.
BULCHANDANI (K R).
Business law for management.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 175.00.
CHAKRABARTI (B K).
Lectures on company law. Calcutta, Chatterjee Pub., 1982. xvi, A. 184p. 40.00.
CHANDRATRE (K R).
Circulars,clarifications,guidelines and notiffications on company law.Ed 3.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1996.400.00.
CHAUHAN (S D) and SHARMA (N K).
Indian company law. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1971. 384p. 15.00.
CHAWLA (R C) and GARG (K C).
Commercial and industrial law. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 65.00.
—Commercial and labour laws.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1998.135.00.
—Commercial law.Ed 3.New Delhi, Kalyani, 1997.85.00.
—Industrial and commercial law. Ed 5. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1981. 25.00.
—Mercantile law.Ed 8.Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1997.225.00.
—Textbook of business laws.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.70.00.
—Textbook of industrial law. Ed 5. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1986. 25.00.
CHAWLA (R C), etc.
Commercial and industrial law.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.125.00.
—Mercantile law. Ed 5. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 75.00.
CHOKSI (C C).
Recent amendment to company law. Bombay, Commerce, 1975. 30p. 3.00.
COMMERCIAL'S STATUTORY manual.4 V.Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,2000.4360p.2200.00.(set).
CORDOZ and PAUL (Jaus).
Business law.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.75.00.
DADACHANJI (Rustom Ruttonshaw).
Law of trade and merchandise markss in a nut-shell with actt 43 of 1958 and rules as amended uptodate. Ed 2. Bombay, Author, 1971. 274p. 50.00.
DASGUPTA (S K).
Guide to company law. New Delhi, Bharat Law House, 1986. 1268p. 250.00.
DASGUPTA (S K).
Mercantile law. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. xxxvi, 782p. 26.00.
DATTA (C R).
Company law. Ed 3. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1984. 1735p. 250.00.
DAVAR (S R).
Mercantiile law including industrial. Ed 17. Bombay Progressive, 1967. 778p. 17.50.
DAYAL (S).
Maheshwari's company law (the company act 1956) as amended upto date. New Delhi, Delhi Pub House, 1971. 231p. 6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHOOT (R S).
Handbook on company law filling. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. 1556p. 10.00.
DESAI (Upendra Vaikuntrai).
General mercantile law. Ed 4. Calcutta, Allied,1972.viii,147p.7.00.
GANGADHARAN (A).
Law of industrial relations in Kerala. Ernakulam, Travancore House, 1971. 314p. 12.00.
GHOSH.
Company law. Rev by P B Mukherji and S K Palik. Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1979. 1200p. Ed 12. 100.00.
GOGNA (P P S).
Textbook of business law.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.590p. 145.00.
–Textbook of company law.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 464p.1400.00.
–Textbook of mercantile law.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 608p.225.00.
GOYAL (J N).
Commercial laws and direct taxes. Bharatpur, Ajaya Pub House, 1971. 300p. 17.50.
GUDE to companies act. Madras, MLJO, 1971. 124p. 50.00.
GULSHAN (S S) and KAPOOR (G K).
Business law. Ed 3. Allahabad Kitab Mahal. 30.00.
–Business law (including company law).Ed 5.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1997.640p.195.00.
–Textbook of commercial law. New Delhi. S Chand, 1979. 430p. 18.00.
GUPTA (O P).
Mercantile law. New Delhi, Shree Mahavir Bk Dep., 1984. 672p. 25.00.
HAR SWAROOP.
Industrial disputes and adjudication. Allahabad, Dandewal Pub House, 1971. 1010p. 55.00.
HERANI (M H).
Company law related to social responsibility of company directors.New Delhi,APH,1997.xvi,279p.600.00.
HUSSAIN and BASARAJA.
Mercantile law and industrial law.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.58.00.
JAIN and JAIN.
Industrial law. Ed 5. Delhi, UDH, 1986. 400p. 25.00.
–Mercantile law including company law. Ed 4. Delhi, UDH Pub., 1986. 450p. 30.00.
JAIN (D P).
Business law:(Mercantile,industrial and company law).Delhi, Vinda,2000.
–Company law.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,2002.500p.120.00.
–Digest of company law.Delhi,Central Law office,1969.255p. 16.00.
–Industrial and labour laws.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,1996.548p. 110.00.
–Mercantile law.Delhi,Konark,2002.368p.65.00.
JAIN (S P).
Industrial andd labour laws. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 25.00.
JAYA RAMAN (T V).
Industrial licensing policy. Bombay, Economicc Research and Training Foundation, 1971. 24p. 2.00.
JOHRI (S N).
Industrial jurisprudence.Bhopal,Suvidya Law House,2000. 197p.300.00.
KAPOOR and HARBHAJANKA.
Company law : A handbook. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1979. 256p. 14.00.
KAPOOR (G K) and SAXENA (S B).
Textbook of company law. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1980. 452p. 45.00.
KAPOOR (G K) & VINOD PRAKASH.
Company Law & practice-Part 1. New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2002.90.00.
KAPOOR (N D).
Business law.Ed 3.New Delhii,Sultan Chand,1980.vi,438p. 16.00.
–Commercial andd Industrial law. Delhii, Sultan Chand, 1971. 550p. 12.50.
–Company Law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002.90.00.
–Commercial Law.Ed.8. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,794p.85.00.
–Company law and secretarial practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. 480p. 22.50.
–Elements of commercial law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 22.50.
–Elements of company law. Ed 24. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1999.100.00.
–Elements of industrial law. Ed 8. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 30.00.
–Elements of mercantile law. Ed 21. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 1072p. 75.00.
–Handbook of company Law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002. 150.00.
–Handbook of industrial law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1998.100.00.
–Introduction to commercial and industrial law. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982. 1056, xxivp. 45.00.
–Mercantile law (for CA Foundation Course).New Delhi,Sultan Chand.65.00.
–Notes on mercantile law. Delhi, Univ. Bk House, 1973. 118p. 5.00.
–Objective type questions in mercantile law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. vii, 95p. 4.00.
–Principless of law (for company secretaries). Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. viii, 504p. 30.00.
–Problems on mercantile law. Ed 3. Delhi, Univ Bk House, 1973. 296p. 10.00.
KAPOOR (N D) aND TRIPATHI (P C).
Industrial laws and practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 360p. 60.00.
KISHORE (K).
Kishore on company law and practiice. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1977. 777p. 50.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (S).
Law and practice relating to government companies. Edd 2. New Delhi, Bharat Law House, 1987. xii, 440p. 180.00.
KUCHHAL (M C).
Business law.New Delhi,Oriental Books Reprint Corp.433p. 110.00.
–Fundamentals of mercantile law. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1980. xxiii, 435p. 16.00.
–Mercantile law. Ed 3. New Delhi, Vikas, 1995. xxviii,596p. 110.00.
–Modern Indina company law. Rev ed 6. Delhi, Shree Mahavir Bk Dep, 1984. xxiv, 411p. 15.50.
KULSHRESHTA (V D).
Business law (AIMA-Vikas Management series). New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. xxiii, 394p. 125.00.
KUMAR (H L) and KHARBANDA (H K).
Supreme Court on industrial disputes, act, 1947 (1950-191) 3 V. Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1992. 1100p. 1200.00. (Set).
LAL (S).
Company law. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1969. 128p. 8.00.
–Suggested answers in company law. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. 224p. 8.00.
MACKIL (J).
Your guide to industrial law. Kottayam, Mackil and Mackil, 1972. 382p. 22.50.
MADON (K D P).
Company law simplified. Ed 2. Bombay, Progressive, 1968. 203p. 6.00.
MAHESHWARI (R P) and MAHESHWARI (S N).
Business law. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1972. 351, 153p. 16.50.
–Company law : Textbook forr B Com., M Com., LLB, CA, CS, ISWA and other professional examination. Ed 5. Noida, Mayoor Paperbacks, 1990. xix, 540p. 55.00.
–Mercantile law. Edd 5. New Delhi, National, 1981. 704p. 27.00.
–Mercantile law including company law and industrial law. Ed 55. New Delhi, National, 1981. 1102p. 30.00.
–Principles of industrial law. New Delhi, National, 1980. 241p. 15.00.
–Principles of mercantile law (including company law and industrial law). Ed 6. New Delhi, National, 1982. 28.00.
–Principles of mercantile law. New Delhi, National, 1981. xxiv, 255p. 30.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N) and MAHESHWARI (Suneel).
Concepts and problems in mercantile law.Noida,Mayoor Paperbacks, 1992.387p.45.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K) & KAPOOR (G K).
Company Law and practice:As amended by the companies amended by the companies act 2002.360.00.
MALHOTRA (L C).
Industrial disputes references : Complete book on industrial disputes act, industrial employment (SO) Act. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1992. 550.00.
MALHOTRA (O P).
Law of industrial disputes.2 V.Ed 5.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.1500.00.(set).
MALLIK (P L).
Handbook of industrial law. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1957. 604p. 12.50.
–Industrial law.2 V.Ed 18.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.2130p. 860.00.
MALIK (P L).
Industrial disputes act,1947:Together with industrial tribunal rules,1949,industrial tribunal rules,1954,industrial tribunal rules,1957.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.225.00.
MALIK (S).
Guide to company law. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1974. 808, 258, 20p. 75.00.
MITTAL (S N).
Commercial law. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1973. 380p. 9.00.
MUKHERJEE (P R), Ed.
Discussion on company law. Calcutta, Study Circle on Corporate Law and Allied Subjects, 1972. xiv, 226p. 15.00.
PAHWA (S P).
Law and practice of company meeetings in India. Delhi, HPJ Kapoor, 1973. xxiv, 326p. 42.00.
PANDAB (S K).
Company Law & practice.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2002. 200.00.81 7733 078 0.
PANDIT and PANDIT.
Business law.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.175.00.
PARTHASRTHY (M S).
Cheques in law and practiice. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. 403p. 25.00.
PHILIP (T K).
Concise treatise on company law. Cochin, Author, 1970. 234p. 18.00.
PRAVEEN.
Problems in company law. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. iv, 96p. 3.50.
–Problems in mercantile law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1975. viii, 224p. 8.00.
–Suggested answers in mercantile law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. viii, 244p. 10.00.
–Suggested answers in company law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand.55.00.
RAMCHANDRA.
Text book of business law (for BBM and BBA).Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.80.00.
RAMANATHAN (S).
Guide to company law. Calcutta, International Law Bk Centre, 19755. Various pagings. 25.00.
RAMESH CHANDRA.
Company law. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1978. xxiv, 493p. 20.00.
RAO (S).
Role of directors of in company law. Madras, MLJO, 1969. 448p. 25.00.
–Company law and secretarial practice.Ed 3.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.110.00.
REDDY and APPANNAIAH.
Essentials of company law and secretarial practice.Ed 6.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.
ROY (B N).
Elements of commercial law. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1969. 455, 18p. 30.00.
SARAVANAVEL (P).
Legal system in business.Ed 4.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.175.00.
SAREEN (S S).
Mercantile law. New Delhi, Konark, 1987. 650p. 50.00.
SARMA (A M).
Industrial jurisprudence and labour legislation.Ed 3.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.150.00.
SAXENA (S B) and GUPTA (M P).
Elements of mercantile law. New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002. 516p.125.00.81 241 0065 9.
–Mercantile law.New Delhi,Har Anand,413p.75.00.
–Textbook of business law. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub, 1992. 350p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN and ROY.
Introduction to commercial law. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. 375p. 10.00.
SEN (A K).
Handboook of commercial law. Ed 8. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1971. 325p. 12.50.
SEN (A K) and MITRA (J K).
Commercial law. Calcutta, World Press, 1976. 21.00.
—Commercial law including company law and industrial law. Ed 14. Calcutta, World Press, 1977. xxvi, 571, 168, 21p. 25.00.
SEN (G M).
Company law cases and materials. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1974. 30.00.
SEN (S C).
Mergers amalgamations and take-overs the law, the procedure and the valuation of shares. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. xi, 423p. 40.0.
SENGUPTA (Bijan K).
Company law. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1981. 842p. 125.00.
SETHI (K L).
Factories act. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1970. 180p. 5.00.
—Factory laws in Gujarat, Central and State, with exhaustive commentaries and references. Indore, United Law Pub, 1970. 143, 138p. 15.00.
SETHI (R B).
Factories act. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1957. 355p. 32.50.
SETHNA (M J).
Company law. 2 V. Ed 7. Bombay Lakhani, 1970. Various pagings. 60.00 (Set).
SETHNA (M J), Ed.
Mercantile law including industrial law. Bombay, Lakhani, 1970. xxxi, 809p. 25.00.
SHAH (S M).
Lectures on company law.Bombay,Tripathi,1975.856p. 32.00.
SHAH (S S).
Lectures on company law.Bombay,Tripathi,1971.491p. 24.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Company law and secretarial practice. Alahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 580p. 16.00.
SHUKLA (M C).
Manual of mercantile law. Ed 13. New Delhi, S Chand, 1999. 744p.120.00.
—Mercantile law. Ed 13. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 80.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Principles of company law. Ed 6. New Delhi\, S Chand, 1980. xi, 509p. 32.00.
SHUKLA (M K).
Commercial law. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 292p. 7.50.
SINGHAL (J P).
Sale of goods act. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. 932p. 40.00.
SRINIVASAN (R) and MATHRUBUTHAM (R).
Madras shops and establishments act. Madras, MLJO, 1949. 2.50.
SUNEJA (L K).
Cheques in law and practice. Ed 2. New Delhi, Banker Pub Centre, 1970. 824p. 25.00.
—Essentials of commercial law. New Delhi, Suneja Bk Centre, 2.00.
SURYANARAYANAN (R).
Company notices.meetings & resolutions.Calcutta,Kamal Law House,2002.600.00.
TANDON (B N).
Company law. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 230p. 10.00.
—Guide to company law. New Delhi S Chand, 1970. 220p. 55.00.
—Guide to mercantile law. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 668p. Ed 2. 24.00.
TAYAL (Rajesh).
Systematic approach to company law practice (for CS/CA-Beginners and practitioners).Ed 2.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.250.00.
VAZE (V G) and BHADHAMKAR (S M).
Outline of import cargo clearance procdure. Bombay, Author, 1970. 3.00.
VENKATESAN (E).
Handbook on mercantile law including industrial law. Ed 6. Madras, MLJO, 1969. 674p. 18.00.

347.7003 DICTIONARIES

SUR (Atul Krishna).
Directionary of company law. Calcutta, Inst of Company Affairs, 1969. 234p. 10.00.

347.70954 INDIA

ACHARYA (B K) and GOVEKAR (P B).
Company law and secretariat practice. Ed 5. Bombay, Himalaya, 1999
AGARWAL (A N).
Partnership; law and accounts in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 183p. 20.00.
AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Indian partnership act, 1932. Ed 6. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. 850p. 25.00.
AGARWAL (Sanjiv),etc.
Commentary on the companies act,1956 as amended by the companies act,2000.2 V.Mumbai,Snow White Pub,2001. 3729p.2695.00.(set).
AVTAR SINGH.
Company law. Ed 13. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co.,2001.225.00.
—Company law:In nutshell.Ed 8.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1998. 65.00.
—Introduction to law of partnership.Ed 6.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.110.00.
—Law of partnership (Principles,practice and taxation).Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.60.00.
AYYAR (A N), Ed.
Conslidated commercial digest 1961; containing a summary of decisions relating to income-tax, sales tax, company law, banking and insurance, factory and labour laws and other decisions on commercial and industrial laws. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1962. iv, 482p. 20.00.
AYYAR (A N) and RAMACHANDRAN (T A).
Companies act, 1956 as amended by the companies (amendment) act 1960. (with explanatory notes on the changes made by the amendment act of 1960). Madras, Company Law Inst., 1961. Various pagings. 12.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Companies act (act 1 of 1956). Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1962. xiii, 505p. 12.50.
BAHAL (J C).
Secretarial practice in India; a treatise on the law, practice and procedure of company secretarial work, based on the companies act 1956, and its amendments, 1960, 1961 and 1963. Ed 7. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. viii, 714p. 11.25.
BAHL (S L).
Commentary on the industries (Development and regulation) act, 1951. Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot, 1969. 180p. 18.00.
BAIG (Nafess).
Company law and secretarial practice. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. vii, 273p.150.00.
BANERJEE (Gautam).
Commercial's law relating to foreign contributions in India.New Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,2001.xii,217p. 250.00.
BANSAL (Ashwani Kr).
Commercial's law of trade marks in India.Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,2001.xliii,744p.645.00.
BANSAL (C L).
Company law.Bareilly,VK Pub,1994.369p.400.00.
BASU (Narsimha Das).
Companies act, 1956 (act 1 of 1956) as modified upto 31st July, 1962. Rev ed 2. Ed by Sudhir Kumar Basu. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962. lxiv, 808p. 15.00.
BHANDARI (M C).
Guide to company law procedures. V 2. Ed 11. Nagpur, Washwa Sales Corp, 1990. 360.00.
—Guide to company law procedures. V 2. Ed 14. Nagpur, Washwa Sales Corp, 1990. 360.00.
—Handbook on law and practice to incorporation of companies (limited by share capital). Calcutta, 1962. viii, 175p. 10.00.
—Provisions relationg to balance sheet and profit and loss accounts under the companies act. Calcutta, Assn of Company Executivs, 1961. 46p. 2.00.
BHANDARI (M C) and MAKHEEJA (R D).
Guide to private limited companies and tax planning. Nagpur, Wadhwa and Co, 1991. xlvii, 934p. 360.00.
BHARGAV (U K) and BHARGAV (R K).
Rules under companies act. Delhi, Taxman Pub, 1972. v, 311p. 20.00.
CHADHA (Prem Nath).
Law of partnership being an exhaustive commentary on the Indian partnership (no Ix of 1932) with several useful appendices containing rules (made by the various states relating to registration of firms) in English partnership act, 1890, the law relating to registration and assessment of firms under the income-tax act, partnership forms and procedure, etc. Lucknow, Eastern, 1971. iii, 675p. 30.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Bireswar).
Indian company law; its priniciple and practice dealing with the companies act, 1956 (act of 1956) corrected upto March 1970 and wilful commentaries thereon. Calcutta,NM Raychowdhury, 1971. 14, 496p. 16.00.
CHANDRA (R) and TIWARI (O P).
IAS mercantile law papers, 1955, uptodate. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1965. Various pagings. 6.00.
CHAUHAN (S D Singh) and SHARMA (N K).
Textbook of Indian company law and secretarial work. Agra, Lakshmi Narain, 1958. 225p. 5.00.
CHARCHARIYA (B) and GUPTA (B S).
Accountant's study of the company's act, 1956 (as amended upto 28.12.60.). Calcutta, Mohnalal Bishnoi, 1961. vi, 227p. 12.50.
CHAUDHURI (Charu Chandra).
Indian company guide: a practical guide for the promoter, director, secretary and other persons engaged in the formaion and management of companies. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1962. xxxviii, 830p. 21.00.
CHAWLA (R C).
Company law.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.80.00.
CHAWLA (R C),etc.
Company law and auditing.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.95.00.
CHAWLA (R C) and GARG (K C).
Business law.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.55.00.
—Commercial law (HP).Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.75.00.
—Fundamentals of business laws.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 70.00.
CHEDLOW (Barry),Ed.
Chitty's mercantile contracts.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.576.00.
CHITALE (D V) and APPURAO (S).
Companies act (1 of 1956) as amended by the companies (amendment) act, 1960, with exhaustive case law, rules and regulations. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1961. viii, 1085p. 30.00.
—Criminal digest, 1954 to 1962. 2 V.
V 1. Abhucted persons. 1963. x, 1536p.
V 2. Dacoity to young offender. 1963. xvi, 1537-2908p. Nagour, AIR,
—Limitation act (36 of 1963) with exhaustive analytical and critical commentaries. 2 V. (articles 64-137) appendices, tables of cases and topical index. Bombay, AIR, 1965. viii, 2246p. 55.00.
—Transfer of property act (act 12 of 1882) with exhaustive case law. Nagpur, AIR, 1962. 688p. 20.00.
CHITTY.
Mercantile contracts.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001. 575.00.
COMPANIES ACT, 1956. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 648p. 15.00.
DALAL (R K).
Salient features of company law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. viii, 294p. 7.00.
DAS (Devendra Nath).
Principles of commerical law; containing the law relating to contract, sale of goods, partruments, arbitration, company, insurance, insiovency, carriers and mortgages. Calcutta, Pragal Prakashan, 1961. xviii, 606p. 13.00.
DAVE (Ramanlal Mulshankar).
Major obligations of a company executive under the companies act, 1956, and the companies amendment act, 1960. Bombay, 1961. viii, 168p. 10.00.
DAVAR (Soharb R), etc.
Elements of Indian company law. Rev ed 6. Bombay, Progressive, 1959. iii, 655p. 13.50.
—Indian company law. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 636p. 22.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Indian mercantile law including industrial law. Bombay, Progressive, 1966. xxv, 815p. 17.75.

DESAI (Sunderlal Trikamlal).
Law of partnership in India and Pakistan. Ed 4. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1970. lxii, 465p. 30.00.

DESAI (Tandbhai D).
Company administration under the new company law as amended by companies (amendment) act. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. viii, 105p. 6.00.

DESAI (Upendra Vajkunthroy).
Elements of company law. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Allied, 1963. vii, 274p. 10.50.

—General mercantile law. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Allied, 1963. vi, 112p. 6.50.

—Handbook on the companies (amendment) act, 1960. Madras, Company Law Pub., 1961. x, 140p. 4.75.

—Indian companies (amendment) supplement to elements of company law. Bombay, Popular Bk Stores, 1961. 25p. 0.60.

—India partnership act. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Current Bk House, 1966. iv, 56p. 1.80.

DHANDAPANI (M V).
Commercial law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. 30.00.

—Commercial and industrial law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 535p. 575.00.

DHARNDHARKA (Ram Nath K).
Handbook of company rules and forms, amended up-to date. Bombay, Lakhani, 1970. 316p. 10.00.

DHINGRA (L C).
Principles of company law.Rohtak,Bright Law House,1994. 526p.450.00.

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Indian partnership act,1932.Ed 15.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.20.00.

—Industrial disputes act, 1947, with state amendments and notifications. Ed 12. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1993. 45.00.

—Partnership act,1932.Ed 15.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.20.00.

—Workmen's compensation act,1923.Ed 22.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.45.00.

FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Recent changes in law affecting business and industry. Bombay, Popular, 1965. Various pagings. 3.00.

GARG (K C) and CHAWLA (R C).
Company law and administrators.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 70.00.

GHOSH (Kshetra Mohan).
Indian company law (for lawyers and businessmen). Ed 11. 2 pts.
Pt 1. 1963. ccxviii, 828p.
Pt 2. 1963. 829, 2072p.
Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 45.00.

—Partnership law in India Pakistan; containing Indian partnership act, 1932, as amended up-to-date in India and Pakistan. Ed 2. Calcutta, Nalanda, 1955. lviii, 613p. 15.00.

GHOSH (Kshetra Mohan) and PALIT (Sudhindra Kumar).
Private companies and the companies act, 1956, (as amended up-to-date). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962. xii, 692p. 16.00.

GHOSH (P K).
Company law and practice. I and II. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1993. 40.00.

GINWALA (F R).
Company law and problems of corporate enterprise; with an analytical study of Sastri Committee's report. Bombay, Tripathi, 1958. lvi, 211p. 10.00.

GOGNA (P P S).
Textbook of company law. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 50.00.

GUPTA (G C).
Indian company law (act 1 of 1956). Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. viii, 148p. 5.25.

GUPTA (Sanjay).
Company formations with 323 model objects clauses.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1996.300.00.

HIRANI (M H).
Company law related to social responsibility of company directors.New Delhi,APH,1998.600.00.

HANSARIA (B L).
Law of escaped income assessment in India. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 202p. 15.00.

INDIA, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of-), COMPANY LAW ADMINISTRATION (Department of-).
Important clarification. Calcutta, Ass. of Company Secretaries and Executives, 1962. iv, 73p. 4.00.

INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Company act, 1956 (no 1 of 1956) as amended by act 65 of 1960 with short notes, Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1961. xxiv, 394p. 5.00.

—Companies act, 1956, incorporating therein up-to-date amendments, legislative history and comments with the companies general rules and froms, 1956. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. xxxvi, 458p. 20.00.

—Companies (central govt); general rules and forms 1956 and the companies regulations 1956 (as amended up-to-date). Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. 112p. 4.00.

—Indian partnership act (9 of 1932) as amended up-todate with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958. iv, 28p. 0.31.

INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Handbook on the companies act. Ed 3. Calcutta, Oxford, 1961. vi, 397p. 17.50.

INDIAN IVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Company law. New Delhi, 1964. vi, 25p. 3.00.

—Indian company law. Ed 3. New Delhi, 1971. vi, 166p. 10.00.

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the seminar on current problems of corporate law management parties. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. 270p. 25.00.

JAGDISH SWAROOP.
Commentaries on companies act, 1956. 2 V. Lucknow, Eastern, 1966. xviii, 695p. 55.00.

JAI PRAKASH.
Essential companies act. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1969. 577p. 25.00.

JAIN (D K).
Company law settlement scheme.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.100.00.

JAIN (N K) and PURI (V K).
Explanatory summary of the Monopolies Inquiry Commission report, 1965. 2 V. New Delhi, Jain Bk Agency, 1970. 3.00.

—Industries (development and regulation) act, New Delhi, Jain Bk Agency, 1971. 35p. 3.00.

—Law relating to monopolies and restrictive trade practices in India. New Delhi, Jain Bk Agency, 1971. 95p. 5.75.

JAIN (Parmeshwar Dass).
Current companies law code; containing digest of company law cases, 1956-uptodate, under the existing act, companies act, 1956, up-to-date text. Delhi, Central Law Office, 1969. 75.00.

JAIN (S P).
Company law. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 13.75.

JHIRAD (E E).
Law relating to private companies in India. Ed 5. Lucknow, Bk Co, 1991. 250.00

KANNAN (S) and SOWRIRAJAN (V S).
Company law practice manual.2 V.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,2001.1850.00.(set).

KAPOOR (G K).
Commercial law. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. 193p. 12.50.

—Company law and practice.Pt II.Ed 5.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.60.00.

—Corporate law and secretarial practice.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001.140.00.

KAPOOR (G K),and VINOD PRAKASH.
Company law and practice.Pt I.New Delhi,Premier Bk Co,1998.60.00.

KAPOOR (N D).
Basics of company law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 27.50.

KAPOOR (N D).
Business law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.xiv,392p.35.00.

—Commercial law. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 50.00.

—Company law and secretarial practice. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 25.00.

—Elements of commercial law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 30.00.

—Elements of company law.New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1994. xxii,520p.60.00.

—Elements of industrial law. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1994.xiv,336p.30.00.

—Elements of mercantile law.Ed 21.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1994.xxvi,336p.85.00.

—Introduction to commercial and industrial law. Ed 19. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 486, 273p. 60.00.

—Mercantile law. Ed 16. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1991. xv, 360p. 30.00.

KAPOOR (S K).
Law relating to company directors and auditors.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.1966.

KHARBANDA (M L).
Indian (new) companies act. Allahabad, Law Bk., 1956. 400p. 12.50.

KHORSHED (D P Madan).
Company law simplified. Bombay, Progressive, 1966. 72p. 5.80.

KOTHARI (B S).
Managerial remuneration under the companies act. Ed 3. Calcutta, Ass. of Company Secretaries and Executives, 1963. ii, 46p. 2.00.

KRISHNA KISHOR.
Company law and secretarial practice. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 748p. 35.00.

KRISHNAN NAYAR (M).
Law of contracts. Trivandrum, Sarlak Nair, 1963. xvi, 204p. 14.00.

KUCHHAL (M C).
Business law.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xxvi,432p.85.00.

KUCHHAL (M C).
Mercantile law.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.613p.95.00.

KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Company law. Lucknow, Eastern, 1959. iv, 132p. 2.50.

—Indian partnership act. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 238p. 6.00.

—Partnership act (on the approved list of high court).Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 7.50.

—Sales of goods act. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 7.50.

—Trade and merchandise marks act 1958 (43 of 1958). Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. ix, 524, 22p. 3.50.

LAKHOTIA (R N).
Hundi-loans and cash credits. Calcutta, Asha, 1970. 226p. 24.00.

MAHESHWARI (R P) and MAHESHWARI (S N).
Company law: Textbook for B Com M Com, LLB, CA, CS, ICWA and other professional examination. Noida, Mayoor Paperbacks, 1990. xxx, 540p. 55.00.

MALLIK (P L).
Companies act, 1956, together with rules and notifications. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1956. 312p. 7.50.

MALIK (P L).
Industrial law.2 V.Ed 18.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999. 860.00.(set).

—Supreme Court on company law. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 415p. 30.00.

MALIK (P L).
Workmens' compensation act,1923.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.175.00.

MALKANI (H G).
Does and doesn't of company law. Bombay, 1961. iv, 82p. 3.50.

MATHEW (M J).
Company law and secretarial practice. Jaipur, RBSA. x, 418p. 100.00.

—Indian company law. Jaipur, RBSA, 1991. xi, 268p. 250.00.

MATHUR (Suresh C) and JAGADISHWAR NATH.
How to asvoid penalties, prosecutions and harassment (requirements of filling and filling up forms and schedules under the companies act, 1956). New Delhi, Lloyds and Louis Law Pubs., 1959. viii, 352p. 15.00.

MAYSON,etc.
Company law by French and Ryan.Ed 15.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.650.00.

MEHTA (R K).
Supreme Court on company law, 1950-70; with the companies (amendment) act; 1969, the companies tribunal (abolition) act, 1967 and the companies second amendment act, 1966. New Delhi, Suprem Law House, 1971. xvi, 304p. 125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEHTA (S C).
Corporate investment under the companies act, 1956. Calcutta, Ass. of Company Secretaties and Executives, 1963. 30p. 2.00.

MENEZES (James).
Mercantile law. Ed 8. Bombay, Vora, 1960. viii, 362, 125p. 12.50.

PALHIWALA (Mathew M).
Borrowing and lending by limited companies. Calcutta, Ass. of Company Secretaries and Executives, 1961. 17p. 1.00.

PANDAY (Ranjitlal Hiralal).
Companies act, 1956; as amended by act 65 of 1960 with exhaustive commentary, expository and critical. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1962. 826, 436p. 33.00.
—Companies statutory forms (a companion volume to 2nd edition of Pandyas companies act, 1956). Bombay, Tripathi, 1962. xii, 196p. 7.00.
—Principles of mercantile law. Ed 7. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. x, 566p. 20.00.

PHILIP (Tayyil K).
Companies directors. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. xx, 358p. 12.50.

PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI.
Business law.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.430p.120.00.

POLLOCK (Frederick).
Pollock and Mulla on the sale of goods act and the partnership act. Ed 3. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. 456p. 25.00.

PRAVEEN.
Problems in company law. Ed 10. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 14.00.

PRAVEEN.
Problems in mercantile law. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 17.50.

PULIANI (Ravi), Ed.
Copnaies act, with referencer and checklist as amended by the companies (amendment) act, 1988. New Delhi, Bharat Law House, 1988. 679p. 120.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (T A). and RAMCHANDRAN (T A).
Company law digest. Ed 2. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1964. xxiv, 1437p. 30.00.

RAMAIYA (A).
Company law, 1956-1990 digest. 2 V. Delhi, Vinod Pub House, 1990. lxvi, 925p. 400.00.
—Guide to the companies act. Ed 12. Nagpur, Wadhwa, 1992. 3300p. 660.00. (set).
—Guide to the companies act (act 1 of 1956) amended up-to-date. Ed 5. Madras, MLJO, 1969. 1216p. 40.00.
—Indian companies act. Madras, MLJO, 1970. 114p. 10.00.
—Trade and merchandise marks act (act no 43 of 1958) with rules, forms, explanatory notes and comments. Madras, MLJO, 1960. xiv, 236p. 10.00.

RAMANUJAM (S).
Mergers etc:Issues,implications and case laws in corporate restructuring.New Delhi,TMH,2000.xxx,583p.550.00.

RANGASWAMI (C S) and BASU (G).
New Company law. 2 V. Calcutta, Oxford, 1956. lxii, 888p.

RAO (B B).
Banking companies act. Bombay, Vora, 1955. 244p. 9.00.

RAO (K Venkoba).
Commentaries on the companies 1967. Calcutta, Eastern Bk Co., 1957. 285p. 30.00.

REDDY,etc.
Company law and secretarial practice.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.98.00.

ROHATGI (K B).
Company law in India (principles and practice) with the companies act, 1956 as amended up-to-date and rules, notifications, orders, with explanatory notes, etc. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1961. xxxviii, 870p. 25.00.

ROY (N K).
Indian company law with the companies act, 1956. Calcutta, World, 1970. 896p. 20.00.

RULES AND forms under the companies act; as amended upto July, 1962. Calcutta, Finance and Commerce, 1962. xii, 321p. 12 50.

RUSTOMJI (K J).
Company law: A critical and exhaustive commentary on the companies act, 1956 (Act 1 of 1956) as amended. 2 V. Ed. 3. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1991. 650.00. (set).

SAHARAY (Harekrishna).
Principles and practice of company law in India with full texts of the companies act, 1956. as amended upto May, 1970. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1970. Various pagings. 24.00.

SARJOO PRASAD, etc.
Law relating to black marketing, profittering and hoarding; being a commentary on essential commodities act, 1955, alongwith all India control orders and gold control act rules. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1969. 630p. 25.00.

SAXENA (S B) and GUPTA (M P).
Elements of mercantile law. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub, 1992. 395.00.

SEKHAR (K).
Circulars and clarifications on company law.Mumbai,Snow White Pub,2001.oxx,1480p.990.00.

SEN GUPTA (B K).
Company law. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1991. 195.00.

SHANBHOGUE (K V).
Company law procedures: Incor comp act, capital issues (Control) act, securities contracts act, MRTP act, foreign exchange regulation act. Ed 4. New Delhi, Bharat Law House, 1991. 1604p. 440.00.

SHERLEKAR (S A).
Company secretarial practice. Ed 16. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1979. 520p. 20.00.

SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on UP industrial disputes act. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972.

SATYAMURTI (V).
Concening of company meetings. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. vi, 19p. 0.50.

SAVAKSA (K S).
Trade and merchandise marks act, 1958; with a commentary, critical and exhaustive. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. xxxii, 347p. 30.00.

SEMINAR ON CURRENT PROBLEMS OF CORPORATE LAW, MANAGEMENT AND PRACTICE (New Delhi), (1962).
Proceedings. Bombay, Indian Law Inst., 1964. xxiv, 434p. 25.00.

SEN (Arun Kumar).
Handbook of commercial knowledge. Rev ed 7. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1961. xlviii, 875p. 16.00.

SEN (Arun Kumar) and MITRA (Jitendra Kumar).
Commercial law. Ed 9. Calcutta, World, 1970. xiv, 555, 8p. 14.00.

SETHI (Krishna Lal).
Factory laws in Madhya Pradesh central and state. Indore, United Law Pub, 1970. 291p. 15.00.
—Gujarat industrial development act, 1961 with rules and regulations. Indore, United Law Pub., 1970. 128p. 10.00.

SETHNA (M J).
Indian company. Ed by Jehangir M J Sethna. Ed 7. Bombay, Lakhani Book Depot, 1967. Various pgings. 60.00. (per set).

SHAH (I H) and DESAI (T D).
Company administration under the new company law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1956. 114p. 4.50.

SHAH (Shantilal Mohanlal).
Lectures on company law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 460p. 24.00.

SHARMA (Gopal Dutt).
New industrial licensing policy of government of India. Delhi, Press and Pub Agecny, 1971. 84p. 10.00.

SHARMA (N K) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Textbook of Indian company law and secetrial work. Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwal, 1958. 175p. 5.00.

SHUKLA (M C).
Company law. Delhi, S Chand, 1962. xx, 816p. 12.50.
—Manual of mercantile law. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 846p. 16.00.

SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Principles of company law. Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 50.00.

SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Textbook of Indian company law and secretarial work. Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwal, 1958. xviii, 557p. 15.00.

SRINIVAS AYYANGAR (TR).
Companies administration. Allahabad, Law Bk., 1958. xviii, 357p. 15.00.
—Companies winding up. Allahabad. Law Bk Co., 1959. xx, 424p. 15.00.
—Trade and merchandise marks act, 1958. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1965. xxviii, 663p. 22.50.

SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on factories act. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1972. 45.00.

SUBBARAO (M) and RAMANRAO (K V).
Andhra Pradesh shops and establishment act, 1966 (act no 15 of 1966) with commentary, rules and case law. Kakinada, Andhra Law Pubs., 1970. iv, 80, 65p. 5.00.

TALWAR (Rajesh).
Indian laws of e-business-What every business person needs to know.New Delhi,Vision Bks,2001.225.00.

TANDON (B N).
Principles of mercantile law. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. viii, 445p. 27.50.

TAXMANN ALLIED SERVICES (New Delhi).
Circulars and clarifications on company law.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,2001.x,648p.350.00.

TAXMANN ALLIED SERVICES (New Delhi).
Companies act:As amended by companies act 2000-Free practical guide to companies act,2001.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,2001.lxxxvii,1360p.590.00.

TAXMANN ALLIED SERVICES (New Delhi).
Campanies act as amended by companies act 2000 with SEBI rules/regulations/guidelines and free practical guide to companies act,2000.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,2001.148p.590.00.

TAXMANN'S PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
Taxmann's circulars and clarifications on company law and SEBI.New Delhi,Taxmann's Pub,1999.625.00.

VENKATESHWARAN (S).
Law of trade and merchandise marks act, 1958; the trade and merchandise marks rules, 1959, statutory orders, etc. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963. xci, 1041p. 50.00.

VENUGOPALAN (S).
Compounding of offences under company law.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1999.125.00.

VISWESWARAN IYER (L V).
Handbook on company directors:Know your rights, duties and liabilities. Nagpur, Wadhwa and Co, 1992. lxiii, 798p. 400.00.

YUDHISHTIRA.
Principles of company law (companies act 1 of 1956) as amended up-to-date. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963. xxx, 290p. 4.00.

347.8 EQUITY

AQIL AHMAD
Textbook of equity. Ed 5. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 312p. 10.50.

BASU (Durgadas).
Textbook of equity. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1965. 325, xvi p. 10.00.

347.80954 INDIA

DESAI (Trikamlal R).
Principles of equity (with the Indian trusts act and specific relief). Ed 8. by Ramchandra Kantilal Shah. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1959. xvi, 302p. 10.00.

JHABWALA (N H).
Elements of equity. Rev by M M Thacker. Ed 8. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1964. iv, 150p. 4.50.

MENEZES (James).
Equity, trusts and specific relief. Bombay, Vora, 1959. 292p. 10.00.

SHAH (Kantilal Ramchandra). Ed.
Principles of equity (with the Indian trusts act and specific relief by Trikamlal R Desai. Ed 8. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1959. xvi, 302p. 10.00.

SHELAT (Nanoobhai Gaurishanker).
Reminiscences of a judge.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Law Reporter, 1971. 14, 282p. 20.00.

SINGH (G P).
Principles of equity; with specific reference to trust and specific relief. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1965. xviii, 432p. 10.00.

347.9 JUDICIARY COURTS CIVIL PROCEDURES

ABRAHAM (Henry Julian).
Judicial process: An introductory analysis of the courts of the US, England and France. Rev ed 3. Delhi, OUP, 1978. xii, 543p. 10.00.

AGARWAL (B R).
Supreme Court practice and procedure.Ed 6.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.250.00.

AHUJA (Satish).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Supreme Court annual digest 2000.Delhi,Hindustan Pub,2001.cc,880p.595.00.

ANDHRA PRADESH, LAWS STATUES, ETC.
Handbook of civil procedure code. Hyderabad, Asia Law House, 1970. ii, 579, 555p. 35.00.

ARORA (O P),Ed.
Civil court manual:Central acts,V 33.Chennai,Madras Law Journal,1999.836p.350.00.

ASSAM, HIGH COURT.
Civil rules and order for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to the High Court of Assam and Nagaland. Gauhati, Author, 1968. 6.17.

BHAT (Raj Nath).
Judicial nemesis.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.xiv,112p.

BIHAR, HIGH COURT.
Report on the administration of civil justice in the state of Bihar, Patna, Govt, Press.

CHAKRABARTY (Manas).
Judicial behaviour and decision_making of the supreme court of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xiii,152p. 300.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
Cases and materials on code of civil procedure. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 1242p. 40.00.

CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal).
Law of notices, civil and criminal with model forms. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971. 579p. 25.00.

CHATURVEDI (R C).
Judiciary under Constitution. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1972. 237p. 20.00.

CHAUDHARI (B N).
Art of writing judgement. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1972. 241p. 15.00.

CHAUDHARY (Pawan).
Wonderland of law and justice.New Delhi,Vidhi Sewa,1996. ix,258p.300.00.

DAS and KATJU.
Civil procedure code. Ed 4. Calcutta, Law Bk Co., 1952. 425p. 27.50.

DHAGAMWAR (Vasudha).
Law, power and justice. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 392p. 150.00.

DHAR (Pannalal).
Indian judiciary. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1993. xx, 336p. 250.00.

DHARDHARKER (C D).
Lord Macaulay's legislative minutes. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 320p. 12.00.

DUTTA (Guru) and AGGARWAL (B R).
Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of India (with 1999 suppl). Delhi, Metropolitan. 1967. 250p. 15.00.

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Contempt of courts act,1971.Ed 17.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2001.20.00.

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Court fees act,1870.Ed 16.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.25.00.
–Supreme Court cases (L&S),2000.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2000.600.00.

GANDHI (J S),Ed.
Professions law and social change.New Delhi,Har-Anand, 1994.135p.150.00.

GHATIYA (Basantilal).
Commentary on variance between pleadings and proof, further and better particulars, amendments in pleading discovery and inspection of doucments in the code of civil procedure (act no V of 1908). Indore, Lawyers Home. 1971. Various pagings. 18.00.

GOYAL (N C).
Commentaries on civil procedure code 3 V. Ludhiana, Eastern Bk Co., 1971. Various pagings. 54.00.

GUPTA (S N).
Supreme Court on banking laws (1950-2001).Ed 4.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.

HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Judicial methods. Delhi, National Pub House, 1970. 48p. 7.50.

INDIA.
Civil court practice and procedure manual. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1970. lxxxviii, 791p. 35.00.
–Indian law reports. Delhi, series, 1969. General index (January-December 1969). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. vi, 959-1100p. 1.80.

JAYASIMHA RAO (C K).
Law on sessions trial. 2 V. Bangalore, Bharadwaja Pub., 1970. 70.00.

KHANNA (A N)
Law of court fees and suit valuation in India with supplement. Ed 5. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1970. 768p. 30.00.
–Law of court fees and suits valuation in India and Pakistan. Ed by Mantha Ramamurti. 1964. iv, 770p. 30.00.

KHANNA (H R).
Judical system. New Delhi, IIPA, 1980. v, 95p. 15.00.

LAKHANPAL (P L).
Two historic judgements. Delhi, International Books, 1970. 112p. 5.00.

MAJUMDAR (Ajit B).
Laws relating to notices, with thirty six model forms. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1968. xviii, 260p. 14.00.
–Story of administration of laws in Bengal, Alipore, West Bengal, Govt Print, 1966. 94p. 6.00.

MALIK (Surendra).
Supreme Court decennial digest,1981 to 1990.5 V.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.1998.1000p.2000.00.(set).
–Supreme Court judgement-Union of India Vs E Patel.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.20.00.
–Supreme Court on essential commodities act,1955.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.1987.45.00.
–Supreme Court on words and phrases.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.753p.320.00.
–Supreme Court yearly digest for 1996.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.1999.480.00.
–Supreme Court yearly digest,2000.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.575.00.

MARATHE (Nagesh N),Comp.
Supreme Court on the consumer protection judgement.Pune,CTJ Pub,2001.xxxii,483p.360.00.

MITRA (S D).
Mitra's civil reference. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. 528p. 25.00.

MULLA (D F).
Civil procedure code. Ed 10. Bombay, Tripathi. 1972. 38.00.

PAL (Samaraditya).
Law of contempt.Ed 3.Kolkata,Law Research Inst,2001.15,lii, 616p.550.00.

PANNETT (Alan).
Managing the law firm (Legal practice handbook).Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.195.00.

SANGAL (Balram),etc.
Supreme Court sales tax digest:With special leave petitions,1938-1998.Ed 2.Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,1999.cc, 1456p.750.00.

SARAN (Srojini).
From arbitration to judicial settlement. Calcutta, Bookland. 1967. xii, 104p. 10.00.

SATYA DEV,Ed.
Supreme Court judgements on direct taxes:1950 to 2000,V 7 and 8.Allahabad,Modern Law House,2000.xxxi,1039p,xxxv, 1187p.550.00.(each).

SEN (Santosh Nath), Ed.
Ganguly's civil court practice and procedure. 1 V. Ed 9. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1972p. 40.00.

SETH (Bhup Chand).
Local and special laws. 2 V. Ed 5. Delhi, Federal. 1959. Various pagings. 60.00.

SHARMA (Ramesh).
Supreme Court on direct taxes.2 V.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1998.1300.00.

SHOURIE (Arun).
Courts and their judgements:Premises,prerequisites,consequences.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.495.00.

SHUKLA (B C).
Exhaustive commentary on the UP control of rent eviction act, 1947. with rules and other allied laws. Allahabad, Central. 1970. 564p. 30.00.

SHUKLA (R D).
Commentaries on the provincial small cause courts act, 1887.Ed 3.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,2001.xv,373p. 280.00.

SHUKLA (S N).
Judicial control of administrative process: A comparative study of judicial review of administrative process in USA, UK and India. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra. 1967. ii, 360, xix, 190p. 30.00.

SHUKLA (V M).
Code of civil procedure, 1908. Lucknow, Eastern. 1970. 412p. 10.00.

SINGH (S D).
Judgement and how to write them.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1997.100.00.

SOMASEKHARAN (M).
Supreme Court central excise and customs digest-with judicial review.3 V.Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,1999. 2026p.1250.00.(set).

SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on industrial disputes act. Ed 4. Lucknow, Eastern. 1970. 1141p. 50.00.

SUPREME COURT of India:Sentinel of freedom.New Delhi,OUP,2001.995.00.

TANDON (M P).
Civil procedure code. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency. 1970. 10.00.

THERUKATTIL (George).
Claim of justice in third millennium.Bangalore,Jeevalaya Inst of Philosophy,2000.xii,246p.135.00.

VERMA (S K) and KUSUM.Ed.
Fifty years of the Supreme Court of India:Its grasp and reach.New Delhi,OUP,2000.832p.995.00.

347.90954 INDIA

AGARWAL (B R).
Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of India. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1973. xxx, 376p. 25.00.

AGARWAL (Girish Chandra).
Supreme Court on industrial labour laws. 1950-70. Allahabad, Law Pub. House. 1971. 871p. 70.00.

AIYAR (T L Venkatarama).
Mulla's code of civil procedure being act v of 1908 with explanatory notes and commentaries. Bombay, Tripathi. 1972. cvii, 884p. 38.00.

ANAJWALA (C C).
Law relating to court fee, stamp and registration. Bombay, C Jamnadas. 1969. 212p. 10.00.

BAXI (Upendra).
Indian supreme court and politics. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. 1980. xvii, 272p. 75.00.

ARORA (O P).
Civil court manual (central acts). V 14. Ed 12. Madras Law Jounrnal Office, 1993. 796p. 200.00.

AWASTHI (S K) and SARKAR.
Code of civil procedure. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993. 550.00.

BAKSHI (Parvinrai Mulwantrai).
Supplement to Mulla's code of civil procedure (Act V of 1908).3 V.Ed 14.Bombay,NM Tripathi,1992.xxvii,326p. 150.00.

BANERJEE (B N).
Law of civil appeals and revisions.3 V.Ed 4.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1994.4828p.1425.00.(set).

BHAUMIK (K N).
Indian limitation act. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1956. 720p. 6.00.

BANNERJEE (B N).
Law of civil appeals and revisions. Ed 2.
V 1. 1963. vii, 730p.
C 2. 1964. iv, 731-1402p.
Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 40.00. (set).

BANNERJEE (D N).
Supreme Court as the conflict of jurisdiction between legislative assembly and High Court of UP. Calcutta, World. 1966. 325p. 10.00.

BANSAL (B L).
All India fifteen years digest,1985-1999 (consolidated 1985-1999 plus).V 3 and 4.Delhi,Vinod Pub,2000.clvi,962p.450.00. (V 3).540.00.(V 4).

BASU (M N).
Court fees act (7 of 1870) and suits valuation act (7 of 1887) with up-to-date amendments and rules. Ed by Shambhudas Mitra. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1961. lxxiv. 1091p. 20.00.

BASU (Prabir),etc,Ed.
All India civil law digest-Civil central acts only,1997-1998.Delhi,Vinod Pubs,1999.cxii,1120p.525.00.

BEOTRA (B R).
Powers and duties of magistrates. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1964. xl, 407p. 13.50.

BETORA (B R) and SHANGLU (S K).
Indian oaths act (act 10 of 1873) with forms prescribed by different high courts. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1964. xiv, 110p. 6.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (S).
Cases and materials on civil procedure code.Rev by B Nath.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.1206p.

CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
Natural justice of fundamental principles of judicial procedure. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern. 1967. xxxvi, 307p. 17.50.

CHATTERJEE (Bisvapati).
Handbook of conveyances; being a short treatise on how to draw conveyances, with precedents. Calcutta, M C Sarkar. 1960. xiv, 286p. 15.00.

CHAUDHARI (Bhupendra Nath).
Art of writing judgement. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1967. xxv, 22p. 12.50.

CHAUDHARY (D H) and ASHOK (D).
Bombay court fees act, 1959 (Bombay act 36 of 1959). Ed 2. Poona, N R Bhalerao. 1973. xii, 460p.

CHITALE (D V), Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Civil court manual (central acts). V 6. Livestock importation act to Indian stamp act. Ed 10. Madras, MLJO. 1962. xiv, 727-909p. 21.00.
—Court fees act, 1870 and the suits valuation act, 1887. Ed 2. Nagpur. All India Reporter. 1957. 252p. 7.00.
DESHTA (Kiran).
Uniform civil code:In retrospect and prospect.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1995.xv,213p.220.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev).
Justice on trial: The supreme court today. Bombay, A H Wheeler. 1980. ix, 292p. 45.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev) and KALPAKAM (P).
Supreme Court under strain: The challenge of arrears. Bombay, Tripathi. 1978. xii, 164p. 25.00.
DHUPAR (M L).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the railway property act. 1966. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1969. 356p. 18.00.
DUBEY (Hanihar Prasad).
Short history of the judicial systems of India and some foreign countries. Bombay, Tripathi. 1968. xliv. 655p. 12.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Code of civil procedure (Amendment) act,1999.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.30.00.
—Code of civil procedure, 1908.W/SEd 14. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co.2001.225.00.
GAUBA (K L).
Famous and historical trials. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1972. 186p. 4.00.
GOBIND DAS.
Supreme Court in quest of identity.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.585.00.
GODHAMGAONKAR (Ashok G).
Supreme Court civil ready referencer (1950-1992).2 V.Allahabad,Premier Pub Co,1993.1700p.750.00.(set).
GOYAL (Hukam Chand).
Commentaries on the code of civil procedure. 1908 (no 5 of 1908).
V 1. Sec. 1-108. 1965. x, 834p.
V 2. and 3. Sec. 109-150. 1965.
ix, 835-1279p.
Lucknow, Eastern. 54.00.
GUHA (Dhirendra Nath).
Civil litigation.
V 1. 1965. lxxvi, 1200p. 20.00.
V 2. 1963. xii, 1442p. 15.00.
Calcutta, Eastern Law House.
HARAYANA HIGH COURT.
Note on the administration of civil justice in the States of Haryana for 1969. Chandigarh, Homd Dept, 1972. 22p. tables.
HEGDE (Kawloor Sadanand).
Crisis in Indian judiciary. Bombay, Sindhu Pub. 1973. vi, 93p. 18.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Democracy in India and the judicial process. Bombay, Asia. 1966. 144p. 15.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Civil procedure code (act 5 of 1908) in its application to Maharashtra State, as amended by notification no. p. 6234/60 of Maharashtra Govt. Gazette, dated October 6, 1966. Allahabad, Hind Pub House. 1967. xxvii, 386p. 10.00.
—Code of civil procedure (act 5 of 1908) with short notes and local amendments. Lucknow, Eastern. 1967. xxviii, 283p. 5.00.
—Court fees act (act no 7 of 1870) with the suits valuation act (act no 7 of 1887). Ahmedabad, C C Vora. 1950. ii, 108p. 2.00.
IYER (P R Narayana).
Law relating to legal practitioners in India and Pakistan. Bombay, Tripathi. 1951. 220p. 12.00.
JAIN (M P).
Outlines of Indian legal history. Ed. 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. 746p. 30.00.
JASWANT SINGH,etc.Ed.
Civil court manual.V 27 and 28.Chennai,Madras Law Journal,1998.942p.700.00.(set).
JASWANT SINGH and ARORA (Deepak).
Civil court manual.V 31-32.Ed 12.Chennai,Madras Law Jounal,1998.350.00.
JAYAKUMAR (N K).
Judicial process in India:Limitations and leeways.New Delhi, APH,1997.xxvi,322p.500.00.
JOSEPH (Minattur).
Justice in Pondicherry, 1701-1968. Bombay, Tripathi. 1973. xxi, 150p. 25.00.
JOSHI (J Lj, Ed.
Law of limitation and adverse possession. Ed 6. Bombay, Tripathi. 1958. xxxii, 1262p. 45.00.
KHANNA (Kundan Lal).
Court fees act and suits valuation act (as amended in their application to the Punjab uplo July 1958 with case law complete uplo and of June. 1958. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency. 1958. xvi, 152, 38p. 7.50.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Access to justice : A case for basic change. Delhi, DK Pubs, 1993. 150.00.
KULKARNI (Venkatesh).
High court bench why. Dharwad, Jagrut Bharat, 1992. 4.00.
MAJUMDAR (P K) and KATARIA (R P).
Code of civil procedure 1908:(Act No V of 1908).Ed 3.New Delhi,Orient Pub,1996.lv,719p.360.00.
MALIK (Surendra).
Complete digest of Supreme Court cases:Since 1950 till date (to be completed in 27 V).Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000. 685.00.(V 1).
MALIK (Surendra).
Supreme Court yearly digest,1999.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.540.00.
MASANI (M R), etc.
Justice communist style: Implications of the supercession of the Supreme Court judges. Bombay, IBH Pubs. 1973. 76p. 3.50.
MEHTA (H R).
Conveyancing council. Jullundur. Kailash Law Pub. 1966. x, 282p. 10.00.
MITRA (S P).
Appointment of chief justice, government and Supreme Court. New Delhi, the Author. 1973. 34p. 1.50.
MITRA (Sambhudas).
Civil deference. Calcutta, Eastern. 1973. viii, 492p. 25.00.
MOGHA (P C).
India conveyancer. Rev by Mithan Lal. Ed 6. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1964. xxxiv, 754p. 20.00.
—Students conveyancing forms and precedents with notes containing necessary law for conveyancing purposes and provisions of stamp and registration acts. Jullundur, Kailash Law Pub. 1964. x, 130p. 3.75.
MOTI RAM and SUKH DEV.
Provisional small cause courts act (act 9 of 1887). Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1964. xxxii, 414p. 15.00.
MULLA (Dinsa Fardunji).
Code of civil procedure (act 5 of 1908). Ed by T A Venkatarama Ayyar. Ed 13. Bombay, Tripathi. 1956. xxvii, 974p. 40.00.
NANDI (A K).
Civil ready referencer. V 4. Ed 4. Calcutta,Kamal Law House, 1992. 592p. 300.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip), Ed.
Supressession of judges. New Delhi, Indian Bk Co. 1973. 136p. 18.00.
PALKHIVALA (Nani Ardeshir), Ed.
Judiciary made to measure: A collection of some of the nation-wide protests against the supresession of justice Shelat, Hegde, and Grover for the Office of the Chief Justice of India. Bombay, M R Pal, 1973. 55p. 2.00.
RAINA (S M N).
Law judges and justice. Indore, Vedpal Law House. 1979. xxiv, 264p. 77.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (C).
Judicial and quasi-judicial proceedings; an analytical treatise on the province of judicial (quasi-judicial) licensing proceedings. etc. Calcutta, E A Nath. 1967. vii, 291p. 25.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Contempt of court under the constitution. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern. 1967. lxvi, 859p. 35.00.
—Contempt of court 1983 R/B W/S. Ed. 5. Lucknow Bk Co. 1992. 340.0
RATNAPARKHI (M S).
Uniform civil code:Ignored constitutional imperative.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.128p.200.00.
ROY (Ajit Gopal).
Supreme Court of direct tax laws, 1950 to 1970. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1970. 430p. 30.00.
SAKSENA (Kumar Chandra).
Provincial small cause courts act (act 7 of 1887). Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1964. viii, 258p. 12.50.
SANJIVA RAO.
Court fees and suits valuation acts (act 7 of 1870 and act 7 of 1887), central acts as amended up-to-date. Rev by L S Sastri and S N Bagga. Ed 6. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1960. xlviii, 1008p. 30.00.
SARIN (Harbanslal).
Supreme Court on landlord and tenant; exhaustive, comprehensive, analytical and up-to-date digest of case under rent control acts decided by Supreme Court of India. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1971. 166p. 13.50.
SARKAR and AWASTHI (S K).
Cases and material on civil procedure code digest. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993.
—Code of civil procedure. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993. 550.00.
SASTRI (L S) and PRASAD (A V).
Civil procedure code with supplement. Allahabad, Law Bk House. 1957. Various pagings. 12.50. (per pt).
SARKAR (Prabhas C).
Civil minor acts.Ed 4.3 V.New Delhi,India Law House, 1999.1504p.1600.00.(set).
SATYAKURTI AYYAR (R).
Code of civil procedure (act 5 of 1908) as modified in Madras Pradesh. Rev by S Krishnamurti. Ed 11. Madras, V S N Chari. 1964. viii, 510p. 14.00.
SAXENA (Kuldeep).
Digest on civil procedure code,1908,1995-1999.Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Enterprises,2000.xlvi,568p.450.00.
SETHNA (M J).
Essentials of an ideal legal system. Bombay, Univ. 1968. 41p. 3.00.
SHARMA (Shambhoo Dayal).
Digest of civil procedure code.2 V.Vidisha,Mayur Prakn, 1994.660p.,676p.850.00.(set).
SHARMA (Y C Ram).
Law of mesne profits. Ed by H G Basu. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1961. xxiv, 2320p. 7.50.
SHIV GOPAL.
Conveyancing precedents and forms with notes. Rev ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern. 1966. xxviii, 680p. 12.00.
SINGHAL (Mohan Lal).
Civil Court practice and procedure manual. Allahabad Law Bk Co. 1970. 88, 791p. 30.00.
SINHA (Balbir Sahai).
Legal history of India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1956. 6.50.
SINHA (Chittaranjan).
Indian civil judiciary in making (1800-1833). New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1971. vii, 209p. 27.00.
SINHA (Shambhu Dayal) and SINHA (Vishnu Dayal).
Law of court fees and suits valuation in India. Lucknow, Eastern, 1966. lxxviii, 864p. 30.00.
SOONAWALA (J K).
Supreme Court of industrial law. Bombay, Tripathi. 1968. xxvii, 895p. 50.00.
STATUTES OF INDIA (A manual of central acts and rules):Civil and criminal.Vol 12.Indore,Khetrapal Pub,1994.876p. 220.00.
STEINACK (Ludwik).
Judical studies in ancient Indian law. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. v, 1964p. 50.00.
SUBZWARI (Arshad).
Code of civil procedure.Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Vision,1996. 1066p.490.00.
—Handbook on code of civil procedure, 1908 (act No V of 1908). With state and high court amendments and shorts coments based on latest case law. Allahabad, Law Vision, 1993. xxxiii, 848p. 220.00.
TAKWANI (C K).
Civil procedure.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.210.00.
THAKKER (C K) 'TAKWANI'.
Civil procedure.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.200.00.
THAKKER (C K).
Civil procedure.3 V.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2000.800.00.(V 1).
—Commentaries on code of civil procedure,1908.3 V.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.800.00.
THAKKAR (C K) and TAKWANI (C K).
Code of civil procedure.3 V.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2000.2400.00.(set).
UNIVERSAL LAW PUB CO (Delhi).
Code of civil procedure,1908.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.230.00.
UPADHYAY (C B).
Digest of civil procedure code-V 1:1970-1999.Ed 3.Allahabad,Malhotra Law House,1999.clxxv,764p.595.00.
VAKIL (B C).
Please your workshop, lighter side of a magistrate's court. Bombay, Tripathi. 1965. 196p. 10.00.
VALLAMATTAM (J) and JACOB (M),Ed.
Judgement on minority rights.V 2.New Delhi,Commission of Education and Culture,1997.xlvi,472p.1000.00.
VARMA (Umeshwar Prasad).
Law legislature and judiciary.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.xiv,171p. 295.00.
VENKATARAMAN (A).
Civil digest of Supreme Court rulings (central acts 1950-1992 : Excluding labour serices and taxations laws). Delhi, Allied Bk Co. 1993. cxxxii, 911p. 400.00.
VENKATARAMAN (S), etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Civil court manual central act. Ed 12. Madras. Madras Law Journal Office,1986. 150.00.
VERMA (S K) and KUSUM,Ed.
Fifty years of the Supreme Court:Its grasp and reach.New Delhi,OUP,2000.864p.995.00.
WADHWA (R K) and SHYAM SHYTER.
Code of civil procedure, 1908 (act 5 of 1958) as amended up-to-date with short notes. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal. 1958. xxxii, 272p. 4.50.

347.9095403 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

AYYAR (Gopal Krishnan).
Supreme Court encyclopaedia; being a digest of reported and unreported judgements of the Supreme Court between January, 26, 1950, and June 1967. New Delhi, 1967. 215p. 15.00.

347.90954141 WEST BENGAL

BAGCHI (Dulal).
West Bengal laws, statutes, etc. Calcutta, Sarkar. 1971. 10.00.
MITRA (Shambhu Das).
Bengal laws digest, 1856-1956; civil, criminal and revenue. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1957. 230p. 8.00.
WEST BENGAL, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Calcutta, municipal act, Alipur,Govt. Press.1970.443p. 12.00.
–Bengal municipal act, 1932, as modified upto 1st January, 1966. Alipur, Govt. Press. 1967. xx, 268p. 6.50.
–West Bengal code. (complete in 8 V). Ed 2. Alipur, Govt. Press. 1967. v, 7p. 12.00.
–West Bengal Jail code; rules for the superintendence and management of jails and subsidiary jails in West Bengal. Ed 8. Alipur, Govt. Press. 1967. 12.00.
–West Bengal statutory rules and orders, 1960; containing a collection of extend proclaimations, rules, orders, by-laws, notification and other delegated legislation made under the acts of British Parliament and the constitution of India, which apply to West Bengal, as modified upto the 31st December, 1960. V 1. Ed 5. Alipur, Govt. Press. 1967. 25.00.
WEST BENGAL, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.
West Bengal statutory rules and orders, 1960; containing a collection of extent rules, order, by-laws, notifications and other delegated legislation made under the Bengal regulations, regulations made by Governor general of India in Council, the central regulations and the central acts, 1831-1919 which apply to West Bengal, as modified upto 31st December, 1960. Alipore, Govt. Press, 1966. 30.00.

347.9095425 UTTAR PRADESH

CHATURVEDI (A U).
Uttar Pradesh court fees act, 1970 (act no 7 of 1870) and the suit valuation act 1887). Agra, Standard Law House. 1964. x, 79p. 4.50.
MUHAMMAD HASAN (Saiyyed).
Law of court fees and suit valuation in U P. Ed 4. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Depot, 1965. viii, 123p. 5.00.

347.9095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, HIGH COURT.
High Court rules and order in Madhya Pradesh, etc. by Gulab Chand Goyal. Indore, Lawyer's House. 1968. 495p. 22.00.

347.9095442 RAJASTHAN

JINDAL (Madanlal).
Rajasthan digest, 1950-1968. civil, criminal and revenue. 3 V. Jodhpur, India Pub House. 1970. Various pagings. 108.00. (per set).
MOGHA (Phul Chand).
Law of pleadings in India (with precedents). Rev by Brajmohan Lal. Ed 10. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1961. xxvi, 1223p. 18.00.
PURANIK (B A).
Handbook on court fees (Bombay act 36 of 1959). Ed 2. Poona, 1965. xxxvi, 320p. 9.00.
SODDIQUI (N D).
Rajasthan manual 1993 with acts rules orders notification. Jaipur, SR Pub. 1993. 748p. 250.00.
SODDIQUI (N D), Comp.
Rajasthan manual 1950-1992 : Civil criminal, revenue, taxation labour (with acts, rules, orders notifications). Jaipur, RS Pub. 1992. 250.00.
VACCHA (P B).
Famous judges, lawyers and cases of Bombay; a judicial history of Bombay during the British period. Bombay, Tripathi, 1962. xii, 367p. 12.50.
DOABIA (T S).
Punjab local acts : unified and regilonal laws, 1825-1925 : Civil criminal revenue, rules. Chandigarh, Punjab Law Agency, 1992., 60.00.

347.90545 PUNJAB

BEOTRA (B R) and MITTAL (H L).
Encyclopaedia of Punjab and Haryana local acts. 4 V. (to be completed in 7 V). Delhi, Vinod, 1970. Various pagings. 30.00. (per V).

347.9095478 GUJARAT

DESAI (R K) and SONI (B A).
Gujarat revenue tribunal law reporter.Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora. 1970. 220p. 15.00.
JINDAL (Madan Lal).
Bombay High Court original side rules and forms in its several jurisdiction and presidency small cause court rules, made by High Court of Bombay. Indore, Rajkamal Pub. 1970. 411p. 35.00.
–Bombay (State) Court rules, High Court. Indore, Rajkamal Pub. 1970. 464p. 35.00.
–Commentary on the Rajasthan court fees and suits valuation act, 1961 with Rajasthan court fees and suits valuation rules 1961. Jodhpur, India Pub House, 1968. 169p. 15.00.
–Gujarat digest, 1960-1968: civil, criminal Pub. 1970. Various pagings. 70.00. (per set).
–Gujarat Jocal acts, 1827-1967. 3 V. Indore, Rajkamal Pub. 1969. Various pagings. 30.00. (per V).

347.9095479 MAHARASHTRA

CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari).
Bombay court fees act, 1959 (Bombay act 36 of 1959), with an exhaustive commentary, explanatory and critical notes, case, laws tables of cases, index and suit valuation act, 1889. Poona, Bhalearo, 1959. viii, 269, 24p. 1.00.
–Supplement of Bombay court fees act,1959.Poona, Bhalearao, 1961. ii, 24p. 1.00.
GANGAL (Jagannath Dinkar).
Bombay court fees act of 1959. Bombay, 1960. x, 234p. 12.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Bombay bar council examination acts. Ed 2. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1955. ii, 105p. 3.75.
KULKARNI (V S), etc.
Bombay court fees act 1959 (act no. 36 of 1959).Ed 2. Poona, Law Bk House, 1959.xx, 128p. 36p.40.00.
MAHARASHTRA, LAWAS STATUTES,etc.
Bombay ccount fees act, 1959; with commentary and latest judgemments. Bombay, New Delhi, Literature Pub Co.,1969. xi, 381p. 150.00.

347.1005482 MADRAS.

INDIA,LAWAS STATUTES,etc.
Civil court manual central Madras, Ed 11. Madras, MLJ. 360.00 (per set).
KRISHNAMURTI (K) and MATRABHUTAM (R).
Guide to the law of court fees in madras.Reved 15. Madras, MLJ, 1962. xvi, 270p.8.00.

347.9095483 KERALA.

GANGADHARAN (A).
Law relating to stamp, court fees and suits valuation in Kerala, Ernakulam, 1963. xxxii, 328p. 8.50.
GOPINATH (K E).
Law of court fees in Keral.Kozikode, 1963. x, 176p. 7.00.
MADATHIL (Joseph M),etc.
Digest of Travancore, Cochin and Kerala case law, 1954-58. 2 V. Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times, 1966. Various pagings, 16.00.

347.9095487 MYSORE.

KRISHAMURTI (K) and MATRABHUTAM (R).
Guide to the law of court fees in Mysore. Madras,MLJ, 1964. xx, 219p. 8.00.

347.909549 ANDHRA PRADESH.

JINDAL (Madan Lal).
Andhra Pradesh local acts, 1802-1970.Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1970. 324p. 35.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (K) and MATRABHUTAM (R).
Guide to the court fees in Andra Pradesh,Ed 2. Madras, MLJ, 1963. xvi, 230p. 8.00.

347. 91 CIVIL TRIALS.

ANTULAY (A R).
Appointment of a chief justice:Perspective of judicial independce, rule, of law and political philosophy underlying the constitution. Bombay, Popular, 1973. ix, 243o. 12.00.
GANGOLI (Geetanjali).
Law on trial:The debate on the uniform civil code.Bombay,Akshara,1999.42p.20.00.
GAUBA (Khalid Latif).
Famous trials forlove and murder.Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1967. 174p. 3.00.
KELKAR (N C).
Fulla and authentic report of the Tilak trial. Bombay, Author 1908.vi, 140p. 1.25.
MAJUMDAR (A B).
Bailements and pledge. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. 136p. 6.00.
MITRA (Bibhutibhusan).
Limitation act 1963.Ed by A C Sen. Ed. 17.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1974. cvi, 1068p. tables, 70.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (P V).
Law of bails.Allahabad,Law Bk Co, 1972. 507p. 25.00.
SANJIVA RAO.
Limitation act 1963 (act 36 of 1963). Rev by J P Singal, 2 V.Ed 7.Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1973.
SRIVASTAVA (H P) and KHARBANDA (V K).
Law of arrest and bails with supplement.Allahabad, Law Bk House, 1957. 270p 12.50.

347. 920954 INDIA.

AGARWAL.
Law of limitation (act No 36 of 1963):In India,Pakistan,Bangladesh,Burma,Ceylon,Malaysia and Singapore.2 V.Ed 3.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,2000.1350.00.(set).
AVTAR SINGH.
Law of arbitration and conciliation.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.130.00.
BASU (Narsimha Das).
Aribtration act, 1940 (act 1 of 1940).Ed by S K Bause.Ed 5. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1965. xiv, 880 135p. 25.00.
BASU (P).
Limitaion act (act no 36 of (1963).Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Pubs.1964. ii, 186p. 8.50.
BHATNAGAR (Jaya Prakash).
Commentaries on the limitation act 1963. (act 36 of 1963). Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co., 1964. xxxiv, 405p. 10.00.
BHAWANI LAL.
Extraodinary trials from law courts. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1961. viii, 132p. 6.00.
BIHAR, HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.
Civil court rules of the High Court of judicature at Patna, (civil), 196, 2 V Ed 4. Patna, Supdt. Secretariat Press, 1969-70 13.70.
CHATLE (D V) and APPURAO (S).
Limitation act (36 of 1963) with exhaustive, analytical and critical commentaries, (articles 64-137 appendices tables of cases and topical index. 2 V. Bombay, AIR, 1965. viii, 2245p. 55.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Arbitration and conciliation act,1996.Ed 7.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.25.00.
–Limitation act,1963.Ed 17.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.20.00.
GANGAL (J P).
Limitation act 1963 (act 36 of 1963); comparative study with Indian limitation act 1908 with short notes. Bombay, 1964. vi, 67p. 2.50.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,etc.
Indian limitation act (9 of 1908) as amended up- to-date with short notes.Allahabad, Ramnarain Lal, 1964. iv, 66p. 0.50.
JAI (Janak Raj).
Bail law and procedures with tips to avoid police harassment.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.328p.225.00.
KRISHNAMURTY (S).
Law of arbitration and conciliation.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.
KWATRA (G K).
Arbitration and conciliation law of India:With case law of uncitral model law on arbitration.New Delhi,Indian Council of Arbitration,2000.349p.500.00.
MAHESHWARA SWAMY (N).
Law relating to limitation:In the context of other enactments.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2001.1395.00.
MALIK (Surendra).
Supreme Court on arbitration:Since 1950 todate.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.590.00.
MALLICK (M R).
Bail:Law and practice.Ed 3.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1999.6497p.600.00.
MEHROTRA (C K).
Law on bails forefeiture of books and habeas corpus. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Depot, 1965. xxviii, 310p 15.00.
MITRA (B B).
Indian limitation act.Ed. 14.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1959. 415p 18.00.
MITRA (H C).
India limitation act (act 9 of 1908)Rev and brought up-to-date by B C Mitra and Sudhindra Kumar Palit. Ed 14.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1959. xxciii, 991p. 18.00.
RAMARAJAN (N C).
Limitation acat, 1963 (act 36 of 1963) with short notes and cimpartive tables.Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1963. xiv, 62p. 2.00.
RAMNATH AYYAR (P) and RAGHVA AYYAR (P).
Principless and precedents of cross examination.Rev by G L

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kothari.Ed 3.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1961. xxxiv, 1246p. 35.00.
RAO (P C) and WILLIAM (Sheffield).
Alternative dispute resolution what it is and how it works.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.395.00.
RUSTAMJI (K J).
Law of limitation and adverse possession.Ed by J L Joshi. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. 1262p. 45.00.
SAHARAY (H K).
Law of limitation.Allahabad,Premier Pub Co,2000.xcii,525p. 425.00.
SARKAR (S C).
Notable Indian trials.Ed 3. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1962. vi, 143p. 3.00.
SENGUPTA (S P).
Law of limitation and adverse possession.Ed 8.Kolkata, Kamal Law House,2001.1700p.1200.00.
—Rustomji on the law of limitation and adverse possession:An enevclopaedic commentary on the Indian limitation act,1963.Ed 8.Kolkata,Kamal Law House,2001.1790p. 1200.00.
SINGH (S D).
Law of arbitration.Ed 11.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.xcvi,1054p.475.00.
SUJAN (M A).
Law relating to arbitration and conciliation.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.575.00.
SONAWALA (R K).
Treatise on the law of executionh proceedings. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. xliv, 1450p. 45.00.
—Advocacy, its principles of practice dealing with the art of advocacy examination in chieg, cross- examintaion,re-examination methods of preparating briefs, the art of winning cases legal and judicial ethics. Law and letters, etc.with extensive quotations from well-known trials and notable cross-examination. Bombay, Tripathi, 1960. xvi, 959p. 25.00.

347.92 PLEADINGS.

AGARWAL (K B),Ed.
Practical reasoning and concept of justice.2 V.Jaipur,University Bk House,1994.90p.500.00.(set).
AIYAR (P Ramanathan).
Principles and precedents of the art of cross examination civil and criminal.Ed 9.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1998.cxxxvi, 1199p.850.00.
ARORA (Manish).
Career in law.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.95.00.
AVROM (Sherr).
Advocacy.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,2001.
BARLINGAY (S K).
Art of cross-examination. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1970. 212p. 9.00.
BHALLA (Sandeep).
Commentaries on advocates act,1961 and professional ethics.Aurangabad,Nasik Law House,2001.xxiii,814p. 580.00.
BINDRA (Narottam singh).
Pleaddings and practice.ED 3. Allahabad, Law, Bk Co., 1969. 1316p. 50.00.
CHARI (K Gururaja).
Advocacy and professional ethics:In retrospect and prospect.Allahabad,Wadhwa and Co,2000.xviii,1266p. 825.00.
CHAUDHURI and MITRA.
Law of pleadings for students.Ed 3.Agra, Ram Narain Lal, 1968. 220p 5.00.
CONSUL (S C) and GIRISHCHANDRA.
Advocacy. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 216p. 18.00.
DATTA (C R) and DAS (M N).
Desouza's forms and precedents of conveyancing.Ed 13.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,1999.1385p.360.00.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
Principles and forms of pleading.Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1966. xliv, 1234p. 42.00.
HARRIS.
Hints on advocacy.New Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,1997. 195.00.
KEITH (Eyans).
Golden rules of advocacy.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.125.00.
—Language of advocacy.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.125.00.
MALIK (B),Ed.
Act of lawyer: Advocacy, crosss examination and courtmanship.Ed 2.Allahabad, Univ, Bk Agency, 1970. 422p. 32.50.
MATHRUBUTHAAM (R) and IYER (C L).
Advocacy series. 3 V.
V 1.Cross examination. 1958.312p. 20.00.
V 2.Advocate his mind and art. 1958. 314p. 20.00.
V 3 Leagal ethics. 1958. 320p. 20.00.Allahabad, Wadhwa. 620.00.
MOGHA (P C).
Indian conveyancer.Ed 12.Kolkata,1055p.580.00.
MURLI MANOHAR.
Art of conveyancing and pleading.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1996.45.00.
NASH,etc.
Lawyer's wit and wisdom (Quotations on the legal profession,in brief) by Zullo and Zullo.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.250.00.
ODGER.
Pleadings and practice.Ed 20.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.315.00.
SANJIVA (Rao).
Advocates act and unrepeated sections of legal practitioners act.Ed by R N Dvivedi and R B Sethi, Ed 4.Allahabad, Law Book, 1966. xlviii, 660p 25.00.
—Legal practitioners act and bar council act and states rules.Ed 3.Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1957. 145p. 12.50.
SARKAR (A K) and AWASTHI (S K).
Cross examinations and sitnesses:With model forms.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,2000.lxxi,895p.650.00.
SHUKLA (V M).
Principles and precedents of pleadings. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972.
YATINDRA SINGH.
Lawyer's world and childhood dreams.Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Pubs,2000.xx,238p.200.00.

347.920954 INDIA.

AGRAWAL (Rameshwar Dayal).
Law of pleadings in India. Allahabad, Allahabad, Law Agency, 1970. 258p. 10.00.
DATTA MAJUMDAR (N).
Commentary on the advocates acat: Law relating of the leagal profession in India. Calcutta, Eastern Bk House, 1961. 112p. 8.00.
EVANS (Keith).
Advocacy in court:A beginner's guide.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1998.150.00.
JAGDISH LAL.
Commentaries on the advocates act (act 25 of 1961).Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1961. x, 67p. 3.50.
MOGHA (Phul Chand).
Law of pleadings in India.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. xx, vi, 1025p. 22.00.
MALIK (B),Ed.
Art of a lawyer.Ed 18.Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency,1994. 712p.325.00.
MURLI MANOHAR.
Art of conveyancing and pleading.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co, 1998.55.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (M).
Law of pleadings lawyers no strikes and boycotts ambulance chasing must stop.Dharwad,Jagrut Bharal,1994.7.00.
REDDI (P Rama).
Advocates practice.2 V.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,1998.750.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (E S).
Treatise on the advocates act (act 25 of 1961).Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1961. xvi, 258p. 12.50.
YUDHISTER.
Advocates act 1961.(act no 25 of 1961). Allahabad, Ram Naranin Lal, iv, 23p. 0.75.
CHAUDHURI (Bhwani Shankar).
Law of constitutional writs, a study.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1966. xxiv, 299p. 15.00.
RAO (G C Venkatasubba).
Prerogrative writs and fundamental rights:Principles on equitg:India and Pakistan.Ed 2. Madras, MJLO. 1968. 185p. 12.00.

3478.93 WRITS

347.930954 INDIA.

CHAUDHARI (A S).
Law of writs and fundamental rights, writs being a treatise on the legal remedies of prohibitaion. 2 V.Ed 2.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1960. xcvi, 1117p. 35.00.
D'SOUZA (L C).
Forms and precedents instgrumments and major petitions of courts.Ed 6. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1968.xxvi, 431p. 9.00.
HANSARIA (B L).
Writ jurisdiction under the constitution. Ed 2. Bombay, NM Tripathy, 1992. xlii, 340p. 240.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Judicial reveiw through writ petitions. New Delhi, 1962. xxvi, 183. 15.00.
JAFFRI (N I) and TRIPATHI (B D).
Law of writs.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1999.xcix,971p. 620.00.
NARAYANA (P S).
Law of writs.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,1999.450.00.
PERM DAULAT RAM.
Law of writs in India,England and American.Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1963. xii, 503p. 56.00.

347.94 EVIDENCE.

BHATTACHARJEE (Srinatha Nath).
Law and practice of evidence.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 516p. 17.50.
BOSE (Sudhir Kumar).
Law of evidence by N D Basu.Ed 5.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972. 148, 1612p. 55.00.
CHAUDHARI (P N).
Confession and evidence of accomplices.Allhabad, Law Bk Co., 1969. xx, 457p. 22.50.
—Evidnence of accomplices.Revand ed by M Mitra.Ed 5.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1958. xxvi, 322p. 14.00.
EJAZ AHMAD.
Expert evidence; medical and non-medical.Ed 2. Lucknow, Northern Law House, 1971. vi, 594p. 30.00.
EJAZ (Ahmad) and SARKAR (S K).
Laws of evidence.2 V.Ed 4.Allahabad,Ashoka Law House, 1994.880.00.(set).
FIELD (C D).
C D Field's law of evidence in India and Pakistan Ed 10.Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1970 25.00.
JAGARAO (S V).
Cases and materials on the law of evidence.Bangalore,National Law School of Indian University,1992.viii,218p.
MONIR (M).
Law of evidence.Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency,1994.824p. 375.00.
—Principles and digest of the law of evidence (Being a commentary on the Indian evidence act of 1872).2 V.Ed 10.Allahabad,University Book Agency,1994.vxx,1885p. 750.00.(set).
MOTOR VEHICLES ACT,1988:Together with central motor vehicles rules 1989.Ed 6.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1995. 160.00.
RAO (Y H).
Circumstantial and presumptive evindence.Agra,Wadhwa, 1970. 455p. 25.00.
SARKAR (Mahim Chandra).
Sarkar's law of evindence. V 1. Ed 12.Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1971. 450p 56.00.
SARKAR (S C).
Law of evidence (India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon).Ed 10. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1966. 140, 1356p. 38.00.
SARATHI (V P).
Eelements of the law of evindence.Ed 2. Lucknow,Eastern Bk, 1970. 366p. 10.00.
—Law of evidence.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.85.00.
SESADRI AYYAR (P).
Essential concepts of law of evidence. Hyderabad, Author, 1966. viii, 83p. 2.50.

347.940954 INDIA.

AWASTHI (S K).
Law of witnesses and cross examination (Civil and Criminal cases). Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993. 350.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Indian evidence act, 1972 (act 1 of 1972) as modified up-to-date. Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1958. vi, 61p. 1.00.
DAYAL (R).
Indian evidence act, Allahabad, Law Agency, 1971. 468P. 9.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Evidence act,1872.Ed 27.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.30.00.
—Indian evidence act,1872 as amended by information technology act,2000.Ed 27.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.30.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Indian evidence act (act 1 of 1872). Ed by M M Thacker. Ed 12. Bombay, C Jamnadas. 1858. xxxii, 98p. 4.00.
MEHTA (Inder K).
Indian evidence act. Jullundur, Kailash Law Pubs., 1958. viii, 158p. 2.50.
MONIR (M).
Principles and digest of the law of evidence;being a commentary on the Indian evidence act (1 of 1872) 2 V.
V 1. 1956. xxxii, 596p. 20.00.
V 2. 1956. 597-1063. 20.00.
Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency.
PHIPSON and ELLIOTT.
Manual of the law of evidence.Ed 11.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub.Co,2001.325.00.
PRASAD (M S).
Study in law of evidence.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.1982.15.00.
RAO (Andrew Bhadir).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Commentaries on indian evidence act, 1872. 3 V. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 2046p. 60.00.
PANCHOODDAS RATAN LAL, etc.
Law of evidence (Indian evidence act). Bombay, Law Reporter Office, 1958. xxxviii, 415p. 8.00.
PANCHPHODDAS RATANLAL and THAKORE (D K).
Law of evidence (the Indian evidence act, 1872). Ed 15. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporters, 1968. xxxvi, 418p. 12.00.
RAY (Y) and RAY (Y R).
Expert evidence (medical and non-medical). Rev ed 2. Agra, Wadhwa. 1961. 22.50.
SARATHI (Vepa P).
Elements of the law of evidence.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.366p.85.00.
—Law of evidence.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.85.00.
SARKAR (Mahim Chandra).
Sarkar's law of evidence. India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon; by Prabha C Sarkar. 2 V. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1971. 62.00.
SARKAR and EJAZ AHMAD.
Law of evidence. 2 V. Ed 4. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1993. 440.00. (per V).
SASTRY (L S) and KHARBANDA.
Indian evidence act. Allahabad, Law Bk House, 1958. 15.00.
SINGH (K K).
Indian evidence act, 1872. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1970. 412p. 8.00.
SUBZWARI (Arshad) and AWASTHI (S K).
Case and materials on evidence act,1872.Allahabad,Law Vision,2000.657p.660.00.
SURENDRAJIT SINGH.
Supreme Court principles on burden of proof and leading evidence. New Delhi, Anupam, 1970. 21.00.
WOODROFFE (John George) and AMIR ALI.
Law of evidnce in India. 4 V. Ed 15. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1993. 5000p. 1600.00. (set).

347.95 CIVIL REMEDIES

AWASTHI (S K).
Stay orders and temporary injunctions:In a nutshell.Pune, CTJ Pub,1994.286p.165.00.
BASU (N D).
Law of injunctions.Rev by MR Mallick.Ed 5.Kolkata,Kamal Law House,1999.1488p.950.00.
BASU (Narsimhadas).
Law of injunctions. Ed by Sudhir Kumar Basu. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1961. lxxxvi, 1963p. 25.00.
DESA (J C) and PANDE (A K).
Cases and materials on law of injunctions.Allahabad,Dwivedi and Co,2000.864p.750.00.
KERR.
On injunctions.Ed 6.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.795.00.
MALIKARJUNARAO (C).
Treatise on the law of unjunctions. Rev by C Kameshara Rao. 2 V. Ed 2.
V 1. chap 1-xviii. 1967. xl, 1046p.
V 2. chap xix-xxxiii. 1968. xl, 1047-2000p.
Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 45.00 (set).
MALLICK (M R).
ND Basu's law of injunctions.Ed 5.Kolkata,Kamal Law House,1999.1488p.950.00.
RAGHAVACHARI (V T).
Appellate remedies under excise and customers.Ed 5.New Delhi,Centax Pub,2001.731p.450.00.
REDDY (S Venkata).
Law of injunctions.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2001.475.00.
ROW (C M).
Law of injunctions.2 V.Ed 7.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1994. 1722p.960.00.(set).
ROW (Chitta Malli Karjuna).
C M Row's treatise on the law on injunctions. 2 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1967. Various pagings. 55.00. (per set).
SETHNA (M J).
Civil wrongs and their legal remedies. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1968. 177p. 4.00.
SHUKLA (V M).
Legal remedies as available under various enactments in India. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1971. xxvi, 218p. 7.50.
SINGH (Bir Bhadra Pratap).
Law of habeas corpus in India. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1969. 266p. 15.00.
SOHONI (Vishwas Shridhar).
Law of injunctions.Allahabad,Premier Pub,1994.cx,1491p. 850.00.

347. 96 NOTARIES PUBLIC

347.960954 INDIA

AWASTHI (S K).
Law relating to Notaries:As amended in 1999 and 2000.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,2000.317p.300.00.
BHATNAGAR.
Law relating to notaries.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House, 1994.xxii,299p.180.00.
GOYAL (Hukam Chand).
Notaries act, 1962. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1963. x, 111p. 5.00.
NIGAM (K D).
Commentaries on the Bombay police act, 1951 (Bombay act no. xxii of 1951) as amended up-to-date with allied laws. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1970. 176p. 12.00.

347.973095479 JUDICIARY COURTS MAHARASHTRA

HARDAS (V G), Ed.
Maharashtra local acts, unified and regional laws, 1927-1964. V 3-4. Agra, Wadhwa, 1969. 312p. 30.00.
JINDAL (M L).
Maharashtra digest, 1960-68. civil,criminal, revenue. Indore, Rajkamal Pub., 1970. Various pagings. 70.00.
—Maharashtra local acts, 1827-1970. 5 V. Agra, Wadhwa, 1970. Various pagings. 30.00. (Per V).
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra local acts, unified and regional laws, 1827-1964, civil, criminal revenue with rules, regulations, orders, commentary up-to-date case law. Agra, Wadhwa, 1966. 325p. 30.00.

347.9954 INDIA

AGARWAL (S K).
21 years Supreme Court digest, 1950-70. 6 V. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1972. 180.00.(per set).
—Yearly Supreme Court digest. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1972. 462p. 17.50.
CHAWALA (Jagjit Singh).
Supreme court on fundamental rights; parliament cannot amend constitution to take away or abridge fundamental rights;historic decision of Supreme Court with elaborage notes. Chandigarh, Science Law Reporter, 1967. 162p. 7.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Supreme Court digest, 1950-65. 3 V. Allahabad. Law Bk., 1967. Various pagings. 25.00 (per V).
GOPALAKRISHNAN (Rajagopala Iyer).
Supreme Court encyclopaedia. New Delhi, 1966-67. 150.00.
GURU DUTT.
Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. 166. 159p. 22.50.
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE ALLAHABAD.
Rules of court, 1952. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1971. 36, 220p. 12.00.
INDIA, LAW STATUTES, etc.
AIR manual, unrepealed control acts, civil and criminal. Ed 3. Bombay, AIR, 1969. Various pagings. 27.00.
—Civil court manual (Central acts).
Madras, MLJO, 1969. 360.00. (set).
—General statutory rules and orders. 15 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. Various pagings.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Landmarks in Indian legal history and constitutional history. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1969. 475p. 12.50.
NAGENDRA KUMAR.
Patna High Court. Patna, Revenue Department, 1967. x, vi, 52, vip. 1.00.
PYLEE (M V).
Federal court of India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 364p. 34.00.
RAO (G).
Annotated Supreme Court rules, 1966, including Supreme Court (Amendment) rules, 1968. New Delhi, Om Prakash, 1968. 154p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R C).
Development of judicial system in India under the East India Company from 1833-58. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 248p. 45.00.
TANDON (M P).
Rules of court 1952: High Court of judicature of Allahabad, as amended up-to-date. Allahabad, Hindi Pub House, 1971. 258p. 12.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.
Centenary:High Court Judicature at Allahabad, 1866-1966. Allahabad, High Court, 1966. Various pagings. 25.00.

348 CANON LAW

348.1/348.2 ROMAN LAW

DATTAGUPTA (A K).
Introduction to Roman law. Ed 11. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962. iv, 170p. 3.00.
HADLEY (James).
Introduction to Roman law in twelve academical lectures. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1965. vi, 239p. 3.50.
HAMID ALI.
Outlines of Roman law. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 264p. 12.50.
ROY (G K).
Romon Law. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1966. 256p. 3.50.

348.945 HINDU LAW

AGARWAL (Rameshwar Dayal).
Textbook of Hindu law; in corporating Hindu marriage, Hindu succession, minority and guardianship, Hindu adoptions and maintenance acts. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1970. ii, 503, viip. 10.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH, LAW STATUTES, etc.
Andhra Pradesh charitable and Hindu religious institutions and endorsements act. Vijaywada, 1970. xvi, 512p. 25.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Hindu law. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. 239p. 75.00.
—Statutory change in Hindu law; with allied acts from 1850 to 1957 and Hindu law digest 1951-1957. Allahabad, law Bk Co., 1959. 285p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (A M).
Hindu law and the constitution.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,1994.188p.150.00.
CHADDHA (P N).
Textbook of Hindu law. Calcutta, Eastern Law, 1958. 260p. 5.50.
CHAUDHURI (D H).
Hindu adoptions and maintenance act, 1956. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1957. 400p. 7.50.
—Hindu minority and guardianship act. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1958. 212p. 6.00.
—Hindu marriage act, 1955. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1957. 447p. 10.00.
DEOKI NANDAN.
Hindu law.Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency,1993.1024p.475.00.
DERRETT (J) and DUNCAN (M).
Critique of modern Hindu law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 540p. 35.00.
—Hindu law past and present. Calcutta, Mukherji, 1970. 278p. 12.00.
DIWAN (Paras) and DIWAN (Peeyushi).
Modern Hindu law codified and uncodified. Ed 8. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1992. xlii, 577p. 120.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Hindu code bill. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1964. 112p. 2.00.
—Statutes of woman in Hindu law. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 112p. 10.00.
GHOSH (L M).
Hindu succession act. Patna, Pahuja Bros., 1958. 6.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (T P).
Family laws; containing law relating to marriage, divorce maintenance, guardianship, etc. of Hindus, Mohammedan, Parsees and Christians with appendices of relative enactments. Madras, Vimla Pub., 1969. xiv, 478p. 15.00.
—Hindu adoptions and maintenance act. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1972. 260p. 20.00.
GULATI (I S) and GULATI (K S).
Undivided Hindu family: A study of its tax privileges. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 96p. 10.00.
GUPTA (S V).
Hindu law in British India. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1955. xxvii, 1170jp. 25.00.
—Hindu law of adoption, maintenance, minority and guardianship. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. xxxix, 438p. 35.00.
—Hindu law of marriage. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. xxiv, 227p. 15.00.
—Hindu law of succession. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. 40.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Hindu law reform (a short introduction). New Delhi, Pub Div., 1965. 47p. 0.65.
IYENGAR (G R).
Hindu law. Madras, Varadachar, 1958. 170p. 4.00.
JAI PRAKASH.
Supreme Court on Hindu law (1950 to 1971). Delhi, Vinod, 1971. xxi, 311p. 21.00.
JHA (Ganga Nath).
Hindu law in sources. Allahabad, Indian Press. 1930.
—Studies in Hindu law. Varanasi, Sampurnananda Sanskrit Univ., 1992. v, 220p. 64.00.
JOLLY (J).
Hindu law and custom. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 212p. 15.00.
LAKSHMINATH (A).
Precedent in the Indian legal system.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.125.00.
MALIK (B).
Commentaries on Hindu adoptions and maintenance act, 1956. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1970. 251p. 2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALIK (B) and SINGH (B N).
Hindu undivided families partition and Income-tax law. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1971. 37.50.
MALIK (B K).
Hindu inheritance incorruptible. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1967. ix, 242p. 20.00.
MALLICK (M R).
Roy's commentaries on the Hindu succession act,1956.Calcutta,Kamal Law House,2000.360p.390.00.
MANEK (M D).
Handbook of Hindu law. Ed 9. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 312p. 20.00.
MENON (C Unnikantha).
Hindu minority and guardianship act. Allahabad, Law Bk. House, 1958. 7.50.
MITRA (Sunil Kumar).
Hindu law. Calcutta, Alpha Publishing Concern, 1968. viii, 352, 86p. 10.00.
MOTI RAM and SUKHDEV.
Commentary on the Hindu marriage act, 1955, as amended by act 73 of 1956 and the Hindu marriage amendment act, etc. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1968. vi, 445p. 18.00.
MUKHERJEE (B K).
Hindu law of religions and charitable trusts. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 800p. 40.00.
NANDAN (D).
Hindu law. Ed 2. Agra, Ram Narain Lal, 1957. 212p. 5.00.
—Hindu marriage act, 1955 with rules. Ed 2. Agra, Ram Narain Lal, 1957. 112p. 2.50.
PANT (Prafulla C),Rev.
Hindu minority and guardianship act,1956:With several allied useful appendices by CU Menon.Ed 4.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1999.xlviii,432p.300.00.
PRAKASH (G).
Hindu adoption and maintenance act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1958. 120p. 4.00.
—Hindu code. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1958. 450p. 18.00.
—Hindu marriage act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1958. 150p. 5.00.
—Hindu minority and guardianship act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1958. 161p. 3.00.
—Hindu succession act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1955. 186p. 2.50.
RAGHAVACHARIAR (Navalpakkam Ramanujacharya).
Hindu law; principles and precedents. Madras, MLJO, 1970. iv, 1234p. 35.00.
RAMA REDDY (P).
Law of charitable and Hindu relgions institutions and endowments. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub., 1970. 190, 118p. 24.00.
SAKSENA (Kashi Prasad).
Commentaries on Hindu marriage act (act no. xxx of 1955). Ed 2, 325p. 15.00.
SASTRI.
Hindu law digest, 1951-57. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk.House, 1968. 13.00.
SREEDHARA VARIAR (K).
Indian family law. Ernakulam, 1969. 7.00.
SRINIVASAN (M N).
Commentaries on Hindu succession act, 1956. Allahabad, Law Pub., 1970. 467p. 20.00.
—Principles of Hindu law and statutory enactments annotated. V 2-3. Rev by B Mali, etc. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Pub., 1970. 27.00. (per V).
VADAKUMCHERRY (Joseph).
Marriage law in canon law and civil law.Cochin,Viani Printings,1992.160p.50.00.
VARADACHARI (V K).
Law of Hindu religions and charitable endowments. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1968. xiii, 690p. 30.00.

348.97 MUHAMMADAN LAW

ACIL AHMAD.
Textbook of Mohammedan law. Ed 15. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1992. xxiii, 312p. 45.00.
AKHTAR (Saleem).
Shah Bano judgement in Islamic perspective (A socio-legal study).New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1994.x,453p.250.00.
AKHTAR (Shahid).
Muslim law digest.Ed 2.Allahabad,Premier Pub Co,1999.752p.480.00.
ASAF ALI (Asghar Faidi).
Reform of Muslim personal law in India. Bombay, Nachiketa Pub, 1971. 40p. 2.00.
BHATIA (H S).
Studies in Islamic law,religion and society.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.444p.450.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Commentaries on the Muslim women; containing the Muslim women (Protection of rights on divorce). act 1986. Ed2. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1992. xxxix, 375p. 210.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Mahommedan law. Ed 9. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1967. viii, 2000p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (A M).
Muslim law and the constitution.Ed 2.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,1994.225p.190.00.
FURQAN AHMED.
Tripal talaq:An analytical study with emphasis on socio-legal aspects.New Delhi,Regency Pub,1994.xvi,230p.225.00.
FYZEE (A A A).
Outlines of Muhommedan law, Ed 4. New Delhi, OUP, 1999.544p.325.00.
—Reform of Muslim personal law in India. Bombay, Nachiketa Pub, 1971. 2.00.
GAMBHIR (A C).
Supreme Court on Hindu law with 1950-1969, with Hindu adoptions and maintenance act, Hindu marriage act, Hindu minority kjand guardianship act and Hindu Succession act. New Delhi, Supreme Law House, 1970. 298p. 28.00.
HANIF (N).
Islamic concept of crime and justice.2 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1999.514p.950.00.(set).
JHABWALA (N H).
Principles of Mahammedan law. Ed 6.Bombay,C Jamnadas, 1958. iv, 132p. 4.00.
MAJEK (Mohanalal Dayalji).
Handbook of Mohammedan law (Muslim personal law).Rev ed 6. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. xvi, 220p 6.50.
MALIK (P L).
Muslim women (Prot of rights on div),act 1986 with rules.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.90.00.
MUHAMMAD SHIFA'AT ULLAH.
Principles of Muslim law. Murhidabad, 1966. xx, 288p. 10.00.
MULLA (D F).
Principles of Mahomedan law by M Hidayatullah.Ed 17. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. lxii, 392p. 22.00.
NARAYANA (P S).
Law of trusts,endowments and wakfs.Hyderabad,Gogia Law Agency,2001.600.00.
NAXAMUSA (Ramala M).
Legal status of Muslim women:An appraisal of Muslim personal law in India.Mumbai,Research Centre for Women's Studies,1998.xi,188p.65.00.
QADRI (A A).
Commentaries on the dissolution of muslim marriage act,1939.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.1961.5.00.
RAHIM (Abdur).
Principles of Islamic jurisprudence.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan, 1994.xi,391p.150.00.
RASHID (Khalid).
Muslim law.Rev by VP Bharatiya.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.85.00.
RASHID (Syed Khalid).
Muslim law.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1999.166p.85.00.
SAKSENA (Kashi Prasad).
Muslim law as administrated in India and Pakistan.Rev ed 4. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co., 1963. liv, 1232p. 35.00.
SETHI (R B).
Mulism marriage and its disolution.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1955. 228p. 35.00.
SHERWANI (A A K).
Impact of Islamic penal laws on the traditional Arab society. New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.xii,95p.150.00.
TAHIR MOHAMUD.
Family law reform in the Muslim world. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. xiv, 336p. 35.00.
—Personal laws in crisis. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1986. xi, 168p. 95.00.
TAHIR MAHMOOD,etc.
Criminal law in Islam and the Muslim world:A comparative perspective.Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1996.504p. 500.00.
TANDON (M P).
Mohammedan law.Ed.Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970. 412p. 7.50.
TYABJI (Badrudin).
Muslim law: The personal law of Muslims in India and Pakistan. Bombay, Tripathi, 1968. xx, 226p. 50.00.
VERMA (Babu Ram).
Mohammedan law in India and Pakistan.Ed 4.Allahabad, Law Publisher, 1968. xliv, 947p. 35.00.

349.3 ANCIENT LAW.

DAVID (Mohica E).
Ancient law. Madras,C Sitaraman, 1961. li, 60p 1.75.
MAINE (Henry Summen).
Ancient law. Allahabad, Ram Narian Law, 1966. viii, 230,24p. 2.50.

349.54 INDIAN LAW CODES DIGEST ETC.

AGARWALA (S D).
Supreme Court on selected Indian laws (1950-94):With text of statutes.Allahabad,Modern Law Pub,1994.440p.400.00.
AGGARWAL (Chiranjiva Lal).
Law of Hindu and negotiable instruments;being a commentary on the negotiable instruments act xxvi of 1881, etc.Lucknow, Eastern 1972. xxiv, 606p. 30.00.
AGRAWAL (Om Prakash).
Indian Supreme Court digest.
1950-57.1958. lxviii, 1388p. 35.00.
1958-59.xxiv, 319p. 12.50.
1959-1960.xxxii, 369p. 12.50.
1960-1961.xxxii 369p. 12.50.
1961-61.425p. 16.00.
1961-63.1963. Delhi, Metropolitan.45.00.(set).
AGRAWAL (Raghu Nath).
All India comparative table (1956-1960); a complete parallel and cross reference of all the law reports and law journals published in India.Agra, Wadhwa, 1963. viii, 387p. 12.50.
AGRAWAL (Srikrishna).
B R Desai's all India pointnoted index of overruled and reserved cases, 19811-1971.Ed 17. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1972. lxxxv, 972p. 45.00.
AIYER (K J).
Law relating to session trial. Rev by K S N Aiyer. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1960.842p. 30.00.
—Manual oflaw terms and phrases etc.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1970. 756p. 35.00.
ARORA and KALRA.
Digest on Supreme Court and full bench election cases 1950-1995.Chandigarh,Punjab Law Agency,1996.326p. 495.00.
AWASTHI (S K).
Digest on the land acquisition and compensation cases.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,1997.iv,949p.550.00.
AWASTHI (S K),Ed.
Digest on specific relief act:Cases and materials by AK Banerjee.Ed 2.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,1997.xli,582p.380.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Indian penal code.New Delhi,PHI,1997.352p.125.00.
BEOTRA (B R).
Indian lunacy act, 1965.Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1971. 10.00.
BHATIA (H S),Ed.
Origin and development of legal and political systems in India. V 3 (to be complete in 4 V). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1976-78. 272p. 45.00.
BHAWANI LAL.
Interpretation of statutes.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.1964.
BINDRA (N S).
General clauses acat (Central and states).Rev by S N Bagga.Ed. 3.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1965. xvi, 275p. 10.00.
—Interpretation of statutes.Ed 5. Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1970. 970p. 45.00.
CHAUDHURY (Hemendra).
Allahabad,high court rules.Ed 4.Allahabad,Asia Law Agency,1994.xxxix,287p.100.00.
CHITALEY (D V) and APPARAO (S),Ed.
AIR manual: A veritable encycolpaedia of unrepealed central acts; civil and criminal. 4 V.Bombay, AIR, 1969. Various pagings. 31.00. (per V).
—AIR manual unrepealed central acts. Nagpur,AIR, 1971. viii, 135p. 20.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Law of foreigner's citizenship and passports. Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1972. 449p. 25.00.
DAS (Ramanuj).
Andhra Pradesh gram panchayat act, 1964 with rules. Hyderabad, Law Public, 1970. 300p. 16.00.
—Andhra Pradesh municipalities act, 1964. with rules. Hyderabad, Law Publico, 1970. Various pagings. 16.00.
DATTA (Guru).
Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of India.Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. 159p. 22.50.
DAVAR (R S) and MANDON (K D P).
General principles of Indian law. Ed 6. Bombay, Progressive Corp., 1967. 292p. 13.50.
DAVID (Monica M L).
Legal theory.2 V Ed 2.
V 1.240P 8.00.
V 2.98P. 3.50.Madras, Vimla Pub, 1971.
DESAI (B R).
All India poin-noted index of over-rules and reversed criminal casues, 1811-1965.Ed by S K Agrawal.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1965. xxvi, 144p. 7.50.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Indian penal code,1860.Ed 25.Lucknow,Eastern Book Com-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pany.2001.65.00.
–Indian penal code,1860 together with state amendments.Ed 1.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company.2001.35.00.
GANDHI (B M).
Indian penal code.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1996.185.00.
GAUR (K D).
Textbook on the Indian penal code.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co.2001.280.00.
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Hindu code;being a codified statment of Hindu law. 5th edition revised by B Malik, etc. 4. V.Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1974-78.Ed. 5.V 1-3. 56.00 (each). V 4. 62.50.
GOYAL (G C).
Law relating to statutory notices in India, giving all classes of notices under various statutes, together with complete froms and up-to-date case law. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1968. Various pagings. 14.00.
GUJRAL (Kanwal Krishan).
Supreme Court on public servants. New Delhi, Gujral Law House, 1970. 434p. 20.00.
GUJARAT, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Gujarat local acts, 1827-1970. Indore,Raj Kamal Pub, 1968. 35.00.
GURUPRASANNASIMHA.
Principles of statutory interpertation.Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1966. xliii, 587p. 25.00.
HANUMAN PRASAD and KHARBANDA (V K),Ed.
Supreme Court labour digest, 1950-1970:An exhaustive digest of all cases decided by Supreme Court on labour and analogous allied laws, Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1971. iii, xvi, 518p. 30.00.
IMAN (Mohammed).
Indian Supreme Court and the Constitution:A study of the process of construction. Lucknow, Eastern, 1968. xxvi, 571p. 30.00.
INDIA,LAW (Ministry of-).
Acts of Parliament, 1968 with a table showing the effect of legislation and an index, Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. x, 591p.
INDIA, LAW (Ministry of-).
Supplement to general statutory rules and orders. V IV (as modified upto the 1st March 1971)Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vi, 693p. 10.00.
INDIA,LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of-).
Acts of Parliament, 1970. with a table showing the effect of legislation and an Index, Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. viii, 406p. 9.60.
–Acts of Parliament with a table showing the effect of legislation and an Inded. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. x, 387p. 10.90.
INDIA,LAW COMMISSION.
Forty second report, Indian Penal Code. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vi, 579p. 23.00.
INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Fortieth report law relating to attendance of prisoners in courts. New Delhi, 1969. iv, 25p. 0.60.
–Thirty eight on India post-office act, 1968.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xii, 140p. 4.75.
INDIA, LAWS, STATUTES, etc.
Acts of Parliament, 1963. with a table showing the effect of legislation and an Index. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1964. xiv, 534p. 8.75.
–General statutory rules and orders (as modified)upto the 1st.Feb., 1964.Delhi, Manger of Pubs., 1964. viii,582p. 10.00.
INDIA, SUPREME COURT.
Con solidated Supreme Court rulings. 1950-1969. 5 V.Allahabd, Supreme Court Criminal Rulling Office, 1970. 360.00 (set).
JAGDISH LAL.
Supreme Court rules, 1950; as interpreted by Supreme Court. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1962. vi, 119p. 6.00.
JINDAL (M L).
Rajasthan general clauses act, with exhaustive commentary. Jodhpur, India Pub House, 1970. 54p. 5.00.
–Rajasthan general rules. Jodhpur, India Pub House, 1970. 143p. 13.00.
KANE (Pandurang Vaman).
History of Dharmasastra:Ancient and medieval religions and civil laws. 5 V in 8.Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst., 2962-75. Ed 2.
–V 1.Pt 1.50.00.
–V 2.Pt 1-2.90.00 (each).
–V. 70.00.
–V 4. 80.00
–V 5.Pt 1.90.00.
–V 5.Pt 2. 140.00.
KHALID RASHID (Syed).
Wakf administration in India:A socio-legal study. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xx, 184p. 45.00.
KHANNA (A N),Ed.
Decinial Supreme Court digest (1950-59 criminal.Chandigarh, Law Press, 1960. 118p. 16.00.
KHERA (R C).
Quinquennial CPC digest,1989-1993.Delhi,Allied,1994.xi, 347p.135.00.
KRISHNA (R) and AGARWAL (K).
Subject noted digest of overuled and reversed cases, 1809-1961. Rev by D D Saini. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1962. viii, 541p. 25.00.
KULSRESHTHA (Vishveshara Dayal).
All India comparative and cross reference of all the law reports published in India. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co.,1962. xxiv 635p. 25.00.
–Landmark in Indian legal history.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co., 1966. xxi, 289p. 4.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
General clauses act, 1897;with an exahaustive, explanatory and critical commentary up to date Indian and foreign cases. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. xxxix, 153p. 40.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra rules and orders under state acts; containing text in full of rules and orders made under state acts corrected upto the 31st December, 1970. 9 V Ed.7. Bombay, Director, Govt Printing and Stationery, 1971. 10.50. (per V).
MALIK (Budhubhusan) and MANCHANDA (S C).
Encyclopaedia of statutory rules under central acts.18 V.Rev by HN Seth.Allahabad,Law Pubs,2000.
MALIK (P L).
Two notable judgements of 1970:Supreme Court on the banks nationalization and privy purses.Delhi, Eastern Bk Co.,1971. 181.105p. 15.00.
MALIK (S).
Complete digest of Supreme Court cases, 1950-71.Lucknow, Eastern 35.00(per V).
MALIK (Surendra).
Supreme Court decennial digest,1981-1990.5 V.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,1997.2000.00.(set).
–Supreme Court quinquennial digest,1991-1995.5 V.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,1997.2200.00.(set).
MALIK (Surendra),Ed.
Supreme Court decennial digest,1981-90.2 V.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1993.2000p.720.00.
–Supreme Court yearly digest,1994.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co, 1995.1000p.375.00.
–Supreme Court yearly digest for 1996.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1997.480.00.
–Yearly digest of Supreme Court cases, 1971. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 498p. 20.00.
MANOHAR (V R) and CHITALEY (N W).
AIR manual:Unrepealed central acts,civil and criminal. Vols.29-31.Nagpur,All India Reporter.Ed 5.
–Key to Supreme Court judgements,1950-1992.Nagpur,All India Reporter,1993.843p.350.00.
MINATTUR (Joseph),Ed.
Indian legal system.Bombay, Tripathi, 1978. xviii, 683p. 45.00.
MISRA (Anand Swarup).
Law and practice of character and integrity rules, with rules rulings and precedents.Lucknow, Eastern, 1972.358p. 20.00.
–Law of bias and malafides:Judicial and administrtative.Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1978. xxx, 298p. Ed. 2.30.00.
MUKHERJI (Prasanta Bihari).
Three elemental problems of the Indian constitution.Delhi, ICPS, 1972. xv, 102p. 12.50.
PALIT (Sudhindra Kumar).
Interpretation of deeds and statutes and the general clauses act, 1897.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1961. xii, 60p. 2.50.
PITHANI (T D).
Supreme Court referencer, 1950-1970 2.V. Jodhpur, India Pub House, 1971. 30.00 (per V).
PARSAD (M C R).
Indian (Republic),laws, statutes, etc.Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1970. 212p. 7.50.
QURESHI (M A).
Marriage and matrimonial remedies:An uniform civil code for India.Delhi, Concept, 1978. xxxii, 484p. 110.00.
RAJAGOPALA IYENGAR (T S).
Creative role of the Supreme Court of India. Mysore, Univ., 1970. xlii, 198p. 7.50.
RAJU (V B).
Indian penal code,1860.2 V.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.200.00.
RAMAKUMAR (K).
Kerala law manual.Ernakulam, Author, 1972. 150.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (S).
Everybody's book of law. Reved 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 395p. 15.00.
RAMESHWAR DAYAL.
Supreme Court reference and procedure,1950-56.Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1957. 414p. 12.50.
ROW (V G),Ed.
Decennial digest of Supreme Court labour cases, 1950-1960.with supplement from 1961-68. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1969. 375p. 25.00.
–Digest of labour cases, 1969. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1970. 328p. 17.50.
–Digest of Supreme Court labour cases (1950-1960).Madras. Madras, Bk Agency, 1961. xvi, 144p. 12.50.
ROY (Ajit Gopal)and RAMOHAN SINGH,Ed.
Labour law digest, 1950-66.Allahabad,Ashoka Law House, 1967. 475p. 30.00.
SARATHI (V P).
Interpretation of statutes.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.704p.180.00.
SARKAR (J S).
Indian penal code,1860.V 1.Kolkata,Kamal Law House, 2001.lxxi,991p.700.00.
SASTRI (L)and KHARBANDA.
Indian penal code. Allahabad, Law Bk House, 1957. 15.00.
SETH (D D) and MANCHANDA (S C).
Hindu law of partition and income-tax law. Allahabad,Delhi, Law House, 1972. viii, 400p. 25.00.
–Hindu unidived families: Hindu and income-tax law. Allahabad, Delhi, Law House, 1972. x, 490p. 32.00.
SHARMA (P N).
Supreme Court on public servants and discilinary action. 2 V Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1972. 30.00.(per V).
SHRAMA (S R).
Supreme Court in the Indian constitution.Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1972. 32.00.
SINGH. (S G).
Supreme Court digest, 1950-65.
3.V.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1966- 67. Various pagings. 75.00(set).
SUKLA (V M).
Legal remedies; available under various enactments in India. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962. viiii, 176p. 5.00.
SUPREME COURT on public servant.Allahabad, Chandrakant Chimanlal, 1971. 20.00.
SWARUP.
Internation of Indian statues.Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1952. 30.00.
SWISHER (Carl Brent).
Historic decisions of the Supreme Court. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 191p. 1.50.
TRIVEDI (H D).
Indian penal code.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2000.

349.5425 UTTAR PRADESH

CHANDRA BEHARI.
Uttar Pradesh civil digest:Being a digest of civil cases reported during 1955-1969.Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1971. 219p. 438p. 25.00.
GYAN PRAKASH,etc.
Encyclopaedia of the UP local acts, 1925-1969; containing all the UP acts, rules, regulations, and other accts having lcoal application to UP with latest case law and up-to-date amendments along with High Court rules, orders and notifications.
HUSAIN (Syed Mohammad) and SINGH (S D).
Uttar Pradesh local act, 1793-1964 (Annotated) togeher with central acts with local applications, Bengal regulations and rules, orders, regulations and notifications, etc, Ed. 4.7 V. V 1.A to C (Consolidation). 1965. xii, 957p. 25.00.
V 2. C (consolidation)E (expiring law as and control orders). 1965. x, 958p. 1938.25.00.
V 3.F to K (Kshetra Samities and Zila Parishads).1965. x,x 1139-2908p.25.00.
V 4.K (Kshetra Samities to Municipalities S. 144).to P (Prison). 1966. vii, 3847- 3856p. 25.00.
V 6.P (Prisoners release to Zamindar's debt).1967. xii, 3857-5771p. 25.00.
V 7.(Zamindari abolition act and rules).1967. xv, 5772-5908. 186p. 10.00.Lucknow, Eastern.
ROY (Ajit Gopal).
Patna digest, 1916-63, civil,criminal and revenue. 4 V.Patna, Pahuja Bros., 1969. Various pagings. 29.00(per V).
VERMA (Prem Mohan).
Allahabad Law digest (from 1954 to May 1964) civil criminal and revenue.Allahabad, Central, 1964. xvi, 616p. 21.00.

349.5433 MADHYA PRADESH.

HANUMAN PRASAD.
Madhya Pradesh digest (civil, criminal and revenue, 1951-58); being and exhaustive digest of the rulling, Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1959. i, 990p. 15.00.
JINDAL (Madan Lal).
54 years digest of Mp cases; civil, criminal and revenue, 1905-58.Indore, Rajkamal Pubs., 1967. 78p. 5.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manual of the Madhya Pradesh local acts, 1799-1970;unified and regional laws;civil criminal and revenue, with rules, regulations and orders commentary and up-to-date cased law. ED 2. 1970.Various pagings.32.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Tara Chand)etc.
Manual of Madhya Pradesh local acts, 1799-1970;unified and regional laws.2 V Ed. 2.Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1971. 32.00.

349.545 PUNJAB.

SURI (Anand mohan).etc.
Punjab digest;civil, criminal and revenue, 1956-63.Chandigarh, R M Suri, 1965. x, 842p. 25.00.

349.5487 MYSORE

VENKATARAMAIYA (R),etc.
Mysore acts and rules (1823-1963). Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1969. 25.00. (per V).

349.968 AFRICA

HIDAYATULLAH (M).
South East Africa case. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 144p. 20.00.

350 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE (Hyderabad).
Problems in management -ASCI case collection:-
First series. 1970. xii, 244p. 20.00.
Second series. 1967. xii, 244p. 25.00.
Bombay,Asia.
—Talking of management. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 133p. 12.00.
ALI (S Nasir).
Theory and practice of public administration. Aligarh. P C Dwadash Shreni, 1971. 20.00.
APPLEBY (Paul H).
Policy and administration. New Delhi, Oxford,1970. 184p. 6.00.
—Public administration for a welfare state. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 116p. 5.00.
ARORA (R K) and GOYAL (R).
Indian public administration:Institutions and Issues.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wishwa Prakn,1995.676p.150.00.
ARORA (R K) and KAUSHIK (S L),Ed.
Universe of public administration:Essays in honour of Prof Sudesh K Sharma.New Delhi,Associated,1994.xii,309p. 500.00.
ARORA (Ramesh K),Ed.
Perspectives in administratives theory.New Delhi,Associated, 1979. 246p. 70.00.
ARUN KUMAR.
Public administration:Today and tomorrow.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.852p.3000.00.(set).
ASHRAF ALI and MISHRA (S N).
Public administration:A new paradigm.New Delhi,Cadplan Pubs,1998.353p.450.00.
AVASTHI (Amreshwar) and MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Public administration. Agra, lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1980. 596p. 27.00.
AVASTHI (Amreshwar) and VERMA (S N),Ed.
Aspects of administration. Bombay, Allied, 1970. xii, 450p. 24.00.
BARANBAS (A P).
Citizen's grievances and administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. 312p. 10.00.
BARVE (S G).
Good government: The administrative malaise and connected issues. New Delhi, IIPA, 1964. 36p. 1.00.
BASI (Raghubir Singh).
Action administration: Planning and implementation. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xi, 234p. illus. 25.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Comparative administrative law. V 1. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1969. 30.00.
BASU (Rumki).
Public administration: Concepts and theories. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xii, 414p. 200.00.
BHANDARI (Anant).
Public administration and responsible governance.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.495.00.
BHASKARA RAO (V) and SHARMA (Arvind K),Ed.
Public administration:Quest for identity.New Delhi,Vikas, 1996.xl,347p.
BIHAR
Compilation of government orders relating to service rules and conditions. Patna, Secretariat Press, 1969. 112p. 5.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Sivranjan).
Law of wrongful dismissals. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1969. 1499p. 60.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
Administrative law. Allahabad, law Bk, 1970. xxvi, 380p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Administrative theory. Delhi, Surjeet, 1988. vii, 309p. 195.00.
DATTA (Prabhat Kumar).
Public administration and the state. New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. xv, 256p. 225.00.
DAWAR (Rustam S).
Executive decision making. Bombay, Progressive, 1966. 225p. 20.00.
DAYAL (R).
Administrative law. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970. 260p. 8.00.
DIMOCK (Marshall E).
Stages of administrative growth. New Delhi, IIPA, 1966. 106p. 6.50.
DIMOCK (M E) and DIMOCK (G O).
Public administation. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 416p. 14.25.
DUBHASHI (P R).
Grammar of administration.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.133p. 150.00.
—Recent trends in public administration.Delhi,Kaveri Books, 1995.xii,292p.430.00.
GADKARI (S S).
Innovations in Public Administration.New Delhi,Allied Pubs., 2000.xxiv,126p.270.00.
GADKARI (S S) and KOLHATKAR (M R),Ed.
Innovations in public administration.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,2001.
GAGAN RAJ.
Dictionary of public administration.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998. 425.00.
GANGULI (H C).
Structure and processes of organisation. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 217p. 22.00.
GILCHRIST (Robert Niven).
Separation of executive and judicial functions. Calcutta, Univ. 1923, x, 240p. 4.00.
GOEL (S L).
Advance public administration.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2002.820p.990.00.81 7629 417 9.
GORWALA (A D).
Of matters administrative. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1958. viii, 1962. 3.00.
GUPTA (B B).
Fundamentals of public administration. Allahabad, Central, 1966. 227p. 10.00.
HALDIPUR (R N).
Public administration reflections and explorations.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.450.00.
HAYNES (W Warren) and MASSIE (Joseph).
Management. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 526p. 12.60.
HENRY (Nicholas).
Public administration and public affairs.Ed 6.New Delhi,PHI, 1998.175.00.
I C S S R.
Survey of research in public administration.New Delhi, Konark,1997.xiv,631p.750.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (Maharashtra Regional Branch).
Administration; public and private, what each can learn from the other. Bombay, Popular, 1963. viii, 54p. 3.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Bibliography on public enterprises in India. New Delhi, 1968. 135p. 3.00.
—Conference on administrative reforms. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967. xiv, 166p. 10.00.
—Morale in the Public services. New Delhi, IIPA, 1959. 90, 28p. 2.50.
—Personnel administration: Implementing the reforms. Delhi, IIPA, 10.00.
—Proceedings of conference on problems of resources mobilisation in the states. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. vi, 130p. 10.00.
—Proceedings of the conference on training held on Feb. 24 and 25, 1969 at the IIPA. New Delhi, 183p. 25.00.
—Survey of expenditure, composition and reaction pattern of foreign tourists in India. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. 106p. 10.00.
JAIN (M P) and JAIN (S N).
Principles of administrative law. Ed.2. Bombay, Triapathi, 1974. 40.00.
JANGAM (R T).
Basic theories of administration.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,1998.300.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Public administration.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.288p.495.00.
—Modern governments.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.240p.395.00.
KAUTILYA.
Administrative law. Bombay, C Jamnadas,1969. 112p. 4.50.
KHANNA (Rajhans),Ed.
Public sector in India: Ailments and remedies. New Delhi, Inst for Socialist Education, 1970. 155, 10p. 10.00.
KHERA (S S).
Management and control in public enterprise. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 226p. 14.00.
KUMAR (K T).
Elements of public administration. Secudnerabad, Karyraja Pubs. 1962. 214p. 5.00.
LEPAWSKY (Albert).
Administration. Calcutta, Oxford, 1965. 123p. 10.00.
MACMOHAL (Arthur W).
Delegation and autonomy. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 176p. 8.50.
MADAN (Khorshed D P).
Secretarial practice. Bombay, Progressive, 1967. xv, 258p. 18.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shri Ram).
Administrative reforms commission. Agra, Laxmi Narain Agarwal, 1972. viii, 570p. 45.00.
—Administrative theory:An introduction.Chennai,Macmillan,1998.110.00.
—Administrative thinkers.New Delhi,Macmillan,1998.98.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shri Ram) and AVASHTI (Amreshwar).
Public administration. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1977. 620p. 16.00.
MANAGEMENT EDUCATION and training in India: Seminar proceedings. Poona, Vaikunth Mehta National Inst. 1970. 314p. 20.00.
MANDAL (U C).
Development and public administration.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.310p.470.00.
MANDAL (U C).
Public administration:Principles and practices.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.365p.550.00.
MATHUR (Kuldeep),Ed.
Survey of research in public administration, 1970-1979. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. x, 267p. 150.00.
MARX (Fritz Morstein),Ed.
Elements of public administration. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xxviii, 572p. 12.60.
MATHUR (Prashant K).
Public administration policy and planning.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.400.00.
MEHTA (Narinder).
Theory and practice of public administration. Jullundur, Academic Pub Co,, 1974. 408p. 15.00.
MUTTALIB (M A).
Democracy, bureaucracy and technology: Assumptions of public management theory. New Delhi, Concept, 1980. ix, 132p. 50.00.
NAIDU (S P),etc.
Elements of modern public administration. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 316p. 22.50.
NARASIMHAN (V K).
Press: The public and the administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1962. 32p. Unpriced.
NEHRU (S S).
Administrative problems and law to face them. Agra, Ram Narain Lal, 1952. Various pagings. 10.00.
NIGAM (Rai K).
Changing horizon: Public sector. Ellore, Fertilisers and Chemical Travancore Lts, 1971. 129p. Unpriced.
NIGAM (S R).
Principles of public administration. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. xvi, 402p. 10.00.
PAI PANANDIKAR (V A),Ed.
Survey of research in public administration,1980-1990.New Delhi,Konark,1997.xiv,631p.750.00.
PANDA (Nalin K).
Dynamic public administration.New Delhi,APH,1999.125p. 200.00.
PANDA (N K).
Work study in administration. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 136p. 14.00.
PANT (S C) and SHUKLA (U C).
Principles of public administration. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1969. 552p. 10.00.
PARASHAR (Parmanand).
Public administration and welfare policies.New Delhi,Sarup ;and Sons,1997.245p.375.00.
PATTANAYAK (Raimann),Ed.
Modern public administration.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.367p. 500.00.
PELFFNER (John M) and SHERWOOD (Frank P).
Administrative organisation. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xiv, 411p. 13.50.
RAJGOPALAN (S).
Administrative law. Madras, Vimla Pubs. xxviii, 339p. 15.00.
RAMAKANT RAO (M G) and MATHUR (Prashant K).
Advanced public administration:Policy,planning and decision making,2 V.
RAMAKRISHNAN (K).
Administrators and politics in grassroots administration.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V 2.Bureaucratic system and public policy.
New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.1095.00.(set).
RAMACHANDRAN (Padma).
Public administration in India.New Delhi,NBT,1995.xxiii, 260p.60.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Velandai Gopalayyar).
Administrative law: Origin, development, process, power, procedure, justice and tribunals. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. 728p. 35.00.
RAMAN RAO (P V).
Public administration. Guntur, Vijaya, 1962. iv, 299p. 4.50.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Administrator in a welfare state. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. 90p. 0.50.
RAO (N Venkateshwara).
Public administration and development dynamics.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.495.00.
RIGGS (Frederick Warren).
Ecology of p ublic administration. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 152p. 8.00.
ROY (M N).
National government or peoples government. Calcutta, Renaisances, 1967. 122p. 2.00.
RUTHNASWAMY (M).
Principles and practice of public administration. Ed. 5. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1972. 360p. 10.00.
SACHDEVA (D R).
Studies in Indian administration. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1969. 508p. 12.50.
SACHDEVA (D R) and BHUSHAN (V).
Introduction to public administration. Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 458p. 12.50.
SACHDEVA (D R) and SOGANI (Meena).
Public administration: Concepts and application. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1980. xii, 323p. 65.00.
SACHS (Ignacy).
Patterns of public sector in under-developed countries. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 189p. 18.00.
SAHNI (Pradeep).
Public administration:Emerging perspectives (Essays in honour of Prof SP Verma).New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.424p.625.00.
SAPRU (R K).
Theories of administration.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.182p. 60.00.
SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Notes on office procedure. Delhi,Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 240p. 5.75.
SEMINAR ON PUBLIC RELATIONS FOR GOVERNMENT (New Delhi)
(1970).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Inst of Mass Communications, 1970. 22, 1p. Unpriced.
SHARAN (P).
Theory and practice of public administration.Meerut, Meenakshi, 1974. 646p. 25.00.
SHARMA (M P).
Public administration in theory and practice. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1980. 714p. 27.00.
SHARMA (P).
Public administration. Agra, Gaya Prasad, 1962. 268p. 17.50.
SHARMA (Urmila) and SHARMA (S K).
Public administration.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,586p. 750.00.
SINGH (Amita).
Public administration:The grassroot concerns.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.350.00.
SINGH (Durga Prasad).
Aspects of public administration. Lucknow, Univ. 1967. 81p. 2.00.
–Problems of public administration. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xvi, 156p. 12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R K),Ed.
Readings in public administration:Issues in public administration.3 V.Delhi,Kanishka,1995.vi,1053p. 1550.00.(set).
STAHL (O G).
Public personnel administration. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969,628p. 12.00.
SURI (Surinder Singh).
Public administration; full view at a glance. Rev ed. 2. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs. 1964. xvi, 275p. 10.75.
TYAGI (A R).
Public administration: Principles and pracitce. New Delhi, Atma Ram, 1968. 85.00.
–Scientific method in public administration. Delhi, Atma Ram 1968. 634p. 20.00.
TUMMALA (Krishna Kumar).
Elements of public administration. Tenali, Kaviraja Pubs. 1962. xii, 215p. 50.00.
VAISH (Rajendra Prasad).
Reorientation in administrative strategy and planning. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 104p. 12.50.
VARMA (V P).
Philosophy of public administration. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1973. 189p. 25.00.
VENKATESHWARA RAO (N).
Readings in modern public administration.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.550.00.
VESTCOTT (J B).
New dimensions in administrative improvement. New Delhi, IIPA, 1962. 32p. Unpriced.
VIDYA BHUSHAN and VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Textbook of public administration. Ed. 3. New Delhi, S chand, 1973. 651p. 25.00.
VIEG (John Albert).
Progress versus utopia: The use of plans, examples complaints and standards in improving public administration. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 84p. 10.50.
VINDESHWARI PRASAD.
On elements of administrative law. Allahabad, Author, 1970. vii, 340p. 25.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN and VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Public administration. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.822p. 120.00.
–Textbook of public administration. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 55.00.
VISWANATHAN (V N).
Comparative public administration.New Delhi,Sterling, 1995. viii,259p.395.00.
WHITE (L D).
Public administration. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1968. 531p. 10.00.
WILLOUGHBY.
Principles of public administration. Allahabad, Central, 20.00.

350.3 DICTIONARY

DAS (S K).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of public administration.2 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1996.1000.00.(set).
MAHESHWARI (S R).
Dictionary of public administration.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 2002.544p.750.00.
PURI (Neena).
Dictionary of administrative and legislative usage English-Hindi. New Delhi, Gian, 1986. 250p. 90.00.
RAGHUVIRA,Ed.
Comprehensive English-Hindi dictionary of government educational words and phrases. New Delhi, International Academy of India Culture, 1960. lxxxix, 1572p. 30.00.

350.954 INDIA

AURORA (Ramesh K) and MATHUR (P C).
Administrative system of Rajasthan:Institutional landmarks.Jaipur,Aalekh Pub,1998.475.00.
BARTHWAL (C P), Ed.
Public adminstration in India : Retrospect and prostpect. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. xlvi, 394p. 600.00.
BASU (Ramki).
Introduction to public administration. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. viii, 215p. 150.00.
BHOGENDRACHARYULU (V),etc.
Textbook of Indian administration. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 25.00.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Indian administration. Ed 9. Dlehi, Atma Ram, 1970. 180p. 4.50.
CHANDRA (Asoka).
Under the Indian sky. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1971. 280p. 25.50.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Indian administration. Delhi, Surjeet, 1988,x, 347p. 195.00.
CHATURVEDI (Anil).
District administration: The dynamics of discord. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 185p. 150.00.
CHAUHAN (Arti).
Evolution of administration in India.Delhi,Triveni Pub,1995. xii,300p.450.00.
CHOUDHURY (R C) and JAIN (S P),Ed.
Patterns of decentralised governance in rural India.2 V.Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,1999.908p.400.00.
DAS (M N) and MANPONG (C M).
District administration in Arunachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Omsons,1993.xxi,142p.190.00.
DELHI MUNICIPAL CORPORATION (Delhi).
Manual of rules and regulations, corrected upto 31.5.61 Ed 2. Delhi, 1961. 205, 3p. 2.00.
DESAI (Morarji).
Minister and his responsibilities (Nehru memorial lecture) New Delhi, Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 1970. 56p. 7.50.
DUBEY (A K).
District administration in India.New Delhi,Uppal,1995. xiii, 383p.475.00.
DUBHASHI (P R).
Profession of public administration. Pune,Shubhadha Saraswat, 1980. v, 140p. 35.00.
EAMES (Edwin) and SARAN (Parmatma).
District administration in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. x, 227p. 150.00.
GHOSHAL (U N).
History of Indian public life. 2 V. Bombay, OUP, 1966. Various pagings. 37.50.
GUPTA (M C) and KABRA (Kamal Nayan).
Public administration in India:Case studies.New Delhi,Gyan Bks,1999.200p.300.00.
GUPTA (S R) and SAIN (R C),Ed.
People's power:Indian reality.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1994.xii,340p.300.00.
HANS RAJ.
Principles of public administration. Delhi, Surjeet, 1989. xii, 411p. 195.00.
HOSHIAR SINGH.
Aspects of Indian administration.Jaipur,RBSA Pub,1994. 219p.375.00.
HOSHIAR SINGH and MOHINDER SINGH.
Public administration: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 580p. 300.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUE (New Delhi).
Administrative process uner the essential commodites act, 1955. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. xviii, 220p. 15.00.
–Cases and materials on administrative law in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. 831p. 40.00.
IYENGAR (H V R).
Administration in India:A historical review.Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 47p. 3.00.
JAIDEEP SINGH.
Case studies in public administration: An analytical guide. New Delhi, IIPA, 1987. 100p. 60.00.
JAIN (M P).
Cases and materials on Indian administration law.V 1.Nagpur,Wadhwa and Co,1994.xxxviii,967p.575.00.
JAIN (R B).
Contemporary issues in Indian administration. Delhi, Vishal, 1976. vii, xvi, 491p. 60.00.
JAYARAM (R).
Administrative system under the nizams (1853-1935).Bangalore,Ultra Pub,1999.500.00.
KHANNA (Rattan Lal).
Social administration in India. Chandigarh, Mohindra Capital Pubs. 1970. 191p. 12.50.
KHANNA (S K).
Indian administration:Problems and attitudes.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1999.v,241p.500.00.
KRISHNA AIYAR (P R).
Public administration. New Delhi, Criterion,1988. 500p. 350.00.
KULDEEP SINGH.
Case studies in public administration: An analytical guide. New Delhi, IIPA, 1987. 100p. 60.00.
MAHESHWARI (S R).
Government through constitution. New Delhi, IIPA, 1972. 380p. 30.00.
–Indian administration:An historical account.New Delhi, Jawahar Pub,1994.389p.370.00.
–Study oof public administration in India. Agra, Lakshmi Narain, 1975. x, 199p. 25.00.
MAHESHWARI (S R).
Theories and concepts in public administration. New Delhi, Allied, 1991. viii, 223p. 85.00.
MALIK (Surendra).
Central administrative tribunal digest,1995-1996.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,1997.110.00.
MASSEY (J P).
Administative law. Ed.3. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 1990. 60.00.
–Introduction to administrative law.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.
MATHUR (B C),etc.
Management in government. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1979. x, 433p. 50.00.
MEHTA (Vinod),Ed.
Reforming administration in india.New Delhi,Har Anand, 2000.460p.495.00.
MISHRA (S).
Changing pattern of district administration.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.295.00.
MISRA (B B).
Administrative history of India, 1934-1947: General administration. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 100.00.
MISRA (Bimla Kant).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian administration:An evolutionary perspective.Delhi,Indu Prakn,1998.xiv,162p.250.00.
MORRIS-JONES (W H).
Government of India. Delhi, BI Pub, 1974. 280p. 10.00.
MOTIWAL (O P).
Changing aspects of public administration in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1975. 65.00.
MUKHI (H R).
Public administration in India: Indian administration. Delhi, Surjeet Bk Depot, 1973. 472p. 13.00.
NARAYAN (Udai).
Parliamentary control of public administration of India.Allahabad,Chugh.150.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
India. New Delhi, 1965. Various pagings. 18.00.
PARASHAR (Parmanand).
Public administration:Indian perspectives (Pre-Independence period).New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.305p. 550.00.
PINTO (Marina R),Ed,
Development and administration: Essays in memory of Prof S P Aiyar. Bombay, Himalaya, 1990. 323p. 250.00.
POTTER (David C).
India's political administrators.New Delhi,OUP,1997.175.00.
POUDYAL (M P).
Public administration and nation building in Nepal. Ed 2. New Delhi, NBO, 1991. 127p. 90.00.
RAGHUNATHAN (R).
Work manual for administrative and personnel managers.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1994.255p.295.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (S).
Administrative law. Ed.2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 33, 427p. 25.00.
RAJPUT (Sarla).
Role of the chief minister in the state administration.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1994.168p.250.00.
RAMACHANDRA.
Indian public administration. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. 282p. 95.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Padma),Ed.
Issues in Indian public administration: The case of Kerala. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. xxi, 282p. 95.00.
RAO (M Shankara).
Public administration and management; with special reference to India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. viii, 155p. 150.00.
SAXENA (A P),Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru and Indian administration. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. xxxv, 196p. 210.00.
—Nehru on administration. New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. xv, 188p. 190.00.
SHARMA (R D).
Advanced public administration. V 1. New Delhi, National Public Org. 1990. 32p. 300.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Municipal administration and education.2 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.715p.800.00.(set).
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Public administration in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1956. 49p. 1.00.
SHARMA (Sudesh Kumar).
Development administration in India. Jullundur, International Bk 1972. 303p. 20.00.
—Union territory administration in India: An analysis of constitutional administrative and political trends. Chandigarh, Chandi Pubs. 1968. 260p. 30.00.
SINGH (U B).
Administrative system in India:Vedic age to 1947.Delhi,APH,1998.350p.600.00.
SUDHIR KUMAR.
Political and administrative set up of union territories in India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xiv, 262p. 275.00.
TYAGI (A R).
Public administration.Ed. 3.Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.634p. 20.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Indian administration. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. 71p. 3.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN and VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Indian administration.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.560p.175.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN & VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Public administration.Ed.7. New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 140.00.81 219 0340 8.

350.73 AMERICA

HENDERSON (Kaith M).
Emergining synthesis in American public administration. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 72p. 12.00.

351 ADMINISTRATION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS

ARORA (Ramesh Kumar).
Comparative public administration: An ecological perspective. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1972. 192p. 30.00.
BHATNAGAR (A B).
Central civil services. Calcutta, Print Service Sales, 1972. 20.00.
DALELA (S).
Elements of work study. Delhi, Standard Pub. 1971. 298p. 12.00.
DRAFTING AND official correspondence. Ed 6. Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971. 8.00.
KHOSLA (N M).
Civil services rules explained. Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971. 226p. 10.00.
KHURANA (T D).
Rajasthan rules compendium 1968 to June 1970. 3 V. Jaipur, Balna Bk Depot, 1970. Various pagings. 75.00.
LALLAN PRASAD.
Treatise on CCA rules. Meerut, Prasad Pub. 1971. 450p. 25.00.
SARKAR (Subrata).
Centre and the states. Calcutta, Academic, 1972. vi, 239p.25.00.
SAXENA (A P).
Development of trainers. New Delhi, Training Division Dept of Personnel, Cabinet Secretariat, 1971. 48p. Unpriced.
SIDNATH SINGH.
Book on departmental proceedings. Patna, 1962. xxxii, 608p. 16.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (Venkateswarier).
Social background of India's administrators: A social economic study of the higher civil services of India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1972. 180p. 12.00.
VENKATARANGAIYA (M).
Competitive and co-operative trends in federalism. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1.50.
WHEARE (K C).
Federal government. Madras, OUP, 1969. 4.50.

351.0954 INDIA

DAS (Hari Hara) and PATRA (P S N).
Principles of Indian Government and administration.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1993.40.00.
DHAR (T N).
2000 and beyond:Challenges of governance in India.Lucknow,Indian Inst of Public Admn,1999.164p.300.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Federal problem in India. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1964. 217p. 8.00.
JAGDISH PRAKASH,etc.
Administration of public enterprises in India.Ed 6.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.175.00.
KAGZI (M C J).
Indian administrative law. Ed 2. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. 475p. 30.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Administrative reform in India.New Delhi,Jawahar Pub,1993. xiii,239p.230.00.
—Indian administrative system.New Delhi,Jawahar Pubs and Distrs,1994.288p.300.00.
MORRIS-JONES (W H).
Government and politics of India. Bombay, B I Pub, 1971. 280p. 31.50.
MYSORE (N G) and MENON (N R M).
Law of government control over private enterprise. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 20.00.
PRASAD (Bishwanath).
Indian administrative service. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. x, 290p. 20.00.
RAY (Amal).
Inter-governmental relations in India: A study of Indian federatism. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 184p. 18.00.
RAY (Bharati).
Evolution of federalism in India. Calcutta, Progressive, 1967. 229p. 16.00.
SHARMA (M P).
India Republic government. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 364p. 10.00.
TAKWANI (C K).
Lectures on administrative law.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1994.80.00.

351.1 CIVIL SERVICE

GOSWAMI (S).
Bureaucracy and administrative system.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.375.00.
JAIN (Hari Mohan).
Union executive. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1969. 33p. 25.00.
JAIN (R B) and KHATOR (Renu),Ed.
Bureaucracy-citizen interface:Conflict and consensus.Delhi,BRPC,1999.xii,260p.400.00.
PAI PANANDIKER (V A) and KSHIRSAGAR (S S).
Bureaucracy and development administration.New Delhi,Centre for Policy Research,1978.208p.
PARASHAR (Parmanand).
Public administration in the developed world.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.350p.550.00.
TUAB (R P).
Bureaucrats under stress. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 35.00.
TYAGI (A R).
Civil service in a developing society. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 44p. 35.00.
VENKATACHALAM (D).
Breaucracy:An evaluation and a scheme of accountability.New Delhi,APH,1998.300p.600.00.
VERMA (B R).
Bureaucracy and administration:Studies in policy,performance and reform.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.550.00.

351.10942 GREAT BRITAIN

HOUGHTON (Douglas).
Whitely Council in the British civil service. New Delhi, IIPA, 1965. 27p Unpriced.

351.10954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (P K).
Exposing bureaucracy:Anatomy of a bureaucrat.New Delhi,Manas,2001.295.00.
ARORA (Balveer) and RADIN (Beryl),Ed.
Changing role of the all-India services-An assessment and agenda for future research on federalism and the All India services.New Delhi,Centre for Advanced Study of India,2001.
AWASTHI (S K).
Central civil services rules.Allahabad,Dwivedi.Law Agency,1999.xix,743p.570.00.
BHATNAGAR (A S).
Central civil services and allied matters. Shamli, PSS Pub. 1971. 246p. 26.00.
—commentary with case law on the central civil service rules, 1965, and allied service matters. Shamli, PSS Pub.1971. 20.00.
BHATNAGAR (Damyanti).
Bureaucratic culture in India. Jaipur, Rawat, 1989. ii, 168p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (P C).
Law of public servants. Kalyani, Purnea Pub House, 1969. 164p. 7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Sayan).
Bureaucrats yarns.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.140p.150.00.
CHAUDHURI (S L).
Compilation of the civil service regulations, V 2. Ed 8. Hoshiarpur, Author, 1972. 747p. 12.75. (per V).
—Compilation of the fundamental rules including orders issued by the Govt. of India, Comptroller and Auditor General's decision, audit instructions, etc. revised leave rules,1933. (as amended fro time to time) and central civil service (revised pay) rules, 1960. etc. etc. (corrected uplo 31st May, 1963). Ed 2. Hoshiarpur, 1963. viii, 582p. 7.50.
CHITKARA (M G).
Bureaucracy and social change.New Delhi,Ashish, 1993. 162p.250.00.
COHEN (Terence Creagh).
Indian political service: A study in indirect rule. Bombay, Allied, 1971. x, 291p. 40.00.
CONFERENCE ON MORALE IN PUBLIC SERVICES (New Delhi) (1959).
Report. New Delhi, IIPA, 1959. xii, 92, 27p. 2.50.
COOK (Brian J).
Bureaucracy and self-government:Reconsidering the role of public administration in American politics.Noida,Frank, Bros,2000.
DAR (R K),Ed.
Governance and the IAS:In search of resilience.New Delhi, TMH,1999.xviii,378p.450.00.
DAS (S K).
Civil service reform and structural adjustment.Chennai,OUP,1998.267p.475.00.
DATAR (A B).
Civil service:A life time experience.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1994.vi,215p.295.00.
DEWEY (Clive).
Mind of the Indian civil service.Delhi,OUP,1996.292p.495.00.
DEY (Bata K).
Crazy tales of bureaucracy and idiosyncracy.New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House,2002.xii,158p.250.00.81 7658 018 x.
DIWANDAS (R).
Role of higher civil service in India. Bombay, Popular Bk

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Depot, 1958. viii, 264p. 12.50.
GUPTA (S K).
Foot in the door of the Indian civil service,1859-1943.Calcutta,Papyrus,1996.62p.40.00.
GHOSHAL (A K).
Civil service in India. Calcutta, Univ. 1944. 521p. 10.00.
GOYAL.
Bureaucratic administration in India.Allahabad,Chugh. 200.00.
GUPTA (Bhabani Sen).
India:Problems of governance.Delhi,Konark,1996.xii,428p. 450.00.
INDIA, ACCOUNTANT GENERAL (Office of the).
History of services of officers holding gazetted appointment in the Government of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. xii, 1452p. 166.00.
–Ministries of Home Affairs, Education, Health, Law, Labour, Transport, Irrigation and Power, Information and Broadcasting, Defence, External Affairs. 2 V. Delhi, 1956. 3397p. 143.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Govt of India (allocation of business) rules, 1961 (as amended upto June 17, 1971). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. vi,88p. 2.60.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
All India services manual. (corrected upto 1.8.1969). 6 pts.
–Pt 1. Constitutional provisions and provisions common to all the all India services. Ed. 2. 1970. 366p. 2.70.
–Pt 2. Rules applicable to the All Indian administrative service. Ed 2. 1970. 367-502p. 1.50.
–Pt 3. Ed 3. 519-642p. 1.35.
–Pt 4. Rules applicable to the Indian Forest Service. Ed 2. 1970. 643-725p. 1.10.
–Pt 5. Pay corrected upto 1.5.67, 1967. 201-301p. 0.70.
–Pt 6. Govt of India: Decisions and instructions under rules and regulations which are not common to all the all India services. Ed 2. 1970. 739-792p.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
–All India services manual (corrected upto 1.8.1969) Ed. 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 820p. 11.00.
–Central secretarial manual of office procedure; selected chapter for the Prayaga course under Hindi teaching scheme, Ministry of Home Affairs. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 80p. 0.90.
INDIA, PERSONNEL (Department of-).
Compilation of rules and regulations of the Central Secretariat services (corrected upto 31.10.1971). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 156p. 4.80.
INDIA, REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
History of services of the gazetted officers of the later Ministry of Production and its attached and subordinate offices. New Delhi, 1963. xxx, 269p. 48.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of-).
History of services of the gazetted officers of the Telegraph Branch of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Departments corrected upto the 1st July, 1958. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. xiv, 653p. 135.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Staff councils asociations in the U K and India. New Delhi, 1960. vi, 53p. 1.50.
JAIN (Mahavir Prasad).
Lokpal: Ombudsman in India. Bombay, Academic Books, 1970. 332p. 32.50.
JHANJI (S G).
Anatomy of a civil servant. Ranchi, Bagla Press, 1959. viii, 165p. 2.50.
MANDAL (U C).
Bureaucracy:Growth and development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.300p.450.00.
MISHRA (Hare Krishna).
Bureaucracy under the Mughals, from 1566 to 1707 AD. Delhi, Amar 1989. x, 254p. 220.00.
MUTTALIB (M A).
Union Public Service Commission. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967. ix, 251p. 13.00.
PANNIKAR (K M).
Civil services: its history and problems.Madras,Univ.1955. 3.00.
PUNJABI (K L).
Civil servant in India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 284p. 15.00.
PANT (A D) and GUPTA (Shiva K).
Bureaucracy development and change: Contemporqry perspectives. New Delhi, Segment,1990. x,354p. 330.00.
PATHANIA (S).
Bureaucracy in developing societies. New Delhi, H K Pubs, 1990. 199p. 200.00.
PATTANAYAK (Raimann),Ed.
Bureaucracy,politics and administrative challenge.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.312p.500.00.
PENNER (Peter).
Patronage bureaucracy in North India: The Robert M Bird and James Thomson School, 1820-1870. Delhi, Chankya, 1986. x, 380p. 180.00.
PRAKASHAM (S M S).
Government service. Madras, 1959. xi, 196p. 3.00.
PUNJABI (K L),Ed.
Civil servants in India: The ex civil servants. Bombay, Bharatiya, 15.00.
RAO (N P).
Dynamics of modern leadership bureaucracy and administration.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.208p.395.00.
ROY (G K).
All India services manual,1972. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1972. 40.00.
–Uttar Pradesh government servants manual, 1972. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1972. 30.00.
ROY (Naresh Chandra).
Civil service in India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1958. xx, 328p. 15.00.
SAXENA (Pradeep K),Ed.
Changing states and bureaucracy.Jaipur,RBSA,1996.x, 163p.300.00.
SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Notes on the central civil services (conduct) rules, 1964; with appendices containing the Secretary of State's services (conduct) rules, 1942; the Government servant's conduct rules; the all india service (conduct) rules, 1954 (with notes); the Indian foreign service (conduct and discipline) rules, 1961; the Railway Service (conduct and discipline) rules, 1966; the Indian services (conduct) rules, 1955; and the all India services (conduct) rules, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. x, 228p. 5.50.
–Organisational set up and functions of the ministries/ departments of the Government of India. Ed.4. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 376p. 15.50.
SHARMA (Arvind K) & SHARMA (Indu).
Inducing client focus in bureaucracy:the citizens' characters in India.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.270p.550.00.8173914532.
SHARMA (Malti).
Indianization of the civil services in British India,1858-1935. New Delhi,Manak,2001.vi,272p.360.00.8178270153.
SINGH (Shiv Raj).
Bureaucracy and rural development. New Delhi, Mittal, 1989. xx, 335p. 300.00.
SINGH (Sukh Pal).
Civil services in the Punjab. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1987. 72p. 60.00.
SINHA (V M).
Civil services and administrative development. Jodhpur, Printwell, 1987. 129p. 125.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (V).
Social background of India's administration: A study of economic study of the higher civil services of India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. ix, 180p.
SUNDARAM (A R S).
Handbook of postal accounts: A guide to fundamental rules and supplementary rules and pension rules. Ed 21.Madras, 22.00.
SUPREME COURT decisions of Govt Servants' cases (1966-70). Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971. 25.00.
THAKUR (R N).
All India services: A study of their origin and growth. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1969. 298p. 35.00.
TIWARI (Satish).
Indian bureaucracy through the ages.Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999. vii,279p.525.00.
TYAGI (A R).
Rights and obligations of civil servants in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. xii, 164p. 5.00.
VERMA (B R).
Bureaucracy and administration:Policy,performance and reform.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.288p.550.00.

351.13 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

MANDELL (Milton M).
Selections process; chossing the right man for the job. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. 512p. 12.00.

351.130954 INDIA

MATHEW (A N).
Modern interviews (viva voce). Delhi, Malhotra, 1958. vi, 266p. 4.00.
MEHTA (D D).
Guide to services selections; Board interviews and tests. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1967. xiv, 388p. 8.00.
NOTES ON account text for subordinate offices. Pt 1. Madras, Tamiland VGGD's Union, 1958. vi, 130p. 3.00.

351.16 CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT

351.160954 INDIA

APTE (M D).
Work public domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
study. Poona, Industrial and Management Services, 1967. 130.00.
CHAUDHURI (S L).
Compilation of the civil service regulations including orders by the late Secretary of State, Government of India, (civil and defence), Comptroller and Auditor General's decisions, audit instructions, etc, and the liberalised pension rules of 1960, liberalised leave rules (civil and defence civilians), all India services leave rules classification (control and appeal rules civil and defence, leave travel, concession orders, civil) pensions (compensation rules) Govt, Servant's conduct) rules, etc. etc. 2. V.
V 1. Ed 4. Corrected upto 31st May, 1960. 624p. 17.00.
V 2. Corrected upto 15th April, 1961. 107p. 6.00.
Hoshiarpur, Author.
GHOSE (S K).
Service conditions of central government servants:A digest of establishment rules and laws.Delhi,Himalaya,1994.324p. 250.00.
GUPTA (T C).
Manual for section officer. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 631p. 25.00.
INDIA, SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL.
Notes on the central services (conduct) rules, 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. x, 228p. 5.50.
KHOSLA (A N).
Central services (classification control and appeal) rules (1965). Ed 3. Bombay, N M Khosla, 1970. 243p. 15.00.
–Civil service regulations explained (pension portion). Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971. xiii, 506p. 15.00.
–Statutory rules for Central Government servants, Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971. 500p. 25.00.
–Temporary service rules. Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971. 112p. 3.00.
INDIA, ACCOUNTANT GENERAL (Office of-).
Compilation of the fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96-B of the Govt. of India act including orders, etc. Ed. 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1964. ii, 502p. 4.12.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Handbook of rules and regulations for the All India Services. Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 464p. 9.50.
MALHOTRA (Lal Chand).
Dismissal, discharge, termination of service and punishment with model forms. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1970. 424p. 30.00.
MUTTUSWAMY (P),comp.
Swamy's compilations of the fundamental rules and supplementary rules. 2 Pts.
Pt. 1. including TA rules, 1961. xiii, 360p. 6.00.
Pt 2. TA rules. 1962. viii, 160p. 3.50.
New Delhi, Swami Pubs.
SANYAL (S K).
Notes on the central government, compilation of the general financial rules (including latest budget procedure), issued upto Jan, 1964. New Delhi, 1964. xviii, 200p. 12.00.
SHARMA (V S).
Forensic guide to government. xii, 283p. 12.00.
SINHA (Hari Mohan) and TEWARI (O P).
Government servants compendium: A handbook of rules and regulations for the government servants. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1969. 632p. 20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Srinath Prasad),etc.
Departmental proceeding against state servants. Arrah, Rang Bahadur Singh, 1962. viii, 101p. 6.50.
UTTAR PRADESH.
Government servants manual; compendium for all government servants, gazetted and non-gazetted. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1969. 1243p. 20.00.

351.17 STAFF RELATIONS

351.170954 INDIA

PATNAIK (Kalicharan).
Rights and responsibilities of Government servants, etc. Ed 3. Cuttack, U Patnaik, 1968. xii, 359p. 20.00.

351.18 SEPARATION FROM SERVICE

BALAKRISHNAN (S).
Law relating to services and dismissal; being a treatise on dismissals. Ed 2.
V 1. Wrongful dismisslas, employee.
V 2. Employer, alongwith disputes threunder and other useful rules and appendices, etc.
Allahabad, Law Pub. House,1968. 550p. 60.00.
ROY (G K).
Rules of order relating to government servants and their dismissal. Ed 7. Allahabad, Univ. Bk Agency, 1970. 215p. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

351.2 LIST OF OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

351.20954 INDIA

ALL INDIA civil list, a complete directory of the executive legislative judiciary and gazetted officers of the union and State Govts. , as on Ist July,1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1970. viii, 503p. 88.50.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Civil list of Indian Administrative Service (as on the Ist January 1972). Delhi, Manager of Pub.1972. vi, 233p. 15.00.

—Civil list of the Indian administrative service (as on the Ist January, 1971). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 231p. 16.00.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Civil list of the Indian Police Service (as on Ist January 1971). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. vi, 215p. 10.50.

INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Census of central government employees as on 31st March, 1969. New Delhi, 1970. viii, 60p.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
All India civil list (corrected as on Ist July,1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 1503p. 88.50.

—Civil list of Indian Administrative Service as on Ist Jan.,1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 226p. 15.50.

—Civil list of Indian public service as on Ist jan.,1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. viii, 128p. 9.25.

—Civil list of Indian police service (as on Ist January,1970). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 128p. 9.25.

—History of services of Indian Police Service (as on Ist July, 1966). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. iv, 488p. 24.00.

—Official directory as on Ist October, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. iv, 104p. 5.00.

—Official directory as on Ist Janauary 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1972. iv, 107p. 5.00.

—Official directory as on Ist April, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. iv, 116p. 5.00.

—Official directory as on Ist July. 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. iv, 116p. 5.00.

—Official directory as on Ist October, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. iv, 118p. 5.00.

351.3 EXAMINATIONS

BHALERAO (C N).
Public Service Commissions of India: A study. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. 272p. 25.00.

MISRA (R K).
How I passed the IAS examination 9the story of a man's struggle to live in this world). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. iv, 109p. 5.00.

351.4 DISCIPLINARY ACTION AGAINST GOVERNMENT SERVANT.

AHMED (Ejaz).
Service laws in India:As viewed by Supreme Court regarding private sector and government sector.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,1998.clxxiii,1301p.780.00.

FOWLER (A).
Disciplinary Interview.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000. 96p.80.00.

INDIA SUPREME COURT.
Supreme Court on service law,1950 to 1998:Comp by S Ramakrishna and Sanjiv Tyagi.Delhi,Capital Law House,1999. xcvi,1611p.790.00.

KHOSLA (A N).
Removal and dismissal of government servants. Bombay, NM Khosla, 1971. 30.00.

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Disciplinary proceedings against government servants: A case study. New Delhi, 1962. xiv, 149p. 12.50.

KUMAR (H L).
Law relating to dismissal,discharge and retrenchment under labour laws.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.150.00.

MALLICK (M R).
Service law in India.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,2000. 874p.500.00.

PAL (Samaraditya).
Law relating to public service.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1998.819p.650.00.

RAO (A K).
Supreme Court on discipline,disciplinary proceedings and other issues.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2000.200.00.

RAO (D V S R Prabhakaar).
Supreme Court on disciplinary proceedings.Allahabad,Law Pub House,1999.xvii,356p.325.00.

SRIVASTAVA (K D) and SRIVASTAVA (N K).
Disciplinary action against government servants and its remedies. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. lix, 857p. 35.00.

351.GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

NANDA (R R).
Compilation of railway pension rules. Delhi, Bahri Bros. 1969. 163p. 10.00.

CENTRAL CIVIL Services leave rules (effected from Ist June, 1972). Madras, Swamy, 1972. vii, 68p. 3.00.

CENTRAL CIVIL services pension rules, 1972. Madras, Swamy, 1972. vi, 125p. 5.00.

CHICHGAR (Minoo K).
Notes on employees I family pension scheme,1971. Bombay, 1971. 19p. 2.25.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Central civil services (pension rules, 1972). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. iv, 159p. 2.75.

MUTHUSWAMY (P).
Swamy's compilation of house building advances (corrected upto Ist April, 1972). Madras, Swamy, 1972. v, 135p. 5.00.

—Swamy's financial rules (corrected upto Ist November,1971). Madras, Swamy,1972. xvi, 263p. 10.00.

—TA Rules made easy. Madras, Swamy, 1971. 192p. 4.50.

351.52 CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS

MUTTUSWAMY (P),Comp.
Swamy's pension compilation of the Government of India's civil service regulations and liberalised pension rules. Ed.3. New Delhi, Swamy Pubs. 1962. viii, 264p. 6.75.

351.71 FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT

ATTHREYA (Nagam H).
Management by implication: A compulsion for developing democracies. Bombay, MMC School of Management, 1969. 35p. 3.70.

BANSAL (B L).
Financial planning and public enterprises. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 48p. 1.50.

BHALLA (G S).
Financial administration of nationalised industries in the United Kingdom and India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1968. xiv, 392p. 40.00.

INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Finance accounts, 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 376p. 15.00.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Compilation of the delegation of financial powers rules, 1958 (with Government of India decisions) and the delegration orders dated the Ist June, 1962 and the 18th October 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iii, 126p. 3.10.

—Compilation of the general financial rules, 1963 (incorporating amendments issued on the first, second and third lists of amendments and orders issued upto 31st October 1968). Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. xvi, 288p. 6.25.

—Compilation of the treasury rules. V II. Corrected upto 30th September 1969 (incorporating correction slips Nos 1 to 184). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 215p. 2.70.

INDIA, SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL.
Notes on financial rules July, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. viii, 562p. 7.00.

MYER (John N).
Financial statement analysis. Ed 4. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. xv, 270p. 19.00.

LAKSHMINARASIMHAN (S).
Essays on finance. Bombay, Vora, 1967. x, 340p. 20.00.

PUNJAB PAY COMMISSION.
Report. Chandigarh, Govt. Press, 1969. 467p. 21.50.

351.710954 INDIA

ABHYANKAR (D G).
Gleanings from accounts; audit, financial and service rules. Poona, Chiranjeev Granth Prakashan, 1964. viii, 182p. 6.00.

AGARWAL (R N).
Financial committees of the Indian Parliament. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. xxviii, 490p. 25.00.

GURUMURTHI (S).
Fiscal federalism in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.174p.250.00.

—Intergovernmental fiscal relations:International experience.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xiii,152p.395.00.

JHA (Prabodh Kumar) and THAKUR (Rashmi).
Federal finance in India and abroad.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.x,292p.550.00.

351.72 GOVERNMENT BUDGETING

GUPTA (B N).
Government budgeting; with special reference to India. Bombay, Asia, 1967. x, 354p. 25.00.

THAVARAJ (M J K) and IYER (K B),Ed.
Readings on performance budgeting. Delhi, Research Pub in Social Science, 1972. 8, 154p. 25.00.

VINAYAKAM (N E) and MATHUR (B L).
Zero base budgeting:A new vista.New Delhi,National,1994. [illegible]

VISWANATHAN (S S).
Performance budgeting in government (an illustrative guide). New Delhi, IIPA, 1972. 135p. 12.00.

351.74 ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT OF POLICE

ARNOLD (David).
Police power and colonial rule, Madras, 1859-1947. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. x, 277p. 130.00.

BAXTER (John) and KOFFMAN (L).
Police: The constitution and community: A collection of roginal essay on issues raised by the police and criminals. New Delhi, D K Agencies, 1986. 274p. 350.00.

CONSUL (S C),Ed.
Commentary on the police acts; containing a detailed commentary on the police act, 1861, the police act, 1888, the police act, 1922. etc. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1968. xv, 253p. 14.00.

EARAYIL (Alphonse L).
Police and the society. Trivandrum, Kairali Bk International, 1985. xi, 180p. 120.00.

HOTCHAND.
Powers of police and magistrate. Allahabad, Law Bk House, 1957. 300p. 8.00.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
History of services of Indian Police Service. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 491p. 24.00.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Central Bureau of Investigation. Handbook. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. 14.50.

KAPSE (S R).
Police administration. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 125.00.

MATHUR (K M).
Police law and internal security.New Delhi,Gyan,1994.376p. 350.00.

—Problems of police in a democratic society. Jaipur, RBSA, 1987. 253p. 200.00.

MISHRA (K K).
Police administration in ancient India. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. xiv, 186p. 120.00.

MISRA (Sharad Chandra).
Police administration in India. Abu,National Police Academy, 1972. viii, 295p. 15.00.

MITTER.
Police diaries: Statements, reports investigation. Ed 9. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1986. 180p. 350.00.

MITTAR (Vishnu).
Politice diaries, statements, reports, investigation prosecution, identification, interrogation, confessions, emergency surveillance, security, police organisation. Ed. 6. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1970. xxxi, 951p. 45.00.

MULLICK (B N).
Philosophy for the police. Bombay, 1969. x, 162p. 12.00.

MULLICK (B N),comp.
Nehru on police. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt, 1970. 80p. 18.00.

MUNSHI.
Police handbook. Allahabad, law Bk Agency, 1958. 450p. 10.00.

PIARA SINGH.
Police. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1985. 112p. 50.00.

RAMASWAMI (P N).
Magisterial and police guide. 2 V. Madras, Madras, Law Jounral, 1969. Various pagings. 32.00.(per V).

RAO(G V),ed.
Thoughts on the Indian police. Bangalore, Govt of Karnataka, 1982. xv, 168p. 25.00.

RAO (M P).
Police personnel management.Jaipur,RBSA,1995.102p. 200.00.

SEN (Sankar).
Police today. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. 196p. 100.00.

SUBRAMANYAM (K).
India's problem of security. Jaipur, Univ. of Rajasthan, 1969. 38p. 2.50.

VADACKUMCHERY (James).
Police,the accused and criminal injustice.New Delhi,APH, 1997.220p.400.00.

VADACKUMCHERY (James).
Police,the court and injustice.New Delhi,APH,1997.220p. 400.00.

351.75 PUBLIC ORDER AND SECURITY

351.753 ARMS

351.7530954 INDIA

351.75309540026 LAWS

AYYAR (S K).
Law and practice of arms and explosives; being exhaustive commentaries on the Indian arms act, 1959, Indian ex-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

plosives act and Indian explosives substances act with rules, notifications and allied matters. Rev by B N Datt. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1964. xxxviii, 560p. 17.50.
CHADDHA (Prem Nath).
Arms and explosives act. Allahabad, Federal. 1970. 250p. 12.50.
ASSAM, PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (Committee).
Epitome of the reports of the committee on public accounts on audit reports, 1960-1964. Shillong, Assembly Secretariat, 1970. ii, 28p. 1.10.
BANERJI (Arun Kumar).
India's balance of payment. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 251p. 22.50.
BHARGAVA (Rajendra Nath).
Theory and working of union finance in India. New Delhi, Popular Bk Services, 1967. xvii, 383p. 12.50.
CHATTERJEE (A).
Central financing of state plans in the Indian federation. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 212p. 30.00.
INDIA, ADMINISTRATION REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report of study teama on accounts and audit, September, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. vi, 149, 4.50.
–Report on delegation of financial and administrative powers. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iii, 26p. 0.80.
INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Compilation of the delegation of financial powers rules, 1958 with Government of India decisions, and the delegation orders, dated the 1st June, 1962 and the 18th Oct. 1968. incorporating amendments. Ed 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 126p. 3.10.
–Compilation of the general financial rules. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1965. viii, 135p. 2.37.
–Compilation of treasury rules. V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 2.70.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-), SECREATARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL.
Notes on financial rules. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 353p. 3.90.
INDIA, IRRIGATIOIN AND POWER (Ministry of-), RATES AND COSTS COMMITTEE.
Report. 2. V. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. Various pagings. 51.50.
LAKDAWALA (Dansukhlal Tulsidas).
Union-state financial relations. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. vi, 120p. 12.50.
RAMAYYA (M S).
Indian Audit and Accounts Departments; its evolution, organisation and functions. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967. xxii, 647p. 30.00.
RAY (B B) and GHOSAL (P).
Principles and practice of auditing. Calcutta, Bookland, 1962. xii, 396p. 10.00.
SANYAL (S K).
Notes on the central Government compilation of the general financial rules (including latest budget procedure). Rev ed 3. New Delhi, 1963. xx, 324p. 6.80.
SHARMA (Sudesh Kumar).
Economic administration in India. Jullundur, International Bk Co, 1967. ii,170p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R K).
Encyclopaedia of government accountancy. 2 V. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. Various pagings. 25.00. (set).

351.71095487 MYSORE

KHER (Sitaram Pandit).
Finances of the Myosre state. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xvi, 265p. 28.00.
DANGWAL (Y P).
Manual of arms law. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 668p. 25.00.
GAUR (A N).
Law relating to arms, ammunition and explosives with supplement. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 619p. 20.00.
GUPTA (S C) and GUPTA (N C).
Handbook on army rules, 1954. New Delhi, Army Educational Store, 1969. 3261p. 20.00.
MALIK (P L).
Arms act, 1959, together with the arms rules, 1962 and short notes. Lucknow, Eastern, 1963. iv, 120p. 5.00.
NARAYAN (K K).
Commentary on Indian arms act, 1959, with rules and forms. Allahabad, Ramanarainlal, 1963. xx, 209p. 6.50.
SRIVASTAVA (H P).
commentaries on the law of arms and explosives (being an exhaustive commentary on the Indian explosives act, 1884, and the explosive substances act, 1908, Allahabad, Central, 1963. xviii, 262p. 10.50.

351.8 MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE ACTIVITIES

INDIA, CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Central public works accounts code with appendices. Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. ix, 327p. 4.30.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Industrial licensing policy. Ed 2. New Delhi, 1970. vi, 79p. 3.00.
JAIN (N K) and PURI (V K).
Registration and licensing of industrial undertakings rules, 1962, with revised forms and procedure. New Delhi, Jain Bk Agency, 1971. 68p. 6.00.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Jammu and Kashmir public works account code. Ed.2. Jammun, 1962. viii, 322p. 3.90.
WHITE (R Clyde).
Administration of public welfare. Delhi, S Chand, 1965. 546p. 10.00.

351.9 CONTROL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

AGARWAL (S C).
Commentary on prevention of corruption act. Allahabad, Ramanarainlal, 1958. 215p. 10.00.
BHARGAVA (G S) and DWIVEDI (Surendra Nath).
Political corruption in India. New Delhi, Popular Bk Service, 1967. 180p. 12.00.
FRIEDMANN (W).
Administrative law in a changing world. New Delhi, IIPA, 1962. 11p. Unpriced.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-). TRAINING DIVISION.
Some notes on vigilance. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970.76p.
LAL (H).
Corruption: A complex social phenomenon. New Delhi, training Division, Dept. of Personnel, Cabinet Secretariat, 1970. 112p. 5.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra Civil Service rules, 1969. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1969. iv, xi, 359p. 3.60.
MONTEIRO (John B).
Corruption; control of mal-administration. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. 382p. 25.00.
ORISSA. INQUIRY COMMISSION (Khanna).
Report. Bhubaneswar, Home Dept, 1969. iv, 812p. 23.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (P V).
Treatise on anti-corruption laws in India. Hyderabad, B B Enterprise, 1969. 774p. 37.50.
SWATANTRA PARTY.
Memorandum submitted to the President of India on T T Krishnamachari, Finance Minister, Government of India. New Delhi, Paradise Printers, 1965. 53p. Unpriced.
VENKATAVARAMA AIYER (T L).
Commission of inquiry (Bihar). Report. Bihar, Govt. Press. 1970. 565p. 10.00.

351.94 JUDICIAL CONTROL

CHATURVEDI (R G).
Judiciary under constituion. Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1967. xii, 263p. 12.50.

352 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION

BAKER (Benjamin).
Urban government. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. xii, 572p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Mohit).
Essays in urban government. Calcutta, World, 1970. 170p. 15.00.
–State-municipal relation: A functional analysis. New Delhi, Centre for Training and Research in Municipal Administration, 1972. vi, 61p. 8.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Adya Nath).
Studies in local-self government. Gutala, Panchayat Law Office, 1964. viii, 98p. 3.00.
DARDA (R S).
Local government: A comparative study. New Delhi, Subodh Pb. 1986. 40.00.
DAS (R B) and SINGH (D P).
Deliberative and executive wings in local government. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 168p. 12.00.
–Formulation and executive of block plans. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 156p. 10.00.
DHAR (T N) and GUPTA (S P).
Changing role of the district offices in India.Lucknow,Indian Inst of Public Admn,1998.ix,119p.250.00.
EXPERTS' CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN COMPARATIVE DEVELOPMENT (Bangalore) (1966).
State and comparative development. Bombay, Allied, 1971. 184p. 20.00.
GUPTA (R S).
Proceedings of the seminar: Five year Municipal Development plans. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. 140p. 5.00.
GURUMURTHY (U).
Panchayatraj and the central sector. New Delhi, Allied, 1967. 211p. 156.00.
INDIA, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report, Study team on district administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iii, 169p. 5.50.
INDIA, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-).
Report of the rural urban relationship committee. V II. Local government in states and some foreign countries. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1968. ii, 335p. 8.50.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of development staff on the district and lower levels. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 344p. 12.00.
JAIN (Koshal Chandra).
Madhya Pradesh Municipal manual; being the commentary on the M P Municipalities act, 1961, with rules, notifications and allied laws. V 2. Ed. 2. Indore, Wadhwa, 1970. 35.00.
KOTHARI (Shanti) and ROY (Ramashray).
Relations between politicians and administrators at the district level. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. xi, 215p. 20.00.
MADDOX (R W) and FUGUAY (R F).
State and local government. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 580p. 10.00.
MISHRA (S N).
Panchayati Raj bureaucracy and rural development. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Admn, 1986. xi, 166p. 100.00.
MOHIT (B).
Essays in urban government. Calcutta, World 1970. 179p. 15.00.
NIGAM (S R).
Local government. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 264p. 16.00.
PANDEY (Chandra Prakash).
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh municipalities act (no 2 of 1916) as amended uptodate. Allahabad, Allahabad law Agency, 1972. xi, 476p. 25.00.
RAMA REDDY (P).
Law of local-self government services.Hyderabad, Panchayat Pubs. 1970. 600p. 21.00.
RANGA REDDY (Galiviti).
Local government: A comparative study. Hyderabad, Padmini Pubs. 1965. xx, 308p. illus. 15.00.

352.004 LOCAL ELECTIONS

ANDHRA PRADESH, PANCHAYATIRAJ (Department of-).
Brief report on the gram panchayat election, held in A P during 1964. Hyderabad, 1967. 347p. 8.00.
DAULATRAM PREM.
Law of municipal elections, election petition, removal of members and presidents. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1956. 344p. 20.00.
DESHPANDE (A S).
Law of municipal elections in India. Bombay, N R Bhalerao, 1970. xxvi, 384p. 35.00.
SHARMA (B A V) and JANGAM (R T).
Bombay Municipal Corporation: An election study. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1962. 403p. 10.00.
YATGIRI (S A).
Digest of the Bombay Civil Service rules and of the Bombay financial rules. 1959. Bombay C D Barfiwala, 1961. xiv, 69p. 1.50.

352.005 LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE

ANDHRA PRADESH.
Andhra Pradesh civil services code. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub. 1970. 1092p. 38.00.
DAULATRAM PREM.
Law of municipal servants and executive officers, 1957. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1957. 168p. 12.50.
GANGAL (V D).
Bombay Civil Services rules explained with full text of the B C S. Ed 5. Bombay, Tripathi,1961. xii, 1107p. 18.00.
JAMMU and KASHMIR, FINANCE (Department of-).
Jammu and Kashmir Civil Service regulations. Jammu, Govt. Press, 1967. 3.90.
MYSORE, FINANCE (Department of-).
Mysore Civil Service rules, 1970. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1970. 6, ii, 157p. 2.00.
MYSORE ,PAY COMMISSION.
Summary of the salient points contained in the report of the Mysore Pay Commission, 1966-68. Bangalore, Govt Press. 1969. ii, 201p. Unpriced.
ORISSA SERVICE manual. 2 V. Cuttack, Cuttack Law Times, 1967. Various pagings. 9.00. (for set).
VENKATARAMANAMURTY (P).
Village officers service rules, 1969. Hyderabad, Author, 1969. 8.00.
YATGIRI (S A).
Digest of the Bombay Civil Services rules and the Bombay financial rules, 1959. Ed 2. Bombay, All India. Inst. of Local-self Govt. 1963. ii, 68p. 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

352.008 COMMITTEE SYSTEM

JHA (Ketakar).
Local government by committee, the committee system in Britain and Indian local authorities, general principles and practice. Patna, Novelty, 1963. xii, 123p.12.50.

35204/09 LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

352.054 INDIA

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report of the the study team on state level administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ix, 187p. 3.40.
—Report on state administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 155p. 3.70.

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF LOCAL-SELF GOVERNMENT (Bombay).
Brief account of Municipal Corporations in India. Bombay, 1961. iv, 143p. Unpriced.

ARGAL (R).
Municipal government in India. Ed 2. Allahabad, Agarwal Press, 1967. 245p. 15.00.

AGENCIES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (New Delhi).
Panchayati Raj as the basis of Indian policy. New Delhi, 1962. vi, 27p. 2.00.

ATMANAND,Ed.
Financing of Panchayati Raj.New Delhi,Excel Books,1999. 264p.495.00.

BAJPAI (Ashok).
Panchayati raj and rural development.Delhi,Sahitya Prakn, 1997.245p.350.00.

BATHLA (H B).
Panchayati raj and political parties:An empirical study at grass root level in Haryana.Kurkshetra,Nirmal Book Agency,1994.xv,196p.290.00.

BHAMBHRI (Chandra Prakash).
Municipalities and their functions. Jaipur, College Bk Depot, 1970. 125p. 12.00.

BHARDWAJ (R K).
Muncipal administration in India: A sociological analysis of rural and urban India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 296p. 30.00.

BHAT (U K Shamaa).
New panchayati raj system.Jaipur,Printwell,1995.xiii,162p. 250.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (Debasish).
Bureaucracy and development in Meghalaya. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. xvi, 239p. 150.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Mohit).
State directories of municipal administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. 122p. 5.00.

BHUPINDER SINGH and MAHANTI (Neeti),Ed.
Role of democratic decentralisation.(Panchayati Raj) in TSP areas.New Delhi,Inter-India,1999.95p.150.00.

BUU (M R).
Dynamics of new panchayati raj system:Reflections and retrospections.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.595.00.

BOSE (Narayan),
Concept of Panchayati Raj. Lucknow, Bal Krishna Bk. 1964. 56p. 2.00.

CONFERENCE ON PANCHAYATI RAJ (New Delhi).
Papers contributed .New Delhi, IIPA, 1962. vi, 94p. Unpriced.

DASS (Harihara).
Introduction to Panchayati Raj and community development in India.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.25.00.

DATTA (Bishakha),Ed.
And who will make the chapatis?:A study of all women panchayats' in Maharashtra.Calcutta,Stree,1998.141p. 165.00.

DATTA (Prabhat).
Panchayats,rural development and local autonomy;the west Bengal experience.Kolkata,Dasgupta & Co.,2001.206p. 150.00.

DAULAT RAM PREM.
Law of municipal and company meetings. 1957. New Delhi, Arora law house, 1957. 146p. 20.00.

DESAI (K S).
Problems of administration in two Indian villages. Baroda, MS Univ.1951. x, 388p. 10.00.

DHABHOLKAR (Dattaprasad).
Oh Mother Narmada. New Dlehi. Wiley Eastern, 1993.

DUBHASI (P R).
Rural development administration in India.Bombay, Popular, 1971. 380p. 35.00.

DUTTA (A).
Urban development administration in India. Calcutta, World 1970. 15.00.

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY. (Lucknow).
Constitutional provisions relating to village panchayats and municipalities in India. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1993. 90.00.

GAIKWAD (V R).
Pancharati raj and bureaucracy: A study of the relationship patterns. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1969. viii, 77p. 10.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Building from below; Mahatma Gandhi and Acharya Vinoba Bhave on village self-government. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1960. 35p. Unpriced.
—Panchayati Raj.Comp by R K Prabhu.Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. vi, 41p. 0.30.

GANGRADE (Kesharichand) and DASHARATHASA.
Community organisation in India. Bombay, Popular, 1971. xiv, 200p. 30.00.

GAUR (K D).
Panchayati raj and rural poverty.Delhi,Manak,2000.

GHOSH (Buddhadeb).
Panchayati Raj-Evolution of the concept.New Delhi,Inst of Social Sciences,2000.44p.40.00.

GHOSH (Ratna) and PRAMANIK (Alok Kumar),Ed.
Panchayat system in India:Historical,constitutional and financial analysis.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.xii,244p.495.00.

GUPTA (Bharat Bhushan).
Local government in India. Allahabad, Central, 1968. 190p. 10.00.

GUPTA (P K).
Law relating to panachayats and municipalities.New Delhi, Kamal Pub,1994.331p.165.00.

GUPTA (Raghuraj).
Decision-makers in a gramdan village: A study in rural leadership. Lucknow, Planning Res. and Action Inst. 1966. ii, ii, 87p. Unpriced.

GUPTA (S P).
Punjab Gram Panchayat act, 1952. Gurgaon, Vidyarthi Pustak,1969. 132p. 10.50.

HALDIPUR (R N) and PARAMAHAMSA (V R K),Ed.
Local government insitutions in rural India. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development. 1970. xv, 346p. 30.00.

HANUMAPPA (H G).
Sericulture society and economy. Delhi, Himalaya, 1993. 140p. 175.00.

INAMDAR (N R).
Functioning of village panchayats Bombay, Popular, 1971. 480p. 32.00.

INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Digest of Panchayati Raj. New Delhi, 1961. iv, 23p. Unpriced.
—Enrich your panchayat. Delhi, Pub Div, 1961. 32p. Unpriced.

INDIA, PANCHAYATI RAJ ADMINISTRATION (Study Group of-).
Panchayatri raj administration: Model rules of business. New Delhi, 1961. vi, 54p. 2.55.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Administration of the urban fringe. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. vi, 35p. 3.00.
—Case studies of Panchayati Raj. New Delhi, Author, 1971. iii, 203p.

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (New Delhi).
Status of Panchayat Raj in the states and union territories of India,2000.New Delhi,Inst of Social Sciences,2001.1000.00.

IQBAL NARAIN.
Panchayati raj administration; old controls and new challenges. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. xix, 222p. 25.00.

JACOB (George).
Reading on Panchayati raj. Hyderabad, national Inst. of Community Developent, 1967. ix, 166p. 12.00.

JAGNNADHAM (V) and MAKHIJA (H R).
Citizen administration and lokpal. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 214p. 17.50.

JAIN and SESHADRI.
Panchayati raj and political perceptions of electorate. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1972. 99p. 14.00.
—Improving city government: Proceedings of seminar. New Delhi, 1959. xii, 208p. 3.50.
—Panchayati Raj administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. xix, 222p. 25.00.

JANAKIRAMAN (T) and CHITTI.
Eternal Kaveri. New Delhi, Penguin, 1993. 85.00.

JATHAR (R V).
Evolution of Panchayati raj in India. Dharwar, Inst. of Economic Research, 1964. 530p. 10.00.

JHA (Chetakar).
Indian local-self government. Patna, Novelty, 1969. 314p. 10.00.

JHA (Pawan Kumar) and JHA (Chandana).
Panchayati raj and dynamics of rural development.Delhi, Ajeet Books,1999.ix,[illegible]p.[illegible]

JASPAL SINGH, Ed.
Contribution to the solcology of work and oganizations.New Delhi, NBO, 1992. xi, 170p. 250.00.

JAYAL (Niraja Gopal) & PAI (Sudha),Eds.
Democratic governance in India:Challenges of poverty, development and identity.New Delhi,Sage,2001.264p. 425.00.

JOSHI (R P).
Constitutionalization of panchayati raj.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.325.00.

JOSHI (Sandeep).
Panchayati raj institutions and poverty alleviation.Jaipur, Rawat Pub,2000.182p.350.00.

KHANNA (B S).
Panchayati raj in India:Rural local self government.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1994.xiv,431p.400.00.

LIETEN (G K).
Development,devolution and democracy:Village discourse in West Bengal.New Delhi,Sage,1997.252p.250.00.

MAHESHWARI (S R).
History of Indian Administration.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2001.416p.250.00.81 250 1927 8.

MAITHANI (B P).
Local self-government system in North-East India:An appraisal.Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Dev,1999.

MAITRASINHA (Anjana).
Muinicipal system in India : Citizens involvement : Women in changing society. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. 200.00.

MAJUMDAR (A K) and BHANWAR SINGH.
Historical and conceptual development of panchayati raj.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997.575.00.

MAJUMDAR (A K) and BHANWAR SINGH.
Panchayat politics and community development.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997.575.00.

MATHEW (George) and BUCH (Nirmala),Ed.
Status of Panchayati Raj in the states and union territories of India,2000.New Delhi,Concept,2001.516p.1000.00.

MATHEW (George) and NAYAK (Ramesh C).
Panchayats at work,what it means for the oppressed?New Dehi,Inst of Social Sciences,1996.37p.40.00.

MATHIAS (Edward).
Panchayati Raj institutions and role of NGOs.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2000.92p.50.00.

MEHTA (G S).
Practicipation of women in the Panchayati Raj System.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.vi,205p.450.00.81 7391 515 6.

MISHRA (Anil Dutta) & DADAGE (Mahadev Shivappa), Eds.
Panchayati Raj:Gandhian perspective.New Delhi,Mittal Pubn., 2002.192p.395.00.8170998352.

MISHRA (S N),etc.
Decentralised planning and panchayati raj.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.189p.450.00.

MISHRA (S N),etc.
New panchayati raj in action.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.vi,222p. 325.00.

MOHANTY (Bijoyini).
Municipal system India : Citizens involvement. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. 200.00.

PALANITHURAI (G),Ed.
Panchayati Raj in India.10 V.New Delhi,Concept,2001.

PALANITHURAI (G),etc.
Major Issues in new panchayati raj system.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.xiii,176p.300.00.
—New panchayati raj system:Status and prospects.New Delhi, Kanishka,1996.166p.300.00.
—New panchayat raj system at work:An evaluation.New Delhi,Concept,1999.260p.350.00.

PATIL (V T).
Rural elites and Panchayati Raj:A case study of Dharwad District.Delhi,Devika Pubs,ix,315p.650.00.

PINTO (Ambrose) and REIFELD (Helmut),Ed.
Women in Panchayati Raj.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2001.236p.200.00.

PIRAZIZY (A A).
Mountain environment : Understanding the change. New Delhi, Ashish ,1993. 194p. 300.00.

RAJAGOPAL RAO (N).
Panchayati raj : A study of rural local government in India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1992, 158p. 175.00.

RAJ SINGH.
Bird and wild life sancturies and national parks of India, Nepal and Bhutan : Chekclist. New Delhi. Nest and Wings, 1993. 118p. 110.00.

RAJ SINGH,Ed.
New Panchayati Raj:A functional analysis.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.xiv,257p.600.00.

RAY (G L) and MONDAL (Sagar).
Gram Panchayat organisation : Effective management for rural development. Calcutta, NP Slaes Pvt Ltd. 1993. 80.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SANTHA (E K).
Political participation of women in Panchayati Raj:Haryana,Kerala,and Tamil Nadu.New Delhi,Inst of Social Sciences,1999.72p.50.00.
SEMINAR ON MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN INDIA (Chandigarh) (1965).
Report. Ed by B S Khanna. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1966. viii, 40p.
SEMINAR ON PANCHAYATI RAJ (Hyderabad) (1969).
Local government institutions in India; some aspects: Proceedings of the seminar. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1970. 346p. 30.00.
SEMINAR ON PANCHAYATI RAJ,PLANNING AND DEMOCRACY (1964).
Panchayati Raj, planning and democracy. Ed by M V Mathur and Iqbal Narain. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 530p. 40.00.
SEMINAR ON THE PATTERN OF RURAL GOVERNMENT IN INDIA (New Delhi) (1958).
Report. New Delhi, IIPA, 1958. iv, 105p. 2.00.
SHAH (B C) and PANDYA (J N).
Revival of Panchayati raj : Trends and problem :Seminar papers. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel Univ. 1989. 232p. 75.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Provincial autonomy under the Government of India act, 1935. Bombay, Vora, 1937. xxviii, 402p. 2.00.
SHARMA (Mahadeo Prasad).
Local-self government in India. Ed.6. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. vii, 168p. 6.50.
SHARMA (S R).
Panchayati raj and education in India.2 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.516p.750.00.(set).
SHARMA (Shakuntla).
Grassroot politics and panchayati raj.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xii,319p.325.00.
SHARMA (Vidya Sagar).
Panchayati Raj: or the humanised democracy in India. Hoshiarpur, Vidya Mandir, 1962. viii, 334p. 18.00.
SHIVARAMU (K).
Democratic decentralization in panchayati raj system.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.200p.300.00.
SHUKLA (L P).
History of village panchayats in India. Nasik, Chandvika Shukla, 1970. iv, 152p. 10.00.
SINGH (R D).
Panchayati raj and rural organizations.Allahabad,Chugh, 1990.175.00.
SINGH (U B).
Functioning local government in South India.New Delhi, Gyan,2000.246p.495.00.
SINGH (K K) & ALI (S), Eds.
Role of panchayati raj institutions for rural development.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2001.283p.500.00.8176252085.
SIVANNA (N).
Panchayati raj reforms and rural development.Allahabad,Chugh.250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K N).
Conducting village meetings. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961. iv, 35p. 1.00.
TINKAR (Hugh).
Foundations of local self government in India, Pakistan and Burma. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. xxiv, 370p. 20.00.
TRIVEDI (Ram Naresh).
Report and comparative study of the working of traditional and statutory panchayats in the tribal areas of Ranchi district. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. ix, 287p. 20.00.
VYASULU (Vinod).
Panchayats,democracy and development.Jaipur,Rawat Pubn.,2003.195p.395.00.81 7033 755 0.
VENKATARANGAIYA (M) and PATTABHIRAM (M),Ed.
Local government in India: Select reading. Calcutta, Allied, 1969. 516p. 25.00.
VOHRA,etc.
Panchayati raj and education.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 1208p.2500.00.(set).

352.054058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF local bodies in India. Comp by Chater Sain and Gopichand Goyal. Roorkee, Students Careers Inst. viii, 120p. 5.00.
DIRECTORY OF Municipal Corporations in India. Bombay, All India, Inst. of Local Self Govt. 1964. viii, 343p. 20.00.

352.05412 BIHAR

SRIVASTVA (S P).
Bihar Panchayat raj (amendment and validating) act, 1961. (Bihar act 8 of 1962). supplement to the spotlight on the Bihar panchayat raj act, 1947. Arrah, Rung Bahadur Singg, 1962. ii, 22p. Unpriced.
SRIVASTAVA (S P).
Bihar panchayati raj:Act and rules.Patna,Malhotra Bros, 2000.160p.200.00.
—Law of Bihar gram cutchery (criminal). Patna, Pahuja Bros. 1960. x, 94p. 3.00.
—Spotlight on the Bihar Panchayat raj act, 1947 (Bihar act 21 of 1959) comments, comparative study and latest case laws upto Dec. 1960. Arrah, Prakash Pubs. 1960. xli, 163p. 10.00.

352.054142 WEST BENGAL

ASHRAF ALI.
City government of Calcutta. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 115p. 16.00.
BASU (Krishna Lal).
Reforms of Panchayati raj in West Bengal. Garia, Mahendra Nath De, 1967. 46p. 1.50.
BHATTACHARYA (M).
Rural self government in Metropolitan Calcutta. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 106p. 12.00.
—Government in metropolitan Calcutta: A manual. Bombay, Asia, 1965. vi, 238p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Moitree).
Panchayati raj in West Bengal:Democratic decentralisation or democratic centralism.New Delhi,Manak Pubn.,2002. xviii,218p.370.00.817827 0404.
CHAKRAVARTI (Harashit).
West Bengal Panchayat act, 1957 and the West Bengal Panchayat rules,1958. Calcutta, Law Chamber, 1965. xx, 96p. 8.00.
CHAND (Tej pratap).
Administration of Avadh, 1858-1877. Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, 1971. v, 263p. 30.00.
CHOKSHI (Hiralal Punjalal).
Study of mobilisation of resources for village panchayats in Baroda District, 1951-65. Baroda, M S Univ. 1971. 2266p. 25.00.
DATTA (Abhijit).
Inter government grants in Metropolitan Calcutta, Bombay, Asia, 1965. xiv, 50p. 10.00.
GREEN (Leslie) and DATTA (Abhijit).
Special agencies in Metropolitan Calcutta: A comparative study. Bombay, Asia, 1967. x, 141p. 20.00.
GUPTA (M N).
Analytical survey of the Bengal regulations. Calcutta, Univ. 1943. 546p. 6.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Local government in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. 402p. 16.00.
MAJUMDAR (Harendra Nath).
West Bengal Zila parishad act, 1963. Calcutta, Eastern Bk Co, 1965. xii, 76p. 3.00.
RAY (Narsh Chandra).
Public administration in Bengal. Calcutta, Univ. 1945. 104p. 0.25.
—Rural self government in Bengal. Calcutta, Univ. 1936. xii, 202p. 3.50.
SINGH (M M) and DATTA (Abhijit).
Metropolitan Calcutta: Special agencies for housing, planning and development. Calcutta, IIPA, 1965. xii, 172p. Unpriced.
SINHA (M M).
Municipal government in the Calcutta Metropolitan district: A preliminary survey. Bombay, Asia, 1965. x, 44p. 10.00.
TYSEN (Frank J).
District administration in Metropolitan Calcutta. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 112p. 10.00.
WEBSTER (Neil).
Panchayati raj and the decentralistation of development planning in West Bengal : A case study. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1992. x, 149p. 120.00.
MURTY (K Satya).
How to write a book. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. viii, 89p. 100.00.
WEST BENGAL, PANCHAYAT (Directorate of-).
West Bengal Zila parishads (election constitution and administration) rules, 1964,corrected upto the 7th May, 1969. Alipore, Supdt. Govt. Print. 1969. v, 101p. 3.25.

352.5416 ASSAM

ASSAM, LAWS STATUTES,etc.
Assam code. Shillong, Assam Govt Press.1956. 3.75.
BARMAN (N C).
Assam Panchayat act,1994:Constitutional provisions relating to panchayats with notes.Guwahati,Assam Law House,1994. xvi,160p.125.00.
VENKATARAO (V).
Hundred years of local-self government in Assam,1960-1960. Pathshala, Benlprakash Mandir,1963. vi, 29p. 9.50.

352.05417 MANIPUR

MANIPUR.
Manipur: A decade of progress. Imphal, 1962. 51p. 1.00.

352.05425 UTTAR PRADESH

AFZAL AHMED.
Commentaries on the UP Panchayat raj act (UP act No xxvi of 1947), as amended up-to-date together with up-to-date rules and notifications with allied laws. Bombay, Hind Pub. 1969. 119, 205p. 15.00.
AGARWAL (Beni Prasad).
Law relatint to municipalities in the Uttar Pradesh; being a comentary on the UP muncipalities act 2 of 1916, as amended up-to-date, with copious references to the municipal manual and municipal election rules and rules relating to water supply, surcharge and municipal servants, general principles of tasation and other cognate acts. Rev by Radha Krishna. Ed.4. Allahabad, Ramarainlal,1961. xxxii, 522, 8p. 14.00.
AGARWAL and KRISHNA.
Law relating to municipalities in UP, with supplementary. Ed.3. Allahabad, Ramanarainlal, 1955. 8.00.
B SINGH.
Annotated new UP municipalities act (act no 11 of 1961). Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1965. xviii, 157p. 7.50.
CHAUDHURI (Charan Singh).
Commentaries on UP Panchayat raj act along with rules, as amended up-to-date. Ed.2. Meerut, Law Bk. Depot, 1970. xviii, 172, xx, 234p. 20.00.
DHIR SINGH.
Bye-laws of muncipality, corrected upto Jan,1956). Meerut, 1958. xiv, 265p. 3.00.
DWIVEDI (J N).
Practice and digest of UP Panchayat raj. Ed.3. Allahabad, law Agency, 1965. vi, 294p. 8.00.
GUPTA (Kunja Bihari lal).
Evolution of administration of the former Bharatpur state, 1722-1947. Jaipur, Vidya Bhavan, 1969. vi, 207p. 25.00.
GYAN PRAKASH,etc.
Encyclopaedia of the UP local acts, 1825-1969. 3 V. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1970. Various pagings. 275.00. for set of 10 vols.
HAR SWARUP.
Growth and functioning of the muncipalities in Rohilkhand division (UP). Bombay, All India inst. of Local Self Govt. 1965. xiii, 196p. 5.00.
HUSAIN (Syed Mohd).
Commentaries on UP muncipalities act, 1916. ed.3. Rev by Ejaz Ahmad. Lucknow, Eastern, 1966. xxxiv, 514p. 15.00.
—UP local act, 1958; with rules and notifications. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1959. 225p. 7.50.
—Uttar Pradesh local acts, 1836-1955. V 5. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 75.00.(per V).
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Encyclopaedia of the UP local acts, 1825-1969. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1969. 275.00(set).
MADAN (Tara).
Changing pattern of rural administration in Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Government, 1964. x, 319p. 15.00.
MALIK (P L).
Uttar Pradesh Kshetra samitis and Zila parishads adhiniyam, 1961, and the UP antarim Zila Parishads act, 1958, together with rules, list of khands with areas and notifications, etc. Lucknow, Eastern, 1963. xii, 335p. 10.00.
PURVAR (V L).
Panchayats in Uttar Pradesh (a critical study in the establishment and working of Panchayats in UP based on the thesis approved by the University of Allahabad in 1957). Lucknow, Univ. Bk Depot, 1959. xxvii, 442p. 20.00.
REGIONAL CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION (Lucknow).
Training in municipal administration. Lucknow, Author, 1968. 81p. Unpriced.
SAGHIR AHMAD (Saiyyad) and EJAZ AHMAD.
Uttar Pradesh nagar Mahapalika adhiniyam, 1959 (UP act No 2 of 1959) with short notes, rules, and notification. Lucknow, Eastern, 1960. iv, 250p. 10.00.
SAKSENA (Raghunath Prasad).
Commentaries on the UP Kshetra Samitis and Zila Parishad adhiniyam, 1961 (UP act no 33 of 1961). Lucknow, Eastern 1965. xx, 507p. 15.00.
SAKSENA (Ramchandra).
Commentaries on the UP Panchayat raj act, 1947 (UP act no xxvi of 1947 as amended up-to-date) together with p-to-date rules and notifications. Lucknow, Eastern 1966. xx, 363p. 12.50.
SHAH (Manubhai).
Impact of the changes in the district administration since independence on Kheda district. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patel Univ. 1969. 200p. 7.00.
SINHA (S P).
Commentary on the Uttar Pradesh municipalities act (act 11 of 1916) as amended up-to-date. Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot, 1960. iv, 765p. 25.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Uttar Pradesh Kshetra Samities and Zila Parishad adhiniyam, 1961. UP antarim Zila Parishad act, 1958 and the list of khands with areas, with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962. x, 241p. 6.00.
VYAS (B P).
Panchayat raj in UP, its organisation and working. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self govt. 1960. xii, 193p. 8.00.
ZAHEER (M) and GUPTA (Jagdeo).
Organistion of the Government of Uttar Pradesh: A study of the state administration. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 770p. 50.00.

352.05433 MADHYA PRADESH

ALL CHOTANAGPUR SEMINAR, (Samoli,1969).
Report: Silent revolution. Ranchi, Vikas, Maitri, 1970. 52p. Unpriced.
AVASTHI (Amareshwar).
Abolition of the post of Commissioners in Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967., xv. 51p. 4.00.
—Local self government in Madhya Pradesh. Nagpur, Western Bk Depot, 1950. 101p. 2.00.
DVIVEDI (Harihar Niwas).
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh Panchayat act. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub. 1971. 801p. 30.0.
GOYAL (G C).
Commentaries on the MP Municipal Corporation act, 1956. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1969. 5000p. 25.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh local act, 1799-1970,unified and regional laws, civil, criminal and revenues, annotated with rules, regulations, notifications, exhaustive commentaries. Ed.2. Allahabad, Central, 1970. Various pagings. 30.00.
RAO (Ramana K V) and RAO (Subha M).
Andhra pradesh Municipalities act; with exhaustive commentary the entire rules issued under the act and AP Municipalities amendment act, 1971. Kakinada, Andhra Law Pubs. 1971. Various pagings. 20.00.
SETHI (K L).
Fundamental rules in MP. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1970. 350p. 17.50.
SHARAN (S V).
Panchayati Raj training in Madhya Pradesh:A evaluation.New Delhi,Inst of Social Sciences,1998.vii,141p.150.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Tara Chand),etc,Ed.
Manual of Madhya Pradesh local acts (unified and regional laws),1799-1962. 4 V.
—V 1. 1970. x, 840p. 32.00.
—V 2. 1961. xx, 841-1652p. 25.00.
—V 3. 1964. xviii, 1653-2419p. 25.00.
—V 4. 1965. xx, 2420-3196p. 25.00.

352.05436 VINDHYA PRADESH

RAMAYAN PRASAD.
Local self government in Vindhya Pradesh. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt. 1963. x, 255p. 5.00.

352.05442 RAJASTHAN

BHAMBHARI (Chandra Prakash).
Mjncipalities and their financies: An empirical study of the Municipalities of Rajasthan. Jaipur, Padam Bk Co. 1969. 144p. 12.00.
GUPTA (Badri Prasad).
Muncipal administration in Rajasthan: A case study. Pilani, Jain Bros. 1971. ii, 208p. 25.00.
LOHADIA (Bansi Lal).
Index to Rajasthan statuts acts and ordinances from 1949 to 1966. Jaipur, Utility Pubs. 1966. ii, lxxxiv, 395p. 25.00.
MATHUR (M V).
Panchayati Raj in Rajasthan: A case study in Jaipur district. New Delhi, Impex, 1966. 323p. 25.00.
PRASAD (Sarjoo),etc.
All Rajasthan local acts and important rules. 6 V. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1968. Various pagings. 25.00. (per V).
PUROHIT (Shyam Lal).
Rajasthan Panchayat code with exhaustive commentary and case law amended upto October, 1969. 2 V. Jaipur, Current Law Pub. 1971. 20.50. (per V).
RAJASTHAN PANCHAYAT Samities and Zila parishads act. Jaipur, Indian Pub House, 1967. xi, 460p. 25.00.
RASTOGI (J S).
Commentary on the Rajasthan Panchayat act with Rajasthan Panchayat and Nyaya Panchayat election rules, 1960. and Rajasthan Panchayat general rule, 1961. Jodhpur, Rajasthan, Law House, 1966. xxxvii, 423p. 20.00.

352.0545 PUNJAB

AHLUWALIA (H S).
Punjab Gram Panchayat act (act no 4 of 1953) as amended by the Punjab Gram Panchayat act 26 of 1960 with an exhaustive and critical commentary, rules, forms, etc. and sevral useful appendices. Rev ed. 2. Ed by S L Bahal.Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot, 1960. Various pagings. 10.00.
ALAM (S Manzoor) and KHAN (Waheeduddin).
Metropolitan Hyderabad and the region: Strategy for development. Bombay, Asia, 1972. xxvi, 315p. 30.00.
CHANDER (J).
Punjab Gram Panchayat act, 1952; with rules : As applicable to Punjab and Haryana. Rohtak, Bright Law House, 1992. xii, 276p. 110.00.
KHAN (Ittija H).
Government in rural India. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 185p. 24.00.
KHANNA (Ratan Lal).
Muncipal government and administration in India, Chandigarh, Mohindra Capital Pub. 1967. 212p. 10.00.
—Panchayati Raj in India. Ambala Cantt, English Bk Depot, 1972. vii, 231p. 22.50.
KHERA (S S).
District administration in India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 272p. 16.00.
MADHAVARAO (L S).
Insight into the evolution of local-self government policy in India. Hyderabad, 1962. viii, 79p. 1.50.
MAHESHVARI (B).
Studies in Panchayati raj. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1963. xxii, 196p. 10.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Local government in India. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1071. 392p. 16.00.
MAKHIJA (Hem Raj).
Training for community development personnel in India. New Delhi, IIPA, 1968. xiv, 170p. 10.00.
MATTU (P K).
Study of local-self government in urban India. Jullundur, Jain General House, 1965. vi, 62p. 2.00.
MATHAYYA (B S).
Panchayat taxes: Factors influencing their mobilisation: A study in three panchayats in East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Com.nunity Development, 1972. viii, 146p. 15.00.
RAHEJA (B D).
Problems of government in metropolitan areas in India. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local-Self Govt. 1965. vi, 90p. 5.00.
RAJESHWAR DAYAL.
Panchayati Raj in India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970. xi, 314p. 20.00.
RAMA REDDY (P).
Law of local self government services in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub. 1970. 623p. 31.00.
—Law of Panchayat Samithis and Zila Parishads. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub. 1970. 500p. 21.00.
RAMABHADRA SASTRI (K R).
Indian states and rsponsible government. Allahabad, Allahabad. Journal, 1939. 142p. 5.00.
RETZLAFF (Ralph H).
Village government in India: A case study. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 140p. 10.00.
SAHAI (Raghubir).
Panchayati Raj in India: A study. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. vii, 165p. 10.00.
SASTRI (K N V).
Principles of district administration in India.Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. 137p. 5.00.
SEMINAR ON CABINET SYSTEM IN MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (New Delhi) (1969).
Cabinet system in municipal government: Proceedings. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. 84p. 10.00.
SEMINAR ON FIVE YEAR MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, IIPA, 1968. xv, 140p. 5.00.
SEMINAR ON FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF PANCHAYATI RAJ (Udaipur) (1964).
Proceedings. New Delhi, All India Panchayat Parishad, 1964. 104p. Unpriced.
CHAWLA (Jagit Singh).
Punjab Gram Panchayat act, 1952 (Punjab act no 5 of 1953), with rules, as amended up-to-date etc. Chandigarh, Services Law Reporter, 1968. vi, 293p. 15.00.
JAIN (Jangi Lal) and MATTA (A S).
Commentaries on the Punjab municipal act, 1911, etc. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1968. xl, 602p. 30.00.
—Commentary on the Punjab preemption act, 1913 (Punjab act no 1 of 1913) with latest notifications and up-to-date case law. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1968. ii, 291p. 15.00.
KHANNA (B S).
Village institutions in Punjab. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1969. 74p. 5.00.
KHANNA (Ratan Lal).
Local government in Punjab. Ed 2. Chandigarh, English Bk Shop, 1957. xvi, 276p. 68p. 5.50.
NAHALVI (Mehar Chand).
Handbook of procedures administration.Lullundur, Hozoora, 1961. Various pagings. 5.50.
PUNJAB,LAWS STATUES, ETC.
Punjab Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads act, 1961. (Punjab act no 3 of 1961) commentary annotation. Jullundur, Talib Sethi, 1965. 54p. 1.50.
SHARMA (Sudesh Kumar).
Deputy Commissioner in Punjab. New Delhi, IIPA, 1971., 340p. 30.00.

352.05478 GUJARAT

AHMEDABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
Manual. Bk 1. Rules, bye-laws and standing orders as amended upto 31st march, 1957. Ahmedabad, 1957. viii, 403p. 10.00.
BARPHIVALA (Chunilal D).
Cases on local self government act (Bombay and Gujarat cases) 1900-1963. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt 1964. xxx, 1120p. 50.00.
DESAI (N B).
Report on the administrative survey of the Surat district. Bombay, Indian Soc. of Agricultural Economics, 1958. xxviii, 336p. 12.00.
DIRECTORY OF local self government in Gujarat state. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt. 1963. xxii, 378p. 20.00.
JANAKI (V A).
Functional classification of town in Gujarat. Baroda,M S Univ. 1966. ii, 48p. 4.50.
JOSHI (Suryakant Natwarlal).
Gujarat Panchayats act(act no 6 of 1962) incorporating the latst Gujarat Panchayats amendment act 1 of 1965, and act 16 of 1963. Visnagar, Natwarlal K Joshi, 1963. xxvi, 446p. 13.00.

352.05479 MAHARASHTRA

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT (Bombay).
Shri Chunilal D Barijivala and the All India Institute of Local Self Government, Bombay. Bombay, 1965. Various pagings. Unpriced.
CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari).
Bombay village Panchayat act, 1958 (Bombay Panchayat act, 1958 (Bombay act no 8 of 1959). Poona, N R Bhalerao, 1959. x, 368p. 8p. 4.00.
—Bombay village Panchayats rules and notifications and orders (under Bombay village Panchayat act, 1968) with exhaustive commentary and case law. Bombay, N R Bhalerao, 1960. iv, 108p. 3.00.
CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari) and CHAUDHARI (A D).
Bombay village Panchayats act, 1958, with rules (Bombay act, 11 of 1959). Ed.3. Poona, N R Bhalerao, 1966. xvi, 466p. 30.00.
—Maharashtra muncipalities act, 1965 (act no 4 of 1965). Jalgaon, N R Bhalerao, 1966. xxxivp. 30.00.
—Maharashtra Zila Parishad and Panchayat Samities act, 1961. (Maharashtra act No 5 of 1962). Bombay, N R Bhalerao, 1961. 14.00.
DESAI (Kesaribai Shavjibhai).
Problems of administration in two Indian villages. baroda, Univ. 1961. x, 388p. 10.00.
FURTADO (Antonio).
Some notes on the review officers report on the administration of free Dadra and Nagar Hevell. Belgaum, 1964. ii, 53p. 1.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Organisation of government in Maharashtra.Bombay, Popular, 1965. 540p. 20.00.
LAHIA (R T).
Bombay municipal boroughs act (act no 18 of 1925) with amendments and case law, 1949-56. Ahmedabad, Vora, 1957. 75p. 1.50.
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra Zila Parishads and Panchayat Samities manual. 2 V. Bombay, Govt. Print and Stationery, 1965. Various pagings. 9.00. (per V).
MAHARASHTRA, ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION COMMITTEE.
Interim report on personnel administration. Bombay, 1965. 57p.Unpriced.
MAHARASHTRA, PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Basic information for guidance of clerical and supervisory

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

state. Nagpur, Govt Press, 1970. vii, 179p. Unpriced.
MAHARASHTRA, RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Department of-).
Maharashtra Zila Parishads and Panchayat Samities account code, 1968. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1968. 436p. 2.15.
MEHTA (Vindo).
Bombay: Private view. Bombay, Author, 1971. 228p. 5.50.
MIK (B J).
Bombay local board manual. Bombay, Local Self Government Inst. 1958. x, 192, 12p. Unpriced.
PATHARE (K J).
Model bye-laws under Maharashtra municipalities act, 1965. Bombay, All India Inst of Local Self, 1972. 287p.
RANE (Dattatrey Mahadev).
Metropolitan area and its administration. Bombay, Chunilal D Barfivala, 1956. ii, 44p. Unpriced.
SAMANT (S V).
Village Panchayats (with special reference to Bombay State). Bombay, Chunilal D Barfivala, 1957. xiv, 192, 22p. 7.50.
SASTRI (S M Y).
Studies in muncipal administration of Greater Bombay. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Government, 1969. 87p. 4.00.

352.5479058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF local self government in Maharashtra state. Bombay,All India Inst. of Local Self Govt. 1962. xxviii, 544p. 20.00.

352.05482 MADRAS

CONFERENCE OF MADRAS MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Proceedings. New Delhi, 1970. vi, 70p. 2.00.
MATHRUBHUTAM (R) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Madras village Panchayats act, 1950 (act No 10 of 1950). Ed. 2. Madras, MLJO,1958. xvi, 4'501p. 12.00.
NARAYANA AYYAR (P R),ed.
Madras district municipalities act 95 of 1920), as amended up-to-date. Madras, MLJ, 1960. viii, 305p. 9.00.
VISHVANATHAN (K).
Guide to Panchayat administration. Ed.2. Madras, Durga Bk Depot, 1959. xxvi, 672p. 12.75.

352.05483 KERALA

KERALA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Kerala Panchayat manual containing Kerala Panchayats act with rules and notifications, as amended up-to-date, March 1970. Ed 3. Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times, 1970. xiv, 548p. 20.00.
MATHEW (M C).
Kerala Panchayat manual. Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times, 1970. 548p. 20.00.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Rules, notifications and orders issued under the Kerala municipalities act, 1960 (as on 25.9.1966). Ernakulam, Southern Bk 1966. iv, 412p. 11.00.

352.05487 MYSORE

DIKSHIT (G S).
Local self government in mediaeval Karnatak. Dharwar, Karnatak univ. 1964. xiv, 204p. 7.00.
HALAPPA (G S),Ed.
Studies in state administration. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1963. xvi, 668p. 15.00.
KRISHNAN (M G).
Panchayati raj in India : An analytical study of Karnataka. New Delhi, Mittal,1992, viii, 149p. 195.00.
MATHIAS (Edward).
Panchayati raj institutions and role of NGOs:The experience in Mysore and Tumkur districts of Karnataka,1993-1999.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,2000.91p.100.00.
MYSORE, DEVELOPMENT PANCHAYATI RAJ HOUSING AND COOPERATION (Department of-),
Integrated district plan, Chitradurga. Bangalore, 1969. Unpriced.
MYSORE, EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Evaluation study of plan schemes; Lokakarya Kashetras in Mysore. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1970. ii, 69p. 2.50.
RAJAYAN (K).
Administration and society in the Carnatic 1701-1801. Tirupati, Venkateswara Univ. 1969. 170p. 13.50.
VANI (M S).
Role of panchayat institutions in irrigation management : Law and policy. Tamilnadu and Karnataka. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst, 1992. xi, 189p. 125.00.

352.05487058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF local self government in Mysore state. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self govt. 1966. xxiv, 367p. 17.50.

352.0549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Andhra Pradsh Gram Panchayats, 1964, rules; with comments by Ramanuj Das.Hyderabad,Law Pub.1970.x,300p. 16.00.
—Andhra Pradesh Municipalities act, 1965. Hyderabad, law Pub. 1970. 16.00.
—Statutory rule under the Andhra Pradesh Gram Panchayats act, 1964 corrected upto 31st Dec. 1967. Hyderabad, Govt Secretariat Press, 1969. vii, 303p. 3.45.
MADHAVA RAO (L S).
Urban government and administration in Andhra Pradesh, Ed 2. Hyderabad, Anand Bk House, 1966. xv, 423p. 60.00.
PREMANAND (C),ed.
Panchayati Raj in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Anand Bk House, 1960. vi, 94p. 3.00.
RAMAREDDY(P).
Andhra Pradesh civil service code. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub. 1970. 455p. 31.00.
—Andhra Pradesh Gram Panchayats act. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub. 1970. 500p. 21.00.
REDDY (G Ram) and VENKATARANGAIYA (M).
Panchayati Raj in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, APSCPR, 1968. 15.00.
SUBBARAO (M) and RAMANRAO (K V).
Andhra Pradesh Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads act, 1959 (act 35 of 1959). Kakinada, Andhra Law Pubs. 1966. vi, 134p. 3.00.
VENKATARANGAIYA (Madmidipudi).
Panchayati Raj in Andhra Pradesh Pradesh. Andhra Pradesh, State Chamber of Panchayati Raj, 1972. 292p. 15.00.
VENKETARAO (V).
Hundred years of local self government and administration in Andhra and Madras states, 1850 to 1950. Bombay, Local Self Govt Inst. 1960. x, 504p. Unpriced.

352.09046 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

ROY (Joya),Ed.
Restoration of Panchayats in Jammu and Kashmir:Proceedings of the conference held in Srinagar on 30 May,1998.New Delhi,Inst of Social Science,1999.viii,95p.50.00.

352.1 LOCAL FINANCE

BHATNAGAR (K P).
Municipal economy. Kanpur, Kishore Pub House, 1956. 150p. 2.50.
—Rural economy of India. Kanpur, Kishore Pub House, 1958. 225p. 10.00.
CONFERENCE OF REVENUE BOARDS AND DIVISIONAL COMMISSIONERS (Bhubaneswar) (1961).
Proceedings. New Delhi, IIPA,1963. xii, 104p. 3.00.
DATTA (Abhijit).
Urban government, finance and development. Calcutta, World, 1970. ix, 174p. 15.00.
HICKS (Ursula Kathleen Webb).
Federal finance in a developing economy. New Delhi, IIPA, 1971. 14p. 3.00.
MALHOTRA (K K).
Delegation of financial powers. Patna, Malhotra Bros. 1970. 168p. 10.00.
PAI PANADIKAR (V A).
Personnel system for development of administration. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xii, 236p. 24.00.
PANDE (Vinayak Krishnarao).
Municipal finance in Marathwada. Aurangabad, Marathwada Univ. 1969. viii, 401, 6p. 15.00.
RASTOGI (Krishan Murari).
Local finance; its theory and practice. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1967. viii, 230p. 15.00.
SHARMA (T R).
Elements of corporation finance. Agra, Shivalal, 1967. viii, 400p. 12.50.
SHARMA (T R) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Corporation finance. Agra, Shivlal Agarwal, 1970. 12.50.
VENKETARAMAN (Krishanswami Ayyar).
Local finances in perspective. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 63p. 6.00.

352.10954142 WEST BENGAL

DATTA (Abhijit) and RANNEY (David C).
Muncipal finances in the Calcutta metropolitan district. Asia, 1965. xii, 123p. 13.00.
GHOSH (Sacchidanand).
Local finance in urban areas (with special reference to West Bengal). Calcutta, New Age Pubs. 1964. x, 172p. 1.00.

352.1095451 HARYANA

HARYANA, FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER.
Compendium of standing orders of the financial commissioners, Haryana, Punjab. Chandigarh, 1969. 207p. 15.50.

352.109046 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

JAMMU AND KASHMIR FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Jammu and Kashmir financial code. V2. Jammu, C1964. 355p.

352.1095479 MAHARASHTRA

MAHARASHTRA,FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Bombay financial rules, 1959; includes orders issued upto 30th Sept. Nagpur, Govt. Press, 1969. vi, 318p. 7.21.

352.13 REVENUE AND TAXATION.

AVASTHI (Amareshwar).
Revenue inspection at the district level. New Delhi, IIPA, 1965. 230p. 7.50.
NANJUNDAPPA (D M) and NADKARNI (M V).
Local taxation in urban areas. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1967. 112p. 3.00.
SINHA (Krishna Kishore).
Local taxation in a developing economy. Bombay, Vora, 1968. 12.00.

352.130954 INDIA

BIHAR, BOARD OF REVENUE.
Bihar records manual, 1960. patna, 1962. ii, iv, 246, xxxp. 34.00.
BAKSHI (N S).
Propert tax administration: A study of the assessment and collection department of the Delhi Municipal Corporation. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Pub Administration, 1971. 86p. 14.00.
DAULATRAM PREM.
Law of municipal taxation; octroi and terminal tax. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1957. 236p. 20.00.
RAY (Satish Chandra).
Land revenue administration in India. Calcutta, Univ. 142p. 3.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Revenue boards and divisional commissioners. New Delhi, IIPA, 1963. xi, 104p. 3.00.
MYSORE, EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-),
Report on the structue of finances and development of non-tax revenues in Myosre state. Bangalore, Author, 1971. 124p. 2.50.

352.13095413 ORISSA

JENA (K C),
Land revenue administration in Crissa during 19th century. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 249p. 20.00.

352.130954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE..
Collection of important judgements of the Board of Revenue, West Bengal. Alipore, Supdt. Govt. Print West Bengal Govt. Press. 1961-66.

352.13095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AGARWAL (D D).
Guide to revenue law in UP, 1930 to 1966: A comprehensive digest of revenue case law with exhaustive subject index and comparative table of various reports. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969. xv, 659p. 25.00.
AGARWAL (K) and KRISHNA (R).
Law relating to municipalities in UP containing municipal election rules, municipal service rules, law of single transferrable vote and various. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1970. 8.00.
AHMAD (M).
Annotated UP revenue manual. 2 V. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1969. Various pagings. 24.00.
—Revenue manual. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1969. 211p. 24.00.

352.13095433 MADHYA PRADESH.

DVIVEDI (Hari Har Niwas).
Seven years revenual digest for Madhya Pradesh, 1964-70; digest of cases of the Supreme Court, MP High Court, M P Board of Revenue laws, cooperative laws, municipal laws, laws on mines and minerals and allied laws. Gwalior, Law Jounnal Pub. 1970. 510p. 25.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh revenue manual. 2 V. Ed. 2. Bhopal, Govt. Central Press, 1970. Various pagings. 5.00 (Per V).

352.1309545 PUNJAB

BEOTRA (B R).
Land revenue in Punjab and Haryana; being comprehensive, analytical and up-to-date commentary on the Punjab Land Revenue act, 1887 (act no 17 of 1887) as amended up-to-date. Delhi, Vinod Pub. 1970. xxviii, 500p. 22.50.

352.1309549 ANDHRA PRADESH

KRISHNA REDDI (M V).
Law of Gram Panchayat taxation in Andhra Pradesh. Vijayawada, Panchayatriraj Pub. 1966. xx, 416p. 12.00.

352.16 PURCHASING

MAHARASHTRA, ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION COMMITTEE.
Interim report on printing and stores purchase. Bombay, 1965. 43p. Unpriced
RAJASTHAN.
Central stores purchase manual. Jaipur, Govt Press, 1969. ii, 20p. 1.65.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

352.2 LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENT

NIGAM (S R).
Scotland Yard and the Indian police. Allahabad, Kitab Mhala, 1963. vi, 218p. 22.50.
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra state police dog squad manual. Nagpur, Govt. Press. 1967. 41p. 2.00.

352.2095416 ASSAM

ASSAM, POLICE DEPARTMENT.
Assam Police manual. 6 V. Shillong, 1970. Various pagings.
DUTT (D N),etc,Ed.
Assam police through the years.Guwahati Assam Police HQ,2999.

352.2095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH.
Police regulations; reprint with correction slips received upto Dec. 31, 1965, correction slips no 1 to 121 incorporated. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1965. xxv, 195p. 7.50.

352.2095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH.
Police manual of Madhya Pradesh, containing various acts, pertaining to police in Madhya Pradesh police regulations. Indore, Lawyers House, 1968. 416p.22.50.

352.23 POLICE PERSONNEL

352.230954 INDIA

ASHRAF (Nehal), Ed.
Police and policing in India : A select bibliography. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. viii, 256p. 275.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D G).
Random reminiscences of a police officer under two flags. New Delhi,Gyan Books,2002.330p.890.00.81 212 0781 9.
BHOWMIC (Saroj Kumar).
Rural police, local justice in Bengal, 1772-1870. Calcutta, Nalanda Pub, 1991. viii, 283p. 150.00.
CHATURVEDI (S K).
Role of police in criminal justice system.New Delhi,BRPC, 1996.xii,188p.225.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Law relating to police personnel in India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. 226p. 12.50.
DIKSHIT (R C), etc.
Police and community. Noida, Trishul Pub. 1993. 497p. 350.00.
GHOSH (S K) and RUSTAMJI (K F M).
Encyclopaedia of police in India.V 3.New Delhi,APH,1997. 700p.1400.00.
GHOSH (S K) and RUSTAMJI (K F).
Encyclopaedia of police in India.2 V.New Delhi,Ashish, 1994.2500.00.(set).
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Law and order from the public point of view. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1972. 187p. 20.00.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Born to win.New Delhi,Kaveri Bks.,2002.xviii,302p.450.00. 8174790551.
JOSHI (R P).
Police training in community relations. Jaipur, Rawal, 1993. 159p. 200.00.
MATHUR (Krishna Mohan).
Indian police : Role and challenges. New Delhi, Gyan 1994, xi, 314p. 375.00.
—Police law and internal security. New Delhi, Gyan, 1994. 376p. 350.00.
MATHUR (K N).
Police in India : Problem and perspective. New Delhi, Gyan Pub House, 1992. 324p. 350.00.
MISHRA (Rashmi) and MOHANTY (Samarendra).
Police and social change in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. xv, 224p. 300.00.
PARMAR (M S).
Problems of police administration. New Delhi, Reliance, 1992. xix, 336p. 350.00.
PRAVEEN KUMAR.
Policing for the new age. Bangalore, Gangaram's Pub. 1992. xv, 167p. 120.00.
ROY (Jaytilak Guha), Ed.
Policing a districts. New Delhi, Indian Inst.. of Public Administration, 1992, xiv, 184p. 200.00.
SRIVASTAV (V P).
Police training in India:Constable to IPS.New Delhi,Manas, 1997.
SRIVASTAVA (V P),Ed.
Indian police.Law and reality.New Delhi,Manas,1997.xxiii, 285p.595.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (S).
Welcome to police service. Assn. for Advancement of Police and Security Sc. 1993. 150.00.
TRILOK NATH.
Police in action.New Delhi,BRPC,1997.84p.60.00.
VADACKUMCHERY (James).
Indian police and miscarriage of justice.New Delhi,APH, 1997.185p.400.00.
WAGLE (Jayant).
Police encounters : Unforgetable crimes. Bombay, Spotlight Pub. 1992. ix, 257p. 60.00.

352.5 LOCAL PUBLIC WORK

AGARWAL (R D).
Law of municipal corporation. Allahabad, law Bk 1969. 676p. 25.00.
ALL RAJASTHAN local acts and important rules. 12 V.
Allahabad, law Pubs. 1969. Various pagings. 300.00. (per set).
EJAZ AHMAD.
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh Nagar Mahapalika adhiniyam, 1959 (UP act no 11 of 1959). Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1966. xxvi, 298p. 10.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Delhi muncipal bus transport. New Delhi, IIPA, 1959. 30p. 1.50.
—Our towns-II. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. xi, 86p. 8.00.
JAGNNADHAM (Vedula) and BAKSHI (N S).
Citizens and the muncipal bureaucracy: A survey of the building department of the D M C. New Delhi, IIPA, 1971. 124p. 10.00.
KHANNA (T S).
Administration of traffic enforcement with special reference to Delhi, New Delhi, IIPA, 1960. 30p. 1.50.
MYSORE, PUBLIC WORKS (Department).
Sequence and pattern survey of road traffic on Poona-Bangalore road near Arkavathi Bridge in Mysore State. Bangalore, 1969. 67p. Unpriced.
ORISSA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Orissa Public Works Department code. Bhubaneswar, public Works and Transport Department,1971. vii, 183p. 5.75.
RAJASTHAN, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Rajasthan public trusts with parallel legislation, rules forms and notifications and up-to-date case law. Jodhpur, Indian pub House, 1967. iv, 99, 27p. 7.50.
UTTAR PRADESH.
Uttar Pradesh land records manual relating to lokpals; with up-to-date case law and comments, amended and corrected up-to-date. Lucknow, Law Bk,1970. 123p. 6.50.
WRIGHT (Forrest B).
Rural water supply and sanitation. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,368p. 10.00.

352.6 WATER AND SEWAGE WORKS

RAY (Nishlanta).
Water supplies in Bangal. Calcutta, Univ. 1936. 175p. 2.19.

352.8 LICENSING PRACTICES

INDIAN ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Guide to industrial licensing. Calcutta, 1970. 72p. 6.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Rules for licensing and controling places of public amusement (other than cinemas) and performances for public amusement, including melas and tamashas, 1960. Nagpur, Govt. Press, 1967. 71p. 1.00.

352.9 OTHER DEPARTMENTS

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Problems of resource mobilisation in the states. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. vi, 130p. 10.00.
RAO (P V).
Educational and recreational activities of urban local bodies. New Delhi, Centre for Training and Research in Municipal Administration, 1970. 97p. 8.00.

353 FEDERAL AND STATE ADMINISTRATION, UNITED STATES

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY, Columbia University, federal government services. Ed by William Stanley Soyre, Bombay, Jaico, 1967. x, 315p. 3.00.
BAILEY (S K).
American politics and government. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 320p. 4.50.
HENDERSON (Keith).
Emerging synthesis in American public administration. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 72p. 12.00.
RAY (Naresh Chandra).
Federal system of the USA. Calcutta, Univ. 1940. 319p. 3.75.
YOUNG (W H).
Essential of American government. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 730p.8.00.
—Ogg and Ray's essentials of American government. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. xxiii, 1 [illegible]
ZINK (Harold),etc.
American government and politics; National state and local. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 454p. 8.00.

353.36 POLICE

353.360954 INDIA

ALEXANDER (P J).
Policing India in the new millennium.Chennai,Allied Pubs., 2002.
BHARDWAJ (Aruna).
Women in uniform:Emergence of women police in Delhi,New Delhi,Regency Pub,1999.xvi,257p.475.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (D G).
Life and times of a policeman under two flags.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.300p.580.00.
CHANDE (M B).
Police in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.580p.895.00.
DANEWALIA (Bhagwan Singh).
Police and politics in 20th century Punjab.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1997.487p.495.00.
DIKSHIT (R C).
Police and human rights.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.300p. 450.00.
—Police:Human face.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.327p.485.00.
DILIP KUMAR (N).
Goe police:History and evolution.Chennai,Broadway Bk Centre,1999.xv,280p.395.00.
DOGRA (R S D).
Securing the nation:Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF).New Delhi,Manas,2001.495.00.
DUTT (D N) ,etc,Ed.
Assam police through the years.Guwahati,Assam Police Headquarters,2000.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Inside Indian police.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.358p. 580.00.
—Outside CBI.New Delhi,Gyan,1999.368p.450.00.
KAPOOR (H L).
Police administration.New Delhi,Ess Ess.xii,140p.175.00. 81 7000 109 9.
KAPOOR (H L).
Police crime and security.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1992.viii,130p. 150.00.81 7000 127 7.
MISHRA (S S).
Study and practice of Indo-Tibetan Border Police Force law.Delhi,Delhi Law House,2001.xx,564p.600.00.
MUHAMMAD (Mahmood Bin).
Policeman ponders.New Delhi,APH,1999.325p.600.00.
PRAVEEN KUMAR.
Policing the police:An analytical study of the philosophy and field dynamics of the policing in practice.Bangalore,Sapna Bk House,2000.363p.175.00.
RAGHAVAN (R K).
Policing a democracy:A comparative study of India and the US.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.312p.600.00.
SAINI (K).
Police investigations:Procedural dimensions,law and methods.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.500p.900.00.
SEN (Shankar).
Police and human rights.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.200p.300.00.
SHEKHAR (Rajendra).
Not a license to kill:Police needs paradigm-Shift.Delhi, Konark,1999.298p.350.00.
SINGH (Nageshwar Pd).
Police paralysis:Reminiscences of a police officer in Bihar.Patna,Janaki Prakn,2000.172p.250.00.
SRIVASTAV (V P).
Indian police:law and reality.New Delhi,Manas,1997.xxii, 285p.595.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Aparna).
Role of police in changing society.New Delhi,APH,1999. 305p.500.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (C).
Indian police:DGP remembers.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.viii, 413p.850.00.
VADACKUMCHERY (James).
Crime,police and correction.New Delhi,APH,1998.300p. 600.00.
—Human rights friendly police:A myth or reality.New Delhi,APH, 2000.ix,190p.400.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Indian police 2001:What went wrong here?New Delhi, APH, 1998.xxi,191p.400.00.
–Management thoughts on police administration.New Delhi,APH,1998.290p.400.00.
–Police criminology and crimes.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002. 250p.500.00.81 7835 067 4.
–Police interrogation:Do's which the police do not do.New Delhi,APH,1998.190p.400.00.
–Police leadership:Inside story.New Delhi,APH,1999.xxxvi, 257p.600.00.
–Police,women and gender justice.New Delhi,APH,2000.215p. 400.00.
–Policing the largest democracy fifty years and after.New Delhi,APH,1998.xxv,230p.400.00.
–Policing the police:A nation's cry.New Delhi,Kavery,2003. vii, 237p.495.00.8174790608.
–Third millennium police:Take off trends in India.New Delhi,APH,1999.190p.400.00.

VAKUNTH (V).
Eye to Indian policing:Challenges and response.Chennai,East West Books,2000.xiii,474p.350.00.

VISHNOI (Om Raj Singh).
Women police in India.New Delhi, Aravali Books Intl,1999. 208p.200.00.

353.9 STATE GOVERNMENT, UNITED STATES

MADDOX (Russel Webber) and EUQUAY (Robert Frank).
State and local government. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. x, 712p. 10.00.

POWELL (N J) and PARKER (D P).
Major aspects of American government. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 384p. 7.00.

354. ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE, COUNTRIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES

354.47 RUSSIA

FAINSOD (Merle).
How Russia is ruled. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1969. 10.50.

HAZARD (John N).
Soviet system of government. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 4.50.

354.54 INDIA

AITCHISON (Sir Charles U).
British attitude towards the employment of Indians in civil service: Report of the Public Service Commission (1886-1887). New Delhi, Concept, 1977. xxxviii, 153p. 100.00.

AIYAR (S P) and MEHTA (Usha),Ed.
Essays on Indian federalism. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 376p. 25.00.

ARORA (Ramesh K).
Administrative change in India. Delhi, Alekh Pubs. 1974. xvii, 354p. 60.00.

ARORA (Ramesh K),Ed.
Indian administrative system. New Delhi, Associated, 1981. 65.00.

AVASHI (Dhyaneshwar).
Administrative history of modern India. New Delhi, National, 1973. xii, 168p. 25.00.
–Central administration. New Delhi, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1980. xi, 328p. 96.00.

BARDHAN (A B).
Genealists, specialists and the working class. New Delhi, CPI, 1974. iv, 39p. 1.00.

BHALERAO (C N).
Administration politics and development in India. Bombay, Jaivant, 1973. 545p. 35.00.

BHAMBHARI (Chander Prakash).
Administrators in a changing society. Delhi, National Pub House,1972. x, 260, tables. 35.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Mohit).
Public administration: Structure, process and behaviour.Ed. 2. Calcutta, World Press, 1987. 45.00.

BOMBWALL (K R).
Foundation of Indian federalism. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 248p. 25.00.

BOSE (Tarun Chandra), Ed.
Indian federalism: Problems and issues. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1987. iv, 239p. 120.00.

CAMPBELL (George).
India as it may be: an outline of a proposed government and policy. New Delhi, Anupama, 1987. 438p. 300.00.

CHANDA (Anuradha).
Public administration and public opinion in Bengal 1854-1885. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1986. x, 187p. 90.00.

CHATTERJEE (S K).
Development administration in India. Delhi, Surjeet, 1981. xi, 414p. 95.00.

CHATURVEDI (T N) and JAIN (R B),Ed.
District administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 160p. 60.00.

CHATURVEDI (T N) and KOHLI CHANDRA (Shanta0,Ed.
Social administration: Development and change: Essays in honour of Prof V Jagannadham. New Delhi, IIPA, 1980. xxiv, 440p.200.00.

CHESNEY (Gerogre).
Indian polity: A view of the system of administration in India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1976. 410p. 70.00.

COHN (Bernard S).
Development and impact of the British administration in India: A bibliographic essay. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967. viii, 88p. 3.00.

CROSSFIELD DIRECTORY of executives in India. New Delhi, Cross-field, 1970. Various pagings. 150.00.

DAM (Sukumar)
District administration in West Bengal. Calcutta, Jijnasa, 1980. xi, 180p. 50.00.

DAS (B C).
President of India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. xxiv, 499p. 75.00.

DAS (H H).
Indian administration. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971. 156p. 5.00.

DASGUPTA (Amar Prasad).
Central authority in British India. 1774-84. Calcutta, Univ. 1931. 368p. 5.00.

DASTUR (Aloo) and MEHTA (Usha).
Congress rule in Bombay, 1952 to 1956. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1958. xvi, 205p. 7.50.

DHARAM PAL.
Administration of Sir John Lawrence in India,1864-1869. New Delhi, Minerva Bk Shop.

DUBHASHI (P R).
Themes and issues of public administration in India. New Delhi, IIPA, 1986.

DUTTA (Vijay Ranjan).
Decision making in urban government and politics. Allahabad, India, Chugh, 1986. ix, 116p. 100.00.

DWIVEDI (O P) and JAIN (R B).
India's administrative state. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1985. xii, 269p. 150.00.

GADGIL (M V).
Government from inside. Ed 2. Meerut, Meenkashi, 1969. 206p. 25.00.

GANGULY (B).
Administrative legislature in India. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1968. 205p. 15.00.

GOPALAKRISHNAN (N R),Ed.
Administrative environment: A bunch of case studies. New Delhi, IIPA, 1979. xiii, 2312p. 75.00.

GOYAL (S K).
Bureaucratic administration in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1985. 320p. 200.00.

GURUMURTHI (S).
Fiscal federalism in India:Some issues.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.vii,174p.250.00.

HANS RAJ.
Contemporary problems of Indian policy. Ed 2. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 1983. v, 180p. 75.00.

HASSUMANI (Asharaf P).
Some problems of administrative law in India; with special reference to public corporations. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 99p. 12.00.

INDIAN, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Indian Administrative Reforms Commission and its work: A breif survey. Delhi, Manger of Pub. 1970. viii, 63p. 1.45.
–Recommendations and conclusions of Administrative Reforms Commission: A compendium. New Delhi, Manager of Pub.1970. vi, 172p. 3.75.
–Report on administration of Union Territories and NEFA. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 64p. 3.90.
–Report on personal administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1969. viii, 169p. 4.40.
–Report on posts and telegraphs, May 1970. ii, 82p. 2.60.

INDIA, SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL.
Organisational set up and functions of the ministries/departments of the Government of India. Ed 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. viii, 376p. 15.50.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
New challenges in administration. New Delhi, Author, 1972. xv, 203p.
–Organisation of the government of India.Ed 2. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. viii, 539p. 60.00.
–Planning and its implementation. New Delhi, IIPA, 1984. 100.00.

JAIN (M P).
Evolving Indian administrative law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1983. xii, 293p. 45.00.

JAIN (R B).
Public administration in India:21st century challenges for good governance.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. 526p.990.00.

KAGZI (M C Jain).
Indian administrative law. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 100.00.

KAUL (Ravi).
India's strategic spectrum. Allahabad, Chanakya Pub House, 1970. 223p. 20.00.

KAUSHIK (S).
Public administration in India: Emerging trends. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1984. 150.00.

KHAN (M I).
District administration in India.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.232p. 400.00.

MACDONALD (J Ramsey).
Government of India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 75.00.

MAHARASHTRA, COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION (Office of-).
Reorganisation of Maharashtra administration: Report. 2 V. Bombay Govt Central Press, 1971. Various pagings. 16.90. (per set).

MAHESHWARI (S R).
Indian Administration.Ed.6. Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2001.666p.250.00.81 250 1988 x.

MAHESHWARI (S R).
Problems and issues in administrative federalism. New Delhi, Allied, 1992. ix, 199p. 150.00.

MAHESHWARI (Shri Ram).
Evolution of Indian administration. Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwal, 1970. viii, 324p. 25.00.
–Government through consultation advisory committees in Indian goovernment. New Delhi, IIPA, 1972. xviii, 380p. 25.00.
–Indian administration. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1968. 278p. 12.00.

MARIVALA (C L).
Textbook of Indian administration. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1960. xii, 375p. 5.00.

MAJUMDAR (B B).
Problems of public administration Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1970. 310p. 10.00.

MASSEY (I P).
Administrative law.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1995.560p. 100.00.

MATHUR (Kuldeep).
Bureaucratic response to development: A study of Block Development Officers in Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. Delhi, National Pub House,1972. 121p. diags. tables,16.00.

MEHTA (B).
Dynamics of state administration. Allahabad, Chugh, 180p. 40.00.

MENON (V K N).
Organisation of the Government of India. Bombay, Asia, 1958. 20.00.

MENON (V P).
Indian administation; past and present. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1958. 14p. Unpriced.

MISHRA (Sweta).
Changing pattern of district administration.New Delhi,Mittal, 1996.xviii,175p.295.00.

MISRA (B B).
District administration and rural development in India: Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. Bombay, OUP, 1984. 446p. 150.00.
–Government and bureaucracy in India,1947-1976. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. xv, 416p. 175.00.

MOTIWAL (O P).
Changing aspects of public administration in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 455p. 85.00.

MUDALIAR (M Muruges).
Indian administration: Today and tomorrow. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 212p. 10.00.

MUKARJI (Nirmal) and ARORA (Balveer),Ed.
Federalism in India:Origins and development. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. x, 297p. 395.00.

NABAKISHORE SINGH (M).
Indian administration: Today and tomorrow. New Delhi, Orient Longman, New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1959. vi, 303p. 4.50.

NAIR (L R).
How India is governed? New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1958. 725p. 10.50.

NANDA (S),etc.
Government and administration in India. New Delhi, Vikas,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1984. 139p. 50.00.
PANDIT (H H).
PM's president: A new concept on trail. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. viii, 104p. 20.00.
PALANDE (M R).
History of Indian administration 1600-1947. Ed 11. Bombay, OUP, 1964. 325p. 40.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Imperial organisation. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. 16p. 0.37.
—Working of dyarchy in India,1919-1928.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1928. x, 159p. 4.00.
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. Delhi, Ajanta, 1984. 225p. 80.00.
PURI (B N).
History of Indian administration. V 1. Ancient period. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 20.00.
QUADI (AA) and GHAUTH (M M).
Textbook of Indian administrative. Book. Bombay, Vora, 1973. xii, 376p. 10.50.
QURAISHI (M A).
Indian administration pre-and post independence. New Delhi, BRPC, 1985. 325.00.
QURAISHI (Zaheer Masood).
Struggle for Rashtrapati Bhavan: A study of presidential election. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. viii, 190p. 35.00.
RAMSEY (Macdonald).
Government of India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 75.00.
RAGHUVULU (C V).
Organizational conflict in Indian government organizations. Delhi, Academic Pub, 1984. 125.00.
RAO (Arjun).
Dynamics of policy development and executive administration. Allahabad, Chugh, 1984. 175.00.
RAO (R V) and RAO (E S).
Indian administration. Hyderabad, Vidyarthi Pubs, 1970. 188p. 5.00.
RAO (Satyanarayan Awa).
Whither Indian polity: Maladies and remedies. Hyderabad, Asia Law House, 1984. 5.00.
RAO (S P Ranga) and SINHA (V M), Ed.
Professionalism in public administration. New Delhi, Associated, 1987. 195p. 170.00.
RATNASWAMI (Mariadas).
Towards an economical administration in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1958. 16p. Unpriced.
RUDRA (A B).
Viceroy and Governor General of India. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 378p. 11.00.
SANGWAN (Nina).
Development administration in Indian states.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.232p.450.00.
SAPRU (R K).
Development administration; with special reference to India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 360p. 250.00.
SHARMA (Brij Mohan) and CHAUDHURY (L P).
Federal polity. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xvi, 384p. 22.00.
SHAKDHAR (S L).
Glimpses of the working of Parliament.New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 75.00.
SHARMA (M P).
Public administration: Theory and practice. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep, 1983. 40.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Economic administration in India. Jullundur, International, Bk Co. 1967. 181p. 10.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Evolution of public administration in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Those ten months: President's rule in Gujarat. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 200p. 23 illus. 30.00.
SIWACH (J R).
Indian presidency. Delhi, Haryana Prakashan, 1971. 372p. 40.00.
SRI PRAKASA.
State governors in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1966. vii, 95p. 6.00.
SUNDAR RAM (D),Ed.
Dynamics of district administration:A new perspective.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.291p.450.00.

354.92 CENTRE-STATE RELATION

354.920954 INDIA

ARORA (S C),Ed.
Current issues and trends in centre state relations: A global view. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xiv, 138p. 165.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Centre-state relations: A survey. New Delhi, UDH, 1984. 320p. 200.00.
BASHEER HUSSAIN (M).
Cauvery water dispute: An analysis of Mysore's case. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1972. 46, 96p. 17.50.
BHATNAGAR (Sudha).
Union-state financial relations and finance commissions. Allahabad Chugh. 85.00.
BOHRA (O P).
State-local fiscal relations in India.Delhi,National Book Shop,1996.258p.295.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Bidyut), Ed.
Centre-state relations in India. New Delhi, Segment Bk Distr, 1990. xxiv, 298p. 330.00.
CHANDRA PAL.
Centre state relations and cooperative federalism. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. viii, 352p. 125.00.
—State autonomy in Indian federation. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 381p. 150.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sibranjan).
Restructuring centre state relations:The Sarkaria Commission and beyond.Calcutta,Minerva,1997.137p.180.00.
COHEN (Stephen P).
Pakistan army. New Delhi, Himalaya 1984. 188p. 95.00.
DIWAN (Paras).
Union states fiscal relation: An overview. New Delhi, Light and Life 1981. z, 290p. 85.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Federal financial relations and other essays. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 135p. 3.00.
GANI (H A).
Centre-state-relations and Sarkaria Commission: Issues, institutions and challenges. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. xi, 176p. 175.00.
GREWAL (B S).
Centre-state financial relations in India. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1975. xvi, 268p. 30.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Federal system,centre-state relations and state autonomy. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.728p.1150.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Centre-state fiscal relations under the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xi, 371p. 375.00.
HAQQI (S) and HAQUE (Anwarul), Ed.
Unions-state relations in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1967. 216p. 20.00.
INDIA, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report on centre-state relationship. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. 59p. 1.10.
INDIA, MAHARASHTRA-MYSORE-KERALA BOUNDARY DISPUTES (Commission).
Report, Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. 2.60.
INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE PAPER (1972).
Centre state financial relations. Bombay,Popular, 1975. 135p. 20 00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.
Union State relations. New Delhi, II Pub Adm, 1984. 100.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Inter-state water disputes in India; suggestions for reforms in law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. x, 176p. 25.00.
INSTITUTE OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY STUDIES (NewDelhi).
Union state relations in India. Delhi, National, 1970. 300p. 25.00.
IYENGAR (T S Rajagopala).
Centre state relations in India. Mysore, Univ, 1975. 13.00.
JAI, etc.
Union and the states. Delhi, National, 1977. 537p. 70.00.
JOHAR (K L) and RANA (S P), Ed.
Centre-state tensions: A study. New Delhi, Harman, 1990. xx, 243p. 240.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Union state relations in India. New Delhi, Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 1970. 394p. 25.00.
KIRAN PAL.
Tension areas in centre-state relation. New Delhi, Suhrid Pub. 1993. 221p. 250.00.
KUECK (Gert W),etc.Ed.
Centre state relations in India and Germany.New Delhi,Mudrit,1998.308p.850.00.
LIZY (M A).
Centre state financial relations in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xv, 216p. 200.00.
LINCOLN INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION (Dharwar).
Moving frontiers of Maharashtra and objective analysis of the border disputes between Maharashtra and Mysore. Dharwar, 1967. 63p. 1.00.
MAHESHWARI (B L), Ed.
Centre state relations in the seventies. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1974. 371p. 50.00.
MARKANDAN (K C).
Centre-state relations: The perspective. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1986. ii, 256p. 200.00.
MUKHERJEE (Tara Bhushan).
Inter-state relations in ancient India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1967. 212p. 21.00.
NATIONAL CONVENTION OF UNION RELATION (New Delhi) (1970).
Union and the states: Papers and proceedings. Ed by S N Jain, etc. Delhi, National, 1972. xvi, 522p. 70.00.
NOORANI (A G).
Centre state relationship in India. Bombay, Shakuntala, 1973. 172p. 15.00.
PARANJAPE (H K).
Centre-state relations in planning. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. 37p. 3.00.
PATIL (S H).
Central grants and state autonomy.New Delhi,Atlantic. 1995.213p.
RAO (N R).
Union state financial relations in India. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1978. vii, 326p. maps.
RUHELA (Renu).
Centre-state financial relations.Jaipur,RBSA Pubs,1994.x, 210p.380.00.
SAHNI (Sati), Ed.
Centre state relations. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. xvi, 300p. 150.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Union state relations in India. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 72p. 7.50.
SARKAR (S).
Centre and the states. Calcutta, Academic Pubs, 1971. 225p. 20.00.
SASTRI (K V S).
Central state fiscal relations in India. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 225p. 15.00.
SEMINAR ON CENTRE STATE RELATIONS IN INDIA (Agra) (1972).
Proceedings. Ed by AG Noorani. Bombay, Leslie Sawhney Programme of Training for Democracy, 1973. vi, 152p.
SEN (Asoke Kumar).
Role of governors in the emerging pattern of centre state relations. New Delhi, National, 1975. viii, 75p. 15.00.
SETALVAD (M C).
Union and state relations under the constitution of India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1974. 18, 247p. 30.00.
SHAILENDRA SINGH, Ed.
Union state financial relations in India with special reference to the underdeveloped states. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. xiv, 143p. 50.00.
SHANDILYA (Tapan Kumar), Ed.
Centre state financial relations in India : Strained issues and challenges for restructuring centre-state relation. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1994. vii, 199p. 200.00.
SHARMA (J N).
Union and the states: A study in fiscal federalism. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. xvi, 248p. 50.00.
SINHA (R K).
Centre-state financial relations in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 332p. 225.00.
TAMIL NADU CENTRAL RELATIONS INQUIRY COMMITTEE.
Report, 1971. Madras, Director of Stationery and Print, 1971. ix, 282p. 5.00.
THIMMAIAH (G).
Approach to cnetre-state financial relations in India: Mysore Ganga Tharanga, 1968. xvii, 325p. 35.00.
TOPE (T K).
Union state relations. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst of Political Science. 1972. 20p. 1.75.
VERARAGHAVACHAR (S M).
Union state financial relations in India. Delhi, Sterling. 1969. 322p. 30.00.
VERMA (Meena).
Centre state relations:Economic and political dimensions. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.viii,161p.175.00.

354.94 AUSTRALIA

VOHRA (D N).
Some critical problems of Australian federalism. Varanasi, Nand Kishore. 1962. xii, 187p. 8.00.

355 MILITARY FORCES

ACHUTHAN (Nisha Sahai).
Soviet arms transfer policy in South Asia (1955-1981). The politics of international arms transfer. New Delhi, Lancer 1988. x, 185p. 180.00.
ANAND (A).
Information technology:The future warfare weapon.New Delhi,Ocean Books,2000.104p.150.00.
ARUNDHATI RAO (Banumathi),etc,Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Recent trends in catalysis:Ed by V Murugesan and M Palanichamy.New Delhi,Narosa,1999.xxi,798p.850.00.

ASRIYATHAM (Arogyasvami).
Manual of Military science. Ed 6. Karakikudi. 1965. xii, 224p. 3.75.

ATTAR CHAND.
Defence modernization secret deals and strategy of nations: A global study of army, navy, air force and para-military force, 2 pts. New Delhi, Mittal. 1989. xxvi, 663p. 700.00. (set).

AUROBINDO.
War and self-determination. Ed 3. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram. 112p. 3.00.

BAKSHI (G D).
Afghanistan:The first faultline war.New Delhi,Lancer Pub,1999.194p.395.00.

BALLANCE (Edgar O).
Sinai campaign. 1956. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt. 1971. 232p. 18.00.

BHATIA (H S), Ed.
Military dictionary and encyclopaedia of army, navy, air force, para-military and allied terminology. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1989. xvi, 332p. 275.00.

CARDEW (Francis Gordon).
Sketch of the services of the Bengal native army to the year 1856. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1971. v, 576, iip. 50.00.

CHANCHREEK (K L).
Gulf war: A global crisis: Causes and future effects. Delhi, H K Pub. 1991. 331p. 325.00.

CHANDRA (Vadya).
Art of military leadership. Bombay, Defence Pubs. 1985. 416p. 70.00.

CHENOY (Anuradha).
Militarism and women in South Asia.New Delhi,Kali for Women,2001.250.00.

CLOUGHLEY (Brian).
History of the Pakistan army.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs,1999.435p.595.00.

COLLINS (Arthur S).
Common sense training: A working philosophy for leaders. New Delhi, Lancer. 1988. xvii, 225p. 150.00.

CROSS (J P).
Jungle warfare : Experiences and encounters. Dehra Dun, English Bk Depot. 1993. 222p. 325.00.

DAS (S T).
Tactical military operation. 2 V. New Delhi, Sagar. 1972. Various pagings. 45.00. (per set).

DEOKOR (B G R).
Manual of the military leadership. New Delhi, Natraj Pubs. 1995. 30.00.

FALL (B).
Street without joy. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt. 1970. 405p. 42.00.

FALLS (Cyril).
Hundred years of war. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1968. 421p. 27.00.

GAUBA (K L).
Battles at the war. Bombay, Tripathi. 1956. 212p. 12.50.

GOSHAL (Baladas).
Role of the military in Indonesia. Madras, Univ. 1980. 64p. 5.00.

GIAP (Vo Nguyen).
People's war; people's army. Calcutta, Palit and Dutt. 1971. 224p. 24.50.

GULATI (M N).
Military plight of Pakistan:Indo-Pak war,1947-48.2 V.New Delhi,Manas,2000.607p.1495.00.(set).

GUPTA (T C).
Military aspect of resolution. Calcutta, J K Dev. 1971. 53p. 3.00.

HAMAL (L B).
Military history of Nepal.Nepal,Sharda Pustak Mandir, 1998.319p.450.00.

JASBIR SINGH (R K).
Handbook of military science and armaments technology. Dehra Dun, Natraj. 1992. x, 310p. 150.00.

JINDAL (Nirmal).
War as a political weapon in the nuclear age: A study with special reference to the US concept of limited nuclear war. New Delhi, Intellectual. 1987. xii, 296p. 240.00.

KAYE (John William).
History of the war in Afghanistan,2 V.New Delhi,Shubhi Pubs,1999.1370p.2400.00.(set).

KONDAPALLI (Srikanth).
China's military:PLA in transition.New Delhi,Knowledge World,1999.xv,318p.450.00.
–China's naval power.New Delhi,Knowledge World,2001. xxxiv,252p.650.00.

KUKREJA (Venna).
Civil-military relations in South Asia: Pakistan, Bangladesh and India. New Delhi, Sage. 1991. 306p. 260.00.

MAHAJAN (R N).
Career in India's Armed Forces.New Delhi,Ocean Books, 2000.144p.200.00.

MANSTEIN (F M).
Lost victories. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt. 1970. 574p. 40.00.

MARSHAL FOCH.
Principles of war. New Delhi, Reliance. 1992. xvii, 351p. 400.00.

MITTAL (Nemi Sharan).
World famous military operations. Delhi, Pustak Mahal. 1991. 120p. 36.00.

MONTGOMERY (J D).
El Alamein to river Sangro. DehraDun, Palit and Dutt. 1970. 132p. 30.00.

NAIR (V K).
War in the Gulf: Lessons for the third world. New Delhi, Lancer Intl. 1991. 231p. 230.00.

NARAYANAN (R).
Gulf war 1991.Mysore,Kavyalaya,2001.140.00.

NAZRATH (J N).
Analysis and solution of military problems. New Delhi, Lancer. 1991. xi, 171p. 180.00.

PALIT (D K).
Essentials of military knowledge Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt. 2000.230p.135.00.

PARMAR (Leena),Ed.
Armed forced and the international diversities.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2002.357p.700.00.8171322972.

PARANJAPE (Y E).
What is defence. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. 1970. 60p. 4.50.

POMEROY (William J).
Guerilla and counter guerilla warfare. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1968. 127p. 10.00.

RAJENDRA SINGH. Comp.
Words of wisdom on war. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores. 1966. xii, 583p. 27.00.

ROKOSSOVSKY (Marshal K).
Soldier's duty. New Delhi, Lancer, 1992. 341p. 250.00.

SARDESPANDE (S C).
War and soldiering. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 1993. 260.00.

SEN (Samir K).
Military technology and defence industrialisation:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Manas,2000.208p.495.00.

SHYAM LAL.
Military science. Ed 2. New Delhi, Navyug Traders. 1958. 6.00.

SINGH (B M).
Army, police and security manual. Allahabad, Law Pubs. 1968. 688p. 30.00.

SINGH (R K Jasbir).
Handbook of military science and armament technology. DehraDun, Natraj. 1987. 310p. 125.00.

SINGH (S B).
Second world war as catalyst for social changes in India.Delhi,Pragati Pubs,1999.x,208p.395.00.

SINHA (S K).
Of matters military. New Delhi, Vision Books. 1980. 212p. 55.00.

TEVETH (Shabtai).
Tanks of Tammuz. Ambala Cantt, English Bk Depot. 1969. 40.50.

THOMPSON (Robert).
War in peace: Analysis of warfare since 1945. Bombay, Defence Pubs. 1985. 384p. 175.00.

UBEROY (V).
Threat of war. New Delhi, Directory Pub. 1986. 95.00.

VALENTINE (C W).
Human factor in the Army. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1968. xii, 106p. 3.50.

WATSON (Bruce W), etc.
Military lessons of the Gulf War. New Delhi, Lancer Intl. 1991. 272p. 200.00.

355.095403 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

ATAR SINGH (S), Comp.
Armed forces encyclopaedia in pictures. New Delhi, Army Educational Store, 1961. 378p. 25.00.

BARANWAL (Sukhdev Prasad).
Dictionary of military terms and terminology. New Delhi, Army Educational Store. 1970. 136p. 16.00.

BHATIA (H S), Ed.
Military dictionary and encyclopaedia of Army, Navy Air force, para-military and allied terminology. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1980. 304p. 95.00.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF soldiers with highest gallantary awards, New Delhi, City House Journals and Encyclopaedia. 1980. xi, 629p. illus. 350.00.

355.0954058 YEAR BOOKS

BARANWAL (J),Ed.
SPS military yearbook since 1965-2001.New Delhi,Guide Pub,2001.1725.00.

BARANWAL (Sukhdeo Prasad), Comp and Ed.
Military yearbook. 1999-2000. New Delhi, Guide Pub.2001. 408p.1675.00.

IDYB Defence trade directory and Buyer's guide,2001-02.Dehra Dun,Natraj,2001.298p.495.00.

JASBIR SINGH (R K),Ed.
India defence yearbook,2001.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs,2001.950.00.

NATRAJ PUBLISHERS (Dehra Dun).
Defence directory and buyer's guide-2001-02.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs,2001.495.00.

SIPRI YEARBOOK of world armaments and disarmament. Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1971. 56.00.

355.0947 RUSSIA

ZAICHIKOV (V).
Militant vanguard of Soviet people. Tr by Arthur Shkavovsky. New Delhi, PPH. 1970. xii, 276p. 18.00.

355.0954 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra Pundlik).
If war comes: An essay on India's military problems. Allahabad, Indian Press. 1939. iv, 40. xxxii, 306p. 2.50.

AGRAWAL (C M),Ed.
Soldier.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.xxi,252p.450.00.

AKBAR (M K).
Kargil:Cross border terrorism.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.6, 436p.795.00.

AMARINDER SINGH.
Ridge too far-War in the Kargil heights 1999.New Delhi,Tulika Print Communication Services,2001.

ANAND (V K).
Insurgency and counter-insurgency: A study of modern guerilla warfare, New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1981. 263p. maps. 90.00.

ANATAL (John F).
Combat team:Captain's war-an interactive exercise in company level command in battle.Dehra Dun,English Bk Dep,1998.370p.395.00.

ASHOK KRISHNA and CHARI (P R),Ed.
Kargil:The tables turned.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.341p. 700.00.

BAHL (Y).
Kargil blunder:Pakistan's plight,India's victory.New Delhi,Manas,2000.202p.495.00.

BAJPAI (Kanti).
Kargil and after:Challenges for the Indian policy:Ed by Amitabh Mattoo New Delhi,Har Anand.2001.464p.595.00.

BAJWA (Kuldip Singh).
Falcon in my name:A soldier's diary.Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2000.402p.495.00.

BAKSHI (G D).
Indian art of war:the Mahabharata paradigm:quest for an Indian stragegic culture.Delhi,Sharada Pub. House,2002. 164p.800.00.

BALAKRISHNAN (R).
Guided weapons system design.New Delhi,Defence Research and Dev Organization,1998.xvi,178p.250.00.

BANSKOTA (Purushottam).
Gurkha connection:A history of the Gurkha recruitment in the British Indian Army.Jaipur,Nirala,1994.221p.250.00.

BARANWAL (S P), Ed.
Military yearbook. 1989-90. (Thoroughly revised and updated). New Delhi, Guide Pub. 1990. 520p. 385.00.

BAWA (Sunder Singh).
Tradition never dies: Genesis and growth of Indian Army. Bombay, Defence Pubs. 1985. 192p. 50.00.

BAWEJA (Harinder).
Soldier's diary:Kargil,the inside story.New Delhi,Books Today,2000.210p.250.00.

BHADURI (Shankar).
Indian army. New Delhi, Lancer. 1990. 160p. 600.00.

BHAGAT (P S).
Army commander's red diary. New Delhi, Lancer. 1986. 100p. 115.00.

BHARGAVA (Moti Lal).
Indian National Army: Tokyo cadets. New Delhi, Reliance. 1986. xi, 88p. 65.00.

BHATIA (H S).
Political, legal and military history of India. 10 V.Ed 2. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1984. 2000p.4000.00.(set).

BHUSHAN (Padma).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Soldiers role in national integration, with special reference to Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Lancer International. 1986. viii, 238p. 180.00.
BRAHMA SINGH (K).
History of Jammu and Kashmir Rifles. 1820-1956: The state force background. New Delhi, Lancer. 1990. xxv, 328p. 400.00.
CHAKHESANG (Theyiezelie).
Goodbye my regiment. New Delhi, Lancers. 1984. 80.00.
CHAKRABORTY (A K).
Kargil:Inside story.Noida,Trishul Pub,1999.219p.300.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Art of war in ancient India. Delhi, Karan. 1987. 226p. 150.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Art of war in ancient India. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1972. xiv, 212p. 30.00.
CHATURVEDI (B K).
Kargil betrayal.Delhi,Indian Pubs,1999.247p.195.00.
CHATURVEDI (Rekha).
Manual of military law in India.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.450.00.
CHATURVEDI (Rekha) and NILENDRA KUMAR.
Law relating to the army.Ed 2.Bombay,NM Tripathi,1992. xxxiv,370p.300.00.
CHAUDHURI (J N).
Army; aims and aspects. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1966. xvi, 280p. 21.00.
CHIBBER (M L).
Military leadership to prevent military coup. Delhi, Lancer International. 1986. 241p. 150.00.
CHIBBER (M L).
Soldier's role in national internation. New Delhi, Lancer. 1986. 160.00.
CHOUDHRY (P).
Gurkha Rifles: A regimental history. 1817-1947. New Delhi, Vision Books. 1985. 270p. 110.00.
CHOWDHURY (Srinjoy).
Despatches from Kargil.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.231p. 200.00.
COHEN (Stephen P).
Indian army: Its contribution to the development of a nation. Delhi, OUP.2001.288p.275.00.
DAHIYA (S K),Ed.
History of army service corps.New Delhi,Vanity Books,1998.
DAS (Chand N).
Hours of glory:Famous battles of the Indian Army,1801-1971.New Delhi,Vision Books,2001.600p.1250.00.
—Traditions and customs of the armed forces. New Delhi, Vision Books. 1989. 436, 24p. 350.00.
DAS (Chand N).
Rajputana Rifles:Brief history.New Delhi,Reliance, 1995.xix, 135p.125.00.
DAS (Dipak Kumar).
Study in the royal Indian navy uprising of February 1946. Delhi,Ajanta,1994.400.00.
DELOCHE (Jean).
Military technology, in Hoysala sculpture: Twelfth and thirteenth century. New Delhi, Sitaram Ghartia Inst of Scientific Res. 1989. 50p.
DEPINDER SINGH.
Indian peace keeping force in Sri Lanka 1987-89.Dehra Dun, Natraj Pubs.,2002.206p.395.00.
DESAI (Jatin).
Kargil and Pakistan politics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. v,407p.800.00.
DIKSHITAR (V R R).
War in ancient India.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xv,416p.495.00.
DUTT (Sanjay).
War and peace in Kargil sector.New Delhi,APH,2000.500p. 1000.00.
ELIOT (J G).
Roll of honour: The story of the India army, 1939-45. Delhi, Army Pubs. 1965. 392p. 25.00.
GAUHAR (G N) and GOWHAR (Shahwar).
Military operation in Kashmir:Insurgency at Charar-e-Sharief.New Delhi,Manas,2001.407p.795.00.
GAUR (A N).
Law relating to arms,ammunition and explosives:Rev by KK Malik.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.1999.125.00.
GAYLOR (John).
Sons of John Company : The Indian and Pakistan Armies, 1903-1991. New Delhi, Lancer Intl, 1993. xi, 379p. 380.00.
GOMMANS (Jos J L) and KOLFF (Dirk H A),Ed.
Warfare and weaponry in South Asia,1000-1800.New Delhi,OUP,2001.viii,395p.675.00.
GOPAL RAJ.
Reach for the stars:The evolution of India's rocket programme.New Delhi,Viking,2000.xiv,352p.395.00.
GULATI (M N).
Pakistan's downfall in Kashmir:the three Indo-Pak wars.New Delhi,Manas,2001.336p.595.00.8170491274.
GUPTA (A K) and GUPTA (M),Ed.
Defying death:Armed resistance to imperialism and feudalism.New Delhi,Tulika,2001.viii,283p.495.00.
GUPTA (Rakesh).
Militarisation of outer space: A case of U S policy. Delhi, Patriot. 1988p. 100.00.
HANUT SINGH.
Fakher-e-Hind : The story of the Poona Horse. DehraDun, Agrim Pub. 1993. xii, 301p. 350.00.
HENNELL (Peginald).
Famous Indian regiment: Kali Panchwin, 1768-1923. New Delhi, BRPC. 1985. xiii, 292p. 180.00.
JACKSON (Major Donovan0.
India's army.Delhi,Low Price Pub.1993.x,148p.60.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Indian gunners at war:The western front 1971.New Delhi,Lancer,1994.ix,270p.295.00.
—With honour and glory:Wars fought by India,1947-1999.
JASJIT SINGH,Ed.
Kargil 1999:Pakistan's fourth war for Kashmir.New Delhi,Knowledge World,1999.viii,342p.430.00.
GHOSH (Ajay).
Indo-Pak conflict:Threat to South-Asian security.New Delhi, Reference Press,2003.725.00.
JAT REGIMENT: A history of the regiment. 1947-1972. New Delhi, Allied. 1984. 65.00.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Behind the scene : An analysis of India's military operations, 1947-1971. New Delhi, Lancer Intl, 1993. xvii, 273p. 380.00.
KABIR (B Mohd Monoar).
Politics of military rule and the dilemmas of democratization in Bangladesh.New Delhi,South Asian,1999.275p.400.00.
KADIAN (Rajesh).
India and its army. New Delhi, Vision books. 1990. 188p. 145.00.
KARIM (Afsir),Ed.
Indian armed forces:A basic guide.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs, 1995.248p.295.00.
KAUSHIK (Devendra).
Indian ocean towards a peace zone. Delhi, Vikas. 1972. viii, 225p. 24.00.
KEENE (H G).
British military aggression in India. 1770-1820. Delhi, Daya, 1988. xix, 238p. 200.00.
KISHORI LAL.
Adventures in uniform:Land,water and wky.New Delhi,UBS, 2000.xxx,269p.175.00.
KRISHNA (Ashok).
India's armed forces:Fifty years of war and peace.New Delhi,Lancer,1998.395.00.
KUMAR (Nilendra) and CHATURVEDI (Rekha).
Law relating to the armed forces in India.Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1999.lv,586p.595.00.
KUNJU (N).
Army-how it suffers from colonial hangover.New Delhi, Reliance,1997.150.00.
—Free India's army problems at 50.New Delhi,Reliance, 1998.150.00.
—Indian army: A grassroots review. New Delhi, Reliance. 1991. 116p. 125.00.
LUDRA (Kuldip S).
Operation 'Pawan'.Chandigarh,Strategic Res Centre,1999. 100p.400.00.
MACKENZIE (J J G) and REID (Brian Holden). Ed.
British army and the operational level of war. New Delhi, Lancer. 1989. 230p. 200.00.
MACMUNN (George).
Armies of India. New Delhi, Herigage. 1985. 224p. 180.00.
MAJBOOR (Arjan Dev).
Waves:Tr from the Kashmiri by Arvind Gigio.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pub,1999.125.00.
MANGAT (Gurbachan Singh).
Indian national army: Role in India's struggle for freedom. New Delhi, Classical. 1991. 232p. 250.00.
MANUAL FOR Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Delhi, IIP. 1985. x, 277p. 170.00.
MARGOLIS (Eric S).
War at the top of the world:The clash for mastery of Asia.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.250p.395.00.
MEMOIRS OF Field Marshal, the Viscount Montgomery of Alamein. Dehradun Natraj. 1984. 574p. 150.00.
MENEZES (S L).
Fidelity and honour:Indian army from the seventeenth to the twenty-first century.New Delhi,OUP,1999.684p.350.00.
—India army : From the seventeeth to the twenty-first century. New Delhi, Viking 1993. 626p. 295.00.
MOHAPATRA (R P).
Military history of Orissa.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xviii,500p. 850.00.
MOHARIR (V J).
History of Army Service Corps. (V 1:1858-1913). New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. 125.00.
MUKHERJEE (Trigunesh).
Inside of Indian Army.New Delhi,Manas,2000.228p.495.00.
NANDA (Ravi).
India's security in new world order.New Delhi,Lancer,1994. xi,317p.320.00.
NAIR (A Balkrishnan).
Facets of Indian defence. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 75.00.
NATH (Rajendra).
Military leadership in India: Vedic period to Indo-Pak wars. New Delhi, Lancers Bks. 1990. xvi, 586p. 450.00.
ORME (Robert).
History of military transactions of the British nation in Indostan 2 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1986. 1160p. 595.00.
PAL (A Bhisham).
Territorial army. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House. 94p. 65.00.
PRADHAN (S D).
Indian army in East Africa. 1914-18. New Delhi, NBO. 1991. xi, 172p. 225.00.
PRAKASH (C).
Indian army. Ed by Mathew Thomas. New Delhi, Lancer. 1990. 187p. 650.00.
PRAVAL (K C).
Indian army after independence. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lancer. 1990. xiii, 465p. 400.00.
PRAVAL (K C).
Red eagles: A history of the Fourth Indian Division. Bombay, Defence Pubs. 1985. 337p. 125.00.
PREM (Brig A C).
India:Soldier's view.New Delhi,Batra Bk Service,1999.xi, 457p.695.00.
PROUDFOOT (C L).
Flash of the Khukri: History of the 3rd Gorkha Rifles 1947-1980). New Delhi, Vision Books. 1984. 222p. 100.00.
—We lead: 7th Light Cavalry. 1784-1990. New Delhi, Lancer. 1991. xii, 259p. 250.00.
PUSHPINDER SINGH, etc.
Fiza'Ya: Psyche of the Pakistan Air Force. New Delhi, Himalayan Bks. 1991. 207p. 550.00.
RAGHAVAN (G S).
Warning of Kashmir. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 119p. 150.00.
RAGHAVAN (V R).
Siachen:Conflict without end.New Delhi,Viking,2002.240p. 395.00.
RAMACHANDRA DISHITAR (V R).
War in ancient India. Ed 2. Madras, Macmillan. 1958. xvi, 419p. 20.00.
RATHAUR (Kamal Raj Singh).
British and the brave: A history of the Gurkha recruitment in the British Indian Army. Jaipur, Nirala Pub. 1987. 110p. 125.00.
—Gurkhas:A history of the recruitment in the British Indian army. New Delhi,Nirala,1995.128p.95.00.
RIDGWAY (R T I), Comp.
Pathans. Calcutta, Supdt. Govt. Print. xi, 252p.
RIKHYE (Ravi).
Militarization of mother India. Delhi, Chanakya. 1990. 182p. 150.00.
RIZA (Shaukat).
Pakistan army war with Indian.1965.New Delhi,Reliance. 2000.355.00.
ROYAL AIR FORCE (Establishment of-).
Army in India and its evaluation. Delhi, Anmol. 1985. xi, 253p. 250.00.
SANDHU (Gurcharan Singh).
Indian Cavalry: History of the Indian Armoured Corps. 2 V. New Delhi, Vision Books. 1987. 350.00.
—Military history of ancient India.New Delhi,Vision Books, 2000.540p.995.00.
SARBANS SINGH.
Battle honours of Indian army,1875-1971.New Delhi,Vision Books,1994.372p.495.00.
SARIN (Parmodh).
Military logistics:The third dimension.New Delhi,Manas, 2000.416p.795.00.
SARKAR (Bhaskar).
Kargil war:Past,present and future.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs, 1999.xiii,211p.395.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARKAR (Bhaskar).
Outstanding victories of the Indian army,1947-1971.New Delhi, Lancer Pubs,2000.224p.495.00.
SAXENA (K M L).
Military system of India,1900-1939.New Delhi,Reliance, 1999.xix,539p.595.00.
SAXENA (Rajendra Kumar).
Army of the Rajputs: A study of 18th century Rajputana. Udaipur, Saroj Prakn. 1989. viii, 420p. 200.00.
SCALES (Robert H).
Firepower in limited war.Dehra Dun,English Bk Dep,1998. 342p.395.00.
SETHNA (A M) and KATJU (V).
Traditions of a regiment. Delhi, Lancers. 1983. xiv, 243p. 150.00.
SHAKESPEARE (L W).
History of the Assam Rifles. Gauhati, Spectrum. 1980. xxviii, 301p. 125.00.
SHANDILYA (Charan).
Indo-China war of 1962.Ghaziabad,Supriya Art Press,1998. 144p.40.00.
SHARMA (G).
Jat Regiment: A history of the regiment. 1947-1972. New Delhi, Allied. 1984. 65.00.
–Indian army.a reference manual.New Delhi,Reliance,2000. xx,222p.295.00.
–Our armed forces.New Delhi,NBT,2000.viii,223p.55.00.
SHARMA (Man Mohan).
What ails the Indian Army:Tip of the iceberg.Gautam Budh Nagar,Trishul Pub,1998.295.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Military history of India:Soldier point (330 BC to 1997 AD). New Delhi,Scholar Pub House,1998.x,213p.395.00.
SHARMA (Satyanarayan).
Indian red army.Nagpur,Satyanarayan Sharma,1999.250.00.
SHARMA (Sita Ram).
War ethics and the Kargil crisis.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2000. 248p.495.00.
SHASHI (P S), E.
Uniform to civvies: A guide to resettlement for armed forces. New Delhi, Information and Res Foundation. 1979. ix, 205p. 25.00.
SHUKLA (V M).
Defence of India act, 1971. Lucknow, Eastern. 1972.
SINGH (B) and MISHRA (S),Ed.
Where gallantry is tradition:Saga of rashtriya Indian military college platinum jubilee volume.New Delhi,Allied,1997.xiv, 232p.300.00.
SINGH (Bawa Sundar).
Tradition never dies: The genesis and growth of the Indian army. Bombay, Lalvani. 1972. xii, 197p. 25.00.
SINGH (Pushpindar), Comp.
Touching the sky: The Indian Air Force today. New Delhi, Narosa. 1991. 154p. 1500.00.
SINGH (R P).
Rediscovering Indian national army.New Delhi,Manas, 2000. 495.00.
SINGH (R P).
Rediscovering Bose and Indian national army.New Delhi, Manas 2002.795.00.81 7049 113 4.
SINHA (S K).
Soldier recalls. New Delhi, Lancer Intl, 1992. lx, 390p. 300.00.
SODHI (H S).
Operation windfall: Emergence of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Allied. 1980. xx, 303p. plts. maps. 60.00.
–Top brass : A critical apprasial of the Indian military leadership. Noida, Trishul Pub. 1993. vii, 300p. 295.00.
SOOD (Sushma).
Armed forces and nation building.Jaipur,Arihant,1999. 450.00.
SUBHASH CHANDRA.
Indian army and ex-servicemen. New Delhi, S Chand. 1991. xviii, 336p. 300.00.
SUNDARAM (J).
Operation shanti: Indian army on peace mission in Egypt (1956-1967). New Delhi, Min of Defence. 1991. xii, 192p. 139.00.
SWAMI (Praveen).
Kargil war.New Delhi,Left Word Books,1999.111p.60.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K),etc.
From surprise to reckoning:The Kargil review committee report.New Delhi,Sage,2000.276p.295.00.
THOMAS (Mathew), Ed.
Indian army. New Delhi, Lancer. 1991. 65.00.
UDAIRAJ (Munshi).
Military despatches of seventeenth century Indian general; being an English translation of the Haft Anjuman of Munshi Udairaj alias Teleyarkhan. Calcutta, Scientific. 1969. 158p.
VAS (E A) and GEN (I T).
Dragon kingdom: Journeys through Bhutan. New Delhi, Lancer International. 1986. viii, 372p. 195.00.
VERMA (Ashok Kalyan).
Kargil:Blood on the snow:Tactical victory,strategic failure:A critical analysis of war.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.227p. 475.00.8173044112.
VERMA (Virendra).
Hunting hunters:Battle of Longewala,December 1971:A study in joint army-air operations.Dehra Dun,Youth Education Pub,1992.vi,94p.40.00.
VIRENDRA KUMAR.
Rape of the mountains:Kargil,the untold story.New Delhi, Diamond Pocket Books,1999.119p.95.00.
VIRK (D S).
Sikkim-Tibet. 1903-1908: Postal history of Indian military campaign. Calcutta, Philatelic Congress of India. 1989. xii, 144p. 250.00.

355.1 MILITARY PERSONNEL

AHMAD (Borhanuddin).
Generals of Pakistan and Bangladesh. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xv, 210p. 250.00.
DODGE (Theodore Ayrault).
Great captains : Hannibal. 2 V. New Delhi, Lancer Intle. 1992. xxii, 684p. 225.00. (per V).
GOSWAMI (B L).
Privileges of the military personnel and of the Naval and Air forces in courts of law. Delhi, K Gandhi. 1960. iv, 148p. 10.00.
JAIN (J P), Comp.
Documentary study of the Warsaw Pact. Bombay, Asia. 1973. 413p. 55.00.
KHANDURI (C B).
Generals and strategies:From Kautilya to Manekshaw.Delhi,Gyan Sagar Pubs,2000.xv,369p.395.00.
KHANDURI (P K) and KHANDURI (Chandra B).
Soldiers and politicians.New Delhi,Om Pub,2001.400.00.
NANDA (S R).
Old soldier speaks out.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001. 168p.295.00.
RAZA (Maroof),Ed.
Generals and governments in India and Pakistan.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.144p.250.00.
RIKHYE (Inder Jit).
Trumpets and tumults:the memoirs of a peacekeeper.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.266p.500.00.8173044090.
ROOPINDER SINGH.
Arjan Singh,DFC Marshal of the Indian Air Force.New Delhi, Rupa,2002.88p.95.00.
SIX SMITH (E K G).
British generalship in the twentieth century. Calcutta, Palit and Dutt. 1971. 312p. 56.00.
WEIS (Edel).
Field Marshal Cariappa:the man who touched the sky.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.57p.95.00.

355.12 LIVING CONDITION AND CUSTOMS IN PEACE AND WAR

ROACH (H R).
Customs and etiquette in the services. DehraDun, Current Events. 1964. vii, 152p. 8.50.

355.133 MILITARY LAW

AWASTHY (S K).
Arms and explosives : Act and rules. Allahabad, Malhotra Law Hosue, 1993. iv, 410p. 225.00.
BARMAN (N C), Comp.
Law relating to para-military forces in India. Allahabad, Gogia Law Pub, 1992. 480.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Commentary on law of arms and explosives. Ed 5. Allahabad, Ashoka Law Hous, 1993. 480.00.
CHADDA (Prem Nath).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the arms act. 1959 (act no 54 of 1959). Ed by S N Bahal. Delhi, Federal Law Depot. 1960. vi, 174p. 10.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Army act, 1950. (act no 46 of 1950). New Delhi, Army Educational stores. 1963. 104p. 2.50.
–Army rules. 1954 (act no 46 of 1950) with short notes and comparative tables. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores. 1964. viii, 100p. 2.50.
–Summaries of evidence. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores. 1964. iv, 52p. 2.00.
DATTA (B N) and BEOTRA (B R).
Defence of India act, 1962. and rules with allied legislation. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1965. xx, 538p. 17.50.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Arms act 1957 together with arms rules 1962 and notification. Ed 17. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1993. 75.00.
INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of-).
Defence service regulations; travel regulations. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1958. xviii, 315p. 3.00.
KUMAR (Nilendra Kumar).
Law relating to the army. Ed 2. Bomaby, NM Tripathi, 1993. 300.00.
MAGALA (A C).
Commentary on militartry law in India. Calcutta, Eastern law Hosue, 1992, 23. 437p. 350.00.
NILENDRA KUMAR and CHATURVEDI (Rekha).
Law relating to the army in India. Bombay, N M Tripathi, 1993. xxii, 370p. 300.00.
QAMAR HASHAIN.
Army rules. 1954 as amended upto July, 1959 with exhaustive notes and comparative tables. DehraDun, Current Events. 1960. xviii, 112p. 2.50.
RANVIR KUMAR.
Defence forces law and the courts.New Delhi,Soni Pubs, 1995.321p.295.00.
REKHA CHATURVEDI and NILENDRA KUMAR.
Law relating to the armed forces in India.Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1999.lv,586p.595.00.
SANANDAM (K C).
Military law in practice. Calcutta, Allied. 1966. viii, 151p. 9.00.
SARJU PRASAD and MEHROTRA (B N).
Defence of India; law and rules. 4 V.
V 1. 1963. vi, 140p. 7.00.
V 2. 1963. xvi, 284p. 14.00.
V 3. 1963. vi, 132p. 8.50.
V 4. 1963. xii, 329p. 15.00.
Allahabad, Law Pubs.
SHARMA (G K).
Study and practice of military law.Ed 3.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xlviii,650p.320.00.

355.1332 COURTS OF ENQUIRY

CONSUL (S C).
Courts of inquiry. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores. 1964. iv, 68p. 2.00.
KARGIL REVIEW COMMITTEE (New Delhi).
Report:From surprise to reckoning.New Delhi,Sage,2000. 276p.295.00.
NILENDRA KUMAR.
Court marshal and military matters.New Delhi,Manas Pub,1999.202p.495.00.
SHARMA (G K).
Study and practice of military law.Ed 5.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.816p.600.00.

355.2 MILITARY RESOURCES, RECRUITMENT MOBILIZATION

DAVID (A A).
Know your armed forces. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores. 1969. 151p. 15.00.

355.23 CIVILIAN MANPOWER, MOBILIZATION

355.232 CIVIL DEFENCE

BARANWAL (Sukhdev Prasad).
Measures of civil defence in India. Delhi, Guide Pub. 1969. 210p. 12.50.
MAHADEVAN (T K).
Civilian defence: An introduction. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1967. 265p. 12.00.
MUNSHI (Kanhayalal Maneklal).
National emergency and its problems (sequel to Chinese aggression). Bombay, Bharatiya. 1963. viii, 51p. 1.00.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE on action programmes for reducing wastage and stagnation at the primary level. New Delhi, NCERT. 1972. 66p.
SHARP (Gene), etc. Ed.
Civilian defence: An introduction. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1968. 266p. 12.00.
YOGENDRANATH RAJA.
Civil defence in modern warfare. Bombay, Kitab Mahal. 1963. xxiv, 405p. 12.50.

355.2322 PROBLEM OF SECURITY

KAVIC (Lorne J).
Indian's quest for security; defence policies, 1847-65. Dehra-Dun, EBD Pubs. 1967. 203p. 22.50.
NAZIM ALI.
Security and defence spending in the Gulf Cooperation Council countries.Aligarh,Centre of West Asian Studies. AMU,1994.38p.60.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India's problems of security. Jaipur, Dept. of Political Science, Univ. of Rajasthan, 1969. 38p. 2.50.

355.233 RECRUITMENT AND ENLISTMENT

LAL (P) and SHARMA (S).
Master guide of your personality and Services Selection Board interview. Bombay, Military Educational Store. 1967. 279p. 10.00.

355.28 MILITARY REQUISITIONS

GAUTAM (Sudhakar).
Some studies under the shadow of emergency. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan. 1967. 181p. 15.00.
GUPTA (Dharam Pal).
Emergencies in general practice. Ed 2. Madras, Mediscope. 1967. 461p. 32.00.
SINGH (Ravinder Pal).
Arms procurement decision making.V 1.New Delhi,SIPRI and OUP,1999.

355.3 ORGANISATION OF MILITARY FORCES

PENKOVSKY (Oleg Vladimirovich).
Penkovsky papers. Tr from Russian by Peter-Deriabin. Calcutta, Ramani Pub. 1965. xvi, 370p. 5.00.
RAO (P V R).
Defence without drift. Bombay, Popular. 1970. 360p. 30.00.

355.30954 INDIA

BHAKRI (Surinder Kumar).
Indian warfare. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1981. 240p. 120.00.
DAS (Shiva Tosh).
Indian military: Its history and development. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1969. 286p. 18.75.
DHARAM PAL.
Indian army. Delhi, Pub. Div. 1967. iv, 121p. 3.00.
THOMAS (R C W), Comp.
Administrative aide memoire, 500 reminders for officers. New Delhi, Sagar Pubs. 1967. 41p. 2.50.

355.34 SPECIAL SERVICES

355.343 INTELLIGENCE SERVICES

BHURE LAL.
Monstrous face of ISI:Real story behind the inter-services intelligence agency of Pakistan.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub,2000.xvi,181p.375.00.
SHARMA (Rajeev).
Pak proxy war:Story of ISI,Bin Laden and Kargil.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,1999.223p.295.00.
CONDE (David W).
C I A; core of cancer. New Delhi, Entinte. 1970. 206p. 35.00.
MENON (Ramesh).
Hunt for K.New Delhi, Ravi Dayal, 1992. 148p. 85.00.

355.345 MEDICAL SERVICES

355.340954 INDIA

KOCHHAR (P C),Ed.
History of the army dental corps and military dentistry.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs and Dist,2000.xvi,334p.495.00.
RAINA (B L), Ed.
Preventive medicine (nutrition, malaria control and prevention of diseases). 3 Pts.,
Pt. 1. Nutrition by B P Srivastav.
Pt 2. Malaria control by M K Afridi.
Pt 3. Prevention of disease by B P Srivastav.
New Delhi, Combined Inter-service Historical Section. 1961. Various pagings. 38.00.
THAPAR (Daya Ram).
Morals building: Forty years with the military medical services of India. Bombay, Asia. 1965. xxiv, 343p. 24.00.

355.37 TERRITORIAL ARMY

INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of-).
Regulations for the territorial army. 1958. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. x, 365p. 3.75.

355.4 TACTICS AND STRATEGY

BALLANTYNE (R M).
Guerilla hunters. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1971. 158p. 3.00.
BARNABY (Frank).
Future war: Armed conflict in the next decade. Bombay, Defence Pub. 1985. 369p. 170.00.
BAKSHI (G D).
Indian military revival. New Delhi, Lancer. 1987. 111p. 115.00.
BHAGAT (P S).
Forging the shield: A study of the defence of India and South East Asia. Calcutta, Statesman. 1935. xii, 102p. 10.00.
BIHARI (Girish).
Civil insurgency and intelligence operations. Delhi, Lancer Pub. 1982. xvi, 291p. 115.00.
BIDWELL (Shelford).
Gunners at war. Calcutta, Palit and Dutt. 1971. 248p. 48.00.
BLOERIA (Sudhir S).
Pakistan's Insurgency Vs India's security:Tackling militancy in Kashmir.Delhi,Manas Pub,2000.450p.795.00.
CHOPRA (D).
On an Indian border. Bombay, Asia. 1964. 140p. 16.00.
CONNE (John) and WRIGHT (Mike), Ed.
Divestment and strategic change. New Delhi, Heritage. 1986. 263p. 160.00.
DAS (H C).
Military history of Kalinga. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1986. 368p. 200.00.
DAS (Shiva Tosh).
Geo-strategies. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1986. viii, 320p. 175.00.
DAVID (Major Alfred).
Indian art of war. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1953. 79p. 4.00.
FOWLER (Willi).
Strategy and tectics of war. New Delhi, Jupiter Pub., 1992. iii, 103p. 125.00.
GORDON (Sandy) and BABBAGE (Ross).
India's strategic future : Regional state or global power? New Delhi, OUP, 1992. ix, 184p. 250.00.
JAHANGIR (Ashima).
Status of violence:Nature of terrorism and guerilla warfare.New Delhi,Dominant,2000.257p.595.00.
JAIN (J K), Ed.
Combating desertification in developing countreis. Jodhpur, Scientific. 1986. 348p. 350.00.
KHANDURI (Shandra B).
Generals and strategies. New Delhi, Patriot, 1992. xvi, 197p. 200.00.
MACDONALD (Sandy A F).
From the ground up. Ed 15. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1967. 176p. 35.00.
MEHTA (D D).
Fundamentals of field craft. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores. 1965. xiii, 59p. 2.25.
MIRAZEK (Colonel James).
Art of winning wars. Calcutta, Rupa. 1972. 218p. 40.00.
MOHAPATRA (Ramesh Prasad).
Military history of Orissa. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1986. xii, 336p. 850.00.
NASUTION (Abdul Maris).
Fundamentals of guerilla warfare. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1969. 325p. 20.00.
PILLSBURY (Michael).
Chinese views of future warfare.New Delhi,Lancer,1998. 695.00.
RAJAMOHAN (C).
Chemical and biological warfare. New Delhi, Lancer. 1987. 250.00.
RIKHI (Jaipal).
Nuclear arms and the human race: To die or not to die. New Delhi, Allied. 1986. xvi, 312p. 140.00.
SATINDER SINGH.
Strategy for Indian defence. New Delhi, Lancer International. 1986. 168p. 130.00.
TINKER (Jerry M), Ed.
Strategies of revolutionary warfare. New Delhi, S Chand. 1968. xx, 382p. 30.00.
TRIPATHI (K S).
Evolution of nuclear strategy. Delhi, Vikas. 1970. xii, 223p. 24.00.
WRIGHT (Mike) and COYNE (John), Ed.
Divestment and strategic change. New Delhi, Heritage. 1986. 263p. 160.00.

355.45 NATIONAL DEFENCE

355.450954 INDIA

BHAGAT (P S).
Defence of India and South East Asia. Dehra Dun, EBD Pub. and Distributing Co. 1967. 143p. 7.50.
BHAGWAT (Vishnu).
Betrayal of the defence forces:The inside truth.New Delhi,Manas Pub,2001.416p.595.00.
COHEN (Stephen P).
Indian army; its contribution to the development of a nation. Bombay, OUP. 1971. 335p. 35.00.
GUPTA (Inder Jit).
For self-reliance in national defence. New Delhi, CPI. 1965. 35p. 0.40.
JASJIT SINGH.
India's defence spending:Assessing future needs.New Delhi Knowledge World in association with Inst for Defence Studies and Analysis,2001.xix,240p.650.00.
KAUL (Ravi).
Chanakya defence annual, 1969. Allahabad, Chanakya. 1970. 320p. 30.00.
KHERA (Sucha Singh).
India's defence problem. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1969. xv, 329p. 20.00.
LUDRA (Kuldip S).
Defence of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.Chandigarh,Thakur Kuldip S Ludra,2001.180p.600.00.
MISHRA (H B).
Defence programmes of India.Delhi,Authors Press,2000. viii,209p.350.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Problem of India's defence. Bombay, Swatantra Party. 1965. 40p. Unpriced.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Problems of Indian defence. Bombay, Asia. 1966. 96p. 7.75.
PATEL (H M).
Defence of India. Poona, Gokhale Inst of Pol and Economics. 1963. ii, 32p. 1.00.
PRESS INSTITUTE OF INDIA.
Defence problems in India: Seminar papers. Delhi, Vikas. 1969. 102p. 12.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH.
Aspects of India's defence. Calcutta, Contemporary Pubs. 1965. xxv, 138p. 8.00.
SABHARWAL (O P).
Killer instinct:Raids and resoue missions by special force worldwide and the threat of terrorism in the new millennium.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.xv,343p.495.00.
SAWHNEY (Pravin).
Strategic and defence makeover:The myths that shaped India's image.New Delhi,Sage,2001.300p.425.00.
SINHA (K K).
Problems of defence of South and East Asia. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1969. 480p. 40.00.
THOMAS (Raju G) and GUPTA (Amit),Ed.
India's defence security.New Delhi,Sage,2000.336p.595.00.

355.5 TRAINING MANOEUVERS

DRONACHARYA.
Handbook of military training for N C C/N C C R cadets. Rev ed 2. Ludhiana, Sharda Bros. 1965. xxviii, 235p. 2.40.
FULLER (J F C).
Armament and history. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1971. 224p. 22.50.
GUBANS SINGH.
Marksmanship with rifle. New Delhi, Army Educational Store, 1963. viii, 58p. 1.50.
GUPTA (B L).
Ballistic firearms and jurisprudence. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1972. 354p. 20.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS, STUDY GROUP (New Delhi).
Defence and security in the Indian Ocean area. Bombay, Asia. 1958. x, 208p. 11.50.
LLOYD (Mark).
Art of military deception.New Delhi,Bookmart Pubs,219p. 495.00.
MEHTA (D D).
Textbook of military training. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores. 1966. xvi, 38p. 7.50.
MEHTA (R S).
Military science for Intermediate and B A students and 'B' and 'C' cadets of the N C C. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Satya Prakashan. 1961. viii, 84p. 2.50.
NAIDU (R P R C).
Military training in India.New Delhi,Manas,2001.495.00.
SWEETING (R C).
Modern infantry weapons and training in their use. New Delhi, Sagar. 1967. 123p. 10.50.
VALENTINE (C W).
Principles of Army Instruction with special reference to elementary weapon training. New Delhi, Sagar. 1968. 36p. 2.50.

355.825119 NUCLEAR WEAPONS

BADRI-MAHARAJ (Sanjay).
Armageddon factor:Nuclear weapon in the India-Pakistan context.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs,2000.283p.595.00.
BANERJEE (Jyotirmoy).
Nuclear world:Defence and politics of major Powers.New Delhi,Manas,2002.251p.495.00.81 7049 139 8.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Biological warfare.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.422p.800.00.
CHATTERJEE (Shibashis).
Nuclear non-proliferation and the problem of threshold states.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1999.ix,139p.200.00.
CHENGAPPA (Raj).
Weapons of peace:The secret story of India's quest to be a nuclear power.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.xvi,489p. 395.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DA COSTA (Gerson).
Nuclear politics:Destruction and disarmament in a dangerous world.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.595.00.
DESAI (Jatin).
Nuclear diplomacy:Art of the deal.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.v,313p.650.00.
GOPAL SINGH and SHARMA (S K),Ed.
Documents on India's nuclear disarmament policy:Nehru era 3 V.New Delhi,Anamika,2000.xviii,1562p.2700.00.(set).
GUPTA (K R),Ed.
Selected documents on nuclear disarmament.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.671p.990.00.(set).
GUPTA (K R),Ed.
Comprehensive nuclear test-bantreaty (CTBT).New Delhi, Atlantic,1999.126p.225.00.
HOON (P N).
Unmasking secrets of turbulance:Midnight freedom to a nuclear dawn.New Delhi,Manas Pub,2000.212p.395.00.
KANWAL (Gurmeet).
Nuclear defence:Shaping the arsenal.New Delhi,Knowledge World in association with Inst for Defence Studies and Analysis,2001.xxiv,246p.750.00.
KAPUR (Ashok).
Pokhran and beyond:India's nuclear behaviour.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xxii,264p.545.00.
KARNAD (Bharat).
Nuclear weapons and Indian security:The realist foundations of strategy.New Delhi,Macmillan,2002.724p.795.00.
KUMAR (R B).
Role of nuclear weapons in the emerging world order.New Delhi,Classical,1999.202p.240.00.
MAJUMDAR (Anindyo J),Ed.
Nuclear India into the new millennium.New Delhi,Lancer Books,2000.ix,335p.480.00.
MANI SHANKAR.
Nuclear weapons and power politics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.600.00.81 7169 711 9.
MATTOO (Amitabh).
India's nuclear deterrent:Pokhran II and beyond.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.400p.495.00.
MEHROTRA (O N) and KAUSHIK (Brij Mohan).
Pakistan's nuclear bomb.New Delhi,Sopan Pub House,
PANDE (Savita).
Nuclear weapon:Free zones.New Delhi,Inst for Defence Studies and Analysis,2000.107p.100.00.
PRAKASH CHANDRA.
Lahore declaration and nuclear issues.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.vi,341p.700.00.
SATPATHY (L),Ed.
Structure of atomic nuclei.New Delhi,Narosa,1999.v, 356p.550.00.
SINHA (B P) and SUBRAMANIAN (R R).
Nuclear Pakistan:Atomic threat to South Asia.New Delhi, Vision Books.
SONDHI (M L),Ed.
Nuclear weapons and India's national security.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.202p.250.00.
SRIVASTAV (M P).
Missile defense:Indian role in strategic partnership.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.300p.540.00.
THOMAS (Raju G C) and GUPTA (Amita),Ed.
India's nuclear security.New Delhi,Vistaar Pub,2000. 325p.595.00.
VENKATA REDDY (Y).
Nuclear tests:A needless exercise.New Delhi,Minerva Press.

356 INFANTRY

356.0954 INDIA

ABHYANKAR (M G).
Rajputana Rifles: A history of the regiment. 1775-1947. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1961. xxiv, 468p. 25.00.
AMIYA BARAT.
Bengal native infantry: Its organisation and discipline. 1796-1852. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya. 1962. 317p. 25.00.
KANWAL (Gurmeet),etc,Ed.
Infantry:A glint of the Bayonet.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs,2000.160p.1695.00.
KHANNA (Prem K) and CHOPRA (P S).
Portrait of courage-century of the 5th Battalion,The Sikh Regiment.New Delhi,Military Studies Convention,2001.
MADRA (Amandeep Singh) and PARAMJEET SINGH.
Warrior Saints:Three centuries of the Sikh military tradition.New Delhi,Timeless Books,1999.ix,182p.2000.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (V K).
Rajputana Rifles:Brave of the earth.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs and Dist,2000.128p.995.00.
STEYN (Peter), Comp.
History of the Assam Regiment. 1941-1947. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1959. xviii, 270p.

356.15 IRREGULAR TROOPS

MAJUMDAR (B N).
Little war: An analysis of guerilla warfare. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores. 1967. 242p. 25.00.
ROLD (Charles J).
Wingate's raiders. Calcutta, Palit and Dutt. 1971. 267p. 24.00.

356.18 INFANTRY MANOEUVERS

VALENTINE (A W).
Sand table exercises. Ed by A J D Turner. Rev ed 11. Dehra Dun, Current Events. 1964. xii, 188p. 15.00.

358 OTHER ARMS AND SERVICES

358.1 ARTILLERY

BUTALIA (R C).
Evolution of the artillery in India:From the battle of Plassey (1767) to the revolt of 1857.New Delhi,Allied,1998.xvii, 388p.350.00.
HISTORY OF THE Regiment of Artillery: Indian army. New Delhi, Palit and Dutt. 1971. xi, 342p. 30.00.
HOGG (O F G).
Artillery: Its origin: Heyday and decline. Calcutta, Palit and Dutt. 1971. 230p. 68.00.
MAYADAS (M).
How the Bofors affair transformed India,1989-1999.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs,1999.xiii,175p.395.00.

358.24 COMMUNICATION SERVICE

GANGULI (M).
Elements of signalling. Calcutta, Naya Prakashan. 1964. viii, 143p. 4.00.

358.4 AIR FORCE

CHATURVEDI (V K).
Manual of para military forces in India.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.695.00.
GUPTA (S C).
History of the India Air Force. 1933-45. New Delhi, Combined Inter-Service. 1961. xx, 194p. 21.00.
KUMAR (R V).
Chinese Air Force:Threat to Asian security.New Delhi,Manas, 2002.595.00.81 7049 146 0.
LEE (Ashev).
Soviet Air Force. New Delhi, Lakshmi. 1968. 286p. 27.00
MANDAL (R K).
Ceremonial glimpses of the Indian Air Force.New Delhi, Ritana Books,2002.200p.2000.00.8185250308.
OSMAN (S M).
Hunters of the air: A flaconer's notes. New Delhi, World Wide Fund for Nature India, 1991. ii. 41p. 25.00.
PAL (R K),Ed.
Sentinels of sky:Glimpses of Indian Air Force.New Delhi,Ribana Books,1999.172p.2000.00.
PUSHPINDAR SINGH.
Guide to air power in Asia and the Pacific. New Delhi, Guide Pub. 1971. 200p. 18.00.
SETH (Vijay).
Flying machines:Indian air force,1933-1999.New Delhi,Seth Communications,2000.135p.250.00.
SINGH (N B).
Air power in the new millennium.New Delhi,Manas, 2000. 284p.595.00.
SUNDARAM (V).
Airman's saga.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1998. 300.00.
TIWARY (Arun Kumar).
Attrition in air warfare:Relationship with doctrine,strategy and technology.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs,2000.211p.495.00.
VERMA (Virendra).
Hunting hunters : Bhattle of Longewala, December 1971. Dehra Dun, Youth Edu Pub. 1993. 940p. 40.00.

359 NAVAL FORCES

NAIDU (G V C).
Indian Navy and Southeast Asia.New Delhi,Knowledge World,2000.ix,201p.650.00.

360 SOCIAL WELFARE

APPADORAI (A).
Towards a just social order. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. xii, 110p. 12.50.
AYYAR (S P), Ed.
Perspectives on the welfare state. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1966. 325p. 32.50.
BETEILIE (Andre).
Inequality and social change. Delhi, OUP. 1972. 36p. 2.50.
CHAUDHURY (D Paul).
Handbook of social welfare. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1966. 223p. 10.00.
DESAI (M B).
Agrarian unrest in Bombay Presidency. Bombay, Popular. 75p. 3.00.
FREIDLANDER (Walter A).
Introduction to social welfare. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1967. xii, 589p. 12.50.
GOKHALE (Bhalchandra Narayan).
Role of the social reformer in a welfare state. Bombay, Bombay Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. 24p.
GOKHALE (Saroccandra Damodara), Ed.
Quest in social welfare in South East Asia and Western Pacific Region. Bombay, United Asia Pub. 1966. 70, 15p. 5.00.
GOKHALE (Sharad Wasudeo).
Directory of social welfare agencies in Greater Poona. Poona, Coordinating Council Pub. 1969. xxiv, 262p. 10.00.
HUBERMAN (Leo).
Man's worldly goods: The story of the wealth of nation. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. x, 357p. 12.50.
INDIA, CENTRAL SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD.
Reports of the review (evaluation committees on the programmes of the Central Social Welfare Board. New Delhi, 1966. 106p. Unpriced.
MOORTHY (M V) and NARAYANA RAO (S).
Field work in social work. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1970. 156p. 12.00.
NICHOLSON (Kai).
Presentation of social problems. Bombay, Jaico Pub House, 1972. 272p. 60.00.
PARVATHANMA (C).
Sociological essays on Veerasaivism. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 144p. 15.00.
PAUL CHOWDHRY (D).
Handbook of social welfare. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. 295p. 10.00.
SOCIAL WORK in the Himalaya. Delhi, Univ., 1969. 10.00.
UMARAUDDIN (M) and QADRI (A Jamil).
Studies in youth welfare. Aligarh, Univ., 1965. Various pagings. Unpriced.

360.954 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra Pundlik).
Planning of social security in India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. 39p. 2.00.
BARUA (P C).
Development planning in North East India: Agricultural, economic environmental, financial, industrial manpower and rural. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. ix, 333p. 250.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Some aspects of social security measure in India. Delhi, Metopolitan, 1970. xxiv, 309p. 25.00.
CHANDRAN (E).
Issues in reservations: Caste versus economic status. New Delhi, Cosmos Bookhive, 1990. viii, 144p. 60.00.
DASGUPTA (Sujata).
Towards a philosophy of social work in India. New Delhi, Popular Bk. Service, 1967. 285p. 20.00.
DEGAONKAR (C K).
District planning and economic development.Jaipur, Pointer, 1990. vi, 176p. 180.00.
D'SOUZA (Victor S).
Development planning and structural inequalities: The response of the undeerprivileged. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 208p. 180.00.
DUTTA (Bhaskar).
Welfare economic. New Delhi, OUP, 1994.256p.340.00.
GARG (V P).
Economics of education. Theoretical analysis of investment and development. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1989. viii, 153p. 150.00.
GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH.
Brochure on reservation instructions for members of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes/backward classes, etc. Shimla, Govt of HP, Dept of Personnel, 1986. 129p. 6.75.
GUPTA (B B)
Welfare state in India. Allahabad, Central 1966. xii, 230p. 12.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Encyclopaedia of social work in India. 3 V. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1969. 60.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on social education. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1963. 77p.
JOGAN (Shankar).
Social problems and welfare in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1k992. xxvii, 387p. 500.00.
JORDAN (Bill).
New politics of welfare.New Delhi,Sage,1999.
KABRA (K N).
Planning process in district. New Delhi, IIPA, 1986. 110p. 30.00.
NAIR (P R Gopinathan), Ed.
Economy, planning and policies. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 192p. 135.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANDEY (P C).
Current trends in development planning.New Delhi, Criterion, 1990. 424p. 400.00.
PAUL CHOUDHURY (C).
Voluntary social welfare in India. New Delhi, Sterling 1971. 320p. 35.00.
PRASAD (Ramayan), Ed.
Decentralised planning. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 215p. 175.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S), Ed.
Development perspectives. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. xix, 173p. 195.00.
SEMINAR ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN A DEVELOPING ECONOMY (New Delhi) (1963).
Report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1964. ii, 137p. 7.00.
SIRCAR (Parbati Kumar).
Development through ntegration: Lessons from East Africa. Delhi, Kalinga, 1990. xv, 193p. 200.00.
THAKUR (D), Ed.
District planning and Panchayati raj. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xvi, 472p. 375.00.

360.973 AMERICA

MITCHELL (William Lloyd).
Social security in America. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 79p. 2.00.

361 SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL AGENCIES

BEDI (M S).
Social development and social work.New Delhi,Himanshu,1994.iii,150p.250.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION.
Voluntary service in India: A research study. New Delhi, 1967. iii, 60p. 5.00.
DESAI (Murli) and RAJIV (Siva).
Gerontological social work in India:Some issues and perspectives.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.xi,487p.1000.00.
FRIEDLANDER (Walter A), Ed.
Concepts and methods of social work. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. x, 308p. 9.75.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Service before self. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 132p. 2.00.
GOPALASWAMY (R).
History of the Madras School of Social Work.Chennai,Mary Clubwala Jadhav Trust,1999.113p.200.00.
GORE (M S).
Social work and social work education. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 155p. 18.00.
INDIA,WELFARE (Ministry of-).
Directory of social work education facilities in India.New Delhi,Min of Welfare,1995.xii,375.00.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL WORK (Rome) (1961).
Proceedings: Social work in changing world: Its functions and responsibilities. Bombay, 1961. vii, 312p. Unpriced.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL WORK (Tokyo) (1958).
Proceedings: Mobilizing resource for social needs. Ed by M S Gore and B Chatterjee. Bombay, 1958. viii, 342p. Unpriced.
JACOB (K K).
Methods and fields of social work in India. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xx, 264p. 10.00.
JAGANNADHAM (Vedula).
Social welfare organisation. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967. xiii, 149p. 5.50.
KARVE (I) and NIMBAKAR.
Survey of the people displace thrugh the Koyna Dam. Poona, Deccan Colle. 15.00.
KHINDUKA (S K).
Social work in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. 520p. 20.00.
KUMAR (Hajira).
Social work social development and sustainable development.New Delhi,Regency,1997.xi,88p.150.00.
MARULASIDDAIAH (H M).
Elephant in the mirror:Social dynamics and social work.Bangalore,Indian Academy of Social Sciences,2001.225.00.
MISRA (P D).
Social work:Philosophy and methods.New Delhi,Inter-India, 1994.335p.395.00.
PAKRASI (Kanti B).
Uprooted: A sociologocal study of refuges of West Bengal. Calcutta, 1972. 186p. 25.00.
PAUL CHAUDHRI (D).
Introduction to social work. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. 65p. 3.00.
SHARMA (M D).
Dynamics of social work. Jodhpur, 1967. iv, 152p. 12.00.
SEN (A C), Ed.
Introducing voluntary agencies in India. Delhi, Impex India, 1971. 126, xviip. 16.00.
STROUP (M H).
Social work: An introduction to the fild. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 460p. 10.00.
UPADHYAY (R K).
Social casework.Jaipur,Rawat Pubn.2003.270p.550.00.81 7033 758 5.
VASUDEVA MOORTHY (M).
Social action. Bombay, Asia, 1966. x, 92p. 5.00.
WADIA (Ardeshir Rustonji) and NARIMAN (Hormasji), Ed.
History and philosophy of social work in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Allied, 1968. 25.00.

361.2 SOCIAL WELFARE PLANNING

NIMBKAR (Krishna Bhai).
Development work among rural women: A guide book, Delhi, Indian Adult Education Ass., 1958. viii, 45p. 1.25.
BHOWMIK (K L).
Rural development. New Delhi, Inter India, 1988. 294p. 300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sib Nath).
Rural economic growth in India in theory and practice. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1986. xxii, 436p. 185.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Study of rural economics: A systems approach. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1990. xix, 784p. 250.00.
DHINGA (I C).
Rural economics. Ed 12. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. x, 45.00.
DUTTA (Bhaskar),Ed.
Welfare economics (Themes in economics).New Delhi,OUP, 1998.264p.195.00.
HASANT (Abdul Hye).
Integrated rural development: Bangaladesh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 150.00.
IBMCAOCO (J Andres).
Integrated rural development: Philippines. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 150.00.
IBNUL HASAN.
Integrated rural development: Pakistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 150.00.
KOHLI (A S).
Encyclopaedia of social welfare on administration.7 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.1684p.3000.00.
—Research in social welfare.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.1232p. 1800.00.

361.3 SOCIAL CASE WORK

CHALIHA (Jaya) and LEJOLY (Edward).
Joy in loving:A guide to daily living with mother Teresa.New Delhi,Viking,1997.395.00.
PATHAK (S H), Ed.
Records in social case works. Delhi, Delhi School of Social Work, 1966. viii, 117p. 12.00.

361.30954 INDIA

INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-), COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
Gudie to gramsevikas and mukhya sevikas. New Delhi, 1960. viii, 71p. Uupriced.
MEHTRAS (V G).
Understanding social casework: A study in perspective. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. xx, 135p. 16.00.
RAJAM (S).
Guide book for training gram sahayakas. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst of Studies, 1965. xiv, 90p. 5.25.

361.4 SOCIAL GROUP WORK

361.43 WORK OF SETTLEMENT HOUSES

361.430430954 INDIA

361.430954142 WEST BENGAL

NIYOGI (Pushpa).
Brahmanic settlements in different subdivisions of ancient Bengal. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and Present, 1967. ii, 90p. 12.50.

361.5 DISASTER RELIEF

BHASKAR RAO (U I).
Story of rehabilitation. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1967. 230p. 7.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Mohit).
Disaster management.New Delhi,Jawahar,2001.157.00.
CHOUDHURY (R C),etc.
Disaster management:Orissa cyclones,floods and tidal waves disaster,October 1999.documentation and an appraisal report.Hyderabad,National Instt. of Rural Development,2001.395p.490.00.8185542627.
GOEL (S L) and KUMAR (R).
Disaster management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. 380p.580.00.
INDIA, REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Housing the displaced in Delhi. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1960. 32p. Unpriced.
MALIK (J P).
Global funding agencies for disaster relief.Delhi,Development Associates,2001.iii,62p.120.00.8188025038.
NURIAWAN (Dina Nath).
Commentaries on the displaced persons (compensation and rehabilitation) act, 1954 (as amended up-to-date) (act 44 of 1954) and displaced persons (compensation and rehabilitation) rules, 1955 as amended and modified upto 1st January, 1969, with notifications, important judgements and press notes, etc. Ed 2. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1959. ix, 145p. 6.00.
—Exhaustive commentary on the displaced persons (compensation and rehabilitation) act, 1954. Ed 5. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1969. 269p. 18.00.
SAKSENA (R N).
Refugees: A study in changing attitudes. Bombay, Asia, 1961. vi, 119p. 12.50.
SEN (A C), Ed.
Training in voluntary action. New Delhi, Impex, 1967. viii, 55p. 16.00.
SHARMA (Vinod K).
Disaster management.New Delhi,National Centre for Disaster Management,2001.348p.500.00.8186641173.

361.506 RED CROSS SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF RED CROSS (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, India Red Cross Society, 1960. vi, 176p. 25.00.
PANDIT (H N).
Red cross and Henry Dunant: A case for rewriting history and biography. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 49p. 2.00.

361.52 FLOOD RELIEF

INDIA, LOK SABHA.
Floods in India: Problems and remedies: A documentary study. New Delhi, 1955. iv, 57p. Unpriced.

361.55 FAMINE

BUTLER (S H).
Famine (Imperrial gazetter of India, V 3. Chapter 10), New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. 90p. 15.00.
RURAL WORKS project, 1970-74: Project report: Schemes for the chronically drought affected areas. Bangalore, 1972. 2.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Cry of distress. New Delhi, Hindustan Times. 1943. ii, 186p. 2.00.
VENKATARAMANI (M S0.
Bengal famine of 1943: The American response. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 150p. 20.00.

361.550954 INDIA

BHATIA (B M)..
Famine in India: A study in some aspects of the economic hiostory of India, 1960-65. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1968. ix, maps. 3.00.
BISWAS (Atrevi).
Faminen in ancient India:A study of agro-economy from prehistoric to early hisstoric period.New Delhi,Gyan,2000. 299p.360.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi).
People can avert famine. New Delhi, CIRTPC, 1971. 50p. 2.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Hari Shanker).
History of Indian famines and development of famine policy. 1858-1918. Agra, Sri Ram Mehra, 1968.9, x, 417p. 35.00.

362.11 HOSPITAL SERVICE

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Silver jubilee souvenir: C H A 1943-1968. New Delhi, Catholic Hospital Association, 1968. 128p. illus. 3.00.
GOEL (S L) and KUMAR (R).
Management of hospitals:Hospital administration in the 21st century.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.1500p. 3500.00.(set).
HEGGADE (O D).
Hospital management.New Delhi,Mohit,2000.400.00.
INDIA, HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNIG AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of).
Report of the study group on hospitals. Dehli, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 262p. 21.00.
KUMAR (A Sampath).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patient's rights.New Delhi,Hemkunt,2001.100.00.
SEGEN (Joseph C) and STAUFFER (Joseph).
Patient's guide to medical tests:Everything you need to know about the tests your doctor prescribes.Hyderabad,Sangam (Orient Longman),2001.325.00.

362.11058 DIRECTORIES

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Christian hospital directory. Delhi, Catholic Hospital Ass., 1968. 208p. 10.00.
INDIA, HEALTH SERVICES (Director General-).
Directory of specialised treatment centres in India, 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969, ii, 185p. 3.55.

362.15 MATERNITY HOSPITALS

362.150954 INDIA

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Maternity and child welfare. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1960. 20p. 0.50.

362.2 WELFARE SERVICE TO MENTALLY ILL

DAVAR (Bhargavi V),Ed.
Mental health from a gender perspective.New Delhi,Sage, 2001.428p.595.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Mental health act,1987.Ed 9.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001. 45.00.
POWELL (A E).
Mental body.Chennai,Theosophical,2000.322p.

362.1969792 AIDS

BHASKARA RAO (Digumarti).
International encyclopaedia of AIDS 11 vols. 13 parts.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.7500.00.81 7141 465 6.
DERLEGA (Valerian J) and BARBEE (Anita P).
HIV and social interaction.New Delhi,Sage,1999.
DOGWAL (C B).
Current management of AIDS and HIV infection.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.200.00.
EZHILARASU (D Daniel).
Study on socio-cultural factors influencing promiscuous sexual behaviour:promiscuity and HIV infection:A sociological study.Delhi,Navdin Prakashan Kendra,2001.xvii,135p. 65.00.817214623x.
FAIZAN (Mustafa) and ALEN (Sufyan).
AIDS,law and human rights.New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1999.223p.250.00.
HRA (Subhash),etc,Ed.
Positive voices:Face to face with HIV/AIDS.New Delhi,Samskriti in collaboration with Aids Research and Control Centre,Mumbai,2000.85p.150.00.
ISRANI (A S).
HIV/AIDS and STD:An information manual.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.600.00.
JAMIL (Javed).
Islamic model for control of AIDS.Saharanpur,Mission Pub,1996.117p.35.00.
JAVED (Jamil).
In search of a comprehensive solution for AIDS.Saharanpur, Program for Ethical Academic and Cultural Enterprises,1998. 100.00.
KAKAR (D N) and KAKAR (S N).
Combating AIDS in the 21st century:Issues and challenges.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.600.00.
KALRA (R M),etc.
AIDS education in schools:An attempt towards integrating AIDS education with school curriculum.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.xii,155p.195.00.
KHURANA (Pushpa).
Awesome challenge of AIDS (Homosapiens on the edge of extinction).New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,1998.40.00.
MATHEW (P D).
AIDS and law.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1998.68p.30.00.
RAMAIAH (Savitri),Ed.
All you wanted to know about HIV and AIDS.New Delhi,Sterling.50.00.
RAMAMURTHY (V).
AIDS and the human survival.New Delhi,Authors Press,2000. vi,233p.400.00.
RAMAMURTHY (V).
Global patterns of HIV/AIDS transmission.Delhi,Authors Press, 2000.vi,311p.500.00.
RAO (D B).
AIDS and home care.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.184p. 400.00.
RAO (D B).
AIDS and NGOs.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.215p.450.00.
RAO (D B).
HIV/AIDS:Issues and challenges 2 V.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.800p.1700.00.(set).
RAO (D B).
HIV/AIDS and law,ethics and human rights.2 V.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.855p.1800.00.(set).
RAO (D B).
HIV/AIDS prevention education for educational institutions.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.85p.150.00.
RAO (D B).
HIV prevention and care:Teaching modules for nurses and midwives.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.126p.275.00.
RAO (D B).
HIV/AIDS socio-economic realities.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.436p.900.00.
RAO (D B).
Instructional modules for AIDS education.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.112p.250.00.
RAO (D B).
International encyclopaedia of AIDS.11 V.(13 Pts).New Delhi,Discovery,2000.7500.00.(Set).
RAO (D B).
Introduction to HIV/AIDS.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.246p. 500.00.
SAMSON (Luke),etc,Ed.
AIDS:Care manual.New Delhi,Mosaic Books,2000.vii, 120p.250.00.
SHARMA (Savita).
AIDS:A threat to human race.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.475.00.
SINGHAL (Arvind) & ROGERS (Everett M).
Combating AIDS:Communication strategies in action.New Delhi,Sage,2003.428p.580.00.076199727x.
SINHA (S P).
India sits on AIDS bomb.Delhi,BRPC,1999.ix,106p.250.00.
THOMAS (G),etc.
AIDS,social work and law.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.350.00.
THOMAS (Gracious).
HIV education and prevention:Looking beyond the present.Delhi,Shipra Pub,2001.252p.495.00.
THOMAS (Gracious).
Prevention of AIDS:In search of answeres.Delhi,Shipra,2000. 208p.380.00.
VEERARAGHAVAN (Vimala) and SINGH (Shalini),Ed.
HIV and AIDS:An interdisciplinary approach to prevention and management.New Delhi,Mosaic Books,1999.xx,196p. 450.00.

362.20954 INDIA

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Bangalore).
Transactions. Bangalore, 1960. iv, 73p. 12.00.

362.25 DEPRESSION TENSION

AGRAWAL (Rita).
Stress in life and at work.New Delhi,Response,2001. 280p.225.00.
BHAN (Kiran Sumbali).
Stress management:Coping with militancy situations.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.200.00.
BORA (K K),etc.
Stress and environmental plant physiology by Karan Singh and Arvind Kumar.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2001.1250.00.
BRIGHT (P S).
Stress (causes and cures).New Delhi,Bright Careers Inst,2000.60.00.
CODATY (Jyotspa).
Smiles-miles away from stress.Delhi,Pustak Mahal,2001. 60.00.
COOPER (C L) and PALMER (S).
Conquer your stress.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000. 96p. 80.00.
FONTANA (David).
Managing stress.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.128p.70.00.
FRIEDEBER (Julie).
Office yoga:Tackling tension with simple stretches you can do at your desk.Delhi,MLBD,1999.155p.85.00.
HARRIS (Wesley).
Techniques for reducing stress,success in giving.Bangalore,Master Mind Books,1999.75.00.
JHAVERI (A B).
Stress test.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.95.00.
JUNIPER (Dean).
Overcoming depression:Get rid of depression Using this practical two-part programme.New Delhi,U B S P D,2002. 126p.125.00.81 7476 413 5.
KHANNA (Girija).
All about coping with stress.Chennai,Vikas,1998.60.00.
LODHA (R M) ,etc,Ed.
Mining and environmental stress.Delhi,Himanshu Pub, 2001.295.00.
MATHUR (Pragya Kumar).
Stress in police in India:Recognition,diagnosis and coping strategies.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.236p.[illegible]
MISRA (Gireswar),Ed.
Psychological perspectives on stress and health.New Delhi,Concept,1999.352p.450.00.
MONTGOMERY (Bob) and EVANS (Lynette).
You and stress (How to develop new coping skills and a healthier lifestyle).New Delhi,Penguin,2001.200.00.
MURALIDHARAN (P).
Success sans stress the Indian way.Tiruchi,Janani Pub,80.00.
PESTONJEE (D M).
Stress and coping:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Sage, 1999.320p.425.00.
PESTONJEE (D M),etc.
Studies in stress and its management.New Dehli,Oxford and IBH,1999.xv,332p.450.00.
RAJ (Rishika).
How to relieve tension?New Delhi,UBS,1999.88p.85.00.
REDDY (K V).
Stress free mind.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.xii,86p. 90.00.
SHIVAPREMANANDA (Swami).
Step-by-step Yoga for stress relief.New Delhi,New Age Books,2003.144p.495.00.81 7822 046 6.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Management of occupational stress:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.200p.300.00.
VERMA (Vinod).
Stress-free work with yoga and ayurveda.New Delhi,New Age Books,2000.212p.175.00.
WILLIAMS (Stephen).
Positive approach to stress:Managing pressure for peak performance.Mumbai,Rajendra Pub House,1998.

362.4 WELFARE SERVICE TO PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

CHADHA (A K).
Introduction to physiotherapy and rehabilitation treatment.Kurukshetra,Neha Pub House,1998.
CHAINANI (M L).
Rehabilitation of physically handicapped. Bombay, Popular, 1972. xii, 90p. illus. 22.50.
WADIA (A R).
Handicapped child. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Social Sciences, 1953. 171p.

362. 40954 INDIA

BHATT (Usha).
Physically handicapped person in India (growing problem)). Bombay, 1963. xvi, 376p. 20.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi).
Directory of welfare agencies in Delhi for the handicapped. New Delhi, CIRTPC, 1969. 86p. 2.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOICAL WELFARE (Maharashtra Branch).
Understanding the handicapped child, Bombay, Popular, 1970. 248p. 10.00.
PUNJAB, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Survey of physically handicapped persons in Punjab. Chandigarh, 1966. 218p.

362.41 BLIND PERSONS

362.410954 INDIA

ALL INDIA CONFERENCE FOR THE BLIND (Bombay) (1959).
Proceedings and papers. Bombay, National Ass. for the Blind, 1959. xviii, 127p. Unpriced.
BHALERAO (Usha).
Blind welfare in South Asia. New Delhi. Sterling, 1993. xvi, 111p. 125.00.
CHATURVEDI (Shubhra).
Psychological make-up of visually impaired children.New Delhi, Rajat,2002.vii,184p.350.00.81 7880 039 x.
JAISWAL (K NK).
Blind children and their rehabilitation. Bombay, 1951. 26p. Unpriced.
ROY (Subodh Chandra).
Blind in India and abroad. Calcutta, Univ., 1944p. 255p. 3.00.

362.5 WELFARE SERVICE TO NEEDY

362.50954 INDIA

BELAVADI (R H).
Aftercare of beggars. Poona, S D Gokhale, 1960. 10p. 0.25.
COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.
Report of the research project estimates of cost-benefit relations in beggar homes centre. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1968. v, 71p. 5.00.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE.
Estimates of cost benefit relations in Beggar Homes: Report of a survey conducted for a project on behalf of the Research Programme Committe of the Planning Commission. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1968. 70p. 7.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUMARAPPA (Jagadisan Mohandas).
Over beggar problem; how to tackle it. Bombay, Padma Pub., 1945. xii, 294p. 10.00.

362.5095413 ORISSA

MISRA (Vidyadhar) and MAHANTI Amiya Kumar).
Study of the beggar problems at Cuttack. Bhubanmeswar, Utkal Univ., 1963. vi, 89p. Unpriced.

362.5095456 DELHI

AYYAR (S S) and VARMA (K K).
Roof over their heads: A study of night shelters in Delhi. Delhi, Delhi School of Social Work, viii, 59p. 3.00.

362.6 AGING

COHEN (Lawrence).
Ageing in India:Modernity and the family.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.367p.545.00.
—No aging in India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.367p.545.00.
GOWRI (R Geetha), etc.
Elderly women:A study of the unorganised sector.New Delhi, Discovery,2003.192p.350.00.81 7141 649 7.
HIMABINDU.
Ageing and rural woman.Delhi,Shipra,2002.400.00.81 7541 100 7.
HIMABINDU (M).
Human ageing:Study of rural woman in Andhra Pradesh. Delhi,Shipra,2002.400.00.81 7541 100 7.
KARKAL (Malini).
Elderly in India:Healthy?Happy?helpless?respected? rewarded?rejected?:An annotated bibliography in search of answers in the years of the older persons,1999-2000.2 V.Mumbai,Documentation Cell,2000.250.00.(V 1).
MODI (ishwar), Ed.
Ageing and human development:Global Perspectives. Jaipur, Rawat Pubn.,2001.435p.775.00.8170336864.
MOODY (Harry B).
Aging:Concepts and controversies.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 45.00.
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Aged in India:A socio-economic profile:NSS Fifty second round,July 1995-June 1996.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Org,1998.250.00.
SAHU (Chaturbhuj).
Problems of ageing among the Indian tribes.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,1998.230p.425.00.
SAMAR & JODHA (Vijay S).
Ageless mind and spirit:Faces and voices from the world of India's elderly.New Delhi,Neovision Pubs.,2002.324p. 2500.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H S).
Managing age:Towards a happy old age.New Delhi,Ocean Books,1999.135p.225.00.
SUBBA RAO (K).
Aging.New Delhi,NBT,70p.23.00.81 237 0999 4.
THARA BHAI (L),Ed.
Ageing:Indian perspective.New Delhi,Decent Bks.,2002. 359p.550.00.8186921192.
VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Ageing with dignity.New Delhi,Reliance,2002.195.00.81 7510 151 2.

362.7 WELFARE SERVICE TO CHILDREN AND YOUTH

ARYA (Subhash C).
Infant and child care for the Indian mother. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 195p. 60. illus. 25.00.
BHALLA (M M).
Studies in child care. New Delhi, NIRCCD, 1985. vi, 310p. 65.00.
BHOTTA (Kamala).
Your child from 6 to 12. Bombay, Vora, 1966. 30p. 0.60.
CHILDREN'S BUREAU, US HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE (Dept. of-).
Your child from 1 to 6. Bombay, Vora, 1960. 152p. 0.80.
GOKUL ANATHAN (Karakat Sankaran) and VERGESE (K S).
Child care in a developing community: A preliminary survey. Ernakulam Polyclinic, 1967. 72p. illus.
GUPTA (M C),etc,Ed.
Child victims of crime:Problems and perspectives.New Delhi,Gyan Pub House,2001.306p.540.00.
MAHANTI (Neeti),Ed.
National child policy in India.New Delhi,Inter-India,1999. 140p.210.00.
MANSHARDT (Clifoord), Ed.
Child in India. Bombay, Taraprevala, 1937. x, 166p. 4.00.
MUTHAYYA (B C).
Child welfare.Hyderabad,National Inst of Community Development, 1972. 20.00.
PAUL CHAUDHURI (D).
Child welfare manual. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 208p. 10.00.
RUTTONSA (Gosap N).
Aspects of child welfare. Madras, Rochouse, 1965. xiii, 176p. 3.00.
SHARMA (Atmananda).
Stabilization of abilities in the adolescene period. New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1967. Unpriced.
SHAW (S P).
Encyclopaedia of laws of the child in India:Anunique collection of articles,acts,rules,regulations and notifications related to children.Allahabad,Alia Law Agency,2000.xxiv,776p. 450.00.
SINGH (Dolly).
Child rights and social wrongs:An analysis of contemporary realities.3 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.viii,1002p. 1995.00.(set).
TOZZI (L).
Child care. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1972. 180p. 2.75.
ILDOS (Angela S) & BARDELLI (Giorgio G),Eds.
Great national parks of the world.New Delhi,Om Book Service,2001.319p.2500.00.8187107065.
MAHESH SINGH, etc.
Gir National Park & Sanctuary:bibliography.Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.187p. 495.00.8121102723

362.8 FAMILY WELFARE

D'SOUZA (Anthony Alban).
Happiness in marriage; how to make your partnership in marriage a meaningful experience. New Delhi, Family Life Centre, 1968. iv, 109p. 2.50.
SURJIT KAUR.
Foundations of counselling and guidance. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 164p. 16.00.

362.93/362.99 WELFARE SERVICE IN SPECIFIC COUNTRY

362.954 INDIA

BAGAL (Jogesh Chandra).
History of the Indian Association, 1876-1951, Calcutta, Indian Assn., 1953. viii, 262p. 7.50.
DESHMUKH (Durgabai).
Social welfare in the three plans. Calcutta, Publicity plans. Calcutta, Publicity Dept., 1964. vi, 54p. Unpriced.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Plans and prospects of social welfare in India, 1957-1961. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1963. vi, 254p. 6.50.
KULKARNI (Prahlad Damodar).
Central Social Welfare Board: A new experiment in welfare administration. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 92p. 7.00.
MAJUMDAR (A M).
Social welfare in India; Mahatma Gandhi's contribution. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xxii, 179p. 19.50.
MAJUMDAR (Biman Behari).
Indian political association and reform of legislature. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1965. 477p. 25.00.
WADIA (Ardeshir Ruttonji), Ed.
History and philosophy of social work in India Bombay, Allied, 1968. xv, 464p. 25.00.

363.7 ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS

AAPADHANA (P S).
Environmental management.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998. 422p.600.00.
ABBASI (S A).
Computer aided environmental management.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.432p.900.00.
ABBASI (S A).
Environmental impact assessment (Available techniques,emerging trends).New Delhi,Discovery,2000.176p. 400.00.
ABBASI (S A) and KHAN (F G).
Hot topics:Everyday environmental concerns.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.208p.495.00.
ABDUL BAQEE.
Peopling in the land of Allah Jaane:Power,peopling and environment:The case of Char lands of Bangladesh.The United Press,1998.225p.
ADHIKARY (K D),etc.Ed.
Cooperation on the eastern Himalayan rivers:Opportunities and challenges.New Delhi,Konark,2000.xii,240p.395.00.
ADITYA (A K) and HALDAR (P C),Ed.
Biodiversity and environment.Delhi,Daya,2000.xiii,249p. 850.00.
AGARWAL (Anil),etc,Ed.
Green politics:Global environmental negotiations.New Delhi, Centre for Science and Env,1999.409p.590.00.
AGARWAL (Anil),etc. Eds.
Poles apart.New Delhi,Centre for Science and Environment, 2001.447p.690.00.8186906292.
AGARWAL (S K) and DUBEY (P S).
Environmental controversies.New Delhi,APH,2002.x, 331p.800.00.
AGRAWAL (C M),Ed.
Shikhar:Salutations to the Himalaya.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist, 2000.299p.595.00.
AMBRASE (Dunston P).
Assassin bugs.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.345p.950.00.
ARORA (M).
Environmental management of toxic and hazardous chemicals.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001.293,8p.525.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Earth system sciences-1994 & 1995 (Environmental Science, geology and geophysics).New Delhi,A I U.115.00.
ASTHANA (D K).
Environment:Problems and solution.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.338p.400.00.
BALWANT SINGH.
Beauty of Himalayas.Sahranpur,the Author,1999.278p. 400.00.
BASU (R N),Ed.
Environment.Kolkata,Univ,2000.iv,232p.100.00.
BASU (Rumki).
Global environment and the United Nations:With special reference to India's environment policy.Delhi,National,1998. 184p.250.00.
BHARGAVA (Gopal).
Environment and its global implications 2 vols.New Delhi, Gyan Bks.,2002.750p.1800.00.(set).81 7835 113 7.
BHASIN (M K) and BHASIN (Veena).
Man environment relationship.Delhi Kamla Raj Enterprises, 2000.319p.750.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Rabindra N),Ed.
Environmental economics:An Indian perspective.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xiii,291p.550.00.
BOSE (T K),etc,Ed.
Trees of the wold.V 1.Bhubaneswar,Regional Plant Resource Centre,1999.xxvi,506p.3000.00.
CHHATWAL (G R).
Encyclopaedia of environmental biology.2 vols. New Delhi, Anmol,1998.814p.3000.00.(set).81 7488 652 4.
BROWN (P).
Global warming:Can civilization survive?Hyderabad,Univ. Press,1998.240p.220.00.
BRUNS (Bryan Randolph) and MEINZEN_DICK (Ruth S),Ed.
Negotiating water rights.New Delhi,Sage,2000.396p.475.00.
CEERA RESEARCH (Bangalore),Comp.
Environmental law:Documents,2 V.Bangalore,Centre for Env Ed,Res and Advocacy,1998.1050.00.(set).
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENT EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Energy enviroscope:Manuals for college teachers.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.xii,160p.180.00.
CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENT (New Delhi).
Indo-Gangetic links:A directory of environmental experts in the Indo-Gangetic plains.New Delhi,Centre for Science and Environment,2000.173p.65.00.
CHATURVEDI (Pradeep).
Rural energy for sustainable development:Technological and environmental issues.New Delhi,Concept,1998.xiv, 186p.300.00.
CHAUDHARY (Vimlesh),etc,Ed.
Environmental protection,Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000.xii, 306p.1100.00.
CHOPRA (Kanchan) and GULATI (S C).
Migration,common property resources and environmental degradation:Interlinkages in India's arid and semi-arid regions.New Delhi,Sage,2001.156p.295.00.
DAYAL (U),etc,Ed.
Fly ash disposal and deposition:Beyond 2000 AD.New Delhi, Narosa,1999.242p.450.00.
DHALIWAL (G S) and SANGHA (G S),etc.
Fundaments of environmental science.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.150.00.
DHAR (Barat B).
Mining and environment.New Delhi,APH,2000.450p.900.00.
DIVAN (Shyam) and ROSENCRANZ (Armin).
Environmental law and policy in India:Cases,materials and statutes.Ed 2.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xxxviii,837p.395.00.
DREZE (Jean),etc,Ed.
Dam and the nation:Displacement and resettlement in the Narmada Valley,Ed by Satyajit Singh and Meera Samson.New Delhi,OUP,2000.352p.295.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Environmental (Protection) act,1986.Ed 9.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.2001.85.00.
EASWARAN (Eknath).
Compassionate universe:The power of the individual to heal the environment.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.188p.250.00.
FUTEHALLY (Laeeq).
Our environment.New Delhi,N B T.132p.35.00.81 237 0036 9.
GAAN (Narottam).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Environment and national security-the case of South Asia. New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2000.xl,265p.350.00.
GAUTAM (Ashutosh).
Conservation and management of aquatic resources.Delhi, Daya,1998.vii,238p.480.00.
GHOSH (Asish).
Environment and development.New Delhi,APH,2000.v, 283p.700.00.
GHOSH (S N).
Atmospheric science and environment.New Delhi,Allied Pubs.2000.x,250p.195.00.
GOEL (R S),Ed.
Environmental impacts assessment of water resources projects:Concerns,policy issues,perceptions and scientific analysis.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.428p.925.00.
GOLLEY (F B).
Primer for environmental literary.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.272p.225.00.
GRAHAM (Kevin) and CHADLER (Gary).
Environmental heroes:Success stories of people at work for the earth.New Delhi,Macmillan,2001.125.00.
GUPTA (Maya) and GUPTA (Amit Kumar).
Defying death:Struggles against imperialism and fedualism.New Delhi,Tulika,2001.283p.495.00.
GUPTA (Sunit).
Environment and social Issues.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 2000.245p.500.00.
GUPTA (Sunit).
Environmental crises and management-Indian case.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.435p.900.00.
GUPTA (Sunit).
Global environment:Current status.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.516p.1200.00.
HARISH KUMAR.
Environmental health hazards.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001.366,8p.600.00.
HERATH (Upali),Ed.
Blue skies above:An anthology of consumer cooperatives in protecting environment.New Delhi,Intnl Cooperative Alliance,1999.76p.100.00.
JAI PRAKASH and SRIVASTAVA (S K),Ed.
Environmental problems,policies and strategies.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.vii,225p.475.00.
JAIN (P C).
Guide to environmental laws in India.Indore,Wadhwa and Co,2001.452p.330.00.
KAMTA PRASAD and GOEL (R S),Ed.
Environmental management in hydro electric projecs:Proceedings of the national seminar held at India International Centre,New Delhi,on November 11 and 12,1999.New Delhi,Concept,2000.xii,265p.750.00.
KOLSTAD (Charles D).
Environmental economics.New Delhi,OUP,1999.411p. 395.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Environmental and sustainable development.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,2000.79p.60.00.
MADHYASTHA (M N).
Prospects and problems of environment:Across the millennium.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2003.xxi,327p.750.00. 81 703 299 1.
MAITRA (Aeesh Kumar),Ed.
Urban environment in crisis.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000. x, 222p.395.00.
MARKANDYA (Anil),etc.
Dictionary of environmental economics.New Delhi,OUP, 2002.395.00.
MIRI (Sujatha).
Ethics and environment:Theory and Adi and Khasi Practice. Guwahati,Spectrum2001.240.00.
MITRA (Abhijit).
Foundation of environmental science.Delhi,Narendra Pub House,2000.218p.175.00.
MODAK (Prasad) and BISWAS (Asit K).
Conducting environmental impact assessment for developing countries.New Delhi,OUP,2001.378p.595.00.
MOHANDAS (A) & BRIGHT SINGH (I S),Eds.
Frontiers in applied environmental microbiology.Cochin,New Delhi,School of Environmental Studies, Cochin University of Science & Technology,2002.256p. 1450.00.8190072404.
MONGA (G S).
Environmental and development New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xxiv,360p.700.00.
MUKHERJEE (Biswarup).
Environmental management.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xxii, 630p.695.00.
MUKHERJEE (Roma).
Environment management and awareness issues.New Delhi, Sterling,2002.500.00.

NAIR (K R G), et al. Eds.
Environment and sustainable development:Indo Canadian perspectives.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2002.xxii,202p.400.00. 8174790586.
PANDE (Puran C),etc,Ed.
Himalayan environment:Issues and challenges.Delhi,Daya, 1998.xi,557p.950.00.
PANDEY (G C) and PANDEY (D C),Ed.
Environmental development and management.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.xvi,512p.1500.00.
PATIL and SARKAR.
Environmental studies.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.90.00.
PATRA (A K).
Environmental studies (Man and environment).Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.75.00.
PANDURANGI (K T), Ed.
Environment in Puranas-Proceedings of the seminar organized during the Sanskrit Year Celebrations.Bangalore, Dvaita Vedanta Study and Research Centre.2002.300.00.
POOJAR (Ishwar C),Comp.
Environmental education initiatives in South India:A directory.Bangalore,Centre for Environmental Education, Southern Regional Cell,1997.293p.80.00.
RAGHUNATHAN (Meena) and PANDYA (Mamata),Ed.
Green reader:An introduction to environmental concerns and issues.Ahmedabad,Centre for Environment Education,1999.204p.
RAHM (Bjorn), Comp.
Pune green guide:a guide to environmental opportunities in Pune.Pune,Kalpavriksh,2001.127p.50.00.
RAJAMANICKAM (G Victor) and TOOLEY (Michael J),Ed.
Quaternary sea-level variation,shoreline displacement and coastal environment:Proceedings of the international seminar.Delhi,New Academic Pubs,2001.xxxi,259p.3000.00.
RAMESH CHANDRA,Ed.
Environment forest and tribes:Anthropological concomitance.Udaipur,Himanshu,2000.192p.395.00.
RAO (P S B) and RAO (P M).
Environment management and audit.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.350p.140.00.
RAO (Rega Surya).
Lectures on environmental law.Hyderabad,SP Gogia,2001.70.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
Success stories of environmentalists.New Delhi,Frank Bros,1998.70p.30.00.
SANKAR (Ulaganathan),Ed.
Environmental economics.New Delhi,OUP,2001.viii, 469p.595.00.
SAXENA (H M).
Environmental management.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.328p. 550.00.
SHARMA (P Dash),Ed.
Environment,health and development:An anthropological perspective.Ranchi,SC Roy Inst of Anthropological Studies,2000.xii,139p.250.00.
SINGH (K K) and ALI (S).
Environmental planning for rural development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.550.00.
SINHA (Dilip Kumar) and MUKHERJEE (Anand Deb).
Fundamentals of environmental studies.Kolkata,Visva Bharati,2000.viii,194p.200.00.
SOKHI (B S) and RASHID (S M),Ed.
Remote sensing of urban environment.New Delhi,Manak, 1999.xii,301p.700.00.
SRINIVASAN (J),Ed.
Atmospheric sciences.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,2001.404p.200.00.
STUDENT AID PUBLICATION (Delhi).
All India directory of environmental science institutes and courses.Delhi,Student Aid Publications,2002.35.00.
THUKRAL (A K) and VIRK (G S),Ed.
Environmental protection.Jodhpur,Scientific,2000.xi,426p. 1250.00.
TRIVEDI (R K),Ed.
Managing environmental risks:Challenges facing detergents in the 21st century.New Delhi,TMH,2001.553p.650.00.
VASHISHTH (Vikas).
Law and practice of environmental laws in India.Delhi,Bharat Law House,1999.696p.500.00.
VERMA (P S) & AGARWAL (V K).
Environmental biology:Principles of ecology.Ed.4.New Delhi, S Chand,2003.600p.110.00.81 210 0859 0.
VENKATESWARAN (Sandhya).
Environment,development and the gender gap.New Delhi,Sage,1995.236p.375.00.
VERMA (P S) and AGARWAL (V K).
Environmental biology:Principles of ecology.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.600p.90.00.
VIDYANATH (V).
Environment,energy,health.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.257p. 500.00.

363.73 ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

ABBASI (S A).
Environmental pollution and its control:A reader friendly introduction to Environmental engineering.Pondicherry, Cogent Int.1998.x,439p.795.00.
AGGARWAL (S K).
Environmetal controversies.New Delhi,A P H,2002.345p. 800.00.81 7648 291 9.
ABBASI (S A),etc.
Heavy metal in the Environment.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.xvi, 314p.495.00.
AGRAWAL (V P) and VOHORA (S B),Ed.
Toxicology and Environmental health:Proceedings of a national symposium.Delhi,Asiatech Pubs,1999.xi,291p.450.00.
ARUN KUMAR.
Environmental problems,protection and control.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.674p.2500.00.(set).81 261 0355 8.
ARVIND KUMAR.
Environmental pollution and agriculture.New Delhi,A P H, 2002.720p.1495.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Environmental challenges and the Universities.New Delhi, A I U,1994.150.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Environmental education in India 1990-2000.New Delhi,A I U. 50.00.
BALI (Geetha), etc.
Environmental biotechnology. New Delhi,A P H,2002. xviii, 386p.895.00.
BHATT (S) & MAJEED (Akhtar).
Environmental management and federalism.New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House,2002.x,256p.595.00.81 7658 015 5.
BHATTACHARYA (Rabindra N), Ed.
Environmental economics:An Indian perspective.New Delhi, O U P,2002.306p.195.00.0195661982.
BURMAN (Savitri).
Resousce use and environmental degradation in the Himalayas:The Kali water shed:Ed by Anu Kapur.New Delhi, MUDRIT,1999.xxxi,276p.450.00.
CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENT (New Delhi).
Environmental rating of Indian automobile sector:Green Rating Project.New Delhi,Centre for Science and Environment,2001.238p.490.00.
CHANDRA PAL.
Environmental pollution and development:Environmental law,policy and role of judiciary.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.544p. 995.00.
CHATTERJEE (Benimadhab).
Environmental Laws:Implementation problems and perspectives.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.304p.180.00.81 7629 414 4.
DARA (S S).
Textbook of environmental chemistry and pollution control.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.274p.60.00.
DHALIWAL (G S) and BALWINDER SINGH.
Pesticides and environment.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.1350.00.
DWIVEDI (Brijesh K) and PANDEY (Gopal).
Environmental pollution.Allahabad,Bioved REs Society, 1999.xviii,234p.400.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Air (prevention and control of pollution) act,1981 along with air (Prevention and control of pollution) rules,1982.Ed 13.Lucknow,EBC,2003.30.00.
GADGIL (Madhav) and GUHA (Ramachandra).
Use and abuse of nature:Incorporating this fissured land and ecological history of India,ecology and equity.New Delhi, OUP,2000.528p.545.00.
GUHA (Ramachandra) and GADGIL (Madhav).
Use and abuse of nature:Incorporating this fissured land:An ecological history of India ecology and equity.New Delhi,OUP,2000.528p.545.00.
GUPTA (I C),etc,Ed.
Industrial waste waters and environmental pollution.Jodhpur, Scientific Pubs,2000.viii,184p.475.00.
JALAL (D S), etc.
Environmental study in Himalayan region.New Delhi,Anmol, 2001.xiv,239p.600.00.812610936x.
JASRAI (Yogesh T) & ARYA (Arun).
Air pollution development in what cost?New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2003.xvii,231p.550.00.81 7035 282 7.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Textbook of environmental education and pollution control.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.50.00.
KALWAR (S C).
Environmental issues and sustainable development Jaipur, Pointer Pubs.,2002.625p.81 7132 306 5.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUMAR (S B).
Environmental problems and Gandhian solutions.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,2002.160p.320.00.81 7629 376 8.
MANIVASAKAM (N).
Environmental pollution.New Delhi,N B T,2002.146p.30.00. 81 237 1034 8.
MATHUR (Ramesh), et al.
Environmental 2001:A global challenge.New Delhi,C B S, 2002.xii,234p.1295.00.8123907869.
MOHANTY (S K).
Universal's environmental and pollution law manual.Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.295.00.
MONGA (G S).
Environment and development.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2003.384p.700.00.81 7629 270 2.
NAG (Prithvish),etc,Ed.
Environment,population and development:Felicitation volume in honour of Prof SL Kayastha.New Delhi,Concept,2001.xvii,388p.600.00.
PAI (P P Gokulanathan),Ed.
Environmental education:a North East India development perspective.Shillong,North-Eastern Hill University Publications,2002.139p.80.00.
PATIL & SARKAR.
Environmental studies.Mumbai,Himalaya Pub. House,2002. 325.00.81 7866 246 9.
PRABHAKAR (V K).
Encyclopaedia of environmental pollution and awareness in 21st century.50 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.1416p. 35000.00.(set).
PRAMANIK (Alok K).
Environmental accounting and reporting.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.505p.990.00.81 7629 400 4.
PUSHPAM KUMAR.
Environmental economics for sustainable development.New Delhi,Manak Pub.,2002.250.00.
RADHA (S) & SANKHYAN (A S).
Environmental challenges of the 21st century.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,2002.558p.1100.00.81 7629 359 8.
RAO (V K) & REDDY (R S).
Environmental education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002. 256p.450.00.81 7169 436 5.
REDDY (K Purushotham) & REDDY (D Narasimha).
Environmental education.Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn. 195.00.
SABIR ALI.
Environmental situation of slums in India.New Delhi,Uppal Pub. House,2002.xviii,240p.595.00.81 7658 019 8.
SHARMA (J S),etc.
Environmental impact assessment of participatory watershed management in Shivaliks-Rel Majra.Chandigarh,Central Soil and Water Conservation Research and Training Institute, 2002.166p.
SATAKE (M) & MIDO (Y).
Environmental chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.196p. 300.00.81 7141 242 4.
SAXENA (Naresh Chandra), Etc. Eds.
Environmental management in mining areas.Jodhpur, Scientific Pubs.,2002.426p.750.00.8172332963.
SHARMA (H S).
Environmental conservation,depleting resources and sustainable development.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.700.00. 81 7910 032 4.
SHASTRI (Satish Chandra).
Environmental law in India.Lucknow,E B C,2002.180.00.81 7012 727 0.
SRIVASTAVA (Pankaj), et al.
Environmental education.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.276p. 650.00.81 261 0995 5.
TEWARI (R),etc,Ed.
Role of microbes in the management of environmental pollution.New Delhi,APH,2001.202p.700.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V), Ed.
Environmental hazards in South Asia.New Delhi,Capital Pub. Co.,2002.304p.695.00.8185569054.
THAKUR (K).
Environmental protection,law and policy in India.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,2003.462p.750.00.81 7100 897 6.
TRIPATHY (Debi Prasad) and DHAR (Bharat Bhushan).
Environmental pollution research.New Delhi,APH,2001. 900.00.
VANLOON (Gary W) and DUFFY (Stephen J).
Environmental chemistry:Global perspective.New Delhi,OUP,2000.492p.675.00.

363.8 FAMINES

BISWAS (Atreyi).
Famines in ancient India.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.250p. 375.00.

364 CRIMINOLOGY

AGARWAL (R S) and SARVESH KUMAR.
Crime and punishment in new perspective. New Delhi, Mittal 1986. xii, 216p. 125.00.
AIYAR (R P).
In the crimelight. Bombay, Peari Pub., 1967. 173p. 3.00.
BAGGCHI (K N).
Poisons and poisoning; their history and poisoning; their history and romance and their detection in crimes. Calcutta, Univ., 1969. vi, 122p. 7.50.
BARENS (Harry Elmer) and TACTERS (Negley k).
New horizons in criminology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. xvi, 654p. 12.00.
CHAMANLAL (Bikshu).
Policeman your friend. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 56p. 3.00.
DEB (Ramkrishna Saran).
Principles of criminology: Criminal law and investigation. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1958. xlvi, 518. 18.00.
DESHPANDE (M).
Crimes and punishment. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan, 1963. 31p. Unpriced.
GOSWAMI (P).
Criminology. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. viii, 279p. 7.50.
SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Criminology and penology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,208p. 300.00.
SIDDIQUE (Ahmad).
Criminology:Problems and perspectives.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1997.160.00.
SUTHERLAND (Edwin H) and CRESSET (Donald R).
Principles in criminology. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1965, viii, 746p. 12.50.

364.1 CRIMES

AHMAD (Siddique).
Criminology:Problems and perspectives.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1997.160.00.
AHUJA (R).
Criminology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.600.00.
ASHRAF (Nehal).
Crime against women.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002. 183p.375.00.81 7169 445 4.
BASIREDDI (P).
Crime andd cases. Hyderabad, Vivekanand Printers, 1969. 325p. 15.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Satpa Sundar).
Crimes that hit the headlines. Calcutta, World, 1964. x, 99p. 6.00.
COLLIER (Richard).
Masculinities,crime and criminology.New Delhi,Sage,1999.
D'SOUZA (Eugene).
Crime and social justice-Society and Law enforcement.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.850.00.81 7169 712 7.
DUTTA (R K).
Crime against women.New Delhi,Reference Press,2003. 650.00.
KASHYAP (S C),Ed.
Crime and corruption to good governance.New Delhi,Uppal, 1997.x,178p.325.00.
KATTAKAYAM (Jacob John).
Crime and society:Current issues and trends.New Delhi, APH,1999.400.00.
MALLIK (Bhaktiprasad).
Language of the underworld of West Bengal. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1972. viii, 129p. 10.00.
NALVA (Suman).
Crimes against women:Sociolegal aspects.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,81 212 0731 2.
MATHUR (K M).
Crime human rights and national security.New Delhi,Gyan, 1996.399p.650.00.
NATARAJAN (K).
Crimes against humanity.Chennai,Dr NK Study Centre,1999.10.00.
RAMANUJAM (T).
Prevention and detection of crimes. Ed 2. Madras, 1968. xxii, 468p. 15.00.
RAO (Abhe S).
Crime in Haryana:A spatiotemporal analysis.Gurgaon, Vintage Bks,1996.173p.
SAXENA (S).
Crimes against women and protective laws.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.xiv,448p.550.00.
SINGER (Kurt), Ed.
My greatest crime story by Police Chiefs of the world. Bombay, Wilco. 1963. 223p. 2.50.
SWAANINGEN (Rene Von).
Critical criminology:Vision from Europe.New Delhi,Sage, 1998.45.00.
VARMA (Paripurnanand).
Pathology of crime and delinquency. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan. 1972. x, 527p. 40.00.

364.1095413 ORISSA

CENTRAL POLICE TRAINING COLLEGE (Abu).
Talks before the Indian police in 1957. Abu. vii, 85p. Unpriced.
GUPTA (Ram Lal).
Guide to police laws in India. Lucknow, Eastern. 1961. xviii, 497p. 15.00.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-)
Crime in India. New Delhi, 1962. iii, 63p. Unpriced.
KRISHNAMURTI (K).
Police powers and duties. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1965. 532p. 17.50.
KRISHNA AYYAR (V R).
Police in a welfare state. New Delhi, Asia. 1965. iv, 28p. 0.75.
RAO (S Venugopal).
Facts of crime in India. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 297p. 21.00.
SANGAR (Satya Prakash).
Crime and punishment in Mughal India. Delhi, Sterling. 1967. xii, 249p. 25.00.
SETHI (R B).
Police acts (central and states) containing an exhaustive commentary on police act 5, 1861, 3 of 1888, 64 of 1949 and police incitement to disaffection act, 22 of 1922, with useful appendices. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1959. xii, 435p. 12.50.
—Police acts (central and states) by B R Beotra. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1970. 623p. 30.00.
SETHNA (M J).
Society and the criminology; with special reference to the problems of crime and its prevention, the personality prevention, the personality of the criminal, prison reforms and juvenile delinquency in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Kitab Mahal. 1964. xxii, 454p. 12.00.
VARMA (Paripurnand).
Crime, criminal and conflict. Agra, Ram Prasad. 1963. xii, 280p. 10.00.
SAHU (N K).
History of Orissa police. Cuttack, Orissa Police Magazines. 1961. 441p. Unpriced.

364.1095479 BOMBAY

BALKRISHNA (K).
Portrait of Bombay under-world. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1966. xvi, 68p. 4.00.

364.12 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND IDENTIFICATION

DESAI and LALWANI
Identification techniques. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1972. 320p. 57.00.
GOYAL (D N) and KAPUR (A S).
Guide to scientific aids in crime detection. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1952. 118p. 7.00.
GREGORY (Russell A).
Identification of disputed documents, finger prints and ballistics. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern. 1962. x, 140p. 10.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Ballistic firearms and jurisprudence. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1964. xvi, 324p. 15.00.
INDIA, INVESTIGATIONS (Central Bureau of-).
CBI handbook No III. Practical and general, Pt I. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. ii, 254p. 10.50.
—CBI handbook No IV. Practical and general. Pt II. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 198p. 10.00.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the commission of inquiry into conspiracy to murder Mahatma Gandhi. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1970. ii, 354p. 13.50.
—Pt 2. 1971. ii, 383p. 10.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
—Report regarding the facts and circumstances relating to the death of Shri Deen Dayal Upadhyay (Commission of Inquiry). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 160p. 5.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Self-incrimination; physical and medical examination of the accused. New Delhi, 1963. xii, 62p. 6.00.
KUMAR (K).
Forensic ballistics in criminal justice.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1987.90.00.
LAHIRI (B N).
Leaves from a policeman's diary. Meerut, Meenakshi. 1967. vii, 245p. 18.00.
MALHOTRA (K L).
Facets of vigilance:Prevention to prosecution.Delhi,Bahri Bros,2001.595.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MITRA (Bishnu).
Police investigation and the courts. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1965. xxiv, 325p. 12.50.
MITTER (V).
Law of identification and discovery. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1966. 320p. 10.00.
RAMANUJAN (T).
Prevention and detention of crimes. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency. 1966. xxii, 464p. 15.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Police investigation and prosecution. Allahabad, Ramnarain-lal. 1958. iv, 131p. 5.00.
SHARMA (B R).
Forensic science in criminal investigation and trials.Delhi, Universal Law Pub Co,1999.xxxiii,856p.795.00.

364.120954 INDIA

364.1209540026 LAWS

GUAD (A N).
Law, judicial interpretation, technical knowledge relating to firearms, forensic ballistics, forensic chemistry and criminal jurisprudence. Allahabad, Law Pub. 1962. xvi, 542p. 25.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Law of identification. Rev ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern. 1963. xvi, 157p. 8.00.
MITRA (Bishnu).
Law of identification and discovery. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1965. xii, 251p. 12.50.
MITTER (V).
Law of identification and discovery.Ed 7.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1994.xxxvii,501p.325.00.

364.122 CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BY HAND-WRITING

MEHTA (M K).
Identification of handwriting and cross examination of experts. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. 399p. 32.50.
RAMAMURTY (K S).
Handwriting evidence: A guide in desputed documents trail. Madras, K Siva Prasad. 1971. 30.00.

364.125 FINGER PRINT IDENTIFICATION

GREGORY (R A).
Identification of disputed documents,fingerprints and ballistics,revised by K K.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1990.x, 140p. 125.00.
MEHTA (M K).
Identification of thumb impressions and the cross examination of finger print experts. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi.,1963. xvi, 140p. 15.00.
NANDA (B B) & TEWARI (R K).
Forensic science in India:a vision for the twenty-first century. New Delhi,Select Pubs.,2001.xviii,288p.495.00.8190113526.
SAXENA (B L).
Law and technique relating to identification of handwriting, disputed documents, finger prints, foot prints and detection of for-geries. Ed 2. Allahabad, Central. 1968. xxviii, 452p. 35.00.
VEERAPPA (Gandapudy Chicka).
Handwriting and fingerprint. Bangalore. Author. 1969. Various pagings. 18.00.
VENKAIAH (D).
Law of prints and impressions; finger, thumb, palm, foot etc. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1969. 200p. 12.00.

364.13 CRIMES AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE

INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Forty third report on offences against the national security. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. ii, 126p. 4.85.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR COMMISSION ON INQUIRY.
Report of the commission on inquiry to inquire into certain charges of misconduct against Shri Bakshi Gulam Mohammad, Srinagar, June 30, 1967. Srinagar, Govt. Press, 1967. 10.00.

364.15 SUICIDE

364.160954 INDIA

ALEEM SHAMIM.
Suicide:Problems and remedies.New Delhi,Ashish,1994. 124p.200.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
History of suicide in India: An introduction. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1963. xx, 229p. 15.00.
VEERARAGHAVAN (V).
Suicides and attempted suicides in the Union Territory of Delhi, Delhi, Concept. 200.00.

364.162 ROBBERY

GARG (R P).
Dacoit problem in Chambal Valley: A sociological study. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst. of Studies. 1965. x, 78p. 6.00.
GAYER (W A).
Detection of burglary in India. Calcutta, Thacker. 1966. 212p. 8.00.

364.17 CRIMES AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC MORALES

SARKAR (A K).
Law and obscenity. Bombay, Tripathi. 1967. xxvi, 132p. 10.00.

364.172 GAMBLING

SETHI (R B).
Law and practice of gambling in India. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1958. 333p. 10.00.

364.2 CAUSES OF CRIME

364.20954 INDIA

PAL (Nirpendra Chandra).
Crime, cause and cure. Calcutta, 1963. viii, 126p. 6.00.
VENUGOPALA RAO (S).
Facts of crime in India. Bombay, Allied. 1967. v, 276p. 21.00.

364.36 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

ATTAR (A D).
Juvenile delinquency: A comparative study.Bombay, Popular. 1964. xvi, 192p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B K).
Juvenile delinquency and brothels. Calcutta, S C Sarkar. 1962. xii, 160p. 10.00.
CENTRAL BUREAU OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES (New Delhi).
Begging by children. New Delhi, 1971. 91. Unpriced.
—Juvenile delinquency: A challenge. New Delhi, 1970. 76p. Unpriced.
GOONESEKERE.
Children,law and justice:A South Asian perspective.New Delhi,Sage,1997.416p.250.00.
HUSSAIN (Syed).
Juvenile delinquency. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency. 1957. iv, 83p. 4.00.
RUTTONSHA (G N).
Juvenile delinquency and destitution in Poona. Poona, Deccan College. 8.00.
SELLIN (John Thorsten) and MARVIN (E W).
Measurement of delinquency. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1970. xii, 423p. 15.00.

364.360954 INDIA

CHAKRABARTY (N K).
Juvenile justice:In the administration of criminal justice.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.216p.320.00.
CROWLEY (Anne).
Juvenile justice:Report on the national seminar,8-9 April,1999 New Delhi,Ed by Rita Panicker.New Delhi,Mosaic Books in Association with Butterflies,2000.45p.120.00.
DUTT (S).
True stories of strange murders in India. Delhi, Vikas. 1972. 235p. 5.95.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Juvenile justice (care and protection of children) act,2000.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2001.30.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Report on delinquent children and juvenile of fenders in India. 1955. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 114p. 4.00.
KUMKUM RANI.
Commentaries on the juvenile justice act,1986 alongwith the Juvenile Justice (Care and protection of children) act,2000 and state rules.Allahabad,Allia Law Agency,2001.xxiv, 928p.660.00.
MATHEW (P D).
Juvenile justice act.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1997.55p. 25.00.
PANICKER (Rita),Ed.
Juvenile justice:Report on the National seminar,8-9 April 1999,New Delhi,by Anne Crowley.New Delhi,Mosaic Books in association with Butterflies,2000.45p.120.00.
PRASAD (H S Renuka),Ed.
Juvenile justice act 1986-with Karnataka Juvenile justice from rules 1987 with notifications and case laws.Bangalore, Nyyaya Sahitya Prakn,1996.118p.70.00.
PUBLIC ORDER: Scope and extent of effective police action; background papers and proceedings of the seminar held on 15th and 16th November 1971. Abu, National Police Academy. 1972. 147p.
RANI (Kumkum).
Juvenile justice act,1986.Allahabad,Alia Law Agency,2001.xxiv,928p.660.00.
SABNIS (M S).
Juvenile justice and juvenile correction:Pride and prudence. New Delhi,Somaiya,1988.xxvi,159p.100.00.
SETH (H B).
Juvenile delinquency in an Indian setting. Bombay, Popular. 1961. 295p. 15.00.

364.37 ADULT OFFENDER

364.370954 INDIA

AHUJA (Ram).
Females offenders in India. Meerut, Meenakshi. 1969. 131p. 18.00.

364.4 CRIME PREVENTION

GUHARAY (Nihar Ranjan).
War against crime: A mine of information on modern security for maximum protection against pilferage, burglary and juvenile delinquency reinforced with most up-to-date and latest date, etc. Calcutta, Security Press. 1966. xvi, 182p. 10.00.
SAHA (H L).
How to combat crime. Calcutta. 1958. xvi, 260p. 7.50.

364.5 CORRECTIONAL COURT

364.52 JUVENILE COURT

KOCHAVARA (T L).
Juvenile court; its philosophy and procedure. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan. 1964. 60p. 0.50.

364.6 CORRECTIVE AND REFORMATIVE MEASURES

BAKSHI (P M).
De-criminalisation:A study.New Delhi,Indian Law Inst,1994. 105p.
BHATT (Srikrishn Datta).
And they gave up dacoity. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh. 1962. 304p. 4.00.

364.63 PROBATION

364.630954 INDIA

364.6309540026 LAWS

CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal).
Law relating to probation of offenders in India. Indore, Lawyers Home. 1966. xxii, 200p. 12.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Probation of offenders act and rules (central and states). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1963. xix, 428p. 15.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Probation of offenders act,1958.Ed 12.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.15.00.
KHATRI (B D).
Law of probation in India alongwith juvenile justice act,1988.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1990.150.00.

364.7 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

GOKHALE (S D).
Evolution of after care. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan. 1964. 52p. 0.50.

364.72 JUVENILE REFORMATORIES

JOSHI (M M).
Certified school; its purpose, programme and policy. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan. 1964. 26p. 0.50.

365 PENOLOGY

BHATTACHARYA (B C).
Prisons. Calcutta, S C Sarkar. 1958. x, 196p. 1.00.
CENTRAL BUREAU OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES (New Delhi).
Open prisons in India. New Delhi, 1971. 59p. Unpriced.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Window in prison and prisonland. Allahabad, M N Pandey. 1933. ii, 28p. 1.00.
SANDHU (Harjit S).
Study on prison impact. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1968. xv. 260p. 30.00.

365.6 PRISON ADMINISTRATION

VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Prison administration in India with specuak reference to Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 248p. 25.00.

365.9 HISTORY OF PRISIONERS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

365.954 INDIA

365.95442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN, PRISON REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report of the Rajasthan Jail Reforms Commission, Jaipur. 1964. xiii, 350p. 8.00.

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAHGAL (Nayantara).
Prison and chocolate cake.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1996. 145.00.

366 ASSOCIATIONS

366.0954 INDIA

KAPADIA (Dineshan D) and GANDHI (Feroze N).
History of Sir Lawrence Jenkins Lodge No. 3275, E C 1933-1957. Bombay, Lawrence Jenkins Lodge. 1958. xiii, 234p.

366.1 FREE MASONARY

TARAPURE (Jamshed C).
Some old legends of the origin of free masonary. Bombay, Rustom K R Cama Masonic Study Circle. 1959. ii, 26p. Unpriced.

366.18 WOMEN IN FREEMASONARY

JINARAJADASA (C).
Women in freemasonary. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical. 1963. 15p. Unpriced.

368 INSURANCE

BANNERJEE (B N).
Law of insurance. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1965. liv. 1291p. 50.00.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Manual of insurance laws.New Delhi,Bharat Law House, 2000.300.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (A K).
General principles of insurance law. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1969. 162p. 10.00.
FEDERATION OF INSURANCE INSTITUTES (Bombay).
Basic principles and practice of insurance. Bombay, viii, 970p. Unpriced.
INDERJIT SINGH.
Textbook of insurance.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1998.55.00.
INGRISANO (John R) and INGRISANO (Corinne M).
Insurance dictionary:A to Z of life and health.New Delhi,S Chand,1995.348p.450.00.
INSURANCE RULES. Lucknow, Eastern. 1969. 131p. 6.00.
INSURANCE TIMES (Calcutta).
General insurance compendium,1999-2000.2 V.Calcutta. Insurance Times,1999.495.00.
KATAYAL (Rakesh) and SINGH (Inderjit),etc.
Insurance.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.50.00.
KHAN (Vazir Ahmed).
All about insurance.Kolkata,Insurance Times,2001.120.00.
KHANNA (P R).
Examination guide for life insurance agents.New Delhi,Taxmann Allied Services,2001.125.00.
KUMAR (H L).
Treatise on insurance laws with insurance act,1938 and rules 1939.Allahabad,Law Pubs,2001.990.00.
NAGAR (J).
Handbook of insurance regulatory and development authority act and regulations with allied laws.Allahabad, University Book Agency,2001.650.00.
PANDA (Ghanashyam).
Principles and practice of insurance.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 2000.110.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Social insurance legislation and statistics. Calcutta, Calcutta Pub. 1936. xxiii, 446p. 9.00.
SETHI (R B) and DWIVEDI (R N).
Law of employee's state insurance. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1969. 690p. 25.00.
SHARMA (C S).
Law of emergency risk insurance. Agra, Wadhwa. 1963. viii, 79p. 5.00.
SHARMA (Ravi Shankar).
Insurance: Principles and practice. Ed 3. Bombay, Vora. 1958. viii, 585p. 8.00.
SRINIVASAN (M N).
Law and the insurance contract; case law brought upto July, 1965. Calcutta, Eastern Bk. House. 1965. xx, 213p. 7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (D C) and SRIVASTAVA (Shashank),Ed.
Indian insurance industry:Transition and prospects.Delhi, New Century Pub,2001.xv,352p.680.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Social and economic significance of insurance in modern economic life. Bombay, A D Shroff Memorial Trust. 1970. iv, 26p.
VATS (R M).
Law relating to insurance with special reference to consumer protection act.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.175.00.

368.01 ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

FEDERATION OF INSURANCE INSTITUTES (Bombay).
Reading course on elements of actuarial science; premium, mortality and valuation for associateship life branch. Bombay, lxxii, 372p. Unpriced.

TUMA (Jaroslav).
Administration of professional re-insurance. Ed by H L Matharvala. Bombay, 1959. viii, 113p. 20.00.

368.015 FINANCIAL INSURANCE

AGARWAL (A N).
Insurance finance (with special reference to India). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1939. ii, 122p. 10.00.

368.0954 INDIA

AGARWAL (A N).
Health insurance in India. Allahabad, East Ed. Pub. 1945. 56p. 3.00.
—Social insurance planning in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944. iv, 218p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Marine insurance act, 1963. (Act no. 11 of 1963). Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1970. 242p. 14.00.
EASTERN BOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Insurance act 1938 together with legislatives history comments and case law. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1993. 60.00.
—Employees' state insurance act 1948 together with employees state insurance. Ed 12. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1993. 50.00.
INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Report of the committee of inquiry into the expenses of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 417p. 16.00.
INDIA, INSURANCE (Controller of-).
Indian insurance yearbook 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. xxii, 91p. 6.50.
KHAN and AHMAD.
Theory and practice of insurance in India. Aligarh, Educational Bk House. 1972. 15.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (S).
Guide to employee's state insurance.Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,1999.xx,598p.450.00.
KUMAR (H L).
Practical guide to employees' state insurance act,rules and regulations Ed 2.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.225.00.
MITRA (B C).
Law relating to marine insurance. Allahabad, Univ. Bk Agency, 1992. 454p. 475.00.
PARMAR (A M).
Employee's state insurance act. 1948. Bombay, New Literature. 1969. 188p. 8.25.
RAMANATHAN (S).
Employees' state insurance act, 1948. Madras, DLS Book, 1970. 305p. 8.00.
SHARMA (Suraj Prasad).
Organisation of Indian insurance. Bombay, Allied. 1967. x, 268p. 20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Employees' state insruance act,1948.Rev by PL Malik.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2001.600.00.

368.0954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN INSURANCE directory for 1965. Comp and ed by V N C Naricania. Bombay, 1965. xii, 314p. 7.50.

368.123 CROP INSURANCE

ROY (P K).
Principles and practices of agricultural insurance. Calcutta, Bookland. 1966. 254p. 16.00.
BHAVE (S R).
Sage of security, story of Indian life insurance. 1870-1970. Bombay, Life Insurance Corporation of India, 1970. 344p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Life Insurance Corporation act, 1956. with the Life Insurance Corporation rules, 1950, and the insurance act. 1938. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1970. xvi, 234p. 15.00.
FEDERATION OF INSURANCE INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Life insurance: Principles and practice. Bombay, vi, 169p. Unpriced.
—Life Insurance underwriting. Bombay, iv. 280p. Unpriced.
GUPTA (O S).
Life insurance (special reference to India). Delhi, Frank Bros. 1966. xxiv, 586p. 22.00.
SENGUPTA (G S).
Prosperity through nationalised life insurance. Calcutta, 1956. xiv, 65p. Unpriced.
VAJPAYEE (O P).
Elements of life insurance. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1959. 5.00.

368.3 LIFE INSURANCE

368.38 HEALTH INSURANCE

MEHTA (Usha) and NARDE (A D).
Health insurance in India and abroad. Bombay, Allied. 1965. xxiv, 228p. 21.00.

368.4 SOCIAL INSURANCE

BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Towards democracy and social justice: Some aspects of social security measures in India. Delhi, Metropolitan. 1970. xxiii, 309p. 25.00.
HALLEN (G C).
Dynamics of social security. Meerut, Rastogi Pub. 1967. iii, 541p. 20.00.
HASAN (N).
Social security system of India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1972. xiii, 252p. 35.00.
INDIA, EMPLOYEES STATE INSURANCE CORPORATION.
Employees state insurance (general) regulations 1950. (as modified upto 31.12.1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. viii, 84p. 1.10.

368.40954 INDIA

ASTHANA (Suresh Chandra).
Social security in India: A survey of the historical background of the various social security schemes enacted recently with details of legislation. Lucknow, British Bk. Depot. 1968. viii, 28p. 0.75.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Social security in India: A review. Bombay, 1970. iv, 74p. 4.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on employees' state insurance act,1948.Rev by PL Malik.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.xiv,101p. 660.00.
HALLEN (G C).
Social security in India. Meerut, Rastogi Pub. 1967. iii, 241p. 8.00.
IDGUNJI (Manohar R).
Solcial insurance and India. Bombay, Thacker. 1958. 12.50.
INSURANCE TIMES (Calcutta).
Life insurance compendium,1999-2000.Calcutta,Insurance Times,1999.442p.395.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Social security in India. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan. 1963. 13p. 0.40.
SRIVASTAVA (P C).
Social security in India. Allahabad, Lok Bharti Pub. 1964. xvi, 376, 30p. 20.00.

368.409540026 LAWS

BANERJEE (B N).
Law of Insurance.2 V.Ed 4.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1994. 1846p.1150.00.(set).
SETHI (R B).
Law of employees state insurance. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co. 1969. 650p. 25.00.
SINGH (Brij Nandan).
New insurance law (A comprehensive treatise on law of insurance covering all risks except marineins).Allahabad,University Bk Agency,850.00.
VOHRA (D N).
Employees state insurance act, 1948. (act no 34 of 1948). New Delhi, Labour Laws. 1962. xii, 270p. 12.00.
VATS (R M).
Law relating to insurance with special reference to consumer protection act Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,1999.175.00.

368.40973 AMERICA

SCOTTLAND (Charles I).
Social security programme in the United States. Madras, Higginbothams. 1967. 217p. 2.50.

368.42 SICKNESS INSURANCE

RAI CHOUDHURY (Sunil).
Sickness insurance in India and Britain. Calcutta, World. 1966. xviii, 318p. 20.00.

368.8 INSURANCE AGAINST FINANCIAL LOSSES

368.85 BANK FAILURES

AGARWAL (J C).
Selected quotations on education. Delhi, Doaba House. 1961. ii, 111p. 1.50.
AGARWAL (J C) and BISWAS (Arabinda).
Comparative education. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot. 1972. 15.00.
AGARWAL (J C) and NAIK (J P).
UNESCO's contribution towards world's education. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot. 1971. 212p. 15.00.
AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan).
Medium of Instruction. Ed 2. Bombay, Vora. 1945. 47p. 1.25.
AHMAD (Ziauddin).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Systems of education; England, Germany, France and India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1929. xii, 303p. 4.50.
ALAVI (S M Ziauddin).
Introduction to education. Delhi, Sterling. 1969. 114p. 10.00.
–Introduction to general education. Calcutta, Bookland. 1963. 5.00.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of).
Man in the new world. Bombay, Asia. 1964. viii, 111p. 6.50.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
On education. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1947. 64p. 1.50.
ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
To the students. Madras, S Ganesan. 1921. viii, 75p. 1.00.
AUROBINDO.
System of national education: Some introductory essays. Ed 2. Calcutta, Arya Pub. House, 1963. iv, 53p. 1.00.
AUROBINDO INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF EDUCATION (Pondicherry).
True national education. Pondicherry. 1965. x, 79p. Unpriced.
AVINASHILINGAM (T S).
Concentration: The only way of education, Coimbatore, Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya. 1971. 2.50.
BAKSHI (Govardhan Lal).
Towards better education: Practical programme of energizing capacities. New Delhi, S Chand. 1971. 242p. 25.00.
BALJIT SINGH.
Education as investment. Meerut, Meenakshi. 1970. 225p. 21.00.
BANNERJEE (M K), Ed.
Jatiya Siksha saptha, 1966: New trends in education. Calcutta, West Bengal Headmasters Ass., 1966. xiv, 77p. Unpriced.
BANERJI (Gooroo Dass).
Few thoughts on education. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 1904. xx, 326p. 15.00.
BEEBY (C E).
Quality of education in developing countries. Calcutta, Scientific. 1968. 150p. 3.00.
BEREDAY (G Z F).
Comparative method in education. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 320p. 8.00.
BHATIA (H R).
Craft in education. Bombay, Asia. 1962. x, 195p. 12.50.
–Bank failures and deposit insurance. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya. 15p. 0.50.
BOMBAY, (Reserve Bank of India) (Bombay).
List of deposits under the Insurance act, 1938, held in the custody of the Reserve Bank of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. ii, 14p. 6.25.

368.87 CREDIT INSURANCE

VERGHESE (S K).
Export credit and credit insurance facilities in India and abroad: Study. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade. 1970. x, 191p. 10.00.

368.94/368.99 INSURANCE IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

370 EDUCATION.

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Ideal of education.Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Match, 1966. xii, 115p. 2.00.
ABID HUSAIN (S).
What is general education. Bombay, Asia,1959. 82p. 5.00.
ARCARO (J S).
Quality in education:An implementation handbook.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.184p.395.00.
ADIVI (Reddy A).
Extension education. Bapatha, Sree Lakshim Press, 1972. vi,327p. 12.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
Education for business in a developing society.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 124p. 48.75.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Basic ideas in education.Delhi,Shipra,2001.xii,204p.450.00.
–Development and planning of modern education.New Delhi,Vikas,145.00.
–Essentials of educational technology:Teaching learning and innovations in education.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.x,463p. 450.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Organisation and practice of modern education.Delhi, Shipra,2002.216p.400.00.81 7541 108 2.
–Survey of educational documents in the world since 1983.Delhi, Doaba House, 1991. xiii, 348p. 350.00.
–Theory and principles of education. New Delhi;Vikas, 1986 361p. 95.00.
AGGRWAL (Y P).
Education and human resources development. New Delhi, Commonwealth,, 1988. 330p. 260.00.
AGGRAWAL (Y P).Ed.
Research in emerging fields of education:Concepts trends and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling,1988. xvi, 304p. 150.00.
AGGARWAL (Y P),Ed.
New dimensions in education:Concepts and research.Kurukshetra,Univ,1992.iii,331p.370.00.
AGGARWAL (Yash).
Education and human resource development. New Delhi, Comnwealth, 1989. 260.00.
AGNITHORI (Rakesh).
Education environment and student morale. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 172p. 150.00.
AGNIHOTRI (S P).
Education occupation and social welfare.Allahabad, Chugh, 1994.237p.325.00.
ANAND (S B).
Education-Development perspective.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1996.131p.195.00.
ANAND (Satyapal) and BHATNAGAR (S),Ed.
Education and communication technology:Perspective planning and implementation. New Delhi,, Ess Ess Pub, 1988. xxxi, 298p. 20.00.
ANAND BHUSHAN and AHUJA (Malvinder).
Educational techonology : Theory and practice in teaching learning process. Meerut, Vivek Pub. 1992. viii, 327p. 265.00.
ANANDA (G).
Educational scenario in South Asian countries.New Delhi, Commonwealth,2002.290p.600.00.81 7169 678 3.
ARUN KUMAR.
Age,teaching model and concept attainment.New Delhi,Manak Pub,1998.v,155p.205.00.
ATMA RAM.
Education for development.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.viii,149p. 225.00.
BAINE (David).
Selected topics in speical education. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xx, 154p. 65.00.
BAJWA (R S) and SMITH (W R).
Culture and education. Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub, 1990. 282p. 260.00.
BALANN (K).
Education and employment. New Delhi, Ashish, 1982. 103p. 100.00.
–Education for excellence. New Delhi, Intellectual 1989. 87p. 50.00.
BANERJEE (G D).
Handbook of education. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1989. xx, 344p. 225.00.
BAYTI (Jamnalal).
Problems of education in the third world. New Delhi, Uppal, 1987.. 360p. 200.00.
–Readings in education.Delhi, Uppal, 1986. viii, 286p. 150.00.
BELOK (Michael) and McKINNEY (J),Ed.
Non-traditional perspectives on teaching educational leadership courses.Meerut,Anu Books,1995.245p.250.00.
–Global synthesis of educational assessment.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.152p.300.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Global educational studies.New Delhi,Discovery,2001. 145p.300.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
International studies in education 3 Vols.New Delhi, Discovery,2003.912p.3500.00.81 7141 647 0.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
World education forum.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.336p. 650.00.81 7141 639 x.
BHATIA (B D) and BHATIA (K).
Great educators:Eastern and Western. Delhi, Doaba House, 1990. vii, 124p. 150.00.
BHATIA (K K).
Book of education for beginners. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1997. 55.00.
–Principles and practice of education. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1996.50.00.
–Principles of education. New Delhi,Kalyani, 1991. 35.00.
BHATIA (K K).
First course in principles and techniques of education. Ludhiana, Prakash, 1974.. 428p. 17.50.
–Measurement and evolution in education:A Handbook for teachers in trining.Ed 2. Ludiana. Prakash, 1973. 165p. 7.25.
BHATIA (K K) and NARANG (C L).
First course in principles of education.Ludhiana Prakash, 1974. 258p. 13.50.
BHATNAGAR (S) & ANAND (Satyapal).
Education and communication technology.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1988.435p.275.00.81 7000 042 4.
BHATT (B D) and RAVIPRAKASH.
Modern encyclopaedia of educational technology.4 V.Delhi, Kanishka,1994.1500.00.(set).
BHATTACHARY (A S).
Guidness in education. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xxi, 231p. 18.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas).
Foundations of education.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.vi, 370p.550.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S P).
Education in the SAARC countries.New Delhi,Regency,1995. 86p.100.00.
BHIKSHU (Mahatma Devesh).
Education. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. 70p. 3.00.
BISWAS and AGGARWAL.
Comparative education. New Delhi, Arya Book Dep, 1987. 437p. 75.00.
BLAUG (M),Ed.
Economics of education. Madras, Orient Longman, 1969. 200p. 8.10.
BOKIL (V P).
Foundation of education, discussed on the background of Indian spiritulistic philosophy. Poona, S V Bokil,, 1970. 532p. 20.00.
BREMBECK (Cole S) and HANSON (John W).
Education and development of nation. Bombay, Times, of India Press, 1971. 288p. 7.00.
BRUNER (Jerome S).
Process of education.Delhi,, Atma Ram, 1986. 7.50.
BUCH (M B), Ed.
Third survey of research in education. 1978-1983. New Delhi, NCERT, 1987. xxi, 1148p. 155.00.
BUCH (M B) and PATEL (P A).
Towards work centred education:A Progaramme of socially useful productive work in education.Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, 1979.xix,, 137p. 16.00.
BUCH (M B) and TRIVEDI (R S),Ed.
Readings in inspection ann supervison.Vallabha Vidyanagar, Gujarat Sardar Patel Unit, 1970. 267p. 20.00.
BUCH (Madhusudan).
Reading in service education.Vallabh Vidyanagar,Sardar Patel Univ,, 1968. xxvii, 366p. 20.00.
BUCH (Piloo M) and DAVE (Jyotsna P),Comp.
Contemporary thoughtson education:MB Buch commemorative volume.Baroda,Society for Educational Res and Dev,1998.315p.
CARR (William G).
World trends in education. Madras,, Society for the Promotion of Education in India, 1967. x, 469p. 20.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Modern issues in education.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000. 325.00.
CHANDRASEKARAN (Premila).
Educational planning and management.New Delhi,Sterling, 1994.186p.225.00.
CHATRATH (K J S),Ed.
Education for human rights and democracy.Shimla,IIAS,1999.177p.240.00.
CHAUBE (A) & CHAUBE (S P).
Comparative education. Ed.2. New Delhi,Vikas,2003.616p. 200.00.81 259 1130 0.
CHAUBE (A) & CHAUBE (S P).
Foundations of education.Ed.2.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.x, 357p.165.00.81 259 1131 6.
CHAUBE (S P) & CHAUBE (A).
Comparative education.Ed.2.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.616p. 180.00.81 259 1130 0.
CHAUBE (S P) & CHAUBE (A).
Foundations of education.Ed.2.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.x, 357p.165.00.81 259 1131 6.
CHAUBE (Saryu Prasad).
Some foundations and guidelines of modern education, etc.. Agra,Ram Prasad, 1970. 146p. 4.60.
CHELUVA RAJU (K H).
Education for citizenship:Rights and duties of Indian citizen:Prof AC Dev Gowda memorial lecture XII.Bangalore,Prof AC Devagowda and Sivamma Educational Trust,1999.
CHICKERMANE (D V) and MALI (M G).
Single teacher school: A study Gargeti, Maharashtra G K Inst of Rural Education. Shri Mounti Vidya Peeth, 1963. 80p. 2.50.
CHOTALIA (Mahendra).
Dialogue in education:A study of educational thinking of Martin Buber.Vidyanagar,Sardar Patel Univ,1993.212p. 82.00.
CHOUDHARY (D R).
Education and social development.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.325.00.
CHURASIA (G).
New era in teacher education.Delhi, Sterling., 1967. 159p. 15.00.
CLASSROOM INTERACTION AND TEACHER BEHAVIOUR (National Seminar on-),(Baroda)(1969).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Communication in classroom. Baroda,M S Univ, 1970. 165p. 16.00.
CHINARA (Benudhar).
Education and democracy.New Delhi,APH,1997.viii,210p. 400.00.
COELHO (Denis),Ed.
Changing perspectives in education.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1995.vii,135p.
CONANT (B James).
Education and liberty.Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons. 7.50.
CROW (Lester Donald) and CROW (Alice).
Introduction to education. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1962. 366p. 10.00.
DAS (Bishnu Charan).
Educational technology.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.40.00.
DAS (R C).
Educational techonology : A basic text. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. xi, 242p. 200.00.
DASGUPTA (Rita Sinha).
Education at the dawn of new millennium.Calcutta,New Central Bk Agency,1999.xv,94p.90.00.
DASH (B N).
Principles of education.Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn.,2002. 95.00.
DATTA (Kitty Scoular),Ed.
Science,education and faith:H John Taylor,1906-1996 and India.Delhi,ISPCK,1999.129p.95.00.
DEENAMMAL (O).
Ideology and education.Waltair, Andhra Univ, Press, 1982. 106p. 80.00.
DESAI (D M).
Some concepts and terms in educational administration. Baroda, M S Univ, 1963. iv, 69p. 1.50.
DEV (S D).
Educational and career yearbook 1987.Ed 3. New Delhi, Central Subscription Agency, 1987. 302p. 100. 00.
DHAR (T N) & SADHU (Kanan).
Understanding education:Some aspects of education analysed.New Delhi,Rajat,2002.xvi,148p.300.00.81 7880 037 3.
DHIMAN (O Pj.
Foundation of education. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1987. xii, 319p. 100.00.
—Principles and practice of education. Ambala Cantta, Indian Pub, 1972. (N L).
—Towards better education.Chandigarh,Kohli Pubs,1984. 25.00.
DHIMAN (R),Ed.
Education. Ludhiana,Dhiman Press, 1958. 64.2.50.
D'SOUZA (Austin A).
Aspects of education in India and abroad. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1965. xii, 220p. 3.50.
—Further aspects education in India and abroad. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1962. xvi, 293p. 6.50.
—Human factor in education. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1969. 296p. 15.00.
DUBEY (R K).
Towards democracy and change in education. Allahabad, Chugh, 1980. 85.00.
EDUCATION-Pt 1: The mother. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1990. 25.00.
EPSTEIN (Herman T).
Strategy for education. Madras, OUP, 1970. 517p. 31.50.
FIELD STUDIES in sociology of education. V 1; New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 24.00.
GANDHI (Manhaiyalal).
Value education:A study of public opinion.New Delhi,Gyan, 1993.xii,173p.150.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Basic education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1951. viii, 128p. 1.50.
—My view on education. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 128p. 2.00.
—True education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. x, 267p. 3.50.
GHOSH (Arun).
Education for a new society. Calcutta, Educational Enterprises, 1972. 6.00.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
Development of educational services, 1879-1896. New Delhi, MRML, 1992. xxxvi, 401p. 300.00.
GHULAM ABDULAH RASUL.
Educational ideas of Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad. New Delhi, Sterling, 1973. viii, 171p. 25.00.
GODFREY (Martin).
Education trainingg and employment, what can planners do New Delhi, International Labour Org, 1991. 100p.
GOEL (Bhim Sain) and SAINI (S K).
Mother tongue and equality of opportunity in education. New Delhi, National Council of Educational and Res Trg, 1972. viii, 114p. 6.80.
GOEL (S L) and GOEL (Aruna).
Education policy and administration.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.350p.375.00.
GOODLAD (John I).
Planning and organising for teaching. Ludhiana, Lyall, 196p. 4.50.
GOONATILLEKE (D C R A).
Between cultures: Essays on literature, language and education. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1987. 120.00.
GOPALA KRISHNAN (P V).
Foreign education.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.250p. 375.00.
GORDON (D S).
Principles and practice of education. Madras, C L S, xvi, 373p. 5.00.
EREEN (Margery).
National readers. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 100p. 1.20.
GRIFFIN (William H) and PAREEK (Udai).
Process of planned change in education. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. xvi, 269p. 35.00.
GRISWOLD (A W).
Liberal education and the democratic ideal and other essays. Ed 2. Madrs, Higginbothams, 1967. 176p. 2.50.
GUPTA (L D).
New venture in education. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1970. 182p. 12.50.
GUPTA (N L).
Current trends and problems of progressive education. Ajmer, Krishna Bors, 51.00.
—Value education: Theory andpractice. Ajmer, Krishna Bros. 60.00.
GUPTA (Nirmala).
Educational development:Historical perspective.New Delhi, Anamika,1999.197p.350.00.
GURBACHAN SINGH and AGARWAL (Dharam Veer), Comp.
All India educational directory. Chandigarh, All India Directory Pubs, 1972. xv, 1262p. 150.00.
HALAPPA (G S), Ed.
Studies in education and culture; in honour of D C Pavte Diamond Pavte Diamond Jubilee Celebration Committee, 1959. xx, 426p. 25.00.
HAQ (Ehsanul).
Education polity and society:Study of education and democratic consciousness.Delhi,Shipra,1997.184p.280.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Some glimpses of basis education. Delhi, Punjabi Pubs, 1971. 212p. 10.00.
HEGGADE (O D).
Economics of education. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1992. 323p. 350.00.
HEREDERO (J M).
Education for development: Social awareness organisation and technological innovation. New Delhi, Manohar, 1989. xi, 144p. 100.00.
HIND (Rajendra), Ed.
Nice's educational directory, Vol 1-9 units. New Delhi, Success Media, 1990. 500.00. (set).
HOLT (John).
Instead of education:Ways to help people to things better. Goa,Other India Press,2002.190.00.
HOLY MOTHER.
Education. 3 Pts. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1990. 602p. 77.00. (set).
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Education for tomorrow. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 72p. 10.00.
INDIA, DELHI ADMINISTRATION.
Delhi code. V III-B. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. viii, 740p. 13.50.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Proceedings of the thirtythird meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education held at New Delhi in August 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. ii, 189p. 9.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Education in India, 1965-66. V II-A. Appendices. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 82p. 10.50.
—Education in India, 1967-68. V II-A-A. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 80p. 11.00.
—Education in unversities in India, 1964-65: A statistical survey. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vi, 394p. 38.75.
—Proceedings of the thiry fourth session of the Central Advisory Board of Education, October 11 and 12, 1968. New Delhi, 2 Pts.
Pt 1. ii, 81p. 4.65.
Pt 2. iv, 241p. 9.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.
—Proceedings of the 35th meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education, New Delhi, May 2 and 3, 1970. Pts I and II. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 156p. 12.00.
—Report of the Education Commission, 1964-66. Supplementary. V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xvi, 172p. 12.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Selcetions from educational records of the Government of India, V IV. Technical Education in India, 1886-1907. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. x, 353p.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (Bombay).
Education studies and investigations. Bombay, Asia, 1951. vii, 262p.
INDIAN UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION.
Continuing education and universities. New Delhi, IUB, 1971. 238p. 12.00.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (New Delhi). Report. New Delhi, Alliance, 1969. 61p. 7.50.
ISVARMURTI (V).
Oxford and other essays on education.Bangalore, Vadamalai Bks, 1989. xxi, 274p. 300.00.
JAISWAL (Sita Ram).
Principles of education. Bombay, Vora, 1966. xiv, 223p. 12.00.
JANARDAN PRASAD and KAUSHIK (Vijay Kumari).
Advanced educational technology.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1997.495.00.
JAYASURIYA (D C),Ed.
Education and quality of life:Essays in memory of JE Jayasuriya.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.311p.395.00.
JOHRI (B P) and PATHAK (P D).
Basic principles of education. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1970. 212p. 12.50.
JONES.
Principles of guidance. Ed 6. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 212p. 12.00.
KAKKAR (S B).
Changing perspectives in education.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. xiv,194p.75.00.
—Current issues in education.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.viii, 372p.550.00.
KALLURI (Durga Rani) and RAO (Digumarti Bhaskara),Ed.
Educational aspirations and scientific attitudes.New Delhi, Discovery,2000.105p.250.00.
KAUL (G N).
Shift system in Kerala and extent to which it can be adopted by other states. Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 82p. Unpriced.
KAMAT (Annat Raeji).
Two studies in education. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 200p. 20.00.
KANAL (Satyaram Parasram).
Integration of traditional and modern values in education. Delhi Pachal Press, 1960. 66p. 2.00.
KAPANI (Madhu).
Educational in human values.New Delhi,Sterling,2000. xvii,151p.80.00.
KAPUR (C L).
Educated mind and the business of education. Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 114p. 12.50.
KAROTEMPREL (S).
Don Bosco's method of education in the Asian context. Shillong, Sacred Heart College, Pub, 1988. 38p. 15.00.
KAUL (R).
Structures through pictures. V 1. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1971. 100p. 2.75.
KAUL (Rekha0 and SHUKLA (Suresh Chandra),Ed.
Education,development and underdevelopment.New Delhi,Sage,1998.312p.450.00.
KAWATRA (P S),Ed.
Dictionary of acronyms and abbreviations in education,information and computer sciences.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1996. 316p.475.00.
KHAN (Inayat), Ed.
Teaching at a distace: Some papers on distance education. Delhi, Amar 1989. xii, 167p. 150.00.
KHAN (Mohd Sharif).
Educational research. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. viii, 164p. 150.00.
KHAN (Shafaat Ahmad).
Ideals and realities; studies in education and economics. 2 V. Madras, Law Printing House, 1921. 212p. 8.50.
KHANNA (Chander Prakash).
Eternal education. Delhi, Doaba, 1990. xi, 99p. 150.00.
—Peace through education: Role of UNESCO. Delhi, Doaba House, 1991. 106p. 150.00.
KHULLAR (Malal).
In search of 'Relevant' education. New Delhi, CWDS, 1991. 15.00.
KIDD (James Robins).
Education for perspective. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Assn, 1969. xi, 369p. 24.00.
KIRPAL (Prem).
Education and international cultural cooperation. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 295p. 295.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRIPAL (Prem).
On education:Some reflections.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. 77p. 75.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Pivotal issues in Indian education. new Delhi, Sterling, 1981. vi, 344p. 60.00.
KOTHARI (L S).
Education and peace.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,2000.62p.50.00.
KOUL (B N), etc, Ed.
Studies in distance education. New Delhi, AIU, xiv, 176p. 60.00.
KRIPALANI (J B).
Latest land; basic education. Ed. 2. Bombay, Vora, 1946. vi, 107p. 1.50.
—New education|method and aim. Sevagram, Hindustani Talimi Sangh 1939. 24p. 1.00.
KRISHNA (P).
Education,science and spirituality.Chennai,Theosophical Pub House,2001.50.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR.
Political agenda of education: A study of colonialist and nationalist ideas. New Delhi, Sage, 1991. 210p. 190.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (Jiddu).
Krishnamurti on education. New Delhi, Ornet Longman, 1975. 06p. 25.00.
KRISHNAN (P V Gopala).
Educational opportunities in abroad.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.400p.875.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Education for life; mass education. Rajamundry, Vora, 1937. 47p. 3.50.
KUNDU (D).
Modern theory and principle of education. Calcutta, World Press, 1990. 55.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Educational reconstruction. Mysore Kantha Business Syndicate, 1949. ii, 203p. 3.00.
KURIAN (George Thomas).
World educational encyclopaedia. 3 V. Delhi, Jaico, 1993. 3500.00. (set).
LAKSHMAIAH (T) and JAYAKUMAR (E C).
Education and development.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.117p. 250.00.
LAKSHMI (S).
Innovations in education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. viii, 208p. 175.00.
LAUT KISHORE.
Value-oriented education: Foundations and frontiers world overview. Delhi, Doaba House, 1990. xii, 115p. 120.00.
LAL (D I).
Changing concept of education. Jalandhar, Punjab Kitabghar, 1957. 112p. 5.50.
LAWRENCE (H S S).
Education:Concept and practice.Chennai,V Manickam, 1996.100.00.
LAXMI DEVI,Ed.
Encyclopaedia of educational development and planning.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.5000.00.(set).
LITERACY HOUSE.
Guide to literacy and adult educaion. Lucknow, Upper India, 1959. 113p. 4.00.
MACKINS (Renold) and HAWKINS (William F).
Liberal studies. Bombay, OUP, 1964. 112p. 5.50.
MADHAVA (Das K).
Teachings in his own words. ed by BNK Sharma. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 212p. 3.00.
MAHMOOD (Syed).
History of English education in India. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1981. 304p. 130.00.
MARJA (Talvi) and RAO (D B),Ed.
Educational leadership and social changes.New Delhi,Discovery,1996.214p.400.00.
MANI (Gomathi).
Education in the international context. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. xiv, 242p. 200.00.
MARATHE (R M).
Principles of education. Ed 2. Kolhapur, School and College Bk Stall, 1958. iv, 213p. 4.00.
MASHRUWALA (K G).
Towards new educational pattern. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1971. 88p. 3.00.
MASSACHUSSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.
You and your students. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 46p. 2.55.
MATHAI (Ravi), etc. Ed.
Institution building in education and research. New Delhi, All India Management Assn, 1977. 174p. 45.00.
MATHUR (H M).
Education in a world of rapid change. New Delhi, Arya Book Dep, 1974. 136p. 15.00.
MATHUR (Mahendra Prasad).
Essentials of education. Jaipur, Prakash Pubs, 1972. x, 92p. 15.00.
MATHUR (V S).
New angles in education. Ambala Cantt. Indian Pub, 1972. 120p. 12.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Reflections on education. Ambala Cantt, Associated Pub House, 1991. 149p. 140.00.
MAITRA (Krishna).
Gifted under achievers: A challenge in education. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. xv, 231p. 250.00.
MEHNDIRATTA (Mamta).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of education.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.1950.00.(set).
MEHRA (Vandana).
Educational technology.Delhi,Pubs,1995.xiii,312p.450.00.
MEHTA (B C).
Efficiency of education in agriculture.Rohtak,Spellbound Pubs,1996.viii,116p.200.00.
MEHTA (G S).
Education: Employment and earnings. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. xv, 231p. 250.00.
MEHTA (G S).
Education: Employment and earnings. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 156p. 150.00.
MEHTA (Prayag),Ed.
Education participation and empowerment:Studies in human development (Motivation and human development series II).New Delhi,Concept,1995.207p.350.00.
MISIR (Prem).
Work commitment in education.New Delhi,Reliance, 1997.195.00.
MISRA (Atma Nand).
Financing of Indian education., Bombay, Asia, 1967.vii, 312p. 25.00.
—Educational finance in India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xx, 616p. 35.00.
MITTAL (J P). etc.
Encyclopaedia of technical eduation. 25 V. New Delhi, Mittal 1992., 12500.00. (set).
MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Educational administration, supervision and school management. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 335p. 275.00.
—Educational technology. New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2003.316p.400.00.81 7100 385 5.
MOHAPATRA (S N) and MISHRA (B C).
Qualitative education for tribals agenda and problems.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.192p.380.00.
MONROE (Paul).
International encyclopaedia of education.5 V in 10 Pts.New Delhi,Cosmo,1996.4000p.8500.00.
MONTESSORY (Maria).
Education for a new world. Madras, Kalakshetra, 1948. vi, 113p. 4.75.
MRUNALINI (T).
Education and electronic media.New Delhi,APH,1997.xvi, 195p.330.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (M), Ed.
Educational technology third yearbook Vol 1. New Delhi, All India Assn for Educational Technology, 1991. 336p. 200.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Marmar), Ed.
Educational technology yearbook 1988. New Delhi, All India assn for Educational Technology, 1989. xxviii, 580p. 500.00.
MUKHERJEE (K C).
Undervelopment educational policy and planning. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 448p. 42.00.
MUZAMMIL (Mohd).
Financing of education. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xv, 346p. 250.00.
NAGI (B S).
Education tribals in India:A study of ashram schools.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.xvi,236p.495.00.
NAIK (J P) and AGGARWAL (J C).
New angles in education. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub, 1972. 120p. 12.00.
NAIK (J P) and AGGARWAL (J C).
UNESCO's contribution towards world's education. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1971. 212p. 15.00.
NANAVATI (Jal J).
Educational thought. Poona, Joshi and Lokhand Prakashan, 1973. v, 263p. 15.00.
NATARAJA GURU.
World education manifesto. Srinivasapuram, Faculty of Education. East West Univ of Brahmavidya, 98p. 4.00.
NATARAJAN (S).
Introduction to economics of education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. v, 77p. 75.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING.
Fourth all India educational survey: Some statistics on school education. New Delhi, NCERT, 1980. 93p.
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (Washington).
Teaching about light and sight. Ludhiana, Lyall, 55p. 1.25.
NAZARETH (Pia).
Education: Goals, aims and objectives. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. viii, 128p. 75.00.
NILAKANTAM (T V).
Education in citizenship. Bombay, OUP, 1964. 81p. 3.00.
NIRVEDANANDA (Swami).
Our education. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. 172p. 6.50.
NUNA (Sheel Chand).
Education and development. New Delhi, NIEPA, 1987.
OAD (L K).
Current issues in education; being a comparative study in education in England and India. Delhi, Young Man, 1968. x, vp. 22.00.
OAK (A W).
Status of women in education. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub, 1988. 176p. 130.00.
OATEY (Michel) and PAYNE (Carl).
Basic: A short self instructional course. New Delhi, Galgotia, 1986. 92p. 29.00.
PADMANABHAN (G B).
Economics of educational planning in Inidia. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1972. viii, 176p. 15.00.
PANAKAJAM (G).
EXTENSION third dimension of education.New Delhi,Gyan, New Delhi,Gyan,2000.207p.400.00.
PANCHAMUKHI (P R), Ed.
Alternatives in education. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1986.
PANDEY (R S).
Education:Yesterday and today:A critical analysis.Allahabad,Horizon,1997.x,162p.250.00.
—Pragmatic theories of education. Agra, Lakshminarain, 1966. viii, 127p. 7.00.
—Principles of education. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1966. viii, 208p. 5.00.
PANDEY (Ram Shakal).
Educational controversies.Allahabad,Horizon Pubs,1998.ix, 219p.450.00.
PANDEY (V C).
Contemporary education.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001. 334p.790.00.
—Education and globalisation.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.326p.790.00.
PANDEY (Veena Pani).
Democracy and education.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999. 256p.495.00.
PANDIT (H N).
Measurement of cost productivity and efficiency of education. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 451p. 21.00.
PANDYA (S R).
Administration and management of education.New Delhi,Himalaya Pub House,2001.443p.650.00.
PARASNIS (N R).
History and survey of education in Thana district. Bombay, Univ, 1967. 478p. 30.00.
PARHAR (N K).
Visions of education in twenty first century.New Delhi, Reference Press,2003.725.00.
PATEL (I J), Ed.
Readings in service education. Vallabhvidya Nagar, Sardar Patel, Univ, 1969. 366p. 20.00.
PATEL (R N).
Educational evaluation: Theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya Pub House, 1986. 311p. 80.00.
PEARCE (Fredrick Gordon).
Plan for education. Bombay, OUP 1948. viii, 80p. 3.00.
PFLUG (Bernd).
Modern conditions of educational thought.New Delhi,Gyan, 2000.256p.495.00.
—Self-education:A Gandhian perspective.New Delhi,Gyan, 1996.xiii,162p.250.00.
PILLAI (Jaya Kothai).
Educational system of the ancient Tamils. Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society, Tinnevelly, 1972p. 84p. 5.00.
PILLAI (K S).
Education for survival.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pub,1995. 110p.170.00.
PILLAI (K Sivadasan).
Education for survival.Ambala Cantt,Associated,1995.110p. 170.00.
PILLAI (K Sivadasan), Ed.
Relevance of peace education. Ambala Cantt, Associated Pub, 1991. 184p. 250.00.
POONAIAN (M) and RAMALINGAM (Panch).
Education and human rights.Delhi,PR Books,1999.xv, 279p.250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRAKASH (Shri) and CHOWDHURY (Sumitra).
Expenditure on education:Theory models and growth.New Delhi,National Inst of Educational Planning and Admn,1994. 322p.
PREM NATH
Basis of education. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 279p. 10.00.
–Perspectives in eudcation. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1972. 14.00.
–Vision of education. Jalandhar, Univ Pubs, 1964. x, 101p. 7.50.
QUICK (R H).
Essays on educational reformers.2 V. Jaipur,Book Enclave, 2001.1250.00.(set).81 8703662 1.
QURAISHI (Mansur-ud-Din A).
Muslim education and learning in Gujarat, 1297-1758. Baroda, M S Unv, 1972. vi, 328p. 14.50.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvapalli).
Education, politics and war. Poona, International Bk Service, 1944. iv, 208p. 5.00.
RAFIUDDIN (Muhammad).
Principles of education.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992.320p. 300.00.
RAGHAVA (G).
Studies in pre-school education. Bangalore, Assn for Pre-School Education, 1973. vi, 546p. 2.50.
RAGHUBIR SINGH and BOSE (Kamala).
Successful experiment in education.New Delhi,Arun and Rajiva Pvt Ltd,2001.288p.
RAI (A N).
Education: A common approach. Delhi, Sunday Press, 1992. 175p. 100.00.
RAI (B C).
Comparative education. Ludhiana, Prakashna Kendra, 1971. 502p. 12.00.
RAINA (B L).
Education and development.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1992. 252p.300.00.
RAINA (M K).
Education of the left and the right implications of hemispherric specialisation. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. xxii, 250p. 100.00.
RAJ SINGH, etc. Eds.
Global education series 17 vols.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2002.6275p.12450.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Readings in education.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.166p.200.00.
RAJ NARAYAN.
Falling education standard. Agra. Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1970. 134p. 10.00.
RAJGOPAL (M V).
Kothari Commission on school educaation: A recapitulation and review. Machilipatnam, Vidyarthi Prachuranala, 1967. vi, 75p. 1.50.
RAJAN (S), etc.
Guide book for training grammsahayaks. Varnasi, Gandhina Inst of Studies, 1965. 90p. 3.75.
RAJPUT (J S).
Education in a changing world:Fallacies and forces.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.x,262p.395.00.
RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Education and social change.New Delhi,Rajya Sabha Sectt,1997.20.00.
RAMACHNDRAN (N K),Ed.
Education,employment and development in India.New Delhi, Classical,1994.197p.200.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (G).
Education at the turn over the century.Bangalore,Navakarnataka Pubs,1999.88p.35.00.
RAMAN NAYAR (R).
Philosophical and sociological basis of education. Trivandrum, College Bk House, 1971. ix, 115. 228p. 12.00.
RAMANATHAN (G).
Educational planning and national integration. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 154p. 25.00.
–Quest for general education. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 250p. 26.00.
RAMANN (R K).
Education in digital age.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.294p.550.00.
RAMANNA (R K).
Education:Changing scenario.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000. v,288p.525.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYAR (C P).
Education: Speeches and writings of CP Ramaswami Aiyar. Madras, Asian Book Co., 1971. 331p. 15.00.
RAMCHANDANI (Stella).
Great thoughts on education:15 famous speeches.New Delhi,Dominant,2000.v,219p.395.00.
RAO (D B).
Jomtein decade of education.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.106p.225.00.
RAO (Digumarti Bhaskara).
World conference on education for all.New Delhi,APH, 2001.995.00.
RAO (K Sudha).
Open learning system. New Delhi, Iancer, 1989. 160p. 180.00.
RAO (N P).
Education and human resource management.New Delhi, APH Pub Corp,1996.x,263p.400.00.
RAO (Nanjangud Chandrasekariah Shanayanarayan).
Strategy in concept learning as function of certaln personality and cognitive variables. Allahabad, Indian International Pubs, 116p. 39.00.
RAO (Usha).
Educational technology. Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. xvi, 237p. 150.00.
RAO (V K).
Emerging trends of education.New Delhi,Rajat,2002.316p. 550.00.81 7880 028 4.
RAO (V K).
Encyclopaedia of educational development.5 V.New Delhi, APH,2002.1450p.3500.00.81 7648 300 1.
RAO (V K).
Lifelong education.New Delhi,APH,2001.252p.700.00.
–Trends in education.3 V.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.986p. 2000.00.(set).
RAO (V K) and REDDY (R S).
Comparative education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 525.00.
RAO (V K) & REDDY (R S),Eds.
Contemporary conception of education.New Delhi,Common wealth,2002.287p.550.00.81 71 69 232 x.
–Contemporary education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 550.00.
–Nature of educational techonolgy. New Delhi, Commenwealth, 1992. viii, 340p. 375.00.
–Social nature of man and education. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. 296p. 325.00.
RAO (V K) & REDDY (R S), Eds.
World educational development series 15 vols.New Delhi, Commonwealth,2002.4571p.8825.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Education and human resources development. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 231p. 15.00.
RAY (Nikhil Ranjan).
Some current educational problems. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 166p. 10.00.
RAYMONT (T).
Modern education.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.650.00.
REDDY (G Lokanadha).
Role performance of continuing education workers.New Delhi,Discovery, 2000.80p.175.00.
REDDY (R S).
Organisational strategies of modern education.New Delhi, Rajat,2002.vii,280p.595.00.81 7880 045 4.
REGIONAL SEMINAR on the application of modern management techniques to educational administration (New Delhi, November 2-12, 1970). Report. New Delhi, Asian Inst of Educated Planning and Administration, 1971. iii, 542p. 20.00.
RUHELA (Satya Pal), Ed.
Educational technology: Systematic textbook. Ambala Cantt, Associated Pub, 1991. 459p. 520.00.
RUSK (Robert R).
Doctrine of the great educators Ed by SP Ruhela.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.vii,189p.395.00.
RUSSELL (Bertrand).
Education and the good life.Rev ed.New Delhi,Kanishka, 2000.xii,180p.695.00.
SABLE (Joseph Alan).
Education in Orissa: A study in selection and allocation proces. New Delhi, S Chand, viii, 281p. 50.00.
SACHIDANANDA and SINHA (R P).
Education and the disadvantaged. New Delhi, Uppal, 1989. x, 309p. 275.00.
SAFAYA (Raghunath).
New thoughts on education. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub 1978. 235p. 50.00.
SAFAYA (R) and BHAN (D).
Educational philosophy of Swami Dayanand. Ambala, Indian Pub, 1977. 40.00.
SAFDAR HASHMI MEMORIAL TRUST (Mumbai).
Against communalisation of education.New Delhi,Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust,2001.160p.75.00.818621934x.
SAINI HILAIRE (P B).
Education and the aim of human life. Pondicherry, Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1967. 167p. 6.00.
SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Education for international understanding. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1964. 83p. 3.75.
–Educational system. Bombay, OUP, 1943. 84p. 0.75.
–Problems of educational reconstruction. Rev ed. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 301p. 10.50.
–School of the future. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1935. 348p. 3.50.
SALAMATULLAH.
School and the community. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1970. vi, 125p. Unpriced.
SAMPATH (K), etc.
Introduction to educational technology. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 290p. 100.00.
SANKHDHER (B M).
Education system from William Hunter's commission to 1888.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.686p.1150.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Communication in classroom. Baroda, M S Univ, 1970. vi, 125p. 16.00.
SARASWATHI (Acharya Vidyananda).
Integral education:Thought and practice.New Delhi,APH, 1998.1000.00.
SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY.
Readings in programmes instruction. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel Univ, 1970. 5.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Education for industrialisation. Calcutta, Chuckervarty and Chatterjee, 1946. xx, 379p. 15.00.
SARKAR (Nalini Ranjan).
Our education. Calcutta, Century Press, 1949. iv, 65p. 1.75.
SARKAR (S C).
Educational ideals and institutions in ancient India, cir 15th to 10th century BC, as indicated in the Atharva vedic texts, and the Ramayanic tradition. Patna, Univ, 1920. ii, 180p.
–Readings in education for all. 1961. 232p. 7.00.
–Story of education for all. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1960. 271p. 8.00.
SATIJA (B R).
Trends in education.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.vii,536p.300.00.
SAXENA (A B).
Education for the environmental concerns:Implications and practices.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996.xii,258p.400.00.
SCOTT (A F) and AGGARWALA (N K).
New horizons. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 176p. 4.00.
SEETHARMU (A S).
Philosophies of education. Ed 2. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. x, 243p. 150.00.
SEN (Biman).
Development, technology, education and culture. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. vii, 205p. 175.00.
SHAH (A B), Ed.
Education, scientific policy and development societies. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. xxii, 506p. 28.00.
SHAH (A K) and ANSARI (M S).
Education and educational institutions cases,1992.Vol V.Allahabad,Malhotra Law House,1994.380.00.
SHAHI (Akhilesh Kumar).
Thought on education. Patna, Best Service of India, 1972. 2.00.
SHARMA (Anuradha).
Modern educational technology.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2002.274p.550.00.81 7169 574 4.
SHARMA (B M),Ed.
Media and education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994. 448p. 550.00.
SHARMA (G S).
Judicial review and education. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 39p. 1.00.
SHARMA (M L).
Educating and educator. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub, 1974. 20.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Introduction to comparative education.New Delhi,Mohit, 1996.330.00.
SHARMA (Sita Ram).
World education and media.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.298p.525.00.
SHARMA (S R) and VOHRA (A L).
Encyclopaedia of educational technology. 15 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. 7500.00. (set).
SHUKLA (Madhukar).
Competing through knowledge:Building a learning organisation.New Delhi,Response Books,1997.332p.425.00.
SHUKLA (Parmeshwar Din).
Life-long education. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. 114p. 7.50.
SHUKLA (Sureshchandra) and KAUL (Rekha),Ed.
Education,development and underdevelopment.New Delhi,Sage,1998.312p.450.00.
SIDDIQUI (M H) and KHAN (M S).
Models of teaching: Theory and research. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. vi, 136p. 150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT

SOHALANGAYYA (M).
Education; what is should be. Mysore, Jagadguru Srishivara Theswara Vidyapeeth, 1962. iv, 28p. 0.80.
SINGH (H M),Ed.
Fundamentals of educational management.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.xx,216p.275.00.
SINGH (Inder Pal).
Education:New horizons.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 2000.vii,164p.200.00.
SINGH (Laidi Charan).
Comparative study of meaning of occupational links between and within two language group in India. New Delhi, Central Inst of Education. 1969. 119p. 10.00.
SINGH (R K).
Education for democratic survival.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1985.51p.15.00.
SINGH (S K).
Dictionary of education.2 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 750.00.(set).
SINHA (B R),Ed.
Education and development.2 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1993.1000p.1500.00.
–Educational challenge in a dynamic world.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.482p.500.00.
SINHA (Kumud).
Education-comparative study of Gandhi and Freire.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.vii,223p.300.00.
SINHA (S P).
Educational doctrines of Plato and Shri Aurobindo: A comparative study. Delhi, Seema Sahitya Bhavan, 1992. xi, 186p. 200.00.
SINGH (R P) and SHUKLA (Neerja).
Non-formal education. New Delhi, Bahri Pubs, 1984. 45.00.
SINGH (Rajpal),Ed.
Perspectives on education:Essays in honour of Prof Tilak Raj Chadha.New Delhi,Harman,1996.vii,142p.240.00.
SINGH (Uttam Kumar) and NAYAK (A K).
Perspectives in modern education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.1564p.2500.00.(set).
–Modern education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.575.00.
–Recent trends in education.7 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.2591p.4000.00.(set).
SODHI (T S).
Textbook of comparative education. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. vii, 417p. 150.00.
SRI PRAKSA.
Education in a democracy. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1967. 221p. 20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand Prakash).
Educational technology for mass media development. Allahabad, Chugh, 1991. ix, 90p. 100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Nirankar Prasad).
Education for co-operation. Lucknow, Atma Ram, 1971. viii, 145p. 7.50.
STAPLES (Eugene S).
Forty years;a learning curve:The Ford Foundation programs in India,1952-1992.New Delhi,Ford Foundation,1992.85p.
STOLLROW (Lawrence M).
Shaping the new education: Programmed instructions and teaching machine. Baroda M S Univ, 1964. 54p. 1.25.
STRATEMEYE (Florance B) and LINDSEY (Margaret).
Working with students teachers. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1969. 302p. 4.00.
SULLIVAN (Edward Eugene).
Education in social change.Bombay,Asia,1969.viii,103p. 16.00.
SULTAN SINGH and PATIDAR (K N).
Textbook of general education. Jaipur, Jaipur Pub House, 1966. 152p. 4.00.
SURJIT KAUR.
Foundations of counselling and guidance. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 160p. 16.00.
SWAMI (N).
Our education. Coimbatore, Ramakrishna Mission, 1969. 6.50.
TALESRA (Hemlata),etc,Ed.
Agenda for education:Design and direction.New Delhi, Kanishka,2001.v,361p.695.00.
–Educational leadership:Global perspectives.New Delhi,Regency,2001.352p.650.00.
TALESRA (Hemlata).
Sociological coundations of education.New Delhi, Kanishka, 2002.124p.450.00.
TANEJA (V R).
Educational thought and practice. New Delhi, Concept, 1985. 363p. 25.00.
THAKUR (Devendra) and THAKUR (D N).
Education and manpower development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2003.490p.650.00.81 7100 223 4.
THAKUR (Devendra) and THAKUR (D N).
Studies in educational development.6 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.4000p.6000.00.(set).
THIRTHA (N V).
Education and social change. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1972. xvi, 83p. 7.00.
THOMAS (Maurice J).
Presidential statements on education. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 1194p. 3.00.
TILAK (Jandhyala B G).
Education for development in Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1994. 247p.275.00.
TIWARI (D D).
Education at the crossroad. Allhabad, Chugh, 150p. 40.00.
–Thoughts on education. Allahabad,Chugh,1972.176p. 25.00.
TIWARI (Kamla Kant).
Emerging challenges in education.Allahabad,Chugh,1995. 222p.400.00.
TRIVEDI (P R),etc,Ed.
Global education:An analysis.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1994.124p.175.00.
TRIVEDI (R S).
Educators and education. Ahmedabad, Balgovind, 1970. x, 223p. 18.50.
TRIVEDI & SUDARSHAN.
Management education.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.326p. 500.00.81 7141 358 7.
UNITED STATES EDUCATION FOUNDATION IN INDIA.
Students services manual: A guide book for college/university teachers, counsellores and administrators. New Delhi, 1965. vi, 106p. 2.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report of the review committee on education. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1966. 94p. 2.10.
–Report on general education. New Delhi, UGC, 1961. 89p. Unpriced.
VAKIL (Krishanlal Surajram) and VAKIL (K S).
Greater educators (educational greanings). Bombay, 1966. 27p. 3.00.
VARGHESE (Mariamma A).
Women administrators in education. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 125p. 125.00.
VASHIST (S R),Ed.
Class room administration.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. v,315p. 450.00.
VASHIST (S R) and SHARMA (Ravi P),Ed.
Education in primitive societies.New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1997. vi,230p.450.00.
VENKATARAMAN (D).
Education and hemisphericity.New Delhi,Reliance,1996.xv, 232p.230.00.
VENKATAIAH (N),Ed.
Educational technology.New Delhi,Ashish,1996.xx,234p. 400.00.
VILANILAM (J V).
Education communication. Trivandrum, Kairali Books, 1985. 179p. 80.00.
VIRENDRA SINGH.
Education: Concepts and management. New Delhi, SAR Pub, 1991. xii, 252p. 200.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Education. Madras, Ramakrishna Msth, 1967. 94p. 1.50.
WALIA (Harnam Singh).
Some glimpses of basic education. Jalandhar, Punjabi Pub, 1971. 142p. 10.00.
WASI (Muriel).
Too high for rivalry. Bombay, Kitam Popular, 1967. 206p. 15.00.
–Transition: An educational anthology. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. ii, 80p. 10.00.
WATSON (Foster).
Encyclopaedia and dictionary of education.4 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.1886p.6000.00.(set).
WINGO (G Max).
Philosophies of education: An introduction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. xii, 367p. 13.50.
WODEYAR (Sadashiva).
Light of other days. Hubli, Gurudera Literary Assn, 1970. 140p. 10.00.
WRIGHTSTONE, etc.
Evolution in modern education. Delhi, S Chand, 1964. 481p. 8.00.
YADAV (R S).
Advanced educational technology.Allahabad,Horizon,1997. xi,398p.620.00.
YEOLE (Cima M).
Educational technology. Kolhapur, Cima M Yeole, 1991, vii, 133p. 50.00.
ZAIDI (S).
Key issues in education.New Delhi,Omsons,1995.110p. 170.00.

370.1 EDUCATIONAL THEORY

AGGARWAL (J C).
Philosophical and sociological perspectives on education. Delhi,Shipra,2002.256p.400.00.81 7541 110 4.
–Theory and principles of education.Ed 12.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.472p.110.00.
–Thoughts on education. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1967. 312p. 20.00.
AHUJA (Roshan Lal).
Aims and basis of education (from Plato to Gandhi). Ambala, Indian Press, 1962. xvi, 372p. 10.00.
AHUJA (B L).
Some thoughts on education. Chandigarh, Avinash and Bros, 1970. 179p. 10.00.
AUROBINDO.
Sri Aurobindo and the Mother on education. Ed 3. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1966. vi, 107p. 3.00.
BHATIA (K K) and NARANG (C L).
First course in theory and principles of educattion. Ludhiana, Prakash Bros, 1970. 442p. 15.00.
BOURAI (H H A).
Indian theory of education.Delhi,BR Pub,1993.viii,253p. 175.00.
BROUDY (Harry S).
Building a philosophy of education. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1965. xvi, 426p. 8.40.
BRUBACHER (John S).
Modern philosophies of education. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. xiii, 393p. 13.50.
CHANDRA (S S) and SHARMA (R K).
Philosophy of education.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.vi, 250p.350.00.
–Principles of education.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.viii,574p. 695.00.
DUPUIS (Adrain Maurice).
Philosophy of education in historical perspective. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1972. xii, 308p. 13.50.
GAIND (D N) andd SHARMA (R P).
Educational theories and modern trends. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1966. x, 444p. 7.00.
GHOSH (Arun).
Modern educational theories.Calcutta,Educational Enterpriser, 1966. 290p. 8.00.
GUHA (Bibhuranjan), etc.
Introduction to a philosophy of education. Calcutta, Indian Assn Pub Co, 1971. 15.00.
HENRY (N).
Modern philosophies of education. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 380p. 6.75.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Indian philosophy of education. Bombay, Asia, 1971. viii, 256p. 16.00.
JAUHARI (B P) and PATHA (P D).
Basic principles of education. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1964. xii, 462p. 12.50.
LIMAYE (D J).
Dynamics of education. Bombay, Usha Prakashan, 1960. xv, 431p. 12.50.
MATHUR (Badri Prasad), Ed.
Modern thoughts. Agra, Mehra, 1958. 324p. 3.00.
MONTESSORI (M).
Peace and education. Madras, Kalakshetra Pub, 1969. 75p. 0.75.
MOTHER (Aurobindo Ashram).
On education. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1966. iv, 80p. 2.50.
MUKHERJEE (Kamal Kanta).
Some great educators (a critical study of the doctrines of some reformers in education). Calcutta, N M Mukherjee, 1958. xii, 96p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (L).
Art of teaching successfully. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. viii, 195p. 5.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Kamala Kanta).
Some great educators of the world: A critical and comparative study of the doctrines of some reforms of education in India and the West. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1972. xxii, 290p. 15.00.
PANDEY (R A).
Introduction to major philosophies of education. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1984. 204p. 20.00.
PANDEY (R S).
Pragmatic theories of education. Agra, Lakshminarain, 1966. viii, 127p. 7.00.
–Principles of education. Ed 2. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1971. iv, 235p. 6.00.
PANDEY (R S) and SHARMA (Uma Rani).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Educational philosophy f Bertrand Russell. Ambala Cantt, Associated Pub, 1990. 211p. 200.00.

PREM NATH.
Bases of education:A philosophical and sociological approach.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.150.00.

PREM NATH.
Vision of education. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. v, 135p. 7.50.

RAMAN NAYAR (R).
Philosophical and sociological basis of education. Ed 2. Trivandrum, College Book House, 1971. ix, 115, 229p. 12.00.

TUCKMAN (Howard P).
Educational technology in developing, countries. The allocation issues. Allahabad, Chugh Pub 1987. viii, 140p. 120.00.

THOMPSON (Robert G).
Basic: A Modular approach. 2nd Edn. Delhi, CBS Publishers, 1986. xi, 363p. 45.00.

VYAS (R N).
Recreating educational system for a new world: Spiritual basis of education. Allahabad, Vohra Pub 1986. 50.00.

WASI (Muriel).
Transition: An educational Anthology. Delhi, Atmaram Sons 20.00.

RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Education and traditional values. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. 57p. 0.75.

RATNA NAVARATANAM.
New frontiers in East-West philosophies of education. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958. xviii, 155p. 9.00.

RENU DEVI.
Principles of education. Gauhati, Mahapurush Book Co, 1962. vi, 120p. 4.00.

RUHELA (Satya Pal),Ed.
Educational theory of Sri Sathya Sai Baba.Faridabad,Sai Age Pub,1994.xv,223p.45.00.

SAFAYA (Raghunath) and SHAIDA (B D).
Development of educational theory and prctice. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 378p. 9.75.

SAYYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Maulana Azad's contribution to education. Baroda, MS Univ, 1961. iv, 49p. 1.50.

SAINI (S K) and GOYAL (B S).
Mother tongue and equality of opportunity in education. New Delhi, NCERT, 1972. viii, 114p. 6.60.

SHAMSUDDIN.
Thoughts on education. Jullundur, Punjab Kitabghar, 1967. 330p. 12.50.

SHARMA (K R).
Theory and principles of education. Delhi, Doaba House, 1959. 144p. 5.00.

SHARMA (S R).
Principles of education.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1998.575.00.

SHUKLA (L R).
Principles of education. Rev ed 2. Varanasi, Nandkishore, 1961. viii, 244p. 5.00.

SHUKLA (R).
Philosophy of education.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001.695.00. 81 85809 72 0.

SINGH (T H).
Theory and principles of education. Rev ed 3. Ferozepore, Ramanath, 1962. xvi, 244p. 6.00.

SMITH (Wedell I) and MOORE (J William), Ed.
Programmed learning: Theory and research. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1962. 240p. 2.50.

TANEJA (V R).
Educational thought and practice. Delhi, Sterling, 1970. ii, 380p. 10.00.

TANEJA (V R). and VERMA (Vishesh)
Anthology of classic educators: East and West. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1989. 239p. 200.00.

TARA SINGH.
Outline of the philosophy of creative education. Jullundur, Orient Pubs. 1959. 127p. 5.30.

ULICH (Robert).
History of educational thought. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1967. 412p. 7.00.

VARKEY (C J).
Wardha scheme of education: Exposition and examination. Madras, O U P, 1939. xviii, 175p. 1.75.

VERMA (K K).
Educational and philosophic thought. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub. 1969. 295p. 25.00.

—Vision and voices: A study of a few educational concepts and philosophic thoughts. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub, 1968. ii, ii, 291p. 25.00.

VYAS (Savitri).
Critical study of J Krishnamurti's educational thoughts. Ahmedabad, Savitri 1989. xv, 465p. 100.00.

WALIA (Harnam Singh) and DHIMAN (O P).
Theory and principles of education. Jullundur, Punjab Kitabghar, 10.00.

370.109 HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL THEORY

DESAI (D M).
Evolution of the concept of universalism in education: A study in the development of educational thought. Baroda, Faculty of Education and Psychology, M S Univ., 1961. 60p. 1.75.

SHARMA (A P).
Development of western educational thoughts.New Delhi, Concept,1997.152p.210.00.

SINGH (M P).
Students history of educational thoughts. Amristar, City Book Depot, 1961. 192p. 4.50.

370.10954 INDIA

AGARWAL (J C).
Major recommendations of the Education Commission (1964-66). Selected passages and comments. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1970. 325p. 6.00.

AVINASILINGAM (T S).
Educational philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. Coimbatore, Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, 1964. viii, 283p. 9.00.

—Education; compiled from speeches and writings of Swami Vivekananda. Ed 3. Coimbatore, Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, 1958. viii 96p. 1.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S).
Sociological foundations of education.New Delhi,Atlantic, 2000.vi,116p.195.00.

CHAUBE (S P).
Recent educational philosophies in India: Educational ideas of some of the great architects of modern India, who interpreted ancient Indian inherent spiritual and cultural heritage of the Indian people and abroad. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1967. 280p. 12.50.

CHOUDHURY (Namita Roy).
On philosophical perspectives of education.New Delhi,APH,1999.xi,156p.300.00.

HANDRAL (M G).
Educational psychology. Dharwar, Renuka, 1972. iv, 196p. 6.50.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Indian philosophy of education. Bombay, Asia, 1961. x, 256p. 12.50.

KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Advanced educational psychology. Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 511p. 20.00.

MITRA (Ashok),etc.
Education commission:Report of the Kerala Education Commission.Kochi,Kerala Sastra Sahitya Parishad,1999.159p. 250.00.

MUKHERJEE (Himansu Bhusan).
Education for fulness: A study of educational thought and experiment of Rabindra Nath Tagore. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 495p. 30.00.

PARMESHURAN PILLAY (Narayanand).
Educational aims of Mahatma Gandhi. Trivandru, Kalyan Mandir Pubs. 1959. xii, 318p. 12.00.

RAINA (Amrit Kaur).
Educational philosophy of Guru Nanak Dev Ji.Chandigarh,Lokgeet Prakn,2001.136p.100.00.

RICHARDS (Glyn).
Gandhi's philosophy of education.New Delhi,OUP, 2001.128p.295.00.

RYBURN (W M).
Principles of teaching. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP, 1957. 3.75.

saiyidain (Khwaja Ghulam).
Humanist tradition in Indian educational thought. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xvi, 237p. 20.00.

SETH (K D).
Idealistic trends in Indian philosophies of education. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1969. 25.00.

SHARMA (Ram Nath).
Textbook of educational philosophy.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.995.00.

SHARMA (Sagar) and NANDA (S K).
Fundamentals of educational psychology and statistics. Chandigarh, NBS Educationa Pub 1972. 438, xp. 14.00.

SINHA (Rajendra Prasad).
Nehru on education. Jullundur, Sterling Pubs, 1968. 690p. 8.00.

VARMA (M).
Foundations of educational. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. 18.00.

WALIA (J S).
Foundations of educational psychology and guidance. Ed 4. Jullundur, Paul Pubs, 1972. 410p. 13.80.

370.113 HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

BASANTA KUMAR.
Human resource development.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,2000.221p.450.00.

BHASKARA RAO (D).
Population of science and technology education.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.342p.600.00.

BHATIA (B S),etc.
Studies in human resource development.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1100p.1350.00.(set).

BIRENDRA KUMAR and HANSRA (B S).
Extension education for human resource development.New Delhi,Concept,2000.xii,200p.350.00.

CANGAN (Thomas),etc,Ed.
Human resource development:A value based approach.Jaipur Pointer Pubs,1999.187p.375.00.

CHADHA (N K).
Human resource management:Issues,case studies and experiemental exercises.Delhi,Shri Sai,2000.xvii,453p. 1395.00.

DIXON (Nancy M).
Evaluations:Tool for improving HRD quality.New Delhi,S Chand,1995.272p.650.00.

DUDEJA (V D).
Human resource a management and development in the new millennium.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.700.00.

GANDHI (Kishore),Ed.
Education:Challenges of the twenty first century.New Delhi, Vikas,1999.xviii,397p.550.00.

HERNANDEZ (Carlos) and MAYUR (Rashmi),Ed.
Pedagogy of the earth:Education for a sustainable future. Mumbai,International Inst for Sustainable Future,2000.xiv, 249p.100.00.

RAO (G N),Ed.
Population and education in the developing countries:Select case studies.Thiruvananthapuram,Centre for Development Studies,1999.93p.

RUHELA (S P),Ed.
Futurology of education:The Indian context.New Delhi, Kanishak,2000.vii,305p.595.00.

SAIYIDAIN (K G).
School of the future.Delhi,Indian Pubs,2000.v,337p.395.00.

370.15 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

AGGARWAL (J C).
Basic ideas in educational psychology.New Delhi,Shipra, 2002.120.00.

AGGARWAL (J C).
Essentials of educational psychology.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. xiii,581p.395.00.

ANAND (S P).
ABC's of educational psyschology. Pathankot, Unique Printers, 1992. 248p. 60.00.

BAWA (Hari S).
Educational psychology. Solan, Kumarsons, 1966. viii, 451p. 8.50.

BHATIA (Hans Raj).
Elements of educational psychology. Rev ed. 5. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1973. xiv, 558p. 14.00.

—Textbook of educational psychology. Rec ed. 2. Bombay, Asia, 1973 25.00.

BHATIA (K K).
Educational psychology and techniques of teaching.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.55.00.

—Philosophy and education. Delhi, Doaba House, 1957. 322p. 5.75.

BHATIA (K K) and BEHERA (K C).
Educational psychology.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.50.00.

BHATNAGAR (R P).
Study of educational psychology. Rev ed. 2. Gorakhpur, Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan, 1959. xiv, 308p. 6.00.

BHATT (B D) and SHARMA (S R). Ed.
Educational psyshcology. Delhi, Kanishka,1993, vii, 444p. 475.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S).
Psychological foundations of education.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.vi,154p.250.00.

BIGGE (Morris L) and HUNT (M P).
Psychological foundation of education: An introduction to human development and learning. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. 350p. 19.50.

BOAZ (G D).
Educational psychology. Madras, 1958. viii, 333p. 6.00.

CHAUBE (S P).
Ground work of educational psychology and experiments. Nainital,Himalaya,1996.450.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Modern psychology in the new education. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1966. x, 503p. 14.00.
CHAUHAN (S S).
Advanced educational psychology.Ed 5.New Delhi, Vikas, 1995. xiii, 542p.295.00.
COLE (Lawrence Elwin) and BRUCE (William F).
Educational psychology. Rev Ed. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1966. xiv, 701p. 9.00.
CROW (Lester D) and CROW (Alice).
Educational psychology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 616p. 40.00.
DASGUPTA (Debendra Chandra).
Educational psychology of the ancient Hindus. Calcutta, Univ, 1959. ix, 243p. 3.00.
DANDAPANI (S).
Psychology and education.Chennai,Shantha Pub,1999. 45.00.
DANDAPANI (S).
Textbook of advanced educational psychology.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.660p.700.00.
DASH (B N) & DASH (Kunjalatha).
Essentials of educational psychology.Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn.,2002.95.00.
DASH (M).
Educational psychology.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994. 450p.250.00.
DASH (Muralidhar).
Educational psychology. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 456p. 250.00.
DEGECCO (John P).
Psychology of learning and instruction educational psychology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. xvi, 799p. 18.00.
DESHPRABHU (Suchitra).
Educational psychology and child development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.
DHIGRA (F).
Educational psychology and guidance. Jullundure, Punjab Kitabghar, 1970. 212p. 10.50.
ESERER (Paul E).
School psychologist. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xii, 115p. 5.00.
ELLIS (R S).
Educational psychology: A problem approach. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 546p. 10.00.
GARRISON (Karle), etc.
Educational psychology. Bombay, Vikils, 1964. 560p. 10.00.
GARRY (Ralph);
Psychology of learning. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. x, 111p. 5.00.
GILL (S S);
Bharati's textbook on educational psychology for B T and B Ed. (Basic). Delhi, Bharati Bhavan, 1966. viii, 206p. 4.50.
JAISWAL (Sita Ram).
Foundations of educational psychology. New Delhi, Allied, 1964. vi, 380p. 21.00.
JALOTA (S).
Educational psychology: Modification of man. Varanasi, B H U, Press Bk Depot. 7.75.
JANARDAN PRASAD.
Educational psychology:Development of teaching and learning.New Delhi,Kanishka,1995.v,450p.600.00.
KAKKAR (S B).
Advanced educational psychology.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1992, 504P. 150.00.
–Educational psychology.New Delhi,PHI,1998.196p.85.00.
–Educational psychology and guidance. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub, 1990. 320p. 250.00.
–Perspectives in educational psychology. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1992. vi, 248p. 250.00.
KAKKAR (S B).
Readings in educational psychology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992.478p.475.00.
KUNDU (C L) and TUTOO (D N).
Educational psychology. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 308p. 10.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 520p. 60.00.
MANGAL (S K).
Advanced educational psychology.New Delhi,PHI,1998. 428p. 175.00.
MATHEW (A V).
Depth psychology and education. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1944. 212p. 12.50.
–Psychology and principles of education. Rev ed. 3. Tiruvanelix Literature Press, 1958. xxiv, 533p. 8.50.
MATHUR (S S).
Educational psychology. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1962. xvi, 639p. 16.00.
MISRA (Bhawna).
Educational psychology.New Delhi,Mohit,2000.600.00.
MONROE (Paul), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of psychology of education.2 V.New Delhi, Cosmo,2001.x,820p.4000.00.(set).81 7755 169 8.
MORSE (W C) and WINGO (G M), Ed.
Readings in educational psychology.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 575p. 5.95.
–Psychology and teaching. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 528p. 9.00.
MUKALEL (Joseph C).
Psychology of language learning.New Delhi,Discovery,1998. 262p.350.00.
MUMFORD (A).
Effective learning.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.96p. 80.00.
MURSELL (J L).
Psychology for modern education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1968. 624p. 7.50.
NAIR (K V).
Psychological basis of vocational guidance. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. 225p. 25.00.
PANDEY (K P).
Advanced educational psychology. Ed 3. Delhi, Konark, 1997. 424p. 50.00.
PASRICHA (Prem).
Educational psychology. Delhi, Univ, Pubs. 1963 xii, 290p. 8.00.
PEREIRA (H S).
Psychology of learning and teaching. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 68p. 3.50.
PRAKASH (Ravi) and TARA CHAND.
Advanced educational psychology.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.595.00.
PRESSEY (Sidney L), etc.
Psychology in education. Delhi, Univ, Bk Stall, 1959. 670p. 12.00.
PURI and KASHYAP.
Educational psychology. Delhi, Doaba House, 1958. 496p. 8.75.
RAMALINGAM (Panch).
Psychological perspectives in education.Pondicherry,Pondicherry Psychology Assn,2001.300.00.
RAVI PRAKASH and TARA CHAND.
Advanced educational psychology.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.595.00.
RAYBURN (William Morton).
Introduction to educational psychology. Ed 2. Calcutta, OUP, 1959. viii, 269p. 5.00.
SAFAYA (Raghunath) and BHATIA (B D).
Educational psychology and guidance. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 232p. 9.75.
SATYA PAL.
Textbook of psychology in education. Jullundur, Arun Prakashan, 1966. xii, 272p. 5.50.
SAWREY (James M) and TELFORD (Charles W).
Educational psychology. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 755p. 12.60.
SHARAN (A K).
Encyclopaedia of educational psychology.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.622p.2000.00.(set).
SHARMA (A P).
Approach to philosophy of education.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pubs,1997.142p.250.00.
SHARMA (R N) and SHARMA (R K).
Advanced educational psychology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996. vi,574p.750.00.
SHARMA (Yogendra K).
History and problems of education.2 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.1295.00.(set).
SHOTTON (John Robert).
Learning and freedom:Policy,pedagogy and paradigms in India education and schooling.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 212p.350.00.
TANEJA (R P).
Encyclopaedia of educational psychology.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol, 1998.814p.2000.00.(set).
TARA CHAND.
Educational psyschology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 283p. 325.00.
TARA CHAND and RAVI PRAKASH.
Advanced educational psychology.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1997. 495.00.
TEEVAN (Richard B) and BIRNEY (Robert C), Ed.
Theories of motivation in learning. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. 215p. 2.50.
THOURNDIKE (Robert L) and HAGEN (Elizabeth).
Measurement and evaluation in psychology and education. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 705p. 15.00.
TROW (William Clark).
Psychology in teaching and learning. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970 503p. 10.00.
VARGHESE (T Paul).
Educational psychology. Trichur, Current Books, 1962. 115p. 3.00.
VYGOTSKY (L S).
Educational psychology.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999. 412p.750.00.

370.19 SPECIAL ASPECTS

ALGOZZINE (Bob) and YSSELDYKE (James).
Special education:A practical approach for teachers.4 Pts.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.995.00.(set).
MEHROTRA (L P).
Stuttering, clinical, psychological, sociological and educational study. Allahabad, United Pubs. 1971. 215p. 39.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON POPULATION EDUCATION.
Population education, August 23, 1969 (Proceedings). Ed. 2. New Delhi NCERT, 1970. 83p. Unpriced.
RAO (V K).
Special education.New Delhi,APH,2001.300p.700.00.
SHARMA (Manorma).
Special education:Music therapy.New Delhi,APH,1996. 215p.300.00.
SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Special education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.500.00.
VAIDYA (Narendra).
Some aspects of Piaget's work and science teaching. Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 33p. 40.00.
YSSELDYKE (James E),etc.
Critical issues in special education.2 Pts.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.795.00.
YSSELDYKE (James E) and ALGOZZINE (Bob).
Special education:A practical approach for teachers.4 Pts.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.995.00.(set).

370.193 EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

AIKARA (Jacob).
Sociology of education.New Delhi,ICSSR,1994.51p.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Society,education & development (Selections from University news-1).New Delhi,A I U,1998.375.00.
BHAGOBIWAL (Shila).
Teaching effectiveness and teachers' personality. Allahabad, Smita Prakn, 1988. xiii, 221p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Philosophical foundations of education.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1996.vi,100p.175.00.
BROWN (Francis James).
Educational sociology. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xviii, 667p. 17.00.
CHANDRA (S S) and SHARMA (R K).
Sociology of education.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.vi,312p. 450.00.
GORE (M S), etc, Comp.
Field studies in the sociology of education. New Delhi, NCERT. 1971. xvi, 671p. 24.00.
JAYARAM (N).
Sociology of education in India. Jaipur, Rawat, 1990. 250p. 225.00.
MEHTA (Prayag).
Work,democracy and development:Socio-psychological monitoring of organisations and programmes.New Delhi,Sage,2001.208p.395.00.
MONTESSORI (Maria).
Educate the human potential. Madras, Kalakshetra Pub., 1967. vi, 124p. 5.75.
PREM NATH.
Basis of education: A philosophical and sociological approach. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 150.00.
RAO (V K) & REDDY (R S),Eds.
Social issues in education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002. 271p.525.00.81 7169 234 6.
ROY (Nikhil Ranjan).
Some current educational problems. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 166p. 10.00.
RUHELA (S P),Ed.
Education,social mobility and modernization.Delhi,Indian Pubs,Dist,2000.v,87p.150.00.
–New researches in sociology of education.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2001.233p.395.00.
SACHDEV (I),etc,Ed.
Social psychological perspectives on second language learning.New Delhi,Sage,1998.V 4.240p.425.00.
SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Education, culture and social creder. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xviii, 214p. 12.00.
SEMINAR ON SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION (New Delhi) (1967).
Sociological dimensions for Indian education. Ed by S P Ruhela. New Delhi, Raj Prakashan, 1971. 159p. 12.50.
SESAGIRIRAO (T V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Educational sociology. Madras, Teachers Pub. House, 1965. viii, 151p. 3.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Psycho-socio characteristics of prospective teachers. Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1997.viii,136p.100.00.
SHARMA (Yogendra K),Ed.
Foundations in sociology of education.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.418p.795.00.
SOHAN SINGH.
Way of education. Bombay, Asia 1967. 134p. 20.00.
UTARID (W).
Introduction to educational sociology. Bombay, 1957. vi, 190p. 4.50.

370.1930954 INDIA

DATTA (S C).
Social education in Delhi: Report of a research study undertaken by the Indian Adult Education Association Assn., 1960. iv, 127p. 6.00.
DESROCHERS (John).
Education for social change. Bangalore, Centre for Social Action. 1987. xii, 440p. 30.00.
GHOSH (Ratna) & ZACHARIAH (M), Ed.
Education and the process of change. New Delhi, Sage. 1987. 304p. 190.00.
KRISHNAMOORTHY (Sulochana).
Modern education and its impact on society in Bombay (1854-1905):A historical perspective.New Delhi,Himalaya, 1999. 250.00.

370.3 ENCYCLOPAEDIA

COSMO PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
International encyclopaedia of higher education.8 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1997.2400p.10,000.00.(set).
GIRIDHAR (C H).
Encyclopaedia of educational technology.5 V.New Delhi, Commonwealth,2002.5500.00.81 7169 698 8.
GUPTA (N L).
Encyclopaedia of educational thought.New Delhi,Anmol, 2001.
LOHITHAKSHAN (P M).
Dictionary of education:A practical approach.New Delhi, Kanishka,2002.8-436p.895.00.81 7391 462 1.
MONROE (Paul),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of great thinkers on education.4 V.New Delhi, Cosmo,2003.1500p.9000.00.(set).81 7755 387 9.
—Encyclopaedia of history of education.4 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.xxxii,1250p.9500.00.(set).
—Encyclopaedia of philosophy of education.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.x,810p.4200.00.(set).
MONROE (Paul),Ed.
International encyclopaedia of education 12 vols.New Delhi, Cosmo,2002.22000.00.(set).81 7020 361 9.
PATNAIK (M S).
Encyclopaedia of education.2 V.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.v,1127p.1800.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Encyclopaedia of modern educational research.10 V. New Delhi,Anmol,1997.2830p.5500.00.(set).81 7041 837 2.
—Encyclopaedia of teaching language in India.35 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1992.10000p.25000.00.(set).
SHARMA (S R) & SHARMA (Anuradha).
Encyclopaedia of education.7 V. New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2002.5000.00.81 7169 719 4.
SINGH (D R).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of education.2 V.New Delhi, Commonwealth,2002.1500.00.81 7169 695 3.
SINHA (Gauri Sankar).
Encyclopaedia of educational development.5 V. New Delhi, Commonwealth,2002.3500.00.81 7169 697 x.
TANEJA (R P).
Encyclopaedia of comparative education.5 V.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.1726p.3500.00.(set).
VAIDYA (N) and VAIDYA (S).
Encyclopaedia of education foundations and development.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2002.1000p.2200.00.(set).
VAIDYA (Narendera) & VAIDYA (Shipra).
Encyclopaedia of educational foundations and development: A global quest for the 21st century.2 V.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,2002.1138p.2500.00.(set).81 7629 335 0.
VASHISHT (Savita),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of school education management.5 V.New Delhi,Kunal Pub House,11000.00.(set).
—Encyclopaedia of teachers training and education.5 V.New Delhi,Kunal Pub House,11000.00.(set).
VENKATAIAH (S).
Encyclopaedia of contemporary education.12 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1999.3498p.15000.00.(set).81 261 0368 x.
VENKATAIAH (S).
Encyclopaedia of education for 21st century.50 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.14932p.350.00.(set).
YADAV (M S).
Encyclopaedia of teaching of science.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.938p.2000.00.(set).

370.63 CONFERENCE

SEMINAR ON EDUCATION AS INVESTMENT (Lucknow University) (1966).
Education as investment. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1967. xvi, 263p. 21.00.
SEMINAR ON EDUCATION ON ILLITERACY (New Delhi).
UNESCO's contribution to the world programme with special reference to India. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1968. iii, 43, 170p. 15.00.
SEMINAR ON MEASUREMENT OF COST PRODUCTIVITY AND EFFICIENCY OF EDUCATION (Jaipur).
Measurement of cost productivity and efficiency of education. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. xxxii, 434p. 21.00.
UNITED STATES EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION IN INDIA.
Report of proceedings of seminars and conferences in students services held during 1965-66. New Delhi, 1966. iv, 179p.
—Summary report of proceedings of seminars and conferences in select Indian universities, 1964-65. New Delhi, 1965. iv, 132p.
WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP (Delhi University) (1959).
Report. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1960. viii, 116p. 3.00.

370.7 TEACHER'S EDUCATION

ADAVAL (S B), Etc.
Analytical study of teacher education in India. Allahabad, Amitabh Prakashan, 1984. 87.50.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Teacher and education in a developing society.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xv,598p.180.00.
ALL INDIA ASSOCIATION OF TRAINING COLLEGES (Delhi).
Symposium on teacher education in India. Ambala, Indian Pubs, 1964. 292p. 18.00.
ANAND (C D).
Aspects of teachers education. New Delhi, S Chand, 1988. 90.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Teacher education in India-(Selections from University News-6).New Delhi,AIU,2000.250.00.
BALSARA (Maitreya).
Administration and reorganisation of teacher education.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.356p.700.00.81 7391 452 4.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Inspiring experiences in teacher education.New Delhi, Discovery,2003.256p.500.00.81 7141 656 x.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Teacher education in India.New Delhi,Discovery,1998. 424p.600.00.
BHATIA (K K) and BHATIA (B D).
Principles and methods of teaching. Delhi, Doaba House, 1959. 460p. 11.25.
CENTRE OF ADVANCED STUDY IN EDUCATION (Baroda).
Teacher education,vision and action.Baroda,Centre of Advanced Study in Education,2000.141p.
CHADDA (D K).
Dimensions of teacher education. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. vii, 127p. 150.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Teacher education:Modern trends.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.450.00.
CHAURASIA (G).
New era in teacher education. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 159p. 15.00.
CHAURASIA (Gulab).
Teacher education and professional organisations.Delhi, Authors Press,2000.390p.575.00.
DASH (B N).
Teacher and education in the emerging Indian society.2 V. Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn.,2002.175.00.
DHAND (Harry).
Handbook for teachers: Research in teaching of social studies. New Delhi, Ashis, 1990. 160p; 100.00.
DHOUNDIAYAL (N C) and DHOUNDIYAL (V R).
Teacher expectancy cycle, theory and reaserch. New Delhi, Ashish. 1993. xxi, 222p. 400.00.
DIKSHIT (S S).
Teacher education in modern democracy. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 118p. 12.00.
EDIGER (Marlow).
Teaching reading successfully.New Delhi,Discovery,2000. 384p.750.00.
ELAHI (Nizam).
Teacher education in India (INSET).New Delhi,APH, 1997.280p.500.00.
GARRETT (H E).
Mind in education. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1959. 202p. 6.00.
LOHITHAKSHAN (P M).
Dictionary of education:A practical approach.New Delhi, Kanishka,2002.8-436p.895.00.81 7391 462 1.
GOWDA (T V Thimme).
Measurement of attitudes: A study of the attitudes of teachers towards their course training. Bangalore, R R Pubs, 1971. 234p. 12.00.
GUPTA (Arun Kumar).
Teacher education: Current and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 100.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Job satisfaction and the teacher : An empirical approach. Allahabad, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, 1992. 170p.200.00.
GUPTA (Y K).
Teacher's personality and organisational climate in India. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1985. 90.00.
HOODA (R C).
Evaluation of teacher education curriculum: A factorial view. Rohtak, Manthan Pub, 1991. xi, 283p. 250.00.
JANGIRA (N K) and AHUJA (Anupam).
Efective teacher training; Cooperativ learning based approach. New Delhi, National, 1992.
KAZIMI (Syed Qusim).
In the making of a teacher.New Delhi,Dilpreet Pub House, 2000.v,71p.200.00.
KAPUR (J N).
Current Hindi self-taught. New Delhi, Vidya Mandal, 1957. 160p. 2.00.
KHAN (M S).
Teacher education in India and abroad. New Delhi, Ashish, 156p. 75.00.
KOHIL (V K).
Teacher education in India. Ambala City, Vivek Pub. 1992. 237p. 200.00.
KUMRIA (R R).
Teachers awake.New Delhi,Mudrak Pub,1998.125.00.
MONROE (Paul),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of great thinkers on education.4 V.New Delhi, Cosmo,2003.1500p.9000.00.(set).81 7755 387 9.
MAHADEVAN (C S).
Great teahcer. Madras, International Society for the Investigation of Ancient, 1992. 88p. 45.00.
MANGLA (Sheela).
Professional behaviour of teachers. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub. 1993. 267p. 330.00.
MATHUR (B M),etc.
Handbook for the prospective teacher.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.228p.200.00.
MCKEAN (Robert C) and MILLS (H H).
Supervisor, New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. x, 118p. 5.00.
MISRA (Arun).
Performance discrepancy of science teachers.New Delhi,Kanishka,1992.xi,143p.150.00.
MISRA (K S).
Teachers and their education. Ambala Cantt, Associated Pub. 1993. 267p. 330.00.
MITTAL (J P).
Teachers motivation to work:An exploratory study.New Delhi, Mittal,1995.xiii,112p.160.00.
NAIDU (R V).
Teacher's behaviour and students' learning: A study of classroom interaction. Hyderabad, R V Naidu, 1987. xi, 287p. 55.00.
NAGPURE (Vasant).
Teacher-education at secondary level. Bombay, Himalaya, 1993. xv, 186p. 225.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Modernization of teacher education: An Indian experience. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1988. xx, 176p. 160.00.
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (Washington).
Deciding what to teach. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. 264p. 5.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Teachers, 1965. New Delhi, 1967. 120p. Unpriced.
NIRMAL SINGH.
Education under siege. New Delhi, Concept, 1984. 235p. 90.00.
PALIWAL (M R).
Teacher education on the move (A globar view-today and tomorrow). New Delhi, Uppal, 1985. 225.00.
PIRES (E A).
Better teacher education. Delhi, Univ, 1958. vi, 277p. 7.50.
RAI (V K).
Professional education and teachers training.Allahabad, Chugh,1995.239p.400.00.
RAINA (V K).
Teacher education.New Delhi,APH,2001.312p.700.00.
—Teacher educators:A perspective.New Delhi,Vikas,1999. 250.00.
RAJPUT (J S) & WALIA (K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teacher education in India.New Delhi,Sterling,2002.500.00.
RAO (V K) and REDDY (R S).t
Teachers and testing techniques. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. 260p. 300.00.
REDDY (R S).
Principles and practices of teacher education.New Delhi, Rajat Pub,1998.408p.550.00.
SAHASRABUDDHE (D H).
Transforming education system: A teacher's contribution on the basis of Kothari Commission's Report. Madras, B G Paul, 1967. 30, 34p. 1.00.
SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY.
Readings in teacher education. Vallabhvidyanagar, Sardar Patel Univ. 1970. 111p. 4.00.
SHAH (B).
Determinants of teacher effectiveness.Ambala,Indian Pubs, 1995.202p.300.00.
SHARMA (B M).
Teachers training and educational research.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.500.00.
SHARMA (M L).
Educating the educator. Ambala, Indian Pubs.,2000. iii, 165p.350.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Teacher education in India. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. x, 650p. 900.00.
SIDDIQUI (M A).
In service teacher education. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xi, 150p. 150.00.
SINGH (K P).
Challenges of tomorrow : A profile of future teacher education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. vii, 166p. 195.00.
SINGH (R P), Ed.
Challenges of tomorrow : A profile of future teacher education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. viii, 166p. 195.00.
SINGH (R P) & RANA (Gopal),Eds.
Teacher education in turmoil:quest for a solution.New Delhi, Sterling,2002.288p.500.00.8120724313.
SINGH (R P).
Teacher in India. New Delhi, National, 1984. 65.00.
SIVADASAN PILLAI (K).
Measurement and evolution in education. Trivandrum, Kalaniketan, 1969. 140p. 7.50.
SRIVASTAVA and BOSE (K).
Theory and practice of teacher education in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1984. 352p. 65.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R C).
Teacher education in India:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi,Regency,1997.vii,143p.200.00.
UDAY SHANKER.
Education of Indian teachers. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 125.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Teaching linked to needs. New Delhi, UGC, 1970. Unpriced.
VASHIST (S R).
Teacher education in the third world countries : Comparative perspectives. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. viii, 608p. 900.00.
WATTS (N A).
Teachers guidebook. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1965. 98p. 5.00.
WOLF (Howard Robert).
Continuing education of a teacher : The role of self in higher education. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1992. 272p. 295.00.
WORKSHOP ON STUDENT TEACHING AND EVALUATION (Chandigarh)
(1969). Report. New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1969. xi, 138p. Unpriced.

370.73 TEACHERS COLLEGES

D'SOUZA (Austin A) and CHATTERJEE (J N).
Training for teaching in India and England. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1956. 336p. 30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K N).
Handbook for training institutions; primary teachers. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1962. 90p. Unpriced.
VARMA (K K).
First course in teacher education. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1969. 380p. 1.00.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR PROGRAMMED LEARNING (Baroda).
Handbook of programmed learning. Baroda, M S Univ, cv, 248p.

370.73262 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

AGEIRA (Benedicta Leonilla).
Crisis in primary education:(Social work perspective).Agra, YK Pubs,1996.230p.295.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
District primary education programme.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.400p.650.00.
BHOWMIK (D C).
Cross-sectional growth study of the school children of Medinipur.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1993. 120p.244.00.
CHANDRA SEKHAR (K).
Primary school teacher education programme (An evaluative study of DIETs).New Delhi,Discovery,2001.304p.600.00.
DEVICHANDRA (P).
Goal setting behaviour in school children.Delhi,Bharatiya Book Corp,1996.xv,198p.300.00.
GUPTA (S M) and VERMA (L).
Improving school results.New Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1995.vi, 207p.250.00.
JEFFERY (Roger) and BASU (Alaka M),Ed.
Girl's schooling women's autonomy and fertility change in South Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1996.348p.375.00.
KALRA (R M).
Technology of teaching elementary school science in the 21st century:With special reference to the developing countries.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.127p.150.00.
MACOMBER (F G).
Prinicples of teaching in the elementary school. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1967. 328p. 6.00.
MOHANTY (B) and MOHANTY (J).
Early childhood care and education (ECCE).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.240p.280.00.
MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Primary and elementary education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.776p.990.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON THE EDUCATION ON PRIMARY TEACHERS IN INDIA (New Delhi).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1964. vi, 363p. 12.00.
KHANNA (Kirti).
Role-structure of academics. A profile of University teachers Jodhpur, Jain Brothers. 1987. xi, 146p. 55.00.
PANDA (Bijoy Kumar).
Functions and organisation of tribal schools.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1996.x,136p.275.00.
SEN (J M).
History of elementary education in India.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.xii,313p.675.00.
SHARMA (Neerja).
Evaluating children in primary education.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.207p.375.00.
SHARMA (S N).
Elementary education:Experiences and expectations.New Delhi,Kanishka,1995.450.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (Pramila).
Child development and educational guidance.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.350.00.
THAKUR (Devendra) and THAKUR (D N).
Primary education and adult literacy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.898p.1425.00.
VERMA (L) and GUPTA (S M).
Improving school results.New Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1995.vi, 207p.250.00.
VIRURU (Radhika).
Early childhood education:Postcolonial perspectives from India.New Delhi,Sage,2001.192p.395.00.

370.733 PRACTICE TEACHING

ADAMS (Harold P) and DICKEY (Frank G).
Basic principles of student teaching. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1964. viii, 186p. 4.00.
BHATT (Puran Chandra).
Science process skills in teaching and learning. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1988. xi, 295p. 250.00.
DHAND (Harry).
Techniques of teaching. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xvi, 264p. 300.00.
KATHURIA (Ramdev P).
Method of teaching population education. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. viii, 165p. 175.00.
KAUSHIK (Vijay Kumari) & SHARMA (S R),Eds.
Encyclopaedia of educational learning and teaching technology.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.9080p.18000.00.(set).81 7488 485 8.
LAY (E J S).
Encyclopaedia of modern methods of teaching. 6 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 6000.00. (set).
NAKRA (O).
Children and learning difficulties.New Delhi,Allied,1996. 261p.195.00.
PILLAI (Jaya Kothai).
Effective teaching. Madurai, Madurai University, 1986. 398p. 20.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (S) & VISWANATHAN (Ravathi).
New directions in teaching english.Chennai,Anu Chithra Pubn.,2003.75.00.

370.78 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

BEST (John W) and KAHN (James V).
Research in education.Ed 7.New Delhi,PHI,1998.448p. 150.00.
BISWAL (Bhabagrahi).
Directory of educational research in India.Orissa,Orissa Inst of Educational Research.360p.555.00.
DESHMUKH (M N).
Creativity in classroom. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 160.00.
AGARWAL (J C).
Edcational research: An introduction. New Delhi, Arya Bk. Depot 1970. 560p. 12.50.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR OF RESEARCH IN EXTENSION, 22nd (Bangalore) (1969)
Research in extension education for accelerating development process: Papers and recommendndations. Ed by K N Singh and others. New Delhi, Indian Soc. of Extension Education, 1970. xv, 496p. 50.00.
BANERJEE (N P).
Strategies of educational research. Ambala Cantt, Associated Pub. 1993. 289p. 330.00.
BEST (John W).
Research in education. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. xiv, 320p. 9.00.
BUCH (M B).
Third survey of research in education 1978-83. New Delhi, NCERT, 1987. 1148p. 155.00.
COREY (Stephen M).
Research in education. New Delhi, NCERT, 1962. vi, 84p. 3.32.
DAVE (P N) and MURTHY (C G Venkatesha).
Educational research and innovations,1988-1992:A bibliography.New Delhi,NCERT,1993.xiii,219p.34.50.
DEVDAS (R P).
Handbook of methodology of research. Madras, Ramakrishna Mission 1969. 225p. 10.00.
JALIHAL (K A), Ed.
Research in extension education: Proceedings of the symposium organised by ISEE, Karnataka Chapter and KSDA. Bangalore, Karnataka State Dept of Agr, 1985. viii, 176p.
KHAN (Mohd Sharif),
Educational research. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. viii, 164p. 150.00.
KOUL (Lokesh).
Methodology of educational research.. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1984. 512p. 150.00.
LINDQUIST.
Statistical analysis in educational research. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 280p. 9.50.
MOULY (G L).
Science of educational research. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1964. 515p. 8.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Cocepts of work experience. New Delhi, Author, 19770. 68p.
—Educational studies and investigations. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 264p. 10.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BASIC EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Research in education. New Delhi, NCERT, 1966. viii, 136p. 1.60.
PAL (S K) and SAXENA (P C).
Quality control in educational research. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 750p. 300.00.
PURUSHOTHAMAN and ANTONY (S).
Educational innovations:Institutional profiles and case studies.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.vii,170p.275.00.
PURUSHOTHAMAN and STELLA (Antony).
Educational innovations:Institutional profiles and case studies.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.x,170p.275.00.
SAMANT (Dattatrey Govind).
Making of educational research. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 92p. 9.50.
SEETHARAMU (A S).
Education in slums. New Delhi, Ashish. 156p. 75.00.
SEMINAR ON EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Educational research: An interdisciplinary report of a seminar sponsored. Delhi, Central Inst. of Education, 1969. ii, iii, 163p. Unpriced.
SEN (S K) and CHADHA (N K).
Perspectives in psycho-educational research.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.268p.220.00.
SHAH (Vimal P) and PATEL (Tara).
Social contexts of tribal education. New Delhi, Concept, 1985. 150.00.
SHARMA (R N) and SHARMA (R K).
Research in education.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,504p. 750.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Encyclopaedia of modern educational research.10 V.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Anmol,1997.2830p.4000.00.
—History of educational research.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 191p.300.00.
—Implementation of educational research.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.267p.350.00.
—Modern teaching strategies.New Delhi,Omsons Pub,2000.v, 176p.400.00.
—Philosophy of educational research.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 263p.400.00.
—Problems of educational research.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 308p.350.00.
—Research in educational and vocational guidance.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.323p.400.00.
—Research in educational planning.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 271p.500.00.
—Research in history of education.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 224p.350.00.
—Encyclopaedia of modern educational research.10 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1993.2737p.3600.00.(set).
—Statistical methods in educational research.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.267p.350.00.
SHUKLA (P D).
Towards the new pattern of education in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. viii, 260p. 100.00.
SINGH (K N), etc.
Research in extension education. New Delhi, Indian Agricultural Research Inst., 1970. 496p. 50.00.
STALEY (Eugene).
Planning occupational education and training for development. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. viii, 180p. 14.00.
SUKHIA (S P), etc,
Elements of educational research. New Delhi, Allied, 1971. xv, 361p. 14.00.
UDAYSHANKAR and AHLUWALIA (S P). Ed.
Research needs in the study of education. Karukshetra Univ., 1968. xii, 3773p. 25.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION. (New Delhi).
Summer institute brochures in English language, 1970 for college teachers. New Delhi, UGC, 1970. Unpriced.
—Summer science institute brochures, 1970, for college teachers. New Delhi, UGC, 1970. Unpriced.
VAIDIA (M).
Introduction to educational and psychological research. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 21p. 16.00.
VASHIST (S R).
Research in educational technology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997. 475.00.
VENKATAIAH (N).
Educational research in Indian universities.New Delhi,APH, 2001.240p.60.00.

370.9 HISTORY OF EDUCATION

AGGARWAL (J C).
Chattopadhyay Commission, the National Commission on Teachers. Delhi, Doaba, 1988. 64p. 50.00.
AGGARWAL (Jagdish Chand).
Introduction to world education. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1971. 15.00.
AVINASILINGAM (T S) and SWAMINATHAN (C), Ed.
World teachers on education. Coimbatore, Ramkrishna Mission Vidyalaya, 1958. viii, 187p. 4.00.
BELOK (Michael V), Ed.
New history of education. Meerut, Anu Prakashna, 19779. 155p. 45.00.
BHATNAGAR (S) and ANAND (Satyapal), Ed.
Education and communication technology: Perspective planning and implementation. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1988. xxiv, 298p. 200.00.
CHAUBE (S P).
Comparative education. Ed 2. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. 616p. 16.00.
CHAUBE (S P) and CHAUBE (Akhilesh).
Western educational thinkers.New Delhi,Concept,2002.400.00.81 7022 901 4.
COOMBS (Philip Hall).
World educational crisis: A study analysis. Allahabad, Wheeler, 1970, 115p. 5.00.
EBY (Frederick).
Development of modern education in theory, organisation and practice, Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xiv, 719p. 12.60.
GUPTA (N L).
Encyclopaedia of modern educational thought (A continuing series).5 V. New Delhi,Anmol,2001. 886p.2000.00.(set).81 261 0982 3.
JAYAPALEN (N).
History of education in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.iii, 170p.295.00.
KUMAR (Nita).
Lessons from schools:History of education in Banaras.New Delhi,Sage,2000.236p.375.00.
MUKHERJEE (L).
Comparative education, Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 77.50.
SAXENA (Shakuntala).
Education as an academic study: A survey of India, UK and USA. Bombay, Asia, 1972. xii, 121p. 24.00.
SHARMA (Ram Nath) and SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
History of education in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. 350p.495.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Two cheers for the commonwealth: Talks on literature and education. Bombay, Asia, 1970. ix, 315p. 25.00.
THAKUR (A S) and EXENNE (A N);
Short history of education. New Delhi, National, 1980. 110p. 42.00.
VASHIST (S R) and SHARMA (Ravi P),Ed.
History of education in eighteenth century.New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1997.vi,280p.500.00.
—History of education in nineteenth century.New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1997.vi,261p.475.00.
—History of education.5 V.New Delhi,Radha Pub 1997.2500.00.

370.93/370.99 EDUCATION IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

370.9347 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

KHANDWALA (Kapila).
Education in Czechoslovakia. Bombay, Indo-Czechoslovak Cultural Society, 16p. Unpriced.

370.947 RUSSIA

KING (Beatrice).
Soviet Russia goes to school: A guide to Soviet Union. Delhi, PPH, 1956. viii, 264p. 6.00.

370.951 CHINA

PRIESTLEY (K E).
Education in China. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1963. viii, 79p. 2.00.

370.952 JAPAN

NAYAR (D P).
Education in Japan. New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. viii, 31p. 1.65.

370.954 INDIA

ABDUL KAREEM (P).
Education and socio-economic development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. xi, 95p. 75.00.
ABULHASAN (Ali Nadve Saiyyad).
Education or cultural aggression in free India. Tr. in English by Abdur Rahman. Basti, Anjuman Talemate-Deen, 1960. ii, 28p. Unpriced.
ACHARYA (Srikumar).
Changing pattern of education in early nineteenth century Bengal. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1992. xi, 350p. 375.00.
ACHHPAL (Beena).
Towards better families : An integrated approach to family life education. Baroda, Family Plg Assn of India, 1988. viii, 80p. 20.00.
AGARWAL (S P) and AGGARWAL (J C).
Development of education in India.New Delhi,Concept, 600.00.
AGARWAL (S P) and SHERWANI (M W R).
Development of education in India,V 5:Select documents:1995-97.New Delhi,Concept,1999.473p.600.00.
AGGARWALA (Dharamvira) and GURBACHAN SINGH, Comp.
All India educational directory. Chandigarh, All India Directories Publishers, 1972. 1278p. 150.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Curriculum reforms in India : World overview. Delhi, Doaba House, 1990 xiiii, 296p. 300.00.
—Development and planning of modern education; With special reference to India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 424p. 40.00.
—Educational administration, inspection, planning and financing in India. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1972. 15.00.
—Education in India : A comparative study of states and union territories. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 120p. 100.00.
—Education in India : Policies, programmes and development : Global perspective. New Delhi, Doaba House, 1989. viii, 182p. 150.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Education in India since 1991:Significant documents,recent developments,statistics and PhD theses.3 Pts.New Delhi,Doaba House,viii,280p.350.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Educational reforms in India for the 21st century.Delhi, Shipra,2000.195p.450.00.
—Educational reforms in India : World perspective : A comparative study of education for all by 2000 AD and national policy on education. Delhi, Gitanjali, 1989. 128p. 150.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Modern Indian education:History, development and problems. New Delhi,Shipra,2002.120.00.
—National policy on education , 1986 : An apparaisal. Delhi, Doaba 1989. viii, 184p. 60.00.
—Progress of education in free India : Modern Indian education. Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1973. xvi, 517p. 15.00.
—Ramamurti report 1990 on national policy on education in India : Major recommendations evaluation and corrective measures. Delhi, Doaba House, 1991. vii, 144p. 120.00.
—Recent development in Indian education. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1967. vi, 208p. 15.50.
—Yearbook of Indian education, 1988-89. xxvi, 722p. 500.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and AGGARWAL (Sarita).
Education in India : A comparative study of states and union territories. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 120p. 100.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and AGARWAL (S P).
National policy on education : Agenda for India 2001. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. 153p. 110.00.
AGRAWAL (Usha).
Education in India:The theosophical perspective.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pub,1995.218p.320.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and AGRAWAL (S P).
Vocational education in India : Why what and how : Philosophy, History, problems and prospects of successful implementation. Delhi, Doaba, 1989. 200p. 80.00.
AGGARWAL (Santosh).
Three language formula : An educational problem. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. viii, 326p. 235.00.
AGRAWAL (Mamta).
Education and modernization. A study of Hindu and Muslim women. New Delhi, Edu Research Publication. 1986. viii, 140p. 100.00.
AGRAWALA (S K).
Directory of distance education institutions. Pt I India. New Delhi, AIU, 1991. lx, 380p. 225.00.
AGRAWAL (S P), Ed.
Indian writings on education : 1979 to 1986 (Concepts in communication information and librarianship 28) 2 Pts. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 736p. 900.00. (Set).
AGRAWAL (S P) and AGGARWAL (J C).
Education and social uplift of backward classes : At what cost and how? Mandal Commission and after. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. 288p. 275.00.
—Second historical survey of educational development in India : Select documents, 1985-1990 (Concept in communication informatics and librarianship 15). New Delhi, Concept, 1991. 460p. 490.00.
AHMAD (Manzoor).
Islamic education : Redefinition of aims and methodology. New Delhi, Qazi Pubs, 1990. xii, 136p. 125.00.
AHMAD (Md Ashfaque).
System of education in medieval India, 1526 to 1761 AD. New Delhi, Panchsheeel, 1987. vi, 136p. 70.00.
AIRAN (J M), etc., Ed.
Climbing a wall of glass: Aspects of educational reforms in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. xvi, 176p. 14.00.
ALAVI (S M Ziauddin).
Introducting general education. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. xii, 112p. 5.00.
ANAND (Sudha Bhandari).
Education:Development perspective.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.131p.
ALI (K T Mohamed).
Developmentt of education among the Moppilas of Malabar, 1800-1965 New Delhi, Nunes, 1990. viii, 200p. 100.00.
ALTEKAR (Anand Sadashiv).
Education in ancient India. Varanasi, Nand Kishore, 1965. xiv, 347p. 20.00.
AMBASHT (N K).
Tribal education:Problems and issues.Delhi,Venkatesh Prakashma,2001.350.00.
APTE (D G).
Our educational heritage (the background of Hindu education). Baroda, Acharya Book Depot, 1961. xvi, 218p. 6.00.
ARORA (G L), Ed.
Reflections on curriculum. New Delhi, National Council of Educational Res and Trg., 1984. 98p. 8.00.
ARORA (J N) and KADYAN (K S).
Modern Indian education and its problems, Ludhiana, Prakashan Bros., 1974. 180p. 36p. 10.50.
ASHOK KUMAR.
Current trends in Indian education. Delhi, Ashish, 1991. 380p. 300.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Handbook of distance education. New Delhi, AIU, 1990. 101p. 30.00.
ASTHANA (Ishwar Sharan).
Cultural enrichment of Indian education.Delhi,Indian Pubs 2001.xiii,136p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ATMA RAM.
Education for the people:Reflections and recollections.Delhi, Atma Ram,1994.77p.85.00.
ATMARAM.
Education for the poor.New Delhi,BRPC,1997.xvi,124p. 210.00.
ATMA RAM and SHARMA (K D).
National policy on education:An overview.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.xii,259p.350.00.
ATMANAND.
Financing of education in India : A case study of Bihar. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1988. x, 145p. 120.00.
AVALON (Arthur) PSEUD (i.e., John George Woodroffe).
Seed of race: An essay on Indian education. Madras, Ganesh, 1919. 65p. 1.00.
AVINASHILINGAM (T A), Ed.
Education for national intergration. Coimbatore, Sri Rama Krishna Mission Vidyalaya, 1967. 165p. 9.00.
BACHI (Nirmalaya).
Cheap poison : American Infilteration in India's educational life. Calcutta, Chalti Duniya, 1974. 82p. 10.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Education in India:The new dimensions.2 V.New Delhi, Mounto Pub House,1994.352p.1600.00.(set).
BAKSHI (S R) and MAHAJAN (Lipi).
Education in ancient India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.432p.1090.00.
BALSARA (Maitreya).
New education policy and development challenge.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.viii,325p.550.00.
BALSARA (Maitreya),Ed.
Educational planning and socio-economic equality.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.290p.450.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAM (Saraswathi).
Patterns of non-formal education at the university level in India, UK, USA and USSR. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. x, 266p. 175.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Education cannot wait : A critical study of the new education policy. New Delhi, BRPC, 1990. viii, 325p. 280.00.
BANERJI (Gooroo Dass).
Education problem in India. Calcutta, S K Lahiri, 1914. viii, 166p. 15.00.
BASU (Anath Nath).
Education in modern India: A brief review. Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1945. vii, 125p. 3.00.
–Indian education in Parliamentary papers, V 1. Bombay, Asia, 1952. 206p. 15.00.
–Survey of indigenous education in the Province of Bombay, 1820-30. Bombay, Asia, 1951. 196p. 15.00.
BASU (Aparna).
Growth of education and political development in India, 1898-1920. Delhi, OUP, 1974. x, 258p. 40.00.
BASU (B D).
History of education in India under the rule of the East India Company. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1989. v, 212p. 175.00.
BEDEKAR (Vijay V),Ed.
Education in ancient India:Shri SB Velankar felicitation volume.Thane,Itihas Patrika Prakn,1998.184p.150.00.
BHAGIA (Nirmal), etc.
Educational administration in India and other developing countries : Challenges, tasks and training. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. ix, 229p. 240.00.
BHARADWAJ (Amita).
New media and educational planning.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.305p.550.00.
BHARAT SEWASHRAM SANGH (Calcutta).
Ideals of Indian education and culture. Calcutta, 1962. xxii, 28p. 3.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Education for all:Achieving the goal.3 V.New Delhi,APH, 2000.805p.2500.00.(set).
–Education for the 21st century.New Delhi,Discovery,1997. 258p.500.00.
BHASKARA RAO (Digumarati).
National policy on education:Towards and elightened and humane society.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.528p.850.00.
BHATIA (K K).
Current problems of Indian education. Jullundur, New Book Co., 1967. ii, 29p. 7.50.
BHATIA (K K), etc.
Modern Indian education and its problems. Ed 4. Ludhiana, Sharda Bros., 1973. 410p. 13.50.
BHATTACHARYA (S), etc. Eds.
Development of women's education in India:1850 to 1920. New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.562p.1495.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Siba P) and KAYAL (Luna).
Indian education policy study.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1995.150p.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas).
Exploration of personality study of the problems of allocation in multipurpose schools in India. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1965. 125p. 12.00.
BHAUMIK (Amiya) and SINGH (A K).
Education participatory training and rural development.Allahabad,Chugh.400.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Shiksha aur sarkar. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1966. 24p. 0.25.
BHUPINDER SINGH,Ed.
Tribal education in India.New Delhi,Inter-India,1995.176p.
BISWAS (A) and AGRAWAL (S P).
Deevelopment of education in India : A historical survey of educational documents before and after independence. New Delhi, Concept Pub Co., 1986. xv, 936p. 700.00.
BISWAS (Arabinda) and AGARWAL (Suren), Ed.
Education in India. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1972. xv, 255p. 15.00.
–Indian educational decuments since independence; committees, commissions and conferences. New Delhi, Academic Pubs., 1971. xvii, 639p. 50.00.
BISWAS (N B).
Education in north-east India:With special reference to Arunachal Pradesh.Delhi,Shipra,1999.180p.380.00.
CENKNER (William).
Tradition of teachers:Sankara and the Jagadgurus today.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xvi,208p.195.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Gandhian dimensions of education. Delhi, Darya, 1990. vii, 167p. 130.00.
CHAKRABARY (Syamal).
Twenty five years of education in India. New Delhi, P P H, 1973. 66p. 3.00.
CHANDRA (Arvinda) and SHAH (Anupama).
Non-formal education for all. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 180p. 100.00.
CHANDRA (K Suman).
Education and development:A study of human capital formation.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.160p.275.00.
CHATHLEY (Y P).
Education population and development:A regional perspective of Northwest India:Jammu and Kashmir,Himachal Pradesh,Haryana and Rajasthan.Chandigarh,Centre for Res in Rural and Indl Dev,1995.xxx,570p.575.00.
CHATTERJEE (Mitali).
Education in ancient India:From literary sources of Gupta age.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.xii,303p.380.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Educational development of scheduled castes:Looking Ahead.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.xvi,448p.675.00.
CHAUBE (S P) and CHAUBE (A).
Education in ancient and medieval India:A survey of the main features and a critical evaluation of major trends.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.vii,255p.450.00.
CHAUBE (Saryu Prasad).
Survey of educational problems and experiements in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. x, 177p. 7.50.
CHAUDHARI (U S).
Issues and advances in education. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. viii, 230p. 125.00.
CHIDBHAVANAND (Swami).
Indian national education. Tajuparaittural, Tropovanam, 1964. vi, 495p. 7.00.
CHINNAPPA (S Paul).
British system of education in India. Delhi, Swati Pub, 1988. 315p. 250.00.
CHOUDHARY (Prakash Sumitra).
Expenditure on education.New Delhi,National Inst of Educational Planning and Admn,1994.
DANG (Hari).
Implementation of the new education policy, 1986: A critical evaluation of the programme of action. New Delhi, Arya Book Dept, 1986. xv, 167p. 70.00.
DAS (Kalikumar).
Development of education in India. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 30.00.
DAS (Santosh Kumar).
Educational system of ancient Hindus.New Delhi,Gyan,1996. xvi, 508p. 650.00.
DASH (M).
Education in India:Problems and perspectives.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.372p.595.00.
DAVE (AJagdish P).
Our changing schools: A research profile. Ahmedabad, New Order Book, 1969. xi, 247p. 28.00.
DAYA KRISHNA, etc.
Indian education today: Prospects and prospective; Essays in honour of Mohan Singh Mehta. Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ., 1970. 238p. 20.00.
DESAI (D N).
New directions in the education of the Indian teacher. Baroda, M S Univ., 1971. 142p. 6.00.
DIBONA (joseph E).
Critical perspectives on Indian education. New Delhi, Bahri, 1989. 242p. 200.00.
DIKSHIT (S S).
Nationalism and Indian education. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. xiv, 183p. 15.00.
DISOUZA (A A).
Aspectss of ancient Indian education. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1958. 212p. 20.00.
DUBEY (Akhilesh).
Commercialisation of education in India:Policy,law and justice.New Delhi,APH,1997.160p.300.00.
DUBEY (Sundrendra Nath).
Education scenario in India-2001:based on the preliminary census report of Govt. of India.Delhi,Authorspress,2001. 262p.475.00.81 72730764.
EDUCATION for rural transormation : An outline of the blueprint. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1988. 48p. 20.00.
ENAOHWO (John D).
Economics of education and planning challenge. New Delhi, Anmol, 1980. ix, 282p. 300.00.
FRASER (A G), etc.
Village education in India : The report of a commission of enquiry. Delhi : Mittal Publications, 1986. 222p. 140.00.
FRASER (J N), etc.
Indina education a monthly records 14 V. 1901-1977. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 875[/ (Per V). 10500.00 (Set).
GANDHI (S S).
National teachers award and those who received it, 1958 to date. New Delhi, Defence Review, N. 74, Greater Kailash-1, 1987. v, 74, 673p. 350.00.
GARG (B R).
Policy documents on Indian education.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pubs,2001.334p.850.00.
GARG (V P).
Development perspective of Indian education. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1991. ix, 233p. 200.00.
GHIYTH-UD-DIN (Qazi Sayyed).
Place of minorities in India; with special reference to their educational problems. Bombay, Bennet Coleman and Co., 1960. 23p. Unpriced.
GHOSH (Muktishree).
Concept of secular education in India. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. v, 364p. 280.00.
GHOSH (Sibdas).
Scientitic approach to our educational cultural problems. Calcutta, Pravash Ghosh. ii, 8p. 0.20.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
Education policy in India since Warren Hastings. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1989. viii, 128p. 120.00.
–History of education in ancient India,C.3000 BC to AD 1192. New Delhi,MRML, 2001.x,172p.325.00.8121509769.
–History of education in medieval India,1192-1757 AD.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.172p.250.00.
–History of education in medieval India,1192 AD to 1757 AD.New Delhi,Originals,2001.x,176p.275.00.
–History of education in modern India,1757-1986.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.x,204p.150.00.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
History of education in modern India,1757-1998.New Delhi, Orient Longman,2000.viii,237p.290.00.
GIRIDHAR (C H).
Education in developmental arena.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.600.00.
GOKAK (V K).
Value orientation to our system of education. New Delhi, M Gulab Singh, 1973. 396p. 10.00.
GORE (M S).
Indian education:Structure and process.New Delhi,Rawat, 1994.vii,277p.275.00.
GOSWAMI (L C).
Current problems of Indian education with special reference to Assam. Guwahati, Datta Baruah, 1970. 135p. 4.00.
GOVINDA (R), Ed.
India education report:A profile of basic education.New Delhi, O U P,2002.384p.300.00.0195657950.
GROVER (R P),Ed.
Education for all.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pubs,1998. 324p.500.00.
GUPTA (L D).
Confessions of an educationist. Ambala Cantt., Indian Pub., 1976. 130p. 25.00.
GUPTA (N L).
Educational ideals and institutions in Mahabharata.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1997.ix,224p.380.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA (N L).
Education in Mahabharata.New Delhi,Concept,1995. 164p.270.00.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Whether Indian education : An appraisal of Indian education from the Vedic age to the present day. Delhi, B R P C, 1988. xiv, 243p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Ram Kishore).
Reviewv of the recommendations of the ninth national seminars on elementary education. New Delhi, National Inst. of Education, 1971. 48p.
GUPTA (S K).
Career education in India:The institutes of higher learning.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.xvi,424p.395.00.
GURBACHAN SINGH and AGGARWAL (Dharmavira).
All India educational directory. Chandigarh, All India Directories Pub, 1972. 1278p. 150.00.
HANS (S S).
Educational facilities in Delhi : Directory, 1987. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1987. xii, 152p. 25.00.
HEGGADE (O D).
Finance and cost of higher education in India.New Delhi, Mohit Pubs,1998.x,344p.625.00.
HISTORY of Education : Before the middle ages and in modern times. 2 V. Graves, Frank Pierrepont. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1990. xxvii, 714p. 750.00. (Set).
HISTORY of Indian education and problems at a glance. Lucknow, Prakahsn Kendra, 1971. 442p. 10.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Indian philosophy of education. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 266p. 16.00.
I A E P A.
Towards improved educational planning and administration. New Delhi, Dialogue. xxx, 79p. 60.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL ADVISORY BOARD OF EDUCATION.
Constitution and present composition. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 18p.
—Proceedings. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1960. ii, 347p. 11.50.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of --).
Education in eighteen years of freedom. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1965. viii, 87p. 2.75.
—Education in India, a graphic presentation. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. 53p. 3.70.
—Report of the Education Commission, 1964-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. 692p. 10.00.
—Silehouettes in Indian education. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1966. 1.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of--).
Challenge of education : A policy perspective. New Delhi, Ministry of Education. 1985.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Ministry of --).
Education in the fifth five year plan 1974-79 : A paper prepared for the consideration of the Central Advisory Board of Education. New Delhi, 1972. ii, 59p.
—Education in the fifth five year plan : A report to the Standing Committee of the Central Advisory Board of Education. new Delhi, 1973. 66p.
—Education in India for 1966-67. Delhi, Controllerr of Pub, 1974. vi, 477p. 97.50.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICE (Ministry of --).
Education in India, 1964-65. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xiv, 544p.
INDIA, EDUCATION COMMISSION (1966).
Extracts from the report of the Education Commisssion, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India. Poona, Univ., 1967. ii, 34p. 1.50.
—Educational statistics at a glanace, 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. 20.p.
—Education and national development; report of the Education Commission, 1964-66. New Delhi, NCERT, 6.50.
INDIA, LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Report of the Education Commission: Comments and reactions : A study. New Delhi, Lok Sabha, 1967. iii, 90p. 1.25.
INDIA, MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT ON EDUCATION (Committee of--).
Report 1967 : National policy on education. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. vi, 56p.
INDIA, MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Ministry of --).
Report of the National Commission on teachers. New Delhi : Ministry of Fnance, 1987. 80p. 6.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES (New Delhi).
Selections from educational records of the Govt. of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1960. xvi, 584p. 25.00.
INDIAN EDUCATION today : Prospects and perspectives, essays in honour of Mohan Singh Mehta. Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ. 1970. ii, 238p. 20.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Manpower and educational development in India, 1961-66. New Delhi 1966. 104p.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Guide to educational and training statistics. New Delhi, IAMR, 1970. x, 87p. 7.50.
JAIN (Purabi).
Education and nation building:Policies and prospects.New Delhi,Dominant,2000.273p.495.00.
JAMES (H R) and MATHEW (Arther).
Development of education system in India.Delhi,Rishabh Pubs and Distrs,1995.ix,358p.500.00.
JAMES (H R) and MAYHEN (Arthuer).
Developmentt of education system in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. ix, 358p. 275.00.
JAMMU AND KASHIR, (Education of Directorate).
All India education survey : Jammu and Kashmir State. Srinagar, 1966. xv, 87, 162p. Unpriced.
JANA (Manindranath).
Education for life : Tagore and modern thinkers. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1985. 60.00.
JANGIRA (N K).
Special education scenario in Britain and India. New Delhi, Academic Press, 1988. 141p. 95.00.
JAUHARI (B P) and PATHAK (P D).
Outline of Indian education. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1963. xvi, 323p. 9.00.
JAYARAM (N).
Sociology of education in India. Jaipur, Rawat, 1990. x, 250p. 225.00.
JEVOOR (S V).
Aims and objectives of Indian education. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. x, 82p. 5.00.
JOHN (V V).
Great classroom hoaz and otherr reflections on India's education. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xvi, 229p. 60.00.
JOSE (Chander M).
Management of distance education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. ix, 116p. 125.00.
KADYAN (K S) and ARORA (J N).
Modern Indian education and its problems. Ludhiana, Prakash Bros., 1974. 180, 36p. 10.50.
KAMAT (A R).
Education and social change in India. Bombay, Somaiya. 1986. 348p. 135.00.
—Studies in educational reform in India. 5 V. Perspectives for educational reform in India. Ed by P R Panchamukhi. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 2000.00. (Set).
KAPIL (Fathima Kutty).
Education and social change in India, Vizagapatam district. New Delhi, Radiant, 1990. xi, 118p. 100.00.
KAPOOR (D R).
Education and national development. Chandigarh, Kohli Pubs, 1984. 228p. 60.00.
KAPOOR (M M),etc.
Educational administration in Arunachal Pradesh:Structure,processes and prospects for the future.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xxi,244p.260.00.
—Educational administration in Punjab:Structure,processes and prospects for the future.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xxi, 235p.260.00.
KASHYAP (Ram Anant).
Facts of ancientt Indian education and their modern relevance. Bangalore, Tattva Viveka Pub., 1973. ii, 116p. 4.00.
KEAY (Frank Ernest).
Ancient Indian education : An inquiry into its origin, development and ideals. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1980. 191p. 75.00.
—History of education in India and Pakistan. Ed 4. Calcutta, OUP, 1935. viii, 238p. 3.75.
—Indian education in ancient and later times: An inquiry into its origns, development and ideals. Ed 2. Calcutta, OUP, 1938. xiii, 204p. 5.50.
KHAN (Inayat), Ed.
Distance education : Some readings. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1991. xi, 206p. 250.00.
KHAN (J M).
Education among muslims.Jaipur,Classic Pub,1993.ix, 164p.195.00.
KHAN (M I) and SHARMA (S R).
Equality and education:With special reference to women.New Delhi,Kanishka,1993.v,284p.400.00.
KHANNA (A L) and AGNIHOTRI (R K),Ed.
English language teaching in India:Issues and Innovations.New Delhi,Sage,1995.340p.525.00.
KHANNA (C P).
External education. Delhi, Doaba House, 1990. xii, 99p. 15.00.
KHANNA (C P).
Indian educational and cultural life (from early periods to middle ages).Delhi,Doaba House,1994.vi,303p.350.00
—Origin of civilisation (Education in ancient India).Delhi,Doaba House,1993.217p.300.00.
KHOSLA (D N).

Sikh gurus on education. Delhi, Adi Jugadi Prakashan, 1988. iv, 118p. 85.00.
KINGDON (Geeta) & MUZAMMIL (Mohd.).
Political economy of education in India:Teacher politics in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,OUP,2002.595.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Pivotal issues in Indian education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 352p. 25.00.
KOHLI (V K).
Current problems of Indian education. Jalundhur, Krishna Bros., 1970. 310p. 7.50.
—Indian education and its problems. Ambalaa Cantt., Vivek, 1988. 32.00.
KOLHATKAR (M R).
Educational planning and national development:Some crucial aspects.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.xi,297p.350.00.
KOTHARI (D S).
Education, science and national development. Bombay, Asia, 1970. ix, 96p. 12.00.
KOUL (B N), etc.
Studies in distance education. New Delhi, AIU, 1988. xiv, 176p. 20.00.
KRIPAL (P N), Ed.
Foundations of education for free India : Selections from writings and speeches of Abul Kalam Azad, Jawaharlal Nehru and Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. xxiv, 332p. 150.00.
KULDIP KAUR.
Education in India, 1781-1985: Polices planning and implementation. Chandigarh : Centre for Research in Rural and industrial development, 1985. vii, 543p. 280.00.
—Madras education in India : A study of its past and present. Chandigarh, Centre for Res in Rural andd Industrial Development, 1990. xxvi, 417p. 350.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (Indira).
Education of women from socially backward communities.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.295.00.
KULSHRESTHA (S P).
Emerging value-pattern of teachers and new trends of education in India. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1979. xix, 336p.70.00.
KUNNAN RAJA (C).
Some aspects of education in ancient India. Madras, Adyar Lib., 1950. x, 111p. 2.50.
LAHKAR (Bina).
Development in women education. Guwahti, Omsons Publications, 1987. 256p. 160.00.
LAJPAT RAI.
Problem of national education in India. New Delhi, Pub Div., 122p. 9.50.
LAKSHMI (S).
Challenges in India education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. viii, 200p. 175.00.
LALIT KISHORE.
Value-oriented education : Foundations and frontiers world over view. Delhi, Doaba House, 1990. vii, 115p. 120.00.
LEINTER (Gottleib William).
History of indigenous education in the Punjab since annexation and in 1882. Patiala, Language Dept., Punjabi Univ., 1971. 14.75.
LIFE LONG Education : Report of the meeting of experts, 1970. New Delhi, Asian Inst. of Education Planning and Administration, 1970. xi, 265p.
LOHUMI (Manju).
Development of tertiary education in Himachal Pradesh. Shimla,Highlanders Communication,1996.ix,140p.200.00.
LOUIS (Mary Josephine) and P USHA RANI.
Report on evolving non-script instructional material for non-formal education. Kodaikanal, Mother Teresa Women's Univ., 1989. 5, 91p. 10.00.
LULLA (Basant P).
Essential problems of Indian education. Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwala, 1971. viii, 232p. 12.50.
MAHAJAN BALDEV,etc.
Educational administration in Goa:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xxvii,236p.265.00.
—Educational administration in Karnataka:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xv,271p. 295.00.
—Educational administration in Mizoram:Structures,processes and future prospect.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xvii,218p.245.00.
MAHAJAN (Baldev) and KHULLAR (K K).
Educational administration in central government:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,2000. xvii,193p.270.00.
MAHESHWARI (Bhanwar Lal), etc.
Management of education at state levels. Hyderabad, Minerva Associates, 1974. 53p. 10.00.
MAJUMDAR (Nagendra Nath).
History of education in ancient India. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1916. ix, 128p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAJUMDAR (Tapas).
Investment in education and social choice. Hyderaba,d Orient Longman, 1985. 50.00.
MAJUMDAR (Vina).
Education and social change : Three studies on nineteenth century India. Simla, IIASS, 1972. 88p. 9.00.
MALHOTRA (O P).
Tribal education:Impact of education on tribal life and adjustment.New Delhi,Cosmo,325p.450.00.
MALI (M G).
Education of masses in India. Delhi, Mittal, 1989. viii, 179p. 150.00.
MANI (R S).
Educational ideas and Ideals of Gandhi and Tagore:A comparative study.New Delhi,New Book Society of India,1995.xix, 252p.350.00.
–Educational ideas and ideals of eminent Indians. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1965. 407p. 25.00.
MANU (S S).
Indian education: A survey. Jalundhur, New Academic, 1970. 224p. 7.50.
MATHEW (Arhter) and JAMES (H R).
Development of education system in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.368p.550.00.
MATHUR (M V).
Towards improved educational planning and administration. New Delhi, Dialogue, 1983. xxx, 79p. 60.00.
–Sociological approach to Indian education. Ed 2. Agra, Vinod Pustak mandir, 1971. 15.00.
–Educational management and administration in India. Ambala Cantt., Indian Pub., 1990. 540p. 480.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Crucial problems in Indian educationa. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1970. 244p. 15.00.
–Education and the future of India. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub., 1976. 156p. 25.00.
–New angels in Indian education. Amabala Cantt., Indian Pub., 1976. 150p. 25.00.
–Towards new education. Ambala Cantt., Associated Pub., 1990. 160.00.
MATHUR (Vishwa Nath Sahai).
New dimensions in India education. Ambala City, Aggarwal Prakashan, 1974. 112p. 15.00.
–Revitalising Indian education. Ambala Cantt., Indian Pub, 19755. ii, 93p. 10.00.
MATHEW (Arther) and JAMES (H R).
Education and politics in India. Delhi, Books Lovers Publication House. 1987. xx, 358p. 250.00.
MAYHEN (Arther) and JAMES (H R).
Development of education system in India.Delhi,Rishabh Pubs and Distrs,1995.ix,358p.500.00.
MEHAR ALLAH.
Workers education in India and abroad. New Delhi, Anupama, 1992. 232p. 250.00.
MEHTA (Arun C).
Education for all in India:Myth and reality.Delhi,Kanishka, 1998.vi,249p.335.00.
MEHTA (H R).
History of the growth and development of western education in the Punjab (1846-84).New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1987. 96p.50.00.
MEHTA (Harbans Rai).
History of the growth and development of Western education in the Punjab, 1846-1884. Patiala, Language Dept., Punjabil Univ., 1971. 96p. 1.15.
MEHTA (P L) and POONGA (Rakhi).
Free and compulsory education:Genesis and execution of the constitutional philosophy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1997.xx,180p.320.00.
MENON (T K N), Ed.
Symposium of Post-War education in India. Baroda, Padmaja Pub, 1946. xxiv, 124p. 4.50.
MISHRA (Brundaban Chandra).
Education of tribal children.New Delhi,Discovery,1996.191p. 275.00.
MITRA (Ved).
Education in ancient India. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot., 1984. 198p. 8.00.
MITTAL (A C) and SHARMA (J B).
Tribal education administration and development.3 V.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.1750.00.
MODI (B M).
Income patterns and education. Ahmedabad, Sonal Pubs, 1985. 156p. 121.00.
MOHAN LAL.
Recent trends in secondary education. New Delhi, Arya Bk Dept, 1987. vi, 251p. 45.00.
MOHANTY (J).
Democracy and education in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1994.216p.150.00.
–Indian education in the emerging society. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 216p. 90.00.
MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Education for all (EFA).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994. xv,440p.450.00.
–Education in Inda - Impact of democracy. New Delhi, Deep & Deep 1987. 344p. 250.00.
–Modern trends in Indian edudcation: Current issues and strategies in context of new education policy. New Delhi. Deep and Deep, 2003. 368p. 350.00.81 7100 068 1.
MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Education for all (EFA).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xvii, 440p.450.00.
MOHANTY (S) and MOHANTY (J).
Family life education:Adolescence education.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1997.164p.270.00.
MOOKERJI (R K).
Ancient Indian education. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1974. 174p. 65.00.
MORISSETTEE (Herve).
Christian perspectives in education : The mission of the Catholic College in India today. Bangalore, Xavier Board of Higher Education, 1985. x, 258p. 40.00.
MUDALIAR (A Lakshmanswami).
Education in India. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 84p. 6.00.
–Education of teachers in India. 2 V. V 1. 1970. 553p. 25.00. Delhi, S Chand.
–Introduction to Indian education. Baroda. Acharya Bk Depot., 1951. viii, 117p. 4.00.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Origins of the national education movement (1905-1910). Jadavpur, Univ., 1957. xxii, 44p. 12.00.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Origins of the national education movement,1905-1910.Kolkata,National Council of Education,2000.xxii, 384p.150.00.
MUKHERJEE (K C).
Comparative study of some educational problems. Bombay, Lalvani, 1973. 512p. 38.00.
MUKHERJEE (L).
Comparative education. Rev ed 3. Neww Delhi, Allied, 1975. xii, 317p. 40.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kumud).
Ancient Indian edcuation: Brahmanical and Buddhist. Ed 4. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1969. 655p. 45.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N).
History of education in India. Ed 6. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1974. 343p. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N), Ed.
Administration of education in India. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 19762. xviii, 679p. 30.00.
–Education in India : Today and tomorrow. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1969. 592p. 15.00.
–History of education in India. Baroda, Acharya Book Depot, 1966. 334p. 10.00.
MUKHERJEE (Shyama Prasad).
Educational speeches. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1960. x, 226p. 5.50.
MUKHERJEE (Uma) and MUKHERJEE (Haridas).
Origins of the national education movement,1905-1910. Kolkata,National Council of Education,2000.xxii, 384p.150.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Gopal).
Mass education in Bengal, 1882-1914. Calcutta, National Pubs, 1984. 221p. 70.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (M),etc.
Education India:The next millennium.New Delhi,Manohar, 1997.x,61,xviii,1138p.3200.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Marmar) and PARHAR (Madhu).
Indian education:Development since independence.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.278p.395.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (H).
Origins of the national education movement (1905-1910). Calcutta, Jadavpur Univ., 1967. xxii, 440p. 12.00.
MUTTALIB (M A), Ed.
Voluntary action in education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. xxvi, 199p. 150.00.
NAGPAL (T S).
Current problems in India education. Amritsar, City Boook Depot., 1957. 216p. 3.00.
NAIK (Jayant Pandurang).
Education commission and after.New Delhi,APH,1997.ix, 335p.400.00.
–Equality, quality and quantity : The elusive triangle in Indian education. Bombay, Allied, 1975. 142p. 15.00.
–Students history of education in India. Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. 480p. 23.00.
NAIR (Ramachandran K R).
Themes in contemporary Indian education. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 122p. 125.00.
–Fourth All India educational survey. New Delhi, NCERT, 1982. 89.00.
NAIR (Sukumaran V).
Swami Vivekananda : A concept in education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 96p. 60.00.
NANDA (Surendra Kumar).
Popular perversions in Indian education. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1971. 15.00.
–Reflections on Indian education. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. 340p. 15.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (K V V L).
Mother tongue education:Theory and practice.Mysore, Central Instt. of Indian Languages, 2000.xii,139p.80.00. 8173420718.
NARAYAN REDDY (K V).
Anatomy of Indian education : A critique. Hyderabad, Author, 1966. xxx, 79p. 6.00.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Kerala education act, 1971. Ernakulam, Travancore Law House, 1971. 392p. 12.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION RESEARCH (Calcutta).
Concept of national education in India. Calcutta, Author, 1970. viii, 124p. 10.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
–Education and national development 2 V.
V 1. General problems of education. 1971. 258p. 11.00.
V 2. School education. 1971. 295p. 11.00.
New Delhi, NCERT.
–Review of education in India (1946-61)a. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. xi, 1041p. 30.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Sixth all India Educational Survey (Main Report).New Delhi, NCERT,2002.486.00.
NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION (Washington).
Planning and organising for teaching. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. 100p.
NATIONAL INSTITUTION OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Studies in the state systems of edcuational administration, administration of education in state. New Delhi, 1966. Unpriced.
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (Bombay).
General education and technical education and development research. Bombay, Vora, 1948. 209p. 6.00.
NAUTIYAL (K C).
Education and rural poor : A study in economics of rural education. New Delhi, Commonwelath, 1989. xvi, 238p. 180.00.
NAYAK (J P).
Education in the Fourth Plan. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1970. 124p. 12.00.
–Educational planning in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1965. viii, 197p. 14.00.
–Main recommendations of the report of the Education Commission. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 119p. 2.25.
NAYAK (B K).
Administration and supervision of primary schools:Text and case study.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.270p.275.00.
NAYAR (D P).
Towards a national system of education : Educational developmentt in India, 1937-51. New Delhi, Mittal, 1989. xii, 435p. 210.00.
NAZARETH (M Pia).
Education : Goals, aims and objectives. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. viii, 123p. 75.00.
NIGAM (H S).
Uttar Pradesh education manual:an encyclopaedia of education Laws in U.P. from primary education to higher education 2 Vols.Revised by Raj Kumar Jain & Kailash Chandra Gupta.Ed.5. Allahabad,Alia Law Agency,2001. 1864p.1200.00.(set).8187947047.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Hints on national education in India. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. viii, 188p. 2.50.
NUNA (Sheel C),Ed.
Regional disparities in educational development.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1993.xxvi,500p.265.00.
NURUL HASSN (S).
Challenges in education : Culture and social welfare. 2 V. Bombay, Allied, 1977. xi, 358p. 60.00.
NURULLAH (Syed).
Student's history of education in India. 1800-1965. Bombay, Macmillan, 1967. xiv, 447p. 8.50.
OAD (L K), etc.
Perspectives of Indian edcuation. Agra, Sri Ram Mehra and Co., 1975. 262p. 40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OLCOTT (Mason).
Village schools in India: An investigation with suggestions. Calcutta, Associated Press, 1926. xii, 235p. 2.00.
PADMANABHAN (C B).
Economics of educational planning in India. New Delhi, S P Gupta, 1971 viii, 176p. 15.00.
PADMANABHAN (C B).
Educational financing and structural adjustment policies in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.ix,233p.450.00.
PALIWAL (M R).
Social change and education : Present and future. New Delhi, Uppal 1984. 175.00.
PALKHIVALA (Nani A).
Education leadership and vision of a free India.Mumbai,Forum of Free Enterprise,1999.
PANCHAMUKHI (P R).
Educational change in India:A century of effort.New Delhi, Har Anand,1996.252p.295.00.
PANDA (Bhiyendra Nath).
Tribal education.New Delhi,APH,1999.300.00.
PANDA (Pramodini).
Women education in vedic period.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk. Corp.,1998.83,xviiip.150.00.
PANDA (Subhas Chandra).
Empirical study of education of tribals.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.215p.375.00.
PANDE (P N).
Education and social mobility : A text with preference to scheduled castes. Delhi, Daya, 1988. xv, 1980. 150.00.
PANDEY (R S).
National policy on education in India. Allahabad, Horizon Pub., 1992. xi, 1152p. 180.00.
PANDEY (Ram Shakal).
Development strategies in modern Indian education.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.viii,308p.495.00.
—New dimensions in education.Delhi,Indian Pubs and Distrs,1994.195p.310.00.
PANI (R N).
Integral education thought and practice. Delhi, Ashish. 1987. 634p. 450.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Essays on educational reconstruction in India. Madras, Ganesh, 1920 iv, 131p. 2.00.
PARANJOTI (Violet).
East and West in Indian education. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1969. 175p. 10.00.
PARIKH (P C).
Educational thinking in modern India. Ahmedabad, Shree Mudanalaya, 1976. 125.00.
PARULEKAR (R V) and BAKSHI (C L).
Selection from the educational records. 3 Pts.
Pt. 1. 1954. 225p. 15.00.
Pt. 2. 1955. 264p. 15.00.
Pt. 3. 1957. 274p. 15.00.
Bombay, Asia.
PATEL (Tara).
Development of education among tribal women. Delhi, Mittal. 85.00.
PATRI (Vasantha R).
Education in India:Programmes and policies.Delhi,Authors Press,1999.324p.475.00.
PATWARDHAN (Chintamani Nilkant).
History of education in medieval India : Rise, growth and decay of the Arya system of education (600-1200 AD). Bombay, 1939. xiii, 140p. 2.50.
PAUL (Chinnappa S).
British system of education in India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1988.iv,316p.400.00.
PAVITRA, PSEUD, (i. e. P B Saint Hilaire).
Education and the aim of human life. Rev ed 2. Pondicherry, Aurobindo International Centre of Educatio, 1962. vi, 88p. 1.50.
PEER (Mohammed).
Muslim education in India : Problems and prospects. Mangalore, Karnataka Muslim Pragathi Parishath, 1991. xi, 134p. 120.00.
PILLAI (Achyuthan).
Educational practices in Manu, Panini and Kautilya. Trivandrum, College Book House, 1976. 133p. 35.00.
PILLAI (K S).
Education for all and for ever.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pub,1997.170p.275.00.
PRASAD (B) and SINGH (S P), Ed.
Aspects of education and politics in India. Patna, Swarna Prakashan, 1983. ii, iii, 230p. 80.00.
PREMI (Mahendra Kumar).
Educational planning in India : Implications of population trends. New Delhii, Sterling, 1972. xv, 284p. 30.00.
PREM KIRPAL.
Decade of education in India. Delhi, India Book Co., 1968. 212p. 20.00.
PREM KIRPAL and SHOME (Reha), Ed.
Foundations of education for free India : Towards a new quality of life. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. xxiv, 331p. 150.00.
PROCEEDINGS of the symposium on problemss of India arid zone. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1972. 49p.
PROFILES of Indian education. Bombay, Parle Tilak Vidyalaya Golden Jubilee Committee, 1971. xv, 180p. 25.00.
—New education in India. Ambala Cantt., Associated Pub., 1988. 380.00.
PURKAIT (B R).
Indian renaissance and education : From Ram Mohan to Vivekananda. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1992. vi, 196p. 185.00.
QANUNGO (Sudhindra Nath).
Historical background of compulsory free education in India, 1830-1893. Lucknow, Bharat Press. 10.00.
RAJAGOPAL (M V).
Perspective in India education. Machilipatnam, Telugu Vidyarthi Prachuranalu, 1970. xi, 136p. 20.00.
RAJENDRA PAL SINGH.
Educating the Indian elite. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. viii, 117p. 125.00.
RAKHE (S M).
Education in ancient India. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1992. xv, 118p. 160.00.
RAMAIAH (K).
Educational performances of scheduled castes.New Delhi,APH,1998.150p.300.00.
RAMARAJAN (Rukminiyamma).
Impact of international cooperation on selected fields of Indian education.New Delhi,Himalaya Pub House,1999.xvi,291p.350.00.
RANGANATHAN (S),etc.
Educational reform and development strategy.4 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.(per V).
RANGANATHAN (Snehlata).
Educational reform and planning challenge.New Delhi, Kanishka,1996.vi,312p.495.00.
RAO (D B).
Education in India.New Delhi,APH,2000.280p.700.00.
RAO (D Tejeswara).
Education and morality in India.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2000.iii,186p.350.00.
RAO (Digumarti Bhaskara),Ed.
Education for all:The world conference.5 V.New Delhi,APH, 1996.3000.00.(set).
RAO (G M).
Report of second educational survey in Andhra Pradesh (1965-66). Hyderaba,d Director of Public Insutructions, 1970. 393p. 5.00.
RAO (K N), Ed.
Problems of education : Papers read at the seminar held in connection with the State Education Confernece, December 21 and 22, 1971. Madras, Assn of Univ., Teachers Tamil Nadu, 1972. vi, 174p. 3.00.
RAO (R K),Ed.
Education in India.Delhi,Kalpaz,2000.v,388p.900.00.
RAO (Sudhaa V).
Education and rural development. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1985. 334p. 150.00.
RASOOL (G).
Education in Jammu and Kashmir : Issues and documents. Jammu Tawi, Jay Kay Book House, 1986. x, 607p. 300.00.
RAVI NARAYAN.
Perspectives in medical education.New Delhi,Voluntary Health Assn. of India,2001.vii,74p.55.00.
RAWAT (P L).
History of Indian education. Ed 6. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1973. 480p. 12.50.
RAY (Krishan Lal).
Education in medieval India. New Delhi, BR Pub Corp., 1984. iv, 155p. 100.00.
REDDY (K Venkata).
Changing attitudes to education in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.viii,115p.195.00.
RENU DEBI
Progress of education in Assam. Guwahati, Omsons, 1987. 238p. 165.00.
ROHINDEKAR (S R).
Whither Indian education?Bangalore, Chintana Prakashana, 1997.110p.60.00.
ROY (Binoy K).
US infilteration in Indian education. New Delhi, Perspective Pub, 1973. 94p. 20.00.
RUDOLPH (S H) and RUDOLPH (Liyod H). Ed.
Education and politcs in India : Studies in organization, society and policy. Delhi, DUP, 1972. xxiv,[illegible]p. [illegible]
RUHELA (S P), Ed.
Educational challenges in socialist India. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1975. x, 220p. 34.00.
RUHELA (S P) and SINGH (R P), Ed.
Trends in modern Indian education : Essays in honour of Prof SN Mukherjee on his 81st birthday New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. xxiii, 468p. 425.00.
RYBERG (Rober F) and BELOK (Michael V).
Exploration in the history and sociology of American Indian education. Meerut, Sadhna Prakashan, 1973. 63, xi, 15.00.
SACHCHIDANANDA.
Education and the disadvantaged : A study of Scheduled castes and Scheduled tribes. New Delhi, Uppal 1989. 309p. 275.00.
SAFAYA (R N).
Current problems in Indian education. Jalandhar, Dhanpal Rai, 1970. 414p. 10.50.
SAFDAR HASHMI MEMORIAL TRUST (New Delhi).
Saffron agenda in education:an expose.New Delhi,Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust,2001.76p.40.00.8186219366.
SALAMATTULAH.
Education of muslims in secular India.Chandigarh,Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development,1994.x,169p. 155.00.
SALKAR (Kalyan R).
Rabindranath Tagore: His impact on Indian education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. ix, 166p. 150.00.
SAMAL (J K).
History of education in Orissa. 1905-1936. Calcutta, Punthi-Pustak, 1984. 232p. 120.00.
SANGAMA (Milton).
History of education in Garo Hills. Guwahati, United 1985. 75.00.
SANKHDHER (B M).
Education system from 1930 to establishment of provincial autonomy 1935.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.450p. 800.00.
—Education system from world war I to Gandhi's non-cooperation movement,1914-20.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999. 534p.1050.00.
SAPRA (C L), Ed.
Education in India : Some critical issues. New Delhi, NBO, 1987. xviii, 170p. 125.00.
SAPRA (C L) and AGGARWAL (Yash), Eds
Education in India : Some critical issues. Delhi, National Book Organisation. 1987. 170p. 125.00.
SARMA (Bina Kumari).
Development of modern education in India:An empirical study of Orissa.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.129p.250.00.
SATINDER KUMAR.
Educational philosophy in modern India.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.300p.950.00.
SATISH CHANDRA.
Religious minorities educational institutions.New Delhi,Aditya Books.250.00.
SAUNDARAPANDIAN (M).
Literacy campaign in India.New Delhi,Discovery,2000. 185p.375.00.
SEMINAR ON POLITICAL CONTENT OF EDUCATION (Pune)(1976).
Political content of education : Papers submitted to the seminar organisedd by Academy of Political and Social Studies, Pune. Calcutta, Socio-Research Pub. Centre, 1977. iv, 110p. 15.00.
SEMINAR ON SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION (New Delhi)(1971).
Sociological dimensions of Indian education. Ed by Salamatullah and S P Ruhela. New Delhi, Raj Prakashan, 1971. 159, xvip. 12.50.
SEN (Amartya Kumar).
Crisis in Indian education. Hyderabad, Indian Inst of Public Enterprise, 1971. 42. 2.00.
SEN (Khagendra N).
Education and the nation. Calcutta, Univ., 1970. 872p. 30.00.
SEN (N B), Ed.
Advancement of learning in independent India; being a symposium on education by some ministers for education, vice-chancellors. New Delhi, New Book Society. 1967. 240p. 25.00.
—Development of education in new India. New Delhi, New Book Society. 1966. 320p. 25.00.
—Glorious thoughts on education. New Delhi, New Bk Society. 1967. 400p. 34.00.
—Progress of education in free India; containing contributions from various experience and outstanding educationists of India on various aspects of education and its progress since Independence. New Delhi, New Book Society. 1967. 300p. 25.00.
SETHI (Vinita).
Educational development and resource mobilisation.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Kanishka,1997.x,248p.400.00.

SEWAK (S N).
Current problems of Indian education. Jullundur, Punjab Kitab Ghar. 1966. iii, 459p. 8.50.

SFI.
On education.New Delhi,Students Federation of India,1999. 128p.30.00.

SHAH (A K).
Education and educational institutions cases. 1950-1951. V 1. (to be complete in 3 V). Allahabad, Malhotra Law House. 1991. 900p. 325.00.
–Education and educational institutions-cases 1950-1991:Complete judgements of Supreme Court and the high courts.Allahabad,Malhotra Law House,1994.325.00.

SHAH (O P) and DHURJATI (Mukherjee) Eds.
Education in India today. Calcutta, Firma K L M. 1980. 245p. 60.00.

SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Education and politics from sir Syed to the present day (The Aligarh School).New Delhi,APH,2001.300p.700.00.

SHANKHDHER (B M).
Education system from Gandhi's non-cooperation movement to 1925.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.468p.800.00.
–Education system from India's independence to present day.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.640p.1100.00.
–Education system from James Buckingham to revolt of 1857.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.312p.550.00.

SHARMA (A P).
Contemporary problems of education, with special reference to India. New Delhi, Vikas. 1986. viii, 262p. 125.00.

SHARMA (A P),Ed.
Educational issues in modern context:Problems and solutions.Delhi,Amar Prakn,1993.147p.150.00.

SHARMA (K D) and ATMA RAM.
National policy on education:An overview.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.259p.350.00.

SHARMA (Madhu).
History of education in India.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1998. 575.00.

SHARMA (R N).
Indian education into millennium.New Delhi,Shubhi Pub,2000.357p.795.00.

SHARMA (Ram Nath) and SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
History of education in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. vi,344p.495.00.
–Problems of education in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.vi, 438p.595.00.

SHARMA (R P) and GAIND (D N).
Educational theories and modern trends. Agra, Ram Prasad. 1973. viii, 360p. 10.00.

SHARMA (Ramnath).
Indian education at cross road.Shubhi Pub.,2002.272p. 795.00.

SHARMA (S R).
Encyclopaedia of education and culture in free India.25 V. New Delhi,Rima,1994.210p.20,000.00.(set).

SHARMA (S R) and NIGAM (B K).
History and problems of Indian education.Delhi,Kanishka,1993.339p.400.00.

SHARMA (Sita Ram).
American influence on Indian education. New Delhi, Raj Prakashan. 1979. vii, 75p. 60.00.
–Education and planning in India. New Delhi, Anmol. 1990. 248p. 200.00.
–Education in India. New Delhi, Anmol. 1990. xii, 327p. 300.00.
–Educational development in India: The role of media in education. New Delhi, Anmol. 1990. viii, 349p. 350.00.
–National policy on education: Towards an enlightened and human society. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol. 1991. 562p. 750.00. (set).

SHARMA (T R).
Some major problems in school education in India. Chandigarh, Mahindra Capital Pubs. 1968. iii, 209p. 8.00.

SHARMA (Usha) and SHARMA (B M),Ed.
Committees and commissions on women education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.viii,464p.700.00.

SHARMA (Yogendra K).
History and problems of education.2 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.v,680p.1295.00.(st).

SHARMA (Yogindra K).
Doctrines of the great Indian educators.New Delhi,Kanishka, 2002.xiv,371p.800.00.81 7391 505 9.

SHASHI (Prabha) and SINHA (R P).
Dimensions of Indian education.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994. x,216p.250.00.

SHARMA (Usha) and SHARMA (B M).
Girls education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.viii,398p. 600.00.

SHIVARUDRAPPA (G).
Philosophical approach to education. Bombay, 1985. viii, 286p. 125.00.

SHRIMALI (K L).
Education in changing India. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 256p. 22.00.
–Problems of education in India; Selected speeches (1954-1960). Delhi, Pub Div. 1961. vi, 94p. 2.50.
–Search for values in Indian education. Delhi, Vikas. 1971. 150p. 22.00.
–Wardha scheme: The Gandhian plan of education for rural India. Udaipur, Vidya Bhavan, 1949. xviii, 308p. 5.50.

SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
On education. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1962. iv, 103p. 7.50.
–Towards better education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1969. vii, 196p. 5.00.

SHRI PRAKASH.
Educational planning.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.270p. 410.00.
–Educational system of India: An econometic study. Delhi, Concept. 1978. viii, 269p. 42.00.

SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Education of the future. New Delhi, S Chand. 1973. viii, 142p. 20.00.

SHRIVASTHAVA (L R N).
Identification of educational problems of the Saora of Orissa. New Delhi, National Council for Educational Research and Training. 1972. 144p. 9.00.

SHROFF (Zenobia E).
Contribution of Parsis to education in Bombay City,1820-1920.Mumbai,Himalaya Pub House,2001.x,241p.450.00.

SHUKLA (H L).
Macaulay and Sanskrit education. Rajpur, Alok Prakashan. 1969. 42p. 4.00.

SHUKLA (P D).
Education for all.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.300.00.
–New education policy in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988. vii, 157p. 125.00.

SHUKLA (P D).
Education for all-with special reference to India.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.179p.300.00.
–Towards the new pattern of education in India: Including the education policy, 1986. 3 rd Ed. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. x, 294p. 125.00.

SHUKLA (Parmeshwar Din).
Changing facets of Indian education. Bombay, Allied. 1972. x, 133p. 18.00.

SHYAMLAL.
Education among tribals: Research project on tribal education in Rajasthan: A regional study with special reference to Banswara district. 1984-86. New Delhi, Printwell. 1987. xvi, 255p. 195.00.

SINGH (K R P).
Educating India's masses. A study of Dr. Zakiar Husain's educational thought. Delhi, Unique Publication. 1987. viii, 144p. 120.00.

SINGH (R P).
Critique of Indian education:developing insights.Delhi,Ravi Books,2002.326p.650.00.

SINGH (R P).
Democratic philosophy of education. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1966. xvi, 165p. 10.00.
–Education in an imperial colony. New Delhi, National. 1980. 142p. 50.00.
–Education, the Indian elite. New Delhi, Sterling. 1989. viii, 117p. 125.00.
–Educational finance and the planning challenge.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.495.00.

SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Rural Education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.525.00.

SINGHAL (R P) and BISWAS (A Dutt).
New educational pattern in India. New Delhi, Vikas. 1975. 25.00.

SINGHAL (Sushma).
Development of education occupation and employment of women in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xv,164p.250.00.

SINGH (Vibha).
Educational development in India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1995.ix,154p.250.00.

SINHA (Anil),etc.
Educational administration in Bihar:Structure,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xxii,205p.285.00.

SINHA (B R),Ed.
Country studies in educational development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.412p.450.00.

SINHA (Durganand).
Academic achievers and nonachievers. Allahabad, United Pub. 1970. 175p. 39.00.

SINHA (Kumud).
Education:Comparative study of Gandhi and Freire.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.vii,223p.300.00.

SINHA (Neelam)
Education for rural re-construction.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.x,201p.275.00.

SINHA (R P) and SHASHI (Prabha).
Dimensions of Indian education.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.x,216p.250.00.

SINHA (R P),Ed.
Inequality in Indian education.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xxxiv, 212p.295.00.

SIQUEIRA (Thomas Nicholas).
Education in India. Ed 4. Bombay, Oxford. 1953. 304p. 4.50.
–Modern Indian education. Ed 2. Calcutta, OUP. 1967. 304p. 4.50.

SOOD (S K).
Teaching life science. A book of methods. Chandigarh, Kohli Publishers. 1987. 253p. 60.00.

SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Education and the new India; special lectures. Mysore, Prasaranga Univ. 1967. 75p. 2.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Bhagwan Dayal).
Development of modern Indian education. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1963. xiv, 512p. 12.00.

SRIVASTAVA (R C).
Indian education in transition: Issues and trends in school and college educating. New Delhi, NBO. 1988. ix, 344p. 275.00.

STATE EDUCATION MINISTERS' CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Ministry of Education. 1960. ii, 73p. Unpriced.

SUJATHA (K).
Educational development among tribes:A study of sub-plan areas in Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1994.195p.185.00.
–Education of the forgotten children of the forests: A case study of Yenadi tribe. New Delhi, Konark. 1987. xiv, 196p. 95.00.

SUKUMARAN NAIR (V).
Swami Vivekananda, the educator. New Delhi, Sterling, Publishers. 1987. x, 93p. 60.00.

TAHER (Mohamed).
Educational developments in muslim world.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.274p.500.00.

THAKUR (Devendra) and THAKUR (D N),Ed.
Educational planning and administration.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.490p.775.00.
–New education policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.671p. 1075.00.
–Tribal education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiii,392p. 400.00.

THIRTHA (N V) and THIRTHA (Lalita).
Education and society: A study of statutes and roles. Bangalore, Centre for Educational Society. 1974. ix, 119p. 12.00.

THOMAS (T M).
Indian educational reforms in cultural perspective. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. xvi, 312p. 30.00.

TILAK (B G Jandhyala), Ed.
Education and regional development. New Delhi, Reliance. 1986. 34p. 200.00.

TILAK (J B G), etc.
Educational planning at grassroots. New Delhi, Ashish. 1992. xx, 215p. 200.00.

TREHAN (Virendra Mohan).
Education for national integration.New Delhi,Vimot Pub,1993.xiv,256p.195.00.

TRIPATHI (A K).
All India education digest,alongwith act and statutes.Allahabad,Malhotra Law House,2000.450.00.

TRIVEDI (R S), Ed.
Readings in teacher education: Gujarat State seminar on teacher education. 1967. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel University. 1969. 115p. 4.00.

TYAGI (R S),etc.
Educational administration in Delhi:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xxiii,203p. 290.00.

TYAGI (R S) and MAHAPATRA (P C).
Educational administration in Orissa Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xxiii,211p. 300.00.

TYAGI (R Shardindu).
Educational administration in Uttar Pradesh:Structures, processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1999. 315.00.

UDAY SHANKAR and AHLUWALIA (S P) Ed.
Development of education in India, 1947-66. Kurukshetra. Univ. 1969. 225p. 25.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Programme of exchange of visits by younger scientists between India and U K. New Delhi, UGC, 1963. 68p. Unpriced.

UPENDRANADH (C).
Growth of education in Andhra:A long run view.Trivandrum,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Centre for Development Studies,1994.xii,157p.135.00.
VAKIL (K S) and NATARAJAN (S).
Education in India. Bombay, Allied. 1966. 216p. 14.00.
VARMA (Manmohan).
Philosophy of Indian education. Meerut, Meenakshi. 1969. vi, 184p. 18.00.
VASHISHTH (C P). Ed.
New Education policy vi-a-vis library development: Papers presented in the Seminar held at New Delhi on 13 February 1986. Delhi, Indian Library Association. 1986. vi, 121p. 60.00.
VASHIST (S R) and SHARMA (Ravi P),Ed.
History of education in India.New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1997.vi, 224p.450.00.
VASHIST (S R) and VOHRA (A L).
Encyclopaedia of rural education in India, 1947-1990. 10 V. New Delhi, Akashdeep. 1991. 5500.00.
VEERAIAH (B).
Education in emerging India.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 343p.550.00.
VIJAYALEKSHMY (K G).
Educational development in South India.New Delhi,Mittal, 1993.viii,130p.
VIMALES.
Compulsory education in India. Allahabad, Kala Press. 1959. iv, 44p. 0.75.
VOHRA,etc.
Education of farmers.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.836p. 1500.00.(set).
WADHERA (R C).
Education in modern India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000. 264p.480.00.
WANCHOO (H N).
Studies in Indian education. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal. 1934. viii, 209p. 3.50.
WEINER (Myron).
Child and the state in India: Child labour and education policy in comparative perspective. New Delhi, OUP. 1991. xix, 213p. 60.00.
WILSON COLLEGE (Bombay).
Problems that challenge us. Bombay, 1963. xiv, 100p. Unpriced.
YOG (A K).
Digest of all India education cases,1950-1999.March, alongwith act and statutes.2 V.Allahabad,Malhotra Law House,1999.xl,1132p.1050.00.(set).
YOGESH KUMAR and PATRA (Kakali).
Educational deprivation index.New Delhi,Inst of Applied Manpower Research,1999.39p.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Education and national development.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1993.191p.190.00.
—Educational reconstruction in India. Delhi, Pub Div. 1959. 115p. 1.25.
ZAMAN (Mohd Shafiquz).
Problems of minorities education in India.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,2001.x,167p.250.00.

370.95413 ORISSA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Identification of educational problems of the Saora of Orissa, New Delhi, NCERT. 1971. 134p. 9.10.

370.954142 WEST BENGAL

ADAM (William).
Reports on the state of education in Bengal, 1835 and 1838. Ed by Anathnath Basu. Calcutta, Univ. 1941. lxvii, 578p. 5.00.
BAGAL (Jogesh Chandra).
Beginnings of modern education in Bengal; women's education, mainly based on contemporary records. Calcutta, Ranjan Pub House. 1944. vi, 82p. 2.50.
BHOWMICK (Pradip K) and BHOWMICK (P K).
Tribal literacy in West Bengal.Calcutta,RN Bhattacharya, 2000.338p.650.00.
DEWAN (Dick B).
Education in the Darjeeling Hills: A historical survey. 1835-1985. New Delhi, Indus. 1991. 327p. 350.00.
NARULA (Manju) and MAJUMDAR (Srilekha).
Educational administration in West Bengal:Structures, processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xx, 240p.315.00.
WEST BENGAL, EDUCATION (Directorate of-).
Septennial review on the progress of education in West Bengal for 1957-58 to 1963-64.
SINHA (D P).
Educational policy of the East India Company in Bengal to 1854. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1964. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1964. xx, 320p. 12p. 30.00.

370.95416 ASSAM

ASSAM, PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Department of--).
Report on the second edcuational survey in the State of Assam, 1965. Shillong, Department of Education, 1967. Various pagings. Unpriced.

370.954164 MEGHALAYA

MAJUMDAR (Srilekha) and MARK (Torist).
Educational administration in Meghalaya:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xxiii,257p. 355.00.

370.95417 MANIPUR

SHANTI DEVI (M).
Development of education in Manipur.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,2001.x,219p.300.00.

370.95433 MADHYA PRADESH

BHAVE (W V).
Development of education in Madhya Pradesh (1861-1947).Mumbai,Himalaya,2000.xx,293p.375.00.
CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal).
Educational manual of Madhya Pradesh. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1969. 293p. 20.00.
MAHAJAN (Baldev),etc.
Educational administration in Madhya Pradesh:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.xxiii,281p.295.00.

370.9544 RAJASTHAN

JAIN (Ajit Kumar) and MEHTA (C S).
Literacy voyage:External evaluation of total literacy campaigns in Rajasthan.Jaipur,Inst of Dev,1999.vii,120p.150.00.
SARSWATT (G), Ed.
Rajasthan education directory. Jaipur, Editor, 1969. 399p. 10.00.

370.95451 HARYANA

MAHAJAN (Baldev),etc.
Educational administration in Haryana:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1994 xxvii,218p. 240.00.
UDYA SHANKER and KUNDU (C L), Ed.
Education in Haryana : Retrospect and prospect. Kurukshetra, Univ., 1971. 246p. 43.00.

370.95456 DELHI

KUMAR (H L).
Exhaustive guide-Delhi school education act and rules.Ed 4. Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.135.00.

370.9546 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

CHOHAN (Amar Singh).
Development of education in the Jammu and Kashmir State.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.148p.225.00.

370.95479 MAHARASHTRA

KAMAT (A R).
Progress of education in rural Maharashtra. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 348p. 25.00.
ST XAVIER'S INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOL (Department of --).
Education in the State of Maharashtra, India. Bombay, 1964. vi, 50.p.

370.9547923 MUMBAI

KRISHNAMOORTHI (Sulochana).
Modern education and its impact on society in Bombay (1854-1904):Historical perspective and sociological approach.New Delhi,Himalaya,1999.xx,163p.250.00.

370.95482 MADRAS

ARUNACHALAM (M).
Education in ancient Tamil Nadu. Tiruchitrambalam, Mayuram, Gandhi Vidyalaya, 1969. 108p. 2.50.
TAMIL NADU EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Report on public instruction in Madras, Madras Govt. Press, 1970. vi, 367p. 15.55.

370.95483 KERALA

ANTONY PUTISSERI.
Challenge to educational rights in Kerala state. Ernakulam, 1962. xxiv, 292p. Unpriced.
KAPOOR (M M),etc.
Educational administration in Kerala:Structure,processes and prospects for the future.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.261p. 280.00.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Kerala education act, 1958 (act 6 of 1959), as amended by act 35 of 1960. Ed 3. Ernakulam, Southern Bk., 1966. iv, 271p. 8.00.

370.95487 MYSORE

JEVOOR (S V).
History of education in Karnataka. Mysore, Mohuyana Prakashana, 1966. viii, 212p. ii, illus. 5.00.
SARAF (S N).
Preliminary report on intensive edcuational district development project, Bellary. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Youth Services, 1970. x, 103p. 11.00.

370.9549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH, PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Office of the Director of --).
Report of the second educational survey in Andhra Pradesh, 1965-66. Hyderabad, Author, 1970. ix, 387p. 5.00.
RAJGOPAL (M V).
Education in Andhra Pradesh: A study in qualitative development. Machilipatnam, Vidyarthi Pub, 1969. 123p. 10.00.
RAMA REDDY (P).
Andhra Pradesh education code. containing Andhra Pradesh acts on education (with comments). Andhra Pradesh education rules etc., Ed 2. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub. 623p. 21.00.

370.973 UNITED STATES

CHAUBE (S P).
Education in the United States of America. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. 272p. 8.50.
CONTANT (James Bryant).
Citadel of learning. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. viii, 698p. 1.50.
—Education and liberty: The role of the schools in a modern democracy. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. xii, 103p. 2.00.
—Shaping educational policy. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. x, 138p. 2.50.
CREMIN (Lawrence A).
Transformation of the school progressivism in American education. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. xiv, 388. 23p. 5.50.
LULLA (B P).
Study of educational administration in the United States and India. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot, 1965. 409p. 12.50.

371 TEACHING

AGGARWAL (J C).
School administration. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot., 1972. 9.50.
—Teaching of history:A practical approach.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1992.379p.75.00.
AMARJIT SINGH,etc,Ed.
Teacher training:A reflective perspective.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.495.00.
AMRIK SINGH.
Trap called teaching:Reflections on teaching and teachers.Delhi,Konark,1995.xviii,232p.300.00.
BALDEV SINGH.
Teaching of english.Faridkot,Jashan Pub.,283p.70.00.
BYRNE (Herbert Joseph).
Teacher and his pupils. Adapted by N V Manuel. Bombay, OUP, 1960. vi, 179p. 6.00.
CLARKE (Prema).
Teaching and learning:The culture of pedagogy.New Delhi,Sage,2002.224p.250.00.
DASH (B N).
Teaching of history.Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn.,2002. 120.00.
DHAMIJA (Neelam).
Multi media approaches in teaching social studies.New Delhi,Harman,1993.268p.300.00.
EDIGER (Marlow).
Teaching science and successfully.New Delhi,Discovery, 2001.320p.600.00.
EDIGER (Marlow).
Teaching social studies successfully.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.298p.575.00.
FOSTER and HUGHES.
New educator encyclopaedia.10 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 4100p.10000.00.(set).
HARRIS (Robert), Ed.
Teaching of contemporary world issues. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 150.00.
INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of).
Careers in teaching. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. iv, 140p. 1.00.
KUMAR (A).
JHA (Jainendra Kumar),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of teaching of civics/political science.4 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.1040p.5000.00.(set).81 261 0954 8.
JHA (Jainendra Kumar),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of teaching of economics.3 V.New Delhi, Anmol,2001.1060p.5000.00.(set).81 261 0958 0.
JHA (Jainendra Kumar), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of teaching of sociology.3 V. New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anmol,2001.876p.4000.00.(set).81 261 0984 x.
Age,teaching models and concept attainment.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998 205.00.
KUMARA (R R).
Boys and girls, you can make India. Jullundur, Univ., Pubs., 1963. 97p. 4.00.
MISRA (Bhawna).
Teaching of arithmetic and general science.New Delhi,Mohit, 2002.v,269p.550.00.81 7445 184 6.
—Teaching learning process and child development.New Delhi,Mohit,2000.600.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kartick Chandra).
Comparative study of some educational problems. Bombay, Lalvani, 1972. xii, 500p. 38.00.
MUKHERJEE (Shridhar Nath).
Administration of education planning and finance. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot., 1970. x, 374p. 25.00.
NAGPAL (Shakuntla).
Interactive teaching learning process.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000.270p.450.00.
NUHAWAN (H K).
Anxiety in school children. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. viii, 173p. 30.00.
PHILLIPS (Maurice).
Teaching of the vedas:What light does it throw on the origin and development of religion.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1995. viii,240p.75.00.81 86142 60 6.
RAJENDRA PAL SINGH.
Indian teacher. Delhi, National Pub. House, 1969. 186p. 15 50.
RAO (V K) & REDDY (R S), Eds.
Learning and teaching.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002. 295p.600.00.81 7169 235 4.
SAFAYA (R N) and SHAIDA (B D).
School administration and organisation. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 452p. 12.50.
SCHOOL ORGANIZATION and health education. Ed 2. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1971. 499p. 8.00.
SHARMA (Kadambari) & TUTEJA (T).
Teaching of english.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.172p. 250.00.81 7169 270 2.
SHUKLA (Chhaya).
Education and techniques of teaching.New Delhi,Mohit, 2001.495.00.
STINNETT (timethy M).
Profession of teaching. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. x, 118p. 5.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Central Universities retirement benefit rules, 1967. New Delhi UGC, 1970. Unpriced.
UPDESH KUMAR.
Teacher's behaviour patterns and character traits.Delhi,Classic Pub House,1994.199p.250.00.
VASHIST (S R),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of teaching of social studies.5 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.1714p.4000.00.(set).
VERGHESE (B V).
Teaching english as bilingual language.New Delhi,Anmol, 2002.364p.850.00.81 7488 983 3.
VERGHESE (B V).
Teaching english in elementary schools.New Delhi,Anmol, 2002.222p.500.00.81 7488 986 8.
VERGHESE (B V).
Teaching of general english.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.316p. 800.00.81 7488 985 x.

371.0954 INDIA

AGARWAL (J C).
Education administration : Inspection, planning andd financing in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1972. viii, 320p. 39.50.
CHALAPATHI (B V).
Rural education administration. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. x, 218p. 200.00.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Guide to educational statistics. New Delhii, 1970. 87p. 7.50.
KUKHERJEE (L).
Problems of administration of edcuation in India. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub. House, 1972. 258p. 10.00.
MADHU BALA.
Classroom interaction:Learning behaviour and achievement. Delhi,S S Pubs,1995.xvi,220p.400.00.
MOHANTY (S B).
Student teaching. Delhi, Ashish. 1987. 100. 100.00.
PULPARAMPIL (John).
Case studies in educational administration. New Delhi, Uppal, 1992. xxiii, 280p. 275.00.
SINGH (R P),Ed.
Future classrooms in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.114p. 150.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Teaching andd learning in xxi century New Delhi, Learning Laboratory, 198p. 150.00.
THIRTHA (N V).
Babel : Language dilemma in Indian schools. Madras, Seshachalam, 1962. 127p. 3.00.
KALE (Pratima).
Career of secondary school teacher in Poona. Bombay, Nachiketa Pub, 1972. xii, 157p. 20.00.
TAIWO (A A).
Fundamentals of classroom testing.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. 250.00.
VASHIST (S R),Ed.
Perspectives in educational supervision:Methods of educational supervision.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1993.2500.00.(set).

371.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH.
Code of regulations for Anglo-Indian schools, Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad, Supdt. Print. and Stationery, 1965. 109p. 4.25.

371.095482 MADRAS

INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICE (Ministry of--).
School improvement projects and community support in Madras state. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. viii, 32p.
TYAGI (R S).
Educational administration in Tamil Nadu:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration,2001. xxiii,232p.315.00.

371.1 TEACHING AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

AMARIK SINGH.
On being a teacher. New Delhi, Konark, 1991. 208p. 150.00.
AMARJIT SINGH.
Classroom management:A reflective perspective.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.495.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Decentralised management of education (Management of education in Panchayati Raj and municipal bodies).New Delhi,Discovery,2001.116p.250.00.
DIKSHIT (S S).
Teacher education in modern democracies. Jullundur, Sterling 1969. xii, 106p. 12.00.
DUTTA and FISCHEER.
Training adult education. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1972. 170p. 8.00.
GOULD (S R).
Professional responsibilities of teachers and their organisations. Madras, Society for the Promotion of Christian Education in India, 1970. 52p. 5.00.
KALRA (R M).
Functional scientific literacy forr neo-literates and rural youth; with a special reference to the third world countries. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. 175p. 160.00.
KAPOOR (M M).
Educational administration in Kerala Structure,process and prospects for the future.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xxv,260p.
MATHUR (S S).
Educational administration principles and practices. Jullundur, Krishna Bk., 1969 406p. 17.00.
MATHUR (S S) and KOHLI (V K).
School administration and organisation. Jullundur, Punjab Kitab Ghar. 1970. 382p. 12.00.
MAHAJAN (B),etc.
Educational administration in Andaman and Nicobar Islands:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi, Vikas,1995.xvii,205p.280.00.
—Educational administration in Chandigarh:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xx,103p. 150.00.
—Educational administration in Goa:Structures processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xxvii,236p.265.00.
—Educational administration in Karnataka:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.271p.295.00.
—Educational administration in Lakshadweep:Structures, processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xx, 120p.175.00.
—Educational administration in Madhya Pradesh:Structures, processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xxiii, 281p.295.00.
MAHAJAN (Baldev),etc.
Educational administration in Rajasthan:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.xxv,215p. 290.00.
—Educational administration in Sikkim:Structures,processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xxii,199p. 225.00.
MEHRA (Chanchal).
National survey of elementary teacher education in India. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 181p.
NATIONAL FOUNDATION for teachers' welfare. New Delhi, 1972. 36p.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON SOCIOLOGY OF TEACHING PROFESSION IN INDIA (Bombay).
Sociology of the teaching profession in India. Ed by Satyapal Ruhela. New Delhi, NCERT. 1970. vi, 330p. 9.10.
PANDYA (S R).
Administration and management of education.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
ROY CHOUDHURY (Namita).
Management in education.New Delhi,APH,2001.xiv,226p. 500.00.
RYANS (D G).
Characteristics of teachers: Their description, comparison and appraisal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1969. 460p. 11.25.
SHAIDA (B D).
Teaching of social studies. Jullundur, Punjab Kitab Ghar. 1969. 358p. 8.50.
SHARMA (B M).
Theory of educational administration.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.425.00.
SINHA (Anil),etc.
Educational administration in Assam:Structures,processes and future.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xix,211p.290.00.
—Educational administration in Himachal Pradesh:Structure, processes and future prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1997. xxii,183p.260.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H S).
Challenges in educational evaluation.New Delhi,Vikas,1999. xx,312p.395.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R C).
Participative management of education.New Delhi,Regency,1997.viii,280p.400.00.
TELESRA (Hemlata),etc,Ed.
Educational management:Innovative global pattern.New Delhi,Regency,1997.xii,373p.600.00.
TARA CHAND and RAVI PRAKASH.
Advanced educational administration.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.395.00.
THAKUR (D N) and THAKUR (D).
Educational planning and administration.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001 490p.775.00.
VASHIST (S R).
Theory of educational administration.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.vi,271p.350.00.
VASHIST (S R),Ed.
Educational administration in India.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.533p.750.00.
—History of educational administration.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.416p.600.00.
YODH (B B).
Over the years observations on medical education and practice in India from time to time. Bombay, Indian Journal of Medical Science. 1970. 89p. 10.00.

371.103 RELATION TO PARENTS

MENON (Ravindar).
Teacher and the parent. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. viii, 31p. 1.12.
MOHANTY (J) and MOHANTY (B).
Early childhood care and education (ECCE).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.240p.280.00.
RAO (V K) and REDDY (R S).
Parent education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.475.00.

371.104 RELATION TO COMMUNITY

BASU (J).
Educational technique in community development. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1965. xii, 246p. 10.00.
BHARDWAJ (S).
General methods of teachings. Jullundur, Punjab Kitab Ghar. 1967. 333p. 10.00.
CONSULTATION OF PRINCIPALS OF CHRISTIAN COLLEGES, MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, 1966-67.
Christian college and national development. papers and addresses. Madras, Christian Literature Society. 1967. 290p. 6.00.
INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Village teachers role in community development. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1959. 19p. Unpriced.
PILLAI (S K).
Community education.Ambala,Associated Pubs,1996.111p. 180.00.
RAO (D B).
Community and school nutrition education.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHAH (P V).
Role of secondary teachers: A sociological survey. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 156p. 6.55.
SINGH (A N).
Community empowerment education:An interdisciplinary approach.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pubs,1997.310p. 550.00.

371.1473 TEACHERS

AGARWAL (J C).
Educational administration, supervision and school organisation. New Delhi, Arya Bk. Dept. 1970. 557p. 12.50.
AGARWAL (J C) and PANT (B D).
Democratic principle and educational supervisor. New Delhi, Arya Bk. Depot. 1969. 187p. 10.00.
BALI (Arun P).
College teachers: Challenges and responses (A case study of Delhi University), New Delhi, Northern Book Centre. 1986. xvi, 220p. 110.00.
CHAKRADHARARAO (A).
Handbook for headmasters. Kowur, Srinivasa Pub. 1971. xxx, 114p. 25.00.
GENERAL EDUCATION: A colloquim of the staff of Wilson College, Bombay, held at Kerala Camp. Bombay state. Calcutta, YMCA. 1958. x, 64p. 1.50.
INDIRA (R).
Women in technical education: A sociological study. Delhi, Sharada Prakashan. 1989. 95p. 80.00.
JASWANT SINGH.
Successful headmaster. Delhi, Sterling. 1969. x, 246p. 12.50.
MISHRA (R S).
Problems of school teachers.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1994.199p.250.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Administration of education boards in India. New Delhi, Ashish. 1991. xv, 317p. 350.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Teacher speaks.2 V.
V 1. 1965. x, 221p. Unpriced.
V 2. 1966. xii, 211p. Unpriced.
New Delhi.
NIZAM ELAHI.
Teachers education in India (INSET).New Delhi,APH,1997. xxvii,262p.500.00.
PATHE (V P).
Living and working conditions of primary school teachers, Sholapur survey. Bombay, Popular. 1962. xvi, 71p. 5.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Teacher training and educational research.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.344p.400.00.
STUDY GROUP ON SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION (New Delhi).
Report. New Delhi, NCERT. 1969. 162p.
VERMA (Dheerendra).
Administration of technical vocational education: Principles and methods. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. xii, 186p. 150.00.

371.2 SCHOOL ORGANISATION

BHAT (K S) and RAVISHANKAR (A), Eds.
Administration of education: New Delhi, Perspectives and view points. Delhi, Seema Publications. 1985. xv, 468p. 250.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Organization of school education:Prospects problems and planning.New Delhi,Concept,1997.143p.200.00.
CHANDANA (R N) and KHATRI (P P).
First course in school administration and organisation. Jullundur, Punjab Kitab Ghar. 1969. 330p. 12.00.
CHAUBE (A) CHAUBE (S P).
School organisation.Ed.2. New Delhi,Vikas,2003.288p. 150.00.81 259 1132 4.
DAVIS (Daniel R).
Internship in educational administration. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1965. x, 117p. 5.00.
EDIGER (Marlow).
Improving school adminstration.New Delhi,Discovery,2003. 240p.500.00.81 7141 633 0.
ELSBREE (Willard) and NALLY (M C).
Elementary school administration and supervision. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 75.00.
GARG (K P).
Development of ability to reason in school education. New Delhi, Concept. 1992. 168p. 175.00.
GAIND (D N) and SHARMA (R P).
Educational and secondary school administration. Ed 2. Agra, Ram Prasad. 1966. 460p. 10.00.
– Indian democracy and school organisation. Agra. Ratan Prakashan. 1970. 212p. 6.00.
HANDBOOK OF the Indian public schools. New Delhi, Siddharth Pub. 1990. 220p. 200.00.
INDERPAL SINGH.
School education:Some reflections.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.225.00.81 219 1063 3.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Planning schools of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. viii, 11p. 6.50.
JHA (Madan Mohan).
School without walls:Inclusive education for all.New Delhi, Heinemann Pubs.,2002.
KALRA (Rajinder Mohan).
Values-oriented education in School.Delhi,Shipra,2002. 130p.295.00.81 7541 114 7.
KAUL (G N).
Better schools for India. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1964. xii, 236p. 10.00.
KOCHAR (S K).
Secondary school administration. Ed 4. Jullundur, Univ. Pubs., 1964. 427p. 10.00.
LUTHER (M M).
Values and ethics in school education.New Delhi,Tata McGraw-Hill,2001.xix,436p.350.00.0070402329.
NIRMALA JYOTHI (M).
Non-detention system in school education.New Delhi, Discovery,2003.400p.800.00.
OWENS (R G).
Organisational behaviour in schools. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1970. 246p. 7.50.
RAJ SINGH,Ed.
School organisation and administration.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.296p.400.00.
RAJ SINGH.Ed.
Social thought and school education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.300p.400.00.
RAZA (Moonis).
Schooling and rural transformation. New Delhi, Vikas. 1990. 153p. 100.00.
RAZA (Moonis), etc.
School education in India: The regional dimension. New Delhi, National Inst of Educational plng and Administration. 1990. xii, 585p.
RYBURN (William Morton).
Organisation of school. Ed 6. Calcutta, OUP. 1964. viii, 245p. 3.75.
SAPRA (C L).
Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary schools in India: A survey of existing position. New Delhi, National Inst. of Education. 1969. 36p. Unpriced.
SHARMA (B M).
Classroom administration.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 500.00.
SHARMA (B M),Ed.
School administration.New Dlhi,Commonwealth,1994. 482p.575.00.
SHARMA (Prem Lata).
Modern methods of school organisation.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons.,2002.292p.450.00.81 7625 304 9.
SHARMA (R N).
Schools and schooling in India:A comparative and critical estimate.Shubhi Pub.,2002.291p.450.00.
SINGH (H S).
School education in India: Contemporary issues and trends. New Delhi, Sterling. 1991. vi, 194p. 150.00.
SINGH (M P).
Students manual of school organisation. Amritsar, City Bk. Depot. 1962. 211p. 8.00.
SINGHAL (R P).
Indian schools: A study of teacher-pupil ratio. New Delhi, Vikas. 1988. xviii, 196p. 125.00.
SINGH (H M),Ed.
Fundamentals of educational management.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.xx,216p.275.00.
TAORI (Sheela).
Communication in schools.New Delhi,Regency Pub,1994.vi, 92p.120.00.
TOWARDS QUALITY SECONDARY EDUCATION:An agenda for 21st century council of Board of School Education in India. New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xxi,347p.395.00.
VARGHESE (T Paul).
School organisation. Rev ed 3. Madras, Macmillan. 1959. 121p. 2.25.

371.22 SCHOLARSHIP

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROAD-CASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Scholarships for studies. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1967. 20p. 0.25.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Utilization of financial assistance by tribal students. New Delhi, NCERT, 1971. 169p. 11.00.

371.26 EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

AGARWAL (R N).
Educational and psychological measurement. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1964. xvi, 430p. 12.00.
AHMANN (J Stanley).
Testing student achievements and aptitudes. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1965. viii, 118p. 5.00.
CHAUHAN (Poonam).
Achievement in science:With special reference to over and under achievers.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.215p.300.00.
EBEL (Robert L).
Measuring educational achievement. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1966. xii, 481p. 10.00.
EBEL (Robert L) and FRISBIE (David A).
Essentials of educational measurement.Ed 5.New Delhi,PHI,1998.384p.79.00.
GAYEN (A K), etc.
Measurement of achievement in Mathematics: A statistical study on effectiveness of Board and University examinations in India. Kharagpur, IIT. 1966. xviii, 176p. Unpriced.
INDIA, TRAINING (Directorate of Manual for the trade of sheet metal worker in industrial training institutes. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. xiv, 292p. 17.50.
JAYASURYA (J E).
Statistical calculations for teachers. Rev ed 2. Madras, Macmillan. 1959. 124p. 4.00.
KAMAT (V V).
Measuring intelligence of Indian children. Ed 4. Bombay, OUP. 1967. xvii, 290p. 25.00.
KHAN (Abdul Haq).
Educating the gifted. New Delhi, Arya Bk. Depot. 1967. ii, iii, 83p. 6.00.
LAL (P).
Intelligence and matrices tests for profit and pleasure. Bombay, Military Ed. Store. 1964. 182p. 8.00.
LINDEMAN (Richard Harold).
Educational measurement. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1971. x, 173p. 4.15.
MAHANTA (Divakar Das).
Cumulative record-card. Calcutta, New Script. 1961. viii, 71p. 1.75.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Report of the study group on supervision and inspection. New Delhi, NCERT. 1969. 162p.
RATHAIAH (L).
Achievement correlates.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.121p. 225.00.
REMMERS (H H), etc.
Practical introduction to measurement and evaluation. Kanpur, Univ. Bk. Stall. 1955. 390p. 10.00.
RAJ SINGH,Ed.
Techniques of measurement and evaluation.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.435p.550.00.
SHUKLA (Snehlata).
Development of scholastic aptitude tests. New Delhi, NCERT, 1971. 168p. 13.00.
STODOLA (Quentin) and STORADAHL (Kalmer).
Basic educational tests and measurement. New Delhi, Thomson Press. 1972. x, 310p. 10.00.

371.27 EXAMINATIONS.

AGGARWAL (J C).
Essentials of examination system:Evaluation,tests and measurement.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xiv,422p.395.00.
BALACHANDRAN (Ethel Selina).
Student evaluation for effective teaching.Chennai,Rajammal Pub,2001.100.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Assessing learning achievement.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.128p.225.00.
GHOSH.
How to slove the problems of setting stiff and out of syllabus questions. Calcutta, Educational Enterprises, 1971. 112p. 1.50.
LELE (T P),etc.
Empricial studies in examinations. Baroda,M S Univ., 1962. 49p. Unpriced.
MASCARENHAS (M).
Examinations:An informative update.Delhi, Doaba House, 1991. 240p. Unpriced.
PATEL (R N).
Educational evaluation:Theory and practice.Ed 6.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.98.00.
SARDAR VALLABHBHAI VIDYAPEETH (Summer School).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Examination reform.Ed by R S Trivedi,etc. Vallabh Vidyanagar, 1964. viii, 82p.
SHAH (R K).
Educational testing and measurement.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.500.00.81 7132 310 3.
SINGH (H S).
Publication examination:A critique. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 112p. 75.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H S).
Challenges in educational evaluation.New Delhi,Vikas, 1999.xx,312p.395.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H S).
Examination manual.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.400.00.81 219 2051 5.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Principles and mechanics of the semester system. New Delhi, UGC, 1971. Unpriced.
–Three studies in examination technique. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. 33p. 0.75.
TRACY (Eileen).
Student's guide to exam success.New Delhi,Viva Books,2002.175.00.
–University examination results. 1962-63. New Delhi, UGC, 1967. 118p. Unpriced.

371.3 TEACHING METHODS.

ABRAHAM (K A).
Methods of teaching English. Kottayamm, Vidyarthi Mitram, 1968. 147p. 2.00.
AGARWAL (Rashmi).
Educational technology and conceptual understanding.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.450.00.
AGGARWAL (D D).
Modern methods of teaching biology.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.268,8p.500.00.
–Modern methods of teaching chemistry.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.288,8p.550.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Principles,methods and techniques of teaching.New Delhi,Vikas,165.00.
–Teaching of commerce:A practical approach.New Delhi,Vikas, 135.00.
AMIT KUMAR.
Teaching of physical sciences.New Delhi,Anmol,1995. v,326p.250.00.
BASAVARAJ (H M).
Teaching of english and you.Chitradurga,Niranjan Pub,2001.30.00.
BHATIA (K K).
Teaching and learning English as a foreign language.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.60.00.
BIGGE (Morris L).
Learning theories for teaches.Delhi, Universal Bk. Stall, 1964. 382p. 5.00.
BOSE (Narayan).
Human relationship in teaching. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1967. 56p. 4.00.
CASTLE (E B).
Principles of education for teachers in India. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 234p. 5.50.
CJONNER (S K) & REDDY (R S).
Encyclopaedia of modern methods of teaching and learning. 6 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.1771p.5000.00.81 7169 699 6.
CHOUDHURY (N R).
Approaches methods in english language teaching.Mumbai, Himalaya Pub. House,2002.275.00.81 7866 253 1.
DECHANT (E V).
Improving the teaching of reading.Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 576p. 13.00.
GROSE (Robert F) and BIRNEY (Robert C),Ed.
Transfer of learning. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1963. 200p. 2.50.
GUPTA (Dilbagh Singh).
Concise course in methods on teachings.Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 244p. 5.50.
HAYCRAFT (J M).
Instructional technique. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1968. 44p. 3.50.
HEIDGERKEN (Loretta E).
Teaching and learning in schools of nursing.Ed 3.Delhi, Konark,1996.704p.100.00.
HILL (A).
Selected articles on the teaching of English as a foreign language. Madras,OUP, 1969. 112p. 7.65.
HUTCHINSON (Carl R).
Teachings manual of study circles.New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India, 1970. 404p. 8.00.
KAUSHIK (Vijaya Kumari).
Encyclopaedia of educational learning and teaching technology.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.9080p.15000.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Methods and techniques of teaching.Delhi Sterling, 1971. x, 434p. 15.00.
KOHLI (A S).
Teaching of social study.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.294p. 300.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (N).
Teaching English grammar:A modern guide to an interactive approach.Chennai,TR Pub,144p.65.00.
KUMAR (Veena).
Media options for teachers.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.216p. 395.00.
LYLE (Mary S) and CHAUDHRI (Dhruit).
Teaching home management in high school; time and energy management. Mysore, Univ.,1970. 112p. 1.00.
MACKENZIE (A H).
Instructions in Indian secondary schools: A book of school management and methods of teaching.Reved 2. Madras, OUP, 1959. xii, 292p. 7.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Studies in educational teachinques and practices. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1969.167p.7.50.
MAYERS (Adolph).
Basic and the teaching of English in India. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1938. 375p. 5.00.
MENSEL (Emil W).
How to study. Bombay, OUP, 1952. 276.4.00.
MISRA (Bhawna).
Principles and methods of teaching in secondary schools.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,2000.iii,257p.550.00.
MOHANTY (J).
Teaching of science in secondary schools.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.260p.310.00.
MOHANTY (S).
Teaching of science in secondary schools.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.260p.310.00.
MOKASHI-PUNEKAR (Shankar).
Chomskv-skinner experimental method in language teaching.Mysore,Geetha Bk House,1998.40.00.
MOWLA (Shaik) & GHOSH (R N).
Techniques of teaching english.Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn. 2002.95.00.
MUKALEL (Joseph C).
Approaches to English language teaching.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.232p.350.00.
MUKHERJEE (Neela).
Participatory learning and action:with 100 field methods.New Delhi,Concept,2002.335p.350.00.817022943x.
NAIK (Dlganjan).
Teaching skills through micro-teaching. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1994. xv, 367p. 375.00.
NANDA (V K).
Modern techniques of teaching.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 1659p.3600.00.
–Teaching in urban schools.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.300.00.
NARANG (M),etc.
Encyclopaedia of techniques of teaching.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.1500.00.
NARANG (M) & ARORA (V).
Encyclopaedia of techniques of teaching.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1996.996p.2500.00.(set).81 7488 325 8.
PAHUJA (N P).
Teaching of English.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.x,277p.250.00.
PANDEY (K P).
Modern concepts of teaching behaviour.Delhi,Anamika pub, 1997.342p.500.00.
PANDEY (S K).
Teaching communication.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 575.00.
–Teaching sociology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.279p. 475.00.
PANDEY (S K) & SHARMA (R S).
Encyclopaedia of modern techniques of teaching.8 V. New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.4900.00.81 7169 694 5.
RAJAMANICKAM (M).
Modern psychophysical and scaling methods and experimentation.New Delhi,Concept,2002.81 7022 916 2.
RAM (S).
Modern teaching methods.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.278p.500.00.
RAMESH (R).
Teaching communicative English.Madural,Kohil Pubs,1999. 75.00.
RAO (S).
Teaching of commerce.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.286p.250.00.
RAO (V K).
Encyclopaedia of modern methods of teaching and learning. 5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.1538p.5500.00.(set).
–Handbook of high-tech teaching and learning.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.316p.500.00.
–Handbook of modern methods of teaching.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.332p.550.00.
RAO (K Venugopal).
Methods of teaching english.Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn., 2003.65.00.
RATHO (T N) and RAVI PRAKASH.
Emerging trends in teaching of biology.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.395.00.
–Emerging trends in teaching of botany.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1997.234p.395.00.
–Emerging trends in teaching of chemistry.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.340p.495.00.
–Emerging trends in teaching of physics.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1996.450.00.
–Emerging trends in teaching of zoology.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1996.495.00.
REDDY (R S).
Teaching health and nutrition.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.500.00.
SALIM (B).
Companion to teaching of english (for MA Student).New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.224p.450.00.
SEMINAR ON STUDENT TEACHING AND EVALUATION,(Bangalore)(1968).
Report:Seminar on student teaching and evaluation. New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1969. 121p. 2, 116p. Unpriced.
–Report:Seminar on student teaching and evaluation. New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1968. 267p. Unpriced.
SEMINAR ON STUDENT TEACHING AND EVALUATION (Hyderabad)(1969).
Report:Seminar on student teaching and evaluation. New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1969. 141p.Unpriced.
SEMINAR ON STUDENT TEACHING AND EVALUATION (Varanasi)(1969).
Report:Seminar on student teaching and evaluation. New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1969. 52.61p.Unpriced.
SEMINAR ON Teaching methods. Ludhiana, Punjab Agricultural Univ, 1972. 123p.
SHARMA (Amrendra K).
Teaching and testing english grammar.New Delhi,Bahri Pubn.,2001.164p.300.00.
SHARMA (K) and TUTEJA (T),Ed.
Teaching of economics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995. 311p.480.00.
SHARMA (Prem Lata).
Modern methods of teaching music and dance.New Delhi, Sarup & Sons,2002.263p.300.00.81 7625 303 0.
SHARMA (Tara Chand).
Modern methods of teaching arts and crafts.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.241p.8p.450.00.
SHARMA (Tara Chand).
Modern methods of teaching moral values.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.196p.400.00.81 7625 302 2.
SIDDIQUI (Mujibul Hasan).
Teaching of Islamic education.New Delhi,APH,1999.v. 149p.300.00.
SINGH (Y K).
New dimension of teaching practical model.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.ii,222p.500.00.
TRIVEDI (R S) and GHANEHI (D A).
Technique of teaching English. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Prakashan, 1965. 289p. 15.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Medium of instructions. New Delhi, UGC, 1961. 123p. Unpriced.
VASHIST (S R).
Effective teaching methods.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.495.00.
VEDAMANIMANUAL (N).
Conditions requires for quality teaching. Madras, SITU. ii 54P. Unpriced
VERGHESE (B V).
Modern method of teaching english.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.1564p.3600.00.(set).
WADHWA (Shalini).
Modern methods of teaching physics.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.346,8p.575.00.
WASI (Muriel).
Romance of teaching. New Delhi, NCERT, 1964. 96p. 2.50.
YADAV (M S).
Modern methods of teaching science.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.332p.700.00.

371.32 TEXT BOOKS.

AGGARWAL (J C).
Textbook reforms in India:World overview.Delhi, Doaba House, 1990. vi, 232p. 250.00.
INDIA EDUCATION (Ministry of-). SCHOOL TEXTS BOOKS (Committee on-).
Report.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. 22p.
MAHESHWARI (D P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Textbook planning, preparation, publication. Bombay,Vora, 1966. 125p.5.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Survey of school textbooks in India. 1960-70. New Delhi, NCERT, 1971.247p. Unpriced.
VIJAYA (Kandru) and BHASKARA RAO (Digumarti).
Textbook evaluation.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pubs,1995. 100p.160.00.

371.33 AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS AND OTHER AIDS.

BHALLA (CL).
Audio-visual aids in education.Delhi, Atma, Ram, 1963. x, 170p. 7.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Surjit K).
Audio-visual education in India. Ed 3. Calcutta, Oxford, 1967. 283p. illus, 30.00.
CHAUDHURI (K P).
Audio-visual aids in teaching Indian history.Ed 2. Delhi, Atma, RAm, 1965. viii, 95p. 5.00.
DEKIEFER (R E) and COCHRAN (Lee W).
Manual of audio-visual techinques. New Delhi, Prentice Hall 1962. 264p. 6.00.
GIRI (A P).
School broadcat programmes:Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xii, 208p. 200.00.
HASS (Kenneth Brooks) and PARKER (Harry Q).
Preparation and use of audiovisual aids. Ed. 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 381p. 9.60.
KHANNA (P N).
Audio-visual training materials:A source guide.New Delhi, NCERT, 1971. 199p. Unprices.
KULANDAVIEL(K).
Audio-visual aids. Coimbatore, Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya 1961. 167p. 5.00.
MAHANTI (Bibhuti Bhushan).
Handbook of audio-visual aids. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962. viii, 262p. 10.00.
MOHANTY (Minati K).
School radio programmes;Thheir effectiveness for pupils growth. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. x, 128p. 125.00.
WAGHMARE (S K).
Audio visual education. New Delhi, Meteropolitan, 1992. viii, 68p. 60.00.

371.33 AUDITORY-AIDS.

GIRI (A P).
School broadcast programmes:Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xvi, 208p. 20.00.
MOHANTY (P C).
Mass media and education. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. xv, 251p. 250.00.
NARENDRA KUMAR.
Educational radio in India. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1967. 11p.7.00.

371.335 VISUAL AIDS.

BEHERA (Suresh Chandra).
Educastional television programmes:Impact of teacher's competency. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1991. 248p. 250.00.
GREEN (Thomas Leslie).
Visual approach to teaching. Ed.2. Bombay,OUP, 1963. x, 421p. 6.25.
NARENDRA KUMAR.
Educational television. in India. New Delhi, Arya Bk.Depot.1967. iv, 119p. 7.00.
PASSI (B K),etc.
Educational television. Agra, National Psychology Corp, 1991. 126p. 90.00.
RAMSHAW (Harold George).
Black board work. Adapted for use in India by David Michael Horsburgh. Bombay, OUP,1959. viii, 77p. 3.25.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Audio-visual aids in higher education. New Delhi, UGC,1969. 72p. Unpriced.

371.3352 PICTURES IN EDUCATION.

FRASER (J Nelson).
Picture composition with 114 illustrations drawn under the supervision of Cecil L Burns. Ed 2. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958. 66p. 0.44.

371.36 MONTESSORY METHOD AND OTHER METHODS OF EDUCATION.

MONTESSORI (Maria).
Advanced Montessori methods; scientific pedagogy as applied to the education of children from seven to eleven years. Tr from Italian.
V 1. Spontaneous activity in education.TR by Florence Simmonds and Lily Hutchinson. 1965. cvi, 294p. 12.00.
V 2.Montessori elementary material.Tr by Arthur Livingston. 1965. xxx, 421p. 20.00. Madras, Kalakhsetra.
—Child.Ed 3. Madras, Theosophical, 1961. 26p. 0.60.
—Reconstruction in education. Ed 3. Madras, Theosophical 1961. ii, 14p. 0.35.
RYBURN (William Morton).
Play-way suggestions. Bombay, OUP, 1959. viii, 134p. 3.50.

371.38 LABORATORY METHODS.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on science laboratories and equipment high\higher secondary schools. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1962. 42p.
KOLMER (J A),etc.
Approved laboratory technique Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 1180p. 22.00.

371.394 SUPERVISORY.

ADAMS (Harold P) and DICKEY (Frank G).
Basic principles of supervision. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1968. 320p. 7.50.
BHATT (B D) and SHARMA (S R).
Educational supervision:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Kanishka,450.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Administration and supervision in elementary schools.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1998.475.00.

371.4 SYSTEM OF EDUCATION INCLUDING BASIC EDUCATION.

AGARWAL (J C) and SHRAMA (K R).
Basic school organisation.Delhi, Doaba House, 1964. xvi, 312p. 5.00.
BERNARD (Harold Wright),etc.
Principles of guidance:A basic text. Bombay, Allied, 1972. 399p. 12.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-)
Basic education in India during the first five year plan, Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1958. iv, 55p. Unpriced.
INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRANING (Directorate of-).
Careers for science graduates.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 110p. 1.35.
—Manual for the trade of welder in Industrial training insitutes.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. xii, 308p. 9.50.
JAYARAMAN (M).
Targets for crafts work. New Delhi, National Inst, of Basic Education, 1960. iv, 71p. Unpriced.
KOCHAR (S).
Studies in basic education. Patiala, Mehtab, 1964. iv, 86p. 2.00.
NATH (S).
Reserach problems in basic education. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. vi, 39p. 0.70.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BASIC EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Administration of basic education. New Delhi, 1960. iv, 176p. Unpriced.
—Basic activities for nonbasic school. New Delhi, 1957. iv, 176p. Unpriced.
—Basic activities for nonbacis school. New Delhi, 1957. iv, 22p. Unpriced.
—Difficulites of basic school teachers. New Delhi, 1960. iv, 60p. 1.75.
—Practice of correlates teaching. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. viii, 42p. 1.15.
—Research and studies;measasuring educational potentiality of crafts. New Delhi, 1960. iv, 27p. 0.70.
PANDIT (J I).
World of work:Basic consideration in guidance and counsellings in guidance and counselling in India, Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1970. 431p. 25.00.
RAMANATHAN (Gopal Krishan).
Education from Dewey to Gandhi: The theory of basic education. Bombay, Asia, 1962. x, 308p. 21.00.
SALAMAT ULLAH.
Thoughts on basic education. Bombay, Asia 1963. viii, 124p. 9.00.
SANKHDHER (B M).
Encyclopaedia of education system,in India.12 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.5000p.8500.00.(set).
SHAMSUD DIN.
Organisation and administration of basic schools. Masulipatam, M Seshachalam, 1960. vi, 42p. 0.75.
SHRIMALI (K L).
Future of basic education.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1966. ii, 63p. 2.40.
SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Basic education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.600.00.
SOLANKI (A B).
Technique of correlation in basic education. Ahmedabad, Navajivan 1958. xvi, 194p. 2.50.
SUPARNA (Ed.)
Basic education in principles.Secunderbad, Ajanta, 1960. xiv, 167p. 3.00.
VARMA (Eileen).
Basic edcuation in India:its origin and development. Patna, Nagari Prakashan, 1962. xx, 240p. 10.00.
VENKATASUBRAMNYAN (T R).
Basic education; its why and how. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1964. vi, 43p. 3.50.

371.42 GUIDANCE.

AGRAWAL (J C).
Education and vocational guidance and counselling.Delhi, Doaba House, 1959. ix, 175p. 3.00.
ANAND (S P).
ABD's of guidance in education. Bhubaneswar, SHOVAN, 1992. viii, 91p. 35.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinivas).
Guidance in education. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xxi, 231p. 18.00.
CHAUDHURI (K P).
School guidance service at work.Calcutta, General Printers Pubs., 1960. xii, 174p. 8.00.
CHATTERJEE (K P) and BASU (P K).
How far guidance plan education.Calcutta, Univ., 1962. iv, 56.1.00.
CHIBBER (S K).
Guidance and educational counselling.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2002.258p.525.00.81 7169 566 3.
CROW (Lester Donal) and CROW Alice).
Introduction to guidance. Ed 2. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1962. xvi, 463p. 10.00.
DEV (S D),Comp.
Educational and career yearbook.Ed 2. Delhi, Education and Career Pub .House, 1966. 204p. 8.50.
LAKSHMI (K S),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of guidance and counselling V 1:Strategies for guidance and counselling.New Delhi,Mittal,2001.600.00.
MADHUKAR (Indira).
Guidance and counselling.Delhi,Authors Press,2000. 310p.475.00.
NAYAK (A K).
Guidance and counselling.New Delhi,APH,1997.v,244p. 400.00.
PATRI (Vasantha R).
Counselling psychology.Delhi,Authors Press,2001.310p. 550.00.
SHARMA (A S).
Counselling psychology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 375.00.
TANEJA (V B).
First course in guidance and conselling.Chandigarh, Mohindra, 1958. xvi, 288p. 5.25.

371. 420954 INDIA.

SHARAMA (T R).
Introduction to craft education in India. Ahbala Cantt, Indian Pubs., 1968. 107p.8.00.

371.422 PERSONNEL GUIDANCE.

THORNTON (Givens L)Ed.
Approach to student personnel services in India: The proceedings of five seminars held at various universities and India, 1963-64. New Delhi, United States Educational Foundation in India, 1964. 136p.

371.425 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

ALEXANDER- FRUTCHI (Marian).
Issues in occupational and trainging for development. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 288p. 17.50.
ANUGRAHAM (D D).
Job horizons. Madras,CLS, 1970. 156p. 5.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Science and technology education for all.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.172p.800.00.
—Science education in developing countries.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.342p.600.00.
BOLINA (P).
Vocational education in India:Experience in the school system.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.viii,74p.
CHANDRASEKHARA ROA (R V R).
Technical and vocational programmes through distance education. Hyderabad, BR Ambedkar Open Univ, 1993. 250.00.
DOSAJH (N L).
Guidance service in India. New Delhi, Arya Bk.Depot, 1969. 182p. 12.50.
DURGA RANI (Kalluri).
Educational aspirations and scientific attitudes.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.120p.250.00.
GUIDE TO students careers and services. Comp by Chater Sain. Roorkee, Students Careers Bureau, 1965. xvi, 362p. 8.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA, OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION UNIT.
National classification of occupations: Code, structure. New Delhi, 1968.
JAGASIA (Kesi).
Training for business career(in industrial and commercial organisations) Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1961. viii, 211p. 7.50.
LAKSHMI SHANKER.
Guidance:Educationa, vocational, personal and social. V 2. New Delhi, Enkay, 1993. 256p. 320.00.
PANDIT (J L).
World of work:Basic considerations in guidance and counselling in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. ix, 422p. 25.00.
RAJ SINGH,Ed.
Educational and vocational guidance.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.550.00.
RAO (V K).
Vocational and technical education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.v,345p.700.00.
RAY (Sarojedranath).
Psychological determinants in the choice of vocation.Calcutta, Univ., 1942. 91p. 1.00.
SHARMA (Sita Ram).
Handbook of schemes for technical and management education.New Delhi,Mangal Deep,1998.viii,376p.700.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Vocational education and training:History methodology,issues and perspectives.3 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.799p. 1200.00.(set).
SINHA (Neelam).
Strategies issues and concepts in vocational education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1996.vi,305p.475.00.
THAKUR (D N).
Vocational and technical education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.625p.975.00.
VERMA (Dhirendra).
Administration of vocational education.New Delhi,Concept,2001.350.00.

371.426 CAREERS GUIDANCE.

ALBUQUERQUE (Usha).
Penguin India career guide.2 V.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2000.447p.790.00.(set).
BANERJEE (Pareschandra).
After school. Kalyani, Poona Pub. House, 1967. iv, 31p. 0.50.
BANKEKAR (W N).
Evalutation in schools. Poona, Shri Vidya Prak ashan, 1971. 382p. 15.00.
DASGUPTA (A K) and RAO (K J).
Where to go from here?A guide to educational and career opportunities.Hyderabad,Educational and Career Information Resource Centre,2001.xxvii,687p.595.00.
GUIDE TO techincal and industrial education.Comp by Chater Sain. Roorkee. Students Careers Bureau, 1965. xiii, 152p. 4.00.
GUPTA (Nirmala).
Career maturity of Indian school students.Delhi, Anupama Pub, 1991. xvi, 264p. 300.00.
GUPTA (Sarla).
Career and councelling education.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.324p.790.00.
INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Careers for arts and commerce graducations Delhi, Manager of Pub. iv, 97p.0.70.
–Handbook on training facilities in Andhra Pradesh facilities in Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Madras, Mysore and Pondicherry (in plant training, Soutern zone.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. vi, 137p. 7.75.
–Handbook on training facilities in central zone. iv. 107p. 2.90.
–Handbook on training facilities in eastern zone (Assam, Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal states). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. ii, 91p. 3.90.
–Handbook on training facilities in (Maharashtra and Gujarat States) in plant training, Western zone. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. vi, 80p. 9.75.
–Handbook on training facilities.Northern zone. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1966. viii, 77p. 2.60.
–Manual for the trade of cutting and tailoring in industrial training institutes.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. vi, 100p. 7.00.
–Manual for the trade of draughtman civil in industrial institutes.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1965. xxxix, 289 6.25.
–Manual for the trade of surveyor in industrial training institutes.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. xvi, 146p. 2.50.
–Manual for the trade of wireman in industrial training institutes. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. xii, 234p. 6.75.
KUMAR (P N).
Educational and vocational opportunities.Ambala Cantt, English Bk.Depot, 1970. 234p. 7.00.
MATHUR (OM).
Back to the country:Into the woodlands. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 81p. 10.00.
MISHRA (Vinod Kumar).
Career opportunities for the diabled.New Delhi,Star Pub,2001.50.00.
MYSORE, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (Bureau of-).
On business industries education day. 3 V. Bangalore, Govt Press, 1967-69. Variou pagings. 15.00. (per V).
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Junior technical schools; a survey, 1967. New Delhi, 1967, ii, 127p. Unpriced.
–Survey of hihg\higher secondary\ multipurpose schools offering technical (enginering) steam\ group\ subject under elective\ optinal\subject under elective\optional\diversified course, 1968. New Delhi, 1968, 414p. Unpriced.
NAZMI (N N).
Vocational preferences. Kurukshetra Univ, 1970. 190p. 3.00.
SEMINAR ON PRIMARY and work oriented education; a collection of papers to be discussed at the seminar. New Delhi, National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1972. 167p.
SHAH (G B) and DEWAL (O S).
Technology knocks at the door of education. Baroda, M S Univ., 1970. 75p. 2.00.
SINGH (R P).
Professional education in ancient and medieval India. New Delhi, Arya Bk.Depot, 1970. 149p. 10.00.
STUDENT AID PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
Career opportunities in travel and tourism industry including institutes,courses and jobs.New Delhi,Student Aid Pub,2001.50.00.
SUPER (Donald E) and ORITES (John O).
Appraising vocational fitness.Delhi, Universal Bk. Stall, 1962. 704p. 13.00.
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND SELECTION INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Careers on the railway.Ed 2. Bombay, 1970. 40p. 0.70.

371.7 SCHOOL HYGIENE.

BHARDWAJ (S), Comp.
School organisation and health education. Jullundur, Punjab Kitab, Ghar, 1967. x, 392p. illus. 15.00.
CHAUBE (S P).
Health education.Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1964. xvi, 254p. 10.00.
DAVIES (M B).
Hygiene and health education of colleges of education. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 472p.
HAAG (K H).
School health programme. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1968. 416p. 13.00.
JOSEPH (S V).
School health. Madras, 1962. vi, 59p. 2.00.
JOSHI (L B) and SARDESAI (D B).
Heallth in high school, Poona, city and district. 1963- 64. Poona, 1966. x, 71p. 3.00.
RAJU (Beulah).
School health programme in selected middle schools of Delhi: A survey. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 132p. 2.20.
SHERRY (G P).
Health education.Agra Ram, Prasad, 1963. viii, 240p. 10.00.

371.71 HEALTH SERVICES

371.716 SCHOOL MEALS.

DEVADAS (R P).
School lunch programme; organisation and outcomes. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1967. xvi, 151p. 3.60.

371.73 PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

AJMER SINGH and GANGOPADHYAY (S R),Ed.
Trends and practices in physcical education in India:Essays in honour of Padamshri P M Joseph. Delhi, Friends Pub, 1991. xvii, 135p. 195.00.
AUROBINDO.
Sri Aurobindo and the Mother on physical education.Pondicherry.Aurobindo Ashram, 1967. 179p. illus, 5.00.
BHARI (S K) and CHAUDHARY (P K).
Textbook of health physical education.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1997.50.00.
DESHPANDE (S H).
Physical education in ancient India. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakn, 1992. 325p. 600.00.
DHEER (S) and KAMAL (Radhika).
Organisation and administration of physical edcation.Delhi, Friends Pub, 1991. xl, 406p. 395.00.
FROST (Reuben B),etc.
Administration of physcial education and athletics:Concepts and practices.Ed. 3. New Delhi, Universal Book Stall, 1990. 491p.
GANGOPADHYAY (S R).
Physical education:Today and tomorrow. Delhi, Friends Pub. 1993. 154p. 195.00.
KAMLESH (M L).
Foundations of physical education.New Delhi,Metropolitan Bk Co,1997.xiii,283p.300.00.
KHAN (Eraj Ahmed).
History of physical education.Patna, Scientific Bk.Co., 1964. 448p. 12.50.
LAU (Suresh Kumar).
Physical education for the physically handicapped.Delhi, Khel Sahitya Kendra,2001.169p.350.00.81 7524 076 8.
MISRA (Bhawna).
Art, craft and physical education.New Delhi,Mohit,2002.v, 214p.450.00.81 7445 185 4.
PARAMESWARA (R N).
Art and science of research in physical education and sports. New Delhi,Sterling,1995.xiv,233p.300.00.
RARA CHAND and RAVI PRAKASH.
Advanced methods of physical and health education.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.395.00.
SATYANARAYANA (V).
Physical education,social attitudes and leadership qualities.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.296p.575.00.
SHARMA (V K) and SAREEN (Rajiv),Ed.
Perspectives in sports education.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.250.00.
SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Physical education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.750.00.
SHARMA (Yogendra Prasad).
Physical education and research methodology.New Delhi, Reliance,1997.xv,349p.375.00.
–Physical education and sports:Organization and administration.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.xviii,168p.175.00.
SONKAR (Satish).
Coaching in physical education.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 262p.550.00.
–Curriculum of physical education.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 408p.800.00.
–Foundations of physical education.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 302p.600.00.
–Physical education and sports in elementary schools.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.342p.700.00.
–Physical education and sports in secondary schools.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.336p.700.00.
–Research and evaluation in physical education.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.324p.700.00.
TIRUNARAYANAN (C) and HARIHARNAM (S).
Methods in physical education. Karaikudi, 1959. viii, 196p. 3.50.
VOLUTMER (Edward F) and ESSLINGER (A A).
Organiastion and administration of physical education. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1966. xvi, 558p. 8.00.
WAKHARKAR (D G).
Manual of physical education. Bombay, Peral Books 1967, 254p. 5.00.

371.730954 INDIA.

HOWELL (Reet),etc.
Foundations of physical education.Baroda,Friends Pub,1994.x,345p.595.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
National physical efficiency drive. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 78p.
KAMLESH (M L).
Scientific art of teaching physical education.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1994.288p.300.00.
NATIONAL INSITUTE OF EDUCATON (New Delhi).
Colleges and Institutes of physical education: A survey, 1967. New Delhi, 1968. iii, 152p. Unpriced.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION in modern school.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.120p.200.00.
SEMINAR ON SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICE UNION TERRITORY OF DELHI (New Delhi) (1965).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Central Health Education Bureau, 1967. 71p. 2.75.
SHARMA (O P).
Teaching and coaching physical education in school.Delhi, Sports Pub,1995.198p.400.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report of the committee on physical education. New Delhi, UGC,1967. 28p. Unpriced.

371.76 HEALTH EDUCATION.

CHAUBE (S P).
Health education.Ed 5. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
WORKSHOP FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF CRITERIA FOR THE HEALTH ASPECTS OF A SCHOOL PROGRAMME (Delhi)(1965)
Rport. New Delhi, Central Health Bureau, 1965. 63p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

371.8 STUDENTS LIFE.

CHATTERJEE (S K).
Student participation. Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society 1970. 90p. 2.00.
CHAUDHRY (Pushpa).
Socio-phychological study of student activitys.Chandigarh, Pub Bureau, 1990. xii, 211p. 75.00.
EAKIN (Terry Clay).
Students and politics:A compartive study. Bombay,Popular, 1972. xxi, 222p. 36.00.
GANDHI (Mohandad Karamchand).
To the students Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Peral, 1965. vii, 224p. 2.00.
INSTITUTE ON student judiciary and student indiscipline. New Delhi, United States Educational Foundation in India. 1972. 46p.
MISHRA (A N).
Students and hostel life.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.xii,226p. 250.00.
PASRICHA (Prem),etc.
Adjustment inventory for college students. Baroda, M S Univ., 1964. 96p. illus. 2.75.
ROY (Amarendra Nath).
Students fight for freedom. Calcutta, Anand Bazar Patrika, 1967. xvi, 226p. 6.00.
SIRSIKAR (V M).
Social and political attitudes of postgraduate students of the university of Poona, 1960-61.Poona Univ., 1963. iv, 66p. 1.50.
TALESRA (Hemlata).
Social background of tribal girl students.Udaipur,Himanshu,1994.ii,135p.
THAPAN (Meenakshi).
Life at school:An ethnographic study.Delhi, OUP, 1991. 271p. 250.00.
TODD (John).
Student manual (abridged).Madras, Lifco, 1963. vii, 96p. 1.60.
RAO (V K).
Vocational education.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000.308p. 550.00.

371.81 STUDENTS UNREST.

AHLUWALIA (Sagar).
Youth in revolt. New Delhi, Young, Asia Pub, 1972. 323p. 40.00.
ALITBACH (Philip Geoffrey).
Student politics in Bombay.Bombay,Asia, 1968. viii, 218p. 22.00.
—Student revolution: A global analysis. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 408p. 38.00.
—Turmoil and transition higher education and student politics in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 278p. 24.00.
DATTA (B N).
Youth unrest;causes and cures. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 64p 1.70.
DESAI (Chandraprasad H).
Some thoughts on students unrest. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. of Pol.Sc., 1967. 12p. 1.00.
DUTT (T K).
Revolt of Indian student; discussing students unrest; its causes. Ambala, Nehru Foundation, 1969. xiv, 238p. 12.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karmchand).
Task before Indian students. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961.ii, 78p. o.75.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Student challenge round the world.Calcutta, Eastern Law Houses, 1969. vii, 254p 25.00.
GHOSH (Subhas Chandra).
Teachers-student relationship and its impact on students unrest. New Delhi, Norhtern Book Centre, 1989. xvi, 131p. 110.00.
HARRIS (Philip R),etc.
Challenge of your education. Ed by Alousius G Beg. Allahabad, St Paul 1963. 134p. Unpriced.
HAZARY (Subas Chandra).
Student politics in India. New Delhi:Ashish Pub House, 1987. xxiv, 288p. 200.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Students unrest cause and cure Calcutta, Orient Bk., 1958. xxvi, 131p. 5.00.
INSTITUTE OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY STUDENTS (New Delhi).
Student unreast problems and perspectives. New Delhi, National Pub. House, 1966. 120p. 15.00.
PATEL (A S).
Report of the symposium on students unrest and indiscipline. Baroda M S. Univ., Centre of Advanced Study in Education, 1967. 165p. 5.00.
PATTAMALI (E S V).
Revolt of the youth. Nemmara, Author, 1970. xxiv, 145p. 3.00.
ROLE OF schools in character formation. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 95p. Unpriced.
SINGHVI (L M)Ed.
Youth unrest:Conflict of generations. Delhi, National Pub House, 1972. xvi, 451p. 45.00.
SIVANANDA.
Students success in life. ED 3. Rishikes. Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962. xvi, 151p. 2.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON STUDENTS UNREST AND INDICIPLINE (Baroda)(1967).
Report, Baroda, M S Univ., 1967. xvii, 165p. 6.00.
TERRYDAY (Earkin).
Students and politics:A comparative study. Bombay, Popular, 1972. xxi, 22p. 36.00.
TUKOL (T K).
Student's unrest in India. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture, 1972. 1.00.
VADHVANI (Hemandas R).
Moral and spiritual regeneration in society with reference to students unrest and its solution. Bombay, Author, 1966. viii, 18p.
YUGANDHAR.
Profile of a students movement:Akhil Bharatiya Vidyarthi Parishad. Guntur, Sandipani Pub, 1970. 54p. 1.00.

371.83 STUDENTS ASSOCIATIONS.

OSMANIA (GRADUTES ASSOCIATION)(Hyderabad).
Silever jubilee soruvenir, 1932- 57.Hyderabad, 1957. 76.Unpriced.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Committee on student indiscipline in Indian Universities:Report. New Delhi, 1960. ii, 25p. Unpriced.

371.89 OTHER STUDENTS ACTIVITIES.

PIRES (E A),Comp.
Assembly prayers for use in the Central Institute of Education.Delhi, 1959. ii. 36p. 0.50.
ANSARI (Nazir Ahmad).
Apprasial of the training programmes for social education workers in India.Delhi, CIE, 1970. 54p. 1.70.
KRIK (Samuel A).
Educating exceptional children. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 432p. 10.00.
REPORT OF THE studygroup on preschool child:The preschool child. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, 1972. 100p.
VANNIER (Leon).
Difficult and backward children.Calcutta, Hainemann, 1957. 116p. 1.75.

371.9 EDUCATION OF SPECIFIC CLASSES

371.91 PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

DASH (M).
Education of exceptional children.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.168p.295.00.
HEGARTY (Seamus) & ALUR (Mithu),Eds.
Education and children with special needs:From segregation to inclusion.New Delhi,Sage,2002.228p.230.00.0 7619 9585 4.
JANARDAN PRASAD and RAVI PRAKASH.
Education of handicapped children:Problems and solutions.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.500.00.
MISRA (Bhawna).
Handbook of teaching for physical disabled.New Delhi, Mohit,2002.v,158p.400.00.81 7445 172 2.
REDDY (G Lokanadha).
Education of children with special needs.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.256p.500.00.
SINGH (Seema).
Education and rehabilitation of handicapped children:Their educational needs,relevant curriculum,and rehabilitation expectations.Jaipur,Classic Pub,2000.279p.395.00.

371.910954 INDIA.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Survey of insitutions for the physically handicapped in India. New Delhi, 1968. 125p. Unpriced.
SHORT-TERM Orientation course on understanding the handicapped child. Bombay, 1968. Bombay, Poular, 1970. ix, 73p. 7.50.

371. 911 BLIND.

INDIAN, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Blind can see. New Delhi, 1961. vi, 54p. Unpriced.
CHAUHAN (R S).
Triumph of the spirit:The pioneers of education and rehabilitation services for the visually handicapped in India.New Delhi,Konark,1994.79p.125.00.
PERMINDER SINGH (Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar)
See with the blind:Trends in education of the visuality impaired.Bangalore,Books for Change,1999.307p.250.00.
JUSSAWALLA (K N K).
Louis Barille and all that, Bombay, National Ass. for the Blind, 1959. 24p. Unpriced.
RAWAT (V S).
Working for the blind:Management in special education for professionals, educators, administrators and volunteers. New Delhi, Creative, 1991. 120p. 120.00.
RAWAT (V S)and SOBTI (Alka).Ed.
Resources guide to special education:Education orientation and mobility media and rehabilitation aspects of visually handicapped. New Delhi, Creative, 1992. 164p. 150.00.

371.912 DEAF.

KETKAR (Indria).
Education of the deaf and mute. Poona, Samja Seva Prakashan, 1964. ii, 57p. 0.50.

371.92 MENTALLY HANDICAPPED.

CHADHA (Anupriya).
Guide to educating children with learning disabilities.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.157p.225.00.
KAPUR (Malavika).
Mental health of Indian children.New Delhi,Sage,1995. 348p.495.00.
MISRA (Bhawna).
Educating the mentally disabled.New Delhi,Mohit,2002.iii, 194p.450.00.81 7445 171 4.
PRASAD (J) and RAVI PRAKASH.
Education of handicapped children:Problems and solutions.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.325p.500.00.
RAVI PRAKASH and PRASAD (J).
Education of handicapped children:Problems and solutions.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.325p.500.00.
SHANMUGAVELAYUTHAM (K).
Mentally retarded children and their families-challenges ahead.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.ix,139p.130.00.
SUKUMARAN (P S).
Parental involvement in the education of mentally handicapped children.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.240p.175.00.
VAKEEL (J H).
Educating the mentally handicapped. Bombay, Popular Bk.Depol, 1954. 6.75.

371.93 DELINQUENTS.

THOMAS (M L0.
Mirror-tracing test as a measure of school maladaptation. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 94p. 2.40.

371.95 GIFTED CHILDREN.

BHARGAVA (Mahesh).
Introduction to exceptional children,their nature and educational provisions.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.xii,212p.200.00.
CHAUTHAN (S S).
Education of exceptional children. New Delhi, Indus, 1989. 250.00.
DE HAAN (Robert F).
Accelerated learning programmes. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. viii, 120p. 5.00.
MAITRA (Krishna).
Gifted underachievers:A challenge in education. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xiii, 231p. 250.00.
MAITRA (Krishna),Ed.
Giftedness in action:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.vii,145p.350.00.
NARANG (S K).
Bright and their education.Delhi,Prime Pubs,1994.viii,184p. 250.00.
PANDA (K C).
Education of exceptional children.New Delhi,Vikas,1997. 331p.425.00.
TARA CHAND.
Educational techonology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 416p. 300.00.

371.97 STUDENT EXCEPTIONAL BECAUSE OF RACE.

AMBASHI (N K).
Critical study of tribal education with special reference to Ranchi District. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 188p. 25.00.
CHATTERJEE (K P).
Some materials for social education of tribes in Eastern India. Calcutta, Univ. 1963. viii, 166p. 5.00.
DASGUPTA (Narendra Kumar).
Problems of tribal education and the Santhals.New Delhi, 1963. x, 152p. 7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALHOTRA (Nirmal) and RIZVI (Najma).
Source material on education of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.Delhi,Anamika,1997.455p.700.00.
MISHRA (B C).
Education of tribal children.New Delhi,Discovery,1996.v, 191p.275.00.
MURALIDHARAN (V).
Educational priorities and dalit society.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.395.00.
SHARMA (Sugan).
Educational opportunities and tribal children (Urban-Rural-Tribal).Udaipur,Shiva Pubs,1996.200p.400.00.
SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Tribal education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.425.00.
TRIBAL EDUCATION in Orissa in the context of education for all by 2000 AD:A status paper.Bhubaneswar,Tribal Welfare Dept, 1994.xi,296p.

371.98 STUDENTS EXCEPTIONAL BECAUSE OF NATIONAL ORIGIN.

ASSOCIATION OF HEADS IN ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOL (Calcutta).
Meeting the challenge: A report on the impact of Mudaliar Commission on the Angalo-Indian schools in West Bengal.Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1959. iv, 87p. Unpriced.
SHRAMA (K R).
Educational life style of tribal students:A study of secondary schools in Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi, Concept, 1991. xxiiii, 312p. 210.00.
SINGH (Amar Kumar).
Indian students in Britain: A survey of their adjustment and attitudes. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xx, 208p. 25.00.

372 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

AGGARWAL (J C).
Documents on primary education in India. (1792-1992): Selected educational statistics world overview. Delhi, Doaba House, 1992. viii, 327p. 300.00.
AGRAWAL (Pushpa).
Children's education and maturation process. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. 144p. 140.00.
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH CENTRE. (New Delhi).
Primary education in rural India. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 86p. 10.50.
ALVARES (Rahul).
Free from school.Goa,Other India Press,1999.vi,110p. 110.00.
ANSARI (M Shoyeb).
Education in Dini Madaris:An opinion survey of curriculum,methods of teaching and evaluation in Dini Madaris. New Delhi,Inst of Objective Studies,1997.140p.130.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Child education and creativity.Delhi,Durga Pub House,1994. 143p.160.00.
CHOPRA (Meenakshi).
Group processes in schools.New Delhi,Atlantic,1985. 108p.100.00.
EDGER (Marlow).
Elementary curriculum.New Delhi,Discovery,2002.490p. 600.00.81 7141 658 6.
GREWAL (J S).
Early childhood education:Foundations and practice.Agra, National Psychological Corp,1995.363p.300.00.
INDIA, BHARTIYA ADIMJATI SEVAK SANGH.
Grasias (a scheduled tribe in Bombay, and Rajasthan states).Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968- xxiv, 184p. 7.50.
–Nomads.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1968. xiv, 413p. 16.00.
–Problems of tribal education and the Santals.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1963. viii, 152p. 7.50.
INDIA, NORTH EAST FORNTIER AGENCY.
Daflas of the Subansiri region.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1966. viii, 118p. 10.50.
JOSHI (Sneha M),etc,Ed.
Management of primary education:A challenge.Vadodara, Good Companions,2000.338p.475.00.
KHAN (Alim Jang).
Compendium of circulars of minority and public high schools.Patna,Malhotra Bros,2000.xv,325p.230.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR.
Child's language and the teacher.New Delhi,NBT,2000. 30.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Thresholds of motivation:The corporation as a nursery for human growth. New Delhi, TMH, 1993. xxii, 293p. 165.00.
–Future in basic education.Jullundr, Punjab, Kitabghar, 1957. 225p. 5.50.
MISRA (Bhawan).
Education and child development.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.v,240p.495.00.

MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Child development and education today.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.484p.780.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Low vision children:A guide for primary school teachers.New Delhi,NCERT,2002.31.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Primary teacher education curriculum. New Delhi, Author, 90p.
NAYAR (Usha).
From girl child to person:Resource materials for teachers and head teachers of primary schools in India.New Delhi,UNESCO,2003.177P.
PANDA (Bijoy Kumar).
Nothing but the school:What the head can do:-A preposition for the developing countries.New Delhi,Anamika Pubs,2000. v,129p.270.00.
RAJPUT (J S).
Experience and expectation in elementary education.Delhi, Anamika,1994.xvi,228p.275.00.
RANGANATHAN (Namita).
Primary school child:Development and education.New Delhi, Orient Longman,2000.226p.135.00.
RAO (V K).
Handbook of primary,secondary and higher education.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.364p.550.00.
RUHELA (S P).
Quality of education in Urdu medium elementary schools: a sociological investigation.Delhi,Indian Pubs.,2001.175p.250.00.8173411867.
SENGAR (S R Singh).
Children education in India. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1992. x, 119p. 150.00.
SHARMA (B M).
Child education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.349p. 450.00.
SHARMA (S K) & SHARMA (U).
Development of primary education in India.4 V.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,2003.1500p.3500.00.(set).81 7629 000 9.
SINGH (Dolly).
New dimensions in child education and learning processes.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.495.00.
TEWARI (D D).
Primary education in UP. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1967. xxvii, 532p. 30.00.
THOMAS (B).
Classroom environment in child education.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.395.00.81 7910 019 7.
VARMA (I B).
Basic education:A re-interpretation.Agra, Sri, Ram Mehra, 1969. 374p. 30.00.
VASHIST (S R), Ed.
Vocational guidance in elementary schools. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 375p. 500.00.
VERGHESE (B V).
Encyclopaedia of primary education.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 2002.1816p.4000.00.81 261 1036 8.
VISARIA (Leela).
Maternal education and child survival:Pathway and evidence.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.325.00.

372.2 ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

ELSBREE and MCNALLY.
Elementary school administration and supervision. Ed 2. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1964. 551p. 7.50.
JAMESON and HICKS.
Elementary school curriculum. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1960. 415p. 6.50.
JOOSTEN (A M) and GUPTA (R K), Ed.
Maria Montessori's contribution to educational thought and practice:Souvenir in honour of Dr Maria Montesson's birth centenary, 31 Aug 1970. New Delhi, Associations of Montessorians, 1971. 175p.illus. 5.00.
KAUSHAL (Shanti Swarup).
Thoughts on school education. Ambala City, Agrawal Prakashan, 1970. 110p. 5.50.
RAMACHANDRA (K V),etc.
Survey of school children in Bombay city with special refernce to their physical efficiency, mental and nutritional status. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xxiii, 232p. 25.00.
WARNER (Ruby H).
Elementary school teaching practice. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. vii, 120p. 5.00.

372.216 NURSERY SCHOOLS.

GREEN (M M)and WOODS (E L).
Nursery school handbook for teachers and parents.Delhi, Universal Book Stall, 1969. 109p. 3.00.
MURALIDHARAN (Shanti B),etc,Ed.
Guide booklet for nursery school teachers. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 93p. 1.45.
READ (K H).
Nursery school. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 382p. 10.00.

372.218 KINDERGARTENS.

GOETHE (Johann welfgang Von).
Kindered by choice.Calcutta, Rupa, 1962. 243p. 4.00.
PANDA (Sabita).
Pre-school children:Theory research and promise. Bhubaneswar, Paragon Pub, 1992. xviii, 2000p. 300.00

372.3\372.8 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS.

HIREMATH (N R).
Basic syllabus in practice. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1966. xxii, 304p. 10.00.

373.3 SCIENCE TEACHING.

HENNESSY (David E).
Elementary teacher's classroom science demonstrations and activities.Ed by Elaine W Walworth. New Delhi, Prentice Hall.
HOOKER (J D).
Himalayan journals, notes of a naturalist in Bengal.the Sikkim and Nepal Himalays and Khasia Mountains. 2 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1969. Various pagings. 60.00.
KALRA (Rajinder mohan).
Teaching of science-techniques & innovations with focus on values in the 21st century.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xvii,160p. 395.00.81 259 1231 2.
MOHANTY (S).
Teaching of science in secondary schools.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.260p.310.00.81 7100 830 5.
RATHO (T N) and PRAKASH (Ravi).
Modern encyclopaedia of science teaching:Concepts and techniques.5 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,2100.00.(set).
SINGH (Hem Lata).
Scientific temper and education. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. xv, 221p. 240.00.
VASHIST (SR), Ed.
Vocational guidance in secondary schools. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 348p.500.00.
VAIDYA (N), etc.
Science teaching for the 21st century.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.550p.750.00.81 7100 811 9.
VAIDYA (Narendera).
Science teaching in schools:for the 21st century.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,2003.558p.250.00.81 7629 181 1.
VAIDYA (Narendra).
Some aspects of Piaget's work and science teaching. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 310p. 40.00.
VESSEL (M F).
Elementary school science teaching. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xiii, 119p. 5.00.

372.5 CRAFTS.

CONANT (James Bryant).
Craft education in Indian school system. New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. 6.00.
SIVADASAN PILLAI (K).
Creativity in education. Trivandrum, Kalaniketan, 1969. 97p. 7.00.
SWAMINATHAN (Mina).
Drama in schools. New Delhi, NCERT, 1968. 136p. 2.90.

372.51 HANDWRITING.

INGULAS (Alexander),etc.
Teaching of handwriting: Teachers book 2. V. New Delhi, Heinemann. 7.50.(per V).

372.52 DRAWING AND DESIGN.

EDWARDS (A).
Techniques and attitudes of scale construction. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 272p.7.50.

372.6 LANGUAGE ART.

HORNBY (Albert Sydney).
Teaching of structural words and sentence patterns. Madras, OUP, 1963. iii, 170p. 3.00.
PETTY (Walter T).
Language arts in elementary schools. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. x, 116p. 5.00.
SANKRRAN (C R)?
Process of speech. Poona, Deccan College, 15.00.

372.7 MATHEMATICS.

VARDARAJAN (S).
Theory and practice of teaching school mathematics. Madras, Teachers Pub House, 1960. xiii, 253p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

372.8 OTHER SUBJECTS.

JASWANI (K K).
Arts in education.Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. 194p. 6.50.
LINGAPPA (K R).
Scolal education, the basic of effective. Bangalore,K S Venkataraman, 1969. 282p. 6.00.
SERVEY (Richard E).
Social studies instruction in the elementary school. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1972. xiii, 56p. 12.50.

372.954 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA.

AGGARWAL (J C).
Elementary education and teacher functions in India;A compartive study of elementary education in 172 countries.Delhi, Doaba House, 1991. viii, 299p. 30.00.
AGRAWAL (S P) and KANTA (Naresh).
Child education in India:Index to scholarly writings in Indian education journals and newspapers since independence. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 115p. 100.00.
AGRAWAL (S P) and USMANI (Meena).
Children's education in India From vedic times to twenty-first century eve.Delhi,Shipra,2000.534p.850.00.
DEVICHANDRA (P).
Goal setting behaviour in school children.Delhi,Bharatiya Bk, Corp,1996.xv,198p.300.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Problems of extension of primary education in rural areas. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1965. vii, 254p. 2.95.
KAUSHIK (Vijay Kumari) and JANARDAN PRASAD.
Child education and social development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.550.00.
MALGAVKAR (P D).
Universalisation of primary education.Delhi,Konark,1995.xiv, 107p.150.00.
MALHOTRA (P L) and othres Ed.
School education in India:Present status and future needs. New Delhi:NCERT., 1986. xx, 344p. 80.50.
MOHANTY (Jagannath) and MOHANTY (B).
Early childhood care education (ECCE).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.ix,230p.225.00.
NAIK (J P).
Eelementary education in India; unfinished business. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 165p. 16.00.
NAIK (T B).
Impact of education on the Bible; cultural changes in the tribal life of MP. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1969. xx, 337p. 30.00.
RAJPUT (J S).
Experience and expectations in elementary education.Delhi, Anamika Prakn,1994.228p.275.00.
RAO (P).
Economics of primary education.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998. 400.00.
SEN (Jindra Mohan).
History of elementary education in India. Calcutta, New Bk Co., 1941. ix, 393p. 5.00.
SHARMA (Jai Kishan).
Education for theird world countries; With special reference to India.Delhi, B.R.Publishing Corp. 1988. xi, 172p. 95.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Wastage and stagnation in primary (middle)schools in India. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 182p. 10.50.
SHUKLA (Suresh Chandra).
Elementary education in British India during later nineteenth century. Delhi, Central Inst. of Education, 1959. xii, 72p. Unpriced.
SRIVASTAVA (Purnima).
Education, nutrition and child development:Some techniques.Allahabad, Chugh, 1991. xv, 174p. 175.00.
VASHIST (Vijandra).
Modern methods of training of elementary school teachers. New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.234p.375.00.81 7625 293 x.
VASHIST (S R),Ed.
Social studies in elementary schools.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.358p.500.00.

372.95425 UTTAR PRADESH.

TEWARI (D D).
Primary education in UP.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1967. xxvii, 532p. 30.00.

372.95479 MAHARASHTRA.

KHANDLKAR (V P).
Indigenous elementary education in the Bombay Presidency in 1955 and there abouts (being a departmental survey of indigenous education).Bombay, India Inst. of Education, 1965. vlxiii, 638p. 40.00.

372.95487 MYSORE.

MYSORE,LAWS STATURES,etc.
Mysore compulsory primary education act, 1961. (Mysore act 9 of 1961) and the Mysore compulsory primary education rules (as amended and notification).Bangalore, Govt, Press, 1967. ii, 57p. 0.50.

373 SECONDARY EDUCATION.

AGGARWAL (J C).
Documents on seconday education in India (1781–1992): Selected educational statistics – world overview. Delhi, Doaba House, 1992. viii, 319p. 300.00.
—School administration. New Delhi, Arya Bk Dep, 1992. viii, 328p. 95.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR OF LECTURES OF SECONDARY TRAINING COLLEGES (Nagpur).
Teaching of English in secondary schools. New Delhi, All India Council, for Secondary Education, 1958.vi, 100p. 1.00.
BHATTA (H S Ganesha).
Secondary education:Asystems perspective. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xi, 339p. 350.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1956).
Proceedings. New Delhi, All India Council for Secondary Education, 1956. viii, 227p. Unpriced.
APTE (D G) and DONGRE (P K).
Teaching of Sanskrit in secondary schools. Baroda, Acharya Book Depot, 1960. viii, 233p. 4.25.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Reforming school education.New Delhi,Discovery,1998. 575p.750.00.
BHATIA (Hans Raj).
New deal in secondary education. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1959. 313p.6.00.
BIN-ING (D H) and BINING (A C).
Teaching the social studies in secondary schools.Ed 3. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 12.50.
BHATTACHARYYA (Sutrata).
Assessment in secondary eucation. Malda, North East Pub. 1989. vii, 212p. 110.00.
BOSSING (Nelson Louis).
Principles secondary education Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. x, 534p. 9.00.
—Teaching in secondary schools. New Delhi, Amerind, 1971. 558p. 11.75.
BRAHMA (Digaraj).
Children's literature and education in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 231p.175.00.
CHAUBE (S P).
Secondary educational standards.Agra Lakshminaraian Agrawal, 1970. 225p. 10.00.
CHOUDHARY (Anar Singh).
Ashram schools in Rajasthan.Jaipur,Jain Bros,1999.120p. 160.00.
CONFERENCE OF THE BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION IN INIDA (New Delhi) (1970).
Report. New Delhi, Central Board of Secondray Education, 1970. 110p. Unpriced.
CROW (L D) and CROW (A).
Education in secondary school.Delhi,S Chand, 1971.212p. 8.00.
DAS (Lakshahira).
Development of secondary education in Assam. New Delhi, Omsons 1990. vii, 263p. 25.00.
DEVE (R H) and SAXENA (R C).
Curriculum and teaching od mathematics in secondary schools New Delhi, N C E R T, 1970. 84p. 4.00.
DESAI (I P).
High school students in Poona. Poona, Deccan College, 10.00.
DEVADAS (R P).
Teaching home science in secondary schools. New Delhi, All India Council for Secondary Education, 1958. xii, 396p. 7.00.
DIRECTORY OF Indian public schools.New Delhi,Database Pub,1998.xi,869p.400.00.
DOUGLASS (Hari R).
Trends and issues in secondary education. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xiv, 109p.5.00.
DUTT (Sandeep).
Good schools of India:A guide to the best residential schools.Dehra Dun,English Bk Dep,1999.xiii,348p.395.00.
FULGHUM (Robert).
All I really need to know: I Learned in kindergarten. New Delhi, Rupa. 166.60.00.
GUPTA (S K).
Teaching physical sciences in secondary schools. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 240p. 100.00.
INDIA EDUCATION(Minstry of-) PLAN PROJECT (Committee on-).
Report on science education in secondary schools. New Delhi, vi, 68p. Unpriced.
KAKKAD (G M).
Secondary teacher's education:New Dimensions and directions. Delhi, Himalaya, 1988. viii, 324p. 190.00.
KAPUR (Malavika).
Mental health in Indian schools.New Delhi,Sage,1997. 168p.325.00.
KAROL (Madhvi).
Sex education for teenagers:An insight into adolescence.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.180p.140.00.
KHAN (Alim Jang).
Compilation of circulars on minority high schools,European schools,Anglo Indian schools,Public schools,Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya,CBSs and ISCE affiliation byelaws,etc.Patna,Malhotra,Bros,2000.xv,325p.230.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Educational and vocational guidance in secondary schools. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 494p. 150.00.
LIPKIN (J P).
Secondary school teachers education in transition. Bombay, Asia. 1970. 370p. 18.00.
MAHANTA (Divakar Das).
Allocation of pupils in secondary education. Calcutta, Kamla Book Depot. 1960. viii, 130p. 4.75.
MANDAL (Pushpa).
Ashram schools in action.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.xi, 16,161p.300.00.
MEHDI (Beqr), Ed.
Guidance in secondary schools: A report of the careers' masters course etc. Delhi, Central Institute of Education. 1968. iii, 96p.
MEHTA (Prayag Raj).
Achievement motive in High School boys. New Delhi, NCERT. 1969. xv, 202p. 11.00.
MISRA (Bhawna).
School education and administration.New Delhi,Mohit,2000. 600.00.
MISRA (Brahma Deo).
History of the secondary education in Uttar Pradesh, 1843-1900. Delhi, Anamika Prakashan. 1989. xix, 236p. 160.00.
MOHANTY (B).
School administration and supervision.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.268p.225.00.
NAGI (B S).
Introduction of adolescence education in school curriculum.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.xiii,98p.300.00.
NAIK (Chitra).
Developing non-formal primary education: A rewarding experience. Pune, Indian Inst of Education. 1988. 58p. 15.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Recommendations on secondary education: A compilation. New Delhi, NCERT., 1966. 107p.
PADHEE (B N).
Schooling and memory. Agra, National Psychological Corp, 1993. 154p. 150.00.
PARIHAR (B S).
Secondary education; group process. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1970. 175p. 3.50.
PASRICHA (P) and SCHRECK (T C).
Handbook for developing guidance service in secondary schools. Baroda, M S University. 1964. iii, 48p. 0.70.
RAO (V K) and REDDY (R S).
Secondary education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 500.00.
RAWAT (Daleep Singh).
Evaluation criteria for inspection and supervision of secondary schools. New Delhi, NCERT. 1970. viii, 190p. 13.25.
RISK (T M).
Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. New Delhi, Eurasia. 1965. 526p. 10.00.
RUHELA (S P),Ed.
Sociological perspectives on school education in India.Delhi, Indian Pubs Dist,1999.lv,335p.595.00.
SNATARAJAN SHASTHABDAPURTAI. CELEBRATION COMMITTEE (Madras).
Trends in secondary education. Madras, 1961. viii, 100p. Unpriced.
SINGH (R P).
Secondary education: The democratic approach. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1970. 5.00.
SINGH (Y P) ;and JOSHI (A).
Parishad Vs private schools:A comparative analysis.New Delhi,APH,1999.ix,139p.300.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R D).
School buildings, design and construction. New Delhi, TMH, 1991. xii, 172p. 270.00.
VASHIST (Vijandra).
Modern methods of training of secondary school teachers. New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.325.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VED PRAKASH.
School education in rural India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1993. xvi, 181p. 275.00.
VEERARAGHAVAN (Vimala).
Organisational climate and performance of schools. New Delhi, Blaze Pub, 1992. 122p. 125.00.

373.1 PRIVATE EDUCATION

NARSIMHA REDDY (K),Ed.
Public and private education:International perspective. Hyderabad,Academic Services,1994.vi,200p.250.00.
NAVATHE (D V).
Coaching and practice: A study. New Delhi, Arya Bk. Depot. 1969. 1325p. 15.00.

373.23 MULTIPURPOSE SCHOOL

BASU (Ananth Nath).
Multipurpose school and other educational essays. Calcutta, Orient Bk. Co. 1960. vi, 107p. 6.00.
D'SOUZA (A) and CHAUDHURY (K P).
Multipurpose school: Its theory and practice. Bombay, Allied. 1970. viii, 304p. 22.50.
NAYAK (A K) and SINGH (U K).
Multicultural education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 550.00.
SINGH (Uttam Kumar) and NAYAK (A K).
Multicultural education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.v, 332p.550.00.

373.3/373.9 HISTORY OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

373.54 INDIA

BHASKARA RAO (D).
Adolescence education.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.
CHAUBE (S P).
Secondary education for India. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1956. 221p. 9.50.
DENISI (Arasar Katavil).
Secondary school leaving examination in India: A case study of the validity of the examination in Kerala state. Bombay, Asia. 1963. xx, 203p. 16.00.
DUTTA (Mrinal Kanti).
Origin and development of the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education. Calcutta, Ratna Prakn. 1988. v, 228, xviiip. 160.00.
MACNEE (E A).
Instruction in Indian secondary schools. Bombay, OUP. 1964. xii, 220p. 10.00.
MISRA (B D).
History of the secondary education in Uttar Pradesh,1843-1900.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1989.155.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N).
Secondary school administration: Its principles and functions in India. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot. 1969. xl, 348p. 10.00.
MYSORE, LEGISLATURE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE MYSORE SECONDARY EDUCATION EXAMINATION BOARD BILL. (1966).
Report. Bangalore, Legislature Secretariat. 1966. 32p.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Second national survey of secondary education in India, New Delhi NCERT., 1969. 170p. 8.90.
PANDEY (B N).
Second national survey of secondary teacher education in India. New Delhi, NCERT. 1969. 159p. 8.50.
ROHILA (Pritam).
Training facilities and occupational opportunities for secondary school leavers in Delhi. New Delhi, NCERT. 1965. 40p. 1.35.
SARAF (S N).
Report on Netarhat School, Ranchi: An experiment in promotion of excellence. New Delhi, Ministry of Education. 1970. iv, 36p. 1.00.
SEMINAR ON CURRICULUM IMPROVEMENT IN SECONDARY EDUCATION (M S Univrsity, Baroda).
Curriculum improvement in secondary education: Report of the seminar held from 8th to 12th Dec. 1964. Ed by A S Patel and B P Lulla. Baroda, Centre for Advanced Study in Education, M S Univ. 1965. 125p. 2.00.
SINGH (Bhanu Pratap).
Secondary school curriculum in India: A socio-cultural and historical analysis of educational curriculum from ancient period to post-independence with an appraisal of the present day curriculum. Delhi, Penman Pubs. 1991. xiii, 180p. 200.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Some aspects of secondary science education. New Delhi, UGC. 1962. 10p. Unpriced.

374 ADULT EDUCATION

AGRAWAL (S P) & GUPTA (Mithilesh).
Development of adult,continuing and non-formal education in India.New Delhi,Concept 2002.447p.650.00.81 7022 936 7.
BHAT (Seva Suman).
Growth and development of adult education. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1992. 251p. 400.00.
BONANNI (C).
Literacy journey. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Assn. 1973. 114p. 8.00.
CHOPRA (Rita).
Adult education. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1993.xiii,278p. 275.00.
DATTA (S C).
Adult education in third world. New Delhi, Criterion. 1987. 192p. 150.00.
—New dimensions in social education. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Ass. 1962. iv, 60p. 2.90.
GEETA RAM.
Adult education:Literacy to liberation. New Delhi, Anmol. 1997. ix, 180p.300.00.
GOVINDAPPA (K).
Adult education:Impact of national literacy mission.New Delhi,Cosmo,1998.vii,277p.495.00.
HANDBOOK FOR social education and material writers.Allahabad, Literacy House. 1955. viii, 468p. 1.00.
IMAM (Md Ali).
Adult education and rural development: A study of scheduled tribes. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1990. xiv, 236p. 240.00.
INDIAN ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Adult education in the seventies. New Delhi, 1971. 5.00.
KANWAL (Ramlal).
Motivation towards adult education. New Delhi, Criterion. 1990. x, 80p. 100.00.
KEMPFER (Homer) and KEMPFER (Helen).
Selected problem in social education. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Ass. 1963. viii, 196p. 5.00.
KUNDU (C L).
Adult education research: Future directions. Kurukshetra, C L Kundu. 1987. x, 93p. 75.00.
LAKSHMI REDDY (M V).
Dynamic role of adult education:Marching towards a learning society.New Delhi,Aravali Bks Intl,2000.101p.150.00.
MADAN SINGH.
Adult education in 21st century.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pubs,2001.666p.1500.00.
MATHUR (Brijendra M).
Adult education and social change. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub. 1989. 285p. 250.00.
MATHUR (J C).
New lamps for Alladin (mass media in developing societies). Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1965. xii, 138p. 7.00.
MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Adult and non-formal education.Ed 2.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2002.550p.750.00.81 7629 371 7.
MOHANTY (Sunil Behari).
Lifelong and adult education. New Delhi, Ashish. 1988. viii, 205p. 150.00.
MOHSINI (S R).
History of adult education in India:From literacy to diversified educational programme. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. xi, 271p. 300.00.
MUSHTAQ AHMAD
Teaching adults to read and write: A guide book for literacy teacher. New Delhi, Ministry of Education. 1967. 112p. 2.00.
NAYAK (A K).
Life long and continuing education.Delhi,Indian Pub Dist, 1997.280p.430.00.
PAREEK (Vijay Kumar).
Adult education:Tribal development migration and inequality. Delhi, Himanshu, 1992. vi, 182p. 225.00.
PILLAI (K Sivadasan).
Trends and problems in adult education. Ambala Cantt. Associated Pub. 1990. 132p. 125.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD (D).
Adult education. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xii, 142p. 100.00.
RAJESH,Ed.
Non-formal education:A comparative study.Delhi,BRPC, 1996.x,214p.280.00.
RANJAN (Alok).
Towards adult literacy in India.Ocean Books,1998.190p. 300.00.
REDDY (G L).
Role performance of adult education teachers:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.140p.250.00.
REDDY (P A).
Participation in adult education. New Delhi, Uppal, 1992. xx, 167p. 175.00.
REDDY (R S).
Adult and non-formal education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.v,311p.650.00.
RUHELA (S P) and KHAN (B S),Ed.
Joyful learning:Its foundations and implimentation.New Delhi,Regency,1997.70p.100.00.
SANDEEP (P), Ed.
Studies in non-formal and adult education. Hyderabad, Gautami Education Society. 1990. 320p. 100.00.
SHARMA (S N) and RAVI PRAKASH.
Adult education and social growth.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996. 242p.400.00.
SHARMA (S R) and SHARMA (Bela Rani).
Nature of adult education:Theoretical dimensions.New Delhi, Om sons,1999.370p.530.00.
SHIRUR (Rajani R).
Adult learning.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.195.00.
—Synergy of theory,practice and strategies in adult learning.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.195.00.
SINGH (D R).
Studies in adult and non-formal education.3 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.2000.00.(set).
SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Extension education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 350.00.
SODHI (T S).
Philosophical and historical dimensions of adult education. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub. 1991. 356p. 300.00.
SUPE (S V).
Introduction to extension education.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.69.00.
THAKUR (Devendra), Ed.
Adult education and mass literacy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1988. 284p. 175.00.
VERGHESE (B V).
Teaching english in secondary schools.New Delhi,Anmol, 2002.220p.500.00.81 7488 982 5.
YADAV (Rajender Singh).
Adult education training and productivity. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub. 1991. 222p. 275.00.

374.0954 INDIA

ADINARAYANA REDDY (F).
Adult education programmes in India. Allahabad, Ghugh. 1990. xiii, 1770p. 175.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Adult and social education in India: Global perspective. Delhi, Doaba House, 1989. 200p. 150.00.
ALI IMAM.
Adult education and rural development: A study of scheduled tribes. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1990. xiii, 256p. 240.00.
ANSAR (N A).
Adult education in India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1990. 100.00.
ASPBAE SEMINAR (New Delhi).
Educational institutions and adult literacy. Report of the ASPBAE Seminar, New Delhi, 1966. New Delhi, ASPBAE. 1966. Various pagings. 7.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bishwa Bandhu).
Voluntary action for adult literacy: Report of Gramdan Shikshan Yojna at Dharbhanga and Mirzapur. Varanasi, Nav Chetna Prakashan. 1969. ix, 128p. 10.00.
DUTTA (S C).
Adult education in third world. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1987. 200p. 150.00.
GOVINDAPPA (K).
Adult education:Impact of national literacy mission.New Delhi,Cosmo.495.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Reconstruction of secondary education; hecommendations of the Central Advisory Board of Education, the Education Ministers Conference and the All India Council for Secondary Education. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. iii, 109p. 2.95.
INDIAN ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Adult education and national integration. New Delhi, 44p. 3.50.
—Adult education for parliamentary democracy. Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association. 1969. 86p. 5.00.
—Adult education miscellany; community organisation in adult education. New Delhi, 1960. 40p. 1.00.
INDIAN ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Directory of adult education institutions in India.New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association,1993.xiii,119p.30.00.
—Report on round table on life long integrated education. New Delhi, 1968. iv, 78p. 4.00.
JAYAGOPAL (R).
Adult Learning. Madras: Dept of Adult & Continuing Education, University of Madras. 1985. xxi, 282p. 90.00.
KUNDU (C L).
Adult education. New Delhi: Sterling. 1986. 225p. 80.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUNDU (C L).
Adult education in university system.Kurukshetra,Nirmal Book Agency,1994.vii,113p.175.00.
MANI (Gomathi).
Adult learning:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.228p.295.00.
MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Adult and non-formal education. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1991. viii, 315p. 275.00.
MOHANTY (S C).
National adult education programme in India. Allahabad, Chugh. 1991. vii, 455p. 400.00.
NAIR (K R Ramachandran).
Emerging spectrum: Essays on Indian higher education. Bombay on Indian higher education. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. House, viii, 115p. 90.00.
NIMBALKAR (M R).
Adult-Education and its evolution system, Delhi, Mittal. 1987. 160p. 120.00.
PATI (S P).
Adult education. New Delhi, Ashish. 1990. 335p. 250.00.
PILLAI (K Sivadasan).
Community education.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pubs,1996. 111p.180.00.
RAHI (A L).
Adult education:Trends and issues.Ambala,the Indian Pub, 1994.427p.530.00.
RAINA (B L).
Adult education in India.Ambala Cantt,The Indian Pub,80p. 125.00.
RAJAN (R).
Adult education by NSS volunteers.Chennai,Sangeetha Pub,1999.75.00.
RAMABRAHMAM (I).
Adult education policy and performances. Delhi, Gian. 1988. x, 230p. 150.00.
RAMANATHAN (Gopal Krishna).
Work experience in general education. Bombay, Asia. 1972. viii, 66p. 15.00.
RANJIT SINGH.
Extension education.Ludhiana,Sahitya Kala Prakn,1994. 408p.75.00.
REDDY (P A).
Adult education programmes in India. Allahabad, Chugh. 1990. xv, 177p. 175.00.
ROY (Nikhil Ranjan).
Adult education in India and abroad. Delhi, S Chand. 1970.
SAIYADAIN (Mirza S).
Challenges in adult education: An impact study in Gujarat. Delhi, Macmillan, 1990. x, 151p. 120.00.
SALAMATULLAH and BARETH (Satya Deo).
Adult education research in India. A study. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association 1984. viii, 171p. 40.00.
SARMA (Atul), etc.
Adult education in India. New Delhi, Anmol. 1989. x, 174p. 160.00.
SEETHARAMU (A S) and USHA DEVI (M D).
Adult education.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.500p.600.00.
SEXENA (J C) etc.
Role of edult education and mass media for civic education: Report of the Asian Pacific seminar, New Delhi, Sept 10-14, 1985. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education. Association. 1986. 188p. 50.00.
SEMINAR ON ADULT EDUCATION IN INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (1966).
Adult education in Indian universities. New Delhi, Adult Education Association. 1969. 78p. 5.00.
SHAH (Syed Yusuf).
Adult education in Bihar. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Assn. 1989. xv, 118p. 20.00.
SHARMA (B).
Adult education in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1992.ix,88p.90.00.
SHARMA (Sita Ram).
Development of adult education in India. Delhi, Akashdeep. 1990. vi, 616p. 550.00.
SINGH (Dev Raj),Ed.
Management of adult education for rural development (Global education series-11).New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1995.vii,308p.450.00.
SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Life-long education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.500.00.
SODHI (T S).
Adult education-A Multi-disciplinary Approach. Ludhiana, B D Kataria & Sons. 1987. 244p. 150.00.
SODHI (T S) and MULTANI (N S).
Comparative studies in adult education. Ambala Cantt, Indian Pub. 1990. 366p. 275.00.
SOHAN SINGH.
Social education concept and method. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1964. viii, 228p. 11.00.
TALAPALIKAR (M D B).
Leading group discussions: A handbook for adult education and extension workers. Bombay, Popular. 1971. 48p. 4.00.
THAKUR (D).
Adult education and mass literacy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1988. 284p. 175.00.
TIWARI (Bhasker Nath) Ed.
Adult education and libraries. Allahabad, Vohra Pub. 1986. 65.00.
USHA DEVI (M D) and SEETHARAMU (A S).
Adult education.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.500p.600.00.
VARADARAJARAO (Vijayendra Kasturiranga).
Adult education: A challenge and opportunity. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Youth Services. 1970. i, 11p.
—Adult education and national development. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Youth Services. 1970. vi, 114p.
VASUDEVA RAO (B S).
National adult education programme in Visakhapatnam district. Bombay, Himalaya. 1989. xii, 222p. 85.00.

374.2 GROUP STUDY AND EDUCATION

MOONEY (Elizabeth) and BARANABAD (Ruth).
Wall newspaper. Ed by R G Telangt. Allahabad, Literacy House. 1955. iv, 12p. 0.25.
WORKSHOP ON METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF WORKERS EDUCATION (New Delhi) (1960).
Methods and techniques of workers education. New Delhi, 1960. iv, 87p. 3.00.

374.24 GROUP DISCUSSION

NANAVATI (Mehar C).
Group discussion: An aid to education for citizenship. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Ass. 1960. viii, 128p. 3.75.
RAMDEV (S R), etc.
On getting people to participate; seven case studies. New Delhi, 1971. xii, 166p. 10.00.

374.27 MOTION PICTURES IN ADULT EDUCATION

HARBANS SINGH.
Celluloid in Indian society. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Ass. 1961. vi, 41p. 2.00.

374.4 OPEN LEARNING SYSTEM

AGRAWALA (S K) and ANSARI (M M).
Directory of distance education institutions Pt I:India.New Delhi,Assn of Indian Universities,1992.390p.225.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Directory of distance education institutions-Part II:Pakistan & Srilanka.New Delhi,AIU,1992.500.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Handbook on distance education.New Delhi,AIU,2000. 150.00.
BHATNAGAR (S).
Distance education:A system under stress.New Delhi,Concept,1997.300p.400.00.
DUTT (Ruddar).
Cost of distance education in India:A study of cost of DE Institutes with different size classes.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1994.xii,160p.170.00.
GOEL (Aruna) and GOEL (S L).
Distance education in the 21st century.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.300p.550.00.
HARISH (R).
Distance education.New Delhi,Reliance,1995.50.00.
KAUR (Ambika Sharanjit).
Managing distance education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1996.xxii,193p.320.00.
KEN (Tilak R) and ESIRGEN (Ruhi).
Information technology 'Reengineering' of distance educations.New Delhi,Aravali Books,1998.147p.250.00.
KUMAR (J Prasanth) and RAO (D B).
Effectiveness of distance education system.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.
MADHVAN (K) and ROY (Manoj).
Role of distance education in developing countries.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,2001.316p.850.00.
MALLA REDDY (K).
Evaluation in distance education.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp, 350.00.
MANJULIKA (S) and VENUGOPAL (V Reddy).
Distance education in India:A model for developing countries.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.280p.350.00.
MARGARET (K T).
Open classroom:A journey through education.Chennai,Orient Longman,2001.xvii,203p.125.00.
MISTRY (S P).
Non-formal education:An approach to educatiion for all.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.68p.160.00.
MURTHY (Damaraju), Ed.
Studies in distance education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xviii,606p.990.00.
MUGRIDGE (Ian),Ed.
Founding the open universities:Essays in memory of G Ram Reddy.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.viii,171p.300.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (Marmar).
Open schooling:Selected experiences.New Delhi,National Open School,1995.161p.
NIGAM (B K) and KAUSHIK (Vijay Kumari).
Management and evaluation of distance education.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.575.00.
PANDA (S K),etc.
Open and distance education research:Analysis and an notation.Warangal,Indian Distance Education Assn,1996.214p.
PANDA (Santosh).
Open and distance education:Policies,practices and quality concerns.New Delhi,Aravali Bks Intl,1999.xi,445p.550.00.
PANDA (Satyanarayana) and SHARMA.
Open and distance education research.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1996.250.00.
PATNAIK (M S).
Interactive distance learning over internet.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.314p.550.00.
PILLAI (C R) and NAIDU (C G).
Economics of distance education.New Delhi,IGNOU,1997. 137p.
PILLAI (K Sivadasan).
Emerging trends in non-formal education.Ambala Cantt, Associated Pub,1995.132p.200.00.
PILLAI (P Ramachandra).
Non-formal education.Hyderabad,Neelkamal Pubn.,110.00.
PRASANTH KUMAR (J).
Open University-student support services.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.96p.200.00.
RAMAIAHramaiah (y r).
Distance education and open learning.New Delhi,Mittal,2001.650.00.
RAMANUJAM (R P).
Distance open learning:Challenges to developing countries. Delhi,Shipra,2002.168p.350.00.81 7541 099 x.
—Reflections on distance education for India.New Delhi, Manak,1995.177p.250.00.
RAO (N Subba).
Development and management of distance education:A global bibliography.Delhi,Kanishka,1995.xv,375p.450.00.
RANA (Sudarshana).
Open learning in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.xxi, 335p.450.00.
RANA (Sudarshna).
Open university education system:Concept,structure, management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.xv,152p. 225.00.
RAO (D B).
Distance education in different countries.New Delhi,APH, 2001.570p.1500.00.
RASTOGI (S).
Distance education.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.400.00.
RASTOGI (S).
Educational technology for distance education.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.475.00.
RATHORE (H C S).
Management of distance education in India.New Delhi,APH,2001.xi,225p.300.00.
REDDY (G Ram),Ed.
Open universities:The ivory towers thrown open.New Delhi,Sterling,1992.270p.250.00.
REDDY (K Malla).
Evaluation in distance education.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,2001.350.00.
REDDY (V Venugopal).
World of open and distance learning.Chennai,Viva Books,2001.795.00.
SAHOO (P K).
Educational technology in distance education.New Delhi,Aravali Bks Intl.1999.vii,177p.180.00.
—Open learning system.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.xiv,316p. 375.00.
SATYANARAYANA (P) and SESHARATNAM (C).
Distance education-What?Why?How?Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,2000.300.00.
SATYANARAYANA RAO (M),Ed.
Quality assurance in distance education.Hyderabad,Centre for Evaluation,1995.xix,255p.
SHARMA (B M).
Distance education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994. 463p.575.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Distance education.New Delhi,Omsons Pubs,2000.v, 408p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHUKLA (Neerja) and SINGH (R P).
Non-formal education:A study in alternative to formal education.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1979.viii,90p.60.00.
SINGH (Bakhshish),Ed.
New horizons in distance education.New Delhi,Uppal,1995. xvii,268p.375.00.
SINGH (R P) and SHUKLA (Neerja).
Non-formal education:A study in alternative to formal education.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1979.viii,90p.60.00.
SUBBA RAO (N).
Development and management of distance education:A global bibliography.Delhi,Kanishka,1995.xv,375p.450.00.
TARA CHAND.
Typology of distance teaching systems.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997,316p.500.00.

374.9 HISTORY OF ADULT EDUCATION

374.95 ASIA

DATTA (S C).
Adult education in South Asia. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Ass. 1965. vi, 28p. 1.00.

374.954 INDIA

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Quality assurance in distance higher education.New Delhi,AIU,1999.v,109p.225.00.
BHARATI (Surabhi).
Approaches to distance education for english language teachers in India.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.81p.300.00.
DATTA (S C), Ed.
On the eternity; Record of presidential addresses and resolutions of All India Adult Education Conference held from 1938 to 1958. New Delhi, All India Adult Education Ass. 1959. vi, 186p. 5.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Teacher's handbook of social education. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1955. viii, 138p. 1.37.
MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (New Delhi).
Distance education in India.New Delhi,Ministry of Human Resource Development,1998.
POWAR (K B),etc.
Performance indicator in distance higher education.New Delhi,Aravali Bks Intl,2000.104p.250.00.
RAI (Amar Nath).
Distance education:Open learning vs virtual university concepts.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.278p.450.00.
SEMINAR ON GENERAL EDUCATION (Chandigarh) (1962).
Papers. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1965. 28p. Unpriced.
STYLER (William Edward).
Adult education in India. Bombay, OUP. 1966. viii, 114p. 5.50.

374.954058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF Adult (social) educational agencies in India. Delhi, Indian Adult Education Ass. 1958. xii, 751p.

375 CURRICULUM AND TEACHING OF SUBJECTS

ARUNAJATAI (V).
Functional vocabulary of pre-school age children; final report. Madras, SITU Council of Educational Research. 1968. vi, 115p. 3.00.
BALSARA (Maitreya).
Principles of curriculum re-construction.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.495.00.
BHARDWAJ (Amita).
Elements of modern curriculum.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.340p.550.00.
BHATT (B D).
Curriculum reform:Change and continuity.New Delhi, Kanishka,1996.359p.550.00.
BISWAS (N B).
Curriculum studies:Model for SAARC countries.Delhi,Indian Publs Dist,1999.vi,239p.450.00.
FAUNCE (Roland C) and BOSSING (Nelson L).
Developing the core curriculum. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1987. 400p. 10.00.
JAMSON (Marshal) and HICKS.
Elementary school curriculum. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 60.00.
JAYARDAN PRASAD and KAUSHIK (Vijay Kumar).
Advanced curriculum construction.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1997.v,359p.595.00.
KALRA (R M) and RISHIRAM SINGH.
Curriculum construction for youth development. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. 154p. 80.00.
KAUSHIK (V K) and RAVI PRAKASH.
Sociology of teaching and curriculum.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.495.00.
KHAN (M I) and NIGAM (B K).
Evaluation and research in curriculum construction.New Delhi,Kanishka,1993.375.00.
KHANODE (V V).
Recent trends in commerce and management education. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. 279p. 200.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
National curriculum framework for school education.New Delhi,National Council for Educational Research and Training,2001.
PARVATHI KUMAR.
Mithila:The new age school syllabus. Vishakhapatnam, Dhanishtha, 1992. 170p. 75.00.
RAVI SHANKAR (B) and REDDY (M M).
Curriculum development and educational technology. New Delhi: Sterling. 1986. 397p. 100.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Education as an elective subject at the undergraduate stage. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 30p. 1.10.
VASHIST (S R).
Curriculum construction.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.400p. 700.00.
VIGNE (Jacques).
Indian teaching tradition:A psychological and spiritual study.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.x,222p.200.00.

375.1 PHILOSOPHY

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Philosophy in Indian universities. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 108p. 5.20.

375.3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

AGGARWAL (J C).
Teaching of social studies:A practical approach. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. 381p. 350.00.
ANAND (C L).
Teaching of social studies in Indian schools. Solan, Kumar Sons. 1963. xii, 276p. 5.80.
ASLAM (Rekha).
Aspects of language teaching. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1992. xii, 279p. 300.00.
BHATT (B D) and SHARMA (S R).
Teaching of physical and health education. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. vii, 544p. 575.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas) and DARJI (D R).
Teaching social studies in Indian schools. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot. 1966. 200p. 7.50.
BINING.
Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. Ed 3. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1971. 12.50.
BOSE (J).
Educational techniques in community development, Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1965. 183p. 10.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Teaching of social studies. Delhi, Sterling. 1968. 276p. 10.00.
MITTAL (H C) and CHANDNA (R N).
Teaching of social studies. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai. 1969. 184p. 6.25.
MURRAY (G A).
Teachers guide to the school regional survey. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1962. viii, 29p. 1.00.
NESIAH (K).
Social studies in school. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP. 1965. xx, 181p. 3.75.
RAI (Umesh Chandra).
National pattern of education and curiculum of social sciences. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1990. xiii, 307p. 300.00.
RAO (M S).
Teaching of geography. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vii, 199p. 250.00.
SAIDA (B D).
Suggestions for the teaching of social studies: A treatise on the methodology of imparting instructions in social studies to high and higher secondary classes. Jullundur, Kitab Ghar. 1962. xii, 320p. 6.80.
SHARMA (Tara Chand).
Modern methods of teaching social studies.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.299p.500.00.81 7625 295 6.
SIDDIQUI (M H).
Teaching of economics. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. xv, 323p. 500.00.
TANEJA (V R).
Fundamentals of teaching social studies. Chandigarh, Mohindra. 1961. 9.00.
—Teaching of social studies. Rev ed 2. Chandigarh, Mohindra. 1958. xii, 256p. 4.80.
DADLANI (G G).
Survey of social work education in India as preparation for work in the field. Baroda, M S Univ. 1961. xii, 64p. 2.50.
NILAKANTHAN (T V).
Education in citizenship. Bombay, OUP. 1964. viii, 150p. 3.75.
SHARMA (S R), Ed.
Teaching and development of Urdu. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 413p. 500.00.
—Teaching and development of Marathi. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 351p. 400.00.
—Teaching and development of Assamese. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 138p. 200.00.
VELAYUDHAN (P S).
Pre-degree social studies. Madras, S Viswanathan. 1967. 212p. 3.00.
YAJNIK (Kishorkant S).
Teaching of social studies in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1966. 173p. 7.50.

375.32 POLITICAL SCIENCE

SHARMA (Prem Lata).
Modern methods of teaching political science.New Delhi, Sarup & Sons,2002.207p.325.00.81 7625 305 7.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION(New Delhi).
Political science in Indian universities. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 116p. 5.40.

375.4 READING INSTRUCTION

CHAKRABORTY (Ashit Ranjan).
Foreign language teaching and area studies in USSR. New Delhi, Emjay Pub. 1971. 64p. 7.00.
CUTTS (Warren G).
Modern reading instructions. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1965. x, 118p. 5.00.
DOBBYN (Michael).
Preparation of language teaching tapes. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages. 1971. 10.00.
LHUNDUP (Kalsang).
Beginning course of Mongolian. Sarnath, Author. 1971. 42p. 3.00.
MENZEL (Emil Wolfgang).
Teaching of reading. Rev by Phollis N Johnson. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP. 1966. xii, 266p. 5.00.
TIRTHA (N V).
Babel (language dilemma in Indian schools): A study in the social foundations of Indian education. Masulipatam, M Seshachalam. 1962. xvi, 127p. 3.00.

375.42 ENGLISH

ALL INDIA RADIO (Bombay).
Fourteen talks on the revised syllabus in English. Bombay, Govt. Central Press Printers. 1965. ii, 72p. 0.60.
ARUMAISELVAM (M).
Methods of teaching English. Trindivanam, Author. 1966. 271p. 3.25.
BHANDARI (C S), etc.
Let's teach English.
Bk. 1.1962. v, 103p. 1.50.
Bk. 2.1963. iv, 960p. 1.00.
Allahabad, Ramnarainlal.
—Teaching English: A handbook for teachers. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1961. x, 147p. 2.50.
DESAI (Maganbhai Prabhudas).
Problem of English. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1964. vi, 160p. 1.50.
GAIND (D N) and SHARMA (R P).
Talks to teachers of English in India. Agra, Ram Prasad. 1963. vi, 205p. 6.00.
GORDON (D S).
Teaching of English in free India. Madras, CLS. 1960. viii, 139. 4.00.
HUDA (Nurul).
Teaching English to Indian pupils. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xii, 220p. 225.00.
JAIN (Atan Kumar).
Essentials of English teaching, covering the syllabus of Indian universities. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir. 1968. 2, 415p. illus. 9.00.
JAIN (R K).
Essentials of English teaching. Ed 3. Agra, Vinod. 1972. viii, 408p. 12.00.
JOHN (D C).
Methods of teaching English. Kakinada. 1965. x, 182p. 1.50.
KENON (T K N) and PATEL (M S).
Teaching of English as a foreign language. Bombay, Acharya Bk. Depot. 1966. 170p. 5.75.
PATHAK (P D).
Teaching of English in India. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir. 1966. 170p. 3.00.
RAY (Shaukat).
Teaching of good English. Delhi, Ray and Co. 1961. viii,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

166p. 3.00.
RIDOUT (Ronald).
Carnatic English course. Madras, Macmillan. 1959. 56p. Unpriced.
SANKARAN NAMPUTIRI (K).
Teaching English in India. Chengannor, S C Devi. 1961. viii, 292p. 5.00.
SETHI (A S).
Teaching English in schools: The new way. Solan, Kumar-sons. 1967. 272p. 7.00.
SHARMA (Kadambari) and TUTEJA (Tripat), Ed.
Teaching of English. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1994. v, 164p. 200.00.
—Teaching of foreign languages. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 199. 165p. 200.00.
—Teaching of language and linguistics. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1994. 267p. 325.00.
SHARMA (R P) and GAIND (D N).
Talks to teachers of English in India. Agra, Ram Prasad. 1963. vi, 205p. 6.00.
SIDDIQUI (M H), Ed.
Handbook for teachers:Research in teaching of literature. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. 191p. 300.00.
—Handbook of teachers:Research in teaching of foreign languages. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. vii, 252p. 400.00.
SPENCER (D H).
Teaching of English in the first year. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1962. iv, 102p. 1.50.
THOMPSON (Malcolm Stewart Haughtons) and WYATT (Horace Graham).
Teaching of English in India. Ed 3. Madras, OUP. 1960. vi, 233p. 3.00.
TRIVEDI (R S) and GHANDI (D A).
Techniques of teaching English. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Prakashan. 1965. xii, 390p. 15.00.
VERMA (Shivendra K).
Aspects of English language teaching:Focus on functions. Madras, TR Pub, 1993. viii, 146p. 175.00.

375.4912 SANSKRIT

RAMAVARAM RAJA (K).
Teaching of Sanskrit. Madras, Sanskrit Education Society. 1965. xviii, 133p. 5.00.
SHARMA (Bela Rani).
Modern methods of teaching sanskrit.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.186p.275.00.81 7625 306 5.

375.49143 HINDI

OAD (L K).
Basic way to Hindi (Mother tongue). Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1961. viii, 66p. 1.00.
SHARMA (S S).
Development of teaching modules for Hindi teachers:Based on specific activities needed for effective Hindi teaching. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xix, 250p. 175.00.

375.49147 GUJARATI

BHAGATAWALA (J A).
Standardisation of silent reading tests in Gujarati for secondary schools. Baroda, M S Univ. 1966. vii, 189p. 6.50.

375.4927 ARABIC AND PERSIAN

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Arabic and Persian studies in Indian universities. New Delhi, 1968. 16p. Unpriced.

375.5 SCIENCE

CHANDRAKANT (L).
Polytechnic education in India. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1971. 124p. 14.75.
ERICKSON (Paul A).
Teaching anthropology creativity. New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. 134p. 150.00.
GHANSHYAM DAS.
Teaching of science. Ed 5. Calcutta, OUP. 1963. viii, 202p. 4.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE.
Science education in schools: Report. Delhi, Pub. Div. 1964. 56p. 0.50.
MEDICAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Medical education conference, New Delhi, 6-7. July, 1970. New Delhi, Department of Health. 1971. 259p. Unpriced.
NANDA (V K).
Science education today.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.341p. 500.00.
PATEL (J J).
Community resources in general science. Ed by R S Trivedi. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Prakashan. 1965. xvi, 159p. 6.52.
RAO (Aman).
Teaching of physics. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vii, 218p. 250.00.
SEMINAR ON TEACHING OF NATURAL SCIENCE (Chandigarh) (1965).
Proceedings. Ed by A B Sah. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1966. ii, 112p. 5.00.
SENGUPTA (S K).
Shortage of teaching staff in medical colleges in India. New Delhi, Central Bureau of Health Intelligence. 1972. 38p.
SIDDIQUI (M H), Ed.
Handbok for teachers:Research in training of science and mathematics. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. 309p. 500.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON SCIENCE TEACHING (Calcutta) (1959).
Abstract of papers. Chandigarh, A C Joshi, 1959. iv, 68p. Unpriced.
TAMIL NADU, TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Directorate of-).
Technical education in Tamil Nadu: Progress in the last fifteen years. 1956-71. Madras, Author. 1972. 21. 121p.
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANISATION.
Planning mission for the technical essistance projects in India; science and mathematics education in Indian schools. New Delhi, NCERT. 1965. xii, 215p. Unpriced.
YADAV (K).
Teaching of life sciences. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. xi, 282p. 250.00.
—Teaching of chemistry. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 249p. 250.00.
—Teaching of science. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 240p. 250.00.

376 EDUCATION OF WOMEN

376.9 HISTORY

376.954 INDIA

AGARWAL (N).
Women education and population in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1993. ix, 264p. 350.00.
AGRAWAL (S P) and GGARWAL (J C).
Second historical survey of women's education in India, 1988-1994:Present status,perspective plan,statistical indicators with a global view.New Delhi,Concept,1996.418p. 600.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sabyasachi),etc,Ed.
Development of Women's education in India 1850-1920:Selections from documents.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.lviii,562p.1495.00.
BROCKWAY (K Nora) and SAMUEL (Getrire R).
New day for Indian women: The story of St. Christopher's training College, Madras, 1923-1963. Madras CLS. 1963. viii, 226p. 1.25.
CHANANA (Karuna).
Interrogating women's education.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.382p.625.00.
CHENGAPPA (P G) and SHASHIDHARA (B M).
Study of cooperation in mainsteam education system in India:Proceedings of the workshop.Bangalore,Univ of Agrl Sc,1996.140p.50.00.
DASGUPTA (Jyotiprova).
Girls education in India in the secondary and collegiate stages. Calcutta, Univ. 1938. xi, 269p. 5.00.
DATTA (Kalikinkar).
Education and social emelioration of women in pre-mutiny India. Patna, Law Press. 1936. vii, 126, xxxip. 1.50.
DELHI BOOK COMPANY.
Saga of Indraprastha College for Women.New Delhi,Delhi Bk Co,2001.300.00.
GUPTA (N L).
Women education through the ages.New Delhi,Concept,2000.248p.350.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Education of women's key to progress. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 97p. 2.10.
INDIRESAN (Jaya).
Education for women's empowerment:Gender-positive initiatives in pace-setting women's colleges.Delhi,Konark,2002. 524p.750.00.8122006124.
KASHYAP (Subhash C),Ed.
Urgency of value education and primacy of girl child:National agenda for educational reforms.New Delhi,Uppal,1998.xii, 232p.450.00.
KHAN (M I) and SHARMA (S R).
Equality and education:With special reference to women. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. V, 284p. 380.00.
MISRA (K N).
Women eduction and the Upanishadic system of education. Allahabd, Chugh, 1993. 251p. 350.00.
MISRA (Lakshmi).
Education of women in India, 1921-1966. Bombay, Macmillan, 1966. viii, 225p. 12.00.
PRUTHI (R) and SHARMA (B R),Ed.
Education and Gurukulas [illegible] Delhi,Anmol,1995.vi,249p.350.00.
—Women,education and culture.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.vi, 217p.350.00.
RAJALAKSHMI (R).
Higher education of women in modern India. New Delhi, Criterion Pub, 1993. 200.00.
SEN (N B), Ed.
Progress of women's education in free India. New Delhi, New Bk. Society of India. 1969. 332p. 30.00.
SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Women's education in India. New Delhi, Ministry of Education. 1960. iv, 30p. 0.90.
SHETH (Anusuya T).
Educating women in commonwealth countries.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pub,1993.66p.100.00.
SIDDIQUI (Mujibul Hasan).
Women education:A research approach. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. 161p. 250.00.
SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Women education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.314p. 500.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Gouri).
Women's higher education in the 19th century.New Delhi,Concept,2000.216p.300.00.
SURESH DUTT.
Women and education.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.664p. 1500.00.
SWARNALATHA (E V).
Women's education and occupational aspirations. New Delhi, Discovery, 1993. x, 170p. 250.00.
THACKERSEY (Premila V).
Education of women: A key to progress. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. vi, 97p. 2.10.

377 RELIGIOUS AND MORAL EDUCATION

CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Value education:Changing perspectives.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.300.00.
DAGAR (B S) and DHULL (Indira).
Perspectives in moral education.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.xi, 147p.200.00.
DANIEL (J T K) and SELVAMONY (Nirmal), Ed.
Value education today: Explorations in social ethics. Madras, Madras Christian College. 1990. xiv, 245p. 50.00.
DATTA (Amlass).
Religion, education and development. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 122p. 10.00.
JASTA HARI RAM.
Spiritual values and education. Delhi, Prabhat Prakn. 1990. viii, 124p. 100.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (J).
Education and the significance of life.Chennai,Krishnamurti Foundation,1953.128p.50.00.
LUM (Ada).
Learning and leading. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service. 1970. 44p. 1.00.
NAI TALIM SHIKSHA PRACHARINI SABHA (Ahmedabad).
True education. Ahmedabad, 1965. 30p. Unpriced.
NANDA (R T).
Contemporary approaches to value education in India.New Delhi,Regency,1997.356p.500.00.
PASSI (B K) and SINGH (P).
Value education. Agra, National Psychological Corp. 1991. 144p. 100.00.
RUHELA (S P),Ed.
Emerging concept of education in human values.New Delhi, Regency,1997.366p.375.00.
RUHELA (Satyapal), Ed.
Human values and education. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. xvi, 248p. 175.00.
SARAF (Somnath).
Education in human values.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.ix,173p. 295.00.
SARANGI (Rdhashyam).
Moral education in schools:Bases and implications. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 2003. 360p. 350.00.81 7100 608 9.
SHARMA (Ram Nath).
Neo Vedanta education.Delhi,Shubhi Pubn.,2003.
SHARMA (S R).
Encyclopaedia of value and moral education.5 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1998.1650p.4500.00.
SCHOUTEN (Jaap).
Value education: Beyond the border (Value education project 2). Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidyapith. 1991. v, 74p. 100.00.
TIWARI (Kamala Kant).
Education for values.Allahabad,Chugh,1997.xi,309p. 600.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VENKATAIAH (N).
Value education.New Delhi,APH,1998.280p.600.00.

377.2 ETHICAL EDUCATION

CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Education for creative and aesthetic consciousness. Delhi, Daya Pub House. 1990. viii, 171p. 140.00.
SYKES (Marjorie), Ed.
My life at its best: Moral education for schools. Madras, Orient Longmans. 1970. xvi, 125p. 4.00.

377.8 CHRISTIAN CHURCH AND EDUCATION

DOREN (Alice B Ven).
Christian education in villages. Calcutta, YMCA. 1968. 110p. 2.00.
–Christian high schools in India. Calcutta, YMCA. 1967. 115p. 2.75.
JESUIT EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Delhi).
JEA seminar on Christian education in India of today, held at Shembaganur, 1971: Not without a compass: Proseedings and papers. Delhi, Author. 1972. ix, 218p. 15.00.
MAY (Sister), etc.
Christ of God. Delhi, ISPCK. 1963. viii, 80p. 2.00.
–God who acts. Delhi, ISPCK. 1955. viii, 120p. 2.50.

378 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES

AGARWAL (R B).
Financing higher education in India. Varanasi, Ganga Kaveri Pub House, 1991. 216p. 250.00.
AGRAWAL (Binod C),Ed.
Higher education through television:Indian experience.New Delhi,Concept,2000.144p.200.00.
AIRAN (J W).
College student; our hope, Bombay, Wilson College. 1968. 35p. illus. 2.00.
ALBORNOZ (Orlando).
Venezuela higher education in the nineties.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.113p.300.00.
ALTBACH (Philip G).
Higher education in the third world themes and variations. New Delhi, Radiant. 1987. 239p. 150.00.
AMRIK SINGH.
Asking for trouble: What it means to be a Vice-Chancellor today. New Delhi, Vikas. 1984. xii, 269p. 125.00.
–Redeeming higher education: Essay in educational policy. New Delhi, Ajanta. 1985. 225p. 80.00.
AMRIK SINGH,Ed.
Craft of teaching.New Delhi,Konark,1995.250.00.
ANIRUDH PRASAD.
University education administration and the law.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2000.xxv,559p.1200.00.
ANSARI (M M).
Fiscal policy for university development:Retrospection and prescription.New Delhi,Concept,1994.270p.500.00.
ASSOCIATION FOR INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Accountability and autonomy in higher education.New Delhi,AIU,1998.188p.375.00.
–Effectiveness and quality in higher education.New Delhi,AIU,1999.v,183p.350.00.
–Higher education for human development.New Delhi,A I U, 2000.450.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Policies of higher education.New Delhi,AIU,UGC,1995.102p.
–Preparations made by Universities to receive 10+2 Input.New Delhi,AIU,1982.104p.30.00.
–University finance:A statistical II.New Delhi,AIU,1983.75.00.
AZAD (J L).
Government support for higher education and research. New Delhi, Concept. 1984. 196p. 80.00.
BALAN (K).
Education for excellence. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing. 1986. xi, 87p. 50.00.
BELOK (Michael V), Ed.
American higher education: Issues and leadership. Meerut, Kailash Mittal. 1987. 109p. 90.00.
BHARGAVA (M L).
Hundred years of Allahabad University. New Delhi, Ashish. 1990. xi, 376p. 250.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
World conference on higher education.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.308p.600.00.
BOSE (Kshanika).
Teaching of english at higher level.New Delhi,Doaba House,2001.294,viip.295.00.
BUTLER (Richard Austen).
Survival depends on higher education. New Delhi, I C C R. 1971. 42p. 6.00.
CHANDRA PRAKASH (R),Ed.
Higher education:Challenge ahead.Shankarghatta, Prasaranga. Kuvempu Univ,1998.viii,97p.75.00.
DEKA (Birendra).
Higher education in India:Development and problems.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.142p.275.00.
DONGERKERY (Sunderrao Ramrao).
Universities and national life. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1960. viii, 115p. 3.75.
DUBHASHI (P R).
Building up a new university.Mumbai,Allied Pubs.,2000. 207p.390.00.8177640069.
GEORGE (M K) and SOORYAMOORTHY (R),Ed.
Extension in higher education evolving new models.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.137p.250.00.
GNANAM (A) and STELLA (Antony).
Higher education for the third millennium.Dharwad,Prasaranga Karnatak Univ,1999.8.00.
HANDBOOK OF distance education. Ed 3. New Delhi, Assn of Indian Universities. 1990. vi, 101p. 30.00.
HOMMADI (A H).
Higher education in third world. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau. 1986. 145.00.
–University administration in developing countries. Delhi, I B B, 1990. xii, 211p. 225.00.
–University in the third world: Perspective in planning and management. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau. 1992. vii, 180p. 170.00.
INTER UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Continuing education in universities. New Delhi, 1971. 238p. 12.00.
JAMES (N M B Rugiireheh-Runaku).
Too late after a university degree.New Delhi,Ashish,1995. xxiii,169p.200.00.
JAYARAM (N).
Higher education and status retention. New Delhi, Mittal. 1987. 193p. 95.00.
JHA (Hetukar).
Colonial context of higher education in India. New Delhi, Usha Pub. 1985. 152p. 75.00.
JOSHI (K M).
Higher education-developmental issues.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.250.00.
KULANDAISWAMY (V C),etc. Eds.
Higher education in India:Crisis in management.New Delhi, Viva Books,2003.595.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (H D).
College youth challenge and response. Delhi, Mittal. 1984. 55.00.
LEWIS (R G) and SMITH (D H).
Total quality in higher education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1997.342p.650.00.
MARWAH RAO (Anuradha).
Higher education of Geetika Mehendiratta. Madras, Orient Longman, 1993. 205p. 80.00.
MEHRAJ-UDDIN,Ed.
Towards better understanding of higher education.Srinagar, Books Media,1993.xviii,312p.200.00.
MENON (T K N), Ed.
Symposium: General education. Baroda, MS. Univ. 1960. viii, 206p. 3.80.
MISRA (Bhawna).
Handbook of higher education.New Delhi,Mohit,2000. v,202p.600.00.
MOHAMMED PEER.
Higher education and employment.Jaipur,Rawat,1994.ix, 115p.150.00.
MOHANTY (J).
Current trends in higher education.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.548p.950.00.
MOHANTY (Sunil Behari).
Improving university and college teaching.New Delhi,APH Pub Corp,1995.316p.500.00.
NAGCHAUDHURI (B D).
Role of the university in scientific research and education. Waltair, Andhra University. 1970. 16p. 1.00.
NAIK (Chitra).
Higher education:Challenges and visions.Pune,Univ,1999. xiii,362p.200.00.
NAIR (Bhaskaran).
Costs and returns of university education. Trivandrum, CBH. 1990. 160p. 125.00.
NANJUNDAPPA (D M).
Finance and management of higher education.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1994.xii,161p.180.00.
NARULA (Manju).
Effective teaching in higher education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.xx,244p.525.00.
PATIL (V T).
Quality assessment in higher education.New Delhi,Kanishka Pub,2001.400.00.
PATIL (V T).
Semester system: Substance and problems. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. 76p. 50.00.
PATIL (V T),Ed.
New dimensions and perspectives in higher education.Pondicherry,PR Books,1999.ix,510p.450.00.
PATIL (V T), Ed.
Studies in higher education.Pondicherry,Virat Publications, 2002.700.00.
PATNAIK (Jagannath).
Higher education in information age.New Delhi,Authors Press,2001.314p.550.00.
PINTO (Marina).
Fedralism and higher education: The Indian experience. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1984. 220p. 85.00.
PRICE (Barbara).
Technical colleges and colleges of further education. Bombay, New Bk Society, 1959. 160p. 6.00.
RAGHAVAN (J Veera), Ed.
Higher education in the eighties: Opportunities and objectives. Delhi, Lancer International. 140.00.
RAJ (V K R V).
University education and employment: A case study of Delhi, graduates. Bombay, Adia. 1961. 45p. 3.00.
RAO (P H S) and PALSANE (M N).
Training for higher education.New Delhi,Rawat,1994.174p. 200.00.
SAIYIDAIN (Khawaja Ghulam).
Universities and the life of mind. Bombay, Asia. 1965. viii, 236p. 20.00.
SAHOO (P K).
Higher education at a distance. New Delhi, Sanchar Pub, 1993. xvii, 186p. 240.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Nalanda University. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1972. 300p. illus. 45.00.
SANTHI DEVI (R R).
University education through ages.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1999, vi,276p.375.00.81 7000 181 1.
SARMA (M V Rama).
Evaluation on higher education: Proceedings of the seminar conducted on 22nd and 23rd October 1970. Triupati, S V University. 1970. 143p.
SAILBALA DEBI.
Economics of higher education. Meerut, Anu Books. 1988. xv, 182p. 100.00.
SHAFI (Zeenat S),Ed.
Information technology in higher education.New Delhi,Assn of Indian Universities,2000.iii,183p.350.00.
SHARMA (K) and TUTEJA (T), Ed.
Teaching at collage and universities. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1994. 182p. 225.00.
SHARMA (Meenakshi).
Teachers' unionism in higher education.Delhi,Manak,2000. 253p.550.00.
SHARMA (Narayan Prasad).
Economics of college education:A study of non-viable colleges. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vi, 149p. 200.00.
SHARMA (R S),Ed.
Higher education:Scope and development.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.202p.300.00.
SHARMA (Sita Ram).
UGC schemes:a manual for universities,colleges and research institutions.Ed.3. Jaipur,Mangal Deep Publications, 2001.1000p.1650.00.8175940700.
SHARMA (Tara Chand).
Modern methods of university and college teaching.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.279,8p.500.00.
SINGH (R P).
Autonomous colleges in the 21st century.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,250.00.
SINHA (Gauri Shankar).
Redefining higher education.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2002.280p.575.00.81 7169 683 x.
SISODIA (M L).
Higher education:Growth and future options.Jaipur,Univ Bk House,2000.vi,207,172p.595.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P) and SRIVASTAVA (Anil).
Acquiring excellence at college: A tutorial handbook. New Delhi, Learning Lab. 1985. 235p. 140.00.
STELLA (Anthony) and GNANAM (A).
Assessment and accreditation in higher education:Issues of policy and prospects.New Delhi,Books Plus,2001.500.00.
TALESRA (Hemlata).
Higher education among women. New Delhi, National. 1989. x, 170p. 175.00.
THAKUR (D) and THAKUR (D N),Ed.
Higher education and employment.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.500p.825.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TOKHI (V K), Etc, Ed.
Educational technology for higher technical education and training:Procedings of the national conference on education. New Delhi, TMH, 1991. lii, 417p. 360.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report of the committee on health services for students and staff in universities and colleges. New Delhi, U G C. 1967. 28p. Unpriced.
—Report on the problems on students indiscipline in Indian Universities. New Delhi, U G C. 1960. 25p. Unpriced.
VARGHESE (Alexander V).
Higher education and management. New Delhi, Ashish. 1989. xi, 212p. 175.00.
VOHRA (A L) and SHARMA (S R).
Management of higher education in India. New Delhi, Anmol. 1990. v, 344p. 300.00.
YADAV (M S).
Teaching science at higher level.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 330p.700.00.
YONZONE (G S).
Higher education and development.New Delhi,Himalaya Pub. House,2002.122p.275.00.

378.1 ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION

AIRAN (Judson William).
College administration: A proposal. Bombay, Asia. 1965. vii, 57p. 5.00.
AMRIK SINGH.
Asking for trouble: What it means to be Vice-Chancellor today. Delhi Vikas. 1984. 269p. 125.00.
ANIRUDH PRASAD.
University education administration and the law.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.592p.1200.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Internal management in Universities.New Delhi,AIU,1986. 142p.30.00.
—University administration and management.New Delhi,AIU, 1994. 121p.
HOMMADI (A H).
University administration in developing countries. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau. 2003.xii,211p.225.00.
GUPTA (L D).
Educational administration of college level. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 1983. 427, xip. 29.00.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Analysis of the pattern of recurring book expenditure and per student cost in the Institute of Technology. New Delhi, Inst of Applied Manpower Research. 1972. 48p. 5.00.
MEHENDIRATTA (Pradeep).
University administration in India and the USA: Approaches, issues and implications: A comparative study. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 1984. xxi, 374p. 150.00.
MEHROTRA (R C).
Ecstasy of enlightenment-learning,teaching,research & administration in a University environment.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2001.295.0.
PATEL (Ambalal Sonobhai).
Experimental approach to effecting changes in opinion of university students. Baroda, Univ. 1961. vi, 85p. 1.87.
NWANKWO (John I).
Educational administration. Theory & practice. New Delhi: Vikas. 1982. 117p. 60.00.
RAMESH (K).
Human relations in an Indian university: An organizational perspective. Delhi, Ajanta. 1991. xii, 147p. 150.00.
RIZVI (F H).
Financing of higher education in less developed countries. Allahabad, 1960. xvi, 140p. 5.50.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Rural institutes in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. iv, 58p. 0.75.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh C).
College administration: The study of faculty and student participation in College administration. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1984. 75.00.
—Educational decision making. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1984. 80.00.
SUDHA RAO (K).
Management of autonomy in autonomous colleges.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xv,169p.235.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Some problems of university administration. New Delhi, UGC. 1967. 22p. Unpriced.

378.11 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

SINHA (Bisvamohan Kumar).
Vice-Chancellor at work: A frank and intimate inside accounts. Patna, Author. 1970. xii, 51p.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Psychology in Indian universities. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. 71p. 2.70.
—Statement adopted at Vice-Chancellor's conference. 1967. New Delhi, UGC. 1967. Unpriced.

378.2 ACADEMIC DEGREES, COSTUMES INSIGNIA

INTER BOARD UNIVERSITY OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Examination in higher education. New Delhi, IBB. 1972. 359p. 20.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Development of scholastic aptitude tests. New Delhi, NCERT. 1971. xvii, 168p. 13.00.

378.24 DEGREES

ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Dynamic university. Bombay, Asia. 1970. 18.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL (Directorate of-).
Master degree awarded in India in science subjects, 1921-65. New Delhi, CSIR. 1967. 87p. 10.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report on examination reform. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. 115p. 2.50.
—Studies in examination results. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 18p. 0.85.

378.242 THESIS

ABSTRACTS OF M A (Education) and M Ed. dissertations, Vol. I-IX, Kurukshetra. Kurukshetra University.
ANDERSON.
Thesis and assignment writing. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. 135p. 8.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Scientific & technological research in Universities.New Delhi, A I U,2000.100.00.
—Supervision of research in Universities.New Delhi,A I U,2001. 150.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Madras).
Ph D dissertation abstracts, 1965-68. Madras, 1969. iii, 49p.
MAULANA AZAD LIBRARY (Aligarh).
List of thesis approved for, the D Sc., Ph D, M Sc and M A degrees in the Aligarh Muslim University. Aligarh, Muslim Univ. Press. 1969. x, 68p. Unpriced.
RAGHAV (S N) and others, Ed.
B H U research profile: Documentation of doctoral dissertations upto 1980. Varanasi: Banaras Hindu Univ. 1986. xxviii, 664p. 300.00.

378.3 ENDOWMENTS, FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

378.32 RESEARCH ENDOWMENT

BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas).
Foundations of education and educational research. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot. 1968. viii, 398p. 12.50.
MISRA (Panchanand).
Recent researches. V 1. Bhagalpur, Bhagalpur Univ. 1972. 190p.
OPERATIONS RESEARCH AROUND THE WORLD MEETING 2nd (New Delhi) (1967).
Advancing fronters in operational research: Proceedings of the international seminar. Ed by H S Subha Rao and others. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1969. 463p. 45.00.

378.34 SCHOLARSHIP

378.340954 INDIA

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Higher education in India:Retrospect and prospect.New Delhi, AIU,1991.xi,193p.250.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Scholorships for study abroad & at home.New Delhi,AIU, 1997.80.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
State funding of Universities.New Delhi,AIU,1986.50.00.
INDIA, EDUCATINON (Ministry of-).
Scholarships for study abroad: Schemes administered by the Union Ministry of Education. New Delhi, 1960. vi, 34p. 0.55.
MADAN (Anishya).
Smart study in USA and Canada.Delhi,Konark,2002.248p. 150.00.81 220 0622 1.
MYSORE, EDUCATION (Dept of-).
the students of Mysore state as on 2nd Jan. 1969. Bangalore, Govt. Press. 1969. 1.55.
VIKRAM UNIVERSITY (Ujjain).
Scholarship for study at home and abroad. Ujjain The Univ., 1966. vi, 45p. Unpriced.

378.36 STUDENTS AID

378.360954 INDIA

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Schemes of assistance. New Delhi, UGC. 1968. 21p. Unpriced.
—UGC rules for student aid fund in colleges. New Delhi, UGC. 1971. Unpriced.

378.360973 AMERICA

BELOK (M V) and PATTEN (J V), Ed.
American higher education:Careers, practices and prospects. Meerut, Anu Books, 1993. 156p. 150.00.
SAIGAL (K K).
Directory of employment agencies in New York (USA). Bombay, Sunil Prakashan. 1969. 73p. 4.00.

378.4/378.9 UNIVERSITY COLLEGES IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

378.42 BRITAIN

DONGERKERY (S R).
Universities in Britain. Bombay, OUP. 1953. 143p. 7.50.

378.54 INDIA

A P STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Hyderabad).
Profile of higher education,Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,AP State Council of Higher Education,2001.324p.190.00.
ADISESHIAH (Malcolm Sathianathan).
Plan for 1978-83 in the perspective, 1978-88. Madras, University. 1978. ii, 80p. 5.00.
AGARWAL (Binod C).
Development of higher education through television: The Indian experience (CICIL-13). New Delhi, Concept. 100.00.
AIKARA (J).
Innovations in higher education in India. New Delhi, Dastane Ramachandra,. 1984. 110p. 45.00.
AIRAN (Judson William).
College education in India. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1967. x, 226p. 24.00.
ALEANDER (P J), Ed.
Higher education in Kerala. Trivandrum, Kerala, Juhanon Mar Thoma Study Centre. 1983. xviii, 112p. 90.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE BUREAUX (Bangalore) (1968).
Guidance services in college and universities. Bangalore, Directorate of Employment and Training. 1971. 43, 180p. 8.00.
ALTBACH (Philip Geoffrey).
University in transition: An Indian case study. Bombay. Sindhu Pub. 1972. xi, 136p. 20.00.
ALTBACH (Philip G) and CHITNIS (Suma).
Higher education reform in India:Experience and perspectives.New Delhi,Sage,1993.438p.395.00.
AMRIK SINGH and ALTBACH (Philip G), Ed.
Higher learning in India. New Delhi, Vikas. 1974. viii, 451p. 50.00.
AMRIK SINGH and SHARMA (G D), Ed.
Higher education in India: The institutional context. Delhi, Konark. 1994.376p.100.00.
—Higher education in India:The social context.Delhi,Konark, 1994.352p.100.00.
ANSARI (M M).
Economics of distance higher education. New Delhi, Concept. 1992. 144p. 125.00.
ATMA RAM.
Higher education in India: Issues and perspectives. New Delhi, Mittal. 1990. xii, 112p. 115.00.
ANAND (Satya Pal).
University without walls: Correspondence education in India. New Delhi, Vikas. 1979. vii, 204p. 60.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Higher education 1990-2000.New Delhi,A I U.200.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Internal management in Universities. New Delhi, A I U, 1980. 142p. 30.00.
—Reforms and Innovations in higher education (Selections from University news-8).New Delhi,A I U,2001.375.00.
—Universities handbook-2002.Ed.29. New Delhi,Association of Indian Universities,2002.xxii,1252p.3000.00.
AZAD (J L).
Higher education in India: The deepening financial crisis. New Delhi, Radiant. 1988. xiii, 257p. 85.00.
BALWANT SINGH.
New horizons. Pt 1. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1973. xx, 300p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

12.00.

BASU (Anath Nath).
University education in India: Past and present. Calcutta, Book Emporium. 1944. ix, 166p. 4.00.

BELOFF (Max).
Indian universities and their problems: Some first impressions. New Delhi, India International Centre. 1970. 20p. 0.75.

BHANOT (I V).
Report on an inquiry into the occurrence of 'wastage' and 'stagnation' among university students. Baroda, M S University. 1961. iv, 35p. 2.25.

BHASKARAN NAIR (P V).
Cost and returns of university education. Trivandrum, CBH Pub. 1990. xvi, 136p. 125.00.

BHATIA (S K).
Directory of Universities & colleges of India.Ed.5. New Delhi, Reliance,2002.1000.00.

BHATIA (S L).
Modern university education in India. Bangalore, Indian Inst. of World Culture. 1958. 11p. 1.00.

BHATNAGAR (Suresh).
Kothari Commission: Recommendation and evaluation. Meerut, International Pub House. 1967. vi, 208p. 4.00.

BHIDAY (M R).
From isolation to mainstream higher education in India. Delhi: Radiant, 1986. xxviii, 314p. 150.00.

BOSE (Anima).
Higher education in India in the 19th century: The American involement. 1883-1893. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1978. xviii, 411p. 98.00.

BOSE (Prasanta Kumar).
Higher education at cross roads. Calcutta, World Press. 1977. xi, 111p. 25.00.

CARNOY (Martin).
Higher education and graduate employment in India: A summary of their case studies. Pune, Indian Inst of Education. 1987. 63p.

CHALAM (K S).
Academic staff development in higher education. Calcutta, K P Bagchi. 1991. xix, 306p. 250.00.

CHANDOLA (Lata).
Campus climate:An Indian study.New Delhi,Radha Pub, 1995.96p.150.00.

CHATURVEDI (R N).
Administration of higher education in India. Jaipur, Printwell. 1989. 200.00.

CHAUHAN (C P S).
Higher education in India: Achievement, failures and strategies. New Delhi, Ashish. 1990. xi, 220p. 200.00.

CHITNIS (Suma) and ALTBACH (Philip G), Ed.
Higher education reform in India:Experience and perspectives. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 438p. 395.00.

CONFERENCE OF THE PRINCIPALS OF CHRISTIAN COLLEGES (1970).
Challenges and opportunities in Indian higher education. Delhi, National Board of Christian Higher Education in India. 1970. 225p. 6.00.

DAHIYA (B S).
Higher education in India:Some reflections.New Delhi, Khama Pub,1997.146p.250.00.

DAHIYA (Bhim S).
University autonomy in India:The idea and the reality.Shimla,IIAS,2001.146p.200.00.

DESAI (Dhanwant M).
Some critical issues of higher education in India. Bombay, A R Sheth. 1970. xviii, 487p. 20.00.

DESAI (Haribhai G).
Effective methods of teaching at university level. Rajkot, Saurashtra Univ. 1991. viii, 69p. 20.00.

DESAI (Uday).
University vice-chancellors: Profiles in leadership. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1991. xvi, 116p. 115.00.

DESHMUKH (C D).
In the portals of Indian universities. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. 336p. 6.00.

DICKINSON (Richard D N).
Christian college in developing India: A sociological inquiry. Madras, OUP. 1971. 450p. 60.00.

DIRECTORY OF HIGHER education 2002:The next step.Chennai, Malayala Manorama,2002.70.00.

DONGERKERY (S R).
University autonomy in India. Bombay, Lalvani. 1967. ix, 128p. 15.50.
—University education in India. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1967. xiv, 360p. 36.00.

DUBE (K L).
Universities awake into free India: A collection of select speeches. Jabalpur, Singhal Mohilal. 1960. x, 147p. 3.00.

GANDHI (Kishore).
Issues and chocies in higher education: A sociological analysis. Delhi, B R Pub Corp. 1977. iv, 195p. 55.00.

GARG (V P).
Financing higher education:Scope and its limits:An empirical study.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996.277p.450.00.

GAUDINO (Robert L).
Indian university. Bombay, Popular, 1965. viii, 268p. 20.00.

GHOSH (J).
Higher education in Bengal under British Rule. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1989. viii, 242p. 200.00.

GHOSH (Suresh Chandra), Ed.
Development of university education 1916-1920. New Delhi, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies. J N U. 1977. xxxv, 394p. 100.00.
—International symposium on renovation of education structures in developing countries, Delhi. 1974. New Delhi, Sterling. 1976. vi, 139p. 30.00.

GIRI (Mehtab).
Centre-state relation in higher education with reference to Andhara Pradesh. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1992. xi, 241p. 155.00.

GOPAL (M H).
Science universities and research in Indian. Madras, Geeta Book House. 1976. 20.00.

GUPTA (O P).
Higher education in India since independence:UGC and its approach. New Delhi, Concept, 1993. 312p. 360.00.

HOMMADI (A H).
Open University: Retrospect and prospect. Delhi, IBB. 1990. ix, 200p. 180.00.

INDIA, COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Indian studies abroad. Bombay, Asia. 1964. 124p. 12.50.

INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
University level books in Indian languages: Progress of production programmes. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. 64p.

INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Directory of institutions for higher education. 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. vi, 323p. 12.75.
—Report of the Banaras Hindu University Inquiry committee (January-July 1969). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. ii, 238p. 4.00.

INDIA, UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.
Centres of advanced study in Indian universities. New Delhi, 1972. 119p. illus.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Doctorate in social science awarded by Indian Universities. New Delhi, I C S S R, 1969. 90p. 22.00.

INTERNATIONAL STUDY OF UNIVERSITY ADMISSION (New Delhi).
Access to higher education in India: A depth study of university admission procedures. New Delhi,1962.viii,101p.Unpriced.

JAIN (R B),Ed.
University of Delhi:Faculties and departments:A Profile.Delhi,Univ,2000.vi,226p.240.00.

JAMWAR (K K).
Study habits of college students. Allahabad, India International Pub. 1974. 134p. 39.00.

JANARDHAN (P B).
Higher Konkani grammar. Madras, P B Janardhan. 1992. 570p. 250.00.

JAYARAM (N).
Higher education and status retention: Students in a metropolis. Delhi, Mittal Publication. 1987. xviii, 193p. 95.00.

JHA (Akhileshwar).
Intellectuals at the cross roads: The Indian situation. New Delhi, Vikas. 1977. 160p. 36.00.

JOHN (V V).
Freedom to learn: The challenge of the autonomous college. New Delhi, Vikas. 1976. xix, 108p. 25.00.
—Misadventures in higher education. New Delhi, Young Asia. 1973. 253p. 35.00.

JOSHI (K L).
Problems of higher education in India: An approach to structural analysis and reorganisation. Bombay, Popular. 1977. xii, 312p. 18.00.

JOSHI (Kireet) and YUONNE (Artand).
Exploration in education. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency. 1974. x, 70p. 3.50.

JOSHI (N C).
Perspective on higher education. New Delhi, Ashish. 1990. 112p. 30.00.

KAMALAVIJAYAN.
Problems of higher education in India: An annotated bibliography of source material, Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Centre. 1979. xxii, 115p. 50.00.

KAPUR (J N).
Current issues in higher education. New Delhi, S Chand. 1975. 256p. 25.00.
—Current issues in world higher education. New Delhi, S Chand. 1977. vi, 176p. 35.00.
—Towards excellence in higher education. New Delhi, Mathematical Sc Trust Society. 1991. viii, 272p. 150.00.

KAUL (J N).
Higher education in India. 1951-71: Two decades of planned draft. Simla, IIAS. 1974. xii, 203p. 32.00.

KAUL (J N), Ed.
Higher education, social change and national development. Simla, IIAS. 1975. ix, 232p. 65.00.

KIM (Y), etc.
Role of the University in national development: Four Asian case studies. New Delhi, Vikas. 1980. xiv, 324p. 85.00.

KIRANMAYI (Y S).
Management of higher education in India. New Delhi, Crown. 1989. xiii, 360p. 350.00.

KOTHARI (D S).
Report of the education, 1964-66. 4 V.
V 1. General problems in education.
V 2. School education.
V 3. Higher education.
V 4. Educational planning: Administration and finance.
New Delhi, NCERT.
—Some aspects of university education. New Delhi, UGC. 1964. ii, 30p.

KUMAR (B B).
Higher education in north-east India.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.132p.175.00.

KUNDU (C L) and GUPTA (L C).
Autonomous colleges:Concept and implimentation. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. xiv, 143p. 150.00.

LAL (Sheo Kumar) and NAHAR (Umed Raj).
Higher education: Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Jodhpur, Jainsons Publications. 1978. 345, vp. 45.00.

MADAN (V D).
Higher education beyond 2000:An omni-tech approach:
Part A:Symstemic perspectives.
Part B:Omni-tech paradigms.
New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.xv,452p.995.00.(set).81 7391 464 8.

MADAN MOHAN.
Problems of university education in India: A memoir. Meerut, Meenakshi. 1972. xvi, 187p. 30.00.

MAHEEP SINGH.
Higher education in India. New Delhi, Amar Prakn. 1991. 266p. 250.00.

MAHEEP SINGH, Ed.
Some papers on higher education in India. Delhi, Amar Prakn. 1991. x, 256p. 250.00.

MAHESHWARI (Anil).
Aligarh Muslim University:Perfect past and precarious present.New Delhi,UBS,2001.viii,351p.250.00.

MAJUMDAR (S K) and SEN (Amitaya).
Cost of education:A study on selected universities in West Bengal.Kalyani,Univ,2000.465p.395.00.

MALIK (S C), Ed.
Management and organisation of Indian universities: Proceedings of a seminar. Simla, IIAS. 1971. 283p. 35.00.

MATHEW (Elengikal Thomas).
Financing higher education: Sources and uses of funds of private colleges in Kerala. New Delhi, Concept. 1991. 164p. 110.00.

MATHUR (M V),etc.
Indian university system:Revitalization and reform.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.472p.480.00.

MATHUR (M V) and ARORA (R K), Ed.
Vice-Chancellor member. New Delhi, Associated Pub House. 1992. xx, 368p. 350.00.

MISRA (D K), etc.
Youth university and community. New Delhi, S Chand. 1975. vii, 131p. 25.00.

MITTAL (K V).
History of Roorkee University,1949-96.Roorkee,Univ,1997. xx,236p.500.00.

MOHANTY (Dusmanta Kumar).
Higher education and student politics in India.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.xvii,263p.550.00.

MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Dynamics of higher education in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. 419p. 400.00.

MOONIS RAZA, Ed.
Higher education in India: Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, AIU. 1991. xvii, 193p. 250.00.

MUTHUKURAMAN (S).
Issues in higher education: Science and technology. Madras, Mrs M Rathnarathy. 1991. xv, 219p. 100.00.

NAIK (J P).
Assess, structure and quality in higher education. Mysore, Univ. 1972. viii, 30p. 3.00.

NARASIMHA RAO (K).
Higher education in India and abroad. Guntur, the Author. 1974. Various pagings. 15.00.

NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
History of the Aligarh Muslim University (1920-1945).V

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1995.xv,363p.450.00.
PADMAVATHI (Padala).
Directory of Indian higher educational institutions. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pubs. 1970. 486p. 27.00.
PANDA (Koustubh),Ed.
Nostalgio:An illustrated history of Hindu presidency college,1817-1992.Calcutta,Sulaqna Mukherjee,1993.ix,280p. 150.00.
PANDA (Santosh).
Staff development in higher and distance education.New Delhi,Aravali Books Intl,1997.231p.350.00.
PARIKH (G D).
General education and Indian universities. Bombay, Asia. 1959. xii, 204p. 10.50.
PATEL (H M).
Issues in university administration. Baroda, Good Companions, 1974. 180p. 10.00.
PATHAK (P).
Exploratory longitudinal studies of children in the university experimental school grades 1 and IV. Baroda, M S Univ. 1965. iv, 42p. 1.00.
PATIL (Mallikarjuna).
Stories of a Campus.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.102p.125.00.
POWAR (K B).
Indian higher education:A conglomerate of concepts facts and practices.New Delhi,Concept,2002.xii,296p.500.00. 81 7022 940 5.
POWER (K B),Ed.
Internationalisation of Indian higher education.New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities,2001.x,200p.350.00. 8175200669.
POWAR (K B) and PANDA (S K),Ed.
Higher education in India:In search of quality.New Delhi,AIU, 1995.vi,360p.500.00.
PULPARAMPIL (John).
Management of colleges in India.2 V.New Delhi,Uppal,1995. xxii,801p.1000.00.(set).
PURI (Baij Nath).
History of Lucknow University,1921-1951.Lucknow,Univ, 1993.105.00.
QAMAR (Furqan).
Financial control in Indian universities.Delhi,Anamika,1996. 300.00.
RAGHAVAIAH (Y K) and REDDY (N Y).
Contemporary issues in higher education. Hyderabad, Osmanis University. 1979. ix, 156p. 45.00.
RAI (Subas).
Clique formation and academic deterioration in Indian universities:A case study of Banaras Hindu University.New Delhi,Bhawan Bk Service,1997.viii,110p.195.00.
RAJESH.
Extension education in colleges and universities in India: Status and prospects.Delhi,Student Aid Pub,1995.170p. 120.00.
RAJKUMARI.
Costs and benefits analysis of college education. Meerut Saru Publication House. 1986. viii, 139p. 110.00.
RAM REDDY (G), Ed.
Higher education in India:Conformity,crisis and innovation. New Delhi,Sterling,1995.v,115p.150.00.
—Open universities: The ivory towers thrown open, New Delhi, Sterling. 1988. 282p. 200.00.
RAMA MURTHY (Vuppala).
Restructuring the university. New Delhi, Sterling. 1977. 90p. 25.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYAR (C P).
Indian universities: Retrospect and prospect. Madras, Annamalai Univ. 1964. x, 306p. 3.00.
RANA (Sudarshna).
Open university education system:Concept-structure-management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.xv,152p. 225.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R).
University reform in contemporary India. Madras, Educational Review. 12.00.
RANAGASABAPATHY (R).
Developing a college in a backward area-A principal shares his experiences.Tiruchendur,Sarvodaya Community Mission, 2002.200.00.
RANJANA KUMAR and RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Higher education and scheduled tribe youth: A case study of Chattisgarh. New Delhi, Radiant. 1989. viii, 101p. 75.00.
REDDY (Duvur Jaganatha).
Challenge in higher education. Tirupati, Sri Venkateshwara Univ. 1972. vii, 494p. 18.00.
—Issues in higher education. Madras, M Seshachalam. 1974. 240p. 35.00.
REDDY (Maddi Gurumurthy).
Higher education in India.New Delhi,APH,1997.200p.300.00.
REDDY (P Jaganmohan).
University I served. Hyderabad, P Jaganmoha Reddy. 1985. xxviii, 361p. 50.00.
RUHELA (Saryu),Ed.
Sociological perspectives on Indian higher education.New Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.iv,218p.400.00.
SABARINATHAN (S), Ed.
Higher education-After...10th, +2 & Degree.Chennai,Saradha Pubr..87.00.
SAHOO (P K).
Higher education at a distance. New Delhi, Sanchar Pub. 1995.240.00.
SAWANT (A B),Ed.
Area studies programmes in Indian universities:An appraisal and review.Delhi,Kalinga,1997.xxii,145p.250.00.
SEDWAL (Mona).
Development of university education in India.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.156p.300.00.
SEMINAR ON HIGHER EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT (Delhi) (1975).
Higher education and development: A selection of papers prescribed to the Golden Jubilee Seminar. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities. 1975. ii, xiii, 166p.
SEMINAR ON THE CRISIS IN HIGHER EDUCATION (Bombay) (1972).
Crisis in higher education: Proceedings. Ed by G D Parikh. Bombay, Leslie Sawhney Programme of Trg for Democracy. 1972. 118p. 10.00.
SETHI (J D).
Crisis and collapse of higher education in India. New Delhi. Vikas, 1987. 150.00.
SHAH (A B).
National university. Bombay, India Committee for Cultural Freedom. 1962. 88p. 4.50.
SHAH (A B), Ed.
Great debate-language controversy and higher education. Bombay, Lalvani. 1968. 209p. 16.00.
—Higher education in India. Bombay, Lalvani. 1967. xvii, 237p. 15.00.
—Modernization of university teaching: Natural and social sciences. Bombay, Nachiketa. 1969. 196p. 12.00.
SHAH (S Y).
Higher education and politics in colonial India:A study of Aligarh Muslim University,1875-1920.Delhi,Renaissance, 1996.xv,303p.500.00.
SHAH (S Y), Ed.
New technologies in higher education. New Delhi, AIU. 1986. xiv, 119p. 120.00.
SHARMA (G D).
Enrolement in higher education: A trend analysis. 1961-75. New Delhi, Assn of Indian Universities. 1977. 115p. 20.00.
SHARMA (G D) and AMRIK SINGH,Ed.
Higher education in India;social context.Delhi,Konark,1996. 376p.200.00.
SHARMA (J P).
HRD in universities:Study of Delhi,University.New Delhi, Aravali Bks Intl,2000.181p.300.00.
SHARMA (Salgur Lal).
Modernizing effects of University education. New Delhi, Allied. 1979. vi, 236p. 45.00.
SHARMA (Shaloo).
History and development of higher education in India 5 vols. New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.3000.00.(set).81 7625 318 9.
SINGH (S P).
Bihar universities laws. Patna, Malhotra Bros., 1987. v, x, 187p. 40.00.
SINHA (R N).
Role of the fedral government in Indian higher education since independence, 1947. Nagpur, Vishwa Bharti Prakashan, 1986. Education.
SOBTI (M L).
Financial code for University systems. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. xxix, 424p. 185.00.
SREEKUMAR (S S).
Programme planning in higher education. Allahabad, Vohra, 1990. ix, 228p. 250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Pathology of higher education: Some challenges before University faculty. Kanpur, Reprint Publishers, 1979. 312p. 100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S C).
Students participation in administration. New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. 30.00.
SUBBARAM (K V).
Indian universities systematic ailments.New Delhi,Harman,1993.171p.200.00.
SUNDARAM (P S) and SHAH (A B),Ed.
Education or catastrophe papers presented to Dr Mohan Singh Mehta. New Delhi, Vikas, 1976. Various pagings. 45.00.
SURI (Mushtar Shahnaz).
American influences on higher education in India: A study of of post-independence era. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 88p. 30.00.
SWAMIRAJ (D).
Higher education in India.Tiruchi,Esses Pubs,1998.150.00.
TEWARI (D D).
Education at the cross roads. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1975. vi, 142p. 40.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
University development in India: basic facts and figures for 1968-69. vi, 467p. 18.25.
for 1970-71. vi, 516p. 18.60.
New Delhi, 1974.
—Centrs of advanced study. New Delhi, UGC, 1967.78p. Unpriced.
—Chemistry in Indian universities. New Delhi, 1963. x, 107p. 2.75.
—Education and the unversities. New Delhi, UGC, 1961. Unpriced.
—Evaluation in higher education. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. 272p. 3.20.
—Examination reform in central universities. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. 75p. 1.50.
—Handbook of universities in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1964. 275p. 15.00.
—Indian pocket book of university education. New Delhi, UGC, 1972. 65p. Unpriced.
—List of universities as on 1.1.1971. New Delhi, UGC, 1971. Unpriced.
—Pocket book of university education, 1969. New Delhi, UGC, 1969. 242p.
—Report of the committee of member of parliament on higher education. New Delhi, UGC, 1964. 65p. Unpriced.
—Report of the committee on revision of the basis of maintenance grants to non-government colleges in Delhi. New Delhi, UGC, 1967. 34p. Unpriced.
—Report of the committee on setting up and university for the North Eastern region of India. New Delhi, UGC, 1965. 50p. Unpriced.
—Report of the committee on students welfare and applied matters. New Delhi, UGC, 1967. 35p. Unpriced.
—Report of the conference of principals. New Delhi, UGC, 1964. 54p. Unpriced.
—Report of the panel on university building hostel, 1960. New Delhi, UGC, 1960. 28p. Unpriced.
—Report of the seminar on post-graduate teaching and research in history. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 70p. 2.20.
—Report of the UGC building advisory committee on teachers hostel. New Delhi, UGC, 1964. 8p. Unpriced.
—Report of the UGC delegation to study evening and correspondence courses in the USSR. New Delhi, UGC, 1969. 39p. Unpriced.
—Report of UGC delegation to the USSR. New Delhi, UGC,1968. 40p. Unpriced.
—Report on standards of university education. New Delhi, 1965. viii, 284p. 7.00.
—Social work education in Indian universities. New Delhi, 1965. viii, 100p.2.50.
—Some important dates, 1968-69. New Delhi, UGC, 1969. Unpriced.
—Statistics in Indian universities. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 6.10.
—Summary of chapters XI-XVII of the Education Commission report. New Delhi, UGC, 1967. 74p. Unpriced.
—University development in India.
1961-62. 76p. 3.50.
1962-63. 69p. 4.25.
1963-64. 106p. 7.25.
1964-65. 178p. 12.15.
1965-66. 266p. 10.00.
1966-67. 270p. 10.00.
1967-68. 310p. 15.00.
New Delhi, UGC.
—University Grants Commission-
—University Grants Commission-some facts and figures. New Delhi, UGC, 1966. 23p. Unpriced.
—University statistical digest. New Delhi, UGC, 1962. Unpriced.
—Vice-Chancellor's conference, 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. 61p. 2.00.
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.
University calendar, 1967-68. 2 V.
V 1. Oct. Statutes, Ordinances. xxxv, 196p.
V 2. Appendices and regulation vii, 197-693p.
Delhi, Univ. 1968.
UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI.
University of Mumbai at the threshold of the year 2000. Mumbai,University of Mumbai,2000.165p.100.00.
VENKATA REDDY (K).
New directions in higher education in India.New Delhi,Creative Bks,1996.viii,172p.300.00.
VOHRA (Etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rural higher education.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 1208p.2500.00.
VOHRA (A L) and SHARMA (S R).
Management of higher education in India. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. v, 344p. 300.00.
WADHWA (K L) and KHANNA (J S),Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru University.New Delhi,the Univ,1989.96p.
WEITZ (Henry).
Organisation of students services in Indian colleges and universities. New Delhi, U S Educational Foundation in India, 1971. iv, 94p. 1.00.
YAJNIK (K S).
College education for all in India. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. 1964. 20p. 1.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Indian university: A symposium on its different facts and aspects. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 54p. 7.50.

378.54058 DIRECTORIES

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Universities handbook-2002. Ed 29. New Delhi, AIU, 2002. xvii, 1255p. 3000.00.
INDIA EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Directory of institutions for higher education,, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. vi, 522p. 7.75.
KULSHRESHTHA (Visheshwar Dayal).
Directory of law colleges in India. Ed 2. Bombay, tripathi, 1971. xii, 373p. 25.00.
MAHEEP SINGH,Ed.
Handbook of Indian universities. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1991. xv, 430p. 350.00.
MUTTABUB (M A),etc.
Citizen participation in education: A voluntary effort: A directory of voluntary organisation at their educational institutions. Hyderabad, Mutual Assistance for Voluntary Institutions in India, 1991. xvi, 224p. 200.00.
RAMA REDDY (P).
Directory of higher educational institutions of India. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub. 1970. 400p. 18.00.

378.54061

SEMINAR ON THE ENGINEERING PATTERN IN HIGHER EDUCATION (Panhala) (1966).
Report. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ. 1966. iv, 103p. Unpriced.

378.541 BIHAR

SARKAR (Jagdish Narayan) and JHA (Jagdish Narayan).
History of the Patna College, 1683-1963. Ed by Bimla Prasad. Patna, Patna College, 1963. viii, 170p.3.00.

378.54142 WEST BENGAL

BHATTACHARYA (Bijay).
Bengal renaissance: A study in the progress of English education, 1880-1958. Calcutta, P Sen, 1963. vi, 41p. 1.50.
CHAKRABORTY (Rachna).
Higher education in Bengal,1919-47:A study of its administration and management.Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1997.xii,182p.225.00.
GHOSH (J).
Higher education in Bengal under British rule. Calcutta, Bk Co., 1926. viii, 242p. 6p. 4.50.

378.5425 UTTAR PRADESH

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY.
Report, January-July, 1969. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1969. 862p,4.00.
BHATNAGAR (S K).
History of the MAU College, Aligarh. Bombay, Asia, 1969. xx, 373p. 35.00.
DAR (S L)and SOMASKANDAN (S).
History of the Banaras Hindu University. Banaras Univ. 1966.
GHOSAL (H R),Ed.
Diamond jubilee souvenir of L L College, Muzaffarpur. Muzaffarpur, L S College, 1959. xxxiv, 130p. Unpriced.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
U.P. State Universities act, 1973 along with rules and notifications.Ed.9. Lucknow, E B C,2002.70.00.

378.545 PUNJAB

SETHI (R R) and MEHTA (J L).
History of Punjab University. Chandigarh, 1947-67. Chandigarh, Pub Bureau, 1969. 443p. 35.00.

378.5456 DELHI

KHUSRO (A M).
Survey of living and working conditions of the students of the University of Delhi. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 183p. 20.00.

378.5478 GUJARAT

AHMEDNAGAR COLLEGE (Ahmednagar).
Profile of a college, a self-study of Ahmednagar College. Ed 2. Bombay, Nachiketa Pub., 1972. x, 247p. 30.00.
BHANOT (I V).
Waste and stagnation in the Faculty of Medicine and of Technology of the M S University of Baroda together with some reflections and suggestions concerning the general problem of these phenomenas. Baroda, MS. Univ. 1961. iv, 55p. 3.00.
DESAI (D M) and PANDIT (S S).
Growth and development of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1949-1967. Baroda, M S univ. 1968. xv, 126p. 6.00.
PARIKH (Ramlal Dahyalal).
Non-urban graduates in Gujarat: A survey of graduates belonging to the non-urban areas of the Gujarat University Ahmedabad. Gujarat Univ. 1972. 66p. 2.00.
PYARE LAL.
Santiniketan pilgrimage. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. iv, 27p. 0.40.
VASI (D G).
Enquiry into physical norms of Gujarat University students. Ahmedabad, Univ. 1960. viii, 156p. Unpriced.

378.5479 MAHARASHTRA

KAMAT (A R).
Wastage in college education; two studies about students of University of Poona. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1963. xvi, 202p. 8.00.
TIKEKAR (Aroon).
Claister's pale: A biography of the University of Bombay, Bombay, Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd. 1984. xv, 292p. 200.00.
WORLD BROTHERHOOD (Bombay).
Report on a survey of the attitudes, opinions and personality traits of a sample of 1706 students of the University of Bombay. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1960. vi, 97p. 1.25.

378.5482 MADRAS

DHARAMARAJAN (G A).
Anthology of information for university students. Madras, Univ. 1960. Various pagings. 10.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (P S).
University of Madras. Madras Higginbothams. 71p. 2.50.

378.73 UNITED STATES

BARNES (Gregory A).
American university: A world guide. New Delhi, Allied,1986. x, 196p. 50.00.
DEVANES (Clyde William).
Higher education in twentieth century America. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. 211p. 4.00.
FUNCHS (Rajph).
University administration in the USA. New Delhi, IIPA, 1961. 14p. Unpriced.
REID (J T).
New directions in the American university. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1960. 108p. 4.50.
SHARMA (K D),Ed.
Indian students in the United States. New Delhi, Indian Journal of Sociology, 1971. 3.00.
WILSON (L),Ed.
Emerging patterns in American higher education. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1969. 4.50.

379 EDUCATION AND THE STATE

DESAI (Dhanwant M).
Some problems of education in the Gujarat state.Baroda, M S Univ. 1967. 64p. 2.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Intensive study of blocks, 1968. New Delhi, 1969. Unpriced.

379.173 PUBLIC EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

MATTHAI (Ravi J).
Rural University: The Jiwaji experiment in education innovation. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1985. xvi, 360p. 150.00.
TAVKAR (N G).
Rural university: A plan to bring health, happiness and prosperity to every village in the shortest possible time and to change the entire system of our modern education. Bombay, 1958. 72p. 2.00.

379.2 ILLITERACY

ATHREYA (Venkatesh B) and CHUNKATH (Sheela Rani).
Literacy and empowerment.New Delhi,Sage,1996.300p. 395.00.
COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
Seminar in eradication of illiteracy: UNESCO's contribution to the world programme with special reference to India. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1968. v, 170p. 12.00.
INDIA, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of...), DIRECTORATE OF ADULT EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Literacy:facts at a glance.New Delhi,Directorate of Adult Education,Ministry of Human Resource Development,2000. 68p.60.00.
OPERATION RESEARCH GROUP (Baroda).
National readership survey. 5 V.
—V 1. East Zoone.
—V 2. West zone.
—V 3. South Zone.
—V 4. North Zone.
—V 5. India.
Baroda, Author, 1972. Various pagings. 5000.00.
DESHMUKH (Chintaman Dvarkanath).
Free but fettered-the illiterate citizen. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1970. 31p. 1.00.
ERADICATION OF illiteracy: Seminar papers and proceedings of the UNESCO contribution to the world programme, with special reference to India. New Delhi, IIC, 1970. 15.00.
JALAL (Abodh).
Campaign against illiteracy in Iran. New Delhi, IIC, 12p. 0.75.
NATIONAL FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Adult literacy. Delhi, NCERT, 1962. 139p. Unpriced.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADULT EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Literacy empowers the Indian woman.New Delhi,National Instt. of Adult Education,2001.144p.
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Literacy and levels of education in India,1999-2000:NSS 55th round.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Organisation,2001.35,220p.
PILLAI (P G).
Literacy & social transformation.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002. 375.00.81 7132 307 3.
RAJ NARAYAN.
Education for literacy; its nature. function and dynamics. Allahabad, Ganga Bros. 1958. viii, 239p. 15.00.
REDDY (P Adinaravana).
Post-literacy and continuing education.New Delhi,Discovery,1999.85p.200.00.
—Total literacy compaign for out of school children.New Delhi, APH,2002.158p.300.00.
TRIPATHI (Virendra).
Guide to functional literacy for literacy administration and workers. Lucknow, Literacy Pub House, 1970. 156p. 5.00.

379.23 COMPULSORY EDUCATION

379.230954 INDIA

BHATIA (S C).
Universal literacy:By fits and starts.New Delhi,Monitoring and Documentation Services,1996.114p.250.00.
BHOWMICK (Pradip K).
Tribal literacy in West Bengal.Kolkata,RN Bhattacharya,2000.338p.650.00.
GUGNANI (H R).
Towards total literacy and education for all.New Delhi,Cosmo.2000.450p.595.00.
NAGAPPA (T R) and RAO (H R Chandra Vadene).
Towards total literacy.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.121p.395.00.
RAMANNA (R).
Literacy in India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2001.v,351p.550.00.
SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam),etc.
Compulsory education in India. Delhi, Universal, 1966. 406p. 25.00.
SEETHARAMU (A S).
Literacy campaigns in India.New Delhi,APH,1997.280p. 600.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Adult literacy in India.New Delhi,Omson Pub,1998.301p. 490.00.
VARANASI (Lalini).
Education,literacy and experience.New Delhi,APH,1997.x, 113p.200.00.
VEENA KUMARI (Balusu).
Operation blackboard.New Delhi,APH,1996.xviii,123p.
VENKATAPPAIAH (Velaga),Ed.
Literacy campaign and libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1996.viii, 188p.325.00.

379.3 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

DIN DAYAL.
English public schools. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1960. viii, 72p. 3.50.
INDIAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS HEADMASTERS CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Handbook of Indian public schools. New Delhi, Author, 1964. 124p. Unpriced.

380 PUBLIC SERVICES, PUBLIC UTILITIES

MADHYA PRADESH, PUBLIC WORKS (Department of-).
Madhya Pradesh public works department manual including amendments. Ed 5. Gwalior, Govt. Regional Press. 1966.
MYSORE, PUBLIC WORKS (Department of-).
Regional study of the P W D development activities in the Gulbarga Division comprising of Raichur, Gulbarga and Bidar Districts during the period from 1956 to 1964. Bangalore, Director of Print, Stationery and Pub. of the Govt

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Press, 1965. 122p.
PLATT (S).
Industrial control circuits. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 7.15

380.12 COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE.
International seminar on commercial arbitration. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1968. 20.00.

380.7 COMMERCIAL TEACHING

380.712 COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

DOCTOR (A) and DOCTOR (A H).
Complete commercial correspondence. Bombay, New Literature Pub. Co. 1970. 260p. 12.60.
BAHL (Sushil).
Business communication today.New Delhi,Response Books, 1996.200p.265.00.
KAPUR (A N).
Guide to business correspondence.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.110.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI (V).
Commercial correspondence and office management.Ed 11.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.468p.70.00.
PRAVEEN and BHATIA (S R).
Professional communication skils.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 65.00.
RAI and RAI.
Essentials of business communication.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.98.00.
SUNDARARAJAN (N).
Art of writing business letters.Chennai,Sura Books,2001. 70.00.
WHALEN (D Joel).
I see what you mean:Persuasive business communication.New Delhi,Response Books,1996.252p.250.00.

381/382 COMMERCE

ACHARYA (B K) and GOVEKAR (P B).
Business policy and administration.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 450.00.
—Elements of commerce. Bombay, A R Sheth. 1973. 317p. 6.00.
—Organisation of commerce. Bombay, A R Sheth. 1963. xix, 754p. 12.00.
AROGYASWAMI (S).
Minor commerce. Madras, 1959. vii, 136p. 3.00.
BATRA (G S) and DANGWAL (R C).
Commerce and business research:New horizons.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.376p.650.00.
BELSHAW (C S).
Traditional exchange and modern markets. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1969. 160p. 4.00.
BHALLA (V K),etc.
Contemporary issues in commerce and business.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.332p.700.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K).
Organisation of modern commerce. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1972. x, 484p. 10.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and GHOSH (P K).
General commercial knowledge. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1972. x, 754p. 15.00.
—General knowledge of commerce, finance and office methods. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1972. xii, 640p. 13.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and NARAYANA BHAT (N).
Fundamentals of commerce. 3rd Edn. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985.
V I-iv + 310p. 17.00.
V II-iv + 238p. 9.00.
CHAND (B).
Commerce and business thought.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.160p.200.00.
CHERUNILAM (Francis).
Business environment and policy.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 550.00.
GHOSH (P K) and BHUSHAN (T K).
Handbook of commerce: A course in general knowledge. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1972. xii, 604p. 13.00.
DAVAR (S R).
Elements of commerce. Ed 6. Bombay, Progressive Corp. 1967. 360p. 7.50.
—Organisation of commerce. Bombay, Progressive Corp. 1971. 344p. 9.00.
DHOLAKIA (H L).
Introduction to modern commerce Pt 1. Principles of modern commerce. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot. 1963. xii, 174p. 3.50.
GHOSH (A B).
Commerce education: A study of some aspects. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1969. 136p. 10.00.
GUPTA (C P).
Dictionary of commerce.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001. 400.00.
GUPTA (Chitra) and NIRANJAN LAL.
Golden commerce. Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 488p. 7.50.
CHERUNILAM (Francis).
Business environment. Delhi, Himalaya Publishing House. 1985. xv + 648p. 45.00.
DARUWALA (Rusi J).
Bombay Chamber story 150 years. Bombay, Bombay Chamber of commerce. 1986. xvii, 312p. 100.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Business and polity. New Delhi. Sultan Chand, 1986. 400p. 300.00.
GHOSH (P K) and KAPOOR (G K).
Business and society. 2nd Ed. New Delhi. Sultan Chand, 1987. vi + 268p. 22.50.
GUPTA (M P) & AGGARWAL (B M).
Elements of commerce and bookkeeping.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.115.00.81 219 2187 2.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Indian handbook of commercial information. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1965. vi, 466p. 11.00.
—Revised Indian trade classification, 1965. revision (RITC) with amendments upto 1st April, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. xvi, 227p. 10.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Rules of origin' for generalised system of preferences. V 1. New Delhi, Author. 1972. 20.00.
IOSHIN (Peter) and MURPHY (Paul A).
Electronic commerce.Mumbai,Jaico,1998.190.00.
KALYANI,etc.
Business study.Mumbai,Himalaya,1996.250.00.
KHAN (M S).
Teaching of commerce. New Delhi, Sterling. 1971. 71p. 10.00.
KRISHNARAO (T) and RAMAN (V V).
Elements of accountancy and commerce. Madras, Rochouse. 1958. vii, 328p. 6.00.
LAKSHMINARAYAN SIMHAN (J).
Commerce (Minor). Madras, Seshachalam. 1959. iv, 112p. 3.00.
LOHANA (A M).
Commerce and management.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 85.00.
MULBURN (William).
Oriental commerce.2 V.New Delhi,MRML,1999.1150p. 3000.00.(set).
NAMPYAR (M C K).
Textbook of commerce. Cannanore. 1966. xii, 267p. 5.50.
NAGARAJAN (K L), etc.
Principles of commerce and general commercial knowledge. New Delhi. S Chand, Ed.3 New Delhi, S Chand. 1986. 650p. 35.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Market towns and spatial development. New Delhi, NCAER, 1972. xiii, 203p. 30.00.
NEELAMEGHAM (S),Ed.
Competing globally:Challenges and opportunities.New Delhi,Allied,1994.428p.495.00.
OM PRAKASH,Ed.
Commerce and government.Jaipur,RBSA,1997.x,229p. 400.00.
OM PRAKASH and LOMBARD (Denys),Ed.
Commerce and culture in the Bay of Bengal,1500-1800.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.416p.700.00.
PATIL (Pradhan) etc.
Modern Marketing-Research. Bombay, Himalaya. 1986. 80.00.
PATWARDHAN (M S).
Business and the environment. Bombay, Popular Prakashan. 1986. xii, 226p. 125.00.
RODE (Rajendra) and KAVISHWAR (Sanjay).
Business procedures and practices.New Delhi,S Chand, 1997.184p.50.00.
SAINI (D R).
Marketing: A behavioural approach. Jaipur, Printwell. 1986. xxvi + 101p. 95.00.
REPORT OF the cashew trade delegation to West Europe. Ernakulam, Cashew Export Promotion Council. 1972. 39p. 3.00.
SESHAN (Y) and BALASUBRAHMANYAM (M).
Elements of commerce. Madras, Jayam. 1965. 220p. 5.00.
SHARMA (R K) and GUPTA (S K).
Commerce theory and functional management.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.140.00.
SHARMA (R K) and GUPTA SHASHI (K),Ed.
Principles and practice of commerce:Theory and functional management.Ed 7.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.115.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A) and SHEJWAKAR (R C).
Structure of commerce. Allahabad. Kitab Mahal. 1970. 338p. 7.50.
SHERLEKAR (S A), etc.
Elements of commerce. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1971. 280p. 10.00.
—Organisation of commerce. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1972. 541p. 12.00.
SINHA (J C) and MUGALI (V N).
Textbook of Commerce. New Delhi, R Chand, 1986. 50.00.
VERMA (Yogendra Prasad).
Elements and organisation of commerce.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.110.00.
WADHWA (Raj K),etc.
Business policy and planning.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997. 450.00.

381/382.03 DICTIONARIES

BANNERJEE (R N).
Dictionary of commercial terms. Calcutta, Patrika Syndicate. 1967. 170p. 5.50.
GUPTA and ABROL.
Dictionary of commerce.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.392p. 200.00.
MAIDAN (M C).
Dictionary of commerce.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.80.00.
OSBORN and GRANDAGE.
Concise commercial dictionary.New Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,1997.165.00.

381/382.094 EUROPE

SALVI (P G).
West European market. Bombay, Lahvani. 1967. vi, 88p. 13.00.

381/382.0954 INDIA

381/382.0954058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF free world enterprise. New Delhi, Chamaksons. 1966. lxxxviii, 332p. Unpriced.

381 INTERNAL COMMERCE

BASAVA (K D).
Introduction to commerce and banking. Dharwar, Akalwadi. 1968. vii, 294p. 6.25.
DIRECTORATE OF COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (New Delhi).
Importers of commercial products; Southern Yemen. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 41p. 2.30.
VENKATARAMANAN (L S).
Theory of future trading. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 116p. 16.00.

381.03 DICTIONARIES

KOLHER (Eric).
Dictionary for accountants. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1972. 464p. 35.00.
SHASTRI (S V) and VAIDYA (P H).
Glossary of Sandwich vocabulary and technical terms. Delhi, S Chand. 1969. 88p. 3.00.

381.058 YEARBOOKS AND DIRECTORIES

CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL Directory of cashew importers. Cochin. 1970. 74p. 2.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal), Ed.
Commerce yearbook of public sector. 1970. Bombay, Commerce. 1970. 425p. 25.00.
DIRECTOR OF world chambers of commerce and trade associations. Baroda, Indian Export Trade Journal. 1971. 25.00.
INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INDIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE (New Delhi).
Indian business directory: Exporters and importers. New Delhi, 1971. 166p. 35.00.
INDIAN TRADE directory. New Delhi, Trade Builders. 1969. 1500p. 40.00.
TRADE ASIAN African directory of exporters, importers and manufacturers. New Delhi, Trade Builders. 1970. 2500p. 175.00.

381.083 STATISTICS

DUNCAN (Acheson J).
Quality control and industrial statistics. Ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1971. 992p. 17.00.
SWIFT (J A).
Introduction to modern statistical quality control and management.New Delhi,S Chand,1995.368p.800.00.

381.0953 INDIA

BANNERJEE (Tara Shankar).
International market of India. 1834-1900. Calcutta, Academic Press. 1966. xx, 358p. 20.00.
History of internal trade barriers in British India: A study of transit and town duties Calcutta, Asiatic Society. 1972. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Perspectives for India's trade with developing countries. New Delhi, EASRF. 1966. 70p. 2.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
State trading in foodgrains. Bombay, 1959. 32p. Unpriced.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Accounts relating to the inland trade of India for twelve months ending 1969. New Delhi, 1970. iv, 139p. 26.54.
INDIA, FOREIGN TRADE (Ministry of-).
Commercial directory of textile shops in Greater Bombay. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. 25.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Trading with the world country profiles. Rev ed. New Delhi, Author. 1972. viii, 722p. 50.00.
INDO-GERMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Indian goods having a market in Germany: Guidelines for export. Bombay, Author. 1971. iv, 211p. 10.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D SINGH).
State trading in India. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan. 1963. 10p. 0.40.
NANJOSHI (M V) and SABADE (B R).
Chambers of commerce in India. Poona, Gokhale Inst. 1967. 143p. 15.00.
PADOLECCHIA (S P).
Marketing in the developing World. New Delhi, Vikas. 1986. 125.00.
PUNJAB, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Report on the pilot study of distributive trade of Patiala, Batala and Hoshiarpur Towns. Chandigarh. 1970. vi, 343p.
ROY (K K).
North East India market survey. Calcutta, Intertrade Pub. 1972. 180p. 22.00.
SHROFF (A D).
State trading. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise. 1964. ii, 38p. Unpriced.
SYMPOSIUM ON STATE TRADING IN DEMOCRACY (Bombay) (1960).
Papers contributed. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise. 1960. ii, 28p. Unpriced.

381.095426 NEPAL

381.095426058 DIRECTORIES

NEPAL TRADE directory. 1959. New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corp. 1959. viii, 192p. 15.00.

381.09545 PUNJAB

381.0954058 DIRECTORIES

PUNJAB TRADE guide who's who; directory of manufacturers, exporters and importers and leading commercial houses of Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh. Ambala, Northern India Pub. 1958. 296p. Unpriced.

382 INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE

ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S).
Role of foreign trade in Indian economy. New Delhi: Lancer. 1986. 216p. 130.00.
BATRA (G S) and BANGWAL (R C).
International business:New trends.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.200p.350.00.
BHAGWATI (Jagdish).
Writings on International economics:Ed by VN Balasubramanyam. New Delhi,OUP,1998.614p.350.00.
BHANDARI (Surendra).
World Trade Organisation (WTO) and developing countries:Diplomacy to rules based system.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.880.00.
BHATIA (R C).
International business with Asian countries.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xiii,313p.650.00.
BHATTACHARYYA.
Winning the world market:Strategies for success.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.viii,210p.385.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K).
Organisation of modern commerce. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1971. 466p. 10.00.
BISWAS (Subir).
World trade conference. Calcutta, Sadhana Prakashan. 1964. iv, 44p. 5.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Radharaman).
UNO:A study in essentials.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1998.300.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ranabir).
Trade in early India:Themes in Indian history.New Delhi,OUP, 2001.506p.650.00.
CHAUHAN (Sandeep).
Demand for new international economic order.New Delhi,UDH Pub,1997.203p.350.00.
CHINDRAMANI (Nilima M).
World Trade Organisation and globalisation:An Indian overview.Mumbai,Shroff Pubs and Dist,1999.130p.300.00.
DAS (K K).
Foreign trade and foreign exchange: A symposism. Calcutta, Progressive. 1970. xiv, 169p. 12.00.
DASGUPTA (Amit) and DEBROY (Bibek),Eds.
Salvaging the WTO's future:Doha and beyond.New Delhi, Konark Pubs. in association with Rajiv Gandhi Instt. for Contemporary Studies.2002.494p.750.00.81 2200623x.
DASGUPTA (Biplab).
Structural adjustment,global trade and the new political economy of development.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1998. 432p.525.00.
DATTA (Samar K) and DEODHAR (Satish Y).
Implications of WTO agreements for Indian agriculture.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2001.756p.1475.00.
DAVAR (Sohrab R).
Commerce and finance. Bombay, Progressive Corp. 1971. 587p. 13.50.
DHEKNEY (M R).
Chambers of commerce and business associations in India. Bombay, Popular. 1971. xi, 170p. 25.00.
DUDHA (Kesri D).
Economic relations in international trade. Bombay, Vora. 1962. xxvi, 304p. 15.00.
FONSECA (A J), Ed.
Trade and development. Delhi, Indian Social Inst. 1968. 203p. 20.00.
FRANK (Andre Gunder).
Reorient:Global economy in the Asian age.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1998.446p.525.00.
GANAPATHI (V).
Essays on the trade cycle. Madras, Central Arts Press. 1959. 112p. 2.00.
GOPALASAMY (N).
GATT/WTO:Trips,trims and trade in services.New Delhi, Wheeler Pubs,440p.
GOYAL (Arun),Ed.
WTO in the new millennium:Commentary,case law,legal texts.Ed 4.New Delhi,MVIRDC World Trade Centre,2000. xxxii,881p.580.00.
GOYAL (Arun),etc.
Seminar, 'WTO in the new millennium', January 20,2000. Mumbai,World Trade Centre,2000.250.00.
GRAY (H Peter).
Global economic involvement:A synthesis of modern international economics.Chennai,Viva Books,2001.695.00.
GUHA (Ashok),etc,Ed.
Trade and industry:Essays.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xi, 283p. 450.00.
GULATI (Ashok),etc.
Trade liberalization and Indian agriculture:Cropping pattern changes and efficiency gains in semi-arid tropics.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xxvi,296p.495.00.
GUPTA (K R).
International economics: Pure and monetary theories of international trade, commercial policies, foreign investments, world trade and financial organisation against the background of developing countries Delhi, Atma Ram. 1966. viii, 386p. 20.00.
GUPTA (K R),Ed.
GATT accord and India:A critical analysis of results of the Uruguay round of multilateral trade negotiations and their implications for India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.134p.195.00.
—GATT accord:Results of the Uruguay round of multilateral trade negotiations (second reprint 1997).New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.448p.495.00.
—Study of World Trade Organisation.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.447p.695.00.
GUPTA (K R),Ed.
World trade.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.352p.595.00.
GUPTA (K R),Ed.
World Trade Organisation (Text).2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.728p.990.00.(set).
GUPTA (Poonam).
Essays in international economics.New Delhi,Quest Pub,2000.33p.300.00.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Annual statistics of the foreign trade of India by customs. Zones for the 1958 and 1959. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. 1223. xlviip. 232.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE.
Trading with the world; country profiles. New Delhi, IIFT. 1972. 722p. 40.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
International economics.Ed 4.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.120.00.
KATTI (Vijaya).
Indo-Nepal trade:Post-WTO dimension.Delhi,Kalinga,2001. v,311p.750.00.
KHAN (Kishwar Shabbir).
Gains from international trade. Bombay, Asia. 1972. 306p. 36.00.
KHANNA (K K) and GUPTA (V K).
World resources and trade. Ed.11. New Delhi. Sultan Chand. 1985. xvi+807p. 47.50.
KINDLEBERGER (Charles P).
Foreign trade and the national economy. Bombay, Vora. 1968. xv, 264p. 6.00.
KOCHU-THOMMEN (T).
Bills of lading in international law and practice.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1985.80.00.
KRISHNA (Brajesh).
Foreign trade in early medieval India.New Delhi,Harman Pub House,2000.xv,147p.560.00.
KRUEGER (Anne O).
WTO as an international organization.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.448p.295.00.
KUMAR (Satish).
Developing countries in international trade relations. Allahabad, Chugh. 1987. 434p. 300.00.
KUMAR (Dharma).
India and the European economic community. Bombay, Asia. 1966. 272p. 25.00.
LAL (Gurdev Singh).
Finance of foreign trade and foreign echange. Delhi, 1968. 296p. 22.00.
MADELEY (John).
Hungry for trade:How the poor pay for trade.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.178p.200.00.
MANNUR (H G).
International economics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,2000. 461p.175.00.
MATHUR (Vibha).
Foreign trade of India:Policy and developments,1950.2000. New Delhi,New Century Pub,2000.xv,181p.380.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Course of international economics.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.98.00.
—Introduction to international economics. Ed 3. Bombay, Vora. 1972. 16.50.
MUKHERJEE (Neela).
World Trade Organisation and India's trade policy in services.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xxi,186p.395.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subimal).
Factor endowments and international trade: A statement and appraisal of the Heekscher-Ohlen theory. Bombay, Asia, 1958. viii, 99p. 8.75.
MYNENI (S R).
World Trade Organisation (WTO).Hyderabad,Asia Law House,2000.125.00.
NAGPAL (C S) and MITTAL (A C),Ed.
Applied international economics.New Delhi,Anmol,1993. vi,391p.500.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Achievements of UNCTAD-I (1964) and UNCTAD-II (1968) in the fields of shipping and invisibles. Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 596p. 40.00.
NAGPAL (C S),etc.
Comparative study in international trade.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.480p.650.00.
NAIR (R R C) and SHEKHAR (K C).
Commerce: Its principles and mechanism. Trichur, Eiffel. 1950. 112p. 3.25.
NANDWANI (S C).
Trade dilemma of developing countries. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan. 1968. 105p. 12.50.
NARASAIAH (M L).
World Trade Organisation and the developing countries.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.232p.450.00.
NAUNIHAL SINGH.
Strategy of International business. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1986. ix, 249p. 100.00.
OM PRAKASH.
International and general economics.Jaipur,RBSA,1994. 358p.500.00.
PAGARE (Dinkar).
A B C of commerce. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985. viii+112p. 3.00.
PAHAL (Kishore).
Indo-Nepal Trade: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Vikas. 1987. 180.00.
PATIL (Lila T).
Evolution and growth patterns of international trade. Calcutta, World. 1970. x, 78p. 12.50.
RAMU (S Shiva).
International licensing:Managing intangible resources.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Response Books,1997.212p.395.00.
RAO (V L),etc.
India's border trade with select neighbouring countries by Srinath Baruah and Ram Upendra Das.New Delhi,Res and Information System for the Non-Aligned and other Developing Countries,1997.viii,178p.50.00.
RATNAKAR GEDAM.
International trade,finance and strategic planning.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.250p.250.00.
RATNESH (K).
WTO:Structure,functions,tasks,challenges.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.256p.440.00.
RAY (P K) and KUNDU (K B).
International economics: Theory and trade policy. Calcutta, Nabaharat. 1969. 544p. 16.00.
REDDY (D V).
Third world development and new international economic order.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xxiii,216p.225.00.
REDDY (J Mahender),Ed.
Trade and investment:Issues in the Indian Ocean rim.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.xii,500p.750.00.
ROY (P).
International trade theory. Delhi. Wiley Eastern. 1986.
SACHS (Ignacy).
Foreign trade and economic development of under-developed countries. Bombay, Asia. 1966. vii, 198p. 15.00.
SATYANARAYANA (B).
International trade:Theory and practice.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.450.00.
SAXENA (Usha).
Role of multinationals in India's foreign trade. New Delhi. Ashish Pub. House. 1987. 240p. 200.00.
SEMINAR ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE (New Delhi) (1963).
Proceedings: Trade theory and commercial policy in relation to under-developing countries Ed by A K Das Gupta. Bombay, Asia. 1963. 312p. 12.00.
SENGUPTA (R) and DESHMUKHE (Geetanjali).
Coastal and maritime environments of Gujarat:Ecology and economics.Vadodara,Gujarat Ecological Society,2000. xvii,150p.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Organisation of commerce. Delhi. Himalaya: Pub House. 1986. 20.00.
SHETH (Dilip K).
Treatise on consumer protection law:Law and practice.Mumbai,Snow White Pub,2001.clx,1292p.990.00.
SHOURIE (Hari Dev).
UNCTAD-II:A step forward. New Delhi, JIDT. 1969. 420p. 14.50.
SINGH (Gulab Chand).
International trade.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1995.xiv,261p. 400.00.
SINGH (Jiwitesh Kumar).
International trade and business:Emerging issues and challenges in the 21st century.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. 325p.700.00.
SINGH (P N).
International economy.Jaipur,Arihant,1994.204p.300.00.
SIDDIQI (S M).
Indo-Russian trade. Bombay, OUP. 1969. 110p. 5.00.
SRINIVASAN (T N).
Global trading system,the WTO,and the developing countries.New Delhi,NCAER,1999.51p.150.00.
SRIVASTAVA (O S).
International economics.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.505p. 80.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Introduction to international trade and foreign exchange. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1971. 130p. 4.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas) and MALUSTE (D N).
Commercial relations between India and Japan. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1937. xiii, 210p. 7.50.
VARMA (M L).
International trade.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.292p.85.00.
VARMA (M M).
Essentials of storekeeping and purchasing. New Delhi, Sultan Chand Sons. 1986. 15.00.
VASUDEVA (P K).
World Trade Organisation:Global business policies.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.245p.500.00.
VASUDEVA (P K).
India and World Trade Organisation:Planning and development.New Delhi,APH,2000.xxi,337p.800.00.
VELAYUDHAM (T K).
Foreign trade theory and pracatice.Chennai,AH Wheeler, 1998.140.00.
VOHRA (N N),Ed.
Issues before the World Trade Organisation:India's perspective-report on a seminar held at the India International Centre,New Delhi,New Delhi,Mosaic Books,2000.viii,57p. 150.00.
WOOL AND WOOLLENS PROMOTION COUNCIL (New Delhi).
WTO regime:An analysis.New Delhi,Wool and Woollens Promotion Council,2000.182p.250.00.
WORKING OF State Trading Corporation in India. New Delhi, S Chand. 1971. 230p. 35.00.

382.094 EUROPE

NIGAM (R S).
Study of the European Common Market and its impact on India's foreign trade. Delhi, S Chand. 1964. 196p. 10.00.

382.095 ASIA

382.095058 DIRECTORIES

TRADE ASIAN African directory of exporters, importers and manufacturers: A complete and up-to-date guide to the business of today covering Hongkong, Japan, Thailand, Indo-China, Malaya, Burma, Indonesia, Korea, India, East and West Pakistan, Turkey, Syria, Ceylon, Joron, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Iraq, Persian Gulf, Ethiopia, Aden. 1967. New Delhi, Trade. 1967. Various pagings.

382.0954 INDIA

AGARWAL (A N).
U K C C and India. Bombay, Vora. 1944. 95p. 5.00.
AGRAWAL (Raj).
Indian foreign trade.New Delhi,Excel Book,1999.272p. 145.00.
ARORA (R S).
Practical guide to the foreign trade of India. Delhi, National Pub. House. 1967. xi, 512p. 35.00.
ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Globalisation emerging role of business in India.New Delhi, Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India,1994.91p.150.00.
BAGCHI (Jayanta).
World Trade Organisation,an Indian perspective.Kolkata, Eastern Law House,2000.24,248p.400.00.
BAHAL (S L).
Commentaries on the import and export (control) act. 1947 (act 18 of 1947) as amended up-to-date with an exhaustive commentary, latest amendment and up-to-date case law including orders and notifications; allied acts and important judgements. Delhi, Federal Law Bk. Depot. 1960. Various pagings. 15.00.
—Exhaustive and critical commentary on the imports and exports (control) act, 1947 (act 18 of 1947). Ed 2. Ed and rev by Brij Bans Kishore. Delhi, Federal Law Bk. Depot. 1970. 306p. 20.00.
BANNERJEE (Arun Kumar).
India's balance of payments, estimates of current and capital accounts from 1921-22 to 1938-39. Bombay, Asia. 1962. xvi, 255p. 22.50.
BATRA (G S) and NARINDER KAUR,Ed.
Globalisation strategies and economic liberalisation.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.xi,249p.400.00.
BHALLA (G S) and AGARWAL (Man Mohan),Ed.
World economy in transition:An Indian perspective.New Delhi,har Anand,1994.213p.200.00.
BHARDWAJ (Ranganath).
Structural basis of India's foreign trade: A study suggested by the input-output analysis. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 136p. 9.50.
BHUSHAN (Y K).
Organisation of modern commerce. New Delhi. Sultan Chand. 1985. viii+374p. 12.50.
CHADHA (G K),Ed.
WTO and the Indian economy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xx,332p.650.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Haripada).
Trade and commerce of ancient India (200 B C to 450 A D). Calcutta, Academic. 1966. xxvii, 354p. 25.00.
CHAUHAN (Sandeep).
GATT to WTO:Gandhian alternative to New International Economic Order.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xxviii, 427p.800.00.
DARUWALA (Rusi J).
Bombay Chamber story: 150 years. Bombay. Bombay Chamber, of Commerce. 1986. xvii, 312p. 100.00.
DAS (Bhagirath Lal).
WTO agreements deficiencies,imbalances and required changes.Chennai,Earthworm Books,2000.
DHARMA KUMAR.
India and the European Economic Community. Bombay, Asia. 1966. 272p. 25.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Perspectives for India's trade with developing countries. New Delhi, ESRF. 1966. viii, 70p. 2.00.
GANATRA (D J).
Monopolies and restrictive trade practices act. 1969. (act LIV of 1969) with explanatory legal notes, comments and special chapter for trade and industry. Bombay, Tripathi. 1971. xxii, 258p. 25.00.
GARG (Vipin K).
Trade practices and traditions: Origin and development in India. New Delhi. Allied, xxviii, 180p. 90.00.
GROTTSCHALK (J A).
Global trade and investment handbook.Delhi,Global Business Press,1995.2500.00.
INDIA, COMMERCE (Ministry of-).
Kennedy round of trade negotiations. 1964-67: Analysis of results with reference to India's trade. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. 166p. 4.50.
INDIA,COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of...) and AGRICULTURE (Ministry of..) (New Delhi).
WTO agreement on agriculture:India's proposals.New Delhi,Ministry of Commerce and Industry and Ministry of Agriculture,2001.92p.60.00.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Functions and activities. Calcutta, 1963. iv, 11p. Unpriced.
INDIA, ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.
Development trade and aid (Golden Jubilee addresses). Bombay, Popular. 1969. 115p. 15.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Foreign trade. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1971. 21p. Unpriced.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Rules of origin for generalised system of preferences. New Delhi, Author. 1971. 20.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
WTO consistency of trade policy of select partner countries of India.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Foreign Trade,2000.130p. 300.00.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER (Bombay).
Diamond jubilee. 1907-1967. Bombay, 1967. xxviii, 234p. illus.
KESHKAMAT (V V).
Finance of foreign trade: Foreign exchange and exchange control of India. Bombay, Vivek. 1973. xiv, 188p. 20.00.
LAHIRY (Subrata).
Liberalisation and globalisation when and where.New Delhi,Jawahar Pubs,1996.xiii,147p.208.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cost price structure of ironore. New Delhi, 1965. xii, 102p. 7.50.
PACHAURI (R K) and SRIVASTAVA (Leena).
Global partnerships for sustainable development.New Delhi, TERI,1994.xv,137p.280.00.
PATEL (H M).
Policy for foreign trade. Bombay, Council for Economic Education. 1962. viii, 67p. 7.50.
PRADHAN (M V).
India and international economy:Case of a debtridden country.Bombay,Mayflower Pub House,1994.xvi,384p. 375.00.
RAGHAVAN (K S V).
Markets of Eastern India: Basic statistics. Calcutta, OUP. 1969. 70p. 14.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S).
Global trade:Challenge and opportunities.New Delhi, Westvill,1996.viii,255p.350.00.
RATNESH (K).
WTO:Structure,functions,tasks and challenges.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.256p.440.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay), ECONOMIC DEPARTMENT.
India's balance of payments, 1948-49 to 1961-62. Bombay, 1963. vi, 149p. 6.00.
SALVI (P G).
New directions in India's policy: An analysis of commercial policy. Bombay, Vora. 1964. xii, 115p. 9.00.
SEN (Sunanda).
India's bilateral payments and trade agreements. 1947-48 to 1963-64. Calcutta, Bookland. 1965. xxii, 336p. 35.00.
SETH (K L).
Interwing trade in Pakistan: Causes, consequences and prospects. Delhi, Sterling. 1968. 98p. 13.50.
SHARMA (Brahm Dev).
Globalisation,the tribal encounter.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1995.143p.195.00.
SHIVA RAMU (S).
Global financial services industry.New Delhi,South Asia,1995.xiv,399p.480.00.
SILK AND ART SILK MILLS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.
Correspondence and relevant documents relating to important questions dealt with. Bombay, Author. 1962. viii, 362p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

10.00.
THAKUR (D).
Globalisation and international business.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.730p.870.00.
THANAWALA (Kishore H).
Statistics relating to India's foreign trade, 1948-49 to 1959-60. Bombay, Popular. 1967. 117p. 25.00.
TYAGI (R S).
State trading in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.xvi, 178p.275.00.
UCHIKAWA (Shuji).
India's foreign trade policies and the development of the textile industry.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.200p.400.00.
VAKIL (Tarjani) and BANERJI (Kalyan),Ed.
India,joining the world economy.New Delhi,TMH,1995. xii,241p.345.00.
VASHISTA (G).
Secrets of successful trade shows planning,scheduling, executing,monitoring and evaluation.Delhi,Animesh Creative, 1995.226p.150.00.
VERGHESE (S K).
India's foreign trade: Organisational and financial aspects. Bombay, Allied. 1964. xii, 328p. 15.00.

382.0956 AFRICA

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
East-Africa. New Delhi, 1964-89. maps. tables. Unpriced.
–Northern Africa. New Delhi, 1965. 100p. Unpriced.
–West and Central Africa. New Delhi, 1966. 181p. Unpriced.

382.5 IMPORT TRADE

AGRAWAL (Shakuntala), Comp.
Directory of importers of Indian produce and manufacturer Chandausi, Hindustan Exporters. 1971. 279p. 22.50.
ALL WORLD importers directory. Chandausi, Hindustan Exporters. 1971. 22.50.
BIPIN BIHARI.
Imports in a developing economy. Bombay, Vora. 1965. xii, 194p. 15.0.
DESAI (Padma).
Analysis of import substitution in the organised manufacturing sector in India, 1950-1964. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp. 1970. vi, 140p. 20.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Structure of Indian imports 1957-1964. New Delhi, EASRF. 1966. 72p. 2.00.
INDIA, COMMERCE (Ministry of-).
Export trade control handbook of policy and procedure. 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 172p. 2.85.
–Tariff revision committee: Report on the import trade control schedule, February 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. vi, 135p. 2.85.
INDIA, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of-).
Import trade control policy for the year. 2 V.
V 1. 1971. viii, 652p. 8.75.
V 2. 1971. vi, 449p. 6.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Directory of importers of Indian products in Australia. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 85p. 2.65.
–Directory of importers of Indian products in Hongkong. New Delhi, 1969. 13p. 1.00.
–Directory of importers of Indian products in Nigeria. Delhi, Manger of Pub. 1969. 11p. 0.85.
–Directory of importers of Indian products in Syria. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 15p. 0.85.
–Import trade control: Handbook of rules and procedure. 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. viii, 472p. 4.50.
–Importers of Indian products. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 37p. 2.30.
–Importers of Indian products in Australia. Delhi, Managr of Pub. 1970. iii, 85p. 2.65.
–Importers of Indian products in Canada. New Delhi, 1970. 68p. 2.90.
–Importers of Indian products, Southern Yemen. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 41p. 2.30.
–Importers of Indian products, Switzerland. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 41p. 2.60.
–Joint directory of importers of Indian products in USA, Philippines and Kenya. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 25p. 2.20.
INDIA, FOREIGN TRADE (Ministry of-).
Export trade control handbook of policy and procedure. 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. viii, 183p. 2.80.
–Import trade control: Handbook of rules and procedure. 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970.
–Import trade control policy for the year from April 1971 - March 1972. 2 V.
–V 1. 1971. viii, 504p. 8.75.
–V 2. 1971. viii, 343p. 5.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
–Import trade control policy for the year, April 1972 - March 1973. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. viii, 304p. 10.00.
–Import trade control policy for the year April 1969 - March 1970. 2 V.
–V 1. 1969. iv, 400, clxip. 7.00.
–V 2. 1969. iv, 156. xcip. 3.20.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
JAIN (Nabhi Kumar) and VIMALAVAHAN, Comp.
Layman's guide for importers and guidlines of procedure and formalities. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. 1972. x, 168p. 12.50.
JAIN (Vimal Vahan) and JAIN (N K).
Layman's guide for importers and guidelines of procedure for filling up import applicatin form. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. 1970. v, ii, 107p. 7.80.
KHUNGAR (T C), Ed.
Khungar's directory of overseas importers of Indian commodities. Delhi, Bharat Directories Corp. 1959. Various pagings 65.00.
MANSUKHANI (H L).
Jungle of import-trade law. Bombay, Times of India Press. 1971. 688p. 45.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Maintenance imports. New Delhi, NCAER. 1967. 146p. 2.50.
VIMALAVAHAN and JAIN (Nabhi Kumar), Comp.
Layman's guide for importers and guidelines of procedure and formalities. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. 1972. x, 168p. 12.50.

382.6 EXPORT

BERARWALLA (F L).
Industrial licensing, monopolies and restrictive trade practices. Bombay, Jasmine Law Pubs. 1972. 1050p. 125.00.
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Guide to exporters. Calcutta, CAPEPC. 1969. 136p. 10.00.
DAS (Gurudas) and PURKAYASTHA (R K),Ed.
Border trade:North-East India and neighbouring countries.New Delhi,Akansha Pub House,2000.xvi,295p. 500.00.
DATTA (Rajat).
Society,economy and the market:Commercialization in rural Bengal,c,1760-1800.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.376p.700.00.
DEWAN (J M).
Exporters handbook of readymade garments,cotton yarn, silk,fabric,and made-ups.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 625.00.
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Latin American countries:A study of India's trade and investment potential.Mumbai,Export-Import Bank of India,1999. 66p.300.00.
–People's republic of China:A study of India's trade and investment potential.Mumbai,Export-Import Bank of India,1999. 93p.300.00.
–Union of Myanmar:A study of India's trade and investment potential.Mumbai,Export-Import Bank of India,1999.75p. 300.00.
EXPORT MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES (New Delhi).
Handbook of export procedures and documents. New Delhi, 1971. 12, 366p. 30.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Report on the market survey in Iran. New Delhi, Author. 1966. xxxi, 232p. 20.00.
–Sources of information; basic bibliography on foreign trade. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 79p. 6.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Directory on foreign buyers and exporters:With E_Mail and fax no.,Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.410p. 675.00.
PANDIT (C M).
Five successful methods of exporting. Ed 3. Baroda, Indian Institution of Export. 1973. 471p. 20.00.
SEN (Parama).
Challenge and counter challenge:US-Japan trade relations. Calcutta,Firma KLM,1996.xiii,112p.200.00.
SHOURIE (H D).
Export incentives in developed and developing economics. New Delhi, IIFT. 1967. 316p. 12.00.
SIDDIQI (M N).
Recent theory of profit: A critical examination. Bombay, Asia. 1972. 155p. 38.00.
STUNZI (H Weinhold).
Basic export marketing: A survey of methods and techniques. Baroda, India Inst of Export Trade. 1973. ii, 60 leaves.
SWAMY (R K).
Commentary on export duty draw back rules, New Delhi, Swamy Pub Co. 1994.xxiii,193p.[illegible]

382.60954 INDIA

ABDUL-LATIF (S A).
Economic aspect of the Indian rice export trade. Calcutta, Das Gupta. 1925. xiv, 74p. 10.00.
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE OF INDIA (Hyderabad).
Survey of India's export potential of jute and jute products. V 1. Hyderabad, ASCI. 1970. viii, 367p. 15.00.
AGRAWAL (Chandra Prakash).
Export methods and services in India. Ed 2. Chandausi, Indian Exports Inst. 1972. 336p. 22.50.
ALL INDIA EXPORTERS CHAMBER (Bombay).
Twenty five years, 1940-65. Bombay, Author. 1965. 199p. illus.
ARYA (P N).
Survey of export credit facilities in India. New Delhi, Export Promotion Div. USAID Mission to India. 1971. iii, 115p.
BHARAT LAW HOUSE (New Delhi).
Export and import policy,1997-2002.3 V.
V 1:Exim policy and handbook of procedures.595.00.
V 2:Duty exemption scheme-standard input-output norms.695.00.
V 3:ITC(HS) classifications of export and import items.695.00.
New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.1985.00.(set).
BHATTACHARYA (B) & GHATATE (Vinayak N).
Empact of the expansion of the European Union on India's exports:phase-I desk based study.New Delhi,Indian Instt. of Foreign Trade,1998.82p.
BIG'S INDEX to import and export policy and customs tariffs, 1985-88. New Delhi. Big Database Publishing House. 1986. 204p. 65.00.
BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.
Survey of India's export potentials of oil-cakes. 5 V. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade. 1969. Various pagings. 125.00.
CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Cochin).
Compendium of rates, duties, etc. Cochin. Author. 1970. 172p. 10.00.
CHARY (S N).
Indian exports to Europe. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. xix, 110p. 200.00.
CHAUDHARI (Sudhakar K).
Cross-border trade between India and Bangladesh.New Delhi,NCAER,1995.xvi,96p.
CHERIAN and PARAB.
Export marketing.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
CHERUNILAM (Francis).
International trade and export management. Bombay, Himalaya. 1986. 125.00.
COTTON TEXTILES EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Bombay).
India's export of cotton textiles during 1968. Bombay, 1969. 71p. Unpriced.
CONSULTING ENGINEERING SERVICES.
Survey of Indian export potential of civil engineering. Consultancy construnction, supplies. 4 V. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade. 1971. Various pagings. 125.00. (per set).
DATTA (Bhabatos), etc.
Economic development and export: A study of the impact of Indian economic development on export. Calcutta, World. 1962. viii, 213p. 25.00.
DHAMRAIT (S S), Comp.
Guide to Indian export. Patiala, Harjeet Directories. 1966. vi, 75p. 10.00.
DISSHIT (Pratima).
Dynamics of Indian export trade.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2002.304p.580.00.81 7629 398 9.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Price as a factor in Indian export. New Delhi, ESRF. 1969. 107p. Unpriced.
–Survey of India's export potential of textiles and made-up garments prepared under the guidance of the export promotion division, U S Agency for International Development. New Delhi, ESRF, 1969.Various pagings. 125.00.
ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT (London).
State Trading Corporation: A report on India's export performance. Bombay, Council of Economic Education. 1961. viii, 68p. 7.50.
ENGINEERING EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Export of engineering goods. Calcutta. 1969. 58p. Unpriced.
ENGINEERING EXPORT PROMITON COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Directory of Indian exporters of internal combustion engines and pumps. Calcutta, 1970. 62p. 5.00.
–Report of the delegation to Kuwait. Calcutta, 1969. 67p. 3.00.
EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Exports in India's growth process.Mumbai,Quest Pub,1999.58p.300.00.
EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Export of financial services.Mumbai,Quest Pub,1999.67p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

300.00.

EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Export-processing zones in select countries:Critical success factors.Mumbai,Export Import Bank of India,2000.59p. 300.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Our export trade; countrywise analysis. New Delhi, 1959. 140p. 3.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN EXPORT ORGANISATIONS.
Exporters from India. New Delhi, Author. 1971. 563p. 40.00.

GHUMAN (Ranjit Singh).
Indo-Pakistan trade relations. New Delhi. Deep and Deep. 1986. 194p. 150.00.

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS (Poona).
Potential of leather and leather products, prepared under the sponsorship of the Export Promotion Division, US Agency for International Development. 4 V. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade and Supply. 1969. 125.00.

GOYAL (Arun), Ed.
Exchange control for exporters and importers. New Delhi, Academy of Business Studies, 1992. xvi, 512p. 220.00.

GUHA (Sunil).
India's balance of payments since independence; penetrating glimpses. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs. 1961. viii, 40p. 1.50.

GURTU (Dukhaharan Nath).
India's balance of payment, 1920-1960. Delhi, S Chand. 1961. xvi, 241p. 15.00.

HANDLOOM EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Madras).
Export directory. Madras, Author. 1968. 47p. 12.50.

HASAN (Masood).
India's trade relations with rupee payments countries. Aligarh, International Bk Traders. 1972. vi, 154p. 28.50.

INDIA, COMMERCE (Ministry of-).
Import trade control policy for the year April 1968 - March 1969. 2 V.
–V 1. 1968. vi, 317p. 6.25.
–V 2. 1968. ii, 94p. 2.10.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Indian export directory. 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. lxxiii, 842p. 22.50.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Guide for exporters. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. iv, 158p. 2.90.

INDIA, TRADE COMMISSION.
Directory of Australian importers of Indian produce and manufacturers. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. iv, 56p. 1.90.

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, WORLD TRADE DEPARTMENT (Calcutta).
India's trade with ECAFE countries. Calcutta, ii, 93p. 5.00.
–India's export trade with USA and Canada. Calcutta, Oxford. 1961. ii, 52p. 4.00.
–India's export trade with West Asia and Africa. Calcutta, Oxford. 1960. ii, 54p. 4.00.
–Opportunities in Japan. Calcutta, 1963. ii, 33p. 3.00.
–Survey of India's exports for. 1968-69. Calcutta, 1969. xxx, 84p. 12.50.

INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Bombay) (1963).
Productivity in export industries. Bombay, Popular. 1964. vi, 88p. 7.50.

INDIAN EXPORT directory. Ed by C M Pandit. Bombay, Indian Export Trade Journal. 1967. Various pagings. Unpriced.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Automobile and ancillaries. New Delhi, 1970. 64p. 5.75.
–Automobile and ancillaries; brake lingings and clutch facing. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 60p. 5.25.
–Automobile and ancillaries, engine valves. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 60p. 5.25.
–Automobile and ancillaries, filters air, oil and fuel, New Delhi, Author. 1970. 62p. 6.00.
–Automobile and ancillaries, leaf-springs. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 84p. 6.00.
–Automobile and ancillaries, radiators. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 76p. 5.75.
–Automobile and ancillaries, springs. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 66p. 6.00.
–Automobile and ancillaries, values. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 44p. 5.25.
–Commodity study report on electric lamps and floroscent tubes. New Delhi, Author. 1967. 87p. 6.25.
–Commodity study report on hand tools and small tools. New Delhi, Author. 1969. 238p. 10.25.
–Commodity study report on hosiery goods. New Delhi, Author. 1966. 69p. 10.50.
–Commodity study report on selected agricultural implements and machinery: Final report. New Delhi, Author. 1970. iii, xxxii, 147p. 8.75.
–Cost reduction for exports. New Delhi, Author. 1968. 216p. 9.00.
–Difficulties in the shipment of export cargo at the Bombay Port: Analysis and recommendations. New Delhi, Author. 1966. xiv, 82p. 11.00.
–Export development in industrial estates. New Delhi, Author. 1969. 202p. 9.00.
–Export market report on Libya. New Delhi, Author. 1966. xxv, 227p. 21.50.
–Export marketing group. New Delhi, Author. 1969. 148p. 7.50.
–Export marketing operation: A case study approach. New Delhi, Author. 1969. 428p. 16.00.
–Export plan for selected African countries. 2 V. New Delhi, Author. 1971. Various pagings. 22.00. (per V).
–Export potential survey of Andhra Pradesh: A summary. New Delhi, Author. 1968. 76p. 1.70.
–Export potential survey of Mysore. Ed by B G Thimmappaiah. Bangalore, Legal Times Pub. 1970. xvi, 8, 275p. 25.00.
–Exporting pricing. New Delhi, Author. 1970. v, 104p. 8.50.
–Handbook of export documents. New Delhi, Author. 1967. 270p. 10.50.
–India's trade prospects with Brazil. New Delhi, 1967. 111p. 6.75.
–Marketing research division: Report on export prospects of selected Indian products in Iran. New Delhi, 1969. 236p. 10.50.
–New opportunities for India's exports, tariff concessions under generalised system of preferences. New Delhi, 1971. xvii, 475p. 45.00.
–Ocean freight rates and India's exports: Analysis and recommendations. New Delhi, Author. 1967. 4, xxvi, 144p. 8.50.
–Study of marketing opportunities for selected engineering goods in Japan. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 147p. 8.00.
–Study of Okhla industries estate. New Delhi, Author. 1967. ii, ii, 169p. 8.50.
–Survey of export procedure and documents: Prepared under the sponsorship of the Export Promotion Division. US Agency for International Development, New Delhi. New Delhi, Author. 1970.
–Survey of exports houses in India's foreign trade. New Delhi, Author. 1970.
–Survey of India's export potential of marine products. 7 V. New Delhi, Author. 1970. 600p. 250.00.
–Trading with the world (country profiles). New Delhi, Author. 1968. 640p. 19.75.
–Survey of India's export potential of coir and coir based products. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade. 1972.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE, MARKETING RESEARCH DIVISION.
New opportunities for India's exports. New Delhi, Author. 1972. 492p. 45.00.
–Report on export prospects of selected Indian products in Malaysia. New Delhi, IIFR. 1972. iii, 168p. 10.50.
–Report on export propspects of selected Indian products in Iran. New Delhi, Author. 1969. 236p. 10.50.

INDO-GERMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
EEC preferences for imports from India, tariff concessions under generalised system of preferences. Bombay, Author. 1972. 76p. 25.00.

IRUDAYAM (Y).
Techniques of export marketing. Bombay, Asia. 1967. xii, 240p. 22.00.

JAGDISH PRASAD,Ed.
Export potential of Indian agriculture:Bihar perspective and issues.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.xiii,273p.595.00.

JAIN (O P).
Small industry exports. New Delhi, S Chand. 1972. 358p. 35.00.

JITENDRA (M D).
Export procedures and documentations.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998.294p.425.00.

KHAN (N A).
Prospects of India's foreign trade. Bombay, Asia. 1970. 250p. 25.00.

KIRLOSKER CONSULTANTS.
Survey of India's export potential of shellac. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade. 1970.

KOSHY (T D).
Silk exports and development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. xix, 484p. 500.00.

LEELA (P).
Export experience of India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1993. 131p. 150.00.

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Export promotion. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan. 1963. 18p. 0.40.

MANOHARAN (V M).
Indian export processing zones and CEPZ.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.227p.350.00.

MARINE PRODUCTS EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Cochin).
Statistics of marine products exports. Cochin, Marine Products Export Promotion Council. 1970. 126p. 5.00.

MARKETING RESEARCH CORPORATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Indian frog legs in France. Ernakulam, Marine Products Export Promotion Council. 1964. 34p. 2.50.
–Survey of India's export potential of wood and wood products. 4 V. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade and Supply. 1970. Various pagings. 100.00. (per set).

MENON (M S N) and MOROZOV (V P).
Indo-Soviet trade and economic. New Delhi. Allied Publisher, 1986. 229p. 60.00.

NAGPAL (C S),etc.
India's foreign trade.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.452p.600.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Export market of Indian lac. Bombay, Asia. 1958. 88p. 6.00.
–Export projects for footwear. New Delhi, NCAER. 1970. viii, 149p. 18.00.
–Export prospects of diesel engine. New Delhi, NCAER.1967. viii, 77p. 15.00.
–Export prospects of papers. New Delhi, 1965. viii, 105p. 10.50.
–Export prospects for vegetable oils and oilseeds. New Delhi,NCAER. 1965. 60p. 10.50.
–Export strategy of India. New Delhi, NCAER. 1969. xiv, 155p. 18.00.
–India's export potential in selected countries. 2 V. New Delhi, NCAER. 1971. 602p. 75.00. (per set).

RAMU (S Shiva).
Export marketing:A practical guide for exporters.New Delhi,Wheeler,2001.164p.125.00.

RAO (C P).
Export marketing in India: problems, practices and impacts. Ahmedabad, Balgovind. 1970. 275p. 22.50.

RATHORE (J S).
Export marketing. Ed 3. Bombay , Himalaya, 1993. xvi, 754p. 325.00.

RATHORE (Kumkum).
Export marketing. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. 243p. 375.00.

SEMINAR ON EXPORT PRICING (Calcutta) (1970).
Export pricing. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade. 1970. 104p. 8.50.

SEMINAR ON EXPORT RESEARCH (New Delhi) (1970).
Proceedings. New Delhi, NCAER. 1970. 523p. 10.00.

SEMINAR ON PACKAGING EXPORT (New Delhi) (1961).
Circulations and recommendations. New Delhi, 1965. ii, 41, 18p. 3.00.

SEMINAR ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT (New Delhi) (1967).
Report. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst., 1968. xii, 203p. illus. 20.00.

SHARMA (Gopal Datt).
Government of India's export policy and procedure. Delhi, Press and Pub. Agency. 1971. 156p. 16.00.

SINGH (Ajoy Kumar).
Indo Raman Trade (an archqeological perspective). New Delhi, Janaki prakashan. 1986. 120.00.

SINGH (R K).
Changing horizon: A study of future prospects for engineering goods export. Bombay, Sindhu Pub. 1970. x, 100p. 20.00.

SINGH (U K) and NARAYAN (B).
Export management.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.lx,199p.700.00.

SUBRAHMANYA (S).
Foreign trade and India's export policy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1986. 260p. 150.00.

TANDON (R K) and GUPTA (S L),Ed.
Globalisation of Indian financial markets.New Delhi,Anmol, 1995.lx,354p.400.00.

THOMPSON (Walter).
Major Indian export markets. Bombay, Market Research Department. 1966. 263p. 200.00.

TIWARI (R S).
India's export performance factors influencing exports and policy directions. New Delhi. Deep and Deep. 1986. 276p. 195.00.

TODA (Yoshiaki).
Report on the export credit system of India. Bombay, RBI. 1969. 34p. 1.00.

TRADE BUILDERS.
Trade Asian-African directory. New Delhi, 1970. 2500p. 175.00.

TRADE MANUALS directory of world importers and Indian exporters. 1972. New Delhi, Trade Manual. 1971. 75.00.

VAIDYA (R G).
Importance of quality in exports.Mumbai,MVIRDC World Trade Centre,1999.57p.250.00.

VENKATASUBBIAH (Hiaryanappa).
Foreign trade of India, 1900-1940: A statistical analysis. New Delhi, ICWA. 1946. iv, 83p. 3.50.

VIDYA (Murarji).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our foreign exchange problem can be solved by a new export policy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise. 1961. 14p. Unpriced.
VIKRAM (K).
Export potential of dimension stone.Jaipur,'Pashan',1993. 400.00.

383 POSTAL COMMUNICATION

DONALDSON (A N).
History of the postal service in Kuwait. 1775-1959. Bombay, J & K Cooper. 1968. 15p. illus.

383.2 POSTAL RATES AND CLASSIFICATION

383.20954 INDIA

CHATTERJEE (S K).
Gandhi birth centenary stamps, 1969. Bombay, Mani Bhawan. Gandhi Sangrahlaya. 1972. 58p. 15.00.
COOPER (Jal Manekji).
Stamps of India. Ed 3. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1968. 228, 177p. illus. map. 40.00.
GILES (Hamond).
Handstruck postage stamps of India. Bombay, Philatelic Soc. of India. 1960. x, 256p. 26.50.
INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Thirty-eighth report. Indian Post Office act. 1898. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 104p. 4.75.
INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (Directorate General of-).
Appendix to the posts and telegraphs account manual (corrected upto 30th April, 1971) Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. viii, 148p. 3.55.
—Posts and telegraphs account manual appendix 5 (correced upto 30th April, 1971). Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1971. vii, 148p. 3.55.
PRASAD'S BOOK of postal rates. Ed 8. Meerut, Prasad Pub. 1971. 1.50.

383.209579 MAHARASHTRA

COOPER (J M).
Specialised priced catalogue of Indian stamps, 1852-1968. Ed 12. Bombay, Allied. 1969. 112p. 15.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Bombay stamp manual. Nagpur, Govt. Press. 1969. 308p. 6.75.

383.4 POSTAL SYSTEM

383.49 POSTAL SYSTEMS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

383.4954 INDIA

AHMED (H Noor).
India post through ages:A saga of communications.Kurnool, Postal History Society of India,1996.xxv,473p.3000.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Indian stamp act,1899 (as applicable in the state of Uttar Pradesh.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.55.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Indian telegraph act,1885.Ed 13.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.20.00.
INDIA, WORKING GROUP ON POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Report. 2 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. Various pagings. 4.65. (Per V).
MAJUMDAR (Mohini Lal).
Early history and growth of postal system in India.Calcutta, Rddhi,India,1995.263p.
NARAYNA PRASAD.
Duties of post office officials. Ed 2. Meerut, Prasad Pubs., 1967x, 217p. 2.50.
NAYEEM (M A).
Evolution of postal communications and administration in the Deccan from 1294 A D to the formation of Hyderabad state in 1724 A D. Bombay, Jal Cooper, 1968. 110p. 3.00.
—History of postal administration in Hyderabad. Hyderabad, Bright, 1971. 317p. 75.00.
—Philatelica nd postal history of Hyderabad. Hyderabad, Bright. 1970.
NOOR AHMED (H).
India post through ages:A saga of communications.Kurnool, Postal History society,1995.xxiv,473p.
PRASAD's COMPILATION of latest post office savings bank rulings Meerut, Prasad Pubs, 1971. 6.00.
SUNDARAM (A R S).
Handbook of postal accounts. V 1. Ed 18. Madras, Author, 1966. 1144p. 16.00.

384 TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AGRAWAL (Binod C).
Television in Kneda: A social evaluation of SITE. New Delhi: Concept: Pub. Co, 1986. xii, 78p. 100.00.
CHATTERJI (P C).
Broadcasting in India. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 210p. 150.00.
DASGUPTA (D N).
Communication & education.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002. 495.00.81 7132 316 2.
DENNAY (Richard).
Speak for yourself:Tested techniques for improving your communication and presentation skills.New Delhi,Viva Books,2002.128p.195.00.81 75541563.
GANESH (S).
Lectures on mass communications.Delhi,Indian Pub Distrs, 1995.xx,458p.500.00.
GOWDA (H H Anniah).
Idiot-Box-Early American Televesion plays. New Delh, Sterling, 1987. vi + 120p. 125.00.
GUPTA (Niraj K).
Business of telecommunication:Networking in the new millennium.New Delhi,TMH,2000.xv,493p.450.00.
GUPTA (V S) and RANJIT SINGH,Ed.
Communication planning for socio-economic development.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.106p.200.00.
JAIN.
Art of Broadcasting. New Delhi: Intellectual, 1985. 45.00.
KAPOOR (Virender) and TATKE (S).
Telecom today:Application and management of information technology.New Delhi,Allied,1999.xxiv,717p.600.00.
KHAN (M I).
Studies in modern mass-media:Issues problems and prospects.3 V.Delhi,Kanishka,1993.1250.00.(set).
KOUL (O N) and SHARMA (K K).
Effective communication skills.New Delhi,Creative Books,1994.143p.130.00.
LUTHRA (H R).
Indian broadcasting. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting 1986. xii, 531p. 56.00.
MITRA (Anand).
Television and popular culture in India:A study of the Mahabharat.New Delhi,Sage,1993.196p.195.00.
MUKUNDA RAO (M).
Optical communication.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000. 208p.55.00.
MULAY (Regina).
Mass media international relations and non alignment. New Delhi: Deep & Deep, 1987. 536p. 325.00.
NARAYAN (Andal).
Impact of T.V. on viewers. Bombay Somaiya. 1987. 159p. 110.00.
NARULA (Uma).
Development communication:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.144p.195.00.
NARULA (Uma).
Mass communication:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.115p.150.00.
PATIL (Jaya).
Mass media:Support for rural development (Bibliography) (Series in media and rural development-1).Delhi,Delta Pub House,1994.100p.125.00.
PRABHAKAR (Naval).
Communications planning and policy issues.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2002.800.00.81 7169 722 4.
RANJIT SINGH and GUPTA (V S),Ed.
Communication planning for socio-economic development.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.106p.200.00.
SUBBARAO (K P).
Communication and media (In the classroom context). Visakhapatnam,Lalitha,1994.35.00.
PRASAD (Bhjagwan K). Ed.
Mass communication in India: An annotated bibliography, 1978-80. New Delhi: Indian Institute of Mass communication. 1986. viii, 223p. 25.00.
RAYUDU (C S).
Media and communication management. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1993. 475.00.
RIVERS (William L).
Mass media: Reporting-writing editing. Delhi, Unviersal Bk. Stall, 1964. 542p. 8.00.
SALCHI (Masoud) & PROKIS (John G).
Contemporary communication systems using MATLAB.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xiii,428p.450.00.0 534 37183 6.
SARKAR (Subir Kumar).
Optical fibres and fibre optic communication systems.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.319p.65.00.
SEMINAR ON MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIA AND ADULT LITERACY (New Delhi) (1966).
Mass media and adult literacy; report on a seminar held on Oct. 13-14, 1966. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Mass Communication, 1966. 135p. Unpriced.
SINGH (J) & MAAN (G S).
Story of mass communication. New Delhi: Harnam Publications, 1987. 314p. 160.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Rama Shankar).
Economics of telecommunications in India with reference to telephones. New Delhi, Tech. India Pub., 1968. ii, ii, xii, 428p. 20.00.
—Media and communication management.New Delhi, Himalaya,1994.661p.475.00.

384.5 WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

HOLROYDE (Derek).
Role of broadcasting in international affairs. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst., 1958. 8p. 0.25.
MURTI (S R).
Wireless commercial working procedure (maritime). Rajkot. 1961. x, 94p. Unpriced.

384.54 RADIO BROADCASTING

AWASTHY (G C).
Broadcasting in India. Bombay. Allied, 1970. 268p. 18.00.

384.6 TELEPHONY

BISWAS (N N).
Principles of telephony, Bombay, Asia, 1971. 136p. 12.00.

385/388 TRANSPORT

ACHARYA (B B).
Transport.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.45.00.
CHAUDHURI (S K).
Lectures on transport. Bhopal, Layal Bk. Depot, 1967. 320p. 10.00.
KADRI (T A).
Transport infrastructure.Calcutta,Crescent Pubs,1997.195p. 250.00.
SACHBEVA (G S).
International transportation: Law of carriage by air. New Delhi: Deep & Deep 1987. 328p. 110.00.
SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT SERIES.
Transportation. Calcutta, Scientific, 1967. 2.50.
WAQIF (Arif A).
Cooperative development of transport and communications sectors in South Asia.New Delhi,McMillan,1997.viii,92p. 175.00.

385/3880954 INDIA

ANITA (F P).
Transport in our developing economy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1962. 16p. Unpriced.
—Transport situation in India. Baroda, Univ., 1963. iv, 28p. 0.65.
ARORA (S K).
Economics of management in Road transport industry. New Delhi: Deep & Deep, 1987. 218p. 150.00.
BHATNAGAR (K P), etc.
Transport of modern India. Ed 8. Kanpur, Kishore Pub. House, 1970. xvi, 749p. 15.00.
DALVI (M Q).
Transport planning and policy in India.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1997.750.00.
GANDHI (P J) and GUNASEELAN (G J),Ed.
Indian transport system.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.xvi,296p. 365.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Transport of India. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1967. 52p. 0.75.
INDIA, JOINT TECHNICAL GROUP FOR TRANSPORT (Planning of-).
Commodity transport studies. 15 V. New Delhi, 1967. 20.00. (per V).
INDIA, LAW (Ministry of-).
General statutory rules and orders. V xviii, Railways and transport (as modified upto the Ist October 1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. vi, 554p. 10.00.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of-).
Indian railway establishment manual. Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. xxii, 232p. 17.00.
—Manual of railway pension rules, 1950 (corrected upto Ist September 1969). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 94p. 4.00.
—Indian railway establishment code. V 1. (embodying all corrections issued upto 19th May, 1969 including advance correction slip No. 273. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. x, 389p. 9.00.
—Indian railway code for the engineering department (provisional issue). Fourth reprint (embodying all corrections issued upto 30th September, 1969 including advance correction slip No.44. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xxiv, 427p. 20.00.
—Repot by the Railway Board on Indian railways for 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. x, 147p. 7.40.
—Supplement to the history of Indian railways (history of defunct railways). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. vi, 332p. 23.00.
—Indian railway code for the accounts department (embodying all corrections issued upto 31st July 1970). Pt II. Traffic accounts. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. xii, 101p. 4.80.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAIN (J K).
Trasport economics. Allahabad, Chaitanya, Publishing house, 1986. 552p. 20.70.
KHAN (R R).
Transport management. Bombay, Himalaya. 1986.
KHOSLA (G S).
Transport. New Delhi, Pub. Div, 1972. 32p. 0.50.
MACHANDA & VARGHESE.
Road transport Mangement, Bombay, Himalaya, 1986.
MANGLA (N K).
Operational problems of nationalised urban passenger transport.Delhi,UN Book,1998.xi,329p.625.00.
MATHEW (M O).
Rail and road transport in India; a study in optimum size and organisation. Calcutta, Scientific, 1964. xiv, 226p. 18.00.
NAGAR and GAUTAM.
Principles and problems of Indian transport. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1967.315, 156p. 12.00.
PANT (D).
Transport problem in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 75p. 1.50.
PATANKAR (P G).
Road passenger transport in India. Pune: Central Institute of Raod Transport. 1985. xi, 226p. 80.00.
RAO (D. Panduranga), Ed.
Problems of urban transport in India: Proceedings, of the international seminar held on April 20-22., 1985. New Delhi: Inter-India Publications, 1986. xxiii, 376p. 245.00.
SINGH (Ram Briksh).
Transport geography of Uttar Pradesh. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1966. x, 168p. 30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Transport development in India. Rev ed 5. Ghaziabad, Suresh Pub. House, 1964. xviii, 516p. 12.00.
TRANSPORT AND POWER CONFERENCE (New Delhi) (1962).
Report. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commeerce and Industry, 1972. 364p.
TRANSPORT IN India. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1867. 52p. 0.75.
TRIPATHI (P C).
Rural transport and economic development. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 19872. xx, 200p. 25.00.

385/388095412 BIHAR

SINHA (Jagdish).
Transport geography of South Bihar. Varanasi, B H U, 1964. xxvi, 271p. 20.00.

385/38809545 PUNJAB

RANGNEKAR (Shripad Balkrishna). Regional transport survey of Punjab, haryana, Himachal Pradesh and Delhi, Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1970. ii, 214p.10.00.

385-38809548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Regional transport surveey of Madras and Pondicherry. New Delhi, 1965. iv, 280p. 30.00.

385/388095483 KERALA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Regional transport of Kerala. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 412p. 45.00.

385/388095487 MYSORE

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Regional transport survey of Mysore State. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 570p. 50.00.

385 RAILWAY

JAGJIT SINGH.
Statistical aids to railway operation. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 195p. 20.00.
PANDEY (Raj Bali).
Railway protection force handbook; containing railway property unlawful possession etc. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1968. iv, 29, 263p. 12.50.
RAMANUJAM (S).
Value of phenolic resins in railways and the uniquel properties of their Indian substitutes. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre, 1956. 33p. 1.00.
REHEJA (P C).
Land transformation; philosophy and technique. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. 104p. 4.00.
SONDHI and AGARWAL.
Introduction to railways. Prayag, Saroj Prakashan 1958. 100p.

385.03 DICTIONARIES

HANDBOOK OF useful definitions and short notes on important railway terms. New Delhi, R K Pub., 1957. vi, 89p. 1.62.

385.0954 INDIA

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report on railways. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iii, 88p. 1.40.
AITKEN (Bill).
Exploring Indian railways.New Delhi,OUP,1994.xii,279p. 350.00.
AMBA PRASAD.
Indian railways: A study in public utility administration. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 433p. 22.50.
AWASTHI (Aruna).
History and development of railways in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xiv,290p.275.00.
AYYAR (N G).
Iyer's handbook of railwaymen, personnel administration, labour laws and other allied subjects including a comprehensive digest of the working of all departments. Calcutta, Author, 1966. x, 423p. 10.00.
BHOWMIK (S).
History of the Bengal Nagpur railway working class movements,1906-1947 with special reference to Kharagpur.Calcutta,Krantik Prakashini,1998.x,212p.250.00.
DECOSTA (Francis).
Railway operation. Baroda, 1963. xiv, 538p. 12.00.
DUTTA (Arup Kumar).
Indian railways:The final frontier-Genesis and growth of the North-East frontier railway.Guwahati,Northeast Frontier Railway Maligaon.2002.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Railway property (unlawful possession) act.1966 alongwith railway act,1989.Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.60.00.
GOPALAN (L V).
Railway statistics. Madras, 1958. iv, 172, 18p. 15.00.
GYAN PRAKASH.
Indian railway act (act No ix of 1890). Rev by R B Sethi. 2 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1971. Various pagings. 60.00.
INDIA, RAILWAYS (Ministry of-).
Wheels for the plan. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1959. 36p. 0.40.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Story of our railways. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 62p. 1.50.
KERR (Ian J),Ed.
Railways in modern India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xvi,356p. 625.00.0195648285.
MISRA (Bhubanes),etc,Ed.
Railway construction in India:Select documents.3 V.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1999.xlii,1616p.4500.00.(set).
RANADE (K V).
Guide for Indianrailway C&W rolling stock maintenance supervisor. Poona, AVG Prakashan 1971. 15.00.
RAO (M A).
Indian railways.New Delhi,NBT,2003.356p.65.00.81 237 2589 2.
SAXENA (K K).
Indian railways; problems and prospects; a study in the management and working of Indian railway. Bombay, Vora, 1962. xxiv, 272p. 15.00.
SAXENA (R N).
Rail transport pricing in India. New Delhi, Meeranfani Pub. 1985. 549p. 300.00.
SETHI (Satya Pal).
Modern railway transportation; a comprehensive survey of Present day general and subsdiary rules with exhaustive commentary for transportation officers and operating staff of Indian railways. Delhi, Asia Bk. Centre, 1963. viii, 208p. 6.25.
SHERLOCK (Stephen).
Indian railways strike of 1974:A study of power and organised labour.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.513p.395.00.

385.09540026 LAWS

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Commentaries on the Indian railways act, 1890 (act no. 9 of 1890) as amended up-to-date. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1963. xl, 118p. 15.00.
BHAUMIK (K N).
Indian railways (act 9 of 1890) containing all amendments up-to-date, forms, allied acts, general inforamtion, notification etc. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963. xxiv, 428p. 12.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
Indian railways act, 1890 (act 9 of 1890) amended up-to-date. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1961. xxxii, 436p. 12.50.
—Law of railway servants. Allahabad, Law Bk., 264p. 12.50.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Railway claims tribunal act,1987.Ed 7.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.25.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Railways act,1989.Ed 17.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.285.00.
GYAN PRAKASH.
Indian railways act. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Pub., 1969. 758p. 32.00.
GYAN PRAKASH and ANANDA (R L).
Indian railways act as amended by act 39 of 1962. 2 V. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1962. 758p. 32.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Supplement to the third edition of the Indian railways act 9 of 1890 with all amendments and case-laws up-to-date. Madras, MLJ, 1964. vi, 169p. 5.00.
MAHARAVAN SINGH KHALSA.
Railway coaching and checking manual. Delhi, Asia, Bk. Centre, 1963. xii, 22p. 5.00.
RAO (Hari).
Commentary on the railways act,1989.Rev by RP Kataria.Ed 5.New Delhi,Orient Pub Co,2001.xxxix,1944p.950.00.
SANJIVARAO (T S).
Indian railways act (9 of 1890). Ed 4. Rev by K T Narasimhachar. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1965. lxxxiv, 1045p. 35.00.
VERMA (K B).
Alternative approach to capital productivity and resource allocation on Indian railways.Delhi,Academic Foundation, 1996.180p.

385.1 ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATIONS OF RAILWAYS

GHOSH (S C).
Organization of railways. Calcutta, Univ., 1927. 32p. 1.87.
INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the Year 1970-71. Union Government (Railways).Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 80p. 3.30.
INIDA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Report of the study group on rail transport. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. iv, 126p. 1.15.
INIDA, RAILWAY (Ministry of-).
Classified list of gazetted establishment of Indian railways (corrected upto Ist January 1971)Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. x, 514p. 21.50.
—Indian railway code for the accounts department. Pt 1.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xxiv, 3888p. 8.85.
—Indian railway code for the stores departmetnt (embodying all correct slips issued upto 30.6.1970, advance correction slips no 57-s.) Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xxiv, 454p. 10.00.
—Indian railway general code. V II. (Embodying all corrections issued upto 17.1.1970).Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iii, 123p. 3.50.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of-).
Indian railway, 1968-1970. 94.2.50.
—Indian railway general code. V 1. (embodying all corrections issued upto 31st December, 1969 including advance correction slip No 119).Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971xx, 400p. 11.00.
—Indian railways, 1967-68.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. 99p. 2.50.
—Indian railways way and works manual.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. xiv, 145p. 10.00.
—Report of the commission of inquiry Yalvigi railway accident, 1968. Report of the commission of inquiry on the collection between No 208 down Poona Bangalore Decan Express and No 215 Birur-Hubli Passanger tarains Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. viii, 117p. 2. 65.
INDIA TOURISM AND CIVIL AVIATION (Ministry of-).
Report on the working of the commission of Railway safety for 1966-67.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. iv, 135p. 7.50.

385. 12 FINANCE

385.130954 INDIA.

ASTHAN (Bishan Narayan).
Financial management of Indian railways. Jaipur, Ramesh Bk. Depot, 1971. 206p .30.00.
HANDBOOK of railways accounts and adminitration RE-ved 3. Delhi, Deepk, 1961. xxiv, 88p. 15.00.
INDIA, JOINT TECHNICAL GROUP FOR TRANSPORT PLANNING.
Transpot cost studie:Rail and road transport.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 163p. Unpriced.
INDIA, RAILWAYS (Minstry of-)RAILWA BOARD.
Indian railway code for the staores department. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. xxxii, 584p. 4.62.
JOHNSON (J).
Economic of Indian rail tarnsport. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xx, 457p. 25.00.
RAILWAY ACCOUNTS procedure by a group of experts. New Delhi, R K Pub. 7.50.
RAMANATHAN (V V).
Indian railway finance. Delhi, Alma Ram, 1956. xiv, 184p. 7.50.
SAHASRABUDDHE (A M).
Introduction to railway accounts. Baroda. God Companions.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1958. Various pagings. 8.50.
SRINIVASAN (K).
Public relations for citizens and raimen. Madras, Author, 1967. x, 75p. 3.00.
VERMA (K B),Ed.
Readings in Indian railway finance.Delhi,Academic Foundation,1998.467p.995.00.8171881211.

385.132 RATES
385.1320954 INDIA.

NANDA (R R).
Railway establishment manual. Ed 2. Delhi, Bahir Bros., 1962. viii, 516p. 8.00.

385.1322 PASSENGER AND BAGGAGE RATES.

OUTLINE OF Indian railways freight rate strucutre.Delhi, B K Pubs., 1958. ii, 38p. 0.75.
SWAMY (R K).
Passenger's guide to baggage rules 1970. and transfer of residence rules. New Delhi, Swamy and Co., 1971. 215p. 5.00.
TIWARI (Ramswarup Deotadin).
Railway rates in relation to trade and industry in India.Ed by C N Vakil. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1937. xii, 333p. 6.00.

385.24 FREIGHT SERVICE.

SARABHAT MANAGEMENT CORPORATION.
Operation Research Group:Survey of overseas transport and freight structure in India's export trade, E P D U S. New Delhi, Agency for International Development, 1969.

386 INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
386. 0954 INDIA.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE. AND STATISTICAL (Department of-).
Accounts relating to the inland (rail and river borne)trade of India for twelve months ending March 1970.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. 24.45.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Minstry of-).
Statistics of water transport industries 1970-71.Delhi, Manager lof Pub., 1972. xii, 737p. 38.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESARCH (New Delhi).
Coastal waterways in Mysore. New Delhi, 1962. vi, 51p. 4.50.
–Trafic survey of the Gandak river. New Delhi, 1964. xii, 168p. 18.00.

387 MARINE TRANSPORTATION.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE. AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Statistics of foreign and costal cargo movement of India, April 1969. to March 1970. (Combined)Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1972. 328p. 66.50.
RAM (M S).
Shipping. Bombay, Asia 1971. x, 303p. 35.00.
UMRIGAR and CHINOY.
Water supply engineering. Poona United Bk. Corporation, 1950. 300p. 150.00.

387.0954 INDIA.

MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Indian shipping. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963. 90p. 0.40.
MARU (A H).
Indian shipping since independence. Bombay, Author, 1969. 320p. 20.00.
MASTER (M A).
Indian shipping Ints struggle and achievements. Bombay,Froum of Free Enterprise, 31p. Unpriced.
MATHEW (K S),Ed.
Ship building and navigation in the Indian Ocean region,AD 1400-1800.New Delhi,MRML,1997.xxx,177p.375.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Indian shipping. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1912. xxvii, 283p. 5.00.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SHIPPING, SHIP BUILDING AND PORTS (New Delhi).
Recommendations; agenda notes and contributed papers. New Delhi, Ministry of Transport and Shipping, 1968. 268p. Unpriced.
ROLE OF Shipping in Indo-American Trade: Issues and challenges. Bombay, Indo-American Chamber of Commerce, 1971. 25.00.
SANJIVARAO (T S).
Short hostory of modern Indian shipping. Bombay, Popular, 1965. xii, 278p. 25.00.
SAHAI (Baldeo).
Indian shipping:A historical survey.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1996.xviii,372p.175.00.
SCINDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Saga of Scindia; struggle for the revival of Indian shipping and ship bullidng. BOmbay, Author. 1969. xiii, 218p. Unpriced.
SRIDHARAN (K).
Martitime history of India. Delhi, Pub. Div., xiii, 169p. 7.50.

387.1 PORTS

387. 129 SPECIFIC SEAPORTS
387. 12954 INDIA.

BATRA (Satkartar).
Guide to port charges at principles Indian ports; containing particuluars of port charges and other details useful to shipowners etc. Adipur, Kandla Commercial, 1966. 96p. 10.00.
–Major ports of India.Adipur, Kandla Commercial Pub., 1970. 269p. 30.00.
GARDE (R J) and RANGA RAJU (K G).
Mechanics of sediment transportation and alluvial stream problems.Ed 3.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.xxi.686p. 795.00.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Minstry of-).
Indian ports and shipping stastics, 1970.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. viii, 161p. 13.00.
–Port transport statistics, Manger of Pub, 1971. vi, 208p. 20.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Report of the study group for ports and docks. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. vi, 88p. 0.85.
OJHA (Hasmukh P).
Our ports. Baroda. Univ., 1964. iv, 15p. 0.75.
PAUL (D Babu).
Queen's story:Five centuries of Cochin Port. New Delhi, Vikas, Pub House, 1987. xx, 132p. 295.00.

387.1295413 ORISSA.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Development of Pradeep port. New Delhi,1963.x, 184p. 12.00.

387. 12954142 WEST BENGAL.

MUKHERJEE (N).
Port of Calcutta; a short history.Calcutta, Oxford Bk. and Stationery, 1969. 276p. 15.00.

387.1295478 GUJARAT.

BATRA (Satkartar).
Port of Bombay, Adiput, Kandla Commercial, 1967. 168p. 20.00.
BATRA (Satkatar),Ed.
Ports of Gujarat (West coast of India).Kandla, 1963. xxii, 176p. 20.00.
GUJARAT PUBLC WORKS (Department of-).
Traffic review of Gujarat state ports. Ahmedabad, 1969. viii, 260p 10.00.
KANDLA PORT TRUST.
Administration report. Kandla, 1970. viiii, 120p. Unpriced.

387.1295479 MAHARASHTRA.

BATRA (Satkartar).
Port of Bombay. Facilities and formalities for importers and exporters.Adipur (Kandla), Kandla Commercial Pub, 1972. 84. 15.00.
BHATT (Harsa),Ed.
Ports of India; reference manual. V 1.Port of Bombay, Bombay 1959. 60p 31.00.
ENNIS (John).
Bombay explosion. Bombay, Jaico, 204p. 2.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Traffic survey of the port of Tuticorn. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 96p.

387. 1295483 KERALA.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Traffic survey of Beypore port. New Delhi, 1962. x, 11p. 7.50.

387. 1295487 MYSORE.

MYSORE, PORTS DEPARTMENT.
Traffic review of Mysore ports, 1959-61. Bangalore, 1962. x, 64p. Unpriced.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Traffic survey of Karwar. Honavar and Coondapur ports. New Delhi, 1962. xii, 276p. 16.50.

387.5 MERCHANT MARINE.

INDIA, COMMERICAL INTELLIGENCES AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Statistics of foreign and coastal cargo movements of India, April 1968 to March 1969. (combined).Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. 331p. 66.50.
–Statistics of the shipping trade of India for twelve month, ending March, 1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 208p. 10.75.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Minstry of-).
Statistics of Indian shipping ship repairing and ship building industries, 1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. viii, 134p. 14.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Rules relating to the examination of master and mates in the mercantile marine for foreign going and home trade certificates competency with (appendicates).Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968, ii, 91p.7.25.
MITRSA (B C).
Mitra on the law of carriage by sea.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, lxxiv, 261p.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Leagal regime of Merchant shipping. Bombay, Univ., 1969. 344p. 25.00.
SHUKLA (D S).
Manual of merchant shipping laws.Allahabad,Dwivedi Law Pub,2001.vii,560p.550.00.

387.5058 DIRECTORIES.

MERCHANT MARINE directory. Bombay, Central Committee for the National Maritime day Celebration, 1967. 407p. 7.50.

387.52 SEAWAYS (TRADE LINES)
387. 523 AUXILIARY ROUTES.

SANKIECHA (S N).
Tramp shipping in India. Bombay, Univ, 1966. 32op. 28.75.

387.7 AIR TRANSPORTATION.

NAWAB (A W).
Comparative evolution of world air transport.Delhi, National Publishing House, 1967. ii, 236p. 30.00.

387.7058 DIRECTORIES.

AVIATION DIRECTORY. of Asia (including Australia and New Zeland). Bombay, Aeronutical Pub. of India, 19678. 322p. 12.50.

387. 70954 INDIA.

DHEKNEY (M R).
Air transport in India. Bombay, Vora. 1969. 247p. 6.50.
DHINGRA (M M).
Studies in civil air transportation in India. Kanpur, IIT, 169. 132, 221p. 40.00.
INDIA INFORMATION AND BROAD CASTING (Minstry of-)PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Civil aviation in India. Delhi, Pub. 1961. 52p. 0.75.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Air transport in India. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963. 11p. 0.40
NAQVI (S K).
Air transport in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. 112p.3.00.
NAWAB (A N).
Economic development ofIndian air transport.Delhi, National Publishing House, 1967. 472p. 35.00.
NAYAR (Baldev Raj).
State and international aviation in India:Performance and policy on the eve of aviation globalization.New Delhi, Manohar,1994.ix,350p.350.00.

387.709548 SOUTHERN INDIA.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Air traffic survey; Southern region, New Delhi, 1962. viii, 108p. 9.00.

387.71 ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION
387.7154 INDIA.

INDIA, CIVIL AVIATION (Directorate General of-).
Indian aircraft manual; a compilation of the legislative and rules governing civil aviation in India. Reved.Correction upto 30th June, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 334p. 6.50.
NARICHANIYA (V N C).
Cargo libilities and immunities of air carriers. Bombay, 1964. xvi, 268p. 10.00.

388 ROAD TRANSPORT

DORJI (C T).
Historical development of road transport industry in Bhutan.Delhi,Prominent,1999.xii,155p.150.00.

388.0954 INDIA.

BUDHIRAJA (Sita Ram).
Human service-my commitment:Experiences of a road transport administrator.New Delhi,Prithvi Raj Pub,1994.iii, 188p.180.00.
DELOCHE (Jean).
Transport and communications in India:Prior to steam locomotion:Vol 1:Land transport.New Delhi,OUP,1994.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xv,327p.500.00.
GOWDA (J Made).
Performance evaluation of SRTCs in India:With special reference to KSRTC.Jalpur,Mangal Deep Pub,2000.x,290p. 700.00.
HALDEA (Gajendra).
Indian highways:A framework for commercialisation.New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Research,2000.xxxi,317p.7500.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Traffic and transportation problems in metropolitan cities, interim report.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 109p. Unpriced.
INDIA, LAW AND JUSTICE.
Motor vehicles act, 1939. (as modified upto the Ist November, 1971).Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.
INDIA PLANNING COMMISSION.
Commodity transport studies summary. V 1. petroleum products iron and stell, coal, manganese ore, salt).Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1969. ii, 422p. 20.00.
—Regional tarnsport surveys summary.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. viii, 551p. 63.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ROAD TRANSPORT (Bombay).
Manual on the subject of road transport lawas (element).Comp by G L Puri. Bombay, 1966. 268p. 4.50.
INDIA SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Port transport statistics, 1970. 71.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xii, 218p. 28.00.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the working group on metropolitan transport services.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1970. iv, 108p. 4.00.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Basic road statistics, 1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. 288p.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Final report of the road transport taxation enquiry committee, November of Pub, 1968. .ii, 213p. 9.75.
—Pocket book on transport in India. 1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. xviii, 582p. 20.00.
—Raod facats India, 1969.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1970. iv, 109p. 3.35.
—Statistical bulletin of State road transport undertakings in India. 1967-68.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1971. vi, 137p. 19.00.
—Basic road statistics of India. 1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. x, 171p. 17.00.
—Report of the study garoup on raod transport financing.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1968. ii, 159p. 2.50.
—Statistical bulletin of state road transport undertakings in India, 1964-65.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. vii, 138p. 11.50.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND SHIPPING (Ministry of-).
Report of the road transport taxation enquiry committee on octroi and other checkpocks, June 1967. Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1967. ii, 41p. 1.55.
—Report of the study group on viable Manager of Pub, 1969. ii, 143p. 4.55.
—Report of the study group on viable units, April, 1968.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1969. ii, 142p. 4.55.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhui) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Road transports in India, Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963,11p. 0.40.
MITTAL (M M K).
Law relating to highways.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1968.
MODAK (S K).
Indian road transport:Story of the sixties.Bombay,Sumitra Pub,1995.205p.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Contribution of road transport to the publilc exchequer. New Delhi, 1960. viii, 64p. 3.50.
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF ROAD TRANSPORT WORKERS OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Road transport; labour and industry. New Delhi, 1957. 30p. 0.75.
TRIPATHY (S N).
Impact of road transport in tribal India.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.182p.250.00.

388.0954142 WEST BENGAL.

BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Passenger transport problems in Calcutta;a study of rush hour traffic.Calcutta, Bookland 1958.x, 5.00.
INDIA,PLANT PROJECTS (Committee on-).
Study team on metropolitan transport; report on mass transportation system in Calcutta. New Delhi, 1969. 75p.
SINGH (M M)and DATTA (Abhijit).
Passenger transport agencies in metropolitan Calcutta, Calcutta, IIPA, 1965. xviii, 125p. Unpriced.

388.09545 DELHI.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPILED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Some aspect of goods transport by road in Delhi, Bombay, Aisa, 1958. 59p. 3.50.

388.095478 BOMBAY.

INDIA, PLAN PROJECTS (Committee on-).
Study team on metropolitan transport; report in existing mass transportation system Bombay,Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1969. 58p.

388.095479 MAHARASHTRA.

DESHPANDE (R A).
Report on the working of the Bombay, State Road Transport Corporation, Belgaum, 1958. iv, 40p. 2.00.

388.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA
388.09548058 DIRECTORIES.

SOUTH INDIA road transport and auto-director. Madras, Pubs., 1966. 511p. 8.60.

338. 09549

RAMANADHAM (V V).
Nationalised road service in Hyderbad. Madras, Orient Publishing, 1968. 119p. 4.50.

388.3 AUTOMOBILES
388.31 ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION
388.310954 INDIA
388.3109540026 LAWS.

ACAR (M R).
Motor transport workers act, 1961. Ed. 2.Allahabad, Law Bk.Co, 1970. ix, 645p. 25.00.
BASU (Birsimha Das).
Motor vehicles. Ed by Suddhir Kumar Basu,Ed 5.Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. viii, 440p. 20.00.
BASU (Sudhir Kumar),Ed.
Motor vehicles act, 1939.Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. viii, 440p 20.00.
CHAUDHURI (B N).
Motor vehicle act (act 4 of 1939) as amended up-to date containing an exhaustive commentary on the act and extracts from states motor vehicle rules etc., Allhabad, Law Bk.Co., 1963. xxx, 910p. 25.00
—Motor vehicles act.Ed 4.Allahabad Law Bk. Co., 1970. 325p. 14.00.
CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal).
Claims in Indian (Motor) delaing with motor claims;cases along with the corresponding laws and principles relating to bailment indeminity, guarantee, surety, Indore, Lawyyers Home, 1967. 315p. 15.00.
—Claims in India (Insurance)etc.V 2. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1968. 17.50.
CHITALE (Dinkar Vaman) and APPURAO (S).
Motorvehicle act (iv of 1939).
Nagpur, AIR 1972 xvi, 575p. 20.00.
DHAWAN (Nityanand).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the motor vehicles act (act 5 of 1960 and act 51 of 1960).Ed by S L Baha with supplement 1961. Reved 2. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1961. Various pagings. 27.50.
—Motoring guide to India.Calcutta, Automobile Ass, of Eastern India, 1961. 358p. 25.00
DUTT (Sukumar).
Law of conveyancing, drafting, and interpreation of deads, Allahabad, Central 1971. 1008p. 40.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Manual on the subject of principles of motor vehicles law in India. Bombay, Indian Inst.of Road Transport, 1962. x, 140p. 3.50.
INDIA SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Review of public scetor road transport, 1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. ii, 141p. 22.00.
—India transport statistics. Pocket bool of transport statistics of India, 1970. Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1971. x, 135p. 5.00.
—Review of publicc sector raod transport industry 1968-69.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1971. xvi, 126p. 7.00.
JAGGI (Basant Kumar).
Jaggi's commentaries on motor vehicles lawas. Rev by T P Mukherji etc. ED 4. Allahabad, Law Pub House, 1970. Various pagings, 45.00.
MATHUR (A P).
Commentary on the motor vehicles act, 1939. 2 V. Lucknow, Eastern Bk. Co., 1969. 50.00. (Per set).
MALIK (P L).
Motor vehicles act, 1939 with accident claim triubunal rules.Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 8.00.
Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Law relating to motor vehicles Rev by GC Mathur.Ed 9.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1993.450.00.
MOTORING GUIDE of India.Calcutta, Automobile Ass. of Eastern India, 1961. 358p .25.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for scooters. New Delhi, NCAER, 1971. 56p. 10.00.
RAHMATULLAH (S).
Motor vehicles act (4 of 1939). Allahabad, Hind Pub.House, 1957. viii, 116p. 3.00.
RAY (Ajit Gopal).
Motor vehicle act (act 4 of 1939) as amended up-to-date with notes and latest case laws, Patna, Pahuja Bros., 1958. viii, 140p. 4.75.
SASTRI (L S).
Motor vehicles act. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958. viii, 116p. 10.00.
SABHAHIT (G N).
Claim tribunals and compensation (motor acidents). Bagalore, Dixit Pub, 1972. xxvi, 638. xvo, 25.00.
SHAMBHU DAYAL SINGH.
A P Mathur's commentaries on the motor vehicles act, 1939. V 2. Ed. 6.Lucknow,Eastern, 1969. 50.00.
SREENATH (M R) and SREENATH (Lalitha).
Law relating to compensation under the motor vehicles act.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1998.440.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V P).
Accidents,compensation and the law,1973.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1978.40.00.

388.31095412 BIHAR
388.310954120026 LAWS.

RAY (Ajit Gopal) and ARORA (P C).
Bihar motor vehicles manual, 2pts.
Pt.1 1963. viiii, 227p. 10.00.
Pt. 2. 1963. viii,427p. 10.00.Patna Pahuja Bros.,

388.31095442 RAJASTHAN.

SHRIMALI (Mohan Lal).
Law on motor vehicles in Rajasthan containing the Rajasthan motor vehicles 1951, the Rajasthan motor vehicles taxation act and rules, 1951. etc. Jodhpur India Pub. House, 1968.425p. 27.50.

388.31095482 MADRAS
388.310954820026 LAWS.

RAMASWAMI (S N),Ed.
Motor vehicles act (4 of 1939 with 100 of 1956).Madras, Sundaram Industries, 1958. xvii, 342p. 25.00.

388.312 TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Commodity transport studies summary V II Jute, tea, sugar, fertilisers, foodgrains, raw cotton timber and timber products, trasnport cost studies.Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1971. xiv, 395p. 30.00.
KHOSLA (G S).
Railway management in India. Bombay, Thacker, 1972. xv, 336p. 35.00.
SARNA (A C) and MALHOTRA (S K).
Traffic delays at singnalised intersection. New Delhi, Central Raoad Research Institute, 1969. iv, 18p. 1.00.
SRINIVASAN (N S) and JOGINDRA LAL
Desing of uniform road sings. New Delhi, Central Road Research Inst., 1967. iv, 46p.
SUBRAMANYA IYER (Annamulla).
Law relating to traffic offences, collisions, accidents, penalites, motor clamis damagess, along with the photographic evidence, accident, trials and quantum of damages etc. Allahabad, Law Pub., 1971. vi, 505p. 25.00.
VAIDYA (K B).
Sailing vessel traffic on the West Coast of India and its future. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot, 1945. 7.50.

388.322 PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION.

SRINIVASAN (N S) and MUTTUSVAMI (S).
Adequacy study of auto-rickshaws and taxis in Bangalore. New Delhi, Central Road Research Inst., 1969.iv, 24p.

388.33 FACILITIES

SARNA (A C) and JAGINCER LAL.
Car parking demand and its growth in central are. New Delhi, Central Road Research Inst., 1968. iv, 26p. 1.00.

389 METROLOGY AND STANDARDIZATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for beam scales. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
—Specification for counter machine. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
—Specification for crane weighing machines. New Delhi, 1960.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

4p. 1.50.
–Specification for metric surveying chains. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for steelyards. New Delhi, 1959. 3p. 1.50.

390 SOCIAL CUSTOMS, COSTUMES FOLKLORES

OMAN (John Campbeell).
Cults, customs and supersitiotions of India. Delhi, Vishal Pu., 1971. xiii, 336p. 48.00.
SIRCAR (D C).
Social in ancient India. Calcutta, Univ, 1971. 169p. 12.00.

390.954 INDIA

ADITI.
Living arts of India, festivals of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 280p. 325.00.
AGARWALA (Vasudeva Sharana).
Ancient Indian folk cults. Varanasi, Prithivi Prakashan, 1970. 216p. 25.00.
BAWA (Lalit Kumar).
Oral tradition and folk heritage of North East India.Guwahati, Spectrum,1999.171p.280.00.
BHATTI (H S).
Folk religion:Change and continuity.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000. 224p.425.00.
BOMPAS (Cecil Henry).
Folklore of the Santal Parganas.New Delhi,Gyan,2001. 124p.495.00.
BRUCKNER (Heidrun).
Flags of fame:Studies in South Asian. folk culture.New Delhi,Manohar,1993.xiii,503p.
BUCK (Cecil Henry).
Faths, fairs and festivals of India. New Delhi, Asian Pub Service, 1977. ix, 262p. 60.00.
CHAUDHARI (Nirad C).
Culture in the vanity bag. Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1976. 146p.
CHOUDHURY (Sujit).
Folk lore and history:A study of the hindu folkcults of the barak valley of northeast India.New Delhi,K K Pubs,1996.xvi, 143p.240.00.
CUSTOMS OF India.5 V.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.2002.1800p. 9000.00.(set).81 7835 114 5.
DAS (Chitra Ranjan).
Folklores of mankind V 1. Cuttack, Inst of Oriental and Orissan Studies, 1993. 356p. 450.00.
DASH (Kurj Behari).
Folklore of Orissa.Orissa, Orissa Sahitya Academy, 1993. 259p. 31.00.
DATTA (Birendranath).
Handbook of folklore material of north-east India.Guwahati, Anundoram Borooah Inst of Language,Art and Culture,1994. vi,428p.425.00.
DHANAPATI DEVI (L).
Folk lore on the use of indigenous plants and animals in Manipur.Imphal,L Dhanapati Devi,1995.
ENTHOVEN (R E).
Folklore of Bombay.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,353p.595.00.
FUCK (H M).
Carrying enemies on your shoulder Indian folk wisdom in Tibet.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1996.xii,131p.225.00.
FLYNN (Dorries).
Customs of India. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1971. 98p. 50.00.
GOSWAMI (Indira) and PATTANAIK (Prakash),Ed.
Indian folklore.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.xxiv,226p.800.00.
GUNTHER-DEITZ SONTHEIMER.
Folk culture,folk religion and oral traditions as a component in Maharashtrian culture.New Delhi,Manohar,1995.lx,295p.
HANUR (Krishnamurthy).
Encyclopaedia of the fold culture of Karnataka, Vol 1: Introductory. Madras, Inst of Asian Studies.
HIRIYANNA (Ambalike).
Studies in Karanataka folklore.Dharwad.Parasaranga,2000. 194p.40.00.
INGSCOTE (H) and SASTRI (P N).
Tales of the sun or folklore of Southern India.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,308p.595.00.
JAGDISA AYYAR (P V).
South Indian customs. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1981. 182p. 80.00.
JOSEPH (P J).
Folk culture wisdom personality:An analytical study of the Iyyam.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1995.232p.150.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K), Ed.
Folklore of India:Commonness and comparisons. Coimbatore, Bharathiar Univ, 1988. 267p.
KNOWLES (J Hinton).
Folklore of Kashmir. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 510p. 500.00.
KIRTI SINGH (M).
Folk culture of Manipur. Delhi, Manas, 1993. xii, 244p. 450.00.
KUMAR (B B).
Folk-lores and folk-lore motifs. New Delhi, Omsons, 1993. 150p. 200.00.
MAHAPATRA (Manorama), Ed.
National seminar onfolk lore studies in India. Bhubaneswar, Folklore Academy, 1993. 29p. 50.00.
MATHUR (G L).
Folklore of Rajasthan. Jodhpur, Books Treasure, 1992. 95p. 60.00.
NARAYANA PANIKKAR (Kavalam).
Folklore of Kerala. New Delhi, NBT, 1991. 152p. 27.00.
NATH (Pratibha).
Folktales and legends of India.New Delhi,Penguin India, 1995.160p.50.00.
NOBILI (Roberto de).
Roberto de Nobili on Indian customs. Ed by S Rajamanickam. Palayamlottal, De Nobili Research Inst, 1972. xxii, 168, 136p. 40.00.
OAKLEY (E S) and GAIROLA (T D).
Himalayan folklore.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,315p.695.00.
PUNIA (Deep).
Social values in folkloe. Jaipur, Rawat, 1993. 169p. 200.00.
RAMA RAJU (B).
Glimpses into Telugu folklore.Hyderabad,Janapada Vijnana Prachuranalu,1991.126p.50.00.
RAMANUJAN (A K), Ed.
Folktales from India:A selection of oral tales from twenty-two languages. New Delhi, Viking, 1992. 345p. 250.00
RICE (Stanley).
Hindu customs and their origins. Delhi: Daya Pub House, 1986. 219p. 130.00.
SANTHI (G).
Folklore survey of Thanjavur district.Thanjavur,Tamil Univ, 1994.vi,520p.
SELVANAYAGAM (Isreal).
Dynamics of Hindu traditions:The teape lectures on sacrifice, Gita and dialogue.Bangalore,Asian Trading Co,1996.x,150p. 75.00.
SEN (Souman),Ed.
Tradition and folklore in North-East India.New Delhi,Uppal, 2000.xi,183p.395.00.
SHARMA (D D).
Peculiar customs and rites of the Himalayan people.New Delhi,Mittal,2001.495.00.
SINGHI (N K) and JOSHI (Rajendra),Ed.
Folk, faith and feudalism:Rajasthan studies,Jaipur,Rawat, 1995.381p.500.00.
SONTHEIMER (Gunther-Dietz),Ed.
Folk culture,folk religion and oral traditions as a component in Maharashtrian culture.New Delhi,Manohar,1995.x,295p. 400.00.
STOCKS (C de Beauvior).
Folklore and customs of the lepchas of Sikkim. ed by S. Mukhopadhyaya. Delhi: Gian Publishing House, 1985. 280p. 180.00.
TILAKARATNA (Minivanpi).
Manners, customs and ceremonies of Sri Lanka. Delhi: Sri-Satguru Publication, 1986. 200p. 300.00.
TRUMBELL (H Clay).
Oriental customs. traditions and social life. Delhi: Mittal Publications, 1986. xviii, 437p. 300.00.

390.95448

JAGADISA AIYER (P V).
South Indian customs. Madras, Diocesan Press, 1925. xii, 169p. 3.00.

391 COSTUME

391.09 HISTORY OF COSTUMES

DAR (S N).
Costumes of India and Pakistan; a historical and cultural study. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 258p. 80.00.

391.0954 INDIA

ALKAZI (Roshen).
Ancient Indian costume.New Delhi,NBT,2002.50.00.
FABRI (Charles Louis).
History of Indian dress. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1961. vi, 106p. 9.00.
GOSWAMI (B N) and KALYANI (Krishna).
Indian costumes:In the collection of the Calico Museum of Textiles.Ahmedabad,Calico Museum of Textiles,1993.vi, 397p.2500.00.
JAMILA BRIJ BHUSAN.
Constumes and textiles of India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1958. xx, 9287p. 44.00.
–Indian jewellery, ornaments and decorative designs. Ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. xvi, 185p. 40.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Hair styles in ancient Indian art. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981. 125p. 150.00.
MATHUR (Pushpa Rani).
Costumes of the rulers of Mewar:With patterns and construction techniques.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1994.138p.900.00.
PADMA (Bathula).
Costume, coiffure and ornaments in the temple sculpture of northern Andhra. Delhi, Agam, 1991. xxiv, 347p. 425.00.
PANDEY (Indu Prabha).
Dress and ornaments in ancient India. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakn, 1988. xv, 232p. 300.00.
POSTEL (M).
Ear ornaments of ancient India.New Delhi,MRML,1989.320p. 2000.00.
SAHAY (Sachidanand).
Indian costume,coiffure and ornaments.New Delhi,MRML, 1995.232p.350.00.
SHARMA (K P) and SETHI (S M).
Costumes and ornaments of Chamba.New Delhi,Indus,1997. 140p.850.00.

391.2 COSTUMES OF WOMEN

DONGERKERY (Kamala S).
Indian sari, New Delhi, All India, Handicraft Board, 1960. viii, 99p. 10.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Indian costume. ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 302p. 90.00.
RAMANI (Shakuntala).
Sari:The Kalakshetra tradition.Chennai,Craft Education & Research Centre,2002.480.00.

391.3 COSTUMES OF CHILDREN

PANDIT (Savitri).
Manual of children's clothing. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1967. 96p. 6.50.

392 COSTUMES OF LIFE CYCLE

PANIGRAHI (Lalita).
British social policy and female infanticide in India. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1972. x, 204p. 30.00.

392.0954142 WEST BENGAL

MIKHERJEE (Prabhat Kumar).
Stories of Bengalee life Tr by Miriam S Knight. Calcutta, Chukerverty Chatterjee, 1912. viii, 256p. 10.00.

392.4 COURTING SYSTEM

BRIGHT (J S).
Art of kissing. Delhi, Universal Bk. and Stationery, 1970. 112p. 5.40.
MEHTA (R J).
Kama-Chumbana; the love kiss in East and the West. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 123p. 20.00.

392.5 MARRIAGE CUSTOM

ACHAR & VENKANNA
Dowry prohibition act. 2nd Edn. Allahabad, Law Book Co, 1986. 212p. 75.00.
AWASTHI and LAL.
Dowry prohibition act, 1961. with amendments upto 1985. Allahabad: National Law Agency, 1986. 90.00.
DIWAN (Paras).
Dowry and protection to married women: with up to-date amendments. New Delhi: Deep & Deep, 1987. 376p. 225.00.
HOOJA (S L).
Dwry system in India; a case study. Delhi, Asia pres, 19069. 246p. 25.00.
KARANDIKAR (S V).
Hindu exogamy, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1929. xv,308p. 6.00.
PRABHU (R K).
So this is marriage. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. vi, 148p. 2.50.
SARKAR (Tanika).
Hindu wife,Hindu nation:Community religion and cultural nationalism.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.290p.575.00.
VERMA (Amita).
Social change and perception of change in child rearing practices in a Suburban Indian village. Baroada, M S Univ., 1970. 10.00.

393 TREATMENT OF DEAD

GUPTA (S P).
Disposal of the dead and physical types in ancient India. Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1972. xxii, 346p. 80.00.

393.1 BURIAL PRACTICE

PURUSHOTTAM SINGH.
Burial practices in ancient India: a study in the eschatological beliefs of early man as revealed by archaeological source. Varanasi, Prithivi Prakashan, 1970. xii, 204p. 60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

394 PUBLIC AND SOCIAL CUSTOMS

KINCAID (Charles Augustus).
OOur Hindu friends. Bombay, Times of India, 1930. xii, 69p. 1.88.
–Our Parsi friends. Bombay, Times of India, 1922. xiii, 53p. 1.00.

394.1 EATING AND DRINKING CUSTOMS.

BASU (Chuni Lal).
Food. Calcutta, Univ., 1930. vi, 117p. 1.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Taponath).
Food and drink in ancient Bengal. Calcutta, P Chakravarty, 19159. vi, 72p. 10.00.

392.2 FESTIVALS
394.20954 INDIA

ANDERSON (Leona M).
Vasantotsava:The spring festivals of India:Texts and traditions.New Delhi,DK Print World,1993.254p.260.00.
BACK (C H).
Faiths,fairs and festivals.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.195.00.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.195.00.
BARIAN (Mark).
Roar of the ganges.Mumbai,Eeshwar,1999.281p.250.00.
BANERJEE (Dilip K).
Rivers of India.Kolkata,World Press,1997.256p.150.00.
BARUA (Bharati).
Study of the socio-religious ceremony of Upanayana.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994.180.00.
BAHADUR (Om Lata).
Hindu festivals and ceremonies.Ed 2.New Delhi,UBS,1997. 280p.145.00.
–Book of Hindu festivals and ceremonies.New Delhi,UBS, 1995.182p.75.00.
BAPAT (Tara).
Tituals and festivals of India. Bombay, Popular Prakn, 1991. vi, 88p. 50.00.
BEZBARUAH (M P).
Fairs and festivals in India.5 V.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2002. 2000p.9000.00.(set).81 212 0589 1.
CIMINO (Rosa Maria).
Kumbha Mela:Gods,saints and people meet at the largest hindu festival.New Delhi,MRML,2000.500.00.
DEB (Soma) and SINHA (B).
Encyclopaedia of fairs and festivals in India.Delhi,Raj Pub,2001.285p.750.00.
DUBEY (D P).
Prayaga,the site of Kumbha Mela:In temporal and traditional space.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2001.xviii,182p.950.00.
GHOSH (Ashim).
Kumbh Mela.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.56p.95.00.
GUPTA (B A).
Folklore of Hindu festivals and ceremonials.Delhi,Shubhi Pubs,2000.xliv,280p.595.00.
GUPTA (Shakti M).
Festivals, fairs and fasts of India.Ed 2.Delhi, Clarion Books, 1996. 228p.900.00.
GUPCHUP (Vijaya).
Festivals in regions and seasons of India.Mumbai,Navneet,1999.63p.50.00.
HARSHANANDA (Swami).
Hindu festivals and sacred days.Bangalore,Ramakrishna Math,1994.15.00.
JHA (Hemanta K).
Hindu-Buddhist festivals of Nepal.New Delhi,Nirala,1995. 120p.195.00.
INDIA, ANTHROPOLOGY SURVEY.
Festivals of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. vi, 104p. 19.00.
INDIA, EDUCTION AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Ministry of-).
Festivals of India. New Delhi, 1977. iii, 65p. 6.25.
JAGDISA AIYAER (P V).
South Indian festivities. Madras, Higginbothams, 1921. vi, 202p. 7.50.
MAHAJAN (Ram Chand).
Ceremonies and festivals:Veidic rituals (Bilingual).Delhi, Shipra,1995.154p.65.00.
MOHAN (Laxmikantha).
Telgu fairsa and festivals. Hyderabad, International Telugu Centre, 1988. vi, 140p. 13.00.
ORAON (Karma).
Dimensions of religion,magic and festivals of Indian tribe.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.vii,140p.400.00.81 7391 486 9.
PATIL (Vimla).
Celebrations:Festive days of India.Bombay,IBH,1994. 159p.495.00.
PANDIT (M Amin).
Festivals of Kashmir.Kashmir,Gulshan Pubs,1999.viii,116p. 225.00.
RAI (Subas).
Kumbha Mela:History and religion,astronomy and cosmobiology.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri,1993.255p.300.00.
RAMESH (M S).
Festivals and rituals at Tirumala temple.Chennai,TR Pub, 2001.400.00.
SANGVAI (Sanjay).
River and life:People's struggle in the Narmada Valley.Mumbai,Earthcare Books,2000.220p.150.00.
SINGH (Mian Gobhardan).
Festivals, fairs and customs of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Indus, 200.00.
THOMAS (Paul).
Festivals and holidays of India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. xii, 115p. 49.00.
TRIBHUWAN (Robin D).
Fairs and festivals of Indian tribes.New Delhi,Discovery,2003. 244p.850.00.81 7141 640 3.
TULLY (Mark).
Kumbh Mela.Varanasi,Indica Books.2001.80p.75.00.
VERMA (Manish).
Fasts and festivals of India.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,1999.96p.50.00.

394.26 HOLIDAYS
394.260954 INDIA

GUPTE (B A).
Hindu holidays and ceremonials woth dissertations on origin, folkloreand susmbols. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1916. xlvii, 275p. 8.00.
KUMAR (H L).
Law relating to leave,holidays and absenteeism in industries. Ed 6.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.160.00.

394.538 PILGRIMAGE

BEDI (B P L).
Pilgrim's way. Patiala, Punjabil Univ. 1969. 212p. 7.50.

395 ETIQUETTE

CERNEY (J V).
Talk your way to success with people. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 204p. 4.95.
KEVALRAMANI (H B).
Book of modern etiquette. Bombay, 1964. xii, 81p. Unpriced.
LANDOR (W S).
Imainary conversation. Ed by T Earle Wolby. Bombay, OUP, 1967. 125p. 6.25.
LESSER (R H).
Things worth having. Bombay, Rearl Books, 1971. 133p. 3.00.
BORRIS (B E).
Art of converstion and self-expression. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 4.40.
VAN BUITENAN (J A S).
Ramanuja's Vedarthasangraha. Poona, Deccan College. 20.00.
WILKINSON (M).
Correct etiquette for all occastions. Bombay, Taraporevala, 2.75.

395.4 LETTER WRITING

CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer Satanhope).
Lord Chesterfield's letterss to his son. Madras, Lifco, 1963. viii, 28p. 1.80.
JHAVERI (Panna).
Prem Patra Madhuri. Ed by Rasmin. Bobay, N M Thaker, 1965. 232p. 5.75.
MACDNONALD (Flora).
How to write love letters, complete instructions on courtship by post and the language of love (118 love letters, including many by famous men and women). Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. vi, 139p. 3.25.
WATSON (Lillian Eichler).
Special techniques in Social correspondecne. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. vi, 254p. 2.50.

396 WOMEN

ABRAHAM (Taisha),Ed.
Women and the politics of violence.New Delhi,Har-Anand, 2002.302p.495.00.81 241 0847 1.
AGGARWAL (Nomita).
Women and law in India.Delhi,New Century Pubn.,2002. 243p.480.00.8177090156.
AGRAWAL (S P).
Women's education in India:Present status,perspective plan,statistical indicators with a global view.V 3.1995-98.New Delhi,Concept,2001.600.00.
AHOOJA-PATEL (Krishna),etc,Ed.
Women towards development.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1999. 421p.500.00.
ALEEM (Shamim),Ed.
Women's development:Problems and prospects.New Delhi, APH Pub Co,1996.xii,237p.400.00.
AMRIT KAUR.
Challenge to women. Allahabad, New LLiterature, 1948. viii, 189p. 18.00.
–To the women. Ahmedabad, Navajivan 1945. 32p. 1.00.
ANDIAPPAN (P).
Women and work. Bombay, Somaiya, x, 155p. 40.00.
ANEES (Tung).
Seven sisters:Among the women of South Asia.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.164p.100.00.
ANJANI KANT.
Women and the law.New Delhi,APH,1997.400p.700.00.
ARUTHAMURTHY (Savitri).
Women, work and discrimination. New Delhi, ashish, 1990. xvi, 243p. 200.00.
ARYA (Sadhana).
Women,gender equality and the state.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xvii,317p.650.00.
ASTHANA (Pritima).
Soviet women. Agra, MG Pub, 1992. 128p. 175.00.
ATHOLJOYCE (T) and THOMAS (N W),Ed.
Women of all nations:A record of their characteristics,habits manners,customs and influence.2 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1997. vi,772p.3600.00.(set).
AUROBINDO (Sri).
On women. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Society, 1980. 8.00.
BABRAS (Vijaya G).
Position of women during the Yadava period:1000AD to 1350 AD.Bombay,Himalaya,1996.163p.
BAGCHI (Ashoke K).
Great women of sciences.Delhi,Konark,1994.204p.250.00.
BALASUNDARAM (Franklyn J).
Women's concerns in Asia.Madras,CLS,1994.20.00.
BASU (Amrita),Ed.
Challenge of local feminism:Women's movements in global perspective.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1997.400p.
BATHLA (Sonia).
Women,democracy and the media:Cultural and political representations in the Indian Press.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 212p.375.00.
BELOK (Michael V), Ed.
Women: An international perspective. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1977. xi, 188p. 35.00.
BETHUNE SCHOOL PRAKTANI SAMITI (Calcutta).
Education and empowerment:Women in South Asia. Calcutta, Bethune School Praktani Samiti,2001.371p.300.00. 8186263195.
BHANDARE (Murlidhar C),Ed.
World of gender justice.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.284p. 495.00.
BHASIN (Kamla),etc,Ed.
Against all odds:Essays on women,religion and development from India and Pakistan.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1994. ix,194p.100.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Advancement of women.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.
–Women as educators.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.112p. 200.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D) and PUSHPA LATHA (D).
International encyclopaedia of women.5 V.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.2500p.4000.00.(set).
BHATIA (Anju).
Women's development and NGOs.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001. 450.00.
BHUYAN (Devajit).
Daughters of the soil.Guwahati,Spectrum,2001.61p.60.00.
BHUSHAN (Ravi).
Asian women.Delhi,Refacimento Intl,1994.254p.550.00.
BRILLIANT (Fredda).
Women in power. New Delhi, Lancer, 1987. 300.00.
BUDDHAPRIYA (Sanghamitra).
Women in management.New Delhi,APH,1999.xxi,257p. 800.00.
CARR (Marilyn),etc.Ed.
Speaking out:Women's economic empowerment in South Asia.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1997.252p.295.00.
CHAKRABORTHY (Kakolee).
Women as Devadasis:Origin and growth of the Devadasi profession.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.116p.220.00.
CHANDRA (Shanta Kohli).
Study of women in administration.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1997.375.00.
CHANDRA (Susmita).
Women and economic development:A case study of Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.x,130p.350.00.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna), Ed.
Good news for women. New Delhi, ISPCK, xii, 79p. 3.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATTERJI (Jyotsna). Ed.
Women's decade, 1975-1985: An assessment. Delhi, ISPCK. for WCSRCCISRS-JWP. 1985. 112p. 30.00.
CHATTERJI (Lola), Ed.
Women/image/text: Feminist readings of literary texts. New Delhi, Trianka pub, 1986. 210p. 140.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamala Devi).
Awakening of women. Madras, Everyman's Press, 1939. ix, 76p. 1.50.
CHEN (Martha Alter),Ed.
Widows in India:Social neglect and public action.New Delhi,Sage,1998.456p.575.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Women and social transformation.New Delhi,APH,2000.lv, 488p.995.00.
CHOWDHRI (L R).
Women and Astrology. Delhi, Srisatguru Pub, 1987. 565p. 125.00.
DABIR (Neela).
Women in distress.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.252p.495.00.
DALELA (Suresh) and SAURABH.
ISO 9000 A manual for total quality management.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.448p.300.00.
DAS (Man Singh), Ed.
Roles of women in Muslim countries. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1991. xii, 205p.325.00.
DAS (Man Singh) and GUPTA (Vijay Kumar),Ed.
Feminine role in global society.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.xii,182p.300.00.
-Woman and African society.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.209p. 250.00.
DAS (Man Singh) and GUPTA (Vijay Kumar).
Social status of women in developing countries.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.175p.250.00.
-Women and African society.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.209p. 300.00.
DASGUPTA (Prabddha).
Women.New Delhi,Viking,1996.
DATAR (Chhaya),Ed.
Nurturing nature:Women at the centre of natural and social regeneration.Bombay,Eartheare Books,1998.147p.100.00.
DAYAL (Rekha).
Women in health and development in South-East Asia. New Delhi: World Health Organisation, 1985. vii,126p. 35.00.
DE MEL (Neloufer).
Women & the nation's narrative:gender and nationalism in twentieth century Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Kali for Women in assn. with the Book Review Literary Trust,2001.303p.250.00. 8186706410.
DEVASIA (Leelamma) and DEVASIA (V V).
Women participatory research and development.Nagpur,Dattsons,1999.xix,201p.400.00.
DEVASIA (V V) and DEVASIA (Leelamma).
Women,social justice and human rights.New Delhi,APH, 1998. 400p.700.00.
DUBE (Leela).
Women and kinship:Comparative perspectives on gender in South and South-East Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1997.224p. 350.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali), Ed.
Status of women in Islam. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. viii, 128p. 60.00.
FUTEHALLY (Laeeq), Ed.
Women in third world: Proceedings of an international seminar held in Madras, 1979. Bombay, Lislie Sawhney Programme, 1980. 155p. 30.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Role of women. Ed by Anand T Hingorni. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. ix, 120p. 1.50.
GANDOTRA (Veena) and JAISWAL (Neerja),Ed.
Women's work participation:Its impact on quality of life of family.Vadodara,Faculty of Home Science,2000.86p.75.00.
GAUTAM (Gyanendra) and DASTIDAR (Ruchi Ghosh).
Women and home-based production.New Delhi,Rajat,2000. 310p.550.00.
GHADIALLY (Rehana),Ed.
Women in Indian society:A reader.New Delhi,Sage,1988. 310p.425.00.
GEETHA (V).
Gender:in the series 'Theorizing Feminism'.edited by Maithreyi Krishnaraj.Calcutta,Stree,2002.149p.165.00.
GOETZ (Anne Marie).
Women development workers:Implementing rural credit programmes in Bangladesh.New Delhi,Sage,2001.440p. 595.00.
GONSALVES (Lina).
Women and human rights.New Delhi,APH,2001.x,331p. 600.00.
GORVANEY (Naintara).
Self image and social change: A study of female students. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. viii, 276p. 60.00.
GOTHOSKAR (Sujata),Ed.
Struggles of women at work.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xxii, 205p.295.00.
GULATI (S C) and PATNAIK (Rama).
Women's status and reproductive health rights.New Delhi, Har Anand,1996.186p.295.00.
GUPTA (Krishna).
Women,law and public opinion.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001. 228p.425.00.
GUPTA (Mukta).
International encyclopaedia of women's development.4 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.5800.00.(set).
GUPTA (Sunit),etc.
Role of women in 21st century.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.204p. 300.00.
GUPTA (Vijay Kumar) and DAS (Man Singh),Ed.
Women and African society.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.209p. 250.00.
HANS (Asha) & PATRI (Annie),Eds.
Women disability and identity.New Delhi,Sage,2003.288p. 490.00.
HASNA BEGUM.
Women in the developing world: Thoughts and ideals. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. ix, 101p. 125.00.
HIREMATH (R C).
Women in the changing world.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002. 425.00.81 7132 318 9.
HUDSON (Tori).
Women's encyclopaedia of natural medicine:Alternative therapies and integrative medicine.Chennai,Viva Books, 2001.995.00.
INDIA, WATER RESOURCES (Ministry of...Central Ground Water Board).
Women & water:Seminar volume,December 9th & 10th 2000. New Delhi,Ground Water Board,2000.iv,374p.
JOSHI (Savita Thakur).
Women and development:The changing scinerio.New Delhi, Mittal,1997.395.00.
AHMAD (Alia).
Woman and fertility in Bangladesh. New Delhi, Sage, 1991. 184p. 185.00.
HOPKINS (E W).
Status of women. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 10.00.
IMMANUAL (M).
Women and development.Ahmedabad,Karnavati Pub,1998. 144p.300.00.
INDIA, SOCIAL WELFARE (Department of-).CORRECTIONAL SERVICES (Central Bureay of-).
Women and girls in moral and socialdanger. New Delhi, Central Bureau off Correctional Services, 1971.
JAIDKA (Manju).
From slant to straight:Recent trends in women's poetry.New Delhi,Prestige Books,2000.120p.300.00.
JAIN (Shashiprabha) and SINGAL (S).
Gender revolution:A study of educated women.New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1999.344p.550.00.
JANAPATHY (Varalakshmi).
Women through the ages.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001. 350p.690.00.
JAYASURIYA (Shanti) and JAYASURIYA (D C).
Women and development:The road from Beijing.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.308p.495.00.
JAIN (Manjula) and JAIN (Manisha).
Women:Be rebellious.New Delhi,C&C School of Leadership,2000.144p.135.00.
JAISINGH (Indira),Ed.
Justice for women.New Delhi,Other India Press,2001.160.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Women's studies.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.109p.225.00.
JAYAWEERA (Swarna),Ed.
Women in post-independence Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Sage, 2002.384p.550.00.
JHAVAR (Smita).
Stolen sunshine:A woman's quest for herself.New Delhi,New Age Bks.2002.xii,153p.150.00.81 7822 080 6.
JOSHI (Mahesh V).
Women rural labourers:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,APH,1999.270p.600.00.
JOLLY WADHWA (Kanwar Sonali).
Gender:Cross-cultural perspective.New Delhi,Gyan,2000. 272p.375.00.
JOSHI (Pushpa), Comp.
Gandhi on women. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1988. 125.00.
JOSHI (Savita Thakur).
Women and development:Changing scenario.New Delhi, Mittal,1999.192p.395.00.
JOYCE (T Athol).
Women of all nations: A record of their characteristics, habits, manners, customs and influence.Delhi, Gian Pub House, 1985. 2 V. 792p. (V 1) 647P. (V 2). 2500.00. (per set).
JUNG (Anees).
Breaking the silence:Voices of women from around the world. New Delhi,Penguin,1997.187p.295.00.
KALHAN (Promilla).
Women enterpreneurs.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.200p. 300.00.
KAUL (Vinita).
Women and the wind of change.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.494p. 650.00.
KELKAR (Govind) and NATHAN (Dev).
Women, land and forests. New Delhi, Kali For Women, 1990. 192p. 160.00.
KELLER (Nalini).
Women under the cross-changing gender role in Christian families.New Delhi,Cosmo,1997.x,142p.395.00.
KHANNA (Girija).
Women: Sixteen to sixty. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. ii, 141p. 6.00.
KHAN (Maulana Wahiduddin).
Women between Islam and western society.New Delhi,Islamic Centre,1995.256p.95.00.
KAKAR (D N).
Women and family planing. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1984. 124p. 70.00.
KAUL (Vinita).
Women and the winds of change.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999. 480p.720.00.
KAUSHIK (Vijay) and SHARMA (Bela Rani).
Women power and development.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.262p.525.00.
KAUSHIK (Vijay) and SHARMA (Bela Rani).
Women in the developed world.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.274p.550.00.
KHAN (Qamaruddin).
Status of women in Islam. New Delhi, Stelring, 1990. 79p. 75.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Women,love and Lust.Books Today,2002.200.00.
KRISHNARAJ (Maithreyi),etc.
Gender,population and development.New Delhi,OUP,1999. 380p.250.00.
KRISHNARAJ (Maithreyi).
Women and science: Selected essays. Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. vii, 328p. 275.00.
LALITHA RANI (D).
Women entrepreneurs.New Delhi,APH,1996.xv,392p. b600.00.
LALRINAWMI RALTE,Ed.
Women re-shaping theology.Delhi,ISPCK,1998.116p.75.00.
LANGDON-DAVIES (John).
Short history of women. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 389p. 350.00.
LAXMI DEVI.
Women as human resource.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.560p. 1900.00.
LAXMI DEVI,etc.
Encyclopaedia of women development and family welfare.7 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.2680p.9000.00.(set).
LIMAYE (Champa).
Women:Power and progress.Delhi,BRPC,1999.viii,230p. 500.00.
LOKUGE (Chandani).
If the moon smiled.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.225p.200.00.
MADHURIMA.
Violence against women:Dynamics of conjugal relation.New Delhi,Gyan,1996.264p.450.00.
MAHINDRA (Indira).
Rebellion home-makers. Bombay, SNDT Women's Univ, 1980. xvi, 214p. 65.00.
MAJUPURIA (Indra).
Nepalese women: A vivid account of the status and role of Nepalese women in the total spectrum of life, religious, social, economic and legal: Focus on equality. Gwalior, M Devi, 1989. viii, 339p. 150.00.
MANCHANDA (Rita),Ed.
Women:War and peace in South Asia:Beyond victimhood to agency.New Delhi,Sage,2001.304p.495.00.
MATHUR (Anurag).
"Are all women leg spinners" asked the stephanian.Delhi,Full Circle,1998.204p.125.00.
MATHUR (Deepa).
Women in transition in South Asia.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,2001 161p.320.00.
MEHTA (Dina).
Otherwoman and other stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 128p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

50.00.
MENON (Latika).
Women empowerment and challenge of change.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.
MENON (Ritu),Ed.
Women who dared.New Delhi,N B T,2002.xv,280p.75.00.
MISHRA (Jyotsna).
Women and human rights.Delhi,Kalpaz,2000.vi,392p 900.00.
MISHRA (Pramod Kumar).
Women in South Asia:Dowry death and human rights violations.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.286p.425.00.
MITRA (Joyati).
Women and society:Equality and empowerment.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.400.00.
MODY (Rekha),Ed.
Quest for roots:Stree shakti.Calcutta,Stree,1999.xv, 214p.175.00.
MOHAN (Poornima).
Encyclopaedia of women.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000. 451p.1895.00.
MOINUDDIN (S A H).
Divorce and muslim women.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.188p. 350.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subrata) and RAMASWAMY (Sushila),Ed.
Margaret fuller women in the nineteenth century:Sphere,condition and duties.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.162p. 320.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Swapna),Ed.
Women's health community action and public policy.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.192p.330.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Swapna),Ed.
Women's health,public policy and community acation.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.192p.330.00.
MURTHY (Ranjani K).
Building women's capacities:Interventions in gender transformation.New Delhi,Sage,2001.384p.495.00.
NARASAIAH (M L).
Women,childern and poverty.New Delhi,Discovery,2001. 180p.350.00.
NASEEF (Fatima Umar).
Women in Islam:A discourse in rights and obligations.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.xii,269p.350.00.
NATHAN (Dorthy).
Women of courage. Bombay, Times of India, 1970. 204p. 3.00.
NIRANJANA (Seemanthini).
Gender and space:Femininity,sexualization and the female body.New Delhi,Sage,2001.143p.325.00.
NIRANJANA.
Status of women and family welfare.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.300.00.
NUSSBAUM (Martha) and GLOVER (Jonathan),Ed.
Women,culture and development:Study of human capabilities.New Delhi,OUP,1999.493p.450.00.
—Women and human development:Capabilities approach.New Delhi,Kali for Women,2000.xv,312p.400.00.
PACHAURI (S K).
Women and human rights.New Delhi,APH,1999.v,297p. 600.00.
PADMA (A).
Women in medieval times (11th to 14th centuries AD).Hyderabad,Dr A Padma,2001.85.00.
PANDIT (Vijayalakshmi P).
Empowerment of women through distance education.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.211p.250.00.
PHADNIS (Urmila) and MALANI (Indira).
Women of the world: Ilusion and reality. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 328p. 60.00.
PILLAI (Jaya Kothai).
Women and empowerment.New Delhi,Gyan,1995.viii,171p.
PINTO (Jerry).
Surviving women.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.187p.200.00.
PRUTHI (R) and SHARMA (B R),Ed.
Women and the Marxism.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.viii,278p. 375.00.
RAGHUVANSHI (Alka).
Women and literacy.New Delhi,Dte of Adult Education,1997.
RAI (C P).
Working women and children.6 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 2166p.7500.00.(set).
RAJGURU (Ira Dash).
Women's education in Rajasthan.Jaipur,Shodhak,2000. 200p.350.00.
RAO (Amrita).
Sex discrimination.New Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.xiii, 314p.495.00.
RAO (Digumarti Bhaskara),etc,Ed.
Status and advancement of women.New Delhi,APH,2000.v, 551p.1100.00.
RAY (Bharati),Ed.
Women and politics:France,India and Russia.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,2000.xii,196p.350.00.
REEJSHINGHANI (A).
Woman's world. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 423p. 10.00.
REGE (Y M).
Witner woman. Bombay, Popular, 1938. xii, 292p. 6.00.
RAJ (Maithreyi Krishna).
Women's studies in India: Some perspectives. Bombay, Popular, Prakashan, 1986. xiii, 238p. 150.00.
RAJY (Rekha Devi).
Status of women: A socio-anthropoligical study. Poona: Destane Ramachandra. 1987. 160p. 80.00.
RAO (A S) and PATHAK (D S),Ed.
Women in economic development:Indo-Canadian perspectives.New Delhi,Creative Books,1996.xii,142p.200.00.
RAO (N J Usha).
Women in a developing society. New Delhi, Ashish, 1983. 180p. 65.00.
REDDY (G NArayana)and etc.
Women and child development. Some contemporary issues. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 156p. 130.00.
REDDY (G N).
Women organization and power struggle.Allahabad,Chugh. 200.00.
REDDY (P R) and SUMANGALA (P).
Women in development:Perspectives from selected states of India.2 V.New Delhi,BRPC,xxii,vii,1018p.1500.00.(set).
ROSE (Kalima).
Where women are leaders:The SEWA movement in India.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1992.286p.250.00.
ROSEMEYER (Sunanda Sagar).
Women's rights:Search for identity.New Delhi,Dominant, 2000.264p.525.00.
ROY (K C),etc.Ed.
Sustaining development:Human resources,gender and environment.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.288p.495.00.
ROY (Kalpana).
Women and child development.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2000.650.00.
ROY (Kalpana).
Women and their environment.3 V.New Delhi,Rajat Pub, 1999.968p.2000.00.(set).
ROY (Kalpana).
Women's oppression and protection law.Delhi,Rajat Pub, 1999.v,308p.500.00.
ROY (M K).
Violence against women.New Delhi,Com.nonwealth,2000,v, 332p.675.00.
ROY (M N).
Ideal of womanhood. Dehradun, Renaissance, 1941. iv, 152p. 1.50.
RUSTAGI (Preet).
Gender development indicators:Issues,debates and ranking of districts.New Delhi,Centre for Women's Development Studies,2000.viii,54p.75.00.
SAHAY (Sushama).
Women and empowerment.New Delhi,Discovery,1998. 243p. 400.00.
SAHNI (S N).
Women in changing society, Delhi, Mittal, 1985. 250.00.
SAMADDAR (Ranabir).
Women in Asia:Work,culture and politics in South and Central Asia.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.xvi,177p.275.00.
SAMANTA (R K),Ed.
Empowering women:Key to third world development.New Delhi,MD Pub,1999.163p.250.00.
SAMBRANI (Mukta).
Women in this room isn't lonely.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1998.50.00.
SANGARI (Kumkum).
Politics of the possible.Essays on gender,history,narrative,colonial english.New Delhi,Tulika,2000.xlix,503p. 650.00.
SARKAR (Lotika).
Women's movement and the legal process.New Delhi,Centre for Women's Dev Studies,1995.33p.
SASI KUMAR (K),Ed.
Women entrepreneurship.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.vii,204p. 295.00.
SASTRY (Nalini) and PANDEY (Subrata),Ed.
Women employees and human resource management.New Delhi,Univ.Press,2000.xii,300p.335.00.
SATTIN (Anthony), Ed.
English woman in India: The memoirs of Harriet Tytler, 1828-1858. New Delhi, oxford University Press, 1986. xxiii, 229p. 125.00.
SATYENDRA KISHORE.
Encyclopaedia of Indian women.20 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.4635p.10,000.00.
SAXENA (Kiran),Ed.
Women and politics.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.253p.450.00.
SEN (Karabi), Ed.
Her story: An anthology of studies in women's problems. Calcutta: Prajna Publications, 1985. 564p. 250.00.
SEN (Samita).
Women and labour in late colonial India:Bengal jute industry. Cambridge Univ Press,1999.xviii,265p.750.00.
SENGUPTA (Nilanjan).
Women on the move:Socio-cultural dimensions influencing status of rural women.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,2000. 192p.240.00.
SINGH (A N).
Women domestic workers,socio-economic life.Delhi,Shipra, 2001.144p.380.00.
SHAH (Kalpana).
Women's liberation and voluntary action. Delhi, Ajanta,1984. 160p. 50.00.
SHAH (Kirit K).
Problem of identity-Women in early Indian inscriptions.New Delhi,OUP,2001.495.00.
SHAHEED (Farida),Ed.
Shaping women's lives:Laws,practices and strategies in Pakistan.Lahore,Shirkat Gah,Women's Resource Centre, 1998. 492p.
SHALINI (S C N) and LALITHA (S A).
Women soliciting change.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1996. vi,131p.60.00.
SHARMA (Kumud), etc.
Women in focus. Hyderabad, Sangam Books, 1984. xiii, 177p. 30.00.
SHARMA (Usha).
Women's emancipation:Rights Vs population control.Delhi, Authors Press,2001.268p.450.00.
SHASHI (S S), Ed.
Encylopaedia of world women. 10 V. Delhi, Sundeep, 1989. 4000.00. (set).
SIDDIQI (Fatima Entesham).
Political women:Country experiences in identity and gender debate.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.312p.595.00.
SIDDIQI (Mohd Nazheruddin).
Women in Islam.New Delhi,Islamic Bk Service,1998.vi, 159p.70.00.
SIKRI REHANA.
Women and sexual exploitation:Harassment at work.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.vi,239p.495.00.
SETH (Mira).
Women and development:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Sage,2001.283p.295.00.
SINGH (Gayatri).
Women in Indo-Anglian fiction.Lucknow,Bharat Bk Centre, 2000.124p.200.00.
SINGH (Mina).
Partial woman.Kali for Women,1997.249p.170.00.
SINGH (Nirula).
Women problems and their oppression:Study in the mental attitudes of society.New Delhi,APH,xiii,152p.400.00.
SIRCAR (Manjuri Chaki).
Feminism in a traditional society: Women of the Manipur Valley. New Delhi, Shakti Books, 1984. xviii, 247p.
SINGH (Reena).
Gender composition:values preference and behaviour,Jaipur, Rawat Publications,2001.227p.450.00. 8170336791.
SHASTRI (Shakuntala Rao).
Women in the sacred laws. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 212p. 3.00.
SHIPSTONE (Norah), Ed.
Country papers on carrer services for women's Inst, 1980. vi, 125p. 25.00.
SHRESTHA (Pushpa).
Education of women in urban Nepal.Delhi,BRPC,1995.viii, 117p.150.00.
SINGH (Renuka).
Oppression of women by women. New Delhi, Vishwa Yuvak-Kendra, 1980. 48p. 5.00.
SKJELSBAEK (Inger) and SMITH (Dan),Ed.
Gender,peace and conflict.New Delhi,Sage,2001.228p. 495.00.
SOHONI (Neera).
Women behind bars. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. 225.00.
STAIB (Paula).
Academic women in the American college novel. Meerut, Anu Prakashna, 1981. xi, 172p. 55.00.
SUBBAMMA (Mailadi).
Woman's movement and associations.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1994.160.00.
SUBRAHMANYAN (Lalita).
Women scientists in the third world:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Sage,1998.301p.450.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUDARSHAN (Ratna M) and SHARIFF (Abusaleh).
Gender,population and development.New Delhi,OUP,1999. 350p.250.00.
SUDHA (D K).
Gender polls.New Delhi,APH,2000.ix,265p.600.00.
TANDON (R K).
Women:Nature,education,teaching and rights.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1996.279p.450.00.
TRIPATHY (Prabhat Chandra).
Crime against working women.New Delhi,APH,1998.viii, 391p.700.00.
THORNER (Alice) and KRISHNARAJ (Maithreyi),Ed.
Ideals,images and real lives:Women in literature and history. Mumbai,Orient Longman,2000.353p.350.00.
THRUCHANDRAN (Selvy),Ed.
Women,narration and nation:Collective images and multiple identities.New Delhi,UBS,1999.xiv,210p.350.00.
UPADHYAY (R K),Ed.
Women in 21st century:Problems and challenges.New Delhi, Hamam,1996.viii,161p.250.00.
USHA DEVI (R).
Divorced women:Socio-psychological problems.New Delhi,APH,1998.xi,170p.400.00.
VENKATARAYAPPA (K N).
Feminine role. Bombay, Popular, 1966. viii, 139p. 20.00.
VERMA (Dominique S) and KRISHNAN (T V K),Ed.
Memories of the second sex:Gender and sexuality in women's writing.Mumbai,Somaiya,2000.xiii,259p.350.00.
VERMA (Vinod).
Kamasutra for women.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.295.00.
WADHWA (S K).
Feminine power:More demand less supply.Mumbai,Jaico, 1999.186p.75.00.
WALIA (Rajni).
Women and self.Delhi,Book Plus,2001.200p.400.00.
WIDGE (Anjali).
Women in the informal sector:Multidisadvantages of domestic workers.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1995.88p.30.00.
WILSON (Amrit).
Finding a voice: Asian women in Britain. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. ix, 179p. maps. 24.00.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Women of South-East Asia:a health profile.New Delhi,World Health Organisation!2000.313p.
YADAV (C P).
Empowerment of women.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.546p. 2000.00.(set).
ZAIDI (Saiyyad M H).
Position of Women Islam. Calcutta, Book Lover, 1935. 152p.

396.0954 INDIA

ABIDI (Nigar Fatima).
Women physicians:A study in roles and role conflict. Delhi, Manak Pub, 1993. xvi, 244p. 275.00.
ACHARYA (J),Ed.
Women in development:The sericulture experience in India.Delhi,Indian Pub Distr,1994.iii,210p.325.00.
ACHARYA (Sarthi).
Women and rural development in the third world. Bombay, Tata Inst of Social Sc, 1987. iii, 91p. 30.00.
AGARWAL (C M), Ed.
Dimension of Indian womanhood. 3 V. Almora, Shri Almora Bk Dep, 1993. 1123p. 1800.00.
AGARWAL (U).
Indian woman education and development.Ambala Cantt, The Indian Pub,1995.205p.330.00.
AGGARWAL (S P) and AGGARWAL (J), Ed.
Women's education in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 316p.360.00.
AGNEW (Vijay).
Elite women in Indian politics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. x, 160p. 50.00.
AGRAWAL (Usha),Ed.
Indian women education and development.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1995.211p.
AFFARWAL (Binod C) and RAI (Kumkum).
Women, television and rural development: An evaluation study of SITE in a Rajasthan Village. Ahmedabad, Space Application Centre, 1980. iv, iii, 145p, maps.
AGARWAL (C M),Ed.
Dimensions of Indian womanhood.3 V.Almora,Shri Almora Bk Dep,1993.xi,1100p.600.00.(set).
AGGARWAL (S K).
Directory of women's studies in India. New Delhi, Assn of Indian Univ, 1991. x, 214p. 120.00.
AHLAWAT (Neerja).
Women organizations and social networks.Jaipur,Rawat, 1995.168p.225.00.
AHLUJA (Ram).
Crime against women. Jaipur: Rawat Publications. 1986. vi, 216p. 160.00.
AHUJA (Ram).
Violence against women.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.310p. 500.00.
ALAM (Jayanti).
Tribal women workers:A study of young migrants.Delhi,Raj Pub,2000.216p.400.00.
ALLEM (Shamim).
Women in Indian police. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. xiv, 65p. 90.00.
—Rights of women:A feminist perspective. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. vii, 182p. 200.00.
ALEEM (Shamim).
Women police and social change. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xi, 121p. 150.00.
ALKA SINGH.
Women in Muslim personal law. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. xi, 186p. 225.00.
ALL INDIA WOMEN'S EDUCATICN FUND ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
On common grounds:A directory of women in development in India.New Delhi,All India Women's Education Fund Assn,1995.x,455p.
ALLEN (Michael) and MUKHERJEE (S N).Ed.
Women in India and Nepal. New Delhi, Strerling, 1990. 327p. 250.00.
ALTEKAR (A S).
Position of women in Hindu civilization: From prehistoric times to the present day. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xvi, 378p. 150.00.
ANANT (Suchitra), etc.
Women at work in India. A Bibliography. New Delhi, Sage, 238p. 150.00.
ANIS AHMED.
Women and social justice in Islam.New Delhi,Naushaba Pub,1994.128p.50.00.
ANJANEYULU (D).
Woman in Indian culture (K Padma Rao):Tr into English by K Swarna Kumari.Andhra Pradesh,Lokayat Pub,1999.100.00.
ANJUM (Mohini), Ed.
Muslim women in India. New Delhi, Radiant, 1992. xv, 141p. 150.00.
ANTONY (M J).
Women's rights. Everything an Indian woman must know about her rights, in plain language. New Delhi, Dialouge Publications, 1985. 227p. 70.00.
ARANHA (Celine).
Beyond the fire line: Persptions of eight tribalwomen. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst, 1991. viii, 94p. 70.00.
ARORA (Anand).
Women elite in India. New Delhi, Radiant, 1993. viii, 201p. 200.00.
ARORA (Neena).
Nayantara Sahgal and Doris Lessing: A faminist study in comparison. New Delhi, Commenwealth, 1991. 135p. 160.00.
ARUN KUMAR.
Empowering women.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons.,2002.397,8p. 700.00.81 7625 323 5.
ARYA (Rashmi).
Women in public sector,special reference to banking industry.Delhi,Manak,1990.viii,166p.
ASAF ALI (Aruna).
Resurgence of Indian woman. New Delhi, Radiant, 1991. xvi, 264p. 200.00.
ASHOK KUMAR, Ed.
Development women and children in India. New Delhi, Coomonwealth, 1990. 304p. 320.00.
ASHOK KUMAR and HARISH,Ed.
Women power: Status of women in India. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. viii, 217p. 200.00.
ASHOK KUMAR, Ed.
Women in contemporary Indian society. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. xxx, 588p. 700.00. (set).
ASHRAFI (Talat Ara).
Muslim women in changing perspective. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. x, 283p. 300.00.
ASTHANA (Pratima).
Soviet women. Agra, MG Pubs, 1992. vi, 127p. 175.00.
—Women's movement in India. New Delhi, 1974. viii, 175p. 36.00.
ATHYAL (Sakhi M).
Indian women in mission.Madhupur,Bihar Mission Educational Books,1995.118p.
ATRAY (J P).
Crimes against women. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. xxi, 248p. 150.00.
AVASTHI (Abha) and SRIVASTAVA (A K),Ed.
Modernity,feminism and women empowerment.Jaipur, Rawat Pub,2000.xxiii,550p.
AZAD (Nandini).
Empowering women workers: The WWF experiement in Indian cities. Madras, Working Women's Forum, 1986. 182p.
BADER (Clarisse).
Women in ancient India; moral and literary studies. Tr from Franch by Mary E R Marthen. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1964. xviii, 338p. 20.00.
BAGCHI (Jasodhara),Ed.
Indian women:Myth and reality.Hyderabad,Sangam Books, 1995.xiii,192p.200.00.
BAIG (Tara Ali).
India's woman power. New Delhi, S Chand, 1976. 302p. 40.00.
BAIG (Tara Ali), Ed.
Women of India. Ed 2. Delhi, PUB Div, 1963. viii, 276p. 6.50.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and status of women. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 200p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Kamala Devi Chattopadhyaya:Role for women's welfare.Faridabad,Om Pub,2000.vii,254p.550.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (C).
Status of women in Tamil Nadu:During the Sangam age. Madras, Paari Nilayam, 1992. 87p. 20.00.
BANERJEE (Nirmala), Ed.
Indian women in a changing industrial scenario-Indoduck studies on development alternatives. New Delhi, Sage, 1991. 319p. 250.00.
BANERJEE (Nirmala).
Women workers in the unorganised sector: The Calcutta experienct. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1984. 160p. 45.00.
BARAL (J K) and PATNAIK (Kumudini).
Gender politics: A study of socio-economy condition and political participation of working women of Orissa. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. vi, 120p. 125.00.
BARON (ALMA) and STARK (Sharon).
Women managers:Strategies for success. Bombay, Creative Communication and Management Centre, 1993. 240.00.
BAROOAH (Jeuti).
Single women in Assamese Hindu society.New Delhi,Gyan, 1993.xii,231p.250.00.
BARUAH (S L), Ed.
Status of women in Assam:With special reference to non-tribal societies. New Delhi, Omsons, 1992. xvi, 160p. 180.00.
BASU (Alaka Malwade).
Culture;the status of women and demographic behaviour. New Delhi, Oxford, 1992. 265p. 300.00.
BASU (Amrita).
Two faces of protest:Contrasting modes of women's activism in India. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. xi, 308p. 350.00.
BASU (Aparna) and RAY (Bharati).
Women's struggle: A history of the all India women's conference 1927-1990. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. 206p. 210.00.
BASU (Aparna) & RAY (Bharati).
Women's struggle:A history of the all India women's conference 1927-2002.New Delhi, Manohar,2003.220p.550.00.
BAXAMUSA (Ramala) and GUPTA (Girija).
Assistance for women's development from national agencies: Housing programmes. Bombay, Popular, 1992. x, 149p. 65.00.
BAZAMUSA (Ramala) and SUBRAMANIAN (H).
Assistance for women's development from national agencies: Employment programmes. Bombay, Popular, 1992. x, 205p. 60.00.
BAXAMUSA (Rama) and JOSHI (Shobha).
Assistance for women's development from national agencies: Development programmes. Bombay, Popular, 1992. x, 149p. 65.00.
BEDI (M S).
Protection of women in moral danger:A study of trafficking in woman in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Himanshu, 1992. xvi, 276p. 325.00.
BEGUM (Hasna).
Women in the development world: Thoughts and ideals. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. viii, 101p. 125.00.
BEHERA (Deepak Kumar) and INDIRA (R),Ed.
Gender and society in India.2 V.
V 1:Theme papers and urban studies.
V 2:Rural and tribal studies.
New Delhi,Manak,2001.xviii,558p.1500.00.(set).
BEHERA (Jyoshna Rani).
Political socialization of women:Study of teenager girls.New Delhi,Khama Pubs,1998.212p.300.00.
BHADRA (Mita).
Women workers of tea plantations in India. New Delhi, Heritage, 1992. xiii, 198p. 250.00.
BHAT (Yashoda).
India 50 years of independence,1947-97:Status,growth and development,V 26:Women.Delhi,BRPC,1999.v,83p.200.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAT (Yashoda),Ed.
Beyond the threshold:Indian women on the move.Delhi, BRPC,1995.viii,409p.
BHAT (Yashoda) and RAO (Yamuna Raja).
Image of woman in Indian literature. New Delhi, BRPC, 1993. 170.00.
BHAIYE (Abha) and CHHACHI (Sheba).
Women, take one: beginning word women's film festival, 1986. New Delhi, Jagori, 1986. 38p. 15.00.
BHANDARI (Arun), etc.
Women and aids: Denial and blame: A citizens report, Nov-dec 1990. New Delhi, JP Jain, 1990. 64p.
BHARATI DEBI.
Middle class working women of Calcutta: A study in continuity and change. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1988. x, 107p.
BHATIA (H S).
European women in India: Thier life and adventures. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1979. 224p. 50.00.
BHATT (Ela R).
Profile of self-employed women. Ahmedabad, self-Employed Women's Association, 1975. 90p.
BHATT (G D).
Empowerment and status of rural women:A central Himalayan perspectives.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.194p. 250.00.
BHATT (G S).
Women and polyandry in Rawain Jaunpur. Jaipur, Rawat Pub, 1991. xiv, 243p. 135.00.
BHATT (Shanta).
Women parliamentarians of India.Udaipur,Shiva Pubs,1995. 225p.
BHATTACHARJE (Sukumari).
Women and society in ancient India.Calcutta,Basumati Corp,1994.248p.55.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Panchanam).
Ideals of Indian womanhood. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1989. xxxii, 365p. 360.00.
BHAVE (Sumitra),etc.
Indian women forge ahead:Case studies of women activists.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1992.119p.
BHAWALKAR (Vanamala).
Woman in the Mahabharata.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,1999. xviii,233p.400.00.
BHOITE (Anuradha).
Women employees and rural development: Problems of employed women in rural areas. Delhi, Gian Pub House, 1987. xiii, 135p. 90.00.
BHUSHAN (L I) and RAMBHA PRASAD.
Concern for status among educated women. New Delhi, Classical, 1993. viii, 144p. 160 00.
BILLIMORIA (H M).
Attitude of Parsi women to marriage. Delhi, Himalaya, 1991. 215p. 250.00.
BLACKSTONE (Rathryn R).
Women in the footsteps of the Buddha:Struggle for liberation in the Therigatha.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xiii,185p.195.00.
BRIJ BHUSHAN (Jamila).
Muslim women, in purdah and out of it. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. viii, 133p. 50.00.
BILLINGTON (Mary Frances).
Woman in India: A study of medieval period. 1974. 40.00.
BLUMBERG (Rhoda Lois) and DWARAKI (Ieela).
India's educated women: Options and constraints. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1980. ix, 172p. 60.00.
BRIJ BHUSHAN (J).
Muslim women: In purdah and out off it. New Delhi, Vikas, 150p. 50.00.
BUMILLER (Elisabeth).
May you be the mother of a hundred sons: A journey among the women of India. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 312p. 65.00.
CHAINANI (Rukmini S).
Woman in Sindhi novel:Thesis. Pune, Ruksun Pub, 1990. 72p. 30.00.
CHAKRAPANI (C) and KUMAR (Vijaya S),Ed.
Changing status and role of women in Indian society.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.360p.450.00.
CHAKRAPANI (C) and VIJAYA KUMAR (S), Ed.
Changing status and role of women in Indian society. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1994. ix, 361p. 450.00.
CHAKRAVARTTY (Renu).
Communists in Indian women's movement 1940-1950. New Delhi, PPH, 1980. ix, 227p. 35.00.
CHANDRA BABU (B S).
Battered women of Madras.Chennai,Emerald Pub,1998. 30.00.
CHANDRA SEKHAR (Rajkumari), Ed.
Women's resource and national development: A perspective. New Delhi, Gaurav, 1992. xii, 122p. 150.00.
CHANNABASAPPA (Vimala), Comp.
Prominent verrashaiva women. Virginia, Vimala Channabasappa Kenkeremath, 1990. xvi, 162p. 50.00.
CHATTERJI (Shoma A).
Indian women's search for an identity.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995. 262p.
CHAUHAN (Abha).
Tribal women:Continuity and change.Udaipur,AC Bros, 1999.191p.250.00.
CHPMAN (E F).
Notable Indian women of the 19th century. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. xi, 140p. 90.00.
CHARI (Leelavathi).
Women's right to properties. Dharwad, Jagrut Bharat, 1992. 5.00.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna),Ed.
Authority of the religions and the status of women. Delhi, WCSRC-CISRS, 1989. 127p. 50.00.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna).
Religions and the status of women. New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. 127p. 100.00.
CHATTERJI (Shoma A).
Indian woman in perspective. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. 395.00.
—Indian women's search for an identity. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. xvi, 261p. 150.00.
CHATTAPADHYAY (K).
Indian women's battle for freedom. Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. 45.00.
CHATURVEDI (Geeta).
Women administrators of India: A study of the socio-economic adminstrators of Rajasthan. Jaipur, R B S A Publishers, 1985. x, 328p. 145.00.
CHAUDHURI (Jatindra Bimal).
Position of women in the vedic ritual. Ed 2. Calcutta, 1955. vi, 268p. 12.00.
CHAUDHARY (S N).
Bio-gas technology in the development of rural women. Delhi, Amar Prakn 1990. 75p. 80.00.
CHAUDHARY (S N).
Employment of women:With special reference to embroidery work.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.viii,115p.
CHAUDHARY (S N) and CHAUDHARY (P), Ed.
National development and women. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 126p. 150.00.
CHAUHAN (Abha).
Tribal women and social change in India. Etawah, AC Bros, 1990. x, 841p. 80.00.
CHAUHAN (Abha).
Tribal women:Continuity and change Udaipur,AC Bros, 1999.191p.250.00.
CHAURASIA (B P), Ed.
Women's status in India:Policies and programmes. Allahabad, Chugh, 1992, 23, 352p. 400.00.
CHOPRA (J K).
Women in the Indian parliament. New Delhi, Mittal, 1993. xi, 497p. 495.00.
CHORINE (Christine), etc. Eds.
Women and the law.2V.Bombay,Socio-Legal Information Centre,1999.1400.00.(set).
CHOWDHRY (D Paul).
Women welfare and development:A source book. New Delhi, Inter-Indian, 1992. 370p. 350.00.
CHOWDHRY (Pram).
Veiled woman:Shifting gender equation in rural Haryana 1880-1990.Madras OUP,1994.475p.
CORMACK (Margeret).
Hindu woman. Bombay, Asia, 1961. ix, 200p. 10.50.
COTTAM (C M) and RAO (S V), Ed.
Women, aid and development:Essays in honour of Prof T Scarlett Epstein. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1993. xxxiii, 226p. 250.00.
CUSTERS (Peter).
Women in Tebhaga uprising: Rural poor women and revolutionary poor women and revolutionary leadership, 1946-47. Calcutta: Naya Prakash, 1987. 100.00.
DABIR (Neela).
Women in distress.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.252p.495.00.
DABLA (Bashir A).
Working women in Kashmir.Jaipur, Rawat, 1991. xiv, 124p. 150.00.
DABLA (Bashir Ahmad),etc.
Gender discrimination in the Kashmir Valley:A survey of Budgam and Baramulla districts.New Delhi,Gyan Pub House,2000.219p.450.00.
DANDVATE (Prabha) Comp. Ed.
Widows, abandoned and destitute women in India. New Delhi, Raidant Pub, 1989. 96p. 100.00.
DAS (Man Singh),Ed.
Women in third world:Deals with changing status of women in developing societies of Asia.New Delhi,MD Pub,1989.x. 158p.200.00.
DAS (Man Singh), Ed.
Women in third world New Delhi, Prints India. 1989. x, 158p. 180.00.
DAS (Man Singh) and GUPTA (Vijay Kumar),Ed.
Social status of women in developing countries.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.x,175p.200.00.
—Woman and her environment.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.x,174p.200.00.
DAS (Ram Mohan).
Women in Minu's philosophy. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1993. viii, 147p. 200.00.
DAS (S).
Indian women.New Delhi,Ess Ess.x,287p.350.00.81 7000 102 2.
DAS (Somen), Ed.
Women in India: Problems and prospects: Papers and reports from a seminar, Delhi, ISPCK, 1989. 96P. 15.00.
DASGUPTA (Monica),etc.Ed.
Women's health in India:Risk and vulnerability.New Delhi,OUP,1998.336p.195.00.
DASH (L N).
Women family life and rural welfare. Delhi, Manak Pub, 1993. 202p. 250.00.
DASTUR (Alo J).
Gandhi's contribution to the emancipation of women. Bombay, Popular Prakn, 1991. vii, 81p. 100.00.
DATTA (S C).
Five eminent women. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. ix, 226p. 250.00.
DAYAL (Mala).
Khushwant Singh's book of unforgettable women.New Delhi, Penguin,2000.298p.250.00.
DAVID (Nancy).
Women and the economy.Madras,Dept of Economics,1994. 120.00.
DESAI (A R), Ed.
Women's liberation and politics of religious personal laws in India. Bombay, CG Shah Memorial Trust, 1990. 156p. 150.00.
DESAI (Meera) and KRISHNARAJ (M).
Women and society in India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 404p. 250.00.
DESAI (Neera) & THAKKAR (Usha).
Women in Indian society.New Delhi,NBT,238p.60.00. 8123736770.
DESAI (Tripta).
Women in India:A brief historical survey. New Delhi, MRML, 1997. xiii, 175p. 250.00.
DE'SOUZA (Alfred), Ed.
Women in contemporary India and South Asia. Ed2. New Delhi, Manohar, 1980. 326p. 90.00.
DESAI (Neera).
Women in India. Bombay, Vora, 1977. 334p. 20.00.
DESAI (Tripati).
Women in India: A brief hostorical survey. New Delhi, MRML, 1992. xiii, 162p. 200.00.
DESHPANDE (V S).
Women and the new law. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1984. 164p. 50.00.
DE SOUZA (Eunice) & PEREIRA (Lindsay).
Women's voices:Selections from nineteenth and early twentieth century Indian writing in english.New Delhi,OUP,2002. 476p.595.00.0195659155.
DEVASIA (Leetamma) and DEVASIA (V V).
Empowering women for sustainable development.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.xxiii,209p.300.00.
—Women in India: Equality, social justice and development. Neww Delhi, Indian Inst, 1990. 212p. 100.00.
DEVENDRA (Kiran).
Changing status of women in India.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.234p.295.00.
DHAGAMWAR (Vasudha).
Women in local Government: A study of Maharashtra. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Comp, 1983. xviii, 211p. 80.00.
DHAMEJA (S K).
Women entrepreneurs:Opportunities,performance and problems.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2002.224p.440.00.81 7629407 1.
DHILLON (Paramjeet Kaur).
Women entrepreneurs:Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Blaze Pub, 1993. xi, 223p. 275.00.
DHOWAN (R K), Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian women novelists. 5 V. New Delhi, Prestige Bks, 1991. xxx, 1277Op. 1000.00. (set).
DETRICH (Gabriele).
Reflections on the women's movement in India: Religion, ecology, development. New Delhi, Horizon India Bks, 1992. ix, 145p. 150.00.
DIWAN (Paras) and DIWAN (Peeyushi),Ed.
Women and legal protection.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xix,505p.450.00.
DUBEY (Anju) and KUMARI (Ranjana).
Women parliamentarians.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.127p. 175.00.
DUBE (Leela),Ed.
Structures and strategies:Women,work and family.New Delhi,Sage,1990.284p.250.00.
DUTTA (R K).
Women empowerment.New Delhi,Reference Press,2003. 650.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Muslim women (Protection of rights on divorce) act,1986 with muslim women (Protection of rights on divorce) rules 1986.Ed 10.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.20.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Indian women: Emancipation through legislative reforms. 20 V. New Delhi, Akashdeep 1990. 5000.00. (set).
ENGELS (Dagmar).
Beyond purdah:Women in Bengal,1890-1939.Delhi,OUP, 1996.x,282p.450.00.
ENGINEER (Ashghar Ali).
Muslim women:An attitude survey in Bombay. Delhi, ISPCK, 1992. 75p. 25.00.
–Rights of women in Islam. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. vi, 188p. 185p. 200.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Problems of Muslims women in India.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.xx,198p.250.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali), Eds.
Status of women in Islam. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 128p. 60.00.
EVERETT (Jana Matson).
Women and social change in India New Delhi, Heritage, 1991. 233p. 75.00.
EVERETT (Jane) and SAVARA (Mira).Ed.
Women and organisations in the informal sector.New Delhi.Himalaya,1994.180p.250.00.
FORBES (Geraldine).
New Cambridge history of India:Women in modern India.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1998.150.00.
FRIDAY (Nancy).
Women on top. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 600.00.
FREDRICH EBERT STIFTUNG.
Women in politics:Forms and processes.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.199p.250.00.
FRUZZETTI (Lina M).
Gift of a virgin: Women marriage and ritual in a Bengali society. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. xi, 177p. 55.00.
FULLER (Marcus B).
Wrongs of Indian womanhood. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. 290p. 170.00.
GAMBLE (E).
Evolution of women. New Delhi: Triup Prakashan, 1987. 210.00.
GANDHI (Mohanda Karamchand).
Women's role in society. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iv, 35p. 2.50.
GANDHI (Nandita) and SHAH (Nandita)
Issues and ideology in the Indian Women's movement. 1990. 350p. 220.00.
GANDHI (Nandita) and SHAH (Nandita).
Issues at stake: Theory and practice in the contemporary women's movement in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1992. 347p. 225.00.
GANESH (Kamala).
Boundary walls:Caste and women in a Tamil Community. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Co, 1993. xvi, 182p. 240.00.
GANGRADE (K D) and GATHIA
Women and child workers in unorganised sector. New Delhi, Concept, 1984. 104p. 45.00.
GARG (A S).
Bride burning: Crime against women. New Delhi, Sandeep, 1990. 151p. 1990. 151p. 100.00.
GATHOSKAR (Sujata),Ed.
Struggle of women at work. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. xxiii, 199p. 295.00.
GHOSH (Chitra).
Women movement politics in Bengal. Calcutta, Chatterjee Pub. 1991. v, 113p. 75.00.
GHOSH (Chitra).
World of Thai women. Calcutta, Best Books, 1990. 242p. 180.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Women of Manipur.New Delhi,APH,1997.xi,271p.400.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Indian women through the ages. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xv, 344p. 250.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Women in a changing society. New Delhi, Ashish, 1984.200p. 100.00.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Women and crime. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. xvi, 192p. 250.00.
GILL (M K).
Role and status of women in Sikhism.Delhi,National Book Shop,1995.106p.90.00.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Role of women in rural development. Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1988. 123p. 100.00.
GITTELSOHN (Joel),etc.
Listening to women talk about their health:Issues and evidence from India.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.240p. 400.00.
GLOVER (Lady).
Famous women rulers of India and the East. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1980. 282p. 250.00.
GONSALVES (Lina).
Women and the law.New Delhi,Lancer,1993.xiii,128p.55.00.
GOPALAN (C).
Role of women in a new health order. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Dev Studies, 1990. 53p. 18.00.
GOPALAN (Sarala).
Women and employment in India.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1995.251p.295.00.
GOSWAMI (U S).
Women in man's world. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1993. 130p. 150.00.
GULATI (Leela).
In the absence of their men:The impact of male migration on women. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 173p. 200.00.
GUPTA (Amit Kumar).
Women and society: The developmental perspective. New Delhi: Criterion, 1986. xiv, 341p. 250.00.
GUPTA (Anjula).
Modernizing working women.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 1994.143p.175.00.
GUPTA (J L), Ed.
Challenges to the fair sex: Indian women, problems, plights and progresses. Delhi, Gian Pub House,1988. xxiv, 132p. 120.00.
GUPTA (Kamala).
Social status of Hindu women in northern India. 1206-1717 AD New Delhi, Inter-India, 1987. 328p. 260.00.
GUPTA (Malbika Das), Ed.
Status of tribal women in Tripura. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. vii, 79p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Nirmal K) and SUDAN (Falendra K).
Women at work in development economy. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. xi, 156p. 175.00.
GUPTA (Savita).
Socialization to politics:A study of women students of Banasthali Vidyapith and University of Rajasthan Campus,Jaipur.Jaipur,Classic Pub.2000.190p.395.00.
GUPTA (Vijay Kumar) and DAS (Man Singh),Ed.
Social status of women in developing countries.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.x,175p.200.00.
–Woman and her environment.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.x, 174p.200.00.
HANDBOOK ON WOMEN and law. V 1. Delhi, Dept of Audit Counting, Education and Extension, 1990. 135p.
HANS (Asha).
Tribal women a gendered Utopia?New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1999.xii,221p.300.00.
HATE (Chandrakala Anandrao).
Changing status of women in post-independence India. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 284p. 30.00.
HEPTULLA (Najma), Ed.
Reforms for women:Future options. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1992. xv, 326p. 395.00.
INDIRA (R) and BEHERA (D K),Ed.
Gender and society in India,2 V.Delhi,Manak Pubs,2001.xviii,558p.1500.00.(set).
INDIA, COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN IN INDIA.
Towads and equality: Report of the Committee on the Status of Women in India. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and SocialWelfare, 1974. xiv, 480p. illus. map, 23.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Status of women in India; A synopsis of the report of the National Committee on the status of women (1971-74). New Delhi, Allied, 1975. 188p. 12.50.
INDIAN WOMEN: Marriage and social status: Report of the age of consent committee, 1928-29. New Delhi, Manohar, 1984. 216p. 100.00.
INDIAN WOMEN through the ages 4 vols.New Delhi,Gyan Bks., 2002.1400p.4000.00.(set).81 7835 116 1.
INDIRADEVI (M).
Women-education employment, Family living; A study of emerging hindu wives in urban India. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 224p. 180.00.
ISHWAR (Madhu) and RUTH (Vanita), Ed.
In search of answers: Indian women's voices from Manushi. Ed 2. New Delhi, Horizon India Bks, 1991. ix, 250p. 200.00.
IYER (Lalitha).
Women entrepreneurs:Challenges and strategies.New Delhi,Friedrich Ebert Stiftung,1991.124p.
JACOBSON (Doranne).
Women in India:Two perspectives. Ed 2. New Delhi, Manohar, Pub, 1992. vi, 173p. 180.00.
JACOBSON (Doranne) and WADLEY (Susan S), Ed.
Women in India: Two perspevtives. New Delhi, Manohar Bkservice,1999.254p.300.00.
JAHANGIR (K N).
Muslim women in West Bengal: Socio-economic and political status. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1991. xiii, 160p 145.00.
JAIN (C K).
Women parliamentarian in India. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1993. 1275.00.
JAIN (C K),Ed.
Women parliamentarians in India.Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1993. xxix,998p.1275.00.
JAIN (Devaki), Ed.
Women in a developing economy I (ICSSR): From dissociation to rehabilitiation (Report on an experiment to promote self-employment in an urban area). New Delhi, Allied, 1976. v, 32p. 4.00.
JAIN (Devaki), etc.
Women's quest for power: Five Indian case studues, Sahibabad, Vikas 1980. vi, 272p. leaves of plates, illus 75.00.
JAIN (Jasbir) & SINGH (Avadhesh Kumar),Eds.
Indian feminisms.New Delhi,Creative Books,2001.231p. 500.00.8186318895.
JAIN (S P) and REDDY (V Krishnamurthy).
Role of women in rural development A study of mahila mandals. Hyderabad, National Inst of Rural Development, 1979. 16.00.
JAIN (Sushma) and GAUTAM (Dhan Kishor).
Legal aspects on crime against women: With digest 1980 to 1991. Rohtak, Sunil Law Agency,1991. xxxiv, 266p. 125.00.
JAISHREE (Chandra).
Women and child:A paradigm for rural development. Jaipur, Rawat, 1993. 184p. 250.00.
JAISWAL (Rajendra Prasad).
Professional status of women:A comparative study of women and men in science and technology. Jaipur, Rawa, 1993. 184p. 170.00.
JAITLY (Jaya).
Gandhi and women's empowerment.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,1999.16p.25.00.
JASSAL (Smita Tewari).
Daughters of the earth:Women and land in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.197p.400.00.
JALEES (Farida).
Glittering threads: Asocio-economic study of women zari workers. Ahmedabad, Sewa Bharat, 1989. 81p. 10.00.
JANAKI (D).
Socio-economic conditions of tribal women in South India.Chennai,Dhana Pub,2001.450.00.
JAYAL (Shakambari).
Status of women in the epics. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 355p. 25.00.
JAYALAKSHMI (T).
Women freedom fighters of Andhra pradesh.Kolkata,K P Bagchi,2002.190.00.
JAYASHREE, Ed.
India and Indian women as seen by women of the world. Aligarh, Granthayam, 1980. 108p.plts. 40.00.
JAYAWEERA (Swarna),Ed.
Women in post-independence Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Sage, 2001.352p.425.00.
JEFFERY (Patricia).
Frogs in a well:Indian women in Purdah.New Delhi,Manohar, 2000.208p.300.00.
JEFFERY (Patricia) and BASU (Amrita),Ed.
Resisting the sacred and the secular:Women's activism and politicaled religion in South Asia.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1999.276p.350.00.
JEFFERY (Robin).
Politics, women and well-beingh:How Kerala became 'A model'. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xvi, 285p. 325.00.
JETHANI (Urmila).
Single woman.New Delhi,Rawat,1994.vii,187p.250.00.
JHA (Rama).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Women and the Indian print media:Portrayal and performance. Delhi, Chanakya, 1992. xi, 208p. 200.00.
JHA (Uma Shankar),etc.
Status of Indian women:Crisis and conflict in gender issues.3 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.1550.00.(set).
JHA (Umashankar) and PUJARI (Premlata).
Indian women today:Tradition,modernity and challenge.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.495.00.(per V).
JOGDAND (P G),Ed.
Dalit women in India:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi, Gyan,1995.xx,239p.325.00.
JOHN (J Pool).
Women's influence in the Eat: A shown inthenoverl loves of past queens and princesses of India. Delhi, IIP, 1984. 300p. 150.00.
JOSEPH (Annu).
Women in journalism:Making news.New Delhi,Konark, 2000.xx,340p.350.00.
JOSEPH (Molly).
Women participation and development strategies.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.300.00.
JOSEPH (Neela).
Gender related problems of women,women's empowerment and Panchayati Raj.New Delhi,Himalay Pub. House,2002. 218p.450.00.
JOSHI (Ila).
Women dimension on television: Policy, personeel and programme. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. 167p. 140.00.
JOSHI (Savita S).
Women workers at the grass root level:A sociological study.New Delhi,Ashish,1995.xvi,179p.250.00.
JOSHI (V).
Polygamy and purdah:Women and society among Rajputs.New Delhi,Rawat,1995.210p.300.00.
JOSHI (Vijaya).
Indian daughters abroad:Growing up in Australia.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.xv,232p.450.00.
JUMANI (Usha).
Dealing with poverty: Self employment for poor rural women. New Delhi, Sage, 1991. 246p. 195.00.
JUNG (Anees).
Night of the new moon:Encounters with Muslim women in Inda. new Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 127p. 85.00.
JYOTI KIRAN.
Women labour force and national product.Jaipur,Printwell, 1994.229p.300.00.
KABRA (Lalita).
Scheduled casate girls: Educational backwardness and prospects. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xvii, 179p. 225.00.
KAILA (H L).
Women of Mumbai towards new millennium.New Delhi, Himalaya Pub. House,2002.138p.325.00.
KALBAGH (Chetana).
Women, employment and the workplace. New Delhi, Discovery, 1992. xv, 392p. 350.00.
—social and economic dimensions of women's development. New Delhi, Discovery, 1992. xi, 252p. 300.00.
—Women in enterprise and profession. New Delhi, Discovery, 1992. xiv, 244p. 250.00.
—Women's struggles for equality and emancipation. New Delhi, Discovery, 1992. xiv, 280p. 300.00.
KALBAGH (Chetana), Ed.
Women and development. 7 V. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. 2100.00. (set).
KALPANA RAM.
Mukkuvar women: Gender, hegemony and capitalist transformation in a South fishing community. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1992. xix, 266p. 260.00.
KAMLESH KUMARI.
Women of Tamil Nadu: A status survey. Madras, CP Ramaswami, 1990. x, 117p. 50.00.
KANG (Neetu).
Indian women activists.Delhi,BRPC,1997.198p.310.00.
KANUNGO (Jyotirmayee).
Women in the twin cities of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Mayur Pubn., 2001.xvi,119p.200.00.8186040714.
KAPOOR (Subodh).
Sakti:A dictionary of female in Hindu mythology.New Delhi, Cosmo,2000.245p.325.00.
KAPUR (Pramila).
Changing status of the working. women in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1974. x, 178p. 35.00.
KAPUR (Promilla), Comp. & Ed.
Empowring the Indian woman.New Delhi,Publications Division,2001.440p.135.00.8123009720.
KARANTH (Shivarama).
Woman of Basrur (Mai Managala Suliyalli):Tr from the Kannada by HY Sharada Prasad.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs,1997.150p.140.00.
KARLEKAR (Malavika).
Voices from within: Early personal narratives of Bengali women. New Delhi, OUP, 1991. xviii, 227p. 225.00.
KASTURI (Leela).
Development patriarchy and politics:Indian women in the political process,1947-1992.New Delhi,Centre for Women's Dev Studies,1995.28p.
KASTURI (Leela), etc.
Women workers in India: Studies in employment and status. ed by Vina xv, 304p. 150.00.
KASTURI (Leela) and MAJUMDAR (Vina),Ed.
Women and Indian nationalism.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.200p. 295.00.
KATARIA (Gulshan Raj).
Faces of eve: A study of tennessee William S Heroines. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. ix, 158p. 150.00.
KAUR (Manmohan).
Women in India's struugle New Delhi, Sterling, 1986-87, 292p. 150.00.
KAUSAL (Rachna).
Women and human rights in India.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2000.x,150p.295.00.
KAUSAR (Zinat).
Muslim women in medieval India. Patna, Janaki Prakn, 1992. ix, 340p. 350.00.
KAUSHIK (Susheela).
Family and rights of girls. New Delhi, Har-Anaand, 1993. 285p. 295.00.
—Women and Panchayati Raj. New Delhi, Har-Anand, 1996. 174p. 250.00.
KAUSHIK (V K) and PUJARI (Prem Lata).
Women power in India.3 V.Delhi,Kanishka,1994.1203p. 1450.00.(set).
KAUSHIK (Vijay) and SHARMA (Bela Rani).
Indian women through ages.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.320p.500.00.
KELKAR (Govind),Ed.
Gender relations in forest societies:A special issue of gender, technology and development.V 5:1.New Delhi,Sage,2001.
KELKAR (Govind) and NATHAN (Dev).
Gender and tribe: Women, land and forests in Jharkhand. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1992. 187p. 160.00.
KHAN (Anker) and GUPTA.
Women's participation in the labour force: A method test in India for improving meausrement. Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. 150.00.
KHAN (Muniza Rafiq).
Socio-legal status of Muslim women. New Delhi, Radiant, 1993. xii, 136p. 150.00.
KHANNA (Girija) and VERGHESE (M A).
Indian women today. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. vi, 212p. 50.00.
KIRIBAMUNE (Sirima).
Reconciliation of roles:Women, work and family in Sri Lanka (ICES Sri Lanka studies series 3). New Delhi, Navrang, 1993. xlix, 295p.
KIDWAI (Shaikh Mushir Husain).
Woman under different social andd religious laws; Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1978. 167p. 45.00.
KISHWAR (Madhu).
Off the beaten track:Rethinking gender justice for Indian women.New Delhi,OUP,1999.304p.495.00.
KITCHLU (T N).
Widows in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. xxviii, 341p. 500.00.
KOHLI SHANTA CHANDRA
Development of women enterpreneurship in India: A study of public policies and programmes. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. viii, 131p. 125.00.
—Working women and infant care: Problems of breast feeding and infant weaning faced by women working in the organised and unorganised sectors. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. x, 102p. 110.00.
KONEK (Karol Wolfe).
Women and careers:Issues and challenges.New Delhi,Sage, 1994.
KOSAMBI (Meera).
Women in decision-making in the private sector in India.Mumbai,Res Centre for Women's studies,1996.v,118p.
KRISHNAKUMARI (N S).
Status of single women in India: A study spinsters, widows and divorces. New Delhi, Uppal, 1987. xi, 191p. 125.00.
KRISHNAN-KUTTY (G).
Woman of Kerala. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 137p. 120.00.
KRISHNAMURTY (J).
Women in colonial India:Essays on survival,work and the state.New Delhi,OUP,1999.225.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (Shantha).
Glimpses of women in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1983. 400p. 175.00.
—Woman in Indian fiction in English 1950-1980. New Delhi, Ashish, 1984. 400p. 175.00.
KUBA (S K).
Status of women in international law. New Delhi, Transnational book company. 1986. 190p.
KUDCHEDKAR (S) and AL-ISSA (Sabiha),Ed.
Violence against women-women against violence.Delhi, Pencraft Intl,1998.280p.400.00.
KUMAR (Neelam).
I, a woman. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 95p. 100.00.
KUMAR (Nita),Ed.
Women as subjects:South Asian histories.Calcutta,Stree (Bhatkal Books),1994.239p.150.00.
KUMARI (Ranjana) and DUBEY (Anju).
Women parliamentarians:A study in the Indian context.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.127p.175.00.
KUMUDINI (Barai).
Role of women in the history of Orissa.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994.256p.350.00.
KUSUM, Ed.
Women-March toward dignity:Social and legal perspectives. New Delhi, Regency Pub, 1993. v, 164p. 175.00.
LAKSHMI and SUBRAMANYAM (T V),Ed. and Tr.
Third eye:Women writings from Karnataka.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs,2000.143p.145.00.
LAKSHMI (K) and RAMCHANDER (M).
Women and politics:A study in political participation.Hyderabad,Book Links,1994.xiii,251p.250.00.
LAKSHMI KUMARI (M).
Sita must live:The role of women in society.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.90p.60.00.
LATEEF (Shahida).
Muslim women in India: Political and private realities, 1890-1980s. New Delhi, Kali for women, 1990. 244p. 160.00.
LAXMI DEVI
Rural women: Management in farm and home. New Delhi: Northern Book Centre, 1987. 125p. 125.00.
LERNER (Jacqueline).
Working women and their families.New Delhi,Sage,1994.
LEBRA (Jyce), etc.
Women and work in India: Continuity and change. New Delhi, Promila and Co, 1984. 310p. 250.00.
LLEWELLYN (J E).
Legacy of women's uplift in India:Contemporary women leaders.New Delhi,Sage,1998.228p.395.00.
LOUIS (Mary Josephine).
Inquiry into the background and status of women exceutives. Kodaikanal, Mother Teresa Women's Univ, 1990. 118p. 12.00.
LUKOSE (Ani).
Repo:t on status of women in Kodaikanal. Kodaikanal, Mother Tresa Women's Univ, 1989. ii, 98p.
MADDOCK (S).
Challenging women:Gender,culture and organization.New Delhi,Sage,258p.
MAHAJAN (Kamlesh).
Television and women's development: Patterns of televiewing among college girls. New Delhi, Classical, 1990. xvi, 284p. 150.00.
MAHAN (R).
Women in Indian National Congress,1921-1931.Jaipur, Rawat Pub,1999.352p.625.00.
MAHANTA (Aparna) & MISRA (Tilottoma).
Women writing in Assamese:a bibliography.Dibrugarh,Dept. of English,University of Dibrugarh,2000.33p.35.00.
MAHAPATRA (Subhasini).
Women participation in Labour force.New Delhi,Rajat,2002. 460p.800.00.81 7880 033 0.
MAITRA – SINGH (Anjana).
Women in a changing society. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. xii, 166p. 200.00.
MAJUMDAR (Vina) and KASTURI (Leela).
Women and Indian nationalism.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.200p. 295.00.
MANUJA DEVI (K).
Rural women:Poverty alleviation programme.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.228p.300.00.
MANUPURIA (Indira)
Tibetan women, then and now:A faithful and vivid account of the status and role of Tibetan women who lived in ancient Tibet. Lashkar, M Devi, 1990. viii, 280p. 400.00.
MANDAL (Tirtha).
Women revolutionaries of Bengla, 1905–1939. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1991. viiii, 153p. 135.00.
MANJUSHREE.
Position of women in yajnavalkyasmrti Faridabad,Om Pub,1997.350.00.
MANKEKAR (Kamala).
Women in India. New Delhi, Central Institute of Research and Training in Public Cooperation. 1975. 76p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANMOHAN KAUR.
Women in India's freedom struggle. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. ix, 302p. 300.00.

MANN (K).
Tribal women in a changing society Delhi: Mittal, 1987. 172p. 120.00.

MATHEW (Asha).
Fair sex in unfair society:Women and crime. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. viii, 202p. 300.00.

MATHUR (Asha Rani).
Woven wonder:The tradition of Indian textiles.New Delhi, Rupa,2002.395.00.

MATRA (Sunil).
Muslim women's act: Deathknell of secularism. New Delhi: Communist Party off India. National Book Centre, 1986. 72p. 3.00.

MARA MIES.
Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. New Delhi: Vistar Publication, 1987. 168p. 48.00.

MATHEW (P M) and NAIR (M S).
Women's organisations and women's omterests. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 177p. 130.00.

MATHEW (P W) and NAIR (M S).
Women's organisation and women's interests. Delhi, Ashish, 1986. 200p. 130.00.

MATHUR (B B).
Women and depressed caste population in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1994. xx, 304p. 400.00.

MATHUR (Deepa).
Women, family and work. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. ix, 154p. 175.00.

MAZUMDAR (Vina), Ed.
Role of rural women in development: Report of an international seminar. New Delhi, Allied, 1978. vii, 126p. 20.00.

MEHTA (Sheila).
Indian Women's illustrated medical guide. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 40.00.

MEHTA (Rama).
Socio-legal status of women in India. Delhi: Mittal, 1987. xvi, 192p. 140.00.

MEHTA (R).
Western educated Hindu woman. Bombay, Asia, 1970. viii, 216p. 26.00.

MEHTA (Sushila).
Revolution and the status of women in India. New Delhi, metropolitan, 1984. 80.00.

MEHTA (Vimla).
Attitude of educated women towards social issues. New Delhi, National, 1979. x, iv, 127p. 50.00.

MENON (Nivedita).
Gender and politics in India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.512p. 650.00.

MENON (Ritu) and BHASIN (Kamla).
Borders and boundaries:Women in India's partition.New Delhi,Kali for Women,300.00.

MENON-SEN (Kalyani) & SHIVA KUMAR (A K).
Women in India:How free?How equal?New Delhi,2002.

MERNISSI (Fatima).
Women and Islam:A historical and theological enquiry. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1993. 225.00.

—Women in moslen paradise. New Delhi: Kali for Women, 1986. 48p. 35.00.

METCALF (Barbara Daly), Tr.
Perfecting women:Maulana Ashraf Ali Thanawi's bihishtizewar. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xv, 436p. 350.00.

MIES (Maria).
Indian women and patriarchy: Conflicts and dilemmas of students and working women. Tr from German by Saral K Sarkar. New Delhi, Concept, 1980. 311p. 75.00

MIES (Maria).
Indian women and subsistence and agricultural labour. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub, 1987. 168p. 48.00.

MINAULT (Gali).
Extended family: Women and political participation in India and Pakistan. Delhi, Chankaya Pub, 1981. ic, 312p. 90.00.

MISHRA (Dhira).
Political role of women in the Ramacharitmanas Delhi: Neha Prakashan, 1986. viii, 184p. 60.00.

MISHRA (Kiran).
Women in a tribal community: A study of Arunachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 95p. 125.00.

MISHRA (L N).
Women's hand.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 336p. 350.00.

MISRA (Lakshmi), Ed.
Women's issues: An Indian perspective. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1992. xiv, 208p. 200.00.

MISHRA (R B) and SINGH (C P), Ed.
Indian women: Challenges and change. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xii, 254p. 275.00.

MISHRA (Ramesh Chandra).
Role of women in legislatures in India:A study.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.vii,263p.600.00.

MISHRA (Sangeeta).
Status of women in changing urban hindu family. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1993. 229p. 300.00.

MISHRA (Shanti).
Voice of truth:The challenges and struggles of a Nepalese woman.Delhi,Book Faith,1994.x,483p.495.00.

MITRA (Asok), etc.
Status of women: Shifts in occupational participation, 1961-71. New Delhi, Abhinav 1980. 203p. maps. 120.00.

MITTAL (Mukta).
Educated unemployed women in India. New Delhi, Anmol, 1994. xvii, 404p. 450.00.

MITTAL (Mukta),Ed.
Women in India:Today and tomorrow.New Delhi,Anmol, 1995.370p.450.00.

MITTER (Dwarka Nath).
Position of women in Hindu. Law New Delhi, IIP, 1984. 768p. 380.00.

MODY (Nawaz B),Ed.
Women in India's freedom struggle.Mumbai,Allied,2000. 418p.350.00.

MOHD UMAR.
Bride burning in India:A socio-legal study.New Delhi,APH, 1998.360p.600.00.

MUKHERJEE (A),Ed.
Women in Indian life and society.Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies,1996.370.00.

MUKHERJEE (Kanak).
Women's emanicpation movement in India: A Marxist view. New Delhi, National, 1989. 112p. 60.00.

MUKHERJEE (Prabhati).
Hindu women:Normative models.Delhi,Orient Longman, 1994.156p.80.00.

MUKHERJEE (Roma).
Women,law and free legal aid in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.380p.650.00.

MUKHERJEE (S N) and ALLEN (M).
Women in India and Nepal. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 340p. 250.00.

MUKHIA (Banani).
Women's images men's imagination:female characters in Bengali fiction in late nineteenth and early twentieth century.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.167p.325.00.8173044104.

NAGAICH (Sangeeta).
Changing status of women in India.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.254p.500.00.

NAGLA (B K).
Women crime and law. Jaipur, Rawat, 1991. 134p. 150.00.

NANDA (B R), Ed.
Indian women: From Purdah to modernity. New Delhi, Radiant, 1990. 187p. 150.00.

NANDAL (Roshni).
Women development and panchayati raj.Rohtak, Spellbound Pubs,1996.170p.300.00.

NANDINI (Prasad).
Vision unveiled:Women on television.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.202p.295.00.

NARANG (Sandhya).
Dilemma of married women teachers in India.New Delhi, Himanshu,1994.iv,177p.250.00.

NARASIMHA RAO (P V).
Women in politics:Forums and process. New Delhi, Har–Anand, 1993. 250.00.

NARASIMHAIAH (C D), Ed.
Women in fiction, fiction by women Mysore: Dhanyaloka Pub, 1987. 101p. 50.00.

NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Empowering women:An alternative strategy from rural India.New Delhi,Sage,1999.240p.345.00.

NARAYANANREDD (G) anD NARAYANA REDDI (Suma).
Women and child development: Some contemporary issues. Allahabad, Chugh,1987.. viii, 156. 130.00.

NATH (Asha).
Educating the Indian woman: The story of Sharda Divan. New Delhi, Radiant Pubs,2000.xi,156p.350.00.

NATH (Renuka).
Notable Mughal and Hindu women in the 16th and 17th centuries. AD. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1990. 264p. 250.00.

NAYAK (Utpala).
Women's development and social conflicts:Historical perspectives on Indian women:Study in Orissa.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.xxii,327p.410.00.

NAYAR (Sushila),Ed.
Women pioneers in India's renaissance.New Delhi,N B T, 2002.447p.115.00.

NEELAM KUMAR.
Women. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 100.00.

NEETHA (N).
Women and Labour market:a macro economic study.Noida, V V Giri National Labour Instt.,2000.121p.60.00.

NEHRU (hyam Kumari), Ed.
Our cause; a symposium by Indian women. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. xvi, 419p.

NESHLA.
Single women in Indian perspective.Kurukshetra,Nirmal Book Agency,1994.xxii,207p.290.00.

NESHLA, Ed.
Single women in Indian perspective.Kurukshetra,Nirmal Book Agency,1994.xxxi,207p.290.00.

—Women in Haryana: Status and strategies. Kurukshetra, Women's Studies, Research Centre, Kurukshetra Univ, 1991 xvi, 173p. 150.00.

NEVILE (Pran).
Beyond the veil:Indian women in the raj.New Delhi,Nevile Books,2000.143p.1950.00.

ORAL HISTORY in women studies: Concept method and use. Bombay, SNDT Women's Univ, 1990. 340p. 35.00.

PADMA RAO (Katti).
Woman in Indian culture:Tr by D Anjaneyulu.Chennai, Gurukul Lutheran Theological college and Res Inst,1999. 100.00.

PADMANABHAN (S).
Kumari Vatta Kavilga. Madras, Kumaran Pathippagam, 1964. 175p. 4.00.

PAL (B K), Ed.
Problems and concerns of Indian women. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1987. xv, 243p. 96.00.

PAL (Rina).
Women of midnapore in Indian freedom struggle.Calcutta, Ratna Prakn,1996.xvii,230p.350.00.

PANDA (Snehlata).
Women and social change in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. ix, 124p. 150.00.

PANDE (Mrinal).
Subject is women. New Delhi, Sanchar Pub House, 1991. xiv, 160p. 160.00.

PANDEY (Rekha) and UPADHYAYA (N).
Women in India: Past and present. Allahabad,Chugh, 1990. ix, 286p. 250.00.

PANDURANGAA RAO (I).
Women in Valmiki. Hyderabad, Andhra Mahila Sabha Pub, 1978. 143p. 5.00.

PANDYA (B A).
Women organizations and development.Jaipur,Illustrated Book Distr,1994.195.00.

PANINI (M N), Ed.
From the female eye: Account of women field workers studying their own communites. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1991. xii, 112p. 110.00.

PANT (S K).
Gender bias in girl child education.New Delhi,Kanishka, 2002.xx,200p.450.00.81 7391 519 9.

PAPA (Kondaveeti).
Women in rural areas. Allahabad, Chugh, 192. vi, 134p. 150.00.

PARASHAR (Archana).
Women and family law reform in India. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 348p. 50.00.

PARIKH (Indira), etc.
Women weaver. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1991. 124p. 105.00.

PARIKH (Indira J) and GARG (Pulin K).
Indian women: An inner dialogue. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. 224p. 175.00.

PATNI (Sushila).
Women political elite:Search for identity.Jaipur,Printwell, 1994.172p.250.00.

PAUL (CHOWDHRY D).
Women welfare and development: A source book (Women in South Asia series No 13). New Delhi, Inter-India, 1992. 370p. 350.00.

PINTO (Benedicta F).
Women power:Technical education and development. New Delhi, Classical Pub, 1993. xxii, 318p. 255.00.

POITEVIN (Guy) and RAIKAR (Hema).
Indian peasant women speak up.Bombay,Orient Longman, 1993.iv,201p.125.00.

POONACHA (Veena),Ed
Women,empowerment and political participation.Mumbai,Res Centre for Women's Studies,1997.vi,162p.65.00.

PRABHAVATHI (V).
Perceptions, motivations and performance of women legislators: AP State legislatures, 1956-83. New Delhi, Classical, 1987. 420p. 265.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRAMOD KUMAR.
Folk icons and rituals in tribal life. Delhi, Abhinav, 1985. 860p. 180.00.
PRASAD (Kamakshya),etc.
Dowry death by Jawaid Ahmad Khan and Hari Nath Upadhyaya.Allahabad,Modern Law Pub,2000.xxviii,172p.180.00.
PRASAD (Surya Nath) and SHUKLA (Suman),Ed.
Women education and peace.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pub,1995.123p.200.00.
PREMALATHA (P N).
Women in Indian freedom struggle:South India (1917-1947). New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.300p.890.00.81 7835 110 2.
PRUTHI (Raj K).
Indian women problems and perspectives.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.700p.1800.00.(set).
PUJARI (Premalata) and KAUSHIK (V K).
Women power in India. 3 V. Delhi, Kanishka, 1994. 1203p. 1450.00. (set).
PUNIA (R K), Ed.
Women in agricultural. 2 V. New Delhi, Narthern Book Centre, 1991. lxxvi, 550p. 700.00. (set).
PURUSHOTHAMAN (Sangeetha).
Empowerment of women in India.New Delhi,Sage,1998. 358p.425.00.
RAGHUVANSHI (Kalpana).
Rural women in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Kanchanjunga. 1984. 50.00.
RAJ BALA.
Legal and political status of women in India.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.xi,368p.650.00.
RAJ BHANTI.
Awareness among rural women.Udaipur,Himanshu,1994.x, 136p.225.00.
RAJ KUMAR,Ed.
Encyclopaedia of women and development.20 V.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.7880p.15000.00.(set).
RAJAGOPALAN (L S).
Women's role in Kudiyattam.Chennai,Kuppuswami Sastri Res inst,1998.250.00.
RAJAN (Rajeswari Sunder),Ed.
Signpost:Gender issues in a post-independence India.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1999.381p.400.00.
RAJKUMARI CHANDRAESKHAR, Ed.
Women's resource and national development: A perspective. New Delhi. Gaurav, 1992. xii,122p. 150.00.
RAJINDER KAUR and RANJIT SINGH.
Development programme for rural women. Allahabad, Vohra, 1992. xii, 215p. 225.00.
RAJIVAN (Anuradha K).
Business of her own:Fifty women in enterprises in India.Chennai,East West Books,1997.xii,372p.295.00.
RAJPUR (Pam) and SWARUP (Hem Lata),Ed.
Women and globalisation:Reflections,options and strategies.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.xxxiv,393p.600.00.
RAJU (Rekhadevi).
Status of women. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1988. 223. 130.00.
RAJU (Saraswati),etc.
Atlas of women and men in India.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1999.131p.1200.00.
RAJU (V Rajendra).
Role of women in India's freedom struggle.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.xii,154p.200.00.
RALHAN (O P),Ed.
Indian women through ages.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1995. 1507p.3000.00.(set).
RAM SWARUP.
Women in Islam.New Delhi,Voice of India,1994.ix,51p.50.00.
RAMA KUMARI (K).
Women welfare programmes in Andhra Pradesh:A policy analysis.Hyderabad,Booklinks,2000.ix,204p.300.00.
RAMABAI SARSVATI (Pundita).
High-caste Hindu woman. New Delhi, IIP 1984. xxvi, 119p. 80.00.
RAMAN KUMAR.
Women executives:Attitude, motivation, leadership and communication skills. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. xii, 180p. 200.00.
RAMANA (P V L).
Women in slums. A study of women in Muslim slums of Visakhapatnam.Delhi,Serials Publications,2002.x,203p. 525.00.81 86771 05 0.
RAMANAMMA (Angara).
Graduate employed women in an urban setting. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1979. 48.00.
RAMANA (P V L).
Modernity and role performance of women teachers. Delhi, Kanti Pub, 1992. xiii, 144p. 180.00.
RAMASWAMI NAICKER (E V).
Periyar on women's rights.Madras,Emerald Pub,1992.xvii, 116p.35.00.
RAMCHANDER (M) and LAKSHMI (K).
Women and politics:A study in political participation.Hyderabad,Book Links,1994.xiii,251p.250.00.
RANDHAWA (Ravinder).
Wicked old woman.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.60.00.
RANJAN (Kumud).
Women and modern occupation in India.Allahabad,Chugh, 1993.xvii,358p.450.00.
RANGANATHAN (Sarala).
Women and social order:A profile of major indications and determinants.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Indian ideal of womanhood. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission, 1969. iv, 63p. 0.50.
RANJANA KUMARI, Ed.
Women in decision-making. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 166p. 225.00.
RAO (Amruta).
Women then:From the Pali and Buddhistic literature. Bombay, Amruta Rao, 1993.
RAO (Ramani).
Women at work in India:An annotated bibliography.V 2.New Delhi,Sage,1994.418p.425.00.
RAO (Sakuntala).
Women in the vedic age. Ed 3. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. xii, 190p. 2.00.
RAO (V M).
Developing agro enterprises among farm women:A case of Amul.New Delhi,Regency,2000.xii,108p.250.00.
RATH (Navaneeta).
Women in rural society:A quest for development.New Delhi, MD Pub,1996.183p.300.00.
RATH (Sharada).
Women in public administration of the American states:A study of their administrative values.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.150p.175.00.
RATTAN (Vijay).
Women and child development programme administration:V 1:Womand and child development and sustainable human development.V 2:Integrated child development services programme administration.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.655p. 1200.00.(set).
RAY (Bharati).
From the seams of history:Essays on Indian women.New Delhi,OUP,1995.xii,294p.
RAY (Bharati),Ed.
From the seams of history:Essays on Indian women.Delhi, OUP,1995.xii,294p.450.00.
RAY (Bharati) and BASU (Aparna),Ed.
From independence towards freedom:Indian women since 1947.New Delhi,OUP,2000.272p.275.00.
RAY (Bharati) & BASU (Aparna).
Women's struggle:A history of the All India Women's Conference 1927-2002.New Delhi,Manohar,2003.220p.550.00.
RAY (Rajat Kant).
Exploring emotional history:Gender,mentality and literature in the India awakening.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xii,333p.595.00.
REDDY (A Ranga),Ed.
Empowerment of women and ecological development.Delhi, Serials Pub.,2002.544p.1195.00.81 86771 01 8.
REEDY (G N) and REDDY (S N).
Women and child development. Allahabad, Chugh Pub, 1987.130.00.
REHMAN (M M) and BISWAL (Kamala Kanta).
Education work and women:An enquiry into gender bias.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1993.xvii,203p.250.00.
RENU DEBI.
Women of Assam.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.158p.190.00.
RENUKA SINGH.
Women reborn:An exploration of the spirituality of urban Indian women.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.219p.200.00.
RESEARCH UNIT ON WOMEN'S STUDIES,SNDY WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY (Bombay) Women in India. Author, 1975. v, 85p. 5.00.
ROSE (Kalima).
Where women are leaders:The sewa movement in India. New Delhi. Vistaar, 1992. 286p. 225.00.
ROTHFELD (Otto).
Women of India. Bombay, Taraporevala,1928. vii, 222p. 11.00.
ROY (Debal K Singha).
Women in peasant movements:Tebhaga Nazalite and after. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. viii, 158p. 175.00.
ROY (Kalpana).
Women and child development in India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.264p.430.00.
ROY (Kalpana).
Women's oppression and protective law.New Delhi,Rajat, 1999.316p.500.00.
ROY (Kalpana).
Women in Indian politics.Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.vi,300p. 450.00.
ROY (Kumkum),Ed.
Women in early Indian societies.New Delhi,Manohar,1999. xiv,335p.450.00.
ROY (Kumkum) and CHATTOPADHYAYA (B D),Ed.
Women in early Indian societies.New Delhi,Manohar,1999. 335p.450.00.
ROY (Manisha).
Bengali women.Calcutta,Stree,1994.213p.220.00.
ROY (Shibani).
Status of Muslim women in North India. Delhi, Br Pub Crp. 1979. 250p. charts. 100.00.
RUHELA (Satya Pal),Ed.
Empowerment of the Indian muslim women.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.110p.150.00.
RUHELA (Saryu).
Understanding the Indian women today:Problems and challenges.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.viii,173p.350.00.
SAHOO (Basudeb), Ed.
Woman employment in India. Bhubaneswar, Satanetra Pub, 1990. vi, 154p. 120.00.
SAHU (Chaturbhuj).
Santhal women:A social profile.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 1996.iv,184p.400.00.
SAMANTA (R K).
Women in agriculture:Perspective issues and experiences. New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.xv,218p.300.00.
SANAI (Shailly).
Social legislation and status of Hindu women.Jaipur,Rawat, 1996.180p.325.00.
SAPRU (R K).
Women and development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 300.00.
SANDHU (Srbjit K).
Image of woman in the novels of Shashi Deshpande. New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1991. 59p. 80.00.
SARADAMONO (K), Ed.
Women work society. Calcutta: Indian statistical Institute. 1985. xvi, 430p. 160.00.
SARAN (A B) and SANDHWAR (A N).
Problems of women workers in unorganised sectors (Brick kilns, quarries and mines of Bihar and West Bengal). New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1990. xx,232p. 210.00.
SARASWATHI NANAIAH (N).
Position of women during Vijayanagara period 1336-1646. Mysore, Printed at Southern Printes, 1992, iii, iv, 254p. 145.00.
SARNGADHARAU (M) and BEAGUM (R S).
Women entrepreneurship:Institutional support and problems.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.v,104p.150.00.
SARVESWARA RAO (B) and PARTHASARATHY (G),Ed.
Anti-arrack movement of women in Andhra Pradesh and prohibition policy.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.350.00.
SEMA RANI.
Communication and rural women. Delhi, Manak Pub,1991. x, 148p. 150.00.
SEN CHAUDHURI (S).
Women and politics:West Bengal:A case study.Calcutta, Minerva,1995.149p.165.00.
SARKAR (Lotika) and SIRARAMAYYE (B),Ed.
Women and law:Contemporary problems.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.viii,272p.295.00.
SARKAR (Saral K), Tr.
Indian women and patriarchy: Conflicts and dilemmas of students and working women bh Mies New Delhi, Concept, 1980. 311p. 75.00.
SASTRI (Madhu).
Status of Hindu women: A study of legislative trends andhudicial behaviour, Jaipur, RBSA, 1990. xii, 381p. 375.00.
SATNAM KAUR.
Women in Rural development. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. xiv, 264p. 160.00.
SAXENA (Deepa Rani).
Study of prospective professional women:Psychological and Environmental. New Delhi, Classical, 1994. xv, 96p. 100.00.
SAXENA (Kavita).
Life and status of professional women:A study of Varanasi. New Delhi,Radiant,1995.xi,123p.175.00.
SAXENA (Rekha).
Women and crime in India:A study in socio-cultural dynamics.New Delhi,Inter-India,1994.200p.175.00.
SEN (Samita).
Gender and class:women in Indian industry,1920-1990. Noida,V V Giri National Labour Instt.,2001.57p.60.00.
SETH (Mira).
Women and development:Indian experience.New Delhi, Sage,2001.280p.395.00.
SEXENA (T P).
Women in Indian history: A biographical dictionary. New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Kalivani, 1979. 114p. 45.00.

SEHGAL (N).
Women,housing and human settlements.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1995.565p.575.00.

SEMINAR ON THE STATUS OF INDIAN WOMEN (Hyderabad) (1981).
Status of Indian woman: Paper presented at the seminar held at Hyderabad in April 1981. Hyderabad Mahila Abhyudaya Samstha, 1981. 112p. 50.00.

SEMINAR ON THE POSITION OF WOMEN IN INDIA (Srinagar) (1971).
Proceedings. Ed by Kamla Bhasin. Bombay, Shakuntala, Pub House, vii, 131p.

SEN (Jaya).
Women, unions and the labour market:New perspectives. New Delhi, Mosaic Bks, 1992. xvi, 343p. 390.00.

SEN (Mala).
Death by fire:Sati,dowry death and female infanticide in modern India.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.270p.250.00.

SEN (Sankar).
Indian police today.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.viii,269p.400.00.

SEN (Sankar).
Policing a changing society.Hyderabad,Boys Town Offset Press,1994.150.00.

SEN (Shankar) and SAXENA (A K),Ed.
Police training:Problems and perspectives.New Delhi,Rawat, 1994.viii,224p.225.00.

SEN (Soumen).
Women in Meghalaya. Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1992. 102p. 100.00.

SEN (Sunil).
Working women and popular movements in Bengal: From the Gandhi erato the present day. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1985. vii, 128p. 70.00.

SENGUPTA (Shankar).
Study of women of Bengal. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1970.
–Women in Indian folklore; a short survey of their social status and position, linguistics and religious study. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. 527p. 45.00.

SETH (Mira).
Women and development:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Sage,2001.283p.475.00.

SEWLANI (Pratap).
Muslim women:Protection of rights on divorce act,1986 with rules and full text of judgements.Jalgaon,Universal Law House,1992.xviii,268p.145.00.

SHAH (Giri Raj).
Encyclopaedia of women's studies.2 V.New Delhi,Gyan, 1995.840p.1200.00.(set).

SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
Tradition and modernity among Indian women.Jaipur, Pointer Pubs,1998.193p.400.00.

SHARMA (Anuradha).
Encyclopaedia of Indian women.3 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.1650.00.(set).

SHARMA (Anuradha).
Women and work:Human resource development.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.200p.300.00.

SHARMA (Arvind).
Sati:Historical and phenomenological essays.Delhi,MLBD, 2001.xvii,129p.150.00.

SHARMA (Arvind), Ed.
Women in Indian religions.New Delhi,O U P,2002.272p. 495.00.0195646347.

SHARMA (B M),Ed.
Women and education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994. 336p.450.00.

SHARMA (O C).
Crime against women.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.248p.300.00.

SHARMA (Usha) and SHARMA (B M).Ed.
Women education in British India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.407p.600.00.

SHARMA (Ram Padarth).
Women in Hindu literature.New Delhi,Gyan,1995.xxviii,265p.

SHARMA (Vijay).
Protection to women in matrimonial home.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xvii,413p.425.00.

SHASHI KUMAR.
Rural women.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.164p.225.00.

SHUKLA (Chhaya).
Women,family and social problem in India.New Delhi,Mohit, 2002.v,144p.350.00.81 7445 179 x.

SIDDIQUI (Z A) and ZUBERI (A J),Ed.
Muslim women:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.xii,158p.250.00.

SINGH (Arun K).
Empowerment of women in India.Delhi,Manak Pub,2000. v,187p.400.00.

SINGH (J P),Ed.
Indian women:Myth and reality.New Delhi,Gyan,1996.xvi, 418p.600.00.

SINHA (Indrani),Comp.
Women's human rights:A preliminary guide for NGOs women's groups and individuals.Calcutta,Saga,1997.91p. 75.00.

SINHA (Niroj),Ed.
Women in Indian politics:Empowerment of women through political participation.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.288p.432.00.

SINHA (S N) & BASU (N K).
Women in ancient India:Vedic to Vatsyayana.Delhi,Khama Publishers,2002.xix,288p.550.00.81 85495 57 2.

SINHA (Sudha Kumari).
Women and the freedom movement in Bihar:1920-1947.Patna,Janaki Prakn,2000.192p.350.00.

SRILATA (K),Ed.
Other half of the coconut:Women writing self-respect history. New Delhi,Kali for Women,2002.300.00.

STIFTUNG (Friedrich Ebert).
Women in politics:Forms and processes.New Delhi,Har Anand,1992.194p.250.00.

SUBBAMMA (M).
Women and social reform.Hyderabad,Booklinks,1994.80.00.

SUBHA (K).
Women in local governance.Jaipur,RBSA,1994.196p. 300.00.

SULEEBKA (K P),Ed.
All India meeting of women in science (7th:1996:Roorkee,India) Role of women in science-society interaction:Proceedings,VII All India meeting of women in science,Roorkee,UP,India,1996.Roorkee,Ajay Printers and Pubs,1996.319p.300.00.

SULTANIA (Madhu).
Women contract labourers:A deprivation syndrome.Jaipur, Classic Pub House,1994.x,132p.170.00.

SUNDRAM (R V S) and other studies in folkoristics. Mysore Folklore book Trust, 1986. 127p. 20.00.

SURYAKUMARI (A).
Women's studies:An emerging discipline.New Delhi,Gyan, 1994.150.00.

SETHI (Raj Mohini).
Women in agriculture. Jaipur, Rawat, 1991. ix, 195p. 250.00.

SHAMSUDDIN SHAMS, Ed.
Women, law and social change. New Delhi, Ashish,1991. xxi, 350p. 350.00.

SHARAN (B R).
Status of Indian women: A historical perspective. New Delhi, Uppal, 1992. xv, 189p. 175.00.

SHARAN (Raka).
Indian women workers. Delhi: Cosmo Publication, 1985. 188p. 165.00.

SHARMA (Alakh N) and SEEMA SINGH.
Women and work:Changing scenario in India. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. xi, 380p. 320.00.

SHARMA (Anita).
Modernisation and status of working women in India: A socio-economic study of women of Delhi. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. viii, 128p. 115.00.

SHARMA (Dipti).
Assamese women in the freedom struggle. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1993. 485p. 480.00.

SHARMA (Prem Lata).
Rural women in education: A study in under-achievement. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. vi, 95p. 100.00.

SHARMA (Satinder) and SHARMA (Indra),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of women in sports.New Delhi,Reliance, 2001.lx,365p.395.00.

SHARMA (Tripat);
Women in ancient India. New Delhi, Ess Ess Publication, 1987. viii, 184p. 150.00.

SHARMA (Usha) and SHARMA (B M).
Encyclopaedia of women and education.4 V.New Delhi, Commonwealth,2001.3000.00.

SHASTRI (Madhu).
Status of Hindu women: A study of legislative trends and judicial behaviour. Jaipur, RBSA, 1990. xiii, 381p. 375.00.

SHETH (Anusuya T).
Educating women in commonwealth countries. Ambala Cantt, Associated Pub, 1993. 66p. 100.00.

SHINTRI (Sarojini).
Women freedom fighters in Karnataka. Dharwad, Karnataka Univ, 1984. 162p. 16.00.

SHOBHA (V).
Rural women and development: A study of female agricultural labourers in Telangana, Delhi, Mittal, 1987. xiii, 372p. 195.00.

SHRIVASTAVA (Sudharani).
Women in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.89p. 200.00.

SIDDIQUE (H Y).
Muslim women in transition: A social profile. New Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1987. xx, 246p. 160.00.

SIDDIQI (M M).
Women in Islam. Delhi, New Taj Office, 1991. vii, 159p. 150.00.

SINGH (Anrea Menefoe), Ed.
Invisible hands: Women in ho;mebased production. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 269p. 175.00.

SINGH (Indu Prakash).
Indian women: The power trapped. New Delhi, Galaxy Pub, 1991. xiii, 132p. 135.00.
–Women's oppression, men responsible. Delhi, Renaissance Pub House, 1988. 262p. 190.00.

SINGH (Kamla).
Women entrepreneurs. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. xiii, 209p. 300.00.

SINGH (M K).
Indian women andd sports. Jaipur, Rawat, 1990. xvi, 261p. 200.00.

SINGH (M K).
Indian women and sports. Jaipur, Rawat, 1990. xvi, 216p. 200.00.

SINGH (Prabhash P).
Women in India: A statistical panorama. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1991.; xxxviii, 597p. 580.00.

SINGHA (Puspa).
Role of conflict among the working women. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 127p. 100.00.

SINGHA ROY (D K).
Women inn peasant movements: Tebhaga naxalite andafter. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. ix, 158p. 175.00.

SINHA (Anjan Maitra).
Women in changing society. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. 161p. 200.00.

SINGH (Savta),Ed.
Empowerment of women-miles to go.New Delhi,International Centre of Gandhian Studies & Research,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,2001.vi,314p.200.00.

SINHA (Srirajyam).
Women and children of Mangolia today. New Delhi, Famous Pub, 1986. 167p. 20.00.

SOBHAVATHAMMA (I).
Educated working women in Andhra Pradesh. Tirupati, S Balaji Pub, 1991. ix, 128p. 175.00.

SOOD (Rita).
Changing status and adjustment of women. Delhi, Manak Pub, 1991. ix, 159p. 160.00.

SOOD (Sushma), Ed.
Violence against women. Jaipur, Arihant, 1990. xviii, 381p 450.00.

SRINIVAS (M N).
Changing position of Indian women Delhi, OUP, 1978. 30p. 5.00.

SRINIVASAN (Viji).
Women's work experience:Lace, silk, fish and milk. New Delhi, Har Anand, 1992. 124p. 195.00.

STEPHEN (Cynthia).
Women in India:Profiles and Herstories.Bangalore,National Alliance of Women,2000.iv,49p.100.00.

SUBBAMMA (Malladi).
Atrocities on women. Hyderabad: Malladi Pub, 1987. 38, 73, 62p. 30.00.

SUBBAMMA (Malladi).
Women: Tradition and culture. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 148p. 70.00.

SUDAN (Falendra K).
Women workers in India. Jammu, Vinod Pub, 1993. 116p. 150.00.

SUMARAJ (Leena).
Women and medical care. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. iv, 181p. 200.00.

SUNNY SINGH.
Single in the city:The independent woman's handbook.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.394p.295.00.

SUTHERLAND (Sally J M), Ed.
Bridging worlds:Sutides on women in South Asia. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. vi, 264p. 125.00.

SWAMKAR (G P).
Women participation in rural environment.Allahabad,Chugh.130.00.

SWARANLATA.
Women in civil services. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. xi, 199p. 200.00.

SWARAJYALAXMI (Chitrapu).
Women at work:Insights from Indian organisations. New Delhi, Discovery, 1992. xxiiii, 247p. 300.00.

SWARANKAR (G P).
Women participation: Rural environment. Allahabad. Chugh, 1987. 175.00.

SWARUP (Hemlata) and BISARIA (Sarojini), Ed.
Women politics and religion. Etawah, AB Bros, 1991. 333p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

300.00.
TALIM (Meena).
Women in early Buddhist literature. Bombay, Univ, 1972. xvi,242p. 30.00.
TANDON (R K).
State of women in India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.295p. 575.00.
—Women in modern India.Delhi,Indian Pubs,Dist,1998.v,307p. 490.00.
TAPAN (Neeta).
Need for women empowerment.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000. 212p.400.00.
TARA KUMARI (P).
Women in urban India.Allahabad,Chugh,1999.154p.500.00.
TARING (R D).
Daughter of Tibet. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. 15.00.
TELLIS-NAYAK (Jessie B) and BRITO (Merlyn Lobo),Ed.
Indian women forge ahead.New Delhi,India Social Inst,1992.120p.55.00.
THAROOR (Tilottama).
Naari.Calcutta,Ladies Study Group,1990.109p.
THARA BHAI (L).
Women's studies in India.New Delhi,APH,2000.xii,232p. 400.00.
THARU (Susie) and LALITA (K), Ed.
Women writing in India:600 BC to the present. V 1:600 BC to the early 20th century. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. xxiv, 537p. 500.00.
THARU (Susie) and LALITHA (K).
Women writing in India.New Delhi,OUP,1994.500.00.
THOMAS (P).
Indian women thorugh the ages. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 393p. 25.00.
THORNLEY (Granville Calland), Ed.
Stories from manylands. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1967. viii, 136p. 3.20.
TIKOO (P N).
Indian women: A brief socio-cultural survey. New Delhi, BRPC, 1985. 176p. 120.00.
TIWARI (R P).
Perspectives on Indian women.New Delhi,APH,1998.385p. 600.00.
TRIPATHI (L K),Ed.
Position and status of women in ancient India.Vol II.Varanasi, Dept of Ancient Indian His Culture and Archaeology,1992. 200p.100.00.
TRIPATHI (R S) and TIWARI (R P).
Perspectives on Indian women.New Delhi,APH,1999.xv, 360p.800.00.
TRIPATHY (S N).
Women in informal sector.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.120p. 250.00.81 7141 624 1.
TRIPATHY (Swarnamayee).
Political participation of women workers in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.
TRIPATHY (S N) and DAS (Soudamini).
Informal women labour in India. New Delhi, Discovery,1991. xvi, 138p. 150.00.
TRIVEDI (H R).
Scheduled caste women: Studies in exploitation with reference to supestition, ignorance and poverty. Delhi, Concept, 1977. x, 256p. 60.00.
TYAGI (A K).
Women workers in ancient India.New Delhi,Radha, 1994.xv,222p.160.00.
UMA DEVI (K).
Women's equality in India.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.179p. 400.00.
VENKATESWARAN (Sandhya).
Living on the edge:Women,environment and development.New Delhi,Friedrich Ebert Stiftung,1992.182p.
UMA (Alladi).
Woman and her family: Indian and Afro-American: A literary perspective, New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. 110.00.
UNNI (Jeemol).
Women's participation in Indian agriculture. New Delhi, Oxford, 1992. xii, 108p. 115.00.
UPADHYAY (H C).
Status of women in India. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xii, 628p. 750.00.
UPADHYAY (Neelam).
Women in India: Past and present. Allahabad, Chugh, 1990. viii, 286p. 250.00.
URQHART (Margaret M).
Position of women in family society of Bengal. Delhi, Cultural Pub House, 1985. 176p. 10 illus. 140.00.
—Women of Bengal. New Delhi, Gian 1987. xii, 150p. 140.00.
USHA BALA AND SHARMA (Anshu).
Indian women freedom freedom fighters, 1857-1947. New Delhi, manohar, 1986. 207p. 150.00.
VALI (Md. Mastan).
Women and politics.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.200p.400.00.81 261 1087 2.
VARDE (Varsha).
Reference book on statistical methods: With ilustrations from banks. Pune, NIBM, 1979. xii, 318p. 110.00.
VARMA (Sudhir).
Women's struggle for political space:From enfranchisement to participation.Jaipur,Rawat,1997.xvi,223p.380.00.
VERGHESE (Mariamma A).
Women administrators in education. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub, 1990. 125p. 125.00.
WALOKAR (Deepak).
Women entrepreneurs.Delhi,Himalaya Pub. House,2002. 216p.375.00.
VARMA (Shashi Kanta).
Women in agricultrue: A socio-economic analysis. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 192p. 225.00.
VARMA (Sudhir).
Women's development: Policy and adminitration. Jaipur, Aalekh, 1992. 202p. 200.00.
VASHISHTA (B K), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of women in India. New Delhi, Encyclopaedia Pub 1978. 518p. 85.00.
VASUDEVA RAO (D).
Status of women and children in slums:A study of Hyderabad City. New Delhi, Navrang, 1992. 138p. 160.00.
VATS (S) and MUDGAL (Shakuntala),Ed.
Development of women in modern India.3 V.Faridabad,Om Pub,1998.1495.00.(set).
—Women and society in ancient India.Faridabad,Om Pub,1999.vi,330p.695.00.
VERMA (Binita).
Exploitation of women labour in India:Employment pattern and wage discrimination. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. xi, 214p. 200.00.
VERMA (Hari Narain) and VERMA (Amrit).
Indian women through the ages. New Delhi, Great Indian Pubs, 1976. vii, 203p. 40.00.
VERMA (Jag Mohan Singh),Ed.
Gender justice in India.Rohtak Spellbound Pub,1999.xv, 128p.175.00.
VATUK (Ved Prakash).
Silence is not golden. Kanpur, All India Federation of Educational Association,1969. iv, 108p. 5.00.
VATUK (Ved Prakash).
Thieves in my home; four studies in Indian folklore of protent and change. Varanasi, 1969. 107p. 10.00.
VIDYA RANI (G).
Status of women employees in government. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. 355p. 325.00.
VIDYULATA.
Developing rural women: A case study of TRYSEM. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xv, 206p. 225.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Bihar in folklore. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1972. 272p. 30.00.
VIJAY KUMAR (S) and CHAKRAPANI (C),Ed.
Changing status and role of women in Indian society.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.ix,361p.450.00.
VINZE (Medha Dubhashi).
Women extrepreneurs in India: A socioeconomic study of Delhi, 1975-85. Delhi, Mittal Publication, 1987.
VIRANI (Pinki).
Bitter chocolate:Child sexual abuse in India.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.245p.295.00.
VISHNOI (Savita).
Economic status of women in ancient India. Meerut, Kasumanjali Prakn, 1987. xx, 191p. 150.00.
VISHWANATHAN (M).
Social framework and strategies in women's development.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.360p.500.00.
VISHWANATHAN (Maithili).
Development orientation of women's education.Jaipur, Printwell,1994.368p.500.00.
—Women in agriculture and rural development.Jaipur,Printwell, 1994.276p.500.00.
VISWANATH (Vanita).
NGO and women's development in rural South India:A comparative analysis. New Delhi, Vistar Pub, 1993. xi, 179p. 125.00.
VYAS (Anju) and ASLIA (Sunita).
Women: Rural and tribal: An annotated bibliography (No III). New Delhi, CWDS, 1990. 35.00.
VYAS (Anju) and SUNITA SINGH, Ed.
Women's studies in India:Information sources services and programmes. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 257p. 225.00.
WADLEY (Susans), Ed.
Powers of Tamil women. New Delhi, Manohar, 1991. xix, 170p. 175.00.
WADLEY (Susan S) and JACOBSON (Doranne).
Women in India:Two perspectives.Ed 3.New Delhi,Manohar, 1995.254p.250.00.
WOKHARKAR (D G).
Handbook of physical education.New Delhi,Friends,1994. xvi,225p.295.00.
WOMEN AND work. Surat, Centre for Social Studies, 1990. xvi, 471p. 200.00.
WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary).
Vindication of the rights of woman edited by Subrata Mukherjee and Sushila Ramaswamy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. 229p. 225.00.
WOMEN'S FEATURE SERVICE.
Power to change:Women in the third world;redefine their environment. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1992. 223p. 90.00.
Y W C A OF INDIA.
Law and Indian women: A study. Delhi, YWCA of India, 1988. vi, 82p. 15.00.
YADAV (D S),Ed.
Education of the complete man (Methods and strategies for education in human values).New Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1994.xii, 259p.250.00.
YADAV (Mahabir).
Class room behaviour of pupils.Gurgaon,Academic Press, 1993.158p.140.00.
YADAV (Nirmal).
Teaching of civics and political science.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.ix,205p.200.00.
YADAV (Nirmal).
Teaching of history.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.viii,184p.200.00.
YAPP (Nick).
Bluff your way in teaching.New Delhi,Lancer International,1994.28.00.
YASAS (Francess Maria). Ed.
Single celibrate dedicated women tell their stories: Images of women in secular institutes in India. Indore, Satprakashan Sanchar Kendra, 1990. xx, 265p. 75.00.
ZENAB BANU.
Tribal women empowerment and gender issues.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.vi,164p.395.00.
ZUBERI (A J) and SIDDIQUI (Z A).Ed.
Muslim women:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.xii,158p.250.00.

398.09541 NORTHERN INDIA

GROOKE (William).
Popular religion and folklore of Northern India. New Ed. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968. viii, 359p. 50.00.

398.095412 BIHAR

HARISH CHANDRA PRASAD and SENGUPTA (Gita).
Bibliography of folklore of Bihar. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1971. 96p. 25.00.
VIDRAARATHI (LP) and CHARLEY (Ganesh).
Bihar in folkore study; an anthology with a general editorial from Sankar Sengupta. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1971. 312p. 30.00.

396.0954142 WEST BENGAL

CHARKRAVARTI (S).
Folklore study in Bengal. Calcutta Indian Pub, 1969. 144p. 8.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Survey of folkore study in Bengal: West Bengal and East Pakistan. Calcutta, Indian Pub 1967. 207p. 20.00.

398.095216 ASSAM

GOSWAMI (Praphulla Datta).
Ballads and tales of Asam. Ed. 2. Gauhati, Univ, 19170. viii, 271p. 12.00.
—Folk literature of Assam: An Introductory survey. Ed 2. Gauhati Univ, 1955. x, 111p. 4.00.
—Tales of Assam. Gauhai, Pub Board 1980. xxiii, 323p. 30.00.

398.095482 MADRAS

VANAMAMALAI (N).
Studies in Talim folk literature: collection papers read in International conference: seminar of Tamil studies. Madras, New Centruy Book House, 1968. xxii, 152p. 5.00.

398.2 LEGENDS

BOND (Ruskin).
Tales told at twilight. Bombay, Echo Books, 1970. 91p. 4.00.
EDGEWORTH (Maira).
Moral tales for your people. Ed. 2. Tiruchirapalli, Jegaselvan, 1967. 95p. 1.00.
TAVAKAR (N G).
Essays throwing new light on the Gandharvas, the Apsaras, the Yakshas and the Kinnaras. Bombay, Tavkar Prakashan, 1971. 104p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

398.20954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (N K).
Folk tales of India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 10.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Folk tales of Punjab. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 112p. 75.00.
ANANTAKRISHNA (Indira).
South Indian folk tales. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1990. 64p. 35.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Folk tales of Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 120p. 10.00.
BANERJI (Sures Chandra).
Folklore in Buddhist and Jaina literatures. Delhi, Sri Satguru 1987. xv, 120p. 130.00.
BASU (Tara).
Folk tales from Saurashtra. Bombay, IBH, 1973. 57p. 2.00.
BAECK (Brenda E F) and other, Ed. Folktales of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. xxxi, 357p. 130.00.
BEDI (S S Wanjara).
Folk tales of India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1989. 187p. 25.00.
BHATTA (Ramesh).
Folk tales of Gujarat. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1987. 37p. 8.00.
BODDING (P O).
Santal folk tales. 3 V. New Delih, Gian, 1990. xx, 1183p. 1000.00. (set)
CHANDRAKANT (Kamla).
Kama. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 32p. 1.50.
CHAUDHURI (Bani Ray).
Folk tales of Rajasthan. New Delhi Sterling, 1971. 190p. 10.00.
CONNOR (W F O).
Folk tale of Tibet. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 120p. 70.00.
DAY (Lal Behari).
Folk tales of Bengal. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. 200.00.
DHAKAL (Shiva).
Folk tales of Sherpa and Yeti.New Delhi,Nirala Pubs,1996. 96p.95.00.
DUBE (S C).
Field songs of Chhattisgarh. Lucknow, Universal Pub, 1947. xxiv, 96p. 3.75.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Fables and folk tales of Manipur.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1999.viii,80p.175.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Fables and folk tales of Mizoram.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1999.175.00.
GILL (M S).
Folktales of Lahaul. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 99p. 35.00.
GUPTA (Rupa).
South Indian folktales retold. New delhi, Hemkant Press, 1989. 63p. 35.00.
HARING (Lee).
Indian Ocean folktales:Madagascar,Cormoros,Mauritius, Reunion,Seychelles.Chennai,National Folklore Support Centre,2002.146p.200.00.
HOWER (Edward).
Pomegranate princess and other Indian folktales. Tr by MK Mukherjee. Jaipur, R B S A, 1988. xii, 158p. 150.00.
KESKAR (Sharad).
Tales of Ramayana tells. Bombay, Echo Pub, 1971. xlviii, 463p. 40.00.
KHANNA (Girija) and KHANNA (Hari Mohan).
All about superstitions. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. iv, 120p. 4.95.
MAITRA (Kiran Shankar).
Naga folk tales. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xi, 58p. 100.00.
MAITY (P K).
Popular cults: Legends and stories in ancient Bengal. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1971. 40p. 3.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bimalendu).
Sociological study of the totofolk tales. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1991. xii, 355p. 120.00.
MANOJ DAS.
Persian tales of wit and delight Bommbay, IBH, Education Trust, 1973. 64p. 2.00.
MARIANO (M).
Folk tales of Afghanistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 25.00.
NAGARAJA (K S).
Konyak folk literature.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1994.v,71p.
O'CONNOR (W F).
Folk tales of Tibet. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 120p. 70.00.
PAKRASI (Mira).
Folk tales of Bihar. New Delhi, Sterling, 1973. 120p. illus. 10.00.
PARMAR (Shyam).
Folk tales of Mashya Pradesh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1973. 104p. 10.00.
PATHAK (Anjali).
Folk tales of Maharashtra. Bombay, IBH, Education Trust, 1974 64p. illus. 2.50.
PILLAI (Govind Krishna).
Hindu gods and hidden mysteries. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. ii, 126p. 4.00.
RAINA (Vimala).
Indian love legends. New Delhi, Popular Book Services, 1967. 215p. 20.00.
—Khamba Toibi and poems on Manipur. Imphal, Govt Press, 1963. iv, 102p. 5.00.
RAJAMANICKAM (Mugavai), Ed.
Folk tales of Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1985. 64p. 15.00.
RAJU (B Rama).
Folk tales of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. 12.50.
RATNATUNGA (Manel).
Best loved folk tales of Sri Lanka:Legends and folklore.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.215p.150.00.
RAY CHAUDHARY (Indu) and SRIVASTAV (Veena).
Folk tales of Haryana. Jullundur, Sterling, 1974. 112p. 12.50.
ROY (CHAUDHURY (Bani).
Folk tales of Kashmir. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. xii, 109p. 70.00.
SEETHALOKSHMI (K A).
Folk tales of Tamil, Nadu. New Delhi, Sterling, 1973. 119p. 10.00.
SHAHARYAR.
Once upon a time:Folk tales of Punjab.New Delhi,Pub Div,1999.30.00.
SINGH (Nagendra Kumar).
Indian legends.New Delhi,APH,1997.ix,383p.600.00.
STEEL (Flora).
Folk tales of Punjab. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. vi, 201p. 6.50.
STEEL (Flora Annie).
Tales of the Punjab-Folklore of India.New Delhi,Reliance. 2001.250.00.
TEMPLE (R C).
Legends of the Punjab. 2 V.
V 1. 1961. xx, 480p. 10.00.
V 2. 1963. xxii, 580p. 11.00.
Punjab Govt., Paiala, Dept of Languages.
WASI (Jehanara),Ed.
Storehouse of tales:Contemporary Indian women writers.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs,2001.200p.195.00.

398.21 FOLK TALES

ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Tales from the Arabian night. Retold by Rani Sarkar. Bombay, Lalvani, 1973. 64p. 2.50.
BHALLA (Brij).
Immortal love legends. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1974. 128p. illus. 4.00.
BHUNTWAL (Lakshmi).
Folk tales of Korea. New Delhi: Sterling, 1986. 112p. 25.00.
CARIM (Enver).
Golden city. Bombay, Sevenseas, 1971. 212p. 3.00.
CONWAY (B).
Looking at children of other lands. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 128p. 2.30.
CROOKE (William).
Regligion and folklore of Northern India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 471p. 40.00.
DEIHL (K S).
Tale of the four Durwesh. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 327p. 12.00.
DEV (Y D).
Tales of Shikar. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 172p. 4.00.
DHAR (Asha).
Folk tales of Iran. New Delhi, Sterling, 25.00.
DHAR (Asha).
Folk tales of the Philippines. New Delhi, Sterling, 25.00.
DHAR (Somnath).
Folk tales of Turkey. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 128p. 70.00.
DODD (E F).
Stories from Greek muths. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 68p. 1.75.
DODD (E F).
Tales from Tagore. Madras, macmillan, 1972. 80p. 0.95.
DUNDANDA.
Stories for day and children. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 91p. 2.00.
DUTT (R V).
Tales of shikar. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 4.00.
JAIN (Narendra P).
Folk tales of Mexico, New Delhi Sterlig, 1986. 128p. 70.00.
KAMKHENTHANG (H).
Folktales of Maram. Imphal Govt of Manipur, 1985. 102p. 5.00.
LAXMAN KOMAL.
Folk tales of Pakistan. New Delhi Sterling, 25.00.
MAHAPATRA (P K).
Folk tales of Bengal. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1972. 160p. 26.00.
MAUNG HTIN AUNG.
Folk tales of Burma. New Delhi Sterling, 25.00.
PRATIBHA NATH.
Indian folk tales and legends.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995. 169p.50.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
Folk tales of science.New Delhi,Rupa,2000.50.00.
SEETHALAKSHMI (K A).
Folk tales of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 120p. 10.00.
SHARMA (Nagendra).
Folk tales of Nepal. New Delhi. Sterling, 25.00.
SHARMA (Veena).
Folk tales of East Africa. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. viii, 113p. 70.00.
ROY CHAUDHURY (P C).
Folk tales of Bangaladesh. New Delhi, Sterling. 25.00.
SIMON (I M).
Khasi and janta tales and beliefs. Gauhati, Univ, 1966. 130p. 4.00.

398.210943 GERMANY

MICHAEL (Maurice) and MICHAEL (P).
German fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 167p. 7.50.

398.21094371 BOHEMIA

MICHAEL (Maurice) and MICHAEL (P).
Fairy tales from Bohemia, Bombay, somaiya, 1969. 166p 7.50.

398.210944 FRANCE

GANT (R).
French fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 174p 7.50.

398.2109489 DENMARK

HACK (I).
Danish fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 188p. 7.50.

398.2109495 GREECE

PADMANABHAN (R).
Stories from Greece. Madras, B G Paul, 1971. 75p. 1.00.

398.21094977 BULGARIA

BULGARIAN FOLK tales. New Delhi, PPH, 1957. vi, 38p. 1.50.

398.210951 CHINA

BONNET (L).
Chinese fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 191p. 5.00.

398.2109515 TIBET

GHOSE (Sudhin N).
Tibetan folk tales and fairy stries. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 40.00.
MACDONALD (David), Ed.
Tibetan tales. Kalimpong, Chandd, 1961 vi, 64p. Unpriced.

398.210954 INDIA

AYYAR (V A K).
Fables of India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1970 55p. 2.00.
—Stories of king Madana Kama. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. xvi, 268p. 2.00.
BODDING (P O).
Santal folk tales.3 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.1363p. 1800.00.(set).
BRAGANZA (Berta Menezes).
Tales from Goa. Bastora, Berta Menzes Braganza, 221p. 60.00.
BOND (Ruskin).
Grand-father's private zoo. Ed 2. Bombay, Echo Books, 1969. 95p. 4.00.
BROCKETT (D).
Persian fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 180p. 7.55.
CARLOS (G) and VALLES (S J).
Tales of the Goa. Anand, Gujrat Sahitya Prakash, 1992. 211p. 45.00.
CHANDIRAMANI (G L) and HUDLIKA (S B).
Panchatantra. Bombay, Chandiramani Pub House, 1971. 119p. 7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Debi Das).
Once upon a time; tales from ancient India. Calcutta, OUP, 1967. 71p. 2.00.
CHAUDHURY (P C Roy).
Best loved folktales of India. New Delhi: Sterling, 1985. 354p. 150.00.
DESAI (Anita).
Bye-bye blackbird. Delhi, Hind, Pocket Books, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
—Cry, the peacock. Calcutta, Rupa, 1970. 251p. 5.00.
DHAR (Somnath).
Tales of Kashmir. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vi, 392p. 400.00.
DIVASA (Tulasi).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Folk tales of Nepal.New Delhi,Pub Div,1993.59p.20.00.
DOONGAJI (Dolat).
Panchantantra, Human folly and other stories. Bombay, Echo Books, 1971. 96p. 4.00.
DOONAGAJI (Dolat) and LAVANGIA (A K).
Panchatantra, foru friends and other stories. Bombay, Oxford IBH, 1970. 105p. 3.50.
DORAIRAJ (John).
Miraculous conch and other tales. Bombay, Echo Books, 1968. 84p. 4.00.
D'SOUZA (N).
Hanuman and Jatayn. Bombay, I B H, 1969. 108p. 3.50.
EDGERTON (Frankilin).
Panchatantram moolam. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1970. 112p. 2.50.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Folk tales of Mahakoshal. Bombay, OUP, 1944. xxv, 523p. 15.00.
—When the world was young:Folktales from India's Hills and forests.New Delhi,NBT,1996.xiii, 98p.28.00.
GANGULEE (N).
Folk tales of India. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1966. 112p. 8.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Fables and folk tales of Meghalaya.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1998.vii,60p.175.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Fables and folk tales of Nagaland.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1997. 130p.250.00.
GHOSH (Saswat), Comp.
Folk tales India:The Sunderbans.Vol. 1. New Delhi,Viveka Pubn.,2002.64p.125.00.81 88251 00 x.
HAKSAR (A N D), Tr.
Tales from the Panchatantra. New Delhi, NBT, 1992. viii, 98p. 26.00.
KAUSHIK (J N).
Folk tales of Haryana.Delhi,Shipra,2002.60p.95.00.81 7541 126 0.
KUNNAPPA (Murkkottu).
Three bags of gold and other Indian folk tales. Bombay, Asia, 1963. vi, 134p. 12.50.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanta).
Tales from Fakirmohan. Cuttack, Student's Store, 1969. 120p. 2.00.
MEHTA (Hamsa Bahen).
Adventures of king Vikram. Bombay, OUP, vi, 128p. 1.25.
NATESA SATRI (S M).
Indian folk tales. Ed 2. Madras, Gurdian Press, 1908. 533p. 1.50.
PANDEY (Daulat).
Tales of India. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1963. vi, 126p. 7.00.
PRATIBHA NATH.
Indian folk tales and legends.New Delhi,Penguin,1995. 169p.50.00.
POTHAN (S G).
Favourite Indian tales fro little folk. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. 64p. 2.00.
—Indian folk tales. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. 63p. 2.00.
RAKESH (Ram Dayal).
Folk tales from Mithila.New Delhi,Nirala Pub,1996.124p.
RAM DAYAL (R).
Folk tales from Mithila.New Delhi,Nirala,1996.126p.195.00.
RAMANUJAN (A K),Ed.
Folktales from India:A selection of oral tales from twenty two languages.New Delhi,Penguin Bks,1994.xxxi,345p.125.00.
SHAIKH CHILI.
Folk tales of Hindustan. Ed 2. Allahabad Panini Office, 1913. xiv, 153p. 2.00.
SHANKAR PILLAI (K).
Treasury of Indian tales; illus by Anil Vyas. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust, 1971. 190p. 4.25.
SHARMA (Nand Kishore), Comp.
Folk tales from India:Madhya Pradesh Vol.1.New Delhi, Viveka Pubn.,2002.64p.125.00.81 88251 03 8.
SUNDARARAMAN (V R).
Fifty Hindu scriptual tales. Madras, Ganesh, 1969. 300p. 18.00.

398.21095412 BIHAR

ROYCHAUDHURI (P C).
Folk tales of Bihar. New Delhi, Sahitya Academi, 1970. xxiv, 132p. 8.00.

398.21095413 ORISSA

DATTA GUPTA (Upendra Narayan).
Folk tales of Orissa. Rev by H Dippie. Calcutta, S K Lahiri, 1923. v, 187p. 2.00.
JAIN (J C).
Treasury of tales. Bombay, IBH, 1969. 64p. 2.00.
MAHANTY (Shanti).
Folk tales of Orissa. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 120p. 10.00.

398.210954142 WEST BENGAL

MUJUMDAR (Geeta).
Folk tales of Bengal. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 120p. 10.00.
TROGER (Ralph).
Comparative sutdy of a Bengal folk tales, underworld beliefs and underworld helers; an analysis of Bengal folk tale type. Calctta, Indian pub., 1966. 96p. 14.50.

398.21095416 ASSAM

BARKATAKI (S N), Comp.
Tribals folk tales of Assam hills, Ed by C P Saikia. Gauhati, Publication Board, 1970. xii, 237p. 15.00.
BOROOH (Jnandabhiram).
Folk tales of Assam. Rev by Praphulladatta Goswami, Gauhati, Lawyer's Bk Stall, 1963. 136p. 3.00.
CHALJHA (Bimala Prasad).
Tribal folk tales of Assam Gauhati. Publication Board. 1982. 244p. 25.00.
DAS (Jogesh).
Folklore of Assam. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 142p. 9.00.
DAY (Lal Bheari).
Bengal peasant life; folk tales of Bengal; recollection of my school days. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 555p. 40.00.
GOSWAMI (P).
Ballads and tales of Assam. Gauhati, Univ, 1970. 271p. 12.00.
PAKRASI (Mira).
Folk tales of Assam. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 150p. 10.00.
RONGMUTHU (Dewan Singh), Comp.
Folk tales of the Garos. Gauhati, Univ., 1960. xii, 392p. 16.00.

398.21095442 RAJASTHAN

BIRLA (L N).
Folk tales from Rajasthan. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 60p. 8.50.
—Popular tales of Rajasthan. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. xii, 174p. 2.60.
VARMA (Anjali).
Tales from Rajasthan. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1970. 10.00.

398.21095446 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

CHAUDHURY (Bina Roy).
Folk tales of kashmir. Bombay, IBH Educational Trust, 1972. 2.00.
HANDOO (Lalita).
Structural analysis of Kashmiri folktales.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1994.x,230p.
KNOWLES (J Hinton).
Folk-tales of Kashmir. Jammu Tavi. Jay Jay Book House, 1985. x, 510p. 300.00.
LAKSHMI NARAYAN and SANSAR CHAND.
Introuction to Dogari folk literature and Pahari art. Jammu, Academy of Art and Culture and Languages, 1965. xxii, 17p. 3.00.
SADHU (S L).
Folk tales from Kashmir. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 184p. 12.50.

398.21095478 GUJARAT

BASU (Tara).
Folk tales of Gujarat. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 119p. 10.00.
KINCAID (C A).
Folk tales of Sind and Guzarat.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.115p.165.00.8120615387.

398.21095479 MAHARASHTRA

FUCHS (Stephen).
Tales of Gondavana. Bombay, Dhawale popular, 1960. xvi, 120p. 1.00.

398.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA

DODD (E F).
Folk tales from Asia. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 60p. 1.60.
RAJA (P).
Folk tales of Pondicherry. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 119p. 60.00.
SATTANATHAN (A N).
Folk tales from the South. Bombay, Echo Books, 1968. 55p. 2.00.
SEETHALAKSHMI (K A).
Folk tales of Tamil Nadu. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 120p. 1000.
ZVELEBIL (Kamil V).
Two Tamil Folktales. Delhi, MLBD, 1987. 312p. 120.00.

398.21095483 KERALA

JACOB (K).
Folk tales of Kerala. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 120p. 10.00.

398.210961 TURKEY

BROCKETT (E).
Turkish fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 160p. 7.50.

398.2109597 VIETNAM

DOVANGLY.
Story and the shrimp; the claw of the golden turtle and other Vietnamese tales. Delhi, Sidhartha Pubs., 1959. viii, 110p. 5.75.

396.21096 AFRICA

ARNOTT (K).
African fiary tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 184p. 7.50.
SHARMA (Veena).
Folk tales of East Africa. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 128p. 70.00.

398.210963 ITALY

LUM (P).
Italian fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 184p. 7.50.
MICHAEL (Maurice) and MICHAEL (P).
Portuguese fairy tales. Bombay, Somiaya, 1969. 7.50.

398.210973 AMERICA

DORSON (Richard Morler).
American folkore. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. xii, 270p. 3.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Kingdom of the young; Abr. from the Musia and their ghotul. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 261p. 25.00.

398.21098 SPAIN

MARKS (John).
Spanish fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 178p. 7.50.

398.22 LEGENDARY HEROES

398.220954 INDIA

CHATTERJEE (Saldhartha).
Gleanings from Indian mythology. Nagpur, 1964. viii, 78p. 2.00.
ELWIN (Varrier).
Myths of the North-East Frontier of India. Shillong, North East Frontier Agency, 1958. xxii, 448p. 10.00.
MARITS (J).
Tales of Indian kings and co-mmoners. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 64p. 2.00.
RAMAN (A S).
Tales from Indian mythology. Bombay, Kutab Popular, 1961. xii, 123p. 7.50.
STORIES OF Vikramaditya (Vetal Panchavimasti). Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. x, 155p. 2.50.
SUKHALATA RAO.
Behula; an Indian myth. Calcutta, U Ray, 1969. vi, 34p. 3.50.

398.4 FAIRY TALES

DELEEVW (Adele).
Indonesian fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1967. viii, 308p. 6.50.
JACOBS (Joseph).
English fairy tales. Bombay,

400 LANGUAGE

LANGUAGE GENERAL WORKS

AGUILKAR (O L C).
Lectures in linguistics. Poona, Deccan College. 4.00.
BAHRI (U S),Ed.
Papers in language and linguistics Vol-1. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1986. vi, 120.00.
BERA (Sunil Kumar).
Realist philosophy of language.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1994.xiv,209p.300.00.
BILIGIRI (H S),Ed.
Papers and talks. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1971. 20.00.
BLOOMFIELD (Leonord).
Language, Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. 574p. 10.00.
CHOMSKY (Noam).
Architecture of language:Ed by Nirmalangshu Mukherji etc.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xv,89p.245.00.
DINGWANEY (Anuradha) and MAIER (Carol),Ed.
Between languages and cultures;Translation and cross-cultural texts.New Delhi,OUP,1996.xiii,359p.495.00.
ELLIS (E C H).
Reading for comprehension. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 112p. 1.85.
GHAGE (Amrit Madhav).
Some aspects of applied linguistics. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ. 1970. ii, 54p. 5.00.
GHATAGE (A M),Ed.
Workbook in modern linguistice. Poona, Linguistic Society of India. 1962. 66p. 3.00.
JAMEELA BEGUM and HARIHARAN (B),Ed.
Literary theory:(Re) Reading culture and aesthetics.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1997.440.00.
JERNUDD (Bjern H).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lectures on language prooblems. New Delhi, Bahri Pub, 1990. 134p. 125.00.
KAPOOR (Kapil).
Language,linguistics and literature:The Indian perspective.New Delhi,Academic Foundation,1994.14p.790.00.
KOUL (Omkar N),Ed.
Language development and administration.New Delhi,Creative Books,1994.viii,147p.200.00.
MANJALI (F D), Ed.
Language, society and discourse. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1992. 155p.150.00.
MANUAL (M).
National reader. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 180p. 2.90.
–National readers; Marathwada. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 160p. 1.80.
–National readers: Vidarbha. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 168p. 2.05.
PRANSHANKAR (Kamalashankar).
Language, life and education. Surat, South Gujarat Univ. 1971. c2p. Unpriced.
RAJENDRA SINGH,etc,Ed.
Yearbook of South Asian languages and linguistics.1998.New Delhi,Sage,1998.276p.575.00.
RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Language and social development.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. x,321p.895.00.
SASTRI (Hesaraghatta Narasimhasastri Lakshminarasimha).
Bilingual method research project. Hyderabad, Osmania Univ. Press. 1967. 25p. Unpriced.
SHARMA (Kadambari) and TUTEJA (Tripat),Ed.
Teaching of modern languages.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.171p.220.00.
SOOD (S C),etc.
Developing language skills:Oral communication and reading comprehension writing skills, and workbooks.New Delhi, Manohar,1997.227p.49.00.
SUCHETA.
Development of language creaticity.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1997.325.00.
SURESH (P A),etc.
Brain and language:Sminar proceedings.Thiruvananthapuram,Intl School of Dravidian Linguistics,1994.v,213p.

401 THEORY OF LANGUAGES

ALSTON (William P).
Philosophy of language.New Delhi,PHI,1998.128p.25.00.
ANDRONOV (M S) and MALIK (Bhakti P),Ed.
Linguistics:A Soviet approach. New Delhi, Indian Journal of Linguistics, 1991. 175.00.
ASLAM (Rekha).
Aspects of languages. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1992. xv, 282p. 300.00.
ASLAM (Rekha).
Linguistic differences in speaking and writing. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1990. xxii, 82p. 100.00.
BANERJEE (Surabhi).
EM Forster:A critical linguistic approach.New Delhi,Allied, 1995.xiii,168p.100.00.
CONNOR (Joseph O).
Introducing neuro linguistic programming: The new psychology of personal excellence. Crucible, 1991. 238p.
DIMOCK (E C),etc.
Dimensions of South Asia as a socio-linguistic area. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1992. 368p. 395.00.
KOUL (Omkar N).
Punjabi language and linguistics:An annotated bibliography. Patiala, Indian Inst of Language Studies, 1992. 107p. 100.00.
KOUL (Omkar N),Ed.
Sociolinguistics:South Asian perspectives.New Delhi,Creative Books,1995.xiii,191p.200.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (T).
Introduction to linguistics for language teachers. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 244p. 30.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (N), etc.
Modern applied linguistics:An introduction. Madras, Macmillan 1993. 85.00.
KUNCHUNNI RAJA (K).
Indian theories of meaning. Madras, Adyar Lib. and Research Centre, 1963. 360p. 20.00.
PARANJPE (P N),etc.Ed.
Explorations in applied linguistics.Pune,Shubhada-Saraswat Prakn,1995.190p.150.00.
PRAKASAM (V) and PARASHER (V),Ed.
Linguistics at large:Papers in general and applied linguistics. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp, 1991. xvii, 191p. 220.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH,etc.
Explorations in Indian sociolinguistics.New Delhi,Sage,1995. 256p.325.00.
RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Encyclopaedic of language and linguistics.12 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1999.4000p.16500.00.(set).
SHASTRI (Gaurinath).
Philosophy of word and meaning. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1964. 335p. 20.00.
SINGH (K S) and MANOHARAN (S).
Languages and scripts.Delhi,OUP,1993.431p.450.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R H).
Applied linguistics.New Delhi,Kalinga,1995.369p.450.00.
SUBBA RAO (Veluri).
Philosophy of sentence and its parts. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xx, 270p. 30.00.
TARAPOREVALA.
Elements of the science of language. Calcutta, Calcutta Univ. 1980. 675p. 60.00.
VERMA (S K).
Dialogue on language and other essays.Bhubaneswar,Post-Graduate Dept of English,Utkal Univ,1990.136p.
VERMA (S K) and KRISHNASWAMY (N).
Modern applied linguistics:An introduction. Madras, Macmillan, 1993. 85.00.

403 DICTIONARIES

HUBBARD (L Ron).
How to use a dictionary:Picture book for children.New Delhi, Frank Bros,1998.296p.475.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Technical and multilingual dictionaries; a short list. New Delhi, Insdoc, 1967. 86p.
NELSON'S SCHOOL dictionary.New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 386p. 3.75.
WHITTAKER (Kenneth).
Dictionaries. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 88p. 18.00.

404 ESSAYS AND LECTURES

AMRITAVALLI (R).
Language as a dynamic text:Essays on language,cognition and communication.New Delhi,Allied pub,1999.x,124p. 210.00.
CHAVARIA-AGULAR (Oscar Louis).
Lectures in linguists. poona, Deccan College, 1955. ix, 128p. 4.00.
–K R Cama Oriental Institute Jubilee Volume. Bombay, K R Cama oriental Institute, 1970. 225p. 25.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Sir Ralph Turner Jubille volume; presented on the occasion of his seventy first birthday (5th October, 1959). 2 V.
V 1. 1958. x, 240p.
V 2. 1959. xiv, 375p.
Calcutta, Lingustic Soc. 25.00 (per set).
TIRUMALLESH (K V),Ed.
Language matters:Essays onlanguage,literature and translation.New Delhi,Allied,1999.210p.240.00.

407 STUDY AND TEACHING OF LANGUAGES

ABBI, (Anvita) and PRAKASH (V).
Semantic theories and languages teaching. New Delhi, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd, 1986. 128p. 75.00.
BILLOWS (F L).
Techniques of language teaching. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 259p. 20.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE (New Delhi).
Directory of foreign language teaching and research. Hyderabad,Central Inst of English and Foreign Language, 1990.224p.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH (Hyderabad).
Report on a verb form frequency court. Hyderabad, Central Inst of English. 1963. 51p. 1.50.
DOBBYN (Michael).
Preparation of language teaching tapes: Practical aspects. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language, 1971. 85p.
KRISHNASWAMY (N) and SRIRAMAN (T).
English teaching in India.Chennai,TR Pub,115p.40.00.
MALAIKKANI (S).
Better learning and teaching of spoken English.Karaikudi,Ganesh Brothers,1998.25.00.
WILDER (Penfield).
Learning a second language. Delhi, Pubs. Div. 1958. 12p. Unpriced.

409 HISTORY OF LANGUAGES

DE-L-BONA (Joseph).
Language change and modernization. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, 1970. 84p. 7.00.
GLEASON (H A).
Introduction to descriptive linguistics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 510p. 13.00.
HOCKETT (C F).
Course in modern linguistics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 634p. 12.75.
KRISHNMURTHY (Kulkarni Hanumantharao).
New approach to the science of language. Mysore, Univ. 1971. 105p. 4.00.
LEHMANN (W P).
Historical lingustics:An introduction. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 112p. 11.00.
PRAKASHAM (V).
Synthetic pattern of Telugu and English: A study in contrastive analysis. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1970. 106p. 5.00.
SHANKER KEDILYA (A).
Foreign loan words in Kannada; Arabic and Persian. Madras, Univ. 1970. 324p. 16.00.
SRIVASAVA (R N).
Studies inianguage and linguistics:Vol 3:Bimultilingualism.Delhi,Kalinga,1994.325p.350.00.

409.54 INDIA

ABBI (Avita).
Semantic universal in Indian languages.Shimla,IIAS,1994. 113p.100.00.
AGGARWAL (Narindar K), Comp.
Studies on Nepali language and linguistics:A bibliography. Gurgaon Indian Documentation Service, 1991. xiv, 93p. 100.00.
ALI (Syed).
Arabic for beginners. New Delhi, UBS, 199. 186p. 40.00.
ALL INDIA CONFERENCE OF LINGUISTS (Poona) (1970).
Souvenir. Poona, Lingustics Society of India, 1970. 68p. Unpriced.
ANNAMALAI (E),Ed.
Proceedings of the XV all India conference of linguists Madurai,1986.Pune,Linguistic Society of India,1994.81p. 80.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Harender Kumar).
Language and scripts of ancient India. Calcutta, Bani Prakashan, 1959. xxii, 132p. 10.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Language problem. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1965. 46p. 1.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF INDIAN LANGUAGES (Mysore).
Distribution of languages in India in States and Union Territories (inclusive of moerh tongue). Mysore, 1971. iv, 47p. 8.00.
CHAGLA (M C).
Chagla on language and unity. Bombay, Popular, 1967. 45p. 1.50.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Scientific and technical terms in modern Indian languages. Calcutta, Vidyoday Library, 1953. 48p. 1.00.
DAS (A R).
Study on the Nicobarese language. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1980. 187p.
DE SOUZA (J P) and KULKARNI (C).Eds.
Historiography in Indian languages. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1972. 292p. 30.00.
DESHMUKH (Chintaman Dwarkanath).
Hindustani: Rashtrabhasha or lingua franca. Bombay, Hindustani Prachar Sabha, 1972. iv,73p. 4.00.
DESHPANDE 9Madhav m) & HOCK (Peter E), Eds.
Indian Linguistic studies (Festschrift in honour of George Cardona). Delhi,MLBD,2002.xxv,384p.695.00.81 208 1885 7.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Our language problem. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay. Bharatiya, 1965. xi, 133p. 1.50.
GHOSH (G K).
Language,literature and national integration.New Delhi, Ashish,1995.xvi,235p.300.00.
GHOSAL (S N).
Apabhransa verses of the Vikramavasiya from the linguistic view-point. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. 138p. 20.00.
GRIERSON (G A), Comp and Ed.
Linguistics survey of India. 11 V.
–V 1. Pt 1. Introductory.1967. xviii, 517p. 80.00.
–V 1. Pt. 2. Comparative vocabulary. 1967. viii, 337, 2p. 50.00.
–V 2. Mon-Khmer and Siamese-Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai). 1966. 233p. 30.00.
–V 3. Pt 1. Tibeto-Burman family: General introduction, specimens of Tibetan dialects and the North Assam Group. 1967. xxii, 641p. 90.00.
–V 3. Pt 2. Tibeto-Burman family: Specimens of the Bodo Naga and Kachin groups. 1967. ii, 527p. 50.00.
–V 3. Pt 3. Tibeto-Burman family: Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma groups. 1967. viii, 403p. 50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–V 4. Munda and Dravidian languages. 1967. xiv, 681p. 90.00.
–V 5. Pt. 1. Indo-Aryan family Eastern group: Specimens of the Bengali and Assamese languages. 1967. iv, 446p. 60.00.
–V 5. Pt 2. Indo-Aryan family Eastern group: Specimens of the Bihari and Oriya languages. 1967. x, 449p. 60.00.
–V 6. Indo-Aryan family mediate group. 1961. iv, 255, 29p. 40.00.
–V 7. Indo-Aryan family Southern group: Specimen of the Marathi language. 1967. x, 409p. 50.00.
–V 8. Pt. 1. Indo-Aryan family North Western group: Specimens of Sindhi and Lahnda. 1968. x, 584p. 75.00.
–V 8. Pt.2. Indo-Aryan family North Western group: Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha languages (including Kashmiri). 1967. x, 567p. 75.00.
–V 9. Pt. 1.Indo-Aryan family central group:Specimens of Western Hindi and Punjabi. 1967 xii, 823p. 120.00.
–V 9.Pt.2. Indo-Aryan family central group: Specimens of Rajasthan and Gujarati. 1967. x, 477p. 60.00.
–V 9. Pt.3. Indo-Aryan family central group: Bhil languages. 1967. viii, 315p. 40.00.
–V 10.Specimens of languages of the Iranian family. 1967.xii, 549p. 70.00.
–V 11. Gipsy languages. 1967. vii, 177, 48p. 30.00.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Affinity of Indian languages. Delhi, Pub. Div. 1969. 10.00.

INDIA,LANGUAGE COMMISSION.
Report of the official language Commission, 1965. delhi, Manager Pubs, 1957, xiv, 495p. Unpriced.

KERALA.
Institute of language.Trivandrum, Govt Press, 1969. 10.00.

KIDWAI (Sadiqur Rahman).
Gilchrist and the language of Hindoostan. New Delhi, Rachna Prakashan, 1972. xiii, 160p. 25.00.

KOUL (Omkar N) & DEVAKI (L),Eds.
Linguistic heritage of India and Asia.Mysore,Central Instt. of Indian Languages,2000.xv,343p.250.00.8173420769.

KOUL (Omkar N) & UMARANI (P),Eds.
Sociolinguistics and language education:festschrift for Dr. D.P. Pattanayak.New Delhi,Creative Books,2001.x,197p. 400.00.8186318879.

KRISHNAMURTHY (N D) and UPADHYAY (U P).
Core materials in Indian languages. Bangalore, American Peace Corps, Southern Region, 1971.

KUMARAMANGALAM (S Mohan).
India's language crises; an introductory study. New Delhi, New Century Bk House, 1965. 139p. 5.60.

DANI (Ahmad Hasan).
Indian palaeography.New Delhi,MRML,1997.326p.350.00.

LEBEDEFF (Herasim).
Grammar oof the pure and mixed East Indian dialects. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1963. viii, 118p. 5.00.

MACHWE (Prabhakar Balvanta).
Affinity between Punjabi, Marathi and Gujarati languages and literature. Patiala, Languages, Dept, 1967. 12p.

MADHIVANAN (R).
Indus script among Dravidian speakers.Madras,International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilization,1995. 109p.

MAJUMDAR (A K).
Problems of Hindi.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965. 75p. 2.50.

MALAVIYA (Kaniaylal Bherulal).
Hindi the national language; being a critical discussion of the first official language commission report. New Delhi, Malaviya, 1958. vi, 98p. Unpriced.

MISHRA (Satya Swarup).
Aryan problems linguistic approach. New Delhi, Mrml, 1992, xiii, 110p. 125.00.

MITCHINER (John E).
Studies in the Indus Valley inseriptions. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1978. 86p. 60.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (P K).
Nyaya theory of linguistic performance : A new interpretation of Tattvacintamani. Calcutta, Kp Bagchi, 1992. lvii, 430p. 250.00.

NARULA (Shamsher Singh).
Social roots of Indian linguistics. New Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1979. 212p. 50.00.

NEOGY (Maheshvar).
Assam's language question; a symposium. Jorhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha, 1961. 115p. 2.00.

PATHAK (R S),Ed.
Indianization of English language and literature.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1994.202p.250.00.

PATTANAYAK (Debi Prasanna).
Language policy and programmes. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Youth Services, 1971. 96p.

PROCEEDINGS AND transactions of the Sixth All India Oriental Conferences, Patna, Dec. 1930. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1964. 425p. 10.00.

RAJASHREE (K S) & SINGH (Udaya Narayana),Eds.
Papers in applied linguistics 2 vols.Mysore,Central Instt. of Indian Languages,2001.300.00.8173420874.

RAJENDRA SINGH,Ed.
Year book of South Asian languages and linguistics 2002.New Delhi,Sage,2002.280p.790.00.0 7619 9694 x.

RAO (V K R V).
Many languages and one nation: The problem of integration. Bombay, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Research Centre and Library, 1980. 93p. 9.00.

RAY (Punya Sloka).
Linguistic matrices. Simla,IIAS, 1967. viii, 90p. 7.50.

RICHTER-USHANAS (E).
Indus script and the Rg-Veda.Delhi,MLBD,1997.224p. 395.00.

ROY (R N).
Gateway to linguistics and English phonetics. Calcutta, A Mukherjee and Co. 1992. xi, 258p. 120.00.

SAXENA (BABU Ram).
Gandhiji solution of the language problem of India. Bombay, Hindustani Prachar Sabha, 1972. iv, 58p. 3.50.

SARKAR (Amal),Comp.
Handbook of languages and dialects of India. Calcutta, A Sarkar, 1964. xx, 115p. 12.00.

SHARMA (J C),Ed.
From sound to discourse:A lagmemic approach to Indian languages.Mysore,Central Institute of Indian Languages, 1992.xxiv,313p.84.00.

SARMA (Mukund Madhav).
Inscriptions of ancient Assam. Gauhati,Univ. 1978. xv, 37, 329p. 70.00.

SUBBARAYAPPA (B V).
Indus script:Its nature and structure.Madras,New Era Pub,1996.viii,99p.230.00.

TRIPATHI (R) and DASH (A), Ed.
Indian traditions in linguistic. Delhi, Pratibha Prakn, 1993. viii, 176p. 200.00.

VARMA (Siddheshwar).
G A Grierson's linguistic survey of India; A summary. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshveranand Inst, 1972. 50.00.per Vol.

410 COMPARATIVE LINGUISTIC

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Languages and the linguistic problem. Bombay, OUP, 1943. 32p. 6.00.

FREDRICH MAX-MULLER.
Science of language. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1965. viii, 320p. 20.00.

GHATAGE (A M).
Historical linguistics and Indo-Aryan languages. Bombay, Univ. 1962. xvi, 157p. 3.75.

GUPTA (R S) and AGGARWAL (Kailash S).
Studies in sociolinguistics.New Delhi,Creative Books,1998.xvi,226p.400.00.

PATTANAYAK (D P).
Aspects of applied linguistics. Bombay, Asia, 1969. x, 105p. 16.00.

RAJENDRA SINGH,Ed.
Yearbook of South Asian languages and linguistics,1999. New Delhi,Sage,1999.292p.550.00.

RAJGOR (Dilip).
Palaeolinguistic profile of Brahmi script.Delhi,Prabibha Prakn,2000.xxv,79p.900.00.

RAMAIAH (L S).
Telugu language and linguistics.V 3.Chennai,TR Pubs,1998. xix,359p.650.00.

RASTOGI (Kavita).
Structural linguistics:Its origin and development.Delhi,Penman Pubs,1997.vi,185p.250.00.

RATH (Gayatri).
Linguistic philosophy in Vakyapadiya.Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakn,2000.xviii,283p.350.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Concepts in applied linguistics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. viii,293p.895.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Developmental linguistics Strategies for growth and change.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.viii,329p.895.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Introduction to psycholinguistics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. viii,292p.895.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Introduction to the science of linguistics.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.vi,264p.895.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Socio-linguistics:Language in culture and society.New Delhi, Cosmo,2000.x,332p.895.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Semantics in linguistics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi,318p. 895.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Problems and methods in linguistics.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000. vii,332p.895.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Linguistics of bilingualism.New Delih,Cosmo,2000.x, 319p.895.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Philosophy of linguistics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi,318p. 895.00.

THAKUR (D).
Linguistics simplified:Syntax.Patna,Bharati Bhawan,1998.vii, 211p.66.00.

VASANTA (D) and LAKSHMI BAI (B),Ed.
Language development and language disorders:Perspectives from Indian languages.New Delhi,Bahri,1995.285p. 250.00.

VERMA (S K).
Dialogue on language and other essays.Bhubaneswar,Post-Graduate Dept of English,Utkal Univ,1990.136p.

VERMA (M K).
Structure of nounphrase English and Hindi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 350p. 30.00.

VERMA (S) and SINGH (D),Ed.
Perspectives on language in society.2 V.Delhi,Kalinga,1996. vii,296p.1500.00.(set).

411 WRITING SCRIPT

AGARWAL (Narsimha Das).
Common script system. Calcutta, Common Script Society, 1960. vi, 101p. 10.00.

BHULER (George).
On the origin of the Indian Brahma alphabet. Varanasi. Chowkhamba, 1963. xvi, 124p. 10.00.

DASGUPTA (Charu Chandra).
Development of the Kharosthi script. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1958. xvi, 469p. 40.00.

GUNE (P D).
Introduction to comparative philology. Ed by N P Gune. Poona, Oriental Bk House, 1970. xii, 325p. 20.00.

INDIAN,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian system of writing. Delhi, Pubs. Div. 1966. 44p. 1.00.

ISAAC (Taylor).
Alphabet-An account of the origin and development of letters, 2 Vols New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. xvi, 358p. 360.00.

411.0954 INDIA

SARAN (Saraswati).
India's national writing. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. 176p. 21.00.

412 ETYMOLOGY

SAROOP SINGH and BHALLA (M M).
Magic of words. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1964. 228p. 2.00.

414 SOUND

BANSAL (R K).
Outline of general phonetics. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 225p. 12.00.

BHAT (D N Shankara).
Sound change. Poona, Bhasha Prakashan, 1972. 98p. 12.00.

CHATTERJI (Sunita Kumar).
Phonetics in the study of classical languages in the East. Bangalore, Univ of Mysore, 1967. 24p.

GOPALAKRISHNAN NAIR (N).
Indian english phonology:A case study of Malayalee English. New Delhi,Prestige Bks,1996.63p.

JONES (Frank).
How to speak. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 112p. 1.50.

SHANMUGAM (S V).
Naccinarkkiniyar's conception of phonology. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1967. ix, 231p. 8.00.

TURNER (R L).
Some problems of sound change in Indo-Aryan. Poona, Univ. 1960. x, 60p. 5.00.

VARMA (Siddeshwar).
Critical studies in the phonetic observation of Indian grammarians. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1961. xvi, 190p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VIDYABHASKAR (Arun).
Comparative phonology of Hindi and Punjabi. Ludhiana, Punjabi Sahitya Akademy, 1961. xxiv, 182p. 7.50.

417 INSCRIPTIONS, PALEOGRAPHY
417.09 HISTORY
417.0954 INDIA

ABBI (Anvita),Ed.
Languages of tribal and indigenous peoples of India:The ethnic space.Delhi,MLBD,1997.508p.595.00.
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Epigraphia Indica-Arabic and persian supplements, 1968. Ed by S A Desai. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 102p. 45.00.
AGRAWAL (Sadananda).
Orissan palaeography.Cuttack,Maytree Prakashani,1993.xiv, 40p.150.00.
BURGESS (James),Ed.
Epigraphia Indica: A collection of inscriptions supplement to the corpus inscription Indica of archaeological survey. Tr by Oriental Scholars. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. pp.14+519. 54 plates, 100.00.
BURNELL (Arthur C K).
Elements of South-Indian paleography from the fourth to the seventeenth century. A D Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1968. xii, 147p. illus. 75.00.
CONNINGHAM (Alexander).
Corpus Inscriptionum indicarum. V 1. Inscriptionum of Ashoka.Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1961. xxvi, 141p. 20.00.
DESAI (P B),ed.
Corpus of inscriptions in the Kannada districts of Hyderabad State. Hyderabad, Archaeological Deptt. 1958. x, 108p. 15.00.
GNOLI (R).
Nepalese inscriptions in Gupta Characters. 2 Pt.
Pt.1. Text.
Pt 2. Plates.
Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 110.00.
GOPAL (B R).
Karnatak inscriptions. V 5. Dharwar, Kannada Research Institute, 1969. 15.00.
GUPTA (Parmanand).
Geography in ancient Indian inscription upto 650 A D. New Delhi, D K Pub House, 1973. xvi, 315p. 75.00.
OJHA (Gaurishankar Harichand).
Palaeography of India.(Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala). Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1960. 199, 24p. 75.00.
PANDEY (Raj Bali).
Indian palaeography. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1957. 313p. 20.00.
RAY (Sudham Sukumar).
Indus script. New Delhi, Naba Niketan, 1965. 65p. 15.00.
SARKAR (Dineschandra), Comp.
Indian epigraphical glossary. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. xiv, 560p. 50.00.
SIRCAR (D C).
Indian epigraphy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965. 500p. 36 Plates. 60.00.
—Indian epigraphical glossary. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. pp. 575p. 50.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Indian epigraphy and South Indian scripts. Madras, Govt Press, 1966. 280p. 13.50.
SYED (Abdur Rahim).
Arabic,Persian and Urdu Inscriptions of Central India: Topographical list.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000.xx,171p. 1200.00.
VERMA (Thakur Prasad).
Paleography of Brahmi scripts in North India, from C 236 BC to 200 A D. Varanasi, Siddharath Prakashan, 1971. x, 137,lxxi, p. 50.00.

420 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

AGARWAL.
English of today. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 74p. 1.20.
AGGARWAL (R S).
Objective general english.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 664p.240.00.
AGNIHOTRI (R K) and KHANNA (A L),Ed.
Second language acquisition:Socio-cultural and linguistic aspects of English in India.New Delhi,Sage,1994.xvi,389p. 385.00.
ALLEN (H B),Ed.
Readings in applied English linguistics. New Delhi, 1971. 548p. 8.00.
ANAND (S P).
Living English. Chandigarh, Ram Nath Sharma, 1966. 376p. 6.50.
ANSARI (Iqbal A).
Uses of English. New Delhi, New Statman Pub Co, 1978. x, 174p. 45.00.
BHANDARI (C S) and COE (G E B).
English by degrees: Teachers Book. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1965. 81p. 2.25.
BHATIA (K K) and JAIN (A P).
Students companion to general English. Ludhiana, Sharda Bros. 1970. 333+100p. 8.00.
BURTON (J C).
Exercises on English propositions and adverbs. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 144p. 5.50.
CARROLL (Brendan J).
English for colleges. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 214p. 3.25.
—System and structures of English. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 3.00.
CLARK (John W).
English language. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967. 137p. 6.00.
DARBYSHIRE (A E).
Description of English. New Delhi, Arnold, Heinemann, 1972. 192p. 12.50.
DASWANI (J),etc.
English language for college. Book I.Bombay, OUP, 1970. 212p. 6.00.
DESAI (Shantinath K),Ed.
Creative aspects of Indian English.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1995.x,172p.
GOKAK (V K).
English in India; its present and future. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 183p. 12.50.
GRAVER (B D).
Advanced English Practice. Delhi, OUP, 1985. 365p. 20.00.
HOME (D H).
Guided English for India. Book 1-5. Bombay, OUP, 1969. Various pagings. 8.00. (per book).
IMAM (S T).
A B C of General English. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 436p. 6.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-),
Report of the study group on teaching of English. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vi, 158p. 5.50.
JAIN (Subhash),Ed.
Innovative:English language instruction:An anthology of innovations in ELT.Vidyanagar,HM Patel Inst of English Training and Research,1992.143p.
JESPERSEN (O).
Growth and structure of the English language. Bombay, OUP, 11.00.
JONES (Daniel).
Pronunciation of English.New Delhi,Universal Book Stall,1992.xxiv,223p.35.00.
KAPUR (A N),etc.
Handbook of general English. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. 651p. 8.00.
KESHAVA MENON (K P).
Retain English for unity and progress. Calcutta, Powra Sangham, 1972. 250p. 3.00.
KUKRETY (S N).
Distintegrating English language. Madras, Higginbothans, 1967. 85p. 3.00.
LAKSHMI (Haribandi).
Problems of translation (English and Telugu):A study in literary and technical texts.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp, 1993.196p.200.00.
MHULKAR (D D).
English language programming. Baroda, Good Companions, 1970. 125p. 2.50.
—Studies in English and linguistics. Bombay, Univ. 1972. 90p.
MITING (W H),etc.
Attitudes of English usage. Madras, OUP, 1971. 16.20.
MUKHI (H R).
Engineering English. New Delhi, Satya Prakashan, 1966. 318p. 7.00.
OLPHANT (L).
English obsrved. Bombay, Asia, 1956. 124p. 2.50.
PANDE (M M) and SINGH (C P).
Special guide to general English Varanasi. Mohan Pub House, 1969. 512p. 4.00.
PANDIT (P B).
Linguistics and English language teaching. Poona, Deccan College, 8.00.
RAINE (Kathleen).
English language and the Indian spirit. correspondence between kathleen Raine and K D Sethna. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1986. 70p. 35.00.
RIDOUT (Ronald).
English to-day. Calcutta, OUP, 1970. 223p. 6.50.
SARMA (G V L M).
English for engineering students. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 252p. 8.00.
SEHGAL (Raju).
Objective english.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.260,8p. 450.00.
SEMINAR ON INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH (Guntur) (1970).
Two fold voice, essays on Indian writing in English. Ed by D V K Raghavacharyulu. Vijayawada, Navodaya Pubs. 1971. viii, 184p. 15.00.
SHARMA (K L) and RUST (Jew).
Course in current English for college classes. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 165p. 5.00.
SHARMA (S P).
Text book of English: Speaking or writing. Pantnagar, Vikas, 1986. 736p. 100.00.
SHUKLA (C P) and KHANUJA (B R).
Book on general English. Jullundur, Laxmi Kitabghar, 1971. 432, 11p. vp. 8.00.
SINGH (R K).
Multiple choice general english for UPSC competitive exams.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,2001.75.00.
THORPE (E G).
Complete English 4 V. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 5.00. (per V).
TREBBLE (H A) and VALLINS (G H).
A B C of English usage. Calcutta, OUP, 1973. 192p. 4.50.
WHITEHALL (Harold).
Structural essentials of English. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1970. vi, 154p. 10.00.
WRENN (C L).
The English language. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1987. viii, 23p. 15.00.

420.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

AGNIHOTRI (R K) and KHANNA (A L),Ed.
English language teaching in India:Issues and innovations.V 2.New Delhi,Sage,1995.344p.425.00.
AHUJA (Roshan Lal).
Teaching of English as a foreign language. Allahabad, Indian Press. 1961. 242p. 6.50.
ALLEN.
Teaching English as second language:A book of reading. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 12.75.
ASLAM (Mohammad).
Trends in English language teaching in India. Bareilly, Prakash Bk, Dep. 1989. 150p. 95.00.
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION (London).
Listen and teach; new methods in teaching English. Calcutta, Longmans, 1962. viii, 194p. 4.25.
BURNS (Done).
Teaching of English in the second year. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 110p. 1.75.
GAIND (D N) and SHARMA (R P).
Teaching English as a second language. Ed 2. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 214p. 6.00.
GOSWAMI (P).
Teaching of English.Ed 2. Gauhati, lawyers Bk Stall, 1969. 17p. 5.00.
GURREY (P).
Teaching English as a foreign language. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 112p. 5.00.
LADO.
Language teaching: A scientific approach. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 275p. 10.50.
MEHTA (R L).
Teaching of English in India. Ed 3. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1967. vi, 363p. 10.00.
MENON (T K N).
Teaching of English as a foreign language: Structural approach Baroda. Acharya Bk Depot, 1972. 215p. 5.75.
MUKALAL and AHMED.
Teaching English in India. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1986. xiii, 181p. 35.00.
PANDIT (P B),ed.
Seminar of the teacher of English and linguistics. Poona, Deccan College, 1965. 100p. 8.00.
PEYER (Christine De).
Dawn readers; teachers notes. Madras, OUP, 1960. iv, 81p. 1.50.
SENGUPTA (Binayendra).
Lectures on English philology, or a short study of the English language; its sources, its history and its genius. Ed 4. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1959. xii, 166p. 5.50.
SCRUTATOR,Pseud (i e Sadhan Kumar Ghosh).
In defence of good English. Rev ed 2. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1962. ii,52p. 3.00.
SURESH CHANDRA.
Easy english.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.50.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Brochure for summer Institute, for English language. New Delhi, UGC, 1971. Unpriced.
—Report of the English review Committe. New Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1965. 56p. 1.40.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

420.9 HISTORY

BAUGH (Albert C).
History of the English language. Bombay, Allied, 1957. 520p. 9.00.
LATHAM (R G).
History of english language.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.548p. 650.00.
WEEKLY (Ernest).
English language with a chapter of the history of American English. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967. 139p. 6.00.

421.5 PRONUNCIATION

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH (Hyderabad).
Sound system of Indian English. Hyderabad, Author, 1972. ii, 162p. 2.00.
CHRISTOPHERSON (Paul).
English phonetics course. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. vi, 88p. 4.00.
DAVIS (Alice) and ESLICK (Judy).
Segmental phonetic analysis of a tribal dialect of Oriya. Poona, Summer Instt. of Linguistics, 1969. 41p. Unpriced.
HORSBURGH (D).
English speech sounds. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1961. vi, 6p. 0.50.
JONES (Daniel).
Outline of English phonetics. New Delhi, Kalyani,1979. xx, 378p. 25.00.
NIHALANI (Parod),etc.
Indian and British English: A handbooks of usage and promounciation. Bombay, OUP, 1979. 260p. 40.00.
O'CONNOR (J D).
Better English pronunciation,New Ed.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.150p.35.00.
SETHI (J) and JINDAL (D V).
Handbook of pronunciation of English words (with two 90-minute audio cassettes).New Delhi,PHI,1998.112p.225.00.
VERMA (Siddeshwar).
Critical studies in the phonetic observations of Indian grammarians. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1961. xvi. 190p. 20.00.

423 DICTIONARIES

AGARVAL (Purroshotam Narayan),Comp.
Nalanda current dictionary. Patna, Scientific Bk Co, 1955. viii, 335p. 15.00.
ALL INDIA RADIO.
AIR Lexicon. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1970. 432p. 10.50.
ASSAM,OFFICIAL LANGUAGE IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE.
Glossary of administrative and other terms. 3 V. Shillong, Author, 1966-69. 1.00. (per V).
BALAKRISHNAN (Sreevaraham).
Children's first dictionary.Thiruvanthapuram,Pattom,1994. 250.00.
BHAT (D N Shankar).
Boro vocabular with grammatical sketch. Bangalore, Deccan College. 1968. 212p. 15.00.
BHATIA (S K), Ed.
Thesauras.New Delhi,Reliance,2002.81 87877 04 9.
CHAMBER'S
Twentieth century dictionary. Ed by William Geddie. Bombay, Allied, 1966. 1396p. 13.50.
CONCISE OXFORD dictionary:The foremost authority on current English.New Delhi,OUP,1995.Ed 9.1696p.375.00.
DASTOOR (P E).
World of words. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 2000p. 25.00.
FOWLER (F G) and FOWLER (H W).
Concise Oxford dictionary. Ed 5. Bombay, OUP, 16.75.
—Pocket Oxford dictionary. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 14.00.
FOWLER (H W).
Dictionary of modern english usage.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.752p.350.00.
FRISBY (A W).
Longmans junior English dictionary. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 278p. 4.50.
GEORGE (Ostler).
Little oxford dictionary. Ed 4. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 7.00.
GUPTAS (P S).
New Commonwelath thessurus.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2002.795.00 81 7169 687 2.
HAYWARD (A L).
Cassell's compact English dictionary. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 493p. 4.50.
HOSALI (Priya) and TONGUE (Ray).
Dictionary of collocations for Indian users of English. Hyderabad, Priya Hosali Dept of Correspondence, 1991. 35.00.
HUDSON (Kenneth).
Dictionary of deseased English. Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. xxviii, 267p. 65.00.
INDIA,STUDY GROUP ON THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH AT THE SCHOOL STAGE.
Study of English in India: Report Delhi, Manager of Pubs. 1967. ii, 211p. 5.50.
KING (Graham).
Dictionary of abbreviations and acronyms.New Delhi,IBH,1994.
LITTLE LIFCO DICTIONARY.
Madras, Little Flower, 1969. 518p. 4.00.
LITTLE OXFORD dictionary of current English. Comp by George Ostle Delhi, OUP, 1973. viii, 684p. 7.00.
MENDONZA (E).
Vocabulary as an aid to English language. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1966. 230p. 3.50.
OJHA (Shantilal Sarabhai),Comp.
Students' little dictionary. Rev ed. 11. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1962. xii, 548p. 4.50.
PARNWELL (E C).
Oxford picture dictionary,English-Konkani-Oksapharda Sacitra sabdakosa,Ingleja-Konkani.Bombay,OUP,1992.90p. 30.00.
PAYTON.
Blackie's compact english dictionary.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.130.00.
PRADEEP,Ed.
Scholar concise dictionary:Illustrated:English to english, Punjabi and Hindi with pronunciations and idioms.Punjab, Pradeep Pubs,1999.1088p.190.00.
SANTHIA (N P).
Dictionary of idioms, pharases and terms. Cuttack, Grandhi Mandir 1967. 500p. 6.50.
STANDARD ENGLISH dictionary. Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1971. 7.50.
SUNDARARAJAN (D),Comp.
Essential English dictionary and usunge. Madras, Mint Bk House, 1958. vi, 212p. 2.00.
THOMPSON (Della),Ed.
Concise Oxford dictionary of current english.Delhi, OUP,1995.xxi,1673p.375.00.
VERGHESE (B V).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of modern english usage.4 vols. New Delhi,Anmol,2002.1520p.4000.00.81 7488 327 4.
WEBSTER'S NEW world dictionary Ed by David B Gurabnik. Ed 2. New Delhi, Amerind, 1972. 1692p. 14.00.
YULE (Henry) and BURNELL (A C).
Hobson-Jobson: Glossary of collo-quial Anglo-Indian words and phrases and of kindered terms, etyomological, historical, geographical and discursive. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968. xii, 1021p. 75.00.

423.1 IDIOMS

ANAND (C).
3,000 idioms and phrases. New Delhi, New Light, 1965. 233p. 2.50.
CAPHEKER (K G).
Right work in the right place or a vademecum of choice: English words, idioms and pharases. Ed 2. Bombay, J Vinayak, 1958. viii, 200p. 3.75.
D'SOUZA (Frank),ed.
Wilco book of choice idioms (with explanatory notes). Bombay, Wilco, 1961. viii, 146p. 2.00.
KUMAR (Vijaya).
Dictionary of idioms.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.175.00.
McMORDIE (W).
English idioms and how to use them. Ed 3. Madras,OUP, 1958. viii, 350p. 7.00.
SARAH (J).
Universal English idioms, phrases and expression for all occasion. Delhi, Universal Bk & Stationery, 1969. 155p. 3.00.
SUBRAMA IAIYER (B).
Book of idioms. phrases and words, Madras, Balaji Pubs, 1966. 64p. 2.50.
TIM (R).
Modern dictionary of idioms.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001. 700.00.
VIRKAR (K B) and SHAH (Himat Lal T).
Dictionary of idioms and phrases (English-English-Gujarati). Bombay, Vora, 1957. iv, 207p. 3.00.

423.2/423.9 BILINGUAL DICTIONARIES

423.912 ENGLISH-SANSKRIT

APTE (V S).
Students English-sanskrit dictionary. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 112p. 8.00.
BHATT (C J).
Students Sanskrit-English,English-Sanskrit dictionary. Delhi. Bharatiya, Book Corp, 1978. iv, 123p. 76p. 30.00.
BHATT (C J).
Students sanskrit-english-english-sanskrit dictionary.Delhi New Bharatiya Book Corp. 2000.205p.70.00.
MONIER WILLIAMS (M).
Dictionary,English and Sanskrit. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1961. xvii, 859p. 45.00.
—English-Sanskrit dictionary. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1970. 872p. 60.00.
MONIER-WILLIAMS.
English-Sanskrit dictionary.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,2001.xii,859p.795.00.8120615093.
SURYAKANT.
Sanskrit-Hindi-English dictionary. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 45.00.

423.9141 ENGLISH-SINDHI

PARMANAND MEWARAM.
New English Sindhi dictionary. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1971. 456p. 15.00.
STACK (George).
Dictionary, English and Sindhi. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. vi, 230p. 95.00.

423.9143 ENGLISH-PUNJABI

AMOL (S S),Comp.
Anglo-Punjabi dictionary. Rev ed 6. Amritsar, Chalar Singh Jiwan Singh, 1960. iv, 572p. 8.00.
BAILEY (Grahme T).
English-Punjabi dictionary in Roman script.Delhi,Publication India,1994.xvi,159p.100.00.
BAILEY (T G).
English Punjabi dictionary.New Delhi,Ess Ess II,1979.159p. 100.00.81 7000 071 8.
BALWANT (S) and ATWAL (Jasbir),Ed.
Dictionary of English-Punjabi (Roman script)-Gurmukhi.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.286p.250.00.
GOSWAMI (K K).
Punjabi-English,English-Punjabi dictionary.New Delhi,UBS,1999.820p.175.00.
HARI'S MODERN (New Era) dictionary Jullundur, Hari Singh, 1965. ii, 904p. 8.00.
JUKES (A).
Western Punjabi and English dictionary. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1961. 198p. 7.60.
STUDENT'S JAWAHAR illustrated
Anglo-Punjabi dictionary. Aritsar, Jawahar Singh Kripal Singh, 704p. 7.50.
TEJA SINGH.
Standard English-Punjabi dictionary. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1965. 6.75.
WALIA (Amrik Singh),Comp.
English-Punjabi dictionary over 20,000 english words (with meanings in English and Hindi also).Delhi,Star Pub,1995. 419p.175.00.

423.91431 ENGLISH-HINDI

AGRAWAL (M L),Ed.
Sahni concise dictionary: English-English-Hindi. Ed 3. Agra, Sahni Bros, 1990. 852p. 42.00.
AGRAWAL (M L).
Sahni pocket dictionary; English-english-Hindi. Ed 2. Agra, Sahni Bros, 1990. 504p. 21.00.
AHMAD (Kalimuddin),Ed.
English-Urdu dictionary,with over 250000 words.New Delhi, Bureau for Promotion of Urdu,
ANAND (Indra Nath).
Modern English Hindi dictionary. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. xiii, 1136p. 125.00.
BAHRI (Hardev).
Comprehensive english-Hindi dictionary. 2 V. Varanasi, Jnanamandala. 1985. ix, ii, 2196p. 250.00.
BHATT (Prem Lal).
Deskmen's dictionary English-Hindi.Delhi,Sat Sahitya Bhandar,1995.551p.250.00.
BULCKE (Kamil).
English-Hindi-Dictionary Roman Alphabets.Ed.3.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.900p.190.00.
COMPREHENSIVE ENGLISH Hindi dictionary. Comp by Haradev Behari. Varanasi, Gyanmandal,1960. xiii, 1799p. 30.00.
FALLOW (S W).
New Hindustan English Dictionary (With tractins from Hindustani literature and folklane). New Delhi, Asian Education, 1986. 1264p. 200p.
GUPTA (Anil),Ed.
Conversational English-Hindi dictionary.Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1994.444p.150.00.
HUSSAIN ALI (Syed).
Concise dictionary (Anglo Urdu). Calcutta, Auddy, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
KAPOOR (Badri Nath).
Practical English-Hindi dictionary.New Delhi,Prabhat Prakn, 1999.1488p.295.00.
NALANDA CURRENT Dictionary. Comp by Purushotamnarayan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aggarwal, Patna, Scientific Book Co, 1955. viii, 133p. 15.00.
NALANDA CURRENT Dictionary (English-Hindi). Calcutta, Scientific,1969. 114p. 9.75.
NEW OXFORD encyclopaedia illustrated dictionary: English to English-Hindi-Punjabi with pronunciation. Delhi, New Standard Pubs. 1969. 492p. 11.50.
POCKET ANGERJI-Hindi Kosh. Comp by Udaya Narayan Tiwari. Delhi, Hindi Pocket Books, 1966. 399p. 3.00.
RAGHUVIRA Ed.
Comprehensive English Hindi dictionary of government educational words and phrases. New Delhi, IAIC,1969. cloxxix, 1572p. 30.00.
–English-Hindi dictionary of administrative trms. Ed 3. New Delhi, IAIC, 1958. 325p. 15.00.
SATYA PRAKASH and MISRA (Balbhadra Prasad).
Standard English-Hindi dictionary. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1971. 49, 1533p. 68.00.
SHARMA (R K),Comp.
Cambridge dictionary; English to Roman and Hindi. New Delhi, Cambridge Bk and Stationary. viii, 299p. 12.00.
STUDENTS PRACTICAL dictionary containing English words with English and Hindi meanings and pronunciation in Devanagri character with an appendix containing familiar foreign words and phrases and abbreviations. Ed 18. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1957. viii, 1956p.
TECHNICAL ENGLISH-Hindi glossary of general culture with special reference to Christian religion and spirituality. Comp by C Bulke and R Shah. Ed by C Bulke. Ranchi, Dharmik Sahitya Samiti, 1955. vi, 511p. 5.00.
SHYTE (R R).
New Century English Urdu Dictionary. Allahabad, Ram Narainlal, 1097p. 5.00.

423.9144 ENGLISH-BENGALI

ACH (Nanigopal),Comp.
Progressive english-bengali dictionary:English-Bengali and English:Rev by PN Ganguly.Calcutta,Indian Progressive Pub,1999.viii,1451p.165.00.
BISWAS (Sailendra),Comp.
Samsad English-Bengali dictionary:Rev by Subodh Chandra Sengupta and Sudhangshukumar Sengupta:Ed by Birendramohan Dasgupta.Calcutta,Sahitya Samsad,1999. 1354p.170.00.
DAS (Suresh Chandra),Comp.
Common words, a simple English Bengali dictionary for boys and girls. Ed 4. Calcutta, General Printers, 1967. viii, 233p. 2.00.
DEV (Ashu Tosh),Comp.
Student's favourite dictionary:English-Bengali and English:Ed by Jyoti Bhushan Chaki.Calcutta,Dev Sahitya Kutir,1999.1272p.160.00.
GHOSH (Gouri) and LAHIRI (Ashish Kumar),Ed.
Everyman's dictionary,English-Bengali.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Pustakalaya,1999.xxiv,1960p.180.00.
MITRA (Subal Chandra),Ed.
Century dictionary, English to Berngali and English. Rev ed 2. Calcutta,New Bengal Press, 1963. viii, 1624p. 10.00.
SAMSAD LITTLE English Bengali dictionary. Comp by Shailendra Biswas. Rev by Subodh Chandra Sengupta. Calcutta, Sishu Sahitya Samsad, 1964. xii, 891p. 7.50.

423.9145 ENGLISH-ORIYA

GOSWAMI (Purushottam Das).
Biswanath dictionary:English-English-Oriya, Containing about 40,000 word meaning. Berhampur, Sankar Prasad Misra, 1964. vi, 1379p. 15.00.
POCKET DICTIONARY,ENGLISH to Oriya and English. Comp by A C Das. Cuttack, Bepin Behari Das, 1960. ii, 355p. 4.25.
STUDENTS DIAMOND dictionary of words, phrases and idioms (Anglo-Oriya). Comp by Jagan Mohan Pattanayak and ed by Girija Shankar Ray. 2 V.
V 1. A-L.1962. viii, 122p. 30.00.
V 2. M-Z.1964.1222-2488p. 31.00.
Cuttack, Cuttack Pub House.

423.9146 ENGLISH-MARATHI

DHAVALE (Keshar Bhikaji).
Students modern dictionary (English-Marathi). Bombay, Author, 1971. 1080p. 50.00.
KALVANKAR (Y R) and GONDHALEKAR (V N),Comp.
New English-Marathi dictionary for middle school pupils. Poona, Venus Prakashan, 1960. viii, 160p. 1.25.
KINKAR (N V),Comp.
Navin Angrazi-Marathi Sabdkosh. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1961. viii, 644p. 4.80.
PATANKAR (B R) and PANDYA (D G).
Students new modern dictionary (English-English-Marathi). Bombay, Indira Prakashan, 1961. iv, 752p. 5.50.
POPULAR MODERN dictionary (English-english-Marathi). Bombay, Educational Pub Co. 1963. iv, 844p. 5.50.
STUDENTS' PRONUNCIATION little dictionary (English-english-Marathi). Comp by N S Adhikari. Poona City Bk Stall, 1963. vi, 576p.
SUMERJI and JAIN (Lilavati),Comp.
Tri lingual dictionary amar kosha, English-English-Marathi, Hindi. Sholapur, Suresh Gramthamala, 1966. viii, 518p. 5.00.

423.9147 ENGLISH-GUJARATI

DESAI (D M) and MEHTA (K M).
Student's modern combined dictionary:English into English and Gujarati and English. Ed 7. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1969. 112p. 12.00.
DESHPANDE (P G).
English-Gujarati dictionary. Valabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel univ. 1970. 809p. 15.00.
GALA'S ADVANCE Dictionary. English-English-Gujarati, Allahabad, Gala Publishers, 1969. 137p. 25.00.
GUJARATI UNIVERSITY (Ahmedabad).
Sahitya ane bhasavijnanni Pribha. Ahmedabad, 1964. vi, 32, 16p. 0.70.
JOSHI (Maniklal G),Comp.
Combined English-Gujarati and Gujarati-English dictionary. Rev Ed. 6. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Sahitya Mandir, 1969. iv, 643, 243p. 9.00.
OJHA (Shantilal Sarabhai),Comp.
Students little dictionary. Rev ed. 11. Rev by Ramanbhai G Bhatt. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1962. xii, 543p. 4.50.
PUPIL'S POCKET English-Gujarati dictionary. Rev ed 8. Ahmedabd, Gujarat Sahitya Mandir, 1958. iv, 463p. 4.50.

423.97812 ENGLISH-MALAYALAM
423.94811 ENGLISH-TAMIL

GREAT LIFCO Dictionary.(English-English-Tamil). Madras, Little Flower, 1967. xiv, 624p. 12.00.
ENGLISH-TAMIL Dictionary. 3 V. Ed by A Cidambarantha Cettyar.
V 1. A-F. 1963. xxiv, 420p. 7.50.
V 2. G-P 1963. xxvi, 421-800p. 7.50.
V 3. R-Z 1965. 7.50.
Madras, Univ.
GREAT LIFCO Dictionary (English-English-Tamil). Ed 8. Madras, Lifco,1966. xiv, 624p. 8.50.
LITTLE LIFCO Dictionary (English-English-Tamil). Ed 9. Madras, Lafco,1963. Various pagings. 3.40.
MEGA LIFCO dictionary-English-english-Tamil.Chennai,M Damodaram & Co.,2002.290.00.
RAJARAM (S).
English Tamil Pedagogical dictionary. Tamil Nadu, Tamil University. Publications. 1986. 248p. 80.00.
RANGAN (K) and CHANDRASEKARAN (G),Ed.
Glossary of standardized technical terms in linguistics,English-Tamil.Thanjavur,Tamil Univ,1994.xxxv,214p.
CONCISE ENGLISH-English Malayalam dictionary. Comp by N C Pilla. Thampanoor, Nalanda Pub House, 1961. xii, 544p. 9.50.
HARANS ENGLISH-Malayalam nighantu. Ed 2. Comp by N H Haran. Alleppey, Vidyarambhan, 1957. viii, 2580p. 18.00.
NEW ENGLISH-Malayalam dictionary Ed 4. Ed by K Gopal Pilla etc. Quilon, Sriramavilasam, 1959. xvi, 719p. 7.00.
SWAMY (Jayalalitha),Comp.
Dictionary:English-Tamil,Tamil-English.New Delhi,Star Pub,1996.829p.295.00.

423.94813 ENGLISH-TELUGU

LITTLE LIFE Dictionary (English-Telugu). Ed 8. Madras, Lifco, 1966. vii, 480p. 124p. 4.00.
RADHAKRISHNASASTRI (K V),Comp.
(English-English-Telugu),Rev Ed 4. M Venkateswararo. Secunderabad, Dachepalli Kistiah,1961. xvi, 672p. 5.25.

423.94814 ENGLISH-KANNADA

BHARADWAJ (D K),Comp.
Pictorial English-English-Kannada gem dictionary and book of knowledge. Rev ed. 2.Dharwar, Ramashrya Bk Depot, 1962. xvi, 980p. 5.25.
LITTLE LIFOC Dictionary. Madras, Little Flower, 1960. x, 480p. 4.00.
MOKTALI (L G),Comp.
Student's Pocket dictionary. Hubli, City Book House, 1963. viii, 400p. 1.50.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
English-Kannada dictionary. Mysore, 1965. 1479p. 30.00.
REEVES (Willam).
Dictionary-Kannada and English. Revised and enlarged by Daniel Sanderson. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1979. 1039p. Ed Rev. 135.00.

423.94826 ENGLISH-URAON

ENGLISH-URAON dictionary. Comp by several missionaries in collaboration. Ed by C Bleses. Ranchi, Dharmik Sahitya Samiti, 1966. iv, 178p. 4.00.

423.954 ENGLISH-TIBETAN

CHOPHEL (Norbu).
New english-Tibetan dictionary.New Delhi,Paljor Pub,1996.206p.100.00.
GUPTA (Anil).
Conversational English-Tibetan dictionary. Delhi. Sri Satguru Pub. 1992. iv, 131p. 100.00.
KAZI (Lama Dowsamdup).
English-Tibetan dictionary. Calcutta, Univ. 1919. 1003p. 15.00.
PATHAK (G P).
Hindi-English dictionary : With pronunciations. New Delhi, Sumit Pub. 1993. 318p. 80.00.

424 SYNONYMS, ANTONYMS

GOEL (R N).
Vohra's book of synonyms and antonyms. Allahabad, Vohra, 1992. iv, 273p. 100.00.
KATHURIA (P N),Comp.
Synonyms and antonyms. New Delhi, New Light, 1965. 252p. 2.50.
RICHARDSON (G).
Encyclopaedia of synonyms and antonyms.2 V.Delhi,Iv Pub House,2001.500,16p.1100.00.(set).
URDANG 9Laurence).
Basic dictionary of synonyms and antonyms.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002.400p.95.00.

425 GRAMMAR

AGARWAL (N K) and SCOTT (H F).
Junior English grammar and composition. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 372p. 4.70.
ALLEN (W Stannard).
Living English structure. New Delhi, Oriental Langmans, 1971. 349p. 5.00.
AMBIKA PRASAD.
Easy why to grammar. Pt. 1. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 5.00.
ANOTONY (Manalil).
Primer of English Grammar. Ernakulam, Author, 1967. vi. 40p. 4.50.
AROGYASWAMI (I).
Pre-University English Grammar. Tanjore, 1963. vi, 161p. 2.00.
BAIG (M S H).
Modern English grammar. Madurai. Sardar, 1961. viii, 199p. 2.50.
BAJAL (Balakrishnada),etc.
Brighter general English. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1964. viii, 175p. 1.25.
BALU,Pseud.
Lifco's grammar refresher. Rev by A Swaminathan. Ed 2. Madras, Lifco, 1973. iv, 318p. 3.25.
BANERJEE (A K).
New Directions in grammar & english language teaching. Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.550.00.81 7132 317 0.
BANERJEE (B) and CHOPRA (D K).
Precise-writing and applied grammar. Ed 2. Agra, Pritam Prakashan Mandir,1958. viii, 458p. 3.75.
BANERJEE (Harihar) and CHAUDHRI (J C).
Ideal English grammar. Krishnagar, K C Sarkar, 1966. iv, 159p. 2.00.
BANERJEE (J M).
Child's first step to English grammar. Calcutta, Jijnasa, 1964. iv, 66p. 1.00.
BANERJEE (R N).
Applied English grammar and precise writing. Meerut, Rastogi, 1959. iv, 236p. 2.00.
BASU (M N).
Intermediate English grammar and composition made easy. Rev ed 3. Patna, Motilal Banarsidass, 1958. iv, 228p. 2 60.
BEDI (G S).
Text book of English grammar and composition. Ed by D D Jyoti. Delhi, U C Kapur, 1964. viii, 383p. 6.00.
BEDI (R P) and BIALA (R R).
Functional English grammar and composition. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1964. x, 472p. 5.00.
BHALLA (B N).
Latest English grammar Composition and translation. Jullundur, nanda Pub. 1970. 256p. 5.50.
BHAVE (Vinayak Gopal).
Systematic English grammar. Bk 1. Ed 2. 1963. 64p. 0.50.
Bk 2. Pt. 1.Ed.20. 1963. viii, 160p. 1.00.
Pt 2. Ed 16. 1964. viii, 161p. 1.25.
Nagpur, Kulkarni Book Depot.
BRIGHT (J S).
Dictionary of English grammar. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. 184p. 3.00.
–Universal letter writer for all occasions. Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationary, 1971. 370p. 4.94.
CHAKRAVARTI (B S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Practical English grammar. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1963. viii, 241p. 2.75.
CHANDRA (K).
Vikas Book of English Grammer Com & Translation Vol 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1936. 20.00.
CHANDRA RAJAN.
Winged words. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 138p. 2.00.
CHAPALA.
Chapala's Anglo-Khasi language dictionary compiled by Edingson Blah: Planned, supervised and supplemented by Bibhu Bhusan Chaudhuri, Ed 2. Shillong, Chapala Bk Stall, 1971. iv, 400p. 8.00.
CHAPHEKAR (S G).
English without text.Poona, Vinus Bk Stall, 1960. iv, 171p. 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (D).
M E Grammar. Calcutta, D N B A Brothers, 1964. iv, 135p. 2.00.
CHOKSI (M) and NORTH (R B).
Practical English grammar and composition. Bombay, Longmans, 1958. iv, 151p. 1.80.
COE (C E B) and BHANDARI (C S).
English by heart (Pupil's book). Calcutta, Longmans, 1964. vi, 55p. 1.25.
DASS (A Thulasi) & RAVINDRAN (R).
Grammar and usage.Chennai,New Tamil Nadu Law House, 2002.75.00.
DA'UD (A R) and CHRISTIE (C A).
Simple course in grammar. Bk 1. Ed 6. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1962. viii, 214p. 1.75.
DAVESHVAR (A C) and KAKKAR (B N).
Senior course of English grammar and composition. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. viii, 535p. 9.00.
DESPANDE (M K).
English without texts. Poona, Continental, 1960. viii, 450p. 6.00.
DEY (Tara Nath).
New progressive English grammar)Anglo-Bengali). Ed 2. Calcutta, Chakravarti, 1951. viii, 224p. 2.00.
DEY (Tara Nath) and RAY (Nakul Chandra).
Progressive English grammar and composition. Calcutta, Chakravarti, viii, 272p. 3.50.
DOWSETT (Norman C).
Elements of English conversation. Pondicherry, Aurobindo International Centre of Education. 1961. vi, 117p. 1.50.
—Glaxy's English grammar and composition. Jullundur, Glaxy Bk Depot, 1964. viii, 483p. 4.00.
—New Approach to the fundamentals of English grammar, Pondicherry, Aurobindo International Centre of Education. 1959. viii, 170p. 1.50.
EASTWOOD (John).
Oxford practice grammar with answers.Ed 6.Delhi,OUP,1994. 334p.190.00.
EJARA (C J).
English grammar and composition. Dharwar, Ramashrya Bk Depot, 1961. iv, 142p. 2.00.
GARG (Sunita).
Post positional comprehensions in aphasics.Delhi,Nirman Prakn,1999.95p.100.00.
GHOSH (R).
Simplified English grammar and composition with translation. Rev ed. 10. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1963. viii, 436p. 3.50.
GIDWANI (M A) and D'SOUZA (Frank).
English grammar and composition. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1965. vi, 261p. 4.00.
GILL (S M).
English grammar and composition, for beginners, New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 68p. 2.00.
GILMARTIN (John G).
Building your vocabulary. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. x, 261p. 5.50.
HUBBARD (L Ron).
Grammar and communication for children.New Delhi,Frank Bros,1998.466p.675.00.
JAIN (Balwant Singh) and MANCHANDA (T R).
New Grammarian (a treatise on function grammar and composition). New Delhi, Rama Brothers, 1962. viii, 712p. 5.25.
JARRETT (Hugh).
How to write English. Calcutta, Rupa, 1974. 160p. 5.00.
JOSEPH (A R).
Modern English grammar and composition.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1989.25.00.
KAUL (H Kumar).
Improve your english and grammar.Delhi,Low Price Pub, 1995.340p.60.00.
KIERNAN (V G).
Pioneer English grammar and composition. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur, 1965. x, 519p. 5.00.
KRISHAN RAJU (P V).
Handbook of English grammar. Hyderabad, Saraswati. 1962. viii, 150p. 1.75.
KUNDAN LAL.
Swan basic English grammar and composition. Ed 4. Jullundur, Raj Pubs. 1962. xvi, 587p. 5.00.
LAROIA (T R).
Text book of general English and precis writing. Solan, Kumar-Sons, 1970. 258p. 6.00.
LIFE'S GOOD English: How to master it, containing very useful and practical tips for expressing one self correctly in English. Ed 4. Madras, Little Flower, 1961. iv, 107p. 1.25.
MACNEE (Esulace Alberic).
Exercises in English grammar and idiom. Bombay, OUP, 1961. x, 98p. 1.50.
MAHULKAR (D D).
Problems in English language programming. Baroda, Good Companions, 1965. vi, 76p. illus. 2.50.
MAJUMDAR (M).
Higher English grammar composition. Calcutta, Bookland, 1966. iv, 396p. 4.50.
MAL (C).
Gateway to applied grammar; precis writing and essay writing. Bullandshahar, Usha Prakashan, Mandir, 1958. viii, 448p. 4.50.
MARTIN (H).
Dictionary of English usuage. Ed 3. Bombay, K and J Cooper. 1958. ii, 182p. 1.00.
—Second step grammar and composition.Ed 3. Bombay, K and J Cooper. 1962. iv, 216p. 1.50.
MARTIN (H).
Simple course of english grammar and composition. New Delhi, S Chand.1986. 388p. 13.50.
MEHROTRA (R K) and LORIA (T R).
Unique English grammar and composition. Solan, Kumar-sons, 252p. 5.00.
MISRA (Brahmadev).
Careers senior course of English grammar and composition. Ed 2. Baroda, Shiva Pustakalaya, 1961. iv, 136p. 1.50.
—Companion to new course in English grammar and composition. Ed 2. Baroda, Shiva Pustakalaya, 1961. iv, 136p. 1.50.
—New English learners grammar. Rev ed. Pathargama, Kailash Pustak Mandir, 1966. vi, 180p. 1.50.
MUDAMBADITHAYA (G S).
English grammar and composition.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. 278p.50.00.
MUNDRA (J N).
Essential applied grammar and precis writing. Gwalior. Kitab Ghar, 1966. iv, 252p. 4.00.
NESFIELD (J C).
English grammar and composition and usuage. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 55p. 6.00.
NITTI-DOLCI (Luigia).
Prakrita grammarians. Tr from the French by Prabhakara Jha. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1972. xii, 240p. 25.00.
PAHUJA (N P).
Dictionary of grammar.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.244p.250.00.
PANDEY (M M).
Light of gneral English. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1960. vi, 240p. 2.00.
PATHE (J G).
Practical course in English grammar and composition. Bombay, Asha Pethe, 1960. iv, 162p. 3.50.
PRASADA RAO (N D V).
Learner's english grammar and composition.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.60.00.
PRAKASHAM (V).
Syntactic patterns of Telugu and English. Hyderabad, Central Inst. of English,1971. 7.50.
PRANINSKAS (Jean).
Rapid review of english grammar. New Delhi, Orentice Hall of India. 1986. 370p. 35.00.
RAJAN (Chandra).
Winged words. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 138p. 2.00.
RAJENDRA PAL and SURI (Prem Lata).
English grammar and composition.Ed 15.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.70.00.
RAJINDRA PAL.
Aids to English grammar and composition. New Delhi, Premier, 1980. iv, 165p. 10.00.
RAJENDRAPAL AND SURI (Prem Lata).
English Grammer and composition for C A .New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xii, 678p. 37.50.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
How to write correct English. Bombay, Tripathi, 1959. 480p. 4.50.
RAMANAYYA (J V) and GOPALAM (J G).
English grammar, composition (comprehension precis-writing-paragraph structure, expansion, essay writing and letter writing. Ed 211. Kakinada, J Gopalam, 1963. viii, 458p. 3.00.
RAMJI LAL and VINOD KUMAR.
Book of English Grammar and composition. New Delhi, R Chand and Co, 1987. viii, 660p. 37.50.
RAWOOD and CHRISTIE.
Simple course in grammar and composition. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 258p. 12.00.
ROLLO (J C).
Text book of grammar and rhetoric. Madras, B G paul, 1959. viii, 423p. 3.00.
ROW (F J) and WEBLI (W T).
Hints on the study of English. Bombay, Macmillan, 1971. 464p. 7.00.
ROY (Suchitra).
Reconstructed grammar of the Setubandha:Exhaustive study of vowels only.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1998.xv,567p. 850.00.
SAUNDERS (M S).
Contemporary English grammar structures and composition. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 344p. 5.50.
SCOTT (A F) and AGARWAL (N K).
Junior English grammar of compositions. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 372p. 4.70.
SENGUPTA (Jyotiprasanna).
Higher English grammar and composition. Rev ed. 2. Calcutta, Bk Sundicate, 1959. vi, 498p. 4.50.
SHARMA (J M),Etc.
Latest English grammar composition and re-translation. Jullundur, Nanda, 1970. 432p. 8.50.
SORENSON.
Everyday Grammer and Usagel: Simplified and Self tought. 1986. 25.00.
SHARMA (M M) and ONKARNATH.
English grammar composition and translation. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1970. 226p. 84p. 7.50.
SHARMA (Om Prakash) and MANU (C S).
Victory guide. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1962. vi, 282p. 2.50.
SHARMA (O P) and VERMAN (K L).
Study in patterns: English grammar, composition and translation. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur, 1970. 394p. 7.00.
SINHA (Rajendra Prasad).
Applied English grammar. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1967. vi, 297p. 4.50.
—How to write correct English. Ed 11. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1967. 463p. 5.75.
SRIVASTAVA (M B),Ed.
New Light in general English. Delhi, Jawahar Prakashan, 1970. 408p. 4.50.
STEPHEN (P L).
Corect everyday English: How to avoid grammatical errors in speech and writing. Ed 5. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. xvi, 155p. 3.50.
THOMSON (Andrey Jean) and MARTINET (Anges W).
Practical English grammar exercises. Bombay, OUP, 1973. iv, 233p. 5.00.
TRIVEDI (G R),etc.
New course in English grammar, translation, comprehension and composition. Ed 3. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Prakashan, 1967. viii, 368p. 1.25.
TURNER (J C) and TURNER (B M).
College grammar and composition.Bombay, Text Bk Pub, House, 1964. iv, 424p. 4.00.
VARMA (Lakshmi S).
Handbook of general English. Meerut, Kedarnath Ramnath, 1958. vi, 78p. 3.00.
VERMA (M K).
Structure of noun phrase in English and Hindi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1972. 213p. 30.00.
WREN (P C),etc.
High school English grammar and composition. Ed 89. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 680p. 12.50.
WREN (P C).
Elementary grammar on modern lines. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand,2001.34.00.
—Simple English grammar on modern lines. Ed 58. New Delhi, S Chand,2001.23.00.
WREN and MARTIN.
Final course of grammar and composition. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 70.00.
—High school english grammar and composition.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.100.00.
—Key to high school english grammar and composition.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.35.00.
—Key to Wren and Martin's high school english grammar.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.35.00.
—Shorter english grammar.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.40.00.
—Simple coarse of english grammar and composition.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.60.00.
—Simple english grammar.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.23.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

428 BOOKS FOR LEARNING ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

AGNIHOTRI (Rama Kant),etc,Ed.
Noam Chomsky:The architecture of language:Ed by Nirmalangshu Mukherji and Bibudhendra Narayan Patnaik.New Delhi,OUP,2000.106p.245.00.

AHUJA (Pramila) and AHUJA (G C).
Learning to read effectively and efficiently. New Delhi, Sterling,1991. xii, 155p. 150.00.

ALEXANDER (L G).
Sixty stemps to precis. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. viii, 61p. 3.00.

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Kind Emperor's English or the role of the English language in free India. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. ii, 70p. 1.50.

B M SINGH.
Fundamentals of general English. Gorakhpur, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, 1962. viii, 247p. 3.00.

BALA SUBRAMANIAN (M).
English for engineering students.Vidyalakaruppuri Anuradha Agencies,1994.65.00.

BLACKSTONE (Bernard).
Manual of advanced English for foeign students. Calcutta, Longmans, 1961. xii, 260p. 3.75.

BRIGHT (Jaghat Singh).
Brush up your English. Delhi, 1959. xiii, 226p. 2.50.

BROOK (Mary) and FREDERICK (Gordon Pearce).
New Oxford English course for India. Calcutta, OUP, 1966. ii, 46p. 2.50.

BROOKS-SMITH (P).
Easy steps to English. Madras, CLS, 1958. viii, 131p. 1.40.

BRUTON (J G).
Factual English with structural exercises.Calcutta, Longmans, 1959. vi, 133p. 1.50.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH (Hyderabad).
Preparatory general English courses for colleges. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1965. 231p. 4.00.

CHANDRA (Rajan).
National readers. Madras, Macmillan, National readers. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 148p. 1.50.

CHAUBE (Vijay Narayan) and MISRA (S C).
Technical student's general English. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1961. 215p. 2.25.

CHETTUR (G K).
College composition. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 426p. 4.00.

CROWWELL (Thomas Lee).
Glossary of phrases with prepositions. Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. viii, 216p. 1.75.

DANI (N M).
Practice correct English. Nagpur, Deluxe Bk Depot. 1965. 66p. 0.60.

DAVE (M J),etc.
New College composition. Ed 7. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1965. 774p. 16.00.

DAY (R A).
Scientific english:A guide for scientists and other professionals.Ed 2.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.160p.125.00.

DAVIDSON (G).
Right way to improve your english.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.220p.350.00.

ECKERSLEY (C E).
Brighter English. New Delhi.Orient Longmans, 1968. 246p. 3.00.

FRISBY (A W).
New slip English course; pupil's approach picture book adapted by A E T barrow. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. ii, 83p. 2.75.

GATENBY (E V) and CHOKSI (M).
Active English Course. Bombay, Longmans, 1957. viii, 159p. 1.44.

GHOSH (Ranadaprasanna).
Good English spoken and written. Rev ed. 6. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1963. xvi, 40. 195p. 5.50.

GOEL (A C).
Tehory and practice of composition. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1964. 8.00.

GORDON (Ian).
Practical letter writing. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. vi, 128p. 4.50.

GUPTA (D M).
Treasures of English coposition. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1966. 336p. 10.00.

HANDBOOK OF precis and drafting by a board of experts for S A S departmental and other competative examination. Delhi, Bahri Brothers, 1957. vi, 106p. 5.50.

HILL (L A) and FIELDEN (R D S).
Funhr comprehension and precis for overseas students. Madras, Longmans, 1962. x, 85p. 1.25.

HORNBY (A S).
Oxford progressive English for adult learnes. Bk. 1. Calcutta, OUP, 1960. viii, 196p. 2.50.
—Revise your English. Calcutta, Longmans, 1958. viii, 93p. 3.00.

HOSALI (Priya).
Butler english:Form and function.Delhi,BRPC,2000.xii, 308p.750.00.

INCOME TAX EMPLOYEES FEDERATION (New Delhi).
Precis and drafting. New Delhi, 1967. iv, 44p.

INDIRA SINGH.
New experiments of English prose. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 15.00.

JHA (N N).
Golden book of precis writing. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1963. viii, 224p. 3.00.

JUPP (T C) and MILNE (John).
Guided course in English composition. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 112p. 5.50.

KANETKAR (R V),Ed.
Gateway to simple English. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1958. vi, 122p. 1.10.

KAPUR (A N) and WADHWA (J K).
Handbook of general English. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. vi, 220p. 4.00.

LAL (Badri Naryan).
Practical exercises in general English (New pattern). Agra, Ram Prasad, 1958. viii, 87p. 1.25.

LIFCO'S GOOD English: How to master it. Ed 3. Madras, Little Flower, 1958. iv, 108p. 1.25.

MACKIN (Ronald) and CARVER (David).
Higher course of English study. Calcutta, OUP, 1961. viii, 155p. 6.00.

MAISON (Margaret M) and KUMAR (S K).
Examine your English,Calcutta, Longmans, 1964. xii, 247p. 6.00.

MAITRA (S).
Model English first paper, 1962.x. 470p. 6.00.
—Model English second paper, 1962. xvi, 294p. 4.50.Calcutta, B Chand.

MAJID (S H).
Progressive guide to precis writing. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. viii, 115p. 2.00.

MARTIN (H).
Engliosh dialogues. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1963. xiv, 237p. 2.00.
—Spoken English, Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1962. 143p. 0.75.

MACKAY (Herbert).
First book of fables. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. 64p. 0.65.

MEHTA (Rustam J).
10001 useful phrases and expressions idiomatic figurative colloquial. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. 180p. 1.25.

MITRA (M B) and BANNERJEE (S).
Pre-University English second paper with expansion and comprehension. Calcutta, Students Bk Supply, 1960. xiv, 300p. 5.00.

MUNDRA (J N) and PATHAK (P D).
Essential college essays and precis writing. Rv ed. 4. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1963. 144p. 2.00.

MUNDRA (J N) and SINDE (A R).
Easy steps to precis-writing. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1964. viii, 103p. 1.50.

NARAYANAN (J).
Engineering general English. Rev ed. Delhi, Rainbow, 1965. vii, 206p. 5.75.

NESFIELD (J C).
Errors in English compostion Abridged and modernised by R A Auty. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 164p. 2.50.

O'BRIEN (A P), Ed.
Language way. Calcutta, Longmans, 1958. viii, 232p. 2.75.

PATHAK (P D).
Practical approach to precis writing. Delhi, Summer Brothers, 1966. iv, 188p. 2.00.

PRAKASAM (V).
Semiotics of language,literature and culture.New Delhi,Allied,1998.168p.225.00.

PROCHNOW (Herbert V).
1001 ways to improve your converstion and speeches. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. viii, 395p. 4.00.

RAMASAMY (K).
Compatibility of language use in school level textbook. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1986. xi, 265p. 45.00.

RILEY (Brian T),Ed.
Introduction to phonetics.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vii,333p. 895.00.

ROBB (A Moir).
Way to English;a course of four books in reading; observing, speaking, writing Ed 2. Calcutta, Longmans 1962. iv, 145p. 1.60.

SAMUEL (M S).
Living English. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. 165p. 2.50.

SANYAL (D K) and KAPUR (A N).
Practical English. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Longmans, 1963. xxx, 388p. 6.00.

SETHI (S S) and VERMA (R K).
Practical guide to precis writing. Delhi, Surjeet Bk. Depot, 1962. iv, 209p. 2.25.

SEWAK (S N) and KHATRI (P P).
Teaching of English. Jullundur, Punjab Kitab Ghar, 1969. 300p. 9.00.

SHAH (Pravin).
Look, learn and enjoy. Bombay, Sudha, 1964. 36p. 2.00.

SIDHANTHA PRASAD.
Golden middle essays and letters. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 43p. 0.75.

SMITH (Egerton).
Way to English. Primer, Bombay, OUP, 1965. iv, 75p. 1.25.

SOARES (A X) and MAJUMDAR (M N).
Junior course in English composition. Ed 4. Bombay, OUP, 1935. 5.00.

SPENCER (D H) and HORNBY (A S).
Intermediate English for adult learners. Calcutta, OUP, 1962. 209p. 3.00.

SRIVASTAVA (B D).
Structural approach to the teaching of English. Ed 2. Agra, Ramprasad, 174p. 5.00.

SWEET (Henry).
History of language. New Delhi, Creative, 1990. xi, 148p. 120.00.

THORNLEY (Granvilla Galland), Comp.
Easier scientific English practice. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1966. viii, 136p. 3.80.
—Further practice in English; a collection of prose, drama and verse with exercises, New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. viii, 188p. 3.50.
—Practice your English, a collection of prose drama and verse with exercises. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1967. viii, 157p. 2.75.

TURNER (W).
Practical English teacher. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958. viii, 100p. 0.75.

VENKATA RAO (P K).
Formative ideals: English prose selection. Bangalore, Select Pub House, 1950. 144p. 2.50.
—Select poems for B A Pt 1 and Pt II. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1968. 253p. 4.00.

VERMA (C D).
Man for all seasons. New Delhi, Arati Book Centre, 1970. 192p. 5.00.

VERMA (S).
Origins and off springs of English literature. Nagpur, Vishwa Bharati Prakashan, 1970. 142p. 8.50.

WOOLIEY (J).
English for the technical students. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1961. viii, 141p. 3.25.

428.24 ENGLISH FIRST BOOKS,COMPOSITION FOR STUDENTS WHOSE MOTHER TONGUE IS NOT ENGLISH

AGARWAL (R K).
Golden college essays. Rev ed.2 Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1964. 473p. 4.00.
—Select young essays and letter. Rev ed. 10. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1966. vi, 211p. 2.50.

BABERJEE (Amiya Kumar).
Select essays. Calcutta, Author, 1966. 68p. 2.50.

BANERJEE (B M) and BHATNAGAR (K F).
Top essays. Ambala,Khanna, Brothers, 1964.xxiv, 423p. 6.00.

BANERJEE (Sasadhar).
First steps in English translation and composition. Ed 12. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1966. 128p. 1.50.

BANERJEE (Sri Kumar).
Senior English composition.
—Paper 1.Rev ed 4. 1961. viii, 424p. 4.50.
—Paper 2. Rev. ed 5. 1961. viii. 516p. 4.00.
Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency.

BAERJEE (Sri KumarO and SEN (A K).
English composition for pre-university. Calcutta, Mahajati Prakashak, 1960. lxxxviii, 352p. 5.00.

BANERJEE (Suresh Chandra) and MUKHERJEE (Amiya Ranja).
Model essays for college students. Rev by Subodhchandra Sen Gupta. Ed 4. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1966. viii, 319p. 20.00.

BANDOPADHYAY (Y).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Handbook of translation. Ed 17. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1966. 240p. 3.00.
BARTLEY (James Oar) and BANNERJEE (Gopal Chandra).
Guide to English composition. Ed 4. Madras, OUP, 1961. viii, 224p. 2.00.
BASU (Abinash Chandra) and DEY (Tara Nath).
Progressive translation and composition for pre-university course. Calcutta, Chakravarti, 1960. Various pagings. 3.50.
BASU (K).
Beginners translation and composition with lessons on words Serampore, 1958. vi, 52p. 0.87.
–Simple letters with lessons on story; substance and precis writing. Ed 15. Serampore, A M Basu, 1964. iv, 124p. 1.75.
BHAMBHANI (N M).
English composition and applied grammar. Ajmer, Krishna Brothers, 1966. vi, 376p. 3.50.
BHATNAGAR (K B).
Handbook of essays, precis and general English. Rev ed 4. Delhi, Malhotra, 1959. iv, 512p. 5.50.
BIALA (R R) and BEDI (S P).
Book of English composition. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1964. xvi, 335p. 3.60.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ishwar Chandra).
Junior English composition. Pt 1. Calcutta, B Banerjee. 1961. vi, 114p. 1.40.
CHAUDHURI (B B).
Children essays and letters. Shillong. Chapala Bk Stall, 1960. xvi, 174p. 2.00.
CHAUDHURI (P D).
Hazoorai's college translation, re-translation, precis writing, idioms, quotations and common errors for degree students. Rev ed 4. Jullundur, Hazooria,1960. Various pagings. 5.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta).
Translation and understanding.New Delhi,OUP,2000.89p. 250.00.
COLLEGE ESSAYS. Rev ed 12. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1964. xxviii, 572p. 5.50.
DAS (Bijay Kumar).
Horizon of translation studies.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998. 104p.250.00.
DATTA (Ishwar).
Selected essays with idioms, similar words and letters. New Delhi, Kiran Pub.1963. 204p. 2.50.
DATTA (Kalyan Nath) and CHATTERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Degree English composition; containing substance writing; precis writing and comprehension test. Calcutta, Baikuntha Bk House, 1961. viii, 96p. 5.00.
DESHPANDE (M K).
Pre-degree gneral English essay, translation, composition, para-phrasing. Poona, G T Rana Prakashan, 1963. vi, 202p. 4.00.
DEV RAJ.
Essential amplifications inteded for intermediate, pre-university and other examinations. Rev by Ghoshal. Calcutta, P Chakraborty, 1966. iv, 32p. 0.72.
–Write-well book of essays, letters and stories. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. xvi, 305p. 3.50.
DHARA (D N).
Malhotra college composition. Delhi, Malhotra, 1958. viii, 1257p. 10.00.
GANGULI (R K).
Art of essay writing. Calcutta, Germinal Pubs. 1963. viii, 116p. 2.60.
GAURI SHANKAR.
New light English grammar and composition. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1963. vi, 582p. 5.00.
GHOSH (Dhirendra nath).
College composition. Ed 2. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1964. viii, 566p. 8.50.
–Pre-university course of English composition. Ed 3. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1962. x, 394p. 4.50.
GLASSEY (Stanley Churchill).
Groundwork of English composition. Madras OUP, 1966. 4.50.
GUHA (P K).
Advanced English composition. Calcutta, Indian Associated, 1962. 393p. 4.00.
GUPTA (Birendra Kumar).
Free composition. Hoghly, Banerjee Bk Stall, 1961. vi, 50p. 0.87.
GUPTA (Kishorilal) MUNDRA (J N).
All India translation. Ed 14. Agra, Kashmir Pub House, 1960. ii, 298p. 2.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Slected essays, letters and stories. Jullundur, Kashmirilal, 1958. 164p. 0.90.
GUPTA (R S).
Popular essays and letters. Ed 2. Delhi, New Delhi, 1963. xii, 288p. 3.00.
KAR(G),etc.
Raj college English composition, translation for colleges of Indian Universities. Delhi, Deepak Pubs. 1966. Various pagings. 6.25.
KOHLI (A L).
Techniques of teaching English. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. xxvi, 250p. 7.50.
KORANIE (S Y).
Typical letters, essays and stories, Baroda, Author, 1967. 42p.
KULKARNI (N M) and MOHAN (O P).
English essays. Ed 2. Delhi, Malhotra, 1959. iv, 287p. 3.00.
MACMILLAN (M).
Simple essays with their outlines. Ed 29. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1961. x, 370p. 4.00.
MAITRA (C R).
Pre-university English coposition. Calcutta, A Mukherjee,1960. 250p. 4.00.
MAITRA (G N).
Higher grade English composition. Ed 8. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1966. xvi, 389p. 14.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Modern essays. Rev ed. 3. Delhi, S Chand, 1964. viii, 246p. 8.50.
MARTIN (H).
College composition. Ed 5. Bombay K and J Cooper, 1962. viii, 312p. 3.50.
–College essays. Ed 8. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1965. xvi, 368p. 3.50.
–First step to letter-writing with exercises in letter writing and correct usage. Ed 11. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958. iv, 124p. 0.75.
–Junior English course, applied grammar, composition and correct usuage. Ed 10. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1957. xvi, 342p. 2.00.
–Junior Essays with outlines. Ed 17. Bombay K and J Cooper, 1958. xvi, 301p. 1.32.
–Top thumb essays, a forst step to essay writing. Ed 14. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958. viii, 136p. 0.75.
MARTIS (M).
English composition for the use of the students of pre-university class. Mangalore, 1961. iv, 48p. Unpriced.
MERSON (A J).
Starting out. Calcutta, Longmans, 1966. 96p. 4.00.
MISRA (P S).
Constructive guide to general English. Bk 2. Essay, Gorakhpur, Kitab ghar, 1960. iv, 86p. 1.00.
–New approach to English composition for middle classes. Karnal Vijay Prakashan, 1966. viii, 96p. 1.00.
MOUDGIL (D) and BANNERJEE (A).
Recurrent essays. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Sharda Brothers, 1964. xxvi, 496p. 4.50.
MUKHERJEE (N).
Ideal essays. Calcutta, M M Raichowhury, 1965. xii, 244p. 4.00.
MUTHIAH (S).
Words in Indian English: A reader's guide. New Delhi, Indus, 1991. 165p. 95.00.
NAGARAJAN (V R) and VENKATAKRISHAN (R).
Essays, letters and passages for comprehension. Sivaganga, Sivaganga Pubs. 1964. 40p. 0.50.
O'CONNOR (J D).
Stress, rhythm and intonation. Calcutta, Longmans, 1958. vi, 51p. 1.75.
PATHAK (P D) and MUNDRA (J N).
Essential college essays and precis writing. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1966. iv, 137p. 1.75.
POONA UNIVERSITY(Poona).
Learning through English. Poona, 1967. xii, 240p. 3.00.
PRADIP KUMAR and SURI (K K).
Translation and precis-writing. Delhi, S chand, 1959. viii, 194p. 2.75.
PRASAD (B).
College English essays. Patna, Novelty, 1960. x, 445p. 4.50.
PRASADA RAO (N D V).
Communicative english course I and II.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.69.00.(set).
RAGHAVACHARI (S).
Essay writing and letter-writing. Rev ed 9. Rev by W Turner. Bombay, Education Pub. Co.1964. xxvi, 470p. 4.00.
RAJU (Rajendra Kumar) and SINHA (Rajendra).
Jawahar translation; grammar and omposition. Gwalior, Jethanand Hemandas, 1960. iv, 124p. 1.00.
RAM (B).
Comprehensive English translation grammar and composition. 3 Pt. Allahabad, Central. 1965. Various pagings. 15.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (Shantha),Ed.
Translation and multilingualism:Post-colonial context.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1997.264p.400.00.
RAMJI LAL.
Raj model essays. Jullundur, Raj Pubs. 1964. xiv, 489p. 4.50.
RAY (B K).
Steps to letter-writing, substance pricis and composition. Calcutta, N Bhattacharya, 1958. vi, 68, 130p. 2.00.
SAKSENA (K B).
Selected essays, letters and stories. Jullundur, Kashmirilal, 1966. viii, 213p. 1.20.
SARKAR (N K) and SARKAR (Subash).
Text book of English composition (for 3 year degree classes). Calcutta, Granthanilya, 1962. vi, 182p. 3.50.
SEN (Atul Chandra) and SEN (Satish Chandra).
School essays and letters. rev ed 38. Calcutta, Chakerverty, 1955. xiv, 418p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (Shitesh).
Gateway to the structural English. Calcutta, Vidyodaya, 1966. Various pagings. 5.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra) and ALLEN (Stephen L).
English composition for three years degree course students and candidates for competitive xaminations. Calcutta, Mukherjee,1960. viii, 125p. 3.00.
SHARMA (Bihari Lal).
New style English conversation and composition. Rev ed. Moga, Punjabi Pub House, 1958. ii, 105p. 1.25.
SHARMA (K R).
Teaching of English. Jullundur, Punjab Kitab Ghar, 1970. 175p. 6.00.
–Selected essays, letter and stories. Jullundur, Kashmirlal 1966. viii, 208p. 1.20.
SHEPPARD (C A).
Towards better English. Madras National Pub Co,1958. vii, 380p. 3.00.
SOARES (Anthony X) and MAJUMDAR (M).
Senior course in English. Ed 2. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. viii, 332p. 3.50.
SULLIVAN (Navin).
Progress in the modern world for Students of English. Madras, OUP, 1967. viii, 108p. 2.00.
SUMER CHAND.
New English composition. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1961. vii, 276p. 3.00.
SWAN ONE day English essays for degree and competitive examination. Jullundur, Raj Pubs. 1961. viii, 108p. 1.00.
TIWARI (kashi Nanda) and SRIVASTAVA (Udayshankar).
How to write conversation in English. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1971. iv, 93p. 1.25.
TURNER (W).
College composition. Bombay, Educational Pub Co. 1964. vi, 425p. 4.50.
WREN (P C).
Progressive compositionl oral and written Ed 7. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958. xvi, 337p. 2.00.

428.3 USE OF WORDS

ARYA (Raj Narain).
Common errors in English : With university papers and answers. Bombay, DBT, 1993. 65.00.
CROWELL (Thomas Lee).
Glossary of phrases with propositions. New Delhi, Prentice Hill, 1971. 224p. 2.50.
DESHPANDE (M K).
Dictionary of English idiom, and phrases. Poona, G Y Rane Prakashad, 1972. viii, 491p. 30.00.
D'SOUZA (Frank),Ed.
Wilco way to dynamic vocabulary. Bombay, Wilco, 1964. 183p. 2.00.
GOEL (R N).
Use the right word. Allahabad, Vohra Pub. 1992. iii, 230p. 100.00.
MARTIN (H).
Dictionary of English usage. Rev ed. 5. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1964. iv, 182p. 1.50.
SARDANA (Kamal A).
Fresh look at errors in English. New Delhi, Classical Pub,1992. vii, 248p. 170.00.
TIM (R).
Dictionary of adjectives.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001.550.00.
–Dictionary of phrases.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001.300.00.

428.8 ELEMENTARY READERS
428.64 FOR STUDENTS WHOSE MOTHER TONGUE IS NOT ENGLISH

AESOP'S FABLES. Retold by Mulk Raj Anand. Bombay, Dhawale Popular, 1960. 99p. 1.00.
AGARWAL (Brahm Prakash),Ed.
Learn and live. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. vi, 95p. 1.00.
AKELLA (R D).
Readings in second language pedagogy:Ed by JP Dimri.New Delhi,Ajanta,1999.187p.250.00.
AKELLA (R D) and DIMRI (J P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Readings in second language pedagogy.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.250.00.
ALAM (Quiser Zoha).
English language teaching in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998. 154p.275.00.
AMRITAM (K P).
New way English readers. Standard 3. 1964. vi, 88p. 0.80.
–Madras, Seshachalam. Standard 4. 1964. vi, 102p. 0.95.
ARABIAN NIGHTS; Stories of Sindbad the Sailor. Retold by F M Uring Smith. Madras, OUP, 1961. 52p. 0.65.
AUSTEN (Jane).
Pride and Prejudice. Retold by Joan Macsnotsh. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. 168p. 1.75.
BALLANTYNE (Rober Michael).
Coral Island. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1959. iv, 80p. 0.75.
–Martin Rattler. Abridged and adapted by Mary Calvert. Madras, Macmillan, 1963. 137p. 1.50.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Jitendra Lal).
Aesop's fables. Ed 22. Calcutta,Modern Book Agency, 1964. vi, 81p. 1.00.
BANERJEE (Shasadhar).
New India reader. Ed 4. Calcutta, B B Brothers, 1963. vi, 98p. 1.20.
BARLON (Glyn).
Naganathan at school. Ed 11. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1960. 140p. 1.13.
BEGUM (M K).
Short stories. Madras, Lotus, Pubs. 1963. iv, 72p. 0.80.
–Stories for the young. Rev ed 2. Madras, Lotus Pubs. 1963. iv, 48p. 0.50.
BHARAT DAS (J).
Chacha and his wonderful turban. Delhi, Raj Kamal, 1962. 16p. 0.60.
–Riches from the sa. Delhi, Raj Kamal, 1963. 16p. 1.50.
BIHAR UNIVERSITY (Patna).
English prose selection for pre-university course. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1959. viii,224p. 2.50.
BINFIELD (R D).
Tale from Tolstoy. Madras, OUP, 1958. iv, 89p. 0.75.
BRONTE (Charlotte).
Jane Eyre. Retold by A Swathey. Madras, OUP, 1958. iv, 92p. 0.90.
BUCK (Pearl Sydenstricker).
Good earth. Abridged by Alan Ronaldson. Calcutta, Orient, 1966.x, 133p. 2.75.
CERVANTES (Miguel De).
Adventures of Don Quisote. Retold by A S Hornby. Calcutta,OUP, 1958. vi, 89p. 1.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Jolly readers. Calcutta, Kamla Bk Depot. 1958. ii, 80p. 1.00.
CHAUDHURI (S C),Ed.
Famous men of action. Allahabad, Ramdayal Agarwala, 1964. vi, 90p. 1.20.
CUMMINS (Maria Susanna).
Lamp lighter. Abridged and adapted by C A Shppard. Rev ed 2. Madras, Lotus Pubs. 1963. vi, 104p. 1.00.
DAYAL (R).
Legends from the Puranas. Bombay, Oxford IBH, 1971. ii,114p. 3.50.
DEAN (Ina).
Krishna's book of great journeys. Madras, P Varadachary, 1959. ii, 120p. 1.15.
DEVANESAN (R)
Wild life stories. Madras, Raja Ramachandra, 1960. iv, 120p. 1.00.
DICKENS (Charles).
Adventures of Olivr Twist,Abrid by Anthony Toyne. Bombay, OUP, 1960. vii, 127p. 1.50.
DICKENS (Charles).
David Copperfield. Calcutta, OUP. 1973. 141p. 4.25.
–David Copperfield. Abrid by E G Vedanayakam. Madras, Raja Ramachandra, 1959. iv, 138p. 1.00.
–David Copperfield. Abridged by W Jewesbury. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. iv, 125p. 1.30.
–David Copperfield. Adapted and retold in simple English by N Ramani. Madras, B G Paul, 1960. iv, 84p. 0.75.
–David Copperfield. Ed by M W Thomas and G Thomas. Calcutta, OUP, 1961. viii, 184p. 2.00.
–Great expectations. Abrd by Anthong Tonyne. Illus by F W Pailthorpe. Bombay, OUP, 1967. viii,129p. 2.00.
–Great expectations. Abrid and simplified by D Tampuswami. Ed by P Brookes Smith. Madras, CLS, 1959. iv, 110p. 1.00.
–Great expectations.Adapted and abrid by G C Martin. Madrs, National Pub Co. 1960. vi, 16p.1.50.
–Great expectations. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1960. iv, 135p. 1.25.
–Great expectations. Retold by Patrica Atkinson. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. 137p. 1.60.
–Old curiosity shop. Simplified and abrid by Jess Colaco. Madras, Longmans, 1962. vi, 95p. 1.00.
–Oliver twist. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1960. iv, 131p. 1.25.
–Tale of two cities. Retold by Patrica Atkinson. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. 118p. 1.30.
DINGLE (Maryan0,Ed.
Aladdin or the wonderful lamp and alibaba and the forty thieves. Calcutta, OUP, 1961. 180p. 1.25.
DODD (E F).
Children at home and at school. Madras, Macmillan, 1967. 43p. 1.00.
–Children of India. Madras, Macmillan, 1967. 71p. 1.00.
–Fairy tales from Ireland. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 48p. 0.55.
–Happy beggar and other stories. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 47p. 0.55
–Heroes of the Northland; tales from Scandinavian mythology. Madras, Macmillan, 1958. 68p. 0.75.
–Lucky days. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 52p. 0.65.
–Magic ring and other stories from India. Madras, Macmillan, 1958. 52p. 0.60.
–Monuments to fame; biographical sketches. Madras Macmillan, 1965. 112p. 1.50.
–Six short stories by famous British authors of the last hundred years. Madras, Macmillan, 1958. 114p. 1.25.
–Story of Osiris and Isis. Madras, Macmillan, 1958. 54p. 0.60.
–Tales from the Panchatantra. Madras, Macmillan, 1957. 38p. 0.45.
–Three Shakespeare histories (the story of England under the Planagenet Kings. Richard II, Henry IV and Henry V as depicted in Shakespeare's historical plays). Madras, Macmillan, 1962. 95p. 1.10.
DOGRA (R M),Ed.
Arches of knowledge. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1963. viii, 104p. 0.85.
DUMAS (Alexander).
Black tulip. Madras, OUP, 1961. viii, 96p. 1.00.
–Count for Monte-Cristo. Retold by Beatrica Conway. Madras, Macmillan, 1967. 149p. 1.80.
–Queen's necklace. Retold by Shive Kumar and Anita S Kumar, Bombay, Blackie, 1960. vi, 125p. 1.25.
–Three musketeers. Retold by E F Dodd. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. 118p. 1.30.
ECKESLEY (C E).
Brithter English; a book of short stories, plays, poems and essays with expercises. Rev ed. Bombay, Longmans, 1960. viii, 170p. 2.00.
ELIOT (George), Pseud, (i.e. Mary Ann Evans).
Mill on the floss. Retold by E F Dodd. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 144p. 1.50.
–Mill on the floss. Retold by N Ramani. Madras, B G Paul, 1958. vi, 101p.0.94.
–Silas marner. Retold by Katharine Land. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 99p. 0.80.
–Silas Marner. Retold by S Datta. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1962. viii, 115p. 1.00.
FARNAR (W),Ed.
St Winifred's or the world of school. Madras, Orient Pub Co, 1956. vi, 110p. 0.88.
FONTAINE (Patrick).
Little tales about life. Allahabad, St Paul.1959. 168p. 2.00.
GATENBY (E V).
Direct method: English course for Burma. Calcutta, Longmans, 1958. iv, 148p. 2.00.
GOLDSMITH (Oliver).
Vicar of wakefield. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1966. 229p. 2.00.
–Vicar of Wakefield. Abrid and simplified and ed by S K Bagchi, Gwalior, Loyal Bk Depot, 1966. viii, 112p. 1.00.
–Vicar of Wakefield. Ed 4. Abrid and simplified by J C Rollo. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1959. viii, 150p. 0.80.
GOVINDARAJAN (R).
Bhisma and other tales. Madras, Teacher's Pub House 1958. 85p. 0.50.
–Short stories from Dickens. Madras, Teacher's pub Hou. 1959. iv, 57p. 0.60.
GREEN (Margery).
Wonder tales from Greece. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. ii, 104p. 1.50.
GRUNDY (Sydney).
Pair of spectacles. Retold by Alice Sweaney. Calcutta, OUP, 1963. iv, 66p. 1.10.
GUPTA (L N),ed.
Book of joy (a book for rapid reading). Delhi, Youngmans, 1959. vi, 102p. 1.25.
HAMMONTREE (Marie).
Doctor's boys Will and Charlie Mayo. bangalore, P T I Bk Depot. 1959. iv, 117, 9p. 1.25.
HARI CHAND and KAMAL (J N).
Some thoughtful stories. Jullundur, Kohinoor Bk Depot, 1966. iv, 79p. 1.00.
HENRY (M).
Robert Fulton; boy craftsman. Bangalore, P T I Bk. Depot. 1966. iv, 111, 14p. 1.25.
HICKS (David).
Meet the parkers. Calcutta, Longmans, 1958. x, 158p. 4.00.
HORSBURG (David).
William tell. Madras, National Pub. Co., 1961. vi, 64p. 1.00.
HUGHES (A G),Ed.
Ali-Baba and Aladdin. Madras, Longmans, 1963. 64p. 0.64.
–Sindbad the sailor. Madras, Longmans, 1961. 65p. 0.52.
HUGHES (Thomas).
Tom Brown's school days. Ed 2. Abrid and simplified by H D B Harford. Madras, OUP, 1959. vi, 67p. 0.70.
JOHN (V V),Ed.
Heart of India: a selection from our legends and history. Agra, Gaya Prasad, 1964. viii, 85p. 1.50.
JOSEPH (L).
ten Indian boys on the road from long age to now. Ed by P Brookes Smith. Madras, CLS, 1961. vi, 106p. 1.00.
JOSHI (B N),Ed.
Human adventure; an anthology of short biographies. Madras, Macmillan, 1964. 180p. 1.50.
KANAKARAJELLIAS (S).
Tales for the young. Ed 3. Madras, Oriental Pub House, 1959. iv, 51p. 0.56.
KRISHNAMURTY (K),tr.
Dhavanyaloka or theory of suggestion; poetry. Poona, Oriental Agency, 1955. Various pagings. 12.50.
KRISHNAYYA (G S) and MIMAMSI (B).
Pathways to prose and poetry; introductry book. Madras, OUP, 1958. viii, 120p. 0.87.
LAMB (Charles).
More tales from Shakespeare. Adapted by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1961. 85p. 1.22.
LAMBET (H M).
Tales from India. Abrid by C D Peyar. Madras, OUP, 1961. viii, 45p. 0.50.
LAMBERT (H M) and JAMES (Ellen).
Shepherd's treasure and other stories. Madras, OUP, 1961. viii, 55p. 0.65.
LEE (F H).
Children's king Aurthur. Madras, OUP, 1958. 78p. 0.95.
MACINTOSH (Joan),Ed.
People say that. Madras, Macmillan, 1967. 50p. 1.00.
MACKIN (Ronald),ed.
Stories of modern adventure for students of English. Madras. OUP, 1963. 103p. 1.50.
MADAN (Sheela) and SUD (Haridas),Comp.
Round the globe. Ed 2. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1965. viii, 96p. 0.80.
MARI (J H).
Achievement. Rev ed. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. vi, 121p. 1.12.
–Behind the purdah, selfless social service by India's first women layer. Ed by P Brookes Smith. Madras, CLS, 1963. 94p. 1.00.
MAKERS OF destiny; lives of illustrious men. Bombay, Blackie, 1963. vi, 86p. 1.00.
MANIYAR (V M),Ed.
Prose and verse for pre-university classes. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 159p. 2.00.
MARIAPRAKASHAM (L).
Great explorers. Madras, Raja Ramchandra, 1960. 85p. 0.85.
MARK (Thomas), Ed.
Patterns of prose. Selected and ed by Thomas Mark. Madras, Macmillan, 1958. 142p. 0.75.
MARRYAT (Frederick).
Children of the new forest. Retold by E F Dodd. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. iv, 83p. 0.81.
MARTIN (G C).
Blackie's gateway to English. Bombay, Blackie, 1959. viii, 159p. 1.75.
MEHTA (K M).
Golden parrot and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalya, 1963. 32p. 0.60.
–Silver fruits and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963. 32p. 0.60.
MENON (K P K), Ed.
English press selections. Ed 2. Bombay, Longmans, 1959. viii, 192p. 2.50.
–Seven gems. Madras, Kalaivani Pubs., 1958. viii, 108p. 1.00.
NEW MODELS OF English prose. Agra, Ramprasad, 1969. vi, 96p. 1.75.
NOBLE (Rjamani A) and BROOKES SMITH (P).
President Prasad. Madras, CLS, 1958. vi, 62p. 0.75.
NOBLE (Rjamani A) and PILLAI (T).
Snow white and the seven dwarfs (the story of Everest). Madras, Orient Pub. Co., 1957. viii, 72p. 0.87.
OSEPH (L).
Selections in prose and poetry. Gwalior, Lyall, 1962. 126p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1.50.
PANANDIKAR (Sulabha).
Two men of destiny; Abraham Lincoln and Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. Madras, Macmillan, 1964. 62p. 1.10.
PANANDIKAR (Sulabha) and JAMBOTKAR (G H), Ed.
Readings in prose and verse. Bombay, Macmillan, 1962. viii, 154p. 1.60.
PANANDIKAR (Sulabha) and PEREIRA (A P).
Dod-man's best friend. Bombay, Macmillan, 1962. 92p. 0.45.
—Fly and the spider. Bombay, Macmillan, 1962. 98p. 0.55.
—Nightangale of India. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. 38p. 0.65.
PATEL (Mohanlal B).
Golden threads and other stories. Surat. Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963. 32p. 0.60.
—Three daughters and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963. 32p. 0.60.
PATEL (Tulsidas J).
Eighth day of a week and other stories. Surat. Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963. 32p. 0.60.
PEARCE (F G), Ed.
Simple models of prose and verse. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. xiv, 154p. 1.50.
PEREIRA (A P).
President Kennedy; the man who defied defeat. Madras, Macmillan, 1964. x, 96p. 1.65.
—Trip to story land. Allahabad, St. Paul, 1957. 50p. 1.00.
PINTO (Ignatius) and TRIVEDI (G R).
Little red hen and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963. 32p. 0.60.
RAGHAVAN (R S) and BROOKES-SMITH (P).
Everest and its conquest. Madras, CLS, 1961. vi, 41p. 0.60.
RAJAM (S) and GOPALAN (O V).
Six decisive battles. Madras, Umadevan, 1960. vi, 94p. 1.00.
—Wonder tales from far and near. Madras, Umadevan, 1958. vi, 71p. 0.60.
RAJARATNAM (A P).
New standard English reader. Bangalore, Sundarshanam, 1960. iv, 116p. 0.75.
—Studies in English prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 122p. 1.50.
RAMA AYYANGAR (P R).
Boy judge; stories of Mariada Raman. Madras, OUP, 1960. viii, 72p. 0.75.
—Sri Stupid, the spiritual teacher. Ed by P Brookes-Smith. Madras, CLS, 1961. vi, 51p. 0.60.
RAMANI (N), Ed.
Boyhood days of great men. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1963. 52p. 0.60.
—Little Paul and other stories. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1964. iv, 75p. 0.90.
—Episodes from the Mahabharat. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1960. 59p. 0.60.
—Silas Marner. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1957. 59p. 0.60.
—Readings in English (Junior). Madras, B.G. Paul, 1962. vi, 164p. 1.50.
—Reading in English (Senior). Rev ed 2. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1962. viii, 320p. 2.75.
—Select stories of Tolstoy. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1959. vi, 96p. 0.90.
—Three great heroines from Shakespeare. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1960. iv, 66p. 0.70.
—Tales of all lands. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1961. iv, 50p. 0.50.
—Stories from Mahabharata. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1964. vi, 86p. 0.90.
RAMCHANDARAN (V A).
Stories from great poets. Madras, Lotus Pubs, 1963. iv, 96p. 1.00.
—Shakuntala and other stories. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1964. iv, 86p. 0.90.
SAHA (R).
Heroes and builders of Nepal. Calcutta, OUP, 1965. xii, 100p. 2.00.
SAHNI (A) and MANUEL (M), Ed.
Modern one act plays. Madras, Macmillan, 1964. 211p. 2.50.
SALVAMVKAR (V D) and MAHULKAR (D D).
Harvest of prose for pre-university course, Madras, Macmillan, 1960. 2.00.
SAM (L M P).
Golden stories for supplementary readings. Madras, Ram Chandra, 1957. iv, 64p. 0.62.
—Quentin Durward. Kundanpur, Vellayam Pub. Hou., 1957. iv, 119p. 1.06.
—Sir Chandra Shekhara Venkataraman and Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose. Calcutta, OUP, 1957. 48p. 0.50.
SAMUEL (D).
Stories from Dickens. Madras, OUP, 1957. 96p. 0.85.
SARUP SINGH, Ed.
Magic of words (an anthology of prose). Calcutta, longmans, 1963. xii, 228p. 2.00.
SCOTT (Walter).
Legend of montrose, Retold by K P Amritam. Madras, OUP, 1966. vi, 112p. 1.25.
—Quentin Dviward. Ed 2. Abrid and simplified by C W Steward. Calcutta, OUP, 1960. 143p. 1.50.
—Tailsman. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1960. iv, 123p. 1.25.
SEKHON (Sant Singh), Comp.
Aspire and achieve. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. viii, 108p. 1.10.
SHARMA (D C), Ed.
Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda. Ed 2. Madras, OUP, 1963. 64p. 0.70.
SHEPPARD (Collins A).
Dreams that came true (four biographies from science). Madras, National Pub. Co., 1961. viii, 83p. 1.00.
SIMMS (Peter Francis Jordon).
Treasures of kingdom. Calcutta OUP, 1960. iv, 12p. 2.00.
SINHA (S).
Shivaji, the hero of heroes. Amravati, Mahrashtra Prakashan, 1964. 124p. 1.20.
SITALJIT.
Book of fables. Imphal, Student's Store, 1959. iv, 75p. 1.00.
SMITH (Egerton).
Tale of two cities. Madras, OUP, 1958. viii, 111p. 1.25.
SONI (Raman Lal).
Clever boy and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963. 32p. 0.60.
—Lamp and the fam and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963. 32p. 0.60.
—Wise Birbal and other stories 1963. 32p. 0.60.
SPITTEL (Richard L).
Stories rom Tennyson. Madras, OUP, 1958. 94p. 0.85.
—Where the white Sambhur roams. Abrid and adapted by D J Carpenter. Madras, Macmillan, 1957. 144p. 1.75.
STEPHEN (P L).
Wooden horse and other stories. Tiruchirapalli, Jagaselvan, 1966. iv, 47p. 0.60.
STEPHEN (P L) and JOHNSON (R J).
Stories of wit and wisdom. Ed 2. Tiruchrirapalli, Jagaselvan. 1964. viii, 87p. 0.64.
—Wise stories from many lands. Ed 8. Tiruchirapalli, Jagaselvan 1964. vi, 68p. 0.54.
STEVENSON (Robert Louis Belfour).
Kidnapped. Abrid and retold by G Sundram and Minaksira. Bangalore, P T I Bk. Depot, 1959. iv, 106p. 1.25.
—Kidnapped. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1960. viii, 170p. 1.75.
—Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1961. iv, 116p. 1.25.
—Treasure Island. Abrid and simplified by Umrao Bahadur. Delhi, Everest Pubs., 1963. viii, 200p. 2.00.
SWAMINATHAN (Mina).
Stories round the world. Calcutta, Longmans, 1965. x, 66p. 1.25.
SWIFT (Jonathan).
Gulliver; the great traveller. Abridged by D Thombuswami and ed by P Brookes-Smith. Madras, CLS, 1954. iv, 52p. 0.90.
—Gulliver's travel. Abrid and simplified by Egerton Simth. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1963. ii, 117p. 1.20.
—Gulliver's travels. Ed 2. Abrid by C Wren. Calcutta, OUP, 1951. vi, 114p. 1.50.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Gora. Abrid and simplified by E F Dodd. Madras, Macmillan 1964. 107p. 1.25.
—Wreck Retold by Margery Green. Madras, Macmillan, 1963. 131p. 1.75.
THACKERAY (William Makepeace).
Vanity fair. Retold by Josephine Page. Madras, OUP, 1961. x, 114p. 1.00.
THAMPUSWAMI (D).
Hunted. Adapted from Victor Hugo's Les Miserables. Ed by P Brookes-Smith, Madras, CLS, 1961. iv, 96p. 1.00.
THORNLEY (G C).
Power and progress. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1962. 128p. 1.75.
TOYNE (Anthony), Ed.
Gifts and other stories. Abrid and simplified. Bombay, OUP., 1963. viii, 149p. 2.00.
—Stories of Shakespeare's play. Calcutta, OUP, 1970. vi, 61p. 1.30.
TWAIN (Mark), Pseud, (i e Samuel Longhorne Clemens).
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Abrid by L M Prakashan, Madras, Raja Ramchandra, 1960. 128p. 1.00.
—Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1961. iv, 96p. 1.00.
VARMA (D N) and VARMA (N).
Junior selections in English prose and verse. Allahabad, Indiap Press, vi. 184p. 2.00.
VEDAVALLI (N).
Stories of adventure. Bangalore, Sudharashanam, 1961. iv, 91p. 0.68.
VENKATARAMAN (A S) and RAO (Meenakshi).
Junior selection in English prose and verse. Lucknow, PTI, Bk. Depot, 1959. iv, 95p. 1.75.
VENKATASUBBU PILLAI (P G).
Fables for the youg. Ed 4. Madras, Lotus Pubs., 1963. iv, 40p. 0.60.
VENE (Jules).
Clipper of the clouds. Retold 1959. iv, 117p. 1.20.
—From earth to moon adapted and simplified by Michael West. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1967 128p. 2.50.
—Twenty thousand languages under the sea. Retold by John Kennet. Bombay, Blackie, 1959. iv, 102p. 1.00.
VISHVANATH AYYAR (N S).
Stories for the youg. Ed 3. Madras, Oriental Pub. House, 1957. iv, 48p. 0.50.
VOEGEL (Max).
Beggar and the price. Retold be E C Parnwell. Madras, OU, 1959. ii, 94p. 1.00.
WALLACE (Archer).
Stories of gift. Bangalore, PTI Bk. Depot, iv, 96p. 1.00.
WEER (George F).
Red sea treasure. Ed 2. Madras, OUP, 1965. iv, 111p. 1.50.
WEISS (Edmond H).
100 writing remedies:(Practical exercises for technical writing) Hyderabad,Univ.Press,130.00.
WELLS (Herbert Geoge).
War of the words. Abrid and ed by Brander. Calcutta, OUP, 1963. vi, 117p. 2.00.
WREN (P C).
Progressive composition oral and written. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958. xvi, 337p. 2.00.
WYATT (G), Ed.
More stories from Shakespeare. Madras, OUP, 1961. 126p. 1.50.
—Stories of Shakespear's plays. 2 V. Calcutta, OUP, 1960. vi, 145p. 1.50.
YOUNG (Charlotte May).
Little duke Ed 2. Abrid and simplified by B M Chester. Madras, OUP, 1965. viii, 68p. 0.75.

430 GERMAN LANGUAGE

438 BOOKS FOR LEARNING GERMAN

BUSCHMANN (Karol-Heinz) and MUKHERJEE.
German, how to speak and write it, an easy approach to the language with the help of humerous illustrations etc. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 384p. 11.00.

438.2 FIRST BOOK, COMPOSITION

438.24 GERMAN FIRST BOOKS

BISWAS (Har Gopal).
Easy German course. Calcutta, World, 1963. xvi, 378p. 12.00.

440 FRENCH LANGUAGE

DONDO (Mathurin).
Modern French course. Calcutta, OUP, 1967. xiv, 546p. 10.00.

470 LATIN LANGUAGE

JEAN (A).
Latin Grammar. Ed 9. Tiriachirapalli, St. Josephi's Industrial School, 1965. xviii, 350p. 20.00.

490 ORIENTAL LANGUAGE

490.63 CONFERENCES

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALIST, (New Delhi) (1969).
Proceedings V 3. Pt II. Poona, Bhandarkar, 896p. 50.00.
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS (New Delhi) (1964).
Proceedings V 1. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966, viii, 146p. 18.00.

491 OTHER INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

SITADEVI (Adelha P).
Indian language highway for all aboard 17-languages higgway through the mother tongues of India's and her neighbours Singh, Burma and Ceylon. Madras, Asyar Library, 1967. 427p. 35.00.

491.1 INDIC LANGUAGES

AHUJA (B N).
Dictionary of synongms and antonyms with usages. New Delhi, Reliances Publishing House, 1986. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAT (D N S).
Boro vocabulary. Poona, Deecan College. 15.00.
BUGIFRI (H S).
Kharia phonology. Poona, Deccan College. 20.00.
BRAY (Denys de. S).
Brahmi language, an old Dravindian language spoken in parts of Baluchistan and sind in 2 Vols. Delhi; Gian Pub house, 1986. viii, 237p. 360.00. Vo III. 131p.
CAMBELL (G).
Specimens of languages of India including those of the aboriginal tribes of Benga, the centralproviences & the Easter fromiers. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 440p. 1986. 395.00.
DANDEKAR (Ramchandara Narayan), Ed.
Progress of Indic studies. (1917-1942). Poona, Bhandarkar, 1942. 406p. 8.00.
DANI HASAN AHMAD.
Indian Paleography. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1986. 250.00.
DAVANE (G V).
Nominal composition in middle Indo-Aryan. Poona, Deccan College. 16.00.
DIKSHIT (M G).
Etched beads in India. Poona, Deccan College. 16.00.
GARGE (D V).
Citations in Sabra-Bhasya. Poona, Deccan College. 16.00.
GRIERSON (Sir George A).
Dictionary of the Kashmiri language: Compiled partly from materials left by the take Pandit Isvara Kaula. Delih, BR Pub, Corp, 1986. 4 Vols. V. I. x, 1-132p. V 2. xviii, 316-640p. V 3. ii, 641-690p. V 4. xxii, 691-1252p. 1500.00.
HUTTON (J H).
Chang language grammar and vocabulry of the language of the change Naga tribe. Delhi, Gian, 1987. VI, 120p. 90.00.
INDIA, NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Introduction to central Monpa. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vii, 167p. 9.00.
JOTWANI (Motilal).
Dictionary of Sindhi literature.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sampark Prakn,2000.280p.250.00.
KATRE (S M).
Some problems in historical linguistics in Indo-Aryan. Poona, Deccan College. 10.00.
KELEKAR (N G), Ed.
Linguistics and language planning in India. Poona, Deccan College. 10.00.
KNOWLES (J H).
Dictionary of Kashmiri proverbs and sayings.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,263p.495.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Bhadriraju).
Konda or Kubi, a dravidian language, texts, grammar and vocubulary. Hyderabad, Tribal Research Training Institute, 1969. xvii, 423p. 25.00.
KULKARNI (E D).
Dharanikosa of Dharanidasa. Poona, Deccan College. 12.00.
MACDONELL (Arthur Anthony).
Vedic grammar. Varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1968. 456p. 60.00.
MANANDHAR (Thakur Lal).
Newari-English dictionary modern languages of Kathmandu valley. Ed by Anne Vergati. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1988, xlix, 283p. 400.00.
—Introduction to the necte language by K Dasgupta. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. x, 127p. 15.00.
MANCHANDA (O).
Study of the Harappan pottery. Delhi. Oriental Pubs, 1972. 412p. 55.00.
MANN (J Hoff),Rev.
Mundari grammar and exercises.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.388p.650.00.
PATWARDHAN (Mason).
Aesthetic rapture. 2 V. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00. (per V).
PRABHU-AJAGAONKAR (S G).
Determination of phonemic and graphic frequencies by sampling techniques. Poona, Deccan College, 10.00.
RAMASWAMI (N).
Bhumij grammar.Mysore,entral Inst of Indian Language,1992.xiii,191p.36.00.
SHUKLA (H L).
Contrastive distribution of Bagheli phonemes. Raipur, Alok Prakashan, 1969. 30p. 3.00.
SINGH (Chungkham Yashwanta).
Manipuri grammar.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,2000.xviii,240p. 250.00.
SRINIVASA VARMA (G).
Vaagri boli, an indo Aryan language, Annamalinagar, Annamalai Univ., 1970. iii, 300p. 5.00.
VALE (Ramachandra Narayan).
Verbal composition in Indo Aryan, Poona, Deccan College, 1948. xii, 324p. 18.00.
YASHWANTA SINGH (Chungkham).
Manipuri grammar.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,2000.xiii,242p. 550.00.
YASHWANTA SINGH (Chunghkham).
Tarao grammar.New Delhi,Akansha Pub. House,2002.159p. 350.00.8187606169.

491.2 SANSKRIT LANGUAGE

ANANTACHARYA (Venkataradriagaram) and VARADACHARI (V).
Sanskrit self-teacher. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 1966. 205p. 2.50.
BALLANTYNE (J R).
Laghu siddhanta Kaumudi; a Sanskrit grammar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 409p. 12.00.
BANERJEE (Satya Ranjan).
Handbook of Sanskrit philology.Kolkata,MLBD,2000.xcvi, 318p.150.00.
BHANDARKAR (R G).
Wilson philological lctures on Sanskrit and the Derived languages. New Delhi, AES, 1986. 400p. 75.00.
BHANDARKAR (Ramkrishna Gopal).
First book of Sanskrit:Being a treatise on grammar with exercises.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1995.224p.70.00.
BHANDARKAR (R G).
Second book of sanskrit.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.xvi, 260p.75.00.
BHARATRIHARI.
Venkyapadiyam with trilingual commentary by Satyakam Varma. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1970. 176p. 12.50.
BHATTACHARYA (B K).
All in jest. Calcutta, Purvasa, 1949. vii, 81p. 2.00.
BISWAL (Banamali).
Concept of upadesa in Sanskrit grammar.Allahabad,GN Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Grammar,1996.xxii,103p.200.00.
BROCKINGTON (J L).
Epic threads on the Sanskrit epics:Ed by Greg Bailey and Mary Brockington.New Delhi,OUP,2000.397p.
BURROW (T).
Sanskrit language.Delhi,MLBD,2001.450.00.
CHARKRAVARTI (Prabhat Chandra).
Linguistic speculations of teh Hindus. Calcutta, Univ, 91933, xviii, 488p. 20.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Venamali).
Present state of Sanskrit learning in Bengal. Calcutta, Bhattacharya, 1910. vi, 68p. 4.00.
CHATERJI (Suniti Kumar).
Indianism and Sanskrit. Poona, Bhandarkar, 1957. 33p. 1.00.
CHATTERJEE (K C).
Patanjali's Mahabasva. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1957. 125p. 4.00.
COWELL (E B).
Prakrita-Prakase or the Prakrita grammar of Vararuchi with the commentary (Manorama of Bhamahao). Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1962. 256p. 18.50.
DHARAMPALA (Gauri).
Linguistic atom. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1969. 175p. 3.75.
EDGERTON (Franklin).
Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit grammar and dictionary 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 628p. various pagings. 120.00.
—Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit reader.Delhi,MLBD,1996.vi,76p. 100.00.
EGENES (Thomas).
Introduction to Sanskrit Pt II.Delhi,MLBD,1999.viii, 337p. 395.00.
EGENES (Thomas).
Introduction to Sanskrit.Pt 2.Delhi,MLBD,2000.x,437p. 395.00.
FILLIOZAT (Pierre-Sylvain).
Sanskrit language:Overview history and structure,linguistic and philosophical representations,uses and users:Tr by TK Gopalan.Varanasi,Indica Books,2000.135p.195.00.
FLEET (John F).
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. 3 V. Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings and their successors. Varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1970. 194, 350p. 175.00.
GHOSH (Balakrishna).
Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit. Calcutta, Indian Research Institute, 1937. x, 164p. 5.00.
GOLDSTUCKER (Theodor).
Panini his place in Sanskrit literature; an investigation of some literary and chronological questions which may be settled by a study of his work. Ed by S N Sastri. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1965. xxix, 300p. 16.00.
GONDA (Jan).
Sanskrit in Indonesia. Nagpur, International Academy, 1952. xiii, 456p. 30.00.
GOPALAN (T K),Tr.
Sanskrit language:An overview history and structure,linguistic and philosophical representations,uses and users by Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat.Varanasi,Indica Books,2000. 135p.195.00.
HULTZSCH (E).
Corpus Inscriptionum-Indicarum V 1. Inscriptions of Asoka. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1969. xxxi, 260p. 30.00.
HART (George L).
Rapid sanskrit method.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xxi,208p.250.00.
JAG DEVA SINGH.
Panini: His description of Sanskrit: An analytical study at the Astadhyayi. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. xxviii, 984p. 315.00.
JUNNARKAR (P B).
Introduction to Panini. 4 V. Baroda, Shanti S Dighe, 1987. 30.00.
KIELHORN (Franz).
Grammar of the Sanskrit language. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1970. vii, 285p. 20.00.
KRISHNA IYENGAR (D).
New model Sanskrit grammar 2 V. Madras, Sanskrit Education Society, 1969. Various pagings. 20.00. (per set).
KRISHNAMACHARYA (V), Ed.
Vedantasara of Ramanuja. Madras, Adyar Library, 1953. 492p. 2.00.
KULKARNI (C E).
Verbs of movement and their variants in the critical edition of the Adiparavan. Poona, Deccan College Research Inst., 1941. 113p. 3.50.
LAKSHMAN SARUP.
Nighantu and Nirukta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 684p. 40.00.
LANMAN (Charles Rockwell).
Sanskrit reader:Text and Vocabulary and notes.Delhi,MLBD, 2001.xx,405p.395.00.
MARULASIDDAIAH (G).
Sabdavrtlis (Power of words). Bangaloe, Univ., 1966. xxxvi, 180p. 14.50.
MISRA (Satya Swarup).
Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Gruk and Hittite. Calcutta, World, 1968. xvi, 155p. 18.00.
MIRASHI (V V).
Laghu Siddhanta Kaumudi Pt 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 202p. 5.00.
PALSULE (G B).
Cencordance of Sanskrit Dhatupathas. Poons, Deccan College. 12.00.
—Sanskrit dhatputhas: A critical study. Poona, Deccan College, 6.00.
PANDA (Gangadhar).
Sanskrit education in Orissa.Delhi,Nag Pub,1995.160p. 150.00.
PANINI.
Paniniya Siksa. Tr by Manomohan Ghosh. Calcutta, Univ., 1938. lxvi, 90p. 3.00.
PERRY 9Edward Delavan).
Sanskrit primer.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,2001.xii,230p.80.00. 81 7536 209 x.
RANGARAJAN (G).
Word formation in Sanskrit.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,1999. xiii,168p.350.00.
SHASTRI (Mahamahopadhyaya Sitaram).
Vedantha Vichara. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1964. 225p. 15.00.
TRIPATHI (Kripa Ram).
Arrangement of rules in Panini's astadhyayi. Delhi, Parimal Pub, 1991. ix, 232p. 170.00.
UHLENBECK (C C).
Mannual of Sanskrit phonetics. 1960. xxii, 115p. 12.50.
VENKATARAMA SARMA (V).
Critical studies in Katyayana's Suklayajurvdapratisakhya. Madras Univ., 1935. v, 461p. 4.00.
WHITNEY (William Dwight).
Roots, Verb-forms and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language (a supplement to his Sanskrit grammar). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. 264p. 6.00.
WHITNEY (William D).
Roots verbs-forms and primary derivatives of the sanskrit language (A supplement to his sanskrit grammar). Delhi, Low Price Pub.,1995.264p.75.00.81 86142 67 3.
—Sanskrit grammar: including both the classical language and older dialects of Veda and Brahmana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 579p. 16.00.

491.01 PHILOSOPHY

CHAKRAVARTI (Prabhat Chandra).
Philsophy of Sanskrit grammar. Calcutta, Univ., 1930. xivi, 344p. 5.00.

491.207 STUDY AND TEACHING

HUPARIKAR (Ganesh Sripad Balashastri).
Problem of Sanskrit teaching. Kolhapur, Bharat Bk. Stall,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1949. 702p. 12.50.
KALE (M R).
Higher Sanskrit grammar for the use of the Schools and Colleges. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 719p. 12.50.

491.209 HISTORY

SEN (Sukumar).
History and pre-history of Sanskrit. Mysore, Univ, 1958. viii, 53p. 2.25.

491.22 ETYMOLOGY

BHATTACHARYA (Visnupada).
Yaska's Nirukta and the sciences of etymology: an historical and critical survey Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1958. x, 118p. 6.00.
GANESAN (Sankara Narayanan).
Semantic variation of some Sanskrit words in Hindi and the major Dravidian languages. Madras, the Author, 1972. vii, 116p. 8.00.

491.23 DICTIONARIES

MACDONELL (Arthur Anthony).
Practical sanskrit dictionary:With transliteration,accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout.New Delhi,MRML 1999.396p.550.00.81 215 9715 4.
JHA (Sukheshwar).
Paninian system of accent.Allahabad,Akshayavata Prakashan, 2001.280p.300.00.
KRISHNAMURCHY (Kalki R).
Ponniyin Selvan:Centenary volume. 3 V. (to be completed in 5 V.). translated by C V Karthik Narayanan & edited by Mini krishnan.New Delhi,Macmillan,1999-2001.250.00.(Per Vol.). 033393301x.

491.232 SANSKRIT ENGLISH DICTIONARIES

APTE (V S).
Student's Sanskrit-English dictionary.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk Corp,2001.220.00.
APTE (Vaman Shivram).
Practical sansrit-english dictionary (containing appendices on sanskrit prosody and important literary and geographical names of ancient India.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xiv,1160p.795.00.
APTE (Vaman Shiv Ram).
Student sanskrit-english dictionary. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.2000.x,664p.295.00.
BHIDE (Vidyadhar Vaman).
A concise sanskrit-English dictionary. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1986. 239p. 250.00.
BOROOAH (Anundoram).
English Sanskrit dictionary. Gauhati, Pub. Board, 1971. 1000p. 70.00.
—Nanartha-Sangraha (English-Sanskrit). Gauhati, Pub. Board, 1970. 560p. 35.00.
GLOSSARY OF Sanskrit terms in the synthesis of Yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1969. 85p. 4.00.
GOLE (Mahadev Shivram).
Amarasimha,Amarasara,or an abridgement of Amarakosha: Being a Sanskrit-English and English-Sanskrit pocket dictionary.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1999.175p.60.00.
MACDONALD (Arthur).
Sanskrit-English dictionary. New Delhi, Ajay Book Service, 1986. 400p. 120.00.
MONIER-WILLIAMS (M).
Sanskrit English Dictionary: Etimologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-Eropean languages, x, Revised. Delhi, MLBD. 1986. 1333p. 350.00.
MONIER-WILLIAMS (M).
Sanskrit-english eictionary.New Delhi,MRML,2002.1369p. 850.00.81 215 0200 4.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (Govindagopal) and BHATTACHARYA (Gopikamohan).
Tri-lingual dictionary: Sanskrit English-Bengali. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1966. 454p. 10.00.

491.25 GRAMMAR

AZIZ-UR-RAHMAN.
Teach your self Urdu in two months. Delhi, Noor Pub House, 1958. 250p. 25.00
BALLANTYNE (J R).
Laghukaumudi:A Sanskrit grammar by Varadaraja.Delhi, MLBD,2001.xxvii,424p.495.00.
BANERJI (Sures Chandra).
Historical survey of ancient Indian grammars:Sanskrit,Pali and Prakrit.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,1996.x,220p.350.00.
BHAT (Sitaram).
Hindi made easy. Bombay, DB Taraporevala, 1990. 49.00.
BELVALKAR (S K).
Account of thee different existing systems of Sanskrit grammar. Poona, Author, 1915. viii, 148p. 2.00.
BHANDARE (V V).
Sanskrit speech habits and Panitu: With special references to sandhi samasa, and the roots Chapters of Comparative study of the Paninian and candra systems of grammar: Krdanta position.New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1986. xvi, 164p. 110.00.
BAROOAH (Anudoram).
Comprehensive grammar of the sanskrit language:Analytical,historical and lexicographical.Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Prakashan,2001.x,372p.500.00.
DAS (Narendra Kumar).
Survery on Sanskrit grammer in Tibetan language. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakn, 1993. xviii, 147p. 300.00.
DAHIYA (Yajan Veer).
Panini as a linguist:Ideas and patterns.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1995.lii,319p.650.00.
HOTA (Trinath).
New approach to sanskrit grammar.Bhubaneswar,SM Pub House,2000.289p.60.00.
JOSHI (Mahadev N) and SHASTRI (V).
New Sanskrit grammar and composition.Ed 2.Dharwad,Roopa Pubs,2000.vii,223p.150.00.
KALE (M R).
Higher Sanskrit grammar:For the use of school and college students.Delhi,MLBD,1995.iv,156p.180.00.
KULKARNI (L R).
Grammatical analysis of the taittiriya Padapatia (Pre-Paninian Grammatical traditions,Pt II).Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1995.xiii,237p.360.00.
—Practical Sanskrit grammar. Rev ed 2. Nagpur, Kulkarni Bk. Depot. 1963. 460p. 10.00.
MACDONELL (Arthur A).
Sanskrit grammar for students.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2001.xx,264p.140.00.
MAX MULLER (F).
Sanskrit grammar for beginners.Delhi,MRML,2001. 415p.350.00.
RAGHAVAN PILLAI (K), Tr.
Vakyapadiya cantos 1 and 2. (Text with English translation). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 375p. 30.00.
ROBERTS (H).
Grammar of the Khasi language.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.207p. 180.00.
SAINI (R S).
Post-Paninian systems of Sanskrit grammar.Delhi,Parimal Pub,1999.x,277p.400.00.
SARANGI (A C).
Gleanings in the Sanskrit grammatical tradition.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1995.x,210p.300.00.
SHARMA (RamaNath).
Astadhyayi of Panini.6 V.New Delhi,MRML,2002.V.1-263p. V.6-846p. V.1-500.00. V.6-1800.00. 81 215 1049 x. 81 215 1051 1.
SHASTRI (V) and JOSHI (Mahadev N).
New Sanskrit grammar and composition.Ed 2.Dharwad,Roopa Pubs,2000.vii,223p.150.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Korada).
Four vrtlis in Panini.Hyderabad,The Author,2001.124p.
USHA.
Vyakaran Deepika. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons. 1986. 15.00.
VASU (S).
Siddhanta Kaumudi of Bhattoji Diksita.2 V.New Delhi,MLBD, 1995.1028p.1900.00.(set).
VISWABANDHU SASTRI and RAO (Munisvar), Tr.
Paniniya Vyakaranebhinava Varlikari. Hoshiarpur, VVRI, 1972. x, 17p. 8.00.
WHITNEY (W D).
History of sanskrit grammar.New Delhi,Sanjay Prak. 2002. xxvii,551p,795.00.81 7453 061 4.
WHITNEY (William Dwight).
Sanskrit grammar (including both the classical language and the older dialects of veda and brahmana).Delhi,MLBD,2000. xxv,551p.450.00.
WHITNEY (William Dwight).
Sanskrit grammer:Including both the classical language and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana.Delhi,Low Price Pub. 1995.xxiv,552p.170.00.81 85557 59 4.
WILKINS CHARLES.
Grammer of the sanskrit language. New Delhi, Ajay Book Service, 1986. 150.00.

491.252 SYNTAX

TARAPOREVALA (Irach JS).
Sanskrit syntax. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967. viii, 91p. 15.00.

491.27 DIALECT

MACDONELL (Arthur Anthony).
Vedic grammar for students. Bombay, OUP, 1958. xii, 508p. 10.00.
PASSULE (G B).
Sanskrit dhatupathas; a critical study. Poona, Univ. 1961. xvi, 257p. 6.00.
ROY (Sri Hrudananda).
Dialetic.Cuttack,Santosh Pubs,1998.199p.200.00.

491.29 KONKANI LANGUAGE

CHAVAN (V P).
Konkani proverbs.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services, 1995.87p.
DALGODA (M S R).
Portuguese-konkani dictionary. New Delhi, Asian Educational service, 1986. 906p. 295.00.
KATRE (Sumitra Mangesh).
Formation of Konkani. Poona, Deccan College, 1966. 183p. 12.00.
PEREIRA (Jose).
Konkani: A language: a history of the Konkani Marathi controversy. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1971. v, 145p. 10.00.
SAMBHAG (D N), Ed.
Essay on Konkani language and literature. Dharwar, Konkani Sahitya Prakashan, 1970. x, 118p. 10.00.

491.3 PRAKRIT LANGUAGE

ANSARI (Z A) and DEO (S B).
Chalcolithic Chandoli. Poona, Deccan College. 35.00.
GHATGE (A M),Ed.
Comprehensive and critical dictionary of the Prakrit languages with special reference to Jain literature.Vol 1.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1993-96.103p.150.00.
KATRE (S N), Ed.
Prakrit languages and their contribution to Indian cultura. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 212p. 3.00.

491.35 GRAMMAR

PISCHEL (R).
Comparative grammar of the Prakrit languages. Tr from German by Subhadra Jha. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965. 640p. 50.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Comparative grammar of middle Indo-Aryan. Ed 2. Poona, Linguistic Society, 1960. xii, 256p. 12.00.
SIRCAR (D C).
Grammar of the prakrit language. (Based mainly on Vararuci. Hema Chanddra and Purshottama. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. x, 176p. 25.00.

491.3701 PALI LANGUAGE

ANDERSON (Dines).
Pali readers Test with notes. Vol. I. New Delhi, Award Publishing House, 1986. 134p.
ANDERSON DINES.
Pali glossary of the Pali reader and Dhammapada Vol II. New Delhi, Award Pub House, 1986. 228p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Introduction to Pali literature of the middle Indo-Aryan language. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak 1964. 152p. 12.00.
BUDDHADATTA (A P).
Pali-English dictionary.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xii, 281p.200.00.
DE SILVA (L).
Pali primer.Igatpuri,Vipassana,1995.x,153p.70.00.
GHATAGE (A M),Ed.
Comprehensive and critical dictionary of the Prakrit languages with special reference to Jain literature.Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1993.150.00.
HAZRA (Kanai Lal).
Pali language and literature:A systematic survey and historical study.2 V.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.xxxiv,823p. 300.00.(set).
JOSHI (C V).
Manual of Pali. Ed 7. Poona, Oriental Bk. Agency, 1964. viii, 158p. 5.50.
MAHATHERA (A P Buddhadatta).
Concise Pali English dictionary.Delhi,MLBD,1994.vii,294p. 130.00.
MISHRA (Madhusudan).
Comparative and historical grammar of Poli. New Delhi, Aroma, 1987. 95p. 55.00.
MULLER (Edward).
Simplified grammar of the Pali language. Varanasi, Sharda Pubs., 1967. xvi, 143p. 10.00.
PALI-English glossary.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1999.385p.400.00.
RHYS DAVIDS (T W) and STEDE (William).
Pali-English dictionary.Delhi,MLBD,1993.738p.450.00.
SANGHABHADRA.
Shan-Chien-p' I-p' O-Sha: A Chinese version by Sanghabhadra of Samantapa sadika, commentary on Pali Vinaya. Tr into English for the time by P V Bapat. Poona Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst. 1970. lxiii, 588p. 75.00.
SOUTHWORTH (Franklin C).
Nepali transformational structure; A sketch. Poona, Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Inst. 1967. 56. 12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

491.4 MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES

AGGARWAL (N K), Ed.
Studieson Nepali language and linguistics: A bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Doc Service, 1991. xiv, 93p. 100.00.
ALL INDIA RADIO (New Delhi).
Aspects of Indian poetics: Collection of talks from A I R New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1970. 46p. 1.25.
BEAMES (John).
Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India; with Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, Bengali, Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. xxiv, 1024p. 60.00.
CHAUDHURI (S C).
Lingua Indica revealed. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1950. viii, 157p. 8.25.
DASGUPTA (Jyotirindra).
Language conflict and national development; Group politics and national language policy in India. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 306p. 45.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-) PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Indian systems of writing. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1966. 44p. 1.00.
JEBASINGH (Ananthi).
Script for tribal languages for the prmotion of literacy. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1990. 185p. 200.00.
LINGUISTIC CIRCLE OF DELHI.
Transaction. Delhi, 1956. iv, 36p. 3.00.
NARASIMHAN (V K) etc. Ed.
Language of India; a kaleidoscopic survey. Madras, India Directories Pub., 1958. xvi, 95p. 5.00.
RAMA KRISHNA (B S) etc.
Some aspects of the relative efficiencies of Indian languages; a study from information theory point of view. Bangalore, Indian Institute of Science, 1962. xii, 90p. 4.00.
RAYALL (G S).
Consonantal changes in India and Roman language. Hoshiarpur, V. Bk. Agency, 1969. ii, 92p. 10.00.

491.42 PUNJABI

DICTIONARY OF THE Punjabi language. Patiala, Language Department, Punjabi Univ, 1970. 433p.
GRIERSON ON PUNJABI.
Patiala, Punjabi Uni., 1961. 570p. 11.50.
OBRIEN (E).
Glossary of the Multani language or (South-Western Punjabi) Rev by J Wilsom Pandit Hari Kishan Kaul. Patiala. Punjabi Univ., 1962. xiii, 57 + 103p. 8.50.
MALIK (Amar Nath).
Phonology and morphology of Panjabi.New Delhi,MRML, 1995.xi,376p.500.00.
PUNEET (H S).
Puneet Panjabi Primer. Delhi, National Press of India, 1992. 64p. 125.00.
SETHI (J).
Introduction of statements and questions in Panjabi. Hyderabad, Central Inst of English, 1972. 79p. 5.00.

491.423 DICTIONARIES

GOSWAMY (Kishan Kumar).
Punjabi-english,english-punjabi dictionary.New Delhi,UBS, 2000.xv,782p.165.00.
JUKES (A).
Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Punjabi language.New Delhi,1987.354p.300.00.
MAYA SINGH (Bhai).
Punjabi dictionary.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1998.1226p. 1895.00.
SITAL (Jit Singh) and LAL SINGH.
Dictionary of the Punjabi language.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1987.446p.300.00.
WILSON (J).
Shahpuri Kangri glossary (A Grammar glossary of the dialects as spoken in Shahpur and Kangra districts. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1962. 66, 62, 68 lxxxiip. 7.80.

491.35 GRAMMAR

COSMO PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
Encyclopaedia of Indian proverbs (7 V in 9 Pts).New Delhi, Cosmo,2001.2750p.5500.00.(set).
GILL (H S), etc.
Reference grammar of Punjabi. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1969. 217p.
NEWTON (E P).
Punjabi manual and grammar.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1987.188p.250.00.

491.43 HINDI AND URDU

ASAD ALI.
Phonological patterns in Urdu speakers' English.New Delhi,Jamia Millia Islamia,1994.122p.125.00.
BAHRI (Hardev).
Hindi semanties. New Delhi, Manasdham, 1985. xiii, 434p. 150.00.
BEAMES (John).
Comparative grammar of the Modern Aryan languages of India. Delhi, Munshi Ram Manohar lal, 1970. xiv, 360 ix, 348, vi, 316p. 250.00.
BHARATI (Surabhi).
Aspects of the phonology of Hindi and English.New Delhi,Arnold,1994.176p.200.00.
BHATNAGAR (P S).
Cambridge self Hindi teacher. Delhi Pankaj, 1986. 294p. 20.00.
CHATTERJI (S K).
Indo-Aryan and Hindi. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1969. 329p. 20.00.
DASGUPTA (Bindu Bhusan).
Learn Hindi yourself. Ed 3. Calcutta, Das Gupta Prakashan, 1968. viii, 230p. 3.50.
DUA (Hans Raj).
Language planning in India. New Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1986. 340p. 160.00.
FAIRBANKS (G H) and PANDIT (P B).
Hindi: A spoken approach. Poona, Deccan College, 6.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Hindi and English in the South. Ed by M P Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. vi, 26p. 0.30.
GHATAGE (A M).
Phonemic and morphenic frequencies in Hindi. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00.
GUMPERZ (John Joseph).
Conversational Hindi-Urdu. Delhi, Radha Krishna, 1967. 270p. 18.75. Panini's Astadhyayi. Delhi, Takshila Hardbounds, 1986. 384p. 225.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Tarapada).
Indian aethetics and science of language. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1971. xiii, 191p. 18.00.
GUPTA (agarmal).
Discourse grammer of Hindi: A sutdy in relative clauses. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1986. x, 145p. 80.00.
HAMILTON (N J).
Hindustani for the tourist: A phonetic phrase book for everyday use. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 239p. 3.75.
HANDA (Rajendra Lal).
History of Hindi language and literature. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1978. xiv, 504p. 100.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-) CENTRAL HINDI DIRECOTRATE.
Programme for the development and propagation of Hindi. Delhi, 1960. iv, 99p. 1.00.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of--).
OFFICIAL LANGUAGE. (Department of--).
Compilation of orders regarding the use of Hindi. New Delhi, Dept. of official language. Ministry of Home Affair, 1986. vi, vi, isi, 151p. 20.30.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian languages. New Delhi, Pub, Div., 1970. 61p. 1.75.
JAIN (N P).
Conversational Hindi. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 96p. 2.50.
JHA (Sunil Kumar).
Maithili:Some aspects of its phonetics and phonology.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xxii,209p.695.00.
JOHN (Edward).
Hindustani self taught through the medium of Romanized Urdu and English. Allahabad, Ramnarain Lal, 1960. viii, 236p. 1.50.
KATRE (S M).
Prakrit language and their contribution to Indian culture. Poona,Deccan College, 5.00.
KAVITA KUMAR.
Hindi for non-Hindi speaking people.New Delhi,Rupa,1994. 429p.295.00.
KELKAR (A R).
Studies in Hindi-Urdu. Poona, Deccan College. 12.00.
KOUL (Omkar N).
Hindi phonetic reader.Patiala,Indian Inst of Language Studies.1994.96p.100.00.
LUTZE (L).
Hindi as a second language: Patterns and grammatical notes. Delhi, Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1970. 92p. 10.00.
NARULA (Shamsher Singh).
Scientific history of the Hindi language. New Delhi, Hindi Academy, 1955. 136p. 7.00.
OJHA (G K).
Universal self Hindi teacher with charts. Delhi, Universal Bk. Stationary, 1969. 372p. 7.50.
PLATTS (John Thompson).
Grammar of the Hindustan or Urdu language, Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967.xv, 399p. 25.00.
RAUF (Zia).
Phonology of Delhi Urdu.Delhi,Shipra,1998.350.00.
RAZDAN (Prithve Nath).
Hindi in Kashmir. Srinagar, Author, 1969. x, 372p. 19.00.
SADU-UD-DIN BAHA-UD-DIN (Saiyyad).
Hindustani without a master; a simple method of learning the Hindustani or Urdu language in three weeks with a copious English-Hindustani vocabulary and Laskar's Hindustani. Ed 12. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. vi, 251p. 20.00.
SAKSENA (Baburam).
Evolution of Awadhi; a branch in Hindi. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1938, xii, 562p. 14.00.
SHAPIRO (Michael C).
Primer of modern standard Hindi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1994. xvi, 293p. 190.00.
SINGH (K S), Ed.
Readings in Hindi-Urdu linguistics. New Delhi, National, 1978. xii, 298p. 90.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (K).
Learn Hindi in 30 days.adras, Balaji Pub., 1970. 162p. 2.90.
SRIVASTAVA (Murlidhar).
VAJPEYI (Ambika Prasad).
Persian influence on Hindi. Calcutta, Univ., 1936. viii, 212p. 2.50.
VERMA (Sheela).
Course in advanced Hindi.2 Pts.Chennai,MLBD,1998. 295.00.
YADAV (S R), etc.
Table for Hindi names. Delhi, Metropolitan. 1971. 76p. 40.00.

491.433 DICTIONARIES

BHARGAVA.
Standard illustrated dictionary of the Hindi language. Ed by RC Pathak. Varanasi, Bhargava Bk Dep, 1991. 937p. 95.00.
BIST (Sher Singh).
Hindi-Kumaoni-English dictionary.Almora,Sree Almora Bk Dep,1994.343p.350.00.
CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
Hindi, Tamil-English: Trilingual dictionary, Volum-3. New Delhi, Central Hind Directorate Deptt of Edu. 1986. 404p. 74.00.
CHATURVEDI (M) and TIWARI (B N).
Practical Hindi-English Dictionary. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1970. 754p. 20.00.
DAS (S T).
Gyan Hindi English dictionary.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.xii, 430p.150.00.
FALLON (S W).
Dictionary of Hindustani proverbs.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi, 320p.795.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of-).
Hindi words common to other Indian languages. New Delhi, 1958. iv, 114p. Unpriced.
INDIA, LOK SABHA.
Glossary of Parliamentary legal and administrative terms with Hindi equivalents.New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1957. 597p. 8.00.
KUMAR (Kavita).
Hindi for non-Hindi speaking people.New Delhi,Rupa. 1994.429p.295.00.
McGREGOR (R S),Ed.
Oxford Hindi-English dictionary.Delhi,OUP,1995. 1083p. 425.00.
SURYANKANT.
Sanskrit Hindi-English Dictionary. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1986. 250.00.
TIWARI (Bholanath).
Dictionary of hindi pronounciation. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 300.00.
TIWARI (B N) and KALLA (D N).
How do you say it in english:A dictionary of Hindi-English idioms and proverbs.New Delhi,Aditya,1996.315p.350.00.

491.4332 ENGLISH-URDU

HUSSAIN ALI (Syed).
Concise dictionary (Anglo-Urdu). Calcutta, Auddy, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
PLATTS (John T).
Dictionary of Urdu,classical Hindi and English.New Delhi, MRML,1997.1268p.750.00.
WHYTE (P R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Century English Urdu-dictionary. Allahabad, Ramanarayanlal. 1097p. 5.00.

491.435 GRAMMAR

ANAND (Vimlesh).
Hindi spelling: Errors and remedies. New Delhi, Bhavna 1990. xii, 190p. 150.00.
BAHRI (Hardev).
Hindi semantics. Allahabad, Bharti Press, 1959. xx, 536p. 30.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of-).
Basic grammar of modern Hindi. New Delhi, 1958. xii, 151p. 1.62.
PLATTS (John T).
Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu language. Ed 2. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990. xv, 400p. 200.00.

491.437 DIALECT

ACHARYA (Shantibhai).
Halari dialect: A linguistic geographical study. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, 1985. 12, 244p. 125.00.
BAHADUR SINGH.
Dialect of Delhi. New Delhi, Representative. South Asia, Inst., 1966. 68p. Unpriced.
JOSHI (Tika Ram).
Dictionary of Pahari dialects and a dictionary and grammar of Kanwari. Shimla, Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture and Languages, 1989. 157p. 50.00.
VARMA (iddheshwar).
Bhalesi dialect. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1948. vi, 64p.

491.44 BENGALI LANGUAGE

BANERJEE (Rakhal Das).
Origin of the Bengali Script. Calcutta, Navabharat Publishers, 1979. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Bonda dictionary. Poona, Deccan College, 10.00.
BISWAS (Sailendra),Comp.
Samsad Bengali-English dictionary Ed by Birendramohan Dasgupta and Rev by Subodhchandra Sengupta.Ed 2. Calcutta,Sahitya Samsad,932p.100.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Byomkas).
Comparative study of Santali and Bengali.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1992.viii,351p.300.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Biplab).
Style in Bengali proverbs.Burdwan,Univ,2000.xv, 200p.100.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sunili Kumar).
Origin and development of Bengali Language. 2 V. Calcutta, Univ., 1926. 112p. 3.00.
DATTA (Sunil K).
Bengali phonetic:A new approach.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1999. 144p.200.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bijay Chandra).
History of the Bengali language.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xvii,298p.395.00.
MUKHERJEE (Tarapada).
Old Bengali language and text. Calcutta,Univ.,1963.xii, 210p. 12.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
History of Bengali language and literature.Ed 2.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.1052p.900.00.
SEN (Nilratan).
Monograph on Bengali. New Delhi, ICCR, 1969. 50p. 1.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Stymological dictionary of Bengali: c1000 to 1800 A D.* 2 V. Calcutta, Eastern Pub., 1971. 100.00.
SHARMA (Devi Dutt).
Striking phenological peculiarities in Dakhani Hindustani and Central Pahari. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1971. 1.75.
TUNGA (S S).
Bengali and other related dialects of South Assam.New Delhi, Mittal,1995.xv,374p.450.00.

491.443 DICTIONARIES

491.445 GRAMMAR

MACLEOD (A G).
Colloquiral Bengali grammar; and introduction. Ed 3. Calcutta, Baptist Mission, 1967. 97p. 3.00.

491.45 ORIYA LANGUAGE

DUTTA BARUAH (P N).
Assamese and Oriya languages:A comparative analysis.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.375.00.
MALTBY (T J).
Practical handbook of the uriya of odiya language. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 214p. 95.00.
MANSINHA (Mayadhar).
Ripples of the Mahanadi. Calcutta, Minerva, Associates, 1971. 140p. 20.00.
TRIPATHI (K B).
Evolution of Oriya language and scripts. Cuttck, Utkal Univ., 1962. Various pagings. 25.00.
WEGGE (Niels Erik).
Oriya in small bites:A self-study language guide.Bhubaneswar,Modern Book Dep,2000.viii,189p.150.00.

491.4515 PRONUNCIATION

DHALL (G B).
Aspiration in Oriya on the observation pronounciation with texts in phonetic transcription. Bhubaneswar, Utakal Unvi., 1966. xviii, 154p. 5.00.
MAJUMDAR (Paresh Chandra).
Historical phonology of Oriya. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1970. 238p. 15.00.

491.46 MARATHI LANGUAGE

APTE (M L).
Reduplication, echo formation and onomatopoela in Marathi. Poona, Deccan, College, 10.00.
BHAGWAT (S V).
PHONEMIC frequencies in Marathi and their relation to devicing a speed scripts. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00.
BLOCH (Jules).
Formation of the Marathi language by Dev Raj Chanana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. xiv, 416p. 40.00.
DAS GUPTA (Bidha Bhushan) and PANDI (Tara).
Marathi self-taught; English Medium. Calcutta, Das gupta Prakashan, 167. xii, 180p. 3.50.
CHATAGE (Amrit Madhav).
Marathi dialect text. Poona, Deccan College. 5.00.
—Survey of Merathi dialects. Bombay, State Board of Literature and Culture, 1963. 4.50.
KALEKAR (N G).
Monograph on Marathi language. New Delhi, ICCR, 1965. 112p. 1.00.
MANWARING (A).
Marathi proverbs.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.278p.600.00.
NAVALKAR (Ganpatrao R).
Student's Marathi grammar.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.388p.495.00.8120615611.
TULPULE (S G).
Old Marathi reader.Poona,Venus Prakashan,1960.xv,263p.20.00.

491.463 DICTIONARIES

491.4632 MARATHI ENGLISH

DATTA (K Karve) and others.
Maharashtra shabada, kosh 7 vols (Maraths Maraths Dictionary). New Delhi, Asian Educational, 1986. 995.00. set.
SARMIJADAM (M S).
New Standard dictionary: Marathi English-Marathi, V 1. Bombay, keshva Bhikai Dhawale, 1970.

491.47 GUJARATI LANGUAGE

BELSARE (M B).
An Etymological Gujarati English Dictionary. New Delhi, Asian Education, 1986. 1220p. 145.00.
BHAT (D N S).
Descriptive analysis of tulu. Poona, Deccan College, 12.00.
DHRUVA (N M).
Gujarati self-taught by the natural method with phonetic pronunciation.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999. 113p.165.00.
GUJARAT, DIRECTORATE OF LANGUAGES.
Introduction to Gujarati language. Gandhinagar, Directorate of Languages, 1979. x, 313p. 25.50.
KAPADIA (S M).
Teach yourself Gujarati; a simple method of learning the Gujarati language in three weeks with a useful and complete English-Gujarati, vocabulary. Ed 8. Bombay, taraporevala, 1963. v, 216p. 2.75.
PANDIT (P B).
Phonemic and morephenic of the Gujarati language. Poona, Deccan College. 20.00.
SHAHANI (Anandaram T).
Gujarati self-instructor; specially prepared for South India, Christians, Anglo-Indian foreigners etc. Ed 3. Bombay, School and College Bookstall,1965. 128p. 2.00.

491.49 ASSAMESE LANGUAGE

BHAT (D N S).
Tankhur Naya vocabulary. Poona, Deccan College, 15.00.
BLAH (U Edingson), Comp.
Chapala's Anglo-Khasi language dictionary: Planned, supervisd and supplemented by Bibhu Bhusan Chaudhuri. Ed 2. Shillong, Chapala Bk Stall, 1971. iv, 400p. 8.00.
BRONSON (M),comp.
Dictionary in Assamese and English. New Delhi, Omsons Pub, 1983. vi, 607p. 175.00.
BURLING (R).
Garo grammar. Poona, Deccan College. 6.00.
DASGUPTA (K).
Khasi Dictionary. Shillong, Director of Information and Public Relation, Govt of Arunachal Pradesh, 1979. 95p. 11.00.
GOSWAMI (Golak Chandra).
Introduction to Assamese phonoly. Poona, Deccan College, 1966. xiv, 160p. 20.00.
GOSWAMI (Upendranath).
Introduction to the Deuri language.Guwahati,Anundoram Borooah Inst of Language,1994.58p.
GRIERSON (George Abraham). Pisca language of North Western India. Ed 2. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. 192p. 22.50.
HAZARIKA (Bisweswar).
Assamexe language origin and development. gauwahati, Joya Prakashan.
INDIA, NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Introduction to the Gallong language. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. vii, 124p. 11.50.
JHA (Munishwar).
Magadhi and its formation. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1967. xviii, 262p. 20.00.
KAKATI (Banikanta).
Assamese; its formation and development. Gauhati, Narayanai Mandigir Historical Inst., 1941. xxxiv, 408p. 10.00.
KAMTCHATNATHAN (Arunachalam).
Tirunelveli Tamil dialect. Annamalianagar, Annamalai Univ. 1969. xvi, 188p. 5.00.
MAINWARING (G B).
Grammar of the Lepa language. New Delhi, Manjusri Pub House, 1972. 170p. 150.00.
—Grammar of the rong (Lepcha). Language as its exists in the Darjeeling and Sikkim hills. New Delhi, Manjusri Pub House, 1971. 173p. 99.00.
PRYSE (W).
Introduction to the Khasia language comprising grammar, selections for reading and a vocabulary.Shillong,Khasi Author's Society,1988.x,192p.
RANGA RAO.
Learn kannada in 30 days. Madras, Balaji Pubs. 1970. vii, 159p. 2.90.
REDDY (Y L).
Learn language. Poona, Deccan College, 1971. 123p. 10.00.
SHARMA (Nirmaleshwar).
Guide to Assamese. Gauhati, lawyer's Bk Stall, 1955. iv, 64p. 1.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (K).
Learn Telugu in 30 days. Madras, Balaji Pub. 1970. 166p. 2.90.
SUBRAHMANAYAM (P S).
Descriptive grammar of Gondi. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1968. viii, 234p. 5.00.
UPADHYAYA (U Padmanabha).
Nanjangud Kannada: Vakkaliya dialect. Poona, Deccan College, 1968. 207p. 12.00.
YUMJAO SINGH (W).
General remarks on the Manipuri language. Imphal, W Gourchandra Singh. 1966. ii, 30p. 3.50.

491.55 PERSIAN LANGUAGE

FORBES (D).
Grammer of the persian language. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1986. 240p. 150.00.
GJAMO (uhammad Abdul).
Pre-Mughal Persian in Hindustan. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal press, 1941. xliii, 505p. 10.00.
HADI (Nabi).
Dictionary of Indo-Persian literature.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre,1995.xiii,757p.750.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of).
Persian text of the Jawami-ul-hikeyat-wa-lawamiur riwayat-of Sadidud Din Muhammad-al-Awfi-Al-Bukhari. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. 335p. 18.50.
JONES (William).
Grammar of the Persian language.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl.,1998.240p.450.00.8186787 07 0.
JONSON (Francis).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English. 3 V. New Delhi, Commomwealth, 1990. viii, 1420p. 2500.00. (set).
KHANLARI (P N).
History of Persian language. Tr by N H Ansari in 2 V. V 1. Published by Idarah-I-Adahiya-i-Delhi, 1979. 200p. 100.00. V 2. Published by Sterling, 1979. 312p. 125.00. 1979.
PALMER (E H).
Concise dictionary of the Persian language.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1991.722p.265.00.
UNVALA (J M).
Contribution to modern Persian dialectology; the Luri and Disfuli dialect. Calcutta, Iran Society, 1959, 73p. 1.00.
STEINGASS (F).
Comprehensive Persian-English dictionary.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MRVL,1996.1548p.750.00.
–Comprehensive Persian-english dictionary including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1992.1539p.759.00.
WOLLASTON (A N).
English Persian dictionary. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1986. 244p. 130.00.
ZAFAR HASAN (Maulvi),Ed.
Waqial-I-Alamgiri (Razi). Aligarh Univ. 200p. 6.00.

491.555 GRAMMAR

JONES (William).
Grammar of the Persian language.New Delhi,ABI Prints and Pub Co,1998.xviii,209p.

492.7 RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

AKELLA (R D),Ed.
Role stalus and prospects of Russian language in 21st century.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.275.00.
AKHMANOVA (O S).
English Russian and Russian English dictionary. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. 1056p. 75.00.
BAUN (Victor Losiforich) and BAKAYA (Ravi Mohan).
Introductory Russian course for students of science and technology. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 181p. 15.00.
–Introductory Russian course for students of science and techolog. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 282p. 15.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (C N).
New Russian reader. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. 108p. 5.00.
FAIRBANKS (Gordon H).
Historical phonology of Russian. Poona, Deccan College, 1958. 110p. 12.00.
WAGNER (V N) and OVSIENKO (Y G).
Russian. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 644p. 10.00.

492.7 ARABIC LANGUAGE

ABBAS ALI (Syed).
Ababic for beinners. Madras, Arabic Pub of India. 1970. 175p. 10.00.
ALI (Syed).
Let us converse in Arabic.New Delhi,UBS,1997.166p.75.00.
FATIHI (A R).
Aspects of Arabic phonology.Delhi,Kalinga,2001.v,120p. 300.00.
INDIA, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY (New Delhi).
Epigraphic Indica; Arabic and Persian supplement, 1961. Ed by Z A Desai. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1962. iv, 84p. 31.50.
–Epigraphia Indica: Arabic and Persian supplements, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. ii, 84p. 22.00.
–Epigraphia Indica; Arabic and Persian supplement, 1968. Delhi, Manager of pub. 1969. ii, 102p. 45.00.
WRIGHT (William).
Elementary Arabic:A grammar:Ed by Reynold A Nicholson.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xvii,223p. 295.00.
WRITGHT (W).
Grammar of the Arabic language.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999. 336p.2000.00.(set).81 261 0273 x.

494.8 DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGE

AGESTHIALINGAM (S) and RAJA (N Kumaraswami),Ed.
Dravidian Linguistics. Annamalainagar, Annamalia, Univ. 1969. 279p. 7.00.
ALL INDIA CONFERNECE OF DRAVIDIAN LINGUISTICS (Ist) (Trivandrum) (1971).
Souvenir released on the occasion of the Ist confernece of Dravidian Linguistics, held at Trivandrum on June 3 and 4, 1971. Trivandrum, 1971. 44p. Unpriced.
BHAT (D N Shankara).
Outline grammar of Havyaka. Poona, Deccan Collage, 1971. 96p. 10.00.
BURROW (Thomas).
Collected papers on Dravidian linguistics. Annamalianagar, Annamalia Univ. 1968. iv, 340p. 13.33.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Dravidian, a course of three lectures on Dravidian literature delivered before the Annamalal University Feb., 1963. Annamalainagar, Annamali Univ. 1965. 83p. 4.00.
EMENEAU (Murry Berson).
Dravidian linguistics: Ethnology and folktales. Annamalinagar, Annamali Univ. 1967. viii, 487p. 25.00.
–Kolami; a Dravidian language, Ed 2. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1961. xvi, 302p. 11.50.
LAHOVARY (N).
Dravidian origins and the West (Newly discovered ties with the ancient culture and languages). Madras, Longmans, 1963. xii, 410p. 15.00.
RAMAKRISHNAIAH (Kovada).
Studies in Dravidian Philosophy. Madras, Univ. 1935. x,185p. 3.37.
SHANMUGAM (S V).
Dravidian nouns: A comparative study. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1971. xv, 413p. 8.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Prakya Sreesaila).
Dravidian verb morphology; a comparative study. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1972. 548p. 10.00.
THIRD SEMINAR on Dravidian linguistics. Annamalainagar, Annamalai univ. 1972. 415p. 10.00.

494.81 TAMIL LANGUAGE

ANDRONOV (M S).
Grammar of modern and classical Tamil. Ed 2. Madras, New Century Book House, 1989. vii, 376p. 160.00.
ANDRONOV (M S).
Grammar of modern and classical Tamil. Ed 2. Madras, New Century Bk House, 1989. vii, 376p. 160.00.
ANDRONOV (Mikhali Sergeevich).
Standard grammar of modern and classical Tamil. Madras, Nw Century Bk House, 1969. xii, 342p. 15.00.
ARDEN (A H).
Progressive grammar of common Tamil. Ed 5. Rev by A C Clayton. Madras, CLS, 1962. vii, 340p. 12.50.
BESCHI (Contantino Giuseppee).
Grammar of the common dialect the original Latin by George William Mahon. Thanjayur, Tanjore maharaja Serfojis Sarasvati Mahal Library, 1971. vii, vi, 248p. 15.00.
GANESHUNDARAM (P C).
Distribution characteristics of speech elements in Tamil. Poona, Deccan College, 16.00.
ILAKKUVAN (S).
Semantemes and morphemes in Tamil language. Nagercoil, 1957. xvl, 146p. 4.00.
–Tamil language. Madras, Author, 1961. 256p. 6.00.
JAMES (Gregory).
Colporul:A history of Tamil dictionaries.Chennai,Cre-A,2000.xx,908p.2100.00.
JEGTHESH (N).
Learn Tamil through english. Ed 6. Madras, Balaji pub. 1971. 164p. 2.90.
JENSEN (Herman).
Collection of Tamil proverbs.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2001.xxiv,499p.795.00.set).
KARUNAKARAN (Krishnamoorthy).
Kolliamalai tamil dialect. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Nagar, 1971. 298p. 6.00.
LAWRENCE (S Jean).
handbook Tamil: An auto instructional course. Madras, International Inst of Tamil Studies, 1988. xx, 500p. 55.00.
–Tamil scripts workbook.Chennai,International Inst of Tamil Studies,1998.50.00.
–Workbook:Written Tamil.Chennai,International Inst of Tamil Studies,1998.50.00.
MANICKAM (Valliappa Subramanian).
Climpse of Tamilology. Thiruchirappalli, Academy of Tamil Scholars of Tamil Nadu, 1968. Various pagings. 10.00.
MEENAKSHI SUNDRAM (T P).
History of Tamil language. Poona, Linguistic Society of India, 1965. vii, 232p. 12.00.
–Monograph on Tamil language. New Delhi, ICCr, 1967. vii, 21p. 1.00.
–Tamil. New Delhi, ICCR, 1967. vii, 21p. 1.00.
NADARAJA PILLAI (N).
Syntacti:A study of Tamil verbs.Mysore:Central Inst of Indian Languages,1992.xviii,278p.116.00.
NAKKEERAR (R).
Tamil-Bengali-English dictionary:Core word groups.Kolkata, Bharathi Tamil Sangham,2002.100.00.
POPE (George Uglow).
Handbook of the Tamil language. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1979. iv, 205 (6)p. Ed 7. 95.00.
REDDY (G N).
Study of Telugu semantics. Tirupati, Venkateswara Univ. 1966. xi, 165p. 4.50.
ROTTLER (J P).
Dictionary of Tamil and English 4 Pts (Pt 1.150.00.Pt 200.00.Pt 3.225.00.Pt 4.125.00.).Chennai,Intl Inst of Tamil Studies,2001.700.00.(4 Pts).
SANKARAN (C R).
Phonemic of old Tamil. Poona, Deccan College. 8.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (G).
Programmed course in Tamil.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1994.xx,401p.
SETHU PILLAI (R P).
Words and their significance; A study in Tamil linguistics. Madras, Univ. 1953, iv, 67p. 2.00.
SHANMUGAM PILLAI (M).
Spoken Tamil 2 V. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1969. Various pagings, 6.00. (Per V).
SHANMUKAN (Sundara).
History of Tamil lexicography. Pondicherry, Puthavi painthami:Pathippakam, 1967. 57p. 1.50.
–Thamizh illathinpaalam; Bridge between Tamil and latin. Madras, pann Nilayam, 1970. 7.50.
SUSEELA (M).
Historical study of old Tamil syntax.Thanjavur,Tamil University,2002.170.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (S).
Indo-aryan loan words in old Tamil. Madras, Rajan pubs. 1971. ii, 217p. 12.00.
VIJAYOV ENUGOPAL (G).
Modern evaluation of manual. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1968. x, 484p. 12.00.
WILDER (Harriet).
You can talk Tamil. Madras, CLS, 1962. 77p. 0.75.

494.815 GRAMMAR

SCHIFFMAN (Harold F).
Reference grammar of spoken Tamil.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press,Foundation Books,595.00.

494.812 MALAYALAM

ANDREWSKUTTY (A P).
Malayalam; an intensive course. Trivandrum, Dravidian Linguistics Association, 1971. xvi, 141p. 6.00.
CHANDRA SEKHAR (Annanatramayyar).
Evolution of Malayalam. Poona, Deccan College, 1953. viii, 220p. 16.00.
SHYAMALA KUMARI (B).
Classified recall vocabulary in Malayalam. Mysore, Central Institute of Indian language, 1986. xxv, 256p. 25.00.
GEORGE (Karimpumannil Mathai).
Western influence Malayalam language and literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy, 1972. xiv, 287p. 20.00.
MEENAKSHI AMMA (C C).
Learn malayalam in 30 days. Madras, Balaji Pub. 1970. 164p. 2.90.
PETER (Kattdil Chacko).
Malayalam for foreigners. Ernakulam, C I C C Bk House, 1967. 222p. 5.00.
RAJASEKHARAN NAIR (N).
Auxiliary verbs in Malayalam.Annamalainagar,Univ,1990. 193p.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (L V).
Evolution of Malayalam morphology.Thrissur,Kerala Sahitya Akademi,1994.32.00.
RAMUNNI (Kalladi Thyen).
Malayalam and English vocabulary.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,2001.112p.95.00.
VELAYUDHAN (S).
Vowel duration in Malayalam; an accoustic phonetic study. Trivandrum, Dravidian Linguistics Association of India, 1971. iv, 56p. 4.00.

494.813 TELUGU LANGUAGE

CARR (M W).
Collection of Telugu proverbs.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001. 496p.895.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Bhadriraju) and SARMA (P S).
Basic course in modern Telugu. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. xxix, 287p. 18.00.
LAKSHMI (H).
Problems of translation:English and Telugu. Hyderabad, Booklinks, 1993, 200.00.
MAHADEVA SASTRI (Korada).
Historical grammar of Telugu; with special reference to old Telugu, C 2003 B C 1000 A D. tirupati, Venkateswara Univ. 1970. xi, 440p. 20.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (Malayannur Gangadharau.
Kannada-Kannadi Kannada mirror of Kannada through English. Bangalore, Kannada Sahitya Parishat 1970. 3.00.
POLKAM (Dutta Bhushan).
Merolu Telugu. Poona, Deccan College, 1971. x, 105p. 10.00.
PURUSHOTTAM (B).
Theories of Telugu grammar.Thiruvananthapuram,Intl School of Dravidian Linguistics,1996.ix,410p.500.00.
SATYANARAYANA MURTHI (G V).
Abridgement and refrom of Telugu script. Waltair, Andhra Univ Press, 1968. 38p. 3.00.
SURAYANARAYANA (J).
Study of Telugu compounds, with special reference to the Mahabharata of Tikkana. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ. 1966. xv, 122p. 5.00.

494.81332 DICTIONARIES

VENKATESWARA RAO (M).
Glossary Telugu English self instructor. Hyderabad, Andhra Saraswathi. 1966. xii, 307p.

494.814 KANNADA LANGUAGE

ACHARYA (Alevur Sriramana).
Barkur kannada. Poona, Deccan College, 1971. 102p. 10.00.
ACHARYA (A S).
Wakki Kannada. Poona, Deccan College, 12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ACHARYA (Alevur Sriramana).
Tipur Kannada. Poona, Deccan College, 1971. 112p. 10.00.
BHAT (D N S).
Koraga language. Poona, Deccan College, 1971. 10.00.
GAIC (Govind Swami Rao).
Historical grammar of old Kannada. Poona, Deccan College, 1946. xi, 232p. 10.00.
GIRIDHAR (P P).
Case grammer of Kannada. Mysore, CIIL, 1992. XVI, 232P. 55.00.
HIREMATH (R C).
Structure of Kannada. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1961. x, 135p.
KEDILAYA (Sankar A).
Foreign loan words in Kannada. Madras, Univ. 1970. xviii, 324p. 16.00.
KUSHALAPPA GOWDA (K).
Course in modern Kannada.Madras,Univ,1991.247p.50.00.
—Gowda Kannada. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1970. 215p. 3.60.
MAHADEVAN (R).
Gulbarga Kannada. Poona, Deccan College, 12.00.
RANGA RAO.
Learn Kannda in 30 days. Madras, Balaji Pub. 1970. 159p. 2.90.
SHASTRI (Krishna Ganesh).
Havyaka dialect of North Kanara. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1972. 350p. 12.00.
UMARJI (Varadaraj R).
Kannada language: The origin and development. Dharwar, Karnatak Historical Research Society, 1969. xvi, 98p. 5.00.
UPADHYAYA (Vijayar Padmanabha).
Conversational Kannada; microwave approach. Dharwar, Bharatiya Sahitya Mandir, 1972. 380p. 32.00.
UPADHYAY (U P).
Nanangud Kannada. Poona, Deccan, College, 12.00.
KITTEL (F).
Grammar of the Kannada language in English; comprising the three dialects of the language, ancient, mediavel and modern. Mangalore, Basel Mission Book Depository, 1903, vii, 483p.
NAYAK (H M).
Kannada. literary and colloquial; a study of two styles. Mysore, Raoonal Rahavan, 1967. xii, 126p. 33.75.
RAO (H R).
Kannada made easy by the natural method in Roman characters with a copious English-Kannada vocabulary. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. vi, 284p. 4.00.
SHANKER KEDILAYA (A).
Foreign loan words in Kannada; Arabic and Persian. Madras, Univ. 1970. iv, 324p. 16.00.
TIRUMALESH (K V).
Landscape of language:Issues in Kannada linguistics.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,2000.xiii,417p.650.00.

495.4 TIBETAN LANGUAGE

CHOPHEL (Norbu).
Say it in Tibetan.New Delhi,Paljor Pub,1996.75.00.
GYALPO (Tsewnag).
English-Japanese Tibetan conversation handbook.New Delhi,Paljor Pubs,2000.130p.95.00.
LOKESH (Chandra).
Tibetan-Sanskrit dictionary : Supplementary Vol 1. New Delhi, Aditya Prakin. 1992. xii. 328p. 600.00.
—Tibetan Sanskrit dictionary : Supplement Vols. 2 and 3. New Delhi, Aditya Prakan, 1993. 329-611p. 600.00. (each).
GOLDSTEIN (Melyyn C), etc.
Essentials of modern literary Tibetan : A reading course adn reference grammer. Dehra Dun, Indian Bk Co. 1993. xxiii, 393p. 795.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA.
Tibetan-sanskrit dictionary,compact edition.New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,2001.xv,853p.2000.00.81 7742 040 2.
ROCHE (Denis).
Studies in general science. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 144p. 1.90.
TOWLAND (John).
This age of science. Bombay, acmillan, 1961. 128p. 3.00.
RUSSELL (Berland).
Impact of science on society. Bombay, Blackie, 1968. 118p. 2.50.
SALWI (Dilip M).
Great discoveries. New Delhi, Frank Educational Aids, 1991. 20.00.
SANGWAN (Satpal).
Science, technology and colonisation. An ndian experience, 1757-1857. Delhi, Anamika Prakn, 1991. xiii, 196p. 250.00.
SARKAR (S).
Silver-The science and technology. Calcutta, Calcutta Bk House, 1971. 155p. 15.00.
SHARMA (D D).
Comparative grammar of Tibeto-Himalaya languages.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.xi,286p.495.00.
STEINKELLNER (Ernet) and TAUSCHER (Helmet).
Contributions on Tibetan language history and culture.2 V. Delhi,MLBD,1995.700.00.(set).

500 PURE SCIENCE

500 GENERAL WORKS

ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S), Ed.
Science and technology for women. Madras, Tamil Nadu State Council for Science and Technology, 1985. iv, 79p. 25.00.
AHMAD (Rais) and AHMAD (S Naseem), Ed.
Quest for new science: Selected papers of a seminar. Aligarh, Centre for Studies on Science, 1986. 272p. 125.00.
ALBERT (David Z).
Time and change.New Delhi,Scientia,2002.172p.195.00.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of-), READING MATERIAL PROJECT.
Science and the Universe. Aligarh, 1961. iv, 124p. Unpriced.
ASSAM SCIENCE SOCIETY (Gauhati).
Science talents from our classrooms 1960-63. Gauhati, 1964. 78p. 2.00.
ASSIMOV (Isaac).
View from a deligh; seventeen essays on science. Bombay, Vora, 111p. 4.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Maurice).
Oxford modern sciences. V 2. Physics. Bombay, OUP, 1974. viii, 179p. 12.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Everyday science. Calcutta, Book Club, 1992. 96p. 20.00.
—World scientists. Calcutta, Book Club, 1991. 220. 75.00.
BHANSALI (Jyoti) & KOTHARI (L S).
Fun and science at home.New Delhi,Vigyan Prasar, 2002. 75.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
World conference on science.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.85p.200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D),Ed.
Science society and planning:A centenary tribute to Prof PC Manalanobis.Calcutta,Progressive Pubs,1996.xv,189p. 150.00.
BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
Gleanings of the past and the science movement.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,2000.vii,441p.300.00.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Physics and chemistry of freeom. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. 279p. 35.00.
CHANDELL (H S) and KHOSLA (U D).
General science. V 1. Dehradun, Palit and Dutt, 1970. 428p. 9.75.
CHATTOPADHYAY (B C), Ed.
Sciences and techonology for rural development. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. xx, 573p. 300.00.
CLEVELAND (John M).
Physical science. New Dehli, Printice Hall, 1965. xviii, 617p. 12.00.
DAS (Ghanshyam) and DHARAM KISHORE.
Book of general science. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1966. viii, 809p. 12.00.
DAS (R C).
Science teaching in schools. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 280p. 100.00.
DASGUPTA (Subrata).
Jagdis Chandra Bose and the Indian response to western science.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xii,309p.525.00.
DATTA (Manoharnjan).
General science. Madras, Orient Longsmans, 1958. xiv, 221p. 2.75.
DAVE (R E) and PAULRAJ (D).
General science for English medium schools.Madras, Philops Pubs., 1965. xii, 236p. 4.00.
DAWN NUMERICAL problems in science by a Board of Experienced Teachers. New ed. Jullundur, Kashmirilal, 1965. iv, 105p. 0.92.
DESSI (J D).
Stories from science. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 132p. 3.00.
DOW (Hume).
Science speaks. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 175p. 6.00.
DUBOS (Rene).
Pasteur and modern science. Bombay, Vakils, 1960. 160p. 2.00.
ENCYLOPAEDIA of everyday science. 2 V. Pragya Pub.625.00.
FABRE (J H).
Wonder book of science.New Delhi,Gemini Books,1994. [illegible]
FERREN (W).
Instrumental analysis for sciene and technology. New Delhi, Techno Books, 1991. v, 137p. 150.00.
FLANAGAN (Dennis).
Flanagan's version. Madras, Affiliated East West Press, 54.00.
GARG (Rajiv).
World famous scientists. New Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1990. 120p. 30.00.
GENERAL SCIENCE for secondary schools, Madras, Longmans, 1958. xiv, 221p. 2.75.
GHOSH (Oroon K).
Science, society and philosophy: A new radial humanist approach. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 327p. 150.00.
GHOSE (Partha) and HOME (Dipankar).
Riddles in your treacup: 100 science puzzles from everyday life. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 127p. 20.00.
GIRISH CHANDRA.
Everyday science for competitive examinations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 18.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (N).
Indian scientific heritage.Thrivananthapuram,Indian Inst of Scientific Heritage.2000.x,405p.250.00.
GOWEL (B K).
Science today.Introductory II.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001. 28.00.
GRIBBIN (John).
Almost everyone's guide to science.Hyderabad,Universities Press,1999.190.00.
GUPTA (N P), Ed.
International symposium onscience tehnology and development March 1987: Selected papers. New Delhi, N P Gupta Organising Secretary, 1989. 514p. 350.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Science and culture: A new approach to human history. Indore, Tribal Studies Cell Academy of Indian Numismatics, 1988. 44, xxp. 100.00.
HORRUBIN, etc.
Essential physics, Chemistry and biology. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 128p. 25.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Annual reports on science and technology, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. ii, 126p. 6.35.
INDIA, PUBLICATION AND INFORMATION DIRECTORATE.
Golden treasury of science and technology. New Delhi, Pub and Inf Dte, 1882, 360p. 100.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (New Delhi).
Science and technology: Perspecties. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. 96.00.
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Physical sciences. V 1. New Delhi, IUB, 1968. xvi, 429p. 40.00.
ISAACS (Alan), etc.
Concise sceince dictionary. New Delhi, OUP, 1987. 760p. 190.00.
JAIN (M K) and CHAWLA (M M).
Numerical analysis for scientists and engineers. Delhi, SBW Pubs, 1971. 435p. 30.00.
JAIN (N L).
Scientific contents in prakrta canons Varanasi,Parsvanatha Vidyapitha,1996.584p.300.00.
KAKANI (S L) and PARAKH (N C).
Guide to careers for science students. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 144p. 15.00.
KALIA (L N) and KOTHARE (L R).
Everyday science. Delhi, Malhotra, 1960. vi, 377p. 7.50.
—Handbook of general science. Delhi, Malhotra, 1959. xxvi, 312p. 4.00.
KAPOOR (A N) and GUPTA (V P),Ed.
Dictionary of science in everyday life.Delhi,Ajanta,1995. xxiii,141p.150.00.
—History of science and eminent scientists.Delhi,Ambe Books, 1996.141p.180.00.
KAPUR (Promilla) and KAPUR (Tribuwan),Ed.
Science,religion and development:Interface.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.304p.495.00.
KOTHARE (A N).
Of science and scientists.New Delhi,NBT,2003.230p.47.00.81 237 0917 x.
KRISHNA (V V).
SS Bhatnagar on science technology and development 1938-54. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1993. 290p. 380.00.
LAKSHMI (Gadde B).
Attitude towards science.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.128p. 250.00.
LAMB (Willis Eugene).
Lectures on mossbauer. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964. 58p. 5.00.
LAUWERYS (Joseph Albert).
Beginning science, adapted from Herman Schnedier and Nina Schneider's Health science series Bk 2. New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hemkunt Press, 1968.
MATHUR (R C).
Young science explorer, 3 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1964. viii, 152p. 2.50.
–Pt 2. 1964. v, 160p. 3.00.
–Pt 3. 1975. iv, 174p. 3.50.
New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot,
MEHATA (Susama).
Science fr everyone. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. xii, 120p. 4.50.
MITTAL (D S) and RUP PRAKASH.
Everyday science for B T and B Ed. classes. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1966. vi, 531p. 7.00.
MUKHERJEE (Durga Das).
Elementary scienctific knowledge. Bombay, Blackie, 1963. vii, 248p. 3.25.
NAGESTANTRI (K), etc.
Textbook of general science. Mysore, Print and Publishing House, 1960. viii, 306p. 6.00.
NANDY (Ashis), Ed.
Alternative sciences:Creativity and authenticity in two Indian scientists.Ed 2.Delhi,OUP,1995.xiv,152p.295.00.
–Science hegemony and violence: A requiem for modernity. Delhi, OUP, 1998. 301p.225.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
General sciences; handbook of activities (classes 5-8). New Delhi, 1964. 458p. 9.50.
NIDA (William) and NIDA (Stella).
Men of science and their discoveries. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. vi, 140p. 1.75.
O'Leary (De Lacy).
How Greek science passed to the Arabs.New Delhi,Goodword Books,2001.196p.195.00.
PALHERKAP (V G).
Multiple choice ques in basic med-sciences. P1. Ed 3. Jay. 25.00.
PATTNAIK (Binay Kumar).
Scientific temper:An empirical study. Jaipur, Rawat Pub, 1992. 278p. 215.00.
PAULING (Linus C).
Science and worked peace. New Delhi, ICCR, 1967. 73p. 6.50.
PEREIRA (R A) and FERNANDES (J X).
General science. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 128p. 2.00.
PESHVA (S R) and PAI (M G).
General science.
–Bk 1. 1966. vi, 28p. 1.80.
–Bk 2. 1966. iv, 30p. 0.90.
PATNAIK (B K).
Scientific temper:Anempirical study. Jaipur, Rawat, 1993. 278p. 215.00.
PRASAD (R C) and RAMAKRISHNAN (P),Ed.
Composities,science and technology.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.viii,210p.295.00.
PRASAD (Rajeshwar), Ed.
Science and technology: Future perspectives. Agra: Aadhar Welfare Society, 1991. x, 106p. 100.00.
PRESS INSTITUTE OF INDIA.
Science in India's future. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 113p. 15.00.
QASIM (S Z), Ed.
Science and quality of life. New Delhi, Off Setters, 1992. xiiii, 620p. 600.00.
QURESHI (M A) and GOPAL (D).
Science, technology and development in Afghanistan. New Delhi, Navrang, 1986. 150p. 150.00.
RAFIABADI (Hamid Naseem).
Muslim philosophy and science:An Introduction.Srinagar, Cosmos,1998.xiii,380p.300.00.
RAHMAN (A).
Trimurti: Science, technology and society. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 323p. 30.00.
RAHMAN (A) and ACHARYA (K T), Eds.
Science perspectives. Bombay, Academic Bk, 1969. 92p. 12.50.
RAI (Vijay Shankar).
Contemporary science and absolute.Jabalpur,Gyan Vigyan Shodh Sansthan,1996.373p.400.00.
RAJARAMA (S).
Potu Vinnanam. Madras, Macmillan, 1966. 200p. 20.00.
RAJEL (J J).
Community resources in genrral science. Ahmedabad, Balgoving Prakashan; 1965. 225p. 6.25.
RAJESHWAR PRASAD, ed.
Science and technolgy: Future perspectives. gra, YK Pups 1991. xi, 106p. 100.00.
RAO (C N R) and MOHAN RAM (H Y), Ed.
Science in India: 50 years of the academy.New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy, 1985. 142p. 125.00.
RAVI (V S).
Science-the living adventure:Nature and biology.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.129p.150.00.
RAVINDRA (Ravi).
Science and the sacred.Chennai,Theosophical,2000.359p. 180.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
Chemline book of quotable science.Delhi,Konark,1999. 448p.400.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
Essential science for all:Minimum science everybody should know.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
What is science.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.40.00.
SAMPATH (S).
Era of scientific progress. New Delhi, Vikas, 1994. vii, 199p. 295.00.
SATPREM.
Great science. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Bk, 1971. 17p. 1.00.
SENGUPTA (D P).
What on earth is energy. New Delhi, NCERT,1990. 90p. 40.00.
SENGUPTA (Pardip Kumar).
Logical structure of science; An enquiry into some metascientific and methodological problems of scientific explanation. Santiniketan, Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy, 1970. 265p.28.00.
SESHADRI (T R).
Science and spirituality. Coimbatore, Sri Ramakrishna Mission. 1971.
SHIVA (K G).
Textbook of science.
–Bk 1. 1971. 140p. 1.90.
–Bk 2. 1971. 154p. 2.15.
Bombay, Somaiya.
SHUKLA (R K).
People's perception towards science and technology.New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Research,2001.v,130p.300.00.
SINGH (M P).
Everday science. Amritsar, City Bk Depot, 1957. viii, 264p. 4.00.
SINHA (B N).
Pioneer general science. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur, viii, 359p. 7.00
SIVASUNDARAM.
How-why-when-what and fill up the gaps in general science. Baroda, Shiv Pustakalya, 1961. ii, 157p. 1.50.
SUNDARESAN (Lalita).
General science. New Delhi, Cambridge Publishing House, 1962. 112p. 2.00.
TAKAGI (S).
Lectures on the many-body problem. Bombay, Research, 1964. 61p. 5.00.
THEIR (Herbert D).
Teaching elementary school science: A laboratory approach. New Delhi, Sterling, 1973. xii, 273p. 11.25.
VAIDYA (Narendra).
Problems solving in science. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. xi, 188p. 12.50.
VIVEK (P S).
Science and social change. Bombay, Himalaya, 1993. 367p. 150.00.
WATTS (N A).
Adventures in tropical science for juniors. Bk 5. Calcutta, Longmans, 1957. vi, 197p. 2.90.
WATTS (N A).
Core science. Bk 2. Calcutta, Oreint Longman, 1972. xii, 445p. 10.50.
–First step in science.
–Bk 1. 1965. iv, 53p. 2.50.
–Bk 2. 1965. ii, 51p. 2.50.
–Modern science. Bk 3. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. viii, 449p. illus, charts. 17.50.
YADAV (M).
Basic facts on science.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.327p.200.00.

500.83 STATISTICS

KAPUR (J N) and SAXENA (H C).
Mathematical statistics.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 784p.160.00.
MONGA (G S).
Mathematics and statistics for economics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xvi,895p.185.00.
WINE (R Lowell).
Statistics for sceinctists and engineers. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 688p. 12.00.

501 PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directrrate of-), READING MATERIAL PROJECT.
Science: Its methods and outlooks, a selection from the writings of Bacon, Bernal and Russell. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 85p. 6.50.
BIPIN BIHARI, Ed.
Science, culture and man; impact of scientific progress on culture and human evolution. Delhi, Motilal Banarasaidass, 1963. xviii, 163p. 10.00.
CHAUDHURI (P J).
Philosohy of science. Calcutta, Progressive, 1957. 190p. 7.00.
SUBBARAM (K V).
Philosophy of science:An epistemological-historical study.Rohtak,Haryana Vigyan Manch,1998.400.00.
THAKKAR (M S).
Science and culture. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1963. 36p. Unpriced.
VASHISHTHA (A R).
Galois theory. Merrut, Goel Pub House, 1971. 100p. 3.00.

501.8 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

MATHUR (P B).
National policies and management of scientific research in developing countries. Karaaikudi, Auhtor, 1969. 112p. 5.00.

501.8058 DIRECTORIES

RAJAGOPALAN (T S) and SATYANARAYANA (R), Eds.
Directory of scientific research institutions in India. New Delhi, INSDOC, 1969. xiii, 1120p. 75.0.

503 ENCYCLOPAEDIA AND DICTIONARIES

AGARWAL (A C), etc.
Concise etymological dictionary for science students. Ambala, Dass Brothers, 1963.x, 96p. 2.00.
AJAY KUMAR RAJ (G D) and CHHATWAL (M).
International encyclopaedia of science and technology.8 V. New Delhi,Anmol,1995.3519p.5500.00.(set).
BARNHART (Robert K).
American heritage dictionary of science. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub, 1991. xxiv, 740p. 175.00.
BHASKARA RAO (Digumarti).
International encyclopaedia of science and technology education.11 V.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.8500.00.(set). 81 7141 548 2.
BHUTANI (D K).
Dictionary of science. New Delhi, New Light Pub, 1986. 310p. 27.50.
CHHATWAL (G R).
Encyclopaedia of world great scientists. 8 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1997.3032p.5000.00.(set).
GRAHAM (E C).
Encyclopaedia of scinetific terms. 2 V. New Delhi, Crest puyb. 1993. xiv, 558p. 750.00.
–Science dictionary. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 10.00.
GUPTA (Arvind).
Dictionary of new scientific and technical terms.New Delhi, Vikas,1997.176p.295.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE. Science glossary 1: Botany, Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Physics and Zoology. New Delhi, 1964. xxviii, 534p. 7.25.
–Science glassary 2. Mathematics, Physics. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya, Samelan, 1967. xxii, 117p. 1.80.
JAGJIWAN SINGH.
Fundamental science dictionary. Calcutta, Intertrade Pubs., 1971. 6.50.
POLY (Dal).
Encyclopaedia of teaching of science.2 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.676p.1100.00.
SHARMA (J L) and ROBINSON (W S).
Dictionary of science. Delhi, CBS Pubs, 1985. 566p. 36.00.

504 ESSAYS

AIRAN (J W), Ed.
Science reader; an anthology of readings from science literature. Bomaby, Vora, 1967. xii, 194p. 3.50.
BHATIA (Sohan Lal).
Science and the humanities. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1962. xvi, 124p. 7.60.
HYDE (Margaret Oldroyd).
Ecploring earth and space. Delhi, S Chand, 1959. viii. 123p. 1.00.
MALIK (B R, Ed.
Challenge of ideas. Delhi, S Chand, 1966. iv, 166p. 2.50.
SAHA (Meghnad).
Collected scientific papers. Ed by Santimoy Chatterjee. New Delhi, CSIR, 1969. 414p. 60.00.
THOMPSON (John Arthur).
Introduction to science. Madras, OUP, 1958. iv, 188p. 2.50.
VISVANATHAN (Shiv).
Carnival for science:Essays on science,technology and development.New Delhi,OUP,1997.260p.395.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

505 PERIODICALS DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY OF Indian scientific periodicals 1967. New Delhi, INSDOC, 1964. 133p.

INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Regional union catalogue of scientific serials: Dehradun, Roorkee, New Delhi, INSDOC, 1971. x, 294p.

PAREEK (Udai).
Guide to Indian behavioural science periodicals. Delhi, Behaviourical Sceince Centre, 1966. 128p. 15.00.

RAHMAN (A), etc.
Scientific journals in India: a study of their characteristics. New Delhi, Research Survey and Planning Organization, 1967. 52p. 1.00.

506 SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

506.0954 INDIA

HUSAIN ZAHIR (Saiyyad).
Recent trends the work of the council of scientific and industrial research and importance of Ocean research to India. Baroda, M S Univ., 1965. iv, 13p. 1.00.

INDIA, COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Special report: Achievements of National laboratories and research associations. New Delhi, CSIR, 1970. 55p.

INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS ASSOCIATION.
Proceedings:
–44th session held in Calcutta in 1957: 1957, Various pagings, Unpriced.
–45th session held in Madras in 1958. 1959. Various pagings. Unpriced.
–46th session held in Delhi in 1959. 1959. Various pagings. Unpriced.
–47th session held in Bombay in 1960. 1960. Various pagings. Unpriced.
–50th session held in Delhi in 1963; science and universities by D S Kothari. Calcutta.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Yearbook 1967. New Delhi, NISI, 1967. 252p. 15.00.

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.
Fifteen years at National Physical Laboratory. Delhi, INSDOC, 1965. 70p. Unpriced.

KOHLI (V K).
Teaching of science. Jullundur, Krishna Bros., 1969. 186p. 7.00.

MEHTA (P C).
Teaching of science. Ludhiana, Prakash Bros., 1970. 136p. 5.75.

NAGPAL (T S).
Teaching of science. Amritsar, City Bk Depot, 1958. 208p 3.75.

SHARMA (R C) and SHARMA (D M).
Teaching of science. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. 320p. 8.25.

SYMPOSIUM ON OPRATIONS RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy, 1970. 369p. 26.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Brochures for summer science institutes 1971- for college/school teachers. New Delhi, UGC, 1971. Unpriced.
–Science and universities. New Delhi, UGC, 1965. Unpriced.

507.1 TEACHING IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

NAIR (C P S).
Teaching science inour schools. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 375p. 20.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
General science for primary schools: a teacher handbook of activities. 3 v.
–V 1. 1969. 300p. 4.00.
–V 2. 1969. 294p. 5.00.
–V 3. 1969. 410p. 7 00.
New Delhi, Author.

TRIVEDI (G R).
Innovations in teaching techniques in general science. Ahmedabad, 1964. viii, 48p. Unpriced.

507.12 TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

THURBER (Walter A) and COLLETTEE (Alfred T).
Teaching sceince in today's secondary schools. Ed 2. new Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xvi, 705p. 9.00.

507.2 RESEARCH IN SCIENCE

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, RESEARCH CO-OPERATION AND INDUSTRIAL LIAISON (Directorate of-).
Research prgrmmes of universities and research institutes (non-CSIR): Physics, geophysics and biophysics. New Delhi, CSIR, 1967. 60p. Unpriced.

SYMPOSIUM ON ADVANCING GRONTIERS OF LIFE SCIENCES (New Delhi). (1960-61).
Proceeding. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1962. xvi, 342p. 23.75.

SYMPOSIUM ON HIGH ALTITUDE RESEARCH (Gulmarg esearch Observatory) (1959).
Proceedings. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. Physical sciences.
–Pt 2. Biological science.
New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1957. vii, 298p. 2.25.

509 HISTORY OF SCIENCE

BERNAL (J D).
Scientist and revolutionary crusader.Bangalore,Bharath Gyan Vigyan Samithi,2001.108p.20.00.

BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
Father Eugene Lafont of St. Xavier's College,Kolkata and the contemporary science movement.Kolkata,Asiatic Society, 2001.xxviii,331p.600.00.8172361041.

CHATOPADHYAYA (Debi Prasad).
History of science and technology in ancient India: Formation of the theoretical fundamentals of natural science. Calcutta, Froma KLM, 1991. xxi, 593p. 625.00.

CHATTERJEE (Santimay),etc.
Studies in history of sciences.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1997. xiii,240p.300.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad).
History of science and technology in ancient India.3 V.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1996.

DAMPIER (William Cecil).
Shorter histry of science. Bombay, Allied, 1959. x, 189p. 5.50.

DAVIES (Mansel).
Outline of the development o science. Bombay, Allied, 1959. viii, 190p. 2.75.

DAVIES (Watson).
Century of science. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 313p. 7.50.

HESSENBRUCH (Arne), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of history of science.2 V.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2000.1000p.5450.00.81 86830 42 1.

KAPUR (A N).
Role of science and technology in the development of man through the ages.Delhi, Rainbow Bk Co.

KRISHNAMURTHY (K).
Pioneers in scientific discoveries.New Delhi,Mittal,2002. 995.00.

KRISHNAMURTHY (K).
Profiles of scientific discoveries through accidents and turning points.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.595.00.

KUMAR (Shailendra).
History of science in India:Analytical database of information sources.New Delhi,Gyan,1994.431p.900.00.

KUPPURAM (G), Ed.
History of science and technology in India. 12 V. Delhi, Sundep, 1990. 5000.00.

LAVAKARE (P J).
Science and You:Science and me.New Delhi,National Book Trust,2002.30.00.

PANDA (N C).
Cyclic Universe:Cycles of the creation,evolution,involution and dissolution of the universe.2 V.New Delhi,D K Printworld, 2002.1600.00.(set).

PLEDGE (H T).
History of science. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 357p. 450.00.

PRINGLE (Patrick).
Great discoveries in modern science. Bombay, OUP, 1960. vi, 197p. 3.00.

RAJBIR SINGH,Ed.
History of science.4 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.vi,467p.2800.00. (set).

SCIENCE AND society: Essays in honour of Dr A V Baliga. Ed by a committee of experts appointed by Dr A V Baliga Memorial Committee. Bombay, Lalvani, 1972. xviii, 216p. 30.00.

SHAILENDRA KUMAR.
History of science in India:Analytical database of information sources.New Delhi,Gyan,1994.450p.900.00.

SHOURIE (H D).
Universe and life-visions of science.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 150.00.

SINGH (T D) & BANDYOPADHYAY (Samaresh),Eds.
Thoughts of synthesis of science and religion.Calcutta, Bhaktivedanta Instt.,2003.550.00.

SPANGENBURG (Ray) and MOSER (Diane K).
History of science (On the shoulders of giants) from the ancient Greeks to the scientific revolution.Chennai,Universities Press,1999.135.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE COUNTRIES OF AFRICA AND ASIA FOR THE PROMOTION OF UTILIZATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (New Delhi (1966).
Caust: proceedings. New Delhi, 1966. 200.00.

TRIVEDI (G K).
Outline of history of science. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1958. viii, 176p. 5.00.

509.4 EUROPE

MOONMAN (E).
Science and technology in Europe. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 125p. 4.50.

509.47 RUSSIA

HEYM (Stefan).
Soviet age; a report. New Delhi, PPH, 1959. vi, 116p. 3.50.

KADIYAN (Cicily).
Eminent Russian scientists. Delhi, Konark, 1992. ix, 198p.200.00.

RABINOWITCH (E).
Soviet science; a survey. Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social studies, 1966. ii, 19p. 0.15.

509.54 INDIA

ABDUL RAHMAN.
Science tehnology and economic development. Delhi, National 1974. viii, 228p. 37.50.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Great Indian scientists. Calacutta, Bk Club, 1990. 138p. 4.00.

BISWAS (A K).
Science in India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 163p. 16.00.

BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
History,science and society in the Indian context:a collection papers.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,2001.xv,474p.600.00. 8172361033.

BOSE (D M).
Concise history of science in India. New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy, 1972. 689p. 50.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (D).
Science and society in ancient India. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1979. 450p. 65.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (D P),Ed.
History of science,philosophy & culture in Indian civilization: Historical perspectives of warfare in India:Some morale & Material determinants (V.X pt.3.).Delhi,2002.467p. 1300.00.81 87586 10 9.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Science in India. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, 1966. iv, 72p. Unpriced.

DEEPAK KUMAR, Ed.
Science and empire: Essays in Indian context (1700-1947). Delhi, Anamika Prakn, 1991. xvi, 205p. 200.00.

DHARAMPAL.
Indian science and technology in the eighteenth cintury. Delhi, Impex India, 1971. 282p. 65.00.

GUPTA (S P).
Indian science in the eighties and after. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. vii, 123p. 110.00.

KAPOOR (Subodh),Ed.
Ancient Indian sciences.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2002.xxii, 1050p.3500.00.(set),81 7755 294 5.

LAVAKARE (P J) Ed.
Science and technology in the states and union terristries: A status report. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1990. 621p. 450.00.

HALDANE (J B S).
Science and Indian culture. New Delhi, New Age Pub., 1965. 195p. 15.00.

INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENCE ACADEMY (New Delhi).
Yearbook, 1971. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 15.00.

JAGGI (O P).
History of science and technology in India. 5 V.
–V 1. Dawn of Indian technology. 1969. 144p. 40.00.
–V 2. Vedic and Upanishadic period. 1969. 247p. 60.00.
–V 3. Folk medicine. 1972. 228p. 60.00.
–V 4. Indian system of medicine 1972. 228p. 60.00.
–V 5. In press.

MOREHOUSE (W).
Science in India. Bombay, Popular. 1971. 160p. 25.00.

MOREHOUSE (Ward).
Science and human conditions in India and Pakistan. Bombay, popular, 1972. xx, 230p. 32.00.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES INDIA (New Delhi).
Pregress of science in India. d by J C Ray.
–Pt 1. Physiology (physiology and biochemistry, pharmacology and veterinary science 1938-1950). New Delhi, Author, 1. 183p. 8.12.

RAHMAN (A).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anatomy of science. Delhi, natonal Pub House, 1972. viii, 96p. 15.00.
SEHGAL (Narender K) & SANGWAN (Satpal),Eds.
Uncharted terrains:Essays on science popularisation in pre-independence India.New Delhi,Vigyan Prasar,2002.150.00.
UKIL (A C), Ed.
History of science in India. New Delhi, National Institute of Science of India, 1963. 343p. 13.75.
UTTAR PADESH, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Lucknow).
Our scientists o tommorrow; a collection of prize winning entries of the students scientific research competition. Lucknow, Author, 1967. vii, 233p. 10.00.

510 MATHEMATICS

AGARWAL (C S) and JOSHI (R C).
Elementary mathematics for students of economics. Jullundur, New Academic Pub, 1973. 322p. 12.50.
AGARWAL (R S).
Arithmatics: Subjective and objective for competitive examinations. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 40.00.
AGGARWAL (R S).
Mathematics for MBA.New Delhi,S chand,2002.195.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Textbook on calculus. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 32.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Textbook on vectors and geometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 28.00.
AGGARWAL (R S).
Mathematics for CDS.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.160.00.
–Mathematics for MBA.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.744p.195.00.
–Mathematics for NDA and CDS. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 50.00.
AGGARWAL (R S) and AGGARWAL (Deepak).
Mathematics for MCA entexam.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.125.00.
AGASHE (D S), etc.
Elements of mathematics. Bombay, Sindhu Kulkarni, 1973. 396p. 8.50.
ARORA (P N) & ARORA (S).
Mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.155.00.
ARORA (P N) and ARORA (Summet).
Objective mathematics (for engineering entrance and other competitive examinations.Chennai,IBH,2001.360.00.
ARORA (S K).
Objective mathematics.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.220p. 250.00.
ARORA (S K) and NANDA (Jyoti).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of mathematics. 3 V. New Delhi, 1991. 1176p. 1500.00. (set).
ARUMUGAM (D V).
Speed maths.Chennai,Devi Educational Pubs.,2002.20.00.
ASHWINIKUMAR and RAMASWAMY.
Chemistry, mathematics for chemists and engineers. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn, 1971. 196p. 20.00.
BABU (Ch John),etc.
Problem solving in mathematics.New Delhi,APH,2001. 250.00.
BADAMI (J V).
Mathematics book of the millennium (Musings on arithmetical numbers).Bangalore.2000.100.00.
BAU (R N).
Elementary practical mathematics for physics students. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1950. 244p. 3.00.
BANKS (R B).
Towing icebergs,falling dominoes,and other adventures in applied mathematics.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.344p. 250.00.
BANSI LAL.
Mathematics f probability and statistics. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1969. 225p. 10.00.
PATKAR (Sheela).
Mathematical methods.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.75.00.
BHAGWAT (R M).
Everyday mathematics.New Delhi,N B T,2002.78p.30.00.81 237 1490 4.
BHANU MURTHY (T S).
Modern introduction to ancient Indian mathematics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1992. 214p. 70.00.
BHARATIKRUSHNA TIRTHA (Shankaracharya of Govardhana Math, Puri).
Vedic mathematics or sixteen simple mathematical formulas answers at all mathematical problems). Varanasi, BHU, 1965. lvi, 367p. 10.00
–Vedic mathematics:Ed by VS Agrawala.Delhi,MLBD,2000. lii,367p.225.00.
BHARDWAJ (Sarla).
Basics of mathematics for computers.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 125.00.
BHAT (M N) and KULKARNI (R T)
Pre-degree mathematics. Poona, Joshi and Lokhande Prakashan, 1959. Various pagings. 60.00.
BHAT (U U).
Mathematics for first year commerce students. Bombay, Vora, 1966. 301p. 8.50.
BHATNAGAR (P L).
Introductory lessons in modern mathematical concepts. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 352p.16.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P B).
First course in group theory. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. 150p. 12.00.
BHAVE (M L).
New approach to first year mathematics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 50.00.
BOSE (D).
Introduction to mathematical economics.Ed. 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.150.00.
BUDHARAJ (S S) and PABIAL (B M).
Elementary mathematics. ed 2. Ludhiana, Sharda Bros, 1973. 139p. 5.00.
CHADHA (S S) and AGARWAL (R N).
Textbook of elementary mathematics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 430p. 12.00.
CHAKARVARTI (Yadav Chandra).
Additional mathematics. Calcutta, Sanyal, 1959. viii, 202, 138p, 20p. 3.00.
–Core mathematics. Calcutta, Sanyal, and chemistry. Mathura, Saraswati Prakashan. 1971. 331p. 5.00.
CHANDRA (J S),etc.
Business statistics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.vi,416p. 350.00.
CHATTERJEE (Dipak).
Mathematical analysis.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1993.70.00.
CHATTERJEE (Dipak) and CHATTERJEE (Suparna).
Reflections on the philosophy of mathematics.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1993.104p.200.00.
CHIKODI.
Business mathematics and statistics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.150.00.
CHITRA (U G Ausubel V Bruner).
Model for teaching mathematics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. xxiii, 221p. 95.00.
DAINTITH (John), Ed.
Dictionary of mathematics. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1992. vii, 218p. 95.00.
DAINTITH (J) and CLARK (J O E),Ed.
Universities press dictionary of mathematics.Ed 3.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.248p.248p.150.00.
DASS (H K).
Advanced engineering mathematics.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.852p.200.00.
DAS (H K).
Advanced engineering mathematics.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.852p.170.00.
–Engineering mathematcis. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1993. 90.00.
–Mathematics for engineers.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.824p. 140.00.
DASS (Rath).
Topics in mathematics I. Ed 3. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 42.00.
DASS (Rath).
Topics in mathematics II. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalayani, 1990. 42.00.
DAY (RAA) anD UNDERWOOD (A L).
Quantitative analysis. New Delhi, PHI. 1989. 784p. 75.00.
DHANDA (L R).
Systematic modern mathematics Pt II 2 V. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 35.00. (V 1). 40.00. (V 2).
DHANDA (L R) and SAINI (G K),etc.
Systematic modern mathematics.Pt II.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.170.00.
DUGUNDJI (James).
Topology. New Delhi, UBS, 1990. 446p. 250.00.
DUGUNDJI (James) and MADDOX (J J).
Elements of functional analysis. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS, 1989. 242p. 200.00.
DWIVEDI (A P),etc,Ed.
Mathematical analysis and applications:Ed by Ram Naresh and SV Siddiqui.New Delhi,Narosa,2000.xviii,294p.595.00.
FARMER (D W).
Groups and symmetry:Guide to discovering mathematics. Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1998.112p.85.00.
FARMER (D) and STANFORD (T).
Knots and surfaces:Guide to discovering mathematics.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1998.112p.85.00.
FERNANDES (L) and GOORANSARAB (H).
Solutions manual for techniques of problem solving.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1998.200p.120.00.
FOMIN (D),etc.
Mathematical circles (Russian experience).Hyderabad, Univ.Press,1998.288p.160.00.
GAGAN RAJ.
Dictionary of mathematics.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.90.00.
GARG (Rajiv).
Mathematics quiz book. Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 120p. 28.00.
GAYEN (P K).
Mathematics of materials. New Delhi, Kalayani, 1990. 70.00.
GUPTA (B D).
Mathematical methods. Delhi,Konark,2002.916p.110.00.
GUPTA (Kamalendu) and GUPTA (Monica).
Fundamental mathematics of management and management dynamics.Calcutta,2000.320.00.
GUPTA (R).
Commercial mathematics including statistics (with tables. Rev ed 6. Calcutta, Academic Pub, 1961. xii, 525p. 15.00.
–Practical mathematics for cost accountants. Bombay, Academic Pub, 1968. 212p. 12.50.
GUPTA (P K) and HIRA (D S).
Operational research.Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 65.00.
GUPTA (P K) and MAN MOHAN.
Linear programming and thoery of games. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 472p. 42.50.
GUPTA (P K) and MANMOHAN.
Operations research and quantitative anlysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. xiv, 1018p. 65.00.
–Problems in oprations research (Methods and solutions. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1988. 912p. 60.00.
GUPTA (P P), etc.
I I T mathematics. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 100.00.
–Mathematcis. Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 100.00.
–Mathematics for IIT and other engineering examinations. Pt 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 45.00.
GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Fundamentals of applied statistics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 45.00.
–Fundamentals of mathematical statics. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 1128p. 65.00.
GUPTA (S L) and NISHA RANI.
Fundamental real analysis. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1976. iv. 335p. 15.00.
GUJRAL (L V).
Textbook of engineering mathematics. Bombay, Kitab Mahal, 1959. viii, 298p. 12.00.
HADLEY (G).
Linear programming. New Delhi, Narosa, 1988. 48.00.
HANDA (R C).
Textbook of engineers mathematics. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1966. 212p. 21.25.
HARARY (F).
Graph theory. New Delhi, Narosa, 1988. 75.00.
HATTANGADI (A A).
Explorations in mathematics.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 2002.128p.195.00.
HEMRAJ, etc.
Textbook of pure mathematics. 3 V.
–V 1. Higher algebra. 1970. 224p. 6.00.
–V 2. Higher trigonometry. 1970. 124p. 3.00.
Delhi, Atma Ram.
HIGGINS (Peter M).
Mathematics for the curious:Lively introduction to basic mathematics.New Delhi,OUP,2000.240p.345.00.
HILDEBRAND (Francis B).
Methods of applied mathematics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 374p. 17.00.
HOBB (Glenn Moody) and MACKINNEY (James).
Practical mathematics. Ed 2.
Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 608p. 6.50.
HUKAM CHAND.
Course in determinants. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958. 212p. 4.00.
HUZURBAZAR (Vasant Shankar).
What is mathematics? Mysore, Univ, 1967. ii, 56p. 1.00.
HUJURBAJHAR (V S) and KULKARNI (N D), Ed.
Pre-degree mathematics. Rev ed 2. Poona, Univ, 1974. xii, 412p. illus. 12.00.
IYENGAR (N Ch S N),etc.
Engineering mathematics:For Ist year BE course.New Delhi, Vikas,2000.480p.150.00.
JAGGI and MATHUR.
I I T entrance examination maths guide. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 27.50.
JAGGI (V P).
Dictionary of mathematics. New Delhi, Academic, 1986. 276p. 17.50.
JAICO DICTIONARY of mathematics.Delhi, Jaico, 1992. iv. 338p. 450.00.
JAIN (Ajay), etc.
Basic mathematical economics. Delhi, Khosla,1988.
JAISWAL (D V), etc.
Textbook of mathematics. Pt 1. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 230p. 17.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Textbook of mathematics. Pt II. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 17.50.
JAYARAM,etc.
College mathematics.3 V.Ed 7.Mumbai,Himalaya, 2000.255.00.(set).
JEEVANANDAM (C).
Brief course on foreign exchange arithmetic. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. vi, 144p. 10.00.
KALMAN (Rudolf E), etc.
Topics in mathematial systme theory. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1974. xiv, 358p.
KANDOI (B R).
Basic mathematics for social science.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1987.512p.30.00.
KANDSAMY (P), etc.
Engineering mathematics. 3 V. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 155.00. (for 2 V).
KAPOOR (D C) and JINDAL (G D).
Textbook of mathematics. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 252p. 9.00.
KAPOOR (V K).
Operations research. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 900p. 600.00.
KAPUR (J N).
Fascinating world of mathematics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 269p. 16.50.
—Fascinating world of mathematical science. V 1 The nature of mathemtics. New Delhi, Mathematical Science Trust Society, 1989. xiv, 264p. 95.00.
—Nature of mathematics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1973. 159p. 15.00.
—Ramanujan's miracles:A drama to demustify mathematics. New Delhi,Mathematical Trust Society,1997.98p.80.00.
—Some eminent Indian mathematicians of the twentieth century. New Delhi, Mathematical Science Trust Society, 1989. 25.00.
—Seom aspects of mathematics education in India. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1967. ii, 178p. 8.00.
—Some aspects of school mathematics. New Delhi, Arya Book depot, 1967. iii, 192p. 10.00.
—Suggested experiment in school mathematics. V 1. New Delhi, Arya Bk Dep, 1986. 144p. 30.00.
—Suggested experiment in school mathematics. V 2. New Delhi, Arya Bk Dep, 1987. xii, 231p. 40.00.
—Suggested experiment in school mathematics. V 3. New Delhi, Arya Bk Dep, 1986. 258p. 50.00.
—Thoughts on mathematics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. 212p. 10.00.
KAPUR (J N) and KAPUR (K), Ed.
Insight into mathematics teachers guide book 1. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 87p. 1.00.
KARL MARX.
Mathematical manuscripts.Calcutta,Viswakos Parisad,1994. xiv,548p.1000.00.
KARMALKAR (S M).
Pre-university mathematics. Madras, B G Paul, 1960. vi, 385p. 5.00.
KARUPPANNAN (T C).
Mathematics for polytechnics. Madras, Macmillan, 1960. 324p. 5.00.
—Mathematics for technical students. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. 450p. 7.00.
—New algebra and geometry for high schools. Madras, Macmillan, 1966. 122p. 2.50.
KASHID and CHAPHEKAR.
Business mathematics. Poona, Veenus Prakashan, 1972. 324p. 10.00.
KAYE (George Rusby).
Indian mathematics. Calcutta, ThackerSpink, 1915. iv, 73p. 2.00.
KEMENY (John G), etc.
Finite mathematics with business applications. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1968. xii, 482p. 14.00.
—Introduction to finite mathematics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. 460p. 15.00.
KENNETH (Boulding).
Philosophy of science. Madras, Higginbothams, 1969. 152p. 3.50.
KERKAR (D W), etc.
Pre-degree course in mathematics, algebra, trigonometry. Poona, Continental, 1960. Various pagings. 6.30.
KODANDARAMAN (A).
Textbook of elementary mathematics for high schools. Revby K M Koso and E D Savarirayan. Ed. 4. Madras, CLS, 1965. vi, 435p. 4.50.
KREYAZING (E).
Advanced engineering mathematics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Easatern, 1966. 920p. 18.00.
KRISHNAURTHY (Visvanatha).
Culture excitement and relevance of mathematics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1990. xii, 327p. 300.00.
KULKARNI (N R) and HUJURABAJHAR (V S), Ed.
Pre-degree mathematics. rev ed 2. Poona, Univ, 1974. xii, 412p. illus, 12.00.
KULKARNI (S S) and NAIDU (C A S).
All India survey of achievements in mathematics; primary, middle and high school. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 227p. 14.00.
KUMBHOJKAR (G B).
Business mahematics. Kolhapur, Universal pub, 1974. 300p. 12.00.
KUNDIPLE (A O) and KURIAKOSE (O C).
College mathematics, geometry and mathematics. Pt. II. Madras, Macmillan,1968. Various pagings. 4.75.
KUNNIPAULO (A O) and ADIVARSHAN (K A).
Mathematics for pre-university classes. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 251p. 5.15.
KUNNIPAULO (A O) and VARGHEES (P I).
College mathematics. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. Algebra, trigonometry. 1964. 313p. 5.50.
—Pt 2. Geometry and calculus. 1964. 272p. 4.75.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (K).
Pre-university mathematics. Tenali, Kaviraj Pubs, 1957. Various pagings. 4.50.
MAAGENU.
Mathematics for physics and chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 20.00.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPRA (S K).
Pure mathematics. 2 V. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 834p. 37.50. (V 1). 652p. 30.00. (V 2).
MALIK (S C) and ARORA (Savita).
Mathematical analysis. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1991. 903p. 125.00.
MARGENAU (Henry) and MURPHY (George Mosley).
Mathematics of physics and chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. xiv, 325p. 20.00.
MARIA (N L) and BEDI (P S).
Elementary engineering mathematics, Rec ed 3. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1962. xvi, 652p. 12.00.
MARUSHEVICH (Aleksei Ivanovich).
Series; fundamental concepts with historical exposition (authorised English translation of the Russian title Ryd). Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn, 1967. vi, 175p. 25.00.
MATHUR and MATHUR.
IIT mathematics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 35.00.
MEHTA (B C) and MADNANI (G M K).
Basic mathematics for commerce. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. x, 32p.
MEHTA (B C) and MADNANI (G M K).
Mathematics for economists. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 725p. 90.00.
MILES (Edward) and ELLIOT (W W).
College mathematics. Ed 2. Delhi, Asia, 1956. 10.00.
MISRA (J C) and SINHA (S B),Ed.
Recent trends in mathematical sciences.New Delhi,Narosa, 2001.x,483p.795.00.
MISRA (Sita Saran).
Essentials of mathematical concepts. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1973. viii, 161p. 5.00.
MITHANI (D M) and JEHANGIR (K D).
Elementary mathematics for economics. Bombay, Vora, 1973. 329p. 14.00.
MONGA (G S).
Mathematics for management and economics.New Delhi,Oriental Books Reprint Corp.757p.245.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (A K).
Mathematical methods for engineers and physicists.New Delhi,Wheeler,2000.744p.
MURTHY (V Ramana) and SRINIVAS (N C).
Applied mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.215.00.
MUSTAFI (C K).
Operations research methods and practice. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1988. 429p. 60.00.
NAG (N K).
Mathematics.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.110.00.
NAGRAJ (K S).
Textbook of elementary analysis. Nagpur, Educational Pub, 1970. 112p. 4.00.
NANDA.
Topics in algebra. New Delhi, TMH, 1989. 160p. 30.00.
NARAYANAN (S).
Pre-professional mathematics. Madras, K Krishnaswamy, 1958. 112p. 5.00.
—Pre-university mathematics. Madras, Univ, 1966. 112p. 5.50.
NARAYANARAO (B V).
Introductory mathematics. Bangalore, Ambika Pub House, 1959. iv, 158p. 4.50.
—Mathematics of physics. Ed 2. Bangalore, Ambika Pub House, 1961. iv, 135p. 4.00.
NARLIKAR (M) and NARLIKAR (J).
Fun and fundamentals of mathematics.Hyderabad, Univ.Press,2000.120p.
NARSIMHAMURTI (N K).
Manual of mathematics. Bangalore, 1965. iv, 327p. 4.00.
NEW MATHEMATICS for teachers. Kanpur, Chirag Pubs, 1971. 144p. 8.00.
OWEN (G E).
Fundamentals of scientific mathematics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 268p. 8.00.
PAL (S K) and DUTTA (Majumdar).
Fuzzy mathematical apporach in pattern recognition problems. Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 125.00.
PALEKAR (N M), etc.
Elements of modern mathematics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. 258p. 8.00.
PANDIT (M D).
Zero in Panini, Univ of Poona, 1990. viii, 201p. 40.00.
PARIA (Gundadhar).
Mathematical methods in science and engineering. V 4. Varanasi, Tara Pubs, 1966. viii, 190p. 5.50.
PATEL (B C).
Investigation into sexdifferences in mathematical ability. Vidyanagar, Charotar, 1966. 130p. 2.50.
PATNAIK (J N) and MOHANTY (P C).
Basic mathematics for commerce and economics.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.85.00.
PATWARDHAN, etc.
Elements of commercial arithmetic. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 335p. 14.00.
PEREIRA (R A).
Pattern and power of mathematics. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 462p. 15.00.
PEREIRA (R A) and PINTO (D).
Elective mathematics. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1964. x, 697p. 9.00.
—Elementary (core) mathematics. Pt 1. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 513p. 9.00.
PRAKASHI (D S).
Polytechnic mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.150.00.
PRASAD (Bindra) and MITTAL (P K).
Fundamentals of business mathematics.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1993.680p.495.00.
PRATIMA NARAYAN and SHANTI NARAYAN.
Revision papers in mathematics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 295p. 7.00.
PREM NARAIN.
Mathematics for students of commerce. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. 362p. 10.00.
PROCEEDINGS OF international colloquium on vector bundles. New Delhi, Narosa.
PURI (A N).
Textbook in intermediate mathematics for physics students. Ed 6. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1959. vi, 176p. 4.00.
—Textbook of mathematics for physics students. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. 176p. 4.50.
RACINE (C).
Introduction to mathematical analysis. 2 V. Allahabad, Central Bk, 1968. 7.50. (per V).
RAGHVACHARI (K).
Textbook in mathematics. Vijayawada, Venkatrama, 1964. iv, 234p. 4.00.
RAMANJUAN (Srinivasa).
Notebooks of Srinivasa Ramanujan. 2 V.
—V 1. 1957. viii, 352p.
—V 2. 1957. viii, 394p.
Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Research. 100.00. (set).
RAMANUJAN INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS (Madras).
Publications of Ramanujan Institute. Madras, 1969. xii, 206p.
RAMASWAMI (Ashwini Kumar).
Mathematics for chemists and engineers. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp., 1971. xii, 196p. 20.00.
RAMESAM (G P) and PERIASTRY (M).
Pre-university mathematics. Guntur, Vignan, 1962. 175p. 6.50.
RANANAYYA (K V) and RAO KRISHNAJI (V).
Pre-university mathematics. Guntur, Commercial Literature, 1969. 224p. 6.50.
RANGANATH (G K).
B Sc mathematics.7 V.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.455.00.(set).
RANGANATH (G K).
Textbook B Sc. mathematics.3 V. 7 Parts.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.425.00.(set).
RANGANATH (G K) and PRABHAKARA.
Elements of engineering mathematics.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.
—Text book of business mathematics.Ed 6.New Delhi, Himalaya, 2000.110.00.
RANGANATH (G K) and SAMPANSIRAM (C S).
Textbook of mathematics Pt II. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1991. 50.00.
RANGANATH (G K) and SURYANARAYANA (B).
Textbook of BCA mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 140.00.
RANGANATHAN (V).
Pre-University mathematics. Ed 4. Tiruchirapalli, 1965. viii, 366p. 7.20.
RAO (V V).
Intermediate mathematics.V.II.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 160.00.
RAO (V V), ETC.
Textbook of B Sc. mathematics. for degree classes. 2 V. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.225.00.(set).
RAO (V Venkateswara),etc.
Emcet mathematics.Ed.6.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.1180p. 350.00.81 219 1498 1.
RASTOGI (Satish).
Mathematical weakness: Causes and remedy. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xx, 291p. 295.00.
RAVI PRAKASH, etc.
NTSE mathematics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 71p. 25.00.
RAVINDRA KUMAR.
Engineering mathematics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. xvi, 334p. 8.00.
RAY (Ajay K).
Mathematical methods in chemical and environmental engineering.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.iv,462p.450.00.981 240 375 2.
RODDA (G W).
Understanding numbers. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 96p. 5.00.
ROSE (William Nevile).
Mathematics for engineers. 2 Pts. Pt. Elementary and higher algebra mansuration and graphs and plane trigonometry. Ed 9. 1958. xiv, 527p. 14.00.
–Pt 2. Differential and integral calculus, spherical trigonometry, and mathematical probability. Ed 5. 1958. xii, 403p. 15.00.
RUDIN (Walter).
Real and complex analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Pub Co, 1986. 452p. 39.00.
RUEGA (H).
Lectures on relativistiv generalization of Su (6). Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1966. 105p. 5.00.
RUST (J C W).
Have fun with mathematics. Bombay, Echo Books, 1968. 102p. 4.00.
SANCHETI (D C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Business mathematics,New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994. 110.00.
SANJAY.
Definitions and formulas in mathematics. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1962. iv, 104p. 2.00.
SARAN (R).
Elements of the theory of finite groups. Varanasi, Nand Kishore, 1966. 5.00.
SARKAR (A K).
Zero: Its role and prospects in Indian thought. New Delhi, South Asian, 1992. xvii, 185p. 150.00.
SARKAR (Swapan Kumar).
Discrete mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.190.00.81 219 2232 1.
SARMA (Dilip), etc.
Modern approach to mathematics 2 Pts. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 70.00.
SCARBOROUGH (J B).
Mathematical analysis: Numerical. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 624p. 13.00.
SCHWARTZ (L).
Lectures on mathematics and physics. New Delhi, Narosa, 1986. 25.00.
SEN (B) and CHATTERJEE (P).
Mathematics for students of technical institutions. Pt 2. Calculus and analytical geometry. Calcutta, World, 1963. xii, 347p. 8.50.
SETHI (Variam Singh), etc.
First year mathematics. Pt 1. Calculus and algebra. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1960. viii, 292p. 7.00.
SHAH (C C).
Advanced topics in engineeing mathematics. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1959. 409p. 12.50.
–University mathematics. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1963. 311p. 10.00.
SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
Book of numbers. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1986. 144p. 16.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Analytical solid geometry. Ed 15. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 25.00.
SHANTI NARYAN.
Course in mathematical analysis. Ed 12. New Delhi, S Chand, 2000.440p.75.00.
–Elements of real analysis. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 134p. 4.50.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Engineering mathematics. 2 V. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 50.00. (per V).
SHANTI NARAYAN & MITTAL (P K).
EAMCET mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.380.00.
SHANTI NARAIN and VENKATESAN (K).
Engineering mathematics. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 12.50.
–Pt 2. 16.00.
New Delhi, S Chand.
SHAPIRO (Harold S).
Smoothings and approximation of functions. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1969. ii, 109p. 5.00.
SHARMA (G S).
Advanced mathematics for engineers and scientists. V 2. Delhi, CBS, 1985. 35.00.
SHARMA (J N).
New look at numbers. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1969. 154p. 8.00.
SHARMA (J N).
Mathematical analysis. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1971. 400p. 10.00.
SHARMA (J N) and GUPTA (J K).
Mathematical methods. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1971. 250p. 10.00.
SHARP (H).
Modern fundamentals of mathematics. Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 400p. 13.00.
SHIRALI (Shilesh).
Mathematical marvels:A primer on number equences.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2001.290.00.
SIDDIQI (A H) and AHMAD (Kalil),Ed.
Mathematics and its applications in industry and business.New Delhi,Narosa,2000.viii,174p.480.00.
SIDHU (K S).
Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 315p. 15.00.
SINGH (Bani),etc.Ed.
Mathematics and its applications in engineering and industry.New Delhi,Narosa,1997.xvi,605p.750.00.
SINGHAL (M M) and GUPTA (J D).
Approach to numbers. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 7.50.
SINHA (D K).
Aspects of mathematical sciences and mathematical education:a contemporary critique.Kolkata,Progressive Pubs.,2002.218p.250.00.
SINHA (K B),etc.
Understanding mathematics.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 2000.264p.120.00.
SITARAM (A) and PATI (V).
Mathematical analysis.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.184p.
SITARAMCHANDRAM (C).
Basic mathematics. Rev ed 2. Kakinada, Venkateswara Enterprises. 1962. viii, 312p. 5.00.
SMITH (A H) and AIBRECHT (W A).
Fundamental concepts of analysis. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 220p. 12.00.
SODOVSKIL (L E) and SADOVSKII (A L).
Mathematics and sports.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1998.164p. 110.00.
SOUTH ASIAN CONFERENCE ON MATHEMATICAL EDUCATION (Bombay) (1960).
Report. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1960. xxvi, 205p. Unpriced.
SRINATH (L S), etc.
Mathematical tables for engineers and scientists. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 7.50.
SRINIVASAN (P K).
2000 Math quiz round I.Madras,TR Publications,1994.28.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H N).
Textbook of pre-university mathematics. Bangalore, St Joseph's College, 1958. vi, 425p. 4.00.
STONE (Marshall Harvey).
Lectures on preliminaries to functional analysis. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. 501p. 5.00.
STUDIES IN pre-university mathematics by experimental professors. Calcutta, B B Brothers, vi, 616p. 8.50.
SUDHIR KUMAR.
Basic facts on mathematics.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.297p. 200.00.
SURYANARAYANA AYYAR (S) and SANTIAGO (A).
Pre-university mathematics. Ed 2. Tiruchirapalli, 1963. iv, 340p. 5.00.
SWAMY (V C), Ed.
Mathematical modelling in science and technology: Proceedings of the international conference on mathematical modelling in science and technology, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, India, August 11-14, 1986. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1988. x, 389p. 300.00.
THOMAS (Muttefan) and SUBBARAMAN (P V).
Pre-degree mathematics. 2 V.
–V 1. Algebra and trigonometry. 1964. viii, 448p. 5.00.
–V 2. Pure geometry, analytical geometry and calculus. 1964. vii, 431p. 5.00.
Madras, National Pub. House,.
TRIUVIKARAMAN (R).
Textbook of mathematics. Madras, Pub Co., 1959. vi, 333p. 5.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Mathematics in Indian universities. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 98p. 5.00.
VAIDYANATHASWAMI (K).
Collected papers. Madras, Univ., 1957. xii, 589p. 15.00.
VARTIKAR (P N) and VARTIKAR (J N).
Elements of applied mathematics. Ed 2. Poona, Vidyarthigriha Prakashan, 1964. vi, 654p. 20.00.
–Textbook of applied mathematics. Poona, Vidyarthigriha Prakashan, 1970. iv, 600p. 17.00.
VENKATARAMAN (M K) and KRISHNAN (S).
Engineering mathematics. 2 V.
–V 1. Algebra, trigonometry and pure geometry. 1965. viii, 26p. 5.00.
–V 2. Differential equations and dynamics. Rev ed 2. 1964. 453p. 9.00.
Madras, National Pub Co.
VENKATARAMAN (M K) and SRIDHARAN (N).
Discrete mathematics.Chennai,National Pub Co,2001. 120.00.
VENKATASUBRAMANIAN (N K),etc.
Engineering mathematics.2 V.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.780p. 360.00.(set).
VENKATESWARA RAO (V), etc.
EAMCET mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.250.00.
–Textbook of mathematics.V 1. Ed 3. V 2. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 60.00. (V 1). 52.00. (V 2).
VENKATESWARAN (V), etc.
Textbook of B Sc. mathematics.V. II & III.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.200.00.(set).
VERMA (P D S).
Engineering mathematics.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.256p. 85.00.
VERMA (P D S).
Advanced engineering mathematics.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.344p.145.00.
VESSELO (I R).
Air training mathematics. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs., 1965. 52p. 1.50.
VICTOR (David J).
Essentials of fortran programming. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 86p. 10.00.
VIJAYARANGAN (N).
Foundations of mathematics.Chennai,Scitech Pub.,2002. 190.00.
VISHWANATH.
Engineering mathematics. Ed 4. Delhi, Technical India, 1965. xviii, 915p. 20.00.
–Mathematics for cost accountants. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. viii, 305p. 10.00.
–Technical mathematics. New Delhi, Tech India, 1964. xii, 722p. 20.00.
WEIGLIN (Peter C).
Basic math for management professionals:A survivor's guide. New Delhi,Sage,2003.140p.200.00.81 7829 224 6.
WELLS (M G).
Mathematics quiz.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.218p.150.00.
YAMANE (Taro).
Mathematics for economics on elementary survey. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xvi, 554p. 15.00.
ZAMEERUDDIN (Qazi),etc.
Business mathematics.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xvi, 830p.125.00.

510.58 DIRECTORIES

WORLD DIRECTORY of mathematics, 1961. Ed 2. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1961. viii, 241p.

510.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

CHADHA (B N) and AGARWAL (S M).
Teaching of mathematics. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 212p. 10.50.
EDIGER (Marlow).
Teaching mathematics successfully.New Delhi,Discovery, 2000.280p.525.00.
KAPUR (J N).
Essays on mathematics education. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1986. 170p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAPUR (J N).
Thoughts on mathematical education. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1973. 15.00.
PRABHAKARAM (K S) and RAO (D B).
Concept attainment model in mathematics teaching.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.122p.200.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report of the mathematics reforms committee. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. 24p. 0.60.

510.7823 SLIDE FUELS

CAMM (F J).
Newne's slide rule manual. Ed 6. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 112p. 4.00.
TRIUVIKRAMAN (R) and JOHNSON (Lee).
Slide rule guide (for students of engineering and technology). Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 65p. 2.00.

510.7824 DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS

TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH (Bombay).
Differential analysis. Bombay, OUP, 1964. 354p. 25.00.

510.783 DIGITAL MACHINE

BHUJADE (M R).
Digital computer design principles. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 286p. 35.00.
BOSE (Sanjay K).
Digital systems from gates to microprocessors. Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1986. 45.00.
HELLERMAN (Herbert).
Digital computer system principles. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1974. Various pagings. 36.00.
MANDL (Matthew).
Fundamentals of digital computers. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1958. 310p. 12.00.
MURPHY (John S).
Basics of digital computers. 3 V.
—V 1. Rev ed 2. 1974. viii, 120p.
—V 2. Rev ed 2. 1974. viii, 135p.
—V 3. Rev ed 2. 1974. viii, 135p.
Bombay, Taraporevala.
RAJARAMAN and RADHAKRISHNA.
Introduction to digital computer design. Ed 3. New Delhi, PHI, 1987. 560p. 69.00.
SHERMAN (Philip Martin).
Programming and coding digital computers. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. xiv, 444p. 19.50.

510.7832 CALCULATING MACHINES

MANNINER (Karl).
Calculator's cunning; the art of quick reckoning. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 130p. 5.00.

510.83 MATHEMATICAL TABLES

BHARGAVA (K L).
Mathematical tables. Allahabad, Central Bk, 1970. 32p. 0.50.
BHOJVANI (I P).
Mathematical tables with explanation of tables. Bombay, Popular, 1961. x, 112p. 2.50.
BOSE (Raj Chandra).
Lectures on coding theory. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1967. 100p. 5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
Conversion factors and conversion tables. Delhi, Author, 1957. 91p. Tables. 5.00.
—ISI handbook of quantities, conversion factors, formulae and tables. New Delhi, Author, 1960. 163p. 7.50.
MATHEMATICAL TABLES for physicists and engineers. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1970. 330p. 7.00.
MEHTA (Nagindas G).
Weights and measures calculator (on metric system). Bombay, Mehta, 1966. 32p. 1.00.
PRADHAN (V L), Comp.
Logarithmic and other tables with useful data: general and chemical. Ed 2. Poona, Dastane Brothers, 1958. 32p. 0.50.
ROY-CHAUDHURI (K P).
Logarithmic, steam, steel, R C and other tables. 2 Pt, New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. Various pagings. 2.00. (per Pt).
—Steel R C and other tables: British and metric measures. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 64p. 1.00.
SHIRALI (Shailesh A).
Mathematical marvels:A primer on logarithms.Hyderabad, Universities Press,2002.189p.176.00.
TARWOOD (T N) and CASTLE (F).
Physical mathematical tables. Bombay, Macmillan, 1971. 72p. 1.25.
YARWOOD (T M) and CASTLE (F).
Physical and mathematical tables. Bombay, Macmillan, 1971. 72p. 1.25.

510.9 HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS

GROVER (S).
History of development of mathematics in India.Delhi,Atma Ram,1994.xvi,240p.
SUNDARARAJAN (S).
Concise history of mathematics. Madras, Teachers Pub. House, 1961. viii, 132p. 2.50.

510.954 INDIA

BASU (Purnendu Kumar), Ed.
Decade (1963-72) of Indian Science Congress Association (with life sketches of general presidents). Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Assn, 1973. iv, 33p. 4.50.
DATTA (Bibhuti Bhusan) and SINHA (Avadhes Narayan).
Mathematics; a source book. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xxvi, 588p. 20.00.
GLOVER (James).
Vedic mathematics for schools,Bk 1.Delhi,MLBD,1997.145p. 65.00.
GLOVER (James T).
Vedic mathematics for schools Bk 2.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xvii, 282p.150.00.
HARIDAS (S).
Vedic mathematics,Pt I:Vedaganitam-Based on the interpretations of Jagadguru Swami Sri Bharati Krsna Tirtha.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.xxi,171p.190.00.
JHUNJHUNWALA (Ashok).
Indian mathematics:An introduction.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1993.vi,108p.40.00.
MISRA (R S).
Progress of mathematics. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Assn, vi, 69p. 4.50.
MURTHY (S Keshava).
Introduction to vedic mathematics.Ed 2.Mysore,S Keshava Murthy,2000.vii,72p.35.00.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SCIENTISTS, TECHNOLOGISTS AND EDUCATIONISTS (New Delhi) (3RD) (1970).
Background papers and summaries of papers. V 2. New Delhi, Committee on Science and Technology, 1970. 377p. 17.50.
PHADKEY (N H).
Lilavati of Bhaskaracarya:A treatise of mathematics of vedic tradition):Tr by Krishnaji S Patwardhan.Delhi,MLBD,2001. xxv,201p.495.00.
SEN (N R), Ed.
Progress of science in India. Section I. Mathematics (including geodesy and statistics). New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1960. iv, 94p. 4.37.
SETH (B R).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of mathematics. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Association, 1963. 44p. 1.50.
NIGAM (J K), Ed.
Indian science: Era of stabilisation. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1990. vi, 408p. 4.50.
SRINIVAS IYENGAR (C N).
History of ancient Indian mathematics. Calcutta, World, 1967. vii, 157p. 20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (U S), Ed.
Glimpses of sccience in India's diamond jubilee commemoration volume. New Delhi, PIHP, 1991. xi, 173p. 675.00.
SUBBARAYAPPA (B V) and MURTHY (S Raj). Ed.
Scientific heritage of India: Proceedings of a national science Sep 19-21, 1986. Bangalore. Bangalore, Mythic Society, 1988. x, 292p. 350.00.

511 ARITHMETIC

AGGARWAL (R S).
Arithmatic for competitive exams.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.155.00.
—Arithmetic: Subjective and objective for competitive examinations. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 324p. 25.00.
—Objective arithmetics (Numerical ability test) for railways, banks, insurance, police forest, defence resevenue service. New Delhi, S Chand,2002. 160.00.
APOSTOL (Tom M).
Mathematical analysis. Ed 2. Delhi, Narosa, 1986. xix, 500p. 72.00.
BEST (J T).
Longmans new Indian arithmetic (with elementary trigonometry). Rev by L E Davery. Calcutta, Longmans, 1964. viii, 618p. 7.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Yadav Chandra).
Arithmetic introducing metric measures and statistics. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Sanyal, 1965. xii, 608, 100p. 6.00.
CHATTERJEE (Abani Bhusan).
K G Tables book with desk work. Delhi, S L Prakashan, 1966. 32p. 0.90.
DATTA (S K).
Textbook of pre-university commercial arthmetic and book-keeping. Calcutta, Book Worked, 1960. vi, 98p. 4.00.
DAWN ARITHMATICS for matriculation and higher secondary students by a board of experienced teachers. Ed 6. Jullundur, Kashmirilal, 1964. iv, 296p. 1.65.
GRYST (Engelbert).
Arithmatics for metal workers. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 234p. 12.00.
GUPTA (P P), etc.
Course in basic arithmetics. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 175p. 5.00.
KIA (V S).
Primary arithmetic. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 56p. 3.25.
KUNDU (B B).
Studies in degree mathematics. Calcutta, B B Brothers, 1963. vi, 594p. 10.00.
LOWISCH and NIEMANN.
Technical arithmetics for mechanics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. 154p. 9.50.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and MITRA (D N).
Pre-university commercial arithmetic. Calcutta, Bharti Bk, Stall, 1960. vi, 170p. 4.00.
NIEMANN and LOWISCH.
Technical arithmetic for mechanics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. 9.50.
SAKSENA (C P) and GARG (M K).
Golden arithmetic. Delhi, Bharat Prakashan, 1962. xiv, 531p. 5.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and SINGHAL (M K).
Handbook arithmetic (for competitive examinations). Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 336p. 4.50.
SINGHAL (M K) and ASHA RANI.
Arithmetic for girls. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. 288p. 5.50.
TRACHTENBERG (Jakow).
Trachtenberg speed system of basic mathematics. Tr and adapted by Ann Cutler and Rudholph McShane. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 270p. 12.50.
VISHWANATH, etc.
New era arithmetic. Delhi, Bharati Niketan, 1962. vi, 450, 5p. 5.00.
—New scheme arithmetic. Delhi, Asia Bk Centre, 1958. viii, 413p. 4.00.

511.1 NUMERATION SYSTEMS

ACHARYA (B P) and DAS (R N).
Course on numerical analysis.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1998.75.00.
GOKHALE (Shobhana Laxman).
Indian numerals. Poona, Deccan College, 1967. Various pagings. 20.00.
KANDASAMY (P).
Numerical methods.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.500p.120.00.
VEDAMURTHY (V N) and IYENGAR (N C H S N).
Numerical methods.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.xv,352p.295.00.

511.2 APPROXIMATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Rules for rounding off numerical values. New Delhi, Author, 1960. 12p. 2.50.

511.8 MENSURATION

BHISHMA RAO (G S S).
Discrete structures and graph theory.Chennai,Scitech Publications,2002.145.00.
SOORYANARAYAN (B) & RANGANATH (G K).
Textbook of graph theory and its applications.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.90.00.81 219 2089 2.

511.8 MENSURATION

DHARMAPADAM (A V).
Business mathematics. Madras, Ananda Book Depot, 1979. 15.00.
GIRI (C).
Business mathematics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 552p. 21.50.
KAPOOR (V K).
Essentials of mathematics for commerce and economics. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. xiii, 992p. 55.00.
—Problems and solutions in business mathematics. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 10, 122p. 47.50.
MONGA (G S).
Mathematics for administrators. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 623p. 125.00.
RAGHAVACHARI (M).
Mathematics for management: An introduction. New Delhi, TMH, 1980. xiii, 446p. 39.00.
REDDY (R J) and REDDY (Y M).
Textbook of business mathematics.New Delhi,Ashish,1994. xvi,540p.800.00.
SANCHETI (D C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Business mathematics. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xiv, 944p. 30.00.
SONI (R S).
Complete course in business mathematics. New Delhi, Pitambar, 19790. 256p. 27.50.
–Elementary business mathematics. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1979. 256p. 27.50.
–Elementary business mathematics. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 430p. 30.00.
ZAMEERUDDIN (Qazi), etc.
Business mathematics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 830p. 27.50.
MITTAL (Karmavir).
Ensuration (plane and solid).Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1958. x, 204p. 4.50.

512 ALGEBRA

ABHYANKAR (Vishnu Keshav).
Algebra. Delhi, Youngman, 1959. viii, 310p. 4.25.
AGARWAL (R P) and SHUKLA (K S).
Textbook on algebra. Kanpur, City Bk House, 1962. 135p. 7.00.
AGGARWAL (R S).
Modern algebra.Ed.4. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.90.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Textbook on lagebra. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 25.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Linear algebra.New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 30.00.
AGGARWAL (R S).
Textbook on modern algebra.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 90.00.
ARORA (Prem Nath).
Topics in algebra (including modern algebra). Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. xv, 462p. 60.00.
ASHA RANI and SINGHAL (M K).
Algebra for undergraduate students. Delhi, R Chand, 1975. 15.00.
ATHAVALE (H V).
Algebra for high school. Rev ed 13. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. vii, 502p. 6.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (R).
Modern algebra.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.xii,224p.50.00.
BALI (N P).
Algebra. Delhi, Laxmi pub, 1985. 232p. 25.00.
BASS (Hyman).
Lectures on topics in algebra theory. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental research, 1967. ii, 168p. 5.00.
BASU (Kalipada).
Intermediate algebra. Calcutta, K P Basu, 1964. 110p. 5.50.
BHAGWANDAS.
Matriculation algebra for boys and girls, preparing for matriculation examinations of Indian Universities. Rev ed 3. Ludhiana, Dina Nath, 1967. iv, 212p. 2.50.
BHATNAGAR (K B) and MEHRA (H R).
Introduction to higher algebra. Delhi, Modern, 1970. viii, 256p. 3.75.
BHAVE (S M).
Functions of several variables, containing more than 125 solved examples numerous exercises with hints. Poona, Venus Prakashan, 1974. 215p. 12.00.
BRAHMANANDA, etc.
Algebra (complete theory and examples fully solved). Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath, 1960. iv, 340p. 4.25.
CHANDRIKA PRASAD.
Textbook on algebra and theory of equations. Allahabad, Pothisla, 1970. 316p. 9.00.
CHATTERJEE (P C).
Higher algebra. Calcutta, Bookland, 1969. 281p, illus. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Shanti Kumar) and BAGCHI (M C).
Pre-university mathematics. Pt 1. Algebra. Calcutta, Maulik Lib., 1960. xii, 174p. 3.75.
CHAUDHARY (K R).
Textbook of algebra. Rev ed 10. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1973. 234p. 6.50.
–Textbook of algebra. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1969. 271p. 4.50.
–Pt 2. 1967. 202p. 6.00.
Delhi, Atma Ram.
CIKHLIKAR (A N).
New college algebra. Bombay, Current Bk House, 1958. viii, 193p. 4.25.
DASGUPTA (S N) and DASGUPTA (A).
Academic algebra for matriculation and higher secondary examinations of Indian universities. Ed 11. Delhi, S Chand, 1960. viii, 520p. 5.25.
DAWN ALGEBRA for matriculation and higher secondary students, by a board of experienced teachers. Rev ed 5. Jullundur, Kashmirilal, 1964. iv, 230p. 1.65.
DESHPANDE (V D), etc.
New course in college algebra. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. v, 320p. 7.50.
DEVASSY (M O).
Advanced college algebra. Calicut, Deline, 1963. 272p. 7.00.
DIDDI (Sita Ram) and SHARMA (R C).
Pre-college algebra for higher secondary and pre-university students of Indian universities. Rev ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1962. viii, 166, 112p. 3.50.
FINNEY (D J).
First course in alagebra. Pt 1. Students text. New Delhi, NCERT, 55p. 2.00.
FULLER (Gorden).
Intermediate algebra for colleges. Calcutta, Affiliated, 1958. 259p. 6.00.
GANDHI (K L).
Elements of modern algebra. 2 V. Ed 6. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1973. V 1. 5.00. V 2. 7.00.
GANGAL (V K).
Algebra. Meerut, Rastogi, 1959. vi, 302p. 3.25.
–Linear algebra. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
GANGULI (S M) and MUKHERJEE (B N).
Intermediate algebra. Ed 15. Calcutta, OUN Dhar, 1959. xii, 340p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Dav Prasad) and MUKHERJEE (Gangadas).
New intermediate algebra. Ed 15. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1958. viii, 416, 10p. 5.50.
GHOSH (K M) and KHAN (R M).
Textbook of algebra. Calcutta, Shreedhar Prakashan, 1964. 380p. 9.00.
GIRIRAO (D Sesha) and BABU (R K).
Textbook of algebra. Hyderabad, Marathi, 1965. Various pagings. 7.00.
GOEL (S N) and SHARMA (J N).
Modern algebra. Ed 5. Meerut, Kedarnath Ramnath, 1973. 12.50.
GOLDBERG (Richard R).
Methods of real analysis. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 378p. 15.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (N S).
University algebra. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. viii, 312p. 38.00.
GOYAL (G C).
Systematic and progressive studies in intermediate algebra. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Modern Bk Agency, 1960. xii, 397p. 4.50.
GOYAL and GUPTA.
Advanced courses in modern algebra. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 605p. 13.50.
GOYAL (G C) and GUPTA (K P).
Advanced course in modern algebra. Meerut, Pragati, 1971. 605p. 13.50.
GUPTA (B P).
Algebra and trigonometry for engineering students. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 383p. 12.00.
GUPTA (G P).
Textbook of higher algebra. Delhi, Youngmans, 1959. 249p. 3.75.
GUPTA (Om Prakash).
New academic algebra. Rev ed 8. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1962. vi, 588p. 5.00.
GUPTA (P P) and SHARMA (S K).
Linear algebra. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 430p. 27.00.
HALL (H S).
School algebra. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 646p. 12.50.
HALL (H S) and KNIGHT (S A).
Complete solutions to higher algebra. Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath, 1966. 756p. 6.30.
–Higher algebra.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.80.00.
HERSTEIN (I N).
Topics in algebra. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vani Educational, 1986. xi, 371p. 50.00.
HOHN (F E).
Elementary metric algebra. New Delhi, Amerind, 1971. 312p. 13.50.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Textbook algebra and theory of equations. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1968. 5.50.
JAIN (D R), etc.
Textbook on higher algebra. Jullundur, Univ Pubs, 1970. viii, 212p. 6.00.
KAPOOR (V K).
Introductory algebra and calculus.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2002.100.00.
KAPUR (A N).
Pre-university algebra. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1966. viii, 316p. 5.00.
KAPUR (D C), etc.
Textbook on higher algebra. 2 Pts. Jullundur, Univ Pubs, 1964. viii, 269p. 3.50.
KARN (Jagdish Lal).
Textbook of higher algebra. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1968. 312p. 8.00.
KARY (Yamini Mohan).
Modern higher algebra. Ed 2. Calcutta, Globe Lib., 1962. viii, 680p. 16.00.
KELLEY (John L).
Algebra; a modern introduction. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 335p. 11.50.
–Introduction to modern algebra. Ed 2. Calcutta, Affiliated, 1966. 388p. 4.00.
KENNEDY (J).
Understanding sets. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 74p. 5.00.
KHANNA (M L).
Algebra. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. xvi, 157p. 2.00.
KHANNA (V K).
Lattices and Boolean Algebras (First concepts).New Delhi, Vikas,2000.viii,148p.75.00.
KHURANA (K).
Elementary topics in algebra.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.269p. 85.00.
KHURANA (K) and MALIK (S B).
Elementary topics in algebra.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.269p. 295.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (K A) and VENKATARAMARAO (K).
Textbook of algebra for intermediate students. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 164p. 4.00.
KULKARNI (T G) and KELKAR (M K).
College algebra. Bombay, Mrs Sindhu Kulkarni, 1973. viii, 400p. 7.50.
LACHMAN SINGH.
New book of algebra. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur, 1964. iv, 524, 27p. 5.00.
LAHIDI (B N) and GOYAL (Nand Gopal).
Textbook of algebra. Delhi, Amar Hind Bk Depot, 1962. xiii, 552p. 5.00.
LEADERSHIP PROJECT COMMITTEE.
Textbook of algebra. New Delhi, TMH, 1979. 200p. 15.00.
LITTLE WOOD (D E).
University algebra. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 344p. 10.50.
LUTHAR (I S) and PASSI (I B S).
Algebra Vol 1:Groups.New Delhi,Narosa,1997.280p.180.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and GANGULI (P L).
College algebra (for intermediate students). Ed 6. Calcutta, Orient Bk Co, 1957. viii, 298p. 6.00.
–Pre-university algebra (for pre-university and higher secondary students). Calcutta, Orient Bk Co., 1960. vi, 819p. 4.00.
MALIK (S C).
Elementary real analysis. Ed 2. New Delhi, Navayug Traders, 1973.
MATHUR (S).
New textbook on higher algebra. Jodhpur, Shiv Ambey Prakashan Mandir, 1963. iv, 267p. 5.25.
MEHRA (H R) and BHATNAGAR (K B).
Introduction to higher algebra. Delhi, Modern Bk Depot, 1958. viii, 256p. 3.75.
MISHRA (R S) and BHATTACHARYA (N N).
Course in modern algebra. Ed 2. Allahabad, Pothishala, 1969. 237p. 8.00.
MITTAL (P K) and SINGH (A K).
Modern algebra.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.443p.125.00. 81 241 0254 6.
MOHAN SINGH, etc.
Modern algebra for pre-university classes. Jullundur, Thapar Bk Depot, 1962. vi, 140p. 3.00.
MOHINDRA (J P), etc.
Comprehensive algebra. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1970. 212p. 4.50.
–Pt 2. 1970. 112p. 2.50.
Delhi, Lakshmi Kitab Ghar.
MOOTHEDAN (Thomas).
Textbook of algebra. Trichur, Thomas Mooshadem, 1961. 151p. 3.50.
NADKARNI (P N), etc.
Introduction to modern algebra. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 175p. 6.50.
PATEL (C A), etc.
College algebra. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1964. 248p. 5.00.
PATIL (D J) and KAPUR (S F).
New course in algebra. Bombay, Popular, 1964. viii, 212p. 4.00.
PATNAIK (J N).
Basic structures in algebra I Linera algebra.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1998.30.00.
–Basic structures in algebra II matrics,abstract vector space and their application.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.40.00.
PAVTE (D C).
Modern algebra. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 182p. 3.00.
–Modern algebra for pre-university classes. Rev ed 2. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. 221p. 3.50.
PEARSON (Helen R) and ALLEN (Frank B).
Modern algebra; a logical approach (teacher's key). New Delhi, Eurasia, 1969. 536p. 4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Modern algebra. 2 V. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1969. Various pagings. 12.00. (per V).
—Modern algebra for teachers. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1969. 532p. 4.00.
PILLAY (Manicavachagom), etc.
Algebra. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1970. 373p. 10.00.
PRABHAKAR (T R) and GUPTA (R L).
Textbook of modern algebra. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. 176p. 5.00.
PRASAD (Lali).
Modern abstract algebra. Patna, Students Friends, 1970. 455p. 12.50
QAZI (Zameeruddin) and SAXENA (H C).
College algebra. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. 350p.
QAZI (Zameeruddin) and SURJEET SINGH.
Modern algebra. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 348p. 12.00.
RACINE (K).
Abstract algebra. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1966. 112p. 6.00.
RAIFEARTAIGH (L O).
Lectures on local lie groups and their representations. Madras, Inst of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. xii, 239p. 7.50.
RAISINGHANIA (M D) and AGGARWAL (R S).
Modern algebra. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 612p. 21.00.
RAJGHURAJ SINGH and SINGH (R N).
Higher algebra. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1965. vi, 253p. 6.00.
RAM BEHARI.
Intermediate algebra. Ed 7. Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 225p. 3.25.
RAM BIHARI and SRI RAM.
Intermediate algebra. Ed 8. Delhi. S Chand, 1971. viii, 210p. 3.25.
RAMESH KUMAR.
Textbook of new algebra.Delhi,Konark,1997.320p.70.00.
RAY (M) and SHARMA (Har Swarup).
Textbook of higher algebra. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 352po. 8.50.
—Theory of convergence. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1959. vi, 112p. 2.50.
RHAM (George De).
Lectures on introduction to algebric topology. Bombay, Tata Inst of Dunamental Research, 1969. 92, ivp. 50.00.
SAMPATHKUMARACHAR (Emban).
Some studies in Bollean algebra. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1967. ii, 78p. 7.00.
SAMUEL (Pierre).
Lectures on old and new results on algebric curves. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Research, 1966. 127p, iii. 5.00.
SEXENA (H C) and QAZI ZAMEER-UD-DIN.
College algebra. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. 320p. 10.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Vector algebra.New Delhi,S Chand,1993.x,229p.25.00.
SEETHARAMAN (V) and KRISHNA MENON (V).
Textbook of algebra. Madras, National Pub House, 1966. 404p. 6.00.
SEN (R S).
Course of geometry. Calcutta, Univ., 1969. 320p. 25.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Textbook of modern abstracts algebra. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. 3, 47p. 15.00.
—Textbook of vector algebra. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. 246p. 6.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and NILIMA DEVI.
Course in under graduate algebra. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 311p. 7.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and SRIVASTAVA (G P).
Textbook of algebra. New Delhi, S Chand, 1962. 115p. 5.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Vector algebra. New Delhi, S Chand, 2001. 240p. 60.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and SAT PAL.
Textbook of modern obstract algebra. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 368p. 25.00.
SHARMA (H S) and SETH (S S).
Modern algebra. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. 248p. 6.00.
SHARMA (J N) and VASISHTHA.
Linear algebra. Meerut, Krishna Prakashan Mandir, 1973. 390p. 11.00.
SHARMA (J N) and GOEL (S N).
Modern algebra. Ed 5. Meerut, Kedarnath Ramnath, 1973. 12.50.
SINGAL (Asha Rani) and SINGAL (M K).
Algebra. New Delhi, R Chand, 1986. xxx, 464p. 35.00.
SINGAL (M K) and SINGAL (Asha Rani).
Algebra. Ed 15. New Delhi, R Chand, 1986. xii, 464p. 35.00.
SINGH (R N).
Higher algebra. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1965. vi, 253p. 6.00.
SINGH (S).
Modern algebra.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.511p.165.00.
SINGHAL (M K) and ASHA RANI.
Algebra. Ed 2. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1967. viii, 422p. 10.00.
SINGHAL (P N),etc.
Comprehensive algebra.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.268p. 400.00.
SINGHANIA (M D Rai) and AGGARWAL (R S).
Modern algebra for post-graduate students of all Indian Universities. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 612p. 24.00.
—Modern algebra for under graduate students of all Indian universities. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 406p. 16.50.
SINHA (H C), etc.
Theory of aggregates. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 203p. 10.00.
SINHA (J N).
First course in modern algebra: A textbook for secondary school. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. xii, 332p. 3.00.
SINHA (K S) and GUPTA 9R L).
Textbook of modern algebra. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. 85p. 3.00.
SITARAMAN (V) and MENON (V Krishnakutti).
Textbook of algebra. Madras, National Pub Co., 1958. viii, 404p. 6.00.
SHIV CHANDRA PRAKASH and SETHI (H L).
Elements of algebra. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1962. iv, 212p. 10p. 4.75.
SINGAL (M K) and SINGAL (Asha Rani).
Algebra. New Delhi, R Chand, 1977. xvii, 644p. 22.50.
SPANIOR (Edwin H).
Algebric topology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 608p. 22.50.
SURJEET SINGH.
Modern algebra. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 531p. 150.00.
SURJEET SINGH and QAZI ZAMEERUDDIN.
Modern algebra. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. 347p. 12.00.
SURYANARAYANA AYYAR (S) and SANTIAGO (A).
Textbook of algebra for the B A and B Sc classes. Ed 5. Tiruchirapalli, St Joseph's Industrial School Press, 1964. viii, 435p. 8.25.
SYAL (Ravindar) and AMAR SINGH.
Raj's three year degree course algebra. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. Ed 2. 1964. viii, 415p. 4.50.
—Pt 2. Ed 2. 1964. viii, 144p. 1.87.
Jullundur, Raj Pub.
TANEJA (C B).
Analytical higher algebra. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1964. viii, 216, 21p. 4.00.
TEWARI (Jiwan).
Textbook of algebra. Chandigarh, Univ Book, 1970. 5.00.
THAKUR (B R), etc.
Textbook of algebra. Agra, Ram, Prasad, 1969. 316p. 6.00.
VARMA (Sushma).
Linear algebra. Bombay, Macmillan, 19.00.
VASISHTHA (A R).
Modern algebra. Meerut, Krishna Prakashan Mandir, 1973. 526p. 14.00.
VASISHTHA (Kiran) and VASISHTHA (A R).
Modern algebra.Ed 4.Meerut,Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1995.336p.50.00.
VENKATARAMAN (M K).
Linear algebra.Chennai,National Pub Co,2001.75.00.
ZARISKI (Oscar), etc.
Commutative algebra. 2 V.
—V 1. vi, 340p. 15.00.
—V 2. vii, 432p. 19.00.
New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969.

512.2 ALGEBRIC EQUATIONS

ASVATHAVANARAYAN (M).
Stream line of the irreducible case of the cubic. Bangalore, Nable Pub. House, 1967. iv, 22p. 1.50.
BHARUCHA-REID (A T).
Lectures on theory of random equations. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. vi, 72p. 5.00.
BURNSIDE (W S) and PANTON (A W).
Theory of equations. V 1. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 240p. 25.00.
RANJIT SINGH.
Elementary theory of equations. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. ii, 36p. 1.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Elements of elementary algebraic structures. 3 V.
—V 1. Groups. 6.00.
—V 2. Rings. 6.00.
—V 3. Vector speaces. 6.00.
New Delhi, S Chand.
VOROBYEV (U V).
Mements method in applied mathematics. Tr from Russian, Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn, 1963. viii, 200p. 15.00.

512.27 LINEAR EQUATIONS

MARGULIS (B E).
Systems of linear equations. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn., 1963. viii, 107p. 15.00.

512.8 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA

JACOBSON (Nathan).
Lectures in abstract algebra. 2 V.
—V 1. Basic concepts. 1964. xii, 217p. 10.00.
—V 2. Linear algebra, 1964. xii, 280p. 12.00.
New Delhi, Affiliated.
KHANNA (Vijay K) and BHAMBRI (S K).
Course in abstract algebra.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xi, 602p.195.00.
ZADESH (L A) and POLAK (E).
System theory. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 521p. 27.00.
POSTNIKOV (M M).
Fundamentals of Galois theory. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Coprpn., 1961. xii, 142p. 20.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Textbook of modern abstract algebra. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. xiv, 342p. 2p. 14.00.

512.81 THEORY OF NUMBERS

BURTON (David M).
Elementary number theory.New Delhi,Universal Book Stall,1994.xvii,450p.95.00.
COHEN (Leon Warren).
Structure of the real number system. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 128p. 8.00.
KAPREKAR (D R).
Mathematics of the new self-numbers. Devlai, 1963. ii, 21p. 1.50.
MALIK (S B).
Basic number theory.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.210p.70.00.
MEYYAPPAN (M).
Ramanujan numbers (Mathematical thoughts and ideas).New Delhi,S Chand,1998.128p.
NARASIMHAN (R).
Algebraic number theory. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1966. vi, 98p. 5.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Number system. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. x, 128p. 6.00.
SHIRALI (S).
First steps in number theory:Primer on divisibility.Hyderabad, Univ.Press,2000.200p.
—Primer on number sequences.Hyderabad,Univ.press,80p. 75.00.

512.812 MEASURE THEORY

HALMOS (Paul Richard).
Measure theory. New Delhi, 1964. xii, 304p. 10.00.
SAMUEL (Pierre).
Lectures on unique factorization domains. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964. iii, 84p. 5.00.

512.82 THEORY OF EQUATIONS

BRIJ BASI LAL.
Theory of equations. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1967. 325p. 15.00.
GOVILIA (B L).
Textbook of theory of equations. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1966. 96p. 2.50.
RAM BEHARI and GUPTA (H R).
Theory of equations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 282p. 5.00.
PITT (Harry Raymond).
Tauberian theorems. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1958. xii, 174p. 22.50.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Ordinary and partial differential equations.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.576p.120.00.
USPENSKY (J V).
Theory of equations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 353p. 12.50.

512.83 DETERMINANTS

BHATNAGAR (P L).
Determinations. Delhi, National Pub House, 1968. 64p. 8.50.
BURNSIDE (William Snow) and PANTON (Arthur William).
Determinations. Ed by M W J Ery. New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 91p. 4.00.
SUDAR HAN (E C G).
Lectures on origin of symmetries. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1967. 86p. 5.00.

512.86 THEORY OF GROUPS

BHAGVANTAM (S), etc.
Theory of groups and its application to physical problems. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1962. 275p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P B) and JAIN (S K).
First course in group theory. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. vi, 97p.
JOSHI (A W).
Elements of group theory for physicts. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1973. 400p 40.00.
MUMFORD (David), etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Abelian varieties. Rev and enl ed 2. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Research, 1974. x, 279p.
SWAMINATHAN (S) and VENKATARAMAN (R).
ectures on groups theory. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1962. Various pagings.
WILLIAMSON (J H).
Lectures on resentation theory for Banach algabras and locally compact groups. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1967. x, 88p. 5.00.

512.89 UNIVERSAL ALGEBRA

RAFEARTAIGH (L O).
Lectures on local lie groups and their representations. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1962. Various pagings.
WILLIAMSON (J H).
Lectures on representation theory for banach algebras and locally compact groups. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1967. x, 88p. 5.00.
RAFEARTAIGH (L O).
Lectures on local lie groups and their representations. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. xii, 239p. 20.00.

512.893 QUATERNION ALGEBRA

NIKOL'SKII (Sergii Mikhailovich).
Quadrature formulae. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn., 1965. 140.00

512.894 SPACE ANALYSIS

Halmos (Paul Richard).
Finite dimensional vector spaces. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. viii, 199p. 6.50.
KRASNOSELSKY (M A) and RUTITSKY (Y B).
Convex functions and Orlicz. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn., 1962. x, 262p. 25.00.

512.895 VECTOR ALGEBRA

CHATTERJEE (P N).
Vector algebra. Ed 2. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir, 1971. 120, 8p. 3.50.
FANDIS (B S).
Vector algebra and vector calculus. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 192p. 16.00.
GUPTA (R).
Vector algebra.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.238p.400.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Textbook of vector analysis. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1968. 115p. 4.00.
KOCHAR (M L).
Vector algebra. Amritsar, Krishna Brothers, 1963. 115p. 6.00.
MAAITY (Kantish Chandra) and GHOSH (Ram Krishan).
First course in vector analysis. Calcutta, Bk Centre, 1969. 212p. 7.00.
MANGLIK (R D) and SETH (S S).
Theory and problems of vector calculus. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 202p. 5.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of vector algebra. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. xv, 232p. 8.00.
PRASAD (Lalji).
Elements of vector algebra. 2 Pts. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1969. Various pagings, 6.00. (per Pt).
PRASAD (Parma Nand).
Elementary vector analysis. Patna, Scientific, 1965. 175p. 4.25.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Basic course in vector algebra and calculus. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 3.50.
–Textbook of vector algebra.Ed 8.New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.240p.60.00.
–Vector algebra and linear geometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1993.229p. 25.00.
SPIEGEL (Murray R).
Theory and problems of vector analysis and an introduction to tensor analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1973. vi, 225p.
THAKUR, etc.
Vector analysis. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 3.75.
YAMADA (E).
Broken symmetry and Goldstone Boson. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. 341p. 5.00.
ZUMINO (Bruno).
Lectures on gauge in variance and mass of vector bosons by N R Ranganathan. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. 551p. 5.00.

512.896 MATRICES

AGARWAL (R S).
Textbook of matrices. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 15.00.
AYRES (Frank).
Theory and problems of matrices. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1973. viii, 219p.
BELLMAN (Richard).
Introduction to matrix analysis. Rev and enl ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1974. xxiv, 403p, charts.
BHATNAGAR (P L).
Elements of matrices. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1968. 146p. 6.00.
BISWAS (Suddhendu).
Textbook of matrix algebra.New Delhi,Khama Pubs,1993. 431p.95.00.
FINKBEINER (Daniel T).
Introduction to matrices and linear transformations. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 246p. 9.75.
GHATUARY (A).
Introduction to matrices. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1970. 94p. 4.00.
KAPUR (J N) and SINGHAL (M K).
Introduction to matrices. Delhi, R Chand, 1969. 212p. 4.50.
–Matrices. Delhi, R Chand, 1969. 312p. 8.00.
MANGLIK (R D) and SETH (S S).
Theory and problems of elementary matrices. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. viii, 176p. 4.00.
MATHUR (A P) and AGARWAL.
Matric spaces. Meerut, Pragiti Prakashan, 1971. 206p. 10.00.
MITTAL (P K).
Introduction to matrices (For engineering and physics students).New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.159p.75.00.81 241 0281 3.
PATEL (C A), etc.
Elements of matrices and determinants. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1968. 250p. 4.00.
PRABHAKAR (T R).
Textbook of matrices. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 166p. 4.00.
RAY (M) and SHETH (S S).
Elements of matrices. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 150p. 2.75.
SAXENA (H C) and SHARMA (K L).
Theory of matrices. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 260p. 6.50.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Textbook of matrices.revise by P K Mittal. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand,2001. 312p.70.00.81 219 0687 3.
SIEGEL (Carl Ludwig).
Lectures on Riemann matrices. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Research, 1963. ii, 127p. 5.00.
STAPP (Henry P).
Lectures on analytic S-matrix theory. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. iv, 207p. 5.00.
VATSSA (B S).
Theory of matrices.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1995.x, 274p.50.00.

512.897 LINEAR ALGEBRA

BAGCHI (S C),etc.
First course on representation theory and linear lie groups. Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.128p.155.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P B),etc.
First course in linear algebra.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1991.xiii,280p.45.00.
GANGAL (V K).
Introduction to linear algebra. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. 210p. 10.00.
GUPTA (K P).
Linear algebra. Meerut, Pragiti Prakashan, 1970. 204p. 9.00.
HOFFMAN (Kenneth) and KUNZE (Ray).
Linear algebra. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1986. viii, 402p. 42.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Linear algebra.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.296p.450.00.
SHARMA and VAISHTHA.
Linear algebra. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1970. 328p. 10.00.
STEWART (Frank Moore).
Introduction to linear algebra. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1967. xvi, 281p. 10.00.

513/516 GEOMETRY

BANSI LAL.
Elementary geometry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. 103p. 2.75.
BANSI LAL and ARORA (Sanjay).
Two dimensional analytical geometry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. 430p. 25.00.
CHAKI (M C) and BOSE MAJUMDAR (N C).
Textbook of geometry. Rev ed 3. Vallabhavidyanagar, M M Patel, 1963. vi, 122p. 1.00.
GUPTA (S K).
New approach to geometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. xii, 420p. 8.00.
HALL (H S).
First lesson in geometry. Madras, Macmillan, 1966. 44p. 2.00.
HALL (H S) and STEVENS (F H).
Shorter school geometry. Pt 2. Madras, Macmillan, 1964. viii, 332p. 2.00.
HICKS (Noel J).
Notes on differential geometry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 192p. 4.50.
KAUL (P).
Geometry achievement:A spatial perspective.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1995.xiii,163p.275.00.
KELLEY (Paul) and LADD (Norman E).
Fundamental mathematical structures: geometry. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970. 600p. 8.40.
KELLEY (Paurl I) and LADD (Norman E).
Geometry. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1969. 593p. 8.40.
KHAN (R M).
Textbook of analytical geometry and vector anaylsis. New Delhi, oxford IBH, 1971. 334p. 15.00.
LONEY (S L).
Elements of coordinate geometry.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.80.00.
MALHOTRA (D R) and GUPTA (H C).
Third steps in geometry and new mathematics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 687p. 8.00.
MANIKKAVALHAKAM PILLAI (T K).
Pure geometry. Madras, National Pub Co., 1958. iv, 234p. 3.00.
MANKIKAR (P L).
Theorems on projections of lines. Delhi, 1956. 8p. 0.37.
MOISE (Edwin E).
Elementary geometry from an advanced standpoint. Bombay, B I Pub., 1964. 430p. 11.00.
PRASAD (Lalji).
Introduction to convergance. Patna, Ganga Pustakalya, 1965. 355p. 8.00.
RAMANATHAN (A).
Pure geometry. Pt 1. Higher elementary geometry (theoretical and practical). Madras, 1957. 106p. 1.50.
RAY (P K) and CHIKHLIKAR (A N).
Pure geometry and coordinate geometry. Bombay, Popular, 1964. viii, 216p. 3.75.
ROWE (Charles Elmer).
Engineering descriptive geometry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 384p. 10.50.
SAGAR (U S), etc.
Ashoka elementary geometry. Jullundur, Thapar Bk Depot, 1963. ii, 96p. 2.25.
SEN (R N).
Course of geometry. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ., 1960. xxxviii, 301p. 15.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and GUPTA (J D).
Geometry: a modern approach (Part I). New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 291p. 5.00.
SHARMA (H S) and TIWARI (D D).
Elements of geometrical drawing. Delhi, Amar Hind Bk Depot, 1966. vi, 177p. 3.00.
SURYANARAYAN (K) and RAJGOPALAN (T).
Our model geometry. New Delhi, Cambridge Pub. House, 1962. 96p. 1.50.

513.1/513.3 PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY

ABDULLA SHARIFF.
Practical plane and solid geometry. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 150p. 12.00.
DHAWAN (Dharam Datt).
Golden geometrical drawing; plane and solid. Delhi, Moolchand, 1966. vi, 250p. 3.00.
KAUL (T N) and QAZI (Zameeruddin).
Axiomatic geometry. Delhi, Pitambar Bk Depot, 1970. 560p.
KUMAR (V P) and KUMAR (S C).
Geometrical drawing; plane and solid based entirely on metric practive and third angle orthographic projectins. New Delhi, Kumar, 1962. 275p. 3.00.

513.1 PLANE GEOMETRY

BHAGWAT (G V).
Course in plane geometry. Rev ed. Bombay, Popular, 1962. vi, 88p. 1.50.
GUPTA (B D).
Plane trigonometry.Delhi,Konark,2002.342p.80.00.
JUNEJA (Ajit Singh) and PRASHRA (D T).
Analytical plane geometry. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 112p. 5.00.
MAHAJAN (S P),etc.
Comprehensive co-ordinate geometry.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.262p.400.00.
PATTABHIRAMACHARYULU (N C).
Pure geometry.Pt 1. Plane geometry. Rev ed 2. Eluru, 1959. viii, 198p. 4.00.
RAM BEHARI.
Plane geometry. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 85p. 0.75.
SHAH (A B) and OKO (S J).
Introduction to plane geometry. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1958. iv, 36p. 0.75.
SHARMA (U C) and AGARWAL (B K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Plane trigonometry. Aligarh, Bharat Prakashan Mandir, 1970. 196p. 4.25.
SINHA (V P) and DHAWAN (G K).
Textbook of higher plane geometry. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak, 1969. 6.00.

513.3 SOLID GEOMETRY

AGASE (D G) and PHADKE (N H).
Pure solid geometry. Ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1957. iv, 136p. 3.75.
ATHAVALE (V S).
First course in pure solid geometry for first year students of the three year integrated B Sc. degree course of the Indian universities. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1962. viii, 164p. 4.00.
CHADDA (G C).
Analytical solid geometry. Agra, Students Friends, 1970. 211p. 5.25.
MAHAJAN (S P),etc.
Comprehensive solid geometry.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.254p.400.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of analytical solid geometry. V 1. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 351p. 12.50.
—Textbook of analytical solid geometry. V 1. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1969. 316p. 10.00.
PATTEBHIRAMACHARYULU (N C).
Pure geometry for degree classes. Pt 2. Solid geometry. Eluru, 1959. iv, 91p. 1.25.
PRASAD (L).
Analytical solid geometry. patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1970. 221p. 6.50.
SAMAL (Ghanasyam) and PRATIBHADEVI.
Solid geometry. Enl ed 2. Cuttack, Vidyapuri, 1974. viii, 70p, illus. 3.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Analytical solid geometry:Rev by Dr PK Mittal.Ed 16.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.320p.65.00.
ZAMEERUDDIN (Qazi) and KHANNA (V K).
Solid geometry.Rep ed.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.ix,445p. 110.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Analytical solid geometry. Ed 15. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998. 320p. 50.00.

513.5 MODERN GEOMETRY

ANJANEYULU (M S R).
Elements of modern pure geometry. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xi, 167p. 10.00.
BANSI LAL.
Modern pure geometry for three year degree course. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. 114p. 5.00.
—New modern pure geometry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 197p. 5.00.
PAVTE (Dadasaheb Cintamax).
Course in modern geometry for secondary schools.
—Standard 9. 1960. 104p. 1.20.
—Standard 10. 1961. 112p. 1.20.
Madras, Macmillan.
RAJAGOPALAN (T) and GOEL (R P).
Model geometry. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1963. 114p. 5.25.
SHANTI NARAYAN and KOCHAR (M L).
Textbook of modern pure geometry. Rev ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1962. iv, 190p. 5.00.

513.82 HILBERT SPACE

NAGATA (Masayoshi).
Lectures on the fourteenth problem of Hilbert. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965. iii, 78p. 5.00.
UNNI (K R).
Introduction to Hilbert space. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1965. ii, 61 leaves, 5.00.

513.83 TOPOLOGY

AGGARWAL (R S).
Textbook of topology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.100.00.
DATTA (Mahadeb), etc.
Elements of general topology. Calcutta, World, 1964. xii, 187p. 12.50.
DUGUNDJI (James).
Topology.New Delhi,Universal Book Stall,1994.xv,435p. 95.00.
GAUTAM (N D) and SHANTI NARAYAN.
General topology. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 355p. 15.00.
GUPTA (K P).
Topology. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 300p. 12.50.
HU (Sze-tsen).
Elements of general topology. Bombay, Vakils, 1972. x, 214p. 18.00.
JOSHI (K D).
Introduction to general topology.Ed 4.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1992.xii,412p.75.00.
KELLEY (John L).
General topology. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 313p. 14.25.
—Linear topological spaces. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1963. 272p. 13.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (V).
Lectures on duality theory in locally convex spaces. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1967. vi, 34p. 5.00.
LAL (R N).
Elements of topology. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1965. xvi, 119p. 7.50.
NARSIMHAN (M S), etc.
Algebraic topology. Bombay, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, 1964. viii, 39p. Unpriced.
PRASOLOV (V V).
Intuitive topology.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1998.104p.85.00.
SHARMA (J N).
Topology.Ed 20.Meerut.Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1995. 512p.70.00.
STALLINGS (John Robert).
Lectures on polyhedral topology. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1967. iii, 260p. 5.00.

513.85 RIEMANNIAN GEOMETRY

MISHRS (R S).
Course in tensors with application to riemannian geometry. Allahabad, Pothishala, 1965. 199p. 9.00.

514 TRIGONOMETRY

BALI (N P).
Trigonometry.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.320p.500.00.
CHARANJIT SINGH and GUPTA (R G).
New Book of trigonometry. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1963. xvi, 360, 16p. 4.50.
CHATTERJEE (Shanti Kumar) and BAGGI (Madhav Chandra).
Pre-university mathematics. Pt 2. Trigonometry. Calcutta, Maulik Lib., 1960. viii, 29p. 5.00.
DAS (B C).
Intermediate trigonometry. Calcutta, U N Dhar, 1959. xvi, 298p. 6.00.
GOYAL (G C).
Systematic and progressive studies in intermediate trigonometry. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Modern Bk Depot, 1960. xvi, 417p. 4.50.
GRANVILIE (William Anthony).
Plane trigonometry and four place tables. Rev by Percy F Smith and James S Mikes. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1965. xii, 212, 47p. 8.00.
GUPTA (A B).
Plane trigonometry. Calcutta, Knowledge Home, 1971. 212p. 5.00.
GUPTA (S K) and BAJAJ (M M).
Trigonometry. Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 212p. 6.00.
GUPTA (S K) and MALHOTRA (O P).
Modern trigonometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 312p. 12.00.
HALL (H S) and KNIGHT (S R).
Elementary trigonometry. Madras, Macmillan, 1967. xvi, 443p. 7.00.
HANS RAJ.
Trigonometry. New ed. Jullundur, Raj Pubs., 1962. iv, 368p. 5.50.
HUSAIN (Mir Shabker).
Trigonometry for degree students. New Delhi, Orelnt Longmans, 1962. 254p. 5.00.
INAMDAR (G R) and JAIN (R N).
Textbook of trigonometry (for pre-univrsity and 11th classes). Agra, Gaya Prasad, 1960. x, 102p. 2.25.
JAIN (D R) and AHUJA (C L).
Higher trigonometry. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 5.50.
JHA (D K) and SINGH (H C).
Textbook of trigonometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. iv, 244p. 3.50.
KHANNA (M L).
Trigonometry. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. xvi, 150p. 2.00.
KOCHAR (M L).
Elements of trigonometry. Delhi, Universal. 1968. 112p. 5.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (V).
Trigonometry (main). Ed 2. Madras, national Pub Co., 1960. viii, 255p. 4.50.
KUNNIPAULO (A O).
Trigonometry (for degree classes). Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 299p. 3.75.
LONEY (S L).
Plane trignometry. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 238p. 4.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and GANGULI (P L).
Higher secondary trigonometry. Calcutta, Orient Bk Co., 1958. vii, 200p. 4.00.
—Pre-university trigonometry. Calcutta, Orient Bk Co., 1960. xvi, 303p. 3.00.
—Textbook of higher trigonometry. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1969. xii, 221p. 7.00.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPTA (S K).
Modern trigonometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 312p. 12.00.
MISRA (R S) and SINGH (H D).
Textbook of trigonometry. Lucknow, Prakashan, Kendra, 1970. 183p. 4.50.
MITTAL (P K).
Textbook of trigonometry.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1995.250p. 75.00.81 241 0167 1.
MOOTHEDAV (Thomas).
Trigonometry. Trichur, 1961. 250p. 5.50.
NAIMPALLI (S A).
New course in trigonometry. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1963. viii, 134p. 2.50.
NAIK (G V).
Modern trigonometry. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 206p. 7.50.
PHADKE (N H) and AGASE (V S).
First year trigonometry. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1959. xvi, 235p. 3.50.
PRABHAKAR (T R).
Textbook of trigonometry. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1967. 166p. 4.00.
PRASAD (Lalji).
Advanced trigonometry. Patna. Students Friends, 1968. 324p. 8.75.
SHABBIR HUSSAIN (Mir).
Trigonometry for degree students. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1962. vi, 238p. 4.00.
SHANTI SARAN and GAYA PRASAD.
Trigonometry for B A and B Sc. Agra, Agra Bk Stores, 1960. vi, 238p. 4.00.
SHARMA (S S) and SETH (S S).
Textbook of trigonometry. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1969. 118p. 5.00.
SHUKLA (M N) and GUPTA (S G).
Trigonometry. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1970. 175p. 4.50.
SINGAL (M K) and SINGAL (Asa Rani).
Plane trigonometry. New Delhi, NCERT, 1972. x, 296p, charts. 7.70.
SINHA (S) and SURYANARAYAN (K).
Model trigonometry. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1964. 170p. 0.50.
SUBBARAO (K).
Trigonometry. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1961. 114p. 2.50.
THAKUR (B R).
Trigonometry. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1963. vi, 139p. 3.75.
VAGH (D B) and NAYAK (K V).
Textbook on elementary trigonometry. Ed 7. Bombay, Educational Pub Co., 1958. vi, 162p. 3.00.
VISWANATHAN (E N K).
Trigonometry text for pre-university first and second year with model worked papers.Mysore,ENK Viswanathan,1994.60.00.

514.5 PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

AJIT SINGH and SHARMA (P N).
Textbook of plane trigonometry. for intermediate and higher secondary students. Rev ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 297p. 5.00.
BAGAI (O P), etc.
Textbook of plane trigonometry. Jullundur, Thapar Bk Depot, 1963. iv, 328p. 5.00.
BANSI LAL.
New elementary plane trigonometry. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1971. 193p. 5.00.
GREWAL (Bant Singh).
Textbook on plane trigonometry. Rev ed 2. Ludhiana, Sharda Brothers, 1961. viii, 180p. 3.50.
LONEY (S L).
Plane trigonometry Pt I.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.55.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and GANGULI (P L).
Plane trigonometry for intermediate students. Calcutta, Orient Bk Co., 1958. xvi, 303p. 6.00.
MARWAHA (B L), etc.
Textbook of plane trigonometry. Rev ed 2. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1960. x, 374, 15p. 5.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of higher plane trigonometry. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 234p. 8.00.
NAIK (G V).
Modern trigonometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 195p. 4.00.
RAM BEHARI and GUPTA (P D).
Plane trigonometry. Ed 2. Allahabad, Indian Pubs., 1957. v, 257p. 4.00.
RAY (B R) and SINGH (B B).
Textbook on plane trigonometry. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1967. iv, 245p. 6.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

514.6 SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY

New textbook of spherical trigonometry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. 100p. 5.00.

MITRA (Pramathanath).
Textbook of spherical trigonometry. Calcutta, Univ., 1949. xvi, 172p. 3.00.

515 ANALYSIS

ALLEN (R G D).
Mathematical analysis for economics.New Delhi,AITBS, 2002.564p.135.00.81 7473 028 1.

SHANTI NARAYAN.
Course of mathematical analysis revised by Dr. P K Mittal. Ed.12.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.440p.110.00.81 219 0472 2.

SHANTI NARAYAN & MITTAL (P K).
Mathematical analysis.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.90.00.

SAXENA (H C).
Finite differences and numerical analysis.Ed.15.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.420p.120.00.81 219 0339 4.

515.62 FINITE DIFFERENCES

SAXENA (H C).
Finite differences and numerical analysis.Ed.15.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.420p.120.00.81 219 0339 4.

516 ANALYTIC GEOMETRY (CARTESIAN GEOMETRY COORDINATE GEOMETRY)

ABHYANKAR (S S), etc.
Algebraic geometric papers presented at the Bombay colloquim. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 426p. 75.00.

AGASE (K M).
Co-ordinate geometry of two dimensions. New Delhi, S Chand, 1964. iv, 206p. 2.75.

ARORA (Diwan Chand).
Co-ordinate geometry for engineering entrance examination of Roorkee, Kharagpur and other Universities. Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath, 1960. iv, 306p. 4.00.

ARORA (P N) and BAGGA (P C).
Textbook of coordinate geometry. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1985. viii, 244p. 18.00.

BALVANI (T J) and PHADKE (N H).
Introduction to co-ordinate geometry and calculus. Bombay, Macmillan, 1958. 216p. 3.75.
–Introduction to co-ordinate and plane geometry. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 152p. 2.65.

BANSI LAL.
Analytical plane geometry. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 312p. 5.75.
–New Analytical geometry. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1971. 160p. 7.50.
–New Analytical solid geometry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. 215p. 7.50.

BANSI LAL and ARORA (Sanjay).
Three-dimensional differential geometry. Ed 5. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1985. xv, 311p. 25.00.

BASU (K K).
First course in plane coordinate geometry with solid geometry. Ed 4. Calcutta, A Mukherji, 1973. viii, 240p. 8.00.

BASU (K K).
Degree course co-ordinate geometry.
–Pt 1. 1962. 210p. 7.50.
–Pt 2. 1964. 196p. 5.50.
Calcutta, A Mukherjee.
–First course in plane co-ordinate geometry (with solid geometry) for pre-university and higher secondary students. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1960. viii, 228p. 4.50.

BRANCISRAJ (M I).
Analytical geometry. Tiruchrapalli, Author, 1967. iv, 572p. 7.50.

CHAKRAVARTI (N K).
Analytical geometry. Calcutta, Bookland, 1968. 11.00.

CHATTERJEE (P N).
Analytical geometry. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir, 1971. 154, 84, 20p. 5.50.

DAS (B).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry and other solid figures. Ed 2. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. vi, 149p. 3.50.

DAS (K C).
Analytical geometry (for three year degree course). Calcutta, Orient Bk Co., 1960. vi, 346, 10p. 8.00.

DURAIPANDIAN (P).
Textbook of analytical geometry (2 dimensional). Bombay, Asia, 1968. viii, 194p. 7.50.

FRANCIS RAJ (M I).
Elementary analytical geometry and vectors. Pt 2. Tiruchirapalli, 1962. ii, 106p. 1.60.

FREEMAN (J B).
Co-ordinate geometry for colleges. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 12.00.

FULLER (G) and PARKER (R M).
Analytical geometry and calculus. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 631p. 14.50.

GHOSH (K M) and RAY (T C).
Analytical geometry. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Shreedhar Prakashan, 1964. x, 422p. 10.00.

GOYAL (Gian Chand).
Co-ordinate geometry of the straight line and circle. Delhi, Modern Bk Depot, 1963. viii, 140p. 2.25.

GUPTA (R N) and GANGAL (V K).
Textbook on co-ordinate geometry. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. 430p. 7.50.

INAMDAR (G R) and JAIN (R N).
Textbook of co-ordinate geometry (for intermediate B.Sc. Pt I and Pre-engineering students). Agra, Lakshmi Narani, 1961. vi, 162p. 3.50.

JAGJIT SINGH.
Analytical geometry. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1966. 7.50.

JAIN (B S) and JAIN (N K).
Textbook of coordinate geometry. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1985. 351p. 35.00.

JHA (P) and CHARAN (V R).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Patna, Novelty, 1957. iv, 144p. 2.75.

JUNEJA (Ajit Singh).
Textbook of analytical plane geometry. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1962. iv, 479p. 8.50.

KAPUR (D C).
Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. viii, 223p. 5.00.

KAR (Yamini Mohan).
Analytical solid geometry. Calcutta, Globe Lib., 1966. viii, 236. 119p. 10.00.

KELLY (Paul J) and LADD (Norman E).
Fundamental mathematical structures geometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 75.00.

KHANNA (M L).
Co-ordinate geometry. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. xvi, 180p. 2.00.

KRISHAN CHANDRA and NAYAR (S P).
Co-ordinate geometry. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1963. viii, 100p. 1.50.

KULKARNI (M K).
Analytical solid geometry, vectors, matics containing also selected topics in calculus. Poona, Continental, 1967. 120p. 9.00.

KUNNIPAULO (A O).
Analytical geometry. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. 206p. 4.50.

LONELY (S L).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Pt 1. Bombay, Macmillan, 1969. 416p. 9.00.

MAHANTI (Rama Nath) and NANDA (Madan Mohan).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Cuttack, Student's Stores, 1962. iv, 90p. 2.00.

MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of co-ordinate geometry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. viii, 426p. 10.00.

MITTAL (P K).
Analytical geometry.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.460p. 125.00.81 241 0175 2.

MUKHERJEE (G D).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry of two dimensions. Calcutta, Bookland, 1967. 175p. 5.50.

MUKHERJEE (Gangadas) and BHATTACHARYA (Kalipadad).
Elementary co-ordinate and solid geometry. Ed 4. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1963. x, 234p. 3.50.
–Pre-university co-ordinate plane geometry with solied geometry and solid figures. Ed 3. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1965. xii, 177p. 4.00.

NARAYANA AYYANGAR (M).
Elementary analytical geometry. Bangalore, Sundarsanam, 1962. iv, 200p. 4.00.

NIGAM (S P) and GANGWAR (S S).
Co-ordinate geometry of three dimensions. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 156p. 5.00.
–Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 360p. 7.50.

PATHAK (P).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 360p. 7.50.

PATHAK (P).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Jorhat, Aurunachal, 1963. x, 228p. 5.00.

PHADKE (N J).
Co-ordinate geometry for inter-mediate in arts and science and first year of the three year degree course. Maddras, Macmillan, 1962. 205p. 5.00.

PRASAD (Lalji).
Analytical solid geometry. Rev ed 4. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1962. xii, 131p. 4.00.
–Co-ordinate geometry. Patna, Ganga Pustakalaya, 1969. 155p. 4.50.

RAGHU RAJ SINGH and UDAIVIR SINGH.
Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. Varanasi, Nand Kishore, 1967. 154p. 7.50.

RAJGOPALAN (C T) and SRINIVASARAGHAVAN (V R).
Introduction to analytical conics. Bombay, OUP, 1966. 185p. 7.50.

RAMANATHAN (A).
Analytical plane geometry. Madras, C Subbiah and Chetty. 1957. viii, 384, 11p. 4.50.
–Analytical solid geometry. Madras, C Subbiah and Chetty, 1963. vi, 385-560p. 2.50.

RAMESH KUMAR.
Coordinate geometry.Delhi,Konark,2002.186p.55.00.

RAY (M) and CHADDA (G D).
Co-ordinate solid geometry. Agra, Student's Friends, 1965. 175p. 8.00.

SAKIR (Raghubir Singh).
Elements of co-ordinate geometry. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1964. viii, 71p. 1.25.

SAKSENA (H C).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. vi, 76p. 1.25.

SATYANARAYANA (K).
Angles and in and ex-elements of triangles and tetrahedra. Rajahundry, 1962. xiv, 135p. 5.00.

SEHGAL (G C).
New analytical plane geometry. Jullundur, Rashtriya Bk Depot, 1964. iv, 162p. 3.50.

SEN (D K).
Geometry and co-ordinate geometry. Bombay, Educational Pub. Co., 1959. iv, 122p. 2.00.

SHAH (A B) and APTE (Madhumati).
Plane analytic geometry. Ed 3. Poona, 1958. x, 253p. 5.00.

SHANTI NARAYAN.
Analytical solid geometry. Ed 14. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 320p. 80.00.81 219 0473 0.
–Cartesian tensors. New Delhi, S Chand. 1968. 7.00.

SHANTI SARAN and SRIVASTAVA (G P).
Textbook on co-ordinate geometry for B. A. and B. Sc. classes. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1962. iv, 224, 4p. 4.50.

SHARMA (R C).
Co-ordinate geometry. New Delhi, Premier, 1968. 150p. 2.00.
–Modern co-ordinate geometry. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. viii, 152p. 2.50.
–New co-ordinate geometry for higher secondary schools. Rev ed 3. Delhi, S Chand, 1962. viii, 102p. 1.63.

SINHA (H C), etc.
Analytical geometry of three dimensions. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 10.00.
–Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 360p. 7.50.

SONI (S L).
Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak, Sadan, 1967. 5.00.

SRIVASTAVA (V S), etc.
Analytical geometry of three dimensions, Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 214p. 5.00.

VAISH (R K) and MITTAL (S C).
Co-ordinate geometry. Agra, Agra Bk Store. 5.00.

VAJHE (A G) and BAPAT (D G).
Course in analytical geometry. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1965. viii, 332p. 7.00.

VENKOBARAO (N).
Elementary co-ordinate of two dimensions. Dharwar, 1965. 159p. 3.00.
–Elements of co-ordinate geometry of three dimensions. Bangalore, 1961. 43p. 2.00.

516.2 CURVES IN CARTESIAN FORM

MUKHERJEE (G D).
Conic sections with co-ordinate and solid geometry. Calcutta, Bookland, 1968. 112p. 2.50.

516.4 ELLIPSOIDS

POGGRELOW (A V).
Study of surfaces in an elliptic space. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1964. x, 94p. 15.00.

516.5 MODERN ALGEBRIC GEOMETRY

GUPTA (B P).
Mensuration and co-ordinate geometry for engineering students. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 306p. 12.00.

GUPTA (R K), etc.
Modern co-ordinate geometry. Sonepat, Laxmi Kitab Ghar, 1970. 4.00.

516.55 GEOMETRIC TRANSFORMATION

SHAFAREVICH (Igor Rostislavorich).
Lectures on minmal models and birational transformation of two-dimensional schemes. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1966. ii, 175, ivp. 5.00.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

516.57

SURYANARAYANA AYYAR (S) and SANTIAGO (A).
Projective geometry of the conic. Ed 6. Quilon, Author, 1967. viii, 340p. 9.00.

516.6 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

GARG (D P).
Textbook of descriptive geometry.Roorkee,Nem Chand, 1964.332p.10.00.

516.7 DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY

BANSI LAL.
Three dimensional differential geometry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. 244p. 12.00.
MITTAL and AGARWAL.
Differential geometry. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1971. 300p. 10.00.
—Differential geometry of three dimensions. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1970. 310p. 12.00.
NATARAJAN (T), etc.
Differential geometry and differential equations. Madras, Rochouse, 1970. 310p. 12.00.
SHARMA (J N) and VASHISHTA (A R).
Differential geometry. Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath, 1973. viii, 406p. 13.00.
SINGH (A K) and MITTAL (P K).
Textbook of differential geometry.New Delhi,Har-Anand, 1996.536p.125.00.81 241 0070 5.
SINHA (H C).
Three dimensional differental geometry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 416p. 30.00.
WEATHERBURN (C E).
Differential geometry of three dimensions. Calcutta, Scientific, 11.25.

516.83 VECTOR AND TENSOR ANALYSIS

AKIYAMA (Kaneo).
Function analysis.Madras,Productivity Press,1994.295.00.
BASU (K K).
Elementary vector analysis. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1971. 104p. 5.00.
BORISENKO (A I) and TARAPOV (I E).
Vector analysis and tensor calculus. Tr by P K Kuisreshtha, Delhi, Raj Kamal, 1963. viii, 304p. 12.00.
DAFATHRI (D K) and KORANNE (V D).
Analytical geometry and mechanics through vectors. Nagpur, S V Bhagwat, 1968. 212p. 10.00.
DAVIS (Harry F) and SNIDER (A D).
Introduction to vector analysis. Ed 6. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 408p. 250.00.
GREWAL (Bant Singh).
Textbook of vector analysis. Ludhiana, Sharma Brothers, 1955. xx, 244, 6p. 9.00.
LAL (K B).
Vector analysis. Rev ed 2. Gorakhpur, Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, 1963. iv, 56p. 1.50.
LALJI PRASAD.
Elements of vector analysis. Ed 4. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1956. viii, 211p. 5.50.
PARMANANDA PRASAD.
Elementary vector analysis. Ed 2. Patna, Scientific Bk Co., 1960. viii, 113p. 4.00.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Vector analysis. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 136p. 20.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Course of mathematical analysis.New Delhi,S Chand,1992. 431p.50.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Elements of real analysis.New Delhi,S Chand,1992.205p. 20.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and KAPUR (J N).
Textbook of vector calculus. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 320p. 30.00.
SINHA (H C), etc.
Vector analysis. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. 192p. 3.75.
SRIVASTAVA (A N).
Tensor calculus:Theory and problems.Hyderabad,Univ. Press,1996.128p.75.00.
THAKUR (B R), etc.
Vector analysis. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1965. viii, 190p. 3.75.
VARMA (V K), etc.
Textbook of vectors and dynamics. Poona. A V Griha Prakashan, 1963. xii, 520p.
VENKOBARAO (N).
Elements of vector analysis. Bangalore, 1961. 20p. 1.00.

517 CALCULUS

AGARWAL (Mukut Bihari Lal).
Polytechnic calculus. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1962. viii, 136p. 4.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Textbook of calculus. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 30.00.
APOSTOL (Tom M).
Calculus. 2 V.
—V 1. Introduction; with vectors and analytic geometry. 1961. xviii, 515p.
—V 2. Calculus of several variables with applications to probability and vector analysis. 1962. xvi, 257p.
Bombay, Asia, 27.50. (set).
ARORA (S C) and RAMESH KUMAR.
Textbook of calculus. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 30.00.
BADVE (S M).
Calculus for beginner. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 132p. illus. 3.00.
BALI (N P).
Differential calculus. Ed 9. New Delhi, Laxmi Pub, 1986. 834, xivp. 45.00.
BALVANI (T J) and PHADKE (N H).
Intermediate calculus. Ed 2. Bombay, Macmillan, 1974. 370p. 8.00.
—Introduction to calculus. Rev ed 3. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. 144p. 2.25.
BANSAL (S P).
First course in calculus, differential and integral. Delhi, Premier, 1970. 168p. 3.00.
BHAT (M N) and PATEL (C A).
First year calculus. Rev ed 5. Bombay, Educational Pub Co., 1963. x, 133p. 2.50.
CAUNT (G W).
Elementary calculus. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 285p. 11.00.
CHANDRATREYA (G L) and GURJAR (Lakshman Vasudev).
Calculus. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 322p. 9.50.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Mathematics analysis. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 542p. 12.00.
DARIN (A) and PORTER (R I).
Elementary analysis. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 378p. 11.00.
DAVID (Widder V).
Advanced Calculus. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 234p. 15.00.
DESHPANDE (D G) and HINKAR (S N).
Differential and integral calculus. Nagpur, Vidyapeeth, 1967. 320p. 10.00.
DESHPANDE (S P).
Calculus for polytechnics. Ed 2. Poona, P V Griha Prakashan, 1974. 468p. 18.00.
DESHPANDE (V D), etc.
New course in calculus. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. 138p. 4.50.
DIDDI (Sita Ram), etc.
Elementary calculus. Hoshiarpur, Satya Prakashan, 1957. vi, 487p. 6.00.
FADELL (A G).
Calculus with analytic geometry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 169. 733p. 15.00.
GANELIUS (T).
Tauberian remaindertheorems. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1970. 175p. 5.00.
GRANVILLE (William Anthony), etc.
Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1965. xii, 556p. 10.00.
GUPTA (B P).
Calculus for engineering students. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 194p. 8.00.
GUPTA (R).
Vector calculus.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.226p.350.00.
GUPTA (Sree Ram).
Calculus. Chittor, Bharat Bk, 1969. 112p. 5.00.
JAGDISH SINGH.
Rudiments of analysis. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1963. 5.00.
JOHNSON (R E) and KIOKEMEISTER (F L).
Calculus with analytic geometry. Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xiv, 798p. 16.50.
KELKAR (M K) and DESHPANDE (K K).
Calculus. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1963. iv, 373p. 8.00.
KERVAIRE (Michael A).
Lectures on the theorem of Browder and Nivikov and Siebemann's thesis. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1969. iv, 126p. 5.00.
KESKAR (P U).
Applied calculus. Baroda, Good Compannions, 1962. 127p. 4.75.
KHINCHIN (A A).
Course of mathematical analysis. Tr by Russian Section, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1960. xvi, 668p. 40.00.
MAHANTI (Ram Nath).
Elementary calculus. Cuttack, Cuttack Student's Store, 1962. iv, 146p. 3.00.
MAHI-UD-DIN GULAM and SAD (M L).
New elementary calculus. Srinagar, Ali Mohamad, 1965. 4.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and GANGULI (P L).
Elementary calculus. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1967. 212p. 4.00.
—Intermediate calculus. Ed 4. Calcutta, Chatterjee, 1958. vi, 194p. 3.25.
MALHOTRA and GUPTA (S C).
Elements of calculus. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1973. 128p. 2.50.
MANGALIGIRI (S R) and DAPHTARI (O K).
Elements of logic sets and diferential calculus. Nagpur, Univ., 1967. iv, 271p. 7.00.
MASANI (P R), etc.
Elementary calculus. 2 V.
—V 1. 1960. xii, 228p. 5.00.
—V 2. 1960. viii, 229. 384p. 3.00.
Bombay, Popular.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook on integral calculus and differential equations. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. viii, 276p. 8.00.
MITRA (S C).
Mathematical analysis. Calcutta, World, 1965. viii, 375p. 16.00.
NARASIMHAN (Raghavan).
Lectures on topics in analysis. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965. ii, 251, iiip. 5.00.
NARAYANA (Shanti) and KAPUR (J N).
Textbook of vector calculus.New Delhi,S Chand,1991.viii, 300p.30.00.
NICKERON (H K), etc.
Advanced calculus. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 540p. 12.50.
OLMSTEAD (John M H).
Advanced calculus. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970. 728p. 15.00.
PAVATE (D C).
Modern college calculus. Madras, Macmillan, 1968. 346p. 18.50.
PAVATE (D C) and BHAGWAT (G C).
Elements of calculus. Bombay, Popular, 1968. 315p. 5.00.
PILLAI (C P J).
Textbook of calculus. Kottayam, Vidyarthimitran, 1973. 744p. 9.00.
PILLAY (C P Janardhanan).
Textbook of calculus. Pt II. Integral calculus. Kottayam, Vidhyarthi Mithram, 1969. 4.50.
PINE (E S).
How to enjoy calculus.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.176p. 95.00.
PRAN NATH, etc.
Calculus for technical students. Pt 1. Varanasi, Tara Pub., 1969. 300p. 6.50.
PURI (M R).
A B C of calculus. Jammu, Malhotra Bros., 1966. 275p. 4.50.
PURI (P S), etc.
Elements calculus (integral and differential).Ed 2. Jullundur, Rashtriya Bk Depot, 1963. iv, 148p. 4.50.
RADHA (T K) and VENKATESHAN (K).
Lectures on the mandelstan representation. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, Various Pagings. Unpriced.
RAMA NATHAN (A).
Mathematical analysis. Madras, C Subblahchetty, 1966. 218p. 8.00.
RAMAN (Kothanda).
Introduction to complex angular momentum, Reggepoles and high energy scattering lectures. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. ix, 165p. 5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G V) and NATHESAN (R).
Textbook of calculus (for B A and B Sc three year degree courses). Rev ed 5. Tiruchirappalli, N Narayanan, 1958. xxiii, 376, 30p. 5.57.
RAMNARAIN RUIA COLLEGE, MATHEMATICS (Department of—)
(Matunga).
Calculus. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Bhartiya Granth Bhavan, 1963. ii, 24p. 1.00.
RAO (P K) and CHIKHLIKAR (A N).
Calculus. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1964. viii, 145p. 2.75.
—Elementary calculus and geometry. Bombay, Popular, 1968. 175p. 3.50.
RUDIN (Walter).
Real and complex analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 412p. 21.00.
SALVADORI (Mario George) and BARON (Nelvin L).
Numerical methods in engineerings. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pren-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tice Hall, 1963. xviii, 302p. 9.75.
SAXENA (H C) and GUPTA (K C).
Integral calculus and differential equations. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1969. 228p. 6.00.
SEIDENBERG (A).
Lectures on the projective geometry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 240p. 12.00.
SEN (B).
Elementary treatise on laplace transforms. Calcutta, World, 1969. 146p. 8.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Elements of real analysis. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 214p. 15.00.
–First courses in integral calculus and differential equations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 157p. 4.00.
–Mathematical analysis. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 436p. 16.50.
–Textbook of calculus. Pt 1. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 96.00.
–Textbook of vector calculus. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 328p. 18.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and KAPUR (J N).
Textbook of vector calculus. Delhi, S Chand, 1998.328p. 50.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and NILIMA.
Course in calculus. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 112p. 2.00.
SINGAL (M K) and SINGAL (Asha Rani).
First course in real analysis. New Delhi, R Chand, 1986. 282p. 30.00.
SUBBA RAO (P).
Calculus. Guntur, Marathi Books, 1969. 173p. 7.50.
THOMAS (George B Thomas) and KINNEY (Ross L).
Calculus and analytic geometry. New Delhi, Narosa, 1986. 1041, 89p. 145.00.
UMARJI (R R) and KULKARNI (R I).
First course in calculus. Poona, Joshi and Lokhande, 1963. vii, 112p. 4.00.
VAGH (D B).
Calculus: an introduction. Bombay, Educational Pub Co., 1958. vi, 131p. 2.00.
VALKENBURGH (Van).
Network analysis. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 506p. 38.00.
WIDDER (David V).
Advanced calculus. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall, 1979. 520p. 22.00.

517.1 INFINITE SIMAL CALCULUS

CHAUDHURI (R N).
Infinite series; products and integrals. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1963. 215p. 6.00.
NATENSON (I).
Summation of infinite simal quantities. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1961. viii, 66p. Unpriced.
WIDDER (David V).
Advanced calculus. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1974. Various pnagings. 19.00.

517.2 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

ATIYAH (M F), etc.
Differential analysis. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 285p. 25.00.
BADVE (S M).
Differential calculus for beginers. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 144p. 7.50.
BRAHMANANDA, etc.
Differential calculus (complete theory and examples fully solved). Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath, 1960. iv, 587p. 6.50.
CHAUDHURI (Paras Chandra).
Elementary differential equations., Culcutta, Vijnan Prakashan, 1969. 325p. 15.00.
DHAMI (H S).
Differential calculus.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1998.415p. 185.00.
FADNIS (B S).
Elements of differential calculus. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 296p. 24.00.
GANGAL (V K).
Differential calculus. Meerut, Rastogi, 1960. xxiv, 500p. 5.00.
GORAKH PRASAD and CHANDRIKA PRASAD.
Textbook of differential calculus. Allahabad, Pothishala, 1969. 378p. 8.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Advanced differential calculus. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 285p. 10.00.
HANS RAJ.
Differential calculus. Jullundur, Raj Pubs, 1959. viii, 143p. 4.50.
JHA (Hiya Pati) and MISHRA (B A).
Higher differential calculus. Delhi, S Chand, 1965. 7.50.
KAPOOR (D C) and MOHAN SINGH.
Concept of differential calculus. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 192p. 6.50.
KAPOOR (N M).
Textbook of differential equations. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 85.00.
KAPUR (D C) and GUPTA (M K).
Concepts of differential calculus. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. vi, 192, 18p. 4.50.
KARTAR SINGH.
Textbook of elementary analysis. Jullundur, Thapar Bk Depot, 1966. vi, 140p. 5.00.
KHANNA (M L).
Differential calculus. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. x, 16p. 1.25.
MAITY (K C) and GHOSH (R K).
Differential calculus Calcutta, Central Bk Depot, 1969. 196p. 10.00.
MALGRANGE (B).
Ideals of differential functions. Calcutta, OUP, 1969. 325p. 22.50.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of differential calculus for B A, B Sc (pass and Hons.) students. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. 315p. 10.00.
MISRA (R S) and BHATTACHARYA (N N).
Textbook of differential calculus. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1969. 339p. 6.75.
MITRA (S C).
Modern differential calculus. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1960. viii, 471p. 8.00.
MITTAL (P K).
Textbook of differential equations.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1995.374p.495.00.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
Differential calculus. Calcutta, Alpha, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
MURPHY (G M).
Ordinary differential equations and their solutions. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 494p. 14.00.
OM PRAKASH,etc.
Differential calculus.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.162p.225.00.
PHADNIS (B S).
Elements of differential calculus. Bombay, Asia, 1965. vii, 296p. 24.00.
PIAGGIO (H T H).
Differential equations. Delhi, CBS Pubs., 1985. xv, 256p. 35.00.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Advanced differential equations (including boundary value problems and difference equations).Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.648p.100.00.
RAY (M), etc.
Differential calculus. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1971. 220p. 7.50.
SAXENA (H C).
Calculus of finite differences. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 270p. 7.50.
SEXENA (H C) and GUPTA (K C).
Differential calculus. Ed 7. New Delhi, R Chand, 1987. 318p. 22.50.
SETHI (Variam Singh) and SETHI (Kuldip Singh).
Textbook on calculus. V 1. Differential calculus. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1959. iv, 256p. 6.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Differential calculus. Ed 14. New Delhi, S.Chand.2002.400p. 80.00.
SHARMA (J N).
Teach yourself differential calculus. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1971. 250p. 5.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Differential calculus. Ed 13. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 348p. 20.00.
SINHA (H C) and SHARMA (J C).
Theory and problems on differential equations. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 388p. 6.50.
SINHA (H C), etc.
Textbook of integral calculus. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. 406p. 7.50.
TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH (Bombay).
Differential analysis, papers presented at the Bombay colloquim. Bombay, 1964. viii, 253p. 25.00.

517.21 SERIES

BHATNAGAR (P L).
Theory of infinite series. Delhi, National Pub House, 1964. 200p. 10.00.
SHARMA (J N).
Infinite series. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1970. 317p. 9.00.

517.3 INTEGRAL CALCULUS

BANSI LAL.
New integral calculus. 3 Pts.
–Pt 1. Ed 9. 1970. 179p. 3.00.
–Pt 2. Ed 9. 1970. 179p. 3.00.
–Pt 3. Ed 8. 1969. 94p. 3.00.
Delhi, Atma Ram.
CHATTERJEE (P N).
Integral calculus. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir, 1971. 208, 280, 46p. 8.50.
CONFERENCE ON FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS AND ITS APPLICATION
(Kanpur). (1969). 1971. 146, 10p. Unpriced.
GORAKH PRASAD.
Textbook on integral calculus and differential equations. Allahabad, Pothisala, 1970. 316p. 6.25.
HANS RAJ.
Integral calculus. Jullundur, Raj Pubs., 1959. viii, 218p. 4.50.
MAITY (Kantish Chandra) and BAGCHI (Pratul Kumar).
Integral calculus; an introduction to analysis. Calcutta, Bk Centre, 1969. 8.00.
MISRA (R S).
Textbook of integral calculus. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1970. 386p. 7.50.
MITRA (S C) and CHATTERJEE (P C).
Modern integral calculus. Calcutta, World, 1962. x, 391p. 10.00.
MITTAL (P K).
Textbook of integral calculus.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996. 423p.395.00.
MITTAL (S C) and SHARMA (J N).
Integral calculus. Ed 6. Meerut, Krishna Prakashan Mandir, 1965. 178p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
Integral calculus. Calcutta, Alpha, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
PRABHAKAR (T R) and GUPTA (J D).
Integral calculus. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. xv, 338p. 16.50.
PARASARA (D T), etc.
Elements of calculus (integral calculus). Ed 2. Jullundur, Rashtriya Bk Depot, 1963. 129p. 3.00.
PRASAD (Ram Sharan) and PRASAD (Sureya Bhusan).
Higher integral calculus. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1966. viii, 434p. 9.00.
RAHI (Vikas).
Fundamentals of integral calculus.New Delhi,CBS,2002.v, 238p.95.00.8123 907745.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Advanced differential equations.Ed.8. New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.648p.180.00.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Ordinary & partial differential equations.Ed.7. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.576p.180.00.
RAMASARAN PRASAD and SURYA BHUSAN PRASAD.
Higher integral calculus. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1964. viii, 434p. 8.00.
RAY (M) and SETH (S S).
Integral calculus for post-graduate students. Agra, Students Friends, 1969. 221p. 7.50.
SETHI (Variam Singh) and SETHI (Kuldip Singh).
Textbook on calculus. V 2. Integral calculus. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1959. viii, 408p. 9.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Hints and solutions to integral calculus. Ed by S R Gupta. Delhi, S Chand, 1967.360p.55.00.
–Integral calculus.Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.360p.70.00. 81 219 0681 4.
SHANTI NARAYAN and SETH (Gaya Prasad).
Integral calculus for B A and B Sc. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1960. iv, 158p. 4.00.
–Textbook of integral calculus for B A and B Sc (second year course). Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1961. iv, 76p. 2.00.
–Integral calculus.Ed 9.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.360p.70.00.
SHARMA (Har Swarup).
Integral calculus. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1971. 252p. 7.50.
VERMA (D P) and SINGH (P).
Integral calculus, Patna, Novelty, 1970. 8.00.
VIDYA CHANDRA, etc.
Integral calculus. Delhi, University Pubs., 1970. 7.00.
WILLIAMSON (Benjamins).
Elementary treatise on the integral calculus. Calcutta, Scientific, 520p. 15.00.

517.32 DEFINITE INTEGRAL

PEIRCE (B O) and FOSTER (Ronald M).
Short table of integrals. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1966. 200p. 6.00.

517.352 SPHERICAL HARMONICS

CHATURVEDI (J C).
Spherical harmonics for post-graduate students. Agra, Students Friends, 1965. 150p. 5.00.

517.353 CYLINDRICAL HARMONICS

RAMACHANDRA (K).
Lectures on transcendental numbers. Madras, Ramanujan Inst., 1969. vi, 731p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

517.36 ELLIPTIC AND ASSOCIATED FUNCTIONS

DATTA (Mahalab) and LOKENATH DEBNATH.
Elements of the theory of elliptic and associated functions with applications Calcutta, World, 1965. xiv, 290p. 22.50.
MUMFORD (D).
Alelian varieties. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 254p. 60.00.

517.37 INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

MIKHLIN (S G).
Linear integral equations. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1960. xvi, 223p. 30.00.
SHANTI SWARUP.
Integral equations.Ed 7.Meerut,Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1995.161p.40.00.

517.38 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

BALI (N P).
Differential equations.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.498p.750.00.
CHATTERJEE (P N).
Differential equations. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan, 1970. 222p. 4.00.
DIWAN (G S).
Differential equations. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Popular, 1970. xx, 377p. 9.50.
DEY (A N).
Differential equations. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1961. xii, 359p. 30.00.
GANGAL (V K).
Differential equations. Meerut, Rastogi, 1961. x, 210, 8p. 2.50.
GUPTA (R N), etc.
Textbook of differential equations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 119p. 3.00.
GUPTA (S R) and SINGH (S N).
Textbook on differential equations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 127p. 3.00.
HILLE (Eina).
Lectures on differential equations. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. ii, 34p. Unpriced.
INTERNATIONAL COLLOQUIUM ON DIFFERENTIAL ANALYSIS (Bombay) (1964).
Papers. Bombay, OUP, 1964. viii, 235p. 25.00.
IYENGAR (N Ch S N).
Differential equations.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.664p.600.00.
KAPOOR (N M).
Textbook of differential equations. New Delhi, Pitamber, 1979. 572p. 26.00.
KAPUR (N M).
Textbook of differential equatins (for degree and postgraduate courses). Ed 6. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1991. 616p. 70.00.
KAR (Yamini Mohan).
Differential equations. Calcutta, Globe Lib., 1962. viii, 416p. 12.00.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPTA (S K).
Higher analysis and differential equations. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 124p. 10.00.
MITTAL (P K).
Partial differential equations in physics.New Delhi,Har Anand.134p.60.00.
MITTAL (P K).
Textbook of differential equations.New Delhi,har-Anand, 1995.374p.125.00.81 241 0357 7.
NARAYANA (S).
Differential equations for M Sc classes. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1968. 112p. 3.50.
PIAGGIO (H T H).
Elementary treatise on differential equations and their applications. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 256p. 12.00.
PONTRIAGIN (Lev Semenovich).
Course in ordinary differential equations. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1967. 333p. 35.00.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Advanced differential equations.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand, 1997.648p.150.00.
—Ordinary and partial differential equations.Ed 6.New Delhi, S Chand,2000.576p.140.00.
RAO (S B) and ANURADHA (H R).
Differential equations with applications and programs.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1996.416p.175.00.
RAY (M), etc.
Textbook of differential equations. Agra, Student's Friends, 1951. iv. 272p. 6.00.
SHANKAR (Asha G).
Numerical integration of differential equations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.181p.200.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Differencial calculus.New Delhi,Shyamlal Charitable Trust,1993.336p.32.00.
SINHA (Chand).
Differential equations. Meerut, Meenakshi. 6.00.
SL'SGOLITS (L E).
Differential equations. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1961. 359p. 30.00.
WAYLAND (Hrold).
Differential equations applied science and engineerings. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. 353p. 12.00.

517.382 LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

SHTOKALO (I Z).
Linear differential equations with variable co-efficients (criteria of stability and unstability of their solutions). Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1961. 100p. 20.00.

517.5 CALCULUS OF FUNCTIONS

BHARUCHA-REID (A T).
Notes on branch spaces, basic definitions and theorems and related topics. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, iv, 55p. Unpriced.
LUSTERNIK (L A) and SOBOLEV (V J).
Elements of functional analysis. Tr from Russian, Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn., 1961. xiv, 411p. 1.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Balasubrahmanyan).
Advanced theory of characteristic functions. Calcutta, Statistical Pub. Society, 1967. 208p. 10.00.
SEN (Bibhutibhusan).
Treatise on speical functions. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 172p. 9.00.
STONE (Marshall H).
Lectures on functional analysis. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1966. ii, 50p. Unpriced.

517.52 REAL ANALYSIS

AKIYAMA (Kaneo).
Function analysis.Madras,Productivity Press,1994.295.00.
ARORA (Prem Nath) and RANJIT SINGH.
First course in real analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. viii, 350p. 25.00.
BANSI LAL.
First concels of real analysis. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. xvii, 230p. 10.00.
CHATTERJI (P N).
Real analysis. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir, 1986. 21.00.
GRAVES.
Theory and function of real variables. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 320p. 18.00.
GUPTA (S L) & RANI (Nisha).
Fundamental real analysis.Ed.4. New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xiii, 336p.145.00.81 259 0989 3.
GUPTA (S L) and NISHA RANI.
Fundamental real analysis.Ed 4.New Delhi, Vikas,2000. 347p.125.00.
JAIN (Pawan K) and KAUSHIK (Shiv K).
Introduction of real analysis.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.328p. 90.00.
KAPUR (N M).
Text book of differential equations.New Delhi,Pitambar,1995.xii,718p.95.00.
LAL (K B).
Theory of aggregates of real numbers. Banaras, Banaras Vishwavidyalaya, 1959. 192p. 10.00.
NANDA (S) & SAXENA (V P).
Real analysis.New Delhi,Allied Pubs.,2000.xiv,272p.150.00.
RANI (Nisha) & GUPTA (S L).
Fundamental real analysis.Ed.4. New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xiii, 336p.145.00.81 259 0989 3.
SANCHETI (D C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Business mathematics.Ed 11.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994. 110.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Course of mathematical analysis.New Delhi,S Chand,1992. 431p.50.00.
—Elements of real analysis.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.. 216p.70.00.81 219 0306 8.
SINGHAL (M K) and ASHA RANI.
First course in real analysis. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1968. 8.50.
SIMHA (Saligram).
Fundamental concepts of real analysis. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1967. viii, 118p. 8.00.
VASISHTHA (A R) and VASISHTHA (Vipin).
Partial differential equations.Meerut,Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1994.236p.27.50.
VASAN (Siri Krishan) and RAVI PRAKASH.
Elements of real analysis.New Delhi,Pitambar Pub House,1994.viii,232p.52.50.

517.521 THEORY OF POINT SETS

SHANTI NARAYAN.
Sets and statements. New Delhi, S Chand, 4.00.
SINGHAL (M K) and ASHA RANI.
Sets and numbers. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1969. 4.00.

517.6 CALCULUS OF FINITE DIFFERENCES

MAJUMDAR (Binay).
International series. Calcutta, 1965. xviii, 91p. 5.00.
MITRA (Promathanath).
Calculus of finite differences. Calcutta, Univ., 1941. x, 222p. 9.37.
SAXENA (H C).
Finite difference and numerical analysis. Ed 11. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 35.00.
STANTON (Ralph G).
Numerical methods for science and engineering. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1961. 278p. 14.00.

517.7 CALCULUS OF OPERATIONS

GHOSHAL (A).
Elements of operational research. Delhi, Hindustan Pub., Corpn., 1969. 300p. 30.00.
VARMA (R S) and SRIVASTVA (S S).
Operations research. New Delhi, NISI, 1970. 369p. 26.00.

517.8 FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES

BALACHANDRAN (A P).
Lecture course on introduction to complex variable theory. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1966. ii, 108p. 3.00.
BRIJ MOHAN.
Complex variable. Aligarh, P C Dwadesh Shreni, 1971. 7.50.
CHATURVEDI (J C).
Functions of a complex variable. Agra, Students Friends, 1969. 212p. 7.00.
ESTERMANN (T S).
Complex numbers and functions. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 250p. 26.00.
FUCHS (B A) and SHABAT (B V).
Function of a complex variable and some of their applications. Tr from Russiana. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn. 1962. xii, 389p. 35.00.
GAIER (D).
Complex variable proofs of Tanlarian theorems. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. 78p. illus. 5.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Theory of functions of a complex variable. Ed 5. Meerut. Meenakshi, 1984. 484p. 32.00.
HERVE (Michael).
Several complex variables: local theory. Bombay, OUP, 1962. viii, 134p. 10.00.
INTERNATIONAL COLLOQUIUM OF FUNCTION THEORY (Bombay) (1960).
Contributions to function theory. Bombay, Tata Inst, of Fundamental Research, 1960. xvi, 231p. Unpriced.
JAIN (R N).
Functions of a complex variable. Rev ed 3. Agra, Lakshmi Narain, 1961. vi, 202p. 6.00.
LEPAGE (Wilbur R).
Complex variables and the laplace transform for engineers. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 475p. 22.50.
MALGRANGE (B).
Theory and functions of several complex variables. New Delhi, Narosa, 1984. 128p. 25.00.
MARKUSHEVICH (A I).
Complex numbers and conformal mapping. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub., Corpn., 1961. viii, 62p. 10.00.
—Theory of analytic functions. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn., 1963. x, 371p. 40.00.
MAASS (Hans).
Lectures on modular function of one complex variable. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964. ii, 269p. 5.00.
MORETTI (Gino).
Functions of a complex variable. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 472p. 18.00.
NARAYAN (Shanti).
Theory of functions of a complex variable.New Delhi,S Chand,1992.xi,371p.45.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Theory of functions of a complex variable. New Delhi, S Chand, 2001.348p.80.00.81 219 0639 3.
SHARMA (J N).
Functions of a complex variable.Ed 28.Meerut,Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1995.582p.70.00.

517.81 RIEMANN SURFACES

CHANDRASEKHARAN (K).
Riemam Zeta function. New Delhi, Narosa, 1986. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NARASIMHAN (M S), etc.
Reimann surfaces. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1963. viii, 71p. Unpriced.

519 PROBABILITIES AND STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS

AGGARWAL (C S).
Statistics: Theory and practice. Jullundur, New Academic Pub, 1971. 15.00.
ARORA (P N) and ANAND (S K).
Mathematical and statistical tables and formula.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.226p.250.00.
ARORA (Sanjay) and BANSI LAL.
Introducing probability and statistics.New Delhi,Satya Prakashan.1994.xiv,723p.100.00.
BASU (Sujit K) and SINHA (Bimal K).
Probability and statistics.New Delhi,Narosa,1993.ix,295p. 375.00.
DATTA (Mahadeb) and PAI (I P).
Introduction to the mathematical theory of probability and statistics. (including the theory of errors of observation). Calcutta, World, 1963. xxii, 162p. 12.00.
FISZ (Marek).
Probability and mathematical statistics. Tr by P K Kulsreshtha. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. x, 502p. 25.00.
GUPTA (K P).
Set theory and related topic. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1969. 268p. 10.00.
GUPTA and GUPTA.
Fundamentals of statistics.Ed 9.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.295.00.
GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Fundamentals of mathematical statistics:A modern approach.Ed 9.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.150.00.
KAPUR (J N) and SAXENA (H C).
Mathematical statistics.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,1999. 784p.140.00.
MAHAJAN (B K).
Methods in biostatistics medical students. Bombay, Kothari Bk Depot, 1970. 198p. 5.00.
PARZEN (Emanuel).
Modern probability theory and its applications. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. xvi, 464p. 19.50.
ROHATGI (V K).
Introduction to probability theory and mathematical statistics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. xiv, 684p. 60.00.
SAXENA (H C).
Examples in statistics. Ed 4. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. v, 482p. 14.00.
—Practical mathematical statistics.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.480p.100.00.
SIVATHANU PILLAI (M).
Elements of statistics. Ed 3. Bombay, Progressive, 1971. 770p. 15.50.
SRINIVAS (M D).
Measurements and quantum probabilities:Studies in conceptual and mathematical foundations of quantum theory.Hyderabad,Univ.Press.
UMARJI (R R).
Probability and statistical methods. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 406p. 12.00.
XAVIER (S P Eugene).
Probability theory and random processes.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.160p.85.00.

519.1 PROBABILITIES

ARORA (Sanjay) and BANSI LAL.
Introducing probability and statistics.New Delhi,Satya Prakn,1994.xiv,723p.100.00.
BASU (Sujit K) and SINHA (Bimal K).
Probability and statistics.New Delhi,Narosa,1993.ix, 295p. 375.00.
BHATT (B R).
Modern probability: An introductory textbook. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 270p. 40.00.
FELLER (William).
Introduction to probability theory; and its applications. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, xvi, 461p. 15.00.
KEEPINGS (E S).
Introduction to statistical inference. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1984. xii, 451p. 12.00.
KRISHNAN (T),etc,Ed.
Probability and statistics:Ed by M Delampady and S Ramasubramanian.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000. 200p.
LOEVE (Michel).
Probability theory. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 904p. 25.00.
MADAN (S) and ROTICH (A M).
Probability and distribution.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2002.240p.450.00.
PRATIHARI (D) and MOHANTY (S P).
Elements of probability theory.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani Pubs,2000.75.00.
SAXENA (H C).
Probability and its applications. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 18.00.
XAVIER (S P Eugene).
Probability theory and random process.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.160p.60.00.

519.6 THEORY OF ERRORS

SUR (B C) and PATIL (N J).
Vectors and theory of errors. Baroda, Ajanta Dealers, 1967. iv, 106p. 6.50.

519.8 APPROXIMATION THEORY

KOROVKIN (P P).
Linear operators and approximation theory. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1960. xii, 222p. 25.00.
SINHA (D K).
Solutions and nonlinerar systems. New Delhi, Asia Pubs, 1986. 211p. 150.00.

519.9 STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS

ARORA (P N) and ANAND (S K).
Mathematical and statiscal tables and formulae.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.226p.250.00.
Basu (P K).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of statistics. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Association, 1963, 50p. 1.75.
BISWAS (Suddhendu).
Topics in statistical methodology.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1992.xvi,611p.
CHADDA (G C).
Textbook of statistics. Agra, Students Friends, 1970. 215p. 3.50.
ELHANCE (Devakinanadan).
Practical problem in statistics. Rev by Prasan Prakash. Rev ed 14. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. viii, 768p. 22.00.
GRAMER (H).
Mathematical method of statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 575p. 20.00.
CROXTON (Frederick Emery) and CPWDEN (Duley J).
Practical business statistics. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xxii, 701p. 22.50.
ELHANCE (D N).
Fundamentals of statistics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. x, 650p. 18.00.
—Practical problems in statistics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971. viii, 768p. 18.00.
FELLER (William).
Introduction to probability theory and its applications. V 1. ed 3. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. xviii, 509p. 16.50.
FINNEY (Dabid John).
Introduction to statistical science in agriculture. Ed. 2. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 216p. 20.00.
FREUND (John Ernest).
Mathematical statistics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. x, 390p. 12.00.
GHOSH (Mohit Kumar) and CHAUDHURI (Sushil Chandra).
Statistics; theory and practice. Ed 9. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1969. viii, 20p. 14.00.
—Statistics; theory and practice. Ed 9. Allahabad, Indian press, 1962. viii, 730, 20p. 14.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Introduction to statistical methods.Ed 21.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.775p.175.00.
GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Elements of mathematical statistics. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xiv, 502p. 27.50.
—Fundamentals of applied statistics. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xvii, 627p. 37.50.
—Fundamentals of mathematical statistics. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 491p. 16.00.
GOON (A M), etc.
Outline of statistical theory. V 1. Calcutta, World, 1970. 422p. 20.00.
GOULEN (Cyril H).
Methods of statistical analysis. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1959. viii, 467p. 20.00.
GUN (Atindra Mohan), etc.
Fundamentals of statistics. V 1. Calcutta, World, 1971. xvi, 528p. 22.00.
GUPTA (B D) and GUPTA (O P).
Mathematical statistics. rev and enl ed 2. Meerut,Kedarnath Ramnath, 1974. xvi, 791p. 22.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Introduction to statistical methods. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. 730p. 18.00.
GUPTA (C B) and VIDYA RATNA.
Statistical calculations. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1964. viii, 760p. 16.00.
GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Fundamentals of mathematical statistics. Ed 2. 1971. 944p. 20.00.
GUPTA (S K).
Statistical methods. Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 940p. 16.50.
GUPTA (S L) andKUMAR (V).
Statistical mechanics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 497p. 18.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Statistical methods. 2 V. Delhi, premier, 1970. Various pagings. 18.50. (per V).
GUPTA (S R).
Elementary analytical statistics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 311p. 9.00.
GUPTA (Vijay).
Mathematical statistics. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1971. 400p. 15.00.
HAFIZ and GUPTA.
Statistics. Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 200p. 6.00.
HOEL (Paul G).
Introduction to mathematical statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 331p. 9.00.
HOWKER (Albert H) and LIBERMAN (Gerald J).
Engineering statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xiv, 515p. 12.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
History and activities. 1931-1959. Calcutta, 1959. 102p. 10.00.
IYER (S Suryanarayana).
Statistics by vector methods. Lucknow, Upper Indian Pub House, 1968. 10.00.
JAIN (D P).
Statistical formulas.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.30.00.
JAIN (D P).
Theory and practice of statistics.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.
JAYSURYA (J E).
Statistical calculation for teachers. Rev ed 2. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 126p. 4.00.
JOHNSON (Palmer Oliner).
Statistical methods in research. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xviii, 377p. 13.00.
KAMEFUCHI (S).
Lectures on parastatistics. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Science, iv, 99p. Unpriced.
KAPUR (N) and SEXENA (H C).
Mathematical statistics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 485p. 14.00.
KENNEY (J E) and KEEPINGS (E S).
Mathematics of statistics.
—Pt 1. Ed 3. 1964. xii, 348p. 7.00.
—Pt 2. Ed 3. 1964. xiv, 429p. 7.50.
New Delhi, Affiliated.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPTA (S K).
Elementary statistics. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand. 1986. 404p. 22.50.
MANUEL (Herschel T).
Elementary statistics for teachers. New delhi, Eurasia, 1965. x, 213p. 4.00.
MURGE (M G).
Pre-university statistics. Aurangabad, Ajay Prakashan, 1973. viii, 132p. 4.00.
NIGAM (M B L).
Practical problems in statistics. Rev ed 3. Kanpur, Kishore Pub House, 1963. vi, 432p. 5.00.
PARDESHI (Parkash Chandra Kishore), etc.
Statistics, theory and practice. Poona, Ujwal Granth Bhandar, 1973. iv, 149p. 5.50.
PEREIRA (R A).
First course in statistics. Madras, Macmillan,1968. viii, 146p. 4.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BHAGWATI (V).
Statistics. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.742p.185.00.
PRASAD (P).
Textbook on statistics. Patna, Scientific 1969. 155p. 10.00.
RAY (M).
Statistics for post-graduate students. Agra, Banwari Lal, 1955. 169p. 3.75.
RAY (M) and CHANDI (P T).
Statistics for B A and B Sc students. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 228p. 7.00.
RAY (M) and SHARMA (H S).
Mathematical statistics. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 542p. 12.00.
RAY (S N).
Some aspects of multivariate analysis. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 214p. 18.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROSANDER (A C).
Elementary principles of statistics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. x, 693p. 10.00.
SAKSENA (H C).
Examples in statistics. Ed 2. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. 475p. 10.00.
SANKARANARAYAN (G).
Elementary theory of mathematical statistics. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. 75.00.
SAXENA (K K) and SAXENA (S P).
Statistics.New Delhi,Konark,2000.312p.100.00.
SCARBOROUGH (James B).
Numerical mathematical analysis. Ed 5. Calcutta, Oxford, 1964. xxii, 594. 12.00.
SITARAMAN (V).
Mathematical statistics. Madurai, the Author,1973. viii, 536p. 11.00.
SIVATHANY PILLAI (M).
Economics and business statistics. Bombay, Progressive Corp, 1973. 539p. 11.00.
SNEDECOR (George W).
Statistical methods applied to experimentss in agriculture and biology, Bombay, Allied Pacific, 1965. xiv, 534p. 15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G L) and SHASTRI (A K).
Practical problems in statistics. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1966. 247p. 20.00.
–Pt 2. 1967. 211p. 15.00.
Calcutta, Scientific.
STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES. Calcutta, Progressive, 1969. 16.50.
STATISTICS SIMPLIFIED by and experienced professor.Ed 2. Calcutta, Navabharat, 1963. viii, 213p. 5.00.
WALKER (H M).
Mathematics essential for elementary statistics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 396p. 7.00.
WALKER (Helen M) and LEV (Joseph).
Statistical inference. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1965. xi, 510p. 11.00.

519.92 PROGRAMMING

CAPRIZ (G).
Lectures on numerical analysis and linear programming. Bombay, Tat Inst.of Fundamental Research, 1965. iii, 120p. 5.00.
CHANDAN JIT (S),etc.
Essentials of linear programming. New Delhi,Vikas,1994.viii,283p.295.00.
JOHL (S S).
Application of programmming techniques of Indian farming condition. Ludihiana, Dept. of Economics and Sociology, Punjab Agriculture University. 1967. 98p. 2.00.
LOOMBA.
Linear programming: an Introductory analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 325p. 1950.
NARAG (A S).
Lonear programming and decision making. New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2001. 147p. 50.00.
REINFELD (Nyles V), etc.
Mathematical programming. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. viii, 274p. 12.60.

519.93 SAMPLING THEORY

COCHERAN (William Gemell).
Sampling techniques. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xivm 330p. 17.50.
COWDEN (D J).
Statistical methods in quality control. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xxiv, 727p. 27.50.
DESRAJ.
Sampling theory. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 302p. 18.00.
EKAMBARAN (S K).
Statistical basis of acceptance sampling. Bombay, Asia, 1963. x, 124p. 11.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Manual of basic principles of lot sampling. New Delhi, 1960. 46p. 7.00.
MURTHY (Man Kal Narasimtra).
Sampling: theory and methods. Calcutta, Statistical Pub House, 1967. xxiv, 684p. illus. 15.00.
RAJ (Des).
Sampling theory. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 302p. 18.00.
SCHROCK (Edward M).
Quality control and statistical methods. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 246p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (J M) and BHATTACHARYA (N).
Tables of random normal deviates. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xx, 26p. 9.60.
SUKHATME (Pandurang Vasudeva) and SHKHATME (Balakrishna V).
Sampling theory of survey with applications. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xvi, 452p. 32.00.

520 ASTRONOMY

ABBAYANKAR (K D) and SIDDHARTH (B G), Ed.
Treasures of ancient Indian astronomy. Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. 158p. 175.00.
ANSARI (S M Razaullah).
Introduction of modern western astronomy in India during 18-19 centuries.New Delhi,Inst of History of Medicine and Medical Res,1985.iv,81p.
BAKER (Robert H).
Astronomy. Ed 8. Neww Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. viii, 557p. 12.00.
BALACHANDRA RAO (S).
Indian astronomy:An introduction.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.xiii,207p.190.00.
–Indian mathematics and astronomy:Some landmarks.Bangalore,Jnana Deep Pub,1994.viii,234p.75.00.
BASU (Biman).
Joy of starwatching.New Delhi,NBT,2002.122p.45.00.81 237 2657 0.
BENTLEY (John).
Historical view of thee Hindu astronomy. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1990. xxxviii, 282p.
BHANJA (N).
Astronomy. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib., 1965. vi, 242p. 7.50.
BHATTACHARYA (J C) and VENUGOPAL (V R).
Thrust areas in astronomy and astrophysics. Delhi, Indian National Science Academy, 1984. 43p. 8.00.
BRAMHGUPTA.;
Khandakhadyaka; an astronomical treatise of Brahmgupta with the commentary of Bhattotpala. ed and tr by Bina Chatterjee. 2 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. Various Pagings. 125.00.
BRENNAND (W).
Hindu astronomy.Delhi, Caxton, 1988. xiv, 328p. 300.00.
CHAUDHURI (Paresh Chandra).
Elementary modern astronomy. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Ghosh and Chaudhuri, 1960. viii, 488p. 10.00.
DATTA (P K).
Glimpse of vedic knowledge on astronomy.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1995.52p.80.00.
HALACY (D S).
Fabulous foreball. Bombay, Times of India, 1969. 164p. 2.50.
–Nine roads to tomorrow . Bombay, Times of India, 1969. 176p. 2.50.
JAGGI (O P).
India astronomy and mathematics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1986. 272p. 250.00.
JIWAJI OBSERVATORY (Ujjain).
Astronomical ephemeris of geocentric places of planets for 1970. Ujjain, 1970. 1.50.
KAPOOR (Deepak).
Astronomy and mathematical astrology (Vedic astrology series).New Delhi,Deepak Kapoor,1997.216p.160.00.
KAR (Yamini Mohan).
Elements of astronomy. Calcutta, Globe Lib., 1962. vi, 351p. 10.00.
KHAN (R M).
Astronomy. rev by S C Ghosh. Calcutta, Shreedhar Prakashan, 1965. viii, 196p. 6.00.
KOCHHAR (Rajesh) and NARLIKAR (Jayant).
Astronomy in India:A perspective.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,1995.86p.90.00.
KULKARNI (B R).
Astronomical origin of the Hindu trinity (astronomical exposition of the mythological duties based on Vedic references). Nandeloi, 1962. viii, 99p. 2.00.
MOULIK (Achala).
Earth is but a star.New Delhi,UBS,1997.352p.225.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kalinath).
Popular Hindu astronomy, taramandals andd nakshatras. Calcutta, Nirmal Mukherjee, 1969. xxviii, 218p. 20.00.
PARKER (George W).
Elements of astronomy. Ed 4. Patna, Scientific Bk Co., 1959. xii, 267p. 8.70.
RAO (S Balachandra).
Ancient Indian astronomy:Planetary positions and eclipses.Delhi,Delhi,BRPC,2000.xv,288p.1200.00.
–Indian astronomy:An introduction.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 2000.xiii,207p.190.00.
REGIONAL METEOROLOGICAL CENTRE (Calcutta).
Indian ephemeris and nautical almenai for the year 1970. Calcutta, Author, 1970. 466p. 14.00.
SARKAR (Madhusudan) and DATTA (Vinod Bihari).
Astronomy. Rev ed 5. Calcutta, Kamala Bk Depot, 1960. viii, 269p. 8.00.
SATYANARAYANA (K).
Angles and ln-and ex-elements of triangles and tetrahedra. Bangalore, 1962. xiv, 125p. Unpriced.
SHRI JIWAJI OBSERVATORY (Ujjain).
Astronomical ephemeris of geometric places of planets for 1972. Ujjain, Author,1971. 100p. 1.50.
SOMAYAJI (D A).
Critical study of the ancient Hindu astronomy in light and language of the modern. Dharwar, Extension Service and Pub., 1971. 12.00.
THIRUVENKARACHARYA (V).
Antiquity of Hindu astronomy and the Tamils. Madras, Author, 1970. 1.00.
VAIDYA (Raghunath Vinaya K).
Handbook of practical astronomy. Nagpur, Payal Prakashan, 1968. 2, 211p. 27.00.

520.3 DICTIONARIES

JHA (Uupendra).
Terminology and astronomy. Darbhanga, ,1966. xxii, 67p. 2.00.

520.9 HISTORY

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION READING MATERIAL PROJECT (Directorate of-).
Changing concepts of the universe. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 108p. 8.00.
SEN (S N) & SHUKLA (K S),Eds.
History of astronomy in India.Ed.2.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,2000.529p.800.00.

521 THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Helicartric science. Madras, Ramkrishna Math, 1968. 114p. 10.00.

521.6 SATELLITES

BESTER.
Life and death of a satellite. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 224p. 2.00.
PESHAROTY (P R).
Satellite story. Madras, Madras Science Foundation. 35.00.

522 PRACTICAL AND SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY

INDIA, OBSERVATORIES (Directorate General of-).
Kodalikanal observatory bulletin.
–No clxxv, 1970. 336p. 72.50.
–No clxxvi. 1970. 341p. 67.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
–No clxvi, 1967. 315p. 39.00.
–No clxviii, 1968. 645-959p. 78.50.
–No clxix, 1969. ii, 961. 1273p. 69.00.
–No clxxi, 1969. ii, 317p. 85.50.
–No clxxiii, 1969. ii, 315p. 61.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, METEROLOGICAL (Department of-).
Magentic, meterological and atmospheric electric observations made at the governemnt observatories, Bombay, Alibag, Annamalainagar and Trivandrum in the year 1967. Pt II. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 64p. 45.00.
–Megnetic, meterological and atmospheric electric observations made at the government observatories, Bombay, Alibag, Annamalainagar and Trivandrum, in the year, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. x, 140p. 45.00.
–Magentic, meterological and atmospheric electric observations made at the government observatories Bombay and Alibag in the year 1968. Pt 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 83p. 45.00.

522.7 SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY

KHANNA (M L).
Spherical astronomy. Ed 2. Meerut, Jai Prakashnath,1964. xvi, 412p. 7.50.

523 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS

Burbidge (Geoffrey R).
Lectures on high energy astrophysics. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1967. 156p. 5.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (A K).
Suryasiddhanta:The astronomical principles of the text. Kolkata,The Asiatic Society,2001.x,204p.300.00. 8172361122.
INDIA, OBSERVATORIES (Directorate General of-).
Summary of magnetic and Ionospheric observations. January-June 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. c611-c913p. 48.50.
MENON (M G K).
Frontiers of astrophysics, Including and account of work at

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the Tata Institute of Fundamental Research. New Delhi, Sri Raminst. of Industrial Research, 1971. 21p. Unpriced.
PRAKASH (K P).
Space: Gagarin and after. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986. 202p. 100.00.
SARABHAI (Vikram), etc.
Exploration in space. Delhi, Pub Div., 1967. 40p. 1.00.

523.1 PHYSICAL UNIVERSE

GUPTA (K K) and DAYAL (P), Ed.
Universe and earth. Shillong, NEHU. 47p. 6.00.
NARLIKAR (J V).
Elements of cosmology.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1996.104p. 90.00.
POUCHET (F A).
Universe:Encyclopaedia of natural history.New Delhi, Bhavana Books & Prints.2001.xvi,564p.950.00.8186505229.
SCIAMA (D W).
Lectures on observational cosmology.Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental research, 1967. 50p. 5.00.
SMOLIN (L).
Life of the cosmos.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1999.448p.250.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Our universe. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 136p. 3.00.

523.2 SOLAR SYSTEM

HALACY (D S Jr).
Coming age of solar energy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 250p. 3.50.
POWELL (A E).
Solar System.Chennai,Theosophical Pub. House,2001. 371p.
UBEROI (C).
Earth's proximal space:Plasma electrodynamics and the solar system.Hyderabad,Univ.press,1999.144p.175.00.
VAID (Sahdev Raj).
Real story of solar system. Manipur, Kaushal Pub House, 1959. v, 80p. 5.00.

523.3 MOON

HAYMAN (Walter Kurt).
Transfinite diameter and its applicatio;ns. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1966. 61p. 5.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Moon in man's stride. Delhi, Arts and Lethars, 1969. 240p. 20.00.
MIR NAJABAT ALI.
Footprints on the moon. Bombay, Echo Books, 1970. 53p. 2.00.
MOHAN (K R K).
Tommorrow's truths about thee moon told today.Masulipatnam, Srimukha Pubs., 1964. x, 48p. 2.00.

523.4 PLANETS

ARDHANAREESWARAN (B) & SARASWATHI (K N).
Sun; Moon; Mars; Mercury; Jupiter; Venus; Ketu.Chennai, Kadalangudi Pubn.,2003.35.00.(each).
LAHIRI (Nirmal Chandra).
Advance ephemeris of planets positionss for one hundred years from 1951-2050 AD. Calcutta, Astro-Research Bureay,1972. xii, 116p. 17.00.
MORRISON (Madison).
Scenes from the planet:In all excelling or divine.New Delhi, Sterling,2001.600.00.
ORCHIN (M) JAFFE (H H).
Importance of anti-bonding orbitals.New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 110p. 4.00.
SARALA DEVI.
Revive our dying planet: An ecological socio-economic and cultural appeal. Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1987. 516p. 150.00.
SMITH (Alexander Geudy) and DEADRICH CARR (Thomas).
Radio exploration of planetry system. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. vi, 148p. 2.00.

523.42 VENUS

NARAYANA (J V).
Magentic field of plant venus. Kodiakanal, Kodiakanal Observatory, 1959. 8p. 1.37.

523.43 MARS

KODAIKANAN OBSERVATORY.
Oppositions of mars in 1954 and 1956. Kodaikanal, 1959. 28p. digrs. 3.00.
INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Indian metrorites. Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969. x, 172p. 13.50.

523.7 SUN

SARASWATHI (K N) & ARDHANAREESWARAN (B).
Sun; Moon; Mars; Mercury; Jupiter; Venus; Ketu. Chennai, Kadalangudi Pubn. 35.00.(each).

523.74 SUNSPOTS

DAS (A K).
Solar cycle and the associated behaviours of sunspots and prominences.Kodaikanal, Kodaikanal, Kodiakanal Observatory,1959. 13p. digres. 2.00.

523.75 SOLAR PROMINENCES

KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY.
Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the second half of 1956, magnetic observations for the second half of 1956. 1959. 141p. 22.50.
—Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the first half of 1957 and ionospheric observations for the first half of 1957. 1959. 143p. 21.50.
—Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the second half of 1957 magnetic observations for the second half of 1957. 1958. 343p. 35.00.
—Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations ofr the first half of 1958. magnetic observations for the first half of 1958 and ionospheric observations for the first half of 1958. 1963. 383p. 35.00.
—Summary of prominence and clacium flocculus observations for the sencon half of 1958, magnetic observationsfor the second half of 1958 and lonospheric observations ofr the second half of 1958. 1963. 367p. 35.00.
—Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the first half of 1959, magnetic observations for the first half of 1959 and ionospheric observations for the first half of 1959. 1963. 346p. 21.50.
—Summary of prominance and calcium flocculus observations for the seccond half of 1959, magnetic observations for the second half of 1959 and ionosperic obseravations for the second half of 1959. 1963. 317p. 31.00.
—Summary of prominence observations for the first half of 1960. 1963. ii, 311p. 43.00.
—Summary of prominence obserations for the first half of 1960. 1963. ii, 311p. 43.00.
—Summary of prominence observations for the second half of 1960. 1963. 312p. 8.75.
SUMRAHMANYAM (N).
Analysis of eruptive prominence motions. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. 25p. 5.25.

523.78 SOLAR ECLIPSE

INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT (Delhi).
Total solar eclipse of August,11,1999 (Sravana 20,1921 saka era).New Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.li,41p.20.00.
CRUMP (T).
Solar eclipse.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1999.256p.195.00.
RAJAN (C G).
Solar eclips calculation, modern and accurate western methods with eclipse tables from 1955 AD tp 2000 AD etc. and many other tables for ready and easy calculation. Madras, C G Gowri, 1962. viii, 67p. 5.00.

523.8 STARS

BHARAT DAS (J).
Look at the sky. Illustrated by Bhattachary. Delhi, Raj Kamal, 1966. 24p. 0.75.
LYON (Thoburn Cassaday).
Witness in the sky. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1966. 127p. 3.00.
NAMBIAR (K Damodaran).
Stars that guide (Recollections and reflections).Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1994.50.00.
RICHARD (Taylor) and POWELL (William),Ed.
Beyond the stars:The memoirs of Sergei Eisenstein.Calcutta, Seagull Books,1995.xi,889p.750.00.
TAYLOR (Richard) and POWELL (William),Ed.
Beyond the stars:The memoirs of Sergei Eisenstein.Calcutta, Seagull Books,1995.xi,889p.750.00.

525 ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY

KUMMELL (Bernhard).
History of the earth. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1961. 624p. 12.00.
ODISHAW (High), ed.
Earth in space. Madras, Higginbothams, 1969. 112p. 5.00.

525.6 TIDES

525.69 TIDE TABLES

INDIA, SURVEY OF INDIA, GEODETIC AND RESEARCH BRANCH.
Tide-tables for the port of Bombay (Appollo Bandar) for the year 1962. Dehra Dun, 1961. 31p. 1.50.
INDIA, SURVEY OF INDIA, GEODETIC AND RESEARCH BRANCH.
Tide-tables for the port of Kndla (Gulf of Kutch) for the year 1962. Dehra Dun, 1961. 29p. 1.50.
—Tide-tables for the Rangoon river, Elephant point and rangoon for the year 1962. Dehra Dun, 1961. 57p. 1.50.
—Tide-tables for the year 1962; Indian ports.dehra Dun, 1961. x, 304p. 12.00.

526 MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

526.1 GEODESY

INDIA, SURVEY OF INDIA.
Historical records.
V4. 1830-1843; George Everest. Comp by RH Phillimore.dehra Dun, 1958. xviii, 493p. 25.00.

526.3/526.9 SURVEYING

CHATTERJEE (J K).
Lawyer's guide to survey (with up-to-date case laws). Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1961. x, 77p. 4.00.
CLARK (David).
Plane and geodetic surveying forengineering. ed by James Clendinning.
—V 1. Rev ed 5. xvi, 673p. 15.00.
—V 2. Ed 4 xii, 582p. 25.00.
Bombay, Asia, 1969.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Textbook of surveying of levelleing. Ed 4. Poona, United Bk Corpn., 1966. viii, 472p. 9.00.
HUSAIN (S K) and NAGARAJ (M S).
Textbook on surveying (for diploma and degree students in metric system). Allahabad, Saroj Parkashan, 1968. iv, 623p. 16.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for surveying chain pins (arrows). New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.00.
KANETKAR (T P) and KULKARNI (S V).
Surveying andd levelling.
—Pt 1.Ed 22. 1965. viii, 624p. 10.00.
—Pt 2. Ed 14. 1965. xiii, 595p. 10.00.
Poona, A V Griha Prakashan.
MIDDLETON (Reginald) and CHADWICK (Osbert).
Treatise on surveying.
—V 1. Instruments and bsic techniques. Rev by B G Manton. Ed 6. 1962. xvi, 381p. 17.50.
—V 2. More advanced techniques and developments. Ed by C D Reed. Ed 16. 1962. xii, 438p. 17.50.
Bombay, Asia.
NARANG (K L).
Elementary surveying made easy. New delhi, Technical India, 1965. 84p. 4.00.
RAM PRAKASH.
Surveying and levelling for forest colleges. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. xii, 227p. 10.00.
RAM SINGH.
Solved problems in surveying and levelling for N C C and diploma students. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1961. vi, 160p. 3.50.
ROYCHUDHURI (K P).
Surveying.
—Pt 1. Elementary Surveying. 1970. 663p. 15.00.
—Pt 2. Geodesy and surveying. 1968. 236p. 5.00.
New Delhi, Oxford IBH.
—Surveying (plan and geodetic).
—Nongthymani, Roychowdhury, 1958. 663p. 15.00.
SAHNI (P B).
Modern surveying. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1961. vi, 284p. 9.50.
—Textbook of surveying. V 2. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 640p. 16.00.
SHAH (N A).
Higher surveying.Baroda, 1959. viii, 258p. 8.00.
SINGH (S R) and SAHNI (P B).
Higher surveying. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1959. viii, 589p. 17.50.

526.8 CARTOGRAPHY

AHMAD (Kazi Saied-ud-din).
Simple map projections. Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 67p. 2.50.
AMIN (R K), Comp.
Cartographicak impertinence. New Delhi, Author,1970. 91p. 10.00.
BHATIA (Shyam S).
Elementary map work. Ed 2. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1963. viii, 160p. 4.50.
DINK (Phyllis).
Map work. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. viii, 109p. 5.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Map work and practical geography Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas, 1996.370p.120.00.
MADAN (P L).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian cartography:A historical perspective.New Delhi, Manohar,1997.144p.425.00.
MANI (N D).
Perceptional cartography and district planning.New Delhi, Concept,2002.xii,251p.400.00.81 7022 892 1.
MISRA (R P).
Fundamentals of cartography. Mysore, Univ., 1969. xxv, 433p. 30.00.
SALAR MASUD (M).
Map projections.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan, 1961. xvi, 204p. 17.50.
SINHA (Ram Lochan) and DATTA (P K).
Elements of practical geography. rev ed 2. Allahabad, Students Friends, 1960. viii, 406p. 12.50.

526.88 MAP READING

KARTAR SINGH.
Simple guide tomap reading. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1967. vi, 89p. 3.50.
RENJEN (M L).
Map reading.. New Delhi, NCERT, 1963. ii, 33p. Unpriced.
SHARMA (P S).
Pocket books of map reading. Ed 2. Calcutta, Naya Prakashan, 1963. viii, 103p. 1.70.

526.99 HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING

SYMPOSIUM ON HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY AND RIVER PHYSICS IN INDIA (Waltair) (1958).
Proceedings. New Delhi, 1960. viii, 73p. 8.12.

527 CELESTIAL NAVIGATION

DHAR (S K).
Search for a new planet in the solar system beyond the edge. Asansol, Author, 1968. 23p. 2.00.

528 EPHEMERIDES

INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL (Department of-).
Indian ephermeris and natuical almanac for the year 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xxii, 496p. 17.00.
INDIA, OBSERVATORIES (Directorate General of-).
English translations of Bharatiya Jyotish sastra (History of Indian astronomy).
–Pt 1.History of astronomy during Vedic andd Vedanta periods. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xxxiv, 147p. 12.50. (528.8).

530 PHYSICS

ABBOTT (A F).
Ordinary level physics. Ed 2.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1977. 640p. 17.50.
ABBOTT (A F) and NELKON (M).
Elementary physics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1973. 435p. 12.50.
ABHYANKAR (K D).
Astrophysics of the solar system.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 1999.272p.275.00.
ABHYANKAR (K D).
Astrophysics:Stars and galaxies.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 2000.560p.550.00.
ADAMSON (R).
Physics quiz.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.247p.150.00.
AGRAWAL (P C) and VISHWANATH (P R).
Perspectives in high energy astronomy and astrophysics. Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1998.424p.600.00.
ANAND (S C).
Objective physics.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.247p.250.00.
ARORA (C L).
Refresher course in B Sc. Physics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 210.00.
ARORA (C L).
B Sc physics.3 V.Ed 16.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.1063p. 235.00.(set).
–B Sc practical physics.Ed 19. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.648p.90.00.
–First year practical physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 269p. 4.75.
–Magnestism, electrostatics,electricity and modern physics. 5 Pts. Ed 7. New Delhi, Premier Pub Co., 1965. iv, 929p. 4.50.
–Practical physics for first year of three year degree course pre-medical and pre-engineering students. Delhi,S Chand, 1961. viii, 210p. 3.75.
–Practical physics for higher secondary and pre-university students. Rev ed 6. Delhi, Premier Pub Co., 1960. x, 206p. 3.50.
–Pre-university practical physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 25p. 3.50.
–Refresher course in B Sc physics Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 1016p. 15.00.
ARORA (C L).
Simplified course in nuclear physics.New Delhi,S chand, 2002.95.00.
ARORA (C L) and ARORA (S K).
Engineering physics. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. 225p. 15.00.
ARORA (C L) and GUPTA (M).
First year practical physics. ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 303p. 8.50.
–Practical physics.Ed 17. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 285p. 7.50.
ARORA (C L) and MALHOTRA (S P).
Elementary physics. Ed 15. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980.716p. 28.00.
–First year physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 660p. 16.00.
–Textbook of physics (for pre-university students). Delhi, S Chand, 1961. vi, 466p. 7.50.
ARORA (D D),etc.
Practical physics,Ludhiana,Kalyani,1987.25.00.
ARORA (K P) and JAIN (K C).
Fundamentals of physics. New Delhi,S Chand, 1976. 80p. 18.00.
ARORA (P N) and ARORA (M C),Ed.
Chand's dictionary of physics.New Delhi,S Chand,1996. 264p.75.00.
ATKINON (Arthur).
Complete junior physics. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 332p. 7.50.
BADE (V D), etc.
Textbook of physics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1979. 468p. 25.00.
BADVE (D V), etc.
Basic physics. poona, Continental, 1968. 515p. 8.00.
BAGALKOTI (V V) and LALSANGI (S B).
Practical physics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 140p. 4.00.
BAGDE (M K) and DUDEJA (S P).
Textbook of physics. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 42.00.
BAGDE (M K) and SINGH (S P).
Textbook of first year physics. Ed 5. New delhi, S Chand, 1987. 35.00.
BAJAJ (N K), etc.
Text-book of physics. New Delhi, TMH, 1980. xvi, 517p. 18.00.
BALI (R N).
B Sc physics made easy: Heat, properties ofmatter, light and magnetism ;and electricity. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1960. 2.50.
–Intermidiate physics made easy. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1953. 432p. 7.50.
BANNERJEE (C C) and BANNERJEE (Subas Ranjan).
College handbook of physics. 2 V.
–V 1. 1964. viii, 320p. 9.00.
–V 2. 1964. viii, 192p. 6.00.
Calcutta, Vidyadaya Lib.
BANSAL (Kamlesh).
Molecular structure and orbital theory.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.500.00.
BARNES (Ralph M).
Motion and time study. ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 666p. 15.00.
BASU (N N) and CHATTERJEE (Jyotirmoy).
Higher secondary and intermelate physics. 2 v.
–V 1. 1960. 310p. 5.00.
–V2. 1964. 299p. 6.00.
Calcutta, B Chand.
–Intermediate physics (and for pre-university, pre-professional and higher secondary course of studies).
–Pt 1.Ed 19. 1960. vvi, 704p. 8.00.
Calcutta, H CHATTERJEE (Jyotimoy).
Pre-university and intermediate physics. pt 2. Calcutta, B Chand. 1964. xx, 588p. 9.00.
–Pre-university physics. Pt 1. Calcutta, B Chand, 1962. xxii, 624p. 10.00.
BEDI (R S).
Advanced practical physics. JUULYNDHUR,S Nagin, 1970. 144p. 5.00.
BELANI (J D) and BELANI (N J).
Textbook of practicals in physics for F Y Science students with modification. Ed 7. Bombay, Universal Bk Corpn., 1971. 260, 45p. 8.00.
BELEY Plasmas-laboratory and cosmic. New Delhi, Affialated, 1970. 160p. 2.75.
BHANDARI (Bholaram) and VARGIA (Vijay).
Textbook of practical physics. New Delhi, Jain Bros, 1974. 308p. 17.50.
BHANDARKAR (B G).
Experiments in applied physics. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1965. viii, 194p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Rajarshi).
Programmed course in modern physics. Calcutta, Naya prakash, 1988. viii, 136p. 50.00.
BHAVANACHARYULU (J).
Pre-university physics.Guntut, Goodwill, 1958, viii, 134p. 88p. 3.00.
BHAVIKATTI (S S).
Strength of materials.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.378p.130.00.
BHAVIKATTI (S S).
Structural analysis.2 V.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.838p. 300.00.(set).
BHUSHAN (J).
Textbook of practical physics. V 1. Allahabad, KitabMahal, 1970. 456p. 7.50.
BISWAS (H).
Problems in physics. Calcutta, B Chand and Sons, 1976. 5.00.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
B Sc physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 1134p. 60.00.
–Elements of physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 256p. 7.50.
–Numerical examples in physics. Ed 21. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 35.00.
–Principles of physics. New Delhi, SChand, 1974. 851p. 22.50.
–Practical physics. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 265p. 7.50.
–Properties of matter.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.492p. 70.00.
–Textbook of physics. New Delhi, S chand, 1986. 366p. 20.00.
BROWN (G C).
Unit operations. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 611p. 21.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Yogendra Nath).
Examples in physics. Rev by S N Mukherjee. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib, 1964. x, 280p. 8.50.
CHANDRAKUNNEL (M).
Philosophy of physics.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.438p.800.00.
CHATTERJEE and BASU.
Intermmediate physics. 2 Pts. Calcutta, B Chand andd Sons, 1976. 46.00.
CHATWALand ANAND.
Quantum mechanics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988.
CREASE (Robert P) and MANN (Charls C).
Second creation: Makers of revolution in twentieth century physics. New Delhi, Affiliated East west Press, 1989. xi, 480p. 60.00.
DAINTITH (J) and CLARK (J O E),Ed.
Universities press dictionary of physics.Ed 3.Hyderabad, Univ.Press,2000.256p.150.00.
DEVASSY (C P), etc.
Pre-degree physics. V 1. Madras, National, 1979. 205p. 10.00.
DEY (K K) and DUTTA (B N).
Practical physics.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.70.00.
DHAR (B L) and OTHERS.
Problems in physics.Rev 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994. 60.00.
DHAR (B L) and SEHGAL (N K).
B Sc problems in physics. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 770p. 35.00.
DHARMENDRA KUMAR,etc.
Material science and manufacturing processes.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.407p.95.00.
EHRLICH (R).
Turning the world inside out and 174 other simple physics demonstrations.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.244p.175.00.
EINSTEIN (A), etc.
Evolution of physics. New Delhi, UBSM, 1990. 304P. 175.00.
FITCH (V L),etc.Ed.
Critical problems in physics.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 328p.295.00.
GAMBHIR (R S).
Introductory physics. 3 V. Ed 2. New Delhi, TMH, 1980. 42.00.
GAMON (George) and CLEVELAND (John M).
Physics: Foundations and frontiers. Ed 3 New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 624p. 69.00.
GODBOLE (Ramesh).
Outline of Physics. Dharwar, Akalwadi Bk depot, 1973. 200p. 5.00.
GOGAWALE (S V), etc.
Textbook of B Sc practical physics New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 176p. 8.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Modern physics. Jullundhur, Punjab Kitab Ghar, 1970. 172p. 5.00.
GOPALKRISHNAMURTI (M).
Physics (from Pythagoras to Einestein). Guntur, Coomercial Literature Co, 1958. viii, 103p. 5.50.
GOPALKRISHNAMURTI (M) and SUBRAHMANYAM (P).
Pre-university physics. Guntut, CommercialLiterature Co, 1959. viii, 371p. 4.75.
GOPALKRISHANAN (V), etc.
Introduction to physics; theoritical and practical. V2. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. viii, 268p. 5.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (S R), etc.
Practical physics. Madras, Roc house, 1959. xii, 419p. 8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOVINDRAJAN (S R) and MURKAYYAN (T).
Foundations of modern physics. Madras, Rochouse, 1967. 376p. 7.00.
GOVINDRAJAN (S R) and MURUKAYYAN (T).
Physics. Rev ed 3. Madras, National Pub Co., 1963. viii, 362p. 3.75.
GUPTA and GUPTA.
I I T guide for physics. Meerut, Jai Parkash Nath, 1986. 850p. 50.00.
GUPTA (A B).
General physics. Calcutta, Knowledge Home, 1967. 447p. 9.50.
GUPTA (C B).
Pre-university physics. 2 Pts. Nagpur, Mrs Nirmal Gupta, 1970. 445p. 8.50.
GUPTA (Gera).
Elements of modern physics. meerut, Meenakshi. 1971. 212p. 6.00.
GUPTA (I D) and GUPTA (S L).
Advaned quantum theory and field. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 55.00.
GUPTA (M) and ARORA (C L).
Practical physics. Ed. 17. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 285p. 7.50.
GUPTA (R).
Numerical analysis.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.388p.600.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Quanlitative methods and operation research. Delhi, CBS Pub, 1986. 553p. 40.00.
GUPTA (S L) and GUPTA (I D).
Advanced quantum theory and field. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 55.00.
GUPTA (S P) and GUPTA (J P).
Textbook of practical physics. V1. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 162p. 4.50.
HALLIDAY (David) and RESNICK (Robert).
Physics. New delhi, EWiley eastern, 1972. 648p. 13.00.
HALLIDAY (David) and RESNICK (D).
Physics. Pt II. Ed 21. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 40.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
B Sc practical physics. Delhi, S Chand, 1998.512p.80.00.
–Textbook of physics. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1962. 404p. 14.00.
HARDAYAM (S M).
Practical physics. Tiruchirapalli, St Joseph's College,1959. viii, 239p. 5.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
B Sc practical physics.Ed 7.New Delhi, S Chand,2001. 512p.105.00.
INDU PRAKASH.
Technical practical physics. Agra, Siv Lal Agarwal. 5.00.
INDU PRAKASH and RAM KRISHNA.
Textbook of practical physics. 2 V.
–V 1. General properties, sound, light and heat.
–V 2. Magnetism, electricity and modern plhysics. Ed 25. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. 452p. 30.00.
INDU PRAKASH and RAMAKRISHNA.
Textbook of practical physics.
–V 1. 1970. 456p. 7.50.
–V 2. 1971. 820p. 13.00.
Delhi, Kitab Mahal.
JAIN (K C).
Physics. Ed 15. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1973. 671p. 12.00.
–Pre-university and higher secondary physics. Jullundur, S Nagin,1973. 10.00.
JAIN (K C).
Problems in physics. Delhi, S Chand, 1957. viii, 327p. 4.75.
JAIN (K C) and ARORA (K P).
Fundamental of physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1976. 580p. 18.00.
–Numerical problems in physics. Ed 18. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 25.00.
JAIN (Mahesh).
Objective physics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.390.00.
–Physics for IIT and other engineering entrance examinations. New Delhi,S Chand,2000.450.00.
JOG (Dattatrey Sridhar).
Elementary practical physics. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot. 1964. xii, 219p. 5.50.
–Intermediate physics.
–V 1. Mechanics, general physics. heat and sound.ed. 1959. xvi, 12, 685p. 15.00.
–V 2. Light, magnetism andd electricity. ed4. 1959. xxxii, 711p. 15.00.
Bombay, Popular Bk Depot.
–Intermediate practical physics. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1965. xii, 239p. 7.50.
–Lower physics.
–Pt 1. Mechanics, general physics, heat sound. ed 2. 1969. iv, 319p. 6.00.
–Pt 2. Light, magnetism, electricity. Ed. 2. iv, 328p. 6.00.
Bombay, Popular Bk Depot.
JOHN (K K), etc.
Pre-degree physics. Pt1. Changanacherry, Assissi, 1970. 438p. 4.00.
JOSHI (A W).
Horizons in physics. V 1. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1990. 250.00.
JOSHI (R D), etc.
Foundations of Physics: a new outlook. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964. 425p. 12.00.
KAKAR (I B).
Physics: Short answers andd questions. Ed byB G Pitre.New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. 320p. 14.00.
KAPUR (M N).
Revision course in physics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. viii, 400p. 10.00.
KAR (K C).
Introduction to theoretical physics. 2 V.
–V 1. vi, 389p. 37.50.
–V 2. viii, 416p. 37.50.
Calcutta, Inst of Theoretical Physics, 1967.
KARVE (C S).
Problems in physics. Bombay, Makrand Sahitya, 1963. 115p. 4.00.
KARVE (C S) and DESHPANDE (A S).
Problems in physics. Poona, Continenta, 1967. 260p. 6.00.
KARVE (C S) and SHAH (C Z).
First course in elementary physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 646p. 13.50.
–Second course in elementary physics. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. x, 686p. 13.50.
KAZAMI (I H).
New book of engineering physics for diplome students. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1966. 656p. 7.50.
–Practical physics for diploma students. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1964. 181p. 3.50.
KHANNA (D R) and GULATI (H R).
College practical physics. Ed 8. New Delhi, R Chand, 1986. 535p. 37.50.
KOTHARI (C R).
Quantitative techniques.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.596p. 165.00.
KOTNALA (R K).
Basic physics for I I T. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 50.00.
KULKARNI (V W).
Second course in college physics. Ed 2. Poona, Venus Prakashan, 1972. 618p. 20.00.
KULSRESHTRHA (Banarasi Lal).
Intermediate physics. Pt 1. Agra, Agra bk Store, 1958. xx, 489p. 7.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANAN (K), etc.
Textbook of ancillary physics. Madras, Jagam and Co., 1966. 411p. 5.00.
LONGMIRE.
Elementary plasma physics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1971. 296p. 16.50.
MAJUMDAR (K G).
Textbook on practical physics. Calcutta, B B Bros, 1970. 440p. 12.50.
MALHOTRA (S P) and ARORA (C L).
Elementary physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 696p. 17.50.
MALHOTRA (S P) and ARORA (R P).
First year physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1976. 744p. 22.50.
MALIK (U P).
Unified theory on the universe. Calcutta, 1965. vi, 347p. 25.00.
MARUGESHAN (R).
Modern physics.Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 40.00.
MATHUR (P N), etc.
Textbook of physics. Jaipur, Vidya Bhavan, 1967. Various pagings. 12.50.
MEESHRAW (A K).
Examples in physics. Cuttack, Grantha Mandir, 1970. 140p. 3.50.
MEESHRAW (A K) and MAHAPATRA (P K).
College practical physics. Cuttack, Grantha Mandir, 1970. 126p. 13.00.
MEEHSRAW and MAHAPATRO.
New college physics. Cuttack, Grantha Mandir, 1973. 835p. 23.50.
MISRA (Debakanta).
Textbook of practical physics. Cuttack, Jagannath R Rathi, 1970. 132, ilip. 3.00.
MISRA (Harihar) and MISRA (Debakanta).
Lessons on physics. Cuttack, Jagannath Rathi, 1968. 402p. 10.00.
MISRA (P).
Physics laboratory manual.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2001.429p.250.00.
MISRA (Patitpaban), etc.
Textbook of physics. Delhi, Madhuban Educational Books, 1986. xvi, 630p. 50.00.
MITRA (S N).
College pactical physics. Calcutta, Mukherjee and Co., 1974. xvi, 480p. 20.00.
MITTAL (P K) & ANAND (J D).
Special functions (for physicists and engineers).New Delhi, Har-Anand,2002.246p.75.00.81 241 0078 0.
MODAK (H V), etc.
Intermediate physics. Poona, Continental, 1966. viii, 207p. 6.00.
MOHAMMAD YOUSAF anD BANDEYI (G M).
Fundamentals of physics. Srinagar, Kapoor Bros, 1968. 320p. 10.00.
MOHAMMAD YOUSAF and KOUL (P N).
Numerical problems inphysics. Srinagar, Kapoor Bros. 1968. vi, 139p. 3.50.
MOHANTY (J C) and MISHRA (D K).
University practical physics.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.50.00.
MOHINDER principles of physics. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1990. 1152p. 95.00.
MURTY (K S R),etc.
University physics.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1989.85.00.
NARASPPAYA, etc.
College physics. V 1. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 80.00.
NARASAPPAYA (N), etc.
Problems in physics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. 320p. 8.00.
NARLIKAR (Jayant V).
Frontier between physics and astronomy. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1989. xviii, 110p. 15.00.
NELKON (M).
Revision book in ordinary level physics.ed 2. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1973. 224p. 7.50.
–Revision notes in physics. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1974. 264p. 10.00.
NENE (VP), etc.
College physics. Ed 4. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1973. 673p. 20.00.
–Engineering physics. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1962. vi, 160p. 8.00.
–Engineering physics. (for Ist year diploma course enengineerig. Poona, Ideal Bk Service,1962. vi, 270p. 8.00.
–Pre-degree physics.
–V 1. 1966. iv, 214p. 10.00.
–V2. 1966. ix, 215-492p. 10.00.
Poona, Ideal Bk Service.
OSWAL (M C).
Textbook of soil physics. New Delhi, Vikas. 241p. 95.00.
PANDEY and NADGOWDA.
Terrestrial physics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
PANDEY (B R) and TRIPATHI (I N).
Introduction to modern physics. New Delhi, Vani Educational Books, 1995. viii, 236p.225.00.
PARMASIVAIAH (P), etc.
Introductory physics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. xi, 339p. 15.00.
PATIL,etc.
Textbook of physics.4 Pts.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1998.530.00.(set).
PILLAI (S O).
Solid state physics.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1998.
PITRE (B G), Ed.
Physics by Kakar. New Delhi, Oreint Longman,1973. 320p. 14.00.
RARAMASIVAIAH (P S), etc.
Introductory physics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 399p. 15.00.
RAJAM (J B).
Modern physics.New Delhi, S Chand, 1976. 625p. 18.00.
RAMANA MURTHY (V).
Linear and non-linear programming.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.196p.125.00.
RAMKRISHAN and INDU PRAKASHA.
Textbook of practical physics.
–V 1. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1976. 11.00.
RAO (A).
Basic facts on physics.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.339p.200.00.
RAO (Aman).
Dictionary of physics.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.308p.250.00.
RAO (K N).
Artificaial radioctivity. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986. 680p. 330.00.
RAO (V V Krishna) and MURTY (Satyanarayan).
Elementary physics. 2 V. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. V 1. 11.00. V 2. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REDDY (R S).
Physics education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.250.00.
REDDY,etc.
Quantitative techniques.2 V.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 225.00.(set).
RESNICK (Robert) and HALLIDAY (D).
Physics. pt 1. Ed22. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. xvii, 646, 61p. 40.00.
RICHTMYER.
Introduction to modern physics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1976. 36.00.
ROY (J N) and DASGUPTA (P N).
Outline of physics. V 2. Calcutta, New CentralBk Agency,1969. 648p. 18.00.
ROY CHOUDHURI (Devi Prasad).
Introduction to pbysics.
—Pt 1. Rev ed 2. 1959. xvi, 680p. 10.00.
—Pt 2. Rev ed 2. 1959. x, 539p. 7.50.
Calcutta, A Mukherjee.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Devi Prasad) and MITRA (P K).
General physics for degrees students. Calcutta, Chayan, 1960. vi, 326p. 7.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Devi Prasad) and SEN (A K).
Practical physics. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1964. viii, 351p. 8.50.
ROY CHAUDHURI (S C) and SINHA (D V).
Intermediate physics. 2 V.
—V 1. general physics, heat, sound and aeronautics. rev ed 10. 1963. xviii, 662p. 8.00.
—V 2. Light, magnetism and electricity. Rev ed 10. 1963. xvi, 612p. 4p. 8.00.
Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency.
—Pre-university physics. Ed 3. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1963. xxvi, 368p. 10.00.
SABHARWAL (R C) and NAYYAR (K N).
Practical physics. Delhi, R Chand, 1975. 9.00.
SACHDEV (K C) and DUGGAL (B D).
Elements of physics. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 634p. 11.00.
SAMAL (K).
College physics. Pt 2. Cuttack, Granth Mandir, 1970. 408p. 8.50.
SANBHAG (G Y), etc.
Introduction to physics. Poona, Ideal bkService, 1959. viii, 383p. 8.00.
SAREEN (Karan).
Encylopaedic dictionary of physics.5 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.1418,40p.3500.00.(set).
SARKAR (D C).
Transistory physics and circuit design. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 426p. 20.00.
SARODE, etc.
Practical physics. Delhi, Himalaya, 1986. 10.00.
SASTRY (C Murlimohan), etc.
B Sc physics. 2 V. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 45.00. (V 1) 55.00. (v 2).
SASTRY (K V Ramakrishna).
Physics for IIT-JEE.Delhi,Madhuban Educational Books,2001.1182p.350.00.
SAXENA, etc.
Solid state physics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 23.00.
SAXENA (H B), etc.
Modern practical physics. Jaipur, Student Book, 1970. 186p. 5.50.
SAXENA (H C).
Finite differences and numerical analysis.Ed 16.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.420p.100.00.
SEHGAL, etc.
Modern physics.Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 548p. 35.00.
SHAH (G Z) and KARVE (C S).
Second course elementary physics. ed7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 762p. 22.00.
SHAH (G Z) and RAO (V B).
Textbook of B Sc physics. V 1. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 546p. 18.00.
SEARS (Francis Weston), etc.
University physics. Ed 2. 2 V.
—V 1. Mechanics, heat andd sound. 1958. viii, 476p. 16.00.
—V 2. Electricity and magnetism optics and atomic physics. 1958. viii, 477-973p. 16.00.
Bombay, Asia.
SEHGAL (D L), etc.
Modern physics. Delhi, Sultan Chand,1971. 600p. 12.50. 1971. 600p. 12.50.
SESHADRI (T N).
Handbook of physical contents and mathematical tables. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1971. 80p. 2.00
SHAH (G Z), etc.
B Sc practical physics (for subsidiary stdents). Bombay, A R Sheth, 1960. vi, 215p. 6.00.
—First course in elementary practical physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. viii, 174p. 5.00.
SHAH (G Z) and RAO (V B).
Textbook of B Sc physics. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 352p. 20.00.
SHANKAR NARAYANA (S R).
B Sc physics guide. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 610p. 25.00.
SHARMA (B K) and SIKKA (P K).
Objective and short answers in physics. Delhi, Modern Book, 1970. viii, 336p. 6.00.
SHARMA (G N).
Practical physics. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 2964. 214p. 4.25.
SHARMA (H L), etc.
}First year B Sc practical physics. Jullundur, Universtiy Pubs., 1963. 110p. 3.00.
SHARMA (L P) and SAXENA (H C).
Advanced practical physics. Agra, Students Friends, 1968. 311p. 12.00.
SHARMA (L P) and SAKSENA (H C).
Practical physics. 2 V.
V 1. 1966. vi, 207p. 4.50.
V 2. 1966. VI, 160P. 3.50.
New Delhi, S Chand.
SHEJWALKAR (B G).
Physics-chemical problems. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 164p. 6.50.
SINGH (B R) and TRIVEDI (K S).
Textbok of practical physics. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1963. viii, 363p. 6.00.
SINGH (Harnam).
B Sc Practical physics. Ed 6. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 512p. 25.00.
SINGH (N L).
Practical physics. Allahabad, Students Friends, 1963. 35p. 6.00.
SINGH (R G).
Elements of physics for B Sc and engineering students. Pt 1. Delhi, Rainbow Bk Co., 1966. 420p. 16.00.
SINGH (S B).
Modern dictionary: Physics. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. 250.00.
SINGH (S P), etc.
Examples in physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 20.00.
SINGH (S P), etc.
Examples in physics. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 15.00.
SINGH (S K).
Dictionary of physics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 250.00.
SINHA (B C),etc,Ed.
Physics and astrophysics of Quark-Gluon Plasma.New Delhi,Narosa,1998.viii,658p.650.00.
SINHA (D V).
Modern school physics. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1959. 480p. 7.00.
—Pre-university practical physics. Ed 4. Calcutt, Modern Bk Agency, 1964. iv, 124p. 2.50.
SINHA (D V) and DASSARMA (Y M).
College physics.
V 1. Rev ed 3. General Physics and sound. 1964. xvi, 220p. 10.50.
V 2. Rev ed 3. Light. 1964. xiv, 221-440p. 10.00.
V 4. Current electricity. 1964. xvi, 441-636p. 10.00.
Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency.
SINHA (Dvijendrabinod).
Intermediate practica; physics. Calcutt, Modern Bk Agency, 1966. 230p. 4.00.
SINHA (O P).
Concept of modern physics. V II. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1990. xv, 750p. 450.00.
SITARAMAN (K S).
Pre-degree practical physics. (Kerala). Madras, National Pub Co., 1964. viii, 107p. 2.50.
SOHAN LAL, etc.
Rudiments of physics. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1969. 752p. 15.00.
SOOD (Surinder Mohan).
Advanced problems in physics. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 335p. 7.50.
SOOD (S M), etc.
College physics. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. 656p. 13.50.
—Pre-university practical phycs. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. 219p. 4.75.
SRINIVASAN (M N).
Textbook of practical physics. New Delh, Sultan chand, 1990. 376p. 37.50.
SRIRAMARAO (D).
General science for polytechnics. Calcutta, Longmans, 1963. x, 376p. 7.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A P).
Handbook of practical physics. Calcutta, B B Bros., 1965. 593p. 8.50.
SRIVASTAVA (S K),etc,Ed.
Condensed matter physics:Liquid and solid states.Allahabad,Intl Disordered Systems Associates Society (INDIAS),2000.481p.800.00.
SUBBY (G).
Pre-university physics. Hyderabad, Maruthi, 1969. 544, 28p. 5.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Fundamentals of physics. Pt 1. Ed 7. New delhi, Sultan chand, 1988. 22.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Numerical problems in physics.New Delhi,S Chand,1992. viii,517p.50.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Practical physics. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 268p. 12.00.
—Principles of physics. Ed 8. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 1042p. 30.00.
SUNDARACAR (C K) and NARAYANARAO (B V).
Engineering physics. Bangalore, Ambika, 1961. ii, 202p. 5.50.
SUNDARAJAN (S).
General physics. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1958. 105p. 2.50.
SURAPRAKASAM (V). etc.
Textbook of physics. Hyderabad, Sri Saraswati Bk, 1969. 7.00.
TAGGARSE and SESHAN.
College physics-1 (F.Y.B.Sc) II (F.Y.B.Sc).New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.
TANDAON (S P), etc.
Practical physics. Jaipur, Vidya Bhawan, 1967. 383p. 5.50.
TANKARAJAN (P), etc.
Textbook of pre-university physics (with basic mathematics). Virudhunagar, V H N S N College. 1959. vi, 584p. 5.00.
TWEARSON (S P).
Panorama of viva-voce in practical physics. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1959. viii, 192p. 3.00.
THATTE (V N).
Textbook of physics. Madras, B G Paul, 1965. 555p. 10.50.
THERAJA (B L).
Classified examples in engineering physics (heat, light, sound and thermodynamics). Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Tech India, 1962. xvi, 309p. 9.00.
—Modern physics.Ed 15.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.432p.65.00.
—Modern physics for engineers. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 430p. Ed 4. 16.00.
—Textbook of engineering physics, heat, light, sound, thermodynamics. and properties of matter. Rev ed 2. New delhi, Tech India, 1963. xxvi, 759p. 16.00.
TIRAH SINGH and MIDHA (H B).
Essentials of practical physics. New Delhi, Navayug Traders, 1970. viii, 222p. 5.75.
THOMAS (J).
Science quiz.New Delhi,Anmol,1993.223p.150.00.
TRIKHA (S K).
Research in physics. Delhi, 1958. iv, 710. 10.75.
TRIVEDI (G K).
Practival physics for degree students. Baroda, Acharya, 1963. xii, 381p. 8.00.
TRIVEDI (G K) and SHAH (S G).
Introduction to college physics. Baroda, Acharya, 1965. 699p. 10.00.
—Practical physics for pre-university. Baroda, Acharya, 1963. 215p. 3.75.
VAGH (D V).
Experiments in physics. Rev ed 4. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1966. viii, 113p. 5.00.
VAGH (D V) and VAGH (R V).
Practical physics. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1958. x, 200p. 4.00.
VARADACHARI (P S) and TANGARAJAN (P).
Ancillary physics. 2 V.
—V 1. Mechanics, general physics and heat. 1958. viii, 258p. 5.00.
—V 2. Light, sound, magnetism and electricity. 1959. viii, 222p. 6.00.
Madras, National Pub Co.
VARGIA (Vijay) and BHADARI (Bholaram).
Textbook of practical physics. New delhi, Jain Bros, 1974. 308p. 17.50.
VARMA (N L) and MOHINDAR SINGH.
Practical physics. Jaipur, Panchsheel, 1959. 194p. 5.00.
VARMA (N L), etc.
Modern first year physics. Jaipur, Students Book, 1969. 612p. 15.00.
VARMA (Y S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Applied physics for the anaesthtist. Chandigarh, Raja, 1988. x, 306p. 200.00.
VASUDEVA (A S).
Physics for engineering and science students.New Delhi,S Chand,1995.440p.120.00.
VASUDEVA (D N) and KHORANA (S D).
Practical physics. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1964. 211p. 4.50.
VENKATACHARI (T V).
Manual of physics. Guntur, Rao Bros., 1968. 492p. 5.00.
–Pre-university physics. Guntur, Rao Bros., 1965. 470p. 5.00.
VENKATARAMAN (G).
Bhabha and his magnificent obsessions.Hyderabad, Univ.Press,1994.222p.95.00.
VERMA (Y S) and RANBIR SINGH.
Applied physics for the anaesthetist. New Delhi, Rajan Pub, 1987. 250p. 150.00.
WEBER (Robre L), etc.
College physics. Ed 4. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1973. 720p. 25.50.
WHITE (Harvey E).
Modern college physics. Ed 4. New Delhi, 1963. x, 755p. 15.00.
WILLOWS (R S).
Textbook of physics. Ed 3. Bombay, B I Pubs., lvi, 488p. 10.00.
WORSHNOP (B L) and FLINT (H T).
Advanced practical physics. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 767p. 24.00.

530.1 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF PHYSICS

BALI (R N).
Properties of matter. Rev ed 7. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1962. viii, 483p. 9.00.
BALLARD (Stanley S), etc.
Physics principles by Stanley S Ballard, Edger P Slack and Erich Housmann. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. vi, 757p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Properties of matter. Allahabad, Centreal Bk Depot, 1969. 350.p. 20.00.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMMANYAM (N).
Properties of matter.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.492p. 85.00.
CHAKARBARTI (Pradip Kumar) and DASGUPTA (Prabir Kumar).
General properties of matter. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, xii, 562p. illus. 16.50.
DUBIN (Daniel A).
Lectures on relativistic physics in one space and one time dimensions. Madras,, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1966. ii, 32p. illus.5.00.
EKAMBARESHVARA RAO (S).
B S C physics;properties of matter and hydrostatics. Guntur, Commercial Literature, 1962. iv, 164p. 5.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (S R) and MURKAYYAN. (T).
Textbook of properties of matter. Reved 2. Madras, National Pub Co., 1963. viii, 239p. 4.00.
GREENE (Ernest S).
Principles of physics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall 1965. xxvi, 806p. 12.00.
GULATI (H R).
Fundamentals of general properties of matter.Delhi, Ram Chand, 1969. 416p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Prem Kumar).
Principles of physics. Jullundur, Nanda Pub., 1970. 691p. 14.00.
INDU PRAKASH and SAKSENA (B S).
Textbook of general properties of matter. Agra,Adarsh,, Prakashan, 1963.. viii,, 404p. 6.50.
HOSHI (R D). etc.
Principles of physicas; a new outlook. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964. 325p. 2.00.
KAMAT (R V).
Action principle in physics (IPA monographs in physics).New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.214p.400.00.
KAR (K C).
Introduction to theoretical physics, 2 V.
–V 1.1964. 262p. 25.00.
–V 2.1965. ii, 414p. 35.00. Calcutta, Dasgupta.
KARVE (C S).
Man on the moon. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 32p. 2.00.
KERLKAR (V N).
Properties of matter.Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1960. iv, 159p. 6.00.
KHARE (N S). and SANTOSH KUMAR.
Textbook general properties of matter. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969.. 468p .12.00.
MATHUR (D C)and UPADHYAY (J C).
Nmerical examples on general properties of matter.Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. iv. 114p. 3.00.
MATHUR (D S).
Elements of properties of matter. Ed.11.New Delhi, Shyam Lal Trust, 2002.592p.175.00.
–Elements of properties of matter.Ed 11.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.592p.150.00.
–Properties of matter.New Delhi, S Chnad, 1970. 623p. 13.00.
MISRA (M M).
Conception of matter.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 212p. 16.00.
MURUGESHAN (R).
Properties of matter.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.30.00.
NAUTIYAL (M L)and GARG (J C).
General properties of matter. Agra, Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1963.. 300p. 6.50.
NEWMAN (F H)and SEARIE (V H C).
General proprties of matter.Ed 5. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 428p. 20.00.
PASSI (S P) and GUPTA (D P).
Properties of matter. Jullundur, Univ, Pub., 1963. viii, 283p.
RAJAN (M S).
Wondres of space. New Delhi, NBT, 1972.4 25.
RAMKRASHNA.
General properties of matter. Ed. 7. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 495p. 8.00.
–Textbook of general properties of mater.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,, 1969. 495p.8.00.
ROSE (Robert M) and SHEPARD (Lawrence A).
Structure and properties of matterials. V 4. New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1964.. 320p. 5.25.
SEN (B M).
Light and matter; a new classical theory of light and matter based on the Maxwell equations and the special relativity theory with criticism of the existing theories. Reved 2. Calcutta, Univ, 1958.74p. 3.00.
–Saha and his formula.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1995.206p. 95.00.
SMITH (C T).
General properties of matter. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 732p. 40.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM IYER (P E).
Properties of matter and hydrostics. Masulipatnam, Triveni Pubs., 1959.. vi, 312p.6.00.
SUMMER SCHOOL OF THEORETICAL.PHYSICS (Mussoorie) (1959).
Studies in theoretical physics; proceedings of Summer School of Physics held at Myssoorie, 22 May to 18 June 1959 3 V. New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, x, 535p. Unpriced.
SYMPOSIUM ON SOME RECENT TRENDS IN THEORETICAL PHYSICS (Madras)(1964).
Proceedings of the second anniversary symposium, Madras,Inst.of Mathematical Sciences, 1964. xii, 334p. Unpriced.
UPADHYAYA (J C).
General properties of matter.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1970. 160p. 25.00.
WILSON (Mitchell).
Energy. Madras, Indian Bkk House, 1970. 11.25.

530.11 RELATIVITY.

BERGMANN (P G).
Introduction to the theroy of relativity.Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 304p. 15.00.
CHAUDHURI (Apurba).
New theory in physics to draw a picture of the universe and to formulate a new unified filed theroy with space, time and condition.. Pt.1. Jalpaiguri.N K Choudhuri, 1965. viii, 23p. 5.50..
EINSTIEIN (Albert).
Meaning of relativity.Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 161p. 6.00.
GUPTA (S N).
Theory of relativity. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 265p. 20.00.
PATAHARIA (R K).
Theory of relativity.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1963. xiv, 290p. 25.00.
PAULI (W).
Theory of relativity. Tr from German by G Field. Bombay, B I Pub., 1963. xiv, 241p. 16.00.
PURI (S P).
Special theory of relativity. Bombay,Asia, 1972. xiii, 288p. 36.00.
RAY (M).
Theory of relativity;special and general.New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. iv, 293p.. 10.00.
RESNICK (Robert).
Introduction to special relativity.New Delhi, Willey Eastern,, 1971.. 226p. 12.00.
S N ROSE 70TH BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
Satyendra Nath Bose 70th birthday commemoration volume.Calcutta, 1965.. vi, 174p. 10.00.
SAHA (M N) and BOSE (S N).
Principles of realtivity.Calcutta,Univ., 1920. 248p. 5.62.
SOKOLOVKY (Yul).
Special theory of relativity. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1962.. xii, 142p. 15.00.
WAGHMARE (Y R).
Understanding special theory of relativity.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.154p.60.00.0 7069 5312 6.

530.12 QUANTUM AND WAVE MECHANICS.

AGARWAL (B K).
Quantum mechanics and field theory.Bombay, Asia, 1969. 900p 40.00.
ARORA (M G).
Textbook of quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Anmol,2002. 204p.300.00.81 7488 458 0.
BHOM (David).
Quantum theory. Bombay, Aisa, 1961. xii, 646p. 22.50.
CHATTOPADHYAY (D) and RAKSHIT (P C).
Quantum mechanics,statistical mechanics and solid state physics:An introduction.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1998. 352p.70.00.
DATTA (S).
Quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.554p.150.00.
GRIBBIN (J).
Q is for Quantum:Particle physics from A-Z.Hyderabad,Univ. Press,1999.552p.450.00.
GUPTA (Monica).
Quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 450.00.
ISHITA (K).
Quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.225p. 450.00.
KHANNA (M P).
Quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Har Anand.345p.125.00.
LUKIESKI (Jerzy).
Lectures on gauge transformations in quantum field theory.. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,, 1964. x, 116p. 5.00.
MATHEWS (P M) and VENTATESAN (K).
Textbook of quantum mechanics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986. 357p. 45.00.
MATTHEWS (P T).
Introduction too quantum mechanics. Ed. 3. New Delhi,TMH, 1978. xiii, 208p. 16.50.
POWELL (John L)and CRASEMANN.
Quantum mechanics. Bombay, B I Pub., 1966. xii, 495p. 15.00.
PURANIK (P G).
Quantum particle dynamics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xv, 315p. 25.00.
RAMAN (K).
Lectures on an intorduction to complex angular momentum, regge poles and high energy sacttering.. Madras,, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. Various pagings,Unpriced.
ROJANSKY (Vladimir Borisovich).
Intorductory quantum mechanics. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 544p. 25.00.
SINGH (S P),etc.
Quantum mechanics.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.224p. 45.00.
SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Essentials of quantum mechanics. 2 V. Pt 1. 9. 25.Pt 2.9.25.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1969. Various pagings.
STRAUSS (Herbert L).
Quantum mechanics:An introduction. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. xvi, 192p. 12.00.
THANKAPPAN (V K).
Quantum mechanics. New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1986. xi, 516p. 45.00.
TULSI DASS and SHARMA (S K).
Mathematical methods in classical and quantum physics. Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1998.716p.350.00
WENTZEL (Gregor).
Lectures on special topics in quantum mechanics. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965. iii, 144p. 5.00.

530. 13 KINETIC THEORY.

ANTROPOV (L I).
Kinetics of electrode processes and null points of metals. New Delhi, CSIR, 1960. 198p. 5.00.
DATTA (M).
Statistical theory of real gases and strong electrolytes insolution.Calcutta, Scientific 1967. viii, 128p. 15.00.
KELKAR (V N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kinetic theory.Ed. 2.Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1967. iv, 115p. 4.50.
KICHIN (A).
Analytical foundations of physical statistics.Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn., 1961. viii, 64p. 10.00.
MOHUNG (F).
Lectures on introduction to quantum statistical mechanics of degenerate Bose systems. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 65p. Unpriced.
SYLVIN (Morris).
Problems in gases and kinetic theory.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.111,8p.225.00.

530.15 MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

BAND (W).
Introduction to mathematical physics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969.. 326p. 13.00.
BHARVCHA-REID (A T).
Lectures on semigroups of operators with particular refrence to applications in mathematical physics. Madras, Inst of Mathematicall Sciences, vi,, 136p. 5.00.
BRIJILAL and SUBRHAMANIAM (N).
Numerical, Chatterjee,2001. viii, 272p.85.00.
CHATTERJEE (Jyotirmoy) and BISWAS (H).
Numerical example in physics. Calcutta,B Chand, 1966. vi, 332p. 6.00.
CHHIBBAR (R K).
Numerical problems in physics. Ludhiana, Sharda Pubs, 1970. 464p 7.00.
DAS (Bimal Ranjan).
Sums on physics for higher secondary, university entrance and pre-university students. Hooghly, B Mukherjee, 1960.. 137p. 3.00.
DAS (H K) and VERMA (Rama).
Mathematical physics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.300.00.
DASS (H K).
Mathematical physics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.1040p. 300.00.
DEV DATT and BALI (R N).
Numerical example in physics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1956, 504p. 5.00.
DHAR (B L).
Numerical problems inn physics. Ed 2. Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1960. viii, 632p. 5.50.
GHOSH (S K).
Numerical problems in physics.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1993.60.00.
GULATI (H R).
Calculations in physics. Ed 7.Delhi,, Modern Bk Depot, 1970. viii, 408p. 7.50.
GUPTA (D D).
Mathematical physics.Ed 2.New Delhi, Vikas,2000.1177p. 345.00.
GUPTA (R K) and SHARMA (H C).
Mathematical physics. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1966. xi, 856p.
HARNAM SINGH.
Senior examples in physics. (including problems set in IAS etc. examinations).Delhi, S Chand, 1959.. xiii, 331p. 6.50.
INDU PRAKASH.
Graded problems in numerical physics. V 1. Mechanics, general properties of matter, sound, physical andd gometrical optics.Agra, Adrash Prakashan, 1963. viii, 324p. 5.50.
JAIN (K C) and ARORA (C L).
Numerical problems in physics.Ed 18.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.105.00.
MEHROTRA (B N),etc.
Numerical physics for undergraduates (with advanced examples in modern physcis).Allahabad, Studetns Friends,, 1960. xvi, 422p. 6.00.
MUKHERJEE (J C).
Numerical problems in science, set by a board of experiences teachers.Ed. 3. Jullundur, Kashmirilal, 1966. ii, 76p. 0.80.
PIARA SINGH and SABHARAWAL (R C).
Numerical problems in physics. Delhi,Ram Chand,, 1970.. 324p. 7.50
PURI (A N).
Advanced examples in physcis. Reved 4.Delhi,, Atma, Ram,, 1965. ii, 304p.. 7.50.
PURI (A N).
Advanced examples in physics. Reved 4. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. ii, 304p. 7.50.
—Numerical examples in physics.Ed. 15.Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. 376p. 5.00.
RADHEYSYAM.
Numerical problems in physics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal 1966. xx, 276p. 5.50.
RAJPUT (B S) and GUPTA (B D).
Mathematical physics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 1006p. 23.50.
SINGH (L S).
Numerical examples in physcis. Patna, Novelty, 1969. 10.00.
—Textbook of numerical physics. V 1. Mechanics, properties of matter, sound,, geometrical and physical optics. vi, 328p. 5.00. Ghazuabad,Suresh Pub. House.
SINGHAL (O P).
Survey of numerical examples in physics.Ajmer, Krishana Bros., 1959. vi, 312p. 7.50.
SONI (A R),etc.
Numerical problems in physics. Delhi, Frank Bothers, 1963, x, 352p. 4.75.
SOOD (Surinder Mohan)and GUPTA (Prem Sharan).
Textbook of numerical problems in physics.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 455p. 6.75.
SRIVASTAVA (A P).
Numerical examples in physics. (for degree students).Calcutta,, B B Brothers, 1962. xii, 146p. 7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (Sailendra Kumar)etc.
Numerical physics. Patna,, Bharti Bhavan, 1967. viii,, 415p. 7.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Numerical examples in physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1996. 548p.75.00.
VAGH (D V).
Advanced exaples in physics. Poona, Ideal Bk Service,, 1961. vi, 218p. 4.00.
—Examples in physics. Poona,Ideal Bk Service, 1967. 194p. 4.00.
—Experiments in physics. Rev Ed4. Poona. Ideal Bk Service, 1966. viii, 113p. 5.00.
ZUBOV (V L).
Worked examples in physics. Tr from Russian by Erwin Marquis.Ed by D L Evans. Bombay,B I Pub,.1963. xii, 314p. 12.00.

530.7 STUDY AND TEACHING.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE STUDY COMMITTEE.
Physics:Techer's resoruce book and guide.4 V. New Delhi, NCERT, 1960. Various pagings. 3.00.

530.8 PHYSICAL UNITS AND DIMENSIONS.

BHATNAGAR (P L).
Elements of dimensional analysis. Delhi, National Pub. House, 1970. 60p.. 2.50.
RAO (V V Lakshmana).
International system of units. Madras, Inst of Mathematical Sciences,, 1966. ii, 128p. 1.50.
RAO (V V Laksmana).
International system of untis. Madras, Inst of Mathemamtical Sciences,, 1966. ii, 128p. 1.50.
SESHARDI (T N).
Handbook of physical constains and mathematical tables.. Ed 9. Madras,S Wiswanathan, 1971.80p. 2.00.

530.9 HISTORY OF PHYSICS.

CHAUDHURI (Apurba).
Changes in great views on physics.Aliparduar, N Choudhury, 1966. ii, 128p. 1.50.

531/533 MECHANICS.

ANAND (J D),etc.
Textbook of mechanics.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.
ANBANANTHAN (D).
Relativity and quantum mechanics.Villupuram,Malliga Pub, 1994.20.00.
ARORA (M G).
Textbook of quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 204p.200.00.
AULLUCK (F C).
Short course in solid state physics.V 2. New Delhi, Thomson Press,, 1971. Various pagings. 50.00.
BHAT (M N) and OKA (P M).
Eelementary mechanics. Poona,Joshi and Lokhande, 1960. Various pagings .4.50.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM.
Properties of matter.New Delhi,Furasia Publishing House, 1993.472p.45.00.
CAHDRATRE (G L) and AGASE (D S).
Elemtnary mechanics. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1966.. viii, 22p. 4.50.
CHATWAL (Gurdeep) and ANAND (Sham).
Quantum mechanics.Ed by M Arora.Delhi,Himalaya,1991. 740p.175.00.
CHOPRA (K K) and AGRAWAL (G C).
New university physics, machanics. Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs., 1970. 278p. 6.75.
DURAIPANDIAN (P),etc.
Mechanics.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.392p.65.00.
DUTT (Ranabir) and RAY (Asimk).
Dirac and Feynman Pioneers in quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1993.214p.250.00.
DURAIPANDIAN (P),etc.
Mechanics.Ed 5. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.392p.75.00.81 219 0272 x.
F A A.
A and P mechanics.Delhi, Himalayan Books, 1989. 510p. 150.00.
GAMBHIR.
Introductory physics. V 1. Mechanics.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 100p. 7.50.
GHOSH (S N).
Mechaincs and properties of matter.Reved 2.Calcutta, World,, 1963. viii, 158p. 5.50.
GOLDSTEINN (H).
Classical mechanics. New Delhi, Narosa, 1985. 623p. 80.00.
GUPTA (K P)etc.
Classical mechanics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 460p. 15.50.
—Elements of mechanics. Meerut, Pratgati Prakashan, 1971. 550p.. 20.00.
GUPTA (Monica).
Statistical mechanics and reaction kinetics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.475.00.
GUPTA (Prakash).
Relativistics mechanics.Ed 2. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 13.00.
GUPTA (S L),etc.
Introduction to mechanics. Meerut, Pragati, 1971. 302p. 10.00.
GUPTA (S L),etc.
Mechanics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1980. 326p. 20.00.
GUPTA (S N).
Classical mechanics. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 265p. 20.00.
GURJAR (L V).
Eelementary mechanics. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 83p. 4.00.
—Solution to the problems in elementary mechanics. Bomaby, Asia, 1966. 90p. 3.00.
HART (Ivor Bleshka).
Introduction too mechanics.Ed. by J R Morgan. Bombay, A D Wills, 1963.. iv, 163p. 5.00.
JOG (Dattatrey Sridhar).
Mechanics. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot, 1961. viii, 229p. 7.50.
JUNNARKAR (S B).
Mechaincs of structures. 2 V.
—V 1. 1968.552p. 15.00.
—V 2. 1969.654p. 20.00.Bombay, Vivek.
JUNNARKAR (S B) and SHAH (H J).
Applied mechanics.Anand,Charotar Publishing House, 1994.150.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of applied mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.352p.75.00.
—Textbook of structural mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand,1997. 352p.75.00.
KITTEL.
Introduction to solid state physics. New Delhi, Willey Eastern. 1972. 648p.21.00.
KITTEL (Charles) and WALTER (D Knight).
Mechanics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.480p. 10.50.
LEVISION (Irving J).
Mecchanics of materials. New Delhi,, Prentice Hall, 1965. 540p. 12.00.
LONG (Robert R).
Mechanics of solid and fluids. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. 211p. 8.50.
MALHOTRA (D R) and GUPTA (H C).
Elements of mechanics and design. New Delhi, Tech. India, 1965. iii, 152p. 9.50.
MALHOTRA (O P)and GUPTA (S K).
Elementary mechanics. Ed 5. New Delhi,S Chand, 1987. 16.00.
MATHUR (D S).
Mechanics.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.236p.140.00.
MITTAL (P K).
Fundamentals of mechanics and general properties of matter.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1997.704p.695.00.
—Textbook of mechanics.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.591p. 150.00.81 241 0498 0.
NARAYANA (S).
Mechanics and properties of matter. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 40.00.
POPOV (E D).
Mechanics of materials. New Delhi, prentice Hall, 1965. 442p. 15.00.
RAIS AHAMAD.
Fundamentals of mechnaics. Bombay-Asia, 1967.. 236p. 15.00.
REDDY (K R),etc.
Elements of mechanics.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1994.348p. 150.00.
RIOE (Oskar K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statistical mechanics, thermodyanamics and kinematics. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970. 600p. 18.75.
SAXENA (S K).
Mechanics.Allagarh, Bharat Prakashan, Mandir, 1970. 426p. 11.00.
SINGHAL (P N),etc.
Textbook on mechanics.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.588p. 900.00.
TRGG (George L).
Quantum mechanics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. 408p. 14.50.

531 MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.

KHANNA (M P).
Quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.345p. 495.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Applied mechanics and strength of materials.Ed 13.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.580p.100.00.
—Textbook of applied mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand,1997. 352p.65.00.
RAMASWAMI (R).
Eelementary solids state physics. Pt 1. Madras, Lakshmi Ramaswamy, 1969. 177p. 6.00.
ROSENBERG (P).
First course in mechancis of solids. Patna, Scientific.. vi, 280p. 5.00.
SHAMES (Irving H).
Mechanics of deformable solide. New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1965. xii, 532p. 5.00.

531.01 MATHEMATICAL MECHANICS.

BROG (Sidney Fred).
Matrix tensor methods in quantum mechanics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. 313p. 12.50.

531.1 KINEMATICS.

AGASE (K M).
Vectors mechanics.Delhi, R Chand. 1969.10.00.
HAGEDORN (R).
Lectures on relativistic kinematics and polarization.Madras, Inst. of Mathematics Sciences, 1964. iv, 176p. 10.00.
KAMEFUCHI (S).
Lectures on the stueckelberg formalism, vector menson fields. Madras, Inst.of Mathematical Sceicnes, 1963. ii, 48p. 5.00.
KATIYAR (R L).
Relativistic quantum mechanics and quantum fields.New Delhi,Campus,2001.650.00.
TYAGI (Barhmanand).
Textbook of vector mechanics. Meerut, Meenakshi, 6.00.

531.2 STATICS.

BASU (K).
Statics. Calcutta, Shreedhar Prakshan, 1964. ii, 341p. 8.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (J K).
Statistical mechanics:An introductory text.New Delhi,Allied Pubs.,2000.xii,242p.105.00.
CHATTERJEE (P N).
Statics. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,, 1970.. 474p. 7.80.
CHAUDHURI (K R) and JAIN (D R).
Elements of statics for degree students.Ed 4.Delhi, S Chand, 1962. viii, 280p. 6.00.
DAS (B C) and MUKHERJEE (B N).
Intermediate statics. Ed 8. Calcutta, U N Dhar,, 1959.. viii, 218p. 6.00.
GOODMAN (Lawrence E) of WARNER (William H).
Statics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. xiv, 367p. 10.00.
GUPTA (S R).
Elementary analytical statics. 1958.. viii, 275p. 5.00.
HANS RAJ.
Statics. Jullundur, Raj Pubs., 1959. viii, 152p. 4.50.
HOUSNER (George W) and HUDSON (Donald E).
Apllied mecanics, statics.Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1963.. viii, 277p. 10.00.
JAIN (D R) and CHAUDHURI (K R).
Elements of statistics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. viii,, 280p. 10.00.
KHANNA (K M).
Statistical mechanics. Bombay, Asia, 1969.284p. 18.00.
KHANNA (M L).
Statics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1962.. xvi, 216p. 5.50.
LONEY (S L).
Elementary treatise on statics. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1979. 393p. 15.00.
MANIKAVACAKAM PILLAI (T K).
Statics. Madras, National Pub, Co., 1958. iv, 350p. 5.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of higher statics.Delhi, Atma Ram, 1968. 253p. 8.00.
MITTAL (P K).
Textbook of statics.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.438p.395.00.
NARAYANMURTI (M) and VENKATESAN (K S).
Textbook of mechanics. V 2. Statics andn hydrostatics, Ed. 3. Madras, National Pub..Co, 1965. viii, 341p. 5.00.
PARAMANADA PRASAD.
Textbook on statics.Ed 2. Patna,, Scientific, 1961. vi,, 82p. 3.60.
PURI (BB D).
Elements of statics.Ed 2.Delhi, Atma Ram, 1951.. 327p. 10.00.
RAMASWAMI (R G).
Textbook of graphic statics. Bombay, Asia, 1968.. 140p. 12.00.
RAY (M).
Elements of statics.Agra, Ram Prasad, 1965. viii,, 380p. 6.00.
RAY (M) and CHANDI (P T).
Textbook of statics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 227p. 7.50.
RAY (M) and SHARMA (H S).
Mathematical statics.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1969. 542p. 12.00.
SINHA (A S).
Elements of statics.Agra.Shiv Lal Agrawal, 60.00.
SYAL (Ravindar) and AMAR SINGH.
Raj's 3-year degree statics.. 3 Pts.
Pt 1. 1965. viii, 148p. 3.75.
Pt 2. 1964. v, 102p. 2.10.
Pt 3. 1964 iv, 78p. 1.50. Jullundur, Raj Pubs.
VARMA (R S).
Textbook on statics.Allahabad, Polhisala, 1970. 275p. 7.00.

531.25 GRAPHIC STATICS.

ROSHAN ALL KHAN.
Textbook of graphic statics.. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 11p. 8.00.
THANDANI (B N).
Graphic statics for engineering students (eith solution). Bombay A R Sheth, 1960. iv, 159p. 10.00.

531.3 DYNAMICS.

ARJAN SINGH.
Dynamics made clear. Neww Delhi, Satya prakshan, 1964. ii,, 230p. 10.00.
ARORA (D C).
Dynamics forr engineering entrance examinations of Roorkee, Kharagpur and other universities. Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath, 1960. xi, 362p. 4.50.
BALI (N P).
Dynamics.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.666p.900.00.
BANERJI (A C).Ed.
Mangeto hydro dynamics and its application to astrophysics. New Delhi, National Inst.. of Sciences of India, 1966. viii, 117p. 5.75.
BASU (K).
Dynamics.Calcutta,, Shreedhar Prakashan, 1965. viii,, 330p. 8.00.
BHOWMIK (R K) and JAIN (A K).
Nuclear structure and dynamics.New Delhi,Phoenix,2000. 580.00.
BOGLOTUBY (V N).
Study of the dynamical theory in statistical physics.Delhi, Hindustan Pub.Cropn.,1965. 160p. 20.00.
BOSE (S K) and MISHRA (R S).
Dynamics of particles.Ed. 6. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1971. 256p. 7.00.
DANIEL (M),etc.Ed.
Nonlinear dynamics:Integrability and chaos.New Delhi, Narosa, 2000.xix,463p.750.00.
DAS (B C)and MUKHERJEE (B N).
Intermediate dynamics.Ed 8. Calcutta, U N Dhar, 1959. viii. 280p.6.00.
DESA (Bailom).
Dynamics. V 1. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1962. viii, 205p. 5.50.
DURATPANDIAN (P).
Textbook of dynamics. Bombay,Asia, 1967.284p. 18.00.
FUJII (Akihiko).
Lectures on fermi dynamics. Madras,, Inst.of Mathematical Sciences, 1965. ii, 137p.. 5.00.
GANGRADE (D C) and BAJPAI (S D).
Textbook of dynamics. Ujjain, Mamak Chand,, 1963.. 245p. 4.00.
GOELA (G C).
Analytical dynamics. Pt II. Jullundur, Univ. Pub. 1962.5.00.
—Analytical dynamics. Pt III.Jullundur, Univ.Pub., 1963.. 3.00.
GOODMAN (Lawrence E) and WARNER (William H).
Dynamics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1963.644p. 10.00.
GUPTA (PP).
Rigid dynamics. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1970. 428p. 12.50.
HANS RAJ.
Dynamics. Jullundur, Raj Pubs., 1960. viii.. 148p. 4.50.
HOUSNER (George W) and HUDSON (Donald E).
Applied mechanics, dynamics.Ed 2. New Delhi, Affilied, 1962. viii,, 392p. 10.00.
JINDIA (R K) and CHAWLA (A N).
Textbook of dynamics. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. iv,, 82p. 2.50.
KAPUR (J N) and GUPTA (J D).
Dynamics. Delhi,R Chand, 1969. 225P. 10.00.
KAR (J M).
Dynamics (one and two dimensions).Calcutta, Globe Lib., 1959.. viii, 324p. 7.50.
KHANNA (M L).
Dynamics. New Delhi, S Chand,, 1961.xiv, 160p. 2.00.
MERIAM (J L).
Dynamics. New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1970. 408p. 13.50.
MURTY (Walter C) and RUBINSTEIN (MOSHEF).
Dynamics of structures. New Delhi,, Prentice Hall, 1964. 474p. 15.00.
NARAYANAMURTI (M) and VENKATESAN (K S).
Textbook of mechanics. Reved 2. Pt 1. Dynamics. Madras, National Pub. Co., 1959. viii, 269p. 5.00.
NATRAJAN (T).etc.
Dynamics. Madras,National Pub.,Co, 1969.Various pagings,, 9.00.
NIGAM (S P).etc.
Textbook of dynamics.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1969.. viii, 460p.7.50.
PARSAD (Kamal Krishan) and VERMA (Lakhan Pd).
Textbook of dynamics. Patna, Ganga Pustakalya,1960. 255p.5.00.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Fluid dynamics.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.872p.190.00.
RAY (M).
Elements of dynamics.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1965. vi, 339p. 6.00
—Textbook on fluid dynamics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968.278p. 12.50.
RAY (M).
Textbook on dynamics.Ed 13.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 328p.60.00.
RAY (M) & SHARMA (G C).
Textbook on dynamics.Ed.13.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 60.00.81 219 0342 4.
SEN (B) and SINHA (D K).
Mechanics. Pt 1. Dynamics. Pt 1.Dynamics.Calcutta, World, 1966. viii, 152p. 7.50.
SINGH (Shalig Ram).
Elements of dynamics. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1967.114p. 4.00.
SINHA (H C).etc.
Textbook of dynamics.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1970. 356p. 7.00.
SINHA (Saligram).
Elements of dynamics.Ed 3.Patna,, Bharti, Bhawan, 1963.vi, 121p. 3.00.
SRIVASTAV (P L).
Elementary dynamics for B A and B Sc students.Ed 6.Allahabad, 1946. xii, 272p. 6.00.
VAISH (R K).
Dynamics for B A and B Sc students.Agra,Ram Narain Lal.5.00.
VENKATRAMAN (M K).
Textbook of dynamics.Tiruchirapalli, Agasthiar Book,, 1970. 10.00.

531.32 SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION.

BOGOLIUBOV (N N) and MIROPOLSKY (Y A).
Symptotic methods in the theory of non-limear oscillations. Tr from Russian.Delhi, Hindustan Pub.Crop., 1961. viii,, 537p. 30.00.

531.33 WAVE MOTIONS.

BAJAJ (N K).
Physics of waves and oscillations.New Delhi,TMH,1997.xi, 432p.125.00.
LAKSHMANAN (Pon).
Waves.Chennai,Hindustan Inst of Human Resources Development,2001.125.00.
MITTAL (P K) and ANAND (J D).
Waves and oscillations.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1994.565p. 295.00.
REDDY (K R),etc.
Oscillations and waves.Hyderabad.Univ.Press,1994. 324p.140.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Waves and oscillations.New Delhi,Vikas.2000.430p.120.00.
WALDRON (Renard Arthur).
Waves and oscillations. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. 135p.. 2.00.

531.36 DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE.

DAS (B C) and MUKHERJEE (B N).
Analytical dynamics of particle.Calcutta, U N Dhar, 1959. xiv, 133p. 6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DESHWAL (P S).
Particle dynamics.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.250.00.
GOYAL (G C).
Textbook of analytical dynamics of a particle,, motion in a strarictile. Jullundur,, Univ, Pub., 1962. viii, 189p. 5.00.
ROY (Rahul).Ed.
Percolation theory and particle systems.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.x,238p.325.00.
SINHA (H C) and SHRAMA (J C).
Theory and problems on dynamic of a particle.Agra, Ram Prasad, 1966.vii, 210p. 5.50.

531.38 DYNAMICS OF ELASTIC BODIES.

GURJAR (L V).
Theory of elasticity. Bombay.Asia, 1958.125p. 7.00.
RAY (M).
Theory of elasticity. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. iv, 279p. 8.00.
—Theory of elasticity and the growth equation. Bombay,Asia, 1961. 115p. 15.00.

531.5 GRAVITATION.

GAMON. (George).
Gravity;classic and modern views. Bombay, Vikils. 1965.. 158p. 2.00.
NARALIKARA (Jayanta).
Theories of gravitation.. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1965. 50p 5.00.
SHACIFF (L I).
Lectures on gravitation. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. iv, 47p.Unpriced.
SHRINIVASARAGHAVA AYYANGAR (A N). and MADJAVAN (S).
Spatial theory of the law of garavitation.Trivendrum,S Ranganayky Ammal, 1965.ii, 29p. 3.00.
SOKOLNIKOFF (ivans).
Mathematical theory of elasticity. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 22.50.
VAIDYA (P C)
Selected topics on gravitation. Madras,, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences. 75p. 5.00.

531.7 SOLID STATE PHYSICS.

ARORA (C L).
Simplified course in solid state phisics and electronics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.125.00.
GODWAL (B K) and MUKHOPADHYAY (R).
Proceedings of the DAE solid state physics symposium, December 1999.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.560p.600.00.
GUPTA (H C).
Solid state physics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,2001. xi,373p. 150.00.
KITTEL (Charles).
Introduction to solid state physics. Bombay,Asia, 1970. 617p. 25.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (R),etc.Ed.
Solid state physics:Proceedings of the DAE solid state physics symposium 1998.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1999.xvi,534p.600.00.
PURI (R K) and BABBAR (V K).
Solid state physics and electronics.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 2000.320p.100.00.
PHYSICS CONFERENCE AND SYMPOSIUM ON SOLID STATE PHYSICS.
(Bangalore)(1960).
Proceedings. New Delhi, CSIR, 1960. 216p. 15.00.
PURI (R K) & BABBAR (V K).
Solid state physics & electronics.Ed.2. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.576p.150.00.

532 MECHANICS OF FLUIDS.

ANTHAHASWAMI (S).
Fundamentals of hydraulic machinery. Poona, United Bk Corp., 1965. viii, 640p. 18.00.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Fluid dynamics (with hydrodynamics).Ed.4.New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.872p.190.00.81 219 0869 8.
BINDER (Raymond C).
Fluid mechanics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1962. 464p. 15.00.
CONFERENCE OF FLUID MECHANICS AND FLUID POWER, INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Bombay)(1970).
Proceedings. Bombay, 1970.
DAVE (R M).
Hydraulics and introduction to fluid mechanics. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1962. viii, 544p. 10.00.
—Pt 2. 1963. xii, 249p. 7.50.
Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot.
FRANCIS (J R D).
Textbook of fluid mechanics. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1962. 340p.
GHOSH (N L).
Compressible fluids. Calcutta, World, 1970. 205p. [illegible]
GOODWIN (A B).
Power hydraulic. Bombay, B I Pubs., 1964. viii, 280p. 28.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Fluid mechanics. Ed 16. New Delhi, S Chand, 1996.648p. 90.00.
—Textbook of hydraulics and fluid mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.496p.110.00.
—Textbook of hydraulics,fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.656p.150.00.
KUMAR (K L).
Engineering riuil mechanics.Ed.8. New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 542p.150.00.
RAJPUT (R K).
Textbook of fluid mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.784p. 175.00.
MANOHAR (M) and KRISHNAMACHAR (P).
Fluid mechanics.2 V.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.992p. 300.00.(set).
MANOHAR (Madhav).
Fluid mechanics. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 418p. 22.00.
NAGARAJNAM (S).
Fluid machines and system. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 266p. 22.50.
PATEL (R C),etc.
Elements of hydraulics. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1970. 400p. 10.00.
RAJPUT (R K).
Textbook of fluid mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand,1998. 784p.175.00.
RAJPUT (R K).
Textbook of fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1088p.325.00.
ROUSE (Hunter).
Elementary mechanics of fluids. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 388p. 13.00.
SHANTI SWARUP.
Fluid dynamics. Ed 3. Meerut, Krishna Prakn, 1987. v, 599p. 30.00.
VASANDANI (V P).
Fluid mechanics. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1968. 288p. 12.50.
YUAN (S W).
Foundations of fluid mechanics. Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 632p. 19.50.

532.1 HYDROMECHANICS

BINDER (Raymond C).
Advanced fulid mechanics. 2 V.
—V 1. 1964. xii, 296p. 12.60.
—V 2. 1964. xii, 297p. 12.60.
New Delhi, Prentice Hall.
SASTRI (V G) and VENKATESVARLU (D).
Hydraulics including hydraulic machines. Delhi, Rainbow, 1963. x, 240p. 10.00.

532,2 HYDROSTATICS

GUPTA (S K) and BAJAJ (M N).
Hydrostatics. New Delhi, Premier Pub. House, 1966. vi, 264p. 5.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Hydrostatics.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.288p.450.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of hydrostatics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. 210p. 8.00.
PRASAD (B N).
Hydrostatics. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1969. 117p. 5.50.
RAMA RAO (N J) and IYENGAR (M R Srinivasa).
Hydrostatics for engineering students. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 25.00.
RAMSEY (A S).
Hydrostatics. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 1969p. 6.50.
SINHA (Jagdish Prasad).
Textbook of hydrostatics. Patna, Novelty, 1967. 278p. 7.00.
SINHA (Saligram) and CARIAR (V R).
Elements of hydrostatics. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1963. viii, 127p. 3.00.

532.5 HYDRODYNAMICS

BANSI LAL.
Elementary hydro-dynamics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. x, 444p. 10.00.
—Theoretical hydrodynamics. Ed 2. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. xiv, 400p. 16.50.
FISHER (I Z).
Statistical theory of liquids. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1964. x, 257p. 30.00.
GUPTA (P P)
Hydrodynamics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 480p. 9.00.
JAGDISH LAL.
Hydraulic machines (including fluides). New Delhi, [illegible]
NAND KISHORE.
Advanced level example in hydrodynamics. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1962. 298p. 12.00.
RAISINGHANIA (M D).
Hydrodynamics.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.765p.150.00.
RAMA BALLABH.
Hydrodynamic super possibility. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 144p. 6.00.
SHANTI SWAROOP.
Hydrodynamics. Meerut, Goel Pub. House, 1969. 466p. 12.50.

533.7 KINETIC THEORY OF GASES

KENNARD (L H).
Kinetics theory of gases. New Delhi,Allied, 1962. 483p. 15.00.

534 SOUND

ARORA (C C).
Refersher course in sound. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 158p. 2.50.
BHATTACHARYA (P) and ENGINEER (M H).
JC Bose and microwaves:A collection.Calcutta,Bose Inst,1995.165p.150.00.
CHALAPATIRAO (R).
B Sc physics, sound. Guntur, commercial Literature Co., 1961. iv, 110p. 2.50.
FERON.
Sound. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 80p. illus. 2.50.
GHOSH (M).
Textbook of sound.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.276p. 45.00.
GHOSH (R N).
Sound and vibration. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1969. 315p. 17.50.
GHOSH (R N) and RAI (R N).
Textbook of sound. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1969. 373p. 12.00.
GHOSH (S N) and DEB (S).
Sound. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, World, 1963. viii, 108p. 4.00.
GOVINDA RAJAN (S R).
Sound. Madras, Rochouse, 1960. 252p. 5.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Principles of sound. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. x, 284p. 8.00.
JATYA SANSKRIT PRISHAD. (Calcutta) (1965).
Sound and its recording. Calcutta, 1965. 16p. 1.00.
KAR (K C).
Introduction to theoretical physics. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1958. viii, 416p. 35.00.
KHANNA (D R) and BEDI (R S).
Text book of sound. Ed 10. Delhi. Atma Ram, 1971. 474p. 12.00.
—Textbook of sound with theory of oscillations and waves. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1985. 508p. 40.00.
MITTAL (P K) and ANAND (J D).
Textbook of sound.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.579p.295.00.
NARAYANA RAO (B V).
Textbook of sound. Bangalore, Ambika, 1967. 119p. 3.50.
PASSI (S P).
Textbook of optics. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1971. 368p. 10.00.
RAMAKRISANA.
Textbook on sound. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1966. vi, 560p. 12.00.
RMAMOORTHY (S) and RADHA (K).
Sound. Madras, National Pub Co., 1963. 231p. 4.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (D P) and MUKHERJEE (J K).
Sound for degree students. Calcutta,
MATHUR (D S).
Sound. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1970. 248p. 5.00.
MEHTA (P P) and JOSHI (M L).
Textbook on sound. Jullundur, Univ. Pubs., 1963. viii, 309p. 8.00.
MOOL RAN SINGH and SATISH PRASAD.
Textbook on Sound. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1970. 115p. 5.75.
MUKHERJEE (J C).
Treatise on sound for advanced students. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1966. 230p. 8.50.
NANDA (Karam Chand).
Sound. Hoshiarpur, Satya Prakashan, 1958. iv, 152p. 2.00.
Chayan, 1960. vi, 250p. 6.00.
SAIHGAL (R L).
Textbook of sound. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 283p. 18.00.
SHARMA (L D) and SAXENA (H C).
Textbook of sound. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 303p. 8.50.
SRINIVASAN (M N).
Textbook of sound: For degree classes. Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. viii, 119p. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Waves and oscillation. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1972. 214p. 8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Textbook of sound.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.281p.120.00.
VARMA (G S).
Introduction to acoustics. Ed 2. Allahabad, Naryan Pub House, 1969. 232p. 7.50.
WOOD (A B).
Textbook of sound. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 610p. 30.00.

534.1 SOUND WAVES

ANDERSON (Roger A).
Fundamentals of vibrations. New Delhi, Amerind, 1972. x, 412p. 22.50.
GANGULI (Ashok K).
Textbook of waves and oscillations.New Delhi,S Chand, 292p.42.00.
RAMASWAMY (Sundara).
Waves.New Delhi,Manas,2001.225.00.
VAN BERGEUK (William A).
Waves and the year. Bombay, Vakils, 1965. 235p. 1.25.

534.14 VIBRATIONS IN AIR COLUMNS

DALITZ (Richard Henry).
Lectures on the properties and the symmetry theories of the resonant states. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1963. 112p. 5.00.
NAKRA (B C), etc.
Vibration, measurement ad analysis. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1990. 90.00.
RAO (V V L).
Decibel notation. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 212p. 20.00.

535 OPTICS

ACHARYA (D P).
Optics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 258p. 8.00.
ANBANANTHAN (D).
Optics and spectroscopy.Villupuram,Malliga Pub,1994. 42.00.
ARORA (C L).
Light. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 200p. 4.00.
ATMA RAM.
Origin of colour in copper ruby glass. Mysore, Univ., 1970. 115p. 2.00.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Textbook of optics. Ed 21. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 50.00. 528p.
BHDE (G K).
Fibre optics.New Delhi,NBT,2000.40.00.
GHATAK (A K).
Introduction to modern optics. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. Unpriced.
GHATAK (A)cy).
Optics. New Delhi, TMH, 1991. xx, 538p. 84.00.
GHOSH (K P).
Modern optics. Allahabad, Central, 1969. 350p. 10.00.
GULATI (H R) and KHANNA (L R).
Fundamentals of optics. New Delhi, R Chand, 1974. 616p. 16.00.
GUPTA (R C) and PANDYA (V).
Optics and electricity. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 214p. 8.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Principles of light. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 442p. 13.00.
JAFFE (Bernard).
Michelson and the speed of light. Bombay, Vakils, 1965. 198p. 2.00.
JENKINS (Francis A) and WHITE (Harvey E).
Fundamentals of optics. Ed 4. New York, McGraw Hill Bk Co, 1985. xx, 748p.
KAKANI (S L).
Optics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 42.50.
KAKANI (S L) & BHANDARI (K C).
Textbook of optics with atomic physics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002.140.00.
KARTAR SINGH and PERTI (O N).
Optical activity and chemical constitution. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 197p. 8.00.
KHANDELWAL (D P).
Optics and atomic physics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 150.00.
KHANNA (D R) and GULATI (H R).
B Sc practical physics; optics. Delhi, Modern Bk Depot, 1970. 404p. 8.00.
KHANNA (D R) and GULATI (H R).
Fundamentals of optics: Geometrical and physical. Ed 12. New Delhi, R Chand, 1985. ix, 665p. 40.00.
KHANNA (D R) and GULATI (H R).
Fundamental of optics. Delhi, R Chand, 1975. 18.00.
–Fundamentals of optics. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1967. viii, 572p. 13.50.
LAL (P) and VATS (A B).
Numerical examples in optics. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1970. 190p. 3.50.
MALLIK (D N).
Optical theories. Calcutta, Univ, 1917. 191p. 8.06.
MATHUR (B K).
Intorduction to geometrical and physical optics. Ed 7. Kanpur, Gopal Printing Press, 1970. 535p. 11.00.
–Principles of optics. Kanpur, Gopal Printing Press, 1970. 826p. 8.50.
MATHUR (D S).
Optics. New Delhi, R Chand, 1973. 440p. 7.50.
MATHUR (D S) and UPADHYAY (J C).
Numerical examples on optics. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 316p. 3.00.
MURUGESHAN (R).
Optics and spectroscopy.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.168p. 40.00.
PARASNIS (A S),Ed.
Tropics in modern optics.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000. 350.00.
RADHAKRISHNA (S) and TAN (B C), Ed.
Laser spectroscopy and nonlinear optics of solids. New Delhi, Narosa, 1990. viii, 304p. 390.00.
RAJ (M G).
Fundamentals of optics.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.436p. 600.00.
ROBERTSON (John K).
Introduction to optics; geometrical and physical. Ed 4. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. xv, 516p. 10.00.
SANGAL (S K) and KUMAR (V).
Optics and electricity. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1972. viii, 168. 88p. 8.00.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Optics and automic physics.Ed 11.Agra,Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1994.xvi,595+275,100.00.
SCOTT (Craig).
Introduction to optics and optical imaging.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.400p.250.00.
SEARS (Francis Weston).
Optics. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1958. x, 386p. 21.50.
SETHI (N K) and RAIZADA (S B).
Textbook of potics. Ed 3. Delhi, Premier Pub Co., 1965. 504p. 12.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) & BRIJ LAL.
Textbook of optics.Ed.22.New Delhi,S chand,2002.736p. 125.00.81 219 0467 6.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Textbook of optics. Ed 22. New Delhi, S Chand,1998.736p. 140.00.
VENKATARAMAN (G).
Journey into light: Life and science of CV Raman. Bangalore, Indian Academy of Sciences, 1988. 559p. 135.00.

535.072 EXPERIMENTAL OPTICAL TECHNIQUE

NAYUDU (P R J).
4-axes universal stage. Madras, 1958. x, 106p. 5.90.

535.1 LIGHT

BEDI (R S) and DEV DATT.
Textbook of light. Jullundur, Univ. Pubs., 1962. 266p. 8.00.
DIBDIN (F J H).
Essentials of light. Bombay, B I Pubs., 1961. viii, 240p. 10.00.
EFRON (Alexander).
Light. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 136p. illus. 3.75.
FEYNMAN (R).
QED:The strange theory of light and matter.Hyderabad,Univ. Press,1999.172p.120.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Principles of light for degree classes. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. viii, 287p. 7.50.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Introduction to light. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
MAJUMDAR (K G).
Textbook on light. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1968. 730p. 10.50.
NARAYANA RAO (B V).
Textbook of light. New Delhi, S S Pub., 1967. 228p. 15.00.
RAJBIR SINGH.
Electron spectroscopy.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.695.00.
–Make Particles.New Delhi,Nirali,2002.159.00.
RAMAMURTHY (S) and KRISHNASWAMI (K S).
Textbook of light. Madras, National Pub Co., 427p. 6.25.
RAO (B V N).
Textbook of light; geometrical optics. Pt 2. Physical optics. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 216p. 8.50.
SATHYANARAYANA (D N).
Electronic absorption spectroscopy and related techniques. Hyderabad,Universities Press,2002.395.00.
SCOTT (Craig).
Introduction to optics and optical imaging.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.400p.
SHARMA (Y R).
Elementary organic spectroscopy.Ed.3. New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.312p.115.00.81 219 0919 8.
SIROHI (R S).
Wave optics and its applications.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 1998.420p.350.00.
SUBRAHMANYAN (D S) and BHASKAR (K S R).
Textbook of light. Madras, Triveni, 1968. 520p. 10.00.
SUBRAHMANIAM (P R), etc.
Textbook of light. Madras, Sandam viswanathan, 1968. 362p. 6.50.
VASUDEVA (D N).
Textbook of light. Rev ed 6. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. x, 624p. 13.00.
VENKATARAMAN (G).
At the speed of light.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1992.136p. 75.00.
VENKATARAMAN (G).
Raman and his effect.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1995.108p. 70.00.

535.2 PHYSICAL OPTICS

GHOSH (K P).
Physical optics. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 493p. 12.75.
GHOSH (Krishnapada).
Textbook of optics; physical optics. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 510p.
MOLOKOVSKY (S I).
Electron optics of intense electron beams. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 216p. 28.00.
VERSTREAETEN (A).
Physical optics. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. viii, 454p. 14.00.

535.3 GEOMETRICAL OPTICS

ACHARYA (D P).
Geometrical optics for advanced students. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 275p. 10.00.
GHOSH (K P).
Geometrical optics. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 511p. 12.75.
GHOSH (Krishnapada).
Textbook of optics.
Pt 1. Geometrocial optics. Calcutta, Art Union, 1959. xii, 321p. 5.00.
IEWARSON (S P).
Introduction to gemoetrical optics. Allahabad, Asia Bk Co., 1970. 225p. 7.50.
VERSTRAETEN (A).
Geometrical optics. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961. 264p. 6.50.

535.84 SPECTROSCOPY

BANSAL (Kamlesh).
Analytical spectroscopy.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 550.00.
GHATWAL (G R).
Analytical spectroscopy.Delhi,Himalaya,1996.vi,362p. 375.00.
GUPTA, etc.
Elements of spectroscopy. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 20.00.
GUPTA (Monica).
Molecular spectroscopy.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.475.00.
KUMAR (S Srinath), etc.
High intensity spark light source of schlieren and direct shadow photograph. Bangalore, National Aeronautical Laboratory, 1965. 221p. 10.00.
MURUGESHAN (R).
Optics and spectroscopy.Ed.2.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 168p.85.00.
NARAYAN (B).
Fundamentals of spectroscopy. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 202p. 30.00.
PATANIA (V B).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Spectroscopy.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.595.00.81 87815 90 6.
SETHI (Pankaj).
Mass spectrometry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.475.00.
SHARMA (N P).
Molecular and analytical spectroscopy.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.330p.785.00.
TALMI (Igal).
Lectures on shell model spectra in nuclei. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964. iii, 55p. 5.00.
TOWDE (N R),ed.
Spectroscopy at radio and microwave frequencies. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1965. 123p. 5.00.
YOSHIDA (Shiro).
Lectures on stripping and pick-up reactions and their application to nuclear spectroscopy. Bomaby, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1966. 69p. 5.00.

536 HEAT

ANANTAKRISHNAN (N),etc.
Textbook of heat. Madras, V Subramaniam, 1970. 343p. 6.50.
ARORA (C L).
Heat. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 372p. 3.50.
ARORA (C L) and RAJAM (J B).
Textbook of heat. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. viii, 522p. 12.50.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Heat and thermodynamics. Ed 15. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.95.00.
GHOSH (S N) and DEB (S).
Heat. Calcutta, World, 1963. x, 441p. 8.50.
HARNAM SINGH.
Principles of heat. Ed 6. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. vi, 324p. 8.50.
HUTCHINSON (Robert W).
Heat. Patna, Scientific Bk Co., 1960. viii, 283p. 5.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Fire and heat. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
KELKAR (U N).
Heat. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1967. iv, 168p. 6.00.
KRISHANAN (D G) and SAVARIRAYAN (S J).
Textbook of heat. Madras, National Publishing Co., 1968. 288p. 6.00.
KULSHRESTHA (S K).
Thermal science.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.331p.350.00.
MATHUR (D S).
Fundamentals of heat, Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. 831p. 12.50.
—Heat and thermodynamics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. xiv, 685p. 55.00.
—Heat. Delhi, Ram Chand, 1969. 274p. 4.50.
MATHUR (D S) and UPADHYAY (J C).
Numerical examples on heat. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. iii, 196p. 2.50.
MUKHERJEE (A).
Heat. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. vi, 175p. 6.00.
PURI (A N) and NIGHOSKAR (R G).
New textbook of heat. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. 285p. 7.00.
RAJAM (B).
Textbook of heat. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 522p. 16.00.
RAJPUT (R K).
Heat and mass transfer.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.580p. 250.00.81 219 1777 8.
RAO (Y V C).
Introduction to thermodynamics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern.1993 xii,636p.125.00.
RASTOGI (R P) and MISRA (R R).
Introduction to chemical thermodynamics.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xix,626p.450.00.
SAHA (M) and SRIVASTAV (B N).
Textbook of heat for junior students (including kinetic theory of gases, thermodynamics and radiation). Calcutta, Rama Saha, 1967. viii, 361p. 9.00.
SARARIRAYAN (S J), etc.
Textbook of heat. Madras, National Pub Co., 1958. vi, 282p. 6.00.
SATYA PRAKASH and AGARWAL (J P).
Thermodynamics statistical physics and kinetics. Ed 6. Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath, 1990. viii, 456, ivp. 45.00.
SHAH (M N) and SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Treatise on heat. Calcutta, Indian Pub House, 1972. 813p. 40.00.
SINGHAL, etc.
Heat and thermodynamics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 458p. 12.50.
THERAJA (B L).
Applied heat and thermodynamics. New Delhi, Tech. India, 1961. xvi, 430p. 12.00.
VASANDANI (V P) and KUMAR (D S).
Heat engineering (in MKS and SI Units). Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. xvi, 873p. 23.50.
WHITE (O M).
Essentials of heat. Ed 2. Bombay, Macmillan, 1962. viii, 218p. 9.50.

536.2 HEAT TRANSMISSION

ECKERT (E R G) and DRABA (Robert M).
Heat and mass transfer. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1974. 530p. 33.00.
GEBHART (Benjamin).
Heat transfer. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1973. 512p. 30.00.
KARLEKAR (B V) and DESMOND (R M).
Heat transfer. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 828p. 95.00.
PATEL (R C).
Heat transfer, Baroda, Acharya, 1969. 136p. 5.00.
SUKHATME (S P).
Textbook on heat transfer. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 257p. 12.00.

536.5 TEMPERATURE

MACDONALD (D K C).
Near zero; an introduction to low temperature physics. Bombay, Vakils, 1961. 116p. 2.00.

536.7 THERMODYNAMICS

BASAVARAJU (G).
Mechanics and thermodynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 482p. 30.00.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM.
Heat and thermodynamics. Ed 16. New Delhi, S Chand, 2000. 528p. 100.00.
GLASSTONE (S).
Thermodynamics for chemists. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 536p. 13.00.
HOLMAN (J P).
Thermodynamics. Ed 32. Auckland McGraw Hill International Books, 1983. xiii, 770p.
JAMBULINGAM (A P).
Thermodynamics. Bombay, Asia, 1969. ix, 302p. 18.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Elements on thermodynamics through worked examples. Delhi, Rainbow, 1959. viii, 354p. 12.50.
JAIN (G C) and BERRY (W B).
Transport properties of solids and solid state energy conversion. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. viii, 264p.
KAKANI (S L).
Thermodynamics and statistical physics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. xii, 375p. 30.00.
KHANDEWAL (D P) and LOKNATHAN (S).
Elements of thermodynamics and statistical physics. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1970. 264p. 10.00.
NAG (P K).
Engineering thermodynamics.Ed 2.New Delhi,TMH,1995. 688p.120.00.
PRABHUKUMAR (G P).
Thermodynamics.Davangere,Rajeshwari Pub,2001.150.00.
RAJESH and GURDIP.
Thermodynamics. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1969. 176p. 4.50.
RAO (M Mohan).
Thermodynamics and kinetics of metallurgical processes: Proceedings of an international conference, Bangalore, India, 1981. Calcutta, Indian Inst of Metals, 1985. x, 422p. 400.00.
RASTOGI.
Introduction to chemical thermodynamics.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.630p.175.00.
RAY (K S) and SARAV (A S).
Applied thermodynamics in MKS system of units. New Delhi, Satya Prakashan, 1974. vii, 598p. illus. 25.00.
ROMANENKO (P N).
Thermodynamics and heat transfer in fire fighting. New Delhi, Oxonian Press, 1985. xxiii, 460p. 142.50.
SACHDEV (S K).
Textbook of thermodynamics (in MKS Saystem). Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. xviii, 304p. 12.00.
SATYA PRAKASH and AGARWAL (J P).
Thermodynamics statistical physics and kinetics.Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath and Co, Publishers,1994-95.viii, 491p.45.00.
SEARS (Frances W) and SALINGER (Gerhard L).
Thermodynamics, kinetic theory and statistical thermodynamics. Ed 3. New Delhi, Narosa, 1976. vii, 454p. 65.00.
SETHI (Pankaj).
Thermodynamics and thermochemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.500.00.
SHARMA and SARKAR.
Thermodynamics and statistical physics. Ed 4.New Delhi, Himalaya, 2000.
SUBRAMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Heat and thermodynamics. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 392p. 10.00.
YADAV (M S).
Thermodynamics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.480p.500.00.

537 ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

ANDERSON (David L).
Discovery of the electron; the development of the atomic concept of electricity. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. 144p. 2.50.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Electricity manual. Ed 2. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1990. 100.00.
DUNCAN (T).
Electronics and nuclear physics. New Delhi, UBS, 1989. 286p. 125.00.
EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Electronic components:A sector study.Bombay,Export Import Bank of India,1995.84p.
GRAF (Rudolf).
ABC's of electric test probes. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 8.00.
GRAHAM (Frank Duncan).
Audel's new electric science dictionary. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 549p. 5.25.
KHARE (N S).
Magnetism and electricity. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1986. 835p. 55.00.
KIP (Arthur F).
Fundamentals of electricity and magnetism. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. 630p.
MEHTA (V K).
Electronics made simple.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.636p. 90.00.
—Principles of electronics.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.496p. 100.00.
NARAYANA (S).
Elements of electronics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 20.00.
PURI (V K) and P CHAND.
Basic facts on electronics.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.204p. 200.00.
RAMABHADRAN (S).
Electronics; Principles and techniques. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 728p. 19.00.
TEWARI (K K).
Electricity and magnetism. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 55.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Basic electronics:Solid state.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1997. 654p.135.00.
YARWOOD (John).
Electricity, magnetism and atomic physics. V 2. Ed 6. Calcutta, OUP, 1984. 656p. 50.00.
ZIEL (Aldert Van Der).
Solid state physical electronics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 20.00.

537.1 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

ARORA (C L).
R C electricity and magnetism. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 454p. 6.00.
BANSI LAL.
Mathematical theory of electromagnetism. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 510p. 15.00.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Textbook of electricity and magnetism. Agra, Ratan Prakashan Mandir, xx, 1978. Ed 8. xvi, 727p. 25.00.
DAS (P N).
Introduction to electricity and magnetism in U K S units. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. 304p. 15.00.
DHAWAN (D K).
Problems in electricity and magnetism.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.250.00.81 87815 94 9.
DHAWAN (R S), etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Electricity, magnetism and modern physics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1973. 208p. 10.00.

GUPTA, etc.
Electricity and magnetism. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1970. 112p. 18.00.

GUPTA (A P).
Worked examples in electrical power. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1972. 20.00.

HUTCHINSON (Robert W).
Advanced textbook of electricity and magnetism. 2 V.
–V 1. Ed 2. Magnetism and electrostatics. 1958. xii, 372, 12p. 4.40.
–V 2. Electrodynamics. 1958. vi, 511, 12p. 6.60.

JACOBOWITZ (H).
How to solved problems in electricity and electronics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 5.95.

JORDAN (Edward C) and BALMAIN (Keith G).
Electromagnetic waves and radiating systems. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 220p. 21.50.

KARVE (C S).
Electricity and magnetism. Poona, Venus, 1962. 216p. 8.00.

KELKAR (V N).
Magnetism and electricity. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1961. iv, 212p. 6.00.

KHARE (N S) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Magnetism and electricity. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. 850p. 20.00.

MAHAJAN.
Electricity and magnetism. New Delhi, TMH, 1989. 520p. 57.00.

MATHUR (D S).
Essentials of magnetism and electricity. V 1. Magnetism and electrostatics. Delhi, Asia Bk, Centre, 1961. xii, 466, 6p. 8.00.

MENDIRATTA (P G) and SHAWANEY (B K).
Fundamentals of electricity and magnetism. Madras, Affiliated, 1976. 328p. 20.00.

MURUGESHAN (R).
Electricity and magnetism.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 65.00.

NARAYANAMURTHI (M) and KRISHNARAO (V V).
Electricity and magnetism. Madras, Triveni, 1970. 707p. 15.00.

PONOFSKY (Wolfgand K H) and PHILLIPS (M).
Classical electricity and magnetism. Delhi, Indian Bk Co., 1970. 512p. 20.75.

PRATT (W T).
Worked examples in electrotechnology. Ed 6. Bombay, W D Willis, 1962. 263p. 9.00.

RAMAMOORTHY (S) and KRISHNASWAMI (S).
Electricity and magnetism. Madras, National Pub Co., 1970. 519p. 12.50.

SEHGAL (P L), etc.
Electricity and magnetism. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. 773p. 17.00.

SHANKARA NARAYANA (S R).
Electricity and magnetism. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 408p. 45.00.

TAYAL (D C).
Electricity and magnetism.Ed 8.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000. 160.00.

TEWARI (K K).
Electricity and magnetism. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand,2002. 816p.145.00.
–Electricity and magnetism with electronics.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand.2002.950p.165.00.

VASUDEVA (D N).
Fundamentals of magnetism and electricity. Ed 12. New Delhi, S Chand, 1999.952p.135.00.
–Textbook of light. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1969. 642p. 16.00.

VASUDEVA (D N).
Fundamentals of magnetism and electricity.Ed.12. New Delhi, S Chand,2002.952p.160.00.81 219 0955 4.

VERMA (M N) and SINHA (S P).
Textbook of electricity and magnetism. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1959. xiv, 501p. 10.00.

537.12 ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AND WAVES

CORSON (Dab) and LORRAIN (Paul). Introduction to electromagnetic fields and waves. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 568p. 16.00.

JORDAN (Edward C).
Electromagnetic waves and radiating system. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 312p. 16.50.

KAR (Kulesh Chandra).
Wave statistics, its principles and applications. Calcutta, Institute of Theoretical Physics, 1966. 162p. 75.00.

NARAYANARAO (Nannpanani).
Basic electromagnetics with applications. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1974. xii, 563p, illus. 29.00.

RAO (P U).
Carrier communications and microwave techniques. Meerut, Layal Bk Depot, 1969. 275p. 22.50.

REITZ (John R) and MILFORD (Fredrick).
Foundation of electromagnetic theory. Ed 2. New Delhi, Indian Bk Co., 1970. 435p. 18.50.

SUBRAHAMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Waves and oscillations. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 352p. 12.50.

WHEELER (Gershon J).
Introduction to microwaves. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xii, 242p. 10.00.

537.2 ELECTRICITY

GARG (R K) and GUPTA (T C).
Electrical diagrams. New Delhi, Tech. India, 1965. 9 diagrs. 5.00.

GRAHAM (Kennard C).
Fundamentals of electricity. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 328p. 6.00.

MIDDLETON (Robert G).
Audel's handy book of practical electricity. Bombay, Taraporevala, 494p. 7.50.

MITCHELL (H G).
Textbook of electricity, Ed 6. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 608p. 25.00.

NORRIS (Roy C), Ed.
Principles of electricity. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 25.00.

PAGE (Leigh) and ADAMS (Norman Listey).
Principles of electricity. Ed 3. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1967. 533p. 10.00.

SAHANI (D C).
Electricity simplified. Nagpur, Western Bk Depot, 1963. 234p. 9.00.

537.243 ELECTRIC DIPOLE MOMENTS

DANSANA (Jayadeb).
Moments. Sambalpur, Kalyan Printing, 1967. ii, 54p. 2.00.

537.5 ELECTRONICS

BOYLESTAD (Robert L) and NASHELSKY (Louis).
Electronic devices and circuit theory.Ed 6.New Delhi,PHI, 1997.972p.295.00.

CLIFFORDF (M).
Elements of electronics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 64p. 1.75.
–Learn electonics in 5 minutes, 27 seconds. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 64p. 1.75.

DWARKANATH (T).
Guide to practicals in electronics. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 108p. 11.00.

GHOSH (J K) and RAM (G M).
Electricity and electronics. Agra, Shivalal Agarwal, 1969. 389p. 10.00.

GUPTA (M L).
Electronic made simple. Delhi, New Heights. viii, 270p, tables. 13.75.

JOHANNSEN (Lawrence A) and JOURINGAN (Russell P).
Basic electronics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. viii, 288p. 9.30.

MITHAL (G R).
Applied electronics. Delhi, Khanna Pubs, 1971. 1182p. 25.00.

VASUDEVA (D N).
Fundamentals of magnetism and electricity. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 952p. 50.00.

VYDER (J D).
Network lines and fields. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xii, 593p. 30.00.

VAN DUCK (J G R).
Physical basis of electronics. Tr form Dutch by R H Bathgate. Bombay, B I Pub., 1965. xiv, 362p. 51.00.

WELLS (Robert).
Electronics; key to exploring space. New Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 192p. 3.50.

ZAMA (M).
Basic experimental electronics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 113p. 10.00.

537.53 ELECTRIC DISCHARGE THROUGH RAREFIED GASES

537.535 X-RAYS

537.5352 X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

BLOKHIN (M A).
X-ray spectroscopy. Tr from Russina. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1962. xvi, 542p. 40.00.

COMPTON.
X-rays in theory and experiment. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 844p. 34.00.

PARRISH (William), Ed.
X-ray analysis papers. Ed 2. Bombay, B I Pub., 1965. xii, 310p. 38.50.

537.6 ELECTRODYNAMICS

PUCHSTEIN, etc.
Alternating currents in machines. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 734p. 20.00.

THUNGA (Satya Pal).
Lectures on quantum electrodynamics. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. 70, 45p. 5.00.

537.622 SEMICONDUCTIVITY

ADLER (R B), etc.
Introduction to semi-conductor physics. New Delhi. Wiley Eastern, 1973. 264p. 12.00.

BEDI (R K).
Semiconductor materials:Characterization and device applications.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1999.vii,298p. 200.00.

JAIN (S C), Ed.
Recent advance in semiconductors, theory and technology. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn. 1971. 255p. 40.00.

ROY (D K).
Physics of semiconductor devices.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 1992.408p.215.00.

537.624 THERMAL EFFECTS OF CURRENT

NEYVELL THERMAL POWER STATION (Construction Unit) (Neyveli).
Report on the consturuction of the 250 M M Neyvelithermal power station (first stage June 1964). Neyveli. 148p. 14.00.

538 MAGNETISM

BANERJEE (G).
Magnetism and electricity. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 10.00.

DAVIS (A R).
Magnet and magnet fields or healing by magnets: Significant effects of experiment of plant animal and human systems clinical applications. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 172p 15.00.

ELLIOTT (R J).
Lectures on theory of magnetism. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1970. 107p. 5.00.

FEWKES (J H) and YARWOOD (J).
Electricity and magnetism: V 1. Electricity magnetism and atomic physics. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 619p. 25.00.

GORTER (Cornelius Jacobus).
Lectures on magnetism and superconductivity. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research. 1966. iii. 98p. 5.00.

KHARE (N S) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Magnetism and electricity. Ed 8. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. ii. 854p. 20.00.

RAJARAM (Girija) and PISHAROTY (P R).
Earth's magnetic field.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.xix, 373p.795.00.

SEHGAL (D L),etc.
Electricity and magnetism.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1993. 60.00.

SUBBARAO (K V),Ed.
Magnetism:Rocks to superconductors.Banagalore,Geological Society of India,1994.xxviii,305p.

538.7 GEOMAGNETISM

538.76 ALLIED PHENOMENA OF OVER-HEAD ACTIVATION

BHARGAVA (B N), etc.
Study of the pre-sunrise flayer stratification at Kodaikanal. Kodaikanal Observatory. 238p. 5.00.

538.78 MAGNETIC SURVEYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for trough compass. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 1.00.

539 MODERN PHYSICS

ARORA (C L).
Refresher course in modern physics. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 162p. 4.00.

BEISER (Arthur).
Concepts of modern physics.Ed 5.New Delhi,TMH,1997.vi, 534p.199.00.

BHATTI (S S).
Textbook of modern physics.Ludhiana,Kalyani,45.00.

DUGGAL (B D) and CHHABRA (C L).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fundamentals of modern physics. Jalandhar, Shobanlal Nagin Chand and Co, 1986. 342, 120, xp. 32.00.
HEBER (G) and WEBER (G).
Fundamentals of modern quantum physics - quantum mechanics. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 138p. 18.00.
KATIYAR (R L).
Fundamentals of modern physics.New Delhi,Campus,2001.700.00.
LAL (K C) and AHMAD (S I).
Modern physics.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.700p.120.00.
MAHENDRU (P).
Introduction to modern physics. New Delhi, Satya Prakashan, 1974. xii, 376p. illus. 20.00.
MANI (H S) and MEHTA (G K).
Introduction to modern physics.New Delhi,East West,1995. ix,443p.135.00.
MUKHERJEE (J C).
Magnetism and electronics with vector nalaysis. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1972. 288p.
MURUGESHAN (R).
Modern physics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.648p.175.00.
MURUGESHAN (R).
Modern physics.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.648p.150.00.
PANDEY (B R) and TRIPATHI (L N).
Introduction to modernphysics.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. 236p.225.00.
RAMAMURTI (S), etc.
Textbook of modern physics; including atomic physics and electronics. Madras, National Pub Co., 1959. viii, 296p. 5.00.
REYNA (Ruth).
Philosophy of matter in the atomic era; a new approach to the philosophy of science. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xvi, 225p. 25.00.
SEHGAL, etc.
Modern physics. Ed 7. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 35.00.
SHARMA (K N).
Modern fundamental physics. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1992. 70.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Modern physics.Ed 15.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.422p.
TRIPATHI (L N) and PANDEY (B R).
Introduction to modern physics.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. 236p.225.00.
WHITE (Harvey E).
Introduction to atomic and nuclear physics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 576p. 15.00.

539.14 ATOMIC PHYSICS

BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Atomic and nuclear physics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 568p.105.00.
COOK (C Sharp).
Structure of atomic nuclei. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. 142p. 2.50.
DOIPHODE (V T).
Atomic physics in S I units. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1973. xvi. 549p. 17.50.
GHOSHAL (S N).
Atomic and nuclear physics.2 V.
V 1.Ed 3.1999.752p.
V 2.Ed 2.2001.1068p.
New Delhi,S Chand,150.00.(set).
KUKKOO (Ramesh Kumar) and UNNIKRISHNAN (K).
Optimisation of crystal position in multi-detecter stretcher wholebody counting assembly program. OCRYSP. Bombay, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, 1970. 38p. Unpriced.
JAIN (P R).
Reactive physics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 612p. 10.00.
KARVE (C S) and JOSHI (R D).
Atomic physics. Poona, Venus Prakashan, 1961. vi, 156p. 7.00.
KHANDELWAL (D P).
Textbook of optics and atomic physics. Agra, Shivlal Agarwal, 1970. 440p. 11.00.
LAHIDI (A G).
Objective of space, time and pure wave approach to atomic processes and dynamics. Sodepur, K L Sanyal. 1963. iv, 36p. Unpriced.
MANAS CHANDA.
Atomic structure and chemical bond: Including molecular spectroscopy. Ed 5. Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1984. xv, 416p. 39.00.
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.
Elementary particle physics:Revealing the secrets of energy and matter.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1999.192p.175.00.
RAJAM (J B).
Atomic physics.Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand,2002.1296p. 350.00.
ROMER (Alfred).
Restless atom. Bombay, Vakil, 1960. 198p. 2.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Rajesh).
Recent advances in atomic and molecular physics.New Delhi,Phoenix,2001.660.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Atomic and nuclear physics. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 2001.568p.105.00.
SUNDARAM (C V),etc.
Atomic energy in India:50 years.Mumbai,Dept of Nuclear Energy,Govt of India,1999.
TOLANSKY (S).
Introduction to atomic physics. Ed 5. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1960. 451p. 18.00.
TRIPATHI (A N) and ISHWAR SINGH.
Electrons correlation in atoms and solids.New Delhi,Phoenix, 1999.242p.425.00.
VENKATARAMAN (S).
Atomic physics. Delhi, Atmaram, 1964. viii, 196p. 6.50.
YADAV (M S).
Atomic structure.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.295.00.81 87815 75 2.
YAKUB (Syed) and MANMIKAM (J P).
Introduction to atomic physics. Madras, Viswanathan, 1964. 126p. 2.50.

539.7 NUCLEAR PHYSICS

AHMAD (S A),Ed.
Atomic,molecular and cluster physics.New Delhi,Narosa, 1997.432p.580.00.
ANBANANTHAN (D).
Nuclear physics.Villupuram,Malliga Pub,1994.24.00.
BHABHA ATOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Bombay).
Nuclear powered agro-industrial complex. Bombay, Author, 1970. 655p. 3.00.
BHABHA ATOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Mumbai).
Nuclear physics division,biennial report,1997-1998.edited by B K Nayak & A K Jain.Mumbai,Bhabha Atomic Research Centre,1999.166p.
BLOCH (Claude).
Lectures on nuclear many-body problem. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964. 145p. 5.00.
BOLEY (Foster J).
Plasmas; laboratory and cosmos. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 196p. 2.75.
CHOP (B).
Problems in atomic and nuclear physics.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.208p.350.00.
COHEN (Bernard L).
Concepts of nuclear physics. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill. xii, 435p. 25.50.
DALITZ (Richard Henry).
Strange particles and strong interactions. Bombay, OUP, 1962. viii, 187p. 19.00.
DUNCAN (T).
Electronics and nuclear physics.New Delhi,Universal Book Stall,1992.x,286p.60.00.
GAMOW (George).
Atom and its nucleus. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. vi, 153p. 3.00.
GHOSHAL (S N).
Atomic and nuclear physics.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand, 1999-2000.1820p.
GILLET (Vincent).
Lectures on the microscope theory of nuclear structure. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1970. 156 leaves. 5.00.
HALLIDAY (David).
Introductory nuclear physics. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 493p. 15.00.
HARVEY (Bernard George).
Introduction to nuclear physics and chemistry. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xii, 370p. 15.00.
HENAHAM (J E).
Men and molecules. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 185p. 2.50.
JACOBS (Alen M), etc.
Basic problems of nuclear science and reactors. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. viii, 262p. 8.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PRISHAD (Calcutta).
Wonders of the atom. Calcutta, 1965. 16p. 1.00.
JNANANANDA.
Elements of nuclear physics. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1962. 515p. 21.00.
KACHHAVA (C M).
Nuclear physics and applications.Jaipur,Raj Pub House, 1997.249p.495.00.
MOTTELSON (Ben R).
Lectures on selcted topics in nuclear structure. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964. ii, 83, iiip. 5.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
A B C of the atom. New Delhi, NCERT, 1972. viii, 120p. illus. 3.60.
SARABHAI (V A), etc.
Nuclear power in developing countries. New Delhi, Atomic Energy Commission, 1969. 56p. 3.00.
SASTRI (M N).
Introduction to nuclear science.New Delhi,Affiliated East West,1994.vii,153p.75.00.
SINGRU (R M).
Introduction to experimental nuclear physics. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1974. xii, 162p, illus. 9.75.
SRINIVASA RAO (K) and SATPATHY (L),Ed.
Perspective in theoritical nuclear physics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.xii,243p.350.00.
SRINIVASA RAO (K) and SRIDHAR (R).
Lectures on nuclear models and nuclear matter. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 202 illus. 5.00.
SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Basic nuclear physics. Ed 2. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1969. 456p. 20.00.
—Nuclear physics and cosmic rays. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 21.00.
STEFFEN (Rolf M).
Lectures on angular correlation of nuclear. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965. 117, viii, iiip. 5.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Atomic and nuclear physics.New Delhi,S Chand,1999. 568p.90.00.
TAYAL (D C).
Nuclear physics.Ed 6.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.175.00.
TIWARI (P N).
Fundamentals of nuclear science with application in agriculture and biology. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1974. 167p. 26.00.
YARWOOD (John).
Atomic physics. Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1973. 656p. 34.00.

539.72 FUNDAMENTAL RADIATIONS

BHATTACHARYYA (Benoytosh).
Science of cosmic ray therapy or teletherap: Theory and practice. Rev by A K Bhattacharya and D N Ramachandra. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1972. x, 182p. 10.00.
MURRE (Jacob Peter).
Lectures on an introduction to Grothendiecks theory of the fundamental group. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1967. 176. ivp. 5.00.

539.721 FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES

BLAIR (John S).
Lectures on reaction with strongly absorbed particles. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965. ii, 151, iiip. 5.00.
CAPPS (Richard H).
Lectures on non-elementary particles. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1966. 102, 2p. 5.00.
DUBERR (H Peter).
Lectures on the non-linear spinor theory of elementary particles. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Science, 1965. viii, 172p. Unpriced.
FRISCH (David H) and THORNDIKE (Alan M).
Elementary particles. Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. 160p. 2.50.
GOLDANSKI (V I), etc.
Counting statistics of nuclear particles. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1962. xvi, 478p. 20.00.
HEITLER (Walter).
Lectures on problems connected with the finite size of elementary particles. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965. 91, iiip. 5.00.
LOW (Francis E).
Lectures on elementary particles and scattering theory. Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Research, 1964. iii, 82p. 5.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C), Ed.
Bosons. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1964. xxiv, 506p. 15.00.
NELIPA (N F).
Photoproduction and scattering of pi-mesons including Clebsch-Gordon Racab and a-Coefficients. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1961. viii, 99p. 20.00.
NOVZHILOV (Y V).
Elementary particles. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Corp. 1961. viii, 199p. 25.00.

ROMAN (Paul).
Lecture on an introduction to dispersion relation techniques. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. iv, 179p. Unpriced.

SUDARSAN (E C G).
Lectures on origin of symmetries. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, iv, 86p. 5.00.

THUNGA (Satyapal).
Collected topics on elementary particle theory. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. Various pagings. 5.00.

VENKATESAN (K).
Report on recent experimental data, 1963. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. Various pagings. 5.00.

539.7211 ELECTRONICS

ADERSON (David Leonard).
Discovery of the electron. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. vi, 138p. 2.00.

VISHWANATHAN (K S).
Many electron problems. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 244p. 22.00.

539.7216 MESONS

SAKURAI (Jun John).
Lectures on new mesons, resources and unitary symmetry. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964. iv, 128p. 5.00.

539.7223 COSMIC RAYS

BHARATHI (Shuddananda).
Cosmic Riddles.Chennai,Shuddhananda Library,2002. 30.00.

DANIEL (R R), etc.
Colloquium on cosmic ray studies in relation to recent developments in astronomy and astrophysics. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1968. 374p. 50.00.

539.73 PARTICLE ACCELERATION

WILSON (Robert R) and LITTAUER (Raphael).
Accelerators; machines of nuclear physics. Bombay, Vakil, 1962. 196p. 1.75.

539.74 ISOTOPES

KHANOLKAR (V R), Ed.
Radioisotopes. New Delhi, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1959. 101p. 5.62.

LIEBSCHER (Herbert), Ed.
Isotopes in research and production. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 126p. 10.00.

WAHID (P A).
Introduction to Isotopes and radiation.New Delhi,Allied Pubs., 2001.xviii,158p.180.00.

539.75 NUCLEAR REACTION

DALJIT (R H).
Nuclear interactions of the hyperons. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamentals Research, 1965. 106p. 19.00

539.752 RADIOACTIVITY

ALL INDIA SYMPOSIUM ON RADIOACTIVITY AND METEOROLOGY OF RADIO NUCLEDES.
Proceedings. Bombay, Author, 1966. viii, 523p. 25.00.

MANN.
Radio activity and its measurement. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 168p. 2.75.

539.7523 BETA PARTICLES

ALIKHANOV (A I).
Weak interactions; recent researches in Betadecay. Tr from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp., 1963. x, 156p. 15.00.

539.76 ATOMIC ENERGY

DASGUPTA (Amalendu).
Atom and its energy. Bombay, Asia, 1959. vii, 140p. 9.50.

GLASSTONE (Samuel).
Source book on atomic energy. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 691p. 14.00.

INDIA, DEFENCE SCIENCE ORGANISATION.
Nuclear explosions and their effects. Rev ed. Delhi, Pubs Div., 1958. xvi, 276, 64p. 7.50.

SEMINAR ON NUCLEAR POWER (Bombay).
Draft proceedings. Ed by B P Rastogi. Bombay, Dept. of Atomic Energy, 1968. 314p.

SETHNA (H N).
Atomic energy. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1972. 52p. 0.50.

SHAH (R).
Mighty atom. Bombay, Somiaya, 1969. 32p. 1.80.

TAYAL (D C).
Nuclear physics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1980. 45 00.

539.776 CRYSTAL PHYSICS

BANERJEE (K), Ed.
Crystal physics. New Delhi, National Institute of Science of India, 1959. 178p. 16.25.

HARRISON.
Solid state theory. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1971. 325p. 22.50.

540 CHEMISTRY

ACHARYA (R C), etc.
Modern college chemistry (Pt I). Ed 4. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1997. 200.00.

AGARWAL (R K), Ed.
Chemistry, who's who Sahibabad, Chemico Pub Co, 1987. 336p. 350.00.

AGGARWAL (V B) and VINOD KUMAR.
NTSC chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 86p. 30.00.

ALYEA (Hubert).
Microchemistry projected. Bombay, Vakil, 1970. 192p. 6.00.

AMBEDKAR (R S).
Introduction to engineering chemistry. Baroda, Good Companions, 1960. vi, 305p. 5.00.

AMINABHAVI (A M) and AMINABHAVI (T M).
Elementary practical chemistry. Dharwar, Akalwadi Bk Depot, 1973. 77p. 2.50.

ANDREWS (Donald H) and KOKES (Richard).
Fundamental chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1965. 832p. 13.50.

ARNIKAR (Hari Jeevan).
Essentials of occult chemistry and modern science.Chennai, Theosophical Pub. House,2002.90.00.

ARORA (P N) and ARORA (M C).
Dictionary of chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.256p. 125.00.

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Physical sciences-1994-1995 (Chemistry & physics).New Delhi,AIU,2003.750.00.

ATIKINSON (Arthur).
Certificate chemistry. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. viii, 511p. 11.00.

—Complete junior chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. Reprinted. iv, 276p. 5.50.

AYODHYA SINGH.
Textbook of environmental chemistry.New Delhi,Campus, 2002.1495.00.81 87815 85 x.

BANGATUROV (S A).
Multi-component distillation and rectification. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 200p. 28.00.

BAHL (B S).
First year degree course chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. ii, 523p. 8.00.

—Modern approach to first year chemistry. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 510p. 12.50.

BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (A N).
Advanced practical chemistry. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 6.50.

—Elementary practical chemistry. Rev ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. viii, 268p. 4.00.

BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (G D).
Elementary chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 456p. 17.50.

BAHL (B S) and SONI (P L).
Pre-university chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. viii, 451p. 6.50.

BAHL (B S), etc.
Principles and concepts of general chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 231p. 22.50.

BALWANT SINGH and MEHTA (R N).
Modern chemistry. Delhi, R Chand, 1971. 771, 140p. 16.00.

BANERJEE and CHATTERJEE.
Practical chemistry. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 212p. 5.00.

BANSAL (Kamlesh).
Coordination chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 450.00.

BARUA (Sudarsan).
Elements of practical chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 60.00.

BASU (S B).
Practical chemistry. Nagpur, Author, 1963. 121p. 2.25.

BHAGAT (R A).
Applied chemistry. New Delhi, Indian Pub House, 1985. 34.00.

BHARGAVA (P N).
Chemical calculations for Inter. Varanasi, Nand Kishore, 1970. 75p. 1.50.

BHATTACHARYA (S N) and SARKAR (D K).
Sums on chemistry. Calcutta, Chakraborth, 1962. vi, 114p. 3.00.

BHAVE (A S), etc.
Applied chemistry for polytechnic. Pune, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, 1986.

BHAVE (V N).
Chemistry. Ed by B G Pitre. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. 215p. 12.00.

BHAVE (V N) and KING (W R).
Junior chemistry. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. vi, 319p. 15.00.

CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA (New Delhi).
National Seminar on Rasayana,1999:proceedings.New Delhi, Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, 2001.411p.60.00.

CHADWICK (T F).
Chemistry. 3 Pts. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 53.00. (per set).

CHHATWAL (Anand) and ARORA.
Chemistry for I I T. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 708p. 50.00.

CHHATWAL (G R).
Objective chemistry.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.235p.250.00.

CHUGH (K L), etc.
Systematic chemistry.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1989.32.00.

—Systematic modern chemistry I. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 69.00.

CRAIG (G R).
Chemistry quiz.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.236p.150.00.

DAINTITH (John), Ed.
Dictionary of chemistry. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1992. vi, 234p. 95.00.

DAINTITH (J),Ed.
Universities press dictionary of chemistry.Ed 3.Hyderabad, Universities Press,2000.272p.150.00.

DARA (S S).
Textbook of engineering chemistry.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand, 1996.752p.120.00.

DAVE (R K).
Dictionary of chemistry.New Delhi,Campus,2001.400.00.

DHAWAN (B M).
Objective chemistry.Chennai,India Book House,2002. 390.00.

EMERGING FRONTIERS in chemistry. New Delhi, Indian National Science Akademy, 1988. viii, 175p. 180.00.

GANGWAL (M L) and SHARMA (Y R).
Textbook of fundamental chemistry. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 80.00.

GEORGE (M V), etc.
Handbook of chemistry and physics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 312p. 15.00.

GHATE (R V), etc.
College chemistry. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1969. iv, 390p. 6.50.

—General chemistry. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964. x, 498p. 10.00.

GHOSH (A R).
Chemical calculations. Rev ed 3. Patna, Scientific Bk Co., 1961. viii, 177p. 2.50.

GIRI (S),etc.
Practical chemistry.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.388p. 60.00.

GNANA.
Chemistry objective tests. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 25.00.

GNANAPRAGASAM (N S).
Chemistry objective tests. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. viii, 332p. 12.50.

GOGATE (V S).
Practical chemistry. Poona, 1966. iv, 95p. 3.00.

GOLDFARB (Y L) and SMORGONSKIL (L H).
Problems and exercises in chemistry. Tr from Russian by Padma Vasudevan. Delhi, Rak Kamal, 1963. 174p. 7.50.

GOPALKRISHNAN (P V).
Chemistry (minor). Madras, Rochouse, 1966. iv, 98p. 5.00.

GOYAL (D N).
Engineering practical chemistry. Delhi, Rainbow, iv, 64p. 3.00.

GROVER (N D).
Textbook of chemistry of higher secondary and pre-university classes of Indian universities. Allahabad. Kitab Mahal, 1960. vi, 654p. 10.00.

GRUENER (Hippolyte).
Story of chemistry. Jaipur, Printwell, 1993. vii, 448p. 500.00.

GUPTA (M L).
Class book of chemical calculations. Delhi, Frank Bros., 1960. iv, 200p. 2.50.

—Class book of problem in the language of chemistry (formula

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and equations). Delhi, Youngman, 1959. 80p. 1.25.
—Laboratory manual of chemistry. Varanasi, D K Gupta, 1962. xii, 132p. 5.00.
GUPTA (S R).
Textbook of chemistry. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 580p. 10.00.
—Textbook of chemistry for polytechnic students. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 560p. 9.75.
GURTU (Subash), etc.
Numerical chemistry. Meerut, Pragati, 1971. 475p. 4.00.
GURU PRASAD.
Textbook of engineering chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. xii, 251p. 8.00.
HARJINDER KAUR.
Objective chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1152p.300.00.
HASNAIN (A M G),etc.
Modern college chemistry.I.(Organic)2 V.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.260.00.(set).
HILL (John W).
Chemistry for changing times. Ed 3. New Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1986. x, 396p. 75.00.
HOLDERNESS (A).
New certificate chemistry. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1974. 543p. 15.00.
—Ordinary leval revision notes in chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1973. 176p. 6.00.
JAIN (Amolak Chand) and KHANHA (Pyare Lal).
Modern college chemistry. Pt 3. Organic, Jullundur, Vishal Pub, 1974. 368p. 18.00.
INDAR SINGH and SOHAL (M S).
Freshmen practical chemistry. Solan Kumarsons, 1964. iv, 127p. 2.00.
JAFFE (H H) and ORCHIN (Milton).
Symmetry in chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1971. xii, 191p. 13.50.
JAHAGIRDAR (D V).
Chemical elements in the new age.New Delhi,NBT,2003.66p. 31.00.81 237 1121 2.
JAICO DICCTIONARY of chemistry. Delhi, Jaico, 1992. v, 347p. 450.00.
JAVDEKAR (P S), etc.
Engineering chemistry. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1961. viii, 438p. 12.00.
JINDAL (H R) and BAHL (B S).
Elementary chemical calculations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. 110p. 2.00.
JOSEPH (A C) and RAMACRISHNAN (C K).
Elementary chemistry. Ed 3. Tiruchirapalli, 1964. viii, 318p. 4.00.
JOSEPH (P D) and THOMAS (A O).
University previous chemistry. Ernakulam, 1960. iv, 156p. 2.00.
JUNEJA (G C).
Second year B Sc Practical chemistry. Jullundur, Univ. Press, 1963. xii, 213p. 5.00.
—Third year B Sc practical chemistry. Delhi, Univ Pubs., 1965. 46p. 1.00.
KALSI (P S) and MANRAO (M R).
Textbook of applied chemistry. New Delhi, Kalyani. 1985. 45.00.
KANNAPIRAN (K).
Supplement to concise chemistry. Coimbatore. iv, Diagrs (fold), tables. 0.50.
KAPIL (P N).
Textbook of numerical problems in chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand. 1965. iv, 230p. 3.50.
KAPOOR (K L).
Chemistry of main group elements. New Delhi, Allied, 1989. 494p. 60.00.
KAPUR (V S) and SHARMA (K R).
Practical chemistry. Delhi, Frank Bros., 1962. iv, 196p. 3.50.
KARMALKAR (B S).
Textbook of pre-university chemistry. Madras, B G Paul, 1959. viii, 306p. 5.00.
KATYAL (M).
Introductory chemistry. Bombay, OUP, 1979. 288p. 10.50.
KATYAL (R P), etc.
New college chemistry. 2 V.
V 1. 432p. 27.50.
V 2. 30.00.
New Delhi, S Chand, 1987.
GURU (Sarwesar), etc.
Modern college chemistry II. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 50.00.
KATYAL (R P), etc.
New college chemistry. Pt II. Ed 16. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 45.00.
—New systematic chemistry. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1973. 548p. 12.50.
KATYAL (R P).
Systematic chemistry. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1961. x, 404p. 7.00.
—Textbook of college chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 250p. 12.50.
KATYAL (Sdershan).
New College chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 329p. 6.50.
KAUR (H).
Objective chemistry:for medical and engineering entrance examinations.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.1152p.390.00.81 219 1657 7.
KAUSHAL (Raj) and MEHTA (R N).
Modern chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, R Chand, 1974. 920p. 16.00.
KAUSHIK,etc.
Dictionary of chemistry.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.396p.200.00.
KURIACOSE (J C).
Chemistry in engineering and technology. 2 V. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 30.00. (per V).
LAWANDE and others.
Practical chemistry. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 255p. 7.50.
MADAN (R D) and BISHT (B S).
I S C chemistry-II general and physical chemistry. Ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 45.00.
MAHAN (Brucett).
University chemistry. Delhi, Indian Bk Co., 1970. 848p. 17.25.
MANI (P K), etc.
Textbook of practical chemistry for pre-degree course, Palai, 1964. viii, 130p. 2.00.
MANUAL OF practical chemistry by an experienced professor. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1966. iv, 168p. 3.50.
MATHUR (R P) and RAJU (K S N).
Textbook of applied chemistry. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. 292p. 18.00.
MEHTA (M L) and PANDEY (A).
Chemical calculations. Ed 3. Patna, Novelty, 1962. viii, 234p. 26p. 3.00.
MEHTA (R N) and SINGH (H S).
Fundamental chemistry. Ed 11. New Delhi, R Chand, 1974. 674p. 16.00.
MEHTA (R N) and KAUSHAL (Raj).
Modern chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, R Chand, 1974. 920p. 16.00.
MENDIRATTA (M R).
Introduction to chemical calculations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 244p. 5.00.
MILLER (Walter Edison) and BABOR (Joseph Albert).
General chemistry. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. xii, 691p. 8.50.
MOHAN LAL.
Koh-i-noor chemistry. Rev ed 7. Jullundur, Kashmirilal, 1964. iv, 261p. 2.50.
MUKHERJEE (H N).
Textbook of practical chemistry. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1964. iv, 120p. 3.50.
MUKHERJEE (I N).
Pre-university practical chemistry. Rev by Panchanan Dey. Rev ed 8. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1964. viii, 137p. 2.50.
MULTANI (R K) and SHARMA (D N).
Illustrated chemistry for higher secondary and preparatory students. Delhi, Bharati Bhawan, 1966. xvi, 715p. 7.50.
NADKARNI (M D), etc.
Introductory practical chemistry. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1961. viii, 91p. 3.25.
NADKARNI (V V), etc.
Textbook of practical chemistry. 4 Pts.
—Pt 1. Quantitative analysis. Ed 7. 6.00.
—Pt 2. Qualitative analysis. Ed 7. 2.50.
—Pt 3. Practical organic chemistry. Ed 8. 3.50.
—Pt 4. Practical physical chemistry. Ed 6. 6.00.
Bombay, Popular.
NANDA (Bichitrananda).
Textbook of chemistry. Pt 2. Cuttack, Jagannath Delhi, 1970. 128p. 9.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Chemistry; an experimental science. Ed by George C Phiental. Indian Ed. New Delhi, 1964. xiv, 466p. 8.00.
NEW PRACTICAL chemistry for higher secondary classes. Delhi, Pitambar Bk Depot, 1967. iv, 328p. 4p. 4.50.
NIRANJAN SINGH and JAGINDAR SINGH.
Higher secondary practical chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. iv, 124p. 2.50.
—Higher secondary systematic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. viii, 108p. 8.00.
—Pre-university systematic chemistry. Ed 14. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1962. xvii, 413p. 7.50.
—Senior practical chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. viii, 384p. 11.00.
O'CONNOR (P R).
Chemistry: experiments and principles. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 450p. 10.50.
OATEL.
College practical chemistry-Drugs and dyes.Ed 4.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.50.00.
PADMA and CHATWAL.
College chemistry.V 4.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.140.00.
PANDEY (O P) and BAJPAI (D N).
Practical chemistry (for B Sc students of Indian universities). New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. x, 244p. 6.00.
PANDEY (Vandana) and CHATWAL (G R).
Dictionary of chemistry.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.90.00.
PARIKH (V M) and GHALSASI (L P).
Elements of physical chemistry. Rev ed 2. Poons, Continental, 1961. viii, 352p. 6.00.
PATAN (M J) and DESAI (B M).
Examples in chemistry. Ahmedabad, Ananda Bk Depot, 1966. vi, 222p. 6.00.
PATEL,etc.
College practical chemistry.3 Pts.Ed 15.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.120.00.(set).
PAULING (Linus).
College chemistry. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 856p. 12.50.
—General chemistry; an introduction to descriptive chemistry and modern chemical theory. Ed 2. Bombay, R B Mehta, 1965. 710p. 12.50.
—Nature of the chemical bond. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 664p. 15.00.
PEREIRA (R A) and RAMASWAMY.
Chemistry, mathematics for chemists and engineers. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp., 1971. 196p. 20.00.
PITRE (B G), Ed.
Chemistry by V N Bhave. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. 215p. 12.00.
PRASAD (K V S L V), etc.
B Sc chemistry. Vol 1. Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 40.00.
PRASADARAO (P S) and PRASADRAO (N S R V).
Textbook of chemistry. Guntur, D R Rajeswar Rao, 1963. vi, 358p. 4.50.
PURI (B R), etc.
Combined course in chemistry. V 2. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1973. Various pagings. 21.00.
PURKAYASTHA (M L) and SHARMA (Y R).
Fundamentals of chemistry.2 V.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000. 215.00.(set).
RAI (R C).
Analytical chemistry for B Sc. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1970. 154p. 4.00.
RAJESHWARARAO (D R) and NARASIMHARAO (P V L).
Handbook of practical chemistry (for pre-university). Ed 2. Guntur, 1960. iv, 42p. 0.75.
RAJINDAR SINGH, etc.
Freshmen chemistry. Solan, Kumar Sons, 1964. viii, 383p. 6.00.
RAJKUMAR and SATISH ANAND.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of chemistry. 6 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 1830p. 1000.00.
RAMASWAMI (A) and CELLAPA (P T).
Chemistry in everyday life. Madurai,iv, 108p. 2.50.
RANGASWAMI (S) and SUBBARANI (N V), Ed.
Some recent developments in the chemistry of natural products. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. 625p. 60.00.
RAO (C N R).
University general chemistry. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 26.00.
RAO (C N R) and AGARWAL (U C).
Experments in general chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. x, 218p. 9.50.
RAO (Kaza Somasekhara) and SHARMA (Y R).
Unified chemistry. New Delhi, Kalyani. 1991. 65.00.
RASTOGI (V).
Chemistry made easy. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1970. 430p. 7.50.
RAY (N N).
Pre-university course of chemistry. Calcutta, Midnapore Bk Depot, 1960. xii, 362p. 6.00.
REID (R D).
Simplified chemistry. Bombay, W D Wills, 1964. iv, 65p. 5.00.
ROBINSON.
General chemistry.Ed 10.Delhi,AITBS Pubs,1998.250.00.
ROY (Prafulla Chandra).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History of Hindu chemistry from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century A D. 2 V. Ed 2. Calcutta, Bengal Chemical and Pharmaecutical works, 1903. Various pagings. 10.00. (per V).
RUNQUIST (Olaf Allam), etc.
Chemical principles; a programmed text. Bombay, Vakils, 1972. 462p. 14.75.
SAKSENA (V P).
Intermediate chemistry practical guide. Lucknow, Vidya Bhavan, 1965. 44p. 0.50.
SAKTIVELU (T).
Chemistry. Rev ed 2. Madras, National Pub Co., 1963. viii, 265p. 3.50.
SALGAR (M A) and PAUL (R).
Textbook of chemistry of engineering materials. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 383p. 10.00.
SANDERSON.
Chemical periodicity. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 344p. 15.00.
SANYAL (S N).
General chemistry. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1970. 265p. 8.00.
SARIN and SARIN.
Chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. 50.00.
SARIN (N N) and SARIN (R N).
Language of chemistry. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. 140p. 3.00.
–Numerical problems in chemistry. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. vii, 434p. 5.00.
SARIN (R N).
Numerical problems in chemistry:Physical,inorganic & organic.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002.225.00.
SARMA (T V Krishna) and SUBRAMANIAM (V).
Practical chemistry. Ed 4. Madras, Seshachala, 1970. 134p. 2.25.
SATAKE (M) and IQBAL (S A).
Biophysical chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.355p. 550.00.
SATIJA (B R).
Advanced practical chemistry and viva voce.3 V.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.
–Chemistry through numerical problems.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Advanced chemistry of rare elements. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 910p. 100.00.
SATYA PRAKASH and TIWARI (Ramdas).
Advanced chemical calculations in organic, analytical and physical chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. viii, 414p. 6.00.
SAWHNEY (R N) and SEHGAL (J M).
New College Chemistry. New Delhi, R Chand, 1980. xvi, 771p. 28.00.
SETHI (M S).
Environmental chemistry.Delhi,Shri Sai Photographers Pub and Printers,1994.360,221p.150.00.
SETHI (M S) and IQBAL (S A),Ed.
Chemistry for agriculture and ecology.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.245p.300.00.
SETHI (M S) and SATAKE (M).
Chemistry of air and air pollution.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.176p.250.00.
SHARMA (H C).
College chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. viii, 472p. 20.00.
–Revision course in chemistry (Chemical principles and organic chemistry). New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1979. viii, 472p. 15.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Senior practical chemistry.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.177p. 35.00.
SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (D S).
Introduction to practical chemistry.Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas, 1992.50.00.
SHARMA (N Pradeep).
Dictionary of chemistry.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.342p.180.00.
SHARMA (Y R).
Modern fundamental chemistry. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 50.00.
SHARMA (Y R), etc.
Modern approach to chemistry.II Pts.Ed 6.Ludhiana, Kalyani,2001.270.00.(set).
–Systematic modern chemistry. I. Ed 3. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 69.00.
SHARMA (Y R), etc.
Textbook of modern chemistry. 2 Pts.Ed 9. New Delhi, Kalyani,2001.355.00. (set).
SHARMA (Y R) and CHAKRABARTY (Ashok).
Modern approach to chemistry 2 V. Ed 3. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 70.00.
SHARMA (Y R) and CHUGH (K L),etc.
Systematic modern chemistry.Pt I.Ed 11.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1999.250.00.
SHARMA (Y R) and GARKHEL (M S).
Language of chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 18.00.
SHARMA (Y R) and PADHI (M C).
Examples in 2 chemistry. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 55.00.
SHARMA (Y R) and PANIGRAHI (A K).
Modern college chemistry III. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 50.00.
SHARMA (Y R) and RAMA RAO (K).
Unified chemistry.3 V.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.375.00.
SHETTY (Baliga) and CHANDRATRE.
Elements of chemistry. Delhi, Himalaya, 1986. 27.50.
SINDHU (P S).
Modern chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001.100.00.
SINGH and others.
Modern chemistry. Delhi, Himalaya, 1986. 19.50.
SONI (P L).
Principles of chemistry. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. viii, 608p. 15.00.
SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
B Sc problems in chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. 22.50.
–Chemistry sample test paper. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. iv, 94p. 3.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M M).
Recent trends in chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.515p. 1550.00.
SUCKLING (Colin J), etc.
Chemistry through models. New Delhi, UBS, 1990. 321p. 175.00.
TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
Chemical calculations. Ed 17. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 268p. 7.50.
–Fundamental chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. x, 226p. 7.00.
–Fundamental college chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. 659p. 15.00.
–Language of chemistry or chemical equations.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.110p.27.00.
UNESCO.
Teaching school chemistry. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 302p. 175.00.
YADAV (M) and RAJ (G).
Chemistry: Objective type questions with answers for civil services and other competitive examinations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 182p. 60.00.
YADAV (M S) and KAUSHIK (R K).
Basic facts on chemistry.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.318p. 200.00.

540.1 CHEMISTRY PHILOSOPHY AND THEORY

MAHDIHASAN (S).
Indian alchemy or rasayan in the light of asceticism geriatrics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. x, 139p. 60.00.

541 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

ALBERTY (R L).
Physical chemistry. Ed 5. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1985. 692p. 50.00.
ARORA (R S).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Delhi, Khosla Pub House, 1984. 156p. 20.00.
ATKINS (P W).
Physical chemistry.Ed 6.New Delhi,OUP,1998.1168p.750.00.
AYODHYA SINGH.
Advanced experimental physical chemistry.New Delhi, Campus Bks.,2002.895.00.81 8030 005 6.
BAHL (B S),etc.
Essential of physical chemistry.Ed 24.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.880p.190.00.
BAHL (B S) and TULI (G D).
Essentials of physical chemistry. Ed 24. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 880p.225.00.81 219 0546 x.
BAHL (B S) and JINDAL (H R).
Physico chemical calculations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. iv, 191p. 3.50.
BAHL (B S) and TULI (G D).
Essentials of physical chemistry. Ed 8. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. 486p. 8.00.
BAJPAI (D N).
Advanced physical chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1056p.300.00.81 219 0408 0.
BHAUMIK (D).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Calcutta, Bhowmik, 1964. xvi, 288p. 7.00.
BATSA (G N), etc. Ed.
Textbook of physical chemistry. Bikaner, Gadodia Pustak Bhandar, 1975. Various pagings. 12.50.
CASTELLAN (G W).
Physical chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, Narosa, 1990. 150.00.
CHAKRAVARATI (S N) and MITTRA (N C).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 700p. 18.00
CHATWAL (Gurdeep R).
Quantum chemistry.Delhi,Himalaya,1993.398p.225.00.
CHOPRA (S C).
Physical chemistry. Muzaffar Nagar, Asian Pubs. 1969. 175p. 10.00.
CHUGH (K L), etc.
Modern physical chemistry 3 Pts. Ed 5. New Delhi, Kalyani,1997.230.00.(set).
–Systematic modern physical chemistry.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1989.35.00.
DANIELS (Farrington) and ALBERTY (Robert A).
Physical chemistry. Bombay, Asia, 1969. viii, 671p. 18.00.
DAVE (R K).
Experiments in physical chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.450.00.
DAVE (R K).
Nuclear chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.450.00.
DHARMARHA (O P) and SONI (P L).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1973. xvi, 798po. 13.00.
DINGERA and JHNJURWAD (N G).
Physical chemistry for B Sc. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1973. 104p. 7.50.
GAUTAM (Ashutosh) and SINGH (K P).
Physical chemistry.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.247p.75.00. 81 241 0151 5.
GEORGE (C D), etc.
Modern physical chemistry. Ed 2. Tiruchirapalli, 1964. x, 600p. 9.54.
–Physical and theoretical chemistry. Ed 5. Tiruchirapalli, St Joseph's Industrial School Press, 1966. xii, 609p. 11.00.
GEORGE (Thomas) and JOSEPH (A).
Physical and theoretical chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 621p. 16.00.
GHATE (R V), etc.
Experimental physical chemistry. POoona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1962. 262p. 4.25.
GHOSE (J C).
Experiments in physical chemistry. Patna, Bharat Bhawan, 1974. xviii, 398p. 16.00.
GHOSH (S) and BALAKRISHNA.
Modern physical chemistry. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1970. 496p. 8.50.
GOPALAN.
Nuclear chemistry.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.527p.95.00.
GOPALAN (R),etc.
Engineering chemistry.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.527p.150.00.
GUPTA (Monica).
Electrochemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.475.00.
GURTU (J N).
Advanced physical calculations. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 400p. 12.00.
GYANI (B P).
Textbook of physical chemistry for B Sc students. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1968. 175p. 8.00.
HAMILL (William), etc.
Principles of physical chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1973. 592p. 19.50.
JAIN (P C).
B Sc physical chemistry. V 2. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. xvi, 300p. 10.00.
–College physical chemistry. 2 V. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. 20.00.
JANARDHAN (P B).
Physico-chemical techniques of analysis. 2 V.
V 1. 1965. 356p. 32.00.
V 2. 1969. 356p. 35.00.
JHUNJURVAD (N G) and DINGARE (V B).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1973. vi, 113p. 7.00.
JNANI (B P), etc.
Textbook of physical chemistry. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1965. vi, 376p. 8.00.
KAPOOR (K L).
Textbook of physical chemistry. 4 V. Ed 2.
V 1. 428p. 75.00.
V 2. 448p. 80.00.
V 3. xi, 574p. 54.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V 4. 775p. 77.00.
Delhi, Macmillan, 1986.
KAPOOR (K L).
Textbook of physical chemistry. 2 V. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 42.25.
KARVE (D S) and PRODHAN (V L).
Chemistry analytical. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1969. 112p. 2.40.
KHOSLA (B D).
Physical chemistry. Ed 15. New Delhi, R Chand, 1990. 1003p. 75.00.
KHOSLA (B D).
Physical chemistry. Ed 9. New Delhi, R Chand, 1978. 971p. 25.00.
KOLHE (N S) and PATIL (S L).
Physical chemistry. Poona, PVG Prakash, 1974. viii, 96p. 7.00.
KUDCADKER (R M).
Examples in physical chemistry. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. iv, 167p, tables. 8.00.
KULKARNI (M G).
Numerical problems in physical chemistry. Ed 2. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1973. vi, 150p. 5.50.
KULKARNI (V S) and KULKARNI (P S).
Experiments in physical chemistry. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1972. 112p. 4.00.
KUNDU (N) and JAIN (S K).
Physical chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1996. 1134p. 150.00.
KUNDU (Priya Nath).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 5. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1964. vi, 548p. 8.50.
KURIAKOSE.
Physical chemistry of inorganic qualitative analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1972. 250p. 15.00.
MITTAL (Arun).
Physical chemistry.New Delhi,APH,2002.320p.600.00.81 7648 299 4.
MOORE (Walter J).
Basic physical chemistry. New Delhi, PHI, 1986. xx, 711p. 55.00.
—Physical chemistry. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1976. 977p. 31.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N).
Introduction to pohysical chemistry 3 V.
V 1. 1957. viii, 423p. 11.00.
V 2. 1958. x, 716p. 16.00.
V 3. 1960. x, 832po. 25.00.
Calcutta, Art Union.
MADKARNI (V V) and KOTHARE (A N).
Textbook of practical physical chemistry. Ed 8. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 232p. 7.50.
NEGI (A S) and ANAND (S C).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1991. xvi, 961p.
NIRANJAN SINGH and JAGINDAR SINGH.
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 5. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. viii, 730p. 15.00.
PALIT (Santi Ranjan).
Elementary physical chemistry. Ed 16. Calcutta, Joy Prakashan, 1970. viii, 438p. 8.00.
PANDIT (D R), etc.
Physical chemistry. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1975. 755p. 25.00.
PHADKE (B N).
Chapters in physical chemistry. Ed 8. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1972. 755p. 20.00.
PURI (B R) and SHARMA (L R).
Elements of physical chemistry. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 740p. 12.00.
—Physical chemistry. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 720p. 10.00.
—Principles of physical chemistry. Ed 9. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1978. ix, 978p. 26.50.
RAE (Alastair).
Quantum physics:Illusion or reality.New Delhi,Foundation Media,1994.195.00.
RAGHAVAN (P S).
Concepts and problems in physical chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.600p.1800.00.
RAKSHIT (P C).
Physical chemistry. Calcutta, Scientific, 1971. 763p. 30.00.
RALOLIKAR (V G) and PALASKAR (N G).
Modern physical chemsitry. Pt I. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 40.00.
RAMLINGAM and RAMARAO.
Physical chemistry for ancillary. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 163p. 3.50.
RASTOGI (R P) and SRIVASTAVA (V K).
Introduction to quantum mechanics of chemical systems. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. 49.00.
RATOLIKAR (V G).
Modern physical chemistry. V 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 40.00.
SABNIS (M V).
Elements of physical chemistry for B Sc students. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1960. viii, 382p. 8.75.
SANE (R T).
Electroanalytical chemistry.Mumbai,Quest Pubs,1999.150p. 150.00.
SARASWAT and PAL.
Principles of physical chemistry. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1956. 408p. 6.00.
SARASWAT (H) and SRIVASTAV (S N).
Principles of pohysical chemsitry. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1971. 225p. 10.00.
SATAKE (M) & IQBAL (S A).
Biophysical chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.355p. 550.00.81 7141 329 3.
SATAKE (M) and NAGAHIRO (T).
Modern dictionary: Physical chemistry. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xx, 204p. 175.00.
SATIJA (Balwant Raj).
Textbook of physical chemistry.(Vol II-Thermodynamics). New Delhi,Har Anand,2002.334,248p.220.00.(set).
SENGUPTA (N C).
Introduction to physical chemistry. Calcutta, B Chand, 1959. 491p. 7.50.
SETHI (Pankaj).
Organic photochemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 475.00.
SETHI (Pankaj).
Quantum chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 500.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Problems in physical chemistry.New Delhi,Vikas,1994. 318p.75.00.
SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (L K).
Textbook of physical chemistry.Rev ed 3.New Delhi, Vikas, 1994. xiii,830p.495.00.
SHARMA (L K) and SHARMA (K K).
Textbook of physical chemistry.New Delhi,Vikas,2000. 846p.185.00.
SHARMA (R G) and GUPTA (V K).
Advance physical chemistry. Meerut, Kedar Nath, 1973. 1196p. 30.00.
SHEEHAN (William F).
Physical chemistry. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. 678p. 14.70.
SHEJWALKAR (B C).
Physico chemical problems. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 224po. 7.50.
SINGH (K P) & GAUTAM (Ashutosh).
Physical chemistry.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1994.247p. 75.00.81 241 0151 5.
SINGH (J) and SINGH (N).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 5. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1968. 712p. 15.00.
SINGHAL (C P), etc.
Textbook of physical chemistry (for B Sc classes). Allahabad, Indian Press, 1960. vi, 221p. 6.00.
SITARAMARAO (R).
B Sc Physical chemistry. Guntur, Commercial Literature Co., 1992. iv, 324p.120.00.
SONI (P L).
Textbook of physical chemistry: A modern approach. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 72.50.
SONI (P L) and DHARMARHA (O P).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 19. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 2258p. 120.00.
SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
Principles of physical chemistry: A new approach. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. iv, 680p. 40.00.
—Problems in chemistry: Physical inorganic and organic. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 754p. 57.50.
—Understanding physical chemistry. 3 V.
V 1. viii, 208p.
V 2. iii, 260p.
V 3. iii, 214p.
New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 7.50. (each).
SONI (P L) and SHARMA (L R).
Understanding physical chemistry. V 2.
V 1. 1969. 208p. 4.00.
V 2. 1970. 260p. 6.50.
Delhi, Sultan Chand.
SRIKANTAN (B S) and VENKATACHALAM (C N).
Elements of physical chemsitry. Madras, National Publishing Co., 6.50.
SUBHASH, etc.
Physical properties and chemical constitution. Meerut, Prasati Prakashan, 1970. 80p. 3.25.
—Physico-chemical techniques of analysis. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1970. 90p. 3.25.
SURINDER KUMAR, etc.
Textbooks of physical chemistry (for Haryana state). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. vi, 243p. 10.00.
TAYLOR (Hugh S) and GLASSTONE (Samuel), Ed.
Treatise on physical chemistry. 2 V. Ed 3. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 588p. 40.00. (set).
THAKUR (D N).
Fundamental concept in physical chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.260.00.81 219 1804 9.
TULI (G D),etc.
Essentials of physical chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 880p.170.00.
TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
B Sc physical chemistry passbook; a complete and up-to-date guide in the physical chemistry for B Sc students of Indian universities. Delhi, Premier Pub Co., 1962. viii, 208p. 4.50.
UPADHYAY,etc.
Biophysical chemistry:Principles and techniques.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.190.00.
ZUNJURWAD (N G) and DINGARE (V B).
Textbook of physical chemistry.Poona,Dastane Ramachandra, 1975., 184p. 9.50.

541.0421 SOLID STATE CHEMISTRY

YADAV (Siteshwar Prasad).
Solid state chemistry.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.375.00. 81 87815 86 8

541.2 CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF MATTER

CHANDA (Manas).
Atomic structure and chemical bond including molecular spectroscopy. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1972. xii, 386p, charts. 27.00.
JINDAL (L) and KAUL (B K).
Elementary theory of structure. Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 40.00.
JONNESON (R H) and GRUNWALD (E).
Atoms, molecules and chemical change. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 368p. 13.00.
KALSI (P S).
Steroids: Structure, chemistry and function. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1989. 250.00.
MUKHEDKAR (Vasudha Anant).
Structural aspects of pseudoaromatic compounds. Poona, Univ., 1966. 2, 136p. Illus. 20.00.
ORCHIN (Milton) and JAFFE.
Symmetry in chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1971. xii, 191p. 13.50.
VERMA (K L).
Textbook on properties of matter. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 640p. 9.00.

541.2242 COORDINATION CHEMISTRY

RAJBIR SINGH.
Coordination chemistry.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.650.00.

541.2254

GOWARIKER (V R), etc.
Polymer science. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 50.00.

541.24 ATOMS

JOSHI and JOSHI.
Structure of atoms and crystals. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1968. 112p. 2.50.
KUTTY (A P G) and KHUBCHANDANI (P G).
Dialectice reponse and electron correlation. Bombay, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, 1970. 36p. Unpriced.
SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
Atomic structure and periodic classification. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1975. viii, 254p. 12.50.
SUDERSHAN (C), etc.
New college chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 9.00
TULI (G D).
Essentials of chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 668po. 19.00.
THATTE (M M) and SURATKAR (T S).
College chemistry. Ed 8. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1974. viii, 429p. 12.00.

541.28 QUANTUM CHEMISTRY

AWODE (Mahendra R).
Quantum chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.125.00.81 219 2095 7.
SATAKE (M) & TAGUCHI (S).
Introduction to quantum chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery, 2003.324p.500.00.81 7141 332 3.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

541.3 CHEMICAL REACTIONS

ATKINS (P W).
Physical chemistry. Ed 2. Delhi, OUP, 1983. 1095p. 50.00.
CASTELLAN (Gilbert L).
Physical chemistry. Ed 3. Delhi, Narosa, 1986. xxix, 903, 49p. 125.00.
DAVE (R K).
Chemical kinetics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.400.00.
KAPOOR (K L).
Elements of physical chemistry (SI Units). Pt II. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1986. vii, 234p. 35.00.
KUNDU (N) and JAIN (S K).
Physical chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987., 1134p. 65.00.
RATOLIKAR (V G), etc.,
Modern physical chemistry. Pt III, Ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 20.00.
SASTRI (M N), Ed.
Vistas in analytical chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 422p. 50.00.
SATIJA (B R).
Textbook of physical chemistry. New Delhi, Allied, 1986., 55.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Problems in physical chemistry. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 328p. 95.00.
SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (L K).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Rev ed 8. New Delhi, Vani Educational Book, 1986. xv, 756p. 55.00.
SONI (P L) and DHARMARAHA (O P).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xxi, 1104p. 60.00.
TULI (G D) and BAHL (B S).
Essentials of physical chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 852p. 45.00.
VARMA (R P).
Physical chemistry. Jalandhar. Pradeep Pub, 1986. 956p. 60.00.

541.33 SURFACE CHEMISTRY

SATAKE (M) & IQBAL (A).
Coloidal & surface chemistry.New Delhi, Discovery,2003. 217p.400.00.81 7141 330 7.

541.34 THEORY OF SOLUTIONS

541.345 COLLOID CHEMISTRY

SATYA PRAKASH and GHOSH (A K).
Ultrasonics and colloids. Allahabad, Scientific Research Comm., 1961. viii, 142p. 8.00.

541.35 PHOTO CHEMISTRY

GURDEEP and HARISH.
Photo chemistry. Meerut, Goel Pub. House, 1971. 100p. 4.00.
MITTAL (J P),Ed.
Chemical dynamics and photochemistry.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,2000.315p.800.00.

541.36 THERMODYNAMICS (CHEMICALS)

FAST (J D).
Interaction of metals and gases. Tr from Dutch by M E Mulderwoolcock. Bombay, B I Pub., 1965. x, 302p. 60.00.
GLASSTONE (Samuel).
Thermodynamics for chemists. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. viii, 522p. 10.00.
HOUGEN (Olaf A), etc.
Chemical process principles. 2 Pts. Thermodynamics. Bombay, Asia, 1960. vi, 1072p. 18.00.
MISRA (R R) and RASTOGI (R P).
Introduction to chemical thermodynamics.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xix,626p.450.00.
RASTOGI (R P) and MISRA (R R).
Introduction to chemical thermodynamics.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xv 626p.450.00.

541.363 PHASE CHANGES

GURDEEP and HARISH.
Adoption and phase rule. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1971. 100p. 4.50.
541. 369
RASTOGI (R P) and MISRA (R R).
Introduction to chemical thermodynamics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. xvi, 491p. 150.00.

541.37 ELECTROCHEMISTRY

ANTROPOV (L I).
Kinetics of electrode processes and null points of metals. New Delhi, CSIR, 1960. x, 94p. 5.00.
DUTTA (M).
Some statistical theories of real gases and electrolytes in solution. Calcutta, Scientific, 1967. 175p. 15.00.
GLASSTONE (Samuel).
Introduction to electrochemistry. New Delhi, NISI, 1965. 313p. 16.87.

541.38 RADIOCHEMISTRY

GANGADHARAN (Subramanayam).
Nuclear methods in trade analysis: Review. Bombay, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, 1971. 50p. Unpriced.
GUSEV (N G).
Gamma-radiation from radio active isotopes and fission products; theory and tables. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1967. x, 224p. 40.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON NUCLEAR AND RADIATION CHEMISTRY (Poona) (1967).
Proceedings of the nuclear and radiation chemistry symposium, 1967. Bombay, 1967. vi, 548p. illus. 8.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON NUCLEAR AND RADIATION CHEMISTRY (Waltair) (1966).
Proceedings of the nuclear and radiation chemistry symposium, 1966. Bombay, 1966. vi, 355p. illus. 8.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON RADIOISOISOTOPES (Bombay) (1957).
Proceedings. New Delhi, NISI, 1959. vi, 101p. 5.62.

541.39 SPECTROSCOPY

DYER (John R).
Applications of absorption spectroscopy in organic compounds. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 160p. 8.00.
GURDEEP and HARISH.
Chemical kinetics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1970. 170p. 5.00.
SHARMA (Y R).
Elementary organic spectroscopy (principles and chemical applications).Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.312p.100.00.

541.396 CHEMICAL BONDS

COMPANION (Audrey L).
Chemical bonding. Ed 2. New Delhi, TMH, 1980. 192p. 18.00.
LAIDLER (Keith J).
Chemical kinetics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986. viii, 566p. 57.00.
MARSHAK (Robert Eugene).
Theory of wak interactions of elementary particles. Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963. 175p. 5.00.
PANDEY (Shobit Kumar).
Chemical Bonding.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.450.00. 81 87815 72 8.

542 CHEMICAL EQUIPMENTS AND APPARATUS

ACHARYA (R C) and SHARMA (Y R).
Complete course in practical chemistry.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.65.00.
AHLUWALIA (M K).
Comprehensive practical organic chemistry-Preparation and quantitative analysis.New Delhi,Viva Books,2001.86.00.
AHUJA (Jiwan) and GANDHAR (H R).
Concise practical chemistry. Jullundur, Vishal Pub, 1974. 174p. 7.00.
BAHL (B S), etc.
Numerical problems in chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 18.00.
BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (A N).
Advanced practical chemistry. Ed 8. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. 357p. 6.50.
—Pre-university practical chemistry. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. 184p. 4.00.
BALIGA (K B).
Problems in chemistry. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1991. 35.00.
BISWAS (A K), Ed.
Frontiers in appled chemistry. New Delhi, Narosa, 1990. xiii, 413p. 375.00.
CHAUDHARY (J P), etc.
Modern practical chemistry II. Ed 3. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 40.00.
CHUGH (K L), etc.
Modern practical chemistry II. Ed 5. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1997. 55.00.
CHUGH (K L) and SHARMA (Y R).
Systematic modern practical chemistry Pt II. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 40.00.
DABH (U N).
Nuclear chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1991. 620p. 65.00.
DUTTA (P K),etc.
Modern approach to practical chemistry.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1988.27.00.
GANGWAL (M L) and SHARMA (Y R).
Modern practical chemistry. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 40.00.
GURTU (J N) and KAPUR (R).
Advanced experimental chemistry Vol 1: Physical chemistry. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 40.00.
GIRI (S), etc.
Practical chemistry. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.388p. 60.00.
GOPALAN (R) and SUBRAMANIAN (P S).
Elements of analytical chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 30.00.
GUPTA (S P) and SINGH (J P).
B Sc practical chemistry. Pt I. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 10.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for boiling flasks (narrow neck). New Delhi, 1959. 8p. 2.50.
—Specifications for glass filter flasks. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
—Specifications for glass filter funnels. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
—Specifications for glass weighing tiles. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
—Specifications for reagent bottles. New Delhi, 1959. 7p. 2.50.
—Specifications for separating funnels. New Delhi, 1960. 7p 2.50.
KATYAL (R P) and SUDARSHAN (C).
Laboratory manual in chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 154p. 15.00.
KATYAL (R P), etc.
College practical chemistry. V 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. 230p. 6.50.
KAUSHAL (Raj).
Practical chemistry. New Delhi, R Chand, 1974. 300p. 10.00.
MEHTA (R N), etc.
Practical chemistry. New Delhi, R Chand, 1973. 300p. 7.50.
PANDEY (O P).
Practical chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.85.00.
PATTABHIRAMAIAH (M), etc.
Practical chemistry. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. 299p. 9.50.
QUADRAT-I-KHUDA.
Laboratory manual of chemistry. Calcutta, Bookland. 3.00.
RAO (C N R) and AGARWALA (U C).
Experiments in general chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1973. 276p. 8.75.
SHARMA (A N) and BAHL (B S).
New practical chemistry. Ed 8. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 232p. 7.50.
SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (D S).
Introduction to practical chemistry.Rep ed 3.New Delhi, Vikas,1992.xv, 304p.50.00.
SHARMA (Y R),etc.
Modern practical chemistry.Pt I.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.60.00.
SHARMA (Y R) and CHAKRABARTY (Ashok).
Modern practical chemistry I. Ed 4. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 30.00.
SINGH (J P) and VERMA (G R).
B Sc practical chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 20.00.
SINGH, etc.
Practical chemistry. Delhi, Himalaya, 1986. 10.00.
SUBBARAYAPPA (B V),Ed.
Chemistry and chemical techniques in India.New Delhi,Centre for Studies in Civilizations,1999.xxvi,381p. 1200.00.
SURATKAR (T S), etc.
Progressive practical chemistry. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1973. 161p. 4.50.
TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
Language of chemistry or chemical equations and how to master them. Ed 29. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 8.00.
VIRMANI (O P) and NARULA (A K).
Applied chemistry: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1990. 65.00.
VISHNOI (N K).
Advanced practical organic chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas, 1996.viii,522p.450.00.
WODE (A).
Basic practical chemistry. Nagpur, Dattsons, 1990. 15.00.

543 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

BALIGA and SHETTY.
College analytical chemistry.Ed 12.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000 80.00.
BELCHER (Ronald) and WILSON (Cecil L).
New methods on analytical chemistry. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia. 1959. xiv, 304p. 17.50.
DAVE (R K).
Analytical chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 475.00.
DESAI (C M), etc.
Principles of chemical analysis (with lives of eminent

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

chemists) for B Sc students. Surat, Popular Bk Store, 1958. iv, 210, 70p. 6.00.
GIRI (S), etc.
Practical chemistry. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 370p. 12.00.
GUPTA (Monica).
Electroanalytical chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2000.700.00.
GUPTA (R D).
Analytical chemistry (for degree students). Agra, National Bk House, 1970. 112p. 5.00.
GURTU (J J),etc.
Numerical chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.864p. 135.00.
IQBAL (S A) & SATAKE (M).
Introduction to analytical chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery, 2003.201p.350.00.81 7141 244 0.
JANARDHAN (P B).
Physico-chemical techniques of analysis. V 1. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 356po. 32.00.
JOHRI (K N).
Chemical analysis without H2S. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 78p. 6.00.
JOSHI (B D), etc.
Chemical separation and spectrographic estimation of some common impurities in high purity selenium. Bombay, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, 1971. Unpriced.
KAPIL (P N) and SHRAMA (K D).
Textbook of numerical problems in chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 388p. 16.00.
KASHIVA and SAXENA.
B Sc analytical chemistry. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir, 1969. 112p. 2.50.
KHOPAR (S M).
Analytical chemistry:Problems and solutions,New Delhi,New Age International Pubs.,2002.175.00.
KUNDU (Priya Nath).
Handbook of analytical chemistry (for B Sc students). Ed 3. Calcutta, Mautik Lib., 1960. vi, 158p. 4.00.
MIR (G M).
Basic analytical chemistry. Srinagar, Kapoor, 1966. 2.50.
MANIYAPPAN (T).
Guide to inorganic qualitative analysis. Madras, National Pub Co., 1969. 125p. 4.00.
SAREEN (Karan).
Analytical chemistry.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001. 210p.350.00.
SARIN (R N).
Numerical problems in chemistry-chemistry,Inorganic and organic.Ed 24.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.135.00.
SASTRI (M N).
Vistas in analytical chemistry. Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 408p. 50.00.
SATYA PRAKASH and RAWAT (N S).
Chemical study of some Indian archaeological antiquities. Bombay, Asia, 1966. vi, 85p. 6.00.
SHARMA (G D) and BAHL (Arun).
Modern approach to elementary practical chemistry. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 248p. 7.50.
SHARMA (Y R) and ACHARYA (R C).
Analytical methods in chemistry.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1999.55.00.
SNELL (M N).
Commercial methods of analysis. Bombay, Traporevala, 1972. 18.00.
SONI (P L).
Fundamental practical chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. 184p. 4.00.
SONI (P L) and JAIN (P C).
B Sc practical chemistry. Ed 4. New Delhi Sultan Chand, 1978. xiv, 370p. 10.00.
SONI (P L) and JAIN (P C).
College practical chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. viii, 192p. 4.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R K).
Textbook off analytical chemistry. Agra, Pitambar Prakashan Mandir, 1961. x, 266p. 4.50.
SUBRAMANIAN (P S) and GOPALAN (R).
Elements of analytical chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 30.00.

543.08.

CHATWAL and ANAND.
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. Ed 14.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.175.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K) and JAIN (P C).
Chemical analysis : An instrumental approach. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 638p. 50.00.
YADAV (M S).
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis.New Delhi,Campus,2001.1100.00.

543.08132

DANIELS (Alan) and YEATES (Don).
Basic systems analysis. Ed 2. Delhi, Galgotia, 1986. xii, 289p. 40.00.
TYAGI (B S), etc.
Manual of practical chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1978. 194p. 9.00.
WALTON (Harold F).
Principles and methods of chemnical analysis. New Delhi, Prentice ; .all, 1966. xviii, 484p. 12.00.
WILLARD (Hobard Howard), etc.
Instrumental methods of analysis. Edd 4. New Delhi, 1966. vi, 784p. 15.00.
ZUNJURWAD (Dingare).
Textbook of practical chemistry. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1979. 100p. 7.50.

543.089 CHROMATOGRAPHY

PATANIA (V B).
Analytical chromatography.New Delhi,Campus,2002. 350.00.81 87815 91 4.
RAJBIR SINGH.
Chromatography.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.595.00.
RAJBIR SINGH.
Gas chromatography.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.695.00.

543.2 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

RAI (M M).
Dairy chemistry and animal nutrition.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.60.00.
RAY (M M).
Dairy chemistry and animal nutrition. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1964. viii, 318p. 8.00.
SINGH (V B).
Chemistry of milk and milk products. Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs., 1969. 7.50.
SUBHASH SATISH.
Analytical chemistry. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1980. x, 304p. 6.35.

543.3 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER CONSTITUTENTS

CENTRAL SALT AND MARINE CHEMICALS RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Proceedingss of the conference on water desalination, held from 16-18 Nov. 1967. Bombay, CSMCRI, 1967. 150p. 15.00.
CHADHA (S P).
Students in action exchange reaction in soils and quality or irrigation water. Poona, Central Water and Power Research Station, 1970. 40p. 5.00.
DAVE (Sharad M),etc.
Heavy water:Properties,production and analysis.Mumbai, Quest Pubs,1999.528p.700.00.
DAVIS (Kenneth S) andd DAY (John A).
Water; the mirror of science. Bombay, Vakils, 1961. 1960. 2.00.
DEB (B C) and CHADDHA (S P).
Study on the quality of Indian river waters. Poona, Central Water and Power Research Stations, 1964. 51p. Unpriced.
INDIAN STANDRADS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
methods of text (physical) for industrial water. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.

544 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

BHATNAGAR (V M).
Qualitative chemical analysis. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 90p. 20.00.
GHALSASI (L P).
Systematic qualitative analysis. Poona, Idea Bk Servie, 1958. 26p. 0.60.
GOSWAMI (BK).
Practical chemistry for B Sc students; qualitative inorganic analysis. Calcutta, H Chatterjee, 1955. xi, 284p. 5.50.
GUPTA (M P) and DUBEY (H L).
Qualitative and quantitative analysis. New Delh, S Chand, 1971. 75p. 1.25.
JHA (H K).
Manual of qualitative analysis. Re vby S N P Gfupta. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1965. vii, 112p. 2.25.
JINDAL (H R) and RAMESH CHANDRA.
Principles andd practice of qualitative analysis. New Delhi, S Chand, 1962. iv, 99p. 2.50.
KULKARNI (V S) and GHALSASI (L P).
Textbook of practical inorganic chemistry. Pt 2. Qualitative analysis. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1966. iv, 80p. 2.00.
LAKSHMINARASIMHAN (P S).
Beginners qualitative analyhsis. madras, S Vishwanathan, 1969. 112p. 3.00.
NADKARNI (V V), etc.
Textbook of B Sc., Pt 2. Qualitative analysis. Ed 7. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 108p. 2.50.
—Textboook of practical chemistry for B Sc. Pt 2. Qualitiative analysis. Ed 5. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1964. 2.50.
FRASADARAO (N R S V) and RAJESHVARARAO (D R).
handbook of inorganic qualitative analysis. Guntur, D R Rajeshwararao, 1960. xii, 1355p. 2.50.
RAMADOSS.
Qualitative analysis for subsidiary students. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1969. 75p. 2.00.
SAHAY (S).
Qualitative chemical analysis : Inorganic and organic. Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 184p. 8.00.
SWIFT (E H) and SCHAEFER (W P).
Qualitative elementary analysis. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 469p. 8.00.

544.8 MICRO AND SEMI-MICRO METHODS OF ANALYSIS

ALYEA (Hubert N).
Microchemistry projected. Bombay, Vakils, 1972. 192p. 6.00.
GHALSASI (L P) and KELKAR (M G).
Inorganic semi-micro qualitative analysis. Poona, Ideal Bk Servie, 1968. 75p. 1.75.
JOHRI (K N).
Micro-and semi-micro chemical analysis. V 1. Bombay, Asia, 1968. x, 74p. 32.00.
McALPINE (Roy K) and SOULE (Byron A).
Fundamentals of qualiitative chemical analysis; semi-micro method. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. 350.p. 10.00.
NARULA (J L) and KHANDELWAL (B L).
Tables forr semi-mciro inorganic qualitative analysis. Delhii, Atma Ram, 1963. 29p. 1.00.
NORULA.
Handbook of semi-micro inorganic qualitative analysis. Delhi, sultan Chand, 1972. ii, 112p. 5.00..
RAMANUJAM (V V).
Inorganic semi-micro qualitative analysis. Madras, National Pub Co., 1965. vi, 92p. 3.00.
SARKAR (P B) and SAHA (H K).
Semi-micro qualitative inorganic analysis. 2 Pts.

546 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

AGARWAL (O P).
Comprehensive inorganic chemistry. Meerut, Kedarnath Ramnath, 1973. 625p. 20.00.
AGARWAL (R C).
Modern Inorganic chemistry. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. 10.00.
—Some recent aspects of inorganic chemistry. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1976. 25.00.
—Supplement to modern inorganic chemsitry. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971 iv, 172p. 8.00.
AGNIHOTRI (D D).
Inorganic chemistry (including analytical chemistry). V 1. Meerut, Restogi, 1966. iii, 214p. 4.00.
ARORA (M G).
p-block elements.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.300p.300.00.
AYODHYA SINGH.
Advanced experimental inorganic chemistry.New Delhi, Campus Books,2002.850.00.81 87815 98 1.
BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (A N).
Comprehensive Inorganic chemistry. Ed 5. New Delhi, R Chand, 1974. 951p. 20.00.
BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (G D).
Modern approach : Elmentary, Inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 788p. 35.00.
BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (G D).
Elementary inorganic chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 790p. 24.00.
BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (O D).
Modern approach elementary inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 788p. 35.00.
BANERJEA (D).
Fundamental principles of inroganic chemistry. new Delhi, Sultan Chand,2001. xvi, 558p.125.00.
BARNARD (A K).
Theoretical basis of Inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 392p. 13.50.
BHATNAGAR (Vijay Mohan).
Calthrate compunds. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. viii, 244p. 20.00.
BIUDE (N V), etc.
Modern Inorganic chemistry. Poona Continental, 1962. 338p. 7.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (N) and VIJAYARAGHAVAN (P).
Ancillary chemistry (inorganic chemistry). Madras, National Pub. Co., 1970. 480p. 8.00.
—Textbook of inorganic chemistry for ancillary students. Madras, National Pu Co., 1959. 490p. 8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATWAL (G R) and BAGHI.
Bio-inorganic chemistry.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.95.00.
CHITKARA (Ram Lal).
Inorganic chemistry. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shoop, 1955. 730p. 8.00.
CHOPRA (S C).
Inorganic chemistry. 2 V. Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs., 1969. 625p. 20.00.
COTTON (Albert F) and WILKISON (G).
Advanced iinorganic chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1969. 1136p. 22.50.
COTTON (F Albert) and WILKINSON (Geoffrey).
Advanced inorganic chemistry : A comprehensive text. Ed 3. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. xxi, 1145p. 65.00.
–Basic inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 579p. 35.00.
DASGUPTA (P R).
Textbook of inorganic, organic andd volumetric analysis. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1970. 115p. 6.50.
DAVE (R K).
Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 625.00.
DAY (M Clyde) and SELBIN (Joel).
Theoretical inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. 428p. 16.00.
D E (P).
Inorganic chemistry. Calcutta, B Chand, 1976. 15.00.
DEEPAK - VISHAL.
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Meeurt, Pragati Prakkashan, 1979. 642p. 15.00.
DEVRAJ SINGH and ATREYA (B D).
Inorganic and analytical chemistry. Agra, Pitambar Prakashan Mandir 1958. viii, 341p. 5.00.
DEY (Anil Kumar).
Textbook off Inorganic chemistry forr B Sc. Pass students (three year degree course). Calcutta, Kalpana Dey, 1961. viii, 563p. 11.00.
DEY (Panchanan).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Rev by S K Ghosh. Rev ed 2. Calcutta. B Chand, 1963. Various pagings. 8.50.
DHARMARAHA and SONI (P L).
Teextbook of inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. ii, 496p. 6.50.
DOLE (K K).
Inorganic chemistry Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1972. 750p. 20.00.
DOLE (K K).
Selected chapters from modern inorganic chemistry. Ed 3. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1956. viii, 712p. 17.50.
DOUGLAS (B E) and MCDANIEL (D H).
Concepts andd models of inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 504p. 18.00.
DRAGO (Russell S).
Physical methods in inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 448p. 22.00.
EMELEUS (M J).
Modern aspects of Inorganic chemistry. Ed 4. new Delhi, UBS, 1990. 677p. 250.00.
GANGULY (R).
Practical inorganic chemistry. Calcutta, Bookland, 1966. 75p. 1.75.
GARG (Ruby).
Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.328p. 780.00.
GEHANI (H D) and PAREKH (S M).
Modern inorganic chemistry. Ed 3. Bombay, Educational Pub Co., 1967 xiv, 1128p. 16.75.
GOSWAMI (B K).
Elements of inorganic chemistry. Calcutta, Naulik Lib., 1962. viii, 730p. 14.00.
HUHEEY (James E).
Inorganic chemistry : Principles of structure and reactivity. Ed 3. Cambridge, Harper International SI Edn. 1983. 936p.
JAIN (Kesho Das).
Digest of inorganic chemistry (for inter). Ed 3. Agra, Agra Bk Store. 2.25.
JINDAL (S L) and KUMAR (K).
Inorganic chemistry for inter. Ed 6. Allahabad, Ram Narain lal, 1969. 220p. 6.50.
JOLLY (William L).
Modern Inorganic chemistry. New York McGraw Hill Bk Co., 1985. xiv, 610p.
KANO (G).
Modern dictionary : inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Discovery, 1989. 232p. 150.00.
KAPOOR (Ramesh).
Inorganic chemistry. Ed 5. New Delhi, R Chand, 1984. 376p. 45.00.
KUMAR (K) and JINDAL (S L).
Inorganic chemistry for inter students. Ed 6. Allahabad, Ramanarain Lal, 1970. 212p. 6.50.
KUNDU (P C).
Intermediate inorganic chemistry. Calcutta, B Chand, 1976. 16.00.
LEE (J D).
Concise inorganic chemistry.Ed 5.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 1032p.495.00.
MADAN (R D), Rev.
Satya Prakash's modern inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 1574p. 85.00.
MADAN (R D).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Pt I. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 32.00.
MADAN (R D),Ed.
Modern inorganic chemistry by Satya Prakash.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1552p.270.00.
MADAN (R D), etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry. Pt I. Ed 3. Delhi, S Chand. 1987. 25.00.
MADAN (R D) and SATYA PRAKASH.
Advanced inorganic chemistry.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1156p.265.00.405.00.(set).
MALIK (W U), Etc.
Selected topics in inorganic chemistry.Ed 6.Delhi, S Chand, 2000.696p.110.00.
MALIK (W U) etc.
Selected topics in inorganic chemistry by G D Tuli & R D Madan. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 696p. 160.00.81 219 0600 8.
MALIK (W V), etc.
Selected topics in inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 632p. 45.00.
MANKU (G S).
Inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1984. 629p. 48.00.
–Theoretical Principles of inorganic chemistry. Neww Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. xxiv, 563p. 48.00.
MITRA (L M).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Calcutta, Ghosh, 1962. xii, 610, 9p. 6.00.
MITTAL (Arun).
Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,A P H,2002.340p.600.00. 81 7648 297 8.
MITTAL (Arun).
Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,A P H, 2002.304p.600.00. 81 7648 297 8.
MOELLER (Therald).
Inorganic chemistry; an advanced textbook. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 315p. 17.00.
MULTANI (R K).
Textbook of Inorganic chemistry for higher secondary, preparatory and intermediate students. Rev ed 3. Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1962. viii, 596p. 8.00.
MCDANTEL (D H) and DOUGLAS (B E).
Concepts and models of inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1973. 504p. 20.00.
MODY (Bernard).
Comparative inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1974. 480p. 18.00.
MOELLER (T).
Inorganic chemistry. Bombay, Asia, 1973. 966p. 30.00.
NIRANJAN SINGH and JAGINDAR SINGH.
Second year systematic inorganic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. viii, 347p. 6.50.
PANDXEY (G N) and SHUKLA (S D).
Textbook off chemical technology. V 1. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. vi, 451p. 125.00.
PANDIT (G M) and BHAMBHANI (J K).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. 2 V.
–V 1. 1964. vii, 352p.
–V 2. 1965. x, 353-648p.
Poona, A V Griha Prakashan. 15.00.
PAREKH (S M) and BHAGVAT (R V).
Inorganic chemistry for first year science, inter-science and pre-degree classes. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1962. iv, 855p. 12.00.
PAREKH (V M).
Modern inorganic chemistry. Poona, Continental, 1964. viii, 308p. 6.00.
PARMAR and CHAWLA.
Principless of reaction mechanism : Inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. 448p. 30.00.
PURI (B R) and SHARMA (L R).
Principles of inorganic chemistry for B Sc., and B Sc. (Hons) classes of Indian universities. Delhi, Shoban lal Nagin Chand, 1984. ii, 1174, viip. 55.00.
RAJBIR SINGH.
Inorganic chemistry:Transition elements.New Delhi,Mittal, 2002.695.00.
RATOLIKAR (Vamadevakar) and JOSHI, etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry. V 2. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1984. 16.00.
RATOLIKAR (V C), etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry. Pt III. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 20.00.
RATOLIKAR (V G), etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry. Pt II. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 16.00.
RAY (P R).
Outlines off inorganic chemistry. Calcutta, Indian Science News Association, 1965. xiv, 607p. 11.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (P C), etc.
Inorganic chemistry. Calcutta, Bookland, 1969. 716p. 14.00.
SANDERSON.
Inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Afiliated, 1971. 425p. 22.50.
SATAKE (M).
Bioinorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.450p. 550.00.81 7141 301 3.
SATAKE (M) and IQBAL (S A).
Chemistry of P-Block elements.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.260p.325.00.
SATIJA (B R).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry.3 V.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1997.495.00.(per V).
SATIJA (B R).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry (p-block elements) vol. II. New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.476p.125.00.81 241 0480 8.
SATYANARYANA (K V).
B Sc., inroganic chemistry. Guntur, Commercial Liteature Co., 1961. iv, 214p. 3.75.
SATYA PRAKASH, etc.
Advanced inorganic chemistry.2 v.Ed 18.New Delhi,S Chand,2003.1156,504p.405.00.(set).
SAVAR (G R).
Inorganic chemistry. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 682p. 20.00.
–Textbook of inorganic chemistry. 3 V.
–V 1. 1963. Ed 2. xii, 355p. 9.50.
–V 2. 1965. Ed 2 xi, 374p. 9.50.
–V 3. 1965. Ed 2. viii, 384p. 9.50.
Bombay, Popular Bk Depot.
SEKHON (N S) and SINGH (J).
B Sc. Second year modern inorganic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. 636p. 12.00.
SETHI (M S).
Principles of inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1995.320p.85.00.
SETHI (M S) and RAGHAVAN (P S).
Concepts and problems in inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.425p.1250.00.
SHARMA (G D) and BAHL (B S).
Modern apporach to elementary inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 786p. 14.00.
SHARMA and SONI (P L).
Modern inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. xviii, 1074p. 45.00.
SHARMA (H C) and SONI (P L).
B Sc problems in chemistry:Physical inorganic and organic.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1993.55.00.
SHARMA (K D), etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry. 3 Pts. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 52.00. V1. 65.00. (V 2). 40.00 (V 3).
SHARMA (L R) and PURI (B R).
Pirnciples of inorganic chemistry for B Sc. and B Sc. (Hons) Calasses of Indian universities. Delhi, Shoban Lal Nagin Chand, 1984. ii, 1174, viip. 55.00.
SHARMA (R C) and GUPTA (M C).
Inorganic chemistry passbook. New Delhi S Chand, 1963. viii, 406p. 4.50.
SHRIVER (D F) and ATKINS (P W).
Inorganic chemistry.Ed 3.New Delhi,OUP,1999.864p.675.00.
SINGH (J) and SEKHON (N S).
Advanced inorganic chemistry. V 1. Lanthanide and actinide elements. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1968. 177p. 10.00.
–B Sc. Second year modern inorganic chemistry. Ed 12. Delhi,I Atma Ram, 1966. 636p. 12.00.
SINGH (J) and SINGH (N).
First year systematic inorganic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 332p. 6.50.
–Second year systematic inorganic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. 347p. 6.50.
–Systematic inorganic chemistry. Ed 16. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. 347p. 13.00.
–Textbook of modern inorganic chemistry. Ed 12. Delhi. Atma Ram, 1966. 1018p. 20.00.
SINGH (K P).
Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.268p. 85.00. 81 241 0153 1.
SIVHARE (S B) and BANNERJEE (M N).
Inorganic and analystical chemistry (B Sc. Pt 1). Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1962. xvi, 241p. 3.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SODHI (T S).
Organic chemistry. Agra, Agra Bk Store. 5.00.
SONI (P L).
Chemical principles andd Inorganic chemsitry; fundamental inorganic chemistry. Ed 11. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. xii, 664p. 10.00.
SONI (P L).
Fundamental inorganic chemistry. Ed 19. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 55.00.
–General inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. viii, 216p. 32.50.
–Textbook of inorganic chemistry : A modern approach. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 85.00.
SONI (P L) and KATYAL (Mohan).
Inorganic chemistry concepts. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. viii, 229p. 15.00.
–Textbook of inorganic chemistry : A modern approach. 'Ed 20. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 125.00.
SONI (P L) and KATYAL (Mohan).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry (A modern approach).Rev ed 20.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.125.00.
SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
Modern inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Dulstan Chand, 1977. xviii, 1074p. 45.00.
SURINDER KUMAR, etc.
Text books of inorganic chemistry (Haryana State). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. vi, 224p. 10.00.
TEWARI (S N)
B Sc. inorganic chemistry : Questions with answers. 2 V.
–V 1. 436p. 8.00.
–V 2. 316p. 7.00.
New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979.
–College inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. 774p. 17.50.
THATTE (M M), etc.
Textbook of inorganicc chemistry. Ed 2. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1960. viii, 437p. 10.00.
THATTE (M M) and SURATKAR (T S).
Course in inorganic chemistry. Ed4. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1973. 308p. 12.00.
TIWARI.
College inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1976. xii, 730p. 17.50.
TULI (G D), etc.
Intermediate inorganic chemistry. Ed 18. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 604p. 18.50.
–Intermediate inorganic chemicals Delh, S Chand, 1987. 35.00.
TULI (G D),etc.
Selected topics in inorganic chemistry.Ed 6.New Delhi, Chand,2000.696p.110.00.
TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
B Sc. inorganic and analytical chemistry (Pass book). Ed 13. New Delhi S chand, 1985. 276p. 30.00.
TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
Refresher course in B Sc. inroganic chemistry. Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 269p. 10.50.
UPADHYAYA (K N).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. V 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1994. 945p. 465.00.
–Textbook pf inorganic chemistry. V 1. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 262p. 1255.00.
UPADHYAYA (K N) and GARG (V C).
Quantitative inorganic analysis. New Delhii, S Chand, 1986. 208p. 12.50.
WEEKS (Marry Elvira).
Discovery of the elements. Cochin, Paico, 1971. 896p. 18.75.
WILKINSON (G) and COTTON (F A).
Advanced inorganic chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1976. 42.00.

546.15 INORGANIC SYNTHESIS

JOLLY (William L).
Synthetic inorganic chemistry.. Neww Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xii, 196p. 8.40.
LEO (Alan).
Art of synthesis. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. xvi, 284p. 18.75.

546.3 METALS

BARRET (Charles) and MASSALSKI (T B).
Structures of metals. Ed 3. New Delhi, Eurais, 1968. 654p. 16.00.
BRICK (Robert M).
Structures and properties of alloys. New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 503p. 15.00.

546.38 ALKALI METALS

546.382 SODIUM COMPOUNDS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for sodium thiosulphate. Rev ed. New Delhi, 1958. 10p. 2.00.

546.4 RARE-EARTH GROUP

SATYA PRAKASH.
Advanced chemistry of rare elements (for post-graduate students fo Indian Universities). Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. 665p. 22.50.

546.6 TRANSITIONAL ELEMENTS

546.65 COPPER COMPOUNDS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for copper oxychloride dusting powders. New Delhi 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification of copper oxychloride water dispersible powder concentrates. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.

546. 661061 CONFERENCE

ZINC ALLOY DIE CASTING SEMINAR (Calcutta).
Proceedings. Calcutta, Indian Lead Zinc Infomration Centre, 1969. 246p.

546.716 ANTIMONY

INDIAN, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the fair selling price of antimony. Bombay, 1966. Delhi Manager of Pub, 1968. 46p. 5.50.

546.8 PERIODIC TABLES

ARORA (M G).
Periodic tables and periodic properties.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.154p.200.00.
MIDO (Y) & IQBAL (S A).
Chemistry of S-Block elements.New Delhi,Discovery,2003. 143p.175.00.81 7141 241 6.
PATANIA (V B).
Chemistry of S-Block elements.New Delhi,Campus Bks., 2002.375.00.81 87815 87 6.
PATANIA (V B).
Periodic tables and periodic properties.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.175.00.81 87815 92 2.
SETHI (M S) & SATAKE (M).
Periodic table & periodic properties.New Delhi,Discovery, 2003.112p.150.00.81 7141 161 4.
YADAV (Siteshwar Prasad).
Chemistry of p-block elements.New Delhi,Campus Bks., 2002.550.00.81 8030 004 8.

547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

AGARWAL (O P).
Advanced organic practical chemistry. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1976.278p. 12.50.
–Chemistry of organic natural products. 2 V.
V 1. 620p. 25.00.
V 2. 475p. 21.00.
Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1975.
–organic chemistry reactions and reagents. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1976. 928p. 30.00.
AGNIHOTRI (D D).
Organic chemistry. V 1. Meerut, Rastogi, 1962. viii, 330p. 5.00.
ANADN (S K), etc.
Text book of organic chemistry. V 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. 408p. 16.00.
ASTLE (Melvin J) and SHELTION (Reid).
Organic chemistry. Ed 2. Bombay, Oxford IBH, 1970. xii, 771p. 15.00.
ATREY (B D), etc.
Organic chemistry. 2 Pts.
Pt. 1. 1971. 7.50.
Pt. 2. 1971. 6.00.
Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal.
AYODHYA SINGH.
Advanced experimental organic chemistry.New Delhi,Campus Books,2002.750.00.81 87815 99 x.
AYODHYA SINGH.
Numerical problems in organic chemistry.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.695.00.81 8030 014 5.
BAHL (B S) & BAHL (Arun).
Advanced organic chemistry.Ed.3.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 1376p.350.00.81 219 0061 1.
BAHL (Arun) and BAHL (B S).
Textbook of organic chemistry.Ed 15.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.876p.220.00.
BAHL (B S).
Elementary organic chemistry : A modern approach. Ed 16. New Delhi, S Chand, 1993. 75.00.
BAHL (B S) and BAHL (Arun).
Advanced organic chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.1376p.350.00.
–Textbook of organic chemistry. Ed 13. New Delhi, S Chand, 1995.xv,823p.120.00.
–2000 solved problems in organic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.836p.130.00.
BANSAL (Kamlesh).
Chromatography.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.475.00.
–Synthetic organic chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2000. 475.00.
BANSAL (Raj K).
textbook of organicc chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1985. xv, 681p. 68.00.
BASU (S K) and GHOSH MAJUMDAR (Subhendu).
Textbook of organic chemistry Calcutta, Ghosh, 1962. vi, 627p. 12.00.
BEYER (Hans).
Organic chemistry. Tr from German by E B Khott. Ed 10. Bomaby, Asia, 1963. xxi, 761p. 10.00.
BHARGAVA (P N).
modern organic chemistry. Varanasi, Standard pub House, 1969. 38p. 6.50.
BHASTANA (C T).
New course in organic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 30.00.
BHASTANA (C T) and NABAR (D P).
Selected topics in organic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 472p. 35.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P C).
Principles of organic chemistry. Calcutta, 1958. x, 168p. 2.75.
BHIDE (N V) and GHALSASI (L P).
Textbook of organic chemistry. 1965. viii, 279p. 5.00.
BHUTANI (S P).
Selected topics in organic chemistry. V 1. Delhi, Vishal Pub, 1986. iii, 2988p. 28.00.
BOHRA (R),Ed.
Advances in metallo-organic chemistry.Jaipur,RBSA Pubs, 1999.442p.1800.00.
BOYD (Robert Neilson) and MORRISON (Robert Thornton).
organic chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1973. 1204p. 29.00.
BREWSTER (Ray Q) and MCEWEN (William).
Organic chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. x, 854p. 18.00.
BREWSTER (Ray Q), etc.
Utilised experiments in organic chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 288p. 9.00.
CAPHEKAR (H G).
Short cuts to organic chemistry. Rev ed 2. Poona, 1965. 63p. 1.50.
CHAKRAVART (N) and VIJAYARAGHAVAN (P).
Ancillary chemistry (organic). Madras, Natioal Pub Co., 1970. 112p. 5.00.
–Textbook of organic chemistry for ancillary students. Ed 2. Madras, National Pub Co., 1965. vii, 168p. 4.00.
CHATTERJEE (R G) and GUHA (M P).
Organic chemistry (for B Sc. and Medical students of all Indian universities). Calcutta, Bookland, 1962. xii, 846p. 12.00.
CHATWAL (G).
Reaction mechanism and reagents in organic chemistry. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 150.00.
CHATWAL (G R).
Organic chemistry of natural products.2 V.Ed 8.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.350.00.(set).
–Pharmaceutical chemistry-1 (Inorganic) II (Organic).Ed 3.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.340.00.(set).
–Synthetic drugs.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.125.00.
–Synthetic dyes.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.125.00.
CHATWAL (Gurdeep R).
Organic chemistry of natural products. 2 V. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya,1994.xi,718p.250.00.
–Reaction mechanism and reagents in organic chemistry.Ed 4.Delhi,Himalaya,1993.xvi,999p.290.00.
–Synthetic organic chemistry.Delhi,Himalaya,1994.x, 186p.325.00.
CHAUDHARY (A N).
Narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances act with rules.Allahabad,Law Vision Pub,2000.xii,1431p.840.00.
CHAWLA (A D) and GUMBAR (R S).
Textbook of organic chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1990. 30.00.
CHAWLA (H M) and SONI (P L).
Textbook of organic chemistry.Ed 26.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.110.00.
CHOPRA (S C).
Characterisation of organic chemistry. Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs, 1969. 105p. 5.00.
–Organic chemistry. 2 V. Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs, 1969. 23.00. (per set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Refresher course in organic chemistry. Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs, 1970. 211p. 11.00.
CHOPRA (S C) and IMAR (M M).
Practical organic chemistry. Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs, 1971. 275p. 12.50.
CONROW (Kenneth) and MCDONALD (R N).
Deductive organic chemistry; a short course. Delhi, Indian Bk Co. 1970. 424p. 12.00.
DASGUPTA (P R).
Short kjcourse of practical organic chemistry. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1956. xii, 103p. 2.00.
DESHPANDE (V N).
Introduction to organic chemistry. Delhi, Asia Bk Centre, 1958. viii, 232p. 4.25.
DEY (B B).
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. Madras, s Vishwanathan, 1970. 312p. 12.00.
DHAWAN (B R), etc.
Organic chemistry. New Delhi, R Chand, 1974. 519p. 363p. 18.00.
FERGUSON (L N).
Textbook of organic chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 636p. 18.00.
FIESER (Louis) and FISSER (Mary).
Advanced organic chemistry. Bombay Asia, 1970. 1158p. 45.00.
—Organic chemistry. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 1112p. 24.00.
GHALSASI (L P) and KULAKARNI (V S).
Textbook of organic chemistry. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1970. viii, 279p. 15.00.
GHATE (R V), Etc.
Organic chemistry. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1959. viii, 276p. 6.00.
GOSWAMI (B K).
Practical organic chemistry. Calcutta, Chatterjee, 4.00.
GUPTA and MANI.
Textbook of organic chemistry. 2 V. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1971. Various pagings. 6.00.
HAIDER (S Nafis).
Fundamentals of organic chemistry.Ed 10.New Delhi, S Chand,2001. 125.00.
HARBANS SINGH and TANDON (M M N).
Textbook of organic chemistry. Agra, Shiv Lal, 1971. 648p. 10.00.
HART (Harold),etc.
Organic chemistry:A short course.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.594p.300.00.
JAGINDAR SINGH.
Modern organic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971.
—Textbook of modern organic chemistry for B Sc classes of Indian Universities, Ed 10. Delhi, Atma Ram 1964. viii, 280p. 15.00.
JAGINDER SINGH and SHEKHON (N S).
Modern organic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. viii, 470p. 22.50.
—Textbook of modern organic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. viii, 769p. 16.00.
JAIN (M K).
Organic chemistry. Jalandhar, Vishal Pub, 1984.
JAIN (M K).
Principles of organic chemistry. Ed 5. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1973. viii, 980p. 14.00.
JAULY (K S) and BEDI (S N).
Second year B Sc organic chemistry. Delhi, University Pubs, 1965. 304p. 5.50.
—Third year B Sc organic chemistry. Delhi, University Pubs, 1963. viii, 405p. 7.00.
KARVE (D D), etc.
Selected topics from organic chemistry. Ed 4. Poona, Dastane Ram Chandra, 1961. viii, 479p. 12.50.
KICE (John Lord). and MARVELL (Elliot N).
Modern principles of organic chemistry: An introduction. New Delhi, Amerind, 1972. 449p. 14.25.
KOLHE (N S) and PATIL (S L).
Organic chemistry. Poona, PGV Prakashan, 1974. iv, 128p. 9.00.
KOTHARE (A N) and NADKARNI (V V).
Organic chemistry. V 1: Analytical and synthetical. Ed 10. Bombay, Popular, 1973. 906p. 12.50.
KULKARNI (R A) and BHAGVAT (R V).
Elementary organic chemistry. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1964. viii, 332p. 6.00.
KULKARNI (V S).
Textbook of practical organic chemistry. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1973. 264p. 8.50.
KULKARNI (V S) and GHALSASI (L P).
Textbook of organic chemistry. 2 Pts.
Pt 1. 1961. viii, 571p. 11.50.
Pt 2. 1961. x, 387p. 11.50.
Supplement, 1963. 200p. 15.00.
Poona, Ideal Bk Service.
KULKARNI (V S).
Textbook of practical organic chemistry. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1972. 250p. 10.00.
LAVANDE (Y V).
Introductory organic chemistry. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1964. iv, 354p. 6.50.
LALE (Y G) and ADVANI (G D).
Problems in organic chemistry. Rev ed 2. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1964. iv, 96p. 3.00.
LUGUS (Howard J).
Organic chemistry. Ed 2. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1962. vi, 760p. 15.00.
MACY (Rudolph).
Organic chemistry. simplified. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1955. 611p. 9.00.
MADAN.
Selected topics in organic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 40.00.
MAHAJANI (P B) and PATHAK (S P).
Modern organic chemistry. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1974. vi, 587p. 28.00.
MADAN (R D) and BISHT (B S).
I Sc chemistry. V 3 Organic. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 25.00.
MADAN (R L).
Organic reactions, conversions, mechanism and problems. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.110.00.
MAJUMDAR (R G) and JAYATEERTH (A R).
Textbook of organic chemistry. Kolhapur, Ajab Pustakalaya, 1974. 296p. 14.00.
MANN (F G) and SAUNDERS (B C).
Practical organic chemistry. Ed 4. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1986. 587p. 58.00.
MEISUCH (Herbert), etc.
Theory and problems of organic chemistry. Singapore, McGraw Hill, Bk Co, 1983. 480p.
MIDO and TAGUCHI (S).
Chemistry in aqueous and non-aqueous solvents.New Delhi, Discovery,1997.166p.400.00.
MISRA (Rohtagi) and TIWARI (A N).
Organic chemistry. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1970. 702p. 13.50.
MITTAL (Arun).
Organic chemistry.New Delhi,A P H,2002.300p.600.00.81 7648 296 x.
MORRISON (Robert Thornton) and BOYD (Robert Neilson).
Organic chemistry. Ed 4. Boston, Allynd Bacon, 1987. 1370p. 80.00.
MUKHERJI (S M), etc.
Introduction to organic chemistry. Jullundur, Vishal Pub, 1974. 312p. 15.00.
MUKHERJI (S M), etc.
Organic chemistry. 2 V. Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 73.50. (per V).
NABAR (D P) and BHASTANA (C T).
Organic chemistry: A modern approach. V 1. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 503p. 25.00.
NADKARNI (V V) and KOTHARE (A N).
Organic chemistry. 2 V.
V 1. Analytical synthetical. Ed 10. Bombay, Popular, 1973. iv, 906p. 12.50.
NADKARNY (V V).
Organic chemistry: Functional group approach. Bombay, Popular, 1980, 535p. 24.00.
—Practical organic chemistry. Ed 9. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 160p. 3.50.
NAIR (M C).
Advanced organic evolution. Cochin, Sudarsana Pub, 1986. 440p. 80.00.
NARAIN (R P).
Modern concepts of advanced organic chemistry,Ed 2.New Delhi, Vikas,2000.350p.150.00.
NARULA (J L).
Advanced practical organic chemistry. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1970. 380p. 9.00.
—Prelude to organic chemistry. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. 282p. 4.50.
NASIPURI (D).
Stereochemistry of organic compounds: Principles and applications. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1991. xx, 527p. 450.00.
NORULA (J L).
Prelude to organic chemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1975. iv, 224p. 4.50.
PATHAK (S P) and MAHAJANI (P B).
Modern organic chemistry. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1974. vi, 587p. 28.00.
PIETZ J(Edward G) and POLLARD (C B).
Problems in organic chemistry. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1974. x, 332p. illus. 15.00.
RAICHURA (U B) and PAVRI (M S).
Elementary organic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. viii, 352p. 6.00.
RAMA RAO (D Sri) and RAMALINGAM (T).
Organic cnemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 300p. 9.00.
RANA and VERMA.
Worked examples in organic chemistry for B Sc. Varanasi, Nand Kishore 1970. 75p. 1.00.
RAO,etc.
College organic chemistry.3 Pts.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 265.00.(set).
RATOLIKAR (V G) and PALASKAR (N G).
Elementary organic chemistry: A modern approach Ed 16. New Delhi, S Chand, j1992. 70.00.
RAY (P) and BANERJEE (D).
Theories and valencies, structure and peoperties of chemical compounds. Calcutta, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1969. 264p. 14.00.
RIETZ (Edward G) and PLLARD (C B).
Problems in organic chemistry. New Delhi, PHI, 1979. 344p. 15.00.
ROW (L R) and VENKATESWARLU (R).
Fundamentals or organic chemistry. 3 Vols. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 69.00.(per set).
SARABHAI (K P).
B Sc organic chemistry. 2 V.
V 1. 1970. 372p. 7.50.
V 2. 1971. 328p. 7.50.
Delhi, Sultan Chand.
—College organic chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. xvi, 1186p. 25.00.
SARAF (N M).
Chemistry of organic textile chemicals. Bombay, Sevak, 1990. viii, 525p. 125.00.
SARKAR (P B).
Modern organic chemistry. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 640p. 15.00.
—Organic chemistry. Ed 14. Calcutta, Science Bk Agency, 1973. 540p. 12.00.
SATIJA (B R).
Textbook of organic chemistry:3 V.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1997.
SEHGAL (J M).
Organic chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 789p. 47.50.
SETHI (Pankaj).
Organic chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.525.00.
SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (D S).
Problems in organic chemistry. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 150.00.
SHARMA (Y R).
Elementary organic absorption spectroscopy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 272p. 35.00.
—Modern organic chemistry.2 V.(HP).Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.140.00.(set).
SHARMA (Y R),etc.
Modern organic chemistry.III Pts.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 345.00.(set).
SHARMA (Y R) and GUPTA (H K).
Modern organic chemistry. 3 Pts. Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 45.00. (each).
SHUKLA (S P) and TRIVEDI (G L).
Modern organic chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 2000.800p.225.00.
SINGH (J).
Modern organic chemistry. ARS, 740p. 25.00.
—Textbook of modern organic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. 22.50.
SINGH (J) and SEKHON (N S).
Systematic organic chemistry. Ed 8. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. 396p. 8.00.
SINGH and RAO.
College organic chemistry. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 25.00.
SINGTE (R D), etc
Organic chemistry. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964. xvi, 706p. 20.00.
SMITH (Lewis Oliver) and CRISTOL (Stanleys).
Organic chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 982p. 21.75.
SMITH (William B).
Modern introduction to organic chemistry. New Delhi, Prentice Hall 1966. 266p. 10.00.
SONI (P L) and CHAWLA (H M).
Textbook of organic chemistry.Rev ed 26.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.110.00.
SONI (P L) and TULI (G D).
B Sc organic chemistry passbook. Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 892p. 22.00.
SONI (P L).
Fundamental organic chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 33.50.
SONI (P L) and CHAWLA (H M).
Textbook of organic chemistry. Ed 25. New Delhi, Sultan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chand, j1992. 1408p. 110.00.
SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
B Sc problems in chemistry:Physical,inorganic and organic.Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1993.65.00.
SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (H S).
Organic chemistry. Bangalore, The Author, 1971. vi, 308p. 6.50.
STANLEY (F R).
Permanent element. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 28p. 8.00.
SUBHASH, etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 600p. 15.00.
SUMMER SCHOOL IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (Shillong) (1964).
Papers. New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, 1963. viii, 202p. 18.00.
SURATKAR (T S) and THATTE (M M).
Course in inorganic chemistry for second year integrated B Sc course. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1960. viii, 376p. 8.00.
—Themes in inorganic chemistry. Ed 2. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1966. viii, 385p. 12.00.
SURATKAR (T S), etc.
Progressive inorganic chemistry. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1964. viii, 1136p. 24.00.
SURINDER KUMAR,etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry for (Haryana State). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. viii, 408p. 16.00.
TANDON (S P), etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry. V 1. Aromatic, polynuclear, hetrocyclic and alicyclic compounds and alkaloids. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1957. iv, 279p. 6.00.
TEWARI (K S) and TEWARI (C).
Textbook of organic chemistry. New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.1394p.295.00.
TEWARI (R D),etc.
Organic chemistry. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1969. 700p. 12.50.
TEWARI (S N).
B Sc inorganic chemistry. Delhi, Premier, 1970. 532p. 8.00.
THOMAS (P M).
Organic chemistry. Ed 2. Tiruchirapalli, St Joseph's Industrial School Press, 1963. viii, 599p. 9.50.
TIWARI (AN) and MISRA (Rohtagi).
Organic chemistry. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1970. 702p. 13.50.
TIWARI (K S),etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry. 2 V.
V 1. 800p. 25.00.
V 2. 801-1390p. 20.00.
New Delhi, Vikas, 1977.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN (P) and CHAKRAVARTI (N).
Textbook of organic chemistry for ancillary students. Ed 2. Madras, National Pub Co., 1965. viii, 168p. 4.00.
VISHNOI (N K).
Advanced practical organic chemistry. New Delhi, Vikas, 1966. 472p. 95.00.
VISHNOI (N K) and GUPTA (Ira).
Organic chemistry for IIT-JEE.New Delhi,Konark,2000. 350p.150.00.
VYAWAHARE (A R),etc.
Modern organic chemistry. Pt II. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 22.00.
VYAWAHARE (A R),etc.
Modern organic chemistry. Pt III. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 22.50.
VYAWAHARE (A R) and PALSOKAR (S D),etc.
Modern organic chemistry (for B Sc final students of Nagpur and Amravati Universities); Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 186p. 22.50.

547.1 PHYSICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

BAHL (B S) and TULI (G D).
Essentials of physical chemistry. Ed 22. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 652p. 45.00.
GUPTA (Monica).
Physical organic chemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 500.00.
NARULA (J L) and KHANDELVAL (B L).
Handbook of practical organic chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. vi, 52p. 2.40.
RAJBIR SINGH.
Physical organic chemistry.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.695.00.

547.12 CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

FERGUSON (Lloyd N).
Modern structural theory of organic chemistry. Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 508p. 18.00.
JOSHI (Vidya).
Numerical and structural problems in organic chemistry. Bombay, Popular, 1962. viii, 327p. 10.00.

547.2 ORGANIC REACTIONS

AGARWAL (O P).
Synthetical organic chemistry. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1971. 350p. 12.50.
CHATWAL (Gurdeep R).
Synthetic organic chemistry. Bombay Himalaya, 1986. 150.00.
DAVE (R K).
Chemical reactions and stoichiometry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.475.00.
GURTU (Subhash) and GURTU (Satish).
Name reactions and mechanism. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 312p. 10.00.
HAZONY.
Elements of network synthesis. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 375p. 23.75.
MEHTA (M L) and JHA (R C).
Organic reactions and conversions. Patna, Novelty, 1963. iv, 191p. 3.75.
SYKES (Peter).
Guide book to mechanism in organic chemistry. Ed 2. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1968. xvi, 296p. 16.00.
—Guide book to mechanism in organic chemistry. Ed 2. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1966. xvi, 296p. 16.00.

547.225 HYDROLYSIS AND HYDRATION

FLINT (Lodis H).
Behaviour patterns of hydration. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. New Delhi, Inst. of the Advancement of Science and Culture, 1964. 196p. 30.00.

547.3 ORGANIC ANALYSIS

AGARWAL and SHARMA.
Reactions and reagents in organic chemistry. Meerut, Goel Pub House, 1970. 642p. 18.00.
BHATNAGAR (Vijay Mohan).
Concise organic reactions. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
CLARKE (Hans Thacker).
Handbook of organic analysis; qualitative and quantitative. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 363p. 10.00.

547.34 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

JOSEPH (V M).
Qualitative analysis of organic compounds. Ed 2. Bangalore, 1960. x, 132p. 2.00.
KULKARNI (V S).
Laboratory handbook of organic qualitative analysis and separation. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1962. iv, 80p. 1.90.
—Organic qualitative analysis and separations. Ed 9. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1972. 128p. 3.00.
MIDDLETON (H).
Systematic qualitative organic analysis. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 280p. 12.50.

547.35 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

KULKARNI (V S).
Laboratory handbook of organic quantitative analysis and preparation. Ed 4. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1971. 128p. 3.50.

547.6 AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

547.61 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for benzene reagent grade. New Delhi, 1961. 18p. 4.00.
—Specifications for toluene, reagentgrade. New Delhi, 1961. 14p. 3.00.

547.71 ESSENTIAL OILS

MENON (A K).
Indian essential oils; a review. New Delhi, CSIR, 89p. 10.00.
MUKHERJEE (S M), Ed.
Chemistry of terpenoids. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1968. 221p. 9.25.

547.73 STEROIDS

FIESER (Louis F) and FIESER (Mary).
Steroids. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xx, 945p. 40.00.

547.74 VITAMINS

RANGASWAMI and SESHADRI.
Chemistry of vitamins and hormones. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1952. 467p. 12.00.

547.75 PROTEINS

MARK (H F).
Recent advances in polymers. New Delhi, CSIR, 60p. 2.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEINS (Mysore) (1960).
Abstracts of papers. Comp and ed by V L Rao and R C Bhutani. Mysore, Central Food and Technological Research Association, 1960. x, 610p. 25.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEINS (Mysore) (1961).
Proceedings. Mysore, Central Food and Technological Research Inst., 1961. xii, 454p. 20.00.

547.78 CARBOHYDRATES

AGRAWAL (V P),etc.
Complex carbohydrates and advances in biosciences. Muzaffarnagar,Society of Biosciences,1996.606p. 600.00.
SONI (Purshottam L),Ed.
Trends in carbohydrate chemistry.3 V.Dehra Dun,Surya Intl,1997.2250.00.(set).

548 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

GURTU (Subhash) and GURTU (Satish).
Crystalline state. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1970. 400p. 1.50.
HOLDEN (Alan) and SINGER (Phylis).
Crystals and crystal growing. Bombay, Vakils, 1960. 320p. 2.50.
RAY (S).
Morphologic crystallography and optical mineralogy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 304p. 18.00.
TUTTON (A E H).
Crystallography and practical crystal measurement. 2 V. Ed 2.
V 1. 1964. xviii, 748p. 40.00.
V 2. 1965. viii, 749-1446p. 40.00.
New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow.

548.9 OPTICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

KUTTY (T B N) and TAREEN (J A K).
Fundamentals of crystal chemistry.Chennai,Orient Longman,2001.105.00.
NADKARNI (V V), etc.
Practical organic chemistry. Ed 7. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1965. 149p. 3.50.
WOOD (Elizabeth Armstrong).
Crystals and light; an introduction to optical crystallography. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. 160p. 2.00.

549 MINERALOGY

AYYANGER (N K N).
Minerals of Madras. Madras, Industries and Commerce Dept., 1964. 275p. 12.00.
DANA (Edward Salisbury) and FORD (W E).
Textbook of mineralogy with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1966. vii, 852p. 18.00.
GAUDIN (Antoine M).
Principles of mineral dressing. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 554p. 24.00.
INTERNATIONAL MINERALOGICAL ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Papers and proceedings of the fourth general meeting. New Delhi, December 15-22, 1964. New Delhi, Mineralogical Society of India, 1966. 252p. 65.00.
RAMAN (P K).
Mineral resources of Andhra Pradesh.Bangalore,Geological Society of India,1999.xx,252p.250.00.
SINKANAKAS (John).
Mineralogy; a first course. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 598p.

549.03 DICTIONARIES

RAGHUVIRA, Ed.
Dictionary of mineralogy. New Delhi, I A I C. 5.00.

549.12 PHYSICAL MINERALOGY

VESENTINI (E).
Lectures on Levi convexity of complex manifolds and cohomology vanishing theorems. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1967. ii, iv, 131p. 5.00.

549.6 TALCS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specifications for talc for cosmetic industry. New Delhi, 1966. 10p. 3.00.

549.72 PHOSPHATE VANADATES ARSENATES.

DEY (R L).
Reprints of the pamphlets on the monazite arsenates etc. Brahampur, Aruna Printing Works. 1964. ii, 60p. Unpriced.

549.781 GLYCOSIDES.

SYMPOSIUM ON RECENT ADVANCE IN GLYCOSIDE CHEMISTRY (New Delhi) (1961).
Proceedings. New Delhi, NISI, 1963. viii, 114p. 5.00.

550 EARTH SCIENCE.

ALIGARH UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of).
READING MATERIAL PROJECT.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Earth we live on. Bombay,Asia, 1963.xii,118p. 8.00.
ALLABY (Ailsa) and ALLABY (Michael),
Concise Oxford dictionary of earth sciences. New Delhi, OUP, 1991. 432p. 265.00.
BALAKRISHANA (S) and KRISHNAN (M S).
Proceedings of the seminar on penicular biology, May 11-26.1964. Hyderabad, Krishanarao International Press, 1964. xvi, 252p. 20.00.
BHAGWANTAM (S).
Story of our earth. Baroda. M S Univ, 1961. iv, 12p. 00.60.
BORGES and GWALANI.
Fundamentals of geology. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 125.00.
CASSTIYAP (S M), Ed.
Rifted basins and aulacogens:Geological and geophysical approach. Nainital, Gyanodaya, 1993. 315p. 650.00.
CHANDHA (ES K).
Elements of geological maps. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1962.68p. 6.50.
CHIPLONKAR (C W).
Geological maps. Ed 2. Poona, Dastne Ramchandra, 1971. 116p. 6.50.
COMPTON (Robert R).
Manual of geology. New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1962. 392p. 11.50.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Writings on geology and mineralogy Scientific papers and comments.Ed by A Ranganathan and K Srinivasa Rao.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.319p.700.00.
DANA (J D).
Manual of geology.2 V. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1991. xvi, 911p. 1200.00. (set).
DASGUPTA (A B) and BISWAS (A K).
Geology of Assam.Bangalore,Geological Society of India,2000.xv,169p.250.00.
DATTA (A K).
Introduction of physical geology.Ed 17.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1994.65.00.
DESHPANDE (G G).
Geology of Maharashtra.Bangalore,Geological Society of India,1998.iv,223p.250.00.
DR J B AUDEN commemorative volume.
Ed by V S Krishanaswami and P N Mehta, Calcutta, Indian Society of Engineering Geology, 1972. xiv, 470p.
ELLENBERGER (Francois).
History of geology.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1996.
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY field manual. Joudhpur, Scientific, 1991. xvi, 598p. 400.00.
GARDINAR (C I).
Introduction to geology.New Delhi,Discovery.1994.186p. 200.00.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (Nagpur).
Recent advances in the field of earth sciences and their implications in national development.Nagpur,Geological Survey of India,2001.702p.431.00.
GEPLOGY AND tectonics of the Himalayas.Calcutta,Geological Survey of India, 1989. 192p. 136.00.
GOLDSMITH (Oliver).
Encyclopaedic history of earh and its animated nature. 2 V in 4 Pts. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. lxii, 1231p. 2000.00. (set).
GREW (E S).
Study of modern geology. New Delhi, Discovery, 1993. 307p. 400.00.
GUPTA (V J),Ed.
Geology of Himalayas-Palaeontology, stratigaraphy and sturculture.Delhi,Hindustan, Pub Corp, 1989. viii, 264p. 350.00.
HANCOCK (Paul L) & SKINNER (Brian J), Eds.
Oxford companion to the earth.New Delhi,O U P,2002. 1500.00.
HILLS (E S).
Elements of sturcutral geology. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 484p. 18.00.
HIMALAYAN GEOLOGY SEMINAR (Lucknow) (1965).
Himalayan Geology Seminar, 1965 December 27 to December 30:Summary of the proceedings and abstracts.Comp by G Chandra.Lucknow, Dept of Geology. Univ, of Lucknow, 1966. iv, 63p.
INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Guide to excursion.Ed by B C Roy and A G Jhingran. New Delhi, 1964. 90.00.
–Report:Proceedings of seminar.Ed by R K Sundaram. New Delhi, 1964. 450.00
JHINGRAN (A G).
Some recent advances in the geological studies of coal bearing formation of India and coal resources.Lucknow, Birbal Sahni Inst. of Palaeobotany, 1967. 19p. 2.00.
JHINGARAN (A G),Ed.
Himalayan geology. 2 V.
–V 1.1971. ix, 311p. 35.00.
–V 2.1972. viii, 173p. 50.00. Delhi, Wadia Inst. of Himalayan Geology.
JHINGRAN (A G) and WADIA (K S).
Himalayan geology. V 3.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp.,1974. 453p, 170. illus, 70.00.
JHINGRAN (A G) and VERMA (P K),Eds.
Himalayan geology. V 6.Dehra Dun, Wadia Inst of Himalayan Geology, 1977. viii, 590p. 110.00.
KANUGA (A B).
Geology for engineers.Delhi, New Asian Pubs., 1964. 187p. 10.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Funamentals of engineering geology. Jullundur, Dhanpar Rai, 1966. 228p. 8.00.
KRISHNAN (M S) and BALAKRISHNA (S).
Proceedings of the seminar on peninsular geology, May 11-26, 1964. Hyderabad, Krishnarao, International Dept., 1964. xvi, 252p. 20.00.
KRISHNAN (M Sitaram).
Geology of India and Burma Ed 5. Madras, Higginbothams, 1968. viii, 536p. 28.00.
KRISHNAN (M Sitaram),Ed.
Mahadevan volume; a collection of geological papers. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow's 1961, xviii, 247p. 13.00.
KUMAR (Gopendra).
Geology of Arunachal Pradesh.Bangalore,Geological Society of India,1998.250.00.
LEET (L Don) and JUDSON (Sheldon).
Physical geology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 416p. 16.50.
LIVINGSTON (Alfred).
Introduction to geology. Bombay, B I Pub., 1960. 62p. 6.00.
LYELL (C).
Priciples of geology. 3 V. Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendrapal Singh, 1990. 1500.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M).
Geology of Bihar & Jharkhand.Bangalore,Geological Society of India.500.00.
MATHUR (S M).
Physical geology of India.New Delhi,NBT,2002.180p.36.00. 81 237 1007 0.
MEDLICOTT (H B) and BLANDFORD (W T).
Encyclopaedia of India geology.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1994.544p.1200.00.
MILNER (Thomas).
Geology.Delhi, Oriental Pub., 1974. 200p. 40.00.
MIR NAJABAT ALI.
Story of the erth. Bombay, Echo Books, 1968.91p. 4.00.
MORRISON (W G).
Dictionary of geology.Delhi, CBS Pubs and Distrs, 1985. iv, 506p. 50.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K).
Textbook of geology.Ed. 6.Calcutta, World Press, 1976. 551p. 24.00.
MURTY (T V V G R K) and RAO (S S).
Studies in earh science; a volume in honour of William Dixon West. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. x, 658p. 100.00.
MUTHAYYA (V D).
Textbook of geology. Madras, Malai Arunvi Pubs., 1969 v, 226p. 10.00.
–Textbook of geology for engineers. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 236p.10.00.
ORDWAY.
Earth science. New Delhi, Affiliated 1971. 525p. 15.00.
PASSCHIER (C W),etc.
Field geology of high grade gneiss terrains. New Delhi, Narosa, 1991. ix, 150p. 375.00.
PAVGEE (N B).
Vedic fathers of geology.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.viii, 182p.425.00.
RAO (M S).
Content lectures on geology. Jabalpur,Seminar Section Prantiya Shikhshan Madavidyalaya, 1958. iv, 30p. Unpriced.
RAY (A K).
Intorduction to the study of geological maps. Calcutta, World, 1966.x, 110p. 20.00.
RAY (Santosh K).
Textbook of geology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1976. 480p. 27.25.
ROY (A B) & JAKHAR (Surja Ram).
Geology of Rajasthan:recambrian to recent.Jodhpur, Scientific Pubs.,2002.433p.1900.00.8172332048
SAKLANI (P S).
Elmentary geology. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1991. 76p.
SEN (K)and GUPTA (P K).
Exercise on geological map. Pt 1. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1970. 20p. 7.00.
SEN (Ajoy Kumar).
Laboratory manual of geology.Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1965. 171p. 10.00.
SHARMA (N L),Ed.
S K Roy commission bulletin of the I S M Geological Society. Dhanbad, I S M Geogological Society, 1962. viii, 164p. 10.00.
SINHA (R K).
Intorudction to geology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. vi, 153p. 25.00.
SOWERS (George E).
Earth and rockfill dam engineering. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 20.00.
SPENCER (E W).
Basic concepts of historical geology. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 197O.528P. 14.00.
SINHA ROY (S),etc.
Geology of Rajasthan.Bangalore,Geological Society of India,1998.iv,278p.250.00.
SOMAN (K).
Geology of Kerala.Bangalore,Geological Society of India,1999.250.00.
SRIKANTIA (S V) and BHARGAVA (O N).
Geology of Himachal Pradesh.Bangalore,Geological Society of India,1998.vii,406p.300.00.
SUBHASH and SATISH.
Rare earhts.Meerut. Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 200p. 8.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K S) & SELVAN (T A).
Geology of Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry.Bangalore, Geological Society of India,2001.192p.250.00.818586747x.
SYMPOSIUM ON EARTH AND ROCKFILL DAMS (Beas Dam)(1968).
Proceedings.Ed by Jagdish Narain etc. 2 V.
–V 1. 1969. 35.50.
–V 2. 1969. 16.75. Meerut, Sarita Prakashan, 1969.
TREFETHEN (Joseph M).
Geology for engineering.Ed 3. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. viii. 632p. 12.00.
VERMA (Pramod Kumar),etc.Ed.
Geological studies in the Eastern Himalayas.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1999.xxii,264p.600.00.
VERMA (V K).etc,Ed.
Recent research in geology.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1973 45.00.
WHITE (J F),Ed.
Study of the earth; readings in geological science. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1962. 416p. 7.00.

551 GEOPHYSICS.

ADAM (Antal).
Role of magnetotelluries in geophysical propecting. Hyderabad, Association of Exploration Geophysicists, 1985. 80p. 75.00.
AHAMAD (F).
Paleography of the Gondwana land with special reference to India and special reference to India and Australia and its bearing on the thoery if continental drift. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. vim 142p. 4.95.
BATES (David Robrt). Ed.
Pianet earth. Bombay, B I Pub., 1963. viii, 312p. 18.00.
COWSIK (Rananath), Ed.
Cosmic pathways. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986. 411p. 150.00
DATTA (A K).
Introduction of physical geology. Ed. 16.New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 45.00.
DONALD (Judson) and SHELTON (Judson).
Physical geology.Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentic Hall, 1969. 416p. 16.50.
IGY SYMPOSIUM (New Delhi)(1961).
Proceedings. 2. V.
–V 1. Papers and abstractc of papers. 1962. x, 246p. 18.00.
–V 2. Papers amd abstracts of papers. 1962. viii, 245p. 18.00. New Delhi,,CSIR.
INDIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Bibliography of Indain geology.
–Pt 1. Planaeontological index. 1969. iv, 40p. 3.25.
–Pt 2. Planaeontological index. 1969. vi, 115p. 3.75.
–Pt 3. Echinodermata. 1970. vi, 92p. 3.70.
–Pt 4, Planaeontological index. 1970. vi, 83p. 6.25. Delhi, Manager of Pub.
–Review papes on geophysical exploration.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. vi, 84p. 9.85.
JUDSON (Sheldon),etc.
Physical geology. New Delhi, PHI, 1978. 560p. 39.00.
KRISHNAN (M S),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Geophysics in relation to geoligical problems. New Delhi, NISI,1962. 134p. 6.87.

KRISHNAN (M S) and BALAKRISHNA (S).
Seminar on geophysical investigations in the peninsula shield, May 27-31, 1963, Hyderabad, Krishnarao Internatioanl Press, 1963, xvi, 261p. 20.00.

MILLER(william J).
Introducion to physical geology.Ed 5. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. x, 48p. 120.00.

PHILLIPS (John).
Physical geology and plaenotology:Theoretical and pratical. 2 V. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1991. xxiv, 712p. 1500.00.

SEMINAR ON PROBLEMS AT VARIOUS CONSTURCTION PROJECTS IN EASTERN INDIA (Jenughat Dam) (Bihar)(1969).
Proceedings.Calcutta, R K Menon, 1970. xvi, 137p. 15.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON PROBLEMS IN GEOPHYSICS RELATING TO THE CRUST OF THE EARTH (Hyderabad)(1964).
Proceedings. Hyderabad, CSIR,1966. ii, 223p. 19.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON UPPER MANTLE PROJECT (Hyderabad)(1967).
Proceedings. Hyderabad, Geophysics Research Board, 1967.xxxvii, 540p. 25.00.

SPENCER (E W).
Basic concepts of physical geology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970. 498p 14.00.

STANELY (W W).
Intorduction to mine surveying . New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 320P. 55.00.

551.21 VOLCANOLOGY.

DAS (P K) and PHUKAN (P).
Earthquakes and volcanoes.New Delhi,Indus,1994.144p. 50.00.

Volacano. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1978. 225p. 6.00.

551.22 SEISMOLOGY.

AGRAWAL (P N).
Egnineering seismology. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1991. 176p. 150.00.

CENTRAL WATER AND PROWER RESEARCH STATION (Poona).
Recent seismic disturbanaces in the Shivaji Nagar Lake area of the Koyna hydro-electric project. Maharashtra,by S K Guha, etc. Poona,C W P R S, 1970. viii, 129p. 12.00.

GOGONENKO (G N).
Seismic prospecting for sedimientary formations.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. ix, 219p. 220.00.

INDIA, INFORMATIONS AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Seismology in India. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 240p 00.80.

RICHER (C F).
Eelmentary seisology. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1969. 769p. 18.00.

RICHER (C F).
Elementary seisology. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1969. 768p. 18.00.

SAH (S L).
Seismic data acquisition and recording.New Delhi,Allied Pubs.,2000.xii,256p.390.00.

SEISMOLOGY IN India:Festschrift to Amar Nath Tandon. Hyderabad, 1970. 165p. 15.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON KOYNA EARTHQUAKE OF 11TH DECEMBER 1967 (Calcutta) (1968).
Proceedings; Koyna earthquake.Calcutta, Indian Society of Engineering Geology, 1971. viii,117p. 15.00.

5513. GEOLOGIC AGENTS.

GANGULI (J K).
Wind erosion. New Delhi, ICAR, 1969. 112p. 2.25.

INDIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Geology and ground water resources of the Mahendragarh region, Panjab.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.iv, 318p. 16.00.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Structure and correlation of the Simla rocks.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 150p. 12.00.

SYNPOSIUM ON GEOPHYSICS IN RELATION TO GEOLOGICAL PROBLEMS (Calcutta)(1961).
Proceedings.New Delhi, NISI, 1962. vi, 134p. 6.87.

551.4 PHYSICAL GEOMORPHOLOGY.

AHMAD (E).
Coasting geomorphology of India. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 30.00.

BUNNETT (R B).
Physical geography in diagrams. New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970. 172p. 6.50.

CHATTERJEE (S C).
Physical basis of geography. Reved 2.Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1959. x, 378p. 8.00.

DAS (H P).
Geography of Assam. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 168p. 9.00.

DASGUPTA (H)and KAPUR (A N).
Principles of physical geography:a textbook of physiography.Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. viii, 340p. 7.50.

INDIA, SURVEY OF INDIA.
Handbook of topography.Dehra Dun, 1967. 3.90.

JAGINDER SINGH.
Elementary practical geography.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. iv, 71p.00.75.

JHA (V C),Ed.
Geomorphology and remote sensing.Kolkata,ACB Pub,2000.viii,413p.975.00.

KALE (V S) & GUPTA (Avijit).
Introduction to geomorphology.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2001.248p.190.00.81 250 1877 8.

KAPUR (A N) and DASGUPTA (H).
Physical geography. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 212p. 7.50.

KAPUR (A N) and KAPUR (J N).
Studies in college geography. Ed 5.Delhi, Atma Rama, 1963. viii, 363p. 10.00.

KAZI (H L) and JOSHI G B).
Priciples of general geography. Reved 2. Bombay, A R Sheth. 1961. viii, 258p. 5.00.

LAKE (Philip).
Physcial geography. Madras. Macmillan, 1968. 212p. 14.00.

LEOPOLD (Wolman) and MILLER.
Fluvial processes in geomorphology. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970. 535p. 15.00.

PICHAMTHU (C S).
Physical geography of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1979. 16.50.

PRITAM SINGH.
Elements of physical geography.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1956. 181p. 4.50.

RAM PRAKASH.
Elementary physiography for forest Rangers.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1963. viii, 104p. 5.00.

SHARMA (Hari Shankar).
Physiography of the lower Chambal Valley and its agariculutral development:A study in applied geomorpholoy. New Delhi, Concept, 1979. 255p. plates. 60.00.

SHARMA (Mohan Lal).
Geomorphology for semi-arid region:A case study of Gambhir River Basin, Rajasthan, India. Jodhpur, Scientific, 1986. xiv, 196p. 150.00.

SINGH (Ram Prabesh).
Geomorphological evolution of Chota Nagpur highlands, India. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1969. xiv, 132p. 40.00.

SINHA (B N) and ACHUTA RAO (T N).
Physical basis of geography. Belgaum, Library Bk Stall, 1971. 12.50.

STRAHIER (Arrthur Newell).
Physical geography. New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1971. x, 733p. 16.50.

VERMA (V K).
Lectures on geomorphology.Delhi,Pilgrim Books,1999. 485p.350.00.

WORCESTER.
Textbook of geomorphology. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. viii, 583p. 13.00

551.45 PLAINS.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRAICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Desertification and its control. Ed by P L Jaiswal. New Delhi, ICAR, 1977. XI, 358 (12)P, maps. 27.50.

SYMPOSIUM ON ARID ZONE PROBLEMS (Defence Laboratory, Johpur) (1962)
Proceedings. New Delhi, Minstry of Defence, 1964. xii,190p. Unpriced.

WADIA (D N).
Post-glacial desiccation of central Asia; evolution of the arid zone of Asia. New Delhi, NISI, 1960. iv, 25p. 7.00.

551.46 OCEANOGRAPHY

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY (Waltair).
Andhra Univrsity memoirs in Oceanography. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1958. vi, 237p. 15.00.

BHARGAVA (M L).
Indian ocean stregegies through the ages: With rare and antique maps. New Delhi, Reliance, 1990. xiv, 347p. 250.00.

CANNING (John), Ed.
50 strange mysteries of the sea. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 195.00.

CHATTERJI (A K).
Oceans.New Delhi,Atma Ram,1961.[illegible]

GUPTA (Jyotirmoy),Ed.
Man and ocean.Calcutta,Sea Explorer's Inst,1997.192p. 150.00.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE IN OCEAN ENGINEERING (1996), (Madras).
International Conference in Ocean Engineering,17-20 Dec, 1996:Proceedings.Chennai,Allied Pubs.,1996.737p.

JUDGE (William Q).
Ocean of theosophy.New Delhi,New Age Books,2002.xiii, 195p.150.00.81 7822 059 8.

MALHOTRA (A K).
Ocean science and technology.New Delhi,N B T.182p.27.00.

NARAVANE (M S),Ed.
Sea and hill forts of western India:Aerial views and historical perspective.Mumbai,the Curator,1898.v,64p.750.00.

PANIKAR (N K), Ed.
Indian Ocean. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1968. 500p. 25.00.
—Pt 2. 1969. 560p. 33.00.
New Delhi, NISI.

REDDY (M P M).
Descriptive physical oceanography.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2001.ix,440p.550.00.

ROONWAL (G S).
Oceanic minerals:Sagar Manthan series.New Delhi,National instt. of Sci. Communication (CSIR),1999.88p.81 7236 189 0.

SENGUPTA (Rabin) & DESA (Ehrlich),Eds.
Indian ocean:a perspective 2 vols.New Delhi,Oxford & I B H, 2001.2200.00.(set).8120414624.

SHARMA (R C).Oceanography for geographers. Ed 4. CPh, 1966. 304p. 40.00.

SHARMA (R C) and VATAL (M).
Oeceanography for geographers. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1970. 299p. 20.00.

SINHA (R K).
Oceanographic environment.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.v,315p.575.00.

SRIDHARAN (K).
Sea-our saviour.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.xii,180p. 550.00.

UMMERKUTTY (A N P).
Science of the Oceans.New Delhi,National Book Trust,1994. 38.00.

551.467

AGARWAL (Amita).
Indian Ocean and world peace.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.xi, 215p.450.00.

KAKKAR (A N).
Indian Ocean: Proceedings of an international seminar. Allahabad, Univ Pubs, 1987. 188p. 200.00.

QASIM (S Z).
Indian Ocean:Images and realities.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.340p.650.00.

QASIM (S Z),Ed.
Indian Ocean in the 21st century:Linkages and networking:Proceedings of an international seminar held in new Delhi on 9 and 10 Feb 1998.New Delhi,Sai Pubs,2000.257p. 650.00.

KAMAL KUMAR.
indian Ocean as a zone of peace:Problems and prospects. New Delhi,APH,2000.ix,377p.800.00.

RAIS (Rasul B).
Indian Ocean and the super powers: Economic, political and strategic perspectivs. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 224p. 250.00.

SOULE (George).
Ocean adventure. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 2.50.

SVERDRUP (H U). etc.
Oceans; their physics, chemistry and general biochemistry. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xii, 1087p. 30.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON INDIAN OCEAN.
Proceedings. 2 V. New Delhi, NISI, 1970. Various pagings. 35.10. (per set).

551.483 RIVERS AND STREAMS

DUTTA (Arup Kumar).
Brahmaputra.New Delhi,N B T,2001.251p.65.00. 8123735448.

KIRIT BHAI.
Bhagwat Sindhu.New Delhi,Tulsi Sewa Trust,1999. 620p.150.00.

MAJUMDAR (Lila).
Story of our rivers. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 64p. 1.50.

MISRA (S D).
Rivers of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 188p. 9.50.

PHUKAN (Kaushik).
Brahmaputra (Silent screams along the river).New Delhi,BRPC,2001.viii,132p.150.00.

VALDIYA (K S).
Saraswati:The river that disappeared.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2002.xii,116p.175.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

551.49 HYDROLOGY

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Ground water (a collection of papers presented at the sysmposium held between February 8 and 13, 1963 at Calcutta). 3 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1969. xviii, 304p. 9.25.
–Pt 2. 1969. vi, 256p. 11.00.
–Pt 3. 1969. vi, 236p. 9.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
MATHUR (R N).
Study in the ground water hydrology of the Meerut District, Uttar Pradesh. Varanasi, BHU, 1969. xxiv, 109p. 20.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON GROUND WATER STUDIES IN ARID AND SEMI-ARID REGIONS (1961).
Proceedings. Roorkee, Univ., 1969. 528p. 30.00.

551.496

AVSYUK (G A).
Antasrstic Committee reports No.19.New Delhi, Oxford, and IBH, 1986. 288p. 150.00.
ROONWAL (G S).
Indian Ocean:Expolitable mineral and petroleum resources. New Delhi, Narosa, 1986. 45.00.

551.5142 STRATOSPHERE

HAMEED SULAIMAN (S M).
Know your Ozone layer:The layer of life.Palani,Palani Paramount Pub.,2002.30.00.

551.5 METROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY.

CRITCHFLED (Howard J).
General climatology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 432p. 14.00. Prentice Hall,1966. 432p. 14.00.
NAVI (H S).
Introduction to agrometeorolgy. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. 75.00.
MITRA (S K).
Upper atmosphere.Ed 2.Calcutta, Asistatic Soceity, 1952. 325p. 48.00.
MATHUR (R N).
Study in the ground water hydrology of the Meerut District, Uttar Pradesh. Varnasi. BHU, 1969. xiv, 109p. 20.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON GROUND WATER STUDIES IN AIRD AND SEMI-ARID REGIONS (1966).
Proceedings. Roorkee, Univ., 1966. 528p. 30.00.

551.50954 INDIA

INDIA, METROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Magnetic, meteorological, atmospheric electric and seismographic observatories made at the Government observatories Bombay and Alibagh in the year 1942-44 to 402p. 193.00.
–Magnetic, meteorological and atomospheric, electric observation made at the Government observatotries, Bombay, and Alibagh in the year 1950 (1971-1872) (saka).
–Pt 1. Magnetic observations made at Allibah (Charts), 1963. viii, 43p. Tables. 54.50.
–Magnetic, meterological and atmospheric electric obervation made at the Bombay, Allibagh, Annamalainagar and Trivandrum in th e year 1957-58 (1978-188 saka).,1963. x, 226p. 55.00.
PAL (D K),etc.
Climate change and polygenesis in vertisols of the Purna Valley,Maharashtra and their management.Nagpur,National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning.2000.35p. 50.00.

551.518 MONSOON.

DAS (P K).
Monsoon. New Delhi,NBT, 2002.252p.75.00.81 237 1123 9.
SYMPOSIUM ON MONSOONS OF THE WROLD (New Delhi)(1968).
Cyclones, how to guard against them.Delhi, Pub.Div., 1963. 34p. Unpriced.

551.57 ATMOSPHERIC MOISTURE (INCLUDINGHYGROMETRY)

551.573 PERCIPIATION.

PANDE (G S).
Modern hygrometry. Bombay, Somaiya 1971. 281p. 42.00.

551.5733 RAIN AND RAINFALL

BALASUBRAMANIAN (Kamakshi).
Wating for the rain.New Delhi,N B T,2003.11.00.
INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Daily rainfall of India, 1955; a compilation to rainfal tables mostly published by the various state governments. 5 Pts. New Delhi, 1957. Various pagings. 12. 75.
–Monthly and annual normals of rainfal and of rainy days based on records from 1901 to 1950.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 208p. 9.50.
RAY (A K).
Raind making; its present position and future possibilities. New Delhi, CSIR, 1962. 46p. 5.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON METROLOGICAL AND HYDEROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF FLOODS AND DROUGHTS IN INDIA (New Delhi) (1958).
Proceedings.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1959. xiv, 16.00.

551.59 CLIMATOLOGY AND WEATHER

BATTAN (Louis J).
Radar observes the weather. Bombay, Vakils, 1962. 158p. 2.00.
LAL (D C).
Climatology.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1986. 384p. 50.00.
MENON (P A).
Our weather.New Delhi,N B T,349p.52.00.81 237 2193 5.
UPADHYAY (D S).
Cold climate hydrometeorology.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.vii,345p.600.00.

551.590054 INDIA.

AWASTHI (Anandeshwari).
Indian climatology.New Delhi,APH Pub Corp,1995.xxxi, 283p.400.00.
CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Rookree).
Climatologicaal and solar data for India (to design builidings for thermal confort).Roorkee, 64p. 10.00.
SESHADRT (T N).
Climatological and solar data for india to desing building for thermal confort,Rev by M R Shrama and Sharajat Ali, Meerut, Sarita Prakashan, 1969. 166p.

551. 591 WEATHER FORECASTING.

MAHALINGAM (K S).
Forecasting weahter. Madras, SITU Pub., 1964. iv, 72p. 1.50.
SASTRY RAMA (A A).
Weather and weather forecasting. New Delhi, Pub, Div, 1986. 25.00.

551. 5910954 INDIA.

DAS (P K).
Monsoons .New Delhi, NBT,1968.162p. 4.52.
INDIA, M ETEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
India weather review. 1950; annual summary (a summary of weather witth tables).Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1957. 200p 29.50.
– Indian weather review, 1958; annual summary.Pt B. Sonwfall, Delhi, Manager of Pubs., 1964. ii, 9p. tables. 2. 15.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIOON (Ministry of-1).
Our weather service.Delhi, Pub. Div., 1961. vi, 86p. 7.00.

551.7 STRATIGRAPHY (HISTORICAL GEOLOGY).

GOVINDAN (A),Ed.
Cretaceous stratigraphy:an update.Bangalore,Geological Society of India,2000.xiii,426p.8185867437.
INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Reveiew papers on the stratigraphy oof India, Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 228p. 13.15.
STROKES (William Lee)
Essentials of earth history. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. x, 502p. 12.00.
WELLER (J Marvin).
Stratigraphic principles and practice.Delhi, Universal Bk Stall, 1960. 742p. 15.00.

551. 70954 INDIA

BARUA (S K).
Elements of Indian stratigraphy. Nagpur, Dattson, 1962. xii, 215p. 8.25.
VERMA (Thakur Prasad).
Palaeoography of Brhmi script in North India. Varanasi, Siddharatha Prakashan, 1971. 218p. 50.00.

551.77 CRETACEOUS PERIOD.

RAMARAO (L).
Problems of the cretaceous tertiary boundary with special reference to India and adjacent countries. Bangalore, Geologist Ass., 1964. 66p. Unpriced.

551.8 STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY.

AULUCK (F C), Ed.
Tectonics. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1966. 110p. 10.00.
BADGLEY (Peter C).
Structural methods of exploration gelogist and series of problems for structral geology students.Calcutta, Oxford Bk., and Stationery, 1965. xiv, 280p. 15.00.
BILLINGS (Marland P).
Structural geology. Ed. 2.Bombay, Aisa, 1960. xiv, 514p. 22.50.
RAY (Santosh).
Problems and patterns inn structural geology.Calcutta, New Age Publishers, 1970.

551. 80954 INDIA.

KRISHAN (M K).
Structural and tectonic history in India. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. vi, 136p. 5.25.

551. 8095416 ASSAM.

EVANS (P).
Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Assamm oilfield region. Digboi, 1958. ii, 14p.Unpriced

551. 809549 ANDHRA PRADESH.

SYMPOSIUM ON TECTONICS (Hyderabad) (1965).
Proceedings. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sceinces, 1966. 110p. 10.00.

551.9 GEOCHEMISTRY.

KARKARE (S G).
Geochemical studies of the Deccan taraps. Varnasi, BHU, 1965. xv, 128p.7.50.

552 PETROLOGY.

MURTHY (M V N), Ed.
Research papers in petrology by officers of the Geological Survey of India.Calcutta, Geological Survey of India, 1964. viii, 173p.37p. 10.50.
SAKLANI (P S),Ed.
Himalayan thrusts and associated rocks. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1986. vii, 290p. 395.00.
SAXENA (M N).
Bundelkand granites and associated rocks. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 198p. 20.00.
TYRELL (G W).
Principles of petrology; an introducation, to the science rocs. Reved 2. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 362p. 14.00.
WILLIAMS (Howel).
Petrography; an inntroduction ot the study of rocks of thts sections. Bombay, Vikas, 1969. 406p. 10.00.

552.1 IGNEOUS ROCKS.

JOHANNSEN (Albert).
Descriptive patrography of igneous rocks. 2 V.
–V 1. Indtroduction, textures, calssification and glossary. 1986. xxvi, 318p. 10.00.
–V 2.Quartz-bearing rocks. 1962. xxii, 428p. 10.00. Bombay, Allied Pacific.
TURNER (Francis) and VERHOOGEN (John).
Igneous and metamorphic petrology.Ed. 2. Bombay, Allied Pacific, 1962. 694p. 20.00.

552.4 METAMORPHIC ROCKS.

MASON (R).
Petrology of the metamorphic rocks. V 3. New Delhi, CBS. 25P. 40.00.

552. 40954 INDIA

552. 4095425 UTTAR PRADESH.

DAS (B K).
Study of matamorphic and structures of th e Chukhutia area, Almora District, Uttar Pradesh. Varanasi, BHU 1966. xii. 142p. 12.00

552.5 SEDIMENTARY ROCKS.

PETIJOHN (F J).
Sedimentary rocks. Ed 2.Calcutta Oxford, 1969. xviii, 718p. 20.00.

553 ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Base metals (Pt II); a collection of papers presentd at the sympoium held on 5th and 6th July, 1966 at Calcutta, Delhi, Manager of Pub.,, 1972. iv, 507-822p. 21.00.
–Chemical exploration (a collection oof papers from India circulated in the seminar on geochemical held in Moscow during Agust, 1965).Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 125p. 6.25.
–Coal resosurces of India.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xvi, 57p. 28.50.
–Contribution to petrology, geochemistry and geophysics of upper mantle.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 138p. 17.50.
–Memories of the geological Survey of India, V XXVIII. Pt 2.Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1969 iv, 131p. 8.50.
–Mineral deposits of eastern singhbhum and surrounding areas Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. viii, 290p. 20.00.
–Mineral recources of Madras, Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968. 331. xip, 19.00.
RAJAGOPLASWAMY (K).
Distribution of the world's mineral wealth. Mysore, Univ., 1971. 3.00.
RAY (B C).
Economic geology and mineral resoureces of Rajasthan and Ajmer. Delhi, Manager, of Pub., 195 9. vi, 356p. 16.00.
SEM (Ajaykumar and GUHA (Prasanatakumar).
Handbook of economic geology. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1967. vi, 201p. 6.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

553.2 COAL DEPOSITS.

COAL UTILIZATION COUNCIL (New Delhi).
From dung and wood to coal. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 60p. 2.00.

553. 20954 INDIA.

COAL CONSUMERS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Coal and its consumers. Silver Jubilee Souvenir, 1945-70.Calcutta, 1970. xx, 234p. 30.00.
SHARMA (N L) and RAM (K S V).
Introduction to the geology of coal and Indian coarifieds. Jaipur, Oriental Pubs., 1963. vi, 148p. 10.00.
WANIA (D N). Ed.
Scientific utilization of coal in India. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1953. 140p. 6.87.

553. 2029560058 DIRECTORIES.

MAJUMDAR (S K), Ed.
Caol directory of India, 1969. Calcuttal Coal Board, Ministry of Petroleum andn Chemicals and Mines and Metals, 1970. 800p.

553. 2095412 BIHAR

DATTA (A B).
Geology and coal resources of the Bokaro Coal-field.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. x, 189p. 11.50.

553. 22 LIGNITE DEPOSITS
553. 220954 INDIA
553.2209442 RAJASTHAN.

BANERJEE (R).
Indian graphite. New Delhi, CSIR, 1947. 34P. 10.00.
SETHI (M L) and MUKHERJEE (A B).
Study of the Palana lignite field in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Mines and Geology Dept., 1958. ii, 26p. 7.50.

553. 27 MINERAL DEPOSITS.

AYYANAGAR (N K N).
Minerals of Madras; a comprehensive and up-to-date guide to the mineral occurences in Madras State. Madras, Industries and Commerce Dept., 1964. viii, 210p. 12.00.
BATEMAN (A M).
Economic mineral depostis. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 416p. 20.00.
BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
Minerals and metals in ancient India 3 vols.New Delhi,D K Printworld,1996-2001.1200.00.(set).8124600481.
BROWN (Coggin) and DEY (A k).
Mineral and nucelar fuels of India. Pakistan and Burma. Bombay,OUP, 1971. 678p. 100.00.
INDIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Quinquennial review of mineral production of India for the years 1947-51.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962. vi, 463p. 23.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTE ETC.
Mines and minerals legislations; containing acts, rules and regulations relating to mines and minerals, as amended up-to-date with history of amendments and short commentss.Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1967. xxxiv, 538p. 20.00.
INDIAN BUREAU OF MINES (Nagpur).
Minerals facts and problems. Nagpur, Author, 1969. x, 193p. 10.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD.
Story of minerals and metals. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
RAJASTHAN,MINES AND GEOLOGY (Dept. of-).
Minerals resosurces of Rajasthan. Udaipur, 1956. viii, 168p. 5.50.
SHARMA (N L)and RAM (K S V).
Introduction of India's economic minerals, Dhanbad, Dhandbad Pubs., 1964. viii, 257p. 8.00.
SINGHA (R K).
Treatise on industiral minerals of India. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 545p. 25.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON RECENT ADVANCES IN MINERAL TANNAGES (Madras) (1964).
Proceedings. Madras, 1964. ii, 27p.
WADIA (D N).
Minerals of India. New Delhi, NBT,2001. 199p.42.00.
WANIA (D N). Ed.
Mineral raw materials and their byproducts. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1955. ii. 99p. 3.75.

553.28 OIL AND GAS GEOLOGY
553.280954 INDIA.

INDIA, LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the commission of inquiry on joob security in oil companines (including refineries),Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969., ii, 376p. 32.50.
INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Report of the study group for oil refining and distribution.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 83p. 0.85.
SEMINAR ON OIL PROSPECTS IN THE GANGA VALLEY.
Proceedings. Comp by M C Poddar. Dehra Dun, 1969. vi, 68p. charts. Diag. tables, 8.00.

553. 282 PETROLEUM
553. 2820954 INDIA.

EVANS (P).
Petroleum in India.Diabboi, Assam oil, co., 1959. 32p. 8.00.

553.282095416 ASSAM.

ASSAM OIL COMPANY.
Oilfields of Assam; a guide. Digboi, 1968. iii, 25.3p. 7.50.
EVANS (P).
Exploration and development of petroleum resources in Upper Assam. Digboi, 1958. ii, 12p. 3.50.

553,3 METALLIC ORE DEPOSITS
553. 35 FERROUS ORE DEPOSITS

INDIA, NATURAL RESOURCES (Committee on).
Study on Iron ore in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966.viii, 92p. 2.25.
KRISHNAN (M S).
Iron ore; iron and steel, New Ed.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. vi, 240p. 9.50.
RAJASTHANN MINES, AND GEOLOY (Department of -).
Iron ore deposits of Rajasthan. Udaipur, 1961. ii, 23p. Unpriced.

553. 4 NON-FERROUS ORE DEPOSITS

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Economic geology and mineral resources of Bihar province.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 305p. 15.00.
—General report lof the geological survey of India for the year 1963-64.Delhi, Manager of Pubs., 1968. li, 377p. 5.50.

553.46 MANGANESE ORES.

INDIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Copper; a collection of papers presented at the symposium on 19.8.61 at Calcutta.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 311p. 19.50.
—Sturctural history of the Khetri copper belt, Jhunjhunu and Sikar districts, Rajasthan. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. viiii, 170p. 18.00.
DUNN (J A).
Manganese ore. Rev by S Narayanaswami.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. viii, 116p. 5.50.

553. 482 ALUMINIUM ORES
553. 4920954 INDIA.

INIDA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Bauxite deposits of Phyutka Pahar, Billaspur district, Madhya Pradesh.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.ii, 140p. 14.00.
—Reporta on the detailed investigation of some buaxite deposits of the Amarkantak area, Madhya Pardesh.Delhi, Manager of Pubh., 1969. vi, 209p. 20.00.
ROY CHANDHURI (M K).
Bauxite in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Vindhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and Bhopal.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1958. vi, 271p. 18.50.

553.6 EARTHLY MATERIAL DEPOSITS
553. 61 KAOLIN AND CLAY.

INDIAN STANDRDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for Kaolin for cosmestic industry. New Delhi, 1960. 62p.Unpriced.
RAJASTHAN, MINES AND GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.
Clays of Rajasthan. Udaipur, 1960. 52p. Unpriced.

553.62 SAND.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Gypsum.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 109p. 2.90.
INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Asbestos in Bihar.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968. iv, 161p. 14.00.
JATINDER MOHAN, etc.
Foundary moulding sands. New Delhi, CSIR, 1961. 199P. 15.00.

553. 635 GYPSUM DEPOSITS.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSITUTION.(New Delhi).
Specification for mineral gypsum foar ammonium sulphate and cement industries. New .New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 1.50.

553. 66 BARYTES
553.660954 INDIA.
553.66095442 RAJASTHAN.

RAJASTHAN, MINES AND GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.
Barytes in Rajasthan. Udaipur, 1961. ii, 14p. maps,Unprices.

553.67 MICA.

DUN (J A).
Mica.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. 141p. 8.75.
INDIA. TARIFF COMMISSION
Report on the fair selling prices of caustic soda, chlorine hydrochloric acid and belaching powder, Bombay, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. viii, 122p. 13.50.

553.8 GEM DEPOSITS.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Zircon; a collection of research papers.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. viii, 236p. 21.00.
SCHERMAN (P N).
Gems and their occult powerds an analytical description and mystical properties of preceious and semi-precious stones. Kanpur, Author, 1969. 119. 10.00.

553.80954 INDIA.

AYYRA (L A N).
Indian precious stones.Rev by R Tyagarajah. Reved. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. vi, 105p. 3.60.
LALWANI (Neeraj).
Gem therapy in vedic astrology.New Delhi,Gyan Books, 2001.250p.390.00.
RAJSUSHILA (V).
Healing power of gems and stones.New Delhi,Pustak Mahal,2000.60.00.
SHUKLA (M S).
Panorama of gems and jewellery in Indian historical setting.Varanasi,Kala Prakn,2000.182p.650.00.

553.82 DIAMOND DEPOSITS
553.820954 INDIA.

KHALIDI (Omar).
Romance of the Golconda diamonds.Ahmedabad,Mapin, 1999.127p.1400.00.
SINGH (H N) and MATHUR (S M).
Geology and sampling of the Majhgawan diamond deposits. Purnea Distarict of Pub., 1963. 1963. vi, 59p. 2.45.

554\ 559 REGIONAL GEOLOGY
555 GEOLOGY OF AISA.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Manual of the geology of India and Burma. Comp from the observations of the Geological Survey of India. 3 V.
V 1. Reved 3. 1958. 958p. 20.00.
V 2. Reved 3. 1959. xxii, 959-134p. 26.00.
V 3. Reved 3. 1964. xxiv, 1345-2103p. 19.50. Delhi, Manger of Pub.
KRISHNAN (M S).
Geology of India and Burma. Rev 1960. xix, 604p. 22.50.
MEHDIRATTA (R C).
Geology of India, Pakistan and Burma.Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. viiii, 203p. 10.00.

555.4 INDIA.

DEY (A K).
Geology of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1968.177P. 5.25.
INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Collection of papers presentd at the symposium held on 19. 8.61 at Calcutta, Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. vi, 311, 2p. 19.00.
INDIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
General report of the geological survey of India faor the Pub, 1972. vi, 373p. 12.50.
—Geology and ground water resources of Narmada Valley. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. ii, 181p. 9.00.
—Clays.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iv, 220p. 8.00.
—Geology and ground water aspects of the Neyveli lignite fileds, South Arcot distirict,Madras, State. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. x, 98p. 22.50.
—Geology and groundwater conditions, Kherealu-Chansama and Patan talukas, Mehsana Distirlcts, Gujarat.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 98p. 7.50.
—Geology and groundwatger resources of parts of Balasore and Cuttack districts, Orissa.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. viii, 220p. 12.00.
—Geology and groundwater resources of parts of Zalawad district, Saurashtra, Gujarat State. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 138p. 10.00.
—Geology and manganese ore deposits of the manganese belt in Madhya Pradesh and adjoining parts of Maharasthra. Pt II. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 100p. 4.80.
—Geology and manganese ore deposits of the manganese belt in Madhya Pradesh and adjoining parts of Maharashtra. Pt IV. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 183. 7.75.
—Geology and mineral resources of West Bengal.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. iv, 302p. 9.50.
—Geology of the pentonite deposits of Barmer district, Rajasthan.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1965. vi, 96p. 7.50.
—Geology of Zawar zinc-lead area, Rajasthan, India.Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1967. 85p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Manual of the geology of India and Burma. V 2.Ed 3.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. xxiii, 485-1338p. 28.00.
–Records of the Geological Survey of India. V 95 Pt 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. 327-540p. 5.50.
–Records of the Geological Survey of India, V 97. Pt 2. Papers.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. ii, 172p. 5.50.
KRISHNAN (M S).
Introduction to the geology of India,Ed. 2. Madras, Higginbothams, 1958. viii, 186p. 6.75.
RAY (S).
Fifty years of science in India:Progress of geology.Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Ass., 1963. 3. 75.

555.442 RAJASTHAN.

CROOKSHANK (H).
Geology of Southern Bastar and Jeypore form the Bailadila range to the Eastern Ghats.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. x, 149p. 16.00.

555.425 UTTAR PRADESH.

NAUTIYAL (S P). etc.
Geological report on the Ramaganga project, GarhwalDistric, Uttar Pradesh .Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962. viiii, 68p. 4.55.

555.451 HARYANA.

BISWAS (A B).
Geology and ground water conditions of the Shahabad-Pipli Ladwa area. Karnal District,Panjab.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. vi, 57p. 3.45.

555 487 MYSORE.

RAMARAO (B).
Handbook of the geology of Mysore State:Southern India. Bangalore, Bangalore Print. 1962. xxiv, 264p. 10.00.

560 PALENOTOLOGY.

BEERBOWER (James R).
Serach for the past; an introduction to Paleontology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xiv, 561p. 12.00.
RAO (G Subba) and TYAGI (A P).
Indroduction in Palaeontology (for University zoology andf geology students). New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 125p. 10.00.

560.954 INDIA.

JOSHI (R V).
Pleistoncene studies in the Malaprabha basin. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1955. 310p. 15.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON FLORISTICS AND STRATIGRAPHY OF GONDWANALND (Lucknow)(1964).
Proceedings. Lucknow, Birbal Sahni Inst,. viii, 154p. Unpriced.

561 PALEBOTANY

561.13 FOSSIL POLLEN.

KRISHNANKUTTY NAYAR (P).
Essentials of palynology. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 96p. 90.00.
VARGHESE (T M),Ed.
Recent advance in pollen research. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. ix, 360p. 175.00.

561.2 FOSSIL SPERMATOPHYTA

561.21 TREES.

ERDTMAN (G).
Palaynology; development and geowthl Lucknow, Birbal Sahani Inst., 1958p. 8p. 50.00.

561.4 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

SAHNI (Birbal).
Reveisions of Indian fossil plants. Pt 3. Monocotyledones. Lucknow, Birbal Sahanf Inst., 1964. ix, 89. 50.00.
UNIYAL (Sanjay Kumar),etc.
Monocotyledonous plants of Uttar Pradesh.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.142p.150.00.

552\569 PALEOZOOLOGY.

DEY (A K).
Miocene mollusca fron quilon, Kerala (India).Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 149p. 10.00.
INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Vertebrate of fauna from the Silwalik beds of Haritalyanagar, Himachal Pradesh, India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 81p. 19.50.
SAHNI (M R).
Revision on the creatceous terebratulidae of Southern India with description of two species from the East Cost of Gondwanas, Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1960. 43p. 6.50.

570 ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

ABBI (Kumool).
Discourse of Zindaginama:a semio-anthropological critique. New Delhi,Harman Pub. House,2002.351p.1100.00. 8186622497.
BHATIA (K N).
General biology! Jullundur, Krishna Bros, 1973. 18.00.
BHATTACHARYA (R N) and BHATTACHARYA (I K).
Modern approach to biology.Pt I.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.110.00.
GPOALAKISHNA (A),etc.
Recent trends in life sceinces. Kanpur manu Pub, 1983 386p. 375.00.
GUPTA (J P).
Biology:The science of life. Delhi, Pita, bar Bk Depot, 1974. 148p. 7.50.
HINE (R),Ed.
Universities Press dictionary of biology.Ed 3.Hyderabad, Universities Press,2000.368p.160.00.
JAIN (M P).
Practical biology. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1977. viii, 160p. 5.00.
KAPUR (Mrs N) and SHAH (Rashikk P).
Biology.Delhi, Frank Bros, 136p. 6.75.
KUMAR (H D).
Molecular biology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.ix,370p. 185.00.
LEVINTON (Jeffrey S).
Marine biology:Function,biodiversity,ecology.New Delhi,OUP,1995.432p.
MAHAJAN (Bakhtaver S).
New biology and genetic diseases.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.146p.225.00.
MANDAL (Debatrata),etc.
Frontiers of anthropology by Tilak Bagchi & Lok Nath Soni.New Delhi,Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.500.00.81 7625 261 1.
NAIR (P K G) and KAMATH (K Mohan).
Elements of biology. Bombay, Asia 1974. 239p. 15.00.
NICOLSON (J).
History of biology.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001.264p.475.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Cell biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.600.00.
RAO (Bhaskara) and LATHA (Pushpa).
Achievement in biology.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.xi,90p. 125.00.
RASTOGI (V B).
Fundamentals of biology. 2. V.New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 266p. 20.00.
SAHASRABUDDE and GREWAL.
Practical biology. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 15.00.
SATPATHY (G C).
Developmental and modern biology.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.330p.770.00.
–Micro and neuro-biology.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.330p. 785.00.
SOMANI (L L).
Dictionary of bio-sciences.15 Pts.New Delhi,Mittal,1997. 250.00.(per Pt).
TAYLOR (William T).
General biology.Ed. 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1974. 977p. 70.00.
TRIVEDI (M C).
Evolutionary biology.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.150p. 60.00.
VASTANI (P T), etc.
Manual of partical biology.Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 112p. 9.00.
VERMA (V) and KAUL (M L).
Textbook of biology.Delhi, Emkay Pub, 1979. 257p. 35.00.
VIJAYAN (M),etc,Ed.
Perspectives in structural biology:A volume in honour of GN Ramachandran.Hyderabad,Universities Press,1999.xv,746p. 500.00.
VINAY KUMAR.
Biology for pre-medical/pre-dental entrance examination.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.1088p.290.00.
WEISI (paul B)
Science of biology.Ed 4. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1979. xiv, 656p. 78.00.

570.3

RANI (Reeta).
Dictionary of Biology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 360p. 150.00.
REETA RANI.
Disctionary of biology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 360p. 150.00.
VERMA (K) and GUPTA (M L).
Dictionary of biology. New Delhi, Academic Pub, 1986. 324p. 17.50.

571 PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY.

BENJAMIM (Bezaleel Solmen).
Analysis of braced domes. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 110p. 12.00.
JOHNSON (Cecil R$), Ed.
Social and natural biology:Selection from contemporary classics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1972. xiv, 272p. illus.5.00.
SINGHAL (Jwala Prasad).
Spinx speaks or the story of the pre-historic nations. New Delhi, Sadgyan Sadan, 1963.xiv, 168p. 4.50.

571. 0954 INDA.

AHMAD (Hasan Pani).
Pre-history and proto-history of Eastern India with a detailed account of neolithic cultures in main I and South East Asia. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1964. x, 245p. 25.00.
CHATTERJEE (B K) and KUMAR (G D).
Comparative study and racial analysis of the human remains of Indus Valley civilization with particular reference to Harappa.Calcutta, iv, 26, 22p. 12.00.
GORDON (D H).
Pre-historic background of Indian culture. Bombay, Tripathi, 1958. x, 199p. 20.00.
INDIA, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Annual report on Indian expigraphy for 1966-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. x, 88p. 35.00.
MODE (Heinz).
Harappa culture and the West.Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1961. xiv, 16plts, 7.00.
PRAMODCHANDRA.
Elephanata caves. Ghara Puri; a pictorial guide.Reved. Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Insat, 1970. 10p. 3.00.
RIDLEY (Michael).
Seal of Aetea and the Minoan scripts, Calcutta, Mukhhopadhyay, 1963. 27p .3.00.
SANKALIA (H D).etc.
Pre-history and progo-history in India and Pakistan. Bombay, Univ, 1962. I. 315p. 39.50.
SCHRADER (O).
Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan people:A manual of Comparative phiology and earliest culture.Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. xvi, 488p. 50.00.

571.094142 WEST BENGAL.

MITRA (Debala).
Telkupi-a-submerged temple-site in West Bengal.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. viii, 77p. 35.00.

571.096516 ASSAM.

CHAUDHURI (P D).
Archaeology in Assam; an introduction. Gauhati, Dept of Archeaology, 1964. x, 59p. 3.00.

571.095425 UTTAR PRADESH.

SHARMA (G R).
Excavations at Kaushambi 1957-59; the defences and the syenacito of the Puru Samedha. Allahabad, Univ, 1960. xx, 225p. 35.00.

571. 095433 MADHYA PRADESH.

MALIK (S C).
Recent explorations in Hoshangabad. Baroda, MS Univ., 1959 18p. Unpriced.571.095478 GUJARAT.

571.095478 GUJARAT

METHA (R N).
Excavations at Timbarya (Baroda District), April 1953. Baroda, MC'S Univ., 1955.vi, 27p. 5.00.

571. 095476 MAHARASHTRA.

SANKALIA (H D).
Excavations at Macheshwar and Navdatoli, 1952-53.Poona, Deccan College, 1958. xxvi, 257p. 35.00.
–From history to pre-history at Navasa (1954-56). Poona Deccan College, 1960. xxxvi, 549p. 60.00.
SANMKALIA (H D) and BHALCHANDRA (Shanta Ram).
Report on ;the excavation at Nasik and Jorwe, 1950- 51. Poona, Deccan College, 1955. xx, 178p. 45.00.

571.1 OLD STONE AGE (PALEOLITHIC)

571. 10954 INDIA.

JOSHI (R V).
Pleistocene studies in the Malaprabha basin. Poona, Deccan College, 1955. xiii', 116p.150.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Stone age tools; their techniques, Names and probable functions. Poona, Deccan College, 1964. xviii, 114p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

571.2 NEW STONE AGE (NEOLIHIC).
571.20954 INDIA.

MALIK (S C).
Stone age industries of the Bombay and Satara districts. Baroda, MS Univ, 1959. x, 68p. 10.50.

SRINIVASA IYENGAR (P I).
Stone age in India. Madras, Supdt Govt Press, 1926. iv, 53p. 1.00.

ZEUNER (Frederick E).
Stone age and pleistoncence chronology in Gujarat. Pooona, Deccan College, 1950. viii, 46p. 8.00.

571.4 IRON AGE.
571.40954 INDIA.

BANERJEE (N R).
Iron age in India.Delhi, Munshiram Manogralal, 1965. xxiv, 264p. 50.00.

571.5 POTTERY.

SARASWATI (Baidyanath).
Pottery techniques in peasant India.Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1966. ix, 208p. 19.00.

571.6 CELL BIOLOGY

AGARWAL (V K) and VERMA (P S).
Cell biology genetics,molecular biology evolution and ecology.Ed 14.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.1116p.250.00.

COOPER (Geoffrey M).
Cell:Molecular approach.New Delhi,OUP,1997.698p. 1660.00.

GUPTA (M L).
Cell biology:Fundamentals and applications.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1997.795.00.

NAIR (K P G) and ACHAR (K P).
Textbook of cell biology.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,1996.304p. 110.00.

POWAR (C B).
Cell biology.Ed 17.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.175.00.

PRASAD (S N).
Cell biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.600.00.

VERMA (P S) and AGARWAL (V K).
Cell biology,genetics,molecular,biology,evolution and ecology.Ed 9.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1116p.290.00.
—Concept of cell biology.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.85.00.

571.7 PREHISTORIC ART.

GOVINDA CHANDRA.
Studies in the development of ornaments and jewellery in proornaments and jewellery in protohistoric India. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1964. xxii, 342p. 75.00.

571.8 PREHISTORIC SHELTER.

DEHEJIA (V T).
Namakhal caves. Madras, Director of Archaeology, Govt of Tamil Nadu, 1969. 38p. 1.50.

571.9 MEGALITHS.

KRISHNA AIYER (L A).
Kerala megaliths and their builiders. Madras, Univ, 1967. xii, 74p. 3.50.

572 ANTHROPOLOGY

ABBI (Behari L) and SABERWAL (Satish),Ed.
Urgent research in social anthropology: Proceedings of a conference. Simla,IIAS, 1969. 235p. 30.00.

ANANTAKRISHNA AIYER(L K).
Anthropology of the SyrianChristians. Ernakulam, Govt Press. 1905. ii, 30p. 5.00.
—Caste parayas. Ernakulam, Govt Press, 1905. ii, 30p. 5.00.
—Chochin tribes and castes. 2 V. Madras, Higginbothams. Various pagings. 20.00.
—Lectures on ethnograpy. Calcutta, Univ. 1925. xvi, 277p. 8.00.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (Calcutta).
Anthropology of small populations.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1998.vii,243p.350.00.

BAG (Dhanpati).
Alekheya (about Santhals). Calcutta, Campus Pub, 1969. 115p. 3.00.

BALA (L K)Ed.
anthropology on the march: Recent studies of Indian beliefs, attitudes and social institutions. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1964. xvi, 400p. 20 illus. 45.00.

BASU (M N).
Field methods in anthropology and othr social sciences. Calcutta, Bookland, 1961. viii, 108p. 8.00.
—Sociology; an applied limb of cultural anthropology. Calcutta, World Press, 1967. x, 151p. 10.00.

BASU (Mahadeb Prasad).
Anthropological sutdy of bodily height of Indian population. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1990. xiv, 415p. 400.00.

BASU (N K).
Cultural anthrropology. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 140p. 6.50.
—Fifty years of science in India; progress of anthropology. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Association, 1963. vii, 50p. Unpriced.

BATS (M).
Man in nature.New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. xii, 116p. 3.00.

BHOWMICK (P K).
Applied-action development anthropology: Calcutta, Subranarekha, 1990. x, 220p. 250.00.

BOHNE (Carl George).
Primitive stage. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 101p. 7.00.

BOSE (M).
Filed methods in anthropology and other social sciences. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 112p. 8.00.

BROGGER (Jan).
Social anthropology and the lonely crowd:A comparative approach to the problems of modern society. New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. x, 119p. 130.00.

BURTON (Richard).
Selected papers on anthropology travel and exploration.Ed by NM Penzer.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.iv,240p.650.00.

CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Anthropological theories:A reappraisal.New Delhi,Cosmo,vi, 300p.970.00.

CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Anthropology:The human science:Application of anthropology to social problems.New Delhi,Cosmo.970.00.

CARREL (Alexis).
Man, the unknown. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 234p. 3.00.

COHN (Dernard S).
Anthropologist among the historians and other essays. Delhi, OUP, 1987. xxvi, 682p. 295.00.

DANDA (Ajit K).
Foundations of anthropology India.New Delhi,Inter-India,1995.184p.

DESAI (I P).
Patterns of migration and occupation in a South Gujarat village. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00.

DEY (J M) and DEY (P J).
Brief outline of physical and social anthropology. Calcutta, S B Dey, 1968. xi, 264p. 10.00.

DOSHI (S L) and JAIN (P C).
Social anthropology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.392p.650.00.

ELWIN (Verrier).
New book of tribal fiction. Shillong, NEFA, 1970. 376p. 66.50.

EMBER (Carol R) and EMBER (Melvin).
Anthropology.Ed 8.New Delhi,PHI,1998.608p.275.00.

FERRETRA (J V).
Essay in ethnology. Bombay, New Literature, 1969. 375p. 27.50.

FRAZER (James George). and DOWNIE (R A).
Native races of Asian and Europe: An annological study. Delhi, Manas Pub, 1986. v, 399p. 450.00.

FRENCH ARMY SURGEON.
Untrodden fields of anthropology.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.ii,xl,402,ii,xviii,402p.1450.00.(set).

FUCHS (Stephen).
Origin of man and his culture. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 300p. 12.50.
—Rebellious prophets; a study of Messianic monuments in Indian religions. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 304p. 25.00.
—Social origin. Bombay, gyanayatan Pub. 1957. iv, 147p. 3.50.

GANCHAUDHURI (Jagdish),Ed.
Anthropology of Tripura. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1986. 64p. 160.00.

GARNETT (Richard).
Use and value of anthropologies. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 500.00.

GAUTAM (M K) and SINGH (A K),ed.
L P Vidyarthi contribution to the development of anthropology. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. xxv, 197p.180.00.

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Aborigines- so-called and their future. Poona, Gokhala Inst. 1943. xvi, 232p. 8.00.

GHURYE (G S).
Anthropo-sociological papers.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999. 75.00.

GUHA (Ramachandra).
Anthropologist among the Marxists and other essays.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.viii,267p.450.00.

HERSKOVITS (M F).
Cultural anthropology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 624p. 8.25.

HONIGMANN (John J),Ed.
Handbook of social and cultural anthropology.2 V.Jaipur, Rawat,1997.1295p.2200.00.(set).

INDIA,BHARATIYA ADIMJATI SEVAK SANGH.
Dablas of Gujarat. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1958. xx, 333p. 15.00.
—Tribes of kerala. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. viii, 257p. 12.50.

JHA (Makhan Lal).
Introduction to anthropological thought.Ed 2.New Delhi, Vikas,1995.233p.75.00.
—Social anthropology of pilgrimage. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1991. 372p. 450.00.

JOSHI (P C),Ed.
Studies in medical anthropology. New Delhi, Reliance, 1990. xii, 220p. 200.00.

KARVE and ACHARYA.
Role of weekly markets in the tribal, rural and urban setting. Poona, Deccan College. 20.00.

KHONGSDIER (R),Ed.
Contemporary research in anthropology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.xv,278p.900.00.

MAINI (Darshan Singh).
Encyclopaedia of anthropology 7 V.New Delhi,Mittal,2000. xxxv,1997p.4900.00.(set).

MAIR (Lucy).
Introduction to socialanthropology Ed 2.New Delhi,OUP,1984.324p.160.00.

MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).
Affairs of a tribe; a study in tribal dynamics. Lucknow, Universal Pub. 1950. xxx, 367p. 23.50.
—Fortunes of primitive tribes. Lucknow, Universal Pub. 1944. xix, 234p. 12.00.

MAKHAN (Jha).
Introduction to social anthropology.New Delhi,Vikas,1999. 168p.65.00.

MALL (Ram Adhar).
Hume's concept of man; an essay in philosophical anthropology. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 212p. 20.00.

MEAD (Margeret).
Anthropology; a human scinece. New Delhi, Eastrn Press, 1970. 272p. 3.00.

MITRA (Satkadi) AND SASMAL (Kartik Chandra).
Outline of anthropology. Calcutta, Globe Bk Agency,1960. vi, 92p. 3.50.

MODI (Jivanji Namshedji).
Anthropological papers. 2 V. Bombay, Bombay British Press, 1911-18. Various pagings. 30.00. (per set).

MUTHUMANI (M K).
Social and cultural anthropology.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2000.575.00.

NARAYAN (Sachindra),Ed.
Anthropological and Archaeological research and development.New Delhi,Gyan Pub House,1999.199p.300.00.

NARAYAN (Sachindra).
Anthropology of disaster management.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.200p.300.00.

NEGI (Balbir Singh).
Man, culture and society; a text book of physical and social anthropology. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. ii, 320p. 12.50.

PRADHAN (M C),etc.
Anthropology and archaeology; essays in commemoration of Verrier Elwin, 1902-64. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 336p. 35.00.

PRAGMATISM IN development, application of anthropology. New Delhi, Bookhitive, 1969. 255p. 15.00.

PREM KRISHNA and MADHAVA (Ashish).
Man, the measure of all things in the stanzas of Dzyan. Madras, Theosophical, 1966. xi, 459p. 12.80.

RADECLIFFE-BROWN (Alfred Reginald).
Methods in social anthropology; selected essays. Ed by M N Srinivasa. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xx, 157p. 12.00.

RAY (Sachin).
Anthropologists in India. New Delhi, Anthropological Association, 1971. 218p. 35.00.

SAHAY (Bishwanath).
Pragmatism in development; application of anthropology. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1969. xii, 255p. 15.00.

SANKALIA (H D).
Studies in the historical and cultural geography and enthnography of Gujarat. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00.

SARKAR (S S).
Aboriginal races of India. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 235p. 25.00.

SETH (P K) and SETH (S), Ed.
New perspectives in anthropology. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1993. xv, 359p.450.00.

SHARMA (A N).
Modern trends in anthropology: Some socio-dmographic and nutritional aspects of health. New Delhi, Nothern Bk

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Centre, 1989. xii, 200p. 160.00.

SHARMA (J C),Ed.
Anthropology population and development.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1995.272p.

SHARMA (Ram Nath) and SHARMA (Rajendra Kumar).
Anthropology.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,426p.650.00.

SINHA (Anil Kishore).
Anthropology of sweetmeats.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999. 450p.675.00.

SINHA (Raghuvir).
Essays in social anthropology. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 199p. 150.00.

SRIVASTAVA (A R N).
What is anthropology? Allahabad, Horizon Pub, 1992. xi, 212p. 220.00.

SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Exploitation in tribal areas. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1968. ii, 38p. 1.50.

THAPAN (Meenakshi),Ed.
Anthropological journeys:Reflections on fieldwork.Delhi, Orient Longman,1998.320p.275.00.

VIDYARTHI (L P).
Rise of world anthropology as reflected through the International Congresses, 1934-78. Delhi, Concept, 1979. 180p. 40.00.

YADAVA (J S) and GAUTAM (Vinayshil).
Communications of ideas. New Delhi, Concept, 1980. xx, 276p. 70.00.

ZAMORA (Mario D), Ed.
Perspectives on cultural change and development:Focus on the Philippines (Anthropological perspectives).New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. xvi, 144p. 175.00.

ZAMORA (Mario D),etc.
Anthropology of the anthropologist.New Delhi,Reliance, 1996.

572.7 ENZYMOLOGY

PRICE (Nicholas C) and STEVENS (Lewis).
Fundamentals of enzymology:Cell and molecular biology of catalytic proteins.New Delhi,OUP,2000.478p.

572.8 MOLECULAR

HALDAR (C),Ed.
Pineal gland:its molecular signals:V 1 (Recent researches in biology).New Delhi,HPC,1996.x,117p.300.00.

KACHROO (P).
Progress in cytogenetics.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.xxvi, 368p. 1150.00.

SINGH (R N).
Basics of molecular biology.New Delhi,C B S,2002.150.00. 8123907796.

WESTHOFF (Peter).
Molecular plant development:From gene to paint.New Delhi,OUP,1998.288p.675.00.

572.87 CHROMOSOME

SHARMA (A K).
Chromosome technique:Theory and practice.New Delhi, Aditya Books,450.00.

572.9 ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

FURER- HAIMENDORF (Christoph Von),Ed.
Caste and kin in Nepal, India Ceylon; anthropological studies in Hindu-Buddhist contact zones. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 364p. 32.00.

NEGI (Balbir Singh).
Anthropology (a study of races and people of the world). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. viii, 298p. 12.50.

572.94 EUROPE

GEIPEL (John).
Europeans; an anthro-historical survey. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. 465p. 54.00.

572.954 INDIA

AMIR HASAN.
Kols of Patna. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. vi, 254, viip. illus. 15.00.

BAHADUR (K P).
Caste, tribe and culture of India. V 6. (To be complete in 7 V). Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1978. 60.00.

BALARATNAM.Ed.
Anthropology on the march; recent studies of Indian beliefs, attitudes and social institutions. Madras, Social Science Association Centre, 1963. xviii, 391p. 10.00.

BANNERJEE (Manoranjan).
Primitive men in India. Ambala, Indian Pubs. 1964. 140p. 12.00.

BANERJI (Sukumar).
Enthrographic study of the Kuvi Kandha. Calcutta Anthropological Survey of India, 1969. 113p.

BHATTACHARYYA (S K),etc.
All India anthropometric survey:Andamans:Basic anthropometric data.Kolkata,Anthropological Survey of India,1993.xix,110p.

BHOWMICK (K L).
Tribal India. Calcutta, New World Press, 1971. 224p. 18.00.

BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Anthropology and some Indian problems. Calcutta, Inst. of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 1972. 36.00.

BOSE(Nirmal Kumar).
Tribal life in India. New Delhi, NBT, ix, 84p. 8.50.

CHANDA (H P).
Indo-Aryan races: A study of the origin of Indo-Aryan people and institutions. Calcutta, Indian Studies; Past-Present, 1969. 169p. 20.00.

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Balts and Aryans in their Indo-European background. Simal,IIAS, 1968. xx, 180p. illus. 10.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamla Devi).
Tribalism in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 302p. 75.00.

COSMO PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
Landmarks in Indian anthropology.74 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.25000p.41500.00.(set).

DAS (Veena).
Critical events:An anthropological perspective on contemporary India.Delhi,OUP,1995.viii,230p.325.00.

DAVI (P C).
Grasias; a scheduled tribe in Bombay and Rajasthan states. Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1960. xiv, 184p. 7.50.

DOSHI (Shambhu Lal).
Bhils; between social self-awareness and cultural synthesis. New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. vi, 284p. 35.00.

ELWIN (Varrier).
Myths of the North-East Frontier of India. Shillong, NEFA,1968. xxiv, 495p. 29.00.

FERRETRA (John Vincent).
Totemism in India. Bombay, OUP, 1965. x, 304p. 17.50.

FOX (Richard G).
Kin,clan, raja and rule; state, hintrland relations in pre-industrial India. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 40.00.

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Caste, class and occupation. Ed 3. Bombay, Popular, 1961. xvi, 359p. 20.00.

GAGOI (Padmeshwar).
Tai and the Tai Kingdoms. Gauhati, Univ.1968. Various pagins. 30.00.

GUPTA (Pobitra) and DUTTA (Pratap C).
Anthropometry in India, 1868-1961; a reference manual of somatological Survey of India, 1966. vii, 373, lxxivp. 13.25.

IBBETSON (Donzil Charles J).
Glossary of the tribes and castes in the Punjab and North West Frontier, provinces. 3 V.
V 1. 21.95.
V 2. 13.00.
V 3. 10.25.
Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1970.

INDIA,ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Human skelton remains from harappa (with seventy-figures). Calcutta, 1962. xvi, 188p. 22.75.

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Adivasis. Rev ed. Delhi, 1960. iv, 149p. 1.50.

INDIA,SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).ANTHROPOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Anthropology in India; 1957 and 1958. Calcutta, 1959. ii, 39p. Unpriced.

INDIA,TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME
(Study team on -).
Report 2 V. New Delhi, Planning Commission. 1970. Various pagings. 11.00. (set).

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES (Simla).
Transactions; urgent research in social anthropology. Simla IIAS, 1969. 35p. 30.00.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF MUSEUMS, INDIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE.
Anthropological collections in the museums of India. Comp by Sabita Ranjan Sarkar. Ed by Sachin Roy. New Delhi, 1967. xvi, 70p. 3.00.

IYER (L A Krishna) and BALARATNAM (L K).
Anthropology in India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. xv, 257p. 10.00.

JAY (Edward J).
Tribal village of middle India, memoir No. 21, 1968. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1970. xi, 300p.

JHA (Marhan).
Dimensions of Indian civilization. New Delhi, Classical, 1979. xii, 196p. 55.00.

JHA (Makhan).
Anthropology of ancient Hindu kingdoms:A study in civilizational perspective.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.206p.375.00.
—Sacred complec in Janakpur; Indological sociological, anthropological and philosophical study of Hindu civilization. Allahabad, United Pubs, 1971. 152p. 39.00.

KASHYAP (Anand).
Anthropology of Indian tradition.Jaipur,RBSA,1995.vii,173p.

KARVEY (Irawati).
Kinship organisation in India. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xv, 431p. 20.00.

KENNEDY (Kenneth A R).
Human skeleton remains from chalcolithic and Indo roman levels from Nevasa; an anthropometric and comparative analysis. Poona, Deccan College, 1960. 135p. 25.00.

KROEBER (A L).
Anthropology, race languages, culture, psychology, pre-history. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 902p. 15.00.

LAW (Bimala Charan).
Tribes in ancient India. Poona, BORI 1943. xix, 428p. 5.00.

LEUKA (K K).
Asur; a study of primitive iron smelters. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Seva Sangh, 1963. viii, 234p. 17.50.

MADAN (T N) and SARAN (Gopal).
Indian anthropology; essays in memory of DN Majumdar. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 420p. 26.00.

MAJUMDAR (D N).
Races and culture of India. Bombay, Asia, 1958. xx, 465p. 22.00.

MALHOTRA (R).
Anthropology of development:Commemoration volume in the honour of Prof IP Singh. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. xii, 284. 350.00.

MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj).
Tribal demography in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. xvi, 161p. 5.00.

MATHUR (Hari Mohan).
Anthropology and development in traditional societies.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.204p.295.00.

MATHUR (P R G).
Applied anthropology and challenges of development in India.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994.xxx,439p.550.00.

MISHRA (Dwarka Prasad).
Studies in proto-history of India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. xiii, 200p. 20.00.

MUKHERJEE (Bratindra Nath).
Prasad: Study in their coinage and history. Calcutta, Pilgrim Pub. 1972. ix, 149p. 25.00.

NAG (Daya Shankar).
Tribal economy. Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1958. xxiii,418p. 2.00.

NANDAN (A P).
Nicobarese of great Nicobar:An ethnography. New Delhi, Gyan, 1993. xv. 112p. 150.00.

NARAYAN (S).
Anthropological and Archaeological Survey of India.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.180p.270.00.

NATH (Y V S).
Bhils of Ratanmal; an analysis of the social structure of the Western Indian community. Baroda, M S Univ. 1960. xii, 229p. 10.00.

PATNAIK (N).
Tribes and their development: A study of two tribal development blocks in Orissa. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1972. viii, 117p. map. tables. 45.00.

PRATAP (D R).
D B K railway project and the tribals of Araku Valley. hyderabad, Tribal Cultural Research and Training Inst, 1972. viii, 2,89p. illus.

RAGHAVAYYA (V).
Yanadis. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1962. xiv, 451p. 17.50.

RAY (P C).
Lodhas and their spirit prossessed men: A psycho-socio-cultural study. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1969. 146p. 10.00.

RAY (Saratchandra).
Studies in Indian anthropology. Calcutta, India Studies, 1966. 70p. 10.00.

ROY (Sarat Chandra) and ROY (Ramesh Chandra).
Kharias. 2 V. Ranchi, Author, 1937. Various pagings. 16.00.
—Mundas and their country. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 408p. 40.00.

SAHAY (K N).
Anthropological study of cartoons in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.xvii,304p.1200.00.

SAIKIA (P D).
Mikir society. Jorhat, Agro-Economic Research Centre for N E India. 1970. 214p. 6.00.
—Studies in Dafla social and religious life. Gauhati, Univ. 1964.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

70p. 3.50.
SAKSENA (R N).
Social economy of a polyandrous people. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 143p. 15.00.
SARKAR (S D).
Ancient races of Baluchistan, Punjab and Sind. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 267p. 10.00.
SASTRI (D R).
Origin and development of the rituals of ancestor workship in India. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. xvi, 399p. 35.00.
SAVE (K J).
Warlis. Bombay, Padma Pubs. 1945. x, 280p. 10.00.
SETH (Moti Lal).
Brief ethnological survey of the Khattris. Agra, Khattri Hitkari Assn. 1905. xvii, 487p. 20.00.
SHASHI (S S).
Tribal women of India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1978. vi, 163p. 55.00.
SINGER (Milton).
When a great tradition modernizes: An anthropological approach to Indian civilization. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. xviii, 430p. 75.00.
SINHA (Tarunchandra).
Psyche of the Garos. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1966. x, 122p. 7.50.
SUMMER SCHOOL IN ANTHROPOLOGY (Dalhousie) (1964).
Aspects of Indian anthropology: Proceedings of Summer School in Anthropology. Ed by P C Biswas and Inder P Singh Monga. Delhi, Univ. 1966. xxxiii,200p. 30.00.
TRIBAL CULTURAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE (Hyderabad).
Survey of tribal development blocks. 2 V. Hyderabad, TCRTI.
UPADHYAY (V S) and PANDEY (G).
History of anthropological thought.New Delhi,Concept,1993. 500p.600.00.
VANSITTART (Eden),Comp.
Gurkhas. Calcutta, Govt Printing Press. 1906. xii, 200, ixp. 200.00.
VATUK (Sylvia),Ed.
Amrican studies in the anthropology of India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1978. xix, 517p. 40.00.
VIDYARTHI (Lalita Prasad).
Applied anthropology in India: Principles, problems and case studies. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. 543p. 20.00.
—Rise of anthropology in India: A social science orientation. 2 V.
—V 1. The tribal dimensions.
—V 2. The rural, urban and othr dimensions.
Delhi, Concept, 1978. 175.00. (set).
—Sacred complex in Hindu Gaya. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xxiv, 232p. 12.00.

572.9541 NORTHEASTERN REGION

BARJUPUR (H K).
Problems of the hill tribes; north east frontir 1822-42. Allahabad, Lawyer's Bookstall, 1971. 325p. 20.00.
SHASHI (Shyam Singh).
Nomada of the Himalayas. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1979. vi, 213p. plts. 125.00.

572.95412 BIHAR

DHAN (R O).
These are my tribesman: The oraons. Ranchi, Bihar Tribal Research Inst, 1970. 133p. 20.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Suicide among the aboriginals of Bastar State. Ranchi, Nirmal Chandra. 26p. 2.00.
ROY (Sarat Chandra).
Oraons of Chota Nagpur: Their history, economic and social organisation. Ranchi, Author, 1915. xix, 491p. 8.00.
—Oraons religion and customs. Calcutta, K M Banerjee, 1928. xv, 418p. 12.00.
—Mkundas and their country. Bombay, Asia, 1971. xvi, 391p. 40.00.
SACHCHIDANANDA (Swami).
Culture change in tribal Bihar: Munda and Oraon. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. ii, 158p. 12.00.
—Profiles of tribal culture in Bihar. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1965. vi, 236p. 15.00.
—Tribal village in Bihar: A study in unity and extension. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1969. xvi, 218p. 24.00.
SINGH (C P).
Ho tribe of Singhbhum. New Delhi, Classical,1978. vi, 168p. 50.00.
TROISI (Joseph).
Tribal religion: Religious beliefs and practices among the Santhals. New Delhi, Manohar Pub, 1979. xi, 294 (8). 75.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P) and JHA (Makhan).
Growth and development of anthropology in Bihar. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1979. viii, 180p. 60.00.
VIDYARTHI (Lalita Prasad).
Cultural contours of tribal Bihar. Calcutta, Panthi Pustak, 1964. xxii, 308p. 22.00.
—Dynamics of tribal leadership in Bihar: Research project on changing leadership in a tribal society. 1967-71. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1978. xii, 630p. 55.00.
—Maler; a study in nature manuscript complex of a hill tribes in Bihar. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 20.00.

572.95413 ORRISSA

ROY (Sarat Chandra).
Hill Bhuiyas of Orissa with comparative notes on the Plains Bhuiyas. Ranchi, Man in India Office, 1935. vi, 320, lxxxiiip. 8.00.
SAHU (Lakshmi Narayan).
Hill tribes of Jeypore. Cuttack, E R lazarus, 1942. viii, 205p. 10.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (R).
Gajapathies of Orissa. Waltair, Andhra Univ. 1958. 204p. 15.00.

572.954142 WEST BENGAL

BHOWMICK (P K).
Lodhas of West Bengal: A socio-economic study. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1963. xvi, 618p. 30.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kshitis Prasad).
Report on santhals in Northern and Western Bengal,1945-46. Calcutta, Univ. 1946. x, 54p. 1.00.
DAS (A K).
Koras and some little known communities of West Bengal. Calcutta, Tribal Welfare Dept, 1964. 112p. Unpriced.
DAS (A K) and RAHA (M K).
Oraons of Sundarban. Calcutta, Tribal Welfare Dept. 1963. xvi, 476p. Unpriced.
—Maria murder and suicide. Calcutta, OUP, 1950. xxxi, 256p. 25.00.
—Maria and their ghotul. Bombay, OUP, 1947. xxix, 730p. 25.00.
GIHODES (C).
Kachins; religion and customs. Calcutta, Catholic Orphan Press, 1922. vi, 304p.
KOCHAR (Vijay).
Social organization among the Santal. Calcutta, Edition India, 1970. xiii, 128p. 22.50.
MUKHERJEE (Charu Lal).
Santhals. Rev ed. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1962. xvi, 459p. 20.00.
SANYAL (Charu Chandra).
Rajbansis of North Bengal; a study of a Hindu social group. Calcutta, Asiastic Society, 1965. viii, 280p. 32.00.
SENGUPTA (S K).
Social profiles of the Mahalis. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1970. 224p. 20.00.

572.95416 ASSAM

BARKATAKI (S N),comp.
Tribes of Assam. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 174p. 8.00.
BARUA (Tapan Kumar N).
Idu Mishmis. Shillong, Adviser's Secretariat, 1960. x, 110p. 3.55.
BHATTACHARYA (Tarun).
Myths of the Shimoga of the Upper Siang. Shillong, NEFA,1965. xxxiv, 82p. 8.50.
CHAUDHURI (B N).
Some cultural and linguistic aspects of the Garos. Gauhati, lawyer Bookstall, 1958. x, 85p. 3.00.
DAS (B M).
Ethnic affinities of the Rabha. Gauhati, Univ. 1960. xiv, 149p. 7.00.
DATTA (Parul Chandra).
Tangsas of the Namchik and Triap Valleys. Shillong,NEFA,1969. 96p. 5.50.
DHASMANA (M M).
Ramos of Arunachal. Delhi, Concept, 1979. 298p. 80.00.
DUTTA (Parul).
Noctes. Shillong, Directorate of Research Government of Arunachal Pradesh, 1979. xv, 317p. 25.00.
INDRAJIT SINGH.
Gondwana and the Gonds. Lucknow, University Pub. 1944. 201p. 12.00.
MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Narayan).
Garos (an accont of the Garos of the present day). Gauhati, Lawyer's Bookstall, 1966. 51p. 1.50.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Puars of dewas senior. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963. 332p. 25.00.
RAY (S).
Aspects of Padma-Minyog culture. Shillong, NEFA,1960. xiv, 315p. 10.00.
SHARMA (R R P).
Sherdukpens. Shillong, Adviser's Secretariat,1961. x, 101p. 5.00.
SHUKLA (Brahma Kumar).
Daflas of the Subansiri region. Shillong, NEFA,1965. viii,118p. 10.50.
SINHA (Raghuvir).
Akas. Shillong, Adviser's Secretariat, 1962. viii, 144p. 6.50.
SRIVASTAVA (L R N).
Gallongs. Shillong, Adviser's Secretariat, 1962. x, 128p. 6.50.

572.95417 MANIPUR

DAS (Tajenyuba).
Purums; an old Kuki tribe of Manipur. Calcutta, Univ. 1945. xvi, 336p. 10.00.

572.95418 NAGALAND

AO (Tajenyuba).
Ao Naga customary laws. Mokokchung, Tarep kaba Ao, 1957.xiv, 101p. 2.25.
CHAUDHURI (J N).
Hill miris of Subansiri Shillong. Director of Information of Public Relations, 1970. xvi, 54p. 4.00.
FURER-HAIMENDORF (Christoph Von).
Naked nagas. Rev ed. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1962. xii, 239p. 14.50.
GUHA (B S).
Mshup legape doying agom luner or the mthological orgin of aboore domnitory system. Shillong, Research Depot, 1966. vi, 66p. 9.75.
HUTTON (J H).
Angami Nayas; with some note on neighbouring tribes. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 518p. 40.00.
MAJUMDAR (Surendra Nath).
Ao Nagas. Calcutta, Sailan Majumdar, 1925. xiv, 58p. 1.25.

572.954181 NEFA

DASGUPTA (K).
Introduction to central monpa. NEFA,Directorate of Information and Public Relations, 1971. 167p. 9.00.
DATTA (P C).
Solung. NEFA,Directorate of Information and Public Relations, 1971. 69p. 5.00.
ELWIN (Verrier),Ed.
India's North-East Frontir in the nineteenth century. Bombay, OUP, 1959. xxxii, 473p. 28.00.
GHURYE (G S).
Burning caldron of North-East India. Bombay, Popular, 1980. x, 163p. 72.00.

572.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).
Some balls of Garhwal. Lucknow, Universal Pub. 1946. xix, 89p. 3.75.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Tharus; a study in culture dynamics. Agra, Univ. 1958. xxxiii, 343p. 16.50.
572.95426 NEPALJHA (Makhan).
Aspects of a great traditional city in Nepal:An anthropological appraisal. Varanasi, Kishore Vidya Niketan,1978. vi, 188p. 60.00.
BERREMAN (Gerlad D).
Hindus of the Himalayas. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xii, 430p. 25.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Newars; an ethno-sociological study of aHimalayan community. Bombay, United Asia, 1965. xii, 476p. 30.00.

572.9543 CENTRAL INDIA

GRIFFITHS (Walter G).
Kol tribe of Central India. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1946. xiv, 336p. 15.00.
MAJUMDR (Bijay Chandra).
Aborigines of the highlands of Central India. Calcutta, Univ.
MISRA (Rajalakshmi).
Mullukurumbas of Kappala. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971. 112p.

572.95433 MADHYA PRADESH

NANDI (Santi Bhusan),etc.
Life and culture of the Mala Ulladan. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971. 94p.
TRIBAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE (Chhindwara).
Tribes of Madhya Pradesh. Ed by T B Naik Bhopal. Dept. of Tribal Welfare,1964. 78p. 4.50.
WILKINSON (T S).
Ghotul school of the Muria Gonds of Bastar; case study of village Ghotul. Bangalore, CISRS, 1961. 44p. 1.25.

572.95442 RAJASTHAN

HAJRA (D).
Dorla of Bastar; memoir No. 17 Calcutta. Anthropological Survey of India, 1971. v, 218p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KATIYAR (T S).
Social life in Rajasthan; a case study. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. viii, 127p. 7.50.
MAJUMDAR (D N).
Origins and history of the Rajputs. Calcutta, R N Mukherji, 1969. 175p. 8.00.
MATHUR (K S).
Caste and ritual in Malwa village. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 215p. 26.00.
MISRA (Promode Kumar).
Nomadic Gaudalia Lohar of Eastern Rajasthan. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1980. 218p.
RUHELA (Satya Pal).
Gaduliya Lohars of Rajasthan: a study in the sociology of nomadism. New Delhi, Impex, 1968. 296p. Illus. map. 30.00.

572.9545 PUNJAB

SHER SINNG SHER.
Sansis of Punjab; a gypsy and denotified tribe of Rajput origin. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1965. xx, 367p. 25.00.
—Sikligars of Punjab; a gypsy tribe. Jullundur, Sterling, 1966. xviii, 415p. 35.00.
SUNDARAM (Kavasseri Vanchi),etc.
Spatial planning for a tribal region: A case study of Bastar district. Madhya Pradesh. Mysore, Univ. 1972. 49p. 5.00.

572.9546 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

MADAN (T N).
Family and kinship; a study of the Pundits of rural Kashmir. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xx, 259p. 25.00.
PATHIK (Jyoteeshwar) and SHARMA (D C).
Cultural heritage of the Dogras. New Delhi, Life and Life, 1980. vi, 177p. 50.00.

572.95478 GUJARAT

FISCHER (Eberhard) and SHAH (Haku).
Mogra Dev tribal crocodile gods: Wooden crocodile images of Chodhri, Gamit and Vasava tribes, South Gujarat. Ahmedabad, Triabl Research and Training Inst. 1971. 43p. Illus.
HIVALE (Sham Rao).
Pardhans of the upper Narbada valley. Bombay, OUP,1946. xvi, 230p. 12.50.
HUTTON (John Henry).
Sema Nagar. Bombay, OUp, 1968. xiii, 467p. 40.00.
SHAH (P G).
Dublas of Gujarat. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Swewak Sangh,1958. 230p. 15.00.
—Tribal life in Gujarat; an analytical study of the cultural changes with special reference to the Dhanka tribe. Bombay, Gujarat Research Society for Regional Planning Committee, 1964. 382p. 20.00.
TRIVEDI (Harsad R).
Mers of Saurashtra; An exposition of their social structure and organisation. Baroda, M S Univ. 1961. viii, 114p. 6.75.

572.95479 MAHARASHTRA

CAPHERKAR (Lakshman Naryan).
Thakurs of the Sahyadri. Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1970. x, 231p. 22.50.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Leaves from the jungle; life in a gond village. Bombay, OUP, 1958. 250p. 10.00.
FISCH (Stephen).
Gond and Bhumia of eastern Mandla. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 584p. 28.50.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Mahadev Kolis. Bombay, Popular, 1963. viii, 271p. 22.50.
KARVE (Irawati).
Bhils of West Khandesh; a social and economic survey. Bombay, Anthropological Scociety. iv, 85p. 8.50.

572.9548 SOUTHERN INDIA

THURSTON (Edgar).
Castes and tribes of Southern India. 7. V. Asia, Madras, Govt. Press. 1909.
—Ethnographicnotes in Southern India. Madras, Govt Press. 1906. viii, 530p. 4.00.
VARADACHARI (K C).
Alvars of South India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 200p. 3.00.

572.95483 KERALA

EHRENFELS (U R).
Kadar of Cochin. Madras,Univ. 1952. xxiv, 319p. 10.00.
KRISHNA AYYAR (L A).
Kerala and her poeple. Palghat, Educational Supplies Dept. 1961. xxiv, 178, 14p. 5.00.
—Travancore tribes and castes. 3 V. Trivendrum, Supt. Printing 1947. Various pagings. 15.00. (per set).
LUIZ (A A D).
Tribes of Kerala. New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1962. xii, 257p. 12.50.

SARKAR (S S),etc.
Physical survey of the Kadar of Kerala. Calcutta, Anthropological Dept. 1960. viii, 83p. 2.78.

572.95485 COORG

GANAPATI (B D).
Kodvas (Coorgs); their customs and culture. Mercara, 1967. xii, 224p. 10.00.
KRISHNA AIYER (L A).
Coorg tribes and castes. Madras, Gordon Press. 1948. xiii, 74p. 2.00.
SRINIVASA (M N).
Religion and society among the Coorgs of South India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xvi, 269p. 26.00.

572.95487 MYSORE

KRISHNA IYER (L A),
Mysore tribes and castes. 5 V. Mysore Univ. 1935. Various pagings. 50.00. (set).
MARULASIDDIAH (Hirekumbalagunk Mutt).
Old people of Makunti. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1969. v, 233p. 10.00.
NANJUNDAYYA (Hebbelalu Velpanru).and ANANTHAKARISHNA AIYER (L K).
Mysore tribes and castes. 4 V. Mysore Univ. 1928-35. Various pagings. 30.00. (per set).

572.96 AFRICA

EHRENE'FELS (U R).
Light continent. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xx, 192p. 14.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Race relations in Negro Africa. Bombay, Asia, 1952. iv, 96p. 4.50.

573 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

BASU (Amitabh) and MUKHOPADHYAY (Barun0,Ed.
Human adaptation to environment. Calcutta, Indian Anthropological Society, 1986. 75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D K) and MALIK (S L).
Aspects of human ecology: A dynamic inter-relationship between man and environment. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre. 1986. vii, 112p. 100.00.
BUETTNER-JANUSCH (John).
Origins of man; physical anthropology. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern 1970. 704p. 15.00.
DAS (B M).
Outlines of physical anthropology. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1991. 248p. 30.00.
GISBERT (Pasucual).
Preliterate man; a synthetic view of primitve man. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. xvii, 291p. 28.00.
GURUMURTHY (K G).
Cross-cullitural research and other anthropological essays. New Delhi,Reliance,1996.175.00.
INDIA,ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Dorla of Bastar. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. V. 218p. 29.00.
MALIK (S L) and BHATTACHARYA (D K).
Aspects of human ecology: A dynamic inter-relationship between man and environment. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1986. vii, 112p. 100.00.
SARKAR (R M).
Fundamentals of physical anthropology, with principles and methods of anthropometry. Calcutta, Centry Pubs. 1970.xx, 476p. 25.00.
SARKAR (S S).
laboratory manual of somatology. Calcutta, Scientific, 1957. vi, 75p. 4.00.
SETH (P K).
Understanding evolution of man:An introduction to Palaeoanthropology.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.320p. 890.00.81 7835 106 4.
ZEUNER (Frederick E).
Environment of early man with special reference to the tropical regions. Baroda M S Univ. 1963. iv, 32p. 3.50.

753.2 ORIGIN OF MAN

BARBORK (Geoffrey A).
Story of human evolution.Chennai,Theosophical Pub House,2001.85.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Govind).
Origin and evolution.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.xvii. 123p.300.00.
JAGDISH CHANDRA
Story of man. Bombay, jaico, 1960. 233p. 3.00.
KAR (R K).
Evolution of life.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1987.15.00.
NESTURKH (Mikhail).
Origin of man. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. x, 410p. 15.00.

573.3 ANTIQUITY OF MAN

DHANANJAYA (R G).
Prehistoric Deccan. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 57p. 3.00.

SAINT HILAIRE,Comp.
Future evolution of man. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1971. 156p. 7.50.

573.6 ANTHROPOMETRY

573.60954 INDIA

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
All India anthropological survey; North Zone:Basic anthropometric data. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1988. 237.00.

573.60954142 WEST BENGAL

MAJUMDAR (D N) and RADHAKRISHNA RAO (C).
Race elements in Bengal: A quantitative study. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 200p. 24.00.

573.60954181 NEFA

RAY (Sachin).
Anthropometry of Adis of the Siang district NEFA. Shillong, Director of Information and Public Relations, 1970. viii, 102p. 8.25.

573.7 CRANIOLOGY

CHATTERJEE (B K) and GUPTA (P).
Report on the Adittanalur skulls. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. vii, 9.00.
SARKAR (S S).
Ancient races: Baluchistan, Panjab and Sind. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. xvi, 105p. 10.00.

574 BIOLOGY

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (Washington).
Biological sciences; an inquiry into life (student laboratory guide). Ed by Done E Meyer and Virgina M Dryden. Indian ed. New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. xvii, 288p. 2.00.
—Biological science; an inquiry into life (teacher's manual). Ed by Don E Meyer and Virgina M Dryden. Indian ed. New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. ix, 120p. 1.00.
—Biological science; an inquiry into life (teacher's manual for student laboratory guide). Ed by Done E Meyer and Virgina M Dryden. Indian ed. New Delhi, NCERT. xviii, 283p. 2.50.
—Biological science curriculum; an inquiry into life. Indian ed. New Delhi, NCERT. 1965. xix, 738p. 8.00.
ANANTHAKRISHNAN (T N).
Bioresources ecology. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982. 172p. 60.00.
ANANTHAKRISHAN (T N).
Biology of gall insects. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1984. 374p. 175.00.
ARORA (Mohan P).
Evolutionary biology. Bombay, Himalaya, 1990. viii, 159p. 150.00.
—Molecular biology.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.175.00.
ASLAM (M S).
Handbook of biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 650.00.
—Immuno biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.650.00.
—Modern biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.550.00.
—Molecular biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.625.00.
BASU (Amitabha) and GUPTA (Ranjan), Ed.
Human biology of Asian highland populations in the global context. Calcutta, Indian Anthropological Society, 1989. xi, 132p. 110.00.
BHATTACHARYA (R N) and BHATTACHARYA (J K).
Modern approach to biology. 2 Pts. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 65.00. (each).
BHIDE (S V) and RAO (K V K), Ed.
N-Nitroso compounds: Biology and chemistry. New Delhi, Omega Scientific Pub, 1990. vii, 215p. 240.00.
BHUMADEVI (V S).
Higher secondary optional sicence; biology. Ed by V S Krishnaswami (standard 9). Bangalore. Free India, 1961. iv, 139p. 1.22.
BOND (Ruskin).
Wonderful world of insects; trees and wild flowers. Bombay, Echo Books, 1968. 100p. 4.00.
BUFFALOE and THORNEBERRY.
Principles of biology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. 416p. 15.00.
BUTLER (Hiram E).
Solar biology: A scientific method. Delhi, Sagar, 1992. xxxix, 268p. 90.00.
CHATTERJEE (P).
First year biology. Ed 2. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1960. vi, 546p. 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (P) and GUPTA (D).
Pre-university course of biology. Calcutta, Midnapur Bk Depot, 1960. x, 187p. 6.00.
CHAUDHURI (A),etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Introductory biology. Calcutta, Nava Prakash, 1960. vii, 316p. 5.00.
CHAUHAN (A R).
Introduction to biology (general biology and botany). Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1961. viii, 195p. 5.00.
CHOPRA (G L).
Refresher course in biology. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 563p. 10.00.
CRUCIS (Mary).
Biology students laboratory guide and work book. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 161p. 5.50.
DAINTITH (John) and TOOTILL (E), Ed.
Dictionary of biology. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1992. v, 282p. 95.00.
DUTTA (M N).
Biology. Calcutta, Mohendra Pub., Comp. 1966. viii, 268p. 7.50.
EDMONDSON (W T), Ed.
Fresh water biology. Ed 2. New Delhi, Intl Bk and Periodicals Supply Service, 1992. xx, 1248p. 4500.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF biological terms. New Delhi, Pratibha Prakn, 1989. viii, 478p. 300.00.
GARUBARD (Mark).
Foundation of life science. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1962. xii, 627p. 10.00.
GREGORY (William H) and GODLMAN (Edward H).
Biological science. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1965. 638p. 10.00.
—Teacher's manual: Biological science. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1971. 157p. 2.00.
GYAN PRAKASH.
Another reason:Science and the imagination of modern India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.304p.545.00.
HAYNES (R H) and HANAWALT (P C).
Molecular basis of life; an introduction to molecular biology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 212p. 7.00.
HORROBIN (D F).
Principles of biological control. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 80p. 13.50.
HOSETII (B B) and ARVIND KUMAR.
Textbook of applied aquatic biology.New Delhi,Daya,2000. 795.00.
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Biological sciences. V 2. New Delhi, IUB, 1969. xv, 357p. 35.00.
JENNINGS (H S).
Behaviour of the lower organism. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1965. 365p. 12.00.
KAMATH (D N) and DESHPANDE (S R).
Elements of biology. Poona, Joshi and Lokhande, 1959. vi, 257p. 60p. 9.00.
KAPOOR (A N) and GUPTA (V P),Ed.
Dictionary of human body and its working.Delhi,Ambe Books,1995.109p.110.00.
KLINCKMANN (Evelyn), Ed.
Biology teacher's handbook. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1971. xviii, 692p. 32.00.
KOCHHAR (P L).
Foundations of biology. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 600p. 9.00.
KRISHNAN (M).
Jungle and backyard. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1961. 142p. 3.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (S)
Biology: An enquiry into life. V 1. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 356p. 22.50.
KSIRSAGAR (G R) and RAJE (Y B).
Practical biology. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1960. vi, 72p. 3.50.
LEWIS.
Biostatistics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1971. 325p. 15.00.
MACKEAN (D G).
Introduction to biology. Calcutta, Allied, 1970. 212p. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (H) and MUKHERJEE (D).
Textbook of biology. Ed 5. Calcutta, New Bookstall, 1957. viii, 348p. 12.50.
MUNDRA (K L).
Mystrey of life. Calcutta, 1961. viii, 160p. 3.50.
MUSSON (W A J).
Simplified biology; a concise science of typical plant and animals. Bombay, W D Wills, 1965. viii, 119p. 3.50.
NAIR (P K K) and JOSHI (A P).
Airborne pollen, spores and other plant materials of India: A survey. Report of the all India coordinated project on aerobiology. Delhi, CSIR, 1986. 224p. 225.00.
NAIR (P K K).
Essentials of palynology. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 96p. 9.00.
NANDI (T C) and SEN (P P).
Textbook of biology for intermediate and upper secondary students of the Indian Union, Burma, Ceylon and Prkistan. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1957. xvi, 795p. 12.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Biology; a textbook for higher secondary schools. New Delhi, 1964. xiv, 100p. 2.25.
PALANICHAMY (S) and MANOHARAN (M).
Statistical methods for biologists. Palani, Palani Paramount Pub, 1990. viii, 264p. 100.00.
PARASHER (Y K).
Applied biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.650.00.
PERIYASWAMI (K).
Elements of evolution, cytology, genetics and breeding. Delhi, Emkay Pubs., 1967. 117p. 1.15.
POWER (C B).
Cell biology. Delhi, Himalaya, 1991. xv, 782p. 40.00.
PRASAD (A B).
Mutagenesis: Basic and applied, Lucknow, Print House, 1986. 288p. 350.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Environmental biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 750.00.
PURANIK (R G).
Animal embryology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 15.00.
PUTTASWAMY and CHANNABASAVANNA (G P).
Biology of predatory mite typhlodromips tetranychirorus gupta acari phytoselidae. Bangalore, Dept of Entomology, 1983. 50p. 4.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G K) and GLADSTONE (V Victor).
Biology (minor; for the degreed classes). Madras, Rachouse, 1958. viii, 144p. 5.00.
RAMARAO (S) and RAMARAO (P R).
Textbook of biology for preuniversity course. Bhimavaram, Bharat Pubs., 1959. xviii, 371p. 7.00.
RAMASWAMI (S N),etc.
General education. Guntur, Commercial Literature Co., 1959. vi, 214p. 8.00.
RAMESH CHANDRA.
Ambedkar:Science and society.New Delhi,Shree Pubs,2000. 188p.400.00.
RAO (K S).
Recent advances in fresh water biology. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 702p. 1000.00. (set).
RASTOGI (V).
Biology made easy. Meerut, Goel Publishing House, 1971. 400p. 7.50.
ROBERTS (F W).
DEictionary of biology. Delhi, CBS Pubs and Distrs, 1986. xiv, 256p. 25.00.
SHAPA (V A), Ed.
Biological plant protection. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985. 84p. 85.00.
SEARS (W Gordon).
Anatomy and physicology for nurses and students of human biology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 373p. 10.00.
SESHAPPA (G).
Indian marine biology. Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1991. xviii, 154p. 175.00.
SETH (P K) and SETH (S).
Perspectives in primate biology. Vol 4. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow.
SETHI (B V Nath).
Manual of practical biology. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1964. iv, 87p. 3.25.
SHARMA (A).
Dictionary of biology. Delhi, Bright Careers Inst, 1990. 244p. 20.00.
SHARMA (V K).
N T S E biology. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1992. 61p. 20.00.
SHETTY (B V Nath).
Manaul of practical biology for first year science and pre-university course. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 84p. 3.25.
SINGHAL (Praveen),etc.Ed.
Advances in human biology at the turn of the millennium. Patiala Punjabi Univ.2000.254p.475.00.
SIRAJUDDIN (S M).
Human biology of the chenchus of Andhra Pradesh:A demomorpho-genetic study.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1993.232p.
STAHNKE (Herbert L).
Biotic principles. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xviii, 654p
STEVENS (Peter F).
Development of biological systematics.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.616p.1950.00..
STONE (R H) and COZENS (A B).
New biology for tropical schools. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 518p. 16.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON MACROMOLECULES IN STORAGE INFOR-
Macromolecules in storage and transfer of bibliographical information: Atomic Research Centre, 1970. x, 536p.
TAYLOR (W T) and WEBER (R J).
Central biology. New Delhi, Affailiated, 1970. 1000p. 18.00.
TILLAAIAMPALAM (E M).
Introduction to biology. 2 V.
V 1. Story of animal life. Rev ed 5. 1959. viii, 208p. 2.75.
V 2. Story of plant life. Rev ed 5. 1959. x, 160p. 2.50.
VENKATARAMAN (M).
Agro's dictionary of current biology. Bikaner, Agro-Botanical, 1991. 418p. 450.00.
VERMA (K K) and SAXENA (Rashmi).
Man in biological perspective.Udaipur,Himanshu,2000.110p.350.00.
VERMA (P S) and PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of biology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 392p. 32.00.
WINCHESTER (Albert Mecomds).
Biology and its relation to mankind. Ed 3. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. xvi, 632p. 13.50.
YAHYA (H S A).
Biology of Indian barbets.New Delhi,Author spress,2001, xxvi,170p.450.00.8172730608.

574.018 BIOMETRICS.

NANAVATI (Samir) & THIEME (Michael).
Biometrics verification in a networked world:A Wily tech brief.New Delhi,Wiley Dreamtech India,2002.249.00.

574.03 DICTIONARY OF BIOLOGY

ASLAM (M S).
Dictionary of biology.New Delhi,Campus,2001.400.00.
SHARMA (Pradeep).
Dictionary of biology.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.360p.180.00.

574.1 PHYSIOLOGY.

BELL (George H), etc.
Textbook of physiology.Ed 10. London, Longman Group, 1980. X, 562P.
D'AMOUR (F E).
Basic physiology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 664p. 12.00.
FAHIM (Mohammad),Ed.
Trends in physiological sciences:Cels to systems.Delhi, Serials Pub.,2002.423p.950.00.81 86771 04 2.
JOSHI (Vijaya D).
Practical physiology.Bombay,Vora Book Centre,1994. 120.00.
NALBANDOV (A V).
Reporductive physiology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 10.00.
RASTOGI (S C).
Essentials of animal physiology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1992.xv,515p.85.00.
SETHU (Gowri) and RAMAN (Manjula).
Essentials of physiology and biochemistry.Chennai,GM Pubs,2001.300.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Sarda),etc.
Textbook of human physiology.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 400.00.

574.12 RESPIRATION.

RAMACHARAKA.
Science of breath. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 100p. 2.60.

574.13 NUTRITION AND METABOLISM.

FRAZEAIE (William C).
Food microbiology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 514p. 22.50.
NATH (M C),Ed.
Bio-chemical aspects of cholestoral metabolism and theroselerosis. New Delhi, NISI, 1961. 93p. 6.87.
PAL (B R), Ed.
Trace elements in the nutrition of plants and animals. New Delhi, NISI, 1955. ii, 120p 7.50.

574.191 BIOPHYSICS.

CASEY.
Bio-physics concepts. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 352p. 16.00.
DAS (Devajyoti).
Biophysics and biophysical chemistry. 2.Calcutta, Academic Pub, 1987. 40.00.

574.192 BIOCHEMISTRY.

BANERJEE (S M).
Essetials of bio-chemistry (section 2 of essentials of human physiology). Calcutta, Bhattacharya, 1959.x, 174p. 7.00.
BANSAL (Kamlesh).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Biochemistry.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.450.00.
BERRY (A K).
Textbook of biochemistry. New Delhi, Emkay, 1986 256p. 20.00.
BURMA (D P).
Experimental biochemistry.Education of basic principles and their applications to medicine.Varanasi,BHU,1970.160p. 5.00.
CHAYKIN (Sterling).
Bio-chemistry laboratory techniques. New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1970. viii, 169p. 10.00.
COON (Eric E) and STUMPE (P K).
Outlines of biochemistry. New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1969. 468p. 15.00.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Nucelic acids; structure, bioorgansed by the Regional Reserach Laboratory, Hyderabad, 1965. viii.360p.
DHAR (N R).
New conceptions in biochemistry. Patna Univ, 1970. 175p. 5.50.
ELLIOTT (William H) and ELLIOTT (Daphne C).
Biochemistry and molecular biology.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 466p.995.00.
FAIRLY (James L) and KILL GOUR (Gordon L).
Eassentials of biological chemistry. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1963. 336p. 13.50.
FRUTON (Joseph Stewart) and SIMMONDS (Sofia).
General biochemistry.Ed. 2. Bombay, Aisa, 1960. 1077p. 25.00.
GOLE. (C B).
Practical physiological chemistry. Revised by Ernest Baldwin and David James Bell.Ed. 10. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 212p. 15.00.
GUNSTONE (Frank Denby).
Inroduction to the chemistry and facts and fatty acids. Bombay, Asia, 1960. x, 161p. 20.00.
HORROBIN, etc.
Essential biochemistry, endoctrinology and nutrition. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 124p. 25.00.
JAIN (J L).
Fundamentals of biochemistry.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand, 2000.672p.100.00.
JASRA (O P).
Textbook of biochemistry.2 vols.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons, 2002.950.00.81 7625 301 4.
MALLETTE (M Frank), etc.
Biochemistry of plants and animals New Delhi, Willey Eastern, 1960.. 568p. 15.00.
MCELROY (William David).
Cellular physiology and biocchemistry. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. viii, 150p. 2.10.
MERTZ (E T).
Eelementary biochemistry. New Delhi, Allied Pacific, 1963. 291p. 10.00.
NAYRAYAN RAO (D).
Biochemistry for medical students. Kakinanda, Medical Educatioon Society, 1969. 565p. 18.00.
PANDEY (S K).
Biochemistry-Functions and classifications.New Delhi,Campus,2001.600.00.
PARTHASARATHY (Suchitra).
Biochemistry-for students.Kumbakonam.60.00.
PATTABIRAMAN (T N).
Concise textbook of biochemistery.Chennai,All India Pub and Distr,1998.85.00.
POWAR and CHATWAL.
Biochemistry.Ed 4.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.150.00.
RAMA RAO (A V S S).
Textbook of biochemistry.Ed.9.New Delhi,UBSPD.2002.x, 580p.245.00.81 7476 380 5.
RAMAKRISHNAN (S).
Biochemistry students manual.Chennai,TR Pub,200p. 140.00.
SANDHU (G S).
Textbook of biochemistry.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002. 595.00.81 87815 80 9.
SEN (K K),et al.
Revision biochemistry for medical students.New Delhi,C B S, 2002.iii,122p.80.00.812390784.
SHARMA (N P).
Biochemistry.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.330p.790.00.
STRYER (Lubert).
Biochemistry. Ed 2.Delhi, CBS, 1986. 249p. 210.00.
TIMMAIAH (S K).
Textbook of biochemistry.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.350.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION, BIOCHEMISTRY REVIEW COMMITEE (1958).
Biochemistry in Indian universities (Report).New Delhi, 1963. x, 70p. 5.00.

574.3 EMBRYOLOGY.

AGARWAL (V K) and VERMA (P S).
Chordate embryology.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 688p.110.00.
AGGARWAL (V K).
Simplified course in chordate embryology and histology.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.175.00.
ARORA and SANDHU.
Embryology.Ed 3.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.240.00.
GURUMURTHY (K G).
Aged in India.New Delhi,Relianace,1997.225.00.
MUTTAGI (P K).
Aging issues and old age care:A global perspective.New Delhi,Classical Pub,1997.200p.215.00.
PULLAIAH (T).
Textbook of embryology of angiosperms.New Delhi,Regency,2001.244p.500.00.
TYAGI (Rajiv),etc.
Encyclopaedia of protocordata.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.
VERMA (P S) and AGARWAL (V K).
Chordate embryology.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.686p. 110.00.
WILLIER (Benjamin H) and OPPENHEIMER (Jane M).
Foundations of experimental embryology. New Delhi. Prentice Hall 1964. 240p. 10.00.
VERMA (P S) and AGGARWAL (V K).
Chordate embryology.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.125.00.
YADAV (P R).
Textbook of embryology.New Delhi,Campus,2001.795.00.

574.4 MORPHOLOGY.

BONNER (John Tyler).
Morphogenesis; an essay on development, Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1965. viii, 296p. 10.00.
JEELANI (Ashrafa).
Cytomorphology.2 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.750.00.(set).
REHMAN (A).
Anatomy of science.Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. 104p. 14.00.

574.5 ECOLOGY.

AARADHANA (P S).
Himalayan ecology.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998.334p.400.00.
AGGARWAL (V K).
Simplified course in ecology and ethology.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.215.00.
ALFRED (J R B) and DASGUPTA (M).
Ecology of Chironomidae from north east hill of India.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1992.99p.110.00.
BHASIN (M K) and MALIK (S L).
Contemporary studies in human ecology.Delhi,Kamla-Raj Enterprises,1998.xix,379p.550.00.
BHASIN (Veena),etc. Eds.
Human ecology in the new millennium.Delhi,Kamla-Raj Enterprises,2001.264p.750.00.8185264287.
BISWAS (K P).
Ecological and fisheries development in wet lands:A study of Chilka Lagoon.Delhi,Daya Pub House,1995.xiii,192p. 450.00.
BRIJ GOPAL,etc.Ed.
Ecology today:An anthology of contemporary ecological research.New Delhi,International Scientific Pub,1998.xvii, 472p.1000.00.
BRIJ GOPAL and BHARDWAJ (N).
Eelements of ecology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 196p. 30.00.
CALLENBACH (E).
Ecology:A pocket guide.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1999.168p. 125.00.
CHADHA (S K),Ed.
Ecological restoration of Himalaya.Jammu Tawi,Jay Kay Bk House,1994.96p.175.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Saibal).
Green Earth.Kolkata,Writers Workshop.100.00.
CHETTI (Daniel D).
Ecology and development:Theological perspectives.Madras, United Evangelical Lutheran Churches in India,1991.x,102p.
DEOLIA (R K).
Medicinal floral ecology in Central India:A case study of Narmada Basin. New Delhi, Classical, 1994, xi, 238p. 190.00.
DIWAN (A P),etc.
Recent advances in environmental ecology.15 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.5972p.12000.00.(set).
DIWAN (A P) and ARORA (D K).
Ecology of freshwater organisms and insects (Recent advances in environmental ecology series-13).New Delhi,Anmol, 1995.399p.650.00.
FAURIE (Claude) & MEDORI (Paul).
Ecology:Science and practice.New Delhi,Oxford & I B H, 2003.250.00.
GADGIL (M) and GUHA (R).
Ecology and equity:The use and abuse of nature in contemporary India.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.xi,213p.150.00.
GADGIL (Madhav).
Ecological journeys:The science and politics of conservation in India.New Delhi,Permanent Black in Association with Ravi Dayal Pubs.,2001.xi,257p.575.00 8178240157.
GARDNER (Robert H), etc.
Scaling relations in experiental ecology.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.352p.995.00.
GUPTA (R K),etc.
Forest ecology:Environment,forests and rainfall.V 3.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.ix,457p.595.00.
HANKS (S L B).
Ecology and the biosphere:Principles and problems.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.228p.450.00.
HOF (J) & BEVERS (M).
Spatial optimization for managed ecosystems.Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.320p.1495.00.81 211 0276 6.
HOF (J) & BEVERS (M).
Spatial optimization in ecological applications.Dehra Dun, Bishe . Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.520p.1495.00.
HOOJA (Hakesh).
Greening the desert:Motivating settlers in the ICNP.Jaipur, Rawat Pubn.2001.296p.575.00.8170336899.
JACOBSON (Susan K).
Conserving wildlife.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.301p.750.00.
JASBIR SINGH,etc.
Geomonitoring of biophysical environment and area development Haryana a study.New Delhi,NBO,1993.viii, 78p.195.00.
KAPOOR (A K) and KAPOOR (Satwanti).
Ecology and man in the Himalayas.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994. xx,250p.350.00.
KHAN (A H) and PANDIT (A K),Ed.
Ecology,environment and energy.Srinagar Univ of Kashmir,1996.407p.600.00.
KLOPEER (P H).
Behavioural aspects of ecology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 166p. 8.40.
KOLAY (Swapan Kumar).
Ecology,economy and tribal development.New Delhi, Mohit, 2002.v,212p.460.00.81 7445 156 0.
KORMONDY (Edward I).
Concepts of ecology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 212p. 8.00.
KUMAR (H D).
General ecology.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xii,648p.450.00.
KUMAR (H D).
Modern concepts of ecology. Ed 7. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 377p. 225.00.
MAHADAVAN (K) and AIYAPPAN (A).
Ecology,economy,matriliny and fertility of Kurichiyas.Delhi, BRPC,1994.130.00.
MARTIN (Julia),Ed.
Ecological responsibility:A dialoque with buddhism.New Delhi,Satguru Pubs,1997.xx,186p.300.00.
MEENA (Ved Prakash).
Desert ecology.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000.xx,195p.495.00.
MISHRA (K C),etc.
Ecology; study of ecosystems.Allahabad,A H Wheeler, 1970. 305p. 12.50.
MISHRA (P C),etc.
Advances in ecology and enviconmental sciences.New Delhi,Ashish,1995.651p.1000.00.
MISHRA (R).Ed.
Progress in ecology. 2 V.New Delhi, Today, and Tomorrow, 1986. 250.00. (per set).
MISHRA (Ramesh Chandra),etc.
Ecology,acculturation and adaptation:A study of Adivasis in Bihar.New Delhi,Sage,1996.272p.300.00.
MOOSE (David).
Rule of water:Statecraft,ecology and collective action in South India.New Delhi,O U P,675.00.
NANDI (S K), etc. Eds.
Role of plant tissue culture in biodiversity conservation and economic development.Nainital,Gyanodaya Prakashan. 1500.00.8185097550.
NARAYAN (R) & KUMAR (J).
Ecology and religion.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.284p. 550.00.81 7629 444 6.
ODUM (E P).
Ecology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
PANDEY (Birendra Nath).
Eco degradation biodiversity and health.New Delhi,Daya Pub., House 2002.ix,335p.680.00.8170352711.
PAPPU (Raghunath S).
Acheulian culture in Peninsular India:An ecological perspec-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tive.New Delhi,D K Printworld,2001.xiv,170p.570.00.81 246 0168 2.
PARTHASARATHY (M D).
Ecology and sociobiology of Indian primutes.Bangalore, Dynaram Pubs,1995.119p.100.00.
PAVLOVOSKY (E S).
Ecological and social problems of agroforestry.New Delhi, Agricole,1995.176p.200.00.
PETERSON (L David) & PARKER (V Thomas).
Ecological scale:Theory and applications.Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.608p.1250.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (P S).
Ecology and sustainable development.New Delhi,National Book Trust,2001.198p.70.00.
RAO (Digumarti Bhaskara).
Earth summit.2 V.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.xiv,898p. 1500.00.(set).
RAWAT (Laxmi).
Changing facets of weather and climate of Doon Valley.Dehra Dun,Forest Res Inst,1998.124p.60.00.
SANDHU (G S).
Textbook of cytology.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.600.00. 81 87815 73 6.
SANTRA (S C).
Ecology:Basic and applied.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.250p. 300.00.
SHARMA (B D).
Ecology and orientalphilosophies in beats.New Delhi,Anmol, 2000.vii,288p.600.00.
SHARMA (U P).
Ecology,conservation and management of Kawar Lake:A major tropical wetland of South east Asia.Bhagalpur,UP Sharma,1995.189p.
SHASHI KUMAR.
Human ecology.New Delhi,Phoenix,2000.viii,353p.750.00.
SHUKLA (R S) and CHANDEL (P S).
Plant ecology.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.334p.70.00.
—Plant ecology and soil science.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.Ed 10.95.00.
SINGH (Arun Kumar).
Ecology and land use pattern in Gudalur Taluk,Nilgiris:A geographical study.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1991.xii,107p.152.00.
SINGH (K S).
Identity ecology,social organisation,economy linkage and development process:A quantitative profile.Delhi,OUP,1996. 1747p.1950.00.
SINGH (S K).
Dictionary of ecology and environment.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.350.00.
SPONSEL (Leslie E),Etc.
Tropical deforestation:The human dimension by Thomas N Headland & Robert C Bailey.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.352p.950.00.
SURENDRA SINGH & KAR (Amal),Eds.
Desertification control:in the arid ecosystem of India for sustainable development.Jodhpur,Agrobios,2001.9,393p. 1200.00.8177540270.
TEWARI (D N).
Desert eco system.Dehra Dun,Intl Bk Distr,1994.x,351p. 1250.00.
TRIVEDI (P R),etc.
Concepts in environment.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.208p. 350.00.
VANNUCCI (M).
Ecological readings in the Veda:Matter,energy,life.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1994.216p.225.00.
VANUCCI (M).
Ecological readings in the Veda:Matter-energy-life.New Delhi,DK Printworld,216p.300.00.
VATSAULIYA (P K).
Ecological studies on jhum fallows with particular reference to soil fauna.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1993. 120.00.
VERMA (P S) & AGGARWAL (V K).
Concept of ecology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.78.00.
VERMA (P S) and AGARWAL (V K).
Environmental biology:Principle of ecology.Ed 4.New Delhi, S Chand,2000.600p.90.00.
VIR SINGH,etc,Ed.
Ecological carnage in the Himalaya.Dehra Dun,IBD,1995.vii, 177p.350.00.
WALLACE (Bruce) and ADRIAN (M).
Adaptation. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. 128p. 2.10.

574.8 MICROSCOPIC BIOLOGY

SINGHAL (V) and ARORA (C K).
Recent advances in cell biology.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1995. 1915p.3000.00.(set).

574.87 CYTOLOGY.

AGARWAL (V K).
B.Sc. Cell biology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.115.00.81 219 1980 0.
AMBROSE (E J) and EASTY (Dorothy M).
Cell biology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 500p. Illus. 55.00.
BURKE (Jack D).
Cell biology.Calcutta,Scientific Bk Agency,1970.xvi,343p. 45.00.
COCHN (Norman S)
Elements of cytology. Ed. 2. Delhi, Freeman Bk Co, 1979. 495p. 45.00.
DNYANSAGAR (V R).
Cytology and genetics. New Delhi, Tata McGaraw Hill, 1986. xi, 395p. 39.00.
GOSWAMI (H K).
Fractical cytology applied genetics and hiostatistics. Bombay, Himalayaa, 1986. xvi, 259p. 125.00.
GUPTA (P K).
Cytology. Meerut, Meenakashi, 1967. 212p. 4.00.
JOHNSON (Lewys).
Cell biology.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.375p.575.00.
KARP (Gerald).
Cell biology.Ed 2. New Delhi, York, McGraw Hill Bk Co, 1985. xiii, 898p.
MCELROY (William D).
Cell physiology and biochemistry Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. viii, 152p. illus. 7.50.
POWER (C B).
Essentials of cytology.Ed 16.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.90.00.
—Cell biology. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. xv, 782p. 60.00.
ROBERTIS.
Cell and molecular biology. Ed 8. Bombay, KM Varghese, 1987. 275.00.
REIGER (R), et al.
Glossary of genetics and cytogenetics. New Delhi, Narosa, 647p. 145.00.
ROGHER (Kemp).
Cell division and heredity. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 4.00.
SANDHU (G S).
Molecular cell biology.New Delhi,Campus,2002.500.00.81 87815 96 5.
SWANSON (Clar Pontius).
Cell. New Delhi, Macmcillan, 1957. 607p. 16.00.
VERMA (P S) & AGGARWAL (V K).
Concept of cell biology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.85.00.
VERMA (P S) and AGARWAL (V K).
Cell biology, genetics, evolution and ecology.Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 40.00.
—Cytology.Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.584p.110.00.
VERMA (P S) and AGRAWAL (V K).
Cytology.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.584p.110.00.81 219 0814 0.
VERMA (P S) & AGGARWAL (V K).
Molecular biology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.75.00.
VISHWA MATH.
Cell biology.Ed. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 192p. 20.00.

574.9 NATURAL HISTORY AND BIOGEOGRAPHY

HARMER (S F) and SHIPLEY (A E).
Cambridge natural history. 10 V.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. Various pagings. 720.00.

574.92 MARINE BIOLOGY.

BARENDSE (R J).
Arabian Seas:The Indian Ocean world of the seventeenth century.New Delhi,Vision Bks.,2002.595.00.
BHARGAVA (Gopal).
Marine ecosystems.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.336p. 795.00.
DUTTA (Jyotirmoy),Ed.
Dawn of modern marine science in India:Collection of papers of natural history.Kolkata,Asiatic Society,2001.xxiii,599p. 1500.00.8172361068.
EXARATNE (S U K),etc.
Coastal conservation through enterprise at Rekawa Lagoon, Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Kalpavriksh and Intl. Instt. of Environment and Development,2000.70p.60.00.
JONES (S)
Bibliography of the Indian Ocean, Cochin, Marine Biological Association, 1971. 573p. 150.00.
JAMES (P S B R),Ed.
Recent aadvances in marine biology:Dr S Jone's 70th birthday commemoration volume. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1986. xxx, 591p. 495.00.
MATHEW (K J), Ed.
Code list of common marine living resources of the Indian seas.Cochin,National Marine Living Resources Data Centre, 2000.ix,110p.
PRASAD (S N).
Marine biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.750.00.
RAO (S R).
Marine archaeology in India.New Delhi,Pub Div,2001.255p. 600.00.
RAVINDER NATH (P).
Biology and seasonal distribution of the pelagic food fishes of Travancore Coast.Trivandrum. Kerala, Univ. 1966. iv, 140p. Unpriced.
SAHOO (Dinabandhu) & PANDEY (Prem Chand).
Advances in marine and Antarctic scinece.New Delhi,APH, 2002.442p.1995.00.
SMITH (W D).
Marine auxiliary machinery.Ed 6.New Delhi,Aditya Books, 350.00.
THOMPSON (Mary Frances),etc.
Biology of benthis marine organisms. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. 635p.
UMMERKUTTY (A N P).
Science of the Oceans.New Delhi,NBT,2002.138p.38.00. 81 237 0465 2.

575 ORGANIC BIOLOGY.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of-), READING MATERIAL PROJECT.
Significant writing on life and man. Bomaby, Asia, 1963. xii, 69p. 5.00.
—Story of life. Aligarh, Univ, 1965. xiv, 214p. 12.00.
ARORA (M P).
Cytogenetic and evolution. ASR 348p. 45.00.
BHAMRAH and CHATURVEDI.
Organic evolution.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.360p.300.00.
DOBZHANSKY (Theodosins Grigrievich).
Evolution, genetics and man. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1971. 398p. 18.00.
DODSON (Edward O).
Evolution; process and product. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 368p. 12.00.
ENOCH (H).
Evolution or creation. Madras, Union of Evangelical Student of India, 1966. 172p. 5.00.
GAKHAR (S K) and MISHRA (S N),Ed.
Recent trends in developmental biology.New Delhi, Himalaya,1999.242p.350.00.
MOODY (Paul Amos).
Introduction to evolution. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1979. 527p. 55.00.
MORGAN (Thomas).
Scientific basis of evolution. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. 286p. 450.00.
RANDHAWA (M S), etc.
Evolution of life. New Delhi, CSIR, 1969. 360p. 45.00.
SAVAGE (J M).
Evolution. New Delhi, American Pub. Co., 1970. 160p. 4.50.
SEN (T M), Ed.
Organic evolution. New Delhi, NISI, 1955. viii, 308p. 12.50.
SIMPSON (George Gaylord).
Meaning of evolution; a study of the history of life and of its significane for man. Calcutta, Orford IBH, 1969. xvi, 364p. 10.00.
—Principles of animals taxonomy. Calcutta, Oxford IBH. xiv, 257p. 10.00.
STEBBINGS (G Ledyard).
Processes of organic evoltulon. New Delhi, PHI, 1979. 269p. 20.00.
STEBBING (G L).
Process of organic evolution. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 208p. 8.00.
VARMA (P S) & AGGARWAL (V K).
Concept of evolution.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.45.00.

575. 1 GENETICS

AGARWAL (V K) and VERMA (P S).
Genetics. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 592p. 20.00.
AHLUWALIA (Kavita Bhutani)
Genetics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1985. xii, 372p. 41.00.
ALTENBURG (E).
Genetics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 512p. 15.00.
ARORA (M P).
Genetics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 125.00.
ARORA and SANDHU.
Genetics.Ed 4.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.175.00.
ASLAM (M S).
Genetics-behavioural and molecular.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.475.00.
BHAMRAH (H S) and CHATURVEDI.
Textbook of genetics.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.360p.400.00.
BONNER (David M).
Heredity. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. xvi, 112p. 2.10.
DOBZHANSKY (Theodosins Grigorievich).
Genetics and the origin of species. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Oxford

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IBH, 1964p. xii, 360p. 10.00.
GARDNER (Eldon J).
Principles of genetics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1972. 386p. 15.00.
GOPAALAKRISHNAN.
Introduction to genetics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 75.00.
GUPTA (P K).
Genetics. Meerut, Rastogi, 1986. 659p. 49.50.
HALDANE (J B S).
Physiological variation and evolution. Baroda, M S Univ., 1960. 16p. 00.60.
–Unity and diversity of life. Ed 2. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1965. 84p. 1.00.
HARTMAN (Philip E) and SUSKIND (Sigmund P).
Gene action. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 176p. 6.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Genetics today.New Delhi,NBT,2002.242p.61.00.81 237 1787 3.
KEMP (Roger).
Cell division and heredity. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 47p. 4.00.
KHANNA (S S).
Genetics, heredity and evolution. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1970. viii, 303p. 10.00.
LURWUIN (Paul).
Green phonix.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 2002.240p.550.00.
MCKUSICK (Victor A).
Human genetics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. xviii, 221p. illus. 8.00.
MITRA (Sandhya).
Genetics:A blueprint of life.New Delhi,TMH,1994.1052p. 265.00.
MULLER (Augustus).
Studies in genetics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 618p. 8.00.
NAIR (K P G) & ACHAR (K P).
Textbook of genetics & evolution.Ed.2.Delhi,Konark,2002. 356p.120.00.
PARASHER (Y K).
Neurobiology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.625.00.
PHUNDAN SINGH.
Elements of genetics.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.120.00.
–Objective genetics and plant breeding.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.95.00.
POWAR (C B).
Genetics.3 V.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
PRAMOD KUMAR.
Genes.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.365p.575.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Evolutionary biology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 450.00.
REEVE (E C R),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of genetics.2 V.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2002.1000p.5450.00.(set).81 86830 43 x.
SEMINAR ON CHROMOSOME; ITS STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION (Calcutta) (1968).
Proceedings. Calcutta, 1969. 384p. 70.00.
SETH (Praveen Kumar) and SETH (Swadesh),Ed.
Human genetics:New perspectives.New Delhi,Omega Scientific Pub,1994.viii,260p.1200.00.
SHUKLA (R S) and CHANDEL (P S).
Cytogenetics,evolution and plant breeding.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.568p.90.00.
SINGH (B D).
Fundamentals of genetics.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001. 200.00.
SINGLETON (W Ralph).
Elementary genetics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. xiv, 482p. 12.50.
SRIVASTAVA (Sharad),etc.
Recent advances in genetics.8 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 2768p.5500.00.
–Selected problems in genetics.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 978p.2000.00.
STAHL (Franklin William).
Mechanics of inheritance. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. xviii, 216p. illus. 8.00.
VERMA (Ishwar C), Ed.
Genetic research in India. New Delhi, Sagar, 1986. xi, 262p. 195.00.
VERMA (P S), etc.
Genetics. Ed 8. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.592p.110.00.
VERMA (P S) & AGGARWAL (V K).
Cell biology,genetics,evolution & ecology.Ed.14.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.290.00.
VERMA (P S) & AGGARWAL (V K).
Concept of genetics, human genetics & eugenes.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.70.00.
WINCHISTER (A M).
Genetics. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1969. 512p. 12.00.
YADAV (P R).
Textbook of genetics.New Delhi,Campus,2001.650.00.

576 MICROBIOLOGY

ARORA (C K) and SINGHAL (V).
Cell.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.xii,384p.600.00.
BURNETT (G W) and SCHERP (H W).
Oral mijcrobiology and infectious disease. New Delhi, Ooford IBH, 1965. 1003p. 20.00.
DUBEY (R C) and MAHESHWARI (D K).
Textbook of microbiology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.692p. 200.00.
EDWARDES (J C) and SINGH (R B).
Inktroduction to microbiology. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1970. 257p. 9.50.
GUPTA (Rajni) and MUKERJI (K G).
Microbial technology.New Delhi,APH,2001.233p.1500.00.
KRISHNAN (A).
Agro's dictionary of microbiology.Bikaner,Agro Botanica, 1990.150.00.
MUKERJI (K G),etc.Ed.
Concepts in applied microbiologies and biotechnology.New Delhi,Aditya Books,1996.319p.1150.00.
PARASHER (Y K).
Microbiology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.450.00.
–Modern microbiology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 475.00.
PHONDKE (Bal).
Microbe saga.New Delhi,NBT,2002.174p.50.00.81 237 2098 x.
PNADALA (Narayan Govindan).
Elementary microbiology. Trivandrum, 1963. x, 228p.
POWAR (C B) and DAGINAWALA (H F).
General microbiology. 2 V.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000. 335.00.(set).
PRASAD (S N).
Applied microbiology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000. 650.00.
PUROHIT (S S).
Fundamentals of micro-biology. Bikaner, Agro Botanical Pub, 1987. 150.00.
PUROHIT (S S).
Microbiology. Pt I. Bikaner, Agro Botanical, 1986. 125.00.
SEELEY (Hary) and VANDEMARK (Paul).
Microbes in action; a laboratory manual of microbiology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 384p. 6.00.
SISTROM (W R).
Microbial life. New Delhi, Amerind, 1970. 160p. 4.50.
SRIVASTVA (Manish L).
Physico chemical and microbiological characters of water.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2002.ix,166p.350.00. 8170352673.
SRIVASTAVA (S) and SINGAL (V).
Cellular microbiology (Recent trends in micro organisms series).New Delhi,Anmol,1995.v,422p.800.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S) and SINGHAL (V).
Eukaryotic microbiology (Recent trends in micro organisms series).New Delhi,Anmol,1995.v,422p.800.00.
TEWARI (J P),etc.
New approaches in microbial ecology.New Delhi,Aditya Bks,1250.00.
VERMA (P S) & AGGARWAL (V K).
Concept of molecular biology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 55.00.
WALTER (William G), etc.
General microbiology. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. x, 405p. 10.00.
WEDBERG (Stanley E).
Microbes and you. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1966. x, 439p. 7.00.

576.6 VIRUS

BISWAS (S B) and BISWAS (Amita).
Introduction of viruses.Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.65.00.
EHSANULLAH.
Viruses Vs animals. Hyderabad, Seven Seas, 1962. vi, 108p. 2.00.
RISHI NARAYAN,etc.
Virology in the tropics.New Delhi,Malhotra Pub House,1994. xxxi,769p.750.00.
SADASIVAN (T S), Ed.
Plant and animal viruses. New Delhi, NISI, 1963. 248p. 19.37.

578.4 MICROSCOPES IN BIOLOGY

GRIMSTONE (A Y).
Electron microscope in biology. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 54p. 4.00.

578.76 AQUATIC BIOLOGY.

ARVIND KUMAR,Ed.
Ecology and ethology of aquaticbiota.2 V.New Delhi, Daya Pub. House,2002.xii,487p.3200.00.(set).8170352916.
HOSETTI (B B) & ARVIND KUMAR.
Textbook of applied aquatic biology.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2002.xiv,393p.200.00.81 7035 277 0.
UNNI (K Sandaran).
Conservation and management of aquatic ecosystems.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2002.xii,194p.450.00.81 7035 290 8.

579 COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN

579.2 PRESERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN

GROSSMAN (James Daniexls).
Embalming by intravascular injection. New Delhi, ICAR, 2959.14p. 00.50.
SATTYAMURTI (S).
Preservation of biological specimen. Baroda, M S Univ, 1965. viii,

580 BOTANICAL SCIENCES

PATHYE (M D),etc.
Botany:Towards 2000 AD.Nagpur,Dattsons,1995.xxiii,280p. 550.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N S).
Botany question bank.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.394p.110.00.

580.74.BOTANICAL EXHIBITS.

BHATIA (Kanawalnain) and PARASHAR (A N).
Elements of botany. Jullundur, Krishna Bros., Ed 4. Jullundur, Krishna Bros., 171. 464p. 12.50.
CHANDRSEKHAR (M S).
Botany in Indian museum. Baroda, M S Univ., 1970. 88p. 2.00.

581 BOTANY

ABRAHAM (N).
Botany. Madras, Little Flowers, 1956. 244p. 3.75.
AGARWAL (S B).
Practical botany. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1991. 35.00.
ANAND (P L).
Intermiediate botany made easy. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1970. 270p. 8.00.
ANANDARAO (B).
Textbook of botany. Nagpur, Saroj Prakashan, 1973. 293p. 12.50.
JAIN (S K).
Contribution to ethnobotany of India.Ed 3.Jodhpur,Scientific,1997.475.00.
RELFOUR (J H).
Strcutrual and morphological botany. New Delhi, SBW Pub, 1991, ix, 357p. 400.00.
BERGEN (J Y).
Fundamentals of botany. New Delhi, Arihant.2001.495.00.
BILGRAMI (K S), etc.
Fundamentals of botany. New Delhi, Vani Educational Bks. 1985. 706p. 55.00.
BIR (S S).Ed.
Aspects of plant science. V IX: Essays on plant cytogenetics in India.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1987. 350p. 245.00.
BIR (S S).
Percpectives in plant sciences in India. New Delhi, Jagminder Book Agency, 1990. 280p. 295.00.
BOLS (Harold C).
Plant kingdom.Ed. 3. New Delhi, Prentic Hall, 1971. 128p. 2.50.
BONELLY (Daniella J).
Glossary of plant tissue culture.Dehra Dun, International Boodk Dsitr, 1989. 141p. 175.00.
BOODLE (L A) and SINNOTT (E W).
Botany and plant science.2 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.726p.1200.00.(set).
–Student handbook of botany and plant science.New Delhi, Atlantic,1995.742p.1290.00.(set).
BOSE (G C).
Handbook of Indian botany.New Delhi,Atlantic,1991.384p. 400.00.
BOSE (Jagdis Chunder).
Life movements in plants.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1993.xii, 2520.80.00.81 85557 19 5.
BOWER (F O).
Botany of living plants. 2. V.New Delhi, Arihant, 1990. xiii, 580p. 600.00. (set).
BRIMBLE (L J F).
General textbook of botany.Delhi, Akashdeep, 1990. 504p. 500.00.
BROWN (W H).
Plant kingdom. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 880p. 14.25.
BURBIDGE (F W).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Handbook of plants.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992.630p.655.00.
BURKILL (Isaac Henry).
Chapters on the history of botany in India. Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India,1965.xi, 245p. 5.50.
BURNS (W),etc.
Some wild plants of Bombay residency.Delhi, Periodical Experts Bk Agency, 1991. iv, 34p. 125.00.
CHAUHAN (D K S).
Systematic botany V 2: Angiosperms. Lucknow, Shashidhar Malaviya Prakashan, 1969. 150p. 8.50.
CHAUHAN (S V S) and SINGH (K P),Ed.
Some aspects of research in applied botany.Jaipur, Printwell,2000.313p.900.00.
CHOPRA (G L) and KOCHAR (P L).
Botany; a textbook for pre-medical first year B Sc classes. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1962. iv, 402p. 9.00.
—Intermediate botany. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1964. 510p. 1.00.
—pre-medical botany. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1964. 302p. 6.00.
COULTER (J M).
Paint structures. Jaipur, Arihant, 1988. viii, 248p. 400.00.
COULTER (John Gaylord).
Fundamentals of plant science.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 480p.725.00.
DATTA (Atul Chandra).
Botany for degree stundents. Bombay, OUP, 1970. xviii, 889p. 18.75.
—Class book of botany.Calcutta, OUP, 1971. xxvi, 499p. 10.50.
—Pratical notebook of botany. BOmbay, OUP,1970. 78p. illus, 2.60.
DATTA (Subhas Chandra).
Handbook of systematic botany. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xv, 562p. 18.00.
DELEVORYAS (Theodore).
Plant diversification. new Delhi, American Pub Co, 1970. 160p. 5.00.
DEY (S C).
Growing flowers in pots.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.ix,132p. 100.00.
DHIR (K K) and SAREEN (T S),Ed.
Frontiers in plant science research.Delhi,Bhagwati Enterprises, 1994.xv,356p.800.00.
DODD (John D).
From and function in plants.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1962. 233p. 10.00.
DONDE (Misa S).
Fundamental of biology. V 1. Botany.Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1965. xiii, 175p. 5.50.
DUTTA (A C).
Botany.Ed 5.Calcutta,OUP, 1986. xx, 909p. 55.00.
—Botany for degree students.Ed 6.New Delhi,OUP,1995. 734p.235.00.
DUTTA (Sukanya).
Social life of plants.New Delhi,NBT,2000.45.00.
FAHN (A),Ed.
Plant anatomy.Ed 4.New Delhi,Aditya Books,2000.695.00.
FARMER (J Bretland.).
Pratical intorduction to the study of botany:Flowering plants. Jaipur, Arihant, 1990. viii, 276p. 275.00.
FAROOQI (M I H).
Plants of the Quran. Lucknow, Sidrah Pub, 1990. 150.00.
FRISCH (F E) and SALISBURY).
Indroduction ot the study of platns. New Delhi, Arihand. 495.00.
FRISTCH (F E) and SALISBURY (E J).
Manual of plants. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1971. viii, 397p. 500.00.
FULLER (Harry J).
University botany.Jaipur,Arihant,1994.592p.900.00.
FULLER (H J) and TIPPO (O).
College botany. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 993p. 16.00.
GAGER (S C).
Fundamentals of botany. Jaipur, Pointer, 1990. 640p. 480.GALSTON (A W).
Life of the green plant. New Delhi, PHI, 1969. 128p. 3.00.
GANGULEE (H C) and KAR (A K).
College botany. V 2. Calcutta, New Central Bk Agency, 1985. xiv, 1184p. 100.00.
GANGULEE (Hirendra Chandra),etc.
College botany. V 1.Ed 6.Calcutta, New Central Bk Agency, 1986. xii, 971.85.00.
GAHGULI (H C),etc.
College botany, Calcutta, Books and Allied, 1964. Various Pagings. 30.00.
GANGULY (D N).
Short studies in botany.Calcutta, Bookland, 1966. 212p. 5.50.
GARG (O P).
Textbook of practical botany. Delhi, Ranjit, 1962. vi, 274p. 4.50.
GHAN (S P).
Families at a glance (for three year degree course).Khamgaon, P D Ghan, 1961. xii, 32p. 1.00.
GLEASON (Henry A) & CRONQUIST (Aruthur).
Natural geography of plants.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.viii,420p.1950.00.
GOSWAMI (Pramatha Nath).
Introductory botany (for pre university course). Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1960. viii, 122p. 6.00.
GREWAL (R C).
Dictionary of botany.New Delhi,Campus,2001.400.00.
GROVER (J).
Catalogue a cainozoic plants. New Delhi, International Bks and Peridicals Supply Service, 1985. 950.00.
GUPTA (M N).
Textbook of college botany;Gymnosperms.Agara, Shivalal Agrawala, 1970. 212p. 7.50.
GUPTA (R N).
Essentials botany made easy. New Gwawlior, Kitab, Ghar, 1964. xiv, 173p. 4.50.
GUPTA (Raj Kumar).
Systematic botany.Ed 3. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. 575p. 22.50.
—Textbook of systematic botany. Delhi, Atma, Ram, 1972. viii, 609p. 22.00.
HAJRA (P K) and JAIN (S K).
Botany of Kaziranga and Manas.Dehra Dun,Surya Intl,1996.301p.1200.00.
HANDA (A K) and SHARMA (R C).
Textbook of botany.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1988.30.00.
HANSEN 'Herbert C)and CHURCHILL (Etan D).
Plant community. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1961. 232p. 13.00.
HOOKER (J D).
Botany. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1971. 55p. 8.00.
HYLANDER (C J).
World of plant life. 2 V.Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. 495.00 (set).
INDIA ,BOTANICAL SURVEY.
Exotic flora of Kodaikanal plant hills.Delhi, Manaager of Pub, 1969. vi, 241p. 11.50.
INDIA FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Forest flora of the Chakrata, Dehra Dun and Saharanpur forest divisions, Uttar Pradesh.Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. xx, Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. xx, 593p. 6.00.
INDIA,SOUTHERN FOREST RANGER'S COLLEGE.
Handbook on the description of trees, shrubs, and some important herbs of the forests of the Southern States for the use of the Sothern Forest Rangers college Coimbatore.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. vi, 663p. 12.50.
INDIAN BOTANICAL SOCIETY (Lucknow).
Hostory of Botanical research in India, Burma and Ceylon. 4 Pts.
—Pts 1.Mycology and plant pathology by SN Dasgupta. 1958. vi, 118p. 5.00.
—Pt 2. Systematic botany of angiosperms by H Santapau. 195p. 4.20.
—Pt 3. Palaeobotany by AR Rao. 1958. viii, 57p. 4.00.
—Pt 4.Floral anatomy by V Puri. vi, 31p. 3.50. Lucknow.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SCIENIFIC AND INDUSTIRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review on botanical manographs. New Delhi, CSIR. 1966.46.00.
IVIMEY (C) and MCLEAN (R C).
Textbook of theoretical botany. 2 V.New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1990. xx, 106p. 900.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Pre-medical botany. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. 32p. 7.50.
JAIN (S K) and MUDGAL (V).
Handbook of ethnobotany.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.xi,399p. 595.00.
JANAKI (K Kumari).
Textbook of botany. Madras, National Publishing Co.
JAQUES (H E).
Plant families:How to know them? Entire plant kingdom. Bikaner, Agro Botanical, 1989. 174p. 175.00.
JHA (Upendra Narayan).
Pocket guide to botany. Sahara, 1958. x, 102p. 1.63.
JOHRI (B M),Ed.
Botany in India:History and progress.2 V.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1994.1900.00.(set).
JOHRI (R M),etc. Ed.
Seminar on morphology, anatomy and embryology of land plants.Delhi, Univ, 1969. 100p.
—Seminar on plant Cell, tissue and organ cultures.Delhi, Univ, 1969. 87p.
JOSHI (G U).
Elements of botany.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 352p. 9.00.
KAKRALYA (B L) & AHUJA (Ishita).
Transgenic plants:promise or danger.Jodhpur,Agrobios, 2001.266p.595.00.
KAPIL (R N).
Textbook on fundamentals of botany.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.130.00.
KHANNA (R K).
College botany.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1969. 600p. 17.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Practical botany.Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. viii, 256p. 5.00.
KING (George).
Second century of new and rare Indain plants.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1972. 80, 93p. illus, 250.00.
KING (G) and BRUHL (P).
Century of new and rare Indian plants. New Delhi, Today, and Tomorrow, 1971. 77p.illus. 250.00.
KRISHNA PILLAI (N) and NAYAR (K R Purusttaman).
Pre-university biology (botany). Trivandrum,HP Bhandar, 1956. iv, 60p. 1.25.
KSIRSAGAR (G R and BELEKAR (C S).
Plant life.Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1962. viii, 204p. 4.50.
KSHIRSAGAR (G R) and RAJE (Y B).
Botany. Poona, Continental Prakashan, 1973. 166p. 10.00.
LIFCO.
Botany. Madras, Little Flower, 1956. 244p. 3.75.
LINDLEY (John).
Elements of botany:Structural physiological systematical and medical.Delhi,Biotech Books,1997.292p.580.00.
LINDLEY (John).
Encyclopaedia or the treasury of botany of the vegetable kingdom with which in incorporated a glos of botanical term. Delhi,Low Price Pub,1996.xx,1352p.300.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA, Ed.
Adavancing frontirs, of plant sciences. V 27-28.Delhi, Impex India, 1971. 80.00.
MAHADEVAPPA (M).
Parthenium.Mysore,Univ,1996.66p.60.00.
MAHESHWARI (P) and KAPIL (R N).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of botany.Calcuta, Indian Science Congress Association, 1963. 178p.
MAJUMDAR (Girja Prasad),Ed.
Progress of science in India.Sec. 6.Botany, 1939-50. New Delhi, NISI, 1957. viii, 263p. 10.62.
MATHUR (R C).
Systematic botany (families).Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1959. 225p. 10.00.
MCLEN (R C). and IVIMICY (W R).
Textbook of theoretical botany. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 900.00.
MEHRA and KHANNA.
Plant psychology.Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. 300p. 10.00.
MITRA (J N).
Introduction to systematic botany and ecology.Calcutta, World, 1964. xii, 695p. 28.50.
—Studies in botany.Calcutta, Moulik Lib, 1960. viii, 559p. 18.00.
MOLISCH (Hans).
Influence of one plant on another,allelopathy.edited by S S Narwal,translated by Linda J La Fleur & M A Bari Mallik. Jodhpur,Scientific Pubs.,2001.xxiii,132p.475.00. 8172332858.
MUKERGI (K G),Ed.
Advances in botany:Vol 1:Assistant editor Binny Mathur,BP Chamola and P Chitralekha.Delhi,Himalaya,1996.xxiii, 396p.800.00.
MUKHERJEE (H) and GANGULI (A K).
General botany.Ed 2.Calcutta, New Bookstall, 1957. x, 806p. 25.00.
MUKHERJEE (M)and GANGULI (A K).
Plant group. Calcutta, Central Bk Depot. 1962. xii, 815p. 27.00.
MUKHERJEE (Nirmalendu).
Introduction to plant anatomy.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.60.00.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
College botany.Pt III.Calcutta, New Delhi, Central Book Agency, 1984.400p. 40.00.
MUKERJI (K G).
Glimpses in botany.New Delhi,APH,2000.460p.1500.00.
MUKUNDAN (U).
Botany:A new approach.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1997. 650.00.
MUKUNDAN (U).
Practical manual of botany Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1997. 75.00.
NAG (T N).
Expanding horizons in botanical research. New Delhi, Arihant. 400.00.
NAGAR (Shantilal).
Botanical and medicinal plants:As depicted in ancient texts,art and archaeology from dawn of civilization to the modern age.2 V.Delhi,BRPC,2000.xxxi,500p.4000.00.(set).
NAIR (P K K),Ed.
Aspects of plant sciences.14 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomor-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

row, 1992. 50.00.(per V).
NARAYANAN (C R).
Textbook of botany. Madras, Seshachalam, 1956.viii, 278p. 3.25.
NARAYANARAO (B N).
Aid to botany morphology of higher and lower plants, psychology, taxonomy, evolution, Mysore, R Krishnaswami, 1957. xiv, 285p. 4.00.
NARAYANASWAMI (R V).
Outlines of botany:Intermediate botany. Madras,S Vishawanathan, 1969. 12p. 16.00.
NATH (Rainvder).
Comprehensive college botany.Pt New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990. 75.00.
–Modern college botany. Pt I.Ed 2. New Delhi, Kalayani, 1992. 65.00.
–Modern college biology. Pt II. Ed New Delhi, Kalayni, 1992. 60.00.
OLIVER (Daniel).
Study of Indian botany. New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.410p. 595.00.
PANDAY (B P).
B Sc first year bontany.New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 40.00.
PANDEY (B P).
College botany V 1 Algae, fungi plant pathology and bryopyta.V 2.Pteridophyta,gymnosperms and palaeobotany.Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.340.00.(set).
–Plant anatomy.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.656p.110.00.
–Simplified course in botany.Pt I.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 200.00.
–Textbook of botany:The fungi. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 356p. 20.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Modern practical botany.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,1998. 390,416p.180.00.(set).
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany:Angiosperms (Taxonomy,anatomy, economic botany and embryology).New Delhi,S Chand, 1998. Ed 4.830p.105.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany-Pteridophyta. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 256p. 15.00.
PANDEY (S N) and TRIVEDI (P S).
Textbook of botany. V 1. New Delhi, Vani Educational Books, 1986. 531p. 50.00.
PANDEY (S N), etc.
Textbook of botany V.2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 492p. 50.00.
PARTHASRATHI (S V) and CHANDRASEKHARAN (S N).
Pre-university botany. Madras, Varadachary. 1956. 118p. 3.50.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany-Bryophyta. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 224p. 15.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany bryptogames:Algae, fungi,lichens, bryophyta and pteridopyta.New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 214p. 55.00.
PANDEY (S N) and SEEMA.
Treatise on objective botany.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.800p. 245.00.
PEACH (K) and TRACEY (M V).
Modern methods of plant analysis. V 1-7.New Delhi, Narosa, 5950.00.
PERIYAWMAMI (K).
Textbook of botany.Madras, National Pub Co, 1965. viii, 149p. 3.50.
PFLEIDERGER (I).
Glimpses into the life of Indian plants:An elementary Indian botany.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.vii, 205p.495.00.
–Handbook of Indian botany.Ed 3.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1994.293p.495.00.
PUROHIT (S S) and KARAN SINGH.
Plant productivity under environment stress.Bikaner,Agro Botanical,1995.423p.990.00.
RAJAMANICKAM (C),Ed.
Biological macro-molecular structure and function. New Delhi, Today, and Tomorrow, 1984.395.00.
RAJE (Y B).
Basic botany.Poona, Continental, 1967. viii, 323p. 5.00.
–Botnay. Calcutta, Continental 1959.iv, 348p. 7.50.
RAHE (Y B) and SAHARE (M L).
Elementary botany.Poona,Continental, 1967. viii, 270p. 5.00.
RAI (M K),etc,Ed.
Integrated management of plant resources.Jodhpur,Scientific,2000.xiii,410p.650.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G K)and RAMARAO (K).
Elments of botany. Madras, Rochouse, 1959. 100p. 3.00.
RAMARO (T S).
B Sc botany. V 3.Guntur.Commerical Literaure Co, 1962. viii, 363p. 6.75.
RAMASWAMI (S N) and RAMARAO (T S).
Pre-university botnay.Gumtur, Commerical Literature Co,1959. 1959. viii, 284p. 4.00.
RANGACHARI (Rai Bahadur K).
Manual of botany. New Delhi, Atlantic,1994.386p.575.00.
RAO (D N).
Percpectives in environmental botany. V 1. Lucknow, Print, House, 1986. 350.00.
RAO (K N).
Economic botany. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1967. 114p. 2.00.
RAO (K N) and PARTHA (T S).
Outlines of plant psychology.New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 459p. 10.00.
RAO (V S).
Botany for first year students. Ed 4. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1958. 111p. 2.00.
RAVINDER NATH.
Comprehensive college botany.3 Pts.Ed 4.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1997.465.00.(set).
–Modern college botany.3 V.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000. 490.00.
RICKETT (Harold William).
Invitation to botany. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. 353p. 350.00
RIDLEY (Henry N).
Dispersal of plants through out the world. Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahedrapal Singh, 1990. xx, 744p. 950.00.
SAHAI and SAXENA.
Practical botany.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1970. 150p. 4.00.
SAHNI (K C),Ed.
Advances in plant sciences research.Vol 2.Dehra Dun,IBDM, 1994.vi,233p.495.00.
SAHANI (K L).
Textbook of botany. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. viii, 410p. 10.00.
SAHU (Radha Nath).
Botany for degree studens. Calcutta, Merit Pubs, 1962. viii, 254p. 12.00.
SAMBAMURTHY (A V S S).
Textbook of botany.V 2.Delhi,Konark,1998.512p.100.00.
SANTAPU (H).
Common trees.New Delhi,NBT,1995.118p.21.00.
SAWHENY (C L).
Practical botany. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 177p. 3.50.
SARABHAI (K P).
Practical bontany.Agara Adarsh Prakashan, 1962. viii, 224p. 10.00.
SCOT (George D).
Plant symbiosis. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 56p. 4.00.
SEMINAR ON RECENT ADVANCES IN PROBLEMS ON GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF PLANTS (Panjab University)(1965).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1967. 292p. 25.00.
SESHADRI (T R),Ed.
Recent advances in plant polyphenolies. New Delhi, NISI, 1965. 200p. 10.00.
SHERIAR (K C)and DESHPANDE (S R).
Textbook of botany.Ed 5. Surat, Gajanan Pustakalaya, 1965. iv, 220p. 4.00.
SHERIAR (K C) and DUBHASH (P J).
College botany. Bombay, Macmillan, 1969. 221p. 10.00.
SINGH (S R).
Objective botany.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.190.00.
–Objective botany for medical entrance examinations.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.500p.165.00.
SIRCAR (Sourindra Mohan).
Plant hormone research in India. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agriculutral Research, 1971. 264p. 12.50.
SOLEREDER (Hans).
Systematic and anatomy of the dicotyledons:A handbook for laboratories of pure and applied botany. 2 V. New Delhi, Ajay Bk Service, 1986. 1500.00. (per set).
SONI (Prafulla) and SRIVASTAVA (Ajit K).
Landmarks of botany in India.Dehra Dun,Surya Pubs,2000.xxxvii,226p.750.00.
SRIVASTAVA and JOSHI.
Elements of botany.Allahabad, Kitab, Mahal, 1972. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (L K),etc.
Elements botany. Ed. 5.Allahabad, Kitab, Mahal, 1973. xii, 384p. 12.00.
–Simple botany.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. 6.00.
STEWARD (A C).
Links with the past in the plant world. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1965. viii, 142p. 30.00.
STEWART (John Linsday).
Forest flora of north-west and Central India:A handbook of the indigenous trees aps srubsic of theose countries commenced by J Linsday Stewart; continued and completed by Dietrich Brandis prepared at the herbarium of the royal gardens, Kew.2 V.Dehra Dun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1972. Various pagings. 175.00.
STUART (Gager C).
Funamentals of botany. New Delhi, Logos Press, 1989. xix, 640p. 480.00.
SUBBA RAO (B).
Agro's dictionary of botany.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1992. 600.00.
SUMMER SCHOOL OF BTOANY.
(Darjeeling)(1960).
Proceedings. Ed by P Maheswari etc. New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific.New Delhi, Minstry of Scientific Research and Culutral Affairs, 1962. viii, 522p. 32.00.
SUNDARA RAJAN (S).
College botany.V 2 to 4.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.600.00.(set).
–Mannual of practical college botany (Bangalore Univ).Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.175.00.
–Modern practical botany.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 1274p.6000.00.(set).
SUTRAIA (R N).
Systematic botany forB Sc students.Ahmedabad, Khadayata Bk Depot, 1958. 683p.
–Textbook of systematic botany.Ed 2. Ahmedabad, Khadayata Bk Depot, 1958. 15.00.
SWAMY (B G L).
Diary of a botanist.Mysore,Kavyalaya Pubs,2001.75.00.
TEWARI (D N).
Important plants of India.Dehra Dun,IBD,1994.134p.1500.00.
TRANSEAN (E N).
General botany:An introductory text for colleges and advanced classes.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.560p.550.00.
TRIVEDI (P C).
Etyhnobotany.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.1700.00.81 7910 025 1.
TRIVEDI (P C).
Glimpses in plant science.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2003.81 7132 319 7.
TRIVEDI (R C).
Encyclopaedia botanica.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000.1600.00.
USHER (George).
Botany.Delhi, CBS Pubs and Distrs, 1983. 408p. 40.00.
VARGHESE (E).
Applied enhnobotany:A case study among the Kharias of Central India.New Delhi,Deep Pub,1996.xix,307p.
VASHISTHA (B R).
Botany. New Delhi, R Chand, 1978.Ed 12. viii, 529p. 20.00.
–Botany for degree students:Alage. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand,1992.528p.135.00.
–Botany for degree students:Fungi.Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.528p.135.00.
–Botany for degree students:Bryophyta.Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.368p.75.00.
–Botany for degree students:Pteriodophyta.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.520p.95.00.
–Botany for degree students:Gymnosperms.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.512p.150.00.
–Elementary biology.
Pt 1.Bombay, Delhi, S Chand, 1962. vi, 280p. 4.50.
–Textbook of botany. 3 Pts.
Pt 1. 1970. 375p. 8.50.
Pt 2. 1970. 325p. 7.50
Pt.3. 1970. 314p. 7.50. New Delhi, S Chand.
VAIDYA (P B).
Intermediate botany.Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1971. 330p. 11.50.
–Textbook of botany.Poona,Dastane Ramachandra, 1971. 330p. 11.50.
–Textbook of botany.Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1971. 300p. 10.50.
VASHISHTHA (B R).
Botany for degree students.
VASHISHTA (B R).
Botany for degree students:Algae.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 464p.125.00.
–Botany for degree students:Bryophyta.Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.528p.135.00.
VASHISHTA (P C).
Botany for degree students-Gymnosperms.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.498p.115.00.
–Botany for degree students-Pteridophyta.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.520p.105.00.
ZIMMER (G F).
Popular dictionary of botainical names and terms with their English equivalents. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 8.00.
–Pt 2. Fungi. Ed 5. 1972. 371p. 10.50.
–Pt 3. Bryophyta. Ed 5. 1972. 311p. 8.00.
Pt 4. Pteriodophytes. Ed 5. 1972. 462p. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi, S Chand.
VASISHTA (P C). etc.
Gerneral botany:Cytogenetics and evolution. New Delhi, r chand. 1986. 388p. 30.00.
VENUGOPALAN (S).
Pre-University botany. Tenali, Kavirja Pubs. 1957. vi, 182p. 4.00.
VIDYARTHI (R D).
Textbook of botany. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 764p. 50.00.
VINES (Sydney H).
Collge botany. 2 V. Jaipur, Arihant 1990. xx, 821p. 495.00.
VASHISHTA (B R).
Botany for degree students:Fungi. Ed 9. New Delhi, S Chand. 1990. 55.00.
WILSON (Cecil L) and LOMMIS (W E).
Botany. New Delhi, Oxford IBh,. 1969. 640p. 15.00.

581.1 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

ADVANCING FRONTIERS OF PLANT SCIENCES. 17 V.
—V 1. Ed by Raghuvir, 1962. iv, 270p. 30.00.
—V 2. Ed by Raghuvir, 1963, iv, 209p. 30.00.
—V 3. Biometrical methodcs by L P V Johnson. 1963. xii, 321p. 35.00.
—V 4. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1963. iv, 208p. 30.00.
—V 5. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1963. xii, 186p. 30.00.
—V 6. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1963. iv, 185p. 30.00.
—V 7. Photomorphogenesis and other plant studies. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1963. iv, 203p. 30.00.
—V 8. Plant geography and bionomics Ed by Lokes Chandra. 1964. iv, 198p. 30.00.
—V 9. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1965. iv, 234p. 30.00.
—V 10. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1965. iv, 189p. 30.00.
—V 11. Angiospherms:past and present phylogenetic botany interpretative floral morphology and the flowering plants by A D J Mecuse. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1965. viii, 8p. 30.00.
—V 12. Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1965. iv, 258p. 30.00.
—V 13. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1965. iv, 198p. 30.00.
—V 14. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1966. iv, 218p. 30.00.
—V 15. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1966. iv, 230p. 30.00.
—V 16. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1966. 203p. 30.00.
—V 17. Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1966. 208p. 30.00.
New Delhi, Inst. for the advancement of Science and Culture.
AMAR SINGH.
Plant physiology. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 616p. 45.00.
BORA (K K),etc.
Production and developmental plant physiology.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2001.1250.00.
CHAUHAN (D K S).
Morphology, embryology and histology. V 1. Lukcnow, Shashidhar Malviya Prakashan, 1969. 125p. 8.50.
DEVLIN (Robert M) and WITHAM (Francis).
Plant physiology.Ed 4. Delhi, CBS Pubs. 1986. xiv, 575p. 60.00.
DEVLIN (R M).
Plant physiology. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1970. 576p. 16.50.
GILL (P S).
Plant physiology.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.350p.125.00.
GREWAL (R C).
Plant physiology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.575.00.
HABERLANDT (G).
Physiological plant anatomy. Tr by Montagu Drummond. New Delhi, Today and Tommorrow, 1971. 739p. 54.00.
JAIN (V K).
Fundamentals of plant physiology.Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand. 2001.456p.65.00.
KOCCHAR (P L).
Textbook of plant physiology. Ed 11. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. xv, 455p.
KUMAR (A).
Plant physiology:Fundamentals and applications.Bikaner, Agro Botanica,1998.990.00.
MAHAESHWARI (P).
Modern developments in plant physiology. Delhi, Univ. 1958. 170p.
MALIK (C P).
Plant physiology.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.75.00.
MEYER (Benard S). and ANDERSON (Donald B).
Plant physiology. New Delhi, Affiliates. 1970. 792p. 16.50.
MEYER (Bernard S0. etc.
Intrduction to plant physiology. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1964. vi, 541p. 12.50.
—Laboratory plant physiology. Ed 3. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1966. viii, 168p. 5.00.
NOGGLE (G Ray) and FRITZ (George J).
Introductory plant physiology. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1986. xii, 627p. 62.00.
PANDEY (S N) and SINHA (B K).
Plant physiology. New Delhi, Vani Education Books. 1986. xii, 595p. 55.00.
PRADHAN (Sudhir).
Plant physiology.New Delhi,Har Anand.2002.555p.150.00.
81 241 0355 0.
PURCHIT (S S).
Agro's dictionary of plant physiology and biochemistry. Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1992.300.00.
SADASIVAN (T S). Ed.
Physiology. and fungi. New Delhi, NISI, 1967. 127p. 5.84.
SALISBURY (Frank B) and ROSS (Cleon)
Plant physiology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1974. xvi, 757p. plts. 35.00.
SHARMA (V K).
Textbook of plant physiology.Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 426p. 10.00.
SINHA (Jaya Ram).
Plant physiology. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1963. viii, 232p. 8.00.
SINNOTT (E W) and BOODLE (L A).
Botany and plant science.2 V.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1994.726p.1200.00.
SIRVASTAVA (G C),etc.Ed.
Plant physiology for sustainable agriculture.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,1999.478p.1600.00.
SOUTHEY (J E). Ed.
Plant nematology. New Delhi, S Chand. 1969. 282p. 20.00.
STILLES (Walter).
Principles of plant physiology.New Delhi,Discovery,1995. 624p.995.00.
VERMA (S K).
Textbook of plant physiology.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 135.00.
—Textbook of plant physiology and biochemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.640p.185.00.
VARMA (V).
Textbook of plant physiology. Delhi, Emkay Pub. 1971. viii, 435p. 12.00.
VASHISHTA (B R), etc.
Botany for degree students-Algae. by A K Singh & V P Singh. Ed.8. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.464p.160.00.
VASHISHTA (B R), etc.
Botany for degree students:Bryophyta.Ed.8.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.368p.140.00.81 219 0463 3.
VASHISHTA (B R).
Botany for degree students:Fungi. revised by A K Sinha. Ed.11.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.528p.160.00.81 219 0908 2.
VASHISHTA (P C).
Botany for degree students:Gymnosperms.Ed.2.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.512p.115.00.
VASHISHTA (P C).
Botany for degree students-Pteridophytes. Ed.5. New Delhi, S Chand,2002.520p.120.00.
VIDYARTHI (R D) & TRIPATHI (S C).
Textbook of botany.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.120.00.
WHEELER (D qUENTIN) & MEIER (Rudolf).
Species concepts and phylogenetic theory.Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.256p.950.00.
WIELGORSKAYA (Tatiana).
Dictionary of generic names of seed plants.Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.570p.3500.00.

581.13 NUTRITION AND METABOLISM

TROUG (E). Ed.
Mineral nutrition of plants. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 482p. 10.00.

581.13342 PHOTOSYNTHESIS

RABINOWITCH (Eugene I) and GOINDJI.
Photosynthesis. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1970. xiv, 273p. 15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (J P).
Modern cell biology. Patna, Bharati Bhavan. 1972. 169p. 15.00.
SWANSON (C P).
Cell. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. 7.50.

581.13358 MICRONUTRIENT ELEMENTS

KANWAR (Jaswant Singh) and RANDHAWA (M S).
Micronutrient research in soil and plants in India. New Delhi, ICAR. 1969. 225p. 5.80.
LAL (K N) and RAO (K L).
Micro-elements of nutrition of plants. Varanasi, BHU. 1968. 112p. 2.00.

581.15 PLANT GENETICS

BLONSTEIN (A D).
Genetic approach to plant bio-chemistry. New Delhi, Narosa, 1988. 475.00.
DHILLON (B S), etc. Eds.
National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources:a compendium of achievements.New Delhi,National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources,2001.344p.60.00.
KARANTH (B).
Selected readings inplant Genetics and biotechnology. Jaipur, Book Enclave,2001.750.00.81 87038 56 7.
PANDEY (B P).
Plant pathology.Ed.3.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.512p. 120.00.
KUMAR (U) & SHARMA (A K).
Plant biotechnology and biodiversity conservation.Jodhpur, Agrobios.2001.374p.795.00.8177540955.
MIGLANI (Gurbachan S).
Dictionary of plant genetics and molecular biology.Chennai,Viva Books,2001.695.00.
RICHHARIA (R H).
Plant breeding and genetic. V 1. Patna, Scientific Bk Co. 1975.
SHARMA (Rajni K).
Glossary of plant genetics and breeding.Dehra Dun,Surya Intl,1998.208p.250.00.
SHUKLA (R S) and CHANDEL (P S).
Cytogenetics,evolution and plant breeding.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.568p.90.00.
STEBBINS (G Ledyard).
Variation and evolution in plants. Calcutta, Oxford, 1964. xx, 643p. 12.00.

581.16 PLANT BREEDING

CHAUHAN (Y S) and PANDEY (A K),Ed.
Advances in plant reproductive biology.Delhi,Narendra Pub House,1995.
KAINS (M G) and MCQUESTEN (L M).
Introduction to plant science:Guide to seeds propagation of plants and green house management.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1995.652p.995.00.
MASCARENHAS (A F),etc.
Tissue culture of economic plants,including genetic engineering technique.New Delhi,Centre for Science and Technology of the Non-aligned and other Developing Countries, 1997.xvi,268p.750.00.
NAYAR (P K K).
Poollen grains of western Himalayan plants. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 102p. 16.00.
PERCC-LANCASTER (S).
Plant breeding simplified. Lucknow, National Botanical Gardens. 1964. 62p. 2.40.
PHUNDAN SINGH.
Essentials of plant breeding.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 2001.160.00.
SHARMA (Rajni).
Plant tissue culture.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.495.00.

581.18 RESPONSE OF PLANT TO STIMULI

BOSE (Jagdish Chandra).
Response in the living and nonliving. Calcutta, Bose Inst. 1962. xxii, 199p. 12.00.

581.182 HYDRATION MOVEMENT

FLINT (Louis H).
Hydration and biology. New Delhi, Inst. for Advancement of Science and Culture, 1968. ix, 207p. 30.00.
RAY (M) & SHARMA (H S).
Textbook of hydrostatics.Ed.12.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 272p.60.00.
VARUTE (A T) and BHATIA (K S).
Cell structure and function. New Delhi, Vikas. 1977. iv, 341p. 22.00.

581.19 PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF VITAL PROCESSES IN PLANT

581.194 HARMONICAL CONTROL

BLONSTEIN (A D).
Genetic approach to plant biochemistry. New Delhi, Narosa, 1986. 375.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Plant hormone research in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 264p. 12.50.
MALIK (C P).
Advances in plant hormones research:Indian scenario. Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1999.416p.990.00.
PARIHAR (N S).
Harmonical control of plant, growth. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 144p. 8.00.
SIRCAR (Sourindra Mohan).
Plant hormone research in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. vi, 264p. 12.50.

581.2 PLANT PATHOLOGY

BILGRAMI (K S) and DUBE (H C).
Texbooks of modern plant pathology. New Delhi, Vikas. 1980. xi, 344p. 24.00.
BOYD (William).
Textbook of patholgy. Ed 8. Bombay, K M Varghese. 1987. 210.00.
BUTLER (E J) and JONES (S G).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Plant pathology. Delhi, Periodical Experts Bk Agency, 1986. xii, 980p. 750.00.
CHANDNIWALA (K M).
Recent advances in plant diseases.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1996.1375p.3500.00.
CHAUDHURI (S B).
Diseases of plants yielding drugs, dyes and spices. New Delhi ICAR, 1967. x, 100p. 15.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sudhir).
Plant disease:Their cause and control. Allahabad, Kitabistan 1970. 175p. 4.50.
HOLTEN (C S) etc. Ed.
Plant pathology:Problems and progress, 1908-1958. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1959. 608p. 12.50.
JANARDHANAN (K K).
Diseases of major medicinal plants.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2002.xiii,189p.395.00.8170352649.
JONES (D G).
Plant pathology:Principles and practice.New Delhi,Aditya, 2001.300.00.
JOTHI PRAKASH (E John).
Outlines of plant pathology.Vallioor,JRR,1998.65.00.
KAMT (M N).
Practical plant pathology. Ed 2. Poona, Prakash Pub House, 1970. 251p. 20.00.
KHAN (Aslam).
Plant diseases.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.322p.790.00.
KOLTE (S J).
Disease of linseed and fibre flax.New Delhi,Shipra, 1997.xiii, 247p.550.00.
MATHUR (R S).
Plant diseases. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. xi, 132p. 4.75.
NARAIN (Udit),etc,Ed.
Advances in plant disease management.New Delhi,Advance Pub Concept,550.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of plant pathology pathogen and plant disease. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 460p. 27.50.
PANDEY (B P).
Plant pathology:Pathogen and plant diseases.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.512p.120.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (S P),etc.
History of plant pathology of South east Asia-with special reference to India.New Delhi,APC Pub,1996.x,124p.200.00.
SHARMA (Rajni).
Plant diseases.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.495.00.
—Plant pathology.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.750.00.
SODHI (H S).
Diseases of ornamental plants in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1992. vii,195p.35.00.
SUDARSAN RAO (A N).
Plant patholgy outline manual. Bangalore, Viii, 62p. 3.30.
THAKUR (R P).
Identification and utilization of smut resistance in pearl millet. Patancheru,International Crops Research Inst,1992.33p.
TRIVEDI (P C),Ed.
Plant diseases.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000.xi,452p.1600.00.
TRIVEDI (Pravin Chandra).
Plant pathology.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2001.1500.00.
TU (Anthony T),Ed.
Toxin-related diseases:Poisons originating from plants, animals and spoilage.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993.xi, 543p.975.00.
UDIT NARAIN,etc,Ed.
Advances in plant disease management.New Delhi,Advance Pub,Concept,2000.xiii,365p.550.00.
UNTIED STATES, AGRICULTURE (Dept. of-).
Plant diseases. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 960p. 10.00.
VASUDEV (R S).
Common names of Indian plant diseases. New Delhi, ICAR, 1959. ii, 50p. 00.90.
VIDYASEKHARAN (P).
Principles of plant pathology. Delhi, CBS, 1993. ix, 166p. 270.00.
VYAS (N L).
Illustrated dictionary of plant pathology.Jodhpur,Scientific,1995.160p.225.00.

PARASITIC PLANT

581.2322 BACTERIAL DISEASES

RANGASWAMI (Govinda Chetty).
Bacterial plant diseases in India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 163p. 8.75.

581.2326 FUNGUS DISEASES

BILGRAMI (K S).
Fungi of India. 1 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1979. 467p. 250.00.
BILGRAMI (K S) and VERMA (R N).
Physiology of fungi. New Delhi, Vikas. 1978. 507p. 28.50.
DUGGAR (B M).
Fungus diseases of plants:Inculding physiology. culture. methods and techniques. Bikaner, Agro-Botanical pubs. 1989. 508p. 500.00.
KHULBE (R D).
Parasitic watermolds. Almora, Shree Almora Bk Dep, 1993. 144p. 225.00.
NENE (Y L).
Fungicides in plant disease control Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 392p. 20.00.
RANGASWAMI (Govinda Chetti).
Phythiaceous fungi (a review). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. xvi, 276p. 16.50.

581.233 PARASITOLOGY

PANDEY (K C),Ed.
Advances in parasitology.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1996. 243p.500.00.
CABLE (Raymon Millard).
Illustrated laboratory manual of parasitology. Ed 4. Bombay, Allied Pacific. 1963. x, 167p. 7.50.
GAUTAM (R D).
Biological pest suppression.New Delhi,Westvill Pub House, 1994.xvi,221p.300.00.
NARENDRAN (T C).
Parasitic hymenoptera and biological control.Palani Paramount Pub.,2002.300.00.
PEREIRA (Winin) and SEABROOK (Jeremy).
Global parasites:500 years of western culture.Bombay, Earthcare Books,1994.x,252p.150.00.
TRIVEDI (P C).
Plant pest management.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.1600.00. 81 7910 002 2.
TRIVEDI (P C).
Plant protection.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2003.81 7910 035 9.
YADAV (P R).
Textbook of parasitology.New Delhi,Campus,2001.600.00.
BAWDEN (F C).
Plant viruses and virus diseases.New Delhi,Biotech Bks., 2002.xvi,336p.950.00.81 7622 064 7.

581.234 VIRAL DISEASES

BOS (L).
Symptoms of virus diseases in plants. Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 206p. 48.00.

581.3 PLANT MATURATION

581.33 EMBRYOLOGY

BERRY (A K).
Introduction to embryology. New Delhi, Emkay, 1986. 245p. 20.00.
BHOJWANI (S S) and BHATNAGAR (S P).
Embryology of angiosperms.Ed 3.New Delhi, Vikas, 1995.viii, 370p.120.00.
EZFKIEL (Moses).
Marraige custom amongst plants. Ed 2. Bombay, 1961. 16p. Unpriced.
MAHESHWARI (P).Ed.
Recent advances in the embryolovgy of agiosperms. Delhi, Intgernational Soc. of plant Morphologist. 1963. x, 467p. 3.00.
PULLAIAH (T) and FEBULAUS (G N V).
Embryology and apomixis in Grasses.New Delhi,Regency, 2000.lii,258p.525.00.
SEMINAR ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY OF ANGIOSPERMS (New Delhi).
Proceedings and papers. New Delhi, Hindustan Bk Agency. 1970. 18.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON PLNAT EMBRYOLOGY (Delhi) (1960).
Plant embryology. New Delhi, CSIR. 1962. vi, 274p. 20.00.

581.38 PHYLOGENY

BITTMER (H J).
Phylogeny and form in the plant kingdom. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1970. 685p. 15.00.
MURTI (Y S). etc. Ed.
Advances in plant morphology. Meerut, Sarita prakashn. 1976. Various pagings.
NAIR (P K K).
Pollen moirphology of angiosperm:A historical and physolgenetic study. Lucknwo, Scholar Pub House, 1970. 174p. 35.00.
VAIDYA (P B).
Morphology.Poona,Bastane Ram Chandra, 1971. viii, 138p. 5.50.

581.4 PLANT MORPHOLOGY

BENTLEY (Robert).
Study of structural morphological and physiological botany.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.496p.695.00.
DHANDURKAR (P J).
Plant anatomy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1971. 158p. 13.00.
CLOULTER (John Merle) and CHAMBERLAIN (Chale Joseph).
Morhology of angiosperms. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. x, 348p. 350.00.
DARADHKIYAR (P K).
Textbook of plant anatomy. Patna, Bharti Bhawan, 1970. 186p. 6.00.
ESAU (Katherine).
Anatomy of seed plants. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1970. 392p. 13.50.
ESAU (Katherine).
Plant anatomy. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1972. 767. 24.00.
FOSTER (Adriance S).
Practical plant anatomy. Ed 20. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1965. xii, 228p. 6.50.
FOSTER (Adriance S) and GIFFORD (Ernest M).
Comparative morphology of vascular plants. Bombay, Vakils, 1959. 588p. 15.00.
GEMMELL (A R).
Development plant anatomy. Delhi, vikas. 1972. 60p. 4.00.
HSEILA (Joshi) and RAGHUVANSHI (S S).
Priciples and practice in plant morphology. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub. House. 1973. 8.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH, etc. Eds.
Explorations in seamless morphology.edited by Stanley Starosta & Sylvain Neuvel.New Delhi,Sage,2003.348p. 495.00.0 7619 9594 3.
STEVENS (W C).
Text book of plant anatomy.Jaipur,Arihant,1995.xv,379p. 550.00.
TAYAL (M S).
Plant anatomy.Rep ed 5.Meerut,Rastogi,1994.306p.42.50.
VASHISHTTHA (P C).
Plant anatomy, Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 478p. 10.00.

581.46 REPRODUCTORY ORGANS

581.463 FLOWERS

HAZRA (C R) and SINHA (N C).
Forage seed production:A technological development.New Delhi,South Asian,1996.650.00.
MUDGAL (V) and HAJRA (P K),Ed.
Floristic diversity and conservation strategies in India.3 V.(to be complete in 6 V).Kolkata,Botanical Survey of India,1999. 964.00.(Varies in each Vol).
NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS (Lucknow).
Advances in Palynology. Ed by P K K Nair. Lucknow, 1964. 438p. 32.00.
—Symposium on palynology;abstracts of papers. Lucknow, 1964. 61p. Unpriced.
PRAKASH (J) and BHANDARY (K R),Ed.
Floriculture:Technology,trades and trends.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1994.xxiv,667p.675.00.

581.5 PLANT ECOLOGY

AMBASHT (R S).
Textbook of plant ecology. Varanasi, Students Friends, 1969. 212p. 13.50.
CHANDEL (P S) & SHUKLA (R S).
Plant ecology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.85.00.
CHOWDHERY (H J) & MURTI (S K).
Plant diversity and conservation in India:an overview.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh.2000.303p.850.00.
DAUBENMIRE (F R).
Plants and evironments;a textbook plant antecology. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern 1970. 434p. 13.00.
GOTTLIEB (Joan Eiger).
Plants:Adaptation through evolution. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1972. 4.50.
KOCHHAR (P L).
Plant ecology. genetics and evolution. Ed 6. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 436p. 14.00.
—Textbook of plant physiology. Ed 10. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 448p. 16.00.
KORDONDY (E J).
Concepts of ecology. New Delhi, prentice Hall, 1971. 8.00.
MISRA (R).
Ecology workbook New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 250p. 14.00.
MISRA (R) and PURI (G S).
Indian manual of plant ecology. Ferozepur, English Bk Store, 1969. 212p. 15.50.
PANDEYA (Satish Chandra). etc.
Research methods in plant ecology. Bombay, Asia, 1969. x, 278p. illus. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PERLYSWAMI (K).
Elements of ecology. Delhi, Emkay pubs. 1965. viii, 56p. 1.50.
RANGBASWAMI (K).
Studies in the cytomorphology and cutotaxonomy of South Indian cucurbitaceae. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1971. 8.00.
RAO (K S).
Practical ecology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 190p. 200.00.
RAO (P M) and CAVATHE (R D).
Fundamentals of zoology. Ed 4. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. vi, 256p. illus. 10.00.
SHARMA (V K).
Introduction to plant ecology. Agra. Narain Prakashan, 1971. 215p. 12.00.
SHUKLA (R S) & CHANDEL (P S).
Plant ecology & soil science.Ed.10.New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.448p.115.00.
SINGH (M P),etal.
Plantbiodiversity and taxonomy.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2002.x,260p.625.00.81 7035 289 4.

581.55 BOTANICAL COMMUNITIES

DEVERALL (Brian).
Fungal Parasitism. New Delhi, Vikas. 1971. 55p. 4.00.

581.57 PROTECTIVE ADOPTION OF PLANTS

MUKUNDAM (R K).
Plant protection;prinicples and practices. V 1. Bombay, Asia, 1965. x, 250p. 22.00.

581.6 ECONOMIC BOTANY

AGARWAL (V S).
Directory of Indian economic plants.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.950.00.81 211 0289 8.
AGARWAL (V S).
Economic plants of India. Calcutta, Kailash Prakashan, 1986, vi, 414p. 125.00.
BNEDRE (Ashok) and KUMAR (Ashok).
Economic botany.Rep ed 4.Meerut,Rastogi,1995.ix,274p. 35.00.
DANAIER SUNDAARARAJ (D) and BALASUBRAHAMANYAM (Girija).
Guide to the economic plants of South India. Madras, Amudanilayam, x, 334p. 12.00.
KOCHHAR (S L).
Economic botany in the tropics. Delhi, Macmillan. 1986. 90.00.
MOULIK (Sunanda).
Grasses and bamboos of India.2 V.Jodhpur,Scientific,1996. 700p.2000.00.(set).
PANDEY (B P).
Economic botany.Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand.2001.538p. 150.00.
PANIGRAHI (Ashok K) and SAHU (Alka).
Glossary of useful and economically important plants: Medicinal,nutritive,poisonour and forest plants.Calcutta,New Central Bk Agency,2000.xiii,268p.185.00.
PRADHAN (Sudhir).
Economic botany.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.408p.395.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R C).
Some useful trees of Sikkim.Dehra Dun,Oriental Enterprise, 1996.iv,96p.350.00.
SUDHIR KUMAR.
Economic plants of North East India.Jodhpur,Scientific, 1999.133p.350.00.
BALICK (J Michael), etc.
Medicinal resources of the tropical forest.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.440p.1495.00.
VERMA (V).
Textbook of economic botany. New Delhi, Emkay. 1987. 292p. 20.00.
VARMA (V).
Textbook of economic botany. Delhi, Emkay Pub. 1974. viii, 236p. 9.00.

581.603 DICTIONARIES

MAHESHWARI (P) and UMRAO SINGH
Dictionary of economic plants in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1965. iv, 197p. 9.50.

581.61 BENEFICIAL PLANTS

DASTUR (J F).
Useful plants of Indian and Pakistan. bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 225p. 5.87.

581.63 EDIBLE AND MEDICINAL PLANTS

581.632 EDIBLE PLANTS

HUSAIN (A).
Essential oil plants and their cultivation.Lucknow,CIMAP, 1994.292p.1000.00.
RAMASWAMI PILLAI (N).
Food leaves or saltvic leaves and greens. Madras, Thiruvalluvar Helath Home. 1960. x, 66p. 1.25.
SINGH (H B) and ARORA (R K).
Wild edible plants of India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1979. 8.20.

581.634 MEDICINAL PLANTS

AHUJA (B S).
Medicinal plants of Sharnapur, Harwar, Survey of Medicinal plants, Central Council of Ayurvedic Research, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, 1965. viii, 95p. 8.00.
ARYA VAIDYA SALA (Kottakkal).
Indian medicinal plants:A compendium of 500 species.Vol III. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.423p.525.00.
BADHE (P D) and PANDE (V K),Comp.
Medicinal plants of Nagpur and Wardha forest divisions, Maharashtra.New Delhi,Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha,1999.xiii,98p.55.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Supriya Kumar).
Handbook of aromatic plants.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000. xxviii, 544p.2000.00.
–Handbook of medicinal plants.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000.xxx, 474p.1800.00.
BRAHMANANDA (Swami),Ed.
Common medicinal plants of India:A complete guide to home remedies.New Delhi,Dominant Pubs,2000.328p. 675.00.
CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE (New Delhi).
Medicinal plants of Andhra Pradesh,Pt I.New Delhi,Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine,1999.135p.164.00.
CHATTERJEE (Tapan Kumar).
Herbal options.Calcutta,Books and Allied,2000.Ed 3.xiii, 288p. 350.00.
CHAUDHURI (A B) & SARKAR (D D).
Megadiversity conservation:Flora,fauna and medicinal plants of India's hot spots.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2003. xx,300p.695.00.81 7035 301 7.
CHAUDHURI (Honegni).
Case of the Himalayan herb.New Delhi,Madhuban Books, 2000.124p.55.00.
CHAUHAN (Narain Singh).
Medicinal and aromatic plants of Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Indus,1999.632p.900.00.
CHOPRA (I C) and CHOPRA (R N). Eds.
Indian Council of Medical Research;a review of work on Indian medicnal plants. New Delhi, ICMR, 1969. 220p. 3.00.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Monographs. Glossary of Indian medicinal plants. New Delhi, CSIR, 1956. 330P. 8.00.
CRAKER (Lyle E) & SIMON (James E), Ed.
Herbs, spices and medicinal plants. 4 V.New Delhi,CBS, 2002.vii,359+xii+255,xi+220,xi+267p.3980.00.(set).
DE (A K).
Medicinal values Indian spices.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1997. 128p.45.00.
FAROOQI (A A) & SREERAMU (B S).
Cultivation of medicinaland aromatic crops.Hyderabad aromatic crops.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2002.650.00.
FRAWLEY (David) and LAD (Vasant).
Yoga of herbs.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xii,513p.195.00.
GHOSH (G K).
Herbs of Manipur.2 V.New Delhi,APH,2000.xix,1151p. 3000.00.(set).
GOPI (K S).
Encyclopaedia of medicinal plants used in homoeopathy Vol.1.Kerala,AIY Publications,2002.950.00.
GOVIL (J N),Ed.
Current concepts of multidiscipline approach to the medicinal plant.Pt 1.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1999. 202p.695.00.
GREWAL (R C).
Medicinal plants.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.700.00.
GUHA BAKSHI (D N),etc.
Lexicon of medicinal plants in India.Calcutta,Naya Prokash, 1999.1950.00.
GUPTA (B N) and SHARMA (K K),Ed.
Neem,a wonder tree.Dehra Dun,Indian Council of Forestry REs and Ed,1998.iv,168p.215.00.
HASHMI (Shamima) and SINGH (V K),Ed.
Medicinal plants:New vistas of research.2 V.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1993.570p.595.00.
HUSAIN (Akhtar).
Medicinal plants and their cultivation.Lucknow,Central Inst of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants,1993.111p.500.00.
HUSAIN (Akhtar),etc.
Dictionary of Indian medicinal plants.Lucknow,Central Inst of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants,1992.546p.
JAIN (Mamta).
Natural remedies:Plant cures.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
JAIN (S K).
Medicinal plants.New Delhi,NBT,2003.230p.47.00.81 237 0752 5.
JAIN (Sudhanshur Kumar).
Medicinal plants. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. xi, 176p. illus. 9.00.
KAMAT (S D).
Studies on medicinal plants & drugs in Shanvantari-Nighantu:Commented by Late Vd. D K Kamat uplo chapter V. Varanasi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2002.110p. 1500.00.
KAMESWARA RAO (C).
Database of medicinal plants.Bangalore.Univ.
KAUL (M K).
Medicinal plants of Kashmir and Ladakh.New Delhi,Indus, 1997.173p.600.00.
KAUSHIK (Purshottam) and DHIMAN (Anil Kumar).
Medicinal plants and raw drugs of India.Dehra Dun,BSMBS, 2000.ix,608p.1750.00.
KESHAVA MURTHY (K R).
Medicinal plants of Karnataka.Bangalore,Karnataka Forest Dept,1994.vii,399p.
MAHESHWARI (J K),Ed.
Ethnobotany and medicinal plants of Indian subcontinent.Jodhpur,Scientific,2000.xi,672p.1800.00.
NAIR (C K N) and MOHANAN (N).
Medicinal plants of India (with special reference to ayurveda).Delhi,Nag Pubs,1998.xxviii,501p.549.00.
PANDA (H).
Herbs cultivation and medicinal uses.Delhi,National Inst of Indl Res,1999.609p.750.00.
PANDEY (Gyanendra).
Medicinal plants of Himalaya.V 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.xvi, 351p.600.00.
PARANJPE (Prakash).
Indian medicinal plants:Forgotten healers:A guide to ayurvedic herbal medicine with identity,habitat,botany, photochemistry,ayurvedic properties, formulation & clinical usage.Delhi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2001.xxxii, 316p.2500.00.
RAI (Lalit Kumar) and SHARMA (Eklabya).
Medicinal plants of the Sikkim Himalaya:Status,usage and potential.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1994.152p.475.00.
RASTOGI (R P) and MEHROTRA (B N).
Compendium of Indian medicinal plants.Vol 4-1985-1989. New Delhi,Pub and Info Dirt,1995.930p.750.00.
RASTOGI (Ram P) and MEHROTRA (B N),Ed.
Compendium of Indian medicinal plants.V 6.Lucknow,Central Drug Res Inst,1998.177p.315.00.
RASTOGI (Ram P),Ed.
Compendium of Indian medicinal plants.2 V.Lucknow, Central Drug Res Inst,1993.160.00.(V 1).400.00.(V 2).
RAVIKUMAR (K) & VED (D K).
100 Red listed medicinal plants of conservation concern in Southern India.Bangalore,Foundation for Revitalisation of Local Health Traditions,2000.467p.1500.00.
RAWAT (M S) and CHOWDHURY (S).
Ethno medico botany of Arunachal Pradesh:Nishi and Apatani tribes.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1998.ix,206p.700.00.
SAMANT (S S),etc.
Medicinal plants of Indian Himalaya:Diversity,distribution potential values.Nainital,Gyanodaya Prakn,2002.454p. 800.00.8185097542.
SARKAR (Sarbani).
Medicinal plants and the law.New Delhi,World Wide Fund for Nature India,1996.v,34p.50.00.
SHARMA (P V).
Classical uses of medicinal plants.Varanasi,Chaukhambha Visvabharati,1996.xxv,848p.
SHARMA (Ravindra).
Medicinal plants of India:An encyclopaedia.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2003.xxxi,302p.1950.00.81 7035 304 1.
SHIVA (Alka).
Medicinal plants first aid remedies:Their sources and methods of uses.Dehra Dun,Surya Intl Pubs,1999.58p. 150.00.
SHUKLA (K S).
Composite wood:Research and development.Dehra Dun, Indian Council of Forestry Res and Ed,1994.220p.
SINGH (M P),etc.
Indigenous medicinal plants,social forestry and tribals.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2003.xiv,505p.995.00.81 7035 273 8.
SINGH (V K) and HASHMI (Shamima),Ed.
Medicinal plants:New Vistas of resarch.2 V.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1993.570p.595.00.
SINHA (S C).
Medicinal plants of Manipur.Imphal,MASS and Sinha,1996. 238p.
UPADHYAY (Rajiv R).
Plants that may cause cancer.Jodhpur,Agrobios,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2000.91p.225.00.
WARRIER (P K),etc.Ed.
Indian medicinal plants:A compendium of 500 species.V 3. Madras,Orient Longman,1995.375.00.
YOGANARASIMHAN (S N).
Medicinal plants of India:Karnataka Vol 1.Bangalore,Interline Pubs,1996.xviii,644p.980.00.

581.63403 DICTIONARIES

CHOPRA (R N) and CHOPRA (I C).
Supplement to glossary of medicinal plants. New Delhi, CSIR, 1969. XII, 119p. 14.00.
NAYAR (S L)
Glossary of Indian, Medicinal plants. New Delhi, CSIR, 1956. 330P. 8.00.

581.67 ALLERGENIC PLANTS

BAHAL (P N) and CAPTAIN (R M).
Skin irritant and sensitizing plants found in India. New Delhi, 1966. xxx, 179p. 7.50.

581.69 POISONOUS PLANTS

CHOPRA (R N).
Poisonous plants of India. Rev ed. New Delhi, ICAR, 1965. 631P. 32.00.

581.8 MICROSCOPIC BOTANY

SASS (J E).
Botanical microtechnique. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 240p. 8.00.

581.82 HISTOLOGY

ARORA (D K) and GUPTA (S).
Histology of plants (Advances in plant morphology and anatomy series).New Delhi,Anmol,1996.v,347p.650.00.
BIPIN KUMAR.
Histology.New Delhi,Campus,2000.425.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON PLANT TISSUE AND ORGAN CULTURE (Delhi) (1961).
Plant tissue and organ culture. Ed by P Maheshwari and N G Rangaswami. Delhi, International Soc. of plant Morphologists, 1963. xxxiv, 421p. 30.00.
VERMA (G P).
Fundamentals of histology.New Delhi,New Age Intl.,2002.

581.87 CYTOLOGY

CHANDRASEKHARAN (S N) and PARTHASARTHI (S V).
Cytogenetics and plant breeding. Rev ed 2. madras, P Varadachary, 1960. xvi, 653p. 25.00.
JACOB (Joseph).
Cytological studies of melanudae with special reference to parthenogenesis and polyploidy. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1959. Various pagings. 20.00.
SHUKLA (R S) and CHANDER (P S).
Cytogentics. evolution and plant breeding. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 24.00.
SINHA (U) and SINGH (S).
Cytoigentics, plain breeding and evolution. New Delhi, vikas. 1985. 150.00.

581.9 PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

581.93/581.99 PLANTS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

ANANDA RAO (T) & BANERJEE (L K).
Flora of the Mahanadi Delta,Orissa.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,2001.307p.260.00.
ANIL KUMAR & SIVADASAN (M).
Flora of Pathanamthitta Western Ghats Kerala.New Delhi, Daya Pub. House,2002.viii,594p.1900.00.817035255x.
ARACHI (J X).
Pictorial presentation of Indian flora, special study of the flowering plants of courtalam. Madras, higginbothams, 1968. xxvi, 189p. 50.00.
ARORA (D K) and GUPTA (S).
Environment of plants (Advances in plant morphology and anatomy series-I).New Delhi,Anmol,1996.v,438p.800.00.
BHANDARI (M M).
Flora of the Indian desert.Ed 2.Jodhpur,MPS Reports,1995. viii,500p.600.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (S NO.
Rangachari's handbook of botany of India. Madras, p Varadachary, 1948. 575p. 9.00.
COULTER (J M).
Plant structures.Jaipur,Arihant,1998.vii,348p.400.00.
DAGAR (J C) and SINGH (N T).
Plant resources of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.987p.2200.00.(set).
DHALIWAL (Daya Singh) and SHARMA (M).
Flora of Kullu district,Himachal Pradesh.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.744p.1950.00.
HAINES (H H).
Botany of Bihar and Orissalan account of all the known indigenous plants of the province and the most important of the most commonly cultivated exotic in six parts. Calcuttas, Botanical Survey. 1961. 1680p.
HAJRA (P K),etc,Ed.
Flora of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.Kolkata,Botanical Survey of India,1999.456.00.
HYLANDER (C J) and STANLEY (O B).
Plants and man.New Delhi,Arihant,1990.x,518p.495.00.
IYER (A Kyaghanarayana).
Antiquity of some field and forest Flora of India. V 1. Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Pubs. 1956. 74p. 2.50.
KARTHIKEYAN (S) and ANAND KUMAR.
Flora of Yavatmal district,Maharashtra.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1993.xxxii,344p.264.00.
KOTHARI (M J) and MOORTHY (S).
Flora of Raigad District,Maharashtra State.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1993.xlii,581p.372.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (K),etc.
Flora of Krishna District,Andhra Pradesh India.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.ix,356p.600.00.
MACMILLAN (H F).
Handbook of tropical plants.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.1200.00.
MOHANAN (M) and HENRY (A N).
Flora of Thiruvananthapuram.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1994.621p.
OOMMACHAN (M) and SHRIVASTAVA (J L).
Flora of Jabalpur.Jodhpur,Scientific,1996.750.00.
PARIA (N D) and CHATTOPADHYAY (S P).
Flora of Hazaribagh district,Bihar (V 1).Kolkata,Botanical Survey of India,2000.440.00.
PERCYLLANCASTER (S).
Sacred plants of Hindus, Lucknow, National Botanic Gardens. 1965. 65p. Unpriced.
PULLAIAH (T).
Flora of Nizamabad,Andhra Pradesh,India.Dehra Dun, BSMPS,1995.452p.
PULLAIAH (T) and CHENNAIAH (E).
Flora of Andhra Pradesh.4 V.Jodhpur,Scientific,1997. 750.00.(V 1 to 3 V).900.00.(V 4).
PULLAIAH (T) and SRI RAMAMURTHY (K).
Flora of Eastern Ghats.V 2. (to be completed in two vols).New Delhi,Regency,2001.396p.900.00.
PULLAIAH (T) and RAO (B R P).
Flora of Nizamabad:Andhra Pradesh.Dehra Dun,BSMPS, 1995.452p.950.00.
RAO (D V),etc.
Account of Ichthyofauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands,Bay of Bengal.Kolkata,Zoological Survey of India,2000.434p.750.00.
RAO (P N),etc.
Flora of Nalgonda District,Andhra Pradesh,India.Delhi, Shipra,2001.386p.950.00.
ROXBURGH (William).
Kicones roxburghianal or drawings of Indian plants. Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India, 1964. 125p. 8.75.
—Flora indica;or decritions of India plants. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. 150.00.
ROYLE (J F).
Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan mountains and the flora of Cashmere.2 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1970. Various pagins. 600.00.
SAMVATSAR (S).
Flora of Western tribal Madhya Pradesh state (India).Jodhpur,Scientific,1996.xx,441p.775.00.
SHARMA (B D),etc,Ed.
Flora of India.3 V.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1993. 808.00.
SINGH (N P),etc. Eds.
Flora of Manipur.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,2000. 568.00.
SINGH (V P) and KHARE (V S).
Flora of Ujjain district.Delhi,Periodical Expert Book Agency, 1996.540p.750.00.
SIWAKOTI (M) and VARMA (S K).
Plant diversity of eastern Nepal:Flora of plains of Eastern Nepal.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.iv,491p.1250.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K N).
Flora of Thenmala and its environs.Dehra Dun,IBD,1995. xxxix,515p.650.00.
TRIPATHI (A K),etc.
Floral elements of Madhya Pradesh:Acanthaceae and enphorbiaceae.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.250p.400.00.
VARTAK (V D).
Enumerations of plants freom Gomatak India with a note on botanical excursions around castlerock. Poona, Maharashtra, Association for the Cultivation fo Science. 1966. viii, 1677p. 10.00.
VENKATARAJU (R R) and PULLAIAR (T).
Flora of Kurnool (Andhra Pradesh).Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1995. 594p.1150.00.

581.954142 WEST BENGAL

BASU (S K).
Trees of Santinikatan. Santiniketan, Visvabahrti, 1956. 60p. 1.00.
PRAIN (David).
Bengal plants;a list of the pihanerogams ferns and fernalies indigenoous or commonly cultivated in the lowr provinces and Chittagong with definitions of the natural iorders and genera and keys to the genera and species. 2 V. V 1. Ranuculaceae of Selvadoracease, 1963. x, 490p.
V 2. Aeocynaceae to Selanellaceae. 1963.
Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India. 17.30 (for 2 V).
SANTAPAU (H).
Flora of Purandhar. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1970. 127p. 15.00.
SHUKLA (Upendra).
Grasses of north-eastern India.Jodhpur,Scientific,1996. 404p.900.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R C).
Flora of Sikkim:Ranunculaceae-Moringaceae.Dehra Dun, Oriental Enterprises,1998.xii,309p.495.00.

581.9542 NORTHERN INDIA

BOSE (Geeta).
Termite fauna of North Eastern India.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1999.146p.200.00.
CHANDNIWALA (K M).
Plant protection (Recent advances in plant pathology series).New Delhi,Anmol,1996.v,342p.800.00.
COLLECT (Honry).
Flora, Simelensis:A hanbook of the flowering plants of Simla and neighbourhood. Dehra Dun, Bisen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1972. 652p. 85.00.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTIRAL RESEARCH.
Index to Flora of the Upper Gangetic plain and adjacent Siwalik and sub-Himalyan Tracts. New Delhi, CSIR, 1952. 150P. 2.50.
DUTHIE (J F).
Flora of the Upper Gangetic plain and the adjacent Sivalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. 2 V.
V 1. Ranunculaceae to Covolvulaceae. xx, 568p.
V 2. Solanaceae to Cyperaceae. iii, 470p.
Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India. 1960. 17.45. (for 2 V).
PULLAIAH (T) & RAMAMURTHY (K Sri).
Flora of Eastern Ghats:Hill ranges of South East India.2 V. New Delhi,Regency Pubn.,2001-2002.396p.1800.00.(set). 8187498498.
GUPTA (Shakti M).
Plant myths and traditions in India.Ed 2.New Delhi,MRML, 2001.xxv,112p.375.00.
HAJRA (P K),etc.Eds.
Flora of India:introductory Volume 2 vols.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1996-2000.
KUMAR (S).
Flora of Haryana:materials.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2001.507p.1500.00.
MANI (M S).
Ecology and phytogeography of high altitude plants of the North West-Himalayas:Introduction to high altitude botany. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1978.xii, 205, (46)p. 120.00.
The quick brown fox jumps over the little lazy dog.The quick brown fox jumps over the little lazy dog.The quick brown fox jumps over the little lazy dog.
NAVCHOO (Irshad Ahmed).
Flora of Pulwama,Kashmir,Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1995.107p.
POLUNIN (Oleg).
Flowers of the Himalaya.New Delhi,OUP,1997.450.00.
RAO (M A).
Illustrations of West Himalyan flowering plants. Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India, 1963. 30p. plates. 26.00.
SANTAPAU (H).
Flora of Saurashtra. Rajkot, Saurashtra Research Society, 1962. 8.00.
SHARMA (B M) and JAMWAL.
Flora of upper Liddar Valleys of Kashmir Himalaya.V 2. Jodhpur,Scientific,1997.750.00.
SHUKLA (U).
Grasses of north eastern India.Jodhpur,Scientific,1996.ix, 404p.900.00.
SMYTHE (S Frank).
Flowering plants of Himalaya.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1991.318p.450.00.

581.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

GUPTA (Raj Kumar).
Flora Nainitalensis:A handbook of the flowering plants of Nainital. New Delhi, Navayug Traders. 1968. xxix, 489p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

50.00.
—Seasonal flowers of the Indian summer resorts:Mussorie hills. New Delhi, Navayug Traders, 1967. 287p. xxix, 40.00.
PANDE (P C) and SAMANT (S S),Ed.
Plant diversity of the Himalaya:Prof YPS Pantey commemoration volume.Nainital,Gyanodaya Prakn,2001.xxvii, 626p.1000.00.
PATEL (Rojibhai Ishwaradas).
Forest flora of Mighat. Dehra Dun, Bisen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh. 1968. xlviii, 380p. 16.00.
KANJILAL (Upendranath).
Forest flora of the chakrata, Dehra Dun and Sharanpur forest divisions, Uttar Pradesjh being a revised and enlarged edition of the forest flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsa Forest Divisions. U P Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pubs. 1969. xx, 593p. 6.00.
SHARMA (Arun Kumar) and DHAKRE (J S).
Flora of Agra District.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1995.386p.

581.9544 WESTERN INDIA

DANG (Rupin).
Flowers of the Western Himalayas.New Delhi,Wilderness Films India,1998.160p.300.00.
DESHPANDE (Sandhya),etc.
Flora of Mahabaleshwar and adjoinings,Maharashtra.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1993.228.00.
PRADHAN (S G) and SINGH (N P).
Flora of Ahmednagar District:Maharashtra.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.xi,707p.1950.00.
SAMVATSAR (S).
Flora of western tribal Madhya Pradesh state (India). Jodhpur,Scientific,1996.xx,441p.775.00.
SANTAPAU (R).
Flora of Khandala on the western ghats of India. Ed 2. Delhi, Manger of of Pub. 1960. xxv, 335p. 33.00.
SHARMA (Shiva) and TIAGI (B).
Flora of North-East Rajasthan. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1979. xx, 540p. 150.00.

581.95442 RAJASTHAN

CHAUHAN (A R) and OJHA (G M).
Flora of pavagadh (Gujarat State Indi). Baroda, M S Univ. 1966. viii, 295p. 12.00.
MAHESHWARI (J K).
Illustration to the flora of Delhi, Delhi, CSIR, 1966. xx, 282p. 28.00.
—Flora of Delhi, New Delhi, CSIR. 1963. 447p. 28.00.
PURI (G S). etc.
Flora of Rajasthan. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1964. ii, 159p. 8.50.
RAMDEO (K D).
Contribution to the flora of Udaipur Univ. 1969. 70p.
SHARMA (N).
Flora of Rajasthan.Jaipur,Pointer Publishers,2002.750.00. 81 7910 018 9.
SHETTY (B V) and SINGH (V),Ed.
Flora of Rajasthan.3 V.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1993.168.00.
THEODORE (Cooke).
Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, 3 V.
V 1. Ranuncuaceae to Araliaceae. v, 682p.
V 2. Coinaceae to Chenopodiaceae. v, 615p.
V 3. Polygonaceae to Gramiceae. vi, 649p.
Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India. 17.80 (for 3 V).
SHETTY (B V) and SINGH (V).
Flora of Rajasthan.2 V.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India, 1991.860p.

581.95482 MADRAS

BOSE (Chandra M) and NAIR (N C).
Flora of Coimbatore. Dehra Dun. Bishern Singh Mahendrapal Singh. 1988. xxviii, 398p. 450.00.
GAMBLE (J S).
Flora of the Presidency of Madras, 3 V.
V 1. Ranunculaceae to Caprifoliaceae. lxvi, 408p.
V 2. Rubiaceae to Euphorbiaceae. vi, 409p. 942p.
V 3. Ulmaceae to Gramineae. addenda and index by C E C Fisher. iv, 943-1389p.
Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India. 1957. 14.75 (for 3 V).
MAYURANATHAN (P V).
Flowering plants of Madras City and its immediate neighbourhood.Madras,Commissioner of Museum,1994.341p.

582/589 TAXONOMIC BOTANY

DEV ROY (M K) and DAS (A K).
Taxonomy,ecobiology and distribution pattern of the Brachyuran crabs of Mangrove ecosystem in Andaman Islands.Kolkata,Zoological Survey of India,2000.211p.400.00.
GURUDEVA (Magadi R).
Botanical and vernacular names of South Indian plants. Bangalore,Divyachandra Prakashana,2002.800.00.
MANILAL (K S),Ed.
Directory of Indian taxonomists.Calicut,Mentor Books,1996. 124p.160.00.
MUKHERJEE (K L) and MUKHERJEE (Bibha).
Textbook of crop systematics. Allahabad, Indian Press. 1960. xv, 362p. 10.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Introductory crop systematics. Meerut, jaiprakash nath, 1961. vi, 184p. 5.00.
PRASAD (S S).
Introduction to plant taxonomy;priciples and systems. patna, Novelty, 1958. viii, 77p. 3.00.
STUESSY (Tod F).
Case studies in plant taxonomy:Exercises in applied pattern recognition.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 2002.171p.795.00.81 211 0277 4.
STUESSY (Tod F).
Plant taxonomy:The systematic evaluation of comparative data.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002. 515p.1950.00.
SURESH KUMAR).
Textbook of plant taxonomy.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002. 550.00.81 87815 74 4.
WINSTON (E Judith).
Describing species:Practical taxonomic procedure for biologists.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 2002.1250.00.81 211 0285 5.

582 SPERMATOPHYTA

CAMPBELL (D H).
Evolution of the land plants. Allahabad, Central 1961. 731p. 30.00.
CHAUDHURI (K A).
Recent advances in the antomy of tropical seed plants. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn. 1969. 284p. 45.00.
DATTA (S K).
Ornamental plants:Role of mutation.Delhi,Daya Pub House, 1997.ix,220p.1220.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Systematic botany. Pt 3. Spermatophyta. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. viii, 247p. 10.00.
LAWRENCE (G H M).
Taxonomy of vascular plants. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 838p. 15.00.
MAJUMDAR (R B).
Introduction to spermatophyta. Calcutta, Merit Pubs. 1963. 170p. 15.00.
MALIK (C P).
New perspectives in pollen and spore biology:Recent trends.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1994.284p.595.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ambarish).
Flowering plants of Darjeeling. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1988. xiv, 287p.
SRINIVASAN (A R) and SUBHMANIYAN (C L).
Review of literature on the phanerogamous parasites. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. vi, 96p. 2.25.
SYMPOSIUM OF ANATOMY OF TROPICAL SEED PLANTS (1966).
Recent advances in the anatomy of tropical seed plants. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn. 1969. 284p. 45.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON NEWER TRENDS IN TAXONOMY (New Delhi).(1966).
Proceedings. New Delhi, NISI, 1967. vi, 409p. 26.65.
BOND (T E T).
Wild flowers of the Ceylon hills Bombay, OUP. 1970. 312p. 15.00.
HARRISON (Heslop J).
New concepts flowering plant taxonomy. New Delhi, Vikas. 1971. 144p 7.50.
MITRA (J N).
Flowering plants eatern India. 2 v.
v 1. Monocotyladons.
V 2. Dicotolydons.
Calcutta, World, 1958. 657p. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (N C) and MUKHERJEE (N M).
Systematic botany of flowering plants. Agra, Banwari Lal Jain, 1951. 71p. 2.25.
PORTER (C L).
Taxonomy of flowering plants. New Delhi, Eurasia. 1969. 452p. 11.50.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Flowering trees New Delhi, NBT, 1965. X, 176P. 6.50.
SHUKLA (Priti) and MISHRA (Shital P).
Introduction to taxonomy of angiosperms. New Delhi, vikas. 1979.xv, 546p. 65.00.

582.15 WOODY PLANTS

CHAKRAVARTY (Kalyan Kumar),Ed.
Bounteous tree treasures in Indian art and culture Homage to Dr HV Trivedi.2 V.Delhi,Sharda,1997.3500.00.(set).
CHAUDHURI (K A).
Introduction woods;their identification, properties and uses. V 1. Dilleniaianiaceae to Elaeocarpaceae. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1958. viii, 304p. 25.50.
TEWARI (Dina Nath).
Monograph on Chir Pine:Pinus Roxburghii Sarg.Dehra Dun,IBD,1994.311p.750.00.
—Monograph on Dalbergia Sissoo Ronb.Dehra Dun,IBD, 1994.316p.850.00.
—Monograph on Deodar.Dehra Dun,IBD,1994.213p.850.00.
—Monograph on teak.Dehra Dun,International Book Distrs,1992.iii,479p.950.00.
JEFFRREY (Edward Charles).
Anatomy of woddy plants. New Delhi, International Bks and Periodicals Supply Service 1985. 481p. 1500.00.

582.16 TREES

BRANDIS (D).
Indian trees:An account of trees, shurbs, woody climbers, bomboos and palm indigenous or commonly cultivate in the British Empire Ed 5. Dehra Dun Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh. 1971. xxxii, 767p. 100.00.
MCCANN (Charles).
100 beautiful treeas of India;a descriptive and pictorial handbook. Bombay. Taraporevala, 1959. 108p. 19.90.
MURTY (K Satchid.nanda),Ed.
Perennial tree:Select papers of the international symposium on India studies.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.xiii,426p. 700.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Beutiful trees and gardens. Rev ed. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. 276p. 17.00.
SHEBBEARE (E O).
Trees of the Duras and Terai. Calcutta, Directorate of Forestry, 1957. xii, 114p. Unpriced.

582.17 SHRUBS

PAL (B P).
Flowering shrubs. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. xiii,, 155p. 20.00.

583/584 ANGIOSPERMAE

BISWAS (Chhaya) and JOHRI (B M).
Gymnosperms.New Delhi,Naroda,1997.510p.680.00.
CHATURVEDI (S K) and CHATURVEDI (Shonali).
Biology of reproduction in angiosperms.Allahabad,Bioved Research Society,2001.129p.400.00.
CHOPRA (G L).
Angiospherms. Ed 9. Jullundur, S Nagin. 1969. 571. 12.00.
CHOWDHURY (Kafiluddin Ahmad).
Wood anatomy. Aligarh, AMU, 1968. vii, 52p. 3.00.
COULTER (J M) and CHAMBERLAIN (C J).
Morphology of angiosperms. Allahabad, Central. 1965. x, 348p. 6.50.
GUPTA (D P) and TAYAL (M S).
Taxonomy of angiosperms. New Delhi, Asian Pubs. 1971. 136p. 6.50.
HANDA (Nimrel).
Wild flowers of India.New Delhi,Books Today,2000. 136p.295.00.
HOHRI (B M). Ed.
Comparative embryology of angiosperms. New Delhi, NISI, 1970. 385p. 18.00.
NAIRNE (Alexander Kyd).
Scientific classification of flowering plants.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1994.450p.675.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Taxonomy of angiosperms.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1999. 610p.115.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany angiosperm.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.830p.275.00.
RAO (P).
Flowering plants of Travancore.Ed.2.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.xiv,495p.1500.00.
RENDLE (A B).
Classification of flowering plants. V 2. Dicotyledons.New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 640p. 150.00.
SASIDHARAN (N) and SIVARAJAN (V V).
Flowering plants of Thrissur forest.Jodhpur,Scientific,1996. 950.00.
SATISH KUMAR (C) and MNILAL (K S).
Catalogue of Indian orchids.Dehra Dun,BSMS,1994. 162p.450.00.
SAXENA (A K) and SARABHAI (R P).
Textbook of botany. V 3. Angiosperms. Gwalior, Kitab ghar, 1970. 589p. 20.00.
SUBRAHAMANYAM (K).
Aquatic angiosperms;a systematic account of common indian aquatic angiosperms. New Delhi, CSIR. 1962, viii, 190p. 20.00.
SUNDRA RAJAN (S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Introduction to taxonomy of angiosperms.Mumbai, Himalaya,1996.425.00.
VASISHTA (P C).
Taxonomy of angiosperms. Ed 2. New Delhi, r Chand. 1986. v, 884p. 60.00.
VENKATESWARLU (V).
Angiosperms:Cytology, histoloy and antomy. New Delhi, Sir Venkateswara Pub. 1970. 334p. 8.00.

583.25 MELLALES

MITRA (C R).
Neem Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm. 1963. vii, 190p. 12.00.

583.3 ROSALES

BHATTACHARYA (B S).
Rose growing in the tropics. Ed 2. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 1959. xvi, 160p. 17.25.
PAL (B P).
Rose in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1972. 20.00.
PUROHIT (K M).
Family rosaceae in India.4 V.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1999.

583.46 CUCURBITALES

CHAKRAVARIT (H L).
Monograph on Indian Cucurpitacaeae (Taxonomy and distribution). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. iv, 234p. 17.00.

583.55 COMPOSITAE

CHAUHAN (V M).
Nigar and Safflower. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm. 1961. xiii, 150p. 11.00.

583.72 APOCYNACAE

SANTAPAU (H) and IRANI (N A).
Acslepiadaceae and Periplocaceae of Bombay, Bombay Univ, 1962. voiii, 150p. 10.00.

583.8 ACANTHACEAE

CHAUBAL (Pushpa Lata D).
palynological studies on the family. Acanthaceae. poona, Univ. 1966. viii, 208p. 25.00.

583.96 SANTALACAEAE

BHATNAGAR (S P).
Studies in angiospermic parasites No 2. Santalum album;the standlwood tree. Lucknow, National Botanic Gardens. 1965. 90p. 10.00.

584 MONOCOTYLEDONES PLANTS

584.15 ORCHIDALES

GHOSH (B N).
Beautiful Indian orchids. Darjeeling, G Ghosh. 1959. vi, 155p. 5.00.
LIMASENLA, et al.
Orchids of India III:Biodiversity and status of Vanda Jones ex R Br. New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2002.xii,90p.440.00.81 7035 238 x.
SANTAPAU (H) and KAPADIA (Z).
Orchids of Bombay, Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. vi, 255p. 15.00.

584.5 PALMS

MENON (K P V) AND PANDABAI (K M).
Coconut palm. Ernakulam, Indian Central Coconut Comm. 1958. 530p. 38.00.

584.92 PANICOLDEAE

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE (Dehra Dun).
Grasses of the upper Gangetic plain-Panicoideae. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961. iv, 171-277p. 13.50.

585 GYMNOSPERMAE

BECK (B Charles).
Origin and evolution of gymnosperms.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.504p.1495.00.
BHATNAGAR (S P) and MOITRA (Alok).
Gymnosperms.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.466p.
CHAMBERLAIN (C J).
Gymnosperms:Structure and evolution. Delhi, CBS Pubs. 1988. x, 481p. 50.00.
CHOPRA (G L).
Class book of Gymnosperms. Ed 13. Jullundur, S Nagin. 1970. 172p. 5.00.
–Gymnosperms. Ed 8. Jullundur, S 1970. xxiv, 88. 271p. 220.00.
–Handbook to the ferns of British India, Ceyloin and Malaya Peninsula, New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1969. xiv, 502, 110p. 300 illus. 80.00.
BLANFORD (H F).
Zist of ferns of Simla in N W Himalaya between levels 4500 and 10.500 ft. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. 24p. 10.00.
BOWER (F O).
Ferns (fillicles)treated comparatively with a view to their natural classification.
V 1. analytical examination of criteria of comparisons. 1963. x, 359p.
V 2. Eusporangiate and other relativly primitive ferns. 1963. x, 344p.
V 3. Teptosporangiate ferns. 1963. vii, 306p.
New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 150.00. (for 3 V).
GUPTA (K M).
Marsilea. New Delhi, CSIR, 1962. viii, 113p. 16.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany:Angiosperms.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand, 1997.105.00.
PILLAI (R S) and RAVICHANDRAN (M S).
Gymnophiona of India:A taxonomic study.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1999.117p.300.00.
RAWAT (G S).
Manual of Borehole Resin taping technique in Chirpine: Pinus roxburghil.Dehra Dun,The Director,Forest Research Instt.,2003.190.00.
VASISHTA (P C).
Botany for degree students:Gymnosperms.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.512p.150.00.

585.1 GENETALES

MAHESHWARI (P) and VASIL (Vimala).
Gnetum. New Delhi, CSIR. 1961. xii, 142p. 20.00.

585.2 CONIFERALES

MAHESHWARI (P) and BISWAS (Chhaya).
Cedrus. New Delhi, CSIR. 1970. 115p. 24.00.

585.9 CYCADALES

PANT (D D).
Cycas. Allahabad, Central, 1969. 300p. 10.00.

586 CRYPTOGAMIA

LAKHANPAL (T N),etc.
Studies in cryptogamic botany.V 2:Red-algae:Structure, ultrastructure and reproduction.New Delhi,APH,1997.330p. 800.00.
MUKERJI (K G).
Studies in cryptogamic botany:V 1:Mushrooms of India:Boletaceae.New Delhi,APH,1996.185p.500.00.
MUKERJI (K G),etc.
Studies in cryptogamic botany:V 3:Brown algae:Structure,ultrastructure and reproduction.New Delhi,APH,1997. 300p.800.00.

588 BRYOPHYTA

ALL INDIA CONFERENCE ONBRYOLOGY (1986) (Chandigarh).
Recent studies on Indian bryophytes:Proceedings of all India conference on Bryology,25-27 Feb 1986 Chandigarh Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1995.262p.650.00.
CAVERS (Frank).
Inter-realtionships of the bryophya. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1990. vi, 212p. 95.00.
CHOPRA (R N) and KUMRA (P K).
Biology of bryophytes. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1988. vi, 350p. 300.00.
PARITHAR (N S).
Bryophyta. V 1. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1970. 337p. 7.50.
–Introduction to embroyophyta.
V 2. Bryophyta. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Central 1957. viii, 273p. 6.00.
PURI (Prem).
Bryophytes:A broad Perspective. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1985. 175.00.
PURI (Prem).
Bryophytes morphology;growth and differentiation. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1986. 369p. 35.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K P).
Bryophytes of India;Ricciaceae. Lucknow, National Botanic Gardens. 1964. 103p Unpriced.
UDAR RAM.
Introduction to bryophyta. Lucknow, shashidhar Malaviya Prakashan. 1969. 6.50.
VASHISHTA (B R).
Bryophyta.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.85.00.

588.2 MOSSES

DEORA (G S) and CHAUDHARY (B L).
Moss flora of Rajasthan (India).Delhi,Himanshu,1993.127p. 450.00.
GANGULEE (Hirendra Chandra).
Mosses of Eastern India and adjacent regions:A monograph Calcutta, Author, 1969. 375.00.

589 THALLOPHYTA

589.1 LICHENS

AJAY SINGH.
Lichens of India. Lucknow, National Botanic Gardens. 1964. vi, 356p.
MUKHERJI (K G),etc,Ed.
Biology of lichens.New Delhi,Aravali Books Intl,1999.xvii,419p.1400.00.

589.2 FUNGI

AGNIHOTRI (V P0.etc. Ed.
Perspectives in myucology and plant pathology New Delhi, Malhotra. 1988. xix, 648p. 450.00.
ALEXOPOULOS (Constantine J).
Introductory mycology. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern 1980. 613p. 30.00.
BESSEY (Ernst Athearn).
Morphology and taxonomy of fungi. New Delhi, vikas. 1978. xiii, 791p. 75.00.
–Textbook of mycology. New Delhi, Arhant. 495.00.
BUTLER (E K) and BISBY (G R).
Fungi of India, Rev by R S Vasudeva. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. xiv, 525p. 45.50.
CHAHAL (Devinder Singh).
Introduction to mycology. Ludhiana, Kulwant Chaha, 1970. 276p. 12.00.
CHONA (B L). etc.
fungi of Delhi, Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1958. vi, 43p. 3.50. Nagin 1962. vii, 136p. 3.75.
COULTER (J M) and CHMBERLAIN (C J).
Morphology of gymnosperms. Rev Ed. Allahabad, Central 1955. xiv, 466p. 25.00.
DATTA (Subhash Chandra).
Introduction to gymnosperms. Bombahy, Asia, 1966. vii, 168p. 12.00.
DAYAL (R).
Predaceous fungi.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.vii, 171p.850.00.
DAYAL (R),Ed.
Advances in zoosporic fungi.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996. xv,291p.800.00.
DOGRA (P D).
Gymnosperms of India. No 2. Chilgozapine (Pinus gerardiana Wall). Lucknow, National Botanical Gardens. 1964. ii, 47p. Unpriced.
GANGAWANE (L V).
Vistas in mycology and plant pathology:Commemoration volume in honour of Dr (Mrs) LN Nair.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.xli,269p.1100.00.
HASIJA (S K) and BILGRAMI (H S). Ed.
Perspectives in mycological research V 11. New Delhi, Today and Tommorrow, 1990. xv, 345p. 395.00.
MARKANDAN (Pushpa).
Algae and fungi:A practical approach.Dehra Dun,BSMPS, 1995.150p.150.00.
PANDOTRA (V R).
Illustrated fungi of north India with special reference to J&K State.Dehra Dun,IBD,1997.ix,264p.495.00.
PAUL (Y S).
Plant pathogenic fungi.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.60.00.
PRASHER (IB).
Fungi of Bhutan.Dehra Dun,Intl Bk Dist,1999.viii,120p. 395.00.
RAIZADA (M B) and SAHANI (K C).
Living Indian Gymnosperms. Pt 1. Cycasolates, Gwinkgoals and conferales.Delhi, Manager of pub. 1960. iv, 150p. 12.00.
SHA (Naresh R).
Studies on some fungal biodeterlogens.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.xii,202p.1400.00.
TRIVEDI (B S) and SINGH (D K).
Structure and reproduction of the symnosperms. Lucknow, Shashidhar Malaviya Prakashan. 185p. 8.50.
VAIDYA (J G).
Biology of the fungi:Biology of the living organisms series 1.Pune,Satyajeet Prakn,1995.xxiv,672p.400.00.
VASHISHTA (B R).
Botany for degree students:Fungi.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.528p.105.00.
VASHISHTA (P C).
Gymnosperms. New Delhi, S Chand. 1986. 498p. 28.00.

587 PTERIDOPHYTA (VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS)

CHOWDHURI (N P).
Researches on living pteridophytes in India, Burma and Ceylon. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 80p. 22.00.
FORSTER (Andelance S) and GIFFORD (E M).
Comparative morphology of vascular plants. Bombay, Allied,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pacific. 1962. xii, 555p. 15.00.
KHULLAR (S P).
Illustrated fern flora of West Himalaya.Dehra Dun,IBD,1994. 1500.00.
PANDEY (B P).
College botany:pteridophta gymnosperms and palaeobotany. V 2. New Delhi, S Chand. 1987. 400p. 25.00.
PANDE (P C) & PANDE (H C).
Pteridology in Western Himalaya (Kumaun).Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.xi,203p.550.00.81 211 0275 8.
PANDEY (S N),etc.
Text book of pterdophyta.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.251p. 295.00.
PARIHAR (N S).
Introduction to embryophyta.
V 2. Pteridophyta. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot. 1957. viii, 236p. 6.00.
—Pteridophtes. V 2. Allahabad, Central Bk Depot, 1970. 1957. 331p. 7.50.
RASHID (A).
Introduction to pteridophyta. New Delhi, Vikas, 1994.xi, 283p.75.00.
RASHID (A).
Introduction to pteridophyta:Diversity,development,differentiation.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.426p.175.00.
RASHID (A).
Introduction to pteridophyta. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 243p. 45.00.
SURANGE (K R).
Indian fossil:Pteridophytes. New Delhi, CSIR. 1966. 209P. 23.00.
TRIVEDI (P C).
Advances in Pteridology.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.1200.00. 81 7132 300 6.
VASISHTA (P C).
Botany for degree students:Pteridophyta.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.520p.105.00.

587.3 FILICINEAS

587.3 FERNS

BEDDOME (Richard Henry).
Ferns of souther India;being descriptions and plates of the ferns of the Madras, Presidency New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow.
CHOPRA (G L).
Class book of fungi. Ed 11. Jullundr. S Nagin, 1970. 363p. 10.00.
—Fungi. Ed 10. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 380p. 9.00.
DEVERALL (Brian).
Fungal Parasitism. Delhi, vikas, 1972. 4.00.
JIWAN SINGH.
Textbook of fungi. Ed 2. Agra, Banwari Lal Jain. 1953. 171p. 5.00.
KAMAT (M N).
Handbook of mycology. Poona, Prakash Publishing House. 1970. 212p. 12.00.
NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS (Lucknow).
Fungi of Uttar Pradesh. Comp by N C Pathak and R N Ghosh. Lucknow, 1962. iv, 146p. Unpriced.
SRIVASTAVA (J P).
Introduction to fungi. Allahabad, Central 1969. 314p. 7.50.
SYMPOSIUM PHYSIOLOGY OF FUNGI (Chandigarh) (1966).
Proceedings. New Delhi, NISI, 1967. 127p. 5.85.
TANDON (R N).
Physiological studies on some pathogenic fungi. Allahaba, Uttar Pradesh Scientific research Comm. 1961. 80p. 4.00.
VASHISTHA (B R).
Fungi. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand. 1987. 30.00.
VASHISTHA (B R).
Botany for degree students. Pt 2. Fungi. 1962. vi, 257p. 6.00.Delhi, S Chand.

589.22 BASIDIOMYCETES (BASIDIUMFUNGI)

589.222 CLAVARIACEAE

BAKSHI (B K).
Indian polyporaceace. New dlehi, 1972. 258p. 19.25.
THIND (K S).
Clavariaceae of India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. vi, 197p. 20.00.

589.29 MYSOMYCOPHYTA

AGNIHOTRUDU (V).
Underscribed mysomycetes from Assam, Gauhati, Indian Botanical Society 1958. 6p. Unpriced.

589.3 ALGAE

BHATIA (K N).
Treatise on algae. Ed 4. New Delhi, R Chand. 1984. 500p. 30.00.
BRUHL (Paul). etc.
algae of the Loktak Lake. New Delhi, Periodical Expert Bk Agency. 1987. 257p. 150.00.
BISWAS (K).
Common fresh & blackish water algal flora of India & Burma. Part II,1949.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 2002.iii,169p.495.00.
CHOPRA (G L).
Algae. Ed 12. Jullundur, S Nagin 1969. 312p. 7.00.
—Class book of algae. Ed 13. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 328p. 9.00.
COWLES (H C) and COULTER (J M).
Textbook of algae,fungi and embryophytes.Jaipur,Arihant, 1995.viii,310p.475.00.
FRITSCH (F E).
Structure and reproduction of algae. V 1. New Delhi, Vikas. 1979. 792p. 175.00.
—Sturcture and reproduction of algae. V 2. New Delhi, vikas, 1979. 940p. 200.00.
KANT (S) and GUPTA (P).
Algae flora of Ladakh.Jodhpur,Scientific,1997.800.00.
KAUSHIK (B D).
Laboratory methods for blue-green Co. 1987. 172p. 150.00.
KUMAR (H D) and SINGH (H M).
Textbook on algae. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1982. 251p. 30.00.
PRASAD (Braj Nandan).
Fresh water algae flora of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.2 V.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1992.
SANKARAM (A).
Work done on blue green lagae in relation to agriculture. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 28P. 2.00.
SRINIVASAN (K S).
Phycologia Indica (Icones of Indian marine algae). V 1. Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India. 1969. 52p. 31.00.
SURESH KUMAR.
Introduction to algae.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.325.00. 81 87815 95 7.
SYMPOSIUM ON ALGOLOGY (New Delhi) (1959).
Proceedings. New Delhi, ICAR, 1960. IX, 406P. 7.50.
VASHISTHA (B R).
Algae. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand. 1987. 30.00.
VENKATARAMAN (G S).
Vaucheriaceae. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. vi, 112p.
VERMA (B N),etc.Ed.
Advances in phycology.New Delhi,APC Pubs,1998.392p. 950.00.
VIDYAVATI and MAHATO (A K),Ed.
Recent trends in algal taxonomy.New Delhi,APC Pub,1999. ix,301p.850.00.

589.47 CHLOROPHYTA (GREEN ALGAE).

NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS (Lucknow).
Alage of India. No 1. Chatelophorales by P N Saksena. Lucknow, 1962. iv, 59p. Unpriced.
PAL (B P). etc.
Chlorophyta. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. viii, 130p. 15.00.
PHILIPOSE (M T).
Chlorococcales. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. ix, 365p. illus. 40.00.
RAMANATHAN (K R).
Ulotrichales. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 188P. 21.50.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Zygnemaceae. New Delhi, ICAR,1959. 478p. 26.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (D).
Monograph on Indian charophyta.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.vi,108p.450.00.81 211 0194 8.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN (M R).
Chlorophyta,structure,ultrastructure and reproduction. Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1995.xv,262p.

589.CYANOPHYTTA (BLUE-GREEN ALGAE)

DESIKACHARI (T V).
Cyanophyate. New Delhi, ICAR, 1959. x, 686p. 37.00.
SINGH (R N).
Role o Blue green algae etc. New Delhi, CSIR? 1961. 175p. 18.00.

589.9 BACTERIOLOGY

BUCHANAN (R E) and BUCHANAN (E D).
Bacteriology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 688p. 12.00.
CONN (H L).
Bacteriology. Jaipur,Printwell, 1989. 390.00.
LAMANNA (Carl) and MALLETTEE (M Frank).
Basic bacteriology-its biological and chemical background. Ed 3. Calcutta,Scientific, 1967. 527p. 85.00.
PANDALAI (N G).
Textbook of bacteriology. Bonbay, Asia, 1966. 516p. 26.00.
SALLE (J).
Fundamental priniciples bacteriology. Ed 6. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1971. 30.00.

590 ZOOLOGICAL SCIENCES

590.744 ZOOLOGY GARDENS

MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM
Guide to the lizards, crocodiles, turtles and tortoises exhibited in the Reptile gallery by S T Satyamurti. Madras, 1962. ii, 45p. 1.37.

591 ZOOLOGY

AGGARWAL (P S) and SRIVASTAVA (P C).
B Sc first year zoology? Unified course, Paper II MP: Chordate and genral biology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 50.00.
AGARWAL (V K).
B Sc Zoology molecular biology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 75.00.81 219 2002 7.
AGARWAL (V K) & GUPTA (Usha).
Simplified course in B Sc. Zoology,ecology and ethology. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.215.00.81 219 2164 3.
AHSAN (Jawaid) & SINHA (Subhas Prasad).
Textbook of eco. zoology.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.70.00.
ALL INDIA CONGRESS OF ZOOLOGY (Varanasi) (1962).
Abstracts of papers. Calcutta, 1962. xiv, 99p. 15.00.
ANAND and VASHISHT.
Intermediate zoology made easy. Ed 6. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. 288p. 8.00.
ARUNCHALAM (K) and NARAYANAN (K N A).
Pre-university zoology. Rev ed 3. Madras, CNagiahchetty, 1963. viii, 167p. 3.00.
ARZENI.
Zoology. Bombay, Inter-Trade Pub., 1969. 210p. 12.00.
AYYAR (M E).
Manual of zoology 2 V. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1969. 687p. 12.00.
BAQURI (Q H).
Contribution to the fauna of Sikkim nematodes associated with citrus from Sikkim,India.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1991.103p.
BHAMRAH,etc.
Modern zoology.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.
BHATIA (B L).
Handbook of zoology. Ed 3. Dehra Dun, Allied Bk Centre, 1991. xiii, 655p. 850.00.
BHOOMITRA (Dev) and SINGH (R).
Perspectives in zoology. Lucknow,Print House, 1987. 340p. 300.00.
BRENEMAN (W R).
Animal form and function. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1966. 595p. 12.00.
CHAMBER (William) and CHAMBER (Robert).
Fundamentals of zoology.New Delhi, Logos Press,1990. vi, 426p. 300.00.
CHATWAL (M S).
Textbook of zoology.New Delhi,Campus,2001.450.00.
CHAWTHE and RAO.
Elements of zoology. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 240p. 11.00.
DAS (S M).
Giant animals. Allhabad, Indian Press, 1958. viii, 192p. 7.00.
DAS (S M). and HAO (S A).
Textbook of new zoology.Delhi, Atma Ram, 1973. xii,320p. 9.00.
DAVIS (J R A), Ed.
History of zoologyand animal evolution. Bikaner,Agro Botanical 1988. 115p. 135.00.
DAVIS (J R Ainsworth).
Natural history of animals: The animal, lifeof the world in its various aspects and relations. 4 V. New Delhi, Gian, 1989. 2119p. 1800.
GHOSE (Philip Henry).
Introduction of zoology.2 V. New Delhi, Anmol,1991. xxvii, 819p. 1000.00. (set).
GHOSH (S K).
Neuroptera fauna of North East India.Kolkata,Zoological Survey of India,2000.xiii,179p.300.00.
GOODNIGHT (C J),etc.
General zoology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 576p. 14.00.
GUPTA (N K) and DHAMI (P S).
Textbook of zoology. Ed 8. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1971. 520p. 14.00.
GUPTA (N K) and VARMA (S).
Textbook of pre-university zoology. Ed 2. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1971. 400p. 12.00.
GUPTA (P D) and GUPTA (S K).
Contributions of the zoological survey of India, 1916-1976. Calcutta, Zoological Survey of India, 1986. 434p. 180.00.
HEGNER (Robert W) and STILES (K A).
College zoology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 738p. 15.00.
HUXLEY (T H).
Introduction to the study of zoology. Jaipur, Pointer, 1987.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xiv, 371p. 250.00.
HUXLEY (T H).
Introduction to the study of zoology: The Crayfish.Ed 4.New Delhi,Logos, 1987. xiv, 370p. 250.00.
INDIA, ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Handbook for zooligical of Pubs.,1968. vi,152p.12.00.
–Records of Indian museum. V 60. Pt 3. and 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967. 125, 3360p. 21.00.
–Records of the zoological survey of India, June 1963. V 61. Pts. 1 and 2. Delhi, Manager of Pubs., 1968. ii, 290p. 20.00.
–Records of the zooligical survey of India. V 61. Pts 3 and 4.December, 1963. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 450p. 17.00.
INDIAN ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Ten years report for the period 1941-42 to 1950-51; Ist April 1941 to 31st May,1951. Delhi, Manager foPub., 1959. vi, 44p. 2.25.
KAMATH (D N).
Life of animals. Poona, Iseal Bk Service,1964. viii, 424p. 10.50.
–Web of life. Poona, Ideal Bk Service, 1966. viii, 268p. 6.00.
KARVE (J N).
Zoology. Poona, Continental, 1959. viii, 372p. 7.50.
KEWAL RAMANI (C L) and DHAGE (K P).
Introduction to zoology (for first year science students). Surat, Gajanan Pustakalya, 1957. iv,166p. 2.50.
KRISHNADAM (Y) and AMBROSE (M D).
Pre-university zoology. Guntur, Commerical Literature Co., 1959. viii, 282p. 4.00.
KRISHNA PILLAI (N) and PURUSHOTTAMAN NAYAR (R R).
Pre-university biology (zoology).
Trivandrum, H P Bhandar,1965. iv,104p. 1.62.
KSIRASAGAR (G R).
Textbook of zoology. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964. 354p.10.00.
KRIRSAGAR (G R) and BHABLIA (M P).
Animal life (for pre-university classes: Nagpur University). Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1963. viii, 297p. 8.00.
KSIRSAGAR (G R) and MARWANE (D D).
Animal life (for pre-university classes: Marathwada University). Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1965. viii, 254p. 7.00.
KSIRSAGAR (G R), etc.
Animal life (pre-degree course Poona University). Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1965. viii, 280p. 4.50.
KASHIR SAGAR (G R) and RAJE (Y D).
Zoology. Poona, Continental Prakashan, 1973. viii, 109p. 10.00.
LETWICH (A W).
Dictionary of zoology. Delhi, CBS Pubs and Distrs, 1983. ix, 478p. 40.00.
LINVILLE (H R) and KELLY (H A).
Textbook in general zoology. New Delhi, discovery, 1993, 462p. 600.00.
MADAN MOHAN RAO (G).
Pre-university zoology. Madras, Vimal Pubs., 1958. vi, 147p. 3.00.
MAJUPURIA (T C).
Fundamentals of zoology. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 560p. 12.00.
MANI (M S).
Butterflies of the Himalaya. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. x, 181p. 240.00.
MATHAD (S B) and KSIRSAGAR (G R).
Animal life. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan. 1960. viii, 160p. 4.50.
MATHUR (G B). etc.
Practical zoology. Kanpur, Anusandhan Prakashan, 1970. 225p. 15.00.
NAYAR (Ernest).
Principles of systematic zoology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 48p.19.50.
MEHTA (Ranjana) and TANDON (K K).
Comparative morphology of the osteocranium, the weberian apparatus, the girdles and the candal skelton of Indian cyprind fishes, with their value in systematics. Calcutta, Zoological Survey of India, 1984. 167p. illus. 85..00.
MOGHE (M A).
Elementary zoology for pre-university pre-degree and higher secondary students. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. viii, 311p. 6.50.
MOMENT (Gairdner B).
General zoology. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. xiv, 632p. 12.50.
MUKHERJEE (D D).
Textbook of zoology. Ed 2. Calcutta, New Bookstall,1958. xxviii, 31p. 30.00.
MULAM (J P).
Animal types for college students. Ed 12. Bombay, Popular 1960. iv, 216p. 4.50.
NANAVATI (J P).
Introduction to intermediate zoology. Bombay, A R Shelh, 1961. vi, 351p. 10.00.
NARAIN (D).
Guide practical zoology. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. 99p. 2.00.
NARANG (Kiran).
Dictionary of zoology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 336p. 150.00.
NIGAM (H C).
Nigam's zoology question bank.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.viii, 299p.65.00.
–Principles of modern zoology. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 369p. 10.00.
PANDEY (P N).
Through zoology. Allahabad, Vividh Bharati, 1964. vi, 97p. 3.50.
PRAKASH (M M),etc,Ed.
Modern trends of research in zoology.Jaipur,RBSA,1997.viii, 247p.400.00.
PURANG (Y P).
Principles of modern zoology. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot.
PURANIK (P G) and THAKUR (R S).
Chordate zoology. Ed 3. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 300p. 25.00.
REGAN (C T), Ed.
Fundamentalss of zoology. 2 Pts. Jaipur, Arihant, 1990. lxiii, 890p. 900.00. (per set).
ROLLESTON (George).
Descriptive zoological classification. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. 325.00.
SANYAL (A K).
Check list of oribatid mites of India. Calcutta, Zological Survey of India, 1986. 79p. 35.00.
SATTAMURTI (S T).
Guide to the bird gallary (Madras Government Museum). Madras, Director of Stationary and Printing, 1970. 195p. 11.30.
SAWHNEY (C L).
Manual of zoology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 454p. 12.00.
SAWHNEY and SHARMA.
Practical zoology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 147p. 3.50.
SEDWICK (Adam).
Textbook of zoology. 3 V. Allahabad,Central, 1966. 430p. 452p. 90.00.
SETHI (B V Nath).
Elements of zoology.ed2. Bombay,Popular, 1963. xii, 284p. 6.50.
SHARMA (Charulata).
Trends in zoology.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.303p. 780.00.
SHARMA (V K).
Objective zoology.New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 288p. 21.00.
SHUKLA (S C).
Dictionary of zoology.New Delhi, Academic,1986. 294p. 22.50.
SUMMER SCHOOL OF ZOOLOGY (Simla) (1961).
Recent advances in zoology in India; proceddings. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. xiv, 426p. 14.00.
SRINIVASARAO (H), Ed.
Progress of science in India, 1939. 1950. zoology. New Delhi, NISI, 1956. 189p. 7.50.
VENKATARAMAN (C).
Pre-university zoology. Tenali,Kaviraja Pub., 1957. iv, 124p. 3.00.
VENUGOPALAN (V K).
Studies on the cytochemical and biochemical aspects of thee ovarian cycle in ophicephatus straitus (Block). Annamalainagar Annamalai Univ., 1970. 168p. 4.00.
VERMA (P S) and SRIVASTAVA (P C).
Advanced practical zoology.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.95.00.
VERMA (P S).
Manual of practical zoology chordata. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand,2001.110.00.
VERMA (P S), etc.
Chordate embryology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 434p. 24.00.
VERMA (P S) and SRIVASTAVA (P C).
Textbook of modern zoology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 165.00.
VERMA (P S) & SRIVASTAVA (P C).
Advanced practical zoology.Ed.3.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002. 95.00.
VIDYARTHI (R D).
Textbook of zoology. Ed 16. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 250.00.
VIDYARTHI (R D) and SRIVASTAVA (M).
Practical zoology (intended for intermeidate classes). Allahabad, Indian Press, 1963. x, 200p. 6.50.
VIJ (Usha) and GUPTA (Renuka).
Applied zoology.New Delhi,Phoenix,2001.140.00.
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (Calcutta).
Fauna of Andhra Pradesh.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1993.350.00.
–Fauna of Meghalaya 10 vols.Calcutta,The Survey,1995-2000/ 15000.00.(set).8185874433.
–Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve.Kolkata,Zoological Survey of India,2001.330p.750.00.8185874557.
–Fauna of Rajaji National Park.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1995.321p.300.00.
–Fauna of Renuka Wetland,Himachal Pradesh.Calcutta, Zoological Survey of India,2000.187p.400.00. 8185874514.
–Fauna of Tripura 4 vols. Calcutta,The Surbey,2000.1500.00. 8185874468.
–Fauna of West Bengal.4 V. Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1993.380.00.(per V).
–Fauna of Western Himalaya (UP)-Himalayan ecosystem series:Pt 1.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1995.228p. 360.00.

591.1 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

AGARWAL (R A),etc.
Animal physiology and biochemistry. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 2002.452p.90.00.81 219 0447 1.
ARORA (Mohan P).
Animal physiology. Bombay, Himalayan, 1986. 125.00.
BERRY (A K).
Textbook of animal physiciology with related biochemistry.New Delhi, Emkay,1987. 550p. 30.00.
GEORGE (C J) and GEORGE (J C).
Elements of animal physiology and ecology.Bombay, Ivy Thomas and P A Abraham, 1962. viii, 383p. 11.75.
INDIAN, ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. V 1. Delhi, Manager of pub., 1969. xxiv, 276p. 50.00.
NAGBHUSANAM (R).
Elements of animal physiology. Delhi, Emkay Pubs., 1966. viii, 141p. 8.00.
SANBASIVIAH RAO (Kamalekara) and CHELLAPA (Augustine).
Animal physiology and ecology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 14.00.
SAMBASIVIAH, etc.
Animal, physiology and ecology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 480p. 16.50.
SCHMIDT-NIELSON (Knut).
Animal physiology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. x, 118p. 10.00.
VERMA (P S), etc.
Animal physiology. by V K Aggarwal & BS Tyagi.Ed.6. New Delhi,2002.448p 75.00.

591.3 ANIMAL MATURATION

CONKUN (E G).
General morphology of animals. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. viii, 85p.100.00.
VISHWA NATH.
Animal gamets. 2 V.
V 1. Male. 1965. 162p. 50.00.
V 2. Male. 1968. 196p. 60.00.
Bombay, Asia.

591.38 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

NEWTH (David R).
Animal growth and development. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 57p. 4.00.
SUSSMAN (Maurice).
Animal growth and development. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. xiv, 114p. 2.50.

591.4 ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

EATON (Theodore H).
Comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Ed 2. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1966. x, 384p. 8.00.
HANSON (E D).
Animal diversity. Ed 2.New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 128p. 3.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Anatomy of the fox with comparative notes on the horse, dog and fowl. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. 760p. 14.00.
JARDAN (E C) and NIGAM (H C).
Animal biology. Ed 8. Lucknow, Hindustan Bk Depot, 1970. 690p. 16.00.
NEWTH (David R).
Animal growth and development.Delhi,Vikas,1972.57p.4.00.

591.47 SKELETON

CURREY (John).
Animal skeletons. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 51p. 4.00.

591.5 ANIMAL ECOLOGY

BOITANI (Luigi) & Fuller (Todd K).
Research techniques in animal ecology:Controversies and consequences.2 V. Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.464p.1250.00.81 211 0280 4.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BURNETT (G W).
Animal adaption. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 175p. 5.25.
DETHIER (V C) and STELLAR (Eliot).
Animal adaptation. Delhi, Atma Ram onary and neurological basis. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. x, 118p. 2.10.
KLOPFER (Peter H).
Behaviour aspects of ecology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xviii, 173p. 8.40.

591.6 ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

ARORA (G S).
Studies onsome Indian pyralid species of economic importance.Kolkata,Zoological Survey of India,2000.350.00.
CHANDRA VISHWAPREMI (K K).
Economic zoology. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1991. viii, 229p. 200.00.
MISRA (A DB),Ed.
Discourses on economic zoology. Bk 2. Varanasi, Zoological Soc., 1963. viii, 139p. 15.00.

591.9 ZOOGEOGRAPHY

591.93/591.96 ZOOGEOGRAPHY IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

591.954 INDIA.

ALL INDIA CONGRESS OF ZOOLOGY.(Varanasi) (1962).
Proceedings.
Pt 2. Scientific papers. Ed by G C Thapar. Calcutta, Zoological Society of India, 1966. xiv, 478p. 80.00.
KRISHNAN (M).
Our animals. Delhi, Indian Board for Wild Life,1958. vi,70p. 1.15.
MOONEY (H).
Supplement to the botany of Bihar and Orissa. Reprint. Dehra Dun, International Bk Distrs, 1986. xiv, 294p. 90.00.
NAIR (S M).
Endangered animals of India.New Delhi,NBT,2002.35.00.
PRATER (S H).
Book of Indian animals.. Ed 3. Bombay, Bombay Natural History Society, 1971. 323p. 30.00.
TALBOT (G).
Fauna of British India including Ceylon andBurma: Butterflies.V 1. New Delhi, Today and Tommorrow, 1986. 630p.250.00.

592/599 TAXONOMIC ZOOLOGY

SIMPSON (G C).
Principles of animals taxonomy.Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationary,1965. xiv, 257p. 10.00.

592 INVERTEBRATES

AGARWAL (V K).
B Sc invertebrate zoology.New Delhi,2002.240.00.81 219 1978 9.
AIYENGAR (N K N) and PRASAD (K N).
Introduction to invertebrate palaeontology.New Delhi,Vikas, 1996.ix,379p.450.00.
BANERJEE (V).
Textbook of invertebrate practical zoology.Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1970. 283p. 7.50.
BERRY (A K).
Practical invertebrate. New Delhi, Emkay, 1987. 310p 18.00.
BHAMRAH (H S).
Textbook of invertebrates. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. 665p. 500.00.
BHAMARAH (H S) and JUNEJA (K).
Recent trends in invertebrates. 8 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. 1500.00. (set).
BORRADAILE (Lancelot Alexander) and POOTS (Frnk Amritage).
Invertebrata; a manual forthe use of student, with chapters by L E S Eastham and J T Saunders. Rev ed. Bombay,Asia, 1970. xviii, 820p. 30.00.
BROWN (Frank A), Ed.
Invertebrates.New Delhi,Biotech Bks.,2002.xx + 597p.1200.00.81 7622 074 4.
GUPTA and MALIK.
Practical invertebrate zoology.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 457p. 12.00.
GURDARSHAN SINGH.
Manual of laboratory specimens invertebrates.New Delhi, Campus,2001.475.00.
INDIA, ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Fauna of British India, Ceylon and Burma including the whole of the Indo-Chineses sub-region Reptilia and amphibia. V III. Serpents.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. xii, 583p. 40.00.
—Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Diptera. V 7. Muscidae. Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pubs., 1965. xiv, 647p. 27.50.
—Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Or4hoptera V 2. Grylloidea. Delhi, Manager ofPub., 1969. xviii, 421p. 21.50.
—Taxonomy, zoogeography and phylogeny of the gemus cruptotermes (isotera, kalotermitidae) from the oriental region. Delhi, Manager ofPub., 1971. ii, 81p. 10.80.
JORDAN (E L) and VERMA (P S)..
Invertebrate zoology. Ed 14. New Delhi, S Chand,2000. 880p.170.00.
JORDAN (E L) and VERMA (P S).
Invertebrate zoology.Ed.14. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 32.00.
MAJUPURIA (T C).
Textbook of invertebrate zoology. Jullundur,S Nagin,1970. viii, 888p. 20.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Laboratory manual of invertebrate zoology. Rev and enlarged by Prabha Grover. Allhabad, Pustakayan, 1969. x, 396p. 16.00.
—Textbook of invertebrates zoology. Ed 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 833p. 22.00.
RAKSHPAL (R).
Selected topics from invertebrate zoology. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1959. vii, 160p. 5.00.
SAKSENA (M M).
Textbook of invertebrate zoology. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1963. xii, 1137p. 22.50.
SANDHU (G S) & BHASKAR (H).
Advanced invertebrate zoology 9 vols.New Delhi,Campus Bks., 2002.3000.00.81 87815 93 0.
SHAMI (P J).
Laboratory manual of invertebrate zoology. Ed 4.Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 212p. 9.00.
SHARMA (Surendra).
Textbook of invertebrate zoology. Meerut, Menakshi,1970. 220p. 20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M DL) and SRIVASTAVE (U S).
Textbook of invertebrate zoology. Allahabad, Central, 1969. 802p. 18.00.
SRIVASTAVA (U S).
Practical invertebrate zoology. Allahabad, Central, 1969. 282p. 7.50.
SIMPSON (G G).
Principles of animal taxonomy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 248p. 10.00.
TEMBERE (B D).
Modern entomology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.295.00.
TOMAR SINGH.
Practical invertebrate zoology. Meerut, Meenakshi, 8.50.
VERMA (P S).
Manual of practical zoology: Invertebrate. Ed. 12. New Delhi, S Chand, 1999.672p.100.00.
VISHWANTHA.
Textbook of zoology. v 1. Invertebrate.Delhi, S Chand,1961. xviii, 526p. 17.50.

593 PROTOZOA

HALL (R P).
Protozoology.Bombay, Asia, 1961. x, 682p. 17.00.
KOTPAL (R L).
Protozoa. Meerut, Rastogi, 1965. iv, 248p. 4.00.
MISRA (V R) and GUPTA (Ramesh).
Introduction to protozoa. Lucknow, Indian Bk Depot, 1952. viii, 219p. 5.00.

593.PARAZOA

KOTAPAL (R L).
Profifera. Ed 2.Meerut, Rastogi, 1965. 100p.2.00.

593.5 COELENTERATA

KOTPAL (R L).
Coelenterata. Meerut, Rastogi,1965. 226p. 4.00.

593.7 HYDROZOA

CALEB (I D).
Hydra Gangetica (description of the Indian Hydra). Calcutta, kitab Mahal,1963. iv,52p. 2.00.

594 MOLLUSCA

KOTPAL (R L).
Mollusca.Meerut, Rastogi, 1965.v, 194. 3.00.
SHUKLA (Arvind N), et al.
Encyclopaedia of Mollusca.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2002. 1102p.3000.00.81 261 1042 2.
SUBBA RAO (N V) & DEY (A).
Catalogue of marine molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,2000.x,323p. 500.00.8185874387.
SUBBARAO (N V) and DEY (A).
Contribution to the knowledge of Indian marine molluses. 3 V.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1993.35.00.

594.3 GASTROPODA

JACOB (Joseph).
Cytological studies of Melanidae with special reference to parthenogenesis and polyploidy Annamalainagar,Annamalai Unv., 1959. 186p. 5.00.

595 OTHER INVERTEBRATES

595.1 WORMLIKE ANIMALS

KOTPAL (R L).
Helminthes. Meerut, Rastogi, 1965. vi, 263p. 4.00.
TADS (I) and CHOWDHURY (M),Ed.
Helminthology.New Delhi,Narosa,1994.xiv,373p.675.00.

595.14 ANNELIDA

BAHL (K N).
Pheretima (an Indian earthworm) Ed 5. Lucknow Publishing House, 1960. xii, 84p. 4.50.
KOTPAL (R L).
Annelida. Ed 4. Meerut, Rastogi,1965. vi,159p.2.50.

595.2 ARTHROPODA

KOTPAL (R L).
Arthropoda. Ed 3. Meerut, Rastogi, 1965. vi, 265p. 4.00.

595.3 CRUSTACEA

KRISHNA PILLAI (N).
Wood-boring crustacea of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. xii, 61p. 8.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON CRUSTACEA
(Ernakulam) (1965).
Proceedings. 5 V. Mandapam Camp, Marine Biological Association of India, 480.00. (per set).

595.34 (COPEPODA).

KASTURI RANGAN (L R).
Key for the identifcation of the more common Planktonic Copepoda of Indian Coastal Waters. New Delhi, CSIR,1963. Various pagings. 35.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (S).
Studies in the copepoda of Madras, Madras, Univ., 1957. vi, 168p. 10.00.

595.37 EUMALACOSTRACA

595.371 AMPHIPODA

NAGAPPAN NAYYAR (K).
Amphipoda of the Madras Coast. Madras, Govt. Museum, 1959.viii, 79p. 4.35.

595.381 CUMACEA

GOPALAKRISHNAN (V).
Studies on the biology of Penaeids.Madras,Univ., 19577. xii,102p. 5.00.

595.61 MILIPEDES

KRISHNAN (G).
Millipede thyrophygns with special reference to Indian species. New Delhi, CSIR,1968. 84p. illus. 12.00.

595.62 SCOLOPENDRA

JANGI (B S).
Scolopendra.Calcutta, Zoological Society of India, 1966. xiv,109p. 6.00.

595.7 INSECTS

ANANTHAKRISHNAN (T N) and RAMAN (A),Ed.
Chemical ecology of phytophagous insects.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993.vi,332p.395.00.
AWASTHI (V B).
Introduction to general and applied entomology.Jodhpur, Scientific,1997.vi,394p.650.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Insecticides act,1968.Ed 5.Lucknow,Eastern Book Company,2001.50.00.
ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Entomology in India. New Delhi, 1964. 529p. 20.00.
GOEL (S C).
Indian insect type: memoir on Bihar hairy caterpillar,Spilosoma obliqua w1k.Muzaffarnagar,Uttar Pradesh Zoological Society, 2001.147p.280.00.81 90010166.
GUJAR (G T).
Recent advances in insect physiology and toxicology. New Delhi, Agricole, 1994. xvi, 346p. 500.00.
IMMS (A O).
General textbook of entomology. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 489p. 27.00.
KAPUR (A P).
Catalogue of the insects (Lacciferidae, Hemipeara). Ranchi, Indian Lacces Comm., 1958. 477p. 2.75..
LITTLE (V A).
General and applied entomology. New Delhi, oxford IBH, 1972.543p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANI (M S).
General entomology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 133p. 9.00.
MATHUR (R).
Textbook of entomology.New Delhi,Campus,2002.600.00. 81 87815 64 7.
MANI (M S).
Insects.New Delhi,NBT,2002.162p.43.00.81 237 1091 7.
MATHUR (R N) and CHANDRA (A).
Insect fauna of nepanagar and the neighbouring areas. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. 14p. 1.15.
MAXWELL LEGROY (Harold).
Indian insect life; a manual o the insects of the plains (tropical India). New Delhi, Today and Tommorrow, 1971. xii, 786p. 84 plates. 300.00.
METCALF (C L).
Fundamentals of Insect life.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1990.xi, 581p.130.00.81 85418 20 9.
NAYAR (K K), etc.
General and applied entomology. Ed 7. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986.. x, 459p. 165.00.
PANANDIKAR (Sulabha) and PEREIRA (Arthur P).
World of insects. Madras, Macmillan, 1962. 33p. 00.65.
PRAMOD KUMAR.
Entomology.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001.173,8p.325.00.
RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR (Tarakad Vythinatha).
Handbook of economic entomology for South india. Madras, Controller of Stationery and Print, 1963. xv, 516p. 13.75.
RAY (D N) and BROWN (A W A).
Entomology including insecticides and inscet and rat control. Ed3.Bangalore, Bangalore Print, and Pub., 1970. x, 855p. 65.00.
SATHE (T V) and BHOSALE (Y A).
Insect pest predators.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,2001. vi,169p.395.00.
SAXENA (A B).
Principles of insect morphology.New Delhi,Anmol,2000. 340p.1150.00.
–Recent advances in entomology.10 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1995.3130p.10,000.00.(set).
SHARMA (R C),Ed.
Entomologist,and educationist:80th birthday souvenir volume.Jodhpur,Entomological Society of India,1988.iv,95p.
SNODGRASS (R E).
Principles of insect morphology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 667p. 27.75.
SOBTI (R C) and YADAV (J S),Ed.
Some aspects of the insight of insect biology.Delhi,Narendra Pub House,2000.iii,312p.995.00.
SOMANI (L L).
Dictionary of applied entomology.Udaipur,Agrotech Pub Academy,1996.272p.
SRIVASTAVA (K P).
Textbook of applied entomology.II Pts.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 2001.Ed 2.230.00.
SULAIMAN (Mohammed).
Textbook of entomology.Ed 2.Bombay, Himalaya, 1999. viiii, 252p. 60.00.
TEMBHARE (D B).
Modern entomology.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.750.00.
VARSHNEY (R K).
Check-list of the scale insects and mealybugs of South Asia.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1992.75.00.
VERMA (D K).
Applied entomology.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.395.00.
WHEELER (W M).
Social insects:Their origin and evaluation.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.378p.450.00.
WOOD (J G).
Study of insect life.2 V.Jaipur,Arihant,1994.382p. 1000.00.(set).

595.71 SYNAPTERA

LAL (A B).
Indian Silviculture. Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore, 1967. v, 329p. 18.00.

595.72 ORTHOPTERA

MISRA (S D).
Nutritional ecology of the clear-winged grass hoppers cammula pellucida 9Scudder Orthoptera, Acrididae). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 172p. 11.00.
RAKSHPAL (R).
Periplaneta americans (th common cockroach). Delhi, Educational Pubs., 1958. viii, 101p. 4.00.

595.736 ISOPTERA (TERMITES).

BAINI PRASAD and SENSHARMA (P K).
Revision of the termite genus.Hospital termes Holmgren (isoptera, termitidae, Nasutitermitinae). from the Indian region. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. vi, 66p. 4.75.
RUNYAL (M L) and CHORANI (O B).
Indian species of termite tenus; Coptotermes.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. x, 115p. 15.50.
–Contributions to the systematics of oriental termites. New Delhi, ICAR, 1960. xiv, 407p. 25.00.
RAJENDRAN (M V).
Studies in uropeltid snakes.Madurai, Kamraj Univ, 1985. 132p. 20.00.

595.77 DIPTERA (FLIES).

RATTAN LAL.
Cataogue of Indian Insects Asilidae: Diptera (including keys of the sub-families and Indian general). New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. vi, 77p. 9.50.
SKARLATO (O A),Ed.
Systematic of deptera (insects): Ecological and morphological priniciples. New Delhi, Amerind, 1985. 125.00.

596 VERTEBRATES (CHORADATA)

ADIYODI (K G).
Reproductive biology of invertebrates. V 4 Pt A. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1989. 450.00.
AGARWAL (V K) & GUPTA (Usha).
B.Sc. zoology chordate embryology and histology.New Delhi, S Chand,2001.175.00.81 219 2055 8.
ARORA (M P).
Chordate anatomy.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.175.00.
ARORA (Mohan P).
Chordate embryology. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1985. xii, 277p. 22.50.
BANERJEE (V).
Textbook of vertebrate practical zoology. Patna,Bharati Bhawan, 1969. 345p. 10.00.
BENTLAY (P J).
Comparative vertebrate endocrinology.New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 100.00.
BHAMRAH (H S),etc.
Textbook of chordates.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.728p.600.00.
BHAMRAH (H S) & JUNEJA.
Introduction to protochordata.Ed.2. New Delhi,Animol,2002. 168p.400.00.81 261 0708 1.
BHAMRAH (H S) and JUNEJA (Kavita).
Recent trends in chordates. 6 V. New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 1186p.2000.00.
CHATWAL (M S).
Concepts in vertebrates.New Delhi,Campus,2001.500.00.
COLBERT (Edwin Harris).
Evolution of the vertebrates; a history of the back boned animals through time. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. xxiii, 535p. 23.00.
EAKIN (Richard M).
Vertebrate embroyology: A loboratory manual. ed3.New Delhi, Surjeet, 1989. vii, 289p. 195.00.
GUPTA and MALIK.
Practical vertebrate zoology. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 306p. 10.00.
GURDARSHAN SINGH & BHASKAR (H).
Advanced chrodate zoology 6 vols.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.2750.00.81 8030 013 7.
JOLLIE (Malcolm).
Chordate morphology. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1962. 496p. 14.00.
JORDAN and VERMA (P S).
Chordata zoology.Ed 11. New Delhi, S Chand,2001.1104p. 180.00.
JORDAN (E L) and VERMA (P S).
Chordate zoology.Ed 11.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.1104p. 180.00.
KINGSLEY (J S).
Outlines of comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Ed 3. Allahabad, Central, 1957. viii, 470p. 15.00.
MAJUPURIA (Trilok Chandra).
Introduction to chordata. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1971. 1114p. 16p. 24.00.
MAJUPURIA (T C).
Introduction to chordates. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1970. 1086p. 24.00.
McDWEN (R S).
Vertebrate embroyology.New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 720p. 17.00.
MISRA (V R).
Introduction to protochordate. Lucknow, Indian Bk depot,1960.vi,161, 6p. 4.25.
MITTAL (R K).
Protochordata. Meerut, Meenakshi, 4.00.
MARTIN (D D), etc.
Anatomy of the vertebrates: A laboratory guide. New Delhi, UBS, 1990. 88p. 95.00.
MURRAY (James A).
Vertebrate zoology of Sind. Dehra Dun, International Bk Distr, 1988. 424p. 350.00.
NIGAM (H C).
Zoology of chordates. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 825p. 18.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Laboratory manual of vertebrate zoology. Ed 3. Allahabad, Pustakalaya Prakashan, 1969. 145p. 10.00.
–Textbook of vertebrate zoology. Ed 9. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1970. 869p. 22.00.
–Vertebrate zoology. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 22.00.
PURANIK (P G) and THAKUR (R S).
Chordate zoology. ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 30.00.
ROMER (Alfred S).
Vertebrate today. Ed 3. Bombay, Vaklis, 1969. 636p. 15.00.
RUGH (Roberts).
Laboratory manual of vertebrate embryology. Bombay, Vaklis,1970. 294p. 7.50.
SAKSENA (M M).
Passbook of vertebrate zoology. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1962. viii, 687p. 16.00.
SHUMWAY (Waldo).
Introduction to vertebrate embryology.New Delhi, Biotech Bks.,2002.xii,372p.160.00.8176220698.
SIVASASTRI (T V) and NARSIMHARA (K).
B Sc Zoology; Chordata. Guntur, Vijaya Pubs., 1962. viii, 432p. 7.50.
TOMAR SINGH.
Practical chordata zoology. Meerut, Meenakshi. 7.50.
VERMA (P S).
Manual of practical zoology:Chordate.Ed 12.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.672p.110.00.81 219 0830 2.
VERMA (P S) & AGARWAL (V K).
Chordate embryology.Ed.10. New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 125.00.81 219 0261 4.
YADAV (B N) and KUMAR (D).
Vertebrate zoology and evolution.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,2000.695.00.

597 FISHES

AGARWAL (N K).
Fish reproduction.New Delhi,Ashish,1996.157p.500.00.
AGARWAL (S C).
Handbook of fish farming.Delhi,Narendra,1994.117p. 135.00.
ARULPRAGASAM (P).
Textbook of pisciculture.Chidambaram,KPT Pub,1994. 29.00.
CHAKRABARTI (N M).
Diseases of cultivable fresh water fishes and their control.Delhi,IBS,1994.v,149p.300.00.
CHNDY (Mary).
Fishes. New Delhi, NBT, 1995.183p.37.00.
CUVIER (Baron).
Class pisces.New Delhi,Anmol,1993.686p.1500.00.
DIWAN (A P) and DHAKAD (N K).
Embryology of fishes.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.340p.600.00.
GOPALA AYYAR (R).
Salmacis.rev by P N Ganapati.Ed 2. Calcutta, Zoological Society of India,1966. xii, 71p. 6.00.
GRIAPPA (S).
Role of fisheries in rural development.Delhi,Daya,1994. 220.00.
INDIA, HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of-).
Tables of the identification of Indian fresh water fishes,with description of certain families and observations on the relative utility of the probable larvivorous fishes of India. Ed 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv,86p. 2.45.
JHINGRAN (A G) and UNNITHAN (V K), Ed.
Reservoir fisheries in India:Proceedings of the national workshop on reservoir fisheeries, January 3–4, 1990. Mangalore, Asian 1990. 173p. 150.00.
JORDAN (D S).
Encyclopaedia of fishes of the world.2 V.New Delhi,Bhavana Books and Prints,1996.773p.1900.00.(set).
KAUL (B L),Ed.
Advances in fish and wildlife cology and biology.2 V.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999.1300.00.(set).
KHANNA (S).
Introduction to fishes. Allahabad, Centre,1970. 285p.15.00.
KHULBE (R D).
Manual of aquatic fungi.Chtridiomycetes and oomycetes. Delhi,Daya Pub House,2001.xvi,255p.495.00.
MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Mandapam Camp) (1962).
Symposium on Scombroid fishes.
Pt 1. 1964. xvi,564p. Unpriced.
Pt 2. 1964. iv,565-798. Unpriced.
Mandapam Camp.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MISRA (K S).
Aid to the Identification of the common commerical fishes of India andd Pakistan. Delhi, Manager of pub.,1962. xxviii, 320p. 12.00.
SHANBHOGUE (S L).
Marine fisheries of India.New Delhi,Dte of Information and Publications of Agriculture,2000.103p.50.00.
SINGH (H R), Ed.
Advances in fish biology-Prof SS Khanna felicitation. Volume. V 1. Delhi, HPC, 1994.xx,304p. illus. 1000.00.
SURENDRA NATH.
Recent advances in fish ecology,limnology and eco-conservation.3 V.Delhi,Daya,1994.131p.280.00.
TANDON (K K) and JOHAL (M S).
Age and growth in Indian freshwater fishes.Delhi,Narendra, 1996.232p.80.00.
TYAGI (Rajiv),etc.
Encyclopaedia of fishes.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.
YAZDANI (G M).
Contribution to the fish fauna of India,including adjacent countries,order mastacembeliformes.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1990.36p.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN (P).
Studies on fish eggs and larvae of Madras coast. Madras, Univ., 1957. iv, 79p. 5.00.

597. 3 SCOLIDON

TILLAIAMPALAM (E M).
Scoliodon (the shark of the Indian seas). Ed 4. Calcutta, Zoological Society of India, 1958. 123p. 4.50.

597.8 FROG

KEWAITAMANT, etc.
Laboratory manual of frog. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 97p. 4.00.
KOTPAL (R L).
Skeleton of frog (with account).Meerut,Rastogi,1963.23p. 00.75.

598 REPTILES AND BIRDS

CANTON (T).
Catalogue of reptiles: Inhabiting the Asia Continent. New Delhi, Cosmo 1981. 169p. 175.00.

598.1 REPTILES

BADSHAH (M A).
Some large reptiles of Madras, State. Madras, Forest Dept. 1963. viii, 15p. Unpriced.
BHAMRAH (H S) & JUNEJA (Kavita).
Introduction to reptiles.Ed.2. New Delhi,Anmol,2002.192p. 400.00.81 261 0710 3.
CUVIER (Baron).
Class reptilia.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.598p.1350.00.
DANIEL (J C).
Book of Indian reptiles. New Delhi, OUP, 152p 110.00.
DANIEL (J C).
Book of Indian reptiles and amphibians.Mumbai,The Bombay Natural History Society and O U P,2002.595.00.
DITMARS (Raymond L).
Snakes of the world.Delhi,Komal Prakn,2000.xi,207p. 2000.00.
DIWAN (A P) and DHAKAD (N K).
Embryology of reptiles (Recent advances in embryology series 3).New Delhi,Anmol,1995.459p.600.00.
MURTHY (T S N).
Field book of the lizards of India.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1990.116p.150.00.
—Illustrated encyclopaedia of the reptiles of India.Delhi, BRPC,1995.113p.2400.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (E V).
Python in a snake park.New Delhi,Indus,Harper,1994.52p. 95.00.
SHARMA (B D),Ed.
Snakes in India.Delhi,Asiatic Pub House,1998.xiii,351p. 995.00.
TYAGI (Rajiv),etc.
Encyclopaedia of reptiles.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.
VOGEL (J P H).
Indian serpent lore or the nagas in Hindu legend and art.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1995.xiv,318p.695.00.

598.11 VARANUS

DEORAS (P J).
Shakes of India.New Delhi, NBT,172p. 12.50.
FAUNA OF British India, Ceylon and Burma, including thee whole of the Indo-Chinese sub-regions. V 3. Serpents by Smith of Pub., 1961. 583p. 40.00.
GHARPURE (K G).
Snakes of India and Pakistan. Ed 5. Bombay, Popular, 1962. xvi,156p. 7.50.
SHARMA (Budh Dev) and TEJ KUMARI,Ed.
Snakes in India:A source book.Delhi,Asiatic Pub House,1998.351p.995.00.
WALL (F).
Poisonous snakes.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1997.150p.240.00.

598.2 BIRDS (AVES).

BAKER (Sturat).
Birds: Fauna of British India. 8 V. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1986. 2500.00. (per set).
BEAMES (H A).
Birds of India: A guide to Indian ornithology. 2 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1987. 449p. 495.00.
BIRDS. New Delhi, Pub and Inf Dte, 1991. 125.00.
BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY (Mumbai).
Bird migration studies in India,1980-1992:Final report.Mumbai,Bombay Natural History Society,1998.vi,177,142p.
CUVIER (Baron).
Class aves.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.1842p.4100.00.(set).
DEWAR (Douglas).
Indian birds.Jaipur,Arihant,1994.229p.350.00.
DHAWAN (Satish).
How birds fly.New Delhi,N B T,2002.81p.40.00.
E H A.
Common birds of Bombay.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999.395.00.
ERULKAR (Mary).
Mandala. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972.48p. 40.00.
FINN (Frank).
Classiciation of the birds.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.180p. 300.00.
GAUR (R K).
Indian birds.New Delhi,Brijbasi,1994.120p.695.00.
GOULD (John).
Cmtury of birds from the Himalaya mountains. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982. 85p. 100.00.
KAZMIERCZAK (Krys).
Field guide to the birds of India:Sri Lanka,Pakistan,Nepal,Bhutan,Bangladesh and the Maldives.New Delhi, Om Book Service,2000.352p.795.00.
KOTPAL (R L).
Skelton of fowl (with account).Meerut,Rastogi,1963.28p. 00.75.
LAL (Ranjit).
Birds from my window.Chennai,tulika,2002.72p.100.00.
MESSURIER (A L E).
Birds of India. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. xvi, 324p. 550.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Birds of arid and semiarid tracts.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1995.xvi,303p.300.00.
NEWTON (Alfred) and GADOW (Hans).
Dictionary of birds. Pts 1-4. Dehra Dun, Allied, 1991. viii, 1240p. 2500.00. (set).
PORTENKO (L A).
Birds of the Chukchi peninsula and wrangel Island. V2. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1989. 275.00.
PRASAD (B).
Structure of Epididymis of birds and the seasonal changes in the Epididymis of the parrot. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 39p. 8.00.
RANJIT LAL.
Enjoying birds.New Delhi,Clarion Books.1500.00.
RANJIT SINGH (M K).
Indian blackbuck. Dehra Dun, Natraj, 1989. xii, 156p. 250.00.
SAHA (B C) and DASGUPTA (J M).
Birds of Goa.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1992.56p. 40.00.
SALIM ALI & FUTEHALLY (Laeeq).
Common birds.New Delhi,N B T,2002.126p.40.00.81 237 1032 1.
SALIM ALI and FUTEHALLY (Laeeq).
Common birds. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 117p. 9.00.
SANKHALA (Kaliash).
Gardens of God: The waterbird sanctuary at Bharatpur. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 145p. 395.00.
SAXENA (O P).
Modern textbook of birds. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986.242p. 15.00.
SINHA (Yadunath Prasad).
Bats of Bihar: Taxonomy and field ecology. Calcutta, Zoological Survey of India, 1986. 60p. 40.00.
TYAGI (Rajiv),etc.
Encyclopaedia of birds.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.

598.29 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF BIRD

598.293/598.299 BIRDS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

598.2954 INDIA

AMBEDKAR (V C).
Some Indian weaver birds; a contribution to their breeding biology. Bombay,Univ.,1964.xviii,78p.7.00.
BADSHAN (Mohammed Ausar).
Check list of bird of Tamil Nadu with English, Scientific and Tamil names. Madras, Forest Dept.,19771. 84p. 1.75.
BHATTACHARYA (A).
Chamber Rumal Eretinct and vanishing birds and Mammals of India. Calcutta, Indian Museum Pub., 1970. 112p. 4.50.
CHOUDHURY (Anwaruddin).
Birds of Assam.Guwahati,Gibbon Books and World Wide Fund for Nature India,2000.240p.575.00.
DHARMAKUMARSINHJI (R S) and LAVKUMAR (K S).
Sixty Indian birds.New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972. xi, 100p. 25.00.
KAUL (Samsar Chand).
Birds of Kashmir. ed 3. Mysore, Wasley Press, 1968. xiv, 111p. illus. 7.00.
KAZMIERCZAK (Krys) and RAJ SINGH.
Birdwatcher's guide to India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.349p. 395.00.0195652851.
LAEEQ FUTEHALLY etc.
About Indian birds. Illustrated by D V Cowen. Bombay, Blackie, 1959. xiv, 32p. 2.00.
MACDONALD (Malcolm).
Birds in the sun; beautiful birds in India. Photographs by Christian Loke. Bombay, Taraporvala, 1962. 128p. 30.00.
MAJUMDAR (N N).
Some indian birds. Illustrated by S Basurayachaudhuly and Pranab Chakravarti. New Delhi, Children Bk Trust, 1970. 60p. 3.00.
RANJIT LAL.
Birds of Delhi.New Delhi,O U P,2002.192p.395.00. 0195659694.
RAGHU VIRA and DAVE (K N), Ed.
Dictionary of Indian birds. New Delhi, IAIC, 1964. 15.00.
RAJASTHAN. FOREST DEPARTMENT.
Breeging water birds sanctuary; Keolodes ghana Bharatpur. Bombay, Natural History society, 1961.28p.
RANGASWAMI (S).
Birds of Rishi Valley and renewal of their habitats.Chittoor,Rishi Valley Education,1993.235p.
RANJIT LAL.
Mostly birds,some monkeys,and a pest:Nature in and around Delhi.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs,2000.180p.175.00.
RIPLEY (Sidney Dillon).
Synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan together with thse of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan andCeylon. Bombay, Bombay Natural History Society, 1961. xxxxvi, 702p. 25.00.
SALIM ALI.
Birds of Kerala-The second edition of the Birds of Travancore and Cochin. Bombay, OUP, 1969. xxii, 444p. 35.00.
—Book of Indian birds. Rev Ed 7. Bombay, Bombay Natural History Society, 1964. xlvi, 164p. 100.00.
—Indian hill birds. Bombay, OUP, 50.00.
SALIM ALI and LAEEQ FUTEHALLY.
Common Indian birds: A picture album. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 52p. 15.00.
SALIM ALI and RIPLEY (S Dillon).
Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan andceylon. 10 V.
—V 1. Divers to Hawks. 100.00.
—V 2. Megapodes to Crab Plover. 90.00.
—V 3. Stone Curlews to Owls. 90.00.
—V 4. Frogmouths to Pttas. 90.00.
—V 5. Larks to the Grey.
Hypocolius (In press).
—V 6. Cuckoo-Shrikes to Babaxes. (In press).
—V 7. Laughing Thrushes to theMangrove Whistler (In preparation).
—V 8. Warblers to Redstarts. (In prepartion).
—V 9. Robins to Wagtails. (In preparation).
—V 10. Flowerpeckers to Buntings.(In preparation).
Bombay, OUP.
SAVE (B P).
Some Indian birds. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 48p. 2.50.
SHARMA (Satish Kumar).
Ornithobotany of Indian weaver birds.Udaipur,Himanshu, 1995.235p.
SINHA (R P N).
Our birds. Delhi, Pub Div., 1964. 87p. 2.50.

598.295427 SIKKIM

SALIM ALI.
Birds of Sikkim. Madras, OUP, 1962. xxx, 414p. 30.00.

599 MAMMALIA

ADHIKARY (C C) and GHOSH (A K).
Anopluran fauna of India:The sucking lice infesting domesticated and wild mammals.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1994.vi,213p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAMRAH (H S) & JUNEJA (Kavita)
Introduction to mammals.Ed.2. New Delhi,Anmol,2002. 224p.450.00. 81 261 0706 5.
FINN (Frank).
Sterndale's Mammalia of India.New Delhi,Cosmo,2002. 347p.795.00.8177552058.
HEPTNER (V G), etc.
Mammals of the Soviet Union.V 1. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1988. 495.00.
JOHN (A).
Catalogue of mamalia. 2 V. New Delhi Cosmo, 1987. 223p. (V 1). 375p. (V 2). 425.00. (per set).
McKENNA (C Malcolm) & BELL (Susan K).
Classification of mammals.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.640p.2950.00.81 211 0287 1.
SETH (P K) and SETH (S).
Primates. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1986. 176p. 200.00.
SINHA (Yadunath Prasad).
Contribution to the knowledge of bats (Mammalia-Chiroptera) of North East Hills,India.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1999.52p.100.00.
TAYLOR (William T) and WEBER (Richard J).
Functional mammalian anatomy. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 592p. 15.00.
TYAGI (Rajiv),etc.
Encyclopaedia of mammals.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.

600 TECHNOLOGY

600 GENERAL WORKS

APPADORAI (A).
Technology and international relations. Calcutta, Vishva Bharati, 1966. 131p. 2.50.
AZAD (R R).
Technology transfer and joint ventures abroad.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.482p.690.00.
BAG (A K), Ed.
History of technology in India.2 vols. New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy,1997-2001.1300.00.
BASU (Biman) & KHAN (Hasan Jawaid)
Marching ahead with science-Science and technology in India since independence.New Delhi,N B T,2001.60.00.
BHALLA (A S) and REDDY (Amulya K N),Ed.
Technological transformation of rural India.Delhi,OUP, 1994.240p.250.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Science technology and society.New Delhi,Discovery, 2001.670p.1000.00.
BIZEC (Rene-Francois).
Transfers of technology. New Delhi, S Chand & Co. 1986. 108p. 50.00.
CENTRAL POTATO RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Shimla).
Commercialisation of technologies developed.Shimla,Central Potato Research Inst,2000.55p.
CHHOTEY LAL.
Information Sources in science & Technology. Delhi, Bharti Publications,1986. 307p. 300.00.
CLEWS (G) LEONARD (R).
Technologys Production. New Delhi, Hesitage, 1986. 150.00.
DASGUPTA (Nupur).
Dawn of technology in Indian protohistory.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1997.xii,619p.1000.00.
HAJRA CHOUDHURY (S K).
Elements of workshop technology: Blanced and authoritative introduction to the subject. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 16.00.
–Elements of workshop technology: :Fundamentals of manufacturing materials and basic ;principles of engineering workshop procedure.Bombay, Asia, 1972. 12.50.
HAN-CHOL KANG, Ed.
Promotion or technology utilization in selected Asian coutries: A report. Bangalore, Asian andd pacific centre for Transfer of Technology, 1986. 222p. 129.00.
HANDBOOK OF 100 new small Industry schemes. Bombay, Productivity Service International, 1971. 104p. 20.00.
HEITLAND (H).
Vice Chancellor A L Mudaliar lectureship on technology (1968-69). Madras, Univ. 1970. 88p. 2.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee on technical consultancy services. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. ii, 125p. 2.50.
INDIA, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
(Directorate General of-).
Annual report, 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 219p. 12.50.
KHANNA (B B).
Chemistry and technology of rubbers.New Delhi,Galgotia,1998.495.00.
KISHORE SINGH.
Choice of technology for endous development. oct. 24-26. 1983. New Delhi, Workshop Proceddings. Delhi, Nistads Hillside road. 1984. vi, 352p. Acc 737611.
KOTHARI (H), Ed.
Technological education. Calcutta, Kothari Pub., 1964. Viii, 108p. 7.00.
MAHESHWARI (R C) and NAIK (S N).
Supercritical fluid extraction technology for natural products. New Delhi,Omega Scientific,1996.v,158p.450.00.
MALHOUTRA (Manmohan),Comp and Ed.
New century,whose century?:The evolution and interaction of technology,economy,polity and society:The seventh Indira Gandhi Conference.New Delhi,UBS,2001. vii, 644p. 595.00.
NAGARAJAN (S), Ed.
Sistrans, No 7. New Delhi, Batra Book services, 1986. 253p. 125.00.
NAGPAL (C S) and MITTAL (A C),Ed.
International transfer of technology (Perspectives of international economy-14).New Delhi,Anmol,1993.viii,431p.500.00.
NANDA (J N).
Science and technology in Indias transformation. New Delhi, Cocept, 1986. xiv, 159p. 110.00.
PARTHASARATHY (R).
Paths of innovators in science,Engineering and technology.Chennai,East West Books,2001.200.00.
PRABHU (N Y).
Book on Geometrical and Engineering drawing. Pune, Pune Vidyarthi Gribr Prakahan. 1986.
RAIZADA (Pran Nath).
Critical technology and globalisation of resources.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.900.00.
ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
World report on technical advancement, 1969-70. Calcutta, Intertrade Pub., 1971. 460p. 72.00.
RAO (P N).
Manufacturing technology:Foundry forming and welding.New Delhi,TMH,1999.
RAO (Prasada).
Advances in catalysis science and technology. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1986. 300.00.
SIMPSON (A).
Advanced techniques in Base III. Delhi: B P B Publications. 1986. 528p. 150.00.
SRIKANTAN (B S).
Applied chemistry (for students o engineering and technology). Madras, 1966. viii, 268p. 10.00.
TOOR (H L).
Sir A L Mudaliar endowment lectures intechnology,1962-1963. Madras, Univ., 1964. 112p. 1.00.

600.83

GRYT (Enbelbert).
technical tables. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 295p. 16.00.

603

BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Dictionary of formula for home and industry. New delhi, Kiran Pubs., 246. 3.00.
CRISPIN (Freeric S).
Dictionary of technical terms. Calcutta, oxford, IBH, 1969. 462p. 7.00.
NEWMARK (Maxum), Ed.
Illustrated technical dictionary. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. xiv, 358p. 3.75.
SOMAYAJI (G I).
Technical terminology in the present context. New delhi, Commissions for Scientific and Technical Terminology, 1970. viii, 50p. Unpriced.
WALKER (W B), Ed.
Chambers science and technology dictionary. New Delhi, 1988. xvi, 1007p. 125.00.

607.0954 INDIA

CHANDRAKANT (L S).
Polytechnic educationin India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. viii, 124p. 14.75.
–Technical education India today. New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural affairs,1963. iv, 107p. 1.50.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Facilities for technical education in India. V 1 and 2 (combined). Diploma, Certificate, first degree and post graduate courses. New Delhi, 1965. xxxviii, 684p. 8.25.
INDIA, SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of--).
Facilities for technical education in India. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, 1963. xxviii, 504p. 5.00.
SANKALIA (Hasmukh Dhiraj Lal).
Some aspects of prehistoric technology in India. New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy, 1970. vii, 69p. 10.00.
SEMINAR ON TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND ITS DEVELOPMENT, 1966-81 (Lucknow) (1965).
Proceeding. Calcutta, Inst of Engineers, 1965. viii, 477p. 20.00.

607.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH.
Technical education in Uttar Pradesh, with particulars of some institutions outside thestate offering corses at thepost gruduate anddegree level. ed 2. Lucknow, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1966. viii, 161p. 4.00.

607.095479 MAHARASHTRA

MAHARASHTRA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Bombay).
Report on technical education in maharashtra. Bombay, Govt. Centralpress, 1967. 68p.

607.2 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
CSIR laboratories and units. New Delhi, 1961. 28p. 5.00.
–Our national laboratories. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1961. iv, 52p. 0.75.
–Research and industry: Seven case histories. New delhi, ESRF, 1966. vi, 115p. 7.50.
–Research technology andd industry. New Delhi, ESRF 1965. vi, 43p. 5.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Madras).
Research activities, 1969-70. Madras, 1970. vi, 152p.

608.7 PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

GABOR (Dennis).
Innovations. Madras, OUP, 1970. 325p. 13.50.
NAJABAT ALI (Mir).
Inventions that changed the world. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1972.64p.1.50.
–Pt 2. 1972.64p.1.50.
New Delhi, NBT.

608.747 RUSSIA

BARNIER (Lucien).
Secrets of Soviet science. Tr from French by Alan Naeme. Calcutta, Rupa, 1960. 204p. 3.00.

608.754 INDIA

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Patented inventions of the CSIR, 1940. 1964. New Delhi, 1965. viii, 228p. 16.00.
–Filtering and straining liquids. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. vi, 27p. 2.00.
–Food production. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. 31p. 2.00.
–Fuel and gas. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. viii, 52p. 2.00.
–Furnaces and kilns. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. viii, 41p. 2.00.
–India rubber, plastics and paints. Delhi, Manager of Pub., viii, 71p. 2.00.
–Internal combustion, hot air and combustion product engines. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. viii, 52p. 1.00.
–Lamps and candles. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. x, 59p. 2.00.
–Mechanisms (Miscellaneous and motors miscellaneous). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. viii, 68p. 1.00.
–Medicine and surgery. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. xiv, 95p. 2.00.
–Metallurgy. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. xii, 87p. 2.00.
–Miscellaneous (cutlery), tables and toilet articles, furniture boots, dress sewing). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. x, 80p. 1.00.
–Moulding plastic and powdered substanes. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. viii, 83p. 2.00.
–Organic compound. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. xviii, 323p. 2.00.
–Paper and leather. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. viii, 35p. 2.00.
–Pastenings. Delhi, Manager o Pub., viii, 64p. 1.00.
–Chonographs, music. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. viii, 24p. 1.00.
–Report on the revisions of the 1957 patent law. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. xiv, 397p. 5.25.
–Roads and fencing. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. viii, 13p. 2.00.
–Sanitation. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. viii, 29p. 2.00.
–Signalling. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. iv, 40p. 1.00.
–Spinning and twisting machines for production of yarns and threads. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. xii, 111p. 2.00.
–Tea manufacture. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. viii, 36p. 1.00.
–Telephones and telegraphy wires. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. x, 136p. 1.00.
–Thermionic valves and electric lamps. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. x, 88p. 1.00.
–Valves, and hydraulic engines. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. xii, 79p. 2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Weaving and knitting. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. viii, 64p. 2.00.
—Wheels and tyres for vehicles. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. iv, 32p. 10.00.
—Wireless signalling anf controlling. Manager of pub., 1961. xiv, 198p. 1.00.
LARSEN (Egon).
Men who changed the world; stories of invention and discovery. Bombay, Blackie, 1962. iv, 129p. 1.75.
MITTAL (D P).
Indian patents law:As amended by patents (amendment) act,1999.New Delhi,Taxman Allied Services,1999.xxiii,424p. 325.00.
SHIVA (Vandana).
Patents:Myths and reality.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001. 146p.200.00.
SWAMINATHAN (K V).
Introduction to the guiding principles in the decisions on patent law.Delhi,Bahri Bros,2000.xix,376p.495.00.

608.8 TRADE MARK

BANSAL (Ashwani K).
Law of trademark in India.Delhi,Commercial Law Pubs,2001. xiii,744p.645.00.
NARAYANAN (P).
Law of trade marks:Trade marks act 1999 and passing off.Ed 5.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,2000.916p.885.00.
SAVAKSA (K S).
Trade and merchandise marks act, 1958 with a commentary; critical and exhaustive. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. xxxii, 343p. 30.00.
BOBB (Morisha).
Bullock-carts and Satellites. The development of science and technology in India. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1985. 64p. iii, 5.00.

610 MEDICAL SCIENCE

ADRANVALA (J K) and DEODHAR (N S).
Basic preventive and social medicine. Poona, GY Rane Prakashan, 1971. 774p. 30.00.
AHMAD (Ejaz).
Medical evidence:Gist on non-medical evidence.New Delhi,Ashoka Law House,1996.xxvii,1149p.580.00.
ALBERT (R. Milan).
Breast self-examination. New Delhi, Orient paper backs, 1986. 128p. 25.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.Handbook of medical education 1994.New Delhi,AIU House,1994.273p.80.00.
BALAN (K).
Health for all by 2000 AD.New Delhi,APH,2000.170p.150.00.
BASU (Akhil).
Concise book of medicine, medicine-clinicaland descriptive for students and practioners,etc. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1970. 188p. 14.00.
—Medicine: Clinical and descriptive. Ed 7. Calcutta, Janseva Clinics, 1967. 500p. illus. 20.00.
BASU (Bejoy Kumar).
Call yanan: Story of the Indian Medical mission toChina. 1938-43, New Delhi, All India Kotnis Memorial Committee, 1986. 418p. 80.
BATES (W H).
Better eyesight without glasses. Delhi, Orient Paper Backs, 1986. 200p. 18.00.
BECHTEL (Stefan).
Practical encyclopaedia of sex and health:From apbordislaces and hormones to potency,stress,vasectomy and yeast infection.Bombay,Rajendra,1993.365p.579.00.
BHASIN (J N).
Medical astrology: A rational aporoach. New Delhi, Sagar, 1986. 187p. 20.00.
BHATIA (Sohan Lal).
Medical science inancient India. Bangalore, Univ., 1972. viii, 50p. illus, 3.50.
BHATNAGAR (P K),etc.
Medical physics for human health care.Jodhpur,Scientific, 1997.750.00.
BIRDWOOD (G T).
Practicial bazar mediciness with over 200 useful prescriptions. New Delhi, Asian Educational services, 1986, 220p. 60.00.
CHIDAMBARATHNU PILLAI (S).
Siddha system of pulse reading.Madras,Siddha Medical Literature Research Centre,1993.145p.100.00.
CHOUDHRY (Vatsala Samant).
Health awarencess for women.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.240p. 360.00.
CONSTITUTIONAL MEDICINE with special reference to the three constitution of Dr Von Grauvogal New Delhi, B Jain pubs, 1971. 182p. 2.50.
CUTIS (Marvin A).
Practice of medicine. Ed 4. Calcutta, M Bhattacharya, 1963. viii, 376p. 20.00.
DANDIYA (P C), etc.
Complete family medicine book. Ed 4. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1987. 214p. 40.00.
DANDIYA (P C) and others.
Complete family medicine book. Delhi, Orient Paper Backs, 1987. 216p. 40.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to medicine. Calcutta, ENCIBI, 1964. VI, 321P.
DASH (Vaidya Bhagwan).
Materia medica of Indo-Tebetan medicine.Delhi, Classical India Publications. 1986. 600p. 400.00.
DE (Amit Krishna).
Trace elements in health and diseases.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1996.60.00.
DEO (Madhav G).
Tropical molecular medicine.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xx,192p. 595.00.
DOSSEY (Larry).
Non-violence in medical science: Lectures delivered at the Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad, India, on 18th and 19th Jan, 1988. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1988. v, 54p. 40.00.
EDDLESTON (Michael) and PIERINI (Stephen).
Oxford handbook of tropical medicine.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.66p.595.00.
ERAPLACKAL VARGHESE (S V D) and HEMBROM (Peter Paul).
Ethnomedical lore of the Paharis.Mumbai,Centre for Human Ecology,2000.221p.400.00.
FARTHING.
Colour atlas of AIDS: Acquired immunodeficieney syndrome. Bombay, K M Varghese. 1986. 225.00.
FOREST (W E).
Manual of massotherapy:The use of massage rollers and muscle beaters.Gurgaon,Healing Books.60.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (S).
Breeding for disease resistance in rice. New Delhi, Oxoford & IBH Pub, 1987. xi, 340p. 96.00.
GIFT (Robert G) and KINNEY (Catherine F),Ed.
Guide for health care executive.New Delhi,Vanity Books Intl,1998.650.00.
GOEL (Sushil Kumar).
Blindness and visual impairment. Delhi, Socippsyhic scientific Bureay, 1986. 608p. 150.00.
GOLWALA (A F).
Medicine for students. Bombay, Asia,1970.
GORDON (Richard).
Quantum touch:The power to heal.New Delhi,New Age Books,2000.228p.375.00.
GOYAL (M R) and GUPTA (M C).
Anatomy of medical education. New Delhi, Central Subscription agency, 1986. xiv, 306p. 125.00.
GUPTA (K R L).
Hindu-anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of the Medicine and Practice of Physics. delhi, Sri Satguru pub., 1988. 135.00.
GUPTA (K R L).
Hindu practice of medicine. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sri satguru, 1986. iv, 202p. 130.00.
GUPTA (Samir K).
Medical syndromes; for physicians, surgeons andd gynaecologists. Calcutta, academic, 1968. xx, 304p.20.00.
HANDBOOK OF accident & emergency medicine.Hyderabad, Paras Medical Pubs.,2002.445.00.
BHARGAVA (Kush).
Handbook of alternative medicine.Surat, Love Kush Pub., 1998.305p.280.00.
HANDBOOK OF MEDICAL education:
Medicine, homoeopathy, dontestry, nursing, pharmacy, ayurvedic, unani. New Delhi, AIU, 1990. xii, 254p. 50.00.
HANDBOOK OF medicines for the layman: How they work, their effects, good and bad. New Delhi, Jalco, 1990. 60.00.
HORROBIN (David) and GUNN (Alexander), Ed.
International handbook of medical science: A concise guide to current practice and recent advance. Bombay, Asia, 1971. viii, 744p. 75.00.
INDIA, HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of-).
Directory of medical teaching manpower in India, 1967. 2 V.
—V 1. 1971. viii, 1017p.48.50.
—V 2. 1971. ii, 576p.37.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of-).
Indian railway medical manual corrected upto 1st september 1969. Delhi, Manager of pub., 1971. iv, 289p. 12.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review on Haematology. New Delhi, ICMR. 1.00.
INDIAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS (Bangalore).
Source book of modern technology for hospitals andd health care.Bangalore,Jaina Co, 1986.245p.200.00.
JAGDISH SINGH.
Medical profession and consumer protection act.Jalpur, Bharat Law Pub,1994.66.00.
JHALA (R M).
Assessment of Medical impairment and jisabil;ity.Indore, the lawyers Home, 1987. 100.00.
JOHN (F R Y).
Medicine in three societies. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 260p. 40.00.
JUSSAWALLA (J M).
Integrated healing arts: A new dimesion and revolution in medicine. Bombay, Popular, 1993. x, 100p.35.00.
KAMATH (M V) and KARMARKAR (Rekha).Ed.
Untold stories of doctors and patients. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. x, 262p. 250.00.
KANNAN (K P),etc.
Health and development in rural Kerala:A study of the linkages between socio-economic status and health status.Trivandrum,Integrated Rural Technology Centre of the Kerala Sastra Sahitya Parishad,1991.v,218p.150.00.
KHOSLA (Sunil).
MR Book:Pocket guide for medical representatives.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.270p.200.00.
KOCHHAR (Blossom).
All you need to know about hair, skin and beuty care about hair, UBS, 1992. vi, 178p. 65.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (K H).
Traditional family medicine in 20 books.Delhi,Low Price Pub, 1992.
KUMAR (S L).
Art of healthy living. New Delhi, B Jain Publishers. 1987. 72p. 10.00.
KUMARESAN (M).
Clinical and practical otorhino-laryngology:A research work in otorhinolarygology.Madras,Siva ENT Hosp,1992.240p. 200.00.
KUNDU (Subroto).
Doctor on campus:Hilarious episodes of medical students. New Delhi,ABC,1997.318p.195.00.
KUTTY (Krishnan).
Selected topics in medicine. Madras, Viswanathan, 1968. 175p. 3.50.
KUTUMBIAH (P).
Ancient Indian medicine. New Delhi, orient Longman, 1970. 312p. 20.00.
LELE (R D),Ed.
Medical profession and the law.Bombay,Indian Hospital Assn,1992.123p.100.00.
LUBECK (Walter).
Pendulum healing handbook:Complete guidebook on how to use the pendulum to choose appropriate remedies for healing body,mind and spirit.Tr by Christine M Grimm.Delhi, 2000.205p.175.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R).
Bed-side medicine. Calcutta, Scientific Pub. Concern,1964. Various pagings. 23.00.
MANGUS (R).
Body posture. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1986. 250.00.
MEHROTRA (O P) and RAO (G K L).
Medicines for the millions. Delhi, Soviet Indian Projects, 1969. 52p. 0.40.
MOOKERJEE (Anjali).
Environment: Nursery of life. New Delhi, Pub Division, Ministry of Information & Brodcasting, 1986. 103p. 30.00.
MUKHERJI (B),Tr.
Wealth of Indian alchemy and its medicinal uses.2 V.Delhi, Sri Satguru,1998.690p.1000.00.
MURTI (G Srinivasa).
Science and the art of Indian medicine. New Delhi, Classics, 750.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Poliomyelitis and ayurveda. Ed 2. New Delhi, Aryavarta Polio ashram, 1968. 187p. illus. 8.50.
PARIKH (Champaklal Keshavlal), Ed.
Handbook of forensic medicine: modern andd illustrated. Bombay, Medical pub., 1969. 220p. 25.00.
QINGMAN (Zeng).
Traditional Chinese methods of health care. Bombay, DBT, 1992. 98.00.
REDDY (R S).
Medical education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.450.00.
REEJHSINGHANI (Aroona).
Be your own beautielan. Delhi, Orient Paper backs, 1986. 160p. 14.00.
RAO (Jagannath).
Principles and practice of medical astrology. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. 208p. 7.95.
RODSSEAU (A L0.
Suppurations and nevalgia. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1948.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

107p. 1.50.
RUSSTEIN (D David).
Coming revolution in medicine. Bombay, Vaklis, 1970. 160p. 3.50.
SALTER.
Common Medical Emergencies. Bombay, K M Varghese, 1987. 80.00.
SCOTT (M G).
Analysis of human motion : A text book in kinesiology. Ed 2. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970. 456p. 9.75.
SEAL (S C).
Textbook of social and preventive medicine. Calcutta, Allied, 1971. 582p. 30.00.
THANI (Vivek).
Dictionary of health and physical education.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.133p.195.00.
TRIPATHI (S N) and TRIPATHI (Y B),Ed.
Medical systems with a holistic approach:Proceedings of a seminar-cum-workshop.Varanasi,Prof SN Tripathi Memorial. Foundation,1993.x,220p.350.00.
UDUPA (K N).
Advances in research in Indian medicine. Varanasi, BHU, 1970. 406p. 20.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Summer institute in Medical Sciences. New Delhi, UGC, 1966. Unpriced.
VAKIL (R J).
Romance of healing and other essays. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 187p. 14.00.
VASAN (R S) and SESHADRI (Sudha).
Textbook of medicine.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1998. 328.00.

610.1 PHILOSOPHY OF MEDICINE

INSTITUTE OF HISTORY OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL RESEARCH (Delhi). Theories and philosophies of medicine. Delhi, 1962. x, 463p. 15.00.
RAO (K N).
Philosophy of medicine. Bombay, Current Technical Literature, 1967. xi, 67p. illus. maps. 7.40.

610.2 HANDBOOKS

GUNN (D H A).
International handbook of medical science : A concise guide to current practice and recent advances. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 752p. 75.00.
JAGGI (O P).
Home medical handbook. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. viii, 128p. 7.50.

610.3 DICTIONARIES ON MEDICINE

DASH (Vadya Bhagwan).
Encyclopaedia of Tibetan medicine V 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.xix,166p.950.00.
DORLAND (W A Newman), Ed.
Pocket medical dictionary. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1969. 736p. 9.00.
HARRISON (L M).
Medical Dictionary. Delhi, CBS Publishers, 1986. 455p. 20.00.
JOHNSON (U).
Dictionary of medical terms.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000. 420p.575.00.
SOOD (M S).
Medical dictionary (English to Hindi). CBS. 42.00.
STANDARD COMMISSION FOR TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY (New Delhi).
Medical sciences glossary. 2 V.
–V 1. 1967. xxv1. 748p. 8.75.
–V 2. 1967. xxvi, 329p. 4.25.
New Delhi.
STEDMAN.
Medical Dictionary. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1986. 1678p. 150.00.
THOMPSON (William A R).
Blacks medical dictionary. Ed 28. Bombay, Academic Books, 1971. 1025p. 25.00.
THOSTESON (G C).
Everyday medical dictionary. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 4.00.

610.6 SOCIETIES

FRY (John).
Medicine in three societies. Bombay, Asia, 1969. ix, 249p. 40.00.
NEELAMEGHAN (A).
Development of medical societies and medical periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920. Calcutta, Oxford Bk. and Stationery, 1963. viii, 120p. 12.00.

610.63 CONFERENCES

BHATTATHIRI (V N),Ed.
Cervical cancer in developing countries:Proceedings of the XI,International Working Party meeting,Oct 1992.Trivandrum, Regional Cancer Centre,1993.126p.200.00.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION.
Annual conference, Varanasi, 1970. Banaras, BHU. 203p. Unpriced.
MEDICAL CONFERENCE souvenior; a symposium of articles on health hygiene and medicine, by eminent medical men. Rishikesh, Yoga-Vedanta Forest Academy, 1963. xvi, 303p. 3.50.

6.10.6952 PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CHANDI (J).
Physician and the society. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1969. 46p. 1.25.
SEAL (S C).
Introduction to hospital patient relationship. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1971. 160p. 10.00.

610.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

AMIR CHAND.
Under graduate medical education. Varanasi, BHU, 1964. iv, 83p. 2.50.
TRIPURA, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCES (Bureau of).
Facilitiess for medical education in Indiaa for students of Tripura. Ed 2. Agartala. 31p.
UDUPA (K N).
Medical education and the University. Varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1970. 208p. 25.00.
VISWANATHAN (R) and OAUBTAK (A S), Ed.
Post graduate medical education in India. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 724p. 20.00.

610.7058 DIRECTORIES

ARORA (Vivendra), Ed.
Medical colleges in India : Premedical students directory for admission to medical colleges in India. Ed 2. Ambala Cantt, English B. Depot, 1972. 162p. 5.00.
DIRECTORY OF interships in United States of America for medical graduates. Bombay, Pink Pub., 1969. 25.00.
INDIA, HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General Of).
Directory of medical colleges in India, 1969. Deelhi, Managerr of Pub., 1971. iv, 363p. 7.50.
–Directory of post-graduate medical degrees and diplomas in India, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. x, 303p. 8.00.

610.73 NURSING PROFESSION

BHATIA (B D) and GRAIG (Margaretta).
Elements of psychology and mental hygiene for nursess in India. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 374p. 10.00.
DENNIS (Lorraine Bradt).
Psychology of human behaviour for nurses. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1970. 304p. 7.50.
DEODHAR (S D).
Manual of anatomy and physiology for nurses. Bombay, Kothari, 1970. 160p. 5.50.
FROBISHER (Martin), etc.
Microbiology and pathology forr nurses. Bombay, B I Pub., 1960. 900p. 14.00.
INDIAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS (Bangalore)
Management for nursing administgrators. Bangalore, Isha Pub, 1989. 122p. 50.00.
LILY PRITAM TELU RAM.
Manual of nursing art procedures. Ed 2. Ambala, 1965. viii, 312p. 5.00.
MANELKAR (R K).
History of nursing.Mumbai,Vora Medical Pub,2001.45.00.
MARSILJE (Lois M) and PITMAN (Vera K), Ed.
New textbook for nurses in India V 1. Foundations of nursing. Madras, CLS, 1964. 271p. 5.50.
McCLAIN (M Easter) and GRAGG (S H).
Scientific principles of nursing. Ed 5. Bombay, Current Technical, 1969. 21p. 10.00.
NATESAN (Sivagam) and JACOB (Susan).
Manual on nursing principles and practices.Chennai,Umayal Achi College of Nursing Avadi,1999.260.00.
SHARMA (S R),etc.
Nursing and health education.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.370p. 700.00.
SIDDIQUI (M Rahmat Elahi).
Dispensing, nursing and hospital emergencies. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 496p. 10.00.
TRAINED NURSES ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Delhi).
Handbook. Ed . Delhi, 1958. vi, 97p. 2.50.
UDWADIA (Farokh Erach).
Principles of critical care.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xii,684p. 695.00.
VARNEY (Helen).
Nurse midwifery.Ed 2.Chennai,All India Pub and Distr,1999.250.00.
WILKINSON (A).
Brief history of nursing in India and Pakistan. Delhi, Trained Nurses Ass., 1958. viii, 116p. 5.00.
ZWEMIER (A J).
New textbook forr nurses in India. V 1. Madras, CLS, 1970. 334p. 7.50.

610.7367 SURGICAL NURSING

BHATHANA (Shirley, etc.
Medical surgical nursing. Bombay, Asia, 19772. 542p. 36.00.

610.78 MEDICAL APPLIANCES

ARUMUGAM (M).
Biomedical instrumentation.Kumbakonam,Anuradha Agencies,1994.90.00.
AMOOLOY (Robert E), Ed.
Medical electrical equipment; principles, installation, operation and maintenance of electrical equipment used in hospitals and clinics. Bombay, B I Pub., 1964. viii, 312p. 15.00.

610.9 HISTORY OF MEDICINE

610.9495 GREECE

BHATIYA (S L).
Greek medicine in Asia and other essays. Bangal,ore, IIWC, 1970. viii, 225p. 12.00.
CULPEPER (Nicholas).
Complete Herbal and Engolish Physician Enlarged. Delhi, Logos Press, 1987. 398p. 500.00.
CULPEPER (Nicholas).
Complete Herbal and English Physician Enlarged. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. 400p. 480.00.

610.954 INDIA

AGARWAL (R S).
SECRETS OF Indian medicine. Ed 3. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Bk. Distribution Agnecy, 1971. 300p. 16.00.
BAGCHI (Asoke K).
Medicine in medieval India:11th to 18th centuries.Delhi, Konark,1996.204p.400.00.
DATYE (Prabhakar Mahadev).
Glance at Ayurved, science of life : The Indian medical science. Belgaum, Author, 1970. 148p. 5.00.
FILLIOZAT (J).
Classical doctrine of Indian medicine; its origin andd its Greek paralles. Tr from French by Devraj Chanana. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1964. xxii, 298p. 25.00.
KHANOLKAR (V R).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of medical science. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Ass , 1963. 45p. 5.00.
KUTUMBAYYA (P).
Ancientt Indian medicine. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1962. 384p. 15.00.
MAHAJAN (B K).
Preventive medicine in India. Jamnagar, Aruna B Mahajan, 1968. viii, 300p. 10.00.
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA (New Delhi).
B C Roy National Award Fund and Silver Jubilee Research Award Fund Souvenior, 1969-70. New Delhi, 1970. 40p. 2.50.
MISRA (R D).
Medical geography of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. viii, 205p. 10.50.
MUKHERJEE (Girindranath).
History of Indian medicine. 3 V.
–V 1. 1926. 425p. 7.50.
–V 2. 1926. 433p. 7.50.
–V 3. 1930. 386p. 7.50.
Calcutta, Univ.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION.
Decade of progress, 1961-70. New Delhi, ICMR, 1970. iv, 145p. 10.00.
SANYAL (P K).
Story of medicine and pharmacy in India; pharmacy 2000 years ago and after. Calcutta, Amitava Sanyal, 1964. 224p. 25.00.
SHARPE (E).
Eight hundred year old Book of Indian medicine and formulas. New Delhi, Asian Education services, 1986. 136p. 60.00.
SUBBA REDDY (D V), Ed andd Comp.
Western epitomes of Indian medicine. Hyderabad, Department of History Medicine, Osmania Medical College, 1966. vi, 115p. 6.00.
VAKIL (R J).
Our glorious heritage. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1966. xviii, 106p. 19.50.

611 ANATOMY

BASMAJIAN (John V).
Primary anatomy. Ed 6. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 574p. 42.50.
COUPLAND (R E) and DAVIES (D V). Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

anatomy by Henry Gray. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. xx, 1969p. 120.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to anatomy. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, ENCIBI, 1964. ii, 238p.
GRANT (J C Boileau).
Atlas of anatomy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 30.00.
GRANT (J C Boileav) and BASMAJIAN (J V).
Method of anatomy : By regions descriptive and deductive. Ed 8. Calcutta, Scientific, 1972. 707p. 23.00.
HOLLINSHEAD (W H).
Textbook of anatomy. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1970. 1047p. 28.00.
JASRA (O P).
Comparative anatomy.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001. 101,8p 200.00.
KISS (F) and SZENAGOTHAI.
Atlas of human anatomy. Ed 17. 3 V.
—V 1. 1965. 317p.
—V 2. 1965. 229p.
—V 3. 1965. 327p.
Delhi, Atma Ram. 113.40. (for 3 V).
McCRACKEN (Thomas O),Ed.
New atlas of human anatomy.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1999. 239p.1275.00.
MITRA (S).
Short textbook of anatomy. Pt 2. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1971. 325p. 30.00.
POLY (Mary).
Sarup's dictionary of anatomy and phisiology.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,2000.470p.650.00.
RANGANATHAN (T S).
Textbook of human anatomy.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 804p.400.00.
ROY (S L).
Aids to anatomy. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 184p. 10.00.
SAHANA (S N).
Human anatomy (descriptive and applied). Calcutta, Central Bk. Agency, 1962. xxvi, 1244p. 65.00.
SHARMA (M L).
Textbook of human anatomy; physiology andd hygiene. Agra, Dumdumji, 1964. x, 379p. 4.00.
VARMA (S).
Surface anatomy andd readiologic anatomy. New Delhi, Medical India Pub., 1966. x, 131p. 10.00.
ZARGAR (R K).
Dissection manual of human anatomy.Hyderabad,Paras Medical Pubs.,2002.450.00.

611.018 HISTOLOGY

BAILEY (Fredrick Randlof).
Textbook of histology. Ed 15. Rev by Wilfred M Copenhauer. Calcutta, Scientific, 1964. xiv, 679p. 20.00.
CHARLETON (H M) and SHORT (R H D). Ed.
Schafer's essential of histology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1965. 621p. 30.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Studies in thee histology of early lessons in leprosy. New Delh, ICMR. 2.50.
LANGLEY (L L).
Cell function. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 384p. 15.00.
McDIVITT (M E) and MUDAMBIOS (S R).
Human nutrition : Principles and applications in INdia. Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 200p. 6.00.

611.2 RESPIRATORY ORGANS

611.21 NOSE

DESMOND (A F).
Do you have a sinuss problem? Vellore, Balaji, 1970. 113p. 5.00.

611.3 ALIMENTARY TRACT

611.314 TEETH

KRAUS (Bertram S).
Dental anatomy and occlusion. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. Various pagings. 100.00.

611.7 MOTOR AND INTEGUMENTARY ORGANS

611.717 BONES OF UPPER EXTREMITY

SAHA (A K).
Recurrent interior dislocation of the shoulder : A new concept. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 133p. 25.00.

611.8 NEUROANATOMY

RASMUSSEN (A T).
Outlines of Neuroanatomy. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sagar Pubs., 1967. 118p. 9.75.
TRUEX (R C) and CARPENTER (M B).
Human neuroanatomy. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1970. 688p. 24.75.
—Strong andd Elwyn's human neuroanatomy. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1964. 608p. 15.00.

612 PHYSIOLOGY

BANNERJEE (S M).
Essentials of human physiology including histology. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xii, 756p. 22.50.
BEST (Charles Herbert) and TAYLOR (Norman Burke).
Living body; a text in human physiology. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xii, 756p. 22.50.
—Text in applied physiology : The physiological basis of medical practice. Ed 8. Calcutta, Scientific, 1967. xiv, 1793p. 25.00.
BHAVE (V N).
Textbook of elementary physiology. Rev ed 2. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1961. viii, 216p. 2.90.
BIPIN KUMAR.
Human physiology.New Delhi,Campus,2001.850.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S N).
Aids to human physiology. Calcutta, Pioner Bk. Co., 1958. xxii, 353p. 11.00.
CHATTERJEE (Chandi Charan).
Human physiology. V 1. A-Z. Ed 8. Calcutta, New Central Bk. Agency, 1972. xxxii, 724p. 27.50.
CHATTERJEE (Chandi Charan).
Human Physiology Vol. II for Preclinical medical and degree courses in Physiology. Calcutta, Medical allied, agency, 1986. 100.00.
CHAURASIA (B D).
Human anatomy : Head & Neck & Brai. Delhi, CNS Publishers, 1986. 292p. 65.
CHAURASIA (B D).
Human Anatomy : Upp & Limb & thorase. Delhiu, CBS Publishers, 1986. 298p. 48.
CHAURASIA (B D).
Human enatomy Regional & Applied : Loweslimb & Abdomen. Delhi, CBS Publishers, 1986. 359p. 68.00.
DESMOND (A F).
Disease of the ear, nose and throat, Vellore, Balaji, 1970. 239p. 12.50.
GUPTA (P D).
Hormone harmony.New Delhi,Pub and Information Dte,1993.20.00.
GUYTON (Arthur Clifton).
Function of thee human body. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 5584p. 13.50.
—Textbook of medical physiology. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 225p.
HARRIS (D T), etc.
Experimental physiology for medical students. Ed 6. New Delhi, Laksmhi Bk. Store, 1969. 212p. 20.00.
DUTT (Madhavan) and SUBRAHMANYAM (Sarada).
Textbook of physiology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1971. xvii, 793p. 55.00.
MADHAVANKUTTY (K),etc.
Textbook of human physiology.New Delhi,S Chand,708p.
MUKHERJEE (B) and PRADHAN (S N).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of phsyiology. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress, 1963. 168p. 3.75.
PAL (R K).
Handbook of modern physiology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 1062p. 28.00.
POCOCK (Gillian) and RICHARDS (Christopher).
Human physiology:Basis of medicine.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.656p.595.00.
RANDE (V G).
Textbook of practical physiology. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1965. xvi, 432p. 15.00.
ROY (S L).
Essentials of ear, nose and throat. Ed 3. Calcutta, Academic, 1958. 135p. 5.00.
SARG (S R).
Humanology. Ludhiana, Pub by thee author, 1986. 96p. 10.00.
SHUKLA (K K).
Exhaustive refresher course on human physiology. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1972. xxx, 518p. 16.75.
SIRGAR (Sabyasachi).
Medical physiology vol.1.New Delhi,C B S,2001.vii,252p. 240.00.8123907729.
SRIVASTAVA (B K), etc.
Textbook of practical physiology. Ranchi, Scientific, 1962. xii, 150, 4p. 10.00.

612.0142 AUROTHERAPY

RANCHAN (Som P).
Aurotherapy:an alternate therapy system.Delhi,Indian Pubs., 2001.313p.595.00.8173412154.

612.01448 RADIATION

DAS (N C),etc.
Optical design of an X-Ray absorption spectroscopy beamline at Indus-2 synchrotron radiation source.Mumbai,Bhabha Atomic Research Centre,1999.ii,45p.
SYMPOSIUM ON RADIATION AND RADIOMIMETIC SUBSTANCES MUTATION BREEDING (Bombay)(1969).
Proceedings. Bombay, 1969. x, 141p. 8.00.

612.015 BIOCHEMISTRY

BASU (J) etc,Ed.
Lectins:Biology-biochemistry.Clinical-biochemistry.Vol 9. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.xii,192p.600.00.
MITTAL (Arun).
Bio chemistry.New Delhi,A P H,2002.320p.600.00.81 7648 298 6.
RAJBIR SINGH.
Biochemistry.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.795.00.
RAMA RAO (A.V.S.S.).
Text book of biochemistry for Medical students. Tanuku, LK & S. Publishers, 1986. xiii, 538p. 60.00.
RAO (K Ranganatha).
Textbook of Biochemistry : For students of biology & Medicine. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India, 1986. 643p. 75.00.
RAO (N Mallikarjuna).
Medical biochemistry.New Delhi,New Age International, 2002.325.00.
SAINI (A S) & KAUR (J).
Clinical biochemistry in diagnosis & management.New Delhi, C B S,2001.xiv,434p.350.00.81 239 0759 1.

612.017 BIOPHYSICS

GALAMBOS (robert).
Nerves and muscles. Bombay, Vakils, 1965. 158p. 1.25.
INDIA, ARMED FORCES MEDICAL SERVICES.
Medical aspects of ionizing radiations. New Delhi, 1957. vi, 202p. Unpriced.

612.072 EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

APTE (Srikant R).
Experimental physiology. 2 V. Poona, Padmashri Prakashan, 1966. 303p. 12.50.

612.11 BLOOD

MOYER (Ellen).
Cholestrol.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.50.00.
DURAISWAMI (S) and SANYAL (N K).
Blood; thee life saver. New Delhi, NCERT, 1963. ii, 17p. 1.00.

612.14 BLOOD PRESSURE

GOYAL (J R).
High blood pressuree andd its moder treatment. Delhi, Medical Review of Reviews, 1966. iv, 48p. 6.00.
IPADHYAY (Sarua Dav).
Ancientt pulse sciences. Delhi, Chaukhamba, 1986. 6,255p. 95.00.
THAPAR (G D).
How to control your blood pressure for healthy living.New Delhi,UBS,1995.138p.75.00.
THOMPSON (C James).
High andd low blood pressure. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 169p. 3.75.

612.171 CARDIAC CONTRACTIONS

AGARWAL (Yatish).
Heart care.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.95.00.
DATEY and BHARUCHA.
How to keep your heart young and healthy. Bombay, Times of India, 1972. 168p. 7.50.
HEGDE (B M).
Heart manual.New Delhi,UBS,2000.172p.175.00.
PURCH (George E) and WINSOR (Travis S).
Primer of electrocardiography. Bombay, Current Technical Literature, 1970. 312p. 9.75.
TAILOR (M H), etc.
Roentgenographic appearances of the normal chest. Baroda, Univ., 1965. vi, 29p. 3.75.
THAPAR (G D).
Healthy heart.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.95.00.
YOGENDRA (Hansa Jayadeva) and DESAI (Armaiti N).
Heartcare.Bombay,Yoga Inst,2000.xii,21p.50.00.

612.2 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

KARO (W).
Diseases of the respiratory system. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1957. 69p. 1.50.
RAO (M N).
Physiological norms in Indian pulmonary capacities in helath. New Delhi, ICMR, 1961. xiv, 104p. 3.00.
VERMA (K C).
Modern clinical cardiology.Jammu,Jay Kay Pubs,1995. 300.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

612.3 NUTRITION

BAGACHI (Kalyan).
Public health nutrition in developing countries. Calcutta, Academic Publishers, 1986. 213p. 55.00.
BATES (W H).
Better eyesight without glasses. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1989. 200p. 20.00.
BENJAMIN (Harry).
Your diet in health and disease.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1992. 30.00.
BHATIA (Arti),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of health and nutrition.6 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.1924p.7500.00.(set).
CHATTERJEE (Gitanjali).
Handbook of food and nutrition.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999. 302p. 500.00.
–Health nutrition and diseases.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000. 550.00.
CHOWDHURY (Ashim),Ed.
Fightingg hunger and malnutrition.New Delhi,Observe Res Foundation,2000.74p.95.00.
ELIZABETH (K E).
Nutrition and child development.Ed.2.Hyderabad,Paras Medical Pubs.,2002.150.00.
GAGNON (Daniel) and MORNING STAR (Amadea).
Breathe free:Nutritional and herbal care for your respiratory system.Delhi,New Age Books,2001.xii,180p.195.00.
GOPALAN (C), etc.
Nutritive value of Indian foods. New Delhi, ICMR, 1988. 204p. 12.50.
GOPALDAS (Tara) and SESHADRI (S), Ed.
Nutrition, monitoring and assessments. Delhi, OUP, 1987. xiii, 225p. 125.00.
GOPALAN (C) and SUMINDER KAUR, Ed.
Women and nutrition in India. New Delhi, Nurtition Foundation, 1989. viii, 278p. 200.00.
HARITASH (Deepti R) and VERMA (Tej).
Promoting community nutrition through participatory monitoring and evaluation:A source book.New Delhi,Advance Pub Concept,2001.vii,142p.250.00.
JENSEN (Bernard).
Nutrition handbook-A daily regimen for healthy living.New Delhi,Viva Books,2002.165.00.
KUSUMA (D L).
Profile of nutrition of rural adolescent girls.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.280p.500.00.
LAMBERT-LEGACE (Louise) and GULATI (Jyoti).
Nutrition challenges for women.New Delhi,Penguin,2000. 206p.200.00.
NANDA (V K).
Nutrition and health for child development.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.320p.750.00.
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Nutritional intake in India, 1999-2000:NSS 55th round.New Delhi,National Sample Survey Organisation,2001.219p. 250.00.
PATWARDHAN (V N).
Food and nutrition : Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe memorial lectures. Nagpur, Univ., 1948. 1.00.
–Nutrition in India. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1968. 225p. 10.00.
PIKE (Ruth L) and BROWN (Myrtule L).
Nutrition : An integrated approach. Bombay, Wiley Eastern, 1970. xviii, 542p. 15.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (S) and VENKATRAO (S).
Nutritional biochemistry.Chennai,TR Pub,246p.95.00.
SABARWAL (Bhavana).
Community nutrition and health.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.v,333p.675.00.
–Public health and nutritional care.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.vi,404p.825.00.
SASTRI (V S).
Nutrition,herbs and spices.New Delhi,Himalaya,2001.217p. 450.00.
SHARMA (S R),etc.
Food,nutrition and cookery.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.375p. 700.00.
SHARMA (Sushma) and SUNDARARAJ (Pushpa),Ed.
Foods and nutrition update:Challenges ahead.New Delhi,Phoenix,2001.xxxi,292p.580.00.
STUDENT AID PUBLICATIONS (Delhi).
All India directory of home science nutrition dietetics and food technology institutes & courses. Delhi,Student Aid Publications,2002.35.00.
USHA RANI (D).
Nutrition and religion.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.208p.400.00. 81 7141 648 9.
VIDYA (Chintapalli),Ed.
Textbook of nutrition.New Delhi,Discovery,1996.650.00.
VIJAY (Padma G).
Diet for diabetics. New Delhi, Jaico, 1993. 80.00.
YADAV (Seema).
Basic principles of nutrition.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.300p. 300.00.
–Textbook of nutrition and health.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 426p.500.00.

612.39 METABOLISM

GUHA (B C).
Vitamin metabolism. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1962. 289p. 11.25.
INEDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Studies on basal metabolism in India. Ed by V N Patwardhan. New Delhi, ICMR, 1944. 0.37.
–Studies on protein, fat andd mineral metabolism in Indians. (Basu). New Delhi, ICMR, 1946.
KOCHUPILLAI (N),Ed.
Endocrinology,metabolism and diabetes.V 2.New Delhi, Macmillan,1994.xii,291p.450.00.
SHARMA (N P).
Chemistry of metabolism and energetics.New Delhi,Gyan Bks,2001.314p.795.00.

612.4 LYMPHATIC AND GLANDULAR SYSTEM

RAMASWAMI (L S), Ed.
Comparative endocrinology. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1968. 217p. 23.40.
RAY (Binodbihari).
Adrenocortica; response in some surgical and experimental conditions. Calcutta, B B Roy, 1960, vi, 110p.

612.5 BODY

CAVALLARO (Dani).
Body for beginners.Chennai,Orient Longman,2001.190.00.
HATHAWAY (Harmon).
Understanding your body alignment:Health and longevity.New Delhi,New Age Books,2000.72p.45.00.
HERMAN (Gawer) and MICHELMAN (Herbert).
Body control and physical fitness. Delhi, Universal Bk. 1971. 7.00.
KAPUR (M M).
Informed self care.Chennai,Orient Longman,2001.175.00.
SIEGEL (Carl Ludwig).
Lectures on the singularities of the three body problems. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1967. iv, 245p. 5.00.

612.57 ENERGY METABOLISM

BANNERJEE (S).
Studies in energy metabolism. New Delhi, ICMR, 1962. viii, 31p. Unpriced.

612.6 REPRODUCTION, SEX

AGNIHOTRI-GUPTA (Jyotsna).
New reproductive technologies,women's health and autonomy.New Delhi,Sage,2000.708p.775.00.
BARUCH (Dorothy Walter) and MILLER (Hyman).
Sex in marriage; new understanding. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. vii, 243p. 2.00.
CAPRIO (Frank S).
Psychiatrist talks about sex. Bombay, Wilco, 1963. 163p. 2.00.
–Sexually adequate male. Bombay, Wil,co, 1958. 176p. 2.00.
DEB (A K).
Common psycho-sexual disorder in thee tropics and their treatment. Calcutta, Academic, 1970. 188p. 12.50.
ELLIS (Albert).
Art and science of love. Bombay, Jaico, 1963, 1963. x, 268p. 3.00.
GOEL (S P).
Sex treasure; a guide to happy and safe sex life with remedies to sexual disorders. Muzaffarnagar, 1960. xii, 332p. 6.00.
GUPTA (Nihar Ranjan).
How to be happy through marriage. Rev ed. Bombay, Hering and Kent. viii, 354p. 15.00.
GUPTA (Satish K),Ed.
Reproductive immunology.New Delhi,Narosa,1999.xvi,401p. 1550.00.
HIRSCH (Edwin W).
Power to love. Bombay, Traraporevala, 1959. xx, 298p. 12.50.
JAI SINGHANI (ashok T).
New wonder cure based on 'Sex' cycles and new facts about vitamins. Poona, Jai Pub., 1971.
KOTHARI (Prakash).
Common sexual problems...solutions.New Rev Ed.New Delhi, UBS,1999.248p.175.00.
MURRAY (Michael T).
Male,sexual vitality.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1999.110.00.
NANDA (S K).
Mental hygiene and sex education.Delhi,Doaba House, 1995.172p.190.00.
PIET PELON (Nancy J),etc.
Men in Bangladesh,India and Pakistan:Reproductive health issues.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1999.177p.400.00.
RAINER (Jerome) and RAINER (Julia).
Sexual pleasure in marriage. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1959. xvi, 128p. 5.00.
RAM SWARUP.
Answers to confidential sex questions. Lucknow, Madhuri Pub., 1958. 117p. 4.00.
–Cold wife; her causes and management. Adapted from portions of 'Encyclopaedia of sexual knowledge and encyclopaedia of sex practice, etc., Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1962. 107p. 3.50.
–Expert way of making love; a practical guide for men and women of all countries based wholly andd faithfully on celebrated oriental love manuals. Ed 2. Lucknow, madhuri Pubs., 1960. 192p. 3.50.
–Facts and fallacies about self relief wrongly termed as 'Selfabsue', 'Solitary Vice', 'Sin of Youth' and 'Onanism' adapted from portions of 'Encyclopaedia of sexual knowledge and encyclopaedia of sex practice'. Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1961. 104p. 3.60.
–Illustrated six knowledge for lay people, Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1958. 117p. 4.00.
–Increase your sexual efficiency. Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1960. 101p. 3.60.
–Lesons in maried love; a course of instructions in particular for prospective husbands and wives and recently married couples. Adapted from portions of encyclopaedia of sexual knowledge andd encyclopaedia of sex practice. Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1962. 106p. 3.50.
SATYAVATI.
Bliss of beauty. New Delhi, Satyavati Family Planning Centre, 1958. 154p. 5.00.
SCOTT (George Ryley).
All that is strange in sex; consisting almost entirely of extractis from Scott's encyclopaedia of sex. Ed by Ram Swarup. Lucknow, madhuri Pubs., 1960. viii, 102p. 3.60.
SMITH (Parkinson E).
Approach to marriage; a course in marriage preparation. Bombay, Little Books, 1963. 84p. 1.50.
STOPES (Marie Carmichael).
Change of life in men and women. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 203p. 2.00.
VAN DE VELDE (T H).
Ideal marriage; its physiology and technique. Bombay, Allied, 1962. xxii, 300p. 7.50.
VATSYANAN.
Kama sutra, India's most authentic treasure on love and sex, completed and unexpurgated ; a new translation for modern readers. Delhi, Asia Press, 1967. 167. xvi, 181p. 30.00.
–Kama sutra of Vatsyayana. Complete translation from the original Sanskrit by S C Upadhyaya. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 272p. 45.00.
VON BOROSINI.
Son or daughter by choice; a guide to sex predetermination in humans and animals. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 108p. 5.00.

612.63 PREGNANCY (INCLUDING BIRTH CONTROL)

DATTA (Monika).
Pregnancy:Everything you wanted to know but didn't know how or whom to ask.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.70.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Medical termination of pregnancy act,1971.Ed.10.Lucknow, Eastern Bk. Co.,2002.20.00.
PANDIT (Nutan Lakhanpal).
Questions and answers on pregnancy.New Delhi,UBS,2001. 112p.100.00.
SENEVIRATNE (Harshalal R).
Pregnancy induced hypertension.Obstetrics and gynaecology in perspective.Chennai,Orient Longman,1999.190.00.
STOPES (Marie Carmichael).
Radiant motherhood; a bok for pregnant women and their husbands. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 178p. 2.00.
–Wise parenthood; a treatise on birth control for married people. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 60p. 2.00.

612.64 EMBRYOLOGY

AREY (L B).
Developmental anatomy; a textbook and laboratory manual of embryology. Ed 6. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 660p. 17.50.
BASU (B N), and PAN (M), Ed.
Mustafi's human embryology. Ed 5. Calcutta, Jyoti Pub., 1969. 270p. 12.00.
BHATNAGAR (S M).
Essentials of human embryology. Bombay, Kothari, 1969. 170p. 12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on couple fertility, seventh round, September, 1961 - July, 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 184p. 15.50.
LANGMAN (J).
Medical embryology. Calcutta, Scientific Bk. Agency, 1969. x, 335p. 45.00.
NAYAR (S R).
Human embryology for medical students. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot, 1958. xvi, 316p. 15.00.
STCHER (Harry), Ed.
Orban's oral histology and embryology. Bombay, Current Technical Literature, 1966. 430p. 25.00.
VARMA (S).
Metnod of human embryology. Delhi, New Heights, 1967. xiv, 202p. 12.00.

612.65 CHILD DEVELOPMENT

BAKSHI (S R) and KIRAN BALA.
Child welfare and development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.352p.720.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sunil Raj).
Child development (a symposium). New Delhi, NCERT, 1964. 245p. 15.00.
DINKMEYER (Don C).
Child development; the emerging self. New Delhi, Prentice hall, 1967. xii, 446p. 10.00.
GOONESEKERE (Savitri).
Children,law and justice:A South Asian perspective.New Delhi,Sage,1998.420p.310.00.
GROVER (Sarla).
Child development. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. 125.00.
KANHAI (Prachi).
Child development and disability.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2001.650.00.
KANHAI (Prachi).
Encyclopaedia of child development.4 Vols.New Delhi, Commonwealth,2002.2500.00.81 7169 727 5.
KAPOOR (Pradeep).
Make your child a winner.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.258p. 195.00.
KAPUR (Malvika) & MUKUNDAN (Hemalata).
Child care in ancient India from the perspectives of developmental psychology and paediatrics.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pubn., 2002.xiii,216p.200.00.8170307236.
KUMAR (R).
Child development in India : Health welfare and management. 2 V. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 572p. 400.00. (Set).
MATHUR (Kiran).
Challenges of parenting:implications of maternal employment for psychological development of the child.New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co.,2001.255p.350.00.8170228654.
MEHARBAN SINGH.
Baby and child care.New Delhi,Sagar Pub,2001.250.00.
NAIR (M K C) and PEJAVER (Ranjan Kumar).
Adolescent care 2000 and beyond.Bangalore,Prism Books, 2001.340.00.
NANDA (V K).
Principles of child development.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 340p.750.00.
PANDA (K C).
Elements of child development.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 2000.110.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Nira) & MASSUN (Lionel), Eds.
Coming to grips with rural child work.New Delhi,Instt. for Human Dev. & United Nations World Food Programme, 2002.468p.750.00.
SARASWATI (T S), Ed.
Compendium of research, 1963-1981, department of child development, MS University of Baroda. Baroda, Mahraj Sayajirao Univ., 1982.
SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
Awaken the genius in your child.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks, 2002.160p.125.00.
SWAMINATHAN (Mina),Ed.
First,five years:A critical perspective on early childhood care and education in India.New Delhi,Sage,1998.314p.495.00.

612.67 PHYSICAL GERONTOLOGY

GUPTA (Pyare Lal).
Long life and its secrets. Pilani, 1961. ii, 140p. 4.50.
SABNIS (S A).
Health, strength andd longivity and how to achieve them. Bombay, Bhatkal Books, 1962. xvi, 100p. 4.50.
SELMON (A C).
Helath and longivity; a treatise in popular langauge on the cause, prevention and treatment of the more common ndisease. Ed 16. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1955. 391p. 45.00.
—New health and longivity. Rev by Philip S Nelon. Ed 22. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1965. viii, 421p. 13.50.
SIVANANDA.
How to live hundred years. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanala Forest Academy, 1961. xxviii, 172p. 2.00.
SWASTH HIND (new Delhi).
Fourteenth health assembly : Souvenior number. New Delhi, Central Health Education, 1961. xvi. 299p.

613 PERSONAL HYGIENE

BHAVE (V N).
Textbook of elementary hygiene. Rev ed 3. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1961. iv, 192p. 3.00.
DHAWAN (J R) and DHAWAN (S).
Happy though married. Lucknow, Dhawan Nursing Home, 1966. 76p. 5.00.
FOWLER (John M).
Prevention is better than cure (a textbook on health). Bombay, Jaico, 1961. xviii, 208p. 5.00.
PAXTON (Maisie).
Stay young all your life the art of maintaining youth. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1972. 4.50.
SIVANANDA.
Health and hygiene with anatomy and physiology. Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1964. xii, 412p. 5.50.
UNCLE BOB, Pseud.
How to increase your height. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs., 1963. 46p. 2.00.

613.2 FOOD AND HEALTH

ACHARYA (K T).
Historical dictionary of Indian food.New Delhi,OUP,1998. 363p. 525.00.
—Story of our food.Hyderabad,University Press,2000.104p. 85.00.
AMAN.
Medicinal secrets of your food. Mysore, Secy.,Indo-American Hospital, 1969. xxix, 815p. 75.00.
ANTIA (F P).
Clinical dietetics & nutrition. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. 658p. 250.00.
ANTIA (Framroz Pirozshah).
Critical dietetics and nutrition with special reference to tropical foods. Bombay, OUP, 1966. xii, 563p. 35.00.
AYUARD (F).
Food technology:Processing and laboratory control.Bikaner, Agro Botanica,1999.695.00.
BENJAMIN (Harry).
Disease. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 172p. 3.00.
BHAMGARA (M M).
Safe and scientific slimming. Bombay, 1962. ii,50p.Unpriced.
BISWAS (Margaret R) and GABR (M).
Nutrition in the nineties:Policy Issues.New Delhi,OUP,1994. xv,218p.275.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Fast unto life, why fast unto death? Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. viii, 153p. 3.00.
CARRINGTON (Hereward).
Fasting; the master remedy. Ed by J Singh. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1957. 78p. 1.50.
CHATTOPADHYAY (P K).
Cereal food technology:With project profiles.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.183p.1295.00.
CHOUBEY (Amal).
Feng Shui:the Chinese art of health,wealth and happiness.Raipur,Central Book House,1997.133p.150.00.
GUPTA (Sushma) and GARG (Neeru).
Textbook of food and nutrition,child care and psychology.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.75.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification forr special infant foods. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
JEWEL (Raul).
Dictionary of food and nutrition.New Delhi,APH,2000. 450p.1500.00.
KORDEL (Lelord).
Eat your troubles away. Bombay, Wilco, 1963. 186p. 2.00.
LOESECKE (H W).
Drying and dehydration of foods.Bikaner,Agro Botanica, 1998.550.00.
LUTHRA (Vandana).
Complete fitness programme.New Delhi,Vikas,1999. 141p.275.00.
MALHOTRA (R K).
Food service and catering management.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998. 440p.1100.00.
MEHTA (Deepa).
Speaking of eating for a healthy life:For calorieconscious people.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.75.00.
MENON (Sreelata) and LALITHA (M).
Food science and processing technology. 2 V.New Delhi, Kanishka,2001.1250.00.(set).
MOOIJ (Jos).
Food policy and the Indian state:The public distribution system in South India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xiii,293p.575.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kularanjan).
Protective foods in health and disease. Calcutta, 1961. xii, 420p. 8.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Food and beverage:Management and cost control.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.795.00.
PAL (B R), Ed.
Food needs and resource. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1962. 174p. 5.00.
PRABHAVATHI.
Your health guide.Chennai,Pavai Printers,1998.92.00.
PRUTHI (J S).
Quick freezing preservation of foods:Principles,practices and R & D needs.2 V.
V 1:Foods of animal origin.1999.x,654p.525.00.
V 2:Foods of plant origin.1999.x,535p.450.00.
New Delhi,Allied Pubs.975.00.(set).
RAINA (Usha) and THOMAS (Salila),Ed.
Basic food preparation:A complete manual.Chennai,Orient Longman,2001.195.00.
RAJU (C S).
Natural health.Chennai,Manimekalai Prachuram,1999. 75.00.
RATTI (Manish).
Food service management.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.298p. 550.00.
RAUL (Jewel).
Dictionary of food and nutrition.New Delhi,APH,1998.
SEMINAR ON FOOD AND HEALTH (New Delhi).
Report and proceedings. New Delhi, 1964. 220p. 10.00.
SENGUPTA (Jayshree) and GOYAL (Parul),Ed.
Food for all.New Delhi,Observer Res Foundation,1999. 76p.150.00.
SINGH (Rashmi Uday).
Mid-day good food guide to Mumbai.2 V.Mumbai,Mid Day,1999.100.00.(set).
SIVANANDA.
Health and diet. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xxxii, 335p. 3.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (Anuradha).
Concise food science.Erode,Soundariya Pub,1998.100.00.
SWAMINATHAN (M) and BHAWAN (R K).
Our food. Madras, Ganesh, 1969. 210p. 6.00.
TAIMNI (B K).
Food security in 21st century:Perspective and vision.New Delhi,Konark,2001.x,192p.300.00.
URVI (B).
Concise encyclopaedia of food,nutrition dietetics and technology.3 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.806p. 2250.00.(set).
VASHISTA (Meera).
Introduction to food,nutrition and food processing.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.355p.450.00.
WILSON (Eva D), etc.
Principles of nutrition. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1966. 608p. 11.00.
YOGI (Bhajan).
Foods for health and healing.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.65.00.

613.26 VEGETARIANISM

AGNIHOTRI (Satya nand).
Philosophy for vegetarianism. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1957. 23p. 0.25.
BOSE (Mitra Sadhu).
Nutrition of vegetable crops.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1990.xiv, 242p.500.00.
JUSSAWALA (J).
Living the vegetarian way. Bombay, Lalvani, 1972. 127p. 21.00.
RISHABHA (A B).
Blessing of vegetarianism. madras, Shree Shasan Seva Mandal, 1970. 16p.

613.28 PROTEIN, DIET AND HEALTH

ASSOCIATION OF FOOD SCIENTISTS AND TECHNOLOGISTS, EASTERN REGIONAL BRANCH.
Protein fortification off food. Calcutta, 1971. Unpriced.
GUPTA (Padmini).
Diet:Nutrition and life style.Jaipur,RBSA,1996.185p.300.00.
KUPPASWAMY (S), etc.
Indian Council of Medical Research : Proteins in foods. New Delhi, ICMR. 1968. 12.00.
SEGAL (Jacob), etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Globular protein molecules : Their structure and dynamic properties. New Delhi, PPHG, 1968. 164p. 18.00.

613.31 WATER AND HEALTH

LORUS and MARGERY.
Water and life. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1969. 288p. 3.50.

613.7 REST AND EXERCISES

THANI (Lokesh).
Dictionary of physical education and sports science.Delhi, Sports,1997.184p.295.00.

613.71 EXERCISES

ANDERSON (Bob).
Stretch yourself for health and fitness. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. iv, 247p. 65.00.
BANGARAYYA (B S).
Yoga paatana (Yogic culture). Tr from Telugu. Vijaywada, Telugunanudhikutami, 1959. 54p. 2.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram).
Yoga of living.Krithika Literary Trust,1994.
CHANCHANI (Rajiv) and CHANCHANI (Swati).
Yoga for children:A complete illustrated guide to yoga including a manual for parents and teachers.New Delhi,UBS,1995. 175p.125.00.
DALAL (Nargis).
Yoga for rejuvination:Revitalizing techniques of the yogis. Hyderabad, Orient Longman, 1992. 160p. 50.00.
GAWYER (H) and MICHELMAN.
Body control and physical fitness. Delhi, Universal Bk. and Stationery, 1970. 156p. 6.00.
GHAMANDE (N).
Yogasopan Purvacatuska. Ed 4. Bombay, Tukaram Bk. Depot, 1964. xx, 83p. 2.00.
GOPI KRISHNA.
Purpose of yoga. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. vi, 142p. 65.00.
GUTWIRTH (Samuel W).
How to sleep well. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 96p. 1.50.
GUYOT (Felix).
Yoga; the art and science for success. Delhi, Universal, 1965. 187p. 3.50.
INTERNATIONAL YOG CONVENTION 3rd (Monghyr)(1966).
Papers : Blessing, greetings andd good wishes from Saints, Savants and Statesman. Monghyr, Bihar School of Yoga, 1966. 99p.
KAUL (H Kumar).
Aspects of yoga.Delhi,BRPC,1994.240p.150.00.
—Yoga and drug addiction. Delhi, BRPC, 1993. xvi, 154p. 150.00.
KING (Francis) and HARZIG (W F).
Keep fit, stay yougn:Simple exercises for health and well-being. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks, 1993. x, 134p. 35.00.
KUVALAYANANDA (Swami).
Asanas. Bombay, Popular Bkj. Depot, 1964. xvi, 170p. 10.00.
—Pranayama. Bombay, Kaivalayadhama, 1966. xx, 143p. 12.50.
LATHA.
Yoga and cardiac health promotion.Chennai,Madras Psychology Society,1998.90.00.
MACDONALD (F J).
Physical culture for beginners without the aid of appliances; a course of self resisting exercises. Comp by a Scandinavian physical culture expert. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs., 1963. 46p. 2.00.
MAJUMDAR (S).
Healthy middle-age though yoga. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 160p. 2.50.
MUZUMDAR (S).
Health middle age through yoga.Bombay,Jaico,1994.65.00.
NAGENDRA (H R).
Yoga for health:Notes on lectures at Arogyadhama.Bangalore,Yoga Prakn,1998.55.00.
NARAYANANDA (Swami).
Primal power in man or the Kundalini Shakti. Rishikesh, Narayannanda Universal Yoga Trust, 1970. 307p. 10.00.
PANDIT (Shambhu Nath).
Stress management through yoga and meditation. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 13p. 60.00.
RAJARAO (M R).
Secret of perfect health; Surya namaskar. Bangalore, 1960. ii, 42p. 2.10.
RAJESHWARDATTA SASTRI, etc.
Asciles and its management. Varanasi, BHU, Ayurvedic Research Dept., 1962. x, 106p.
RAM KUMAR (E R).
Yoga for children.New Delhi,Indus,Harper Collins,1994. 164p.50.00.
RAMACHARAKA (Yogi).
Advanced course in yoga philosophy and oriental occultism. Bombay, DBT, 1993. 135.00.
RAMACHRAKA (Yogi).
Hatha yoga or thee yogic philosophy off physical well beings. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 255p. 4.20.
—Hindu-yogi science off breath. Ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 73p. 2.95.
RAMACHARAKA (Yogi).
Series of lessons in Raja yoga. Bombay, DBT, 1993. 125.00.
SAGGAR (Shakti Kumar).
How to keep fit through diet and exercises.New Delhi,Vikas, 1996.91p.45.00.
SARKAR (Prabhat Ranjan).
Yoga psychology. Calcutta, Ananda Marg-a Pub, 1990. 165p. 30.00.
SATYANANDA SARASWATI (Swami).
Health benefits of formward bending asanas. d 2. Munger, Prihar School of Yoga, 1992. xii, 63p. 25.00.
SHIVANANDA (Saraswati).
Yogi therapy of yogic way to cure diseases. Ed 2. Assam, Umachal Yogashram, 1969. 686p. illus.
SIDHU (L S) and MAIL (N N), Ed.
Modern Prespectives in Physical education & Sport Sciences. New Delhi, Harnam Publication, 1986. 303p. 250.00.
SITADEVI YOGENDRA.
Hatha yoga simplified. Bombay, Yoga inst., 1958. 173p. 2.00.
—Yoga for women simplified. Bombay, Yoga Inst., 1960. 189p. 2.50.
—Yoga; personal hygience. Ed 9. Bombay, Yoga Inst., 1958. 155p. 3.90.
SIVANANDA.
How to get sound sleep. Ed 2. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962. vi, 79p. 1.00.
—Kundalini Yoga. Ed 5. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1963. xi, 336p. 5.00.
—Science of pranayama. Rev ed 6. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962. xvi, 142p. 2.00.
SIVANANDA (S).
Yoga asanas. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1969. 174p. 3.00.
—Yog practice for developing andd increasing physical, metnal and spiritual powers. Tr from German. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1965. 64p. 3.95.
—Yogic home exercises; easy course of physical culture. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1961. xxiv, 101p. 3.75.
—Yogic therapy or yogi way to cure diseases. Kamankhya, Umachal Prakashani, 1957. 615p. 7.00.
THANI (Vivek).
Dictionary of health and physical education.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.133p.195.00.
UDAY SHANKAR.
Psycho-analysis vs-psychosynthesis or yoga:A comparative study of psycho-analysis and yoga-psychology. New Delhi, Enkay Pub, 1992. vi, 210p. 250.00.
UMESHCHANDRAJI (Yogiraj).
Umesh yoga darshan. Bombay, Ramtrith Yogashram Pubs., 1959. iv, 434p. 15.00.
VIRK (Amrik Singh).
Yoga and divine light for selfcure of common diseases. Chandigarh, Virk Pub, 1992. 100.00.
WEIDER (Ben).
How to remain young. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs., 1964. 88p. 3.00.
YUNXI (Hong), Tr.
Stretch yourself for health and vitality:Chinese therapeutic exercises. Bombay, DBT, 1992. 80.00.
YUNXI (Hong), Tr.
Stretch yourself for health and vitality:Chinese therapeuti exercises. Bombay, DBT, 1992. 80.00.
YOGENDRA (Hansa).
Yogic life:A cure for asthma and bronchitis. Bombay, Yoga Inst, 1992. 63p. 40.00.

613.79 RELAXATION AND HEALTH

JACOBSON (Edmund).
You must relex; a practical method of reducing the strains of modern living. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 190p. 2.00.
SCHWARTZ (Herman S).
Art of relaxation. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. 192p. 2.50.

613.8 SMOKING

KALIA (H L).
Smoking among women.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.250.00.
MRUMHOLZ (Harlan M) and PHILLIPS (R H).
Quit smoking now.Delhi,Pustak Mahal,1998.60.00.
DAVIES (Kevin).
Sequence:Inside the race for human genome.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.310p.295.00.

613.9 GENETICS

MCKUSICK (Victor A).
Human genetics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 160p. 6.00.
PRAKASH (E John Jothi) and JOTHI (J F).
Principles of genetics and genetic engineering.Vallioor,JPR Pub,1998.75.00.
SINGLETON (w Ralph).
Elementary genetics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 592p. 14.50.
SRB (A M), etc.
general genetics. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970. 572p. 13.50.
STERN (Kurt).
Principles of human genetics. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1950. 764p. 13.00.
UPPAL (A K).
Physical fitness. Delhi, Friends Pub, 1993. 145p. 200.00.
WHITTINGHILL (Maurice).
Human genetics and its foundations. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 448p. 13.00.

613.943 BIRTH CONTROL

ABUL HASAN.
Ideal family planning (controlled parenthood). Rev ed. Calcutta, Standard Pubs., 1957. 180p. 2.50.
ANANDA (D).
Family planning through hospital care. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst., 1969. 372p. Unpriced.
—Methods of teaching family planning in medical colleges. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst., 1967, 29p. Unpriced.
CALDERONE (Mary S).
Manual of family planning andd contaveptive practice. Ed 2. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 325p. 25.00.
CENTRAL FAMILY PLANNING INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Follow up study of vassectomized cases in Mehrauli block. New Delhi, CFPI, 1969. vi, 42p. Unpriced.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (C) and KUDER (Katherine).
Family planning through clinic report of a survey of family planning clinics in Greater Bombay. Bombay, Allied, 1970 xxviii, 300p. 26.00.
DUBEY (D C).
Adoption of a new contraceptive in urban India. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst., 1969. 132p. Unpriced.
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Family planning facilities in Bombay-Thana Industrial Comples; a survey conducted. Bombay, 1968. vii, 75p.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Through self-control. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. xi, 108p. 1.50.
GOPAL RAO (Kamala).
Exploratory study of IUCD acceptors. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst., 1966. vii, 43p.
HARDIN (Garrett).
Birth control. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 142p. 10.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION (New Delhi).
Communication and Family Planning report of an intensive family planning promotion campaigh, an experiment and a survey in South Delhi area. New Delhi, IIMC, 1967. vi, 23p.
KATTI (A P).
Follow up study of sterlized males in the rural areas of Belgaum District. Dharwar, D R C, 1970. 46p. 5.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K G).
Research in family planning in India. Delhi, sterling, 1968. xiv, 108p. 15.00.
PEEL (J) and POTTS (M).
Textbook of contraceptive practice. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 244p. 15.20.
RAM SWARUP.
Birth control without sexual dissatisfaction. Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1960. 101p. 3.50.
RANA (Madan).
Theory and practice of contraception. Calcutta, S Bhattacharya, 1962. viii, 203p. 3.00.
SHARMA (L N).
Birth control. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 126p. 2.00.
SATYAVATI and DEWAN (T C).
Family planning; birth control. New Delhi, Satyavati Family Planning Centre, 1964. 136p. 5.00.
SEMINAR ON INTRA-UTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES (New Delhi)(1966).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst., 1970. 318p. Unpriced.
SEMINAR ON REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK IN INDIA (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, ICMR, 1969. xviii, 227p. Unpriced.

614 PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE

AGAM PRAKASH.
Text book of health education.Delhi,Sports Pub,1996.167p. 250.00.
AKBARALLY EBRAHIMJI PHARMACY AND DEPARTMENTAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STORE (Bombay).
Health digest. Bombay, 1963. vi, 144p. Unpriced.
ANITA (N H),etc.
Health and medical care:A people's movement.Pune,Foundation for Research in Community Health,2001.250.00.
ARAVINDAN (K P) and KUNHIKANNAN (T P),Ed.
Health transition in rural Kerala,1987-1996.Kochi,Kerala Sastra Sahithya,Parishad,2000.64p.100.00.
ARIF HASAN (Khawaja).
Cultural frontier of health in village India; case study of a North Indian village. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. xvi, 233p. 28.00.
ASHTEKAR (Shyham).
Health and healing:A manual of primary health care. Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2002.325.00.
ASHTEKAR (Shyam).
Health and health care systems.Nasik,The Author,2002. 50.00.
BANKOFF (George Alexis).
In quest of health. Madras, Little Flower, 1968. vi, 312p. 5.00.
BARU (Rama V).
Private health care in india:Social characteristics and trends.New Delhi,Sage,1998.186p.325.00.
BEDI (Yash Pal).
Handbook of hygiene and public health for medical and health students. Rev ed 11. Delhi, Anand Pub. Co., 1971. xvi, 524p. 18.00.
—Hygiene and public health. Delh, Atma Ram, 1964. xvi, 511p. 13.00.
BERMAN (Peter) and KHAN (M E).
Pying for India's health care. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 326p. 295.00.
BHAT (Vighnesh N).
Public health in India. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1990. vi, 145p. 100.00.
BHATIA (P C), Ed.
Primary health care : A commitment to honour : proceedings of national conference on primary health care, New Delhi, Oct 30-31, and Nov 1, 1987. New Delhi, Nationa Inst. of Primary Health Care, 1987. 198p. 100.00.
BHATIA (S L).
Report on reorganisation of medical education and health services in Mysore State. Bangalore, Govt., Print Pubs., 1961. xiv, 393p. 20.00.
BHAVE (V N), etc.
You and your health. Ed 2. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. xi, 431p. 16.00.
BISCHOFF (Lillian), Ed.
Public health manual. Delhi, Trained Nurses Ass., 1959. xx, 384p. 5.50.
BURTON (Lloyd E) and SMITH (Hugh H).
Public health and community medicine. Calcutta, Scientific Bk. Agency, 1970. 425p. 50.00.
CHANDWANI (P B).
Golden rules of health, dedicated to women of India. New Delhi, Lajpat Lok Sewa Samiti, 1966. iii, 156p. 1.50.
CHANNA (S M),Ed.
Health and the supernatural:Disease and cure in tribal societies.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.975.00.
CHOPRA (Amrit Singh).
Service personnel medical andd health guide. Patiala, Roy Pubs., 1971. 281p. 4.00.
COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.
National health seminar : National seminar on the role of voluntary agencies in the implementation of public health, medical cure and family planning programmes under five year plans, December 29-31, 1965, New Delhi, India, International Centre, 1966. v, 205p. 5.00.
DAKSHINAMURTI (S).
Ways and means of improving the health of our villagers and the methods of implementing this ideal. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1970. 23p. 1.50.
DAS (Sri Krishna).
Ancient science of breathing:Svara Vijnana.New Delhi,UBS, 2001.146p.150.00.
DE KONING (Korrie) and MARTIN (Marion),Ed.
Participatory research in health:issues and experiences.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1996.256p.395.00.
DEODHAR (N S).
Health situation in India,2001:With special reference to the control of communicable diseases.New Delhi,Voluntary Health Association of India,2001.vi,32p.38.00.
FANNING (Patrick).
Lifetime weight control:Seven steps to achieving and maintaining a healthy weight.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2001. 204p.195.00.81 7822 022 9.
GAHI (O P) and GUPTA (Piyush)
Essential preventive medicine:A clinical and applied orientation.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xxvi,869p.275.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Key to health. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1970. 83p. 0.50.
—Health guide. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 212p. 4.00.
GANGULY (K K).
Health and culture of a metropolitan resettlement:Issues and challenges.New Delhi,Rajat,2002.vii,196p.400.00.81 7880 036 5.
GHEI (Amar Nath).
Textbook of public health. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lakshmi Bkj. Store, 1970. xx, 393p. 15.00.
GHOSH (B N), Ed.
Treatise on hygiene andd public health with special reference to thee tropics. Ed 14. Calcutta, Scientific Pub. Co., 1969. xvi, 744p. 30.00.
GOEL (S L).
Healthcare system and management.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.1500p.3300.00.(set).
GOYAL (R S).
Community participation in primary health care : A study of an Indian experiment New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 144p. 125.00.
GUHA (Sumit).
Health and population in South Asia:From earliest times to the present.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.178p.475.00.
GUPTA (D K).
Health training in schools:A handbook for teachers.Delhi, Khel Sahitya Kendra,1996.222p.350.00.
GUPTA (M C).
Health and law.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.795.00.
HAZRA (Jayati),Ed.
Health care planning in the developing world.Calcutta,J Hazra,1994.203p.250.00.
HALAYYA (M).
Stop smoking and start living. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 156p. 50.00.
HARI (A R).
Pyramids for health and happiness.Bangalore,Sadhana Pub,2001.165.00.
HEREDIA (A F).
Practical public health chemistry. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 64p. 7.50.
HEGDE (B M).
How to maintain good health.New Delhi,UBS,1996.viii,131p. 85.00.
HEWITT (James).
Art of relaxed living, health, happiness and success in an age of stress. Allahabad, Wheeler, 1970. ii, 153p. 3.50.
INDIA, CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Annual report for the year 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. ii, 94p. 15.00.
INDIA, HEALTH (Ministry of).
Key to health. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. xxviii, 83p. 0.10.
INDIA, HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of).
Health statistics of India, 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. xviii, 259p. 12.50.
INDIA, HEALTH STATISTICS (Directorate General of).
Health statistics of India, 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xxii, 242p. 12.00.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (Neww Delhi).
National health seminar proceedings; national seminarr on the role of voluntary agenciess in the implementation of publicc health, medical case and family planning programmes under Five Year Plans, New Delhi, IIC, 1970. 265p. 15.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review of occupational health research in India. New Delhi, ICMR, 0.75.
INDIAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS (Bangalore).
Community participation in health and family welfare Indian experiences. Bangalore, Isha Pub, 1990. 100.00.
INDIAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS (Bangalore).
Hospital and health administration. Bangalore, Isha Pub, 1988. 175p. 50.00.
INDRA DEVI.
Forever young, forever healthy. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 4.00.
JAKOBI (Hans) & SKELTON (Stephen).
Health, wealth and wisdom for changing times:A wake up call for personal & global transformation.Bangalore,Master Mind Books,2002.195.00.
KAKAR (D N).
Primary health care and traditional medical practitioners. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. xiv, 195p. 125.00.
KAUSHAL (A K) and ARORA (M),Ed.
Medical negligence and legal remedies:With special reference to consumer protection law.Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1995.334p.160.00.
KHOTE (H D).
Hygiene and public health. Rev ed 9. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot, 1963. iv, 227p. 8.00.
KOTWAL (Najoo Savak), Ed.
Public health manual. Ed 2. New Delhi, English Bk. Store, 1970. 8.00.
KRISHNAN (Prabha).
Healthcare,earth care:Interrogating health and health policy in India.Mumbai,Earthcare Books,2000.xi,440p.300.00.
KULKARNI (V M).
Drugless prevention and cure of diseases with water. New Delhi, Jaico, 208p. 55.00.
LATHAM (Caroline).
Heart of healing:Body, mind and spirit.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.80p.95.00.81 7822 019 9.
MADHIWALLA (Neha),etc.
Health,households and women's lives:A study of illness and childbearing among women in Nasik District,Maharashtra. Mumbai,Cehat,2000.v,141p.80.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, HELATH SERVICES (Directorate of).
Atlas of medical and public health development in Madhya Pradesh. Indore, Directorate of Economic and Statistics, 1967. 21p. 5.00.
—Progress of health activities, first, second and third five year plans. Indore, Govt., Regional Press, 1966. 27p.
MAJUMDAR (K).
Complete guide to medical and health care.New Delhi, UBS,1995.145p.45.00.
MARWAHA (S M).
First report of Banaras Hindu University Campus Health. Varanasi, BHU, 1964. viii, 112p. Unpriced.
MATHUR (I) and SHARMA (S),Ed.
Health hazards,gender and society.New Delhi,Rawat, 1995.190p.250.00.
MEHTA (S R).
Society and health:A sociological perspecives. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 228p. 225.00.
MENKEL (H C), etc.
Tested ways to health. Ed 7. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1960. 112p. 7.50.
MUKHERJEE (B), Ed.
Climatic, environment and health. New Delhi, National Inst., of Sciences of India, 1959. 188p. 8.75.
NANDKARNI (k N).
Indian materia medica. Ed 3. Bombay, Popular, 1954. 425p. 60.00.
NATARAJAN (T S).
Health status of Todas in Nilgiris:An appriasal.Thanjavur,Tamil Univ,1994.149p.
NATIONAL HEALTH seminar on the role of voluntary agencies in the implementation of public health, medical care and family planning under five year plans. New Delhi, IIC, 1970. 265p. 15.00.
OBEROI (Preeti).
Health management.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001. 149,8p.300.00.
PARISH (P).
Medicines:A guide for everybody.Ed 7.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.640p.150.00.
PEREIRA (Cajetan Frank).
Natural way of living with perfect health and longivity. Hyderabad, Cartons and Printers, 1967. 82p. 6.00.
POPULATION COUNCIL OF INDIA.
Report of the workshop on family health : December 8 to 10, 1971. New Delhi, Author, 1972. iii, 274p. Unpriced.
PRATT (H E H) and YOUNG (Ruth).
Science and health, physiology, hygiene and first aid. Bombay, OUP, 1958. vi, 113p. 1.50.
PUNJAB, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Department of).
Health statistics in district. 2 V. Chandigarh, Director Health Services, 1969. Various pagings.
PURI (Sunil) and WILLIAMS (Ajeet J).
Health care and development of medicinal plants.Rajpur,Indira Gandhi Agr Univ,1999.472p.600.00.
RANGA REDDY (A),Ed.
Health care services management.New Delhi,Delta Pub House,1995.xiii,279p.
RAGHURAM (M V).
health administration and policy developments : The case approach. Hyderabad, Rama Lakshmi Printers and Pubs., 1971. 91p. 12.00.
RAJALAKSHMI (R).
Applied nutrition. Baroda, M S Univ., 1969. 384p. 20.00.
RAJU (D S).
Guide to health. Bombay, Current Technical Litealure, 1963. xii, 128p. 6.50.
RAM (V V).
Health administration and policy development : The case approach. Hyderabad, Ramalakshmi Printers and Pubs., 1971. 81p. 12.00.
RAO (K N).
India and world health. Madras, Univ., 1968. ii, 147p. 10.75.
—Nation's health. Delhi, Pub., Div., 1961. 80p. 1.50.
RAO (M N).
Singur health centre; its achievements and lessons over a quarters of century, 1944-1969. Calcutta, All India Inst. of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hygiene and Public Health, 1969. x, 51p. 2.00.
RAO (M N) and LUNDGREN (N P V).
Indian Council of Medical Research; a review of occupational health research India. New Delhi, ICMR, 1969. 0.75.
RAO M S).
guidee to health and efficiency. Jaipur, Rao Health Centre, 1954. 96p. 2.00.
–Guide to healthy happy sex life. Ed 2. Jaipur, Rao Health Centre, 1956. 380p. 3.00.
RAVI (S V).
Healthcare and fitness for IT professionals.Chennai,Samata Books,2001.150.00.
RAY (S L).
Essentials of hygiene, public health. Ed 2. Calcutta, Academic, 1955. 153p. 6.00.
–Handbook of preventive and social medicine. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1962. viii, 344p. 10.00.
RINPOCJE (Tenzin Wangyal).
Healing with form,energy,and light:The five elements in Tibetan Shamanism,tantra and Dzogchen.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2003.181p.175.00.81 7822 101 2.
SABHAPATI (M K).
Children's highway code and safety rules for play. Madras, 1954. 27p. 1.00.
SAHNI (Ashok),Ed.
Health of the youth and the female child:Proceedings of the eleventh annual conference 1991,April 18-20,1991.Bangalore,Indian Society of Health Administrators,1991.222p. 50.00.
SAHU (K C).
Social medicine; dermatology and venerology. Cuttack, Savitir Devi. vi, 106p. 2.50.
SANJIVI (K S).
Planning India's health. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1971. 8.00.
SATPATHY (G C).
Health care in Indian police forces:An analysis of problems and perspectives.New Delhi,Gyan,1994.xi,161p.200.00.
SEMANT (Vatsala),Ed.
Health awareness for women.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.293p. 450.00.
SENGUPTA (J) and GHOSH (D),Ed.
Perspectives in reproductive health.New Delhi,New Age Intl, 1996.ix,183p.175.00.
SHAH (Ghanshyam).
Public health and urban development The plague in Surat. New Delhi,Sage,1997.316p.495.00.
SHANKAR (P S).
How to maintain your body in health and sickness.New Delhi,Jalco,1995.115.00.
SHARMA (Suresh).
Health problems of rural population in India.New Delhi,APH, 2001.xii,136p.300.00.
SHARP (Timothy J).
Good sleep guide-10 steps to better sleep and how to break the worry cycle.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.250.00.
SILVA GRACIAS (Fatima da).
Health and hygiene and colonial Goa,1510-1961.New Delhi, Concept,1994.300p.450.00.
SONAWALA (D F).
Preventive medicine; social medicine and hygiene. Bombay, Kothari Bk. Depot, 1959. xvi, 622p. 18.00.
SUBBA READDY (D V).
Glimpses of health and medicine in Mauryan Empire. Hyderabad, Osmania Medical College, 1966. ix, 97p. 5.00.
TEWARI (D N).
Forests and environment.Dehra Dun,IBD,1994.307p.595.00.
THOMPSON (C P).
Better health; illnesses we nned never have. Rev ed 3. Delhi, ISPCK, 1964. viii, 135p. 1.75.
THOMPSON (C P), comp.
Improving village health; a handbook for rural workers. Madras, CLS, 1965. 91p. 1.25.
UNITED NATIONS COUNCIL OF INDIAN YOUTH (Delhi).
Towards a healthelr United Nations. Delhi, 1964. 211p. 5.00.
VERMA (K K).
Health care and family welfare. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. viii, 181p. 295.00.
WEST BENGAL, HEALTH DEPT.
Health manual. Calcutta, Supdt. Govt. Print, 1970. vi, 729p. 15.00.
YUAN (Yu Jing),etc.Ed.
Health strategies and population regulation:A festschrift for Kuttan Mahadevan.2 V.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.xvi,316p,vi, 282p.1500.00.(set).

614.14 MATERNAL MORALITY

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Summary off the findings of investigation into the causes of maternal mortality in India. New Delhi, ICMR, 1948. 1.00.

614.2 CONTROL OF MEDICINE

614.28 CONTROL OF NARCOTIC DRUGS

AGGRAWAL (Anil).
Narcotic drugs.New Delhi,N B T.161p.46.00.81 237 1385 5.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances act,1985. Ed. 10. Lucknow,Eastern Bk. Co.,2002.65.00.
KERALA, PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT.
International control of narcotic drugs. Trivandrum, 1960. 27p. Unpriced.

614.3 FOOD AND DRUG CONTROL

614.31 FOOD CONTROL

614.310954 INDIA

614.3109540026 LAWS

BAHL (S L).
Cases on prevention of food adulteration together with a commentary on the prevention of food adulteration act (act no. 37 off 1954) and the prevention of food adulteration rules, 1955. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1961. 323p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N K).
Preventation of food adulteration act 1955 (37 of 1954). Berhampore, Cynus Print Cooperative Society, 1965. xx, 352p. 15.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Prevention of food adulteration act 1954.Ed 22.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.150.00.
FACKLAM (Howard).
Healing drugs-The history of pharmacology.Chennai,Orient Longman,2001.150.00.
GUPTA (J P).
Commentary on the preventation off food adulteration act (act 27 of 1957). Ed 4. Meerut, Hindustan Laww Pubs., 1963. xii, 439p. 12.00.
–Law of preventation of adulteration of food in India; being a highly critical commentary on the preventation of food adulteration act and rules as amended upto date contaaining latest amendments to the act as the rules and latest case laws. Meerut, Hindustan Law Pubs., 1970. xx, 572, 272p. 25.00.
INDIA, HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING WORKS, HOUSING URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of).
Drugs and cosmetic act andd rules as corrected up to 26th May, 1970. Delnl, Manager of Pub., 1971. vi, 340p. 2.50.
MALIK (Vijay).
Drugs,and cosmetics act,1940.Ed 13.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.450.00.
MATHUR (A P).
Commentaries on the prevention of food adulteration act, 1954. Rev by H D Trivedi. Ed 6. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 375p. 25.00.
MOTI RAM and SUKHDEV.
Commentary on the prevention of food adulteration act, 1954 (act 37 off 1954) as amended by act no. 49 of 1964 etc., Ed 5. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1969. 605p. 21.00.
PHADKE (Anant).
Drug supply and use towards a rational policy in India.New Delhi,Sage,1998.184p.325.00.
RAHMANI (R U)and SAKSENA (R N).
Prevention off food adulteration act (act no. 37 of 1954), with exhaustive commentary, case, laws, rules and forms. Alllahabd, Hind Pub. Hose, 1957. x, 86, 7p. 4.00.
RAMANARAO (K V) and SUBBARAO (M).
Prevention off food adulteration act (as amended by act 40 of 1964). Kakinada, Andhra law Pubs., 1965. viii, 180p. 8.00.
RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR (M R).
Preventation of food adulteration act, 1954 (act 37 of 1954) with the prevention of food adulteration rules, 1955 andd short notes. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency, 1960. ii, 98p. 2.50.
SAXENA (R N) and RAHMANI (R U).
Commentary on prevention of food adulteration act. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1957. 135p. 4.00.
SETHI (R B).
Prevention of food adulteration act with central andd state rules and allied laws. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963. xx, 436p. 15.00.
–Prevention of food adulteration act with central and state rules and foreign laws on the subject. Ed by Jayaprakash. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1966. xxii, 548p. 20.00.
–Prevention of food adulteration act (act 37 of 1953) with rules. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. xvi, 278p. 10.00.
–Prevention of food adulteration act with rules (as amended upto date) contraining exhaustive and critical commentary and useful appendices ciz., history of food and drug adulteration laws all over Europe and USA, special provision relating to milk, tests applied to milk forms, definitions and standards of quantity. Rev ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1961. xvi, 327p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (B H).
Prevention of food adulteration act, 1954. Indore, National Law House, 1965. Various pagings.16.00.
SUBBARAO (M) and RAMANRAO (K V).
Prevention of food adulteration act (as amended by act 49 of 1964). kakinada, Andhra Law Pubs., 1965. viii, 180p. 8.00.
SUBZWARI (Arshad).
Reference on the prevention of food adulteration act,1954.Allahabad,Prayag Pub Co,2000.xli,224p.350.00.
SUKHDEV and MOTI RAM.
Prevention of food adulteration act (xxxii of 1954). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1956. 425p. 10.00.
TECK CHAND.
Liquor menace in India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 252p. 20.00.

614.35 DRUGS AND COSMETICS

ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Drugs, prices and public interests; reports and documents. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 128p. 5.00.
DA ORTA (G).
Colloquies on the simple and drugs of India (Indian medical science series No 5).New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995.450.00.
DEY (Dipali),etc.
Pharmacognosy of indigenous drugs.V 3.New Delhi,Central Council for Res in Ayurveda and Siddha,1999.xv,330p. 110.00.
DUNDARA VARDHAN (V).
Antiodotes for the side-effects and ill-effects of antibiotics, sulpha-drugs sediative, etc. New Delhi, India Inst. of Homoeopathy, 1968. 70p. 30.00.
HUSAIN (Mazhar).
Law relating to drugs and cosmetics:Ed and rev by PL Malik.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1990.180.00.
KARNDKAR (S M).
Indian drug industry after GATT.Bombay,MVIRDC,1994. 200p.
SHARMA (M L).
Transnational firms in drug industry in South Asia.Jaipur, Aalekh,1995.v,230p.300.00.

614.350954 INDIA

614.350950026 LAWS

BEOTRA (B R).
Law of drugs (dealing with all legislation relating to drugs). Allahabad, Law Books, 1966. xx, 730p. 27.50.
BHASKARARAO (T).
Epidemiology in medical practice.Hyderabad,Paras Medical Pubs.,2002.180.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law of drugs in India. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1959. xxiv, 304p. 10.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Manual of drugs and cosmetics laws. Delih, Metropolitan, 1963. x, 462, 6p. 17.50.
MAZHAR HUSAIN.
Law relating to drugs in india. Lucknow, Eastern Bk. Co., 1961. x, 414p. 17.50.

614.4 DISEASE CONTROL

ASOKAN (V K).
Permanent cure of diseases through philosophical reasoning without taking medicines.Kerala,Asanjana Pubs,2001. 50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P) and BANERJEE (J C).
Handbook of tropical diseases. Ed 6. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1959. 480p. 20.00.
COVELL (G).
Anti-mosquito measures with special reference to India. Rev by S P Ramakrishnan. Ed 8. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1962. iv, 51p. 1.20.
GUPTA (Renu).
Common diseases of women:Causes and cure.Delhi,Punjabi Pustak Bhandar,1999.75.00.
HAFFKINE INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Proceedings of the symposiun held during the diamond jubilee of the Haffkine Institute. Bombay, 1960. ii, 154p. Unpriced.
KRISHNAN (K V).
Resistance to infectious diseases. Calcutta, Univ., 1953. 212p. 2.00.
MATHUR (Abha),Ed.
Researches in pathology.Jaipur,RBSA Pubs,1999.236p. 500.00.
RATNAM (S).
Concise immunology.Chennai,SR Pub,2001.110.00.

614.4259 SOUTH EAST ASIA

BHARGAVA (G S), Ed.
War against disease on the health front in South East Asia. Delhi, Heinemann Educational Books, 1971. v, 165p. 16.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

614.43 DISEASE CARRIERS

614.432 INSECTS

KALYANAM (N P).
Common insects of India. Bombay, Asia, 1967. x, 136p. 12.00.

614.44 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

JERATH (B K).
Synopsis of social and preventive medicine. Ludhiana, Man Mohan Jerath, 1970. 348p. 20.00.
PARK (J E).
Textbook of preventive and soical medicine; a treatise of community health. Jabalpur, Banarsidas Bharat, 1970. 687p. 35.00.
ROY (S L).
Handbook of preventive and social medicine. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1969. 382p. 14.00.

614.48 STERLIZATION

SANDHU (S K).
Study of sterlization units in the Unio territory of Delhi, New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst., 1970. viii, 44p. Unpriced.

614.49 EPIDEMIOLOGY

APPAJI RAO (N) and GANGULY (N K),Ed.
Diarrhoeal diseases:Research perspectives.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy and Narosa Pub House, 2000.ix,102p.350.00.
GHOSH (A) and AHMAD (S S).
Plague in Surat.Crisis in urban governance.New Delhi,Inst of Social Sc,1996.124p.200.00.
PUNJAB, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Department of--).
Control of epidemic diseases in Punjab; extract of laws, rules and procedures. chandigarh, 1969. 52p. Unpriced.

614.5 CONTROL OF SPECIFIC DISEASES

614.521 SMALLPOX

JAI CHAND and CHANDRA PRAKASH, Comp.
Small-pz and vaccination. Jaipur, Chandra Prakash, 1957. vi, 154, 8p. 2.00.

614.53 MALARIA

ICHHPUJANI (R L) and BHATIA (R).
Medical parasitology.New Delhi,Jaypee Bros,1994.384p. 150.00.
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF INDIA FOR MALARIA AND OTHER MOSQUITO BORNE DISEASE (Delhi).
Vectors of malaria in India. delhi, 1961. iv, 242p. 5.00.
PACHOLI (Sarojini).
Medical geography of malaria in Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,Northern Bk Co,1993.xvi,154p.160.00.
SEHGAL (P N).
Malaria situation analysis and appropriate control strategy in a district.New Delhi,Voluntary Health Association of India,2000.63p.140.00.
VISHVANATHAN (D K).
Conquest of malaria in India; an Indo-American cooperative efforts. Bombayy, 1958. vi, 93p. 1.00.

614.546 LEPROSY

DASTRU (D K) and ANTIA (N H), Ed.
Syyposium on leprosy. Bombay, Univ., 1967. 130p. 35.00.
DHARMENDRA.
Notes on leprosy. Ed 2. New delhi, Ministry of Health, 1967. xx, 406p. illus. 25.00.
GOKHALE (Sharatchandra Damodar) and KUCKREJA SOHONI (Neera),Ed.
Human face of leprosy:Lepprosy elimination:Unfinished challenges.Pune,Ameya Prakn.347p.310.00.
MEHENDALE (Madhav Sadashiv).
Gandhi looks at leprosy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971.x, 50p. 5.00.
SATO (Saburo) and NISHIMURA (Shinji).
Human and murine leprosy. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. 459p. 100.00.
SINHA (Harshit).
Leprosy in India:A study in medical geography.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.259p.400.00.

614.7 SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL

ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION (Lucknow) (1962).
Report. Lucknow, Planning Research and Action Inst., 1962. iv, 214p. 7.50.
KAZUYOSHI (Kavata).
Environmental sanitation in India. Ludhiana, Christian Medical College, 1963. xii, 217p. Unpriced.
MALISANI (N R).
Clean people an unclean country. New Delhi, Sub Committee for social programme, national Committee for Gandhi Centenary, 1969. 166p. 1.00.

614.9 PUBLIC SAFETY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Classification of dangerous goods. New Delhi, 1960. 24p. 5.00.
—Code of practice for safety and health requirements in electric and gas welding cutting operation. New Delhi, 1958. 26p. 4.50.
—Specification for equipment for eye and face protection during welding. New Delh, 1958. 8p. 1.50.

614.84 FIRE PREVENTION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Speicfication for portable chemical fire extinguishers; carbon tetrachloride type. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.

614.845 CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for combined foam and coz crash tender. New Delhi, ISI, 1970. 28p. 8.00.

614.86 TRAFFIC SAFETY

SRINIVASAN (N S) and SARMA (B M).
Study of motor cycle accidents in Delhi, New Delhi, Central and Research Inst., 1969. iv, 21p.

614.88 FIRST AID

AGGARWAL (Praveen), et al.
First-aid in emergencies.New Delhi,C B S,2002.xii,161p. 75.00.8123907818.
BARONE (Don),etc,Ed.
Doctors book of home remedies.Bombay,Rajendra Pub House,1995.x,671p.639.00.
MUKAND (L V).
Home nursing and first aid. New Delhi, Vidya Prakashan Bhavan, 1962. 125p. 2.50.
PARULEKAR (Shashank V).
First aid.Mumbai,Vora Medical Pub.,1991.45.00.
RAMANI (P S).
All you need to know about pain in your neck and how to get rid of it.New Delhi,UBS,1995.vii,105p.55.00.
RAMARAO (U).
First aid accidents. Rev by V Krishnarao. Ed 14. Madras, Antiseptic, 1965. xxiv, 304p. 1.50.

615 THERAPEUTICS AND PHARMACOLOGY

BARAR (F S K).
Essential of pharmacotherapeutics.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.626p.325.00.
DASGUPTA (N K).
Modern pharmacology and therapeutics. Calcutta, Academic Press, 1969. 832p. 29.00.
DASH (Bhagwan).
Encyclopaedia of Tibetan medicine.Vol 1.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1994.301p.600.00.
DAVID (J C), etc.
Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics. Ed 5. Madras, P Varadachary, 1965. x, 834p. 30.00.
DHAWAN etc.
Pharmacology for health in Asia: Proceedings of first Asian congress of pharmacology. 1985. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1986.
GHOSH (Birendra Nath).
Pharmacology and therapeutics. Calcutta, Scientific, 1956. 20.00.
GOPAL (Jay Shree) and THANGARAJ.
Therapeutics:A self-assessment manual.New Delhi,AEW, 1993.282p.150.00.
GURCHY DE (G C).
Clinical Hasmatology in medical practics. Delhi, CBS, 1985. 75.00.
KOCHHAR (Blossom).
Health and beauty through aromatherapy.New Delhi,UBS, 1994.135p.175.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R).
Modern pharmacology and therapeutic guide. Ed 10. Calcutta, Scientific Pub. Concern, 1960. ii, 102p. 2.50.
MAJUMDAR (Sisir K).
Companion in pharmacology, therapeutics and toxicology. Ashokinagar, Satyabrata Chakraborty, 1970. x, 125p. 15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G P), etc.
Schroff commemoration volume. Varanasi, BHU, 1963. xiii, 298p.

615.1 PHARMACOLOGY

ABDUL WAHID and SIDIQI (H H).
Survey of drugs, with particular reference to the Arab (Unani) medicine. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Inst. of History of Medicine and Medical and Medical Research, 1981. xvi, 187p. 5.00.
AHMAD (Husain).
Technological development in drugs and pharmaceutical industry in India. New Delhi, Navrang, 1988. 178p. 175.00.
ASIAN TRADE UNION SEMINAR ON MEDICINE AND DRUGS.
Prices and public interest, reports and documents, New delhi, AITUC, 1970. 128p. 5.00.
BOSE (B C).
Textbook of pharmaco and pharmacotherapy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1971. 325p. 30.00.
CHOPRA (R N), etc.
Indigenous drugs of India. Ed 2. Calcutta, U N Dhar, 1958. xxxii, 816p. 50.00.
CHOUDHRY (Sunil), etc.
Medical pharmacology for nurses. Bombay, Vora. 45.00.
CHUNAWALLA (S A).
Essentials of pharmacology.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.98.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to pharmacology. Calcutta, ENCIBI, 1965. ii, 117p.
DHAWAN (B N), Ed.
Pharmacology for health in Asia: Proceedings of Asian Congress of Pharmacology, 15-19 Jan 1985. Ahmedabad, Allied, 1988. xxiii, 685p. 300.00.
DUSEK (Dorothy E) and GIRDAND (Danniel A).
Drugs: A factual account. New Delhi, Asian. 60.00.
GHOSH (M N).
Fundamentals of experimental pharmacology. calcutta, Scientific Bk. Agency, 1971. 160p. 36.00.
GHOSH (S C).
Drugs of Hindustan; with their homoeopathic uses, provinds and clinical verification. Ed 4. Calcutta, Hahnemann Pub. Co., 1959. 349p. 5.00.
HULHUBER (M J).
ECG: An introductory course. New Delhi, Narosa, 1990. 42.00.
INDIAN PHARMACEUTICAL guide, 1988. Ed 26. New Delhi, Pampos Pub, 1988. 250.00.
JAIN (Suman).
Hand book of pharmacology.Hyderabad,Paras Medical Pubs,1999.125.00.
KRANTZ (John C) and CARR (C Jelleff).
Phamacologic principles of medical practice. Ed 7. Calcutta, Scientific Bk. Agency, 1969. 1002p. 23.00.
MUKHERJEE (B), Ed.
Indigenous drugs and insecticides New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1955. vi, 158p. 20.60.
PATEL (B).
One minute cosmo cells prescriber for home and clinic. Bombay, Girnar Pubs., 1964. 112p. Unpriced.
RELE (V G).
Students pharmacology and material medica. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. 25p. 9.50.
SATOSKAR (Rajaniantth Shantaram).
Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 385p. 40.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON ANTIBIOTICS (Pimpri) (1956).
antibiotics; their production, utilization and mode of action. New Delhi, CSIR, 1958. xxvi, 292p. 15.00.
TROUNCE (J R), Ed.
Guide to drugs in current use. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 208p. 30.00.
VARMA (G S).
Miracles of neem tree. Delhi, G S Ayurvedic Research Prodicts, 1958. viii, 112p. 1.50.
—Miracles of Onion. Delhi, G S Ayurvedic Research Products, 1958. viii, 44p. 0.75.

615.11 PHARMACOPOEIAS

INDIA,HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (Ministry of-).
Unani pharmacopoeia of India (V 1,Pt 1).New Delhi,Govt of India.Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,1999.110.00.
MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITALS (Calcutta).
Pharmacopoeia. Calcutta, 1965. viii, 328p. 2.00.
MYSORE, LAWS STATUES, etc.
Mysore homoeophathic practioners act, 1961 and the rules thereunder (Mysore act no. 35 of 1961). Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1966. 64p. 0.70.
PHARMACOPOEIA OF Siddha medicine.
Madras, State Indian Medical Practioners Cooperative Pharmacy and Store, 1956. xx. 129p. 3.00.

615.13 FORMULARIES

DASH (Vaidya Bhagwan).
Formulary of Tibetan medicine. Delhi, Classics, 1988. xviii, 453p. 450.00.
INDIA, HEALTH (Ministry of-).
National formulary of India.
Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. ii, 325p. 2.80.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

615.19 PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

BAZAZ (M C).
Indian pharmaceutical gide, 1970. New Delhi, Pamposh, 1970. 1108p. 50.00.
BACKETT (A H) and STENLAKE (J B).
Practical pharmaceutical chemistry; quantitative analysis. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 378p. 35.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (P K).
Bio-tech and pharmaceutical handbook.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.220p.1895.00.
DUBEY (R C):
Chemistry of synthetic drugs.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs, 1994.184p.200.00.
GHOSH (Jayashree).
Textbook of Pharmaceutical chemistry.Ed.3. New Delhi, S Chand,2003.120.00.81 219 1508 2.
MUKHERJEE (B).
Indian pharmaceutical code.
V 1. Indigenous drugs.
New Delhi, CSIR, 1953. 431p. 12.00.
RAVINDRANATH (P K).
Indian pharmaceutical industry since independence.Mumbai,English Edition,2001.216p.395.00.
SARAF (Mahadev Lal).
Pharmaceutical chemistry. Calcutta, national Bk. Centre, 1971. 414p. 22.50.
SARAF (Mahadev Lal) and MITTAL (B M).
Impurities in pharmaceutical substances. Ed 2. Arumuganeri (Tirunelveli), A.K., 1961. viii, 36, 3p. Unpriced.
SARAF (Mahadev Lal) and SRIVASTAVA.
Schroff and Srivastava's pharmaceutical arithmetic and Latin. Calcutta, National Bk. Centre, 1970. 111p. 11.00.
SCHROFF (M L).
Concise organic pharmaceutical chemistry. V 1. Calcutta, Five Stars Enterprises, 1971. 287p. 14.50.
–Gengeral pharmacy. 5 Pts.
–Pt 2. Sec B. 11.00.
–Pt 3. V 1. 11.00.
–Pt 4. V 1. 2.50.
–Pt 5. V 1. 12.50.
Calcutta, Five Stars Enterprises, 1971. Various pagings.
–Pharmaceutical chemistry. Pt 3. V 2. Calcutta, National Bk. Centre, 1971. 392p. 22.50.

615.2 MINERAL DRUGS

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEACH.
Indian pharmaceutical codex.
V 1. Indigenous drug.
New Delhi, CSIR, 1953. 431p. 12.00.
ROBBERS (James E) & TYLER (v e).
Tyler's Herbs of choice:The therapeutic use of phytomedicinals.New Delhi,C B S,2002.287p.995.00. 8123908210.
YADAV (M S) SYNTHETIC DRUGS
Synthetic drugs.New Delhi,Campus,2002.695.00.81 87815 70 1.

615.32 PHARMACOGNOSY

ARORA (R B).
Narodstachys jatamansi, a chemical pharmacological and clinical appriasal. New Delhi, ICMR, 1965. ii, 117p. 4.50.
CHAUDHRI (R D),Ed.
Herbal drugs industry:A practical approach to industrial pharmacognosy.New Delhi,Eastern Pubs,1996.xii,648p.1350.00.
NARAYANA AYYAR (K) and KOLAMMAL (M).
Pharmacognosy of ayurvedic drugs. Kerala, Trivandrum, Department of Pharmacognosy (Kerala Univ.,), 1966. viii, 136p.

615.329 ANTIBIOTICS

TALWAR (G P)etc.
Recombinant and synthetic vaccines.New Delhi,Narosa, 1994.xiv,502p.750.00.
GUJRAT (M L).
Antibiotic therapy in medical and veterinary practice. Calcutta, Scientific, 2955. 12.50.

615.36 ENDOCRINOLOGY

WILLIAMS (Robert H), Ed.
Textbook of endocrinology. Bombay, Kothari, 1970. 1284p. 38.00.

615.39 HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS

HODGSON (Ralph E), Ed.
Germ plasm resources. Delhi, Radha Krishna Praskashan, 1981. xviii, 628p. 9.25.

615.4 PRACTICAL PHARMACY

CHATWAL (G R).
Dictionary of pharmacy.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.350.00.
CHAUHAN (U M).
Compounders handbook. Ed 14. Gondal, Chauhan Press, 1961. xviii, 628p. 9.25.
SARAF (Mahadeva Lal).
Professional pharmacy. Calcutta, Five Stars Enterprises, 1970. viii, 110p. 12.50.
–Selected topics in pharmacy and cosmetics. Calcutta, Five Stars Enterprises, 1970. x, 259p. 22.50.

615.5 THERAPEUTICS

CHOPRA (R N) and GANGULI (L K).
Manual of tropical therapeutics. Calcutta, Academic Press, 1959. 480p. 18.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to therapeutics. Calcutta, ENCIBI, 1964. ii, 130p.
D'SOUZA (Menino).
How to examine a patient. Bombay, Kothari, 1970. 460p. 16.00.
GOYAL (J R).
Recent advances in therapeutics. Ed 5. Delhi, Medical Review of Reviews, 1960. viii, 163p. 12.00.
HATTERIA (Homi A S).
Organon of esoteric principles of homoeotherapeutics. Bombay, 1957. xiv, 167p. 10.00.
JASSAWAL (C P), Comp.
Index-therapeutic of prescribed proprietary products. Bombay, Pestonji Cooverji, 1965. Various pagings.
KAMTHAN (P S).
Therapeutic guide to common diseses of infants, children and adults. Rev by K N Mathur. New Delhi, B Jain Pubs., 1971. 207p. 5.50.
PIERIS (Indrani).
Disease,treatment and health behaviour in Sri Lanka.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xix,285p.395.00.
RAJESHWARDATTA SASTRI, etc.
Ascites and its management. Varanasi, BHU, 1962. x, 106p. Unpriced.
ROBBERS (James E) & TYLER (V E).
Tyler's Herbs of choice: The therapeutic use of phytomedicinals.New Delhi,C B S,2002.287p.995.00. 8123908210.
SCHUESSIER (Wilhelm Heinrich).
Manual for the biochemical treatment of disease. Tr from German by Louis H Tafel. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1960. 180p. 3.80.
SUBRAHMANYAM (R).
Therapeutics. Ed 6. Madras, Scientific Bk. Centre, 1970. xvi, 253p. 12.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (V S).
Symptom index (companion to card index repertory). Madras, Homoeopathy House, 1963. 131p. Unpriced.
VILLAGE PHYSICIAN.
Pt 1. Health and Hygiene, drugs and substances. Delhi, Hamdard Laboratories, 1959, xvi. 330p. 3.00.

615.531 ALLOPATHY

NARWAL (S S) and TAURO (P).
Proceedings of international conference on allopathy (1994). Jodhpur,Scientific,1996.1250.00.
NARWAL (S S) and TAURO (P),Ed.
Allopathy:Field observation and methodology.Jodhpur, Scientific,1996.750.00.
RAY (Priyadaranja) and GUPTA (H N), Ed.
Charaka Samhita: A scientific synopsis. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1965. vi, 120p. 15.00.

615.532 HOMEOPATHY

AIYER (T S).
Beginners guide to homoeopathy. Madra, Viswanathan, 1969. 312p. 10.00.
ALL INDIA Homoeopathic directory. Ed by Mathews. Chowgahal, Indian Homoepathic Gazettee, 1965. 465p. 16.00.
ALL INDIA HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL CONFERENCE (Hyderabad) (1968). Transaction. Hyederabad. 1968. 167p. 10.00.
ALLEN (H C).
Keynotes and characteristics with comparisons of some of the leading remedies of the materia medica. Calcutta, Sett Dey and Co., 1959. 319p. 15.00.
–Therapeutics of fevers, continue remittent, pernicious, typhus, septic, yellow, zymoticetc. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1961. 572p. 20.00.
ANDREWS (Peter Chappell David).
Healing with homoeopathy.Mumbai,Jaico,1998.70.00.
ARUMUGAM (V K).
Treatise on homoeopathy:The energy medicine-Its practice and materia medica.Chennai,Hahnemann Publications, 2002.50.00.
ATHALYE (V V).
Forty-four years' practice in homoeopathy; therapeutic experiences with useful hints and observations. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1962. 341p. 11.00.
BANNERJEE (P N).
Nosodes and chronic treatment. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1962. x, 165p. 4.50.
BANERJI (Parimal).
Advanced homoeopathy and its materia medica. Calcutta, Advanced Thinkers, 1986. 150.00.
BANNERJEE (Sudha).
Homoeopathic remedies for infants and children.Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1998.125.00.
BELL (James B).
Homoeopathic therapeutics of diarrhoea, dysentry, infantum cholera morbus, cholera infantum and all other loose evacuations of the bowels. calcutta, Hahnemann, 1960. 316p. 15.00.
BHARDWAJ (Hrbans Lal).
Potencies proper use of dynamised drug. Gwalior, 1962. xxiv, 400p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Binayotos).
Septenate mixtures in homoeopathy. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1972. 119p. 8.00.
–Tridosha and homeopathy (the science of tridosha). Kaira, Kelavani Karyalaya, 1960. vi, 156p. 7.00.
BIER (August).
What shall be attitude towards homoeopathy. Tr from German by PIR Schmahl. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1961. ii, 41p. 1.30.
BOERICKE (William).
Pocket manual of homoeopathic materia media; comprising the characteristics and guiding symptoms of all remedies (clinical and pathogenetic). Rev and ent ed.Delhi,MLBD, 1999.x,1075p.175.00.
BOERICKE (William) and DEWEY (W A).
Twelve tissue remedies of Schussier comprising the theory, therapeutic application, materia medica and a complete repertory of these remedies homeopathecally and biochemically considered. Calcutta, S Dey, 1959. 416p. 20.00.
BORLAND (Douglas M).
Some emergencies of general oractice.Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1970. 43p. 2.00.
CHAUDHURI (S M).
New aspect of homoepathy. Calcutta, Subrata Choudhuri, 1958. viii, 92, 32p. 3.00.
CHITKARA (H L).
Speaking of: Homoeopathy. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986. 72p. 60.00.
DARBARI (B S).
Simplest remedies for all diseases. Ed 4. Allahabad, 1959. iv. 143p. 2.00.
DEWEY (W A).
Practical homoeopathic therapeutics. Calcutta, Bhattacharya, 1960. viii, 351p. 10.00.
DHAMA (K P S).
Homoeopathy:The science of healing.New Delhi,UBS,2001.
DHAMA (K P S) and DHAMA (Suman).
Homoeopathy:The complete handbook.Ed 2.New Delhi, UBS,1995.323p.125.00.
ELIAS (P).
Fundamentals of analysis of homoeopathic medicines and tissue remedies. Kottayam, Author, 1969. 44p. 2.50.
FOUBISTER (D M).
Significance of past history in homoeopathic prescribing. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1970. iv, 19p. 1.00.
GHOSAL (J C).
Homoeopathic practical materia medica of 341 remedies. Ed by J B Ghosal. Rev Ed 4. Allahabad, A K Ghosal, 1961. 672p. 14.00.
GUPTA (Beni Prasad).
Encyclopaedia for homoeopathy. New Delhi, Homoeopathic Agency, 1971. 992p. 40.00.
HAYFIELD (Robin).
Homoeopathy: For common ailments.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.96p.395.00.81 7822 044 x.
HOMOEOPATHY AND surgery. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1971. 2.00.
HORROBIN (David) and GUNN (D H Alexander).
How to be a successul homoeopathic physician. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1971. 1.00.
INTRODUCTION TO Bogger's synaptic key. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1971. 1.70.
ISMAIL (S M).
Homoeopathy: An anti-aids treatment. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. 84p. 60.00.
JAYASURIYA (Anton).
Clinical homeopathy: The A to Z of homoeopahy. New delhi, B. Jain Publishers, 1987. 752p. 75.00.
JOUSSET (Pierre).
Homoeopathic treatment of whooping cough including a section of papotitis. Tr from French with additions and annotations by J Archayouri. Calcutta, Mohan Bk. Store, 1962. 22p. 1.00.
KAR (S B), Comp.
Compendium of homoeopathic pharmacy. Bihar, 1962. xii, 13p. 5.00.
KARO (W).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Homoeopathy in women's diseases. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1957. 77p. 1.50.
KENT (James Tyler).
Lectures on homoeopathic materia medica. Calcutta, S Bannerjee, 1965. viii, 973p. 25.00.
—Repretory of the homoeopathic materia medica. Calcutta, S Dey, 1961. xvi, 1436p. 65.00.
LESLIE (Charles).
Asian medical systems:A comparative study.Chennai,MLBD,1998.xvii,419p.395.00.
MATHEWS, Ed.
All India homoeopathic directory, 1970. Chowghat, Kerala, Homoeo Gazettee, 1970. 520p. 20.00.
MENON (C R K).
Some constitutional remedies sorinum, thuja and mercurious; notes from the thuja and mercurious (notes from the masters of homoeopathy), Ernakumalm Homoeopathy Study Centre, 1960. iv, 96p. 2.50.
MURTI (V Radha Krishna).
Homoeopathy for all.Hyderabad,V Bhuvaneswar,1999. 82.00.
NADAGOUDAR (Girija B).
Healing touch: Homoeopathy for exceptional children. Dharwad, Pragathi Pubs.,2002.30.00.
NARSIMHAMURTI (K L).
Handbook of materia medica homoeopathy. 2 V.
—V 1. 1958. iv, 244, 2p. 5.00.
—V 2. 1958. iv, 252p. 5.00.
Madras, Account Test Inst.
NASH (E B).
Leaders in homeopathic therapeutics. Ed 4. Calcutta, M Bhattacharya, 1959. 493p. 9.00.
NAVALAR (R S).
Homoeopathic materia medica. Nagercoil, 1964. 52p. 3.00.
PANOS (M B), etc.
Complete book of family homoeopathic medicine. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1989. 184p. 45.00.
PANOS (M B) and HEIMLICH (J).
Complete book of family homeopathic medicine. New Delhi, Orient Paper baks, 1986. 184p. 35.00.
PATHOLOGY IN homoeopathy. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1971. 2.00.
RAJU (V Mallapa).
Lessons on homoeopathy.Hyderabad,V Mellapa Raju,1998. 80.00.
ROYAL (George).
Requisites for successful homoeopathic prescribing. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1970. 14p. 0.90.
SAHANI (Bandhu).
Transmission of momoeo-drug energy from a distance. Patna, Sahni Homoeopharmacy and Pub., 1970. xxx, 108p. 7.00.
SAHAY (B).
Homoeo treatments with synopsis drug picture leading opinions and preventive measures. Allahabad, 1961. xxxvi, 222p.
SANAKARAN (P).
Limitations of homoeopathy. Bombay,Homoeopathic Medica Pusb., 1970. ii, 25p. 1.80.
SANTOSH KUMAR.
Homoeopathy:A comparative materia medica.2 vol.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.724p.795.00.(set).81 7822 040 7.
SHANKARAN (P), Comp.
Clinical relationship of homoeopathic remedies. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1966. 36p. 2.50.
—Some recent research and advance in homoeopathy. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1966. 25p. 2.00.
SHARMA.
Molecular homoeopahty. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1986. 100p. 100.00.
STEPHENSON (James).
Materia medica and repretory. Bombay, Roy and Co., 1963. vi, 149p. 10.00.
SUBBARAJU (G).
Pencillium notaum (Peznicillin) in homoeopathy house. Bhimavaram, 1961. viii, 86p. Unpriced.
VAIDYANATHA AYYAR (G).
Homoeo therapeutics respiratory diseases and tuberculosis. Madras, viii, 311p. 15.00.
WADIA (S R).
Homoeopahty in skin diseases. Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1970. 0.75.
WADIA (Shirin).
Handbook of homoeopathy.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House, 2002.125.00.

615.535 NATUROPATHY

BAKHRU (H K).
Complete handbook of nature cure V 2.Bombay,Jaico,2001. 125.00.
BELL (J W).
Nature's remedies.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.72p.60.00.
BENJAMIN (Harry).
Every body's guide to nature cure. Allahabat, Kitabistan, 1970. 505p. 12.00.
AYURVEDA OR Hindu system of medical science. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1989. 60.00.
DAVIDSON (V Stanley).
Popular guide to nature cure. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. viii, 106p. 2.50.
DHAMA (Suman) and DHAMA (K P S).
Homoeopathy:The complete handbook.New Delhi,UBS, 1994.321p.125.00.
DUERR (Kathy).
Natural healthcare at home:Doctor Mum's quick reference guide.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.95.00.
DWIVEDI (S D).
Naturopathy:For perfect health.New Delhi,Gyan,2001. 200p.400.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Nature cure. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. xii, 258p. 5.00.
JUSSAWALA (J M).
Healing from within, a treatise on the philosophy and theory of nature cure. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. 163p. 18.00.
—Key to nature cure.Ed 2.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.45.00.
—Nature's materia medica.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999. 450.00.
—Some proved methods of nature cure on prevention of diseases. Faridabad, Nature Cure Advisory Committee, 1967. 20p. 1.00.
KUHNE (Louis).
Neo-naturopathy: The new science of healing. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 400p. 20.00.
—New science of healing. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 400p. 20.00.
LAD (Vasant).
Ayurveda: The Science of Self healing. Delhi, MLBD, 1986.
LELE (R D).
Ayurveda and modern medicine. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1986. xxi, 539p. 120.00.
RAHEJA (Shakuntala S) and RAHEJA (Shibani S).
All about healthy living with naturopathy.New Delhi,Vikas, 1997.228p.50.00.
RAJESHWARI.
Nature cure at home. New Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1993. 30.00.
RANADE (Subhash).
Natural healing through ayurveda.Ed by David Frawley.Delhi,MLBD,1999.238p.135.00.
SARMA (K Lakshman).
Practical nature cure. Ed 9. Madras, Life Natural Bk. Depot, 1956. 234p. 12.50.
SARMA (Kalkshmana) & SWANINATHAN (S).
Speaking of: Nature cure. New Delhi, sterling, 1986. 1986. 230p. 125.00.
SINGH (S J).
Apple a day. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1969. 24p. 1.50.
—Bananas for health. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1969. 24p. 1.50.
—Combating colds, coughs, catarrh, and sinus troubles, Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1970. 32p. 2.00.
—Getting rid of heart disease. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1969. 28p. 2.50.
—Natural treatment of piles and varicose veins. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Inst., 1969. 16p. 1.25.
—Nature cure hints from head to foot. Lucknown, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1957. 111p. 2.75.
—Nature cure in emergencies. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 100p. 3.75.
—Potato cures. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hopital, 1970. 24p. 1.50.
—Solving the constipation problem. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research, 1969. 64p. 3.95.
SINGH (S J) and BERGHOLTZ (E A).
Putting off the old man and simplicity of nature cure. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1969. 25p. 1.25.
WADIA (Shirin).
Homoeopathy:The perfect prescription.Bombay,Sajjan Sons,1994.169p.120.00.

615.536 INDIAN SYSTEM

AGARWAL (R S).
Secrets of Indian medicine. Ed 2. Delhi, Agarwal's Eye Inst., 1958. viii, 175p. 5.00.
ATHAVALE (V B).
Pathogenesis in ayurveda.Ed.2. Delhi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2000.x,159p.175.00.81 70841402.
ATREYA.
Ayurvedic healing for women:Herbal gynecology.Delhi, MLBD,2000.241pp.150.00.
BERGNER (Paul).
Healing power of garlic.New Delhi,Vision Books,1998. 110.00.
BHAGWAN DASH.
Ayurvedic cures for common diseases. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1989. 30.00.
BHAGWAN DASH.
Fundamentals of Ayurvedic medicine. Ed 7. Delhi, Konark, 1989. 252p. 75.00.
BHASKAR RAO (M).
Piles care and treatment in ayurveda. Ed.2. Delhi,Sri Satguru Pubn.,2002.205p.300.00.8170307384.
BOARD OF SCHOLARS.
Commpendium of ayurvedic medicine:Principles and practice.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1999.758p.1500.00.
CHAKRABERTY (Chandra).
Comparative Hindu materia medica.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.iv,208p.70.00.
—Interpretation of ancient Hindu medicine.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1993.xxxii,600p.175.00.
CHANDRA (A) and SHARMA (P),Tr.
Caraka samhita.V 5.Ed 2.Delhi,Indian Bk Centre,1997. 229p.600.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (P K).
Herbal cosmetics and ayurvedic medicines.(EOU).Delhi, National Inst of Industrial Res.583p.600.00.
CHATURVEDI (Vaidya Suresh).
Neem in ayurveda.Mumbai,Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,1998. 80p.110.00.
CHIDAMBARATHANU PILLAI (S).
Siddha system of herbal cure.Chennai,Siddha Medical Literature Research Centre,1999.60.00.
CHITALE (P K).
Comparative study of Ayurveda and treatment by Indian drugs.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1997.267p.350.00.
CONCEPT OF JATHARAGNI and dhatwagni in Indian medicine, with special reference to malabsorption. New Delhi, Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Sidha. 1987. viii. 187p. 35.00.
DASH (Vaidya Bhagwan) and JUNNIUS (Acharya Manfred M).
Handbook of Ayurveda. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. xii, 221p. 90.00.
DASH (Bhagwan) and KASHYAP (Lalitesh).
Latro-chemistry of Ayurveda (Rasa-sastra) series No. 9.New Delhi,Concept,1994.525p.500.00.
DASH (Vaidya Bhagwan) and KASHYAP (V L).
Ayurvedic system of medicine. New Delhi, Concept, 1987, 648p. 350.00.
DASTUR (J F).
Everbody's guide to Ayurvedic medicine; a reperatory of therapeutic prescription based on the indigenous system. Bombay, Taraporvevala, 1960. vi, 316, 87p. 10.00.
DAHANUKAR (Sharadini A) and THATTE (Urmila M).
Ayurveda revisited: Ayurveda in the light of contemporary medicine. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1989. x, 159p. 150.00.
DAHANUKAR (Sharadini) & THATTE (Urmila).
Ayurveda unravelled.New Delhi,N B T,2002.138p.37.00.81 237 1676 1.
DEVARAJ (T L).
Ayurveda for perfect health.New Delhi,U B S.200.00.
—Ayurveda:The complete handbook.New Delhi,UBS,2002. xi,186p.175.00.81 7676 287 6.
—Ayurvedic remedies for common diseases.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.134p.50.00.
—Panchakarma treatment of ayurveda.Ed 3.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1998.xix,442p.500.00.
—Speaking of ayurvedic herbal cures.New Delhi,Sterling,1997. 65.00.
—Speaking of ayurvedic remedies for common diseases:Simple remedies based on herbal medicines.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.134p.50.00.
DEVARAJA (T L).
Ayurveda for health living. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. xv, 107p. 45.00.
DHYANI (S C).
Rasa-panchaka:Ayurvedic principles of drug action. Varanasi,Krishnadas Academy,1994.162p.100.00.
—Salient features of Ayurveda. Varanasi, Chaukhamba, 1987. vii, 98p. 60.00.
DIXIT (Vaidya Upendra).
Flux of existence and Ayurvedic vision.Jaipur,Publication Scheme,2000.300.00.
DUTT (U C).
Materia medica of the Hindus with a glossary of Indian plants. New Delhi, Mittal, 1989. xviii, 356p. 300.00.
—Materia medica of the Hindus.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xviii, 356p.350.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DWARKANATH (C).
Fundamental principles of ayurveda.Pt 1.Varanasi,Krishnadas Academy,1998.211p.300.00.
FRAWLEY (David).
Ayurveda and the mind:The healing of consciousness.Delhi,MLBD,1998.346p.295.00.
FRAWLEY (David) and LAD (Vasant).
Yoga of herbs:An ayurvedic guide to herbal medicine.Delhi, MLBD,1994.249p.160.00.
GARDE (R K).
Ayurveda for health and long life. Bombay, PBT, 1990. 65.00.
GAUR (Vaidya Banwari Lal) and SHARMA (Vaidya Santosh Kumar),Ed.
Researches in ayurveda,past and present:Felicitation volume in honour of Vaidya Pandit Gulraj Sharma Mishra.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,2000.ix,434p.1500.00.
GOGTE (Vishnu Mahadev).
Ayurvedic pharmacology and therapeutic uses of medicinal plants.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.xix,841p. 1250.00.
GOPAL (Lallanji).
Vrksayurveda in ancient India:With original texts and translation.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000.vi,246p.1200.00.
GOVINDAN (S V).
Ayurvedic massage for health and healing (Ayurvedic and spiritual energy approach).New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,2001. 500.00.
GOVINDHAN (S V).
Fundamental maxims of Ayurveda (Prepared for the common people).New Delhi,Abhinav,2003.155p.250.00.81 7017 417 1.
GOYAL (H R),Ed.
Theriyar Kudineergal:Tr and edited by V Ravi Shankar.New Delhi,Central Council for Res in Ayurveda and Siddha,1998. 100p.108.00.
GUPTA (L P).
Essentials of ayurveda.Delhi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratisthan,1996.xiii,464p.250.00.
HOWTEN (Donald Van).
Ayurveda and life impressions body work:Seeking our healing memories.Chennai,MLBD,1998.xiv,282p.250.00.
HYMAVATHI (Polavarapu).
History of Ayurveda in Andhradea,AD 14th c-17th c.Warangal,Bharagava Pub,1993.xi,373p.125.00.
INDIA,HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (Ministry of-).
Ayurvedic pharmacopoeia of India.V 1.New Delhi,Govt of India,Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,1999.250.00.
JOSHI (Binod Kumar), etc.
Vedic health care system: Clinical practice of Sushrutokta Marm Chikitsa and Siravedhan highlighting acupuncture by Geeta Joshi & Ram Lal Sah. New Delhi, New Age Books, 2001.225.00.91 7822 041 5.
JOSHI (Sunil V).
Ayurveda and panchakarma (The science of healing and rejuvenation).Delhi,MLBD,1998.309p.250.00.
KARNICK (C R).
Pharmacology of Ayurvedic medicinal plants.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1996.67p.120.00.
KHORY (Rustomjee N) and KATRAK (Nauabhai N).
Materia medica of India and their therapeutics.Delhi,Komal Prakn,1999.804p.1500.00.
KOTECHA (Rajesh).
Concept of atattvabhinivesha in ayurveda.Jaipur,Pub Scheme, 2000.191p.450.00.
KOTECHA (Vaidya Mital).
Concept of lekhana in ayurveda.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,2000. xii,122p.300.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (K H).
Ayurvedic technical studies and herbal cosmetics of ancient India.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.x,122p.300.00.
–Outlines of ayurveda.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1997.160p.40.00.
KULKARNI (P H).
Ayurveda chikitsa.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.122p.150.00.
–Ayurveda herbs.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.147p.150.00.
–Ayurveda minerals.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.95p.150.00.
–Ayurveda nidan.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.137p.
–Ayurveda panchakarma:Five purification procedures.Ed 2. Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.169p.150.00.
–Ayurveda philosophy.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000,93p. 150.00.
–Ayurveda soundaryam:Towards beauty.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.144p.150.00.
–Ayurveda upachar:Treatment.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru, 2000. 133p.150.00.
–Ayurveda vistas.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.280p. 250.00.
–Handbook of clinical ayurveda practice.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.195p.200.00.
–Heartcare in ayurved.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.247p. 200.00.
KULKARNI (P H),Ed.
Ayurvedic therapeutics.Ed.2. Delhi,Sri Satguru Pubn.,2002. 220p.200.00.81 70307120.
–Ayurveda therapy.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.417p. 550.00.
–Bronchial asthma care in ayurveda and holistic systems.Ed.2. Delhi,Sri Satguru Publications,2001.155p.150.00. 8170307139.
–Musing ayurved.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,2001.239p. 200.00.
KULKARNI (P H), Ed.
Panchkarma in Ayurveda.Ed.2. Delhi,Indian Book Centre,2001.114p.150.00.8170307155.
KUMAR (Atmakuri Vinaya).
Ayurvedic clinical medicine.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1997.xviii, 406p.450.00.
KUMAR (Shiv).
Aroma therapy.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001. 142p.95.00.
KUTUMBAYYA (P).
Ancient Indian medicine. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1962. xx, 225p. 15.00.
LAD (Vasant).
Ayurveda:The science of selfhealing a practical guide.Delhi, MRML,2002.175P.275.00.81 208 1839 3.
LAD (Vasant).
Complete book of Ayurvedic home-remedies:Based on the timeless wisdom of INdia's 5,000 year old medical system.New Delhi,Ajay Parmar,1999.
LAD (Vasant) and FRAWLEY (David).
Yoga of herbs:An ayurvedic guide to herbal medicine.Delhi, MLBD,1994.249p.160.00.
LAKSHMIPATI (Acant), Ed.
Textbook of ayurveda (Ayurveda Shiksha). Ed 2.
–V 1. Sec 1. Historical background. xvi, 596, 16p.
–V 1. Sec 2. Philosophical background Darsana, xiv, 576. 32p. Vijayawada.
MAJUMDAR (Ashok).
Ayurveda:The ancient Indian science of healing.Chennai,Wheeler Pub,1998.
MEHTA (Anil K).
Magnet therapy and acupuncture.(A home guide).New Delhi,B Jain Pubs,1998.viii,108p.40.00.
MILLER (Light).
Ayurvedic remedies-for the whole family.Chennai,MLBD, 2002.350.00.
MILLER (Light) and MILLER (Bryan).
Ayurveda and aromatherapy:The earth essential guide to ancient wisdom and modern healing.Chennai,MLBD,1998. 360p.225.00.
MORNINGSTAR (Amadea).
Ayurvedic cooking for All : Familiar food prepared with Ayurvedic principles.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.xvi,396p.81 7822 075 x.
MURRAY (Angela Hope) and PICKUP (Tony).
Healing with Ayurveda.Mumbai,Jaico,1998.70.00.
MURTY (N A) and PANDEY (D P).
Ayurvedic cure for common diseases. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1989. 200p. 25.00.
NISHTESWAR (K).
Ayurvedic treatment for hypertension: High blood pressure. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2002.97p. 100.00.
PANDEY (Gyanendra).
Anticancer herbal drugs of India with special reference to ayurveda.Delhi,Sri Satguru Publications,2002.153p.200.00. 8170307228.
–Uncommon plant drugs of Ayurveda.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994. xxii,359p.400.00.
PARANJPE (Prakash).
Ayurvedic home remedies.Delhi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2000.xiii,174p.135.00.
PAULOSE (K G), Ed.
Lecturers on Ayurveda.Kerala,The Arya Vaidya Sala,2002. 214p.240.00.
PAYNE (Buryl).
Magnetic healing:Advanced techniques for the application of magnetic forces.New Delhi,New Age Books,2000.236p. 195.00.
PHADKE (P S).
Home doctor.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.255p.
PILLAI (Chidambarathanu).
Siddha system of hair disease and their treatment.Chennai,Siddha Medical Literature Res Centre,1998.60.00.
PRASAD (G C).
Ayurvedic drugs in the management of cancer.New Delhi, Central Council for Res in Ayurveda and Siddha,1999.xii, 135p. 45.00.
PURI (H S).
Simple ayurvedic remedies.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1996.[illegible]
165.00.
RAMAN (B V).
Ashtakavarga systems of prediction. Ed 2. Bangalore, Raman Pub., 1968. 221p. 10.00.
–Ayurveda: The Hindu system of medicine. Ed 4. Bangalore, Raman Pub., 1970. 75p. 1.00.
RANADE (Subhash),etc.
Ayurvedic treatment of common diseases.Delhi,Indian Books Centre,1999.180p.150.00.
RANADE (Subhash) & RAWAT (Rajan).
Healing touch ayurvedic message.Delhi,Chaukhambha Sanskrit Pratishthan,2000.192p.225.00.8170841496.
RAYCHAUDHURI (S P),Ed.
Recent advances in medicinal,aromatic and spice crops:International conference held on 28-31 Jan 1989:at New Delhi,India.2 V.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1992.577p. 495.00.(per V).
RHYNER (Hans H).
Ayurveda the gentle health system.Delhi,MLBD,1998.175.00.
SACHS (Melanie).
Ayurvedic beauty care:Ageless techniques to invoke natural beauty.Delhi,MLBD,2002.279p.300.00.81 208 1294 8.
SAIRAM (T V).
Home remedies:A handbook of herbal cures for common ailments 2 V.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1999.250.00.(per V).
SANKALPO (Veet).
Neo-Reiki-A journey beyond healing.New Delhi,Fusion Books,2001.125.00.
SASTRY (J L N).
Introduction to oncology in ayurveda.Hyderabad,Documentation Centre-cum-Lib.
SAVNUR (H V).
Ayurveda materia medica. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1988. 120.00.
SEN GUPTA (N N).
Ayurvedic system of medicine.2 V.Trivandrum,CBH,1995. 1186p.425.00.(set).
SHARMA (B N).
Ayurvedic management of Arsa.New Delhi,Central Council of Res in Ayurveda and Siddha,1999.xiii,121p.40.00.
SENGUPTA (Kaviraj N).
Ayurvedic system of medicine.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1998. xxv,526p.2000.00.(set).
SHARMA (P V).
Cakradatta:A treatise on principles and practices of ayurvedic medicine.Delhi,Chaukhamba Orientalia,1994.748p.800.00.
SHARMA (P V).
Caraka samhita (Text with English translation).Vol 4.Delhi,Chaukhamba Orientalia,1994.vi,240p.400.00.
SHARMA (Priya Vrat).
Essentials of Ayurveda (Text and translation of Sodasangahrdayam).Delhi,MLBD,1998.lxiii,296p.350.00.
SHARMA (Ram Karan).
Carakasamhita:A sample survey.New Delhi,Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,1995.105p.
SHARMA (Ram Narayan).
Ayurved the science of life english edition of Arogya Prakash. Nagpur, Baidyanath Ayurved Bhawan, 1986. 443p. 20.00.
SHARMA (S N).
Concept of Jatharagni in Ayurveda.Jaipur,Pub Scheme, 1992.135p.200.00.
SHARMA (Shiv).
System of ayurveda.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.xii,356p. 110.00.
SIDDIQUI (Mohammed Khalid).
State of Unani medicine in India.New Delhi,Central Council for Res in Unani Medicine,1995.52p.
SINGH (R H).
Holistic principles of ayurvedic medicine.Delhi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,1998.vi,363p.375.00.
SINGHAL (G D) and GAUR (Damodar Sharma).
Surgical ethics in Ayurveda. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1964. 99p. 5.00.
SIVANADA.
Home remedies. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xlvi, 325p.
–Kaya Kalpa. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. iv, 48p. 0.50.
–Practice of Ayurveda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xvi, 407p. 5.00.
–Therapeutic index (Ayurveda, Sidda and Unani). Madras, Indian Medical Pratitioners' Cooperative Pharmacy and Store, 1958. 120p. 2.00.
SIVARAJAN (V V) and BALACHANDRAN (Indra).
Ayurvedic drugs and their plant sources.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1994.750.00.
SVOBODA (Robert E).
Ayurveda for women:A guide to vitality and health.New Delhi, New Age Bks.,2002.160p.395.00.81 7822 105 5.
SVOBODA (Robert E).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prakruti:Your ayurvedic constitution.Delhi,MLBD,1994.206p. 150.00.
SVOBODA (Robert) and LADE (Arnie).
Chinese medicine and ayurveda.Delhi,MLBD, 1998.155p. 150.00.
TARABILDA (Edward F).
Ayurved revolutionised:Integrating ancient and modern ayurveda.Delhi,MLBD,1998.viii,204p.195.00.
THAKUR (C G).
Introduction to Ayurveda, (basic Indian medicine). Bombay, Ancient Wisdom PUbs., 1965. xxiv, 196p. 1.00.
THATTE (Urmila) & DAHANUKAR (S).
Ayurveda unravelled.New Delhi,N B T, 2002.138p.37.00.
THOMPSON (Dennis).
Ayurvedic diet:The ancient way to health rejuvenation and weight control.Delhi,New Age Books,2001.xviii,173p.195.00.
THOTTAM (Paul Joseph).
Siddha medicine:A handbook of traditional.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.xi,188p.200.00.
TIWARI (Maya).
Ayurveda:Secrets of healing.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xxviii, 540p.395.00.
TIWARI (Maya).
Path of practice: The ayurvedic book of healing with food, breath and sound.Delhi,MLBD,2002.431p.350.00.81 208 1857 1.
UDWADIA (Farokh Erach).
Man and medicine:A history.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xvi, 496p.995.00.
VAIDYA (Bhagwan Das).
Fundamentals of ayurvedic medicine.Ed 7.Delhi,Konark, 1999. 252p. 200.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (B).
Philosophies in Ayurveda for all.Chennai,The Author,2002. 150.00.
VARIER (P S).
Chikitsa samgraham:Tr by PUK Warrier.Ed 4.Kottakkal,Arya Vaidya Sala,1999.xxxv,235p.45.00.
VERMA (Vinod).
Ayurveda:A way of life.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xx,282p.295.00.
—Ayurveda for life.Delhi,MLBD,2002.xxx,163p.150.00.
—Patanjali and ayurvedic yoga.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xxiii, 217p.250.00.
VINAY KUMAR.
Principles of Ayurvedic therapeutics.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995. xv,289p.400.00.
WISE (Thomas A).
Ayurveda. New Delhi, Award, 1990. 140p. 150.00.
WUJASTYK (Dominik).
Roots of ayurveda:Selections from Sanskrit medical writings.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.xvi,389p.250.00.
ZYSK (Kenneth G).
Medicine in the Veda:Religious healing in the Veda.Delhi, MLBD,1996.311p.275.00.
ZYSK (Kenneth G).
Medicine in the Veda:Religious healing in the Veda.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xxv,311p.295.00.

615.538 CHEMOTHERAPY

MUKHERJEE (B).
Chemotherapy in human and veterinary medicine. Agra, Univ., 1959. 123p.

615.6 METHODS OF MEDICATION

615.65 BLOOD GROUPINGS

RANGANATHAN (K S).
Essentials of blood grouping and clinical applications. Madras, Varadachary, 1967. xvii, 178p. 20.00.

615.7 BIOPHARMACEUTICS

SRIVASTAVA (G P).
Biopharmaceutics. Calcutta, Five Stars Enterprises, 1971. 110p. 12.50.

615.84 RADIOTHERAPY

CHAPMANS.
Aids to radiological differential diagnosis. Guwahati, Jaya Prakashan, 1985. 50.00.
SINGH (A D).
Quintessence of radiotherapy. Varanasi, S Singh, 1969. 142p. 12.50.

615.85 OTHER THERAPIES

BABY BROOKE (A M), Ed.
Colour therapy healing with colour. Calcutt. Mukhopadhya, 1964. x, 243p. 16.00.
BASSANO (Mary).
Healing with colour.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002.112p. 50.00.
BANTLEY (Eilean).
Step-by-step head massage.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2001. 144p.495.00.81 7822 045 8.
BHAGWAN DASH.
Concent of agni in ayurveda with special reference to agnibala pariksha. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1971. xvi, 212p. 32.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Binayotos).
Gemtherapy. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1958. vi, 75p. 5.00.
BUCKLAND ((Raymond).
Color therapy:Unleash your inner power.Delhi,2002.206p. 295.00.81 87967 55 2.
LADE (Arnie).
Energetic healing:Embracing the life force.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2000.228p.225.00.81 7822 005 9.
LYBECK (Walter).
Pendulum healing handbook:Complete guide book on how to use the pendulum.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2000.210p. 175.00.81 7822 003 2.
SINGH (S J).
Food remedies. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1970. 230p. 15.00.
—Magic of milk. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1970. 48p. 2.95.
WARD (Tara).
Healing handbook: A spiritual guide to healing yourself and others.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.390p.395.00.81 7822 034 2.

615.9 TOXICOLOGY

CHAUHAN (Ranjit Roy), Ed.
Some aspects of toxicology. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1969. xiv, 96p. 20.00.
KAMA (M K).
Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. Ed 6. Madras, MLJO, 1960. x, 554p. 15.00.
ROY CHAUDHURY (Ranjit).
Some aspects of toxicology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 112p. 20.00.

615.94 ANIMAL AND FOOD POISON

615.942 SNAKE POISON

BANERJEE (P).
Snake-bite-with a system of treatment and reported cases and notes. Mihijani, 1956. vi, 98p. 5.00.

616 DISEASES DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

BIRDWOOD (G T).
Practical bazar medicines:With over 200 useful prescriptions.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.viii,210p. Ed 3.80.00.
CHOPRA (R N) and GANGULI (L K).
Handbook of medical treatment (with presriptions). Ed 2. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1969. xvi, 427p. 20.00.
COLLIER (Judith),etc.
Oxford handbook of clinical specialities.Ed 5.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.845p.445.00.
DEODHAR (N S).
Basic preventive and social medicine. Poona, G Y Rane Prakashan, 1972. 30.00.
GOYAL (J R).
Emergencies in general practice. Ed 4. Delhi, Medical Review of Reviews, 1965. iv, 204p. 12.00.
GUPTA (D P).
Emergencies in general practice. Ed 2. Madras, mediscope, 1967. viii, 461p. 32.00.
JASSUWALA (C P).
Drugs, reactions and interactions. Bombay, Pestonji Cooverji, 1969. 70p. 6.00.
JUSSAWALLA (J M).
Nature's materia medica:A handy guide on prevention and treatment of diseases by rational methods.Bombay,Popular Prakn,1994.xvi,376p.450.00.
MANE (Purnima).
AIDS prevention:The socio-cultural context in India.Bombay,Tata Inst of Social Sciences,1992.xiv,222p.90.00.
MCCOMBS (Rober P).
Internal medicine: A physiology and clinical approach to disease. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1965. 774P. 15.00.
MUDALIAR (D L) and KRISHNA MENON (M K).
Clinical obstetrics. Ed 6. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 840p. 50.00.
MUKHERJEEE (H N).
Clinical Materia Medica. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1966. 212p. 3.50.
NOTES ON Pathology; bacteriology and parasitology including clinical pathology, by and experienced teacher. Calcutta, S. Bhattacharya, 1962. x, 324p. 14.00.
PARIKH (C K), Ed.
Essentials of medicine, Sec 5 on diseases of the endocrines including diabetes. Bombay, Medical Pub., 1967. vi, 53p. 2.00.
SAHA (C C).
Practical medicine (for beginners and practitioners). Vi Shri-Haridwar cal examination. Calcutta. Dasgupta, 1960. xviii, 360p. 16.00.
SEARS (William Gordon).
Medicines for nurses. Ed 10. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1967. viii, 549p. 15.00.
SEN (S).
Clinical medicine. Madras, Mediscope, 1970. 876p. 45.00.
—Treatise on medicine. Calcutta, Indian Medical Form, ii, 123p. 5.00.
SONAWALA (D E).
Preventive medicine; social medicine and hygiene. Bombay, Kothari Bk. Depot, 1959. xvi, 622p. 18.00.
THOMAS (Gracious).
AIDS in India:Myth and reality.Jaipur,Rawat,1994.188p. 225.00.
VAKIL (R J), Ed.
Textbook of medicine, Association of physicians in India. Bombay, Eastern Medical Bks. Distributors, 1969. 1320p. 30.00.

616.01 MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

BLAIR (John E).
Manual of clinical microbiology. Calcutta, Scientific Bk. Agencey, 1970. 525p. 52.75.
WEDBERG (S E).
Microbes and you. Calcutta. Oxford, 1963. 439p. 7.00.

616.014 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

DEY (N C).
Medical bacteriology. Calcutta, Allied Agency, 1970. x, 507p. 30.00.
PANDALA (N G).
Textbook of bacteriology. Rev Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 832p. 26.00.

616.015 PATHOGENIC FUNGI

DEY (N C).
Medical mycology; including laboratory technique and therapeutic recipes. Calcutta, U N Dhur, 1958. x, 127p. 15.50.

616.02 MEDICAL MANUALS

616.024 DOMESTIC MEDICINE

MAJUMDAR (A R).
Bed-side medicine; a textbook of medicine, clinical and systematic with actiology, pathology, physical singns, treatment and laboratory methods with special reference to diseases common in India. Ed 11. Calcutta, Scientific Pub. Concern, 1964. xii, 1329p.

616.07 PATHOLOGY

ANDERSON (William).
Boy's pathology for surgeon. Bombay, Kothari Bk. Depot, 1970. 856p. 28.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Kalimoy) and CHAKRABARTY (Ganendra Kumar).
Handbook of clinical pathology: Technique and interpretation. Calcutta, Academic, 1972. , 238p. 25.00.
BHENDE (Y M), etc.
General pathology. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 710p. 54.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to pathology. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, ENCHIBI, 1964. iv, 260p. 24.00.
DEODHARE (S G).
General pathology and pathology of systems. Mumbai, Popular Prakashan.695.00.
DEY (N C) and DEY (T K).
Textbook of pathology. Ed 3. Calcutta, Allied Agency, 1970. viii, 682p. 48.00.
DEY (N C).
Practical pathology and bacteriology; including parasitology, clinical and chemical pathology and postmortom. Ed 4. Calcutta, T K Dey, 1965. ii, 118p. 4.00.
GUPTA (Samir K).
Medical syndromes for physicians, surgeons and gynaecologists. Calcutta, Academic, 1968. xv, 304p.
MANOHAR (K).
Essentials of pathology. Baroda, Saraswati Prakashan, 1966. vi, 285p. 12.50.
MILLER (Sweard E).
Textbook of clinical pathology, Ed 7. Calcutta, Scientific, 1966. 82.50.
VYAS (K D).
Pathology. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1972. xi, 635p. 32.50.

616.075 DIAGNOSIS

ADAMS (F Dennette).
Physical diagnosis. Ed 14. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 625p. 60.00.
MCELORY (D L) and MALONE (W F).
Handbook of oral diagnosis and treatment planning. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 625p 58.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FISHER (Jack C).
Clinical procedure. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 29.00.
VAKIL (R J) and GOLWALA (A F).
Clinical diagnosis. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 48.00.

616.092 CASE HISTORIES

BHANDARKAR (S D).
History taking for medical students. Bombay, Popular, 1967. 76p. 3.50.

616.1 DISEASES OF CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

VISHWANATHAN (R).
Diseases for the chest. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 376p. 50.00.

616.12 DISEASES OF HEART

DATEY (K K) and BHARUCHA (P E).
How to keep your heart young and healthy. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks, 1993. vii, 151p. 40.00.
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON ARTERIOSCLEROSSI (Bombay) (1962).
Proceedings. Ed by K K Date. etc. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 338p. 35.00.
MARRIOTT (Henry J L).
Practical electrocardiography. Ed 4. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 375p. 37.50.
PADMAVATI (S).
Heart disease and the Layman.New Delhi,N B T,2002.65p. 22.00.81 237 1217 0.
RADHAKRISHNAMURTHY (Bhandaru).
Heart disease.Hyderabad,The Author,2002.150.00.
SEMINAR ON ATHEROSCLEROSIS AND ISCHAENUCHEART (New Delhi) (1961).
Papers. New Delhi, ICMR, 1962. x, 232p. Unpriced.
SMITH (Tom).
Preventing and surviving heart attacks.Delhi,Orient Paperback,2000.95.00.
THAPAR (G D).
All you need to know about heart attacks. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. x, 135p. 50.00.
THAPAR (G D).
Healthy heart.New Delhi,S Chand.95.00.
THOMPSON (C James).
Heart. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 17p. 3.00.
VAKIL (R J).
Heart in health and disease. Bombay, Univ., 1964. xvi, 136p. 9.50.
WOOD (Paul Hamilton).
Diseases of the heart and circulation. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 1164p. 160.00.

616. 123 CORONARY OCCLUSION

SAHOTA (N P).
Coronary heart disease: epidemiology and prevention. Bombay, Kothari, 1969. 320p. 27.50.

616.2 DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

ATHAVALE (V B) & ATHAVALE (K V).
Diseases of respiratory tract:ayurvedic concept.Delhi, Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2001.164p.225.00.
BANERJEE (G R).
Tuberculosis patient. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Scoial Science, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
CHANKAR (P S).
Chest medicine. Bombay, Current Technical Literature,1971. xi, 239p. 21.50.
DASH (Bhagwan).
Asthma and cough. New Delhi, B Jain Publisher, 1986. 75p. 10.00.
JOUSSET (Pierre).
Homoeopathic treatment of whooping cough including a selection on parotitis. Tr from French by J Archagouni. Calcutta, Mohan bk Store, 1962. 22p. 1.00.
PAULING (Linus Carl).
common cold and its cure. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. vi, 122p. 6.50.
RAO (P B).
Textbook on Diseases of Nose throat & Ear. New Delhi, Inter Print, 1988. 342p. 98.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON RESPIRATORY ALLERGY (Delhi).
Papers. Ed by R Vishvanathan. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 131p. 15.00.

616.23 DISEASES OF TRACHEA AND BRONCHI

COWPERTHWAITE (A C).
Homoeopathic treatment of bronchitis (including a section on Bronchiechasis). Calcutta, Mohan Bk Store, 1962. 28p. 1.00.
SIVANANDA.
Ashtama, its cause and treatment. Ed 4. Rishikesh, Yoga, Vedanta Forest Academy, 1963. xvi, 96p. 1.50.

616.24 DISEASES OF LUNGS

616.246 PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

GANGULI (P K).
Radiology of bone and joint tuberculosis, with special refernece to tropical countries. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 180, 98p. 15.00.
SHARMA (S K),Ed.
Tuberculosis.New Delhi,Jaypee Pubs,2001.792.00.
SIVANANDA,Ed.
Tuberculosis; a symposium. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962. xii, 320p. 3.00.
VISHVANATHAN (R).
Pulmonary tuberculosis. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xvi, 150p. 16.00.

616.32 DISEASES OF PHARYNX

IVINS (H F).
Homoeopathic treatment of pharyngitis. Calcutta, Mohan Bk Store, 1962. 35p. 1.00.

616.3 DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE TRACT

616.332 INDIGESTION

SHARMA (L R).
Indigestion, its cause and cure; a practical guide to home-treatment of stomach troubles and other digestive disorders. Ed 2. Pudukkottai, Nature Cure Pubs, 1963. vi, 144p. 2.50.

616.333 GASTRITIES

TRIPATHI (S N) and MISRA (R N).
Gastrities syndrome (amlapitta) and its management. Varanasi, College of Medical Sciences, 1962. viii, 132p.

616.35 PROCTOLOGY

MALHOTRA (H C).
Care and treatment of piles, fistula, etc. Delhi, Health Education Section, 1959. viii, 96p. Unpriced.
NESSELROD (J P).
Clinical proctology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 344p. 12.75.

616.39 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES

PRODUFIT and ROBINSON.
Normal and therapeutic nutrition. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 908p. 12.00.

616.399 DISEASES OF GOUT

SINGH (S J).
Abolishing rheumatism. gout and arthritis. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1969. 32p. 2.50.

616.4 DISEASES OF BLOOD FORMING, LYMPHATIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

616.43/616.48 ENDOCRINOLOGY

MUKHERJEE (B), Ed.
Endorctinology of reproduction. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1964. 100p. 5.62.
SYMPOSIUM ON THYROGONAD ADRENALPITUITARY RELATIONSHIPS (Delhi) (1959).
Proceedings. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1960. xii, 233p. 10.62.

616. 46 DIABETES

AHUJA (M M S).
Learning to live with diabetes.New Delhi,N B T,2002.112p. 32.00.81 237 0704 5.
AJGAONKAR (S S) and AJGAONKAR (V S).
Guide for the diabetics. Bombay, Diabetic Assn, Hoechts Pharmaceuticals, 1962. 93p. 7.00.
BAKHRU (H K).
Conquering diabetes naturally.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002.176p.125.00.
BASU (J P).
Handbook on diabetes, mellitus and its modern treatment. Rev ed 5. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1962. xii, 255p. 15.00.
BRISCO (Paula).
Diabetes.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.50.00.
CHANDALIA (Hemraj B) and SHETH (P S).
Conquest of diabetes. Bombay, Research Society, Govt Medical College and Hospital, 1988. 35.00.
JHINGAN (A K).
You and your diabetes.New Delhi,Concept,2001.50.00.
MARBLE (Alexander).
Joslin's diabetes mellitus. Bombay, K M Verghese, 1971. 884p. 160.00.
SIVANANDA.
Boon to diabetics. Ed 3. Sivanandanagar, Voya Vedanta Forest Academy, 1963. xvi, 95p. lx, 1.50.
WORLD CONGRESS ON DIABETES IN THE TROPICS (Bombay).
Diabetes in the tropics; proceedings. Bombay, Diabetic Association of India, 1968. xviii, 673p. 40.00.

616.5 SKIN DISEASES (DERMATOLOGY)

BEHL (P N), et al.
Practice of dermatology. Ed.9. New Delhi,C B S,2002.xii, 490p.275.00.8123905726.
BHUTANI (L K).
Colour Atlas of dermatology. New Delhi, Interprint. 1986. 220p. 250.00.
HAMEED (Abdul) & VOHORA (S B).
Indian systems of medicine: Skin disease-Herbomineral approach.New Delhi,C B S,2001.x,174p.995.00.8123907028.
HANDA (Parvesh).
Speaking of:Skin care.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.70.00.
KARO (W).
Diseases of the skin. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1955. 80p. 1.75.
LAHIRI (A K).
Treatise on tropical skin disease. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1970. 212p. 12.00.
LAHIRI (Kalidas).
Treatise on tropical skin diseases. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1956. ix, 359p. 12.00.
LILIENTHAL (S).
Homoeopathic treatment of eczema. Calcutta, Mohan Bk. Store, 1962. 28p. 1.00.
PASRICHA (J S).
Multiple choice ques. in dermat and venereology. 20.00.
ROOK (A). (Ed).
Textbook of dermatology. 2 Vols, Delhi, CBS, 1986. 5000p. 900.00. each.
SULZBERGER (M B), etc.
Dermatology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1965. 615p. 20.00.
TRIKHA (Suparna).
Book of natural skin care.New Delhi,Harper Collins,195.00.

616.6 DISEASES OF UROGENITAL SYSTEM

COLBY (Fletcher H).
Essential urology. Madras, Higginbothams, 1964. 610p. 10.00.

616.62 DISEASES OF BLADDER ANDURETHRA

616.622 KIDNEY STONES (URINARY CACULI)

JOSHI (L B).
Etiology or urinary calculi, Poona, viii, 113p. 25.00.
KARO (W).
Urinary and prostatic troubles. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1957. 44p. 1.25.

616.6318 TITANUS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TITANUS (Bombay) (1963).
Proceedings. Ed by J C Patel. Bombay, Study Group of Titanus. 1965. xvi, 728p.

616.69 FUNCTIONAL DISORDER OF GENITAL ORGANS

KOTHARI (Prakash).
Common sexual problems.New Delhi,UBS,1997.125.00.

616.692 IMPORTANCE AND STERILITY

PHILLIP (Elliot E).
From sterlity and importency to fertility and vertility. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 114p. 5.00.

616.742 RHEUMATISM

KARO (W).
Rheumatism. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1955. 40p. 1.00.

616.748 MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

LOGAN (Gene A).
Adapatation of muscular activity. New Delhi, Prentic Hall, 1984. 304p. 9.00.
PANDE (G K),Comp.
Brain death and organ transplantation in India.New Delhi, National Medical Journal of India,1990.x,70p.

616.855 SPEECHES DISORDER

ORTON (J Louis).
Cure of stammering, stuttering and other functional speech disorders. Allahabd, Kitabistan, 1968. 72p. 2.25.
RATHNA (N), Ed.
Behaviour therapy and speech disorders, Mysore, AIISH, 1970. 102p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

616.86 PSYCHONEUROSES DUE TO NOXIOUS AGENTS

616.861 ALCHOLISM

PRASAD (Rajeshwar).
ACE; alcoholism, causes and effects; project report. Rajpura, Punjab, Kasturba Rural Inst., 1968. 228p. 30.00.
RAO (Amruta).
World of intoxicants alcohol,drugs and tobacco.Delhi, Indian Pubs. Dist.,2002.795.00.
VIRK (Baljit Singh).
Addiction to alcohol and other drugs.Delhi,Indian Pubs. & Dists.,2002.208p.395.00.

616.863 DRUG ADDICTIONS

AGRAWAL (Rashmi).
Drug abuse:Socio psychological perspectives and intervention strategies.Delhi,Shipra Pub,1995.205p.300.00.
BEDI (M S) and BAJPAI (P K).
Fighting drug menace:Achievements and bottlenecks.New Delhi,Regency,1997.xv,195p.300.00.
BHIM SAIN.
Alcohol addiction: A study in nature and dimensions of drinking and prohibition. Delhi, H K Pubs, 1989. 229p. 225.00.
BHIM SAIN.
Drug addiction and environmental pollution.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xi,220p.295.00.
—Drug danger and social behaviour. New challenges. Delhi, Sharda Prakashan, 1988. xxiv, 318p. 280.00.
CHOPRA (R N) and CHOPRA (I C).
Drug addiction with special reference to India. New Delhi, CSIR, 1965. xiv, 264p. 12.00.
GHOSH (C S).
Drugs of Hindoostan. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1952. 369p. 4.50.
KALRA (R M).
Drug addiction in schools.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.118p. 195.00.
KALRA (Rajinder M).
Drug addication in school: Myth or reality. Delhi,Shipra,2002. 170p.400.00.81 7541 122 8.
MEHRA (M L).
Handbook of drug laws. Ed 2. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1972. 30.00.
NAGI (B S).
Menace of drug addiction in the north-eastern states of India.New Delhi,Uppal,1996.xv,120p.150.00.
PAUL (M C),Ed.
Drugs youth and society:An inter-disciplinary study of causes and prevention strategies.New Delhi,Madhu Deep Pub,1996. xvi,227p.365.00
PEER (Mohammed).
Alcoholism and the family:A study of de-addiction programme.Mangalore,Prajna Counselling Centre,1996. 155p.
RISHI (D D).
Drugs,the noose tightens.Delhi,PJD Pub,1995.242p.200.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Promila).
Psychodynamics of drug abuse (addiction).New Delhi,Indian Council of Education,1997.257p.250.00.
VERMA (Anita) and KALRA (R M).
Drug addiction in schools.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.xv, 86p.125.00.
UNNIKRISHNAN (P V) and MIRA (Shiva).
Sura tragedy,Delhi,November 1991:A detailed first-hand investigative report.New Delhi,Voluntary Health Assn of India,1992.120p.48.00.
UPADHYAY (Bharatji).
Drug addicts:Problems and solutions.Varanasi,Vijay Prakn Mandir,1994.ix,220p.595.00.
WELFARE (Ministry of--).
Drug abuse:Summaries of research studies.New Delhi,Ministry of Welfare,1992.xvi,300p.

616.89 PSYCHIATRY

AVERY (Brico).
Psychotherapy.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.95.00.
BHATIA (M S).
Aids to psychiatry for undergraduates.Ed 2.New Delhi,CBS Pubs.85.00.
BHATIA (M S).
Differential diagnosis in psychiatry.New Delhi,CBS Pubs.195.00.
BHATIA (M S).
Dictionary of psychiatry,psychology,neurology.New Delhi,CBS Pubs.90.00.
BHATIA (M S).
Essentials of psychiatry.Ed 2.New Delhi,CBS Pubs.250.00.
BHATIA (M S).
Synopsis history of psychiatry,psychology.New Delhi,CBS Pubs,85.00.
DAVAR (V B).
Psychoanalysis as a human science beyond foundationalism. New Delhi,Sage,1995.210p.245.00.
DEB (A K).
Outline of psychiat.y. Calcutta, Academic, 1970. iv, 282p. 15.00.
DIXIT (Sindhu N).
Psychiatry for nurses.Mumbai,Vora Medical Pub,2001. 130.00.
FREEDMAN (Alfred M) and KAPLAN (Harold I).
Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 120.00.
KOLB (Lawrence C).
Noyes's modern clinical psychiatry New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 648p. 16.50.
KOTHARI (Manu) and MEHTA (Lopa).
Other face of cancer.Mapusa,Other India Press,1994.
McDANIEL (Larry M) & McDaniel (Phyllis G).
Art and science of psychic healing.New Delhi,New Age Books, 2001.176p.150.00.81 7822 030 x.
MASTER (Roshen S).
Elementary psychiatry of medical under-graduates. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 428p. 20.00.
NAMBOODIRI (V M D).
Concise textbook of psychiatry.New Delhi,B I Churchill Livingstone,2002.175.00.
RAO (M S).
New psychiatry. Jaipur, Rao Health Centre, 1957. 513p. 12.00.
—Introduction to a new psychiatry through the sexual disorders in the male. Jaipur, Rao Health Centre, 1957. xvi, 513p. 7.00.
SMITH (J A).
Psychiatry (descriptive and dynamic). Bombay, Oxford, 1966. 342p. 12.00.
WALDINGER (Robert).
Psychiatry for medical students.Chennai,TMH,1999. 1835.00.

616.9 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

616.92 VIROLOGY

JAGGI (O P).
Ashrma and allergies: Causes prevention, treatment. New Delhi, Orient Paper backs. 1986. 176p. 18.00.
RHODES (A J) and VANROOYEN (C E).
Textbook of virology. Ed 5. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 165.00.

616.9272 TYPHOID

KRISHNASWAMY (N).
Bajra pennisetum typhoides; S and H. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. 215p. 6.00.

616.9362 MALARIA

CHRISTOPHERS (S R).
How to do a malaria survey. Delhi Manager of Pub., 1958. vii, 149p. 4.75.
NANDY (A), Ed.
Hundred years of malaria research: Proceedings of the international symposium held during Jan 17-19, 1980, Calcutta, India. Calcutta, Scientific Committee of the International Symposium, 1985. xv, 370p.

616.95 VENEREAL AND ZOOGENOVS DISEASES

616.957 UNDULANT FEVER

GANGULI (P C).
Problem of brucallosis in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 22p. 1.30.

616.96 PARASITIC DISEASES

CHATTERJEE (K D).
Parasitology in relation to clinical medicine. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1970. viii, 226p. 20.00.
DEY (N C).
Medical parasitology (including entomology). Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Allied, 1964. viii, 274p. 15.00.
PATTANAYAK (B B).
Introduction to human parasitology, helminthology and entomology relating to medical sciences. Rev ed 2. Cuttack, Cuttack Trading Co., 1964. x, 221p. 17.00.
RATHER (L J).
Johannes muller and the nineteenth century origins of tumor cell theory. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1986. 175.00.
SEN (A B) & KATIYAR (J C), Ed.
Perspectives in parasitology. Vol. I Lucknow, Print House, 1986. 350.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON FUNGUS DISEASES OF INDIA (Calcutta) (1962).
Proceedings. Calcutta, 1962. viii, 311p. Unpriced.

616.968 MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

GOEL (S C) and SHARMA (S K),Ed.
Advances in medical entomology and human welfare. Muzaffarnagar,Uttar Pradesh Zoological Society,1998.125p.
ROY (Dhirendra Nath).
Entomology (medical and veterinary), including insecticides and insect and rat control, Ed 3. Bangalore, Bangalore P and P, 1970. viii, 855p. 65.00.

616.97 ALLERGIES

CONFERENCE ON ALLERGY AND APPLIED IMMUNOLOGY (New Delhi) (1967).
Proceedings and papers. Delhi, New Heights, 1968. 127p. illus, 15.00.
KUMAR (R) KUMAR (Meenal).
Guide to allergies and their cure.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2003.258p.180.00.81 7629 419 5.

616.988 MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY

BANNERJEE (J C) and BHATTACHARYA (P B).
Handbook of tropical diseases with treatment and prescriptins. Ed by L K Ganguli. Rev ed 6. Calcutta, Academic, 1960. xii, 515p. 20.00.
HUNTER (G W), etc.
Manual of tropical medicine. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 962p. 27.25.
SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE (Calcutta).
Guide to treatment and pharmacopoeia. Calcutta, 1959. iv, 155p. 4.00.

616.994 CANCER

AGARWAL (G N).
Challenge to mankind - Cancer. Lucknow, Vigyan Prakashan, 1969. 112p. 4.50.
AHUJA (M R).
Cancer:Causes and prevention.New Delhi,UBS,1997.242p. 150.00.
ANUP KUMAR.
Joy of cancer.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.238p.195.00.
BANERJEE (Umashankar).
Blood cancer. Bhatpura, Sumanta Prakashan, 1970. 185p. 3.00.
BHATT (Usha).
Socio-economic problems of cancer patients. Bombay, Indian Cencer Society, 1963. vii, 82p. 2.50.
BOSE (S M).
Cancer.New Delhi,NBT,2002.86p.30.00.81 237 0165 9.
CHOWDHURY (Jai Kumar).
Breast cancer.New Delhi,Life Science,1996.78p.175.00.
D S RESEARCH CENTRE.
Cancer is curable now.Kolkata,Sachetan Prakn,2000. 595p.800.00.
JAISWAL (T B L).
Cancer: Its causes and cure. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1987. 74p. 65.00.
KHANOLKAR (V R).
Look at cancer. Bombay, Indian Cancer Research Centre, 1958. viii, 87p.
KOTHARI (Manu) and MEHTA (Lopa).
Nature of cancer. Bombay, Kothari, 1971.
MATHEW (D).
Neo-therapy on cancer. Chowghat, Indian Homoeopathic Gazettee, 1969. 117p. 5.00.
MIZOHATA (Sigeru).
Lectures on cancer problem. Bombay, Tata Inst, of Fundamental Research, 1965. 226. liip. 5.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES OF INDIA.
Symposium on pre-cancer; proceedings, Hyderabad, 1966. New Delhi, 1969. 178p. 20.40.
REDDY (D Jagannatha).
Cancer; customs, habits, usages and environment. Bombay, Current Technical Literature, 1968. xi, 70p. 10.45.
VAIDYA (N S).
Cancer and You. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1986. 70p. 12.50.
WAHI (P N), Ed.
Pre-cancer. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1969. 169p. 20.40.
INDIAN, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Department of--).
Characteristics of cancer patients (neo-plasms), Punjab State, 1967. Chandigarh, 1968. 27, xip. Unpriced.
INDIA, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-) HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of--).
CANCER (Committee on-) (1966).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 192p. 8.00.
MANOCHA (B L).
Escape from cancer (Health series). Panchkula, Jayant Pub, 1993. 192p. 40.00.
SEHGAL (Kailash C).
Down down cancer and simple cures for chronic ailments. New Delhi,Minerva Press,2002.957p.1200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

616.995 TUBERCULOSIS

KAFILUDDIN (A K M).
Principles and practices in tuberculosis treatment. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 112p. 12.00.
PAMRA (S P).
Lectures on tuberculosis for public health nurses and health visitors. New Delhi, Tuberculosis Assn. 1969. 312p. 3.00.
SARBADHIKARI (B).
Chemoprophylaxis; a new weapon to fight tuberculosis in India. Calcutta, Madhabi Sarabudhikari, 1967. vi, 36p. 2.00.
TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Silver Jubilee souvenir, 1964. New Delhi, 1964. 296p. 8.60.
–Textbook on tuberculosis. Bombay, Kothari, 1970.

616.998 LEPROSY

ANITA (N H) and DASTUR (Darab K).
Symposium on leprosy: Proceedings of a symposium jointyly sponsored by the University of Bombay and the vocational rehabilitation administration of the Department of Health. Bombay, Univ., 1967. 182p. 35.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (S N).
Vascular changes in leprosy lesions, consequences and treatment. Calcutta, Author, 1966. xii, 125p. 10.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Memorandum on the treatment of leprosy with sulphone. New Delhi, ICMR, 0.37.
JAGADISAN (T N).
All about leprosy. Bombay, Hind Kitab.. 2.00.
KHANOLKAR (V R).
Indian Council of Medical Research; studies in the histology of early lessons in leprosy. Delhi, ICMR, 1970. 112p. 2.50.
VIDARBHA MAHAROGI SEVA MANDAL (Amravati).
Motive and objective with summary of the working in the past twelve years. Amravati, 1963. iv, 123p.

617 SURGERY

ADIA (G D) and GANDHI (R K).
Operative surgery for undergraduates. Bombay, Eastern Medical Bk. Distributor, 1969. 215p. 10.00.
ANAND (Santokh Singh), etc.
New frontiers of medicine and surgery. Delhi, Pubs. Div., 1957. x, 48p. 1.00.
AZAD (Sanjay).
Essentials of surgery.Hyderabad,Paras Medical Pubs,1999. 325.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to surgery. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, ENCIBI, 1964. iv, 314p. 35.00.
DAS (Kalipada).
Handbook of operative survey with chapters on instruments, splints and bandaging. Ed 3. Calcutta, 1959. viii, 304p. 22.50.
DORAIRAJAN (Natarajan).
Current concepts in surgery.New Delhi,OUP,2000.160p. 395.00.
GIUS (Kohn Armes).
Fundamental of general surgery. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1965. 791p. illus. 15.00.
GRANT (J C Boileau).
Grant's dissector. Ed 6. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 3.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BRAODCASTING (Ministry of–) PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
New frontiers of medicine and surgery. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1957. 48p. 1.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA MOPARU (K).
History of medicine surgery and alchemy in India. Tenali, Author, 1970. 2.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (G).
Ancient Hindu surgery.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1994.444p.(V 1).164p.(V 2).1650.00.(set).
NIGAM (R).
Companion to surgical studies. New Delhi, Academic Books, 1971. 355p. 50.00.
SANYAL (P C).
Surgical text. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Sshram, 1965. xiv, 799p. 5.00.
SEN (A K).
Basic surgery. Ed 2. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1959. xv, 554p. 30.00.
SAFER (Kathleen Newton), etc.
Medical surgical nursing. Bombay, Current Technical Literature Co., 1970. 10, 24p. 16. 87.
SOM (A L).
Principles and practice of modern surgery; including clinical methods and operative surgery. 2 V.
–V 1. 1961. xiv, 406p. 30.00.
–V 2. 1962. viii, 427p. 20.00.
Calcutta.
SOM (Asita Lal).
Principles and practice of modern surgery. Calcutta, Author, 1971. 90.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K),Ed.
Modern concepts in surgery.New Delhi,TMH,1992.xiii,494p. 360.00.
UDUPA (K N).
Principles of general surgery. Varanasi, 1961. viii, 730p. 20.00.
UDUPA (K N) and SINGH (L M).
Methods of surgical research. Varanasi, BHU, 1970. 333p. 40.00.
VAZE (M L) and DEODHAR (S D).
Manual of clinical surgery. Bombay, Author, 1969. 61p. 4.50.
VENUGOPALA MUDALIYAR (A).
Principles and practice in the management of surgical patients. Madras, 1959. xii, 500p. 20.00.

617.075 SURGICAL DIAGNOSIS

SRIVASTAVA (S P).
Surgical diagnosis. Agra, National, 1968. 5.00.

617.0758 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

BOYD (William).
Pathology for the surgeon. Bombay Kothari, 1969. 220p. 28.00.

617.1 ACCIDENTAL WOUNDS AND INJURIES

617.15 FRACTURES

GUPTA (K N).
Biology of fracture healing. Varanasi, BHU, 1966. 168p. 16.00.
RECURRENT INTERIOR dislocation of the shoulder; a new concept. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 133p. 25.00.
ROY (S L).
Essentials of fractures dislocations. Calcutta, Academic, 1954. 180p. 5.00.

617.3 ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

BOSE (K S).
Manual of orthopedic surgery. Calcutta, Current Pub., 1919. 279p. 15.00.
SATYA NAND (M S).
Multipls choies questions in Orthopaedies. 20.00.
VYAGHRESWARUDU (C).
Principles and practice of orthopaedics. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1966. xv, 370p. 15.00.

617.4 SURGICAL OPERATIONS BY SYSTEMS

617.463 MALE GENITAL ORGANS

KARO (W).
Diseases of the male genital organs. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1954. 68p. 1.50.

617.473 MUSCLES

SALTER (Robert B).
Textbook of disorders and injuries of the musculoskeletal system. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 351p. 20.00.

617.48 NERVOUS SYSTEM

BALASUBRAMANIAN (A V),Ed.
Mental health in traditional medicine.Chennai,Centre for Indian Knowledge Systems,1998.80p.60.00.
DHANDA (Amita).
Legal order and mental disorder.New Delhi,Sage,2000. 356p.450.00.
GANESAN (P C).
How to develop mind therapy to cure diseases.New Delhi,Sterling.101p.
GURDJIAN (E S) and THOMAS (L N).
Operative neurosurgery. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 602p. 10.00.
KHOSLA (V K) and KAK (V K),Ed.
Brain protection and neural trauma.New Delhi,Narosa, 2000.v,334pp.395.00.

617.5 FACIAL INJURIES

617.52 REGIONAL INJURIES

TOKVAM (Otto).
Maxillo-facial injuries. Bombay, Popular, 1965. xii, 193p. 54.00.

617.6 DENTISTRY

ARUN KUMAR.
All you need to know about the care of your teeth:The complete dental care book. New Delhi, UBS, 1993, ix, 94p. 45.00.
JAMES (M K).
All about dental care. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks, 1993. v, 121p. 35.00.
REDDY (V. Rami), Ed.
Dental anthropology, application and methods. New Delhi, Inter India Publications, 1985. xxii, 548p. 400.00.
REDDY (V Rami).
Dimensions of anthropology: Dentition, Pathology & Crown morphology 2 Vols, New Delhi, B. R. Publi. Corp., 1986. xii, 574p. 250.00. Per set.
ROWSON (John E).
Dentistry.Delhi,AITBS,2001.xi,118p.395.00.
SHENOY (Rajgopal K).
Manipal manual of surgery for dental students.New Delhi, CBS,2001.xiii,326p.295.00.81 23907672.

617.632 PERIDONTICS

GLICKMAN (Irving).
Clinical periodontology. Bombay, B I Pub., 1958. 915p. 40.00.

617.7 OPHTHALMOLOGY

AGARWAL (J).
Care of eyes. Ed 2. Pondicherry, School for Perfect Eyesight, 1971. 31p. 2.50.
AGARWAL (K M).
Cause and cure of defective dyesight without glasses. Lucknow, Kumar Pubs., 1958. 16p. 0.50.
–Good eyes for the life without glasses. Lucknow, Krishna Eye Clinic, 1958. 18p. 0.50.
–Short sightedness and farsightedness. Lucknow, Kumar Pubs., 1958. 22p. 0.50.
AGARWAL (R S).
Better sight without glasses. Delhi, Dr Agarwal Eye Inst., 1968. 95p. ilius. 2.00.
–Eye troubles in old age. Delhi, Agarwal Eye Inst., 1946. 259p. 6.00.
–Mind and vision; a handbook for the cure of imperfect sight without glasses. Ed 5. Delhi, Agarwal Eye Inst., 1955. x, 302p. 5.00.
–Nature cure for your eyes. Delhi, Agarwal Eye Inst., 1959. vi, 173p. 4.00.
–Psycho-solar treatment for the eye; a guide for the prevention and cure of defective eyesight without glasses. Delhi, Agarwal Eye Inst., 1960. 16p. 0.50.
AGARWAL (W P).
Eye diseases. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1962. Various pagings. 35.00.
ALLEN (James H), Ed.
May's manual of the diseases of the eye. Madras, Higginbothams, 1963. 332p. 10.00.
BENJAMIN (Harry).
Better sight without glasses. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 104p. 2.00.
CHATERJEE (B M).
Handbook of ophthalmology with description of eye instruments. Calcutta, Vijoya Pub. House, 1971. 400p. 15.00.
DUTTA (C L),Ed.
Modern ophthalmology.New Delhi,Jaypee Bros,1994.916p. 550.00.
GANDHI (Harkishandas D), Ed.
Notes on ophthalmology by an experienced teacher. Ed 2. Calcutta, S Bhattacharya, 1962. viii, 206p. 10.00.
JOGI (Renu).
Basic ophthalmology. New Delhi, Ajit Pub, 1993. 368p. 260.00.
KHURANA (A K).
Practical ophthalmology. New Delhi,New Age Intnl.,2002. 150.00.
PAHVA (J N).
Visual fields; its importance and interpretation. Madras, Medi-scope, 1967. xii, 181p. 12.00.
PASRICHA (J K),Ed.
Indian ophthalmology,1996.New Delhi,Aravali Bks,1996.xxx, 345p.850.00.
PATHVA (J M).
Retinal detachment and its modern treatment. Madras, Medi-scope, 1961. xvi, 356p. 16.00.
ROY (S L).
Essentials of ophthalmology. Ed 3. Calcutta, Academic, 1956. 98p. 5.00.
SINGHAL (N C).
Preserve sight prevent blindness. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. xiii, 134p. 7.50.

617.70954 INDIA

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (Delhi) (1962).
Papers. Ed by Y K C Pandit. 2 V.
–V 1. 1963. viii, 816p. Unpriced.
–V 2. 1963. viii, 817-1042p. Unpriced.
Bombay.

617.70954058 YEARBOOKS

INDIAN YEARBOOK of ophthalmology and indexed annual of the progress. Ed by Viman S Sathe. Poona, V S Sathe, 1959. iv,234p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

617.755 MYOPIA

AGARWAL (K M).
Prevention of myopia in schools. Lucknow, Kumar Pubs., 1958. 16p. 0.50.
AGARWAL (R S).
Prevention and cure of myopia. Ed 3. Delhi, Agarwal Eye Inst., 1952. 288p. 5.00.

617.8 ONTOLOGY

617.89 DEAFNESS

MALPANI (N K).
Deafness. Bombay, Deaf and Dump Society, 1965. ii, 36p. 0.75.

617.9 TEACHNIQUES AND OTHR SURGICAL SPECIALITIES

617.9178 SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

KALE (V G).
Guide to surgical instruments. Bombay, Kothari, 1970. 376p. 14.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (G).
Surgical instruments of ancient Hindus.New Delhi,Bharatiya Bk Corp,2000.291p.650.00.

617.95 PLASTIC SURGERY

DAVER (Behman Minoo),etc.
Handbook of plastic surgery for the general surgeon.New Delhi,OUP,2000.256p.495.00.
MANEKSA (R J).
Plastic surgery in the tropics. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot, 1965. xvi, 307p. 90.00.

618 GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS

CHAPHEKAR.
Instruments, operations, drugs in obstetrics and gynaecology. Ed 5. Bombay, Kothari, 1969. 174p. 10.00.
PORULEKAR (Shashank V).
Differential diagnosis and management options in gynaecology and obstetrics.Mumbai,Popular,1997.296p.295.00.
RAJARAM (P) & GUMACHIGUI (Asha).
Clinical obstetrics and gynaecology and family planning. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 124p. 30.00.
SINGH (S J).
Easy cure for women's ailments. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1956. 40p. 1.50.

618.1 GYNAECOLOGY

BASU MALLIK (M K).
Textbook of gynaecology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 772p. 28.00.
BHASKER RAO (K), ROY CHOWDHURY (N N).
Clinical Gynaecology. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1984. 80.00.
BREWER (John I) and DeCOSTA (Edwin J).
Textbook of gynaecology. Calcutta, Scneitific, 1967. 946p. 20.00.
DAM (Chittasankar).
Short textbook of gynaecology. Calcutta, Scientific, 1958. viii, 373p. 12.50.
HANSMANN (M).
Ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics and gynaecology. New Delhi, Narosa, 1990. 600.00.
HARISS BARBARA.
Child nutrition and poverty in South India: Noon meals in Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, Concept, 1988. 130p. 100.00.
JEFFERY (Patricia), etc.
Labour pains and labour power: Women and child bearing in India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1989. xii, 291p. 325.00.
KEES & SINGER.
Colour atlas of gynaecological surgery. 6 Vols, Bombay, K M Varghese, 1987. 4000/- set of 6 V.
KHAN (Rashid Latif).
Gynaecology.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1998.120.00.
MALIK (Sasu).
Textbook of gynaecology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 272p. 28.00.
MASANI (K M).
Textbook of gynaecology. Ed 6. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 729p. illus. 28.00.
MATHUR (Veena).
Current trends in Obstetrics & Gynaecology.Hyderabad, Paras Medical Pubs.,2002.125.00.
NOVAK (Edmund R), etc.
Novak's textbook of gynaecology. Calcutta, Scientific, 1966. 736p. 25.00.
TAMASKAR (Kumud P).
Text book of Gynaecology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 606p. 150.00.

618.172 MENSTRUATION DISORDER

COWPERTHWAITE (A C).
Disorders of menstruation. Calcutta, Mohan Bk. Store, 1962. iv, 73p. 2.00.

618.2 OBSTETRICS

BARKER (L Margaret).
Handbook of midwifery for nurses in India. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 426p. 12.50.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to midwifery. Calcutta, ENCIBI, 1964. ii, 205p. 10.00.
DAM (Chittasankar).
Practical obstetrics (including care of health and sick baby in neonatal period). Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1958. viii, 338p. 18.00.
DAWN (C S).
Textbook of obstetrics, including care of healthy and sick baby in neonatal period. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, 1962. 555p. 22.50.
EASTERN (Nicholson J) and HELLMAN (Louis M).
William's obstetrics. New Delhi, Amerind, 1970. 1182p. Unpriced.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Report of the inquiry into bearing of premature and immature births of infant mortality in Bombay, 1946-48 (Gupta). New Delhi, ICMR, 1950. 1.00.
LAKSHMANASWAMI MUDALIYAR (Arkatu).
Clincial obstetrics. Rev ed 5. Madras, Orient Longmans, xiv, 857p. 3.50.
MASANI (K M) and PARIKH (M N).
Textbook of obstetrics. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 824p. 42.00.
ROBERTS (S J).
Veterinary obstetrics & genital disease. Delhi, CBS, 90.00.

618.24 PARENTAL CARE

KUMAR (Rajesh N).
All you need to know about baby and child care. New Delhi, UBS, 1996. 189p.75.00.
PALADUNGU KUMARI.
Role of anganwadi workers in integrated child development service programme.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.179p.225.00.
SHARMA (Poonam).
Basics on development and growth of a child.New Delhi,Reliance,1995.69p.95.00.
UNITED STATES, HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (Department of--) CHILDREN BUREAU.
Parental care. Adapted by Nirmala Kher. Bombay, Vora, 1965. vii, 141p. 0.80.

618.4 NORMAL CHILDBIRTH

CHATTERJEE (Hirendra Kumar).
Pathology of the unborn. Calcutta, Univ., 1971. 54p. 10.00.
GOODRICH (Frederick).
Natural childbirth; a manual for expectant parents. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. viii, 160p. 2.50.
INDIAN, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of--), FAMILY PLANNING (Department of--), LEGALISATION OF ABORTION (Committee of study the question of--).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 143p.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (Prema) & VIDYASHANKAR (C).
Simple guide to prevent birth defects. Chennai, The Author, 2002.60.00.
RAM SWARUP, Ed.
How a baby is born; adapted from the works of Normal Haire and others. Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1967. 55p. 3.00.

618.9 OTHER MEDICAL SPECIALITIES

618.92 PEDIATRICS

ABHIMANYU KUMAR.
Child health care in Ayurveda.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1994.337p. 300.00.
ANJAIH (B).
Clinical paediatrics. Hyderabad,Paras Medical Pubs.,2002. 275.00.
APLEY (John).
Modern trends in pediatrics. 3 V. Bombay, Current Technical Literature, 1970. 347p. 75.00.
ALL ASIAN CONGRESS OF PEDIATRICS (New Delhi) (1961).
Proceedings. Ed by Sisir Kumar Basu and A K Dey. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xx, 476p. 60.00.
BANERJEE (S R),Ed.
Community and social pediatrics.New Delhi,Jaypee Bros,1995.397p.250.00.
CHATTERJEE (D N).
Clinical paediatrics. Calcutta, Academic Pub, 1986. 226p. 65.00.
DESAI (Meena P) and MENON (PSN),Ed.
Pediatric endocrine disorders.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001.425.00.
EMERBECK (H).
Differential diagnosis in pediatrics. New Delhi, Narosa, 1990. 125.00.
GHAI (O P).
Essential Pediatrics. New Delhi, Inter Print, 2002. 584p. 320.00.
GNANASUNDARAM (S),Ed.
Manual of practical paediatric nutrition.Madras,Madras Medical College,1994.
GROVER (Sarla).
Child Development. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. 186p. 125.00.
GUPTE (Suraj),Ed.
Recent advances in pediatrics.3 V.New Delhi,Jaypee Bros,1991.125.00.(V 1).1500.00.(V 2).200.00.(V 3).
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review of work done on infant mortality (Satur and Bhatia). New Delhi, ICMR. 1.00.
KARO (W).
Selected help in children's diseases. Calcutta, Hahnemann, 1957. 50p. 1.25.
KLEIN (Dybski).
Colour atlas of paediatries. Bombay, K M Varghese. 1986. 250.00.
MARFATIA (J C), etc.
Mentally retarded children. Bombay, Popular, 1972. viii, 102p. 28.00.
—Psychiatric problems of children. Bombay, Popular, 1971. xxiv, 239p. 18.00.
MEHARBAN SINGH.
Care of the new born. New Delhi, Sagar, 1985. 60.00.
NAGAICH (B B).
Virus diseases of potato in India and their control. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 21p. 1.30.
PAUL (Shiela) and SINGH (Daljit).
Pediatric practice.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1998.200.00.
PURI (R K),etc,Ed.
Current concepts in pediatrics:Based on proceedings of the 8th Asian Congress of Pediatrics.New Delhi,Jaypee, 1994.460p.300.00.
RAO (P Tirumala).
Pediatrics problems in developing countries. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 240p. 35.00.
RIYAZ (A).
Paediatrics gastroenterology and hepatology. Hyderabad, Paras Medical Pubs.,2002.250.00.
ROBINSON (Pinchas) and WALLGREEN (Arvid), Ed.
Manual of pediatrics for students and practitioners in South East Asia, Ed 2. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1963. xvi, 504p. 9.00.
MAHADIHASSAN (S).
Indian alchemy or rasayana:In the light of asceticism and geriatrics.Delhi,MLBD,2002.167p.250.00.

618.97 OLD AGE DISEASES

BALDEV RAJ,etc,Ed.
Materials ageing and life management 3 V.Chennai,Allied Pubs,2001.
BALI (Arun),Ed.
Bio-social dimensions of ageing.Shimla,IIAS,2000.162p. 250.00.
CHADHA (N K).
Aging and the aged.Delhi,Friends Pubs,1997.212p.395.00.
HUSAIN (M G),Ed.
Changing Indian society and status of aged.New Delhi, Manak,1997.217p.375.00.
KASTHOORI (R).
Problems of the aged:A sociological study.New Delhi,Uppal, 1996.132p.225.00.
KOHLI (A S).
Social situation of the aged in India.New Delhi,Anmol, 1996. 198p.300.00.
SANTHOSH KUMAR.
Pediatric prescriber.Hyderabad, Paras Medical Pubs.,2002. 75.00.
SATI (P N).
Needs and problems of aged:A study for social intervention. Udaipur,Himanshu,1996.x,285p.495.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ram Chandra).
Problem of the old age.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co.1994.vi, 254p.300.00.
THAPER (G D).
Life after 50.New Delhi,UBS,1994.158p.75.00.
VISHWANATHAN (R).
Medical problems of old age. Bombay, Current Technical Literature, 1969. 126p. 12.50.

620 ENGINEERING

AVADHANULU (M N) and KSHIRSAGAR (P C).
Textbook of engineering physics.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.764p.225.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BARRETT (Leonard L).
Engineering applications of vector analysis. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1969. 128p. 5.25.
BASU (M L).
Engineering for cost accountants simplified. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1971. 272p. 10.00.
BLOOD (Jerom W), Ed.
Optimum use of engineering talent. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 416p. 7.20.
CHAKRAVARTI (A M).
Engineering for cost accountants. Calcutta, Bani Bk., 1965. viii, 438p. 16.00.
CHARLES (Tony).
New technology and work in the future. New Delhi, Gian, 1989. 190p. 160.00.
CHAUDHURI (S K Hajra), etc.
Elements of workshop technology. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 572p. 16.00.
DARA (S S).
Textbook of engineering chemistry.Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.786p.120.00.
DASS (H K).
Engineering mathematics:For B Sc.B Tech and B Sc (Engg).Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.1270p.200.00.
–Introduction to engineering mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.240.00.
DUTTA (S).
Units and dimensions. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1968. 42p. 3.00.
ENGINEERS'S HANDBOOK. 7 V. Bombay, Aggarwal Pubs, 1988.2527p. 1465.00.
GARG (Satya Prakash).
Fortan IV and engineering applications. Roorke, Nem Chand, 1971. xii, 551p. 19.00.
GEERTS (W).
Working with a slide rule. Tr by C Van Walraven. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1966. 100p. 15.00.
GENERAL ENGINEERING workshop practice. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 576p. 13.00.
GUILLEMIN (E A).
Mathematics of circuit analysis. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 600p. 15.00.
GUPTA (O P).
Elements of engineering. Ludhiana, Shakti Prakashan, 1961. 342p. 6.50.
HAGERTY.
Engineering mechanics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 672p. 19.50.
HINTON.
Engineers and engineering. Madras, OUP, 1970. 212p. 10.60.
HVISTENDAHL (H S).
Engineering units and physical quantities. Bombay, B I Pub., 1964. 132p. 16.50.
INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of–).
Careers in engineering and technology. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 120p. 0.80.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of–).
Symposium on manufacture of power generating equipment in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. vi, 117p. 3.75.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Kharagpur).
Proceedings of the international symposium. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 100p. 35.00.
IYENGAR (T K V),etc.
Textbook of engineering mathematics.Vol III.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.75.00.
JOSEPH (D), Ed.
Elements of engineering. Rev by M B Sanmugam. Rev ed 4. Madras, Phillips, 1963. vi, 246p. 7.00.
KANDASAMY (P),etc.
Textbook of engineering mathematics.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.780,728p.150.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (V).
Compatational methods. Madras, Dhillon Pub., 1970. 145p. 7.50.
KRISHNAN (M) and SIDDIQUI (R H).
Engineering graphics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 180p. 15.00.
LEIGHOU.
Chemistry of engineering material. Ed 4. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 225p. 22.50.
MARTIN (J).
Medical behaviour of engineering materials. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. 712p. 15.00.
MUKHI (Vijay).
Wonders of power builder 3.0 beyond the basics:Ed by Panangipally Aruna and Suvarnalaxmi Pandit.New Delhi, Vision Books,1994.254p.170.00.
PAI (Satish),etc.Ed.
Re-engineering organisational productivity:Challenges ahead.Mumbai,Himalaya,2000.200p.350.00.

PUNNUSAMY (K S), etc.
Basic engineering graphics. Erode, Author, 1969. 4.00.
RAGHUWANSI (B S).
Course in workshop technology Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. 519p. 12.00.
RAMASWAMY (G S) and RAO (V L).
S I Units: A source book. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 16p. 24.00.
RANGANATH and PRABHAKARA.
Textbook of engineering mathematics.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.175.00.
RAY (Prabhat Kumar).
Worked examples in engineering. Calcutta, Elora Printers and Pubs., 1964. 126p. 5.00.
RAY (Shankar Prashad).
Introduction to engineering for costing and technical students. Calcutta, Academic, 1961. vi, 240p. 10.00.
RYDER (Frederick L).
Creative engineering analysis. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. vi, 281p. 8.40.
SAMRAJ (A N), etc.
Textbook on general engineering and applied science. Madras, B G Paul, 1964. viii, 471p. 7.00.
SHAH (C C).
Advanced topics in engineering mathematics. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot, 1959. 406p. 12.50.
SHRIVASTAVA (S N).
Practical book of workshop technology. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1965. 144p. 5.00.
SINGH (R C).
Economics of engineering works. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 181p. 12.00.
SOUNDERS (Molt).
Engineer's in agriculture. Bombay, B I Pub., 1962. xii, 269p. 18.00.
TARASEVICH (Y) and YAVOISH (E).
Fits, tolerance and engineering measurement. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. 160p. 5.00.
TEJWANI (V K),etc.
Handbook of engineering tables.Bombay,Sita Pub,1994.
THADANI (N M).
Analysis of interminate frame works. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1967. 266p. 25.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Elements of electrical and mechanical engineering. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 662p. 35.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Textbook of engineering physics. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 873p. 20.00.
TUNG (A U).
Elementary structural mechanics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. 536p. 18.00.

620.01 STATISTICS

BOWKER (A H) and LEIBERMAN (G J).
Engineering statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xvi, 515p. 21.00.
INDIAN ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Handbook of statistics, 1969-70. Calcutta, 1971. 18.00.

620.02 QUANTITIES COSTS ESTIMATES

ADITHAN (M) and PABLA (B S).
Production engineering, estimation and costing. Delhi, Konark, 1989. 216p. 45.00.
CAMM (Frederick James).
Workshop calculations, tables and formulae for draughtsmen, engineers, fitters, turners, mechanics, patternmakers, foundrymen, millwrights and technical students. Ed 13. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. 182p. 4.60.
KAHALI (Bireshwar).
Manual of estimating; containing specifications rates and other useful notes on works. Rev ed 7. Garfa (Jadavpur). Hareswar Kahali, 1961. viii, 271p. 13.00.
MAHAJAN (D C).
Estimating and costing with P W D accounts. Ed 2. Delhi, Rainbow, 1966. x, 258, 92p. 12.00.
NANAVATI (R H).
Estimating and valuation. Bombay, Universal, 1965. xvi, 354p. 10.00.
PRASAD (S R K),etc.Ed.
Proceedings of the international conference on intelligent,flexible autonomous manufacturing systems:Towards rapid design exploration and optimization.New Delhi,TMH, 2000.xvi,953p.695.00.
SHARMA (P C).
Textbook of production engineering.Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.1000p.150.00.
TAGORE (N K) and CHHOKAR (B S).
Elements of estimation and organisation (for diploma and other equivalent examinations). Delhi, Rainbow Book, 1963. 192p. 7.00.
THUESEN (H G) and FABRYCKY (W J).
Engineering economy. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xvi, 626p. 15.,00.

620.04 DRAWING AND DESIGN

BHATT (N D).
Elementary engineering drawing. Ed 8. Anand, Charotar, 1970. 542p. 15.00.
–Machine drawing. Ed 7. Anand, Charotar, 1970. 202p. 11.00.
CHAUDHURI (N).
Structural theory and design. Ed 5. Calcutta, Bani Bk. Co., 1960. viii, 511p. 15.00.
CHITALEY.
Complete drawing course. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1968. 40p. 5.00.
DAS SHARMA (B).
Engineering drawing for intermediate engineering students. (Part I). Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. viii, 283p. 13.50.
DHAWAN (R K).
Textbook of engineering drawing.(Geometrical drawing).Ed.2.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 560p.165.00.
GARG (S B L) and BHARDWAJ (R K).
Engineering drawing. Allahabad, Saroj, 1967. 92p. 6.00.
GHOSH (D N).
Engineering drawing. Ed 2. Delhi, Dhanpath Rai, 365p. 15.00.
HARGOPAL.
Indian draftsman. Ed 2. Allahabad, Univ., Bk. Agency, 1956. 325p. 25.00.
KAUJALGI (V B).
Structural system analysis and design (Data flow approach).Madras,Orient Longman,1994.110.00.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Textbook of machine design.Ed 13.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.928p.270.00.
KUMAR (V P) and KUMAR (S C).
Mechanical drawing; based entirely on metric practice according to Indian standard practice for engineering drawings. Rev ed 12. New Delhi, Kumar. 1962. 139p. 5.50.
LUZADDER (Warren J).
Fundamentals of engineering drawing. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 736p. 15.00.
NARANG (K L).
Textbook of engineering drawing. New Delhi, Technical India, 1965. vi, 361p. 15.00.
MATHUR (S B).
Textbook of engineering drawing.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.572p.195.00.
PRANNATH and AGARWAL (H L).
Graphs for technical students. Varanasi, Tara Pub., 1965. iv, 83p. 2.50.
RAJARAMAN (S).
R C C designs. Ed 6. Trichur, Engineering College, 1956. 175p. 8.00.
SPOTTS (M F).
Design of machine elements. Ed 3. Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 608p. 18.00.
YEYAPOOVAN (T).
Engineering drawingwith auto cad 2000.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.662p.230.00.

620.09 REPORTS AND SURVEYS

BORA (K K), etc. Eds.
Seeds, bioregulants and applied plant biotechnology.Jaipur, Pointer Pubs.,2002.373p.1250.00.8171322921.
DUBEY (R C).
Textbook of biotechnology.Ed.3. New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 378p.120.00.
PANDEY (Ashok), etc.
Solid-state fermentation in biotechnology:fundamentals and applications.New Delhi,Asiatech Pubs.,2001.xi,221p. 495.00.8187680067.
TEWARI (J P), etc.
Advanses in microbial biotechnology (Prof. K G Mukerji festschrift volume).New Delhi,APH,2002.567p.1500.00.
TRIPATHI (G) & TRIPATHI (Y C).
Biological and biotechnological resources.New Delhi,Campus Bks.,2002.1800.00.81 8030 009 9.
VYAS (S P) & KOHLI (D V).
Methods in biotechnology and bioengineering:For pharmaceutical and other sciences.New Delhi,CBS,2002. v+326p.1295.00.9123908008.

620.09 REPORTS AND SURVEYS

GARG (A R).
Practical surveying and levelling Ludhiana, Kataria, 1957. 244p. 1.25.
HUSSAIN (S K) and NAGRAJ (M S).
Textbook of surveying.Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand, 1998. 670p. 180.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KNIGHT (B H).
Surveying and levelling for students. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 176p. 25.00.
NAGARAJ (M S) and HUSSAIN (S K).
Textbook of surveying. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 670p. 40.00.

620.1 APPLIED MECHANICS

AGARWAL (B P).
Elementary applied mechanics. V 1. Allahabad, Saroj, 1958. 222p. 5.50.
AGARWAL (S D).
Applied mechanics. Ludhiana, Genco Pubs., 1961. xii, 474p. 15.00.
ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels millwrights and mechanics guide. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1965. 1, 214p. 10.00.
ARULMANICKAM (A P).
Textbook on engineering mechanics. civil. Coimbatore, Pratheeba Pub., 1986. 22.50.
AZARIAHTHAVA SINGH (G T).
Engineering mechanics statics. Madras, National Pub., Co., 1969. 182p. 5.00.
BANNERJEE (R K).
Applied mechanics for dimploma students. Ed 2, Krishnagar, 1963.
BHANDARKAR (B G).
Experiments in applied physics. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1965. iv, 194p. 5.00.
BODHA (G H).
Elementary applied mechanics. Ed 3. Ahmedabad, Khadayala Bk. Depot. 1958. viii, 399p. 5.00.
—Problems in applied mechanics.
—Pt 1. 1956. 395p. 5.00.
—Pt 2. 1956. 336p. 4.00.
Ahmedabad, Khadayala Bk. Depot.
—Problems in elementary applied mechanics. Ed 2. Allahabad, Khadayala Bk. Depot, 1958. 312p. 3.50.
CAMM (Frederick James).
Practical mechanics handbook. Ed 8. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 400p. 8.80.
CLEMENTS (Guy Roger) and WILSON (Levi Thomas).
Analytical and applied mechanics. Ed 3. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1962. xii, 463p. 10.00.
DADHE (V G).
Fundamentals of applied machanics. Poona, Desmukh Prakashan, 1966. 611p. 15.00.
DE GROOT (Archibald).
Audel's practical guide to mechanics.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 374p. 7.45.
FUNG (Y C).
Foundations of solid mechanics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 540p. 21.60.
GHOSH (Ila).
Applied mechanics through worked examples. Ed 3. Delhi, Rainbow Bk., 1964. viii, 399p. 10.50.
GHOSH (K).
Mechanics. Ed 3. Agra, Shiv Lal Agrawal. 10.00.
GUPTA.
Applied machanics. Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs., 1969. 225p. 10.50.
JAIDEO.
Applied mechanics. Ed 2. Bombay, New Literature, 1969. 9.50.
JUNNARAKAR (S B).
Applied mechanics. Anand, Charotar, 1972. 662p. 17.50.
—Elements of applied mechanics. Rev ed 4. Anand, Charotar, 1963. xii, 483p. 12.50.
—Key to applied mechanics, Anand, Charotar, 1971. 332p. 10.00.
—Mechanics of structures. V 1. Anand, Charotar, 1972. 704p. 20.00.
KACHHARA (N L) and VERMA (A P), Ed.
Fluid machanics and fluid power: Proceedings of the 16th national conference on fluid mechanics and fluid power, Dec 15-17, 1988. New Delhi, TMH, 1988. xv, 602p. 387.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Engineering mechanics and strength of materials. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 430p. 30.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of applied mechanics. New Delhi, S Chand,2001. 848p.155.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of engineering mechanics (applied mechanics).Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.848p.120.00.
KUMAR (K L).
Engineering fluid mechanics.Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,1999. 542p.135.00.
KUMAR (K L).
Engineering mechanics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986. 834p. 57.00.
MAJUMDAR (I).
Applied mechanics through worked examples. Delhi, Rainbow Bk., 1958. xiii, 344p. 8.00.
MANOHAR (M).
Fluid mechanics. 2 V.
—V 1. 1967. 426p. 22.00.
—V 2. 1969. 536p. 35.00.
Bombay, Asia.
MITTAL (Karmvir).
Practical mechanics (for engineering students). Roorkee, College Store, 1961. vi, 110p. 18p. 4.25.
MORLEY (Arthur) and INCHLEY (William).
Elementary applied mechanics. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 382p. 10.00.
NAGARKAR (G P).
Engineering mechanics. Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1966. xi, 480p. 20.00.
NAIDU (D S).
Engineering materials and their testing. 2 V.
—V 1. 1964. 232p. 11.50.
—V 2. 1967. 252p. 18.00.
Bombay, Asia.
NATARAJAN (V).
Elements of applied mechanics. Poona, United Bk Corpn., 1967. 9.00.
MOFFATT (William G), etc.
Structure and properties of materials. V 1. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1964. 246p. 5.25.
MUKHI (P),etc.
PC tools 8.0:The ultimate manager.New Delhi,Vision Books,1994.190.00.
OULSNAM (Stanley Repton) and BROTHER (Brari Gondon).
Mechanics of material and mechanics. Bombay, B I Pub., 1962. viii, 392p. 20.00.
RAMAMRUTHAM (S).
Strength of materials. Ed 2. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1968. 215p. 13.75.
ROY CHOUDHURY (K P).
Theory of structures and strength of materials. Ed 6. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1964. 564p. 15.00
RYDER (Geoffrey Harwood).
Strength of materials. Rev ed 3. Bombay, B I Pub. 1961. xii, 340p. 12.00.
SHAH (L B) and SHAH (R T).
Advanced topics in strength of materials. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot. 1961. viii, 360p. 11.00.
SHAH (R T).
Strength of materials. V 1. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1963. 395p. 15.00.
SURENDRA SINGH.
Strength of materials. Ed 3. New Delhi, Konark, 1987. 800p. 125.00.
TIMOSHENKO (Stephen) and YOUNG (D H).
Strength of materials.
—Pt 1. Elementary theory and problem. Ed 3. 1965. xiv, 442p. 10.00.
—Pt 2. Advanced theory and problems. Ed 5. 1955. xiv, 572p. 12.00.

620.112 SPECIFIC TESTS OF STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

KHURMI (R S).
Strength of material In M.K.S. And S.I. Units.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.200.00.

620.11233 PLASTIC

GUPTA (A K),Ed.
Detailed project profiles on hi-tech plastic products.Delhi,National Inst of Indus Res,2000.182p.795.00.

620.1126 HARDNESS TEST

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for calibration of Vickers hardness testing machines. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.50.

620.1129 OTHER ENGINEERING PROPERTIES OF MATERIAL

KHANNA (S K) and JUSTO (C E G).
Highway material testing. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. iv, 164p. 7.50.
SURI (R L).
Acoustics; design and practice. 2 V.
—V 1. General acoustics. 1966. 539p. 50.00.
—V 2. Acoustical design. 1969. 739p. 80.00.
Bombay, Asia.

620.119 ENGINEERING MATERIALS

AGGARWAL (C V).
Chemistry of engineering materials. Ed 4. Varanasi, Tara pub. 1969. 475p. 11.50.
ASWANI (K G).
Textbook of material science.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 390p.90.00.
BAHAL (S K).
Engineering materials. Rev ed. 2. Delhi, Rainbow Book, 1966. viii, 252p. 8.50.
CARROLI -PORYZNSKI (C Z).
Advanced materials, refractory fibres, fibrous metals composites. Bombay, Asia, 1970. iv, 286p. 32.00.
CHANDRA (J) and RAMESH CHANDRA.
Engineering materials. Allahabad, Saroj, 1962. viii, 294p. 6.25.
CHAUDHURI (N).
Engineering materials. New Delhi, Niraj 1965. 267p. 12.50.
DAS (B N) and CHAWLA (S L).
Textbook of engineering materials. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1960. xii, 458p. 12.50.
DEKKER (Adrianus J).
Electrical engineering materials. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xiv, 208p. 13.50.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Engineering material for diploma students. Rev ed 2. Poona, United Bk Co. 1964. viii, 232p. 6.50.
GUPTA (M L).
General and electrical engineering materials. Delhi, Rainbow. xvi, 292p. 10.00.
GYOLE (P).
New materials for tomorrow's industries. Calcutta, Bloc Pubs. xiii, 357p. 18.00.
HAYDEN (H W),etc.
Structure and properties of materials. V III. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1964. 264p. 5.25.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the working group on intermediate and secondary engineering products for fourth plan. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1965. 153p.
KHADILKAR (C H) and PARIKH (N K).
Engineering materials. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1965. 220p. 6.25.
KHURMI (R S).
Material science.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.75.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Strength of materials.Ed 21.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 1000p.155.00.
KHURMI (R S) and SEDHA (R S).
Material science.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.384p.65.00.
KULKARNI (G).
Textbook of engineering materials. Ed 3. Ahmedabad, ahmedabad Bk Depot, 1967. 397p. 7.50.
LEVINSON (Irving J).
Mechanics of materials. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xii, 339p. 12.00.
LINDBERG (R A).
Process and materials of manufacture. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 896p. 16.50.
MARIN (Joseph).
Medical behaviour of engineering materials. New Delhi, Prentice hall, 1966. x, 702p. 15.00.
MURTI (N K R).
Engineering materials. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1959. vi, 244p. 6.00.
—Pt 2. 1961. viii, 245-507p. 6.50.
Maduri, Yougman.
OBEROI (Preeti).
Materials management.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001. 157p.300.00.
RAJPUT (R K).
Strength of materials.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.1956p. 200.00.
RANGAWALA (S C).
Engineering materials. Ananad, Charotar, 1969. 362p. 10.00.
RICHARDS (Cedric W).
Engineering materials science. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. xiv, 546p. 12.50.
ROYCHAUDHURI (K P).
Engineering materials. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 283p. 6.00.
SHARMA (S K) and MATHUR (G C).
Engineering materials. Delhi, R Chand, 1969.
SHASTRI (B G) and PRASAD (B S).
Applied mechanics. Agra, Ram prasad, 1970. 536p. 16.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON MATERIALS SCIENCE RESEARCH (Ban-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

galore) (1970).
Proceedings. 2 V. Bombay, Department of Atomic Energy, 1970. 24.00.
VERMA (M M).
Materials management.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995. 469p.95.00.

620.13 MASONARY MATERIALS

620.135 CEMENT CONCRETE

BANNERJEE (H C).
Cement concrete manual, Barrackpore, 1958. vi, 61p. 4.50.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Cement plastering. Rev ed. Bombay, Concrete Ass. 1961. 35p. 1.50.
–Concrete engineers' handbook. Ed 3. Bombay,1961. viii, 292p. 6.00.
ELVERY (Robert Henry).
Concrete practice 2 V.
–V 1. 1966. x, 216p. 22.50.
–V 2. 1966. xii, 331p. 40.00.
Bombay, Asia.
GELL-MANN (Murray).
Lectures on weak interaction of strongly interacting particles. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1963. 143p. 5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of sampling and analysis of concrete. New Delhi, 1959. 44p. 7.50.
–Methods of tests for strength of concrete. New Delhi, 1959. 24p. 5.00.
PESCHKE (Bernard).
Concrete construction. Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 79p.

620.137 REINFORCED CONCRETE

BHANOT (K L) and KAPUR (P N).
Elements of reinforced cement concrete. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. vi, 218p. 7.50.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Simple reinforced concrete design tables in metric units. Bombay, 1960. 28p. 0.50.
DESHPANDE (R C) and KULKARNI 9G J).
Textbook of reinforced concrete. Ed 5. Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad Bk Depot, 1957. xvi, 359p. 12.50.
GUPTA (A C).
Reinforced concrete. Jullundur, Univ Pubs. 1963. xvi, 152p. 5.00.
GUYON (Yves).
Presented concrete. Tr from French by A J harris etc. 2 V.
–V 1. Simply supported beams. Rev ed 4. 1963. xxiv, 559p. 35.00.
–V 2. Statistically intermediate structures. 1963. xx, 741p. 50.00.
Bombay, Asia.
HARRIS (J D) and SMITH (I C).
bsic design and construction in presetressed concrete. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1965. xviii, 265p. 20.00.
HARASKAR (G K).
R C R for polytechnics. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1966. xi, 304p. 20.00.
IYER (M Sivarama Krishna).
Design examples in reinforced concrete. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 336p. 12.50.
RAINA (V K).
Concrete bridges.New Delhi,TMH,1994.473p.495.00.
SUSHIL KUMAR.
Treasure of R C C Designs. Delhi, Standard, 1971. xv, 812p. 21.00.

620.144 GLASS

DIXIT (M G).
Indian glass. Bombay, Univ. 1969. 425p. 65.00.

620.16 METALS

SYMPOSIUM ON CORROSION OF METALS (Kanpur) (1962).
Proceedings. Ed by J N Nanda etc. New Delhi, CSIR, 1963. xviii, 292p.
TIMOOSHENKO (Stephen P) and YOUNG (D H).
Elements of strength of materials. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. x, 375p. 12.00.

620.17 IRON, STEEL AND THEIR ALLOYS

GHANDY (Jehangir).
Steel. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1972. 34p. 0.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for beam impact test (V-notch) on steel. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.50.
–Method for bend test on steel tubes. New Delhi, 1963. 5p. 1.00.
–Methods for brienell hardnes text for grey cast iron. New Delhi, 1959. 3p. 1.50.
–Method for charpy impact test (U-notch) for steel. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
–Method for drift expanding test on steel tubes. New Delhi, 1963. 5p. 1.00.
–Method for flanging test on steel tubes. New Delhi, 1963. 5p. 1.00.
–Method for load calibration of testing machines for tensile testing of steeling. New Delhi, 1961. 8p. 2.50.
–Method for modified Erichsen cupping test for steel sheet and strip. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.50.
–Method for reverse bend test for steel sheet and strips less than 3mm thick. New Delhi, 1959. 3p. 1.50.
–Method for reverse bend testing of steel wire. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.50.
–Method for simple torsion testing of steel wire. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.50.
–Method for tensile testing of grey cast iron. New Delhi, 1963. 4p. 1.50.
–Method for tensile testing of steel products other than sheet, wire and tube. New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
–Method for tensile testing of steel tubes. New Delhi, 1962. 6p. 2.00.
–Method for vickers hardness test for steel. New Delhi, 1960. 13p. 4.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of structural mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 432p.150.00.
–Theory of structures.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.782p. 120.00.
NAIDU (D S).
Engineering materials and their testing. 2 V.
–V 1. 1964. xviii, 232p. 11.50.
–V 2. 1967. 252p. 18.00.
Bombay, Asia.
RAM CHANDRA.
Design of steel structurs. V 2. Delhi, Standard Bk House, 1971. 824p. 21.00.
SUBRAMU (S),ed.
Statistics for iron and steel industry in India, 1966. Comp by statistics division. Durgapur, Hindustan Steel, 1969. 434p. 25.00.

620.18 NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for Brinell hardness test for light metals and their alloys. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.50.
–Method for tensile test for light metals and their alloys. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 2.00.
–Methods for vickers hardness tst for light metals and their alloys. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.50.

620.182 COPPER AND ITS ALLOYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methof for drift expanding test on copper alloy tubes. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 1.00.

620.2 ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

INDIAN, HEAVY ENGINEERING (Study Group of–).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. 106p. 0.95.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Engineering handbook. Lucknow, 1961. 200p. Unpriced.
SAHANE and AYYANGAR.
Engineering handbook.
–Bk 1. 546p. 8.00.
–Bk 2. iv, 298p. 3.00.
–Bk 3. iv, 303p. 3.00.
–Bk 4. iv, 159p. 3.00.
–Bk 5. iv, 338p. 3.00.
–Bk 6. xx, vi, 301p. 3.00.
–Bk 7. iv, 301p. 3.00.
Delhi, Noble Bk Service.

620.3 ENGINEERING DICTIONARIES

AUDEL's New Mechanical dictionary for technical trades, containing 11,000 definitions of commonly used terms in mechanical trades physics, chemistry, electricity, etc. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 740p. 10.45.
NEW MECHANICAL dictionary for technical trades containing 11,000 definitions of commonly used terms in mechanical trades, physics, chemistry, electricity, etc. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 740p. 10.45.
STANDARDS COMMISSION FOR TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY (New Delhi).
Engineering glossary. 12 Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
ing, railway engineering, irrigation engineering. New Delhi, 1966. xxl, 78p. 0.30.
–Engineering glossary; Electrical engineering, electronic and communication engineering, 1957. xx, 90p. 0.80.
–Engineering glossary 3: Building material, theory of structures and strength of materials, highway engineering and building construction, 1967. xxiv, 110p. 1.50.

620.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

AGARWAL (S D).
Facilities for post-graduate studies and research in engineering and technology in India and abroad. Ludhiana, Author, 1969. 212p. 6.50.
–Training and employment apportunity in India and abroad for graduates and diploma holders in engineering and technology. Ludhiana,Author, 1969. 276p. 7.50.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review of engineering educational institutions of India. New Delhi, 1964. xx, 303p. 23.00.
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Handbook of engineering education in India. Calcutta, oxford IBh, 1968. xxiii, 264p. 12.00.

620.8 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

AGARWAL (K C).
Environmental pollution and law.Bikaner,Agro Botanical,1995.546p.600.00.
AGARWAL (S K) and GARG 9R K),Ed.
Environmental issues and researches in India: Prof L N Vyas commemoration volume. Udaipur, Himanshu, 1988. xvi, 397p. 325.00.
AGARWAL (V P),etc,Ed.
Environment and applied biology.Muzaffarnagar,Society of Biosciences,1994.333p.345.00.
AGARWAL (V P)and RANA (S V S),Ed
Environment and natural resources Muzaffarnagar, Society of Bio-Sciences,1990. ix, 155p. 225.00.
AGGARWAL (P K),Ed.
Environment protection and pollution control in the Ganga. New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.x,173p.200.00.
AGNIHOTRI (Sheo Prakash),Ed.
Environmental conservation for global development.Allahabad,Chugh,1995.xvi,376p.500.00.
AKHTAR (Rais).
Environment and health: Themes in medical geography. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. xiii, 649p. 600.00.
AKHTAR (Rais),Ed.
Environmental pollution and health problems. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xxi, 377p. 300.00.
ALAGH (Y K),etc.
Narmada and environment:An assessment.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.x,356p.695.00.
AMBASHT (R S).
Environment and pollution: an ecological approach. Varnasi, Students Friends and Co. 1990. x, 231p. 225.00.
ANANTHAKRISHNAN (T N),Ed.
Biotechnological perspectives in chemical ecology of insects.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1996.vi,290p.
ANIL KUMAR and SINGH (Umesh Prasad).
Environmental protection and industrial development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xi, 106p. 150.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Environmental pollution and protection. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 280p. 270.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (Mundanthra),Ed.
Environmental problems and prospects in India.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993.xiv,454p.590.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Environmental pollution and Bhopal killings. Delhi, Gian, 1987. viii, 190p. 140.00.
BANSAL (V K),etc.
Environment pollution and protection.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.320p.300.00.
CHADHA (S K),Ed.
Echoes of environment.Bombay,Himalaya,1995.162p. 250.00.
–Environmental holocaust in Himalaya. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 255p. 200.00.
CHATWAL (G R),etc,Ed.
Environmental land and marine pollution and their control. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. viii, 325p. 350.00.
CHAURASIA (B P).
Environmental degradation and global awakening.Allahabad,Chugh,1993.xxii,468p.500.00.
CHHATWAL (G R),etc.
Encyclopaedia of environment pollution and its control 6 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. 2212p. 2500.00.
DADARWAL (K R),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Biotechnological approaches in soil microorganisms for sustainable crop production.Jodhpur,Scientific,1997.xviii,352p. 750.00.

DALELA (R C),etc,Ed.
Environment and ecotoxicology. Muzaffarnagar Academy of Environmental Biology, 1987. viii, vi, 385p. 250.00.

DALELA (R C),etc.Ed.
Environment and pesticide toxicology: Proceedings of the 8th annual session of the Academy of Environmental Biology held at Univ of Jammu, Dec 12-12-1987. Muzaffarnagar, The Academy, 1988. xiii, 280p. 300.00.

DESAI (Arvindral N).
Environment and entrepreneur. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xi, 247p. 200.00.

DESH BANDU,etc,Ed.
Envrionmental education for sustainable development.New Delhi,Indian Environmental Society,1994.xiv,526p.650.00.

DESHMUKH (P B),etc.
Environment and experimental toxicology. Valvada, Jai Res Foundation, 1990. vi, 436p. 300.00.

DHABRIYA (S S).
Environment based geo-socio-economic survey of Viratnagar Panchayat Samiti, Jaipur District. Jaipur, Social Policy Res Inst, 1987. iii, 74p. 55.00.

DHABRIYA (S S).
Eco-crisis in the Aravalli Hill region: Changing environmental status and proposed remedial measures for its regeneration. Jaipur, Environmentalist, 1988. viii, 54p. 160.00.

DHAR (Bharat B).
Environmental management of mining operations. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xii, 390p. 300.00.

DORIA (R S).
Environmental impact of narmada Sagar project. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xii, 204p. 200.00.

DUBEY (Alok).
Environmental geomorphology: A study of trans-Yamuna region. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1990. 314p. 695.00.

DUGGAL (K N).
Elements of environmental engineering.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.80.00.

DUNCAN (Ashish).
Encyclopaedia of natural history. 6. V. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. lxxiii, 2300p. 4000.00. (set).

DWIVEDI (O P) and MALHOTRA (Jagdish).
Environmental ethics.New Delhi,Sanchar Pub House,1994. xviii,138p.185.00.

ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS Report. Alwar. Jaipur, Rajasthan State Board for Prevention and Control of Pollution. 1987. 79p. 30.00.

ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS report, Bhilwara. Jaipur, Rajasthan State pollution Prevention and Control Board, 1987. 49p. 30.00.

FRIEDMEN (Yona) and SCHAUR (Eda).
Environment and self-reliance. Delhi, Human Resource Development, Foundation. 30.00.

GARG (M R) and BANSAL (V K),Ed.
Environmental pollution and protection.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiv,293p.300.00.

GAUR (Ranjan).
Envirooonment and ecology of early man in North West India: Geological and palaeontological evidences. Delhi, BRPC, 1987. xxxi, 252, xiiip. 260.00.

GHOSH (G K).
Environment and development.2 V.New Delhi,Ashish,1994. xxvi,937p.1000.00.(set).

GOPI (K N) and KALPANA (Markandey).Ed.
Energy environment and human well being.New Delhi,Concept,1994.165p.250.00.

GUPTA (P K).
Elements of biotechnology.Meerut,Rastogi,1997.610p. 140.00.

HART (H Martyn).
Ocean world: Life, and wonders. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 850.00.

HEIERLI (Urs).
Environmental limits to motorisation:Non-motorised transport in developed and developing countries.New Delhi, Har Anand,1995.xii,200p.350.00.

HUGDE (R S).
Environment (Protection) act 1986. Karnataka, Society for Ecological Society, 1990. 65.00.

HOMMADI (A H).
Environmental and industrial safety. Delhi, IBB, 1990. x, 400p. 250.00.

JADHAV (H V).
Environmental pollution.Bombay,Himalaya,1995.165p. 250.00.

JAIN (Suresh) and JAIN (Vimla),Ed.
Environmental laws in India. Indore, lawyers Home, 1986. 72, 663p. 300.00.

JEYAKARAN (Jessie).
Handbook on environment.Madurai,Coldan,1994.10.00.

JITENDRA PRAKASH,Ed.
Biotechnology:Research and industry survey.Coimbatore,Vadamalai Media,1994.281p.1000.00.

KHAN (Zakiya Tasneem).
Environmental crisis and urban planning. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 340p. 300.00.

KHANNA (Gopesh Nath).
environment problems and the United nations. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. x, 204p. 200.00.

KHOSHOO (T N).
environmental concerns and strategies. Ed 2. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. xv, 687p. 400.00.

KUMAR (R).
Environmental pollution and health hazards in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 300p. 200.00.

KUMAR (R),Ed.
Environment pollution and health hazards in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. xi, 292p. 200.00.

MAHAJAN (V S).
Environmental protection:Challenges and issues.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1994.280p.275.00.

MALGAVKAR (P D).
Biotechnology:Business possibilities and prospects.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1988.vii,99p.

MATHUR (H S).
Environmental resurces: The crisis of development. Jaipur, RBSA,1988. xii, 233p. 190.00.

MEHTA (C S).
Some thoughts on environment and law.Jaipur,RBSA Pub, 1994.210p.350.00.

MENARIA (Rajendra).
Environmental conservation and planning. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xii, 164p. 150.00.

MENARIA (Rajedra).
Environment conservation and planning. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 176p. 150.00.

MISHRA (R R) and CHATTERJEE (K),Ed.
Current trends in environmental biology:Proceedings of 2nd International Symposium on life sciences,Nov 14-16,1985. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1990.vii,208p.150.00.

MISHRA (Vinod Shankar).
Environment disasters and the law.New Delhi,Ashish,1994. xvi,146p.200.00.

MISRA (R P),etc,Ed.
Environment development and education:Cultural,ethical and spiritual perspectives.New Delhi,Heritage,1994. 311p.295.00.

MOHAN (I).
Environment and habitat. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xvii, 312p. 250.00.

MOHAN (I).
Environmental issues and programmes. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. 400p. 300.00.

MOHAN (I).
Environmental awareness and urban development. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 250p. 200.00.

MOHAN (I).
Environmental pollution and management. V 1: V 2: Environmental issues and programmes. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 400p. 300.00.

PASHUPATI NATH.
Environmental pollution: Conservation and planning. 2 V. Allahabad, Chugh, 1990. 500.00 (set).

PANDEY (Environmental engineering. New Delhi, TMH, 1989. 480p. 150.00.

PATHAK (Raj Kumar).
Environmental planning resources and development. Allahabad, Chugh, 1990. ix, 280p. 250.00.

PATNAIK (Lalit N).
Environmental impacts of industrial and mining activities. Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 300p. 250.00.

PATNAIK (Lalit N),ed.
Environmental impacts of industrial and mining activities. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. ix, 293p. 250.00.

PATRO (S N) and PANDA (G K).
Eastern ghats in Orissa:Environmental resources and development.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Environmental Society, 1994.103p.200.00.

PRAKASH (R) and CHOWBEY (S M).Ed.
Environmental pollution and health hazards. Muzaffarnagar Society of Biosciences. 1990. vi, 191p. 295.00.

PRAKASH (R) and CHOUBEY (S M),Ed.
Environmental concern and tissue injury. Pt 1. Muzaffarnagar, Society for Sciences and Environment, 1990. iv, 211p. 365.00.

PRAKASH (R),Ed.
Environmental strategies and biosciences. Muzaffarnagar, Society of Biosciences, 1989. 226p. 210.00.

PUROHIT (S S).
Laboratory manual of plant biotechnology.Bikaner,Agro-Botanical,1995.210p.350.00.

RAI (A K),Ed.
Cynobacterial nitrogen metabolism and environmental biotechnology.New Delhi,Narosa,1997.300p.375.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (H).
Environmental issues in agricultural development. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 225.00.

RAY (Malbike) and MANDAL (Sudhandu).
Environmental protection and afforestation. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1990. 250p. 395.0.

ROUT (Pravakar).
Environmental concept development in children. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. xxix, 250p. 175.00.

SAHAI (Y N).
Environmental risk assessment. New Delhi, Jagminder Bk Agency, 1990. 308p. 300.00.

SAHOO (F M),etc.
Environment and behaviour: Ecological perspectives. New Delhi, Akshat Pubs. 1988. 120.00.

SAXENA (M M).
Environmental analysis: Water, soil and air. Bikaner, Agro, Botanical Pub. 1988. 176p. 150.00.

SAPRU (R K),Ed.
Environment planning and management in India. 2 Pts. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 600.00. (set).

SAWAHEL (Wagdy A).
Biotechnology development:The Asian experience.Delhi, Daya,1997.58p.70.00.

SETHI (I K) and SINGH (Gurcharan).
Modern dictionary: environment. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. vi, 267p. 200.00.

SETHI (M S) and IQBAL (S A).
Chemicals in the environment.New Delhi,Discovery,1995. 189p.250.00.

SHARMA (Gautam), Ed.
Environment, man and nature. New Delhi, Reliance, 1989. xiv, 109p. 110.00.

SHARMA (H S) and SHARMA (M L),Ed.
Environmental design and development, conflict or harmony? A geographical appraisal. Jodhpur, Rajasthan Geographical Assn, 1987. xxi, 505p. 450.00.

SINGH (B P),etc,Ed.
Environment and biotechnology: New frontiers of plant pathology. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1988. 126p. 195.00.

SINHA (Ram Nandan P),Ed.
Environment and human response: Selected essays in geography. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. xxiv, 340p. 350.00.

SINHA (R N P),Ed.
Environment and human response: Selected essays in geography. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 350.00.

SRIVASTAVA (A B).
Protect global environment.Allahabad,Chugh,1994. viii,271p.400.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Yogendra N).
Environmental pollution. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 100p. 75.00.

SURI (K B).
Environment shelter and network. New Delhi, School of Plg and Arch, 1989. 80.00.

TAITLY (Akshay) and GHOSH (Prodipto),Ed.
Road from rio environment and development policy issues in Asia.New Delhi,Tata Energy Research Inst,1994.

TALEYARKHAN (Homi J H)
Environment and forestry in economic development. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1987. 30.00.

SOHAL (H S) and SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Environment and biotechnology.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.vi, 217p.300.00.

TILAK (S T),Ed.
Environmental ecology and aeroblology. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1989. xiii, 222p. 295.00.

TIWARI (P D).
Environment, nutritional deficiency and its improvement. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1990. xiv, 222p. 280.00.

TIWARI (P D).
Environment nutritional deficiency and its improvement. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1990. xiv, 222p. 280.00.

TRIPATHI (H N).
Environment pollution control manual. Allahabad, Hari Law Agency, 1990. xii, 479p. 200.00.

TRIVEDI (P R),etc.
Natural environment and constitution of India.New Delhi, Ashish,1994.vii,491p.800.00.

TRIVEDI (R N).
Biotechnology and environment.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 242p.400.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIVEDY (R K).
Advances environmental science and technology.New Delhi,Ashish,1995.v,342p.500.00.
VASHI (L G) and GANDHI (M H).
Modern dictionary: Textile chemistry. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. vii, 177p. 150.00.

620.83 STATISTICS

INDIA, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorage General of-).
Handbook of industrial data. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iii, 206p. 9.50.

621 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AGARWAL (R S),etc,Ed.
Advances in mechanical engineering. New Delhi, TMH, 1990. xvi, 791p. 420.00.
AGARWAL(S K).
Examples in theory of machines. Rev by Suresh Chandra,Ed 2. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1964. iv, 264p. 6.25.
ARASU (Valan).
Turbo machines.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.463p.160.00.
BEGEMAN (Myron Louis).
Manufacturing processes. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 612p. 20.00.
CHARNOCK (G F).
Mechanical technology; being a treatise on the materials and preparatory processes of the mechanical industries. Ed by F W Partington. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 724p. 13.50.
DUTTA (R N).
Machine tools.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.100.00.(set).
GOKHALE (M H) and GORE (V A).
Engineering mechanics. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 412p. 20.00.
GUPTA (C P)and RAJENDRA PRAKASH.
Elementary mechanical engineering. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1960. v, 342p. 10.00.
HAAS (A).
Oscilloscope techniques. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 224p. 4.50.
HAMMOND (R).
Modern foundation methods. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 180p. 53.00.
HANDA (K C).
General mechanical engineering. Delhi, Tech. India. 1968. 105p. 10.00.
JAGADISLAL and SAHA (J M).
Theory of machines in metric units Ed 3. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. xviii, 763p. 23.50.
JAYAGOPAL (L S) and RUDRAMOORTHY (R).
Basic civil and mechanical engineering.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.341p.120.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Steam tables.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.20.00.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Mechanical engineering-Objective type.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.536p.115.00.
—Theory of machines.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 1010p.240.00.
MOORE (M B).
Theory and application of machanical engineering. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. iv, 308p. 11.00.
PATEL (R C) and PATEL (B M).
Mechanics of machines. Baroda, Acharya, Bk Depot,1964. 261p.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Yantras, or mechanical contrivances in ancient India. Bangalore, Indian Inst. of Calture, 1952. 31p. 1.50.
CHARAYA (J S) and NARANG (G S).
Textbook of estimating and coasting (Mechanical). Delhi, Tech. India, 1967. 270, iip. 7.50.
HORNEER (J G).
Dictionary of mechanical engineering terms. Ed 9. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 422p. 40.00.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Mechanical engineering.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1997. 536p.85.00.
ROY (K P) and CHOUDHURY (S K Hajra).
Elements of mechanical enginering. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 368p. 10.50.
SAHA (J M) and JAGADISLAL.
Theory of machines in metric units. Ed 3. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. xviii, 763p. 23.50.
SARAO (A S),etc.
Elements of mechanical engineering and workshop technology. Delhi, Tech. India,1968. vi, 329p. 10.00.
SHAH (V H).
Theory of machines in M K S units. Baroda, Bindu Pubs. 1965. Various pagings. 15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S B).
Textbook of mechanical engineering. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 430p. 9.00.
TOWN (H C).
Mechanical engineering craft practice. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. 232p. 8.04.

621.01 ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS

BAGDE (M L) and SINGH (S P).
Quantum mechanics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 20.00.
CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER (New Delhi).
100 years of thermal power in India.New Delhi,Central Board of Irrigation and Power,2000.272p.5000.00.
CHANDRIKA PRASAD.
Applied thermodynamics. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1964. x, 202p. 10.00.
GIEDT (Warren H).
Principles of engineering heat transfer. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. xiv, 372p. 12.50.
HALL (Newman A) and IBELE (Warren E).
Engineering thermodynamics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. x, 943p. 18.00.
GUPTA (C P) and RAJENDRA PRAKASH.
Engineering thermodynamics. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. 786p. 18.75.
KULSHRESTHA (S K).
Thermal engineering.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.664p. 135.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of engineering thermodynamics. Ed. 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 422p. 30.00.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Textbook of thermal engineering.Ed 14.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.846p.230.00.
KULSHRESTHA (S K).
Thermal engineering.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xix,363p.495.00.
KUMAR (K L).
Engineering fluid mechanics.New Delhi,Eurasia Pub House, 1992.504p.95.00.
LEONARD (Carnoll M).
Fundamentals of thermodynamics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xvi, 376p. 15.00.
MARTER (Donald H).
Thermodynamics and the heat engine. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 891p. 28.00.
McGOVERN (James A).
Essence of engineering thermodynamics.New Delhi,PHI, 1997.268p.75.00.
PECK (W J) and RICHMOND (A J).
Applied thermodynamics problems for engineers. Ed 2. Bombay, B I Pub. 1961. x, 395p. 16.00.
PICKERILL (Edwin Frederick).
Engineering thermodynamics; an introduction. Bombay, B I Pub. 1963. xii, 308p. 18.50.
PRASAD (C).
applied thermodynamics. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1969. 210p. 7.50.
PRASAD (R) and SINGH (B K).
Textbook on engineering thermodynamics. Allahabad, Technical Press. 1969. 234p. 8.00.
SAAD (M A).
Thermodynamics for engineers. Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 656p. 17.00.
SAREEN (B K).
problems on applied thermodynamics. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1968. 319p. 8.75.
SILAKARI (H N) and KANSHAL (O P).
Applied thermodynamics. 2 V.
—V 1. 1969. 450p. 18.00.
—V 2. 1970. 334p. 8.50.
Agra, Ram Prasad.
SMITH (H J) and HARRIS (J W).
Worked examples in enginering thermodynamics. Ed 2. Bombay, Bk Centre, 1963. 548p. 30.00.

621.1 STEAM POWER ENGINEERING

BASU (J N).
Heat and power engineering. Bombay, Thacker, 15.00.
HARVEY (John F).
Pressure vessel design; nuclear and chemical applications. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 288p. 15.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Report on the construction of the 750 MW Neyveli thermal power station (first stage). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 148p. 14.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of engineering mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.848p.155.00.
MEHTA (V K).
Principles of power system.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1996. 908p.95.00.

621.13 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

621.133 LOCOMOTIVE BOILER

INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of-).
Indian railways standard locomotive boiler manufacturing code and inspection standards, adoptd 1953. Rev ed. Simla, Research and Design and Standard org., 1963. iv, 41p. 2.00.

621.134 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Story of locomotive. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
RATTA (H C).
Illustrated locomotive valvesetting. Ed.2. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 208p. 5.00.
—Steam loco guide. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. 566p. 15.00.

621.183 BOILER FURNANCES

DESHPANDE (R S).
Textbook of R C C design. Ed 7. Poona, United Book Corpn., 1969. 395p. illus. 12.00.

621.184 BOILERS

INDIA, CENTRAL BOILER BOARD.
Indian boilers regulations 1950, as modified upto 31.12.59. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. xviii, 357p. 13.00.
PULL (Ernest).
Boiler-house practice. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 268p. 12.00.
RAJAN (R S).
Notes on boilers. Alwaye, Fact Technical Society, 1958. vi, 78p. 1.25.

621.2 HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINEERING

HJELMFELT (A T) and CASSIDY (John J).
Hydrology for engineers and planners. jodhpur, Scientific, 1988. x, 210p. 180.00.
MALHOTRA (D R).
Textbook of hydraulic. Ed 3. Ludhaina, B D K, 1971. 355p. 12.50.
RUSSELL (G E).
Hydraulic. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1966. viii, 468p. 8.00.
SINGH (N S) and JAIN (S C).
Textbook of hydraulics. Allahabad, Saroj, 1959. 290p. 7.50.

621.254 ACCUMULATORS

DASOVAN (M A) and AGUF (A I).
Lead accumulator, Bombay, Asia, 1966. 100p. 10.50.

621.26 HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

ABDULLA SHARIF.
Textbook of hydraulic machinery. Poona, Allied Bk Stall, 1960. iv, 414p. 12.00.
ANANTHANALASIMHACHAR.
Elements of hydraulics and hydraulic machines. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 285p. 18.00.
JAGDISH LAL.
Hydraulic machines. Ed 4. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. 504p. 12.00.
—Hydraulic machines in M K S Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. 631p. 17.50.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of hydraulics,fluid mechanics & hydraulic machines.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.656p.200.00.
KOTHANDARAMAN (M).
Hydraulics and hydraulic machinery. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1966. 331p. 10.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Hydraulics and hydraulic machines. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 762p. 18.00.
—Textbook of hydraulics.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 424p.90.00.
—Textbook of hydraulics and fluid mechanics.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.496p.110.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of hydraulics,fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.656p.150.00.
MISRA (C B).
Hydraulic machines through theory and examples. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 200p. 15.00.
RAJPUT (R K).
Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.1088p.225.00.
RAJPUT (R K).
Textbook of hydraulic machines.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.320p.75.00.

621.3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

AGGARWAL (M P).
Future sources of electrical power.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.196p.350.00.
ARORA (S K) and PRATAL (H).
Electrical technology digest 2 V.
—V 1. 1970. 821p. 14.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—V 2. 1970. 861p. 15.00.
Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai.
BABB (Daniel S).
Pulse circuits; switching and shapping. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 400p. 18.00.
BAHREE (P C).
Textbook for electricians. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. x, 128p. 5.00.
BAJPAI (M N).
Electrical power enginering. Pt 1. Allahabad, Saroj, 1970. 423p. 12.50.
BENSON (Frank Atkinson).
Electrical engineering problems with salutions. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 10.00.
BHANDARKAR (K R).
Elements of electricity and electronic aids. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. xii, 354p. 18.80.
BHATNAGAR (Uma Shankar).
Electrical engineering experiments. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 198p. 10.00.
CHOPRA (S B).
Dictionary of mechanical engineering. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. v, 350p. 200.00.
CHANDA (R C).
Fundamentals of electrical engineering. New Delhi, Tech. India. 1968. 150p. 6.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (D) and RAKSHIT (P G).
fundamentals of electric circuit theory. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 390p. 35.00.
COTTON (Harry).
Applied electricity. Rev ed. 5. Bombay, B I Pub. 1965. xii, 516p. 15.0.
—Basic technical electricity. Ed 3. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1962. xii, 246p. 7.00.
DALAL (Mehrvanji K).
Experiments and practical work in electrical engineering (in MKS units). Ed 6. Bombay, K N Gokli, 1967. xviii, 496p. 15.00.
DAS (P N).
Carrier current engineering (including long distances telephony). Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1964. vi, 189p. 9.00.
DATTA (M).
Electricity supply in India and an analysis of power development during the two five year plan periods, 1951-56 and 1956-61. New Delhi, Office of the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs, 1967. 75p. 3.75.
DEL TORO (Vincent).
principles of electrical engineering. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 800p. 20.00.
DESIGN AND construction features of selected hydro electric power plants in India. New Delhi, Central Board of Irrigation and Power, 1987. vii, 73p. 50.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Uttar Pradesh electricity supply code,2002.Ed.2. Lucknow, EBC,2003.50.00.
EL-SHARKAWI (Mohamed A).
Fundamentals of electric drives.New Delhi,Vikas,2001. xii, 314p.355.00.981 240 095 8.
ENGINEER (R N),Ed.
Power India handbook.2 V.Mumbai,Multi-Tech Pub Co,1999.xxiv,879p.2500.00.(set).
GANESAN (T R).
General electrical engineering. Madras, NCBH, 1962. viii, 272p. 4.50.
GOEL (R C).
Electrical engineering. Allahabad, Saroj, 1967. 806p. 10.00.
—Electrical technology. Ed.2. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1971. 1050p. 15.00.
GRAFF (Heinz).
Electrical engineering fundamental V 1. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 217p. 12.00.
—Electrical installation. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 180p. 12.00.
GRAHAM (Frank D).
Audels hand book of practical electricity. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. xviii, 152p. 7.00.
—Audels new electric library. 10 V.
—V 1. 1965. x, 480p. 3.00.
—V 2. 1965. xiv, 481-898, 16p. 3.00.
—V 3. 1966. xii, 899-1336, 16p. 3.00.
—V 4. 1965. x, 1337-1854. 3.00.
—V 5. 1965. xiv, 1855-2352p. 3.00.
—V 6. 1965. xii, 2353-2900p. 3.00.
—V 7. 1965. xvi, 2901-3630p. 3.00.
—V 8. 1965. xii, 3631-4240p. 3.00.
—V 9. 1965. xii, 4241-5016p. 3.00.
—V 10. 1965. xiv, 5017-5625p. 3.00.
Bombay, Taraporevala.
—Handbook of practical electricity with wiring diagrams. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 1070p. 7.00.
GRAY (Alexander).
Electrical machine design; the design and specification of direct and alternating current machinery. Ed 2. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1963. xiv, 523p. 12.50.
GUPTA (M L).
Elementary electrical engineering. Delhi, New Heights, 1965. xvi, 332p. 8.75.
—Principles of electricity and its applications. Delhi, Rainbow, 1963. xiv, 501p. 11.00.
—Workshop practice in electrical engineering. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. 334p. 8.75.
GUPTA (B R).
Generation of electrical energy. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1988. 45.00.
GUPTA (B R).
Principles of electrical engineering Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 1996.448p.275.00.
GUPTA (S S).
Utilisation of electricity in the villages of the district of Aligarh. Aligarh, Author, 1969. 158p. 12.00.
HANDA (R C).
Textbook of electrical technology. Ed 3. New Delhi, Tech. India, 1965. xxxiv, 214p. 22.50.
—Worked examples in electrical technology. New Delhi, Tech. India. Pubs. 1967. 726p. 12.00.
HOPWOOD (H).
Alternating current motor winding; covering the design and manufacturing the windings for all types of A C motors, frequency, changers, boosters and convertors. Bombay, 320p. 15.50.
HUSAIN (Ashfaq).
Electrical engineering principles. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1987. 315p. 65.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD.
Model manual for safe handling and storage of materials and equipment in electricity undertakings. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. viii, 121p. 2.85.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Graphical symbols used in electro-technology.
Pt 1. Classififcation and charts. New Delhi, 1962. 6p. 1.00.
INDULKAR (C S) and THIRUVENGADAM (S).
An introduction to electrical engineering materials. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 408p. 27.50.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Electricity. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
KESAVA MURTHI and BEDFORD.
Fields and circuits in electrical machines. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1968. 320p. 20.00.
KODALI (V Prasad).
Engineering electromagnetic compatibility principles,measurements and technologies.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 380p.400.00.
KOHLI (D R) and JAIN (S R).
Course in electrical machiner experiments. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 294p. 20.00.
KONNULLY (G J).
Network analysis and tranmission lines. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 340p. 15.00.
LOWIS (M M).
Elements of electrical engineering. tiruchirappalli, Rawis Carolix, 1968. 436p. 12.50.
MAHENDRA (P C).
Electrical technology. Delhi, Supreme Pub Co. 1962. 12.00.
MALHOTRA (N R).
Fault analysis in power systems. V 1. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. 347p. 25.00.
MALLIK (S S).
Classified problems in electrical engineering (fully solved). Poona, United Bk Corpn. 1962. iv, 226p. 6.00.
MARCUS (A).
Basic electricity. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 312p. 15.00.
MEHTA (V K).
Basic electrical engineering.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1998. 436p.70.00.
—Electrical engineering:Objective type.New Delhi,S Chand, 1997.284p.60.00.
—Objective electrical technology.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 200.00.
—Principles of electronics.Ed.6. New Delhi,S chand, 2002. 496.00.160.00.
—Principles of electrical engineering and electronics.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.736p.190.00.
MEHTA (V K) & MEHTA (Rohit).
Basic electrical engineering.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 436p.140.00.
MIRCHANDANI (M A).
fundamental technical electricity. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. viii, 188p. 8.00.
MISHRA (Ranjna).
Electrical engineering.New Delhi,APH,1997.320p.600.00.
NARANG (K L).
Defect, reason and remedy in electrical machine. New Delhi, Tech. India, 1965. 64p. 3.00.
—Problems in advanced electrical technology. New Delhi, Tech. India, 1961. viii, 656p. 16.00.
NARENDRA NATH,Ed.
Electrical engineering. Delhi, Dehati Pustak Bhandar, 1969. 325p. 10.00.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INTELLIGENT AND EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (Coimbatore).
Proceedings on national conference on intelligent and efficient electrical systems:(NCIEES-2001),January 19-20,2001.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xv,237p.450.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Light electrical industry in Japan, USa and West Germany, New Delhi, 1964. 83p. 3.00.
PADMANAHAN (K) and PADMANABHAN (N).
Problems in electrical engineering. Madras, K Padmanabhan, 1964. 168p. 6.50.
PANSINI (Anathony J).
Basic electrical power distribution. V 1. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1958. 136p. 3.50.
PARKER (Smith S).
Problems of electrical engineering. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xviii, 370p. 10.00.
PATEL (S I) and PATEL (R C).
Elements of electrical engineering. Baroda, Acharya bk Depot, 1966. xvi, 224p. 6.50.
—Principles of electrical engineering. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1963. 528p. 15.00.
PATIL (L C).
Elements of electrical engineering. Dharwar, 1963. xvi, 224p. 8.40.
PRATT 9W T).
Worked examples in electrical engineering. Rev ed. 3. Bombay, W D Willis, 1962. 261p. 12.00.
PANDA (N C).
Electrical technology. Calcutta, M Datt, 1969. 215p. 11.00.
RAO (B V S).
Operation and maintenance of electrical equipment. 2 V.
—V 1. 1967. 360p. 16.00.
—V 2. 1968. 560p. 30.00.
Bombay, Asia.
REEVES (E A),Ed.
Newness electrical pocket book. Ed 15. Bombay, taraporevala, 1961. viii, 391p. 5.85.
SIDHU (G S) and SHARMA (P D).
Textbook of electrical technology. Delhi, Tech. India, 1966. iv, 32p. 6.00.
SIMPLE ELECTRICAL experiments. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs. 32p. 1.00.
SONI (M L).
Elements of electrical power. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. 374p. 17.50.
SONI (M L) and GPTA (I C C).
Course in electrical circuits of fields. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1968. 575p. 21.25.
SMITH (Stanley Parker).
Problems in electrical engineering (Power engineering and electronics) with anaswers. Ed by N N Parker Smith. Ed 7. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xviii, 370p. 10.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (M).
electrical systems maintenance guide. Madras, 1962. iv, 30p. 3.75.
—Prevention of electrical accidents. Madras, 1962. iv, 37p. 5.00.
SURYANARAYANAN (N V).
Electrical measurements and measuring instruments.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.320p.
SWAYAMBU (S).
Power development. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1972. 28p. 0.50.
TARNEKAR (S G) & KHARBANDA (P K).
Laboratory courses in electrical engineering.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.125.00.
TAYLOR (E Openshaw).
Utilization of electric energy. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. 369p. 10.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Advanced problems in electrical engineering. New Delhi, Niraj, 1968. 551p. 13.50.
—Basic electrical engineering.V 1.New Delhi,S Chand,1997. 150.00.
—Electrical technology. New Delhi, Niraj, 1970. 1856p. 32.00.
—Fundamentals of electrical engineering. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 656p. 16.50.
—Fundamentals of electrical engineering and electronics.Ed 28.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.898p.170.00.
—Textbook of electrical technology. 2 v.
—V 1. 1969. 750p. 14.50.
—V 2. 1970. 1132p. 14.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi, Niraj.
—Textbook of electrical technology, Ed 11. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xxvi, 1832p.32.00.
—Worked examles in electrical technology. Rev ed. 2. New Delhi, Niraj, 1966. xii, 564p. 12.50.
THERAJA (B L) and THERAJA (A K).
Textbook of electrical technology.4 V/.Ed 22.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.2104p.850.00.
THERAJA (B L) and THERAJA (A K).
Textbook of electrical technology.Vol IV:(Electronic devices and circuits).Ed 22.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.492p.135.00.
UPPAL (S L)
Electrical engineering. Rev ed. 5. Delhi, Khanna Pubs. 1966. xvi, 1384p. 24.00.
VIJAY (V).
Principles of transmission lines filers and networks. New Delhi, Tech. India Pub. 1963. ii, 248p. 10.00.
VAN VALKENBURG.
Basic industrial electricity. 2 Pts. in one. Bombay, Asia, 1966. vi, 276p. 46.00.
WARD (R P).
Introduction to electrical engineering. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 384p. 17.00.
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRICAL CORPORATION.
Electrical transmissions distribution reference book. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 824p. 20.00.

621.3002 ESTIMATES AND COSTS

GARG (S K) and GUPTA (S S).
Text book of electrical estimating and costing. New Delhi, Satya,1968. iii, 311p.13.50.

621.3004 DESIGN AND DRAWING

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Wiring diagrams for light and power, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. 312p. 4.80.
NARANG (K L).
Textbook of electrical engineering drawing. New Delhi, Tech.India, 1963. viii, 384p. 20.00.
SAWHNEY (A I K).
Course in electricalmachine design.Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 659p. 21.00.
SAY (Maurice George).
Electrical engineering design manual. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 318p. 14.00.
SMITH (S Parker) and SAY (M G).
Electrical engineering design manual. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xix, 269p. 12.00.
SONI (O P).
Electrical engineering design and drawing. New Delhi, Tech. India. 1969. 248p. 15.00.

621.3007 LAWS

INDIA, LAW, STATUTES, etc.
Electricity law, containing Indian electricity act, 1910. Hyderabad, law Publico, 1970. 12.00.
SHIVA GOPAL.
Law relating to electricity in India. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1960. xxi, 753p. 25.00.

621.302 HANDBOOK

DALAL (M Havanji K)
Manual for electrical supervisors and wireman. Bombay, K N gokli, 1967. xii, 467p. 15.00.

621.303 DICTIONARIES

GRAHAM (Frank D).
New electric science dictionary. Bombay, Taraporvala, 1972. x, 549p. 5.25.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministr of—). CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE (New Delhi).
Provisional list of technical terms in Hindi; electrical engineering. New Delhi, 1961. xiv, 43p.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of-).
Power atlas of India. Ed 2.New Delhi, Pub Div. 1970. 10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Electrotechnical vacabulary. 3 Pts.
—Pt 1. Fundamental definitions., 1962. 48p. 7.00.
—Pt 2. machines and transformers. 1961. 45p. 7.00.
—Pt 3. Circuit elements and variability. 1963. 8p. 1.50.
New Delhi.

621.31 GENERATING SYSTEM

SINHA (B K) and PRASAD (H K).
Examples in electrical insulation, maintenance and commissioning. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1969. 192p. 8.00.

621.312 PLANT FOR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

BAHADUR (Jagdish).
Tehri hydro-electric projects:Narmada Valley Project.Environmental hotspots.New Delhi,Vigyan Prasar,1999.xix, 112p.125.00.
BANSAL (Sat Prakash).
Management of Hydro-electric power:Generation and distribution.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xviii,240p.225.00.
DAS (M),etc. Eds.
Power in the new millennium:Plans and stragegies.New Delhi, Allied Pubs.,2000.xix,300p.145.00.
GOEL (R S),Ed.
Environmental management in hydropower and river valley projects:Techniques of management policy issues,case studies and application of scientific tools.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.420p.925.00.
GOEL (R S) and SRIVASTAVA (R N),Ed.
Hydropower and river valley development:Environmental management,case studies,and policy issues.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,2000.xx,453p.975.00.
GRAHAM (Frank D).
Audels power plant engineering guide.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 972p. 10.00.
GUPTA (B R).
Generation of electrical energy.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.416p.175.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Power atlas of India. Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1956. 221p.
JACOB (J Michael).
Power electronics:Principles and applications.New Delhi,Vikas,2002. xvii,525p.450.00.981 240 397 3.
KHERA (S S).
Establishment of the heavy electrical plant of Bhopal. New Delhi, IIPA, 1963. xiii, 128p. 5.00.
MEHTA (V K).
Principles of power systems.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.806p.130.00.
MORSE (Frederick T).
Power plant engineering; the theory and practice, stationery electric generating plants. Ed. 3. New Delhi, Affiliated,1964. x, 687p. 15.00.
RAMALINGAM (K K).
Power plant engineering.Chennai,Scitech Pubn.,2002. 185.00.
RICHARDSON (Ralp Cyril Hastings).
Commissioning of electrical plant and associated problems. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 452p. 24.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Electrical technology.Part-1.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 220.00.
THERAJA (B L),etc.
Electrical technology.
Part II : AC & DC machines.210.00.
Part III : Transmission, distribution and utilization.200.00.
Part IV : Electronic devices and circuits.150.00.
New Delhi,S Chand,2002.
TAMIL NADU ELECTRICITY BOARD ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION (Chennai).
Power engineer's handbook.Chennai,Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Engineers' Association,2002.1500.00.
THERAJA (B L) & THERAJA (A K).
Textbook of electrical technology.2 vols. New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.460.00.(set).

621.312133 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

HELDT (P M).
Highy speed combustion engines. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 805p. 15.00.
RAMALINGAM (K K).
Internal combustion engines-Theory and practice.Chennai,Scitech Pub,2001.230.00.
RAO (A C).
theory of international combustion engines. Allahabad Saroj, 1969. 359p. 12.50.

621.313 DYNAMOELECTRIC MACHINERY

ALERICH (Walter H).
Electric motor control. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 250p. 6.00.
ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels electric motor guide covering construction control and maintenance including armeture winding. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. xvi,1026p. 7.00.
ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS (Bombay).
Up-to-date practical guide for all those interested in the generation and application of electricity. Bombay, Asia,1961. 384p. 12.50.
GRAHAM (Kennard C).
Understanding and servicing practical horsepower motors. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. viii, 256p. 5.90.
HUMBS (J D).
Odham's new motor manual. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 320p. 22.50.
HOPWOOD (H).
Alternative current motor winding. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 14.75.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Test and requirements for I F transfoormers and R F coiled used in amplitude modulation broadcaste receivers. New Delhi, ISI, 10p. 4.00.
LYTEL (A).
ABC's of electric motors and generators. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 8.00.

621.3132 DIRECT-CURRENT MACHINERY

AGARWAL (M R) and GUPTA (V P).
Worked examples on electricla engineering. 2 V.
—V 1. 1960. vi, 250p. 7.50.
—V 2. 1964. 535p. 15.00.
New Delhi, S Chand.
GUPTA (P V) and AGARWAL (M R).
Worked examples in electrical engineering. V 1. Direct current. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. vi, 256p. 7.50.
HANDA (R C).
Fundamentals of electrical engineering. V 1. Direct Current n rationalised M K S Asystem of units. Delhi, Tech. India, 1965. xxiv, 572p. 6.00.
KUMAR (S).
Electrical engineering (Problems for engineers). V 2. Direct current machine. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1962. iv, 5.00.

621.3133 ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINERY

HANDA (R C).
Fundamentals of electrical engineering. V 1. Alternating currents engineering in rationalised M K S A system of units. New Delhi, Tech. India,1965. xx, 552p. 9.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for small A C and universal electric motors with class 'A' insulation. New Delhi, 1960. 13p. 4.00.
JAIN (P K).
Electrical engineering; problems for engineers. V 1. Alternating current machines. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1961. vi, 211p. 8.00.
PUCHASTEIN (A F),etc.
Alternating current machines. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xii, 721p. 22.50.
SARKAR (A N).
Alternating current engineering. Krishnagar, 1966. viii, 269p. 12.50.

621.3134 SYNCHRONOUS MACHINERY

JAIN (G C).
Design operation and testing of synchronous machines. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 676p. 75.00.

621.3136 ASYNCHRONOUS AND MACHINERY COMMUTATOR

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
glimensions of flange mounted. A C induction motors. New Delhi, 1963. 14p. 3.00.
—Specification for three phase introduction. motors. New Delhi, 1959. 14p. 5.00.
RAO (P V).
Transient analysis of single phase induction motors. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 148p. 18.00.
TAYLOR (E Openshaw).
Performance and design of A C commutator motors. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 148p. 18.00.

621.314 VOLTAGE TRANSFORMATION MACHINE

DUFF (John R).
Alternating current fundamentals. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 456p. 9.50.
HOLZBOCK (W G).
Instruments for measurement and control. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 400p. 18.00.
KOSZUL (Jean Louis).
Lectures on groups of transformation. Bombay, Tata inst. of Fund. Research, 1965. ii, 96, iiip. 5.00.

621.3143 TRANSFORMERS

GANESAN (Era).
Transformers. Madras, G Manimekalai, 1966. 212p. 6.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for instalation and maintenance of transformers. New Delhi, 1962. 37p. 6.00.
—Specification for extra low voltage transformers. New Delhi,1960. 12p. 2.50.
—Specification for transformers used in vibrator power supplies.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi, 1960. 13p. 4.00.
—Tests and general requirements for I F transformers and R F coiles used in amplitute modulation broadcast receivers. New Delhi, 1966. 10p. 4.00.
VASUTINSKY (S B).
Principles, operation and design of power transformers. Coimbatore, P S G College of Technology, 1962. viii, 311p. 10.00.
JAIN (M L).
Direct current machines. New Delhi, New Publications. 1968. 284p. 12.00.

621.316 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

BHAGAVAT (G K).
Electromagnetic theory and microwave circuits. Bombay, Academic Books, 1969. 150p. 10.00.
GOVINDARAO (C V).
electrical machinery (machines without commutors). Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1962. xvi, 525p. 15.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
General requirements for electrical equipment of machine tools. New Delhi, 1960. 11p. 3.50.
MEHTA (V K).
Principles of electrical machines.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 160.00.81 219 2191 0.
YERMOLIN (N P).
Small electrical machines. Delhi, Raj Kamal, 1963. viii, 240p. 10.00.

621.317 CONTROL DEVICES AT ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

621.3173 SWITCHES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for metal class switches. New Delhi, 1960. 18p. 4.00.
—Specification for outdoor air break isolators and earthing switches for voltages upto 220kv. New Delhi, 1961. 23p. 5.00.
KAUTZ (William H).
Lectures on switching theory. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research. 1968. iii, 100p. 5.00.
OBEROI (Preeti).
System analysis and control techniques.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.245,8p.375.00.81 7625 291 3.
SIVANANDAM (S N).
Control systems engineering.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xvi,350p. 165.00.81 259 1037 9.
XAVIER (S P Eugene) & BABU (Joseph Cyril).
Principles of control system.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 180.00.

621.319 POWER TRANSMISSION EGINEERING

ANDERSON (John B).
Digital transmission engineering.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 380p.325.00.
DESHPANDE (M Y).
elements of electrical power transmission and distribution design .Poona, A V G Prakashan, 1970. 250p. 18.0.
FITCHEN
Transistor circuit analysis and design. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 426p. 13.00.
GUPTA (V P).
Power sub-station design and equipments. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. 212p. 15.00.
WADDICOR (H).
Principles of electrical power transmission. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 458p. 16.50.
WOODRUFF (L F).
Principles of electric power transmission. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1962. 272p. 10.00.

621.3190954 INDIA

INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Public electricity supply; all India statistics.
—1961-62. 1964. 136p. 13.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pubs.
INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Public electricity supply, All India rate book (brought upto 31.12.1971) Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. viii, 171p. 19.00.
—Public electricity supply: All India statistics, 1966-67; General review. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. viii, 160p. 7.50.
—Public electricity supply: All India statistics, 1968-69. General review. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. viii,166p. 14.00.
INDIA-IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of-).
Indian electricity rules, 1956 (as amended upto 31st march, 1967) Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966. viii, 127p. 2.10.
—Public electric supply all India statistics, 1964-65. General review. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. viii, 147p. 11.00.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of-).
Symposium on problems of continuity of supply and voltage regulation or large power system. V II. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. iv, 200p. 12.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES etc.
Electricity (supply) act, 1948. Delhi, Federal law Depot, 1967. iv, 143p. 16.00.
—Law relating to electricity in India. Ed. 2. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. 1967. xx, 932p. 32.50.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on evaluation of rural electrification programme. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. viii, 423p. 6.25.

621.31912 DIRECT CURRENT SYSTEM

FREEMAN (P J).
Worked examples in direct current for engineering students. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 138p. 7.50.
LOPER (Orla E).
Direct current fundamentals. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 360p. 9.30.

621.31913 ALTERNATING CURRENT SYSTEMS

ADVANI (R C).
Principles of alternating currents and practice. Pt 1. Baroda, Krishna Stores, 1964. xii, 364p. 12.50.
ALTERNATING CURRENT for beginners. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs. 32p. 1.00.
FREEMAN (P J).
Worked examples in alternating current for engineering students. Bombay, Asia, 1966. vi, 108p. 7.50.
SLUCKIN (W) and GREFNER (J R).
Principles of alternating currents. Ed 2. Bombay, B I Pub, 1962. 338p. 11.50.
WADDICOR (H).
Principles of electric power by alternating currents. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xx, 458p. 24.00.

621.3192 TRANSMISSION LINES

INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION, POWER WING (New Delhi).
Rural line standard; construction manual (based on suggested relaxations to Indian electricity rules, 1956). Delhi, Manager of Pubs. 1961. x, 50p. 7.75.
—Rural line standards;construction manual, design-general. New Delhi, Manager of pubs. 1960. viii, 143p. 24.50.
—Rural line standrds: construction manual, designs 101b wind region. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. x, 67p. 16.00.
—Rural line standards; construction manual, designs, 151b wind region. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. x, 67p.16.00.
—Rural line standards; construction manual, designs, 201b wind region. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1960. x, 67p. 16.00.
—Rural line standards; construction manual, designs, 301b wind region. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960. x, 67p. 16.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for a acessibility; test probes. New Delhi, 196. 4p. 1.50.
POTTER (James L) and FICH (Shivan J).
Theory of networks and lines. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. x,436p. 16.50.
VAN VALKENBURG (M E).
Network analysis. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 606p. 35.00.

621.31921 ELECTRIC CIRCUIT

CHATTOPADHYAY (D) and RAKSHIT (P C).
Fundamentals of electric circuit theory.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.432p.150.00.
KERCHNER (R M) and CORCORAN (G F).
Alternating current circuits. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. x, 602p. 18.00.
SIVANANDAM (S N).
Electric circuit analysis.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xvi,354p. 150.00.81 259 1072 7.

621.31922 OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUION (New Delhi).
Specification for porcelain insulators for overhead lines with a nominal voltage below 10.00 volts. New Delhi, 1960. 20p. 5.00.
MIRCHANDANI (M A).
Construction of electrical overhead lines. Amritsar, Krishna bros. 1961. ii, 103p. 5.00.

621.3193 ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES

BUKSTEIN (Edward J).
ABC's of transformers and coils. Ed. 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 96p. illus. 7.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Metric sizes of coper wires and conductors. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
—Glossary of terms for electrical cables and conductors. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.00.

621.32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING

DE (G C).
Principles of electrical drive. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 200p. 25.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for ballasts for flourescent lamps.
Pt 1. For switch start circuits. New Delhi, 1960. 33p. 6.00.
—Specification for electric hand-lamps. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 1.50.
RATTA (H C).
Train lighting system on railways. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1961. 48p. 2.00.

621.3274 MERCURY-VAPOUR ELECTRIC LIGHTING

ELENBAAS (W),Ed.
High pressure mercury vapour lamps and their applications. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1965. xii, 303p. 65.50.

621.328 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AT SEVICE END OF LINE

MITTLE (V N).
Design of electrical machines DE & AC. New Delhi, Sterling, 916p. 40.00.
PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL wiring and contracting modern systems
and methods fully described for all engaged in electrical installation work and maintenance. Rev ed. 3. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 384p. 13.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Wroked examples in electrical technology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 476p. 27.50.
THERAJA (B L).
Fundamentals of electrical engineering and electronics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 80p. 42.50.
THERAJA (B L).
Text book of electrical Teachnalogy. New Delhi, S Chand, & Co. 1987. 1628p. 140.0.

621.3282 INTERIOR WIRING

GRAHAM (Kennard C).
Industrial and commercial wiring. Bombay, Taraporevala, 8.00.
—Interior electric wiring. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1963. 326p. 7.00.

621.35 ELECTRIC BATTERIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUION (New Delhi).
Specification for lead acid storage batteries for aircraft (aerobatic and nonaerobatic). New Delhi, 1961. 22p. 4.50.
—Specification for lead acid storage batteries (light duty) for motor vehicles. New Delhi, 1959. 9p. 3.00.
—Specification for laclanche tpe dry batteries for telecommunication; signalling and general purposes. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
—Specification for laclanche type radio batteries. New Delhi, 1960. 10p. 3.00.
—Specification for leclanche type sack cells. New Delhi, 1960. 11p. 2.00.
—Specification for stationary cells and batteries; lead-acid type (with tubular pestive plates). New Delhi, 1961. 15p. 3.50.
—Specification for wooden separators for lead acid storage battteries. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.

621.37 ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels electrical power calculations. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. xiv, 466p. 4.75.
ALEXANDER (William).
Electrical instruments and measurements. Ed 2. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1962. 350p. 11.50.
BALDWIN (C T).
Fundamentals of electrical measurements. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1967. 336p. 12.50.
COOPER (Willian David) and HELFRICK (Albert D).
Electrnoic Instrumentation and measurement techniques. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India. 1986. 466p. 48.00.
HARRIS (Forest K).
Electrical measurements. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1966. 800p. 22.50.
HERFURTH (Cunter).
Units of measurements in tables and scales. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 87p. 10.00.
SISELIN (V S).
Power for prosperity. Delhi, Soviet Indian projects, 1969. 67p. 0.40.
TYLER (L E).
Tests and measurements. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 128p. 7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

621.374 METERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for A C electricity meters.
–Pt. 1. General requirements. 1962. 17p. 4.00.
–Pt 2. Single-phase 2 wire whole current watt-hour meter. 1962. 12p. 2.50.
–Pt 3. Three-phase whole current and transformer operated meters and single phase two-wire transformer-operated meters. New Delhi, 1959. 9p. 3.00.

621.3742 RESISTORS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for electrical apparatus comprising resistors. New Delhi, 1960. 12p. 2.50.

621.3744 VOLTAMETERS

CLIFFORD (M).
Vacuum tube voltameter. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 64p. 1.75.
–Volt-ohm milliammeter. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 64p. 1.75.

621.3747 OSCILLOGRAPHS

CLIFOORD (M).
Oscilloscope. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 64p. 1.75.
GOTTLIER (I M).
Basic Oscillators. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1985. 202p. 20.00.

621.38 TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ANOKH SINGH.
Principles of communication engineering.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.576p.175.00.81 219 04776 5.
ARORA (Prakash).
Electricity and electronics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1971. 10.00.
BALAN (K R) and RAYUDU (C S).
Effective communication.New Delhi,Beacon,1996.169p. 95.00.
BANERJEE (Parthasarathi) and BHATTACHARYA (S).
Advanced telecommunication in India:Regulation and strategy.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.213p.295.00.
BANERJI (Anjan Kumar),Ed.
Communication and development.Varanasi,UGC Special Assistance Programme,1995.135p.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Communication technology.New Delhi,Digital Systems and Communications,1996.xvi,287p.295.00.
DIWAN (Parag).
Communication management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1997.284p.650.00.
DUGGAL (B D) and CHABRA (C L).
Fundamentals of Neetriety and Magnetism. Jalandhar. S 1. Nagin Chand & Co, 1986. vii, 470p. 32.00.
FRASER (William).
Telecommunications; a introductory textbook for engineering students. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 12, 772p. 35.00.
HAND BOOK OF line communication. V 1. Delhi, Standard pub. 1971. 904p. 17.50.
JACKSON (J D).
Classical electrodynamics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 50.00.
JACOBOWITZ (Henry).
How to solve problems in electricity and electronics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 200p. 3.00.
KISHORE (Devesh).
Effective communication.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1997.
LATHI.
Communication systems. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1971. 431p. 20.00.
NIRAJ KUMAR.
Communication and management.New Delhi,Gyan,1997. 520p.790.00.
NOLL (Edward H).
Audel's practical science projection electricity, electronics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 480p.7.40.
PATEL (R C) and DESAI (S G).
Electrical technology. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1970. 250p. 7.00.
PRATHNASWAMY (P).
Communication management:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiv,221p.280.00.
PROAKIS (John G) & SALCHI (Masoud).
Contemporary communication systems using MATLAB. New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xiii,428p.450.00.0 534 37173 6.
RAI and RAI.
Essentials of business communication.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.98.00.
RAI (A N).
Communication in the digital age.Delhi,Authors Press,2000. vi,361p.575.00.
RAY (Rubeen).
Communication today.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.450.00.
RAYUDU (C S).
Communication in the digital age.Delhi,Authors Press,2000. vi,361p.575.00.
–Communication.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.700.00.
ROBERTAZZI (Thomas G).
Planning telecommunication networks.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.210p.
RODDY (Dennis) and COOLEN (John).
Electronic communications. New Delhi, Prantic Hall of India, 1986. xii, 788p. 65.00.
RUFUS, TURNER (P).
Fet cireuits. Bombay, D B Tareporevala, 1986. 39.00.
SANDS (Leo G).
Having fun in electronics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 159p. illus. 10.00.
SARKAR (Suber Kumar).
Optical fibres and fibre optical communication system.Ed.4. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.319p.90.00.
SARMA (H Padmanabha).
Optical communication:Short questions and answers.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.113p.40.00.
SCHWARTZ (Mischa),etc.
Communication systems and techniques.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.630.00.
SINGHAL (Arvind) and ROGERS (Everett M).
India's communication revolution:From bullock carts to cyber marts.New Delhi,Sage,2001.297p.475.00.
STANLEY (J A).
Electronic servicing for the beginners.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 10.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Telecommunication,electronics and airlines industries.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.422p.640.00.
THEREJA (B L).
Electrical,electronics and telecommunication engineering-Objective type.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.396p.130.00.
TREHAN (Virendra Mohan),Ed.
Emerging technologies in Telecom and multimedia.New Delhi,Vimot Pubs,1997.143p.250.00.
WHITE (J) and MAZUR (L).
Strategic communications management:Making public relations work.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,1999.296p.315.00.
RAI and RAI.
Essentials of business communication.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.98.00.
WADIA (Angela).
Successful communication for business development.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.495.00.
WHITE (Shirley A),Ed.
Art of facilitating participation:Releasing the power of grassroots communication.New Delhi,Sage,1999.368p. 445.00.
ZACHARIA (Aruna),Ed.
Communication media and electronic revolution.New Delhi, Kanishka,1996.vi,225p.375.00.

621.381 ELECTRONICS

ADVANCES IN electrochemical science and technology. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1988. 977p. 495.00.
AGGARWAL (S K) and SHARMA (Omkar).
Elements of electronics and radio mechanism. New Delhi, Arya Bk Dept, 1985. 148p. 9.00.
ALVAREZ (Charles E).
Using the slide rule in electronic technology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 126p. 3.00.
ANAND (K).
Networking concepts and netware.New Delhi,Himalaya, 1994.354p.325.00.
BAGDE (M K).
Elements of electronics.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.296p. 85.00.
BADGE (M K) and SINGH (S P).
Elements of electronics. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 20.00.
BANERJEE (S S).
Design and development of electronic instruments. Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh Scientific Research Comm. 1961. vi, 26p. 2.50.
BURBIDGE (E Margaret).
Lectures on radio galaxies and quasi-stellar objects. Bombay, Tata Inst of fundamental Research, 1968. 82p. 5.00.
BRANSON (Lane K).
Introduction to electronics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 235p. 20.00.
BUCKINGHAM (Harold) and MAURICE (Earnest).
Principles of electronics. Ed 2. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1966. vi, 419p. 15.50.
CHATTERJEE (B).
Principles of electronics. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 425p. 30.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Debashish) and RAKSHIT (P C).
Foundations of electronics. Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 30.00.
DUBEY (Gopal K).
Power electronics and drives. New Delhi, TMH, 1993. 330.00
DUNGAN (Frank R).
Electronic communications systems.Ed.3.New Delhi,Vikas, 2002.xi,819p.550.00.981 240 395 7.
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS and systems: proceedings of the national conference on electronic circuits and systems, Nov 24, 1989. New Delhi, TMH, 1989. xxxi, 681p. 390.00.
EVANS (W H).
Experiments in electronics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. x, 374. 15.75.
FRIDMAN (J W) and RICE (H G).
basic electronics. 'Autotext'; a programmed course in circuit. Lucknow, Deepak,1970. 534p. 27.50.
GIBSON (Martin L).
Editing in the electronic era. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1987. vii, 310p. 69.00.
GLASS (E T).
Electronics through experiments. Tr from Swedish by V R-Middleton. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1966. x, 263p. 30.00.
GRAFF (Heinz).
Electronics. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 156p. 15.00.
GRAF (R F).
Modern dictionary of electronics.ARN, 1152p. 150.00.
GRAY (Truman S).
Applied electronics; a first course in electronics, electron tubes and associated circuits. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1969. xxviii, 881p. 21.00.
GRIFFITHS (David J).
Introduction to electrodynamics. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1989 544p. 75.00.
GUPTA (J C) and SONI (M L).
Course in electronics. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1967. 628p. 20.00.
GUPTA (M L).
Applied electronics and circuits Ed 2. Delhi, Rainbow, 1967. xvi, 631p. 19.50.
–Electronic and radio engineering. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1969. 1103p. 21.50.
GUPTA (M K) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Experiment in electronics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 228p. 9.00.
HOHANNSEN (L A). and JOJRNIGAN (R P).
Basic electronics. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 312p. 9.30.
GUPTA (S L) and KUMAR (V).
handbook of electronics. Ed 13. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1987. xvi, 1627p. 100.00.
INSTITUTE OF ARMAMENT STUDIES (Kirkee).
Electronic experiments for advanced course. Kirkee, 1962. 302p. 15.00.
JACOBOWITZ (H).
Electronics made simple. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 192p. 2.50.
KAPOOR (V K).
Fundamentals of electronic data processing.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.125.00.
KUMAR (G).
handbook on electronic industries. Delhi, SIRI Pub. 1986. 680p. 150.00.
LAL (K C) and SAXENA (R N).
Fundamentals of electronics. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1970. 439p. 15.00.
MALAVINO (Albert Paul).
Electronic Principles. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986. xiv, 1754. 60.00.
MARCUS (Mitchell P).
Switching circuits for engineers. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 352p. 18.00.
MEHTA (V K).
Electronics made simple.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.636p. 100.00.
–Principles of electronics.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 496p.115.00.
MEHTA (V K).
Principles of electronics.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.496p. 120.00.
PATEL (R C) and DESAI (S G).
Elements of electronics. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1968. 254p. 7.00.
POORNA CHANDRA (S) and SASIKALA (B).
Electronics laboratory primer:A design approach.New Delhi,Wheeler,372p.
RAJA RAO (C) and GUHA (S K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Principles of medical electronics and biomedical instrumentation.Hyderabad,University Press.2001.xv,268p.200.00.
RAJARAMAN (V).
Principles of computer programming. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 184p. 15.00.
RAMABHADRAN (S).
Electronics; principles and techniques.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.984p.295.00.
RYDER (John D).
Electronic fundamentals and applications. New Delhi, Prentice hall, 1971. xvi, 693p. 20.00.
RYDER (John D).
Engineering electronics. New Delhi, McGraw Hill International Bk Co, 1987. 621p.
SARKAR (D C).
Basic radio electronics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 70.00.
SEDHA (R S).
Textbook of applied electronics.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 2000. 856p.160.00.
SELVARAJAN (A) etc,Ed.
Emerging optoelectronic technologies (CEOT-94).New Delhi,TMH,1994.xv,482p.480.00.
SEN (P C).
Modern power electronics.New Delhi,Wheeler,2000.986p. 360.00.
SEHA (R S).
Textbook of applied electronics.Ed.2. New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.856p.180.00.
SHANAHAN (James) and MORGAN (Michael).
Television and its viewers:Cultivation theory and research.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1999.267p.595.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Experiments in electronics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 192p. 10.00.
THAKUR (P C).
Globalization and electronic industry:Indian experience.New Delhi,Manak Pub,2000.xv,216p.350.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Basic electronics (solid state).Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 656p.150.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Electrical electronics and telecommunication engineering:Objective type.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.396p. 90.00.
THRAJA (B L).
Basic electronics solid state.Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand, 1998. 654p.150.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Electrrical technology. New Delhi, S Chand and Co. 1986. 140.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Solid state electronics. Objections tests. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 270p. 25.00.
VAN VALKENBURGH.
Basic electronics. Bombay, Asia, 1962. Various pagings. 40.00.
VERMA (T R) and ANAND (J D).
Electronic principles:Applications and devices.New Delhi, Har Anand.406p.125.00.
WAHI (Anil),etc
Comprehensive guide and directory of foreign collaboration in electronics and telecommunications with policy procedure and prospects. New Delhi, Executive Business Centre, 1988. 380.00.
ZAMA (O).
Basic Transistor experiments. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1986.

621.38102 HANDBOOK

GUPTA and KUMAR.
Handbook of electronics. (Theoretical and practical). Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1970. 225p. 22.00.
KONDHAWEKAR (M N) and KARMARKAR (C H).
Elements of mechanical and electrical technology. Pune, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, 1986. 22.00.
KRETZMANN (R).
Industrial electronics handbook. Tr from German by Harley Carter. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1964. xii, 308p. 15.00.

621.3815 ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

AMOS (S W).
Principles of transistor circuits; introduction to the design of amplifiers, receivers and other circuits. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, Allied, 1962. x, 210p. 10.00.
AGRUIMBAU (Lawrence Baker).
Vacuum; tube circuits and transistors. Bombay, Asia,1960. 646p. 22.50.
BALKANSKI (Minko).
Lectures on thebandstructures of semiconductors. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1969. 115p. 5.00.
BENEDICT (R Ralph) WEINER (Nathan).
Industrial electronic circuits and applications. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 544p. 18.00.
BURNS (Stanley G).
Principles of electronic circuits.Chennai,India Book House, 1998.299.00.
CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER (New Delhi).
Proceedings of symposium on electricity distribution in the developing countries.New Delhi,Central Board of Irrigation and Power,2000.320p.600.00.
CHATTERJEE (B).
Pulse circuits. Bombay, Asia,1963. 159p. 10.00.
CLIFFORD (M).
Diodes. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 64p. 1.75.
—Handbook of transistor circuits. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 64p. 1.75.
CLIFFORD (M).
How to read circuit diagrams. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 63p. 1.75.
GERNS BACK.
Transistors; how to test them, how to build all transister test equipment. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. 104p. 2.40.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Basic climatic and mechanical durability tests for electronic components. New Delhi, 1962. 30p. 7.50.
—Environmental tests for electronics equipment. New Delhi, 1963. 6p. 1.00.
INTERNATIONAL ADVANCED SCHOOL ON THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SEMI CONDUCTOR (New Delhi).
Recent advances in semi-conductor; theory and the technology. Proceedings, held during April 6-May 5, 1968 at I I T New Delhi, Ed by S C Jain. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1971. xi, 255p. 40.00.
KRETZMANN (R).
Industial electronics circuits. Tr by D J Mitchell. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1963. viii, 192p. 20.00.
LE CROISSETTE (Dennis).
Transistors. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. 288p. 12.00.
MANN (K) and RUSSELL (G J).
Introductory AC circuit theory.Hyderabad,Universities Press, 2000.224p.130.00.
MINORSKY (Nicholas).
Nonlinear oscillations. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 732p. 24.00.
RAMO (Simon),etc.
Fields waves in communication electronics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1968. 776p. 22.00.
RISTENBATT (Marlin P) and RIDDLE (Robert L).
Transistor physics and circuits. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 550p. 40.00.
SALIVAHANAN (S),etc.
Electronic devices and circuits.Chennai,TMH,1999.180.00.
SJOBBEMA (D J W).
Using transistors. Tr from Dutch by P J Artherh. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1961. viii, 128p. 8.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTRONICS MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY (Bombay) (1970).
Proceedings. Bombay, 1970. Various pagings. 12.00.
THAKORE (K K).
Introduction to magnetic and electrical circuits. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1970. 285p. 10.00.
VAN VALKENBURGH (Nooger) and NAVILLE Sinc).
Basic electronic circuits. 2 Pts. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 217p. 34.00.

621.38151 ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT COMPONENT

BUCKWALTER (Len).
Having fun with transistor. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 127p. illus. 8.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (D) and RAKSHIT (P C).
Fundamentals of electric circuit theory. Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 35.00.
SAHANI (D C).
Tape recorder simplified. Nagpur, Dattsons. 1967. 80p. 4.50.
SMITH (S A).
ABC's of vacuum tubes. Bombay, Taraporevala,1972. 8.00.
ZUCKELRMAN (Arthur).
Tape recording for the hobbyist. Ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 160p. 10.00.

621.382 WIRE TELEGRAPHY

BISWAS (Nrpendranath).
Principles of carrier communication. Bombay, Asia, 1969. viii, 232p. 16.00.
—Principles of telegraphy. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 258p. 12.00.
CHOPRA (V N).
Telegraph and wireless compansion; a comprehensive guide for telegraph trainees, signallers, assistant station masters, station masters, etc. Delhi, Asia Bk Centre, 1961. vi, 152p. 5.00.
DAS (P N).
Line telegraphy. Calcutta, Modern Book Agenc, 1969. 197p. 10.00.
DHINGRA (P L).
Master telegraph; a comprehensive and practical examination guide for telegraphists and telegraph masters. 3 V.
—V 1. English general knowledge, and departmental rules. Rev ed. 2. 1961. viii, 122p. 4.00.
—V 2. Telegraph traffic rules and accounts. Rev ed. 2. 1961. vii, 264p. 7.00.
—V 3. Essentials of telegraphy. Rev ed. 2. 1961. viii, 200p. 7.00.
HELD (Gilbert).
Data over wireless networks blue-tooth,WAP and wireless LANs.New Delhi,TMH,2001.250.00.
HINDI TYPEWRITER AND TELEPRINTER COMMITTEE (Delhi).
Standard Hindi typewriter and Hindi teleprinter keyboards. Pt 2. Hindi teleprinter keyboard. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1959. iv, 66p. 1.62.

621.3818 ELECTROACOUSTICS

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels radioman's guide. Rev by David E Hicks. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1965. 438p. 6.00.
FRYE (John T).
Basic radio course. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 224p. 5.00.
GRAMMER (George).
Understanding amateur radio. New Delhi, Amateur Radio Society of India, 1967. 319p. 7.00.
GUHA (S K).
Introduction to medical electronics. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1969. 126p. 20.00.
HMSO.
Handbook for radio operators. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 248p. 6.00.
HELLMAN (Charles I).
Elements of radio. Ed 3. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. xiv, 354p. 6.00.
HOW TO Build all transistor test equipment. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 96p. 2.40.
JUANDER (E).
Guide to radio technique. Tr from German by E Curubba. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1965. x, 238p. 33.50.
NAGPAL (T S).
Elements of radio engineering. Amritsar, Krishna Brothers, 1963. 250p. 10.00.
NELKON (Michael).
Physics and radio. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1967. viii, 388p. 11.00.
RADIO DESIGN manual by Radiotrician. New Delhi, New Light, 1965. 74p. 2.50.
RADIO HINTS manual by Radiotrician. New Delhi, New Light, 1965. 64p. 2.50.
RADIO TEST equipment manual by Radiotrician. New Delhi, New Light. 1964. 79p. 2.50.
RADIO VALVE data, Characteristics of 7,000 valves, transistors, semi-conductor diodes and rectifiers and cathode ray tubes. Ed 8. New Delhi, Allied, 1967. viii, 233p. 7.50.
RAMASWAMI (R).
Radio project, self-constructor. Madural, Lakshmi Ramaswamy, 1967. vi, 96p. 4.00.
RIDER (John F) and JOHSON (J H).
Radio trouble shooting guide. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 168p. 4.45.
SHEINGOLD (Abraham).
Fundamentals of radio communications. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1963. vi, 442p. 10.00.
STUMPP (Fredrick K) and WAGNER (Gustav).
Cold-formed helical spring. Bangalore, 1965. vi, 73p.
TRANSISTORS HOW to test them; transistors techniques. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 96p. 2.00.
VIRENDRA VIJAY.
Problems on radio engineering. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1964. Various pagings. 10.00.
ZEPLER (E E).
Technique of radio design. ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xvi, 394p. 17.00.

621.3841 RADIO PRINCIPLES

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audel's workshop and tool handy book. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 440p. 6.00.
CROWHURST (Norman H).
Basic audio. 3 v.
—V 1. 1959. 128p. 3.00.
—V 2. 1959. 136p. 3.00.
—V 3. 1959. 128p. 3.00.
Bombay, Taraporevala.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ELECTRICAL AND radio notes for wireless operators. New Delhi, Sagar, 1967. 224p. 8.00.
ENGINEER'S GUIDE to radio. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 4.75.
SALM (Walter G).
ABC's of modern radio. Ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 128p. 8.00.
SHARDA (P V).
Radio,television and elections.New Delhi,Concept,1998.xv,183p.300.00.
TEPPER (Morvin).
Basic radio. 6 V. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1961. Various pagings. 3.00. (Per V).

621.38411 RADIO WAVES

CHATTERJEE (V N).
Propagation of radio waves. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 115p. 10.00.
INGERSOL (Zobell).
Heat conduction. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 344p. 8.00.
SMITH (Albert A).
Radio frequency principles and applications.Hyderabad, Universities Press,2002.215.00.

621.386 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES

AGGARWAL (V B) and GOEL (M P).
Workbook in basic. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 106p. 20.00.
AHO (A V) and ULLMAN (J D).
Principles of computer design. New Delhi, Narosa, 1985. 614p. 75.00.
ARANGARAJO
Microprocessor. coimbatore, Pratheeba pubs. 1987. 246p. 30.00.
ARORA (P N).
Programming with basic for computers. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 192p. 30.00.
ARORA (P N) and HARJEET SINGH
Fortran IV for computers. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 166p. 30.00.
BALAGURUSAMY.
Programming in basic. New Delhi, Tata mcGraw hill, 1989. 272p. 83.00.
BANERJEE (Utkal K),Ed.
Computer applications for rural development. New Delhi, Vikas, 1971. xiii, 284p 125.00.
BHATIA (M L).
Profit centres. New Delhi, Somiaya, 1988. 110.00.
BHIRUD (L L).
Computer for all basic fortran programming. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 80p. 5.00.
BAUMANN SUSAN (K) and MANDELL (S L).
Understanding pascal: Turbo version. New Delhi, Jaico, 1990. 80.00.
BAYER (Jennifer Marie),Ed.
Communication and interaction networks. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1989. x, 81p. 13.00.
BHATNAGAR (S C) and RAMAN (K V).
Computers and information management: A primer for practising managers. New Delhi, South Asian pubs. 1989. 176p. 45.00.
BHIRUD (L L).
Computer progrmming for science and engineers. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. 560p. 95.00.
BHIRUD (L L).
Computer programming for science and engineering. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. 95.00.
BISWAS (Anupam).
Computerising your business: A commonsense guide for management. Bombay, Popular, 1989. xii, 154p. 40.00.
BISWAS (N N).
Principles of telephony.New Delhi,UBS,1996.138p.30.00.
CASSON (Herbert).
Brain building for achievement. Bombay, DBT, 1990. 47.00.
COMPUTER METHODS in electrical power engineering. Calcutta, Alumini Assn, 1973. vi, 78p.
CORPORATE PATHFINDERS' database, 87. 2v. New Delhi, Datanet information service, 1987. 650.00.
DALE (N).
Pascal plus data strucalgo and advanced programming. New Delhi, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1985. 7.500.
DALE (Nell) and ORSHALICK (D).
Introduction to pascal and structured design. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. 75.00.
DALE (Nell) and ORSHALICK (D).
Introduction to pascal and structured design. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. xvi, 469p. 57.00.
DAS (H K).
Computer programming in Basic. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 222p. 45.00.
DEIVAMUTHU (P),Ed.
Process control through computerisation. Bombay, Sarvana Pub, 1989. 139p. 150.00.
DHALIWAL (R S).
programming with fortran 77: A structural approach. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1989. 408p. 60.00.
DINESH KUMAR.
Understanding computers. Delhi, BPB, Pub. 1988. 36.00.
ENDERLE (G).
Computer graphics programming. Ed 2. New Delhi, Narosa, 1990. 145.00.
ELMASRI (R A) and NAVATHE (S B).
Fundamentals of database systems. New Delhi, narosa, 1990. 375.00.
FLYD (T L).
Digital fundamentals. Ed 3. New Delhi, UBS, 1989. 722p. 250.00.
FORSYTH (P).
Telephone skills.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.96p. 80.00.
GARG (S P).
Fortran IV and engineering applications. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1970. 221p. 15.00.
GEAR (C William).
Introduction to computers, structured programming and applications Module C Module P. New Delhi, Galgotia, 1986., cviii, Pvii, C125, p146. 55.00.
—Programming in pascal. New Delhi, Galgotia, 1986. 55.00.
GOEL (K Mahesh).
Programming in basic. Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 172p. 75.00.
GOEL (M K).
Introduction to computr science. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 309p. 200.00.
GOEL (M K).
Programming in Basic. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 230p. 100.00.
GROVER (P S).
Pascal programming fundamentals. New Delhi, Allied, 1987.
—Programming and computing with fortran IV. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xi, 404p. 28.00.
GUPTA (B K) and GUPTA (D P).
Basic computer programming in Fortran II. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1971. 80p. 12.50.
GUPTA (Lav).
Computers for everyone. Ghaziabad, Bhagirath Savasathan, 1987. 38.00.
HIRSCH (Seymous C).
Basic programming: Self taught. New Delhi, PHI, 1986. x, 227p. 29.00.
JAIN (P C)
Basic computer programming. New Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1990. 160p. 42.00.
JONES (R).
Art of computer programming. New Delhi, Delhi, Narosa, 1988. 200p. 48.00.
JAIN (Raj K)
Insight into flowcharting. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 208p. 35.00.
JAIN (Sushma).
Introductory computer science. New Delhi, New Light Pubs. 1986. 216p. 25.00.
JAIN (V K).
Basic programming with application. New Delhi, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1986. xvi, 190p. 28.50.
KAKAR and VASWANI.
Textbook of computer science. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 125.00.
KAMBO (N S).
Mathematical programming techniques. New Delhi, East West Press, 1986. 720p. 57.00.
KAPOOR (V K).
Introduction to computer data-processing and systems analysis. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. xii, 448p. 34.00.
KAUJALGI (V B).
Computer and information science; Current trends in applications; proceedings of the XXIV annual convention of computer society of India. New Delhi, TMH, 1989. xii, 361p. 195.00.
KESHAVARAO (M N).
Introduction to fortran programming. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. 224p. 11.25.
KNUTH (D E).
Fundamentals algorithms: The art of computer programming: V 1. New Delhi, Narosa, 1985. 657p. 75.00.
KUSIC (George L).
Computer-aided power systems analysis. New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 416p. 69.00.
MA'AROOF (Mohammad Khalid).
Afghanistan and super powers. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. viii, 347p. 3250.00.
MACCAMERON (Fritz A).
Cobol logic and programming. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 1988. 451p. 125.00.
MALHOTRA.
Computers in management. New Delhi, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1972. 196p. 24.00.
McCORMICK (John M) and SALVADORI (Mario G).
Numerical methods in fortran. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. 337p. 18.50.
MEHTA (Subhash).
Easy computers learning series Pt II Cobol programming. New Delhi, S chand, 1990. 136p. 24.00.
MEHTA (Subhash).
Easy computers learning series-Pt III: Word processing. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 208p. 32.00.
NAGARAJAN (S).
One-line information processing through mini and micro computes, New Delhi, Batra Bk Service, 1988. 267p. 175.00.
NARANG (Madan L).
Dictionary of computers. New Delhi Anmol, 1987. 274p. 125.00.
NASHELSKY (Louis) and BOYLESTAD (Robert).
IBM/PC/XT: Basic programming and appliction. New Delhi, PHY, 1989. 320p. 59.00.
NAVAL ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT ADMIRALITY.
Examples of electrical calculations. New Delhi, English Bk Store,1963. 234p. 15.00.
PARAS RAM
Computerised import export policy index 1985-88. Delhi, Anupam Pub, 1986. 75.00.
RAGURAM (R).
Computer simulation of electronic circuits. Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1989. 246p. 60.00.
RAJA RAMAN (V).
Analog computation and simulation. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 354p. 15.00.
—Computer oriented numerical methods. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 128p. 12.00.
—Computer programming in fortran. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. x, 230p. 17.00.
—Principles of computer numerical methods, Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1988. 35.00.
RAJARAMAN
Computer-oriented numerical methods. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1988.35.00.
RAM KUMAR
Programming with Tran 77. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1986. 386p 48.00.
ROY (M K) and DASTIDAR (D Ghosh).
Cobol programming: Including MS Cobol and Cobol, 85. New Delhi, TMH, 1989. 496p. 51.00.
SARDA (N L).
Programming with business applications. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1988. 200p. 25.00.
SARDA (N L).
Programming in basic. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1985. 400p. 25.50.
SEHGAL (B K).
Computer-aided electric power control. New Delhi, PubDiv, 1989. 353p. 350.00.
SHAH (Gunvant Bhushan Lal).
New dimensions in the teaching of mathematics. Baroda, M S Univ., 1964. 79p. 1.60.
SHARMA (K D).
Programming in ofrtran IV. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1976. 240p. 39.00.
SONI and AGARWAL.
Computer system and programming. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989.364p. 60.00.
STRATFORD COLLINS (M J).
ADA: A programmer's conversion course. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1988. 170p. 75.00.
TANENBAUM (Andrew S).
Computer networks. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 676p. 89.00.
WALKER
Understanding computer science. Delhi,m BDB Pub, 1988. 48.00.
ZAKS (Rodnay).
How to care for your computer. Delhi, BPB Pub, 1985. xvi, 207p. 30.00.

621.39 COMPUTER ENGINEERING

BROWNE (Jim),Ed.
Computer-aided engineering and design:Trends and applicable in product development and production.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.454p.975.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

621.4 ENGINE (INCLUDING HEAT ENGINE).

ARWIKAR (J S) and MISHRA (C B).
Heat engines through theory and examples. Bombay, Asia, 1969. xi, 516p. 25.00.
DEBI (A).
Heat engine. Delhi, Niraj, 1967. 229p. 7.50.
DEY (N C).
Heat engines and applied thermodynamics. Bombay, Asia, 1964.xvi, 443p. 26.00.
GUPTA (C P) and RAJENDRA PRAKASH.
Engineering heat transfer. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. 360p. 10.00.
GUPTA (R N S).
Heat engines. Agra, Ram prasad, 1969. 232p. 7.50.
JANA (C R).
Elementary heat engines, Calcutta, M Datt, 1969.9.00.
MARTER (Donald H).
Engines, Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 264p. 12.00.
MUKHERJEE (T P) and BASU (A R).
Heat engine. Calcutta, M Datta, 1968. 476p. 5.00.
PANDAYA (N C) and KARAMCHANDANI (C J).
Elements of heat engines. 3 v.
–V 1. 1970. 270p. 7.00.
–V 2. 1970. 500p. 13.50.
–V 3. 1970. 400p. 10.50.
Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot.
RAI (K S) and SARAO (A S).
Heat engines and applied thermodynamics. new Delhi, Satya Prakashan, 1968. 576p. 15.00.
ROY (K P).
Introduction to heat engines. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 372p. 12.00.
SACHDEVG (S K).
Heat engines laboratory; a text book on practical thermodynamics for engineering students and practising engineers. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1962. xvi, 184p. 9.50.
SHAH (K S).
Heat engines - 1 (MKS Units).
Baroda, Good Compansions. xii, 437p. 14.00.
VENK (Ernest) and BILLIET (Walter)
Automotive engines; maintenance and repair. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. 496p. 9.74.
VENK (Ernest) AND SPICER (Edward D).
Automotive maintenance and double shooting. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. 440p. 10.00.

621.42 AIR ENGINES

CENTRAL WATER AND POWER RESEARCH STATION (Poona (1965).
Review on air entertainment in high velocity flow. Poona, 1965. 89. 12p.

621.43 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

GILL (P W),etc.
Fundamentals of internal combustion engines. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 580p. 10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code for type testing of variable speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 1.50.
–Specification for performance of variable speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
NAGAIYA (D).
Recession in Kolhapur diesel engine Indusutry. Hyderabad, Small Industry Extension Training Institute, 1971. 38p. 5.00.
ODHAMS PRESS LTD (London).
International combustion engine Bombay, Asia, 1962. 384p. 14.00.
RAGHUNANDAN (B N).Ed.
Internal combustion engines and combustion.New Delhi,TMH,1994.561p.480.00.
RAMBALLABH.
Internal combustion engine. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 371p. 14.00.

621.436 DIESEL ENGINE

BLACK (Perry O).
Diesel engine manual. Bombay, Taraporeval 1964. 536p.9.95.
MOLY (E).
Diesel engine manual. Ed 4. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1963. 240p. 10.00.
PURDAY N(M F P).
Diesel engine designing. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xviii, 426p. 30.00.

621.4369 OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR.

BLACK (Perry O).
Audels diesel engine manu5al. Bombay, Taraporevala, 196. 536p. 5.95.

621.437 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF ITERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for sparking plugs. New Delhi, 1963. 10p. 2.00
–Specification for single cylinder fuel injection pumps. New Delhi, 1960. 5p.2.00.

621.48 NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry off–)
Water and power development, India. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972. Unpriced.
KOTHARI (Smitu) & MIAN (Zia), Eds.
Out of the nuclear shadow.New Delhi,Lokayan & Rainbow Pubs.,2001.525p.275.00.
NEHRU (S S).
Automic problems and how to solve them. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1961. xviii,67p. 2.00.
RAMANNA (R).
Atomic power programme of India. Mysore, Univ., 1969. 35p. 1.00.

621.49 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

VARMA (Mahesh).
Power plant engineering. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. 305p. 13.50.

621.54 APPLICATIONS OF COMPRESSORS

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels refrigeration and air conditioning guide. Bombay, Tarapaorevala, 1966. viii, 190p. 7.00.

621.56 REFRIGERATION

DOSSAR (R J).
Principles of Refrigeration. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 50.00.
GOLIBER (Paul F).
Laboratory manual refirgeration servicing. Bombay, Tarapaorevala, 1960. 120p. 2.80.
GOLIBER (Paul F).
Refrigeration servicing, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 112p. 8.25.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for room air conditioners. New Delhi, 1960. 11p. 4.00.
JAIN (V K).
Refrigeration and airconditioning:Theory and practice SI Units. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 760p. 50.00.
JORDAN (Richard C) and PRIESTER (Gayale B).
Refrigeration and air conditioning. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 576p. 17.50.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (S K).
Textbook of refrigeration and air conditioning.Ed.3.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.656p.165.00.81 219 0268 1.
MARSH (R W) and OLIVO (C T).
Principles of refrigeration. Bombay, Tarapoeala, 1969. 374p.9.50.
PATEL (P M) and MEHTA (A K).
Principles of air conditioning in theory and practice. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xvi, 247p. 22.50.
PATEL (r C).
Refrigeration and air conditioning. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot, 1970. 340p. 11.50.

621.57 REFRIGERATORS.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for commercial refrigferators. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for domestic refrigerators (mechanically operated). New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 3.00.

621.58 WATER COOLERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for self contained water coolers. New Delhi, 1960. 10p. 3.00.

621.6 FANS, BLOWERS, PUMPS

GARTER (Roy), etc.
Pump questions and answers convering the construction, application, operation, insntallation, maintenance and troubles of centrifugal, reciprocating regvernative, rotary and verticle turbine pumps. Bombay, Current Tech. Literature, 1964. x, 346p. 12.50.
GRAHAM (Frank D).
Audels pumps, hydrau.ics, air compressors. Bombay, Tarapaorevgala, 1965. xii, 414p. 8.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for branch with revolving head for fire fighting purposes. New Delhi, 1959. 5p. 1.50.
–Specification for delivery breechings, dividing and collecting instantaneous pattern for fire fighting pruposes. New Delhi, 1958. 6p. 1.60.
–Specification for emergency tender for fire brigade use. New Delhi, 1960. 3.50.
–Specification for extension ladders for fire fighting purposes. New Delhi, 1959. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for fixed capacitors for fans. New Delhi, 1961. 15p. 3.00.
–Specification for horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold, fresh water. New Delhi, 1960. 22p. 6.00.
–Specification for 30-34 cm(or 100-910 ft) mechanically operated turn table ladder for firefighting use. New Delhi, 1960. 12p. 4.00.
–Specification for 1800-1/min (or 400-gal/min)motor fire engine. New Delhi, 1960.11p. 3.50.
–Specification or rubberlined woven-jacketed hose for use in general fire fighting service. New Delhi, 1959. 5p. 1.50.
–Specification for 1800-1/min (or 400-gal/min) small fire engines, New Delhi, 1961.11p. 4.00.
–Specification for suction hose couplings for fire fighting purposes. New Delhi, 1959. 89.1.50.
–Specification for suction strainers, cylinderical and shoe types. New Delhi, 1959. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for 1800-1/min (or 400-gal/min) trailer pump for fire brigade use. New Delhi, 1959. 15p. 2.00.
–Specification for underground hydrant sluice valve type. New Delhi, 1959. 5p. 1.50.
–Specification for water tender, type A, for fire brigade use, New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 3.00.
–Specification for water tender type B, for fire brigade use. New Delhi, 1960. 11p. 3.00.
SHAH (J R).
Pulmonary function test. Bombay, Kothari, 1969. 50p. 15.00.

621.602 HANDBOOKS

FINCH (V C).
Pump hand book Lucknow, Deepak, 1969. 202p. 25.00.

621.7 FACTORY ENGINEERING

BEGEMAN 9M L).
Manufacturing process. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 612p. 14.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods for sampling foundary sands. New Delhi, 1961. 13p. 3.00.
PRASAD (Vindeshwari).
Indian factories act. Allahabad, Law Bk. House, 1957. 400p. 15.00.
PULL (E).
Workshop practice. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 430p. 9.00
WALKER (W F).
Engineering aproductivity. V 1. Tools, machine and processes. Bombay, B I Pubs., 1963. Diagrams. 14.00.

621.75 MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

BOSE (S K) and HAZRA CHOWDHURY (S K).
Elements of workshop technology. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 580p. 16.00.
CHAUDHURI (S K hAZRA).
Elements of workshop technology. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 315p. 12.00
GAGIL (U M).
Workshop guide, Rev ed 2. Poona A V Griha Prakashan, 1965. 338p. 9.00.
GENERAL ENGINEEING Workshop practice; a guide toa the principles and practice of workshop procedure. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 576p. 13.00.
GUPTA (K N) and KAUSIS (J P).
Workshop technology; theory and practice. 2 V.
–V 1. 1964. viii, 356p. 10.75.
–V 2. 1964. x, 374p. 10.75.
Delhi, New Heights,
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Recommendations for limits and fits for engineering. New Delhi, 1960 70p. 10.00.
JOSHI (Y S).
Workshop management (organisation and foremanship). Allahabad, Saroj, 1962. viii, 234p. 6.25.
–Workshop practice and technology for engineering students. Allahabad, Saroj, 1864. vi, 218p. 6.25.
PULL (Ernest).
Engineering workshop manual. Ed 11. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 269p.11.50.
ROY CHAUDHURI (A K).
Basic elements of workshop technology, Calcutta, Oxford. 1965. viii, 78p. 4.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(C E).
Machine drawing. Ed 6. Bombay, OUP, 1960. viii, 116p. 6.00.
REECE (H W).
Engineering workshop; experiments. Bombay, B I Pubs., 1962. 181p.
SRIVASTAVA (S B).
Workshop technology; a practical textbook. Allahabad, Saroj, 1965. 14p. 5.00.
TEJWANI (V K) and DESAI (V F).
Handbook of machine tools and components.2 V.Bombay, Multi Tech Pub Co,1995.692p.1200.00.(set).
VARMA (R C).
General engineering workshop practice; a guide to the principles and practice of workshop procedure. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 576p. 13.00.
WAGNER (Albert M)and ARATHUR (Harlan R).
Machine shop; theory and practice, Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. xiv. 306p. 6.00.

621.8 MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

BEVAN (Thomas).
Theory of machines. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. viii, 623p. 15.00.
KUO (Banjamin G).
Automatic control systems. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1967. xii, 523p. 23.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (Mew Delhi).
Machine building industry in USSR and Czechoslovakia. New Delhi, 1963.81p. 3.00.
VARMA (P D S).
Mechanics for engineering students. Ludhiana, Lyall Bk. Depot, 1969. 776p. 12.50.

621.81 PRINCIPLES OF MECHANISM (INCLUDING KINEMATICS).

BILLINGS (I Harland).
Applied kinematics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 360p. 9.00
DYSON (F).
Principles of mechanism. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 325p. 17.50.
FROST (Srthur A) and PERASON (Ralpha).
Kinetics and mechanism; a study of homogenous chemical reactions Ed 2, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. x, 405p. 15.60.
TYSON (Howell N).
Kinematics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 424p. 16.50.

621.812 POWER CONTROL DEVICES

SCHWEITZER (Gerlad).
Basic of fractional horsepower motors. Bombay, Tarapaorevala, 1960. 184p. 5.85.

621.815 MACHINE DESIGN

AGARWAL (S D).
Work book in machine drawing. Ludhiana, Author, 1969. 7.50.
BHATT (T D).
Machine drawng, Anand, Charotar, 1972. 212p. 12.50.
DANDERKAR (H A).
Exervises in machine drawing. Bombay, Macmillan, 1965. 84p. 2.00.
DICKSON (William G), Ed.
Machine technology, 4 v.
–V 1. 1964. 256p. 5.40.
–V 2. 1965. 232p. 5.40.
–V 3. 1965. 243p. 5.40.
–V 4.1965. 258p. 5.40.
Bombay, Taraporevala,
GUPTA (B K).
Machine drawing exercise book. Allahabad, Saroj, 1964. 129p. 8.00.
HALL (Allen S).
Kinematics and linkage design. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. xiv, 162p. 9.60.
DANDEKAR (H A) and KRISHNAMURTI (C E).
Machine drawing, Ed 6. Bombay, OUP, 1960. viii, 116p. 6.00.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Textbook of machine design.Ed 11.New Delhi,S Chand, 1998.928p.185.00.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Theory of machines.Ed 12.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.1010p.240.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANAN (V), etc.
Machine drawing. Pilani, Jain Brothers, 1962. 127p. 9.50.
MALHOTRA (D R) and GUPTA (H C).
Elements of mechanics and design. New Delhi, Tech. India,1965. x, 167p. 8.50.
MANDKE (V A).
Theory and practive of the machine design. Poona, G Y Rane Prakashan, 1965. xx, 535p. 15.00.
PANDAY (N C) and SHAH (C S).
Elementary of machine design. Ed 4. Anand, Charotar, 1971. 916p. 25.00.
PATEL (R C), etc.
Elements of theory of machines. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot, 1970. 309p. 13.50.
PATEL (R C) and PANDYA (A D).
Elements of machine desing. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot, 1970. 309p. 10.00.
PIARS SINGH and AHUJA (ML).
Course in machine drawing. Jullundur, Rashtriya, 1969. 304p. 15.00.
TRIKHA (S N).
Solved examples in mechanical design. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1958. iv, 1989p. 5.00.
WIONTSON (Station E).
Machine design; a text pressening those fundamentals of theory and analysis which are basic to the field of machine design. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. vi, 333p. 4.75.

621.83 GEARS

HOUGHTON (P S).
Gear spur, helical level and worn; a tretise for draughtsman, shop superintendents, foremen, mechanics and students. Red ed. 2. Bombay, Asia,1964. xvi, 390p. 32.00.

621.85 POWER TRANSMISSION BY FLEXIBLE CONNECTION

621.852 BELT TRANSMISSION

INDIAN STNDARDS INSTITUTUION (New Delhi).
Specification for friction surface rubber transmission belting. New Delhi, 1959. 9p. 3.00.
–Specification for round leather belting for small machines. New Delhi, 1963. 8p. 1.50.
–Specification for solid woven impregnated cotton belting for power transmission. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specifications for solid woven impregnated hair belting power transmission. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 3.00.
–Specifications for vegetable tanned leather belting for power transmission. New Delhi, 1963. 13p. 3.00.

621.86 MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

BODHA (G H).
Problem in elentary materials and structure. 2 V.
–V 1. 1964. 322p. 5.00.
–V 2. 1964. 313p. 5.00.
Ahmedabad, Khadayata Bk. Depot.
DIVAKARAN (C) and BARG (V K).
Strength of material and theory of structure, Bomaby, Asia, 1969. 437p. 25.00

621.865 SHOVELS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for shovels. New Delhi, 1961. 9p. 3.00.

621.867 CONVEYING MACHINERY

621.8675 CONVEYERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for rubber and vanvas conveyer and elevatora belting. New Delhi, 1962. 13p. 4.50.

621.877 ELEVATORS

INDIAN STANDARDSS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for innstallation operation and maintenance of electric passenger and goods lifts. New Delhi, 1962. 68p. 10.00.

621.882 SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Dimensions for screw threads for general purposes (diameter rang Q.25 to 38mm). New Delhi, 1959. 14p. 4.50.
–Dimensions of screw thread run, outs and undercuts. New Delhi, 1761. 5p. 2.00.
–General plan for metric screw threads with 150 profile (diameter range 0.25 to 3000 mm).New Delhi, 1959. 5p. 1.50.
–Specification for precision, and turned hexagonal bolts (6 to 38 mm) with nuts and hexagonal screws (6 to 39 mm). New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 2.00.

621.884 RIVETS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for boiler rivets (12 to 48 mm diamter), New Delhi, 1962. 11p. 2.50.
–Specification for rivets for general purposes (below 12 mm diameter). New Delhi, 1963. 10p. 2.00.

621.89 LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION

INDIAN STNDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for gear lubricants, compounds. New Delhi, 1963.10p.2.00.
–Specification for oil cylinder. New Delhi, 1960.11p. 3.00.
–Specification for oil lubricating, axle, regular and premium. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 1.50.
–Specification for steam turbine lubricating oils. New Delhi, 1959. 16p. 3.00.

621.9 WORKSHOP TOOLS

AGASHE (V D).
Worked examples in theory of machine. New Delhi, United Bk. Corporation. 10.00.
ANDERSON (E P).
Audelsworkshop and Tolol Hand book Bombay, Taraporevala, 1986. 29.00.
BASU (S K).
Design of machine tools. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 284p. 12.00.
COLE (S K).
Design of machine tools. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 284p. 12.00.
COLE (C B).
Tool design. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 8.25.
FERGUSON (L N).
Fundamentals of tool designs. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 512. 18.00.
GRAFF (Heinz).
Metal working. Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher. Bombay. Asia, 1964. 124p. 10.00.
FRYTZ (Engelbert).
Fitter, techniques and tools used by the fitter. Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 184p. 16.00.
GUPTA (K N) and KAUSIS (J P).
Workshop calculations. New Delhi, New Heights, 1970. viii, 175p. 5.75.
HANDU (B L) and MAHAJAN (V M).
Textbook of engineering materials. Jullundur, Rashtriya Bk. Depot, 1970. 240p. 10.00.
HESSE (Herman C).
Engineering tools and processes. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 640p. 11.00.
HESSE (Herman C) AND RISHTON (Henry J).
Process equipment design. New Delhi Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. viii, 580p. 15.00.
HUNT (De Witt)
Shop tools; care and repair. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. viii. 252p. 6.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for powrahs. Delhi, 1961. 19p. 4.50.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcuta)
Work and power through machines.Calcutta,1965.16p. 1.00.
JOSHI (T N) and SHAH (R T).
Design of machine elements in metric unit. V. 2. Baroda, MC Kothaari, 1965. viii, 399p. 13.00.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Textbook of workshop technology.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand. 2002.560p.160.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi)
Demand for machine tools. New Delhi, 1965. 418p. 40.00.
PETRAK (F).
Non-cutting shaping. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 192p. 15.00.
RAO (A C).
Elements of theory of machines. Allahabad, Saroj, 1969. 224p. 15.00.
SAPRA (P K).
Workshop technology-I.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.491p.135.00.
SEN (Gopal Chandra).
Principles of machine tools. V 1. Theory of metal cutting Ed. 2. Calcutta, New Central Bk. Agency, 1971. xii, 213p. 12.50.
SEN (Gopal Chandra) and BHATTACHARYYA (Amitabha).
Principles of metal cutting. Calcutta, New Central Bk. agency, 1968. 641p. 25.00.
SHARMA (Kashinath Datta).
Fundamentals of machine design. Bombay, Asia, 1969. xii, 367p. 25.00.
SPOTTS (M F).
Design of machine elements. Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xvi, 581p. 16.50.
SURESH CHAND and AGARWAL (S K).
Examples in theorya of machines, Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. iv, 264p. 6.25.
TRIKHA (S N).
Design of machine elements; class notes covering syllabi of technical institutions in degree, diploma and certificate course and professional examinations in mechanical engineering design.
–V 1. 1959. xii, 381p. 12.50.
–V 2. 1961. xiii, 382-549p. 8.00.
Delhi, Asia Bk. Centre.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VARMA (Mahesh).
Construction equipment. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. xiv, 328p. 12.00.
WILSON (FrankW), Ed.
Fundamentals of tool design, concerning the theory, principles and techniques for the modern design of cutting tools, cutting and forming dies, fixtures and other related tooling. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964.xiv, 492p. 15.00.

621.90954 INDIA

621.90954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN MACHINE tools directory and who's who. Bombay, N K Jayadev, 1962. 117p. 12.50.

621.91 MILLING MACHINERY

HOUGHTON (P S).
Milling machine, Rev ed 3. Bombay, A D Willis, 1965. x, 236p. 15.00.
INDIANN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Test chareetr for vertical milling machines. New Delhi, 1963. 8p. 2.50.
MILLIKAN (Max E) AND HAPGOOD (D).
Milling machine work. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 305p. 6.25.

621.92 ABRADING MACHINERY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for coated abrasives glue bound. New Delhi, 1962. 13p. 3.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi)
Prospects for a mica grinding plant in India. Bombay, Asia, 1958. 51p. 2.25.

621.922 GRINDING MACHINERY

GOKHARU (S S).
Centreless grinding. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. xi, 179p. 17.00.
NARANG (S P).
Art of tool and cutter grinding. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 212p. 11.00.

621.923 ENERGY PRODUCTION

THACKER (M S)
Enery production and utilisation. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1959. 54p. 3.50.

621.93 CUTTING MACHINERY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Spepciication for chaff cutter blades. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.

621.942 LATHES

BOWER (Clifford Thomas).
Book of the lathe and a practical handbook for all centre lathe users.Bombay, Asia, 1962. 191p. 13.00.
LARSON (Gerald James).
Lathe work. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 184p. 3.80.
WARNER (Schloyer).
Lathe. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 108p. 11.00.

621.952 DRILLING MACHINERY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Test chart for radial drilling machines. New Delhi, 1963.8p. 2.50.
NIVAS (H K).
Drilling and grouting manual. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. vi. 61p. 5.50.

621.99 JIGS, FIXTURES, GAUGES

GATES (Philip).
Jigs, tools and fixtures. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 215p. 20.00.
GRANT (J C boileau).
Jigs, tools and fxtures; non standarde clamping devices. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 33.00.
JONES (Ernest James Henry).
Production engineering; jig and tool design. Ed 7.Bombay, B I Pubs. 1964. x. 355p. 24.00.
ISI handbook for structural engineers.
—1. Structural steel sections. 1964. 199p. 12.55
—2. Steel beams and plate girders, 1962. 190p. 10.00.
—3. Steel clumns and strutsw. 1963. 74p. 7.50.
New Delhi.
JAIN (O P) and ARYA (A S).
Theory and analysis of structure. 2 V.
—V 1. 1961. xii, 668p. 11p. 16.00
—V 2. 1962. xii, 573p. 20.00.
Roorkee, Nem Chand.
JINDAL (R L).
Indeterminate structures. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. vi, 426p. 14.00.
JINDAL (R L) and KAUL (B K).
Elementary theory of structures. Ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 457p. 13.50.
MARKANDA (S C).
Textbook on elementary theory of structures. Rev by S B Sehgal. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1966. viii, 379p. 11.00.
ROY (K C) and GHOSH (R K).
Influence lines for determinate structures. Calcuta, Orient Longmans, 1961. x, 122p. 6.00.
SOM (P K) and MUKJERJI (A K).
Theory structure. Allahabad, Central Bk. Depolt, 1969. 400p. 25.00.
THADANI (B N).
Modern methods in structural mechanics. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 620. 32.00.

624 CIVIL ENGINEERING

ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Directory on construction and real estate industry.Ed 2.New Delhi,Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India,2000.
BHAVIKATTI (S S).
Elements of civil engineering.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xv, 377p.120.00.
DUTTA (B N).
Estimating and costing in civil engineering.Ed 24.New Delhi, Vikas.
GUPTA (J K) and KHURMI (R S).
Civil engineering:Objective type.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.502p.100.00.
KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Civil engineering (Objective type).Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.502p.100.00.
PROMOTION COUNCIL AND CENTRE FOR SYMBIOSIS OF TECHNOLOGY,ENVIRONMENT AND MANAGEMENT (Bangalore).
Directory of Indian building materials and products,2000-2001:Building materials and technology,Promotion Council and Centre for Symbiosis of Technology,Environment and Management.Bangalore,2001.1000.00.
PURI (V K),Ed.
Compilation of analysis of rates civil works 2000.2 V.New Delhi,Nabhi Pub.990.00.
RAO (P V L N).
Directory of Indian building materials and products-with information on Nepal and Bhutan.Chennai,STEM,2001. 1000.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (U K).
Construction planning and management.Chennai,IBH, 1999. 140.00.
VAZIRANI (V N) and CHANDOLA (S P).
Concise handbook of civil engineering.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.1024p.250.00.

624.151 ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

NARSIMHA RAO (A V) and VENKATRAMAIAH (C V).
Numerical problems,examples and objective questions in geotechnical engineering.Hyderabad,Univ.Press.2000. 600p.250.00.

624.171 STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

ARYA (A S) and AJMANI (J L).
Dsign of steel structures. Ed 2. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1970. 735p. 20.00.
DESAI (Yogesh),etc,Ed.
Advances in structural engineering:Proceedings of the second structural engineering convention (SEC 2000),5-8 January 2000,IIT-Bombay,Powai,Mumbai,400076.Ed by Tarun Kant and Abhijit Mukherjee.Mumbai,Quest Pub,2000. 722p.1950.00.
DOVE (Richard E) and ADAM (Paul H).
Experimental stress analysis and motion measurement (therory, techniques, circuits and techniques). New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xi, 515p. 18.00.
DRAVID (P S).
Analysis of continuous beams and rigid frames. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 95p. 9.00.
DURELLI (A J).
Applied stress analysis,New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1970.200p. 18.00.
ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS of Hydrobolic parabolic paraboloid shells. Bombay, Cement Marketing Co., 1961. 15p. 1.00.
JAKULA (A A) and STEPHENSON (Henson K).
Fu ndamentals of structural analysis, New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. viii, 218p. 6.50.

624.177 STRUCTURAL DESIGN

JAIN (O P)
Structural design in steel masonory and timber. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1970. 468p. 11.25.
GANESAN (T P).
Model analysis of structures.Hyderabad,Univ.Press.280.00.
GERE (J M) and WEAWER (W).
Analysis of framed structures. new Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 488p. 21.00.
KAUSHIK (S K).
Advances in structural engineering.New Delhi,Phoenix,1999. 1975.00.
RAMASWAMI (G S) and CARBONE (A).
Design and contraction of cylindrical shells. Ed by G C Malhur. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. xiii, 158p. 5.25.
RAO (N R R).
Polytechnic R C C. Allahabad, Saroj, 1961.viii, 272p. 7.50.
SEMINAR ON SHELL STRUCTURES (Shibpur).
Proceedings. Calcutta, Oxford Bk. and Stationery, 1965. 222p. 10.00.
SHAH and HALE.
R C C theory and design. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 584p. 25.00.

624.18 DESIGN IN SPECIFIC MATERIALS

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TOOL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS.
Fundamentals of tool design. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 18.00.
TANG (W C).
Foundation design. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 558p. 6.50.

624.182 STEEL

BANOT and KAPOOR
Steel tables, New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 558p. 6.50.
GOYAL (S C) and DIVAKARAN (S).
Design of structures in structural steel (fundamental princikples). Roorkee,Nem Chand, 1961. x, 244p. 12.50.
GRINTER (Linton E).
Dessign of modern steel structures Ed 2, New Delhi, Eurasia, 1956. xx, 419p. 14.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for mild steel and mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard drawn asteel wire for concrete reinforcement. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
NAGARKAR (G P).
Elementary design of steel structures. Ed 6.Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1966. viii, 188p. 10.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Saving in structural steel through standardisation. New Delhi, 1965. xii, 99p. 6.00.
RAMAMRTAM (S).
Design of steel structures. Ed 2. Mysore, D V K Murthy, 1961. 236p. 5.00.
RAO (H R R).
Steel structures; textbook on the design of steel structures. Allabahad, Saroj, 1961. vi, 320p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S B).
Steam tables and mollier charts. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 8p. with charts. 1.75.
STEWART (avid S).
Practical design of simple steel structures. 2 v.
—V 1. Shop practice, eveted connections and beams etc. 1962. xiv, 224p. 62.00.
—V 2. Girders, columns, trusses bridges, etc. 1961. xiv, 279p. 15.00. Bombay, Asia,
VARTAK (G A) and NAGARKAR (G P).
Elementary design of steel structures. Ed 3. Poona, A V G Prakashan, 1962. iv, 171p. 6.50.
YAN (H T).
Composite construction in steel and concrete. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1965. xvi, 210p. 16.00.

624.183 CONCRETE

ANTIA (K F)
Structural concrete. Bombay, New Bk. Co., 1967. ii, 572p. 35.00.
RAIKOV (V N).
Reinforced concrete consntruction; design of calculated limited states. Delhi, Raj Kumar, 1963. viii, 145p. 6.00.
BIEGER (K W).
Design of prestressed concrete structures. New Delhi, Sahu Cement Service, 1964. 83p. 6.00
CENTRAL ROAD RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Studies on time reactive surkhi concrete as a bonded underlay under thin concrete surfacings. New Delhi, CRRI, 1971. 223p. 7.00.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Concrete shell roof construction; a series of 12 papers presented at a symposium conducted by the Cement and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Concrete Association, London, Bombay, 1959, iv, 68p. 1.00.
–Design of deep girders. Bombay, 1962. 8p. 0.50.
–Norms for architectural concrete. Bombay, 1959, 1959. 48p. 1.50.
–Precast concrete house constructed at Coonoor for the united Planters Association of Southern India. Ed 2. Bombay, 1957. ii, 80p. 2.00.
–Reinforced concrete lintels. Ed 2. Bombay, 1961. 7p. 0.25.
FERGUSON (P M).
Reinforced concrete fundamentals with emphasis on ulimate strength. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 17.50.
GERMAN FEDERAL RAILWAYS.
Supplementary technical specifications for concrete. Bombya, Asia, 1970. 81p. 8.00.
GLOVR (Charles William).
Strucutral precast concrete. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 664p. 65.00.
GRADUCK (I I).
Prestressed concrete. New Deih, Oxford IBH, 1968. 120p. 14.00.
JAI KRISHNA and JAIN (O P).
Plain reinforced concrete. V 2. Ed 7. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1968. e94p. 25.00.
KRISHNARAO (H).
Reinforced cement concrete. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 242p. 7.00.
LIN (T Y).
Design of prestressed concrete structure. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 313p. 15.00.
MORGAN (William).
Elementary reinforced concrete disign for students of architecture, building and engineering. Ed 2. Bombay, B I Pubs., 1962. viii, 408p. 16.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (V).
Behaviour and ultimate strength of reinforced concrete in shear. Bombay, Author, 1969. 106p. 25.00.
SAHU CEMENT SERVICE (New Delhi).
Design of prestressed concrete structures. New Delhi, 1962. 65p. 0.65.
SHETTY (M S).
Concrete technology:(Theory and practice).Ed 4.New Delhi, S Chand,2000.658p.105.00.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH CENTRE (Roorkee).
Hand book for prestressed concrete bridges. Roorkee, S E R C, 1969. 249p. 30.00.
SYNGHAL (S B) and HUSAING (S K).
Elements of reinforced concrete. Allahabd, Saroj, 1967. x, 365p. 10.00.
THADANI (N M).
Reinfrced concrete design tables. New Delhi, Sahu Cement Service, 1965. 126p. 10.00.
VANLANGENDONCK (T).
Helical compression reinforcement in rectangular brams. Bombay, Concrete Ass. of India, 1959. vi, 21p. 0.50.
VAZIRANI (V N) and CHANDOLA (S P).
Concise handbook of civil engineering.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.1024p.350.00.

624.184 WOOD

MASANI (Nosir Jamesdji).
Typical disigns of medium span timber trusses for small scale industries sheds through modern timber engineering techniques. New Delhi, NBO, 1970. vi, 94p. 9.50.

624.19 TUNNEL ENGINEERING

SRINIVASAN (R).
Harbour dock and tunnel engineering. Anand, Charotar, 1971. 156p. 10.00.

624.2 BRIDGE ENGINEERING

AGARWAL (R A).
Elements of bridge engineering. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Saroj, 1963 viii, 263p. 7.50.
ALGIA (J S).
Bridge engineering. Anand, Charotar, 1971. 194p. 10.00.
–Elementr of bridge engineering. Rev ed 3. Anand, Charotar, 1959. xiv, 222p. 6.25.
DEO (S K).
Bridges. Poona, United Bk. Corpn., 1957. 212p. 3.75.
–Treatise on bridges. Ed 2. Poona, United Bk. Corpn., 1957. 145p. 3.75.
GHOSH (U K).
Repair and rehabilitation of steel bridges.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.172p.750.00.
INDIAN, RAILWAYS (Ministry of–).
Code of practice for plain, reinforced and prestressed concrete for general bridge construction (cncrete bridge code), adopted, 1936. Rev 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. xii, 99p. 2.15.
INDIAN ROADS CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Bridging India's rivers; an account of some of the bridges under the 1st and 2nd five year plans. New Delhi, 1959. x, 256p. 5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for steel bridges. New Delhi, 1962. 95p. 10.00.
JOGLEKAR (G D).
Bridge engineering. Poona, United Bk. Corpn., 1962. viii, 268p. 10.00.
KHADIKAR (C J).
Textbook of bridge construction. Bombay, Allied, 1966. 282p. 15.00.
KRISHNAMURHY (N).
Introduction to bridge. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1963. 315p. 13.50.
MASANI (N J).
Design and practice of light timber suspension bridges. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 35p. 6.75.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Ganga bridge at Patna; a cost benefit study. New Delhi, 1967. 74p. 7.50.
RANGWALA (S C).
Concepts of bridge engineering. Anand, Charotar, 1971. 142p. 7.50.
ROBINSON (Jacques Ramsey).
Piers, abutments and formwork for bridges. Ed by J Mchardy Young, Bombay, B I Pubs., 1964. x, 286p. 30.00.
SARKAR (S), etc.
Handbook for prestressed concrete bridge. Roorkee, Structural Engineering Research Centre, 1969. x, 30.00.

624.9 ROOF ENGINEERING

CHAVAN (Vishwas Keshawrao).
Practical disign of cylindrical shell roofs. Bombay, Popular, 1967. 120p. illus. 25.00.
PADUART (A).
Shell roof analysis. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 108p. 26.00.

625 RAILROAD AND ROAD EGINEERING

625.1 RAILWAYS

BANNERJEE (T K).
Railways. Ed 3. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1964. ii, 165p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P K) and BASU (A K).
Textbook of railway engineering. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1963. xii, 210p. 10.50.
BISWAS (S C).
Railroad engineering in India. calcutta, Bani Book Co., 1955. 329p. 12.00.
CHOWDHURI (N).
Railways. Calcutta, Bani Book Co., 1963. 126p. 7.50.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Textbook of railway engineering. Rev ed 4. Poona, United Bi. Corpn., 1964. x, 228p. 5.00.
GUPTA (P R).
Elements of railways engineering. Baroda, Good Companions, 1959. xii, 168p. 6.50.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of–).
Indian railway standard specification for steam locomotive engines and tenders (applicable to all gauges. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 86p. 10.00.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of–).
Indian railway standard track manual, chapters I to VII. Deli, Manager of Pub., 1967. x, 342p. 11.50.
INDIA, RAILWAY BOARD.
Indian railway code for the mechanical department (workshops) provisional issue (embodying all corrections issued upto and including the fourteenth list of corrections and advance correction slip No 39. W. delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xvi, 272p. 9.75.
NAGRAJ (M S).
Roads railways and bridges. Allahabad, Saroj, 1969. 234p. 6.50.
RANGWALA 9S C).
Railways engineering. Anand, Charotar, 1971. 356p. 10.00.
MENZES (M) and SOOD (K C).
Selection and design of a rail section. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre, 1956. 27p. 0.55.
SETHI (S P).
Modern railway transportation. V 1. Operational problems. Delhi, Asia Bk. Centre, 1958. viii, 278p. 10.00.
–Railway accidents, their causes and remedies. Delhi, Tech. Pubs., 1965. x, 224p. 8.00.
SHAHANI (P B).
Advanced surveying. 2 V.
–V 1. 1971. 518p. 16.00.
–V 2. 1971. 608p. 16.00.
New Delhi, Oxford IBH.
VASWANI (N K).
Railway engineering. Roorkeen, Pubs. House, 1965. 264p. 9.00.

625.12 EARTHWORK FORMATION

SRINIVASAN (M).
Modern permanent way. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 580p. 60.00.

625.14 SUPERSTRUCTURE OF PERMANENT WAY

INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of–).
Wooden slipers; Indian railways. New Delhi, 1959. vi, 47p. 1.37.

625.16 TRACK ACCESSORIES

CLARKE (C W).
Track loading fundamentals. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre, 1959. x, 96p. 2.00.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of–).
Indian railways standard track manual. New Delhi, 1957. 69p. 2.37.

625.163 TRACK TURNOUT AND CROSSINGS

ANITA (K F).
Railway track connection on points and crossing. Bombay, New Bk. Co., 1962. viii, 210p. 16.00.
–Railway track design, constructions, maintenance and renewal of permanent way. Rev ed 5. Bombay, New Bk. Co., 1960. x, 478p. 24.00.

625.165 RAILROAD SIGNALS

SHENOI (V U).
Broken wire protection. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre. viii, 53p. 3.00.
SINGHAL (K K).
Elementary notes on general and subsidiary rules. Jabbalpur, Pradeep Pubs., 1960. viii, 228p. 3.50.
SRINIVASAN (S A).
Basic concepts in signal engineering. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 135p. 18.00.
SRINIVASAN (T V).
Efficient controller. Bombay, 1960. 206p. 3.50.

625.17 RAILROAD MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

HARCHARAN DASS.
Modern methods of realigning railway curver. udaipur, 1960. 122p. 5.00.
NAGARAJAN (R).
Remedial measures for deteriorated track formations. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centrem, 1961. 21p. Unpriced.
RAMANUJAM (S).
Corrosion and its prevention. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Reseach Centre, 1960. x, 168p. Unpriced.

625.2 ROLLING STOCK

625.22 RAILWAY CARRIAGE

HANDA (A P).
Railway carriage and wagon manual; a practical handbook for train examiners, carriage builders, carriage and wagon repairers. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Asia Bk. Centre, 1961. x, 282p. 10.00.
KEYSERLING (U).
Modern principles of bogie design and their use in the M AN HA L bogie for model 411 coach. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Reseach centre, 1960. iv, 34p. Unpriced.

625.25 AUTOMATIC VACUUM BRAKE

HANDA (A P).
Atomatic vacuum brake vedemecum. delh, Asia Bk. Centre, 1963. viii, 144p. 5.00.

625.26 LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

RATTA (Hari Chand).
Loco guide; a practical handbook for railway drivers, fitters and others on locomotive consturuction and operation. Ed 2. Delh, Atma Ram, 1958. x, 420p. 10.00.
–Locomotive trouble shooter; a practival guide for rendering first aid to locomotives. Delhi, Asia Bk. centre, 1959. xii, 276p. 5.00.

625.266 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

DOHERTY (J M).
Diesel locomotive practive; the design, construction, operation and maintenance of locomotives and rail cars. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 256p. 18.00.
KATES (Edgar J).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Diesel and high compression gas engines; fundamental. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1965. 456p. 8.70.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Economic of diesel and electric traction. New Delhi, 1970. 115p. 16.00.
RATTA (Hari Chand).
Diesel loco and rail car guide; construction and operation. Delhi, Asia Bk. Centre, 1962. viii, 302p. 10.00.

625.7 ROAD AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

HEWES (Laurence I) and OGLESBY (Clarkson H).
Highway engineering. Bombay, Aisa, 1960. xiv, 658p. 18.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (P A).
Manual of highway engineering. Madras, 1958. xii, 423p. 7.50.
MAJGAONKAR (V K).
Roads and eartwork engineering. Ed 3. Poona, United Bk. Corpn., 1959. 300p. 6.50.
MYSORE, LAWS, STATUTES, etc.
Mysore highways act, 1964, (Mysore act 4 of 1964) and the mysore highways rules, 1965. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1966. 63p. 0.65.
SEHGAL (S B) and BHANOT (K L).
Textbok on highway engineering and airports. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. xvi, 644p. 15.00.
SHARMA (R C) and SHARMA (S K).
Principles and practice of highway engineering. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 664p. 45.00.

625.71 ROAD ENGINEERING

BAKSHI J).
Road engineering for L C E coures. calcutta, N Sashmer, 1963. 4.00.
BANERJEE (K K).
Roads construction and maintenance. Calcutta, Alphs Beta Press, 1970. 216p. 17.50.
BANNERJEE (T K).
Roads. Ed 3. Calcutt, A Mukherjee, 1964. ii, 165p. 5.00.
BASU (A K) and BHATTACHARJEE (P K).
Textbook of raod engineering. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. x, 248p. 12.50.
CENTRAL ROAD RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
History of raod development in India; a brief account of the genesis and development of the Indain road system. New Delhi, 1963. x, 115p.
FRIYANI (V B).
Fundamental principles of road engineering. Rev ed 2. Anand, Charotar, 1958. xii, 284p. 8.00.
HARPAL SINGH (Mavi).
Roads in the rural punjb. Ludhiana, Punjab Agricultural Univ., 1969. vi, 35p. Unpriced.
JAHNE (Johannes).
Construction practice in rural areas. Tr from German by Heebert Liebscher. 2. Pts.
—Pt 1. 1964. 96p. 10.00.
—Pt 2. 1965. 105p. 12.00.
Bombay, Asia,
MAHARASHTRA STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION.
Compendium of road transport staistics-India and other countries. Bombay, 1970. 115p. 2.00.
MAJGAMVKAR (V K).
Roads and earthwork engineering in questions and answers. Poona, United Bk. Corpn., 1959. viii, 295p. 6.50.
MYSORE, PUBLIC WORKS (Department of–).
Road development in Mysore state. Bangalore, 1970. ii, 76p.
—Pre-investment cost benefit study on the work of construction of road from Belgaum, Sangulium via Jambati, Kankumbi and Choria and on to Panjim, Bangalore, 1970. 22p. Unpriced.SAINANI (K G) and CHOWDHURI (N).
Roads. Calcutta, Bani Bk. Co., 1964. 73p. 5.00.

625.72 HIGHWAY SURVEYING

INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of--).
Report on the experimental performance of different types of base courses for roads under adverse moisture conditions tested on the road test track at Majherhat. Alipore, Calcutta, 1949-1958. New Delhi, 1960. x, 241p. 7.00.
KOCHHAR (C L).
Surveying and levelling. Ed 3. Ludhiana, B D Kataria, 1971. 12.50.
KUMAR (Y D).
Curve tables for roads, railways and irrigation. New Delhi, Tech. India, 1965. 46p. 4.00.
SARNA (A C) and MALHOTRA (S K).
Study of saturation flow at traffic light controlled intersection. New Delih, Central Raod Research and Institute, 1967. iv, 25p. 1.00.
SRINIVASAN (N S) and GOYAL (H C).
Cost-benefit analysis for improvements of roadrail grade crossings in Delhi, New Delhi, Central Raod Research Institute, 1968. iv, 19p.

625.7203 DICTIONARIES

INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of--).
List of technical terms in Hindi; transport highway engineering. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. iv, 140p. 1.00.

625.732 SOIL SURVEY

MANDA (R L).
Resume on air photo interpretation for soil and material survey. New Delhi, Central Road Research Institute, 1968. iv, 23p. 1.00.

625.733 LAND CLEARING

MEHRA (S R), etc.
Practical lessons in landslide correction. New Delhi, Central Raoad Research Institute, 1967. iv, 31p.

625.735 HIGHWAY MATERIAL

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for heaters for tar and bitumen. New Delhi, 1962. 4p. 1.50.
SWAMINATHAN (C G) and NAYAR (K P).
Water absorption and swell characteristics of bituminous paving mixture. New Delhi, Central Raod Research Institute, 1967. iv, 21p.

625.76 HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

SEGHAL (S B) and BHANOT (K L).
Highway engineering and airports. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 5444p. 16.00.

627 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

ADDISON (Herbert).
Treatise on applied hydraulics. Rev ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1959. viii, 724p. 30.00.
ADVANI and CARDE.
Textbook of hydraulics and fluid mechanics. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 660p. 25.00.
ANANTHASWAMI (S).
Fundamentals of hydraulic machinery. Poona, United Bk. Corpn., 1971. 456p. 16.50.
—Hydraulic machinery for polytechnics. Poona, United Bk. Corpn., 1971. 400p. 12.50.
GIBSON (A H).
Hydraulics and its applications. Rev ed 5. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 813p. 22.50.
GOVINDARAO (N S).
Hydraulics. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 412p. 22.00.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Proceedings of the thirty sixth annual research session, Srinagar-Kashmir, June 12-21, 1966. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. 413p. 34.50.
—Symposium on efficiency of water distribution and use of the land. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. vi, 104p. 4.40.
—Syposium on management of irrigation waters, Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 128p. 4.15.
—Symposium on optimum requirements and tilisation of water for irrigated crops. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 182p. 6.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Report of the rates and cost committee. Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. x, 120p. 14.50.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HYDRAULIC RESEACH (Montreal) (1959).
Eight Congress of the International association for hydraulic research and a visit to hydraulic research laboratories in Canada, United States and japan, Aug-Sept., 1959. Ed by D V Joglekar and C V Gole. V 1. New Delhi, Central Water and Power Comm., 1963. 20p.
JAGADISH LAL.
Hydraulics. Rev ed 5. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1966. xvi, 504p. 12.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of hydraulic mechanics:In MKS and SI Units.Ed 17.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.272p.65.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of hydraulics.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,1998. 424p.90.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of hydraulics,fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.656p.160.00.
LALL (B).
Oil hydraulics. Calcutta, International Literature Association, 1972. 328p. 25.00.
NAYAK (N V).
Hydraulics. Delhi, New Asian Pubs., 1962. 48p. 7.75.
PATEL (R C), etc.
Elements of hydraulics and hydraulics machinery. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot, 1967. 691p. 15.00.
PRIYANI (V B).
Fundamental principles of hydraulics. Anand, Charotar, 1957. x, 361p. 12.50.
—Treatise on hydraulics and hydraulic machinery. Anand, Charotar, 1967. xx, 727p. 18.00.
RAGHUNATH (H M).
Dimensional analysis and hydraulic model testing. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 113p. 15.00.
RAJARAMAN (S).
Problems in hydraulics. Trichur, Engineering College, 1959. 248p. 4.50.
RAJPUT (R K).
Textbook of hydraulics.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.546p. 145.00.
—Textbook of hydraulic machines.New Delhi,S Chand, 2001.320p.120.00.
RAO (Y V N) and HASAN (Diya-ul).
Journal of experiments in hydraulics laboratory. Delhi, New Heights, 1967. viii, 214p. 9.75.
SINGHAL (R P).
Text book of hydraulics. Patiala Singhal, 1958. 262p. 8.75.

627.0954 INDIA

HART (Henery C).
Administrative aspects of river valley development. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 122p. 6.00.
PRASAD (Parmananda).
Damodar Valley Corporation; a brief study. New Delhi, IIPA, 1963. vi, 96p. 2.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Rudhar Prakash).
River valley projects in uttar Pradesh. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Beniprasa, 1960. ii, 31p. 0.75.
TUNGABHADRA PROJECT.
Achievements and aspiration. Ed by Narsingaran Madarkal. Sindhanur, 1970. viii, 211p.

627.12 RIVER AND LAKE ENGINEERING

INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER(Central Board of--).
Sediment control in rivers and canals. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. vi, 320p. 12.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES (New Delhi).
Hydrographic survey and river physics in India. New Delhi, Author, 1960. 73p. 8.72.
RAO (K L).
River and their development. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1964. 101p. 10.00.
RAY (K B).
River engineering. 2 V.
—V 1. 1958. 139p. 2.50.
—V 2. 1958. 160p. 3.50.
Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre.
SETHI (H K L).
River training and control for bridges. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre, 1960. vi, 190p. 12.50.
UPPAL (H L).
Sediment control in rivers and canals. Delh, Manager of Pub., 1967. iv, 320p. illus. 12.00.

627.125 STREAM MEASUREMENT

CHITALEY (S V) and HIRANANDANI (M G).
Stream gauging. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. x, 343p. 5.50.
HIRANANDANI (M G) and CHITALEY (S V).
Stream gauging. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. x, 343p. 5.50.

627.13 CANAL ENGINEERING

BASU (S K) and MUKHERJEE (S B).
Evolution of Damodar canals, 1959-69; a study of the benefits of irrigation in the Damodar region. Bombay, Asia, 1963, viii, 152p. 12.00.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of–).
Symposium on canal lining. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 174p. 6.75.
JAIN (Jangi Lal).
Commentary on the Northern Indian canal and drainage act, 1873 and Punjab state tubewell act, 1954 with latest notifications rules up-to-date case law. Ed 3. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1970. iv, 117p. 7.50.

627.2 HARBOUR ENGINEERING

KERALA.
Kerala port manual. Ernakulam, Govt. Press, 1969. ii, 254p. 33.20.

627.4 FLOOD CONTROL ENGINEERING

627.4095 INDIA

INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Embankment manual; investigation desing, construction, maintenance, Rev ed 2. New delhi, 1960. x, 78p. 1.60.
–Flood control procedures and practice n the United States. New delhi, 1962. vii, 601p. 15.00.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Manual of river behaviour, control and training. New Delhi, 1956. xiv, 371p. 8.50.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of--).
Report of the high level committee of floods. New delh, viii, 190p.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Law relating to flood control in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. xv, 108p. 15.00.
JACOB (A) and JOSHI (K C).
Law relating to flood control in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 108p. 15.00.
RAMASWAMY (C).
Review of floods in India during the past 75 years: A perspective. New Delhi, Indian national Science Academy, 1985. iv, 164p. 65.00.
SEMINAR OF FLOOD CONTROL AND USE OF RIVER WATER RESOURCES.
Proceedings of seminar on flood control and the use of river water resources with special reference to Western india. Surat, South Gujarat Univ., 1970. 287p. 40.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON TREATMENT OF CATCHMENT AS AN EFFECTIVE MEASURE ON FLOOD CONTROL (Calcutta).
Proceedings. Calcutta, Driectorate Irrigation and Water-ways, 1960. iv, 28p. Unpriced.

627.5 RECLAMATION ENGINEERING

CONGRESS ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (Madrid) (1960).
Transactions. New Delhi, nternational Irrigaion and Drainage Commission, 1961. vi, 235p.
INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Irrigation and power seminar (Allahabd). 2 V.
–V 1.Proceedings. 1960. 154p.
–V 2.Papers. 1960. 336p.
New Delhi.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of--).
Report of the irrigation commission, 1972. V II. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 495p. 25.00.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Symposium on sediment problems in irrigation and drainage channels. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 113p. 5.25.
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (New Delhi).
Bibliography on irrigation drainage, river, training and flood control, 1962. New Delhi, 1964. xii, 95p.
–MMultilingual technical dictionary on irrigation and drainage; draft definition. New Delhi, ii, 107p.
JAIN (Jangi Lal).
Northern Indian canal and drainage act (act No. viii of 1873) and Punjab state tubewell act, 1954 with rules, notifications etc. Ed 2. Chandigarh, Jain Law
Agency, 1968. 107p. 6.50.
PLYUSNIN (I J).
Reclamative soil science.New Delhi,Daya,2000.780.00.
SEMINAR ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (Tokyo) (1963).
Proceedings. New Delhi, International Comm. on Irrigation and Drainage, 1963. Various pagings.
SYMPOSIUM ON APPLICATION OF COMPUTERS IN THE ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS PROBLEMS RELATING TO IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM (Mexico City) (1969).
Proceeding. New Delhi, 1969. 202p. 60.00.

627.52 IRRIGATION ENGINEERING

ABBASI (S A).
Water resources projects and their environmental impact.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.300p.600.00.
AGARWAL (Anil) etc,Ed.
Making water everybody's business:Practice and policy of water harvesting.New Delhi,Centre for Science and Environment,2001.456p.890.00.
BAGCHI (Kalhakali S).
Irrigation in India:History and potentials of social management.Delhi,Upalapdhi Trust for Developmental Initiatives, 1995.xxiv,161p.275.00.
BARUA (A K),Ed.
Water technology management:Challenges and choices.2 V.New Delhi,Dominant Pubs and Dist,2001.733p. 2500.00.(set).
BHARAT SINGH.
Fundamentals of irrigation engineering. Ed 2. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1964. xiii, 617p. 20.00.
BHARGAVA (Akshey),etc.
Ground water quality assessment in and around Sanganer town.Jaipur,Rajasthan State Pollution Control Board,1998. 55p.100.00.
BHATNAGAR (Anil).
Water the roots-Let the leaves take care of themselves.Delhi, Global Business Press,2000.xx,255p.495.00.
BORKAR (Vishnu Vinayak).
Purna River valley project; a study of the socio-economic benefits. Aurangabad, Marathwada Univ., 1971. 202, 88 fold tables. 35.00.
CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER (New Delhi).
Challenges in ground water development:Proceedings.New Delhi,the Board,2000.viii,380p.700.00.
–Role of Gates and their control in water resources projects: Proceedings.New Delhi,The Board,2000.600.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nandini).
Irrigated agriculture:A case study of West Bengal.Jaipur, Rawat,1995.324p.235.00.
CHOUHAN (T S).
Irrigation in arid lands.Jaipur,Printwell,1995.228p.500.00.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bobbay).
Lining of irrigatio canals. Ed 2. Bombay, 1960. 76p. 1.00.
DIXIT (R S).
Water and nutrient management in oilseed crops.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.60.00.
GHOSH (J P).
Treatise on irrigation. Calcutta, 1961. x, 170p. 7-50.
GULATI (N D) and MAHBUB (S I):
Irrigation outlets. Delhi, Atma Ram 1951. 184p. 12.50.
HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Irrigation, flood control and power statistics. Chandigarh, 1970. iv, 93p. 2.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER.
Fluming. Rev ed. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1857. vi, 96p. 3.87.
INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Few important river valley schemes under the first and second year plans. New Delhi, 1961. 72p. 1.85.
–India, irrigation and power porjects (five year plans). New Delhi, 1965. xvi, 210p. 4.00.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of–).
Annual report (technical) 1959. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xii, 457p. 43.50.
–Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual research session of the Central Board of Irrigation and Power held at Srinagar-Kashmir, June 12-21, 1966. V II (Power). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 161p. 15.50.
–Proceedings thirty seventh annual research station Bhubanesear-Orissa, June 10-17, 1967. V I. Civil. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. x, 478p. 21.50.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of–).
Report of the irrigation commission, 1972. V 3.
–V 3. Pt 1. 1972. iv, 533p. 25.00.
– Pt 2. 1972. iv, 480p. 25.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER
(Central Board of--).
Symposium on economics and financing of irrigation, drainage and flood control works Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 121p. 2.05.
INDIAN DELEGATION TO CHINA FOR STUDY OF IRRIGATION AND WATER CONSERVANCY PROJECTS (1959).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. iv, 110p. 2.25.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
India's irrigation and power projects; five year plans. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1970. 407p. 3.00.
–Report on minor irrigation works in Bihar state. Delhi, 1965. 64p.
–Report on minor irrigation works in Rajasthan state. New Delhi, 1965. 77p.
–Report on minor irrigation works in Orissa state. New Delhi, 1964. 91p.
IRRIGATION AND POWER SEMINAR (Bangalore) (1960).
Proceeding. V 1. New Delhi, Central Water and Power Comm., 1961. x, 142p.
JAIRATH (Jasveen).
Water user's associations in Andhra Pradesh:A quick assessment from the field.New Delhi,Concept,2001.250.00.
JOGLEKAR (G D).
Irrigation engineerign. Poona, United Bk. Corpn., 1964. viii, 510p. 16.50.
KHUSHALANI (K B).
Irrigation; practice and design. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 497p. 20.00.
KRISHNASWAMI.
Irrigation. Rev ed 4. Madras, Prabha Pubs., 1963. viii, 199p. 4.50.
MAHBUB (S I) and GULATI (N D).
Irrigation outlets. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1951. 184p. 12.50.
MATE (M S).
History of water management and hydraulic technology in India (1500 BC to 1800 AD).New Delhi,BRPC,1998.x, 166p.250.00.
MISHRA (Archana).
Watershed management.Delhi,Authors Group,2001.600.00.
MISRA (R K), Ed.
Water in the lannd of sand dunes. Jaipur, Prayga Prakashan, 1970. 155p. 20.00.
MUDRAKARTHA (Srinivas).
Status and policy framework of ground water in India.Ahmedabad,VIKSAT,1999.53p.65.00.
NARASAIAH (M L).
Drought and development.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.96p. 200.00.
OSWAL (M C).
Watershed management:For dryland agriculture.New Delhi,Associated Pub Co,1999.201p.300.00.
PANDEY (G N).
Elements of irrigation engineering. Allahabd, Saroj, 1962. viii. 214p. 5.00.
PRIYANI (V B).
Fundamental principles of irrigation engineering. Rev ed 4. Anand, Charotar, 1959. xvi, 506p. 15.00.
PUNMIA (B C), etc.
Irrigation and water power engineering. Delhi, Standard Pub., 1969. 684p. 21.00.
RAJU (K V).
Irrigation in Karnataka:Status,issues and strategy.Bangalore,Agricultural Development and Rural Transformation Unit,2000.26p.
RAMAKRISHNA REDDY (K).
Irrigation and agricultural development in India.Delhi, Ashish,1995.vi,500p.
SALLY (H L).
Lining of earthen irrigation channels. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 119p. 15.00.
SATINARAYANA MURTI (C).
Irrigation; design and drawing. Kakinanda, Education Enterprises, 1959. viii, 104p. 5.00.
SHARMA (R K) & SHARMA (T K).
Irrigation engineering.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.210.00.81 219 0127 8.
SHARMA (R K) and SHARMA (T K).
Irrigation engineering.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.210.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Irrigation engineering.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.210.00.
SINGH (B).
Fundamentals of irrigation engineering. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. 532p. 20.00.
SINGHAL (R P).
Textbook of Irrigation engineering. Rev ed 2. Patiala, L Singhal, 1958. vi, 282p. 8.75.
SINHA (Basawan).
Dynamics of irrigation development:History of some canals in Bihar.Delhi,Devika Pub,2001.xxi,338p.900.00.
SIVAMOHAN (M V K),Ed.
India irrigation management partnerships.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1994.xv,435p.400.00.
SOMANI (L L).
Dictionary of irrigation technology and water management.Udaipur,Agrotech Pub Academy,1996.320p.500.00.
SUBBA RAO (M V).
Water and water analysis.Visakhapatnam,Environmental Research Academy Intl,2001.190.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON ROLE OF RIVER VALLEY PROJECTS IN NATIONAL PLANNING (New Delhi) (1969).
Proceedings. New Delhi, National Institute of Schiences of India, 1969. 233p. 15.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, IRRIGATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Review on penetrations tests. New Delhi, C B I and Power, 1970. ii, 134p.
VARSHNEY (R S), etc.
Theory and design of irrigation structure. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. 632p. 22.50.
VIRARAGHAVAN (E).
Handbook of irrigation. Hyderabad, 1959. xiv, 365p. 12.53.
WARREN (Patrizio).
Developing participatory and integrated watershed management:A case study of the FAO.Delhi,Daya Pub House,2001. xvi,154p.495.00.

627.54 DRAINAGE ENGINEERING

LUTHIN (James L).
Drainage engineering. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 280p. 20.25.
SEN (Satyakam).
Drainage:Study of lower Damodar Valley. Calcutta, Indian Joural of power and River Valley Development 1965. 80p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

627.8 DAM ENGINEERING

CHRISTIAN (Kutzner).
Earth and rockfill dams.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.2950.00.
CREAGER (William P). etc.
Engineering for dams. 2 V.
–V 1. General design. 1966. 288p. 15.00.
–V 2. Earth rock-fall steel and timber dams. 1965. 352p. 20.50. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern.
DREZE (Jean),etc,Ed.
Dam and the Nation:Displacement and resettlement in the Narmada Valley.New Delhi,OUP,1997.339p.495.00.
KANWAR SAIN.
Modern trends in the design and construction of dams and power houses. Delhi, atma ram. 1962. xii, 143p. 25.00.
PADARIA (R N),etc.
Big dams dilemma.New Delhi,APH,2000.v,225p.500.00.
POWER (George F) and SALLY (Hira Lal).
Earth and rockfall dam engineering. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 283p. 20.00.
UNITED STATES INTERIOR (Department of–).
Design of small dams. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 640p. 10.00.

627.80954 INDIA

AGARAWAL (G D).
Story of the Hirakund Dam Project. New Delhi, Ministry of Irrigation and power. 1965. vi, 92p. Unpriced.
BARVE (S G).
Before the commission of inquiry:Panshet and Khadakwasla dams. Poona, Venus Bk Stall. 1962. 48p. 0.50.
INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (Calcutta).
Transaction s incoporating Bengal centre, the Various details of the symposia on construction and design of dams and barriages and their hdraulics (Planning for electrical power development in the Eastern Zone);engineer and productivity Calcutta's water supply;and also the activities of Bengal centre for the year, 1958-1959. Calcutta, 1959. 311p.
MINHAS. etc.
Scheduling the operations of the Bhakra system Calcutta, Statistical 1972. 100p.
SYMPOSIUM OF SPILLWAY CAPACITY OF DAMS (Srinagar). (1955).
Paper presented. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1959. vi, 372p. 10.00.
THOSAR (G S).
Observer's view on the report of the commission of inquiry for inquiring into the failure of the Pnashet and Khadakwasla dams. Poona, 1963. 58p. 3.00.

628 SANITARY ENGINEERING

DESHPANDE (R S).
Textbook of santiary engineering. Poona, United Bk. Corpn. 1969. 466p. 12.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for white glazed earthenware sanitary appliances. New Delhi, 1959. 17p. 5.50.
KANUGO (G B).
Textbook of sanitary engineering. Delhi, Khanna Pubs. 1963. 242p. 9.00.
MITCHELL (George Eric).
Sanitation drainage and water supply. Rev by S E Thrower, Ed 6. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1961. viii, 198p. 10.00.
PRASAD (A B) and BILGRAMI (R S).Ed.
Microbes and environment.Delhi,Narendra Pub House, 1994.xi,278p.525.00.
ROYCHAUDHURI (K P).
Sanitary engineering. Nongthymai. Roychowdhury. 1970. 172p. 5.00.
SHENOY (M N).
Practical handbook for sanitary engineers. Bombay, 1962. vi, 131p. 10.00.
SINGHAL (R P).
Textbook of sanitary enginerring Lucknow, S Singhal, 1957. vi, 148. 5p. 6.75.

628.1 WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING

BAKSHI (J).
Water supply engineering. Calcutta, N Sashmer, 1963. vi, 121p. 5.00.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Water supply engineering. Rev ed 2. Poona, Poona Bk corpn. 1959. x, 168p. 5.59.
GHARPURE (V N).
Textbook of water supply engineering;theory, design and practice. Poona, Allied Bk Stall, 1960. viii, 372p. 10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of basic requirements for water supply drainage and sanitation. New Delhi, 1958. 8p.1.50.
KHADILKAR (C H).
Textbook on water supply. Ed 2. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot. 1962. viii, 374p. 12.50.
KRISHNA AYYANGAR (N).
Votes on water supply. Mysore, 1966. vi, 135p. 6.00.
KSHIRASAGAR (S R).
Water supply engineering. Roorkee. Pubs. House. 1964. 384p. 15.00
RANGWALA (S C).
Water supply and sanitary engineering. Anand. Charotar. 1971. 1158p. 16.50.
ROYCHAUDHURI (K P).
Water supply and sanitary engineering;public health engineering. Ed 2. Calcutta, 1960. viii, 300p. 6.00.
SHAH (Navin Chandra Ambala).
Water supply engineering. Bombay, Asia 1971. x, 132p. 10.00.
SINGHAL (R P).
Textbook of water supply engineering. Lucknow, 1956. vi, 154. 3p. 7.00.
STEFFERUD (Alfred). Ed.
Water Calcutta, Oxford IBH. 1955. 768p. 9.00.

628.11 WATER-SUPPLY SOURCES

INDIAN, AGRICULTURE (Department of-).
Handbook of bording and deepending of wells. delhi, Manger of Pub. 1963. 116p. 3.20.
MAHARASHTRA.
Study of wells schemes;1969. Bombay, Govt. Central Press. 1970. 1.00.
VIJAYA SINGH.
Wells and caissons. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. 250p. 14.00.

628.14 WATER DISTRIBUTION

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Experience of citizens in getting water connections (a survey report on knowledge communications and corruption). New Delhi, 1965. viii, 45p. 1.50.

628.16 WATER PURIFICATION

BEHARMAN (A S).
Water is everybody's business; the chemistry of water purification. Delhi, Allied. 1970. 150p. 4.50.
JAMES (G V).
Water treatment. Bombay, Asia. 1966. 308p. 55.00.

628.2 SEWERAGE

ARVIND KUMAR.
Biomonitoring of sewage pollution.New Delhi,A.P.H. 2002. 795.00.
ESCRITT (L B).
Sewerage and sewage disposal. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1971. 488p. 35.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for laying of concrete pipes. New Delhi, 1960. 34p. 6.50.

628.23 VENTILATION OF SEWERS

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (New Delhi).
World wide survey experiments and results on the prevention of evaporation losses from reservoirs. New Delhi, 1960. vi, 74p. 25.00.
–World-wide survey of evaporation losses from reservoirs. New Delhi, 1967. vi, 144p. 23.00.

628.3 SEWAGE TREATMENT

BABBIT (Harold Eaton) and BAUMANN (Robert E).
Sewerage and sewage treatment. Ed 8. Bombay, Asia. 1960. viii, 790p. 22.50.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Disposal of domestic sewage. Poona, United Bk. Corpn. 1947. 96p. 3.00.
KSHIRSAGAR (S R).
Sewerage and sewage treatment. Roorkee, Roorkee Pub. House. 1963. 335p. 10.00.
MODAK (N V).
Sewage and waste water treatment. Bombay, Somaiya. 1971. 548p. 50.00.

628.4 MUNICIPAL SANITATION

628.41 DUSTBINS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specifications for mild steel dustbins. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.40.

628.5 INDUSTRIAL SANITATION

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Decade of research in environmental sanitation. 1951-60. New Delhi, 1962. vi, 67p.

629 OTHER BRANCHES OF EGINEERING

629.1 AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

SHETTY (Sathish).
Aerospace materials.3 V.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.1101p. 2000.00.(set).
HERRMANN (Siegfried).
Automotive engineering. Tr from German by Kurt Fach. Bombay, Asia. 1965. 151p. 10.00.
HEITNER (Joseph).
Automotive mechanics. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1965. 502p. 1.00.
SOUNDRANAYAGAM (S),Ed.
Air,breathing engines and aerospace propulsion. Hyderabad,Univ Press,1997.xiii,402p.550.00.

629.13 AERONAUTICS

GANGULI (H C) and PRAKASH RAO (M S).
Human factor aspects of aircraft noise. Delhi, vikas. 1971. 174p. 28.50.
INDIAN, CIVIL AVIATION (Department of--).
Aircraft VT-log book. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 150p. 6.25.
INDIAN, CIVIL AVIATION (Directorate General of--)
Engine log book. Delhi, Manager of pub, 1970. 100p. 6.25.
KRISHNAMURTHY (A V) and MUKUNDA (H S),Ed.
Recent advances in aerospace science andengineering Vol 1.Bangalore,Inter-Line,1993.250p.500.00.
LAMB (G P).
Modern adventures in air and space. Bombay, OUP. 1968. 212p. 6.00.
MAJUNDAR (R C), Ed.
Hignh altitude research. New Delhi, National Institute of Science of India, 1957. 298p. 25.00.
NATIONAL AERONAUTICAL (Bangalore).
Annuals report. Bangalore, Author, 1970. vi, 205p. 2.50.

629.132 SCIENCE OF FLIGHT

GUPTA (J K S).
Learn to fiv. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1963. vi, 328p. 8.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AVIATION ELECTRONICS (Delhi).
Theory of flight of helicopters. Delhi. ii, 34, 11p. 1.00.

629.1323 SERODYNAMICS OF FLIGHT

BALAKRISHNA (S).
Wind tunnel pressure regulating systems. Bangalore, National Aeronautical Laboratory. 1970. vi, 7p.
RAMAMURTHI (P).
Some remarks in Multhopp's subsonic lifting surface theory. Bangalore, National Aeronautical Laboratory. 1970. vi, 5p. Unpriced.

629.13237 BOUNDRY LAYERS

TAKAGI (S).
Lectures on extensive air showers and high energy ineraction. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964. 90p. 5.00.

629.13.24 METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

INDIAN, METEOROLOGICAL (Department of--).
Meteorology for airmen in India. 3 V. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1964. 44.00. (per V).
SYMPOSIUM ON METEOROLOGY IN RELATION TO HIGH LEVEL AVIATION OVER INDIA AND SURROUNDING AREAS (New Delhi). (1957).
Papers. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. viii, 153p. 10.00.

629.13251 AIR NAVIGATION

MYERSCOUGH (W).
Air navigation simply explained. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs., 1963. 44p. 1.50.

629.133 AIRCRAFT

CADE (Laorie).
True book about pioneer arimen. Bangalore, P T I Bk. Depot. viii, 160p. 2.25.
COATS (Group Captain).
Aero-engine theory simply explained. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs., 1963. 36p. 1.50.
INDIA.
List of aircraft holding certificates of registration on the 30th June, 1958. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. ii, 53p. 16.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium alloy ingots and castings for aircraft purposes. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
RAJA (P K V R).
Air crqft log book. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1966. 7.50.
–Engine log book. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1966. 225p. 7.50.
–Personnal flying log book. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 12.50.
–Pilot log book. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1966. 7.50.

629.13334 AEROPLANE

BISWAS (N N).
Aeroplene. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 111p. 3.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BURGES (D M).
Aeroplane. Bombay, Samaiya, 1969. 111p. 3.50.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Aeroplane. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
LOGAN (Maclcolm).
Aeroplane simply explanined. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs 1963. 44p. 1.50.
RAJA (P K R V).
Aeroplane pilot's manual. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 251p. 20.00.

629.13338 ROCKETS

ALL INDIA SYMPOSIUM ON ROCKET TECHNOLOGY (Ranchi).
Proceedings. Ranchi, Birla Institute of Technology, 1969. 308p. 15.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Rockets and satellites. Calcutta, 1965. 16p. 1.00.
JETLEY (R L).
Rockel, guided missiles and satallites. Bombay, Allied, 1970. xii, 124p. 12.00.
YATES (Raymond Francis) and RUSSELL (M E).
Space rocket and misiles. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. viii, 255p. 2.50.

629.136 AIRPORT ENGINEERING

VASWANI (N K).
Airport engineering. Rorkee, Rorkee Pub. House, 1964. 185p. 11.00.

629.1388 SPACE FLIGHT

COPPER (Henry S F).
Apollo on the moon. Calcutta, Allied, 1969. 144p. 4.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATIONS DIVISIONS.
Exploration in space. New Delhi, 1967. 40p. 1.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Space travel. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
PILLAI (Rosscote Krishna).
Voyage to themoon. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 154p. 6.50.
RUZIC (N P).
Case for going to the moon. Bombay, Times of India, Press, 1969. 256p. 3.50.
SHELTON (W R).
American space exploration; the first decade. Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 367p. 4.00.
WELLS (H G).
First men in the moon. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 106p. 1.75.

629.13882 ARTIFICIAL EARTH SATELLITES

FERTOV (V).
Artificial satellites of the earth. Tr from Russian by B S Sharma. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn., 1960. xii, 267p. 20.00.

629.13885 INTERPLANETORY FLIGHT

BALL (John).
Operation space; an adventure in space. Bangalore, P T I Bk. Depol, 1962. vi, 159p.
DANILON (Boris S).
Dawn of the space era. Tr from Russian by R M Makaya. Bombay, P P Bk. Stall, 1961. vi,74p. 2.50.
PANT (G B).
Rocket satellites and space travel. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1965. viii, 86p. 2.00.

692.2 MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINEERING

ABBEY (Station), Ed.
Practical automobile engineering. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 512p. 14.00.
ALLEN (Willard A).
Know your car. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. 200p. 6.75.
BRICKER (Frederick E).
Audel's automobile guide.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. 723p. 7.20.
DIPTI PRINTING AND BINDING WORKS (Calcutta).
Motorists India guide. Calcutta, 1969. 325p. 20.00.
GRAHAM (Frank Duncan).
Audel's truck and tractor guide. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 908p. 10.45.
GUMASTE (V M).
Technological selfreliance inthe automobile and ancillary industries in India. Madras, Inst for Finacial Management and Res, 1988. 136p. 125.00.
HINDUSTAN MOTORS, DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND MARKET RESEARCH (Calcutta).
World of automobiles. Calcutta, 1971. 170p. 15.00.
JATIYA SANSKRIT PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Automobile. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
JENSEN (Louis E) and BRAZIER (William A).
Automobile science and technology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1968. 192p. 5.00.
MALIK (Veeresh).
Automobile owner's guide TAG 1997.Delhi.Delhi,Integrated Database India,1998.
MOHNOT (S R).
Automobile industry 2001 and beyond:INTECOS-CIER multi-client study.New Delhi,Centre for Industrial and Economic Research,2001.xiv,455p.3600.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for passenger cars. New Delhi, NCEAR, 1971. 10.00.
REYAT (Harbans Singh).
Automobile. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.532p.80.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Handbook on automobile and allied products:With Data Bank.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999. 162p. 795.00.
RAMALINGAM (K K).
Automobile engineering-Theory and practice.Chennai, Scitech Pub,2001.190.00.
REYAT (H S).
Automobiles.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.532p.110.00.
SINGH (H Rewat).
Automobile.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.532p.90.00.

629.255 MOTOR TRACTORS

BARGER (EL), etc.
Tractors and their power units. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1967. xviii, 524p. 17.50.
GOPALAKRISHNARAO (Eddiya).
Guide to tractor operation and maintenance. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 96p. 10.00.
JONES (Fred R).
Farm gas engines and tractors. Ed 4. Bombay, Allied, 1963. 528p. 15.00.
KONRAD (Joachim).
Manual of tractors. Tr by Herber Liebscher. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 25p. 25.00.

629.2272 BICYCLES

HERMAN (Siegfried).
Motor cycle. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 166p. 14.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bicycle chains. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.50.

629.2293 ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILE

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels electric motor guide. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. 498p. 7.00.

629.23 MOTOR VEHICLE DESIGN

KOFFMAN (J L).
Some topics in vehicle design. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre, 1961. v, 131p.
ODHAMS MOTOR manual. ed 3.Bombay, Asia, 1960. Diagrs. 13.80.
ZURED (Lorree L).
Economy and power from your car. Calcutta, Allied, 1962. viii, 192p. 1.50.

629.24/629.27 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

629.24 CHASSIS

629.244 TRANSMISSION DEVICES

JUDGE (Arthur William).
Modern transmission systems. Bombay,Asia, 1962. 430p. 16.50.

629.25 MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES

CAMM (Frederick James).
Diesel vehicles; operation, maintenance and repair. Ed 6. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 807p. 4.00.
JUDGE (Artur William).
Automobile engines in theory, design,construction, operation and testing.ed6. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 474p. 16.50.

629.253 FUEL AND FUEL SYSTEMS

JUDGE (Arthur William).
Carburettors and fuel injection systems. Ed 6. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 496p. 16.50.

629.254 IGNITION AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

INDIAN STANDARD INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for hard rubber containers for motor vehicle batteries. New Delhi, 1960. 13p. 3.00.

629.27 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESSORIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Schedul for automobile lamps. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 1.50.

629.28 OPERATIONS OF MOTOR VEHICLE

RAO (E G K).
Guide to tractor operations and maintenance. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 96p. 10.00.
REYAT (Harbans Singh).
Motor vehicle driving. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 96p. 3.00.

629.287 MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANISM

HEITNER (Joseph).
Automotive mechnics; principles and practices. New Delhi, 1964. x, 501p. 10.00.
JUDGE (Arthur William).
Car maintenance and repair. Rev ed 5. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 463p. 16.50.
--Mechanism of the car; its principles, design, construction and operation. Rev ed 6. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 542p. 16.50.

629.8 AUTOMOTIVE CONTROL ENGINEEING

CEAGLSKE (N H).
Automatic process control for chemical enginers. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1969. 335p. 10.50.
CHEN (Chin-Fan) and HASS (I J).
Elements of control, system analysis. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 480p. 20.00.
GUPTA (Somesvarachandra) and HASDORFF (Lawrence).
Fundamentals of automatic control. New Delhi, Wiley eastern, 1970. xviiii, 583p. 27.00.
HARRIOTT (Peter).'
Process control. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, xviii, 374p. 30.00.
HARTMANIS (J).
Lectures on automatic theory. Bombay, Tata Inst.of Fundamental Research, 1968. iii, 116p. 5.00.
MURPHY (Gordon J).
Basic automatic control theory. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. 848p. 22.00.
--Control engineering. New Delhi, Afffiliated, 1959. 398p. 11.00.
VAN VALKENBURGH.
Basic synchros and servomechanisms. 2 Pts. in one. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 236p. 32.00.

629.892 ROBOTS AND ROBOTICS

CHIDAMBARA (M R).
Robots and Robotics.New Delhi,N B T,2002.78p.24.00. 81 237 0914 5.
THRO (E).
Robotics: The marriage of computers and machines. Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.128p.150.00.81 7371 343 x.

630 AGRICULTURE

ABRAHAM (A S).
Education and employment in agriculture. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1989. 112p. 60.00.
ADHIKARI (Jagannath).
Decision for survival:Farm management strategies in the middle hills of Nepal.Delhi,Adroit,2000.viii,189p.300.00.
ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S), Ed.
Uruguay round Dunkel Draft. Delhi, Konark, 1994. vii, 62p. 100.00.
AGGARWAL (Vishnu Deo).
Agricultural income and non-taxable receipts (Sec 10 (1),10 (2) and 10 (3) of IT act 1961.Delhi,Saraswati Law House, 1992.155.00.
AJIT SINGH,Ed.
Export of agricultural commodities:2000 AD:A perspective.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.191p.300.00.
ALSOP (Ruth),etc.
Coalitions of interest:Partnership for processes of agricultural change.New Delhi,Sage,2000.308p.395.00.
ARUN KUMAR.
Agricultural development:Today and tomorrow.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol,2000.948p.3300.00.
ARYA (Anita).
Agricultural marketing in Gujarat.New Delhi,Concept,1993. 156p.190.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (A K).
Textbook of agroforestry with applications New Delhi,Vikas, 1997.109p.225.00.
BANERJI (Bireswar), Ed.
Essays on agricultural geography: A memorial volume to Dr B N Mukherji. Calcutta, Editor, 1969. xii, 387p. diags. 40.00.
BILGRAMI (S A R).
Introduction to agricultural economics.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya, 2000.125.00.
BLAREL (Bebolt),etc,Ed.
Implications of the Uruguay round agreement for South Asia:Case of agriculture.New Delhi,Allied,1999.xiii,220p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

300.00.
CHHATWAL (Gurdeep).
Dictionary of agriculture. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 318p. 150.00.
COHEN (R L).
Economics of agriculture.New Delhi,2000.450.00.
COTANI (R O).
Textbook of agriculture. Chandigarh,Mohindra, 1957. viii, 240p. 4.00.
DAS (Debashis).
Problems of mobilisation of natural resources for agricultural resources for agricultural development.Calcutta,Asiatic Book Agency,1994.148p.160.00.
DAS GUPTA (D).
Agro technology transfer programme.New Delhi,Mittal, 1997.350.00.
DASGUPTA (D) and BHATTACHARYA (S).
Technology transfer in agriculture:An economic appraisal.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.136p.150.00.
DASGUPTA (Rajaram).
Indian agricultural economy:An analysis.New Delhi,Concept,1994.140p.200.00.
DASGUPTA (Sipra).
Agriculture; producers, rationlity and technical change. Bombay, Asia, 1970. xii, 184p. 24.00.
DESAI (D K).
Agricultural research management. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1936. 912p. 75.00.
DHALIWAL (G S),etc.Ed.
Emerging trends in sustainable agriculture.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.xviii,316p.995.00.
DUBE (R S).
Agricultural geography issues and applications. New Delhi, Gian, 1987. vii, 208p. 120.00.
DWIVEDI (B K), etc.
New approaches in agricultural technology. Allahabad, Bioveed Res Soc, 1993. 250p. 300.00.
DWIVEDI (Brijesh K),etc.Ed.
Agriculture in 21st century.Allahabad,Bioved Res Society, 1998.x,183p.400.00.
ESSAYS ON AGRICULTURAL geography;a memorial volume to Dr. B N Mukehrji, Calcutta, 1969. xii, 287p. 40.00.
F A O.
Agricultural extension. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983. 150.00.
GHOSH (Vasudevan).
Agricultural economic problems. New Delhi, New Heights, 1985. 25.75.
GUHA (Sunit),Ed.
Growth,stagnation or decline?:Agricultural productivity in British India.New Delhi,OUP,1992.296p.345.00.
GUPTA (A G) and VARSHNEY (M L).
Practical manual for agricultural chemistry.Pt I.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.80.00.
—Practical manual for agricultural chemistry.Pt 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1994.35.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Agricultural subsidies and their economic implications.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.310p.650.00.
GUPTA (Sudhir),Ed.
Agro-based planting cultivation and farming handbook:With directory of agricultural equipments and implements.Delhi, Engrs India Res Inst,1999.404p.475.00.
HALL (Verbib L) and New Delhi, KRANTZ (B A).
Gudielines for adaptive research. New Delhi, Ford Foundation, 1971. 10p. unpriced.
HANUMANTHA RAO (C H).
Agricultural growth,rural poverty and environmental degradation in India.New Delhi,OUP,1995.ix,274p.340.00.
HARBANS SINGH and MORRE.
Live stock and poultry production. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. 640p. 15.00.
HEADY (Earl) and DILLON (S L).
Agricultural production functions.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1998. 100.00.
HOODA (R P).
New farm technology and agricultural indebtedness.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.180p.220.00.
HUSAIN (Majid).
Agricultural geography. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1986. 232p. 124.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on some aspects of agriculture in India: Eleventh round, August 1956-February 1957 (rural). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. ii, 103p. 10.50.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Economic survey of Indian agriculture, 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. viii, 130p. 6.25.
INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING.(Directorate General of-).
Careers for agricultural graduates and allied sciences. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. vi, 81p. 0.60.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Management of agriculture. New Delhi, IIPA, 1986. 538p. 70.00.
JAI PRAKASH.
Agriculture productivity in India.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1995. vii,217p.340.00.
JAIN (S C).
Agricultural planing in developoing countries. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. 131p. 5.00.
JHA (D N).
Agricultural and regional planning. Delhi, Mittal, 1989. vi, 143p. 100.00.
JODHA (N S).
Cavetitions of stability and growth in arid agriucltura. Vallabh Vifyanagar, Author, 199. xiv, 127p. 15.00.
JOSHI (G V).
Agrarian structure and tenancy movements.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.188p.375.00.
JUGALE (V B).
Theories of agricultural finance.New Delhi,Atlantic,1991. 166p.225.00.
KAINTH (Gursharan Singh),Ed.
Developing hill agriculture.New Delhi,Regency,1999. xvi,411p.825.00.
KANGAI (K) and NARENDRA KUMAR.
Agriculture and land policies in Zimbabwe.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.118p.195.00.
KANSAL (B D) and DHALIWAL (G S),Ed.
Management of agricultural pollution in India.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1994.xii,397p.450.00.
KHAN and TRIPATHI.
Intensive agriculture and modern inputs: Prospects of small farmers. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community development, 1972. 41p. 40.00.
KHANNA (Sulbha).
Planning for sustainable agricultural development.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.xv,132p.200.00.
KHUSRU (Ali Mohammed), Comp.
Readings in agricultural development. Bombay, Allied, 1968. xii, 620p. illus. 26.00.
KRISHNA RAO (Y V),Ed.
Technology and social change in agriculture.New Delhi,PPH, 1993.viii,290p.250.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (S), Ed.
Advances in agricultural schience and their application. Coimbatore, Madras Agricultural Journal, 1965. xvi, 666p.
KULKARNI (Digamba Gopinath).
People and agriculture. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 160p. 16.00.
—Problems of irrigated agriculture. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 72p. 7.00.
KULKARNI (H L).
General entomology for agriculturals students. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 292p. 15.00.
LEKHI (R K).
Technological revolution in agriculture. New Delhi, Classical, 1985. 70.00.
LUDDEN (David),Ed.
Agricultural production and Indian history.New Delhi,OUP,1995.433p.395.00.
MALDONE (Carl Curtis), etc.
Guide to agricultural modernization. New Delhi, Ford Foundation, 1970. 110p. Unpriced.
MANN (Horold Hart).
Social framework of agriculture India. Middle East, England. Bombay, Vora, 1967. xxx, 501p. 25.00.
MATHUR (Indu).
Change in agrarian society. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. viii, 226p. 160.00.
MEMORIAL.
Agricultural problems of India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 25.00.
MISHRA (S K).
Sustainable growth of agriculture in India.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.xv,135p.175.00.
MOSEMAN (Albert H), Ed.
Agricultural sciences for the developing nations. Delhi, Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1964. 232p. 10.00.
NARAYAN (Rajeen).
Handbook on agro based industries.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.133p.995.00.
NARAYANA (D L).
Enterpreneurship and agricultural development. Bombay, Indian Inst. of Asian Studies, 1970. 128p. 10.00.
NEGI (S S).
India's forests,forestry and wild life.New Delhi,Indus,1994. 399p.480.00.
NEGI (S S) and NAITHANI (H B).
Handbook of forestry. Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh, 1994.
Enterprises, 1994.234p.595.00.
PALANIAPPAN (S P),Ed.
Agricultural inputs and environment.Jodhpur,Scientific, 1995.xvi,445p.600.00.
PANT (Yadav Prasad) and JAIN (S C).
Long term planning for agriculture. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. vii, 182p. 25.00.
PATNAIK (Prabhat) and SESHAIAH (M P).
Crisis in agriculture and response.Hyderabad,Uddaraju Raman Memorial Foundation,1999.
PRASAD (B N).
Radicalism and violence in agrarian structure.Delhi,Manak, 2000.
PRASAD (J) and PRASAD (A).
Development planning for agriculture:Policies,economic implications,input production and marketing.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.x,386p.450.00.
PRASAD (K N).
Dimensions of development:Analysis of an underdeveloped state,V 1:Agriculture.New Delhi,Concept,1998.xi,547p. 700.00.
PUNDIR (Y P S).
Advances in agricultural research in India.Dehra Dun,IBS, 1994.205p.495.00.
RADHEY LAL and DATTA (A C).
Agricultural enginering. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan,1971. 794p. 30.00.
RAJGOPALAN (C) and JASAPAL SINGH.'
Adoption of agricultural innovations. Delhi, National Pub., House, 1971. 136p. 16.00.
RAMAN (K V), etc, Ed.
Agricultural research systems and management in the 21st century: Proceedings of the international seminar, Dec 6-10, 1987. NAARM, Hyderabad. Hyderabad, NAARM, 1988.211P. 150.00.
RANGASWAMI.
Agriculture in Asia-pacific commonwealth. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India. 1987. 236p. 95.00.
RAO (A N), etc, Ed.
Agricultural applications of bio-techonology: Proceedings of the Nayadamma Memorial Symposium, 15-17 Dec, 1986. Madras, COSTED, 1987. 210p. 100.00.
RAO (Kusumba Seetharama).
Agrarian change from above and below.Faridabad,Om Pub,2001.xv,320p.750.00.
RAWAL (K S).
Economics of agricultural development and rural decentralised planning in India.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. xv, 260p.300.00.
SABLE (Ram).
Commercialization of agriculture in Maharashtra.Thane, Vishwakarma Pub,1994.vi,165p.100.00.
SADHU (A N) and SINGH (A).
Foundamentals of agrucultural economics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 70.00.
SAHAY (K M) and SINGH (K K).
Unit operations of agricultural processing.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.340p.395.00.
SAMANTA (R K).
Extension strategy for agricultural development in 21st century.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.
SARKAR (A) and PANDEY (R K),Ed.
Advances in agronomy in India:Historic perspective concepts and practices.Meerut,Loyal Book Dep,1995.295.00.
SAXENA (H M).
Regulated agricultural markets.Jaipur,Rawal,1993.vii,263p. 195.00.
SAXENA (N C).
India's eucalyptus craze:The God that failed.New Delhi,Sage, 1994.264p.275.00.
SCHERY (Janick) and RUTTAN (Woods).
Plant science an introduction to world crops. New Delhi, S Chand, 196. 862p. 175.00.
SCHULTZ (T W).
Transforming traditional agriculture. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1970. 3.50.
SHAH (Abdul Rauf).
Agricultural productivity in Syria.Delhi,Indian Pub Dist,1997. 176p.250.00.
SHARMA (B L) and SHARMA (Pankaj).
Risk spreading agriculture:An innovative way of agricultural practices.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,2000.144p.300.00.
SHARMA (Jag Paul) and MIR (A Aziz).Ed.
Dynamics of cold arid agriculture Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000. 338p.140.00.
SHARMA (Pankaj) and SHARMA (B L).
Risk spreading agriculture:An innovative way of agricultural practices.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,2000.144p.300.00.
SHARMA (Shyam Sunder).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Agricultural planning in India:A critical evaluation.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.ix,182p.200.00.
SHARMA (V K).
Greening wastelands:Management and techniques.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.300p.550.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (O S).
Agricultural economics.Jaipur,Rawat,1996.336p.500.00.
SINGH (D P) and SINGH (Mehandra).
Handbook of agriculture. Pantnagar Vikas, Publications, 1986. 490p. 55.00.
SINGH (S S),etc.
Handbook of agricultural science.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 2000.150.00.
SINGH (Shailendra K) and SHOBHA SINGH.
Agriculture management.New Delhi,Mittal,2001.575.00.
SINGH (Surendra) and MITTAL (J P).
Energy in production agriculture.New Delhi,Mittal,1992.x, 166p.250.00.
SINGH (V R) & SINGH (N K).
Perspectives in agricultural Typology. Varanasi,Star Distributors, 1986. 277op. 290.00.
SUBBAIAH MUDALIAR (V T).
Principles of agronomy. Bangalore, Printing and Pub., 1969. 500p. 20.00.
SWAMINATHAN (M S).
Agro-biodiversity and farmers'rights Delhi,Konark,1996. 320p.300.00.
SWARUP (R).
Agricultural economy of Himalayan region.2 V.Nainital,Gyanodaya Prakn,1991.550.00.(V 1).590.00.(V 2).
TAURO (P) and NARWAL (S S),Ed.
Allelopathy in agriculture and forestry.Jodhpur,Scientific, 1994.310p.450.00.
TIWARI (R N).
Agricultural planning and cooperatives. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972. x, 100p. 15.00.
TIWARI (T S), Ed.
Agriculture Geography. New Delhi, Heritage, 1986. 350p. 300.00.
TRIPATHI (R N) and KHAN (W).
Intensive agriculture and modern inputs: Prospects of small farmers. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1972. 411p. 40.00.
VANDANA SHIVA.
Yoked to death:Globalisation and corporate control of agriculture.New Delhi,Research Foundation for Science, Technology and Ecology,2001.58p.70.00.
VERMA (N) and VERMA (Binoy N).
Agrarian relation transition.3 V.New Delhi,Ashish,1993.721p. 1000.00.(set).
VERMA (S R).
Energy management conservation in agricultural production and food processing.Ludhiana,USG Pubs and Distrs,1994. 294p.595.00.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN (K).
Agricultural administration in India:A comparative study.New Delhi,Concept,1994.255p.195.00.

630.1 RURAL LIFE

AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE, (Vallabh Vidyanagar).
Economic profile of marginal farmers and labbourers: A study inthe Borsad Taluka of Gujarat Vallabh Vidyanagar, 1972. 139p. tables.
AHLAWAT (S R).
Green revolution and agricultural labour. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 180p. 125.00..
ATHREYA (Venkatesh B),etc.
Barriers broken: Production relations and agrarian change in Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 336. 250.00.
CHAUHAN (D S).
Studies in utilization of agriuctural land. Agra, Shiva Lal Aggrwala, 1970. 320p. 20.00.
GRIERSON (George Abraham).
Bihar peasant life. Patna, Supdt. Govt. Printing, 1926. xiv, 433p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Amit Kumar).
Agrarian drama:The leftists and the rural poor in India,1934-1951.New Delhi,Manohar,1996.516p.550.00.
JHA (Praveen K).
Agricultural labour in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xxiii, 297p.395.00.
KAMAT (M G).
Writing for farm families. Bombay, Allied, 1971. 196p. 15.00.
KHURANA (D K) and KHOSLA (P K),Ed.
Agroforestry for rural needs.V 2.Solan Indian Soc of Tree Scientists,1993.811p.600.00.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Agriculture,rural development and panchayati raj.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.
MITRA (A K) and SAHOO (B),Ed.
Agricultural planning and technology in rural development:In honour of Dr Bidyadhar Misra.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.ix, 266p.270.00.
THAMPAN (P K).
Management in agriculture and rural development.Kochi,Peekay Tree Crops Development Foundation,1998.150.00.

630.16 BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IARI publications, 1905-1963, scientitic coontribution from IARI. New Delhi, 1964. 204p.
SINGHVI (M L) and SHRIMALI (D S).
Reference sources in agriculture; an annotated bibliograpy. Udaipur, Rajasthan College of Agriculture, 1962. vi, 418p. 25.00.

630.2 HANDBOOKS

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Handbook of agriculture. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. 911p. 9.00.
MAHALAVI (Mehar Chand).
What a farmer should know;a handbook of crops. Jullludur, Hazooria, 1961. x, 128p. 2.00.
RAGHAVAN (D). Ed.
Agriicultural producttion manual. New Delhi, ICAR, 1963. 111p. 2.50.
WEST BENGAL, AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Department).
Agricultural manual. Calcutta, 1966. 1.00.

630.24 AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

MOTIRMONJ (O P). and WANKHADE (R D).
Laboratory manual in agricultural chemistry, Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pub. 1970. 212p. 6.00.
SHANKARAM (Ayalasomayajula).
Laboratory manual for agriculture chemistry. Bombay, Asia, 967. xvi, 340p. 10.00.

630.2403 DICTIONARIES

SANKARAM (A).
Dictionary for aqgricultural chemistry. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1970. 230p. 12.50.

630.281 AGRICULTURAL BOTANY

633.2810954 INDIA

CHALAM (G V) and VENKATESHVARLU (J).
Introduction to agricultural botany in India. bOmbay, Asia, 1965. xx, 460p. 34.00.

630.29 AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY

GUPTA (N K) and DHAMI (P S).
Agricultural zoology. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1969. 334p. 10.00.

630.3 DICTIONARIES ON AGRICULTURE

INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-). CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
Provisional list of technical terms in Hindi;agriculture. New Delhi, 1961. viii, 18p.
STANDARDS COMISSION FOR TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY.
Agriculugture glossary 1. New Delhi, 1967. xxii, 181p. 2.50.

630.58 AGRICULTURAL YEARBOOK AND DIRECTORIES

UNITED PLANTERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA.
UPASI Planting directory. Coonoor, 1969. 40.00.

630.7 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

630.70954 INDIA

CHOUDHARY (S R).
Agricultural education and opportunities.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1995.395.00.
INDIA.
Farmers training and education programme;report of the evaluation committee, 1969. New Delhi, Department of Agriculture, 1969. ii, 47p. Unpriced.
MUKHERJEE (N G).
Handbook of Indian agriculture. 2 V. Jaipur, Printwell. 1989. xiv , 304p. 300.00.
NAIK (K C).
Agricultural education in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. 170P. 8.00.
PATEL (A U) and SINGH (R P).
Teaching agriculture in India. Agra. Ramprasad, 1970. 328p. 8.00.
SINGH (U K) and NAYAK (A K).
Agricultural education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 650.00.
UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES (Banagalore).
Evaluation of research in agricultral science. bangalore, Author, 1972. 16p. Unpriced.

630.71 INSTRUCTION IN SCHOOLS

KHEON G (Cheah Kok). etc.
Modern agriculture for tropical schools. Madras, OUP, 1969. 2vols.

630.711 AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITIES

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Method of assessing progress of agricultural universities in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. vii, 128p.

630.717 EXTENSION WORK

DEY (S K).
Extension work in U S A and Japan. New Delhi, Directrorate, 1958. x, 97p. Unpriced.
FAY (Ivan Glen).
Notes on extension in agricaulture. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 204p. 10.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Arun).
Impact of agricuture extensions services;a case study Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1971. 230p. 40.00.
MUTHAYYA (B C).
Farmers and their aspiration;influence of socio-economic status and work orientation. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Communitry Development, 1971. 113p. 13.00.
RAJAPUROHIT (A R).
Study of high yielding varieties programme in a district in Mysore; Gokhale Inst of politics and Economics. 1968. xii, 56p. 2.50.
RAMAKRISHNAN.
Agricultural demonstration and extension communication. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 1970. 276p. 15.00.

630.72 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

PRAY (Carl E) and BASANT (Rakesh).
Agricultural research and technology transfer by the private sector in India.Ahmedabad,Indian Inst of Management,1999.

630.92 FARMERS

DURGAIAH (D).
Farmers movement in India.New Delhi,Classical,2000.241p. 450.00.

630.954 INDIA

ACHARYA (K C S).
Food security system of India. New Delhi, Concept. 1984. 285p. 100.00.
ACHARYA (S S) and CHAUDHRI (K P),Ed
Indian agricultural policy at the crossroads.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2001.995.00.
AGRAWAL (A N).
Indian agriculture. New Delhi, Vikas. 1989. 150.00.
AGARWAL (Bina).
Mechnisation in Indian agriculture:An analytical study based in the Punjab. New Delhi, Allied. 1983. 290p. 120.00.
AGRAWAL (A N).
Indian agriculture. Ede 2. New Delhi, Vikas. 1985. 585p. 30.00.
AGRAWAL (A N).
Indian agriculture:Problems progress and prospects. New Delhi, Vikas. 1980. 500p. 75.00.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION TEAM.
Report of India's food crisis and steps to meet it 1959. (sponsored by the Ford Foundation., New Delhi). Delhi, Manager of Pu, 1967. ii, 259p. Unpriced.
AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Vallabh Vidyanagar).
Green revolution and problems of marketing of bajra in three districts of Gujarat, 217p. Unpriced.
ALAGH (Y K).
Globalisation and agricultural crisis in India.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,2003.412p.800.00.81 7629 430 6.
ARUNACHALAM (R).
Agricultural growth & economic reforms.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2002.296p.650.00.81 7629 383 0.
BAGCHI (Kanangopal). Ed.
Problems of agricultural growth in India. Calcuttar, Univ. 1978. v, 168p. 25.00.
BAJAJ (Jitendra) & SRINIVAS (M D).
Restroing the abundance:Regeneration of Indian agriculture to ensure food all in plenty.Shimla,Indian Instt., of Advanced Study, 2001.48p.60.00 818592914.
BANERJEE (B).
Introdution of agricultural acarology:Biology and control of mite pests in the tropics New Delhi, Associated, 1989. 1q50.00.
BANSIL (P C).
Agricultural problems of India. New Delhi, Vikas. 1977. Ed 3. 659p. 35.00.
—Agricultural statistics in India.Jullundar, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. vii, 373p. 25.00.
BASU (Asole).
Technological possibilities of Indian agriculture. Calcutta, Firma K I Mukhopadhyay. 1978. xvi, 185p. 40.00.
BATRA (Sunil Kumar).
Indian agriculture and new economic policy:Impact of agro-industry.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1995.64p.25.00.
BEHERA (M C).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Agricultural modernisation in Eastern Himalayas:Problems and prospects-an interdisciplinary work on Arunachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.xxi,168p.350.00.
BHAGAT (L N).
Supply responses in backward agriculture:An econometric study of Chotanagpur region. New Delhi, Concept. 1989. xxi, 254p. 170.00.
BHALL (G S) and ALAGH (Y K).
Performance of Indian agriculture:A district wise study. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979. xiv, 239p. 75.00.
BHALLA (G S) and GURMAIL SINGH.
Indian agriculture.New Delhi,Sage,2001.362p.495.00.
BHATIA (B M).
Indian agriculture:A policy perspective. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 191p. 65.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Indian agriculture since the British period. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1984. 300p. 125.00.
–Straegy for economic development in agriculturai, industrial and tertiary sectors in different Indian states. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1984. 300p. 125.00.
BHAUMIK (Sankar Kumar).
Tenancy relations and agrarian development:A study of West Bengal.New Delhi,Sage,1993.204p.235.00.
BIRTHAL (Pratap S), etc. Eds.
Livestock in different farming systems in India,New Delhi, Agricultural Economics Research Association,2002.264p. 500.00.8187319119.
BIST (Devendra Singh).
Agricultural development in India:Innovate diffusion and modernisation. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. vi, 332p. 350.00.
BORA (P M).
Food administration in India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1982. 275p. 100.00.
BOSE (P K) and MITRA (D N).
Development of agriculture and increased food production in India. Calcutta, World Press. 1967. 112p. 4.00.
BOSE (T K),etc,Ed.
Tropical agriculture.V 2.Kolkata,Naya Prokash,2001. 771p.1700.00.
BOYCE (James K).
Agrarian impasse in Bengal:Agricultural growth in Bangadesh and West Bengal, 1949-1980. Delhi, OUP. 1990. 316p. 160.00.
CHAKRABARTI (S B).
Around the plough:Socio-cultural context of agricultral farming in an Indian village. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1986. xviii, 203p.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ila).
Investment criteria in relation to agricultural development in India. Bhagalpur, 1967. ii, 196p. 12.00.
CHANDY (K T).
Agro-ecological regions of India.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1998.15.00.
CHAUDHRY (A L) and SINGH (I J).
Planning for agricultural development in trans–Gangetic plans region (Zone VI) with emphasis on Haryana state. Hissar, Haryana Agr Unv, 1990. 24. xxxvip.
CHAURASIA (R A).
Agro-industrial development:A strategy. Allahabad, Chugh, 1988. xvi, 392p. 300.00.
CHINNA (S S).
Agriculture economics and Indian agriculture.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1997.60.00.
CHOPRA (Kanchan).
Agricultural development in Punjab:Issues in resource use and sustainability. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. ix, 154p. 150.00.
CHOPRA (V).
Agricultural surplus and resource mobilisation.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.xi,168p.275.00.
DESAI (B M).
Agriculture development paradigm for the ninth plan under new economic environment.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.1100.00.
DHOUHAN (T S).
Agricutral geography;A study of Rajasthan state. Jaipur, Academ,ic Publisher. 1987. xiii, 342p. 300.00.
CHURCH (A H).
Foodgrains of India (with numerous wood-cuts). New Delhi, Ajay Bk Service. 1983. 235p. 180.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal). Comp.
Foundations in India agriculture. Bombay, Vora, 1968. xvi, 378p. ii, illus. 25.00.
DANTWALA (M L).
Agriculture in a developing economy:the Indian experience. Poona, Gokhale Inst, 1966. 21p. 1.50.
DAS (Manmohan).
Present agriculture in Assam:A structural analysis. Delhi, Iip, 1984. 290p. 300.00.
DAS GUPTA (Sipra).
Class relations and technical change in Indian agriculture. Delhi, Macmillan. 1980. x, 146p. illus. maps. 65.00.
–Diffusion of agricultural innovations in village India. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern 1990. 150.00.
DAYA KRISHNA.
New agricultural strategy:The vehcle of green revolution in India. Delhi, New Heights. 1972. 35.00.
DESAI (B M) and DESAI (D K).
Potentialities for mobilising investible funds in developing agriculture:A study of Baroda district. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of management. 1971. 123p. 8.00.
DESAI (Bhupat M),Ed.
Agricultural development paradigm for the nineth plan under new economic environment.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1997.1032p.1100.00.
DESAI (R G).
Farmers societies and agricultral development Allhabad, Chugh, 1988. x, 182p. 150.00.
DESHPANDE (U R) & SINGH (N P).
Grarses of Maharashtra:An annotated inventory. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. x, 126p. 65.00.
DHAR (T N).
Towards food security:Agriculture in UP.Lucknow,Indian Inst of Public Admn,2000.211p.250.00.
DHARM NARAIN.
Agricultural change and rural poverty:Variations on a theme Ed by John W Mellor and Guvant Desai, Delhi, OUP, 19887. 90.00.
DHINDSA (K S) & SHARMA (Anju).
Dynamics of agricultural development Vol.1: Land reforms, growth and equity.New Delhi,Concept Pub. Co.,2002. 2100.00.
DHINDSA (K S) & SHARMA (Anju).
Dynamics of agricultural development Vol.II:Technological changes & sustainable development.New Delhi,Concept Pub. Co.,2002.2100.00.
DHINDSA (K S) & SHARMA (Anju).
Dynamics of agricultural development Vol. III : Policy planning & Liberalisation.New Delhi,Concept Pub. Co., 2002. 2100.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Agicultural economy of India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1980. xvi, 354p. 15.00.
–Agriculture in Indian economy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1981. xv, 354p. 40.00.
DIWAKAR (D M),Ed.
Emerging agrarian relations in India:Micro realities.New Delhi,Manak Pubs,2000.236p.450.00.
DRIEBERG (Trevor), Comp.
Agriculture in India. Ed by Ravi Varma. New Delhi, ICAR, 1980. 160P. PLTS.
DUBHASHI (P R).
Agricultural and rural development in post-independence India. New Delhi, Sage, 320p. 185.00.
DWIVEDI (Ramesh Chandra).
New strategy of agricultural development in India. Meerut, Loyal Bk Depot 1972. xvii, 536p. 40.00.
ETIENE (Gilbert.
Studies in Indian agriculture;the art of the possible, translated by Megan Mother role. Bombay, OUp, 1969. 356p. 40.00.
F A O.
Farm implements for and tropicla regions. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 1988. 135.00.
FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Our agriculture:the road to self sufficiency. New Delhi, 1966. 55p.
GANDHI (Rajiv).
Agricultural development and the small farmer. New Delhi, S Chand. 1985. 288p. 150.00.
GAUR (K K).
Role of agricultural credit in the prosperity of scheduled castes.New Delhi,Manak Pubs,1999.138p.290.00.
GHOSAL (S N).
Agricultural financing in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 210p. 20.00.
GHOSH (Ambica).
Emerging capitalism in Indian agriculture:A historical roots of its uneven development. New Delhi, PPH, 1988. vii, 466p. 150.00.
GILL (Khem Singh),etc,Ed.
Changing scenario of Indian agriculture.New Delhi,Commonwealt,1993.vi,426p.575.00.
GILL (Manohar Singh).
Agricultural cooperatives. New Delhi, Vikas. 1984. 560p. 150.00.
GILL (Manohar Singh).
Indian success story:Agriculture and cooperatives.Bombay, Somaiya,1993.xii,575p.500.00.
GIRAPPA (S).
Institutions and agricultural marketing in a semi-commercial system.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,2000.v,143p.350.00.
GIRIAPPA (S) and VIVEKANANDA (M).
Agricultural development of India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 65p. 65.00.
GITE (L P) and SINGH (G).
Ergonomics in agricultural and allied activities in India.Bhopal,Central Inst of Agr Engg.1997.51p.
GOGOI (D P).
Agricultural communications networks;A village level analysis of Punjab, New Delhi, Radiant, 1989. 110p. 75.00.
GOVIL (R K) & TRIPATHI (B P).
Agricultural planning and social Justice in India. Allahabd, Kitab Mahal, 1986. 214p. 150.00.
GOVIND (Nalini).
Regional perspectives in agricultural development: A case study of wheat and rice in slected region of India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co, 1986. x, 222p. 110.00.
GREWAL (S S) and SIDHU (D S).
Prosperiiy of Punjab farmer: Reality of myth Ludhiana, APU, 1980. 40p.
GUHA (Ramachandra).
Uniquet woods: Ecological change and peasant resistance in the Himalayas. Madras, OUP. 175.00.
GUPTA (Akhil).
Postcolonial developments:Agriculture in the making of modern India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xv,409p.545.00.
GUPTA (D P).
Agricultural development in Haryanna. New Delhi, Agricole 1985. 120p. 80.00.
GUPTA (D P) and SHANGARI (K K).
Agricultural development in Punjab. New Delhi, Agricole, 1980. xiv, 160p. 80.00.
GUPTA (I C) and GUPTA (S K).
Definitional dictionary of agriculture. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 500.00.
GUPTA (O P).
History of agriculture in India. V 4. New Delhi, ICAR, 1984.
GURMAIL SINGH and BHALLA (G S).
Indian agriculture:Four decades of development.New Delhi,Sage,2001.308p.450.00.
GURU (D D).
Strategy of agricultural development. Ed 2. Patna, Nav Vikas Prakiashan, 1986. 256p. 125.00.
GYANENDRA SINGH,Comp.
Data book on mechanization and agro-processing since independence.Bhopal,Central Inst of Agr Engg,1997.194p. 250.00.
HANSRA (B S),etc,Ed.
Globalising Indian agriculture:Policies and strategies.New Delhi,Classical,1999.xv,320p.500.00.
HANSRA (B S),etc,Ed.
Modernizing Indian agriculture in 21st century.New Delhi, Concept,2001.284p.450.00.
HAQUE (T).
Sustainability of small holder agriculture in India.New Delhi, Concept,1996.156p.
HOSHIAR SINGH.
Agricultural administration in India. Jaipur, Printwell, 1986. 286p. 175.00.
HUSSAIN (Zakir).
Agrarian structure in British India.New Delhi,Uppal,1999. 156p.250.00.
I E C.
Economics of Green Revolution. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 42p. 15.00.
INDIA, ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF THE INTENSIVE AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT PROGRAMME (Expert Committee on-).
Report on intensive agricultural district programme, 1961-63. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1963. vi, 216p. Unpriced.
INDIA.
Indian crop calender. Ed 4. New Delhi, 1967. ii, 253p. 17.50.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Agricultural legislation in India. Agricultural taxen 9agricultural income tax and betterment levy). New Delih, Manager of Pub, 1964. lxvii, 602p. 15.00.
INDIA, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-), AGRICULTURE (Department of-), AGRICULTURE (Department of-). WORKING GROUP FOR THE YEAR PLAN PROPOSALS ON AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1966. 163p. 3.10.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian agriculture; fourth plan perspective. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 26p. Unpriced.
–Towards more food and better living. Delhi, 1959. iv, 56p. Unpriced.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Agriculture in ancient India. Delih, 1964. 167p. 9.50.
INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.
Agricultural development in India: The next stage. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 207p. 190.00.
INDIAN TAX INSTITUTE (Delhi).
Fifty years of Indian agriculture,1950-2000.Delhi,Indian Tax Inst,1999.40p.150.00.
IRFAN HABIB.
Agrarian system of Mughal India,1556-1707.Ed 2.New Delhi, OUP,1999.xvi,547p.545.00.
ISHWAR PRAKASH and GHOSH (P K), Ed.
Rodents in Indian agriculture. Jodhpur, Scientific Pub, 1992. 650.00.
JAIN (S C).
Agricultural development in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. x, 584p. 20.00.
–Changing Indian agriculture. Bombay, Vora, 1966. xii, 221p. 15.00.
–More food throught controlled agriculture. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. viii, 107p. 3.00.
–Problems and policies of Indian agriculture. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. viii, 192p. 7.50.
–Pribolems of agricultural developoment in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. viii, 172p. 12.00.
–State of agriculture. Allahabnad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. viii, 174p. 7.50.
JAISWAL (N K).
Agricultural extension systems in India. Hyderabad, National Institute of Rural Development, 1986. 193p. 54.00.
JALAN (Manohar Lal).
Marketing of agricultural in puts: A study of Gorakhpur District. Bombay, Himalayan, 1988. xiii, 175p. 90.00.
JASBIR SINGH.
Agricultural development in South Asia:A comparative study in the green revolution experiences.New Delhi,NBO,1997. xxix,633p.1450.00.
JASBIR SINGH.
Agro-environmental units and agricultural land use planning. Kurukshetra, Visha, 1988. 140p. 125.00.
JESWANI (L M) and BALDEV (B).
Advances in pulse production technology. New Delhi, ICAR, 1990. ix, 190p. 45.00.
JHA (Brajesh).
Indian agriculture and the multilateral trading system.New Delhi,Bookwell,2001.xxvi,275p.545.00.
JHA (Ganga Prasad).
Agricultural in flood prone region: A geographical perspective. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1989. 301p. 255.00.
JODHA (N S).
Life on the edge:Sustaining agriculture and community resources in fragile environments.New Delhi,OUP,2001. 353p.595.00.
JOHL (S S).
Future of agriculture in Punjab. Chandigarh, Centre for Res in Rural and Industrial Development, 1988. v, 77p. 55.00.
JOSHI (Mahesh V).
Green revolution and its impacts.New Delhi,APH,1999. vii,528p.1000.00.
KAPILA (Raj) & KAPILA (Uma), Eds.
Indian agriculture in the changing environment 2 vols. Ghaziabad,Academic Foundation,2002.1195.00.(set). 8171882501.
KAURAJAN (K P),etc.Ed.
Accelerating growth through globalization of Indian agriculture.Delhi,Macmillan,2001.viii,374p.495.00.
KAW (Mushtaq A).
Agrarian system of Kashmir,1586-1819 A.D. Srinagar, Aiman Pubn.,2001.397p.950.00.
KHOSLA (P K) and KHURAN (D K), Ed.
Agro-forestry for rural needs: Workshop proceedings. Solan, Indian Society of Tree Scientists, 1987. 200.00.
KRISHNA RAO (Y V).
Agrarian scenario:1947-1997.Ed by G Ramakrishna.Bangalore,Navakarnataka Pubs,1999.128p.40.00.
KRISHNA RAO (Y V).
New challenges facing Indian agriculture.Hyderabad,Visandhra Pub House,2000.xiii,210p.150.00.
KRISHNA RAO (Y V), etc. Ed.
Peasant farming and growth of capitalism in Indian agriculture. Vijayawada, Visalaandhra Pub House, 1984. 480p. 150.00.
KRISHNAJI (N).
Paupersingh agriculture:Studies in agrarian change and demograpbhic structure. Bombay, OUP, 1992. vii, 259p. 240.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (G).
Food and commercial crop of India. Villapuram, Bapu Pub House, 1970. Various pagings. 1.50.
KUMAR (L S S), etc.
Agriculture in India. 3 V.
–V 1. General. 1963. xx, 243p. 14.00.
–V 2. Crop. 1963. xx, 243p. 14.00.
–V 3. Animals, 1964. xx, 226p. 14.00.
Bombay, Asia.
LEELA (P).
Agricultural exports of India.Allahabad,Chugh,1997.vi,39p. 100.00.
LEKHI (R K).
Technological revolution in agriculture. New Delhi, ?Classical, 1984. 128p. 75.00.
LODH (D C).
Will Indian grow her food Ed 2. calcutta, Debashi Goswami, 1969. 227p. 10.00.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Growth of agriculture and industry in India. New Delih, Deep and Deep, 1983. 176p. 80.00.
MALONE (Carl Curtis).
Background of Indian agricupture and India's intensive agricultural programme. New Delhi, Ford Foundation, 1969. ii, 331p. Unpriced.
MAMORIA (Chatur Bhuj).
Agricultural problems of India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,2001. 907p.520.00.8122502482.
METI (T K).
Agricultural growth and nonagricultural growth: Dynamics of national development. New Delihi, Gian, 1989. viii, 170p. 160.00.
MISHRA (S K).
Sustainable growth of agriculture in India. New Delhi, MD Pub, 1994. xv, 1'35p. 175.00.
MISRA (B),etc.
Agro-industries and economic development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.300p.650.00.
MISRA (Rameshwar Prasad).
Community storage of foodgrains: An O R approach. New Delhi, Harman, 1988. xxiv, 230p. 200.00.
MOHANTY (B B).
Agricultural modernization and the trend of social inequality in rural Maharashtra.Pune,Agro-Economic Research Centre, 2000.vii,90p.160.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Arun).
Agriculture extension: A field study. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1971. 236p. 40.00.
–Impact of agriculture extension services: A case study. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1971. 230p. 40.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Rabindranath).
Growth of Indian agriculture:Study of spatial variation.New Delhi,Classical,1999.xvi,152p.235.00.
MUNNU LAL.
Agro-types in central India. Varanasi, Star Pub, 1986. xv, 135p. 160.00.
MURANJAN (S W).
Study of the high yielding varieties programme in the district in Maharashtra; paddy, 1966-67. Poona, Gokhale, Inst. of Politics and Economics, 1968. vi, 92p. 5.00.
MUTHAYYA (B C).
Farmers and their aspirations: Influence of socio-economic status and work orientation. Hyderabad, 1971. viii, 113p. 13.00.
MUTHAYYA (B C) and VIJAYKUMAR (S).
Psychosocial dimensions of agricultural development: An analysis. Hyderabad, NIRD, 1980. 103p. 18.00.
NADKARNI (M V).
Farmers movements in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. xx, 237p. 100.00.
NISAR ALI.
Panorama of agriculture in Jammu and Kashmir;ed by Ranbir Sehtl. New Delhi, Rima Pub House, 1992. x, 326p. 400.00.
OSTMAN (Ronald E), Ed.
Communication in Indian agriculture. New Delhi, Sage, 1989. 330p. 195.00
PANDE (D C),Ed.
Dimensions of agriculture in the Himalaya.Almora,Shri Almora Bk Dep,1996.xiv,368p.500.00.
PANDE (D C),Ed.
Managing agriculture for a better tomorrow:The Indian experience.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.468p.500.00.
PAPERS AND proceedings iof workshopcum-seminar on rural institutions and agricultural development. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development. 1972. 411p. 40.00.
PARTHASARATHI (Gogula).
Green revolution and the weaker sections. Bombnay, Thacker, 1971. 45p. 6.00.
PARTHASARTHY (G).
Agricultural growth, rural development and pverty, Vishakhapatnam, Dept of Cooperative and Applied Economy, AP Univ. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1988. 560p. 200.00.
PATNAIK (Utsa).
Agrarian relations and accumulation: The "mode of production" debate in India. Bombay, OUP, 1990. viii, 272p. 225.00.
PAVASKAR (Madhoo) and DHAMODIWALA (Dolly).
Agricultural sanings: A survey. Bombay, Bombay chamber of commerce and Industry. 1985. 122p. 15.00.
PHUKAN (Umananda).
Agricultural development in Assam, 1950-1985. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xi, 123p. 120.00.
PRASAD (D C).
Agriculture in Bihar: A study of land use pattern. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1987. xx, 224p. 120.00.
PRASAD (K N).
Four decades of Indian agriculture. 2 V. Delhi, Manas, 1994. 944p. 1500.00. (set).
PREVOST.
Fundamentals of modern agriculture.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.250.00.
QUARAISHI (M A).
Indian agriculture and rural development: Then and now New Delhi, BRPC, 1985. 276p. 210.00.
RAJESWARA RAO (C), etc.
Problems of India's agrarian sector. New Delhi, CPI, 1970. ix, 81p. 1.25.
RAMAKRISHNA (R).
Agricultural households and institutional finance. Delhi, Daya, 1989. vi, 180p. 130.00.
RAMESH CHAND.
Agricultural diversification and development of mountain regions:With special reference to Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.416p.700.00.
RAMESH CHAND and ARORA (V P S),Ed.
Agricultural inputs and output:Market reforms in India-Conference proceedings.New Delhi,Agricultural Economics Res Assn,1999.v,213p.300.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Agriculture and animal husbandry in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. xvi, 342p. 18.00.
RANGASWAMY (P), etc.
India's changing farmers. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. xviii, 238p. 20.00.
RAJPATI RAM.
Agricultural development and planning in India. New Delhi, Criterion, 1989. 252p. 220.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
History of agriculture in India. 3 V. New Delhi, ICAR. 132.00 (for 3 V).
RANE (A A).
Economics of agriculture.New Delhi,Atlantic,1984.336p. 300.00.
RAO (K Seetharama).
Agrarian change from above and below.Faridabad,Om Pubn.,750.00.
RAY (Satish Chandra).
Agricultural indebtedness in India and its remedies. Calcutta, Uni., 1968. 493p. 8.75.
RAMESH CHAND.
Agriculture diversification in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.xv,195p.395.00.
RAMESH CHAND and MATHUR (V C),Ed.
Agriculture industry interface:Conference proceedings.New Delhi,Advance Pub,1998.viii,275p.400.00.
REDDY (S Jaeevananda).
Andhra Pradesh agriculture:Scenario of the last four decades.Secunderabad,Jeevan Charitable Trust,2000. viii,104p.70.00.
RUDRA (Ashok).
Relative rates of growth; agriculture and industry. Bombay, Univ., 1967. 91p. 8.00.
RUPA (Ashok).
Political economy of Indian agriculture. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1992. 477p. 300.00.
SABARWAL (Desh Raj).
New Technology and agrarian Change.New Delhi,Sanjay Prakn.,2002.127p.295.00.81 7453 056 8.
SADHU (A N) and AMARJIT SINGH.
Agricultural problems in India.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
SADHU (A N) and AMARJIT SINGH.
Fundamentals of agricultural economics.Ed 12.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.150.00.
SAINI (G R).
Study in Indian agriculture with special reference to U P and Punjab. New Delhi, Allied. 1979. 224p. 60.00.
SAMAL (J K).
Agrarian history of Orissa under the British rule.Delhi,Kanishka,1993.xii,301p.350.00.
SAMBASIVA RAO (B), Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Agriculture in India:Policy and performance.Delhi,Serials Pubn.,2003.293p.700.00.81 86771 09 3.
SAMPATH (R K).
Ecnomomic efficiency in Indian agriculture: Theory and measurements. Delhi, Macmillan, 1979. xiv, 191p. 40.00.
SANDHU (Anoop Singh).
Research in extension programme planning.Ludhiana,Punjab Agricultural Univ., 1972. 511p.
SHIVE CHAND and KAPUR (A N).
Land and agriculture of India; an agronomic study. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1958. viii, 170p. 5.00.
SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA (1966).
Agricultural administration in India; proceedings and papers. Ed by N Srinivasan, New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. 399p. 25.00.
SEN (Samar Ranjan).
Growth and instability in Indian agriculture. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 127p. 15.00.
SETHI (K L).
Gujarat agricultural lands ceiling act, 1985. Indore, United Law Pubs, 1985. 40.00.
SHARMA (B L) and SHARMA (Pankaj).
Risk spreading agriculture:Innovative way of agricultural practices.New Delhi,Saya.2000.300.00.
SHARMA (H R).
Agrarian relations in India:Patterns and implications.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.317p.350.00.
SHARMA (Rita).
New economics of India's green revolution:A study of income and employment diffusion in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.350.00.
SHARMA (T C).
Technological change in Indian agriculture.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.750.00.
SHENOI (P C).
Agricultural development in India: A new strategy in Management. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. 375p. 55.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (O S).
National and inter-state development of agriculture in India. New Delhi.Pointer Pub,1995.vii,340p.600.00.
SHUKLA (Surya pal).
Agriculture in north-east region. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1986. xxvi, 150.00.
SHUKLA (Tara).
Capital formation in Indian agriculture. Bombay, Vora, 1965. 583p. 20.00.
SIDDIQI (M Idris) and KHAN (L U).
Agricultural development in India: An analysis state-wise study. Bombay, Popular, 1990. 150.00.
SINGH (Ajit Kumar).
Agricultural development and rural poverty. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. v, 368p. 250.00.
SINGH (G N) & SINGH (D S).
Agricultural marketing in Indian analysis planning and development Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 292p. 200.00.
SINGH (S P).
Centre-state relations in agricultural development. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 390p. 40.00.
SINGH (Ved Pal) and KAIRON (M S).
Agricultural view of Haryana. New Delhi, BRPC. 1987. 163p. 95.00
SINGHAL (Vikas).
Handbook of Indian agriculture.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. 520p.595 00.
SINHA (S P).
Indian agriculture; its fluctuating fortunes. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. 178p. 12.50.
SRINIVASAN (M).
Decade of agricultural development of India. Bombay, Indian Inst. of Asian Studies, 1970. 164p. 12.50.
SRIVASTAVA (H C), eds. etc.
Plantation crops, opportunities and constraints: Proceedings of the symposinm on plantation opprtunities inIndia-X. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Pub. Co., 1986. VI-2p. 135.00. (V. I).
SRIVASTAVA (K C) and RANDHAWA (G S).
Cirticulture in India. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1986.x, 501p. 750.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V K) etc.
Brackish water agriculture development in India: Status and task ahead. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. xxi, 257p. 175.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (C).
New strategy in Indian agriculture. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 91p. 40.00.
SUBRAMANYAM REDDY (D).
Agrarian relations and peasant in modern Andhra: A study of Kalahasti zamindari. Delih, Daya, 1990. vi, 97p. 90.00.
SURENDER SINGH.
Agro-economics of dairy development in India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1986. xii, 200p. 125.00.
SWAMINATHAN (M S).
Sustainable agriculture:Towards food security.Delhi,Konark, 1996.270p.250.00.
SWAMY (G Anjaneya).
Agricultural entrepreneurship in India.Allahabad,Chugh. 200.00.
TARLOK SINGH, etc.
Impact of land reforms on agriculture and rural development. Hyderabad, National, Inst of Rural Dev, 1993. 125.00.
TIWARI (P D).
Agricultural development and nutrition: A case study of the Rewa Plateau. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1988. xii, 124p. 125.00.
VERMA (Binoy) and VERMA (N).
Agrarian relation in transition. 3 v. New Delhi, Ashish, 1933. 721p. 1000.00. (set).
VERMA (Suresh Kumar Chandra).
Green revolution in Indian agriculture. Pana, Bharat Bharati, 1972. v, 180p. 10.00.
VOELCKER (J A).
Report on the improvement of Indian agriculture (Reprint). New Delhi, Agricole, 1986. 470p. 225.00.
WEST BENGAL, APPLIED ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of--).
Index numbers of agricultural area; Production and productivity of West Bengal from 1951-52 to 1966-67. Calcutta, Author, 1969. 151p. 21.95.
YADAVA (N D),etc.
Cropping system research in India:1980-91.Delhi,Indian Pubs Distrs,1994.x,259p.450.00.

630.954058 DIRECTORIES AND YEAR BOOKS

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Administrative directory of Indian council of agricultural research and commodity committees (as on Oct 1, 1962). Rev ed. New Delhi, 1962. iv, 135p. Unpriced.
—Directory of research workers in agriculture and animal husbandry in India. 1956-60. New Delhi, 1960. ii, 108p. Unpriced.
KHOSLA (C L), Comp.
Men of agriculture and veterinary sciences in India. Ed by Raj K Khosla. New Delhi, Premier, 1965. xii, 288p. 40.00.
YEAR BOOK OF the United Planters' Association of Southern India, 1960-61. Coonoor, United Planters Ass. of Southern India, 1962. xii, 150p.

630.95412 BIHAR

BOSE (Saroj Ranjan).
Study in Bihar agriculture. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1967. 61p. 5.00.
RANJAN (K P).
Agricultural growth and economic stability:Case study of North Bihar.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.195p.350.00.
SEN (Sunil Kumar).
Agrarian struggle in Bengal, 1945-47. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. xi, 111p. 15.00.

630.9542 NORTHERN INDIA

CHANANA (Dev Raj).
Spread of agriculture in Northern India as depicted in the Ramayana of Valmiki. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. 42p. 2.00.
JHINA (Padam Singh).
Agriculture in the hill regions of North India. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1962. viii, 122p. 5.00.
TANDON (Brij Kishore) and MURDIA (B S).
Economic viability of farms in Udaipur district: Report of a study. Udaipur, Univ., 1972. xvi, 249p. 35.00.
WHITECOMB (Elizabeth).
Agrarian conditions in Northern Indoa. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1971. 376p. 55.00.

630.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

AGARWAL (Manoj Kumar).
Agriculture industry linkage,in the economy of Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1996.xviii,208p.205.00.
AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE FOR MADHYA PRADESH.
Study of high yielding varieties programme; khariff (Paddy). 1968-69 in Raipur District. Jabalpur, 1969. ii, 95p.
—Study of high yielding varieties programme; rabi (wheat) 1968-69; in Tikamgarh district. Jabalpur, 1970. ii, 92p. Unpriced.

630.95433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH LAND RECORDS (Directorate of--).
Consolidated review of crop estimation surveys by random sampling method in M P, 1957-58 to 1965-66. Gwalior, Govt. Regional Press, 1971. 120p. 5.00.

630.9545 PUNJAB

HIMMAT SINGH.
Green revolutions reconsidered:The rural world of contemporary Punjab.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xv,302p.695.00.
LAKSHMAN SINGH.
Fundamentals of Punjab agriculture. Ludhiana, S Nagin, 1958. 350p. 10.00.
PATHAK (B S).
Some problems of mechanization of agriculture in Punjab. Ludhiana, Punjab Agricultural Univ., 1970. iv, 15p. 5.00.
RANDHAWA (N S).
Liberalisation and reorientation of policies related to Punjab agriculture:Issues and options.Chandigarh,CRRID Pub.
SHERGILL (H S) & GURMAIL SINGH.
Alternatives in agriculture:Punjab.Delhi,Ajanta,2001.xix,134p.195.00.

630.95451 HARYANA

HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Cropping pattern in Haryana, 1950-51 to 1967-68. Chandigarh, 1970. iv, 94p.

630.95452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

HIMACHAL PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Agricultural statistics of Himachal Pradesh, Simla, 1961. v, 279p. Unpriced.

630.95478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT.
Gujarat state agriculture atlas. Ahmedabad, Directorate of Agriculture, 1968. 114p. 10.60.

630.95479 MAHARASHTRA

CONFERENCE ON HIGH YIELDING VARIETIES (University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore) (1967).
High yielding varieties for Mysore state. Bangalore, Univ. of Agricultural Sciences, 1967. 58p. Unpriced.
MAHARASHTRA, AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Bor project, Poona, 1969. iv, 70p. Unpriced.
—Ghod river project. Poona, 1970. vii, 57p. Unpriced.
—Girna and Manyad projects. Poona, 1969. iv, 191p. Unpriced.
—Jowar in Maharashtra. Ed by W B Radhukar. Poona, 1965. 119p.
MAHARASHTRA, AGRICULTURE AND COOPERATION (Department of--).
Maharashtra agricultural produce marketing (regulations) rules 1967. Bombay, Govt. Print and Stationery, 1967. 84p. 0.75.

630.9548 SOUTHERN INDIA

VENKATESVARAN (P A).
Agriculture in South India. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1961. viii, 275p. 7.90.

630.95482 MADRAS

SAMPATH (Rajan Kasturi) and GANESAN (Jayalakshmi).
Economics of dry farming in Tamil Nadu. Madras, Sangam Pubs., 1972. viii, 128p. 12.00.
ZACHARIA (C W B).
Agricultural planning for Madras. Madras, Univ., 1953. 10.00.
—Madras agriculture. Madras, Univ., 1950. 15.00.

630.95487 MYSORE

MYSORE, AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Report on certain aspects of fertilisers, dry farming and irrigation problems in Mysore state, Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1969. 37p. Unpriced.

630.95489 CEYLON

BANSIL (P C).
Ceylon agriculture; a perspective. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1971. 407p. 50.00.

630.96 AFRICA

JAIN (S C).
Agriculture development of African nations. 2 V.
—V 1. 1965. 750p. 20.50.
—V 2. 1967. 630p. 20.00.
Bombay, Vora.

630.973 AMERICA

CLAWSON (Marion).
Policy directions for USA agriculture: Long-range choices in farming and rural living. Bombay, Allied, 1971. 398p. 7.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Agriculture. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. vi, 316p. 3.00.

631 FARM AND FARMSTEAD

DESAI (D K) and DESAI (B M).
Farm production credit in changing agriculture. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst. of Management, 1971. 104p. 8.00.
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (New Delhi).
Farm management in India: A study based on recent investigation. New Delhi, Author, 1966. 128p. Unpriced.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economics of farm management in Kerala. Report for the year 1962-63. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. vi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

456p. 7.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Tips to better farming. New Delhi, 1956. 52p. 0.50.
KHAN (A R).
Scientific farming India; an introduction. Bombay, Orient longmans, 1968. x, 238p. 12.00.
ORRISA, AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT.
Small farmers development agancy. Bhubaneswar, Agriculture Information Unit, 1971. Various pagings. Unpriced.
TANNA (Kaku J).
Plantations in the Nilgiries: a synoptic history. Nilgiries, Glen Morgan Tea Estate, 1969. 109p.

631.1 FARM MANAGEMENT

ALVARES (Claude),etc.
Organic farming reader.New Delhi,Other India Press,2001. 230p.150.00.
CHAUDHURI (T P S), etc.
Resource use and productivity on farm. Hyderabad, National Institute of Community Development, 1969. 111p. 12.00.
GAIKWAD (V R).
Small farmers; state policy and programme implementation. Hyderabad, National Institute of Community Development, 1971. 83p. 10.00.
GANDHI PEACE FOUNDATION.
Mohanpur experiment in natural farming: Second interim report, June. 1988: A research document. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1988. 30p. 15.00.
HEADY (Earl O) and JENSEN (Harold R).
Farm management economics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. x, 645p. 12.60.
HOODA (R P) and TURAN (M S).
New farm technology and agricultural indebtedness.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.ix,162p.270.00.
HUMPHERYS (Allan S).
Automated farm surface irrigation systems worldwide. New Delhi, International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, 1986. viii, 92p. 150.00.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economics of farm management, Bangalore district (Mysore), 1959-60. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 148p. 2.85.
--Studies in the economics of farm managment, Monghyr, district (Bihar) combined report (1957-58 to 1959-60). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 80p. 13.00.
--Studies in the economics of farm management in Monghyr district (Bihar) 1959-60. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 413p. 5.50.
INDIA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economics of farm management in Raipur district (Madhya Pradesh) report for the year 1964-65. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. vi, 122p. 2.80.
--Studies in the economics of farm management in Rajasthan region (district Pali), Report for the year 1964-65. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. vi, 403p. 6.25.
--Studies in the economics of farm management Sambalpur district (Orrissa) 1957-58 to 1959-60. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 356p. 5.50.
--Studies in the economics of farm management Shahabad district (Bihar), report for the year 1960-61. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. ii, 174p. 3.20.
--Studies in the economics of farm management, West Godavari (Andhra Pradesh). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xxii, 522p. 9.50.
JOHL (S S) and KAPUR (T R).
Fundamentals of farm business management.Ludhiana, Kalyani,2000.75.00.
MENON (K P A).
Indian agriculture: Administrative and organisational constraints. New Delhi, Arthashatri Prakashan, 1985. xiii, 232p. 120.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Profitable farming and allied projects.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.157p.795.00.
RAINA (J L).
Dryland farming in India:Constraints and challenges.2 V.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000.1650.00.(set).
THAMPAN (P K),Ed.
Trees and tree farming.Cochin,Peekay Tree Crops Development Foundation,1994.ix,447p.600.00.
TONDON (R K) and DHANDAYAL (S P).
Principles and methods of farm management. Ed 2. Kanpur, Achal Prakashan Mandir, 1958. xii, 327p. 9.50.

631.1095 ASIA

DEVELOPMENT CENTRE ON FARM PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT FOR ASIA AND FAR EAST (New Delhi) (1957).
Farm planning and management. Delhi, Manager of Pubs., 1959. viii, 201p. 12.00.

631.10954 INDIA

ANGRISH (A C).
Direct taxation of agriculture in India with special reference to land revenue and agricultural incom-tax. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. xx, 339p. 25.00.
GILL (Kartar Singh) and JOHL (S S).
Marketing of gram in the Punjab Ludhiana, Punjab agricultural Univ., 1971. 141p. 4.00.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economic of farm management in Bombay, combined report, 1954-56 to 1956-57. 1963. vi, 431p. 10.00.
--Madhya Pradesh; report for 1955-56 and 1956-57. 1963. viii, 79p. 16.00.
--Madras, report for the year, 1956-57. 1960. viii, 240p. 16.00.
--Punjab; combined report, 1954-55 and 1956-57. 1963. xv, 231p. 16.50.
--Sholapur district: report for the year, 1957-58. 1964. xvi, 235p. 20.00.
--Uttar Pradesh; report for the year, 1954-55 and 1956-57. 1963. xvi, 225p. 16.00.
--West Bengal; report for the year, 1954-55 and 1955-56, 1956-57. 1963. xii, 261p. 16.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on farming conditions and practices in rural areas, 1953-54. Delhi, Manager of Pubs., 1962. iv, 101p. Unpriced.
INDIA, STUDY TEAM ON AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION.
Report, September, 1967. 2 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. Various pagings. 27.00.
JHA (Ganganand).
Agricultural taxation in India: A case study of Bihar. Delhi, Capital Publishing House, 1987. viii, 199p. 150.00.
PRASAD (R).
Agricultural taxation and economic development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 204p. 150.00.
RANDHAWA (M S), etc.
Farmers of India. 3 V.
--V 1. Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, 1959. 302p. 14.00.
--V 2. Madras, Andhra Pradesh, Mysore, Kerala, 1961. 428p. 23.00.
--V 3. Assam, Orrissa, West Bengal Andaman and Nicobar, Manipur, Nefa, Tripura, 1964. 429p. 23.00.
REDDY (K N).
Tax burden on agriculture in India. Baroda, Good Companions, 1985. 20.00.
VASAVDA (A A).
Farm structure in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 70p. 1.00.

631.10954142 WEST BENGAL

GUPTA (Ranjit Kumar).
Agrarian West Bengal: Three field studies. Calcutta, Viswa Joytirvid Samgha. 1987. 30.00.
ROGALY (Ben),etc.Ed.
Sonar Bangla?:Agricultural growth and agrarian change in West Bengal and Bangladesh.New Delhi,Sage,1999. 428p.575.00.
SATTAR (Mohammad Abdus).
Agricultural planning and achievement in Bangladesh.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2001.xii,158p.295.00.
WEST BENGAL, SOCIO-ECONOMICS AND EDUCATION BRANCH.
Study on farm management and cost of production of crops. Calcutta, Govt. Press, 1964. Unpriced.

631.10954799 GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

ALMEIDA (Jose C).
Aspects of the agricultural activity in Goa, Daman and Diu. Panjim Govt, Printing Press, 1967. x, 319p. 17.00.

631.16 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF FARMS

ADAMS (Richard Laban).
Farm management crop manual. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Oxford Bk. and Stationery, 1965. iv, 177p. 7.00.
AGARWAL (G D) and KHUDANPUR (G J).
Methods and practice of farm accounts; report of the pilot project (Bombay, 1955-56 and Uttar, Pradesh, 1956-57). Poona, Gokhale Inst., 1961. viii, 86p. 2.00.
BALWINDER SINGH.
Agricultural credit:Sources,problems and emerging issues.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.296p.570.00.
BOSE (Sugata),Ed.
Credit,markets and the agrarian economy of colonial India.New Delhi,OUP,1994.344p.290.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development act,1981 with 82 and 84 regulations.Ed 7.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.25.00.
JOHL (S S) and MOORE (C V).
Essentials of farm financial management. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1970. x, 152p. 10.00.
WAGHMARE (S K) PANOYA (K G).
In Search of Financing Agriculture. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1986. 200p. 125.00.

631.18 MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCT

ACHARYA (S S).
Agricultural marketing in India.Ed 3.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.145.00.
CHANANA (Charanjit), Ed.
Marketing of farm products in India. New Delhi, Marketing and Economic Research Bureau, 1971. 96p. 20.00.
DESAI (Ashok V).
Price of onions.Delhi,Penguin,1999.ix,218p.250.00.
JAGDISH PRASAD,Ed.
Encyclopaedia of agricultural marketing.12 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.8500.00.(set).
MYSORE LEGISLATURE, MYSORE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT MARKETS BILL (Select Committee on-1962).
Report, presented on 29th Jan., 1966. Banagalore, Legislature Secretariat. 1966. 146p.
NATIONAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.
Marketing by the farmer for the farmer. New Delhi, 1967. 93p. 3.20.
--Policy circulars on co-operative agricultural supplies and storage. New Delhi, 1966. vi, 163p.
NAYYAR (Harish) and RAMASWAMY (P).
Globalization and agricultural marketing.Jaipur,Rawat, 1995.xii,337p.450.00.
PRASAD (J) and PRASAD (A),Ed.
Indian agricultural marketing:Emerging trends and perspectives.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.x,268p.395.00.
RAJAGOPAL.
Planning agricultural marketing in India. Coimbatore, Rainbow, 1987. 60.00.
SAHAF (Musadiq Amin).
Marketing of horticulture industry in India. Delhi, Anmol, 1987. xiii, 151p. 125.00.

631.3 FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

AGARWAL BINA.
Mechonisation in Indian Agriculture: An Analytical study Based on the Punjab. New Delhi, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 1986. xvi, 290p. 120.00.
BERGMANN (Theodor).
Mechanization of Indian farming obstecles and prospectus. Bombay, Popular, 1978. 130p. maps. 40.00.
BROWN (Robert H).
Farm electrification. Bombay, Allied Pacific, 1962. viii, 367p. 12.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Indigenous agricultural implements of India; an all India survey. New Delhi, 1960. 401p. 1.00.
IRSHAD ALI.
Farm power machinery and surveying. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. viii, 189p. 7.50.
JONES (Fred R).
Farm gas engines and tractors. Bombay, Allied, 1963. 381p. 15.00.
KHERDEKAR (D N).
Agricultural engineering for extension workers. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1959. x, 110p. 10.00.
--Agricultural workshop equipmen, materials and producedures. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1961. xii, 65p. 5.00.
PRASAD (K Siva).
Technological break through in a agriculture.Allahabad,Chugh.100.00.
UTTAR PRADESH,AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION (Bureau of--).
Scheme for the popularization of improved implement in Uttar Pradesh (to be operated mainly from a grant to be requested from Canadian special counter-part funds). Lucknow. viii, 301p. Unpriced.
VENKATESHWARLU.
Developing agricultural technology.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.450.00.

631.31 SOIL MECHANICS

BHARAT SINGH and SAMSHER PRAKASH.
Text book of soil mechanics. Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1970. 468p. 14.00.
SAMESHER PRAKASH and RANJAN (Gopal).
Problems in soil mechanics. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 190p. 18.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

631.316 CULTIVATOR

BURNS (W), Ed.
Sons of the soil, studies in the Indian cultivator. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1941. ix, 128p. 2.00.

631.37 POWER AND POWER MACHINERY

DEODIKAR (G B).
Design for the layout of Indian transport and communication system-Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1949. 223p. 8.00.

631.372 TRACTORS

CONARD (J).
Manual of tractors. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 240p. 15.50.
INDIA, SUPPLIED AND DISPOSALS (Directorate General of–).
World prices of earth moving equipment. New Delhi, 1965. vi, 59p. 2.00.
INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the fixation of prices of agricultural tractors. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xvi, 115p. 13.50.
SHARMA (R K).
Economics of tractor versus bullock cultivation: A pilot study in Haryana. Delhi, Agricultural Economic Research Centre, 1972. 94p. illus.

631.4 LAND AND SOIL

BAHADUR (Jagdish).
Review on utilisation of isotopes for subsoil investigations and control: CBIP proboem No. New Delhi, Govt. of India, Central Water and Power Commission, 1972.
BANIK (Arindam).
New technology and land elevations:Small farms in Bangladesh.Delhi,Univ Press,1998.126p.
BARUAH (T C) and BARTHAKUR (H P).
Textbook of soil science.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.328p.95.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (T),etc.
Soils of Tripura:Their kinds,distribution and suitability for major field crops and rubber for optimising land use.Nagpur,National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning,1996.500.00.
CHATTERJEE (B N),etc.
Moist and wetland agriculture.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.xiv,224p.255.00.
DAJI (J A).
Textbook of soil science. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 391p. 24.00.
DAS (D K).
Introductory soil science.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.120.00.
DUGGAL (S L).
Soil, Geographical zones of Haryana. Hisar, Haryana Agricultural Univ., 1966. 37p. 3.00.
GAUR (H S) and PRASAD (D),Ed.
Soil environment and pesticides.New Delhi,Venus,1994.ix, 400p.500.00.
GOVINDA RAJAN (S V) and GOPALARAO (H G).
Soil and crop productivity. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 313p. 30.00.
GREWAL (J S) and KANWAR (Jaswant Singh).
Phosphorus fixation in Indian soil. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 51p. 2.80.
GUPTA (P K).
Soil,plant,water and fertilizer analysis.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1998.495.00.
HAUSENBUILLER (R L).
Principles of soil science; with special reference to condition in the Indo-Prkistan subcontinent.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1963. xvi, 44p. 14.00.
ICSSR.
Directory of social science research and training institutions in India.New Delhi,ICSSR,1997.500.00.
JAGMAN SINGH.
On and with the earth. Calcutta, W Newman, 1970. xxiv, 984p. 145.00.
JOFFE (J S).
A B C of soils. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1965. 283p. 10.00.
KOLAY (A K).
Basic concepts of soil science.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.160.00.
KOSTECKI (Paul).
Assessment and remediation of oil contaminated soils.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.400p.950.00.
MISHRA (P C).
Soil pollution and soil organisms.New Delhi,APH,2001. 250.00.
MULLAR (C E) & TURK (L M).
Fundamentals of soil science.New Delhi,Biotech Bks., 2002. xii,462p.195.00.8176220728.
MURTHY (V N S).
Principles of soil mechanics and foundation engineering.Ed 5.New Delhi,UBS,2001.664p.195.00.
PUT (M) and VANDIJK (M P),Ed.
Government and NGO interventions in dryland agriculture:A study of two projects in Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Manohar, 2000.413p.700.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (S P).
Land and soil. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 185p. 5.25.
SHAMSHER PRAKASH.
Problems in soil mechanics. Bombay, Asia, 1971. viii, 190p. 18.00.
THORNE (D W) and PETERSON (H B).
Irrigated soils; their fertility and management. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 392p. 19.50.
VAIDYA (B C).
Agricultural landuse in India:A study in Yashoda Basin.New Delhi,Manak,1997.328p.95.00.
VAIDYA (V G) and SUBESRABUDHA (K R).
Introduction to agronomy and soil and water management. Poona, Continental, 1970. xxii, 347p. 12.00.

631.40954 INDIA

AGARWAL (R R).
Soil fertility in India. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 278p. 16.00.
AGARWAL (R R) and GUPTA (R N).
Saline alkali soils in India. New Delhi, I C A R, 1969. 312p. 5.70.
ASWATHANARAYANA (U).
Soil resources and the environment.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.268p.550.00.
GOPALARAO (H G).
Introduction to soils and soil fertility in Mysore state. Bangalore, Department of Agricultura, 1967. viii, 79p. Unpriced.
GUPTA (R K) and KHYBRI (M L), Ed.
Soil conservation in India. Dehradun, Jugal Kishore, 1986.332p. 250.00.
KANWAR (Jaswant Singh) and RAY CHAUDHURI (S P), Ed.
Review of soil research in India. New Delhi, Indian Society of Soil Sciences, 1971. 229p. 20.00.
KRISHNA (P C), etc.
Deep black cotton soils of Raichur. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. 53p.
MAHAPATRA (I C),etc.
Acid soils of India.New Delhi,ICAR,1997.xi,270p.100.00.
MAHAPATRA (S K),etc.
Soils of Delhi:Their kinds,distribution,characterization and interpretation for optimising land use.Nagpur,Indian Council of Agricultural Research,2000.70p.500.00.
MUKHERJEE (T N), Ed.
Soil research in India. New Delhi, National Institute of Science of India, 1954. viii, 232p. 9.37.
RAVICHANDRAN (V),Ed.
Regional land cover changes:Sustainable agriculture and their interaction with global change.Hyderabad,Univ.Press, 1999.248p.500.00.
ROYCHAUDHURI (S P), Edt.
Soils of India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1963. viii, 496p. 15.00.
TAMGADGE (D B),etc.
Soil resource atlas of Bhopal district,Madhya Pradesh.Nagpur,National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning,2000.101p.300.00.
V V DOKUCHAEV INSTITUTE OF SOIL SCIENCES.
Classification and Diagnostics of Soils of the USSR. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1986. 195.00.

631.41 SOIL CHEMISTRY

BEAR (F EO), Ed.
Chemistry of the Soil. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 544p. 30.00.
DONAHUE (R L), etc.
Soils; their chemistry and fertility in tropical Asia, New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1961. 475p. 12.00.
GOUDREDDY (B S).
Studies on soils, climatic conditions and cultural practices for groundnut in North Mysore state. Bangalore, Univ. of Agriculture Sciences, 1969. 37p. 15.00.
ROY (M M).
Soil science plant chemistry; manures and fertilizers. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1965. viii, 494p. 10.00.
SINGH (R A).
Soil physical analysis.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.80.00.
TAMHANE (R V) and MOTIRAMANI (D P), etc.
Soils; their chemistry and fertility in tropical Asia, New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1970. 475p. 15.00.

631.42 SOIL TESTING

BARUAH (T C) and BARTHAKUR (H P).
Textbook of soil analysis.Chennai,Vikas,1998.110.00.
BATRA (M P).
Laboratory manual of testing cement; concrete and soils. Delhi, New Asia Pubs., 1964. 125p. 5.25.
JACKSON (Marion Leroy).
Soil chemical analysis. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 498p. 28.00.

631.44 SOIL PHYSICS

BAVER (Leonard David).
Soil physics. Ed 3. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xviii, 489p. 20.00.
MEANS (R E) and PARCHER (J V).
Physical properties of soils. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 464p. 12.50.

631.45 SOIL CONSERVATION

BUTLER (E J).
Conserving soil. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 336p. 6.50.
FOSTER (A B).
Approved practices in soil conservation. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 384p. 8.00.
INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SOIL FERTILITY EVALUATION (New Delhi) (1971).
Souvenir. New Delhi, 1971. 112p. 9.00.
—Proceedings. New Delhi, 1971. 150.00.
PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE (Lucknow).
Soil conservation programme in village Sherpur Sarraiya; Etawah; a case study. Lucknow, 1963. 26p. Unpriced.
RAM SURAT SINGH.
Soil conservation through peoples's efforts; a pilot experiment in Etawah. Lucknow, Planning Research and Action Inst., 1968. 33p. 5.00.
ROY (P K).
Final report on the study tour on soil and water conservation (forestry) in U S A under the auspices of the international co-operation administration of the U S A government. Calcutta, 1960. ii, 48p.
SOMBAT PANIT (Samran),etc.Ed.
Soil conservation extension from concepts to adoption.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.475.00.
UNITED STATES, AGRICULTURE (Department of–).
Manual of conservation of soil and water. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 205p. 4.00.

631.45095 ASIA

SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF INDIA (Hazaribagh).
Challenge of watersheds; proceedings of the development centre on watershed management for Asia and the Far East. Hazaribagh, 1957. viii, 167p. 5.00.

631.450954 INDIA

ARAKERI (H R), etc.
Soil management in India. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xxiv, 609p. 22.00.
BASU (J K), etc.
Soil conservation in India. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1960. 64p. 0.50.
DONAHUE (R L).
Our soil and their management; an introduction to soil and water conservation. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 568p. 18.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study on soil conservation in the catchment areas above dams in river valley projects. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1967. 3.80.
RAMARAO (M S V).
Soil conservation in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. ii, 280p. 10.00.

631.46 MICROBIOLOGY OF SOIL

Fundamentals of agricultural microbiology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 424p. 16.00.
PILLAI (K M).
Text book of soil physics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 274p. 125.00.
RANGASWAMI (G).
Agricultural microbiology. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 413p. 25.00.
TIMMAIAH (S K).
Agricultural microbiology.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.550.00.

631.47 SOIL SURVEY

ALL INDIA SOIL AND LAND USE SURVEY ORGANISATION.
Soil survey manual. New Delhi, 1971. 123p. 5.00.
—Soil surveys are a real challenge to the benefit or manking in Royalseema by S V Govinda Rajan. Bangalore, Author, 1969. 31. Unpriced.
GOVINDA RAJAN (S V) and GOPALARAO (G H).
Studies on soils of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. vii, 420p. 45.00.
KANWAR (J S), Ed.
Soil and water research in India in retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 391p. 10.50.
KANWAR (Jaswant Singh) and GREWAL (J S).
Phosphorus fixation in Indian soil. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 51p. 2.80.
MYSORE, AGRICULTURE (Department of–).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Report on soil survey of Malaprabha, Govt. Press, 1970. x, 82p. Unpriced.
NAGARAJ (T S),etc,Ed.
Analysis and prediction of soil behaviour.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.vii,294p.325.00.
PRASAD (D) and GAUR (H S),Ed.
Soil environment and pesticides.New Delhi,Venus,1994.ix, 400p.500.00.
UNITED STATES AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Soil survey manual. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 512p. 10.00.
UPPAL (H L).
Soil and ground water survey of Punjab. V 2. Amritsar, Land Reclamation, Irrigation and Power Research Inst., 1970.

631.5 CROP PRODUCTION

CHOPRA (V L),Ed.
Breeding field crops:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2001.450.00.
DAS (P C).
Principles and practices of crop production.Delhi,South Asian Pub,1995.xix,655p.450.00.
DJUMALIEVA (D),Ed.
Cropping systems in intensive agriculture.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.214p.350.00.
GIRIAPPA (Somu).
Energy environment in agriculture: a study of developed and developing systems. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1986. 100p. 75.00.
GUPTA (S K) and GUPTA (I C).
Crop production in waterlogged saline soils.Jodhpur,Scientific,1997.650.00.
HOSMANI (M M).
Chilli crop:Capsicum annuum L.Dharwad,Sarasijakshi M Hosmani,1993.232p.
KUMAR (D).
Crop response to abiotic stresses:V 2:Oilseeds.Jodhpur, Scientific,1997.xv,588p.900.00.
MAHABAL (Ram).
High yielding varieties of crops. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1966. 95.00.
MORACHAN (Y B).
Crop production and management. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1978. xii, 267p. 30.00.
MYSORE, AGRICULTURAL (Department of--).
Improved varieties of crops aproved for various parts of Mysore state compiled by D S Mungappa Stresty. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1965. 40p. Unpriced.
PARODA (R S) and CHADHA (K L),Ed.
50 years of crop science research in India.New Delhi,ICAR, 1996.xiv,796p.900.00.
PATHAK (M D).
Rice production in Uttar Pradesh:Progress and suggestions for improvement.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1991.xii,245.00.
PRUTHI (J S).
Major spices of India:Crop management and post-harvest technology.New Delhi,ICAR,1993.xxii,514p.200.00.
RAHEJA (P C).
Text book of crop production. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 628p. 60.00.
SATYANARAYANA (G) and REDDY (M R).
Citrus:Cultivation and protection.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.66p.90.00.
VASSILEV (A) and DJUMALIEVA (D),Ed.
Cropping system in intensive agriculture.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.214p.275.00.
VERMA (K D),Comp.
Potato aphids.Shimla,Central Potato Res Inst (ICAR),1990. 24p.

631.50954 INDIA

INDIA, AGRICULTURE (Department of--) CROPS DIVISION.
Pilot project for multiple cropping: Guidelines for use of state. Project and block level staff, agricultural universities and other concerned agencies. New Delhi, 1971. iii, 129p. illus. Unpriced.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Bulletin on commercial crop statistics, 1963-64 to 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xiv, 325p. 27.50.
–Indian crop calendar. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. ii, 253p. 17.50.
–Report on the high yielding varieties programme (Studies in eight district, kharrif, 1966-67). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. vi, 82p. 4.00.
COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (Madras).
Changes in the cropping pattern A case study of South Arcot District Tamil Nadu.Madras,Centre for Res in Eco and Social Dev,1994.154p.95.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation study of the high yielding varieties programme; report for rabi 1967-68, wheat, paddy and jowar. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 128p. 3.50.
–Report on evaluation of the high yielding varieties programme kharrif 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xii, 252p. 10.00.
PUGH (B M).
Crops in India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1958. 288p. 16.00.
SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTHERN REGION.
Proceedings. Madras, Fertilizer Association of India, 1961. Unpriced.
SINGH (H G),Ed.
Crop breeding in India.Lucknow,International Book Distr, 1994.xv,526p.395.00.
YADAVA (N D),etc.
Cropping system research in India,1980-91.Delhi,Indian Pubs,1994.x,259p.450.00.

631.50954058 YEARBOOKS AND DIRETORIES

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Agricultural yearbook; new vistas in crop yields. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. vi, 710p. 29.50.

631.509545 PUNJAB

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cropping pattern in Punjab. New Delhi, 1966. x, 98p. 15.00.

631.52 PLANT SELECTION AND BREEDING

631.521 PLANT SELECTION

DESAI (N S).
Seed certification; processing, testing and storage. New Delhi, 1963. ii, 100p. 3.75.
EDWARDS (D G W),Ed.
Seed and nursery technology of forest trees.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.315p.550.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation study of the high yielding varieties programme, report for the rabi 1968-69 wheat, paddy and jawar. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 210p. 5.70.
INDIA, PLANNING SOMMISSION.
Evaluation study of the high yielding varieties programme; report for the kharif. 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 243p. 7.25.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of the multiplication programme for improved seed. New Delhi, 1961. 292p. 3.90.
INDIAN PLANNING COMMISSION, INDIAN PLAN PROJECT (Committee on--). SEED MULTIPLICATION TEAM.
Report on seed multiplication scheme. New Delhi, 1962. viii, 77p. Unpriced.
MARTIN (A C) and BARKLEY (W D).
Seed indentification manual. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. viii, 231p. 15.00.
SINGH (J P), etc.
New seeds: Adoption and yield. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. xiii, 360p. 80.00.
OVCHAROV (K D).
Psychological basis of seed germination, Tr by B R Sharma. New Delhi, Amerind, 1977. 315p. 75.00.
VISHNU SWARUP.
Breeding procedures for corsspollinated vegetable crop. New Delhi, ICAR, 1977. vi, 73p. 8.00.

631.522 PLANT BREEDING

BASRA (Amarjit S), Ed.
Seed quality: Basic mechanisms and agricultureal implications.New Delhi,C B S,2002.xiii,389p.995.00.8123908229.
CHAUDHARI (H K).
Elementary principles of plant breeding. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. xx, 327p. 29.00.
CHONDAR (S R).
Handbook of breeding of Indian major crops by Pituitary Harmone injection. Agra, Satish Bk. Enterprise. 1970. 100p. 17.50.
CHOPRA (V L), Ed.
Plant breeding. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985. x, 471p. 175.00.
DRURY (Beber).
Useful plants of India with notices of their chief value in commercial medicine and arts. Ed 2. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1970. 368p. 50.00.
INDIA, FOOD, AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of--).
Seed review team report, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. vi, 234p. 13.50.
INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PLANT GROWTH SUBSTANCES (Calcutta University) (1967).
Proceedings of the international symposium; plant growth substances. Ed by S M Sircar. Calcutta, Bose Institute, 1968. vi, 538p. 25.00.
IYER (A K Yaganarayana).
Principles of crop husbandry in India. Bangalore, Printing and Publishing, 1957. xxviii, 447p. 17.50.
LAWRENCE (William J C).
Plant breeding. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 57p. 4.00.
POEHLMAN (John Millon) and BORTHAKUR (Dhirenderanath).
Breeding Asian field crops. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 385p. 18.00.
RICHHARIA (R H).
Plant breeding technique in recent years. Rev ed 5. Bangalore. Bangalore Printing and Pubs., 1958. x, 90p. 3.50.
SINGH (H G), Ed.
Crop breeding in India. Lucknow, International Bk Distr Co, 1994. xv, 526p. 395.00.
VENKATA RAO (B V) and KEMPANNA (C), Ed.
Plant breeding seminar; proceedings, May 13-15, 1968. Bangalore, Univ. of Agricultural Science, 1969. 122p. 3.00.

631.523 HYBRIDS

HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Exploitation of hybrid vigour in vegetables. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. 33p. 7.00.

631.54 CARING OF PLANTS

BOSE (Saradendu).
Carrying capacity of land under shifting cultivation. Calcutta, Asiastic Society, 1967. ix, 155p. 20.00.
GADKARY (D A).
Mechanical cultivation in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1958. 148p. 9.25.
HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Survey of the impact of tractor cultivation on the economy of the farmers; a case study of the District Karnal. Chandigarh, 1970. ii, 42p. Unpriced.
SAPRE (Sharad Ganesh).
Study of tractor cultivation in Shahada. Poona, Gokhale Inst., 1969. xi, 98p. 6.00.
VENKATARAMAN (G S).
Cultivation of alge. New Delhi, ICAR, 1969. xviii, 319p. 21.00.

631.563 STORAGE

DOIJODE (S D).
Seed storage of horticultural crops.New Delhi,C B S,2002. 270p.995.00.8123908245.
PINGALE (S V).
Storage facilities. Hapur. Foodgrain Technologists Research Association of India, 1970. 71p. 6.00.
SEMINAR ON FOOD GRAIN BUFFER STOCKS IN INDIA.
Proceedings, Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economic, 1969. Various pagings. 12.00.

631.38 SPECIAL METHODS OF CROP PRODUCTION

631.5818 SHIFTING CULTIVATION

AJAY PRATAP.
Hoe and the axe:An ethnohistory of shifting cultivation in Eastern India.New Delhi,OUP,2000.172p.475.00.

631.585 SOILLESS CULTIVATION

CHATTERJEE (V K).
Practice of soilless cultivation (Sharder process). Calcutta, Alphabeta, 1963. 72p. 5.00.
DOUGLAS (J S).
Hydroponics; the Bengal system. Ed 4. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 150p. 8.50.

631.586 DRY FARMING

AGRICULTURE RESEARCH STATION (Sholapur).
Twenty-five years of research in dry farming and soil conservation in Bombay State. Bombay, Directorate of Publicity, 1959. 44p.
CHOUHAN (T S) and JOSHI (K N),Ed.
Studies in arid land management.Jodhpur,Scientific,1993.iv, 432p.475.00.
GUPTA (I C),etc.
Alkali wastelands environment and reclamation.Jodhpur, Scientific,1995.273p.350.00.
HALL (Carl W).
Drying farm crops. Ludhiana, Layall, 1970. 360p. 10.50.
INDIAN AGRICULTURE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
New technology for dry land farming. New Delhi, IARI, 1970. 189p. 5.00.
KANITKAR (Narayan Vinayak).
Dry farming in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1968. viii, 470p. 21.00.
KOSHTEH M H (Karim).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Greening the desert:Agro-economic impact of Indira Gandhi Canal of Rajasthan.Delhi,Ranaissance,1995.438p.
LAKSHMIKANTHAMMA (S).
Sustainability of dryland agriculture in India:A case study of watershed development approach.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997. ix,339p.575.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Dry farming in Mysore state. New Delhi, NCAER, 1970. 156p. 22.50.
PRATAP SINGH,etc.
Technology for dryland agricultlure.Udaipur,Himanshu, 1995.332p.
SINGH (Alam) Ed.
Current Practices in dryland resources and technology. Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers, 1986. 218p. 250.00.
SINGH (P),etc.
Technology for dryland agriculture.Delhi,Himanshu,1995. 332p.595.00.
SINGH (R P),Ed.
Sustainable development of dryland agriculture in India.Jodhpur,Scientific,1995.x,544p.750.00.
SOMANI (L L), Etc.
Recent advances in dryland agriculture. 2 Pts. Jodhpur, Scientific, 1993. xl, 728p. 850.00. (set).
SOMANI (L L), Etc.
Recent advances in dryland agriculture. 2 Pts. Jodhpur, Scientific, 1993. xl, 728p. 850.00. (set).
SURUR (S S) and GOKHALE (D H).
Dry farming in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1969. 470p. 21.00.

631.587 IRRIGATION FARMING

ASOPA (V N), etc.
Development and management of irrigation: A bench-mark survey of the Ukai-Kakrapar Project. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1987. xv, 413p. 145.00.
BHARGAVA (B S).
Minor irrigation development administration: A study in an Indian state. New Delhi, Ashish, 1980. viii, 128p, map. 50.00.
BREWER (J),etc.
Irrigation management transfer in India:Policies,processes and performance.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.vii, 353p.595.00.
CHANDRAKAR (Gyana) and SWAIN (Mamata).
Farmer and local participation in irrigation management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.xv,216p.475.00.
COTTON (Arthur).
Lectures on irigation works in India. Vijaywada, Uddaraji Raman, 1969. 212p. 3.00.
DATYE (K R) and PATIL (R K).
Farmer managed irrigation systems: Indian experiences. Bombay, Centre for Applied System Analysis in Development, 1987. iii, 255p. 200.00.
DHAWAN (B D).
Irrigation in India's agricultural development: Productivity stability equity. New Delhi, Sage, 1988. 265p. 180.00.
DHAWAN (B D).
Studies in Indian irrigation.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999. xii,234p.500.00.
—Studies in minor irrigation: With special reference to ground water. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. xi, 209p. 200.00.
—Studies in traditional and modern irrigated agriculture.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.v,195p.450.00.
DUTT (G K) and KUNDU (A K), Ed.
Irrigation atlas of India. Ed 2. Calcutta, National Atlas and Thematic Mapping Org, 1987. 1500.00.
GUPTA (I C).
Quality of irrigation water: Recent criteria and classification. Bikaner, Alfa Pubs, 1988. ii, 42p. 40.00.
GOONERATNE (Wilbert) and HIRASHIMA (S), Ed.
Irrigation and water management in Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 308p 275.00.
GUMBER (Anil).
Displaced by development:Dustees of an irrigation projects. Rohtak,Spellbound Pubs,1998.322p.425.00.
GUPTA (Deepak) and SRIVASTAVA (L P).
Status of participatory irrigation management in India:Documentary critique.New Delhi,Inst of Social Sciences,1999.xiii,182p.250.00.
GURJAR (R K).
Irrigation impact on desert ecology. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 200.00.
GURJAR (R K).
Planning and policies of irrigation management.Jaipur, Printwell,1994.213p.300.00.
GURJAR (R K),Ed.
Irrigated agriculture.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.217p.300.00.
HOOJA (Rakesh),etc,Ed.
Irrigation drainage:International and national perspectives. Udaipur,Agro tech Pub Academy,2000.425p.1000.00.
HOOJA (Rakesh) and JOSHI (L K),Ed.
Participatory irrigation management:Paradigm for the 21st century.2 V.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.x,699p.1250.00.
KALLUR (M S).
Irrigation and economic development. Allahabad, Chugh, 1988. xii, 296p. 200.00.
KAVADIA (P S) and HOOJA (Rakesh).
Planning for sustainability in Irrigation:Command area development and Indira Gandhi Canal Project (IGNP).New Delhi,Rawat,1994.328p.400.00.
KRISHNA (S) and THIPPESWAMAIAH (J M),Ed.
Rain water harvesting to recharge sub-soil water resources. Gulbarga,Univ,1995.x,124p.100.00.
KRISHNAPPA (A M),etc,Ed.
Watershed technology for sustainable rained farming in red soil regions of Karnataka.Bangalore,Univ of Agrl Sc,1996. 23p.30.00.
LELE (S N) and PATIL (R K).
Farmer participation in irrigation management:A case study of Maharashtra.New Delhi,Horizon India Books,1994.vii, 344p.360.00.
MALONEY (C).
Managing irrigation together:Practical and Policy in India.New Delhi,Sage,1994.333p.325.00.
MICHAEL (A M).
Irrigation: Theory & Practice. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 1096p. 250.00.
MUKHERJEE (B K) and CHATTERJEE (S S).
Review of works done on water requirement of crop in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 120p. 4.00.
MYSORE, DEVELOPMENT OF LIGHT IRRIGATION (Expert Committee on--) THE LEFT BANK AREA OF THE TUNGAHADRA PROJECT.
Report, 1965. Bangalore, Farmers Forum, 1968. 46p.
PALANISAMI (K).
Tank Irrigation:Revival for prosperity.New Delhi,Asian Pub Services,2000.178p.360.00.
PALANISAMI (K) and EASTER (K W).
Tank irrigation in 21st century-What next?New Delhi,Discovery,2000.192p.425.00.
PANDEY (M P).}
Impact of irrigation on rural development: A case study. Delhi, Concept, 1979. xx, 191p, tables, 40.00.
PARASNAR (C R K).
Establishing an Irrigation programme. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. ii, 23p. 1.20.
PATIL (S V) and VENKATA RAO (B V).
Effects of irrigation on black soils in the Tungbhadra projects area in Mysore state. Bangalore, Univ. of Agricultural Sciences, 1967. 59p. 15.00.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Cost benefit analysis of Irrigation and drought proofing. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1989. xix, 175p. 145.00.
--Irrigation projects in India: Towards a new policy. Bangalore, Narsimha Publications, 1977. ix, 96p. 25.00.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Irrigation projects in India towards a new policy.New Delhi,Indua Pub Co,1994.239p.300.00.
SHANKARI (Uma) and SHAH (Esha).
Water management tradition:India.Madras,PPST Foundations,1994.
SINGH (S D),Ed.
Arid land Irrigation and ecological management.Jodhpur, Scientific,1993.441p.750.00.
SIVAMOHAN (M V K), Ed.
Issues in irrigated agriculture and command area development. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1986. xvi, 192p. 150.00.
STEPANOV (A M).
Agroforestry in Irrigated lands.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.205p. 250.00.
VERMA (Neel Mani P).
Irrigation in India:Themes on development,planning performance and management.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.x, 168p.175.00.

631.6 LAND RECLAMATION

FRAMJI (Kavasji Kaikhosrou).
Irrigation and drainage in the world; a global review. New Delhi, International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, 1969. 150.00.
GURURAJARAO (K M).
Principles of irrigation and drainage. Bangalore, Bangalore, Printing and Pubs., 1957. viii, 49p. 2.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER.
Land reclamation (reclamation of saline and alkali soils). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. vi, 140p. 4.75.
RAMAN PILLAI (V P) and PANIKKAR (P G K).
Land reclamation in Karala. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xii, 197p. 20.00.

631.71 SOURCES OF WATER

AL-SULAIMI (Jawad) and ASANO (Takashi).
Wastewater reclamation and use.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000.324p.750.00.
ASANO (Takashi) and AL_SULAIMI (Jawad).
Wastewater reclamation anduse.New Delhi,New Age Intl, 2000.324p.750.00.
ATHPARIA (R P) and DATTARAY (B),Ed.
Water and water resource management.New Delhi,Omsons Pub,1999.xviii,326p.560.00.
FARRINGTON (John),etc,Ed.
Participatory watershed development:Challenges for the twenty first century.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xviii,382p.495.00.
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION OF DRAINAGE (New Delhi).
International cooperation in the development of water resources for agriculture. New Delhi, 1970. viii, 318p. 52.50.
KHADILKAR (C H).
Textbook of water supply. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1962. 355p. 12.50.
PARANJAPE (Suhas),etc.
Watershed based development:A source book.New Delhi,Bharat Gyan Vigyan Samithi,1998.iv,253p.150.00.
PRASAD (M K Durga) and PITCHAIAH (P Sankara).
Inland water resources:India.2 V.New Delhi,Discovery,1999. 595p.1500.00.(set).
GOHIL (M B).
Land treatment of waste water.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2000. 250.00.

631.72 IRRIGATION CANALS

CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the workshop on river scour.New Delhi, Central Board of Irrigation and Power,1995.500.00.
DHAWAN (B D).
Economics of Ground water irrigation in hard rock regions: With special reference to Maharashtra state. New Delhi, Agricole Pub., 1986. xiv, 101p. 90.00.
FRAMJI (K K), Ed.
Improvement in irrigation manegement with special reference to developing countries. New Delhi, International Commission on Irrigation and Draingage, 1987. xii, 243p. 325.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Handbook of earthmoving machinery. Delhi, 1960. viii, 258p. 4.15.
—Tube-well and ground water resources, 1961. New Delhi, 1961. vi, 137p. 3.50.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of the problems of minor Irrigation. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. x, 264p. 4.15.
JHA (Divakar).
Evaluation of benefits of irrigation; Tribeni canal report. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1967. viii, 601p. 30.00.
KULKARNI (Digamber Gopinath).
River basins of Maharashtra. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 60p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (B K).
Review of work done on water requirement of crops in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 120p. 4.00.
MYSORE, EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Case study of the minor irrigation tank work at Kamarabally village, Gundlupet Taluk, Mysore district. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1967. 35p. 0.75.
RAHEJA (P C).
Water requirement of Indian field crop. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. ii, 25p. 1.50.
SALLY (H L).
Irrigation planning for intensive cultivation. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xvii, 208p. 25.00.

631.8 FERTILIZERS AND IMPROVEMENTOF SOIL

AGARWAL (V S).
Agricultural development and nutrition. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 256p. 180.00.
ALVARES (Claude),etc.Ed.
Organic farming reader.Goa,Other India Bookstore,1999. 230p.150.00.
AUSTIN (C R).
Fertilization. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 160p. 6.00.
BAHADUR ALI (S) and REDDY (M L N).
Review and bibliography on effect of remoulding soils on sheer characteristics. Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh Engineering Research Laboratories, 1970. 32p. 16p, Unpriced.
COLLINGS (Gilbeart H).
Commercial fertilizers:Their sources and use.New Delhi, Biotech Bks.,2002.xiii,522p.1100.00.8176220655.
DAHAMA (A K).
Organic farming of sustainable agriculture.Ed 2.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1997.450.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DESAI (D K).
Study on multi-nutrient fertilizer market; a pilot study in Guntur district. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst. of Management, 1970. 64p. 7.00.
DESHMUKH (A M).
Biofertilizers and biopesticides.Jaipur,Tech Science Pubs, 1998.228p.350.00.
FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Essential commodities act 1955 and fertilizer control order 1957 amended upto Nov. 1971. New Delhi, 1971. 108p. 5.00.
--Fertilizer institute proceedings on start up problems of fertiliser plants. New Delhi, 1971. 134p. 5.00.
--Fertiliser marketing developments in the seventies. New Delhi, 1971. 52p. 3.00.
--Fertiliser statistics, 1968-69. New Delhi, 1969. 635p. 25.00.
--Handbook on fertiliser ware housing New Delhi, Fertiliser Associations of India, 1986. 50.00.
--Production and consumption of fertilisers; annual review, 1969-70. New Delhi, 1970. 91p. 5.00.
FERTILISER IN agricultural development. New Delhi, Krishak Bharati Cooperation Ltd, Marketing Development and Res, 1988. ix, 169p.
FERTILIZER TRAINING AND WORKSHOP (Bhubaneshwar).
Proceedings. Bhubaneshwar. Directorate of Agriculture, 1966. 270p.
GARG (A G), etc.
Organic manures (by A C Garg, M A Idnani and T P Abraham). New Delhi, Indian Council of agricultural Research, 1971. 82p.
GNANAMANICKAM (S S) and MAHADEVAN (A), Ed.
Advances in research on plant pathogenic bacteria. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1988. 245p. 395.00.
GUPTA (Uttam).
Fertilizer subsidy.New Delhi,Concept,2000.248p.450.00.
HALL (Alfred Daniel) & SMITH (A M).
Fertilizers and manures.New Delhi,Biotech Bks.,2002.xxii, 333p.695.00.8176220663.
INDIA PLANNING COMMISSION.
Review of the construction of the Bombay fertiliser project. Ed 2. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1965. 51p.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Handbook of manure and fertilisers. New Delhi, 1964. xiv, 333p. 6.50.
JAIN (B K), etc. Ed.
FAI seminar, 1987: Fertiliser Industry, challenges and strategies, proceedings of the seminar held at New Delhi, From Dec 3-5, 1987. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India, 1988. 50.00.
JAISWAL (K S).
Agricultural technology and fertilizer development.Allahabad,Chugh,350.00.
JENNY (Hans) and ROYCHAUDHURI (S P).
Effect of climate and cultivation on nitrogenous matter reserves in Indian soils. Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 126p. 1.50.
KASTURIRANGAN (V N).
Fertiliser scene, fourth plan. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India, 1969. 24p. 5.00.
KOTHARI (K B) and MURTHY (A G K).
Role of opinion leaders in fettiliser promotion. Hyderabad, Indian Inst. of Management, 1969. 112p. 10.00.
MAJUMDAR (Anupam).
Indian fertiliser industry.New Delhi,ICRA Ltd,2000.xxiv,227p. 6500.00.
MITTAL (D K).
Fertiliser Industry.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.xxii,515p.600.00.
MOHANAN (T C).
Determination of fertilizer consumption & its growth in Tamilnadu.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,2002.500.00.
MOTSARA (M R),etc.
Biofertiliser technology,marketing,and usage:A source book-cum-glossary.New Delhi,Fertiliser Development and Consultations Org,1995.184p.300.00.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
Fertiliser cost reduction through newer technology. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India. 1969. 18p. 5.00.
NATESH (S), etc. Ed.
Biotechnology in agriculture. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1987. 317p. 245.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
Impact of Indo-German fertiliser Educational Project in West Bengal: An evaluation. New Delhi, NCAER, 1979. x, 223p, maps. 70.00.
PANT (K C).
Dertilisera for more food. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1959. iii, 64p. 1.00.
PILLAI (K M).
Crop nutrition. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 131p. 7.50.
PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION of fertilisers, annual review, 1971-72. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India, 1972. 167p. 5.00.

RAHEJA (P C), etc.
Fertilisation of crops. New Delhi, IARI, 1965. ii, 141p. 5.75.
--Land transformation; philosophy and technique. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. xii, 104p. 4.00.
--Soil productivity and crop growth. Bombay Asia, 1967. 475p. 35.00.
RAMAIAH (Biskur Kemparamaiah).
Settlement and allowable soil pressure in san. Bangalore, Univ., 1970. ii, 22p.
RENGEL (Zdenko), Ed.
Mineral nutrition of crops:Fundamental mechanisms and implications.New Delhi,C B S,2002.400p.995.00.
ROYCHAUDHURI (S P), ED.
Fertility of Indian soils. New Delhi, National Institute of Science, 1964. 378p. 22.50.
--Use of artifical fertilisers in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 142p. 3.20.
SAGAR (Vidya).
Fertiliser pricing.Jaipur,Classic,1994.
SEMINAR OF FERTILIZER MARKETING (New Delhi).
Proceedings. Ed by V N Kasturirangan. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India, 1969. 354p. 5.00.
SEMINAR ON RECENT ADVANCES IN FERTILISER TECHNOLOGY, 1972.
Proceedings. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India, 1972. 269p. 10.00.
SEN (S P) and PATIL (P), Ed.
Biofertilizers, potentialities and problems. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1988. 253p. 250.00.
SHAMSHER PRAKASH and GOPAL RANJAN.
Problems in soil mechanics. Bombay, Asia, viii, 190p. 18.00.
SOMANI (L L).
Biofertilizers in Indian agriculture; An annotated bibliography 1906-1984. New Delhi, Concept, 1987. vi, 402p. 400.00.
SOUTHERN PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION (Madras) TECHNO-ECONOMIC GROUP.
Survey on the market potential for a new fertiliser complex in Southern India, 1970.
SUBBA RAO (N S).
Biofertilizers in agriculture. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1988. ix, 208p. 60.00.
SUBRAMANIYAN (G) and NIRMALA (V).
Fertiliser demand in India.New Delhi,Classical,1994.x, 144p.180.00.
TANDON (Hari Lal Singh).
Dictionary of soil fertility fertilisers and integrated nutrient management.New Delhi,Fertiliser Development and Consultation Org,1994.200.00.
—Fertiliser management in food crops.New Delhi,Fertiliser Development Consultating Org,1993.191p.240.00.
—Organic fertilisers and biofertilisers:A techno commercial book.New Delhi,Fertilisers Development and Consultation Organisation,1999.300.00.
—Sulphur research and agricultural production in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Fertiliser Development and Consultation Orgn, 1986. viii, 76p. 65.00.
UNITED STATES, AGRICULTURE (Department of–).
Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 168p. 6.00.
YADAV (A K), etc. Eds.
Recent advances in biofertilizer technology.New Delhi, Society for Promotion & Utilisation of Resources and Technology,2001.508p.1100.00.
YAWALAKAR (K S), etc.
Manures and fertilisers, Nagpur, Agri-Horticulltural Pub. House, 1967. viii, 288p. illus. 30.00.

631.84 NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS

AMMONIUM SULPHATE and super phosphate for rice. Hyderabad, Farmers Union. ii, 31p. 0.50.
EWELL (R).
Nitrophosphate and elemental phosphorus in fertiliser manufacture. New Delhi, Fertiliser Ass. of India, 1969. 36p. 5.00.
RAHEJA (P C), etc.
Study of the extension of plant protection measures in agricultural production. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 157p. 3.85.
RAHEJA (P C), etc.
Relative performance of nitrogenous fertilisers. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. 28p. 1.00.
RANGASWAMI (Govinda Setti).
Diseases of crop plants in India. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. viii, 504p. 27.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H S) and SINGH (R P),Ed.
Nitrogen nutrition in higher plants.New Delhi,Associated, 1995.xvi,445p.950.00.

631.86 ANIMAL MANURES

CHAUDHURI (S).
All abour manures. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 360p. 10.00.
DAS (P C).
Manures and fertilizers.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.50.00.
DIXIT (Subodh Kumar).
Biofertilizers:A manual on commercial production technology.New Delhi,Omega Scientific Pubs,2001.xiv,154p. 350.00.

631.874 GREEN MANURES

BHASKARAN (K).
Manuers (green compost and farm yard). Hyderabad, Hyderabad Farmer's Union. iv, 36p. 0.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Green manuring. Rev ed. New Delhi, 1956. 17p. 0.38.

632 HINDRANCES, PROTECTION OF CROPS

AGGARWAL (G P) and HASIJA (S K), Ed.
Crop epidemics, microbes and eco-system conservation. Delhi, Narendra Pub, 1994. ix, 235p. 395.00.
CHATTOPPADHYAY (S B).
Diseases of plants yieldings drugs, dyes and spices. New Delhi, ICAR, 1969. 107p. 15.00.
HEALD.
Manual of plant diseases. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1963. 952p. 19.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Crop diseases calendar. New Delhi, 1962. 115p. 11.25.
JHA (L K) and SEN-SARMA (P K),Ed.
Forest entomology.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.x,387p.600.00.
MUKUNDAN (T K).
Plant protection; principles and practice. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 389p. 22.00.
RAMDAS (L A).
Crops and weather in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. 127p. 9.25.
RANGASWAMI (G).
Diseases of crop plants in India. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1971. 386p. 27.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (S P), et al.
Review of tropical plant pathology. V 2: Fruit diseases. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1986. 406p. 695.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (S P) and NARIANI (T K).
Virus and mycoplasma diseases of plants in India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Malhotra Pub House,1989.154p.300.00.
REDDY (D Bap).
Plant protection in India. Bombay, Allied, 1968. xii, 454p. 21.00.
SIDDIQUI (K H) and MARWAHA (K K).
Vistas of maize entomology in India.New Delhi,Kalyani,1994. 184p.160.00.
SINHA (R S).
Plant diseases. Sabaur, 1963. viii, 425p. 15.00.
SIRCAR (S M S).
Crop diseases calender. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1971. 126p. 16.40.
SMITH (Kenneth).
Recent advances in the studies of plant viruses. New Delhi, International Bks and Periodicals, 1987. 435p. 375.00.
TEAKLE (David) and RAYCHAUDHURI (S P),Ed.
Management of plant diseases caused by Fastidious Prokaryotes.New Delhi,Associated,1993.92p.180.00.
VESTAL (Edgar F).
Textbook of plant pathology. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 645p. 19.75.

632.4 FUNGUS DISEASES

GILMAN (J C).
Manual of soil fungi. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 450p. 10.00.
SMITH (M) and BROOKS (F T).
Dictionary of fungus diseases of plants.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.652p.800.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (Chirayathumadom Venkatachalier).
Hyphomycets: An account of Indian species except cercosporae. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1971. x, 930p. 50.00.
VASUDEVA (R S), etc.
Rust resistance in varieties of wheat and barley in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. ii, 72p. 2.25.

632.5 INJURIOUS PLANTS

SOUTHEY (J F), Ed.
Plant entomology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 282p. 20.00.

632.58 WEEDS

GUPTA (O P).
Modern weed management.Bikaner.Agro Botanica, 1998.800.00.
GUPTA (Om Prakash) and LAMBA (P S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Modern weed science in th-tropics and sub-tropics. New Delhi, Today's and Tomorrows, 1978. viii, 421p. 125.00.
MYSORE ENGINEERING RESEARCH STATION.
Review on acquatic weeds and their control by d Doddiah etc. Krishnarajasagar, 1968. 113p.

632.6 ANIMAL PESTS

PINGALE (S V),etc.
Rats. Hapur, Foodgrain Technologists Research Association of India. 1967. 92p. 5.00.

632.7 INSECT PESTS

ANANTHAKRISHAN (T N).
Indian thysanoptera. New Delhi, CSIR, 1970. 171p. 26.00.
ATWAL (A S).
Agricultural pests of South Asia and their management.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.350.00.
BAPIREDDI (D).
Plant protection. 2 V.
--V 1. Insect-pests and disease of crops and plants. 1966. vi, 260p. 0.50.
--V 2. Insecticides fungicides and weedicides and application equipment, 1966. iv, 34p. 0.50.
Hyderabad, Farmers Union.
D'ABREAO (Desmand A).
Beetls of the Himalaya. Calcutla, Thacker Spink, 1969. 312p. 12.00.
DHALIWAL (G S) and ARORA (Ramesh).Ed.
Trends in agricultural insect pest management.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1994.viii,547p.850.00.
ENTOMOLOGICAL RESEARCH WORKERS CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Agricultural entomology review. New Delhi, ICAR, 1969. 370p. 10.25.
GHOSH (M R).
Concepts of insect control. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1990. 80.00.
GOEL (S C),Ed.
Bioecology and control of insect pests.Muzaffarnagar,Uttar Pradesh Zoological Society,1992.279p.
HERRICK (Glenn W).
Insect enemies of trees. New Delhi, Logos Press, 1988. vi, 417p. 300.00.
HEYBROEK (H M), etc, Ed.
Resistance to desease and pests in forest trees. Dehra Dun, International Bk Distr, 1990. 495.00.
KAPOOR (Vijay Chandra).
Perspectives in insect systematics. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1985. xiii, 512p. 600.00.
KHANNA (S S).
Agricultural entomology. Agra, Adarsh Prakasha, 1964. vi, 250p. 8.75.
MAHADEVAN (A).
Biochemical aspects of plant disease resistance: Post-infectional defence mechanism. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1990. 800p. 795.00.
MAXWELL-LEFROY (H).
Indian insects pests. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. x, 318p. 60.00.
PANDA (N).
Principles of host plant resistance to insect pests. Delhi, Hindustan Pub., 1980. 386p. 105.00.
PRADHAN (S).
Insect pests of crops. New Delhi, NBT,2002. 208p.50.00.
RAMCHANDRARAO (Y).
Desert locusts in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. xviii, 721p. 72.50.
UNITED STATES, AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Inspects. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 872p. 10.00.

632.9 AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL

DWIVEDI (Brijesh K),etc.
Integrated pest management.Allahabad,Bioved Res Society, 1993.254p.300.00.
IGNACIMUTHU (S) and SEN (Alok),Ed.
Biopesticides in insect pest management.New Delhi, Phoenix,1999.256p.550.00.
MAHARASHTRA PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Crops pests and how to fight them. Bombay, 1960. x, 204p. 2.50.
PRADHAN (S).
Insect pests of crops.New Delhi,NBT,1983.50.00.
RODEWALD (Wold Gang) and WITTE (Heinz).
Pest control in agriculture. Tr from German by F Koehler. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 144p. 10.00.
ROY (N K),Ed.
Agrochemicals and sustainable agriculture.New Delhi,APC Pubs,1996.238p.400.00.
SINGH (J P).
Elements of vegetable pests. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 274p. 20.00.
UPADHYAY (Rajeev K),etc.
Integrated pest and disease management.New Delhi,APH, 1998.695p.1500.00.
VIDHYASEKARAN (P), Ed.
Basic research for crop disease management. Delhi, Daya, 1990. viii, 410p. 450.00.
VYAS (S C).
Chemical control of plant diseases. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1990. 325p. 325.00.

632.95 PESTICIDES

AGNIHOTRI (N P),etc.
Green pesticides,crop protection and safety evaluation.New Delhi,Society of Pesticide Science,1999.ix,253p.1500.00.
BINDRA (O S) and HARCHARAN SINGH.
Pesticide application equipment. Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 340p. 32.00.
DUDANI (A T).
Alternatives to pesticides in tropical countries:Sustainable agriculture,food safety.New Delhi,Vigyan Prasar,1999.xvi, 360p.250.00.
GAJBHAIYE (V T),etc.
Green pesticides,crop protection and safety evaluation.New Delhi,Society of Pesticide Science,1999.ix,253p.1500.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study on the use of fertilisers and manures in agricultural production. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 188p. 4.20.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aldrin: technical, New Delhi, 1959. 10p. 3.00.
--Specification for BHC smoke generators. New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 3.00.
--Specification for copper oxychlofide; technical. New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 3.00.
--Specification for copper oxychloride dusting powders. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
--Specification for copper oxychloride water dispersible powder concentrates. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
--Specification for diazinon' technical. New Delhi, 1961. 9p. 3.00.
--Specification for 2,4 D-sodium. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
MEHTA (P B) and VARMA (B K).
Pesticides and appliances. New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1961. 113p. 1.00.
NARAYANASWAMY (M).
Commentary on law relating to insecticides in India.Nagpur,Wadhwa and Co,2001.1195.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
Pesticides in Indian agriculture. New Delhi, 1967. xiv, 146p. 18.00.
SREE RAMULU (U S).
Chemistry of insecticides and fungicides. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1979. x, 342p. 15.25.
VASANTHARAJ DAVID (B).
Desk book:The pesticides industry.H C Kothari Group,1994.

632.954 FIELD CROPS

VARMA (R D) and BHARDWAU (R B).
Control of farm weeds by use of weedicides. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. iv, 72p. 1.75.

633.0954 INDIA

IYER (A K Yaganarayana).
Field crops in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1958. xix, 619p. 20.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, LAND RECORDS (Directorate of--).
Standards our turn per acre of crops in Madhya Pradesh for decennium, 1942-43 to 1951-52. Gwalior, 1957. iv, 121p. 2.50.
PATEL (Dahyabhati Purshothamdas).
Indian field crops. Vasnabuzarg, Atul Prakashan, 1966. 318p. 35.00.
PUGH (B M).
Production of field crops in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. viii, 282p. 10.00.
VERMA (G P), etc.
Advancement of crops and monitoring of environment. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1988. 418p. 195.00.

633.1 CEREALS AND GRAINS

BALDEV (B), etc. Ed.
Pulse crops: Grain legumes. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1988. xiv, 626p. 245.00.
DHALIWAL (G S) and ARORA (Ramesh),Ed.
Environmental stress in crop plants.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.xiii,315p.995.00.
EWT PENNING DE VRIES,etc.
Simulation of eco physiological processes of growth in several annual crops.Dehra Dun,International Bk Dist,2000. xiii,251p.950.00.
HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Grain amaranths, buckwheat and chenopods. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. viii, 46p. 5.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Pulse crops of India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. 334p. 15.50.
MUTHIAH (C).
Consumption of cereals and substitution of inferior cereals by superior cerreals. Gwalior, Agro-Economic Research Centre, 1964. 63p. 5.00.
RAO (S V).
Hybrid maize. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 50p. 2.00.

633.11 WHEAT

AUSTIN (A) and RAM (A).
Studies in chapati-making quality of wheat. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 108p. 5.50.
PAL (B P).
Wheat. Delhi, ICAR, 1965. 370p. 18.50.
SWAMINATHAN (M S).Ed.
Wheat revolution:A dialogue.New Delhi,Macmillan India, 1994.vii,164p.224.00.

633.14 RYE

DEODIKAR (G B).
Rye (secale cereal linn). New Delhi, ICAR, 1963. x, 152p.

633.16 JOWAR

RAHUDKAR (W B), etc.
Jowar in Maharashtra, Poona, Author, 1965. 119p. 5.00.

633.17 MILLET

KRISHNASWAMI (N).
Bajra (Pennisetum typhoides S and H). New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. vi, 94p. 6.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (T S).
Diseases of millets. New Delhi, ICAR, 1963. viii, 152p. 12.25.

633.18 RICE

ABROL (Yash P) and GADGIL (Sulochana),Ed.
Rice in a variable climate.New Delhi,APC Pub,1999.243p. 800.00.
ANJANEYULU (A),etc.
Rice tungro.New Delhi,IBH,1994.xi,228p.595.00.
BARWALE (B R),Ed.
Hybrid rice:Food security in India.Madras,Macmillan,1993. xi,181p.260.00.
GRUMMER (G).
Rice; technical fundamentals. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 184p. 12.00.
GUPTA (V K), etc.
Studies on modernisation in paddy rice system. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst. of Management. 1969. 242p. 10.00.
HEINRICHS (E A),Ed.
Biology and management of rice insects.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.x,779p.1200.00.
INTERNATIONAL REICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Mineral nutrition of the rice, plant. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1965. 912p. 90.00.
--Rice blast disease. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1965. 517p. 10.00.
KALIRAJAN (K P).
Rice production: An econometric analysis. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. xiv, 175p. 125.00.
KANNAIYAN (S).
Rice management biotechnology.New Delhi,Associated Pub Co,1995.700.00.
MAHARASHTRA, AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Rice in Maharashtra state. poona, 1963. ii, 67p. Unpriced.
MAHINDRU (S N).
Manual of Basmati rice.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1995.xiv, 307p.
PRAKASH (A),etc.
Rice storage and insect pest management.Delhi,BRPC, 1987.viii,337p.
PRASAD (Rajendra),Ed.
Textbook of rice agronomy.New Delhi,Jain Bros,1999.238p. 121.00.
RACES OF RICE in India.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.594p.600.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (T S).
Disease of rice. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 76p. 5.00.
REPORTER ON ECONOMIC PRODUCTS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
Races of rice in India.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.594p.600.00.
SAHADEVAN (P C).
Rice in Kerala, Trivandrum, Agricultural Infor. Service, 1968. iv, 239p, illus. 4.00.
SAOLAPURKAR (V K).
Rice. New Delhi, Fertiliser Ass. of India, 1969. 72p. 2.00.
SUBBAYYA PILLAI (M).
Cultural traits and practices of rice in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1958. viii, 167p. 7.75.

633.2 GRASSES

RAMAMURTHY (K),etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Seagrasses of Coromandel Coast India.Coimbatore,Botanical Survey of India,1992.80p.140.00.
WHYTE (R C).
Grassland and fodder resources of India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1957. viii, 437p. 16.00.

633.4 ROOT CROPS

BALAGOPALAN (C),ect,Ed.
Tropical tuber crops in food security and nutrition.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1999.x,530p.650.00.

633.491 POTATO

CHAUDHURI (H C).
Potato in West Bengal, Calcutta, Directorate of Agriculture, 1966. vi, 125p. 6.00.
PUSHKAR NATH.
Potato in India; varieties. New Delhi, ICAR, 1979. 493p. 20.00.
SHEKHAWAT (G S) etc.
Potato:Present and future.Shimla,Indian Potato Assn,1994. 347p.500.00.

633.492 SWEET POTATO

HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Cultivation of sweet potato. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 32p. 0.30.
YADAVA (Shree Ram), Comp. & Ed.
Potato research in India · A conprehensive bibliographical survey of Indian Potato literature-1901-1991.Jodhpur, Scientific Pubs.,1992.325p.450.00.

633.5 FIBER CROPS

GHOSH (G K).
Ecofriendly development with jute.New Delhi,Ashish,1994. xii,133p.200.00.
NAVIN CHAND and ROHATGI (P K).
Natural fibres and their composites.Delhi,Periodical Experts, 1994.128p.150.00.

633.51 COTTON

DASTUR (R H).
Physiological studies on the cotton crop and their practical application. New Delhi, ICAR, 1969. 120p. 2.50.
KHANNA (R C).
Experimental study of quantitative inheritance of cotton. New Delhi, Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, 1960. 16p. 1.00.
NARAYANAN (E S).
Biological control of insect pests and the possibility of controlling some serious insect pests of cotton by means of their natural enemies. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm., 1960. ii, 18p. 4.50.

633.54095416 ASSAM

ASSAM, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Department of--).
Report on the survey conducted in the jute growing areas of Assam for study of indebtedness among the cultivators, 1963. shilling, Govt. Press, 1963. iv, 47p.

633.58 BAMBOO

MATHUR (R N).
Effect of clump-curing of bamboos and susceptibility to powder post beetle attack. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. 11p. 1.20.
POSSIBILITIES OF coil development; report of coir board study team. Cochin, Coir Board, 1970. 71p. 5.00.
SEETHALAKSHMI (K K) and MUKTESH KUMAR (M S).
Bamboos of India:A compendium.Peechi,Bamboo Information Centre,1998.lx,342p.1500.00.

633.580954 INDIA

BHARGAVA (R P).
All India bamboo (Dendrocalamus Strictus) experiments (1933-34 to 1947-48); summary of results of statistical analysis. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. ii, 40p. 4.35.

633.6 SUGAR AND STARCH PLANT

KULKARNI (Digamber Gopinath).
Tropical sugar. Poona, Dhyan Jyoti Prakashan, 1971. 204p. 25.00.
MITRA (Usha Lucy).
Sugar and spice. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. 180p. 6.50.

633.61 SUGARCANE

CLEMENTS (Harry F).
Sugarcane nutrition and culture. Lucknow, Indian Inst. of Sugar-cane Research, 1969. x, 190p.
JUGALE (V B).
Sugarcane pricing:Policy,procedure and operations.New Delhi,Allantic,2000.203p.495.00.
RAO (G P),etc,Ed.
Current trends in sugarcane pathology (Prof KS Bhargava Festschrift).Delhi,International Books and Periodicals Supply Services,1994.xxii,449p.875.00.
RAO (K M Gururaja).
Sugarcane cultivation. Bangalore, P and P, 1957. vii, 49p. 2.00.
VASANTDADA SUGAR INSTITUTE (Pune).
Research achievements:Sugarcane agriculture.Pune,Vasant dada Sugar Instt.,2000.201p.

633.510954 INDIA

ALL INDIA CONFERENCE OF SUGARCANE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WORKERS (Waltair) (1960).
Proceedings; papers presented, speeches and other details. New Delhi, Indian Central Sugarcane Comm., 1961. xvi. 691p. 30.00.
AMBADAS RAO (Patwari).
Detailed report of re-survey of sugarcane growing area in Visvesvaraya Canal tract. Mysore, 1971. 55p.
DATTA (N L) and THULJARAMARAO (J).
Improved canes in cultivation; their morphological descriptions and agricultural characteristics. New Delhi, Indian Central Sugarcane Comm., 1964. x, 93p. 20.00.
INDIAN CENTRAL SUGARCANE COMMITTEE (New Delhi).
Survey of sugarcane research and development in India.
Andhra. 1959. viii, 126p. 4.00.
Bombay, 1959. viii, 221p. 5.50.
Madras, 1959. vi, 70p. 1.50.
Mysore, 1959. viii, 113p. 3.50.
Punjab, 1959. vi, 178p. 5.00.
Rajasthan, 1959. iv, 53p. 2.50.
New Delhi.
PARTHASARATHY (S).
Sugarcane in India. Sonapur, North Arcot District, 1972. 804p. 70.00.
RAO (T T) and VIJAYALAKSHMI (V).
Indian sugarcane atlas. Delhi, ICAR, 1962. 154p. 2.00.
VERMA (S S) and LAMBA (P S).
Sugarcane cultivation in Madhya Pradesh. Bohopal, Department of Agriculture, 1966. 34p.

633.510954 INDIA

CONFERENCE ON COTTON GROWING PROBLEMS IN INDIA (Coimbatore) (1957).
Papers read and summary of proceedings. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm., 1958. xxxii, 90p. 7.00.
DASTUR (R H).
Physiology of the cotton plant in India; a resume of past work and suggestions for future research. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm., 1960. iv, 66p. 5.00.
—Physiology of growth of Egyptian cotton in India. Delhi, ICAR, 1962. 65p. 1.50.
—Study of some aspects of physiology of growth of Egyptian cotton in Mysore state. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm., 1962. ii, 67p. 10.00.
INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Control of pests and diseases of cotton in India. Bombay, 1962. ii, 57p. 8.50.
—Cotton germplasm in India; a list of cotton types maintained at different cotton research stations in India. Bombay, 1960. ii, 147p. 12.00.
—Cotton in India, fifteen years of progress. Bombay, 1963. 22p. Unpriced.
—Cotton growers prosperity through improved varieties. Bombay, 1959. 34p. 0.50.
—Guide to Indian cottons. Rev ed. Bombay, 1963. vi, 64p. 7.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cotton in India. 4 V.
—V 1. By B L Sethi and S N Sikka. 1960. 479p. 30.00.
—V 2. By R H Dastur and R D Asana. 1960. 339p. 30.00.
—V 3. By C Najundaya and R L N Iyengar, 1960. 295p. 30.00.
—V 4. By S N Sikka and Arjan Singh, 1960. 474p. 30.00.
New Delhi.
—Guide to Indian cotton. Delhi, 1963. 63p. 1.00.
—Bibliography of Indian cotton. Delhi, 1960. 97p. 1.50.
NANJUNDAYA (C) and IYENGAR (R L N).
Cotton in India. V 3. New Delhi, ICAR, 1960. 295p. 30.00.
NARAYANAN (E S).
Bionomics, biology and methods of control of some important insect pests of cotton in India. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm., 1962. ii, 44p. 8.50.
—Insect pests of cotton in India. Delhi, ICAR, 1962. 44p. 8.50.
PANSE (V G) and KHANNA (R C).
Manuring of cotton in India. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm., 1960. vi, 178p. 10.00.

633.54 JUTE

CHAUDHURY (N C).
Jute and substitutes.New Delhi,Daya,2000.480.00.
ROY (Basudev).
Breeding procedures for jute. New Delhi, ICAR, 1917. 175p. 5.00.

633.540954 INDIA

INDIA, JUTE AND MESTA (Study team of--).
Study on jute and mesta in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. x, 59p.
KUNDU (B C).
Jute cultivation in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1959. 28p. 0.25.
—Jute in India. Calcutta, Indian Central Jute Comm., 1959. xvi, 395p. 30.00.

633.7 ALKALOIDAL CROPS

633.71 TOBACCO

CONFERENCE OF TOBACCO RESEARCH WORKERS IN INDIA (Madras) (1962).
Summary of proceedings of tobacco research workers in India held at Madras from 13th to 15th Sept., 1962. Madras, Indian Central Tabacco Committee, 1962. 18, 169p. 6.00.
—Indian tobacco; a monograph. Madras, 1960. xxiv, 413p. 36.00.
MULLER (Augustus).
Tobacco. New Delhi, Fertiliser Ass., 1964. 64p. 0.25.
SEMINAR ON TOBACCO EXPERTS (Hyderabad) (1969).
Conclusion and recommendations. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade. 1967. ii, 94p. 6.50.

633.72 TEA

BANERJEE (Barundeb).
Tea production and processing.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993.viii,336p.475.00.
BANERJEE (D K).
I am tee. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 7.00.
CHIRANJEEVI (T).
Tea economy of India.Jaipur,Rawat,1994.250.00.
GHOSH (Tushar Kanti).
Tea gardens of West Bengal: A critical study of land management. Delhi, BRPC, 1987. 262p. 125.00.
GUPTA (M).
Practical aspects of tea culture and manufacture. Calcutta, Flash India, 1960. xii, 138p. 8.00.
SEN (Samar Ranjan).
Restrictionism during great depression in Indian tea,jute and sugar industries.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1997.viii,254p.350.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (B).
Tea in India.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.135p.200.00.

633.720954 INDIA

BALD (Claud).
Indian tea; a textbook on the culture and manufacture of tea Ed by C J Harrison. Ed 7. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1965. 423p. 20.00.
DAS (G M).
Pests of tea in North East India and their control. Tockalii, Tea Research Ass., 1965. xii, 115p.
INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION (Tockaii).
Diseases of tea and associated crops in North-East India. Calcutta, 1960. viii, 58p.

633.73 COFFEE

CENTRAL COFFEE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Chikmangalur).
Coffee guide.Chikmangalur,Central Coffee Research Inst.1996.180p.150.00.
COFFEE BOARD, RESEARCH DEPARTMENT (Bangalore).
Coffee guide book. Bangalore, 1970. 119p. 6.00.
KAUL (Ananya).
Coffee spoons.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.80.00.

633.8 OTHER PLANTS GROWN FOR IDUSTRIAL PROCESSING

633.83 SPICES

PRUTHI (J S).
Spices and condiments.New Delhi,N B T,2002.340p. 60.00. 81 237 2243 5.
PRUTHI (J S).
Minor spices and condiments:Crop management and post-harvest technology.New Delhi,Directorate of Information nad Publications of Agriculture,2001.xvii,782p.250.00.

633.830954 INDIA

YAGNANARAYANA AYYAR (A K).
Cultivation of cloves in India. Rev by P Abraham. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. xii, 85p.

633.85 PLANTS YIELDING OIL

ACHARYA (K T).
Oil seeds and oilhilling in India. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. 169.00.
AGRAWAL (Sanjeev) and SASTRY (E V D).
Seed spices production,quality,export.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs, 2001.1100.00.
BASU (B P), Ed.
Vegetable oils and their products. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1960. 157p. 6.87.
CHATAHN (V M).
Safflower cultivation in India. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1960. 24p. 0.25.
DAHIYA (B S) and RAI (K N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Seed technology.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.90.00.
DAS (P C).
Oil seed crops of India.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.80.00.
DESAI (B B),etc.
Science and technology of groundnut:Biology,production,processing and utilization.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1999. 677p.1500.00.
DHARAM PAL SINGH.
Rape and mustard. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseed Comm., 1965. viii, 105p. 8.00.
--Rape and mustard in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 40p. 0.40.
--Sesame cultivation in India. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1964. ii, 37p. 1.00.
EAST INDIA OIL MILLER'S ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Vegetable oil seeds, oils and allied industry. Calcutta, 1971. 164p. Unpriced.
GIDEON (Clarence A).
Castor cultivation in India. Rev by C R Seshadri. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., ii, 35p. 1.00.
GUPTA (Ram K),etc.
Oilseeds processing technology.Bhopal,Central Inst of Agr Engg,1992.vii,270p.125.00.
GUPTA (Shakuntla).
Growth and acreage response behaviour:Oilseeds crops. New Delhi,Rajat Pub,2000.ix,182p.350.00.
GURDEV SINGH,etc.
Economics of seed production at farm level.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.xi,61p.150.00.
INDIA, NATURAL RESOURCES (Committee on--).
Study of groundnut in India. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1963. viii, 90p. 7.00.
JOSHI (A B).
Sesamum. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1961. vii, 109p. 8.00.
JOSHI (A B) and JESWANI (L M).
Disease-resistent varieties of linseed. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 39p. 2.85.
KALIA (H R) and GUPTA (S K).
Recent advances in oilseed brassicals.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.450.00.
KULKARNI (L G).
Castor. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1959. viiip. 10.00.
KUMAR (D).
Oilseeds response to abiotic stresses:International review and annotated bibliography.Jodhpur,Agricultural Pub Centre,1995.xiv,588p.700.00.
MENON (K N) and PANDALI (K M).
Indian oilseed atlas. New Delhi, ICAR, 1958. 18.00.
PAVASKAR (M G).
Demand for oils and oilseeds. Bombay, Popular, 1979. ix, 216p. 75.00.
RICHHARIA (R H).
Linseed. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1962. vi, 156p. 18.00.
SIKAA (S M).
Cultivation of Toria. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 34p. 0.40.
SESHADRI (C R).
Groundnut. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1962. viii, 274p. 20.00.
SINGH (Tribhuwan) and AGRAWAL (Kailash).
Seed pathology and seed technology.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000.2000.00.
VISHWANATH and CHHOTEY LAL.
Oilseeds in India:An overview.New Delhi,Westvill,1995.v, 228p.300.00.

633.88 MEDICINAL PLANTS

AGARWAL (V S).
Drug plants of India.2 V.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.450.00.(set).
BADHVAR (R L), etc.
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTIAN; further studies with 3-year old plants on methods of propagation and their effect on root production and alkaloidal content or foots. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 1, 15p. 1.35.
--Rauwolfia serpentian; the wonder drug of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. ii, 11p. 2.95.
BHATTACHARJEE (S K).
Handbook of aromatic plants.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,2000. 2000.00.
BISVAS (K).
Common medicinal plants of Darjeeling and the Sikkim, Himalayas. Calcutta, Supdt. Govt. Print, 1956. x, 157p. 2.00.
CHOPRA (I C), Etc.
Cultivation of medicinal plants in Jammu and Kashmir, New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. ii, 76p. 2.75.
CHOPRA (I C) and HANDA (K L).
Review of research in Indian medicinal and allied plants. New Delhi, ICAR, 1961. ii, 60p. 1.05.
CHOPRA (R N).
Glossary of Indian medicinal plants. New Delhi, CSIR, 1969. 119p. 14.00.
DASTUR (J F).
Medicinal plants of India and Pakistan; a concise work describing plants used for drugs and remedies according to Ayurveda, Unani and Tibbi system. Ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 275p. 9.95.
GOYAL (H R),Ed.
Report on medicinal plants of Kachchh (Gujarat).New Delhi,Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha,1998.x,74p.45.00.
INDIA, HEALTH (Ministry of--).
British pharmaceutical codex plants and their Indian indigenous used and distribution. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. vi, 263p. 15.00.
JOSHI (S G).
Medicinal plants.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2000.xxxv, 451p.495.00.
JOTHI PRAKASH (E John).
Medicinal and aromatic plants.Vellioor,JPR Pub,2001.50.00.
PARANJPE (Prakash) and PARANJPE (Smita).
Herbs for beauty:Revealing ayurvedic treasures.Delhi, Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2001.xvi,264p.200.00.
SHARMA (Eklabya) and RAI (Lalit Kumar).
Medicinal plants of the Sikkim Himalaya:Status,uses,and potential (Hima Vikas Occasional Publication No 5).Dehra Dun,BSMS,152p.475.00.
SINGH (V K) and ALI (Zaheer Anwar).
Herbal drugs of Himalaya (Medical plants of Garhwal and Kumaon regions of India).New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1998.267p.595.00.
SURI (R K) and CHAUHAN (Renu),Ed.
Neem,the virtuous tree.New Delhi,Society for Forest and Environment Management,2001.133p.300.00.
VARMA (R D) and BHARDWAJ (R B).
Control of farm weeds by use of waeedicides. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. iv, 72p. 1.75.

634 FRUIT CULTURE

ARORA (J S).
Introductory ornamental horticulture.Ed 2.Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1997.65.00.
ARYA (Arun).
Tropical fruits:Diseases and pests.New Delhi,Kalyani, 1993.208p.75.00.
AZAD (K C) and SHARMA (V K).
Horticulture technology:Vision 2000 and beyond.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.900p.2000.00.(set).
BALL (S S).
Fruit growing.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.250.00.
BOSE (T K) and (S K), Ed.
Fruits: Tropical and subtropical. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1989. 750p. 850.00.
BOSE (T K), etc, Ed.
Mineral nutrition of fruit crops. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1988. 774p. 750.00.
CHADHA (T R), Ed.
Advances in research on temperate fruits: Symposium volume. Solan, Dr Y S Parmar Univ of Horticulture and Forestry, 1986. xiv, 420p. 200.00.
CHUNDAWAT (B S).
Arid fruit culture. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. 69.00.
COUTTS (J), etc.
Encyclopaedia of horticulture. 2 V. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1989. 768p. 900.00.
CRUESS (W V).
Commercial fruit and vegetable products.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1997.1500.00.
GHOSH (Hazara P),etc.
Glossary of horticulture.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.60.00.
GIRDHARI LAL, etc.
Preservation of fruits and vegetables. Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 370p. 11.50.
KANWAR (S M).
Apples: Production technology and economics. Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1988. xxv, 899p.
NARAYANAN (E S) and BATRA (H N).
Fruit flies and their control. New Delhi, ICAR, 1960. 68p. 10.00.
PRASAD (S).
Agro's dictionary of horticulture.Bikaner,Agro-Botanical, 1995. 371p.350.00.
PRASAD (S).
Principles of horticulture.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1998. 700.00.
RANJIT SINGH.
Fruits. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. xii, 213p. 9.25.
SCHILLETTER (J C) and RICHEY (H W).
Textbook of general horticulture.New Delhi,Daya Pub House, 1998.750.00.
SINGH (R N).
Biennial bearing in fruit trees. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 47p. 2.75.
SINGH (S P),Ed.
Advances in horticulture and forestry.Vol IV.Jodhpur,Scientific,1995.230p.350.00.
SINGH (S P),Ed.
Scientific horticulture.V 3.Jodhpur,Scientific,1993.300.00.
STUCKEY (H P).
Management of horticulture.Delhi,Biotech Books,1997.x, 688p.1280.00.
UPPAL (D K) and DABAS (H K),Ed.
Horticultural database,1992-93.New Delhi,National Horti-cultural Board,1994.320p.
VARMA (G S).
Miracles of fruit. Delhi, Rasayan Pharmacy, 1971. 216p. 7.50.

634.0954 INDIA

AJIT SINGH,Ed.
Problems of small and marginal farmers in marketing fruits and vegetables.New Delhi,Books India Intl,2001.x,160p. 200.00.
AMAR SINGH.
Fruit physiology and production.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.120.00.
AZAD (K C), etc.
Horticultural development in hill areas. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. xvi, 180p. 180.00.
BHUTANI (R C).
Fruit and vegetable preservation.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2003.xiv,485.00.995.00.81 7622 080 9.
GAJANANA (T M) and SUBRAHMANYAM (K V).
Cooperative marketing of fruits and vegetables in India.New Delhi,Concept,2000.157p.225.00.
HAYES (W Brewster).
Fruit growing in India. Rev ed 3. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1960. viii, 502p. 21.00.
MALIK (M N).
Horticulture.New Delhi,Daya,2000.1250.00.
MEENA (R K) and YADAV (J S).
Horticulture marketing and post harvest management.Jaipur, Pointer Pubs,2001.xii,404p.850.00.
MOHANKUKAR (C R),etc.
Production technology of tuber crops.Thiruvananthapuram, Central Tuber Research Inst,2000.174p.
NAIK (Kuttal Chickappu).
South Indian fruits and their culture. Madras, P Varadachary, 1963. xvi, 335p. 20.00.
PRASAD (M M),etc,Ed.
Recent trends in disease management of fruits and seeds: Jodhpur,Scientific,2001.vii,279p.550.00.
PRIYADARSANAN (D R).
Fig insects of Kerala:Kolkata,Zoological Survey of India, 2000.175p.300.00.
PRUTHI (Hem Singh) and BATRA (H N).
Important fruit pests of North West India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. vi, 113p. 6.50.
RAJU (M S Senam).
Fruit marketing in India.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2002. xviii,212p.425.00.81 70352630.
RANJIT SINGH.
Fruits.New Delhi,N B T.252p.55.00.81 237 0150 0.
ROY CHOWDHURY (S),etc.
Production physiology of edible yams and eddoe taro.Thiruvananthapuram,Central Tuber Crops Research Inst,2000.33p.
SHAM SINGH, Comp, etc.
Fruit culture in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1957. xii, 424p. 16.80.
SHARMA (V K).
Encyclopaedia of practical horticulture.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.972p.2000.00.(set).
SHARMA (V K) and AZAD (K C).
Horticulture technology:Vision 2000 and beyond.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.900p.2000.00.(set).
SINGH (L B).
Horticulture in India; North and North East region. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. viii, 142p.
SINGH (S P).
Commercial fruits.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.85.00.
TEAOTIA (S S),Ed.
Horticultural development in the Hindu Kush Himalayan region.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993.xvi,535p.
THAPAR (A R).
Horticulture in the hill regions of North India. New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1960. viii, 254p. 11.50.
VENKATARATNAM (L).
Horticulture in central India. Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1960. ii, 166p. 5.00.
VERMA (L R) and JOSHI (V K),Ed.
Postharvest technology of fruits and vegetables:Han-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dling.processing,fermentation and waste management.New Delhi,Indus,2000.2000.00.
VERMA (L R) and SHARMA (R C),Ed.
Diseases of horticultural crops:Vegetables,ornamentals and mushrooms.New Delhi,Indus,1999.731p.1200.00.

634.2 STONE FRUITS

634.20954 INDIA

KRIPAL SINGH.
Ber in India. Rev ed. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 30p. 0.40.
–Phalsa in India. Rev ed. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 32p. 0.50.

634.3 CITRUS FRUITS

KRIPAL SINGH (K).
Storage behaviour of sweet oranges and mandavins. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1971. 106p.
PUNJAB, AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (Ludhiana).
Citrus decline in India: Cases and control. Ludhiana, Author, 1971. 97p. Unpriced.
PILLAI (Shankara).
–V 1. 1956. iv, 34p. 0.50.
–V 2. 1956. iv, 31p. 0.50.
–V 3. 1956. iv, 30p. 0.50.
Hyderabad, Farmers Union.
VERMA (R N) and SHARMA (Y P).
Citrus diseases:A primer. New Delhi, Associated, 1993. v, 62p. 80.00.

634.4 MINOR FRUITS

634.41 ANONACEOUS FRUITS

634.410954 INDIA

VENKATARATNAM (L).
Staphal and other annona fruits in India. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1959. 36p. 0.50.

634.43 CHIKU

634.430954 INDIA

GANDHI (S R).
Chiku in India. Rev ed. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 36p. 0.45.

634.44 MANGO

BUDHWAR (Kusum).
Romance of the mango:The complete book of the King of fruits.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.495.00.0143 028642.
GANGULI (S R), etc.
Mango. New Delhi, ICAR, 1957. xvi, 530p. 40.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Mango, a handbook. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 210p. 11.50.
NARASINGARAO (U).
Mango trees in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 20p. 0.60.
OBIRAI (V B), Central Food Technological Research Inst., 1957. vi, 59p. Unpriced.
SETH (Govind Ram).
Sample surveys of mango and guava in Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1972. 61p. 3.50.

634.5 NUTS

THAOAR (A R).
Nut tree culture in India. New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1961. 64p. 0.60.

634.573 CASHEW NUTS

AYADVARI (S G).
Review of research on spices and cashew nuts. New Delhi, ICAR, 1966. 228p. 3.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Cashewnut shell liquid. New Delhi, 1969. 62p. 5.50.

634.6 PALMACEOUS FRUITS

634.61 COCONUT

CONFERENCE OF COCONUT RESEARCH WORKERS IN INDIA (Trivandrum) (1959).
Proceedings and papers presented. Ernakulam, Indian Central Coconut Comm., 1962. xvi, 464p. 12.00.
JOHN (C M).
Coconut cultivation. Rev ed 5. Ernakulam, India Central Coconut Comm., 1970. 72p. 3.00.
MANDAL (R C).
Coconut:Production and protection technology.Jodhpur, Agrobios,2000.168p.300.00.
MENON (K P V).
Coconut palm. Delhi, ICAR, 1958. 384P. 18.00.
NAIR (M K),etc,Ed.
Advances in coconut research and development.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993.xvi,759p.950.00.
THAMPAN (P K).
Cocunut culture in India. Cochin, Green Villa Pubs. 1972. 80p. 4.00.

634.62 DATE

634.620954 INDIA

BAJWA (Bal Singh) and BAKDHI (J C).
Date palm in India. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension. 1961. 36p. 0.50.
BAVAPPA (K V), etc, Ed.
Arecanut Palm (Areca Catechu Linn). Kassargod, Central Plantation Crops Res Inst, 1989. xii, 340p. 125.00.

634.651 PAPAYA

CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Mysore).
Papers. Comp by R C Bhutani. etc. Mysore, 1963. vi, 41p. 1.00.

634.7 SMALL FRUITS

634.77 HERBACEOUS FRUITS

634.772 BANANA

VENKATARATNAM (L).
Banana;origin and distribution of varieties. 2 V.
–V 1. ii, 26p. 0.50.
–V 2. ii, 31p. 0.50.
Hyderbad, Farmers union, 1966.

634.7720954 INDIA

CHADHA (K L) and SHIKHAMANY (S D).
Grape:Improvement,production and post-harvest management.New Delhi,Malhotra Pub House,1999.vii,579p.1200.00.
GANDHI (S R).
Banana in India. Rev ed. New Delhi, ICAR. 1964. 55p. 0.66.
NAYAR (F Gopalan).
Banana in India. Udyogamandal, Fact Technical Society. 1962. xii, 179p. 9.00.

634.9 FORESTRY

BAKHSHISH SINGH and VARALAKSHMI (V),Ed.
Microplanning manual for joint forest management areas. New Delhi,TERI,1998.xvi,112p.145.00.
BALEE (William).
Footprints of the forest.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.416p.950.00.
BANERJEE (S K),etc.
Forest vegetation and soil.Dehra Dun,Indian Council of Forest Res and Ed,1996.113p.150.00.
BARNARD (Geoffrey) & FOLEY (Gerald).
Form and community forestry. Dehradun, Natraj Pub, 1986. 236p. 160.00.
BEBARTA (K C).
Teak:Ecology,silviculture,management and profitability. Dehra Dun,Intl Bk Dist,1999.vii,379p.950.00.
BHASKAR (V) & CHALAPATHI (M V), Comp. & Eds.
Regional directory of best technology packages standardised in forestry.Bangalore,Regional Centre,National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board,2001.134p.200.00.
BHAT (D M), etc.
Assessment of propagation techniques for forest species of the Western Ghat region of India.2 vols. Bangalore,Centre for Ecological Sciences,2000.
BISWAS (Sanat Kumar).
Forest administration in India:With special reference to West Bengal. Allhabad, Chugh. 1988. xv, 324p. 225.00.
BOLE (P V) & VAGHANI (Yogini).
Field guide to the common tree of India. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1986. 20.00.
CLEGHORN (H).
Forests of the Punjab & the Western Himalaya.New Delhi, Indus Pub. Co.,182p.600.00.81 7387 120 5.
DEVARAJ (P).
Forests of Andaman Islands.Dehradun,International Book Distributors & IBD Pubs.,2001.418p.1500.00.8170892775.
FAO FORESTRY DEPATRTMENT.
Guidelines for the management of tropical forests:The production of wood.Delhi,Daya Pub House,2001.vii,292p. 595.00.
GHOSH (R C).
Forests and forest resources;a survey of growing stock. Calcutta, Office of the Chief Conservator of Forests. 1969. 103p. 5.00.
GUPTA (V K) and SHARMA (N K).
Tree protection. Solan, Indian society of Tree Scientist. 1988. 480p. 350.00.
HAMILTON (Lawrence S) and KING (Peter N).
Tropical forested watersheds:Hydrologic soils response to major use or conversions. Dehradun, International Bk Distr. 1988. 175.00.
JAMMU and KASHMIR.
Forest law manual. 2 V in one. Srinagar. 1966. 5.00.
JHA (L K) and SEN-SARMA (P K),Ed.
Forestry for the people.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.x,410p. 600.00.
LEE (Richard).
Forest hydrology.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh,2002.600.
LEE (Richard).
Forest microclimatology.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.1250.00.
LEE (Sharachchandra M).
Degradation,sustainability or transformation?:a case study of villager's use of forest lands in the Malnaad region of Uttara Khanda District.Bangalore,Centre for Ecological Sciences, 1993.268p.
NEGI (S S).
A handbook of forestry. Dehradun, Interantional Book Distributors. 1986. 690p. 175.00.
PILLAI (D Anchanam Alagia).
Synonyms and acronyms in agriculture and forestry.New Delhi,Concept,1999.x,69p.150.00.
RAM PRAKASH. Ed.
Advances in forestry research in India. 3 V. DehraDun, International Bk Distr. 1989. x, 282p. 295.00.
RAM PRAKASH.
Forest Management. Dehradun, Interantional Book Distributors. 1986. xii, 256p. 125.00.
SANTAPAU (H).
Common trees. New Delhi, NBT. 1969. 156p. 5.25.
SINGH (M P) and VISHWAKARMA (Vinita).
Forest environment and biodiversity Delhi,Daya Pub House,1997.vii,427p.1800.00.
TEWARI (D N).
Biodiversity and forest genetic resources.Dehra Dun,IBD, 1994.329p.850.00.

634.90954 INDIA

AGNIHOTRI (Anita).
Forest interludes:A collection of journals and fiction.Ed and Tr by Kalpana Bardhan from Bangla.New Delhi,Kali for Women,2001.xx,284p.250.00.
AJIT SINGH,etc.
Forests and tribals in India.New Delhi,Classical,1998.176p. 300.00.
BAIDYA (Kedar N).
Social forestry and the weaker sections:Sociological view points.New Delhi, Associated Pub Co, 1993. xiii, 151p. 200.00.
BAWA (K) and KOHLI,Ed.
Forestry improvement.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1995.xx,307p. 600.00.
BAWA (R),etc,Ed.
Forestry improvement.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1995.xx,307p.
BHATTACHARYA (Ajoy Kumar).
Community participation and sustainable forest development:Global perspective.New Delhi,Concept,2001.200.00.
BOR (N L).
Manual of Indian forest botany. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 458p. 31p. 25.00.
BRANDIS (Dietrich).
Forestry in India:Origins and early developments.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs,1994.174p.250.00.
CHAUDHURI (A B).
Forest plants of eastern India.New Delhi,Ashish,1993.xii, 649p.800.00.
CHIBBER (M L).
National services for defence,development and national integration of India:A Jawaharlal Nehru fellowship study.Meerut,Kartikeya Pub,1995.xi,272p.350.00.
DASGUPTA (Prosenjit).
Common forest trees:Field guide to common forest trees in India,50p.100.00.
DEB (D L),Ed.
Natural resources management for sustainable agriculture and environment.New Delhi,Angkor Pubs,1994.442p. 400.00.
D'SOUZA (Alphonsus).
Traditional systems of forest conservation in North East India:The Angami tribe of Nagaland.Guwahati,North-Eastern Social Research Centre,2001.68p.40.00.
DWIVEDI (A P).
Forests:The ecological ramification.Dehra Dun,Natraj,1994. 495.00.
EARDLEY-WILMONT (S).
Forests (Imperial gazetter of India. 4 V. Chapter 2). New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. 50p. 7.00.
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE (DhraDun).
All India teak seed origin;sample plants (Mathauda). Dehra-Dun, 1954. 1.00.
–Active priciples of embellionusta roxe, Myrsine Semiserrata

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

walland M Capital lata wall. Dehradun, 1941. 0.15.
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE (DehraDun).
Hundred years of Indian forestry, 1861-1961. 2 V.
–V 1. Souvenir. xviii, 163p.
–v 2. Forest. xxx, 381p.
Delhi, Managers of Pub. 1970. xii, 505p. 12.50.
GANGULI (J K).
Bearing of recent European forest policies on the development of forestry in West Bengal. Calcutta, Govt. Press, 1959. viii, 154p.
GUPTA (Rupa).
Where has the forest gone?New Delhi,CBT,1994.61p.
HEGDE (N G) and DANIEL (J N),Ed.
Promotion of non-wood forest produce through social forestry.Pune,BAIF Dev Res Found,1993.247p.50.00.
HIREMATH (S R),etc.
All about draft forest bill and forest lands:Towards policies and practices as if people mattered.Ed 2.Dharwad,Samaj Parivartan Samudaya,1994.xxvii,305p.125.00.
INDIA, SOICIAL WORK, DEPARTMENT OF TRIBAL ECONOMY IN FOREST AREAS (Committee on--).
Report, March, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. ii, 189p. 2.00.
INDIA, FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Forest research in India. 1963-64. Pt 1. Forest Research Institute. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1968. ii, 209p. 8.50.
–Forest research in India. pt II. Reports from Indian State, 1959-60. Delhi, Manager Pub., 1970. ii, 88p. 6.00.
INDIA, ECON OMICS AND STATISTIC (Directorate of--).
Indian forest statistical, 1958-59 to 1960-61. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 248p. 6.00.
INDIA, FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Indkian forest utilisation. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,I 1970. x, 505p. 12.50.
–Indian forest utilisation. V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. vi, 509-941. 10.00.
–Revised survey of the forest types of the forest types of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. xxxviii, 404p. 24.00.
JHA (L K).
Advances in agroforestry.New Delhi,Ashish,1995.xxi, 661p.900.00.
–India's forest policies:Analysis and appraisal.New Delhi, Ashish,1994.viii,189p.300.00.
JOSHI (N K),Ed.
Indian forestry:New trends.Dehra Dun,Forest Res Inst,1994. 281p.240.00.
KATOCH (C D).
Environmental development-cum-forest plantation:Planning and management.Delhi,Periodical Expert Book Agency,1994.131p.275.00.
KAWOSA (M A).
Forests of Kashmir:A vision for the future.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs,2001.262p.550.00.
KHOSLA (P K) and KHURANA (D K),Ed.
Agroforestry for rural needs:Workshop proceedings.2 V. Solan,Indian Society of Tree Scientists,1993.200.00.
MALIK (Pren Singh).
Third working plan for the forests of Pinjore Rangbe. Ambala Foprests division, 1965-66 to 1979-80. Chandigarh, Govt Press. 1971. viii, ii, 90p. 17.95.
MANDAL (Asim Kumar).
Sundarbans of India-A development analysis.New Delhi, Indus,2002.450.00.
MISHRA (Neeraj Kishore).
Social forestry in India:A study of economic aspects.Delhi, Swaraj Prakn,1997.250p.450.00.
MONGA (Sanjoy).
City forest:Mumbai's National Park.Mumbai,IBH,2000. 160p.1500.00.
MUKHERJEE (Anita Roy).
Forest resources conservation and regeneration:A study of West Bengal Plateau.New Delhi,Concept,1995.185p.155.00.
NAIR (K K N).
Manual of non-wood forest produce plants of Kerala.Thrissur, Kerala Forest Res Inst,2000.449p.450.00.
NAUTIYAL (S) and KAUL (A K).
Forest biodiversity and its conservation practical in India.Dehra Dun,Oriental Enterprises,1999.337p.1950.00.
NEGI (S S).
Agro forestry handbook.Dehra Dun,Intl Book Dist,1999. 208p.495.00.
–Forestry in India.2 V.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.xvi,450p. 775.00.
–Forestry research in tropical Asia-Pacific.New Delhi,MS Pub,1995.228p.300.00.
–Indian forestry,1947-1997.Dehra Dun,IBD,1998.256p.495.00.
–Indian forestry through the ages.New DelhiIndus,1995.248p. 300.00.
–Manual for wildlife management.Dehra Dun,Intl Bk Distr, 1993.300p.350.00.
PRASAD (R R) and JAHAGIRDAR (M P).
Social factors and in social forestry. Allahabad, Chugh, 1992. vi, 166p. 200.00.
PULPARAMPIL (J).
Forest management:An H R D approach.New Delhi,Uppal Pub. House,2002.vi,240p.695.00.81 7658 011 2.
RAI (S N).
Nursery and planting techniques of forest trees in tropical South-Asia.Dharwad,Punarvasu Pubn.,1999.xvi,217p. 400.00.8190107305.
RAJIVE KUMAR.
Issues in social forestry:A view at grass root level.Dehra Dun, International Book Distrs,1993.177p.275.00.
RAJU (R A).
Forest wealth of India:Inaccessible to improverished.Delhi, Daya Pub House,1997.296p.860.00.
RAJ YALAKSHMI (P).
Edible forest foods of tribals in South India : carotene content, medicinal and culinary aspects.New Delhi,Kalpaz Pubn., 2002.282p.690.00.8178350289.
RASTOGI (Alind).
Joint forest management in India.Dehra Dun,Surya Intl Pubs,2000.xi,264p.525.00.
RAWAT (G S) and NAUTIYAL (S).
Forest fire and its control measures.Dehra Dun,Oriental Enterprises,1999.85p.295.00.
ROY (S B) and CHATTERJEE (Mitali).
Joint forest management a trainlng manual.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1994.223p.250.00.
SAGREIYA (K P).
Forests and forestry. Ed 5. New Delhi, NBT.2001.319p.56.00.
SAGWAL (S S).
Forestry in Kashmir.Dehra Dun,Surya Pubs,2000.169p. 550.00.
SAXENA (N C).
Forests,people and profit:New equations for sustainability. Dehra Dun,Natraj,1995.xv,276p.295.00.
SAXENA (N C) and VISHWA BALLABH,Ed.
Farm forestry in South Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1995.393p. 425.00.
SEELAND (Klaus) and SCHMITHUSEN (Franz),Ed.
Man in the forest:Local knowledge and sustainable management of forests and natural resources in tribal communities in India.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.xiv,372p.450.00.
SEKAR (S Arul Gnana).
Forestry and rural development:Planning and management.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.x,167p.395.00.
SEN (D),etc.
Social forestry in India:Analysis of variou models.Hyderabad, National Inst of Rural Dev,1993.337p.175.00.
SEN SARMA (P K) and JHA (L K).
Agroforestry,Indian perspective.New Delhi,Ashish,1993. x,341p.500.00.
SHARMA (B L) and VISHNOI (R L).
Perspective on social forestry.New Delhi,Daya,2000.295.00.
SHARMA (B M) and GUPTA (J P).
Agroforestry for sustained productivity in arid regions. Jodhpur,Scientific,1997.550.00.
SHINGI (Prakash M) etc.
Development of social forestry in India. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. xi, 195p. 69.00.
SINGH (Chhatrapati).
India's forest policy and forest laws.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs,2000.vi,338p.395.00.
SINGH (H S).
Natural heritage of Gujarat : Forests and wildlife in Gujarat. Gandhinagar,Gujarat Ecological Education and Research Foundation,2001.262p.1000.00.
SINGH (M P),etc.
Agroforestry and wastelands.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.310p. 900.00.
SINGHAL (R M) and RAWAT (J K).
Effects of growing eucalyptus.Dehra Dun,Indian Council of Forestry Res and Education,1991.176p.100.00.
SODA (Teri).
Green beginnings:Joint forest management in Jhabua.New Delhi,Teri,2000.viii,186p.300.00.
SUNDAR (Nandini),etc.
Branching out-joint forest management in India.New Delhi,OUP,2002.595.00.
SUSHIL KUMAR.
Social forestry.New Delhi,Reliance,2000.295.00.
TEJWANI (K G).
Agro-forestry in India.New Delhi,Concept,2002.xx,233p. 500.00.81 7022 918 9.
TEWARI (D D).
Economics and management of non-timber forest products:A case study of Gujarat,India.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.xiv,164p.350.00.
TEWARI (D N).
Agroforestry for increase of productivity sustainability and poverty alleviation.Dehra Dun,IBD,1995.797p.2500.00.
TEWARI (D N).
Forests gardens,parks and urban environment.Dehra Dun, International Bk Distr,1995.370p.1250.00.
TEWARI (D N).
Tropical forest produce.Dehra Dun,IBD,1994.665p.950.00.
THAKUR (D) and THAKUR (D N),Ed.
Tribal life and forests:Tribal life in India-1.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.viii,367p.400.00.
TROUP (R S).
Silviculture of Indian-Trees Vol 1-3-Dehradun, Interantional Book Distibutors, 1986. 1280p. 750.00.Per vol.
VINOD KUMAR.
Nursery and plantation practices in forestry.Jodhpur,Scientific,1995.515p.550.00.
VISHWA BALLABH and SAXENA (N C),Ed.
Farm forestry in South Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1995.393p. 425.00.
YASUDA (Yoshinori),Ed.
Forest and civilisations.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.200p. 1500.00.

634.90954083 STATISTCS

INDIA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directrate of –).
India forest statistics.
1950-51 and 1951-51. 1955. xiii, 192p. 20.00.
1952-53. 1957. xxx, 417p. 10.00.
1953-54. 1958. xxvi, 464p. 75.00.
1954-55. V 1. 1957. iv, 22p. 1.00.
V 2. 1959. xivi, 436p. 110.00.
1957-58. 1962. 160p. 4.20.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

634.9095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONSERVATOR FORESTS.
Madhya Pradesh forests souvenir. Bhopal, Govt. Press, 1967. 56p.Unpriced.

634.0905442 RAJASTHAN

JINDAL (M L).
Rajasthan forest act. Jodhpur, Indian Pub. House, 1970. 82p. 10.00.
RAJASTHAN, LAWS, STATUTES.etc.
Rajasthan forest act. Jodhpur, India Pub. House. 1970. viii, 82p. 10.00.

634.9095487 MYSORE

MYSORE LAWS,STATUTES, etc.
Mysore forest act, 1963 and the Mysore forestry rules, 1968. Bnagalore, Govt. Press, 1969. 248p. 1.55.

634.92 FOREST ECONOMICS

634.920954 INDIA

INDIAN COUNCIL OF FORESTRY RESEARCH AND EDUCATION (Dehra Dun).
Forestry statistics India,1995.Dehra Dun,Indian Council of Forestry Res and Ed,1995.100.00.

634.92095412 BIHAR

BIHAR, CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FOREST (Office of the –).
First woking plan for the forests of Deoghar division in the district of Bhagalpur and Santhal Parganbas, 1956-57 to 1965-66. xii, 103p.
–First working plan for the forests of Shahabad division. 1962-63. to 1971-72. 1963. 171p.
–First working plan for the Gaya forest division, Northern circle, Bihar, 1957-58 to 1966-67. xxii, 175p.
–First working plan for the Giridhi forest division, Northern circle, Ihar, 1957-58 to 1966-67. x, 218p.
–First working plan for the No0rth Bihar forest division, Northern circle, Bihar, 1957-58. to 1966-67. x, 218p.
–Fourth revised working plan for reserved and protedted forests of the Molhan division, Bihar, 1960-61 to 1975-76. 1962. vi, 259p.
–Revised working plan for the reserved and protected forests of the Molhan division, Bihar, 1960-61 to 1975-76. 1963. xx, 167p.
–Revised working plan for the reserved forests of Kodermaq and Rajouli Ranges (Koderma dn Gaya divisions). Bihar, 1959-60 to 1968-69. 1963. xvi, 70p.
–Revised working plan for the Santhal Parganas division, 1955-56 to 1964-65-1963. 178p.
–Revised working plan for the valley forests fo Tribeni block. Ganguli, Range, Champaran division 1962-63 to 1971-72 1963. iv, 35p.
–Working plan for the protected forests (vested under land reforms act, 1950) for Garhwar division (complete and part of Palamau division for the period 1954-55 to 1963-64. 1962. xiv, 380p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Working plan for the protected forests (vested under land reforms act, 1950) of Gumla division for the period, 1954-55 to 1965-66. 1961. xii, 194p.
–Working plan for the reserved and protected and private protected forests of Manbhum division (at it existed prior to 1st. 1956) nowcomprising Dhanbad division of Bihar and Purulia division to West Bengal, 155-56 tp 1964-65. Govt. Press.

634.92095413 ORISSA

ORISSA, CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS (Office of the--).
Revised working plan for the reserved and demarcated protected forests of the Angul division, 1954-55 to 1964-65. Angul, 1959. xxiv, 180p.
–Revised working plan (Sambalur Circle) for the reserved forests of Barma division (now Deogarh and Govindpur division), 1950-1970. Cuttack, Govt. Press, 1963.
ORISSA, DIRECTOR OF FORESTS (Office of the--).
Revised working plan for the reserved forests of the Bonai division, 1953-54 to 1972-73. Bhubaneshwar, 1960. xi, 155p. Unpriced.
–Working plan of the reserved forest of the Boudh forest division, 1955-56 to 1974-75. Bhubaneshwar, 1960. vi, 175p.

634.92095416 ASSAM

DEKA (M M).
Joint forest management in Assam.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2002.viii,149p.295.00.8170352665.
ASSAM, CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS (Office of the--).
Working plan of the North Kamrup division 1958-59 to 1972-73. Gauhat, 1959. xviii, 116p.

634.92095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AWASTHI (S K).
Law of forests in Uttar Pradesh.Ed 3.Allahabad,Alia Law Agency,2000.715p.480.00.
RAWAT (Ajay S).
Forest management in Kumaon Himalaya:Struggle of the marginalized people.New Delhi,Indus,1999.291p.450.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS (Office of the--).
First working plan for the rst while private forest;waste lands and enclave forests of the Bundelkhan forest division, Southern circle, 1958-59 to 1972-73. Lucknow, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1959. xx, 229p.
–First working plan for the Varanasi district, 1956-57 to 1965-66. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1961. xxiv, 188p. 21.18.
–Revised working plan for the Dehradun, erstwhile private forest divisions, 1955-56 to 1965-66.Allahabd, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1961. xxiv, 177p. 21.18.
–Working plan for the Bahraich forest division 1955-56 to 1964-65. Nainital, Supdt, Print and Stationery. 1957. xxxi, 415p. 30.00.
–Working plan for the Chakrata forest division, Tehri circle 1953 to 1967. Nainital Supdt, Print and Sationery, 1957. xxvi, 284p. 22.00.
–Working plan for the East Almora forest division, Kumaun circle Allahabad, Supdt, Print and Stationery, 1960.. xxiv, 743p. 30.00.
–Working plan for the erstwhile private forest of Plibhit, 1957-58 to 1966-67. Nainital, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1959. xxi, 134p. 17.00.
–Working plan for theerstwhile private forest waste lands and enclave forest of the Banda forest division, Eastern cirlce, 1957-58 to 1971-72. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1963. xix, 211p. 22.00.
–Working plan for the Gorakhpur forest division, Eastern cirlce. 1954-55 to 1973-74. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1950. xxviii, 251p. 26.08.
–Working plan for the Haldwani forest division. Western circle, 1956-57 to 1965-66. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1950. xxviii, 608p. 30.00.
–Working plan for the Kalgarh forest division, Western circle, 1958-57 to 1969-70. Nainital, 1957. xxiv, 319p. 25.00.
–Working plan for Nainital forest division, Kumaun circle, 1953-54 to 1966-67. Lucknow, Supdt Print and Stationery, 1961. Various pagings, 33.00.
–Working plan for the North and South Garhwal forest division. kumaun circle, 1958-59 to 1972-73. Allhabad, Supdt Print and Stationery. 1962. Various pagings.
–Working plan for the Ramnagar forest division, 1959-60 to 1968-69. 2 Pts. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1963. xxviii, 433p. 37.00.
–Working plan for the reserved and unclassed forests of the Banda district in the Banda forest division, Southern circle, 1964-65. to 1973-74. Nanital, Supdt, Print and Stationery, 1964. xv, 218p. 20.00.
–Working plan for the reserved forests of the South Kheri forest division and Stationery, 1963. xxviii, 415p. 35.00.
–Working plan for the Saharanpur forest division, Western circle, 1959-60 to 1963-74. Allahabad, Supdt, Print and Stationery, 1963. xxxviii, 746p.
–Working plan for the Yamuna forest division, Tehri circle, 1954-55 to 1968-69. Nainital, Supdt. print and Stationery. 1957. xviii, 260p. 22.00.

634.92095482 MADRAS

MADRAS CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FOREST (Office of the --).
Working plan for Madurai, North forest division. 1959.60 to 1968-69. 1962. vi, 261p.
–Working plan for the Ramanthapuram forest division. 1960 to 1970. 1965. viii, 184p.
–Working plan for the Salem, North Forest division,. 1962 to 1972. 1964. vi, 218p.
–Working plan for the Salem South forest division, 1957-58 to 1966-67. 1963. iv, 261p. Madras,
–Working plan for the Tirunelveli North forest division. 1961 to 1963. vi, 135p.
–Working plan for Tirunevelli South forest division, 1959-60 to 1968-69. 1962. vi, 221p. Madras.

634.92095487 MYSORE

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Development of forests based industries in Mysore. New Delhi, 1962. x, 123p. 12.00.

634.925 FOREST POLICY

634.92554 INDIA

DASHPUTRA (G C).
Manual for the commercial undertaking of the forest department. Nagpur, Maharawshtra Forest Department, 1969. 158p. 3.40.
MOHAN (V P) and GUPTA (M P).
Watershed management plan;Sirkhad watershed (3) Sutlej basin, Himachlan Pradesh and Punjab, 1963-64 to 1977-78. 2 V in 3 V. Simla, Print and Stationery. 1965. Various pagings. 30.00. (per set).
SHUKLA (Ram Lal).
Shukla's law relating to forest containing Indian forest act and rules as amended upto-date and other allied laws. Ed 3. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House. 1969. iv, 288p. 12.00.

634.925540026 LAWS

BEOTRA (B R).
Indian forest act (XVI of 1927) with state laws. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk Co. 1970. xv, 470p. 20.00.

634.92554058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF forests division and allied services. Com by chater Sain and Gopi Chand Goyal. Roorkee, Students Careers Bureau, 1965. viii, 93p. 5.00.

634.927 FOREST RESOURCES

634.9270954 INDIA

ARUNACHALAM (A) and KHAN (M L).
Sustainable management of forests India.Dehra Dun,International Book Dist,2001.1750.00.
BAIDYA (K N).
Community response to social forestry and environment:View points on tank foreshore and gomel plantation. Bangalore,Saroma Education Trust,1996.vi,213p.300.00.
BEBARTA (Kailash Chandra).
Planning for forest resources and bio-diversity management; Principles,organisation and methodologies.New Delhi, Concept,2002.750.00.81 7022 879 4.
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE,ECONOMIC BRANCH (Dehra Dun).
Development of India's forest resources.New Delhi,Biotech Books,2002.xi,71p.340.00.81 7622 0736.
GOSH (R C).
Forests and forest resources;a study of the bamboo resources of North Bengal, Calcutta, Planning and Statistical Cell, 1959. 30p. 2.00.
INDIA, FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLGES.
Handbook of field identification of fifty important timber of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. viii, 123p. 3.20.
JUNEJA (K B S).
Handbook for field identification of fifty important timbers of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. 123p. 3.20.
MADHYA PRADESH, STATE FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Bamboo forest of Madhya Pradesh by J J Dutta. Rewa. Govt. Regional Press. 1964. ii, 71p. 3.50.
POKHRIYAL (T C),etc.
Fodder from forests.Dehra Dun,Indian Council of Forestry Res and Education,1992.vii,426p.250.00.
NEGI (S S).
Forests for socio-economic and rural development in India. New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.vii,218p.325.00.
NEGI (S S).
Indian forestry through the ages.New Delhi,Indus,1995. 248p.300.00.
RAM PRASAD and BHATNAGAR (Pratibha).
Social forestry experiences over a decade.Dehra Dun,IBD, 1995.viii,229p.
ROY MUKHERJEE (A).
Forest resources conservation and regeneration:A study of West Bengal plateau.New Delhi,Concept,1995.181p.155.00.
RURAL LITIGATION AND ENTITLEMENT KENDRA.
Community forest management in protected areas:Van Gujjars proposal for the Rajaji Area.Dehra Dun,Natraj,1997. 336p.395.00.
SANTRA (S C) & ROY (Moumita).
Forest resources of North Bengal:A profile of nontimber forest resources and peoples need.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2002.viii,229p.495.00.81 7035 261 4.
SARIN (Madhu).
From conflict to collaboration:Local institutions in joint forest management.New Delhi,Joint Forest Management,1993. 46p.
SHIVA (M P) and PANDEY (B C).
Potential indicator augment production of non-timber forest products (NTFP) for export and import substitution.Dehra Dun,Surya Intl Pubs,1998.74p.250.00.
SINGH (L Robin).
Social forestry and forest development planning:A study of Manipur.Delhi,Daya,1997.290.00.
SUBBA RAO (M) and RAMANA RAO (K V).
Andhra Pradesh minor forest produce act, 1967. Kakinada, Andhra Law Publishers, 1972. 250p. 7.00.
SEMINAR ON MINOR FOREST PRODUCE (Ootacamund) (1971).
Seminar on minor forest produce, Ootacamund, 2nd to 4th November, 1971:Papers. Madras, Tamil Nadu Forest Department, 1972. iii, vi, 266p. illus. Unpriced.
TEJWANI (K G).
Agroforestry in India.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1994. xviii,233p.125.00.
TIWARI (P C).
Natural resources and sustainable development in Himalaya. Almora,Shree Almora Bk Dep,1995.viii,240p.250.00.
TROTTER (H).
Common commercial timber of India and their uses. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. xvi, 296p. 6.50.
UMA SHANKER (R), etc. Eds.
Forest genetic resources:Status,threats and conservation strategies.New Delhi,Oxford & IBH,2001.330p.695.00.81 20414993.
VENKATARAMANI (P).
Timber;trend and prospects in India, 1960. 1975. New Delhi, Department of Agriculture, 1962. xvi, 104p. Unpriced.

634.93 FOREST ENGINEERING

MASANI (N J).
Forest engineering. without tears;Ed 2. Dehradun, Current Events, 1964. 416p. 15.00.
–Forest field engineering simply illustrated. Delhi. Manager of Pub., 1959. viii, 155p. 15.50.

634.94 FOREST ECOLOGY

GOVINDA RAJAN (S V) and RAYCHAUDHURY (S P).
Soils of India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 45p. 1.60.
PURI (G B).
Indian forest ecology;a comprehensive survey of vegetation and its environment in the Indian sub-continent. 2 V.
–V 1. 1960. xxxviii, 318p. 40.00.
–V 2. 1960. xiv, 319-710p. 40.00.
New Delhi, Oxford.

634.95 SILVICULTURE

KADAMBI (K).
Silviculture and management of teak.New Delhi,Intercultural Pub,1994.195.00.
MANDAL (A K) and ANSARI (S A),Ed.
Genetics and silviculture of teak.Dehra Dun,International Bk Dist,2001.228p.1250.00.
NEGI (S S).
Indian trees and silviculture:Legumes.V 1.Dehra Dun, BSMPS,2000.192p.550.00.
–Indian trees and silviculture:Dipterocarpaceae.V 2.Dehra Dun.BSMPS,2000.iii,175p.550.00.

634.950954 INDIA

CHAMPION (H G) and GRIFFITH (A L).
Manual of general silviculture for india. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960. xvi, 329p. 17.00.
INDIA, FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
General silviculutre for India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. xxii, 511p. 16.00.

634.956 FORESTATION

ALL INDIA DRY ZONE AFFORESTATION STUDY TOUR AND SYMPOSIUM (Gwalior) (1959).
Proceedings. Dehradun, Forest Reserarhc Inst., 1962. iv, 570p. Unpriced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOMFARY (C K),
Nursery and plantation notes for West Bengal, 1960. Ed 5. Calcutta, Supdt. of Govt. Print, 1964. x, 324p. 6.45.
RAM PRASAD and BHATNAGAR (P).
Social forestry plantation.Dehra Dun,IBD,1995.vii,229p. 395.00.
SETHI (S K). etc.
Trees for Vana Mahotsava. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. xvi, 130p. 12.00.

634.96 PROTECTION OF FORESTS AGAINST INJURY DISEASE

BAGCHI (K).
Menace of heartrot fungi to forest trees. New Delhi, ICAR, 1959. ii, 26p. 0.85.
BEESON (Cyril Frederick Cherrington).
Ecology and control of the forest insets of India and the neighbouring countries. Dehradun, Forest Research Inst., 1961. viii, ix, 767p. 25.00.
MAGTHUR (R N).
List of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries (arranged alphabetically according to the plane general and species for the use of forest officers). Delhi, Manager of Pub.. 1966.

634.97 FORESTRY OF SPECIFIC KINDS OF TREES

INDIA, FOREST RESERARCH INSTITUTE.
Yield and state tables for chir (Pinus, roxburgii, sargent) high forest. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. vi, 261p. 7.00.

634.975 EVERGREEN TREES

ALL INDIA TROPICAL MOIST EVERGREEN FOREST STUDY TOUR AND SYMPOSIUM (Shillong) (1960).
Proceeding. Dehradun, Forest Research Inst., 1964. iv, 230p.

634.98 FOREST EXPLOITATION AND UTILISATION

634.986 SAPS

FERNANDEZ (R R).
Gums and resing. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. 21p. 1.75.

635 GARDENING

ADRIANCE (Guy W) and BRISON (Fred R).
Propagation of horticutural plants. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill.2000.650.00.
ARYA (Prem Singh).
Off-season vegetable growing in hills.New Delhi,APH,2000. vii,427p.800.00.
—Vegetable seed production in hills.2 V.New Delhi,MD Pubs, 1999.x,416p.600.00.
BILES (Roy E) and SEYMOUR (E L D).Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Horticulture.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1994.xi,307p.750.00.
BOSE (T K),etc.Ed.
Tropical horticulture.V 1.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1999.284p. 1700.00.
BRISON (E R) and ADRIANCE (G W).
Propagation of horitcutural plants. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 298p. 18.00.
BOSE (T K) and YADAV (L P). Ed.
Commercial flowers. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1989. xvi, 874p. 980.00.
CHOUDHURY (B).
Vegetables. New Delhi, NBT. 1970. 218p. 5.25.
DATT (S N).
Gardening hints:(Easy to follow).Dehra Dun,Natraj,1998. 450.00.
DESAI (Bhanu L).
Planning and planning designs of home-gardens. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. 141p. 5.00.
EDMOND (J B).
Fundamentals of horticulture. Ed 3. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 456p. 19.50.
FUTEHALLY (Laeeq).
Gardens.New Delhi,NBT,2002.102p.44.00.81 237 2059 9.
GAURI SHANKAR and GARG (K L).
Handbook of horticulture. Allahabad, 1964. iv, 32p. 2.50.
GOPALSWAMIENGAR (K S). Ed.
Complete gardening. Bangalore, G Kasturi Rangan. 1970. 35.00.
HANDA (Nimret).
Gardening in the city:A beginner's guide.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.200.00.
HARLER (Agnes W).
Garden in the plains. Ed 4. Bombay, OUP, 1962. xvi, 480p. 22.50.
KACHROO (P).
Handbook of fern gardening. New Delhi, ICAR. 1969. 39p. 4.00.
KAPOOR (Romen).
Home gardening.New Delhi,UBS,2001.250p.
MACMILLAN (H F).
Tropical planting and gardening.Ed 6.Jodhpur,Scientific,1934.xi,767p.1200.00.
NAIR (P K K).
Plantation and agrihorticultural resources in Kerala. New Delhi, Today & Tomorrow, 1986. 120p. 95.00.
REDDY (D V).
Applied nutrition:Livestock,poultry,human,pet rabbit and laboratory.New Delhi,Oxford & IBH,2002.120.00.
SARKAR (A N).
Integrated horticulture development in Eastern Himalayas, New Delhi,MD Publications,1994.xiii,209p. 800.00.
SEYMOUR (E L D).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of horticulture.2 V.New Delhi, Discovery,1997.1300p.2000.00.
SHASHI KUMAR.
Home gardening.New Delhi,Phoenix,1996.579p.395.00.
SHOEMAKER (James S) and TESKEY (Benjamin J E).
Practical horticulture. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1970. 374p. 8.75.
SINGH (S P),Ed.
Advances in horticulture and forestry.V 3.Jodhpur,Scientific, 1993.210p.300.00.
UBEROI (Meera).
Penguin book of gardening in India.New Delhi,Penguin, 2002.246p.295.00.
VAN EMMERIK (J) and SHUKLA (Banshi D).
Mulching (Perfection of sustainable organic gardening).Bhopal,Campton School,1994.40.00.
VISHNU SWARUP.
Indoor gardening. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. 120p. 6.50.
WRIGHT (Walter P).
Encyclopaedia of horticulture and gardening.Delhi,Daya, 2002.xvi,624p.1880.00.81 7622 068 x.

635.0954 INDIA

ARYA (Prem Singh).
Vegetable seed production in hills.V 1.New Delhi,MD Pub,1999.416p.600.00.
BAROOAH (S).
Vegetable growing in India. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1993. 168p. 65.00.
CHANDY (K T).
Oyster Mushroom cultivation.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1998.6.00.
GOLL (A N).
Indian vegetable gardening. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 4.00.
CHAUHAN (D V S).
Vegetable production in India. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1965. vii, 339p. 8.75.
COOPER (S).
Complete vegetable grower.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1978. 110.00.
GRINDAL (E).
Everyday gardening in India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 218p. 4.87.
GUPTA (V K) and PAUL (Y S).
Diseases of vegetables crops.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001. 277p.250.00.
HAZRA (P) and SOM (M G).
Technology for vegetable production and improvement. Kolkata,Naya Prokash,1999.391p.575.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Kitchen gardening. Delhi, Pub., Div., 1961. 35p. 0.50.
INDIA (Ministry of..) ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of.)
Report and data base of pilot scheme on major and vegetables 1982-83 to 1997-98.New Delhi,India,(Ministry of-),Economics and Statistics (Dte of-),2000.ii,90p.500.00.
LUDRA (Aruna).
Four seasons gardening in India.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.152p.300.00.
SHARMA (S C).
Bougainvilleas in India.Lucknow,Economic Botany Information Service,1996.vi,75p.100.00.
SINHA (Nishi).
Gardening in India. New Delhi, Abhniv, 1993. 272p. 350.00.
VERMA (T S) and SHARMA (S C).
Producing seeds of biennial vegetables in temperate regions. New Delhi,Indian Council of Agriculture Res,2000.181p. 100.00.
WOODROW (G M).
Gardening in India.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999. 1260.00.

635.095456 DELHI

VENKATARATNAM (L).
Growing vegetables in home gardens of Delhi, New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1972. illustrated. 50.00.

635.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA

JINDAL (S L).
Ornamental bulbons plants. Delhi, ICAR. 1970. 190p. 19.75.
NAIK (K C).
Horticulture in South India; applicable to conditions prevaling in the state of Mysore, Andhra, Madras and kerala. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension 1958. xii, 196p.

635.095487 MYSORE

MYSORE, HORTICULTURE (Department of--).
Horitculture in Mysore, Bangalore, Govt. Press. 1967. 189p. Unpriced.

635.9 FLOWER GARDENING

BANERJEE (Ulpal).
Commercial flowers production.Jaipur,Mangal Deep Pub,2001.275.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (S K).
Advanced commercial floriculture 2 vols. Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.3200.00.81 7910 026 x.
BORA (P J) & YOGENDRA KUMAR.
Floristic diversity of Assam:Study of Pabitora wildlife sanctuary.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2003.ix,488p. 1950.00.817035703.
BOSE (T K),etc.
Orchids of India.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1999.487p.2500.00.
BOSE (T K),etc,Ed.
Floriculture and lanscapting.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1999. 757p.2500.00.
BOSE and YADAV.
Commercial flowers.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1998.xviii,814p. 1350.00.
DESAI (Bhanu L).
Seasonal flowers. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. 237p.
DEY (S C).
Secrets of Crysanthemum culture. Midnapore. Horticulture Pub House, 1963. viii, 85p.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--).PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Fragrant flowers. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1970. 175p. 3.00.
INDIA, SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO THE CABINET.
Floriculture: current status, vision, action plan.New Delhi, Technology Information,Forecasting Assessment Council. 42p.1300.00.
KASHYAP (Tara).
Flowers : An Indian Perspective.Bangalore,International Centre for Indian Art and Cultural Studies,2001.450.00.
KETHIMKAR (Issac).
Common Indian wild flowers.Mumbai,Bombay National History Society and OUP,2001.375.00.
MAJUMDAR (Kamal Kumar).
Rose beauty.Calcutta,Papyrus,1995.79p.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (A) & RANDHAWA (G S).
Floriculture in India, New Delhi, Publishers. 1986. xiv, 656p. 200.00.
PAL (B P).
Beautiful climbers of India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1960. 105p. 8.00.
—Rose in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1991.389p.175.00.
PRASAD (S).
Commercial floriculture.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1998.595.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Beautiful gardens. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 168P. 29.50.
RANDHAWA (G S) PADHYAY MUKHO (A).
Floriculture in India. New Delhi, Allied Publication Pvt Ltd., 1986. 656p.
SMYTHE (Frank S).
Valley of flowers.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs,2001.330p.295.00.
SWARUP (V).
Garden flowers.New Delhi,NBT,1995.278p.52.00.
TAKHTAJAN (Armen).
Diversity and classification of flowering plants.Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.620p.2950.00.
TAKHTAJAN (Armen).
Evolutionary trends in flowering plants.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,2002.795.00.81 211 0279 0.
TEMPLE-WRIGHT.
Flowers and garderns in India. Calcutta, Thacker Spink.1963. 134p. 6.25.
VISHNU SWARUP.
Garden flowers. New Delhi, NBT. 1971. XV, 271P. 8.25.

635.92 PLANT DISEASES

SINGH (R S).
Plant diseases. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 169. 525p. 17.50.

635.933 ROSE

BHATACHARJI.
Rose growing the tropics. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 17.25.
BISWAS (K) and NARAYANSWAMY (V).
Rose growing centres and rose industries in India. New Delhi, ICAR. 1957. 114P. 7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKHOPADHYA (Amitabha).
Roses.New Delhi,NBT,2002.144p.28.00.81 237 1782 2.
PAL (B P).
Rose in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 170p. illus. 15.00.
SINHA (Bajrang Bahadur).
Practical rose growing in India. Simla, Agricultural Information Service. 1963. viii, 97p.

635.953 SEASONAL FLOWERS

DESAI (Bhanu L).
Seasonal flowers. New Delhi, ICAR, 1970. xi, 273p. 20.00.

635.966 FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

SPARNON (Norman).
Guide to Japanese Flower arrangement. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1970.

635.9672 ROCK GARDENING

KACHROO (P).
Handbook of rock gardening the hills. New Delhi, ECAR, 90P. illus. 5.20.

635. 974 CLIMBERS

BOR (N L) and RAIZADA (M B).
Some beautiful Indian climbers and shrubs. Bombay, Natural History Society, 1970. 212p. 22.00.

635.976 SHRUBS

BASU (T K).
Handbook of shrubs. Calcuta, Royal Agri-Horiculture Soc., 1965. 124p. 6.00.
JINDAL (S L).
Flowering shrubs in India. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1971. xiv, 178p. 30.00.
MANSFIELD (T C).
Shrubs and their cultivation.New Delhi,Biotech Bks.,2002.x, 267p.750.00.81 7622 079 5.
PAL (B P) and KRISHNAMURTI (S).
Flowering shrubs.Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 155p. 20.00.

635.9077 TREES

ADRAN and STORES (Jimmie).
Trees and shrubs of Nepal and Himalayas.Delhi,Book Faith,1998.xxviii,368p.625.00.
BLATTER (E) and MILLARD (W S).
Some beautiful Indian trees. Bombay, Natural History Society, 1970. 225p. 20.00.
RAI (Topdhan) and RAI (Lalit Kumar).
Trees of the Sikkim Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus,1994.235p. 600.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Flowering trees.New Delhi,N B T,2002.208p.65.00.
SANTAPAU (H).
Common trees.New Delhi,NBT,2003.118p.28.00.81 237 0288 4.
SHAHNI (K C),etc.
Trees of Chandbagh:Doon's National Heritage.Delhi, Konark,1996.191p.100.00.
SHARMA (V K) and SHARMA (Y D).
Prosperity through trees.New Delhi,APH,1999.vii,315p. 600.00.
SINGHAL (R M) and RAWAT (J K).
Effects of growing Eucalyplus.Dehra Dun,Forest Research Inst,2001.176p.150.00.
SOLANKI (K R),etc,Ed.
Multipurpose tree species:Research-retrospect and prospect.Jodhpur,Agrobios,2000.337p.595.00.
VIGNESHA (M S).
Sociology of animal husbandry. New Delhi, Associated, 1993. xiii, 207p. 300.00.

636/638 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

AGARWAL (V K),etc.
Animal physiology and ecology.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.724p.95.00.
AGARWAL (R A),etc.
Animal physiology and biochemistry.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.452p.75.00.
ATWAL (A S) and BAINS (S S).
Applied animal ecology.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1989. 245p.30.00.
BANERJEE (G C).
Textbook of animal husbandry. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH. 1986. 748p. 95.00.
CHANDY (K T).
Introductory Animal Husbandry. New Delhi, Publication department, ISI, 1986. 104p. 15.00.
BISVAL (G) and PANDA (L D).
Elements of animal husbandry for the beginners. Bhubaneshwar, Indira Devi, 1961. x, 264p. 5.25.
CHAKRABARTI (Amalendu).
Handbook of animal husbandry sciences.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1993.100.00.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Prospects of hitech agriculture:Issues in animal husbandry, flori-culture and acquaculture.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999. xi, 165p.350.00.
KAR (Nishamani).
Animal husbandry and rural development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.236p.550.00.
KUMAR (Vinod).
Animal behaviour.Mumbai,Himalaya,1996.60.00.
MAHAMTA (K C).
Animal husbandry. New Delhi, Omsons. 1987. 195.00.
MAHANTA (K C).
Textbook of animal husbandry. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 416p. 20.00.
PANDA (P C).
Textbook on egg and poultry technology.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.216p.75.00.
RANGA (M M).
Animal behaviour.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1994.150.00.
PRAKASH (M) and ARORA (C K).
Encyclopaedia of animal physiology.13 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.3733p.15000.00.(set).
SOMANI (L L).
Dictionary of sheep husbandry and wool technology. Udaipur, Agrotech Pub,1994.192p.280.00.
THAKUR (D) and THAKUR (D N).
Tribal agriculture and animal husbandry.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.410p.400.00.
VERMA (P S),Ed.
Animal physiology.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.448p. 65.00.

636/638.02 HANDBOOKS

HARBANS SINGH.
Handbook of animal husbandry for extension workers. New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture. 1971. 166p. 4.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL REASEARCH (New Delhi).
Hanbook of animal husbandry;facts and figures for farmers.students all engaged or interested in animal husbandy. New Delhi, 1967. xii, 618p. 8.75.

636/638.0954 INDIA

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL REASEARCH (New Delhi).
Research in animal husbandry;a review of work done during 1929-54. New Delhi, 1962. vi, 472p. 18.00.

636.3 LIVESTOCK

AMBLE (V N), etc.
Analysis of breeding data of some Indian herds of cattle. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 37p. illus. 2.75.
BANERJEE (G C).
Textbook of animal husbandry. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 18.00.
GHOSH (Prodyot).
Kalighat pats;animals and appraisla. Calcutta, Shilpayan Artists Society. 1967. 35p. 10.00.
GORDON (M S).
Animal function;Principles and adaptations. New Delhi, Amerind 1971. 576p. 19.50.
HARBANS SINGH.
Domestic animals. New Delhi, NBT, 1966. 149p. 4.25.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on post census survey of livestock numbers-1966 (rural secto). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 104p. 11.00.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Indian livestock census 1966-VII. detailed tables. Pt 1. Comprising all India, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Harayana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra data. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 648p. 48.00.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Indian livestock census 1966. V 2. Detailed tables (Pt II. contains Mysore, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uthar Pradesh, West Bengal and Union Territories). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. ii, 647-1320. 48.00.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Livestock,poultry, agricultural machinery and implements in Gujarat, Maharashtra, Madras and West Bengal, (1961 Census). 1964. 169p. 3.00.
—Livestock, poultry, agricultural machinery and implements in Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir (1961 Census). 1964. 115p. 7.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Sample survey for improvement of livestock statistics. New Delhi, 1961. vi, 98p. 1.80.
JENNESS (Robert) and PATTON (Stuart).
Principles of dairy chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1969. 456p. 17.25.
LASLEY (John Foster).
Genetics of Livestock improvement. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1965. x, 342p. 10.00.
LINTON'S VETERNITY hygiene. Ed 4. Calcutta, Scientific. 1965. 525p. 40.00.
PRUTHI (Hem Singh).
Textbook on agriculrural entomology. New Delhi, ICAR. 1969. ix, 977p. 38.00.
SUNDARESAN (D).
Livestock breading in India. New Delhi, Vikas. 1986. 163p. 60.00.
TOMAR SINGH.
Guide to osteolgy. Meerut, Meenakshi. 2.50.

636.08 LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT

636.082 STOCK BREEDING

KANNAPPAR (A R).
Herds of our country. Vellore, Author, 1968. 112p.4.00.
SEMINAR ON ANIMAL BREEDING (Haringhata).
Seminar on animal breeding. Haringhata, Calcutta, New Delhi, ICAR. 1969. xxiii, 356p. 5.00.

636.0824 BREEDING AND REPRODUCTION

FAHIM-UD-DIN (Mohmad).
Animal Production in Bihar. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 166p. 18.50.
PERRY (E J). ed.
Artificial insemination of farm animals. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1965. 430p. 10.00.
SHARMA (U D).
In vitro preservation of sperms. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. II, 58P. 2.25.

636.083 PROTECTION OF LIVESTOCK

STACEY (P D).
Wildlife in India;its conservation and control. Delhi, Department of Agriculture. 1963. vi, 281p. 8.75.

636.085 FEED

CHAUDHURI (A C).
Animal nutrition. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. viii, 255p. 8.00.
—Pratical dairy science and laboratory methods. Calcutta, Scientific, 1959. xii, 209p. 5.00.
IYER (A K Yaganarayana).
Feeds and fodders. New Delhi, ICAR, 1950. viii, 128p. 3.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION (New Delhi).
Decade of progress. 1961-1970. New Delhi, ICMR. 1970. 145p. Unpriced.
RANJHAN (S K).
Animal nutrition and feeding practices. New Delhi, Vikas. 1986. 374p. 150.00.
SRILAKSHMI (B).
Dietetics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1993.323p.120.00.
SUBHASCHANDRAN (D V).
Textbook of animal nutrition for the use of veterniary faculty memebers graduates and post-graduates in veterniary college. Nadayaneri, Krishna Subharaochandra, 1969. 244p. 12.00.
—Textbook on poultry nutrition, dor the use of graudate and post graduates in veterniary and agriculture collega and present agricultural universities, feed servicemen, poultrymen and E O A H of panchyat union. Nadayneri, Krishna Subharaochandra, 1969. 323p. 15.00.

636.088 DEVELOPMENT OF ANIMALS

636.0883 MEAT PRODUCTION

636. 08830954 INDIA

AGARWALA (A C).
Production of wholesome meat in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 84p. 00.60.

636.0884 HIDES AND SKINS

CENTRAL LEATHER RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Madras).
Indian hides and skins;histolotical characteristics. Pt 1. Madras, 1963. 323p. 15.00.
SONI (Baij Nath).
Biological factors affecting hides and skins in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1960. ii, 64p. 5.00.

636.089 VETERINITY SCIENCE

ALL INDIA veterinary directory and dairy. Nagpur, Vidya Granth Prakashan, 1970. 225p. 5.00.
DATTA (S).
Fifty years of science in India;progress of veterinary research. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress. 1963. 129p.
GUPTA (P K).
Veterinary toxicology. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1988. xv. 395p. 325.00.
HONES (L Meyer).
Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 1056p. 27.00.
SRINIVASAN (V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Extension for veterinary students Pt 1. The philosophies of extension. Madras, Bharat Pub Concern. 1966. x, 78p. 1.75.
UDALL (D H).
Practice of veterinary medicine. Rev ed 6. Calcutta, Oxford Book and Sationery. 1964. x, 811p. 15.00.
VENUGOPLAN (A).
Essentials of veterinary Surgery. New Delhi, Oxford &IBH. 1986. 82.00.

6363.0891 VETERINARY ANATOMY

SISSON (Septimus).
Anatomy of the domestic animals. Rev ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 972p. 25.00.

636.0894 VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH

CHAUDHURI (R P).
Insect parasites of livestock and their control. New Delhi, ICAR. 1962. ii, 43p. 1.30.
FAO.
Husbandry and health of the domestic buffalo. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1989. 295.00.
EHSAN ULLAH.
Veterinary hygiene for Indian condition. Rev ed 2. Hyderabad, s Bhattacharya. 1961. viii, 150p. 3.00.
INDIA, EXTENSIONS (Directorate of).
Common diseases of farm animals and poultry and what to do about them. New Delhi, 1961. 70p. 00.25.
MAHANTA (K C).
Livestock in health and disease. Allahabad, Kitasbistan. 1962. xiv, 148p. 3.50.
MANJREKAR (S L).
Synopsis of lectures in veterinary baceriology. Nagpur, 1962. xviii, 378p. 55p. 22.50.
MATHIAS (Evelyn),etc,Ed.
Ethnoveterinary medicine:Alternatives for livestock development:Proceedings of an international conference held in Pune,India,on 4-6 Nov 1997.2 V.Pune,BAIF Development Foundation,1998.
RUNNELS (R A) etc.
Prinicples of veterinary pathology. Ed 7. Calcutta, Scientific 1965. 324p. 40.00.
SITARMAN (C) and SINGHA (K C).
Veterinary biological products and their uses. New Delhi, ICAR, 1963. vi, 117p. 7.50.

636.3896 VETERINARY DISEASES AND THEIR TREATMENT

AGARWAL (A C) and SHARMA (Radhey M).
Laboratory manual veterinary pathology. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 395p. 20.00.
BENJAMIN (Maxinem).
Outline of veterinary clinical pathology.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1998.100.00.
BHAT (P Sadashiva).
Handbook of veterinary preventive medice. Mangalore, Balasahitya Mandal, 1959. viii, 91p. 2.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Amalendu).
Textbook of preventive veterinary medicine.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.175.00.
DHANDA (M R) and SEN (G P).
Haemorrhagic septicaemia and allied conditions in sheep, goats, pigs and poultry. New Delhi, ICAR, 1972. 40p. 4.50.
EHSANULLAH.
Diseases of diary animals. Hyderabad, Seven Seas, 1971. 81p. 2.00.
KHERA (S S) and SHARMA (G I).
Impotant exotic diseases of livestock including poultry. Delhi, ICAR, 1967. 185p. 1.50.
SCHNEIDER (Jurgen).
Animal diseases in tropical and sub-tropical regions. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 178p. 10.00.
SEN (S K).
Chemotherapy of animal trypanosomiasis (a resume of literature). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1958. xii, 210p. 9.50.
SEN (S K) and ELETCHER (T Bain brigge).
Veterinary entomology and acarology for India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1963. x, 776p. 20.00.
SRINIVASAN (V).
Treatise on treatment (clinical medicine) for veterinary students. Patna, Bihar, Veterinary Collge, 1958. xii, 384p. 8.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H D) and DATTA (S C).
Studies on schistosoma indicumm.New Delhi,ICAR.1962. ii, 91p.2.24.

636.089601 VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY

MAHANTA (K C).
Veterinary microbiology. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 271p. 14.00.
SHARMA (S N) and ADLAKHA (S C).
Textbook of veterinary virology.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xi, 373p.395.00.

636.2 CATTLE

ATKINSON,etc.
Diseases of cattle.New Delhi,Daya,2000.1160.00.
HAZRBANS SINGH.
Cattle keeping in India. New Delhi, Central Council of Gosam Vardhana. 1967. viii, 195p. 10.00.
SEN (K C).
Nutritive values on Indian cattle feeds and the feeding of animals. New Delhi, ICAR, 1971. 133p. 6.30.

636.206 MANAGEMENT

ABMLE (V N).
Analysis of breeding date of some Indian herds of cattle. New Delhi, ICAR, 1967, 37p. 2.75.
DAVIS (Richard Francis).
Modern dairy cattle management. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1965. viii, 261p. 10.00.
HALSE (M). etc.
Planning and implemetation of agriculture;studies in intensive cattle development. Ahmedabad, Indian Institute of Management, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
MEHTA (Nalin). Ed.
Building from below;essays on India's cattle economy. New Delhi, Sarva Seva Sangh. 1964. 154p. 29p. 7.00.

636. 20824 CATTLE BREEDS

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTRAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Definitions of the charateristics of cattle and buffalo breeds in India. New Delhi, 1960. 67p. 3.00.
JAHNE (Johannes).
Livestock housing for cattle husbandry. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 100p. 12.00.
PATTABHIRAMAN (D).
Kangayam breed of cattle;a monograph. Madras, Popular Education Pubs., 1958. xvi, 168p. 12.50.

636.2085 CATTLE FEED

KEHAR (N D) etc.
Studies in at requirment of cattle and nutritive value of oilcakes. Hyderbad, Indian Central Oilseed Comm. 1961. vi, 108p.
SEN (K C).
Nutritive value of Indian cattle feeds and the feeding of animals. rev by S N Ray. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. ii, 133p. 6.30.

636.29 OTHER LARGE RUMINENTS

636.291 COW

SHAH (A B).
Cow-slaughter;horns of a dilemma. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 82p. 9.75.

636.292 CAMELS

NANDA (P N).
Camels and their mangement. New Delhi, ICAR. 1963. ii, 17p. 00.60.
RATHORE (G S).
Camel and their managment. New Delhi, ICAR. 1986. x, 228p. 38.00.

636.3 SHEEP AND GOAT

MANJREKAR (S L).
Sheep and goats in India and their diseases. Bombay, Kothari, 1970. 225p. 20.00.

636.30896 SHEEP DISEASES

BASUTHAKUR (A K).
Sheep research, production and marketing in India. New Delhi, Inter India. 1988. 458p. 350.00.
DHANDA (M R) and SHARMA (G L).
Incidence of anacrobic infections in sheep. New Delhi, ICAR, 1958. ii, 22p. 00.75.

636.39 GOATS

JAGDISH PRASAD.
Goat,sheep and pig (Production and management).Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.120.00.
PALCHAUDHURI (D L).
Goat (with special reference to the breeds of India). Gauhati, 1956. xviii, 106p. 9.00.

636.39085 GOAT FEED

BHATIA (S S).
Feeding goats for milk production. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1959. 24p. 00.25.

636.398 BEETAL GOATS

AMBLE (V N).
Statistical studies on breeding data of beetal goats. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. ii, 70p. 4.00.

636.5 POULTRY

COUNCIL (Bill).
Know-how in poultry raising. Hyderabad, Book Lovers. 1969. 212p. 5.00.
DEO (P G).
Roundworms of poultry. Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 145p. 7.75.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (C A) & LAL (G M M).
Livestock and Poultry entrprises for rural development. New Delhi, Vikas. 1986. 1096. 250.00.
GUPTA (Shakuntala P).
Indian poultry industry yearbook 1990. Ed 9. Delhi, Shakuntala P Gupta. 330.00.
HARBANS SINGH and MOORE (Earl N).
Livestock and poultry production. New Delhi, Prentice Hall 1968. viii, 612p. 10.00.
INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economics of poultry farming in Punjab. Delhi, Manager Pub.. 1972. iv, 87p. 14.00.
JAMES (D B).
Hatchery techniques and culture of sea cucumber Holothuria Scabra.Cochin,Central Marine Fisheries Res Inst,1994. 40.00.
LEWER (S H).
Wright's encyclopaedia of poultry science.New Delhi,Daya,2000.2500.00.
PANDA (P C).
Textbook on egg and poultry technology.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.216p.250.00.
PRASAD (Dinanath).
Poultry farming.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.30.00.
ROY (S N).
Commercial poultary production from A to Z. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 8.00.
ROY (S N).
Encyclopaedia of poultray husbandry. Calcutta, Newman. 1971. 361p. 25.00.
SREENIVASAIAH (P V).
Scientific poultry production.Bangalore,IBH Prakn,1998. 280.00.
WINTON (A L).
Poultry eggs.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1996.150.00.

636. 508 MANAGEMENT

NAIDU (P M N).
Poultry keeping in India. New Delhi, ICAR. 1969. 252p. 10.75.
OWEN (W Powell).
Poultry farming and keeping.New Delhi,Daya,2000.720.00.
SINHA (Ram Prakash).
Modern poultry mangement. Talib Sethi. 1963. 127p. 3.00.
PLANNING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Lucknow).
Working of the poultry development block in Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, 1959. iv, 47p. Unpriced.
ROY (S N).
Hen Keeping, the profitable way. Calcutta, Ratrika Syndicate, 1970. 202p. 5.00.
TWEED (Isa).
Poultry keeping in India;including ducks, geese, turkeys, guinea fowls, pigeons peafowels and rabbits, Rev by A E Slater. Ed 9. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 1960. xxiv, 326p. 11.00.

636.50896 POULTRY DISEASES

BARGER (E H). etc.
Diseases and parasites of poultry. Ed 5. Calcutta, Scientific. 1969. 708p. 7.50.
BIESTER (H E) and SCHWARTE (L H).
Diseases of pultry. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 1396p. 27.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Amalendu).
Practice of poultry medicine.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.60.00.
POULTRY GUIDE;Compendium of poultry diseases, worms and parasites. New Delhi, 1967. vi, 185p. illus. 12.00.

636.7 DOGS

AGARWAL (A C) etc.
Dog lover's manual. Jullundur, S Nagin. 1961. xiv, 316p. 12.00.
BERI (S P).
Vet's guide to dog care.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002.168p. 60.00.
CHAKRABARTI (AMALENDU).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

. Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dogs-their case & Treatment.Ed 2.New Delhi, Kalyani Publishan.1999.125.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Amalendu).
Know your German Shepherd dog--Alsatian.Ludhiana, Kalyani Pubs.,2002.110.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Amalendu).
Train your dog:At work and show.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 30.00.
SINHA (Bajrang Bahadur).
Train your own dog for house manners. obedience, retrieving guarding. excise and police work Simla, Inspector Genral of Police. 1961. x, 395p. 15.00.

636.70954 INDIA

SOMAN (W V).
Indian dog. Bombay, Popular, 1963. xii, 127p. 12.50.

636.9 ELEPHANTS

BEDI (Ramesh).
Elephant Lord of the Jungle.New Delhi,NBT,2002.103p. 45.00.81 237 1682 6.
BIST (S S).
Management of elephants in capativity.Dehra Dun, Nataraj Pubs.,2002.160p.295.00.
PILLAI (S C S).
Elephants;their capture, care and management. Rev by S Gopalan. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 45p. 10.50.
WILLIAMS (James Howard).
Bandoola;the story of an elephant. Abrd Geoffrey Broughton. Calcutta, OUP, 1962. vi, 130p. 2.00.

637 DAIRY INDUSTRY

ACHARYA (K T) and RANGAPPA (K S).
Chemistry and manufacture of Indian dairy products. Banagalore, P and P, 1948. xii, 189p. 10.00.
ANANTAKRISHNAN (C P),etc.
Dairy microbiology.Madras,Shri Lakshmi Pub,1994.250.00.
–Technology of milk processing.Madras,Shri Lakshmi Pub, 1994.125.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Manob K).
Dairy cooperative and rural development in India.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.354p.450.00.
CHAUDHURI (A C).
Practical dairy science and laboratory methods. Calcutta, Scientific, 1959. xii, 209p. 5.00.
CHOPRA (S C).
Package of practives:Dairy farming. Hissar, College of animal Sc, 1988. 44p.
EARRALL (Arthur W).
Engineering for dairy and food products. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1963. 694p. 24.00.
GUPTA (H C).
Dairying in India.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.80.00.
JAGDISH PRASAD.
Animal husbandry and dairy science.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 2001.180.00.
JAGDISH PRASAD.
Principles and practice of dairy farm management.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.125.00.
JAMAL (Shaguffa).
Women in dairy development.New Delhi,Concept,1994. 220p.165.00.
KAHLON (Gurbhagwant Singh).
Dairying and farm diversification.Ludhiana,Punjab Inst of Sustainable Development,2001.vii,235p.500.00.
MAHANTA (K C).
Dairy microbiology. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1962. xvi, 295p. 12.50.
–Handbook of diary science. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1964. xii, 516p. 20.00.
MORTENSON (W P) and JUERGENSON (E M).
Aproved practices in dairying. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1966. 299p. 7.00.
MUDGAL (V D),etc.
Advances in dairy animal production.Lucknow,Intl Book Distr,1996.404p.475.00.
NARAYAN (B K) and RAMAGURUAIH (N C).
Spread of effects of dairy enterprise:A case study of Anand. Hyderbad, Small Husbandry Extension Training Inst., 1971. 86p. 5.00.
REAVES (P M) and HENDERSON (H O).
Dairy cattle feeding and mangement. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 456p. 15.75.
SEAMAN (Alan).
Bacteriology for dairy students. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1963. viii, 202p. 16.50.
SINHA (M P).
Textbook of dairying Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. vi, 252p. 7.50.

637.12 MILK PRODUCTION

ANANTAKRISHNAN (C P).
Dairy farming and milk production.Madras,Sri Lakshmi Pub,1994.150.00.
–Milk products preparation and quality control.Madras,Sri Lakshmi Pub,1994.150.00.
BAUMSLAG (Naomi).
Milk,money and madness.Goa,The Other India Press,1998. 175.00.
BRAHMANKAR (S D) and SHUKLA (R K).
Impact evaluation of operation flood on rural dairy sector. New Delhi,NCAER,1999.xii,164p.500.00.
DAROGA SINGH
Moncgraph on estimation of milk production. New Delhi, ICAR. 1970. 80p. 4.10.
GANGA (G).
Introduction to sericulture.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.79.00.
GOPA (Alamelu).
Illustrated textbook on sericulture.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.275.00.
GUPTA (Sudhir).
Handbook of dairy formulations:Processes and milk processing industries.Delhi,Engineers India Res Inst,1999.298p. 375.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Milk and milk products;a handbook for extension workers. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1971. ix, 264p. 5.00.
DAVIES.
Indian indigenous milk products. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1970. 115p. 3.00.
OXFORD and IBH (New Delhi).
Silkworm egg production.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.350.00.
JANGAM (R T) and THIMMAIAH (G)
Economics and politics of cow-slaughter ban. sharat Prakashan. 1967. 90p. 2.00.
PANSE (V G) etc.
Coset of milk production in Madras, New Delhi, ICAR, 1963. 132p. 1.50.
–Cost of milk production in Westbengal. New Delhi, ICAR. 1967. 157p. 1.50.
–Cost of milk production;report of a survey for the estimation of the cost of production of milk in Delhi State, 1953-55. New Delhi, ICAR. 1967. 127p. 5.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Manish L).
Handbook of milk microbiology.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2002.ix,216p.395.00.81 7035 265 7.
SRINIVASAN (M R) and ANATAKRISHNAN (O P).
Milk production of India. New Delhi, ICAR. 1966. 150p. 12.00.
–Silkworm rearing.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.475.00.

637.127 MILK TESTING

AGARWAL (A C) and SHARMA (R M).
Laboratory manual of milk imspoection. Rev ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1966 xii, 345p. 16.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for apparatus for the determination of fat in whole milk, evaporated (unsweetened) milk, separate milk and cream by the Gerber method. New Delhi, 1969. 10p. 2.00.
–Specification for cylindrical pipettes for bacteriological examination of milk. New Delhi, 1963. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for fat extraction apparatus for milk and milk products. New Delhi, 1963. 5p. 2.00.
–Methods of test for dairy industry.
–Pt 1. Rapid examination of milk. 1960. 35p. 6.00.
–Pt 2. Chemical analysis of milk. 1962. 52p. 8.00.
–Pt 3. Bacteriological analysis of milk. 1962. 39p. 6.50.
DAVIS (J G).
Milk testing.Bikaner,Agro-botanical,1994.260p.300.00.
PANSE (V G), etc.
Sample survey for estimation of milk production (Eastern districts of Uttar Pradesh) 1957-58. New Delhi, ICAR, 1966. 111p. 1.50.
–Sample survey for estimation of milk production. Punjab, 1956-57. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. 5.50.
RANGANATHAN (B), etc.
Bacterial flora of milk and milk products in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1964. ii, 28p. 00.75.
RAY (M M).
Dairy chemistry and animal nutrition. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1966. viii, 318p. 8.00.
THOMSON (G S).
Grading dairy produce.Bikaner,Medi World Press,1995. 250.00.

637.13 CARE OF MILK

637.132 INSTALLATION AND APPARATUS FOR HANDLING MILK

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for glass milk bottles. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for milk bottle crates. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for milking paill (Hooded type), milk steel tinned. New Delhi, 1960. 3 p. 1.50.
–Specification for open surface milk coolers (with tinned copper tubes) New Delhi, 1962. 5 p. 2.00.

637.135 DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSPORTATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium milk cans. New Delhi, 1962. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for aluminium milking pails (hooded type). New Delhi, 1961. 40p. 1.50.
–Specification for hand operated cap sealer for milk bottles. New Delhi, 1962. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for ice chambers for 40 and 50 litre milk cans. New Delhi, 1963. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for manually operated milk can washer. New Delhi, 1963. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for tinned mild steel milk cans. New Delhi, 1963. 8p. 2.50.

637.14 FORMS OF MILK

637.142 INFANT MILK

HARBANS SINGH.
Milk and milk products : A handbook for extension workers. New Delhi, Directorate of Extension, 1971. 264p. 5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for infant milk foods. New Delhi, 1960. 14p. 4.50.

637.143 POWDER MILK

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
–Specification for milk powder; whole and skim. New Delhi, 1958. 8p. 2.00.

637.2 BUTTER INDUSTRY

637.13 BUTTER TINS

INDIAN STANDRARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
–Specification for butter tins. New Delhi, 1962. 7p. 1.50.

638 USEFUL INVERTEBRATES

638.1 BEE-KEEPINGS

ABROL (D P).
Honey bee diseases and their management.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1997.65.00.
GHOSH (G K).
Beekeeping in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.193p.250.00.
MISHRA (R C).
Honeybees and their management in India.New Delhi,ICAR, 1995.viii,168p.
MUTTU (R N).
Bee-keeping for beginners. New Delhi, ICAR, 1958. 48p. 00.50.
NAIM (M).
Bee keeping:Pleasure and profit.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997. 57p.45.00.
RAJA JUSTUS (E).
Economics of beekeeping industry.New Delhi,Rawat,1994. 128p.120.00.

638.1094 EUROPE

KALLAPUR (S K).
Bee-keeping in Europe. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Comm., 1959. iv, 96p. 1.00.

638.10954 INDIA

ABROL (D P).
Bees and bee-keeping in India.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 150.00.
SARDAR SINGH.
Bee-keeping in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. 214p. 8.00.

638.14 BEEHIVES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bee-hives. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.

638.16 HONEY

BHATTACHARYA (Pranab).
Honey-bee:its utility in agriculture.New Delhi,Gyan Sagar, 1999.78p.150.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Specification for commercial bees wax. New Delhi, 1960. 10.p. 3.00.

638.2 SERICULTURE

ACHARYA (J),Ed.
Sericulture and development.Delhi,Indian Pubs,1993.245p. 325.00.
AGRAWAL (Hari Om) and SETH (M K),Ed.
Sericulture in India.4 V.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,2000.761p. 3000.00.(set).
ARUGA (Hisao).
Principles of sericulture.New Delhi,OUP,1994.xvi,376p. 650.00.
BIRAM SAHEB (N M),etc.
Treatise on the acid treatment of silkworm eggs.Mysore, Central Agricultural Res and Trg Inst,1990.42p.20.00.
DE SARKER (Dilip).
Silkworm biology,genetics and breeding.New Delhi,Vikas, 1997.320p.395.00
FRANCO (F) and CHAND (P G Vijaya Sherry).
Operation flood and the voluntary sector:A study of tribal dairy cooperatives in South Gujarat.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1991.224p.100.00.
HANUMAPPA (H G), Ed.
Sericulture for rural development. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1986. 80.00.
KOSHY (T D).
Silk production and export management:Silkman's companion for the new millennium.New Delhi,APH,2001.670p. 1500.00.
KOVALEV (P A).
Silkworm breedings stocks. Bombay, Central Silk Board, 1970. 233p. 20.00.
HIRATSUKA (Eikichi).
Silkworm breeding:Tr from Japanese.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.500p.695.00.
HOKOYAMA (Iadao).
Synthesised science of sericulture. Bombay, Central Silk Board, 1962. viii, 598p. 20.00.
MOOKHERJEE (Saraswati).
Sericulture in West Bengal:A geographical analysis.Calcutta, Bhattacharyya and Bros,1992.viii,237p.230.00.
NAIK (Gopal),etc.
Econometric modelling of the Indian silk industry.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1996.v,166p.225.00.
NARASAIAH (M L).
Problems and prospects and sericulture.New Delhi, Discovery,2003.80p.175.00.81 7141 628 4.
NARASAIAH (M Laxmi) and RAJU (G Jaya).
Development of sericulture.New Delhi,APH,1999.v,99p. 225.00.
HARVEY (W M C) and HILL (Harry).
Milk products.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999.740.00.
RAO (M Madan Mohan).
Comprehensive sericulture manual.Hyderabad,BS Pubs,1999.339p.550.00.
REDDY (G Sreerama),Ed.
Silk worm breeding:Proceedings of the national workshop held on March 18-19,1994.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998. 354p.550.00.
WINTON (A L).
Milk and milk products.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1997.450.00.
SANDHYA RANI (G).
Sericulture and rural development.New Delhi,Discovery,1998.256p.425.00.
SHIVAPPA (H V).
Indian silk industry.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,2001. x,151p.300.00.
SREERAMA REDDY.
Silkworm breeding.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.550.00.
UNITED NATIONS ORGANISATION Principles and techniques of silkworm breeding.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.235.00.

638.20947 RUSSIA

ULLAL (S R).
Sericulture in USSR: A STUDY REPORT Bombay, Central Silk Board, 1967. 62p.

638.20952 JAPAN

INDIA, CENTRAL SILK BOARD.
Sericulture in Japan. Bombay, 1963. viii, 94p.

638.20954 INDIA

CHAWHDURI (S N), Comp.
Sericultures in Assam; non-mulberry silk. Shillong, Directorate of Sericulture and Weaving, 1968. 40p, illus. 2.00.
INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the continuance of protection to the sericulture industry. Bombay, 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 9p. 10.50.
MYSORE, LAW, STATUTES, etc.
Mysoree silkworm seed and coconut act, 1959, andd rules and notification thereunder. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1969. 119p. 00.90.
SOHANI (Girish) and KAMTE (I A),Ed.
Sericulture development in non-traditional areas:Proceedings of the national workshop held at Pune,on 19,20 and 21 Aug.1993.Pune,BAIF Development Research Foundation, 1993.137p.
VAIDYA (Murarji).
Indian sericulture; problems of modernisation. Bombay, Central Silk Board, 1966. 64p.

638.3 LAC

BOSE (P K), etc.
Chemistry of lac. Ranchi, Indian Lac Research Inst., 1965. 225p. 26.00.
SHARAN (A K).
Study on the use of method of random sample surveys for estimation of lac production. Ranchi, Directorate of Lac Development, 1970. 20p. Unpriced.

638.30955 INDIA

INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Ranchi).
Atlas of Indian Lac. Ranchi, 1959. viii, 78p. 28.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (S).
Lac cultivation in India. New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1960. 36p. 00.50.
MUKHERJEE (B) and MUTHANA (M S), Ed.
Monograph on lac. Ranchi, Indian Lac Research Inst., 1962. 378p. 40.00.

639 HUNTING AND FISHING INDUSTRY

639.1 HUNTING AND TRAPPING

639.10954 INDIA

INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of—).
With gun and rod in India. New Deli, 1956. vi, 136p. 3.00.

639.2 FISHING

ANANTH (P N).
Marine fisheries extension.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.106p. 275.00.
ARRIGNON (Jacques).
Management of freshwater fisheries.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.600p.550.00.
BETGERI (C T).
Planning of fishery harbours in the Indian context.Bangalore,Nishant Pub,2001.550.00.

639.20954 INDIA

BAVINCK (Maarten).
Marine resource management:conflict and regulation in the fisheries of the Coromandal coast.2000.368p.450.00.
BENSAM (P).
Development of marine fisheries science in India.New Delhi,Daya,1999.xi,379p.640.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Fisheries in India economy. Delhi Metropolitan, 1965. xviii, 98p. 6.00.
BISWAS (K P).
Prevention and control of fish and Prawn diseases.Ed 2.Delhi,Narendra Pub House,2000.xvi,222p.325.00.
GOPAL (B),Ed.
Aquatic science in India.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1992. 225p.350.00.
HOSETTI (B B) and ARVIND KUMAR.
Textbook of appiled aquatic biology.Delhi,Daya Pub House,2001.xiv,393p.795.00.
PARTHASARATHY (G) and DIXITULU (J V H),Ed.
Blue revolution and public policy.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1995.ix,154p.
SHAH (Kali Charan).
Fisheriess off West Bengal. Alipore, Supdt. Govt. Press, 1970. iv, 138p. 8.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Gopal Ji).
Fishes of Eastern Uttar Pradesh, Varanasi, Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, 1968. xxii, 163p, illus. 25.00.
SRIVASTAVA (U K),etc.
Fishery sector of India.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1991.xxviii, 437p.295.00.
TIETZE (U), Ed.
Artisanal marine fisherfolk of Orissa : Study of their technology economic status, social organization and congnitive patters X. Cuttack, Vidyapuri, 1985. x, 240p. 120.00.

639.3 FISH CULTURE

AGRAWAL (Rinod C),Ed.
Remote sensing applications in brakish water fisheries:A socioeconomic study.New Delhi,Concept,2002.216p. 350.00.81 7022 934 0.
ARUNACHALAM (S).
History of thee pearl fishery off the Tamil coast. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1952. vi, 208p. 10.00.
BASU (Kalipada).
Hobby of fish keeping. Tr from Bengali. Edd 3. Calcutta, Boses's Aquarium, 1959. 72p. 2.50.
BEAVAN (R).
Handbook of the freshwater fishes of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1990.xii,247p.60.00.81 85418 39 x.
BENSAM (P).
Development of marine fisheries in India.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999.650.00.
CHANDY (Mary).
Fishes.New Delhi,NBT,2002.183p.44.00.81 237 1045 3.
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANISATION.
Management for freshwater fish culture:Ponds and water practices.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.500.00.
GAUTAM (Ashutosh),Ed.
Conservation and management of aquatic resources.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1998.480.00.
HALL (C B).
Ponds and fish culture.Bikaner,Agro Botanical,1994.244p. 400.00.
HAMEED (M Shahul) and BOOPENDRANATH (M R).
Modern fishing gear technology.New Delhi,Daya,2000. 495.00.
HUSSAIN (S M).
Encyclopaedia of fish culture 3 Vols.New Delhi,APH,2002. 1240p.3000.00.81 7648 306 0.
IMTIAZ KHAN.
Marine fishery resources.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998.284p. 400.00.
INDIA,AGRICULTURE (Ministry of—).
Hand Book on fisheries statistics-1991.New Delhi,Ministry of Agriculture,1992.xi,89p.
JAYARAM (K C).
Freshwater fishes of the Indian region Delhi,Narendra Pub House,1999.xxvii,551p.995.00.
KARUNASAGAR (Iddya),etc,Ed.
Aquaculture and biotechnology.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1999.194p.675.00.
KHAN (Imtiaz).
International encyclopaedia of fishes and fishery culture.7 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.2102p.7000.00.(set).
KORAKANDY (Ramakrishnan).
Recreation fisheries development in India.Delhi,Daya,2000. xxi,348p.650.00.
KURIAN (C V) and SEBASTIAN (V O).
Prawns and Prawn fisheries of India.Ed 4.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn,1993.xiii,287p.275.00.
MUNRO (Ian S R).
Marine and fresh water fishes of Ceylon.New Delhi,Daya, 2000.1250.00.
NEGI (S S).
Himalayan fishes and fisheries.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.291p. 400.00.
NICHOLSON (F A).
Preservation and curing fish. Delh, Soni Reprints agency, 1986. 119p. 190.00.
NIKOLSKY (G V).
Ecology of fishes.Bikaner,Agro Botanica,1999.595.00.
PONNIAH (A G),etc,Ed.
Fish genetic and bio-diversity conservation.Muzaffarnagar,Nature Conservators,1999.500p.625.00.
RAJAGOPALSAMY (C B T) & RAMADHAS (V).
Nutrient dynamics in freshwater fish culture system.New Delhi, Daya Pub. House,2002.xii,130p.275.00.81 7035 244 4.
RAO (Darsi Vishnu Sankar) and RAJU (V T).
Economics of fisheries technologies.Jaipur,Ambica Bk Agency,1998.147p.395.00.
RATH (Rajendra Kumar).
Freshwater aquaculture.Jodhpur,Scientific Pub,1993.493p. 450.00.
SANDHU (G S).
Introduction to fishes.New Delhi,Campus,2001.650.00.
SARKAR (S K).
Freshwater fish culture.Vol.1.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2002.xii,534p.1500.00.81 7035 262 2.
SCIORTINO (J A) and RAVIKUMAR (R).
Fishery harbour manual on the prevention of pollution.Madras,Bay of Bengal Programme,1999.xi,162p.
SINGH (A K).
Directory of aquaculture scientist.New Delhi,Daya,2000. 225.00.
SINGH (A K) and MITTAL (A).
Dictionary of aquaculture.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999. 240.00.
SINGH (Akhilesh Kumar),Comp.
Directory of aquaculture scientist.Delhi,Daya Pub House,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2000.xx,136p.225.00.
SINGH (H R) and LAKRA (W S),Ed.
Coldwater aquaculture and fisheries.New Delhi,Narendra Pub House,2000.vi,337p.750.00.
SIVASUBRAMANIAM (K).
Development and management of fisheries in developing countries.Chennai,Productivity and Quality Pub,1999.
SREEKRISHNA (Y) and SHENOY (Latha).
Fishing gear and craft technology.New Delhi,Dte of Information and Publications of Agriculture,2001.342p.130.00.
THOMAS (P C),Ed.
Current and emerging trends in aquaculture.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1998.1180.00.
WRIGHT (Sipney).
Curious Methods of fishing of the world. New Delhi, concept, 1986. 272p. 180.00.

639.30954 INDIA

AUKUNHI (K H).
Fish culture in India. New Delhi, ICAR, 1957. 144p. 1.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hrishikes).
Commercial exploitation of fisheries:production,marketing and finance strategies.New Delhi,OUP,2002.347p.645.00. 0195648434.
CENTRE FOR WATER RESOURCES & OCEAN MANAGEMENT.
Proceedings of National Conference on sustainable aquaculture.Ed. by S Ramachandran.Madras,Centre for Water Resources & Ocean Management,1996.228p.250.00.
CHATTERJEE (T K), etc.
Fish and fisheries of Digha Coast of West Bengal.Calcutta, Zoological Survey of India,2000.85p.200.00.81 85874395.
DAY (Francis).
Fishes of India; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of India, Burma and Ceylon. 2 V. New Delhi, today andd Tomorrow, 1971. Various pagings. 200.00.
GARG (S K), et al.
Experimental Ichthyology.New Delhi,CBS,2002.xii,172p. 135.00.81 2390 771 0.
GNANESWAR (C) and SUDHAKAR (C).
Aquaculture in India.Anantpur,Sri Sai Aquaculture Consultants,1998.250.00.
KHANNA (D R) & SINGH (S).
Pond fish ecology and economics.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House,2002.295.00.81 7035 281 9.
KULKARNI (G R) SRIVASTAVA (U K).
Systems frame work of the marine foods Industry in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. House, 1986. 764p. 400.00.
MISHRA (Smriti Ratna).
Management of aquatic habitats.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2002.xiii,218p.495.00.81 7035 279 7.
NATH (Pranab), and DEY (S C).
Fish and fisheries of North Eastern India:Arunachal Pradesh.Delhi,Narendra Pub House,2000.xviii,217p.850.00.
PETR (Tomi),Ed.
Inland fishery enhancements.Delhi,Daya Pub House,2001. vii,463p.1600.00.
PILLAI (P P) and PARAKAL (Biju).
Pelagic sharks in the Indian seas-Their exploitation,trade, management and conservation.Kochi,Central Marine Fisheries Research Inst,2000.vii,95p.
SAHOO (D).
Sustainable aquaculture.New Delhi,APH,2002.260p.595.00. 81 7648.
SINGH (R K P).
Economics of aquaculture.New Delhi,Daya Pub. House, 2002.ix,132p.275.00.81 7035 287 8.
SRIVASTAVA (C B L).
Textbook of fishery Science of Indian fisheries. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1986. 315p. 225.00.
SRIVASTAVA (U K).
Impactt of mechanization on small fishermen : Analysis and village studies. New Delhi, Concept Pub Co., 1986. xxviii, 499p. 350.00.
SUBBA RAO (N).
Economics of fisheries : A case study of Andhra Pradesh. Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1986. 160p. 130.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON SCOMBROID FISHES (Mandapam)(1962).
Proceedings. 4 V. Mandapam Camp, marine Biological Association of India, 1969. 250.00. (Per set).

639.6 SEA WEEDS

UMAMAHESVARARAO (M).
Economic seaweed of India. Bombay, Central Marine Fisheries, Research Institut,e 1970. vi, 68p. Unpriced.

640 HOME ECONOMICS

CRAIG (Hazel Thompson).
Homes with character. Delhi, Universal Blk Stall, 1970. 360p. 8.00.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Modern ideal homes for India. Poona, United Bk Corpn, 1971. 300p. 20.00.
DEVDAS (Rajammal P), Comp.
Meaning of home science. Coimbatore, Avinashilingam Home Science College, 1958. x, 54p. 2.00.
—Text book off home science. New Delhi, ICAR, 1959. 320p. 17.50.
GAYATRIDEVI (Maharani of Jaipur).
Gourmet's gateway. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 200p. 18.00.
GUPTA (Sushma) and GARG (Neeru).
Textbook of home management,hygiene and physiology.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.75.00.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of --).
Bulletin on food statistics. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 300p. 24.00.
MULLICK (Premlata).
Textbook of home science edition.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000. 90.00.
NEEDHAM (M A) and STRONG (A G).
Better homes. Ed 4. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 379p. 6.75.
NICKELL (Paulena) and DORSEY (Jean Muir).
Management in family living. new Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. xii, 554p. 15.00.
SEN (P K).
Natural justicee in Indian domestic enquiries. Aligarh, Navman Prakashan, 1971. 363p. 25.00.
SHARMA (S R),etc.
Principles of home science.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.282p. 550.00.
SHARMA (S R) and KAUSHIK (V),Ed.
Principles of home science.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.v,274p. 400.00.
SUNDRARAJ (Stella).
Textbook of household arts. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1963. xiv, 242p. 6.00.
TELLIS NAYAK (Jessie B).
Grihini training in India. New Delhi, Family Life Centre, Indian Social Institute, 1970. 88p. 2.25.

640.03 DICTIONARIES ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

SHARMA (S R),etc.
Encyclopaedia of home science.7 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 2232p.3500.00.

640.7 TEACHING

CHANDA (Arvind), etc
Fundamentals of teaching home science. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 320p. 200.00.
DAS (R R) and RAY (Binita).
Teaching of home scienc. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 146p. 100.00.
HALL (O A) and PAOLUCCI (B).
Teaching home economics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1963. 406p. 11.50.
SEMINAR ON METHODS OF TEACHING HOME SCIENCE (Coimbatore)(1958).
Report, seminar-cum-training course forr the Southern region (Madras, Andhra Pradesh, Mysore and Kerala). Coimbatore, Avinashilingam Home Science College, 1959. xii, 604p.
STAFF OF THE LAY IRWIN COLLEGE (New Delhi).
Domestic science. New Delhi, Orientt Longmans, 1971. 322p. 6.00.

641 FOOD

ACHARYA (S S), et al.
Food security and sustainable development.Jaipur,Rawat, 2002.895.00.
ASSOCIATION OF FOOD SCIENTISTS & TECHNOLOGISTS (2000),(Mysore).
Indian convention of food scientific and technologies. Mysore,Assn. of Food Scientists & Technologists and Central Food Technological Research Instt.,2000.224p.250.00.
BROWN (Patricia).
Anglo-Indian food and customs.New Delhi,Penguin,1998. 414p.250.00.
CENTRAL FOR AGRICULTURE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
Alternatives for balancing world food production needs. Bombay, Thacker, 1970. 273p. 6.00.
DUGGAL (Ravi andd AMIR (Suchetha).
Cost of health care : A householdd survey in an Indian district. Bombay, Foundation forr Res in Community Health.
POCHKHANAWALA (N S).
Indian food processing industry.Mumbai,ENESPEE Pubs, 1996.x,76p.150.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Fortification off food. New Delhi, ICMR. 00.50.
KAPOOR (Sanjeev).
Khana Khazana:Celebration of Indian food.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,250.00.
KARAMCHANDANI (L T), etc., Ed.
Explosion hunger, 1975. Bombay, Author, 1968. 80p. 5.00.
M.S. SWAMINATHAN RESEARCH FOUNDATION (Chennai).
Food insecurity atlas of rural India.Ed.2. Chennai,M S Swaminathan Research Foundation,2001.xiv,162p.350.00.
MALHAN (S).
Catering management. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1988. 100.00.
MATHUR (Sudha).
Delightful drinks.New Delhi,Ocean Books,2000.154p.225.00.
MIRAJKAR (Mridula) & MENON (Sreelata).
Food science and processing technology 2 vols.
Vol.1: Biochemistry of food and nutrition.
Vol.2: Commercial processing and packaging.New Delhi, Kanishka,2002.v.1-424p.V.2-344p.1495.00.(set).81 7391 429 x.
PANT (B R).
Food and nutrition.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.xvii,195p.250.00.
RAHEENA BEGUM (M).
Textbook of foods, nutrition and dialectics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 300p. 200.00.
RAJ (G D).
Encyclopaedia of food science.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 1234p.4500.00.(set).81 7488 795 4.
SAGAR (Anil).
Food and beverages services.New Delhi,APH,2001.270p. 600.00.
SANGER (S P).
Food and drinks in Mughal India.New Delhi,Reliance,1999. 295.00.
SETHI (Mohini) & RAO (Eram S).
Food science:Experiments and applications.New Delhi,C B S,2001.xiv,234p.195.00.8123907478.
SINHA (Gorakh Nath).
Food economics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1956. 169p. 3.00.
UNITED NATIONS, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.
Possibilities of increasing world food production. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 244p. 5.00.

641.1 FOOD VALUES

ACHARYA (K T).
Every day Indian processed foods. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1986 184p. 13.25.
AYKROYD (W R).
Nutrition value of Indian food and the planning of satisfactory diets. Rev by C Goplan and S C Balasubrahmanyan. New Delh, ICAR, 1963. viii, 255p. 4.00.
BENJAMIN (Harry).
Your diet in health and disease. Ludhiana, Kalyani. 30.00.
BHUTANI (R C), Ed.
Balanced diets and nutritive value of common recipes. Mysore, Central Food Technological Research Inst., 1963. viii, 82p. 1.00.
CHHABIL DAS.
Our diet. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. 99p. 3.75.
DALAL (Tarla).
Low calorie healthy cooking. Bombay, Sanjay and Co., 1989. 140p. 94.00.
DESHMUKH (G S).
Milk and curds cuase diseases. Thana, 1960. vi, 36p. 1.00.
ESPY (Mike).
Nutrition:Eating for good health.Jaipur,Surbhi Pub,1998.xiv, 274p.590.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Diet and diet reform. Ahmedbad, Navajivan, 1949. xii, 176p. 2.00.
—Moral basis of vegetarianism. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. ii, 35p. 00.25.
GOLIKERE (R K).
Vegetarian vs, non-vegetarian. Bombay. Popular Bk Depot, 1960. vii, 80p. 1.00.
GOPALAN (Coluthur), etc.
Diet atlass of India. Hyderabad, National Institute Nutrition, 1969. iv, 102p. 4.00.
—Nutrition atlas of India. Hyderabad, National Institute of Nutrition, 1969. v, 156p. 6.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Maik subtitute of vegetables origin. New Delhi, ICMR. 1.00.
—Notes on the management and technique of diet surveys in India. New Delhi, ICMR. 1.00.
—Notes on thee results of diet surveys in India, Burma and Ceylon. New Delhi, ICMR, 1948. 1.00.
—Nutrition in India, 1946-58; an evaluation off progress in thee light of recommendations of the Health Survey and Development Committee of thee Govt. of India, 1946, by C G Pandit and K Somesvara. New Delhi, 1960. vi, 92p.
—Report on the results of diet survey in India. New Delhi, ICMR.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2.00.
–Report on soya bean by the Soya bean sub-committee of the nutrition advisory committee of IRFA. New Delhi, ICMR, 1946. 00.50.
–Review of nutrition. studies in India. New Delhi, ICMR. 2.00.
–Supplement to the results of diet surveys. New Delhi, ICMR, 1.00.
JUSSAWALLA (J M).
Natural dietetics : A handbook on food, nutrition andd health. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 224p. 35.00.
KALIA (Manoranjan).
Food analysis and quality control.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2002. xviii,332p.220 00.
KANUNGO (K) and SAMANTARAY (P).
Food nutrition and health.Delhi,Pencraft,1997.113p.60.00.
KHANNA (Sangeeta).
Dieters' delight:100% vegetarian.New Delhi,Sterling,2000. x,84p.95.00.
KINGSFORD (Anna).
Best food for man. Bombay, International, 1957. 75p. 1.37.
KULKARNI (P H).
Ayurveda aahar:Food/diet.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000. 236p.200.00.
LALITHA (M).
Major issues in food and nutrition science.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1997.475.00.
LOWENBERG (Miriam Elizabeth).
Food and man. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. x, 341p. 4.50.
MACFADEEN (Berner).
Miracle of milk; how to use and milk diet scientifically at home. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 151p. 2.00.
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NUTRITION DEPARTMENT.
Nutrition notes. Rev by Godavari Kamalanathan. Ed 4. Madras, C L S 1959. viii, 108p. 1.25.
MALHOTRA (Nisha).
Diet to cure.6 Bks.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1992.160.00.(set).
MARTIN (Ethel Austin).
Nutrition in action. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 320p. 11.75.
MENKEL (H C).
Easting for health. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1966. 96p. 2.75.
MOHAMMAD (Ali).
Food and nutrition in India. New Delhi, Rajesh Publication, 1986. 163p. 100.00.
MOORTHY (Vasantha).
Pickles,chutneys and preserves.New Delhi,UBS,1999.184p. 175.00.
NUTRITION RESEARCH LABORATORIES (Hyderbad).
Diet atlas of India. Hyderabad, 1964. vi, 83p.
–Nutrition for mother and child. Delhi, ICMR, 1962. vi, 58p.
PATNAYAK (G C).
Planned diet for India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1968. 90p. 3.75.
PATVARDHAN (V N).
Dietary allowances for India; calories and proteins. New Delhi, ICMR, 1960. vi, 39p.
PATVARDHAN (V N) and JAGANNATHAN (S N).
Review of nutrition studies in India. New Delhi, ICMR, 1962. vi, 125p.
PHILOSOPHY OF Vegetarianism. Moga, Dev Samaj Council, 1986. 23p. 00.25.
RADHAKRISHNARAO (M V).
Diet manual; a complication of diets recommended in health and diseases. Bombay, Govt. Print Pubs., 1959. iv, 121p. 2.15.
–Dietary trends and nutritional levels in rural and urban areas.
–1. Adivasiss of Kosbad (Dist. Thana), 1959.
–2. Muslim community of Nagpada (Bombay City), 1960-61. Bombay, Haffkine Inst., 1965. vi, 1377p. 1.13.
RANGARAO (Shanthi).
Good food from India. Bombay, Jaico, 1968. 284p. 4.00.
RAY (Nishikanta).
Cheap balanced diet for Bengaless. Calcutta, Univ., 1939. 130p. 1.87.
REDDY (R S).
Nutrition education.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.350.00.
ROBBINS (John).
Food revolution:How your diet can help save your life and the world.Mumbai,Magna Pub. Co.,2002.175.00.
SACHDEV (H P S) and CHOUDHURY (Panna).
Nutrition in children:Developing country concerns.New Delhi,MAMC,1995.562p.250.00.
SALUNKHE (D K) and others.
Aflatoxins in foods and feeds. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1987. xii, 509p. 400.00.
SHARMA (S K) and KAUSHIK (V),Ed.
Food nutrition and cookery.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.v,367p. 475.00.
SINGH (S J).
Honey for health. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1959. 104p. 2.75.
–Magic of milk. Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1956. 36p. 1.00.
SREEDEVI (V).
Nutrition education.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.225p.375.00.
UTHMANI (Shaukat).
Nutritive values of fruits, vegetables and nuts and food cures. Bombay, 1962. x, 192p. 6.50.
WORLD VEGETARAIN CONGRESS (India)(1957).
Souvenir. Bombay, All India Receiption Comm., 1957. xxxii, 342p. Unpriceed.
WORKSHOP ON APPLIED NUTRITION TRAINING (New Delhi)(1966).
Report of the workshop on applied nutrition training held at New Delhi, from Febturary 28 to March 2, 1966. New Delhi Ministry of Food and Agriculture Community Development Cooperation, 1967. 97p.

641.12 PROTEINS

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of–), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
High protein recipes. Delhi, 1966 40p. 00.60.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Proteins in food, by Kuppaswamy. New Delhi, ICMR, 12.00.
KUPPUSWAMI (S), etc.
Proteins in foods. New Delhi, ICMR, 1958. vi, 290p. 12.00.
–Review of work done on clinical and field trials with protein rich foods (carried out under the asupices of the ICMR during the second five year plan). New Delhi, 1963. vi, 24p.

641.3 ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FOODS

641.331 CEREALS

641.3311 WHEAT

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Wheat and wheat products as human food. New Delhi, ICMR. 1.00.

641.3318 PADDY

RANGASWAMY (Govind Chetty), Ed.
Micro-organisums in paddy soil by G Rangaswami and P Venkatesan. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1960. viii, 192p. 5.33.

641.34 FRUITS

641.345 NUTS

CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL.
Cashew trade mission to Italy and France. Ernakulam Cashew Export Promotion Council, 1964. 33p. 2.00.
HARIHARN (P S) and NARANASWAMI (B V).
Ground nut. Madras, Annamalai Univ., 1960. 112p. 2.50.

641.37 DAIRY PRODUCTS

641.371 MILK PRODUCTS

IYER (A K Yagananarayana).
Milks and milk products. New Delhi, ICAR, 1957. x, 176p. 3.75.

641.4 HOME PRESERVATION OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

HANDBOOK ON cooperative cold storage. New Delhi, National Cooperative Development Corpn., 1972. 168p. Unpriced.

641.42 HOME CANNING

CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Mysore).
Home scale preparations of fruits and vegetables. Ed 4. Mysore, 1962. iv, 46p. 00.50.

641.5 COOKERY

AGRAWAL (Chakradhari),Ed.
Food processing industries:An Indian overview.New Delhi,Pub Div,1994.173p.
AGGARWAL (Gopinath).
Vegetarian or non-vegetarian choose yourself.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1991.iv,68p.10.00.
ANAND (Karen) and DESHPANDE (Urmilla).
Learn cuisine curries.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.vii,162p.145.00.
ARORA (Krishna).
Theory of cookery. New Delhi, Frank Bros, 1992. xl, 250p. 49.90.
ARYA (Renu).
Vegetarian cookery.Delhi,1999.102p.60.00.
ARYA (Zubin).
New housewife's first cook book. Vine Press, 1992. 165.00.
BABBAR (P).
Flavours of China:With 200 vegetarian recipe variations.Bom, Jaico Publishing House,1998.176p.240.00.
BANERJEE (S).
Workaholic's cookbook.New Delhi,Penguin,1996.x,277p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (Satarupa).
Rush hour cookery.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
BEGUM (Ayesha) and NILOUFER.
Dawat-e-Hyderabadi.New Delhi,IBH,1995.50.00.
BHATIA (Kaushi).
Chinese vegetarian delights.Mumbai,Dolphin Pubs,1999. 158p.80.00.
BHATIA (Kaushi).
Vegetarian Indian cookbook.New Delhi,Sterling,1998. 125.00.
BHATIA (Kaushik).
Indian cookbook. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 176p. 60.00.
BHATIA (Kaushi).
Vegetarian Chinese cooking. Bombay, Indian Book House, 1980. 168p. 10.00.
BHATIA (Mohini).
Snacks spreads and sandwiches.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.x, 160p.50.00.
BHATNAGAR (Sangeeta) and SAXENA (R K).
Dastarkhwan-e-Awadh:The cuisine of Awadh.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.395.00.
BIDAPA (Prasad) and NOORANI (Parvana Boga).
Catwalk cuisine:The models' cookbook.New Delhi,Penguin Viking,2001.595.00.
BISEN (Malini).
Vegetiabless delights; a collection of 650 recipes. Bombay, Wilco, 1967. 558p. 6.00.
BOND (Ruskin) and SAILI (Ganesh),Ed.
Landour cookbook.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.195.00.
BRENNAN (Jennifer).
Curries and bugles.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1993.150.00.
BUBBER (Purobi).
Joys of Chinese cooking. New Delhi Vikas, 1978. 96p. 35.00.
CHADHA (Romola).
Cookingg the vegetarian way. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. 117p. 4.50.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Boudhyan).
Food insecurity,climate variability and community perceptions.Vol 2.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1993.xii,643p.450.00.
CHHABRA (Dilip).
Cocktails.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1997.84p.295.00.
COELHO (Isidore).
Chief; a complete guide to cookery in three parts, vegetarian, non-vegetarian, miscellaneous with medical hints, home remedies, supplementary recelpies, details of spices and glossary containing 1601 recelpts. Rev ed 5. Bombay, 1960. viii, 474p. 8.00.
COOK BOOK by members of All Day Spend Group.
Secunderabad, Zoroastrain Stree Mandal, 1965. xiii, 187p.
COURMET.
Cookery : An economic package of seven cookery books. Goa, Paul Truman, 1980. 60.00.
DALAL (Sanobar).
Easy to make recipes for all occasions.New Delhi,Tarang Paperbacks,1995.xvii,197p.35.00.
DALAL (Sanobar).
101 easy to make recipes for all occasions.New Delhi,UBS, 1995.200p.45.00.
DALAL (Tarla).
Desi khana:The best of vegetarian cooking. Bombay, Sanhay and Co, 1993. 127p. 155.00.
–Easy gourmet cooking:A collection of fusion recipes.Mumbai, Sanjay and Co,1999.64p.190.00.
–Exciting vegetarian cooking. Bombay, Sandjay & Co., 1988. 128p. 84.00.
DASGUPTA (M),etc.
Calcutta cook book:A treasury of recipes from pavement to palace.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.150.00.
DASGUPTA (Sipra).
Home book of Indian cookery. New Delhi, rupa, 1990. 20.00.
DHAMIJA (Jasleen).
Cooking for all seasons.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.262p. 250.00.
DHAMIJA (Jasleen).
Joy of vegetarian cooking.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.xxxv, 401p.295.00.
DHAUL (L) and KHANNA (G).
Madam's Adam:Fun cocktail recipes with spice.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.95.00.
DIKSHIT (Madhvi).
Rasoi-over 250 delicious vegetarian recipes. New Delhi, Clarion Bks, 1984. 147p. 80.00.
DOSHI (Malvi).
Best recipes of Surti cooking. Bombay, DBT, 1990. 218p. 65.00.
DOSHI (S L).
Anthropology of food and nutrition.Jaipur,Rawat,1995. 246p.350.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUGGAL (Jasbeer).
Family cook book. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1977. 63(4). 10.00.
EKAMBARAM (Manorama).
Bharatha cook book : Sweets and savouries. Madras, S K Ekambaram. 25.00.
EKAMBARAM (Manorama).
Hindu cookery. Bombay, DBT, 1990. 65.00.
GANDHI (Jeeti S).
Healthy gourmet.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1996.147p. 195.00.
GILL (Manjit).
Eating wisely and well:A master chef's guide to healthy cooking.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.xii,216p.200.00.
GILL (Premjit T).
Punjabi cooking. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 136p. 60.00.
GUPTA (Niru).
Cooking the up way.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001. 320.00.
GUSAIN (P P S).
Cooking energy in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 127p. 150.00.
HANCHETT (Suzanne).
Coloured rice : Symbolic structure in Hindu family festivals. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1988. xviii, 335p. 225.00.
HARDAKOR (M).
Uplo date cookery book. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 112p. 5.75.
HEGDE (Y S).
Ashok book of favourite Indian recipes. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 150.00.
HLINE (Emma).
Emma's cook book.New Delhi,UBS,1995.166p.195.00.
JENSEN (Bernard).
Foods that heal.New Delhi,B Jain Pub,1994.238p.60.00.
JENSEN (Bernard).
Juicing therapy.New Delhi,Viva Books,2002.165.00.
JOG (Leela).
Of gadgets and gouerments. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 106p. 1.50.
JOSEPH (V) and QURESHI (M A).
Great Indian cook book.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1995. 395p.395.00.
KABRA (Kanchan G).
Cooking with paneer:Fabulous recipes with craft cheese.New Delhi,UBS,2001.186p.
KALRA (Jinder Singh).
Prasad : Cooking with Indian masters. Neww Delhi, Allied. 182p. 150.00.
KAPOOR (O P), Ed.
Role of vegetarian diet in health and disease. Bombay, Bombay Hosp Inst of Medical Sc, 58.00.
KAREN and GULANAND.
Penguin food lovers guide to India and Nepal.New Delhi,Pengin India,1995.125.00.
KEWALRAMANI (K M).
Delightful recipes - Fish,prawns and sea foods.New Delhi, Promila,1994.126p.145.00.
KHANNA (Kumud) & GUPTA (Sharda).
Art and science of cooking: a practical manual.New Delhi, Phoenix Pub. House,2002.135.00.
KHANNA (Sangeeta).
Chinese cookery : Vegetarian delicacies. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 120p. 100.00.
KHANNA (Sangeeta).
Kebabs and snacks.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.vi,90p.95.00.
KHANNA (Sangeeta).
Party cuisine.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.55.00.
KHATAU (Asha).
Best of Epicure's vegetarian cuisines of the world.Mumbai,Zaika (BPI India),2001.292p.295.00.
LAL (Barbara).
Chinese cookery. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 15.00.
LAL.
Barbaro Chinese cookery. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 15.00.
LAL (Premila).
Engg and cheese cook book. Bombay, India Book House, 1978. xvi, 170p. 9.00.
—Meat dishes. Bombay, Pearl, 1969. 112p. 5.00.
—Vegetable dishes. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 160p. 14.00.
LANDOUR BOOK of International receipes. Jullundur, Christian Literature Centre, 1969. 317p. 8.50.
LOKRE (Usha).
Khanna Khazana treasure.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002. 264p.875.00.81 7625 259 x.
MATHEW (S).
Practical manual of introductory foods.Bikaner,Medi World Press,1995.133p.150.00.
MATHUR (Sudha).
Indian non-vegetarian delicacies.New Delhi,Ocean Books,2000.148p.225.00.
MATTOO (Neerja).
Best of Kashmiri cooking.New Delhi,UBS,1995.131p.110.00.
MAURUS (J), comp.
Pretty as you please, 365 recipes for your ladies. Allahabad, St Paul 1960. 265p. 3.00.
MEHTA (Jeroo).
101 Parsi recipes.Bombay,Jeroo Mehta,1995.146p.175.00.
MEHTA (Kamal).
One dish meal for all occasions.New Delhi,Tarang,1997. 50.00.
MEHTA (Nita).
Flavours of Indian cookery.New Delhi,SNAB Pubs,1999. 143p.450.00.
—Paneer all the way:Serve a new Paneer dish every time you call your old friends over!New Delhi,SNAB Pub,1994.152p. 69.00.
—Perfect vegetarian cookery.New Delhi,SNAB Pub,1994.176p. 189.00.
—Vegetarian wonders:The wondrous 175 recipes including microwave cookery. New Delhi, Snab Pub, 1993. 206p. 225.00.
MELWANI (M).
Indian cooking overseas:Traditional cuisine services.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.111p.65.00.
MENDONSA (Gilda).
Home cooking around the world.New Delhi,UBS,2001.336p.
MENDONSA (Gilda).
Cooking around the world.New Delhi,UBS,2001.300p.
MENDONSA (Gilda).
Home cooking around the world.New Delhi,UBSPD,2003. xxi,351p.295.00.81 7476 343 0.
MISRA (Suchitra).
(Mrs) Balbir Singh's continental and oriented cookery : A taste of Goa. Neww Delhi, Allied,
MOORTHY (Vasantha).
Complete vegetable cookbook:A guide to cooking vegetables in over 300 ways.New Delhi,UBS,1995. 360p. 275.00.
MORNING STAR (A) and DESAI (U).
Ayurvedic cookbook:A personalized guide to good nutrition and health.Delhi,MLBD,1996.xiv,350p.224.00.
MORNINGSTAR (Amadea) and DESAI (V).
Ayurvedic cook book:A personalized guide to good nutrition and health.Delhi,MLBD,1994.350p.195.00.
MORRIS (Betty E).
Everyday cookery forr India. Bombay, DBT, 1990. 65.00.
NAIDU (Leela).
New housewife's first cook book. New Delhi, UBS. 96p. 165.00.
MUKAND (L V).
Concise cookery book. New Delhi, Vidya Prakashan Bhavan, 1964. vi, 112p. 2.75.
MUSKA (Arlene), Ed.
Vegetarian creation. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1993. 271p. 150.00.
MUTHAMMA (C B) & BOPANNA (P Gangamma).
Essential Kodava cookbook.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.185p. 250.00.0140288589.
NAYAK (Narayani Vaman).
500 easy recipes; a new approach. Ed 2. Secunderabad, 1966. xiv, 598p. 6.50.
—250 tasty spices; cookery book. Bombay, Narayani Vaman Nayak, 1970. 338p. 7.50.
NESTLE, Comp.
Cookery collection.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.74P.185.00.81 7476 378 3.
PANDIT (Vasant), Ed.
New housewife's first cookbook.2 V.Bombay,UBS,1992.96p. 165.00.
—Soups, salads and strters. Bangalore, Vine Press, 1992. 96p. 165.00.
PAREKH (Jyoti Nikunj).
Wonder world of vegetarian cooking : Preparation and employmentt of Indian and international cooking with the art of vegetable andd fruit carving. Bombay, Western Indian manufacturers Agency, 1989. 292p. 295.00.
PATIL (Vimla).
Cook's tour of South India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 144p. 75.00.
PATIL (Vimla).
Dal roti. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 15.00.
PATIL (Vimla) & BHARADWAJ (Monisha).
Festival cookbook.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.240p.195.00.
PATIL (Vimla) and BHARADWAJ (Monisha).
Prestige festival cookbook. Bombay, IBH, 1992. 72p. 100.00.
PHILIP (Thangam E).
Modern cookery for teaching and trade. 2 V. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1979. 60.00. (each)
—Touch of spice. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1993. 116p. 35.00.
RADHARAO (N).
Soups salads and deserts.New Delhi,Popular,1994.112p. 95.00.
RAI (Ranjit).
Great Indian barbeque.New Delhi,Viking,1995.262p.
REEJHSINGHANI (Aroona).
Cooking for the single person : 100 easy-to-make dishes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. xvi, 130p. 6.50.
REEJSHINGHANI (Aroona).
Cooking thee Punjabi way. New Delhi, Jaico, 1989. 18.00.
REEJHSINGHANI (Aroona).
Delicious Bengali dishes. New Delhi, Jaico, 1988. 20.00.
—Delightful Chinese dishes. Bombay, Aroona Pub House, 1978. 122p. 10.00.
—House wife's guide to Chinese cooking. Bombay, Jaico, 1978. 191p. 7.50.
—Postman cook book. Bombay, Aroona Pub House, 1979. 148 (12)p. 40.00.
—Fun cooking for children. NewDelhi, UBS, 1993. 200p. 75.00.
—Creative cookery. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 30.00.
ROCHE (Paul).
Cooking with a poet.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999. 100.00.
ROHINI SINGH.
Summer cookery. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 169p. 30.00.
SANTHANARAMAN (Padma).
Vegetarian delicacies. Mysore, Padma Santhanarayan, 1993. 93.00.
SHARMA (Shikha) & GUPTA (Niru).
Weight loss cookbook.Value Books,2002.
SINGH (Manju Shivraj).
Royal Indian cookery.Mumbai,Zaika,2002.188p.495.00. 818698269x.
SINGH (Rohini),Ed.
Cooking with the experts.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.212p.250.00.
SINGHAL (Parul).
Cooking without onions and garlic.New Delhi,UBS, 1995. 144,12p.
SUBRAMANIAN (Rajalakshmy).
Indian vegetarian cookery:Traditional to modern.Chennai,Rajalakshmy Subramanian,1999.548p.300.00.
TILAK (Nirmala).
Vegetarian party.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,2000.xi,112p. 200.00.
TISSERAND (Maggi).
Aromatheraphy for women.New Delhi,BI Pub,2000.173p. 95.00.
VARMA (M),etc.
Child nutrition:Problem and prospects.2 V.Jaipur,INA Shree Pubs,1996.x,435p.950.00.(set).
VIJ (Sneha R).
Tongue teasers:Pickles,chutneys sauces,etc.New Delhi, Crest,2000.191p.50.00.
VIJAY (G Padma).
Cookbook for pregnant and nursing mothers,infants and toddlers.New Delhi,UBS,2001.
WASON (Betty).
Art of vegetarian cookery. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. viii, 192p. 3.00.

641.5074 EXHIBITION

ALLGOOD (Mary Brown).
Demonstration techniques. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xvi, 142p. 5.00.

641.58 COOKERY WITH SPECIAL APPLIANCER

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels home applicance service guide. Bombay, Traraporevala, 1967. 608p. 9.25.
KAPOOR (Sanjeev).
Low calorie vegetarian cookbook.Mumbai,Popular Prakashan,250.00.
REDDY (Vijayalakshmi).
Pleasures of microwave cookery.Bangalore,Vasan,2002. 250.00.
KAUL (Tahlina).
Indian microwave cook book.New Delhi,Fusion Books,1999.100.00.
NARIMAN (Bapsi).
Microwave cookery.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Domestic fuel consumption in rural India. New Delhi, 1965. xxi, 131p. 12.00.
—Domestic fuels in India. Bom,bay, Asia, 1959. iv, 231p. 22.25.
SHANKAR (Meena).
Microwave Indian cooking.New Delhi,Ocean Books,2000. 211p.250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

641.593/641.599 COOKING AND RECIPES OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

ABDULLA (Ummi).
Malabar muslim cookery.Bombay,Orient Longman,1993. 128p.60.00.

ACHARYA (K T).
Everyday Indian processed foods.New Delhi,NBT,1995. 184p.31.00.

ACHARYA (K T).
Indian food:A historical companion.New Delhi,OUP,1994. 750.00.

AHUJA (Santosh).
Indian cookery with 600 ready recipes, New Delhi, Kiran, 1960. 155p. 2.50.

ALVARES (Claude),Ed.
Fish curry and rice:A source book on Goa,its ecology and life-style.Goa,The Goa Foundation,2002.500.00.

ALWOOD (M S).
Adventures in Indian cooking. Bombay, Jaico, 1978. 258p. 9.00.

AMBEGAMVAKAR (Vatsala).
Selected recips for delicious Indian cookery. Baroda, 1961. viii, 36p. 1.50.

ARORA (Arti),Ed.
Golden India:Indian recipes.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1995. 83p.295.00.

ATIYA HUSAN and PASRICHA (Sita).
Cooking, the Indian way. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. 221p. 4.50.

BANGLA RANA:Bengal cook book.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,UBS,1998.218p.275.00.

BASU (Shrabani).
Curry in the crown:The story of Britain's favourite dish.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.xxxvi,206p.195.00.

SHALLA (Durri).
Indian Bohra cuisine:Vegetarian and non-vegetarian. Kolkata,New Central Book Agency,1999.127p. 300.00.

BHATIA (Uma).
Cookery for the young housewife:Indian continental & Chinese.New Delhi,CBS,2002.x,142p.395.00.813290777x..

BHATIA'S (S).
Delightful cooking. Allahabad, A H Wheeler.1994.197p. 52.00.

BHATNAGAR (Sangeeta) and SAXENA (R K).
Dastarkhwan-E-Awadh:The cuisine of Awadh.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.122p.375.00.

BUBBAR (Devaki).
Gujarat nu jaman:the best of traditional Gujarati cuisine. Mumbai, Zaika,2001.148p.195.00.81 76930830.

CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Mysore).
Brochure on home scale food, preparations series. Rew ed 3. Mysore, 1959. vi, 144p. 1.00.

CHAUDHURI (S).
Indian cooking. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. 192p. 2.50.

DALAL (Tarla).
Delicious diabetic recipes.Sanjay & Co.,2002.250.00.

DALAL (Tarla).
Fast foods made healthy.Sanjay & Co.,2002.95.00.

DALAL (Tarla).
Rajasthani cookbook.Mumbai,Sanjay & Co.,2003.81 86469.

DAVINDER KUMAR.
Kebabs,chutneys and breads.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.218p. 325.00.81 7476 389 9.

DAY (Harvey).
Curries of India. 3 Bks. in one. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 192p. 2.50.

D'SOUZA (Zubin).
Good Goan cookbook,Mumbai,English Edition,2002.150.00.

DUGGAL (Jasbeer).
Indian cookery. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1979. 160p. 8.00.

EAT RIGHT-Live well:A cook book for Hypertensive and heart patients.Bangalore,prism Books.2002.122p.65.00.

EKAMBARAM (Manorama).
Hindu cookery (vegetarian and non-vegetarian). Bombay, Traporevala, 1963. viii, 256p. 5.95.

FERNANDES (Joyce).
Goan cookbook.Pune,Nivedita Book Centre,1990.71p. 26.00.

FISH CURRY and rice:A citizen's report on the state of Goan environment.Panaji Goa,ECOFORUM,1993.260p.200.00.

GARDENER-SMITH (Ira).
Curry and rice (99 limericks with an Indian flavour).Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1994.100.00.

GULATI (Roopa).
Good morning India cookbook.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.214p.395.00.

HARE (R A P).
Tasty dishes of India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1958. 160p. 4.00.

HEATH (Ambrose).
Delicious without meat; 164 tried and tested recipes for palatable dishes or rice macaroni, sphagetti, noddles, ravioli, semolina, beans, peas, centils, sweet corn, polenta andd potatoes. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. iv, 63p.

INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of --), TOURISM DEPARTMENT.
Indian cuisine. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1960. 83p. 1.25.

INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION.
Rasoyi:Handbook of Indian cuisine. Madras, Wiley Eastern, 1993. 45.00.

JAIN (Shashi Prabha).
Cuisine of Benares:a collection of exotic recipes from Varabasi.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.138p.195.00.8171676103.

JINDAL (Maliti).
Indian menus-A new one,everyday.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 128p.395.00.

JOSEPH (R).
Simplified Indian cookery. Bombay, Jai, 1970. 142p. 4.00.

KABRA (Kanchan G).
Gujarat cookbook.New Delhi,UBS,2000.180p.275.00.

KABRA (Kanchan G).
Paneer cookbook:Fabulous recipes with cottage cheese.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.xxvi,165p.2500.00.81 7476 342 2.

KAPOOR (Sanjeev).
Khazana of Indian vegetarian recipes.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.225.00.

KAPOOR (Sanjeev).
Sanjeev Kapoor's Khazana of Indian recipes.Mumbai, Popular Prakn,1999.125p.250.00.

KAPOOR (Sanjeev) and KAPOOR (Alyona).
Khana khazana:Celebration of Indian cookery.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,2000.139p.250.00.

KAPOOR (Sanjeev) and KAPOOR (Alyona).
Khazana of healthy tasty recipes.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,2000.142p.250.00.

KARAN (Pratibha).
Princely legacy Hyderabadi cuisine.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.163p.1500.00.

KARUNA.
Delicious recipes from Andhra.New Delhi,Jaico,1993.119p. 50.00.

KHANNA (Kumud),etc.
Art and science of cooking:Student manual.Ed 3.New Delhi, Phoenix,1999.353p.110.00.

KHANNA (Sangeeta).
100 per cent vegetarian roti.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.95.00.

KHANNA (Sangeeta).
Sangeeta Khanna's 100 per cent vegetarian paneer.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.95.00.

KUTTAIAH (Ranee Vijaya).
Cuisine from Coorg.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.90p.95.00.

Lal (Premila).
Indian cooking. Delhi, IBH, 1970. 166p. 3.50.

-0-Indian cooking for pleasure. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. 155p. 40.00.

—Vegetable dishes. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 160p. 5.00.

LATIF (Bilkees).
Essential Andhra cook book.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.250.00.

LUTHRA (Chantini), Ed.
Ashok book of favourite Indian recipes. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 150.00.

MALHAN (Surjit).
Indian cookery. Bombay, Jaico, 1963. 144p. 4.00.

MANEKSHAW (Bhicoo J).
Essential parsi book book.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.250.00.

MANGAL (R).
Fundamentals of Indian cooking:Theory and practice.Jaipur, Book Enclave,2001.400.00.81 85809 79 8.

MATHEW (K M).
Flavours of the spice coast.New Delhi,Viking,2002.105p. 995.00.

McCORD (Balanche Agassy).
Expanding light cookbook:Vegetarian favourites.New Delhi, New Age Books,2001.200p.195.00.81 7822 052 0.

MEHTA (Nita) & KSHETRAPAL (Anu).
Continental cooking for the Indian Kitchen.New Delhi,Snab Pubs.,2001.126p.189.00.8178600020.

MENEZES (Maria Teresa).
Essential Goa cookbook.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2000.xi, 371p.295.00.

MENEZES (Maria Teresa).
Great goan cooking:100 easy recipes.New Delhi,Viking, 2002.395.00.0670049255.

MERCHANT (Ismail).
Indian cuisine.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.295.00.

MERCHANT (Ismail).
Passionate meals:The new Indian cuisine for fearless cooks and adventurous eaters.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.395.00.

MEHTA (Nita).
Bakes & cakes:Baking with confidence! New Delhi,SNAB Pubs.,2003.189.00.

—Best of chicken & paneer.New Delhi,Snab Pubs.,2003. 245.00.

—Complete Indian vegetarian cook book.New Delhi,SNAB Pub,1997.128p.245.00.

—Simply delicious curries.Delhi,SNAB,2003.189.00.

—Tempting snacks,including delicious snacks which are not fried.New Delhi,Snab Pubs.,2001.127p.189.00.81 8600 494 7.

—Vegetarian Mughalai Khaana.New Delhi,SNAB Pubs,1995. 120p.79.00.

MITHAL (Kalp).
South Indian kitchen.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.96p.95.00. 81 7436 157 x.

MOHAN (Rocky).
Art of Indian cuisine.New Delhi,Roli Books,1999.144p. 495.00.

MONSINGH (S).
South Indian cooking. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 208p. 5.00.

MATHEW (K M).
Art of Indian cookery, Kottayam, Monorama, 1964. xii, 282p. 10.00.

MENDONSA (Gilda).
Best of Goan cooking.New Delhi,UBSPD,1995.106p.95.00.

MENEZES (Maria Teresa).
Essential Goa cookbook.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.x, 293p.295.00.

MOORTHY (Vasantha).
Vegetarian Menu book:A comprehensive guide to authentic Indian vegetarian cuisine. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. ix, 286p. 95.00.

MORNING STAR (Amadea) and DESAI (Urmila).
Ayurvedic cookbook:A personalised guide to good nutrition and health.New Delhi,MLBD,1999.xiv,350p.224.00.

MUTHACHEN (Rachel C).
Indian regional recipes for newly-weds. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. xiii, 169p. 4.00.

NAIK (M K).
Indian potpourri:Emken.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1993. 33p.50.00.

NAYAR (Lali) and SUXENA (Rajal).
Who's afraid of Indian cooking:A book of menus.New Delhi,UBS,1994.236p.195.00.

NEELA (R).
South Indian recipes. madras, Viswanathan, 1968. 110p. 2.00.

NORRIS (Betty E).
Everyday cookery for India and Paksitan. Ed 5. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1963. xvi, 255p. 5.95.

O'BRIEN (Charmaine).
Flavours of Delhi:A food lover's guide.New Delhi,Penguin, 2002.304p.295.00.0143 029364.

OSHOF (Palden Choedak).
Nepal cook book.Delhi,MLBD,2000.165p.125.00.

PADMA VIJAY (G).
101 Andhra delicacies. Calcutta, Rupa, 1990. 148p. 20.00.

PADMANABHAN (Chandra).
Dakshin vegetarian delicacies from South India. New Delhi, Indus, 1992. xiii, 90p. 95.00.

PANDYA (Michael).
Indian cookery:The quick and easy way. Teksons, 1993. 150.00.

PANDYA (Michael).
Vegetarian wonders from India. New Delhi, Indus, 1992. 92p. 95.00.

PARGAL (Sharda).
Chicken cookbook.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.xi, 262p.250.00.

PARGAL (Sharda).
Just chicken:100 easy recipes.New Delhi,Viking,2002.124p. 395.00.0670 049 298.

PARGAL (Sharda).
Meat:100 recipes from around the world.New Delhi,Viking, 2002.124p.395.00.0670 049506.

PARMAR (Pramila).
Mithai:A collection of traditional India sweets.New Delhi, UBSPD,1994.108p.120.00.

PASRICHA (Swaran) and REVELLO (L M).
Some common Indian recipes and their nutritive value. Hyderabad, Nutrition Research Laboratories, 1964. xii, 113p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1.00.
PATEL (Ramesh).
Ayurvedic cooking.Delhi,New Age Books,2001.x,151p. 125.00.
PATEL (Tehmina V).
Choice Indian dishes. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. viii, 295p. 8.00.
PATIL (Megha).
Fish cookbook.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.225p.250.00.
PATIL (Vimla).
Entertaining Indian style:Recipes for all ocasions. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. viii, 184p. 75.00.
PHILIP (Thangam E).
Flavours from India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1993. v, 124p. 35.00.
PRIMLANI (Kala).
Indian cookery. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1970. 168p. 3.50.
PRITI (Narain).
Essential Delhi Cookbook.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.292p. 250.00.
PROESCHEL (Diana C).
Flavours:A selective guide to eataries in Bombay. Boambay, Perennial Press, 1988. 164p. 20.00.
PUNJABI KITCHEN.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.96p.95.00.81 7436 158 8.
PUSA INSTITUTE LADIES ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Potato dishes. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 80p. 2.00.
RAHEJA (Anitya).
Simply sumptuous Sindhi cooking.Bombay,IBH,1994.183p. 250.00.
RANADE (Sananda).
Ayurvedic Indian cooking.Pune,International Academy of Ayurveda,1999.206p.200.00.
REDDY (Kavitha).
Indian soy cookbook.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.106p.295.00. 8171677290.
REEJHSINGHANI (Aroona).
100 deleotable dishes from Sindhu. Ed 3. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. xx, 126p. 30.00.
REIFENBERG (Gabriele).
Ladakhi kitchen:Traditional and modern recipes from Ladakh-Ladwags kyi byan sa.Ladakh,Melong Pub,1998.xvii, 91p.195.00.
ROHINI SINGH.
Foolproof cookbook for brides,bachelors and those who hate cooking.New Delhi,UBS,1998.152,20p.250.00.
–Wonderful world of Indian cookery. New Delhi, UBS, 1994.183p.250.00.
ROUTLEFF.
Economical Indian cookery book. Ed 10. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1970. 118p. 9.00.
SANTHANARAMAN (Padma).
Vegetarian delicacies.Mysore,Padma Santhanaraman,1993. 154p.93.00.
SAPRU (Sonya Alal).
Zaika:Kashmiri pandit cuisine.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.xi,68p.195.00.
SARUP (Madhu).
Chutneys,pickles and preserves.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.61p. 95.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Juice therapy.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,1998. 60.00.
SHEEMA & MOOKERJEE (Jhampan).
No fuss cooking:100 recipes you can't go wrong with.New Delhi,Viking,2002.136p.395.00.0670 049328.
SHENOY (Jaya V).
Dakshin Bharat dishes : Cook book. Udipi, Saraswatha Prakashan, 1989. 124p. 45.00.
SHETH (A).
New ndian cook book. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1969. 168p. 3.00.
SHROFF (Veena) and DESAI (Vanmala).
100 easy to make Gujarati dishes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 136p. 7.50.
SINGH (Bindu).
Jeonaar:7 easy steps of Indian cooking.New Delhi,Sanchar Pub House,1993.102p.195.00.
SINGH (Rashmi Uday).
Oberoi-Penguin celebrity cookbook.New Delhi,Viking,1999. xi,196p.500.00.
SKELTON (Mary Louise) and GOPAL RAO (G).
South Indian cookery. Neww Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1980. 115p. 7.50.
SINGH (Bindu).
Jeonaar:7 steps of Indian cooking. New Delhi, Sanchar Pub House, 1993. 102p. 120.00.
SINGH (Rohini).
Wonderful world of Indian cookery.New Delhi,UBS,1994. 183p.250.00.
SIVANANDA YOGA VEDANTA CENTRES.
Yoga cookbook:Vegetarian food for body and mind recipes from the Sivanand Yoga Vedanta Centres.New Delhi,New Age Pubn.,2002.159p.495.00.81 7822 048 2.
SUR (Prem).
Cook without oil:Receipes to treat obesity and heart ailments.Chandigarh,BS Pubs,1998.200p.400.00.
TIME AND TALENTS CLUB (Bombay).
Recipes. Bombay, 1962. vi, 306p.
UBEROI (Pritam).
Indian cookery. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 176p. 35.00.
UBEROI (Pritam).
Non-vegetarian Indian cookery : Recipes from India and abroad. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 228p. 50.00.
UBEROI (Pritam).
Pure vegetarian Indian cookery. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 180p. 50.00.
UMMI ABDULLA.
Epicure cookbook.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1998.xii, 130p.50.00.
VARADARAJAN (Viji).
Samayal:The pleasure of South India vegetarian cooking.Chennai,Orient Enterprises,2001.350.00.
VEGETABLE COOKERY.Madras,Higginbothams,1967,viii. 111p.3.50.
VERMA (Vinod).
Eating right the natural way:Ayurvedic recipes for a healthy life.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.279p.250.00.0141007761.
VIJ (Sneha R).
Special non-vegetarian cookbook.New Delhi,Crest,2000. 191p.50.00.
VIJAY (G Padma).
101 Andhra delicacies. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 148p. 20.00.
VIJAY (G Padma).
101 Kerala delicacies.New Delhi,Rupa Pubs,145.00.
VIRASWAMI (E P).
Indian cookery for use in all countries. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 216p. 2.00.
Yogi(Bhajan).
Golden temple vegetarian cook book.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1999.85.00.

641.8. COMPOSITE DISHES

Delhi, TMH, 1992. 75.00.

CARMICHAEL (Frances).
How to make chutneys, pickles, sauces and ketchups. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1959. 79p. 2.00.

641.85 SWEETS

BANERJEE (S).
Book of Indian sweets.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.233p.395.00.
BANERJEE (Satarupa).
Cooking with yogurt.New Delhi,UBS,1994.173p.95.00.
DALAL (Tarla).
Ice-creams and frozen deserts.Sanjay & Co.,2002.230.00.
FEARON (Ethelind).
How to make sweets; candies and fudge. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. 74p. 1.75.
KEDIA (Usha).
Desert delights:Rajasthani vegetarian dishes.Mumbai,Shlok Pubs,1999.167p.280.00.
KHANNA (Sangeeta).
Ice creams:100% vegetarian.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.viii, 88p.95.00.
MATHUR (Sudha).
Indian sweets.New Delhi,Ocean Books,2000.156p.225.00.
MILKMAID GOLD collection of 101 desserts.New Delhi,Vikas, 1997.128p.250.00.
SINHA (Anil Kishore).
Anthropology of sweetmeats.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.xx,299p. 360.00.
TATED (Pushpa).
Pure vegetarian Ice creams.Bangalore,Anjali Cooking School, 2002.45.00.

641.86 PUDDINGS

LAL (Premila).
Puddings and pies. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 109p. 5.00.

642 DINING AND FOOD SERVICE

642.47 CATTERING

COLTMAN (Michael M).
Start and run:A profitable catering business:Your step by step business plan.Mumbai,Jaico,1999.140.00.
DEWAN (J M).
Cattering and food service management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.700.00.
EZEKIEL (Moses).
Cult of clean catering. Bombay, 1962. ii, 36p. 00.75.
SETHI (Mohini) and MALHAN (Surjeet).
Catering management.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994. 175.00.
WEISS (Hall) and EDITH
Catering handbook. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980. 250p. 49.00.

643 HOME PLANNING

DARR (Jack).
How to repair small appliances. 2 V.
–V 1. 128p.
–v 2. 128p.
Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 8.00. (Per V).
SHARMA (S R) and KAUSHIK (V).
Encyclopaedia of home science.7 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 3000.00.(set).
TRICOMI (Ernest).
How to repair major appliances. Ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 238p. 12.95.
KALE (C M) and SHAH (M G).
Principles of building drawing. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 25.00.

643.3 KITCHEN EQUIPMENTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Indian standard code for unfired pressure vessels. New Delhi, 1971. vii, 238p. 60.00.
–Specification for wrought aluminium utensil. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.

644 HEATING, LIGHTING

BAJPAI (M N).
Electrical estimating and costing. Allahabad, Saroj, 1969. 382p. 9.00.

645 HOME FURNISHING

CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamaladevi).
Carpets and floor coverings of India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 76p. 47.00.
INDIAN CARPETS. Bombay, Marg Pubs., 1966. 45p. 30.00.
KOHUTEK (Priscilla).
Guide to home decorating Indian style.Ahmedabad,Mapin, 2002.232p.2500.00.
RUTT (Anna Hong).
Home furnishing. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1969. 516p. 12.00.

646 CLOTHING, TOILET

BRAHME (S).
Distribution and consumption of cloth in Poona. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 104p. 6.00.

646.1 TEXTILES AND FIBERS

CALCUTTA MUSEUM.
Textiles and decorative arts.Kolkata,the Museum,1996.32p. 150.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (P K).
Handloom on 100% export oriented jute and jute products:Eco-friendly projects.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.101p.695.00.
CHISHTI (Rita Kapur) and JAIN (Rahul).
Handcrafted Indian textiles:Ed by Martand Singh.New Delhi,Lustre Press,Roli Books,2000.149p.2475.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (S).
Indian textiles:Past and present.New Delhi,Ashish,1995. xii,306p.500.00.
GHURYE (G S).
Indian costume.Ed 2.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.600.00.
GUPTA (Sushma),etc.
Textbook of textile and clothing.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.75.00.
HANDA (O C).
Textiles,costumes and ornaments of the Western Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus,1998.1250.00.
INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the continuance of protection to the cotton textile machinery (spinning ring frames, spindles, spinning rings, fluted rollers and automatic looms). industry. Bombay, 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. ix, 105p. 11.50.
INDIA, TEXSTILES COMMITTEE.
Consumer survey for textile in Rourkela. Bombay, Market Research Div., 1967. 14, 124p. 10.00.
INDIA TEXTILES COMMITTEE, MARKET RESEARCH DIVISION.
Consumer preference survey for textiles in Andhra Pradesh. Delhi. Manager of Pub., 1969. viii, 257p. 10.00.
–Consumer preference survey in Maharashtra State. Delhi. Manager of Pub., 1968. 153p. 10.00.
- Consumer preference survey for textiles in Rajasthan state Delhi, manager of Pub., 1968. 133p. 6.00.
–Consumer preference survey for textiless in Tamil Nadu. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. xvi, 38p. 10.00.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Cotton counts its customers, 1959, 1963, 1966 and 1967; a study of raw cotton consumption by major end uses. Delhi, Managerr of Pub., 1969. iv, 120p. 10.00.
—Cotton hosiery industry. Calcutta, and Belgaum; a study of production and distribution pattern. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. vi, 134p. 4.00.
—Cotton ready made garmet industry, Calcutta and Bangalore; a study of production and distribution pattern. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964. 75p. 3.00.
—Study to findout reasons for continued slackness and demand for cotton textiles. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 124p. 5.00.
—Survey on distributive trade in cotton textile in Indore City. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. 134p. 5.00.
IRWIN (John) and HALL (Margaret).
Indian painted andd printed fabrics. Ahmedabad, Calcio Museum of Textiles. 288p. 150.00.
IRWIN (John) and SCHWARTZ (P R).
Studies in Indo-European textile hisotyr. Ahemdabad, Calico Museum off Textile, 1966. iiii, 8, 124p. illus, maps. 30.00.
JOSHI (Mukand).
Hybrid cotton in India.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.80.00.
KULKARNI (G G).
Processing of polyster cotton blends. Ahmedabad, Textile Industry's Research Ass., 1967. 151p. 29.70.
MOTE (V L),Ed.
Textiles and fashion:Challenges and strategies for the industry.New Delhi,TMH,2000.xxvii,159p.300.00.
NAIK (Gopal),etc.
Econometric modelling of the Indian cotton textile industry New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2001.iv,217p.550.00.
SAKSENA (K D).
Dynamics of India's textile economy-Towards a pragmatic textile policy.Delhi,Shipra,2001.498p.850.00.
SANGAR (Satya Prakash).
Indian textiles in the seventeenth century.New Delhi, Reliance,1998.275.00.
SOMASEKHAR (B V) and MOGILI (A Raj).
Textiles:Law and policy.Secunderabad,PM Pub,1998. 550.00.
TEXTILE and engineering directory for Indiaa and Pakistan, 1969. Ed by N E Vakil, (V 50). Bombay, Commerc, 1969. 30.00.
THAKUR (Devendra)
Textiles,dairy,cement and mica industries.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.416p.640.00.
UCHIKAWA (Shuji).
Indian textile industry:State policy,liberalization and growth.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.197p.400.00.
VIDYASAGAR (P V).
Handbook of textiles.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.395.00.
VOHRA (J N).
Evolution of modern textiles.Delhi,Criginals,2000.viii,128p. 220.00.

646.4 CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION

DUNGAJI (Sherie) and DESHPANDE (Roshni).
Basic processes and clothing construction. New Delhi, New Raj Bk Depot, 1967. viii, 293p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Charu Smita).
Zardozi:Glittering gold embroidery.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996. 219p.2100.00.
JUVEKAR (M B) and JUVEKAR (V B).
Easy cutting. Rev ed 6. Bombay, Ball Co., 1956. 112p. 4.00.
—Pocket book of cutting. Rev ed 5. Bombay, Ball Co., 1957. 96p. 4.50.
NAIK (Shailaja D).
Traditional embroideries of India.New Delhi,APH Pub Corp,1996.157p.300.00.
PHILIPSON (Joan).
Knitted garments for children. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1968. 375p. 7.87.
THOMAS (Anna Jacob).
Art of sewing.New Delhi,UBS,1995.206p.110.00.

646.6 CARE OF CLOTHING AT HOME

DANTYAGI (Susheela).
Fundamentals of textiles and their care. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 385p. 12.50.
DEOLKAR (Durga).
Householdd textiles andd loundry work. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. 223p. 8.00.
GUPTA (Sushma) and GARG (Neeru).
Textbook of clothing and textiles.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.75.00.
TARLO (Emma).
Clothing matters-Dress and identity in India.New Delhi,Penguin 1996.xvii,360p.500.00.

646.7 HAIR CARE

HABIB AHMED.
Habib's hair handbook.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.101p. 95.00.
HANDA (Parvesh).
All about hair.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.vii,117p.55.00.

646.71 BEAUTY CARE

ANAND (Anita).
Beauty game.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.205p.250.00.0140 283412.
BAKHRU (H K).
Handbook of natural beauty.New Delhi,Jaico,1995.65.00.
BHANDARI (Subhash K).
Beauty:The naturopathic way.Nasik,Nature Cure Pub.,2002. 120.00.
CASTELINO (Meher).
Fashion Kaleidoscope.Calcutta,Rupa,1994.249p.795.00.
HUSAIN (Shahnaz).
Beauty book.Ed 6.New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1994. 183p.125.00.
JETHWANI (Aruna).
Body,mind and soul:A complete beauty book.New Delhi, Sterling,1997.80.00.
MAJUMDAR (Nilima).
Beauty but naturally.Panaji,the Author,1997.139p.125.00.
MALIK (Vijay).
Drugs and cosmetics act 1940.Ed 8.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1996.300.00.
MATHEW (A).
Complete beauty book.Ed 2.Bangalore,Vasan Book Dep, 1994.207p.90.00.
MOHAPATRA (Ramesh Prasad).
Fashion styles of ancient India:A study of Kalinga from earliest times to sixteenth century AD.Delhi,BRPC,1992. 100p.950.00.
VOHRA (Tajinder).
All about beauty care.New Delhi,UBS,1995.120p.40.00.
JOHARI (Harish).
Ancient Indian massage.New Delhi,MRML,1997.106p. 250.00.
SHETH (Rekha).
Beauty book.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.200.00.

647 HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT

647.03 DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

MALHOTRA (R K).
Encyclopaedia of hotel management and tourism.10 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.3796p.11000.00.

647.94 HOTEL MANAGEMENT

AGGARWAL (R).
Hotel front office.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2002.500.00.81 85809 83 6.
FEDERATION OF HOTELS AND RESAURANT ASSOCIATION OF INDIAA (New Delhi).
All Indiahotels and restaurant guide, 1971. 424p. 10.00.
GILL (Pushpinder S).
Tourism and hotel management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 248p.350.00.
INDIA, TOURISM AND CIVIL AVIATION (Ministry off ---).
Report of thee hotel review and survey committee, 1968, Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. li, 139p. 3.30.
MEDLIK (S) and INGRAM (H).
Business of hotels.Chennai,Viva Books,2001.595.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Managing hotels and restaurants.Delhi,Authorspress,2002. 775.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Professional hotel management.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 768p.425.00.81 219 1518 x.
SETHI (Praveen).
Hotl and hospitality marketing:Business of the future.New Delhi, Rajat,2002.vii,300p.600.00.81 7880 051 9.
SINGH (U K) and DEWAN (J M).
Hotel management.New Delhi,APH,1997.230p.400.00.

647.943/647.949 HOTEL MANAGEMENT IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

647.9454 INDIA

647.9454058 DIRECTORIES

JAGDISH PRASAD, ed.
All India hotel and restaurant guide. Delhi, Indian Hotelier Caterer, 1969. 5.00.
GOGIA (S C) and MALHOTRA (K N), Eds.
Hary's encyclopaedia hotels India; a traveller's guide. New Deihl, Hardy and Ally, 1964. Various pagings. 13.80.

649.1 CHILD CARE

ACAR (S T).
Children care in india and neighbouring countries. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 164p. 3.00.
ARUN KUMAR.
Child as human resource:Policies and approaches.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.421p.750.00.81 7625 314 6.
BHAGWAN DIN.
Parents. Tr by Sarala Devi. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1966. 67p. 1.00.
BHASKARA RAO (D).
Care the child.2 V.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.625p.1000.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Susmitas).
Victorian perception of child.gorakhpur,Lokayat Prakashan, 2002.200.00.
DE VAERE (Ulric).
Children from the sea.New Delhi,Peace Pubs,1996.76p. 20.00.
HOCH (Erana M).
Indian children on a psychiatrist's playground; observations on Indiaa children examined and trealed at Nur Manzi, psychiatric Centre. Lucknow, 1956-61. New Delhi ICMR, 1967. xv, 488p. 12.25.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee on pre-school children feeding programmes. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. iv, 125p. 6.25.
JAYARAMAN (Chindhai).
7 Keys to successful parenting.Tiruninravur,Vinodh Pathipagam, 2002.100.00.
KAPADIA (K M).
Young runaways; a study of children who deser home. Bombay, Popular, 1971. xii, 124p. 20.00.
KHER (Nirmala), etc.
Introduction to child development. Bombay, Asia, 1962. iii, 174p. 9.00.
KUMARIA (R R).
Indian child in home and school (Building democratic nationalistic character). Jullundur, Ukiv. Pubs., 1959. viii, 152p. 5.00.
KUSUMA (A).
Child rearing practices in tribals.New Delhi,Discovery,1997. 142p.275.00.
LAXMI DEVI,etc.
Social attitude towards children.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 470p.1350.00.
MEHARBAN SINGH.
Care of the new born. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sagar, 1979. xv, 266 (16)p. plates. 40.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Child development; a symposium. New Delhi, 1964. viii, 353p. 15.00.
PHILLIPS (W S K).
Street children in India. Jaipur, Rawat, 1992. v, 204p. 250.00.
PRABHU (M B).
Mother craft and child care : Advice to young mother. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 166p. 6.50.
PRASAD (Nooka Rajendra).
Child survival in rural areas.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.204p. 350.00.
RAM SWARUP.
Care and management of your little baby. Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1966. 58p. 3.50.
—Care of your baby, from birth to the age of one year. Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs., 1964.86p. 3.50.
ROY (J K) and ROY (B C).
Nutritional background and growth of infants in major district of West Bengal. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971. 66p.
RUHELA (S P).
Children of Indian nomads:Studies in enculturation and socialization.New Delhi,Regency,1997.80p.120.00.
SARGUNAM (Rex).
Metabolic disorders in children.Hyderabad,Paras Medical Pubs.,2002.60.00.
SHANKER (Sundeep),Ed.
Childhood in India.New Delhi,UNICEF,1997.120p.1500.00.
SHARMA (M L).
Your child and you.Chandigarh,Satyadeep Offset Printers, 2002.75p.30.00.
SHARMA (S R) and KAUSHIK (V),Ed.
Child development.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.v,251p.350.00.
VERMA (Hema).
Parents child rearing attitudes.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1997. vii,128p.180.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WEISS (Lynn).
How to understand your child.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House, 2002.95.00.
WOOD-COMSTOCK (Belle).
All about the baby; the beginning of human life with early needs. Ed r. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1964. 382p. 13.50.

649.33 BREAST FEEDING

PANDEY (Rajendra).
Breast feeding and working women in India.Allahabad,Chugh.250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Breast care and cancer.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.100.00.
SAMANT (Sapna).
Breast feeding:Everything you wanted to know but didn't know how or whom to ask.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.70.00.

650 BUSINESS METHODS

AGARWAL (A N).
Business method and machinery. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 8.50.
AGARWALA (P N).
Comprehensive history of business in India from 3000 BC to 2000 AD.New Delhi,TMH,2001.xxii,722p.575.00.
ATREQ (H N).
You and I in business; some reflections on human relations motivation skill. Bombay, MMC New Bk. Co., xvi, 339p. 6.00.
BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy).
Gem of management : A book of readings, Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1986. xiii, 271p. 200.00.
BANERJEE (Utpal K).
Management perspectives. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 125.00.
BASU ROYCHAUDHURI (N K).
Outlines of business method. Ed 3. Calcutta, Modern Bk. Agency, 1959. vi, 387p. 6.50.
BHADADA (B M).
Management control systems. Bombay Himalaya Pub., 1988. 164p. 90.00.
BURKE (W Warner) and TRAHANT (William).
Business climate shifts:Profiles of changemakers.Chennai,Viva Books,2001.695.00.
CHANDAN (J S).
management : Theory and practice. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. xix, 507p. 150.00.
DUTTA (Sudipt).
Family business in India.New Delhi,Response Books,1997. 267p.475.00.
GHOSH (P K) and BHUSHAN (Y K).
General commercial knowledge. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 584p. 10.00.
GOKHALE (Shyamkant).
Management manual:Management thought.Pune,Shyamkant Gokhale,1992.188p.100.00.
GOTTRY (Steven R).
Commonsense business in a nonsense economy.New Delhi,S Chand,1995.288p.550.00.
INDIA, SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL.
Notes on office procedure. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. viii, 240p. 5.75.
IYER (Lalitha).
Strategic business spiral:Retracing the past.New Delhi, Response Books,2001.173p.375.00.
KANAL PRAKASH.
Get rich and stay rich. Bombay, 1966. vi, 57p.
KANORIA (S S),etc,Ed.
Pictorial history of Indian business.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.xix,418p.595.00.
LARSON (C D).
Business psychology, Bombay, Wilco, 1972. 5.00.
LEANING-MIZEN (Brian).
Beyond dreaming-A step-by-step guide to goal-setting for business and life.Bangalore,Master Mind Books,2001.75.00.
LINCOLN (James F).
Incentive management. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 27 1 p. 3.00.
NAPIER (H Albert),etc.
Creating a winning E-business.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xix, 420p.395.00.
NAUNIHAL SINGH.
International business.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.483p.750.00.
PANTA (Murali Prasad).
Business consumer and the government.New Delhi,Mittal,2001.xxiv,348p.695.00.
PIRAMAL (Gita),etc.Ed.
Business mantras.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.105p.95.00.
SHARMA (R K) and SHASHI GUPTA.
Business studies-V (Office Administration).Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.50.00.
RAO (S P) and RAO (M G).
Motivation and leadership (Advanced management series). Delhi,Kanishka,1995.xii,296p.400.00.
—Organisational design and structure (Advanced management series).Delhi,Kanishka,1995.xiii,260p.375.00.
SHARMA (L D), etc.
Commercial knowledge (for pre-university students). Guntur, 1959. iv, 146p. 2.50.
SHRIVASTAVA (Harsh) and VENKATESWARAN (Shankar).
Business of social responsibility:The why,what and how to corporate social responsibility in India.Bangalore,Books for Change,2000.190p.250.00.
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES of business : Report of the study group off the Calcutta seminar. Calcutta, Oxford, IBH, 1969. iv, 177p. tables. 20.00.
STONER (J A F).
Management. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India. 1986. 65.00.
TATA (J R D).
Business and industry in the seventies; task and obligations. Bombay, Author, 1970. 21p.
VIRMANI (B R) & Vseth (Premila).
Evaluating management training & development. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1986. 420p. 190.00.
WADHWA (Raj K),etc.
International business management and corporate profitability.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.450.00.
WEBER (E).
Wisdom of business:A book of maxims.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.224p.165.00.
XAVIER (M J) and RAMACHANDER (S).
Beyond competition:Business strategies for the 21st century.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.164p.350.00.
YAGER (Jan).
Business protocol:How to survive and success in business.Mumbai,Jaico,2001.795.00.

650. 58 DIRECTORIES

SHANTA, comp.
Handbook of commerical names. Calcutta, Arnica International, 1969. 177p. 12.00.

650.7 EDUCATION OF BUSINESS METHODS

AGARWAL (A N).
Planning and business education andd research in India. Bombay, Aisa, 1964. ii, 87p. 5.50.

650.711 UNIVERSITIES

650.71154 INDIA

JAIN (R K).
Higher education for business in India. Nagpur, Vishwabharati Prakashan, 1966. x, 117p. 7.50.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

ATMA NAND.
Productivity and management of state level public enterprises in India.2 Pts.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.811p. 950.00.(set).
DIWAN (Parag).
Strategic management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997. 299p.650.00.
JITENDRA (M D), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of office management.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.798p.3000.00.(set).81 261 0340 x.
MADON (Khorshed D P) and McDOWell (Homai M C).
Office administration and management.New Delhi,Vikas, 2001.360p.150.00.
ROY (Dilip),Ed.
Strategic management:Indian experience.New Delhi,Gyan, 1997.308p.580.00.
SHARMA (R K) and GUPTA (Shashi).
Office management.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.80.00.
—Office management and administration.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1990.50.00.
TONDON (B N).
Manual of office management & correspondance.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.80.00.

651.03 DICTIONARIES,ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

LAXMI DEVI,etc.
Encyclopaedia of management and behavioural science.6 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.2400p.6000.00.(set).

651.3 OFFICE ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ARORA (S P).
Office Organisation and managemetn. new Delhi, Vikas, 1996.x,570p.295.00.
BAGRIAL (Ashok K).
Secretarial practice.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.812p.85.00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Office organisation and management New Delhi, Light and Life, 1979. viii,260p. 70.00.
BAJPAI (B L).
Making management still more effective.New Delhi, Vikas,1997.xii,279p.350.00.
BAND (L S A) and SCHENK (Hans),Ed.
Solid waste management:Modes,assessments,appraisals and linkages in Bangalore.New Delhi,Manohar,1994.ix, 168p.200.00.
BARRETT (Jean).
Ward management and teaching.Ed 5.Delhi,Konark,1994. 456p.65.00.
BASU (C R).
Business organisation and management.New Delhi,TMH, 1999. 120.00.
BATRA (Promod) and BATRA (Vijay).
Management think tank.New Delhi,Think Inc,1994.103p. 56.00.
BHARATHI (V V) and JACINTHA (M).
Family resource management:New concepts and theory. New Delhi,Discovery,1994.136p.175.00.
BHARGAVA (Jyoti).
Marketing management and human resource development. Allahabad,Chugh,1995.x,244p.350.00.
BHASIN (M L).
Indian management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.600.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hrishikes).
Total management by ratios:An integrated approach.New Delhi,Sage,1995.340p.350.00.
BIDDLE (D) and EVENDEN (R).
Human aspects of management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Jaico,1995. xv,234p.395.00.
BLAKE (Robert R) and MOULTON (Jane S).
New management grid.New Delhi,Jaico,1994.329p.95.00.
CAREERS INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Drafting andd office routine. New Delhi, 1965. xii, 180p. 4.00.
CHANDAN (Jit S).
Organizational behaviour.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oriental Bks Reprint Corp.428p.145.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Gouranga P).
Managing organisational process The individual,the enterprise, the nation and beyond.Calcutta,Eureka Pubs, 2000.450.00.
CHAUDHURI (M L).
Guide to office routine andd drafting. Ed 2. New Delhi, National Bk Stall, 1960. xvi, 382p. 7.50.
CHOPRA (R).
Dictionary of management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.192p. 200.00.
CHOPRA (R K).
Office management.Rev ed 5.Delhi,Himalaya,1989.125.00.
—Office organisation and management.Delhi,Himalaya,1989. 175.00.
CHOUDHARY (R).
Organisational climate,job satisfaction and managerial effectiveness.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.250p.500.00.
COLLARD (Ron).
Total quality:Success through people.Ed 2.New Delhi, Jaico,1995.vii,206p.350.00.
DALE (Reidar).
Organisations and development:Strategies,structure and processes.New Delhi,Sage,2000.260p.395.00.
DEKA (G C).
Organizational behaviour:A conceptual and applicational approach.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.495.00.
ETZIONI (Amitai).
Modern organizations.New Delhi,PHI,1998.128p.35.00.
GANGADHARA RAO (M) and RAO (Surya P).
Organisational design and structure.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.375.00.
GAUTAM (Vinayshil).
Issues in organisation management:Predilections and potential.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.224p. 380.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Office management Principles & Practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xi, 430p. 25.00.
GHOSH (Prasanta K).
Outline of secretarial practice and office management.Ed 8.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.various pagings.80.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Management:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1994.70.00.
—Office organisation and management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1993.276p.32.50.
GUPTA (K C).
Organisation and management effectiveness.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1994.xvii,243p.250.00.
HALL (Richard H).
Organization:Structures,processes and outcomes.Ed 6.New Delhi, [illegible]-II,1998.352p.95.00.
JAIN and JAIN.
Office organisation and management. Delhi, UDH Publish-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ers, 1980. 100p. 55.00.
JAIN (D P).
Business organisation and management.Delhi,Vrinda,1999. 150.00.
JOSEPH (Jerome) and KULDEEP SINGH.
Organisation effectiveness through HRD New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.ix,163p.350.00.
KAPUR (S K).
General management.New Delhi,SK Pubs,1994.vii,280p. 100.00.
—Principles and practice of management:Mastering the art of effective management.New Delhi,SK Pubs,1994.vii,270p. 150.00.
KAPUR (S K) and PUNIA (B K).
Organisational behaviour and management.Gurgaon,SK Pubs,1998.xii,354p.375.00.
LAL (Rajendra Bihari).
Human engineering, a treatise on the art of administration. V 1. Bombay, Book Centre, 1967. 249p. 15.00.
LITTLE LOWER COMPANY (Madras).
Lifco's business, industry andd office manual (how to manage and how to serve in any capacity endd under all circumstances).Madras, Lifco, 1963. Various pagings. 30.00.
LUSTHAUS (Charles),etc.
Enhancing organizational performance:A toolbox for self-assessment.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xiv,129p.295.00.
MADON (Khorrhed D P) & MCDOWELL (Homai).
Administrative management scope and Function. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 286p. 125.00.
MAITIN (T P).
Development management.Delhi,South Asia Pub,1994.xvi, 230p.275.00.
MATHUR (S B).
A to Z of managerial excellence:How to manage effectively by working better not harder.Delhi,Global Business Press, 1994.x,154p.125.00.
MANOHAR LAL.
Office procedure and drafting. New Delhi, New Light, 1965. 259p. 2.75.
NILAKANT (V) and RAMNARAYAN (S).
Managing organisational change.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.380p.450.00.
PANIGRAHY (Dibakar).
New dimensions in modern management.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.130p.150.00.
PATTANAYAK and RAVISHANKAR.
Organisational development skills for competitive edge.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.150.00.
PRASAD (Bhagwati) and JAIN (Sugan C).
Management challenges in 21st century.Jaipur,Arihant, 1995.x,348p.475.00.
PRASAD (S Durga).
Worker's participation in management.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.214p.300.00.
RAMASWAMI (N).
Organisational behaviour.Chennai,TR Pub,125.00.
RAMNARAYAN (S),etc.
Organization development:Interventions and strategies.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.412p.450.00.
RATNAM (C S Venkata).
Managing people:Strategies,for success.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.212p.380.00.
RAO (A S).
Management of technology change.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.ix,122p.385.00.
RAO (Gangadhara M).
Staffing and controlling (Advanced management series). Delhi,Kanishka,1995.308p.425.00.
RAO (Gangadhara M) and RAO (Surya P).
Management theory:Concepts,principles and practices (Advanced management theory).Delhi,Kanishka,1995.321p. 425.00.
RAO (K C S) and KUMAR (G R).
Managerial decision making:A quantitative analysis. Delhi,Kanishka,1994.487p.450.00.
RAO (K Koteswara).
Management of commercial banks:Trends,problems and prospects.Delhi,Delta Pub House,1994.241p.275.00.
RAO (M G),etc.
Organization behaviour:Text and cases.Delhi,Konark,1997. 584p.130.00.
RAO (M G) and RAO (S P).
Organisational design and structurre (Advanced management series).Delhi,Kanishka,1995.xii,260p.375.00.
RAO (N P).
Indigenous and modern systems of administration and management.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.400.00.
RAO (Surya P) and RAO (Gangadhara M).
Management theory:Concepts,principles and practices (Advanced management theory).Delhi,Kanishka.1995.321p. 425.00.
RAO (V S P) and NARAYANA (P S).
Organization theory and behaviour.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,1997. 784p.150.00.
—Principles and practice of management.Delhi,Konark,1994. 1012p.100.00.
RICHARD (G) and EDWIN (S).
Top class management:Lessons for effectiveness.New Delhi,Jaico,1995.vii,284p.395.00.
ROBBINS (Stephen P).
Organizational behaviour:Concepts controversies applications.Ed 8.New Delhi,PHI,1998.816p.295.00.
ROSS (Joel E).
Total quality management:Text,cases and readings.New Delhi, Vanity Book Intl,1996.xii,465p.795.00.
SHAH (Md Kheiruddin).
Management by delegation.Jaipur,Arihant,1995.xiii,227p. 350.00.
SHERLEKAR and SHERLEKAR.
Modern business organisation and management.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.Ed 11.240.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Office organisation and management. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 10.00.
SHUKLA (M C).
Management and education.New Delhi,S Chand,x,262p. 100.00.
SINGH (H K) and SINGH (Meera).
Frontiers of general management.Delhi,Kanishka,1995.ix, 216p.300.00.
SINGHAL (Sushila).
Senior management:The dynamic of effectiveness.New Delhi,Sage,1994.240.00.
TAMBWEKAR (W G).
Sprinklings of management from Dasbodh.Bombay,Shri Samarth Ramdas Swami Krupa Trust,1994.75.00.
THUKARAM RAO (M E).
Office organisation and management.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.380p.650.00.
TITMAN (Lionel G).
Effective office:A handbook of modern office management.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.544p.500.00.
TRIPATHI (Kamala Kant).
Road to excellence:Japanese management in Indian milieu.Delhi,Konark,1994.xx,136p.200.00.
TUMA (Jaroslav).
Primer of the theory of administration. Ed by H L Mathrawala. Bombay, Mathrawala, 1958. iv, 73p.
TYAGI (Archna).
Organizational behaviour.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998. 318p. 195.00.
VENKATESAN (G).
Basics of office management.Madural,JJ Pub,1999.75.00.
WADHWA (Raj K),etc.
Organisation behaviour:Design and systems for successful management.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.

651.372 MANAGERS

BASANDRA (S K).
Computers for managers:Designing an effective management information system.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.584p.385.00.
BATRA (Promod) and JAIJL (Rakhshanda).
Pearls of wisdom for managers.New Delhi,Think Inc,156p. 76.00.
BHATIA (R L).
Global manager.Delhi,Wheeler,1994.164p.165.00.
BHATIA (S K).
Business ethics and managerial values.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2002.228p.480.00.81 7629 394 6.
BIDHI CHAND.
Managerial effectiveness.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.475.00.
BUDHIRAJA (V M).
Expatriate aspirant executive manager.Haryana,VM Budhiraja,2000.xviii,106p.250.00.
CHARNEY (C Y).
Instant manager.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.150.00.
DALEEP SINGH.
Effective managerial leadership.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1995.xiii,130p.170.00.
—Professional manager in the 21st century;a global perspective. New Delhi,Guide Pub,2000.296p.350.00.
DIWAN (Parag).
Quality in totality:A manager's guide to TQM and ISO 9000.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2002.216p.320.00.81 7100 789 9.
DUDEJA (V D).
Progressive manager and corporate excellence.New Delhi, Kanishka,1999.495.00.
DWIVEDI (R S).
Making the new manager-in search of HRD excekkebce at the emerging horizons of business school.New Delhi,Galgotia.295.00.
GARG (Pulin K) and PARIKH (Indira J).
Young managers at the crossroads:The Trishanku complex.New Delhi,Sage,1993.198p.325.00.
GOPAL (A S).
Insights of an Indian manager.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995. 307p.395.00.
HUNT (James M) & WEINTRAUB (Joseph R).
Coaching manager:Developing top talent in business.New Delhi,Response,2002.272p.295.00.81 7829 218 1.
KUMAR (Sunil),Ed.
Managerial effectiveness.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.260p. 395.00.
MACHAEL (V P).
Successful manager.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House,2002.95.00.
MATEJKA (Ken) and DUNSING (Richard J).
Manager's guide to the millennium Chennai,Viva Books, 2001.695.00.
McGRATH (E H).
Basic managerial skills for all.Ed 5.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,2001.536p.59.00.
McGREGOR (D).
Professional Manager. Calcutta. Scientific, 1969. 112p. 7.00.
NANANI (H N).
Tips for managers.New Delhi,Beacon Books,1995.75.00.
PARSLOE (Eric).
Manager as coach and mention Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2001.86p.80.00.
PLENERT (Gerhard).
World class manager:Olympic quality performance in the new global economy.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.448p. 450.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S),Ed.
Managerial challenges of reform.New Delhi,Excel Books, 136p.110.00.
RAO (T V).
Appraising and developing managerial performance.New Delhi,Excel Book,1999.344p.200.00.
ROY (Arabinda).
Indian manager still in search of a style.New Delhi,UBS,1994. 129p.60.00.
SINGH (Anup K).
Managerial wisdom through tales.New Delhi,Excel Books, 1999.109p.95.00.
VAIDYA (Hemant J) and PAI (M R).
Businessman in public life:Murarji J Vaidya.Mumbai,M and J Services,2001.60.00.
WACHS (William).
Successful Manager's guide. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 231p. 16.00.

651.3741 SECRETARIES

ACHARYA (B K) and GROVEKAR (P B).
Secretarial practice. Bomgay, M A Seth, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
ARUN KUMAR and SHARMA (Rachna).
Secretarial pracatices and company law.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1997.viii,568p.695.00.
BAGRIAL (Ashok K).
Secretarial practice.Rev ed 3.New Delhi, Vikas, 1994.xxxiv, 612p.95.00.
BAHL (J C).
Secretarial practice in India, a treatise on the law, practice and proceduree of company secretarial work based on the companies act. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. viii, 707p. 12.50.
BASU (Anand Lal).
Secretarial practice with company law procedures. Ed 2. Calcutta, Author, 1971. xxxii, 496p. 20.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and MITTAL (Ashok).
Secretarial practice and office management. 2 V.
—V 1. Secretarial practice. 1971. 14.00.
—V 2. Office management. 1971. 8.00. New Delhi.
CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES.
Secretarial primer. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. 390p. 18.00.
CHAUDHURI (N C).
Fundamentals of secretarial practice. Calcutta, Modern Bk. Agency, 1965. 709p. 10.00.
DESAI (S F).
Trust secretary. Bombay, 1964. xiv, 189p. 7.00.
DUGAD (Subhkaram) and JAIN (Rsabhchand).
Secretarial practice. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. xii, 482p. 12.50.
EDDINGS (Claire Neff).
Secretary's complete model letter handbook. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 295p. 5.95.
ENGEL (Pauline)

CC-0 In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Executive Secretary's handbook. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 205p. 4.95.
–Executive Secretary's handbook. Beel Book, 1971. 205p. 4.95.
GANESH (K).
Company law and Secretarial Practice. Coimbatore. Rainbow, Publications, 1986. 25.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Company Seeretarial Practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, & Sons, 1986. 25.00.
–Outline of secretarial practice and office management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 2002. xiv, 775p. 110.00.
–Text book of company secretarial practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. 653p. xivp. 17.50.
GHOSHAL (P).
Short course in B Com Secretarial practice. Calcutta, Educational energpirses, 1971. 82p. 4.00.
GUPTA (R K).
How to prepare for MBA & Common adminission test. 1986. 55.00.
GUPTA (Rupram) and GUPTA (V S).
Company secretarial work. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1959. vi, 142p. 3.00.
HAMAAGAR (Ram S). Ed.
Proceedings off the National Seminar on Management of Procers chemical industries and the challenges of seventh plan. New Delhi, Delhi council, 1986. 320p. 50.00.
JAIN (D P).
Secretarial practice.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,2002.580p.120.00.
JAIN (R C) and DUGAR (S K).
Secretarial practice. Calcutta, World, 1966. xii, 441p. 12.00.
KAPOOR (G K).
Corporate laws and secretarial practice (for ICWA Inter).New Delhi,Sultan Chand.95.00.
KUCHHAL (M C).
Secretarial practice Ed 3 New Delhi, Vikas, 1995.xxiv, 634p. 110.00.
MAJITHA (Mahinder Singh).
Carrers secretariat clerk. Nagpur. 1961. 112p. 1.50.
MICHAEL (V P).
Business policy and environment. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1987. 376p. 50.00.
PISARATI (P R).
Commercial andd secretariat practice. Madras, B G Paul, 1958. Various pagings. 4.50.
RAY (B B) and GHOSHAL (P).
Secretarial practice. Calcutta, World, 1964, viii, 229p. 7.00.
SEREKAR (S A).
Secretarial practice; a manual of the secretary's duties underr thee Indian Companiess Act, 1956, in relation to formation management and working of joint stock companies of India. Rev ed 4. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. xxiv, 472p. 7.50.
–Secretarial practice under the companiess act 1956, as amended to date. Ed 10. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1969. 678p. 12.00.
SESAGIRIRAO (G V A).
Secretarial practice. Guntur, Commerical Literature Co., 1962. iv, 108p. 1.50.
SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Secretarial practice and office management. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 710p. 21.00.
TANDON (B N).
Manual of secretarial practice. New Delhi, S Chand, 1993.xiii,476p.45.00.

651.3741058 DIRECTORIES

KOTHARI (H), Ed.
Directory of company secretarires. Ed 2. Caicutta, Kothari Pubs., 1969. 150p. 30.00.

651.4 OFFICE EFFICIENCY

651.44 RULES

KHOSLA (A N).
Fundamental rules. Ed 4. Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971. 650p. 25.00.

651.7 PREPARATION OF WRITTEN BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS

DYER (Frederick C).
Executive guide to effective speaking and writing. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. 240p. 39.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Business communication and customer relations.Ed.2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2000.614p.105.00.
NAUHCHIM (Ferd).
Salesman's complete model letter handbook. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. 204p. 39.00.
RAJENDRA PAL & KORLAHALLI (J S).
Business communication.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002. 110.00.
RAJENDRA PAL & KORLAHALLI (J S).
Essentials of english and business communication.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2002.125.00.

651.74 BUSINESS LINGUISTICS

651.742 ENGLISH

BANERJEE (K M).
Wide-world English correspondence, Ed 15. Calcutta, Industry Pubs., 1957. xiv, 312p. 4.00.
COLLIN (P H).
Dictionary of business.Ed 2.New Delhi,UBS,1996. 331p.65.00.
GUHA (J C) and SINHA (N C).
Practical guide to commercial English (containing precis writing and indexing commercial correspondence and commercial essays). Calcutta, Banerjee, 1961. viii, 535p. 10.00.
KASHYAP (R A).
Business English and secretariat work. Bangalore. N S Vasan, 1966. vi, 446p. 6.00.
TIWARI (K K).
New Commercial general English. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1962. vi, 258p. 2.50.

651.75 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

AGA (K D).
Better busines correspondence. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1968. 116p. 3.00.
AGARWAL (R N) and TRIPATHI (B N).
Effective business correspondence. Varanasi, Nand Kishore, 1962. 290p. 6.00.
KAPOOR (A N).
Guide to business correspondence.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.336p.110.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI.
Commercial correspondence and office management.Ed 11. New Delhi,S Chand,2001.468p.105.00.
PILLAI (R S N) & BAGAVATHI.
Modern commercial correspondence.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.95.00.
RAI and RAI.
Essentials of business communication.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.Ed 2.98.00.
RAI (S N).
Jaico book off business letters. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 207p. 10.00.
RATHI (S S) and MUNDRA (J N).
Manual of correspondence and precis writing. Agra, Murari Bk Depot, 1958. vi, 200p. 2.50.
RIEBEL (John P).
How to write successful business letters in 15 days. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1963. xx, 276p. 8.00.
SAKSENA (S C).
Business drafting andd essays writing. Re ed 2. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965. xiv, 190p. 10.00.
–Commercial essays, letters and precis writing (for higher secondary and pre-university students). Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1966. viii, 327p. 4.50.
–Textbook of commercial correspondence (including business and official drafting, precis writing, essays and market reports). Rev ed 2. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1970. viii, 272p. 7.50.
SHURTER (Robert L).
Effective letters in busines. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1970. vi, 250p. 9.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H D).
Elements of business correspondence. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1966. iv, 184p. 3.00.
TONDON (B N).
Manual of secretarial practice.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 85.00.
TRAUTMANN (C O).
Complete dictionary of small business terms (The language of small business).New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.416p. 600.00.
VAGHMARE (R M).
Modern commercial correspondence. Baroda, Good Comapnions, 1964. 425p. 6.50.
WATSON (Lillian Eichler).
Letters that bring money andd expand business. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. vi, 218p. 2.50.

652 WRITING

6521.1 PENMENSHIP

CHING-YEE.
Chinese calligraphy. Bombay, 3 I Pubs., 1969. 275p. 22.50.

652.2 PENCILS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for blackleard pencils. New Delhi, 1969. 16p. 3.00.

652.3 TYPWRITERS AND TYPEWRITINGS

KHAN (K S A).
Manual off typewriting. Chittoor, School of Commerce, 1970. 112p. 5.00.
KUTHIALA (R R).
Typewriting (Speed and accuracy). Ed 3. New Delhi, Pitman Shorthand School, 1964. 156p. 3.20.
MENZEL (Emil W).
Suggestions for the use of nre tyupe tests in India. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP, 1952. 290p. 3.50.
PRASAD (H) and SINGH (S P).
Simple manual of typewriting (for high school classes). Agra, Ram Prasad, 1966. vi, 50, 74, 76p. 2.00.
–Simple manual of typewriting (for intermediate classes). Agra, Ram Prasad, 1966. vi, 96p. 100p. 3.75.
SHARMA (J M).
Introducing new type testss in mathematics. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1969. 214p. 8.00.

653 SHORTHAND

KRISHNAMURTI (N V).
Modern phrase book inclusive geological phrases. Ed 3. New Delhi, Pitman Shorthand School, 1967. 56po. 2.00.
KUTHIALA (O P).
Current phrase book, Edd 2. New Delhi, Pitman Shorthand Shcool, 1965. 65p. 4.00.
PITMAN SHORTHAND SCHOOL (New Delhi).
–Pitman shorthand new course. Allahabad, A.H. Wheeler. AHW. 174p. 14.00.
–Way to high speed writing. New Delhi, 1965. ii, 93p. 3.75.
THORPE (Edger).
High speed contractions and grammalogue (in Pitman's shorthand). Moga, A Thorpe, 1963, iv, 46p.
–Principles of modern phraseography. New Delhi, Pitman Shorthand School, 1963. 56p. 2.80.

653.42 ENGLISH LANGUAGE SHORTHAND SYSTEM

653.424 PITMANIC SHORTHAND

KILIGMAN (Morris J).
How to attain high speed and accuracy in Pitman Shorthand. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pitman Shorthand School, 1965. vi, 166p. 3.60.
PITMAN SHORTHAND SCHOOL (Neww Delhi).
Comprehensive list of grammlogue and contractions. New Delhi, 1964. iv, 47p 2.50.
PITMAN'S BOOK OF Synonyms and antonyms. Allahabad, Wheeler, 1971. 3.50.

655 PRINTING, PUBLISHING, BOOKBINDING

KULKARNI (Vinayak Yeshwant).
Nirnayasagar; a century of typecasting, printing and publishing. Neww Delhi, Maharashtra, Information Centre, 1969. ii, 24p. 0.50.

655.1 PRINTING

655.14/655.19 PRINTING IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Printing industry in Britain, USA and Japan. Neww Delhi, 1964. 116p. 4.00.

655.154 INDIA

GUHA RAY (S N).
Reportt on printing facilities available in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon for production of liteature for new literates. Calcutta, 1960. 72p. 1.00.
–Speech of Shri S N Guha Ray, President, Orissa, Printer's Conference, Cuttack, 1958. Various pagings.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Modern printing technology:With printing ink,and printing plate technology.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.152p.250.00.
PRIYOLKAR (A K).
Printing press in India; its beginnings and early development, being a quarter-century commemoration study of the advent of printing in India in 1956. Bombay, Marathi Samshodhan Mandala, 1959, xvii, 364p. 15.00.

655.154058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF printing press in India. Madras, All India Federation of Master Printers, 1959. viii, 262p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

655.2 TYPOGRAPHY

NAIK (B S).
Typography of Devanagari, Bombay, Directorate of Languages, 1965. xxxi, 421p.
TAKLE (Kailash).
Handbook of typrgraphy. Bombay. Nirmala Sadanand, 1966. xii, 120p. 15.00.

655.25 HAND COMPOSITION

655.255 PROOF READING

HANDBOOK OF proof correcting. New Delhi, Careers Inst., 1966. 44p. 1.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Proof correction forr printers and authors. New Delhi, 19559. 21p. 5.00.
MAST RAM.
Proof Readers. Ed 2. Ferozepore, English Bk Depot, 1960. 48p. 2.00.

655.3 PRINTING TECHNIQUES

INDIA, PRINTING AND STATIONERY (Chief Controllerr of –).
Handbook of the Govt. of India Presses. Ed 6. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 108p. 3.00.

655.32 PHOTOMECHANICAL

MERTLE (J S) and MONSEN (G L).
Photomechanics and printing. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 468p. 22.50.
SHAMSUL HUDA KHAN.
Photogravure. Cuttack, 1958. vii, 20p. 4.00.

655.4/655.5 BOOK TRADE (PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING).

ALTBACH (Philip D) and TEFERRA (Damtew).
Publishing and development:A book of readings.New Delhi,Sage,1998.208p.325.00.
BHATIA (S K),Ed.
Directory of Indian book industry.Ed 2.New Delhi,Reliance Pub House,2001.736p.695.00.
BINGELY (Clive).
Book publishing practice. Bombay, Wilco, 1966. viii, 104p. 12.00.
GLICK (M B) and GLICK (E H).
Book production planning guide. Madras, Southern Languages Bk. Inst., 1959. vi, 38p.
HOLLISTER (John N).
Lucknow publishing house, 1961-1971; a brief survey. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub Hose, 1961. xii, 212p. 15.00.
ISRAEL (Samuel).
Career in book publishing.New Delhi,NBT,1983.142p.40.00. 81 237 1915 9.
ISRAEL (Samuel).
Indian book publishing,1947-80:Contemporary reviews and appraisals.New Delhi,Mosaic Books,2000.x,186p.250.00.
JOLLY (G S).
Book publishing:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Har-Anand, 2002.284p.125.00.81 241 0614 2.
KULBHUSHAN.
Production and distribution off paper back (Popular-books. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959. ii, 42p. Unpriced.
MOHAN RAO (U S).
Books on science andd technology A report on publishing, printing and demand. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 87p. Unpriced.
DUGGAL (Kartar Singh).
Book publishing in India. New Delhi, Marwah, 1980. 10, 267p. 60.00.
GUPTA (K R).
All India directory of book trade. 2 Rid. New Delhi Atlantic Pubs and Distrs, 1980. 100.00. (Per part).
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON PUBLISHING FOR RURAL AREAS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (New Delhi)(1980).
Publishing for rural areas in developing countries : Proceeding of an international seminar held on 1,3,4 March 1980 at New Delhi, New Delhi, NBT, 1981. xvi, 130p. 77.50.
NARENDRA KUMAR.
Publishing:Status,growth and development.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998 225.00.
RAGHAVAN (D).
Introduction to book publishing. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 356p. 200.00.
SEMINAR ON BOOK INDUSTRY PROBLEM (Madras)(1957).
Proceedings. Madras, Southern languages Bk. Trust, 1958. iv, 77p.
TARAPOREVALA (R J).
American book industry in India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. Various pagings. 35.00.
–Competition and its control in the British book trade, 1850-1939. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 242p. 65.00.
TATACHARI (C S S).
Book trade manual for south Asian countries. Madras, Bk Industry Council of South India, 1963. viii, 140p. 8.00.

655.4/655.5058 DIRECTORIES

BOOK SELLER and PUBLISHER in India. Premier, 1968. 30.00.
BHATIA (S K),Ed.
Directory of Indian book industry.New Delhi,Reliance,1997. 400.00.
BHATKAL (Sadnand G), Comp.
Directory of Asian Book Trade. Bombay, Popular, 1964. 470p. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Amitabha).
Indian publishers directory. Calcutta, Mukherjee Bk House. 1971. 66p. 15.00.
DIKSHIT (S R) and DIKSHIT (S D). Comp.
All Indiaa booksellers and publisher directory. Delhi, Modern Publishers, 1970. xxiv, 656p. 30.00.
INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTRE (Varanasi).
Directory of Indian publishers and distributors, 1994. Varanasi,Indian Bibliographic Centre,1994.iii,232p.350.00.
KAMAL DEV.
Directory of scholary reprint publkishers abroad. Delhi, Lord Internaational, 1972. 15.00.
RAJARATNAM (D P),Comp.
Directory of Indian publishers in English language:A handy reference.Chennai,Trade Communication India,1996.188p. 295.00.
RAMPRAKASH (Dewan).
Directory of bookseller and publisher, 1963. Calcutta, R P Bookwala, 1965. 163p. 15.00.
SHARMA (M S).
Directory of publishers distributors registered under ISBN system.Ed 3.New Delhi,Saraswati,1997.398p.300.00.

655.6 COPYRIGHT

CULTURAL FORUM (New Delhi).
Copyright; a symposium. New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research Cultural Affairs, 1963. x, 46p. Unpriced.
DADACHANJI (R R).
Law of literary and dramatic copyright in a nutshell. Bombay, 1960.xii, 223p. 15.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Copyright act,1957.Ed 14.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,2001. 45.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (T R).
Copyright act. Allahabad, Law Bk., Co. 1972. 447p. 30.00.
VENKIAH (D).
Law of prints and impression. Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1972. 207p. 20.00.

655.63 INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT INTERNATIONAL conventions handbook. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 105p. 3.50.
INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT; needs of developing countries; symposium. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. iv, 113p. 3.55.

655.64/655.69 COPYRIGHT IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

655.654 INDIA

AGARWAL (Omprakash).
Copyright act, 1957 (act 14 of 1957). Delhi, Metroplitan, 1958. xvi, 124, 80p. 7.50.
BAGGA (S N).
Copyright act, 1957 (No. 14 of 1957) as amended upto date with short comments. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. iv, 30p. 1.25.
GUHA (D N).
Copyright act (act 14 off 1957). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1958. xvi, 260, 6p. 10.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION ANDD SCEINTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of –).
Copyright rules, 1958. Delhi, Manager of Pubs., 1958. 26p. 0.25.

657 ACCOUNTING

ABROL (P N).
Dictionary of accounting.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.266p. 250.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
Accounting system for insurance companies. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 92p. 12.50.
–Fundamentals of accountancy. Bombay, Vora, 1967. 257p. 12.00.
–Higher science of accounhtancy. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. xxiv, 1334p. 67.00.
–Practical aspects of higher accountancy. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1979. 1385p.
–Practical work in accountancy. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. [illegible]
–Published statements of companies in India, Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 389p. 35.00.
AGARWAL (G C), etc.
Perspectives on accounting and finance. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1993. 205p. 200.00.
AGARWAL (Sanjiv).
Guide to accounting and accounting standards-Indian and International.Mumbai,Snow White Pub,2000.xxxi,1428p. 975.00.
–Manual of accounting standards,2000.xl,812p.495.00.
ALL INDIA CONFERENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS (Jaipur)(1967).
Report. New Delhi, C Balakrishan, 1967. Unpriced.
ARULANANDAM and RAMAN (S).
Advanced accountancy.Ed 8.Mumbai,Himalaya,2000. 390.00.
–Corporate accounting.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
–Financial accounting.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.98.00.
–Problems and solutions in advance accountancy.Mumbai, Himalaya,1997.550.00.
ARUN KUMAR, Ed.
Advanced accountancy.3 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.938p. 4500.00.(set).81 261 0985 8.
ASDHIR (Vijay), etc.
basic accounting : Concepts and methods. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalay, 1989. 1031p. 190.00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Management accounting and control. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. vii, 416p. 200.00.
BAJAJ, etc.
Advanced accountancy. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1981. 40.00.
BALASUBRAHMANYAM (M).
Pre-university accountancy. Secunderabad, Kaviraja Pubs. 1957. vi, 142p. 12p. 3.00.
BANDOYOPADHYAY (Syamal).
Management accountancy. Calcutta, Raychaudhuri, 1967. 231p. 11.00.
BASU (A R).
Mechanical technology. Calcutta, M Datta, 1969. 383p. 12.00.
BASU (B K).
Accounting for goodwil. Calcutta, Navabharati, 1970. 22p. 15.00.
BASU (Sulendra Chandra).
practical guide to advanced accountancy. Ed 2. Calcutta, N M Roy Chowdhury, 1971. 11.50.
BATRA (G S).
Accounting theory and practice:New advances.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.300p.120.00.
BATLIBOI (J R).
Advanced accounting. Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pub. 1969. 222p. 22.00.
–Typical problem in advanced accountancy. Ed 17. Bombay, standard Accountancy Pub, 1958. viii, 918p. 16.25.
BHARADWAJ (K K).
Public accounting and auditing. New Delhi, Mittal, 2002.295.00.
BHASIN (M L).
Inflation accounting in public enterprises. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988 xxiv, 453p. 300.00.
BHATTACHARY (S K) and DEA-RDON (J).
Accounting for Management. new Delhi, Vikas, 1996.xiv, 696p. 175.00.
–Accounting for management : Text and cases. New Delhi, Vikas,2000.419p.185.00.
–Management accounting.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.730p. 425.00.
BOMBAY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY.
Chartered accountant diary andd refeence book, 1968. Bombay, 1967. 325p. 17.00.
BROCKINGTON (R).
Dictionary of accounting and finance.Ed 2.New Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1998.150.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Ashit) and GHOSH (K S).
Accounting theory and management accountancy.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1998.110.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Harishikesh).
Advanced accountancy. New Delhi, OUP,1674p.450.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Hrishikes).
Management accountancy.New Delhi,OUP,1997.1032p. 295.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S K).
Management accountancy. Calcutta, Nababharati, 1969. 150p. 12.00.
CHATTERJEE (B K).
Accounting and finance for managers. Ed 3. Bombay, Jaico, 1988. xvi, 567p. 130.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (A).
Management accounting simplified. Calcutta, Readers Forum, 1973. viii, 136p. 8.00.
GHOKSHI (M M) and GHOKSHI (M M).
Theory and practice in accountancy for intermediate stu-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dents. 1969. 836p. 15.00.

CONFERENCE OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTANTS (New Delhi)(1965).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Conference Committee, 1966. x, 159p. 9.00.

COURTIS (John).
Bluff your way in accountancy.New Delhi,Lancer,1994.28.00.

DAS (Madhusudan) and GHOS (Sibendu).
Accountancy. Ed 2. Calcutta, World 1971. vii, 613p. 16.00.

DAS (Madhu Sudan) and GHOSH (Sibendu).
Advanced accountancy, its problesm and solutions. Ed a3. Calcutta, World Press, 1974. viii, 656p. 22.50.

DASGUPTA (N).
Accounting for agriculture. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. 32p. 3.00.

DAS GUPTA (N).
Annual accounts under verticalforn. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. vi, 42p. 4.00.

DAVE (G L).
Emerging dimensions in accounting.Jodhpur,Scientific, 1994.298p.350.00.

DE PAULA (F C).
Management accounting in practice. Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1969. 175p. 7.50.

DHAMEJA (Nand) etc.
Finance and accounting for general competitiveness. Allahabad, AH Wheller, 1993.

GHOSH (Sibendu) and DAS (Madhu Sudan).
Advanced accountancy : its problems and solutio. Ed2. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. viii, 624p. 16.50.

GHOSH (T P).
Management accounting.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998. 188p. 295.00.

GILLESPIE (Cecil).
Accounting systems : Procedures and methbnods. Edd 3. New Delhi, PHI, 1978. 720p. 35.00.

GLAUTIOR (Micheal Williamgard).
Accounting : theory and practice. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1979. xv, 426p. 10.00.

GOPU (J),etc.
Multiple choice questions in management accounting.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.356p.150.00.

GOWDA (J M).
Management accounting.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 225.00.

GREWAL (T S).
Introduction to accountancy.Ed 7.New Delhi, S Chand,2002. 864p.140.00.

GREWAL (T S) and SHUKLA (M C).
Solutions to problems in advanced accounts:Rev by S C Gupta.New Delhi,S Chand,1993.473p.60.00.

GUPTA (C B) and AGARWAL (B D).
Treatise on company accounts. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1969. xii, 756p. 20.00.

—advanced accountancy for Delhi University B Com Hons. Ist Year. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. xvi, 1324p. 37.50.

—Problems and solutions in advanced accountancy. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. 1240, xp. 54.00.

—Problems in advanced accountancy. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. 300p. 7.50.

—Suggested solutions in advanced accountancy. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. 500p. 12.50.

GUPTA (Chitra).
principles andd practicee of accountancy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. 323p. 25.00.

GUPTA (Chitra).
Problem and solutions in book-keeping and accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. viii, 564p. 25.00.

GUPTA (Lalit).
Accounting policies:Theory and practice (A study of Indian textile industries).Jaipur,Champalal Ranka,1995.32,316p. 350.00.

GUPTA (M P) & AGGARWAL (B M).
Accountancy.New Delhi,S. Chand,2002.225.00.

GUPTA (R L) and GUPTA (V K).
Fundamentals of accounting.Ed 7.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1999.200.00.

GUPTA (R L) and GUPTA (V K).
Principles and practice of accountancy.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.100.00.

GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMY (M).
Advanced accountancy:Theory method and application.Ed 8.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2001. 1550p.275.00.

GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMY.
Problems and solutions in advanced accountancy. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 1256p. 75.00.

GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMY (M).
Advance accountancy. theory method and application. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, and Sons, 1985. 412p. 60.00.

GUPTA (Rupa Ram).
Published accounts; their construction andd interpretation. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1959. vi, 132p. 5.00.

GUPTA (Rupa Ram) and GUPTA (S V).
Advanced accountancy (based entirely on India Law and Practice). Rev ed 6. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1957. vi, 710p. 14.00.

—Advanced accountancy problems with full solutions. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1963. vi, 812p. 18.00.

GUPTA (S).
Accounting and statistical techniques : An applications in thee empirical study of financial performance. Jaipur, Pointer, 1990. vii, 244p. 250.00.

GUPTA (S C),etc.
Advanced accounts.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.230.00.

GUPTA (V K) and GUPTA (R L).
Principles and practice of accountancy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xiii, 1108p. 60.00.

GURU PRASADMURTI.
Accounting for management. Bombay, Sindhu Pub. 1972. vi, 259p. 25.00.

GUTHMANN (Harry G).
Analysis of financial statements. Ed 4. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1967. xii, 702p. 14.50.

HALDAR (Uma Prasad).
Outline of accountancy. Calcutta, S Gupta, 1962. xii, 439p. 8.00.

HENDRIKSEN (Eldon S).
Accounting theory. Delhi, Khosla Publishing House, 1984. xv, 589p. 150.00.

HINGARANI (N L) and RAMANATHAN (A R).
Management accounting:Ed by TS Grewal.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.868p.150.00.

INDIA, COMPANY AFFAIRS (Department of --).
Fifteenth annual report on the working and administration off the companies act, 1956. for the year ended March 31, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. 89p. 1.95.

INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Account code. V II. treasurey Accounts (incorporating correction slip No. 1 to 44). 3rd reprint. Delhi, Managerr of Pub. 1972. xii, 271p. 2.85.

INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Account code V IV. Accounts kept in accounts officers (incorporating correction slips No.1 to 721). Delhi, Manager of Pubs, 1972. vi, 220p. 2.50.

ITNAL (P G).
Practicals in financial accounts.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999. 1872p.2190.00.

ITNAL (P G) and ITNAL (T P).
Practicals in accountancy.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.586p. 875.00.

IYENGAR (S P).
Advanced accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 1027p. 27.00.

JAIN (S C) and MATHUR (N D),Ed.
Accounting perspective.Jaipur,Arihant,1995.xl,300p.450.00.

JAIN (S P) and NARANG (K L).
Accountancy.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.85.00.

—Advanced accountancy.Rev ed 9.New Delhi,Kalyani,1997. xi,various pagings.350.00.

—Advanced accounting.Ed 9.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.225.00.

—Higher accountancy.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.125.00.

—Practical problems in advanced accounting.2 Pts.Ed 6.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.375.00.(for 2 Pts).

—Problems and solution company accounts.Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1997.65.00.

—Problems and solution:Introduction to accounting.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.95.00.

—Problem and solution specialised accounting.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.70.00.

—Problems and solutions advanced accountancy.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.65.00.

—Problems and solutions in accountancy.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.90.00.

—Problems and solutions in higher accountancy.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.65.00.

—Specialised accounts.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.65.00.

JAIN (Sugan C) and MATHUR (N D), Ed.
Accounting theory and practice. Jaipur, Arihant, 1995.xii, 300p.450.00.

—Accounting decision making. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. 281p. 450.00.

—Issues in accounting and finance.Jaipur,Arihant,1995. xii,296p.450.00.

JAIN (Sugan C) and PRASAD (Bhagwati),Ed.
Social accounting and auditing.Jaipur,Arihant,1994.335p. 495.00.

JAWAHAR LAL.
Contemporary accounting issues. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1987. xviii,p.350.00.

JAWAHARLAL.
Managerial accounting.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.750.00.

JEEVANANDAM (C).
Basic accountancy:As per the syllabus of Junior Associate Examination of the Indian Institute of Bankers (JAIIB).New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2001.xii,614p.120.00.

JINNAH (M M).
Depreciation accounting : Practices of Indian business. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. xxxviii, 4666p. 290.00.

JUNEJA (C M) and CHAWLA (R C),etc.
Practical problems in accountancy.2 V.Ed 2.Ludhiana, Kalyani.1997.210.00.(set).

KADVEKAR (S V) and DESHPANDE (S N).
Principles of management accountancy. Poona, Continental, 1972. x, 272p. 12.50.

KAKKAR (N K).
Objective type questions in advanced accountancy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 187p. 20.00.

KAPADIA (G P).
History of the accountancy profession in India. New Delhi, Inst of Chartered Accountancy, 1973. 472p.

KAPUR (M C).
Problems in advanced accountancy. Delhi, Premier, 1966. iv, 338p. 8.50.

KHAN (M Y) and JAIN (P K).
Management accounting and financial management problems and solutions. New Delhi, Tata McG~Vraw Hill, 19855. x, 704p. 39.00.

KORLAHALLI (J S).
Principles and practice of accountancy. Ed 10. New Delhi, R Chand, 1984. 45.00.

KRISHNASWAMI.
Co-operative account keeping. Madras, management, 1967. 472p. 10.00.

KRISHNAMACHARYULU (N).
Law of accounts. Kurnool, Sri Mallikarjuna Print, 1971. vi, 151p. 10.00.

KULSHRESTHA (N K).
Approach to management accountign. Aligarh, Navman Prakashan, 1970. 468p. 23.00.

LELE (R K) and JAWAHARLAL.
Accounting theory. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1989. 385p. 180.00.

LELE (R K) and JAWAHAR LAL.
Accounting theory.Delhi,Himapalaya Pub House,1996. xii,407p.450.00.

MAHESHWARI (S N).
Advanced accountancy. 2 V. New Delhi, Vikas, 1994.xiv, 1041p.150.00. (set).

—Advanced problems and solutions; in cost accounting. Ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1988. xiv, 1393p. 85.00.

—Corporate accounting.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.682p. 250.00.

—Corporate accounting for managers.New Delhi,Vikas,1998. xxviii,682p.165.00.

—Cost and management accounting.Ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1994.115.00.

—Elements of management accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1991.213p.100.00.

—Financial accounting.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.684p.245.00.

—Fundamentals of accounting:For CA foundation courseEd 4.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.125.00.

—Introduction to accountancy.Ed 4.New Delhi, Vikas,2000. 957p. 175.00.

—Principles and practice of accountancy. New Delhi, Arya Book Dep, 1980. 10.75.

—Management accounting and financial control.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1994.120.00.

—Principless of management accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1986, xiv, 743p. 45.00.

—Problems and solutions in advanced accountancy.V 1.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.xii,999p.150.00.

—Problems and solutions in advanced accountancy.Vol II.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xii,1733p.495.00.(per V).

—Problems and solutions in advanced accountancy. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. vii, 999p. 395.00.

MAHESHWARI (S N) and MAHESHWARI (S K).
Advanced accountancy.2 V.Ed 8.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xiii, 2205p.500.00.

—Elements of accountancy.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.1220p. 325.00.81 259 1241 x.

—Fundamentals of accounting.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.145.00.

—Introduction to accountancy.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,2002. 920p.250.00.81 259 1208 8.

—Studies in advanced accountancy.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2002.225.00.

MAHESHWARI (S N) and MAHESHWARI (Suneel).
Studies in advanced accountancy.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1998.140.00.

MAHESWARI (C) and NARAYANA AYYANGAR (S R).
Accountancy for beginners. Madras Teachers Pub House,

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1958. xii, 601p. 5.00.
MALOO (Man Chand).
Theory of evolution accounting : Ideas. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 216p. 75.00.
MAN MOHAN and GOYAL (S N).
Principles of management accounting. Agra, Shityaa Bhavan, 1970. 205p. 22.50.
MATHUR (K S), Ed.
Readings in accounting and finance. Calcutta, Academic 1973. xx, 379p. 30.00.
MITAL (S N).
Advanced accountancy. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1979. 372p. ivp. 14.90.
MONGA (J R),etc.
Company accounting.Noida,Mayoor Paperbacks,1995.x, 814p.190.00.
MURPHY (M E).
Managerial accounting. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 278p. 10.50.
MUTRI (Gugu Prasad).
Principles of accounting. Bombay, Univ, 1974. xiv, 411p. 33.00.
NAGARATNAM (S).
Management accounting Financial Management and Holding Company Accounts. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 614p. 50.00.
NAIDU (Nagaraja), etc.
Fundamentals of accounting and fianance. New Delhi, Discovery, 1993. 582p. 400.00.
NAYAK (K R).
Advanced accounts. Bombay, Himalaya 1979. 40.00.
NEEDLES (Belverd E).
Financial accounting.New Delhi,Vanity Bks Intl,1998.990.00.
NISAR AHMAD.
Management accounting.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.478p. 350.00.
NOBES (C W) and PARKER (R H).
Comparative international accounting. new Delhi, Heritage, 1986. 160.00.
PANDEY (I M).
Management accounting.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,608p. 195.00.
PASAD (R D).
Accountancy andd financial mangement. 3 V.
–V 1. 25.00.
–V 2. 22.00.
–V 3. By Pasad and Sane. 25.00. Bombay, Himalaya, 1979.
PASAD (R D), etc.
Fundamentals of accountancy. Bombay, Himalaya, 1979. 15.00.
Bombay, Himalaya, 1979. 15.00.
PATIL (V A) and KORIAHALLI (J S).
Higher accounting. Neww Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 461p. 25.00.
–Principles and practice of accounting. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 1234p. 45.00.
PATKAR (M G).
Advanced accounting. Poona, P V Griha Prakashan, 1973. 92p. 4.00.
PATTANSHETTI (C C).
Textbook of accountancy. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. 296p. 12.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI.
Advanced accountancy.Delhi,Konark,2002.Ed 2.1488p. 330.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI.
Management accounting.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 554p.150.00.
PRAMANIK (A K) and GURUSAMY (S),Ed.
Corporate accounting and financial analysis.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.450.00.
QAMAR HASNAIN.
Regimental cash accounts. Ambala Cantt, Army Educational Store, 1958. xvi, 194p. 8.50.
RADHASWAMY (M) and GUPTA (R L).
Advanced accountancy.Ed 9.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1995.160.00.
RAMANATHAN (A R) and HINGORANI (N L).
Management accounting:Ed by TS Grewal.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.668p.150.00.
RAO (P M).
Current issues in accounting standards:Principles and practices.NewDelhi,Kanishka,1997.335p.450.00.
RATHMAM and RAJU.
Company accounts.Mumbai,Himalaya,1996.550.00.
RATHNAM (P V).
Accountancy and financial management. Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. 125.00.
RATHNAM (P V).
Company accounts and holding companies: Problems and solutions. Allahabd, Kitab Mahal, 1985. 125.00.
RAY (G D).
Survey of accounting ideas, with an approach based on' caims to service'; a study and interpretation of the fundamental concepts meant for student of accountancy and economic. Calcutta, Alpha Beta, 1963. xii, 488p. 15.00.
REDDY (Jaya Prakash).
Advanced accountancy. New Delhi, Ashish, 150.00.
ROY CHOUDHURY (Sankar Ranjan).
Accounting theory and management accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.160.00.
ROY (P R).
Accounting for cattle depreciation and replacement. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xvii, 222p. 225.00.
ROY (T N) and REDDY (R JP).
Advanced accountancy. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. 150.
SAHAL (M A).
Management accounting:Principles and practice.New Delhi, Vikas,2000.xvii,525p.175.00.
SARKAR (D L).
Advance accountancy. Calcutta, Alpha Beta, 1969. 234p. 25.00.
SARKAR (J B),etc.
Accounting and finance:Contemporary issues.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2001.334p.750.00.
SARKAR (N).
Management accountancy. Calcutta, Academic, 1966. x, 210p. 16.00.
–Principles and practice of costaccounting. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 592p. 20.00.
SARKAR (Narendra Nath).
Key to N Sarkar's elements of book-keeping and accountancy including accountancy by S K Chakrabarti. Calcutta, Academic, 1964. x, 288p. 20.00.
–Management accountancy. Ed 3. Calcutta, Academic, 1973. x, 258p. 16.00.
SAXENA (K K) and SAXENA (S P).
Accounting.New Delhi,Konark,2000.302p.100.00.
SEN GUPTA (S).
Textbook of advanced accountancy 3 Pts. Ed 2. Calcutta, H Chattrji, 1958. 832p. 24.00.
SHARMA (M C).
Problems and solutions in accountancy.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.170.00.81 219 2160 0.
–Solutions to problems in advanced accounts.2 V. by T S Grewal & S C Gupta.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.300.00.
SHARMA (N K).
Management accountancy. Jaipur, RBSA, 1993. 268p. 325.00.
SHARMA (Rajeshwar Kumar).
Principles of accountancy.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1997. 2521p.995.00.
SHARMA (R K) and POPLI (R S).
Principles of accountancy.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1997. 595.00.
–Advanced accounts:Rev by SC Gupta.Ed 13.New Delhi,S Chand,1999.1672p.350.00.
–Solutions to problems in advanced accounts rev by S C Gupa.New Delhi,S Chand,1993.473p.600.00.
SHUKLA,etc.
Advanced accounts.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,2001. 460.00.(set).
SHUKLA (M C) and GREWAL (T S).
Advanced accounts.3 V. revised by SC Gupta.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.1672p.400.00.81 219 0278 9.
SIKIDAR (S) and PRAMANIK (A K).
Accounting and auditing:Concepts and practices.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2000.340p.600.00.
SRINIVASAN (N P).
Management accounting. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 390p. 150.00.
SURYAPRAKASAM (P).
Advanced accountancy. Rajahamhundry, Author, 1970. 20.00.
THORNTON (Norman).
Management accounting. New Delhi, Allied, 1979. xvi, 566p. 45.00.
UPPAL (A S) and GUPTA (M P).
Selected problems in advanced accountancy. Agra, Adarsh Prakashan, 1966. bi, 268p. 8.00.
VAISH (Jai Narayan).
Book-keeping and accounts. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1971. 372p. 6.00.
–Pt 2. 1971. 425p. 9.00.
New Delhi, S Chand.
VINAYAKAM (N), etc.
Principles of accountancy. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 2001. 494p. 85.00.

657.03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

COOPER (W W) and YUJI (Ijiri), Ed.
Kohler's dictionary for accountant Ed. 6. Delhi, P H I, 1984. 588p. 69.00.
–Encyclopaedia of a accounting. 5 V. Jaipur, Arihant, 1993. 2000.00. (set).
LINK (Albert N) and WOELFEL (Charles J).
Complete encyclopaedia of accounting,finance,Investing banking and economics.New Delhi,Vinity Books,1995.viii, 661p.850.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Raj Kishore).
Encyclopaedia of government accountancy. 2 V.
–V 1. Background of Government accountancy and cash. 1965. xx, 300p. 12.50.
–V 2. Stores and security, 1966. xvi, 304p. 12.50.

657.0954 ACCOUNTING IN INDIA

CHAKRAVORTY (D K).
Development of corporate accounting in India.New Delhi, Venus,1994.286p.375.00.

657.2 BOOK KEEPING

ADHIKARI (B B).
Principles and practice of bookkeeping. Calcutta, 1961. viii, 128p. 4.50.
AGARWALA (A N).
Book keeping and accountancy. Ed. 2. Bombay, Kitab Mahal, 1975. 215p. 10.00.
BALASUBRAHMANYAM (M).
Book-keeping and accountancy. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 16.00.
BASU (M L).
Book keeping and accountancy. Calcutta, Basu Pub, 1974. 320p. 14.00.
BARI (S A) and DHANANI (H V).
Principles of book-keeping. Bombay New Literature Pub Co, 1970. 472p. 14.00.
BASU (A K).
Commercial arithmetic and bookkeeping. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. Commercial arthmetic. 1965. x, 205p. 3.30.
–Pt 2. Book-keeping. 1965. x, 150p. 4.00.
Calcutta, Rabindra Lal.
BATLIBOI (Jamshed R).
Double entry book-keeping. Ed. 2. Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pubs 1969. xvi, 567p. 22.00.
–First steps in book-keepingla complete treatise on the fundamentals of accounting written specially for high school and pre-University students. Ed 2. Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pubs. 1962. viii, 222p. 4.60.
–Works organisation, management and cost control; a comprehensive study towards attainment of greated efficiency in our industrial undertaking. Ed. 4. Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pubs. 1963. xx, 698p. 13.20.
–Questions and answers in book-keeping and accountancy. Ed. 4. Bombay Standards Accountancy Pubs 1963. viii, 606p. 12.30.
CHOKSHI (M M).
Principles and practice in double entry book-keeping. Baroda, Acharya Book Depot, 1969. 658p. 11.00.
DAR (G M).
Modern book-keeping and accounting. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. 590p. viiip. 300.00.
DAVAR (Nanabhoy S).
Practical book-keeping and accountancy. V 1. Book keeping. Ed. 8. Bombay, Progressive Corp, 1973. 580p. 11.50.
–Practical book-keeping and accountancy. Ed 7. Bombay, Progressive Corp. 1969. Various pagings. 10.50. (Per V).
GHOSH (P K) and PAL (Sunil Krishna)
Fundamentals of book-keeping. Rev by P K Ghosh. Calcutta, Vidyoday Library, 1965. viii, 292p. 6.50.
GOELA (O P).
Problems in book-keeping and accounts. Delhi, S Chand, 1962. 500p. 6.50.
GOYAL (S C).
Problems with solutions in book keeping.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.65.00.
GREWAL (T S).
Double entry book keeping. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. viii, 567p. 21.00.
GUPTA (R L) and GUPTA (V K).
Book keeping and accountancy.Ed 5.New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1994. xvi, 790p. 42.50.
JEEVANANDAN (C).
Book keeping for bankers.Coimbatore,PSG Inst of Management,1999.120.00.
JUNEJA (C M) and CHAWLA (R C),etc.
Book keeping and accountancy.2 Pts.Ed 5.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1997.230.00.
–Double entry book keeping.Ed 7.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.220.00.
–Elements of book keeping.Ed 8.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1998.145.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Practical problems in book keeping.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.120.00.
KAPOOR AND NARANG.
Book keeping and accountancy. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, 33.75.
KRISHNAYAY (D V).
Introduction to double entry book keeping. Guntur, Sriviganandа Manjusha, 1965. 279p. 4.00.
KUMAR, etc.
Book-keeping and accounts. Delhi, New Heights Pubs. 1985. 2075.
MALIK (R K).
Human resource accounting and decision making. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. xvi, 196p. 250.00.
NAMBIHAR (M C K).
A B C of book-keeping. coonoor, M C K Nembihar S N College. 1967. 315p. 7.50.
NAG (S K) and NAG (C K).
Book-keeping and accounts (intended for pre-Universtiy course of Calcutta University and university entrence course of Burdwan University. E d3. Calcutta, Chatterji Pubs. 1961. vii, 162p. 4.50.
NAAGARAJAN (K L N), etc.
Book-keeping and principles of commerce. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. viii, 396p. 10.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi)
Elemnts of book-keeping and accountancy. New Delhi, 1969. 518p. 9.25.
OBEROI (S P).
Problems and solutions in book-keeping and accounts for CAIB. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. xiv, 536p. 20.00.
PATTANSHETTI (C C).
Elements of book-keeping. Dharwar, Akalwad, 1968. 354p. 6.50.
PAUL (Jose),etc.
Book-keeping and accountancy.2 V.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1993.105.00.(set).
PIRAVI PERUMAL (N), Ed.
Course in book-keeping. Book Madras, macmillan, 1959. 424p. 10.00.
PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING and accountancy. V 2. Pombay, Progressive, 1971. 12.00.
PUTTARANGASETI (T V) and GURUBASAPPA (K).
First Principles ob book-keeping. Ed 2. Bangalore, M S and Sons, 1981. x, 332p. 2.55.
SARKAR (N).
Elements of book-keeping and accountancy (including advanced accounts). Calcutta, Academic, 1960. xii, 600p. 132p. 17.50.
—Book keeping and accountancy for advanced students. Calcutta, Academic, 1967. xv, 831p. 25.00.
SAXENA (Mohan).
Double entry book keeping. Ed 2. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1981. 18.00.
SUMEJA (R S).
Book-keeping-part-I. New Delhi, Bankers Pub House, 1986. 36.00.
VAISH (Jain Narayan).
Book-keeping and accounts Parti-II. New delhi, S Chand, 1986. 432p. 25.00.

657.3 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABROL (P N) and SHARMA (S D),Ed.
Encyclopaedia dictionary of financial management.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.344p.1800.00.(set).
AGGARWAL (B D).
Financial accounting. I. Delhi, Pitamber, 1984. 846p. 35.50.
—Financial accounting. II. Delhi, Pitambar, 1984. 619p. 32.00.
—Principles of financial accounting. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub. 1981.
ASDHIR (Vijay),etc.
Fundaments of financial accounting.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.100.00.
BARDIA (S C)
Working capital management. Jaipur Pointer, 1988. ix, 269p. 240.00.
BATRA (G S) and NARINDER KAUR,Ed.
Financial management of developing economics:Strategic issues.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.xi,263p.400.00.
CHARUMATI (B) & VINAYAKAM (N).
Financial accounting.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.210.00.
CHARY (P K).
Investment management in public enterprises. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 300.00.
CHATURVEDI (T N), Ed.
Financial administation. New Delhi Delhi, IIPA, 1986.
CHAUDHURI (Anil B Roy).
Analysis and interpretation of financial statements through financial statement ratios. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 122p. 8.00.
CHAUDHURI (S B).
Analysis of company financial statements with special referernce to statements of Indian companies. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 270p. 22.00.
ERESI (K).
Management of finance in small scale industies. Allahabad, Vohra, 1989. xvi, 255p. 200.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Holding company. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 817p. 5.00.
GUPTA (R L) and GUPTA (V K).
Financial accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.115.00.
GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMY.
Financial accounting. Delhi, B Com. (Hons) Ist year. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, and Sons, 1986. 59.00.
—Financial statement Analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xii, 431p. 20.00.
JAIN (S C) and MATHUR (N D),Ed.
Issues in accounting finance.Jaipur,Arihant,1995.xii, 296p. 450.00.
JAIN (S P) and NARANG (K L).
Advanced financial accounting.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.125.00.
—Basic financial accounting.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996. 90.00.
—Financial accounting.Ed 6.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.100.00.
—Practical problems in cost accounting.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1976.180.00.
—Practical problems in financial accounting.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.90.00.
—Problems and solution in basic financial accounting.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.85.00.
JOSHI (M S).
National balance sheet of India. Bombay, Univ, 1966. xii, 43p. 5.00.
JUNEJA (C M),etc.
Financial accounting.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.225.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Financial accounting.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.125.00.
—Management accounting and financial control. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons. 1987. xx, 1318p. 70.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N) and MAHESHWARI (S K).
Financial accounting.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.125.00.
MONGA (J R).
Topics in financial accounting: Stage one introductory. Rev and enl ed. 2. New Delhi, National, 1985. 60.00.
MONGA (J R),etc.
Financial accounting.Noida,Mayoor Paperbacks,1995.xii, 742p.175.00.
RAJARATNAM (S).
Tax management.Madras,Forum for Legal Studies,1994. 100.00.
RAO (Hemlata).
Federal state financial relations:Theories and principles.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.220p.300.00.
SHARMA (R K) and POPLI (R S).
Principles and practice of financial accounting.New Delhi, Har Anand,1997.1228p.595.00.
SYMONDS (Curtis W).
Basic financial management. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1981. 160p. 50.00.
VINAYAKAM (N) and CHARUMATI (B).
Financial accounting.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.210.00.81 219 2099 x.
XAVIER (G Francis).
Business accounting and financial analysis.New Delhi,Macmillan,2001.148.00.

657.4 COST ACCOUNTING

AGARWAL (A N).
Cost accounting for manufacturers and contractors. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 151p. 17.50.
AGARWAL (M L).
Practical problems in cost accounting. Ed. 3. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1990. 40.00.
AGARWAL (M L).
Theory and practice of cost accounts. Ed. 3. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1990. 60.00.
AHUJA (N L) and CHADDHA (G K).
Principles of cost accounting. Bombay, Allied, 1978. viii, 424p. 16.00.
ARORA (M N).
Vikas SOS:Cost accounting.New Delhi,Vikas,760p.225.00.
ARORA (M N).
Cost accounting:Principles and practice.Ed 7.New Delhi, Vikas,2000,908p.225.00.
—Objective type questions in cost accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 5.00.
—Practical costing.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.726p.110.00.
—Textbook of cost accountancy.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas, 2001.1060p.325.00.
ARORA (M N).
Textbook of cost accountancy. New delhi, Vikas, 1989. 97p. 95.00.
—Theory and problems of cost accounting. New Delhi, Sultan chand, 1981. viii, 302p. 15.00.
ARORA (S P) and SONI (T S).
Advanced cost accounting. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1988. 168p. 30.00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Cost accounting and cost control.New Delhi,Rajat,2000. 480p.600.00.
BAJORIA (B L).
Costing simplified. Calcutta, Academic, 1971. 336p. 10.00.
BANERJEE (Bhabatosh).
Cost accounting. Ed. 8. Calcutta, World Press, 1988. 60.00.
BANERJEE (Syamal) and BHATTACHARYA (J).
Handbook of costing. Calcutta, Mahua Pub., 1967. xxiv, 15p. 24.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (B).
Cost accounting. Rev and enl ed 2. Calcutta, World Press, 1974. xvi, 788p.
BASU (M L).
Costing. Calcutta, Basu Pubn. 1969. 200p. 7.00.
BATLIBOI (Jamashed R)
Test problems in cost accounting and factory organisatioin (with full soutions). Ed. 2. Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pubs. viii, 400p. 11.25.
BHAR (B K).
Cost accounting: Methods and problems. Calcutta, Academic, 1981. xv, 780p. 35.00.
BHATTA (H S M).
Cost accounting.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.175.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Handbook of costing. calcutta, Tax House, 1981. 252p. 18.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Asish K).
Principles and practice of cost accounting.4 Pts.New Delhi, Wheeler,2001.Ed 2.1300p.
BHATTACHARYYA (S K) and DEARDEN (John).
Accounting for management: Text and cases. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. xiii, 696p. 75.00.
BHULESHKAR (Ashok V).
Benfit/cost approach: An evaluation of differnetal rate of interest scheme. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Prakashan, 1987xv, 85.00.
BROCK (Horace R) and PAIMER (Charles E).
Cost accounting: Principles and applications. New Delhi, TMH, 1980. 416p. Ed. 3.36.
CHAKRAVARTI (A M).
Cost accountancy. Calcutta, Bani Book, 1971. viii, 1352p. 28.00.
CHATTERJEE (Pare Nath).
Decisional phenomena and the management account. Calcutta, Institute of Cost and Works, Accounts of India, 1970. viii, 207p. 20.00.
CHOPRA (Suman).
Cost and management accounting.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons, 2002.186p.325.00.81 7625 286 7.
CURY (Matz) and FRANK.
Cost accounting. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 212p. 10.00.
DAS GUPTA (P).
Advanced studies in cost Accounting (for M Com. /C.A./ICWA).
New Delhi, Sultan /chand, 1986. 40.00.
—Studies in cost accounting. Delhi Sultan Chand, 1971. 596p. 12.00.
GARG (V P).
Cost analysis in hogher education. New Delih, Metropolitan, 1985. 216p. 80.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Introduction to cost accounting. Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. xi, 511p. 16.50.
GHOSH (P K) and GUPTA (G S).
Cost analysis and cost control. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1985. 332p. 125.00.
GILLESPYE (Cecil).
Standards and direct costing. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xiv, 337p. 13.00.
GOWDA (J M).
Advanced cost accounting.Mumbai,Himalaya.1999.850.00.
GREWAL (T S).
Introduction to accountancy.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,1992. 664p.75.00.
GUPTA (G B).
Oridyclub oridyclubvuty and cost effectiveness. Delhi, Sultan

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chand, 1989. 726p. 45.00.
GUPTA (L N).
Cost accounts. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 278p. 7.50.
GUPTA (Rupa Ram) and GUPTA (V S).
Cost accounts. Rev ed. 5. Agra, Agra Bk Store, 1969. vi, 360p. 10.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Statistical methods for cost accountants. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. xiv, 1199p. 87.50.
HARLEKAR (L S) and PATKAR (M G).
Accountancy: Auditing and incometax solutions. Poona, M V Phadke 1971. 201p. 17.00.
HARRIS (E).
Process costing.Chennai,Viva Bks.,2002.100.00.
HORUGREEN (Charles T).
Cost accounting: A managerial empbasis. Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall 1975. xxii, 936p. 35.00.
ITNAL (P G).
Practicals in cost accounts.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. 814p.995.00.
IYENGAR (S P).
Cost accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1994.110.00.
IYENGAR (S P).
Problems in cost accounting. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 236p. 15.00.
JAIN (S P) and NARANG (K L).
Advance cost accounts.Ed 7.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.275.00.
—Cost accounting.Ed 13.New Delhi,Kalyani,1997.180.00.
—Cost and management accountancy.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.225.00.
—Elements of cost accounting and stores management V 1.Ed 5.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.60.00.
—Higher accountancy.Ed 5.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.125.00.
—Practical problems in cost accounting. Ludhkaiana, Kalyani, 1983. 768p. 36.00.
JAWAHARLAL.
Cost accounting. New Delhi, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1985. 736p. 63.00.
JOLLY (Ashok) and ARORA (K S).
Handbook of cost accounting methods and problems. Delhi, UDS, 1983. 350p. 27.50.
JOSEPH (D).
Costing; model answers. Madras, Philips Inst of Commerce, 1958. vi, 155p. 5.00.
—Notes in costing. Madras, Philips Inst of Commerce, 1958. vi, 432p. 12.00.
JOSEPH (D) and MENON (T S K).
Typical problems on costing. Madras, Philips Pubs. 1962. iv, 173p. 5.00.
JUNEJA (C M) and CHAWLA (R C),etc.
Introduction to cost account.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996. 45.00.
KHANNA (B S), etc.
Practical costing. Rev and enl ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1998.760p.110.00.
KOTHARI (H).
Elements of costing. Calcutta, Kothari Pubs. 1964. 16p. 1.00.
MAHAJAN (Sunas), etc.
Costing, theory and practice. poona Ujwal Granth Mandir, 1973. x, 261p. 7.50.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Advanced Practical Cost Accounts New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 40.00.
—Advance problems and solutions in Cost Accounting.Ed 13. New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2002.1474p.325.00.
—Cost and management accounting.Ed 5.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1996.120.00.
—Principles of cost and management accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.110.00.
—Problems and solutions in cost accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand 1980. 27.50.
MAHESWARI (S N).
Studies in advanced cost accounting and cost systems (for CA final students).New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1998.200.00.
MAHESHWARI (S K) and MAHESHWARI (S N).
Advanced accountancy.V 1.Ed 8.New Delhi,Vikas,2000. 1136p.250.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N) amd MITTAL (S N)
Cost accounting: Theory and problems. Delhi, Shree Mahavir Book Depot, 1994. vii, 890p.
—Element of cost accounting. New Delhi, Shree Mahavir Bk Dep, 1984. 488p. 75.00.
MOTWANI (R K).
Practical costing.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs.,2002.650.00.61 7132 189 5.
NAGRATH (I J) and GOPAL (M).
Control systems engineering. Ed. 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern 1985. 725p. 48.00.
MATZ (Rodolph), etc.
Cost accounting. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. x, 963p. 10.00.
NIGAM AND SHARMA.
Advanced cost accounting. Bombay, Himalaya 1983. 1182p. 125.00.
NIGAM (B M Lall).
Practical costing.Delhi,Himalaya,1996.652p.
NIGAM (B M Lal) and SHARMA (G L).
Cost accounting: Principles and applications. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. xvi, 501p. 225.00.
—Practical costing. Rev and enl ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 744p. 95.00.
MISRA (K K).
Costing and estimating. Allahabad Central Book Depot, 1970. 207p. 8.00.
MUKHERJEE (M A) and FICWA (A C).
Passing cost accountacny without tears. Ponicherry, Pioneer Pub Co, 1969. 424p. 12.50.
NANABHAI (R).
Case studies of costing in industries. Bombay, 1961. 96p. 12.50.
NIGAM (B M Lall).
Advanced cost accounting.Delhi,Himalaya,1992.499p. 350.00.
NIGAM (B M Lall) and SHARMA (G L).
Advanced cost accounting. Ed 5. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. xiv, 493p. 350.00.
NAIGAM (R S), etc.
Advanced cost accounting: A managerial approach. New Delhi, S Chan 1981. 688p. 42.50.
NIGAM (R S), etc.
Principles and practice of cost accounting. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 620p. 35.00.
OWLER (L W J) and BROWN (J L).
Wheldon's cost accounting and Costing methods. Delhi, Ed 12. Vikas, 1971. 688p. 25.00.
PATKAR (M G) and HERIEKAR (L S).
Accountancy: Auditing and incometas solutions. Poona, M V Phadke, 1971. 201p. 17.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI (V).
Cost accounting. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand,2001.848p. 145.00.
PRABHU DEV.
Cost accounting.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.110.00.
PUTTASWAMIAH (K).
Cost benefit analysis. New delhi, oxford and IBH, 1984. 165.00.
RAJAN (S V).
Cost accounting. Delhi, 1963. viii, 470p. 17.50.
RAMAN (D V).
Modern management tools. 2 V.
—V 1. 1957. vi, 334p. 12.50.
—V 2. 1958. iv, 228p. 7.50.
RATHMAN (P V) and GOEL (S L).
Cost and management accounting. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 760p. 150.00.
RAMANATHAN.
Cost and management audit. New Delhi, TMH, 1989.
RAO (V S P).
Cost accounting.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.180.00.
RATHNAM (P V).
Cost accounting-Theory,problems and solutions.Ed 3.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.240.00.
RATHNAM (P V) and RAJU (D H).
Cost accounting:Theory, problems and solutions. Bombay, himalaya, 1992. viii, 691p. 225.00.
RAY (N N).
Estimating and costing made easy. Calcutta, Academic, 1966. viii, 114p. 7.50.
RAY (S P).
Advanced costing problems. Calcutta, Elora Printers, 1963. xii, 214p. 10.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (H P).
Cost and management accountancy; Problems and solutions. Calcutta, Shanti Bk Store, 1970. 30.00.
RUSTOMJI (M K).
Watch your costs; drawing by Rama Chakravati. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. 51p. 6.00.
SAINI (B K).
Cost accounting analysis and central. Jaipur, Prateeksha, 1990. 275.00.
SARKAR (N).
Principles and practice of cost accounting. Calcutta, Academic, 1979. 14.00.
SATHEY (M M).
Cost effectiveness of IRDP.New Delhi,Mohit,1996.xvi,199p. 350.00.
SAXENA (V K) and VASHIST (C D).
Advanced cost and management accounting:Problems and solutions.Ed 10.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.130.00.
SAXENA (V K) and VASHIST (C D).
Advanced cost accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. 1500p. 60.00.
SAXENA (V K) and VASHIST (C D).
Advanced cost accounting and cost systems.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1998.200.00.
SAXENA (K) and VASHISHT (C D).
Advanced cost and management accounting:Problems and solutions.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.225.00.
SHARMA (G L) and NIGAM (B M Lal).
Practical costing. Rev and enl Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 744p. 25.00.
SHOME (B K) and BANERJEE (D N).
Cost audit manual. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 202p. 15.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GREWAL (T S).
Cost accounts. Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 452p. 20.00.
SIKDAR (P K).
Advanced cost and management accounting.Chennai,Viva Bks,1999.
SIKIDAR (Sujit) and PRAMANIK (A K).
Accounting and auditing.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. 340p.140.00.
SWAMINATHAN (L).
Lectures on costing. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 466p. 16.50.
TARMOOM (Abdul Aziz).
Conceptual structure for human resource total cost accounting model. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. 333p. 290.00.
THOMAS (William E).
Reading in cost accounting budgetting and control. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1968. 844p. 10.00.
TULSIAN (P C).
Practical costing.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.877p.250.00.
UMRAO BAHADUR.
Cost accounting. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1967. xvi, 736p. 24.00.
VAIRAVANATHAN (S).
Costing. Tirunelveli, Shanti Book House, 1981. 750p. 24.80.
VASHIST (C D) and SAXENA (V K).
Advanced cost and management accounting:Problems and solutions.Ed 10.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.xxx,various pagings.130.00.

657.6 PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

MAHARASHTRA, BUILDING AND COMMUNICATIONS (Department of--).
Maharashtra Public work account code. Nagpur, Govt Press, 1967. 500p. 6.50.

657.64 AUDITING

AGARWAL (N P).
Issues in efficiency and management audit. Jaipur, Printwell, 1988. x, 227p. 200.00
ARORA (Praveen).
Internal auditing: principles and practice. New Delhi, Universal, 1981. 45.00.
ARUN KUMAR and SHARMA (Rachana).
Auditing:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.viii, 624p.800.00.
BANERJEE (A G) and GUPTA (N C).
Handbook of practical auditing including leading local cases with reference. Calcutta, Knowledge House, 1969. 358p. viip. 7.50.
BATRA (G S).
Auditing and contemporary accounting.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.358p.600.00.
BATLIBOI (Jamshed R).
Principles and practice of auditing. Ed 14. Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pubs, 1971. xiv, 800p. 20.00.
BATRA (G S).
Auditing and contemporary accounting:New horizons.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.353p.140.00.
BHATIA (R C).
Auditing.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.xv,508p.150.00.
CHANDA (Ashok).
Aspects of audit control. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 80p. 7.50.
CHATURVEDI (T N).
Auditing public utilities. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xviii, 272p. 250.00.
CHATURVEDI (T N).
Auditing transport services. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xv, 283p. 175.00.
CHATURVEDI (T N).
Government auditing. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 315p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

150.00.
DHAKARIA (K J).
Notes on audit and account code. New Delhi, 1963. vi, 276p. 16p. 5.50.
GEORGE AND MENON.
Principles of book keeping and accountancy. 2 V. Ed. 2. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1990. 32.50. (V 1). 40.00. (V 2).
GHATALIA (S V).
Spicer & Pegler's practical auditing.Ed.5. New Delhi,Allied Pubs.,2000.xxviii,948p.250.00.
GUPTA (Rup Ram).
Auditing. Ed 7. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1959. vi, 518p. 8.00.
–Revision lectures on auditing; based on up-to-date law. Agra, 6.25.
–Textbook of auditing. Ed 6. Agra Agra Book Store, 1963. vi, 319p. 7.50.
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Guide to company audit. Ed 2. New Delhi, 1962. ii, 63p.
JAGDISH PRAKASH.
Auditing:Principles and practice.Ed 8.Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1997.100.00.
JAIN (D P).
Auditing.Delhi,Konark,2002.532p.110.00.
JOSHI (G L).
Comprehensive guide to auditings. Calcutta, Scientific, 1971. 554p. 15.00.
KAPOOR (G K) and PROWAL (I S).
Auditing. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. 503p. 52p. 35.00.
KISHNADWALA (V H) and etc.
Auditing. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. xxiv, 654p. 35.00.
KRISHNADWALA (V H), etc.
Auditing principles and practice.New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 654. xxiip. 30.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (O R).
Principles and practice of cooperative audit. Madras, Macmillan 1967. vi, 454p. 12.00.
MAHESHWARI (R P).
Principles and practice of auditing. Delih, Pitambar, 1984. 564p. 35.00.
MARTIN (T P).
Audit management.New Delhi,South Asia,1994.120.00.
MISHRA (P C).
Auditing receipts; fundamentals of air and water pollution. New Delhi, Ashish 150.00.
NARAYAN (B).
Executives' handbook of modern marketing.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.320p.500.00.
NIGAM (R S) and BANSAL (G D).
Principles and practices of auditing. New Delhi, Shree Mahavir Book Dep, 542p. 29.50.
PAGARE (Dinkar).
Principles and practices of auditing. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1994.587p.65.00.
PORWAL (L S) and KAPOOR (G K).
Auditing. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. 503 + 52p. 35.00.
PORWAL and KAPOOR.
Auditing theory and practice. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1981. 626p. 50.00.
PRADEEP KUMAR and SACHDEVA (Baldev),etc.
Auditing.Ed 5.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.130.00.
PRASAD (Bhagwati) and JAIN (Sugan C), Ed.
Social accounting and auditing. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. 335p. 495.00.
RAM NARAYAN.
Auditing at a glance. Bombay, K K Buvaneswari, 1981. 30.00.
RAO (B R) and RAJAN (M A S).
Fundamentals of auditing. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971. 225p. 10.00.
RAO (B B) and GHOSAL (P).
Principles and practice of auditing. Calcutta, Bookland, 1962. xii, 396p. 10.00.
RAVINDER KUMAR & SHARMA (Virender).
Fundamentals of practical auditing.New Delhi,Prentice Hall of India,2002.175.00.
SAXENA (R G).
Principles and practice of auditing.Delhi,Himalaya, 1994.xix, 503,viip.250.00.
SAXENA (V K) and VASHIST (C D).
Cost audit and management audit.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001.140.00.
SHARMA (T R).
Auditing: Principles and problems Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1986. vi, 504p. 30.00.
SHARMA (T R).
Auditing: Principles and problems. Ed 4. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1978. vi, 504p. 16.87.
SPICER (Ernest Evan) and PEGLER (Earnest Charles).
Practical auditing. Ed by S V Ghatalia. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xxviii, 748p. 20.00.
STETTLER (Howard F).
Auditing principles. Ed 4. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. 845p. 39.00.
TANDON (B N).
Handbook of practical auditing.Ed 11.New Delhi, S Chand, 2001. xix, 819p.145.00.
–Practical auditing. New Delhi, S Chand, and Co, 1993.819p. 75.00.
–Questions and answers on auditing. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 170p. 10.00.
VAIRAVANATHAN (S).
Auditing. Ed 2. Tirunelveli, Shanti Book House, 1981. 400p. 19.40.
YUVRAJ KRISHAN.
Audit in India's democracy. New Delhi, Clarion Books, 1990. 167p. 160.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Financial accounting.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xviii,881p. 495.00.

658 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

ABAD AHMED, etc.
Problems in management; A S C I Case collection. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xii, 244p. 20.00.
ABRAHAM (P K).
Extraordinary performance from ordinary people.New Delhi, Har-Anand,2002.116p.250.00.81 241 0865 x.
ACHARYA (B K) and GOVERAR (P B).
Principles of business organisation. Ed 5. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974. viii, 897p. tables. 25.00.
ADHIKARY (M).
Economic environment of business. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. xvi, 474p. 35.00.
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE OF INDIA.
Taking on management. Bombay, Asia, 1973. 133p. 14.00.
AGARWAL (Amar Narain).
Business methods and machinery. 2 V. Ed. 14.
–V 1. viii, 402p. 11.00.
–V 2. 311p. 9.00.
–Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1974.
AGARWAL (K K).
Inventory management:Concepts and dynamics. New Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. xvi, 310p. 350.00.
AGARWALA (D V).
Handbook of management. New Delhi Metropolitan, 1977. 210p. 45.00.
–Handbook of sales management of salesmanship. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1980. 145p. 55.00.
–Management by objective.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.190p.250.00.
–Management principles, practices, techniques. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 352p. 95.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and CHOWDHRY (N K).
Dunkel proposals:Implications for India and the third world. Delhi,Shipra,1993.x,310p.350.00.
AGGARWALA (Dharma Vira).
Management: Principles, practices, techniques. Ed 2. New Delhi, Deep Deep, 1989. 352p. 175.00.
AGRAWAL (P R),etc,Ed.
Management scenario:Vision and perspectives-21st century.Bhopal,Quality Pub,1998.14,425p.695.00.
AHMAD (Muffeed S).
Management into guide.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.xxvi, 242p.575.00.
AHAMED (Khaliq) and AHMAD (Shamim).
Effective management.New Delhi,APH,1999.250p.500.00.
AHUJA (B N).
Practical business management. New Delhi, Varma Bros, 1974. 208p. 12.50.
AHUJA (K K).
Management and organisation.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 65.00.
ALEEM (M A).
Personnel management in Govt. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1981. 60.00.
ALEXANDER (Kangirathra Chandy).
Participative management: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Shri Ram centre for Industrial Relation and Human Resources, 1972. 132p. 20.00.
ALKHAFAJI (Abbass F).
Competitive global management:Principles and strategies. New Delhi,Vanity Book Intl,1996.x,415p.695.00.
ALL INDIA MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Strategic management.New Delhi,Excel Books.96p.100.00.
ALLOCOCK (D).
Handbook of practical administrative skills:A practical handbook.New Delhi,Jaico,1995.257p.625.00.
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.
Leadership on the job. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 304p. 6.00.
ANAND (K K).
Quality management handbook. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xi, 290p. 110.00.
–Selection formanagement education; a research study of admission procedures for the post graduate prgramme. Ahmedabad, Indian Institute of Managment, 1971. 87p. 10.50.
APLEBY (Rober V).
Modern business administration. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1978. xiii, 365p. 35.00.
APPLEY (L A).
Management in action. Bombay, Times of Indiapress, 1969. 384p. 11.00.
ARCHER (Mathew).
Ideas for entreprising managers. New Delhi, Viva Bks, 1992. 192p. 175.00.
ARMSTRONG (Michael).
Handbook of management techniques.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.619p.595.00.
ARORA (Balwinder).
Participative management:Experience from former Yugoslavia,West Germany and India.New Delhi,NBO,1999.xiii, 264p.450.00.
ARORA (R S).
Administration of government industries. New Delhi, IIPA, 1986. 132p. 18.00.
ARORA (S P).
Office organisation and management. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 501p. 75.00.
ARORA (V K),Ed.
Legal aid to the poor.Jaipur,HCM Rajasthan State Inst of Public Administration,1986.iv,xiv,85p.
ARUMUGAM (P).
Management development. Delhi, UDH Pub House, 1992, viii, 126, 95.00.
ARUN KUMAR and SHARMA (Rachana).
Principles of business management.New Delhi,Atlantic, 2000.vi,608p.850.00.
ARYA (Ashok).
Dynamics of public relations. Delhi, Manas, 1993. x, 160p. 225.00.
ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Total quality management,making it happen:Case studies. New Delhi,Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India,1994.92p.150.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Handbook on management education.New Delhi,AIU,1998. 150.00.
ASTHANA (G P).
Groundwork of management. Agra, Shiva Lal Agarwala, 1970. 350p. 15.00.
ASTHANA (S C) and MISRA (C P).
Introduction to business management. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 263p. 125.00.
ASWATHAPPA (K).
Business environment for strategic management.Ed 3.Mumbai, Himalaya,2000.225.00.
–Factory organisation and management. Ed. 3. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. 466p. 125.00.
ATKINSON (Jacqueline).
Better time management:How to get more out of your day. New Delhi, Indus, 1993. 70.00.
ATTHREYA (N H).
Elective report writing. Bombay, M M C School of Management, 1971. 19.50.
–Essence of modern management; The art of raising the standard of liging and what hinders our going further and fster. Bombay, MMC School of Management, 1972. 240p. illus.
–Management by implications. Bombay Author, 1969. 165. 3.70.
–Rapid reading: Exercise manual. Bombay, M M C School of Management 1972. 15.00.
–Research report on office cost reduction and paperr work simplification. Bombay, M M C School of Management, 1972. 100.00.
–You and I in business What makes people give their best. Bombay, M M C School of Management, 1970. 92p. 15.00.
AUGUSTINE (T O).
Anxiety management.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2002.360p. 750.00.81 7835 080 7.
BAIN (Nafees).
Pattern of company management in India. Aligarh, Navman Prakashan 1971. viii, 202p. 30.00.
BALAN (K R).
Applied public relations. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 55.00.
BALAN (K R) and RAYUDU (C B).
Handbook of public relations and communications:A planned approach for creating results. New Delhi, Castle.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1994. 290p. 390.00.
—Public relations in action. New Delhi, Castle, 1994. 111p. 250.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (N),Ed.
Management perspectives:Essays on managerial priorities and management education.New Delhi,Macmillan,1999.xix, 579p.695.00.
BALWANI (Nitin).
Strategic management and business policy.New Delhi, Excel Books,2002.334p.325.00.81 7664 273 2.
BANAJI (Jairus) and HENSMAN (Rohini).
Beyond multinationalism: Management policy and bargaining relationships in international companies. New Delhi, Sage, 1990. 234p. 190.00.
BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy).
Businers organisation and Management. New Delhi, Kalyani Publisher, 1984. 195p. 35.00.
BANERJEE (Utpal K) and SACHDEVA (R K).
Management information system:A framwork. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. 260p. 250.00.
BANEERJEE. etc.
Management, principles and practice.Calcutta, Roychowdhury, 1970. 285p. 18.00.
BANERJEE (Shyam Lal), etc.
Management: Principles and practice. Calcutta, N M Roychowdhury, 1971. 700p. 21.00.
—Principles and practice of management. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1981. 40.00.
BANERJEE (Utpal K).
Management perspective. New Delhi, Vani Educational Books, 1984. xii, 223p. 95.00.
BAPAT (B G), etc.
Business economics: Princing and distribution. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1978. 20.00.
BASU (C R).
Organisation and management. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 45.00.
BARLOW (C Wayne).
Corporate packaging management. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980.
BARUA (S K), etc.
Portfolio management. New Delhi, TMH, 1992. xiv, 256p. 135.00.
BASIL (Douglas C).
Managerial skills for executive action. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980.
BASU (B K).
Lectures on management accountancy: Principles, System and practice. Calcutta, N M Roychowdhury 1971. 320p. 15.00.
BASU (K C).
Practical scientific management. Bomabay, Paramount, 1970. 275p. 25.00.
BASU (K S).
Management scene. Bombay, Sindhu Pubs. 1971. 52p. 6.00.
—Works Organisation and management. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 408p. 17.00.
BATCHERLOR (A H).
Aspects of top management. Calcutta, St Mark's Cathedral Industrial Team Service, 1967. vi, 128p. 3.00.
BATLIBOI (Jamshed R).
Work organisation, management and cost control; a comprehensive study towards attainment of greater efficiency in our industrial undertaking, Ed. 4. Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pubs. 1963. xx, 698p. 13.20.
BATRA (G S).
Business management:New innovations.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.445p.900.00.
BATRA (G S).
Functional research management.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2002.408p.780.00.81 7629 413 6.
BATRA (G S) & CHAWLA (A S).
Researches in functional management.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 2002.408p.780.00.81 7629 413 6.
BATRA (G S) & DANGWAL (R C), Eds.
Business management and globalisation.4 V.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,2002.1650p.3500.00.(set).81 7629 367 9.
BATRA (G S) and DANGWAL (R C).
International business management 4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2002.1650p.3500.00.(set).
BATRA (K C).
Practical scientific management V 1. Bombay, Paramot, 1971. xiv, 387p. 25.00.
BATRA (Pramod).
Management wisdom.New Delhi,UBS,1998.176.00.
BATRA (Pramod) and BATRA (Vijay).
Make a big splash in management think tank.New Delhi, Think Inc.103p.76.00.
—Management thoughts.New Delhi,Think Inc,1995.326p. 176.00.
BATRA (Promod) and BATRA (Vijay).
Management thoughts for the family in business:A collection. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 256.00.
BATRA (Promod) and MAHENDRU (Deepak).
Management Ideas in action. New Delhi, Think Inc, 1993. xxiv, 492p. 266.00.
BATTAN (J D).
Tough minded management. Ed. 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 188p. 6.00.
BHAGAVANTAM (Suri).
Art of decision making in an age of science. Bangalore, Univ, 1968. 19p. 1.50.
BHALLA (V K),etc.
International business:Environment and management.Ed 4.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.858pp.700.00.
BHANDARI (M C), Comp.
Company formation and capital issue encyclopadedia. Calcutta, 1963. Various pagings. 75.00.
BHATIA (B S), Ed.
Management of productivity in Indian industries. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 448p. 325.00.
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Business management research.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.238p.100.00.
—Encyclopaedia of business management.10 V.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1999.2900p.5800.00.
BHASKARA RAO (P),etc.
Refresher course in practical management.10 V.New Delhi, Kanishka,2000.4950.00.(set).
BHATTACHARYA (Hrishikes).
Total management by ratios:An integrated approach.New Delhi,Sage,1995.340p.495.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S C).
Strategic management:Concepts and cases.New Delhi, Wheeler,2001.316p.150.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (S K).
Achieving managerial excellence: Insights from Indian organisation. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1989. xiv, 189p. 80.00.
BHONSLE (Y B).
Disciplinary action: A handbook for managers. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 10.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K).
Fundamentals of business organisation and management. Ed 12.New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1995. xx, 827p.95.00.
—Industrial organisation and management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 17.50.
—Modern business management. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1978. 648p. xvip. 20.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and GHOSH (P K).
Business organisation and office management. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 790, xp. 24.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and TAYAL (G L).
Business organisation and Management. 2 Vols. Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1984. 35.00. Each.
—Business planning. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. xvi, 556p. 20.00.
—Fundamentals of business organisation. Ed 2. New Delh, Sultan Chand, 1981. 736, xxxiip. 25.00.
—Business planning. New Delhi, Sultan Cahand, 1979. xxi, 360p. 20.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and UNNI KRISHNAN (P).
Industrial organisation and management. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. xxi, 382p. 20.00.
BIDDLE (D) and EVENDEN (R).
Human aspects of management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Jaico, 1995.xv,234p.395.00.
BLANCHARD (Kenneth).
One minute manager:Build high performing teams. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 50.00.
BLOOD (J M), Ed.
Personnel job in a changing world Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980. 396p.
BROWN (Andrew M).
Company management development plan. Bombay, Somaiya, 1968. vii, 167p. 30.00.
—Management development and management by objectives for the managers. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. 118p. 24.00.
BULSARA (J F).
Business in people. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1964. 45p. 3.50.
CALIA (V K).
Discipline in industry. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1970. vi, 29p. 1.50.
CAPRA (Fritjof) and PAUL (Gunter),Ed.
Steering business toward sustainability.New Delhi,Response Books,1996.191p.275.00.
CARLSON (Dick).
Medium management guide.Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, Jaico, 1980. 183p. 22.00.
CARR (Alber Zolotkoff).
Business as a game. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. xix, 264p.
CHADDA (Somesh).
Participative management in public enterprises. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 440p. 350.00.
CHAKRABARTI (N K),Ed.
Management in government and public sector.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xi,198p.295.00.
CHAKRABORTY (S K).
Against the tide:The philosophical foundations of modern management.New Delhi,OUP,2003.575.00.
CHAKRABORTI (S K).
Foundations of managerial work: Contributions from Indian thought Bombay, Himalaya, 1989. xxii, 335p. 200.00.
—Managerial transformation by values:A corporate piligimage. New Delhi, Sage, 256p. 135.00.
CHAKRABORTY (S K).
Management and ethics omnibus:Management by values: Ethics in management.Chennai,OUP,2001.595.00.
CHANDAN (Jit S).
Management:Concepts and strategic.New Delhi,Vikas,1997. xi,522p.225.00.
CHANDAN (J S).
Management theory and practice.New Delhi,Oriental Bks Reprint Corp.507p.165.00.
—Organizational behaviour.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.x,426p. 125.00.
CHANDRA MOHAN.
Managing from zero to blue chip:33 years of PTL and Swaraj Tractor.New Delhi,Think Inc,2001.275p.600.00.
CHARY (S N).
Business Gurus speak.New Delhi,Macmillan,2002.195.00.
CHATTERJEE (Chinmoy) and CHAKRA BORTY (Autosh).
Introduction to business organisations. Calcutta, N M Roychowdhury 1971. 600p. 16.00.
CHATTERJEE (S).
Applications of CPM and PERT. Calcutta, Shanti Bk Store, 1972. 225p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (S S).
Introduction to management. Ed 10. Calcutta, World Press, 1980. 26.00.
—Principles and practice of management. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. viii, 301p. 125.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Satya Saran).
Modern business; its organisation and management. Ed 8. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. xvi, 609p. 15.50.
CHATTERJEE (S S).
Introduction to management, its principles and techniques. Rev ed. 5. Calcutta, World, 1969. xvi, 372p. 16.00.
CHATTERJEE (Satya Saran).
Introduction to management: Its principles and techniques. Calcutta, World Press, 1988. 45.00.
CHAUDHARY (A K).
Management:Behavioural science approach.New Delhi, Rajat pub,1999.312p.450.00.
CHAUDHARY (A K),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of management information system.2 V. New Delhi,Anmol,1999.570p.2000.00.(set).81 261 0322 1.
CHAUDHARY (A K), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of modern management techniques. 6 V. New Delhi,Anmol,1999.1874p.7500.00.(set).81 261 0321 3.
CHAWLA (A S) and UPPAL (K K),Ed.
Studies in business management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.x,211p.220.00.
CHERUNILAM (Francis).
Strategic management.Ed 3.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 125.00.
CHHABRA (T N) and SINGH (B P).
Introduction to business organisation and management. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1981. 27.00.
CHOPDE (I K) and SHEIKH (A M).
Industrial management.Ed 21.New Delhi,S Chand,1999. 330p.100.00.
CHOPRA (R), Ed.
Dictionary of management. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. v, 320p. 200.00.
CHOPRA (Suman).
Improvement techniques in management.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.181p.275.00.81 7625 283 2.
CHOUDHURY (N G).
Effective management. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983, 1988. 136p. 60.00.
CHOWDHURY (Subir).
Management education in India.New Delhi,Excel Books,136p.80.00.
CHUNAWALLA (S A).
Essential of management.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.110.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CLOUGH (D J).
Concepts in management science. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. vi, 425p. 25.00.
COURTIS (J).
44 most common management mistakes and how to avoid them.New Delhi,Tarang Paperbacks,1995.80p.35.00.
DANN (D M).
Principles of factory management. Calcutta, Shanti Book Store, 1972. 185p. 14.50.
DACOSTA (Francis).
Management theory and practice. New Delhi, Veerman, 1979. iii, 160p. 40.00.
DALE (Margaret) and ILLS (Paul).
Assessing management skills:A guide to competencies and evaluation techniques.Bombay,Jaico,1995.264p.495.00.
DARRA (B L) and RAGHUVANSHI (C S).
Irrigation management: A system approach. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990. v, 448p. 450.00.
DAS (P), Ed.
Recent researches on conservation and management of the fish genetic resources o findia. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1988. 250p. 350.00.
DASGUPTA (A).
Business and management in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 287p. 35.00.
–Management process. Ed 2. Bombay, Progressive, 1973. xxxvi, 707p. 21.00.
DASTUR (R H).
Are you killing yourself mre executive. Bombay, IBH, 1980. 25.00.
DASTUR (R S).
Principles of management. Bombay, Progressive Corp, 1980. 20.00.
DAVAR (Rustam S).
Creative leadership:The people oriented task approach. New Delhi, UBS. 1993. xxiv, 264p. 250.00.
DAYA NARAIN.
Management terms and concepts.New Delhi,Vikas, 1997. viii,268p.350.00.
DEAN (Joel).
Management economics. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 640p. 19.50.
–Managerial economics. New Delhi, PHI, 1978. 640p. 24.00.
DEOLANKAR (Vivek),Ed.
Management challenges in twenty-first century.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.261p.550.00.
DESAI (Arvindrai N).
Management strategies and organisational behaviour. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 300p. 200.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Organisation and management of small scale industries. Bombay, Himalaya, 175.00.
DHAL (P C).
Cooperative management.Delhi,Konark,2002.144p.40.00.
DHAWAN (K S).
Management planning and policy making.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.350.00.
DILENSCHNEIDER (Robert L) and FORRESTAL (Dan L).
Dartnell public relations handbook. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. xvi, 875p. 750.00.
DINADO-COLLINS (Stephen), Comp. & Ed.
Pocket book of business wisdom.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 95.00.
DUDEJA (V D).
International business management in the new millennium.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.600.00.
–Strategic management in the new millennium.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.900.00.
–Modern management in the new millennium.New Delhi,Commonwealth,2000.700.00.
DIWAN (Parag).
Management in eighty days:An executive's encyclopaedia of management practices.10 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1997.3800p.6800.00.(set).
DIWAN (Parag) and AGGARWAL (L N).
Management principles and practices.New Delhi,Excel Bks,1998.290p.495.00.
DEY (S C) and KAUSHAL (S C).
Industrial security management. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. vi, 411p. 400.00.
DIVEDI (D N).
Managerial economics. New Delih, Vikas, 1980. xiii, 361p. 25.00.
DIVELY (George S).
Power of professional management. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1981. xiv, 176p.
DONNELLY (J H).
Perspectives on management. Ed. 6. New Delhi, UBS, 1988. 367p. 150.00.
DRUCKER (Peter F).
Management cases. New Delhi, Allied, 1979. 180p. 25.00.
–Managing for results. New Delhi, Allied, 2002. 240p. 60.00.
–Managing in turbulent times. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. viii, 240p. 45.00.
–Practice of management. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. 404p. 95.00.
DUBEY (V P).
Scientific management:Critical appraisal and applications. Chandigarh, Arun Pub House, 1992. 142p. ixp. 200.00.
DUTT (K K).
Random thoughts on the capital market investment. Calcutta, Siddons and Gough, 1971. 40p. Unpriced.
DUTTA (M).
Management control system.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 165.00.81 219 2193 7.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Manpower management. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. xii, 452p. 20.00.
DWIVEDI (R S), Ed.
Management: An integrated approach. New Delhi, National, 1988. xiv, 784p. 320.00.
EMPLOYER'S FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Workers participation in management. Bombay, 1971. 56p. 4.00.
ENRICK
Management plannin; a system approach. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 19.50.
FLEET (James K Van).
22 biggest mistakes managers make and how to correct them. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1981. 216p.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Elements of modern enterprise; a series of lectures. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1962. 138p. 2.00.
FOSTER (Douglas W).
Successful management in developing countries. V 3. Product and marketing management. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. x, 194p. 22.50.
FRENCH (W L). etc.
Organisation development: Theory practice and research. Ed 3. New Delhi, UBS, 1990. 680p. 275.00.
FRENCH (Wendell L) and BELL (Cecil H).
Organization development: Behavioura; science interventions for organization improvement. Ed 3. New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 368p. 59.00.
FORMATION AND MANAGEMENT of a private company: Alongwith procedure. New Delhi, Nabhi, 1990. 248p. 120.00.
FRAGILE DOON: Acase study of ecosystem mismanagement. New Delhi, Environmental Service Group, 1987. 108p. 25.00.
GANAPATHY and SEETHARAMAN.
Natural resource management. New Delhi, Oxford and I B H, 1990. 75.00.
GANGULY (S P).
Management principles and practice. Calcutta, Chatterjee Pub Concern, 1979. 618p. 30.00.
GAUTAM (Vinaysheel) and BATRA (Surender K).
Organisation development systems. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. 131p. 175.00.
GARG (Pulin K) and PARIKH (I J).
Young managers at the crossroads:The trishanku complex. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 198p. 225.00.
GARG (Rachna) and JAIN (Sugan),Ed.
Taxation and tax planning.Jaipur,Arihant,1994.317p.475.00.
GAURI SHANKAR.
Managerial motivation and job performance. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. xi, 205p. 200.00.
GARG (Subhash) and JAIN (S C).
Managing human resources. Jaipur, Arihant, 1992. xiv, 329p. 425.00.
GAUTAM (Vinayshil),Ed.
Organizational features:A comparative management perspective.New Delhi,Hindustan Pub,1997.206p.400.00.
GAYLE (Willie).
Willie Gayle's power selling. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1981. 173p.
GEORGE (C S).
Management for business and industry. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 656p. 19.50.
–Management in industry. Ed. 2. New Delhi, P H I, 1970. xx, 618p. 15.00.
–Management for business and industry. New Delhi, PHI, 1977. 656p. 25.00.
GHOSH (P).
Management of human resources. Delhi, Univ, 1969. 154p. 7.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Business Policy-Strategic Planning and Management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. viii, 397p. 28.75.
–Outline of secretarial practice and office management. Ed 7. New Delih, Sultan Chand, 1981. 834, xivp. 27.50.
–Principles of management. Bombay, Sultan Chand, 1979. 22.50.
GHOSH (P K), etc, Ed.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of management. 10 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. 2500.00. (set).
GHOSH (P K) and BHUSHAN (Y K).
Business Organisation and office management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. xii, 784p. 50.00.
GHOSH (P K) and GUPTA (G S).
Fundamentals of management accounting. New Delhi, National, 1979. 637p. 18.25.
GIRDHARI LAL.
Management of discipline in industry. New Delhi, Universal Book Pubs. 1985. 100.00.
GOEL (B B).
Cooperative management and administration. New Delhi, Deep Deep and Deep, 1988. 343p. 200.00.
GOEL (B B).
Project management. New Delih, Deep & Deep, 1987. 352p. 225.00.
GOEL (S L).
Modern management techniques.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.622p.475.00.
GOPLA KRISHNA (C).
Corporate social responsibility in India:A study of management attitudes. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. xx, 374p. 495.00.
GOPALKRISHNAN (P Rao), etc.
Case method and management development. Hyderabad, Administrative Staff College, 1971. 2 50.
GOSAVI (M S).
Management gap in a developing economy. BOmbay, Progressive, 1971. 140p. 16.00.
GOVIL (Sanjay).
Management of small business.New Delhi,VK Pub House, 1993.v,221p.396.00.
GRINOLD (C Richard) and KHAN (Ronald N).
Active portfolio management.New Delhi,S Chand 1995.396p. 750.00.
GULSHAN (S S) and LALLAN PRASAD.
Management principles and practices. New Delih, S Chand, 320p. 25.00.
GUPTA (B D).
Dutch burgomaster and the American city manager: Comparative study. BNombay, All India Inst of Local Self Govt, 1979. 72p. 5.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Business organisation. New Delhi, National Publishing, 1985. 569p. 35.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Business management (for B Com,BBA,BBM).New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2001.100.00.
–Business management for Bankers.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2000.578p.120.00.
–Business organisation and management. Ed 3.New Delih, Sultan Chand, 1995.xvii,various pagings.80.00.
–General management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.45.00.
–Management:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.95.00.
–Modern business management. Ed. 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1989. 45.00.
–Office management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1990. 25.00.
GUPTA (G P).
Management by consciousness.New Delhi,Excel Books,1999.216p.175.00.
GUPTA (J L).
Business organisation and management. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 600p. 45.00.
GUPTA (Narain Saran).
Dynamics of modern management.Ed 2.New Delhi, Atlantic, 1993.342p.395.00.
–Management:Principles,practices and techniques.Ed 2.New Delhi,Atlantic,1993.756p.495.00.
–Organisation: theory and behaviour. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 447p. 175.00.
–Principles and practice of management. New Delhi, Lifco and Life, 1979. 527p. 85.00.
GUPTA (R S),etc.
Principles and practice of management.Ed 4.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1997.125.00.
GUPTA (Rakesh).
Process of management. Bareilly, V K Pub House, 1990. xvii, 477p. 250.00.
GUPTA (Sat Prakash).
Development of managerial skills in India. New Delhi, National, 1979. vi, 320p. 80.00.
–Management: Concepts and environment. New Delhi, S Chand, 1978. viii, 176p. 45.00.
GUPTA (Uma G).
Management information systems:A managerial perspective.Chennai,IBH,1998.250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HABIB-UR-REHMAN.
Managerial economics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1980. xi, 418, ivp. 60.00.
HAIMANN (Theo).
Professional management; theory and practice. New Delhi, Eurasia, 9.00.
HAMPANNA (M).
Management of consumers' cooperatives in India. Allahabad, Vohra, 1988. xiv, 291p. 225.00.
HANDBOOK of management education. New Delhi, AIU, 1989. 142p.
HARIGOPAL (K).
Management of organizational change:Leveraging transformation.New Delhi,Response,2001.341p.495.00.
HAYES (M) and TOMES (A).
Practical operations management. New Delhi, Heritage, 1989. xi, 249p. 250.00.
HEGDE (Y S) and KRISHNA (Rajeshwari).
A to Z of management skills.New Delhi,UBS,1996.95p.50.00.
HEGDE (Y S) and RAJESHWARI KRISHNA.
A to Z management skills. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 95p. 50.00.
HILLER (S E A),Ed.
How to manage people.New Delhi,Jaico,1995.x,376p. 600.00.
HOSMER (L T).
Ethics of management. New Delhi, UBS. 1989. 185p. 150.00.
HOW TO cteate a winning organisation.New Delhi,UBS,1996. xvii,262p.225.00.
HUKKU (V N).
Management in your industrial enterprises. Delhi, Radha Pub, 1988. 123p. 100.00.
IJIRI (Y),Ed.
Creative and innovative approaches to the science of managaement.New Delhi,Jaico,1995.xii,502p.795.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT.
Management at the frontiers:A compendium of dissertation of the fellow programme in management.New Delhi,Macmillan,1998.550.00.
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE.
Introductory course in teaching and training methods for managerial development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 362p. 125.00.
ISHWAR DAYAL.
Management training in organisatin, text, cases and simulated exercise. New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 176p. 50.00.
IYER (S S).
Managing for value.New Delhi,New Age Intl.Pubs,2003. 195.00.
JAIN (M K) and LAL (A B).
Fundamentals of marketing.New Delhi,Shree Pub,1994.97p. 120.00.
JAIN (P C) and JAIN (N K).
Business government and society: A study of business environment. Jaipur, Prateeksha, 1990. xiii, 302p. 250.00.
JAIN (Ravi Kumar).
Working capital management of state enterprises in India: A case study of state enter-prises in Rajasthan. Jaipur, National, 1988. xiii, 338p. 275 00.
JANGAM (R T).
Recent theories of administration and management. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1988. 35.00.
JHUNJHUNWALA (Vishnu Dayal).
Marvarees approach to business.New Delhi,Gyan Bks,2002. 250p.890.00.81 7835 105 6.
JITATMANANDA (Swami).
Indian ethos for modern management. Rajkot, Ramakrishna Ashrama, 1992. 80, viip. 25.00.
JITENDRA (M D).
Strategy and principles of service management.Delhi,Indian Pub Dist,1997.vi,390p.575.00.
JOSEPH (Jerome).
Strategic industrial relations management.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.544p.270.00.
JOY (P K).
Total project management:The Indian context. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1993. xxiii, 590p. 385.00.
KAHLON (A S) and KARAM SINGH.
Economics of farm management in India: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. 278p. 50.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Pursuit of excellence.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.95.00.
KANJI (Gopal K) and AHSER (Mike).
100 methods for total quality management.New Delhi, Response Bks,1996.237p.250.00.
KAO (Henry S R),etc.
Management and cultural values:The indigenization of organisations in Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1999.336p.425.00.
KAPOOR and NARANG.
Business Organisation. Delhi, Dharpat Rai and Sons,1986. 728, viip. 35.00.
KAPUR (S K).
Professional management:theory process and practice.New Delhi,SK Pub,1996.viii,372p.275.00.
KASHYAP (Chaman Lal).
Management and planning of rural development in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. xv, 188p. 150.00.
KAUR (Parvinder).
Success:Options and organizations dynamics. New Delhi, Segment Bks, 1992. 742p. 995.00.
KAURA (Mohinder N).
Management control and reporting systems:Harmonishing design and implementation.New Delhi,Response Bks, 2002. 272p.490.00.0 7619 9607 9.
KESHAVAMURTHY (G S).
Chief executive:Concepts for success. Coimbatore, Keerthi Pub House, 1992. xix, 100p. 250.00.
KESHO PRASAD.
Organisational development for excellence.New Delhi,Macmillan,1996.vii,307p.175.00.
KHAN (Mohd Basheer Ahmed).
Understanding management through cases.New Delhi,Discovery,1996.v,170p.250.00.
KHER (Manik).
Alienation from work and organisation: Revisiting the theory. New Delhi, Indus, 1988. 100p. 80.00.
KIRITHARAN (Gana).
Total quality management:A system to implement.Chennai,Kumaran Pubs,2001.
KIRPAL (Viney) and SINGH (G K K).
Relationship management in 21st century organizations.Mumbai,Vakils Ferrer and Simon,1999.xxii,416p. 245.00. -
KREITNER (Robert).
Management.Ed 17.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.640p. 895.00.
KRIPLANI (Arjun).
Maximum management.New Delhi,Excel Books,2002.254p. 175.00.81 7446 276 7.
KRISHNA CHANDRA.
Principles of management.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons, 2001. 164,8p.325.00.
—Quantitative techniques in management.Delhi,Ivy Pub House, 2001.384,8p.650.00.
KUMAR and GHOSH.
Management information and communication system.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.228p.400.00.
—Organisation theory and behaviour.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 275p.400.00.
KUMAR (A),etc.
Ethical issues in management.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 2002.154p.350.00.81 7169 679 1.
KUPPACHI (Rama Murthy).
Managing by consultation:Global and Asian experience. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 226p. 225.00.
LALLAN PRASHAD & GULSHAN (S S).
Management principles and practices.Ed.5. New Delhi,S Chand,2002.320p.95.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Management of management.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks, 2002.96p.75.00.
LELE (R K) and MAHAJAN (J P).
Business organization: A Modern approach. New Delhi, Pitambar Publishing Company, 1985. xvii, 7, 49p. 42.50.
IJIRI (Y),Ed.
Creative and innovative approaches to the science of management.New Delhi,Jaico,1995.xii,502p.795.00.
LOCK (Dennis),Ed.
Handbook of quality management.New Delhi,Jaico,1994. 643p.725.00.
LOHANI (B N).
Environment quality management.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1994.448p.300.00.
LYNN (Van Der Wagen).
Building quality service:With competency based human resource management.New Delhi,Jaico,1997.208p.550.00.
LYNTON (Rolf P) and PAREEK (Udai).
Facilitating development:Readings for trainers, consultants and policy makers. New Delhi, Sage, 1992. 359p. 350 00.
MACKENZIE (Alec R).
Successful time management methods. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 184p. 50.00.
MAIDAN (M C).
Dictionary of management.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.390.00.
MALHOTRA (Meenakshi).
Organizational development and change. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. vii, 317p. 325.00.
MALHOTRA (R K),etc.
Ethical dilemmas of management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997, 410p.550.00.
—Essentials of management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.332p. 550.00.
—Social aspects of management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.354p. 550.00.
MALIK (Kamna).
Management information system.New Delhi,Excel Books, 1998.164p.125.00.
MALIK (Keshav Nand).
Cut off point. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1989. 60.00.
MAMORIA (C B) and MAMORIA (S).
Business planning and policy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. 1987. 664p. 190.00.
MANNERING (Karen).
Managing difficult people:Effective management strategies for handling challenging behaviour.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002. 127p.125.00.81 7476 414 3.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Functional management Vol. I for Coy, Secretaries. New Delhi, Sattam Chand, and Sons. 1986. 28.50.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Principles of management accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1996.90.00.
MANMOHAN PRASAD.
Management concept and principles.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.190.00.
MARGERISON (Charles) and MCCANU (Dick).
Team management:Practical new approaches. New Delhi, Viva Bks, 1992. xiii, 175p. 175.00.
MARTIN (James).
Principles of data-base Management. New Delhi, Printice Hall of India, 1986. 352p. 59.00.
MATHUR (B L).
Project management. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. xi, 255p. 400.00.
—Public sector management. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. xi, 271p. 400.00.
MATHUR (B L), Ed.
General Management. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. xi, 254p. 400.00.
—Human resouce management and development. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. 221p. 400.00.
—Industrial management. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. xi, 270p. 400.00.
—Landmarks in management. 10 V. Jaipur, Arihant, 1993. 4000.00. (set).
—Management of industrial relations. Jaipur, National, 1992. x, 206p. 225.00.
—Masterpieces of management thoughts. 5 V. Jaipur, Arihain, 1993. 2000.00.
MCTHUR (B L) and MISHRA (M N).
Organisational dynamics.Jaipur,RBSA,1997.205p.350.00.
MCGRATH (E H).
Basic managerial skills for all. Ed 3. New Delhi, PHI, 1989. 536P. 59.00.
MEHROTRA (H C).
Income tax:Law and accounts.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan,1994. 653,16p.110.00.
MEHTA (P L).
Management economics analysis,problems and cases.Ed 6.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.768p.175.00.
MEHTAB (Tek Chand).
Five tenets of general management.New Delhi,Bhartiya Mahila Jagriti Parishad Pub,1999.lx,24p.50.00.
MICHAEL (V P).
Reforming public management.Jaipur,Rawat Pubn.,2003. 376p.220.00.
MILL (Douglas R) and ALLINGHAM (Brian),etc.
Successful practice management:An introduction for lawyers.New Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2001.150.00.
MIRROR (R S) and FETRIDGE (C W).
Dartnell office administration handbook. Ed 6. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. xiii, 974p. 750.00.
MISHRA (M N) and MATHUR (B L).
Organisational effectiveness.Jaipur,RBSA,1997.186p. 350.00.
MISHRA (Minoo).
Handbook of effective management training.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.322p.500.00.
MISHRA (R K), etc.
Reforming public management.Jaipur,Rawat Pubn,2003. 416p.795.00.81 7033 757 7.
MITTAL (R K).
Handbook of effective management training.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.322p.500.00.
MOHAN (P).
Management information system.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1998.80.00.
MOHANTY (D B N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Managing quality:A practical guide to customer satisfaction.New Delhi,Response Books,1999.226p.350.00.
MURTHY (V A).
Management information system.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 750.00.
NACHHATTAR SINGH.
Organisation and management systems.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.286p.450.00.
NACHHATTAR SINGH.
Organisational theory,performance,personnel and policies. New Delhi,Anmol,1997.359p.450.00.
NAG (A).
Management refresher. New Delhi, Vikas, 1995. ix, 196p. 250.00.
NAGPAL (C S) and MITTAL (A C), Ed.
Human resource development. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 415p. 500.00.
NAIK (Kullal Chickappu).
Institution building and institution management: Some experiences from the Univ of Agricultural Sciences. Bangalore, Univ of Agr Sc, 1983. iv, 75p. 8.50.
NAIR (N G).
Management systems.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.512p. 200.00.
NALINI (V) and DAVE.
Industrial sickness and key areas of management. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 523p. 325.00.
NARAYAN (B).
Strategic management.New Delhi,APH,2000.320p.600.00.
NARAIN (Daya).
Management terms and concepts.New Delhi,Vikas,1997. 268p.350.00.
NARAYAN (B).
Management information system.New Delhi,APH,1998. 350p.600.00.
NARAYAN (B).
Management principles and practices.New Delhi,APH, 1998.250p.600.00.
NARAYAN (B) and SHARMA (Bharati).
Behavioural science in management. New Delhi, Omsons, 1993. vii, 373p. 400.00.
NIRAJ KUMAR and MEDHAVI (Sanjay).
Dictionary of management.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.382p. 180.00.
NIRMAL SINGH.
Principles of management:Theory,practices and techniques.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.644p.975.00.
PADMAJAM (C K).
Essentials of automated management.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002.332p.675.00.81 9000 329 6.
PAGARE (Dinkar).
Business taxation.Ed 6.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1993.236p. 27.50.
PANDIT (R N) and PRANDIT (S N),Ed.
Hotel venture management.New Delhi,Hotex Pub,1994. 218p.600.00.
PANDEY (I M).
Essentials of management accounting.New Delhi,Vikasw, 1995.xiii,379p.395.00.
PANDYA (Jayendra F).
Research and reference sources in management and business.New Delhi,Bookwell,1994.146p.200.00.
PARIKH (Jyoti K).etc.
Planning for demand side management in the electricity sector.New Delhi,TMH,1994.xxxi,279p.282.00.
PARK (James) and SHORE (John).
Dyehouse:Management manual.Mumbai,Multi-Tech Pub Co,2000.126p.250.00.
PATON (Robert A) and McCALMAN (James).
Change management:A guide to effective implementation.New Delhi,Response Books,2000.Ed 2.288p.450.00.
PATTANAYAK (Biswajeet), etc. Eds.
Creating performing organizations:International perspectives for Indian management.New Delhi,Response,2002. 600p.895.00.0 7619 96524.
PEEL (M).
Introduction to management:A guide to better business performance.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.192p.175.00.
PHERWANI (G J).
Management control system.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.
PHOPHALIA (A K).
Business administration and management.New Delhi, Kanishka, 1998.400.00.
PILLAI (S Chidambaraithanu).
Management practice.Chennai,International Institute of Materials Management,2002.200.00.
PIRAMAL (Gita).
Business maharajas.New Delhi,Viking,1996.xxii,474p. 500.00.
POST (Gerald V) and ANDERSON (David).
Management information systems (Solving business problems with information technology).Chennai,TMH, 1999.275.00.
PRASAD (L M).
Business policy:strategic management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2002.150.00.
PRASAD (L M).
Organisation and management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons. 1986. x, 616p. 31.50.
—Principles and practice of management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. xiv, 560, xvp. 31.50.
PRASAD (Lallan) and BANERJEE (M).
Management of human resources. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984.
PRASAD (Manmohan).
Management:Concepts and principles.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1998.450.00.
PRASAD (P M).
Industrial relations in public sector. Calcutta, /shanti Bk Store, 1972. 14.50.
PROBLEMS IN management. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 256p. 20.00.
PRASADI (Seshu C).
Epicentre of management.Chirala,The Author,2002.30.00.
PRUTHI (Surinder P S).
Business and government: Technical notes and cases. Bombay, Asia, 1972. xv, 468p. 36.00.
PULPARAMPIL (John).
Handbook on management development.New Delhi,Uppal Pub. House,2002.ix,292p.750.00.81 7658 009 0.
PURUSHOTHAM (P W).
Organisation and management of public enterprises. Delhi, Kanishka, 1992. x, 417p. 450.00.
PYLEE (M V), etc.
Managerial ecomnomics: An intoroductory analysis. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 296p. 17.50.
PYLEE (M V) and SANKARANARAYANAN (K C).
Professional management in India:Problems and prospects. New Delhi,S Chand,1998.304p.450.00.
RAJENDRA PAL and KORLAHALLI (J S).
Essentials of business communication.Ed 7.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1995.80.00.
RAJPUR (R K).
Industrial administration. New Delhi, Satya Prakashan, 1972. xii, 225p. 16.50.
RAJPUROHIT (R C S).
Professionalisation of management in India.Jodhpur,Books Treasure,1995.131p.
RAMACHANDRAN (K).
Managing;a new business successfully.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.185p.440.00.
RAMANATHAN (R).
Contract management.Delhi,Konark,2002.282p.400.00.81 220 0632 9.
RAMASAMY (T).
Principles of management.Mumbai,Ed 2.Himalaya, 2000. 95.00.
RAMESH KUMAR (S).
Managing concepts and strategies.New Delhi,Vikas,2001. xiv,487p.750.00.
RANJAN DAS.
Crafting the strategy:Concepts and cases in strategic management.New Delhi,TMH,2000.xiii,501p.375.00.
RAO (G S).
National legal system and the tribals:A sociological exploration.Delhi,Himanshu,1994.iii,127p.195.00.
RAO (Gangadhara M) and RAO SURYA (P).
Business planning and policy making (Advanced management series).Delhi,Kanishka,1995.260p.375.00.
RAO (M G).
Management of human assets. New Delhi, Discovery, 1993. 339p. 425.00.
RAO (M G),etc.
Organizational behaviour:Text and cases.Delhi,Konark, 1997.584p.120.00.
RAO (P M) and JAIN (T K).
Strategic financial management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2003.304p.180.00.81 7629 397 0.
RAO (V S P) and NARAYANA (P S).
Business organization and management. New Delhi, Konark, 1987. 816p. 150.00.
—Organisation theory and behaviour.Delhi, Konark, 1999. 1012p.200.00.
—Principles and praactice of management.Delhi,Konark,1999. 1012p.200.00.
RASTOGI (P N).
Management of technology and innovation:Competing through technological excellence.New Delhi,Sage,1995. 301p.425.00.
RATAN (A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of practical management.6 V.New Delhi, Cosmo,1999.2000p.7500.00.(set).
RATH (S B).
Essays on management.New Delhi,Discovery,1995.175.00.
RAY (Reuben).
Time management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.125.00.
REDDY,etc.
Principles of management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 90.00.
—Essentials of management.Ed 10.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 110.00.
REDDY (Appannaiah) and SATYA PRASAD.
Business management.Ed 2.2 Pts.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.150.00.
REODY (P N) and GULSHAN (S S).
Principal and management. New Delih, S Chand, 1986. 616. 37.50.
RICHARDS (D), etc.
Readings in management. Ed. 2. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 956p. 12.75.
RICHMAN (B).
International management and economic development. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1973. 969p. 33.00.
ROBINSON (D).
Getting the best out of people.New Delhi,Tarang Paperbacks, 1995.120p.35.00.
ROBINSON (K R).
Handbook of training management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Aditya Books,235.00.
ROSS (Joel E).
Total quality management:Text,cases and readings.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1996.465p.795.00.
RUDRABASAVARAJ (M N).
Dynamic personnel administration (Management of human resources).
Bombay, Himalaya, 1978. 45.00.
—Human factor in management: Organisational behaviour. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. viii, 267p. 95.00.
RUSTOMJI (M K).
Business in people. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. 133p. 6.00.
—Excellence in management. Bombay, IBH, 1978. ix, 179p. 17.00.
SAH (A K).
Prefessional management for the cooperatives. New Delih, Vikas, 1986. 150.00.
SAIGAL (Krishan).
Vedic management:The dharmic and yogic way.New Delhi,Gyan Pub House,2000.229p.450.00.
SAINI (A K).
Management information system (MIS) in hospitals:A computer based approach for quality in hospital services and administration. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.xiii,341p. 580.00.
SAKSENA (B P).
Industrial organisation and management: Factory organisation. New Delhi, Satya Prakashan, 1972. vi, 336p. charts. 15.00.
SAINI (Mahender Kumar).
Politics of multinationals: A pattern in neo-colonialism. New Delhi, Gitanjali Prakashna, 1981. xxvi, 342p. 125.00.
SAKSENA (S C).
Business administration and management. Ed 8. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1990. 700.00.
—Principles and practice of management. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1970. 258p. 15.00.
SALIL KUMAR.
Management and development:A psychological approach. New Delhi, Gyan, 1993. vii, 192p. 200.00.
SAMANTA (R K).
Training methods for management and development.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.xi,138p.175.00.
SAMPSON (Eleri).
101 ways to make a professional impact.New Delhi,Kogan Page,2001.135.00.
SARABHAI (V A).
Control and management of public sector enterprises. Hyderabad, Administrative Staff College, 1970. 34p. 3.00.
SARAVANAVEL (P).
Management control system.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 150.00.
SAREEN (Sandeep).
Quality management.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001.146,8p. 300.00.
SARMA (V V Subramanya).
Organisational behaviour.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.338p. 550.00.
SATYA NARAIN (P) RAO (V S P).
Principles and Practice of Managerment-Gyide to Sucess for [illegible] ICS. Inter. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 22.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SATYANARAYANA (M), etc.
Business organisation and management. Bombay, Vora, 1960. 446p. 14.00.
SATYANARAYANA and RAMAN (Lalitha).
Management operations research.Ed 7.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1997.125.00.
SATYAPRASAD (P).
Management control system.Ed 3.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.150.00.
SENGUPTA (R N), Ed.
Secretarial primer. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1971. 390p. 18.00.
SENGUPTA (Sunita Singh).
Business and society.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.112p. 250.00.81 7141 625 x.
SETH (Narayan Ranchhodlal).
Joint management council: Problems and prospects. New Delih, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1972. xii, 173p. 24.00.
SETHI (Narendra Kumar).
Management perspectives. Bombay, Progressive, 1972. xiii, 311p. 22.50.
—Managerial dynamics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. 272p. 70.00.
SHAGHIL (M) and MUSHTAQUE (M).
Network management technique. Jaipur, Rawat, 1993. 148p. 280.00.
—Project planning and management. 3 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1993. xii, 637p. 900.00. (set).
SAMANTA (R K).
Training mehtods for management and development. new Delhi, MD Pub, 1993. 138p. 150.00.
SHAH (A M).
Effective management of Indian industry.New Delhi,Anmol, 1995.154p.150.00.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Management planning for the twenty first century.3 V.New Dehi,Gyan Books,1999.890p.1200.00.(set).
SHAH (Kishor),etc.
Managing business during inflation and recession.New Delhi,Wheeler,266p.160.00.
SHARMA (Anuradha).
Organisation and management of Public Distribution System. New Delhi,Anmol,2002.240p.500.00.81 261 1038 4.
SHARMA (Deepak).
Administrative thought of Herbert A Simon. Delhi, Kalinga, 1993. xiii, 98p. 100.00.
SHARMA (G D).
Management and the Indian ethos.New Delhi,Rupa,2001. 150.00.
SHARMA (Kapil Dev).
Motivational aspects in organisation of behaviour. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. 180p. 225.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Roads to excellence:The principles of self management. Gaziabad,Institute of Management Technology,2002. 200.00.
SHARMA (R K) and GUPTA (Shashi K).
Practical problems in management accounting and financial management.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.140.00.
—Principles of management.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999. 95.00.
SHARMA (Vinay M).
Best business you can start with (Almost) no cost.New Delhi, Asia Pacific Business Press Inc. 2002.325.00.
SHARMA (Vinay M).
Grow rich by starting your own business.New Delhi,Asia Pacific Business Press Inc.,2002.325.00.
SHASHI BALA.
Management of small scale industries. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 363p. 150.00.
SHEIKH (A M) and CHOPDE (I K).
Industrial management.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.Ed 21, 336p.120.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Business administration. Bombay, Himalaya, 1981. 25.00.
—Business organisation (Delhi University). Bombay, Himaalaya, 1981. 20.00.
—Business organisation and management (b Com Pass Course. Delhi University). Bombay, Himalay, 1980. 25.00.
—Business organisation and management (for Pune University). Bombay, Himalaya. 1979. 20.00.
—Industrial organization and Management. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing 1986. viii, 572p. 90.00.
—Management:Value-oriented holistic approach.Mumbai, Himalaya,1997.550.00.
—Modern business organization and management. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 145.00.
—Principles of business management with case studies. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 30.00.
—Principles of management. Ed 2. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. viii, 283p. 20.00.
SHOP PLANNING, MANAGEMENT (Regional Seminar on-) (Tokyo) (1971).
Report. New Delhi, Alliance, 1971. Various pagings. 10.00.
SHOWEB (M).
Silk handloom industry of Varanasi:A study of socio-economic problems of weavers.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub,1994.82p.150.00.
SHUBIN (John A).
Business management. Bombay, BI Pub, 1962. xii, 373p. 15.00.
SHUKLA (M C).
Business organisation and management. Rev and enl ed 17. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 878p. 40.00.
SHUKLA (M C) Gulshan (S S).
Office organisation and management New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 248p. 14.00.
SIDDIQUI (Moid).
Management parables:The sagas of management monks. Bangalore,Prism Books,1998.350.00.
SIKIDAR (Sujit) and PRAMANIK (Alok Kumar).
Contemporary issues in modern management.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.450.00.
SINGH (B P) and CHHABRA (IN).
Essentials of management. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. 295p. 25.00.
—Business Organisation and Management. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1986. 915p. 60.00.
—Essential of management. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1982. 20.00.
—Fundamentals of business organisation. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1981. xii, 214p. 35.00.
—Introduction to Business Organisation and Management. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. v, 210p. 45.00.
—Modern business organisation. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1981. viii, 504p. 25.00.
SINGH (B P) and SINGH (A K).
Essentials of management.New Delhi,Excel Book, 2002.434p.225.00.81 7446 266 x.
SINGH (G).
Management of capital flows and farms. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1984. 60.00.
SINGH (H K) and SINGH (Meera).
Frontiers of general management.Delhi,Kanishka,1995. ix,216p.300.00.
SINGH (H N).
Scientific management of small scale industries. Bombay, Lalvani, 1970. 439p. 38.50.
SINGH (N K).
Eastern and cross cultural management.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.208p.350.00.
SINGH (U B).
Human resources development:A case study of UP Electronics Corporation Ltd., Lucknow. Jaipur, Rawal, 1992. 171p. xvip. 155.00.
SINHA (J C) and MOGALI (V N).
Principles and practice of business organisation and management. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 1421p. 40.00.
SMARTH (M W) & SIRIYA (Paribha M).
Fundamentals of management:Concepts functions,role and profile.New Delhi,S Chand,2003.200.00.
SPRIEGEL (William R) and LANSBURGH (Richard Hines).
Industrial management. Rev ed 5. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 212p. 16.50.
SREENIVASAN (K R).
Introduction to industrial management.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.185p.225.00.
SRINATH.
PERT and CPM: Principles and application. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1972. 12.50.
SRINIVASAN (R) and CHUNNAWALLA (S A).
Management principles and practice. Bombay, Himalaya, 1980. 360p. 50.00.
—Personnel management. Ahmedabad, BS Shah Prakashan, 1980. 45.00.
SRIVASTAVA (O P).
Organisation theory:New vistas.Allahabad,Horizon Pubs, 1997.viii,464p.690.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Suresh), Ed.
Behavioural scienc in management. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 326p. 25.00.
SRiVASTAVA (V L).
Industrial management and business administration in the context of the Western and Indian environs. Ed 2. Clacutta, Scientific. 1973. 551p. 25.00.
STONER (J A F).
Management. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1985. 27.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (Venkatewarier).
managerial class of India. New Delhi, All India Management Association. 1971. 91p. 10.00.
SUNDAR (Pushpa).
Beyond business.New Delhi,TMH,2000.450.00.
SURI and CHABBRA.
Management and organisation.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2001.663p.980.00.
SURVEY OF research of administration relating non-agricultural development in rural areas and small industries in urban areas, Hyderabad, India. 1972. 88p. 5.00.
SUSHIL.
Flexibility in management.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.x,278p. 395.00.
TALAWAR (Y B) and WALI (B M).
Business management and policy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. viii, 475. 250.00.
TAGRETT (David).
Analytical decision making.New Delhi,Macmillan,1998. 180.00.
TARA CHAND.
Theory and practice of management.New Delhi,Mohit, 2000.440.00.
THAKUR (D) and PRASAD (Shiv Shankar).
Small ecale industries:Input-output relation:A techno-economic survey.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.viii,200p. 200.00.
THAKUR (D) and THAKUR (D N).
Industrialisation in tribal areas.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.384p.400.00.
THAKUR (Devendra),Ed.
Export marketing (Trends in world economy-3).New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1993.viii,311p.325.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Project formulation and implementation. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. x, 422p. 375.00.
THAKUR (M) and BURTON (G E).
Management today:Principles and practice.New Delhi,TMH, 1995.xvi,607p.120.00.
TERRY (G R) and FRANKLIN (S G).
Principles of mangement. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 648p. 60.00.
TRIPATHI (Dwijendra) and MEHTA (M).
Business houses in Western India,A study in entrepreneurial response. 1850-1956. New delhi, Manohar, 1990. ix, 223p. 175.00.
TRIPATHI (Kamla Kant).
Road to excellence:Japanese management in Indian lilieu.Delhi,Konark,1994.xx,136p.200.00.
TRIPATHI (P C).
Successful organisation management.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994.390p.385.00.
TUTEJA (S K).
Corporate management structure in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. 180p. 175.00.
TYNAN (Kevin B).
Multi-channel marketing:Maximizing market share with an integrated marketing strategy.New Delhi,Vision Books,1994. 224p.170.00.
UKALKAR (Sanjay).
Strategic procurement management for competitive advantage.New Delhi,OUP,2000.lx,291p.595.00.
UNNI KRISHNAN.
Management (for Bombay Univ. B Com III Year). New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons. 1986. 22.00.
UNWADIA and VAKIL.
Diagnosis and management of medical emergencies. Bombay, Author, 1972. 55.00.
UPADHYA (Rajeev K),etc.
Management.New Delhi,APH,1997.650p.1000.00.
UPTEC.
System analysis,design and MIS.New Delhi,Excel Books, 2002.
VARADARAJAN (R P),Ed.
Business of marketing.New Delhi,Jaico,1995.xi,366p.575.00.
VARADHARAJAN (B) MAHAJAN (J P).
Business organisation;A Systems frame work. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub Co. 1986.
VARMA and AGARWAL.
Managerial economic Delh i, Forward Pub Co.1980. 400p. 25.00.
VARMA (C V J),etc.
Contract management in construction industry:International conference 6-10 March 1995.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1995.xi,910p.
VARMA (Harsh V).
Brand management.New Delhi,Excel Books,2002.195.00.81 7446 275 9.
VARMA (Madhurendra K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Managing more effectively:A professional approach to get the best out of people.New Delhi,Response Books,1997. 288p.325.00.

VARSHNEY (R L) and MAHESHWARI (K L).
Managerial economic. ed 6. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1979. x, 557p. 17.50.

VENKATAIAH (V) and RAO (V S P).
Fundamentals of management functions and behaviour. New Delhi, Discovery, 1993. vi, 397p. 300.00.

VENKATESHA (Murthy).
Management information system.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 175.00.

VENKATESWARLU (K) and RAMAN (K V).
Project management techniques for R&D in agriculture. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. viii, 230p. 200.00.

VRAT (Prem), etc.
Case studies in management.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.304p. 300.00.81 259 1203 7.

WADHWA (Raj K),etc.
Management Information system and corporate communications.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.550.00.

–Management policy and new technology.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.495.00.

–Management principles and basic functions.New Delhi, Kanishka,1998.450.00.

WADIA (Praveen).
Modern management theory:An executive guide to corporate growth.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.495.00.

WAKHLU (Arun).
Managing from the heart:Unfolding spirit in people and organizations.New Delhi,Response Books,1999.239p.480.00. 0 7619 9303 7.

WHEELER (E).
How to sell yourself to others Bombay, Wilco. 1972. 7.00.

WIEST and LEVY.
Management guide to PER/CPM. New Delhik, PHI, 1972. 176P. 12.00.

WOOD (Robin).
Managing complexity-How business can adapt and prosper in the connected economy.New Delhi,Economist Books in association with Prifile Books,2001.595.00.

WRIGHT (M A).
Business of business;private enterprise and public affairs. Delhi, Rupa, 1971. 168p. 4.00.

ZAIFI (Mohamed).
Total quality management for engineers. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1992. xi, 254p. 400.00.

658.03 DICTIONARIES,ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

ARUN KUMAR.
International encyclopaedia of management training and development.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.1600p. 5500.00.(set).

BHATIA (B S),etc.
Encyclopaedia of corperative management.5 V.New Delhi,Deepp and Deep,2000.2100p.200 00.(set).

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF practical management.14 Books.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1600p.4200.00.(set).

BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Encyclopaedia of business management.10 V.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2000.2900p.5800.00.(set).

BHATIA (R S).
Encyclopaedia of corporate management.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.624p.2200.00.

BHATIA (S K) and SAXENA (Geeta).
Directory of business management institutions in India,UK,continental and USA.New Delhi,Reliance,1999. 250.00.

JITENDRA (M D),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of management training.2 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1999.776p.2000.00.(set).81 261 0407 4.

ROHIT KUMAR.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of business.2 V.New Delhi,Sarun and Sons,2000.613p.975.00.

SINGH (S K).
Dictionary of management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 350.00.

SINGH (Y P).
Encyclopaedia of management for 21st century.50 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.1462p.3500.00.(set).

658.0947 RUSSIA

RICHMAN (Barry M).
Soviet management. Calcutta, Scientific. 1968. 3.00.

658.0954 INDIA

ABAD AHMAD, etc. Ed.
Developing effective organisation, a national seminar on human futures and organisational change. New Delhi, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial realtions. and Humar Resources. iv, 186p. 45.00.

AGARWAL (A N).
Emerging dimensions of Indian mangement. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 326p. 30.00.

BAIG (Nafees).
Patgtern of company mangement in India. Aligarh, Navman Prakashan. 1971. vii, 202p. 30.00.

CHADDHA (R S).
Inventory management in India. New Delhi, Allied. 1964. xii, 118p. 15.00.

DAS GUPTA (A).
Indian business and management.Delhi, Univ. 1969. 87p.

DAVAR (N S).
Management training in India. Bombay, Progressive. 1962. 168p. 7.00.

FAROOQUE (Q H).
Commerce andmangement education India India and abroad. Aligarh, Musiim Univ. 1971. 12.50.

GHOSHAL (S N).
Management principles ion Indian perspective. Calcutta, Scientific 1966. vi, 166p. 10.00.

HAZARI (R K).
Big business in India; a study of ownership and control. New Delhi, AITUC, 1961. iv, 72p. 1.50.

INDARJIT SING.
Management perspective;problems of management in public undertakings and public adminstration in India. New Delhi, Sagbar.. 1971. xxxix, 333p. 35.00.

INDIA, DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER. SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY.
Manual on third and hoc orientation training course held in New Delhi, for jumior offricers of S S I D O from 15.8.68 tgo 13.11.68. Delhi, Manger of Pub, 1970. xii, 246p. Unpriced.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT, (Calcutta).
Post management, a report based on study of Visakhapatnam Port, draft report. New Delhi, 1966. Various pagings.

–Survey of India's export potentialk of machine tools prepared under the spionsorship of Export Promotion Division, US Agency for International Development, New Delhi, for the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Supply, Govt of India. 3 V. New Delhi, 1969. Various pagins. 125.00. (per set).

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Administrative process under the essential commodiuties act, 1955. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. 215p. 15.00.

JAIN (R K).
Management of state enterprises in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 532p. 45.00.

KAPUR (T N). Ed.
Personnel management and industrial relations in India. Bom,bay, Tripathi, 1968. 287p. 25.00.

KIRLOSKAR (S L).
Universities and the training of industrial and business management Poons, gokhale Inst. of Politics and Economic. 1967. 15p. 1.00.

MADON (Khorshed D P).
Management of companies;a comparative study of law and practice in India and abroad. Bombay, Progressive. 1970. 500p. 37.50.

MADRAS MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.
Research study. Madras, 1969. 64p. 10.00.

MAHARASHTRA COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE (Nagpur).
Main recommendation of the conference and report of its sectional committees. Bombay, Maharashtra Economic Develolpment Council 1969. xviii, 145p. 3.00.

–Proceedings Bombay, Maharashtra Economice Development Council, 1965. Various pagins. 3.00.

MAMORIA (Chatur Bhuj).
Organisation and financing of industries in India. Ed 5. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1978. xvi, 1062p. 45.00.

NEELAMEGHAM (Sundarajan).
Indian cases in marketing; collection of concrete events from In dian busin ess situations. Delhi, univ. 1968.

NILES (Mary Cushing).
Management development;a survey of practices in Calcutta, Management Ass. 1963. vi, 33p. 5.00.

SHARMA (S P).
Some aspects of Business management in India. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1967. viii, 80p. 10.00.

SEMINAR ON MATERIALS MANAGEMENT (New Delhi) (1962).
Summary of proceeding on plan projects. 1963. 56p. Unpriced.

SEMINAR ON THE PLANNING OF BUSINESS EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (Mussoorie) (1963).
Report;planning of business education and research in India. Ed by a N Agarwal Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 87p. 5.50.

SEMINAR ON ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES (New Delhi) (1968).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Central Inst. of research and Training in Public Cooperation, 1968. 117p. 6.00.

SHUKLA (M C).
Adminstrative problems of publci enterprises in India. New Delhi, S Chand 1950. 232p. 10.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON CORPORATE MANAGEMENT (Calcutta) (1963).
Proceddings. Calcutta, Association of Company Secretaries and Executives. 1963. ii, 26p. 3.00.

WEST BENGAL.
Analytiucal study. Sponsored by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH. 1971. vii, 208p. 30.00.

658.0954016 BIBLIOGRAPHY

SETHI (N K).
Bibliography of Indian mangement;with reference to the economic, industrial intggernational productivty and the public administration perspectives. Bombay, Popular 1967. xvi, 116p. 20.00.

658.0954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIA, DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER, SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES.
Directory of management courses. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. 240p. Unpriced.

JAIN (J K). Ed.
Industries directory metropolies Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, and Madras, J K Publications. 1970. xxxix, 351p. 30.00.

STUDENT AID PUBLICATIONS (Delhi).
All India directory of business management and hotel management for 10+2.Delhi,Student Aid Pub,2001.40.00.

658.1 COMPANY ORGANISATION

ABAD AHMAD.
Management and organisation development:A behavioural science approach. New Delhi, Rachan Prakashan. 1972. 147p. 18.00.

ACHARYA (B K) AND GOVEKAR (P B).
Prinicples of business organisation. Bombay, A R Sheth. 1970. 590. xiip, 15.00.

AGARWAL (C P).
Companu documentation. Chandausi, Indian Exports Institute. 1969. 15.00.

BAHL (J C).
Essentials of Business organisation. Bombay, New Book Co. 1962. iv, 113p. 5.00.

BANERJEE (M).
Business organisation;an introduction to analysis. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 328p. 12.50.

BARMAN (D).
Textbook of business organisation. Calcutta, Bookland. 1959. viii, 448p. 8.50.

BASU (J P).
Short course for business organisation. Rev ed. 2. Calcutta, Alpha beta Pub. Concern. 1966. 225p. 5.00.

BASU (R B).
Essentials of business organisation. Rev ed 9. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1963. viii, 630p. 12.00.

BENDALY (Leslie).
Organisation 2000:The essential guide for companies and teams in the new economy.New Delhi,Excel Book,1998.200p.

BHATTACHARYYA (S K).
Management of conflict. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of Management, 1969. 160p. 10.00.

BHUSHAN (Y K).
Fundamentals of business organisation and management. Ed 7. Delhi, S Chand. 1971. viii, 956p. 16.50.

–Modern business organisation and management. Delhi, s Chand. 1971. 792p. 15.00.

BRUNSSON (Nils) and OLSEN (Johan P).
Organising organisations.Chennai,Viva Books,2001.795.00.

CHAUDHURI (Kamla).
Change in organisation. Bombay, Lalvani, 1970. xii, 209p. 25.00.

CHAUDHURI (Kamla) and KAKAR (Sudhir). Ed.
Understanding organisational behaviour, cases and concepts. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 670p. 63.00.

CHOUDHARY (I K).
Corporate planning and strategic management.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1998.280p.400.00.

CHOWDHARY (Kamla).
Understantion organisational behaviour. Bombay, Tata McGrw Hill. 1972. 670p. 63.00.

DATAR (S G).
Elements of factory organisation. Poona, Chiranjeev Granth prakashn. 1968. 109p. 5.00.

DAVAR (S R).
Business organisation and industrial managemnt Ed 12. Bombay, Progressive. 1969. 820p. 16.00.

Business organisation, industrial organisation and secretarial practice. Rev ed 10. Bombay, Progressive. 1962. xxvi, 902p.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15.00.
DESAI (Bhupat M) and NAMBOODIRI (N V).
Organisation and management of rural financial sector.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,2001.xii,888p.1775.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Study on the manging agency system Calcutta, 1965. ii, 64p.
FINCHAM (Robin) and RHODES (Peter).
Principles of organizational behaviour.Ed 3.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.582p.995.00.
GAUTAM (Vinayshil) and BATRA (Surinder K).
Organization development systems:Including essentials of organisational behaviour and organisation management.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.228p.125.00.
GHOSH (Alak).
control techniques in Indian mangement. Calcutta, World Press. 1972. 130p. 12.50.
GHOSH (B B).
Business organisation. Rev ed 11. Calcutta, Mukherjee. 1972. viii, 676p. 15.00.
GOPALAN (B).
Business organisation;secretarial practice and commercial correspondence. Madras, Rochouse. 1958. 540p. 10.00.
GUPTA (R S),etc.
Business organisation and management (Functional management).Ed 5.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.90.00.
GUPTA (Rup Ram). and GUPTA (V S).
Business organisation. Edc 6. Agra, Agra Bk. Depot. 1957. vi, 838p. 10.00.
HERSEV and BLACHARD.
Management of organisational behaviour. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. 224p. 12.00.
ISHWAR DAYAL and AMRITKALA DAYAL.
Organisation for management in developing countries. Delhi, concept. 1978. 256p. 50.00.
KAUSHAL (Om P).
Management organisation and control in public enterprises. Bombay, Allied. 1970. 200p. 22.00.
KESHAVA (P).
Readings in the operational problems of public enterprises. V 1. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 193p. 15.00.
KORMAN (Abrahm K).
Organisational behaviour. New Delhi, PHI, 1978. 448p. 29.00.
KRISHNAYYA (P V).
Business organisation (question and answers) Eluru, Ranji Pubs. 1959. viii, 210p. 3.00.
KULDEEP SINGH,etc.Ed.
Organization development:Interventions and strategies.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.408p.495.00.
MAKIN (P),etc.
Organizations and the psychological contract:Managing people ato work.Hyderabad,Univ.Press,2000.416p.290.00.
MASHWARI (R P) and KHANNA (K K).
Business organisation. Ed 6. New Delhi, Delhi Pub House. 1971. 566p. 10.00.
MOHANTY (R P).
Textbook of works management. New Delhi, vikas. 1986. 125.00.
MOCKLER (Robert J).
Management control process. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1979. 358p. 47.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sasret).
Essence of business organisation. Ed 7. Calcutta, Scientific. 1969. 312p. 8.00.
NEELY (Andy).
Measuring business performance-Why,What and How.New Delhi,Economist Books in association with Profile Books,2001.595.00.
RAMU (S Shiva).
Corporate crisis management:Challenges for survival.New Delhi,Sage,2000.260p.245.00.
RAO (T V),etc,Ed.
Organization development:Interventions and strategies.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.408p.495.00.
RATHNAM and RAJU.
Company accounts.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.550.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (N C) and CHAKRAVARTI (Asutosh).
Business organisation. Ed 2. Calcutta, Modern Bk Ag ency. 1969. viii, 756. 12p. 15.00.
SANYASAYYA (E) and NARASIMHAMURTI (E V).
Business organisation. Rev ed 2. Guntur, Maruthi Bk Depot. 1959. viii, 317p. 8.00.
SHANBHOGUE (K V).
Company resolutions,notices,meetings and minutes.Ed 5.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,2000.440.00.
SHARMA (Krishn Lal) and HARNEK SINGH.
Enterpreneurial groowth and development programme in Northern India:a sociological analysis. New Delhi:Abhinav. 1980. 194p. 50.00.
SHARMA (R K) and GUPTA (Shashi K).
Business organisation.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000.95.00.
—Business organisation including management.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.95.00.
SHERLKAR and MALLIKARJ.
Organiosation of Industires and Management of Business. Bombay, Himalaya. 1986.
SHUKLA (M C).
Business organisation and management.Ed 17.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.890p.145.00.
SPRIEGEL (William R).
Principles of business organisation and operation. ed 3. Bombay, Asia. 1961. xvi, 592p. 18.50.
SEN (S C).
Company action in the modern set up. Calcutta, Eastern Law House. 1969. 56p. 10.00.
SMITH-SREEN (Poonam).
Accountability in development organizations:Experiences of women's organizations in India.New Delhi,Sage,1995. 300p.425.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S S) and YADAV (R A).
managemin and monitoring of industrial sickness. New Delhi, Concept. Pub. co. 1986. xxvi, 280p. 150.00.
TANNENBAUM.
Control in organisation. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1971. 18.00.
THUKARAM RAO (M E).
Office organisation and management.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.380p.650.00.
TYSON (Geoffrey).
Managing agency;a system of business organisation. Calcutta,Bengal chambers of Commerce. 1961. iv, 70p. Unpriced.
VAIDYA (C G) and GODHA (J K).
Commercial organisations. Poonsd, Vidya Mandir Prakshan. 1966. 450p. 12.00.
WATERS (Donald).
101 ways to Improve business performance.New Delhi,Kogan Page,2001.135.00.
WICKESBERG (A G).
Management organisation. Bombay, times of India Press. 1971. 256p. 4.00.

658.114 FORMS OF OWNERSHIP

658.1142 PARTNERSHIP

ANAND (R L).
Partnership act with all state rules. Allahabad, Law Book co. 1956. 212p. 20.00.
GUPTA (Harprasad).
Indian partener ship act with supplement. Allahabad, Law Bk House. 1957. 335p. 15.00.
MITRA (S).
Co-ownership and partnership. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1969. 335p. 20.00.
MUKERJI (M N) and DUTT (S).
Indian partnership act (act No. ix of 1932).Ed 2. Allahabad, Central law Agency. 1971. xxxiv, 739p.

658.1144 STOCK COMPANIES

658.11440954 INDIA

INDIA,COMPANY AFFAIRS (Department of-), RESEARCH AND STATISTICS DIVISION.
Joint stock companies in India. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. xiv, 251p. 8.25.

658.1145 CORPORATIONS

BHANDARI (M C).
Corporate law and management encyclopaedia. 2 V. Calcutta, Author, 1968. 70. 150.00.
DATTA (C R).
Company meetings and resolutions. Calcutta, Wastern Law House, 1971. xvi, xvi, 373p. 30.00.
DUBEY (V K).
Corporate management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. vi,2130.350.00.
DURAIPANDIAN (K) and MAHESHWARI (S N).
Corporate accounting.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xii,355p. 175.00.
ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT.
New look of corporate performance measurement. Hyderabad, Universities Press,2000.224p.220.00.
GUPTA (Deepak).
Corporate social accountability:Disclosures and practices.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xi,122p.
GUPTA (M S).
Multinational corporation: a study of socio-economic implication on the countries of Third World. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1978. 122p. 35.00.
JAIN (S P) and NARANG (K L).
Company accounting.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.100.00.
—Company accounts (Treatment and procedure).Ed 4.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.150.00.
—Corporate accounting.Ed 5.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.175.00.
—Problems and solution corporate accounting.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.95.00.
JUNEJA (C M) and CHAWLA (R C),etc.
Corporate accounting.Ed 3.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.150.00.
KORTIKAR (R N).
Corporate sickness predicting at incipient stage.Mumbai, Himalaya,1997.275.00.
KUMAR and GHOSH.
Corporate business strategy management.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.408p.500.00.
MADAN.
Management of corporations. Bombay, Progressive, 1971. 112p. 5.00.
MALHOTRA (R K).
Corporate management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.318p. 550.00.
MOHANA RAO (P).
Corporate social accounting and reporting.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.308p.120.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Multinational coporations and India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1979. 161p. 40.00.
SWAMY (Dalip S).
Multinational corporations and the world economy. New Delhi, Alps International, 1980. xi, 256p. 90.00.
UBHA (Dharminder S).
Corporate disclosure practices:Text and case studies.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.172p.380.00.
VARMA (J R) and RAGHUNATHAN (V).
Strategic corporate finance:Managing under economic crises.New Delhi,Vision Books,2001.495.00.
WADHWA (Raj K),etc.
Business environment:Public policy perspectives and corporate management.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.450.00.

658.14 CAPITALIZATION

BRAHMANAND PRASAD.
Planned capital formation in India; a critique of Keynesian fiscal and monetary policies. Bombay, Vora, 1965. xvi, 224p. 15.00.
CHANDRASEKHARA RAO (K).
Indian capital market:Informational signalling and efficiency.New Delhi,APH,1996.89p.
GUTHMANN (Harry George) and DOUGAL (Herbert E).
Corporate financial policy.New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. xxiv, 776p. 14.00.
MADHUSOODANAN (T P),Ed.
Indian capital markets:Theories and empirical evidence. Mumbai,UTI Inst of Capital Markets and Quest Pub,1999. 275p.350.00.
RAO (P M) and PRAMANIK (A K).
Working capital management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.276p.120.00.
SUR (A K).
Principles of corporate finance. Ed 2. Calcutta, Chuckervertty, 1962. iv, 239p. 6.00.
VERMA (Sujata).
Architecture of the International capital markets:Theory and evidence Mumbai,Quest Pub,2001.38p.300.00.

658.15 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

ABROL (P N) & SHARMA (S D), Eds.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of financial management.3 V. New Delhi,Anmol,2000.1100p.2500.00.(set).81 7488 153 0.
AGARWAL (J D).
Accounting for financial analysis. Delhi, Indian Inst of Financ, 1993. xi, 435p. 280.00.
ANAGOL and SUNDARAM.
Problems of financing informal sector enterprises.Mumbai, Himalaya,1996.250.00.
ARUMUGAM (P).
Import and export credit management in India. New Delhi, UDH, 1993. 346p. 250.00.
ARUN KUMAR and SHARMA (Rachana).
Financial management:Theory and pracatice.New Delhi, Atlantic,1998.viii,632p.800.00.
AVADHANI (V A).
Capital market management.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 350.00.
BAGCHI (Amiya Kumar).
Capital and labour redefined:India and the third world.New Delhi,Tulika Books,2002.xxxii,336p.575.00.81 85229 54 6.
BANERJEE (Bhatatosh).
Financial policy and management accounting. Calcutta, World Press, 1984. ix, 750p. 42.00.
BAISYA (K N).
Financial administration. New Delhi, Omsons, 1992. xiv, 397p. 450.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANERJEE (S K).
Financial management.New Delhi,S Chand,2003.250.00.
BANERJEE (Subir Kumar).
Financial management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1997.360p. 150.00.
BARI (B R).
Selected readings in cash Management. Delhi, Trueni Publications, 1986. x, 294p. 150.00.
BATRA (G S) and BHATIA (B S).
Management of financial services.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.440p.180.00.
BHALLA (V K).
Financial derivatives risk management.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.950.00.
BHALLA (V K).
Financial management and policy.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 1148p.600.00.
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Accounting and financial management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.212p.100.00.
–Management of financial services.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.440p.180.00.
CHAKRABORTY (S K),etc.
Financial management and control: Text and cases. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 488p. 43.00.
CHANDRA (Prasanna).
Managing investments.New Delhi,McGraw Hill,1999.
CHATTERJI (Amiya).
Central financing of state plans in the Indian federtion. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1972. 214p. 30.00.
CHHETRI (P K).
Financial administration in India:A study of West Bengal.New Delhi,Uppal,1995.vi,180p.
CHOYAL (B R).
Financial management of state enterprises. Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1986. 85.00.
GARG (M K) and JAIN (P K).
Financial management in industrial banks.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.314p.450.00.
GOEL (S L).
Financial administration and management. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. v, 381p. 300.00.
GREWAL (T S).
Analysis of financial statements.Ed 12.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.90.00.
GULSHAN RAI.
Company returns and applications. New Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 192p. 18.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Financial accounting (for Bombay University B Com III years). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1979. x, 552p. 20.00.
GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMI (M).
Advanced financial accounting.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.215.00.
GUPTA (Sneh).
Financial working of public utilities. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992, viii, 155p. 200.00.
HALDAR (P K).
Applied financial accounting and reporting.New Delhi,Mittal,450.00.
HINGORANI (N L) and RAMANATHAN (A R).
Management accounting:Problems and solutions. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1965. viii, 468p. 29.25.
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Financial organisation in public enterprise. Ed by V V Ramanadhan. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. xl, 253p. 21.00.
JAIN (P K) and YADAV (Surendra S).
Financial management practices in select private corporate enterprises:A comparative study of India,Thailand and Singapore.New Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,2000.xxviii,263p. 600.00.
JAIN (S C).
Financial management of industries. Jaipur, Prateeksha, 1986. 220.00.
JAIN (S C) and MATHUR (N D).
Readings in fianancial management. Jaipur, RBSA, 1993. xii, 257p. 300 00.
JOSEPH (Rajal).
Readings in financial mnnagement.4 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.990p.2500.00 (set).81 7488 840 3.
KHAN (M Y) and JAIN (P K).
Management accounting and financial management: Problems and solutions. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. 720p. 30.00.
KHAN (M Y) and JAIN (P K).
Management accounting. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1984. 538p. 36.00.

KUCHHAL (S C).
Financial management: An analytical and conceptual approach. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1980. 55.00.
KUMAR (S).
Management accounting for banking. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. 300p. 16.50.
KHURSHEED ALI.
Fundamentals of financial management.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1997.425.00.
KUCHHAL (S C).
Corporation finance:Principles and problems.Ed 21.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1996.110.00.
–Financial management:An analytical and conceptual approach.Ed 13.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1997.125.00.
KUST (M J).
Supplement to foreign enterprises in India; laws and policies. Bombay, OUP, 1967. 116p. 5.25.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Ready-reckoner of investment. New Delhi, vision Bks, 1993.
LEVINSON (Marc).
Guide to financial markets.New Delhi,Viva Books,2002. 595.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Elements of financial management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1998.363p.120.00.
–Financial management:Principles and practice.Ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1996.175.00.
–Management accounting and financial control. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. xvii,1080p. 65.00.
–Management accounting for bankings. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1983. xiv, 752p. 45.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N) and GUPTA (C B).
Financial management and corporate planning and policy.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1993.160.00.
MALHOTRA (R K),etc.
Financial management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.378p. 550.00.
MATHUR (B L).
Changing profile of financial services.New Delhi,Discovery, 1997.235p.325.00.
–Financial management and planning. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. 276p. 400.00.
MATHUR (S P).
Financial management in Indian universities-Recent trends.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,2001.400.00.
MOHSIN (M).
Financial planning and control. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 280p. 45.00.
MONGA (M L).
Management of performance appraisal. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983. ix, 243p. 80.00.
MUDGERIKAR (Pratibha Chandrashekhar).
Financial management and resource mobilisation of the cities in developing countries:A case study on the Poona City.Poona,Tirupati Pubs,1993.xi,273p.310.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ashim K).
Management of working capital in public enterprises. Allahabad, Vohra, 1988. xx, 239p. 275.00.
NANDINI (Durgesh).
Finance structure of public utilities.Trivandrum CBH Pub, 1993. 140p. 175.00.
NATARAJAN (V).
Financial management:Techniques for Universities.New Delhi, Vikas,1995.300p.350.00.
O'SONNWLL (John Leonard) and GOLDBERG (Miltons).
Elements of financial administration. New Delhi, PHI, 1964. vi, 681p. 10.80.
NAGARATNAM (S).
Management accounting, financial management and holding company accounts. Rev and enl ed 10. New Delhi, S chand, 1985. 606p. 45.00.
PANDEY (I M).
Financial management.New Delhi,Vikas Publishing House, Pvt. Ltd. 1993. xii, 936p. 450.00.
–Financial management:Exercises and solutions.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.176p.120.00.
–Management accounting: A planning and control approach. new Delhi, Vikas, 1983. xii, 463p. 150.00.
PANDEY (I M) and LELE (R K).
Financial management.New Delhi, Vikas,1995.x,924p. 495.00.
PANT (Bhubanesh).
Financial crises,recovery and reforms.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.viii,158p.350.00.
PARASHAR (S P).
Liquidity Management Principles and practices of managing cash flow. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1986. 140p. 125.00.

PAUL (J C).
Consolidated financial statements of holding companies. New Delhi,S Chand,1997.240p.100.00.
PETRICK (Joseph A) and QUINN (John F).
Management ethics:Integrity at work.New Delhi,Response Books,1997.399p.475.00.
PHOPHALIA (A K),etc.
Financial management:Function,planning and policy.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.550.00.
PRADHAN (Radhes).
Management of working Capital. New Delhi, National Book,1986. 200p. 175.00.
PRAMOD KUMAR.
Analysis of financial statements of Indian industries.New Delhi,Kanishka,1992.xv,256p.250.00.
PREETI SINGH.
Investment management. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1986. 175.00.
QAMAR (F).
Financial control in Indian universities.Delhi,Anamika,1996. 171p.300.00.
RAMCHANDRA REDDY (B).
Financial management in cooperatives. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. vi, 176p. 225.00.
RANGANAYAKULU (K C S).
Dictionary of investment management.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.128p.225.00.
RAO (V S P) and NARAYANA (P S).
Financial management and corporate planning and policy. New Delhi, S Chand and Sons, 1987. 390p. 28.00.
RATHORE (Mukesh Singh).
Role of institutional finance in development in agriculture in India. New Delhi, 137p. 200.00.
REDDY,etc.
Financial management.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.150.00.
REDDY (B Krishna).
Financial management. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. xiii, 285p. 325.00.
SACHDEVA (S).
Credit control management in India.Agra,YK Pubs,1996.x, 246p.350.00.
SAHU (P K),etc.
Debt financing:A study of corporate sector in India.New Delhi,Shipra,1997.183p.320.00.
SAXENA (Ajay Swarup).
Financial management in SRTCs.New Delhi,Kanishka,1994. 300.00.
SENGUPTA (Ashim Kumar).
Management accountancy. Calcutta, Academic,1971. 514p. 30.00.
SHARMA (R K) and GUPTA (Shashi K).
Financial management.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.150.00.
SHARMA (Rachana) and ARUN KUMAR.
Financial management:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.640p.800.00.
SINGH (Kamta Prasad),etc.
Management of working capital in India. Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1986. xii,171p. 100.00.
SINGH (Preeti).
Investment management.Ed 9.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 175.00.
SOLOMON (Ezra) and PRINGLE (John J).
Introduction to financial management. New Delhi, PHI, 1978. 624p. 39.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R M).
Essentials of business finance.Ed 7.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.225.00.
–Financial management and policy.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 550.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Radhey Mohan).
Financial management: Principles and problems. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1979. xii,586p. 45.00.
–Management of Indian financial institutions.Ed 5.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.198.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Reddy) and APP.
Business finance.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.375.00.
TANDON (B N).
Manual of office management and correspondence.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.80.00.
THAVARAJ (M J K).
Financial administration of India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1986. xvi, 755p. 35.00.
TRIVEDI (I V) and JATANA (Renu).
Management of funds in banks.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.194p. 350.00.
VALE (P A),Ed.
Financial management handbook.Ed 3.New Delhi,Jaico, 1995.xvii,395p.675.00.
VAN HORNE (James C).
Financial management and policy. Ed 4. New Delhi, PHI,

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1979. 768p. 32.00.
—Fundamentals of financial management. New Delhi,PHI, 1978. 640p. Ed 3. 39.00.
VARSHENEY (R L).
International financial management.An Indian perspective.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001.115.00.
WADHWA (Raj K),etc.
Financial management and cost control.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.450.00.
WALKER (Ernest W).
Essentials of financial management. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1978. 256p. 15.00.
WARNER (Alan).
Advanced financial knowledge for managers:Beyond the bottom line.Delhi,Jaico,1995.x,221p.395.00.
WELSCH (Glenn Albert).
Budgeting Profit Planning and Control. PHI, 1986. 55.00.
WRIGHT (Gordon M).
Financial management. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1978. xii, 291p. 19.50.

658.151 COMPANY DIRECTORS

AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Indian trusts act, with exhaustive, analytical and critical commentaries on the act, table of cases. Ed 6. Delhi, Metropolitan,1970. lxxix, 894p. 32.50.
ARYA (V P).
Company directors; a guide to their rights, power, functions and duties. Ed 2. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1970. xiv, 154p. 16.00.
BADRUDDIN.
Company directors under company law.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.284p.480.00.
BAUMGARTEL (Howard),etc.
Readings in group development for managers and trainers. Bombay, Asia. 1967. 595p. 35.00.
BITTEL (L R).
What every supervisor should know. Ed 2. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 19.50.
COOPER AND HANSOTIA (P C).
Trustee's and auditors' guide to Bombay, Public Trust Act, 1950. Bombay, Public Trust Rules 1951. Delhi, New Book Co, 1952. 212p. 10.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Corporate boards and nominee directors:Making the boards work.New Delhi,OUP,1997.197p.145.00.
HAYNES (W W),etc.
managerial economic; analysis and cases. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 848p. 21.00.
KEPNER.
Rational manager; a systematic approach to problem solving and decision making. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971. 320p. 19.50.
LOTIA (Chandrakant).
Managerial problems of the public sector in India. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 319p. 16.00.
MERCHANT (Vijay).
Gandhiji on trusteeship managements. Bombay, Indian Centre for Encouraging Excellence.
NILES (Mary Cushing),etc.
Supervisor; his relations to persons and to work. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1959. 320p. 12.00.
PETIGARA (N K).
Right, duties and obligations of company directors. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1964. 27p. Unpriced.
RAY (A).
Indian manager in search of a style. Bombay, Economic and Pol.Weekly, 1970. 74p. 12.00.
SHARMA (J M).
Directors; their powers, duties and liabilities. Calcutta, Ass. of Company Secretaries and Executives, 1962. 40p. 2.00.
THOMAS (Charles E).
Practical business planning; a manager guide. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 139p. 6.00.
VALENTINE (R F).
Performance objectives for managers. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 228p. 7.50.
VARSHNEY (R L) and MAHESHWARI (K L).
Managerial economics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xii, 300p. 11.00.

658.151058 DIRECTORIES

COMPANY DIRECTORS handbook. Calcutta, Kothari Pub. 1971. 10.00.
DIRECTOR OF directors. Ed by H Kothari. Calcutta, Kothari Pubs. 1966. xii, 252p. 30.00.

658.151103 MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

AHUJA (Harish).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of management accounting.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.712p.1500.00.(set).
AVADHANI (V A).
Indian capital market.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.450.00.
KUMAR (S).
Management accounting for bankers.Ed.7.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,2002.xi,354p.50.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Management accounting and financial management.New Delhi,Sulatan Chand,2001.732p.175.00.
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING official terminology.Chennai, Viva Bks,2002.145.00.
PILLAI (R S N) & BAGAWATHI.
Management accounting.Ed.2. New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 554p.160.00.
RAO (P M) and PRADHAN (B B).
Strategic management accounting.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.392p.350.00.
SHARMA (R K) and GUPTA (Shashi K).
Management accounting and business finance.Ed 11.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.275.00.
—Management accounting principles and practice.Ed 8.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2001.275.00.
VINAKAYAM and SINHA.
Management accounting:Tools and techniques.Ed 4.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.190.00.

658.152 FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

MATHUR (B L),Ed.
Indian capital market:Challenges and responses.Jaipur, RBSA,1997.184p.330.00.
SAREEN (Sandeep).
Cost control and work simplification.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.103p.225.00.81 7625 262 x.

658.16 INTERCORPORATE RELATIONS

BARANSON (Jack).
Manufacturing problems in India; the cummins diesel experience. Bombay, Popular, 1970. xxii, 146p. 25.00.

658.17 DISBURSEMENT

658.171 TAXATION

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Taxation and price structure of automobile industry. New Delhi, 1967. 257p. 25.00.

658.2 BUSINESS EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE(New Delhi).
Handbook and small tools. New Delhi, 1969. 252p. 10.25.

658.21 LOCATION OF PLANT

658.210954 INDIA

CHADDHA (R S).
Inventory management in India. Ed 2. Calcutta, Allied, 1971. xvi, 126p. 15.00.

658.23 PLANT LAYOUT

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Plant layout; practices and procedures in Japan, USA and Germany. New Delhi, 1964. 135p. 3.50.
SHUBIN (John A) and MADEHEIM (Hunley).
Plant layout; developing and improving manufacturing plants. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xiv, 463p. 12.00.

658.3 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

AGARWAL (Anand S).
Personnel management. Bombay, jaico, 1984. 30.00.
AGARWAL and VARMA.
Personnel management and industrial relations. New Delhi, Forward Pub Co, 1977. 352p. 20.00.
AHUJA (K K).
Human resource management.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997. 80.00.
—Organisation growth and development: A new approach to personnel management. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1979. xi, 623p. 48.00.
ALL INDIA MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
People management.New Delhi,Excel Books.106p.110.00.
ANDERSON (Alan H).
Effective personnel management:A skill and activity based approach.New Delhi,Jaico,1997.245p.625.00.
APPARAO (P B).
Personnel management in small scale industries. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 312p. 225.00.
ARVIDSSON (Ragnar).
Study of personnel management in selected cooperative super markets in India. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1971. 135p. 12.00.
ARYA (P P) and GUPTA (R P).
Human resource management and accounting.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1999.460p.780.00.
ARYA (P P) and TANDON (B B).
Human resource development.Ed 3.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.526p.240.00.
ARYA (V P).
Principles and practice relating to punishment and disciplinary action. Ed 5. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1968. 75p. 15.00.
ASHOK CHAND and KALRA (Shilpa).
Human resource strategy:Architecture for change.New Delhi,Sage,2000.313p.450.00.
ASHOK KUMAR.
Personnel management and professional perspectives.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.320p.500.00.
ATTHREYA (N H).
Executive skill of persuasive listening; a work book. Bombay, Author, 1969. 245p. 19.50.
BASU (Kalyan Sunder).
New dimensions in personnel management. Delhi, Macmillan, 1979. xii, 128p. 40.00.
BATRA (G S) and DANGWAL (R C).
Human resource management:New strategies.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,2001.292p.120.00.
BHAGOLIWAL (T N).
Personnel management and industrial relations. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1990. 60.00.
BHAR (B K).
Personnel management, trade union and industrial adjudication in India. Calcutta, Academic,1970. 225p. 15.00.
BHARGAVA (P P).
Issues in personnel management. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. viii, 1520p. 200.00.
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G S).
Human resource development:Industrial relations,labour management,organisational development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.286p.570.00.
BHATIA (S K) and SINGH (N).
Principles and techniques of personnel management/HRM. Ed 2.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2003. 540p. 950.00. 81 7629 191 9.
BHATTACHARYYA (Deepak Kumar).
Managing people.New Delhi,Excel Books.196p.145.00.
BRAHMHAM (J).
Human resource planning.Hyderabad,Universities Press, 2000.224p.150.00.
BUDHIRAJA (V M).
Human resource management and manpower planning:Ongoing dialogue.Haryana,VM Budhiraja,2000.147p.450.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (B P).
Misconduct and disciplinary action. Calcutta,S C Das, 1966. Various pagings. 35.00.
CHANDRA (Durgesh).
Managing people for productivity.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1985.240p.150.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhaskar).
Human resources management:A contemporary text.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.150.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nirpendra Nath).
Management of personnel in Indian enterprises: Concepts, practices and emerging trends. Calcutta, Allied, 1978. xxxiv, 590p. 75.00.
CHAUDHARI (K K).
Personnel management for executives.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1998.250.00.
CHRISTOPHER (Elizabeth M) and SMITH (Larry E).
Managing recruitment training and development.Chennai,Viva Books,1999.195.00.
CONFERENCE ON HUMAN RELATIONS IN INDUSTRY (Coimbatore) (1963).
Proceddings. Coimbatore, SITRA,1963. vi, 129p.
CONFERNECE OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi) (1969).}
Personnel administration; implimenting the reforms; report of the conference, standing, policies, unified grading structure and training and development of personnel. New Delhi, IIPA, 75p. 10.00.
CONFERENCE ON PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (New Delhi).
Personnel administration, the need for change; report of the conference held during March 5-9,1968. New Delhi, IIPA, 1968. 197p. 20.00.
CZECH (Amelie J).
Modernizing your personnel management system.New Delhi,Vanity Books Intl,1998.490.00.
DAGAR (Inderjeet).
Personnel problems and its management in small scale industry. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. x, 246p. 250.00.
DAVAR (R S).
Personnel management and industrial relations.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oriental Books Reprint Corp.Ed 10.419p.150.00.

DAVAR (Rustom S).
Personnel management and industrial relations. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. xxii, 466p. 125.00.

DAVIS.
Human relations at work; the dynamics of organisational behaviour.Ed 3. New Delhi, Tata McGraw hill,1971. 325p. 21.00.

DUBIN (Robert).
Human relations in administration with readings. Ed 3. New Delhi, PHI, 1970. 538p. 16.00.

DUGGAL (B R).
Officemanagement. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1993. viii, 327p. 225.00.

DWIVEDI.
Management manpower: An integrated approach to personnel management and labour relations. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. 39.00.

DWIVEDI (R S).
Manpower management: An integrated approach to personnel management and labour relations. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. xii, 452p. tables. 20.00.

–Personnel management and industrial relations in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. xvi, 369p. 40.00.

DYER (Frederick C).
Executive's guide to handling people. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. xiv, 193p. 2.50.

EDULJEE (Erich Feroshaw).
Guide to disciplinary proceedings for the executive in industry. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 154p. 15.00.

FUPPO (Edwin B).
Personnel management. Ed 6. New Delhi, McGraw Hill Bk Co, 1984. xiv, 607p.

GHOSH (Biswanath).
Human resource development and management.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.368p.150.00.

–Personnel management and industrial relations. Calcutta, World Press. 27.00.

GHOSH (D).
Personnel administration in India. New Delhi, Sudha, 1969. 408p.

GHOSH (Robin),etc,Ed.
Human resource and gender issues in poverty eradication.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs,2001.viii,397p.695.00.

GOEL (S L).
Personnel administration and management:Concepts and techniques.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.xiv,242p.450.00.

GOEL (Simmi).
Personnel administration and management:Concepts and techniques.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.450.00.

GOOD (Sharan).
Managing people.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.35.00.

GOPALJI.
Personnel management through cost and ratis. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988. xvi, 272p. 200.00.

GOYAL (Ramesh C).
Problems in personnel and industrial relations in India. New Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. 439p. 42.50.

GOYAL (Ramesh C) and MYRES (Charles A),Ed.
Management of personnel. Bombay, Manaktalas,1967. 480p. 42.00.

HAQ (Mahbub Ul).
Human development in South Asia:Concepts,concerns, agenda for action:Report of the conference on the legacy. New Delhi,Inst of Social Sciences,2000.200.00.

HARJINDER SINGH.
Personnel management and industrial relations. New Delhi, Verma Bros.1977.viii, 272p. 22.50.

HAYEL (Carl).
Organizing your job in management. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 208p. 5.25.

HENEMAN (H G),etc.
Personnel/human resource management. Ed 4. New Delhi, UBS, 1989. 740p. 250.00.

HERSY (Paul) and BLANCHARD (K H).
Management of organisation behaviour: Utilizing human resources. Ed 4. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. 29.00.

HUMAN RESOURCES FOUNDATION.
Personnel managers at work; comparative survey of personnel policies of major companies in India. Madras, Ram S Tameja. 1968. 52, 202p. 30.00.

INDIA.
Report on personnel administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. iv, 169p. 4.40.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
Personnel management in India. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 18.00.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
Readings in personnel management. New Delhi, Orient Longman,1970. xii, 399p. 26.00.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Personnel management in public undertakings. New Delhi, 1962. vii, 135p. 2.00.

INDIWAR (R P).
Management tasks responsibilities and Industrialisation: Managerial personnel in private and public undertakings. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 400p. 150.00.

ISHWAR DAYAL and ADHIKARI (K).
Organisation and administration; a book of readings. Bombay, book of readings. Bombay, Progressive, 1969. 548p. 36.75.

JACOB (K K).
Personnel management in India: A study of training and functions of personnel officers. Uadipur, Himanshu,1987. ix, 212p. 150.00.

JAYANT SINGH.
Principles of personnel management.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996.200.00.

KAA (K R).
Personal management in banking industry. Hyderabad, Asia law House, 1984. 228p. 40.00.

KAPPOR (T N).
Personnel management and industrial relations in India. Bombay, Tripathi,1968. 312p. 25.00.

KIRANPREET KAUR.
Personnel management in industrial organisations. New Delhi, Discovery, 1993. vi, 176p. 225.00.

KRISHNA (G R).
Human resource management in multinationals.New Delhi, Kanishka,1991.250.00.

KUDCHEDKAR (L S).
Aspects of personnel management and industrial relations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw hill,1979. xi, 154p. 57.00.

KUMAR and GHOSH.
Personnel management and industrial relations.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.317p.500.00.

KUMAR (Arun) and SHARMA (Rachna).
Personnel management:Theory and practice.3 V.New Delhi, 1008p.1485.00.(set).

KUNDU (Subhash C).
Comparative human resource management:India and Japan.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.vi,163p.350.00.

LAL (H).
Personnel administration. New Delhi, Training Division, Department of Personnel,Cabinet Sectt, 1970. 31p. 1.50.

MADAN (B R),etc,Ed.
Human resource development:A value based approach. Jaipur, Pointer Pubs,1999.187p.375.00.

MADHUKAR (Manoj).
Human resource management in tourism.New Delhi,Rajat, 2000.294p.500.00.

MAHAPATRA (P K).
Human resource management in libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2001.525.00.

MALHOTRA (R K),etc.
Personnel management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.378p. 550.00.

MALONE (Rober L) and PETERSON (Donlad J).
Effective manager's desk book; improving results through people. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. 222p. 47.00.

MAMORIA (C B).
Personnel management: Management of human resources. Bombay, Himalaya,1984. 90.00.
MANAGEMENT IN human resources. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984.

MAMORIA (C B) and MAMORIA (S).
Personnel management.Ed 15.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999. 190.00.

MATHUR (D C).
Personnel problems and labour welfare. New Delhi, Mitta, 1993. 164p. 275.00.

MATHUR (J S) and MITTAL (S K),Ed.
Personnel Management: New Trends and stydes. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1986. vi, 186p. 125.00.

McGREGOR (Douglas).
Human side of enterprise. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1970. x, 246p. 16.50.

MEHTA (Basant) and KOTHARI (Kiran).
Human resource development.2 V.New Delhi,Discovery, 1999.v,351p.700.00.(set).

MENON (P K S).
Personnel management in banks. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 152p. 75.00.

MONAPPA (Arun) and ENGINEER (Mahrukh).
Liberalisation and human resource development:Challenges for the corporations of tomorrow.New Delhi,Sage,1999.217p. 375.00.

MOORTHY (Vidhu) and SAHADAN (Hira S).
Personnel management. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983. viii, 327p.

MUNSHI (N M).
Personnel management in small industries.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xxii,368p.500.00.

NAIR (N G).
Personal management and industrial relations.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.210.00.

NARAYAN (B).
Human resource management.New Delhi,APH,1998.300p. 600.00.

NARAYANA (P S) and RAO (P C K).
Personal management and industrial laws.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2000.105.00.

PAI (Satish),etc.
Human resource and managerial perspectives for the new millennium.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.375.00.

PANAKAL (J A),etc.
Readings in personnel management. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. xii, 399p. 26.00.

PARIDA (S C).
Professional status of personnel management in India.New Delhi,Discovery,1997.210p.350.00.

PATNI (R L).
Business administration and management Meerut. Goel Pub House, 1971. 806p. 17.00.

PATTANAYAK (Biswajeet).
Human resource training.New Delhi,Wheeler Pub,2000. 144p.

PINNINGTON (Ashly).
Introduction to human resource management.New Delhi, OUP,2000.305p.895.00.

PRASAD (L M).
Human resource management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2001.175.00.

PUNJABI (L C).
Personnel/human resource management.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.495.00.

RAMANI (K V),Ed.
Readings in personnel management 4 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.1270p.2100.00.(set).

RAMASWAMI (N).
Management of human resource.Chennai,TR Pub.400.00.

RAMASWAMY (E A).
Managing human resources:Contemporary text.New Delhi, OUP,2000.328p.545.00.

RAO (A Amruth).
Personnel management and municipal administration in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 270p.175.00.

RAO (M Gangadhara) and RAO (P Subha).
Human resources management in indian railways. Delhi, Manas, xvi, 245p. 198. 250.00.

RAO (P Subba) and RAO (V S P).
Personnel/human resource management.Delhi,Konark, 1997.528p.110.00.

RAO (T V).
Human resources development:Experiences,interventions, strategies.New Delhi,Sage,1996.392p.595.00.

RASTOGI (T N).
Personnel management:Perspective and techniques.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.xiv,219p.250.00.

RAVISHANKAR (S) and MISHRA (R K),Ed.
Management of human resources in Public enterprises. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1986. 312p. 150.00.

REDDY (Y R K).
Strategic approach to human resource management.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1990.115p.200.00.

RUDRABASAVARAJ (M N).
Cares in human resource management Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. viii, 216p. 125.00.

RUDRABASVARAJ (M N).
Dynamic personnel administration. Coimbatore, Indian Inst of Personnel Management,1967. xvi, 743p. 30.00.

RUDRABASAVARAJ (M N).
Human resource,management manual.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1998.350.00.

RUDRABASAVARAJ (M N).
Human factor in management (Organisational behaviour).New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.150.00.

–Personnel administration practices in India. Poona, Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, 1971. 467p. 30.00.

SAHAI (I M).
Modern office management. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1980. 340p. 45.00.

SAINI (Debi S) and KHAN (Sami A),Ed.
Human resource management:Perspectives for the new era.New Delhi,Response Books,2000.368p.495.00.

SAINY (H C) and SHARAD KUMAR.
Human resource:Management and development.Bhopal, Quality Pub,1998.v,324p.495.00.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAIYADAIN (Mirza Saeed).
Office practice. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1977. vii, 166p. 16.50.
SAIYADAIN (Mirza S) and MONAPPA (Arun).
Personnel management. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983. viii, 327p.
SAKESENA (S C).
Business administration and management. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1970. xii, viii, 682p. 22.50.
SALUJA (Madan).
Human relations:Personal guide to improve inter-personal skills.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.xv,162p.250.00.
SARMA (A M).
Personnel and human resource management.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya,2000.175.00.
SARMA (P S).
Personnel management.New Delhi,New Age Int',1998.116p. 195.00.
SASTRY (R C).
Dharmic values and human resourse management.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.303p.475.00.
SCHEER (Wilbert E).
Personnel administration handbook. Ed 3. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 164p. 275.00.
SEMINAR ON PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION AND HIGHER MANAGEMENT (Jalpur) (1969).
Proceedings. Jaipur, Harish Chandra Mathur, State Institute of Public Adm, 1970. ii, 278p. Unpriced.
SHAH (S L).
Planning and management of natural and human resources in the mountains: A micro level approach with special reference. New Delhi, Yatan Publication. 1986. x. 259p. 200.00.
SHARMA (A M).
Personnel and human resource management.Mumbai, Himalaya,1996.250.00.
SHARMA (Vishveshwar D).
Aspects of personnel management in public enterprises. Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1994.vi,229p.250.00.
SHEJWALKAR (P C) and MALGAONKAR (S).
Personnel management and industrial relations.Pune, Ameya Prakn,1994.550p.175.00.
SHOEB AHMAD.
New dimension in human resource management.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.136p.275.00.
SINGH (K N).
Dimensions of personnel management. New Delhi, Sankaleen Prakashan,280p. 40.00.
SINGH (N K).
Human resource management.New Delhi,Excel Book, 1999. 258p.175.00.
SINGH (N K) and SURI (G K),Ed.
Personnel management.Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1986. x, 454p. 150.00.
SINGH (M K).
Dimensions of personnel management. Rev ed. 2. New Delhi, Vani Educational Books, 1984. 224p. 95.00.
SIVAPRAKASAM (P).
Personnel management in central cooperative banks in India:Policies and practices. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. xv, 329, 325.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Human resources development:Radicalism in service sector.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.353p.700.00.
STRAUSS (G) and SAYLES (L R).
Personnel: The human problems of management. Ed 3. New Delhi, PHI, 1977. 704p. 29.00.
SUBBA RAO (P).
Essentials human resources management and industrial relations.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.475.00.
—Human resource management in the new millennium.Mumbai,Himalaya,2001.224p.750.00.
SUBBA RAO (P),etc.
Human resource development in bank.New Delhi,National, 1998.207p.375.00.
SUBBA RAO (P).
Personnel and human resource management-text and cases. New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.135.00.
SUBBA RAO (P) and RAO (V S P).
Personnel/human resource management.New Delhi,Konark, 2002.528p.110.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (C V).
Human resource management.New Delhi,S Chand,1997. 120p. 200.00.
TANDON (B K).
Human relations in industry. Calcutta, Asha Pub House, 1968. 6.00.
TIFFIN (Joseph) and MACCORMICK (Ernest J).
Indistrial psychology. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xx, 584p. 22.50.
TRIPATHI (P C).
Human resource development.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 2001.110.00.
—Personnel management.Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. xvi, 464p. 38.00.
VENKATA RATNAM (C S) and SRIVASTAVA (B K).
Personnel management and human resources. New Delhi, TMH, 1992. 75.00.
WADHWA (Raj K),etc.
Personnel management and productivity factors.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.450.00.
YODER (Dale).
Personnel management and industrial relations. Ed 6. New Delhi, PHI, 1986. 800p. 55.00.
—Personnel principles and policies modern manpower management. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 594p. 22.50.

658.303 DICTIONARIES,ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

KUMAR (Ashok).
Encyclopaedia of human resource management.4 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.1381p.3000.00.(set).
SUDAN (Amrik Singh).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of personnel management.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.844p.1800.00.

658.311 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

CHRISTOPHER (Elizabeth M).
Managing,recruitment training and development.New Delhi, Viva Books,1999.288p.195.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Interview gude. New Delhi, Hemkunt. 4.00.
JALOTA (S).
Scientific personnel selection procedure; a study. Varanasi, BHU Press. 3.00.
KALE (S V).
Personality in business and industry. Bombay, Univ. 1966. iv, 52p.
KULSHRESHTA (Kalyani).
Management training and executive development.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.595.00.
TECHNIQUE OF successful interviews, by a board of professors. New Delhi, Varma Bros, 1963. 324p.
TINA (Agrell).
Recruitment techniques for modern managers. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 15.00.
TUTEJA (B D) and BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Modern interview; viva voce interviewology, interviews made scientifically simple for competitions for business for life. Rev ed. New Delhi, Varma Bros, 1966. 192p. 2.25.

658.3124 FOREMANSHIP

BANERJEE (R).
Introduction to foremanship. Calcutta, World, 1965. viii, 127p. 5.00.
BASU (S K).
Foremanship. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1968. 110p. 5.00.
DEB (A).
foremanship. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 150p. 6.00.

658.313 TERMINATION OF SERVICE

ARYA (V P).
Law and practice relating to lawy-off and retrenchment. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1967. 64p. 15.00.
AVINS (Alfred).
Employees misconduct as cause for discipline and dismissal in India and the Commonwealth. Allahabad, Law Book Co, 1968. cxxiv, 731p. 35.00.

NIJHAWAN (V K).
Guide to services and dismissal in industrial undertakings. Delhi, Vinod, 1970. 303p. 18.00.

658.314 MOTIVATION

AGRAWAL (P K).
Motivation and Indian bureaucracy.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995. xii,119p.175.00.
AKSHAY KUMAR.
Motivation and leadership.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 650.00.
KANUNGO (Rabindra N) and MENDONCA (Manuel),Ed.
Work motivation:Models for developing countries.New Delhi,Sage,1994.290p.425.00.
RYE (David E).
1,001 ways to inspire:Your organisation,your team and yourself.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House,2002.140.00.

658.315 EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP

HALFORD (Juliet M),Ed.
Management and its people, the evolution of relationship. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 384p. 12.00.
ROY (G K).
Bombay, industrial relations manual with commentary and case law. Allahabad, University Bk Agency, 1970. 525p. 37.50.
WEISS (Joseph W), Ed.
Organizational behaviour and change:Managing diversity, cross-cultural dynamics and ethics.Ed.2. New Delhi,Vikas, 2001.xix,458p.495.00.981 240 248 9.

658.3152-EMPLOYEES REPRESENTATION

DAS (Nabagopal).
Experiments in industrial demcracy. Bombay, Asia, 1964. vii, 1750. 16.00.
PYLEE (M V).
Worker participation in management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas, 1997.270p.380.00.
SHAFIQULLAH.
Work participation and development.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,2000.xiv,256p.550.00.
VIRMANI (Bal Raj).
Worker's participatin in management: Some experiences and lessons. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. xv, 113p. 16.00.

658.32 WAGE AND SALARY ADMINISTRATION

658.322 COMPENSATION PLANS

ANAND (K K),etc.
Executive compensation. Madras, Madras Management Association, 1969. 212p. 10.00.

658.3255 BONUS SYSTEM

658.32250954 INDIA

BARARWALLA (F L).
Payment of bonus; law and practice in India including exhaustive commentaries on the payment of bonus act,1965, amendment act, 1969. relevant provisions of the draft labour code. Bombay, Vora, 1969. xii, 590p. 50.00.
DHOLAKIAL (J L).
Bonus and its utilisation by the textile workers in Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad, Asian Thought Centre 1968. 59p. 6.00.
DOLIA (B R) and RAMASUBRAMANIAN (S).
Handbook of bonus law. Madras, Veegee, 1969. 212p. 8.50.
EMPLOYEES FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Bonus act, an objective assessment. Bombay, 1969. v,31p. 3.00.
INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Handbook on payment of bonus. Calcutta, 1969. 103p. 5.00.
IRANI (J K).
Payment of bonus act and the full bench formula. Agra. Ram Prasad, 1970. vi, 367p. 25.00.
JAIN (Nabhi Kumar) and PURI (Vinay Kumar).
Law relating to payment of bonus. New Delhi, Jain Bk Agency, 1971. 50p.3.50.
KAPOOR (H P J).
Law relating to Bonus, together with payment of bonus calendar as amended upto May 1971. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub.1971. 50p. 3.80.
RAMANUJAM (G).
Payment of bonus act. New Delhi, INTUC,1969. 125p. 5.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Payment of bonus act, 1965. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co, 1970. 445p. 25.00.

658.324 PROFIT SHARING

MASTER (M A).
Profits in a planned economy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1965. 12p. Unpriced.

658.38 CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT

GUPTA (B L).
Industrial employment (standing orders) act, 1946, with case-law, notifications etc. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1968. 139p. 10.00.
BENGALE (Mehroo D).
Guidance if you please. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 134p. 4.00.

658.381 WORK SCHEDULES

EMPLOYER'S FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Absenteeism in ndustries in Bombay; a survey. Bombay, 1970. 43p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

658.382 EMPLOYEES WELFARE

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Industrial safety in U K and U S A. New Delhi, 1962. 34p. 2.00.
DIWAN (Parag).
Productivity and technology management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.242p.550.00.

658.404 PROJECT MANAGEMENT

NAGARAJAN (K).
Project management.New Delhi,New Delhi,New Age International,2002.
PHILLIPS (Jack J), etc.
Project management scorecard:Measuring the success of project management solutions.Chennai,Butterworth Heinemann,2002.1295.00.
THIRUMALAI (Ramaraju).
Project management in emerging environment of globalisation.Mumbai,Himalaya Pub. House,2002.xxii,302p.650.00.

658.5 PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

ABDUL (Noorbasha).
Economic aspects of production credit scheme. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. xvi, 221p. 275.00.
ACHARYA (M K).
Jute mill management. Calcutta,Bengal Book Agency, 1967. xiii, 239p. 20.00.
ANIRUDH PRASAD.
Decentralised production management:Its implications in rural industrialization.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,2000.240p. 350.00.
ASWATHAPPA (K).
Production management.Mumbai,Ed 4.Himalaya,2000. 160.00.
ASWATHAPPA (K) and BHATT (Sridhara).
Production and operations management.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.
BALAKRISHNA (S).
Techniques of demand forecasting for industrial products. New Delhi, Sunder Pubs. 1967. iv, 233p. 27.00.
BASU (J N) and BISWAS (S N).
Industrial administration. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1967. 672p. 18.00.
BHALLA (Subhash C).
Indian engineering industry; management problems, progress. Calcutta, Oxford Book and Stationery, 1969. 94p. 15.00.
BHATIA (J N) and LAL (K).
Principles of Industrial management and book-keeping. Ed 3. Delhi, Dhanpal Rai. 1970. 500p. 10.50.
BHATTACHARYYA (Deepak Kumar).
Production and operation management.New Delhi,Excel Books.140p.110.00.
BHIMARAJU (A).
Essentials of industrial administration. Samalkot, Srinivas book House, 1970. 260p. 5.00.
BUFFA.
Modern production management. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1971. 595p. 18.00.
CHATTERJEE (N N).
Industrial relations in India's developing economy. Calcutta, Allied Bk Agency, 1985. 813p. 125.00.
CHUNAWALLA and PATEL.
Production and operation management.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1996.550.00.
CHUNAWALLA (S A).
Product management.Ed 3.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 150.00.
DAM (D M).
Principles of factory management. Calcutta, Rabindra, 1960. xvi, 218p. 12.50.
DEB (A).
Factory organisation. Delhi, Premier, 1970. 204p. 12.50.
DESAI (Vasant).
Project management.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.450.00.
DESHPANDE (A S).
Factory management and business organisation. Bombay, Vora, 1968. 677, xlip. 15.00.
DOLLEY (A R),etc.
Case boks in production management. 4 V. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1970. Various pagings. 54.00.
ERNEST (J).
Industrial psychology. Ed 5. New Delhi, PHI, 1971. 704p. 18.00.
PENNATHUR (Krishi).
Work study of management. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pomps, 1967. 204p. 25.00.
FOLTS (Franklin E).
Introduction to industrial management. Ed 5. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971. 17.25.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISES (Bombay).
Towards greater production and productivity. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1964. vii, 136p. 2.00.
GANGULI (H C).
Industrial productivity and motivation; psychological analysis. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 92p. 5.00.
GOEL (B S).
Production operations management. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1985. 236p. 35.00.
GORCHELS (Linda).
Product manager's handbook:The complete product management resource.Chennai,Viva Books,295.00.
GULATI (Monahar L).
Management of production systems.New Delhi,Excel Books,1999.294p.375.00.
GUPTA (K R).
Econmic s and management of the public enterprise. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1984. 186p. 120.00.
HEDGE (B K),etc,
Production management: test and cases. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 468p. 23.75.
INDIAN, SUPPLIES AND DISPOSALS (Directorate of-),
List of registered supplies (coorected upto 31.5.1968).V 2.Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. ii, 535p. 40.00.
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANSATION.
Productivity management. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. 302p. 150.00.
IRESON (William Grant) and GRANT (Eugene L).
Handbook of industrial engineeringand management. New Delhi, PHI, 1971. 1216p. 24.00.
JAIN (Prameshwar Dass).
Factories law manual. Delhi, Central Law Office, 1971. iv, 55, xxx (56) 175p. 10.00.
JOSHI (Y S).
Workshop and industrial management and accounts. Allahabad, Saroj,1968. 676p. xvip. 10.50.
KAUSHAL (O P),Ed.
Product management. Bombay, Lalvani, 1970. 288p. 30.00.
KHANKA (S S).
Organisational behaviour.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.165.00.
KORGAONKER (M G).
Just in time manufacturing. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1992. 390p. 165.00.
KOTHARI (M L).
Industrial combination; a study of managerial integratin in Indian industries. Allahabad, Chaitanya,1967. xvi, 235p. 18.00.
LARKIN.
Work study. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971. 13.50.
LUNDY (J L).
Effective industrial management. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1968. 588p. 10.00.
MAHADEVAN (S).
Factory organisation and management control. Calcutta, Academic, 1971. 150p. 15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bharat K) and PANCHKOTI (Aditya),Ed.
Production management and quality control.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.viii,300p.800.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bharat K) and PANCHKOTI (Aditya),Ed.
Production management and technological choices.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.viii,288p.750.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bharat K) and PANCHKOTI (Aditya),Ed.
Production operations and cost management.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.viii,241p.790.00.
MATHUR (Mukesh).
Production management in public enterprises. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. v, 207p. 325.00.
MICHAEL (V P).
Industrial relations in India and workers' involvement in management. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 80.00.
MEHTA (G L),etc.
Industrial recession; retrospect and prospect. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of Management, 1969. 161p. 10.00.
MONGA (M L).
Industrial relations and labour laws in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 95.00.
MOORE (Franklin G).
Manufacturing management. Ed 5. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 895p. 14.00.
MURTHY (P Rama).
Production and operations management.New Delhi,New Age Intl. Pubs,2002.200.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Impact of productivity. New Delhi, 1964. ix, 70p. 2.50.
Productivity in industries of U S A, West Germany and United Kingdom. New Delhi, 1966. xii, 110p. 5.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Industrial management organisation and training in West Germany. U K and USA. New Delhi, 1961. viii, 87p. 2.00.
NIKHIL BRAT.
Production management and control.Calcutta,Academic, 1971. 361p. 27.50.
NORBERT (L E).
Management control manual for the textile industry. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 344p. 20.00.
PARANJPE (H K).
Industrial management pool; an administrative experiment New Delhi, IIPA, 1962. xii, 127p. 4.00.
PARFORD (John Dannis) and RICHARDSON (Donald Brien).
Management of production. Bombay, BI Pub, 1964. viii, 279p. 20.00.
PRASAD (Lallan) and BANERJEE (M).
Production management. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984.
RAMESH KUMAR (S).
Managing Indian brands:Marketing concept and strategies. New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xiv,487p.750.00.
RAUTENSTRAUCH (W) and VILIERS (R).
Economics of industrial management. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1968. 500p. 9.00.
SAIFUDDIN (T A).
Management aspect of printing industry. Bombay, Nirmala Sadanand Pub,1970. viii, 310p. 40.00.
SAXENA (B P).
Factory organisation. Delhi, Satya Prakashan, 1968. 336p. iip. 10.00.
SCHAFFER (Robert),Ed.
Managing productivity.Mumbai,Jaico,2001.295.00.
SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (Madras) (1959).
Paper on Industrial psychology; a symposium. Madras, Univ. 1962. iv, 166p. 10.00.
SHARMA (P C).
Textbook of production technology.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.200.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S C).
Industrial relations and labour laws. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. xii, 424p. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Suresh).
Research on human relations in industry in India; an annotated bibliography. Bombay, Progressive, 1968. 99p. 15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V L).
Industrial management and business administration. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 224p. 15.00.
SUNDARAMURTHY (S) and SIVAGNANAM (P V R).
Industrial organisation and management. Poona, United Bk Corp,1971. 195p. 10.00.
TERC DESAI (P W).
Industry organisation, Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1969. 32p. 10.00.
VENKATESAN (R),etc.
Product market strategy to maximise impact of air-freight subsidy in exports of fresh fruits and cut flowers.New Delhi, NCAER,1996.x,132p.
VILLERS (R) and RAUTENSTRAUCH (W).
Economic of industrial management. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 500p. 9.00.
WADHWA (Raj K).
Production management and inventory control.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.450.00.

658.511 JOB ANALYSIS

658.5110954 INDIA

658.511095478 GUJARAT

AHMEDABAD MILLOWNERS ASSOCIATION (Ahmedabad).
Schedule of job analysis of different job categories in Ahmedabad, mills. Rev ed. 2. Ahmedabad, 1964. 236p. 5.00.

658.516 STANDARDIZATION

658.5160954 INDIA

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Twenty-second annual report. New Delhi, 1969. 146p. 2.50.

658.54 METHOD ANALYSIS

658.542 TIME AND MOTION STUDY

BARNES (Ralph Mosser).
Motion and time study. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 655p. 20.00.
PENNATHUR (Krishi) and GHOSAL (A).
Elements of ergonomics for planners, managers, designers and engineers. New Delhi, Pompas, 1966. x, 139p. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

658.56 PRODUCTION CONTROL

VOLLMAN (Thomas E),etc.
Manufacturing planning and control systems.New Delhi,Galgotia Pub,1998.295.00.

658.562 QUALITY CONTROL

AHLUWALIA (J S),Ed.
Total quality management:Creating a quality environment for the next millennium.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.700p. 1200.00.
HANSEN (Bertand L).
Quality control; theory and application. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. xiv, 498p. 15.00.
JAIN (P L).
Quality control and total quality management.New Delhi, TMH,2001.175.00.
JAISWAL (Atul).
Management of quality control and standardisation.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.450.00.
JOSEFH (Jerome) and BERK.
Total quality management:Implementing continuous improvement.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.224p.95.00.
LAL (H).
Total quality management:A practical guide.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1990.245p.100.00.
MITAL (Subhash Chandra) and ASOPA (A P).
handbook of quality control and its techniques; Jute. 2 V. Agra, Tata Pub. 1972. Various.35.00. (per set).
MURTHY (D B N).
Managing quality:A practical guide to customer satisfaction.New Delhi,Response Books,1999.228p.325.00.
NARAYAN (B).
Total quality management.New Delhi,APH,1998.300p. 600.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Quality control in Japan,U S A and Britain. New Delhi, 1963. vi,127p. 3.50.
SAXENA (K).
Quality management practices in Indian manufacturing organisations.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1997.139p.225.00.
SREENIVASAN (N S) and NARAYANA (V).
Managing quality concepts and tasks.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1998.308p.495.00.
XAVIER (S P Eugene),etc.
Principles of control systems.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.

658.567 WASTE CONTROL

RAMAN (M V V).
Waste control. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1970. vi, 34p. 1.50.

658.57 PRODUCTION RESEARCH

ATTHREYA (N H),Ed.
Organisation and administration of research and development. Bombay, M M C School of Management,1968. Various pagings. 50.00.
–Ten case studies in research and development. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967. 31p. 5.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Delhi, research and industry; seven case histories. New Delhi, 1966. 115p. 7.50.
HAGEN (Everett E).
Handbook for industry studies. Bombay, Asia, 1959. x, 80p. 8.50.
SRINIVASAN (M).
Dynamic management: Research and development. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. xiii, 324p. 45.00.

658.58 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

AGARWAL (S C).
Maintenance management. Gurgaon, Prabhu Bk Serivce, 1969. 132p. 15.00.
ELMO (J),etc.
Mdern maintance management. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 325p. 6.00.
LEWIS (Bernard T) and PEARSON (William W).
Maintenance management. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980. 170p. 29.00.
MILLER (E J) and BLOOD (J W).
Modern maintenance management. Bombay,Taraporevala, 1971. 144p. 6.00.

658.7 PROCUREMENT, STORAGE, SHIPMENT

658.72 PURCHASING METHODS

INDIA,SUPPLIES AND DISPOSALS (Directorate General of--).
Directory of government purchases, 1966-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1969. iv, 528p. 49.50.
–Directory of government purchases. 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xvi, 705p. 20.00.
–Director of government purchases, 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. vii, 628p. 22.00.
–List of registered suppliers. V 1. (corrected upto 31-5-1958). Delhi, Manager of Pub.1971. iv, 523p. 40.00.
–Manual of office procedure for supplies, ispection and disposals Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. iv, 478p. 6.25.
MENON (K S).
Purchasing and inventory control. Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1979. 80.00.
PATIL (A R).
Modern trends in pruchasing, store-keeping and materials management. New Delhi, Eastern Purchasing Journal, 1962. ii, 100p. 7.50.
SINDE (Sampat K),Comp.
Buyer's guide; 1962-63. Sangli, Shetkari Sahakari Sashar Karkhana, 1962. viii, 268p. 15.00.
WESTING (Fine) and LENZ.
Purchasing management; materials in motion. Ed 3. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1971. 552p. 16.50.

658.78 MATERIAL CONTROL

BROOKS (W H).
Strength and elasticity of materials 4 V.
–V 1. 1964. 222p. 18.00.
–V 2. 1964. 344p. 18.00.
–V 3. 1964. 320p. 18.00.
–V 4. 1964. 464p. 20.00.
Bombay, Asia.
BROPHY (Jere H).
Structure and propertise of materials. V 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern 1964. 228p. 5.25.
, 1966-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1969. iv, 528p. 49.50.
GHOSH and KUMAR.
Material management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.242p. 400.00.
GOKARAN (P R) and PYLEE (M V).
Essentials of materials management. Ed by M C Pall. Bombay, Somaiya,1970. x, 160p. 20.00.
INDIA,PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (Bureau of--),
Guide lines for materials management in public enterprises. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1971. ii, 143p. 10.00.
KRISHNA NAYAR (Narayan).
Materials management. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 347p. 36.00.
MATHEW (P D).
Handbook of materials management. Bombay, Mcharty International,1969. 425p. 56.00.
NARULA (R K) and SABOO (K K).
Material management: practical guidelines with case studies. Delhi, UDH, 1986. 350p. 55.00.
PALIT (A R).
Outlines of materials management. Bombay, Academic, 1970. 200p. 25.00.

658.787 STOCK INVENTORY

BUCHAN (Joseph) and KOENIGSBERG (Earnest).
Scientific inventory management. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. 523p. 15.00.
PILLAI (S Chidambara Thanu).
Care of stores.Chennai,International Institute of Materials Management,2002.100.00.
PILLAI (S Chidambarathanu).
Materials handling and storage equipment.Madras, International Institute of Materials management,2001.100.00.
PILLAI (S Chidambarathanu).
Receipt of stores. Chennai,International Institute of Materials management,2002.100.00.
PILLAI (S Chidambarathanu).
Stock taking.Chennai,International Institute of Materials Management,2002.80.00.
PILLAI (S Chidambara Thanu).
Stores control techniques.Chennai,International Institute of Materials Management,2002.100.00.
SARKAR (D N).
Stock accounting and control. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 180p. 16.00.
SUKUMARAN (A).
Stores guide (Based on the lectures delivered at S Rly stores staff training.Madras,Shivraj Bahadur,1994.50.00.

658.788 SHIPMENT OF GOODS

658.7884 PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

GUPTA (B L).
Indian packaging directory, 1969. Bombay, Indian Inst of Packaging, 1969. 424p. 45.00.
INDIAN,MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of--).
Report on containers used for fruits and vegetables in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1963. viii, 116p. 6.75.
INDIAN INSITUTE OF PACKAGING (Bombay).
Aluminium in packaging; summary of lectures given at training course. March-April 1967. Bombay, 1967. 49p. illus. 5.00.
–Corrugated board in packaging. Bombay, 1968. 91p. illus. 5.00.
–Development programme for the packing industry in the fourth plan. Bombay, 1970. 640p. 45.00.
–Polyethlene in packaging. Bombay, 1968. 95p. 5.00.
–Report of the study team n flexible packing in France ,USA and Japan. Bombay, 1970. 189p. 25.00.
–Tinplate in packaging. Bombay, 1968. 78p. 5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code for inland packaging of cotton cloth and yarn. New Delhi, 1969. 6p. 2.00.
–Code for seaworthy packaging of cotton cloth and yarn. New Delhi. 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Glossary of terms relating to metal containers trade. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.00.
–Specification for rectangular solid wood cases. New Delhi, 1960. 15p. 5.00.
–Specification for rectangular tins.New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Materials handling in West Germany, Britain and U S A. New Delhi, 1964. ii, 92p. 3.00.
–Packaging industry in Switzerland, Japan and U S A. New Delhi, 1956. viii, 56p. 2.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (M R).
Cellulose and cellulosic films in packing. Bombay, Indian Inst. of Packaging, 1971. 85p. 5.00.
–Glass container in packing. Bombay, Indian Inst. of packaging. 1971. 100p. 5.00.

658.8 MARKETING

ACE (Cathy).
Successful marketing communications-A practical guide to planning and implementation.Chennai,Viva Bks,2002. 495.00.
AGDAYEMAWER (M L).
International marketing strategy. Jaipur, Pritwell, 1992. 136p. 200.00.
AGGRAWALA (D V).
Marketing research on overall view. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 18.00.
AGUNA (Siddharth).
Successful marketing.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.550.00.
AHMED (Pervaiz K) & RAFIQ (Mohammed).
Internal marketing:Tools and concepts for customer-focused management.Chennai,Butterworth-Heinemann.695.00.
ALESANDER, etc.
Industrial marketing. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 698p. 17.95.
ALTERNATIVE SURVEY GROUP.
Alternative economic survey 1998-2000:Two years of market fundamentalism.Delhi,Rainbow Pubs,2000.170p.125.00.
AMARCHAND (D) and VARDHARAJAN (B).
Introduction to marketing. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 298p. 30.00.
AMARCHAND (D) & VARADHARAJAN (B).
Textbook of marketing.Delhi,Konark,2002.352p.75.00.81 220 0097 7.
ARUN KUMAR and SHARMA (Rachana).
Marketing management.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.vi, 548p. 695.00.
ARVIDSSON (Ragnar) and TAIMNI (K R).
Study of personnel management in selected cooperative super markets in India. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1971. xxi, 135p. 12.00.
AVADHANI (V A).
Marketing of financial services and markets.Mumbai, Himalayan Pub House,1999.xxiv,639p.750.00.
BAGAVATHI (V) and PILLAI (R S N).
Marketing. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 45.00.
–Modern marketing:Principles and practices.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.400p.125.00.
BANERJEE (T S).
Internal market of India. Calcutta, Academic, 1971. xx, 358p. 20.00.
BANSAL (S P) and BALKRISHAN.
Marketing management.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.45.00.
BATRA (G S) and DANGWAL (R C).
Marketing management:New paradigms.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.272p.460.00.
BERNSTEIN (Jake).
Market masters.New Delhi,Vision Books,235.00.
BHAMBRA (A S).
Handbook of effective marketing research.New Delhi,Rajat Pub,1999.300p.475.00.
BHAMHRA (A S) & CHAUDHARY (A K), Eds.
International encyclopaedia of marketing.5 Vols.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anmol,1998.1364p.5000.00.(set).81 261 0152 0.
BHAMHRA (A S) and CHAUDHARY (A K),Ed.
Strategic marketing.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,213p.850.00.
BHATIA (B S) and BATRA (G C).
Modern marketing management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.340p.140.00.
BHATIA (S C).
Market survey on Indian industries. Delhi, SIRI, 1984. 376p. 100.00.
BU (Joseph K T).
International marketing.New Delhi,Kanishka,1992.372p. 370.00.
BUOOR (Harish).
Marketing trends:Smart insights into the world of Indian business.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.196p.200.00.
BOSE (B S).
Marketing management:Indian perspective.Mumbai, Himalaya, 1998.750.00.
BOYD (Jr) and HARPER (W), etc.
Marketing research: Text and cases. Ed 7. Delhi, All India Traveller Bookseller, 1990. xv, 816p. 250.00.
BRITT (S M) and GUESS (N F), Ed.
Dartnell marketing manager's handbook. Ed 2. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 1293p. 7509.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Dev).
Marketing finance strategy. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 60.00.
CHATTERJEE (B K).
Marketing management: A finance emphasis. Bombay, Jaico, 1988. xix, 545p. 75.00.
CHERUNILAM (Francis).
Business marketing (industrial marketing).New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.150.00.
CHUNAWALLA (S A).
Marketing:Principles and practice.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 550.00.
CUNDIFF (Edward W) and STILL (Richard R).
Basic marketing. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 640p. 17.50.
DAS (Debendra Kumar).
Economics of markets:Theory and evidence. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. xviii, 293p. 300.00.
DAVAR (Rustom S).
Modern marketing management. Bombay, Progressive Book Corp, 1979. 641p. 35.00.
—Modern marketing management in the Indian context. Bombay, Progressive, 1970. 656p. 37.50.
DAVIES (E) and DAVIES (B J).
Successful marketing in a week. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 50.00.
DAWAR (R).
Marketing and politics of tendu leaves in India.New Delhi, Uppal,1994.xxv,450p.365.00.
DHOLAKIA (Nikhilesh), etc.
Marketing management:Cases and concepts. Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. xiv, 643p. 100.00.
DOYLE (J B) and BLAKENSHIP (A B).
Marketing research management. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 370p. 12.00.
DRUCKER (P F).
Managing for results. Bombay, Allied, 1971. 75p. 4.50.
DUTTA (A K).
Rationalising materials management. Calcutta, World Press, 1970. 170p. 20.00.
ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT.
Global benchmarketing for competitive edge.Hyderabad, Universities Press,2000.168p.160.00.
FORSYTH (P).
Marketing for non-marketing managers.Hyderabad,Universities Press,2000.192p.175.00.
FRANCIS (G K).
Modern marketing management: An introduction. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 326p. 45.00.
GAGAN RAJ.
Dictionary of marketing.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.250.00.
GANDHI (J C).
Marketing: A managerial introduction. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985. 512p. 30.00.
GANGULY (J B).
Marketing in North-East India. Problem of rural marketing. Gauhati, Western Book Depot, 1986. 105.00.
GEDAM (D A).
Periodic marketing system and network. Nagpur, Allied, 1986. xv, 208p. 95.00.
GOEL (B S).
Marketing research. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1986. 201p. 25.00.
GOLDSTEIN (Albert).
Secrets of overcoming sales resistance. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 202p. 4.95.
GUPTA (C B) and NAIR (N Rajan).
Marketing management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001. 100.00.
GUPTA (V K).
Marketing of financial services.New Delhi,Mohit.2000.600.00.
HARKRISHAN SINGH.
Managing sales promotion. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1990. 70.00.
HASEN (Harry L).
Marketing text, techniques and cases. Bombay, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. xiv, 102p. 18.75.
IBRAHIM (Rocket).
Market centres and regional development. New Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 320p. 200.00.
INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Marketing of–).
Working regulated markets in India. Regulated markets. V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. viii, 359p. 10.50.
INDRA KUMAR and ALOK KUMAR.
Marketing problems of forest industry in India. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. 234p. 200.00.
INDUSTRIAL TECHNO-ECONOMIC SERVICES (New Delhi).
Market forecasts and indicators:Emerging market in India 2002-2012.New Delhi,Industrial Techno-Economic Services, 2002.798p.9600.00.
JAGDISH PRASAD.
Marketable surplus and market performance: A study with special reference to Muzalfarpur foodgrain market in Bihar. Delhi, Mittal, 1989. xiv, 252p. 200.00.
JAIN (N K).
Marketing management of small scale industries. Jaipur, Prateeksha, 1988. iv, 257p. 250.00.
JAIN (P C).
Marketing research management. 2 V. Jaipur, Prateeksha, 1989. 325.00. (V 1). 225.00. (V 2).
JAIN (S C).
Principles and practice of agricultural marketing and prices. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 328p. 20.00.
JHA and SINGH.
Marketing management in Indian perspective. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 175.00.
JHA (Prem Shankar).
Perilous road to the market--The political economy of reform in Russia,India and China.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.
JHA (S M) and SINGH (L P).
Marketing management in Indian perspective. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. xviii, 1168p. 290.00.
JOSHI (V R).
Regulated market in Gujarat. Nadiad Kaira, Dist. Cooperative Union, 1971. 449p. 35.00.
JOSHI (R L) and MAMORIA (C B).
Principles and practice of marketing in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1984. xi, 1064p. 125.00.
KALITA (Chitra).
Production and marketing of oranges.New Delhi,Mittal, 2001.155p.295.00.
KAMAL (Pradeep), Ed.
Emerging issues in marketing. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1993. xii, 228p. 200.00.
KAPUR (Sudarshan Kumar).
Marketing management:Theory,process and practice in the Indian context.Gurgaon,SK Pubs,1997.xii,380p.400.00.
KATRAK (Usha) and KATRAK (Kersey).
Five little sermons went to market. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 30p. 25.00.
KARSTEIN (H).
New horizons in marketing. Bombay, Thackers, 1969. 212p. 17.50.
KLITGAARD (Robert).
Adjusting to reality:Beyond State vesus market in economic development. New Delhi, TMH, 1993. 108.00.
KORLA (Arvind).
Marketing modes.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1994.60.00.
KOTLER (Philip).
Marketing for non-profit organisation. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1985. 544p. 55.00.
—Marketing management: Analysis planning and control. Ed 4. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. 722p. 30.00.
—Marketing statement analysis. New Delhi, PHI, 1972. 928p. 29.00.
—Principles of marketing. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. 50.00.
KRISHNA (S), Comp.
Positive marketing. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1968. 386p. 15.00.
KUMAR and GHOSH.
Marketing and sales management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 404p.500.00.
KUMAR (N).
Marketing communication:Theory and practice.Mumbai, Himalaya,1998.650.00.
KUMAR (S Ramesh).
Marketing nuggets:Conceptual dimensions in marketing.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.395.00.
LATIF (T A A).
Marketing management in developing countries. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1971. 225p. 20.00.
LITTER (Dale).
Marketing and product development. New Delhi, Heritage, 1985. 259p. 150.00.
MAC CASKILL (William L).
How to get through to people in selling. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 217p. 4.95.
MAGEE (John F).
Physical distribution systems. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1980. 208p. 24.00.
MAHAJAN (K A).
Cooperative marketing. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. x, 159p. 200.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ramanuj).
Marketing strategy.New Delhi,Allied Pub,1996.xiv, 221p. 180.00.
MALHOTRA (R K),etc.
Marketing management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.416p. 550.00.
MAMORIA (C B) and JOSHI (R L).
Principles and practice of marketing in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1984. xi, 1064p. 125.00.
MAMORIA (C B) and MAMORIA (S).
Marketing management. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1984. 125.00.
NARCONI (Joe).
Brand marketing,book creating,managing and extending the value of your brand.New Delhi,Viva Books,2001.695.00.
MARKET RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL.
West Asian and African markets. 1971. Madras, Author, 1971. 169p. 75.00.
MARKETING, FRUITS, VEGETABLES (Regional seminar on - through Cooperatives) (Tokyo) (1970). Report. New Delhi, Alliance, 1970. 33, 5, 4p.
MATHUR (B L), Ed.
Marketing management. Jaipur, Arihant, 1994. xi, 272p. 400.00.
MCCARTHY (E).
Basic marketing. Ed 9. New Delhi, UBS, 1989. 780p. 175.00.
MEHTA (Subhash C).
Marketing, environment, concept and cases. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1984. xv, 560p. 48.00.
MICHAELSON (Gerald A).
Winning themarketing war.New Delhi,Macmillan,2000. 285.00.
MISRA (S K).
Principles of marketing management.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.60.00.
MOHAMED (H Peoru).
Marketing:A financial approach.New Delhi,Kaveri,1997.viii, 180p.260.00.
MONGA (G S) & ANAND (S).
Marketing management.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.616p. 880.00.81 7629 454 3.
MORSE (Stephen).
Management skills in marketing.New Delhi,Excel Books, 1998.224p.90.00.
NAG (A).
100 Minute marketing manager.New Delhi,Macmillan,2001. 150.00.
NAIR (N Rajan).
Marketing. Ed 5. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. xiv, 566p. 30.00.
NEELAMEGHAM (S).
Marketing in India:Cases and reading.New Delhi,Vikas, 1992.xii,940p.150.00.
NEELAMEGHAN (S), Ed.
Marketing management and the Indian economy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xv, 519p. Ed 2. 60.00.
NIRMAL SINGH & THAKUR (Devendra).
Marketing principles and techniques.Ed.2. New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.272p.480.00.81 7629 422 5.
OBEROI (Preeti).
Customer relations.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons.2002.204p. 325.00.81 7625 284 0.
PADMANABHAN (K).
Economic analysis of marketing. Jaipur, Printwell, 1993. vi, 239p. 300.00.
PADOLECCHIA (Siro P).
Marketing in the developing world. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 190p. 50.00.
PANIGRAHY (Dibakar).
Marketing of plastic money:A new avenue of selling money.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.300.00.
PANWAR (J S).
Marketing in the new era:Combating competition in a globalizing economy.New Delhi,Response Bks,1997.280p. 395.00.
PATTANSHETTI (C C).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Principles of marketing. Tamil Nadu, Rainbow Publications, 1986. 60.00.
PHOPHALIA (A K),etc.
Marketing management:Analysis,planning and control.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.550.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI (V).
Modern marketing (Principles and practices).Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.400p.125.00.
PRIDE (W M) and FERREL (O C).
Marketing-Concept and strategies.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.848p.995.00.
RAJAGOPAL.
Marketing management:Text and cases.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.xviii,303p.150.00.
RAJASHEKAR (N),Ed.
New age marketing.Hyderabad,Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India,2002.300.00.
RAMESH KUMAR (S).
Marketing nuggest:Conceptual dimensions in marketing.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.xi,363p.395.00.
RANGANADHA (Sripati).
Marketing management. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 304p. 35.00.
RANJAN (Rajanee), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of marketing research. 3 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1998.834p.3000.00.(set).81 261 0076 1.
RAO (G Srinivas).
Rural marketing in India.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.274p. 600.00.81 261 1045 7.
RASTOGI (T N).
Marketing of Indian manufactured goods at home and abroad. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1965. xviii, 500p. 25.00.
RAVI SHANKAR, Ed.
Services marketing:The Indian experiences. Delhi, Manas, 1993. 522p. 750.00.
RAVI SHANKER.
Services marketing.New Delhi,Excel Books,2002.656p. 650.00.81 7446 270 8.
REDDY and APPANNAIAH.
Services marketing.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.125.00.
ROSENBERG (Larry J) and MANDELL (Maurice I).
Marketing. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1983. xxiii, 653p. 48.00.
ROY CHOUDHURY (B K).
Marketing proficiency. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 60.00.
RYAN (Christopher).
High performance interactive marketing.Chennai,Viva Books, 2002.595.00.
SAMI (Abdus) and KHAN (A Q).
Market geography of Kashmir:A case study of Srinagar.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,2000.xx,232p.300.00.
SARIN (A N) and GOPALKRISHNAN (P).
Marketing in India; text and cases. Hyderabad, Administrative Staff College of India, 1969. 327p. 30.00.
SETH (Rajeev K).
Marketing of banking services.New Delhi,MacMillan,1997.xv, 236p.350.00.
SETTY (H Nagaraja).
Market infrastructure and economic development.Bangalore, Sahana Prakn,2000.xvi,576p.750.00.
SHAH (Manzoor Ahmed).
Export marketing of Kashmir handicrafts. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. xxxiii, 214p. 300.00.
SHARMA (S D),Ed.
Case studies in marketing management.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.313p.800.00.
—Dynamics of modern marketing.New Delhi,Anmol,1999. vii, 387p.950.00.
—Marketing organisation and information system.New Delhi, Anmol,1999.379p.950.00.
—Marketing strategies and new challenges.New Delhi, Anmol, 1999.vii,400p.950.00.
—Encyclopaedic dictionary of marketing management.3 V. New Delhi,Anmol,1995.1200.00.(set).
SHERLEKAR and RAO.
Text book of marketing management.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.98.00.
—Essentials of marketing management.Ed 8.New Delhi, Himalaya, 2000.95.00.
SHERLEKAR and SHERILEKAR.
Global marketing management.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.225.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Marketing management. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 90.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Modern marketing Principles and Practices. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Textbook of marketing management.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.98.00.
SHETH (Jagdish N), etc. Eds.
Customer relationship management:emerging concepts, tools and applications.New Delhi,Tata McGraw-Hill,2001. 559p.550.00.0070435049.
SHETH (Jagdish N) & PARVATIYAR (Atul), Eds.
Handbook of relationship marketing.New Delhi,Response Books,2002.660p.795.00.81 7829 104 5.
SIMON (Ray).
Mischief marketing.New Delhi,Viva Books,2001.295.00.
SINGH and DEWAN.
Marketing:Micro-macro analysis.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.650.00.
SINGH (H K).
Management of marketing information system.New Delhi, Kanishka,1998.250.00.
—Marketing management.New Delhi,APH,1997.280p.500.00.
SINGH (L P).
Cooperative marketing in India and abroad.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.
SINGH (U K) and NARAYAN (B),Ed.
Marketing management.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.ix,186p. 700.00.
SINHA (Ashok Kumar).
Geographical analysis of rural markets and rurban centres. New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.xx,232p.300.00.
SINHA (J C).
Principles of marketing and salesmanship. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 320p. 22.00.
SINHA (R K),Ed.
Market economy and the state:Concepts,experiences and emerging lessons.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.xxii, 245p.520.00.
SKINNER (Steven J).
Marketing.Chennai,All India Pub and Distr,1998.250.00.
SMITH (M C).
Principles of pharmaceutical marketing. Bombay, K M Verghese, 1984. 275.0.
SONTAKKI (C N).
Marketing management.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000. 175.00.
SONTAKKI (C N) and DESHPANDE (R C).
Marketing, salesmanship and advertising. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1979. 577p. 40.00.
SRIVASTAVA (P K) and AGGARWAL (J K).
Marketing management. New Delhi, National, 1980. 458p. 32.00.
STILL (R R) and CUNDIFF (E Q).
Basic marketing; concepts, enviroments and decisions. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1968. 502p. 14.00.
SUBBA RAO (U).
Marketing problems of cotton growers.Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1994.250.00.
SUDAN (Amrik Singh).
Marketing management of handloom products in Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.615p.900.00.
SUJAN (H).
Marketing and the laws.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1994.422p. 450.00.
SWARTZ (Teresa A) and JACOBUCCI (Dawn),Ed.
Handbook of services marketing and management.New Delhi,Sage,
TALUKDAR (K C) and BHOWMICK (B C). Ed.
Marketing of perishable products. Delhi, BRPC, 1993. 250.00.
TERRILL (Craig) and MIDDLEBROOKS (Arthur).
Market leadership strategies for service companies.New Delhi,Intercultural Pub,2001.695.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Marketing principles and techniques:With special reference to examples of marketing in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. iv, 298p.120.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Studies in market economy.2 V.New Delhi,Deepp and Deep,2000.1000p.1500.00.(set).
THAKUR (Devendra), Ed.
Export marketing. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1993. viii, 311p. 325.00.
VARSHNEY (R L) and BHATTACHARYA (B).
International marketing management: An Indian perspective. New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1990.596p.115.00.
VARSHNEY (R L) and GUPTA (S L).
Marketing management:An Indian perspective.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1999.125.00.
WADHWA (Rai K),etc.
Marketing and sales management.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1997.450.00.
WEARNE (Neil).
Hospitality marketing.New Delhi,Global Books & Subscription Services,2002.595.00.
WHEELER (E).
Tested selling tips from around the world. Bombay, Wilco, 1972. 4.50.
XAVIER (M J).
Marketing in the new millennium:36 trends that will change business and marketing.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xl,259p. 240.00.
—Strategic marketing:A guide for developing sustainable competitive advantage.New Delhi,Response Books,1999.360p. 450.00.

658.81 SALES PLANNING

ALLARD (Lloyd).
How to improve your sales performance.New Delhi,UBS, 1996.295p.95.00.
BALACHANDRAN (S).
Customer-driven services management.New Delhi, Response,1999.333p.470.00.0 7619 9371 1.
BALAJI (B).
Services marketing and management.New Delhi,S Chand, 2002.195.00.81 219 2161 9.
BELLUR (V V) and BERKMAN (Harold W).
Readings in personal selling and sales management. Bombay, Himalaya. 1989. 250.00.
BERK (Robert E).
How to avoid talking yourslef. art of sales. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. 216p. 39.00.
BHAKTHAVATSALY (C).
How to increase your sale. Madras,Sri Vetrival Pub., 1970. 2.95.
BHATT (Nain).
Sales promotion and incetive merchandising. Bombay, Industirial Pub., 1970. xv, 133p. 18.00.
DAS GUPTA (Vaswar).
Marketing mantra:The real story of direct marketing in India.New Delhi,PHI,1998.xi,162p.95.00.
DAWSON (J E S).
Successful selling. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 40p.1.50.
GRIEF (Edwin C).
Personal salesmanship:New Concepts and directions. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980. 322p. 49.00.
GROVER (S K).
Marketing:A strategic orientation.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 140.00.81 219 2216 x.
GUPTA (Ajit Ranjan).
Technique of sales management.Calcutta, Oxford Book and Stationery, 1959.x, 133p. 15.00.
LLOYD (A).
How to improve your sales performance.New Delhi,UBS, 1995.295p.
PANDIT (S B).
Sales management.Poona, Chiranjeev Grant Prakashan, 1961. viii, 252p. 5.00.
RAMES (H B).
Dynamics of motivating prospects to buy. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. 226p. 39.00.
RAMESH KUMAR (S).
Managing Indian Brands-marketing concepts and strategies. Ed.2. New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.368p.180.00.81 259 0078 1.
ROBERTSON (Kelley).
Stop, ask and listen:How to welcome your customers and increase your sales.New Delhi,Macmillan India,2003.x, 165p. 160.00.
SHARMA (Anil), etc.
Policy model for open market operations of wheat.New Delhi, National Council of Applied Economic Research,2001.xv, 126p.300.00.81 85877769.
VIEIRA (Walter E).
Marketing is business:Insights for the 21st century.New Delhi, Vision Books,2002.395.00.
WHEELER (Elmer).
Tested selling tips form around the world.Bombay, Wilco, 1971. xiv, 226p. 4.50.
—Testes sentence that sell. Bombay, Wilco, 1970. 220p.5.00.
WOLFF (Jurgen).
Do something different:Proven marketing techniques to transform your business.New Delhi,Dolphin Press,2002. 225.00.
YADAV (P K).
Marketing strategies.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1995.300.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

658.83 MARKET RESEARCH.

ADLER (MAX KURT).
Lecutures in markerl research.Ed by Jackqueline Marraian. Bombay,W D Willis, 1965. xii, 120p 15.00.
AGGRAWALA (Dharama Vir).
Marketing research:An over-all view. Chandigarh,All Indian Directories Publishers, 1979. vi, 40p. 18.00.
BIANKENSHIP (A B) and DOYLE (J B).
Marketing research management. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. xiv, 370p. 12.00.
BOYD (Harper W) and KAPOOR (Mool Chand),Ed.
Readings in marketing management. Bombay,Asia, 1967. 639p. 45.00.
CIARION ADVERTISING SERVICE (Calcutta).
Market rating indices for towns of India;a report.
–Bk 1.Calss I towns. 1962. 22p.
–Bl 2. Class II and III towns. 1963.115p.Calcutta,
DELENES (A H R).
Principles of market reserach. Bombay, B I Pubs.,1964. 254p. 12.00.
DOYLE (J B) and BIANKENSHIP (A B).
Marketing research management. BOmbay, Taraporevala, 1971. xiv, 370p. 12.00.
EIRCKSON (Road) and KONARD (Evelyn).
Marketing reserach; a management review. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 224p. 9.00.
GUPTA (S L).
Marketing research.New Delhi,Excel Book,1999.306p. 175.00.
INDIA, COMMERICAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Marketing survey report.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967.10.50.
INDIA,COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Market survey report on jewellery, prints, varnishes and various commodities in Kuwait.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. ii, 88p. 2.95.
INDIA ,COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Market survey report for various merchadise items in Kuwait.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 138p. 15.00.
J WALTER THOMPSON COMPANY (Bombay).
Thomspson consumer index of markets; incorporating a gazetteer of towns having population fo 20.000 and above. Bombay, 1963. 363p. 7.00.
JAGASIA (Keshi).
Makerting management, important aspects and problems for businessmen executives an salesmen.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1961. xvi, 258p. 8.75.
KRIZNER (Israel M).
Market theory and the price system.New Delhi, Affiliates 1963. 336p. 8.00.
KNOW YOUR market;proceeding of the Textile Committee's Market Research Conference. Bombay,Textile Committee, 1970. 164p.Unpriced.
KNOARD (Evelyn) and ERICKSON (Road).
Marketing research;a management overview. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 224p. 9.00.
KUMAR (K).
International marketing research management.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001.625.00.81 87036 43 5.
LORENZO (A M).
Market report;how to read and write them.Ed 9,Allhabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. viii, 232p. 2.50.
LUCK (David J), etc.
Marketing research.Ed. 5.New Delhi, PHI,1978.544p. 32.00.
MAJUMDAR (R).
Marketing research:Text applications and case studies.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1991.382p.175.00.
MARKET RESEARCH CONFERENCE (Bombay) (1969).
Proceedins of the Textiless Committee's market research Conference, Nov. 1969;know your market. Bombay, Market Research Division, Textile, Committee, Govt. of Indian, 1969. 104p. 10.00.
MARKET RESERACH SEMINAR ON TEXTILES (1965).
Speeches. Bombay,Textiles Committee, Ministry of Commerce, 1965. 68p. 2.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPILED ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
Demand for secooters. New Delhi, 1965. 162p. 18.00.
RAJAGOPAL.
Rural marketing management:Policy and approach.New Delhi,Discovery,1994.147p.200.00.

658.8342 CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR

GANESAN (S).
Management of consumer cooperatives with special reference to retailing.New Delhi,National Cooperative Consumers Federation of India,1998.
PANKAJ (P K).
Consumer behaviour and consumption pattern.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1997.260p.410.00.
TUCKER (Robert B).
Customer service for the new millennium.Chennai,East West Bks,2002.250.00.
VYAS (Parimal H).
Marketing of consumer financing in India:problems and prospects.Jaipur,Books Enclave,2002.279p.600.00.81 87036672.

658.84 MARKETING CHANNELS.

BHAMHRA (A S) and CHAUDHARY (A K),Ed.
Industrial marketing.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,258p.950.00.
CHASTON (Olan).
New marketing strategies:Evolving flexible processes to fit market circumstance.New Delhi,Response Books,2000. 208p.395.00.
CHATURVEDI (Mukesh).
Direct marketing concepts and cases.New Delhi,Excel Books,2001.600p.595.00.
HAMIED (K A).
Hoc-system, precise bidding to bridge. Bombay, Lalvani, 1970. 120p. 10.00.
SINGH (Sukhpal).
Rural marketing management.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.154p. 175.00.
VADHAR (Ramni K C).
Marketing of industrial products. Bombay, Industrial Pub., Co., 1966. 164p. illus,.15.00.
VELAYUDHAN (Sanal Kumar).
Rural marketing:Targeting the non-urban consumer.New Delhi,Response,2002.200p.395.00.
VENUGOPAL (Pingali).
Marketing channel management:A customer-centric approach.New Delhi,Response,2001.188p.375.00.

658.85 SALESMANSHIP.

ACHARYA and GROVER.
Marketing and sales management.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1999.
AGGRAWALA (D V).
Handbook of sales management and salesmanship. New Delhi, Metropolitian, 1984. 55.00.
BETTGER (Frank).
How I rised myself from failure to success in selling. Delhi,Universal, 1964. 3.90.
BLEECH (James M) and MUTCHLER (David G).
Art of effective selling.New Delhi,Excel Book,1998.298p. 395.00.
CHARNEY (Cy).
Salesperson's handbook.New Delhi,Rupa,2003.195.00.
CARNEGIE (Dale).
Public speaking and influencing men in business. Bombay, Tareporevala, 1970. 425p.6.25.
CHAUDHRI (Manohar Lal).
Personal salesmanship or how to sell more by personal appeal. Reved 3. New Delhi, National Bk.Stall, 1966. 120p. 5.00.
CHOUDHURY (Pran), etc.
Successful sales promotion. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1992. x, 139p. 110.00.
CHUNAWALLA (S A).
Promotion management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000. 150.00.
–Sales management.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.98.00.
DASGUPTA (V).
Sales management.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,2001.
DAVAR (R S).
Practical salesmanship;sales management and advertsing.Ed 5. Bombay, Progressive, 1964. xvi, 479p. 12.50.
–Sales manship, sales management and marketing.Ed 7. Bombay, Progressive, 1968. 353p.9.50.
DAVAR (Rustam S).
Salesmanship and publicity.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,422p. 165.00.
DENNY (Richard).
Selling to win: The best book ever written on selling.New Delhi,Viva Bks,2002.188p.195.00.8175541555.
DUN and BRADSTRET.
Successful sales management. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 50.00.
FORSYTH (Patrick).
101 ways to improve your sales.New Delhi,Kogan Page,2001. 135.00.
FOSTER (Timothy R V).
101 ways to boost customer satisfaction.New Delhi,Kogan Page,2001.135.00.
GOLDMAN (Heinz M).
How to win customers. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963. 244p. 95.00.
HASS (Kenneth Brooks).
How to develop successful salesmen. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1970. xiv, 289p. 10.50.
HESSION (Richard).
How to be a great salesperson.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House, 2002.65.00.
HILL (Napoleon).
How to sell your way through life.Ed 3.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. ii, 371p. 5.00.
HORN (Frank L).
Salesmanship over the counter.Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1970. 163p. 3.50.
JAGASIA (Keshi).
Travelling salesmanship for India, and Asia. Bombay, Wilco, 1964. 251p. 3.00.
KIRKPATRIC (C A).
Salesmanship;helping prospects buy.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 582p. 12.40.
KORLAHALLI (J S).
Introduction to marketing and salesmanship. Habli, Book Centre, 1966. 302p. 10.00.
LAL (A B) and JAIN (M K).
Fundamentals of marketing.New Delhi,Shree Pub,1994.97p. 120.00.
LATIE (T A A).
Sales and management training in India;principles and problems. Bombay, Curreint Bk House, 1962. xii, 34p. 2.00.
MAHFOOD (Phillip E).
Customer crisis (Turning an unhappy customer into a life long client).Madras,Affiliated East West Press,1994.125.00.
MALCOLM (Jack).
Bottom-line selling:The sales professional's guide to improving customer profits.Chennai,Viva Books,2000.295.00.
MARTIN (Howard J).
Blue print for success in Selling Delhi, Bell Books, 1971. 205p. 4.75.
MENTZER (John T) & BIENSTOCK (Carol C).
Sales forecasting management.New Delhi,Response,1998. 273p.480.00.0 7619 0822 6.
MISHRA (M N).
Sales promotion and advertising management.Ed 6.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.155.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Marketing and sales strategies for hotels and travel trade.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.625.00.
NEWGARDEN (Albert).
Field sales manager; a manual of practice. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 380p. 7.50.
PARDHAN (N S),etc.
Elements of salesmanship and publicity.Ed 3.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. viii, 298p. 7.00.
PHOPHALIA (A K).
Sales management:Concepts,principles and practices.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.550.00.
RAUT (K C) & SAHU (P K).
Salesmanship and sales management.Ed.3. New Delhi, Vikas,2003.322p.150.00.81 259 1162 6.
RAY (K K).
Effectove sales letters.Calcutta, Intertrade Pubs., 1960. vi, 282p. 10.00.
RAY (P C).
Textbook on salesmanship.Agara, Banwari, Lal Jain, 1951. 168p. 2.00.
REDDY (K Raji).
Marketing of chillies.Jaipur,Printwell,1995.234p.350.00.
RISO (Ovid), Ed.
Dartnell sales promotion handbook. Ed 7. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 1208p. 750.00.
REID (Allan L).
Modern applied salesmanship. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 463p. 28.00.
SAHU (P K) & RAUT (K C).
Salesmanship and sales management.Ed.3. New Delhi, Vikas, 2003.322p.150.00.
SATYANARAYAN (M).
Salesmanship;sales management and advertising.Rved 3. Bomaby, Vora, 1964. xx, 380p. 12.00.
SONTAKKI (C N).
Salesmanship Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.80.00.
SONTAKKI (C N) and DESHPANDE (R G).
Salesmanship and advertising.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1999.85.00.
TACK (Alfred).
Sell better live better. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1971. 256p. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TACK (Alfred).
Sell better live better. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1971. 256p. 16.50.
–1000 ways to increase your sales. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1971. 256p. 6.50.
TACK (Alfred) and TACK (George).
How to sell successfully overseas. Bombay, B I Pubs., 1963. vi, 283p. 22.00.
VIEIRA (Walter).
New sales manager:Challenges for the 21st century.New Delhi,Response Books,1997.144p.135.00.
–Successful selling:Getting customers to say 'Yes'.New Delhi,Response Books,1998.194p.145.00.
VIEIRM (Walter).
Sales manager:A concise one month programme to help you master your New assignment. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 37.00.
VERMA (Harsh V).
Marketing of services.New Delhi,Global Business Press,1994. 168p.385.00.
VIEIRA (Walter).
Sales manager. New Delhi, IBH, 1985. 22.50.

658.848 EXPORT MARKETING

AHLUWALIA (G S).
International marketing logistics.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.30.00.
AHLUWALIA (G S).
International marketing communication.Delhi,Vrinda,2000. 65.00.
BALAGOPAL (T A S).
Export marketing.Ed 2.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.350.00.
BHAMHRA (A S) and CHAUDHARY (A K),Ed.
International marketing.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,311p. 1200.00.
DUBEY (V K).
Export management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. 550.00.
KUMAR and GHOSH.
Export management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.378p.500.00.
LAMONT (Douglas).
Global marketing.New Delhi,Beacon Books,1998.950.00.
MOHANA RAO (K R).
Export marketing of marine products.New Delhi,Discovery,2000.200p.400.00.
PRANABA and CHERIAN.
Export marketing.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997.250.00.
RATHOR and RATHOR.
Export marketing.Ed 8.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.175.00.
SARVANAVEL (P).
International marketing.Ed 3.Mumbai,Himalaya,1999.
WADIA (Pervin).
Export markets and foreign trade management.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.550.00.

658.87 RETAIL MARKETING.

ARVIDSSON (Ragnar)and DANDAPANI (S).
Business switch:An introduction to business management in retailing. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliances, 1972. viii, 262p.20.00.
CHATURVEDI (Mukesh).
Direct marketing:Concepts and cases.New Delhi,Excel Books,600p.595.00.
DANDAPANI (S) and ARVIDSSON (Ragnar).
Sales a profile:An introduction to sales management in retailing. New Delhi, International Cooperatio. active Alliance, 1972. vi, 132p. 20.00.
DUBEY (V K).
Retail management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.vi, 268p.450.00.
GUPTA (Ranjit).
Retailing in metropolitan India. New Delhi, Indian Cooperative, 1964. xii, 90p. 10.00.
KULKARNI (V R) and KARMARKAR (A J).
Commentary on Madhya Pradesh shops and establishments act, 1958 (25 to 1958) with rules, notifications and case law. Indore, Wadhwa, 1967. 10, vi, ii, 148p. 7.00.
KUMAR (S).
Textbook of marketing management.Mumbai,Himalaya, 1997.275.00.
MADRAS
Madras shops and establishments act, 1947 with rules made and forms prescribed there under and notifications and exhaustive notes and extracts of decions. Madras, 1968. viii, 140p. 6.00.
ROY (A G).
Bihar shops and establishments. Patna, Pahuja Bros., 1959. 82p. 2.25.
ROY (G K).
Bombay shops and estbalishments act and the Maharashtra shops and establishments rules, 1961, with comments. Allahabad, Univ., Bk. Agency, 1970. 103p. 8.00.
TAIMNI (K K).
Retail distribution in India. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 31p. 1.50.
WHEELER (Elmer).
Tested retail selling. Bombay, Wilco, 1971. 180p. 4.50.

658.88 CREDIT AND COLLECTION

654.883 CONSUMERS CREDIT

BASU (Saroj Kumar).
Economic of hire purchase credit; a study off the economic aspects of hire purchase credit, its bearing on economic stability and techniques of economic control of such credit. Bombay, Asia, 1971. xii, 223p. 24.00.
CHAUDHURI (B S).
Law of hire purchase in India and England. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1965. xviii, 332p. 15.00.
VERMA (J C).
Lease financing:Concepts law and procedures.Ed 3.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1994.550.00.

659 OTHER TOPICS IN ADVERTISING

659.1 ADVERTISING

AAKER (D A).
Advertising management. New Delhi, PHI, 1986. 560p. 55.00.
ADVERTISERS HANDBOOK 96.New Delhi,UBS,1996.1000p. 500.00.
BALLUR (V V), etc.
Readings in advertising management. Bomnay, Himalaya, 1988. xii, 492p. 240.00.
BANERJEE (Subrata).
Advertising as a career.New Delhi,N B T,2002.218p.55.00. 81 237 1597 8.
BISHOP (Sue).
Assertiveness skills training.New Delhi,Viva Books,1999. 254p.195.00.
BORDEN (Neil H) and MARSHALL (Martin V).
Advertising management:Text and cases.Bombay, Traporevala, 1972. 20.95.
BOYCEL and NEWMAN (W H).
Advertising management selected readings. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 569p. 14.25.
CHAUHAN (Meenakshi R).
Advertising:The social and challenge.New Delhi,Anmol, 1995.viii,156p.175.00.
CHUNAWALLA,etc.
Advertising and marketing research.Ed 2.New Delhi, Himalaya,2000.135.00.
CHUNAWALLA,etc.
Advertising:Theory and practice.Ed 11.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.275.00.
CHUNAWALLA (S A) and SETHIA (K C).
Advertising : Principles & practice Bombay, Himalaya. 1986. 255p. 80.00.
–Foundations of advertising theory and pracatice.Ed 11.New Delhi,Himalaya,2000.275.00.
CHOPRA (Suman).
Dictionary of advertising and sales management.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.600.00.
DIWAN (Parag).
Advertising management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997. 364p.750.00.
FOSTER (Timothy R V).
101 ways to get great publicity.New Delhi,UBSPD,1994.114p. 60.00.
GAGAN RAJ.
Dictionary of advertising.Mumbai,Himalaya,1998.325.00.
GANDHI (D V),Ed.
Advertisers handbook 95.New Delhi,Indra Prastha Prkn,1995. 780p.450.00.
HARRIS (Godfrey).
Advertising on the internet-Let your fingers do the talking.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.350.00.
HIMANI,Ed.
Complete handbook on advertising sources.Ed 3.New Delhi,Media 2000.2000.388p.495.00.
INDIAN ADVERTISING CONVENTION (Calcutta).
Chronicle. Calcutta, 1960. 105p.
INFA PRESS and advertisers yearbook,1997-98.New Delhi,INFA Pubs,1998.Ed 32.1079p.500.00.
JAGJIT SINGH, etc.
Essentials of advertising. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1990. 276p. 150.00.
JETHWANEY (Jaishri N).
Advertising.New Delhi,Phoenix,1999.225.00.
KALIA (Arvind),Ed.
Advertising and media scene in Rajasthan.Jaipur,Advertising Club,1995.viii,156p.175.00.
KAPTAN (S S).
Advertising new concepts.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002. 203p.325.00.81 7625 280 8.
KAPTAN (S) & ACHARYA (A).
Advertisement in print media.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001. 475.00.81 87036 46 x.
KHAN (Kaleem Mohammad) & KHAN (Mohammad Naved).
Facets of Indian advertising and consumer behaviour: A empirical approach.New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.8,288p. 595.00.81 7391 447 8.
KIRKPATRICK (C A) and LITTLEFIELD (James E).
Advertising : Mass communication in m\arketing. Bombay, Vakils, 1971. 544p. 19.50.
KORLA (Arvind).
Advertising attractions.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1994.60.00.
LALL (G).
Advertising. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 200.00.
LEWIS (Herschell Gordon).
Complete advertising and marketing handbook.Chennai,East West Book,1999.450.00.
LITTLEFIELD (James E) and KIRKPATRICK (C A).
Advertising : Mass communication in marketing. Bombay, Vakils, 1971. 544p. 19.50.
MATHUR (Navin).
Advertising and consumer reaction in India. Jaipur, Printwell, 1986. 85.00.
MATHUR (U C).
Advertising management.New Delhi,New Age International, 2002.
MARSHALL (Martin V) and BORDEN (Neil H).
advertising management : text and cases. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 20.95.
MEDIA 2000:Complete handbook of advertising sources.New Delhi,Perfect Image,2000.388p.495.00.
MISHRA (Dasarathi).
Advertising in Indian newspapers, 1780-1947. Burhampur, Ishani Pub, 1987. ii, 88p. 30.00.
MOHAN.
Advertising management. New Delhi, TMH, 1989. 430p. 58.00.
NARASIMHAN (V K) and CHARI (V K N), Ed.
Advertisers vade-mecum; a guide to Indian advertising. Madras, Our Indian Directories and Pubs., 1958. Various pagings. 25.00.
NARAYAN (B).
Advertising management.New Delhi,APH,1998.300p.600.00.
PAUL (Georgh).
Roses have thorns:An exciting journey into the world of advertising.New Delhi,rupa,2002.295.00.
PEARON (Robert).
Advertising that works:How to create a winning advertising program for your company. New Delhi, Capital, Bk Intl, 1992. viii, 205p. 90.00.
RATHOR (B S).
Advertising management. Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. viii, 363p. 125.00.
REGE (G M).
Adverising art & ideas. Bombay, Ashutosh Prakashan, 1985. 246p. 100.00.
SAWANT (P B) & BANDYOPADHYAY (P K).
Advertising Law & ethics.Delhi,Universal Law Pub. Co.,2002. 414p.375.00.
SETHJA (K C) and CHUNAWALIA (S A).
Advertising : Principles and practice. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 255p. 80.00.
SONTAKKI (C N).
Advertising.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1999.85.00.
–Advertising and salesmanagement.Ludhiana,Kalyani,2000. 80.00.
THAKUR (Devendra),Ed.
Advertising,marketing and sales management.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1999.viii,291p.120.00.
UNNIKRISHNAN (Namita) and BAJPAI (Shailaja).
Impact of television advertising on children.New Delhi,Sage, 1996.428p.450.00.
WRIGHT (John S), etc.
Advertising by John S Wright, Willss L Winter and Sherilyn K Zeigler. Ed 5. New Delhi, TMH, 1983. xiv, 545p. 96.00.

659.1058 DIRECTORIES

ACHUTHAN (V), Ed.
Admas, eight annual number and advertising directory, 1968-69. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 399p. 20.00.
BRIERLEY (Sean).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Advertising handbook.New Delhi,Vikas,2002.xiii,297p. 425.00.0415 24392 0.

659.111 PUBLIC RELATIONS

BALAN (K R).
Lectures on applied public relations. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. 528p. 35.00.

DUBEY (V K).
Public relations management.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1997.vi,372p.600.00.

FURTADO (R Del).
Public relations. Bombay, New Book Co., 1965. iv, 215p. 16.50.

GOPAL (Ajit S).
Public relations for a better world.New Delhi,Har-Anand, 1995.133p.195.00.

RAYUDU (C S).
Principles of public relations.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 250.00.

SARDANA (C K).
Challenges of public relations.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1999, 145p.75.00.81 241 0306 2.

659.1127 ADVERTISING RESEARCH

AYAZ (S A).
Advertising and research. Bombay, Progressive, 1964. 15.00.

659.12 USE OF TRADE MARKS

NARAYANAN (P).
Law of trade marks andd passing off. Calcutta, Eastern, 1971. 1109p. 50.00.

660/680 MANUFACTURES

GOYLE (P).
Technical know-how to prospective industries. Calcutta, Bico Pubs., 1968. ii, 250p. 10.00.

660 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BHATTACHARJEE (R C)
Suresh kumar gupta Industrial chemistry ; technology of Indian chemical industries. Delhi, Inter Univ, Press 1967. 218p. 15.00.

CASIDA (L E).
Industrial Microbilogy. New Delhi, Wiley Estern. 1986. xi, 460p. 60.00.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Chemical process design; a sympsium. New Delhi, 1963. viii, illus, 18.00.

DAS (R K).
Industrial chemistry. 2 V.
–V 1. 1966. 380p. 8.00.
–V 2. 1969. 380p. 15.00.
Bombay, Asia,

DRYDEN (Charles E).
Outlines of chemical technology. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. xii, 500p. 15.00.

DUNCAN (James Francis).
Lectures on chemical applications of Mossbauer effect. Bombay, Tala Inst of Fundamental Research, 1968. 5.00.

GRIEGEL (Emil Raymond).
Industrial chemistry. Ed by James Albert Kent. Rev ed. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 963p. 75.00.

HOUGEN (Olaf A).
Chemical process principles. Pt 1. Material and energy. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xiv, 504p. 39p. 20.00.

KAPUR (M K).
Textbook of applied chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. 165p. 2.50.

LAMB (Willis eugene).
Lectures on Mossbauer effect. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1966. 52p. 5.00.

MENON (M G).
Petro-chemicals digest. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 126p. 15.00.

SHUKLA (S P), & PANDEY (G N).
Textbook of Chemical technology 2 Vols. New Delhi, Vikas Pub., 1986. Vol I-452p. Vol II-488p. 195.00. for each Vol.

SRIKANTAN (B S).
Applied chemistry for students of engineering and technology. Madras, National Pub., Co., 1963. viii, 268p. 10.00.

SINGWI (Kundan S).
Lectures on principles and applications of Mossbauer effect. Bombay, Tala Inst. of fundamental Research, 1967. 156p. 5.00.

STAPF (Helmut).
Technical chemistry. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 242p. 22.00.

TYABJI (Nasir).
Colonialism,chemical technology and industry in Southern India.Delhi,OUP,1995.242p.395.00.

ZAMRE (A N) and RATOLIKAR (V G), etc.
Textbook of modern applied chemistry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 222p. 22.50.

660.28 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

AMBEDKAR (R S).
Engineering chemistry. baroda, Good Companions, 1963. 231p. 5.00.

BROWN (George Granger).
Unit operations. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xii, 611p. 22.00.

CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Ernakulam).
Cashewnut shell liquid patents; a compliation of patents on cashewnuts shell liquid taken in thee United State, India, United Kingdom and Japan, 2 V.
–V 1. United States patents. 1964. vi, 429p.
–V 2. India, United Kingdom and Japan patents. 1964. 536p. Ernakulam. 50.00. (for 2 V).

GYNGELL (Eric Stephen).
Applied chemistry for engineers. Rev ed 3. Bombay, B I Pubs., 1962. viii, 369p. 17.50.

INDUSTRIAL and Engineering chemistry modern chemical processes; a series of articles describing chemical manufacturing plants. 5 V.
–V 1. 1961. ii, 222p. 18.00.
–V 2. 1961. ii, 299p. 18.00.
–V 3. 1961. ii, 176p. 18.00.
–V 4. 1962. v, 202p. 13.00.
–V 5. 1962. viii, 154p. 13.00.
Bombay, Asia,

LEVENSPIEL (Octave).
Chemnical reaction engineering; an introduction to the design of chemical reactors. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1969. 520p. 21.00.

PRASAD (G).
Textbook of engineering chemistry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 251p. 8.00.

ROY (G K),etc,Ed.
Application of chemical engineering for utilisation of natural resources:CHEMINAR-2001.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2001. xvi,487p.995.00.

660.283 CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT

HOLLAND (Charles D).
Multicomponent distillation. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xvi, 506p. 18.00.

660.284 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

660.28429 FLUIDIZATION

FLUIDIZATION and related processes. New Delhi, CSIR, 1969. 272p. 24.00.

660.58 CHEMICAL DIRECTORIES

BHATIA (S C).
Chemical process industries.2 V.New Delhi,CBS,2001. xxxviii + 707,xxxvii + 596p.995.00.(each).8123907613.

660.580954 INDIA

ALL INDIAA Directory of manufacturers and dealers 1966-67. New Delhi, Express Commercial Chemicals, 1967. 425p. 30.00.

INDIAN CHEMICAL Directory. Comp by J P D'Souza. Ed 6. Bombay, Technical Press, 1965. 148p. 15.00.

MYSORE INDUSTRIAL Directory, 1971. Mysore, Mysore Chamber of Commerce, 1971. 674p. 25.00.

THAPAR'S INDIAN Industrial directory. Calcutta, Indian Industrial Directory, 1971. 50.00.

660.65 COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

660.650954 INDIA

CHEMICAL AGE of India; selected list of industrial chemical undertakings licensed under the industries (regulation and development) act of 1951 and under the registgration and licensing of industrial undertakings rules of 1952 during the period July, 1951 to August 1961. Bombay, Technical Press, 1961. 180p. 5.00.

660.76 CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS

AMBA PRASAD and KASHYAP (G P).
Elementary claculations. Kanpur Kishore Pub, House, 1971. 221p. 4.25

BHATT (B I) and VORA (S M).
Stoichiometry. Edd 2. Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1984. 558p. 78.00.

661 INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

661.03 CHEMICAL DICTIONARY

GOEL (P K).
Process know how and material of construction for chemical industries. Delhi, small Business Publication Board, 1986. 208p. 40.00.

MENON (M G).
Petrochemicals and other chemicals as adjucts to fertilizer industry. New Delhi, Fertilizer Association of India, 1972. 97p. 5.00.

TURNER (Francis M).
Condensed chemical dictionary; a reference volume for all requiring quick accesss to essential data regarding chemicals and other substance used in manufacturing and research and to terms in general use in chemistry and the industries. Rev by Author and Elizabeth Rose. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xxii, 1201p. 35.00.

661.1/661.6 INORGANIC CHEMICALS

661.2 INDUSTRIAL ACIDS

GRIBULYA (V B) & SAVITSKII (E M)., Ed.
Application of computer Techniques in the prediction of inorganic compounds. New Delhi, Oxonian Press. 1986. 150.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
–Specification for calcium carbide; technical. New Delhi, 1961. 23p. 5.00.
–Specification for light magnesium carbonate for rubber industry, New Delhi, 1960. 10p. 3.00.

661.3 INDUSTRIAL ALKALIES

661.32 SODA

661.322 CAUSTIC SODA

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for caustic soda; technical. New Delhi, 1962. 15p. 3.50.

661.4 INDUSTRIAL SALTS

661.42 CHLORIDES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for anhydrous calcium chloride; technical. New Delhi, 1959. 30p. 1.00.
–Specification forr calcium chlorides, technical. New Delhi, ISI, 1959. 8p. 1.50.

661.43 PHOSPHATE

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for dicalcium phosphate for dentifrice. New Delhi, 1961. 14p. 3.00.

661.8 ORGANIC CHEMICALS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for endrin emulsifiable concentrates. New Delhi, 1959. 16p. 5.00.
–Specification for endrin; technical, New Delhi, 1959. 9p. 2.00.
–Specification for liquid amine salts of 2, 4-D. New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for ordinary denatured spirit. New Delhi, 1960. 14p. 4.550.
–Specification for phenolformaldehyde moulding powder (for general purpose moulding). New Delhi. 1959. 3p. 1.50.
–Specification for rectified spirit. New Delhi, 1960. 17p. 5.00.
–Specification for 2,4-d sodium. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for urea; technical andd pure. New Delhi, 1961. 15p. 3.50.

SITTING (Marshall).
Organic chemical processes. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 119p. 18.00.

662 EXPLOSIVE, FUELS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

662.2 EXPLOSIVE AND FUELS

KHARBANDA (M L).
Indian arms act and Indian explosive act. Allahabad, Law Bk. House, 1957. 312p. 7.50.

MALIK (P L).
Indian arms act and rules together with Indian explosive act. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law, 1957. 125p. 3.00.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Industrial engineering and fuel efficiency service; a report of conference of specialists held at Madras, 1965. New Delhi, 1965. 110p. 5.00.

662.5 MATCH INDUSTRY

CHIRAYATH (John Thomas).
Study on the match industry in Kerala. Trivandrum, Labour and Industrial Bureau, 1968. xi, 165p. 4.70.

MATOOK (A S).
Match manufacture on decentralized cottage basis. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Comm. 1965 179p. 2.00.

662.62 COAL TECHNOLOGY

ACHARYYA (S K).
Coal and lignite resources of India:An overview.Ban-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

galore,Geological Society of India,2000.viii,50p.50.00.
AGRICULTURE AND COAL INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Coal utilisation council. New Delhi, 1971. 5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for coal dust for usee in cast iron foundry. New Delhi. 1961. 3p. 1.50.
MITTAL (D K).
Coal industry. New Delhi, Mittal, 1994. 280p. 350.00.
PRASAD (Anubhuti Ranjan).
Coal industry of India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1986. xxvi. 516p. 325.00.
SHARMA (S P) and CHANDER MOHAN.
Fuels and combustion. new Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1984. 516p. 48.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON THE NATURE OF COAL (Jealgora) (9159).
Proceedings. Jealgora, Central Fuel Research Inst., 1960. viii, 321p. Unpriced.
VASUDEVACHARY (A K).
Problems and prospects of coal industry in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.xii,110p.185.00.

662.622 COAL TESTING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for ash of coal andd coke. New Delhi, 1960. 24p. 6.50.
—Methods of test for coal and coke. New Delhi, 1970. 24p. 7.50.
—Methods of test for coal and coke; proximate analysis, total sulphur and calorific value. New Delhi, 1960. 30p. 7.50.
—Methodss of test for coal and coke; special impurities. New Delhi, 1960. 18p. 4.00.
—Methods of test for coal and coke, ultimate analysis. New Delhi, 1960. 18p. 4.00.

662.72 COKE

AGARWAL (Bina).
Cold hearths and barren slopes : the wood fuel crises in the third world. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. 220p. 95.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Prabhas Kumar).
Coal industry in West Bengal. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1989. xix, 142p. 120.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for coal carbonization, caking index, swelling properties and graykind assay (LT) cake types. New Delhi, 1960.
15P. 4.50.
—Methods of test for coke; speical test. New Delhi, 1960. 12p. 4.00.
NAGORNY (G K).
Coke oven and by-product plant. Bhilai, Bhilai Steel Project, 1963. ii, 123p.
SYMPOSIUM ON LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONIZATION OF NON-CAKING COALS AND LIGNITES AND BRIQUETTING COAL FINES (Hyderabad) (1961).
Papers and proceedings. 2 V.
—V 1. 1963. xii, 451p. 35.00.
—V 2. 1963. viii, 349p. 35.00.
New Delhi, CSIR.

663 BEVERAGES

663.1 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND WINE

663.1058 DIRECTORIES

RAY (K K), Comp.
Directory of wine and alcoholic beverages. Calcutta, Inter-trade Pubs., 1963. vi, 94p.

663.9 CHOCOLATE, COCOA, TEA AND COFFEE

BASU (S).
Story of two leaves and bud. Titaghur, Britannia Engineering Co., 1964. 24p. Unpriced.
DAS (D N) and GUHA (B C).
Nutritional aspects of tea. Calcutta, 1959. 33p. 3.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for malted milk food containing, cocoa powder, New Delhi, 1962. 4p. 1.50.
SUBRAHMANYAN (V), etc.
Chemical investigation on Indian tea. Calcutta, 1959. 70p. 4.50.

664 FOOD TECHNOLOGY

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Manufacture of food and beverages.Delhi,National Inst of Indus Res,2000.223p.1295.00.
GUPTA (Sudhir).
Food processing and agro-based industries.Delhi,Engrs India Res Inst,1999.x,472p.450.00.
STANBURY (P F),Ed.
Principles of fermentation technology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Aditya Books,625.00.

664.1 SUGAR

CHITTARNJAN KUMAR.
Sugar industry management. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1994. vii, 159p. 160.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SUGARCANE RESEARCH (Lucknow).
Manufacture of sugar by the open pan system using improved process and equipment. Lucknow, 1958. ii, 15p.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cube sugar. New Delhi, 1959. iip. 3.50.
—Specification for refined sugar. New Delhi, 1959. 6p. 1.50.
—Specification for sugar used in food preservation industry. New Delhi, 1961. 10p. 5.00.
INDIAN SUGAR MILLS ASSOCIATION (Lucknow).
Uttar Pradesh sugar industry; is its proposed nationalisation in public interest, Lucknow, 1970. 19p.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Sugar industry in USA, Philippianes, Hawaii and Peurto Rico. New Delhi, 1962. 111p. 3.50.
PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE (Lucknow).
Open sulphilation process Khandsari sugar manufacture; general instruction on process techniques. Lucknow, 1962. vi, 32p.
SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Kanpur).
Indian sugar manual, 1963. viii, 319p.

664.122 CANE SUGAR

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Grading for vacuum pan sugar (Plantation white). New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
—Specification for cane molasses. New Delhi, 1959. 9p. 2.00.

664.15 TOFFEES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for toffees. New Delhi, 1961. 12p. 4.00.

664.2 STIFFENING AND JELLYING AGENT

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for tapioca chips for animal feed. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
—Specification for tapioca flour for animal feed. New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 3.00.

664.4 FOOD SALTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for common salt for butter and cheese industry. New Delhi, 1961. 16p. 3.50.
SEMINAR ON SEA, SALT AND PLANTS (Bhavnagar) (1965).
Proceedings. Bhavnagar, Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Inst., 1967. 372p. 35.00.

664.5 SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for black pepper whole and ground. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.50.
—Terminology for spices abd condiments. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.50.

664.6 LEAVENING AGENTS AND BAKING AIDS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bakers yeast. New Delhi, 8p. 2.50.
—Specification for baking powder. New Delhi, 1958. 14p. 2.50.

664.7 GRAIN PROCESSING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for processed cereal infant foods. New Delhi, 1960. 12p. 4.50.

664.72 FLOUR MILLING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for edible groundnut flour (expeller-pressed). New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
—Specification for rolled oats (Quick-cooking type). New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 3.00.

664.75 FLOUR PRODUCTS

664.752 BREAD

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for white bread. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.

664.755 MACARONI PRODUCTS

CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Mysore).
Topioca macaroni goes to the people. Mysore, 1963. ii, 46p. 1.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Speciification for Macaroni spaghetti and vermicelli. New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.

664.8 FOOD PRESERVATION

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Preservation of fruits and vegetables. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1971. 49p. 1.50.
KULSHRESHTHA (S K).
Food preservation. New Delhi, Vikas, 1994. 98p. 45.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Food preservation and canning industry in USA and Denmark. New Delhi, 1964. 106p. 3.00.
INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Directory of cold storage in India. Nagpur, 1961. 75p. 1.65.
JAGTIANI (Duru).
Fruit preservation. New Delhi, Vikas, 9.50.
KULSHRESTHA (S K).
Food preservation.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.98p.50.00.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Preservation of fruit and vegetables. New Delhi, ICAR, 1984.
PRESERVATION OF fruit and vegetables. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 60.00.
PRUTHI (J S).
Quick freezing preservation of foods:Principles,practices,R&D needs.New Delhi,Allied,1999.525.00.

664.9 MEAT PACKING AND ALLIED INDUSTRY

664.94 SEA FOOD PROCESSING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for prawns (Shrimp) canned in brine. New Delhi, 1962. 12p. 2.50.
LAL (Premila).
Sea-food dishes. Bombay, IBH Pub., 1971. x, 163p. 5.00.

665 OILS AND FATS

BONTON (E Richards).
Oils fats and fatty foods:Their practical examination.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1999.900.00.
BRENTJES (Burchard).
Oil,dollars and politics:7000 years at the Arabo-Persian Gulf.Varanasi,Rishi Pub,1999.800.00.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Symposia; essential oils and aromatic chemical. New Delhi, CSIR, 1966. 212p. 10.00.
ESSENTIAL OILS and aromatic chemical. New Delhi, CSIR, 1958. 174p. 10.00.
GUPTA (R N).
Oil in the modern world. Allahabad Kitab Mahal, 1970. 225p. 8.00.
MENON (M G).
Oil for the millions. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 112p. 18.00.
SAXENA (V K).
Oil economy of India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1985.viii, 192p.300.00.
SRIKANTARAO (P V).
Towards fuller utilisation of non-ediable oils and fat resources. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Comm., 1966. 96p. 1.00.
SRIVASTAVA.
Oils,lubricants and lubrication.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.375.00.
WISE (R D).
Oil in the global economy.New Delhi,APH,1999.200p.400.00.

665.2 ANIMAL FAT AND OIL

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for mutton tallow. New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 1.50.

665.3 VEGETABLES OILS AND FATS

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH REPORTS.
Composition and nutritive Value of Vanaspati. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1954. 234p. 4.00.
—Pt 2. 1955. 225p. 4.00.
New Delhi, CSIR.
EAST INDIA OIL MILLER'S ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Vegetable oilseeds, oils and allied industries. Calcutta, 1970. 164p. Unpriced.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cotton seed oilcake as livestock feed. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 1.00.
—Specification for decorticated groundnut oilcake as livestock. New Delhi, 1961. 5p. 1.00.
—Specification for vegetable tallow. New Delhi, 1961. 8p. 1.50.
KOROBCHANSKII (I E) and KUZNETSOV (M D).
Design of by-product recovery units of coke plant. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 294p. 28.00.
PAREKH (H V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Solvent extraction of vegetable oils. Rev ed 2. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1964. viii, 237po. 15.00.
SRIKANTARAO (P V).
Guide to non-edible oils and soap industry. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Comm., 1965. 71p. 1.00.
SYMPOSIUM OF VEGETABLE OILS AND THEIR PRODUCT (New Delhi). (1958).
Proceedings. New Delhi, National Inst. of Science, 1960. xii, 157p. 6.87.

665.4 MINERAL OILS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for Digbol type cutback bitumen. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for paying bitumen. New Delhi, 1961. 5p. 2.00.

665.5 PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY

DESAI (D K) and MURTHI (A G K).
Study on Soviet estraction and expeller oil industries. Hyderabad, Indian Inst. of Management, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
INDIAN PETROLEUM handbook 1970. New Delhi, Petroleum Information Service, 1971. 422p. 10.00.
MENON (M G).
Petrochemicals digest, Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 125p. 15.00.
INDIA.
Petroleum and carbide of calcium manual. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 229p. 3.65.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Oil industry in USSR, CZECHOSLOVAKIA and Rumania. New Delhi, 1962. ii, 55p. 2.50.
PETROLEUM INFORMATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Petrochemical and products. New Delhi, 1966. viii, 69p. 0.50.

665.503 DICTIONARIES

PETROLEUM INFORMATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms used in petroleum industry and conversion tables. Ed 2. New Delhi, 1964. 55p. 5.00.
–Indian petroleum handbook, 1970-71. Ed 6. New Delhi, 1971. 421p. 10.00.

665.53 PETROLEUM REFINERY
665.538 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for petroleum and its products. New Delhi, 1961. 330p. 25.00.
–Specification for aviation turbine fuels; high flash point type. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 1.00.
–Specification for aviation turbine fuels, wide cut gasoline type. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 1.00.
–Specification for disel fuels. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.00.
–Specification for fuel oils. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.00.
–Specification for kerosines. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.00.
–Specification for motor gasoilne, 79 octane. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.00.
–Specification for vaporizing oil. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.00.
MENON (M G).
Gasoline and you. Bombay, 1965. ii, 49po. 3.00.
PATEL (Ramanbhai Dayabhai).
Petroleum and petro-chemicals. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1971. 59p. 2.75.
RAJE (Sudhakar).
Black gold; an introduction to petroleum. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 167p. 5.00.

665.54 PETROLEUM STORAGE

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method of calibration of horizontal and titled oil storage tanks. New Delhi, 1962. 17p. 4.00.

665.7 NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED GAS
665.73 PROCESSING NATURAL GAS

PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Some experiments with gobar gas. Bombay, 1962. ii, 7p.
VEENA (D R).
Bio-gas technology: A study of community bio-gas plant. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1986. 94p. 75.00.

665.77 PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURED GAS

GHOSH (J C), etc.
Some catelytic gas reactions of industrial importance. Baroda, M S Univ., 1958. xiv, 356p. 13.00.

665.78 COMPRESSED GASES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for comparessed hydrogen. New Delhi, 1969. 8p. 2.50.

666 CERAMIC AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

RAGHUNATH (N V).
Modern ceramic technique. Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Publishing, 1955. vi, 65p. 3.50.

666.1 GLASS TECHNOLOGY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for glass amboules. New Delhi, 1962. 21p. 4.50.
–Specification for glass beer bottles. New Delhi, 1962. 11p. 2.50.
–Specification for glass containers for preserved fruits industry. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for glass liquor bottles. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Specificatioin for glass weighing bottles. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for transparent sheet glass for glazing and farming purposes. New Delhi, 1961. 10p. 2.00.

666.103 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms relating to glass industry. New Delhi, 1962. 42p. 7.00.

666.1094 GLASS INDUSTRY IN ERUOPE

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Glass industry in Britain and USA. New Delhi, 1963. 32p. 2.00.

666.10954 GLASS INDUSTRY IN INDIA

DIKSHIT (M G).
History of Indian glass. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 228p. 65.00.

666.3 CLAY INDUSTRIES

BOSE (H N).
Modern pottery manufacture. Varanasi, Ceramic Pub., 1969. 544p. 12.00.
–Pottery manufacture. Varanasi. Ceramic Pub., 1969. 185p. 5.50.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESSEARCH (New Delhi).
Monographs - Indian clays. Pt 1. New Delhi, CSIR, 1967. 225p. 10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specificatioin for China clay for ceramic industry. New Delhi, 1965. 17p. 4.00.

666.7 REFRACTORIES AND STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS
666.72 REFRACTORY MATERIALS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods for the direct determination of alumina in refractory materials (Tentative). New Delhi, 1959. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for fire clay refractories for glass melting furnances. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
MISRA (M L).
Refracories; their manufacture, properties and uses. Ed 2. Varanasi, 1961. xviii, 233p. 12.50.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Refractories industry in USA, Britain and West Germany. New Delhi, 1965. viii, 70p. 5.00.

666.73 STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS
666.731 FIRE BRICKS

INDIAN STANDARD INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Sizes and shapes for fire-bricks. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 1.00.

666.8 ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTS

SATYABRAT and BALU (K).
Synthesis of phyllitic minerals; their utilisation in radio-active waste treatment. Bombay, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, 1970. 64p. 5.00.

666.89 ARTIFICIAL STONES

CHANDRA (R).
Handbook for ultimate strength design of reingorced concrete member. New Delhi, CSIR, 1966. 169p. 25.00.

669.9 MASONARY ADHESIVE

CEMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDIA, (New Delhi).
Cement standards of the world. New Delhi, 1971. 10.00.
CEMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDIA, (New Delhi).
Efficiency and grinding in the manufacture of cement. New Delhi, 1970. 10.00.
–High strength concrete mix design: A case study. New Delhi, 1970. 10.00.
–Ultrasonic pulse velocity technique in the estimation to strength of concrete under sustained load. New Delhi, 1970. 10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of sampling and test for quick lime and hydrated lime. New Delhi, 1960. 10p. 3.00.
–Specification for asbestos cement pressure pipes. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for hot applied sealing compound for joints in concrete. New Delhi, 1961. 10p. 3.00.
–Specification for ordinary rapid hardening and low heat portland cement. New Delhi, 1960. 52p. 8.00.
–Specification for prestressed concrete pipes. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for quick lime and hydrated lime for chemical industries. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.00.
–Specification for surkhi for use in mortor and concrete. New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 3.00.
MACEDO (Nicholas).
Lime industry in India; a limited survey of the lime industry and of organisations concerned with research in the use of building lime. New Delhi, NBO, 1968. 122p. 3.50.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Cement industry in France, USA and Britain. New Delhi, 1963. 40p. 2.00.
–Cement industry; report of productivity study group. New Delhi, 1964. 57p. 2.50.
SANKARANARAYANAN (Y).
Adhesives and shellac. Calcutta, Shellac Export Council, 1970. 70p. 2.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON POZZOLANS, THEIR SURVEY, MANUFACTURE AND UTILISATION (New Delhi), (1964).
Proceedings. New Delhi, Central Road Research Inst., 1967. vii, 332p. 14.50.

667 CLEANING AND DYING

667.1 COMMERCIAL CLEANING

NAYUDU (S K).
Modern laundry and drycleanery. Madras, Swan Agencies, 1964. iv, 191. 17.50.

667.14 COMMERCIAL BLEACHING

MARSH (J T).
Introduction to textile bleaching. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xiv, 533p. 27.00.

667.2 COMMERCIAL DYES AND DYING

ARORA (M G).
Textbook of Dyes.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.vii,195p.200.00.
INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION
Report on the continuance of protection to the dyestuff industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 282p. 29.50.
MULTANI (K), Ed.
Dyes, Chemicals and plastic industries. Bombay, Market Press, 1967. 82p. 3.00.
PHADKE (B N).
History of dyes and dyening. Poona, Dastane, 1971. 180p. 10.00.

667.25 SYNTHETIC DYES

CHATWAL (Gurdeep R).
Synthetic dyes:Ed by M Arora.Delhi,Himalaya,1993.332p. 175.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for sampling and test for coal tar food colours. New Delhi, 1961. 16p. 3.50.
–Specification for erythrosine. New Delhi, 1961. 10p. 2.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON RECENT ADVANCES IN PLANT POLYPHENOLIC (New Delhi).
Proceeding. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1965. viii, 200p. 8.45.

667.4 INKS
667.42 FOUNTAIN PEN INK

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for Ferrogallatanate fountain pen-ink (0.1 per-cent iron content). New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–SPECIFICATION FOR FERROGALLOTANATE fountain pen-ink (0.2 per cent iron content). New Delhi, 1960. 1.50.
POPULAR SEMINAR ON PRINTING INK (Poona) (1961).
Ink-maker speaks to a consumer; a soubenir. Ed by Y G Joshi. Poona, Poona Press Owners Ass., 1961. 42p. Unpriced.

667.49 STAMP PAD INK

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for ink; metal stamp, black. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.

667.6 PAINTS AND PIGMENTS

ALDIS (R W).
Shellac patent index with abstracts. Rev by Y Sankaranarayan and S C Sengupta. Ed 2. Ranchi, Indian Lac

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Research. 1960. x, 148p. 6.00.
GUPTA (Sudhir),Ed.
Paint pigment varnish and lacquer manufacturing:With directory of machinery and raw material suppliers.Delhi,Engrs India Res Inst,1999.485p.450.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for protective coating of zinc base allows. New Delhi, 1959. 3p. 1.50.
—Specification for anticorrosive paint, brushing, for ships, bottoms and hulla, red, chocolate or black as required. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
—Specification for anti-fouling paint, brushing, for ship bottoms and hulls, red, chocolate or black as required. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
—Specifications for paste filler for colour coats. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 1.00.
—Specification for ready mixed paint, brushing oil gloss zinc oxide for general purposes. New Delhi, 1958. 3p. 1.00.
—Specification for sunset yellow, FCF. New Delhi, 1961. 10p. 2.00.
KHANNA (A S).
Paints and varnishes. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1959. vii, 259p. 15.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Manufacture of paint,varnish and allied products.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.162p.795.00.
RACHKOV (Boris).
Oil; nationslism and imperialism. New Delhi, PPH, 1967. 84p. 3.00.

667.603 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms relating to paints. New Delhi, 1959. 16p. 3.00.

667.7 VARNISHES
667.75 LACQUERS

AGARWAL (Baboo Lal).
Treatise on varnish technology and manufacture. Delhi, Small Business Publication Board, 1986. 184p. 60.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cellulose nitrate for use in manufacture of lacquers. New Delhi, 1959. 16p. 5.00.

668 OTHER ORGANIC PRODUCTS

668.1 SURFACE ACTIVE MATERIALS
668.14 SOAPS

KANE (J G).
Soaps; their chemistry and tecchnology. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1959. viii, 198p. 13.00.
RAY (K K)
Soap manual. Calcutta, Intertrade Pubs., 1962. iv, 130p.

668.3 ADHESIVE PRODUCTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for extenders for use in synthetic resin adhesive (Urea-Formaldehyde) for plywood. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
—Specification for synthetic resin adhesives for construction work in wood. New Delhi, 1957. 11p. 2.00.

668.4 PLASTIC AND RELATED RESINS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of sampling and test for phenolic moulding materials. New Delhi, 1959. 8p. 2.50.
—Specification for plastics wood for joiners filler. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 1.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Profitable plastic industries.Delhi,National Inst of Industrial Research,1999.248p.250 00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Plastics industry in USA, Italy and Japan. New Delhi, 1960. 91p. 2.00.
SMALL BUSINESS PUBLICATION BOARD OF CONSULTANTS AND ENGINEERS.
Plastic colours and their applications. New Delhi, Small Business Publication Boards of consultants and Engineers. 1986. 176p. 100.00.

668.5 PERFUMERY AND COSMOLOGY

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Dehradun).
Essential oils and aromatic chemicals. New Delhi, CSIR, 1958. xx, 174p. 100.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for citral. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.00.
—Specification for oil of cintronele. New Delhi, 1961. 8p. 0.50.
—Specification for oil of Himalayan cedarwood. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
—Specification for oil of spike lavender. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
—Specification for oil of Vetiver roots (cultivated). New Delhi, 1960. 4p 1.50.

668.6 SYNTHETIC AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL
668.62 FERTILIZERS

DESAI (D K) and TAMBAD (S B).
Application transportation model to fertiliser industry in India. Hyderabad, Indian Inst. of Management, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
SAHAI (C) and KULKARNI (A N).
Production and consumption of fertilisers. New Delhi, Fertilisers Association of India, 1965. x, 60p. 3.00.
TANDON (H L S).
Organic fertilizers and biofertilizers:Techno-commercial source book.New Delhi,Fertilizers Development Consultation Org,1999.191p.300.00.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN (M D).
Techno-economics of phosphoric acid production. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India, 1970. ii, 32p. 5.00.

668.7 COAL TAR

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specificatioin for crude coal tar for general use. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.50.

669 METALLURGY

ABRIKOSOV (A A).
Lectures on the theory of normal metals. Delhi, Hindustan Pub., Corp, 1968. xi, 217p. illus. 35.00.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TOOL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS.
High-velocity forming of metals. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964. 208p. 10.00.
BAWA (H S).
Meterials & metallurgy. TMH, 1986. 272p. 24.00.
CLARK (Donald S) and VARNEY (Wilbur R).
Physical metallurgy for engineers. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1962. 648p. 14.50.
INDIA, WORKING GROUP ON STEEL AND METALLURGICAL EQUIPMENT.
Fourth five year plan; report, Jan, 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. iii, 138p.
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON POWDER METALLURGY AND MATERIAL STRENGTHENING (Kharagpur) (1969).
Powder metallurgy and material strengthening. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1970. 97p. 35.00.
JAIN (S P) and AGARWAL (B C).
Textbok of metallurgical analysis. Delhi, Khanna Pub., 1971. 412p. 22.00.
JOHNSON (Carl C).
Metalurgy. Ed 4. Bombay, Times of India, 1965. x, 454p. 7.00.
JUTZ and SCHARKUS.
Tables for the metal trade. Wiley Eastern, 1972.
NEWTON (Joseph).
Extractive metallurgy. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1967. 532p. 17.00.
NAYAK (S P).
Engineering metallurgy. Anand, Charotar, 1966. xiv, 538p. 15.00.
SWARUP (D).
Elements of metallurgy. Varanasi, 1965. iv, 505p. 15.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON PILOT PLANTS IN METALLURGICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Jamshedpur) (1060).
Proceedings. Calcutta, Technical Journal of India, 1960. 298p.
TEWARI (P).
Textbook of engineering metallurgy Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1969. 15.00.
VARADACHARI (K A).
Introduction to engineering metallurgy, 1969. Baroda, Good Companions, 1958. 400p. 13.50.
WEEKS (Johnson).
Metallurgy. Bombay, Times of India, 1970. 10.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON UTILISATION OF METALLUGRICAL WASTES.
Proceedings. Calcutta, Technical Journal of India, 1964. 314p. 25.00.

669.1/669.7 METALLURGY OF INDIVIDUAL METALS

BRICK (Robert Maynard), etc.
Structure and properties of alloys, the application of phase diagrams in metallurgy. Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1965. xii, 561p. 35.00.
structures. Ed 3. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1967. xvi, 503p. 15.00.
RAJ (H N).
Louha-o-Ispat (Iron and Steel). Calcutta, Indian Publication, 1971. 175p. 9.00.

669.1 IRON, STEEL AND THEIR ALLOYS

BANDYOPADHYAY (M M).
Iron and steel castings handbook. Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1986. 300p. 150.00.
EDNERAL (F P).
Electrometallurgy of steel and ferro-alloys. Tr from Russian by R Hadbottle. Bombay, Current Bk House, 1962. xiv, 576p.
MALLEABLE FOUNDERS SOCIETY.
Malleable iron castings. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 536p. 16.00.
RAJENDRA KUMAR.
Physical metallurgy of iron and steel. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 500p. 25.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON METALLURGY.
Mettalurgy of substitute ferrous and non-ferrous alloys; papers and discussions. Jameshedpur, 1966. 373p. 85.00.

669.103 DICTIONARIES

GHOSH (P C).
Reducation of iron ores and agglomerate. Calcutta, 1965. 125p. 8.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for iron powder (reduction grade). New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 2.00.

669.14 REDUCTION AND REFINING OF IRON ORES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code for designation of ferroalloys. New Delhi, 1962. 5p. 1.00.
—Methods of sampling ferroalloys. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
—Specification for ferro-Molybdenum. New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 1.00.
—Specification for ferro-phosphorus. New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 1.00.
—Specification for ferro-Titanium. New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 2.00.
—Specification for ferro-Tungsten. New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 1.00.

669.141 FERRO-ALLOYS

BISWAS (Anil Kumar).
Principles of steel making. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xii, 412p. 25.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cold twisted steel bar for concrete reinforcement. New Delhi, 1961. 5p. 2.00.
—Specification for plain hard drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete. New Delhi, 1969. 5p. 2.00.
JOHNSTON (Philip M).
Sheet metal. 3 V.
—V 1. 1964. 188p. 6.00.
—V 2. 1965. 216p. 6.00.
—V 3. 1966. 222p. 6.00.
Bombay, Taraporevala.
LAHIRI (A K), Ed.
Corrosion in steel plants. Jamshedpur, Corrosion Advisory Bureau, 1969. 118p. 20.00.

669.2 PRECIOUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS
669.22 GOLD.

INDIAN STANDRADS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Grades of gold and gold alloys. New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 1.00.

669.23 SILVER.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Grades of silver and silver alloys. New Delhi, 1962. 3p. 1.00.

669. 29 RARE METALS.

SYNPOSIUM OF RARE METALS (Bombay)(1957).
Proceedings.Ed. by R D Laikaka. Trombay, Indian Inst. of metals, 1958. viii, 456p.

669.3 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSITUTION (New Delhi),
Specification for aluminium bronzeingots and castings. New Delhi,m 1961. 7p. 2.50.
—Specification for brass ingots and castings. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 2.00.
—Specification forr brass plating. New Delhi,1961. 8p. 1.50.
—Specification for copper sheet and strip for the manufacture of untensils and for the the general purpose. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Specificationn for leaded tin bronze ingot and casting. New Delhi, 1962. 11p. 2.50.
–Specification for mercurious nitrate test for copper and copper alloys. New Delhi, 1963. 5p. 1.00.
KHANNA (S S).
Brass industry of Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 62p. 5.00.

669.4 LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS.

SARKAR (S).
Lead; the science and techonolgy.Calcutta, A Mukerjee, 1964. viii, 223p. 8.00.

666.97 NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of sampling non-ferrous metals for chemical analysis. New Delhi, 1961. 10p. 2.00.
–Coding and classification for non-ferrous scrap metals andd residues. New Delhi, 1962. 19p. 4.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON NO-FERROUS METALS TECHNOLOGY, NATIONAL METALLURGICAL LABORATORY (1968).
Recent development in non-ferrosus metals technology;papers and discussion from the symposium organised by National Mettallurgical Laboratory held at Jamshedpur in Dec. 1968.Ed.by J E Mannar and P K Gupta. 3 V. Jamshedpur in Dec. 1968.Ed. by J E Mannar and P K Gupta. d V.Jamshedpur, 1969.64.00.

669.72 LIGHT METALS.

SYMPOSIUM ON LIGHT METAL INDUSTRY IN INDIA (Jamshedpur)(1961).
Proceedings.Calcutta, Technical Journals of India,, 1962. 27p. 18.00.

669.722 ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS.

INDIANN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium alloy hardness (master alloy).New Delhi, 1962. 5p. 1.00.
–Specificatioon for aluminium and aluminium alloy ingots and casting for general engineering purposes. New Delhi, 1960. 25p.6.50.

669.94 PHYSICAL METALLURGY.

CHEREPIN (Valentin Tikhonovich).and MALIK (Ajit Kumar).
Experimental techniques in physical metallurgy. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 428p. 30.00.
GUY (Albert Glassgow).
Elements ofr physical metallurgy. Ed. 2.Calcutta, Oxford Bk. and Stationery.1962. xvi, 528p. 15.00.
KHANGAONKAR (P R).
Physical metallurgy. 2 V.
–V 1. Engineering physical metallurgy. 1966. iv, 231p. 9.00.
–V 2. Theoritical principles.1967. v, 174p. 12.00.Poona, A V Griha Prakashan.
RAGHVAN (V).
Physical metallurgy:Principles and pracatice.New Delhi, PHI, 1984.39.00.
REED-HILL (Robert Ellis).
Physical metallurgy principles. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1966. x, 630p. 14.00.

669.95 METALLOGRAPHY.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of chemical analysis of antifriction bearing alloys. New Delhi, 1960. 13p. 4.00.
–Methods of chemical alnalysis of prininting metals. New Delhi, 1960. 11p. 3.50.
KEHL (George L).
Principles of metallographic laboratory practice,Ed 3. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1965. xiv, 520p. 15.00.
ROGERS (B A).
Nature of metals. Delhi, Radha Krishana Prakashan, 1964. 334p. 7.00.
YOUNG (James F).
Materials and processes.Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xiv, 1074p. 25.00.

669.951 METALLOGRAPHY OF IRON STEEL AND THEIR ALLOYS.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of chemical analysis of pigg iron, cast iron and plain carbon and low-alloy steel. New Delhi, 1960. 39p. 6.00.
–Methods for determination of aresnic in iron and steel. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.50.
–Methods for revers bend test for steel sheet and strip less than 3mm thick. New Delhi, 1959. 3p.1.50.

670 MANUFACTURES.

670.2 HAND BOOK.

INDIA, TECHINCAL DEVELOPMENT.
(Directorate General of--).
Handbook of indigenous manufactures of engineering stores.Ed. 6.New Delhi, xix, 266p. 6.75.

671 METAL MANUFACTURES.

PANDY (L B).
Notes on mechanical technology.Reved 2.. Anand, Charotar, 1959. viii,, 84p. 1.50.
PETRAK (F).
Technology of machine construction;non-cutting shaping.Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 192p. 15.00.
RUSTIONOFF (Samuel Eugene).
Manufacturing process;material and productions. Bombay, Times of India, 1965. x, 753p. 13.00.

671.2 FOUNDARY PRACTICE.

HOWARD (E D)Ed,
Modern foundary practice;with contribution by eighteen specialist authors.Ed 3.Bombay, Asia, 1960. 464p. 17.00.
INTERNATIONAL FOUNDARY CONGRESS (New Delhi).(1966).
Conference techniques:Paper and communications.Delhi, 1967.75.00.
–Papers contributed by the United Nations, Department. New Delhi, 1967.179p. 10.00.
JAIN (P L).
Foundry engineering.Allahabad,, Technical Pub.of India. 1965. 216p. 7.50.
MINER (Harvey Dean)and MILLER (John G).
Exploring pattern making and foundry. New Delhi, Affiliated,, 1964. xiv, 206p. 6.00.
NATIONAL METALLURGICAL LABORATORY.
Indian foundry bentonite clays. Jamshdedpur, 1970.168p. 15.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Foundry industry in Sweden,USA, and Japan.New Delhi, 1961.244p. 4.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON RECENT DEVELOPMENT IN FOUNDRY TECHNOLOGY (Jamshedpur) (1958).
Proceedings. Calcutta, Indian Construction News, 1958p. 25.00.

672.23 MOLD AND PATTERN MAKING.

INDIAN STANDARD INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for wooden pattern equipment for foundries. New Delhi, 1960. 17p. 3.50.

671.25 MOULDING AND CASTING PRACTICE.

JATINDRA MOHAN, etc.
Foundry moulding sands of India. New Delhi, CSIR, 1961. 180p. 15.00.

671.3 MECHANICAL WORKING AND FORMING

671.32 RILLING.

JANARANKOV (V R) and CHATURVEDI (R C).
Rolling of metals. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 400p. 36.00

671.33 FORGING

RUSINOFF (Samuel Eugene).
Forging and forming metals. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. viii, 279p. 6.00

671.5 JOINING AND CUTTING OPERATION

671.52 WELDING

BRUCE (G W).
Welding skills and practies. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 212p. 7.00.
GIACHINO (J W), etc.
Welding skills and practices. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 320p. 7.00
GRAHAM (Frank D).
Audels Swelders gudie. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. Various pagings. 6.75.
--Welder's guide. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1963. 500p. 5.75.
GUPTA (K N) and KAUSIS (J P).
Welding technology (gas and electric welding). Delhi, New Heights, 1970. vi, 244p. 6.75.
GUPTA (M N) and HARWANT SINGH.
Ocular effects and visual performance in welders. Bombay, Central Labour Institute, 1968. ii, 42p. Unpriced.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Welding industry in USA, West Germany and Britain. New Delhi, 1964. 102p. 4.00.
OATES (John Arthur).
Welding engineer's handbook. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1963. 290p. 8.00.

671.521 ELECTRIC WELDING

BAKKER (F J) and HOVERSTRIJED (A J W), Ed.
Arc welding, by member of Philips Welding Department. Tr from Dutch by G R Harker. Bombay, B I Pubs., 1964. x, 225p.
DEDIALLA (J S).
Welder's guide; digest on arc welding with illustrations. Kharagpur, 1966. iv, 90p. 2.50.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of--).
RAILWAY BOARD.
Welding code; Indian railway standard code of practice for electricarc welding of mild steel structures, adopted, 1936. Rev 1955. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. iv, 22p. 1.80.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
ISI handbook of manual metals; arc wlding for welder. New Delhi, 1965. 159p. 10.00.
–Specification for arc welding transformers. Pt 1. Single operatro type. New Dehlhi, 1961. 13p. 3.00.
–Specification for covered electrodes for the metal arc welding of high tensile structural steel. New Delhil, 1960. 14p. 4.50.
–Specufucation for 1/2 percent molybdenum steel covered electrodes for metal arc welding. New Delhi, 1959. 10p. 3.00.
SACKS (Raymond J).
Theory and practice of arc welding. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1964. xiv, 478p. 6.00.

671.522 GAS WELDING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for exyacetylene welding for structural work in mild steel. New Delhi, New Delhi, 1959. 9p. 3.00.
SHARMA (B k).
Gas welding. New Delhi, ICER, 1953. ii.85p.
WUTTEKE (Felix).
Fundamentals of gas welding.Tr from German by Herbert Liebschar. Bombay, Asia,1964. 101p. 10.00.
–Gas welding; fundamentals of gas welding. Bombay, Asia,1970. 120p. 12.00.

671.529 STEAM WELDING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for steam welding in mild steel. New Delhi,1959. 12p. 2.50.

671.53 CUTTING

GENSKY (Rudolf).
Metal cutting operations. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 191p. 16.00.
SHAW (Milton C).
Metal cutting principles. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 480p. 22.50.

671.56 SOLDERING AND BRAZING OPERATIONS

DEZETTEL (Louis M).
ABC's of electrical soldering. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 128p. 8.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of chemical analysis of brazing solder. New Delhi, 1959. 10p. 3.00.
SHARMA (B K).
Soldering technique. New Delhi, NCERT,1963. iv, 28p.

671.7 FINISHING AND SURFACE TREATMENT

671.73 COATING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cadmium plating. New Delhi,1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for copper plating.New Delhi, 1961. 11p. 2.50.
–Specification for industrial silver plating. New Delhi,1961. 15p. 3.50.
–Specification for zinc plating. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.

671.732 ELECTROPLATING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method of chemical analysis of silver and odes. New Delhi, 1962. 4p. 1.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTRODEPOSITION AND METAL FINISHING (Kanikudi) (1957).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Proceedings. Bangalore,Electro-chemical Soc.1960. vi,187p. Unpriced.

671.8 METAL PRODUCTS

671.82 SHEET METAL PRODUCT

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audel's sheet metal pattern layouts. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 1103p. 17.50.

BRUCE.
Sheet metal practice.Bombay, Taraporevala,1972. 9.00.

GRAHAM (Frank D) and ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels sheet metal workers handbook for pattern layout men.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1965.xiv, 408p. 3.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Thickness of sheet and diameters of wire. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.00.

672 IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS

CHAUDHURI (M R).
Iron and steel industry of India. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 204p. 20.00.

BASHFORTH (George Reginal).
Manufacture of iron and steel. 4 V.
–V 1. Iron production.1960. xii, 313p. 25.00.
–V 2. Steel production.. 1959. viii, 290p. 25.00.
–V 3. Steel works, fuel, furances, refractories and instruments. 1961. viii,246p. 22.50.
–V 4. Mechanical treatment of steel. 1962. vii, 276p. 26.00. Bombay Asia.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Appraisal of steel demand, report of the NCAER.New Delhi, 1960. 136p. 10.00.

ELWIN (Verrier).
Story of Tata steel. Jamshedpur, Tata Iron and Steel Co,1958. viii, 118p. Unpriced.

HINDUSTAN STEEL,STATISTICAL DIVISION (Rachni).
Statistics for iron and steel industry in India. Ed 3. Ranchi, 1970. 416p. 28.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bread knives. New Delhi, 1959. 5p. 1.50.
–Specification for butcher's knives. New Delhi, 1959. 6p. 1.50.

JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Story of steel. Calcutta, 1964. 16p. 1.00.

LOTHERS (John E).
Design in structural steel. New Delhi, Prentice hall,1965. 600p. 16.50.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Iron and steel industry in USSR and Czechoslovakia. New Delhi, 1963. 283p. 5.00.

672.25 IRON AND STEEL CASTING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for black heart malleable iron castings. New Delhi, 1962. 10p. 10.00.
–Specification for grey iron casting. New Delhi, 1962. 13p. 3.00.
–Specification for iron castings with spheroida or nodular graphite. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for steel castings for general engineering purposes. New Delhi, 1962. 12p. 2.50.
–Specification for white heart malleable iron castings. New Delhi,1962. 5p. 2.00.
–Demand for steel castings. New Delhi, 1963. viii,67p. 6.75.

672.83 STEEL AND IRON PIPES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cast iron fitting for pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage. New Delhi, 1961. 32p. 7.50.
–Specification for centrifugally cast (spun) iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage. New Delhi, 1961. 13p. 4.50.
–Specification for mild steel tubes and tubalars. New Delhi, 1959. 13p. 4.00.
–Specification for vertically cast iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage. New Delhi, 1960. 13p. 4.50.

672.84 STEEL WIRE

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for hard drawn steel wire fabric for concrete reinforcement. New Delhi,1960. 6p. 2.00.
-Specification for mild steel wire for maufacture of wood screws. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.50.
–Specification for steel wire for ropes. New Delhi,1961. 75p. 3.50.

673 OTHER METAL MANUFACTURERS

673.3 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY MANUFACTURERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Recommended procedure for inspection of copper-base alloy sand casting. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for brass sheet and strip for the manufacture of utensils. New Delhi,1959. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for copper rods for boiler stay bolts and rivets. New Delhi,1960. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for high tensile brass ingot and castings. New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for leaded brass strip for use in the manufacture for instruments. New Delhi,1959. 9p. 3.00.
–Specification for railway bronze and castings. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for solid drawn copper alloy tubes. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.

673.682 TIN AND TIN ALLOY MANUFACTURERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for round vanaspati tines. New Delhi,1959. 6p. 2.00.

673.722 ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOY MANUFACTURERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium alloy ingots and casting for aircraft purposes. New Delhi,1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for cast aluminium and aluminium alloy for utensils. New Delhi,1959. 3p. 1.50.
–Specification for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy for untensils, New Delhi, 1959. 4p. 1.50.

674 LUMBER INDUSTRY

674.1 WOOD TECHNOLOGY

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE (Dehradun).
Indian woods 2 V.
V 1. 1962. viii,370p. 30.00.
V 2. 1963. xii,286p. 32.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Dehra Dun).
Indian woods, their identification,properties and uses. 6 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1963.Various pagings. 32.50. (per V).

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Classification of commercial timber and their zonal distribution. New Delhi, 1965. 84p. 10.00.
–Specification for aircraft timber indended for further conversion. New Delhi,1959. 7p. 1.50.

SEN GUPTA (P K).
Studies on the natural resistance of timbers to termites. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. 10p. 0.50.

SHRIVASTAVA (M B).
Wood technology.New Delhi,Vikas,2000.180p.145.00.

674.2 SAWMILL OPERATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for black boards. New Delhi,1961. 12p. 4.00.
–Specification for coniferous sawn timber intended for further conversion. Rev ed.2. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for non-coniferous swan timber for further conversion. New Delhi, 1959. 7p.1.50.

674.3 STORAGE AND SEASONING

BALI (B I) & RAHMAN (M A).
Calibration of moisture meters for veneers. Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1959. 7p. 1.87.

JAY KRISHNA,etc.
Studies on moisture content, shrinkage, swelling and intersection point of moisture Derdrocalamus strictus (male bamboo). Delhi, Manager of Pub.1956,ii,30p. 1.62.

NARAYANAMURTI (D) and PURSUHOTTAM (A).
Aseu-wood preservative. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1958. iv,92p. 2.35.

PURUSHOTTAM (A),etc.
Wood preservation in India (past and present and future).Rev ed. 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1959. viii, 73p. 6.50.

RAHMAN (M A).
Design and operation of an improved type of indirect heated thermal circulation furnace kiln. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1960. 10p. 1.30.

RAMAN (M A) and GUPTA (H K).
Shrinkage studies on Indian timbers. Pt 1. Delhi, 1961. iv, 43p. 2.15.

674.38 SEASONING

GHOSH (D P),etc.
Assessment of steam bending property of timber from mechanical strain test. Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1961. ii,33p. 1.75.

RAHMAN (M A) and CHAWLA (O P).
Seasoning of timber using solar energy (results detained with accelerated method of air seasoning of Indian timbers using solar energy). Delhi, Manager of Pub.1961. ii,14p. 1.10.

RUNVAL (M L),etc.
Experiments of fresh water seasoning (water immersion) of three species of India timbers of provide anti-insect protection. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1960. ii,41p. 5.25.

674.384 DRY KLIN SEASONING

GHOSH (D P).
Note on the economy in construction of single stack and double stack type of klin chambers. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1962. 4p. 0.54.

RAHMAN (M A) and TIWARI (D D).
Types of timber seasoning klin suitable for drying Indian wood. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. ii, 9p. 0.72.

SHARMA (S N) and RAHMAN (M A).
Experiments of the high temperature druing of some Indian timbers. Pt.2. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. vi, 16p. 1.80.

674.5 GRADING OF LUMBER

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Rules for grading of cut sizes of timber. New Delhi,1960. 19p. 4.50.

674.8 WOOD-SUING INDUSTRIES

674.83 VENEERS AND PLYWOOD

DEY (A C) and RAMASWAMI (S).
Indian woods tested for match manufacture.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1960. ii,41p. 2.37.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for logs for matchs.New Delhi,1959. 7p. 1.50.
–Specification for veneered decorative plywood. New Delhi,1959. 5p.1.50.

TROUP (R S).
Indian woods and their uses. Delhi, Soni Reprints Agency, 1986. 492p.

674.834 PLYWOOD

CHIRAYATH (John Thomas).
Study on the plywood industry in Kerala. Trivandrum,labour and Industrial Bureau,1966. 157p. 4.30.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for plywood. New Delhi, 1961. 12p. 4.00.
–Specification for plywood for general purposes. New Delhi, 1960. 14p. 4.50.

674.84 WOOD WASTES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for wood wool for general packing purpose. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 2.00.

675 LEATHER AND FUR INDUSTRIES.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for East India kip and skins. New Delhi, 1966. 3p. 1.50.

NAYUDAMMA (Y) and VENKATCHALAM (P S).
Education in leather technology. Madras, Central Leather Research Inst. 1964. 64p.

SYMPOSIUM ON RAW HIDES AND SKINS CURING AND PRESERVATION (Madras) (1957).
Proceedings and technical papers. Madras, Madras Central Leather Research Inst. 1958. iv, 168p. 1.00.

THYAGARAJAN (G),etc.
Indian leather 2010:A technology industry and trade forecast.Madras,CLRI,1994.1800.00.

675.058 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms relating to hides, skin and leather. New Delhi, 1961. 110p. 10.00.

675.058 DIRECTORIES

MADHYA PRADESH,INDUSTRIES (Directorate of–).
Leather directory of Madhya Pradesh, Rewa, Govt. Regional Press, 1969. ii,41p. 2.00.

675.2 LEATHER PROCESSING

DAS (B M) and DEB (J C).
Process for the maufacture of glazed hide. New Delhi, CSIR 1957. iv, 79p.

GUPTA (R B) and SARASWATY (S K).
Text book in leather work. Solan,Kumar Sons, 1966. 57p. 6.70.

HOEK (F H) and NUR-UL-HAQ.
How to utilize carcasses. New Delhi, ICAR,1958. 36p. 0.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARKAR (K T).
Theory and practice of leather manufacture. Madras,A M Shariff, 1965. xvii, 376p. 20.25.
SYMPOSIUM ON UTILISATION OF BY-PRODUCTS OF LEATHER INDUSTRY (Madras) (1960).
Technical papers and proceeding. Madras, Central Leather Research Inst. 1960. ii,257p. 1.00.
VADO.
Tanning of hides and skins. Madras Indian Leather, 1986. 60.00.
VENKATACHALAM (P S) and SIVAPPA (K C),Ed.
Fancy, split and speciality leathers. Madras. Central Research Inst. 1965. 69p.
–Fuller and better utilisation of hider. Madras, Central Leather Research Inst. 1964. 319p. 16.00.
–Heavy, industrial and sports good leathers. Madras, Central Leather, Research Inst. 101p. 3.00.

675.23 TANNING OPERATIONS

BANERJEE (S),etc.
Arecanut tanning for leather industry. Madras, Central leather Research Inst. 1963. 41p. illus.5.00.
CENTRAL LEATHER RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Madras).
Rapid tannage of sole leather. Madras, 1957. 35p. 1.00.
DAS (B M).
Handbook of tanning. Calcutta, Supdt. Govt Print. 1959. xiii, 281p. 5.00.
RAJADURAI (S) and KOTY UDAIBHANU,Ed.
Seminar on vegetable tanning. Madras, Central Leather Research Inst. 1962. 160p.
SYMPOSIUM ON EAST INDIA TANNING INDUSTRY AND TANNING AGENT (Madras) (1955).
Technical papers. Madras, Central lLeather Research Inst. 1956. vi, 308p.
VENKATACHALAM (P S) SIVAPPA (K C),Ed.
E I. Tanning and dressing of E.I. leathers. Madras, Central Leather Research Inst. 1965. 60p.

676 PULP PAPER AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

CHITLEY (V P) and ROY (P K).
Pulp and paper, prospects for 1976. New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1969. 161p. 10.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (P E),Ed.
On-line instrumentation in pulp,paper,leather and food processing industries.Chennai,Cosmo,1998.

676.1 PULP MANUFACTURE

676.12 WOOD PULP

BHAT (R V) and VIRMANI (K C).
Caustic soda treatment of blue gum ground wood pulp. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962. 60p. 5.00.

676.2 PAPER AND PAPER BOARD MANUFACUTRE

AHUJA (S P), Ed.
Paper industry in India:Retrospect, prospect and directory. New Delhi, Inst of Eco and Market Res, 1992. 175p. 250.00.
BHAT (R V) and VIRMANI (K C).
Newsprint from blue gum; eucalyptus globulus labill and wattle woodaecia decurrents wild. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1957. 12p. 0.62.
BHAT (R V),etc.
Indigenous cellulosie raw materials for the production of pulp,paper and board. Pt29. Pre-treatment of whole bagasse for cheap grade paper manufacture. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1967. ii,11p. 1.12.
–Kraft and wrapping papers from Cyptomeria japorica dan. Delhi, Manager ogf Pub.1957. ii,9p.0.55.
DESHPANDE (A V).
Paper work,simplification. Bombay, IBH,1970. 164p. 4.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for sampling and test for papers and allied products. New Delhi, 1960. 27p. 5.00.
–Specification or blotting papers. New Delhi, 1960. 4p.1.00.
–Specification for carbon paper for type writing. New Delhi,1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for folding box board,uncoated. New Delhi,7p. 1.50.
–Specification for kraft paper. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.00.
–Specification for packing paper, water proof, bitumen laminated. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.00.
–Specification for paper for permanent records. New Delhi, 1961. 9p.2.00.
–Specification for senstized paper. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 1.00.
–Specification for writing and printing papers. New Delhi,1961. 6p. 1.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Paper making and printing. Calcutta,1964. 16p. 1.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Paper industry in Japan, Maxico, Venezuela, USA, Canada, Finland and Sweden. New Delhi, 1963. vi,212p. 4.00.
PAPER TRADER'S ASSOCIATION (Bombay).
Silver Jubilee commemoration volume. Bombay, 1967. xxiv,510p. 25.00.

677 TEXTILE MANUFACTURE

ENRICK (N U),Ed.
Industrial engineering manual for the textile industry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1962. 272p. 16.00.
–Study manual for the textile industry. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1960. 224p. 11.50.
GROVER (Eliot B) and HAMBY (D S).
Handbook of textile testing and quality control.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1960. 624p. 26.50.
HESS (K P).
Textile fibres and their use. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 638p. 12.00.
MISRA (Sanjiv).
India's textile sector:A policy analysis.New Delhi,Sage,1993. 278p.350.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Textile industry in USSR and Czechoslovakia. New Delhi,1962. 104p.3.00.
SANGAR (Satya Prakash).
Indian textiles in the seventeenth century.New Delhi, Reliance, 1998.viii,236p.275.00.
SINHA (Ajit Kumar) and SASIKUMAR (S K).
Restructuring of the textile sector in India.New Delhi,Vikas, 2000.xxii,252p.450.00.
SKINNLE (John H).
Textile testing: Physical chemical and microscopical. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. ix, 353p. 8.65.
TEXTILE AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ORGANISATION (Baroda).
Textile and allied industries research organisation in the progress of textile industries 1954-58. Baroda, 1958. viii,119p. 5.00.
VOHRA (J N).
Evolution of Indian textiles.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.134p.160.00.
VOHRA (J N).
Evolution of modern textiles.Delhi,Originals,2000.viii,128p. 220.00.
VIDYA SAGAR (P V).
Handbook of textiles.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.vi,298p.395.00.

677.022 TEXTILE DESIGNS

CHAKRAVARTI (M K).
Batik print-o-text. Ed 4. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya,1970. 50p. 8.00.

677.028 TEXTILE MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUE

BASU (T N).
Tanto-o-rang; a book of textile technology. Calcutta, 1964. xxx, 450p. 16.00.

677.0281 TEXTILE MILLS

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Exporting mills; a review of the investment, technology and export performance of the textile industry. New Delhi, ESRF, 1970.vi, 112p. 7.50.
JOSHI (B B).
Materials handling in textile mills. Baroda, Textile and Allied Industries. Res.Org. 1962. viii,96p. illus. 9.00.
MOTE (V L) and BHASIN (K K).
On an application of theory of runs to a production problem. Ahmedabad, Indian Institute of Management,1970. 51p. 5.00.
VARMA (D S).
Textile mill, planning an organisation. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1964. viii, 190p. 12.50.

677.0282 TEXTILE PROCESSES

677.02822 YARNS AND THREADS

AMALASAD (D M).
Yarn and cloth calculation. Rev ed 2. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1961. ii,26p. 1.00.
SENGUPTA (R).
yarn preparation. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot,1963. xii,359p. 17.50.
VIJAYA DEV.
Ambar Charkha; the silent revolutionary. Bombay,United Asia, 1966. 48p. 2.00.

677.02824 WEAVING

BOMBAY TEXTILE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Bombay).
Sizing survey; an assessment of the standard of warp preparation obtaining in member mills. Bombay, 1965. 151p. Unpriced.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for twin wire healds for use in cotton and silk weaving, excluding jacquard and fancy weaving. New Delhi, 1958. 7p. 1.50.
MARSH (J T).
Introduction to textile finishing. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xvi, 557p. 30.00.
SENGUPTA (R).
Weaver's poocket book.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot.xvi, 268p. 7.50.
–Weaving calculations. Rev ed. 6.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1961. xii, 260p. 8.80.
VARMA (D S).
Textbook of weaving machineries. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1964. viii, 258p. 20.00.

677.0285 SPINNING MACHINES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for lappets for cotton ring spinning frame. New Delhi, 1963. 8p. 2.50.

677.02854 POWER LOOMS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for flat driving chains for carding engines. New Delhi, 1962. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for inset nails wire healds for use in cotton and silk weaving (excluding jacquard and fancy weaving). New Delhi, 1962. 7p. 2.50.

677.0286 TEXTILE PRODUCTS

677.02864 FABRICS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods for determination of dimensions of fabrics. New Delhi, 1962. 5p. 2.00.
–Methods for determination of wright per square metre and wright per linear meter of fabrics. New Delhi, 1962. 4p.1.50.

677.0287 TEST OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to nitrogen oxide. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
–Methods for determination of P H value of acqueour extract of textile materials. New Delhi,1961. 4p. 1.50.
–Methods for determination of wettability of cotton fabrics. New Delhi, 1963. 4p. 1.50.
–Methods for determination of wettability of cotton fabrics. New Delhi,1963. 4p.1.50.
–Methods for determining the relative wetting power of wetting agents (tentative). New Delhi, 1958. 6p.1.50.

677.03 DICTIONARIES

BARVE (V R).
Complete textile encyclopaedia. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. iv, 193p. illus. 26.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of textile terms relating to man-made fibres or filaments. New Delhi,1969. 8p.2.00.
–Glossary of textile terms relating to fabrics made from man-made fibres or filaments. New Delhi,1959. 6p. 1.50.
VIDYASAGAR (P V),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of textiles.5 V.New Delhi,Mittal,2000.1453p. 3000.00.(set).

677.12 JUTE INDUSTRY

ATKINSON (R R).
Jute fibre to yarn. Bombay, B I Pubs. 1964. 212p. 26.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for testing jute cordages for resistance to attach by micro-organisms. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for A-twill jute bags for packing sugar. New Delhi, 1962. 7p. 2.50.
KAR (S N).
Jute spinning and weaving calculations. Calcutta, H N De,1961.xii, 268p. 15.00.
MITAL (S C) and ASOPA (A P).
Handbook of quality control and its techniques. Agra,Tara Pub. 1970. xiv, 213p. 15.00.
PAL (Santosh Kumar).
Comprehensivbe study in modern jute technology. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1961. xvi, 260p. 16.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION,FORECASTING AND ASSESSMENT COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Jute bags or poly sacks.New Delhi,Technology Information,Forecasting and Assessment Council,2001.500.00.

677.2 TEXTILE WOVEN FROM SEED HAIR FIBRES

677.21 COTTON

AYYANGAR (R L N) and JAYPRAKASH.
Moisture regain of raw cotton, cotton yarn and cotton favrics at 65% R H and 80 F. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm.1960. 14p. 2.00.
COTTON TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (B ombay).
Technological report on trade varieties of Indian cotton, 1968-69 season. Bombay, 1970. 12p. 2.50.
GULATI (A N).
Physical properties of cotton. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 212p. 10.50.
INDIA,COTTON TEXTILE FUND (Committee).
Study of distribution pattern of cotton textile in India. Bombay, 1963. 168p. 6.00.
INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Technological research on cotton in India; a resume of work carried out at the technological laboratory during the period 1924-1956.Ed 3. Bombay, 1956. xvii,205p. 3.00.
INDIAN COTTON MILLS FEDERATION (Bombay).
Handbook of statistics on cotton textile industry. Bombay, 1970. 52p.
–Recrring cotton shrotage; causes and remedies. Bombay, 1970. 44p.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Guide for making textile materials made of wool. New Delhi,1961. 4p.1.50.
–Method for cotton fibre immaturity court-polarized light method. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.50.
–Method for detection and estimation of damage in cotton fabrics due to micro-organisms. New Delhi, 1959. 5p. 2.00.
–Method for determination of barium activity number of cotton textile materials. New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 1.50.
–Methods for determination of barium activity number of cotton textile materials. New Delhi, 1960. 3p. 1.50.
–Methods of determination of breaking load (strength),elongation at break and tenacity of simple strand of cotton yarn (by constantrate of traverse machine). New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Method for determination of scouring loss in gray and finished cotton textile materials. New Delhi, 1960. 4p.1.00.
–Method for determination of skein breaking load (strength) tenacity and yarn strength index of traverse machine (Metric system). New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Methods for estimation of moisture; total size or finish ash and fatty matter in grey and finished cotton textile materials. New Delhi,1958. 5p. 1.50.
–Methods for testing cotton cordages for resistance to attack by micro-organisms. New Delhi, 1959. 7p. 2.50.
–Methods for testing cotton fabrics for existance to attack by micro-organisms. New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 3.00.
–Specification for cotton calico, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for cotton embroidery thread; bleached or dyed. New Delhi, 1961. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for cotton gaberdine, bleached. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for cotton healds for use in cotton looms. New Delhi, 1961. 11p. 4.00.
–Specification for cotton lining cloth (warp facedsatin),dyed. New Delhi, 1961. 5p. 1.50.
–Specification for cotton sewing thread; bleached or dyed. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for cotton weaving thread, bleached for aeronautical purposes. New Delhi, 1959. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for cotton yarn; grey, for handlooms. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for handloom cotton bed durris. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for handloom cotton drills, bleached or dyed. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for handloom cotton floor durries. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–specification for handloom cotton mootus, striped or checked. New Delhi, 1961. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for handloom cotton poplin; bleached or dyed. New Delhi, 1960. 4p.1.50.
–Specification for handloom cotton towels, bleached or dyed. New Delhi, 1960. 4p.1.50.
–Specification for pitch bound wire reeds for use in cotton looms New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
JAGANNATHAN (H).
Cotton spinner's handbook. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. viii, 226p. 7.00.
JAYAPRAKASH,etc.
Study of the variation of fibre maturity from single seeds in relation to seed and embryo by weights. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm.1962. 21p. 1.00.
KRISHNAN (T V) and AYYANGAR (R L N).
Study of the variation of fibre length within and between seeds of the same strain. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm. 1960. 12p.1.00.
MURTI (K S) and RAO (B Appu).
Studies on the compositional and varietal characteristics of the decennium 1951-52. to 1960-61. Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseed Committee, 1963. 116p. 5.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for cotton textile machinery. New Delhi, 1967. viii,5p. 7.50.
NAVKAL (Harirao),etc.
Effect of differnet processing treatment on the spinning quality of M A 5. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm. 1963. 17p. 0.75.
–Standardisation of metric skien strength for Indian cottons. Bombay, Indian Central Cotton, 1960. 11p. 1.00.
PRASAD (Bhagwan)
Indian cotton Mills Federation. Poona, gokhala Inst. of Politics and Economics, 1968. x, 47p. 2.50.
SATHE (T V) and MARGAJ (G S).
Cotton pests and biocontrol agents.Delhi,Daya Pub House, 2001.vi,166p.395.00.
SEMINAR ON INDIAN COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY (Bombay) (1967).
Conclusions and recommendation. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1967. iii, ii,49p. lxivp. 6.50.
Counclusions and recommendation. New Delhi, Indain Inst. of Foreig Trade, 1967. iii, ii, 49p. lxivp, 6.50.
SUNDARAM (V),etc,Ed.
Handbook of cotton in India.Mumbai,Indian Society for Cotton Improvement,1999.viii,552p.1000.00.

677.3 WOOL INDUSTRY

DAROGTA SINGH, etc.
Manograph on estimation wool production. New Delhi, Inst. of Agri. Research Statistics, 1970. 43p. 2.60.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).'
Method for determination of mean fibre length of wool. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for blanket; woolen, dyed. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for cloth baize. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for cloth, blanket. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for hair belting yarn. New Delih, 1961. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for serge, brob mixture, water resistant. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for serge, blue, worsted. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
SINGH (R A).
Technology of wool production and management.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.75.00.

677.4 SILK TEXTILES

677.41 CULTIVATED SILK INDUSTRY

INDIAN STAANDARDS INSTITUION (New Delhi).
Specification for handloom printed silk saries. New Delhi, 1962. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for handloom silk cora (loomstate cloth).New Delhi, 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for handloom silk shirting; loomstate. New Delih, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
SHOWEB (M).
Silk handloom industry of Varanasi:A study of cocio-economic problems of weavers.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,1994.xiii,82p.150.00.

677.46/677.47 SYNTHETIC FIBERS AND FABRICS

Handbook statistics on man-made synthetic fibre farm Industry 1985 86. Bombay, Association of synthetic fibre Industry, 1986. 85.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).'
Deman d for man-made fibres in India. New Delhi, 1970. 46p. 6.00.
RUNVAL (M L) and CHATTERJEE (P N).
Anti-termites characteristics of a few synthetic fibre cloth. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. 5p. 0.60.

677.46/677.4703 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of textile terms relating to man-made fibres of filaments. New Delhi, 1959. 8p. 2.00.

677.46 RAYON

HANDBOOK OF rayon. Bombay, Century Rayon, 1971. 450p. 125.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for rayon baby sharksin. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayon bushirt cloth. New Delhi, 1962. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayon crepe. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayon crinkle georgette or cinkle chiffon. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayon georgett. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specificatin for rayon half crepe Sari cloth. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayong juacquard fbrics. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayong lines. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayon mix linning cloth. New Delhi, 1963. 18p. 4.00.
–Specification for rayon Sari cloth. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayon satin. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayon sharksin. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayon taffeta. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for rayong voiles, ninons and plan chiffons. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.

677.462 CUPRAMMONIUM RAYON

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for hundred percent cuprammonium rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon. New Delhi, 1963. 17p. 4.00.

677.463 VISCOSE RAYON

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for handloom viscose staple fibre lungies, stripped or checked. New Delhi, 1962. 4p. 1.50.

677.47 NONCELLULOSE SYNTHETIC FABRICS

INDIA,COIL BOARD.
Commodity note; coir mat. Ernakulam, 1969. 52p. 3.00.

677.473 NYLON

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for nylon brasso. New Delhi, 1963. 20p. 4.00.
–Specification for nylon crepe. New Delhi, 1963. 20p. 4.50.
–Specification for nylon doria. New Delhi, 1963. 13p. 3.00.
–Specification for nylon dress materials. New Delhi, 1963. 16p. 3.00.
–Specification for nylon satin. New Delhi, 1963. 20p. 4.50.
–Specification for nylon sheer. New Delhi, 1963. 14p. 3.50.
–Specification for nylon shirting. New Delhi, 1963. 16p. 3.00.

677.6 OTHER FABRICS AND PROCESSES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cotton convas scoured, dyed or sateproofed. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for cotton duck secured; dyed or waterproofed. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for cotton linning, cloth, dyed. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for cotton mosquito netting; round mesh; dyed. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.

677.682 PLASTICS

SEMINAR ON PLASTICS IN BUILDING (New Delhi) (1967).
Proceedings. New Delhi, NBO, 1968. 96p. Unpriced.

677.69 LINOLEUMS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for sheet linoleum. New Delhi, 1963. 11p. 2.5p.

677.7 CORDAGE, TRIMMINGS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the price structure of catguts. Bombay, Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1967. 55p. 4.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for braided cotton cord for aeronautical purposes. New Delhi, 1959. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for cable-laid coir rope. New Delhi, 1963. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for cable-laid manila rope. New Delhi, 1962. 9p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Specification for cotton spined tape (for cotton textile milles). New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for country jute twine; three-play. New Delhi, 1962. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for fibre cores for steel wire ropes. New Delhi, 1961. 10p. 2.50.
–Specification for fibre hand boards. New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for howserlaid coir rope. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for howserlaid risal rope. New Delhi, 1958. 8p. 2.50.
–Specificatin for shroud-laid coir rope. New Delhi, 1960. 8p. 2.50.
–Specification for shroud-laid manial rope. New Delhi, 1962. 9p. 3.00.
–Specification for tarred hemp marline; two-ply. New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for white Indian hemp line. New Delhi, 1961. 8p. 2.50.

678 RUBBER, RUBBER LIKE MATERIALS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE

678.2 RUBBER

COOK (J Gorden).
Rubber. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 212p. 2.50.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Natural and synthetic rubber. New Delhi, ESRF, 1971. 15.00.
GUPTA (Anand Ram) and JANGIDA (B L).
Selectivity in polystyrene sulfuric acid type cotton exchanger. Bombay, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, 1970. 22p. Unpriced.
HELEN (John).
From theory to practice in rubber fabrication. Rev ed. Kottayam, CMS Press, 1966. viii, 671p. 85.00.

678.23 COMPOUNDING INGREDIENTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for barytes for rubber industry. New Delhi, 1960. 17p. 4.00.
–Specification for natural and oxides of iron for rubber industry. New Delhi, 1960. 12p. 2.50.
–Specification for whiting for rubber industry. New Delhi, 1960. 9p. 2.00.

678.3 RUBBER GOODS

SYNAPRENE RUBBER handbook. Bombay, 1972. 276p. 10.00.

678.34 RUBBER BOTTLES (New Delhi).

Specification for rubber hotwater, bottles. New Delhi, 1961. 119p. 2.50.

679 MANUFACTURERS OF MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

679.6 BROOMS AND BRUSHES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for brushes; paints and varnishes. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 3.00.

679.7 TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CHOJAR (Anil K).
Tobacco cultivation and marketing. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 2001. 412p. 950.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for chuttas (country-cheroots). New Delhi, 1961. 12p. 4.00.
–Specification for cigarettes (from Indian tobacco). New Delhi, 1960. 21p. 5.50.
–Specification for cigars and cheroots. New Delhi, 1961. 11p. 4.00.
–Specification for smoking mixture. New Delhi, 1960. 14p. 4.50.
MAHARASHTRA, MINIMUM WAGES COMMITTEE FRO EMPLOYMENT IN ANY TOBACCO MANUFACTURE. Report. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1969. 51p.

680 OTHER MANUFACTURES

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS ORGANISATION (Chandigarh).
Directory of scientific instruments and componemts manufactured in India. Chandigarh, CSIO, 1969. Various pagings.

681 PRECISION INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Man Vs machine. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. x, 105p. 1.50.
JHABVALA (N H).
Negotiable instruments act. Ed 13. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1972. 5.50.
KIRK (Franklin W) and RIMBOI (Nicholas R).
Instrumentation. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 312p. 10.00.
RAMAN (R).
Elements of precisions engineering. Bombay, Oxford and IBH, 1984. xii, 187p. 22.00.

681.0954 INDIA

681.0954058 DIRECTORIES

IMDA TRADE directory; directory of instrument manufactures and dealers in Maharashtra and Gujarat. Ed by S R Talpade. Bombay, All India Instrument Manufacturers and Dealers Ass. 1963. 64p. 5.00.

681.114 WATCH

GHADIALLY (Mahendra).
Watch and clock repairs self-teacher. Bombay, International Agencies, 1958. 99p. 8.00.

681.14 BUSINESS MACHINES

NAG CHAUDHURI (B D), etc.
Computers and corporate policy. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of Management, 1970. 127p. 10.00.
RADHAKRISHNA RAO (C).
Computers and future of human society. Calcutta, Statistical Pub. 1969. 180p. 15.00.

681.2 SCIENTIFIC MEASURING INSTRUMENT

681.25 SPECIFIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for thermocopule pyrometers. New Delhi, 1962. 12p. 2.50.

681.2422 SEALS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUION (New Delhi).
Specification for vial (Goldie) seals. New Delhi, 1962. 5p. 1.00.

681.4 OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY

681.403 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms used in optical technology. New Delhi, 1960. 29p. 5.50.

681.7677 SPRNG BUFFER COTTON LOOMS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for large size spring buffers for cotton looms. New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
–Specification for small size spring buffers for cotton looms. New Delhi, 1961. 7p. 2.50.
CLIDDOES (M).
How to use and enjoy your tape recorder. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 64p. 1.75.
BETER (Feigger).
Combine-harvester. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 175p. 12.00.

682 BLACKSMITHING

BLACK (Perry O).
Audels machinists library; toolmakers handly book. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. 382p. 6.00.
LILLICO (J M).
Blacksmith's manual illustrated; a practical treatise on modern methods of production for blacksmith engineers and others. Bombay, Asia, 1962. x, 213p. 10.00.

683 HARDWARE

683.3 DOORS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for floor door stoppers. New Delhi, 1961. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for tower bolts. New Delhi, 1961. 10p. 3.00.

684 FURNISHING PRODUCTS

OLSON (Delmar Walter).
Woods and woodworking for industrial arts. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. xii, 260p. 7.50.
RANADE (K V).
Modern coaching bogies on Indian railways. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1967. viii, 160p. 4.20.
SHEA (John Gerald).
Plywood working for everybody. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. x, 312p. 12.00.

685 LEATHER GOODS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for chrome waxed sole leather. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for cyle saddle leather. New Delhi, 1960. 4p. 1.50.
–Specification for sizes and fittings of food wear. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 1.00.

687 CLOTHING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for plastic buttons (thermosetting). New Delhi, 1960. 10p. 3.00.
–Specification for needle bars for sewing machines. New Delhi, 1959. 3p. 1.00.
–Specification for plastic buttons (thermosetting). New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for pressure bars for sewing machines. New Delhi, 1959. 3p. 1.00.

687.058 DIRECTORIES

CLOTHING MANUFACTURES ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Indian clothing directory, 1966-67. Bombay, 1968. 386p. Unpriced.

687.3 KNITWEAR

687.32 HOSIERY

687.32058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN HOSIERY Directory. Ed 15. Ludhiana, Journal's Pub. 1967. 10.00.
COMMERCE (Bombay).
India and Pakistan wool, hosiery and fabrice, 1970. 240p. 12.00.

688 MANUFACTURE OF SMALL ARTICLES

688.7 RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT

688.722 DOLLS

688.7220954 INDIA

MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Indian dolls and toys. New Delhi, Crafts Museum, 1968. iv, 36p. 40.00.

688.79 EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES TECHNOLOGY (Ernakulam).
32ft power shrimp gill netter. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1964. vi, 13p. 4.15.
–36ft power shrimp trawler. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1964. iv, 14p. 4.55.
–42ft multipurpose power fishing vessel. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1964. iv, 10p. 3.50.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation of the programme of mechanisation of fishing boats. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. viii, 208p. 12.00.

690 BUILDING COSTRUCTION

AGARWAL (S C).
Recent development in housing. New Delhi, Jain Book Agency, 1968. xii, 175p. 4.80.
CEMENT SERVICE BUREAU (Madras).
Low-cost soil cement houses. Madras, 1970. 84p. 1.20.
CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Roorkee).
Daylight distribution charts. New Delhi, CBRI. 1971. 125p. 4.00.
–Shadowgraph. New Delhi, CBRI. 3.00.
–Symposium on functional efficiency of buildings; proceedings. New Delhi, CBRI, 10.00.
–Use of fly ash in building industry. Calcutta, Institute of Engineers, 1965. 18p. illus. Maps. 2.50.
CHANDRA (J).
Introduction to building construction. 2 V.
–V 1. 1957. 272p. 4.50.
–V 2. 1958. 288p. 6.00.
Allahabad, Saroj.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Building and other construction workers' (Regulation of employment and conditions of service) act, 1996. Ed 4 Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co, 2001. 25.00.
HORA (S L), Ed.
Scientific principles and their application in tropical building design and construction. New Delhi, National Inst. of Science of India, 1955. xxxi, 392p. xxiip. 36.75.
DESHPANDE (R S) and VARTAK (G V).
Treatise on building construction. Rev ed 10. Poona, United Bk Corp. 1964. 397p. 11.00.
ERANDE (B D).
Hardware of building constructions. Ed 2. Poona, 1963. iv,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

43p. 1.00.
MITCHELL (Charles F).
Advanced building construction; the structure. Ed by J Stroud Foster. Ed 17. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xii, 580p. 20.00.
MITCHELL (George Author) and MITCHELL (Alexander Miller).
Advanced building construction components, services and finishes. Rev by Denzil Nield. Bombay, Allied, 1961. xii, 436p. 12.00.
—Elementary building construction Rev by Raymond Moxley and Ed by Denzil Nield. Rev ed. Bombay, Allied, 1961. viii, 376p. 10.00.
SAHANE.
Building construction in questions and answer. Bangalore, Banagalore, Pub House,1966. iv, 315p. 7.00.
SANE (Y S).
Construction engineering. V 1. Building construction. Bombay, manakalalas, 1966. xv, 386p. 18.00.
SHARMA (S K) and KAUL (B K).
Textbook of building construction.Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 536p. 27.50.
VAID (K N).
Construction industry in Nepal:Challenge of manpower development.Mumbai,National Inst of Construction Management and Res,1999.105p.1000.00.

691 BUILDING MATERIALS

CENTRAL ELECTROCHEMICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Corrosion of reinforcement in reinforced brick and reinforced cement concrete. New Delhi,CECRI, 1969. 41p. 2.00.
CHAUDHURI (N).
Building materials. Ed 8. Calcutta, Bani Book Co, 1966. iv, 121p. 5.00.
—CORROSION MAN India. New Delhi, CSIR, 481p. 18.00.
DESHPANDE (R S)
Materials of construction. Rev ed. 7. Poona, United Book Corp, 1962. xii, 343p. 7.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for fanlight pivots. New Delhi, 1961. 3p. 1.50.
—Specification for wire gauze for general purposes. New Delhi,1961. 3p. 1.50.
NANAL (Narayan Dhondo).
Intersive and economical use of localmaterials on our construction projects. Ahmednagar, 1960. ii, 51p. 6.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (Bombay).
Symposium on housing and building materials. V 1. Building research and design practices. New Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1957. xii, 229p. 4.50.
RAY (B N).
Materials and building details for civil engineering students. 3 Pts.
—Pt 1, 1961.vi,210p. 13.50.
—Pt 2. 1962. iv, 208p. 14.00.
—Pt. 31963. vi, 209-439p. 14.00.
Bankura.
SYNGHAL (S B) and NARAYANA (R).
Materials and structures. Delhi, R Chand, 1968. 683p. 16.00.

691.03 DICTIONARIES

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of—), CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
List of technical terms in Hindi; engineering (Building materials). New Delhi, 1960. iv, 48p. 0.50.

691.1 BAMBOO

BHARTARI (R K).
Secondary timbers. New Delhi, NBO, 1967. 26p Unpriced.
CHOWDHRY and CHOWDHRY.
Timber calculator. New Delhi, New Light, 1972. 221p. 6.00.
MATHUR (G C),etc.
Bamboo for house construction. New Delhi, NBO, 1964. 37p. Unpriced.
NARAYANMURTI (D) and BISHT (B S).
Building boards from bamboos. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1963. 54p. 1.85.
SHARMA (T N).
Thacker's timber tables in metric cubic. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1969. 12.00.
SINGHAL (R M) and GANGOPADHYAY (P B).
Bamboos in India and database.Dehra Dun,Indian Council of Forestry Res and Education,1999.147p.135.00.

691.2 BUILDING STONES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for determination of resistance to wear by abrasion of natural building stones. New Delhi, 1961. 9p. 2.00.
—Method of petrographical examination of natural building stones. New Delhi, 1958. 7p. 1.50.
—Specification for lime stone slaks. New Delhi, 1958. 4p. 1.00.
—Specification for sand for plaster. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 1.00.

691.203 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms relating to building stones; occurence, quarring and dressing. New Delhi, 1961. 19p. 4.50.

691.3 CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE

AGARWAL (K M).
Manual of designs; concrete plain and reinforced. Varanasi, 1958. xvi, 284p. 10p. 12.00.
CHANDRA (J).
Reinforced concrete.Allahabad, Saroj,1969. 150p. 10.00.
SHORT (Andrew) and KINNIBURGH (William).
Lightweight concrete. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 368p. 55.00.

691.4 CLAY

CHIRAYATH (John Thomas).
Study on the tile industry in Kerala. Trivandram, labour and industrial Bureau, 1969. xii, 236p. 7.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUION (New Delhi).
Specification for clay flooring tiles. New Delhi, 1960. 7p. 2.50.

691.5 MASONRY ADHESIVE

INDIA,NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION.
Lime industry in India; a limited survey of the lime industry and of organisations concerned with research in the use of building lime. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1970. iv, 122p. 3.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for field testing of building line and lime weather. New Delhi, 1960. 12p. 2.50.
—Methods of test for pozzolanic materials. New Delhi, 1961. 42p. 7.00.
—Specification for soil-cement blocks used in general building construction. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 2.00.
SIVASHANKARAN (V S),etc.
Gypsum and its utilisation. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India, 1969. 52p.

691.7 STEEL AND IRON

BHANOT (K L) and KAPOOR (P N).
Properties of structural steel sections and general design tables Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 111p.
BRESLER (Boris),etc.
Design of steel structure. Ed 2. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970. 848p. 24.75.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for fixing and glazing of metal (steel and aluminium) doors, windows and ventilators. New Delhi, 1960. 11p. 5.00.
—Code of practice for use of steel tubes in general building construction. New Delhi, 1958. 19p. 2.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Iron; economy of iron and steel in building construction. New Delhi, 1961. 46p. 1.75.
RAMAMRUTHAM (S).
Design of steel and timber structures. Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. 342p. 16.00.
RAO (N R R).
Steel structures. Allahabad, Saroj, 1964. 320p. 10.00.

692 CONSTRUCTION BUILDING PRACTICES

KHURMI (R S) and GUPTA (J K).
Civil engineering.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.502p.75.00.
PANDYA (K N0.
P W D tenders and contracts. Rajkot, Bhanumati K Pandya, 1967. Various pagings. 25.00.
VAZIRANI (V N) and CHANDOLA (S P).
Concise handbook of civil engineering.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.1023p.225.00.

692.1 PLAN

SUBRAHMANYAM (P S).
Plans for your home. Madras, Higginbothams, 1970. 168p. 10.00.

692.2 BUILDING DESIGN

ARYA (A S).
Building design (structural). Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1958. x,214p. 8.00.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Build your own house. Rev ed. 4. Poona, united Book Corp, 1964. viii, 253p. 15.00.
—Cheap and healthy homes for the middle classes of India. Ed 7. Poona, United Book Corp, 1979. viii,208p. 16.00.
DESIGN OF houses- upper income group. New Delhi, Satha Cement Service Pubs. 1984. Maps. 8.00
KARANDIKAR (N K) and DESHPANDE (R S).
Elements of building drawing and design. Rev ed. 2. Poona, United, Bk Corp, 1961. xviii, 154p. 9.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Climatic data for design of building; Calcutta. New Delhi, 1961. 24p.
—Climatic data for design of building; Calcutta. new Delhi, 1961. 24p.
—Climatic data for design of building; Jaipur region. New Delhi, 1961. 24p.

692.4 QUANTITIES AND COSTS

DATTA (B N).
Estimating and costing in civil engineering; theory and practice. Rev ed. 4. Lucknow, 1962. xvi, 524p. 14.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method of measurement of building works. New Delhi, 1958. 92p. 5.00.
NANAVATI (Roshan H).
Professional practice; estimating valuation. Bombay, Universal Bk Corp, 1969. 488p. 16.00.
—Theory of practice of valuation (lands and buildings) for architect, engineers, surveyors, advocates, income tax practitioners. Bombay, Universal Bk Corp, 1968. 225p. 15.00.
VIRMANI (Bhagavandas).
Building and engineering contracts, formation, management and discharge. Lucknow, Engineering law, 1966. viii, 204p. 15.00.
—compendium of words and phrases used in building contracts. Lucknow, Engineering Law 1965. xii,220p. 13.50.
—Disputes on engineering contracts, arbitration procedure and practice. Lucknow, Engineering Law,1965. viii,172p. 16.00.

692.9 BUILDING LAW

DAULAT RAM PREM.
law of municiple buildings; encroachments and demolitions, 1957. New Delhi, Arora law House,1957. 150p. 20.00.
GAJRIA (Goverdhan Tikamdas).
Law relating to building and engineering contracts in India, including the duties and functions of architects, engineers and surveyors. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. xcvii,839p. 50.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
National building code of India.New Delhi, 1970. 80.00.
SANJIVA ROW (T V).
Sanjiva Row's contracts and law relating to tenders, building and engineering contractors, principles and contractor etc. Ed 7. By R S Sethi. 3 V. Allahabad, Law Pub, 1969. Various pagings. 87.00. (per set).
VIRMANI (Bhagvan Das).
Negligence and other torts in engineering; explaining all negligent acts of the engineer or architect, nuisances and hazards etc. Lucknow, Engineering Law, 1968. 144p. 18.00.

693 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

693.1 STONE MASONRY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for dressing of natural building stone. New Delhi, 1959. 6p. 2.00.

693.5 CONCRETE MASONRY

CHETTI (S M K),etc.
Selection and design of prestressed concrete section for flexure. Bombay, Cement Marketing, 1966. iv, 72p. 3.00.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Concrete floor finishes for homes, offices and public building. Bombay, 1959. 52p. 1.00.
—Elementary handbook of concrete house construction. Bombay, 1960. 65p. 1.00.
—Low-cost soil cement house. Bombay, 1962. 50p. 1.50.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Binay Kumar).
Theory and design of concrete shells. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1971. xii, 244p. 39.00.
GLOVER (G W).
Structural precast concrete. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 66p. 65.00.
PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION.
Concrete technology; student manual, Bombay Taraporevala, 1965. 152p. 4.10.
RAMAMRUTHAM (S).
Design of reinforced concrete sturcture. Ed 3. Delhi, Dhanpat, Rai, 1970. 263p. 20.00.
RATNAM (Days).
Prestressed concrete structures. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1970. 125p. 16.00.

693.6 PLASTERING

HIGHWAYS RESEARCH STATION (Madras).
Mud plastering for rural house. Madras, 1960. vi, 149p.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for cement and cement lime plaster finishes on wall and ceilling. New Delhi, 1960. 32p. 5.50.
–Specification for Mason's tools for plaster work and pointing for plaster work and pointing work. New Delhi, 1960. 10p. 3.00.

693.8 RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION

693.82 FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for fire safety of building (general0, chimney, fuels, pipes and hearths. New Delhi, 1960. 10p. 2.00.
–Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general),electrical installations. New Delhi, 1961. 47p. 7.50.
–Code of practice for fire safety of building (general) exposure hazard. New Delhi, 1960. 12p. 2.50.
–Code of practice for fire safety of building (general), general principles and fire grading. New Delhi,1961. 64p. 10.00.
–Code of practice for fire safety of building (general),material and details of construction. New Delhi, 1961. 38p. 6.00.
–Code of practice for fire safety of building (general0, non-electric lighting equipment, oil and gas heaters and burners of small capacity. New Delhi, 1961. 12p. 2.50.
–Code of practice for fire-safety of buildings (general),personal hazards. New Delhi, 1961. 30p. 6.00.

693.85 SHOCK-RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION

693.852 EARTHQUAKE-RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION

CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Earthquake resisting building; requirements and design, procedure for concrete construction. Bombay, 1965. iv, 47p. 2.50.

693.892 WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for waterproofing of roofs with bitumen felts. New Delhi, 1959. 14p. 3.00.

694 WOOD CONSTRUCTION

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION (Bombay).
Carpentry and blacksmithy industry. Bombay, 1969. 118p. 5.00.

694.02 CARPENTARY MANUAL

MASANI (Nosir Jamshedji) and BAJAJ (A N).
Theory and practice of a three-hinged arch nail, jointed timber truses. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1961. x, 135p. 20.00.

694.8 STAIRBUILDING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for design and construction of wood stairs. New Delhi, 1960. 11p. 2.00.

695 ROOFING AND ROOFING MATERIALS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for laying and finishing of cement concrete filoring tiles. New Delhi, 1960. 12p. 2.50.
–Code of practice for laying damp-Proof coursing using bitumen felts. New Delhi, 1960. 16p. 3.50.
–Specification for bitumen (plastics) for waterproofing purposes. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
–Specification for bridge and ceiling titles. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. 2.00.
–Specification for cement concrete flooring tiles. New Delhi, 1959. 18p. 5.50.
–Specification for rubber flooring materials for general purposes.

700 GENERAL WORKS

BADIGER (V R).
Paul Scott:His art and vision.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.136p. 195.00.
BELL (Clive).
Art.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
BHARATI (Shivaji).
Art of Mohiniyattam, New Delhi: Lancer, 1986. x, 107p. 200.00.
BISWAS (Amaresh).
Brief discussion on fine arts.Kolkata,Biswas Book stall,2000. 155p.80.00.
BROWN (Daniel).
Art therapies.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.95.00.
CHHAVI-2: RAI KRISHANDAS felicitation volume. Banaras, Bharat Kala Bhavan, 1981. xiv, 323p. plts. 700.00.
CHOUDHURY (A K) and SINHA (B)
Afro-Asian directory of art and cultural centres.Delhi, Vidyanidhi Prakn,1997.xv,891p.1500.00
COTTERILL (H B).
History of art.2 V.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1998. 4800.00.(set).
DURANT (Will) and MATHUR (V K).
Orient heritage:Art,literature and thought.3 V.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.1140p.4800.00.(set).
FAIRHOLT (F W).
Dictionary of terms in art.Meerut,Shalabh Pub House,1997. 474p.875.00.
FERNANDES (John).
John Fernandes and his art.Mumbai,Navneet Pub,2000. 48p.125.00.
GAJUREL (Chhabilal).
Traditional arts and crafts of Japan and Nepal.Delhi,Book Faith.1998.xxii,238p.575.00.
GROUSSET (Rene).
Civilization of the east:An indepth study of asiatic arts and cultures from the earliest times to the dawn of modern era.4 V. New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,1995.1600p.5600.00.(set).
HALDAR (Asit Kumar).
Art and tradition. Agra, Lakshmi Narayan, 1938. xii, 144p. 2.50.
HIRIYANNA (M).
Art experience.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.xiii,113p.250.00.
—Art experience.Mysore,Kavyalaya Pubs,2000.x,113p.100.00.
LAHIRI (Pradip).
Harold Pinter:A study in dialogic art.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1996.175p.300.00.
LORBLANCHET (Michael), Ed.
Rock art in the old world.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, 2001.xxxii,538p.1950.00.81 85503 001.
MUKHERJEE (K K).
Creative art in all aspects of design. Khurja, Gupta Bros, 1969. 24 plts. 6.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Social function of art. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1971. 325p. 25.00.
NAG (Kalidas).
Art and archaeology abroad. Calcutta, Univ, 1937. 130p. 2.00.
NAYEEM (Muhammed Abdul).
Rock art of Arabia:Saudi Arabia,Oman,Qatar,the Emirates & Yemen.Hyderabad,Pubs,2000.xxxi,526p.3000.00. 8185402093.
PARRIS (Crawley A).
Mastering executive arts and skills. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 205p. 4.95.
PRASAD (Devi).
Art:The basis of education.New Delhi,NBT,1999.85.00.
QAISAR (Ahsan Jan) and VERMA (S P),Ed.
Art and culture:Endeavours in interpretation.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1996.xiv,224p.1500.00.
RAMARAO (Damerla).
Masterpieces. Rajahmundry, Damerla Ramarao Memorial Art Gallery and School, 1969. 25.00.
SUHRAWARDY (Shahid).
Prefaces; Lectures on art subjects Calcutta Univ, 1948. iv, 263p. 3.00.
VENKATACHALAM (G).
Travel diary of an art student: Men and monuments. Bangalore, Author, ii, 258p.
VERMA (Som Prakash) and QAISAR (Ahsan Jan),Ed.
Art and culture:Endeavours in interpretation.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996.312p.1500.00.

700.16 BIBLIOGRAPHY

PATIL (M S) and SAR (R N),Ed.
Aspects of Indian culture; the arts select bibliographies. New Delhi, ICCR, 1966. xi, 225p. 12.00.

701 PHILOSOPHY OF ART

COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Christian and oriental philosophy of art.New delhi, MRML,1994.146p.150.00.
NANDI (Sudhir Kumar).
Enquiry into the nature and function of art. Calcutta, Univ. 1962. x, 175p. 10.00.

701.1 THEORIES OF ART

MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Tentra art; its philosophy and physics. New Delhi, Kumar Gallery, 1966. 155p. 300.00.

707.17 AESTHETIC OF ART

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Bridge's book of beauty. Bombay, Kutub Pub,1947. 125p. 8.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Indian aesthetics and art activity transactions. V 2. Simla, IIAS, 1968. vi, 340p. 40.00.
CROCE (Benedetta).
Aesthetic:As science of expression and general linguistic. Tr from the Italian by Douglas Ainslie. Calcutta, Rupa, 1975. xxx, 503p. 45.00.
GHOSH (Ranjan K).
Aesthetic theory and art. Delhi, Ajanta, 1979. 152p. 45.00.
GUPTA (Shyamala).
Art,beauty and creativity:Indian and Western aesthetics.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.x,454p.600.00.
HALDANKAR (Shrikrishna).
Aesthetics of Agra and Jaipur traditions:Tr by Padmaja Punde and Shrikrishna Haldankar from Marathi.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,2001.xxxii,139p.250.00.
JHANJI (Rekha).
Aesthetic meaning:Some recent theories. Delhi, Ajanta, 1980. 199p. 60.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Indian ideals of feminine beauty. Delhi, Arts and Letters, 1971. 104p. 80 plts.
NANDI (S K).
Art and aesthetics of Rabindranath Tagore.Kolkata,Asiatic Society,1999.xxx,151p.300.00.
PANDEY (Kanti Chandra).
Comparative aesthetics V 1. Indian Aesthetics. Banaras, Chowkhamba, 1950. xxvi, 486p. 16.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Aesthetics of young India. Calcutta, Kar Majumdar and Co, 1922. vi, 199p. 6.50.
SUDHI (Padma).
Aesthetic theories of India. 2 V. New Delhi, Intellectual,1988. x, 224p. 250.00.
UPADHYA (Om D).
Art of Ajanta and Sopacani:A comparative study:An enquiry in prana aesthetics.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xxiv,316p.800.00.

701.18 ART OF CRITICISM AND ESSAYS

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
third eye: A lecture on the appreciation of art. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1963. iv, 35p. 2.50.
JESWANI (K K).
Appreciation of art. Delhi, Atma Ram,1965. 155p. 5.00.
ROOP KRISHNA and MARY ROOP KRISHNA.
Art and life:snippets essays and essayettes. New Delhi,Ramakrishna, 1940. xi, 232p. 3.75.

704 ESSAYS ON FINE ART

ACHAREKAR (M R).
Rupadarsini: The Indian approach to human form. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 20.00.
AUROBINDO.
National value of art. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. vi, 23p. 1.00.
BANDOPADHYAYA (Jitendra Nath).
Development of Hindu iconography. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1974. xxxvii, 653p. plts. 120.00.
BANERJEE (Priyatosh).
Life of Krishna in Indian art. New Delhi, National Museum. 1978. xxviii, 348p. plts. 240.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Krsna cult. New Delhi, Associated, 1977. 50.00.
BISWAS (Gautam).
Art as dialogue:Essays in phenomonology of aesthetic experience.New Delhi,DK Printworld,xiv,155p.200.00.
BISWAS (S S), etc. Eds.
Essence of art and culture:in memory of Prof. Kalyan Kumar Ganguli.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,2002.361p.2500.00. 8173200491.
BOSE (Nand Lal).
On art. Madras, kalakshtra Pubs. 1956. x, 77p.
DESAI (Kalpana S).
Iconography of Vishnu (in Northern India upto medieval period). New Delhi, Abhinav, 1975. xii, 159p. 30 plts. 75.00
JAIRAZBHOY (R A).
Art and cities of Islam. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 83p. 4.50.
JAYAKAR (Pupul).
Earthern drum: An introduction to the ritual arts of rural india. New Delhi, National Museum, 1980. xviii, 304p. 450.00.
KAMALAKAR (G) and VEERENDER (M),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vishnu in art,thought and literature.Hyderabad,Birla Archaeological and Cultural Res Inst,1993.viii,319p.800.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA.
Buddhist iconography based on Tibetan xylographic pantheons. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1987. 880p. 2000.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (Mirle S Srinivasa).
Kiratarjuniyam in Indian art with special reference to Karnataka. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979. 275.00.
NANDITHA KRISHNA.
Art and iconography of Vishnunarayana. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980. xiv, 122p. plts. 197.00.
SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra),etc.Ed.
Vajapeya:Essays on evolution of art and culture (Prof KD Bajpai felicitation volume).2 V.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1987.450p.2400.00.(set).
SINGH (O P).
Iconography of Gaja Laxshmi. Varanasi, Bharati Prakashan, 1986. 120.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Rishis in Indian art and literature. New Delhi, kanak Pub,1981. xv, 258p. plts. 250.00.
SOLOMON (William Ewart-Glad Stone).
Essays on Moghul art. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1972, xxx, 96p. 55.00.
THAKOOR (Sharayu Govind).
Ikebana in India. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 144p. plts. 60.00.

707 STUDY AND TEACHING

HELLER (Gay).
Indian child art; a handbook for teachers. Madras, OUP, 1951. x, 160p. 5.00.

708 GALLERIES,MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

AIYAPPAN (A) and SATYAMURTI (S T).
Handbook of museum technique. Madras, Controller of Printing and Stationery, 1966. xvi, 228p. 10.00.
MORLEY (Grace).
Art in museums. Baroda, Univ. 1965. x, 17p. 1.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Museum studies. Calcutta, Univ. 1964. 63p. 2.00.
SALAR JANG MUSEUM.
Journeys in art theough the Salar Jang Museum. Hyderabad, Salar Jang Museum Board, 1972. 20p. 7.00.

708.954 INDIA

AGRAWAL (R C) and SHARMA (R K),Ed.
Krsna-Smrti:Studies in Indian art and archaeology (Prof KD Bajpai commemoration volume).New Delhi,Aryan Book Intl,1995.xlviii,405p.1600.00.
ANAND (M R).
Hindu view of art. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1980. 150.00.
ANAD KRISHNA,Ed.
Chhavi: Golden Jubilee volume, Bharat kala Bhavan, 1920-27. Banaras,Author, 1971. x, 410,180p. 400.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Encyclopaedia of Indian art:Reference,symbols and evolution of Devanagari script. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1989. 160p. 200.00.
ARYAN (K C).
SKY,Sadhana,Kala,Yatra.New Delhi,Rekha Prakn,2000. 136p.1100.00.
AMAN NATH and WACZIARG (Francis).
Arts and crafts of Rajasthan. Ahmedabad, Mapin. 1987. 228, 176p. 395.00.
ARYAN (K C) and ARYAN (Subhashini).
Hanuman:Art,mythology and folklore.New Delhi,Rekha Prakn,1994.166p.1200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Story of Indian art.Delhi,Atma Ram,1996.146p.400.00.
—Trends in modern Indian art:Study of Indian art from the end of 19th century to 1990.Delhi,MD Pub,1994.xii,84p.400.00.
BHATTACHARYA (T P).
Canons of Indian art or a study of Vastuvidya. Calcutta, Firma KLM,1986. 200.00.
BHOWMIK (Suhrid K) and McCUTCHION (David).
Patuas and Patua art in Bengal.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1999.v, 172p.1200.00.
BISHT (A S),etc.Ed.
Conservation of cultural property in India:Prof GN Pant commemoration volume.:Ed by IK Bhatnagar and SP Singh.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,2000.x,269p.1100.00.
BRAJESH KRISHNA.
Art under the Gurjara Pratiharas. New Delhi, Harman, 1989. xxii, 236p. 600.00.
CAMURI (Giacomo),etc.Ed.
Deer in rock art of India and Europe.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,1993.xvi,150p.400.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D).
Art heritage of Assam.New Delhi,Aryan Books,1998.xiv, 168p.750.00.
CLOONEY (Francis X).
Art and theology of Srivaisnava thinkers.Madras,TR Pub,1994.vii,131p.100.00.
CHAHAL (I M),Ed.
Approaches to the art and archaeology of Madhya Pradesh.Bhopal,Commissioner,Archaeology and Museums, 1994.107p.291.00.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Arts of India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1987. 107 + 256 photo, 750.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S N).
Guide to the antiquities of the historic period. Bombay, Prince of Wales Museum, 1958. 68, 23p.
CHATTERJEE (Ram),Ed.
Indian drawing today, 1987. Bombay, Jehangir Art Gallery,1987. 109p. 150.00.
CHOUDHURY (Ashok K) and SINHA (Biswajit).
All India directory of art,culture and allied centres.Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers,1995.479p.500.00.
COSMO PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
Indian art collection.22 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.3500p. 25000.00.(set).
DABRAL (Virendra Kumar).
Buddhist art in India and Sri Lanka (3rd century BC to 6th century AD-A critical study).New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000. xxvii,212p.1000.00.
DAHIYA (Neelima).
Arts and crafts in Northern India (from the earliest time to C 200 B C).
DAS (J P).
Art of India: Chitra pothi-illustrated palm leaf manuscripts. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1985. 200.00.
DHAR (D N).
Artisam of the paradise:Art and artisans of Kashmir,from ancient to modern times.New Delhi,Himalaya Res and Cultural Foundation,1999.x,230p.1500.00.
DOSHI (Saryu),Ed.
Symbols and menifestations of Indian art. Bombay, marg Pub, 1984. 136p. 240.00.
DUBASH (P N P).
Art in ancient Indian civilization. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 278p. 750.00.
GANGULI (Milada).
Naga art.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993.xviii,91p.550.00.
GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Sri Aurobindo on Indian art:Selections from his writings:Comp by Elisabeth Beck.Ahmedabad,Mapin Pub,1999. 228p.2000.00.
GIBSON (A C).
Buddhist art in India. New Delhi; Cosmo, Publication, 1986. 238p. 250.00.
GOYAL (S R) and GOYAL (Shankar),Ed.
Indian art of the gupta age:from pre-classical roots to the emergence of medieval trends.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali Book World,2000.xviii,234p.980.00.
GUIDE TO Bharat Kala Shavan.Varanasi Banaras Hindu Univ,1998.50.00.
GUY (John),Ed.
Indian art and connoisseurship:Essays in honour of Douglas Barrett.Ahmedabad,Mapin, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,1995.360p.1200.00.
INDIAN ART collection. 22 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1988. 350p. 2500.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Museum and art galleries. Delhi, Pub Div, 1957. 64p. 5.00.
INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Anthropological gallery: A short guide book. Calcutta, Govt Press, 1959. iv, 63p. 5.00.
—General guide book. Calcutta, 1959. 33p. illus. Unpriced.
INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL CENTRE FOR ARTS (New Delhi).
International design competition. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub,1989. 595.00.
JERATH (Ashok).
Dogra legends of art and culture.New Delhi,Indus, 1998. 271p.450.00.
JERATH (Ashok).
Folk art of Duggar.16 Photo plates.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992. 78p.60.00.
JOYLAKSHMI DEVI.
Rabindranath and creativity in art.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1999.150p.210.00.
KAR (Chintamani) and MUKHERJEE (T).
Art section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, Trustees of the Indian Museum,1958. 2.25.
KAR (Indu Bhusan),etc.
Art heritage of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Advanced Centre for Indological Studies,1997.v,160p.150.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Art of India (Through the Ages). Traditions of Indian sculpture, painting and architecture. Delhi, MLBD, 1987. 231p. 300.00.
KRISHNA (Nandhitha),Ed.
Kanchi:A heritage of art and religion.Madras,CP Ramaswami Aiyar Inst of Indological Res,1992.104p.
LOKESH CHANDRA and JAIN (Jyotindra),Ed.
Dimensions of Indian art. Pupul Jayakar seventy. 2 Vols. Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan, 1986. 2 V. 1800.00.
MALLA (Bansi Lal).
Trees in Indian art,mythology and folklore.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2000.xxii,145p.990.00.
MATHPAL (Yashodhar).
Rock art in Kumaon Himalaya.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,1995.xxi,92p,plts.700.00.
McCUTCHION (David) and BHOWMIK (Suhrid K).
Patuas and Patua art in Bengal.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1999.v, 172p.1200.00.
MOTI CHANDRA.
Indian art. Rev ed. Bombay, Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, 1964. ii, 95. 78p. 20.00.
MURTHY (K Krishna).
Glimpes of Art, Architecture and Buddhist Literature in Ancient India. Delhi, Abhinav, 1987. 176p. 200.00.
MUSLIMS AND ART GALLERY (Chandigarh).
Museums and art gallery. Chandigarh, Govt Press, 56p. illus. 200.00.
NAGAR (Shanti Lal).
Siva in art,literature and thought.New Delhi,Indus,1994.xxiii, 444p.1800.00.
NARAVANE (V S).
Creative stillness:Indian perspectives on art and beauty. Allahabad,VS Naravane,2000.239p.300.00.
NATH (R).
Elements of Indian art and architecture. Jaipur: Historical research Documentation Programmes. 1986. xvi, 140p. 540.00.
NATIONAL ART GALLERY (Madras).
Guide to the national art gallery by V N Srinivasa Desikan. Madras, Director of Stationery and print, 1967. v, 55p. 5.00.
NATIONAL GALLERY OF MODERN ART.
Catalogue of collections, national gallery of modern art. New Delhi, National Gallery of Modern Art, 1989. 255.00.
NATIONAL GALLERY OF MODERN ART (New Delhi).
Guide to the national gallery of modern art. New Delhi, 1966. 22p. 10 plts.
NATIONAL MUSEUM (New Delhi).
Guide to the galleries of the National Museums of India. New Delhi, 1956. 42p. 14 plts.
—National Museum: An introduction. New Delhi, 1963. 18p. illus. Unpriced.
NAYAR (M K K).
Classical arts of Kerala.Thiruvananthapuram,Current Books,1990.xiv,149p.35.00.
PANDE (Govind Chandra),Ed.
Indian art and culture.Allahabad,Raka Prakn,1994.viii, 294p.500.00.
PARIMOO (Ratan) and SHARMA (Intramohan),Ed.
Creative arts in modern India:Essays in comparative criticism.2 V.New Delhi,Books and Books,1995.xxiv,348p.xiv, 352-694p.3100.00.(set).
PATNAIK (D P).
Abanindranath and his art.Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati Society,1995.x,101p.40.00.
PATNA MUSEUM (Patna).
Guide to the Patna Museum. Patna, Supdt Govt Press, 1955. 54p. 28 plts.
PREM LATA.
Sarnath cultural heritage,museum,tourism.Varanasi,Tara Bk Agency,1991.96p.90.00.
RAY (Amita).
Art of Nepal. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1975. 78p. illus. 40.00.
RODE (V P).
Short guide to the central Museum. Nagpur, Central Museum,1960. 43p. illus. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARYU (Doshi).
Treasures of Indian art:Germany's tribute to India's cultural heritage.New Delhi,National Museum,1998.87p.650.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Splendour of Mathura art and museum.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1994.211p.550.00.
SHARMA (R K) and TRIPATHI (K K),Ed.
Recent perspectives on prehistoric art in India and allied subjects.(Essays in honour of Dr Shyam Kumar Pandey).New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1996.336p.1600.00.
SHASTRI (A M) and SHARMA (R K).
Vajpeya: Essays on evolution of Indian art and culture. 2 Vols. Delhi, Agam, 1987. 1200.00.
SHEIKH (Gulammohammed),Ed.
Contemporary art in Baroda.New Delhi,Tulika,2000.296p. 2250.00.
SIMSON (E S).
Guide to the State Museum. Trivandrum, Govt Press, 1961. 92p. illus.
SINGH (B Satyanarayana).
Art and architecture of the Kakatiyas.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xiv,192p.1600.00.
SINHA (C P),etc,Ed.
Art,archaeology and culture of eastern India:Dr BS Verma felicitation volume.Patna,Bihar Purayid Parishad,1997.xxviii, 273p.600.00.
SINHA (C P),Ed.
Studies in India art.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhavan,xxiii,321p.1500.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Kamal S).
Love and eroticism in Indian art.Varanasi,Sangeeta Prakn,1998.viii,384p.1400.00.
YAHYA (Harun).
Miracle in the art.New Delhi,Goodword Books,2000.163p. 295.00.
STONE (Elizabeth Rosen).
Buddhist art of Nagarjunakonda.Delhi,MLBD,1994. xxvii,143p.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Arts of Kerala Kshetram:Manifestation,process,experience. Tripunithura,Sree Rama Varma Govt Sanskrit College,1989.54p.90.00.
VEERENDER (M) and KAMALAKAR (G),Ed.
Vishnu in art,thought and literature.Hyderabad,Birla Archaeological and Cultural Res Inst,1993.viii,319p.800.00.

708.954058 DIRECTORIES

SIVARAMAMURTI.
Directory of museums in India. New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Relations. xvi, 141p. 5.00.
VOGEL.
Archaeological Museum at Mathura. Delhi: Indological Bk House, 1971. 210p. 35.00.

709 HISTORY OF ART

KNIGHT (Charles), Ed.
Illustrated encyclopaedia of arts and industry of all nations. 2 V. New Delhi, Aryan Bks Intl, 1992. li, 1292p. 6000.00. (set).
FAIRHOLT (F W).
Literary terms in art. Meerut, Mansi Prakn, 1993. 151p. 150.00.
SHANTI SWARUP.
Arts and crafts of India and Pakistan. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. Various pagings. 44.00.
—500 years of arts and crafts in India and Pakistan: A survey of sculpture, architecture, painting etc. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1968. xi,272p. illus. 65.00.

709.4 EUROPE

JAIRA\BHOY (R A).
Oriental influence in Western Art. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 340p. 40.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA.
Esoteric iconography of Japanese mandalas. New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture, 1972. 300.00. (per set).
OSBORNE (Harold).
Oxford companion to art. Madras, OUP, 1968. 212p. illus. 108.00.

709.5 ASIA

BANERJEE (P).
Central Asian art:new revelations from Xinjiang.Noida,Abha Prakashan,2001.218p.4500.00.8185704244.
—New light on central Asian art and iconography. New Delhi, Abha Prakn, 1992. xxxvi, 176p. 1150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Chhaya).
Art of Central Asia. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1977. xii, 160p. 200.00.
BROWN (Robert L),Ed.
Artfrom Thailand.Mumbai,Marg Pub.
CHITRALEKHA and PREM NATH.
Art of Japan.New Delhi,Crest,1998.iv,132p.750.00.
MAXWELL (T S), Ed.
Eastern approaches:Essays on Asian art and archaiology. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xii, 252p. 415.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Art culture of India and Egypt. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1959. xiv, 103p. 10.00.
RUBISSOW (Helen).
Art of Asia. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 85p. 19.75.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
History of fine art in India and Ceylon. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. 496p. 80.00.
SRINIVASAN (Radhika).
Sacred space:A journey through the spirit of Asian art.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002.200.00.
WALTERS (J Donald).
Art as a guide to self-realization.New Delhi,New Age Bks. 2001. 188p.195.00.81 7822 028 8.
ZIMMER (Heinrich).
Art of Indian Asia:Its mythology and transformations.2 V.Ed by Joseph Campbell.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xxxvii, 465,614p. 3000.00.(set).

709.515 TIBET

GORDON (Antoinettek).
Tibetan religious art.New Delhi,MRML,1997.120p.525.00.
PATHAK (S K),Ed.
Album of the Tibetan art collection:Collected by Pt. Rahula Samkrityayana from the Nor Zhaluand others, monasteries in 1928-29. Patna, Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute, 1986. 46p. 100.00.
TIBET HOUSE SOCIETY.
Tibetan art and handi-crafts; eshibition in commemoration of Gandhi Centenary, 1969. Ravindra Bhawan. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 35p.

709.54 INDIA

ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS.
Gaganendranath Tagore Souvenir. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery,30, 14p. plts. 12.00.
AGARWAL (P K).
Aesthetic principles of Indian art (their primary quest and formation). Varanasi, Prithvi, 1980. vii, 71p. 80.00.
AGGARWAL (Vasudev Sharan).
Indian art (a history of Indian art from the earliest times upto the third century AD). V 1. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1965. xvi, 389p. 80.00.
AGARWAL (V S).
Indian art. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1986. 60.00.
—Sparks from the Vedic fire. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1972. 30.00.
—Sparks from the Vedic fire. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1970. 30.00.
—Studies in Indian art. Varanasi, Prith Prakashan, 1968. 25.00.
AGRAWALA (Prithvi K).
Mithuna: The male-female symbol in Indian art and thought. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 105p. 226 plts. 375.00.
AJWANI (L H).
Immortal India:A book on India's deathless heritage and priceless contribution to the world.Mumbai,Vora and Co, 1997.viii,250p.80.00.
ALLCHIN (Raymond),etc.
Gandharan art incontext:East west exchanges at the crossroads of Asia.New Delhi,Regency,1997.xi,314p. 1200.00.
AMAN NATH and WACZIARG (Francis).
Arts and crafts of Rajasthan.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1994.228p.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Lines written to an Indian air; essays. Bombay, Nalanda Pub, 1949. x, 219p. 6.50.
ANAND (Mulk Raj),Ed.
Treasures of everday art. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1981. 120.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj),Ed.
Splendours of Himachal heritage.New Delhi,Abhinav,1997. 120p.900.00.
APURVA PRAKASH.
Foundation of Indian art and archaeology. Lucknow, Oriental Art Press, 1942. xii, 247p. 10.00.
ANNIGERI (A M).
Glory of Bijapur. Dharwad, Bhavani, Prakashan, 1981. 46p. 8 plts. illus. map. 4.50.
ARYAN (K C).
Basis of decorative element in Indian art. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1981. 141p. 220.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Encyclopaedia of Indian art:References,symbols and evolution of Devanagari script.New Delhi,Rekha Prakn,1996.170p. 595.00.
BANERJEE (P).
Life of Krishna in Indian art. New Delhi, National Museum, 1980. xxviii, 348p.
BASU (Nanda Lal).
Rapavali. 3 V. Calcutta, Visva Bharati, 1953. Plates. 3.75.(per V).
BAREH (Hamlet).
Art history of Meghalaya. Delhi, Agam, 1990. xi, 222p. 500.00.
BARNA (Shankar).
Art of Kamasutra.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1995.94p.395.00.
BAUMER (Bettina), Ed.
Kalatattvakosa:a lexicon of fundamental concepts of the Indian arts.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts and MLBD,2001.245p.650.00.(vol.1). 81 2080 584 4.
BERKSON (Carmel).
Caves at Aurangabad: Early Buddhist tantric art in India: Text and Photography, Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub.1986. xvi, 238p. 325.00.
BHABHA (J J).
Art of Chhatrapatis and Peshwas. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1982. 6.50.
BHADOURIA (G S).
Women in Indian art.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1995.xx,155p. 750.00.
BHAGAT (S S).
Glimpses of Indian art,1947-1997.New Delhi,All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society,1997.182p.1200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Pageant of India culture:art and archaeology.2 V.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1998.2900.00.(set).
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Story of Indian art. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. 205p. 25.00.
BIRDWOOD (G C M).
Arts of India:The Hindu pantheon.V 1:The Indian handicrafts V 2.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.512p.495.00.
BISWAS (S S).
Terracota art of Bengal. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1981. xvii, 227p. plts. 200.00.
BISWAS (T K).
Horse in early Indian art.Delhi,MRML,1987.120p.350.00.
BRINDOVAN (C) and BHATTACHARYA (M A).
Brahmanic Iconography. New Delhi, Star Publications, 1986. 152p. 150.00.
—Aditi the living Arts of India. Delhi, MLBD, 1987. 280p. 325.00.
BROWN (G Baldwin).
Art of the cave dweller: A study of the earliest artistic activities of man. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. 280p. illus, maps. 175.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Jayanta) and BHATTACHARYYA (D C),Ed.
Aspects of Indian art and cultue: S K Saraswati commemoration volume. Calcutta, Riddhi India, 1983. xviii, 253p. illus. 175.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (K K).
Art of India-Khajuraho. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1984. 176p. 40col plts. 56 plts, illus. 300.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Kalyan Kumar) and BEDNARIK (Robert G).
Indian rock art and its global context.Delhi,MLBD,1997.228p.1700.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Kalyan Kumar).
Early buddhist art of Bodh-Gaya.New Delhi,MRML,1997. xviii,70p.450.00.
CHAKURA (Kakasu).
Ideals of the East with special reference to the art of Japan. Calcutta, Editions India, 1975. xvi, 143p. 25.00.
—History of Indian and Indonesian art. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972. 60.00.
—Introduction to Indian art. Ed by Ananda K Coomaraswamy. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. 104p. plts. 40.00.
—Selected examples of Indian art. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. 18, 40p. 75.00.
CHAULEY (G C).
Early Buddhist art in India.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2001.350.00.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Art and Swadeshi.New Delhi,MRML,1994.vi,144p.250.00.
—Arts and crafts of India and Ceylon. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1984. 256p. 95.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COOMARASWAMY (Anand K).
History of Indian and Indonesian art.New Delhi,MRML, 1992.300p.400.00.
—Jaina art.New Delhi,MRML,1994.57p.350.00.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Selected examples of Indian art.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1984. 125.00.
CRAVEN (R C).
Concise history of Indian art. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 252p. 35.00.
DALMIA (Yashodhara),Ed.
Contemporary Indian art:other realities.Mumbai,Marg Pubn, 2002.131p.2250.00.81 8502 655 6.
DALMIA (Yashodhara).
Making of modern Indian art:The progressives.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xi,339p.3750.00.
DALMIA (Yashodhara),etc.
Indian contemporary art:Post independence.New Delhi,Vadhera,1997.312p.3600.00.
DAMODARAN (K).
New light on Tamil art and culture.Chennai,Dept. of Archaeology, Govt. of Tamil Nadu,1999.24p.30.00.
DAS (R N), Ed.
Art and culture of the Juang. Bhubanewsar, Orissa Kala Academy, 1992. vii, 94p. 60.00.
DASGUPTA (S N).
Fundamentals of Indian art. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 140p. 2.50.
DASH (R N),Ed.
Art and culture of the Juang.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Lalit Kala Akademi,1992.92p.60.00.
DE GOLISH (V) and RAMBACH (P).
Golden age of Indian art. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 121 photo, 6 plts. 26 diagrs. 31.00.
DEHEJIA (Vidya).
Discourse in early buddhist art:Visual narratives of India.New Delhi,MRML,1997.ix,332p.1500.00.
—Looking again at Indian art. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1978. 156p. 40.00.
DESAI (Z D A).
Indo-Islamic architecture.New Delhi, Pub Div, 1972. 178p. 4.00.
DEVI PRASAD.
Art: The basis of education.New Delhi,NBT,2002.85.00.
DHAMIJA (Ram),Ed.
Art and architecture:Sixty years of writing on art and crafts of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988.
DOS'll (S),Ed.
Age of splendour: Islamic art in India. Bombay, Marg, 1983. 144p. 225.00.
DRAWALIKAR (M K).
Maserpieces of Ratrakuto art. New Delhi, Taraporevala, 1983. 88 plts.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Art of NEFA. Shillong, 1959. 211p. 30.00.
DWIVEDI (P S).
Essays on Indian art and culture:Prof R Dasgupta felicitation volume. Varanasi, Kala Prakn, 1992. 172p. 600.00.
ERDMAN (Joan L), Ed.
Arts patronage in India:Methods motives and markets. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. xi, 249p. 250.00.
FRENCH (J C).
Himalayan art. 1983. 132p. 23 plts. 200.00.
GAJJAR (Irence Navin).
Ancient Indian art and the West; a study of paralles, continuity and symbolism from protohistoric to early Buddhist times, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. xxiii, 179p. 80.00.
GANGULI (Milada).
Naga art.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1994.550.00.
GUJUREL (C L) and VAIDYA (K K).
Traditional arts and crafts of Nepal. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 364p. illus. 150.00.
GANGOLY (O C).
Antinquity of the Buddha, Image; the cult of the Buddh. Calcutta, bani Pubs, 1965. 21p. 10.00.
—Art of Java. Ed 2. Calcutta, A N Gangoly, 1967. 26, 7p. 20.00.
—Art of the Chandelas. Calcutta, Rupa, 1970. plts. 32.00.
—Art of the Pallavas. Calcutta, Rupa, 46 plts. 32.00.
GANGOLY (O C) and GOSWAMI (A).
Indian art and heritage. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery,1966. 50p, 47 colour plts. 16.50.
GANGULI (Anil Baran).
Sixty-four arts in ancient India. New Delhi, English Bk Sotre, 1962. xii, 182p. 9.50.
GANGULY (Anil Baran).
Fine arts in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav,1980. x, 180p. 70.00.
GEORGE (C J).
Mulk Raj Anand:His art and concerns.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.220p.350.00.
GHOSH (Aruobindo).
Significance of Indian art. Ed 3. Pondicherry.Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. vi, 86p. 2.00.
GHOSH (Niranjan).
Saraswati in Indian art and literature. New Delhi, Sat Guru Pubs, 1984. 200.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Orissa:The dazzle from within Art, craft and culture of Orissa. New Delhi, Ashish, 1993. xi, 293p. 400.00.
GIRI (Kamal) and TANDON (O P).
Treasures of Indian art in Bharat kala Bhavan. Ramayana, Varanasi, BKB, 1982.
GLIMPSES OF wonder and beauty Indian heritage. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1979. 125.00.
GOETZ (Norman).
India five thousand years of Indian art. Bombay,1959. 275.00.
GOSWAMI (A).
Art of Rashtrakutas. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 32.00.
GOSWAMY (B N).
Essence of Indian art.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1989.286p. 450.00.
GOSWAMY (B N).
Krishna Lila. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy, 1971. 12.00.
GOSWAMY (B N).
Piety and splendour:Sikh heritage in art.New Delhi,National Museum,2000.251p.1300.00.
GOSWAMY (B N) and SINGH (Kavita),Ed.
Indian art forms,concerns and development in historical perspective.New Delhi,MRML,2000.xxvi,387p.2600.00.
GOVIND (Anagarika B).
Art and meditation and introduction and 12 abstract paintings. Allahabad, Allahabad, Block Works,1936. 3.00.
GREWAL (Shehla Hashmi),etc. Eds.
People's art in the twentieth century:Theory and practice (English-Hindi).New Delhi,Jana Natya Manch,2002.165.00.
GRUNWEDEL (Albert).
Buddhist art in India.Tr from the 'Handbuch' by Agnes C Gibson:Rev and enlarged by Jas Burgess.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.vii,228p.595.00.
GUHA (J P).
Introducing Indian art. New Delhi, R and K Pub House, 1965. xi, 172p. 35.00.
GUPTA (R P),Ed.
Arts of bengal and eastern India; Crafts of Bengal craftsman at work crafts to buy. Calcutta, Crafts Council of West Bengal, 1982. 104p. 50.00.
GUPTA (S K).
Elephant in Indian art and mythology. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. xvi, 87p. 38 plts. 210.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Roots of Indian Art; A detailed tudy of the formative period of Indian art and architecture, third and second centuries BC Mauryan and late Maurayan, Delhi, B R pub. Corp, 1980. xx, 378p. 124p. plts. 500.00.
GUPTA (Shyamala).
Beautiful in Indian arts.New Delhi,MRML,1979.128p.125.00.
HAVELL (Ernest Binfield).
handbook of Indian art. Varanasi, Indian Academy,1972. xvi, 222p. illus. 50.00.
HAVELL (E B).
Encyclopaedia of architecture in the Indian subcontinent.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2000.3800.00.(set).
—Himalayas in Indian art. New Delhi, Arya Bks Intl, 1993. vii, 94p. 280.00.
—Ideals of Indian art. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1972. 45.00.
—Indian architecture: Its psychology, structure and history from the first Muhammadan invasion to the present day. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xx, 260p. 80.00.
HAVELL (S B).
Art heritage; a short survey of Indian art. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xii, 94p. 12.00.
HEGDE (Rajaram).
Sunga art:cultural reflections.Delhi,Sharada Pub. House, 2001.233p.1950.00.81 8561 679 5.
HURLIMANN (Martin0.
Picturesque India; a photographic survey of the land of antiquity Bombay, Taraporevala, 1928. xxxiv, 304p. 20.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian art through the ages. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1951. 136p. 10.00.
INDIAN CULTURAL FORUM (Calcutta).
Glimpse of Indian art. Calcutta, 35p.
INGLIS (Stephen).
Village art of South India. Madurai, pub Div, Kamraj Univ. 1980. 82p. 12.00.
IYER (K Bharatha).
Indian art: A short introduction. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1982. xvi, 87p. 175.00.
JAIN (Geetika).
Birds and animals in Indian art.New Delhi,NBT,2002.25.00.
JAIN (Jyotindra).
Folk art and culture of Gujarati: Guide to the collection of the Shreyas Folk Museum of Gujarat. Ahmedabad, Shreyas Prakashan, 1980. xii, 234p. plts. 160.00.
JAITLY (Jaya).
Crafts of Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh. Ahmedabad, Mapin, 1990. 228p. 750.00.
JAMES (Joseph),Ed.
Art and life in India. New Delhi,BRPC, 160.00.
JOYLAKSHMI DEVI.
Rabindranath and creativity in art Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1999.210.00.
KALIA (Shaa).
Art of Asian temples:Socio-economic and religious life in India, 8-12 centuries AD. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub,1982. x, 179p. plts. 250.00.
KAPUR (Geeta).
Contemporary Indian artist: M F Hussain, Bhupan Khakhar, Akbar Padamsee, Ram Kumar, F N Souza, J Swaminathan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 255p. plts. 75.00.
KARMARKAR (Vinayak pandurang).
Contemprorary Indian art series. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1989. 10, 28p. 20.00.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl0,Ed.
Age of splendour Islami art in India. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1984. 150p. 250.00.
KHOSA (Sunil).
Art history of kashmir and Ladakh (medieval period). New Delhi, Sagar 1984. 112p. plts. 150.00.
—Handbook of Indian art:A chronicle of paintings and sculptures.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,890.00.
KOCH (Ebba).
Mughal art and Imperial ideology:Collected essays.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xxi,317p.1295.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Arts and crafts of Kerala. Cochin Paico Pub House, 1970. 227p. 50.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Arts of India: Traditions of Indian sculpture-painting and architecture. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1988. 231p. 300.00.
KRISHNA,Ed.
Arts and crafts of Tamilnadu. Ahmedabad, Mapin, 1989. 450.00.
KRISHNA (Brajesh).
Art under the Gurjara-Pratiharas.New Delhi,Harman,1990. xxiv,240p.750.00.
KRISHNA (Nanditha),Ed.
Shakti in art and religion.Madras,CP Ramaswami Aiyar Inst of Indological Res,1991.111p.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Art of Basub Tagore. New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamdas, 1951. v, 16, plts. 10.00.
—Art of Biswanth Mukherji. New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamdas, 1952. v, 22 plts. 16.00.
—Art of D Badri. New Delhi, Dhooimal Dharamdas, 1951. v, 18 plts. 5.00.
—Ravi Varma. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1960. xv, 21 plts. 2.50.
—S G Thakur Singh. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1967. ix, 19plts. 4.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR (M).
Sermons from stones:contribution of Andhras to art,culture and thought.Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Prakashan,2002.194p. 950.00.81 8605 089 2.
KRISHNA MURTI.
Hair styles in ancient Indian art. Delhi, Sundeep, Prakashan, 1982. 125p. 150.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Material culture of Sanchi. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1983. 325p. 53 plts. 300.00.
—Mythical animals in Indian art. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 75.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Glimpses of art, architecture and Buddhist literature in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1987. xiv, 176p. 200.00.
KRISHNA (Nandhita),Ed.
Kanchi a heritage of art and religion.Madras,Inst of Indological Research,1994.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LALIT KALA AKADEMI.
Contemporary 30: Problems of identity. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Academi, 49p, plts. 15.00.
–Child art. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Lalit Kala Academy, 1992. 168p. 50.00.
–(Smt Pupul Jayakar Felicitation volume).2 V.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1986.600p.3200.00.
MACDONALD (A W) and STAHL (Annevegati).
Newar art: Nepalese art during the Mall period. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. xiv, 154p. 250.00.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Creative arts and communication New Delhi, Communication Publication,1977. 128p. 40.00.
MAGO (Pran Nath).
Contemporary art in India.New Delhi,NBT,2001.226p.250.00.
MALLA (Bansi Lal),Ed.
Conservation of rock art.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,Aryan Bks Intl,1999.xi,81p.280.00.
MAITY (S K).
Masterpieces of Pallava art. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1982. 40p. plts. 170.00.
MAHARASHTRA,REVIEW COMMITTEE ON HIGHER ART COURSES.
Report. Bombay, Directorate of Art 1969. ii, 35p. 00.65.
MAJUMDAR (M R).
Gujarat: Its art-heritage, Bombay, Tripathi, 1968. 274p. 40.00.
MARDHEKAR (Bal Sitaram).
Arts and man: Lecture and essays. Bombay, Popular, 1960. xiv, 210p.
MAIN (Goverdhan Singh).
Art and architecture of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, D K Pubs, 1985. 306p. 24 illus,161, 8 plts. 500.00.
MALAS (Biswa Nath).
George Eliot's narrative art.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1994.166p. 180.00.
MARSHALL (John)
Buddhist art of Gandhjara:The story of the early school,its birth growth and decline.New Delhi,MRML,2000.136p. 850.00.
MATHUR (Suman).
Art and culture under the Kushanas.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xiv, 138p.850.00.
MISHRA (P K),Ed.
Studies in Hindu and Buddhist art.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1999.413p.800.00.
MISRA (R N).
Ancient artists and art activity. Simla IIAS, 1975. viii, 88p. 25.00.
MITTAL (K K) and AGARWAL (A), Ed.
Buddhist art and thought. New Delhi, Harman, 1993. xxiv, 18p. 600.00.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit Coomer).
Folk art of India. New Delhi:Clarion Books, 1986. 123p. 255.00.
MUKHERJI (T N).
Art manufactures of India.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl,2000. 252p.950.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Art of India. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery, 1958. 80. 102plates. 50.00.
–Cosmic art of India. Bombay, Allied 1965. 99p. 45.00.
–Indian primitive art. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery, 79p. 30.00.
–Modern art in India. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery, 1971. 144p. 58 plts. 34.00.
–Primitive art of India. Calcutta Oxford Bk and Stationery, 1971. 10p. 60 plates. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radhakamal).
Culture and art of India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. 275.00.
NAGA INSTITUTE OF CULTURE (Kohima).
Arts and crafts of Nagaland. Kohima, 1971. 142p. 40.00.
NAGAR (Shanti Lal).
Jatakas in India art. Delhi, Parimal Pub, 1993. xxiv, 212p. 950.00.
–Srivisnu:Caritam in Indian art and literature.Delhi,Parimal Pubs,1997.xix,416p.4500.00.(set).
–Surya and sun cult:An Indian art,culture,literature and thought.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1995.xix,448p.1600.00.
–Varaha in Indian art, culture and literature. New Delhi, Aryan Books, 1993. xx, 151p. 700.00.
NAGASWAMI (R).
Art and culture of Tamilnadu. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1994. 200p. 170.00.
NAIK (D B).
Art and literature of Banjara Lambanis:A socio-cultural study.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,2000.xvi,157p.1200.00.
NAIK (Satish).
Kala kird art and artists directory. Bombay, Chinha Pub. 1986. 200p. 125.00.
MATHPAL (Yashodhar).
Rock art in Kerala.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl,1998.96p. 800.00.81 7305 130 5.
NANDAGOPAL (Choodaman).
Manjusha-art genere.Ujire,Sri Dharmasthala,Manjunatheswara Publication Trust,2002.
NAYAK (B U) and GHOSH (N C),Ed.
New trends in Indian art and archaeology:SR Rao's 70th birthday felicitation volume.2 V.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1992.xxxviii,591p.2000.00.
NEUMAYER (Erwin).
Lines on stone:The prehistorical rock art of India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1993. 305p. 600.00.
OHRI (V C).
Himachal art and archaeology:Some aspects.New Delhi, MRML,1980.88p.280.00.
OHRI (Vishwa Chander),Ed.
Himachal art and archeology:Some aspects. Simla, State Museum, Dept of Languages and Culture,H P,1980. vii, 67p. 81.00.
PAL (Pratapaditya).
Art of the Himalayas:Treasures from Nepal and Tibet.New Delhi,MRML,1997.208p.50.00.
PAL (Pratapaditya),Ed.
2000,Reflections on the arts in India.Mumbai,Marg Pub,2000.180p.2250.00.
PANDE (G C),Ed.
Indian art and culture.Allahabad,Raka Prakn,1994.ix,294p. 500.00.
PANDEY (C B).
Mauryan art. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1983. 250.00.
PANDEY (S K).
Indian rock art. New Delhi, Aryan Bks, 1993. xvi, 261p. 900.00.
PANIGRANT (Kalindi Charan).
Glimpses on art and literature. Cuttack, Cuttack Students Store, 1976. 20.00.
PARIMOO (Ratan) and SHARMA (Indramohan),Ed.
Creative arts in modern India:Essays in comparative criticism.2 V.New Delhi,Books and Books,1995.xxix,694p. 3100.00.(set).
PARIHAR (Subhash).
Some aspects of Indo-Islamic architecture.New Delhi,Abhinav,1999.256p.1300.00.
PATHY (Dinanath),Ed.
Let a thousand flowers bloom:Contemporary art of Orissa.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2001.xxiv,224p.2500.00.
PEREIRA (Jose).
Baroque India:The Neo-Roman religious architecture of South Asia-A global stylistic survey.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,2000.xc,498p.2500.00.
PRABHU (Manjiri).
Symphony of hearts.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.136p.30.00.
PRAKASH (K).
Madhubani:An invaluable book on the original art tradition.Bombay,Design Point,1994.56p.650.00.
QAISAR (Ahsan Jan).
Art and culture:Felicitation volume in honour of Prof S Nurul Hasan.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1993.xxxi,166,liiip.950.00.
QURESHI (Dulari).
Art and vision of Aurangabad caves.Delhi,MLBD,1996.xxi, 185p.1700.00.
RAIZADA (Ajit), Ed.
Art archaeology and history of Ratlam. Delhi, Sharada Prakn, 1992. xix, 209p. 600.00.
RAJASEKHARA (S).
Early Chalukya art at Ajhole; New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 279p. illus.
–Masterpieces of Vijayanagara art Bombay, Taraporevala, 1983. 100p. illus. 170.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Kalidas: His art and culture. New Delhi, Concept, 1984. 153p. 70.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (P R).
Contemporary Indian art. hyderabad, Author, 1969. vii, 50p. 87.50.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Art and architecture of Indian temples V 1. Bangalore, Kalpatharu Res Academy, 1993. ix, 324p. 100.00.
–Hill-shrine of vengadam:Art,architecture and agama of Tirumala temple.Bangalore,Kalpathru Research Academy, 1993.320p.150.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Beautifying India. Delhi, Rajkamal 1950. xviii, 224p. 15.00.
RAPIN (Claude A).
Indian art from Afghanistan.New Delhi,Manohar,1996.vi, 163p,xxi plts,500.00.
RAY (Amita),
Life and art of early Andhradesa. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1983. x, 255p. 136 plts. illus, 395.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Approach to Indian art. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,1975. xii, 299p. 40.00.
–Idea and image in Indian art. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1995. viii, 148p.350.00.
RAY (Nihar Ranjan).
Maurya and Sunga art. Ed 2. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and Present. vi, 123, 45p. 45.00.
REHMAN (Ali).
Pratihara art in India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1987.xv, 130p.600.00.
ROSENFIELD (John M).
Dynastic arts of the Kushans.New Delhi,MRML,1993.421p. 1400.00.
ROY (Nilima).
Art of Manipur.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1979.xii,67p.600.00.
SAFDAR HASHMI MEMORIAL TRUST.
Artists alert. New Delhi, Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust, 1989. 129p. 25.00.
SAHAI (Balwant) and FRENCH (J C).
Art of the Pali Empire of Bengal. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhavan,1983. 63p. 80.00.
SAHAI (Surendra).
Khajuraho:The art of love.New Delhi,Prakash Bk Dep,1999.96p.325.00.
SAHOO (Basudeb),Ed.
Arts and artisans of Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Satanetra, 1981. 108p. 40.00.
SAKSENA (Jogendra).
Art of Rajasthan. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 268p. 180.00.
SALETORE (R N).
Vijayanagara art. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981. xiii, 291p. 80plts. illus. 350.00.
SANDERSON (Gorden).
Arts and antiquities of India: An illustrated selection. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 200p. 300.00.
SARAF (D N).
Arts and crafts: Jammu and Kashmir: Land people and culture. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1987. 288p. 650.00.
SARASWATI (B N),etc,Ed.
Art:The integral vision:A volume of essays in felicitation of Kapila Vatsyayan.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.xv,336p. 1500.00.
SARASWATI (S K).
Indian art at the cross roads. Calcutta, Pilgrim Pubs. 1972. 30.00.
SARIN (Rekha).
Art of flower arrangement:Photographs by Rakesh Sahai.New Delhi,UBS,1995.161p.150.00.
SARKAR (N N).
Art and production.New Delhi,Sagar,1994.vii,200p.175.00.
SEMINAR ON INDIAN ART HISTORY (Varanasi).
Proceedings and papers. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1962. iv, 106p. 5.00.
SEN (Asis).
Animal motifs in ancient Indian art. Calcutta, K L Mukhopadhyay, 1972. xii, 139p. illus, 49 plts. 45.00.
SEN (Sunil Madhav).
Art of Sunil Madhav Sen. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery, 1971. 16p. 20.00.
SENGUPTA (Anusuya).
Buddhist art of Bengal.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994. 225p.700.00.
SENGUPTA (Kajal),Ed.
Artists Calcutta.Calcutta,Society of Contemporary Artists 1991.400.00.
SENGUPTA (S).
Highlights and halftones:The raj view of Indian art,1850-1905. Delhi,Asia Pacific Res Inst,1997.329p.1180.00.
SETHURAMAN (G).
Facets of Indian art and culture.Madurai,JJ Pubs,1995.122p. 75.00.
SHAH (U P).
Studies in Jaina art. Banaras, Jaina Cultural Research Soci, 1955. 166p. 10.00.
SHARMA (I K).
Development of the early Saiva art and architecture. New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982. xxvi,224p. 350.00.
SHARMA (Om Prakash).
Art in art.New Delhi,Abhinav,1994.134p.130.00.
SHARMA (R C),etc. Eds.
Kalatattvakosa:A lexicon of fundamental concepts of the Indian arts (vol.5. from/shape,akara/akriti).Delhi,MLBD,2002. 507p.1000.00.81 208 191/ 9.
SHARMA (R K).
Art of Paramaras of Malwa.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1979.xxxii,125p.500.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh Chandra).
Buddhist art of Mathura. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1984. xxi, 282p. 400.00.
–Buddhist art-Mathura school.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.xxii,265p.1250.00.
–Splendour of Mathura art and museum.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.211p.550.00.
SHARMA (R K) and AGRAWAL (R C),Ed.
Krsna-smrti:Studies in Indian art and archaeology (Prof K D Bajpai commemoration volume).New Delhi,Aryan Book Intl,1995.xlvii,405p.1600.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Appu in Indian art and culture. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. 210.00.
SHARMA (S K) and BAKSHI (S R),Ed.
Kashmir art,architecture and tourism.New Delhi,Anmol,1995. viii,326p.450.00.
SHEJKH (Gulam Mohammed),Ed.
Contemporary art in Baroda.New Delhi,Tulika,1997. 294p.2250.00.
SHER-GIL (Amrita).
Art of Amrita Sher-Gil. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1943. plates. 3.00.
SHRIMALI (Krishna Mohan),Ed.
Essays in Indian art religion and society. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987. xxv, 331p. 160.00.
SHUKLA (H L).
Semiotica Indica:Encyclopaedic dictionary of body language in Indian art and culture.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,1994.313p.2300.00.(set).
SRIVASTAVA (R P).
Art and archaeology of Punjab. Delhi, Sundeep, 1990. xx, 212p. 500.00.
SHUKLA (Lalit Kumar).
Study of Hindu art and architecture. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1972. 300p. 52 plts. 80.00.
SINGH (R),Ed.
Naturalistic vision of tribal art.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii, 193p.500.00.
SINHA (B C).
Glorious art of the Sunga age. Delhi, Durga, 1985. 208p. 140.00.
SINHA (C P) & DWIVEDI (U C),Eds.
Proceedings of the 9th session of Indian art history congress. New Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,2002.xx,292p.800.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Approach to nature in Indian art and thought. New Delhi, Kanakput, 1979. 124, 130p. 200.00.
–Early Andhra art and iconography. Hyderabad, Govt of Andhra Pradesh, 1070. 19. 34p. illus.
–Ethical fragrance in Indian art and literature. New Delhi, Kanak Pub,1980. 137p. 200.00.
–Nataraja in art, thought and literature. Madras, Higginbothams, 1984. 230p.
–Panorama of Jain art. V 1. South India. New Delhi, The Times of India Pub, 1983. 370p. 400plts. 550.00.
–Time in Indian art. Bangalore, Mythics Society, 1981. 33p. 18.00.
SIVARAM (Ram S).
Early Chola art:Origin and emergence of style.New Delhi, Navrang,1994.xxi,268p.1000.00.
SMITH (R Murdoch).
Persian art. New Delhi, Master Pubs. 1981. 100p. 34 illus. 75.00.
SMITH (Vincent).
History of fine art in India and Ceylon. Ed 3. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1983. 194 monochrome plts. 150.00.
SOUNDRA RAJAN (K V).
Art of South India: Deccan, Delhi, Sundeep, 1984. viii,187p. 170.00.
–Art of South India-Tamil Nadu and Kerala. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 242p.
SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Rock-cut temple style:Early Pandyan art and the Ellora shrines.New Delhi,Somaiya,1998.180p.500.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Sanjeev P).
Jahangir:A connoisseur of Mughal art.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,2001.220p.1800.00.
STRONGE (Susan),Ed.
Arts of the Sikh kingdoms.New Delhi,V&A Pub,1999. 256p.2500.00.
STRZYGOWSKI (Josef),etc.
Influence of Indian art. Patna, Indological Bk Corp,1979. 151p. plts. 75.00.
SUBRAMANYAN (K G).
Living tradition:Perspective on modern Indian art. Calcutta, Segull books, 1986. 150.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (K G).
Moving focus: Essays on Indian art. Selected and compiled by Gulam Mohammed Sheikh. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1978.x,122p. 14 plates illus. 40.00.
SUDHA REDDY (B).
Art in Andhra:A historical perspective,1900-90.Hyderabad,Young Envoys Intl,1994.152p.125.00.
SUDHI (Padma).
Gupta art:A study from aesthetic and canonical norms. New Delhi, Galaxy, 1993. xvi, 305p. 1000.00.
SUNDARAM (P K).
Some philosophical concepts in Purananuru. Madras Univ,1979. viii, 140p. 10.00.
SURESHWARA NAND.
Art and architecture of Jaisalmer. Jodhpur, Res Pubs. 1990.iv, 120p. 100.00.
SWAMY (L N).
Boats and ships in Indian art.New Delhi,Harman,1997.203p. 750.00.
TAGORE (Abanindra Nath).
Abanindranath Tagore: His early work. Calcutta, Indian Museum Pubs, 1951. 19 plates. 15.00.
TAGORE (Basub).
Art of Basub Tagore. Ed by Krishna Chaitanya. New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamdas. 7 plates. 10.00.
TENGSHE (L H).
Tagore and his view of art. Bombay, Vora, 1961. 157p. 5.00.
TOMORY (Edith).
History of fine arts in India and the West. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1982. xx, 532p. 64 iv plts, illus, 9 maps. 85.00.
TRIVEDI (P K).
Art traditions of the Paramaras of Vagada.Jalpur,Pub Scheme,1995.xxiii,156p.
UPADHYA (Om D).
Art of Ajanta and Sopocani:A comparative study (An enquiry in Prana Aesthetics).Delhi,MLBD,1994.xxiv,316p.800.00.
VAKIL (Kanaiyalal H),Ed.
Modern art in Western India. Bombay, New Bk Co., 1935. 53p. 1.50.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Square and the circle of the Indian arts. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1997.x,181p.900.00.
VENKATACHALAM (G).
Mirror of Indian art. Bangalore, Author, 1929. x, 254p. 10.50.
VENKATARAMANI (K S).
Nature of creative art.Madras,Sri KS Venkataramani Birth Century,1991.xiii,26p.
VISWAKARMA (Eric Gill).
Examples of Indian architecture sculptures, painting, handicraft. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. 32p. 100.00.
VOGEL (J Ph)
Buddhist art in India,Ceylon and Java.New Delhi,MRML, 1997.128p.150.00
WAKHLU (Somnath).
Rich heritage of Jammu and Kashmir:Studies in art and architecture:History and culture,of the region.New Delhi, Gyan,1997.270p.525.00.
WALDSCHMIDT (Ernst).
Nepal-Art treasures from the Himalayas. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 72.00.
–Nepal: Its art and culture. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1970. 160p. 72.00.
WELCH (Stuart Cary).
India:Art and culture 1300-1900.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1997. 448p.
WENJIE (Duan).
Dunhuang - art:Through the eye of Duan Wenjit-Ed by Tan Chung.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,1994.456p.1500.00.
WILLIAMS (J G).
Art of Gupta India: Empire and province. New Delhi, Heritage Pub,1982. 550p. 32 illus. 500.00.
WINSTEDT (Richard),Ed.
Indian art. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 200p. illus. 15.00.
ZIMMER (Heinrich).
Art of Indian Asia. 2 V.
V 1. 465p. text.
V 2. 614p.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1984. 600.00. (per set).

709.73 AMERICA

DOVER (Cedric).
American Negro art. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 186p. illus. 27.50.

709.93951 SCYTHIAN ART

BOROVKA (G).
Scythian art. Tr from the German by V G Childe. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 111p. 74 plates. 56.25.

710 LANDSCAPE AND CIVIC ART

DARUWALLA (Keke N).
Landscapes. delhi: Oxford University Press, 1987. 72p. 30.00.
GUHA (Tapas).
My sketch book:Nature & landscapes.Gurgaon,Scholastic India,2002.50.00.
ROHATGI (Pauline) and GODREJ (Pheroza),Ed.
Under the Indian sun:British landscape artists.Bombay,Marg Pub,1995.viii,168p.1350.00.
THAKUR SINGH (S G).
Glimpses of India. Ed 2. Amritsar, Thakur Singh School of Arts, 1956. xii, 20.00.
UKIL (Barada).
Six seasons. New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamdas, 1953. 23p. 10.00.

711 AREA PLANNING

711.4 TOWN PLANNING

AMBEDKAR (V N) and MODAK (N V).
Town and country planning and housing. Bombay, Orietn Longman 1971. 30.00.
AYYAR (C P) Venkatarama).
Town planning in early wouth India Delhi, Mittal Publication, 1987. xlviii, 199p. 95.00.
BEGDE (P V).
Ancient and medieval town planning of India. New Delhi, Sagar, Pubs. 245p. 175.00.
BHATIA (Gautam).
Eternal stone:Great buildings of India.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.vii,214p.395.00.
DHAR (D N).
Industrial housing for the tropics. Bombay, Concrete Ass., 1958. 72p. illus. 2.00.
FORREST (G W).
Cities of India. New Delhi, Mettopolitan, 1984. 80.00.
GHOSH (A).
City in early historical India. Simla, IIAS, 1973. xiii, 98p. 17.00.
GUJRAJ (Lalit M) and MALVILLE (John McKin),Ed.
Ancient cities,sacred skies:Cosmic geometrics and city planning in ancient India.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2000.xii,138p. 950.00.
INDIA, WORKS, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of–).
Report of the committee of ministers on shortage of town planning personnel. Delh, Manager of Pub., 1967. iv, 133p. 7.25.
PANNU (Sujan Singh).
City of Taj. New Delhi, Tour–India Services, 1993. 111p. 80.00.
MUTHIAH (S).
Madras discovered:A historical guide to looking around supplemented with tales of "Once upon a city". New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1992. xi, 363p. 150.00.
RANGWALA (S C).
Town planning. Ed 2. Annand, Charotar Book Stall, 1960. 236p. 15.00.
SARANGI (S N).
Cuttack master plan:With tourist spots of Cuttack district including diamond triagle (Ratnagiri–Udayagiri–Lalitgiri). Puri, SN Sarangi, 1992. xiv, 73p. 75.00.
SARINEN (Eliel).
City: Its growth, its decay, its future, Calcutta, Scientific, 1971. 135p. 4.50.
SEN (Lalit K).
Integrated area planning: Concepts and methods. New Delhi, Dept of Personnel. Training Division, 1972. iv, 102p.
TOWN PLANNING scheme: Ahmednagar No. III, sanctioned to talke effect from the first day of Octber, 1964. Bombay, Director Govt Printing and Stationery, 1922. 2.00.

711.40954 INDIA

711.40954142 SILIGURI

SILLIGURI, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Interim development plan, Siliguri. Siliguri, 1955. iv, 54p. maps.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

711.4095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SINGH (Durga Prasad).
Town of Uttar Pradesh, bihar and Madhya Pradesh. Lucknow, Univ. 1969. viii, 139p. 10.00.

711.409545 PUNJAB

D'SOUZA (Victor Salvadore).
Social structure of a planned city; xv, 408p. Illus.45.00.

711.4095456 DELHI

DELHI DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.
Draft Mater Plan for Delhi, 2 V. V 1. Text and drawing. xiv, 185p. V 2. Appendices and drawing. viii, 165p. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1960.
–Outline of the draft Master Plan for Delhi, Delhi, 1960. 14p. 2.00.
MATHUR (Om).
Delhi housing: Facts and fiction. New Delhi, Author, 1968. 121p. 10.00.

711.4095478 MAHARASHTRA

BOMBAY, LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Town plannin scheme, Bandra No 4. (varied) final. Bombay, Govt. Press, 1961. 43p. 18.30.
–Town planning scheme, Ghatkopar, No 3 (Final). Bombay, Govt. Press, 1961. 86p. 14.97.
MAHARASHTRA, TOWN PLANNING AND VALUATION (Department of–).
Town planning in Maharashtra, 1914-64. Poona, Govt. Press, 1965. 79p. Unpriced.
SHAH (Ranchhodlal M) and SHAH (Harshed R).
Bombay town planning act (act no. xxvii of 1965) as applicable to the state of Gujarat with an exhaustive and critical commentary uptodate case law, index, rule, notification etc. ahmedabd Gujarat. Law Reporter Pub, 1973. xxiv, 209p. 18.00.
SEMINAR ON TOWN PLANNING IN VISAKHAPATNAM, (Waltair) (1971).
Papers. Waltari, Andhra Univ, 1972. viii, 383p.

711.4095487 MYSORE

MYSORE, TOWN PLANNING (Department of Town planning in Mysore
state. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1966. 26p. unpriced.

711.552 COMMERCIAL AREA PLANNING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Layout for regulated market yards for agricultural commodities. New Delhi, 1960. 14p. 4.50.
–Layout for regulated market yards for cattle. New delhi, 1961. 8p. 2.50.
–Layout for regulated market yards for fruit and vegetables. New Delhi 1961. 9p. 3.00.
MUKHERJEE (Asuthosh).
West Bengal shops and establishments act. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1971. 132p. 5.00.

711.59 URBAN DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

CHAKRAVERTY (N).
Delhi for forever slum. New Delhi. Om Mathur, 1971. 38p. 10.00.

711.590954 INDIA

AGARWAL (S C).
Recent development in housing. New Delhi, Jain Bk Agency, 1958. xii, 175p. 4.80.
BANERJI (Sujit).
Spatial dimension of urbanization in relation to development Planning in India. New Delhi, Associated 1969. 104p. 18.00.
DAS (R B), Ed.
Urban planning and local authorities. Lucknw, Univ, 1970. xiii, 137p. 10.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of–), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Slum clearnce in India. Delhi, Pub. Dov, 1959. 24p. 00.50.
INDIA, WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY (Ministry of–).
Slum clearance scheme; grant of loans and subsidies to state governments for slum clearance imporvement projects. new delhi, 1957. 15p. 1.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, CENTRE FOR URBAN STUDIES, (New Delhi).
Slum clearance and imporvement: Papers of the seminar. New Delhi, IIPA, 1979. xii, 151p. 30.00.
MALHOTRA (D D), Ed.
Control of urban building activity. New Delhi, IIPA, 1980. xvi, 242p. 80.00.
THAKUR (Vijay Kumar).
urbanisation in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub, 1982. 368p. 110.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, RAJYA NIYOJANA SAMSTHA.
Integrated area development plan for district Jhansi. Lucknow, State Planning Inst, 1981. 2, iii, 195p.
UTTAR PRADESH RAJYA NIYOJANA SAMSTHA.
Inter-block variations and priorities for development of Dist. Jhansi. Lucknow, State Planning Inst 1980. 2, iv, 74p.
WISHWAKARMA (R K),Ed.
Integrated development of small and medium towns: Critical area and issues for policy options., New Delhi, IIPA, 1982. ix, 68p. map. 25.00.

711.590954131

SEMINAR ON SLUM CLEARANCE (Bombay), (1957).
Report. Bombay, 1957. 55p. Unpriced.
TRIVEDI (Harshad R).
Housing and community in old Delhi The Katra form of urban settlements. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1980. xvi, 120p. 55.00.

711.6 STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS IN CITY PLANNING

ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Dictionary of hindu architecture.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.xxii,862p.300.00.
–Encyclopaedia of hindu architecture.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.xxxii,702p.300.00.
–Hindu architecture in India and abroad.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.xxxvi,508p.300.00.
–Indian architecture according to Mansara-silpasastra.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.viii,268p.80.00.
–Mansara on architecture and sculpture:Sanskrit text with critical notes.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.xxxvi,822p.300.00.
RAMASWAMI.
Vaasthu Saasthra (science of structures):A perfect precise,practical guide.Parvathi Pub.320.00.
ALBANESE (Marilia).
Architecture in India:Tr by CTM Milan.New Delhi,Om Bk Service,2000.168p.995.00.
AMAN NATH.
Dome over India:Rashtrapati Bhavan.Mumbai,India Book House,2002.2000.00.
ANANTH (Sashikala).
Penguin guide to Vaastu:Classical Indian science of architecture and design.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.195p.295.00.
ANANTH (Sashikala).
Pocket book of Vaastu.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.95.00.
ANANTH (Sashikala).
Vasstu:A path to harmonious living.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.84p.275.00.
ARCHITECTURAL AND building directory of India, 1988. Bombay,
Jain Bk Agency,, 1989. 300.00.
ARSHI (Pardeep Singh).
Sikh architecture in Punjab. New Delhi, Intellectural publishin. 1986. xviii, 164p. 350.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Encylocpaedia of Devanagari script and Indian Art. new Delhi: Rekha PORakashan. 1986. 175p. 120.00.
BABU (B Niranjan).
Frequently asked questions on vastu.New Delhi,UBS,2001.
BAHGA (Sarbjit) and BAHGA (Surinder).
Le Corbusier and Pierre Jeanneret:Footprints on the sands of Indian architecture.New Delhi,Galgotia,2000.xiii,367p. 1750.00.
BANSAL (N L) and BANSAL (Deepak).
Vastu for industries/factories business centres.New Delhi,BR Paperbacks,2000.v,171p.125.00.
BENAYAKE (H T).
Sri Lanban monastic architecture. Delhi: Sri Satguru, 1986. xiv, 186p. 500.00.
BATLEY (Claude).
Sesign and development of Indian architecture. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 20p. 13.00.
BERNIER (Ronazld M).
Temple arts of Kerala:A south Indian tradition. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. xiv, 131, 192plts. 300.00.
BHARATI AYYAR (K).
Indian art;a short introduuction. Bombay, Asia, 1958. xvi, 87p. illus. 17.25.
BHATIA (Gautam).
Moment in architecture.New Delhi,Tulika,2002.167p.400.00.
BHATT (Vikram) and SCRIVER (Peter).
after the masters:Contemporary Indcian architecture. Ahmedabad, Mapin, 1991. ix, 221p. 750.00.
BRIGHT (P S).
Vastu Shastra:Your guide to better living,happiness & prosperity.Delhi,Bright Careers Instt,2002.60.00.
BROWN (Perry).
Indian architecture. Vol II Islamic period. Bombay, DBT, 1990. 625.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Indian architecture:Buddhist and Hindu. Bomaby Taraporevala. 1984. 500p illus. 295.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Indian architecture. 2 V. V 1. Hindu and Buddhist period. 550p. illus. 170.00.
–V 2. Islamic Period. 280p. illus. 625.00.
Bombay, Taraporevala. 1990.
BUSINESS PRESS (Bombay).
Architectural & Building directory of Indian 1986-87. Bombay, Business Press. 1995.1317p.380.00.
CAMERON (Roderick).
Shadows from India;an architectural album. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1958. 21p. 49.00.
CHAKRABARTI (K B).
Family manual on vastu.Bhopal,KB Enterprises,2000. 166p.160.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Vibhuti).
Indian architectural theory:Contemporary uses of vastu vidya.New Delhi,OUP,1999.234p.695.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nandlal).
Architectural glories of Delhi, Calcutta, Alpha. 1969. 225p. 24.00.
CHATTERJEE (Chandra).
Magadha architecture and culture. Calcutta, Univ, 1942. 136p. 5.00.
CHAWLA (Rakesh).
Pocket book of vaastu.Delhi,Full Circle,2001.125.00.
CLARKE (C Stanley).
Moghul art and architecture. Delhi, Sundeep, 1988. 600.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
early Indian architecture:Cities and City gates. etc. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. 33p. 100.00.
COUSENS (H).
Bijapur and its architectural remanis. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub, 1977. 158p. 40.00.
COX (Kathleen).
Vastu living.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.295.00.
CURTIS (William J R).
Balkrishna Doshi:An architecture for Indian. Ahmedabad, Mapin. 1989. 192p. 450.00.
DANIELL (Thomas) & DANIELL (William).
Oriental scenery:two hundred years of India's artistic and architectural heritage.New Delhi,Timeless Books,1998.224p. 3600.00.81 4037 071 8.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Sikh art and architecture. Chandiharh, Guru Nanak Sikh Studies. Punjab Univ. 1987. v, 72p. 15.00.
DESAI (P A).
Contemporary arewchitecture of Delhi, New Delhi, School of Plg and Arch. 1989. 26.00.
DESAI {Ziyaud-Din).
Indo-Islamic architecture. New Delhi, Pub div, 1971. 61p. 3.00.
DHAMMA (B L).
Indian architecture. Delhi, Oxofrd Bk and Stationery., 1956. 334p. 25.00.
DHAR (D N).
Thoughts on architecture. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 192p. 125.00.
DESAI (Zia-ud-Din).
Indo-Islamic architecture. New Delhi, Publication division, Ministry of Information & Broadcastings. 26.50.
DOIG (Dismond).
My kind of Kathmandu:An artist's impression of the emerald Valley.New Delhi,Indus,1994.208p.1295.00.
DOSHI (Saryu). Ed.
Impulse to adorn:Studies in traditional Indian architecture. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1982. viii, 155p. plts. illus. 195.00.
DWIVEDI (Bhojraj).
Feng Shui:Chinese vaastu for better living and prosperity.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001.195.00.
FABRI (Charles).
Introduction to Indian architecru. Bombay, Asia. 108p. 34plts. 10.50.
FARNUM (M).
St John Ulanney. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 92p. 1.25.
FAROOQ AMEEN.
Contemporary architecture and city form:The South Asian paradigm.Mumbai,Marg,1997.vii,119p.1750.00.

FERGUSSON (James).
History of Indian and Eastern architecture 2 V. bound in 1. Delhi,Low Price Pub,1995.xxxix,971p.330.00.81 7536 072 0.
FUHRER (A).
Sharqui architecture of Jaunpur. Delhi, Indological Bk House. 1971. 76p. 100.00.
GANGULI (O C).
Indian architecture. Ed 2. Bombay, Kut-ub-Publishers. 1946.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

67p. 5.50.
GAONKAR (R).
Mircoprocessors, architecture programming and applications, New Delhi:Siley eastern, 1986. 80.00.
GAUR (Niketan Anand), Ed.
Sthapatya ved-vastu sastra:Ideal homes,colony and town planning.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2002.90p.125.00.81 7822 042 3.
GODHA (Bela).
Vastu Niwas:40 home plans (English-Hindi).translated by Sudhir Dixit.Bhopal,Manjul Pub. House,2002.100p.195.00.
GROVER (Satish).
Architecture of India. Buddhist and Hindu. v 1. New Delhi, Vikas, 280p. 275.00.
–Architecture of India:Islamic art of Indian and Persia. V 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 280p. 225.00.
GROVER (Satish).
Building beyond borders.New Delhi,NBT,2002.480.00.
GUPTA (A K).Ed.
All India architects directory, 1980-81. Ed 5. Bombay, Archtects Pub Corp. of India, 1981. 328p. 60.00.
GUPTA (Y P),Ed.
High rise structure:Design and construction practices for middle level cities.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.xiv,600p. 700.00.
GROVER (Satish).
Building beyond borders:Story of contemporary Indian architecture.New Delhi,NBT,1995.143p.480.00.
GWILT (Joseph).
Encyclopaedia of world architecture. 2 V. New Delhi, Sri Satguru. 1988. 700.00. (set).
HAVELL (E B).
Ancient and Medieval architecture of India:A study of Indo-Aryan civilization. New Delhi, s chand. 1984. 200.00.
–Encyclopaedia of architecture in the Indian sub continent.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,2000.544p.3800.00.(set).
–Indian architecture. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 320p. 200.00.
–Indian architecture through the ages. New Delhi, Asian Pub Services. 1982. 148p. 80.00.
HENN (Andreas).
Living in architecturea:Indian. Calcutta, Oxford IBh, 1969. 192p. plates. 55.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
5000 years of Indian architecture. Delhi, 1966. 50p. 2.00.
ISSAR (T P).
City beautiguI:A celebration of the architectural heritage and city aesthetics of Bangalore. Bangalore Urban Art Commission, 1988. 270p. 500.00.
ISSAR (T P).
Royal city:A celebration of the architectural heritage and city-aesthetics of Mysore. Bangalore, Marketing Consultants. 1991. 173p. 450.00.
JERATHA (Ashok).
Forts and palaces of the Western Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus, 2000.160p.400.00.
JOUVEAU DUBREUIL (Gahrial).
Dravidian architecture. Varanasi, Bharati, 1972. 47p. 45.00.
KANWAR SAIN (R B).
Trends in the design and construction of dams and power house in India, Delhi, Atma Ram. 1962. 143p. 25.00.
KHOSLA (Romi).
Loneliness of a long distant future:Dilemmas of contemporary architecture.New Delhi,Tulika,2002.252p.750.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Early Indian secular architecture. Delhi:Sundeep Prakashan. 1987. xiv, 113p. 275.00.
LAL (John).
Taj Mahal and the glory of Mughal Agra, New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1984. 135p. 295.00.
LANG (Jon).
Concise history of modern architecture in India.New Delhi, Permanent Black,2002.205p.975.00.
LANG (John),etc.
Architecture and independence The search for identity-India 1880 to 1990.New Delhi,OUP,1997.xix,347p.1850.00.
MARTINELLI (Antonio) and MICHELL (George).
Oriental scenery:Two hundred years of India's artistic and architectural heritage aquatints by Thomas and William Daniell.New Delhi,Timeless Books,1998.224p.3000.00.
MALHANS (B S).
Architectural heritage of Shimla.Shimla,Himachal Academi of Arts,1991.
MEISTER (Michael W). Ed.
Encyclopedia of Indian temple architecture:South India lower Dravidadesa. 2 V. New Delhi, OUP. 1983. Various pagings. 750.00.
METCALF (Thomas R).
Imperial vision:Indian architecture and Britain's Raj.New Delhi,OUP,2002.320p.595.00.019566024.

MOHAN DEEP.
Feng Shui:for the bold and beautiful,the rich and famous. Mumbai,Tristar,2001.35p.280.00.81 9010 791 7.
MICHELL (George).
vijayanagara, architectural inventory of the urban core. w V. Mysore, Dte of Archaeology and Museuums. 1990. 450.00.
MICHELL (George).
Vijayanagara courtly style:Incorpaoration and sysnthesis in the royal architecture of Southern India, 15th-17th centuries. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. viii, 198p. 400.00.
MICHELL (George) and ZEBROWSKI (Mark).
New Cambridge history of India:Architecture and art of the deccan sultanates.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press,1999. 297p.1500.00.
NAGARAJU (S).
Buddhist architecture of Western India, C 250 B C to C AD 300. Delhi, Agram Kala Prakashn. 1981. xxiv, 368p. plts. 500.00.
NAIR (V Madhuvan),Ed.
Glimpses of architecture.Thiruvananthapuram,Kerala State Nirmithi Kendra,1992.51p.100.00.
NATH (R).
Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri:Forms techniques and concepts:Supplements to history of Mughal architecture. 2 V. Jaipur, Historical Res Doc Prog, 1988. xvi, 116p. 400.00.
–Colour decoration in Mughal architecture. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 94p. 47.00.
–History of Mughal architecture. 4 Vols. New Delhi:Abhinav, 1982. vi-4. (v 2). 800.00.
–Jharokha:An illustrated glossary of Indo-muslim architecture, Jaipur Historical Research Documentation programme. 1986. xvi, 128p. 300.00.
–Imortal Taj Mahal:The evolution of the tomb in Mughal architecture. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1972. xii, 114p. illus. 38.00.
–Sixth Triermial souvenir. New Delhi:Lalit Kal Akademi, 1986. 96p. 40.00.
NIRANJAN BABU (B).
Frequently asked questions on vastu.New Delhi,UBSPD, 2003.156p.175.00.81 7476 366 x.
NIRANJAN BABU (B).
Vastu:Reference to modern times.New Delhi,UBS,2000.xliii, 224p.195.00.
NIRANJAN BABU (B).
Vastu:Relevance to modern times.New Delhi,UBS,2000. 264p.195.00.
PAL (Pratapaditya).
Art and architecture of ancient Kashmir. bombay, Marg. 1989. viii, 136p. 550.00.
PALMES (J C).
History of Architecture. Delhi, CBS Publishers & Distributors. 1986. xvii, 1390p. 325.00.
PEGRUM (Juliet).
Vastu Vidya:The Indian art of placement.New Delhi,New Age Bks,2001.160p.495.00.81 7822 047 4.
PEREIRA (Jose).
Elements of Indian architecture. Delhi:MLBD. 1987. 107p. 150.00.
PURI (B B).
Vastu science for 21st century to enjoy the gift of nature.New Delhi,New Age Bks,2003.315p.295.00.81 7822 107 1.
RAHMAN LAI.
Art and architecture of the Kalacuris. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 224p. 170.00.
RAJASEKHARA (Sindigi).
Karnataka architecture. Dharwad, Sujala Pub, 1985. 115p. 70.00.
RAMASWAMI and MUTHUKUMAR (Rama).
Vaasthu Saasthra (Science of structures).Salem.Parvathi Pub,2001.320.00.
AHMED (Kamaluddin).
Art and architecture of Assam.Guwahati,Spectrum,1994.xii, 244p.395.00.
REDDI (K Chandramouli).
Vaastu Saastra for industry and business.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,1999.238p.595.00.
ROY (Souvanic),etc.
Santhal architecture.Calcutta,Folk and Tribal Cultural Centre,1998.26p.200.00.
SAMEER (Rakhi).
Handy Feng-Shui solutions:For day-to-day problems.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.64p.195.00.
SANJAY PRAKASH, etc.
Solar architecture and earth construction in the northwest Himalya. New Delhi, HarAnand Pub, 1991. 132p. 150.00.
SARMA (P C).
Architecture of Assam. Delhi, Agbam. 1988. xx, 200p. 450.00.
SATYA MURTY (K).
Handbook of Indian architecture. New Delhi, Ashish. 1991.

xiv, 182p. 200.00.
SCHMIEKE (Marcus).
Teach yourself vastu.New Delhi,New Age Books,2001.
SCHMIEKE (Marcus).
Yoga of architecture.New Delhi,New Age Bks,2001.120.00.
SEMINAR ON THE ARCHITECT AND THE COMMUNITY (New Delhi). (1965).
Proceedings. New Delhi, India Internation centre. 1967. 67p. 12.50.
SHAH (Charanjit S).
Bathrooms (Architectural handbook series).New Delhi,CBS, 2002.xi,120p.275.00.81 2390 776 1.
SHAH (Kamlesh).
Vastudeep:Ancient art of modern living.New Delhi,Business Pubs,1999.154p.150.00.
SHARMA (C P).
Synergy in vastu.Delhi,BRPC,2000.xvi,111p.300.00.
SHARMA (P C).
Architecture of Assam. Delhi, Agam. 1989. 500.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (Usha),Ed.
Art,architecture and memoirs of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.xi,380p.780.00.
SINGH (M G).
Art and architecture of Himachal Pradesh. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1983. 306p. 500.00.
SMITH (Edmund W).
Moghul architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. 4 V. New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashn. 1985. 2000.00. (per set).
SNODGRASS (Adrian).
Architecture, time and eternity;studies in the stellar and temporal sysmbolism of traditional building. 2 V. New Delhi, Aditya Prakashan. 1990. xxiv, 622p. 1000.00.
STHAPATI (V Ganapati).
Building architecture of Sthapatya Veda.Chennai, Dakshinna Pub. House,2001.439.1000.00.
TEMPLE DEDICATION Souvenir, 1981. Calcutta, Sri Sarada Math, 1981. 63p. 5.00.
SUBRAHAMANTA SHASTRI (K S), Ed.
Kasyap slip sastra. Thanjavur, Saraswati Mhal Library, 1969. 221p. 15.00.
SUNDARAM (K).
Monumental art and architecture of India. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1974. x, 106p. illus, plts. 35.00.
SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Invitation to Indian architeture. New Delhi, Arnold Henemann 1984. 50p. 75.00.
–Early Kalinga art and architecture. Delhi, Sundeep prakashan, 1984. 306p. 300.00.
SWAMI (Saran).
Analysis and design of substructures.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1998.195.00.
THAMPURAN (Ashalatha).
Traditional architectural forms of Malabar Coast.Calicut, Vastuvidyaprathistanam,2002.400.00.
TILLOTSON (G H R),Ed.
Paradigms of Indian architecture:Space and time in representation and design.Chennai,OUP,1998.240p.695.00.
TILLOTSON (Giles), Ed.
Stones in the sand:The architecture of Rajasthan.Mumbai, Marg Pubn,2001.2250.00.81 85026521.
TOBERT (Natalie).
Anegondi:Architectural ethnography of a royal village.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.241p.1000.00.
VASAVADA (R J). Comp.
Commermorative issue the Indian institure of Architects, National convention, 1987. Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of Architects, 1987. 70p. 200.00.
VASUDEV (Gayatri Devi),Ed.
All India symposium on vastu (Ist 1995:Bangalore India),Vastu,astrology and architecture:Papers presented at the First All India Symposium on Vastu,Bangalore,held on June 3-4,1995.Delhi,MLBD,1998.ix,238p.195.00.
VASUDEV (Gayatri Devi),Ed.
Vastu,astrology and architecture.Delhi,MLBD,1998. ix,238p.95.00.
VENKETESH (R).
365 Ways to wealth with vastu & Feng Shui.Chennai, The Avenue Press,2002.200.00.
VEERABHADRAPPA (B V).
Vaastu–truth of myth?tr. from the Kannada by D K Seetharama Sastry.Bangalore,Navakarnataka pubn, 2002. 50.00.
VIJAYA KUMAR BABU (Avadhamula).
Bhavanarayana temples, and epigtrahical and architectural study. Delhi, Sundeep Prakn. 1991. xxiv, 192p. 800.00.
VISTARA.
Architecture of India. Published by the Vistara Committee. 175.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VOLWAHSEN (Andreas).
Cosmic architecture in India:The astronomical monuments of Maharaja Jai Singh II. Ahmedabad,Mapin,2002.114p. 2500.00.
VOLWAHSEN (Andreas).
Living architecture:Indian. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 196p. 55.00.

720.95413 ORISSA

BASU (Nirmal Kumar).
Canons of Orissan architecture, Calcutta, R Chatterjee. 1932. x, 211p. 10.00.

720.95442 RAJASTHAN

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Rajput architectute. Bombay, Popular, 1968. 132p. illus. 48.00.

720.9546 KASHMIR

KAUL (Manohar).
Kashmir:Hindu, Buddisth and Muslim architecture. new Delhi, Sagar pub. 1971. 139p. Several Plates. 50.00.

720.95478 GUJARAT

BURGESS (James).
Mohummdan architecture of Gujarat. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1971. 47p. plates. 100.00.
–On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharnach, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir and Mumudabad, in Gujrat. Delhi, Indological Bk House. 1971. ii, 47. 77p. plates. 100.00.

720.9549 ANDHRA PRADESH

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Hyderbad:A guide to art and architecture. New Delhi, Pubs, Div. 67p. 1.50.

720.973 AMERICA

GREIGHTON (Thomas H).
American architecture. Bombay, Vora. 1968. 83p. 2.00.

721 ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION

ANANTH (Sashikala).
Panguin guide to vaastu:The classical Indian science of architecture and design.New Delhi,Viking,1998.xi,195p. 295.00.
ARCHITECTURAL AND Building directory of India,1994-1995.Bombay,Business Press,1995.1317p.380.00.
BEAUTIFUL HOMES OF INDIA:Produced by architecture and design.New Delhi,Media Transasia India,1993.147p.450.00.
CHATTERJEE (Benoy Kumar).
Theory and design of concrete shells. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1978.xvi, 239 (16)p. 45.00.
IENGAR (Keshavaram).
Composing architecture:General principles of design,the theory of architecture and the currency of common words. Mysore,Academy of Art and Architecture,1996.xvi,230p. 300.00.
LONDON (Christopher W),Ed.
Architecture in victorian and edwardian India.Bombay,Marg Pub,1994.148p.200.00.
MEISTER (Michael W),Ed.
Essays in architectural theory.New Delhi,OUP,1995. 142p. 650.00.
PRABHAKAR (L Udaya).
Vastu:The user's manual.Chennai,The Avenue Press,1998. 200.00.
PARMAR (V S).
Design fundamental in architecture. Bombay, Somaiya, 1973. viii, 270p. 60.00.
RAMACHANDRA (P N).
Introduction to Vaastu Shastra.Bangalore,Bhagya Lakshmi Stores Booksellers,1998.150.00.
RAO (B Yogeshwara).
Vaastu science.Hyderabad,Shri Sai Sudha Pub,1998.150.00.
SHAH (C S).
Architects handbook:Ready reckoner.New Delhi,Galgotia Pub Co.1996.650.00.
VASUDEV (Gayatri),Ed.
Vastu,astrology and architecture (Papers presented at the first All India Symposium on Vastu,Bangalore,held on June 3-4,1995).Delhi,MLBD,1998.ix,238p.195.00.

721.1 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

ARYA (A S).
Building design (structural). Ed Roorkee, Nem Chand, 1963. vi, 336p. 8.00.
HARI (A R).
Amazing science of Vasstu.Ed 2.Bangalore,AR Hari,1995. 239p.120.00.
RAO (S K R) and VIKHANASACHARYULU (D).
Devalaya-Vastu.V 1.Bangalore,Kalpatharu Res Academy, 1997.156p.50.00.
SAMBANDAM.
Building construction. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1964. 64p. 3.00.
SHAH (M G) and KALE (C M).
Principles of building drawing. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 10.00.
SHUKLA (D N).
Vastu-sastra.2 V.New Delhi,MRML,1996.880p.750.00.(per V).

721.4 CURVED CONSTRUCTION

721.46 DOMES

BENJAMIN (Bezaleel Solomon).
Analysis of braced domes. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 110p. 12.00.

722/727 ARCHITECTURAL PERIODS

722 ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE

ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Architecture of Manasara:Manasara series vol.4.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1997.1ix,793p.300.00.81 7536 126 3.
–Architecture of Manasara:Ill.of Arch.:Manasara series Vol.5. Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1997.70p.200.00.81 7536 136 0.
–Art and architecture of Nalanda.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,2002.171p.1200.00.81 7574 121 x.
–Dictionary of Hindu architecture V 1. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1995.884p.250.00.
–Dictionary of Hindu architecture;treating on Sanskrit architectural terms, with liiustrative quotation from silpa-sastras. Calcutta, OUP, 1927. xxi, 861p. 30.00.
ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Encyclopaedia of hindu architecture 2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.962p.1500.00.
–Indian architecture according to Manasara Silpasatra. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1981. 150p. 150.00.
AGARWAL (Vasudeva S).
Gupta art. Lucknow, U P Historical Society. 1947. ii, 38p. 5.00.
BARNETT (L D).
Antiquities of India:An account of the history and culture of ancient Hindustan. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak 1970. 311p. plates. 40.00.
BEHERA (K S).
Konark:The heritage of mankind.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,1996.404p.75 figs.2800.00.(set).
BHATIA (Gautam).
Punjabi Baroque and other memories of architecture.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.256p.195.00.
–Silent spaces and other stories of architecture.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1994.xii,315p.125.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (A B).
Indian Buddist. Iconography. New Delhi, cosmo. 1986. 238p. 275.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Tarapada).
Canons of Indian art of a study on Vastuvidya Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1963. xvi, 506p. 30.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Indian architecture (Buddist and Hindu periods). Bombay, Taraporevala. 1956. 252p. 500 drawings, 25.00.
BURGESS (James).
Elora cave temples and the Western India. New Delhi, Lakshmi 1970. viii, 89p. 65.00.
–Report on the Elora cave, temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina caves in Western India, Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1970. 89p. plates. 100.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Kalyan Kumar),etc.
Khajuraho in perspective.Bhopal,Commissioner Archaology and Museums, MP,1994.xxvi,328p.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Early Indian architecture:Palaces.New Delhi,MRML,1995. 44p.200.00.
FERGUSSION (James).
History of Indian and Eastern architecture. Rev and ed with addition:Indian architecture by James Burgess and Eastern architecture by R Phene Spiers. 2 V. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967. xxii, 450p. xvi, 521p. 100.00.
FOOTE (R B).
Antiquities of South India. Delhi:Mayur Publication. 1986. 246p. 240.00.
FOUCHER (Alfred Charles).
Beginnings of Buddist art and other essays in Indian central Asian archaeology. Tr by L A Thomas and F W Thomas, Varanasi, Indological 1972. xvi, 316p. 92. 50p. illus, 75.00.
GHOSH (Benoy).
primitive Indian architecture. Culcutta, Mudhopadhyay. 153. vii, 53p. 15.00.
GROVER (Satish).
Architecture of Indian-Buddhist and Hindu. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1983. 238p. 125.00.
GRUNWEDEL (Alebert).
Buddhist and art in India. Tr by Agnes C Gibson fron Hanbuck of Albert Grunwedel. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. vii, 228p. 40.00.
GUPTA (Ramesh Shankar).
Art and architecture of Aihole;a study of early Chalukyan art through temple architecture and sculpture. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. xii, 126p. 98.00.
HAVELL (Ernest Binfild).
Ancient and medieval architecture of India:A study of Indo-Aryan civilization. New Delhi, S chand, 1983. xxxv, 230p. illus, 200.00.
JAIN (Kulbhushan) and JAIN (Minakshi).
Architecture of the Indian desert.Ahmedabad,AADI Centre,2000.216p.1100.00.
JOGLEKAR (M N) and DAS (S K),Ed.
Contemporary Indian architecture Housing and urban development.New Delhi,Galgotia Pub,1995.112p.975.00.
KOLLAR (L Peter).
Symbolism in Hindu architecture:As revealed in the Shri Minakshi Sundareswar.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2001.xiv, 98p.750.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Art of India through the Ages. Delhi, MLBD. 1987. 231p. 300.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (C).
Saiva:Art and architecture in South India. Delhi, sundeep Prakashan 1985. 300.00.
LY (Kim Long)
Outlin e of Cambodian architecture. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan. 1967. viii, 52p. illus. 20.00.
KRISHNAN (Arvind),etc.Ed.
Climate responsive architecture-A design handbook for energy efficient buildings.New Delhi,TMH,2001.
MAHESWARI (Sanjeev) & GARG (Rajeev).
Ancient India architecture:From blossom to bloom.New Delhi, C B S,2001.xxvii,237p.275.00.81 2390 765 6.
KRISHNA (Arvind) and BAKER (Nick),Ed.
Climate responsive architecture-efficient buildings.New Delhi,TMH,2001.675.00.
MICHAEL (George).
Vijayanagara courtly style:Incorporation and synthesis in the royal architecture of Southern India,15th-17th centuries.New Delhi,Manohar,1992.198p.500.00.
MITRA (R L).
Antiquities of Orissa. New Delhi:Today & Tomorrow. 1986. 195p. 30.00.
NAGA RAJA RAO (M S) Ed.
Kusumanjali:New interpre-tation of Indian art & culture. Sh. C Sivaramaurti commemoration volume. 2 Vol. Delhi:Agam Kal. 1987. 1800 (set).
PICHARD (Pierre).
Tanjuvur Brhadisvara:An architectural study.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1995.244p.1000.00.
REJESEKHARA (S).
Early Chalukya art at Aihole. New Delhi:Vikas. 1986. 277p. 125.00.
RATHNASABHAPATHY (S).
Thanjavur art gallery bronze sculputurer:A descriptive catalogue with illustrations in colour. Tamil Nadu:Thanjavur Art. Gallery Administration. 1982. V 1. 300.00. (1).
RAY (Amita).
Village, towns and secular buildings in ancient India, 150 B C 350 A D. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1964. viii, 159p. 101p. illus. 25.00.
REA (Alxander).
Chalukyan architecture, including exmaples from the Ballal District. Delhi, Indological. 1970. various pagings. 100.00.
–Pallava architecture. Varanasi, Indialogical Bk House. Various pagfings. 100.00.
REA (Alexander) and ANATHALWAR (M A).
Indian architecture.New Delhi,Laxmi Pub,1996.278p.250.00.
SARKAR (H).
Studies in early Buddhist architecture of India. Delhi, Munshiram manoharlal 1966. vii, 120p. 30.00.
TOBERT (Natalie).
Anegondi:Architectural ethnography of a royal village.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.xiv,241p.1000.00.
VOGEL.
Archaeological Museum at Mathura. Delhi, Indological 1971. 35.00.

723 MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE

BLAIR (Sheila S) and BLOOM (Jonathan M).
Art and architecture of Islam 1250-1800. Ahmedabad,Mapin,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2002.xii,348p.2000.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Indian architecture (Islamic period). Bombay, Taraporevala, 1956. 146p. 250 illus. 47.00.
ETTINGHAUSEN (Richard),etc.
Art and architecture of Islam 650-1250 by Oleg Grabar and Marilyn Jenkins-Madina.Ahmedabad,Mapin,2002.448p. 2000.00.
FISCHER (Klaus).
Caves and temples of the Jain. Aliganj. World jain Mission. 1966. xiv, 42p. 8.00.
GASNGULI (Ardhendra Kumar)
Art of the Rashtrakutas;text and descriptive notes. Comp and ed by a Goswami. Bombay, Longmans. 1958. viii, 26. 6p. illus. 32.00.
GOSWAMI (A). Ed.
Glimpses of Mughal architecture. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery 1953. xix, 59p. 110.00.
GROVER (S).
Islamic architecture in India.New Delhi,Galgotia Pub Co,xii,179p.1350.00.
JAIRAJBHOY (R A).
Outline of Islamic architecture. Bombay, Asia. 1972. 512p. 48.00.
JOHN LALL.
Taj Mahal:Die saga dev gross Moguln.New Delhi,Roli Books,1994.395.00.
JUNEJA (Monica),Ed.
Architecture in medieval India:Forms,contexts,histories.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.xv,640p.1095.00.81 7824 010 6.
KOCH (Ebba).
Mughal architecture:An outline of its history and development.New Delhi,OUP.2002.750.00.0195660420.
NAGARAJU (S).
Buddhist architecture of Western India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1981.225,xxivp.1500.00.
NATH (R).
Architecture and site of the Baburi Masjid of Ayodhya:A histrical critique. Jaipur, Historical Res Documentation. 1991. 79p. 80.00.
NATH (R).
Art and architecture of the Taj Mahal.Agra,Heritage,1996. 88p.150.00.
—History of Mughal architecture.New Delhi,Abhinav,1994. 600.00.
—History of Mughal architecture.V 3.The transitional phase of colour of design.Jehangir 1605-1627 AD.New Delhi,Abhinav,1994.654p.1900.00.
—Mosque architecture:From Medina to Hindustan (622-1654 AD).Jaipur,Historical Research Documentation Programme, 1994.xi,104p.150.00.
—Studies in medieval Indian architecture.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.xvii,172p.650.00.
PEREIRA (Jose).
Islamic sacred architecture:A stylistic history.New Delhi, Books and Books,1994.379p.2100.00.
RIZVI (Atgarbhas). etc.
Patehpur Sikri. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1975.
SHARMA (Praduman K).
Mughal architecture of Delhi:A study of mosques and tombs (1556-1627 AD).New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000.xvii, 196p.1600.00.
TANDAN (Banmali).
Architecture of Lucknow and its dependencies,1722-1856:A descriptive inventory and an analysis of nawabi types.New Delhi,Vikas,2001.xxxii,321p.550.00.
TERRY (J).
Charm of Indo-Islamic architecture;an introduction to Northern phase. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1955. 39p. 61plts. 18.00.
VALLABHARYA (Vinukonda).
Lover's guide to Warangal.New Delhi,Permanent Black, 2002.295.00.
VERMA (Chob Singh).
Splendour of Fatehpur Sikri.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1999.viii,126p.495 00.

725/721 SPECIFIC TYPES OF BUILDINGS

725 PUBLIC BUILDINGS

725.3 TRANSPORTATION OF STORAGE BUILDINGS

725.35 STORAGE BUILDING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for construction of foodgrain storage structre suitable for grade and government purposes for the central region. New Delhi, 1961. 9p. 3.00.
—Code of pratice for construction of foodgrain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the northern region. New Delhi, 1960. 11p. 4.00.
—Code of practice for construction of underground rural foodgrain storage structures. New Delhi, 1961. 6p. 2.00.

725.4 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

AHMED (Nizamuddin).
Industrial architecture for developing countries. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 650p. 595.00.
CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Roorkee).
Conference on impact of research on building industry:proceedings. New Delhi, CBRI, 1970. 128p. 8.00.
DWIVEDI (Bhojraj).
Commercial vaastu.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,1999.200.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Factory building, layout and construction in Japan. U S A and Italy. New Delhi, 1961. vi, 57p. 2.00.
VENKETESH (R) and UDAYA PRABHAKAR (C L).
Industrial vastu.Chennai,Avenue Press,1999.200.00.

725.7 REFRESHMENT AND PARK BUILDING

WHITE (Stephen).
Buidling in the Garden:The architecture of Joseph Allen Stein. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. 1500.00.

725.74 SWIMMING POOLS

CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Concrete swimming pools. Rev. ed. Bombay, 1961. 34p. 1.50.
SAHU CEMENT SERVICE (New Delhi).
Design and construction of swimming pools. New Delhi, 1963. 41p. 00.75.

726 ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDING

RADHAKRISHNA SARMA (M).
Temples of Telangana districts. Hyderbad, Booklink Corporation. 1972. 331p. 75.00.
RAJAN (K V Soundara).
Indian temple styles:The personality of Hindu architecture. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal 1972. x, 184p. plts. 80.00.

726. 14 HINDU AND BUDDHIST TEMPLES

ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Encyclopaedia of Hindu architecture.2 V.New Delhi, Cosmo, 1994.xx,880p.1500.00.(set).
ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Encyclopaedia of Hindu architecture:Manasara series Vol.7. Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1998.xxxii,702p.300.00.81 7536 125 5.
ADINARAYANA (M).
Decorative arts of South Indian temples.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakashan,2001.xix,210p.1600.00.81 8605 0736.
AGARWAL (Prithvi Kumar).
Gupta temple architecture. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1968. xv, 107p. illus. 50.00.
—Mathura railing pillars. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1966, 12, 40p. illus. 15.00.
AGARWAL (U).
North Indian temple sculpture.New Delhi,MRML,1995.xii, 202p.750.00.
AHMAD (Maqbool).
Khajuraho erotica and temple architecture. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service. 1984. 132p. 240.00.
AJANTA PORTFOLIO. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 2.50.
ANITA.
Ancient temples of Kirmach. jammu Tawi, jay kay Book House. 1991. xi, 52p. 200.00.
ALI (Rahman).
Temples of Madhya Pradesh:the Paramara art.New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,2002.219p.1350.00.81 7574 120 1.
ANANTHANARAYANAN (G H).
Shree Chottanikkara Devi Temple.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002.45.00.
ANNIGERIA (A M).
Guide to the Pattadakal temples. Dharwar, kannada Research Inst. 1961. viii, 63p. 1.75.
ANURADHA (V).
Temples at Srisailam:A study of art,architecture, iconography and inscriptions.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,2002.xxiii, 293p.1800.00.81 7320 044 0.
ARCHITECTURE IN Victorian and Edwardian Indian.Bombay,Marg,1994.147p.1200.00.
ARYAN (Subhashini).
Himadri temples (AD 700-1300).Simla,Indian Instt.of Adv.Study,1994.xi,129p.600.00.
BABU (A V K).
Bhavanarayana temples:An epigraphical and architectural study. New Delhi, Sundeep. 1991. xxx, 192p. 800.00.
BAHGA (Sarbjit), etc.
Modern architecture in India:Post-independence perspective. New Delhi, Galgotia, 1993. 268p. 1500.00.
BAHGA (Sarbjit) and BAHGA (Yashinder).
Modern architecture in India:Post-independence perspective.New Delhi,Galgotia,1993.xiii,268p.1500.00.
BALASUBRAHMANYAM (S R).
Early Chola art. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 375p. 6.00.
—Early Chola temples:Prantaka I to Rajaraja. I, AD 907-985. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1971. xxii, 351, xv, 156p. 95.00.
—Four Chola temples. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. 1966. 265. 115p.
—Pt 2. 1966. 72, 54pls
Bombay, Tripathi, 60.00 (per set).
BANDYOPADHYAY (S).
Temples of Birbhum. Delhi, BRPC, 1984 400.00.
—Temples of Nepal. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 75.00.
BANERJI (Adris).
Temples of Tripura. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1968. 22p. illus.10.00.
BARUA (B K) and MURTHY (H V Sreenivasa).
Temples and legends of Assam. Bombay, Bharatiya, Vidya Bhavan, 1965. 136p. 3.00.
BATLEY (Claude).
Design development of Indian architecture.Bombay,DR Taraporevala,1994.96p.495.00.
BERNIER (Ronald M).
Temple arts of Kerala:A South Indian tradition. New Delhi, S Chand. 1981. 272p. 300.00.
BHATIA (Gautam).
Punjabi Baroque and other memories of architecture.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.265p.195.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram).
Movement in stone;a stucy of some Chola temples. New Delhi, Soumani Pub. 1969. vii, 90p. 18.00.
BIRTH OF an ordained temple Adyapeath.Kolkata,Dakshineswar Ramkrishna Sangha,2000.321p.60.00.
BURGESS (J).
Cave temples of Ellora.New Delhi,APH,1999.56p.395.00.
BISHAN SWARUP.
Konarka:The balck pagoda of Orissa. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1980. 103, 2p. plts. 90.00.
BUSINESS PRESS (Bombay).
Architectural and building directory of India 1992-93. Bombay, Business Press, 1992. 1510p. 380.00.
CHANDRA (Pramod).
Studies in Indian temple architecture.New Delhi,Manohar, 1997.317p.1000.00.
CHATTERJEE (Aravind).
Konark at a glance Calcutta, 1959. vi, 28p. 5.00.
CHOODAMANI (Nandagopal) and IYENGAR (Vatsala).
Temple treasures.Bangalore,Crafts Council of Karnataka,1997.2000.00.
COHEN (Andhrew L).
Temple architecture and sculpture of the Nolambas:Ninth-Tenth centuries.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.151p.750.00.
CONCEPTS AND responses:International architectural design competition for the Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi. Ahmedabad, Mapin, 1992. 184p. 1200.00.
COUSENS (Henry).
Medileval temples of the Dakhan. Calcutta, Central Pub, Branch Govt. of India. 1931. vi, 85p. 24.00.
—Medieval temples of the Dakhan.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xi, 86p.1200.00.
—Somanatha, and other medieval temples in Kathiawada. Calcutta, Central Pub. Branch Govt of India 1931. viii, 91p.26.75.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Mahabodhi or the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at the Budha Gya.New Delhi,MRML,1997.97p.750.00.
DALLAPICCOLA (Anna L),etc.
Ramachandra temple at Vijayanagara.New Delhi,Manohar, 1992.306p.750.00.
DAS (D R).
Temples of Ranipur-Jharial.Calcutta,Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History,1990.v,53p.145.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Legends of India's temples Mumbai,NEVE,1999.92p.55.00.
—Temples of India. Bombay, IBH, 1970. v, 78p. 4.00.
DAS (R K).
Temples of Tamilnadu. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1964. 276p. 15.00,.
DAS (R K).
Temples of Vrindaban. Delhi, sundeep. 1990. xiii, 292p. 600.00.
DATTA (Bimal Kumar).
Bengal temples.New Delhi,MRML,1979.100p.250.00.
DAYALAN (D).
Early temples of Tamil Nadu:Their role in soci-economic life (C AD 550-925). New Delhi, Harman. 1992. xix, 368p. 600.00.
—Monolithic temples of Madhya Pradesh.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1995.xix,167p.950.00.
DESHPANDE (G B).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Medieval temples at Salgaon. Nagpur, Univ. 1973. xiv, 20p. 25.00.

DEHEJIA (Vidya).
Early stone temples of orissa. New Delhi, vikas. 1979. 217p. 125.00.

DEV (Shanata Ram Bhal Chandra).
Markandi temples. Nagpur, Univ. 1973. xvi, 59p. 60.00.

DEVA (Krishna).
Temples of India.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl,2000.81 7305 054 6.

DEVA KRISHNA.
Temples of North India. Delhi, NBT. 1969. 94p. 7.50.

DWIVEDI (Bhojraj).
Pyramid and temple vaastu.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books.2002.250.00.

DEVARAJ (D V).
History of the Somanathapura temple-complex:In socio-economic and cultural perspectives.Mysore,Dte of Archaeology and Museums,1994.169p.

DHAKY (M A).
Vyala figures on the medival temples of India. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan. 1969. 175p, 10.00.

DWIVEDI (Bhojraj).
Pyramid and temple vaastu:Secrets of Pyramid power and temples vaastu to improve quality of life.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001.195.00.

FERGUSSON (James) and BURGESS (J).
Cave temples of India with 50 new plates. Varanasi, Indological BK House. 1969. xx, 536p. 125.00.

FILLIOZAT (Vasundhara).
Kalamukha and pasupata temples in Dharwar.Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Instt.,2002.250.00.

FOEKEMA (Gerard).
Complete guide to hoysala temples.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1996.102p.450.00.

–Hoysala architecture.2 V.New Delhi,Books and Books,1994. 1133p.3000.00.(set).

GANESHAIAH (K N) & SHAANKER (R. Uma),Eds.
Biligiri Rangaswamy temple wildlife sanctuary:Natural history,biodiversity and conservation.Bangalore,ATREE: +Vivekananda Girijana Kalyana Kendra,1998. 28p.

GHOSH (Sankar Prasad).
Hindu religious art and architecture. New Delhi, D K Pubs. 1982. x, 147p. xxiii plts. illus. 150.00.

GOEL (Sita Ram).
Hindu temples:What happened to them:Vol II:The Islamic evidence. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1998. viii, 464p. 150.00.

GOPALARAO (Aman Charala).
Lepakshi. Hyderabad, Lalit Kala Akademy. 1970. 108p. 80.00.

GOSWAMI (A).
Design from Orissan temples;a photo album. Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 1950. 120.00.

GOURI LAKSHMI BAYI.
Padmanabha Swamy temple.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1995.407p.400.00.

GOSWAMI (Kali Prasad).
Kamakhya Temple:Past and present.New Delhi,APH,1999. 200p.1000.00.

GRAVELY (F H).
Outline of Indian architecture. Madras, Direcor of Museum, 1992. 20p. 21.50.

GURUKKAL (Rajan).
Kerala temple and early medieval agrarian system. Sukapuram,Vallathol Vidyapeetham,1994.50.00.

GURUMURTHI (A).
Temple of Cuddapah district. Madras, New Era Pubs. 1990. 142p. 200.00.

HANDA (O C).
Temple architecture of the western Himala:Wooden temples.New Delhi,Indus,2001.336p.1950.00.

HARDY (Adam).
Indian temple architecture:From and transformation:The Karnata Dravida tradition 7th to 13th centuries.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1995.xxiii,614p,plts.2000.00.

HARI RAO (V N).
Srirangam Tample:art and architecture. Tirupathi, Venkateswara Univ. 1967. vi, 171p. illus. 16.50.

HARLI (James C).
Temple gateways in South India.New Delhi,MRML,1995.xxvi, 191p.750.00.

INDIAN INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Buddhist shrines in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1968. 76p. 2.50.

–Temple of North India. Delhi. 1959. 44p. 1.50.

–Temple of South India. Delhi, 1960. 50p. Unpriced.

INDIA, TOURISM (Devartment of-).
Temples of India. Delhi, Pub div. 1964. 123p. 15.00.

ISHWAR SHARAN.
Myth of Saint Thomas and the Mylapore Shiva temple.Ed 2.New Delhi,Voice of India,1995.xiv,289p.150.00.

ISMAIL (K).
Karnataka temples:Their role in socio-economic life. Delhi, Sundeep prakashan, 1984. 244p. 70.00.

JAGADISA AYYAR (P V).
South Indian shrines New Delhi, Asain Educational Services. 1982. viii, 638p. 195.00.

JAIN (Kulbhushan) and JAIN (M).
Mud architecture of the Indian desert. Ahmedabad, AADI Centre, 1992. viii, 175p. 350.00.

JAMUAR (B K).
Ancient temples of Bihar. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan. 1985. 250.00.

JAYAPRADA (V).
Vijayanagara temples at Tadapatri.(An art historical study).Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1998.xix,145p.1400.00.

JAYASHANKAR (S).
Temples of Kannoor District.Delhi,Controller of Pub,2001.xiv,626p.205.00.

JAYASHANKER (S).
Temples of Kasaragod District.Delhi,Controller of Publications, 2001.415p.167.00.

–Temples of Kerala.New Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.398p. 105.00.

JAYASWAL (Vidula).
Royal temples of Gupta period:Excavations at Bhitari.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2001.xii,220p.1950.00.

JEYECHANDRUN (A V).
Shakti, madhurai, Temple Art Museum. Sri Minakshi Sundareswaras Devasthanam. Madurai, Devasthanam. 1969. 5.00.

JITHENDRA DAS (D).
Buddhist architecture in Andhra. New Delhi, Books, and Books, 1993. xii, 176p. 520.00.

KAK (Ramachandra).
Antiquities of Basohli and Ramanagar (Jammu and Kashmir State)New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1972. ii, 27p. 19plts. 17.50.

KAMBLE (M T).
Vijayanagara temples.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub House,2000.x,182p.1100.00.

KAMESWARA RAO (V).
Temples in and around Tirupati. Tirupati, For copies V Jayalakskmma. 1986. 61p. 10.00.

KANDIAH (M).
Durga Devi temple of Tellippalai. Delhi, Sri Satguru. 1990. xvi, 44p. 75.00.

KANHERE (Gopal Krishna).
Temples of Maharashtra. New Delhi, Maharastra Information Centre. 1989. xx, 170p. 60.00.

KANWAR LAL.
Immortal Khajuraho. Delhi, Asia Press. 1965. Varioug pagins. 200.00.

–Konark. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1967. 80.00.

KOLLAR (L Peter) & CROKER (Alan).
Symbolism in Hindu architecture as revealed in the Shri Minakshi Sundareswar.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl, 2001. xiv, 97p.750.00.81 7305 204 2.

KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Hindu temple. 2 V. Delhi, MLBD. 1991. xi, 466p.500.00. (set).

–Vishnudhramottara. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1970. 130p. 3.00.

KRISHNA DEVA.
Temples of Khajuraho. 2 v. New Delhi, Archaelogical Survey of India. 1990. 400.00.

KRISHNA DEVA.
Temples of India.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Books International, 1995.2900.00.(set).

–Temples of North India. New Delhi NBT,2002.92p.38.00.81 237 1970 1.

KRISHNA SASTRI (H).
South Indian images of gods and goddesses. Madras, Govt Press. 1916. xv, 292p. 2.00.

KUMAR (Sehdev).
Thousand petalled lotus:Jain temples of Rajasthan:Architecture and iconography.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Art,Abhinav Pub,2001.xiv,207p.2500.00.

KUMAR (V V Subrahmanya).
Architecture and sculpture of the Pushpagiri Temples.New Delhi,Kaveri,2003.xvii,158p.1750.00.81 7479 050 0.

LEVI (S) and MONOD-BRUHI (O).
Indian temples. Bombay, OUP. 1952. 135p. plates. 15.00.

MAHAPATRA (Manamohan).
Traditional structure and change in an Orissan temple. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1981. ix, 198, 16p. 125.00.

MAITY (Sachindra Kumar).
Masterpieces of Hoysala art:Helebid, Belur, Somnathpur, Bombay, Taraporevala. 1978. 52 (100)p. 98.00.

MALLAYA (N V).
Studies in Sanskrit texts on temples archetecture, with special referece to tantras Samuccaya. Annamalainagar,Annamali Univ. 1949. xii, 345p. 10.00.

MANASARA.
Architecture of Mansara. Tr from Original Sanskrit by prasanna Kumar Acharya. Ed 2. New Delhi, Orintal Bks Reprint Corp. 1980. lik, 793p. 275.00.

MARATHE (Kaumudi).
Temples of India:Circles of stone.Mumbai,Eshwas Business Pub,1998.120p.250.00.

McCUTCHINON (David).
Temples of Bankura district. Calcutta, Writers, 1967. 16p. 5.00.

McCUTCHION (David J).
Late medieval temples of Bengal: Origins and classification. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1972. x, 80p.

MEENA (V).
Temples of South India:A pilgrim's guide with distances,accommodation and conducted tours.Kanniyakumari,Hari Kumari Arts,2000.130p.120.00.

MEHTA (Rustam Jehangir).
Konarak; the sun temple of love. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 46p. 25.00.

MEISTER (Michael W), Ed.
Ananda K Coomaraswamy:Essays in early Indian architecture. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xxvii, 151p. 400.00.

MEISTER (Michael W) and DHAKY (M A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture.V 1.Pt 1.(2 Bks): South India.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.362p.3500.00.(set).

MEISTER (Michael W) and DHAKY (M A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture:V 1.Pt 2.(2 Bks): South India:Early phase AD 550-1075.New Delhi,Manohar, 1997.264p.3500.00.(set).

MEISTER (Michael W) and DHAKY (M A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture:V 1.Pt 3.(2 Bks): South India:Later phase AD 973-1326.New Delhi,Manohar, 1997.628p.4000.00.(set).

MEISTER (Michael W) and DHAKY (M A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture:V 2.Pt 1.(2 Bks): North India c 250AD-AD 1100.New Delhi,Manohar,1997. 440p.3500.00.(set).

MEISTER (Michael W) and DHAKY (M A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture:V 2.Pt 2.(2 Bks): North India,CAD 700-900.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.488p. 3500.00.(set).

MEYYAPPAN (S).
Chidambaram Golden Temple.Madras,Manirasagar Pathippagam,1992.82p.12.00.

MICHELL (George),Ed.
Temple towns of Tamil Nadu.Bombay,Marg Pub,1993.viii, 128p.795.00.

MINAKSHI (C).
Historical sculptures of the Vaikuntha Peruumal temple. Kanchi, Delhi, Manager of Pub., iii, 61p.

MISHRA (Vineeta).
Early architecture of Bihar:From earliest times to the Gupta Period. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1992. xxvii, 108p. 450.00.

MOHAN (V K).
Art and architecture of the Telugu Cola Temples.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,1996.xiii,244p.275.00.

MOHINDER SINGH.
Golden temple.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.96p.375.00.81 7476 371 6.

MONOD-BRUNIL (Ocittle) and LEVIS (S).
Indian temples. Bombay, OUP, 1955. 131p. 15.00.

MORE (V N), Ed.
Somanatha temple. Calcutta, Arya varta Sanskriti Samsad, 1948. 46p. 1.00.

MUHAMMAD SAKHEER.
Temple of Bhitargaon. Delhi, Agan Kala Prakashan, 1980. xviii, 184p. plts. 300.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
Somnath the shrine eternal. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 212p. 3.00.

NAGAR (Shanti Lal).
Temples of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1990. xx, 305p. 250.00.

NAGARAJU (S).
Buddhist architecture of Western India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1981. xxiv, 362p. illus. 500.00.

NAGASWAMI (R).
Kailasanath temple; a guide. Madras State Dept. of Archaeol-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ogy, 1969. 30p. 00.75.

NAIDU (P N).
Chola and Vijayanagara art:A comparative study of temples of Chittor District.Madras,New Era,1994.219p.250.00.

NAIR (A K B).
Temple culture:A study of temple worship.Kerala, Bharatheeya Vichara Kendram,1998.25.00.

NAIR (Vijayaraghavan Sreedharan).
Vattakunathan temple complex-Trichur-An integrated study.Mumbai,Manan Prakn,2001.300.00.

NARAIN (A K), Ed.
Studies, in Buddhist art of South Asia. Delhi, Kanak publications, 1985. vi, 139p. 250.00.

NARAIN (L A).
Khajuraho, temples of ecstasy. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1986. 33p. 250.00.

NOSU (Koestsu).
Mulagandhakuti Vihara wall paintings. Ed 2. Sarnath, Mahabodhi Society, i, v, 10p. 7.50.

PADMAJA (T).
Temples of Krsna in South India:History,art and traditions in TamilNadu.New Delhi,Abhinav Pubn.,2002.147p.900.00. 81 7017 398 1.

PADMANABHAN (S).
Temples in Kanyakumari district. Nagercoil, Author, 1964. 139p. 3.45.

PAL (H B).
Temples of Rajasthan. Alwar, Prakash Publishers, 1970. 136p. 50.00.

PANDEYA (B K).
Temple economy under the Cholas (C AD 850-1070).New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1984.xiv,186p.150.00.

PANIGARHI (K C).
Archaeological remains at Bhubaneshwar. Calcutta, Longmans, 1961. xvi, 274p. 25.00.

PANT (Bala Saheb Prathinidhi).
Ellora: A handbook of Verul (Ellora caves). Bombay, Taraporevala, 19 68. vii, 130p. 16p. 21.00.

PANT (Pushpesh) and NOU (Jean Louis).
Ajanta and Ellora:Cave temples of ancient India.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1998.80p.285.00.

PARIDA (A N).
Early temples of Orissa:From the sixth century AD to the end of Somavamsi rule.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.177p. 1100.00.

PARMESHWARAN PILLAI (V R).
Temple culture of South India New Delhi: Inter India. 1986. 201p. 210.00.

PATHY (Dinanath).
Art, regional traditions:the Temple of Jagannatha:architecture,sculpture,painting,ritual.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan, 2001.272p.1600.00.81 7574 105 8.

PEREIRA (Jose).
Baroque Goa:The architecture of Portuguese India.New Delhi,Books and Books,1995.ix,177p.850.00.

PRASAD (B Rajendra).
Chalukyan temples of Andhradesa. New Delhi, Abhinav. 150.00.

PURUSHOTHAMA (M).
Mahablipuram. Madras, Maps and Atlases Pub., 1970. 32p. 4.00.

QURESHI (Muhammed Hamid).
List of ancient monuments protects under Act VII of 1964 in the province of Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta, Central Publication Branch, Govt. of India, 1931. xviii, 310p. 22.63.

RAGUVIRA and YAMAMOTI (Chikyo).
Buddha and the Bodhisativa in Indian sculpture. 3 V. New Delhi, IAIC, 1938-41. Various pagings. 60.00.

RAJAGOPALAN (M).
Tiruvanmiyur Sri Marundeeswara temple.Chennai,The Author,2002.50.00.

RAJAN (K V Soundara).
Essays on the architecture of the Hindus, Varanasi, Indological. 1972. 78p. 70.00.

RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Art and architecture of Indian Temple.2 Vols.Bangalore,Kalpatharu Res Acad,1994.247p.200.00.(set).
—Art and architecture of Indian temples,Vol 3:A project on Prachina-Vastu-Kosha.Bangalore,Kalpathru,1995.324p. 100.00.

RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K), Ed.
Mandalas in temple worship. 2 V. Bangalore, Kalpatharu res Academy, 1990. xvi, 314p. 144.00.

RAMALINGAM (K K).
Chidambaram Natarajar Thirukkoil (Temple history).Chennai,Thiruvarasu Puthaga Nilayam,2001.65.00.

RAMANAIAH (J).
Chalukya and the Kakatiya temples: A study. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1989. xii, 80p. 200.00.

RAMANAIAH (Jaisetty).
Temples of South India: A study of Hindu, Jain and Budhist monuments of the Decan. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. xxi, 358p. 300.00.

RAMARAO (M).
Select Kakatiya temples. Tirupati. Venkateshwara Univ., 1966. viii, 112p. 42p. 5.00.
—Empire of Kalinga. Tirupati, Venkateshwara Univ., 1965. vi, 45p. 5.00.

RAMASWAMI (N S).
Temples of South India.Madras,Maps and Agencies,1993. xvii,232p.150.00.

RAO (A V Shankaranarayana).
Temples of Karnataka.Bangalore,Vasan,2001.75.00.

REDDEPPA (K).
Material culture depicted in Vijayanagara temples.Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.xv,204p.1500.00.

REDDY (G Venkataramana).
Universal temple dedicated to Sri Ramakrishna at Chennai: it's need, unique feature and significance.Chennai,Sri Ramakrishna Math,2000.63p.50.00.81 7120 873 8.

ROY (Anamika).
Amaravati stupa.2 Vols.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994.xxxvi, 241p.2400.00.(set).

SARMA (M Radhakrishna).
Temples of Talangana: The architecture iconography and sculpture of the Calukya and Kakatiya temples. Hyderabad, Osmaina Univ. 1972. zziv, 307, 142p. plts. 75 .00.

SEHDEV KUMAR.
Jain temples of Rajasthan:Architecture and iconography.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,2001.xiii,207p.2500.00.

SEKAR (K).
Tiruvanaikka temple.Tiruchi,Registrar Bharatidasan Univ,2001.400.00.

SENGUPTA (Subhadra).
Devalaya:Great temples of India.New Delhi,Rupa,2001. xiii,199p.150.00.

SESHADRI (A K).
Sri Brihadisvara:Great temple of Thanjavur.Vellore,Nile Bks,1998.144p.1500.00.

SHASTRI (H P) and DHAKI (M A).
Riddle of the temple of Somnath. Varanasi, Bharat Manisha, 1974. x, 49p. 32plts, 60.00.

SASTRI (Hirananda).
Guide to elephanta.delhi, Manager of Pub., 1934. xi, 70p. 2.37.

SATYAMURTHI (T).
Natraja temple-History art and architecture. New Delhi, Classical 1983. 40.00.

SHANKARANARAYANA RAO (A V).
Temples of Kerala:Heritage series 4.Bangalore,Vasan Pub, 2001.75.00.

SHANKARANARAYANA RAO (A V).
Temples of Tamil Nadu:Heritage series 3.Bangalore,Vasan Pub,2001.100.00.

SHARMA (I K).
Parasuramesvara temple at Gudimallam:A probe into its origins.Nagpur,Daltsons,1994.v,124p.800.00.

SHARAM (R K).
Temple of Chaunsatha-Yogini at Bhergaht. Delhi, Agram Kala Prakashan, 1978. xi, 184p. 700.00.

SHOURIE (Arun).
Hindu temples, what happened to them. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1990. 125.00.

SHRINATHJI.
Shrinathji:The grace is divine.Vadodara,Mayura Art Gallery,1999.90p.100.00.

SINGH (Amrendra Kumar).
Temples of the Kalachuri period.Delhi,Pratibha Prakashan, 2002.xv,118p.1650.00.81 7702 054 4.

SINGH (Mian Goverdhan).
Wooden temples of Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Indus, 1998.151p.400.00.

SINGHVI (L M) & CHOPRA (Tarun).
Jain temples in India and around the world.Delhi,2002.184p. 2500.00.

SINHA (Ram Prasad).
Black pagoda Konark. Cuttack, Rashitrabhasa Pustak Bhandar, 1962. viii, 40p. 2.00.

SMITH (Walter).
Muktesvara temple in Bhubaneswar.Delhi,MLBD,1994. xxii,156 + 98p.500.00.

SOMASUNDARAM PILLAI (J M).
Great temple of T anjore. Rev ed 2. Tanjore, Tangore Palace Devastannams, 1958. viii, 118p. 15.00.

SOMPURA (Kantilal F).
Structural temple of Gujarat upto 1600. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1972. Various pagings. 25.00.

SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Early temple of architecture in Karnataka and its remificationa. Dharwar, Kannada Research Institute Karnatak Univ., 1969. 73p. 7.00.

SUNDARAM (K).
Simhachalam temple. Simhachalam, Simhachalam Devasthanam, 1969. 12.00.

SPENCER (George W).
Temples, kings and peasants, perceptions of South India's past. Madras, New Era Publication, 1987. xvi, 260p. 150.00.

SRINIVASAN (K R).
Cave temples of the pallavas. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey, 1964. x, 206p. 25.00.
—Temples of South India.New Delhi,NBT,2002.228p.45.00.81 237 0487 9.

SUBRAHMANAYA SASTRI (Sadhu).
Report of the inscription of the Devasthanam collection with illustrations. Madras, Tirupati Sri Mahants press, 1930. xxxi, 366p. 7.00.

SURESH (K M).
Kandariya Mahadeva temple of Khajuraho.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xiv,67p.400.00.

SURYA KUMARI (A).
Temple in Andhradesa. New Delhi, Gian, 1988. x, 244p. 300.00.

SWAMINATHAN (K D).
Early South Indian temple architecture: Study of Tiruvalis: Varan inscriptions. Trivandru, CBH Pub, 1990. xviii, 210p. 250.00.

TATTWAJNANANDA (Swami).
Symphony in architecture:Ramakrishna Temple,Belurmath.Bengal,A Prayukti Pub,2000.75.00.

TEMPLES OF Sri Sailam. Hyderabad,Archaeological Museums, 1969. 10.00.

THAKUR (Laxman S).
Architectural heritage of Himachal Pradesh:Origin and development of temple style.New Delhi,MRML,1996.204p. 750.00.

TRIPATHY (B K).
Konarka, the temple of love. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 147p. 80.00.

TRIVEDI (R D).
Temples of the Pratihara period in Central India. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1990. ix, 344p. 225.00.

VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Sri Krishna: The Lord of Guruvayur Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1977. xxiv, 175p. 6.00.

VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Temples and legends of Kerala. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1984. 216p. 30.00.

VIKIL (Kanaiyalal H).
Rock-cut temples around Bombay; at Elephanta and Jogeshwari, Mandapeshwar and Kanheri. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1932. xx, 160p. 4.00.

VARADACHARY (T).
Tirumala,the panorama of seven hills.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Deva Sthanams,1999.56p.10.00.

VARMA (Omkar Prasad).
Survey of Hemadpanti temples in Maharashtra. Nagpur, Univ, 1973. xii, 31p. illus. plts. 35.00.

VASANTHA (R).
Ahobilam Sri Narasimha Swamy temple.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams,2001.228p.100.00.

VASUDEVAN (C S).
Temples of Andhra Pradesh.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.xx,274p.1600.00.

VATS (Madho Sarup).
Gupta temple at Deogarh. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1952. vii, 48p. 7.75.

VENKATARAMAN (Balasubramanyam).
Laddigam, a later Chola temple. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. 132p. 13.50.

VENKATARAMAN (K V).
Devi Kamakshi in Kanchi: A short historical study. Madras, R A Sattanathan, 1968. x, 55p. 1.50.

VIJAYARAGHAVACHARYA (V),Ed.
Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanam inscriptions.7 V.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanam,1998.100.00.

VIRARAGHAVACHARYA (T K T).
History of Tirupati:The Thiruvengadam temple.Tirupati,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams,1997.67.00.(set).
AWAUCHOP (S R).
Buddhist cave temples of India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. 121p. 175.00.

726.7 MONASTIC BUILDINGS

LAW (B C).
Early Indian monasteries. bangalore. Indian Inst. of Culture, 1957. 24p. 2.00.

726.779943 BUDDHISTS MONASTERIES

ANJANI KUMAR.
Art and architecture of the Gaya and Both Gaya. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1992. xv, 128p. 480.00.
BARUA (Dipal Kumar).
Viharas in ancient India; a survey of Buddhist monasteries. Calcutta, Indian Pub., 1970. 248p. 25.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Bhilsa topes or Buddhist monuments of central Indian comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of Buddhism, with an account of the opening and examination of the Various groups of topes around Bhilsa.New Delhi,MRML,1997.406p.550.00.
—Stupa of Bharhut; a Buddhist Monument ornamental with numerour sculptures, illustrated of Buddhist legend and history in the third century B C. Ed 2. Varanasi, Indological, Bk House, 1962. xxvi, 143, 57p. 100.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Stupa of Bharhut:A Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures:Illustrative of Buddhist legends and history in the 3rd century BC.New Delhi,MRML,1997.156p. 750.00.
DAS (D Jitendra).
Buddhist architecture in Andhra. New Delhi, Books, and Books, 1993. xii, 176p. 520.00.
DORJEE (Pema).
Stupa and its technology:A Tibet-Buddhist perspective.Delhi, MLBD,2001.xxxiv,189p.550.00.
MITTAL (Kewal Krishan) and AGRAWAL (Ashvini),Ed.
Buddhist art and thought.New Delhi,Harman Pub House, 1993.xxiv,184p.600.00.
RAMA (K).
Buddhist art of Nagarjuna Konda.Delhi,Sundeep,1995.xii, 243p.950.00.
SAHNI (D R).
Guide to the Buddhist ruins of Sarnath. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1983. 55.00.
SEN (A C).
Buddhist remains in India. New Delhi, ICCR, 1956. 141p. 3.00.
SOMPURA (Kantilal F).
Buddhist monuments and sculptures in Gujarat: A historical survey. Hoshiarpur. Vsihceshvarananda Institute, 1969. 38p. 18 plts. 7.00.
—Structural temples of Gujarat. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ., 1968. 560, 61, 165p. 25.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Buddhist remains in Andhra and the history of Andhra between 225 and 610 A D. Waltair, Andhra Univ. 1932. xxviii, 186p. 2.50.
TUCCI (Giuseppe).
Temples of Western Tibet and their artistic symbolism. New Delhi, Aditya Prakashan, 1988. xliv, 217p. 450.00.
UPADRASTA (Lakshmi Devi).
History and palaeography of the Sanchi stupa epigraphs. Hyderabad,Tagore Pub House,2000.48p.75.00.

726.8 TOMBS

TUCCI (Giuseppe).
Tombs of the Tibetan Kings. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 12.00.

726.80954 INDIA

KANWAR LAL.
From Taj Mahal to Rajghat. Delhi, Arts and Letters. 1971. 10p. 64plts.
—Taj Delhi, R and K Pub. House.. 1865. x, 98p. 30.00.

727 EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH BUILDINGS

727.5 RESEARCH BUILDINGS

727.50954 INDIA

DHIR (Ram Das).
Expeditions to the Himalaya for selection a site for high altitude research station. Delhi, Manager of Pubs. 1955. viii, 95p. 14.75.

727.8 LIBRARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of pratice relationg to primary elements in the design of library buildings. New Delhi, 1960. 16p. 3.50.

728 RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

AGAN (T).
House:Its plan and use. Ed 3. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 716p. 10.00.
DAGENS (Bruno),Ed and Tr.
Mayamatam:Treatise of housing,architecture and iconography.2 V.Delhi,MLBD,1997.ci,978p.1500.00.(set).
INDIAN, WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY (Ministry of-).
Model houses construction in the international exhinbition on low cost houseing. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1956. iv, 139p. 2.00.
—Small house designs. Delhi, Manager pubs. 1960. iv, 60p. 1.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Low cost house design. Ed by G C Mathur. New Delhi, 1961. 37p. 7.00.

728.9 FARM CONSTRUCTION

CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Concrete farm construction. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 120p. 3.10.

729 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

MOUDGIL (K R).
Architectural design. Delhi, New Asian Pubs. 1964. 215p. 15.00.

729.19 INSCRIPTIONS

ACHARYA (Subrata Kumar).
Orissan Inscriptions.Shimla,Indian Institute of Advanced Study,244p.350.00.
AGRAWAL (Jagannath).
Inscriptions of Haryana,Himachal Pradesh,Punjab,Kashmir and adjoining hilly tracts.New Delhi,Indian Council of Historical Research,Pratibha Prakn,2001.xxii,462,14p.2000.00.
DESAI (Ziyaud-din A).
Arabic,Persian and Urdu inscriptions of West India:A topographical list.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1999.xxiv, 284p.1350.00.
HANUMANTHA RAO (B S L),etc.
Buddhist inscriptions of Andhradesa.Secunderabad,Ananda,Buddha Vihara Trust,1998.xi,268p.500.00.
KANT (Shashi).
Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru Edict of Asoka.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.xxi,168p.295.00.
MISHRA (Ratan Lal).
Harsha stone inscription:Text,translation and commentary.Rajasthan,Mahamaya Mandir,1999.88p.150.00.
—Mewar inscriptions.Rajasthan.Mahamaya Prakn,2000. xvi,261p.400.00.
RITTI (Shrinivas) and KARVIRKAR (Anant B),Ed.
Inscriptions from Kolhapur district.Vidyaranga,Prasaranga,2000.lxviii,200p.300.00.
SUBRAHMANYA SASTRY (Sadhu).
Report on the inscriptions of the Devasthanam collection with illustrations.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanam,1998. xxiv,366p.145.00.
TRIPATHY (Snigdha).
Inscriptions of Orissa.Chennai,MLBD,1998.600.00.

729.24 DECORATION

PEARCE (F G).
Wall pictures. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 75 illus. 10.00.

730 SCULPTURE

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Contemporary world scupture. Bombay, Marg Pub. 1968. 59p. illus. 30.00.
EDRICH (John).
Runs in the family. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 4.00.
GORDON (Antoinette K).
Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1972. xxxi, 132p. illus. 198.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Cult of desire. Delhi, Asia Press. 1970. 112p. 126plts. 40.00.
MAJUMDAR (Harshadrai Ambashanker).
some medieval scuptures of North Gujarat. Ahmedabad, Gujarat univ. 1972. 200. 21p. 10.00.
MASTER PIECE OF India sculpture in the National Museum. New Delhi, [illegible]

730.9 SCULPTURE IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

730.954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Urmila).
Khajuraho sculptures and their significance. New Delhi, S Chand. 1980. 296p. 150.00.
AGARWAL (V S).
Masterpieces of Mathura sculpture. Varanasi, Prithvi prakashan, 1970. 15.00.
APPASWAMY (Jaya).
Modern Indian sculpture. New Delhi, ICCR. 1970. 125p. 25.00.
ASSAR (Devendra).
Images of Kama. Delhi, Unique. 1983. 96p. plts. 80.00.
BANDHYOPADHYAY (Bimal).
Metal sculptures of Eastern India. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981. xii, 178p. plts. 170.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Bimal).
Survey of Indian metal scupture. Delhi:Sundeep Prakashan, 1987. xvi, 201p. 400.00.
BANGDEL (Lain singh).
Early sculptures of Nepal. New Delhi, Vikas. 1982. xii, 260p. illus. 295.00.
BARRETT (Douglas).
Hemavati. Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst. 1958. 6p. 20plts. 2.50.
—Temples of Virattraneshwara at Tiruttani. Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst, 1958. 6p. 21plts. 2.50.
BEGDE (Prabhakar V).
Living sculpture:Classical Indian culture as depicted in sculpture and liberature.New Delhi,Sagar Pub,1996.xviii,272p. 1600.00.
BERKSON (Carmel).
Life of form in Indian sculpture.New Delhi,Abhinav,2000. 523p.900.00.
BERKSON (O'Flaherty Michell).
Elephanta:The cave of Siva. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. 250.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Icons and scultpures of early and medieval Assam. Delhi, Inter India Publications. 1978, 76p. plates. 80.00.
BISWAS (T K) & JHA (B).
Gupta Sculpture. Varanasi:Bharatkala Bhawan, xvi, 1989. 107p. 400.00.
CHUDHURI (Sadhansu).
Konark'Photographs. Calcutta, Jiten Bose. 1956. vi, 28. 8p illus. 35.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D).
Sculptures of Assam Guwahati, Assam State Museum, 1987.51p.
DALLAPICCOLA (Anna L) and VERGHESE (A).
Sculpture at Vijayanagara:Iconography and style.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.xviii,390p.1100.00.
DASGUPTA (Charu Chandra).
Origin and evolution of Indian clay suclpture.Calcutta, Univ. 1961. 393p. 195plts. 30.00.
DASGUPTA (Prodosh).
My sculpture. Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Sationery. 1955. 90. 41p. plates. 30.00.
DAW (Prasanta).
Eminent Indian sculptures. Calcutta, Mahua Pub co. 1981. xii, 47p. 26 plts. illus. 75.00.
DESAI (Devangana).
Erotic sculpture of India:A socio culutral study. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1983. 155p. 296p. 350.00.
DESAI (Devanagama).
Erotic sculpture of India. A socio culture study. New Delhi, Munshhiram manoharlal. 1986. 350.00.
DESAI (Devangama).
Erotic sculprure of India. A socioculture study. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal. 1986. 350.00.
DESHPANDE (S K).
Yadava scupture:Western Maharastra (100 to 1400 AD). Delhi, BRPC, 1985. xx, 180p. 64plts. 400.00.
DUTTA (Manoranjan).
Sculpture of Assam. Delhi, Agam Kal. 1990. 173. 53p. 600.00.
FABRI (Charles Louis).
Discovering Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1969. 108p. 52plates. 25.00.
GANGULI (Dhiren Chandra).
General Printers Publishers. 1953. viii, 164p. 10.00.
GANGULI (Man Mohan).
Han-book of the sultpures in the museum of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, 1922. xii, 151p. 3.00.
GANGULI (O C).
Orissan scupture and architecture. Ed by A Goswami. Calcutta, Oxford, 1956. 20p. 41 plts. 10.00.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANGULI (S C) etc.
orissan sculpture and architecture. Calcutta, Oxford. 1970. 60 41p. Coulour plates. 32.00.
GOSWAMI (A) Ed.
Indian temple sculpture. Delhi Lalit Kala Akademy, 1956. 58p. 141plates. 30.00.
GRIDLEY (M L).
Chinese Buddhist scupture under the Liao. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1993. 204p. 1500.00.
GUPTA (A D Parmanand).
Geographical names in ancient Indian inscriptions: Acopanion volume to geography in ancient Indian inscriptions. New Delhi, Concentp. 1983. 176p. 60.00.
GUPTE (R S).
Iconography of the Hindus, Buddhists, and Jains. Bombay, Taraporevaka, 1970. xviii, 201p. 147.00.
GURUMURTHI (A).
Sculpture and iconography:Cuddapah district temples. madras, New Era Pub. 1990. 87p. 200.00.
HANDA (O C).
Siva in art:A study of Saiva iconography and miniatures. New Delhi, Indus. 1992. 127p. 65.00.
HARLE (James C).
Brahmapurisvara temple of Pullamanga. Bombay, Bhuylabhai Memorial Inst. 1958. 11p. 24 plts. 2.50.
HAVEL (Ernest Bingfild).
Art heritage of India:comprising and ideals of Indian art. Bombay, Taporevala 1964. xvi, 199p. 109plts. 64.00.
HAVELL (E B).
Indian sculpitures and paintings;with an explanation of their motives and ideals. Ed 2. New Delhi, 1980. xxiv, 288p. plts. 240.00.
INDIA, INFORMATIONA AND BROADCASTING (MINSITRY OF PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Rare sculpitures. New Delhi:Publication & Broadcasting. 66.00.
INDIAN SCULPTURE ASSOCIATION (Bombay).
Indian sculpture. Bombay, 1961. 43p.
JAMES (Josef).
Contemporary Indian sculpture:The Madras metaphor. Delhi,OUP,1993.167p.750.00.
JHA (B) and ASTHANA (Shashi).
Gandhara sculpitures:Bharat.Varanasi,Bharat Kala Bhavan, 1999. 51p.200.00.
JOSHI (Nikanth Purushottam).
Mathura sculprure;A handbook to appreciate sculpture in the Archaeological Mueume, Mathura, Mathura, Archaeological Museaum, 1966. xiii, 88. xvii, ii, 102p. 20.00.
KALA (Satiah Chandra).
Sculpture in the Allahabad, Municpal Museaum. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1946. 75p. 15.00.
KANNAL (Deepak H).
Ellora:An enigma in sculptural styles.New Delhi,Books and Books,1996.139p.900.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Cult of desire:An interpretation of erotic sculpture of India. Delhi, Vikrant Press. 1982. 96p. 80plts. 120.00.
—Miracle of Konark. Delhi, Asia Press 1967. 88p. 86 plates. 80.00.
—Temples an sculpture of Bhubaneswar. Delhi, Arts and letter, 1970. vi, 124p. 60.00.
KRAMISCH (Stella).
Indian sculpture. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981. xx, 240p.plts. illus. 1 folded map. 60.00.
—Pala and Sena sculpitures. Calcutta, Rupa. 1929. ii, 20p. 25.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Gandhara sculprures:Acuttural survey. Delhi, Ajanta. 1977. 163p. plts. 100.00.
The q—Material culture of Sanchi. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashn. 1984. 325p. 300.00.
—Sculpitures of Vajarayana Buddhism. Delhi, Classics India. 1989. 76p. 180.00.
LAKSHMANA RAO (Koka Maha).
Through stone and canvas:Sculpitures and paintings at Guntur Medical College.Hyderabad,AL Pubs,2000.44p.200.00.
LALIT KALA AKADEMY (New Delhi).
Bhagat. New Delhi. 1964. 12p. plts. 4.00.
—Chintamoni Kar. New Delhi, 1965. 10p. 26 illus. 4.00.
—Pradosh Das Gupta. New Delhi, 1961. 10. 2p. 3.75.
—Ramakinker. New Delhi, 1961. 25 illus. 3.75.
LOKESH CHANDRA. Ed.
Buddhist iconography:Newly revised and enlarged edition 2 V by Raghu Vira. Rev Ed 3. New Delhi, Sharada Rani, 1988. 879p. 2000.00.
LORENZETTI (Tiziana).
Guide to the appreciation of Indian sculpture in the Archaeological Museum of Khajuraho.Calcutta,India Books,2000.88p.225.00.
KRISHANA DEVA.
Kahjuraho. Ed 4. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India. 1975. 44p. xxiplts. illus.
MALLA (Bansi Lal).
Sculpitures of Kashmir, 600-1200 AD. Delhi, Agam. 1990. xii, 126p. 500.00.
MAJUMDAR.
Guide to the sculputes in the Indian museum. New Delhi:EBH Publisher. 1987. 350.00.
MAJUMDAR (N G).
Guide to the sculpitures in the Indian Museum. Patna:Eastern book House. 1987. 106., ii, 137, ii, 96p. 350.00.
MARSHALL (Shir John).
Bagh caves. Delhi, Swati Pub. 1982. 78p. illus. 300.00.
MATHUR (N L).
Sculpture in India:Its history and art. New Delhi, Author. 1972. 101p. illus. 45.00.
MEHTA (Rustam Jeharngir).
masterpieces of Indian craftsmaship in marble and sandstone. Bombay, Tarporevala. 1980. 32p. 91plts. 170.00.
—Masterpieces of Indian bronzes and metal sculpture. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1981. 48p. 99plts. 170.00.
MEHTA (Rustam J).
Konarak:The Sun Temple of Love. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1983. 50.00.
—Masterpieces of Indian sculpture. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1976. 125.00.
MISRA (R N).
Sculpitures of India and dakshina kosala and their background, Delhi, Agam. 1987. 191p. 250.00.
MISRA (R N).
Sculpitures of Dahala and Dakshina Kosla Delhi, Agam. 1987. xvi + 176 + xxxvi plate, 250.00.
MORLE (Grace).
Indian sculpture. Varanasi:Lustre Press. 1985. 144p. 175.00.
MUKHERJEE (Mrinalini).
Mrinalini Mukherjee:Recent sculpture in ceramics 'In the Garden',29th November,1997,1997-18th December 1997. New Delhi,Vadehra Art Gallery,100.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Biswanath).
paschatya Chitrasilper. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1972. Various pagings. 25.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Indian temple sculpture. Calcutta, Rupa, 1962. 141 plts. 36.00.
—Saga of Indian sculpture. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1947. 50, 7, 185p. 15.00.
NAGAR (Shanti Lal).
Jaine sculpitures in Indian and world museums.New Delhi,Kalinga,2000.xxi,188p.3250.00.
NARAIN (L A).
Khajuraho:Ecstasy in Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Roli Books Inter-national 1982. 128p. 125.00.
NIGAM (M L).
Sculptural art of Andhra. Delhi, Sundeep prakashan. 1980. ix, 108p. plts. 150.00.
PACHORI (Laximinarayan).
Erotic sculpture of Khajuraho. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1989. xvi, 218p. 155.00.
PADMA (B Sree).
Costume,coiffure and ornaments in the temple sculpture of Northern Andhra.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1991.339p.700.00.
PANIKKAR (Shivaji K),Ed.
Twentieth-century Indian sculpture:The last two decades.Mumbai,Marg Pub,2000.160p.1950.00.
PARMIOO (Ratan).
Essay in new art history:Studies in Indian sculpture:Regional genres and interpretations.2 V.New Dlehi,Books and Books,2000.6000.00.(sel).
—Life of Budha in Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Kanak Pub, 1982. 150p. 150.00.
—Studies in Indian sculpture:Regional genres and interpretations.2 V.New Delhi,Books and Books,2000.xi,383p.6000.00.
PATIL (D R).
Kusinagar. Ed 2. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1981. 32p. viiplts. illus, maps. 2.25.
PATTAR (Sheelakant).
Singing rocks of Badami. shipa Pub. 1979. xiii, 121, 2, 6plts. illus.
PUNJA (Shobita).
Divine ecstacy, the story of Khajuraho. New Delhi, Viking, 1992. xiv, 297p. 295.00.
RAJASTHAN,ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM (Department of-).
Sculpitures from Udaipur Museum. Jaipur, 1960. 34p. 2.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S).
Iconography of coposed images. New Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982. 100p. 100.00.
RANDHAWA (Mohinder Singh) and RANDHAWA (Doria Schreier).
Indian sculpture:The scene, themes and legends Bombay,Vision Fetes Gurukul Kangri Collection
RAO (Manjushree).
Sanchi sculpitures:An aesthetic and cultural study. New Delhi, Vidyanidhi Prakn, 1994. 221p. 92 figs, 1400.00.
RAY (Amita).
Aurangabad sculpture. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1966. 46p. 30.00.
REDDY (A K V S).
Contribution of Andhra epigraphy to temple architecture.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1998.800.00.
ROY (Anamika).
Amaravati stupa:A critical comparison of epigraphic architectural and sculptural evidenco.2 V.Delhi,Agam Kala Prkn,1994.xxxvi,241p.2400.00.(sel).
SARSWATI (S K).
Survey of Indian sculpture. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1957. 207p. 22.50.
SATPATHY (Sarbeswas).
Sakti iconography in tantric mahavidyas. Calcutta, Punthi pustak, 1991. xxi, 215p. 300.00.
SESHADRI (T R).
Buddha statue...from Rajgiri to rock of Gibraltor (The story that rocked the nation).Hyderabad,TR Seshadri,1994. 380.00.
SETTAR (S).
Inviting death:Historical experiments on sepulchral Hill, Dharwad:Institute of Indian Art History Karnatak, 1986. xxx, 372p. 175.00.
SHAH (Umakant Premanand).
Sculpitures from Samalaji and Roda (North Gujarat) in the Baroda Museum. Baroda, Museum Picture Gallery, 1960. xii, 136p. 15.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Album of Art treasures:Mathura saculptures. Calcutta:Indian Museum 1987. 20.00.
SHARma (R C).
Bharhut sculpitures.New Delhi,Abhinav,1994.52p.450.00.
SILAPPADIKARAM, Tr by V R Ramchandra Dikshita. Madras, OUP, 1939. xvi, 392p. 15.00.
SINHA (Chittaranjan Prasad).
Early sculpture of bihar. Patna, Indological BK Corp. 1980. xix, 181p. plts. 150.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Amaravati sculpitures in the Chennai Government Museum.Chennai,Thiru S Rangamani,1998.xvi,37p.210.00.
—Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Allied, 1961. 164p. 25.00.
—Masterpieces of Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1972. 15.00.
—Sculpture inspired by Kalidasa. New Delhi:Nanak Publications. 1984. 85p. 100.00.
SOUNDRA RAJAN (K V).
Cave temples of Deccan. New Delhi, Archeological Survey of India, 1981. xvi, 349p. plts. 140.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A L).
Life in Sanchi Sculpture. Abhinav publications. 1986. 350.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R P).
Studies in Punjab sculpture.New Delhi,APH,2000.200p. 1000.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R P) and SRIVASTAVA (Sanjeev P).
Studies in Punjab sculpture.New Delhi,APH,2001.xxii, 105p.1000.00.
VASHISHTHA (Neelima).
Sculptural traditions of Rajasthan Ca 800-1000 AD. Jaipur, Pub Scheme, 1989. 256p. 875.00.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Dane sculpture in Sarangapani Temple. Madras, Society for Arch. His and Epigraphical Res. 1982. 25. 117p. 40.00.
VATSYAYANA (Kapila).
Invitation to Indian sculpture New Delhi:Arnold-Heinemann. 1986. illus. 100.00.

731 MATERIAL TECHNIQUES IN SCULPTURE

731.4 TECHNIQUE OF SCULPTURING

731.42 CLAY MODELLING

731.420954 INDIA

JAYASWAL (Vidula).
Kkushana clay art of Ganga plains.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1991.120p.700.00.
VARMA (K M).
Indian technique of clay modelling. Santiniketan, Praddu, 1970. xxxiv, 310p. 97.00.

731.45 CASTING

PRASAD (T V).
Casting pit refractories. Jamshedpur, Indian Ceramic Society. 1971. 185p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

731.456 BRONZE CASTING

AGRAWALA (Prithvi Kumar).
Studies in Indian iconography.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1994. 158p.600.00.

ANANTHARAMAN (T R).
Rustless wonder:A study of the iron pillar at Delhi,New Delhi,Vigyan Prasar,2001.

ARYAN (Subhashini).
Folk bronzes of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi, 1994.80p.100.00.

BALDEV RAJ,etc.
Where gods come alive:A monograph on the bronze icons of South India.New Delhi,Vigyan Prasar,2000.xxiii,155p. 350.00.

BANERJEA (Jitendra Nath).
Development of Hindu iconography.Ed 3.New Delhi,MRML, 1986.962p.600.00.

BARRET (Douglas).
Early Chola bronzed. Bombay, Bhaulabhai Memorial Inst. 1965. x, 46p. 102 plates. 65.00.

BEHERA (Karuna Sagar) and DONALDSON (Thomas Eugene).
Sculpture masterpieces from Orissa:Style and iconography.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1998.180,illus,205p.2200.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Dipak Chandra).
Iconology of composite images.New Delhi,MRML,1980. 95p.250.00.

BHATTASALI (Nalini Kanta).
Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical sculptures:In the Dacca Museum.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2001.332p. 2200.00.

BRILLIANT (Fredo).
Biographies in Bronze. New Delhi:Vikas, 1986. 160p. 250.00.

BUNCE (Fredrick W).
Dictionary of Buddhist and Hindu iconography:Illustrated object,devices,concepts,rites and related terms.New Delhi, DK Printworld.xxviii,473p.1200.00.

BUNCE (Fredrick W).
Iconography of architectural plans:a study of the influence of Buddhism and Hinduism on plans of South and Southeast Asia.New Delhi,D K Print-world,2002.591p.2000.00.81 2460 200 x.

CHUTIWONGS (Nandana).
Iconography of Avalokitesvara in mainland South East Asia. New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts in association with Aryan Bks. Intl.,2002.xxxxvi,384p.2500.00.81 7305 235 2.

COOMARASWAMY (Ananda Kentish).
Elements of Buddhisticonography.New Delhi,MRML,1979. 136p.300.00.

–Origin of the Buddha Image. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972. 42p. illus, 40.00.

DASS (H C).
Iconography of Sakta divinities.2 V.New Delhi,Harman,1997.xxi,520p.2000.00.(set).

DATTA (Asok Kumar).
Black and red ware culture in West Bengal.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1995.xv,270p.

DONALDSON (Thomas Eugene).
Iconography of the Buddhist sculpture of Orissa.2 V.New Delhi,India Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,Abhinav Pub,2001.4000.00.(set).

–Iconography of Vaisnava Images in Orissa.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2001.xvi,530p.3500.00.

GHOSH (Mallar).
Development of buddhist iconography in eastern India:A study of Tara Prajanas of five Tathagatas and Bhrikuti.New Delhi,MRML,1990.218p.550.00.

GOPINATH ARO (T A).
Elements of hindu iconography in 2 V.(V 1 in 2 Pts,V 2 in 2 Pts).Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.750.00.(set).

GORDON (Antoinette K).
Iconography of Tibetan laxmaism.New Delhi,MRML,1997. 254p.750.00.

GOSWAMY (B N) and NAGASWAMY (R).
Sacred bronzes from South India in the Sarabhai Foundation,Ahmedabad.Ahmedabad,The Foundation,1999.300.00.

GUPTA (Ramesh Shankar).
Iconography of the Buddhist sculptures (caves) of Ellora. Aurangabad, Marathwada Univ. 1964. xvi, 164p. 45.00.

GUPTE (R S).
Iconography of the Hindu Buddishts and Jains. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1972. 201p. 88.00.

HANDA (Devendra).
Jaina bronzes from Hansi.Shimla,Indian Institute of Advanced Study in Association with Aryan Bks. Intl.,2002.xvi, 46p.700.00.

JHA (Achutanand).
Tathagata Akshobhya and the vajra kula:Studies in the iconography of the Akshobhya family. Delhi, National Centre for Oriental Studies, 1993. xvii, 151p. 800.00.

JOUVEAU-DUBREUL (G).
Iconography of Southern India:Tr from French by AD Martin.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.viii,135p.795.00.

KAMAL VASINI (A).
Iconography of Siva:With special reference to select temples in Northern Andhra. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. xxxv, 253p. 950.00.

KANNAN (R) & LAKSHMINARAYANAN (K).
Iconography of the Jain images in the Government Museum, Chennai Vol. 16. Chennai,Commissioner of Museums,2001. 126p.200.00.

L'HERNAULT (Francoise).
Iconography of the Brhadisvara temple edited by Lalit M Gujral.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl. in Assn. with Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, 2002.viii,72p.950.00.81 7305 220 4.

LOKESH CHANDRA.
Dictionary of Buddhist iconography.New Delhi,Intl Academy of Indian Culture and Aditya Prakn,1999.1500.00.

–Dictionary of Buddhist iconography.V 2.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1999.lxiv,323p.1500.00.

–Dictionary of Buddhist iconography 4 vols.New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,1999-2002.vii,1332p.6000.00.(set).81 86471 93 6.

–Iconography of the thousand buddhas.Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1996.437p.1500.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA & BUNCE (Fredrick W).
Tibetan iconography of Buddhas,Bodhisattvas and other deities:a unique pantheon.New Delhi,D.K. Printworld,2002.x, 807p.5600.00.81 2460 128 x.

MAGASWAMY (R).
Masterpieces of early South Indian bronzes. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 162p. 240.00.

MALLA (Bansi Lal).
Vaisnava art and iconography of Kashmir.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996.xv,62p.400.00.

MANI (V R).
Cult of weapons:The iconography of Ayudha Purusas.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1985.vii,62p.150.00.

MISHRA (Jayadeva).
History of Buddhist iconography in Bihar AD 600-1200. Patna,Prabhavati Prakn,1992.253p.300.00.

NAGAR (Shanti Lal).
Iconography of Jaina deities.2 V.Delhi,BRPC,1999.xxx,501p. 4500.00.

NIGAM (L S),Ed.
Riddle of Indian iconography (Zetetic on rare icon from Tala).Delhi,Sharada Pub House,2000.160p.900.00.

NAGARAJAIAH (Hampa),etc.
Indra in Jaina iconography.Karnataka,Sri Siddhantakeerthi Granthamale,2002.112p.200.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (T N).
Icons of the raw earth.Bangalore,Kala Yatra Pubs,1999. 176p.2000.00.

–Naga Pattinam and other Buddhist bronzes in the Madras Museum. Masdras, Director of Stationery and printing. 1965. 156p. 9.70.

RANGARAJAN (Haripriya).
Varaha images in Madhya Pradesh:A iconographic study.Mumbai,Somaiya,1998.700.00.

RAY (Nihar Ranjan).
Eastern Indian Bronzes. 2 Parts. New Delhi:Lalit Kala Akademi, 1987. 510p. 450.00.

REEVES (Ruth).
Cire perduce casting in India. New Delhi, Crafts Museum. 1962. 124p. illus. 16.50.

SHAH (Umakant Premanand).
Akola bronzes. Bombay, 1959. vi, 78p. illus. 75.00.

SIKRI (Richa).
Early Brahmanical cults and associated iconography:C. 400 B.C. to A.D.600.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2002.199p.1250.00. 81 7479 044 6.

SINGH (R S).
Hindu iconography in tantrayana buddhism.New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1993.92p.480.00.

SIVARAMAURTI (C).
Indian bronzes. Bombay, Marg Pubs. 1962. 72p plts. 15.00.

–South Indian bronzes. New Delhi, Lali Kala Akademy. 1963. 86p. 100plts. 65.00.

SRINIVASAN (P R).
Bronzes of South India.Madras,Pandian Offsel,1994.410p.

STHAPATI (Ganapati),Ed.
Indian sculpture and iconography;Forms and measurements.Ahmedabad,Mapin,2002.484p.2500.00.

SURESH (K M).
Iconography of Vishnu from Khajuraho.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xvi,150p.1100.00.

VASINI (A Kamala).
Iconography of Siva:With special reference to select temples in northern Andhra).Delhi,BRPC,1992.950.00.

VERMA (Shailendra Kumar).
Art and iconography of the Buddha images.Delhi,Eastern Book Link,1996.xxx,249p.750.00.

VYAS (R T),Ed.
Studies in Jaina art and iconography and allied subjects in honour of UP Shah.New Delhi,Abhinav,1995.xvi,366p. 1800.00.

731.75 MONUMENTS

ANANTHARAMU (T R), etc. Eds.
National geological monuments.Kolkata,Geological Survey of India,2001.104p.525.00.

BALASUBRAMANIAM (R).
Delhi, iron pillar:New insights.Shimla,Indian Instt. of Advanced Study in Association with Aryan Bks. Intl. (New Delhi), 2002.xxii,170p.1800.00.81 7305 223 9.

CHOPRA (P N) & CHOPRA (Prabha).
Monuments of the Raj:British buildings in India,Pakistan, Bangladesh,Sri Lanka & Myanmar.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl., 1999.124p.990.00.81 7305 094 5.

DEO (S B).
Canons of architecture and Jaina monuments.Dharwad, Prasaranga Karnatak Univ,1995.52p.32.00.

KAK (R C).
Ancient monuments of Kashmir. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1972. 188p. 50.00.

KHAN (K U).
Monuments of Nawabs of Oudh.New Delhi,Reliance,1998. 135.00.

KUMAR (Amrita).
Monuments. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 64p. 95.00.

LAFONT (Jean Marie).
Chitra:Cities and monuments off eighteenth century India from French archives.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xiv,162p.750.00.

LOCKWOOD (Michael).
Mamallapuram,a guide to the monuments.Madras,Tambaram Res Assn,1993.181p.

MARSHALL (John) and FOUCHER (Alfred).
Monuments of Sanchi. 3 V. Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1983. 600p.3500.00.(set).

MITRA (Debala).
Buddhist monuments.New Delhi,MRML,1980. viii, 307p. 800.00.

PARIHAR (Subhash).
Mughal munuments in the Punjab and Haryana. New Delhi, Inter–India, 1985. 64p.

PATIL (Channabasappa S).
Sirival:Its monuments,Sculptures and inscriptions.Mysore, Directorate of Archaeology and Museums,2001.xiii,149p. 370.00.

SARKAR (H).
Monuments of Kerala. Ed 2. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1978. 76p.

SESHADRI (A K).
Conservation of monuments in India.Delhi,Book India, 1997.x,172p.1600.00.

SINGH (A P) and SINGH (S P).
Monuments of Mandu.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994.xiii, 186p.

SMITH (R V).
Lesser known monuments of Delhi,New Delhi,Journalists' Literary Circle,1999.

732 ANCIENT SCULPTURE

732.4 INDIA

AGARWAL (Urmila).
Khajuraho sculpture and their significance. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. iii, iv, 220, 117 plates. 25.00.

ANAND (Mulk Raj) and KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Homage to Khajuraho. Bombay, Marh Pubs. 1960. ii, 56p. 15.00.

BACHHOFER (Ludwig).
Early Indian sculpture.2 V.New Delhi,MRML,1974.184p. 800.00.

BARRET (Douglas).
Guide to Buddist caves of Aurangabad, Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst. 1957. 23p. 23plts. 15.00.

–Guide to the Karla caves. Bombay, Bhalabhai memorial Inst. 1957. 12. 20p.

BERI (G C).
Kalugnmlai and early Pandyan rock-cut shrines. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961. 48p. illus. 12.50.

BONER (Alice).
Principles of composition in Hindu sculpture:Cave temple Period. Delhi, MLBD. 1990. xvii, 279p. 450.00.

CORDEIRO (Edna Souza).
Fruit and vegetable sculprue. Bombay, Edna Souza Cordeiro. 1991. 198p. 550.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUTTA (Monoranjan).
Sculptures of Assam. Delhi, Agam. 1990. 180p. 600.00.
DWIVEDI (Shiva Kant).
Temple sculptures of India;With special reference to the sculptures of the Bhumija temples of Malwa. Delhi, Agam. 1991. xx, 222p. 600.00.
GANGULI (Ardhenadra Kumar).
Antiquity of the Buddhaimage;the cult of Buddha. Calcutta, Bani Pubs. 1965. iv, 22p. 12.00.
—Art of Chandelas. Ed by A Goswami. Calcutta, Rupa. 1957. 29p. 46plts. 33.00.
—Art of the Rashtrakutas. Ed by A Goswami Bombay, Longmans. 1958. 26p. 40 plts. 33.00.
HARLE (James C).
Gupta sculpture:Indian sculpture of the fourth to the sixth centuries AD.New Delhi,MRML,1996.80p.750.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Buddhist sculpture and monuments. Delhi, 1956. 20 plts. 2.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Apsaras of Khajuraho. Delhi, Asia, Press. 1967. 40p. 47plates. 30.00.
—Erotic sculpture of Khajuraho Delhi, Atam Ram, 1970. 104p. 50.00.
—Immortal Khajuraho, Delhi, Asia Press. 1965. x, 253p. 40.00.
KHAN (Md Abdul Waheed).
Early sculpture of narshimha, Manlion incarnation of Vishn found from the coastal Andhra along with Pancha Vikas. Hyderabad, Govt. Press. 1964. 5p. 1.00.
KHANNA (Ashok).
Rhythm in Khajuraho.Delhi,South Asia Pubs,1997.160p. 1250.00.
KHULLAR (Rupinder).
501 images of Taj Mahal.New Delhi,Pictak Books,1997.232p. 2500.00.
LESSON (Francis).
Kama shilpa:A study of Indian sculpture depicting love in action. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1962. 135p. 25.00.
LORBLANCHET (Michel). Ed.
Rock art in the old world. New Delhi, UBS. 1992. xxxii, 538p. 750.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY (Directorate of).
Khajuraho, Bhopal, 1958. 102plts. 5.00.
MALLA (Bansi Lal).
Sculpture of Kashmir. Delhi, Agam, 1990. xii, 126p. 500.00.
MICHELL (George). Ed.
Living wood;Sculptural traditions of Southern India. New Delhi, Marg. 1992. viii, 208p. 795.00.
MOSTELLER (John F).
Measure of form:A new approach for the study of Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1991. xxx, 291p. 800.00.
MURTHY (K Lakshmana).
Structural conservation of monuments in South India.Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1997.xxiii,268p.1600.00.
NATH (R).
Mughal sculpture.New Delhi,APH,1998.1000.00.
OHRI (Vishwa Chander).
Sculpture of the Western Himalyas:History and stylistic development. Delhi, Agam. 1991. x, 190p. 1500.00.
PANDEY (Shiv Narayan).
Saivite temples and sculpulres at Somanatha. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan. 1987. 96p. 180.00.
RAJESWARI (D R).
Pallava sculpture. New Delhi, Intellectual. 1988. xxi, 119p. 400.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (P R).
Art of Nagarjunakonda. Madras, Rachana. 1956. xl, 150p. 15.00.
REDDY (V) Bhaskara).
Erotic sculptures of ancient India:A critical study from the earliest times to 1200 AD. New Delhi, Inter-india Pub. 1991. 128p. 450.00.
SARASWATI (S K).
Early sculpture of Bengal. Calcutta, 1962. 128p.23 plts. 30.00
SENGUPTA (R).
Guide to the Buddhits caves of Ellora. Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst. 1958. ii, 32p. 2.00.
SETTAR (S).
Hoysala sculptures in the national museum copenhagen. New Delhi,UPC,1995.172p.200.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Mathura sculptures. Calcutta, Indian Museum. 1987. 20.00.
SIVARAMAURTI (C).
Nalanda sculpture in the Madras Government Museum. Madras, Directorate of Sationey and print, 1964. vii, 30p. 14.12.
SMITH (H Daniel). Comp.
Source book of Vaishnava iconography according to the Pancharotragams text Madras, Pancharatra parishodana Parishad, 1969. 306p. 30.00.
SUBRAMANAYAM (P S).
Peep into the Hindu mythology. and sculpture. Thanjaur. Author, 1970. 24p. 1.00.
TANAKA (Kanoko).
Absence of the Buddha image in early Buddhist art:Toward its significance in comparative religion.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1998.xiv,257p.1000.00.
WELDON (David) and SINGER (Jane Casey).
Sculptural heritage of Tibet:Buddhist art in the Nyingjei Lam collection.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1999.208p.1800.00.

734 MEDIEVAL SCULPTURE

BANERJEE (Rakhal Das).
Easten Indian school of Mediaeval sculpture. Delhi, Manager of Pubs. 1933. xviii, 203p. 49. 12.

736 CARVING

736.3 SEALS

736.30954 INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA (New Delhi).
India seals;problems and prospects. New Delhi, 1960. viii, 31p. Unpriced.
THAPALYAL (Kiran Kumar).
Studies in ancient seals:A study of North Indian seals and sealings from Circa third BC to mid Seven century AD. Lucknow, Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit parishad, 1972. xviii, 437p. 100.00.

736.4 WOOD CARVING

DASGUPTA (Kalyan Kumar).
Wood carvings of eastern India. Calcutta, Firma KLM. 1990. x, 159p. 450.00.
HANDA (O C) and JAIN (Madhu).
Wood handicraft:Study of its origin and development in Saharanpur.New Delhi,Indus,2000.100,50 col plts.800.00.
PARMAR (V S).
Wood carvings of Gujarat.New Delhi,Publication Division, 2001.208p.415.00.81 2300 907 0.
SHEA (John Gerald).
Wood working for everybody. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1961. 232p. 10.00.

736.6 IVORY

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Indian ivories. Bombay, Marg Pub. 1970. 50p. 30.00.
INDI, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the -).
Census of India. 1961. v 1. Pt VII-A craftsurvey works in India through the ages (upto the end of 19th century). Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. xii, 120p. 7.25.

737 NUMISMATICS

ATKINS (James).
Coins and tokens of the British empire.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994.400p.750.00.
BOPEARACHCHI (Osmund) and WEERAKKODY (D P M),Ed.
Origin,evaluation and circulation of foreign coins in the Indian Ocean.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.xiii,272p.900.00.
BURGESS (Fred W).
Chats on old coins.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.393p.695.00.
CHAKRABORY (Swati).
Socio-religious and cultural study of the ancient Indian coins. Delhi:BRPC, 1986. xv, 394p. 160.00.
GUPTA (Parmeshwari lal).
Coins. New Delhi, NBT.316p.61.00.81 237 1887 x.
HANDA (Devendra). Ed.
Numismatic studies 6 vols.New Delhi, Harman Pub. House, 1991-2001.700.00.81 8662 245 4.
KRISSHNAMURTHY (R).
Non-Roman ancient foreign coins from Karur in India.Chennai,Garnet Pubs.600.00.
KUMAR (Manmohan).
Numismatic studies.V 5.New Delhi,Harman Pub House,1998.400.00.
MACDOWALL (D W). etc. Ed.
Indian numismatics history art and culture:Essays in honour of Dr Parmeshwar Lal Gupta. Delhi, Agam. 1992. lxxviii, 350p. 2000.00. (set).
MUKERJEE (B N).
Manaonlion:A study in Kushana numiamatic art. Calcutta, Asiatic Socity. 1969. xv, 156p. 35.00.
MUKHERJEE (Chhanda).
Gupta numismatics art:an artistic and iconographic study. Delhi, Agam. 1991. xii, 185p. 300.00.
PERS PRESENTED at the numismatic seminars held under the auspices of the Nagpur Univesity. Nagpur, Univ. 1972. 142p. 40.00.
PRINSEP (James).
Essays of Indian antiquities. historic, numismatic and paleographic of the late James Prinsep. Varanasi, Indological Bk House. 1972. 150.00.
RAJAGURU (Satyanarayan).
Insricptions of Orissa. Bhubaneshwar, Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1972. 525p. 20.00.
RAY (S C).
Coins and culture:An archaeological approach.New Delhi,Angkor Pubs,1995.xiii,447p.700.00.
SARMA (I K).
Numismatics researchers:Critical studies from excavated context.Delhi,Book India Pub,2000.xiii,203p.1200.00.
SI VARAMAMURTI (C).
Numasmatic parllels of Kalidas New Delhi, Kanak Pub. 1983. 8p. 30. illus. 80.00.
SRIVASTAVA (P).
Aspects of ancient Indian numismatics.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1996.xxxix,392p.600.00.
TIWARI (J N) and GUPTA (P L).
Survey of Indian numisatography. Varanasi, Numismatic Society of India. 1964. 69p. 3.00.
WEERAKKODY (D P M) and BOPEARACHCHI (Osmund),Ed.
Origin,evolution and circulation of foreign coins in the Indian Ocean.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.292p.900.00.
WHITEHEAD (R B).
Indo-Greak coin. Varanasi, Indic Academy, 1972. 229p. 45.00.
—EARLY INDIAN Indigenous coins. Calcutta, Univ. 1972. 175p. 12.00.
SHARAN (Mahesh Kumar).
Tribal coins-A study (The yandheyas, the Malavas, the Andumharas and the Kumindas).New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1972. x, 358p. 50.00.

737.49 HISTORY OF COINS

CUNNINGHAM (A).
Coins of the Indo-Scythian Sakas and Kushans. Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1971. 124p. illus. 40.00.
GARDNER (P).
Coin of Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India. patna, Eastern Bk House, 1989. lxxxvi, 193p. 140.00.
GARDNER (Percy).
Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and Indian in the British Museum. New Delhi, Sagar Pub.1971. lxxvi, 193p. 37.50.
HANDA (Devendra),Ed.
Oriental numismatic studies.V 2.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn, 1999.viii,168p.750.00.
LAHIRI (Amarendranath).
Corpus of Indo-Greek coins. Calcutta, poddar Pub, 1965. xviii, 287p. 105.00.
NARAYAN (A K).
Coins-types of the Indo-greek Kings. Bombay, Numismatic Soc, 1955. x, 37p.
POOLE (Reginald Stuart),Ed.
Coins of the Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum.New Delhi, Sagar Pub, 1971. lxxvi, 193p. 37.50.
VALENTINE (W H).
Sassanian coins.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994.150p.400.00.

737.494 EUROPE

CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Coins of Alexander's successors in the East: The Greeks and Indo-Scythians.
Pt. 1. the Greeks of Bactrians, Aryanas and Indic.
Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1970. 316p. 40.00.

737.4954 INDIA

AGARAWAL (Bhanu) and RAI (Subas).
Indian punch marked coins. Delhi, Kanishka, 1994. 178p. 450.00.
ALTEKAR (A S).
Coinage of Gupta empire and its imitations. Varanasi, Numismatic Soc. 1957. 390p. 29 plts. 30.00.
BHATT (S K).
Coinage of native states of central India. Indore, Academy of Indian Numismatics, 1985.
BHATTACHARYYA(Asoke Kumar).
Indian coins in the Muse Guimel. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1971. 48, 6p. 30.00.
BIDDULPH (C H).
Coins of the Pandyas. Varanasi, Numismatic Soc. 1966. v, 71p. 10.00.
BIVAR (A D H).
Bacrian treasure of Quntuz. Bombay, Numismatic Soci. 1955. iv, 16p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIVAR (A D H).
Bacrian treasure of Quntuz. Bombay, Numismatic Society, 1955. iv, 16p.
BOTHAM (A W).
Catalogue of the provincial coin Cabinet assam, 2nd Edn. Allahabad: Eastern book House, 1986. 577p. 350.00.
BROWN (J Coggin).
Coins of India. Calcutta, Association Press, 1922. 120p. 2.37.
–Coins of India 1922.New Delhi,Asian Ed Services,1999. 120p.165.00.
BUCKNILL (John).
Coins of the Dutch East Indies:An introduction to the study of the series.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xii,291p.495.00.
CARTER (Martha L),Ed.
Treasury of Indian coins.Bombay,Marg Pub,1994.132p. 1200.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhaskar).
Age of the Kushanas; a numismatic study. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1987. xxxiii, 289p. 48.00.
GORON (Stan) & GOENKA (J P).
Coins of the Indian Sultanates:Covering the area of presenteday India,Pakistan and Bangladesh.New Delhi, MRML,2001.564p.3000.00.81 215 1010 4.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Coins of ancient India from the earliest times down to the seventh century AD. Varanasi, Indological 1963. xiv, 118p. 14 plts. 25.00.
–Coins of Indo-Scythians. Sakas and Kushans. Varanasi, Indological, 1971. 40.00.
–Coins of medieval India.New Delhi,MRML,1997.114p.200.00.
–Coins of medieval India from the seventh century down to Mohammadan conquests. Varanasi, Indological 1967. 108p. 25.00.
DESIKACHAR (S T).
South Indian coins. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1984. 210p. 80.00.
DEVARAK (D V),Ed.
Epigraphy,numismatics and other aspects in Karnataka: Papers presented at the national seminar on archaeology, 1985.Mysore,Dte of Archaeology and Museums,1995.xii, 174p.
DUTTA (Mala).
Study of the Satavahana coinage. New Delhi, harman, 1990. xv, 355p. 700.00.
GOYAL (S R).
Coinage of ancient India.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali Prakn,1995. xxxv,502p.450.00.
GOYAL (S K).
Dynastic coins of ancient India.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali Prakashan,1995.xxiii,265p.550.00.
GOYAL (Shankar).
Ancient Indian numismatics:A historiographical study.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1998.xviii,226p.680.00.
GUPTA (L C) and MANGALAM (S J).
Silver coins of Sri Gupta.Hyderabad,Numismatic Society of Hyderabad,1994.44p.
GUPTA (P L).
Nkumismatic history of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi:B R Pub Corp. 1987.
GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Amravati board of silver punchmarked coins. Hyderabad, Govt Press, 1963. 76p. 5.00.
–Coins. New Delhi, NBT, 1985. 255p. 20.00.
GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Coins and history of medieval India:Ed by Sanjay Garg Delhi,Rahul Pub House,1997.xix,415p.600.00.
GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal) and KULASHRESHTHA (Sarojini).
Kusana coins and history.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994. 209p.260.00.
HANDA (Devendra),Ed.
Numismatic studies.3 V.New Delhi,Herman,1991-93.156p. 400.00.(per V).
HENDERSON (J R).
Coins of Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. Delhi, R K Pubs, 1987. 123p. 160.00.
HERRLI (Hans).
Coins of the Sikhs. Nagpur, Indian Coin Society, 1994. 255p. 500.00.
INDIAN MUSEUM.
Coins of ancient India. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1972. 60.00.
JAIN (Rekha).
Ancient Indian coinage:A systematic study of money economy from Janapada period to early medieval period 600 BC to 1200 AD.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1995.xiii,247p. 175.00.
JENKINS (G K) and NARAYAN (A K).
Coin-types of the Saka-Pahlava kings of India. Varanasi, Numismatic Soc,1957. xii, 47p. 3.00.
JHA (Amal Kumar) and GARG (Sanjay),Ed.
Ex-moneta:Essays on numismatics in honour of Dr David W MacDowell.New Delhi,Harman,1997.
JHA (Amiteshwar), Ed.
Medieval Indian coinages, a historical and economic perspective:February 17th-19th,2001,5th international colloquium.Nasik,IIRNS Pub.,2001.274p.700.00.81 8678 609 0.
JHA (Amiteshwar) and RAJGOR (Dilip).
Studies in the coinage of the western Ksatrapas.Nashik,Indian Inst of Research in Numismatic Studies,1992.274p. 450.00.
JHA (Amol Kumar) and GARG (Sanjay).
Catalogue of the coins of Katoch rulers of Kangra. Anjaneri, Indian Inst of Research in Numismatic Studies, 1991. 116p. 115.00.
KOSAMBI (Damodar Dharmanand).
Indian numismatics. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1981. x, 159p. 85.00.
KHAN (Mohd Abdul Wali).
Cooper coins of Adil Shahi dynasty of Bijapur. Hyderabad, BACRI,1980. 40p. illus, general table, map. 15.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (R).
Sangam age Tamil coins.Chennai,Garnet Pub,1997.xii, 187p.750.00.
KRISHNA SASTRY (V V).
Roman Gold coins:Recent discoveries in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology and Museums, Govt of AP, 1992. 24p. 100.00.
KULKARNI (Prashant P).
Coinage of the Bhonsla rajas of Nagpur. Nagpur, Indian Coin Society, 1990. xi, 261p. 200.00.
KULASHRESHTHA (Sarojini) and GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Kusana coins and history.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1994.209p.260.00.
MACDOWALL (D W),etc.
Indian numismatics,history,art and culture (Shri Parmeshwari Lal Gupta felicitation volume).2 v.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1992.xxviii,350p.2400.00.(set).
MAHESHWARI (K K) and BISWAJEET RATH,Ed.
Numismatic panorama:Essays in the memory of Late Shri S M Shukla.New Delhi,Harman,1996.xx,364p.1200.00.
MAHESHWARI (K K) and RATH (Biswajeet),Ed.
Numismatic panorama:Essays in the memory of Late Shri SM Shukla.New Delhi,Harman,1996.xix,364p.1200.00.
MANI (C),Ed.
Micro study of early Indian coins.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn 1999.xiii,154p.800.00.
MANMOHAN KUMAR,Ed.
Numismatic studies.V 5.New Delhi,Herman,1997.156p. 500.00.
MAITY (S K).
Early Indian coins and the currency system. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. xii, 136p. 20.00.
MITCHINER (Michael).
Coin circulation in Southern most India.Nasik,Indian Inst of Res in Numismatic Studies,1995.xxiii,250p.550.00.
MITRA (P K) and SINHA (S),Ed.
Coins of medieval India:A newly discovered hoard from West Bengal.New Delhi,Books and Books,1997.xiv,159p.900.00.
MUKHERJEE (B N).
Coins and currency system in Gupta Bengal, c AD 320–550. New Delhi, Harman, 1992. 100p. 200.00.
–Coins and currency systems of early Bengal upto C AD 300.Kolkata,Progressive Pubs,2000.101p.250.00.
–Coins and currency systems of Post Gupta Bengal (C AD 550–700). New Delhi, MRML, 1993. 74p. 200.00.
–Kushana silver coinage. Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1982. 92p. plts. 75.00.
MUKHERJEE (Chhanda).
Gupta numismatic art.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1990. 190p.600.00.
MUNRO-HAY (S C).
Coinage of Aksum. New Delhi, Manohar, 1984. 168p. 275.00.
MURPHY (Paul).
Kosala state region, C.600-470 B.C.: silver punchmarked coinage.Anjaneri, IIRNS Pubn.,2001.107p.450.00. 81 8678 610 4.
NAGASWAMY (R).
Tamil coins: A study. Madras, Inst of Epigraphy, 1981. 181, xxxvip. 50.00.
NARASIMHA MURTHY (A V), Ed.
Studies in South Indian coins. V 3. Madras, New Era Pub, 1993. 156p. 200.00.
–Studies in South Indian coins.V 4.Madras,New Era Pub,1994.200.00.
NIYOGI (Roma).
Money of the people: A survey of some eighteenth and nineteenth century tokens of India. Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1989. xi, 19p. 100.00.
PRAYAG (Dayal).
Catalogue of the coins of the kings of Oudh. New Delhi, KR Pub, 1992. xviii, 78p. 150.00.
RAJGOR (Dilip).
Collector's guide to Mughal coins.Mumbai,University of Mumbai,2002.48p.120.00.
RAJGOR (Dilip).
Standard catalogue of Sultanate coins of India. Bombay, Amrapali Pub, 1991. xx, 230p. 495.00.
RAMAMOHAN (Ragini).
Coins of Andhradesa. Tirupati, Kummarathopu, 1992.
RAPSON (E J).
Stratgigraphic evidence of coins of Indian excavation and some allied issues. Varanasi, Numismatic Soc, 1959. vi, 42p. 5.00.
RAY (S C).
Coins and culture:An archaeological approach.New Delhi, Angkor,1995.447p.700.00.
RAYAREDDY (D) and REDDY (P Suryanarayana).
Coins of the satraps of the Satavahana era. Hyderabad, Numismatic Society, 1984. 35.00.
REDDY (D Raja) and REDDY (P Suryanarayana).
Silver coins of the Bahmianis. Hyderabad: Numismatic Society of Hyderabad, 1983. 9p. 3.00.
RODGERS (Charles J).
Coins-collecting in Northern India. New Delhi, Inter India Pub, 1983. 135p. iii, ivp. 65.00.
SARASWATI (Satya Prakash) and others.
Coinage in ancient India. 2 Vols. Delhi: Govindram harnand. 1986. 566p. 600.00.
SHARMA (G B).
Coins,seals and sealings from Sanghol.Chandigarh,Dept of Cultural Affairs,Archaeology and Suseums,1996.84p.
SHARMA (Savita).
Gold coins of imperial Kushanas and their successors. Varanasi,Bharat Kala Bhavan,1999.187p.500.00.
SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra),Ed.
Coinage of the Satavohanas and coins from excavations. Nagpur, Univ. 1972. xxiv, 142p. 40.00.
–Kausambi hoard of Magha coins: A study of Magha coinage based on the Kausambi hoard. Nagpur, Univ. 1979. xiii, 108p. plates. 60.00.
SHASTRI (A M) and MANMOHAN KUMAR,Ed.
Numismatic studies.V 4.New Delhi,Herman,1996.x,129p. 400.00.
SINGH (Vijayalaxmi).
Ujjaini:A numismatic and epigraphic study.New Delhi,Khama Pubs,1997.vi,201p.350.00.
SIRKAR (Dinesh Chandra),Ed.
Early Indian indigenous coins. Calcutta, Univ. 1970. viii, 175p. 12.00.
–Studies in Indian coins. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. xii, 405p. plates. 60.00.
STANLEY (Lane-Poole).
Coins of the Mughal emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. New Delhi, IIP, 1985. 402p. 280.00.
THAPLYAL (K K).
Coins of ancient India.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999.254p.495.00.
THAPLYAL (Kiran Kumar) and SRIVASTAVA (Prashant).
Coins of ancient India.Lucknow,Bharat Bk Centre,1998. 254p.495.00.
TRIPATHY (Srigdha).
Early and medieval coins and currency system of Orissa.crica 300 B C to 1568. A D Calcutta, Punthi pustak 1986, xx, 260p. 500.00.
VALENTINE (W H).
Copper coins of India; including Bangladesh,Burma, Nepal and Pakistan. 2 Pts. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1982. vii, 272p. 4 maps. tables, plts. 2000.00. (per set).
VALENTINE (W H).
Copper coins of India including Bangladesh, Burma,Nepal and Pakistan 2 Parts in 1. Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1994.ii, 274p. 90.00.81 8614 218 5.
WALSH (E H C).
Punch-marked coins from Taxila. Delhi, Manager of Pubs. 1939. vi, 164p. 24.62.
WOOD (Allen H).
Glod coins-types of the great Kushanas. Varanasi, Numismatic Soc. 1959. viii, 39p. 5.00.
WRIGHT (Nelson H).
Coinage and metrology of the Sultans of Delhi: Incorporating a catalogue of the coins. New Delhi, Oriental Reprint, 1974. xx, 432p. 75.00.

737.495433 MADHYA PRADESH

JAIN (Bal Chandra).
Inventory of coins and seals from Madhya Pradesh (Non-Mohammadan0. Varanasi, Numismatic Soc. 1957. x, 24p. 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

737.49548 SOUTHERN INDIA

ELLIOT (Walter).
Coins of Southern India. Varanasi, Prithivi Prakashan, 1970. 150p. 60.00.
IBOCHAOBA SINGH (O),Ed.
Coins of Manipur, Imphal, Pub Sub-Committee, Mutna Museum, 1980. 23, xvii, plts. 10.00.
NARASIMHA MURTHY (A V),Ed.
Studies in South Indian coins. Madras, New Era Pub,1991. 138p. 200.00.
RAMAN (K V).
Studies in South Indian coins.Volume VIII.Chennai,South Indian Numismatic Society,1998.200.00.
—Studies in South Indian coins.Volume IX.Chennai,New Era Pub,1999.200.00.
SARMA (I K).
South Indian coinage: A review of recent discoveries. Madras, New Era Pub,1992. 32p. 40.00.
SHARMA (I K) & SRINIVASAN (Srinivasan), Eds.
Studies in South Indian coins vol. 13. Chennai,New Era Pubn., 2002.240.00.

737.495483 KERALA

GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Early coins from Kerala. Trivanderum, Govt Press, 1965. v, iii, 83p. 2.50.

737.49549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ABDUL WALI KAHN.
Qutab Sahai coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum. Hyderabad, Archaeological, Dept, 1961. x, 60p. 5.00.
GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Punch-marked coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum. Hyderabad, Archaeological Dept. 1961. vii, 135p. 7.00.
RAPSON (E J).
Coins of Andhra dynasty, Western Ksatrapas, the Trai kutaka dynasty and the BODHI dynasty. Patna, Eastern Book House, 1990. ccviii, 268p. 195.00.

738.2 PORCELAIN ART

GURUMURTHY (S).
Ceramic traditions in South India, down to 300 AD. Madras, Univ. 1981. xvi, 322, viii plts, 4 maps. illus, 36.00.
JAYASWAL (Vidula).
Kushana clay art of Ganga plains: A case study of hukan forms from Khairadih. Delhi, Agam, 1991. xx, 120p. 500.00.
SHARMA (T N).
Technical faults in porcelain manufacture and their elimination. Calcutta. Thacker, 1969. 20.00.

738.3 POTTERY

ARUNACHALAM (K).
How to encourage potters and pottery. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Comm. 1965. 70p. 1.00.
BOSE (Pradip Kumar).
Traditional craft in a changing society: Potters and their crafts. Surat, Centre for Social Studies, 1980. iii, 122p. 45.00.
DATTA (Veena).
Chalcolithic pottery paintings:With special reference to Central India and Deccan.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,2000.252p.1100.00.
PARKER (Shailan).
Pottery and the legacy of Sardar Gurcharan Singh.Delhi,Delhi Blue Pottery Trust,1998.222p.1400.00.
SINHA (B P).
Poteries in ancient India. Patna, Univ, 332p. 45.00.
SINOPOLI (Carla M).
Pots and palaces:The earthen ware,ceramics of the noblemen's quarter of Vijayanagara.New Delhi,Manohar, 1993.242p.600.00.

738.6 TERRACOTTA

BANERJI (Arundhati).
Early Indian terracotta art. New Delhi, Harman, 1994. xxv, 244p. 800.00.
BISWAS (S S) and HAQUE (Z).
Terracotta temples of Bengal.Calcutta,Friendship Pubs, 1995.247p.950.00.
DATTA (Asok).
Black and red wase culture in West Bengal.Delhi,Agam Kala, 1995.xvi,270p.500.00.
DE (Mukul).
Birbhum terracottas; text and photographs. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1959. 52p. 10.00.
GANGULI (Ardendra Kumar).
Indian terracotta art. Calcutta, Rupa, 1959. viii, 18, Various pagings. 32.00.
GAUR (R C).
Painted gray ware.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1995.200p.800.00.
GHOSH (Sankar Prosad).
Terracottas of Bengal: With special reference to Nadia. Delhi, B R Pub, Corp, 1986. x, 141p. 160.00.
GOSWAMI (A),Ed.
Indian terracotta art. Calcutta, Rupa, 50 plates. 32.00.
HUYLER (S P).
Gift of earth:Terracottas and clay sculptures of India.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1996.231p.2250.00.
KALA (Satish Chandra).
Terracotta in the Allahabad, Museum. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1980. xviii, 123p. plts. 290.00.
—Terracottas of Northern India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1993.200p.1500.00.
LAL (Anuja),Ed.
Pottery and the legacy of Sardar Gurcharan Singh:Comp by Anuradha Ravindranath.New Delhi,Blue Pottery Trust,1998.222p.1400.00.
PRAKASH (Pratibha).
Terracotta animal figurines;in the Ganga-Yamuna Valley.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1985.158p.500.00.
SATYA NARAYAN.
Shakahari:Quick and easy vegetarian cooking.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1994.218p.195.00.
SATYAWADI (Sudha).
Proto-historic pottery of Indus Valley civilisation:Studies of painted motifs.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.324p. 1950.00.
SHAH (Haku).
Votice terracottas of Gujarat ed. by Carman Kagal. Ahmedabad, Mapin, 1985. 152p. 250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Terracotta art in northern India.Delhi,Parimal Pubs,1996.x, 287p.800.00.
TIWARI (Jyotsna).
Tradition of terracotta art in Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,Harman,1997.xxiv,116p.900.00.
TRIPATHI (Vibha) and SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Indus terracottas.Delhi,Sharda Pub House,1994.x,214p. 900.00.
URMILA SANT.
Terracotta act of Rajasthan:From pre-Harappan and Harappan times to the Gupta period.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1997.xxiii,286p.1150.00.
VERMA (Nisha).
Terracottas of Bihar. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1986, viii, 152p. xxxip. 250.00.

739 METAL SCULPTURE

739.4 STEEL

BRUNEL (Francis).
Jewellery of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 80p. 32.50.
JAMILA BRIJ BHUSAN.
Indian metalware. Delhi, Ministry of Commerce and Industry,1961. 88p. 15.00.
KRISHNA (M V).
Cire perdue casting in India. New Delhi, Book India, 1979. 100p. 35.00.
NAGARKAR (G P).
Elementary design of steel structures, Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964. 98p. 6.50.

739.512 BRONZE

ARYAN (K C).
Indian folk bronzes. New Delhi, Rekha Prakn, 1991. 143p. 595.00.
GANGULI (O C).
Southern Indian bronzes. Calcutta, Rupa, ii, 36p. 2.25.
MITRA (Debala).
Bronzes from Bangladesh. New Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1983. 16, 128p. 300.00.
RAMAN (M).
Select bronzes in the Madras Museum:A descriptive catalogue. Madras, Director of Museums, 1992. 2=48p. 45.00.
THAPAR (Daya Ram).
Icons in bronze; an introduction to Indian metal image. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xx. 141p. 26.50.

740 DRAWING AND DECORATIVE ART

ARYAN (K).
Indian decorate designs. New Delhi, Rekha, Prakashan, 1983. 15.00.
CHANDA (Rance).
Drawings and paintings. New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamadass, 1969. ii, 127p. 12.50.
DONGERKERY (Kamala).
Interior decoration in India-Past and present. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1983. Various pagings. 99.00.
MONDAL (Rabin).
Rabin Mondal: Drawings, 1970-1988. Calcutta, Dialogue, 1988. 48p. 75.00.
PRITI.
Interior decoration. Delhi, Clarion, Bks, 1982. 122p. 75.00.
Drawings, paintings and sculptures. Bombay, Bk Co, 1969. Various pagings. 25.00.
SAXSENA (Pramod),etc.
Drawing and painting guide. Mathura, Vandna Bk Depot, 1964. 204p. 6.00.
SMART (V).
Roop-Samhita: A sumptuous collection of Indian designs through the ages. Varanasi, The Author, 1983. 199 plts. 200.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Drawings and painting of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1961. 210p. 25.00.

741 DRAWINGS

BOOK OF 356 design of colours. Bombay, J V Navilakhi, 1966. ii, 144p. illus. 12.00.
CARROLL (John).
Drawing from models and objects; a handbook for teachers and students in training. Bombay, J V navlakhi, 1966. x, 109p. 10.00.
GUJRAL (Satish).
Drawings and colleges,paintings,sculpture.New Delhi,Lustre Press,Roli Books.2001.
PATHY (Dinanath).
Dinanath Pathy,drawing master of Digapahandi.New Delhi, Harman Pub,1995.133p.
SHUKLA (Prayag),Ed.
Drawing:94.New Delhi,Gallery Fespace,1994.104p.200.00.
SINGH (Chitralekha).
Drawings of Rajasthan. Delhi, Aryan Bks International, 1993. xvii, 116p. 700.00.
VAIDYA (S B).
Nature and design; levaves, flowers and fruits from Indian plants and designs. Bombay, Vaidya Bros, 1966. 24p. 2.00.

741.5 CARTOONS

ABU ABRAHAM.
Hindustan times book of best Indian cartoons. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. iv, 65p. 40.00.
—Private view: 100 cartoons. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. 4.00.
—World of Sudhir Tailand. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 110p. 40.00.
ALEXYZ.
Goa,paradise lost:Cartoons.Panjim,Caritas Goa,1999.160p. 50.00.
BAL THACKERY and LAXMAN (R K).
Laughter lines:The cartoon crafts of RK Laxman and Balthackery commentary by MV Kamath.Mumbai,Business Pub Inc,1999.209p.395.00.
BOOKS TODAY (New Delhi).
India today books of cartoons.New Delhi,Books Today,2000.174p.150.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Chandranath).
Cartoon Calcutta:Calcutta 300 cartoon 100.Calcutta,Kinjal Prakn,1990.100p.
DAR (Sudhir).
Best of Sudhir Dar.New Delhi,Penguin Bks,2000.200.00.
DE (Ranjit).
Book of cartoons.Kolkata,Writers Workshop.120.00.
KALRA (Sushil).
This India:A collection of 101 cartoons. New Delhi, National, Pub House, 1993. iii, 100p. 100.00.
LAHIDI (C).
Chandi's third eye view. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1964. 110p. 5.00.
LAHIRI (Chandi).
Since freedom:A history in cartoons,1947-1993.Calcutta,New Central Book Agency,1994.iv,318p.95.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
50 years of Independence through the eyes of RK Laxman.New Delhi,Times Group,1998.176p.525.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Best of Laxman.8 V.New Delhi, Penguin1998.1600.00.(set.)
LAXMAN (R K).
Best of Laxman.New Delhi,Penguin India,2000.208p.200.00.
—Best of Laxman:Common man at home.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.208p.200.00.
—Best of Laxman:Common man balance his budget.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.224p.200.00.
—Best of Laxman:Common man goes to the village.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.216p.200.00.
—Best of Laxman:Common man in the new millennium.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.204p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Best of Laxman:Common man meets the mantri.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.224p.200.00.
–Best of Laxman:Common man stands in queue.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.224p.200.00.
–Best of Laxman:Common man takes a stroll.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.208p.200.00.
–Best of Laxman,the common man tackles corruption.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.132p.125.00.
–Best of Laxman:Common man watches cricket.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.207p.200.00.
–Faces,through the eyes of RK Laxman:Ed by Kumar Ketkar.Mumbai,Bennett Coleman and Co,2000.155p.400.00.
KAMAT (M V).
Cartoon craft of R K Laxman & Bal Thackeray.Mumbai,B P I. 195.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Laugh with Laxman.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.187p.200.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
You said it. Bombay, Bonnett Coleman, 1964. 159p. illus. 6.50.
MAIRO,Pseud.
Guo with love. Bombay, bennett Coleman, 1964. iv, 44p. 7.50.
MANDOO.
Cartoons for peace. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. viii, 108p. 50.00.
MORPARIA.
Fanatics and their Antics-Cartoons.Mumbai,B P I.
PRIYA RAJ.
Counter point:Newsy cartoons with a point of view.Mumbai, Business Pubs,1999.306p.150.00.
QARNI (Khwaja Owais).
Qarni's sketches of Hyderabad. Hyderabad, S Nazeer Ahmed, 1990. 58p. 175.00.
RAWSON (L D).
Lessons on cartooning and caricaturing; a new approach to the art through Indian background and influence. Bareilly, 1957. 186p. 7.00.
SAMUEL (Thomas).
Babuji; 100 selected cartoons. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 108p. 3.00.
–Co-operation in cartoons. Delhi, Pub Div,1964. iv, 40p.
–Peoples programme; community development in cartoons. Delhi, Pub Div 1961. ii, 106p. Unpriced.
SATYAMURTY (B V).
How to draw cartoons. Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1991. 159p. 48.00.
TAILANG (Sudhir).
Here and now:A collection of cartoons.New Delhi,Ambience, 1997.162p.150.00.
UPADHYAY (Madhuker).
Punch line:A selection of cartoons against communalism. New Delhi,Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust,1994.50.00.
VIJAYAN (O V).
Cartoonist remembers.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.116p.395.00.
WORLD OF Salish Gujral:In his own words. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 144p. 950.00.

741.6 COMMERCIAL ART

741.67 ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATIONS

KUMAR (V V).
Simplified applied art. Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1957. 49p. 3.75.

741.7 HUMAN FORM

ACHAREKAR (M R).
Rupadarsini the India approach to human form. Ed 4. Bombay, Taaraporevala, 1971. 63p.

741.9 COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS

741.93/741.99 COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

741.954 INDIA

ACHREKAR (M R)
Rupadarshini; the Indian approach to human form. Ed 2. Bombay, Rekha Pubs. 1958. 63p. Illus. 15.00.
BIRLA (Basant Kumar).
Kalighat drawings (from the Basant Kumar Birla Collection). Calcutta Birla Inst. of Art and Culture, 1962. 14p. 12.00.
CHAUDHURI (Manoranjan).
Industrial landscape of West Bengal: An economic geographic appraisal. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1971. 217p. 30.00.
DRAWINGS BY fourteen contemporary artists of Bengal.Calcutta, Priti Mukherjee, 1966. 115p. 6.00.
HANDA (O C).
Glimpses of the western Himalaya:Pen drawings and description of majestic mountains,vardant valleys and marvellous monuments.New Delhi,Indus,1997.136p.950.00.
HEBBAR (Krishna).
Signing line words. Bombay, Western Printers and Pubs. 1964. 60 illus. 10.00.

742 PERSPECTIVE DRAWING

SHAH (M G) and KALE (C M).
Principles of perspective drawing. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 111p. 10.00.

743 DRAWING OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS

743.4 HUMAN FIGURE

MEHTA (R J).
Masterpieces of the female form in Indian art. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 47.00.
MIRANDA (Mario).
Sketch book. Bombay, IBH, 1967. 98p. 5.00.

744 TECHNICAL DRAWING

BALASUNDARAM (K).
texctbook on technical drawing. Coimbatore: Pratheba Pub,1986. 30.00.
BHATT (N D).
Engineering drawing. Anand.Charotar Publishers House, 1986. 600p. 35.00.
GOLDEN GEOMETRICAL drawing, plane and soild, by a board of experienced teachers. Delhi, Mool Chand, 1967. vi, 250p. 3.00.
KUMAR (V P).
Geometrical drawing and practical geometry by V P Kumar and S D Kumar. New Delhi, Kumar Sons, 1966. 223p. 3.00.
KUMAR (V P) and KUMAR (R C).
Plane and solid geometrical drawing. Ed 4. New Delhi, Kumar, 1965. 361p. 4.00.
MALIK (A C) and GOYAL (H C).
One geometrical drawing with third angel projection. Delhi, Bharati Bhawan, 1963. viii, 352p. 5.50.
MORRIS (I H).
Geometrical drawing for art students. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 313p. 5.00.
ROGERS DRAWING and design. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1965. 413p. 3.60.
SCHMIDT (Otto).
Technical drawings. Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 228p. 13.00.
SHARMA (B C).
Modern technical drawing. New Delhi, Sharma Brothers, 1964. 111p. 5.25.
SHARMA (H S) and TIWARI (D D).
Elements of geometrical drawing. Delhi, Amar Chand, Bk Depot, 1966. vi, 122p. 3.00.

744.2 PANTOGRAPH

GIANCHINO (J W) and BEOKEMA (H J).
Drafting technology. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964. x, 456p. 9.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification of pantograph. New Delhi, 1963. 8p. 1.50.
KELKAR (V G) and DEO (S R).
Graded exercises in isometimic drawing. Bombay, Macmillan, 1966, 59p.

744.422 ENGINEERING DRAWING INCLUDING MECHANICAL DRAWING

AHUJA (T D)
Ements of engineering drawing. Allahabad, United Bk Depot, 1968. 310p. 10.00.
BHATT (N C).
Machine drawing. Pt 2. Elementary engineering drawing. Anand, Charotar, 1972. 566p. 17.50.
BUTTERWORTH (K).
Graded exercises in engineering drawing. Madras, Macmillan, 1964. 24p. 3.00.
DAS SHARMA (B).
Engineering drawing for intermediate engineering students. 3 Pts.
–Pt. 1. 1965.xiv,272p. 12.00.
–Pt 2. 1965. xiii,283p. 13.50.
–Pt 3. 1965. x, 283p. 13.50.
Delhi, Atma Ram.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for architectural and building drawings. New Delhi, 1961. 30p. 13.50.
–Specification for engineer's Pattern tee squares. New Delhi, 1959. 3p. 1.50.
–Specification for metric scale for use with drafting machine. New Delhi, 1960. 5p. 2.00.
KUMAR (Vijay Dharman (Sq).
Mechinical drawing, based entirely on metric practice according to Indian standard practice for engineering drawing. Ed 11. New Delhi, Kumar, 1962. 132p. 5.50.
–Mechanical drawing based entirely on metric paractice first and third angel projections. Rev ed 13. New Delhi, Kumar, 1964. 200p. 6.00.
MAHULIKAR (S D).
Practical enginering drawing for industrial draftsman. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1966. xii, 136p. 9.00.
NARANG (K L).
Textbook of engineering drawing. New Delhi, Tech. India, 1964. xii, 366p. 15.00.
SHARMA (B Dash).
Engineering drawing. 2 Pts. Ed 3.
–Pt.1. 271p. 11.00.
–Pt 2. 283p. 13.50.
Delhi, Atma Ram,1966.
SHARMA (S C).
Engineering drawing. New Delhi, Niraj, 1969. 396p. 12.50.
SVENSEN (Carl lars) and STREET (Ezra William).
Enginering graphics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. viii, 739p. 15.00.
TOTADARI (V R).
Guide to civil engineering drawing. Madras, 1965. vi, 77p. 6.50.

745/749 HANDICRAFTS,DECORATIVE ARTS,INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

745 DECORATIVE ART

BASU (Ashish).
Handicrafts of West Bengal: A retrospect. Calcutta, The Author, 1990. 51p. 75.00.
BHAVANANI (Inakshi).
Decorative designs and crafts-manship of India; with over 10,001 designs and motifs from the crafts of India. Taraporevala, 1969. 225p. Illus. 65.00.
DAS (Sukla).
Fabric art heritage of India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1990. 400.00.
DHAMIJA (Jasleen) and JAIN (J),Ed.
Handwoven fabrics of India.Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub, 1989. 167p. 395.00.
DUTT (Gurusadaya).
Folk arts and crafts of Bengal: The collected papers. Calcutta, Sagull Bks, 1990. xix, 136p. 320.00.
GOLDSTEIN (H) and GOLDSTEIN (V).
Art in everday life. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 551p. 12.00.
VIJAYARANGAM NAIDU (B S).
Decorator and designer. Bangalore, Author, 1969. 15.00.

745.3 FOLK ART

AASHI (Manohar), Comp.,
Tribal arts and crafts of Madhya Pradesh.Ahmedaba,Mapin,1996.144p.
BHAVNANI (Enakshi).
Folk and tribal designs of India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1975. 98.00.
DHAMIJA (Jasleen).
Indian folk arts and crafts. New Delhi, NBT, 2002.55.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Art of the North-East Frontier of India. Shillong NEFA, 1959. 388p. 30.00.
FOLK ART OF BENGAL.Ed 2.Calcutta,Pub Dept,1986.
HITKARI (S S).
Games, sthafana, the folk art of Gujarat. New Delhi, Phulkari Pub 1981. 101p. illus. 100.00.
MAURY (C).
Folk origins of Indian art. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 352p. Illus. 150.00.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Folk art of Bengali: A study of an art for, and of the people. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1946. xii, 70p. 7.50.
MOORKERJEE (Ajit).
Folk art of India. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1982. 52 plts. 195.00.
–Folk toys of India. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1971. 84p. 88 plates. 34.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sailoz).
Folk art of India. New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamdas, 1968. iv, 55p. 25.00.
PATHY 9Dinanath), Ed.
Tribal art, primitivism and midern relevance. Bhubaneswar, Working, Artists Assn of Orissa, 1991. 120p. 260.00.
RAY (S K).
Folk art of India. Calcutta, Yogalayam, 1967. ix, 13p.
–Ritual art of the bratas of Bengal. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1961. xvi, 68p. 16.00.
SAXENA (V N) and VASHISHTHA (Neelima).
Mandana,the folk designs of Rajasthan.Jaipur,Jawahar Kala Kendra in association with University Bk House,2000.39p.995.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

745.4 DESIGN

KHADILKAR (C H).
Art of designing.2 Pts.
–Pt. 1.101p. 1966. 15.00.
–Pt. 2. 164p. 1966. 30.00.
Ujjain, Arun Prakashan.

745.40954 INDIA

ALL INDIA HANDICRAFTS BOARD (New Delhi).
Choice handicrafts from India-Handicrafts of India. New Delhi, 1955. 101p.
ALL INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE (Bombay).
Artisan in Indian society. Bombay, 1964. 72p.
ARYAN (Subhashini).
Crafts of Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Mapin,1994.168p.
BRUBHUSHAN (Jamila).
Masterpieces of Indian Jewellery. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1983.88p. illus. 170.00.
–Handicrafts of India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1980. 83p. plts. 12.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamladevi).
Indian handicrafts. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 104p. 20.00.
CHATURVEDI (B K).
Jewellery of India.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,1991. 128p.
GILL (H S).
Folk art of the Punjab. Patiala: Punjabi University,1975. 46p.
HANDICRAFTS OF Bihar. Calcutta, Janabani Printers and Publishers, 1965. 56p. Unpriced.
HENDLEY (Thomas Holbein).
Indian jewellery. 2 V. Delhi, Cultural Pub House. 125 col illus. 935 b & w illus. 1800.00. (per set).
HENDLEY (Thomas Holbein).
Indian jewellery:The journal of Indian art vol XII Nos 95-107. Delhi, Low Prince Pub, 1993. viii, 168p. 1200.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Indian handicrafts. Delhi, Pub,Div. 1965. 56p. 2.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ART IN INDUSTRY (Calcutta).
Craft museum. Calcutta, 1959. 127p. 12.00.
JAITLY (Jaya).
Craft traditions of India. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1990. 96p. 250.00.
KELKAR (D).
Lamps of India. Delhi, Pub. Div. 1961. 66p. 3.50.
KRISHNA (Nanditha).
Folk art of Tamilnadu:The performing arts.Madras,CP Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation,1996.62p.
KYLE (J),Ed.
Kyle's surgical handicrafts. Ed 9. Bombay, K M Varghese, 1969. 820p. 47.50.
MEHTA (R J).
Handicrafts and industrial arts of India; a pictorial and descriptive survey of Indian craftsmanship. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. xiv, 157p. 150 plts. 49.00.
MORAWALLA (Mahiyar).
King of Kings: The story of Garfield Sobers. Bombay, Jaico, 1982. 15.00.
NABAR (Vrinda).
Endless female hungers:A study of Kamala Das.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.109p.150.00.
NAIK (Shailaja D).
Folk embroidery and traditional handloom weaving.New Delhi,APH,1997.xiv,208p.400.00.
NARASIMHAN (Rupali),Ed.
Handicrafts India.New Delhi,Handicraft India,1994.336p. 500.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DESIGN (Ahmedabad).
Reflections on design. Ahmedabad, National Inst of Design, 1992. 131p. 40.00.
PAL (M K
Study of the technology of some of the important traditional crafts in ancient and mediaeval India. Calcutta, Indian Pub,1970. 32p. 5.00.
RAJA DINKAR KELKAR MUSEUM.
Birds and animals in Indian art and crafts. Poona, Raja Dinker Kelkar Museum,1988. 50.00.
RAO (R V).
Handicrafts of Andhra Pradesh with oneplate in colour and fifteen monochrome plates illustrating choicest handicrafts. Hyderabad, Distributors, Industrial Consultation Bureau,1971. 79p. 8.00.
–Indian handicrafts. Hyderabad, Book Lovers, 1969. 107p. 10 00.
SARAF (D N).
Crafts of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 380p. 225.00.
–Indian crafts: Development and Potential. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 209p. illus. maps. 295.00.
SARAF (D N).
In the journey of craft development, 1941-1991. New Delhi, Sampark, 1991. 231p. 400.00.
SHANTI SWARUP.
Art and crafts of India and Pakistan; a pictorial survey. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1957. cclix, 89p. 40.00.
SINHA (Nilima).
Chandipur jewels. New Delhi, CBT, 1981. 117p. 8.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Balram).
Art of Khiching. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, vi, 44p. 140.00.

745.5 HANDICRAFTS

DHAMIJA (Jasleen).
Living tradition of Iran's crafts. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 135p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Narayani),Ed.
Craftsmen and merchants:Essays in South Indian urbanism. Chandigarh,Urban History Assn of India,1993.83p.
GUPTA (Narayani),Ed.
Craftsmen and merchants:Essays in South Indian urbanism. Chandigarh,Urban History Assn of India,1993.83p.
NARASIMHACHARI (K).
Handicrafts for children. Madras, Longmans, 1965. viii, 442p. 9.50.

745.50954 INDIA

ARYAN (Subhashini).
Crafts of Himachal Pradesh.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1996.168p.
CHAKRABORTI (R S).
Wood work in Western India. Delhi, Puja Pub, 1994. v, 164p. 300.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (K).
Handicrafts of India.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.184p. 1000.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamala Devi).
Glory of Indian handicrafts. New Delhi, Clarion,1985. 205p. 65.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamala Devi).
Handicrafts of India. New Delhi. Indian council for cultural relations, 1995.252p. 1000.00.
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Indian handicrafts:A new direction for exports.New Delhi, Quest Pub,2000.117p.500.00.
KHANNA (Sudarshan).
Joy of making Indian toys.New Delhi,N B T,2002.125p. 60.00.81 237 0417 8.
KUMAR (Amrita).
Handicrafts. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 64p. 95.00.
KUMUD.
Handicrafts in the Indus Valley civilization.Patna,Janaki Prakn,1995.xii,196p.500.00.
MOHAPATRA (Ramesh Prasad).
Ornaments of Orissa.Ed by Thomas Donaldson.Delhi,BRPC, 1998.xv,326p.3000.00.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
5000 Indian design and motifs. Calcutta, Indian Inst. of Art in Industry, 1958. xii, 200, 3p. 35.00.
NEGI (S S).
Bamboos and canes.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1995.118p.150.00.
NIHARIKA.
Study of stone beads in ancient India. Delhi, Bhriya Kala Prakn, 1993. xv, 280p. figs, plts, bibliog, index. 800.00.
RAJAJE (M S).
Crafts of Andhra Pradesh.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1997.144p.
RAMAN (S Kalyana).
Marionettes. Kurichy. Jafee books, 1986. 237p. 65.00.
RAO (Venugopal),etc.
Marketing of handicrafts.Delhi,Indian Pubs and Distrs,1994.266p.325.00.
ROY (Nilima).
Art of Manipur. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979. 67p. 200.00.
SEN (Prabhas).
Crafts of West Bengal.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1994.172p. 1600.00.
SHANKAR (Durgesh).
Crafts of India and cottage industries.New Delhi,UBSPD, 2003.150p.1500.00.81 7476 432 1.
SHANTI SWAROOP.
Mughal art:A study in handicrafts.Delhi,Agam Kala,1996.136p.900.00.
SINGH (C D), etc.
Tribal handicrafts of Maharashtra. Pune, Tribal Development, 1990. 90p. 90.00.
SWARUP (Shanti).
Mughal art:A study in handicrafts.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakan,1996.200p.1500.00.
TANEJA (Nisha) and SHARMA (Pooja).
Handicrafts exports:Global trends and future prospects.New Delhi,Westvill,1995.200.00.
TEWARI (Om).
Nupura-the Anklet in Indian literature and art. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982, 120p. 120.00.
THIAGARAJAN (Deborah).
Crafts of Kerala.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1997.144p.
TRIPATHI (Rasananda).
Crafts and commerce in Orissa in the sixteenth-seventeenth centuries Delhi:Motilal Publications, 1986. vii, 207p. 150.00.
VASHISTHA (R K).
Art and artists of Rajasthan:A study on the art and artists of Mewar with reference to Western Indian school of painting.New Delhi,Abhinav,1995.xv,134p.
VENUGOPAL RAO (K),etc.
Marketing of handicrafts.Delhi,Indian Pubs,1994.15,266p. 325.00.
VIJAYAGOPALAN (S).
Economic status of handicraft artisans.New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Research,1994.164p.225.00.

745.50973 AMERICA

CHRISTENSEN (E O).
American crafts and folk arts. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 90p. 2.00.

745.51 WOODWORKING

HIRTE (Werner).
Wood working. Bombay, Asia,1970. 142p. 12.00.
MOREWANCHIKAR (R S).
Wood work in Western India. Delhi, Puja Pub, 1994. 164p. 300.00.
VIRDI (J S).
Textbook in wood working. Solan, Kumarasons, 1964. x, 86, 18p. 3.00.

745.56 METAL WORKING

HAINES (Ray E),etc.
Metal working; a handbook. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 160p. 4.00.

746 TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS

ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS.
Old textiles of India. Calcutta, Oxford 36p.illus. 15.00.
AHUJA (Shyam),etc.
Dhurrie:Flatwoven rugs of India.New Delhi,IBH,1999.xx, 271p.3000.00.
AHUJA (Manoj),Comp and Ed.
Magic of Orissa handlooms.Bhubaneswar,Dte of Textiles, 1999.112p.500.00.
AHUJA (Shyam),etc.
Dhurrie:Flatwoven rugs of India.New Delhi,IBH,1999.xx, 271p.3000.00.
AMALSAD (D M).
handloom weaving. Rev ed. Madras, Longmans, 1961. ii, 66p. 1.00.
BHAGAT (Nityananda).
Batik and tie die:The art of the resist dye:With 150 illustrations in colour and black and white.Howrah,Barnika,1996.116p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B) and SAHOO (L),Ed.
Carpet industry:Prospects and perspectives.New Delhi,Min of Textiles,1996.xix,161p.
CORREA (Monika).
Monika Correa.Mumbai,Discerning Eye,2000.48p.495.00.
DUTTA (Devayani Mitra).
Catalogue on phulbari textiles in the collection of the Indian Museum. Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1985. 36p. 26p. 110.00.
BUHLER (Alfred),Ed.
Indian tie-dyed fabrics. V 4. Historic textiles of India. Ahmedabad Calico Museum of Textiles, 1960.
KUMAR (Nita).
Artisans of Banaras:Popular culture and identity,1880-1986.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.xix,279p.295.00.
VALICO MUSEUM (Ahmedabad).
Treasures of India textiles. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1980. 145p. plts.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamala Devi).
Carpets and floor coverings of India. Rev ed 6. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1976. Various pagings. 125.00.
DESAI (Rohit D).
Household sector:A study of Jari industry in Surat.New Delhi, Har Anand,1995.133p.150.00.
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF INDIA (Mumbai).
Indian handicrafts:A new direction for exports.Mumbai,Export-Import Bank of India,2000.115p.500.00.
FABRI (Charles).
History of Indian dress. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1993. 104p. 55.00.
GHOSH (G K).
Non-conventional textiles in India.New Delhi,APH,2000. ix,169p.400.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Ikat textiles of India.New Delhi,APH,2000.xiii,145p.700.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Textiles of North Eastern India.Calcutta,Firma KLM,2000.vii, 122p.250.00.
HARI (P K),Ed.
Design development for handloom fabrics.New Delhi,Dept of Textile Technology,1999.xx,179p.300.00.
GHOSH (G K).
Non-conventional textiles in India.New Delhi,APH,2000.ix, 169p.400.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Ikat textiles of India.New Delhi,APH,2000.xiii,145p.700.00.
GHOSH (G K) and GHOSH (Shukla).
Textiles of North Eastern India.Calcutta,Firma KLM,2000.vii,122p.250.00.
HARI (P K),Ed.
Design development for handloom fabrics.New Delhi,Dept of Textile Technology,1999.xx,179p.300.00.
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE (New Delhi).
Handloom weaving industry in India with special reference to Madras State, New Delhi, 1960. 87p.
IRWIN (John) and HALL (Morgaret).
Indian painted and printed fabrics. Vol 1. Historic textiles of India. Ahmedabad, Calicoo Museum of Textile,1971. xxvi, 205p. 150.00.
JEWEL (Raul).
Encyclopaedia of dress making.New Delhi,APH,2000.ix, 651p.1995.00.
JOSHI (Indira).
Indian designs in cross stitch. Bombay, Popular, 1958. 4p. plts. 3.00.
KIRLOSKAR (Ahilyabai).
Karnatak Kashida (embroidery).
–Pt 1. Hyderabad, 1960. 17p. Illus. 3.25.
LANGE (Torsten J).
India's carpet industry: Development and prospects. New Delhi, PHI, 1983. 64p. 25.00.
MARTAND SINGH,Ed.
Handcrafted Indian textiles:Tradition and beyond.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.149p.2475.00.
MARTAND SINGH,etc,Ed.
Handcrafted Indian textiles.New Delhi,Lustre Press,2000. 150.00.
MEHERA (Keshab Chandra).
Orissan art of weaving.Bargarh,Keshab Chandra Meher, 1995.79p.
MORWANCHIKAR (R S).
Paithani:A romance in brocades. Delhi, Bhartiya Bk Corp, 1993. 58p. 300.00.
NISBET (H).
Grammar of textile design. Rev ed.3. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1961. xvi, 558p. 19.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Banaras brocades: Structure and functioning. Varanasi. Gandhian Inst of Studies, 1981. 172p. 5 plts. Illus. 20.00.
PATNAIK (U C) and MISHRA (A K).
Handloom industry in action.New Delhi,MD Pub,1997.viii, 128p.200.00.
ROY (Tirthankar).
Artisans and industrialization:Indian weaving in the twentieth century.Delhi,OUP,1993.xi,243p.290.00.
ROY (Tirthankar),Ed.
Cloth and commerce:Textiles in colonial India.New Delhi, Sage,1996.338p.425.00.
SETHNA (Nelly H).
Shal: Weaves and embrioderies of Kashmir.New Delhi, Eastern 1973. 92p. Illus. 50.00.
SOHAN LAL.
Handbook of spinning and weaving. Chandigarh, Mahindra, 1958. iv, 140p. 3.00.
VOHRA (J N).
Evolution of modern textiles.Delhi,Originals,2000.vii,124p. 220.00.

746.095424

OHANTY (Bijoy Chandra).
Patechitras of Orissa. Ed by Alfred Buhler. Ahmedabad, Calico Museum, of Textiles, 1980. 22p. 140.00.

747 INTERIOR DECORATION

747.3 WALLS

GOSWAMI (Kurun A).
Wall painting from Sujanpur Tira. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1971. 16.00.

748.2 GLASSWARE

DIKSHIT (Moreshwar Gangadhar).
Etched beads in India: Decorative patterns and the geographical factors in their distribution. Poona, Post-Graduate and Research Inst. 1949. viii, 79p. 10.00.

750 PAINTING

750.954 INDIA

AGRAWAL (O P) and PATHAK (Rashmi).
Examination and conservation of wall paintings:A manual.Delhi,Sandeep,2001.viii,245p.1600.00.
AGRAWALA (R A).
Marwars murala. New Delhi, Agam, Prakashan, 1977. 126, 47 plts. 120.00.
ALALASUNDARAM (R).
Some sketches from Ananda Rangan Pillai,1736-61.Pondicherry,the Author,2000.100.00.
ALFASSA (Mirra).
Mirra Alfassa:paintings and drawings.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1992.x,198p.1000.00.
ALLIANCE FRANCHISE OF CALCUTTA AND CRAFTS COUNCIL OF WEST BENGAL.
Patua art: Development of scroll paintings of Bengal, commemorating the bicentenary of the French revolution. Calcutta, Alliance, 1989. 48p. 50.00.
ANAND (Krishna Rai).
Malwa painting. Varanasi, Bharat Kala Bhavan, 1968. 48p. Illus. 50.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Madhubani painting. New Delhi, Ministry of Infor. and Broadcasting, 1986. 60p. 110.00.
–Volcano: Some comments on the development of Rabindranath Tagore's aesthetic theories and art practice. Baroda, M S Univ. 1967. 27 Illus. 12.50.
ANAND KRISHNA,Ed.
Chavi. 2 V. Rai Krishnadasa felicitation volumes. Varanasi, Bharat Kala Bhavan. 1981. 1200.00.(for 2 V).
ANDHARE (Shridhar).
Chronology of Mewar Paintings. Delhi:Agam Kala Prakashan, 1987. 159p. 600.00.
APPASAMY (Jaya).
Indian paintings on glass. New Delhi, ICCR, 1980. 38p. 80.00.
–Portfolio of contemporary painting. Calcutta, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1969. 112p. 10.00.
–Tanjavur painting of the Maratha Period. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1980. xiv, 121 (48)p. plts. 185.00.
ARCHER (Mildred).
Company paintings (Indian paintings of the British period).Ahmedabad,Mapin Pub,1994.
ARCHER (W G).
Indian paintings from the Punjab hills: A survey and history of Pahari miniature paintings. 2 V. Delhi, 1974. 600.00.
ARUNA.
Orchha paintings.Delhi,Sharada Pub. House,2002.132p. 1950.00.81 8561 669 8.
ARYAN (K C).
Punjab painting: Hundred years survey of Punjab painting. 1841-1941. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 124p. 65.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Unknown Pahari wall painting in north India. New Delhi, Rekha Prakn, 1990. 124p. 395.00.
ARYAN (Subhashini).
Needle painting by Himachal women.New Delhi,Rekha Prakn,1994.320.00.
BACSKOVSZKY (Elizabeth).
Last phase of Babindranath Tagore. A study of his emergence as painter ar.. his painting.Calcutta, Prajana Pub,1981. 150p. 45 plts. 300.00.
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY.
Games in Indian miniatures, Bharat Kala Bhavan collection. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu Univ, 1982. Various pagings. 125.00.
BARODA MUSEUM AND PICTURE GALLERY.
Critical catalogue of miniature paintings in the Baroda museum. by Ardhendra Kumar Ganguli. Baroda 1961. xii, 192p. 59plts. 15.00.
BENDRE (Narayan Sridhar).
Bendre. New Delhi, Lalit kala Akademi, 1957. 49p. plates.
BHABHA (Homi Jehangir).
Homi Bhabha an artist: A selection of his paintings, drawings and sketches. Bombay, Marg Pub. 1968. 40p. 70.00.
BHAMBRI (S D) and RANDHAWA (M S).
Basohli Painting of the Rasamanjari. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. xvi, 149p. 210.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Bikash).
Durga: Oil paintings. Calcutta, Birla Academy of Art and Culture, 1990. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Technique of Indian painting. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 90.00.
–Citralaksana: A treatise on Indian painting. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1983. x, 90p. plts. 30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Indian Buddhist monography and based on the Sadhanmala and Eognate Tantric texts of rituals. Rev ed. 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1958. xxxiv, 478p. 40.00.
–Technique of Indian painting. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib, 1983. 50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bholanath).
Krishnain the traditional painting of Bengal. Calcutta, Kamal Banerjee, 1972. 59 plts. 35.00.
BIJUTSUKAN (Gurenbara).
Image-beyond image:Contemporary Indian paintings:From the collections of Glenbarra Art Museum Japan.Mumbai,National Gallery of Modern Art,1997.300.00.
BIJUTSUKAN (Gurenbara).
Image-beyond image:Contemporary Indian paintings:From the collections of Glenbarra Art Museum Japan.Mumbai,National Gallery of Modern Art,1997.300.00.
BOSE (Nand Lal).
Album of Nand Lal Bose with a bicgraphic note. Calcutta, Santiniketan. Ashramik Sangha, 1956. 30, 29p. 29plts. 20.00.
BROWN (G Baldwin).
Indian paintings under the Mughals. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 216p. 96 plts. 350.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Indian painting. New Delhi, Harnam, Pub. 1983. 70.00.
–Indian painting under the Mughals AD 1550 to 1750 AD. Reprint. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1980. 12, 204p. plts. 350.00.
BRUNEL (Francis).
Indian miniatures. Delhi, Clarion, 1982. 121p. 295.00.
–Splendour of Indian miniatures. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1980. 160p. 295.00.
CALCUTTA THROUGH the eyes of painters: Birla academy of art and culture celebrates Calcutta. Calcutta, Birla Academy of Art and Culture, 1990. 30.00.
CANBY (Sheila).
Humayun's garden party:Princes of the house of Timur and early Mughal painting.Bombay,Marg Pub,1994.vii,152p. 1250.00.
CHAITANYA (K).
History of Indian paintings. Manuscript Moghul and deccan traditions. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 167p. 180.00.
–History of Indian painting.5 V.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1994.120.00.(per V).
–History of Indian painting:The modern period.New Delhi,Abhinav,1994.336p.1700.00.
CHAKARAVARTY(K K),Ed.
Rock art of India. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1986-87.286p. 450.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Ramendra Nath),Ed.
Abanindranath Taogre: His early work. Ed 2. Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1964. 14 plts. 15.00.
CHAKRAVERTY (A).
Indian miniature painting.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1996.96p. 595.00.
CHANDA (Rama Prasad).
Beginnings of art in Eastern Indian with special reference to sculptures in the Indian museum. Calcutta, Govt of India Central Publications, Branch,vii, 54p. 3.37.
CHARAK (Sukhdev Singh).
Jammu Ragamala paintings.New Delhi,Abhinav Pubs,1998. 80p.900.00.
CHARAK (Sukhdev Singh) and BILLAWARIA (Anita K).
Pahari styles of Indian murals.New Delhi,Abhinav,1998.xii, 156p.1500.00.
CHATTERJI (Ram).
Bendre: The painter and the person. Bendre Foundation for Art and Culture and Indus Corpn, 1991. 650.00.
CHATURVEDI (Mamta).
Mirth of Jaipur wall paintings.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,2000.xii, 122p.2500.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sankho).
Sankho Chandhusi. New Delhi, lalit Kala Akademi, 1970. 9p.Illus.
CHAVDA (Kamal).
Maratha murals: Late medieval painting of the Deccan, 1650-1850 AD. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1983. x, 122p. 175.00.
CHITRA (V R) and SRINIVASAN 9T N) comp.
Cochin murals; collotype reproductions of the mural paintings of Cochin based on photography 3 V.
–V 1. Comprises 20 collotype plates, dealing with Hindu mythology.
–V 2. 20 Collotype plates depicting important scene of the Ramayana.
–V 3. Contains text for V 1 and 2. Bombay, New Bk Co, 1940. Various pagings. 100.00. (per set).
CHITRALEKHA SINGH.
Paintings of Siva in Indian art. 2 V. Delhi, Sundeep 1990. xvi, 232p. 8000.00 (set).
CHITTAPROSAD.
Collection of articles on the life and paintings of Chittaprosad.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1993.40p.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHUGHTAI (M A Rahman).
India paintings. New Delhi, Dhoomi Mal Dharam Dass, 1951. 21 plates. 40.00.
CIMINO (Rosa Maria).
Wall paintings of Rajasthan:Amber and Jaipur,New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2001.xxvii,260p.3400.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda).
Rajpur paintings. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 108p. 103plts. illus. 500.00.(per set).
COOPER (Ilay).
Painted towns of Shekhawati.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1994.230p. 450.00.
CRALLEN (Roy C).
Ramayana: Pahari paintings. Bombay, Marg, 1991. 106, xvip. 595.00.
CRAVEN (Roy C),Ed
Ramayana: Pahari paintings. Bombay Marg,Pub, 1990. vi, 106p. 595.00.
CRILL (Rosemary).
Marwar painting:A history of the Jodhpur style.Mumbai,IBH,2000.xx,184p.2500.00.
DALJEET.
Mughal and deccani paintings.New Delhi,Prakash Bk Dep,1999.143p.1595.00.
DAS (Ashok Kumar).
Splendour of Mughal painting. Bombay, Vakils, Feffer and Simons, 1986. xi, 62p. 160.00.
DAS (Ramayansu Sekhal).
Nandlal Bose and Indian painting. Calcutta, Flower Pub. 1985. viii, 99p. 4.00.
DATTA (Santo).
Satish Gujral:Selected works-1947-2000:Ed by Amit Mukhopadhyay.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,2000.72p.
DAVIERWALA (A M).
A M Davierwalla. New Delhi, lalit Kala Akademi, 1971. 40p. 4.00.
DEHEJIA (Harsha V),etc.
Despair and modernity:Reflections from modern Indian painting.Delhi,MLBD,2000.262p.195.00.
DHAVALIKAR (Madhukar Keshav).
Ajanta: A cultural sutdy. Poona, Univ. 1973. v, 157p. 75.00.
DHOMMIMAL'S GALLERY.
Indian batik paintings. New Delhi, 1971. 18p. plates. 20.00.
DICKINSON (Eric),Ed.
Kishangarh painting. Com by Karl-Khandalvala. New Delhi, lalit Kala Akademi, 1958. 50p. 28.75.
DIMAND (Maurice).
Indian miniature painting. Tr from Italian. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. 32 plts. 12.75.
DODIYA (Anju).
Anju Dodiya:Reproduction of paintings of an Indian women artist.New Delhi,Vadehra Art Gallery,1999.300.00.
DOSHI (Saryn).
Masterpieces of Jain painting. Bombay:Marg Publications, 1985. 150p. 295.00.
DWIVEDI (P S).
Wall paintings of Mahamaya temple in Varanasi. Varanasi, Kala Prakn, 1990. 110p. 250.00.
DWIVEDI (P S),Ed.
Essays on Indian painting (Bilingual): Karl Khandalawala felicitation volume. Varanasi, Kala Prakn, 1991. 142p. 250.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Folk paintings of India. Calcutta Rupa, 1961. 49p. 12.50.
EXHIBITION OF Dhundhar painting from Raja Man Singh to Swai Man Singh. Jaipur, Jaipur Printers 1977. 18p. 5.00.
FALK (Toby) and ARCHER (Mildred).
Indian miniature in the Indian Office library. New Delhi, OUP, 1981. 576p. 950.00.
FISCHER (E) and PATHY (D N).
Murals for goddesses and gods:The tradition of Osakothi ritual painting in Orissa,India.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1996. 224p.2250.00.
FURTADO (R De L),Comp.
Three painters. New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharmam Das. 1960. ii, 23p. 46 illus. 30.00.
GEETA.
Amrita Sher Gil.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.91p.95.00.
GHOSH (D P).
Medieval Indian painting. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 168p. 300.00.
GHOSH (Mrinal).
Sojourns of a painter:Shyamal Dutta Ray and his times. Ahmedabad,Mapin,2002.108p.1000.00.
GOSWAMI (Niranjan).
Catalogue of paintings of the Asutosh Museumms of the Ramacaritamanasa. Calcutta. Univ, 1981. viii, 75p. xxxii, plts. 250.00.
GOSWAMY (B W).
Painters at the Sikh court:A study based on twenty documents.New Delhi,Aryan Bks., Intl.,1999.150p.950.00.81 7305 164 x.
GOSWAMY (B N),Ed.
Indian painting:Essays in honour of Karl J Khandalavala.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademy,1995.xii,480p.
GOSWAMY (Karuna).
Kashmiri painting:Assimilation and diffusion:Production and patronage.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1998.xviii,180p.1800.00.
GOVINDA RAO (T K).
Varanamanjari: Karnatak music in Roman script. Madras, Ganamandir Pub,1979. viii, 62p. plts. 12.00.
GRIFFITHS (John).
Paintings in the Buddhist cave temples of Ajanta: A pictorial masterpiece. 2 V. Delhi, Caxton Pub, 1983. Various Pagings. 3500.00. (per set).
GUJRAL (Satish).
Satish Gujral:Selected works,1947-2000.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,2000.72p.400.00.81 8750 704 7.
GUJRAL (Satish).
World of Satish Gujral in his won words.New Delhi,UBSBD, 1993.144p.950.00.
GUPTA (D K).
In the image of Man-The Indian perception of the Universe through 20000 years of painting and sculpture. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 231p. 275.00.
GUPTA (R P),Ed.
Visions: Paintings and sculptures by Somnath Hore, Ganesh Pyne, Bikash Bhattacharjee, and Jogen Chowdhury, Calcutta: Ladies Study Group, 1986. 124p. 125.00.
GUPTA (Samita).
Glass painting:An ephemeral art in Indian an illustrated book.New Delhi,BRPC,1997.xii,84p.1200.00.
GUPTA (T N) and KHANGAROT (R S).
Amber Jaipur:A dream in the desert.Jaipur,Classic Pub House,1994.167p.980.00.
HANSE (Jan).
Simple introduction to Indian classical music. V 1. ed 2. Baroda 1973. 8.50.
HARRIS (Russell).
Maharajas at the London studies:National Portrait Gallery, London.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.16p.150.00.81 7436 182 0.
HERRINGHAM (Lady).
Ajanta frescoes.New Delhi,Aryan Bk Intl,1998.28p.1800.00. 81 7305 124 0.
HUSAIN (M F).
Husain: Introduction of analytical notes by Geeta Kapur. Bombay, Vakil, 1969. 45p. 25.00.
—Painting of Husain. Bombay, Thacker 1955. vi, 26 plts. 10.00.
—Story of a brush. Bombay, Pundole Art Gallery, 1983. 200.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Panorama of Indian painting. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1971. 34p. 3.50.
INDIAN PAINTINGS through the ages. Madras, Vivekananda Kendra, 1982. viii, 196, 56p. 25.00.
INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Folk paintings of India. New Delhi, 1961. 49p. 5.00.
ISHWAR DAS.
Paintings of Ishwar Dass. Bombay, E W Dixon, 1949. 120p. 20.00.
JABAVALA (Jahangir).
Jabavala, Ed by Mulk Raj Anand. Bombay, Vakil,1967. 48p. 21.00.
JAIN (Jyotindra).
Kalighat painting:Images from a changing world.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1999.232p.2000.00.
JAIN-NEUBAUER (Jutta).
Ramayana in Pahari miniature painting. Ahmedabad, L D Inst of Indology 1981. 58p. 108.00.
JAWAHAR KALA KENDRA (Jaipur).
Wall paintings of Rajasthan.Jaipur,Jawahar Kala Kendra,1998.120p.750.00.
JOSHI (Nilakanth Purushottam).
Mothers in Kusana Art. New Delhi, Kanak Publication, 1986. xv, 139p. 250.00.
KANG (Kanwarjit Singh).
Wall painting of Punjab and Haryana. Delhi, Atma Ram.1983. 450.00.
KAPOOR (Kamla).
Art of Vivan Sundaram.New Delhi,Lustre Press,2002.
KARANTH (Kota Shivarama).
Karnataka paintings. Mysore, Univ.1973. iv, 98p. illus. plts. 35.00.
KAUL (Manohar).
Trends in Indian paintings, ancient, medieval, modern. New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharam Dass, 1961. xvi, 232p. illus. 45.00.
KAUL (Manohar) and MALIK (K).
Visions and voices:A cycle of paintings and poems in honour of the queen of night. Delhi, Kala Darshan 1992. 32p. 500.00.
KEDARESWARI (B
Contemporary paintings of Karnataka.Hyderabad,Salar Jung Museum,2000.51p.75.00.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl).
Development of style in Indian painting. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. ci,99, 16 plts. 40.00.
—New documents of Indian painting: A reappraisal. Bombay, Author, 1969. viii, 162p. 125.00.
—Pahari miniature painting. Bombay, New Bk Co,1955. xvi, 409p. 200.00.
KHANDALVAL (Karl),Ed.
Bhagavata Purana in Kangra painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy, 1965. 4p. 6 plts. 10.00.
—Early Mughal painting: Lalit Kala Portfolio No 24. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy, 1981. 30.00.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl),Ed.
Kishangarh painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy, 1981. 35.00.
—Mewar painting: Lalit Kala port-folio No 23. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy,1981. 30.00.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl J).
Paintings of bygone yeaars. Bombay, Vakils, 1991. vii, 72p. 400.00.
KHANDALWAVALA (Karl),etc.
Miniature painting; a catalogue of the Sri Moti Chand Khajanchi collection held by Lalit Kala Akademi. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi,1960. 64p. 117 Plts. 25.00.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl) and GORAKSHKAR (Sadashiv),Ed.
Chamba Painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1980. Various pagings. 30.00.
KHARE (M D).
Painted rock shelters. Bhopal, Archaeology and Museums, 1981. 16, 5 plts, maps. 38.00.
KHASTGIR (Sudhir Ranjan).
Paintings. Dehra Dun. Author, 1944. ii, 20p. 5.00.
KHULLAR (G D).
Indian miniatures. New Delhi, R K Pub. 1967. 24p. illus. 12.00.
KOLENCHERRY (Antony).
Art in culture:Meditating with the paintings of Sr Claire,SMMI. Bangalore,Indian Inst of Spirituality,1996.135p.65.00.
KOWSHIK (Dinbar).
Nandalal Bose, The doyen of Indian art. New Delhi: National Bk Trust. 1985. 125p. (8)p of plates. 18.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Survey of painting in the Deccan. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 248p. 350.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
History of Indian painting:Pahari traditions. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 400.00.
KRISHNADASA (Rai).
Mughal miniature. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1955. 27p. 10 plts. 20.00.
KRISHNAN (S A) and APPASAMY (Jaya),Ed.
Portfolio of contemporary sculpture. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi,1970. 25 plts. 10.00.
LAHIRI (Shanu).
Open air exhibition: Paintings tapestries glass paintings of Shanu Lahiri. Calcutta, Birla Academy of Art and Culture, 1989. 12p.10.00.
LA MERE.
About Savitri, with some paintings. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Bk Distribution Agency, 1972. 46.50.
LAL (P).
Portfolio of Mahabharata Paintings.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,120.00.
LALIT KALA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Ajanta paintings. New Delhi, 1956. 2p. 20 plts. 5.00.
—Kishangarh paintings. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi,1981. 35.00.
—Nayika. New Delhi, 1970. 75p. 3.00.
—Portfolio of contemporary sculpture. Ed by Jaya Appasamy. New Delhi, 1970. 25 plts. 10.00.
—Sitannusal. New Delhi, 1970. 75p. 3.00.
LALIT KALA series of contemporary Indian art. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1965. 4.00.
MAHAJAN (Jagmohan).
Splendid plumage:Indian birds by British artists.New Delhi,Timeless Books,2001.148p.2500.00.
MAHESH (Mala).
Story of painting for young readers.New Delhi,Har-Anand, 2002.80p.750.00.81 241 0858 7.
MAJUMDAR (Nirad),Ed.
Drawings by fourteen contemporary artists of Bengal, with an introduction. Calcutta, Kala Mandir, 1970. 35p. 6.00.
MALIK (K) and KAUL (Manohar).
Visions and voices:A cycle of paintings and poems in honour of the queen of night.Delhi,Kala Darshan,1992.32p.500.00.
MARSHALL (John).
Bagh caves.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1982.78p.800.00.
MASON (Darielle).
Intimate worlds:Indian paintings from the Alvin O Bellack

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

collection.Ahmedabad,Mapin,2001.xvii,216p.2500.00.
MATE (M S) and RANADE (Usha).
Paintings from the Bhagavata Purana in the BIS Mandala. Pune Bharata Ithihasa Samshodhaka mandala, 1979. 15p. plts.
MEHTA (N C).
Portfolio of contemporary paintings. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi. 8.50.
MENON (Angolie Ela).
Anjolie Ela Menon:Paintings in private collections.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pub,1995.182p.1900.00.
MOHAMMAD (Syed).
Old muslim inscriptions at Patna.Patna,Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Pub Lib,1993.102p.50.00.
MOTI CHANDRA.
Leaves from Indian painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1967. 12.00.
—Medieval Indian painting. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 176p. 50.00.
—Mewar paintings in the seventeenth century. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1981. 62p. 10 plts. 30.00.
—Port folio No 3. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1970. 112p. 12.00.
—Studies in early Indian painting Bombay, Asia, 1974. 160p. 200.00.
—Technique of Mughal painting. Lucknow, U P Historical Society, 1949. xiv, 108p. 10.00.
MUKANDILAL.
Garhwal painting. New Delhi, Pub. Div, 1983. 150.00.
MUKHERJEE (B N).
Earliest Indian miniatures.Calcutta,Arts India Pub,1992.104p. 800.00.
NAGAR (Shanti Lal).
Mahiravanacaritam in Indian paintings.Delhi,Parimal Pub, 1996.143p.600.00.
NAGAR (Shantilal).
Miniature paintings on the Holy Ramayana.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.xvi,252p.2500.00.
NAGPALL (J C).
Mural paintings in India. Delhi, Gian, 1988. ix, 230p. 400.00.
NEUMAYER (Erwin).
Prechistoric Indian rock paintings. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1983. 158p. 280.00.
NATH (B).
Nalanda murals. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 75p. plts. 165.00.
NAWAB (Sarabhai M).
Jain paintings; Paintings on Palm leaves and woodon book covers only 2 V. Ahmedabad, The Author, 1980. Various pagings. 400.00.
NEERAJ (Jai Singh).
Splendour of Rajasthani paintings. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1991. xxiii, 63p. 490.00.
O'FLAHRTY (Wendy Doniger),etc.
Elephanta:The cave of Shiva.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xviii, 48p. 600.00.
OHRI (Vishwa Chander).
On the origins of Pahari painting: Some notes and a discussion. Shimla, IIAS, 1991. viii, 87p. 220.00.
—Technique of Pahari Painting:an inquiry into aspects of materials,methods and history based upon observation and Fieldwork.Shimla,Indian Instt. of Advanced Study New Delhi, Aryan Books Intl.,2001.168p.1800.00.81 7305 211 5.
OHRI (Vishwa Chander) and CRAVEN (Roy C),Ed.
Painters of the pahari schools.Mumbai,Marg Pub,1998. 172p.1950.00.
OKADA (Amina).
Ajanta.New Delhi,Brijbasi Printers,1996.216p.2500.00.
PADAMSI (Akbar).
Padamsee. Ed by Mulk Raj Anand. Bombay, Vakil, 1967. 43p. 21.00.
PAI (Laxman).
Laxman Pai. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1971. 40p. illus.
PAL (Pratapaditya).
Indian paintings in the Los Angeles country museum of art. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1982. 28p. col, illus. 80.00.
PANDE (Anupa).
Buddhist cave paintings of Bagh.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl., 2002.xvi,212p.2400.00.81 7305 218 2.
PANDE (Ram),Ed.
Painting as a source of Rajasthan history. Jaipur: Jaipur Pub House, 1985. 98p. 100.00.
PANORAMA OF Indian painting. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1981. 10.00.
PATHY (Dinanath).
Essence of Orissa npainings.New Delhi,Harman Pub House,2001.120p.800.00.
—Mural paintings in Orissa. Bhubneswar, Orissa Lalit Kala Akademi, 1981. 88p. illus. 45.00.
PATHY (Dinanath).
Traditional paintings of Orissa. Bhubaneswr, Working Artists Assn of Orissa, 1990. 93p. 350.00.
PAL (Ila).
Beyond the canvas:An unfinished portrait of MF Husain.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.284p.295.00.
PEERBHOY (Ayoz S).
Paintings of Hussain. Bombay, Thacker, 1955. 64p. 25.00.
PERFECT PRESS (New Delhi).
Sikh heritage in paintings:Based on paintings from collection of Punjab and Sind Bank.New Delhi,Perfect Press,1995. 143p.800.00.
PHANI BHUSAN.
Indian drawing from masterpieces. Calcutta, Shishu Sahitya Samsad, 1982. 60p. 45.00.
PORTFOLIO OF contemporary paintings. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1981. 2p. 5 leaves. 35.00.
PRASAD (Usha).
Indian paintings: A romance. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1977. 63p.200.00.
PRATAP (Rita).
Panorama of Jaipur paintings.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1996. xxiv, 234p.1800.00.
RAGAMALA PAINTINGS from Basohli. Various pagings. 35.00.
RAJAN (K V S).
Ellora: The splendour of its art. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 250 plts. 325.00.
RAJASEKHARA (S).
Holalagundi paintings. Dharwad, S Sujata, 1982. 40p. illus. 60.00.
RAKESH (Pankaj) and LEWIS (Karoki).
Shekhawati:Rajasthan's painted homes.Delhi,Lustre Press, 1995.95p.
RAM KUMAR.
Ram Kumar. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi,1968. iv, 25p. 4.00.
RAMA RAO (Damarala).
Masterpieces. Rajahmundry, Darala Ramarao Memorial Art Gallery and School, 1969. 36p. plts. 25.00.
RAMCHANDRA RAO (P R).
Modern Indian painting. Madras, Rachana, 1953. viii, 100p. 37.50.
RAMACHANDRAN (A).
Indian painting today, 1981: A collection of significant creative energies a that combine to form the mainstream of contemporary pictorial art in India with notes by knowledge able critics. Bombay, Jehangir Art Gallery, 1981. 77p. 160.00.
RANADE (Usha) and CHAVAN (Kamal).
Tala paintings. Pune, Bharata Ithiasa Samshodhaka, 1976. 34p. illus.
RANDHAWA (Doris Schreier) and RANDHAWA (Mohinder Singh).
Guler painting. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1982. xi, 60p. illus. 100.00.
RANDHAWAN (M S).
Basohli painting. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1981. 200.00.
—Chamba paintings: Portfolio No 19. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1980. 30.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Indian paintings: Exploration, research and publications. Chandigarh, Museum and Art Gallery, 1986. xvi, 455p. 200.00.
—Indian miniature painting. New Delhi, Roli Bks International,1981. 128p. 95.00.
—Kangra paintings of the Bihari Sat Sai. New Delhi, National Museum. 1982. 180.00.
—Kangra paintings of the Gita-Govinda. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1983. 240.00.
—Kangra Valley painting. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1982. 68p. 100.00.
—Kangra valley paintings. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1972. 67p. plts. 50.00.
RANDHAWA (M S) and BHAMBRI (S D).
Basohli painting of the Rasamanjari. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. xvi, 149p. 210.00.
RANDHAWA (M S) and GALBRAITH (J K).
Indian paintings: The scenes the mes and legends. Bombay, Vakils, 1982. 153p. 35 col plts. 250.00.
RANDHAWA (M S) and RANDHAWA (Doris Sehreier).
Gular paintings. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1984. 100.00.
—Kishangarh paintings. Bombay,Vakil, Feffer and Simons, 1980. ix, 44p. illus. 105p.
RAO (S R) and SASTRY (B V K).
Traditional paintings of Karnataka. Bangalore, Karnataka Chitrakala Parishath, 1980. xvi, 102p. 250.00.
RAWAT (Bhushan Singh).
Mural art in architectural engineering.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist, 2000.xi,182p.550.00.
ROERICH (George N).
Tibetan painting. New Delhi, Gian Pub House, 1997.175p. 39plts.300.00.
ROY (Jamini).
Jamini Roy. New Delhi, Dhoomi Mal Dharam Das, 1968. 15 plates, 15.00.
ROY (Jamini).
Paintings of Jamini Roy. Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1991. 15p. 55.00.
ROY (Jamini).
Six paintings of Jamini Roy.Calcutta,Dept of Information and Cultural Affairs,1996.80.00.
SALA JUNG MUSEUM.
Indian miniatures in the Salar Jung Museum. Hyderabad, Salar Jung Museum, 1990. 40.00.
SAXENA (Jyotsna).
Early Indian paintings in Sanskrit literature.Delhi,MLBD,xii, 127p.995.00.
SCHLINGLOFF (Dicter).
Guide to the Ajanta paintings V 1:Narrative wall paintings.New Delhi,MRML,1999.124p.350.00.
—Studies in Ajanta Paintings, identification and intepretation, New Delhi: Ajanta Book, 1986. 400p. 400.00.
SCHROEDER (Paul),Ed.
Yaksas:Essays in water cosmology by AK Coomaraswamy.New Delhi,OUP,1994.339p.500.00.
SEELY (John B).
Wonders of Ellora.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.xx,598p.1200.00.
SEN (Geeti).
Paintings from the Akbar Nama: A visual chronicle of Mughal India. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1984. 176p. 295.00.
SEN (Sujit Narayan).
Aesthetics and preparation of early Indian murals.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1995.x,276p.
SETH.
Pictorial Khajuraho. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 200.00.
SHARMA (Shiv Kumar).
Indian painted scroll.Varanasi,Kala Prakashan,1993.153p. 650.00.
—Painted scrolls of Asia (Hindu,Buddhist and Lamaistic).New Delhi,Intellectual,1994.x,116p.450.00.
—Painted scrolls of South east Asia (Hindu Buddhist and Lamaistic).New Delhi,Harman,1996.153p.500.00.
SHASHIBHOOSHAN (M G).
Murals of Kerala.Thiruvananthapuram,Dept of Pub Relations,1998.
SHEKAR (Veena).
Mural paintings of Sibi.Bangalore,International Centre for Indian Art and Cultural Studies,2001.250.00.
SIDDIQUI (Rashda).
In conversation with Husain paintings.New Delhi,Books Today, 2001.285p.7500.00.81 8747 822 5.
SIMHA (Arpita).
Arpita Singh:Exhibition of paintings,oils and water colours,29th September-31st October '94.New Delhi,Vadehra Art Gallery,1994.300.00.
SINGH (A K).
Trans-Himalayan wall paintings. 10th to 13th century A.D. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1985. x, 162p. 400.00.
SINGH (Chandramani).
Centres oof Pahari painting. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982. 12, 174p. 350.00.
SINGH (I B),Comp and Ed.
Index to Lalit Kala.Varanasi, Bharat Kala Bhawan. Banaras Hindu University, 1983. 15.00.(V 1).
SINHA (Gayatri).
Art of Gulammohammed Sheikh.New Delhi,Lustre Press, 2002.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Chitrasutra of the Vishnudharmohara. New Delhi, Kanak Pub, 1979. xii, 216, 147 plates. 210.00.
—Indian painting. New Delhi, NBT, 2002. 148p. 50.00.
—Painter in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1978. 92p. illus. 130.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (Calmbur).
Vijayanagara Paintings. New Delhi: Publication Division,Ministry of Information and Broadcasting,1985. viii, 143p. 225.00.
SKELTON (Robert).etal.
Facets of Indian art: A symposium held at the victoria and Albert Museum. Delhi: Heritage, 1987. 269p. 450.00.
SKELTON & Etc.Eds.
Facets of Indian Art. New Delhi, Heritage, 1987. 269p. 450.00.
SMART (Vasudeo).
Jain Kasthapat chitra:The mural paintings in the Jain temple of South Gujarat:A Survey,research and documentation edited by Jagadeep Smart.Surat,Acharyashri Omkarsuri Aradhana Bhavan,2002.1000.00.
SODHI (Jiwan).
Study of Bundi School of Painting:From the collection of the National Museum,New Delhi,New Delhi,Abhinav,1999.235p. 1800.00.
SOLVYNS (Balthazar) & HARDGRAVE (Robert L).
Boats of Bengal:Eighteenth century portraits.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manohar,2001.vi,134p.500.00.81 7304 358 2.
SRIVASTAVA (Kamal S).
Survey of Indian paintings.Varanasi,Sangeeta Prakn,1998. xvi,168p.680.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R P).
Punjab painting. New Delhi, Abhinav,1983. Various pagings. 400.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh Chandra).
Medieval trends in Indian paintings. Varanasi: Indological book House, 1985. xii, 75p. 50.00.
STEIN (Aurel).
Wall painting from ancient shrines in Central Asia. 2 V.
—V 1. Text. 164p. illus.
—V 2. st folio. 83 portfolio, 5 plts. 28 B & W Plts. Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. 2500.00 (per set).
STROKA (Janina).
Captive of her love:Letters and paintings of Janina Stroka.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1998.79p.175.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (K G).
Sketches scribbles drawings.Calcutta,Seagull Books,1999.2500.00.
SUMAHENDRA.
Miniature painting technique. Jaipur, Rooprang Pub, 1990. 56p. 200.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Drawings and paintings of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1987. 75.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Safanga or the six limbs of paintings. Calcutta, Indian Society of Orinetal Art, 1921. vi, 25p. 1.00.
—Thirty plates. Calcutta, Visvabharti, 1951. v, 38p. 25.00.
TANDAN (Raj Kumar).
Indian miniature painting, 16th through 19th centuries. Bangalore, Natesans, 1982. 175p. 199plts. 580.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Madhubani painting. New Delhi, Abhinav,1986. 176p. 210.00.
THAPLYAL (Kiran Kumar).
Jaina paintings.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1995.xii,84p. 950.00.
THAPLYAL (Kiran Kumar),Ed.
State museum,Lucknow:Jaina paintings.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1995.x,84p.950.00.
TIWARI (R P).
Indian painting. Varanasi, Bharatiya Pub House, 1974. 280p. 75.00.
TIWARI (S K).
Riddles of Indian rockshelter paintings.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.x,285p.575.00.
TOPSFIELD (Andrew),Ed.
Court painting in Rajasthan.Mumbai,Marg Pub,2000.v,152p. 1950.00.
TRIBHUWAN (Robin D) & FINKENAUER (Maike).
Threadstogether:A comparative study of tribal and pre-historic rock paintings.New Delhi,Discovery,2003.130p.750.00. 81 7141 644 6.
TRIVIKARAM (T K N).
Paintings and world pictures. Bombay, World Culture Pub, 1945. ii, 39p. 21.00.
TULI (Neville).
Flamed-mosaic:Indian contemporary painting.Ahmedabad, Mapin,1997.478p.4000.00.
URWICK (William).
Indian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. Delhi, Indologicaal Bk House 1972.xii, ii, 220p. 75.00.
VAJPEYI (Ashok).
Raza.New Delhi,Ravi Kumar Publisher & Bookwise India, 2002.64p.
VASHISTHA (R K).
Art and artists of Rajasthan:A study on the art and artists of Mewar with reference to western Indian school of Painting. New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1995.xv,134p.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Dance in Indian painting. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982. xxx, 204, 221p. 700.00.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Miniatures of the Gita Govinda. 17th century mansucript of North Gujarat. Jaipur, MSMSM mUSEUM, 1980. 11P. 2 Plts. Illus. 150.00.
VENKATACHALAM (G).
Contemporary Indian painters. Bombay, Nalanda Pub, xvi, 120p. 8.50.
VENKATARAMAN (B).
Rajarajesvaram, the pinnacle of Chola art. Madras, Mudgala Trust, 1985. xx, 393p. 330.00.
VERMA (Som Prakash).
Art and material culture in the paintings of Akbar court. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 150p. 84 plates. 95.00.
—Mughal painters and their work:A biographical survey and catalogue.Delhi,OUP,1994.xvi,438p.800.00.
VICTORIA MEMORIAL (Calcutta).
Landscape paintings in the Victoria Memorial Collection: A catalogue. Calcutta, Victoria Memorial, 1991. 150.00.
VIDYARTHI (Lalita Prasad).
Art and culture of North East India. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1986. iv, 124p. 52.00.
WACZIARG (Francis) and AMARNATH.
Rajasthan-The painted walls of Shekhavati. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1983. 119p. 93 col illus. 250.00.
WATT (George).
Indian art at Delhi, 1903 Being the official catalouge of the Delhi Exhinbition, 1902-1903. Delhi, MLBD.xxiii, 546p. 250.00.
YAWALKAR (Sushila).
Painting of Sushila Yawalkar. Bombay, Yawalkar Studio, 1966. 24p. 6.00.
YAZDANI (G).
Ajanta: The colour and monochrome reporductions of the Ajanta Frescos based on photography. Ahmedabad, New Order Bk Co, 1955.
—Ajanta. 4 V. New Delhi, Swati Pub,Text Plts, illus. map. 2000.00.
ZEBROWSKI (Mark).
Deccani paintings. New Delhi, Roli Books, 1984. 296p. 287 illus. 550.00.

751.42 PAINTING MATERIAL

DESAI (Kanu).
Lines and colours. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1946. 8 col. 5.00.
—Shree Lekha: Eight Indian water colour paintings. Ahmedabad, Author, 1946. 20p. 5.00.
—Silhouettes 2 V. Ahmedabad, Author 1929. Various pagings. 3.00.
—Water colours, 2 V. Bombay,Taraporevala, 1932. 35p. 8.50.

757 FIGURE PAINTING

AUAZKUDDIN (F S).
Sikh portraaits by European artist. Delhi, OUP, 1979. 154p. 270.00.
DEY (Mkukul Chandra).
Twenty portraits. Bombay, Thacker, 1943. 47p. 5.00.
DEY (Mukul Chandra) and CHATTOPADHYAYA (Haridra Nath).
Fifteen dry points. Calcutta, Author, 1939. xii, 21p. 15.00.
25 PORTRAITS OF Rabindranath Tagore Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1951. 10.00.

757.2 NUDE FIGURES

ACHREKAR (M R).
Female nude. Bombay, Rekha Pubs. 1960. 43p. 7.50.
PANDE (Alka) & DANE (Lance).
Indian erotica.New Delhi,Roli Bks.,2001.159p.695.00. 81 7436 172 3.

759 HISTORY OF PAINTING

RAJU (R K).
Mystic link with India: Life story of two pilgrim painters of Hungary. New Delhi, Allied, 1991. x, 71p. 200.00.
SHUKLA (Dvijendra Nath).
Royalpalace and royal arts. Lucknow, Vastuvanmaya Prakashansala, 1967. Various pagings. 36.00.
FABRI (Charles).
Introduction to Europe; an paintings. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 54p. plts. 16.00.
WORNUM (Ralph Nicholson).
Sketch of the history of painting.2 V.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994.600p.1500.00.(set).

759.95 ASIAN PAINTING

AMDO JAMYANG.
New sun self learning book on the art of Tibetan painting. Mussorie, Tibetan Home's Foundation. 1982. 375p. illus. plts. 500.00.
CANBY (Sheila R),Ed.
Persian masters: Five centuries of paintings. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1990. viii, 144p. 595.00.
PANDYA (Ravindra D).
Cave paintings of Sri Lanka. Ahmedabad, Art Centre, 1983. 100p. 100.00.

759.951 CHINESE PAINTING

CHIANGE YEE.
Chinese yee; an interpretation of Chinese painting. Bombay, B I Pubs.
HARGREAVES (H).
Sculptures in the Peshwawar Museum. New Delhi, IIP, 1977. 111p. 60.00.

759.954 INDIAN PAINTING

AGARWALA (Vasudev Sharan).
Heritage of Indian art. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1969. 139p. 25.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Chitralakshana: Story of Indian paintings. New Delhi. NBT, 26.00.
ANDHARE (Shridhar).
Chronology of Mewar paintings. Delhi, Agam Kala, 1989. 600.00.
APTE (Bhalchandra Krishna).
Maratha wall paintings: War menavali, Satara, Pune. Bombay, Maharashtra State, Board for Literature and Culture, 1988. xi, 57p. 60.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Unknown Pahari wall paintings in Northern India. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1990. 124p. 395.00.
AUROBINDO ASHRAM (pondicherry).
Mothe:Paintings and drawings. Poindicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1993. 210p. 500.0.
BERKSON (Carmel).
Ellora concept and style. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1992. 386p. 1200.00.
BHOWMIK (Saroma).
Saroma: A collection of paintings and sketches. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1987. 100.00.
CHAKRAVERTY (Anjan).
Sacred Buddhist paintings.New Delhi,Roli Books,1998.96p. 595.00.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
History of Indian paintings: Rajasthani traditions. V 3. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982. 134p. 300.00.
—History of Indian painting: The mural tradition. New Delhi, Abhinav 1976. 120.00.
DATA (Sarojit).
Folk painting of Bengal. New Delhi, Khama, 1993. 167p. 1000.00.
DESOUZA (Eunice).
Women in Dutch painting. Bombay, Praxis, 1988. 45p. 35.00.
DWIVEDI (P S).
Wall paintings of Mahamaya Temple in Varanasi. Varanasi, Kala Prakashan,1990. 110p. 250.00.
DWIVEDI (Prem Shankar).
Durga:Theme is Varanasi wall paintings. Delhi, Eastern Bk Linkers, 1993. 96p. 300.00.
ETTINGHAUSEN (Richard).
Paintings of the Sultans and emperors of India in American collections. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1961. 35p. 20.00.
GHOSH (D P).
Medieval Indian painting eastern school: 13th century AD to modern times, including folk art. Delhi, Sundeep, 1982. ix, 155p. 72 plts, illus. 300.00.
GOSWAMY (Karuna).
Kashmiri paintings:Assimilation and diffusion production and patronage.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1998.xvii,180p. 1800.00.
GOSWAMY (B N).
Painted visions:The Goenka collection of India paintings.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1999.x,297p.4000.00.
GOSWAMI (B N) and DALLAPICCOLA (A L).
Placeapart: Paintings in Kutch, 1720-1820. New Delhi, OUP, 1983. 95p. illus. 400.00.
GRIFFITH (J ohn).
Paintings in the Buddhist cave temples of Ajanta. 2 V. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1983. 58 col plts. 3500.00 (per set).
HOSKOTE (Ranjit).
Pilgrim,exile,sorcerer:Painterly evolution of Jehangir Sabavala.Mumbai,Eminence Designs,1998.184p.1900.00.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl),Ed,
Indian miniature paintings. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1988. 50.00.
KHARE (M D) and KHARE (D).
Splendour of Malwa paintings. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 80p.plts. illus. 295.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Survey of painting in the Deccan. New Delhi, Oriental Reprints, 1984. 248p. plts. 350.00.
LEDERLE (Mathew).
Christian painting in India through the centuries. Bombay, Heras Inst of Indian History and Culture, 1987. 102p. 100.00.
MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Durga:Theme is Varanasi wall paintings. Delhi, Eastern Bk Linkers, 1993. 96p. 300.0.
MATHPAL (Yashodhar).
Preshistoric rock paintings of Bhimbetka. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 236p. 500.00.
MITTAL (J).
Andhra paintings of the Ramayana. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi,1970. 69p. 45.00.
NAGPALL (J C).
Mural painting in India: A historical technical and ar-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

chaeological perspective. Delhi, Gian, 1988. xii, 244p. 400.00.

PAL (P).
Court paintings of India,16th to 19th century. Delhi, Kumar Gallery 1983. 336p. 196 plts. 800.00.

PATHY (Dina Nath).
Painted icons:Wall paintings of the Sauras of South Orissa. New Delhi,Harman,1996.107p.500.00.

PRAKASH (K).
Mix and mathc:Trends and traditions. Bombay, Design Point, 1993. 128p. 650.00.

PRIYA DEVI.
Monograph: Jehangir Sabavala. Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1985. 60.00.

RANDHAWA (M S).
Portfolio: Bundi paintings. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1984. 34.00.
—Portfolio; Chamba paintings. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1985. 30.00.

RANDHAWA (M S) and GALBRAITH (J K).
Indian painting; the scence, the mes and legends. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 250.00.

RAY (Jamini).
Jamini Ray. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1973. 40p. 4.00.

RAYCHAUDHURI (Devi Prasad).
Debi Prasad Ray Chaudhri. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1973. 40p. 4.00.

SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar).
Eighteenth century worth Indian paintings. Calcutta, Pilgrim Pub, 1969. vi, 30p. 15.00.

SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar).
Indian art at the cross roads. Calcutta, Pilgrim Pub. 1973. viii. 80p. 19 plts. 60.00.

SINGH (Chitralekha).
Paintings of Siva in Indian art. 2 V. Delhi, Sundeep, 1990. vi, 232p. 8000.00.

SINHA (R P N).
Geet Govinda in Basholi school of Indian painting. New Delhi, Oxford IBh, 1964. 22p. 9 illus. 12.50.

SRIVASTAVA (Ashok Kumar).
Mughal painting:An Interplay of indigenous and foreign traditions.New Delhi,MRML,2000.xv,119p.1850.00.

VERMA (Som Prakash).
Mughal painter of Flora and Fauna Ustad Mansur.New Delhi,Abhinav,1999.164p.1500.00.

VISHWAKARMA (R K) and RAI (J P).
Paintings in ancient India.Allahabad,Horizon Pubs,1999.vii, 122p.230.00.

760 PRINTS AND PRINT MAKING

761.767 PRINT MAKING

761 BLOCK PRINTING

AGASHE (S V).
Elements of block making. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1967. xii, 204p. 10.00.

MOHANTY (Bijoy Chandra) and MOHANTY (Jagdise Prasad).
Block printing and dyeing of Bagaru, Rajasthan,Ahmedabad: Calico Museum of Textiles, 1983. 108p. 1200.00.BUCH (Mahesh N).
Planning the Indian city. New Delhi, Vikas, Pub House, 1987. viii, 176p. 150.00.

769.5 INSCRIPTION

ACHARYA (Subrata Kumar).
Numerals in Orissan inscriptions.Shimla,Indian Institute of Advanced Study,2002.244p.350.00.

ASHER (Frederick M) and GAI (G S).
Indian epigraphy: Its bearing on the history of art. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985. xiii, 294p. 200.00.

BARUA (Beni Madhab).
Inscriptions of Asoka. Translation and glossary. Ed 2. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1990. 245p. 150.00.

BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Corpus of dedicatory inscriptions from temples of West Bengal Calcutta, Navana, 1983. 300p. 140 plts. maps. 400.00.

BOYER (A M),etc,Ed.
Kharosthi inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkistan,3 Pts.New Delhi,Cosmo,1997.xv,379p. 2200.00.(set).

CHAUDHARY (R K).
Inscriptions of ancient India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1983. 75.00.

EPIGRAPHICAL GLOSSARY In three sections. New Delhi, Sat Guru Pubs, 1984. 475p.

FUHRER (Alois Anton).
Monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the North-Western Provinves and Dudh. Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1969. vii,524p. 145.00.

GAI (Govind Swamirao).
Inscriptions of the early Kadambas.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn, 1996.xv,170p.1000.00.
—Some select Inscriptions. Delhi, Agam, 1990. viii, 315p. 900.00.

GOKHALE (Shobhana).
Kanheri inscriptions. Pune, Deccan College P G Res Inst, 1991. xx, 168p. 300.00.

GAN-CHAUDHURI (Jagadis).
Corpus of Tripura. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1990. 154p. 180.00.

GOYAL (Balakrishnan Raja),Ed.
Vijayanagara Inscriptions. Mysore, Die of Archaeology, 1985. 60.00.

HULTZSCH (E).
South Indian Inscriptions, Delhi, Navrang, 1987. 184p. 250.00.

KARASHIMA (Noboru).
Concordance of Nayakas:the Vijayanagar Inscriptions in South India.New Delhi,O U P,2002.356p.525.00. 0195658450.

KAUL DEAMBI (B K).
Corpus of Sarada inscriptions of Kashmir; with special reference to origin and development of Sarada script. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982. xviii, 184p. plts. 150.00.

KRISHNA SASTRI (V V),Ed.
Inscriptions of Andhra Pradesh,Nalgonda District. Hyderabad,Govt of Andhra Pradesh,1992.169.00.

KRISHNAN (K G),Ed.
Inscriptions of the early Pandyas:C.300 B.C. to 984 A.D. New Delhi,Northern Bk. Centre, 2002.172p.1300.00.81 7211 1290.

MAHALINGAM (T V).
Inscriptions in the Tamil Nadu and Kerala states. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 312p. 240.00.

MAJUMDAR (R G).
Inscription of Kambuja. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1953. xxi, 641p. 30.00.

MISHRA (Ratan Lal).
Epigraphical studies of Rajasthan inscriptions. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. xiii, 169p. 130.00.

NAZIM (M).
Bijapur inscriptions. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. 162p. 125.00.

KEUSEN (Hans).
Picturesque India and the East with an essay by Michael Edwards. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1958. 16, 8p. plts. 40.00.

PRASAD (Pushpa).
Sanskrit inscriptions of Delhi Sultanate, 1191-1526. Delhi, OUP, 1990. xxxii, 239p. 200.00.

RAJAGURU (S N).
Inscriptions of the temples of Puri and origin of Sri Purusottama Jagannath. V 1. Puri, Sri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidayala, 1992. xiii, 220p. 300.00.

RANGARAJAN (V).
Vande Mataram.Ed 2.Chennai,Sister Nivedita Academy, 1998.80p.25.00.

RASTOGI (Naresh Prasad).
Inscriptions of Asoka. Varanasi, Chawkhamba, 1990. xvi, 354p. 600.00.

SARKAR (H) and PANDE (B M).
Symbols and graphic representations in Indian inscriptions.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1999.xvi,116p.750.00.

SATYAMURTHY (K).
Textbook of Indian epigraphy. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1992. 199p. 70.00.

SHAH (Kirit K).
Problem of identity:women in early Indian inscriptions.New Delhi,O U P,2001.210p.495.00.019565322x.

SHASHI KANT.
Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka:A critical study.Ed 2.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000. xxii,168p.2;95.00.

SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra).
Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas,Panduvamsins,and Somavamsins,2 V.New Delhi,ICHR,1995.

SHASTRI (H G).
Historical and cultural study of the inscriptions of Gujarat: From earliest times to the end of the Caulukya period (Circa 1300 AD). Ahmedabad, B J Inst of Learning and Res, 1983. xvi, 312p. 130.00.

SURYANARAYANA (Kalluru).
Inscriptions of the minor Chalukya dynasties of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Mittal,1993.189p.400.00.

770 PHOTOGRAPHY

BAREFOOT COLLEGE,Ed.
Barefoot photographers Tilonia:Where tradition and vision meet.New Delhi,Lustre Press,2000.133p.595.00.

CAUR (Arpana).
Art of Arpana Caur text by Suneet Chopra & photographs D.J.. Singh. New Delhi,Lustre Press,Roli Books,2001.150.00. 81 7436 178 2.

CRILL (Rosemary).
Indian embroidery photography by Richard Davis.New Delhi,Prakash Books,1999.144p.1825.00.

DEHEJIA (Vidya),Ed.
India through the lens:Photography 1840-1911.Ahmedabad, Mapin,2001.313p.3000.00.

DILWALI (Ashok).
All about photography.New Delhi,N B T,2002.65.00.

GUHA-THAKURTA (Tapati).
Visual worlds of modern Bengal.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2002.200.00.

KHAN (Omar).
From Kashmir to Kabul.Ahmedabad,Mapin,2002.208p. 2000.00.

RAMPAL (K K).
Handbook of aerial photography and interpretation.New Delhi,Concept,1999.232p.750.00.

SARMISTHA.
Photograph.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999.40.00.

SHAHA (Chandrima).
Captured moments:A life about Shambhu Shaha.Kolkata, Seagull Books,2001.100p.400.00.

SRIVATSAN (R).
Conditions of visibility:Writings on photography in contemporary India.Calcutta,Stree,2000.xiii,174p.450.00.

SUNDARAM (Vivan).
Re-take of 'Amrita':Digital photo montages based on photographs by Umrao Singh Sher-Gil (1870-1954) and photographs from the Sher-Gil family Archive.New Delhi, tulika,2001.56p.400.00.81 85229 49 x.

THIAGARAJAN (S).
New practical photography.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1998. 125.00.

780 MUSIC

AHMAD (N P).
Hindustani music: A study of its development in seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. New Delhi, Manohar, 1984. 100.00.

BASU (S S).
Music text book. 2 plts. Varanasi, BHU, 1930. 225p. 3.00.

BHATKHANDE (V N).
Comparative study of some of the leading music systems of the 15th and 18th centuries Bombay, Malinibai Sukhankar, 111p. 15.00.
—Comparative study of some of the leading music systems of the 15th, 16th, 17th & 18th century.Delhi,Low Price Pub., 1990.vi,114p.50.00.81 85557 97 7.
—Music systems in India. Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1984. 118p. 45.00.

BISPHAM (David Scull) & WATSON (F Campbell),Eds.
International Library of music 6 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,1993. 2200p.6000.00.(set).81 7041 687 6.

CHAKRAVARTI (Indrani).
Music:Its methods and techniques of teaching in higher education.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.x,171p.250.00.

CRANDALL (Joanne).
Self-transformation through music.New Delhi,New Age Bks., 2001.176p.195.00.81 7822 024 5.

DEVA (B C).
Psychoacoustics of music and speech. Madras, Music Akademi, 1967. xix, 306p. 15.00.

DHANAVEL (P).
Music time.Maranda,Poetcrit Pub.1999.50.00.

DHAR (Sheila).
Cooking of music and other essays.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2002.114p.195.00.81 7824 028 9.
—Here's someon I'd like you to meet' :Tale of innocents, musicians and bureaucrats.Delhi,OUP,1995.244p.345.00.
—Tales of innocents:Musicians and bureaucrats.New Delhi, OUP,xiii,244p.345.00.

DURGA (S A K),Ed.
Music intercultural aspects:A collection of essays.Baroda,Indian Musicological Society,1999.87p.150.00.

ELLIOTT (Raymond).
Fundamentals of music.Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI,1998.288p. 120.00.

GHAI (O P).
Music:Quotable quotes.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.20.00.

GOSWAMI (G N).
Parameters of music.New Delhi,Vishwa Prakn,1998.350.00.

HINDU (Chennai).
Speaks on music.Chennai,the Hindu,2000.125.00.

IBRAHIM (Adil Shah).
Kitab-I-Nauras. Ed by Nazir Ahmad. New Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Kendra, 1956. 158p. 15.00.

GOSWAMI (R).
Meaning in music.Shimla,IIAS,1995.vii,107p.100.00.

GOSWAMI (Utpala),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lectures on music appreciation course. Calcutta, West Bengal State Music Academy, 1989. 15.00.
HAROON (Mohammed).
Research methodology for music.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1996.132p.210.00.
JONES (Stacy Holman).
Writing women's music and organisational culture.New Delhi,Sage,1998.
KHAN (Hazrat Inayat).
Mysticism of sound and music.New Delhi,MRML,1996. 322p.719.00.
KHAN (Mobarak Hossain).
Music and its study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 116p. 100.00.
KRISHNA RAO (H P).
Psychology of music. Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 80p. 65.00.
KRISHNA RAO (H P).
Psychology of music.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1997.80p.50.00. 81 7536 088 7.
KUPPUSWAMY (Gowri) and HARIHARAN (M).
Great composers.Trivandrum,CBH Pub,1994.252p.75.00.
—Readings on music and dance. Delhi, B R Publishing Corpn, 1979. 211p. 90.00.
MEHTA (R C).
On music: A collection of essays Bombay, Indian Musicological Society, 1989. 108p. 85.00.
MEHTA (R C),Ed.
Music and mythology. Baroda, Indian Musicological Society, 1989. viii, 155p. 150.00.
MISRA (Susheela).
Music profiles. New Delhi, Author, 1955. 122p. 5.00.
NARAYANA MENON (V K).
Language of music.New Delhi,Pub Div,1994.103p.
NIZAMI (Feroze).
ABC of music. Delhi, Renaissance, 1991. V, 142p. 130.00.
PANDITHER (M Abraham Tanjore).
Karunamirtha Sagaram on Spuits English (A) treaties on music or ISAI-TAMIL Language, music and drama. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1984. 886p. 395.00.
PESCH (Ludwig).
Ragadhana:An alpha-numberical directory of ragas.Ed 2.Kerala,Natana Kairali,1993.226p.200.00.
PREM KUMAR (V).
Experiments in music teaching.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1995. 124p.200.00.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Silent music. Bombay, Author, 1971. 41p. 2.00.
RAKESAGUPTA.
Studies in Nayaka Nayika-Bhed. Aligarh, Granthayan, 1967. 478p. 50.00.
RAM AVTAR.
History of Indian music and musicians. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 250.00.
—Theory of Indian music. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 90.00.
RAM SHANKAR and ESTABROOK (Penelop).
Music memory. Bombay, Kinnara School of Music. 1965. iv, 59p. 5.00.
SANYAL (Ritwik).
Philosophy of music. Bombay, Somaiya,1987. xix, 228p. 160.00.
SHANKAR (Vijay).
Music man and other stories.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.50.00.
SHARMA (Manorma).
Music today.New Delhi,APH,1998.530p.1000.00.
SMITH (D A).
Rhythms for rhythm. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 52p. 2.25.
SOME (Gouranga Chanran).
Ranga mala, Pilani, 1972. 10.00.
SUBRAHMANYA AIYER (G).
Caustics for music students. Madras, 1959. viii, 71p. 1.50.
SVETLANA (Allilueva).
Farawany music. New Delhi, Lancer, International, 1984. 190p. 115.00.
THIAGRAJAN (S P).
Texts and pretexts. Thanjavur, Bharata Matha Bk Depot. 1969. 5.00.
TINGEY (Carol).
Auspicious music in a changing society:The Damai musicians of Nepal.New Delhi,Heritage,1994.xviii,284p.
VANARASE (Shyamala).
Perception of music: A correlational study. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1979. ii, 34p.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Rag called happiness.Tr by Kuldip Singh.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1993.168p.85.00.
VISVANATHAN (R K).
Physics of music. Waltair, Annamalai Univ. 1948. 2.00.
WALDSCHMIDT (Ernest).
Miniatures of muscial inspiration in the collection of the Berlin Museum of India art. Bombay, Popular, 218 illus. 120.00.

780.01 MUSICOLOGY

BHATTACHARYA (Sudhibhushan).
Ethno-Musicology and India. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1968. iv, 100p. 12.50.
GHOSH (Nikhil).
Fundamentals of raga and tala. with a new system of notation. Bombay, Popular, 1968. 21, 121p. illus. 15.00.
GURNAM SINGH.
Musicology of Guru Nanak Bani.New Delhi,Harman,1997. 400.00.
MEHTA (R C),Ed.
Essays in musicology. Baroda, Indian Musicological Society, 1983. 214p. 85.00.
SENGUPTA (Pradip Kumar).
Foundations of Indian musicology: Perspectives in the philosophy of art and culture. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1991. xii, 159p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Prem Lata),Comp.
Indian aesthetics and musicology (The art and science of Indian music) (V 1).Varanasi,Vishwavidyalaya Prakn,2001. 500.00.
WADE (Bonnie C).
Imaging sound:Ethnomusicological study of music,art and culture in mughal India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.276p.1900.00.

780.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

KUPPUSWAMY (Gauri) and HARIHARAN (M).
Teaching of music. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. v, 90p. 20.00.
MADAN (Panna Lal).
Teaching of music. Jullundur. Punjab Kitab Ghar, 1964. 112p. 5.00.
PARAMJIT.
Factors affecting music learning and achievement at college level.Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1997.xii,194p.300.00.
NAITRA (Binata).
New approach to the analysis and teaching methodology of Indian classical music.Calcutta,Jnana Annesan,1993.115p.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Teaching of music. Madras, Indian Music Pub House, 1947. v, 221p. 5.00.
SHARMA (M).
Music education:New horizons.Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1995.vi, 127p.175.00.

780.9 HISTORY OF MUSIC

CONFERENCE ON THE MUSIC OF EAST AND WEST (New Delhi) (1964).
Papers. New Delhi, ICCR, 1966. vi, 212p. 10.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Music East and West. New Delhi, ICCR, 1966. 312p. 25.00.
PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Music of the nations: A compaative study. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1973. xi, 219p. 28.00.
SOURINDRO (R S) and TAGORE (Mohun).
Universal history of music:Comp from divers sources: Together with various orignal notes on hindu music.Delhi, Low Price Pub,1999.xiv,388p.140.00.
TAGORE (Sourindro Mohan).
Universal history of music complied from diverse sources together with various original notes on Hindu music. Delhi: Mittal Publication, 1986, V, 354p. 180.00.

780.94 WESTERN MUSIC

SAMNAMOORTHY (P).
Elements of western music for students of Indian music. Madras, Indian Music Pub House, 1961. 26p. 2.50.

780.954 INDIAN MUSIC

ADYANTHAYA (N M).
Melody music of India; how to learn it. Mangalore, Author, 1965. xvi, 291p. plts. 10.00.
AGGARWAL (V K).
Indian music through foreign eyes.New Delhi,Radha Pubs, 1997.iv,145p.295.00.
AGHA SHAHID ALI.
In memory of Begum Akhtar. Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1979. 48p. 10.00.
AHMED (Najma perveen).
Hindustani music: A study of its development in seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. New Delhi, Manohar, 110.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH SANGEETA NATAKA AKADEMI (Hyderabad).
Music. dance and drama in Andhra Pradesh: report of the survey. Ed by A R Krishna and Srinivas Chakravarti. Hyderabad, 1960. xviii, 357p. 3.00.
ATIYA BEGUM.
Sangit of India: classical instruments music. Bombay, Author, 1942. iv, 94p. 2.50.
BOSE (Benoy).
Enlightening the listener:Contemporary North Indian classical vocal music performance.New Delhi,MRML,2000.xi, 151p.325.00.
AWASTHI (S S).
Critique of Hindustani music and music education. jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1963. xix, 240p. illus. 10.50.
AYYANGAR (R Rangaramanuaj).
History of South Indian (Carnatic) Music:From Vedic times to the present.Ed 2.Bombay,Vipanchi Cultural Trust,1993.xii, 487p.285.00.
AYYAR (C S).
Grammar of South Indian (KARNATIC) music. Madras, Vidya Shankar, 1976. 178p.
BACH (Hilde).
Indian love paintings. Varnasi Llustc Press, 1985. 159p. 175.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Shripada).
Indian Music through the ages: 2400 BC to the present Era. Delhi, B R Publishing Corp, 1985. 152, 12p. 95.00.
—Music of India: A popular handboook of Hindustani music. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1978. viii, 80p. 9.95.
—Origin of raga. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 100p. 4.00.
—Wisdom of raga. New Delhi, BRPC, 1992. 390p. 360.00.
BANERJEE (Asit Kumar).
Hindustani sangeet parivartansheelta Hindustani music: Changing phases.New Delhi,Harman,1992.viii,160p.250.00.
BANERJEE (Jayasri), Ed.
Music of Bengal: Essays in contemporary perspective. Bombay, Indian Musicological Society, 1988. xii, 130p. 125.00.
BASU (Anjana).
Agency raga and some variations.Calcutta,Orient Longman, 1994.v,132p.60.00.
BASU (Narendra Kumar).
Melodic types of Hindustan; a scientific interpretation of the raga system of Northern India. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. xxiv, 784p. 25.00.
BANERJEE (Projesh).
Udal Shankar and his art. New Delhi, BRPC, 150.00.
BANERJI (Suresh Chandra).
Companion to Indian music and dance, Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1990.xviii, 285p. 275.00.
BASU (Anjana).
Agency raga.New Delhi,Disha Books,1994.132p.60.00.
BHAGYALAKSHMY (S).
Carnatic music compositions:An Index.Trivandrum,CBH Pub,1994.162p.65.00.
—Lakshanagrandhas in music.Thiruvananthapuram,CBH Pub,1994.75.00.
BHAGYALEKSHMY (S).
Karnatic music reader.4 V.Nagercoil,CBH Pub,1996-98. 135.00.
—Ragas in Carnatic music. Trivandrum. CBH Pubs, 1990. 383p. 300.00.
BHAGYALEKSHAY (S) and MOORTHY (M N).
Muthuswamy Dikshitar compositions.Nagercoil,CBH,1997. 127p.60.00.
BHAGYALEKSHMY (S).
Karnatic music reader.4 Vols.Thiruvananthapuram,CBH Pub,1998.135.00.(set).
BHALLA (Deepty Omcherry).
Sopana music of Kerala.New Delhi,Kanishka,1995.600.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Arun).
Dinesions: Philosophical essays on the nature of music and poetry. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1974. 111p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Arun).
Treatise on ancient Hindu music. Calcutta, K P Bagchi,1978. 176p. plates. 30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Jotin).
Ustad Allauddin Khan and his music Ahmedabad, B S Shah Prakashan, 1979. 242p. 80.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Subhibhusan).
Ethnomusicology and India. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1968. 100p. 12.50.
BISHAN SWARUP.
Theory of Indian music. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. 241p. 125.00.
BISHT (Krishna) and RANGRA (V K).
Ustad Chand Khan:Doyen of Delhi gharana.New Delhi,Ustad Chand Khan Centenary Committee,1999.197p.480.00.
BISHT (Krishna) and RANGRA (V K),Ed.
Doyen of Delhi,gharana,Ustad Chand Khan.Delhi,Ustad Chand Khan Centenary Committee.1999.xx,196p.480.00.
BOATWRIGHT (Howard).
Indian classical music and Western listener. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. 161p. 0.60.
BOSE (Hiren).
Philosophy in Indian music. Calcutta, Rupa, 1988. 103p. 60.00.
BOSE (Sunil).
Indian Classical music: Essence and emotions. New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vikas, 1990. 160p. 195.00.
BANDOPADHYAYA (S).
Wisdom of Raga: Elucidation of Indian airs. Delhi, BRPC, 1991, xv, 390p. 360.00.
BANERJI (Sures Chandra).
Companion to Indian music and dance: Spanning a period of over three thousand years and based mainly on Sanskrit sources. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1990. xviii, 285p. 275.00.
BHAGYALEKSHMY (S).
Lakshanagrandhas in music. Trivandrum, CBH Pub., 1991. ix, 218p. 250.00.
BHATKHANDE (Vishnu Narayan).
Hindustani sangeet padhati: Bhatkhande Kramik pustak. Hathras, Sangeet Karvalaya, 1990. 50.00.
BOSE (Sunil).
Indian classical music: Essence and emotions. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 160p. 195.00.
CABRALESA (Mario).
Wind of fire:The music and musicians of Goa.New Delhi, Promilla and Co,1997.373p.595.00.
CAMPBELL (W F) and BISPHAM (D S).
International library of music. 6 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. v, 1239p. 6000.00. (set).
CHAUDHURI (M).
Indian music:In professional and academic institutions. Delhi,Sanjay Prakn,1999.xvi,209p.600.00.
CHAITANYA DEVA (B).
Indian music. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1974. x, 172p. 30.00.
–Introduction to Indian music. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1983. 30.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Salyaban).
Svaras and srutis in Indian music. Santragachi (WB), Kalyani, 1990. x, 161p. 36.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Arati).
Introduction to Hindustani music.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1999.175p.295.00.
CHANDOLA (Anoop).
Music as speech: An etnomusic linguistic study of India. New Delhi, Navrang, 1988. 132p. 150.00.
CHAUDHURI (Debu),Ed.
Indian music and ustad Mushtaq Ali Khan.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.246p.250.00.
CHELLADURAI (P T).
Splendour of South Indian music. Dindigal, Valgarai Pub, 1991. ix, 443p. 125.00.
CHOPRA (R S) and KUMAR (S S).
Music of the West Himalayas and the Punjab plains. Delhi, Chronica Botanica, 1980. 80p. 150.00.
CLEMENTS (E).
Introduction to the study of Indian music. Chandigarh, Abhishek, 1992. xiii, 104p. 140.00.
–Ragas of Tanjore, Ed by Gowari Kuppuswamy and M Hariharan, Delhi, Caxton, 1988. 147p. 200.00.
DALJIT SINGH.
Invitation to India music; Ludhiana, Classical Music Circle, 1978. 202p. 14.00.
DANIELOU (Alain).
Ragas of Northern Indian music. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1980. 403p. 125.00.
DASGUPTA (Amlan) and BHIRDIKAR (Urmila),Tr.
Sangeet samrat Khansahab Alladiya Khan-my life.Kolkata, Therna,2000.98p.80.00.
DAYANANDA RAO (B),Ed.
Carnatic music composers:A collection of biographical essays.Hyderabad,Triveni Foundation,1994.viii,402p.60.00.
DEODHAR (B R).
Pillars of Hidustani music. Bombay, Popular, 1993. xviii, 303p. 225.00.
DESAI (Vidhy Kumar S), Ed.
Raglathvibodha of Srinivasa. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1956. 62p. 4.00.
DESHPANDE (Vamanrao H).
Between two tanpuras.Tr from Marathi Gharandaj Gayaki by Ram Keshmukh and BR Dhekney.Bombay,Popular, 1989.216p.175.00.
–Indian musical traditions: An aesthetic study of the gharanas in Hindustani music. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular Prakn,2001. xix, 222p. 375.00.
DEVA (B C)
Indian music. New Delhi.ICCR,1995.187p.200.00.
–Introduction to Indian music. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1973. 130p. illus, 10.00.
–Music of India: A scientific study. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981. 270p. 80.00.
DEWA (B C).
Indian music. New Delhi, IICR, 1990. 174p. 100.00.
DEY (Suresh Chandra).
Quest for music divine. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xiv, 307p. 250.00.
DHAR (Sunita).
India classical music and Senia Gharana's contributions.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.225.00.
DURGA (S A K).
Indian music in the context of independence.Chennai,Centre for Ethnomusicology,1998.79p.150.00.
ELWIN (Varrier).
Ragas in the nineteenth century Bombay, OUP, 1969. 65p. 50.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Indian music with special reference to ragas. 3 V. in one. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1988. 547p. 300.00.
FOX STRANGWAYS (A H).
Music of Hindustan.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.x,364p.450.00.
FRAMJEE (P F).
Text book of Indian Music theory and practice. Hathres: Sakhi Prakashan, 1986. 133p. 30.00.
FYZEE RAHIM and ATIYA BEGUM.
Music of India. Delhi, Low Price Pub., 1990. 86p. 40.00.
GANDHARVA (Kurmar).
Annop Raga vilas (Pt 2. Dewas Kumar gandharva Sangeet Akademi Bhanukul, 1993. 201p. 100.00.
GANGULI (O C).
Ragas and reginis. Bombay, Nalanda Pub., 1948. 224p. 20.00.
–Ragas and reginis: A pictorial and iconographic study of Indian musical modes based on original sources. 2 V.
–V 1. History of ragas, icongoraphy ragmala texts and criticism.
–V 2. Plates, Photographs and colour plates representing typical public collections in India Europe and America. Calcutta, Clive Press, 1934. 160.00.
GANGULY (Rita).
Bismillah Khan and Benaras:The seat of Shehnai.New Delhi, Cosmo,1994.157p.325.00.
GASTON (Anne-Marie).
Krishna's musicians:Musicians and music making in the temples of nathdvara Rajasthan.New Delhi,Manohar,1996. 358p.500.00.
GAUTAM (M R).
Evolution of ragas and tala in Indian music. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1989. 307p. 225.00.
GAUTAM (M R).
Musical heritage of India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1980. xi, 138p. plts. 150.00.
–Musical heritage of India.New Delhi,MRML,2001.223p. 525.00.
GAUTAM (Reena).
Sources of research in Indian classical music.New Delhi, Kanishka,2002.244p.500.00.81 7391 433 8.
GHOSE (Santidev).
Music and dance in Rabindranath Tagore's education philosophy. Sangeet Natak Academy, 1978. vi, 60p. 20.00.
GHOSH (Anuradha).
Ustad Allauddin Khan, the legend of music. New Delhi, Pub div., 1990. 55p. 30.00.
GOPALAM (Sharada).
Facets of notation in South India music. Delhi, Sundeep, 1991. xiii, 112p. 200.00.
GOSWAMI (B N).
Broadcasting:New patron of Hindustani music. Delhi, Sharada Pub House,1996.x,215p.350.00.
GOSWAMI (O).
Story of Indian music. Bombay, Asia 1975. 12.00.
GOTTLIEB (Robert G).
Solo Tabla drumming of North India its repertoire style and performance practices.2 V.Delhi,MLBD,1998.367p. 1375.00.(set).
GOVINDA RAO (T K),Ed.
Compositions of Tyagaraja.Madras,Ganamandir Pub,1995. xiii,868p.
GUPTA (Pushpa).
Rasa in the Jaina Sanskrit mahakavyas from 8th to 15th century AD.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1993.xxiv,388p. 350.00.
GOTTLIEB (Robert S).
Solo Tabla drumming of north India:Its repertoire,styles and performance practices (2 Vols).Delhi,MLBD,1998.x, 144p. 223p.1375.00.(set).
HAMILTON (J S) and RICHMOND (F P),Ed.
Sitar,music in Calcutta:An ethnomusicological study.Delhi, MIBD,1994.li,310p.200.00.
HANSEN (Carol) etc.
Shilpa; folk dances, music, crafts and pupperty of India. New Delhi, Educational Resources Centre 1980. x, 88, 117p. 22. 65p. 120.00.
HARIHARAM (M) and KUPPUSWAMY (Gouri) Ed.
Anthology of Indian music. Delhi, Sundeep, 1989. 287p. 300.00.
HARIHARAN (M) and KUPUSWAMY (Gowri), Comp.
Glimpses of Indian music. Delhi Sundeep, 1982. viii, 250p. 150.00.
–Indian Music, 3rd Edn. New Delhi. Indian Council of cultural relations, 1986. 36.00.
–Music In Indian art. Delhi: Sandeep Prakashan, 1985. xi, 143p. 250.00.
INDIA INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of–). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Aspects of Indian music. New Delhi, Pub div, 1971. 108p. 1.50.
ISAAC (L).
Theory of Indian music. Madras, Authory, 1967. vii, 256p. 5.00.
ISHRAT JAHAN.
Indian music and its assessment:A sociological perspective. New Delhi,Kanishka,2002.152p.350.00.81 7391 461 3.
IYENGAR (H S Krishnaswamy), Ed.
Avalokana: A compendium on Karnataka's heritage. Bangalore, Dte of Kannada and Culture, 1985. 397p.
JAIRAZBHOY (N A).
Rages of north Indian music:Their structure and evolutions. Bombay,Popular Prakn,1995.xiv,222p.325.00.
JONES (William) and WILLARD (N AUGUSTUS).
Music of India. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta. 1962. viii, 114p. 12.00.
JOSHI (Baburao).
Understanding Indian music. Bombay Asia, 1963. vii, 102p. 10.50.
JOSHI (G N).
Understanding Indian classical music. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1977. 99.00.
JOSHI (O P), Ed.
Sociology of oriental music:A reader. Jaipur, Illustrated Bk Pub, 1992. xx, 318p. 470.00.
KARNANI (Chetan).
Listening to Indian music.New Delhi,Arnold Associates, 1999.275.00.
KAUFMAN (W).
Pagas of North India. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 640p. 60.00.
KAUSALYA (Rama).
Tamil Isai research-Concert musical forms.Thanjavur, Meenambikai Padhippagam,2002.100.00.
KAVI (M Ramakrishna).
Bharatakosa: A dictionary of technical terms with definitions collected from the works of music and dramatury. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. 1016p. 350.00.
KESKAR (Balkrishna Visvanath).
Indian music; problems and prospects. Bombay, Popular. 1967. viii, 175p. 11.00.
KRISHNA (A R) and SRINIVAS (C), Ed.
Music, dance and drama in Andhra Pradesh: report and survey. Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh Sangeeta Nataka Akademi, 1960. xviii, 375p. 3.00.
KAUFMANN.
Ragas of South India. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1991. 760p. 495.00.
KHAN (Ali Akbar) and RUCKERT (George).
Classical music of North India.Delhi,MRML,1998. 382p. 600.00.
KOOTHANOOR (Sathonar).
Koothanoor. Ed by S D S Yogir, Natika Sangram, 1970. 212p. 12.00.
KUCKERTZ (Josef).
Essays on Indian music:Articles Ed by Slina Thielemann. Mumbai,Indian Musicological Society,1999.xii,198p.250.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (S),etc.
Gems of Indian music and musicology:Prof Sumati Mutatkar felicitation volume.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,1994.290p.700.00.
KUNJUNNI RAJA.
Kutiyattam. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1964. 38p. 2.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (Gowry) and HARIHARAN (M).
Glimpses of Indian music. Delhi, Sundeep, 1982.
–Index of songs in South. Indian music. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1982. xx, 970p. 350.00.
–Indian music; a perspective. Delhi Sundeep Prakashan, 1980. viii, 262p. 130.00.
–Musical works of Maharaja Swati Tirunal. Delhi, Sundeep, 1990. xxix, 355p. 700.00.
KUPPUSWAMI (T V).
Rhythm in historical cognition:Carnatic music and the Tamils. Delhi, Kainga, 1993. xii, 96p. 225.00.
–Royal patronage of Indian music Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 260p. 200.00.
–Situating sound and rhythm (Music of Tamil Nadu).New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.162p.300.00.
KUUPUSWAMY (T V).
Carnatic music and the Tamils. Delhi, Kalinga, 1991. xxix, 334p. 500.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LASKE (Otto-Ernst).
Psy-Chomnsicology: A new theory of music. Bombay, Indian Musicological Society. 1980. 78p. 25.00.
LEELA (S V).
Caryapadas: A treatise on the earliest Bengali songs. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1967. xv, 89, 103p. 15.00.
MAHAJAN (Anupam).
Ragas in Hindustani music:Conceptual aspects.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2000.200p.395.00.
—Ragas in Indian classical music. New Delhi, Gian, 1989. xiii, 138p. 160.00.
MANSUKHANI (Gobind Singh).
Indian classical music and Sikh Kirtan. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1982. xviii, 164p. 48.00.
MANUEL (Peter).
Cassette culture:Popular music and technology in North India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.595.00.
MANUEL (Peter Lamarche).
Thumri in historical and stylistic perspectives. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. x, 237p. 300.00.
MARTINEZ (Jose Luiz).
Semiosisin Hindustani music.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xviii, 396p. 495.00.81 2081 806 1.
MEER (Wim Van Der).
Hindustani music in the 20th century. New Delhi, Allied, 1981. xii, 252p. 80.00.
MEHTA (R C).
Thumri-Tradition and trends. Baroda, Indian Musicological Society 1990. 83p. 100.00.
MEHTA (R C), Ed.
Composition in India music.Baroda,Indian Musicological Society,1993.viii,144p.150.00.
—Musical musings: Selected essays. Baroda, Indian Musicological Society, 1991. vii, 104p. 120.00.
MENON (Indira).
Madras quartet:Women in Karnataka music.New Delhi, Manohar, 1999.224p.450.00.
MENON (Raghava R).
Indian classic music:An invitation.New Delhi,Vision Bks, 1996.152p.95.00.
—Indian music:Magic of Raga.Delhi,Somaiya,1998.102p. 250.00.
—Magic of the Raga.Mumbai,Somaiya,1999.250.00.
—Musical journey of Kumar Gandharva.New Delhi,Vision Books,2001.280.00.
MENON (Raghava S).
Discovering Indian music. Bombay, Somaiya, 1973. xii, 86p. 24.00.
—Penguin dictionary of Indian classical music.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1995.xvii,169p.100.00.
—Sound of Indian music. New Delhi, India Bk Co, 1976. 86p. 35.00.
MEUMAN (Daniel M).
Life of music in North India The organisation of an artistic. tradition. New Delhi, Manohar, 1980. 296p. 125.00.
MISRA (Susheela).
Among contemporary musicians.New Delhi,Harman Pub. House,2001.xxi,258p.81 8662 246 2.
—Great masters of Hindustan music. New Delhi, Hem Pubs, 1981. 180p. 60.00.
—Music makers of the Bhatkhande College of Hindustani music, Ist Edn. Calcutta; Sangeet Research Academy, 1985. 83p. 80.00.
—Musical heritage of Lucknow, New Delhi, Harman, 1991. xxiii, 156p. 460.00.
—Some immortals of Hindustani music New Delhi, Harman, 1990. xvi, 267p. 400.00.
MITTAL (Anjali).
Hindustani music and the aesthetic concept of form.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.x,174p.360.00.
MOORTHY (Vijaya).
Romance of the Raga.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,2001. 131p. 1200.00.
MOUTAL (Patrick).
Comparative study of selected Hindustani ragas: Based on contemporary practice. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. 580p. 365.00.
MOUTAL (Patrick).
Hindustani raga-r-index: Bibliographical references on descriptions, compositions and vistaras-of Hindustani raga. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. 339p. 250.00.
MUKERJI (D P).
Indian music:An introduction.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.60.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bimla).
Indian classical music: Changing profiles. Calcutta, West Bengal State, Music Academy, 1989. viii, 239p. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dhurjati Prasad).
Indian music: An introduction Poona, Kutab Publishers, 1985. 67p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dilip Kumar).
Uttar rarer lok-sangeet: A regional study in Bengali. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1971. 160p. 6.00.
MUKHERJI (Nirmalangshu).
Cartesian mind:Reflections on language and music.Shimla,IIAS,2001.200.00.
MUSIC AND sahajaya yoga.New Delhi,Ritana Books,1997. 171p.400.00.
MUTATKAR (Sumati), Ed.
Aspects of Indian music: A Collection of essays. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1987. 135p. 150.00.
NADKARANI (Mohan).
Bhimsen Joshi: The man and his music. Bombay, Prism, 1983. 133p. plts. 48.00.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Invitation to Indian music. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1985. 100.00.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Invitation to Indian music. New Delhi, Arnold, Heinemann, 1986-87. 96p. 100.00.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala),Ed.
Vanishing traditions in music:A collection of essays.Baroda, Indian Musicological Society,1999.77p.150.00.
NARMADHA (M).
Indian music and Sancara-s in Raaga-s.Delhi,Sanjay Prakn, 2001.529p.795.00.
NIRMLA DEVI.
Dictionary of music. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 256p. 150.00.
OMCHERY (Leela),etc.
Immortals of Indian music.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.250p. 450.00.
OMCHERRY (Leela) and BHALLA (Deepti).
Studies in Indian music and allied arts. 5 V. Delhi, Sundeep. 1990. 195p. 237p, 237p. 149p. 174p. 1800.00.
PANCHAPAKESA IYER (A S).
Karnataka sangeeta sastra:Theory of Carnatic music.Tr into English by TT Vijayraghavan.Madras,Copies can be had from Ganamrutha Prachuram,1996.98p.60.00.
PANDIT AMARNATH.
Living Idiom, in Hindustani music: A dictionary of terms and terminology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. 146p. 125.00.
PANDIT (Yashwant Sadashiv).
Khayal Gayaki. 2 Pts. Pt 1. 176p. 1953. 4.00. Pt 2. 176p. 1957. 4.00.
PERERA (E S).
Origin and development of Dhrupad and its bearings on instrumental music.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1994.xix,307p. 300.00.
PESCH (Ludwig).
Illustrated companion to South Indian classical music.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xvii,376p.650.00.
—Ragadhana:An alpha-numerical directory of ragas. Ed 2. Madras, Karnatic Music Bk Centre, 19932. 226p. 200.00.
PINGLE (B A).
History of Indian music. Ed 3. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1962. 124p. 12.00.
—History of Indian music with particular reference to theory and practice.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.viii,124p.80.00.
—Indian music. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1989. 150.00.
POPLEY (H A).
Music of India: Which is highly developed and sophisticated product of an ancient culture. New Delhi, Award, 1985. vii, 186p. 120.00.
POPLEY (H A).
Music of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1990.x,188p.60.00.81 8541 806 8.
POPLEY (H A), etc.
Music in India. Delhi, Award, 1990. x, 189p. 120.00.
PRAJNANANANDA (Swami).
Form and function of music in ancient India: A shitorical study. V 2. Calcutta, Ramakrishna, 1990. xii, 256p. 250.00.
—Historical development of Indian music. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1960. xxxii, 439p. 20.00.
PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Historical study of Indian music. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982. 412p. 120.00.
—History of Indian music. V 1. Ancient period. Calcutta, Rama Krishna Vedant Math, 1963. xx, 212p. 10.00.
PRASAD (G).
Richards and Indian theory of Rasa.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.xvi,356p.450.00.
PRASAD (Omkar).
Music; A study in pattern and process of cultural persistance. New Delhi: Inter-India. 1985. xiv, 133p. 180.00.
PREM KUMAR and KUMAR (A).
Focul on Indian music. New Delhi, Award, 1990. 200p. 175.00.
PREMALATA (V).
Music through the ages. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984.
RAGHAVAN (N).
Great integrators; the saint sigers of India. Delhi, Pub, Div., 1968. 184p. 2.25.
RAJA RAMANNA.
Structure of music in Raga and western systems.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1993.196p.400.00.
RAJAANANDA SWAMI.
Historical development of Indian music. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1959. 314p. 15.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (N).
Another garland:Biographical dictionary of Carnatic composers musicians (Bk II). Madras, Carnatic Classical, 1993. 528p. 250.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (T S).
Easy ways to enjoy carnatic music. Madras, Abirami Prints, 1989. 66p.
—Easy ways to enjoy carnatic music book II Talams.Madras, Bhanu Meena Pub,1994.
RAJAN (Savithri) and NIXON (Michael). Comp and Ed.
Shobhillu Saptasvara: Svaravaligitam, Prabandham, Sulad. Madras, Savithri Rajan Nixon, 1982. xxxiv, 176p. 25.00.
RAM (V B).
Glimpses of Indian music. Allahabad, Mahal, 1961. 192p. 15.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (N S).
Raga of Karnatic music. Music. Madras, Univ., 1938. ix, 225p. 3.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (Lalita).
Varnam: A special form in Karnatak music. New Delhi, Harman, 1997. xxiii, 286p. 380.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (E M).
Foundamentals of South Indian of Karnatic music in a nutshell. Madras, Author, 1967. 10, 48p. 2.00.
RAMALAKSHMI (T Seetha).
References of music in non-sangita literature.Bangalore, Veda Sruti Pub,1994.xi,112p.75.00.
RAMANATHAN (N).
Essays on tal and laya.Bangalore,Percussive Art Centre, 1997.x,95p.120.00.
RAMANI (Nandini),Ed.
Chennai musicians-dancers directory.Chennai,Columbus Pubn.,2001.60.00.
RAMANNA (Raja).
Structure of music in Raga and western system. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1993. 400.00.
RAMANATHAN (S).
Music Cilappatikaram. Madurai Kamraj Univ., 1979. xix, 196p. 20.00.
RAMASWAMI (M S).
Ambrosia of Muthuswamy Dikshithar. Madras, Karnatic Music Book Centre, 1988. 123p. 25.00.
RANADE (Ashok D).
On music and musicians of Hindoostan, Delhi: Promilla & Co, Publishers 1985. xii, 208p. 250.00.
RANADE (G H).
Hindustani Music: A outline of its physics and aesthetics. Delhi, S Lal and Co, 1989. 204p. 140.00.
RANANUJACHARI (C), Tr.
Spiritual heritage of Tyagaraja. Madras, Ramakrishna Mission Students House, 1957. xviii, 206, 624p. 8p. 10.00.
RANADE (Ashok Da).
Hindustani classical music: Key words and concepts. New Delhi, Promilla, 200.00.
RANADE (Ashok Da).
Hindustani music.New Delhi,N B T.166p.40.00.81 237 2199 4.
RANADE (Ashok D).
On music and musicians of Hindoostan. New Delhi, Promilla and Co, 1984. 208p. 250.00.
RANADE (Ganesh Hari).
Hindustani Music: its physics and aesthetics. Ed 3. Bombay, Popular, 1971. viii, 204p. 16.00.
RANADE (G S).
Music in Maharashtra, New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1965. 58p. Unpriced.
RANGARAMANUJA AYYANGAR (R).
History of South Indian Karnatic music. Madras, Author, 1972. 370p. 25.00.
—History of South Indian (Carnatic) music:From vedic times to the present.Ed 2.Bombay,Vipanc Cultural Trust,1993.xi, 487p.
—History of South Indian music from Vedic times to the present. Madras, Coplescanbehad from Mrs. Padma Varandan, Bombay, 1972. 368p. 23.00.
—Karnatic music. Rishikesh Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xx, 158p.
RAO (B Dayananda),Ed.
Carnatic music composers:A collection of biographical essays.Hyderabad,Triveni Foundation,1994.viii,402p.60.00.
RAO (T V S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Studies in Indian music. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 248p. 15.00.
RAVIKIRAN (C).
Appreciating Carnatic music.Chennai,Ganesh,125.00.
RAM SHANKAR.
My music, my life. New Delhi, Vikas. 1978. 40.00.
RAY (Sukumar).
Music of Eastern India: Vocalmusic in Bengali, Oriya, Assamese, and Manipuri, with special emphasis on Bengali, Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyaya, 1973. xv, 264p. illus 45.00.
REGINALD and MASSEY (J).
Music of India.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996.190p.250.00.
RIZVI (Dolly).
Great musicians of India. Bombay IBH, 1981. 5.00.
ROSENTHAL (Thel).
Story of Indian music and its instruments: A study of the present and a record of the past. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. xxvii, 220p. 40.00.
ROSENTHAL (Ethel).
Story of Indian music and its instruments:A study of the present & a record of the past.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990. xxviii,220p.60.00.81 8614 290 8.
ROWELL (Lewis).
Music and musical thought in early India.New Delhi, MRML,1998.427p.500.00.
ROY (Hemendral Lal).
Problems of Hindustani music. Patna. Bharati Bhavan 1937. 151p. 2.00.
ROYCHAUDHURI (Bimalakanta).
Aesthetics of north Indian classical music.Calcutta,Indakhani School of Sitar,1993.126p.60.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Bimalakanta).
Dictionary of Hindustani classical music.Delhi,MLBD,2000. xxi,193p.295.00.
RUCKERT (George).
Classical music of North India:The music of the Baba Allaud-din Gharana as taught by Ali Akbar Khan at the Ali Akbar College of Music.Ed by Ali Akbar Khan.New Delhi,MRML, 2001.355p.600.00.
SAHUKAR (Mani).
Appeal in Indian music, Bombay Thacker, 1943. 68p. 1.50.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Element of Western music for students of Indian music. Madras Indian Music Pub House, 1982. 15, 10p. 10.00.
SAMBAMURTY (P).
Aids to the teachings of music. Madras, Indian Music Pub House, 1960. vi, 63p. 5.00.
–Dictionary of South Indian Music and muscicians. 2 V.
–V 1. A-F, 172p. 10.00.
–V 2. G K, viii, 173-375p. 1.00.
Madras, Indian Music Pub, House.
–Great composers, Bk 2. 'Tyagaraja' Ed 2. Madras, Indian Music Pub. House. 230p. 10.00.
–History of Indian music. Ed. Madras, Indian Music Pub House, 1982. viii, 262p. 16plts. illus, 25.00.
–History of Indian music. Madras, Indian music Pub House, 1960. viii, 264p. 18 plts. 6.00.
–Laya Vadyas. New Delhi, All India Handicrafts Board, 1959. 90p. 4.50.
–Picules of famous composers. Musicians and patrons. Ed 2. Madras Indian Music Pub House, 1961. 63p. illus, 1.60.
–South Indian music. Ed 7. Madras Indian Music Pub House, 1993. 58p. 2.00.
–Sruti Vadyas. New Delhi, All India Handicrafts Board, 1957. 46p. plates. 3.75.
SANTHIANANTHAN (Shantsheela).
Contributions of saints and seers to the music of India.2 V. New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.589p.2100.00.(set).
SANYAL (A N).
Ragas and raginis. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1959. 251p. 5.00.
SARANGADEVA.
Snagitaratnkara. Tr by C Kunhan Raja. Madras, Adyar Library, 1954. xvi, 175p. 4.50.
SARKAR (S P R).
Prabhat Samgita-Vol 1:Songs of the new dawn. Calcutta, Ananda Marga Pub, 1993. 125p. 400.00
SARMAN (Gopal).
Filigree in sound: from and content in Indian music. Delhi, Vikas. 1970. 176p. 27.50.
SARMA (TSLV).
Sangeetha Soundarya Lahari.New Delhi,Gayathri,1994. 12.00.
SATYANARAYANA (Nookala China).
Sangeeta Sudha;Carnatak music text and reference book:From fundamental exercises to Thaana Varnas in aadi and ala thaalas.Secunderabad,Nookala China Satyanarayana, 1999.xvii,182p.200.00.
SATHYANARAYANA (R).
Music of Madhva monks of Karnataka, Bangalore, Ghana Jyoti Kala Mandir, 1988. xii, 187p. 40.00.
–Musical history of Karnataka. Mysore, Varalakshim Academics of fine arts, 1968. 10.00.
–Sangita rathankara of Sarangdeva Mysore, Sri Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts, 1968. 10.00.
SATANARAYANA (R), Ed.
Kudimiyamalai inscription on music. Mysore. Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts, 1957. xvi, 88p. plts. 6.00.
SATHIANATHAN (Shantsheela).
Contributions of saints and seers to the music of India.2 V. Delhi,Kanishka,1996.xi,589p.2100.00.(set).
SATYANARAYANA (Andavilli).
Vempati maestro with a mission.Vijayawada,SSV Associates,1994.xii,158p.
SAXENA (Sushil Kumar).
Hindustani Sangeet and a philosopher of art:Music, rhythm and Kathak dance vis-a-avis Aesthetics of Susanne K Langer. New Delhi,D K Printworld,2001.xiii,383p.600.00.81 246 0 180 1.
SEETHA (S).
Tanjore as seat of music during the 17th 18th 19th centuries. Madras, Univ., 1982. 55p. 40.00.
SEETHA RAMALAKSHMI (T).
References to music in non-sangitha literature.Madras,Karnatic Music Bk Centre,1993.xi,112p.75.00.
SEN GUPTA (Subhadra).
Bishnu,the dhobi singer.New Delhi,Harper Indus,1994.88p. 40.00.
SESHADRI (Hiramalini).
Sai Kriti sangraha:Carnatic music with the mudra 'Sai'. Chennai,Sai Kriti and Literature Trust,2000.337p.125.00.
SHARMA (Manorama).
Music India.New Delhi,APH,1999.vi,589p.1000.00.
SHARMA (Vera).
Blind musician, Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 60p. 60.00.
SHIRALI (Vishnudass).
Sargam: A introduction to Indian music. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1977. 125p. 160.00.
SHARMA (Amal Das).
Musicians of India:Past and present gharanas of Hindustani music and genealogies.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1993.xiii, 348p.195.00.
SHARMA (S).
Fundamentals of Indian music.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,1996. xxii,313p.450.00.
SHARMA (Usha).
Heritage of Indian music.2 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1996. 450.00.(per V).
SIMON (Purnima).
Approach to the study of Indian music, Calcutta, Indian Publications. 1970. 119p. 22.00.
SRANCWAYS (A H Fox).
Music of Hindustan. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1975. 70.00.
SRINIVASA AIYER (P).
Articles on Karnatic music. Tirupapuliyur, Kamala Press, 1934. 184p.
STUTLEY (Margaret).
Ancient Indian magic and folklore:An Introduction.New Delhi,MRML,2001.204p.350.00.
SUBBA RAO (B).
Raganidhi:A comparative study of Hindustani and Karnatak Ragas (2 V).Madras,Music Academy,1994.
–Raganidhi. Madras, Music Academy. 1964. 184p. 20.00.
SUBBARAO (T V).
Studies in Indian music. Bombay, Asia, 1962. x, 248p. 15.00.
SUBBA RAO (T V),Ed.
Ragas of the sangita saramrta by King Tulaja of Tanjore.Madras,Music Academy,1994.306p.40.00.
SUBBA RAO (T V) and JANAKIRAMAN (S R),Ed.
Ragas of the Sangita Saramrta by King Tulaja of Tanjore.Madras,Music Academy,1993.viii,306p.40.00.
SUBRAHMANYA AIYER (C).
Grammar of South Indian (Karnatic) Music. Madras, Author, 1939. vi, 136p. 0.63.
SUBRAHMANAYASASTRI (P V).
Sangeeta sadtra gnanama; knowledge of science of music and dance Hyderabad, 1967. 23p. 0.50.
SUBRAMANIAM (L V).
Euphony:Indian classical music.New Delhi,AEW,1995. 174p.295.00.
SUNDARESAN (A).
Mukundamala:set of music.Chennai,Sri Andal Educational Foundation,2002.50.00.
SURESH (Vidya Bhavani).
Maths in music and dance.Chennai,BA Suresh,Skanda Trust,2001.35.00.
TAGORE (S M).
Seven principal musical notes of the Hindus. Delhi: B R 1985. 90.00.
TAGORE (Sourindra Mohun).
Hindu music. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. 423p. 75.00.
TAGORE (Sourindro M).
Seven principal musical notes of the hindus:Their presiding deities,composed in celebration of the birth-day.Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990.iv,51p.50.00.81 86142 51 7.
TAGORE (Sourindra Mohun).
Universal history of music:Compiled from divers sources: Together with various original notes on hindu music.Delhi, Low Price Pub.,1999.xiv,388p.140.00.81 7536 156 5.
TANDON (R K).
Pahari ragamalas. Bangalore, Natesan Pubs, 1985. 182p. 390.00.
TARLEKAR (G H).
Vedic music and its application in rituals.Delhi,Dharam Hinduja Intl Centre of Indic Res,1995.ii,71p.
TELANG (T K).
Twenty-two studies of Indian music Poona, Oriental Bk agency, 0.75.
THIELEMANN (Selina).
Music of South Asia.New Delhi,APH,1999.v,690p.1500.00.
THITE (G U).
Music in the vedas:Its magico-reigious significance.New Delhi,Harman,1997.400p.650.00.
TYAGGARAJA (Swami).
Pancha ratna kritis of Sri Tyagraja; textin devanagari sceipt with an English translation. New Delhi, Music Club, 1969. 24p.
VAIDYANATHAN (Saroja).
Carnataka Sangeetham. New Delhi, Saroja Vaidyanathan, 1988. 15.00.
VAN DEN MEER (W).
Hindustani Music in the twentieth century. Bombay, Allied, 1980. xxi, 232p. 80.00.
VANIBARAM.
Glimpses of Indian music. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. xiv, 192p. 7.50.
VEDANT (Prem).
Simple introduction to Indian classical music. New Delhi, Offord IBH, 1976. 80p. 10.00.
VEDAVALLI (M B).
Ragam tanam pallavi:Their evolution,structure and exposition.Bangalore,MRJ Pub,1995.ix,183p.
VEER (Ram Avtar).
History of Indian Music and Musicians Delhi, Pankaj Publication, 1987. 112p. 200.00.
–The music of India: 1001 A D to 1986 A D 2 Vols. New Delhi: Pankaj, 1986. 537p. 500.00.
–Theory of Indian ragas. New Delhi, Pankaj, 1980. 68p. 50.00.
VEDAVALLI (M B).
Mysore as a seat a music. Trivandrum, CBH Pub, 1992. 220p. 300.00.
VEDAVALLI (M B) and SRIMAN NARAYAN (M B).
Musical compositions in audio cassettes (Carnatic music vocal) An alphabetical index.Chennai,Srivari Pub,1998. 200.00.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Rag called happiness. New Delhi, Penguin, 1993. 168p. 85.00.
VERMA (Vijay).
Living music of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Office of the Registrar General, India, 1987. 86p. 225.00.
VIJAY LAKSHMI (M).
Critical study of Sangita Makranda of Narada.New Delhi, Gyan,1996.282p.450.00.
VIR (Ram Avtar).
Theory of Indian music.New Delhi,Cambridge Bk Dep,1999. 225.00.
WADE (Bonnei C).
Music in India: The classical traditions. New Delhi, Manas, 1988. xvii, 252p. 200.00.
WADE (Bonnie C).
Khyal:creativity within India's classical music tradition.New Delhi,MRML,1997.336p.650.00.
–Music in India:The classical traditions.New Delhi,Manohar, 1999.xxii,262p.350.00.
WHITE (Emmons E).
Appreciating India's music: an introduction to the music of India with sugestions for its use in the churaches of India. Madras, C L S, 1957, x, 101p. 1.50.
WHO'S WHO of Indian musicians. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi. 1984. 160p. 50.00.

781.24 MUSIC NOTATION

MUDALIYAR (A M C).
Oriental music in European Notation. Ed by Gowri Kuppuswamy and M Hari Haran, New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. 275.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

781.240954 INDIA

BOAT-WRIGHT (Howard).
Handbook of staff notation for Indian music. Bombay, Bharatiya 1960. xii, 56p. 5.00.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of—). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian notation system. Delhi, Pub Div. 1960. 18p. 0.35.

LEVY (Mark).
Intonation in north Indian music: A select comparision of the ories with contemporary practice. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1982. ix, 224p. 100.00.

VIR (Ram Avtar).
History of Indian music (Notation system). New Delhi, Pankaj Pub, 1978. 32p. 30.00.

781.3 HARMONIZATION

781.30954 INDIA

MUKHOPADHYAY (Sanatan).
Theory of harmonization of India melody. Calcutta, Author, 1970. xii, 22, 29p. 10.00.

RAJU (S Balachandra).
Learn keyboard and harmonium:Karnatic music.Chennai,Shivaranjani Pub,1999.154.00.

781.5 FORMS OF MUSIC

RAMANATHAN (N).
Musical forms in Sangitaratnakara.Chennai,Sampradaya, 1999.xvi,547p.1100.00.

781.55 DANCE MUSIC

BANERJI (Projesh).
Art of Indian dancing. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 150, 18p. 175.00.

BANERJI (Projesh).
Dance in thumri. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1986. viii, 115p. 200.00.

BISWAS (Hemango).
Folk music and folklore: An antihology. V 1. Calcutta, Folk Music and Folklhore Research Inst., 1975. 170p. 25.00.

KHOKAR (Mohan).
Dancing for themselves: Folk trbal and ritual dance of India. New Delhi, Himalayan, 1986. 176p. 375.00.

KHOKAR (Mohan).
Traditions of Indian classical dance. New Delhi: Clarion, 1986. 244p. 225.00.

RAGINI DEVI.
Dance dialects of India. Delhi Vikas, 1970. 165p. illus.

VASTSYAYAN (Kapila).
Tradition of Indian folk dance New Delhi: Clarion 1987. 550.00.

781.62 RHYTHM AND METER

BHAGYALEKSHMY (S).
Music and bharathanatyam. Delhi, Sundeep Prakn, 1991. viii, 127p. 350.00.

GHATNEKAR (V V).
Automatic production to Indian classical rhythm. Bombay, V V Govilkar, 1959. 16p. plts. 3.75.

KUPPUSWAMY (T V).
Studying sound and rhythm.Delhi,Gyan,1999.162p.300.00.

PANDEY (Tripti).
Where silence sings:Sounds and rhythms of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.xi,111p.1500.00.

NEOGI (M), etc.
Rhythm in the music of Assam. Gauhati, Research Inst., 1962. 141p. 5.00.

SATYANARAYANA (R), Ed.
Vedic actave and extracts from Sangitasara in Abhinava Bharatiasara Sangraha. Mysore, Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts, 1960. x, 57p. 3.00.

SEN (Arun Kumar).
Indian concept of rhythm.Delhi,Kanishka,1994.178p.450.00.

SHIRALI (Vishnu Das).
Hindu music and rhythm. Almora, Uday Shankar, 1956. vi, 49p. 3.00.

781.91 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ALFORD (Clem).
Sitar Book: A practical guide to playing sitar. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1990. 110.00.

ANNAPOORNA (L)
Veena tradition in Indian music.New Delhi,Kanishka, 1996.400.00

CHAITANYA DEVA (B).
Musical instruments of India:Their history and development. New Delhi,MRML,2000.xiii,155p.300.00.

DEVA (B C).
Musical instruments.New Delhi,N B T.155p.30.00.81 237 0698 7.

MASON (Daniel).
Piano tuner.New Delhi,Picador,2003.357p.395.00.0 330 49267 5.

MONGRO (Kajen).
Nava cultural attires and musical instruments.Ed by A Lanu Ao.New Delhi,Concept,1999.132p.250.00.

PANDE (Alaka).
Folk music and musical instruments of Punjab:From mustard fields to disco lights.Ahmedabad,Mapin Pub,1999.128p. 1195.00.

BALGOPAL (Tara).
Learn to play on veena. New Delhi, Pankaj Pub., 1992. 84p. 40.00.

BANDYOPADHYAYA (S).
ADA: Chawtal on sitar. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. 76p. 70.00.

BANDYOPADHYAYA (S).
Techniques of sitar. Delhi, BRPC. 418p. 400.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Dilip).
Musical instruments of tribal India.New Delhi,Manas, 1999.240p.2995.00.

BHOWMIK (C) and Murika), Ed.
Heritage of musical instruments. Baroda, Good Companions, 1991. 275p. 160.00.

BISHT (Krishna) and RANGRA (V K).
Ustad Chand Khan:Doyen of Delhi gharana.New Delhi,Ustad Chand Khan Centenary Committee,1999.197p.480.00.

CHAITANYA DEVA (B).
Musical instruments in sculpture in Karnataka. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. vii, 77p. 100.00.

CHAITANYA DEVA (B).
Musical instruments of India:Their history and development.New Delhi,MRML,2000.xvi,159p.300.00.

CHAITANYA DEV (P).
Musical instruments.New Delhi,National Book Trust,1994. 37.00.

DEV (Sanjiva).
Biosymphony. Tenali: Kanthi Kunja. 1986. 40.00.

DEVA (B C).
Musical instruments. New Delhi: National Book Trust, 1995. 155p.28.00.

HARDGRAVE (Robert L) and SLAWEK (Stephen M)
Musical instruments of north India:Eighteenth century portraits by Baltazard Solvyns.New Delhi, Manohar, 1997.157p.

HARIHARASARMA (T R).
Art of mridhangam; a practical guide. Madras Sri Jayaganesh Talavadya Vidyalaya, 1969. ii, 93p. 5.00.

IYER (R Dorairaja).
Mrudanga swabodhini. Madras, Moorthi Pub, 1991. viii, 94p. 30.00.

KASLIWAL (Suneera).
Classical musical instruments.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.x, 330p.395.00.

KIPPEN (James).
Tabla of Lucknow: A cultural analysis of a musical tradition. New Delhi, Manohar, 1988. xxv, 222p. 350.00.

KRISHANASWAMI (S).
Musical instruments of India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 65p. 3.50.

KUMAR (Anasuya Ashok) & VENKATARAMAN (K S), Eds.
Musical instruments of India.Chennai,Chengacherial Printers and Pubs.,2002.100.00.

KUMAR (S), Ed.
Harmonium, Delhi, Avan Bk Co, 1982. 48p. illus, 35.00.

MISTRY (Aban E).
Pakhawaj and Tabla:History,schools and traditions:Tr by Yasmin E Tarapore.Mumbai,Pt Keki S Jijina,1999.355p. 1000.00.

MURTHY (Dharmala Rama) & VENKATESWARA RAO (Dharmala).
Theory and practice of mridanga.Ed.2. Hyderabad,Dharmala Venkateswara Rao,2001.336p.300.00.

NARAYANA RAO (C K Shankara)
Veena:The instrument per excellence Madras,CKS Rao Felicitation Committee,1995.xiv,241p.

ONKAR PRASAD.
Santal music. New Delhi: Inter India Publications, 1986. 180.00.

RAM AVTAR.
Learn to play on bongo congo. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 40.00.
—Learn to play on flute. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 30.00.
—Learn to play on guitar. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 30.00.
—Learn to play on sitar. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 35.00.
—Learn to play on table I. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 30.00.
—Learn to play on table II. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 40.00.
—Learn to play on violin. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 25.00.
—Musical harmonium. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 30.00.
Delhi, 1984. 100p. 150.00.
—Musical instruments of India. History and development. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 150.00.
—Learn to play on table. 2 V. New Delhi, Pankaj Pub, 1977. 82. Various Pagings. 25.00. (V 1). 40.00. (V 2).
—Telugu folk lyrics. Guntur Sita, Kumar Pub, 1982. 15.00.

RAY (C R).
Music and musical instruments of Southern India and the Deccan.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1996.xvi,181p.90.00.81 8614 291 6.

ROY (Buddhadev).
Folk songs of Bengal with staff notations and illustrations of musical instruments. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyaya, 1980. v, 24p. 20.00.

ROY (Gopen).
Nakshi Kantha. Calcutta, Indian Society of Oriental Art, 1989. 200.00.

SAMBAMURTHY (P),Rev,Ed.
Catalogue of musical instruments:Exhibited in the Govt Museum,Chennai,Chennai,Govt Museum,1998.27p.35.00.

SHARMA (Shiv Kumar) & PURI (Ina).
Journey with a hundred strings:My life in music.New Delhi, Viking,2002.193p.395.00.0670 049336.

SLAWEK (Stephen M).
Sitar technique in nibaddh forms. Delhi: Motila Banarsidass, 1987. xx, 232p. 250.00.

SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Catalogue of musical instrument exhibited in Govt. Museum. Madras. Govt of Madras, 1962. 82p. plts. 2.25.

STEPHEN (M Slawek) and HARDGRAVE (Robert L).
Musical Instruments of North India:Eighteenth century portraits by Baltazard Solvyns.New Delhi,Manohar,1997. 162p.475.00.

SUNDARAM (U P K).
Art of drumming. Madras, Inst of Asian Studies, 1989. 450.00.

782 DRAMATIC MUSIC

DHANANJAYA.
Dasarupa: a treatise on Hindu dramatury. Tr from the Sanskrit with notes of George C O Hass Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1962. 170p. 7.00.

DURGA (S A Kumari).
Opera in South India. New Delhi, D K Pubs., 1982. xv, 152p. 19 plts. 60.00.

THIELEMANN (Selina).
Raasalila:A musical study of religious drama in Vraja.New Delhi,APH,1998.2000.00.

783 SACRED MUSIC

ANNAPOORNA (L).
Music and temples:Ritualistic approach.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000.x,245p.1350.00.

BANDYOPADHYAYA (Beerendra).
Rabindra. Sangit: The songs of Tagore. Calcutta, Granthlaya, 1981. 82p. 12.00.

DEY (S C).
Quest for music divine. Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 340p. 250.00.

MUSIC AND temples:A ritualistic approach.New Delhi,Sandeep Prakn,2000.x,245p.1350.00.

MUTALIK (Keshav).
Songs of divinity:Songs of the bards (dasas) of Karnataka.Tr into English.Bombay,Focus,1995.xi,164p.

NARAYAN (Shovana).
Rhythmic echoes and reflections:Kathak.New Delhi,Lotus Collection,1998.176p.250.00.

NARAYAN RAO (C), Tr.
Songs of Tyagaraja. Madras, 1963. 165p. 2.00.

NATARAJAN (Sulochana).
Songs of Bhagavan Ramana (With notation). Bangalore, Ramana Maharshi Centre for Learning,2002.30.00.

RAJAJEE (M S).
Mukundamala of Kulasekhara Alwar:A garland of hymns to Mukunda.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams,1998.vii, 86p.13.00.

REGUNATHAN (Sudhamani),Ed.
Songs of the spirit...The world of sacred music.New Delhi,Tibet House,2000.xix,204p.

SAGAR (Brij Mohan).
Hymns of Sheikh Farid.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1999. 327p.260.00.

SINHA (Yadu Nath).
Rama Prasad's devotional songs: the cult of Shakti. Calcutta, Sinha Pub House, 1966. xii, 237p. 10.00.

THIELEMAN (Selina).
Sacred songs of India:Devotional lyrics of mystics.V 3.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Abhinav,1999.319p.350.00.
–Sing'ing the praises divine:Music in the Hindu tradition.New Delhi,APH,2000.ii,175p.500.00.
–Sounds of the sacred:Religious music in India.New Delhi,APH,1998.126p.500.00.
THELEMANN (Selina).
Musical traditions of Vaisnava temples in Vraja.2 V.New Delhi, Sagar Printers and Pubs,2001.xxx,942p.3995.00.(set).
–Spirituality of music.New Delhi,APH,2001.iii,218p.600.00.

784 VOCAL MUSIC

784.0954 INDIA

NAINA RIPJIT SINGH.
Mushtaq Hussain Khan. New Delhi, Sangeet Natqk Akademi, 1964. 22p. plats. 3.00.

784.3 SONGS

AHUJA (Des Raj) and JOGINDER SINGH,Ed.
Let's sing.Delhi,Sant Nirankari Mandal,1990.43p.
BANDOPADHYA (S).
Evolution of songs and lives of great musicians. Allahabad, Ktabistan, 1970. 112p. 3.75.
LAKSHMI (G S).
Singer and the song:Conversations with women musicians. New Delhi,Kali for Women,2000.vii,367p.400.00.
PEREIRA (Jose) and MARTINS (Micael).
Song of Goa:Mandos of yearning.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2000.234p.450.00.
RAO (Suvarnalata).
Acoustical perspective on Raga-Rasa theory.New Delhi, MRML,2000.xi,140p.300.00.
RAJA (Deepak) and RAO (Suvarnalata),Ed.
Perspectives on Dhrupad:Collection of essays.Baroda,Indian Musicological Society,1999.135p.175.00.
TAGORE (Sourindro Mohun).
Six principal Ragas:With a brief view of Hindu music, Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1999.iv,88p.50.00.81 8614 240 1.

784.4 FOLK SONGS

784.40954 INDIA

BARUA (Hem).
Folk songs of India. New Delhi, ICCR, 1963. viii, 8p. 6.50.
BASILIO MAGNO.
Folk songs of Goa. V 1. Panaji. The author, 1977. 15.00.
BRAHMA (Mohinimohan), Ed.
Folk songs of Bodos. Gauhati, Univ. 1960. xii, 194p. 5.00.
BRYCE (L Winifred), Comp.
Women's folk songs of Rajputana. Delhi, Pub Div, 1965. 194p. 3.00.
CAPILA (Anjali).
Images of women in the folk songs of Garhwal Himalayas: a participatory research.New Delhi,Concept Pub. Co, 2002. 370p.550.00.81 7022 896 4.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Indian music, with special reference to the ragas, 2nd Edn. Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 1986. 3 V. 250.00.
GOSWAMI (P).
Bihu Songs of Assam. Gauhati. Lawyers Bk Stall, 1950. vii, 174p. 3.50.
–Spring time Bihu of Assam. Gauhati Lawyer's Bk Stall, 1966., 114p. 5.00.
GOVER (Charles E).
Folk-songs of Southern Indian Sidhanta Works Pub Sec. 1959. xxxviii, 300p. 6.50.
–Folk songs of the Southern Indi. Delhi, Mittal Pub, 1982. 140.00.
–Folk songs of Southern India.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.299p. 150.00.
HART (George L) & HEIFETZ (Hank), Eds. & Trs.
Puraananuru--Four Hundred songs of war and wisdom:An anthology of poems from classical Tamil.New Delhi,Penguin, 2002.397p.395.00.
JOSHI (Arvind).
Songs from Delhi.Patna,Urdu Markaz Azimabad,2002.30.00.
KARAN SINGH, Comp.
Shadow and sunlight; an anthology of Dogra Pahari Songs. Bombay, Asia 1962. xviii, 124p. 13.00.
KIMSHUK (Rudra).
Songs of the wild birds.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1997.39p. 60.00.
KIPLING (Rudyard).
Song of the little hunter.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.41p.50.00.
KOTHARI (Komal).
Monograph on Langas: A folk musican caste of Rajasthan, Braunda (Dist Jodhpur). Rupayan Sansthan, 1972. ii, 62p. 10.00.
MISHRA (Mahendra K).
Folksongs of Kalahandi. Bhubaneswar Mayur, 1989. 48p. 40.00.
MOKASHI-PUNEKAR (Rohini), Tr.
On the threshold:Songs of Chokhamela:A collection of 54 songs. tr. from Marathi.New Delhi,The Book Review Literary Trust,2002.96p.180.00.
MORDIA (H S).
Welcome song. Udaipur. Mordia Bk House, 1961. 59p. 5.50.
PANDEY (B B).
Folk songs of Arunachal Pradesh.(Adi).Itanagar,Dte of Res,1996.131p.80.00.
PRASAD (Onkar).
Folk music and folk dance of Banaras. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1987. x, 160p. 204.00.
RAY (Sukumar).
Folk Music of Eastern India. Simla IIAS, 1988. xii, 160p. 140.00.
SAHA (Jadu).
Songs of Rabindranath Tagore.Delhi,Shipra,2002.350.00.81 7541 132 5.
SAHU (Barun Kumar),Comp and Tr.
Atop Jhum hills:Annotated and translated folksongs of Tripuri tribe of North-Eastern India.Agartala,Tribal Research Inst,1999.190p.150.00.
VENKATRAMAN (S S).
Great bathroom singer.Chennai,Sudev,2002.100.00.
VERMA (Vijay).
Folk music of Rajasthan, Rajasthan Tourism Development Corp, 1983.

784.71 NATIONAL SONGS

DASGUPTA (Rabindra Kumar).
Our national anthem.Calcutta,Tagore Res Inst,1993.52p. 50.00.
DINDA (Subroto Kumar).
Interpretation of Bande Mataram the premier national songs of India. Calcutta, Authors, 1970. vi, 198p. 40.00.
PRABHU (R K), Ed.
Songs of freedoms: an anthology of national and international songs from various countries of the world. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xxxiii, 513p. 36.00.
SEN (Prabodh Chandra).
India's national anthem. Calcutta Visva-Bharati, 1972. 56p. 2.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Jana-gana-mana-Adhinayaka; national song. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1949. 4p. 1.00.
THANKAPPAN NAIR (P).
Indian national songs and symbols. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1987. viii, 238p. 90.00.

785 INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE AND ITS MUSIC

SATHAYE (S G).
Instrumentalism. Bombay, Popular 1971. 330p. 30.00.

787 STRING INSTRUMENTS

787.61 GUITARS

DAS (Mukul).
Steel guitar method. Calcutta, Longmans, 1961. iv, 49p. 6.00.
DIVEKAR (Pandit Hindraj) and TRIBHUWAN (Robin D).
Rudra Veena:An ancient stringed musical instrument:New Delhi,Discovery,2001.v,59p.700.00.
KHAN (Abdul Halim Jaffer).
Jafferkhani Baaj:Innovation in sitar music.Mumbai,Halim Jaffer Khan,2000.67p.1000.00.
RAHUL.
Symphony Guitar book.New Delhi,Gyan Sagar,2001.150.00.
SAMIR NATH.
Samir Nath's guitar technique. Calcutta, Music Coaching Centre. 1961. ii, 22p. 1.75.
SHARMA (Bhagwat Sharan).
My Sitar,way of playing sitar efficiently.Delhi,Vijay Prakn,1993.68p.100.00.
SHARMA (Ravi).
Sitar,as I know.Delhi,Tauryatrikam Pub,1999.xviii,174p. 500.00.
SLAWEK (Stephen).
Sitar technique in Niladdh forms.Delhi,MLBD, 2000.xxi, 232p.425.00.

788 WIND INSTRUMENTS

788.51 FLUTE

DIVEKAR (Hinduraj) and TRIBHUWAN (Robin D).
Rudra Veena:An ancient string musical instrument.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.89p.700.00.
SAMBAMOORTY (P).
Flute. Ed 3. Madras, Indian Music Pub House, 1967. vi, 143p. 3.00.
SHERJUNG.
Tryst with tigers. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 235p. 4.00.

789 ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

MAHAPATRA (Sita Kant).
Empty distance carries-Oraon and Mandari tribal songs transcreated Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1973. xxiv, 59, 15p. 50.00.

789.913 CATALOGUE OF RECORDS

SANGEET NATAK AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Tape recording cataloge. New Delhi, 1965. Various pagings. Unpriced.

790 RECREATION, SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT

AGASHE (Subash).
Sports and outstandings sportsman of Maharashtra. Bombay, Information and Public Relations, 1989.
ELANGOVAN (R).
Sports beyond (Quotable quotes).Chidambaram,Aswin Pub,2001.23.00.
FORTUNE MAKING in your spare time Bombay, Productivity services Internations, 1971. 14, 84p. 20.00.
GANDHI (S S), Comp.
India's highest sports awards and those who won them. New Delhi,Defence Review,2001.771p.1500.00.
GHOSH (Chandan).
Hinduja foundation encyclopaedia of sports and games. Delhi,Konark,1997.476p.500.00.
GOEL (R G).
Vikas encylopaedia of sports and games. Ed 3. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 685p. 50.00.
GOEL (R G) and GOEL (Veena).
Encyclopaedia of sports and games. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 746p. 295.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Case studies of selected youth clubs. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. iv, 125p. 3.10.
PACHAURI (S K).
Women and children in sports.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1999.v,257p.525.00.
PEEK (Hedley) and AFLALO (F G), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of sports. 4 V. New Delhi, Gian 1989. 2500.00. (set).
PURI (Balraj).
Recreation and social education. Bombay, Vorn, 1963. viii, 69p. 3.00.
STOREY (Harry).
Ceylon sportsman's diary:An account of the author's shooting experiences from 1909 to 1920 inclusive.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xii,274p.695.00.
STUDENT AID PUBLICATIONS (Delhi).
All India directory of sports and physical education institutes,courses and jobs.Delhi,Student Aid Pub,2001. 150.00.

791.43 FILMS

ANAND (Gul).
Three F's of life:Films,feasts and fables.Mumbai,PLA Entertainment Gp,2000.xvii,142p.200.00.
BAGHDADI (R) and RAO (R).
Talking films.New Delhi,Indus,1997.xviii,363p.395.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Samik),Ed.
Indian cinema:Contemporary perceptions from the thirties.Jamshedpur,Celluloid Chapter,1993.157p.100.00.
BHOWMIK (Someswar).
Indian cinema,colonial contours.Calcutta,Papyrus,1995. 115p.80.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Sumita S).
National identity in Indian popular cinema,1947-1987.Delhi, OUP,1996.341p.495.00.
CHANANA (Opender).
Soviet cinema: Evolution of a film culture. Bombay, Opender Chanana, 1988. 30.00.
CHATTERJEE (K),etc.
Art of Satyajit Ray.Calcutta,Oxford Book Store Gallery,1995.60p.40.00.
DASGUPTA (Chidananda).
Cinema of imprinted times:Ed by Pradip Biswas.Calcutta,Arora Film Corp,1999.102p.100.00.
–Cinema of Satyajit Ray.New Delhi,NBT,2002.178p.130.00. 81 237 0753 3.
EINSTEIN (Sergei).
Notes of a film director. Bombay, sindhu Pub, 1970. viii, 208p. 25.00.
GARGA (B D).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

So many cinemas:The motion picture in India.Mumbai, Eminence Designs,1996.320p.1800.00.
GUPTA (Chandrabhan).
Indian theatre. Varanasi. Motilal Banarsidass, 1954. 216p. 10.00.
GUPTA (D).
African cinema:A view from India.Jamshedpur,Colluloid Chapter,1994.81p.50.00.
HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Soviet Cinema: Its impact. New Delhi, Alfa Pub, 1979. 132p. 40.00.
KERMABON (J) and SHAHANI KUMAR, Ed.
Cinema and television: Fifty years of reflection in France. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1991.ix,256p.90.00.
LIVINGSTONE (Don).
Film and director. Jullundur, Sterling, 1963. 224p. 6.00.
MACLEAN (Alistair).
Circus. New Delhi, Rupa, 10.00.
MAHAVIR PRASAD.
What makes a film star. Delhi, Tradesman and Men of India, 1962. 44 plts. 4.00.
RAY (R M), Ed.
Film Seminar report. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Academy, 1956. 324p. 10.00.
ROBERGE (Gastion).
Communication cinema development:From Morasity to hope.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.217p.450.00.
—Subject of cinema. Calcutta, Seagull Books, 1990. xii, 240p. 160.00.
ROWS AND rows of fences:Rithwik Ghatak on cinema.Calcutta, Seagull Books,2000.lx,171p.325.00.
RUBEEN COLLECTION (Mumbai).
Rubeena film directory:Millennium 2000.Ed 8.Mumbai,Rubben Collection,2000.572pp.350.00.
SHINDE (M K), Comp.
Dictionary of cine art and film craft. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1962. xiv, 180p. 15.00.
SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS.
Control techniques of film proceeding, Delhi, Sterling, 1965. 182p. 6.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON CINEMA IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (New Delhi) (1979).
Symposium on Cinema in developing countries-Organised by the Indian institute of Mass Communication and Directorate of Film Festivals on Jan 9-11. 1979. New Delhi, Pub, Div, 1979. 177p. 20.00.
VAIDYANATHAN.
Hours in the dark:Essays on cinema.New Delhi,OUP, 1997.289p.450.00.
VARGHESE (I),Ed.
Variety cinema directory.Chennai,Best Media Associates, 1998.90.00.
VERMA (R K).
Filmography:Silent cinema.Dehra Dun,M Verma,2000.416p. 400.00.
ZORKAYA (N).
Soviet cinema today. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pubs, 1988. vi, 124p. 40.00.

791.430954 INDIAN FILMS

AGNIHOTRI (Ram Awatar).
Artists and their films of modern Hindi cinema: Cultural and socio-political impact on society, 1931-1991. 3 V. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xxiv, 1024p. 1250.00. (set).
AGNIHOTRI (Ram Awatar).
Modern Indian films on rural background: Social and political perspectives with survey study. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. ix, 364p. 400.00.
AKBAR (Khatija).
Madhubala:Her life,her films.New Delhi,UBS,1997.228p. 160.00.
ARORA (Sushil).
Cyclopaedia of Indian cinema.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Sanik).
Indian cinema:Contemporary perceptions from the thirties:A celluloid chapter documentation.Calcutta,Thema,1993. 157p.100.00.
BANERJEE (Shampa), Ed.
Ritwik Ghatak. New Delhi, The of Film Festivals, 1983.
BANERJEE (Shampa),Ed.
International film festival of India,1993:New Delhi,10-20 Jan 1993.New Delhi,Dte of Film Festival,1993.167p.35.00.
BANKER (Ashok).
Bollywood.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.125.00.
BASKARAN (S Theodore).
Eye of the serpent:An introduction to Tamil.Chennai,East West Books,1996.280p.195.00.
BHATKAL (Satyajit).
Spirit of Lagaan:The extraordinary story of the creators of a classic.Mumbai,Popular Prakashan,2002.243p.250.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Anirudh).
Screen shots.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
BISWAS (Pradip).
Buddhadeb Dasgupta:Cinema of imprinted times.Kolkata, Aurora Film Corp,1999.102p.100.00.
CHABRIA (Suresh),Ed.
Light of Asia:Indian silent cinema,1912-1934.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1994.vii,235p.
CHATTERJI (Shoma A).
Subject cinema,object women:A study of the portrayal of women in Indian cinema.Calcutta,Parumita Pub,1998.298p. 395.00.
CHATTERJI (Shoma A).
Study of the portrayal of women in Indian cinema.Calcutta, Parumita Pubs,1998.296p.395.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Raghabendra), Ed.
50 years of India talkies, 1981. Calcutta, Federation of Film Socities in India, 1981. 30p.
CHOPRA (Anupama).
Sholay:The making of a classic.New Delhi,Penguin, 2000. 194p.295.00.
CHOWDHRY (Prem).
Colonial India and the making of empire cinema:Image, ideology and identity.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,2001.308p. 450.00.
CINE CENTRAL (Calcutta).
Cinema of Mani Ratnam.Calcutta,Cine Central,1998.20.00.
COOPER (Darius).
Cinema of Satyajit Ray:Between tradition and modernity.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ.Press,260p.495.00.
DASGUPTA (Chidananda).
Cinema of Satyajit Ray.New Delhi,NBT,1994.44.00.
DASGUPTA (C).
Painted face: Studies in India's popular cinema. New Delhi, Roli Bks, 1991. 315p. 295.00.
DASGUPTA (Chidananda).
Cinema of Satyajit Ray. New Delhi, Vikas, 128p. 125.00.
—Talking about films. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1981. ix, 205p. plts 70.00.
DAVID (C R W).
Cinema as the medium of communication in Tamil Nadu. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1983. 108p. 15.00.
DHARAP (B V), Ed.
Indian films. 1972. Bombay, Author. 1973. 464p. 35.00.
DHARAP (Bhaskar Vishnu).
Indian films, 1976. Pune, Motion Picture Enterprises. 1977. 568p. 35.00.
DICKEY (Sara).
Cinema and the urban poor in South India.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1993.213p.325.00.
DISSANAYAKE (Wimal) and SAHAL (Malti).
Raj Kapoor's films, harmony of discourses. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 178p. 225.00.
DISSANAYAKE (Wimal) and SAHAI (Malti).
Sholay: A cultural reading. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1992. xi, 132p. 70.00.
DWYER (Rachel) & PATEL (Divia).
Cinema India:The visual culture of Hindi film.New Delhi, OUP, 2002.240p.650.00.0195663470.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY (Lucknow).
Cinema tography act,1952.Ed.9.Lucknow, E B C,2002. 20.00.
FEDERATION OF FILM SOCIETIES OF INDIA (Chennai).
Open forum '99'. (1999:Federation of Film Societies of India) Open forum '99.Chennai,The Federation,2000.86p.30.00.
FESTIVAL OF OUTSTANDING INDIAN FILMS, 1931-81 (1981) (Bombay).
Indian Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. Bombay, Presents a festival of outstanding Indian films, 1931-81, in clebration of the golden Jubilee of the Indian talkies Nov 6 to Dec 5, 1981. Bombay, T M Ramachandran, 1981. 44p. 5.00.
FOUR FILMS of woody allen. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1989. vii, 387p. 70.00.
GANGULY (Suranjan).
Satyajit Ray:In search of the modern.New Delhi,Indialog Pubs,2001.175p.250.00.
GHATAK (Ritwikkumar).
Rows and rows of fences:Ritwik Ghatak on cinema.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2000.x,172p.325.00.
GOKULSING (K Moti) and DISSANAYAKE (Wimal).
Indian popular cinema:A narrative of cultural change.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1998.xiv,151p.275.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (A Door).
Rat Trap: A film, Seagull Books, 45.00.
GOSWAMI (Abhijit),Comp.
Bengali film directory.Kolkata,Nandan West Bengal Film Centre,1999.xii,319p.150.00.
GUPTA (Chidananda Das).
Talking bout films. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1981. 70.00.
GUPTA (Dhruba).
African Cinema:A view from India.New Delhi,Amitava Ghosh,1994.
GUY (Randor).
Starlight starbright:The early Tamil Cinema.Chennai,East West Books,1998.195.00.
HOOD (John W).
Chasing the truth:The films of Mrinal Sen. Calcutta, Seagull, 1993. x, 149p. 130.00.
HOOD (John W).
Essential mystery:Major filmmakers of Indian art cinema.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2000.474p.375.00.
HUSSAIN (M F).
Genesis of Gaja Gamini:A film.Ahmedabad,H2A Graphic Intl,2000.184p.700.00.
INDIA, FILM FESTIVAL (Directorate of—).
Indian cinema 1987. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 140p. 125.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of—) PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian cinema. 1965. Delhi, Pub, Div, 1965. 116p. 4.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION.
Cinema in developing countries New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 177p. 20.00.
IYENGAR (Niranjan).
Making of Kabhi Khushi Kabhie Gham.Mumbai,Dharma Productions in ass. with India Book House,2001.185p. 995.00.81 7508 338 7.
JAIN (R D).
Economic aspects of film industry in India. Delhi, Alma Ram, 1982. 35.00.
JAG MOHAN.
Documentary films and national awakening. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1990. xii, 144p. 50.00.
JAIN (Jasbir) & RAI (Sudha), Eds.
Films and feminism:Essays in Indian cinema.Jaipur,Rawat Pub.,2002.280p.525.00.81 7033 713 5.
JALL (Hutokshi).
Raj Kapoor and Hindi films:Catalysts of political socialisation in India.Calcutta,Statesman,1995.247p.160.00.
JAYARAM (S B),Comp.
Aravindan and his films.Trivandrum,Chalachitra,1992.36p. 30.00.
JOSEPH (K V) and OOMEN (M A).
Economics of film industry in India. Guragaon, Academic Press, 1981. 157p. 50.00.
KABIR (Nasreen Munni).
Talking films:Conversations on Hindi cinema with laved Akhtar.New Delhi,OUP,1999.150p.295.00.
KAPUR (Anuradha).
Actors, pilgrims, kings and gods: The Ramlila of Ramnagar, Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1990. xl, 250p. 320.00.
KAUL (Gautam).
Cinema and the Indian freedom struggle.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.xiv,251p.600.00.
KAZMI (Nikhat).
Dream merchants of Bollywood.New Delhi,UBS,1998.206p. 150.00.
KRISHNA (Govind),Comp.
Law relating to cinema,video and cable televison.Ed 2.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,2000.xxxix,471p.300.00.
LAHIRI (Chandi).
Since freedom:A history in cartoons 1947-1993.Calcutta,New Central Book Agency,1994.318p.95.00.
LAMBA (Urmila).
Thespian:Life and films of Dilip Kumar.New Delhi,Vision Books,2002.160p.325.00.
MAITRA (Prabodh),Ed.
100 years of cinema.Calcutta,Nandan,1995.389p.300.00.
MAJAWAR (Isak).
Maharashtra; birth place of Indian film industry. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1969. 156p. 2.10.
MALIK (Vijay).
Law for cinemas,videos and computer programmes.Ed 7.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1996.200.00.
MITTAL (Ashok).
Cinema industry in India:Pricing and taxation.New Delhi, Indus Pub Co.1995.239p.300.00.
NANDA (Ritu).
Raj Kapoor, his life and his films. Bombay, RK Films and Studies, 1991. 175p. 295.00.
NANDI (Alok B).
Satyajit Ray at 70. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1993. 125p. 475.00.
NANDY (Ashis),Ed.
Secret politics of our desires:Innocence,culpability and Indian popular cinema.New Delhi,OUP,1998.259p.395.00.
NARESH KUMAR (K).
Indian cinema:Ebbs and tibes.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995. 168p.250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NARWEKAR (Sanjit).
Crafting movies:Exploring Hindi mainstream cinema.Mumbai,Mindscape,2000.231p.325.00.
NATIONAL FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (Mumbai).
Indian cinema:A visual voyage.New Delhi,Pub Div,1999.290p.1200.00.
NEW GENERATION, 1960-1980.
An examination of India's new cinema. New Delhi, Directorate of Film Festival, 1981. 183p. illus, maps.
OOMEN (M A) and JOSEPH (K V).
Economics of film industry in India. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1981. 157p. 50.00.
OOMMEN (M A) AND JOSEPH (K V).
Economics of Indian cinema. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1991. 150.00.
OSAI (Alai) and MANI (M P), Comp.
Cine dairy. Madras, Deepa Pub, 1993. 50.00.
PATEL (Divia) & DWYER (Rachel).
Cinema India:The visual culture of Hindi film.New Delhi,O U P,2002.240p.650.00.0195663470.
PHATIK CHAND.
Satyajit Ray. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1985. 108p. 50.00.
PRABHU (Manjiri).
Roles:reel and real:image or woman in Hindi cinema.Delhi, Ajanta,2001.208p.295.00.
PRASAD (M Madhaya).
Ideology of the Hindi film:Historical construction.New Delhi,OUP,1997.258p.425.00.
RAJADHYAKSHA (Ashish).
Ritwik Ghatak: A return to the epic. Bombay, Screen Unit, 1983. 148p. 45.00.
RAHA (Kironmoy).
Bengali cinema. Calcutta, Nandan, 1991. 89p. 40.00.
RAHEJA (D) and KOTHARI (J).
Hundred luminaries of Hindi cinema.New Delhi, IBH,1998.143p.295.00.
RAJADHYAKSH (Ashish) and WILLEMEN (Paul).
Encyclopaedia of Indian cinema.New Delhi,OUP,1995. 568p.995.00.
RAJADHYKSHA (Ashish) and WILLEMEN (Paul).
Encyclopaedia of Indian cinema.New Delhi,OUP,2002. 660p.875.00.0195663330.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K),Ed.
Chitrakala:Prof MS Nanjunda Rao felicitation volume.Bangalore,Kamalaka Chitrakala Parishat,2000.201p.450.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (R M), Ed.
Fifty years of Indian talkies. 1931-1981: A commemorative volume. Bombay, Academy of Motion Pictures Arts. and Sc, 1981. 166p. 30.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (T M) RUKMINI (S). Ed.
70 years of Indian cimena (1913-1983). Bombay, Cinema India-International, 1985. 649p. 300.00.
RANGOONWALL (Firoze).
Eight decades of Indian cinema. Delhi, Clarion Bks, 1982. 48plts. 165.00.
–Indian cinema: Past and present. New Delhi, Clarion Bks, 1983. 174p. 255.00.
–Satyajit Ray's art. Delhi, Clarian Books, 1980. 135p. 65.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
Our films:Their films.Ed 3.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1993.viii, 219p.120.00.
–Satyajit Ray (1921-1992):A portrait in black and white: Photographs by Tarapada Banerjee.New Delhi,Viking, 1994.136p.795.00.
REUBEN (Bunny).
Follywood flashback:A collection of movie memories. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 291p. 295.00.
ROBERGE (Gaston).
Another cinema for another society. Calcutta, Sagull Books, 32.00.
–Chitrabani: A book on film appreciation. Calcutta, Chitrabani, 1974. xi, 274p. 25.00.
ROY (Tapas),Ed.
Calcutta film festival (4th,1998?:Calcutta,India) Special issue on 4th Calcutta film festival.Calcutta,Fed of Film Societies of India,1998.175p.80.00.
SARKAR (Bidyut).
World of Satyajit Ray. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. iii, 134p. 150p.
SARKAR (Kobita).
Indian cinema today. An analysis New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. vi, 167p. 35.00.
SEN (Mrinal).
Montage:Life,politics,cinema.Kolkata,Seagull,2002.372p. 1200.00.
SEN (Mrinal).
In search of famine: A film. Tr by Samik Bandyopadhyay. Calcutta Seagull Bks, 1983. viii, 80p. 8 plts illus, 35.00.

SHARDA (Ratan),Ed.
Collections first Indian film and video guide.Ed 3.New Delhi,Update Video Pub,1991.399p.110.00.
SHARMA (K K),Ed.
Film and literature.Delhi,KK Pub,1997.132p.300.00.
SHETH (Nirupama) and SHETH (Ajita).
Tagore,Indian film and film music.Bombay,Pankaj Mullic Music Res Foundation,1994.71p.75.00.
SIVATHAMBY (Karthigesu).
Tamil film as a medium of political communication. Madras, New century Bk House, 1981. 55p. 6.00.
THORAVAL (Yves).
Cinemas of India.New Delhi,Macmillan,2000.xx,508p. 450.00.
UTPAL DUTT.
Towards a heroic cinema.Calcutta,MC Sarkar and Sons, 1994.91p.50.00.
VARGHESE (I),Ed.
Variety cinema directory 2001.Chennai,Best Media Associate,1998.140.00.
VASUDEVA (A).
Liberty and licence in India Cinema. New Delhi, Vikas, 221p. 40.00.
VASUDEVA (Aruna),Ed.
Frames of mind:Reflections on Indian cinema.New Delhi, UBS,1995.xii,324p.295.00.
VASUDEV (Aruna) and LENGLET (Philippe).
Indian cinema The superbazar. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 380p. 150.00.
VASUDEVAN (Ravi S),Ed.
Making meaning in Indian cinema.New Delhi,OUP,2000.x, 317p.545.00.
ZAHEER (S A),Ed.
Rubeena film directory:Millennium 2000.Mumbai,Rubeena Collection 2000.x,568p.350.00.
ZAIDI (Javed) and UZAHINTHAL (James), Ed.
Collection: First Indian film and video guide. New Delhi, Update Viedeo Pub, 1989. 278p. 52.00.

791.4309540026 LAWS

BEOTRA (B R).
Law of cinematograph (central and states). Allahabad, Law Bk Co, 1965. xxvi, 379p. 13.50.

791.430954058 DIRECTORIES

GOSWAMI (Abhijit),Comp.
Bengali film directory:Ed by Ansu Sur.Calcutta,Nandan West Bengal Film Centre,1999.vii,319p.80.00.
INDIAN FILM directory, 1965. Comp. by J E Wadia. Bombay, 1965. viii, 455p. 12.50.

791.44 RADIO ENTERTAINMENT

AMIN (R K).
Radio rural forum. Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Sardar Vallabh Vidyapith. 1971. 63p. 2.00.
AVASTHI (G C).
Broadcasting in India. Bombay, Allied, 1965. xii, 268p. 18.00.
LALIT KALA AKADEMY (New Delhi).
Amrita Shergil. New Delhi, 1965. 8, 25p. 4.00.
–Asit Kumar Haldar. New Delhi, 1961. 10, 3p. 31 illus. 3.75.

791.5 PUPPETS

BROOKS (Eleanor).
Puppets. Ed 2. Allahabad, Literacy House, 1956. 87p. 1.00.
KUMAR (Sunil).
Puppetry, a tool of mass communication. Varanasi, National Council of Development Communication, 1989. 77p. 100.00.
MESCHKE (Michael).
In search of aesthetics for the puppet theatre. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. 176p. 300.00.
SARMA (M Nagabhushana).
Tolu bommalata, the shadow puppet theatre of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi: Sangeet Natak Academy, 1985. 65p. 60.00.
SHAH (Anupama).
Puppetary and folk dramas for non-formal education. new Delhi, Sterling, 1992. viii, 174p. 175.00.
VENU (G).
Puppetry and lesser known dance traditions of Kerala. Trichur, Natana Kairali Res and Performing Centre, 1990. xii, 149p. 100.00.

792 THEATRE

ANAND (Uma).
Romance of theatre. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 141p. 2.50.
ANNAPOORNA (L),Ed.
Documentation of performing arts.New Delhi,Sandeep Prakn,2000.xix,225p.595.00.
BHARUCHA (Rustom).
Theatre and the world.New Delhi,Manohar,1990.250.00.

BOULTON (Marjorie).
Antomy of deama. Ludhiana, Kalvani, 1979. 212p. 15.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN ARTS PROMOTION COUNCIL (Madras)
Chandrasekharan, actor-enter-Tainer and actor-educatior, Madras The council, 1981. Various pagings 2.00.
CHATURVEDI (Ravi).
Dramatic elements in modern art.Jaipur,Publication Scheme, 2001.
CHOUDHURY (Ashok K) and SINHA (Biswajit).
Encyclopaedia of Indian theatre,V 1:Bhasa.Delhi,Rai Pubs,2000.240p.795.00.
DAS (Varsha).
Traditional performing arts, potentials for scientific temper. new Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1992. viii, 161p. 150.00.
DUTT (Utpal).
Towards a revolutionary theatre. Calcutta, MC Sarkar, 1982. 147p. 25.00.
GHOSH (Manmohan).
Nandikesvara's Abhinayadarpanam. Ed 3. Calcutta. Manisha Granthalaya, 1992. x, 140p. 70.00.
GHOSH (Nemai).
Dramatic moments:Photographs and memories of Calcutta theatre from the sixties to the nineties.Calcutta,Seagull Books,2000.viii,191p.900.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (Hema).
Natyasastra and Bharata Natya. New Delhi, Harman Pub House, 1992. xv, 128p. 440.00.
GREGOR (Joseph).
Russian theatre: Its character and history with special reference to the revolutionary period. Calcutta, New Age Pubs, 1968. 144, 80p. 240.00.
INDIA, MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS.
Aspects of theatre in India today. New Delhi, Author, 1960. 26p. 0.25.
JANKI DASS.
Acting for beginners. New Delhi, Pankaj, 1984. 112p. 100.00.
JARDIEL (Enrique Gallud).
Studies on Spanish theatre. New Delhi, BRPC, 1993. 70p 150.00.
KHARKANG (Roland S D B).
Theatre art and life.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.197p.280.00.
KULKARNI (R P).
Theatre according to the Natyasastra of Bharata. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. 132p. 160.00.
KULSHRESTHA (S) and SINHA (J P), Ed.
Pr;abhakara-Narayana-Srim:Studies in indology and musicology-Dr Prabhakar Narayan Kawthekar felicitation volume. Delhi, Pratibha Prakn, 1993. xxx, 434p. 1000.00.
MARATHI NATYA PARISHAD.
Marathi Theatre (1843-1960). Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1961. 92p. 7.50.
NARAYANAN (Kalanidhi).
Aspects of abhinaya.Chennai,Alliance,1999.200.00.
PADAMSEE (Alyque).
Double life:My first hundred years in theatre and advertising and what they taught me.New Delhi,Viking,1994.288p. 250.00.
RAMA RAO (P S).
Makers of the modern theatre. Madras, Higginbothams, 1984. 192p. 25.00.
RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Indian theatre.New Delhi,MRML,2000.192p.425.00.
–National theatre. New Delhi, NBT. 1971. 169p. 8.25.
SAHU (N S).
Christopher Marlowe and theatre of cruelty and violence: A shaping thought. New Delhi, Associated 1990. x, 211p. 250.00.
SARABHAI (Mallika) and SHAH (Pankaj).
Performing arts of Kerala.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1994.208p. 2000.00.
SEMINAR ON CONTEMPORARY PLAY WRITING AND PLAY PRODUCTION (New Delhi) (1961). Report. New Delhi, Bharatiya Natya Sangh 1961. ii, 125p.
SETHI (Manohar K).
Theatre of cruelty. New Delhi, Commonwealthn, 1993. iii, 127p. 180.00.
SINGH (Chandramani),Ed.
Performing arts of Rajasthan:Lok rang Jaipur,Jawahara Kala Kendra in Association with Pub Scheme,2000.xvi,195p. 1000.00.
SINHA (Biswajit) and CHOUDHURY (Ashok K).
Encyclopaedia of Indian theatre,V 1:Bhasa.Delhi,Rai Pubs,2000.240p.795.00.
SIRCAR (Badal).
Changing language of theatre. Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Res, 1982. 37p. 14.00.
SRINATH (C N) and NARASIMHAIAH (C D),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Drama as form of art and theatre.Mysore,Dhvanyaloka Pub,1993.168p.200.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Padma).
Natya sastra and national unity.Tripunithura,Sri Ramavarma Govt Sanskrit College,1998.180.00.
VENKATA REDDY (K).
Ben Jonson:His dramatic art.New Delhi,Prestige Books, 1994. 240p.300.00.

792.0954 INDIA

AHLUWALIA (Kailash).
Karyala:An impromptu theatre of Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Reliance,1995.129p.175.00.
APTE (Mahadev L).
Humor and communication in contemporary Marathi theater:A sociolinguistic perspective.Pune,Linguistic Society of India,1992.127p.
BANERJEE (Utpall K),Ed.
Bengali theatre:200 years.New Delhi,Pub Div,1999.287p. 140.00.
BENEGAL (Som).
Panorama of theatre in India. Bombay, Popular, 1968. 132p. 22.50.
BHARATAMUNI.
Natya sastra. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1987. xxiv, 547p. 250.00.
BHARATI (Shashi).
Glossary of drama,theatre and electronic media (English Hindi),Delhi,BRPC,1996.vi,142p.225.00.
BHARATI (Srirama).
Araiyar Sevai:Theatre expression in Srivaishnava worship.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.295.00.
BHARUCHA (Rustom).
Theatre and the world: Essays on performance and politics of culture. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. x, 312p. 250.00.
BOSE (Mandakranta).
Dance vocabulary of classical India.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995. xvii,305p.450.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Sidheswar).
Nataka laksana ratan kos: Perspectives of ancient Indian drama and dramaturgy. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1974. xxxv, 343p. 60.00.
—Theatre in ancient India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1996. ix, 145p. 500.00.
DAS (H C),etc,Ed.
Tradition of folk theatres.Bhubaneswar,Advanced Centre for Indological Studies,2000.xiii,287p.290.00.
DASGUPTA (Hemendra Nath).
Indian stage 4 V. Calcutta, M K Das Gupta, 1934-46 Various paging 30.00. (per set).
DASGUPTA (Hemendra Nath).
Indian theater. Delhi, Gian, 1988. 328p. 225.00.
DATTA (Birendranath), Ed.
Traditional performing arts of north-east India. Guwahati, Assam Academy for Cultural Relations, 1990. 125.00.
DESAI (S D).
Happenings: Theater in Gujarat in the eighties. Gandhinagar, Sahitya Akademi. 1990. xi, 505p. 65.00.
DESAI (Sudha Romanlal).
Bhavai: A medivel from to ancient Indian dramatic art as prevalent in Gujarat. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1972. xxxii, 616p. 18.00.
DHINGRA (Baldoon).
National theater for India. Bombay, Padma Pubs., 1944. 54p. 2.00.
DHIR Sunita).
Styles of theater acting. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. vi, 149p. 125.00.
ERDMAN (Joan L) and SEGAL (Zohra).
- Stages:The art and adventures of Zohra Segal.New Delhi, Kali for Women,1997.278p.300.00.
GARGI (Balwant).
Folk theater of India. Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. x, 217p. 250.00.
GASTON (Anne-Marie).
Bharat Natyam:From temple to theatre.New Delhi,Manohar, 1996.403p.600.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Indian theater: past and present Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1954. xiv, 216p. 20.00.
GUPTA (Chandra Bhan).
Indian theater. Ed 2. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. xii, 172p. 200.00.
HARBERMAN (David L).
Acting as a way of salvation:(A study of Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana).Delhi,MLBD,2001.295.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of—). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
India drama. Delhi, 1959. 131p. 2.00.
INDIA, SCIENTIFIC RESEARCCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of—).
Aspects of theatre in India today. New Delhi, 1960. 1, 28p.
0.25.
IYENGAR (K B Srinivas), Ed.
Drama in modern India. Bombay, P E N All India Centre, 1961. 201p. 5.50.
JAIN (Nemichandra).
Indian theatre tradition, continuity and change. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 98p. 150.00.
JAIN CULTURE and performing arts: Proceedings of the seminar. Bombay, National Centre for the Performance Arts, 1990. 80p. 30.00.
KONOW (Sten).
Indian drama, Calcutta, General Printers and Publishers, 1969. 15, xcii, 213p. 20.00.
KURTKOTI (K D).
Tradition of Kannada theatre. Bangalore: IBH Prakashan, 1986. vi, 115p. 60.00.
LAL (A) and DASGUPTA (C),Ed.
RASA:The Indian performing arts in the last twenty five years, Vol II-Theatre and cinema.Calcutta,Anamika Kala Sangam Res and Pubs,1995.384p.1500.00.
LOCKWOOD (Michael) and BHAT (A Vishnu),Ed.
Meta theater and Sanskrit drama.Madras,Tambaram Res Assn,1994.95,84p.
MANKAD (D R).
Ancient Indian theatre (an Inter-pretation of Bharatia's second-adhyaya. Rev ed 2. Anand, Charotar, 1960. viii, 56p. 2.50.
MARALUSIDDAYYA (G), Ed. and Tr.
Bharata Natyasastra-Alankar bhaga. Mysore, Inst of Kannada Studies, 1973. xvi, 112p. 5.00.
MATHUR (J C).
Drama in rural India. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 124p. 17.00.
MUKHERJEE (B),Ed.
RASA:The Indian performing arts in the last twenty five years Vol I-Music and dance.Calcutta,Anamika Kala Sangam Res and Pubs,1995.xx,344p.1500.00.
MUKHERJEE (B),Ed.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Durgadas), Comp.
Lesser known forms of performing arts in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. xiii, 132(4)p. 35.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Kuntal).
Theatre and politics:A study of group theatre movement of Bengal,1948-1987.Calcutta,Bibhasa,1999.165p.170.00.
NADKARNI (Dnyaneshwar).
Balgandharva and the Marathi theatre. Bombay, Roopak Books, 1988. xi, 159p. 100.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D) and SRINATH (C N),Ed.
Drama as form of art and theatre.Mysore,Dhvanyaloka Pub,1993.iv,167p.200.00.
NARAYANAN (Kalanidhi).
Aspects of abhinaya.Madras,Alliance.1994.88p.150.00.
PADAMSEE (Alyque) and PRABHU (Arun).
Double life:My exciting years in theatre and advertising.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1999.320p.295.00.
PANCHAL (Goverdhan).
Kuttampalam and kutiyattam: A study of the traditional theatre for the sanskrit drama of Kerala. New Delhi: Sangeet Natak Academi, 1984. 160p. 130.00.
—Theatres of Bharata and some aspects of sanskrit play production.New Delhi,MRML,1996.184p.450.00.
PATTANAIK (Dhirendra Nath).
Folk theatre of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sangeet Natak Akademi,1998.65p.55.00.
PESCH (Ludwing).
Sittranangam: A theatre for all the 'small theatre' Madras. Madras, Cre A Pub, 1988. 41p. 90.00.
RAHA (Kironmoy).
Bengali theatre. New Delhi, NBT, 1985. viii, 161p. 10.50.
RAMACHANDRAN (C N).
Self conscious structure: A study of the British theatre from Buckingam through feilding and sheridan Delhi: Ajanta, 1987. 200p. 100.00.
RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Indian theatre. New Delhi, NBT, 1984. 11.75.
RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Introduction to Bharata's Natyasastra.New Delhi,MRML, 1998. 94p.150.00.
RANGANATH (H K).
Karnatak theatre. Ed 2. Dharwad. Karnatak Univ., 1982. xv, 255p. 35.00.
RASTOGI (Sudha).
Natyasastra of Bharat Muni. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1990. 562p. 100.00.
SARMA (M Nagabhushana).
Folk performing art of Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,Telugu Univ,1995.162p.
SUBRAMUNIYASWAMI (Satguru Sivaya).
Dancing with Siva:Hinduism's contemporary catechism.New Delhi,MRML,1996.1044p.600.00.
THAKUR (S S S).
Karyala-Folk theatre of Himachal Pradesh, New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 20.00.
THARU (Susie J).
Sense of performance: post art and theatre. New Delhi, Arnold Heinmann, 1984. 211p. 50.00.
THIELEMANN (Selina).
Divine service and the performing arts in India.New Delhi, A P H,2002.144p.695.00.81 7648 333 8.
VAIDYANATHAN (Saroja).
Bharatanatyam:An indepth study.New Delhi,Ganesh,1998. 176p.500.00.
VARADPANDE (M L).
Ancient Indian and Indo-Greek Theatre. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. xii, 157p. plst. 195.00.
VARADPANDE (M L).
History of Indian theatre: Laka Ranja panorama of Indian folk theatre. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1992. 338p. 1300.00.
VARADPANDE (M L).
Invitation to Indian theatre. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1987. 77p. 150.00.
VARDPANDE (M L) and SUBHEDAR (Sunil), Ed.
Critique of Indian theatre. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. vi, 203p. 150.00.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Traditional Indian theatre: Multiple streams. New Delhi, NBT, 1985. 230p. plts. 42.00.
WELLS (H W).
Classical drama of Indian studies in the values for the literature and theature of the world. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 163p. 20.00.
WILSON (H H).
Selected specimen of the theatres of the Hindus. 2 V. Tr from orginal Service, 1984. 384p. (V 1). 416p. (V 2). 195.00. (per set).
WILSON (Horance H). Tr.
Theatre of the Hindus. 2 V. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1984. 797p. 195.00. (per set).

792.095416 ASSAM

BHATTACHARYA (Hari Chandra).
Origin and development of the Assames drama and the stage (from the earliest times upto 1040. Gauhati, Barua Agency, 1964. xii, 251p. 17.00.

792.095479 MAHARASHTRA

BHOLE (Keshav Vaman).
Antara. Bombay, Mauj, 1967. viii, 226p. 12.50.
KALE (K Narayan).
Threatre in Maharashtra. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1967. 23p. 0.50.
NADKARANI (Dayaneshwar).
New Directions in the Marathi theatre. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1967. 53p. Unpriced.
TIKEKAR (Aroon).
Marathi theatre during the last two decades. patilala, Language Dept, 1982. 15p.

792.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NAYAK (D G).
Rise and decline of deshawater. Bombay, Konlan Marathi Dialects Research Inst. 1962. xii, 28p. 0.50.
PANIKER (Nirmala).
Nanglar Koothu:The classical dance theatre of the Nanglar S.Kerala,Natana Kairali,1992.xiv,104p.150.00.
RANGANATHAN (H K).
Karnatak theatre. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1960. xii, 242p. 3.00.
SHARMA (V S),Ed.
Kerala Kalamala:A book in Kannada on the performing art forms of Kerala.Thiruvananthapuram,Karnataka Assn,1998.500.00.

793 INDOOR GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS

793.3 DANCING

BANDHU (Pranjali).
Dancing to global capital:media in India.Mumbai,Vikas Adhyayan Kendra,2001.138p.150.00.
NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (Rene de).
Tibetan religious dances.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.viii, 319p.545.00.

793.30954 INDIA

NAGARYA (C R) and SARABHAI (Mallika).
Understanding Kuchipudi.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Centre,1992.208p.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Dancing foot. Delhi, Pub Div., 1967. 35p. 3.00.
APPA RAO (P S R).
Monorgraph on Bharata's Naatya Saastra; Indian dramatology. Hyderabad, Naatya Maalaa Pub, 1967. x, 184p. illus, 15.00.
APPA RAO (P S R).
Special astects of Natya sastra translated from the Telugu original 'Natyasastramu' by H.R.Sharma.New Delhi,National School of Drama,2001.326p.720.00.
AYYANGAR (C P Srinivasa).
Indian dance. Madras, Blaze Pub 1948. 225p. 4.00.
BAKSHI (G D) and SINHA (Ravi Nandan),Ed.
Dances with the Shamans.Ranchi,the Quest,1998.
BANERJEE (Projesh).
Art of Indian dancing. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984.
–Dance of India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1960. 129p. 9.74.
–Erotica in Indian dance. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 171p. plts. 225.00.
–Indian ballet dancing. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 180p. 250.00.
–Kathak dance through ages. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. 168p. 250.00.
–Nataraja: The dancing god. New Delhi: Cosmo, 1986-87. 200p. 295.00.
–Temple dancers of India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 175p. 175.00.
–Uday Shankar and his art. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1982. 132p. 24 plts. 150.00.
BARBOZA (Francis Peter).
Christianity in India dance forms. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1990. x, 223p. 300.00.
BHADURI (Mannulika) and CHATTERJI (Santosh).
Art of Hindu dance, Calcutta, S K C Chatterjee, 1945. xiv, 275p. 6.00.
BHARATA MUNI.
Natyasastra. Tr by Manomohan Ghosh. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1950. xxxvi, 526p. 20.00.
–Tadava Lakasanam: The fundamentals of Hindu dancing. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xvii, 1177p. 45.00.
BHARUCHA (Rustam).
Chandralekha:Woman,dance resistance.New Delhi,Indus, 1995.355p.395.00.
BHAVANANI (Inakshi).
Dance in India: The origin and history, foundation, the art and science of dance in India Classical folk and tribal, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1965. xxxi, xxi, 162p. 123plts. 65.00.
–Dancer in India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. 262p. 197.00.
BHAVANAI (Inakshi).
India and science of the dance in India: Classical, folk and tribal. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1979. 250.00.
BOLLAND (David).
Guide to Kathakali with the stories of 36 plays. New Delhi, NBT, 1980. viii, 118p. plts. 45.00.
BOSE (Mandakranta).
Classical Indian dancing: A glossary. Calcutta, General Printers and Publishers, 1970. viii, 216p. 25.00.
–Dance vocabulary of classical India.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1995.xvi,305p.450.00.
BOSE (Mandakranta).
Speaking of dance:The Indian critique.New Delhi,D.K. Printworld,2001.vii,144p.650.00.81 2460 172 0.
CHATTERJEE (Ashoke).
Dances of the golden hal. New Delhi, ICCAR, 1979, xv, 126P. 80.00.
CHOODAMANI (Nandagopal).
Dance and music in the temple architecture.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1990.250p.1100.00.
CLASSICAL AND folk dances of India. Bombay, Marg Pubs, 1971.Various pagings. 50.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Dance of Shiva:Fourteen Indian essays with preface and introduction by Romain Rolland.New Delhi,MRML,1997. 196p.150.00.
DANCES OF Tripura, Agartala. Dte of Public Relations and Tourism, 1982.
DAS (Maya).
Abhinaya-Candrika and Odissi dance 2 vols.Delhi, Eastern Bk Linkers,2001,xviii,319p.1500.00.81 86339 010 5.
DAS (Prahlad).
Kathak dance, Calcutta, Amerendra Nath Pal, 1961. 23p. 2.50.
DASA (Dhiren).
Brief survey on Chhau dance of Dhankanal. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1980. 20p.
–Dana nala of Orissa, Bhubaneswar Orissa Sangeet Natak Academic, 1982. 20p.
DAYAL (Leela Row).
Manipuri dances: lasya Lahari. Bombay, OUP, 1951. xii, 52p. 7.00.
–Nritta Manjari; the 62 fundamental sequences of Bharat Natyam. Calcutta, Indian Society, of Oriental Art, 1951. xii, 52p. 15.00.
DHANANJAYAN (V P).
Dancer on dance. Madras, Bharatha Kalanji, 1984. 80p. 50.00.
DOSHI (Saryu), Ed.
Dances of Manipur: The classical tradition. Bombay, Marg, 1989. xx, 128p. 575.00.
DUTTA (Tridip).
Assam in Bohag Bihu.Tinsukia,T Dutta,1995.32p.
GASTON (Annie-Marie).
Siva in dance, myth and iconography. Delhi, OUP, 1982. x, 242p. 200.00.
GHOSH (Amitav).
Dancing in Cambodia,at large in Burma.Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs,1998.114p.125.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Bharatnatya and its costume. Bombay. Popular Bk Depot, 1958. vi, 74p. 4.50.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (Sudha), Tr.
Nalacaritam (It belongs to reportorie of Kathakali,the dance drama of Kerala).New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.xxxviii,258p. 130.00.81 260 0798 8.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (E R).
Be a healthy dancer.Chennai,The Author.60.00.
GOPI NATH and RAO (R S V).
Classical dance poses of India. Madras, National Niketan, 1955. 104plts. 5.00.
GOSWAMI (Kali Prasad).
Devadasi:Dancing damsel.New Delhi,APH,2000.xxx, 91p. 600.00.
GOVINDAN KUTTY (Kala Mandalam).
Kathakali,the dance theatre.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1999.vi, 66p.250.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (Hema).
Dance terminologies:Their epigraphical interpretations. New Delhi, Harman Pub, 1993. 207p. 560.00.
–Natyasastra and Bharatanatya. New Delhi, Harman, 1992. xxi, 128p. 400.00.
HARIHARAN (M) and KUPPUSWAMY (Gowry).
Indian dance and music literature: A select bibliography. New Delhi, Biblia Impex 1981. xv, 156p. 50.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of –). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Dance in India. Delhi, Pub Div., 1960. 36p. 2.00.
–Indian dance. Delhi, 1957. 48p. 1.00.
IYAR (K Bharatha).
Dance dramas of India and the East Bombay, Taraporevala, 1980. 73p. 170.00.
–Kathakali: The dance drama of Malabar. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 148p. 175.00.
–Kathakali. Madras, luz, 1950. 100p. 50.00.
JERSTAD (L G).
Mani-Rimud: Sherpa dance drama. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969. 208p. 45.00.
KALADHARAN (V), Ed.
Proud imprints of Natyaveda:a tribute to gurus of classical art traditions.Mumbai,Keli-Prithvi Pubn.,2001.94p.175.00.
KHANNA (Sucharita).
Dancing divinities in Indian art (6th-12th centuries AD). Delhi,Sharada Pub House,1999.170p.1750.00.
KHOKAR (Ashish),Ed.
Attendance:The dance annual of India-1998.New Delhi, Mohan Khokar Foundation,1999.250.00.
KHOKAR (Mohan).
Bharata Natyam. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1979. 55.00.
KHOKAR (Ashish).
Bharatnatyam.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.80p.395.00.
–Dance (Classic India).New Delhi,Rupa,1994.64p.95.00.
–Dancing Bharata Natyam: A manual on adavus, the basis dance units of the art. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1979. 67p. 55.00.
–Dancing for themselves: Folk tribal and ritual dances of India. New Delhi, Himalayan, 1989. 176p. 495.00.
–His dance, his life: A portrait of Uday Shanker. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1984. 184p. 150 photograph. 250.00.
–Traditions of Indian Classical dance. New Delhi, Clarion, 1984. 255.00.
–Traditions of Indian classical dance. Delhi, Clarion Bks, 1982.48 PLTS. 195.00.
KOTHARI (Sunil, Ed.
Bharata natyam: indian classical dance art. Bombay, Marg, 1983. 212p. Plts. 340 B & W Photos. 250.00.
KRISHNA AYYAR (E).
Bharatya natya and other dances of Tamilnady.Baroda, Colege of Indian Music, 1957. vi, 88p.1.75.
KRISHNA RAO and CHANDRABHAGA DEVI.
Panorama of Indian dances (Raganrtya series No 6). Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1993. xi, 346p. 750.00.
KRISHANAMURTI (Yamini).
Natya: A monograph on India' classical dance. Nritya Kustubha Pub, 1983. 30p. 10.00.
KRISHNA RAO (U S).
Dictionary of Bharata natya. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1980. 92p. 60.00.
–Panorama of Indian dancer. Delhi, Indian Bk Centre, 1992. 750.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (Gowari) and HARIHARAN (M)
Bharatnaya in Indian music. New Delhi, Cosmo. 1982. 166p. 10 plts. ilus 350.00.
KUTTY (Kalamandalam Govindan).
Kathakali:The dance-theatre.Kolkata.Asiatic Society,1999.x. 66p.250.00.
LAGHU BHARATHAM:Handbook on Bharatha Natyam. Madras,Giri Trading Agency,1995.290p.200.00.
LONDHE (Veena),Ed.
Handbook of Indian classical dance terminology.Bombay,Nalanda Dance Research Centre,1992.124p.50.00.
LYNTON (R H).
Born to dance.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.ix,170p. 285.00.
MAHAPATRA (Sitakant),Ed.
Chhau dance of Mayurbhanj.Cuttack,Vidyapuri,1993.vii, 110p.
MAHARAJ (Birju).
Ang Kavya:nomenclature for hand movements and feet positions in Kathak.New Delhi,Har-Anand.2002.85p.250.00. 81 2410 261 7.
MASSEY (Reginald).
India's kathak dance:Past,present,future.New Delhi,Abhinav,1999.147p.300.00.
MATHUR (Nita).
Cultural rhythms in emotions,narratives and dance.New Delhi, MRML,2002.232p.525.00.81 215 0993 9.
MATHUR (Nita).
Cultural rhythms in emotions,narratives and dance.New Delhi,MRML,2002.232p.525.00.81 215 0993 9.
MEHTA (Sushma).
Roshni's dream:A story of Kathak dance.New Delhi,Pitambar Pub Co,1999.44p.75.00.
MENON (K P S).
Dictionary of Kathakali. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1979. vi, 80p. plts, 45.00.
MISRA (Susheela).
Invitation ti Indian dances. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1987. 11p. 150.00.
MISRA (Susheela).
Some dancers of India. New Delhi, Harnan, 1992. xx, 232p. 800.00.
MOHANTY (Radhamohan).
Mayurbhanja Chhow dance:Origin,growth,grammar. Bhubaneswar,Basanti Das,1998.ii,76p.99.00.
MUKHERJEE (Nahaniharan), Ed.
Anthology of Indian dances (and the arts). Calcutta, Uttarayan, 1966. 127p. 10.00.
NADIG (Swarupa).
Dance as depicted inHoysala sculpture. Mysore, Associated Printers and Pubs, 1990. 192p. 120.00.
NAIDU (B V N), etc.
Tandava Laksanam or the fundamentals of ancient Hindu dancing. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharalal, 1971 xviii, 178p. 45.00.
NAIR (D A) and PANIKER (K A).
Kathakali:The art of the non-worldly.Bombay,Marg,1993. 203p.695.00.
NANDAGOPAL (Choodamani).
Dance and music in the temple xii, 178p. 900.00.
NANDIKESVAR.
Bharatarnava.Ed. by K V Vasudeva sastri.Tr into English and Tamil. Tanjore. Saraswati Mahal Liv., 1957. 589p. 15.00.
NARAYAN (Shovana).
Dance legacy of Patliputra.New Delhi,Pub Div,1999.75p. 80.00.
NEOG (Maheswar) and CHANKGAKATI (Keshab).
Satiriya dances and their rhythms Gauhati, Pub. Board, Assam, 595p.35.00.
NEVILE (Pran).
Nautch girls of India:Dancers singers playmates.New Delhi, Prakriti,1997.182p.2100.00.
NIDARIA (B P),Tr.
Bharatanatyam. New Delhi, Samkaleen, 1991. 48p. 60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANDEY (Avinas Chadra).
Art of Kathakali. Ed. 2.Allahabad Kitabistan,1982. xvi, 224p. 10.00.
PANDEYA (Avinash C).
Art of Kathakali.New Delhi,MRML,1999.252p.450.00.
PANIKER (K A) and NAIR (D A).
Kathakali:The art of the non-worldly.Bombay,Marg,1993. 203p.895.00.
PANTAIK (Dhirendranath).
Odissi dance. Bhubaneswar. Orissa Sangeet Akademi, 1990. viii, 147p. 70.00.
PRABHU (Lily).
Kiki our dancing parakeet.Mysore,the Author,2001.
RADHANBHAN (T K P).
Kathakali; an indigenous art form of Kerala. Calcutta, Indian Pubs, 1963. ii, 30p. 3.00.
RAGINI DEVI.
Dance dialects of India.Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. 234p 850.00.
—Hindu dances:Nritanjali.Delhi, Sumit Pub, 1982. 83p. 11pls, illus.60.00.
RAHMAN (Sukanya).
Dancing in the family:an unconventional memoir of three women.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.173p.500.00. 81 7223 438 4.
RAJ (Anita Ratnam).Ed.
Narthaki:A directory of classical Indian dance.Madras, Dravida Communication,1993.194p.150.00.
RAJENDRAN (C), Ed.
Living traditions of Natyasastra.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk. Corp.,2002.190p.1200.00.81 8741 846 x.
RAM AVTAR.
Indian dances:First steps. New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs, 1984. 30.00.
—Natraj:Indian dance through the ages. New Delhi, Pankaj, 1982. 150p. illus, 130.00.
RAMA DEVI (Patinjarayil).
Kuchipudi Dance in textual form edited by Sudershan Singh. Secunderabad,Patinjarayil Pubn.,2001.176p.180.00.
RAMGOPAL.
Indian dancing. Bombay, Asia, 1951. 119p. plts. 14.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (Natraja).
Dancing bells. Tr form Telgu. Vijayawada, Vishalandhara Pub House, 1959. 166p. 5.00.
RAMAMATYA.
Svaramelakalamidhi. Tr by M S Ramaswami Aiyar, Annamalainagar, Univ, 1932. ixxiv, 66p. 10.00.
RAMA RAO (K Uma).
Kuchipudi Bharatam or Kuchipudi dance: A south Indian classical dance tradition. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1992. 80p. 300.00.
RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Natyasastra:English translation with critical notes.New Delhi, MRML,1996.xxv,391p.525.00.
REGINALAD and MASSEY (J).
Dances of India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1990. 225.00.
RELE (Kanak).
Mohini Attam:The lyrical dance (Classical dance series). Bombay, Nalanda Dance Res Centre, 1992. xii, 180p. 270.00.
RUKMINI DEVI.
Dance and music. Madras, Theosophical, 1952. 65p. 0.38.
SAKAKIBARA (Kitusu).
Dances of Asia. Chandigarh, Abhishek Pub, 1992. 218p. 900.00.
SARABHAI (Mrinalini).
Indian dancing for the young. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 44p. 5.00.
—Sacred dance of India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1979. 43p. 16.00.
—Understanding Bharata Natyam. Ed 3. Ahmedabad, Darpana Academy of performing Arts, 1981. 137p. plts. 50.00.
SATAHARAYANA (R).
Bharatanatya; a cirtical study. Mysore, Sri Varalakshmi Academics of Fine Arts, 1969. xiv, 400p. 25.00.
SERBJEET SINGH (Shanta).Ed.
Indian dance:The ultimate metaphor.New Delhi,Bookwise India,2000.257p.2688.00.
SHARMA (D Janardhana).
Technical view of Bharatha natyam. A description of the divine spritual art of dance. Bangalore, D J Sharma, 1990. iv, 199p. 50.00.
SHATTAN (Merchant Prince).
Manimekhalai:The dancer with the magical bowl:Tr from the Tamil by Alain Danielou.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.224p. 85.00.
SKOLIMOWSKI (Henry K).
Dancing Shiva in the ecological age. Delhi, Clarion Bks, 1991. 182p. 180.00.
SMITH (David).
Dance of Siva (religion,art and poetry in South India).Delhi, MLBD,2000.xi,301p.150.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (C R).
Indian dance, natya and nritya. Madras, Balza Pub, 1958. iv, 226p. 4.00.
SUBRAMAINAM (P V).
Byaratanatyam. Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan, 1982. 40.00.
SUDHAKAR (Kanaka).
Indian classical dancing:The therapeutic advantages.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.123p.495.00.
SUVARCHALA DEVI (K V L N).
Andhranatyam:the lasya dance tradition of a ndhras. Hyderabad, Abhinaya Pubn.,2002.291p.500.00.
SWARANAMANJRI (Sandhya).
Lord Krishna in Kathak:amidst the contemporary trends.Delhi,Amar Granth Pubn.,2002.166p.100C.00.
TARDELKAR (G H).
Studies in the natyasastra: With special reference to the Sanskrit drama in performance. Ed 2. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xv, 354p. 175.00.
THANI (Lokesh)
Dictionary of games.Delhi,Sports Pub,1997.100p.195.00.
TRIBHUWAN (Robin D) and TRIBHUWAN (Preeti R),Ed.
Tribal dances of India.New Delhi,Discovery,1999.xviii,417p. 2000.00.
TRIPATHI (Radhavallabh).
Lectures on the natyashastra. Pune, Univ of Poona, 1991. 118p. 45.00.
TRIVEDI (K H), Tr.
Natya-Darpana (of Ramachandra and Gunachandra). Ahmedabad, L D Inst of Indology, 1966. 339p. 30.00.
UMA (K) and RAMA RAO.
Kachipudi Bharatam or Kachipudi dance; A south Indian classical dance tradition.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1991. 300.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (Saroja).
Science of Bharata Natyam. New Delhi, Author, 1984. 80p. ilus, 125.00.
—Science of Bharata Natyam.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000. 80p.495.00.
VARMA (K M).
Natya nritya and nritya; their meaning and realtion. Sntiniketan, Proddu, 1957. xvi, 86p. 9.50.
VATSAYAN (Kapila).
Bharata:The natyasastra.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002. x+218p.150.00.81 8741 846 x.
—Classical Indian dance in literature and the arts. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. 431p. 60.00.
—Traditions of Indian folk dance New Delhi, Iarion Books, 1987. 400p. 550.00.
VENKATACHALAM (G).
Dance in India. Bombay, Nalanda Pub, 132p. 9.00.
VENKATARAMAN (Leela) & PASRICHA (Avinash).
Indian classical dance:Tradition in transition.New Delhi,Roli Books,2002.
VENU (G).
Madras in kathakali.Trichur. Ammanur Chakya, 1989. 130p. 80.00.
VENU (G) and PANIKER (Nirmala).
Mohiniyattam,the lasya dance:Acting manual with notations of mudra-s-and postures.Kerala,Natana Kairali,1995.184p.
VISWANATHAN (Lakshmi).
Bharatnatyam: The Tamil Heritage. Madras, Lakshmi Viswanathan, 1991. 104p. 160.00.
VISWESWARAN (Chitra),Ed.
Joy of dance:1997 Natyakala conference of the Sri Krishna Gana Sabha,1998.100.00.
VIVEKANANDA KENDRA.
Dances of India. Madras, Vivekananda Rock Memorial 1981. xxxi, 148p. plts, illus.
WATERHOUSE (David),Ed.
Dance of India:History,perspectives and prospects.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.329p.550.00.

793.31 FOLK DANCE

793.31954 INDIA

AGARKAR (A J).
Folk dances of Maharashtra. Ombay, Rajaban Joshi. 1950. 170p. 10.00.
BANERJEE (Prajesh).
Aesthetics of Indian folk dance New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. 165.00.
—Folk dance of India. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1959. xii, 260p. 7.70.
BHATTACHARYA (Asutosh).
Chhandance of Purulia. Calcutta, The Author, 1972. xii, 112p.
DATTA (Gurusaday).
Folk dances of Bengal. ed by Asok Mira. Calcutta, Birendra Saday Datta, 1955. xii, 128p. 12.00.
DIRECTORATE OF INFORMATION & PUBLIC RELATIONS (Meghalaya).
Cultural pride of Meghalaya:Dance & festivals:...a peep into the ways of life.Meghalaya,Directorate of Information & Public Relations,2000.80p.300.00.
PATTNAIK (Dhirendra Nath).
Folk dances of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sangeet Natak Akademi,2000.57p.60.00.
RAJPAL SINGH and DHILLAN (I S).
Folk dances of the north.Patiala,NZCC Pub,1994.78p. 200.00.
SHUKLA (Harkant).
Folk dances of Gujarat, Ahmedabad Directorate of Information and Tourism, 1966. 28p.
SINGHDEO (Juga Bham).
Chhau: Mask dance of Seraikela. Seraikela, 1973. 93p.
SINGH (Rajpal). and DHILLON (T S).
Folk dances of the north.Patiala,NZCC,1994.80p.200.00.
SPREEN (Hildegard L).
Folk dance of South India. Bombay, OUP, 1945. xvi, 134p. 6.50.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Traditins of Indian folk dance Delhi, Clarion Bks, 1982. 48p. plts. 165.00.

793.33 BALLROOM DANCE

BANERJEE (P).
Indian ballet dancing. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. 250.00.
LIONEL.
Ballroom dancing self-taught. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. 68p.

793.7 PARLOUR GAMES

793.73 PUZZLES

AGARWAL (A N).
1000 Economics quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
AGGARWAL (A N).
India quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
AGGRAWAL (Anil).
1000 Biology quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
BANERJEE (Monomoy) & BANERJEE Arnab Priya).
More general quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
BASU (Partha).
Quiz mountain. New Delhi, Rupa, 2002. 214p. 60.00.
BASU (G).
1000 School quiz.New Delhi,Rupa 2002.50.00.
BASU (Siddhartha).
India quiz book. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1991. vi, 167p. 80.00.
BRITANNICA WORLD of quiz.2 V. Mumbai,Popular Prakashan, 2002.200.00.(set).
BULLIMORE (Tom).
Sherlock Holmes Puzzles.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002. 128p.40.00.
COCKERILL (Angela M).
Family fun quiz book.Mumbai,Jaico,1997.50.00.
CHANDRA (Uday).
Brainteasers.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
CHANDRA (Uday).
Quizzed I New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
DAS (Saikat) & DAS (Neeru).
Ultimate book of crosswords.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.160p. 199.00.0143 029452.
DAS (Neeru) & DAS (Saikat).
Ultimate book of crosswords.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.160p. 199.00.0143 029452.
DAS (Shiva Tosh).
Puzzles for children.Bombay, Echo Books, 1969. 97p. 4.00.
DUBE (Maya) & DUBE (C).
1000 Chemistry quiz.New Delhi,Rupa.2002.50.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA.
Britannica quizmaster:India:From the Editors of Encyclopaedia Britannica.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,2001.100.00.
ESPN.
ESPN sports quiz book 1. New Delhi,Penguin,2002.195.00. 0141006854.
ESPN.
ESPN sports quiz book 2.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.1 95.00.0143 029819.
FERNANDEZ (J J Mendoz).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Quick-to-solve brain teasers.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002. 136p.45.00.
GANDHI (Meneka).
1000 Animal quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (K V).
Treasury of quiz:(Questions and answers).Chennai,East West Books.125.00.
GANGULI (Ashoke).
School quiz book.New Delhi,Puffin Books,2002.248p. 150.00.
HARSHMAN (Edward J).
Mind-sharpening lateral thinking puzzles.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002.95p.40.00.
HOFFMANN.
Hoffmann's puzzles:Old and new.New Delhi,Sterling,1997. xviii,394p.125.00.
KAPREKAR (D R).
Puzzles of the self numbers. Devlali, 1959. iv, 24p. 1.50.
KHANDURE (Vijaya).
1000 Physics quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
MUR (Frank).
Chambers words for cross words and wordgames. New Delhi, Allied 1984. 414p. 40.00.
MUTHIAH (S).
1000 geography quiz. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 30.00.
O'BRIEN (Derek).
Ultimate business quiz book.Vol.1.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 95.00.0143 028383.
PRAVEEN (G S), etc.
1000 movie quiz. New Delhi, Rupa.
RANJIT KUMAR (K).
Quiz-Quiz-Quiz.Madurai,The Author,2001.80.00.
RAY (Sujata).
1000 Literature quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
RAY (Sujata).
1000 word power quiz. Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. 40.00.
SABHARWAL (Gopa),etc.
2001 Quiz book:By Himanshu Dube and Sonia Minocha.New Delhi,Penguin.2000.222p.200.00.
SALWI (Dilip).
1999 astronomy and space quiz. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 40.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
More 1000 science quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
– Super child quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
– Super kid quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
– 1000 engineering and technology quiz. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 30.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
1000 Environment quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,20002.50.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
1000 Science quiz.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
SARKAR (Debashis).
Millennium business quiz book.New Delhi,Response, 2001.168p.195.00.
SARKAR (Debashis).
Quiz anthology on cliches.Chennai,Sura Books,2002.50.00.
SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
Puzzles to Puzzle you. Delhi, Oreint Paperbacks. 1983. 136p. 10.00.
SINGHAL (Sachin).
Millennium hindu mythology and religion-Quiz book.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001.95.00.
SIVANANDAM (V).
Science quiz (1100 answers).Chennai,New Century Bk House,2001.35.00.
SUKACH (Jim).
Baffling whodunit puzzles.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks, 2001. 40.00.
TOWNSEND (Charles Barry).
World's tricklest puzzles.Delhi,Vision Books,1998.35.00.
UDAY CHANDRA.
Let's get quizzical.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
YADAV (R S).
Quiz unlocked.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.159p.100.00.

793.74 MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS

DATTA (Dundiram).
Kauduk (folklore of mathematics). Tr from Assamese by Trinikanta Bhattacharya. Kamrup, 1964. xii, 64p. 1.00.
KAPREKAR (D R).
New Constant 6174. Devlali,1960. VI, 32P. 0.50.

793.8 PARLOUR MAGIC

BURLINGAME (H J).
Magicians handbook. Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationery, 1964. 218p. 3.00.
DALAL (Sam) and BUDMORRIES (E W).
Magic in the Morris Monor.Calcutta, The Author, 1974. 128p. illus, plts,
GODE (K S).
Magic of the talking doll.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.xiv,107p. 50.00.
MARECHAL (Geer).
Best magic tircks; ilustrated, step by step instruction for mastering, baffling and magical effects. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960. x, 162p. 4.75.
MEHTA (Dina).
Miss Menon did not believe in magic.New Delhi,Rupa,1994. 185p.60.00.
MICKAHARIC (Draja).
Practice of magic:An introductory guide to the art.New Delhi, New Age Books,2002.viii + 165p.175.00.81 7822 063 6.
PATTAMBHIRAM (B V).
Magic for fun. Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1991. 15.00.
PRINCE AND the magician Bombay, IBH Education Trust, 1982. 30p. 3.00.
SARKAR (P C).
History of magic. Calcutta, Indrajal Pub, 1970. 134p. 3.00.
– Magic for you. Calcutta, Indrajal Pubs, 1965. 208p. 10.00.
– Sarcar on magic; reminiscences and selected tricks. Calcutta, Indrajal Pubs, 1960. 288p. 30.00.
SORCAR (P C).
Indian magic. Delhi, Oriental paperbacks, 1983. 132p. 9.00.
TARAFDAR 9Sumar) & GHOTANI (Supriya).
Cinema quiz book.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.195.00.
VISHAKHA.
Magician. New Delhi, NBT, 1990. 32p. 6.00.

794 INDOOR GAMES OF SKILL

BINMORE (Ken)
Fun and games:A text on games theory.New Delhi,AITBS,2002.672P.250.00.81 7413 088 5.

794.1 CHESS

IQBAL KRISHNA.
Better chess. Delhi, Orient Paperbaks, 1983. 160p. 14.00.
RAO (Raja).
Chessmaster and his moves! New Delhi,Vision Bks.,2002. 395.00.
SOKOLSKY (Alexei).
Your first move:Chess for beginners:Tr from Russian by Arthur Krivovyaz.Hyderabad,Visalaandhra,2000.100.00.
SULAPANI.
Saturanga-dipika, Tr by Manomohan Ghosh, Calcutta, Metropolitan Printing and Publishing House, 1936. iii, 24p. 3.75.

795 CARD AND TABLE GAMES

795.4 CARD GAMES

CHOPRA (Sarla).
Ganjifa-the playing cards of India in Bharat Kala Bhavan. Varanasi,Bharat Kala Bhavan,1999.239p.400.00.

795. 41 BRIDGE

HIRA (Kaval L).
Teach yourself contract bridge hand pattern system. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. xviii, 372p. illus, 8.00.
HIRA (Kawal L).
Contract bridge.Chennai,Sura Books,2001.80.00.
JOSHI (V F).
Precise bidding in contract bridge. 1959. viii, 222p. 5.00.
TRUSCOOT (Alan).
Master. bridge by question and answer; Converted to British bidding by Tony Lederer and Rohad lederer.New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 260p. illus. Tables. 7.50.

796 ATHELETICS AND OUTDOOR SPORTS AND GAMES

AGYA JIT SINGH.
Sports psychology: A study of Indian sportsmen. Delhi, Friends Pub, 1992. 254p.275.00.
AHUJA (B N).
Ninth Asian games. New delhi,Punjab 1982. 112p. 55.00.
ALTAF (David).
Athelectics in services. Ambala Store, 1958. xvi, 83p. 2.75.
ARENEIL (S) and DOWLER (B).
Better Karate. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1982. 9.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Sports management in Universities New Delhi, AIU, 1984. 30.00.
AUGARDE (Tony).
Oxford guide to world games.Bombay, 1984. 105.00.
BARRY (Sheila Anne).
World's best games. Bombay, Jaico, 1993. 50.00.
BHATIA (Ranjit).
Sangam book of Asian games. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982. 12.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S) and SPORTSWALA (G A).
Rules and principles of games and sports.Delhi, Universal, 1957. 198p. 3.75.
BROWN (Rrank C), Comp.
Guide to 666 games for boys for the use of al organiations working with bous. Calcutta, YMCA, 1962. xxii, 115p. 1.75.
DAVID (Douglas J).
How to learn swimming in 30 days. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 105p. 40.00.
DAVIDSON (Alan).
Fifteen paces.Calcutta, Rupa, 1970. 191p. 12.00.
DHEER (S) and SAINI (P S).
Developmental games and recreational activities.Delhi, Friends Pub, 1992. vii, 239p. 250.00.
DUBEY (C H) and NAYAK (Alka).
Recreation. Jullundur, AP Pubs, 1991. 231p. 75.00.
DUBEY (Chandrahas).
Wrestling: Its history, Coaching and rules. Faridabad, P B Pub, 1989. xx, 220p. 130.00.
FRANCIS (Antony).
Encyclopaedia of sports records.1997.Delhi,Sports Pub, 1997.244p.295.00.
GAMES SPECIALIST AP: Rules of games and sports. A P Pubs, 1984. 112p. 12.00.
GOEL (R G).
Encyclopaedia of sports and games New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 800p. 50.00.
GOVER (Alf).
Handbook of Asian games. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982. 12.00.
GOYNAKA (U).
Appu. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1983. 38p. 6.00.
GUPTA (Arvind).
String games.New Delhi,NBT,2002.40.00.
HARRISON (E J).
Judo for beginners. ed 4. Bombay, DBT, 1990. 35.00.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Popular sports. New Delhi, Hemjunt Press, 1982. 151p. 12.50.
JONES (Ken).
Icerbreakers:A sourbook of games,exercises and simulations.New Delhi,Viva Books,1995.237p.400.00.
JOSEPH (P M).
Book of games. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1991. xxxix, 164p. 200.00.
KAPOOR (A M) and GUPTA (V P),Ed.
Dictionary of sports and games (series of encyclopaedic dictionaries).Delhi,Ajanta,1995.219p.220.00.
KRIPALANI (Sarla).
Fun games for parties and all occasions.Bangalore,Sarla Kripalani,1992.vii,85p.30.00.
MEHRA (Goseph).
Asian games: A complete book of records. New Delhi, Rupa, 1982. 130p. 30.00.
MOHAN (Jitendra), etc.
Psycnology of sports:The Indian perspectives. Delhi, Friend Pub, 1991, 523p. 550.00.
MOHAN (V M).
Athletics for beginners New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 10.00.
MUKESH KUMAR.
Playing field and equipment manual. Delhi, Sports Pub, 1993. 174p. 95.00.
NANGIA (Suman).
Personality characteristics of Indian sports person. Agra, National Psychological Corp, 1991. xiii, 172p. 95.00.
NARAYAN (Sachindra)
Play and games in tribal India.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1995.132p.
NARENDRA KUMAR.
Indus boat expedition. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 88p. 35.00.
NINTH ASIAN games, New Delhi, 1982. Asia's greates sports bonanza. New Delhi, Pankaj, 1982. sportsman sorveniers. Delhi, Asian Games Sportsmen Souvenir Pubs, 1982. Various pagings. 150.00.
PANNIKER (K V).
Sports lexicon. Mdurai. Mrs, Marthaka V Pannikar, 1970. 5.00.
PANT (G N).
Indian archery. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1978. xxvi, 416p. 290.00.
PARADUVALA (Joe D).
Manual of atheletic competitions (tract and field), Ed. 2. Bombay, 1964. xviii, 237p. 4.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PEEK (Hedley).
Encyclopaedia of sports-4 Pts (2 V):Ed by FG Aflalo.Delhi, Komal Prakn,2000.1260p.4000.00.(set).
PEEK (Hedley) and AFLALO (F G),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of sports.4 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.1327p. 4500.00.(set).
PILLAI (S Chidambarathanu).
World sports revolution.Chennai.Thanu Foundation,2000. 60.00.
PRABAHAKAR (Eric).
Way to athletic gold (with a message from Sir Roger Bannister).Delhi,Affiliated East West Press,1995.xvi,232p.95.00.
PURI (Narottan).
Story of the Asian games. New Delhi, NBT, 1982. 64p. 6.00.
RAMPAL SINGH.
Complete book of Asian games. Delhi,Oreint Paperbacks, 1982. 148p. 30.00.
REDDY (P Chinnapa).
Physics of sports. New Delhi, Ashish, 1992. v, 150p. 200.00.
ROY (Sudhanshu Shekhar) and SHANKER (Uday).
Sports:International perspectives.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1996.xii,192p.350.00.
RUHELA (Saryu).
Collegiate women athletes:A sociopsychological profile.New Delhi,Regency,1996.152p.150.00.
RULES OF Games and Sports. Ed 15. Calcutta, YMCA, 1958. vi, 365p. 4.50.
SANDHU (Gurbaksh S).
Psychology in sports:A contemporary perspective. Delhi, Friends Pub, 1992. xiii, 184p. 225.00.
SANYAL (S).
Asian games: A statistical digest 1951-1978. Tarang Paperbacks, 1982. 15.00.
SANYAL (Saradindu).
Olympic games and India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 25.00.
—Story of the Asian games, 1951-78. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 176p. 15.00.
SARUP (J).
Better kungfu. Delhi, Orient paperbacks, 1982. 15.00.
SARWAN SINGH.
Sportsmen of Punjab. Patiala. Punjabi Univ, 1985. 346p. 30.00.
SETH (R K).
Badminton. Patiala. NIS Pub, 1971. 90p. 3.00.
SHARMA (Lokesh).
Wills book of excellence: The Olympics. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1985. 100.00.
SHARMA (Mukul).
Worst of mind sport. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 153p. 50.00.
SHARMA (S S).
Sports science researches: A new prwpective. Delhi, Friends Pub, 1991. iv, 228p. 380.00.
SHELDON (Sidney).
Master of the game. Calcutta, Rupa, 1983. 496p. 22.00.
SINGH (Agyajit).
Sports psychology: A study of Indian sportsmen. Delhi, Friends Pub, 1992. 254p. 275.00.
SINGH (U K) and DEWAN (J M).
Sports management.New Delhi,APH,1997.300p.500.00.
SODHI (H S).
Sports anthropometry: A kinanthropometric approach. Delhi, Friends Pub, 1991. xv, 244p. 225.00.
SONKAR (S).
Administration and management of sports and athletics. Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001.425.00.81 87036 58 3.
SPENCER (Donald D).
Game playing with Basic. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 196p. 35.00.
TARAPOREVALA (Dinoo Jai).
Leisure time expenditure; the demand for participant sports in the United States. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1968. 50.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of sports. New Delhi, Heritge, 1992. 339p. 395.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Rules of games and sports.1995.Delhi, Sports Pub, 1995. 185p.195.00.
THANI (Lokesh) Ed,
Complete rules of games and sports 1992. Delhi, Sports Pub, 1992. 214p. 40.00.
THANI (Yograj), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of sports and games. 2 V. New Delhi, Gian, 1992. 654p. 1400.00. (set).
THANI (Lokesh).
International sports encyclopaedia 1992: A complete book of records. Delhi, Sports Pub. 1992. 191p. 95.00.
VATS (Rajiv).
Better Judo. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1982. 136p. 10.00.
VIKAS HANDBOOK ON Asiad, 1982. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 58p. 5.00.
YOUNG MEN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.
Rules of games and sports. ed 17. New Delhi, YMCA Pub, 1969. 225p. 7.00.

796.068 SPORT FACILITIES

EHRIEN (Wilfred).
Construction and maintenance of sports facilities. Tr from German by Herbert Liebschr. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 152p. 15.00.
ROUL (Urvashi).
Sports and personality.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1998.260.00.
ROY (S S).
Sports and environment.Delhi,Friends pub,1994.102p. 150.00.
SANDHU (Kiran).
Sport dynamics:Psychology sociology management.New Delhi,Galgotia,1993.xiv,256p.300.00.

796.0954 INDIAN SPORTS

AMARNATH (Mohinder).
Learn to play good cricket.New Delhi,UBS,1996.x,175p. 150.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (P).
Kalarippayatn:The ancient martial art of Kerala.Trivandrum, CV Govindankutty Nair Gurukkal,1995.144p.350.00.
BAROOAH (Pramila Pandit).
Traditional Indian games.New Delhi,Galgotia Pub Co,1998.xv,176p.125.00.
DEBNATH (Kalpana).
Women's performance and sports:A kinanthropometric study.Delhi,Friends Pub,1994.177p.225.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Sports in India. Delhi, 1959. 29p. Unpriced.
MAITRA (Jagdish Chandra).
Indian sports flashback. Bombay, 1965. viii, 271p. 8.00.
PANDIT (Pramila).
Traditional Indian games.New Delhi,Galgotia,2000.125.00.
PARDIVALA (Joe D), Ed.
Indian atheletics (1920-1959). Bombay, 1959. xxvi, 85p. 3.00.
PILLAI (S Chidambarathanu).
Indian sports medical science.Chennai,Thanu Foundation. 100.00.
PUGH (Marion).
Games of NEFA. Shilong, NEFA, 1958. x, 54p. 1.00.
RAO (C V).
Kabaddi: Native Indian sport. Patiala. National Inst of sports 1971. 72p. 2.00.
SHARMA (S R),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of sports,health and physical education.5 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.2500.00.(set).

796.0954058 DIRECTORY

BISVAS (Amulya), Ed.
Sports directory. 1964. Calcutta, 1964. 79p. 2.00.
SHARMA (Salinder) and SHARMA (Indira).
Encyclopaedia of sports.New Delhi,Reliance,1999.695.00.

796.0954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL Sports Directory.
Calcutta, West bengal state Council of Sports, 1965. viii, 149p. 2.50.

796.3 BALL GAMES

BERI (S N).
Teach yourself Tennis. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1980. 8.00.
CHESTOR BARNES.
Tables tennis. New Delhi,Rupa, 1980. 15.00.
GOVINDARAJULU (L K).
Tennis. Patiala, NIS Pub, 1971. 99p. 3.00.
KRISHNAN (Ramanathan).
Touch of tennis:The story of a tennis family.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.250.00.
RAMANATHAN,etc.
Touch of tennis.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.250.00.
SCIENCE OF TABLE Tennis. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 35.00.
SETH (R K).
Tennis. Patiala. National Inst. of Sports, 1971. 2.00.
SRIVATSAN (S).
Basketball. Patiala, NIS Pub, 1971. 151p. 3.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Skills and tactics:Table Tennis.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.64p. 95.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Skills and tactics:Tennis.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.72p.95.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Skills and tactics:Basket ball.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.48p. 95.00.
WHIDDON (N Susan) and HALL (Linda).Teaching softball. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1982. 25.00.

796.325 VOLLEYBALL

COX (Richarads).
Teaching volleyball , Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1982. 25.00.
DHANARAJ (Hubert).
Volleyball: A modern approach. Patiala, Sports Authority of India, 1991. 257p. 50.00.
DHANRAJ (V Hubert).
Volleyball for men and wmen. Ed 5. Calcutta, YMCA, 1958. xii, 137p. 4.00.
SINGH (Kanwar Jeet) and SANDHU (G S).
Scientific foundations of Volleyball. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1993. 133p. 80.00.
VOLLEYBALL FOR SCHOOLS New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 30.00.

796.332 FOOTBALL

BHASKARAN (K).
Wills Books of excellence. Foorball. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1986. 120.00.
DOCHRTY (Tommy).
Better football.New Delhi, Vision Bks, 1980. 25.00.
DUARTE (Orlando).
Encyclopaedia of world cup soccer.New Delhi,McGraw Hill,1994.435p.
GYAN SINGH.
Football quiz.New Delhi, Author, 1968. xii, 155p. 5.00.
LAU (Suresh Kumar).
Encyclopaedia of football.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.224p. 155.00.
SIRKAR (Subroto), Ed.
India soccer annual 1982. Ityadi Prakashan, 1982. 8.0.
THOMAS (J P).
Let us coach soccer. New Delhi, YMCAm 1964. vii, 181p.5.00.
THOMSON (William).
Teaching soccer. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1982. 176p. 25.00.
TYAGARAJAN (T) and RAMACHANDRAN (P N).
Plain approach to soccer. Madras, 1958. vi, 56p. 1.00.

796.34 TENNIS

KRISHNAN (Ramanathan) and KRISHNAN (Ramesh).
Touch of Tennis:Story of Tennis family.New Delhi,Penguin, 1999.173p.250.00.

796.34 POLO

DATTA (P K).
Century of Indian Tennis.New Delhi,Pub Div,2001.180.00.
SINGH (Sarina).
Polo in India:A tribute Maharaja Prem Singh.New Delhi,Roli Books,Lustre Press,2000.128p.595.00.

796.355 HOCKEY

ALI (S Rufaqual).
World cup hockey. Patiala, Asma Rifaqual Ali, 1990. xii, 197p. 50.00.
BRADMAN (Don).
Farewel to cricket. New Delhi, Rupa, 1980. 15.00.
GUJRAL (Sunil).
Indian hockey: Extra time of sudden-death, New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 128p. 30.00.
GYAN SINGH.
Hockey unpiring for umpires. Players, coaches and organisers. Ed 4. New Delhi, Author, 1966. 105p. 5.00.
—How to play hockey. Ed 3. New Delhi, Author, 1966. 12p. 5.00.
HENDRICKS (Ron).
Hockey. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988. 130.00.
KUKUWALIA (Gian Singh).
Learn hockey this way. New Delhi, Intrnational Hockey Inst, 1980. 134p. 50.00.
MATHUR (L N).
Dramatic moments in Ranji Trophy Udaipur Rajasthan L N Mathew, 1987. 184p. 70.00.
MATIN KHAN.
Hell with hockey: The life story of Olympian Asian Sher Khan. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. xvi, 90p. 40.00.
MEHTA (R S).
Revised and enlargesrules of this game hockey with their correct inter-pretations and instruction to Uprires. Jullundur. 1971. 179p. 5.00.
POOLE (G).
Better hockey. Delhi, Vision Books 1979. 126p. 15.00.
SANYAL (Saradindu).
Hockey in India. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 64p. 1.50.
SCIENCE OF hockey. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 35.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Skills and tactics:Hockey.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.72p.95.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

796.358 CRICKET

AU (Qaiser Mohammad).
Penguin India 2003 world cup cricket companion.New Delhi, Penguin,2003.301p.150.00.0143 029088.
AU (Qaiser Mohammad).
World cup cricket companion.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 150.00.
AU (Syed Mushtaq).
Cricket delightful. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967. 271p. 15.00.
ALTER (Tom) and MENON (Ayaz).
Best in the world-India's ten greatest world cup matches.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.200.00.0140 287515.
AZHARUDDIN (Mohammed).
Silly point:The one day cricket quiz game. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1993. xii, 100p. 80.00.
BALDWIN (Mark).
History of the cricket world cup.New Delhi,Sanctuary Pub, 2003. 495.00.
BAMZAI (Sandeep).
Gavaskar and Tendulkar:Shaping Indian cricket's destiny.New Delhi,Jaico,1999.136p.120.00.
BAMZAI (Sandeep).
Guts and glory:the Bombay cricket story.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.176p.100.00.81 7167 6111.
BHALLA (Surjit S).
Between the wickets: The who and why of the best in cricket. New Delhi, Living Media India, 1987. 208p. 125.J0.
BHARATAM (Raju).
Indian cricket: The vital phase. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 385p. 8.50.
BOSE (Mihir).
History of Indian cricket. Calcutta, Rupa, 1990. xix, 571p. 250.00.
–History of Indian cricket. New Delhi, Rupa, 250.00.
BRADMAN (Donald).
Art of cricket. Calcutta, Rupa, 1984. 75.00.
BRIGHT (J K).
Cricket's unforgetable cliffhangers. New Delhi, Jaico, 1982. 160p. 15.00.
CHATURVEDI (Ravi).
Millennium's greatest Indian cricketers.New Delhi,Saru Prakn,2000.ix,163p.225.00.
–World cup cricket. New Delhi, Tarang, 1992. 234p. 75.00.
CHAVAN (Jaiprakash).
Cricket with your heart.Bombay,Popular,1993.
COMPTION (Dennis) and EDRICH (Bill).
Cricket and all that Calcutta, rupa, 1982. 176p. 15.00.
COZIER (Tony).
West Indies: Fifty years of Test Cricket. New Delhi, Rupa, 1978. 223p. 15.00.
CHESTERFIELD (Trevor).
Fan'e de Villiers:Portrait of a test bowler.New Delhi,Penguin, 2002.504p.450.00.0143 029320.
DATTA (P D).
Cricket coaching made easy. Calcutta, Badu Mitra, 1965. xx, 73p. 1.25.
DESAI (Kumarpal).
Cricket world records. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1976. 2.00.
DOCKER (Edward).
History of Indian cricket. Delhi, Macmillan,1976. 288p. 19.00.
DOSSA (Anandji), Ed.
ACSSI cricket yearbook, 1989-90. Bombay, Marine Sports, 1991. 60.00.
DOSSA (Anandji Jamandas).
Cricket ties: Indo: Pakistan, Calcutta, Rupa, 1978. 191 (8)P. 12.00.
EZEKEL (Gulu).
Great one day internationals.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1999.80.00.
EZEKEL (Gulu).
Story of world cup cricket.New Delhi,Konark,1999.232p. 75.00.
GAVASKAR (Sunil).
Idols, New Delhi, Rupa, 1983. 352, 32 illus. 20.00.
–Omnibus:Sunny days,idols,oneday wonders.New Delhi,Rupa,1999.626p.250.00.
–One day Wonders, New Delhi, Rupa & Co, 1986. 20.00.
–Runs 'N Ruins. New Delhi, Rupa, 1984. 20.00.
GAN SINGH.
Olympic hockey in Astro Turf. Delhi, Services Pubs House, 1978. 148p. 60.00.
GEOF OYCOTTS BOOK FOR THE YOUNG CRICKETERS. New DelhiLB I Pub., 1977. 64p. 10.00.
GOLESWORTHY (Maurice), Comp. Encyclopaedia of cricket. Calcutta, Rupa, 1978. 222 (16)p. 15.00.
GOVER (Ali).
Cricket manual: A pictorial guide to batting. Bowling, Wicket keeping and fielding. Bombay, Jaico, 1982.158p. 30.00.
GUHA (Ramachandra).
Corner of a foreign field:The Indian history of a British sport. New Delhi,Picador,2002.496+xv,495.00.
GUHA (Ramachandra).
Cricket in the east: An anecdotal history. New Delhi, OUP, 75.00.
GUHA (Ramachandra),Ed.
Picador book of cricket.New Delhi,Picador,2001.476p. 395.00.
GURUNATHAN (S K), Ed.
Indian cricket. Madras, Kasturi and Sons, 1965. xivi,308p. 5.00.
HARI SINGH.
Indian cricket 1983. Bombay, Marine Sports, 1984. 16.00.
HAZARE (Vijay).
Cricket replayed. New Delhi, Rupa 1976. 151p. 10.00.
–Long innings. New Delhi, Rupa, 1981. 20.00.
HINDU (Madrs).
Indian cricket, 1991. Madras, The Hindu, 1991. 35.00.
HINDU (Madras).
Indian cricket-1986. Madras, the Hindu 1986. 20.00.
JAISIMHA (M L), Ed.
Sunny days: Sunil Gavaskar's own story.New Delhi, Rupa, 1981. 15.00.
JONES (Brunell) etc, Ed.
Indian cricket annual. Ed 30. Madras, Kasturi and Sons, 1976. 12.00.
INDIAN CRICKET, 1978. Madras, Kasturi and Sons, 1978. 50p. 12.00.
INDRA (Vikram Singh).
Test cricket: End of the road? Delhi, Rupa, 1992. xi, 141p. 50.00.
JOHARI (Pushkar).
Cricket vignettes:Old masters,memories.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.86p.140.00.
KANHAI (Rohan).
Blasting for runs, Calcutta, Rupa, 1977. 118(24)p. 8.00.
KAPIL DEV.
Cricket my style. New Delhi: Allied Pub, 1987. 118p. 75.00.
KASTURI AND SONS (Chennai).
Indian cricket-1999.Chennai,Kasturi and Sons,2000.70.00.
LAWS OF cricket.New Delhi, 1964. 48p. illus. 3.00.
LEVINE (Emma).
Into the pasionate soul of sub-continental cricket.New Delhi,Penguin India,1996.256p.125.00.
LITTLEEE (Dennis).
Art of fast bowling. New Delhi, Rupa, 1981. 20.00.
MAGAZINE (Pradeep).
Not quite cricket:The explosive story of how bookmakers influence the game theory.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.165p. 200.00.0140 284346.
MANDHANI (Pradeep).
Cricket world cup '99 frozen:A pictorial book on the world cup cricket 1999 with photographs.New Delhi,Image Books,2000.200p.195.00.
MANDHANI (Pradeep) and DRAVID (Rahul).
ESPN star sports:Cricket world cup 99 frozen.New Delhi,Pradeep Mandhani,1999.200p.195.00.
MASCARENHAS (Mark).
My world cup.Ahmedabad,Mapin Pubs,1998.126p.1500.00.
MATHUR (L N).
Compendium of Indian test cricket Udaipur, L N Prakashan, 1990. xv, 368p. 200.00.
MATHUR (L N).
Encyclopaedia of Indian cricket 1965. Udaipur, Rajhans Prakashan, 1966. 515p. 17.50.
–Portraits of Indian test cricketers Udaipur, Himanshu 1984. 125.00.
MEHRA (Rajan) and PURI (Narottam).
Cricket laws:The origins, history and development with comments and interpretation. Rev ed. Bombay, Marine Sports Pub, 1992. 151p. 50.00.
MEHRA (Rajen) and PURI (Narotham) Cricket book Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982. 12.00.
MEMON (Ayaz) & ALTER (Tom).
Best in the world:India's greatest one-day matches.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.200.00.0140 287515.
MENON (Mohandas),etc,Ed.
RG's book of world cricket records,1877-1999:Test matches and limited-over internationals.Ed.2.Mumbai,RG Stone Urological Res Inst,2001.440p.495.00.
MERCHANT (Vijay).
Cricket, New Delhi, NBT, 1974. 64p. 1.50.
MODI (Russi).
Cricket forever. Bombay, 1964. xii, 128p. 7.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Green is the grass, Bombay, Asia 1951. 142p. 3.75.
MUKHERJEE (Sujit).
Between Indian wickers. New Delhi, Orient Paperback, 1976. 208p. 6.00.
–Cricket delightful. Calcutta, Rupa 1967. 271p. 15.00.
–Indian cricket century:Selected writings edited by Ramachandra Guha.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2002. 194p.240.00.81 250 2201 x.
MURRYA (Peter), etc.
World cup cricket:Complete worldcup statistics,stars and team profiles 2003 programme.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.183p. 595.00.
MUSHTAQ ALI (Syed).
Cricket delightful. New Delhi, Rupa, 1981. 15.00.
MUTHIAH (S).
All in the game:A pictorial history of the Madras Cricket Club 1846 to 1996.Chennai,Ramnarayan,1998.
NANDY (Ashis).
Tao of cricket:On games of destiny and destiny of games.Chennai,OUP,2001.195.00.
PATHERYA (Mudar) & SRIVASTAVA (Ravikant).
Ultimate world cup cricket quiz book.New Delhi,Penguin, 2003.144p.125.00.0143 029096.
PARTAP (Ram Chand).
Great feats of Indian Cricket. Calcutta. Rupa, 1984. 20.00.
PERUMAL (R).
Cricketing reminiscences. Madurai, Sarvodaya, 1992. 100.00.
PERVEZ (M A).
Dictionary of cricket.Hyderabad,Sangam,2001.125.00.
PODDAR (Jyotsna), Comp.
Cricketing memories. Calcutta, Shradhanjali Trust, 1987. 110p. 145.00.
PRASANNA KUMAR (A).
Game of memories:A cricket anthology.Hyderabad,Akshara, 2002.90.00.
PURI (Narottam.
One-day cricket quiz. New Delhi,Harper, 1996.50.00.
PURI (Narottam).
Thums up book of world cup cricket. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 132p. 35.00.
PURI (N) and MEHRA (R).
Cricket book: The rules and techniques. New Delhi, Paperback, 1976. 144p. 5.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (K).
Cricket scene fromsilly positions Madras: Panu Pub, 25.00.
RAGHAVAN (K N).
World cup chronicle.Calicut,Olive Pub,1999.230p.225.00.
RAJBALA.
Kiwis and Kangaroos in India. Calcutta, Statesman, 1970. x, 176p. 75.00.
RAJAN (Sunder).
India Vs England. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 4.50.
–Indian Vs West Indies. 1971. Bombay Jaico, 1971. 130p. 4.25.
RAJAN BALA.
Phenomenon:Sachin Tendulkar.The Marine Sports,1999. 190.00.
RAJARAMAN (G).
Match-fixing:The enemy within.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001. 184p.295.00.
RAMASWAMI (N S).
Indian willow: A short history of Indian cricket Madras, Um Boks 1971. 5.00.
RAMCHAND (P).
Great Indian cricketers. New Delhi, Vikas, 208p. 35.00.
ROBINSON (Ray).
Wildest tests. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 210p. 4.95.
RODRIGUES (Mario).
batting for the empire:A political biography of Ranjitsinghji. New Delhi,Penguin,2002.299.00.0143 029517.
SABHARWAL (Gopa),etc.
Cricket quiz book.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.427p.195.00.
SABHARWAL (Gopa) & MINOCHA (Sonia).
Penguin,India cricket quiz book.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 195.00.
SALVE (N K P).
Story of the Reliance cup. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. xii, 261p. 125.00.
SANYAL (Saradindu).
India-West Indies test cricket. 1948-1971. Delhi, Macmillan 1971. vi, 194p. illus, 15.00.
SHARMA (Naresh).
Match fixing:hang the culprits,Indian cricket:Lacklustre performance and lack of a killer instinck.New Delhi,Minerva Press, 2001.226p.250.00.81 7662 226 5.
SINGH (Indra Vikram).
Test cricket:End of the road? Calcutta, Rupa, 1992. 141p. 50.00.
SICKA (Asha).
Funny game of cricket. Bombay, Mass Res Bureau. 25.00.
SINGHAL (Rahul),Ed.
2003 World cup cricket:Action replay 1983.New Delhi, Pentagon,2003.480.00.81 8683 072 3.
SMITH (Mik).
Better cricket. New Delhi, Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1978.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

120p. 8.00.
SOBERS (Gary).
Cricket crusader. Calutta, Rupa, 1966. 171p. 20.00.
SOBTI (Charnpal Singh), Ed.
India in one day internlional cricket, 1974-1991. New Delhi, Book Point, 1991. vi, 210p. 75.00.
SOBTI (Charanpal Singh).
World cup cricket: A fact book. New Delhi,Rupa, 1992. 268p. 50.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ravi Kant).
Directors special book of cricketing controversies. Calcutta, Ritam Communication 1992. iii, 152p. 50.00.
SUNDARSSAN (P N), Ed.
Indian cricket, 1969. Madras, Kasturi, 1971. 6.00.
SUNDER RAJAN.
Indian vs west Indies, 1971. 1917. 133p. 4.25.
TENDULKAR (Ajit).
Making of a cricketer:Formative years of Sachin Tendulkar in cricket.New Delhi,Ajit Tendulkar,1996.111p.550.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Sensational Sachin.Delhi,Punjabi Pustak Bhandar,1999. 60.00.
THANI (Vivek).
Skills and tactics:Cricket.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.78p.95.00.
THANI (Yograj), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of cricket 2 V. New Delhi, Gian 1990. 428p. 630.00. (set).
THYAGARAJAN (S), Comp.
Indian cricket, 1983. Ed. 37. Kusturi, 1983. 744p. 16 photographs. 16.00.
TVSAN (Frank).
Complete cricket coaching, Calcutta, Rupa, 1982. 160p. 25.00.
VIDYA (Sudhir).
Figures of cricket. Bombay, Asia, 1981. 156p. 15.00.
VAJIPADAR (Homi J).
How to play good cricket or cricket step by step. Bombay, Norman Brothers, 1963. vi, 165p.2.50.
VAKIL (Ardashir).
One day.New Delhi,Viking,2003.304p.395.00.0670 049611.
VASANTH (M).
Studies on crickets (Insecta:orthoptera:Gryllidae) of North east India.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1993.vi, 178p.200.00.
WADHWANEY (K R).
Cricket war plus shooting.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.102p. 95.00.81 241 0868 4.
WADHWANEY (K R).
Cricket's murky underworld.New Delhi,Ajanta Books Intl. 2001.278p.245.00.
VIJAYAN BALA.
Indian test cricket: A statistical digest, 1932-1974. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 80p. 6.00.
WADHWANEY (K R).
Romance of world cup cricket (1975-2003).New Delhi,Har-Anand,2002.224p.150.00.81 241 0852 8.
WADHWANEY (K R).
Test cricketers of India.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub,1995.ix, 570p.500.00.
WALKER (Peter).
Cricket conversation; New Delhi, Bell Books, 1979. 191p. 9.50.
WRIGHT (Doug).
Cricket skills and techniques. New Delhi, Vikas 1973. 112p. 3.95.
WORRELL (Frank Mc Glinne).
Cricket punch. Calcutta, Rupa, 1977. 143p. 10.00.
YAPP (Nick).
Bluff your way in cricket.New Delhi,Lancer International,1994.28.00.

796.4 ATHELETIC EXERCISE AND GYMNASTIC

BAGCHI (Ravindra Nath).
Textbook of body building and weightlifting.Krishnagar, 1965. iv, 146p. 4.15.
BAWA (G S).
Fundamentals of men's gymnastics.Delhi,Friends Pub,1994. 215p.275.00.
BHATIA (Ranjit).
Reebok handbook of Indian athletics.Delhi,Full Circle,1999. vi,142p.195.00.
COOPER (P) and TRANK (Milan).
Teaching gymanstic skills to men and women. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1982. 30.00.
FREDERICK (A B).
Teaching gymanstic skills to men and women. Delhi, Surjeet, 1982. 209p. illus. 50.00.
GYMANASTIC EXERCISES For men and women. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities, 1984. 5.00.
SURATH (Sri).
Scientific yoga for the man of today. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal 1971. 137p. 7.50.
THANI (Lokesh).
Skills and tactics:Gymnastics.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.70p 95.00.

796.42 TRACK AND FIELD ATHELETICS

ANAND (R L).
Playing field manual. Patiala. National Inst of Sports. 1971. 150p. 4.00.
ATHLETICS RECORDS of Asian games. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982 3.95.
PURI (Manohar).
Trekking.New Delhi,NBT,2002.50.00.
ROUSSEAU (J S).
Track and field atheletics. Bangalore, Rousseau's Sports, 1970. 93p. 10.00.
SHARMA (B D).
Atheletics, track an field events Jabalpur, Mitra Sangh, 1983. 35.00.
SINHA (Hari).
Trackman's companion. Calcutta, Thaker Spink. 100.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Skills and tactics:Track athletics.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.80p. 95.00.
THANI (Vivek).
New encyclopaedia of track and field 1996.Delhi,Khel Sahitya Kendra,1996.270p.450.00.
THANI (Yograj), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of athletics. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. 298p. 300.00.
WEBBER (Christopher).
Bluff your way in racing.New Delhi,Lancer International,1994.28.00.
—Skills and tactics:Field atnletics.Delhi,Sports Pub,1995.88p. 95.00.

796.48 OLYMPIC GAMES

DE MELLON (Melville).
Story fo the Olympics. New Delhi, NHT, 1980. 10.50.
KARNI SINGH.
From Rome to Moscow: The memories of an olympic trap shooter. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982. 364p. 125.00.
MUKHERJEE (S).
Handbook of the Olympic games. New Delhi, Subhar Mukherjee, 1980. 10.00.
PRANESACHAR (R) & YOGANANDA (C S).
Problem primer for the Olympiad.Bangalore,Prism Books, 2002.65.00.
SANYAL (C S).
Olympic games and India. Delhi, Metropolitan. 1970. 253p. 20.00.
SHENOY (Umesh V).
Olympics:Origin to centenary:A philately journey through the eras.Mumbai,Marine Sports,2000.277p.100.00.
SRIMAN (R).
Indian in Moscow Olympics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 89p. illus. 30.00.
THANI (Lokesh).
Complete book of the olympics:Athens 1896 to Barcelona 1992. New Delhi, Metropolitan, Bk Co, 1993. 247p. 250.00.

796.5 OUTDOOR LIFE

796.52 MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

ARDITO (S).
Trekking in the Himalayas:A guide to the finest routes.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1995.165p.695.00.
ARYA (Trilochan).
Trekking adventure and environmental scenario of Kumaun Himalaya:A geographical perspective on rural area development through trekking tourism. Almora, Shree Almora Bk Dep, 1992. 144p. 200.00.
BAWA (Manmohan Singh).
Adventure in snows.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1998.
DIAS (John).
Everst adventure; story of the second Indian expedition. Delhi, Pub Div, 1965. 63p. 27.50.
GYAN SINGH.
Lure of Everest; story of the first Indian expedition. Delhi Pub iv, 1961. xii, 212p. 15.50.
—Peak to peak. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 64p. 1.50.
HEYERDAHL (Thor).
Kon-tiki expedition.New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1964. 145p. 10.00.
INDIA. INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Lure of mountain. Delhi, Pub Div, 1967. 41p. 1.00.
KAPADIA (Harish).
Trek the sahyadris. Bombay, The mountaineer, 1979. 121p. 18.00.
KHOSLA (G D).
Of mountains and men New Delhi, Allied, 1980. 127p. 45.00.
KOHLI (M S).
Last of the Annapurnas. Delhi, Pub Div, 1962. xvi, 143p. 12.50.
—Mountaineering in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. xiv, 254p. 295.00.
—Nine a top Everest: Story of the Indian aspect. New Delhi, Orient Longsmans, 1970. 410p. 75.00.
MATANE (Paulias).
Trekking through the new worlds.New Delhi,UBS,1995. 192p.125.00.
NARENDRA KUMAR.
Kanchen-Junga: First ascent from the North-East spher. New Delhi, Visions Books, 1978. 156p. plates. 20.00.
NORGAY (Tenzing).
After Everest. An autobiography as told to Malcolm Barnes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 184p. 75.00.
ORTNER (Sherry B).
Life and death on Mt Everest:Sherpas and Himalayan Mountaineering.New Delhi,OUP,2000.376p.495.00.
SASTRY (Padma), Comp.
Sherpas, the brave mountaineers. Darjeeling, Himalayan Mounaineering Inst, 1991. 76p. 40.00.
SHARMA (Man Mohan).
Of Gods and glaciers-on and around Mt. Rataban. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1979. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1979. 152p. 58.00.
TICHY (Herbert).
Himalaya. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 174p. 100.00.
TUCCI (Giuseppe) and GHERSI (Captain E).
Secrets of Tibet:Being the chronicle of the Tucci Scientific expedition to Western Tibet (1993).New Delhi,Cosmo,1996. xiv,210p.635.00.
ULIMAN (James Ramsay).
Tenzing of Everest.Bombay, OUP, 1.75.
VERGHESE (B G), Ed.
Himalayan endeavour. Bombay, Bennet Coleman, 1962. xii, 156p. 10.00.

796.54 CAMPING

GOVINDARAJULY (L K).
Camping and edcation; a source book for leaders. Calcutta, 1963. vii, 173p. 4.50.

796.540954 INDIA

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPRATION
Report of the National Seminar on Camping. New Delhi, CIRTPC, 1969. 91P. 2.00.

796.812 WRESTLING

HARPHOOL SINGH.
Encyclopaedia of wrestling.New Delhi,Discovery,2001.430p. 2200.00.

798 EQUSTRIAN SPORTS

798.4 HORSE RACING

MADLIYAR (V S).
Jackpot with Pyrmid system. Bangalore. Author, 1970. xii, 154p. 15.00.
—Mahalakshmi; a vademecum on horse racing. Bangalore, 1961. xii, 130p. 10.00.
MAGAZINE (B), Ed.
Riding and racing techniques. Bombay, D B Taraporevala, 1986. 92p. 39.00.

799 FISHING HUNTING TARGET SHOOTING

999.2 HUNTING

ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Black panther of Sivanipalli:An other adventures of the Indian Jungle. New Delhi, Indus, 1991. xiii, 241p. 50.00.
ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Call of the man-eater. New Delhi, Indus. 1991. 325p. 50.00.
ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Jungles long ago. New Delhi, Indus. 1991. xv, 211p. 50.00.
ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Man-easters and jungle killers. New Delhi, Indus. 1991. 190p. 50.00.
ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Nine man-eaters and one rogue. New Delhi, Indus. 1991. xii, 213p. 50.00.
[illegible] the jungle. Calcuta, Rupa. 1981. 16.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Tiger roars. New Delhi, Idus, 1991. 262p. 50.00
ARJAN SINGH.
Legend of the man eater. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub, 1993. 169p. 180.00.
–Tiger haven Delhi, Macmillan, 1975. 240p. 59.00
ASHRAF (N V K), Ed.
Procedures for monitoring wildlife health and investigation diseases:A field guide. Dehra Dun, Wildlife Inst of India, 1992. 68p. 20.00.
BURVA (Lakshmisekhar).
Shikar of Assam. Gauhati, R deka 1968. iv, 40p. 1.50.BOND (Ruskin).
Last tiger. New Delhi, Pub, Div, 1971. 75p. 3.00.
–Maneaster of Manjari. Delhi, Sterling. 1974. 112p. 3.50.
BURTON (R G).
Book of man eaters Delhi, Mittal 1984. 150.00.
BURTON (R G).
Book of the tiger. Dehra Dun, natraj Pubs. 1991. 175.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Kalyan).
Man eating tigers. Calcutta, Darbari Prakn, 1992. xii, 142p. 150.00.
CHAMPION (F W).
With a camera in Tigerland. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1984. 248p. 300.00.CORBETT (Jim) Pseud (i e James Edward Corbett).
CONWAY (C W W).
Sunlit waters-An introduction to the art of fishing and light tackle.Dehra Dun,Natraj,2001.895.00.
DHARMAKUMARSINHJI (R S).
Reminiscences of Indian wildlife.New Delhi,OUP,1998.682p. 500.00.
Jungle love. Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1961. vii, 175p. 15.00.
–Man-eating leopard of Rudraparayag. Bombay, OUP, 1957. vi, 119p. 14.00
–My india. Madras, OUP. 1959. viii, 190p. 12.00.
GHATE (Rhona).
Jim Crobett and its tigress. Bombay, IBH Education Trust 1974. 64p. 2.50.
HAMILTION (Angus).
In abor jungles of North-East India. Delhi, Mittal Pub, 1983. 352p. 59plts. illus. maps. 250.00.
IMAM (Sahaa).
Brown hunter. New Delhi, Aliied. 1979. 70.00.
JAGANNATHA RAO (A N). Ed.
Guide to India's wildlife. Madras, TT Maps. 1991. 104p. 35.00.
JAYARAJ (Jacob S).
Early hunter-gatherers adaptations in the Tirupati valley. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ, 1986. 118p. 34.50.
JIM CORBETT Omnibus. New Delhi, OUP. 1991. xv, 593p. 190.00.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Adventure sports. New Delhi:Konark 1987. 150p. 95.00.
KELLY (N).
Juggling with tigers.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.181p. 125.00.
KESRI SINGH.
Pocket encyclopaedia of Shikar dealing with game birds and animals New Delhi, Hindustan Times. 1970. 315p. 15.00.
KRISHNAN (M).
Jungle and backyard. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. 112p. 100.00.
MOHAN CHAND.
Syainikasastram:The art of hunting in ancient India. Raja Rudredeva of Kumaon. Delhi, Eastern Bk 1982. 70.00.
NEGI (S S).
Manual of wildlife management in India. Dehra Dun, Int Bk Distr, 1993. 298p. 350.00.
PYE-SMITH (Charlie).
In search of wild India. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 192p. 595.00.
RAMA REDDI (P).
Manual of games and sports. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub, 1969. 587p. 27.00.
RAY (Ranjit Kumar).
Sikar tales. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1992. 90p. 50.00.
RODGERS (W A).
Techniques for wildlife census in India:A field manual. Dehra Du, Wildlife Inst of India, 1991. 81p. 79.00.
SANKHALA (Kailash).
Return of the tiger.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1993.176p.896.00.
–Wild beauty:A study of Indian Wildlife. New Delhi, NBT, 1973. 100p. illus. 30.00.
SECOND JIM CORBETT omnibus:My India, Junglelore tree tops.
New Delhi, OUP. 1991. xxxv, 410p. 190.00.
SENAPATI (N).
In the wilds of Orissa. bhubaneswar. Modern Book Dep. 1984. 58p. 45.00.
SESHADRI (Balakrishna).
Twilight of Indi's wild life. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 212p. 50.00.
SHER JUNG.
Romblings in tigerland. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1970. x, 180p. 18.50.
SHUJA UL ISLAM and ROUSH (John H).
Hunting dangerous game with the Maharajas:Tales of adventure on a grand scale that took place for the most part in the first half of the 20th century.New Delhi,Himalayan Books,2001.xx,311p.750.00.
SINGH (N K).
jim Corbett, portrait of an artist. New Delhi, Classical Pub Co. 1991. vii, 180p. 170.00.
WILSON (A).
Sport and service in Assam and elsewhere. Guwahati, United 1987. 125.00.

799.21 SHOOTING

BANERJI (Harihar).
Shooter's hndbook. Ahmedbad, Weapon Traning School, 1971. vii, 116p. 5.00.
DESRI SINGH.
Hints on tiger shooting. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 328p. 3.75.
MACKAY (R D).
Have you shot and Indian tiger. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. 168p. 15.00.
MAHARAJA OF COOCH BEHAR.
Big game shooting in Eastern and North-Eastern India. Delhi, Mittal 1984. 475.00.

799.241 BIRD HUNTING

DAVID (Major Alfred).
Bird shooting the hard way. Delhi, Atmaram. 1966. viii, 100p. 6.50.
JAMAL ARA.
Watching birds. New Delhi, NBT. 1970. 62p. 1.50.
SOMERVILLE (Augustus).
At midnight comes the killer Calcutta, Thacker Spink 1962. xvi, 166p. 8.00.

799.32 ARCHERY

PANT (G N).
Indian archery.Ed 2.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1993.xxiv,416p. 1500.00.

800 GENERAL WORKS.

AUTHORS (World Fame).
Masterpieces of world literature. 12 V.Jaipur, Prientwell, 1988. 250.00. (Per V).
BARUA (L K).
Studies in literature and society.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.xvi, 102p.140.00.
CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
World literature and Tagore.Calcutta, Visva Bharti, 1971. 25.00.
DRINKWATER (J).
Outline of literature. 3. V.New Delhi, Arihant. 1050.00.
FAST (Howard).
Literature and reality. New Delhi, PPH. 1955. 114P. 1.50.
GARNETT (Richard), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of famous world literature.. 20 V. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1988.10000.00 (set of 20 V).
GRIFFTH (R T A).
Literature. New Delhi:Asian publications,, service, 1986. 148p. 80.00.
GUPTA (N Das).
Literature of the twentieth century.Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1967. xii,, 225p. 15.00.
HANES (Ernest) and McCOY (Martha Jane).
Readings in literature.2 V.Jaipur,Arihant,1994.495.00.
KAUL (R K).
Studies in William Jones:An interpreter of oriental literature.Shimla,IIAS,1995.vii,123p.140.00.
KURUVILLA (M I).
Studies in world literature. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 258p. 124.00.
NARAIN, etc.
Literature, social consciousness and polity. New Delhi, Manohar, 1988. 131p. 10.00.
SASTRI (K A Nilakanta).
Sangam literature:I's cults and culture.New Delhi,Affiliated East West Press,1993.101p.70.00.
VALDES (Arhmando Palacio).
Decadence of modern literature. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 50.00.
WATSON (George).
Study of literature. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 196. 237p. 82.00.

801 THEORY OF LITERATURE.

AHLUWALLA (J S).
Trends in modern literature. Ludhiana, Sahitya Sangam, 1966. vi, 27p. 4.00.
ATEEQULLAH.
Dictionary of literary terms.V 1.(A to D).Delhi,Urdu Majlis,1995.701p.600.00.
BUTCHER (S H),Ed.
Aristole's theory of poetry and fine art with a critical text and Tr lof the Poetics.. Ludhiana, Lyalla Bk Depot, 1967. xxx, 419p. 10.00.
CHANDRA (N D R).
Literary theory and the new critics.New Delhi,Prestige Books,2000.238p.400.00.
FOKKEMA (Douwe) and IBSCH (Elrud).
Theories of literature in the twentieth century:Sturcturualism, marxism,aesthetics of reception and semiotics.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1997.xix,220p.185.00.
FRASER (G S).
Modern writer and his world. Calcutta, Rupa, 1961. viii, 326p. 8.00.
GOKAK (V K).
Poetic apporach to language. Bombay,OUP, 260p. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (S V).
Disjecta member; studies in literature and life. Bangalore, Indian Inst.of World Culture, 1959. viii, 334p. 18.00.
PILLAI (A S D).
Modern post modern literature theory:Critical essays.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.x,156p.225.00.
SENGUPTA (SS P).
Some problem of Aristotle's Poetics.Calcutta, Pustakam, 1966.viii, 108p 6.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Towards a theory of thee imagination.Calcutta, OUP, 1950. xii, 312p. 12.00.
SHARMA (R P).
Insights into literary theory:Eastern and western perspectives. New Delhi,Gyan,1997.206p.360.00.
SHASTRI (P S).
Aristotle's theory of poetry and drama with chapters on Plato and Longinus.Ed. 2. Allahabad,Kitab Mahalk 1967. vi, 79p. 3.00.
STEN (H W).
Introduction to literary research.New Delhi,Omsons, 1994.75p.80.00.
THOMSON (George).
Marxism and poetry.Ed. 2. New Delhi, PPH, 1962. viii, 88p. 1.00.
VINAYAKA (Mysore Ramachandrarao).
Literature review. Nasik, Maharashtra Engineering Research Inst.,1965. 161p.

801.9 LITERARY CRITICISM.

ABERCOMBLE (Lascelles).
Principles of literary criticism. Bombay, Vora, 1958. 160p. 3.75
AGRAWAL and MUNDRA.
Principles and history of literary criticsm. Bareilly,Prakash Book Depot,, 1980.25.00.
ARYA (R N).
Tom Jones:Literary appreciation.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999. 80p.150.00.
BAGEHOT (Walter).
Literary studies.Meerut. Sualabh Book House, 1986. 377p.250.00.
BANERJEE (Kumar).
Critical theories and poetic paractice in the lyrical Ballads. Calcutta, Univ,.1966. 204p. 7.50.
BASU (Nitish K).
Literature and criticism. Calcutta, Bookland, 1966.. 320p. 8.00.
BHAGAT (S P),Ed.
Prespectives. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 2220p. 36.00.
CHAUDHURI (Pravasjivan).
Studies in comparative aesthetics.Santiniketan, Cisvabharati, 1953. vi, 127p. 5.00.
–Tagore on literature and aesthetics.Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati, 1965. 171p.8.50.
COOMBES (Henry).
Literature and criticsm, Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963.. 204p. 4.00.
COUSINS (James Henry).
Faith off the artist;Essays. Madras, Kalakshetra, 1941. xii, 218p. 3.75.
DAS (B B) & MOHANTY (J M).
Literary criticism.Delhi, OUP.50.00.
DAS (B K).
Twentieth century literary criticism.Ed 2.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1995.vi,118p.180.00.
DAICHES (David).
Critical approaches to literature.Calcutta,, Orient Longmans,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1967. x, 404p. 14.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar).
Aspects of twentiesth century criticism. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1992. 89p. 100.00.
DASGUPTA.
Plato to Elliot(literary criticism).Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. iv, 199p. 4.00.
DASGUPTA (R K).
East-West literary relations.Calcutta,Papyrus,1995.253p. 250.00.
GEORGE (A G).
Critics and criticism. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 206p. 24.00.
GEORGE (A G).Ed.
Makers of literary criticism. V 2. Bombay, Asia, 1968. viii, 368p. 25.00.
GEPRGE (A G) and RAJAN (B),Ed.and Comp.
Makers of literary criticism. V 1. Bombay,Asia, 1968. viii. 368p. 25.00.
GEORGE (A G).
Notes on criticism and criticis.Delhi, Rajit, 1965. vii, 214p. 10.50.
GOODMAN (W R).
Aristotle's conception of poetry and drama, Delhi, Doaba House, 1967.. Various Pagings. 5.00.
—Practical criticism (applied criticism of prose and poetry)Delhi,Doaba House, 1966. vi, 187p. 7.50.
GORDON (Edmund).
Of man and men; symbols and stanzas.Calcutta, International Literature Association, 1960. 68p. 10.00.
HOUSE (Humphry).
Aristotle's poetics. Rev by C Dardic. Ludhinana, Lyall, 1966. 129p. 3.75.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Poetry, monadssand society. Calcutta, Univ, 1941.ix, 203p. 6.00.
JALOTE (S).
Shaw's principles of literary criticism. Varanasi:Rishi Publication:1987. viii, 155p. 130.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Aristotle.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.96p.195.00.
JOHN (George).
Literary criticism and ideology.New Delhi,Har-Anand, 1997.110p.195.00.
KARANDIKAR (G V).
Critique of literary values.Mumbai,Popular Prakn, 1997. 108p.150.00.
LAMBORN (E A Greening).
Rudiments of criticism.2nd Edn. New Delhi:Reliance, 1986. 198p. 120.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Principless of criticism and great critics. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958, iv,, 139p. 2.50.
MARUDANAYAGAM (P).
Celebrations and detractions:Essays in criticism. New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. 150.00.
MUKHERJEE (Amar).
Handbook of practical criticism. 2 V. Sagar, Sathi, Prakashan, 1969. Various pagings. 7.50. (per V).
MUKHERJEE (Gurudas).
Book of practical criticism, Calcutta, Bookland, 1965, viii, 60p. 2.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ramaranjan).
Literary criticism in ancient Indian.Calcutta,, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1969. 225p. 35.00.
NARASIMHAYA (C D),Ed.
Literary criticism;European and Indian traditions. Mysore, Univ, 1966.viii, 255p. 10.00.
PANDA (M).
Perspectives of criticism.Cuttack,Arya Prakn,1995.100p. 100.00.
PARANJAPE (Makarand),Ed.
Nativism:Essays in criticism.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1997.270p.100.00.
PATANKAR (R B).
Aesthetics and literary criticism. Bombay,Nachiketa, 1970. 230p. 25.00.
PATHAK (R S).
Comparative poetics.New Delhi,Creative Books,1998.274p. 400.00.
PRASAD (Gupteshwar).
IA Richards and Indian theory of Rasa.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.xvi,356p.450.00.
PARASAD (S K).
Literary criticism of Sri Aurobindo with special reference to poetry. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, viii, 487p.
PLAKKOOTTAM (J L) and SINHA (Prashant K).
Literature and politics in twentieth century.Hyderabad, American Studies Res Centre,1993.115p.100.00.
PRITCHARD (F H).
Trainging in literary appreciation; an introduction to criticism. Bk. Reprinters, 1964.. 206p. 5.50.
PRITCHARD (John Paul).
Criticism in Amercia. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1970. 336p. 5.00.
RAJA NATH.
Essays in criticism.Delhi, Doaba House, 1971. ii, 144p. 15.00.
RAJAN (B C) and GEORGE (A G).Comp.
Makers of literary criticism. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 412p. 25.00.
RAJENDRA NATH.
Aspects of life. Chandigarh, Indian pub. 1970. 151p. 2.50.
RAMA RAO (P G) and AYENGER (N S R).
Critics eye:Essays in criticism.Meerut,Anu Books,1993.91p. 75.00.
RAY (S N).
Explorations (Essays on literary and philosophical criticism). Calcutta, Renaissance, 1970. 228p. 4.40.
RICHARDS (I A).
Practical criticism:A study of literary judgement.New Delhi,Universal Book Stall,1994.xiii,368p.60.00.
—Principles of literary criticism.New Delhi,UBS,1999. 242p.60.00.
SADASHIVA AYYAR (R).
Handbook of literary criticism. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1957. xii, 195p. 5.00.
SAJJAN (G B).
Literary criticism:An introduction.Gulparga, the Author, 1972. viii, 102p. 4.00.
SASTRI (P S).
Hiaroy of literary criticism. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1969.12.00
SEAL (Prajendranath).
New essays in criticism.Calcutta, Soma, Bors, 1903. xi, 155p. 2.00.
SINGH (Charn Sheel).
Concentric imagination:Mandala literary theory.Delhi,BRPC, 1994.ix,251p.200.00.
SINGH (R S),Ed.
Poetics of IA Richarde:A collection of critical essays.New Delhi,Reliance,1995.273p.255.00.
SRINIVASA AYYANAGAR (K R).
Adventure of criticism. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 691p. 25.00.
—Indian writing in English.Ed. 2. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 452p. 18.50.
—on beauty. Baroda, Padmaja Pubs. 1945. vii, 45p. 1.25.
THOMSON (George).
Marxism and poetry. New Delhi, PPH, 1963.. 82p. 1.00.
WELLEKK (Rene).
Discriminations; further concepts of criticism.Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 387p. 45.00.
WORSFOLD (William Basil).
Judgement in literature. Ludhiana, Lyall. 1967. vi, 117p. 4.00.

804 ESSAYS ON LITERATURE.

BALASUBRAMANIAN (R) and MISRA (Ramashanker),Ed.
Man,meaning and morality:Essays in honour of Prof Rajendra Prasad.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Res,1995.vii,297p.225.00.
BHATTACHARJI (Amal).
Four essays on tragedy.Delhi,Konark,1994.75.00.
BOURGET (Paul).
Critical essays on literature.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.510p. 750.00.
COCHRANE (Robert).
English essayists. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 548p. 450.00.
DEWAN (B K Nanda).
20 literary essays.Amritsar. Krishna Bros. 1964. 224p. 6.75.
DIMOCK (Edward J).
Sound of silent guns and other essays.Delhi, OUP, 1989. xiii,, 200p.200.00.
GHOSH (Dhirendra).
Essays on literary types and theories. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1963.. xiii, 287p. 6.50.
GOODMAN. (W R).
Quintessence of literary essays and vival voce.Delhi, Doaba House, 1963. vi, 324p. 20.00.
GOODNATILLEKE (D C R A).
Between culutres:Essays on literature, language and education. New Delhi, Sri, Salguru, 1987. 120.00.
GUPTA (P C).
Art of Galsworthy and other studies.Allahabad, Vidyoarthi Granthagar, 1966. vi, 287p. 6.00.
INDIAN INSTIUTE OF WORLD CULTURE (Bangalore).
Contemporary world literature (Europe)Italian, Norewelgian,, Swedish, French, Dutch, German, Spanish, Bangalore, 1962. vi,, 130p. 7.00.
MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Discovering the inscape:Essays on literature.Delhi,DK Pub,1994.146p.120.00.
MADHU (Limaye).
Manu,Gandhi and Ambedkar and other essays.New Delhi,Gyan,1995.vii,180p.250.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Theory of literature. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. iv, 72p.. 2.00.
MARTHEKAR (Bal Sitaram).
Art and man; lectures andn essays Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1960. xxi, 210p. 5.00.
MATHUR (P).
Charles Lamb:The English romantic essayist.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.172p.190.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sujit).
Translation as discovery and other essays on Indian literature in English.Madras,Orient Longman,1994.x,181p.95.00.
NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Glory and the good;essays in lliterature. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 180p. 20.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
Essays in commonwealth literature:Heirloom of multiple heritage.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1995.259p.280.00.
NARAYAN (B K).
Writers nightmare:Selected essays, 1958-1988. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1988.. 50.00.
RAGHAVAN (N).
Bhoja's Srangaraprakasha. Madras, 1963. xvi, 1099p.45.00.
RAT (Vikramaditya).
Literary essays.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,, 1971. 301p. 15.00.
RAMACHANDRUDU (P),Ed.
Collection of literary essays:Nibandhamanjusa. Hyderabad, Surabharati Samiti, 1989. xvii, 388p. 120.00.
RAY (Shiv Narayan).
Exploration; essays in literary and philosophical criticism. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1959. 128p. 4.00.
SENGUPTA (S P),etc.
Advanced literary essays. New Delhi, Vikas, 1976. 318p. 25.00.
SHARMA (T R).
Essays on Nissim Ezekiel.Meerut,Shalabh Prakn,1994.267p. 350.00.
TANEJA (G R) and SENA (Vinod),Ed.
Literature east and west:Essays presented to RK Dasgupta. New Delhi,Allied,1995.280p.
VERMA (K M).
Seven words in Bharata; what do they signify.Calcutta, orient Longmans, 1958. xvi, 144p. 5.50.
WATT (A F) and COLLINS (A J F).
Bascon essays. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 225p. 220.00.

806.06 SPECIAL FIELDS.

CULTURAL FORUM (New Delhi).
Art of translation;a symposium. New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Culutral Affairs, 1962. iv, 1.00.
INDIA EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of).
Writing books for adults; literature for neoliterates. Ed. 2.Delhi, Manager, of Pub. 1957. ii, 25p. 0.30.

808 GENERAL ANTHOLOGIES.

AGRAWAL (V S).
Anthology of poetry and drama. New Delhi, Sahitya Academic, 1970.. 12.00.
ALEXANDER (L G).
Poetry and prose appreciation for overseas students. New Delhi,, Orient Longmans, 1970.. xiv,, 159p. 5.50.
ALIGARH UNIVERSITY.
Glimpses of world literature. Aligarh, Univ., 1961. viii, 192p. 10.00.
AWASTHI (P S),Ed.
Coverley papers from the Spectator. Bhopal, kailash Pustak Sadan, 1969. 166p. 4.00.
BOSE (Amalendu).
Chroniclers of life. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1962.. 313p. 12.00.
DICTIONARY OF good thoghts; most inspiring thoughts from master minds of the world. New Delhi,Kiran Pubs. 1960. 504p. 5.00.
NANDI (Tapasvi S).
Originn and development of the theory of rasa and dhvani in Sanskrit poetics. Ahmedabad, Gujarat poetics. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ,. 1973. xxx, 466p. 20.00.
FRAGRANT FLOWERS literary collection from some Sahitya Akademi Award winers; author's own selection. New Delhi, Govt of India, 1969. 175p 3.00.
IYER (G Sankara Narayan).
People and places.Cochin Paico, Pub House, 1968. 104p.
PANDITKAR (Sulabha).
Readings in prose and verses. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 162p. 1.60.
RAGHAVIAN (V).
Studies on some concepts of the alamkara sastra. Ed. 2.Madras, Adyar Library, 1973.. xxiv, 346p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH (J P),Ed.
Anthology of English prose.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.103p. 15.00.
S N D T WOMEN UNIVERSITY (Bombay).
English prose for pre-university classes. bombay, Somaiya, 1970. 154p. 3.75.

808.066 TECHNICAL WRITING.

BIRCH (David Jan)ed.,
Style, structures and criticism New Delhi:Bahari Publication, 1986 iv, 180p. 150.00.
BIRCH (Ian David).
Style, structure and ;criticism:Paper in literary and linguistic stylistics. New Delhi, Bahri,, 1984. 150p.
CHANDRA (Arvinda) and SEXENA (T P).
Style manual for writing dessertations and papers in social science. New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984. 95.00.
GHAN (P T).
Handbook of technical writing.span. Poona A V G Prakashan, 1967. viii, 238p. 8.00.
MARTIN (H).
English dialogues.Ed. 24. New Delhi, S Chand, 156p. 9.00.
REDDY (K K).
Seasame:An anthology of english prose.New Delhi S Chand, 2002.30.00.
SEN GUPTA (S P) and MUDRA (S C).
Novelists forms and techniques. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983. 220p. 25.00.
SINHA (R P).
How to write essays, letters and stories. Patna. Bharati Bhawan, 1967.. 196p. 3.00.
THGARAJAN (S P).
Texts pretexts.Thankavur, Baratha Mahta Bk Depot, viii, 155. ikp. 5.00.
VARADARAJAN (M).
Treatment of nature sangam literature. Madras,, South India Savia Siddhanta Works Publishing House, 1969. 436p. 8.00.
WELLS (Gorden).
Craft at writing articiles:A practical guide. New Delhi, Arnols Heinemann, 1984. 15.00.

808.1 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF POETRY.

BHATTACHARYA (A) and SARUP SINGH.
Great God pan. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 96p. 1.75.
DHAYAGUDE (Suresh).
Western and Indian poetics:A comparative study.Pune. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institure, 1981. vi, 248p. 60.00
GEORGE (A G).
Notes on poets and poetry.Delhi, Ranjit, 1965. viii, 208p. 10.00.
–Studies in poetry. New Delhi, Heneman, 1972. xii, 278p. 30.00.
GHOSH (Sankha).
Poet's Intention:The writer the writing,the reader:Tr by Nityapriya Ghosh.Calcutta,Papyrus,1994.86p.60.00.
GOKAK (V K),Ed.
Golden treasury of Indo Anglican poetry, 1928-1965. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1970. 323p. 15.00.
GODWDA (C Annaaiah).
General view of dramatic poetry. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970.
HOPE (Laurence),Paused (I e Adda F Nicolson), Comp.
Garden of Kama and selections from other love lyrics from India. Ed.2. Calcutta, Dhandhania,, 1966. II,18p. 0.80.
KOTOKY (P C).
Indo -English poetry; a study of Sri Aurobindo andd four othrs. Ganapti, Univ, 1969. viii, 203p. 25.00.
LAHIRI (P C).
Cocepts of Riti and Guna in Sanskrit poetics in their historical development. New Delhi, Oriental Bk Repriting Corp. 1974. 326p. 40.00.
MOHAN (G B).
Response to poetry; aa study in comparative aesthetics. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. xi, 166p. 18.50.
MANCICOL (Margaret),Ed.
Poems by Indian women.. Calcutta, Associated Press, 1923. ii, 99p. 1.25.
MOLES (T W) and MOON (A R).
Anthology of longer poems. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 288p. 3.50.
MUKHERJEE (Abani).
Interpretation of Aristotole's poetics. Lucknow, Prakashan Griha,, 1970. 76p. 3.00.
NANDY (Pritish).
Masks to be interpreted in terms of message; poems. Calcutta, Writers, Workshop, 1971.. 48p. 15.00.
PUNJALAL.
Lotus petals. Pondicherry. Aurobindo Ashram. 1970. 34p. 3.00.

RAY (S).
Nonsense rhyme.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 26p. 25.00.
SASTRI (P S).
Aristotle on the art of the peotry..Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agrawal, 1970. 3.00.
THOMPSON (Denys), Ed.
Poet speaks. Bombay, Blackie, 1958. xxiv, 113p. 2.50.

808.2 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF DRAMA

ACHARYA (P B).
Tragicomedies of Shakespears, Kalidasa and Bhavbhuti. New Delhi, Meherchand Lachmandas Pub., 1978. xiv, 264p. 64.00.
AMUR (G S).
Concept of comedy; a restatement. Dharwar, Karnatak University, 1963. x, 210p. 7.00.
AWASTHI (Suresh), Ed.
Contemporary play-writing and paly-production. New Delhi, Bharatiya Natya Sangh, 1961. 125p. 3.00.
GHOSH (Sadhan Kumar).
Tragedy. Calcutta, Oxbridge, 1965. viii, 110p. 10.00.
KANTAK (V Y) and BHAVE (S S).
Drama; comparative study of theatre and drama with reference to Shakespeare, Syphocler, Ibsen, Kalidasand Bhavabhuti through selected readings from selected works. Baroda, M S Univ., 1960. 57p.
LUCAS (F L).
Tragedy; serious drama in relation to Aristotle's poetics. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 188p. 5.50.
MALIK (B R).
Theory of drama. new Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 105p. 2.00.
MEHTA (C C).
Iron road (play). Tr from Gujarati. Bombay, Thacker, 1970. 110p. 8.00.
MEHTA (P V), Ed.
Seven short plays. Agra, Bharat Prakashan, Mandir, 1959. xii, 185p. 2.50.
PEEL (J M).
He bore out grifs. Madras, CLS, 1970. 46p. 1.00.
PEEL (Joyce M) and WANN (Darious (I).
Drama for the church; a handbookd on religious drama. Madras, CLS, 1963. vi, 121p. 3.75.
RAM SEWAK SINGH.
Sameul Buckett and the absurd drama. Delih, Haryana Prakashan, 1964. 134p. 5.00.
THAKUR (A).
Five one act plays. Patna, Bharaii Bhawan, 1970. 81p. 1.12.
WELLS (Henery wills).
Classical drama of the Orient. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 347p. 30.00.

808.3 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF FICTION

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Roots and flowers. Dharwar, Karnataka Univ. 1973. 2.00.
BEACH (Jospeph Warren).
Twentieth century novel; studies in techniques. Ludhiana, Lyall. 1965. viii, 567p. 15.00.
BUSH (V).
Science is not enough. Bombay, Vakils 1970. 178p. 3.50.
CHATTERJEE 9Sisir).
Novel asthe modern epic. Rev Ed 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1965. vi, 68p. 5.00.
CLARK (J W).
Novel in India; its birth and deveelopment. Bombay, Blackie. 1970. 450p. 50.00.
LEWIS (Ursula), Comp and Ed. Love scenes from world famous novels. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 182p. 4.50.
MALIK (B R).
Theory of novel. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. iv, 65p. 2.00.
MUIR (Edwin).
Structure of the novel. Bombay, Aollied, 1970. 151p. 4.50.
MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi).
Twice born fiction. New Delhi, Heinmann, 1971. 239p. 22.50.
RAJ KUMAR.
Some aspects of modern fiction. Delih, Surjeet, 1962. viii, 128p. 3.50.
–Technique of the modern psychological novelist. Ludhiana, Sharda Bros. 1956. 88p. 2.00.

808.31 THEORY AND GENERAL CRITICISM SHORT STORIES

AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Book of short stories. Agra, 1958. viii, 157p. 2.50.
AVASTHI (Rajendra).
Golden swans and other stories. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 85p. 3.50.
BHALLA (D S), Ed.
Selected storeis. Calcutta, Literature House, 1966. x, 170p. 2.15.
BHANDARI (K S) and LIBE (J N).
Graded short stories. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1965. viii, 113p. 1.50.
BHATIA (Kamla), Ed.
Stories from far and near. New Delhi, Young Bros., 1964. viii, 159p. 1.90.
BIRJADISH PRASAD.
Best of the east and the west. (a selection of short stories). Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965. viii, 104p. 1.00.
CHOPRA (R P), Ed.
Twelve short stories. New Delhi, Prakash and co., 1964. vi, 126p. 22p.
COWASJEE (S).
Stories and sketches. Calcutta, Writers. Workshop, 1970. 96p. 35.00.
DUGGAL (Kartar Singh), Ed.
Stories from India and abroad, Ludhiana, Sahitya Sangam, 1.50.
DORAISWAMI (M S), Ed.
Short Stories from many lands, Madras, National Pub Co., 1965. 110p. 1.50.
GUPTA (M R).
Home and abroad (an anthology of short stories). Allahabad. Indian Press, 1966. viii, 150p. 2.00.
INTERNATIONAL SHORT stories;
Second series, second world contents. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1957. xiv, 426p. 7.50.
ISH KUMAR, Ed.
Nightingale and other stories. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. vi, 90p. 0.62.
JYOTI (D D).
Select short stories. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. viii, 111p. 1.10.
KAPUR (A N), Ed.
Short stories for the Young Delhi, Kapoor Pubs., 1964. vi. 173p. 2.25.
KHANNA (I K C), Ed.
Retold short stories. Rev by T H Gee. New Delhi, S Chand. 1966. vi, 120p. 2.00.
KHUSHWANT SING and THADANI (Jaya), Ed.
Land of the five rivers. Tr from Hindi and Punjabi. Bombay, Jaico, xvi, 181p. 2.50.
KUMAR (S K).
Modern short stories. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 192p. 2.00.
MALHOTRA (Madan Lal).
Quirks of fat; fourteen storeis. New Delhi, Sunanda Pub., 1970. 108p. 6.50.
PANIKKAR (Vasudeva K N), Ed.
Eight short stories. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. vi, 126p. 2.00.
POTHAN (S G).
Bedtime stories, to read alud. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 61p. 2.00.
ROY (Jit).
Sikkar tales by the barrel. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1968. 127p. 6.00.
SAHITYA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Contemporary Indian short sotires. New Delh, 1959. viii, 132p. 3.50.
SHARMA (Ram Vilas), Ed.
Easy short stories. agra, Ram Prasad, 1957. vi, 106p. 1.25.
SINHA (Jaidev), Ed.
Representative modern stories. Calcutta, OUP, 1959. xii, 104p. 1.75.
–Select modern stories. Ed 2. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. xii, 104p. 1.50.
TAGORE (Amar Nath), Comp.
Book short stories. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1960. vi, 209p. 2.50.

808.4 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF ESSAYS

BALASUBRAHMANYAM (V).
Verse with prose. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 28p. 20.00.
BANERJEE (K).
Guide to amplification. Calcutta, Mudhopadhyaya, 1956. x, 130p. 1.00.
BANERJEE (P C).
Essays and essay writing. Calcutta, Indian Associated Pub Co., 1965. xx, 320p. 4.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhavatosh).
Studies in Nibandha's. New Delhi, PPH, 114P. 15.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Essay wirting improved. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 180p. 2.50.
EASTWOOD (W).
Science and literature. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 260p. 4.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
BOmbay plan and other essays. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 85p. 4.00.
GROVER (Harilal) and BRIGHT (J S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Universal college essays. New Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationery Co., 1971. 400p. 9.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (S A).
Personnel preference; essays for literary occasions. Ed 1. Madras, Seshachalan, 1966. 83p. 2.00.
JEPSON 9R W), Ed.
Essays by modern writers. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1952. 212p.
LAL (P).
Art of essays. Ed 2. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1956. 172p. 3.50.
LEWIS, Etc.
Appointment of the moon; the meaning of the American revolution, Eric Hoffer, American winners of nobel literary prizes. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 436p. 5.50.
MANGATRAY (C), Comp.
English prose selections. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. ix, 190p. 1.50.
MENON (Karunakara).
English prose. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. 142p. 3.75.
PRICE (Tussman).
Love and work experiment at berkelay Lillian Gish' The movies, Mr. Griffith and me destination water for the world's future four state. V 5. Bombay, Vakils, 1970. 384p. 4.40.
READ (Herbert).
English prose style. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1968. 216p. 7.50.
SANTAYANA (George).
Birth of reason and other essays. Bombay7, Vakils, 1970. 176p. 3.50.
SIDDIQUI (M Naimuddin).
Moore patterns of prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 170p. 2.75.
SINHA (K N).
Essays in criticism on some contemporary writers.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1994.35.00.
SRINATH (C N).
Essays in criticism.Chennai,Emrald Pubs,2001.350.00.
SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Other harmony. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1945. vi, 147p. 2.25.
VALUES IN a changing world.
Calcutta, Macmillan, 1968. 199p. 3.25.
WASI (Muriel).
Bricks and mortar; on educational anthology. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 82p. 5.00.

808.5 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF ORATORY

BATRA 9Narayan Dass).
Effective public speaking. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1972. 130p. 3.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Varma's guide to speech making and group discussions. New Delhi, Varma Bros, 1963. 211p. 4.00
CHANDANANI (Hari).
Communication via public speaking. Bombay, Jaico. 1972. x, 315p. 10.00.
DE (S C).
Public speeches in ancient India. Varanasi, Bharat Bharati, 1972.
GIRI (V V).
President speaks; a compilation of the speeches made by President V V Giri from May 1969 to March 1970. Ed by Nagendra Singh. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 247p. 30.00.
MUIR (D Erskine).
Art of conversation. New Delhi, Sterling, 1973. 144p. 3.50.
NORRIS (B).
Ready made speeches and toasts for all occasion. Bombay, Taraporeval, 1970. x, 130p. 4.70.
REAGER (Richar C).
You can talk well. Rev by Norman P Crawford and Edwil L Steven. Bombay, B I Pub., 1960. xii, 212p. 5.00.
SPPECH MAKING and group discussion. New Delhi, Carrers Inst., 1960. 3.00.
SRINIVASSA IYENGAR (K R).
Two cheers for the commonwealth; talks on literature and education. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 324p. 25.00.
WHEATLEY (F).
Power of sppeech. Bombay, New Bk Co., 1953. 64p. 1.25.

808.6 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF LETTERS

AJAY (M A).
Paramount letter writer. New Delhi, Paramount, 1970. iv, 159p. 3.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S), Comp.
Great letters of great men; letters that win friends and influence people. New Delh, Army Education Stores, 1968. xli, 216p. 3.50.
—Letter-writing improved. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1950. 204p. 2.00.
—Lifco's little book of letters. Ed 7. Madras, Little Flower, 1959. iv, 208p. 1.87.
—Universal letter writer; social and business. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1969. 150p. 4.50.
CHAUDHRI 9P P).
Universal letter writer for all occasions. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery, 1971. 270p. 4.50.
GHOSH (N C).
Everbody's guide to correct writing. Calcutta, United Trading Co. iv, 188p. 3.50.
LETTER WRITING made easy. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 191p. 2.00.
LIFCO'S BIG letter-writer and little encyclopaedia. Ed 3. Madras, Little Flower, 1960. xvi, 280p. 15.00.
LIFCO'S LITTLE Book of letters; full hints on postal matters and for choosing a career. Madras, Lifco, 1967. iv, 210p. 2.00.
MEHTA (R J).
Model letters for schools. Bombay, Taraporeval, 1966. 104p. 2.95.
MANIK (D C).
Art of autobiolgraphy. Poona, Vidharbha Marathwada, 1962. 220p. 15.00.
SHAH (G P).
Leeter writing for career bilding. Baroda. Shilguri Prakashan, 1969. 224p. 12.50.

808.7 SATIRE AND HUMOUR

ABDUL ALI.
Arab legacy to humour literature.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.119p.150.00.
ANAND (C),Ed.
Good jokes, New Delhi, New Light, 1966. 180p. 2.50.
—1001 jokes. New Delhi, New Light, 212p. 2.50.
—Jokes, jokes and jokes. New Delhi, Maran Pubs., 1966. 259p. 2.50.
ANAND (C) and KISHORANI (A K).
Selected jokes, New Delhi, New Light, 1966. 160p. 2.50.
AYYANGAR (Rama P R).
Round the year laughs; a collection of rib-tickling jokes, illus by Mario. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 91p. 3.00.
BRAUDE (Jacob M), Comp.
Handbook of humour for all occasionns. Bombay, Jaico. 1966. viii, 400p. 5.00.
—Treasury of wit and humour. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 328p. 4.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat Singh).
Gem and jewels of jokes. Delhi, Universal Pub., 1973. 192p. 5.00.
CHATTERJEE (Dilip Kumar).
James Henry Cousins:A study of his works in thelight of the theosophical movement in India and the west.Delhi, Sharada Pub House,1994.183p.250.00.
GOLDSTEIN (Kevin) and JACKSON.
Joke,after joke,after joke,after joke.Mumbai,Jaico, 1997. 50.00.
HUNT (Cecil), Comp.
Laughing gas; the best jokes. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 2.00.
IYENGAR (P R).
Round the year laughs Delhi, IBH, 1970. 96p. 3.00.
JASMIN (Sardh), etc.
Universal party jokes, wit wisom and humour. Delhi, Universal Pub., 1973. 216p. 5.00.
KERNER (Fred0, Ed.
Love is a man's affair. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. xii, 164p. 2.50.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Joke book 6. Delhi,Orient Paperbacks Madarsa Road,2002.142p.50.00.
KUMAR (Ramendra).
Bharat and other satirical sketches.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.100.00.
MARIO, Pseud.
Little world of humour. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1968. 106p. 3.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Sushil).
Frankly speaking. Calcutta, Alpha, 1969. 221p. 6.00.
OESTERHELD (Christina) and ZOLLER (Claus Peter),Ed.
Of clowns and gods,Brahmans,and babus:Humour in South Asian literature.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.181p.400.00.
PEASE (Allan).
Ultimate book of rude and politically incorrect jokes:Stories to embarrass your mother.Manjul Publishing,2002.417p. 195.00.
SEN (N B), Ed.
Treasury of wit and humour. Bombnnay, Jaico, 1960. 174p. 2.00.
THANDAVESWARA.
Laughter by the way. Bangalore: PTI Book Depot, 1965. 74p.
VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Train load of jokes and anecdotes.New Delhi,UBS,1994. 140p.45.00.
VAS (Piya Maria).
Jokes for children:Doctor.Noida,Blossom Books,1996.120p. 35.00.
—Jokes for children:Friends and play Noida,Blossom Books,1996.120p.35.00.
—Jokes for children:Family.Noida,Blossom Books,1996.120p. 35.00.
—Jokes for children:Ghost.Noida,Blossom Books,1996.120p. 35.00.
—Jokes for children:Knock knock.Noida,Blossom Books,1996. 120p.35.00.
VATSALA and PATEL (Rahna), Ed.
Joy boy joes. Delhi, Paramount, 1970. 151p. 3.00.
VERNEDE (R V),Ed.
British life in India:An anthology of humorous and other writings perpetrated by the British in India,1750-1947.New Delhi,OUP,1994.280p.295.00.

808.88 QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS ETC

ANAND (C), Ed.
3000 quotations. Ed 2. New Delhi, New Light, 1965. 256p. 2.50.
ANDIAPPAN (P L).
Golden book of quotations. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1967. 298p. 9.50.
ARYA (Ratna C), Comp.
1001 international proverbs; a bunch of sayings, proverbs, apothegms and homilies. New Delhi, Kiran Pubs, 1966. 207p. 2.50.
BENHAM (G).
Dictionary of quotations. 3 V. Delhi, Lib Bk Centre, 1988. 1257p. 950.00. (set).
BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVAN, (Bombay).
Immortal words; an anthology. Ed 2. Bombay, 1970. viii, 225p. 4.00.
BHUSHAN (V N), Ed.
Things of beauty; an anthology of the wit and wisdom of anciein, medieval and modern thinkers and writers Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. v, 205p. 3.00.
BRAUDE (Jacob Morton).
Handbook of stories for toast masters and speakers. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. viii, 554p. 7.00.
—Speaker's desk book of quips quoter and anecdotes. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. xvi, 26p. 5.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Bright's dictionary of Indian quotaations. Delhi, Bright Inst., 1957. 240p. 2.50.
CHATTERJEE (Raj).
Quotable quotes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. viii, 132p. 25.00.
DHINGRA (Baldoon), Comp.
Asia through Asia eyes; parables, poetry, proverbs, stories and epigrams of the Asian people. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 296p. 17.50.
D' SOUZA (F).
Book of quotations. Bombay, Wilco, 1971. 428p. 3.75.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (P V).
Greatest quotations.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1997.108p.30.00.
HENRY (Lewis C), Ed.
Best quotations for all occasions, Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1994. 40.00.
KHANCHANDANI (M P).
World's wit, wisdom and humour. Bombay, Author, 1969. 175p. 4.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Big fat joke book.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.295p.250.00.
KISHORE (B R).
Book of Best quotations. Diamond. 1985. 12.00.
LEWIS (G Q) and WACHS (M).
Best jokes of all times. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 347p. 5.00.
MANDELIA (D P).
Book of quotations.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1998. 15.00.
MURALI KRISHNA (K V S G).
Book of 'Quotations'--2000Quotable quotations. Kakinada, Environmental Protection Society,2002.500.00.
MAURUS (J).
Something to think of a collection of quotations from the Vedas to the present day. Allahabad, St Paul, 1961. 147p. 1.75.
MURUGANATHAN (A).
Quotations quotations, quotations. Madras, padma Pathippagam, 1993. 5.00.
NANGIA (J M).
Quotations for all occasions. Delhi, Penman Pub, 1990. x. 128p. 100.00.
PARLEY (Winifred A),Comp.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Blavatsky quotation book.Chennai,Theosophical.80.00.
PARTRIDGE (Eric), Ed.
Famous quotations for all occasions. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1959. xii, 152p. 3.40.
RAMRAJ (J).
Pearls:A book of quotations.Namakkal,Sri Ram Pub,1999. 35.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Anthology of great thoughts. Delhi, Atma ram. 1962. viii, 58p. 1.00.
RAO (P Rajeswara), Comp. & Ed.
Global quotation.Hyderabad,Pratibha Pub.,2002.25.00.
SALETORE (R N).
Golden treasury of Indian quotations.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.600.00.
SEQUEIRA (W).
Fun and laughter with proverbs.New Delhi,Beacon Books,1995.248p.95.00.
SERKHAR (B S). Comp.
World's wit. Wisdom and humour. Bombay, IBH. 1969. 208p. 4.00.
SHARMA (H D).
Quotations for all occasions (Indian and foreign).Varanasi, IBC,1994.xi,325p.150.00.
STERNBACH (Ludwik). Ed.
Subhasita-samgrahas as treausries of Chanakya'a saying. Hoshiarpur, visheshvarand. 1966. viii, 187p. 25.00.
STUDENT'S BOOK of quotations and provebs. Ed 2. shillong, chapala Bk Stall. 1959. iv, 207p. 2.00.
QUEEN BOOK of quotation. Ed by Bright. New Delhi, Kiran pubs. 1958. 286p. 2.50.
TEJWANI (Gopi A).
Party jokes.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.140p.50.00.
UMMERKUTTY (A N P).
Great sayings and quotations.Chennai,Sura College of Competition,2001.35.00.
VENKAR RAJAIAH (T) & THATIKONDA (Shwetha).
Treasure trove of situational quotations.Hyderabad,Sri Aurobindo & the Mother Aura Pubn,2002.292.00.
VITHAYATHIL (Paul), Comp.
Proverbs and wise sayings. Coachin, Vithayathil Pub, 1990. 230p. 30.00.

809 GENERAL HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF LITERATURE

DAS (Prabhat Nalini).
captive and the free;essays in criticism and aesthetic. Cuttack, lark Books. 1969. 172p. 15.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar).
Twentieth century literary criticism.Ed 3.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.196p.350.00.
DURHAM (W H).
Problems of literary criticism.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.270p. 450.00.
GHOSH (D N).
Essays on literary types and theories.Calcutta, Modern Bk Co. 1965. 331p. 7.00.
MALHOTRA (Madan Lal).
bridges of literature;23 critical essays in literature. Ajmer, Sunanda Pub. 1971. 238p. 20.00.
MOKASHI-PUNEKAR (Shanker).
P Lal;an appreciation. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1970. 112p. 10.00.
MULLIK (B R).
Principle's and history of literay criticism. New Delhi, S Chand. 1969. 320p. 8.50.
MUNDRA (S C) and AGARWAL (S C).
Priciples and hiostory of literary criticism. Bareilly, praksadh Bk Depot. 1971. v, 592p. 16.50.
NARI (K K).
History of world literature. bombay, Orient Longmans. 1968. v, 140p. 5.00.
NAIR (Rama B),etc.
Framing literature:Critical articles:A festschrift for Prof M Sivaramakrishna.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.viii,252p.300.00.
PANDEY (Sudhakar) and BARUA Freya). Ed.
GB Shaw:A critical response. New Delhi, prestige books. 1992. 136p. 160.00.
RAJU (M K).
W H Auden:A study of his playsd and longer poems. New Delhi, Prestige. 190. 200p. 200.00.
SANKARAN (Ambasamudram).
Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit or the theories of rasa and dhvani. New Delhi, Oriental Bk Reprint Corp. 1973. xx, 161p. 25.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan).
Literary heritage of South-East Asia. Calcutta, Firma K L M. 1980. 280p. 40.00.
SEN (Taraknath) and SENGUPTA (S C).
Literary miscellany. Delhi, Rupa. 1973. xxxii, 290p. 18.00.
SHAFFE-R (Lawrence).
Literary criticism.Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2001.134,8p.
SHARMA (Vinod Bala).
George Bernard Shaw. New Delhi, Prestige Bks. 1990. 160p. 160.00.
TAGORE (Damodar).
Constant pursuit;studies in the use of myth and language in literature. Patna Novely. 1964. viii, 206p. 15.00.
TIWARI (L D).
Steinbeck's Heroes:In his short stories and novels. Delhi, Rekha Pub House. 1992. 96p. 80.00.
VENKATA RAO.
Men and events. Banagalore. Select Pub House. 1933. 147p. 2.50.
WIMSATT (W K) and BROOKS (C).
Literary criticism; a shorty history. New Delhi, Oxford IBH. 1968. 795p. 8.00.

809.1 POETRY

BISWAS (Mita).
Robert Browning:The poet.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.70.00.
BRAR (Baltaj Singh).
Poetry of Robert Frost:Study in symbolism. New Delhi, anmol. Pub. 1991. x, 98p. 100.00.
BRIJRAJ SINGH, Ed.
Five seventeenth century poets. New Delhi, OUP. 1992. xvi, 297p. 90.00.
DAHIYA (B S) Ed.
Poet-ceritics on Shakespeare;An Indian contribution. Delhi, ajanta. 1991. x, 155p. 150.00.
DVIVEDI (A N).
Papers on T S Eliot. Delhi, Amar Prakn. 1991. viii, 199p. 200.00.
HOMCHAUDHURI 9S).
Keats:A reading of his major poems. New Delhi, Reliance. 1991. 145p. 150.00.
MARJORIE (Boulton).
Anatomy of poetry. New Delhi, Kalyani. 1991. 25.00.
NARESH CHANDRA.
John Donne and metaphsical poetry. Delhe, Doaba house, 1991. viii, 325p. 350.00.
PANDEY (M S).
Religious poetry of W H Auden. Jaipur, Pointer Pubs. 1990. viii, 152p. 160.00.
PANIKER (K Ayyappa).
Keral writers in English. 3 V. Madras, Macmillan. 1983. 15.00.
PATHAK (R S). Ed.
New directions in Eliot studies. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre. 1990. 167p. 150.00.
PRASAD (V R N). etc. Ed.
T S Eliot and Eugene O'Neill:The drpma and the nightmare:Centenary celebrations. 1988. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1991. x, 180p. 190.00.
RAI (Vkramaditya).
Poetry of T S Eliot. Delhi, Doaba House. 1991. viii, 300p. 195.00.
RAI (Vikramaditya).
Poetry of W B Yeats. Delhi, Doaba house. 1991. viii, 267p. 150.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (E V).
Crisis and confession:Studies in the poetry of Theodore Roethke, robert Lowell and Sylvia Plath. Delhi, chandra Pub. 1988. 249p. 140.00.
RAMANAN (Mohan).
Movement:A study of a contemporary poetic tradition. New Delhi, D K Pub. 1991. 250.00.
RIZVI (S N A). Ed.
Essays on poetry and fiction:V A Shahani commemorative volume. Delhi, Doaba House. 1988. viii, 172p. 150.00.
ROY (Sibnarayan).
Snow capped peaks and darkening shadow-essays in literary criticism.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1999.vii,143p.200.00.
SARMA (M V R).
Milton and the prophetic strain. New Delhi, Sterling. 1991. viii, 178p. 175.00.
SASIDHARAN (Ke li).
Poets in a changing world:A study of the progressive movement in poetry. Delhi, Konark, 1991. xiv, 206p. 175.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Narsingh).
poetry of T S Eliot:A study in religious sensibility. New Delhi, Sterling. 1991. vii, 128p. 150.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Narsingh). Ed.
New responses to T S Eliot:A birth centenary tribute. Varanasi, Vishvavidyalaya Prakn. 1989. iii, 72p. 70.00.
TRIKHA (Manorma). Ed.
Robed Frost:An anthology of recent criticism. Delhi, Ace Pub. 1990. v, 209p. 195.00.
WARD (Thomas) and HUMPHRY, Ed.
English poets selection and with critical introduction and a general Arnold in 5 Vols. New Delhi, Anmol. 1990. 3000.00.

809.10954 INDIA

ABRAHAM (John E).
Poetry and short stories of Manjeri Isvaran:Acritical study.New Delhi,Prestige Books,2000.152p.400.00.
BHATTACHARYA 9Shiva Prasad).
Studies in Indian poetics. Calcutta, Indian Studies. 1964. 121p. 12.50.
BISWAS (Lakshmi).
Tagore and Iqbal:A study in philosophical perspective.Delhi, Capital Pub House. 1991. xi, 308p. 300.00.
CHINDHADE (Shirish).
Five Indian English poets:Nissim Ezekiel,AK Ramanujan, Arun Kolatkar,Dilip Chitre,R Parthasarthy.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1996.vi,166p.295.00.
PREM (P C K). Ed.
Contemporary Indian English poetry from Himachali A collection of poems. Delhi, Konark, 1992. ix, 86p. 150.00.
DODIYA (Jayadipsinh K),Ed.
Indian english poetry:Critical perspectives.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.v,294p.575.00.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Kamala Das and her poetry.Ed 2.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.176p.350.00.
JHA (V N),Ed.
Metaphors in vedic literature.Pune,Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit,1998.140p.100.00.
MURALI MANOHAR (D).
Kamala Das:Treatment of love in her poetry.Gulbarga,JIWE Pub,1999.viii,80p.180.00.
SWAI (Rabindra K).
Poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra:A critical study.New Delhi,Prestige Books,2000.160p.400.00.
RAIZADA (Harish).
Nissim Ezekiel:Poet of human balance Ghaziabad, vimal Prakn. 1992. vii, 196p. 200.00.
RAJESHVARYA RAO (B O). Ed.
Modern India poetry. New Delhi, Kavita, 1958. 140p. 10.00.
RIZVI (S N A). Ed.
Love and death in Indian poetry in English. Delhi, Doaba House. 1989. 190p. 150.00.
SINGH (Amar Kumar).
T S Eliot and Indian philosophy. New Delhi, Streling. 1990. 166p. 150.00.
—Poetic rapture. Tuni. P Rama Murthy. 1963. viii, 157. 5.00.
WADEKAR (M L).
Aspects of indological studies:Classical literature,Dharmasastra and epics-Puranas.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn, 2001.x,319p.500.00.

809.2 DRAMA

809.20954 INDIA

AHUJA (R H).
Theory of drama in ancient India. Ambala Cantt. Indian press. 1964. 56p. 4.00.
CRANE (Ralph J),Ed.
Nayantara Sahgal's India:Passion,politics and history.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.vii,178p.395.00.
DESHPANDE (G P),Ed.
Modern Indian drama:An anthology.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.xvii,754p.250.00.
DODIYA (Jaydipsinh K) and SURENDRAN (K V),Ed.
Indian english drama:Critical perspectives.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.xi,121p.250.00.
GHOSH (Sital).
Art and philosphy of tragedy. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1990. 106p. 120.00.
KAMBAR (Chandrasekhar),Ed.
Modern Indian plays.V 1.New Delhi,National School of Drama,2000.xxxi,640p.990.00.
KHADER (Khader Tawfiq).
Style in drama:A semi-linguistic perspective.New Delhi,Bahri Pubs,2000.200p.300.00.
KUSHWAHA (M S),Ed.
Dramatic theory and practice:Indian and western.New Delhi, Creative Books,2000.152p.300.00.
KARNAD (Girish).
Tughlaq. New Delhi, OUp. 1982. 10.00.
KHAIR (Tabish).
Where parallel lines meet.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.106p. 195.00.
PANDEY (Sudhakar),Ed.
New directions in Indian drama:With special reference to the plays of Vijay Tendulkar Badan Sircar and Girish Karnad.New Delhi,Prestige,1994.192p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Theory of drama:A comparative study of Aristotle and Bharata. New Delhi, Classical. 1992. xiii, 296p. 300.00.
RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Introduction of Bharata's Natyasastra. bombay, Popular Bk Depot. 1966. viii, 80p. 9.50.
SATYANARAYANA (E).
Plays of Mahasweta Devi.Delhi,Prestige Books,2000.142p. 400.00.

809.3 FICTION

809.30954 INDIA

ABRAHAM (T J).
Critical study of novel of Arun Joshi,Raja Rao and Sudhin N Ghose.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.v,135p.275.00.
ALMEIDA (Rochelle).
Originality and imitation:Indianness in the novels of Kamla Markandaya.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.299p.575.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Mulk Raj Anand's critique of religious fundamentalism:A critical essessment of his novels.Delhi,Kanti Pub,1996.xiv, 236p.
BANDE (Usha),Ed.
Victim consciousness in Indian English novel.Jalandhar,ABS Pubs,1997.xxiv,148p.300.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Call for freedom.Calcutta,United Writers,1999.74p.50.00.
BANERJI (Bibhutibhushan).
Pather Panchali New Delhi, Rupa. 1991. 50.00.
BANERJI (Niroj).
Kamala Markanadaya:A critical study. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1990. x, 128p. 200.00.
BASAK (Kasoli).
Rabindranath Tagore:A humanist. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1991. 211p. 300.00.
BHAT (Yashoda).
VS Naipaul:An introduction.New Delhi,BRPC,v,181p.400.00.
BHATNAGAR (M K) and RAJESHWAR (M),Ed.
Fiction of Raja Rao:Critical studies.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. 250p.450.00.
—Kamala Das:Critical spectrum.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.180p. 350.00.
—Novels of Anita Desai:Critical study.New Delhi,Atlantic, 288p.495.00.
BHATNAGAR (M K) and RAJESHWAR (M),Ed.
Novels of Mulk Raj Anand:Critical study.New Delhi,Atlantic, 2000.194p.395.00.
BHATNAGAR (Manmohan).
Fiction of Nayantara Sahgal.New Delhi,Creative Bks,1996. viii,160p.250.00.
BHATT (Indira) and NITYANANDAN (Indira),Ed.
Explorations:Arundhati Roy's the God of small things.New Delhi,Creative Books,1999.xi,190p.400.00.
BHATTACHARJEA (Aditya) and CHATTERJEE (Lola),Ed.
Fiction of St Stephen's.Delhi,Ravi Dayal,2000.450.00.
BIJWAT (Radha).
Evolving image of India in the novels of Mrs Ruth P Jhabwala. New Delhi,Classical,1997.ix,196p.300.00.
BOND (Ruskin),Ed.
Penguin book of classical Indian love stories and lyrics.New Delhi,Penguin,1996.243p.150.00.
BORGES (Charles J),Ed.
Goa's foremost nationalist Jose Inacio Candido de Loyolo:The man and his writings.New Delhi,Concept,2000.xxxix,213p.400.00.
CHANSORIA (Alok).
Nehru's literary writings.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,1999.192p. 300.00.
CONFERENCE OF WRITERS (Bhubaneswar (1959).
Novel in India. Ed by Iqbal Bakhitya. bombay, 1964. viii, 129p. 6.75.
COWASJI (Saras) and SHAHANE (Vasant) Ed.
Modern Indian fiction. Shahibad, vikas. 1981. 50.00.
COWASJEE (Saros) and KUMAR (Shiv K).
Modern Indian short stories. bombay, Oxford, 1983. x, 116p. 25.00.
DAS (Kishori Charna). Ed.
Modern Indian short stories. V 4. New Delhi, Indian Coucil for cultural Relation.s 1983. 164p. 35.00.
DAYAL (P).
Raja Rao, a study of his novels. New Delhi, Atlantic 1991. x, 160p. 150.00.
DEY (Esha).
Novels of Raja Rao:The theme of quest. New Delhi, prestige BKs. 1992. 267p. 250.00.
DHANAVEL (P).
Indian imagination of Girish Karnad:Essays on Hayavadana.New Delhi,Prestige,2000.128p.300.00.
DHAR (T N).
History fiction interface in Indian english novel.New Delhi,Prestige,1999.271p.500.00.
DHARWADKER (Vinay),Ed.
Collected essays of AK Ramanujan.New Delhi,OUP,1999. xviii,638p.750.00.
DHWAN (R K).Ed.
Arundhati Roy:Novelist extraordinary.New Delhi,Prestige,1999.422p.500.00.
—NovelsArun Joshi. New Delhi, prestige Bks. 1992. 279p. 300.00.
DHAWAN (R K). Ed.
Novels of Mulk Raj Anand. New Delhi, Prestige BKs. 1992. 232p. 260.00.
DODIYA (Jayadipsinh),Ed.
Critical essays in Anita Desai's fiction.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.200p.325.00.
DODIYA (Jayadipsinh) and CHAKRAVARTY (Joya),Ed.
Critical studies of Arundhati Roy's the God of small things. New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.164p.295.00.
DWIVEDI (A N). Ed.
Studies in contemporary Indian English short stories:Collection of critical essays. Delhi, BRPC. 1991. vi, 242p. 150.00.
DYSON (Ketaki Kushari).
In Your blossoming flower garden:Rabindranath Tagore and Victoria Ocempo. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1988. xxiv, 497p. 100.00.
GAUR (K K).
RK Narayan:Study of his female characters.Delhi,SS Pubs,2000.vii,244p.450.00.
GOPAL (N R).
Critical study of the novels of Anita Desai.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1999.128p.225.00.
GROVER (Malta).
Bhabani Bhattacharya as a novelist of soicial consciesnce. meerut, Shalabha. 1991. xvi, 160p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Monika),Ed.
Women writers in the twentieth century literature.New Delhi, Atlantic,2000.244p.150.00.
KAMINIDINESH and JOSHI (R A),Ed.
Novelist and the political milien:A study of Indian English fiction.Jalpur,Rachna Prakn,1995.80p.
KHAN (Md Akhtar Jamal).
VS Naipal:Critical study.New Delhi,Creative Books,1998. xii,137p.300.00.
KHAN (S A).
Mulk Raj Anand:Novel of commitment.New Delhi,Atlantic, 2000.164p.300.00.
KIRPAL (Viney).
New India novel in English:A study of the 1980s. New Delhi, allied. 1990. xxiii, 286p. 250.00.
KOHLI (Suresh). Ed.
Modern Indian short stories. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1983. xvi, 192p. 45.00.
KUMAR (Sukrita Paul).
Conversation on modernism;With reference to English, Hinsi and Urdu fiction. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Advanced Study. 1990. xvi, 157p. 120.00.
—New story:A scrutinry of modernity in Hisni Urdu short fiction. New Delhi, IIAS. 1990. 124p. 100.00.
MEMON (Muhammed Umar).
Colour of nothingess:Modern Urdu short stories. New Delhi, Penguin 1991,xxx, 193p. 65.00.
NANCY (Pritish). Ed.
Modern indian stories. V 1 and 2. New Delhi, vikazs. 1983. Various pagins 45.00.
NARAVANE (Vishwanath S).
Three novels from ancient India. New Delhi, vikas. 1982. viii, 205p. 95.00.
NARENDRA KUMAR (V L V N) and SINGH (R A),Ed.
Critical studies on Indian fiction in english.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1999.168p.300.00.
NEOGI (D N).
Sacred tales of India.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,139p.495.00.
NIVEN (Alastair).
Truth within fiction:A study of Raja Rao's The serpent and the rope. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987. 61p. 80.00.
OJHA (D).
Chandrakala Natika:A study. Meerut, Anu Books. 1991. xi, 79p. 60.00.
PANDEY (Indu Prakash).
Romantic feminism in Hindi novels written by women. New Delhi, House. of letters. 1990. 140.00.
PANDEY (Sudhakar). Ed.
Studies in contemporary Indian drama. New Delhi, prestige Bks 1990. 112p. 120.00.
PANWAR (Purabi).
India in the works of Kipling,Forster and Naipaul:Postcolonial revaluations.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,2000.400.00.
PATHAK (R S).
Modern Indian novel in English.New Delhi,Creative Books,1999.242p.450.00.
PATHAK (R S).
Indian fiction in English:Problems and promises. New Delhi, NBC. 1990. viii, 192p. 175.00.
RAI (Amrit).
premchand:His life and times. New Delhi, OUP. 1991. 125.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD (V V N).
Five Indian novelists:Rajan Raja Rao. Narayan, Arun Joshi and Anita Desai. New Delhi,prestige Bks. 1990. 172p. 160.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD (V V N).
Self the family and society in five Indian novelists:Rajan Raja Rao, Narayan, Arun Joshi, Anita Desai, New Delhi, Prestige. 1990. 172p. 180.00.
RAJESHWAR (M) and RAO (P M),Ed.
Indian fiction in english.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.316p. 495.00.
RAJESHWAR (Mittapalli) and PICIUCCO (Pier Paolo),Ed.
Studies in Indian writings in English.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.224p.750.00.(set).
RAMACHANDRA (Ragini),Ed.
Raja Rao:An anthology of recent criticism.New Delhi,Pencraft Intl,2000.191p.350.00.
RAMULU (G Sree).
Voyage into consciousness:The fiction of Anita Desai and Virginia Woolf.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.vii,156p.350.00.
RAO (A S).
Myth and history in contemporary Indian novel in english.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.210p.395.00.
RAO (A S).
Socio-cultural aspects of life in the selected novels of Raja Rao.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.94p.195.00.
RATNAM (A S),Ed.
Critical essays on Indian women writing in english.New Delhi,Harman,1999.95p.160.00.
RAYUDU (A V Subba).
Gandhian ideology and the Indian novel:Chaman Nahal and the Gandhi Quartlet.New Delhi,Prestige,2000.174p.400.00.
RENU (Phanishwar Nath).
Maila Anchal (soiled border). Delhi, Chanakya. 1991. xxvii, 852p. 300.00.
SAHITYA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Contemporarty Indian short stories.
—Series 1. Ed 4. 10.00.
—Series 2. Ed 2. 15.00.
New Delhi, sahitya Akademi.
SASTRI (C N).
Walt Whitman and Rabindranth Tagore:A study in comparison. Delhi, BRPC. 1992. v, 149p. 120.00.
SEBASTIAN (Mrinalini).
Novels of Shashi Deshpande in post-colonial arguments.New Delhi,Prestige,2000.248p.500.00.
SEMINAR ON FICTION AND READING PUBLIC IN INDIA (University of Mysore) (1965).
Fiction and the reading public in India. Mysore. Univ. 1967. xvi, 239p. 10.00.
SETHI (Vijay Mohan).
Mulk Raj Anand:The short story writer. New Delhi, Ashish. 1991. 114p. 100.00.
SHARMA (Ashok Kumar).
Novels of Manohar Malgaonkar:A study.New Delhi,BRPC, 1995.viii,122p.130.00.
SHARMA (R S),etc.Ed.
Studies in contemporary literature:Critical insights into five Indian english authors.New Delhi,Indian Association for Studies in Contemporary Literature,2000.266p.475.00.
SINGH (Pramod Kumar).
Novels of RK Narayan:Critical evaluation.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.96p.175.00.
SINGH (Lakshmi).
Nayantara Sahgal's novels:A critical study.Patna,Janaki Prakn,1999.xx,242p.400.00.
SINGH (Pramod Kumar),Ed.
Indian fiction in english.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.168p. 295.00.
SITESH (Aruna). Ed.
Glimpses:The modern Indian short story. New Delhi, E W. 1992. x, 358p. 95.00.
SOBTI (Harcharna Singh).
Sikh psyche;A study of the fictional writings of Bhai Vir Singh. Delhi, Eastern Bk Linkers. 1990. x, 170p. 150.00.
SOROT (Balaram S).
Novels of Bhabani Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1991. 146p. 160.00.
SRINATH (C N),Ed.
RK Narayan:An anthology of recent criticism.Delhi, Pencraft, 2000.192p.350.00.
SRINIVASTAVA (Ramesh K).
Six Indian novelists in English. Amristsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1987. 359p. 100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh K),Ed.
Symbolism in Indian fiction in English.Jalandhar,ABS,1997. xii,223p.400.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBRAMANAYAM (Ka Naa).
Contemporary Indian short stories. Shibabad Vikas. 1980. 30.00.
SUNEEL (Seema).
Man-woman relationship in Indian fiction:With a focus on Shashi Deshpande:Rajendra Awasthy and Syed Abdul Malik. New Delhi,Prestige Bks,1995.173p.250.00.
SURENDRAN (K V).
God of small things:Saga of lost dreams.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.viii,253p.450.00.
–New perspectives on Indian and western fiction.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.v,170p.325.00.
SYED (Asad Ali).
Influence of Islam on hindi literature.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,2000.xv,273p.350.00.
TEWARI (D S).
Use of myth in RK Narayan's novels.New Delhi,Prestige Bks, 2001.110p.300.00.
THARU (Susie) and LALITA (K) Ed.
Women writing in India;600 BC to the present Vol 1:600 BC to early twentieth century. Delhi, OUP. 1991. 537p. 525.00.
THOMPSON (Edward).
Rabindranath Tagore:Poet and dramatist. New Delhi, OUp. 1991. xii, 360p 150.00.
UNIYAL (Ranu).
Fiction of Margaret Drabble and Anita Desai:Women and landscape.New Delhi,Creative Books,2000.x,258p.450.00.
VENKATA REDDY (K).
Major Indian novelists, Mulk Raj Anand, R K Narayan, Raja Rao, Bhabani Bhattacharya, Kamala Markanadaya. New Delhi, prestige Books. 1990. 104p. 120.00.
VYAS (Bhaskar) and SUTARIA (Bachubhai).
Philosopher's journey:Reflections on the times and Values of Rohit Mehta.Vallabh Vidyanagar,Manav Vikas Kendra, 1998.xiii,139p.75.00.
ZAMAN (Niaz).
Divided legacy:The partition in selected novels of India,Pakistan and Bangladesh.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.vii,350p. 750.00.
ZEPP (Ira G). Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore:American interpretations. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1991. 210p. 200.00.

809.954 GENERAL HISTORY AND CRITICISM INDIAN LITERATURE

ABCHANDANI (Param) and DUTT (K C),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature Vol VI.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.500.00.
ALPHONSO-KARKALA (John B).
Indo-English literature in the ninteenth century. Mysore. Univ. 1970. 168p. 17.50.
ADVANI (R),etc,Ed.
Civil lines 1-New writing from India.Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1994.164p.90.00.
BHAGWAT (Durga).
Riddle in Indian life:Love and literauture. Bombay, popular. 1965. 221p. 16.25.
ALAM (Daiser Zoha).
Dynamics of Imagery (The Image in Indian English literature). New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.v,153p.250.00.
ALL INDIA WRITERS CONFERENCE (Mysore) (1962).
Indian writers in conference. Ed by Nissin Ezekiel. Bombay, 1964. viii, 220p. 10.00.
ALL INDIA WRITERS CONFERENCE (LUCKNOW) (1964).
Writing in India. Ed by Nissin Ezekiel, Bombay, 1965. viii, 208p. 10.00.
ANANTHAMURTHY (U R),Ed.
Modernism in Indian writing.Bangalore,Panther Pub,1992. 225.00.
BANERJEE (Gagan Chandra).
Introduction to the Kharia language. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1982. iii, ii, 45p. 35.00.
BHAT (N Thirumaleshwara).
Govind Pai makers of Indian literature.Madras,Sahitya Akademi, 1994.15.00.
BHAT (Yashoda),Ed.
Image of women in Indian literatue.Delhi,BRPC,1993.xxvi, 173p.170.00.
BHATNAGAR (Manmohan K),Ed.
Indian writings in english.9 V.New Delhi,Atlantic, 2000. 375.00.(per V).
BORA (Ram Chandra).
Contemporary Rajasthani literature.Jodhpur,Books Treasure, 1995.ii,70p.
CHAKRAVARTY (Joya).
Indian writing in english:A perspective.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.128p.250.00.
CHANDRA (Mohan) Ed.
Aspects of comparative literature:Current approaches. New Delhi, Indian Pubs. 1989. xviii, 300p. 225.00.
CHATTERJEE (H N).
Comparative studies in pali and Sanskrit alankaras. Pt 1. Calcutta, Sanskrit pustak Bhandar, 1960. vii, 95p. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
languages and literture of modern India. Calcutta, Bengal Pubs. 1963. xxxii, 380p. 31p. 18.00.
CHAUDHURI (Amit),Ed.
Picador book of modern Indian literature.New Delhi,Picador India,2001.638p.395.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar),Ed.
Comparative literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.xx,171p. 375.00.
DAS (Sisir Kumar).
History of Indian literature (1800-1910):Western impact:Indian response.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.832p. 400.00.
DAS (Sisir Kumar).
History of Indian literature,1911-1956:Struggle for freedom-triumph and tragedy.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000. xvi,906p.400.00.
DEV (Amiya),Ed.
Papers in comparative literature:Seminar and workshops, 1987-92.5 V.Calcutta,DSA Comparative Literature Jadavpur Univ.
DEV (Amiya) and DAS (Sisir Kumar) Ed.
Comparative literature:Theory and practice. Shimla, Indian Inst of Advanced Studies. 1989. xiii, 237p. 180.00.
DHAVAN (R K).
Comparative literature. New Delhi:Bahri, 1987. 236p. 130.00.
DHAWAN (R K),Ed.
Indian literature today.2 V.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1994. 240p.(per V).600.00.(set).
DHAWAN (R K). etc.
Recent commonwealth literature. 2 V. New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1989. 260p. 300.00. (set).
DWIVEDI (A N).
Indian writing in english.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.258p. 450.00.
FARQUHAR (John Nicol).
Outline of the religious literature of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. xxviii, 451p. 24.00.
FOKEMA (Douwe Wessel).
Issues in general and comparative literature:Selected essays. Calcutta, papyrus, 1987. vii, 205p. 150.00.
GANGULI (Ardhendra Kumar).
Landscapes in Indian literature and art. Lucknow, Univ. 1963. xii, 89p. 40.00.
GEORGE (K M).
Facets of Indian literature.New Delhi,Cosmo,1994.128p. 80.00.
–Renaissance in Indian literature and its social implications. Thiruvananthapuram,Univ of Kerala,1991.53p.
GEORGE (K M),Ed.
Modern Indian literature,an anthology.2 V.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1992.600.00.(V 1).500.00.(V 2).
GOONERATNE (Yasmine).
Silence, exile and cunning:The fiction of Ruth Prawer Jhabvala. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983. 320p. 125.00.
GUPTA (Santosh),Ed.
Contemporary Indian literature:Positions and expositions. Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.199p.380.00.
IQBAL KAUR,Ed.
Perspectives on Kamala Das's prose.New Delhi,Intellectual,1995.viii,182p.165.00.
JOTWANI (Motilal).
Contemporary Indian literature and society. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1979. 263p. 60.00.
KARNANI (Chetan).
Indian writing in English.New Delhi,Arnold,1995.138p.
KAUL (R K) and JAIDEV,Ed.
Social awareness in modern Indian literature.Shimla,IIAS, 1993.178p.200.00.
KHAN (M Q) and KHAN (A G).
Changing faces of women in Indian writing in English.New Delih,Creative Books,1995.viii,155p.200.00.
KHANNA (J B).
Literary miscellany.Delhi,Ravim Prakn,2000.x,350p.500.00.
KING (Bruce).
Modern Indian poetry in english.Rev ed.New Delhi,OUP, 2001.428p.595.00.
KING (Bruce Alvin).
Three Indian poets:Nissim Ezekiel A K Ramanujan, Don Moraes. madras, OUP. 1991. 147p. 95.00.
KRIPLANI (Krishna).
Literature of modern India:A panoramic glimpse. New Delhi, NBT, 1983. 124p. 10.50.
KULSHRESTHA (Chirantan). Ed.
Contemporary IndianEnglish verse;An evaluation. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1983. 65.00.
KURUP (P K J).
Contemporary Indian poetry in English.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.340p.495.00.
LAL (P).
Alien Insiders:Essays on Indian writing in English. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987. 275p. 100.00.
LALITHA (K) and THARU (Susie0.
Women writing in India.New Delhi,OUP,1994.500.00.
MIRASHI (Vasudev Vishnu).
Indological research papers (To be complete in 5 V). Nagpur. Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal. 1982. Various pagings. 60.00.
MISHRA (Jayakanta).
History of Maithili litreature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 15.00.
MISRA (S S) and MISRA (Haripriya).
Historical grammar of Ardhamagadhi Varanasi, Ashutosh prakashan Sansthan, 1982. viii, 132p. 45.00.
MURTI (K V) Suryanaryana.
Kohinoor in the crown:Critical studies in Indian English literature. New Delhi:Sterling Publisher. 1987. 194p. 100.00.
NAIK (K M). Ed.
perspectives on Indian prose in English. New Delhi:Abhinav Pubs. 1982. 277p. 75.00.
NAIK (M K).
History of Indian English literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1982. 320p. 40.00.
NAIK (M K) and NARAYAN (Shyamala A).
Indian literature,1980-2000:A critical survey.New Delhi, Pencraft Intl,2001.303p.495.00.
NARASIMHA MURTHI (A V) and GURURAJA RAO (B K). Ed.
Ranagavalli, Recent researches in Indology:Sri Rao felicitation volume. Delhi, Sundeep. 1983. xii, 347p. 60plts. illus. 400.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (V V L).
Chilakamarti lakshmi Narasimham (Makers of Indian literature).Madras,Sahitya Akademi,1994.15.00.
PADMA (T).
Issues and images:Studies in Indian English literature.Visakhapatnam,Vegdevi Pub,1993.viii,154p.95.00.
PANDEY (Surya Nath),Ed.
Contemporary Indian women writers in english.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.178p.300.00.
PARMINDER SINGH.
Semotic analysis of Raja Rao's serpent and the rope. New Delhi, Bahri pubs. 1991. xi, 131p. 130.00.
PRABHAKAR (T S). Etc. Eds.
indian critiques on English literature. New Delhi:S Chand. 1985. 294p. 125.00.
PRASAD (B).
Intordution to English criticism. Madras, Macmillan. 1971. xiv, 372p. 15.00.
RAJAN (P K).
Changing traditions in Indian English literature.New Delhi, Creative Books,1995.ix,164p.200.00.
RAJESHWAR (Mittapalli),Ed.
Studies in Indian writings in english.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. 224p.375.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (A),Ed.
Indian response to African writing.New Delhi,Prestige Books, 1993.150.00.
RAMESH MOHAN.
Indina writing in English. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1978. xviii, 260p.
RAO (E Nageshwara).
Critical pursuit:A miscellany.New Delhi,Reliance,1994.xi, 150p.175.00.
RASTOGI (Naresh prasad).
origin of Brahmi script:The beginnig of alphabet in India. Varanasi, Chowkhamba. 1980. xxiv, 174p. 125.00.
RAVINDRAN (Sankaran).
Y B Yeats and Indian tradition. Delhi, Konark. 1990. ix, 137p. 125.00.
SAHITYA (AKADEMI) (New Delhi).
Contemporary Indian Literature (Symposium). Ed 4. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1981. 25.00.
SARMA (N C).
Vaisnavite poets of north-eastern India:Ananta Kondali. Calcutta, Punbthi pustak. 1991. 250.00.
SHARMA (Sudarshan).
Influence of Gandhian ideology on Indoa-Anglian fiction. New Delhi, Soni Bk Agency. 1982. iv, 237p. 75.00.
SHARMA (T R S),etc,Ed.
Ancient Indian literature:An anthology.3 V.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.1200.00.(set).
SHUKLA (H L).
Dalitodayah:Semiotics of dalit literature.New Delhi,YK Pubs,1996.174p.250.00.
SHIVNATH.
History of Dogri literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

12.00.
SINGH (R K).
Indian English writing, 1981-1985. Experiments with expression. New Delhi:Bahri Publication. 1987. iv, 168p. 130.00.
STEN (H W). Ed.
140 years of Khasi literature in Roman script. 1841-1981:U Kritik commemotative number Shillong. Sten. 1981. 50p.
SURENDRAN (K V).
Indian writing:Critical perspectives.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.v,342p.575.00.
TEWARI (V N).Ed.
Nehru and Indian literature. Chandigarh, PU Pub Bureau, 1982. 167p. 50.00.
VERGHESE (C Paul).
Essays on Indian writing in English. New Delhi:N V Publications. 1975. 151p.
VERGHESE (C Paul).
Problemes of the Indian creative writers in English. Bombay, Somaiya. Pubs. 1971. 203p.
WADIA (A R).
Future of English in India. Bombay:Asia Publishing house. 1954. 166p.
WINTERNITZ (Maurice).
History of Indian literature.V 2.Delhi,MLBD,1999. xiii, 640p.395.00.
WINTERNITZ (Maurice).
history of Indian literature:
–3 V in 5 pts.
–V 1. and 2. Tr by V S Sharma.
–V 3. pts 1 and 2. Tr S Jha.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. 100.00. (v 1). 125.00 (v 2).80.00. (pt 2 v3). 20.00. (pt 2 v 3).

810 AMERICAN LITERATURE

ALL INDIA POST-GRADUATE STUDENT SEMINAR IN AMERICAN LITERATURE (Mysore University).
Students handbook of American literature. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1972. xvi, 499p. 20.00.
AMRITJIT SINGH,etc.Ed.
Amrican studies today:An introduction to methods and perspectives.New Delhi,Creative Books,1995.473p.500.00.
AZAM (Kousar J).
Rediscovering America:American studies in the new century.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2001.357p.550.00.
BAHLLA (B N0. Ed.
20th centruy American novel:A collection of critical articles. New Delhi, kalyani pub. 1981. 232p. 60.00.
BAHALL (Alok).
Latin American writers:A bibiography with critical and bibliographical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. x, 174p. 150.00.
BHONGLE (R),Ed.
Contemporary American literature (Poetry,fiction drama and criticism).New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.158p.275.00.
COHERN (Henning). Ed.
Landmarks of Americal writing. Madras, Higgtinbotham. 1971. 6.50.
CRITICAL RESPONSES:British and American literature.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.310p.300.00.
DALAL (B P), Ed.
Indian contribution to American studies, Somaiya, 1991. 280p. 180.00.
DEY (Susnigdha).
Contemporary Latin American literature. Delhi, BRPC, 1988. 171P. 95.00.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Indian reflections in American letter. Allahabad, Kitab mahal, 1984. 202p. 60.00.
FISHER 9W J). Ed.
American literature of the 19th century:An anthology. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 566p. 35.00.
GHOSAL (Goutam). Ed.
Thoughts on American literature:An anthology of critical essays. Subarnarekha. 1988. 10.00.
GIBSON (Walker).
Tough sweet and stuffy:An essay on modern American prose styles. New Delhi, PHI. 1985. 192p. 25.00.
HALL (Donald). Ed.
Oxford book of american literary anecdotes. New Delhi, OUP. 1982. 120.00.
HART (James D). Ed.
Oxford companion to American literature. New Delhi, OUP. 1982. 160.00.
HOWTHORNE (Manning). Ed.
American literary scene. Bombay, Popular BK Depot. 1962. viii, 118p. 6.00.
JAGDISH CHANDRA.
Perspective in American literature.Ludhiana,Kalyani,18.00.
KAR (P C). Ed.
American classics revisited:Recent studies of American literature. Hyderabad, American Studies Res Centre. 1985. xxv, 725p. 200.00.
KAUL (A N).
American vision:Actual and ideal society in nineteenth century fiction.New Delhi,OUP,2002.352p.595.00.0195661079.
KHARE (R R).
Eugene O'Nill and his visionary quest. New Delhi, Mittal, 1993. x, 260p. 295.00.
–Eugene O'Neill:A study of his tragic vision.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,2000.117p.150.00.
LAL (P).
Indian influences on english,American European literature:Some may be helpful guidelines.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2003.100.00.
LAWRENCE (D H).
Studies in classic American literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.189p.295.00.
MCLEOD (A L),Ed.
Commonwealth and American women's discourse:Essays in criticism.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.xiii,408p.500.00.
MAINI (Darshan Singh).
Spirit of American literature. New Delhi, Sterling.1988. viii, 222p. 150.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Studies in Americal literature. New Delhi, S Chand. 1970. 212p. 10.00.
MATTHIESSEN (Francis Otto).
American renaissance art and expression in the age of Emerson and Whiteman. Delhi, OUp. 1973. xvi, 678p. 6.25.
MELVILLE (Herman).
American literature texts:Billy Budd. Sailor. Delhi, OUP. 1981. vii, 100p. 8.50.
MISHRA (Kshamanidhi).
American leftistg playwrights of the 1930's:A study of ideology and technique in the plays of Odets, lawson and Sherwood. New Delhi, Classical. 1991. xiv, 279p. 170.00.
MITTAPALLI (Rajeshwar) and GORLIER (Claudio),Ed.
Modern American literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.xi,235p.450.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sujit) and RAGHAVACHARYULU (D V K). Ed.
Indian essays in American Literature:Papers in honour of Robert E Spiller. Bombay, Popular, 1969. xix, 340p. 7.50.
MUTALIK-DESAI (A A),Ed.
Indian views on American literature.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1998.176p.400.00.
–New waves in American literature.New Delhi,Creative Books,1999.ix,156p.300.00.
NAGESWARA RAO (E),Ed.
Mark Twain and nineteenth century American literature. Hyderabad,American Studies Res Centre,1993.134p.100.00.
NARSIMHAIAH (C D).
Indian response to American literature.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1997.80.00.
–Student's handbook of American literature.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.75.00.
NARSIMHAIAH (C D). Ed.
Indian response to Americal literature. New Delhi, USEFI, 1967. 349p. 40p. 15.00.
–Asian response to American literature. Delhi, Vikas. 1972. xxii, 464p. 65.00.
OLIVER (Egbert S).
American literature, 1890-1965:an anthology. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand. 1986. 612p. 35.00.
–Studies in Americal literature. Whitman, Emerson, Melville, and others. New Delhi, Eurasia. 1971. 224p. 4.00.
OLIVER (Egberts). Ed.
American literature,1890-1965-An anthology.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.644p.140.00.
–Anthology. American literature. (1890-1965). New Delhi:S Chand.2001.175.00.
PANDU (Sandhya).
American English speaking course.Rajahmundry,World Citizen Pub,1998.95.00.
PARASURAM (Laxmi),Ed.
American literature and culture:New insights.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1995.176p.250.00.
RAJESHWAR (M) and GORLIER (C),Ed.
Modern American literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001. 250p.450.00.
RAMAMURTI (K S),etc,Ed.
Canadian literature and society:Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1996. 248p.400.00.
RAMANAN (Mohan).
Difficult balance:A study of contemporary American formal vese. Madras, TR Pub, 1993. 147p. 200.00.
RAO (S P).
Current perspectives on American literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.166p.250.00.
REGIONAL SEMINAR ON AMERICAN LITERATURE.
Perspectives in American literture, Luidhiana, Lyall, 1969. xvi, 411p. 12.50.
SAHU (N S).
Approach to American literature:Studies in the writers craft. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep, 1991. xxiv, 476p. 65.00.
SEMINAR ON AMERICAN LITERATURE. (Trivandrum) (1966).
Six studies in American literature;papers presented. New Delhi, U S Educational Foundation. 1968. 64p. Unprised.
SHANKAR (R S),etc,Ed.
Canadian literature and society.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1996. 400.00.
SINGH (Avadhesh K).
Plays of Eugene O'Neill:A study in myths and symbols. New Delhi, Creative pubs. 1991. 184p. 150.00.
SPILLER (Robert Ernest).
Oblique light; studies in literary history and biography. Bombay, Popular, 1970. viii, 279p. 6.00.
–Time for harvest; American literature, 1900-1910. Bombay, Vora, 1966. xiv, 173p. 3.00.
SITESH (Aruna),Ed.
American women writers modern short stories (Beyond gender and geography).New Delhi,Affiliated East West Press, 1994.125.00.
SUMAN BALA,Ed.
American literature today.New Delhi,Intellectual,1994. 192p.250.00.
TAHER (Mohamed).
Indian contribution to American studies.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.362p.600.00.
THOREAU (Henry D).
American literature texts; Walden New Delhi, OUP. 1983. xxxvii, 378p. 14.50.
TILAK (Raghukal).
History of American literature. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep, 1989. 392p. 50.00.
TRENT (William Peterfield), etc.
History of American literature. 4 V. New Delhi, Anomol, 1990. xlvi, 2114p. 2500.00. (set).
TRIKHA (Manorama),Ed.
Canadian literature:Recent essays.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1994. 400.00.
JAGER (Willis).
American literature; a world yiew. Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1971. xii, 291p. 5.00.
VENKATESWARLU (D).
Jewis-American srites and intellecutal life in America. New Delhi, Prestige Bks, 1993. 232p. 250.00.
VERGHESE (John),etc.Ed.
American literature and Indian English literature:Studies in cultural contiguity.New Delhi,Prestige 1999.175p.400.00.

811 POETRY

CAMBON (Glauco).
Inclusive flame; studies in modern American poetry. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 248p. 6.00.
dickinson (Emily Elizabeth).
Amazing sense. Comp by J R Vitelli. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1966. xiv, 96p. 4.00.
DWIVEDI (S C).
Twentieth century American poetry. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1985. 364p. 125.00.
GERBER (P L).
Robert Frost. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 192p. 5.00.
GUPTA (S B).
Critical appraisal of the selected poems of Walt Whitman, Ambala Cantta, English Bk Depot, 1970. 212p. 7.50.
JOSEPH (A).
Feminism and the modern American poetry (with a focus on Sylvia plath,Anne Sexton,Adrienne,Rich).New Delhi,Prestige Books,1996.167p.300.00.
MUKHERJEE (S) and RAGAVACHARYULU (D V K).
Indian essay in American literature; papers in honour of Robert E Spiller. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 360p. 7.50.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (V).
Emerson, his muse and message. Calcutta, Univ., 1938. xiv, 312p. 3.50.
RANCHAN (Som Parkash).
Walt Whitman and the great adventure with self. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. xi, 152p. 5.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Contemporary American poetry. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. xvi, 309p. 3.00.

812 DRAMA

DASAN (M).
Racial consciousness in black American drama.New Delhi,Creative Books,2001.149p.400.00.
GOULD (Jean).
Modern American playwrights. Bombay, Popular, 1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

320p. 7.00.
GOYAL (B S),
O'Neil and his plays. New Delhi, Arati Bk, 1970. 288p. 6.00.
GUPTA (Monika).
Plays of Eugene O'Neill:A critical study.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.ix,163p.350.00.
JAIN (Naresh Kumar).
Love in modern American drama. New Delhi, Manohar, 1991. 173p. 90.00.
JAMES (Henry).
Portrait of a lady. Bombay, OUP, 1982. 15.00.
KUDCHEDKAR (Shirin) and JAMEELA BEGUM,Ed.
Canadian voices:An anthology of Canadian poetry.Delhi, Pencraft Intl,1996.400.00.
MATHUR (V).
Plays and novels of Thornton Wilder:A critical study.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1996.116p.200.00.
PORTER (Thomas R).
Myth and modern American drama. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pubs., 1971. 286p. 5.00.
RAMAMURTHY (V).
American expressionistic drama.Delhi,Doaba,1970.102p. 7.00.
SINGH (Abha).
Contemporary American drama:A study of Tennessea Williams,Arthur Miller,and Edward Albee.New Delhi,Prestige Bks,1998.184p.400.00.
YUGENDER NATH (B).
Between the real and surreal:Modernisation and the Avant-Grade in the American drama of the nineteen sixties. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. x, 246p. 190.00.

813 FICTION

ABRAHAM (P A).
Sherwood Anderson and the American short story.New Delhi,Creative Books,1994.x,132p.150.00.
ALCOTT (Louisa May).
Little women. Retold by Josephine Page. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. vi, 101p. 0.90.
ANAND (Tarlochan Singh),Ed.
Critical essays on the American novel.Jalandhar,ABS Pub,1994.xiv,318p.450.00.
ANAND (Tarloachan Singh),Ed.
Contemporary American Jewish novel.2 V.Jalandhar ABS Pub,1994.xii,198p.500.00.(set).
ANAND (Tarlochan Singh),Ed.
Perspectives on the Afro-American novel.Jalandhar,ABS Pub,1994.vii,182p.275.00.
BROWN (W) and LING (A),Ed.
Imagining America:Short stories:An anthology of American fiction.New Dehi,UBS,1995.184p.95.00.
BUCK (Pearl Syndenstricker).
Bondmaid. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. viii, 277p. 3.00.
–Far and near; stories of East and West. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 240p. 2.50.
–Mother Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 149p. 2.50.
–Sons. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. iv, 451p. 3.75.
CORELLI (Marie), Pseud, (i e Mary Mackey).
Love and the philosopher; a study in sentiments. Bombay, Wilco 1959. iv, 178p. 2.50.
DAVEES (C J).
Gender politics in American fiction.New Delhi,Creative Bks,1999.xii,149p.300.00.
DOYLE (Arther Conan).
Duel; with an occasional chorus. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 229p. 2.50.
DURANT (William James).
Translation; a sentimental story of one mind and one era. Calcutta, Rupa, 1964. x, 216p. 4.75.
ERSKINE (John).
Private life of Helen of Troy. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. vi, 212p. 2.00.
FAST (Howard).
Citizen Tom Paine. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 223p. 2.50.
FOSTER (Richard), Ed.
Six American novelists of the nineteenth century; an introduction. Bombay, Vakils. 1968. 270p.
GOPAL (Alka).
Short stories of William Faulkner.New Delhi,Bahri Pubs,1998.147p.200.00.
GUPTA (Satish K),Ed.
American fiction in perspective:Contemporary essays.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.xx,172p.295.00.
MAINI (Dershan Singh).
Henry James: The indirect vicion; Studiesin themes and techniques. xi, 223p. 24.00.
MELVILLE (Herman).
Moby Dick. Delhi, Shiksha Bharti, 1973. 100p. 2.00.
HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel) and JAMES (Henry).
Scarlet letter and the life of Hawthorne. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xiv, 307p. 12.50.

KAHLER (Woodland).
Cravings of desire (a novel of reflection). Bombay, Wilco, 1962. 256p. 2.50.
NABOKOV (Vladimir Vladimirovich).
Lolita. Bombay, R V Pandit, 1959. 272p. 15.00.
NAYAK (Kishori K).
American fiction:The black white encounter.Jaipur,Mangal Deep Pub,1998.480.00.
NIN (Anais).
Children of the albatross; the four chambered heart. Calcutta, Rupe, 1961. 293p. 4.50.
–Spy in the house of love (a novel); under a glassbell and other stories. Calcutta, Rupa, 1962. 207p. 3.50.
NITYANANDAN (P M).
Long long days. Bombay, Asia, 1960. vi, 184p. 7.50.
POE (Edgar Allan).
Tales of mystery and imagination. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1970. 119p. 2.00.
PRESCOTT (Peter S), Ed.
Norton book of American short stories. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1991. 175.00.
RAJAN (B) and GEORGE (A C), Ed.
Scarlet letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne and the life of Hawthorne. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 307p. 12.50.
SHARMA (R K).
Contemporary black humour: American novels from Nathamal West to Thomas Berger. Delhi, Ajanta, 1988. vi, 200p. 100.00.
SINCLAIR (Upto Beall).
Jungle. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 308p. 3.00.
STAIB (Paula).
Academic women in the American College nove. Meerut, Anu Books, 1985. 173p. 55.00.
STEGNER (Wallace) and STEGER (Mary), Comp.
Great American short stories. Bombay, Pearl Bk. 1969. 225p. 3.00.
SUKHBIR SINGH.
Ideology and American novel.Delhi,BRPC,2000.xi,287p. 650.00.
TRIVEDI (Harish).
American political novel: Critical essays. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 220p. 100.00.
VANN (J Don),Ed.
Critics on Henry James.New Delhi,Universal Bk Stall, 1994.98p.25.00.
WAGENKNECHT (E).
Cavalcade of the American novel. New Delhi, Oxford. IBH. 1969. 576p. 13.00.

814 ESSAYS

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo).
Emerson reader. Ed by Nissin Ezekiel. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot. 1965. xv, 288p. 5.00.
–Essays. New Delhi, Eurasia. 1965. xvi, 446p. 3.50.
McLEOD (A L).
Commonwealth and American women's discourse:Essays in criticism.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.500.00.
TUTTLETON (James W).
Fine silver thread (Essays on American writing and criticising).New Delhi,Frank Bros,2000.150.00.

817 SATIRE AND HUMOUR.

LEACOCK (Stephen Bulter).
Laugh with Leacock; an anthology of the best works of Stephen Leacock.Ed. 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 314p. 2.50.
–Literary lapses. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 146p. 2.00.

818.8 REMINISCENCES.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Reminiscences. Ed. 2.Calcutta, Advaita Ashramna, 1964. 432p. 7.50.

820 ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ALBERT (Edward).
Short history of English literature. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1995. 240p. 350.00.
ANTHOLOGY OF English prose and poetry. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 430p. 4.50.
BANSAL (R K).
Intelligibility of Indian English. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 174p. 7.50.
BHATNAGAR (Manmohan K).
Commonwealth English literature.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs,1999.xv,302p.495.00.
–Twentieth century literature in English.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.672p.1125.00.(set).
BHATNAGAR (Manmohan K),Ed.
Comparative english literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.164p.395.00.
–Encyclopaedia of literature in english.5 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.1750p.2975.00.
BHATNAGAR (Manmohan K) and RAJESHWAR (M),Ed.
Post-modernism and english literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.152p.275.00.
BHATNAGAR (Vinita Dhondiyal).
Readings in Indian english literature:Nation,culture and identity.New Delhi,Harman Pub House,2001.144p.280.00.
BHATTACHARYA (I).
Select studies in literature.Calcutta,New Bengal Press, 1994.185p.90.00.
BOSE (Sujit).
Talking of literature.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.68p. 100.00.
BOULTON (Marjori).
Anatomy of prose.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.25.00.
BUCHAN (John),Ed.
History of English literature. New Delhi, Anmol,2000.xviii, 659p.1750.00.(set).
CENTERAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH (Hyderabad).
Language through literature; a book of literature for languages learning. Madras,OUP, 1867. xvi, 176p. 2.00.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Latin literature of the Christian epoch.New Delhi,Konark, 1994.190p.200.00.
CHAMBERS (Robert),Ed.
Cyclopadia of English literature. 2 V. Meerut. Shaleh, 1969. xxxii, 1640p. 2000.00.
CHOPRA (D K).
Biographica letgeris; teaching of English.Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarawal, 1970. 553p. 12.00.
CHOPRA (R P),Ed.
Selections form English prose. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 174P. 7.50.
CLAYTON (J I).
Sual Bellow; in defence of man. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 212p.6.00.
COMPTON-RICKETT.
History of English literature. New Delhi, UBS, 1990. 702p. 75.00.
COUSINS (James Henry).
New ways in English literature.Ed 2. Madras, Ganess, 1919 xv, 195p. 2.00.
DAHIYA (Bhim S).
Major movements in English literature:A short history.V 1. Delhi, Scholars Pub, 1990. vii, 154p. 125.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar).
Aspects of commonwealth literature.New Delhi,Creative Pub, 1995.156p.200.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar).
Critical essays on post-colonial literature.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1999.v,165p.300.00.
DAS GUPTA (Probal).
Otherness of English:India's auntie tongue;Syndrome. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 228p. 235.00.
DASS (Veena Noble),Ed.
Feminism and literature.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1995. 240p.300.00.
DAWANI (C J) and DASWANI (T C).
Intensive course in English language. Bombay, Somiaya, 1969. 152p. 6.00.
DATTA (K).
Study of English literature. Calcutta, Educationa, Enterprise. 1971. 112p. 4.00.
DESHPANDE (Shashi).
Globalisation of literature.Bangalore,National Inst. of Advanced Studies,2001.22p.60.00.81 8766 317 0.
DRIESEN (C V).
Centering the margins:Perspectives on literatures in English from India,Africa and Australia.New Delhi,Prestige Books, 1995.xi,143p.300.00.
DUTT (T K).
India without English. Ambala, Nehru Foundation, 1967. 106p. 5.00.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Contemporary into English verse. 2 V.Bareilly, Prakash Book Dep. 1984.65.00.
EAKAMBARAM (N) and SARASWATHI (V),Ed.
Glimpses of world literature:Essays presented to Prof MS Nagarajan.New Delhi,Pencraft,1998.208p.350.00.
EDMUNDS (E W).
Historical summary of english literature.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.275p.700.00.
FACULTY MEMBERS and institute in English, 1968, pre university English Workbook. Nagpur, Univ, 1970. 2.50.
GANDHI (Kisore),Ed.
Literature and the evolution of consciouenss. New Delhi, Allied 1984. 238p. 90.00.
GHOSH (Amitav).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Imam and the Indian:Prose pieces.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2002.361p.495.00.81 7530 047 7.
GHOSH (D N).
Handbook of English literture.Calcutta, Modern BK Agency, 1965. 660p. 11.00.
GYENES.
Titration in ine acqueous Media English translation, New Delhi:Today and Tomorrow, 1986. 475p. 750.00.
HALLECK (Reuben Post).
New english literature.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.x,647p 1500.00.
HAMMERTON (J A).
Outline of English literature, New Delhi:Reliance Pub House, 1986. 112p. 100.00.
HAMMOND (G R), Ed.
Great characters in English literature. New Delhi, SBW Pub, 1993. 223p. 250.00.
HEAM (Lafcadio) and ERSKINE (John).
Interpretations of literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.802p. 1200.00.(set).
HENPECKED,Pseud.
Humourous skits.Madras, J Jagannathan, 1970. 63p 1.50.
HUDSON (W H).
Outline history of english literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.320p.495.00.
INDIRA SINGH.
New experiments of English prose. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 15.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Indian writing in English.Ed. 4. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 848p. 34.50.
IYENGAR SRINIVASA (K R).
Introduction to the study of English literataure. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 864p. 60.00.
HOSHI (Krishna Nand).
West looks at India; studies in the impact of Indian thought of Shelly, Emerson. Thoreau, Whitman, Ruskin, Tennyson.D H Lawrence and James Joyce, Bareilly, Prakash Bk Depot, 1970. xxviii, 138p. 7.50.
—Studies in Indo-Anglian literataure. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Depot, 1972. 124p. 10.00.
JOSSON (Suma).
Poems and plays.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1984. 50.00.
KALLA (K L).
Mid-Victorian literature and loss of faith. New Delhi, Mittal, 1989. xii, 249p. 20.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Prose poems bouquet on love. Delhi, Arts and Letters, 1970. 104p. 12.00.
KAPOOR (A N).
General english for competitions.New Delhi,S Chand,2002. 480p.175.00.
KNIGHT (C).
Best English authors andn their selected worrks. 2 V.New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 640p. 1200.00. (set).
KRIPALANI (Moti K).
Pot-pourritngs both grave and gay. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 84p. 9.00.
KAUR (Iqbal).
Gender and literature. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. xii,l 208p. 170.00.
LEASK (Nigel).
British Romantic writers and the east.New Delhi,Cambridge, 1994.150.00.
LETHBRIDGE (R).
Modern English literature. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 450.00.
LONG (William J).
English literature;its history and its significance for the life of the English speaking world. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1967. 636p. 24.00.
MAIR (G H).
Modern English literature. New Delhi, Discovery,1994. 255p.250.00.
—Modern english literature:From Chaucer to the present day.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.256p.375.00.
MANUAL (M).
Intermediate course in English prose and poetry. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 194p. 2.80.
MARGARET.
Anthology of commonwealth verse. Bombay, Blackie. 1958. 75.00.
MEHROTRA (Arvind Krishna),Ed.
Illustrated history of Indian literature in english.New Delhi, Permanent Black,2003.406p.1495.00.
MEHROTRA (Kewal Krishna),Ed.
Essays and studies; second series.Allahabad, Lokbharati Pub. 1970. 218p. 16.00.
MEHTA (Rama).
Inside the Haveli. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1981. 15.00.
MEIKLEJOHN (J M D).
Survey of english literature.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1984. 662p.995.00.(set).
MUDDANNA (K).
Glimpses of world literature.Bangalore,Prabhu Prakn, 1996.xv,584p.200.00.
NAIK (M K).
Studies in Indian english literature. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1987. 179. 100.00.
NAIK (M K),Ed.
Percpectives on Indian prose in English. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982. vi, 277p. 75.00.
NAIK (M K),etc. Ed.
Image of India in Western creative writing. Dharwar. Karnalak Univ., 1971. 404p. 30.00.
NAKULA.
Words to the listening air. Madras, Atri Pubs. 1963. vi, 34p. 2.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
Essays in commonwealth literature:Heirloom of multiple heritage.Delhi,Pencraft International,1995.vii,259p.280.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
Swan and the Eagle:Essays on Indian English literature. Delhi, MLBD, 1987. xix, 223p. 80.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D),Ed.
Makers of Indian english literature.2 V.New Delhi,Pencraft Intl,2000.292p.800.00.(set).
NICHOLLS (Brian).
Features with fliar.Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 98p. 16.00.
NICOLL (Henry J).
Landmarks of english literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.474p.695.00.
NIMAVAT (B S) and NIMAVAT (D B).
Student's companion to literature.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,2001.120.00.
PASTOR (C B Hamond).
Selections from English literature. New Delhi, Selina Pub, 1983. 152p. 10.00.
PATRICK (David).
Encyclopaedia of english literature.4 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.1726p.4500.00.(set).
PRAKASH RAO (S).
Current trends in English language teaching:Theory and practice. New Delhi, Creative, 1991. 176p. 150.00.
RAJAN (P K),Ed.
Changing tradition in Indian English literature.New Delhi, Creative Books,1995.lx,164p.200.00.
RAMAN (A S).
Critical vision:Selected writings.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1993.xii,162p.250.00.
RAO (H G Suryanarayana),Ed.
Prose for pleasure and comprehension.New Delhi, OUP, 1982. 6.00.
REDDY (K Venkata).
Critical studies in commonwealth literature.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1994.200p.250.00.
RICKETT (A C).
History of English literature.New Delhi,UBS,1996.xi,702p. 165.00.
—Primer of English literature. Ludhiana, Layall, 1969. 256p. 3.25.
RIDOUT (Ronald) and WITTING (Clifford).
Facts of English. Bombay, Oxford, 1964. 319p. 8.40.
ROY (R N).
English prose for pleasure and profit:An anthology.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.30.00.
ROY (Rajaram Mohan).
English works of Raja Rammohan Roy; with an English translation of Tuhfatual Muwahiddin.Ed by Jogendra Chunder Ghose, 4 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. xxiv, 978p. 125.00. (Per V).
SAREEN (S K).
English reading texts:A socio-cultural study.New Delhi, Intellectual,1992.xii,227p.
SARKAR (R N).
Topical survey of english literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1991. 296p.250.00.
SARUP SINGH and BHALLA (M M).
Romance of living. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1962. 166p. 2.50.
SASTRI (C L).
Mathew Arnold.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 7.50.
SENGUPTA (B).
Essentials of english literature.Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1965. 368p. 8.25.
SENGUPTA (S C).
Introduction to Aristotle's Poetics.Calcutta, a Mukherjee, 1971. 156p. 8.00.
SHRAMA (J M),Ed.
Portrait of lady. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. 15.00.
SHARMA (K K),Ed.
Feminism and literature:New points of view.Delhi,K K Pubs, 1996.viii,203p.400.00.
SHARMA (R S).
Studies in literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1990.170p.150.00.
SHARMA (R S),etc,Ed.
Studies in contemporary literature.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.v,280p.475.00.
SHRAMA (S D).
Effective English. New Delhi,Kumar Publications, 1986. 224p. 14.00
SHASTRI (P S).
Study of the English literature in the eighteenth century.Allahabd, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 182p. 4.00.
SINGH (Birinder Pal).
Problem of violence:Themes in literature.New Delhi, Manohar,1999.189p.350.00.
SINGH (Kirshna Nandan),Ed.
Indian writing in English.New Delhi, Heritage, 1979. x, 237p. 60.00.
SOLZHENITSYN (Alexander Issicich).
First cricle. New Delhi, Allied, 1970. 7.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Indian contribution to English literature. Bombay, Karnalak Pub House, 1945.xxiv, 212p. 6.00.
—Indo-Anglian literature. Bombay, International, Bk House, 1943. xiii, 70p. 1.50.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R) and NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Introduction to the study of English literature.Ed 4. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 306p. 100.00.
STEPHEN (Leslie).
English literature and society in the eighteenth century.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.224p.295.00.
SUBBA RAO (G).
Indian an words in English. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 15p. 22.80.
SUDDARD (S J M).
Studies and essays in english literature.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1994.314p.475.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Selected writings on literature and language:Ed by Sukanta Chaudhuri.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xvi,413p.595.00.
TAPPAN (E M).
Introduction to english literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.320p.480.00.
THOMPSON (A Hamilton).
History of english literature 2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997. 838p.1250.00.(set).
VERGHESE (C P).
Problems of the Indian creative writer in English. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 215p. 20.00.
VERMA (Rajendra).
Royalist in politics;T S Eliot and political philosophy. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xi, 192p. 22.00.
VOICE (Alien).
Perspectives on commonwealth literature. Lucknow, Print House, India 1983. 259p. 100.00.
WILLIAM (J Long).
English literature.New Delhi, Kalyani, 1985. 636p. 30.00.

820.3 DICTIONARIES.

CAWLEY (A C).
Concise encyclopaedia of English literature.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.iv,132p.225.00.
EMILEGOUIS (M L).
Concise encyclopaedia of English literature.New Delhi,APH, 1998.420p.690.00.
HAWKINS (Joyce).
Oxford refrence dictionary. New Delhi, OUP, 1988. 90p. 175.00
MYERS (Robin)Ed,
Dictionary or literature in the English language. 2. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 1564. 240.00.
SEHGAL (Rajni).
Dictionary of English literature.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1998.210p.400.00.

820.4 ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

CHAMBER.
Readings in English literature.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.450p. 750.00.
DAMSTEEGT (Theo) and DALMIA (Vasudha),Ed.
Narrative strategies:Essays on South Asian literature and film. New Delhi,OUP,1999.xii,263p.450.00.
DESAI (R W),Ed.
Thirty-one new essays on Hamlet.Delhi,Doaba House,2000. vii,513p.695.00.
LAKSHMI (C S),Comp.
Novellas and essays:Ed by Gita Krishnankutty.New Delhi, Sahitya,1999.127p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALLIK (B R).
Literary essays.
–V 7.(a).Medieval literature. 1958. iv,91p. 2.00.
–V 7.(b).Renaissance literature. 1958.iv, 88p. 2.00.
–V. 8.Seventeenth century literature, 1958.iv, 99p. 2.00.
–V 9. Classical literature, 1958. vi, 112p. 2.00.
–V 10.Romantic literature, 1958. iv, 102p. 2.00.
–V 11 (a). Early Victorian Literature, 1958. vi, 106p. 2.00.
–V 11 (b). Later Victorian Literature, 1958. iv, 102p. 2.30. New Delhi, S Chand.
SINGH (B N),Ed.
Essays on David Williams:Novelist from the Canadian Prairie. Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,1999.201p.200.00.
SUBHASH CHANDRA,Ed.
Thomas Hardy:Collection of critical essays.New Delhi,Prestige,1999.176p.400.00.
THILLAINAYAGAM (S).
Feminist literary essays.Delhi,Indian Dist,1999.ix,89p. 210.00.
WADIKAR (Madhukar).
Literary essays and poems:Essayistic,ex Aequo,poetic carbuncles.Pune,Snehvardhan Pub House,1999.104p.60.00.

820.7 TEACHING.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TARAINING (New Delhi).
Preparation and evaluation of textbooks in English; principles and procedures. New Delhi, 56p. Unpriced.

820.8 LITERARY COMPOSTION.

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY (Walter).
English selections in poetry and prose for the examinations of 1960 and 1961.Waltair, 1969. vi, 153p. 3.00.
BIHAR UNIVERSITY (Patna).
English prose selections for pre-university course.Allahabad Indian Press, 1959. viii, 224p. 2.50.
DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Ancient and modern.Calcutta, World Press, 1978. 104p. 20.00.
GURBACHAN SINGH. TALIB,Ed.
Stories and sketches.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1961. vii, 104p. 1.20.
JAGADISH CHANDRA, Ed.
Selections from prose and verse.Candigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. xii,180p. 1.50.
JOHN (V V) and BHARGAVA (K N).
English prose selections.Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1962. vii, 177p. 1.60.
JOSHI (B N)and BHINDE (B C).
Selections form English prose and verse. Madras, Orient Longmans 1961.viii, 206p. 2.25.
KACHOLIA (B M),Ed.
Glenings from English prose. Bhopal, Sacnhi Prakashan, 1960. viii, 161p. 2.75.
KUDECEDKAR (S L)and KURYAN (D).Ed.
Selected English prose and verse. Bombay, Univ.,1967.xii, 176p. 3.25.
MANCNICOL (R S).Ed.
Gateways to prose. Madras, OUP, 1964. vi, 152p. 1.75.
–Gateways to prose and poetry. Madras, OUP, 1959. vi, 196p. 2.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
English textbook for undergraduate classes.Mysore, 1959. vi, 65p. 2.00.
STEPHNES (Margaret),Ed.
Tressures of English prose and verse, Madras, Natioonal Pub Co., 1960. viii, 269p. 2.25.
WILLIAM (H N).
English prose down the ages. Bombay, Blackie, 1964. 125p. 3.50.
BIRJADISH PRASAD.
Background to the study of English literature.Ed. 2.Calcutta, Macmillan, 1959.x, 226p. 3.50.
CHUDHURY (P J).
Tagore on literature and aesthetics. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati, 1965. 226p. 8.50.
COMPTON-RICKETT (Arthur).
History of English literature, New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 714p. 20.00.

820.4 ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

MALLIK (B R).Literary essays.
–V 7 (a).Medieval literature.1958.iv, 91p. 2.00.
–V 7 (b).Renaissance literature. 1958. iv, 88p. 2.00.
–V 8.Seventeenth century literature, 1958. iv, 99p. 2.00.
–V 9 Classical literature, 1958. vi, 112p. 2.00.
–V 10. Romantic literature,1958. iv, 102p. 2.00.
–V 11 (a).Early Victorian Literature, 1958. vi, 106p. 2.00.
–V 11(b). Later Victorian Literature, 1958. iv, 102p. 2.30. New Delhi, S Chand.

820.7 TEACHING.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Preparation and evaluation of textbooks in English;priniciples and procedures. New Delhi, 56p. Unpriced.

820.8 LITERARY COMPOSITION.

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY (Walter).
English selections in poetry and prose for the examinations of 1960 and 1961. Waltair. 1969. vi, 153p. 3.00.
BIHAR UNIVERSITY (Panta).
English prose selections for pre-university course.Allahabad, Indian Press, 1959. viii, 244p. 2.50.
DAS (Sisr Kumar).
Ancient and modern.Calcutta, World Press, 1978. 104p. 20.00.
GURBACHAN SINGH TALIB,Ed.
Stories and sketches. Chandigarah, Punjab Univ., 1961. viii, 104p. 1.20.
JAGADISH CHANDRA,Ed.
Selections from prose and verse.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1958. xiii, 180p. 1.50.
JOHN (V V) and BHARGAVA (K N).
English prose selections. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1962. vii, 177p. 1.60.
JOSHI (B N) and BHINDE (B C).
Selections from English prose and verse. Madras, Orient Longmans 1961. viii, 206p. 2.25.
KAKSHOLIA (B M),Ed.
Gleanings from English prose. Bhopal,Sanchi Prakashan, 1960. viii, 161p. 2.75.
KUDCEDKAR (S L) and KURYAN (D).Ed.
Selected English prose and verse. Bombay, Univ, 1967. xii, 176p. 3.25.
MACNICOL (R S),Ed.
Gateways to prose. Madras, OUP, 1964. vi, 152p. 1.75.
–Gateways to prose and poetry. Madras,OUP, 1959. vi, 196p. 2.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
English literary criticism and the classical background. Calcutta, Bookland, 1962. 454p. 12.00.
–History of English literature. 3 Pt.
–Pt.From the beginning to Chaucer, 1963. viii, 201p. 2p. 6.00.
–Pt 2.The Norman conauest to the down of renaissance and Geoffrey.
–Pt 3. Elizabethan to Caroline period and William Shakespeare, 1965. viii, 420p. 10.00. Calcutta, Bookland.
BUGH (Albert C).
History of the English language. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. 506p. 30.00.
BHATNAGAR (K G) and GARG (S L).
Book of Egnlish viva. Mussoorie, Sarawati Sadan, 1960. viii, 172p. 5.00.
BHUSHAN (V N),Ed.
Moving finger. Bombay, Padma Pub., 1945. xxvi, 276p. 8.00.
BIRJADISH PRASAD.
Background to the study of English literature. Ed. 2.Calcutta, Macmillan, 1959. x, 226p. 3.50.
CHUDHURY (P J).
Tagore on literature and aesthetics.Calcutta, Rabindra-Bharati, 1965. 226p. 8.50.
COMPTON-RICKETT (Arthur).
History of English literature. New Delhi,UBS,1994.xi, 702p.125.00.
–Prime of English literature, Ludhiana. Lyall, 1969. 256p. 2.25.
DASGUPTA (N).
Literature of the twentieth century. Gwalior, Kitab, 1967. 415p. 15.00.
DATTA (Anil Bandhu).
Six ages in English literature.Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib. 1965. viii, 70p. 2.40.
DURANI (Will).
Great men of literature.Calcutta, Hope. 1984. 149p. 8.00.

ELLMAN (Richard).Ed.
Oscar wilde:A collection of critical essays. New Delhi, PHI, 1980. 10.00.
EZEKIEL (Nissim),Ed.
Emerson reader. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 161p. 5.00.
GHOSH (Dhirendra Nath).
Critical essays of 20th century:a synopsis with question.Calcutta, Modern Bk Agencey, 1962. iv, 51p. 2.00.
–Principles of literary criticism. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 144p. 6.00.
GHOSH(Nagendra Nath).
Indo-Aryan literature and culture origins.Varnasi, Chowkhamba, 1963. 345p. 30.00.
GOKAK (V K).
English in India;its present and future. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 135p. 12.50.
GOODMAN (W R).
History of English literature A D 500-1959.Delhi, Doaba, 1959. iv, xxii, 176p. 22.50.
HOWARD (M N).
Desperate faith: a study of Below.Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin and Updike. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 200p. 5.00.
HUDSON (W H).
Outline history of English literature. Bombay,B I Pub, 1966. 310p. 6.00.
–Outline history of English literature.New Delhi,APH, 1998.320p.590.00.
JOHN (Buchan).
History of English literature.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.700p. 900.00.
LEGOUIS and CAZAMIAN.
History of English literature.5 V.New Delhi,Shree Pub,1996. 1363p.3000.00.(set).
LONG (William J).
English literature:its history and its significance for the life of English Speaking World. Ed 3.Ludhiana, 1971. 22.50.
MADAVAN NAIR (G P).
Reveriesin verse. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1977. viii, 36p. 5.00.
MANUEL (M) & AYYAPPAPANIKER (K).
English and India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. 244p.
MCCUTCHION (David).
Epistles of David Raka to Palm. Calcutta, Writers, Worshop, 1972. 90p. 40.00.
MEHROTRA (Raja Ram).
Literary essays (studies in forces and tendencies of English lieterature).Varanasi, RAjiv Prakashan, 1965. vi, 160p. 4.50.
MENON (K P K),etc.
Literary studies.Trivandrum, A Sivram Subramanian Aiyar Memorial Committee, 1973. 258p.
MULLIK (B R).
English literaure its background and development.Delhi, S Chand,1969. 272p. 10.00.
MUNDRA (J N).
History of English literature. 3 V.
–V 1. 1963. xiv, 491p. 9.00.
–V 2. 1963. xvi, 581p. 10.00.
–V 3. 1963. xvi, 566p. 11.00. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Depot.
MUNDRA (J N) and MUNDARA (S C).
Scoial and literary history of England. Bareilly. Prakashan Bk Depot, 1970. 680p. 14.00.
MUNDRA (J N) and SAHNI (C L).
Advanced literary essays.Re Ed 4. Bareilly. Prakash Bk Depot, 1965. viii, 414p. 10.00.
NAIK (M K),etc.Ed.
Critical essays on Indian writing in English. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 416p. 20.00.
PRASAD (B).
Background to the study of English literature. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1969. 230p. 20.00.
–Introduction to English criticism. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 266p. 5.25.
RAJAN (B)and GEORGE (A G).
Makers of literary criticism. Bombay, Asia, 1966. Various pagings 25.00.
REID (John T).
Indian influence in American and thought. New Delhi, ICCR, 1965. 298p. 9.50.
RICKETT (A C).
History of English literature.New Delhi,UBS,1996 [illegible],702p. 165.00.
SAHAY (Prem Nath).
Introduction to English literature. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1963. viiii, 102p. 2.50.
SAMSON (George).
Concise Cambridge history of English literature. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 976p. 150.00.
SAMUEL (Mary).
T S Eliot;the Cocktail party. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1970. 75p. 4.00.
SEN (Sudhindra Kumar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

English literary criticism in the second half of the eighteenth century;a reconsideration.Calcutta, Univ, 1965. xiv,404p. 15.00.

SHAH (Subash C).
Insights, criticism.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972.120p. 25.00.

SHAM LAL.
Hundred encounters:With modern thinkers,poets, playwrights & novelists.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.535p.395.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh K).
Critical studies in English and American literature. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 193. xii, 168p. 220.00.

THOMPSON (A Hamilton).
History of English literature.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.396p, 442p.1250.00.(set).

821 POETRY.

AO (Temsula).
Songs of many modds:A collection of poems.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.68p.95.00.

Ardhanariswara:Poems.Delhi, International Academy, 1982. 72p. 35.00.

A S K Great revolution. Madras, A S K, 1973. x, 91p. 10.00.

ACHARYA (K N) and CHANDRASEKHARAN (H H).
Poetical selections for college classes. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. 52p. 0.70.

ADAM (Shaikh).
Courting lake and other poems. Bombay, A U Shaikh, 1965. iv, 44p. 5.00.

ADIGA.
Song of the earthy;poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 112p. 8.00.

AGRAWAL (S C).
John Keats;selected poems. New Delhi:Vikas, 1986. 346p. 150.00.

AGARWAL (Sriman Narayan).
Fountain of life. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 79p. 10.50.

AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Fowers of poetry; a textbook in English literature for B A part 1 and 2 examinations.Agra, 1961. xxiv, 202p. 2.50.
—M A English poetry selections. Kanpur, Kitab Ghar, 1965. iv, 1984p. 3.50.
—Poems to delight and inspire.Agra, 1965. viii, 184p. 3.50.
—Selections in English poetry. Agra, 1958. x, 145p. 2.00.

AHMAD (S).
Taj Mahal and Mona Lisa.Calcutta, Citizen of athe World, 1970. 64p. 2.00.

AHMED JAMAL (M J).
Poems for a change. Madras:Jamal cultural service, 1981. 78p. 7.00.

AKAT (Amulyachandra).
On the poetry of Mathew Arnold, Robert Browing and Rabindranath Taogre, Calcutta, Univ, 1921. iii, 346p. 7.50.

ALADANDER (Anna).
Language of silence. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 25p. 40.00.

ALEXANDR (Meena).
Stone roots. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1980. 56p. 25.00.

ALKAZI (Roshan).
Seventeen more poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 115p. 8.00.
—Seveteen poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1965. 19p. 5.00.

ALLANA (G).
Hills of heaven.Karachi Royal Book Co, 1980. 25.00.

AJNEYA (Vatrayayan,Sachchidanand Hiranand).
Prison days and other peoms. Banaras:Indian Pubs. 1946. 96p.

ALEN (Raymond Mac Donald).
Sonnets of Shakespeare. Jaipur,Printwell, 1989. xvi, 541p. 490.00.

ALWEYN (Gerard).
Nature poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.40.00.

AMANDDIN (Syed).
Forbidden fruit;love poems. Mysore, Kavayalaya Pubs, 1967.v, 40p. 4.00.
—Gems and germs.Sunter, Poetry East West Publications, 1978. 99p.
—Last poems.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1952. viii, 96p. 6.00.
—Meditations on Savitri.4. V.
—V 1. 1962. viii, 12p.
—V 2. 1963. viii, 36p.
—V 3. 1964. ix, 45p.
—V 4. 1966. x,59p. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 8.00.
—More poems, Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1966. vi, 91p. 4.00.
—Poems.Hyderabad, Govt central Press, 1941. ii, 6p. 1.00.
—Poems from Bengali.Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram, 1956. v, 96p. 2.50.
—Savitri;a legend and symbol Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1980. xii, 839p. 30.00.
—Songs Pub House, 1923. iii, 57p. 1.25.

AMEERUDDIN (Syed)Ed.
New voice in Indian poetry in English. Madras, Syeeda Pubs, 1981. xii, 132p. 20.00.

AMEMBAL (K V).
Poems.Sirsi, K V Anmebal, 1933. 19p.

ANAND (J S).
Spare me,O Lucifer-Poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop, 2001.100.00.

ANAND (Reema).
Prologue. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 45p. 60.00.

ANAND (S).
Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1990. 34p. 40.00.

ANANTHANARAYAN (N),Ed.
Onward forward,godward:A poetry miscellany. Garhwal,Divine Life Society,1995.60.00.

ANDREWS (A E) and NEWCOMER (A G).
Encyclopaedia of English poetry and prose. 2 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1993. xviii, 756p. 1200.00. (set).

ANKHI (Ram Sarup).
Wrinkles, Deen, National Bookshop, 1986. 132p. 60.00.

APPA (S G).
Shadows and other poems.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1996. 122p.150.00.

ARASU (B T).
Interface:Poems.Calcutta, Writers,Workshop, 1988. 18p. 40.00.

ARNOLD (Mathew).
English poets:Selections with critical introduction. 5 V.New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. 3000.00.'(PerSet).

ARONSON (Alex).
Selected poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 50.00.

ARORA (A S).
Nomads and other moments (Poems 1970-94).New Delhi,Black muse Books,1995.xi,92p.100.00.

ARORA (O P).
Embers in the ashes. Delhi, North Pub Corp, 1992. v, 85p. 60.00.

ARULANDRAM (H G S) and RAMAN (S).
Delightful teaching:An anthology of poetry.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1997.300.00.

ATMA RAM, Ed.
Contemporary Indian-English poetry.Calcutta, Writers, Workshop, 1989. 194p. 200.00.

AUROBINDO (Sri).
Collected poems. Pondicherry,Sabda,Pub,1972. 20.00.
—Future Poetry.Pondicherry, Sabda, 1985. 307p. 50.00.
—Savitri 2 parts. Pondicherry.Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 148p.
—Sonnets. Pondicherry, SABDA, 1980.20.00.

ASHOKVARDHAN (C).
Echoes and other poems. Varnasi, Bharati, Prakashan, 1986. 128p. 45.00.

ATSHIL (Azen).
Our love (poetry).Hyderabad,Atshil Grove,1998.

AYOTHI (V) and SANKARANARYANANAN (S A),Ed.
Score of fine poems.Chennai,Thamaral Pub,2001.25.00.

BACONIKA (Alexandra).
Lovers and lairs:Poems from the Greek. New Delhi, Smakaleen Prakn, 1992, iii, 106p. 100.00.

BAGCHI (Ganesh).
Teaching poetry in schools and colleges.Madras,TR Pub,1994.138p.42.50.

BANDI (Rupam).
Green red and amber.Calcuta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 47p. 60.00.

BAHANDUR (K P).Tr.
Beehari's poems of love and wisdom. Bor ' ay,Jaico, 1969. 180p. 4.00.

BAIDAR (Bakht),Ed.
Query of the road:Selected poems of Akhtar-Ul-Iman.New Delhi,Rupa,1998.684p.395.00.

BAILEY (John).
Milton. New Delhi, Deep and Deep 1989. 256p. 220.00.

BAJAI (Nirma).
Search for identity in black poetry. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990. vi, 279p. 250.00.

BASKHI (Manas).
Long awaited .Calcutta,Firma K L Mukopadhyay, 1988. 34p. 25.00.

BALAMANI AMMA (Shashtipoorthy).
[illegible] 1968. [illegible]

BALASUBRAHMANYAM (Y).
Verses.Calcutta, Writers, Workshop, 1971. 40p. 15.00.

BALRAJ (Komal).
Selected poems of Balraj Komal Ed by Baidar Bakht.Delhi, Educational Pub House, 1989. 113p. 40.00.

BANDHYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Eye lamp and other poems. Calcutta:Epic Press, 1974. 79p. 20.00.
—Mindnight river. Calcutta:United Writers, 1977. 313p. 15.00.
—Portrait of love and other poems. Calcutta:United Writers, 1975. 39p.
—Weary wanderer (and other poems).Calcutta,United Writers, 1999.40.00.
—Wherever you go and other poems. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1975. 63P. 20.00.

BANDHYOPADHYAYA (Prayag).
Shadows in subway.Calcutta:Praye Books, 1977.47p. 20.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Grey earth and other poems.Calcutta,United Writers,1999. 48p.30.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab),Ed.
Indian verse by young poets.Calcutta, Indian Verse, 1980. 40.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Prayagnath).
Selected poems.Calcutta, Asian Poetry Centre, 1985. 68p. 25.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Shibdas).
Shadows.Calcutta, Aveek Pubs, 1971. 48p. 3.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Shyamol).
Sun also sets.Calcutta:United Writers, 1976. 37p. 20.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Sunil).
Roby Datta:Echoes form the east. Delhi, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1987.70.00.

BANERJEE (Lok Misree).
Flames and flowers.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 71p. 60.00.

BANERJEE (S) and MUKHERJEE (A).
Leaves from English poetry. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 207p. 3.00.

BANERJEE (S M)
Offering. Ambala, 1964. 90p. 5.50.

BANERJEE (Sri Kumar).
Studies in the poetry of coleridge and Keats. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1965. viii, 147p.6.50.

BANERJEE (Surabhi),Ed.
Modern Poems from Bengal.New Delhi,UBS,1996.207p. 275.00.

BANTLEMAN (Larence).
Kanchanjanga; a symbolical poem. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 81p. 5.00.
—Man's fall and women's fallout. Ed 2.Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1968. 23p. 6.00.
—New poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 16p. 8.00.

BAPU REDDY (J).
Loving is living:Collection of poems. Hyderabad, Jayam Pub, 1991. 45p. 30.00.

BARNABAS (Sarala).
Anjoli. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 256p. 250.00.

BARUA (Navakanta).
Selected poems. Guwahati, Ventura Pub, 1990. 64p. 30.00.

BASHIRDUDDIN (Zdba).
Ripples. Hyderabad, Mahati, Pub, 1967. 81p. 2.50.

BASU (Abinash Chandra).
Three mystic poets;a study fo W B Yeats, A E and Rabindranath TAgore, Kolhapur, D N Moghe, 1945. xvi, 156p. 5.00.

BASU (Amlendu).
Chronicle of life;studies in early Victorian poetry.Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1962. xiv, 313p. 12.00.

BASU (Arindam).
Picaro of me. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 90p. 40.00.

BASU (Lotika).
Indian writers of English verse.Calcutta,Univ, 1933. xiii, 156p. 2.50.

BASU (Romen).
Gliding on silent waters.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996.70p.90.00.
—Surrendered self:Poems. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 52p. 60.00.

BATESON (E F).
Wordsworht;a re-interpretation. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 227p. 15.00.

BATRA (Paul B).
Moments:A book of poems. New Delhi, Ankur Pub House, 1977. 80p. 17.00.

BELLIAPPA (Meena) and RAJEV TARANATH.
Poetry of Nissin Ezekiel.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 8.00.

BENBOW,Paused.
Towards and light. New Delhi, Oxford 1960. viii, 60p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BENDRE (Dattatreya Ramachandra).
Spring fire:An anthology of Bendre's poetry. Hubil, Sahitya Prakashana, 1986. xiii, 44p. 75.00
BENSON (A C).
Rossetti, New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. viii, 238p. 4.00.
BERNBAUN ERNEST.
English poets of the eighteenth Century. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. xxxviii, 364p. 380.00.
BERROA (rei).
Book of fragments. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 121p. 150.00.
BHAGAT (O P).
Another planet;poems.New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1967. 40p. 5.50.
BHANJA (Damodar).
Dasapaoi;the ten idylls. Calcutta, Miss S Bose, 1952. iv, 79p. 50.00.
BHARAT BOOSHAN.
Whispers.Delhi:Satya Prabha. 1976. 32p. 12.00.
BHARADWAJA (Rovuri).
Ad infinitum:Featurised poetic story. Hyderabad. Balaji Granthamala, 1987. 53p. 30.00.
BHAT (A Narasimha),Tr.
Four Kannada poems in english.Kasaragod,A Narasimha Bhat,2000.iv,85p.42.00.
BHAT (Yashoda).
Pebbles:A collection of poems.Delhi, BRPS, 1991. 51p. 40.00.
BHATIA (Gobind L).
Verse of a novice. Bombay, Shri Gobind L Bhatia, 1976. 66p. 10.00.
BHATIA (Mamla).
Selections form English poetry. New Delhi, Prakashan, 1965. 117p. 1.75.
BHATLA (Sanjiv), Ed.
Poetry chronicle. The society for Promotion of Poetry, 1992. 57p. 7.00.
BHATT (S C).
This Jagmohan millions. Calcutta, Writers, Workshop, 1982. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A).
Great English poetry. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1966. xii,, 268p. 3.75.
BHATTACHARYA (A),Ed.
Pan the piper;a selection of poems. Bombay, OUP, 1961. viii, 1115p. 2.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Anuradha).
Fifty five poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999.50.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Birendra Kumar).
W H Audden and other Oxford Group of Poets. New Delhi, Bahri, 1989. 278p. 240.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hrishikes).
Genesis (A book of poems.Chennai,Wheeler,2001.95.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Mohini Mohan).
Studies in Spenser. Calcutta, Univ, 1920. 98p. 1.50.
–Keats and Spender.Calcutta, Univ, 1944. viii, 173p. 3.00.
–Platonic ideas in Spenser.Calcutta, Longmans, 1935. xii, 200p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pradip).
T S Eliot; the sacred wood, a dissertation, Calcutta, Alpha 1970. 220p. 12.50.
BHATTACHARYA (P) and MUKHERJI (A).
Rukin's up to this last. Calcutta, Alpha, 1969. 185p. 6.50.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Sri Aurobindo on english poets Kolkata,Sri Aurobindo 125th Birth Anniversary Pub Committee,1999.v,131p.80.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinivas).
Our sweetest songs. Poems ollife love and peace. New York, Vantage Press, 1978. 89p.
BHATTACHARYA (Umanath),Tr.
Poetry of the proud hours and other poesm of Siben Chatopadhyay. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1991. viii, 48p. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Usree).
Very words:A collection of poems.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.100p.80.00.
BHINDER (K S).
Golden bird verse.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.175p. 175.00.
BHOLI (R P).
Buds and blossoms.Amrisar, Sahit Kendar, 1966. 98p. 5.00.
–Lake and date. Amritsar:Lakhanpal, Bothers, 1967.88p.
BHOWNAGARY (Frency).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.80.00.
BOWNAGARY (Jehangir Shapurji).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.150.00.
BHUSHAN (V N).
Peacock lute. Bombay, Padma Pub, 1045. xxxix, 155p. 6.00.
BHUYAN (Devajit).
Daughters of the soil-Fifty-one poems on Indian women.Guwahati,Spectrum,2001.60.00.
BISWAS (Oneil).
Poet-I-Metrika.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.131p. 150.00.
BITHAR UNIVERSITY (Patna).
English poetry selections (second series).Calcutta, Macmillan 1961. 214p. 2.75.
BIRIA (L N).
Uma's Tapasya.Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1961. 72p. 15.50.
BISWAS (J C).
Keats. Meerut, Jail Prakash, Nath, 1961. vi, 96p. 2.00.
–Collins (with text of poems, Paraphrase and notes). Meerut, Jai, Prakash Nath, 1961. iv, 61p. 2.00.
BISWAS (Anil Chandra).
Through sunlight and gloom. Delhi, 1964. 98p. 5.00.
BISWAS (Jaladhar).
To my love. Burdwan, 1958. 70p. 2.00.
BLACKWELL (Fritz) and STEVES (A Wilbr),Ed.
English poetry Indians.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 266p. 200.00.
BOMDE (P V).
Garland of divine flowers: Selected devotional lyrics of saint Jnanesvara. Forwarded by PN Joshi, Delhi, Motilal Banarsi dass,1987. xxv, 60p. 60.00.
BOND (Ruskin).
It isn't time that's passing; poems, 1970-71.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 27p. 20.00.
–Tigers forever:Poems and stories.New Delhi,Ratna Sagar, 1997.70p.34.00.
–To live in magic:A book of naature poems. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1985.30p. 19.00.
BOSE (A).
Early victorian poetry lof social ferment. Aligarh, Muslim Univ, 1970. 225p. 5.00.
BOSE (Achyut).
Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1984. 53p. 40.00.
BRADLEY (A C).
Oxford lectures on poetry.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.406p. 450.00.
BRAHMADEV SHASTRI.
Melody of night.Delhi, Kalindi Pubs, 1961. 48p. 2.00.
BRANDER (L),Ed.
Poet's lilps.Calcutta, OUP, 1961. 1670. 1.75.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Petals of roses.Delhi, Bright Inst, 1956. viii, 96p. 1.25.
BRUNETILERE (Ferdinand).
Franch poetry in the nineteenth century. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. liv, 488p. 500.00.
BUDDHARAJ (V S),Ed.
Echoing bells; an anthology of poems. Delhi, Rajkamal Prakashan, 1964. 242p. 5.00.
BROWN (D D).
John Dryden, the poet.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 177p. 8.00.
BUXI (Lochan Singh).
Saint-poets of Guru Granth Sahib:History and heritage.Delhi, National Book Shop,2000.202p.500.00.
CAIRAE (B K).
Tears and sights with other poems. Moradabad, 1960.x, 56p. 2.00.
CALLA (R M).
Buds of red bloos(sonnets). Rajahmudry,Addepally and Co, 1961. 32p. 2.00.
CARAVAN (Delhi).
Temples carves and other poems. Edby Vishvanath. New Delhi, Delhi, Press, 1959. 96p. 7.50.
CHADDAHA (R P).
Mood methaphors new and selected poems, 1972–1993. Chandigarh, Manju Chaddah, 1993. 70.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Raiharan).
For his love.Calcutta, Sree Ranjan Kumar Das, 1967. 34p.
CHAKRABORTY (Monika).
My revelations:Collection of poems.Delhi,Ajanta,1994. 150p.160.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Basudha),Comp.
Quest goes on and other poems (Select poems of Kazi Nazrul Islam).New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.
CHAKRAAVARTI (K C).
Critical studies on selected poems of Robert Browing Calcutta, Excelsus Academy, 1966. vi, 106p. 4.00.
–Raomantic age (a general direct study of five great English poets). Calcutta, Exvelsus Academy, 1966. vi, 130p. 4.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ramesh Chandra).
My notebook. hoogily, Ramendra Nath Putatunda, 1966. iv, 41p 2.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ramesh Chandra).
My notebook. Hoogily, Ramendra Nath Putatunda, 1966. iv, 41p. 2.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (B C).
William wordsworth.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971. 7.50.
CHAKRAVORTY (Taposh).
Middle age in Bombay:Poems and hymns.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.52p.65.00.
CHAMBIAL (D C).
Broken images:A collection fo poems. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan, 1983. 48p. 20.00.
CHANDER (Jaysi).
Missus rhesus and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1999.50.00.
CHANDRA (G S Sharat).
Bharata natyam dancer and other poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 38p. 8.00.
CHANDRA LEKHA.
Rainbow on the roadside:Montages of Madras.Chennai,Earthworm,2001.67p.
CHANDRAN (K Prem).
Born to fight:Pomes.Thiruvangad,KM Ramakrishna,1992. 20.00.
CHANDRARAJAN, Ed.
Winged words; an anthology of English poems. Madras, Macmillan, 1964. xii, 126p. 1.75.
CHAPMAN (Hon Alexander),Ed.
Lyrical poems.Calcutta, Author, 1927. viii, 168p. 4.00.
–Rampur anthology, Calcutta,OUP, 1934. xxi, 251p. 5.00.
CHATTRJEE (B).
Poetry of W B Yeats.Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1962. xiv, 163p. 9.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhabatosh).
John Keats:His mind and work. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1971. 30.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Rimless world. New Delhi, BRPC, 1988. 62p. 55.00.
–Spring and the spectacle. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 31p. 6.00.
–Towards the sun;poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 30p. 10.00.
–Sandlewood tree.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 41p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (S C).
Home coming. Bombay,Rupa, 1989. 163p. 50.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sati).
T S Eliot:Encounters with reality.Calcutta, Papyrus, 1990. xviii, 261p. 200.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Gouranga P).
In disarray and other poems.Calcutta:Writers Workshop, 1983. 49p. 50.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Birendra).
Here lies your motherland:A selection of poems. Tr by Nilanjan Dutta, Calcutta, Buddhadab Chatterjee, 1985. x, 66p. 15.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindranath).
Bird sang on a bough.Delhi, BRPC, 1987. 68p. 55.00.
–Festival of thirsts;An other poems. Delhi, BRPC,1990. xi, 188p. 130.00.
–Marks and farewells. Bombay,Asia Pub House, 1961. 59p.
–Masks and farewells-poems.Bombay, Asia, 1961. 62p. 7.25.
–Mirage and mirror:Poems.Delhi, BRPC, 1989, xiv, 114p. 95.00.
–Reflections:Poems.Delhi, BRPC, 1988. xi, 272p. 145.00.
–Spring in witner;love poems.Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 7.00.
–Virgins and vineyards. Bombay, Pearl Pub, 1967. 156p. 7.50.
–What I saw; a collection of nonsense, rhymes.Bombay, Echo Books, 1971. 32p. 2.00.
CHATURVEDI (B N).
T S Eliot.Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1967. viii. 93p. 4.00.
CHATURVEDI (Mahashweta).
Voice of agony:A collection of poems.Bareilly, Prakash Book Dep,1989. viii, 73p. 40.00.
CHAUDHURI (Amit).
Freedom song.New Delhi,Picador.1998.198p.195.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta).
Glass king and other poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 32p.10.00.
–Lawrence Bantleman's Kanchanjanga; a critical monographs. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 16p. 8.00.
–Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 31p. 6.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta),Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore:Seelcted writings on literature and language.New Delhi,OUP,2001.595.00.
CHAUDHRY (Rita).
Frqmatic experience in Donne's songs and sonnets.Amritsar.Guru Nanak Dev University, 1989. 60.00.
CHERIAN (George).
Some days. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 58p. 60.00.
CHERIYAN (Tarun).
Speeking in tongues.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 33p. 40.00.
CHETTUR (S K)
Golden stair and other poems. Madras, Higginbothams. 1967.70p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHOPRA (D K).
Book of English verses. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 36p. 0.57.
CHOPRA (P P).
School book of poems. New Delhi, Shyamlal Charitable Trust, 1966. viii, 115p. 2.00.
CHOUDHURY.(Malay Roy).
Selected poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 40.00.
CHOWDHURY (Parimal Esh).
Snatch all blank pages.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994.70p. 60.00.
—Surrender. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 35p. 40.00.
CODD (Clark) and CODD (Dorothy).
Poems. Madras, Theosophical, 1964. iv,76p. 2.50.
COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor).
Ancient Mariner. Allahabad, Ramnarinlal, 1965. ii, 76p. 1.50.
—Rhine of ancient mariner, Christable. Bombay, Macmillan, 1967. xxxii, 85p., 2.00.
COOK (Nilla Cram).
Way of the Swan:poems of Kashmir. Bombay,Asia, 1958. 148p. 10.50.
CORETT (Jim).
My India.Bombay,OUP, 1959. viii, 190p. 12.00.
CORMACK (Margaret).
She who rides a peacock. Bombay, Asia, 1961.264p. 12.00.
COUSINS (James Henry).
Collected poems; 1984-1940.Madras Kalakshetra, 1940. 500p. 6.50.
—Moulted feathers. Madras, Ganesh, 1919. 30p. 0.50.
COX (C B).
Modern poetry;studies in practical criticism by Charles Brian Cox and Anthony Edward Dyson. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 167p. 9.00.
—Practical criticism of poetry;a textbook by Charles Brain Cox and Anthony Edward Dyson. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 199p. 10.00.
COX (C B) and DYSON (A E).
Poems of this century. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 149p. 5.00.
CUNHA (Gerson Da).
So far:Poems.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.xiii,139p. 150.00.
DILMIYA (Rita).
In aloneness.Calcutta, Prayer Books, 1978. 46p. 20.00.
DANDREA (Carmine).
Heart's conv:Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 27p. 20.00.
DANIELS (Micheal).
Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970.200p. 10.00.
—Split in tow;San Francisco. 1969-70.:Bombay, 1965-67 Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 27p. 20.00.
DANDWALLA (Kaki N).
Summer of tigers:Poems.New Delhi,Karper India,1995.72p. 95.00.
—Under orign;poets,Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 93p. 20.00.
—Winterpoems. New Delhi, Indus, 1991. 72p. 50.00.
—Winter poems. New Delhi, Allied, 1980. 73p. 25.00.
DAS (Bihay Kumar).
Poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra.Calcuttal, Writers, Workshop, 1992. 94p. 150.00.
DAS (Anupreeta).
Harmony and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 55p. 60.00.
DAS (Deb Kumar).
Eyes of autumn; an experiment in poetry.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 213p. 8.00.
—Fire canto.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 125p. 12.00.
—Night before us;poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 212p. 6.00.
—Through a glass darkly, Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1965. ii, 54p. 6.00.
DAS (J P),Tr.
Autumn moon:Poems of Gulzar.New Delhi,Rupa,1999. 138p.195.00.
DAS (Jagadischandra).
Their songs and whispere.Calcutta, Bibha Das, 1971. vi, 65p. 3.00.
—Savitri.Calcutta, Bibhas, Das, 1972. x, 114p. 5.00.
DAS (Jagannath Prasad).
Loveliness:Poems of longing and despair.New Delhi,Virgo Pub,2001.78p.160.00.
—Loveliness:Poems of love and longing.New Delhi,Virgo Pub,2001.77p.160.00.
—Silences. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. 55p.60.00.
DAS (Jagannath Prasad),Tr.
Unreal city and other poems.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997. 61p.150.00.
DAS (Jatin).
Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 24p. 20.00.
DAS (Kamala).
Only the soul knows how to sing.Kottayam,DC Bks,1996. 142p.95.00.
DAS (Surjit).
Leopard and other poems. Dehra Dun Natraj Pubs, 1983. 56p. 15.00.
DAS (TUHIN).
Swan-song of the crow and poems. 1966-1969.Calcutta, Rupa, 1970. 90p. 12.50.
DASGUPTA (Girija Prasanna).
Light of heaven.Calcutta, M G Sarkar, 1947. xxiii, 61p. 2.50.
DASGUPTA (Mary Ann).
Peacock smiles.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 27p. 8.00.
DASGUPTA (N).
Modern English poetry; 1920-1960. 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal 1963. 158p. 8.00.
DASGUPTA (Prodosh).
Fallen leaves and otherpoems.Calcutta, Kamala Dasgupta, 1969. 75p. 7.50.
DASGUPTA (R K),Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore and Willam Butler Yeats; the story of a literary frindship,Delhi, Univ, 1963. iv, 36p.
DASGUPTA (Rabindra Kumar).
English poets on Indian and other essays.Calcutta, Book House, 1945. viii, 75p. 2.000.
DASGUPTA (Sanjukta).
Snapshot.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.60.00.
DASTUR (P E) and DASTUR (H P O).
Poet's pen (an anthology of English verse).Bombay, OUP, 1632.xii, 199p. 2.50.
DASTER (PE).
Sarojini Naidu. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1961. viii, 54p. 2.50.
DATTA (Biresh Chandra).
Poems and meditations.Calcutta, 1960. xviii, 70p. 3.00.
DATTA (Dinesh Chandra).
Exegimonumentum and other lyrics. Calcutta, Stephen Allen, 1941. iv, 54p. 5.00.
DATTA (K K).
Indian response to poetry in English. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 372p.30.00.
DATTA (Robi).
Poems,pictures and songs. Calcutta, Dasgupta and Co, 1915. viii, 87p. 2.00.
DATTA (Sukumar).
Supernatural in English romanic poetry. 1780. 1830. Calcutta, Univ, 1938p. 346p. 7.50.
DAVE (Harindra) and KAMATH (M V).Ed.
Cup of love;Fifty four poems of Swaminarayan saint poets. Bombay Bharatiya, 1981. 11. 25.00.
DAVID (Joel V).
Bowl of silence.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 30p. 60.00.
DE (Bibhas).
In writers once.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 58p. 80.00.
DE BONO (Edward).
TS Eliot:Collected poems, 1909–1962. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 70.00.
DE SOUZA (Eunice).
Talking poems:Conversations with poets.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.ix,130p.295.00.
DE SOUZA (Robert).
Crystal dreams.Goa,Joseph F.X. D'Souza, 1981. 76p.
DEMING (Robert H).
James Joyce. 2. V.Delhi, Vikas, 1971.831p. 100.00.(per set).
DEROZIO (Henry Louis Vivian).
Poems selected by Purusottam Lal.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. xxviii, 43p. 50.00.
DESHPEANDE (Gauri).
Between births.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 26p. 8.00.
—Lost love.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 38p. 12.00.
—Beyond the slaughter house:Poems.Calcutta, Dialogue Pub., 1972. 18p. 5.00.
DEV (Sanjiva).
Blue blooms (Poems).Hyderabad,P Lakshmaiah,1994. 100.00.
DEVAKUMAR (L M V).
Room at the top-Poems on management concepts.Vellore,the Author,2001.20.00.
DEVAL (Chandra Prakash).
Tracker:An anthology of Rajasthan poetry.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1993.viii,80p.45.00.
DEVINDR MOHAN.
Jayanta Mahapatra.New Delhi, Arnols Heinemann, 1987. 98p. 30.00.
DHARKER (Imtiaz).
Purdan and othrs poems. Delhi, OUP, 1988. 35.00.
DHAMIJA (Pushya Vibhooti).
Cracks in the wall:A collection of poems. New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1989. 75p. 70.00.
DHARMARAJ (Leela).
Selected poems of Leela Dharamaraj.Ed by Prabhu S Guplara.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 63p. 8.00.
DHARWADKAR (V) and RAMANUJAN (A K).
Oxford anthology of modern Indian poetry.Delhi,OUP,1994. 265p.295.00.
DIWAKAR (Deepti).
Tree of verse.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.150.00.
DODD (E F),Comp.
From harmony to harmony:An anthology of English poetry from the sixteenth century to the present. day. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 118p. 1.50.
—Selected English poetry. Madras, Macmillan, 1962p. 0.80.
—Vanity fair, M S R.Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 124p. 2.25.
DONE (John.
Selected poems of John Donne (Modernized text).Ed by S K Banerjee.Agra, Lakhsminarain, 1958. ii,117p. 2.75.
DREW (Elizabeth).
TS Eliot–The design of his poetry. Delhi, Doabad House, 1993. xiii, 212p./ 300.00.
DRINKWATER (J).
Poetic works of John Milton. New Delhi, Arihant, 425.00.
—Poetic works of Mathew.Arnold. New Delhi, Arihant. 400.00.
—Poetic works of Elizabeth Barrett Browiing. New Delhi, Arihat, 750.00.
—Wordsworh's poetical works. 2 V.New Delhi, Arihant, 1990. 990.00.
DUFFIN (Henry Charles).
Arnold the poet.Bombay, OUP, 1964. 154p. 11.00.
DUGGAL (K S).
Birth of song. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1991. viii, 298p. 290.00.
DULEEP SINGH.
Glimpses (poems).Amritsar, Modern Sahitya Academy, 1971. 60p. Unpriced.
DUNN (Theodore Douglas).
Bengal Book ofEnglish verse. Bombay, Orient Longmand, 1918. 119p.
DUTT (Torn).
Ancient ballada and legends of Hidustan, Calcutta:Writers Workshop, 1972. 80p. 60.00.
DWIVEDI (A N),
Indian poetry in English:A literary history and anthology.New Delhi, Arnold Heimnmann, 1980. 159p. 40.00.
—Random reflections:Collection of poems.New Delhi, BRPC,1994.74p.60.00.
DWIVEDI (S C).
Eppihamles and other poems.Delhi,KK Pub,1996.44p. 120.00.
DYKE (Henry Van).
Poetry of Tennyson.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.312p.450.00.
DYSON (A E)and COX (C B).
Practical criticism of poetry:a textbook. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 200p. 10.00.
DYSON (Ketaki Kushari).
In your blossoming flowergarden. New Delhi, Sahitya, Akademi, 1990. 82p. 100.00.
—Rabindranath Tagore:I Won't let you go:Selected poems.New Delhi,UBS,1994.272p.95.00.
EDWARDS (E),Comp.
Poets speak; book of poetical selections for higher secondary students. Lucknow, Yug Mandir, 1964. viii, 106p. 1.75.
ELANGOVA (L).
Moments and memories:Poems. Sivaganga, Annam Pub, 1991. 72p. 40.00.
ELANGO (G S).
Light of the wisdom (Poems). Madras, Saradha Pathippagam, 1993. 20.00.
ELIKOT (T S).
Selected poems:Collected poems 1909–1962. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993.
ELKUNCHWAR (Mahesh).
Part.Tr by Ashish Rajadhyakasha.Calcatta, Seagull Books, 1989. xvi\, 48p. 50.00.
EMILLY(Dickinson S).
Poetry:Thematic desing and texture. New Delhi,Bahri, 1984. 65.00.
ENGBLOM (Philip C), Tr.
Fire water and wind:Selected poems of Purushottam Shivram Rege. new Delh, Orient Longman, 1993. 93p. 40.00.
EZEKIEL (Nissim).
Collected poems, 1952-1988.Delhi,O U P, 1989. xxvii, 295p. 225.00.
—Except name:Poems 1960-1964:Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1965. 26p.
—Latter-day psalms.Delhi:Oxford University Press, 1982.
EZEKIEL (Missim).and MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi).Ed,
Another India. New Delhi, Penguin, 1990.55.00.
FAIX (Faiz Ahmad).
Poems. New Delhi, PPH, 1958 86p. 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Eleven poems and an introduction Tr by C M Nain. Calcutta, Dialogue Pub, 1971. 3.00.
FIFTEEN POETS.Calcutta, OUP, 1960. xiv, 503p. 6.00.
FREE (Robert).
Cobwebs under the moon.Calcutta:Prayer Books, 1981. 31p. 25.00.
FURTADO (Joseph).
Selected poems. Bombay, Philip Furtado, 1967. 132p. 6.00.
FURTADO (R De L), Ed.
Oleanders and other poems.Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 17p.6.00.
–Shellye's concept of nature.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1958.iv, 80p. 5.00.
GABRIEL (M C).
Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1969. 125p. 6.00.
GAIDHANI (Sudhakar).
Angel.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 100.00.
GANESHMURTI (S).
Modern poems. Madras, Arunthavam Pubs. 1965. x, 54p. 4.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Sunil).
City of memoris:Selelcted poems. Tr by K Ray and B MacDougall. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. xiii, 61p. 95.00.
–For you,Neera:Love poems of Sunil Gangopadhyay.New Delhi,Rupa,1993.128p.95.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Sunil), Ed.
Paintings and poetry:An anthology of Bengali poems with English translation. Calcutta, MC Sarkar and Sons, 1992. 72p. 60.00.
GANGULY (Anil Baran).
Dawn at the sea and other poems New Delhi, Reliance, 1986. 120p. 40.00.
GARG (S R).
Rural-lingual melody. Karnal, Welfare Pub, 1990. 70p 121.00.
GAUHATI UNIVERSITY.
Anthology of English verse.Calcutta, Macmillan, 1966. 87p. 3.50.
GAUTAM (Laxman Datt).
Song of the morrow. New Delhi, India Pub, 1988. 94p. 70.00.
GEORGE (A C).
T S Eliot; his mind and art. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xx, 256p. 12.50.
GHAI (K L).
Selection from English verse. Patna, Bharati, Bhavan, 1966. vii, 117p. 4.00.
GHOSE (Amal).
Flames of agonies. Madras, Diparum Brothers, 1973. 56p. 45.00.
–Pebbles and pearls. Madras, Diparun Brothers, 1971. 168p. 48.00.
–Ruy and rouge. Madrars.Diparun Bros. 1969. 80p.
–So many roses. Madras, Diparun Bros, 1969. 80p.
–So many roses. Madras, Diparun Bros, 1972p. 40.00.
–So many roses. Madras, Diparaun Bros, 1972. 72p. 40.00.
GHOSE (Manmohan).
Collected poems. V 1:Early poems and letters, 1979. V 2. Perons, the Gorgon Slayer, 1972. Calcutta, Univ, 25.00(V 1) 20.00. (V 2).
GHOSE (Sisit Kumar).
Later poems of Tagore.New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 320p. 250.00.
GHOSH (Lotika).
White dawsn of awakening.Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1950. 96p. 4.50.
GHOSH (Manmohan).
Collected poems. V 1.Early poems and letters.Ed by Lotika Ghosh.Calcutta, Univ, 1970. xxvi, 294p. 25.00.
GHOSH (Manmohan),
Selected poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 19p. 8.00.
–Song oflove and death. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ, 1946. vi, 158p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Sankha).
Selected poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 31p. 50.00.
GHOSH (Sisrikumar).
Poetry of Sri Aurobindo; a short survey.Calcutta, Chatus Kone. 1969. 124p. 12.50.
GIDWANI (M A).
John Keats.Allahabad, Kitan Mahal. 1972. vi, 261p. 7.50.
GITANJALI.
Poems by Gitanjali. Baston, Oriel Press, 1982. 155p. 3.00.
GOEL (Vijaya).
Carpe Diem:Book of verse.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1993.80.00.
GOEL (Vijaya).
Sound of solitude.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1997.46p. 60.00.
GOKAK (Vinayak Krishna).
Bendre, poet and seer.Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. 110p. 15.00.
–Collected short recollected poems 1930-1990.Delhi, BRPC, 1992. xii, 529p. 150.00.
–Kashmir and the blind man.Calcutta, United Writers, 1977. 39p. 20.00.
–Selected English poems.Delhi,BRPC,1993.xv,128p.100.00.
–Song of life and other poems. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. 876p.
GOKAK (Vinayak Krishna).Ed.
Golden treasury of Indo-Anglian poetry,1828-1992.Ed 8.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1992.360p.75.00.
GOFFIN (R C),Ed.
Larger than life; a first introduction to the study of English Verse. Bombay, Blackie, 1958. xiv, 181p. 2.75.
GOKAK (V K).
Twentyone Indo-Anglian poems(Selections from the golden tre asury).New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 2.50.
GOODMAN (W R).
Robert Browing.Rewed 2.Delhi, Doaba House, 1963. xiv, 707p. 12.50.
–T S Eliot; the critic.Delhi, Doaba, House, 1965. viii, 171p. 6.25
–William Wordswaroh; the critic, containing preface to the lyrical ballads, with crtical introduction, nctes and comments and detailed study of niteenth century English criticism,Delhi, House, 1905 viii, 317p. 6.25.
GOPAL (Jaya).
Never enough.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 59p. 60.00.
GOPAL RAO (O M).
Ganga to Ganes:A collection of poems. Madras,S Viswantahan. 45.00.
GOPAL RAO YESHODHARA.
Dear life:Selected poems. Bombay, Jaico, 1981. 40p. 35.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Unsturck melody (Poems).Bombay, Asia,1969. 104p. 12.00.
GOPALANAIR (V).
Harap and the lyre. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. 325p. 8.50.
GOPALKRISHAN (Parus).
Pomegranates. N Parus, 1979. 49p. 5.00.
GOWDA (Annian H H).
Dramatic poetry, form medieval to modern times, a philosophic enquiry into the nature of poetic drama in England, Irenalnd and the United States of America. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. xiv, 406p. 5.00.
GREEN (R L).
Kipping.Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 409p. 75.00.
GROSSLY (John).
For you. Calcutta, De Light, 1970. 15p. 3.00.
GUHA (A S).
Hill station and other poems.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.95p.120.00.
GUHA (Ananya Sankar).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.80.00.
GUHA MAJUMDAR (Rupendra).
Hiroshima clock and other poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 34p. 40.00.
GUHA (Naresh).
W B Yeats; an Indian apporach.Calcutta, Jadavpur Univ, 1968. 170p. 15.00.
GUHA MAJUMDAR (Rupendra).
Blunderbuss. Calcutta, Writers, Workshop, 1971. 53p. 2.00.
GUJARAL (Shiela).
Two black Cinders.Delhi,Allied Pubs,2002.58p.100.00.
GUPTA (Kedar Ram).
Ballons in the air:A book of modern poems. Bhagalpur, Aalok Prakashan, 1981. 56p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Meenu).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999.100.00.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Poets and mystics; essays.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1951. vii, 136p. 3.00.
GUPTA (Rohini).
My world of fantasy. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1965. 64p. 3.00.
GUPTA (Subhadra Sen).
TS Eliot;selected poems:Good girls are bad news. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 40.00.
GUPTA (Sudhir).
Eternal quest. Calcutta, Gouri Gupta, 1967. viii, 64p.3.00.
GUPTA (Vineet).
Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1986. 10.00.
GURBACHAN SINGH (Talib),Ed.
Poems of passion and thought.Chandigarh, Panjab Univ, 1972. 88p. 0.90.
HABIB HAQUE.
Confession.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.102p.150.00.
HALL (Donald).
Old and new poems. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1993. 244p. 66.00.
HASKAR (Nandira).
Ego and other poems. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1972. 50p. 10.00.
HAMIDULIAH (Zeh-Un-Nisa).
Indian bouqet.Calcutta, Gulistan Pub House, 1943. vi, 75p. 5.00.
HAMPDEN (John)Ed.
Great poems from Shakespeare to manely Hopkins.Ed 2. Madras, Orient Longmans,s 1964. 255p. 2.50.
HAZAR (Indrajit).
Twenty four poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 48p. 50.00.
HEATH (W).
Wordsworth and Coleridge. Madras, OUP, 1969. 425p. 27.80.
HEINEMANN (S O).
Poems of Mewar. Calcutta, Art Press, 1921. vi, 312p. 30.00.
HENLY (W E).
Poems. Jalpur, Printwell, 1990. 350.00.
HONNALGERE (Gopal R).
Wad of poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. viii, 33p. 150.00.
HORSBURGH (Davi).
Thirteen poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 19p. 8.00.
HOSHANG (Merchant).
Hotel Golkonda:Poems 1991.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 83p.100.00.
HOSKOTE (Ranjit).
Zones of assult. Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. 94p. 40.00.
HOSKOT (S S).
T S Elit; his mind and personality. Bombay, Univ, 1961. xii, 297p. 15.00.
HOSKOT (S S)and DESI (M G).
Fine frenzy;an anthology of poems, old and new.Bombay, Somaiya 1970. 36p. 1.00.
HULL (Willam).
Collected poems. 1942-1968.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 306p. 75.00.
–Visions of Nandy Hopper.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 83p.30.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Mahatma and other poems.Bombay, Asia, 1975.66p. 4.00.
INDIAR KUMARI (B).
Radhakrishna:Poems on divine love. Anantapur, Tirumala Tirpathi, Devasthanamas, 1986.
ISVARAN (Manjere S).
Brief orisons. Madras, Huxlay Press, 1941. ix, 24p.
–Calguts. Madras, Huxlay Press, 1940. ix,22p.
–Imersion. Madras, S Viswanatha, 1951. 78p.
–Neem is lady and other poems. Madras, Dhanus, 1957.26p.
–Obilivion. Madras, Mitra, 1950-14p.
–Penumbra. Madras, Huxley Press, 1942.ix, 20p.
–Rhapsody is red. Madras, Mitra, 1954. 23p.
JACKSON (R De J).
Coleridge.Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 377p. 50.00.
JACOB (Paul).
Altar sonnets.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 8.00.
–Sonnets.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 6.00.
JAGAPATHY (S).
Collected poems.Chennai,Sri Rama Prema,2001.300.00.
JAGDEEP.
Viswamitha and other poems.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.69p.50.00.
JAGGER (J Hubert), Comp.
Poet's progress. Bomaby, Blackie, 1966. viii, 27p. 0.50.
JAGGI (Satya Dev).
Earthrise and other poems. Delhi, Falcon Poetry Society, 1969. 40p 12.00.
–Obscure good byes (poems).Delhi, Falcon Poetry Soceity, 1970. 40p. 12.00.
–Moon royagers and other poems. Delhi, Falcon Poetry Society, 1969. 40p. 12.00.
–No more.words.Delhi, National Pub, 1967.5.00.
–One looks earhward again.Delhi, Falcon Poetry Soceity, 1970.12.00.
–Our awkward world. Delhi, Falcon Poverty Society, 1970.12.00.
–Readiness is all and other poems. Delhi, Falcon Poetry Soceity, 1970. 40p. 12.00.
JAIN (Indu).
Kiss is whim:Poems. New Delhi, Indian Literary Review Editions, 1981. 48p. 25.00.
JAIN (Sunita).
Sensum:Collected poems,1965-2000.New Delhi,Myword Press,2000.158p.295.00.
–Silences:Poems. New Delhi, National 1982. 48p. 25.00.
–Till I fild myself:Selected poems. New Delhi. Sterling, 1986. 112p. 75.00.
JALALI (R K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

John Dryden: An essay of Dramatic peotry. New Delhi, Arati Book Centre, 1971. 196p. 6.00.
JANAKIRAMAN (R).
Beyond the unknown (Poems in spiritual philosophy). Bhubaneswar,Home of Letters,2001.100.00.
JASIMUDDIN.
Field of the embroidered quit; a tale of two Indian villages. Calcutta, O U P, 1939. xii, 6op. 2.00.
JAYABALAN (M D),Ed.
Selected poems of Pattinathar.Cheyyar,Mavanna,1991.ix, 54p.12.00.
JAYASUDARSHANA.
Of roots and flights. Bangalore, Rapko Pubs, 1979. 55p. 15.00.
JEEVI.
Musings:An anthology of poems.Mumbai,Harshavardhan Prakn,1998.50.00.
JESUDASAN (Hephzibah).
Poems to remember.New Delhi,S Chand,80p.10.00.
JHA (Akhileshwar).
Love poems. Delhi, Chanakya, 1993. 80.00.
JHALA (T S).
Wavering mind:Poems. New Delhi, Blaze Pub, 1992. 150p. 90.00.
JHA (Ram Nath) and CHAKRAVARTI (B L), Comp.
English poetry selection. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1961. iv, 100p. 2.00.
JOHNSON (Samuel).
Lives of the English poets:A selection.New Delhi,Universal,1992.xx,470p.45.00.
JONES (Tom).
Green lake.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.90p.150.00.
JOSHI (Dhruwe Kumar A).
Echoes. Bombay, Mhatma Education Society, 1970. xii, 36p. 4.00.
JOSHI (Esha).
Sanctuary. Calcutta, Writrs Workshop, 1988. 53p.
JOSHI (Rita).
Awakening:A novella in rhyme. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 97p. 55.00.
JOSHI (S N), Ed.
Nascent warmth: An anthology of poems. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1987; vii, 136p. 85.00.
JOSHI (T V).
Reglections. Nagpur, Kishore Pubs, 1963. x, 72p. 2.00.
JOY (P K).
Final goal. Ed 2. Madras, Indian Writers prss, 1988. 80p. 60.00.
—For a more beautiful world. Madras, Indian Writrs Press, 1988. 75p. 60.00.
—Force smiles: A collection of poems. Madras, Indian Writers Prss 198. 55p. 50.00.
JUNG (Annees).
Flash points; Poems in prose. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 12.00.
JYOTI (D D)and HARI RAM.
Comp Voices melodius, Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1966. 79p. 0.60.
KAIKINI (P R).
Recuiut; new poems. Bombay, New Book Co, 1940. 37p. 1.00.
—Shanghai; poems. Bombay, New Bood Co, 1939. 63p. 1.00.
—Snake in the moon. Bombay, New Bood Co, 1942. 16p. 0.75.
—Songs of a wanderer; prose lyrics. Bombay, New Book Co, 1936. 71p. 1.50.
—This civilization. Bombay, New Book Co, 1937. 43p. 1.50.
KAIKINI (Prabhakar Ramrao).
Some of my years; poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 30p. 25.00.
KAILASAM (Tyagaraja Paramasiva).
Little lays and plays. omp by B S Ramarav. Banglaore, B S Ramarav, 1964. x, 72p. 2.00.
KAK (Subhash).
Secrets of Isbhar:Poems on Kashmir and other landscapes. New Delhi,Visasta,1996.62p.250.00.
KALIA (Mamta).
Tribute to papa and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 31p. 10.00.
KALYANASUDARA.
Oye warmongers. Bangalore, H P Mudli. 1961. vi, 49p.
KAMAL (Gujrat Singh).
Minds capes. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 193p. 60.00.
KAMALAKANTO.
Patal's and sparks: Poems and plays. Calcutta, Sri Aurobindo's Actions, 1988. 81p. 20.00.
KANADEY (Vishwas).
Poems of life and love.New Delhi,BRPC,1994.50.00.
KANNAN AND PATTU (Kuyil).
Bharati's poems.Madras, New Century Book House, 1966. 75p. 4.50.
KANNAN (IAKSHMI).
Exiled gods. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1985, 55p.
KANWAR (Dinesh Singh).
Theophany-Poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2001.100.00.
KAPOOR (Brinoy).
Strange Intimale union (Poems) New Delhi, Book Shop, 1986. 50p. 25.00.
KAPOOR (Kapil) and SAREEN (S K).
South Asian love poetry.New Delhi,AEW,1994.xxviii, 164p.150.00.
KAPUR (A N).
Early 19th century English poetry. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1966. viii, 271p. 16.00.
—Later 19th century English poetry. Gwalior Kitab Ghar,1967. viii, 271p. 16.00.
—Modern English poetry (1900-1920) the decline and fall of the naturalistic tradition. Allahabad Kitab Mahal, 1962. vi, 162p. 4.00.
KARAMAT (Karamat Ali).
Story of the way and other poems. Cuttak,Kamran Pub, 1990. 80p. 60.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Hymn to Shiva and other poems. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 68p. 125.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Welcome; the monrise (40 poems) Bombay, Asia, 1965. vi, 43p. 8.00.
KARANDIKAR (G V), Tr.
Poems of Vinda. Nirmala Sadnand 1975. 15.00.
KARANDIKAR (Vinda).
Omkara:Four representative poems.Bombay,Nirmala Sadanand Pub,1996.89p.
KARUNANIDHI (M).
Pearls; a collection of poems. Madras, ishing Sun Pub, 1970. 115p. 2.00.
—Poems. Tr by Krishna Srinivas. Madras, Poets Press, 1989. 63p. 20.00.
KASHYAP (Mohanlal).
Ralshabandhan and other poems. Bombay, International Bk House, 1941. ii, 22p.
KATRAK (K D).
Diversions by the way side poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1969. 24p. 8.00.
—Journal of the way poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 40p. 8.00.
KAUL (H K),Ed.
Poetry India:Voices for the future.New Delhi,Virgo,1994. 111p.120.00.
—Poetry India:Voices from within.New Delhi,Virgo,1996.88p. 140.00.
—Poetry India:Voices in time.New Delhi,Virgo,1995.103p. 140.00.
KAUL (John).
Isabella (or the poet of Basil). and the eve of St Agnes. Ed by Robertson etc. Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1959. iv, 180p. 2.50.
—Selected poems. Ed by L H Ajvani, Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1965. xliv, 278p. 4.00.
—Selections from Keats. Ed with Introduction, critial comments and notes by Frank D Souza and V H Kulkarni. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. iv, 228p. 3.00.
—Sixteen select poems. Ed by W Turner. Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1965, iv, 295p. 4.00.
KAUL (Suvir).
Poems of nation,Anthems of empire:English verse in the long eighteenth century.New Delhi,OUP,2001.338p.595.00.
KAUSHIKA.
Poems.Madurai,NR Surahmanyam,1994.30.00.
KAUTH (M).
Desert blooms (Poetry).Varkala,the Author,2001.
KAW (M K).
Life is a squirrel.Delhi,Konark,1999.93p.125.00.
KELLY (Michael).
Bilbanesques. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1992. 40.00.
—Vintage Sanskrit. Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1992. 42p. 40.00.
KESHARLALL.
Tree to cherish:Poems.New Delhi,Adarsh Books,2000. 61p.50.00.
KHABARDAR (Ardeshir F).
Silken tassel. Ed 5. Bombay, Author, 1950. 119p. 4.00.
KHAN (Abdul Majeed).
Nineteen ninety one poems.Bangalore,Sameet Prakn,1994. 45.00.
KHAN (Izzat Yar).
Sarojini Naidu, the poet. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. vii, 276p. 100.00.
KHAN (S).
Emily Dickinson's poetry; the flood subject. New Delhi, Arti Book Centre, 1969. 170p. 10.00.
KHANA (Jagan Nath).
Inside Vrindaban (in English verse). Virndaban, 1960. vi,110p. 1.50.
KHANA (Vineet).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 47p. 60.00.
KHANDELWAL (R L).
Shriek and silence.New Delhi,National,1996.112p.175.00.
KHARE (Randhir).
Singing how:Song poems of the Bhil.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.295.00.
—Swimming into the dark and other poems.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.139p.150.00.
KHATRI (Neelam).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 80.00.
KHULKAR (Ajit).
Lone bone of fire. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1980. 35, 18p.
—Two rooms. Vikarant, 1988. 63p. 40.00.
KHULLAR (Krishnan).
Wings of poesy:Poems.New Delhi.Samkaleen Prakn,1998.80.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and KAUSHIK (Sharda),Ed.
Declaring love in four languages.New Delhi,Viking,1997. 156p.300.00.
KHWAJA (Syed) and HASSAN (Moinul).
Inner edge. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 53p. 60.00.
KIND (Bruce Alvin).
Modern Indian peotryin English. Delhi, OUP,1987. 299p. 150.00.
KIRAN.
My offerings to the, my lord. yderabad, A P N Vani, 1971. 52p. 1.00.
—Triumph of loe. Hydrabad, Author, 1970. 44p. 0.85.
—Love and life. Hyderabad, N Vani, 1971. 40p. 2.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
AK Ramanujan:The poet.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.35.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
Nissim Ezekiel:The poet.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.35.00.
KISHORI LAL.
Ravana and other poems.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakn,1999. 60.00.
KOCHA (Ras).
Matter versus mind and twenty other poems.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1994.40.00.
KOHLI (Devindra).
Virgin whiteness; the poetry of Kamala Das; an interpretation. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 28p. 8.00.
KIRPAL (Prem).
Quests and celebrations. New Delhi, Pitambar Pub, 1992. 125.00.
KISHORE (G).
Plain speak and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1996.51p.60.00.
KOHLI (Suresh).
Death's epicure. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 47p. 12.00.
—Target for a kiss; Poems Written in 1970-71. Calcutta, Dialouge, 1972. 32p. 5.00.
KOLATKAR (Arun).
Jejuri. Bombay, Clearning House, 1979. 58p.
KOTTOR (Gopi Krishnan).
New book of Indian poems in English.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2000.220p.300.00.
KRISHNA (Vamsee).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 58p. 60.00.
KRISHNAMIRTHI (Matighatta Gundappa)
D H Lawrence; a tale as a medium. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1970. 186p. 33.75.
—Katherine Anne Porter. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1971. 215p. 1.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (Yamini).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 112p. 10.00.
KRISHNARAO (S).
In communion. Madras, 1962. vi, 31p.1.00.
KRISHNASAMI (Christine).
For a spell and other lyrics.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994. 68p.80.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (Christin M).
Salmon-coloured gold. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1977. 28p. 16.00.
KSHITIJ MOHAN.
Ashes of god and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 39p. 10.00.
KULKARNI (H B).
Stephen Spender: Poet in crisis. Bombay, Blackie, 1971. 194p. 15.00.
KULKARNI (emant).
Stephen Spender: Poet in crisis. Bombay, Blackie, 1971.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

194p. 15.00.
KULKARNI (Hemant).
Burning with a smile. Calcutta, Writers Qarkshop,1982. 68p. 25.00.
–Morning dew: Poems. Taxas, Creative arts Enterprise, 1976.
–Tited towards dawn. Calcutta, United Writers,1980. 23p. 15.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Wood peckers poems. ondon, Sidgwick and Jackson, 1979. 44p.
KUMAR (Shiv Kumar), Ed.
Indian verse in Eng-lish. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 91p. illus. 60.00.
KUMARADASA.
Jana Kiharanam. Bombay, Editor, 1907. xxiii, 348p. 2.88.
KUMUD BANDHU.
Songs of love. Calcutta, Ravenra Narayana Dutta, 1959. v, 140p. 3.00.
KUNDU (Rama).
Wrestling with god:Studies in English devotional poetry. Burdwan,Univ,1996.x,168p.70.00.
KURUP (Ammujavalli).
Moon lit wishes and other poems. Madras, Solden,1971. 46p. 2.60.
KURUP (P K J).
Contemporary Indian poetry in English: With special reference to the poetry of Nissin Ezekiel, Kamala Das, A K Ramanujan and P Parthasarthy. New Delhi, Atlantic. 1991. 332p. 300.00.
KUMAR (Nand).
Romantic poetry:A study in satiric strain. New Delhi, Sarup and Sons, 1992. viii, 220p. 225.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Wool gathering poems.Hyderabad,Disha Books,1998.75p. 60.00.
KURUP (O N V).
Ujjayini.Fiction poem.New Delhi,Sanchar,1998.105.00.
KYNPHAM SINGH NONGKYNRIH.
Moments. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1992. 80p. 80.00.
LAKE (D J).
John Milton; Paradise Lost. Calcutta Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 128p. 6.00.
LAL (Lakshmi Narayan).
Mr Abhimanyu: An english translation of Dr Lakshmi Narain Lal's Hindi Play. Tr by Suresh Kohli, Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1971. 62p. 5.00.
LAL (P)
Calcutta: A long poem. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1977. 60. 20p. 20.00.
–Collected poems of P Lal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1977. 166p. 50.00.
–Draupadi and Jayadratha and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 16p. 5.00.
–Love's the first. Calcutta, P Lal, 1962. 32p.
LAL (P).
Man of Dharma and the Rasa of silence.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.61p.80.00.
–Parrot's death and other poems. Ed 3. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 69p. 6.00.
–T S Eliot; homage from India. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 48p. 12.00.
LAL (P) Ed.
Modern English peotry in English: An anthology and a credo.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. xliv, 733p.
LAL (P) and RAAGHAVENDRA RAO (K), Ed.
Modern Indo-Anglian poetry: An anthology. New Delhi, A Chaya Devi, 1959. vii, 51p.
–New English poetry by Indian women. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1976. 197, 18p.
LAL (S), Comp.
Book of verse. Delhi, Ranjit,1962. viii, 120p. 1.50.
LAYAL (Naunihal Singh).
Varieties of thoughts and tastes. New Delhi, N S Layal, 1965. 132p. 4.00.
LAMBERSEY (Werner).
Anthology f Belgium poetry. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. 60.00.
LANCASTER (Sydney Percy).
To India with love and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.100.00.
LEGOUIS (Emile).
Spenser; New Delhi, Rama Brothers, 1964. viii, 140p. 5.50.
LESZCHYNSKI (G L).
Maya-Shakti; a cycly of trnscendentl poems and Indian legends. Meerut, O' Brien's Press, 1962. 88p. 2.50.
LILLA (Dinkey).
Floating clouds of memoirs.Mumbai,Good Impressions, 1997.30p.95.00.
LITZINGER (Boyd) and SMALLEY (Donald).
Browing. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 557p. 75.00.
LYALL (Alfred).
Tennyson. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. vi, 171p. 4.00.
LOBO (Joyshri).
Bitter sweet. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1989. 62p. 40.00.
LOBO-COBB (Angela).
Roots and rootlessness. Calcutta Writers Work Shop, 1983. 54p. 50.00.
MACAULAY (Thomas Babington).
Life of Goldsmith with introduction and notes by J H Cooper, Ed 2. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1962. xiii, 114p. 2.25.
MADGULKAR (Vyankatesha).
Village had no walls. Bomaby, Asia, 1966. 170p. 7.00.
MADHAVAN (A).
More poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 47p. 20.00.
MADHUBIR (R K).
Timebomb and other poems. Imphal, Vagya Pub, 1987. 64p.
MAHAJAN (Ashok).
Goan vinettes and other poems. Bomay, OUP, 1986. 25.00.
MAHANTI (S N).
My experiments with emotions. Calcutta, Alpha, 1964. 57p. 5.00.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanta).
Bare face:Poems.Kottayam,DC Books,2000.79p.100.00.
–Close the sky, ten by ten; poems. Calcutta, Dialogue Pub, 1971. 56p. 5.00.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanata).
False start. Bombay, Clearing House, 1980. 80p. 20.00.
–Father's hours. Calcutta, United Writers, 1976. 58p.
–Life sings. New Delhi, OUP, 1983. 25.00.
–Selected poems. Delhi, OUP, 1987. 78p. 35.00.
–Svanamvara and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 37p.
MAHAPATRA (Laxmi Narayan).
Poetry time: A humainst review. berhampur, Time Pub, 1991. 20.00.
–Shadowed sun. Berhampur, Poetry Time Pub, 1991. 60.00.
MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Awakened wind: The oral poetry of Indian tribes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. ix, 322p. 125.00.
–Death of Krishna and other poems. New Delhi, Rupa,1992. 99p. 50.00.
–Let your journey be long:Poems.New Delhi,Rupa,2001. ix,138p.195.00.
–Morning of rain and other poems. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992.64p. 125.00.
–Selected poems. New Delhi, Prachi Prakashan, 1986. 58p. 30.00.
–Unending rhythms: Oral poetry of Indian tribes. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1992. xi, 396p. 350.00.
MAHENDRA SINGH
Shelley and his adonois. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak, Sadan, 215p. 4.50.
MAITRA (Kiran Shanker).
New Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 48p. 50.00.
MAITREYI DEVI.
It does not die. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 275p. 200.00.
MAJITHIA (Meg).
Reflections.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1997.75p.95.00.
MAJUMDAR (Rupendra Guha).
Hiroshima clock and other poems. Delhi, Writers Workshop, 1984. 34p.
MAKHIJA (A).
View from the web:Poems.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.67p. 95.00.
MALIK (Keshav).
26 poems. New Delhi, Usha Malik, 1981. 27p. 5.00.
–Negatives. Berhampur, Poetry Time Pub, 1982. 47p. 7.00.
MALIK (Keshav).
Ozone Layer:Selected poems.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996. 68p.90.00.
–Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1972. 49p. 15.00.
MALLA (A S N).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1997.41p.60.00.
MALLAYA (Kinnigoli Ganesa).
Our seventh fleet: A collection of poems. Bombay, Author, 1972. ii, 47p. 2.00.
MALLIK.
Songs of passion. Hyderabad, Sun Press, 1970. 48p. 4.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Dryden's all for love. New Delhi S Chand, 1959. 92p. 1.50.
–Milton's Samson Agonistes. New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 64p. 2.50.
–Modern literature (Poetry). New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 124p. 2.00.
–T S Eliot. New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 79p. 1.50.
–William Blake. New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. iv, 43p. 1.50.
MALLIK (Gurdial).
Hound of the heart. Bombay, Nalanda Pubs, 1948. 104p.
MALLIK (Keshav).
Lake surface and other poems. New Delhi, Surge Pubs, 1961. x, 152p. 7.50.
–Poems. Calcutta, Writers Worksnop, 1971. 52p. 15.00.
–Rippled Shadow's: A coection of poems. New Delhi, Surge Pubs, 1961. x, 152p. 7.50.
MALLICK (Roop)
Even clouds feel thirsty. Calcutta, Bharatiya Lok Kala Forums Presentatin, 1971. 180p. 5.00.
MALVIYA (O P).
John Milton's Paradise Lost Bk 1. New Delhi, Aarti Book Centre.
MAMHOSHI (Suniti).
More poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 36p. 12.00.
MAN MOHAN SINGH.
Bird poems. Calcutta, Seagull Books 1989. 80p. 80.00.
–Village poems. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1982. 57p. 25.00.
MANIVANNAN (R).
Eternal romance:A book of poems.Delhi,Nile Books,1996.ix, 164p.100.00.
MARIO CABRAL E SA.
Song of the golden gateway. Illus by Mario Miranda. New Delhi, Vikas 1985. 250.00.
MARKEDGE, Pseud.
Extending horizon. Secundrabad, Andhra Pubs, 1962. viii, 50p. 1.75.
MARTIN 9Henry), Ed.
Stories in verse. Madras, Orient Pub, Co., 1956. xxxvi, 303p. 1.75.
–Stories in verse; old and new. Ed 3. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1966. xiv, 96p. 0.80.
MA'SUD-UL-HASAN.
Donnes imagery. Aligarh,univ. 1958. iv, 95p. 3.00.
MATHAI (Anna Sujatha).
Attic of night. Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. 72p. 40.00.
MATHEWS (G M).
Keats. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 430p. 80.00.
MATHUR (Kanwar B).
Rumours.New Delhi,Phoenix,1999.68p.95.00.
MAUNG KAUNG, Comp.
Poetry for pleasure; an anthology of English verse for boys and girls in the Est. Madras, OUP, 1959. viii, 120p. 1.25.
MAWLONG (Aldous).
Fairy (Peoms). New Delhi, Sanchar Pub House, 1992. 105.00.
MAZUMDAR (Rupendra).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 112p. 10.00.
MEGHANI (Manendra).
Hundred poems.Bhavnagar,Lok Milap Trust,1994.20.00.
MEHROTRA (Arvind Krishna).
Middle earth. Delhi, OUP, 1984. 54p. 25.00.
MENDELOFF (A), Ed.
Five poems from three hundred years of English poetry. Bombay, Blackie, 1963. 68p. 0.75.
MENON (M K K).
Song of the cowherd. Karwar, 1971. 9.00.
MENON (P Rajaram).
Milton's Lyidas. Kottayam, Vadyarathi Mithran Book Depot, 48p. 1.25.
–Milton's Paradise Lost. Pt 1. Kottayam, Vidarathi, Mithran Book Depot, 1970. 96p. 2.00.
MENON (Rama Krishna Rabindranath).
Desavatra and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1967. 56p. 6.00.
–Seventh seven. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1971. 78p. 50.00.
MERCHANT (Hoshang).
Selected poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,1999.163p. 150.00.
–Yusuf in Memphis. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 86p. 150.00.
MILTON (John).
Commus. Ed by G V Jogarao. Guntur, Commercial Literature Co, 1965. iv, 151p. 2.00.
–Comus. Ed by P Ramanathan and A Gopalakrishna, Guntru, Rao Bros, 1958. iv, 151p. 2.00.
MISHRA (L N).
Poetry of Sarojini Naidu.New Delhi,BRPC,1995.viii,149p. 160.00.
–Visit to Chandrabhaga and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 96p. 80.00.
MISRA (B R).
Poetry of Robert rowning. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1966. viii, 183p. 5.00.
MISRA (B P).
W B Yeats. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1972. viii, 133p. 7.50.
MISRA (M C).
Poetry of G M Hopkins. Delhi, Associated, 1984. 112p. 50.00.
MISTRA (Jayakanta).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lectures on four poets Shelley, Keats, Tennyson and Arnold. ev ed 3. Allahabad, Garg Brothers, 1962. vi, 282p. 4.00.
MITHILESH.
Tears. Ranchi. Mitilesh, 1965. 38p. 0.50.
MITRA (Ananta Lal).
Verseway.Calcutta, Indian Book Distributing Co, 1971. 29p.
MITRA (Arun).
Quest goes on and other poems.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.62p.40.00.
MITRA (Muriel).
Poems. Madras, The Author, 1981. iv, 119p.
MODAYIL (S).
Crucifixions. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 32p. 10.00.
—Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 127p. 8.00.
MODI (Amita).
Poems.Calcutta,Image Pub,1999.109p.125.00.
MODI (Jehangir R P).
Vondel and Milton. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1942. xii, 326p. 15.00.
MODI (S).
Rainbow colours:A collection of poems.New Delhi, Sanchar,1994.82p.105.00.
MOHAMMED FAKHRUDDIN.
Poetry 2000 AD.Bangalore,Poets Intl,1996.231p.200.00.
MOHANAN (P K).
Mixed thoughts-A book of poems.Guwahati, Spectrum,2001.150.00.
MOHANTY (Niranjan), Ed.
Voices: Indian poetry in English. Behrampur, Poetry Pub, 1992. xxiv, 244p. 250.00.
MOKASHI-PUNEKAR (Shankar).
Epistle to David c Gutchion. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 19p. 10.00.
MOKHASHI (S R).
Later phase in the development of W B Teats. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
MOORE (Thomas).
Lalla Rookh:A romance of the East.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 195.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Colected poems. 1957-1987. New Delhi, Penguin ooks, 1987. 176p. 55.00.
MORAES (Dom F).
Serendip poems. New Delhi, viking, 1990. 79p. 95.00.
MOULIK (Moni).
Endless feast: Roman reveries. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1979. 53p.
—Wounded dream and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983. 66p. 50.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dipanwita).
River of Waltzes.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.53p.80.00.
MUKHERJEE (Harendra Kumar).
Supernatural in Scott. Calcutta, ass, 1917. xi, 175p. 3.50.
MUKHERJEE (P N).
Rose-bud's song. Pondiherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. viii, 31p. 0.75.
MUKHERJEE (Tapati).
Golden road to Samarkand; poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 24p. 6.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (S K).
Face: Poems. New delhi, Aavesh Forum 1972. 36p. 7.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Subhash).
Where I go and other poems.New Delhi,Sahitya Academic, 1994.iii,57p.45.00.
MUKUNDAN (A P).
I the great and other poems. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakshan, 1986. 48p. 20.00.
MULLIK (B R).
Engish poetry. New delhi, S Chand, 1964. 322p. 7.50.
—Byron. New delhi, S Chand, 1970. 83p. 3.00.
—Robert Frost. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 74p. 3.00.
—Euripides. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 112p. 2.50.
—Spencer. New delhi,S Chand, 1970. 90p. 3.00.
MULLIK (B R) and AWASTHI (J P).
Sphocles. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 75p. 2.50.
—Spencer. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 90p. 3.00.
MULLIK (B R) and AWASTHI (J P).
Spocles. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 75p. 2.50.
MUNAS (Ahmed Fallied).
Carnival of verse. Vellore, Balaji, 1970. 101p. 2.00.MUNDRA (S C) and MUNDRA (O P).
John Keats; selected poems. areilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1970. 506p. 7.00.
MUNDRA 9S C) and MUNDRA (O P, Ed.
Robert Browning; selected poems Bareilly Prakash Book Depot, 1971. 483p. 8.00.
MURALI (S).
Night heron poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999.60.00.
MURTHY (M S).
Best loved and other poems. Hyderabad, 1970. 16p. 1.00.
MUZUMDAR (R M).
End and my other beginnings. Gangavati, Overbones Pub House, 1968. 40p. 3.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
Anthology of Engish poetry. Mysor, 1966. xlvi, 121p. 2.25.
MADEEM (S H).
Critical appreciation of Arabic mystical poetry.Delhi,Adam, 1993.xxvi,264p.180.00.
NADIG (Sumatheendra),Tr.
Dampatya Gita:Autobiographical poem of love and marriage. Delhi,Indica Books,2000.81p.95.00.
NAGARAJA RAO.
Heart bound: A collection of poems. Thane, Aum Pub, 1991. 165p. 75.00.
NAGESWARA RAO (G).
Hidden eternity: A study of the poetry of Sarojini Naidu. Tirupati Sri Venkateswara Univ, 1986. ix, 67p. 29.50.
NAGPAL (B R).
Starscape offering:Poems.Delhi,Atma Ram,1994.33p.50.00.
—Varied textures. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 28p. 30.00.
NAHAL (Chaman Lal).
H Lawrence; and eastern view. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1972. 304p. 45.00.
NAHAR (Prithvi Singh).
Winds of silence; poems, songs and sonnets.Ed 2. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram 1972. 139p. 6.00.
NAIDU (Sarojini).
Feather of the dawn. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 43p. 5.00.
—Sceptred flute; songs of India. Allahabad, Kitabstan, 1958. x, 231p. 6.50.
NAIK (Vihang).
City times and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1993.72p.80.00.
NAIR (A L).
Images and Insights:Selected poems.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1995.88p.150.00.
NAIR (P T).
Calcutta bevy: A collection of rare poems. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1989. xii, 227p. 220.00.
NAIR (Rukmini Bhaya).
Ayodhya cantos:Poems.New Delhi,Viking,1999.139p. 195.00.
—Hyoid bone;Poems. New Delhi, Viking, 1992. 94p. 100.00.
NAKULAN.
Routes of evanescence: A cycle of poems. New Delhi, Samkaleen prakshan, 2982. 55p. 15.00.
NAMBIAR (Pratap).
Over the years:Selected poems Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1993.46p.50.00.
NAMJOSHI (Suniti).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1967. 16p. 5.00.
—More poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 36p. 12.00.
NAND KUMAR.
Romantic poetry: A study in satiric strain. New Delhi, Sarup and Sons, 1992. ox, 220p. 225.00.
NANDI (Arunendu).
Luminous lotus. Calcutta, Granthadham, 1961. 16p. 0.50.
NANDI (Jayashree).
Iravati and other poems. Calcutta, Writrs Workshop, 60.00.
NANDY (Pritish).
Classic India:Images of love I untamed heart (Love poems of Bhartrhari).New Delhi,Rupa,1994.
—In select anarchy. Calcutta, United Writers, 1976. 37p. 20.00.
—Indian poetry in English, 1947-1972: An anthology. Ed by Pritish Nandy. New Delhi, oxford and IBH, 1972. 164p. 45.00.
—Madness is the second stroke: Peoms. Calcutta, Dialogue pub, 1971. 56p. 10.00.
—Nowhere man. Madras, Arnold heinemann, 1977. 20p.
—Of Gods and olives.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 32p. 8.00.
—Rainbow last night: Poems. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1981. 48p. 20.00.
NANDY (Pritish), Ed.
Complete poems of Samar sen. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 192p. 35.00.
NARASIMHA SWAMY (K S).
Buddha smile (Poems).Mysore,Kavyalaya Pubs,1994.75.00.
NARASIMHAN (Chitra).
Carved niches (Poems). Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990.
NARASIMHARAMAYYA (N).
My offerings to thee, my lord. yderabad, N Vani, 1971. ii 51p. 7.60.
—Triumph of love. Hyderabad, Author 1970. ii, 44p. 1.00.
NARAVANE (U S).
Sarojini Naidu:Her life,work and poetry.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1997.150.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
Gods, demons and other. New Delhi, Ision Books, 1987. 242p. 35.00.
NARAYANASWAMY (Kumarapuram Ramanathan).
Unreal past and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 27p. 12.00.
NARAYANSHIMHA (R P).
Book of verse. Ed 9. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1959. xiv, 114p. 0.63.
NINDRA (P S),Ed.
Rime of the ancient manner.New Delhi,Pragati Publication,1992.113p.40.00.
NIRUPAMA KAUR.
Whiff of sunny air: Poems. New Delhi, Indian Literary Review Edition, 1980. 48p. 25.00.
NITYA CHAITANAYA YATI.
My inner profile. Srinivasapuram, Gurukula Pub House, 1976. 63p. 10.00.
NONGKYNRIH (Kynpham Singh).
Sieve love poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1993.45p. 50.00.
—Moments secular poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 80p. 60.00.
NORONHA (Deslie De).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1965. ii, 22p. 3.00.
OWAIS.
Love? Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 60p. 80.00.
OZA (Uchhrangri K).
Sheni and Vijanand; a poem. Bombay, National Information and Pub, 1947. viii, 48p. 1.25.
PACHAURI (R K) and PACHAURI RAJAN (R).
Moods and musings. Calcutta, Writes Workshop, 1993. 117p. 150.00.
PADHI (Bibhu).
Painting the house:Poems.Hyderabad,Disha Books,1999.79p.150.00.
—Wound elsewhere. Calcutta, Rupa, 1992. 73p. 50.00.
PADHI (Umakant).
Honey comb. Poona Satyarayama Pala, 1972. 28p. 1.30.
PADMA
Raindrop and the leaf: a collection of poems. New Delhi,Affiliated East West press, 1991. iv, 40p. 30.00.
PADMA SUDHI.
Lips of horizon. New Delhi,S Chand, 1971. ix, 74p. 7.50.
PAL (Sankar Narayan)? Tr.
Selected poems of Sunil Gangopadhyay. V 1. Calcutta, Amrita Dhara, 1990. 178p. 65.00.
PANDA (Jogesh Chandra).
Poems appended to the blue book. Calcutta, Dialogue Pub, 1972. 32p. 5.00.
PANDHI (Bibhu).
Going to the temple (poems). New Delhi, Indus,1988. 72p. 60.00.
PANDIAN (R).
Gathered gems (Englishpoetry and prose).Chennai,Chellam Pub House,2001.51.00.
PANDIT (R V).
Roaring sea. Panaji, Bhagwati Prakashan, 1976. 46, 13p.
PANDIT (Ratnakar Vishnu).
Voices of peace; poems. Tr by Thomas Gay-eeha. Bhagwati Prakasha, 1967. 51p. 7.50.
PANIKAR (K Ayyappa).
Poet's eye. New Delhi, S Chand, 1991. 10.00.
PANIKKER (Ayyapa).
Selected poems of Ayyapa Panikker. Trivendrum, Modern Bk Centre, 1986. 40.00.
PANT (Gauri).
Voodoo. Calcutta, Writer Workshop, 1972. 28p. 20.00.-
—Weeping season. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 36p. 12.00.
PARANJAPE (M L).
Farewell to vacant girl. Ulhasnagar, Janta Print Pres, 1965. ii, 32p. 0.60.
PARANJAPE (Makarand).
Sarojini Naidu:Selected poetry and prose. New Delhi, Indus, 1993. 232p. 295.00.
—Serene flame. Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. 81p. 40.00.
—Used book.New Delhi,Indialog Pub,2001.119p.250.00.
PRABHAKAR (T),Ed.
Indian novel in English:Evaluations.New Delhi,Phoenix, 1995.x,300p.350.00.
PARASURAM (A N).
English poetry. Madras, Minerva Pub House, 1963. 32p. 1.25.
PARKER (E W), Comp.
Pageant of longer poems. Ed by S H Burton. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1963. vi, 50p. 1.25.
PARMAR (Renu Singh).
Ovarian sentiments. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 44p. 60.00.
PARTHASARATHI (J).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bharati's longer poems:A literary appreciation.Ed 2.Madras,TR Pub,1995.xv,72p.100.00.
PATASANI (Prasanna Kumar).
Horizon of my Himalayan dawn. Calcutta, Rupambara Prakashan, 1978. 32p.
PATEL (Gieva).
Poems. Bombay, Nissim Ezekiel, 1966. 31p.
PATNAIK (S D).
Smilling lotus. Chatrapur, Bani Bhavan,1979. 97p. 5.00.
PATNAIK (Simanchal).
Poetry of Himalayan wisdom.Berhampur,Sarla Pubs,1995. 199p.200.00.
–Sonnets and othr poems. Berhampur, Ganjam Dist, Sarala Patnaik, 1989. xiv, 80p. 100.00.
PATRA (Pradeep Kumar).
Summer implications.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1996.65p. 60.00.
–Winding path.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1997.75p.100.00.
PATRA (Pratap Kumar).
Panoramic shillong.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.59p. 40.00.
PATTABHI.
Poetry 'Pattabhic':Ragala dozen:Translated by V Kondal Rao. Hyderabad,Vishalandhara Pubs and Booksellers,1999. 29p.50.00.
PATTISON (Manx).
Milton.ludhiana, Lyall,1966. viii, 227p. 5.00.
PAUL (G).
Cechant entre deux astres (The son between two stars). Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 23p. 12.00.
PAYMASTER (Barjor Behramji).
Farewell again. Bombay, Sindhu Pub, 1971. vi,50p. 10.00.
–Last farewell and other poems. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 40p. 6.00.
PEARSALL (G E).
Deccan poems. Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1943. 51p.
PEERAN (S L).
In golden times-selected poems.Bhubaneswar.The Home of Letters India,2001.100.00.
PENDIEBURY (B J).
English lyrical types. Bombay, George Allen and Unwin, 1972. 185p. 1.40.
PERLONGO (Robert A).
Lamp is low and other poems. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 16p. 5.00.
PERSHAD (Chitra).
Raging moon. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 32p. 15.00.
PETEL (Gieve).
Poems. Bombay, Nissim Ezekiel, 1966. 31p. 5.00.
PILLAI (Thakazhi Sivasanakara).
Chemmeen. New Delhi, Jaico, 1988. 22.00.
PLATE OF gold. Tr by B S Pandit. Madras, OUP, 1958. viii, 122p. 1.75.
POETICAL SELECTION for college classes. Special Ed. Madras, Mamillan,1956. 143p. 1.37.
POLK (Emily).
Poems and epigrams. Calcutta, Rupa, 1959. 178p. 5.00.
POLLARD (Arthur).
Charlotte Bronte.Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 119p. 6.00.
POPE (G U).
Tamil heroic poems.Chennai,International Inst of Tamil Studies,1998.40.00.
PRASAD (Malini).Rusted spring. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 55p. 60.00.
PRASAD (Promod).
Aesthetics of tension: A study o the poetry of Edna St Vincent Millay.Delhi, Capital, 1986. 146p. 100.00.
PREM KIRPAL.
Cosmic sea and other poems. New Delhi, Arya Book Dep, 1979. 160p. 40.00.
PREMA (Nand Kumar).
Study of 'Savitri'. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1962. xx, 468p. 20.00.
PRITAM (Sarojini).
Wuthering Heights:Short humourous poems. New Delhi, Hasya Academy, 1992. 56p. 50.00.
PROUDFOOT (C L).
Soldier's song. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1970. 50p.3.50.
PUNEKAR (S M).
Captive. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1965. iv, 72p. 4.00.
PUR (Rakshat).
In thechronicles. Delhi, Parag Prakashan, 1978. 80p.
–Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 6.00.
–Nineteen poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 32p. 20.00.
PARDA (Sankarsan).
Golden bird. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 52p. 50.00.
PATEL (Dahyabhai A), Ed.
Love poems and lyrics fromGujarati. Ahmedabad, Gurjar Grantha Ratna, 1987. 45, 448p. 60.00.
PATEL (Gieve).
Mirrored mirroring. New Delhi,OUP, 1991. viii, 47p. 50.00.
PATEL (Tara).
Single women. Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. 63p. 40.00.
PATNAIK (Simanchal).
Poetry in tranquillity. Berhampur, Sarala Patnaik, 1990. 120p. 100.00.
PETERSON (J V).
Poems to Siva: The hymns of the Tamil saints. Delhi, MLBD, 1991. xvi, 382p. 225.00.
PRASAD (Devendra).
Tangent:A book of poems.Gaya,Shashi Bala Prasad,1998.90.00.
PRITAM SINGH.
Forty poems old and new.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.80.00.
PRIYAJIT.
Escape: A collection of poems. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1990. 78p. 48.00.
PURI (Rakshat), Tr.
Love is his own power: The slokas of Baba Farid. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 114p. 150.00.
PURUSHOTTAM LAL.
'Change' they said. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1966. 28p. 6.00.
RADHAMANI (S).
Times ahead are propitious:First volume of poems.Chennai,S Radhamani,1998.90.00.
RADHU (Vasudha).
Golden vessel of great song. New Delhi, Occult India, 1990. xiv, 177p. 210.00.
RAGAVENDRA RAO (Kurukundi).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 12p. 6.00.
RAGHAVANHARULU (D V K).
Eugene O'Neilli; a study. Bombay, Popular Book Depot. 1965. xiv,232p. 20.00.
–Similes in Haiku. Guntur, Maruthi Book Dep, 1983. vi, 92p.
RAGHAVACHARYULU (V K), Ed.
Voice of the muse. Bombay, Macmillan, 1969. viii, 123p. 2.75.
RAGHAVENDRA RAO (K).
Road taken: Poems, 1954-1989. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 63p. 100.00.
RAGHURAM (T M).
Handful of dream. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 78p. 80.00.
RAHI (J S) and CHOUDHARY (Rita),Tr.
Tree and the sage (Poems).Delhi,Ajanta,1999.150.00.
RAI (Vikramaditya).
Poetry of W B Yeats. Delhi, Doaba House, 1971. viii, 261p. 12.00.
–Westeland; a critical study. Varanasi,Motialal Banarasidass, 1965. 190p. 7.50.
RAINA (B N).
Crescent god and otherpoems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982. 72p. 20.00.
RAJAN (B), Ed.
Milton's paradise Lost, Books, I and II. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 115p. 9.00.
RAJEEV.
Other face (Poems).Trivandrum,Revathi Pub,1994.25.00.
RAJENDRA KISHORE.
Shower of light. Hyderabad, India Booklinks orp, 1971. 45p. 15.00.
RAJIVTARANATH and BELIYAPPA (Mina).
Poetry of Nissin Ezekile. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1966. ii, 19p. 5.00.
RAJ KUMAR, Comp.
Lilacs in bloom (a selection of English poems). Chandigarh, Punjab University, 1961. viii, 40p. 0.50.
RAJU (C).
No exit. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 29p. 10.00.
RAJU (T).
Why Dhulasi?:Collection of poems.Thiruvananthapuram,the Author,50.00.
RAMA (R P).
Dialogues with Australian poets.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1993.110p.120.00.
RAMA (Swami).
Love and family life. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. 130p. 9.95.
RAMACHANDRAN NAIR (K R).
Poetry of Kamala Das. New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. 175.00.
RAMAKRISHAN (Prema).
My magic book of poetry. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 86p. 80.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (E V).
Crisis and confession: Studies in the poetry of Theodore Roethke Robert Lowell and Sylivia Plath. Delhi, Chanakya, 1988. 249p. 140.00.
RAMANUJAN (A K).
Collected poems of AK Ramanujan.Delhi,OUP,1995. xviii,289p.375.00.
–Selected poems. Delhi, OUP, 1976. 56p. 6.00.
–Uncollected poems and prose:Ed by Molly Daniels-Ramanujan and Keith Harrison.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xii, 307p.325.00.
RAMANUJAN (A K), Tr.
Poems of love and war. New Delhi, OUP, 1997.250.00.
RAMANUJAN (A K) and DHARWADKAR (V).
Oxford anthology of modern Indian poetry.Delhi,OUP,1994. 265p.295.00.
RAMANUJANANDA (Swami).
Child of the mother:A poetical tribute to Sri Ramakrishna.Ramakrishna Math,1999.12.00.
RAMA MURTHY (V).
Poems and translation. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 61p. 60.00.
RAMAMURTHY (V).
T S Eilot; critic. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. 111p. 3.00.
RAMA RAO (R).
Saint poets of South India. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 64p. 100.00.
RAMARAO (R V M G).
Rainbows and the thunderbolts and the thesis of man. Calcutta, Alpha, 1964. 76p. 7.75.
RAMA RAO (Sankara Sree).
Song of life. Iuru, Sankara Sree Rama Rao, 35p. 2.00.
RAMASARMA (M V).
Heroic arguments; a study of Milton's heroic poetry. Calcutta, Macmilla, 1971. 171p. 22.50.
RAMASWAMY (Divya).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1997.50p.80.00.
RAMASWAMY (S).
Commentaries on commenwealth poetry and drama.New Delhi,Prestige,1994.216p.250.00.
RAMJI LAL.
George Herbert and Henry Vaughan: Selected poems. New Delhi, Rama ros., 1986. 28.00.
–Paradise lost. Delhi, Rama Bros, 1984. 287p. 20.00.
RANCHAN (Som).
Shadows on the silver screen-Poems.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2001.58p.60.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
America with love: An epic tantric poem. New Delhi, Konark,1987. 110p. 95.00.
–Devi: A tantric poem of Kahadi vidya. Delhi, Konark, 1988. 95.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
Friendship Sahridaya:A scroll. Delhi. Ajanta, 1992. 81p. 110.00.
–Loose ends. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 94p. 75.00.
RANCHAN.
Selected poems by Kirpal Singh.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1998. 107p.110.00.
–She: A tantric poems on the eternal faminine. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 61p. 75.00.
RANGASWAMI (Srinivasa).
Wayside piper.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,2002.120.00.
RAO (Jaithirth) and SURENDRAN (C P).
Gemini-II:Selected poems.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994. 104p.100.00.
RAO (M Nagaraj).
Petals and pearls (A collection of poems).Hyderabad,Srivatsa,2001.30.00.
–Throbs and thrills:A collection of poems.Hyderabad,Srivastava Pub,1999.25.00.
RAO (Mani).
Catapult season. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 90p. 80.00.
RANCHAN (Som Prakash) and MASSEY (Raginald).
Spintered mirronr; A book of poems. London, P R Macmillan, 1960. 89p.
RANDALL (Margaret).
Getting rid of blur plastic; poems old and new. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 16p. 6.00.
RAO (Murty Bhimasena).
Poems:Secular and sacred. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 70p. 80.00.
RAO (Vijay Raghava).
Nirvana and other poems. Bombay, Baban Naik, 1977. 72p. 55.00.
RAVINDRANATH (R).
Ode to parted love. Bombay, Jaico 102p. 6.00.
RAY (Amitava).
Blue ponies:Poems,1984-1994.Calcutta Renaissance,1994. 62p.
RAY (Bhupendra Nath).
Shelley and his personality. 2 pts.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Pt 1. 1962. vi, 62p. 0.50.
—Pt 2. 1962. iv, 63-96p. 0.50.
Golamara, Sraban Mahato.
RAY (K) and MACDOUGALL (B), Tr.
City of memoirs: Selected poems by gangopadhyay Sunil. New Delhi, Penguin,1991. xvii, 61p. 95.00.
RAY (Lila).
Alive and dying. Calcutta, United Writers, 1976. 38p. 20.00.
—Days between and other poems. Calcutta, United Writers, 1976. 37p. 20.00.
—Songs of mourning. Calcutta, United Writers, 1976. 29p. 15.00.
RAY (Tapas).
No alternative.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.63p.80.00.
RAY (Vyas).
Jaihind. Tenali, Saradhi Pubs, 1961. 38p. 1.00.
RAYA (Debi).
Poems of Debi Roy. Tr by Manish Nandy. Calcutta, Abarta Pub, 1988. 28p. 30.00.
RAYPAL (Srinivas).
Bones and distances; poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 32p. 8.00.
—Married love and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 19p. 20.00.
RAYMASTER (B B).
Farewell agians. Bombay, Sindhu Pub, 1971. 50p. 10.00.
REDDY (K P).
You and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998. 80.00.
RENUKA (Solitary seconds. Delhi, Navyug, 1976. 50p. 10.00.
REVATHY GOPAL.
Six poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2001.100.00.
RIAZ (G F).
Shade in passing: An other poems Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1989. 98p. 80.00.
RIZVI (Iftikhar Husain).
Thirsty pebbles and othr poems. Bareilly, Prakash Book Dep, 1986. 25.00.
ROUTE (Deborah).
Luck of the living. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 60p. 80.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Her, his flute: Poems and translations. Poona, Hari Krishna Mandir, xxxi, 204p.
—Immortals of the Bhagvat or nectar of immortality and Sri maknshna's paraples. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1957. xxviii, 213p. 5.00.
ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
Stray thoughts and other poems. Calcutta, Intertrade Pub, 1972. 60p. 8.00.
ROY (Samir Kumar).
Enoch Arden of Tennyson. Rnchi, Kamal Prakashan,1969. 11p. 3.00.
RUSSELL (Charles).
Sonnets. Poems and translations. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1920. xxxii, 70p. 2.00.
ROUSSELL (Wilfrid), Comp.
Flame of the forest and other poems of India. Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1956. xii, 76p. 5.00.
RUTH (Vanita).
Play of light selected poems.New Delhi,Viking,1994.xv,97p. 100.00.
RUTHERFORD (Andrew).
Of love and tears. Dhaka, Rupam Prakashan,1984. 36p. 20.00.
SACHDEV (Sunil).
U Turn. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 61p. 80.00.
SACHETI (Priyanka).
Into my own world:A collection of poems.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.x,162p.275.00.
SATCHIDANANDA (K),Ed.
Indian poetry:Modernism and after:A seminar.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2001.xviii,370p.170.00.
SACHIDANANDAN (K).
How to go to the Tao temple and other poems.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.85p.150.00.
—So many births:Three decades of poetry.New Delhi,Konark Pubs,2001.viii,115p.200.00.
SADANI (Jaikishandas), Tr.
Rosary of hymns: Selected poems of Surdas. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1991. xxx, 231p. 150.00.
SAHA (P K).
Poems from the fifties. Cacutta, Writrs Workshop, 1965. 40p. 6.00.
SAHA (Subhash Chandra).
Down th silent night road. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1973. 72p. 10.00.
—Modern Indo; Anglian love poetry. Calcutta, Writrs Workshop, 1971. 47p. 12.00.
—Other side. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1973. 35p. 20.00.
—Story of silence.Calcutta, Prayer Books, 1976. 36p. 20.00.
—Unseen bird: Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 197. 28p 15.00.
SAIGAL (P).
Reglections. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 39p. 50.00.
SAINTSBURK (G).
Dryden. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. viii, 196p. 4.00.
SAKINA (A Hasan) and KAUL (J N).
Selected poems. Srinagar, Univ. of J and K 1968. 80p. 1.50.
SAKSENA (S P), Ed.
Living lyre. Chandigarh, Punjab, Univ, 1957. xviii, 206p. 2.00.
SALAR (Shaik).
Abstract poems:A collection of poems.Ranchi,The Quest, 1998. 60.00.
SAMADDAR (Shivaprasad),Ed.
Poetry of Calcutta:An anthology.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1994.80.00.
SAMADDAR (S), Ed.
Poetry of Calcutta. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 104p. 80.00.
SANDEEP SINGH.
Inner voice and other poems.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995. 72p.95.00.
SANTHI (S).
Lamlight in the sun. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 32p.
—Whispers near a Niagara. Calcutta Writers Workshop, 1969. 51p. .00.
SANTOSH NATH.
Treatment of Greek mythology in the poems of Tennyson. Aligarh, Printwell. 1992. xv, 220p. 225.00.
SANYAL (Ashis).
Now Tathagata. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1990. 30.00.
SANYAL (Madhu Sudan).
Rumour of the flesh and the soul Calcutta, Writr Workshop, 1973. 35p. 20.00.
SARANG (Vilas), Ed.
Indian English poetry since 1950: An anthology. New Delhi, Disha (Orient Longman), 1990. xiv, 161p. 35.00.
SAREEN (S K) and KAPOOR (Kapil),Ed.
South Asian love poetry.New Delhi,AEW,1994.xxviii,164p. 150.00.
SARMA (M V Rama).
Heroic argument; A study of Milton's heroic peotry. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1971. 171p. 22.00.
SARMA (S R).
Return of gold. handigarh, Punjab University, 1959. viii, 130p. 1.25.
SAROSH (Minal).
Mitosis and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 41p. 50.00.
SASTRI (C L).
Mathew Arnold; the poet. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. x, 155p. 4.00.
—Selected poems for degree classes. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 148p. 2.50.
—Abercrombie's poems; a critical study. Waltair, Andhra Univesity, Press, 1972. 181p. 15.00.
SASTRI (P S).
Vision of Coleridge. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1966. xii, 402p. 10.00.
—Wordsworth; select poems. Agra Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1971. 212p. 4.00.
—Coleridge; select poems. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal,1971. 185p. 4.00.
—Margin of a stream. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 59p. 50.00.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K).
Summer rain:Three decades of poetry.New Delhi,Nirala, 1995.118p.95.00.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K),Ed.
Gestures:An anthology of South Asian poetry.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1996.308p.180.00.
SATNAM KAUR.
Reflections. Jalandhar, ABS Pubs, 1992. viii, 43p. 60.00.
SAXENA (Sarveshwar Dayal).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1989. 40p. 40.00.
SCOTLAND (Andrew), Comp.
Selections from poems of yesterday and today,Bombay, Allied, 1958. 61p. 1.00.
SCRAFE (Wendy).
Shadow and flowers (57 poems). Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1964. vi, 50p. 6.00.
SEMINAR ON T S ELIOT (Delhi) (1965).
Papers and prceedings. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. viii, 102p. 8.00.
SEN (Atul Prashad).
Selected poems. Tr by P N Banerji. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 45p. 40.00.
SEN (Jyoti Prakash).
Progress of T S Eliot as poet and critic. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. viii, 156p. 20.00.
SEN (Mihir Kumar).
Inter-war English poetry. Burdan Univ, 1969. 10.00.
SEN (Pradip).
And then the sun; poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 34p. 8.00.
SEN (Prakarti Prasanna).
Well of happiness; selected poems Calcutta, The Authur, 973. 52p. 3.00.
SEN (Preseet).
Blue again. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981. 43p. 15.00.
SEN (Ranjit Kumar).
Poems. Calcutta, Banibitan,1961. 39p. 2.00.
SEN (S C).
Four essays on the poetry of Yeats. Santiniketan, Visvabharti, 1968. 141p. 12.00.
SEN (Sundeep).
Lunar visitations. A cycle of poems. New Delhi, Rupa,1991. 40.00.
—Post marked India:New and selected poems.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.247p.195.00.
SEN (Sunil Kanti).
Metaphysical tradition and T S Eliot. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1965. xii,126p. 10.00.
SEN (Urga), Ed.
Poems for the young reader. Chandigarh, Punjab University,1958. viii, 70p. 0.60.
SENGUPTA (Bhim).
Voice of Swaraj. Delhi, 1962. 85p. 3.50.
SENGUPTA (Polle).
Woman speaks: Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 60p. 60.00.
SENGUPTA (Satya Prasad).
Mathew arnold; essays incriticism. (secon series). Calcutta, World, 1971. 205p. 8.50.
—Some aspcts of Shakespeare's sonnets. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib, 1966. xiv, 118p. 6.50.
—Studies in Brownig. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib, 1970. 283p. 11.50.
SESHADRI (Pundi).
Anglo-Indian peotry. Madras, rinivasa Varadachari,1915. iv, 34p. 1.00.
SESHADRI (R).
Essence of life:Book of English poems.New Delhi,R Seshadri,1998.60.00.
SESHENDRA.
My country;my people and selected poetry.Hyderabad,Indian Languages Forum,1999.275.00.
SETH (Vikram).
All you who sleep tonight. New Delhi, penguin 1990. 80p. 95.00.
—Mappings. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1991. 72p. 100.00.
SETH (Vikram).
Vikram Seth:The poems,1981-1994.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.xxxii,428p.500.00.
SETHI (Ashok).
Poetic pearls a soldier unfurls:New world literature series:120.
SETHI (Narendra K).
Song-Lines of a day. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1965.
SETHNA (Kaikhushru Dhunjibhoy).
Poems by Amal Kiran and Nirodbaran: With Sri Aurobindo's comments. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1987. 145p. 50.00.
—Select splendour. Bombay, Author, 1941. vii, 95p. 2.50.
—Overhead poetry; poems with Sri Aurobinod International Centre of Education,1972. 149p. 6.00.
—Secret splendour (Collected poems of KD Sethna (Amal Kiran).Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Books,1994.550.00.
SETHI (Sanjeev).
Nine summers later:A book of poems.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.60p.
SHAH (Subhash C).
Under world. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 40p. 25.00.
SHAMANANDA, Pseud.
Singing leaves. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1965. 97p. 2.50.
—Wandering clouds. Calcutta, Alpha,1964. 100p. 5.75.
SHANKAR (S).
I A S man. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 53p. 60.00.
SHANKAR (Vijay Narain).
Rusted laughter and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 42p. 15.00.
SHANU (Pretti Kumar).
Effusion (Anthology of poems).Hyderabad,Pretti Kumar Shanu,1994.50.00.
SHARAD CHANDRA.
Baobab of glories: A long poem. Calcutta, Writers Workshop,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1981. 32p. 20.00.
SHARMA (Chandra).
Lover's love. New Delhi, TID, Pubs. 1965. 32p. 1.00.
SHARMA (H L).
Essential T S Eilot. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 262p. 25.00.
SHARMA (Har Prasad).
Poems on India. Delhi, L D Sharma, 1963. xvi,70p. 4.00.
SHARMA (K L).
Milton criticism in the twentieth century. New Delhi, SChand, 1971. xii, 191p. 25.00.
SHARMA (Kavita A).
Shelly: Selected poems. New Delhi, Doaba, 1986. 22.00.
SHARMA (Kedar Nath).
Whiff:A miscellany of poems.Kangra,Wisdom Books,1991. 128p.45.00.
SHARMA (Maha Nand).
Gushing streams.Meerut,Mrs MK Sharma,1996.52p.60.00.
SHARMA (Ram Bilas).
Nineteenth century poets. Ed 2. Agra, Shiv Lal Agrawal, 1967. 422p. 15.00.
SHARMA (R N), Ed.
Muses bower. Agra, Sriram Prakashan, 1970. vi, 55p. 0.80.
SHARMA (R S).
Flowers of feeling.Varanasi,Gyandeep Pubs,1998.164p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Sanjula).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 58p. 40.00.
SHARMA (Vera).
Random thoughts. Calcutta, Writers Worksho, 1981. 41p. 10.00.
SHASTRI (Brahma Deva).
Melody of night. Delhi, Kaindl Pubs, 1961. 48p. 2.00.
–Tears of earth. Delhi, Sujantha Pubs,1950. 48p.
SHAWCROSS (John).
Milton. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 276p. 45.00.
SHERIFF (G I).
Dew between the petals and other poems-A first collection of poems.Bangalore,the Author,2001.80.00.
SHETTY (Manohar).
Domestic creatures (Poems).New Delhi,OUP,1994.80.00.
SHUKLA (Ajay).
Silent raindrops. Calcutts, Writers Workshop, 1992. 46p. 60.00.
SHUKALSRINIVAS (Krishna), Ed.
World poetry: 1991. Madras, Krishna Srinivas,1991. xvi, 400p. 300.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Artiulate silences. Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970. 47p. 10.00.
–Apollo's lyer; an anthology of English poems. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 80p. 1.25.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Fountain of life. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 79p.
SHUKLA (R C).
Dayaram; the devotees and the poet. Ahmedabad,Tamalen Mehta, 1972. 38p.
–Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1993.88p.100.00.
SINGH (Darshan).
Stems of Nector:Lives poetry and teaching of saints and mystics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1993.425p.300.00.
SINGH and RAWAT
Carlyle; hero as poet. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1971. 5.00.
SINGH (G S).
Pessimism in Swinburn's poetry. Delhi, osmopolitian, 3.00.
SINGH (H A).
Reflections: A collection of poems. New Delhi, Bahri, 1990. iv, 45p. 35.00.
SINGH (J N).
Elemal light. Delhi, Pragati Pubs, 1981. 114p.
SINHA (R P N).
Book of English verse on Indian soil. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1966. 198p. 12.50.
SINHA (Sanjiva).
Music of poetry. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 60p. 80.00.
SIRPI.
Noon in summer:Selected poems from Tamil.Pollachi,Kolam Pub,1998.50.00.
SIVADASAN (C P).
Two voices of Indo-Anglian poetry:A stylistic study.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.136p.160.00.
SLATER (R C), Comp.
Choicest English poems. Delhi, Uttar Chand Kapur, 1958. viii, 99p. 1.25.
SMITH (D A).
Rhymes for rhythems. Madras, Macmillan,1971. 52p. 2.25.
SMITH (J C), Comp.
Book of modern verse. Calacutta, OUP, 1960. 71p. 2.00.
SODHI (Rina).
Selected poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981. 44p. 40.00.
SRINIVAS (Krishna).
Dance of dust. Madras, Postpre India, 1973. 63p.
–He walks the earth. Madras, Author, 1970. 10.00.
–Ramanujan: A long poem on Vsisthawaita philosophy. Madras, 1983. 5.00.
SRINIVAS (Krishna), Ed.
World poetry, 1990. Madras, World Poetry, 1990. 20.00.
–World poetry 1998.Chennai,World poetry,1998.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Gerard Manley Hopkins; the man and the poet. Calcutta, OUP, 1948. xv, 194p. 12.50.
–Lytloh Strachey; a critical study. Bombay, Allied, 1938-xv, 208p. 2.50.
–Sri Aurobindo; an introduction. Mysore Rao and Raghavan, 1961. xiv, 62p. 2.50.
SRINIVASA MURTY (G R).
Poetic diary. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 122p. 150.00.
STEFFEN (A).
Some poems. Calcutta, Satyabrate Pal, 1969. 16p. 6.00.
STRANG (Herbert), Ed.
Fifty poems for Infants Calcutta, OUP, 1964. ii, 45p. 0.80.
–One hundred poems for children. Calcutta, OUP, 1971. viii, 64p. 2.00.
SUBBA RAO (V).
Poems. Guntur, Teacher's Ass. 1963. xvo. 44p. 0.50.
SUBRAMANIAN (K S).
Ragpickers.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.78p.60.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V).
Evening and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 52p. 60.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (N S)
Geoffrey Chaucer; the first national poet of England. Allhabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. iv, 174p. 4.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (V K).
Love twings. Madras, Higginbothams, 1969. 64p. 1.50.
SUDIPTA (B).
Meanderings of a mind:Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.100.00.
SUKUL (Kiber Nath 'Sigma').
Selected poems. Varanasi, K N Sukul, 1968. xvi, 79p.
SUMANAM (Joshuna).
Dainty dities. Trivandrum. Educational Suuplied. 1960. x, 26p. 1.50.
SUNDARARAJU (R), Ed.
Selections from George Orwell. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 160p. 3.00.
–Restless heart. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1951. xxi, 27p. 2.88.
SURENDRAN (C P).
Posthumous poems.New Delhi,Viking,1999.95p.195.00.
TAGORE (Garucharananda).
Romance vs neo-romance. Mozilpur, Satyapada Das, 1959. 60p. 2.50.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
I won't let you go: Selected poems. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 272p. 150.00.
TANDON (V).
Climbing the spiral:Poems.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1995.57p.95.00.
TANDRA DEVI
Poems. Srinagar, Tandra Devi Pub, 1939. 170p. 5.00.
TANEJA (D V).
Reflections in a mirror. New Delhi, Ramkrishna, 1963. xii, 172p. 12.00.
TEMSULA (A O).
Songs that tell. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 62p. 60.00.
TENNYSON (Alfred).
Cross currents of imagery in Tennyson. New Delhi,Cultural Books, 1968. iv, 198p. 12.00.
–Enoch Arden: summary. Ed by A Darby. Ed 5. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1962. xxiv, 108p. 1.50.
–Poetry and prose. Bombay, OUP, 5.00.
–Selected poems. Ed y B M Core and D K Kelkar. Poona, Ideal Bok Service,1961. Various Pagings. 3.75.
–Selections from Tennyson. Ed with critical introduction and explanatory notes by B D Sattigiri etc. Pona, Continental, 1961. liv, 176p. 4.00.
THADANI (Nanikram Vasanmal).
Asoke and other poems. Delhi, N V Thandani Hindi College, 1921. ii, 97p.
–Triumph of Delhi, and other poems. Calcutta, Rai M C Sarkar Bahadur, 1916. v, 88p.
THAKUR (A).
Poems; old and new. Patna, Bharati Bhava,1970. 152p. 1.00.
THAKUR (Gourcharananda).
Romance vs neo-romance. oxilpur, The Parganas,1959. 59p. 2.50.
THAKUR (Harish K).
In the kingdom of the dead-Poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2001.100.00.
THAYIL (Jeet) and NAMBISAN (Vijay).
Gemini:Poems.2 V.New Delhi,Viking,1994.xiv,55p.95.00.(per V).
THEOBALD (John).
Poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 25.00.
TIKKU (Girdhari).
Nineteen ten. Calcutta, Writers Woekshop, 1981. 46p. 20.00.
TILAK (Raghukul).
Gems of English literature from the age of Chaucer to the twentieth century. New Delhi, Aarti Book entre, 1969. 20.00.
THEBALD (John).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 25.00.
TITUS (W S).
Moment of hope and other poems.New Delhi,Reliance, 1995.82p.75.00.
–Sportingly yours poems on sports Meerut, Cantt, Mrinal Books, 1982. 16.0.
TOMAR (D S).
Wheeralkls poetic links of weels, rials and lakes. Calcutta, 1961. 12p. 1.00.
TRILOK CHANDRA.
Sharddhanjali. Calcutta, Kothari,1963. 95p. 2.50.
TRILOKI NATH, Comp.
Vibrant music. Chandigarh. Punjab, Univ, 1965. viii, 64p. 0.70.
TRIPATHY (B K).
Joys of poetry. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 16.00.
TRIPATHY (Sailendra narayan), Ed.
Trapped word: Contemporary poetry, an anthology and study. Berhampur, Poesie Pub, 1988. 148p. 50.00.
TRIVEDI (V D).
Silver box, mail box and other poems. Bombay, Standard Bk Shop, 1965. 32p. 4.50.
TUAN (Nguyen Hoang).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994.50.00.
UMRAO BAHADUR.
Influence of Edmund Spenser in English poetry. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. 212p. 8.75.
VAJPEYI (Ashok).
All but alone:A selection of poems.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1996.134p.150.00.
VAJAPYEE (K K).
Poems of bliss and beauty. Etawah, 1965. viii, 112p. 1.50.
VARMA (Kailash).
Thirty leaves. New Delhi, Ramakrishna,1961. 55p. 5.00.
VARMA (M R), Ed.
Higher Secondary English poems. Delhi, Surjeet, 1965. viii, 115p. 1.25.
VARMA (Monika).
Across the vast spaces. Calcutta United Writers, 1975. 38p. 20.00.
–Dragonflies draw flame; poems. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1966. 16p. 5.0.
–Green leaves and gold. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 38p. 12.00.
–Quartered questions and queries. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 41p. 25.00.
VARMA (R K), Ed.
Realms of beauty and romance. Delhi, Surjeet, 1963. viii, 300p. 5.00.
VARMA (Rajendra).
Gandhi liling and other poems. Allahabad, Indian press, 1969. x, 57p. 5.00.
VARMA (R S).
Imagery and thought in the metaphysical poets. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 252p. 30.00.
VARMA (Shrikant).
Othrwise and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1972. 47p. 40.00.
VARMA (Vinay K).
Apple Jack, blur bean, andrivr mountain.Calcutta,Poetry Guild,1970. 40p. 8.00.
VASISHTH (Shravan).
Arion. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 41p. 40.00.
VASANTH (M).
Smiles and tears. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 54p. 50.00.
VATSYAYAN (S H).
More poems by Agyeya, the reviving rock and other poems. Calcutta, Dialouge,1969. 16p. 8.00.
–Selected poems of Agyeya; the unmastered lute and other poems. Calcutta, Rina Nandy, 1969. 16p. 6.00.
VENKATARAMANI (K).
Words and the verses:Poems.Kottayam,Current

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books,2001.55.00.
VENKATESWARAN (Lalitha).
Decorations.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 18p. 8.00.
VENKATESWARAN (Lalitha) and DUTTA (Kalyani).
Anthology of English poetry. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. 2.75.
VEUGOPALAN (T S).
Story of the youth and other poems. Manipal, Manipal Pub, 1970. 28p. 2.00.
VERITY (A W).
Songs the letters sing. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 40p. 2.00.
VERMA (Shrikant).
Magadh. New Delhi,Allied, 1990. 45.00.
VERMA (Vinay).
Mother of fire. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981. 42p. 20.00.
VIJAYATUNGA (J).
Do not go down,ofsun: Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. 93p. 5.00.
VIJH (Surekha).
Until the next harvest. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 57p. 50.00.
VIKRAM UNIVERSITY.
Poetical selections. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1966. vi, 105p. 2.50.
VIMAL (G P).
No sooner and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 47p. 60.00.
VISHAL (Vijay).
speechless messages. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. xiii, 70p. 80.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Franklin Chinna)
Bridge of eleven. Puttur, Mill View Pubs.1982. 51P. 15.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Poems. Almore, Advaita Ashrama,1947. 67p. 1.37.
VYAS (Girija).
Nostalgia and other poems.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1993.55p. 95.00.
VYASARAJA SASATRI (K L).
Mahatma Vijayah. Madras, R S Vadhyar, 1949. iv, 42p.
WADHWA (R L).
He laughs. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 69p. 60.00.
WARDER (A K).
Indian kavya literature (V 4):The ways of originality (Bana to Damodaragupta).Delhi,MLBD,1994.xiv,641p.400.00.
WARREN (William Hugh).
To diverse divinites (poems). Mysore, Rao and Rghavan, 1969. 39p. 8.50.
WAYNE (Phillip).
Heritage of poetry. Pt II. New Delhi, Orient Longsman,1968. 494p. 3.75.
WEBSTER (John).
Duchess of Malfi, Ed by B R Sharma Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1966. viii, 176p. 5.00.
WILDER (Bosely).
Wind is mine. Bombay, Academic books, 1970. 70p. 6.00.
WINTER (Joe).
Christmas in Calcutta.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.65p. 60.00.
WORDSWORTH (William).
Selected poems. Surat, Popular Book Store, 1965. vi, 307p. 4.50.
—Selecteion from the poem of William Wardsworth. Ed by A Hamilton Thomson. Bombay, acmillan, 1959. xi, 203p. 3.50.
WREN (Percival Christopher).
Lotus book of Ebnglish verse; selected for the use in Indian schools. Ed 12. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1961. xvi,270p. 1.50.
YANG-SHIK (Choyi Kim).
Day breaks O:India:poems by Korean poetess.Delhi,Ajanta Bk Intl,1999.102p.130.00.
YASAS (Frances Maria).
I shall await your. Bangalore, Asian Trading, Corp, 1992. iv, 81p. 20.00.
YOUNG (C B), Ed.
Great Engish poem; with notes. Ed 3. Bombay,OUP, 1959. vi, 235p. 3.00.
YOUNG (C B) and SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (K R).
Standard English poems. Bombay, OUP, 1958. viii, 270p. 4.00.
YOUUTSU (R D).
Prayer in daylight. Jaipur, Nirala Pubs, 1984. 63p. 39.25.
YUYUTSU (R D).
Some female yeti and other poems.Jaipur,Nirala Pub,1995. 69p.
ZUTSHI (Bansi Lal).
Poet-seer Swami Ramatirtha: The poetry of spiritual vision. New Delhi, Arima Pub House, 1987. x, 192p. 130.00.

821.08 THEORY

AHLUWALIA (Kailash).
Anthill man:Poems.Kolkata,Writers' Workshop,2002.92p. 100.00.
ATKINSON (James).
Laili and Majnun:A poem.New Delhi,Asian Publication Services,2002.200.00.
BISWAS (Oneil).
Poetic experiences of science.Kolkata,Writers Workshop, 2002.200.00.
CABRAL (Mario).
Song of the golden gateway. New Delhi, Vikas, 250.00.
CHAMARTY (K M).
Temporal perspectives:A collection of poems.Vishakapatnam, Krishnamurthy,2002.50.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Gouranga P).
In disarray and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 50.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Gouranga P).
Poems picked up while on the journey.Kolkata, Writers Workshop,2002.150.00.
CHAUDHURI (Rosinka).
Gentlemen poets in colonial Bengal:Emergent nationalism and the orientalist project.Kolkata,Seagull Bks, 2002.213p. 550.00.
DAS (J P).
Diurnal rites and other poems:Collection of Oriya Poems.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002.60.00.81 7201 533 x.
DEVADOSS (Manohar).
Poem to courage.Chennai,East-West Books,2002.125.00.
DOIJODE (Chitra).
Poems.Kolkata, Writers Workshop,2002.120.00.
GAUR (Arun).
Steppe tramping with Gorky.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 2002.180.00.
GUJARAL (Shiela).
Sparks.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,2002.56p.
HOSKOTE (Ranjit),Ed.
Reasons for belonging:fourteen contemporary Indian poets. New Delhi,Viking,2002.176p.195.00.0670890944.
KRIPAL (Prem).
songs of psyche:A collection illustrated philosophical poems. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1984. 83p. 20.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Thus spake the Buddha: Poems.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002. 59p.195.00.81 7476 365 1
MAGO (G C).
Thorny Petals.Jalandhar,Writer's Group,2002.72p.100.00.
MAJUMDAR (Shwetasree).
Poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2002.100.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Theory of poetry. New Delhi, S chand. 1958. iv, 86p. 2.00.
MATHEW (K K).
Poetry my soul.Kottayam,Benjamin Bailey Research Centre, 2001.47p.50.00.
MCLEDD (A L).
Wings of the evening:Selected Poems of Vivian virtue.New Delhi,Sterling,2002.500.00.
MOHAN RAO (C M).
Mirror and other poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2002. 100.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Uttam).
Cobblestone years:Poems.Bangalore,Mareech Pub. House, 2002.200.00.
PANDEY (Shyampalat).
Jungle of screams & other poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop, 2002.120.00.
PILLAI (G Kumara).
Reakms of gold:An anthology of poems. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 97p. 128p. 7.00.
PRIYA (N).
Leaves of life: Poems and stories.Thrissur,The Author,2002. 60.00.
RAMACHANDRA (K).
Poems of Introspection.Chennai,The Author,2002.150.00.
RAGHAVACHARYULU (D V K).
Song of the Red Rose and other poems. Guntur, Saradhi Pub. 1983. 97p. 20.00.
RAINA (B N).
Crescent God and other poems. Calcuta, Writers Workshop. 1982. 71p. 20.00.
RAO (S Balu).
Still small voice:Poems Delhi, S Balu Rao. 1985. 72p. 25.00.
REDDY (Duvvuri Rami).
Last farewell and other Poems.Hyderabad,Visalandhra Pub. House,2002.150.00.
SATISH KUMAR.
Human mind,awakening and reform:The collection of poems.New Delhi,Gyan Bks, 2002.120p.450.00.81 7835 109 9.
SHAH (MADHURI R) AND RAMESH (Mohan).
Symphony:A selection of poems. new Delhi, Allied. 1984. 20.00.
SHAHID ALI (Agha).
Country without a post office:Poems 1991-1995.New Delhi, Ravi Dayal,2002.64p.100.00.
SHARMA (Kedar Nath).
Love,life & leisure.gurgaon,Samrik Instt. 2001.75p.
SHARMA (Ramachandra).
Seven walled fort and other poems.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002.xxiv,90p.60.00.81 260 0812 1.
SINGH (R K).
Savitri:A spritula epic Bareilly. Prakash Book Dep. 1984. 164p. 65.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Nai Singh).
Layla and Majnun and other poems. New Delhi, S Chand. 1984. 216p. 75.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Romesh).
Love and nimosity Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1984. 101p. 60.00.
SUKUMAR (Simon).
Armageddon and other poetic pearls.Delhi,Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,2002.125.00.
SYED (Amanuddin).
Poems. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. 360p. 150.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Collected poems and plays.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.577p. 95.00.
THAKUR (Harish K).
Sun-Lyre.Bhubaneswar,The Home of Letters, 2002.63p. 75.00.
THOTA (Anand Rao).
Plato's pulse and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 39p. 60.00.
TRIPATHY (Nrusingha),etc. Eds.
Eternity in an hour-The Goldfish book of short poems. Bhubaneshwar,Goldfish Bks.,2002.130.00.
VENKATA RAO (K).
Welcome:Selected poems centenary edn 1892–1992. Hyderabad, Sumanohladini Pub, 1992.
VISHAL (Vijay).
Parting wish—Poems.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2002. 100.00.

821.09 HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF ENGLISH POETRY

AGRAWAL (K A).
Poetic achievement of Toru Dutt. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1982. vi, 132p. 35.00.
ABRAHAM (Thomas).
My traits. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1987. 80p. 40.00.
ATMA RAM, Ed.
Perspectives on Arthur Miller. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1988. viii, 136p. 80.00.
AURBOBINDO (Sri).
Future poetry and letters on poetry, literature and art. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram. 1972. 561p.
BAILEY (John).
Milton.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.256p.375.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab). comp.
Interpretations. Calcutta, United Writers. 1979. 107p. 25.00.
BANERJEE (Laksmisree).
John Keats and the theme of time.Delhi,Doaba House,1994. 195.00.
BANERJEE (Sri Kumar).
Critical theories and poetic practice in the lyrical ballads Calcutta, Univ. 1965. 205p. 7.50.
BARTLE (Rajarajeswari).
Poetic outflow-Pt I.New Delhi,R Bartle,1998.150.00.
BELLOC (Hilaire).
Milton.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.320p.450.00.
BHAN (T N).
Indo-English poetry:Contribution of Toru Dutt. Srinagar, Broco's press.
BHANJA (Manyclal).
Design as discovery:The poetry of Henry Taylor.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.200.00.
BHAT (P Laxminaravana).
Modern Indian poet writing in English:Jayanta Mahapatra.Jaipur,Mangal Deep Pub,2000.ix,292p.595.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Mohini Mohan).
English poets through Indian eyes. Santiniketan, vishva Bharti, 1966. 23p. 0.50.
BRAR (B S).
Poetry of Robert Frost:Study in symbolism.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.98p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BISWAS (Anima),Ed.
Browning's dramatic poetry:Principle and practice,1826-69. Burdwan,Univ,1996.xxxvi,277p.80.00.
BOULTON (Marjoie).
Anatomy of poetry.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.189p.35.00.
BROOKE (Stopford A).
Poetry of Robert Browning.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001. 334p.595.00.
–Tennyson:His art and relations to modern life. Meerut, Shalabh Prakashan. 1986. 490p. 300.00.
CHAKRABORTY (S C).
Critical essays on Browning Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1981. 255p. 60.00.
CHATTERJEE (Visvanath).
Mysticism in English poetry.Calcutta,Progressive. 1980. 136p. 25.00.
CHAVAN (Sunda P).
Eair voice:A study of indian women poets in English. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. vi, 137p. 75.00.
CHHIBBER (S D S).
Poetic discourse:An introduction to stylistic analysis. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. 212p. 150.00.
CHINDHADE (Shirish).
Five Indian english poets.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001. v,166p.295.00.
CLAY (N L).
English critic (from Chaucer to Auden).New Delhi,Atlantic, 1999.224p.350.00.
COLERIDGE ON Shakespeare and other poets and dramatists. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1989. xv, 479p. 400.00.
DANGERFIELD (Elma).
Byron and the romantics in Switzerland. Delhi, Heritage. 1984. 40.00.
–Mad Shelley. New Delhi, Heritage, 1984. 50.00.
DAS (B K).
Critical essays on poetry.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1993.25.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar).
Poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra.Ed 3.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.120p.250.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar). Ed.
Perspectives on the poetry of R Parthasarathy. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep. 1983. 103p.
DAS (Sasi Bhusan).
Wilfred Owen's influence on three generations of poets. Calcutta, Roy and Roy. 1982. 282p. 70.00.
DAS (Veena). Ed.
Word and the World. Fantary. Symbal and Record. New Delhi:Sage. 1986. 218p. 185.00.
DEVINDER MOHAN.
Comparative poetics:Aesthetics of the ineffable. New Delhi, Intellectual 1988. xv, 302p. 175.00.
DREW (Elizabeth).
T S Eliot:The design of his poetry.Delhi,Doaba House,1993. xii,212p.300.00.
DUKE (Henry Van).
Poetry of Tennyson. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1990. xv, 296p. 280.00.
DURRELL (Lawrence).
Key to modern poetry. Calcutta, Rupa. 1961. xii, 196p. 5.00.
DUSTOOR (P E).
Sarojini Naidu. Mysore. Rao and Raghavan. 1961. vii, 54p.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Poetic art of AK Ramanujan.New Delhi,BRPC,1995.vi,168p. 150.00.
DWIVEDI (A N). Ed.
Studies on T S Eliot. New Delhi, Bahri. 1988. 156p. 120.00.
GANDHI (Feroze Varun).
Otherness of self.New Delhi,Rupa,2000.96p.295.00.
GANDHI (Kishore).
Poetry of Sri Aurobindo:A journey from ego to self. Meerut,Anu Bks,2001.205p.395.00.
GHOSH (Damayanti).
Indian thought in T S Eliot:An analysis of the works of T S Eliot in relation to the major Hindu-Buddhist relitions and philosophical texts. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1978. x, 127p. 40.00.
GOSSE (Edmund).
Appreciation of poetry. New Delhi, Anmol. 1990. xxi, 488p. 300.00.
GUPTA (Bharat).
Dramatic concepts:Greek and Indian:A study of poetics and natyasastra.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.xvii,295p. 250.00.
GUPTA (G S Balarama).
Studies in Indian fiction in English, Gulbarga, Jiwe Pubs. 1985. 200p. 100.00.
GURBHAGAT SINGH.
Poetry as metaconsciousness:Reading in William Blake. New Delhi, Ajanta. 1983. 170p. 80.00.
HANIEF (Mohammad).
Dynamics of criticism in TS Eliot.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. 202p.395.00.
–Criticism and splipism and other essays on T S Eliot. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1988. 120p. 50.00.
HIKOSAKA (Shu) and SAMUEL (G John),Ed.
Poetic petals in the interior landscape:Uttantan Koval.Chennai,Inst of Asian Studies,1997.lxxv,439p.400.00.
IQBAL KAUR,Ed.
Perspectives on Kamla Das's poetry.New Delhi,Intellectual,1995.xiv,172p.150.00.
JHA (Akhileshwar).
Poetry of T S Eliot:An X ray of the modern world. Delhi, chandkaya. 1989. 211p. 150.00.
JHA (Ashok Kumar).
Oriental influences in T S Eliot. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1988. v, 280p. 150.00.
JHA (B K).
Modern English classical poetry.New Delhi,Mittal,1996. 350.00.
JOHAR (K L).
Christopher Marlowe:A study in the Renaissance concept of Heroim. Meerut, Shalabh Prakashan. 1988. 144p. 125.0.
JOHN (Samuel G).
Harp and the Veena:A comparative study of PB Shelly and C Subramania Bharati.Madras,Inst of Asian Studies,1993. 196p.150.00.
JOSHI (Mularam).
George Bernard Shaw and John Galsworthy:A new critical approach.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.ix,204p.200.00.
KHAN (Izzat Yar).
Sarojini Naidu:The poet new Delhi, S chand. 286p. 100.00.
KOTOKY (P C).
Indo-English poetry:A study of Sri Aurobindo and four others. Gauhati, University, viii, 203p.
LALL (Emmanual Narendra).
Poetry of encounter:Three Indo-Anglian poets Dom Moraes, A K Ramanujam and Nissim Ezekiel New Delhi, Sterling. 1983. 120p. 50.00.
LATHAM (Jacqueline E M),Ed.
Critics on Matthew Arnold.New Delhi,Universal Book Stall,1994.119p.25.00.
MALLIK (B R).
English poetry:its backgroud and development from New Delhi, S Chand. 1964. vi, 322p. 7.50.
MARATHE (Sudhakar).
T S Eliot's Shakespeare criticism:A perfect from of development. Delhi, B R P C, 1989. xiv, 205p. 125.00.
MELODIES:A guide to classical poetry.New Delhi,UBS,1999. 50p.25.00.
MISHRA (L N).
Poetry of Sarojini Naidu.New Delhi,BRPC,1995.viii,149p. 160.00.
MISHRA (Vidyanath).
Aspects of myth in modern poetry. Patna, Anupam Publications. 1986.
–Vikas Book of complete letter writing. New Delhi:Vikas. 1986. 20.00.
MOHAMMED ZAKIR.
Poems of NM Rashed:A poet of the third world.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.165p.225.00.
MOHANTY (Niranjan). Ed.
Considerations:Critical responses to O R Bhatnagar's poetry. Berhampur, Poetry Pub, 1985. iv, 139p. 50.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dhurjati Prasad).
Tagore:A study.Kolkata,Paschimbanga Bangala Academy, 2001.70.00.
MUKHERJI (Indrani).
TS Eliot and Neo-classical poetry (New world literature series 193).New Delhi,BRPC,1997.xii,156p.200.00.
NAGAR (A R S).
Mysticism in Tagores poetry.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,1995. 120p.120.00.
NAGESWARA RAO (E),Ed.
John Keats:An anthology of recent criticism.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1998.231p.400.00.
NAIK (M K).
Indian response to English poetry:Collection of critcal essays. Bombay, Macmillan. 1970. 212p. 20.00.
–Might voices;Studies in T S Eliot. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1980. 120p. 40.00.
–Perspectives on Indian poetry in English. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 252p. 90.00.
NAIR (Rama),Ed.
Trends and techniques in contemporary Indian english poetry.New Delhi,Prestige,2001.264p.500.00.81 7551 114 1.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
East west poetics at work.Madras,Sahitya Akademi,1994. 60.00.
NARVANE (Vishwanath S).
Sarojini Naidu:An introduction to her life work and poetry. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1980. vi, 160p. 75.00.
NIRODBARAN and DESHPANDE (R Y),Ed.
Amal-Kiran,poet and critic.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1994.iii,457p.150.00.
OJHA (Kameshwar).
Critic as probbet:A study of Sri Aurobindo's criticism of poetry.New Delhi,Sarvodava Vangmava,2000.xii,96p.150.00.
OSHO.
Showering without clouds:Reflections on the poetry of and enlightened women,Sahajo:Spontaneous talks given to disciples and friends.Pune,Rehel,1998.xii,440p.300.00.
PANDEY (Surya Nath).
Studies in contemporary poets.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1997. vi,120p.220.00.
PANIKER (K Ayyappa).
Poet's eye.New Delhi,S Chand,152p.25.00.
PARANJAPE (Makarand),Ed.
Indian poetry in English.New Delhi,Macmillan,1993.xxii, 253p.90.00.
PAL (Adesh).
Poetry of John Keats:A study in mythical structure.Meerut, Shalabh,1994.140p.175.00.
PANDEY (Mithilesh Kumar).
Poetry of Donald Davie.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1994.xii,172p. 275.00.
PANDEY (Surya Nath).
Studies in contemporary poets.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.126p.220.00.
PATHAK (R S).
Oblique poetry in Indian and western poetics.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1988.287p.200.00.
PATHAK (R S).
Poetic and non-poetic discourse.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1988. viii,115p.100.00.
PATIL (Mallikarjun).
Thomas Hardy's poetry and existentialism.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.140p.225.00.
PATNAIK (Simachal).
Delhightfull world of poems. Berhampur, Sarala Patnaik. 1982.iv, 98p. 20.00.
–Queen of english poetry.Orissa,Sarala Pubs,1999.148p. 100.00.
PAUL (S L).
Aristole's poetics and its modern relevance. New Delhi, Harman, 1988. x, 148p. 100.00.
PRABHANJANA SWAMI (S).
Prelude (why and what of poetry) and the poets (Verbal skelches of 225 eminent men of letters).Kakinada,1992.x, 70p.25.00.
PRABHAT (K S).
Dynamics of poetry in fiction.New Delhi,Pencraft Pub,1994. xii,192p.240.00.
PRASAD (B N).
Literary criticism of W B Yeats. New Delhi, Classical. 1985. 256p. 110.00.
PRASAD (Hari Mohan) and SINGH (Chakradhar Prasad). Ed.
Indian poetry. English. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985. viii, 114p. 60.00.
PRASAD (Madhusudan),Ed.
Poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra:Some critical considerations.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.viii,319p.700.00.
RAGHAVAN (Thattarathodi).
Intellectual romantics:A study in modern english poetry.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.192p.295.00.
RAI (V).
Poetry of T S Eliot. Delhi, Doaba House. 1983. viii, 300p. 25.00.
–Poetry of W B Yeats. Delhi, Doaba House. 1983. 268p. 20.00.
RAJAMI (M M).
Introduction to English poetry; Romantic and Victorian Meerut, International Pub House, 1959. viii, 259p. 7.50.
RAJNATH.
T S Eliot's theory of poetry. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1983. 58.00.
RAJYALAKSHMI (P V).
Lyric spring:A study of the Poetry of Sarojini naidu. New Delhi, Abhinav Pubs. vi, 221p. 50.00.
RAMACHANDRAN NAIR (K R).
Poetry of Kamala Das.New Delhi,Reliance,1993.147p. 175.00.
–Three Indo-Anglian poets;Henry Derozio, Toru Dutt and Sarojini Naidu. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. 122p. 100.00.
RAO (B N) and KADIR JAHAN.
Modern thought and contemporary literary trends. Hyderabad. Booklinks trends. Hyderabad, Book links corp. 1985.xiv,212p. 60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAO (Velcheru Narayana) and SHULMAN (D),Tr.
Poem in the right moment:Remembered verses from premodern South India.Chennai,OUP,1999.245.00.
RAO (Venkateswara).
Aurobindo and the poets of the dawn.New Delhi, Reliance, 1996.v,236p.225.00.
RAO (Yeshodhara Gopala).
TS Eliot and the romantic poets.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.iv, 76p.150.00.
RENGACHARI (S).
TS Eliot:Romantic invasion into his ethics.New Delhi,Arnold Associates,1995.145p.150.00.
ROCHER (Rosane).
Orientalism. Poetry and the millennim:The chekered life of N B Halhed, 1951-1830. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. xii, 354p. 10plts. 350.00.
ROY (Virendra K).
T S Eliot:Quest for belief. Delhi, Ajanta, 1979. 433p. 95.00.
SAHU (N S) Ed.
T S Eliot, the man as a poet plawirght, Prophet, and critic:A reorietation. Bareilly, Prakash Book Dep, 1988. iii, 131p. 95.00.
SALDANHA (Rita).
World anew:Thomes and modes in the poetry of DH Lawrence.New Delhi,Creative Books,1994.ix,174p.250.00.
SARKAR (Babu).
Soul stirring rhymes:A thought provoking, self awakening sufistic poetry.Mumbai,N M Thakkar & Co.,2002.125.00.
SARKAR (S K).
Milton.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.350p.595.00.
—TS Eliot:Poetry plays and prose.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.viii, 257p.450.00.
SARKAR (Sunil Chandra).
Poet and the seer. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1982. 89p. 25.00.
SARMA (M V Rama).
Milton today.New Delhi,Prestige,2000.85p.200.00.
SAROYA (Balwinder Singh).
Walt Whitman-as a poet.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.50.00.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K).
Summer rain:Three decades of poetry.New Delhi,Nirala, 1995.xiv,188p.150.00.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K), Ed.
Gestures:Poetry from SAARC countries.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002.180.00.81 260 0019 9.
SATISH KUMAR.
Survey of Indian english poetry.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,2001.328p.250.00.
SAXENA (O P).
Sidney's and apology for poetry. Bareilly, Prakash Book Dep. 1983. 12.00.
SCORZA (Richard) and GANEVA (Tsvetelina).
Many-voiced wave (Contemporary women poets of Bulgaria).New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1993.133p.80.00.
SEEMIN HASAN.
Voice of feeling:Myth and mythology in Keats Major poems.Gurgaon,Academic Press,1998.146p.300.00.
SEN (Mihir Kumar).
Inter-war English poetry:With special reference to Eloit's objective correlative theory. Burdwan University, 1967. xvi, 216p. 10.00.
SHAH (Nila) and NAYAR (Pramod K),Ed.
Modern Indian poetry in English:Critical studies.New Delhi,Creative Books,2000.vi,207p.500.00.
SHARMA (Jitendra Kumar).
Time and T S Eliot:Poverty, plays and philosphy. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985. 222p. 140.00.
SHARMA (Kavita a).
Shelley:Selected poems. Delhi, Doaba House. 1983. 20.00.
SHARMA (Lakshmi Raj).
In defence of J middleton Murry. Dikshit pub House. 1988. 150.00.
SHARMA (L R).
T S Eliot Middleton Murry debate.Allahabad,Silver Birch, 1994.1500.00.
SHARMA (R S),Ed.
Indian response to TS Eliot.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.viii, 188p.300.00.
SHARMA (Ram Bilas).
Nineteenth century poets.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1999.iii, 434p.650.00.
SHARMA (T K). Tr.
Contemporary Rajasthan poetry. Bikaner. Rajasthani Bhasha Sangam, 1981. 30.00.
SHARMA (T R S).
Robert Frost's poetic style. Delhi, Macmillan, 1981. xi, 150p. 60.00.
SHASTRI (R Gopalan).
Mahakavi and the Maha Yogi. Madras, Spectra, 1983. 3.00.
SINGH (Amar Kumar).
Enlightening studies in Indian English poetry.New Delhi,Manak Pub,1993.vi,288p.350.00.
SINGH (Charu Sheel).
Auguries of evocation. Britrish poetry during and after the movement. New Delhi, Associated Pub House. 1987. viii, 239p. 250.00.
SINGH (N K).
TS Elliot:Reconsideration.New Delhi,APH,2001. 280p. 600.00.
SINGH (N P),Ed.
P B Shelley:An anthology of recent criticism.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1999.246p.400.00.
SINGH (Prabhat K).
Dynamics of poetry in fiction.New Delhi,Pencraft Pub,1994. xii,192p.240.00.
SINGH (R N).
Ernest Hemingway's the old man and the sea.New Delhi, Atlantic,1999.88p.175.00.
SINGH (R S),Ed.
Modern english poetry.New Delhi,Arnold Associates, 1995.267p.200.00.
SINHA (R P N).
Indo-anglian poetry:The story of its birth and growth. New Delhi, Reliance. 1987. 160p. 100.00.
SINHA (V N).
Imagery and language of Keats Odes. New Delhi, Bahri, 1984. 35.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S B).
Imagery in T S Eliot's poetry. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 75.00.
STEPHEN (Leslie).
Alexander Pope.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.200p.295.00.
SUKHDEV SINGH.
Coleridge and the new criticism.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. vii,160p.200.00.
SUMAN BALA.
Silver poets:Wyatt Survey, Sindey and Ralegh:a study. New Delhi, Kosla. 1984. 109p. 25.00.
TEWARI (M R).
One interior life:A study of the nature of Wordsworth's poetic experiece. New Delhi, S Chand. 1982. 188p. 75.00.
THAKAR (Praveen K).
Appreciating English poetry:A practical course and anthology Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1999.40.00.
TITUS (T K).
Critical study of TS Eliot's works.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999. 148p.250.00.
TIWARY (R S).
Modern theories of poetic criticism.Bareilly,Prakash Bk. Depot, 2002.183p.125.00.
TRIKHA (Manoarama B).
Robert Frost:Poetry of clarifications. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1983. 259p. 60.00.
VARSHNEY (R L).
Poetry of Dulan Thomas:A critical study. Delhi, Doaba House. 1983. 12.00.
VENKATESWARA RAO (D).
Aurobindo:The critic of English poetry.New Delhi,Reliance, 1997.225.00.
WILLIAMS (H M). Ed.
Six ages of English poetry. Bombay, Blackie. 1966. xvi, 96p. 2.00.

822 DRAMA

ACHARYA (Nityananda).
Peace in dilemma:an one-act problem play. Balangir, 1961. xxviii, 289p. 1.50.
ACHARYA (Saroj). Ed.
Great rebels;studies in lifed and letter. Calcutta, Book forum 1944. 98p. 2.25.
AGASKAR (Yunus).
Arabic for everyday use. New Delhi, Jaico, 1993. 50.00.
AGRAWAL (N K). Ed.
One-act plays of today, Bombay, Macmillan. 1962. iv, 96p. 1.00.
—Four short plays of today. Agra. Prakash Prakashan. 1966. 99p. 1.25.
AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Book of one-act plays. Agra. 1959. viii, 159p. 2.75.
—Modern short plays. Agra. 1964. xii, 142p. 3.00.
AHMED (B).
Three plays:Sheila, Amar Chand, Emigrant. Calcutta, Writes, Workshop, 1993. 168p. 200.00.
ALLANA (Amina).
Twelve plays for children.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.164p.175.00.
ANAND (Uma).
Let's do a play. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 64p. 1.50.
ANNAYYAGAUUDA (H H).
Review of Anglo-Indian poetic drama in the Edwardian and Georgian periods. Mysore, University, 1963. xviii, 322p. 20.75.
AUROBINDO.
Chitrangada. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1949. ii, 11p. 1.00.
—Collected plays and short stories 2 Pts. pondicherry, Sri Aurbindo Ashram. 1988. 1088p. 200.00.
—Eric a dramatic romance. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,
—Persues the deliyere;a drama. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1955. vi, 146p. 4.00.
—Rodogune. Pondicherry, Aurobnindo Ashram. 1958. vi, 162p. 5.00.
—Two scenes from Savitro. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1965. x, 137p. 5.00.
—Viziers of Bassora. pondicherry, Aurobingo Ashram. 1959. viii, 202p. 6.00.
AYYAR (A S P).
trail of science for the murder of humanity. Madras, Orient Pub Co. 1985. 78p.
BABY (K J).
Nadugadhika:A play:Tr by Shirly M Joseph.Bangalore, Visthar,1993.80p.25.00.
BAE (Bak Kun). Tr.
Sri Harsha's plays. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 315p. 45.00.
BANHATTI (G S).
William Congreve. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962. viii, 192p. 4.00.
BANTLEMAN (Lawrence).
Award:A satirical drama in two acts. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 56p. 5.00.
BAYLISS (A E M). Ed.
Junior one-act plays of today. Calcutta, OUP. 1959. 208p. 1.50.
BERKELEY (Reginlad).
Lady with a lam. Madras, Orient Longmans,I 1961. xiv, 75p. 1.50.
BESIER (Rudolf).
Barretts of Wimpole Street;a comedy in five acts. New Delhi, orient Longmans, 1969. 108p. 2.50.
BHATNAGAR (L R).
John Masefield:The poetic dramatist. Meerut, Saru pub House. 1986. 60.00.
BHATTA (S Krishna).
Indian English drama:A critical study. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. 260p. 125.00.
BISWAS (Subodh).
Glare in glomm. Calcutta, Bhowanipore. press. 1962. iv, 118p. 2.00.
BORGAMVKAR (D M).
One act plays. Agra, Gaya Prasad, 1957. iv, 173p. 3.25.
BROAD (Paul).
tiger and the jungle;a play based on an Indian theme. New Delhi, Young Asia, Pub 1969. 80p. 15.00.
CHURVEDI (B N).
English poetic drama of the twentieth centruy. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1966. 111p. 10.00.
CHAUDHURI (A D).
Galsworthy's plays;a critical survey. Calcutta, orient Longmans. 1961. xii, 19p. 9.00.
CHAUDHURI (B P).
Oliver Twist. New Delhi, Aarti Book Centre. 1970. 224p. 4.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Eight Nayaikas.New Delhi,MRML,2000.vii,44p.350.00.
COPRA (Prem N).
Salaam New York:A powerful and absorbing drama of Indians living in New York:A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 170p. 60.00.
CONNER (D O) and KANWAR (N C).
Hound of Uladh;two plays in verse. Madras, Kalakshetra, 1942. xii, 270p. 5.62.
—King's wife. Madras, Ganesh, 1919. 96p. 1.00.
COWASJEE (Saros).
Godby to Elsa. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1975. 158p.
CURRIMBHOY (Asif).
Clock:A play in one act. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 45p. 100.00.
—doldrummers;the dumb dancer and Om Bombay, Somaiya, 1963. x, 252p. 7.50.
—Experiment with truth:A play on Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 19093. 80.00.
—Goa:a tragedy. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1970. 212p. 6.00.
CURRIMBHOY (Asif).
Inquilab:a play in three acts. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writes Workshop, 1993. 82p. 120.00.
—Om mane padme hum. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1978. 67p. 40.00.
—Refugee;a one-act play. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1971. 38p. 25.00.
—Trons on a canas and the captives. Bombay, Somaiya, 1964. viii, 144p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Tourist Mecca and the clock:two plays. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 129p. 7.50.
DANE (Clemence), etc.
Three one-act plays. Ed by George F Wear. Calcutta, Orinet Longmans. 1967. xiv, 63p. 2.80.
DANGE (S A) and DANGE (S S).
Critiques on Sanskrit dramas. New Delhi, Aryan Bks, 1994. 229p. 350.00.
DAS (J P).
Absurd play. Tr from the original Oriya. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1989. 63p. 40.00.
DAS (J P).
Miss X: One-act plays.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.
DATTA (Amresh).
Lotus and the cross.New Delhi,National,1997.195p.160.00.
DATTA (T K).
George Bernard Shaw. Allahabad, Student's Fraiends Co. 1960. ii, 203p. 2.50.
DATTA (V C).
Vocie of ancient Indian. Calcutta, Kalyan Chandra Datyta, 1964. xii, 80p. 4.00.
DATTANI (Mahesh).
Collected plays.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.516p.395.00.
—Final solutions and other plays.New Delhi,Manas,1994. 404p.175.00.
DATTANI (Mahesh).
Tara:A play in two acts.Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pub,1995.61p.60.00.
DEB (Lakhan).
Tigerolaw. New Delhi, 1967. 103p. 10.00.
DELGADO (Ramon). Ed.
Best short plays. 1985. New Delhi, Affiliated East West press. 1988. viii, 244p. 37.00.
DESANI (G V).
Hali-a poetic play. calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1967. 20p.
DESHPANDE (G P),Ed.
Modern Indian drama:An anthology:15 modern plays in different Indian languages.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000. 250.00.
DEVADHAR (C R).
Plays:Ascribed to Bhasa. Bhasa. Delhi, Motilal Bnarsidass, 1988. 383p. 60.00.
DEVKOTA (Laxmi Prasad).
Muna Madan:A play in the Jhyaure folk tradition.New Delhi, Nirala,1995.56p.65.00.
DILIP KUMAR and CHATTOPADHYAY (Harindranath). tr.
Fall of Mevar by Dwijendrala Roy. Bombay, Nalanda Pub. 1946. i, 99p. 4.25.
DRINKWATER (John).
Abraham Lincoln. Retold by ronald Seth. Bombay, OUP. 1959. vii, 47p. 2.00.
KAMBAR (Chandrasekhar).
Jokumaraswami:A play in nine scenes. Tr from Kannada by Rajiv Taranath. Calcutta, Seagull Books 1989. xv, 44p. 60.00.
ELKUNCHWAR (Mahesh).
Two plays. Tr by Shanta Gokhale. Calcutta, Seagull Books. 1989. x, 75p. 60.00.
EZEKEL (Nissim).
Three plays:Nalini marriage poem and the sleepwalkness. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 95p.
FARDOON (Mahmood).
Murder of Bhutto:A political play. New Delhi, patriot., 1988. 187p. 30.00.
FREDRICKS (Leo).
Girl at the well:A television screenplay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 20p. 50.00.
—Romeo and Juliet Jig Jog. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 44p. 60.00.
GALSWORTHY (John).
Modern comedy. 3 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1993. xxvii, 889p. 1200.00. (set).
GANDHI (Gopal).
Dara Shikoh:A play.New Delhi,Banyan Books,1993.201p. 350.00.
GARGI (Faritosh).
chhaled:A drama in 3 acts. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1982. 5.50.
GOLDSMITH (Oliver).
Deserted villaged. Ed by D D Agarwal. Allahabad, Ramnarain-lal. 1963. iv, 68p. 1.00.
GURCHARAN DAS.
Three english plays (Larins Sahib:Mira:9 Jakhoo Hills).Chennai,OUP,2001.295.00.
HAMPDEN (John).
Nince modern plays. New Delhi,Universal,1992.viii,254p. 15.00.
HRO (Dilip).
To anchor a cloud;a play in three acts. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1972. 96p. 50.00.
JAGADISH CHANDRA, Ed.
Dreams and realities;an anthology of one-act plays. New Delhi, Prakash and Co. 1965. xii, 214p. 3.00.
JAGGI (Satya Dev).
End of hunger;a play. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 44p. 3.00.
—Point of life. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 65p. 3.00.
JAVERI (Shanti).
Deluge. Bombay, Author, 1944. vi, 160. 2p. 2.00.
JHA (Vedanand).
Change jamshedpur, banibhola Trust, 1968, 55p.
JOHNSON (Ben).
Alchemist. Ed by S K Benerjee. Agra. Lakshminarain. 1965. 276p. 4.50.
JOSHI (R G).
Myth in Indian drama.Delhi,BRPC,1994.130.00.
KAILASAM (T P).
Brahmin's curse:A play of Karna. Bangalore, Madhava Sons. 128p.
—Keechaka. Retold by B S Rama Rao. Bangalore, B S Rama Rao, 1973. 106p. 4.00.
—Purpose. Ed 2. Bangalore, B S Ramarao, 1966. 92p. 3.00.
KAKKAR (B N).
Warrior of the Nile;a play in four acts Jullundur, Prestige Pubs. 1970. 88p. 8.00.
KAMBAR (Chandrasekhar).
Shadow of the tiger and other plays.Calcutta,Seagull Bks,1999.162p.175.00.
—Siri Sampige:A play in sixteen scences. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1992. x, 51p. 50.00.
KANVAR (N C). Ed.
One-act Plays for the young. Delhi, Uttar Chand Kapur, 1965. vi, 214p. 5.00.
KARNAD (Girish Raghunath).
Naga-mandala:Play with a Cobra. New Delhi, OUP. 1990. 44p.
—Tale-Danda:Play.Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1994.91p.80.00.
—Three plays.Delhi,OUP,1994.221p.250.00.
—Tughlaq;new drama from India. Bombay, OUP. 1971. 212p. 5.00.
KAUSHAL,
Survey of English drama. Ludhiana, Sharda Pubs. 1970. 75. 4p. 5.00.
KAY (R N).
Bernard shaw's philosophy of life Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1964. x, 165p. 14.00.
KAZMI (Nikhat).
If Shakespeare was a gun. a play. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1985. 47p. 50.00.
KULKARNI (S S).
Plays of Sri Aurobindo;a study. Panaji, Rajhans Vitaran, 1990. x, 160p. 175.00.
KUMAR (V).
George Bernard shaw;a critical study. Meerut, Sarita Prkashan, 1967. 76p. 1.50.
KURIEN (Ben).
In the age. 3 pts. Cheppad Kerala, the Author, 1965. 139p. 115p. 141p.
—Nirmala. Delhi, Author Pubs. 1965. 98p. 2.50.
LOOMBA (Ania).
Gender,race, renaissance drama. New Delhi, OUP. 1992. viii, 178p. 75.00.
MADHUKAR RAO (N). Ed.
Select one act plays. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. viii, 161p. 3.25.
MAHAJAN (C). Ed.
Seven one-act plays. Calcutta, OUP. 1960. vi, 147p. 2.50.
MAHINDRA (Indira).
End play.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.80.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Congrave's the wayy of the world. iv, 46p. 1.50.
—Galsworthy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 43p. 1.50.
—Modern literature;drama. New Delhi, S Chand. 1959. iv, 104p. 2.00.
—Marlowe's Doctor Faustus. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 43p. 1.50.
MANINI (Darshan Singh).
Spectrum of life; a collection of one-act play. Chandigarh, International Pubs. 198p. 2.30.
MANUAL (M).
Six modern one-act plays.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.
MARINA (Sridhar).
Mahatma's wife:A short play.Chennai,Everyday Pubs,1999.76p.75.00.
MARJORIE (Boulton).
Anatomy of drama. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 25.00.
MATHUR (P K),Ed.
Six one-act plays. Delhi, Harinamakala, 1962. iii, 133p. 2.00.
MELWANI (Murlidas).
Deep roots; a play in three acts. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 56p. 10.00.
MISTRI (Homi D).
Rebels of destiny. Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1959. xvi, 212p. 2.50.
MUJEEB (M).
Ordeal 1857: a historical play. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 78p. 4.75.
MUSAEUS-HIGGINS (Marie).
Ceylon historical plays.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.95.00.
NAGARAJAN (K).
Chidambaram: A chronicle play. Madras, Associated Printers, 1955. 42p. 2.00.
NAGARWALA (Arati).
Bait; a play in three acts. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 36p. 10.00.
NANDA (Pritish).
Rites for a plebian statue; an experiment in verse drama. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 48p. 10.00.
OATES (W J) and O'NEILL (E).
Complete Greek drama. 6 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. 1236p. 3000.00. (set).
OJHA (Shiva Kumar).
Coolie Barrister:A play on Mahatma Gandhi in South Africa,1893-1914.New Delhi,Frank Bros,1996.118p.175.00.
—Riding the storm: A play on Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. x, 90p. 75.00.00.
OMCHERY.
God gets it wrong again.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.40.00.
OMCHERY.
Temple elephant.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.40.00.
PADMANABHAM (Manjula),etc.
Body blows:Women,violence and survival-3 Plays:
1.Manjula Padmanabhan:Lights out.
2.Dina Mehta:Geeting away with murder.
3.Poile Sengupta:Mangalam.Calcutta,Seagull Books,2000. xx,156p.250.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AIYER (A S).
Slave of ideas and other plays. Naidu, 1941. viii, 186p. 1.50.
PANDEY (Sudhakar) and TARAPOREWALA (Freya).
Studies in contemporary Indian drama. New Delhi, Prestige, 1993. 120.00.
PARTHASARATHY (Indira).
Man, woman and dog:one-act play.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 28p.40.00.
PARTHASARATHY (Indira).
Temple:One-act play.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.40.00.
PATEL (B R).
Torso: A play on man and his god. New Delhi,Prachi Prakashan, 1982. 59p. 22.50.
PATEL (Gieve).
Mister Behram. Bombay, Praxis, 1988. 60.00.
PATIL (Chandrashekhar).
Father.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.40.00.
PATIL (Chandrashekhar).
Umbrellas.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.40.00.
PEEL (Joyce M).
Acts of the spirit. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1975. vi, 54p. 1.90.
PEEL (Joyce M).
Fire in the wind; a play for Easter and pentecort. Madras, CLS, 1971. ii, 47p. 1.50.
—He loves our griefs; a dramatised meditation on the seven words from the cross and the problems of human suffering. Madras, CLS, 1966. vi, 39p. 1.00.
—Open wide the door; a play about Cornelius. Madrs, C L S 1965. 32p. 1.25.
POLLARD (Arthur).
Charlotte Bronte. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 119p. 6.00.
RAKESH (Mohan).
Adhe-adhure:A play in two acts.New Delhi,Rupa,1993. 124p.50.00.
RAMANAND (P).
Mirdad: A play in three acts. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 7.50.
RAMASARMA (M V).
Heywood; a prose Shakespeare. Bombay, Blackie, 1962. viii, 55p. 5.00.
RAMASWAMI (S).
Short modern plays. Ed 3. Cochin, Paico, 1973. 114p. 2.50.
RAO (Shimoga R Nagaraja).
Asian lights (Dialogues).Thane,Prarthana Foundation,1998. 95p.50.00.
RATNPHOOL (V).
Plays for the young.New Delhi,PP Malik,1993.79p.35.00.
RATTIGAN (Terence).
Winslow boy. Ed by W A M Jarvis. Bombay, OUP, 1966. x. 107p. 2.75.
RAY (Dilip Kumar).
Mira in brindavan; a play in two acts. Poona, M J Shahani, 1961. iv, 66p. 1.00.
[illegible]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bernard Shaw's philosophy of life. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1964. x, 165p. 14.00.
Richmond (Farley), etc. Ed.
Sanskrit drama in performance. New Delhi, MLBD, 1993. xx, 318p. 175.00.
ROY (Dwjindra Lal).
Fall of Mewar:A drama in five acts.New Delhi,Reliance,2002. 125.00.81 7510 139 3.
SADARJOSHI (D A).
Acharya Darona; a human drama from the Mahabharat. Calcutta, Alpha, 1963. 110p. 5.50.
SAHAY (Surendra).
English drama, 1865-1900. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. xii, 227p. 20.00.
SAHGAL (N).
This time of morning. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 224p. 3.50.
SAKSENA (Bina).
Tale of two princes: A play in three acts. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 79p. 80.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
Hey:We are Indian scientists:and other plays.New Delhi,Ocean Books,1999.141p.190.00.
—Science is my best friend:And other plays.New Delhi,Ocean Books,1999.138p.190.00.
—Trial of a science adviser:And other plays.New Delhi,Ocean Books,1999.152p.190.00.
SANJEEV.
Prohibition; one-act play. Madras, Higginbothams, 1970. 16p. 2.00.
—Supremacy of live; one-act play. Madras, Higginbothams, 1969. 16p. 2.00.
SARABHAI (Bharati).
Will of the people. Calcutta, Pulinbihari Sen, 1943. 54p. 3.00.
SARKAT (Subhas).
T S Eliot as adramatist. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1972. 300p. 32.00.
SARMA (M V Rama).
Mahatma Gandhi:A play in three acts.New Delhi,Sethi Pub Co,2000.44p.150.00.
SATYANARAIN SINGH.Ed.
Select one-act plays. Madras, Macmillan, 1969. 159p. 2.25.
SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Saroja: A play in three Cantos. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1977. 83p. 20.00.
SEHGAL (Lalit).
Verdict. Tr by Suresh Kohli. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1977. 83p. 20.00.
SENGAR (K S).
Alchemist. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965. ii, 96p. 2.00.
SENGUPTA (Subir Bijoy).
Romantic elements in Shavian drama. New Delhi, Galaxy Pub 1990. vii, 124p. 125.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Art of Bernard Shaw.Calcutta, A Mukherjee,1960.viii,192p. 5.00.
SHAHANE (V A) and SHARMA (M N).
Modern one act plays.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.182p.30.00.
SHAHNI (V A) and MANUEL (M).
Modern one-act plays. Bombay, Macmillan,1965.158p. 1.90.
SHANKAR (M).
Sannata; Minor folk-plays of North Karnataka. Udupi, Regional Resources Centre for Performing Arts, 1986. 22p. 15.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Themes and conventions in the comedy of manners. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 359p. 26.00.
SHARMA (Vera).
Chameleon and six other radio plays. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 168p.120.00.
—Early bird and other one act plays. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983. 75p. 50.00.
SHARMA (Vera).
Life is like that and reminiscenes:Two full length plays.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.155p.150.00.
SHAW (George Bernard).
Devils disciple; a melodrama. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1962. vi, 156p. 2.25.
—Major Barbara. Calcutta, orient Longmans, 1961. vi, 213p. 2.75.
SHERIDAN (Richard Brinsley).
School for Scoundral. Ed by D D Agarwal. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1965. ii, 134p. 1.50.
SHERRIF (R C).
Journey's end. Retold by E C Parnwell. Calcutta, OUP, 1959. vi, 86p. 1.15.
SHIVAPRAKASH (H S).
Bribe, one-act play.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.61p.40.00.
SHOLBERG (Henry).
Calcutta 51. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1978. 18p.
SHREE DEVI.
Purple braidel people; a poem play. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 44p. 10.00.
SITARAMAN (M V).
Studies in Sri Aurobindo's dramatic poems. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1964. x, 99p. 3.75.
SIVANANDA.
Radha's prem; a drama in one-act.Ed 2. Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1960. vii, 64p. 1.00.
SMITH (G Grgory).
Ben Jonson. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. vi, 265p. 4.00.
SYED AMANUDDIN.
King who sold his life: A drama in 3 acts. Calcutta, Prayer Books, 1978. 79p. 25.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Shree plays. Calcutta, M P Birla Foundation, 1987. 531p. 250.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Two buddhist plays:The court dancer and Chandalika.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1993.75p.100.00.
TANVIR (Habib),Ed.
Septet; seven one-act plays. Delhi, Trimurti Prakashan, 1965. 141p. 1.90.
TENDULKAR (Vijay).
Five plays. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xix, 357p. 350.00.
TENDULKAR (Vijay).
Mitrachi goshta:a friend's story:a play in three acts tr. by Gowri Ramnarayan.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xv,78p.195.00. 0195 653173.
THREE MODERN Indian plays. Delhi, Oxford, 1989. 78p. 65.00.
TRIVIKRAMA RAMANANDA BHARATI (Swami).
Maandookyopanishath: Drama and treatise. Krishnapuram, Sri Venkaiyar Saswatha Dharma Sara 1988. vi, 89p. 10.00.
TULSIRAM (Nand Lal).
Krishna Hari;a play. Delhi, MLBD, 1992. xii, 101p. 150.00.
TURNER (W).
Six short plays for use in schools and colleges. Ed 2. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958. vi, 120p. 1.00.
USMANI (Shaukat).
Anmil confernece: A stair and allegroy on atom and H-bomb and jngle ocnference:A satire on push button warefare. Rev ed. 3. Bombay, ILA, Trading Corp, 1954. 111p. 2.50.
VARMA (B L),Ed.
Three wishes and other one-act plays. New Delhi, Shyamal Charitable Trust, vi, 144p. 2.50.
VASUDEV (Prithipal Singh).
Sunflower. Clcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 80p. 50.00.
VEDI (S P) and BALA (R R),Ed.
Selected one-act plays. New Delhi, Asha Prakashan, Garh, 1962. viii, 126p. 1.75.
VENU (G).
Production of a play in Katiyattam. Trichur, Natanakairali, 1989. viii, 104p. 80.00.
WELLS (H W).
Classical drama of the orient. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 312p. 30.00.
WILLIAM (W H),Ed.
Elizabethan drama. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. viii, 576p. 600.00.
WOOD (E R).
Seven short plays. Bombay, Allied, 1964. vi, 163p. 3.25.

822.01 THEORY OF DRAMA

SWARUP SINGH.
Theory of drama in the restoration period. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1963. xv, 299p. 18.00.

822.09 HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF DRAMA

AHMED (Kaniz Khwaja).
Human image in the plays of Arthur Miller.New Delhi,Manak Pubs,2000.237p.450.00.
AHMED (R V).
Bernard Shaw's prefaces in relation to his plays:A study and assessment.New Delhi,Omsons,1995.217p.360.00.
ANITA SINGH.
Arthur Miller:A study of the doomed hero in his plays. Varanasi, Sanjay Bk Centre, 1993. 118p. 100.00.
ANSARI (K M).
John,Webster's plays.New Delhi,Shree Pub,1997.296p. 450.00.
BANERJEE (Jibon Krishna).
Dramatic works of Wordsworth,Coleridge and Southey.New Delhi,Atlantic,1993.310p.375.00.
BEHERA (Guru Charan).
Reality and illusion in the plays of Harold Pinter.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.130p.225.00.
BROWN (John Russell),Ed.
Modern British dramatists: A collection oof critical essays. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1968. 180p. 15.00.
BHATTA (S Krishna).
Indian English drama:A critical study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 196p. 125.00.
BOULTON (Marjorie).
Anatomy of drama.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.212p.25.00.
CHAKRAVERTY (Bishweshwar).
Tagore,the dramatist:A critical study.4 V.New Delhi,BRPC, 2000.2500.00.(set).
CHAUDHURI (B P).
Christopher Marlowe: Edward II. New Delhi, Aarti Book Centre, 1971. 231p. 7.50.
CHESTERTON (G K).
George Bernard Shaw.New Delhi,Atlantic,1990.302p.275.00.
DASS (Veena Noble).
Modern Indian drama in English translation. Hyderabad, V N Dass, 1988. v, 238p. 120.00.
EVANS (B I).
Short history of English drama. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1964. 172p. 3.75.
GHOSH (Prabodh Chandra).
Poetry and religion as drama. Calcutta, Woorld 1965. xvi, 213p. 9.50.
IYER (K S),etc,Ed.
English drama.New Delhi,Prestige,2000.168p.400.00.
JAIN (Mahavir P) and JAIN (Sunita).Ed.
One act plays. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 200p. 7.50.
JALOTE (S R).
Plays of Harold Pinter.New Delhi,Harman,1996.111p.200.00.
JOSHI (B D).
Major plays of Barry and Behrman A comparative study. Jaipur, Pointer, 1989. ix, 204p. 200.00.
JOSHI (R G).
Myth in Indian drama.New Delhi,BRPC,1994.v,170p.130.00.
KANDA (K C).
Browning's selected dramatic monologues,1812-1889.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.140p.60.00.
MALANI (Hiran).
D H Lawrence: A study of his plays. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1980. 181p. 50.00.
MATHUR (Om Prakash).
Closet drama of the romantic revival.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1995.vi,391p.500.00.
MUNIR.
Horizons of faith:Humanist vision in the plays of Elmer Rice. Varanasi,Vishwajnana Adhyayan Sansthan,1996.xiv, 140p.300.00.
MURLIDHARAN (Leela).
Arthur Miller:The tragic pattern. New Delhi, Arnold, 1993. 157p. 150.00.
NICOLL (Allardyee).
British drama. Delhi, Doaba, house, 1983. 20.00.
PARWATI SINGH.
Character and symbols in the plays of T S Elliot. Delhi, Capital, 1989. xx, 183p. 160.00.
PRADHAN (Gaurav).
Rabindranath Tagore (Literary concepts).New Delhi,APH,2001.162p.400.00.
PRAKASH RAO (S).
Restoration drama (Revaluations and explications).Delhi,Atlantic,1994.61p.100.00.
RAMACHANDRAIAH (P).
Late twilight: A study of the plays of Philip Massinger. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ. 1984. 124p.
SAHU (Dharanidhar).
Cats on a hot tin roof. Delhi, Academic Foundations, 1990. 270p. 260.00.
SHARMA (Ghanshiam).
Christopher Marlower: A study in the structure of the major plays Amritsar, G N D Univ. 1983. 54.00.
SHARMA (Roshan Lal).
Walt Whitman-a critical evaluation.Delhi,Vrinda,2000.65.00.
SINGH (D).
Idea of the superman in the plays of GB Shaw.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.100p.150.00.
SINGH (Devendra Kumar).
Ideas of superman in the plays of GB Shaw.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.93p.150.00.
SINHA (Pronoti).
Twentieth century European drama.Santiniketan,Visva Bharati,1999.250.00.
WARD (Adolphus William).
History of english dramatic literature.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1997.1984p.2985.00.(set).
WILLIAM (W H),ed.
Elizabethan drama. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. viii, 576p. 600.00.

822. 33 SHAKESPEARE

ADAMS (Joseph Quincy).
Shakespearan play houses. Delhi, Lib Book Centre, 1988.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

473p. 375.00.
AGARWAL (N K) and GUPTARA (M M),Ed.
Shakespeare's As you lie it. Ed 2. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1960. 329p. 5.00.
AGARWALLA (S S).
Merchant of Venice of William Shakespeare.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.288p.395.00.
AGARWALLA (S S).
Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995. 270p.395.00.
AGARWALLA (S S),Ed.
Merchant of Venice of William Shakespeare.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.viii,301p.395.00.
ALI (Aamir).
Basic Introduction to Shakespeare.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 95.00.
ANNIAN GOWDA (H H).
Shakespeare comedy and poems: A critical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 90.00.
ASTON (N M),Ed.
Shakespeare in the twentieth century.New Delhi,Prestige Bks,1997.156p.300.00.
BADAWI (M M).
Background to Shakespeare. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. 142p. 60.00.
BAINS (Y S).
Contention and the true tragedy:William Shakespeare's Ist versions of 2nd and 3rd Henry VI.Shimla,IIAS,1996.xi,195p. 250.00.
–Making sense of the first quarter of Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet,Henry V,merry wives of Windsor and Hamlet.Shimla,IIAS,1995.138p.150.00.
BASU (Amalendu),Ed.
Essays on Shakespeare. Calcutta, Univ. 1940. 246p. 3.75.
BHATIA (Praveen).
Much ado about nothing.New Delhi,UBS,1999.372p.95.00.
BHATIA (Parveen).
William Shakespeare's:A mid summer night's dream.New Delhi,UBS,1999.362p.95.00.
BHATIA (Praveen).
William Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra.New Delhi,UBS,1998.745p.115.00.
BHATIA (Praveen).
William Shakespeare's measure for measure.New Delhi, UBS,1999.x,317p.95.00.
BHATIA (Praveen),Ed.
William Shakespeare's the Winter's tale.New Delhi,UBS, 2000.472p.110.00.
BHATIA (Praveen).
William Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet.New Delhi,UBS, 1998.454p.95.00.
BHUSHAN (V N).
Flaming minister. Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1943. 166p. 1.50.
–Last enchantment. Bombay, Karnatak Pub House, 1942. 1942. 167p. 1.50.
BISSON (Isabel J),Ed.
As you like it. Ed 4. Delhi, OUP, 1983. 190p. 11.50.
BISWAS (D C).
Shakespeare in his own time. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1979. xix, 162p. 50.00.
–Shakespeare's treatment of his sources in the comedies. Calcutta, Jadavpur Univ. 1971. 287p. 20.00.
BOAS (Frederick S).
Shakespeare and his preducdssors. Ed 2. Calcutta, Rupa, 1963. xx, 468p. 16.50.
BRADBY (Anne).
Shakespeare criticism.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.332p.595.00.
BRADLEY (A C).
Shakespearean tragedy.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.510p. 750.00.
CHAKRAVORTY (Jagannath).
Idea of revenge in Shakespeare. Calcutta, jadavpur Univ, 1969. 303p. 20.00.
CHAKROBORTY (S C).
Shakespearean tragicomedy: A trilogy. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1981. 263p. 60.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhabatosh),Ed.
Essays on Shakespeare. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1965. 246p. 10.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta).
Shakespeare and the Renaissance image of man. New Delhi, OUP, 1981. 230p. 95.00.
CHELLAPPAN (K).
Shakespeare and Ilangoas tragedians: A comparative study. Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, Tamil Univ. 1985. xi, 213p. 65.00.
CHOPRA (Vikram).
Shakespeare varied perspectives.New Delhi,BRPC,1996. 500.00.
COCKS (S W).
Ten plays of Shakespeae in rpose. Ed 5. Bombay, K and J Cooper,1962. viii, 190p. 1.56.
DATTA (Samarajit). Shakespeare's Macbeth; an oriental study. Taki (Bengal) Author, 1921. 107p. 1.00.
DODD (E F).
Six tables from Shakespeare. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 102p. 2.25.
DOLLIMORE (Jonathan) and SINFIELD (Alan),Ed.
Political Shakespeare:Essays in cultural materialism.Madras, TR Pub,1995.vii,295p.200.00.
DOWDEN (Edward).
Shakespeare: A critical study of his mind and art. Varanasi, Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakn, 1990. xv, 260p. 150.00.
DUTTA (Amres).
Shakespeare's tragic vision and art. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1963. viii, 192p. 4.00.
DWARKANATH (K).
Shakespeare:New dimensions.New Delhi,Prestige,2000. 244p.500.00.
FARNHAM (Willard).
Shakespearean groteque. Madras, OUP, 1971. 36.00.
FURNESS (Horace Howard),Ed.
Shakespeare: Antony and Cleopatra jaipur, Printwell, 1989. 490.00.
–Shakespeare: As you like lit. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. ix, 452p. 490.00.
–Shakespeare: Othello. Ed 7. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. viii, 471p. 490.00.
GHOSH (D M).
Shakespeare text and textual problems. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1965. 66p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Dhinrendra Nath).
Studies in Shakespeare's Hamlet. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1964. vi, 100p. 3.00.
GHOSH (Gauri Prasad).
Insubstantial pageant: a study of the development of Shakespeare's life-vision. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. 4.00.
–Mystery of Prosperrou's vision. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1970. x, 74p. 4.00.
GHOSH (Prabod Chandra).
Shakespeare's mingled drama. Calcutta, World, 1966. viii, 142p. 7.50.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Shakespeare on consicience and Justice. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1965. vii, 264p. 25.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (P V).
Shakespearian references.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.354p. 550.00.
GOWDA (H H Anniah).
Shakespeare's comedies and poems: A critical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 160p. 90.00.
GRIERSON (H J C),Ed.
Shakespeare's Macbeth. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982. 172p. 12.00.
GUHA (P K).
Vital role of poetry in Shakespearean drama. Calcuttal,Ramakrishna Mission, 1965. vi, 37p. 0.50.
GOMEZ (Christine).
Alienated figure in drama: From Shakespeare to Pinter. New Delhl, Reliance, 1991. viii, 320p. 300.00.
HARRISON (G B).
New tales from Shakespare. New Delhi,UBS,1994.211p. 15.00.
HASSION (G B).
New tales from Shakespeare. New Delhi, UBS, 1986. 211p. 10.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Shakespeare: His world and his art. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 712p. 200.00.
Six tables from Shakespeare. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 102p. 2.25.
DOWDEN (Edward).
Shakespeare: A critical study of his mind and art. Varanasi, Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakn, 1990. xv, 260p. 150.00.
DUTTA (Amres).
Shakespeare's tragic vision and art. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1963. viii, 192p. 4.00.
FARNHAM (Willard).
Shakespearean groteque. Madras, OUP, 1971. 36.00.
FURNESS (Horace Howard),Ed.
Shakespeare: Antony and Cleopatra jaipur, Printwell, 1989. 490.00.
–Shakespeare: As you like lit. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. ix, 452p. 490.00.
–Shakespeare: Othello. Ed 7. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. viii, 471p. 490.00.
GANDHI (Leela),Ed.
William Shakespeare:Canon and critique,an anthology of recent criticism.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1998.231p.400.00.
GHOSH (D M).
Shakespeare text and textual problems. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1965. 66p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Dhinrendra Nath).
Studies in Shakespeare's Hamlet. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1964. vi, 100p. 3.00.
GHOSH (Gauri Prasad).
Insubstantial pageant: a study of the development of Shakespeare's life-vision. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970. 4.00.
–Mystery of Prosperrou's vision. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1970. x, 74p. 4.00.
GHOSH (Prabod Chandra).
Shakespeare's mingled drama. Calcutta, World, 1966. viii, 142p. 7.50.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Shakespeare on consicience and Justice. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1965. vii, 264p. 25.00.
GOWDA (H H Anniah).
Shakespeare's comedies and poems: A critical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 160p. 90.00.
GRIERSON (H J C),Ed.
Shakespeare's Macbeth. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982. 172p. 12.00.
GUHA (P K).
Vital role of poetry in Shakespearean drama. Calcuttal, Ramakrishna Mission, 1965. vi, 37p. 0.50.
GOMEZ (Christine).
Alienated figure in drama: From Shakespeare to Pinter. New Delhl, Reliance, 1991. viii, 320p. 300.00.
HARRISON (G B).
New tales from Shakespare. New Delhi,UBS,1994.211p. 15.00.
HASSION (G B).
New tales from Shakespeare. New Delhi, UBS, 1986. 211p. 10.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Shakespeare: His world and his art. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 712p. 200.00.
JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY.
Shakespeare; a book of homage Jadavpur, 1965. viii, 194p. 10.00.
JHA (AMAR Nath).
Shakespearean comedy, and other studies. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1930.3, 214p.
CHAKRAVARTI (B C),Ed.
King Henry, the fourth by Shakespeare. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1967. viii, 444p. 6.00.
IYENGAR (K R S).
Shakespeare: His world and his art. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 712p. 200.00.
JANAKIRAM (Alur).
Perspectives on Shakespeare. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. xi, 218p. 150.00.
KAILASAM (N).
Studies in Shakespeare.Trichur,N Kailasam,1999.32.00.
KHARF (R R).
Shakespeare,Eugene O'Neil,T S Eliot,and Greek Tragedy.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.895.00.
KIERNAN (Victor).
Shakespeare:Poet and citizen. Madras, TR Pub, 1993. 400.00.
KULKARNI (N M).
Shakespeare's merchant of venice. Allahabad, Students Friends, 1971. 49, 322p. 5.80.
KURUP (Ravindra).
Crisis of value in Shakespearean tragedy.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.188p.300.00.
LAL (P),Ed.
Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 7.50.
MAB (Mary) and LAMB (Charles).
Tales from Shakespeare. Calcutta, Rupa, 1983. 92p. 15.00.
LANG (Andrew).
Approach to Shakespeare.New Delhi,UBS,1994.256p.15.00.
LEGGATT (Alexander).
King Lear.New Delhi,PHI,1998.110p.45.00.
LONG (A).
Approach to Shakespeare. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 255p. 5.00.
–Macbeth.New Delhi,PHI,1998.160p.45.00.
LYON (John).
Merchant of Venice.New Delhi,PHI,1998.152p.45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MACINTOSH (Joan).
Introduction to Shakespeare. Madras, Macmillan, 1957. 144p. illus. 2.00.
MAETERLINCK (Maurice).
Modern drama.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.510p.800.00.
MAITRA (Sitamsu).
Psychological realism and archetypes; the trickstar in Shakespeare. Calcutta, Bookland 1967. 159p. 30.00.
–Shakespeare's comic idea. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960. viii, 100p. 8.00.
MARYDASS (C).
Compendium of Shakespeare. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 175p. 100.00.
MARZBAN (K B).
Cameos from the plays of Shakespeare: Selected with an introduction to each piece. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. xiii, 184p. 220.00.
MEHDI IMAN (Saiyyad).
Lectures on an integral approach to the Shakespearean drama. Pondicherry, Aurbindo Ashram, 1961. viii, 54p. 3.00.
MENON (C Narayana).
Shakespeare criticism: An essay in synthesis. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. vi, 276p. 125.00.
MOHAN (Lakshmi Kanta).
Shakespeare's men and womne; tragic heroes and heriones. Hydrabad, Saraswati Book Depot, 1960. xxxviii, 202p. 12.00.
MUIR (Kenneth) and WELLS (Stanlay) Ed.
Shakespeare survey. V 33, 34, 35. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 150.00.(each).
NAGARAJAN (S) and VISWANATHAN (S),Ed.
Shakespeare in India. Bombay, OUP, 1987,ix, 118p. 70.00.
NAIR (P G N).
Gems from Shakespeare. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 3.00.
NARASIMHAYYA (C D),ed.
Shakespeare came to India. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1964. vi, 142p. 10.00.
NARAYANA MENON (C).
Shakespeare criticism; an essay in synthesis. Madras, OUP, 1938. vii, 276p. 3.00.
NAIKAR (Basavaraj S).
Shakespeare's last plays: A study of epic affirmation. New Delhi, Creative, 1991. 287p. 250.00.
OXYGEN NEWS (Calcutta).
Shakespeare among India. Calcutta, Indian Oxygen,1964. 40p.
PACES (S E).
Tales from Shakespeare.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.35.00.
PANNU (D S).
Tragic heroes of Shakespeare:An inquiry into their pursuit of perfection.Jalandhar,ABS,1997.viii,216p.400.00.
PARANJAPE (K B).
Shakespeare at the crossroad of Indian civilisation.Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002.65.00.
PILLAI (G Radhakrishna).
Seven comedies from Shakespeare.Sivakasi,Thomson Graphics,2001.80p.40.00.
RAIZADA (Seema).
Problem plays of Shakespeare:Double vision in character and action.Delhi,Sharad Pub House,1994.295p.350.00.
RAMA SARMA (M V).
Harmony restored: Studies in Shakespeare. New Delhi, Classical Pub Co, 1991. vi, 180p. 200.00.
RAMAYYA (N Narasimha0.
Linguistic entropy in Othello of Shakespeare.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.95p.125.00.
RAO (P K Venkata).
Antomy and Cleopatra. Bangalore, Select Pub House, 1954. 309p. 3.00.
–Twelfth night. Bangalore, Select Pub House, 1956. 243p. 3.00.
RAY (Narendra Nath).
Shakespeare his audience and his readers. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1965. 109p. 3.00.
RIZVI (S N A).
Othello. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982. 374p. 13.50.
RIZVI (S N A),Ed.
Shakespeare's Macbeth. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1991. 20.00.
SAMAD (Shaikh).
Patrick White and Shakespeare:A comparative study of symbolism.New Delhi,Harman,1997.90p.160.00.
SARKAR (Sunil Kumar).
Shakespeare's knowledge of human nature. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1993. 163p. 150.00.
–Shakespeare's sonnets.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.442p. 650.00.
SEN (Tarak Nath),Ed.
Shakespeare commemoration volume. Calcutta, Presidency College, 1966. xii, 382p. 20.00.
SEN (Tarak Nath).
Three essays on Shakespeare. Calcutta, Rupa. 1982. 192p. 12.00.
SENGUPTA (S C).
Aspects of Shakespearean tragedy Delhi, OUP, 1972. 176p. 16.00.
–Shakespearean comedy. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 212p. 15.00.
–Shakespeare's historical plays. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 312p. 25.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Whirling of time; the problem of duration in Shakespeare;s play. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1961. xii, 201p. 10.00.
SENGUPTA (S P).
Trends in Shakespearean criticism. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Library, 1970. 177p. 8.50.
SETHNA (K D).
Sri Aurobindo on Shakespeare. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,a 1965. 131p. 5.00.
SHAKESPEARE (William).
As you like it. Ed by N S Adhikari. Poona, Vensu Prakashan, 1963. ii, 271p. 4.00.
–As you like it.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.380p.
–Coriolanus. Ed by R K Varma. Delhi, Surjeet Book Depot, 1964. Various paings. 7.50.
–Coriolanus. Ed by Ramjilal and K L Kanpur, Jullundur, Raj Pubs. 1963. iv, 295p. 6.50.
–Coriolanus. Ed by T K Dutt. Rev by M R Verma. Delhi, Sharda Brothers 1965. vi, 456p. 6.00.
–Hamlet. Ed by D V Kulkarni. Poona, Continental, 1960. cxvi, 430p. 40p. 6.00.
–Hamlet.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.448p.
–Hamlet. Bombay, OUP, 1985. 256p. 14.00.
–Hamlet. Ed by T jagat. Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1959. xv, 439p. 5.00.
–Hamlet. Ed by Henry S Taylor. Bombay, OUP, 1967. viii, 143p. 2.50.
–Julius Caesar. Allahabad, Student's Friends, 1970. 480p. 5.80.
–Julius Caesar. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 271p. 4.50.
–Julius Caesar. Ed by L M Bhadude and S N Banerjee. Rev by A Nath Thakur. Ed 3. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1965. Various pagings. 7.00.
–Jullius Caesar. Ed by Vadhavarameti. Rev by G Kar. Ed 4. Delhi, Doabad, House, 1956. Various pagings. 5.50.
–Julius Caesar. Ed by Dhirendra Nath Ghosh. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1963. lxxxii, 446p. 5.50.
–King Henry IV. Ed by W Turner and T Jagat. Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1958. lxxvi, 352p. 4.50.
–Love's labour lost. Ed by S Banerjee. Agra, Lakshminarain, 1964. lxvi, 361p. 6.00.
–Macbeth.New Delhi,UBS,1996.316p.75.00.
–Macbeth. Ed by Banerjee and Bhat. Surat, Popular Book Store, 1965.Various 5.50.
–Macbeth. Ed by H M Parcival. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1963. lxx, 250p. 3.00.
–Macbeth. Ed by S Krishnamurti. Madras, Little Flower 1959. viii, 360p. 4.50.
–Macbeth. Ed by W Turner and T Jagat. Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1958. xcii, 348p. 4.00.
–Merchant of Venice.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.336p.
–Merchant of Venice, Ed by Henry S Taylor, Calcutta, OUP, 1959. viii, 72p. 1.00.
–Merchand of venice. Ed by D N ghosh. Ed 2. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1958. lxxvi, 152, 120p. 5.00.
–Merchant of Venice. Ed by Karuna kara Menon. Madras. S Viswanathan, 112p. 2.50.
–Merchant of Venice. Ed by L M Bhadudi. Rev ed. Patna Nava Bharati 1962. vi, 387p. 5.50.
–Merchant of Venice. Ed by S Banerjee. Poona, Continental, 1961. 270p. 4.00.
–Merchant of Venice. Ed by K L Sharma. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965. iv, 118p. 1.50.
–Merchant of Venice. Ed by W Turner and T Jagat. Bombay, Educational Pub Co. 1959. iv, 107p. 4.00.
–Midsummer Night's Dream. Ed by Henry S Taylor, Bombay, OUP, 1967. x, 86p. 1.75.
–Midsummer Nights Dream. Ed by W Turner.Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1964. lxvi, 851p. 4.25.
–Much ado about nothing.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.320p.
–Much Ado about Nothing. Ed by R Ramanathan. Ed 2. Madras, C Subbiah chetty, 1958. xxviii, 171p. 2.00.
–Othello.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.368p.
–Much Ado about Nothing. Ed by S Krishnamurti. Madras, Little Flower, 1958. viii, 288p. 3.75.
–Othello. Allahabad, Student's Friends, 1969. 464p. 7.80.
–Othello. Ed by A Gopalkrishna. Madras C Subbiah Chetty, 1962. x, 144p. 1.50.
–Oyhello. Ed by A N Parasuram. Madras, Minerva Pub House, 1964. viii, 140p. 1.50.
–Othello. Ed by Dhirendra Nath Ghosh. Calcutta, Modern Bk Depot, 1963. 196p. 5.50.
–Othello. Ed by S Krishnamurti. Madras, Little Flower, 1961. viii, 372p. 4.50.
–Romeo and Juliet.New Delhi,2001.60.00.
–Short Shakespeare Drama. Othello (the moor of Venice), Ed and adapted from orginal by B N Astaputre. Bangalore, Neelakantha Prakashan, 1961. iv, 61p. 2.00.
–Temprost. Ed by D Moudgil, etc. Delhi, Sharda Brothers, 1966. iv, 520p. 6.50.
–Tempest. Ed by dhinrendra Nath Ghosh. Ed 3. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1957. cii, 310p. 4.00.
–Tempest. Ed by K P K Menon. Karikudi, 1962. lxxci, 141p. 3.80.
–Tempest. Ed by K P K Menon. Karikudi, 1962. lxxci, 141p. 3.80.
–Tempest. Ed by P K venkata Rao. Bangalore, Select Pub House, 1956. 230p. 3.00.
–Tempest. Ed by Sant Singh Sekhon and Vadhavaram. Ed 2. Jullundur, Raj Pubs. 1960. iv, 256p. 6.50.
–Thoughts of Shakespeare. Ed by N B Sen. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 474p. 3.75.
–Twelfth Night. Ed by A N Parasuram. Madras, Minerva Pub House, 1964. xii, 154p. 1.50.
–Twelfth Night. Ed by S Banerjee. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1960. ix, 316p. 4.50.
–Terlfth Night or what you will. Ed by H C Trivedi, and V P Trivedi. Surat, Popular Bk Store, 1965. vi, 246p. 4.00.
–Twelfth night.New Delhi,S Chand,1998.278p.
–Winter's tale:Ed by Prem Bhatia.New Delhi,UBS,2000.472p. 110.00.
SHAKESPEARE; QUATER Century lectures. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1969. 150p. 4.00.
SHANKAR (D A).
Appropriating Shakespeare:A study of Shakespeare's play rednered into Kannada between 1895-1932.Shimla,IIAS, 1999.54p.75.00.
SHANKAR (D A),Ed.
Shakespeare in Indian languages.Shimla,IIAS,1999. 220p.300.00.
SHARMA (Lakshmi Raj).
Shakespeare's problem plays:Possible solutions.Allahabad, Silver Birch,1999.280.00.
SHARMA (R S).
Complete works of William Shakespeare.2 V.New Delhi, Atlantic,1994.1178p.595.00.(set).
SHARMA (Ram Bilas).
Essays on Shakespearean tragedy.Delhi,Anamika Pubs, 1998. 550.00.
SRINIVAS AYYANAGAR (K R).
Shakespeare; his word and his art. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 711p. 30.00.
THOMAS (Vivian).
Julius Caesar.New Delhi,PHI,1998.160p.45.00.
TILAK (Raghukul).
Julius Caesar. New Delhi, Aarti Book Centre, 1970. 140p. 3.50.
–Macbeth. New Delhi, Aarti Book Centre, 1970. 152p. 3.50.
TIWARI (P K),Ed.
Shakespeare;s Antony and Cleopatra. kanpur, Kitab Ghar, 1966. ii, 100p. 3.00.
TOROPOV (Bradon).
Shakespeare for beginners.Bangalore,Orient Longman, 2001.250.00.
TURNER (W),ed.
As you like it.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.90.00.
–Julius Caesar. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 15.00.
–Merchant of Venice.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.402p.75.00.
–Othelo.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.90.00.
–Tempest.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.75.00.
USMANI (Z A).
Shakespeare and other essays. Meerut, Shalabh Prakashan, 1986. 100.00.
–Shakespearean and other plays. Meerut, Shalabh Prakashan, 1987. 248p. 150.00.
VENKATA RAO (P K),Ed.
Julius Caesar by William Shakespeare. Bangalore, Select Pub House, 312p. 3.00.
VERITY (A W).
Shakespeare's As you like it. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 312p. 4.00.
–Shakespeare's King Lear. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 308p. 4.00.
VERMA (C R).
Splendor of Shakespeare.Delhi,Doaba House,2002.15.00.
VISWANATHAN (S).
On Shakespeare's dramaturgy:Word and stage in the plays.New Delhi,Spantech,1993.ix,254p.260.00.
WARD (Adolphus William).
History of English dramatic literature.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1997.xx,172p.2985.00.(set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WELLS (Henry Willis) and GOWBA (H H A).
Style and structue in Shakespeare. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 253p. 60.00.
WYNDHAM (George),Ed.
Poetry of William Shakespeare.New Delhi,Atlantic.cxlviii, 344p.850.00.

823 ENGLISH FICTION

AALUWA (Hydrose).
Tails.New Delhi,NBT,1993.24p.7.50.
ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad).
Black sun and other stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1963. 114p. 1.50.
–Bombay, New Delhi, Sterling, P Aperback, 1973. 4.50.
–Boy meets girl. New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. x, 289p. 5.50.
–Four friends. New Delhi, Arnold Hinemann, 1977. 126p. 4.00.
–Inquilab. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 335p. 3.00.
–Mad,Mad, mad world of Indian films. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1977. 189p. 7.00.
–Maria. Ed 2. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 168p. 3.00.
–Naxalites. Delhi, Lok Publications, 1979. 112p. 35.00.
ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
The 13th victim. Delhi, Amar Prkashan, 1986. 80.00.
–Walls of glass. New Delhi, Chetana, 1980. 20.00.
–World is my village]: A novel with an index. Delhi, Ajanta, 1984. 534p. 150.00.
ABBAS (Zaheer) and FOOT (David).
Zed. New Delhi, Rupa, 12.00.
ABBOT (Justin E) and GODBOLE (Narhar R),Tr.
Stories of Indian sanits: Translation of Mahipati's Marathi Bhaktavijaya. 2 V. in 1. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1982. Various pagings. 120.00.
ABDULALI (Sohaila).
Mad woman of Jogare:A novel.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.xiv,217p.145.00.
ACHARYA 9Sanghamitra).
Gods Own clan.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2002.
ACHARYA (Shanta).
Not this,not that.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.70p.95.00.
ACHEBE (Chinua).
Things fall apart.New Delhi,Allied Pubs,2000.188p.55.00.
ADAMOPOULOS (Alexander).
Twelve and one lies.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakn,1999.81p. 150.00.
ADINARAYAN (Samuel Podipeddi).
Day at the races; a collection of short stories. Madras, Higginbothams, 1970. 158p. 2.50.
–Valour enshrined. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 560p. 30.00.
ADVANI (Rukun).
Beethoven among the cows.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1994. 240p.125.00.
ADVANI (Rukun),etc,Ed.
Civil lines 1:New writing from India.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1995.x,164p.90.00.
ADVANI (Rukun),etc.
Civil Lines 2:New writing from India.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal, 1995.x,188p.125.00.
AERTHAYIL (James),Ed.
Light from the east.Bangalore,Dharmaram Pub,1993.xi, 291p.60.00.
AGARWAL (Ramlal G).
Ruth Prawar Jhabvala: A study of her fiction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 126p. 125.00.
AGARWAL (Tanya Luther).
Jellybeans story.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
AHMAD SAID DEHLVI.
Fear of hell. Delhi, Dini Book Depot, 1972. 272p. 20.00.
AHMED ALI.
Twilight in Delhi, New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. 5.50.
AHLUA (Anita Panjwani).
Flames of Fervour:A novel.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000. 232p.95.00.
AKATH-GYALISEN (Indrani).
Crane' morning/Gwenver firingee. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 85.00.
AITKEN (Bill).
Mountain delight.Dehra Dun,English Book Dep,1994.138p. 85.00.
AJAYA KUMAR.
Embers.New Delhi,Srishti,2002.469p.295.00.
AJAYKUMAR (K).
Tiger in the toilet.New Delhi,Crest Pub. House,2002.125.00.
AKLON.
Flower of gold. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. 163p. 5.00.
ALI (Agha Shahid).
Country without a post office.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs, 2000.54p.100.00.
ALKAZI (Feisal),etc.
Naina's village.New Delhi,Centre for Science and Environment,1992.32p.30.00.
ALLEN (Walter).
Six great novalists. Bhagalpur. Bharati, Bk Depot, 1964. 188p. 4.25.
ALTER (Tom).
Rerun at Rialto.New Delhi,Viking,2001.128p.195.00.067 0911 291.
ALVARES (Eulalia).
Short stories. Bombay, 1965. vi, 275p. 3.00.
ALVARES (Evlalia).
58 short stories. Bombay, The Author 276p. 3.50.
–Coolie.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1994.85.00.
AMRITA PRITAM.
Slice of life.New Delhi,Tarang Paperbacks,1995.303p.50.00.
–Their signature and other novelettes.Delhi,Aman Pub,1995. 156p.160.00.
–Village No 36:Novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.110p.50.00.
ANAND (J H).
Coward.Madras,CLS,1994.22.00.
ANAND (J S).
Trespassers:A novel set in modern Punjab.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1995.153p.150.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Coolie.New Delhi,Penguin India,1993.282p.125.00.
ANAND (P Sachidanandan).
Desert shadows:Tr by KM Shariff.New Delhi,Penguin,1998. 271p.250.00.
AMIS (Kingsley).
Lucky Jim. Bombay, jaico, 1970. 212p. 2.00.
AMITAVA KUMAR, Ed.
Humour and the pity.New Delhi,Buffalo Books,2002.174p. 175.00.
AMUR (G S).
Dattatreya Ramachandra Bendre (Ambikatanayadatta).Madras,Sahitya Akademi,1994.15.00.
–Ramachandra Bendre.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994. 15.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Across the black waters. New Delhi, Vision, Books,2000. 264p.175.00.
–Ajanta.Bombay, Mary Pub, 1971. 59p. 27.00.
–Barber's trade union and other stories, Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1959. vi, 153p. 5.00.
–Between tears and laughter. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. vi, 130p. 125.00.
–Bubble: A novel. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1984. 604p. 125.00.
–Confession of a lover: A novel. Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1976. 404p. 50.00.
–Coolie. New Delhi, Penguin Books,1994.85.00.
–Death of a hero; epitaph for Maqbool Sherwani. Bombay, Kutub Popular, 1963. iv, 94p. 3.50.
–Gauri. Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1981. 227p. 55.00.
–Lajwanti and other stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. 112p. 2.00.
–Lament on the death of a amaster of arts. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1967. 120p. 2.00.
–Old woman and the cow. Bombay, Kutub Popular, 1960. xii, 287p. 4.25.
–Morning face. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1976. 572p. 50.00.
–Untouchable.New Delhi,Penguin India,2001.200.00.
ANAND (Paro).
Little bird:A modern fable.New Delhi,Indus,1993.30.00.
–Power of darkness and other stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 212p. 2.00.
–Private life of an Indian prince. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1972. 360p. 6.00.
–Road: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 96p. 60.00.
–Road: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 120p. 100.00.
–Road. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. 120p. 4.00.
–Selected short stories of Mulk Raj Ananad. Ed by M N Naik. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1977. 296p. 30.00.
–Sword and the sickle: A novel. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1984. 386p. 55.00.
–Two leaves and a bud.Ed 2. Bombay, Kutub Popular, 1956. viii, 276p. 15.00.
–Untouchable. Delhi, Orient Paperback. 1975. 181p. 5.00.
–Village. Rev ed. 2. Bombay, Kutub Popular, 1960. 253p. 3.75.
ANAND (Uma).
Adventures of pilla; The pup. Bombay, Echo, 1969. 64p. 2.00.
–dul-dul; the magic clay hourse. Bombay, Echo, 1968. 59p. 2.00.
–Tale of Lumbdoom; the Longtailed Longoor. Bombay, Echo, 1968. 92p. 4.00.
ANCA (George).
Parinior: Anovel. Delhi,International Academy Eminoscy, 1982. 138p. 45.00.
ANDRIC (Ivo).
Vizier's elephant.Calcutta, Rupa 1969. 334p. 6.00.
ANJUM (Zafar H).
Of seminal fluids-novel.New Delhi,Time Books,2000. 148p.95.00.
ANSAL (Kusum).
Sheltering shadows:A novel. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub, 1992. 132p. 150.00.
–Sing me no song: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 112p. 250.00.
–Travelling with a sunbeam (A novel). New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 138p. 60.00.
APPARAO (Gurazada).
Kenya sulkam. Hyderabad, gurazada Memorial Research Centre, 1964. ix, 237p. 6.00.
ARSU (Jaya).
Where love was folly and other stories. Bangalore, Up Pals. pub. 1975. 160p. 5.00.
AMMAN (Mir).
Tale of the four Durwesh. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1970. x, 313p. 12.00.
AMRINDER.
Lajo. New Delhi, Sharma Pub,1990. vii, 140p.60.00.
AMRTA ABRAHAM.
Lost necklace and other stories. Bombay, Ratnabharti, 1974. 44p. 3.25.
ANAIS (N N).
Children of the albatross and the four chambered heart. Calcutta, Rupa, 1970. 144p. 4.50.
ARCHUR (W G),
Dove and the leopard; more urban poetry. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 225p. 10.50.
ARIES,Pseud.
Never and dull moment. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1970. 120p. 7.50.
ARIF (M D).
Dreamy traveller:A novel.New Delhi,Prakashan Sansthan, 2002.324p.250.00.
ARORA (Jagdish).
Senorita said so. Varanasi, Swati Pubs. 1964. 144p. 5.00.
ARORA (Meena).
About daddy.New Delhi,Penguin,250.00.
ARORA (V N).
Sons and fathers. Delhi, Savita prakashan, 1983. 184p. 50.00.
ASADUDDIN (M).
Joseph Conrad.New Delhi,Creative Books,1994.viii,164p. 250.00.
ASHBOUNE (John).
New adventure tales for young people. Madras, Macmillan, 1967. 48p. 1.50.
ASHA.
Promotion. Secunderabad, Good News Literature, 1956, 154p. 1.00.
ASHANI (Shyam).
New Dimensions of Indian English novel. New Delhi, Doaba,1987. 141p. 60.00.
ASHOK SINGH.
Snake God:A novel.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.195.00.
ASWATHI (Thirunal Gouri Lakshmi Bayi).
Dawn.Madras,Macmillan,1994.40.00.
ATKISON (Patricia).
Tales of two cities. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 116p. 2.25.
ATRE (T N).
Village cart:Tr by Ram Deshmukh.Mumbai,Popular Prakn. 250.00.
AURBINDO.
Love and death. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. ii, 27p. 1.50.
–Phantom hour; a short story. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1951. vi, 22p. 1.00.
AUSTEN (Jane).
Emma; with an introduction by Frank D'Suza.New Delhi,UBS,1994.x,406p.40.00.
–Mansfield Park. Patna, Motilal Banarsidass,1958. xxxii,345p. 3.75.
–Northanger Abbey. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 189p. 2.50.
–Persuasion. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 247p. 2.50.
–Pride and prejudice.New Delhi,UBS,1994.xxiv,454p.45.00.
–Pride and Prejudice. New Orient Longmans, 1969. 417p. 4.00.
–Pride and prejudice; with biographica notes. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 375p. 2.80.
–Sense and Sensibility. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 293p. 2.50.
AVASTHY (Rajendra).
Stories of valour. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 64p. 1.50.
AWASTHY (R).
Red soil: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 134p. 75.00.
AYYAR (H R).
Sringramanjari: The courtesan who inflamed love. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. viii, 96p.2.00.
BACH (Brian Paul).
Grid-lock road from the front seat. New Delhi, Indus

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Harper, 1993. 440p. 145.00.
BACHINT KAUR.
Draupadi. New Delhi, Enkay, 1990. vi, 90p. 75.00.
BACHLEY.
Off islanders. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 378p. 5.50.
BADAMI (Anita Rau)
Tamarind men.New Delhi,Penguin,1996.206p.150.00
BAHADUR (K P).
Story of Rama. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1962. viii, 29p. 3.50.
—Wills of women. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 148p. 4.00.
BAHAL (Aniruddha).
Crack in the mirror. Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 257p. 65.00.
BAKSHI (Chandrakant).
Lost illusions: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 192p. 125.00.
BALACHANDRARAJAN.
Too long in the west. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. vi, 193p. 2.50.
BAL KRISHNA,Ed.
Book of Stories. Delhi, Subhodh Prakashan, viii, 146p. 1.75.
BALAKRISHAN (T K).
Stories for young and old. Cochin Pico Pub House, 1968. 154p. 10.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (V) and LEELADEVI (R).
Blue Jasmine: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 84p.20.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (D).
Cats have nine lives.Madras,Wiley Eastern,1994.250.00.
BALLANTYNE (Robert Michael).
Coral Island. Abrd and adapted by E F Dodd. Madras, Macmillan, 1958. 122p. 4.00.
BALSE (Mayah).
Cannibal. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1982. 125p. 10.00.
—Just a matter of mistress. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 208p. 4.00.
—Of God and Dmons. Ed 2. Bombay, Echo, 1968. 75p. 4.00.
BALU (V).
Day dreams. Mysore, Manumal, 1964. 225p. 3.00.
BALWANT GARGI.
Naked triangle: An autobiographical novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. 168p. 125.00.
BANDE (Usha).
Mother's and mother:Figures in Indo-English literature.Jalandhar,ABS Pub,1994.viii,149p.250.00.
—Novels of Anita Desai: A study in character and conflict. New Delhi, prestige Books, 1988. 191p. 140.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Manohar).
Sighs and sorrows. Delhi, New Age, 1970. 62p. 4.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Manik).
Pippet's tale. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 12.00.
BANERJEE (Biswanath).
Shudraka.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999.vii,110p.25.00.
BANERJEE (Gautam Shankar).
Indian hippie:A novel.Trivandrum,Indian Fine Arts Bureau, 1996.195p.195.00.
BANERJEE (J N).
Journey into romance.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.174p. 200.00.
BANERJEE (Samarendra Nath).
Step mother. New Delhi, vi, 94p. 2.00.
BANERJEE (Trina Nileena).
Inside a blue corridor.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2002. 150.00.
BANERJI (S K).
Diplomatic encounter:A novel.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999. 238p. 395.00.
BANKER (Ashok).
Byculla boy:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.229p. 95.00.
—Iron Bra. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 50.00.
BANKOFF (George Alexis).
Shadow on the path. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 285p. 9.25.
BANTLEMAN (Lawrence).
Award.Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 285p. 15.00.
BARDHAN (Prative Bala).
Alimpan. Calcutta, Anita Raha, 1968. 285p. 10.00.
BARNABAS (Sarala).
Dark passion:A novel.New Delhi,Prestige Bks,1997.207p. 150.00.
—Promise of spring: A novel. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1989. 288p. 125.00.
BARNES (D R).
Short stories of our time. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 185p. 5.50.
BASNET (Lal Bahadur).
His Majesty's paying guest. The Author, 1982. 30.00.
BASU (A).
Picaro or me. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 120p. 40.00.
BASU (Baren).
Rangrut. New Delhi, PPH, 1954. 272p. 5.00.
BASU (Kunal).
Miniaturist.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.256p.250.00.0143 029711.
BASU (Kunal).
Opium clerk.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.312p.250.00.
BASU (Monoje).
I came as a theif. Delhi, Orient Paperback, 1971. 374p. 5.00.
—Trappings of gold. Tr by Sachindra lal Ghosh. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 192p. 3.00.
BASU (Roman).
Sands of time: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 110p. 110.00.
BASU (Romen).
Breach of faith:A novel.New Delhi,Abhinav Pubn, 2002. 300.00.
—Candles and roses. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. 204p. 40.00.
—Canvas and the brush. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 114p. 10.00.
—Hours before dawn: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 200p. 150.00.
—House full of people. Calcutta, G C Ray, 1969. 10p. 85.00.
—In silence:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1995.95.00.
—My own witness:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1993.245p. 200.00.
—Outcast: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. xii, 245p. 125.00.
—Portrait on the roof: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 151p. 50.00.
—Rustling of many winds: A collection of short stories). New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 204p. 60.00.
—Sands of time. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 222p.
—Street and corner boys: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 19992. 154p. 200.00.
—This land is ours:A novel.New Delhi,Abhinav,2000.207p. 225.00.
—Torn apart:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.192p.95.00.
—Wings at a distance. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1988. 61p. 50.00.
—Your life to live; a novel. Calcutta, K L Mukhopadhyay,1972. iv, 181p. 10.00.
BASU (Romen),Ed.
Blackstone: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 168p. 125.00.
BASU (Subhas).
Round load and the moon.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999. 278p.250.00.
BATRA (Shakti) and SINDHU (S P),Ed.
Choice of short stories. Delhi, OUP, 1986. viii, 189p. 9.15.
BECKSON (Karl).
Oscar Wilde. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 434p. 75.00.
BEDI (K S).
Fear of retribution. Chandigarh, Author, 1970. 110p. 8.00.
BEDI (Rajinder Singh).
I take this woman:Tr from the Urdu by Khushwant Singh.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1994.129p.95.00.
BELL (Eva).
Lost on the beach; illus by Anil Vyas. New Delhi, Chidirens Bk Trust 1970. 32p. 1.50.
BELLIAPPA (Meena).
Anita Desai: A study of her fiction. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 52p. 25.00.
—Fiction of Anita Desai. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 284p. 15.00.
BENARD (Cheryl).
Murder in Peshawar.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.264p.250.00.
BENYUKH (Olas) and DARSHAN SINGH.
Burglards of hearts. Bombay, jaico, 1970. xii, 232p. 4.00.
BEREWICK (Dennison).
Walk along the Ganges.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.80.00.
BERGMAN (Ingmar).
Fifth act translated by Linda Haverty Rugg & Joan tate. Kolkata,Seagull Books,2001.152p.275.00.
BESCHI (Joseph Constantine).
Adventurs of the Gooroo Noodle. Tr by Benjamin Babington. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1915. xii, 111p. 0.50.
BETTY (L S).
Thomas:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.430p.250.00.
BHABRA (H S).
Gestures. New Delhi, Penguin, 1987.
BHAGAT (Manjul).
Search and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982. 106p. 60.00.
BHAGWAT (Durga N).
Romance in sacred love. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1946. xi, 163p. 3.75.
BHAGWAT (Leelawati).
Trip to heaven and other stories. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 64p. 1.50.
BHAIRAPPA (S L).
Mandra:A novel.Bangalore,Sahitya Bhandara,2002.596p. 275.00.
BHALLA (Anu).
Season for all things.New Delhi,Regency,1999.301p.295.00.
BHANDARI (Jane).
Single bed.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,2000.100.00.
BHANDARI (Manju).
Bunty. Tr by Jal Ratan. New Delhi, National, 1983. 215p. 60.00.
BHARATI (Subrahmanya).
Essays and other prose fragments.Madras,Bharati Prachuralayam, 1937. ix, 67p. 2.00.
BHARADWAJ (Ravuri).
Phantomy quitettee and other stories. Hyderabad, Indian Balaji Grantha Mal, 1971. xiv, 140p. 8.00.
BHARANY (C).
Salvation prison: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. 104p. 125.00.
BHARANY (Chhote).
Games of life.New Delhi,Sterling,1993.109p.125.00.
BHARATI (Dharmvir).
Sun's seventh horse:Tr from Hindi (Suraj ka satavam ghora) by Sachchidanand Hiranand Vatsyayan 'Ajneya'.New Delhi, NBT,1999.xii,94p.25.00.
BHARGAVA (Poonam).
Voices.Agra,MG Pubs,1994.136p.140.00.
BHASKARA MENON (C),Ed.
Vintage tales. New Delhi, Orient Longman,1972. vi, 122p. 3.00.
BHASKAR RAO (A).
Secret. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. 160p. 500.00.
BHASKARA RAO (K).
Candle against the wind. Bangalore, 1963. iv, 260p. 19.65.
—Yachts, hamburgers and a Hindu. Bangalore, 1963. iv, 260p 3.00.
BHATIA (Gautam).
Short history of everything:A novel.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.296p.295.00.
BHATNAGAR (O P)
Vision and the voice. 3 V. Nagpur, Vishwa Bharati Prakashan, 1986. 400.00.
BHATT (Kavery).
Truth (Almost) about Bharat. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. ix, 141p. 65.00.
BHATT (S C).
Jagmohan millions. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982. 172p.
BHATT (Sujata).
My mother's way of wearing a sari.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2000.108p.150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Dream in Hawaii. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. 245p. 35.00.
—Goddess names gold. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 306p. 4.00.
—He who rides a tiger. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1977. 245p. 40.00.
—Music for Mohinin. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. vi, 233p. 2.50.
—Shadwo from Ladakh. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 250p. 5.00.
—So many hungers. New Delhi, Orient Paper Backs, 1979. 205p. 7.50.
—Steel hawk and other stories. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 144p. 3.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Joytsna).
Shadows in the sunshine. Calcutta,Alpha, 1965. 241p. 7.50.
BHATTACHARJEE (Subhansu S).
Leaves and buds. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 106p. 120.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Nalinaksha).
Fistful desire:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.200.00.
BHATTY (Margaret).
Little old women. New Delhi, NBT, 1990. 82p. 8.00.
BHIMANI (Kishore).
Cocktail insurgency. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 50.00.
BHIMANI (Rita).
Face up I. New Delhi,Rupa,2002.391p.295.00.
BHONDI (O S).
Man and god; a novel. Jullundur, Raj Rattan press, 1970. 282p. 5.00.
—Mysterious mansions and other stories.Palampur (Himachal). Unico Pub House, 1970. 125p. 75.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Malhuram).
Stories of Vikramaditya. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1983. 150.00.
BHUSHAN (V N).
Magic shadow. Bombay, Educational Pub House,1942. 205p. 2.50.
BILLIMORIA (J M).
Back to the soil. Bombay, 1971. 112p. 2.00.
BIRLA (L N).
Folk tales from Rajasthan. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 88p. 8.50.
—Sultan and Nihalde. Calcutta, Grantham, 1964. 143p. 3.00.
BISWAS (A C).
Stories of Indian life. New Delhi, Amrit Bk Depot, 1964. 102p. 2.80.
—Through sunlight and gloom. New Delhi, 1964. vi, 106p. 5.00.
—Trials of glory. New Delhi, Amrit Bk Depot, 1966. 279p. 8.00.
BISWAS (Subodh).
Glare in gloom. Calcutta, Bhowanipore Press, 1962. iv, 118p. 2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BLACK (Hermina).
Break with the past. Bombay, Wilco, 1964. 199p. 2.50.
–Desert hearts. Bombay, Wilco, 1964. 200p. 2.50.
–gold moon of Africa. Bombay, Wilco, 1983. 3.00.
–House with the fountains. Bombay, Wilco, 19064. 227p. 3.50.
–Jennifer Harlow. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 244p. 4.00.
–Let love go by. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 244p. 3.00.
–Lordship of love. Bombay, Wilco 1964. 208p. 2.50.
–Mys old love came. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 22p. 2.50.
–My old love came. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 222p. 2.50.
–Theatre sister at Riley's Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 250p. 3.00.
–yesterday's folly. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 288p. 3.00.
BLACKMOE (R D).
Lorne. Doone. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 92p. 2.25.
BOGA (Hiro).
Shahnaz:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.357p.296.00. 0143 0289 28.
BOHNE (Carl George).
Primitive stage. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 102p. 10.00.
BOND (Ruskin).
Flight of pigeons:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.134p. 195.00.
–Landour days:A writer's journal.New Delhi,Viking,160p. 195.00.
–Last tiger.New Delhi,Pub Div,1971.283p.3.00.
–My first love and other stories. Bombay, Pearl Pub, 1968. xi, 117p. 3.00.
–Nighbour's wife and other stories. Madras, Higginbothams, 1957. vii, 205p. 3.50.
–Quakes and flames.New Delhi,NBT,1994.7.00.
–Rain in the mountains:Notes from the Himalayas.New Delhi,Viking,1994.251p.250.00.
–Road to the Bazaar.New Delhi,Rupa,1993.115p.40.00.
–Room on the roof. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 199p. 3.75.
–Ruskin Bond children's omnibus.New Delhi,Rupa,1995. 327p.95.00.
–Rusty:the boy from the hills.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.217p. 199.00.0143 445472.
–Strangers in the night:Two novellas.New Delhi,Penguin,1996.xii,142p.150.00.
BOORMAN (S C),Ed.
Winter tales. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 204p. 3.80.
BONOPHUL.
Betwist-dream and reality. Calcutta, Rupa, 1961. 121p. 2.50.
BOSE (Tara).
Tales of chivalry. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 59p. 2.00.
BOTELHO (Remigio).
On a Goan beach:A novel.Panjim,Star Types,1994.181p 90.00.
BRACLAY (Florence Louissa).
Wall of partition. Bombay, Little Books, 1963. 256p. 2.50.
BRAME (Charlotte M).
Set in diamonds. Bombay, Wilco, 1966. 226p. 2.50.
BRATA (Sasthi).
My god died young. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1987. 232p. 15.00.
BRAUDE (J).
Handbook of stories. Bombay, jaico, 1971. 7.00.
BRAUDE (Jacob M)
New Treasury of stories for every speaking and writing occasion. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 41p. 6.50.
BREASHEARS (David).
High exposure:An enduring passion for Everest and other unforgiving places.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.xviii,299p. 295.00.
BRONTE (Charlotte).
Jane Eyre.New Delhi,UBS,1994.xiii,462p.45.00.
BRONTE (Charlotte)
Jan Eyre. Abrd by E M Attwhod. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1968. 159p. 2.60.
–Professor. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 285p. 2.00.
BRONTE (Emily).
Wuthering Heights.New Delhi,UBS,1994.346p.35.00.
–Wuthering Heights. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. 199p. 3.75.
–Wuthering Heights. Abrd by R H Durham, Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1959. xiv. 186p. 2.50.
BROWN (Hilton).
One virginity; a novel set in India.Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 331p. 3.00.
BUCHAN (John).
Thirty-nine steps.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
BUCKTAWAR (Ramesh).
Sting of the wasp:Novel.Delhi,Ajanta,1994.180p.200.00.
BUDHWALL (Muni).
Thus spake the eyes. Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1971. 3.00.
BUDHOO (Davison).
Night of destiny:A novel.Mapusa,The Other Indian Book Store,1994.195.00.
BUDHOS (Marina).
Professor of light.New Delhi,India Ink,2000.254p.250.00.
BUKHARIN (Nikolai).
How it all began:The prison novel.Calcutta,Seagull Bks, 2001.345p.525.00.
BUNGLOWALA(Ahmed).
Midnight blue. Poona, Falcon Bks, 1991. 60.00.
BURTON (Hester),Ed.
Book of modern stories. Calcutta, OUP, 1962. 157p. 2.50.
BUTALIA (Subhadra).
Gift of a daughter:Encounters with victims of dowry.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.200.00.0143 028715.
CABRIEL (Gwen) and GABRIEL (M C).
Call it a days; a selection of modern India; short stories. Delhi, Siddhartha pub,1969. 200p. 8.40.
CAINE (Hall).
Bondamna; anew saga. Bombay, Wiclo, 1959. 340p. 3.00.
–Eternal city. Bombay, Wilco, 1962. 546p. 4.50.
–Marxman. Bombay, Wilco, 1962. 433p. 3.75.
–Prodigal son. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 363p. 3.75.
–Woman thou gauest me; being the story of Mary O'Neill. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. iv, 461p. 3.75.
CAMBRAI (Jeanne).
Murder in the Pettah.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001. 483p.290.00.
CARMEN (Matilda).
Lost virgins. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1977. 200p. 6.00.
CARROL (David).
George Eliot, Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 511p. 85.00.
CARROLL (Malachy Gerad).
Stranger. Allahabad, St Paul, 1971. 180, 16p. 2.75.
CELLY (Anu).
Women in Raja Rao's novel (A faminist reading of the serpent and the rope).Jaipur,Printwell,1995.122p.200.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Sasthi Brata).
She and he. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books 1973. 107p. 5.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (A),Ed.
Neelakesi. Kumbakonan, Author, 1936. x, 339p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Haripada).
Man in a million. Nabagram, Author, 1969. 212p. 2.75.
CANON DOYLE (Arthur).
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.New Delhi,UBS,1996. 275p.35.00.
CANPADEE (G U).
Amulet mystery.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.102p. 60.00.
CHAND (Meira).
Far horizon.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.362p.295.00.0143 028901.
CHANDEL (Narvir S).
EM Forster's-a passag-e to India.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.35.00.
CHANDRA (Vikram A).
Srinagar conspiracy:A novel.New Delhi,Ppenguin,2001.ix, 291p.250.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (Jayanthi).
Journalistic quiche:A novel.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998. 100.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (Maya).
Janaki's first term. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 129p. 150.00.
CHATTERJEE (A N).
Llaurence Sterne. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. vii, 81p. 2.50.
CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Jame Joyce; a study in technique. Calcutta, Das Gupta, 1970. xii, 90p. 80.00.
CHATTERJEE (Upamanyu).
English August: An Indian story. Madras, East West Books, 1988. 200.00.
–Mammaries of the welfare state.New Delhi,Viking,2000. 437p.395.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Madhumita).
What to do with the liar?New Delhi,Allied,1998.xiii,152p. 150.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindranath).
Queen's parrot and the King's ape. Bombay, Echo, 1976. 63p. 4.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (H N).
Siddartha; man of peace. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 280p. 2.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (H).
Spring in winter. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1955. 230p. 7.50.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (S C).
Mothers and sons. Tr by Dilip Kumar Roy. Bombay, Pearl Pub,1969. 250p. 3.50.
CHATURVEDI (B S).
Face to face with criminals. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 176p. 4.00.
CHATURVEDI (M D).
Panther of the prowl. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 85p. 3.25.
CHAUBE (B N).
Hardy and woodlanders.Arrah. G N Chaube, 1960. 45p. 1.75.
CHAUDHERY (Amit).
Voices in my head.New Delhi,Banyan Books,1999.100p.200.00.
CHAUDHURI (Bhabes Chandra).
Rural ghost. Ed by Shyam Sundar Agarwal. Calcutta, Alpha Beta Pubs 1966. 59p.
CHAUDHARY (Chacha).
Sale of elephant. New Delhi, Diamond Pocket, 1985. 4.00.
CHAUDHURI (Babes Chandra).
Rural ghost. Calcutta, Alpha, 1966. ii, 59p. illus. 3.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Passage to England. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 237p. 5.00.
CHAUDHURI (Pramatha).
Tales of four friends. Tr by Indire Devi Chaudhurani, Calcutta, Visvabharati, 1970. 119p. 1.50.
CHAUDHURI (Sita).
Knight rrant, Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1968. iv, 221p. 20.00.
CHAWLA (Nishi).
Twist of truth.New Delhi,har-Anand,2002.120p.195.00.81 241 0816 1.
CHAWAK (Amol).
Orphan:a woeful story.New Delhi,Gyan Bks,2002.232p. 690.00.81 7835 093 9.
CHERIAN (Varkey M).
Intimacy is all:A novel.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998. 200.00.
CHESTERTON (Gilbert Keith).
Napoleon of Notting Hill. Bombay, Jaico. 1957. 172p. 2.00.
CHETTUR (Sankara Krishna).
Cobras of Dhermashevi and other stories. Madras, Higginbothams, 1937. 146p. 2.00.
–Spell of approdite and other stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1968. 220p. 2.00.
CHIMPU and DEVIL.
Blue cave. New Delhi, Diamond Pokets. 1985. 4.00.
CHIRIMAR (S K).
Traveller and his flower. Calcutta. Writers Workshop, 1967. 11p. 6.00.
CHITALEY (Venu).
In transit. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 125p. 1.25.
CHITTAPROSAD.
Kindgom of rasagolla and other stories. Bombay, Echo, 1968. 80p. 4.00.
CHOPRA (Prem N).
Lorita:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.107p.75.00.
CLEMENT (C).
Edwina and Nehru:A novel:Tr from the French by Annie Mathews.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.124p.100.00.
COEHLO (Paulo).
Alchemist.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2002.177p.150.00.
CHRISTIE (A).
Cat among the pigeons. Bombay, Jaico. 1971. 187p. 3.50.
–Death in the clouds. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 189p. 3.50.
–Murder at the Vicarage. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 222p. 3.50.
–Murder at the Vicarage. Bombay, Jaico, 1971, 22p. 3.50.
–Ten little Niggers. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 250p. 3.50.
CHUGHTAI (Ismat).
Two novellas. Calcutta, Kali for Women, 1993. 75.00.
CHUNOGUCHI (Kaku).
Rajagriha. New Delhi, Allied, 1992. 150.00.
CLAY (Berth M),Pseud (i.e. Charlotte Monica Brame).
His wife's Judgement. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 183p. 2.50.
CLEMENT (A).
Novels of Evelyn Waugh:A study in the quest motif.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1994.256p.300.00.
COLLABAWALA (F D).
Adventures of an Indian tramp. Delhi, Hind Pockets, 1970. 140p. 3.00.
COLLINS (Philip).
Dickens. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 641p. 75.00.
COLLINS (William Wilkie).
Diamond of Somnath temple. Abrad and Ed by Boman H Mehta, Bombay, Blackie, 1958. viii, 228p. 2.50.
–Moonstone. Madras, OUP, 1958. 272p. 2.00.
COLLINSON (Leonard A).
Savitri: A tale and a vision. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1987. 252p. 100.00.
CONTEMPORARY INDIAN SHORT STORIES.
1. English translation of representative short stories of major Indian languages. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademy, 1969. 132p. 5.00.
CORELLI (Marie), Pseud (i.e. Mary Mackay).
"Ardath"; the story of dead self. Bombay, Wilco, 1962. 496p 3.75.
–Barabba's; a dream of the world's tragedy. Ed 59. Bombay, Wilco, 1967. 378p. 3.75.
–Boy.Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 251p. 3.00.
–Cameos; short stories. Bombay, Wilco, 1963, 238p. 3.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—God's goodman; a simple love story. Bombay, Wilco, 1961. 446p. 4.74.
—Innocent: Her fancy and his fact Bombay, Wilco, 1971. 289p. 3.75.
—Life everlasting; a reality of romance. Ed 16. Bombay, Wilco, 1961. 378p. 3.75.
—Love and the philosopher; a study in sentiment. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. iv, 178p. 2.50.
—Master-Christian. Bombay, Wilco, 1963. 171p. 2.50.
—Mighty atom. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 247p. 3.00.
—Murder of Delicia. Bombay, Wilco, 1963. 171p. 2.50.
—Romance of the two world. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 247p. 3.00.
—Secret of the power; a romance of the time. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 233p. 3.00.
—Sorrows of Satan. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 398p. 3.75.
—Soul of Lilith. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 422p. 3.75.
—Temporal power; a study in supremacy. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 454p. 3.65.
—The Ima; a Norwegian princess. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 492p. 3.75.
—Teasure of heaven. Bombay, Wilco 1960. vii, 326p. 2.75.
—Vendetta or the story of forgotten. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 316p. 3.75.
—Worm woor; a drama of Paris. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 317p. 3.00.
—Ziska. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 160p. 2.50.
CRASTA (Richard).
Beauty queens,children and the death of sex.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.250.00.
—Revised Kama Sutra:A novel of colonialism and desire with arbitrary footnotes and a whimsical glossary. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 250.00.
CRICHTON (Michael).
Prey.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2002.195.00.
CRONIN (A J).
Citadel. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 133p. 3.00.
ABBE FARIA. Calcutta, Writes Workshop, 1992. 62p. 100.00.
CURRIMBHOY (Asif).
Darjeeling tea. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 64p. 25.00.
—Dumb dancer. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 76p, xiiip. 100.00.
—Refugee. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 60p. 80.00.
DA CUNHA (Nisha).
Set my heart in aspic.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.186p.145.00.
DAGAMA (Patricia).
Adventures of Sudhir and Shail. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 110p. 3.50.
DALAL (Deepak).
Snow leopard adventure:A Vikramaditya story.Pune,Tarini Pub,2000.175p.99.00.
DALAL (Nergis).
Inner door. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1975. 144p. 4.00.
DALAL (Nergis).
Minari. Bombay, IBH, 1967. 236p. 3.75.
DALRYMPLE (William).
White Mughals:Love and betrayal in eighteenth-century India.New Delhi,Viking,2002.650.00.
DANIEL (P H).
Red tea. Madras, Hibbinbothams, 1969. 334p. 5.50.
—Sister. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 149p. 4.00.
NANIELS (Michale Chacko).
Anything out of place in dirt. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. vii, 106p. 25.00.
DANIELS (Shouri).
Salt doll: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 199p. 75.00.
DARUWALLA (K N).
Apparition in April. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 67p. 20.00.
DARUWALA (Kekin).
Sword and Abyas. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 137p. 25.00.
DAS (Bimal Jyoti).
Rose and the lity. Calcutta, Rupa 1973. 236p. 7.00.
DAS (C V Narasimha).
Stubble under the cloven hoof. Cuttack, Sahitya Sansad, 1967. vi, iv, 365p.
DAS (D P).
Untouchable story. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 350p. 75.00.
DAS (Gurcharan).
Fine family: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1990. 347p. 65.00.
DAS (Jagdish C).
Driven:A novel.New Delhi,Sanchar Pub House,2000.150.00.
DAS (Manmath Nath).
Keep and story sect. Cuttack, Vidyapuri, 1968. 249p. 5.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Books for ever. New Delhi, NBT, 1973. 64p. 1.50.
—Bulldozers and fables and fantasies for adults. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. viii, 154p.120.00.
—Cyclones: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 190p. 125.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Song for sunday and other stories. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. vi, 105p. 2.50.
—Tiger at twilight: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 136p. 65.00.
DAS (S K).
Last Lambada.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.169p.125.00.
DAS (Sisir).
Bride for Jagannatha:Novel.Bangalore,Dronequill Fiction, 2002.271p.150.00.81 9013 820 0.
DASGUPTA (Samir).
Falling shadows. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 28p. 20.00.
DASH (R K).
Last valley.Delhi,Konark,2002.56p.100.00.81 220 0625 6.
DATEY (K K).
Your heart and you. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 2.00.
DATTA (Amaresh).
Captive moments. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 37p. 12.00.
DATTA (Jayanti).
Yearing:A novel.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.242p. 200.00.
DATTA (S).
World of twilight and other stories. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 302p. 30.00.
DATTA (Sanjib).
Judas tree. Calcutta, The Author, 1984. 444p. 100.00.
DAVE (Harindra).
Where are you,my Madhav.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1998.xvi,180p.150.00.
DAVID (Esther).
Book of esther.New Delhi,Viking,2002.394p.395.00. 067 0049 093.
DAVID (Esther).
Walled city.New Delhi,Manas,1997.204p.135.00.
DAVIDAR (David).
House of blue mangoes.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.421p. 395.00.0143 029347.
DAVIDSON (Gladys).
Wonder tales of the Greek and Roman myths. Bombay, Blackie, 1965. 224p. 2.50.
DE-CERVATES (M).
Story of Don Quixote. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 95p. 2.50.
DE (Shobha).
Sisters. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1992. 222p. 75.00.
DE (Shobha).
Second thoughts.New Delhi,Penguin India,1996.256p. 125.00.
—Shooting from the hip:Selected writings.New Delhi,UBS, 1995.318p.95.00.
—Sultry days.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.233p.85.00.
—Starry nights. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. vi, 234p.65.00.
—Strange obsession. New Delhi, Penguin Bks, 1992. 208p. 85.00.
DE (Shobha).
Surviving men:Smart woman's guide to staying on top.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.274p.200.00.
DEB (Siddhartha).
Point of return.New Delhi,Picador India,2002.227p.395.00. 0 0330 48923 2.
DEBEE (Rajlukshmee),Tr.
Touch-me-not girl.New Delhi,Disha Bks,1997.170p.95.00.
DEFOE (Daniel).
Robinson Crusoe, adapted and abrd. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1966. 100p. 1.75.
DEIVASIGAMONY (N C).
Castle in the sky. Tr by A P Balakumar. Madras, Pioneer, 10.00.
DESAI (Anita).
Bye bye black bird. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1985. 20.00.
—Diamond dust.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.195.00.
—Fasting,feasting.New Delhi,Rupa,1999.227p.395.00.
—Fire, on the mountain. New Delhi,Allied Pubs, 2000.146p. 30.00.
—Vices in the city. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1982. 12.00.
—Village by the sea.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.259p.199.00.
—Where shall we go this summer? New Delhi, Orient Paperback. 1982.264p. 14.00.
DESAI (R W).
Frailty thy name is women:A novel.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1993.287p.250.00.
DESAI (Boman).
Asylum,USA.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.277p.195.00.
DESHPANDE (Shashi).
Binding vine.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.207p.85.00.
—Comp up and be dead: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 265p. 50.00.
—Only witness. Bangalore, IBH, Pub. 1981. 8.00.
—The dark Holds No Terror-A Novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 208p. 45.00.
—Village by the sea. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. 50.00.
DEV (P S).
Longing.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.vii,101p.100.00.
DEVADOSS (Manohar).
Greenwell years.Chennai,East West Bks,1997.275p.295.00.
DEVASHER (P G).
Otto of roses; a romance of Nur Japan's times. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 182p. 8.00.
DEVIDASAN (M K).
Her miseries. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 146p. 150.00.
DEY (Bishnu).
In the sun and the rain. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 25.00.
DHADA (S P).
Surgeon goes to war. Bombay, Kothari Bk Depol, 1960.388p. 5.00.
DHAMI (S S).
Maluka: A novel. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1978. 119p. 25.00.
DHAMIJA (P V).
Encounter:A novel.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1993.80.00.
—Love and lust: A novel. New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1989. 112p. 70.00.
DHANDA (Belinder).
Waiting for winter: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. v, 191p. 65.00.
DHAR (Debotri).
Spring in my backyard.New Delhi,Regency,2001.275p. 295.00.
DHAR (S N).
Eighty-three days:The story of a frozen river.New Delhi,Infuse Inc,2000.vii,183p.250.00.
DHAR (Triloki Nath).
Bunch of short romaners. Srinagar, Mohini Pub, 1980. 125p. 15.00.
—Tale of Soviet biologist. Calcutta, Alpha, 1965. 54p. 4.00.
DHARKER (Anil).
Sorry,not ready.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.
DHARKER (Rani).
Virgin syndrome:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.196p. 200.00.
DHARWADKER (Vinay).
Sunday at the Lodi Gardens.New Delhi,Viking,1994.104p. 100.00.
DHAWAN (R K).
Fictional world of Arun Joshi. New Delhi, Classical Corp, 1986. 255p. 140.00.
DHAWAN (R K),Ed.
Commonwealth fiction. 3 V. New Delhi, Classical, 1988. 600.00 (set).
DHAWAN (Y P).
Beyond the Guru.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1977. 227p. 40.00.
DHONDY (Farrukh).
Bombay duck. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 50.00.
DICKNS (Charles).
David Copperfield. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1966. 281p. 2.75.
—David Copperfield. Abrd by Anthony Toyne. Bombay, OUP, 1958. viii, 143p. 1.50.
—Great expectations.New Delhi,UBS,1994.xi,457p.45.00.
—Hard Times. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 211p. 2.50.
—Hard Times. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 389p. 4.75.
—Mr. Pckwick. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 160p. 1.50.
—Old Curiosity shop. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 226p. 4.00.
—Oliver Twist. New Delhi,UBS,1994.500p.45.00.
—Oliver Twist. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 145p. 3.25.
—Pcikwick Papers. Madras, O U P, 1958. 287p. 2.00.
—Tale of two cities.New Delhi,UBS,1994.410p.40.00.
—Tale of Two cities. Bombay, Blackie 1966. vi, 217p. 2.00.
—Tale of two cities. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 40.00.
—Tale of two cities. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 155p. 5.00.
—Tale of two cities. Abrd and Ed by K L Kapur and A C Deveshar. Jullundur, Raj Pubs, 1963. viii, 664p. 6.50.
—Tale of two cities Abrd by S P Chada. New Delhi, Standard Pubs, 1965. iv, 351p. 4.00.
—Tale of two cities. Retold by John Kennett. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 196p. 6.00.
—Tale of two cities. Ed by N R Verma. Delhi, Surjeet, 1963. iv, 420p. 4.50.
—Westward Ho. Bombay, Blackie, 1966. 250p. 2.00.
DIKSHIT (Sudhakar).
Republic of Pompapur, Bombay, Chetana, 1965. xvi, 147p. 12.00.
DOBSON (Austin).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fielding. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1966. x, 196p. 5.00.
DODD (E F).
Blue joy and other stories. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 40p. 1.10.
–Knights of the round tables. Madras,Macmillan, 1971. 60p. 1.70.
–Mill on the floss. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 148p. 1.60.
–Lost horizon M S R Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 106p. 2.25.
–Puss in boots. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 60p. 1.60.
–She stoops to conquer. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 100p. 1.53.
–Story of osiris and Isis. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 56p. 1.60.
DOFF (E F) and BHASKER (W W S).
Four simple stories. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 24p. 1.10.
DOYLE (Arthur Conan).
Case book of Sherlock Holmes. New Delhi, Rupa, 1989. 20.00.
–Complete Sherlock Holmes. Novels and stories. New Delhi, Pankaj, 1989. 85.00.
–Duel, with on occasional chorous, Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 299p. 2.50.
DRAPER (R P).
D H Lawrence. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 371p. 50.00.
D'SOUZA (Neela).
Karma hard bound. Bombay, Echo, 1969. 106p. 4.00.
DUBE (Chandrashekhar).
Ripples on a stone. Calcutta, Writes Workshop, 1993. 38p. 60.00.
DUFFIN (H C).
Thomas Hardy; a study of the Wessex novels, the poems and the Dynasts. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xiv, 356p. 10.00.
DUGGAL (S K).
Alien heart. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1990. 40.00.
DUGGAL (K S).
Deat of a song. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1972. 128p. 12.00.
DUNGALI (Daulat H).
Panchatantra, the four friends and other stories. Retold by Daulat H Dunjaji and A K Lauangiya, Bombay, IBH, 1970. vii, 103p. 3.50.
DUNN (S G).
Selections from R L Stevenson. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 220p. 3.00.
DUPREY (Richard A).
House full of angles. Allahabad, St Paul. 1973. 53p. 3.50.
DURANT (Will).
Tanslation; a novel. Calcutta, Rupa, 1964. 216p. 4.75.
DURRANI (Tehmina).
Blasphemy:Novel.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.229p.295.00.
–My feudal Lord. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. 365p. 250.00.
DUTT (Toru).
Bianca, or the young Spanish maiden:The first novel by an Indian woman.edited by Subhendu Mund.New Delhi,Prachi Prakashan,2001.136p.125.00.81 8582 423 1.
DUTTA (Krishna).
Walking from the gallows.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs,2001. 397p.295.00.
DWIVEDI (S).
Hindi on Trial. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 250p. 95.00.
DWIVEDI (Sharada).
Broken flute.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.115p.50.00.
EDEL (Leon).
Psychological novel, 1900-1950. Ludhiana, Lyal, 1965. 146p. 3.75.
EKALAVYAN.
Regiment:Free India's first war novel tr. from the Malayalam original 'Entuneti' by N Kunju.New Delhi,Reliance,2001. 220p.195.00.81 7510 138 5.
ELIOT (George).
Adam Bede. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 135p. 2.00.
ELIOT (George),Pseud (i e Mary Ann Evans).
Mill on the floss. Abrd by Sant Singh Sekhon. Jullundur, Raj Pubs, 1959. ii, 296p. 6.00.
–Silas Marner. Madras, OUP, 1958. 256p. 2.00.
–Silas Marner. Ed by B D Sattigiri. Bombay, Educational Pub Co, 1958. 284p. 3.00.
–Silas mariner (Weaver of Raveloe). Abrd by H Ghosh, Ujjain, Manak Chand Bk Depot, 1965. viii, 136p. 2.25.
–Silas Marner(weaver of Reveloe). Ed by B M Turner. Bombay,Educational, Pub Co, 1965. xiii, 284p. 4.00.
ETTETH (Ravi Shankar).
Tiger by the river.New Delhi,Viking,2002.299p.395.00.
EZELL (Carolyn Woltz).
Marble tear. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 50.00.
FAKHAR ZAMAN.
Lost seven: And dead Man's tale. Tr by Khalid Hasan. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. 116p. 60.00.
FAROOQI (Musharraf).
Passion in the time of termites.New Delhi,Harper Collins.2001.310p.395.00.
FAULKNER (William),etc.
Six great modern short novels. Bombay, IBH, 448p. 2.75.
FIDO (Martin).
Charles Dickens. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 119p. 6.00.
FOER (Jonathan Safran).
Everything is illuminated.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.399.00. 0143 029169.
FORSTER (E M).
Maruice: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 114p. 15.00.
FORESTER (Edward Morgan).
Selections from E M Forster. Ed by R R Krishnamurti. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. 189p. 2.50.
FOSBUGH (Lacey).
India Gate:A novel. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. vii, 546p. 95.00.
FOSTER (E M).
Maurice. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 214p. 32.00.
FRACIS (Sohrab-Somi).
Ticket to Minto.New Delhi,Indialog Pub.,2002.224p.250.00.
FRANK (Bracho).
India:A thousand faces. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1992. viii, 164p. 75.00.
FREDRICKS (Leo), etc.
Story of the Kohinoor Diamond. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 132p. 150.00.
FULLER (Lois Hamilton).
Little tiger big tiger. New Delhi, Children Bk Trust, 1970. 24p. 1.75.
FURTADO (R De L)
Burnt Sienna. New Delhi, Delhi, Bk Co, 1961. vi, 150p. 2.50.
FUTEHALLY (Shama).
Reaching Bombay central.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.154p. 225.00.067 0889 636.
–Tara lane. Delhi, Ravi Dayal, 1993. 175p. 90.00.
GABRIEL (M C).
Children of the street.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.389p.125.00.
GAHLAUT (Kanika).
Among the Chatterati.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.236p.200.00.
GAINDA (Amir Chand).
Smiles and tears. Rohtak, Raj Pubs, 1969. 67p. 10.00.
GAIROLA (M P).
Learned fool.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.95p.120.00.
GAITSKILL (Mary).
Two girls, fat and thin. New Delhi, Vintage, 1992. 300.00.
GAJENDRA KUMAR.
Indian english novel:Text and context.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons, 2002.154 + 8p.300.00.81 7625 251 4.
GALSWORTHY (John).
Man of property: Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1962. 317p. 2.75.
GANDHI (Arun).
Patch of white. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 160p. 25.00.
GANCHI (Gopal).
Refuge: A novel. Delhi, Ravi Dayal, 1989. viii, 178p. 85.00.
GANGOLLI (Shobha).
Kidnappers at Nandipur. Bombay, Echo, 1969. 59p. 2.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Yatindramohan).
Sons of Jesus, sister pauline at the cross road and the lean lamb and other storis. Calcutta, Affiliated, 1967. iv, 163p. 10.00.
–Fisherman of Kerala and bond of blood. Calcutta, East West Pub, 1967. x, 130, 30p. 10.00.
GANGULI (Antra).
Buggles.Delhi,Rupa,2002.383p.250.00.
GANGULI (J M).
Fire on the snows of Himalayas, Calcutta, S Ganguli, 1965. 126p. 2.00.
–Two mothers. Calcutta, S Ganguli 1965. 109p. 2.00.
GANGULI (Jatindra Mohan).
Visit to heaven and hell. Calcutta, East and West Pubs, 1968. 47p. 4.00.
GANGULI (Sumanta).
Fighting shadows.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.364p. 195.00.81 8707 578 3.
GANTZER (Hugh).
Flash point; a novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 172p. 35.00.
–Men-eater of Nunihat and other Shikar Stories. Delhi, Hind Pocket Boosk, 1974. 204p. 7.00.
GARDNER (Lionel).
Pavement reflections. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 42p. 15.00.
GARGI (Balwant).
Lanter in my courtyard. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 225p. 195.00.
–Naked triangle: An autobiographical novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 9.50.
–Purple moonlight. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 109p. 195.00.
GARVICE (Charles).
Doubtful love. Bombay, Wilco, 1964. 194p. 2.50.
–On love's alter. Bombay, Wilco 1964. 236p. 2.50.
GAUHAR (Feryal Ali).
Scent of wet earth in August.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 281p.250.00.
GEORGE (Charlan).
Slow short of country:A novel. New Delhi, Viking, 1993. 209p. 195.00.
GEORGE (Eliot).
Silas marner. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 100p. 2.25.
GHAT (T C).
Stricken moth: A novel. Calcutta, Writer Workshop, 1984. 110p.
GHATAGE (Shree).
Awake,when all the world is asleep.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.150.00.
GHATAK (Ritwik).
Rows and rows of fences.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2000. 172p.325.00.
GHOSE (Partha) & HOME (Dipankar).
Riddles in your teacup.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.150.00.
GHOSE (Vijaya).
Battling boats.New Delhi,Katha,2000.110p.75.00.
GHOSH (A K).
Tales from the Indian classics. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. viii, 198p. 2.50.
GHOSH (A S).
1001 Indian nights. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961. 141p. 3.00.
GHOSH (Amal).
Pebbles and pearls. Madras, Diparum Bros. 1971. 168p. 8.90.
–So man roses. Madras, Diapurm Bros 1972. 72p. 20.00.
GHOSH (Amitav).
Calcutta chromosome:A novel of fevers delirium and discovery.Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs,1996.254p.190.00.
–Glass palace.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.195.00.
GHOSH (Amitay).
Glass palace.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal,2000.552p.425.00.
GHOSH (Chandan).
Sky is blue.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.195.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Aldous Huxley; a cynical salvationist. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 205p. 12.75.
GHOSH (Sagarika).
Gin drinkers.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.300p.295.00.
GIBRAN (Kahlil).
Prophet. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 30.00.
GILL (Harjeet Singh).
Ashes and petals: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. viii, 194p. 30.00.
GILL (Raj).
Million fires: A novel. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. 223p. 90.00.
–Rape. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. 298p. 6.00.
–Ripples: A novel. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. 79p. 40.00.
–Torch bearer: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 240p. 95.00.
GILL (Stephen M).
Six symbolist plays of Yeats. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 10.00.
GLICCO (J).
Madness after midnight. Delhi, Paramount Pub, 1970. iv, 191p. 3.00.
GOEL (Junj Bala).
Language and theme in Anita Desai's fiction. Jaipur, Classic, 1989. viii, 190p. 175.00.
GOEL (Vijaya).
Across the desert.New Delhi,Konark,2000.80p.125.00.
GOKAK (Vinayak krishna).
Agony and the glory: A novel. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. xxv, 489p. 190.00.
–Sri Aurobindo seer and poet. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1973. viii, 185p. 25.00.
GOKHALE (Namita).
Himalayan love story.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.225.00.0143 028723.
GODD (E E).
Puss in botts. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 60p. 1.60.
GOKAL CHAND.
Golden gate. Bombay, OUP, 2.50.
GOKHLE (Namita).
Book of shadows.New Delhi,Viking,1999.295.00.
–Gods,graves and grandmother:A novel.New Delhi,Rupa, 1994.181p.70.00.
GOLDING (William).
Lord of the flies.New Delhi,UBS,2000.ix,268p.75.00.
GOLDMAN (Arnold).
James Joyce. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 108p. 6.00.
GOMEZ (Emile).
Black cat and other ghost stories. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1970. 10.00.
GOONERATNE (Yasmine).
Change of skies.New Delhi,Penguin India,1992.75.00.
GOONEWARDENE (James).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

One mad bid for freedom. New Delhi, Penguin, 1990. 55.00.
GOPALAN (S).
Jackal farm and jungle of good Jackals. Ed 2. Madras, The Author, 1974. xvi, 269p.
GOPINATH (C Y).
Travels with the fish.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.xiv,205p.195.00.
GOPINATHAN (M K).
Fresh rose. Madras, Poets Press India, 1990. 48p. 25.00.
GOPINATHAN (M K).
She called me brother.Chingleput,Amsiva Pubs,1996.142p. 60.00.
GORDIMER (Nadine).
My son's story. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 85.00.
GORKY (Maxim).
Mother.Hyderabad,Visalaandhra Pub House,2001.100.00.
—Three. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 232p.4.00.
GOSWAMI (Bonomali).
Circles of hell: A novel. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. 161p. 90.00.
—Shadow of the Dragon. New Delhi, Omsons, 1989. 95p. 75.00.
GOSWAMI (Bonomali).
Untouchables:A novel.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.136p.95.00.
GOSWAMI (Indira).
Pages stained with blood. tr. by Pradip Acharya.New Delhi, Katha,2002.158p.150.00.
GOSWAMI (Indira).
Saga of South Kamrup (English translation of the Assamese novel).Madras,Sahitya Akademi,1994.135.00.
GOSWAMI (Indira).
Shadow of dark God and the sin A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 174p. 100.00.
GOUR (N S).
Speaking of '62':A novel.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.ix, 196p.125.00.
—Virtual realities:novel.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.241p.250.00. 0143 028065.
GOVILA (O P).
Robert Browing. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972. 207p. 7.50.
GOVINDAN (T C).
Essays on George Bernard Shaw. Ottapadam, N S College, 1970.
GOWDA (Anniah),Ed.
Garland for E M Forster. Mysore, Literary Half-Yearly, 1969. 132p. 9.50.
GOYAL (Bhagwat S).
R K Narayan: A critical spectrum Meerut, Shalabh Bk House, 1982. 168p. 60.00.
GOYAL (Jagvir).
Forlorn phoenix:A novel.Faridabad,Magpie Bks,1995. 473p.130.00.
GRACIAS (Louis).
Eastern clay; forteen stories. Calcutta, Author, 1948. xii, 145p.
GRAEME (Bruce), Pseud (i e Grahm Montague Jefries).
Blackshirt counter-spy. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 265p. 2.50.
—Black shirt finds. Trouble. Bombay, Wilco. 1965. 183p. 2.50.
—Black shirt sees through. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 191p. 2.50.
—Black shirt strikes back, Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 223p. 2.50.
—Black shirt takes the trail. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 189p. 2.50.
—Black Shirt wins the trick. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 192p. 2.50.
GRAY (Berkeley).
Castel conquest. Bombay, Wilco, 1964. 196p. 2.50.
GRAY (Berkeley), Pseud 9i e Edury Searles Brooks).
Conquest in California. Bombay, Wilco, 1966. 192p. 2.50.
—Conqust goes west. Bombay, Wilco, 1966. 192p.2.50.
—Conquest in the underworld. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 192p. 2.50.
GREEN (Margery).
Reading for pleasure. 3 V. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 3.60. (per set).
GRIFFIN (Donald R).
Echoes of bats and men. Bombay, Vakils, 1959. 156p. 2.00.
GROVER (G).
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn; a critical study. Delhi, Doaba House, 1970. 188p. 6.00.
—Mark Twain; the adventures of Huckleberry Finn; critical study Delhi, Doba House. 1970. 128p. 6.00.
GROVER (Kanta).
Buring flesh. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 77p. 95.00.
GROVER (Sanjay).
Nine day to Nirvana:A novel.New Delhi,Life Positive,2000.x,384p.395.00.
GUJRAL (Shiela).
Signature of silence.New Delhi,Konark,1999.58p.150.00.
GUNESEKERA (Romesh).
Reef:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.190p.125.00.
GUNN (Victor).
Body in the boot. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 192p. 2.50.
—Death on Bodwin Moor. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. 192p. 2.50.
GUPTA (Ashish).
Dying tradition. New Delhi, spantech, 1992. v, 318p. 130.00.
GUPTA (Madan),Tr.
Bunch fo stories. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1982. 230p. 60.00.
GUPTA (Meenu).
And the soul speaks.New Delhi,UBS,2001.99p.395.00.
GUPTA (Shalini).
Secret room. New Delhi, Indus, 1993. 80p. 95.00.
GUPTA (Sunetra).
Glass Blower's breath. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 266p. 85.00.
—Sin of colour.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.200.00.
GURBAKSH SINGH.
Immortal lovers; tender tale of great lovers. New Delhi. Sterling, 1973. 163p. 4.00.
GURUNG (D B).
Echoes of the Himalayas:A novel.New Delhi,UBS,2000. xii,201p.200.00.
GUSTAD (Kaizad).
Of no fixed address.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.100.00.
GUY (Randor).
Murder for pleasure. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 4.95.
HAGGARD (Henry Rider).
Ayesha; the return of 'She'.Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 317p. 3.00.
—Cleopatra. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 264p. 2.50.
HALDAR (Gopal).
Edada; a novel. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 158p. 12.00.
HAMID (Mohsin).
Moth smoke.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2000.247p.250.00.
HAMILTON (John).
In a Bengal backwater. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, 1920. vi, 296p. 4.50.
HAMON (A).
Bernard Shaw.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.164p.275.00.
HANDA (R L).
Lengthening shadows. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 166p. 12.00.
HANDA (Rohit).
Comrade Sahib: A novel. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1980. 213p. 35.00.
HARDY (Thomas).
Mayor of Casterbridge. New Delhi, UBS,1994.466p.45.00.
—Return of the native.New Delhi,UBS,1994.488p.45.00.
—Tess of the D'Urbervilles:A pure woman. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 495p. 40.00.
HARIHARAN (Githa).
In times siege.New Delhi,Viking,2003.224p.295.00.0670 049492.
HARIHARAN (Githa).
Thousand faces of night:A novel. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. 139p. 75.00.
—When dreams travel.New Delhi,Picador,1999.276p.195.00.
HARINDER SINGH.
Imagination wild:Novel.New Delhi,National,1994.279p. 200.00.
HARIPRASANNA (A).
World of Malgudi:A study of R K Narayan's novels.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1994.216p.300.00.
HARRISON (G B),Ed.
More new tales from Shakespeare. Bombay, Blackie, 1976. 97p. 1.50.
HARTER (Evelyn).
Bosom of the family. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1979. 236p. 50.00.
HARVEY (Andrew).
One last mirror.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.160p.200.00.
HASAN SHAH.
Nautch girl: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. 104p. 45.00.
HEJMADI (Padma).
Coigns of vantage. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 140p. 60.00.
HEMLATA.
Mahagiri. New Delhi, Children Bk Trust, 1966. 24p. 1.00.
HENRY (O).
Best stories. Bombay, IBH, 1969. 278p. 2.00.
HIGGINS (Jack).
Tough the devil. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982. 2.00.
HIGGINS (Jack).
Tough the divil. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982. 240p. 15.00.
HILTON (James).
Lost horizon, Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 136p. 2.25.
HIMAL SINGKA (Priti).
Sound of silence.Delhi,Pilgrims Books,1998.129p.100.00.
HIRALAL (Prakash).
Rani:A romantic political thriller.Mumbai,English Edition, 2002.95.00.
HIRO (Dilip).
To another a cloud, Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 92p. 50.00.
HIRO (Dilip).
Triangular view. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 222p. 5.00.
HOME (D C).
Songs of Sabarmati and a moron: A biofiction. Ed 2. Calcutta, Prima Pub, 1991. 145p. 175.00.
HONGORANI (Indu).
Oliv green moon. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 26p. 3.00.
HOPE (Anthony) Pseud (i e Anthony Hope Hawkins).
Prisoner of Zenda. Abrd by E V Rieu. Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1957. vi, 155p. 1.50.
—Rupert of Hentzan. Abrd and simplified by E V Rieu. Madras, OUP 1958. vi, 130p. 1.25.
HUGHES (Donald J).
Neutron story. Bombay, Vakils, 1962. 158p. 2.00.
HUGHES (Thomas).
Tom Brown's school days. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 247p. 2.50.
HULL (William).
Visions of Handy Hopper. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 94p. 60.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Men and rivers. Bombay, Hind Kitabs 1945. viii, 175p. 5.00.
—Of cabbages and kings. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. 238p. 4.00.
—Three stories. Bombay, Hind Kitabs 1969. 112p. 1.25.
HUNTE (Bem Le).
Seduction of silence.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.433p.295.00.
HURLEY (Patrick M).
How old the earth? Bombay, Vakil, 1959. 160p. 2.50.
HUSSAIN (Iqbalunnisa).
Purdah and polygamy life in an Indian muslim Household. Bangalore Hosali Press, 1944. iv, 310p. 4.00.
HUXLEY (Aldous).
Ends and means, Bombay, Bharatiya 1969. 112p. 3.00.
HYDER (Qurratulain).
Firefiles in the mist:A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1994. 347p. 300.00.
HYDER (Qarratulain).
River of fire.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1998.vii,428p.350.00.
HYDER (Qurratulain), Tr.
Hasan Shah's the nautch girl: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. 104p. 45.00.
INTERNATIONAL SHORT Stories; the best from twenth three countries. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1952. xiv, 404p. 8.00.
IRWIN (V M).
Turning fingers green, Calcutta, Thacker Spink. 6.00.
ISVARAN (Manjeri S).
Siva ratri or the night of the auspicious. Madras, Huxley Press, 1943. 18p.
ITWARU (Arnold Harrichan).
Shanti:The urnreturning. New Delhi, Penguin Bks, 1992. 45.00.
JAAJ (S S).
Vice and virtue. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1964. 203p. 7.50.
JACOBS (Joseph), Ed.
Indian fairy tales. Bombay, Wilco. 1961. xvi, 311p. 3.00.
JACQUES (John H).
Mushroom and the bride. Bombay, Examiner Press, 1970. 126p. 27.00.
JAFA (D S).
Three continent one people.New Delhi,Minerva Press, 2002. 250.00.
JAFA (Jyoti).
Really,your highness.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.432p. 250.00.
JAG SURAYA.
Taster for the Jugular:Delhi belly strikes again. new Delhi, Rupa, 1994. 235p. 70.00.
JAGANNATHAN (A).
Humourous skits. Madras, Author. 1970. 63p. 1.50.
JAIDEVA SINGH.
Representative modern stories. Bombay, OUP, 1.75.
JAIN (Sunita).
Girl of her age.Delhi,Atma Ram and Sons,2000.xi,106p. 150.00.
JAMES (Henry).
Portrait of a lady; critical introduction by Raj K Kohli and Suresh R Raicura. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. xxviii, 610p. 3.00.
JANGAM (Bharat).
Red sun:A novel.Varanasi,Indu Prakn,1993.172p.80.00.
JAN-OHIND.
Legacy:a historical novel. New Delhi, Delhi, Press, 1962. 108p. 3.00.
JAYASURIYA (D C).
Time has come:A novel.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.156p. 195.00.
JEROME (K K).
Three men in a boat. Orient Longmans, 1969. 133p.
JESUDASAN (Usha).
I will lie down in peace.Chennai,East West Books,1999.157p. 150.00.
JHA (Vishnileshwar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Janpath Kiss: A novel. Delhi, Chanakya, 1990. viii, 216p. 100.00.
JHA (Ashok Kumar).
RK Narayan:Myths and archetypes in his novels.Delhi,BRPC, 2000.ix,141p.325.00.
JHA (Akhileshwar).
Motorcycle mania:A novel.Delhi,Chanakya Pub,1995.x, 198p.100.00.
JHA (R N).
Joys and sorrows. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1968. 111p. 1.80.
JHABWALA (Prawer).
Backward place (Novel), Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1968. 4.00.
JHABWALA (R P).
Like birds like fishes. Delhi Hind Pocket, 1969. 3.50.
JHABWALA (S H).
Tanoo; the leper child. Bombay, Jhabwala, 1959. 60p. 1.50.
JOHN (George).Ed.
V V John Omnibus.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.688p.600.00.
JOHN (O'Hind).
Curse of the Arhat. New Delhi, Delhi, Press, 1961. 187p. 5.00.
JOHN (V V).
Orbiting professor. Bombay, Pearl Pub, 1969. 186p. 4.00.
JOHN (Usha).
Unknow lover and other short stories. Calcutta, Orient Longman. 1961. xii, 193p. 7.00.
JONES (Richard Glyn).
Murder. New Delhi, Jaico, 1990. 90.00.
JOSEPH (C A).
New Col's reverie and other poems. Trichur, Horizon Pubs., 1972. 68p. 10.00.
JOSHI (Arun).
Apprenctice. Bombay, Asia, 1974. 208p. 18.00.
JOSHI (Arun).
City and the river. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1990. 165.00.
–Foreigner:A novel. New Delhi, Vision Bks, 1993. 192p. 240.00.
–Last labyrinth. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1982. 224p. 14.00.
JOSHI (Ruchir).
Last jet-engine laugh.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.384p.395.00.
JOSHI (V K).
Phoemix again:Novel.New Delhi,National,1995.361p.
JUG SURAIYA.
Interview and other stories. Calcutta. Writers workshop, 1971. 108p. 30.00.
JUMP (John De).
Tennyson. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 464p. 40.00.
JUNG (Anees).
Night of the new moon. New Delhi, Penguin, 1993. 85.00
JUSTIN (D).
Shark's rock. Delhi, Paramount Pub., 1970. 156p. 3.00.
KABIR.
Fish in the sea is not thirsty Tr by Robert Bly. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 22p. 20.00.
KACKER (Loveleen).
Ritaji. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 100.00.
KACKER (Loveleen).
Saloni and the ghost who cried.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.128p.60.00.
–Saloni in Goa.New Delhi,Indus,1995.88p.50.00.
KACKER (Loveleen).
Terror in the Jungle.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.202p.200.00. 81 7476 391 0.
KAKAR (Sudhir).
Ascetic of desire.New Delhi,Viking,1998.309p.295.00.
–Ecstasy:A novel.New Delhi,Viking,2001.251p.295.00.
KALYANANSUDARAM (M S).
Wedding of the rates and other-stories. Bombay, Echo, 1969. 62p. 2.00.
KAMEL (K L).
Great betrayal:A novel (India after independence).Jaipur, RBSA Pub,1999.250.00.
KAMLA LAKSHMAN
Thama and the long python. Bombay, IBH, 1973. 31p. 2.00.
KAMLESHWAR.
Defamed alley: A novel. Tr by Jai Ratan. New Delhi, India Paperbacks. 1977. 141p. 5.00.
–Summer days: A collection of short stories. New Delhi, Himalaya Books. 1977. 124p. 25.00.
KANETKAR (V G).
Tales of crime. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 112p. 5.00.
KANGA (Firdaus).
Trying to grow. Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub., 1990. 235p. 95.00.
KANWAL (G R), Ed.
Great expectations: Charles Dickens. Ed 2. Delhi, AITBS Pub, 1990. lxxvi, 480p. 30.00.
KAPOOR (Anand).
Wanderlust.New Delhi,Bahri,1994.40p.50.00.
KAPUR (AA N), Ed.
Stories from home and abroad. Agra. Ravindra Prakashan, 1970. vii, 104p. 1.50.
KAPUR (Manju).
Difficult daughters.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.344p.250.00.
KAPUR (Manju).
Married woman.New Delhi,India Ink,2002.310p.395.00.
KAPUR (Vikram).
Time is a fire:A novel.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.265p. 250.00.81 8707 579 1.
KAR (B B).
Shattered symphony. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 55p. 60.00.
KARAKA (D E).
Just flesh. Bombay, Thacker, 1943. 312p. 5.50.
–There lay the city. Bombay, Thacker. 1943. vi, 269p. 6.88.
–We never die. Bombay, Thacker, 1944. 238p. 7.88.
KARAN SINGH.
Mountain of Shiva: A novel. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 977p. 100.00.
KARANJIA (B K).
More of an Indian: a novel. Bombay, Sindhu Pub., 1970. 172p. 25.00.
KARANTH (K S).
Whispering earth: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. 208p. 6.00.
KARKARIA (Bachi J).
Your flip is showing:People places and pomposites.New Delhi,UBS,1994.169p.65.00.
KARMARKAR (Basanti).
Love in the throes of tradition: A novel. Calcutta, Writer Workshop, 1990. xi, 253p. 200.00.
KARUNANIDHI (M).
Flame; a collection of short stories. Madras, Rising Sun Pub, 1970. 112p. 1.50.
KATRAK (Ush) and KATRAK (Kersey).
Five little sermons went to market. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 30p. 25.00.
KAWABATA (Yasunari).
Lake. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1981. 8.00.
KAZMI (Nazir).
English social novel, 1825-1855. New Delhi, Arnold, 1991. xx, 227p. 150.00.
KENYON (Jane).
Let evening come. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Pre,, 1993. 32.00.
KHAN (Hazrat Inayat).
Bowl of Saki.Delhi,MLBD,1994.247p.140.00.
KHAN (Uzma Aslam).
Story of noble rot.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.217p.200.00.
KHANNA (Balraj).
Sweet chillies.New Delhi,Penguin,1993.85.00.
KHANNA (Dinesh) & PADMANABHAN (Manjula).
Bazaar.New Delhi,Viking,2001.154p.1995.00.067 0049018.
KHANNA (G D) and SAGAR (Keshav).
Stories a from far and near. Delhi, Bishan Chand, 1967. 80p. 2.00.
KHANNA (K C).
Book of short stories. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 166p. 2.50.
KHARE (Renu) and KHARE (Anand).
Passion's creation:Novel trilogy,A vision of the 21st century.Hyderabad,Seminar Res Centre,1998.
KHASNABISH (Nikhil).
Belief:A novel.Guwahati,Spectrum,2000.153p.150.00.
–For existence:A novel.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996. 259p.300.00.
–For existence.Guwahati,Spectrum,2002.278p.195.00.
KHAYYOOM (S A).
Chinua Achebe:Study of his novels.New Delhi,Prestige,1999.135p.400.00.
KHER (B D).
Chanakya:A biographical novel. Pune, Signet Pub, 1992. 321p. 150.00.
KHOSLA (G D).
Horoscope cannot lie and other short stories. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 130p. 7.50.
–Murder of the Mahatma and other cases from a judge's note book New Delhi, Jaico, 1977. 10.50.
–Never the Twain: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 208p. 45.00.
–Never the twain: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 1977p. 60.00.
–Price of a wife. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. 211p. 3.00.
–Way of loving and other stories. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 123p. 3.00.
KHOSLA (G S).
Punjabi Short Stories-An anthology New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 112p. 45.00.
KHOSLA (G S).
Road to nowhere. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. iv, 296p. 300.00.
KHUSWANT SINGH.
Black Jasmine. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 3.75.
–Bride for the Sahib and other stories. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 136p. 3.00.
–Collected novels of Khushwant Singh.New Delhi,Viking,1996. 748p.500.00.
–Delhi: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin, 1989. viii, 391p. 150.00.
–India: A mirror for themonsters and monstrosities. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 232p. 4.50.
–Train to Pakistan. Bombay, Perl Books, 1970. 158p. 3.00.
–Voice of God and other stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 139p. 2.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH,Tr.
Flames of the Chinar.New Delhi,Viking,1993.181p.195.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and HYDER (Qurratulan).
Stories from India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. 5.50.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and THADANI (J).
Land of the five rivers. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. 155p. 2.50.
KINCAID (Charles Augustus).
Architect and other stories. Bombay, OUP, 1992. viii, 239p. 2.00.
–Shri Krishna of Dwarka and other Stories. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1920. viii, 96p. 1.50.
–Tales of the Indian cavaliers. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 112p. 2.30.
–Tales from the Indian drama. Bombay, OUP, 1918. 130p. 2.37.
–Tales of old Sind. Madras, OUP, 1922. xii, 140p. 2.00.
KINDELLA (Leo J).
Ideal husband. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1972. xii, 140p. 2.00.
KINGSLEY (Charles).
Heroes. Madras, OUP, 1958. 255p. 2.00.
–Heroes. Abrd by Joseph. Ed by P Brookes. Smith. Madras, CLS, 1958. vi, 74p. 0.70.
KIPLING (Rudyard).
Jungle book. Calcutta, Macmillan 1943. vii, 192p. 1.50.
KIRK (Anthony).
Rabboni. Bombay, Chetna, 1971. 391p. 24.00.
KOCHAR (Jesse).
Spyder:A novel.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.301p.150.00.
KOHLI (M R).
Struggle hope and betrayal:A Novel.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1997.337p.250.00.
KOHLI (Suresh).
Compromises: A novel. Delhi, Ajanta Books, 1982. 150p. 40.00.
KOHLI (Suresh), Ed.
Modern Indian short stories: An anthology. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1974. 184p. 20.00.
KOUL (R N) and MOHD YUSUF.
Gathering buds. Srinagar, J and K Univ, 1968. 116p. 1.50.
KRISHAN CHANDRA.
Dark river. Delhi, Himalaya House 4.50.
–Diamond handcuff. New Delhi, Sterling. 1974. 156p. 4.50.
–Mirrors are lonely. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1977. 157p. 5.00.
–On the pavement. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1974. 144p. 4.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Tale of Malati and Madhav. Bombay India Bk House, 1972. 86p. 3.00.
KRISHNA RAO (Lanka Venkata).
Love, let us go. Ed 2 Vijayawada, Padma Pub House, 1971. vi, 58p. 2.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (R).
Delighful A G Gardiner. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 160p. 2.25.
KRISHNA KUTTY (G).
Anguish: novel. Trivandrum Mitranikethan. 1965. 268p. 5.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (Matighatta Gauudappa).
Katherine Anne Porter; a study. Mysore, Rao and Raghvan, 1971. 215p. 36.00.
KRISHNAN (P A).
Tiger claw tree.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.334p.295.00.
KRISHNAN (S),Ed.
Malgudi landscapes:The best of RK Narayan.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1992.xiv,398p.125.00.
–Town called Malgudi:The finest fiction of RK Narayan.New Delhi,Viking,1999.vii,642p.395.00.
KRISHNAN KUTTY (Gita),Tr.
Paul Zacharia:Two novellas.New Delhi,Katha,2001. 108p.120.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (S K).
Kalyani's husband. Madras. Higginbothams. 1967. 309p. 4.50.
KUKARPRINDIA (Mohan Singh).
Slavery (novel).Delhi,National Book Shop,1997.104p. 100.00.
KULKARNI (G V).
Heritage of murder. Bombay, Kutub Popular, 1963. ii, 303p. 9.50.
KULKARNI (Harihar).
Black feminist fiction.New Delhi,Creative Books,1999.xi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

238p.450.00.
KULKARNI (S R).
Red dot:A novel.New Delhi,Ritana Books,2000.245p.200.00.
KUMAR (Anita).
Night of the seven dawns: A war novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 120p. 35.00.
KUMAR (S K).
Articulate silence. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 34p. 10.00.
—Beyond Love and other stories An Anthology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 128p. 45.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Infatuation:The crescent and the vermilion.New Delhi,UBS, 2000.168p.200.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Nude before god. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1987. 50.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K), Ed.
Portrait of India; A selection of short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. vi, 112p. 60.00.
KUNDU (Subroto).
Jehad-a novel.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs,2001.429p.395.00.
KUNHUKUTTAN (M).
Aswathama: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. vi, 94p. 15.00.
KUNZRU (Hari).
Impressionist.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.490p.395.00.0143 029762.
LAING (Allan M).
Lughter and applause. Bombay, Jaico. 1970. 125p. 2.00.
LALITA RAJAMANI.
Sweet seventeen. Madras, Kalavali Press, 1965. ix, 88p. 1.00.
LAKSHMI.
Ripples in the river. Tr by Indira Ananthakrishnan. Madras, Sahitya Akademi, 1992. iv. 232p. 40.00.
LALL (Ramji).
Birthday party. New Delhi, Rama Bros, 19877. 273p. 30.00.
LATAKAMLEAKA: A bunch of cheats. Tr by P Lal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 112p. 10.00.
LATIF (Bilkees).
Her India. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1984. 75.00.
LAXMAN (Kamala).
Thama and the big tiger. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 32p. 2.00.
—Thama and the little bird. Bombay Echo Books, 1970. 32p. 2.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Sorry, no room. Bombay, IBH, 1969. 154p. 6.00.
—You said it. 4 pts.
—Pt 1. 1970. 105p. 3.50.
—Pt 2. 1970. 105p. 3.50.
—Pt 3. 1970. 105p. 3.50.
—Pt 4. 1970. 108p. 3.50.
Ed 3. Bombay, IBH.
LAZAROO (Simone).
World waiting to made:A young woman journeys back to her roots.New Delhi,Indialog,2001.275p.250.00.81 87981 08 3.
LEE (Tung).
Wind obeys Lama Toru. Bombay, Kutub Popular, 1967. xvi, 191p. 11.00.
LEVECHENKO (T).
Land flame. Madras, New Century Bk House, 1969. 112p. 1.80.
LEVER (J W), Ed.
William shakeshpeare: As you like it. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 252p. 4.50.
LEWIS (Robin Jared).
E M Forster's passage to India. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. 25.00.
LINDSAY (Jack).
Elephant and the lotus: A study of the novels of Mulk Raj Anand. Bombay, Kutub Popular, 1965. Ed 2. ii, 35p. 5.00.
LOCKWOOD (Thomas) and PAULSON (Ronald).
Henry Fielding. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 554p. 60.00.
LOWE (Jill).
Yadav:A roadside love story.New Delhi,Penguin,2003.288p. 250.00.0143 028812.
LUDLUM (Robert).
Janson directive:A quintessential spy thriller.Orion Books, 2002.547p.240.00.
LUNDE (Karen).
Moon beasts. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1990. 110.00.
LYNN (Jonathan) & JAY (Antony).
Complete yes minister.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.295.00. 0143 02924 x.
LYNN (Jonathan) & JAY (Antony).
Ji Pradhanmantriji.2 Vols.The diaries of Shri Surya Prakash Singh.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.411p.390.00.(set).
LYONS (Esther Mary).
Bitter sweet truth:Recollections of an Anglo-Indian born during the last years of the British Raj:An autobiography.New Delhi,DK Pubs,2001.402p.600.00.
LYTON (Edward George).
Zanoni. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. xvi, 303p. 3.00.
MAAS (Sharon).
Peacocks dancing.New Delhi,Harper Collins.395.00.
MACBEAN (Rachael).
Secret of woody wilderness.New Delhi,Indus Harper,1994. 160p.40.00.
MACINTOSH (Joan).
Stories of nowadays, Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 80p. 1.20.
McCALLUM (D A).
Lords of Alijah.New Delhi,Viking,1997.471p.395.00.
MACPHAIL (J R).
Bright cloud. Bombay, OUP, 1946. 200p. 7.00.
MADHAVADAS (Kamala).
Descendants. Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1967. 35p. 6.00.
MADHAVAN (Cauvery).
Paddy Indian.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.237p.250.00.0143 028898.
MAGIC CUP, three idols, the little King of the jungle and the story of child Vaswani. Bombay, Lalvani. 1971. 212p. 10.50.
MAHADEVAN (T K).
We die but once:A novel.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.171p.95.00.
MAHAJAN (C).
Modern short stories. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 112p. 2.75.
MAHASWETA DEVI.
Book of the Hunter.tr. by Sargaree & Mandira Sengupta.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2002.138p.325.00.
MAHASWETA DEVI and GANGULI (Usha).
Rudali:From fiction to performance.Tr into English by Anjum Katyal.Calcutta,Seagull Books,1997.156p.175.00.
MAHEEP SINGH.
Who walks with me: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 200p. 75.00.
—Spy in Amber. Delhi, Hind Pocket 1971. 175p. 4.00.
—Toast in warm wine. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1974. 166p. 5.00.
MAHINDRA (Indira).
Club.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.60.00.
MAISAK (Lawrence).
Survival of the moon. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 212p. 2.00.
MAJUMDAR (Leela).
House by the wood. New Delhi, CBT, 1973. 66p. 3.00.
MAJUNDAR (Lila).
Rip the leopard and other stories. Illus by Rebatibhusan. New Delhi, CBT, 1971. 81p. illus, 4.00.
MAJUMDAR (Vandana).
Love across eternity.Om Sai Publication,2002.180.00.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Bandicoot run: A novel. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982. 338p. 60.00.
—Bend in the Ganges. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983. 384p. 18.00.
—Bombay, beware. New Delhi, Orient Paperback, 128p. 9.00.
—Combat of shadows, Delhi, Orient paperbacks, 1969. 350p. 4.00.
—Devil's wind: Nana Saheb's story. A novel. New Delhi, Penguin, 1988. 315p. 60.00.
—Distant drum. New Delhi, Hind pocket Books, 1974. 272p. 7.00.
—Princess, Delhi, Orient Paperback 1970. 336p. 5.00.
—Sea hawk. New Delhi, Vision Books, 293p.
—Shalimar. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 162p. 30.00.
MALI.
Stories of sense and nonsense. Bombay, Lalvani, 1974. 52p. 3.25.
MALIK (Inder).
Light in the dark.New Delhi,Inder Malik,1994.xv,107p.150.00.
MALLYA (K G).
Merchant of Bombay:Novel.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1998.125.00.
MALYA (K G).
We, the bankers: A novel. Kinnigoli, Deepa Pub, 1990. v, 133p. 20.00.
MALKIAT SINGH.
Love and faith. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. viii, 156p. 5.00.
MANCHANDA (Rohit).
In the light of the black sun.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.318p. 200.00.
MANGAT RAI (Edward Nirmal).
Lalru murder. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 185p. 5.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
No my son never. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 152p. 15.00.
MANN (Ratan Singh).
Prime Minister:A novel.New Delhi,Rashmi Pub House,1998. 292p.350.00.
MANOJ DAS.
Short stories. Trivani Pubs, 1969. 4.50.
—Stories of light and delight. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 61p. 1.50.
MANORAMA (Japha).
Lambu and Moto, Ills by Robati Bhusan. New Delhi, Children's Trust, 1970. 16p. 3.00.
MANUAL (M).
Better reading in short stories Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 152p. 2.25.
MARAI (Sandor).
Embers translated by Carol Brown Janeway.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.299.00.0143 029150.
MARAR (R R K).
Heard melodies. Madras, macmillan, 1971. 140p. 1.80.
MARATHE (H M).
Dar waters: A novel. English rendering by Leila Bawdekar. Bangalore, IBH, Prakashan, 1978. 85p. 8.00.
MARATHE (Sudhakar), etc.
Way of leaving so as to stay, Madras, TR Pub, 1994. 176p. 200.00.
MARKANDAYA (Kamla).
Coffer Doms. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 224p. 4.00.
—Golden honeycomb. New Delhi, B I Pub, 1977. 469p. 48.00.
—Handful of rice. Delhi, Hind Pocket. 1970. 325p. 4.00.
—Nectar in a sieve. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1968. 254p. 12.50.
—Nowhere man. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1975. 350p. 12.00.
—Possession. Bombay, Jaico, 1967. vi, 233p. 3.00.
—Silence of desire. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1968. 224p. 12.50.
—Nowhere man. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1975. 350p. 12.00.
—Possession: A novel. Bombay, Jaico. 1978. 233p. 9.00.
—Profession. Bombay, Jaico, 1967. vi, 233p. 3.00.
—Silence of desire. Ed 2. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1968. 224p. 12.50.
—Some inner fury: Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 212p. 2.00.
—Two virgins. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 300p. 45.00.
MARKANDAYA (T).
Virgins: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas. 1975. 300p. 45.00.
MARQUEZ (Gabriel Garcia).
Love in the time cholera.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1989. 348p.150.00.
MARSDEN (E).
Easy stories from Indian history. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 224p. 3.75.
MARTEL (Yann).
Life of Pi.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.320p.295.00. 0143 0284 80.
MASCARENHAS (Margaret).
Skin:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.257p.250.00.
MASON (Philip).
Call the next witness. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 208p. 65.00.
MASROOR (Mehr Nigar).
Shadows of Time: A novel. Delhi, Chanakya Pub, 1987. 445p. 175.00.
MASSEY (Raginald) and MASSEY (Jamila).
Immigrants. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 172p. 4.00.
MATHAI (K).
Blood-strained footprints; an army novel by Parappurath. Tr by N Kunju. New Delhi, Army Educational Store, 1970. viii, 240p. 75.00.
MATHAI (Manorama).
Mulligatawany soup. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. 150p. 85.00.
MATHUR (Anurag).
Making the minister smile.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.200.00.
MATHUR (Har Govind).
Story of true love:A translation of an Urdu novel Samrhae Naykie (Reward of kindness):Tr by Omesh Govind Mathur. New Delhi,Prestige Books,2000.527p.500.00.
MATHUR (Kanwar B).
Rumours:A frame work.New Delhi,Phoenix,1999.68p.95.00.
MATHUR (O P).
Indian political novel and other essays.New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1995.220p.250.00.
MAUPASSANT (Guy De).
Great short stories. Bombay, Jaico. 1964. 148p. 2.50.
MAURUS (J).
How to enjoy peace. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1971. 3.50.
—Just a moment, please, Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1972. 380p. 3.50.
—Make most of your time. Allahabad St Paul Pub, 1971. 4.00.
MAZUMDAR (S).
Creatures of destiny: short stories Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 175p. 1.50.
MCDEARMID (Andrew).
Maneater of Rupaidiha and other stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 196p. 4.00.
MEHROTRA (Arvind Krishna).
Transfiguring places.Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs,1998.49p.60.00.
MEHTA (Dina).
And some take a lover. Calcutta, Rupa, 1992. 317p. 70.00.
—Brides are not for burning. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 94p. 50.00.
MEHTA (Gita).
River sutra. New Delhi, Viking, 1993. 282p. 195.00.
MEHTA (P P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indo-Anglian fiction; an assessment. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dept, 1968. iii, 298p. 15.00.
MEHTA (Rama).
Inside the Haveli. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1977. 208p. 40.00.
MEHTA (Vinod).
Modern Indian love stories: A debonair selection. India Paperback. 6.50.
MELWANI (Murli Das).
Stories of a slaesman. Calcutta, Writers workshop, 1967. 121p. 12.00.
MENON (C Bhaskara) and SHEPPAR (C A), Ed.
An there by hangs a tale. Cochin Paico Pub House, 1970. 145p.
MENON (E P).
Silent storms. Bangalore, Symphony Pub, 1978. 237p.
MENON (Marath S).
Sale of an island (Novel). Calcutta, Rupa, 1969. 122p. 10.00.
MEREDITH (George).
Evan Harrington. Madras, Macmillan 1963. viii, 472p. 3.50.
MEULDER (E De).
I do not want my house to be a prision House. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1968. viii, 603p. illus. 18.00.
MICHENER (James A).
Space: A novel. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. 640p. 60.00.
MILLER (Francis Trevelyan).
Thomas Edision. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1957. 132p. 1.00.
MILLER (Harry).
Frog in my soup. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 99p. 85.00.
MINA SINGH.
Partial women:A novel.New Delhi,Kali for women,1997.220p. 150.00.
MISHRA (Amaresh).
Minister's wife.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.193p.250.00.
MISHRA (G) and JAGADEB (P K), Ed.
Stories to read and remeber. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 182p. 75.00.
MISHRA (Krushna Prasad).
Sorrow of Yashoda. Cuttack Students Store, 1981. 121p. 30.00.
MISHRA (Pankaj).
Romantics.New Delhi,India Ink,2000.277p.395.00.
MISHRA (S S).
Gusty quiet.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2002.80.00.
MISHRA (Sangram).
Reflections.Bhubaneswar,Gyanajuga Pubs,1998.53p. 140.00.
MISRA (Jaishree).
Accidents like love & marriage.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 213p.250.00.
MISRA (Jaishree).
Little book of romance.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.75.00.
MISRA (Subimal).
Calcutta date-line and.. Calcutta, Banishilpa, 1993. 110p. 45.00.
MITRA (Bimal).
Doomed damsel: English translation of famous Bengali novel Saraswatia. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. 83p. 65.00.
MITRA (Hari).
Progressive film stories: for producing new films. New Delhi, Chawla Bk Depot, 1971. viii, 263p. 5.00.
MITRA (Narendranath).
Maha nagar. Bombay, Jaico, 1948. vi, 96p. 3.00.
MITRA (Pratap).
Shattered. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 101p. 100.00.
MITRA (Prememndra).
Kaleidoscope; anovel. Tr by Ela Sen. Calcutta, Purvasa, 1945. iv, 116p. 2.00.
MITRA (Sitansu).
Shakespeare's comic idea. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960. 100p. 8.00.
MITRA (Usha).
Sugar and spice. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1967. 180p. 6.50.
MKES (George).
Mortal passion; a novel. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1969. 4.50.
MULLER (Basil).
Praying Hyde. Secunderabad, Good News Literature Centre, 167p. 1.60.
MODAK (E S).
No place for crime: A police novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 314p. 9.50.
MODAK (Manorama).
Single is the wheel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 226p. 7.50.
MODI (Jeanie A).
Facts and fantasy. Bombay, Lalvani 1973. 64p.
MODY (Jehangir R P).
All the world's a stage: A biographical novel of William Shakespeare. Bombay, Evergreen, 1988. vii, 281p. 100.00.
MOHAMMAD YASEEN.
Joseph conard's theory of fiction. Bombay, Asia. 1970. xii, 220p. 28.00.
MOHAN RAKESH.
Halfway house:Tr of Aadhe Adhure:Ed by Dilip K Basu.Delhi, Worldview,1999.xix,144p.75.00.
—Lingering shadows. Tr by Jai Ratan. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 209p. 60.00.
MOHANTY (Gopinath).
Paraja: A novel. Tr by Bikram K Das. Delhi, OUP, 1987. viii, 373p. 50.00.
MOHANTY (J M).
King Lear. Cuttack, Jagannath Ratha, 1969. 253p. 5.50.
MOHSIN AHMED.
Moth smoke.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.252p.250.00.
MOKASHI-PUNEKAR (Shankar).
Pretender. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 43p. 6.00.
MOORTHY (Nirmala).
Maya:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.200.00.
MORE (D R).
Novel on Indian partition.Delhi,Ajanta,2000.
MORLEY (S).
Lolita in Soho. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 198p. 2.00.
MOULIK (Achala).
Seasons in Paradise. Bangalore, IBH, Prakashan, 218p. 15.00.
MUKADDAM (Sharf).
Drop of rain. Bombay, Sindhu Pub, 1971. 213p. 15.00.
MUKERJEE (Dilip).
Flage of convenience. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982. 271p. 100.00.
MUKHERJEE (A K).
My mother. Ranchi. Educational Press, 1959. x, 117p. 3.50.
—Jasmine. New Delhi, Viking India, 1990. 241p. 95.00.
MITRA (Pratap).
Shattered. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 101p. 100.00.
MOULIK (Achala).
Conquerors:A novel.New Delhi,UBS,1996.692p.395.00.
MUKHERJEE (Alison).
Nirmal Babu's Bride:A novel.New Delhi,Indialog,2002.190p. 195.00.
MUKHERJEE (Damodar).
Golden lotus or sonar kamal. Tr. By R P De. Calcutta, Author, 1971. iv, 288p. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendranath), Tr.
Epoch's end by Tarashankar Benerji. Calcutta, Mitralya, 1945. iv, 314p. 8.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kalyan) and SINGH (Brij Raj).
Malkhan: The story of a bandit King. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1985. 250.00.
MUKHERJEE (Meenakashi).
Twice born fiction, themes and techniques of Indian novel in English, New Delhi, Heinemann, 1972. 240p. 22.50.
MUKHERJEE (Ruchira).
Toad in my garden.New Delhi,Picador,1998.218p.195.00.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
Thomas Hardy's mayor of Casterbridge. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep, 1993. 25.00.
MUKHERJEE (T).
Murder needs a staircase and six faces of eve. Bombay, Jaico. 1963. iv, 130p. 1.50.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Susil).
Frankly speaking. Calcutta: Alphabeta Pub, 1971. 221p. 6.00.
MUKUNDA RAO.
Mahatma:A novel. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1992. v, 170p. 60.00.
MULLER (Carl).
Colombo:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.ix,482p. 150.00.
MULLIK (B R).
English novel. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1968. 131p. 7.50.
MUNJAL (Deepak).
Swept away:A novel.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2002.568p. 390.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Prithvi Vallabh. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 7.50.
—Tapaswini or the lure of power. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 616p. 15.00.
MUNSHI (Sree).
Probal. Calcutta, Harapa Prakashan, 1969. 175p. 3.00.
MURALI (Janaki).
Colour of dawn:a novel.New Delhi,Harper-Collins,2002.212p.195.00.81 7223 439 2.
MURARI (T N).
Enduring affairs: The new novel by the author of 'Taj'. New Delhi, Penguin, 1990. 333p. 150.00.
MURTHY RAO (A N), Tr.
Return to the soil (Karnath). Bangalore, C K and Bros. 1955. 235p. 3.00.
NAGAR (Amritlal).
Face behind seven veils. New Delhi, BRPC, 1992. 118p. 50.00.
—Hunger: A novel. New Delhi, Abhinay, 1990. iv, 1772p. 180.00.
NAGARAJAN (Krishnaswami).
Chronicless of Kedaram. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 254p. 10.50.
NAGARKAR (Kiran).
Cuckold.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.x,609p.250.00.
—Seven sixes are forty three. A novel. New Delhi. Vikas, 213p. 60.00.
NAGPAL (Veena).
Adventures in space and the time travellers. Bombay, Echo Bks, 104p. 4.00.
NAHAL (Chaman).
—Azadi:A novel.New Delhi,Allied Pubs.,2000.152p.450.00.
—Azadi:The Gandhi quartet. New Delhi, Allied, 1993. 364p. 395.00.
—Crown and the Loin cloth:The Gandhi quartet. New Delhhi, Allied, 1993. 466p. 350.00.
—Into another dawn: A novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. 164p. 35.00.
—Salt of life: Anovel. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. 546p. 225.00.
—Sunrise in Fiji: A novel. New Delhi, Allied, 1988. 125.00.
—My true faces. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1978. 235p. 30.00.
—Narrative pattern in Ernest Hemingaway's fictions. Delhi, Vikas. 1971. 245p. 30.00.
—Weird dame and other stories New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1965. viii, 152p. 12.50.
NAIK (Sulabha).
Feminist perspective on the novels of Viriginia Woolf.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1998.74p.200.00.
NAIKAR (Besavaraj).
Sun behind the cloud.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs.,2002.395.00.
NAIMY (Mikhail).
Till we meet. Bombay, World Culture, 1957. 242p. 7.50.
NAIPAUL (V S).
Half a life:A Novel.New Delhi,Picador India,2001.228p. 395.00.
NAIR (Anita).
Better man.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.361p.250.00.
—Ladies coupe.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.250.00.
NAIR (M T Vasudevan) and MOHAMED (N P).
Arab gold. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 319p. 95.00.
NAIR (Mira).
Salaam Bombay. New Delhi, Penguin 1989. 202p. 60.00.
NALAPET (Anuradha).
Nothing is safe.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994.50p.80.00.
NAMBIAR (Sita Krishna).
Prabodhachandrodaya of Krsna Misra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1971. 178p. 20.00.
NAMBISAN (Kavery).
On wings of butterflies.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.253p. 200.00.
NAMBISAN (Kavery).
Scent of pepper.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.277p.200.00.
NANAYAKKARA (Vesak).
Return to Kandy.Ed 3.Delhi,Navrang,1994.263p.1000.00.
NANDA (Gulshan).
Love at cross roads. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 184p. 4.95.
NANDLAL.
Pilgrims. Way. Patiala. Punjabi University iv, 1969. xvi, 129p. 7.50.
NANDY (Pritish).
On either side of the arrogance. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1969. 40p. 8.00.
—Tales of romance and valour from Rajasthan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 10.00.
—Untamed heart.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.68p.
NAQVI (Mushtaq).
Partition:The real story.Delhi,Renaissance Pub,1995.219p. 280.00.
NARANG (Saloni).
Khadi and the bullet: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 255p. 295.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (P V).
Insider.New Delhi,Viking,1998.x,767p.695.00.
NARASIMHAN (Raji).
Atonement.New Delhi,Laburnum,2001.168p.120.00.
—Drifting to a dawn: A novel. Sahibabad Vikas, 1983. 130p. 75.00.
—Sky changes: A novel. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. 143p. 50.00.
NARAVANE (V S).
Stories from the Indian classics, Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 303p. 22.00.
NARAYAN.
Aswini: A novel. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. 163p. 125.00.
NARYAN (R K).
Bachelor of arts. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 112p. 1.50.
Blossom in the blaze:A novel. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1993. iii,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

152p 150.00.
—Dark room. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks 1982. 5.00.
—Financial expert, Mysore, Indian Thought Pub, 1958. viii, 178p. 10.00.
—Gods, demons and others. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1987. 242p. 95.00.
—Guide Mysore, Indian Thought pubs. 1958. 221p. 4.50.
—Lawley road (Thirty two short stories). Mysore, Indian Thought Pubs, 1956. 164p. 2.00.
—Malgudi schooldays.New Delhi,Puffin Bks,2002.263p.199.00.
—Mr Sampath. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1979. 276p. 9.00.
—Next Sunday, Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 128p. 3.00.
—Swami and friends. New Delhi, Rama Bros, 1986. 15.00.
—Tiger for Malgudi: A novel. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. 176p. 40.00.
—Vendor of seets. Mysore, Indian Thought pub, 1970. 192p. 3.50.
—Waiting for the Mahatma. Mysore Indian Thought Pub, 1960. 175p. 2.50.
—World of Nagaraj. Mysore, Indian Thought Pub, 1990. vi, 186p. 40.00.
NARAYANA (Gomathi).
Sahibs and the natives: A study of guilt and pride in Anglo-Indian and Indo-Anglian novels. Delhi, Chanakaya, 1986. x, 510p. 98.00.
NARENDRAPAL SINGH.
Light stands aside. New Delhi, Vidya Prakashan Bhawan, 1970. 21p. 10.50.
—One the crest of time. New Delhi, Himalaya Bks, 1979. 110p. 30.00.
NASREEN (Taslima).
French Lover.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.250.00.
—Shodh.New Delhi,Srishti,2003.195.00.
NATARAJAN (B).
Tillai and Nataraja.Madras,Mudgala Trust,1994.632p.
NATH (Madhu Bala).
And then she stirred.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.107p. 150.00.
NATH (Tribhuvan) and GUPTA (Madan Mohan).
On the Yeti trial:The search for the elusive snowman.New Delhi,UBS,1994.119p.60.00.
NATHAMAL (Mani).
Ocean in drops. Churu, Adarsh Sahitay Sangh, 1970. 158p. 4.00.
NATHANIEL (Arthur S).
Virgin bouquet. Trivandrum. Diamond Cottage Charachira, 1969. 9.00.
NAYAK (K S).
Campus on fire. Bombay, Current Bk House, vi, 125p. 2.50.
NAYAK (Meena Arora).
In the aftermath:A nove. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. ix, 177p. 85.00.
NAYAK (Narayan H).
Aswini:A novel.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.166p.125.00.
—Blossom in the blaze:A novel.New Delhi,Atlantic,1993.162p. 150.00.
—Rituals:A novel.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.72p.125.00.
NEGI (Sharad Singh).
Immigrant: A novelette. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 96p. 80.00.
NEHRU (Autar).
Bedeviled refuge:A race in nostalgia:A novel.Delhi,Sheen Communications,2000.188p.175.00.
—Clouds on fire:A novel on displaced.Ghaziabad,Sheen Communication,1998.150.00.
NEILL (S Dianna).
Short history of English novel. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1971. 456p. 15.00.
NEOGI (Dwijendra Nath).
Tales, sacred and secular. Calcutta Mukhopadhyaya, 1912. x, 361p. 2.25.
NICHANI (L K).
Benign murder.New Delhi,Minerva,2002.150.00.
NICHOLSON (Kai).
Social problems in the Indo-Anglian and the Anglo-Indian novel. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 272p. 60.00.
NIGAM (B P).
Dayanand:Pholosophical novel.New Delhi,Minerva Press, 1999.550p.350.00.
NILEKANI (Rohini).
Stillborn:A medical thriller.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.viii, 268p. 200.00.
NIMBKAR (Jai).
Come rain. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1993. 267p. 70.00.
—Lotus leaves and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 80p. 40.00.
—Temporary answers: A novel. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. iv, 221p. 4.00.
NIRANJCHANA (Shakti).
Web of silk and gold.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.200p.290.00.
NOGUCHI (Kakuchu).
Rajgariha, a tale of Gautama Buddha. New Delhi, Allied, 1992. vi, 350p. 150.00.
NIRODY (B S).
Nandini. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1967. 167p. 4.00.
NITYANANDAN (P M).
Long days. Bombay, Asia, 1960. vi, 184p. 7.50.
NORONHA (De L).
Mango and the tamarind tree. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 236p. 45.00.
ONDAATJE (Michael).
Anil's ghost.Mumbai,Picador,2000.311p.195.00.
ORWELL (Georges).
Animal farm; a fairy story, Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1966. vi, 118p. 2.80.
PACKER (Loveleen).
Pitaji: A novel. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1987. 163p. 100.00.
PADUKNOE (Ramananda).
Mirdad. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1973. xvi, 132p. 7.50.
PAI (Ganesh S).
No moorings.New Delhi,IJCP Pub,2001.212p.175.00.
PAINE (Jeffrey).
Father India.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.404p.295.00.
PAINTAL (Veena).
Link in the broken chain. New Delhi, Army Educational Stories, 1967. vi, 320p. 10.50.
—Midnight woman. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 226p. 40.00.
—Roshni; a portrait of love. Dehra Dun, EED Pub Co., 1969. 334p. 7.50.
—Serenity in story. New Delhi, Allied, 1966. viii, 334p. 22.00.
PAL (Cora).
Haunted house, Bombay, Echo Bks, 1970. 104p. 4.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AYYAR (A S).
Chanakya and Chandragupta. Madras V Ramaswamy Sastruly, 1951. 433p. 4.00.
—Finger of destiny and other stories. Madras, Alliance Co., 1946. iv, 205p. 3.00.
—Grippin tales of India. Tenali, Oriental Pub, Co, 1961. x, 294p. 3.00.
—Koralan and Koralan and Kannaki. Madras, C Commaraswamy Naidu, 1967. vii, 82p. 1.00.
—Three men of destiny. Madras C Commaraswamy Naidu. 1939. xxxi, 409p. 5.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AYYAR (A S), Ed.
Selected Indian after-dinner stories. Madras, Teacher's Pub House, 1958. vii, 366p. 4.00.
PANDE (Mrinal).
Daughter's daughter.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1993.117p. 85.00.
PANDEY (Daulat), Comp and Tr.
Tales of India. 3 V. Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1977. 8.00.
PANDEY (Sudhakar) and RAJA RAO (R).
Image of India in the Indian novel in English 1960-1985.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1993.xix,143p.170.00.
PANI (Narendra).
Last post:Novel.New Delhi,East West Press,1999.208p. 150.00.
PANIKKAR (K M), Comp.
Modern Chinese stories. Tr by Huang K' Un. Delhi, Ranjit, 1952. viii, 429p. 6.50.
PANISSENI (Delia Lucia L).
India:Passport to love.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.240p.395.00.
PANTIN (Evelyn).
Preparing for motherland. Bombay, Wilco, 1965. x, 146p. 2.50.
PARAMESWARAN (Uma).
Kamala Markandaya.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.256p.475.00.
PARAMESHWARAN (Uma).
Sisters at the well.New Delhi,Indialog Pub.,2002.121p. 250.00.
PARANJAPE (Makarand).
Narrator:A novel.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.282p.95.00.
PARANJPE (Vasant Vithal).
Grace alone. Belaumkusum Pranjpe. 1971. vii, 176p. 5.00.
PARKHURST (C A).
Stories of our land. Madras. Macmillan, 1971. 114p. 1.60.
PARTHASARTHI (T).
Mother's call and other stories Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 168pp. 3.00.
PASTERNAK (Boris).
Doctor Zhivao. New Delhi, Harper Collins, 1993. 145.00.
PATEL (D S B).
Glimpses of ancient India. Bombay, Firnar Pubs. 1962. 202p. 4.00.
PATHAK (R S).
Fiction of Shashi Deshpande.New Delhi,Creative Books, 1998.259p.400.00.
PATHAK (R S).
Indian fiction in English: Problems and promises. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1990. viii, 192p. 175.00.
PATHAK (R S),Ed.
Recent Indian fiction.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1994.238p. 300.00.
PATHAK (Saroj).
Whom can I tell?How can I explain?translated by Shirin Kudchedkar.Calcutta,Stree,2001.150p.150.00.
PATIL (Mallikarjuna).
Two generations:A novel.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.248p. 375.00.
PATTNAIK (Purabi).
Search for silence.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.67p.125.00.
PAULSON (Ronald) and LOCKWOOD (Thomas).
Henry Fielding, Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 554p. 60.00.
PAVRI (S).
Our teeny weeny friends and foes. Bombay, Somaiya, 1989. 32p. 10.00.
PAYNE (Pierre Stephen Robbert).
Tortured and the dammed: A novel Bombay, INCA Publishers, 1977. 427p. 62.00.
PEETHAMBER (C).
Forgotten sernade and other stories. Ballary, Authore, 1970. ix, 71p. 1.50.
PENDSE (S N).
Wild Bapu of Garambi-(Novel:Gerembicha Bapu). Tr from Marathi by Ian Raeside. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy, 1970. vii, 250p. 12.00.
PEISSEL (Michel).
Tiger for breakfast. New Delhi, Allied, 1972. 225p. 16.00.
PEREIRA (Arthur P).
Spicy stories. Allahabad, St Paul, 1959. 48p. 1.00.
PESTONJI (Meher).
Pervez:A novel.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2002.318p.295.00.
PETER (Alexander), Comp.
Complete works of Shakeshpeare. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xxxii, 1376p. 17.50.
PHADKE (Narayan Sitraram).
Leaves in the August wind. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. iv, 174p. 3.75.
—Where angles sell eggs and other stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 253p. 2.00.
—Whirlwind. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 235p. 2.00.
PHILIPOSE (Pamela).
Laugh all the way to the votebank.New Delhi,Penguin,2002. 119p.150.00.
PICKERING (James S).
Captives of the sun. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 360p. 3.50.
PILLAI (M Shanmugam),Ed.
Bandit brothers:The story of Cantanattevan.Madras,Inst of Asian Studies,1993.xii,277p.250.00.
PILLAI (T Sivasankara).
Unchaste. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 112p. 3.00.
PONMALA.
God's own country-A novel.Secunderabad,Millennium Books,2001.290.00.
PONNAMPALAM (P S).
Another dawn.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.ix.227p.125.00.
POORE (Jewel).
Raju and the smugglers. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 57p. 2.00.
POTHAN (S G).
Unni, the elephant. Bombay, Lalvani. 1970. 65p. 2.00.
POWYS (John Cooper).
All or nothing; with a study on Henry Miller. Calcutta, Rupa, 1961. xiv, 179p. 3.00.
PRABHA, Psued.
Purdah women abode. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1962. iv, 100p. 1.00.
PRABHAKAR (Vishnu).
Beyond the flesh. New Delhi, National, 1985. vi, 135p. 70.00.
PRABHAT (G B).
Chains.Chennai,East West Books,2000.225p.325.00.
PRASAD (Anilkumar).
Village in Indo-Anglian fiction.Patna,Novelty,1994.iii,153p. 190.00.
PRASAD (G J V).
Clean breast. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 250p. 195.00.
PRASAD (Madhusudan), Ed.
Contemporary Indian English stories. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 144p. 60.00.
PRATAP (Anita).
Island of blood.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.276p. 295.00.
—Handsome man-A novel.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,2001. 300.00.
—Begums of Bhopal.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.221p.295.00.
PREM (Avinash).
Wild flower.New Delhi,Vale Publications,2002.244p.250.00.
PREM (P C K).
Night of storms:Novel.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

300.00.
PREM (P C K).
Rainbows at midnight:A novel. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 216p. 200.00.
PREMA (Ramakrishna).
Cat and the tortoise. illus by Rabatibhusan. New Delhi, Children's Bk Trust, 1970. 16p. 1.00.
PRIESTILEY (J B).
Inspector calls. Bombay, Millan. 1970. 80p. 2.00.
PRITCHARD (Elizabeth).
Sword at the heart; the sotry of Jeremiah and the last kings of Judha, 639-586 B C. New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha, 1970. xii, 180p. 3.50.
PROUDFOOT (C L).
Death on temple hill. Vanity Books, 1980. 159p. 40.00.
–Lady of the house. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. 216p. 10.00.
–Tutor. Bombay, Sindhu Pub, 1972. 252p. 10.00.
PUNEKAR (S Mokashi).
Nana's confessiona. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 186p. 200.00.
PURI (M).
Pay on the first. Delhi, Siddhartha. 1969. 96p. 5.50.
PURUSHOTTAM LAL, Ed.
First workshop story; anthology. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 63p. 10.00.
PUSHPA (M).
Plays of Wole Soyinka:Socio-psychological study.New Delhi, Prestige,1999.157p.400.00.
QURRATULAIN (Hyder).
Woman's life. New Delhi, Chetana, 1979. 96p.
RAGHAVAN (T S).
Nine tales from Tamil classics. Madras, Savia Siddhanta, 1959. 75p. 1.25.
RAI (Mandeep).
No friends,No enemies.New Delhi,UBS,2001.480p.225.00.
RAI (Sara) and PRASAD (G J V),Ed.
Imaging the other.New Delhi,Katha,1999.99,109p.175.00.
RAINA (Vimla).
Ambapali. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 439p. 12.50.
RAIZADA (Harish).
R K Narayan; a critical study of his works. New Delhi, Young Asia Pub, 1970. 204p. 14.50.
RAJ (Hilda).
House of Ramiah. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1967. 260p. 3.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Modern novel. Bhopal, Lyall, 1967. 142p. 6.00.
RAJA RAO.
Cow of the barricades and other stories. Madras, OUP, 1947. viii, 182p. 6.00.
–Kanthapura. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 258p. 5.00.
–Serpent and the rope. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 425p. 6.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (C).
Stories for the innocent: Tr by C R Ramaswami and P Sankaranarayana. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1982. 15.00.
RAJAM AYYAR (B R).
Fatal,rumour:A 19th century Indian novel.Chennai,OUP,1998.180p.295.00.
–Stories for the innocent. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 250p. 3.00.
RAJAN (Balchandra).
Too long in the West. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. vi, 193p. 2.50.
RAJAN (Tilottama).
Myth in a metal mirror. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 34p. 8.00.
RAJE (S).
Just half a tale. Bombay, Somaiya. 1969. 12p. 0.50.
RAJENDRAPRASAD.
Shower of light. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corpn, 1972. 45p. 15.00.
RAJU (Alexander).
Haunted man:A novel.Kottayam,Lalu Books,1998.200.00.
RAJVIR (Krishna).
Zamindar's bahu:the sage of a daughter-in-law in feudal India.New Delhi,Harman Pub. House,2001.273p.200.00. 81 8652 236 5.
RAM SEWAK SINGH.
R K Narayan; the guide: some aspects Delhi, Doaba House, 1971. 91p. 6.00.
RAMA IYENGAR (P R).
Round the year laughs. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1970. 3.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (Malayatoor).
Roots. translated by V Abdulla.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2002.138p.195.00.01432027875.
RAMAKRISHNAN (Malayatoor).
Yakshi: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 154p. 65.00.
RAMA KRISHNAN (Prema).
Three friends. New Delhi, Children's Bk Trust, 1971. 64p. 1.00.
RAMAMURTHY (V).
Fragrant valley. Kurukshetra. Hippie Book Inc. 1969. 145p. 4.00.
RAMAPPA (K).
Whirlwind. Bangalore, Author, 1966. iv, 215p. 3.00.
RAMA RAO (P G).
Wave and the hill:A novel.Bhubaneswar,Nachiketa Pub, 1994.194p.150.00.
RAMA RAO (R V M G).
Irascible iridescent iridium. Calcutta, Alpha Beta Press, 1963. 117p. 5.75.
–Sands sevendathe sons. Calcutta, Alpha Beta Press, 1964. 117p. 5.75.
RAMA RAO (V V B).
Into that heaven of freedom: Novel. New Delhi, Reliance, 1991. v, 130p. 100.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (M) and PREMA (J K).
Doorways to death:Two novellas on death and rebirth.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.170p.125.00.
RAMASWAMY (S).
Tale of a tamarind tree:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,1996. viii,185p.125.00.
RAMJI LALL.
Emma. Delhi, Rama Bros, 1984. 292p. 20.00.
RAMJI LALL.
T S Eliot: Murder in the Cathedral SUR, 1986. 264p. 27.00.
RAMNANI (Tikam).
Magnificent Moghuls: a novel. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. viii, 316p. 3.00.
RAMPAL (Satendra Nath).
Unknow skyjacker. New Delhi, Blue Band Pub. 1972. 132p. 15.00.
–Unknown visitor; short stories. and reminiscences. New Delhi, Army Educational Stories, 1971. 127p. 8.00.
RANGEL-RIBEIRO (Victor).
Tivolem.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.344p.250.00.
RANSON (Josephine).
Indian tales of love and beauty Madras, Theosophical, 1912. xvi, 191p. 2.25.
RANSON (Josephine).
Indian tales of love and beauty. Madras, Theosophical, 1912. xvi, 191p. 2.25.
RAO (Malathi).
Bridge: A novel. Delhi, Chanakya, Bridge: A novel. Delhi, Chanakya, 1990. 212p. 100.00.
–Come for a coffee, Please, Calcutta Writers Workshop. 1982. 126p. 50.00.
RAO (Mukunda).
Confessions of a sanyasi:A novel.New Delhi,Atlantic,1988. 128p.80.00.
RAO (Mukunda).
Mahtma. Madras, Orient Longman, 1992. 60.00.
RAO (Prabha).
Apu's dream and other stories. illus by Vaijayanti Ranade. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. iv, 60p. 2.00.
RAO (Ranga).
River is three-quarters full.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.276p.250.00.
RAO (S R).
Bul bul's ruby nose ring and other stories. New Delhi, Oriesnt Longmans, 1971. 64p. 4.00.
–Tales of ancient India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1960. viii, 124p. 3.50.
RAO (Sirish).
Real men don't pick peonies:On an Alpine-style ascent. Chennai,Tara Pub,1998.151p.185.00.
RATHORE (Ameeta).
Blood ties:a novel.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.175p.250.00. 014327875.
RAU (H R).
Govind:A novel.New Delhi,Disha Books,1996.301p.170.00.
–Govind Shivajis warrior:The sequel to H Ratnakar Rau's Govind.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1997.167p.90.00.
RAVINDRAN (Vasanthi).
Old house and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982. 71p. 50.00.
RAY (Arabindo).
Sorrow is knowledge. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1981. 192p. 50.00.
RAY (Sibnarayan).
Rabindranath Tagore: Three essays. Calcutta, Renaissance Pubs, 1987. 98p. 15.00.
READE (Charles).
Cloister and the hearth. Abrd and Ed by John Davis, Delhi, S Garg, 1965. ii, 108p. 1.50.
–Closter and the hearts. Abrd and Ed by N Ramani. Madras, B G Paul, 1958. viii, 255p. 1.75.
RENU (Phaniswar Nath).
Third now and other stories. Delhi, Chanakya, 1986. 100.00.
REUBEN (Bunny).
Monkeys on the hill of God. Bombay, Peral Books, 1969. 162p. 3.50.
REYNOLDS (George William Mac Arthur).
Trace darling or the heroine of the Earn Island. Bombay, Little Books, 1960. 291p. 3.00.
RIBINE (Patricia Denise).
How to forget. Bombay, Wilco, 191p. 3.75.
–Strange rapture. Bombay, Wilco, 190. 3.75.
RICHARDSON (Jane).
Virgin Princess: A historic novel of Mewar. Bombay, Indian Bk Distr. 99.00.
RITA (Luis S), Ed.
Modern Goan short stories. Bombay, Jaico. 1971. 4.00.
–Modern short stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1971.
RIZVI (S N A).
David Copperfield. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1986. 140p. 8.00.
ROBERTS (Joe).
Three-quarters of a footprint.New Delhi,Harper Collins, 2000.348p.150.00.
ROBERTS (Karen).
Flower boy.New Delhi,Viking,1999.395.00.
ROBINS (Dennies).
Mad is the heart. Bombay, Wilco, 1972. 3.75.
–Moments of love. Bombay, Wilco, 1971. 189p. 3.00.
RODRIGUES 9Ramesh) Alias ADAMS (David).
Jeet and Runaway detective.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2002. 268p.225.00.
ROHRBACH (Peter Thomas).
Gentle fury. Bombay, St Paul, 1971. 260p. 3.50.
ROY (Arundhati).
Algebra of infinite justice.New Delhi,Viking,2002.295.00.
ROY (Arundhati).
God of small things.New Delhi,India Ink Pubs,1997.xii,340p. 395.00.
ROY (Bhaskar).
Escape into silence.Delhi,New Century Pubn.,2002.324p. 395.00.81 7708 017 2.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Flame and the flute:A mystic novel Kolkata,Hari Krishna Mandir Trust,2001.244p.150.00.
–Miracles do still happen. Poona, Allied Book Stall, 1961. 402p.
–Upward spiral; a novel. Bombay, Jaico, 1949. 577p. 8.25.
ROY (Priten) & CHOUDHARY (Swapnesh).
Lost horizon:a tale of Ross:the deserted island's citadel. Delhi,Farsight Pubs.,2002.140p.200.00.81 8626 575 9.
ROY (Samaren).
Twice-born heretic. Calcutta. Firma K L Mukhopadhyaya, 1988, 150.00.
ROY (Virendra Kumar).
Romance of illusion; a study of Joseph Conard with special reference to Lord Jim and Heart of darkness, Delhi, Doaba House, 1971. 215p. 7.50.
RUNGACHARY (Shanta).
Tales for all times. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 64p. 1.50.
RUSHDIE (Salman).
Fury.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.395.00.
–Shame. New Delhi, Rupa, 1983. 287p. 30.00.
RUSKIN BOND.
Ruskin Bond's green book.New Delhi,Lotus Collection,1995. 192p.225.00.
RUSSELL (Eildrid).
Indian summer. Bombay, Thacker, 1951. 287p. 11.50.
SABNIS (Sujata S).
Twist in destiny.New Delhi,Roli Books.2002.335p.295.00.
SAGAR (Keshav).
Happy re-union. Delhi, Bishan Chand, 1968. 82p 2.00.
–Seeta sells her seeds. Delhi, Bishen Chand. iv, 66p. 2.00.
SAGHAL (Nayantara).
Lesser breeds:A novel.New Delhi,Harper-Collins,2003.369p. 395.00.
SAHA (Subhas Chandra).
Modern India: Anglian live poetry Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 47p. 12.00.
SAHAL (Y).
Modern short stories. Allahabad, National Press, 1966. xvi, 100. 9p. 1.25.
SAHGAL (Nayantara).
Situation in New Delhi, Delhi, Penguin Books, 1988. 664p. 225.00.
SAHNEY (Reeta).
Jane Austen's heroes: A sociological study. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1990. 250.00.
SAHNI (Bhishan).
Boss came to dinner and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 140p. 50.00.
–Tamas, Tr by Jai Ratan. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1983. 236p. 55.00.
SAHARYA (Ishwar Swaroop).
Probation and parole. Delhi, Mukat Pub, 1970. 113p. 12.50.
SAHI (Sharanidhar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Simple things of life:A novel.New Delhi,Atlantic,2002.495.00.
SAILENDRA SINGH.
Rajah's mistress. New Delhi, Newman Group, 1979. 40.00.
SALMAN (Rushdie).
Shame. New Delhi, B I Pub, 1983. 287p. 95.00.
SANYAL (Sulekha).
Nabankur:The Seedling's tale.translated from the Bengali by Gouranga P Chattopadhyaya.Calcutta,Stree,2001.270p. 250.00.
SARAF (Sujit).
LIMBO:A novel.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1993.372p.495.00.
SARMA (Rama).
Bliss of life: A novel. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 15.00.
SARMA (S Subrahmanya).
Mixing bay:A novel.Madras,Emerald Pub,1993.241p.75.00.
SASIDHARAN (K P).
Ten great stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 113p. 7.50.
SATHIANATHAN (Rani).
As silent as light and other stories. Madras, Christian Literatures. Society, 1973. 104p. 4.75.
SCOTT (Paul).
Staying on: A novel. Bombay, Allied 1978. 215p. 20.00.
SEHGAL (Nayantara).
Day in shadow; a novel. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 236p. 20.00.
—From ear set free. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 228p. 3.50.
—Storm in Chandigarh, Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 325p. 5.00.
—This time of morning:Novel.New Delhi,Kali for Women, 2000.233p.200.00.
—Time to be happy. Bombay, Jaico, 1963. viii, 276p. 3.00.
SAHNI (Vasant Anant).
E M Forester re-assessment. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1962. ii, 160p. 4.00.
SAKSENA (S P).
Modern stories. Bombay, OUP, 2.00.
SAKSENA (Manmohan), Ed.
Indian short stories. Calcutta, OUP, 1951. xiv, 178p. 3.50.
SALDANHA (Sirely).
My baby, Madras, Visul Graphics Editiorial Associates, 1967. 186p. 3.50.
SALI (T M).
When money grows on trees. Bombay, Somaiya, 1964. 24p. 10.00.
SAMPATHA RAO (Polamuri).
Arrival of probhet. Amalapuram, Author, 1971. vi, 158p. 3.00.
SANKAR PILLAI (K).
Life with grandfather. New Delhi, Children Bk Trust, 1966. 53p. 2.50.
—Sujata and the wild elephant. New Delhi, Children Bk Trust, 1966. 33p. 2.50.
SANTRA (P C).
Light of our souls:A novel. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 304p. 250.00.
SARABHAI (Bharati).
Two women. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1952. 121p. 7.50.
SARABHAI (Mrinalini).
Captive soil. Bombay, International Bk House, 1957. 87p. 2.50.
SARAOGI (Alka).
Kalikatha via bypass.New Delhi,rupa,2002.295p.295.00.91 291 0007 x.
SARMA (G V L N).
Aldous Huxley. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. iv, 86p. 2.50.
SARMA (S Subrahmanya).
Mixing bay. Madras, Emerals Pub, 1993. 75.00.
SASTHI (Brata).
Searth for home. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1975. 151p.
SASTRI (P S).
W M Thackeray; the novelist. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. iv, 29p. 1.50.
SASTRI (S M Y).
Officer and the milk-maid; a collection of stories. Secunderabad, Author, 1966. v, 80p. 2.50.
SATINDRA SINGH.
Dreams in debris. Bombay, Jaico. 1972. 25p. 3.00.
SATTANATHAN (A N).
Jester; the judge and theminister; Bombay, Echo Books, 1968. 116p. 4.00.
SATTHIANADHAN (Krupabai).
Saguna:First autobiographical novel in English by an Indian woman:Ed by Chandani Lokuye.New Delhi,OUP,1998.182p. 425.00.
SATYANARAYANAMURTI (Varanasi).
Here and beyond a novel. Amalapuram, Telugu Velugu Prachuranalu, 1967. 263p. 8.00.
SAVE (B P).
Conopy of the heavens. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 32p. 2.00.
SAVITIR.
Tales from Indian clasics. Illus by Pulak Biswas. New Delhi, Children Bk Trust, 1966. 65p. 3.00.
SAWKAR (Indrayani).
She,the accused.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1998.217p.175.00.
SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Hindi movie:A novel.New Delhi,Indus (Harper),1994.146p. 60.00.
SCOTT (Kim).
Benang:From the heart.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.502p. 295.00.0143 029843.
SCOTT (Walter).
Tailsman. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 318p. 3.00.
—Tailsman. Abrd and simplified by Eqerton Smith. Ed 2. Madras OUP, 1958. vi, 137p. 1.25.
SEALY (I Allan).
Everest hotel:A calendar.India Ink,1998.333p.395.00.
—Hero: A fable. New Delhi, Viking, 1990. 125.00.
SELECTION OF short stories. Madras, Macmillan, 1968. 170p. 2.00.
SELIGMAN (Hilda Mc Dowell).
When peackcos called. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951. 278p. 8.00.
SELVADURAI (Shyam).
Cinnamon gardens.New Delhi,Penguin,250.00.
SEN (Chanakya).
Morning after: A non-novel. Calcutta Academic pubs, 1973. 172p. 20.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Sati; a mythological story. Calcutta Atual Chandra Chakravarti, 1912. xxxvi, 107, 11p. 2.00.
SEN (Ela), Tr.
Kaleidoscope; a novel by Premendra Mitra. Calcutta, Purvasa, 1945. iv, 166p. 2.00.
SEN (S C).
Red rock. Calcutta, Jijnasa, 1971. 122p. 8.00.
SEN (Sri Chandra).
Daniel Defoe;his mind and art Calcutta, Univ., 1948. xii, 276p. 5.00.
SEN GUPTA (Padmini).
Red hibiscus. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 165p. 6.50.
SEN GUPTA (Shiji), Ed.
All for love or the world will lost. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 125p. 75.00.
SENGUPTA (Subhadra).
Good girls are bad news. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 145p. 40.00.
—Mussoorie mystery.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.88p. 50.00.
SESHADRI (Pundi).
Bilhana; an Indian romance. Madras, Srinivasa Varadachari, 1914. vi, 33p. 1.00.
SETH (Vikram).
All you who sleep to night. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 100.00.
SETH (Vikram).
Equal music.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.395.00.
—Golden gate:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1993. 307p.150.00.
—Suitable boy. New Delhi, Viking, 1993. 1349p. 500.00.
—Three Chinese poets. New Delhi, Viking, 1992. 53p. 100.00.
SETURAMAN (V S).
Critical essays on English literature. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1965. 219p. 9.00.
SHAH (Deepa).
Solitude of Surabhi.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.200.00.
SHAH (R).
Man from monkey. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 32p. 1.80.
—Lands of the living furnaces. Bombay, Somiya, 1969. 32p. 2.00.
—This red-red blood. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 32p. 1.89.
SHAKYA (Saroj Kumar), Tr.
Red sun:Bharat jangam. Varanasi, Indu Prakn, 1993. 80.00.
SHAMSIE (Kamila).
In the city by the sea.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.213p.200.00.
SHANKARAN.
Ways of man. Madras, Gauthama, 1966. vii, 184p. 4.50.
SHANNI.
Dark waters; Tr by Jai Ratan Ed by Raji Narasimhem. New Delhi, National, 1986. 278p. 120.00.
SHARF (Mukaddam).
When freedom came: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 244p. 75.00.
SHARMA (Akhil).
Obedient father.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.309p.395.00.
SHARMA (Ashok).
Angry hills: Silent river: Novel. New Delhi, Star Pub., 1991. 383p. 195.00.
SHARMA (Basudev).
Victorian novel: Problems and problems and portraits of children New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1982. 196p. 50.00.
SHARMA (D C), Ed.
Threads of life. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1961. 22p. 3.20.
SHARMA (D R).
Miracles happen. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 160p. 80.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Tradition in modern novel theory New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982. viii, 196p. 65.00.
SHARMA (K K) and JOHRI (B K).
Partition in Indian English novels Ghaziabad, Vimal Prakashan, 1984. 70.00.
SHARMA (M L).
Friends,not foes saturn and mars.New Delhi,Sterling,1999. xv,128p.80.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Feminist image in the novels of Allen Glasgow: The early phase. Patiala. Punjabi Univ., 1971. 1.50.
SHARMA (Partap).
Surangini tales. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1975. 10.00.
SHARMA (R N).
Avenger:Asspine chilling thriller.Bombay,Magna Pub Co, 1995.219p.100.00.
SHARMA (Ramachandra) and SHARMA (P R),Tr.
House of Kanooru Kuvempu.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.vii,483p.295.00.
SHARMA (T R), Ed.
Essays on Dr Samuel Johnson. Meerut, Shalabh Bk House, 1986. 168p. 80.00.
SHARMA (Tara Nath).
Black out: A novel. Jaipur, Nirala Pub, 1990. 122p. 100.00.
SHARAT KUMAR.
Storm and other stories. Calcutta Writers Workshop, 1976. 50p. 25.00.
SHAW (George Bernard).
Androcles and the lion. New Delhi, Orient Lingmans, 1968. 111p. 4.75.
—Apple Cart. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 244p. 3.50.
—Man and Supreman. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1969. 310p. 6.00.
—Major Barbara. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1963. 209p. 2.75.
—Pygmalion. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 158p. 2.00.
SHELDON (Sidney).
Sky is falling.New Delhi,Harper Collins,150.00.
SHENOY (Anasuya R).
'Multiple burdens' and 'The rebels': Two novellas. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 88p. 100.00.
SHEOREY (Anant Gopal).
Dusk before dawn: A novel of post freedom India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 228p. 35.00.
SHER JUNG.
Ramblings in tigerland. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 180p. 20.00.
SHIRWADKAR (V).
Parijatak. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 12p. 0.50.
SHAWAN KUMAR.
Ghosts: A novelette. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan, 1979. 42p. 10.00.
SHIPPEY (Tom),Ed.
Oxford book of science fiction stories.Madras,OUP,1994. 175.00.
SHRIKUMAR (A K).
Wonderful world of Nilayam Swamy. A novel Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1981. 81p. 50.00.
SHIRURKAR (Vibhavari).
Kharemaster:A biographical novel.Tr by Yashodhara Maitra.Calcutta,Stree,1998.134p.120.00.
SHREE (Geetanjali).
Mai-A novel:Tr from Hindi by Nita Kumar.New Delhi,Kali for Women,2000.208p.200.00.
SHUKLA (Shrilal).
Raag darbar: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin, 1992.xii,346p. 85.00.
SIBLEY (Mulford Q), Ed.
Quite battle. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1965. 383p. 3.00.
SIDDIQUI (Shaukat).
God's own land:A novel of Pakistan. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 70.00.
SIDHWA (Bapsi).
Crow eaters: A Pakistani bride. New Delhi, Penguin Bks. 1991. 65.00.
SIMON (Rufus).
Rain drops. Secunderbad, ABRA Memorial Pub, 1992. 150.00.
SINGH (Archana).
Novels of Nathaniel Hawthorne.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.viii,134p.150.00.
SINGH (J P).
Curfew: A novel. Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 65.00.
—Release: a new novel. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 197p. 200.00.
SINGH (Jacquelin).
Seasons. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 208p. 65.00.
SINGH (Kanwalbir Pushpendra).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ruse.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.390p.395.00.
SINGH (Kanwar Dinesh).
House arrest.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,2001.80.00.
SINGH (Narendra Pal).
Scandal village. Delhi, Orient Paper backs, 1983. 160p. 14.00.
SINGH (Neelam Mahajan).
Ocean of love. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. 136p. 195.00.
SINGH (P N).
Kaluram becomes Fenko Bank chairman:A management novel.Mumbai,P N Singh Centre for H R D,2002.200.00.
SINGH (S D).
Predicament: A novel. New Delhi, Arnold, 1991. v, 101p. 20.00.
SINGH (S N).
Charlotte Bronte: A thematic Study of her novels. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. x, 179p. 95.00.
SINGH (Shailendra Dhari).
Rajah's mistress: A novel. Newman Group of Publishers, 1980. 149p. 45.00.
SINGH (Sunaina).
Novels of Margaret Atwood and Anita Desai:A comparative study in feminist perspectives.New Delhi,Creative Books, 1994.136p.180.00.
SINGH (Thakur Vijai).
Patterns of destiny:A novel.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000. 192p.295.00.
SINHA (Kabita).
Third sex:A novel:Tr by Nikhilananda Mukherjee.Bombay,India Book Distr,1993.163p.110.00.
SINHA (Krishna Mandan).
Wait without hope, a novel. Calcutta Writers Workshop, 1967. 92p. 10.00.
SINHA (Mridula).
Sobs that bloom: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 131p. 75.00.
SINHA (Sashuadhar), Tr.
Drought and other stories. By Sarat Chandra Chatterji. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1971. 122p. 4.50.
SINHA (Shabnam).
Novelist as prisoner: The South African experience. New Delhi, Janaki Prakashan, 1990. xi, 96p. 90.00.
SIRSAT (S M).
Journey of a morsel. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 32p. 2.00.
SITADEVI (Vasireddi).
Burning moonlight (Novel).Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1991.40.00.
SMILE, JOKES, Anecdotes, short stories. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. 102p. 2.00.
SOBTI (Krishna).
Blossoms in darkness: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985.
SOLOMON (Prashant).
Shadows of truth:A collection of short stories.New Delhi, Vikas,1999.vii,132p.75.00.
SOM RANCHAN.
Shadows on the silver screen.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1998. 57p.60.00.
SONAWANI (Sanjay).
On the brink of death:A novel.Pune,Pushpa Prakn,2001. 372p.200.00.
SOON (M L).
Forbidden smile: A novel. Ludhiana, Gagan, 1990. 140p. 125.00.
SOZEREKASHME (H).
Vikramajeel. Chandigarh, Passions Print, 1971. 169p. 10.00.
SREENIVASAN (Kasthuri).
Light from heaven: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin, 1990. vi, 192p. 65.00.
SRINIVASAN (C M).
Ananda maya; a didactic fiction on a realistic background. Madras Ayyar, 1966. iv, 208p. 4.00.
SRINIVASAN (Kasturi).
Handful of earth. Madras, Christian Literature Siciety, 1973. 235p. 12.50.
—Light from heaven: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1990. vi, 162p. 65.00.
SRINIVASAN (Krishnan).
Eccentric effect.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.195.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Professor for pleasure. Bombay, George Allen and Unwin, 1972. 130p. 2.95.
SRIVASTAVA (Atima).
Looking for maya.New Delhi,Ppenguin,1999.220p.200.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Dhanpat Rai).
Chess-player and other stories by Prem Chand, Tr by Gurdial Malik. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1967. 174p. 3.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh).
Six Indian novelists in English. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1988. 100.00.
STEVENSON (Margaret Sinclair).
Rites of the twice-Born. Ed 2. New Delhi, Orient Books, Reprint Corpn., 1971. xxiv, 474p. 42.00.
STEVERSON (R L).
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Bombay, OUP, 1978. 50p. 3.00.
—Travels with a donkey in the Cenennes. Bombay, Wilco, 1957. xv, 112p. 1.50.
—Treasure island. Abrd by Tulsi Ram, Kurukshetra, Gian Prakashan, 1963. x, 155p. 2.00.
STORY TIME.
—V 1. Comp and Ed by L J Larson. 1958. 80p.
—V 2. Comp and Adap by E L Rawson 1958. 80p.
—V 3. Comp and adap by E L Rawson. 1958. 80p.
—V 4. Comp and adap by L J Larson. 1958. 80p.
—V 5. Ed by W Comstock. 1958. 80p.
—V 6. Ed by E L Rawson. 1958. 80p.
—V 7. Comp by L J Larson and E L Rawson, 1959. 80p.
—V 8. Comp by L J Larson. 1958. 80p.
—V 9. Comp by L J Larson, 1969. 80p.
—V 10. Comp by E L Rawson, 1959. 92p.
Poona, Oriental Watchman.
STRUTHER (Jan), Pseud (i e Joy Maxtone Graham).
Mrs Minover. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 130p. 2.00.
SUBBARAO (Kakkarla) and TIWARI (Arun K).
Doctor's story of life and death.New Delhi,Ocean Books,2001.300.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (Vadakayamadan Krishnier).
Lali and other short stories. Palghat, Educational supplied Depot, 1967. 104p. iip. 2.00.
SUBRAHMANYA AIYER (C).
Life's shadows. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1938. viii, 166p. 38p. 3.00.
SULEKHA. COM.
Black,white and various shades of brown:The best of Sulekha.com.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.240p.250.00.0143027956.
SULIVAN (Walters).
Assault on the unknown. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 223p. 3.00.
SUN (Alexander).
If winter comes. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1963. vi, 171p. 2.00.
SUNANDA, Pseud.
Stories and plays for children. Tr by Shanta Prakash Pandey, Allahabad, Indian Press, 1961. ii, 211p. 2.00.
SUNDARAM (P S).
R K Narayan as a novelist. Delhi, BRPC, 1988. xiii, 152p. 1110.00.
SUNDARESAN (Indu).
Twentieth wife:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.388p. 295.00.
SUNDARRAJ.
Return of the panther. Secunderabad, Good News Literature, 1969. 139p. 12.00.
SUPE Raj).
Three no trumps:A novel.Pune,Coral Tree Pubs,1999. 261p.200.00.
SURAIYA (Jug).
Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1970. 12.00.
SURESH CHANDRA.
Baba's tribe: A novel. New Delhi, Bahri, 1989. 98po. 60.00.
SURESH SINGH (Th).
Prince and the rose: A novel based on the life of Bir Tekendrajit. Imphal, Lakshmipriya Devi, 1986. 315p. 200.00.
SURINDER KAUR.
My place.Chandigarh,Unistar Bks, 2002.160p.100.00.
SURYARAO (D).
Two visions; a novel of hopes and aspirations. Calcutta, Alpha. 1962. 208p. 8.00.
SUSHIL KAUR.
Alien land,kindred spirits.Delhi,National Book Shop,2000.358p.250.00.
SWAMINATHAN (K).
Plough and the stards. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 467p. 12.00.
SWYNNERTON (Charles), Ed.
Romantic tales from the Punjab with Indian nights entertainment. V 1. Ed 2. Patiala, Dept of Languages. 1969. xvi, 393p. 5.45.
SYED (S B).
Tales of romance and valour from Rajasthan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 20.00.
SYED AMANUDDIN.
Passage to the Himalaya: A novel Calcutta, Prayer Books, 1977. 123p. 25.00.
SYEINBECK (John).
Grapes of wrath. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1970. 422p. 5.50.
SYNGE (J M).
Riders of the sea. New Delhi, Rama Bros, 1986. 18.00.
TAGORE (Abanindra Nath).
Cheese doll. Tr by Nilima Devi. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1945. vi, 40p. 3.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Collected stories. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 11.50.
—Lipika, Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 144p. 3.00.
—Lipika. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 144p. 3.00.
—Runaway and other stories. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati, 1976. 14.00.
—Wreck (Abridged), Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 132p. 1.75.
TANDON (B N).
PMO diaries-I:a prelude to emergency.Delhi,Konark, 2003.600p.650.00.
TANDON (Madhu).
Faith and fire:A way within.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997. 412p.195.00.
TANDON (Mohini).
Karmic debts:A novel.New Delhi,Arnold Associates,1994. 157p.165.00.
TANDON (Pratap Narayan).
Rita. Calcutta, Alpha, 1965. 380p. 5.75.
TARA (P P).
More than shadow. Secunderabad, Good News Literature Centre, 1957. 104p. 0.87.
TAYLOR (P J O).
Sahib remembers.New Delhi,Indus,1994.157p.60.00.
TAYLOR (Philip Meadows).
Confessions of a Thug.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.547p.195.00.
TEMPLETON (Charles).
Act of God. New Delhi, Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1978. 320p. 20.00.
TENDULKAR (Vijay).
Silence: Court is in session. Bombay, OUP, 1978. 7.50.
THAIRANI (Kala).
Tales from Eastern Lands. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. 209p. 10p. illus. 50.00.
THAKUR (Rabindranath).
Chaturanga., Tr from Bengali by Asok Mitra. New Delhi, Sahitya Academic, 1974. 99p. 8.00.
THAROOR (Shashi).
Riot:A novel.New Delhi,Viking Penguin,2001.288p.295.00.
—Show business: A novel. New Delhi, Viking Penguin, 1993. 310p. 75.00
THE MOTHER.
Tales of all times. Pondicherry. All India Press, 1974. 90p. 5.00.
THEOBALD (J).
Poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 20.00.
THILLAI (Villalan).
Gone with the wind. Chidambaram, Thambi Pub, 1965. 62p. 2.00.
THOMAS (Cecilia).
Token of affection.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.343p. 100.00.
THOMAS (Vernon).
Five sisters.New Delhi,NBT,2003.30.00.
—Hidden beauty. Allahabad, St Paul Society, 1974. 63p. illus. 2.50.
THUKRAL (Kishore).
Chronicler's daughter.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs.,2002. 359p.300.00.
TICKNER (F J), Ed.
Modern historical fiction. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. xiv, 258p. 260.00.
TIMUK (N).
Haunted temple; illus by P Khemraj. New Delhi, Children's B Trust, 1970. 69p. 2.75.
TIRUMURTI (T S).
Clive Avenue:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.260p.275.00. 0143 028766.
TOLSTOY (Lao).
Anna Karenina. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 160p. 2.50.
TOMAR (Alok).
Ji Mantriji:adapted and translated for Indian television. translated in english by Monisha Shah.2 V.New Delhi,Penguin, 2001.195.00.(per vol.)
TOMAR (Alok).
Ji mantriji-3Vols: The diaries of Shri Suryaprakash Singh: Based on the original "Yes Minister" by Jonathan Lynn and Antony Jay; Adapted and translated for Indian television, tr. by Monisha Shah.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.585.00.(set).
TRILOKNATH.
Seeds and fruits:A novel.New Delhi,Sanbun Pubs,2000. 216p.225.00.
TRISHANKU (M M).
Onion peel: A novel. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1975. 175p. 20.00.
TUROW (Scott).
Reversible errors.New Delhi,Picador,2002.433p.395.00.
UPCHURCH (Alan Y), Tr.
S M Eisenstein: The short fiction scenario. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1984. 61p. plts. 25.00.
USHA (K R).
Chide.New Delhi Penguin,2002.332p.295.00.0143029398.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VADHAVANI (Yashodhara).
Raj Kumari Nihaldo. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1982. 83p. 8.50.
VAID (Krishna Baldev), Tr.
Days of longing by Nirmal Verma. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1972. 160p. 3.50.
VAIDYA (Suresh).
Ahead lies the jungle. Bombay, Jaico, 1967. vi, 216p. 3.75.
—English prison. Madras, Teachers Pub House, 1953. 2u7p.
—Islands of the Marigold sun. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 3.00.
VAIDYOPADHYAYA (Pranav Kumar).
Passing time in Biharipur:A novel. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. 221p. 75.00.
VAIKYANATHAN (K S).
Elevated way. Madras, Higginbothams. 1968. 216p. 6.00.
VARMA (Pavan K).
People like us.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.133p.250.00.
VARMAN (Mahendra).
Force of the drunk monk. Tr by P Lal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1970. 10.00.
VAS (Luis S R). Comp.
Modern Goan short stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. xi, 179p. 4.00.
VASANTI.
Silver light and other stories. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1974. 62p. 3.50.
VASSANJI (M G).
Amriika:A novel.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.312p.295.00.
—Gunny sack: Africa's answer to midnight's children. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 125.00.
VASUDEV (Uma).
Shreya of songagarh:A novel. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. 310p. 125.00.
—Song of Anasuya: A novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. viii, 174p. 30.00.
VASUDEVAN NAIR (M T) and MOHAMED (N P).
Arab gold. New Delhi, Rupas, 1993. 319p. 95.00.
VENKATARAMAN (K).
Hill:A novel.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,2000.298p. 220.00.
VENKATARAMAN (Sharada).
Rainbow. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 108p. 100.00.
VENKATARAMANI (K S).
On the sand dunes.Madras,Sri K S Venkataramani Birth Centenary Celebration Committee,1991.88p.
VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Short stories. 4 V. Bangalore, B B D Power Press, 1943. 10.50.
—Subbanna. Bangalore, B B D Power Press, 1943. x, 131p. 1.88.
VENU (A S).
Anna and the crusade. Madras, Nakkuran Pathipagam, 1987. 16⁴p. 30.00.
VERGHESE (Jamila).
Her gold and her body.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.345p.450.00.
VERGHESE (M M).
Villain. Tiruvalla, 1958. iv, 239p. 2.50.
VERMA (Dayanand).
Zindabad murdabad. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 119p. 50.00.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Days of longing. Tr by Krishna Baldev Vaid. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1972. 160p. 3.50.
VIJAY SHANKAR.
Storm in Kashmir:Grapping novel of love and war.Calcutta, Cambridge,2000.316p.250.00.
VIJAYAN (O V).
Saga of Dharmapuri. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1988. 160p. 50.00.
VIJAYEN (O V).
Legends of Khasak.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.viii,208p. 125.00.
VIRGINIA WOOLF.
Room of one's own.New Delhi,UBS,1999.130p.55.00.
VISVANATHAN (Susan).
Visiting moon.New Delhi,India Ink,2002.153p.295.00.81 86939 11 3.
VISWANATHAM (Kalive).
India in English fiction. Waltair. Andhra Univ. Press, 1971. xvi, 253p. 20.00.
VIYOGI (Hari).
Handful of flour. Delhi, Harijan Sevak Sangh, 1965. 32p. 1.00.
VOHRA (B L).
Rebels of the valley: A novel. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1987. 184p. 65.00.
TURNER.
Julius Caeser. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 24.00.
VERMA (Rajiva).
Myth, ritual and Shakespeare: A study of critical theory and practice. New Delhi, Spantech, 1990. xi, 227p. 200.00.
VOHARA (S K)
Negative European fiction. Meerut, Shalabh Prakashan, 1986. xvii, 177p. 100.00.
VORA (Batuk).
America,America...:You know what I mean:New Delhi,APH, 2000.150.00.
WALPOLE (Hugh Seymour).
Fortitude. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 359p. 3.50.
WARRIER (Shashi).
Orphan.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.340p.200.00.
WELLS (H G).
History of Mr. Polly. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 285p. 3.75.
WELLS (Herbert George).
Invisible man. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico. 1960. 153p. 1.50.
WEERAPUREMA (Susungga).
Holy guru and other stories. Bombay, Chetana, 1980. 15.00.
WHITAKER (Zai).
Up the ghat:A novel. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1993. 75.00.
WIGNALL (Sydney).
Spy on the roof of the world.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.267p. 295.00.
WILLIAMS (Elaine).
Seeking the Taj:A tale of love & awakening in a far country. New Delhi,rupa,2002.312p.195.00.
WILLIAM (Eric).
Wooden horse. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 137p. 7.00.
WILLIAMS (H M).
Day of the skeeties and other stories. Calcutta, Arden-Moore Pub. 1980. 10.00.
WILSON (B K).
Greek fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 234p. 7.50.
WOOD (Henry).
Danesbury House. Bombay, Wilco. 1958. 317p. 3.00.
WOOLF (Virginia).
Mrs Dalloway.New Delhi,UBS,2000.124p.70.00.
WREN (Percival Christopher).
Beau Geste. Abrd and Ed by R C Goffin. Madras, OUP, 1959. iv, 140p. 1.25.
YADAV (Ajay Singh).
Tibet the lost treaty:a novel.Bhopal,Lighthouse Books,2001. 282p.200.00.81 8788 701 x.
YADAV (Hamsaraj Yoacarya).
Glimpses of greatness. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, Vidya Bhavan, 1972. xvi, 150p. illus, 5.00.
ZAJDLER (Z).
Polish fairy tales. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 176p. 7.50.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Price of powers. Bombay, Indian Book Distr, 1987. 270p. 50.00.
ZEBA BASHIRUDDIN.
Ripples. Hyderabad, Mahati Pub, 1967. 81p. 2.50.
ZIOCK (H).
Men will one day reach the point Bombay, Shakuntala Pub, 1970. 98p. 8.00.
ZOLAR.
It is all in the stars. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 321p. 5.00.

823.08 SHORT STORIES

ABBOTT (J E) and GODBOLE (N R).
Stories of Indian saints (Tr of Mahipati Marathi Bhaktavijaya). New Delhi,MLBD,1995.xxxvii,499p.390.00.
ABRAHAMS (William).
Prize stories 1991:The O Henry Awards.New Delhi,PHI,1998. 448p.95.00.
AGGARWAL (Partap C).
Stories to live by. Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2002.250.00.
AHMED (Humera).
Checkmate and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1996.105p.100.00.
ADVANI (Rukun),etc,Ed.
Civil lines 4:New writing from India:New Delhi,Permanent Black,in association with The Hindu,2001.187p.195.00.
ADVANI (Rukun),etc.
Short stories 1994.Bombay,Sterling,1994.179p.100.00.
AGGARWAL (Nandita) and DHARMARAJAN (Geeta),Ed.
Katha prize stories.New Delhi,Katha,2000.255p.250.00.
AHMED ALI.
Selected short stories from Pakistan Urdu: With an introduction and notes. New Delhi, Uppal. 1989. 7, 234p. 150.00.
AHMED (Humera).
Checkmate and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1995.105p.100.00.
AJEET COUR.
Dead end and other stories.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.142p. 90.00.
ALEXANDER (Cheriyan).
Many rooms many voices:A collection of short stories.Bangalore,Katha Lok,2000.171p.200.00.
ALI (M),Tr.
Krishnakali and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.357p. 145.00.
ALTER (Stephen), Ed.
Great Indian hunting stories. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1988. 269p. 60.00.
ALTER (Stephen) & DISSANAYAKE (Wimal), Eds.
Penguin book of modern Indian short stories.New Delhi, Penguin,2001.375p.250.00.0143027751.
ALWEYN (Gerard).
Three stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.80.00.
AMBAI (C S Lakshmi).
Purple sea. Tr by Lakshmi Holmstrom. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1992. 223p. 75.00.
AMRITA PRITAM.
Their signature:And other novelettes.Delhi,Aman Pub Co,1995.157p.160.00.
ANAND.
Twilight encounters:The fourth nail and other stories. New Delhi,Rupa,2002.150.00.
ANAND (Jarnail Singh).
Confessions of a corps and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 70p. 80.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Across the black waters.New Delhi,Vision Books,2000.264p. 175.00.
—Lost child and two lyrical stories.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1995.30p.50.00.
—Pair of mustachios...' and other stories.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2002.110p.95.00.
—Tales told by an idiot:Selected short stories.Mumbai,Jaico, 1999.247p.95.00.
—Things have a way of working out and other stories.Chennai,OUP,1999.95.00.
ANANTHAKRISHNAN (Indira).
Nivedita's new home and other stories. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1992. 49p. 30.00.
ANANTHA MURTHY (U R).
Stallion of the sun and other stories:Ed and tr from the Kannada by Narayan Hegde.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xii, 228p.250.00.
ANARYAN.
Hindoo stories.New Delhi,Smriti Books,2001.160p.205.00. 81 241 08455.
ANIL CHANDRA.
Amazing miracles:A treasury of stories.Ed.2. New Delhi, Har-Anand,2002.118p.250.00.81 241 08455.
—Hakim's commitment and other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.96p.150.00.
—Plump women:A treasury of stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.140p.250.00.
—Thanedar of Lakhanpur and other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.93p.150.00.
ANSAL (Kusum).
My lover's name and other stories.New Delhi,Picus Books,2000.xi,212p.295.00.
ANTONY (Shinie).
Barefoot and pregnant:A collection of short stories.New Delhi, Rupa,2002.208p.195.00.
ANTONY (Shinie).
Brother against brother and other stories:tales of king vikram.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
ARASANAYAGAM (Jean).
In the garden secretly and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin.2000.x,153p.200.00.
ARJAN SINGH.
Tiger's story.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.257p.295.00.
ASIAN CULTURAL CENTRE FOR UNESCO.
Laughing together: Stories, riddles and proverbs from Asia and the Pacific. New Delhi, NBT, 1988. 176p. 15.00.
ASIMOV (Issac), etc. Eds.
Best crime stories of the 19th century.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House,2002.160.00.
ASTHANA (Girija Rani).
Stormy adventure and other stories. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1992. 31p. 10.00.
AZAR (Jamil).
Mansha yad tamasha and other stories. New Delhi, Sterling, 1994. vii, 100p. 1500.00.
BAGCHI (Asoke K).
Tales from a small town. Delhi, Konark, 1993. xii, 124p. 100.00.
BAIG (Yawar M).
Holy cat:Sufi and other stories.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1994.111p.60.00.
BAIN (F W).
Immortal stories from Hindu mythology.8 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.700.00.(set).
BAJWA (K S).
Falcon in my name:A soldier's diary.Delhi,South Asia

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pub,2000.402p.495.00.
BANDARA (Sandaruwan Maddana).
Just another bomb blast:Collection of stories.The Author, 2000.195p.250.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Manik).
Premeval and other stories. New Delhi, PPH, 1988. xiii, 128p. 25.00.
–Wives and others:Short stories and a novella.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.xix,345p.125.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Bibhutibhusan).
Fascinating stories.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1996.187p.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Saradindu).
Picture imperfect and other Byomkesh mysteries.New Delhi, Penguin,1999.xi,249p.200.00.
BANERJEE (Suchismita).
Throne of Vikramaditya and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.50.00.
BANSAL (Achla).
Once a year it is March and other stories. New Delhi, Natioinal, 1991. 139p. 90.00.
BARATAN (R K).
Steep steps to nowhere.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2002. 95.00.
BARTHAKUR (Inderjit Kaur).
So full so alive:Short stories.New Delhi,Allied,1994.375p. 150.00.
BASHEER (Mohammad Vai Khan).
Poovan Bavana and other stories.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1994.218p.105.00.
BASHEER (Vaikom Muhammad).
Poovan banana and other stories.Madras,Orient Longman, 1994.216p.105.00.
BASU (Romen).
Reflections: Twenty one Indian short stories. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. xii, 230p. 175.00.
BASU (S).
Man in the red maruti and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994.116p.150.00.
BATROHI,Ed.
Milestones.2 V.Uttar Pradesh,Shree Almora Bk Dep,1998. x,416p.330.00.(set).
BEDI (Gurumukh Singh).
Emerging worlds: Short stories. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1980. 120p. 95.00.
BEDI (Rajinder Singh).
Selected short stories. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1989. 259p. 60.00.
BHALLA (Alok),Ed.
Stories about the partition of India.3 V.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1994.236.(V 1).249p.(V 2).261p.(V 3).195.00.(per V).
BHANDARI (Sudha Anand).
Dharma of Shavian fiction. New Delhi, Sanchar. x, 216p. 250.00.
BHANOT (R H).
Indian spice:Seven stories from India.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.117p.120.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Haridas).
Mind meanders.The Author,2002.225.00.
BHATIA (Gautam).
Malaria dreams and other visions of architecture.New Delhi, Penguin,1996.xxxiii,273p.295.00.
BHATIA (Gautam).
Panchtantra:Parables for the 21st century.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.215p.250.00.
BHATIA (Ritu).
Guru and other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.99p. 150.00.
BHATT (Chetna) and SRINIVASAN (Indira),Ed.
Best loved Indian stories of the century.2 V.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xvi,302p.250.00.
BHATTACHARYA (R) and DHARMARAJAN (G).
Katha prize stories. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 183p. 65.00.
BIST (Vandana).
Ticket to home and other stories.New Delhi,Indus Harper,1994.72p.40.00.
BOND (Ruskin).
Bond with the mountains:Stories thoughts and poems.Delhi,Ratna Sagar,1998.79p.39.00.
–Delhi is not far:The best of Ruskin Bond.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1994.xiv,428p.125.00.
–Family ghost and other stories.New Delhi,Frank Bros,1995. vii,73p.38.00.
–Ghost stories from the Raj.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.250.00.
–Green book.New Delhi,Lotus Collection.1995.192p.225.00.
–Island of trees:Nature stories and poems.Delhi,Ratna Sagar,1992.90p.34.00.
–Long walk for Bina.New Delhi,Ruap,2002.50.00.
–Night train at Deoli and other stories. New Delhi, Penguin Bks, 1990. 245p.75.00.
–Our trees still grow in dehri and other stories. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 65.00.
–Panther's moon and other stories. New Delhi, Puffin Books, 1991. 128p. 50.00.
–Penguin book of Indian ghost stories. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 181p. 85.00.
–Penguin book of classical Indian love stories and lyrics.New Delhi,Penguin.260p.150.00.
–Penguin book of Indian railway stories.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.xvi,184p.125.00.
–Rupa book of great animal stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2003. 295.00.
–Ruskin Bond children's omnibus.New Delhi,Rupa,1995. 327p.95.00.
–Season of ghosts.New Delhi,Viking,1999.xi,210p.295.00.
–Tales and legends from India. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 30.00.
–Thief and other stories.New Delhi,Frank Bros,1995.vi,90p. 39.00.
–Time stops at Shamli and other stories. New Delhi, Penguin Bks, 1989. 180p. 55.00.
–Treasury of stories for children.New Delhi,Viking,2000. xvi,318p.295.00.
–When darkness falls and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.xi,102p.150.00.
BOND (Ruskin) and SAILI (Ganesh).
Mussoorie and Landour:Days of wine and roses. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1992. 172p. 295.00.
BORDOLOI (Rajanikanta).
Miri Jiyori:Alove story translated by P Kotoky.Guwahati, Spectrum,2000.62p.195.00.
BOSE (Shaiontoni),etc.
Weretiger:Stories of the supernatural.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.250.00.0143028669.
BOTELHO (Remigo).
Elsa's joint and other Goan characters.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.150.00.
BOTHARA (Surendra).
Best Jain stories.V 1:Golden Lotus at every step and other stories.Jaipur,Prakrit Bharati Academy,1998.110.00.
BRIJ_KISHORE (B H).
Solemn pledge from true tales of Shirdi Sai Baba.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.128p.95.00.
BRIJ MOHAN.
Stranger than fiction:A collection of credible supernatural stories. Delhi, Anupama, 1993. 127p. 150.00.
BYATT (A S),Ed.
Oxford book of English short stories.Chennai,OUP,1998.
CARROLL (Lewis).
Alice's adventures in wonderland.New Delhi,UBS,1999.174p. 50.00.
CHAKRABORTY (B C).
Stories of heroism (PVC and MVC winners).New Delhi,Allied Pub,1995.xiv,387p.275.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Saibal).
Boats with wings and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,1994. 101p.30.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Gautam),Tr.
Jibananda Das:Short fiction,1931-33.New Delhi,Shrishti Pubs and Dist,2001.233p.195.00.
CHANDRA (Sharad).
Visit and other stories.Noida,Mayoor Paperbacks,1998. 139p.125.00.
CHATTERJEE (Arindam).
Taming of Bismark and other stories.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.218p.145.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sabyasachi).
Palace suite and other stories.Calcutta,Papyrus,1999.123p. 120.00.
CHANDRA (Anil).
Hakim's commitment and other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.96p.150.00.
CHATTERJEE (Debjani).
Elephant-headed god and other Hindu tales.Calcutta,Rupa,1993.88p.40.00.
–Monkey god and other Hindu tales.New Delhi,Rupa,1993. 84p.40.00.
CHATTERJEE (Kaberi).
Tilir and other sales.Delhi,My Word Press,2000.95p.95.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sayan).
Slice of Delhi:Stories full of spice and malice of life in Delhi, New Delhi,Bookwise,1998.177p.200.00.
CHATTERJI (Shoma A).
Yes: And other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1987. 137p. 60.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Sharat Chandra).
Devdas & other stories.tr. by V S Narvane.New Delhi,Roli Books,2002.195.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindranath).
Festival of thirsts and other poems. Delhi, BRPC. 1990. 188p. 130.00.
CHAUDHURI (Amit).
Real time:Stories and a reminiscence.New Delhi,Picador India, 2002.184p.395.00.0 330 49130 x.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta),Ed.
Selected short stories.New Delhi,OUP,2000.336p.475.00.
CHILTON (Jean).
Magic thukpa pot:Tr by Tsewang Tharchin:Ed by Rebecca Norman.Ladakh,Melong Pub,2000.23p.60.00.
CHOPRA (Tarun).
Holy cow and other Indian stories.New Delhi,Prakash Bk Dep,2000.152p.695.00.
CHOUDHURY (Chandrahas).
Retreat and other stories.New Delhi,Indus Harper,1994. 72p.40.00.
CHUGHTAI (Ismat).
Quilt and other stories. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1990. xxi, 224p. 70.00.
COWASJEE (S),Ed.
Best short stories of Flora Annie Steel.New Delhi,Indus, 1995.xvi,270p.295.00.
COWASJEE (Saras),Ed.
Oxford anthology of Raj stories.Delhi,OUP,1998.360p. 495.00.
COWASJEE (Saros).
Stories from the Raj:Selected and introduced. New Delhi, Harper Collins, 1992. 272p. 50.00.
COWASJEE (Saros) and DUGGAL (K S).
Orphans of the storm:Stories on the partitions of India. New Delhi, UBS, 1993.
COWASJEE (Saros) and DUGGAL (K S),Ed.
Orphans of the storm:Stories on the partition of India.New Delhi,UBS,1995.xxi,354p.95.00.
CRAIG (Patricia),Ed.
Modern women's stories.New Delhi,OUP,1994.xv,522p. 550.00.
DAHL (Roald).
Collected short stries. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. 125.00.
DAHLKE (Paul).
Buddhist stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.330p.150.00.
DALAL (Deepak).
Snow leopard adventure:A Vikramaditya story.Pune,Tarini Pub,2000.175p.99.00.
DAM (Satyabrata).
Eyewitness and other tales of detection.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.478p.395.00.
DANDAPANI (Arundati).
Adventure on Takladweep.New Delhi,Srishti,2002.95.00.
DARUWALLA (Keki N).
Minister for permanent unrest and other stories.New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub,1997.235p.190.00.
DAS (Bijoy).
Destination good hope and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987. 91p. 80.00.
DAS (D P).
Twenty first century and other sullen stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 145p. 100.00.
DAS (J P).
Prostitute and other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995. 89p.150.00.
–Pukka Sahib and other stories Tr by Bikram K Das.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.157p.195.00.
DASGUPTA (Bimal).
Bimal Dasgupta: Selections. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1989. 29p. 20.00.
DAS (J P).
Spider's web and other stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. vii, 92p. 125.00.
DAS (Kamala).
Sandaltrees and other stories.Hyderabad,Disha Books, 1995.ix,141p.
DAS (Kamala).
Padmavati, the harlot to and other stories. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. 45.00.
DAS (Kamala).
Padmavati,the Harlot and other stories.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.109p.45.00.
DAS (Kishori Charan).
Midnight moon and other stories.Delhi,BRPC,1993.xiv,160p. 75.00.
–Prayer room and other stories.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1993.217p.60.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Dusky horizon and other stories. A collection of one novelette and eighteen short stories. Delhi, BRPC, 1989. 95.00.
–Farewell to a ghost:Short stories and a novelette.New Delhi, Penguin Books,1994.viii,165p.100.00.
–Miracle and other stories. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 50.00.
–Selected fiction.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.349p.250.00.
DAS (Manoj).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tales told by mystics (Collection of mystics tales).New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,2002.xiv + 298p.180.00.81 260 1175 0.
DAVID (Esther).
By the Sabarmati.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.188p.200.00.
DAVID (Esther).
Sabarmati stories.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.200.00.
DAYAL (John), Ed.
Gujarat 2002:Unfold and re-told stories of the Hindutva Lab. Media House,2002.395.00.
D'CUNHA (Gemma M).
Middling tales.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.50.00.
—Miracle and other stories.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.50.00.
DE (Shobha).
Selective memory:Stories from life.New Delhi,Penguin,1998. 531p.250.00.
DE (Gour Mohan Das).
Shobha De's omnibus.New Delhi,Viking,1996.1023p.500.00.
—Select short stories. Calcutta, Rupa. 1990. 246p. 40.00.
DE (Shobha).
Sisters. New Delhi, Penguin, 1992. 75.00.
DEEPALI SINGH.
Different strokes:Stories.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000. 151p.150.00.
DEIVASIGAMANI (N C).
Tales from Tenalirama.Chennai,Pioneer Pub,1999.20.00.
DESAI (Boman).
Memory of elephants.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.ix, 405p.195.00.
DESHPANDE (Shashi).
Intrusion and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin India,1993. 157p.85.00.
DESHPANDE (Gauri).
Lackdaisical sweeper:Short stories.Chennai,Manas,1997. 213p.135.00.
DESHPANDE (Shashi).
Stone women.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2000.95p.
DESHPANDE (Tara).
Fifty and above:Stories and verse.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.262p.295.00.
DE SOUZA (Eunice).
Dangerlok.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.114p.150.00.0143 027883.
DETHA (Vijayadan).
Dilemma and other stories.Tr by Ruth Vanita.New Delhi, Manisha,1997.169p.150.00.
DHALL (R C).
Flood and other stories.Bhubaneshwar,Janapath, 1995. 106p.95.00.
—Two kilos of rice and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1989. 150p. 8.00.
DHAMI (Sadhu Singh).
Piplanwala:Stories and reminiscences.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1996.v,118p.125.00.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta), Ed.
Kathan prize short stories V 2. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 285p. 85.00.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta),Ed.
Katha prize stories.V 8.Delhi,Katha,1998.206p.175.00.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta).
Super Brat and other stories. Affiliated East West Press, 30.00.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta) and AGGARWAL (Nandita),Ed.
Katha prize stories.V 10.New Delhi,Katha,2000.255p.250.00.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta) and RAMACHANDRA (K),Ed.
Bell and other stories.New Delhi,Katha,2000.141p.49.00.
DHARMARAJAN (G) and RAMACHANDRA (K),Ed.
Dragonfly and other stories.New Delhi,Katha,2000.151p. 49.00.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta) and SHARMA (Meenakshi),Ed.
Katha:Prize stories.7.New Delhi,Katha,175.00.
DHILLON (Harish).
After the storm:Short stories.New Delhi,UBS,2001. vii,163p.175.00.
DHONDY (Farrukh).
Janaky and the giant and other stories.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.95.00.
DIXIT (Mani).
Friends colony.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.108p.80.00.
DOABA (H S).
Life stories of the Sikh saints.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1995. 119p.60.00.
DOSANJH (Jasvir).
Oh God, it is too much....Delhi,Mukta Pubn.2002.96p. 150.00.
DOYLE (Arthur Conan).
Best of Sherlock Holmes.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.60.00.
DIXSON (Robert J).
Modern short stories in English.New Delhi,PHI,1998.96p. 24.00.
DUARA (Srutimala).
Sunset hour and other stories.Guwahati,Spectrum,1998. 120.00.
DUARA (Srutimala).
Waiting for the last breath.Guwahati Spectrum,1999.183p. 220.00.
DUGGAL (Kartar Singh).
Making of a militant and other short stories.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1999.129p.185.00.
—Night of the full moon and other stories. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1992. vii, 222p. 75.00.
DUTTA (Krishna) and ROBINSON (Andrew), Ed.
Noon in Calcutta:Short stories. from Bengal. New Delhi, Viking, 1992. xxxiv, 285p. 150.00.
—Noon in Calcutta:Short stories from Bengal:Preface by Anita Desai.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.320p.85.00.
DUTTA (S).
Stories for a winter night.New Delhi,Indus,1996.83p.50.00.
DUTTA-GUPTA (Reeta).
Midnight train and other ghost stories.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1999.108p.60.00.
DYSON (Ketaki Kushari).
Various universe.Ed.2. New Delhi,OUP,2002.406p.495.00.
EDGERTON (Franklin), Ed.
Vikrama's adventures or the thirty two tales of the throne 2 Pts (A collection of stories about King Vikrama). Delhi, MLBD, 1993. v, 6325p. 650.00. (set).
FERNANDO (Chitra).
Golden bird and other stories, Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1987. 78p. 80.00.
FRANKAV (Gilbert), Ed.
World's greatest love stries. New Delhi, Jaico, 1993. 1022p. 175.00.
FRIESE (Kai) and KESAVAN (Mukul),Ed.
Civil lines 5.New Delhi,India Ink,2001.250.00.
GABRIEL (M C).
Children of the street.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1994. 398p.125.00.
GADEKAR (Anisha),Comp.
Classic short stories.New Delhi,Madhuban Books,2001. 116p.45.00.
GADGIL (Gangadhar).
Husbands and pumpkins and other stories.Mumbai,Popular Prakashan,2002.200.00.
GADGIL (Gangadhar).
Throttled street and other stories.Bombay,Popular, 1994.167p. 85.00.
—Woman and other stories. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 123p. 130.00.
GAMOW (George) and STANDARD (Russell).
New world of Mr Tompkins.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ.Press, 1999.258p.775.00.
GANDHI (Maneka).
Rainbow and other short stories.New Delhi,Penguin,1999. 68p.195.00.
GANDOTRA (H K L).
Daughters of eve: Stories. Calcutta Writers Workshop, 1992. xii, 183p. 50.00.
GANGRADE (K D).
Story of untouchable boy.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,2000.25p.35.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Sunil).
Fear and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.163p.70.00.
GARG (Mridula).
Dafodils on fire and other stories. New Delhi, Nationa, 1990. 147p. 100.00.
—Grim realities. Short stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1989. 43p. 60.00.
GAUR (Neelam Saran).
Winter companions and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.339p.200.00.
GEORGE (K M),Ed.
Best of Thokazhi Sivasankara Pillai.New Delhi,Roli Books, 1999.160p.295.00.
GHATAK (Ritwikkumar).
Ritwik Ghatak stories:Tr by Rani Ray New Delhi,Srishti,2001.xxxv,227p.195.00.
GHATAK (S M).
Case of the Parson's parrot and other stories.New Delhi, rupa,2002.95.00.
GHOSE (Indira),Ed.
Memsahibs abroad:Writings by women travellers in nineteenth century India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.316p.495.00.
GHOSH (Vijaya).
Carpenter's apprentice:From stories published in Target magazine:Ed by Rosalind Wilson.New Delhi,Katha,1999. 131p.49.00.
GHOSE (Sagarika).
Gin drinkers.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.345p.295.00.
GIBRAN (Kahlil).
Greatest works of Kahlil Gibran. New Delhi, Jaico, 1990. 1070p. 125.00.
GIBSON (Ashley).
Children of the lion.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.92p.135.00.
GOKHALE (Namita).
Days of innocence:stories for Ruskin Bond.New Delhi, Namita Gokhale Editions,2002.159p.225.00.81 7436 1995.
GOKHALE (Namita).
Paro: Dreams of passion. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 30.00.
GOLDING (William).
Lord of the flies.New Delhi,UBS,2000.ix,268p.75.00.
GOMETILLEKE (DCRA),Ed.
Penguin book of modern Sri Lankan stories.New Delhi,Penguin,1996.213p.200.00.
GOONETILLEKE (D C R A),Ed.
Penguin book of modern Sri Lankan stories.New Delhi,Penguin,228p.200.00.
GOPAL (Alka).
Short stories of William Faulkner.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1998.200.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
God and illusion: A collection of short stories. New Delhi, World Book Centre, 1990. 173p. 100.00.
GORDIMER (Nadine).
Why haven't you written: Selected stories, 1950-1970. New Delhi, Penguin, 1992. 85.00.
GORNEZ (Christiane).
On the brink and other stories.New Delhi,Reliance,1996.52p. 75.00.
GOSWAMI (Indira).
Shadow of Kamakhya:stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.203p. 295.00.81 7167 606 5.
GOSWAMI (Om).
Bird of gold and other stories. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1991. 164p. 25.00.
GOUR (Neelam Saran).
Grey pigeon and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin India, 1993.ix,218p.85.00.
GRANOFF (Phyllis),Tr.
Forest of thieves and the magic garden:An anthology of medieval Jain stories.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.374p.250.00.
GRAY (J E B), Tr.
Indian tales and legends. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. viii, 230p. 130.00.
GREAVES (Nick).
When Hippo was hairy and other tales from Africa.New Delhi, NBT,2002.144p.70.00.81 237 1541 2.
GREAVES (Nick).
When lion could fly and other tales from Africa.New Delhi, NBT,2002.144p.70.00.81 237 1542 0.
GULAYA (Sunil K S).,
Tales of illumination. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 47p. 100.00.
GULZAR.
Raavi paar and other stories.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997. 95.00.
GULZAR.
Seema and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
GUPTA (J S).
Ragpicker and other stories.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2000. 110p.150.00.
GUPTA (Madan),Tr.
Contemporary Urdu short stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1993.172p.200.00.
GUPTA (Ruby).
Fulfilment:A collection of short stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.95.00.
GWONERATNE (Yasmine).
Masterpiece.New Delhi,Indialog,2002.288p.195.00.
HAMALIAH (Leo) and VOLPE (Edmond L),Ed.
Great stories by nobel prize winners.New Delhi,Rupa,1994. 95.00.
HAMMERTON (J A).
Masterpiece library of short stories.20 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.8400p.9900.00.(set).
HANH (Thich Nhat).
Stone boy and other stories.New Delhi,Full Circle,1998. 223p.195.00.
HARIHARAN (Githa).
Art of dying and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin Books, 1993. x,166p.85.00.
HARRIS (V C) and UMMER (M C K),Tr.
Sandal trees and other stories by Kamala Das.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1995.ix,141p.65.00.
HAKSAR (A N D),Tr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thirty two tales of the throne of Vikramaditya by Sinihasana Dvatrimsika.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.193p.200.00.
HAYAGRIVACHAR (Kadambi).
Masumatti and other stories. Bangalore, Premasai Prakn, 1992. xiii, 183p. 40.00.
HOFFMAN (Haya),Ed.
Not just milk and honey:An anthology of Hebrew short stories.New Delhi,NBT,1998.xvi,226p.45.00.
HOLMSTROM (Lalshmi), Ed.
Inner courtyard: Stories by Indian women. New Delhi, Rupa. 1991. 204p. 55.00.
—Purple sea:Short stories by Ambai. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1992. 223p. 75.00.
HOSAIN (Attia).
Phoenix fled and other stories.Calcutta,Rupa,1994.70.00.
JOHN (Anita Saran).
Dolphin girl and other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998. 118p.195.00.
HUSAIN (Intizar).
Leaves and other stories.New Delhi,Indus,1993.xii,179p. 70.00.
HUSSAIN (Abdullah).
Stories of exile and alienation Tr by Muhammad Umar Memon.New Delhi,OUP,1998.219p.275.00.
HUSSEIN (Aamer).
Blue direction and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin,1999. 201p.200.00.
IRENE (C D).
Slaves of society:Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 128p. 120.00.
JABBAR (Sonia),etc.
Civil lines.New Delhi,India Ink,2001.202p.250.00.
JACOB (R S).
Ocean drops:Selected short stories. Palayamkottai, Jeya Pub, 1990. 53p. 6.00.
JAFA (Dhirendra Singh).
Three countries,one people:Tales from two wars.New Delhi, Minerva Press,1999.292p.250.00.
JAFA (Jyoti).
Really your highness:New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.429p. 250.00.
JADAV (Kishore).
In the city of dazzling distortions:Stories.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist.
JAGRIANI (Lata).
Temple bells and other stories.Mumbai,India Bk Dist,1997. 123p.95.00.
JAITLY (Jaya).
Visvakarma's children:Stories of India's crafts people.New Delhi,Concept,2001.250.00.
JAYAKANTHAN.
Trial by fire and other stories:Tr by Andy Sundaresan.New Jersey,Chindhanai Vattam,2001.
JHA (Akhileshwar).
Escapades:Short stories of love and freedom. New Delhi, Chanakya, 1993. 133p. 100.00.
JOSHI (Esha).
Jewel in the case and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994.300p.300.00.
JOSHI (Himanshu).
Clay cow and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop. 1999.80.00.
JOSHI (Suresh).
Ten short stories.Ed. by J Birjepatil.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,2001.80p.55.00.81 260 115 99.
KAGAL (Ayesha) and PEROVA (Natasha),Ed.
Conscience deluded:Stories by Russian women.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1994.247p.100.00.
KAKAR (Sudhir),Ed.
Indian love stories.New Delhi,Roli Books,1999.224p.275.00.
KAUKI.
Kalki:Selected stories:Tr by Gowri Ramnarayan.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xxiii,290p.200.00.
KAMAL (K L).
Twenty-first century and other stories.Jaipur,RBSA, 1996. viii,124p.200.00.
KAMPCHEN (M) and RODICE (W),Tr.
Honey-seller and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.141p. 60.00.
KANG (Baljit).
Tashi's bar and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.219p. 95.00.
KANNAN (Lakshmi).
India Gate and other stories. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1993. 159p. 85.00.
—Panjata and other stories. New Delhi, National Pub House, 1990. 166p. 120.00.
KANSAKAR (Tej R).
Gift of Lord Ganesh and other stories. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1990. 56p. 950.00.

KAPADIA (Novy),etc,Ed.
Parsi fiction.2 V.New Delhi,Prestige Books,2001. 1000.00.(set).
KAPUR (Kusum).
Stories from Ladakh.New Delhi,Indus Harper Collins,1994. 112p.30.00.
KAPUR (Malvika).
Lost soul and other stories. Delhi, BRPC, 1989. iii, 68p. 75.00.
KHAIR (Tabish).
Babu fictions:Alienation in contemporary Indian english novels.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xvi,407p.575.00.
KHAKHAR (Bhupen).
Selected works of Bhupen Khakhar.Tr, from Gujarati By Ganesh Devy,Naushil Mehta & Bina Srinivasan. New Delhi, Katha,2002.208p.200.00.81 8764 12 7.
KHALSA (Gurtej Singh).
Rajni.Ludhiana,Opinion Makers,1999.263p.200.00.
KHAN (Saniyasnain).
Tale of a fish:Quran stories for little hearts.New Delhi, Goodword Books,2002.24p.70.00.
KHANDELWAL (Rajiv).
Conch shells and covries.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1998.99p. 160.00.
KHANNA (Anita).
Stories from Japan.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1994.30.00.
KHANNA (Shefali).
In the labyrinth of life: Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 74p. 100.00.
KHARE (Ranadhir).
Notebook of footsoldier and other stories.New Delhi, Harper Collins.1999.x,297p.150.00.
KHULLAR (K K).
Yellow rose and other stories.New Delhi,Oshan Pubs,1998. 114p.200.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Collected short stories. Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub, 1989. xiii, 219p. 90.00.
—Company of women.New Delhi,Viking,1999.395.00.
—More malicious gossip. Delhi, Konark, 1991. xi, 240p. 30.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Not a nice man to know:The best of Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, Viking, 1993. xvi, 459p. 295.00.
—Sex, scotch and scholarship:Selected writings. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 229p. 60.00.
—Very best of Khushwant:The Vintage Sardar.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.269p.250.00.
—Women and men in my life.New Delhi,UBS,1995.209p.95.00.
KHWAJA (Waqas Ahmad).
Pakistani short stories.New Delhi,UBS,1994.150.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH & KUMAR (Neelam).
Our favourite Indian stories.Mumbai,Jaico Pub. House,2002. 225.00.
KINCAID (Charles).
Indian christmas stories.New Delhi,Gemini Books,1994. 217p.80.00.
KIPLING (Rudyard).
How fear cam and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.72p. 50.00.
KIPLING (Rudyard).
King's Ankus & other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.97p. 50.00.
KIPLING (Rudyard).
Miracle of Puran Bhagat & other stories.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.55p.50.00.
KIPLING (Rudyard).
Plain tales from the Hills.A set of eight books.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.43-58p.50.00.(each).
KOTTARY (Gajra).
Last laugh: Stories where women take centrestage.Mumbai, Jaico,2003.150.00.
KOMAL KUMAR.
Mercy killing and other stories.New Delhi,National Pub House,1998.134p.123.00.
KRISHNAMOORTHY (S).
Peasant and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1989. 59p. 60.00.
KRISHNAN (P A).
Tiger claw tree.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.295.00.
KRISHNAN (S),Ed.
Town called Malgudi:Finest fiction of RK Naryan.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.395.00.
KRISHNAN (S),Ed.
World of Malgudi.New Delhi,Viking,2000.400p.395.00.
KULKARNI (V N).
Treasury of Jain tales.Ahmedabad,Shardaben Chimanbhai Edn Res Centre,1994.xxxix,404p.200.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
To nun with love and other stories.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2002.143p.175.00.81 250 1838.
KUMAR (Shiv K), Comp.

Contemporary Indian short stories in English. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1991. vi, 241p. 50.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
River with three banks:The partition of India:Agony and ecstasy.New Delhi,UBS,1998.vi,214p.160.00.
LAKSHMI (C S).
Purplesea:Short stories by Ambai. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1992. xii, 223p. 75.00.
LAKSHMI (Vijay).
Pomegranate dreams and other stories.New Delhi,Indialog, 2002.230p.190.00.
LAL (P).
Koel and the cotton-tree:An Indian fable.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.40.00.
—Stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.73p.80.00.
LAMBERT (M).
In the womb of Saudade-Stories of Goan life.New Delhi, Rupa,1994.239p.80.00.
LAPIERRE (Dominique).
Thousand suns.New Delhi.Full Circle,1999.466p.295.00.
LAXMAN (Kamala).
Thama stories.New Delhi,Puffin Books,1995.120p.
LAXMAN (R K).
Distorted mirror:Stories,travelogues,sketches.New Delhi, Viking,2003.176p.225.00.0670 049441.
LELE (Shashank).
As good as new and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,1994. 118p.60.00.
LOBO (Joyshri).
Untouchable's wife: Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1989. 95p. 60.00.
LUTHRA (Ramesh).
Lengthening shadows and other stories.New Delhi,Sanchar Pub House,1996.140p.105.00.
LYONS (Esther Mary).
Panchantantra:Ancient stories with moral values or fables.New Delhi,Books for All,2002.116p.95.00.81 7386 246 x.
MACBEAN (Rachael).
Puppy tales. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 161p. 30.00.
—Stories from other lands.New Delhi,Indus,1992.108p.30.00.
MAHESWETA DEVI.
Breast stories (Tr in English by Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak). Calcutta,Seagull Bks,1997.xvi,160p.175.00.
MAHASWETA DEVI.
Outcast:Four stories. tr. by Sarmistha Dutta Gupta.Kolkata. Seagull Books,2002.114p.275.00.
MAHINDRA (Anuradha),Ed.
Raymond gentleman collection of short stories,1994.Bombay,Sterling,1994.100.00.
MAHURKUR (Nitin).
Dew drops:A collection of very personal feelings.Gulbarga.HKE Society's College of Pharmacy,1994.15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Gopa),Ed.
In the same boat:Golden tales from Bengal.New Delhi,UBS. 1994.163p.75.00.
MAITRA (Kiran Shankar).
Naga folk tales. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xi, 58p. 100.00.
MAJUMDAAR (Purnima),Ed.
Stories from Hitopadesh.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books, 2002.75.00.
MALAN (Robin).
No place like:And other stories by Southern African women writers.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.xii,236p.150.00.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Four graves and other stories. New Delhi, Penguin, 1990. 142p. 60.00.
MALLAH (Indu K).
Shadows in dream-time. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1990. 145p. 30.00.
MANDER (Harsh).
Unheard voices:Stories of forgotten lives.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.224p.250.00.
MANI (A G S).
Moral stories for young and elders.(25 stories).Chennai,Youngminds Pubs,1998.22.00.
MANIAM (K S).
Loved flaw.New Delhi,Indialog Pubn.,2001.252p.195.00.81 8798 103 2.
MANOH DAS.
Miracle and other stories. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 50.00.
MASUD (Iqbal).
Dream merchants.politicians and partition:Memoirs of an Indian Muslim.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.152p.95.00.
MATHUR (Divya).
Odyssey:Short stories by Indian women writers settled abroad.New Delhi,Star Pub,1998.150.00.
MATHUR (Kanwar B).
Mysterious happenings.New Delhi,Mohit,1997.158p.260.00.
MATTOO (Neerja),Ed.
Stranger beside me:Short stories from Kashmir.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,UBS,1994.152p.75.00.
MEHTA (Nandini), Ed.
Not a nice man to know:The best of Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, Penguin India. 1993. xvi, 459p. 295.00.
MENON (Deepika).
Scattered pearls:A collection of short stories published in the Indian Press.Chennai,East Coast Pubs,2002.65.00.
MENON (Geeta),Ed.
Kidnapped and other stories.New Delhi,CBT,1993.109p. 22.00.
MISHKABEN (Marija Sres).
To survive and to prevail:Stories of the tribal women of Sabarkantha.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1996.viii,159p. 100.00.
MISHRA (Malay).
Until we meet again:A collection of short stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.79p.150.00.
MISHRA (Ramdarash).
Sky before her and other stories.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.125.00.
MITRA (Partap).
Anjali and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 90p. 100.00.
MOHAN DAS (Punam).
Fallen angels and other short stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.75.00.
MOHAN KUMAR (M).
Half opened door.New Delhi,Konark,2000.150.00.
MOHANTY (Gopinath).
Bed of arrows and other stories.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1995.x,133p.
MOHANTY (P K) & MAHAPATRA (S).
Anthology of short stories.New Delhi, S Chand,2002.30.00.
MOYNIHAN (Maura).
Masterji and other stories.New Delhi,Roli Books,1999.200p. 195.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bharati).
Desirable daughters.New Delhi,Rupa,2003.195.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dipika),etc. Eds.
Merlion and the hibiscus:Contemporary short stories from Singapore and Malaysia.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.256p. 250.00.014302812x.
MUKHERJEE (Meera).
Kala and the koel and other stories.Calcutta,Seagull Books, 2000.30p.85.00.
—Little flower Shefali and other stories.Calcutta,Seafull Books, 2000.52p.95.00.
MUKHERJEE (Meera).
Catching fish and other stories.Calcutta,Seagull Books,2000. 49p.95.00.
MUKHERJI (N).
East & West : An anthology of short stories.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.30.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Arun).
Story of metamorphosis and other essays.Calcutta, Sahityayan,2000.174p.200.00.
MUKUNDAN (A P).
Vilasini and other shorter stories of humour,sex and satire.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakn,2001.106p.100.00.
MUKUNDAN (Manisha).
Akbar and Birbal: Tales of humour. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. vi, 48p. 30.00
—Namaste book of Indian short stories. 2 V.
V 1. 1993. 152p. 65.00.
V 2. 1994. 168p. 75.00.
New Delhi, UBS.
—Shattered:A first volume of stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 101p. 80.00.
MUKUNDAN (Manisha),Ed.
Mosaic:New writings from award winning British and Indian writers.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.210p.200.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bharati).
Middleman and other stories. New Delhi, PHI, 39.00.
MUKUNDAN (Monisha),Ed.
Book of Indian short stories V 2.New Delhi,UBS,1994. 168p.150.00.
—Namaste book of Indian short stories.2 V.New Delhi,UBS, 1994.168p.140.00.(set).
MULLA (Nasruddin).
Funny tales.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.50.00.
MURALIDHARAN (Anuradha).
Coconut cutter and other stories.New Delhi,Srishti,2000.98p. 95.00.
MUSAEUS-HIGGINS (Marie).
Stories from the history of Ceylon for children.2 V.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.395.00.
MUSHIRUL HASAN,Ed.
Image and representation:Stories of Muslim lives in India.New Delhi,OUP,2000.358p.525.00.
NAIKAR (Basavaraj S).
Rebellious Rani of Belavadi and other stories.New Delhi, Atlantic Pubs.,2002.450.00.
—Thief of Nagarahalli and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999.193p.250.00.
NAIR (Anita).
Satyr of the subway:And eleven other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.143p.195.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (Vemaraju).
Lighter side up and other stoties and miscellany.Hyderabad, Navya Sahiti Samiti,2001.155p.60.00.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Lucky days and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1989. 87p. 80.00.
NARAVANE (V S),Ed.
Best stories from the Indian classics.New Delhi,Lotus Collection,1994.208p.195.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
Grandmother's tale. Madras, Indian Thought Pub, 1992. vii, 97p. 75.00.
—Indian thought:A miscellany.New Delhi,Penguin, 1997. xxiv,307p.200.00.
—Magic of Malgudi.New Delhi,Prestige,2000.395.00.
—Salt and sawdust:Stories and table talk.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.221p.85.00.
—Story-teller's world: Stories, essays, sketches. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1989. 148p. 55.00.
—World of Malgudi.New Delhi,Viking,2000.xvi,600p.395.00.
NARAYANASWAMY (Chandramani).
Balagopal and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1994.80.00.
NARAYANASWAMY (Chandramoni).
Price of a vote.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1997.152p.180.00.
NARAYANASWAMY (Chandramoni).
Shape of things to come.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996. 51p.80.00.
NASRUDIN (Mulla).
Halwa tales and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
NEVILE (Pran),Ed.
Love stories from the Raj.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1995. xxiii,183p.125.00.
NIGAM (B P).
Rukmini and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 155p. 120.00.
NIGAM (Sanjay).
Non-resident Indians and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin,1996.203p.150.00.
NIMBKAR (Jai).
Phantom bird and other stories. New Delhi, Harper Collins, 1993. 211p. 70.00.
OBEROI (Meera).
Stories from the Mahabharata.Delhi,Ratna Sagar,2000. 95p.49.00.
OSMAN (Shaukat).
God's adversary and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin, 1997.200p.150.00.
PACES (S E).
Six detective stories.New Delhi,S chand,2002.35.00.
PADMANABHAN (Manjula).
Hot death,cold soup:A collection of short stories.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1997.270p.120.00.
PAI (Anant),Ed.
Stories of Krishna.Mumbai,IBH,2001.140.00.
PAL (Sankar Narayan), Tr.
Of human passion: Collection of English translations of new short stories and play. Calcutta, Amrita Dhara, 1991. xi, 114p. 40.00.
PANDA (Harusikesh).
Hawk and other stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 138p. 150.00.
PANDA (Hrusikesh).
Raghu granpa and other stories.Berhampur,Lucky Pub, 1995.129p.
PANDE (Hema).
One demons who loved rice cake and other stories:Folk tales from Japan.V 1.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1998.30.00.
—Princess of light and other stories:Folktales from Japan.V 2.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1999.40.00.
PANDEY (Sita).
Fever.New Delhi,Nirala Pubs.,2002.93p.95.00.
PANDYA (Mamata) and RAGHUNATHAN (Meena),Ed.
Walking the wild path:Real life stories of fifteen wildlifers.Ahmedabad,Centre for Env Ed.1999.121p.70.00.
PARAMASIVAM (Java).
In deep space and other stories. New Delhi, Frank Educational Aids, 1992. vii, 72p. 25.00.
PARANJAPE (Makarand R).
This time I promise it'll be different:Short stories.New Delhi,UBS,1994.133p.65.00.
PATIL (Mallikarjun).
Stories of a campus.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.102p.125.00.
PAUL (Suneel).
Relief and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998. 100.00.
PESTONJI (Meher).
Mixed marriage and other Parsi stories.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.180p.150.00.
PLATTS (John).
Baital Pachchisi.Noida,Smriti Books,2000.181p.195.00.
POLAK (Laurence A).
Final legal fictions.New Delhi,Universal Bk Traders,1996. 125.00.
POONACHA (Veena),Ed.
Childhood that never was:An anthology of short stories on the girl-child.Bombay,Research Centre for Women's Studies, 1992.105p.40.00.
PRABHAKAR (C P), Ed.
Selected Burmesh short stories.New Delhi,Irrawaddy Pubn., 1998.104p.100.00.81 8675 4628.
PRABHAKAR (Eric).
Medeira at Sundown: A Raj trilogy. Delhi, Chanakya Pub, 1990. 262p. 150.00.
PRASAD (Madhusudan), Ed.
Contemporary Indian-English stories. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. x, 106p. 90.00.
PREM CHAND.
Deliverance and other stories.Tr by David Rubin.New Delhi, Penguin Books,1988.262p.85.00.
PUNJA (Shobita).
Stories about this and that.New Delhi,Penguin,1994. 160p. 50.00.
PURANDARE (Vaibhav).
Sena story.Mumbai,Business Pub,1999.375p.250.00.
QISSASUL (Anbiyaa).
Stories of the prophets.Delhi,Adam Pubs,1998.378p.195.00.
RADHIKA (S).
Stories and poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 33p. 50.00.
PREM (P C K).
Shadows at dawn and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 108p. 150.00.
RADICE (William),Tr.
Rabindranath Tagore: Selected short stories. Tr with an introduction. New Delhi, Penguin India. 1995.125.00.
RAIMEDHI (Indrani).
Concubine's room and other stories.Guwahati,Spectrum, 1998.203p.220.00.
RAIMEDHI (Indrani).
Night journey:Stories,Delhi,BRPC,2000.153p.100.00.
RAJENDRA KUMAR.
Vignettes:Stories and satirical sketches. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 53p. 80.00.
RAJA (P).
Blook and other stories. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. 108p. 40.00.
RAJU (P K).
Sir Roger lumby and other Indian stories. New Delhi, Enkay, 1988. 104p. 60.00.
RAJU (R K).
Dollars rain no more and other stories.Delhi,Shipra Pub,1998.95.00.
RAKESH (Mohan).
Another life and other stories.Tr from the original Hindi.New Delhi,Rupa,1993.184p.50.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (D).
Snake charmer and other stories.Vijayawada,Pallavi Pub,1998.30.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (E V),Ed.
Indian short stories (1900-2000) (Collection of 43 short stories from 21 Indian languages).New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2001.xxx,536p.250.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (Prema).
Homemaker and other stories.New Delhi,Indus Harper,1994.85p.45.00.
RAMAJUJAM (Geeta).
Wise monkey and other animal stories.New Delhi,Penguin, 2002.112p.199.00.
RAMASWAMI (N) and MADHAVAN (B).
Power brokers:Fiction on industrial psychology and human resource management.New Delhi,Excel Books,1998.145.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Meera).
In their shadows.New Delhi,Srishti,2002.202p.145.00.
RANJIT LAL.
Life and times of altu faltu:A fable.New Delhi,India Ink,2001.373p.250.00.
RAO (R R).
Short stories.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.112p.50.00.
RAO (Ranga).
Drunk tantra.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.240p.100.00.
RAVI SHANKAR.
Scream of the dragonflies and other stories.New Delhi,Indus, 1996.223p.295.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAVINDRA NATH (S).
Twilight zone:Stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1999. 150.00.
RAVINDRAN (Vanajam),Tr.
Short stories:Vaikom Muhammad Basheer.New Delhi,Katha Classics,1997.180p.200.00.
RAY (Lila),Tr.
Broken bread:Stories from modern Bengal.Kolkata,Paschimbanga Bangla Akademi,2001.391p.150.00.
RAY (Pratibha).
Salvation & other stories.New Delhi,Affiliated East West Press, 2002.150.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
Complete adventures of Feluda.'V.Tr from the Bengali by Gopa Majumdar and Chitrita Banerji.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2000.790.00.(set).
–Feluda's last case and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin India, 1995.336p.125.00.
–Feluda stories:The adventures of Feluda.New Delhi,Viking, 1996.xiii,868p.500.00.
–Stranger:Stories.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.250.00.
–Twenty stories. New Delhi, Penguin Bks, 1992. 33p. 50.00.
RAZDAN (P N).
Ticklish stories.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakn,2001.121p. 250.00.
RUSHADIE (Salman).
Haroun and the sea of stories. New Delhi, Penguin, 1990. 218p. 175.00.
–Midnight's children:A book of readings.Ed by Meenakshi Mukherjee.New Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1999.230p.400.00.
SAHNI (Bhisham).
Middle India:Selected stories.tr. by Gillian Wright.New Delhi, Penguin,2001.244p.295.00.
SAHNI (Bhisham).
We have arrived in Amritsar: And other stories. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1990. vii, 228p. 40.00.
SAINATH (P).
Everybody loves a good drought:Stories from India's poorest districts.New Delhi,Penguin,1996.xvi,470p.295.00.
SANANDAM (John Chrispose).
True nature stories.Delhi,Navdin Prakn Kendra,1999.15.00.
SANKRANTI (Sujata).
Warp,and the weft and other stories.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs,2001.254p.195.00.
SARAN (Sathya).
Night train and other stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996. 166p.195.00.
SARANG (Vilas).
Fair tree of the void: Stories. New Delhi, Penguin Books. 1990. 1987. 55.00.
SARASWATI (A) and BHOLA (P L),Tr.
Bodh Kathayen:Didactic tales.Delhi,Vijaykumar Govindaram Hasanand,1995.168p.40.00.
SAREEN (Santosh K0,Ed.
Contemporary Australian short stories.New Delhi,Affiliated East-West Press,2002.140.00.
SETHI (V M).
Mulk Raj Anand: The short story writer. New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. xi, 114p. 100.00.
SAHNI (Bhisham).
We have arrived in Amritsar and other stories. Hyderabad, Disha Books, 1990. vi, 288p. 40.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
Fire on the moon and other stories.New Delhi,Indus,1994. 119p.30.00.
SARKAR (P R).
Short stories. Calcutta, Ananda Marga, 1990. 25.00.
SAWHNEY (Kusum).
Wych stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.144p.195.00.
SEN (Jagadindra).
At the end of the day.New Delhi,Storytellers,2001.214p. 150.00.
SEN (Samar).
Babu's tale. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1991. 86p. 50.00.
SEN (Subrata).
Fragrance and other adult tales.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,1998.85.00.
SENGUPTA (Abhijit).
Story of Panchami. New Delhi, CBT, 1986. 42p. 5.50.
SETH (Rajee).
Against myself and other stories.Tr by Jasjit Purewal.New Delhi,Rupa,1993.xiv,82p.60.00.
SETH (Vikram).
Beastly tales: From here and there. New Delhi, Penguin, 1992. x, 93p. 100.00.
SETHI (Surjit Singh).
Whole truth: A collection of the author's selected short stories, plays excerpts from his novels, poems and critical essays. Patiala, PNA, 1986. 310p. 175.00.
SHAND (Mark).
Travels on my elephant. New Delhi, Penguin, 1992. 100.00.
SHARAWAN KUMAR.
Echoes and re-echoes: A collection of short stories and a novelette. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. xv, 184p. 60.00.
SHARMA (Anurag) and SANJIT (Amitabh).
Iswaswill be:Short stories.Meerut,DJ Pubs,1999.lv,111p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Bulbul).
Anger of Aubergines:Stories of women and food.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1997.100.00.
–Perfect woman:Short stories.New Delhi,UBS,1994.128p. 60.00.
SHARMA (D C).
Tales and tips: Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 68p. 80.00.
–Thief and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 62p. 80.00.
SHARMA (Kalpana).
Rediscovering Dharavi:Stories from Asia's largest slum.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2000.xxxviii,209p.200.00.
SHARMA (R K).
In my arms and other stories.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2000. 273p.250.00.
SHARMA (R N).
Stir in stillness and other stories.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.viii, 72p.80.00.
SHARMA (Ramachandra).
Home and away :a collection of Kannada short stotles.tr. by the Author & Padma Sharma.Ed. by by Keerti Ramachandra. New Delhi,Katha,2001.186p.200.00.81 8764 9151.
SHARMA (Vera).
Shadow & other Indian short Stories.Kolkata,Writers Workshop, 2002.300.00.
SHARMA (Vera).
Stranger in their midst and other Indian stories.Kolkata, Writers Workshop,2000.117p.180.00.
–Taking too long to die and other Indian stories.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2000.93p.150.00.
SHARPE (E).
Indian tales.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,215p.595.00.
SHEIKH (Abdul Ghani).
Forsaking paradise:Stories from Ladakh.Tr. & Ed. by Ravina Aggarwal.New Delhi,Katha,2001.170p.150.00.81 8764 916 x.
SHENOY (Anasuya R).
Autumn leaves. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 54p. 60.00.
–Two novellas: Multiple burdens and the rebels. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 88p. 100.00.
–Where the green grasses are: And other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 107p. 100.00.
SHETTY (Manohar),Ed.
Ferry crossing:Short stories from Goa.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.xviii,268p.250.00.
SHIVANI.
Krishnakali and other stories.Calcutta,Rupa,1995.357p.
SHRAWAN KUMAR.
Echoes and re-echoes: A collection of short stories and a novelette. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. xv, 184p. 60.00.
SIBAL (Nina).
Secret life of Gujjar Mal and other stories. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 207p. 50.00.
SINGH (Sheel Vardhan).
Of lion and foxes.Chandigarh,Khanna Books,1998. 88p. 150.00.
SINHA (Anil Kumar).
Police case and other stories.Delhi,Shipra,1999.157p. 250.00.
SINHA (L S).
Stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.181p.200.00.
SINHA (R C P). Ed.
Venumous teeth and other stories Representative tales from modern Bihar, Delhi, Chanakya, 1989. 148p. 100.00.
SIVASANKARI.
Betrayal and other stories.tr. by Ameeta Agnihotri & Geetha Radhakrishnan.Chennai,East-West Books,2002.150.00.
SLATE OF life: An anthology of stories by Indian women. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1990. 163p. 60.00.
SPAGNOLI (Cathy).
Telling tales from Asia:A resourcer book for all who love telling stories.New Delhi,Tulika,2000.79p.85.00.
SRINIVASAN (Ram),Tr.
Beyond the frontier (Short stories).Nagapattinam,Siva Sakti Pub,2001.100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R K).
Masks and men. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1986. 107p. 60.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh).
Masks and men. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1988. 107p. 40.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh K).
Under the lamp:Stories. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1993. x, 140p. 175.00.
SRIVIRINCHI.
Seven tones: An anthology of short stories. Madras, Prapti Books, 1991. 50.00.
SRINIVASAN (Sarojini).
Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 77p. 100.00.
SRIVASTAV (Sigrun).
No time for fear and other stories. New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1992. 100p. 20.00.
SHUBHADRASHINI and SINGH.
What will Madan Say: and other stories.New Delhi,Pan Media,1996.156p.85.00.
SRINIVASAN (Indira) and BHAT (Chetna),Ed.
Best loved Indian stories.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xiv,242p. 250.00.
STONE (Wilfred).
Short story:An introduction.Ed 2.Chennai,TMH,1998.325.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (Chitra).
India is for sale.New Delhi,UBS,1997.232p.250.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (Seetha).
Vendetta and other stories.Kolkata,Writers Workshop, 2001.80.00.
SULERI (Sara).
Meatless days. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 66.38.
SUBRAHMANYA SASTRY (Sripada).
New glimpse:Short stories from South India:Tr by T Padma.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.xiv,306p.200.00.
SURENDRA PRAKASH.
Retelling (Collection of stories) Tr from Urdu by Avtar Singh Judge.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.75.00.
SURYANARAYAN (V).
Vignettes of Vedanta:Stories.Bangalore,Foundation of Vedic Science,1989.vi,125p.
SWAMINATHAN (Kalpana).
Dattatray's kinosaur and other stories.New Delhi,Indus,1994. 110p.30.00.
SWORD of Dara Shikoh and other stories from history Sen Gupa, Subhadra. Delhi, Ratna Sagar, 1992. 94p. 34.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Cabuliwallah and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Hidden treasure and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 95.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Hungry stones and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 277p.50.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Mashi and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
TALWAR (A P).
Husband on hire and other short stories.New Delhi,Regency,1998.86p.70.00.
THAIRANI (Kala).
Verdict & other tales from the east.New Delhi,NBT,2003. 25.00.
THAL (Herbert Van), Ed.
Great detective stories. New Delhi, Jaico, 1990. 90.00.
THAPAR (Romila).
Indian tales. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 104p. 50.00.
THAROOR (Shashi).
Five dollar smile: Fourteen early stories and a farce in two acts. New Delhi, Viking, 1990. 239p. 175.00.
THOMAS (P M).
Man proposed,girl disposed and other stories.Kolkata, Writers Workshop,232p.300.00.
–With no regrets and other short stories.Bangalore,Premier Pub,1998.100.00.
THOMAS (Vemon).
Folk tales from Russia.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1994.30.00.
–Tales from eastern India, retold. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press, 1989. 56, plts. 35.00.
TIN (Daw Mya), Tr.
Dhammapada: Verses and stories Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1990. xxix, 500p. 225.00.
TIWARI (I D).
Steinbeck's heroes in his short stories and novels. Delhi, Rekha, 1992. 96p. 80.00.
TOD (James).
Rajpoot tales.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.viii,200p.295.00.
TOLSTOYA (Tatyana).
On the golden porch, and other stories. New Delhi, Penguin, 1993. 205.00.
TOMORY (David).
Season in heaven:True tales from the road to Kathmandu.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.195.00.
TRIPATHY (G M) and DASH (B N).
Legends and stories on Lord Jagannath. Khurda. Niladrisha Pub, 1990. vi, 78p. 10.00.
TODOROVIC (Novak).
Testimonies on war:A collection of short stories.New Delhi, Har-Anand,2002.152p.295.00.81 241 0848 x.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIPATHY (Nrusingha), etc. Eds.
World in a grain of sand-The Goldfish book of short-short stories.Bhubaneshwar,Goldfish Bks,2002.130.00.
UBEROI (Meera).
Tales from the Panchatantra.Delhi,Ratna Sagar,2000.104p. 125.00.
UMA (Alladi) & SRIDHAR (M), Eds. & Trs.
Ayoni and other stories.translated from Telugu.New Delhi, Katha,2002.208p.200.00.81 87649 00 3.
UMMER (M C K) and HARRIS (V C),Tr.
Sandal trees and other stories.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1995.ix,141p.65.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Hungry stones and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.277p. 50.00.
VAID (Krishna Baldev).
Dying alone:A novella and ten short stories.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1992.180p.75.00.
VARADARAJAN (M).
Sound of the snore:A collection of short stories. Madurai, Makkal Nalvaaivu Manram, 1976. xiii, 104p.
VASUDEVAN NAIR (M T).
Catching an elephant and other stories. Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. 171p. 55.00.
VASUANI (J P).
101 stories for you and me. Pune, Gita Pub House, 1991. 191p. 40.00.
VENKATARAMANI (Krishnaswamy).
Shirdi stories.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.145.00.
VENKATESHA IYENGAR (Masti).
Short stories.Calcutta,Rupa,1995.167p.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Such a big yearning and other stories.New Delhi,Indus, 1995 215p.
VERMA (S N).
Eyes in the sky and other stories.Delhi,Konark,1997.160p. 200.00.
VERMA (Shambhunath).
Snow flakes and other stories. Delhi, Konark, 1992. xi, 132p. 125.00.
VIKRAM CHANDRA.
Love and longing in Bombay:Stories.New Delhi,Penguin, 1997.x,268p.300.00.
VISWANATH (Shobha).
Proud story.Gurgaon,Scholastic India,2002.40.00.
WEERAPERUMA (Susunaga).
Stranger and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1987. 86p. 80.00.
WELLS (H G).
Collected short stories. Jaipur, Arihant, 1988. 375p. 400.00.
WEERAPERUMA (Susunaga).
Mysterious stories of Sri Lanka.Delhi,Sri Satguru,2000.88p. 200.00.
WHIT and BURNETT (Hallie), Ed.
Great short stories of the world. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 95.00.
YAD (Mansha).
Mansha Yad's tamasha and other stories.Ed by Jamil Azar.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.x,100p.150.00.
ZACHARIA (Paul).
Bhaskara Patelar and other stories.New Delhi,Affiliated East West Press,1994.246p.95.00.
ZOLA (Emile).
Works.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.295.00.

823.09 HISTORY AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF FICTION

ABID (Attia).
Novels of Scott Fitzgerald.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1997.240p.200.00.
AGARWALLA (Shyam S).
Vikram Seth's a suitable boy:Search for an Indian identity.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1995.95p.160.00.
AGNIHOTRI (G N).
Indian life and problems in the novels of Mulk Raj Anand, Raja Rao and R K Narayan. Meerut Shalabh Bk House, 1984. 70.00.
ANAND (Amrit).
Anita Desai:Sense of the fabulous in her novels.New Delhi, Harman,1997.340.00.
ANAND (S).
Theme and structure in the novel of JB Priestley.New Delhi,Radha Publication,1995.xiv,212p.350.00.
ANDREWS (W T),Ed.
Critics on DH Lawrence.New Delhi,Universal,1994.126p. 25.00.
ANJANEYULU (T).
Critical study of the selected novels of Mulk Raj Anand, Manohar Malgonkar and Khushwant Singh.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.vi,115p.200.00.
ASNANI (Shyam M).
Critical response of Indian English fiction, Delhi: Mittal Publications. 1985. vi, 160p. 95.00.
ATMA RAM.
Morality in tess and other essays in honour of Mulk Raj Anand.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.165.00.
AVTAR SINGH.
Novels of E M Forster. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers, 1986. vi, 288p. 180.00.
AYYUB (Abu Sayeed).
Modernism and Tagore:Tr by Amitava Ray.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1995.222p.100.00.
BAGHMAR (G P).
R K Narayan, the Novelist, Nagpur, Vishwa Bharati Prakashan, 1986.
BAKER (G Ernest A).
History of the English novel: The age of romantic, from the beginning to the renaissance. 10 V. Meerut, Shalab, 1990. 3300p. 400.00. (set).
BANERJEE (S).
E M Forster:A critical linguistic approach.New Delhi,Allied, 1995.166p.100.00.
BANSAL (Anupam).
Edgar Allan Poe's influence on detective fiction.Bareilly. Prakash Book Depot,2002.152p.120.00.
BARAT (Ananda Prabha).
Jack Kerouac's novels and buddhist thought.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.150.00.
BARAT (Urvashi).
Graham Greene:A study of his novelistic development.New Delhi,Classical,1998.iv,215p.300.00.
BEACH (J W).
Twentieth century novel.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1994.60.00.
BECKSON (Karl).
Oscar Wilde. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 434p. 75.00.
BELLIAPPA (K C).
Image of India in English fiction: Studies in Kipling, Myers and Raja Rao. Delhi, 1991. x, 377p. 280.00.
BHAGBAN PRAKASH.
Indian themes in English fiction:A socio-literary study.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.290p.350.00.
BHALLA (Alok).
Cartographers of Hell: Essays on the Gothe novel and the social history of England. New Delhi, x, 182p. 175.00.
BHARUCHA (Nilufer E) and SARANG (Vilas),Ed.
Indian English fiction,1980-90:An assessment.New Delhi, BRPC,1994.xii,242p.200.00.
BHAT (Yashoda).
Aldous Huxley and George Orwell: A comparative study of satire in their novels. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. ix, 172p. 175.00.
BHATIA (Gautam).
Laurie Baker:Life work and writings.New Delhi,Penguin India, 1995.150.00.
BHATNAGAR (A K).
Kamala Markandaya:A thematic study.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1995.iii,156p.240.00.
BHATNAGAR (Manmohan K) and RAJESHWAR (M),Ed.
Novels of Anita Desai:A critical study.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.288p.495.00.
BHATT (Indira), Ed.
Fictional world of Khushwant Singh.New Delhi,Creative Bks. 2002.177p.450.00. 81 8831 8933.
BHATT (Indira) and ALEXANDER (Suja).
Arun Joshi's fiction-A critique.New Delhi,Creative Books,2001.100p.200.00.
BHATT (Indira) and NITYANANDAM (Indira),Ed.
Fiction of Amitav Ghosh.New Delhi,Creative Books,2001.239p.450.00.
BHATTACHARJEA (Aditya) and CHATTERJI (Lola),Ed.,
Fiction of St Stephens.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs,2000.xxviii,229p.350.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Debiprasad).
Middle class in Dickens:A study of his major novels.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,2000.147p.180.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Shankar).
Manohar Malgonkar:A study of his mind and art.New Delhi,Creative Books,1994.157p.150.00.
BHUYAN (Prafulla Chandra).
Lakshminath Bezbaruah:Influence of tradition on his writings.New Delhi,Cosmo,1995.viii,368p.350.00.
BIRRING (J S).
Holy Ghost:A study of the novels of DH Lawrence.New Delhi,Harman,1994.271p.360.00.
BISWAL (Jayant K).
Critical study of the novels of R K Narayan: The Malgudi comedy. New Delhi: Nirmal Publication, 1987. 136p. 150.00.
BORUAH (Bijoy H).
Fiction and emotion: A study in aesthetics and the Philosophy of mid. New Delhi, OUP, 1988. viii, 133p. 110.00.
BREMBECK (Howard S).
Novels of British India.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.203p.3 95.00.
BUDHOLIA (O P).
Anita Desai:vision and technique in her novels.Delhi,BR Pub. Corp,2001.x,276p.600.00.81 7646 193 8.
CECIL (David).
Hardy the novelist.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1993.16.00.
CELLY (Ashok).
Emily Bronte,DH Lawrence and the black horse.Delhi,Pragati Prakn,1997.xiv,114p.245.00.
CHADHA (Ramesh).
Cross-Cultural integration in Indian English fiction: An analysis of the novels of Ruth Jhabvala and Kamala Markandey. New Delhi, NBO, 1988. xii, 168p. 140.00.
CHAKRABARTI (P C).
Jane Austen: A study of her novel. Calcutta, Sarat Bk House, 1992. x, 141p. 150.00.
CHAKRANARAYAN (M).
Style studies in Anita Desai.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.172p. 295.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S C).
Lawrence store; the archentimentalist. New Delhi, Well Print Pub, 1968. iv, 85p. 5.00.
—Minor eighteenth century sentimental novelists. Calcutta, A Chakraborty, 1959. viii, 111p. 5.00.
—Smaeul Richardson-Clarissa Marloe; a critical study. Calcutta Nababharat, 1967. viii, 198p. 10.00.
—Samuel Richardson, Sensibility in Sir Charles Gramdospm Uttarpara. N Chakraborty, 1968. viii, 79p. 4.00.
—Samuel Richardson; sentimental cult in Pamela, Uttarapara, N Chakraborty, 1968. viii, 90p. 5.00.
—Sentiment and sermons in Oliver Goldsmith. New Delhi, Well Print Pub, 1967. vi, 35p. 2.00.
CHARANJIT SINGH.
Saul Bellow:Love,marriage and death.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.222p.360.00.
CHATTERJEE (A N).
Study of the English novels in the 18th Century. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 132p. 4.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Novel as the modern epic. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1965. vi, 68p. 5.00.
—Problems in modern English fiction. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965. xvi, 358p. 20.00.
—Technique of the modern English Novel. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1959. xv, 268p. 10.00.
CHAUDHURY (B P).
Charles Dickens. New Delhi, Aarti Bk Centre, 1970. 128p. 3.00.
CHAUDHURI (B P).
Charles Dickns: Great expectations. New Delhi, Arti Bk Centre, 1971. 231p. 7.50.
—Henry Fielding: Tom Jones. New Delhi, Aarti Bk Centre, 1971. 216p. 6.00.
—Jonathan Seift: The battle of the books, New Delhi, Aarti Bk Centre, 1971. 168p. 5.00.
—Thomas Hardy: Far from the madding 1971. 231p. 5.00.
CHAUHAN (Aditya).
Dream and vision in the novels of Ernesto Sabato and other essays.Udaipur,AC Brothers,2001.395.00.
CHAUHAN (P C).
Religious humanism in the fiction of flannery O'Connor.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1995.229p.145.00.
CHOUDHURY (B).
Women and society in the novels of Anita Desai (Creativenew literature series 06).New Delhi,Creative Books,1995. vi,115p.180.00.
CLEOPATRA (Sister).
Novels of Robert Penn Warren. New Delhi: Associated Pub House, 1985. xiii, 206p. 150.00.
COLLINS (R P).
D H Larence. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 642p. 75.00.
COX (R G).
Thomas Hardy. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 473p. 75.00.
CROSS (Wilbur L).
Development of the english novel.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1998.348p.280.00.
—English novel. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1968. xvii, 329p. 15.00.
CUNDY (Catherine).
Salman Rushdie:Contemporary world writers.Madras,TR Pub,1997.250.00.
CURASAZDANIC (Ileana).
D H Lawrence as critic with an introduction by Keith Salter. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. xxviii, 215p. 30.00.
DAHIYA (Bhims S).
Hemingway's farewell to arms: A critical study. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1992. 104p. 90.00.
DARUWALLA (Keki N).
Night river:Poems.New Delhi,Rupa,2000.112p.95.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS (Satyabrata).
George Orwell:The man who saw gomorrow.New Delhi,Atlantic,1990.104p.175.00.
DAS (Sisir Kumar),Ed.
English writings of Rabindranath Tagore.V 2.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1990.780p.450.00.
DASGUPTA (S).
Novels of Huxley and Hemingway:A study in two planes of reality.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1996.176p.300.00.
DASH (Sandhyarani).
Form and vision in the novels of Anita Desai.New Delhi, Prestige Books,1996.94p.200.00.
DASS (Veena Noble) and DHAWAN (R K).
Fiction of the nineties.New Delhi,Prestige Bks,1994.208p. 250.00.
DAYAL (P).
Raja Rao:A study of his novels.New Delhi,Atlantic,1991.170p. 250.00.
DESAI (Shantinath K).
Bhabani Bhattacharya.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1995. xii,94p.
DESANI (G V).
All about H Haterr.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.316p.250.00.
DHATWALIA (H R).
Familial relationship in Jane Austen's novels. New Delhi, NBO, 1988. xii, 166p. 125.00.
DHAWAN (R K).
Three contemporary novelists. Khushwant Singh, Chaman Nahal Salman Rushdie. New Delhi: Classical Pub Co, 1985. x, 230p. 130.00.
DHAWAN (R K), Ed.
Fiction of Anita Desai. New Delhi, Bahri, 1989. 164p. 125.00.
DHAWAN (R K),Ed.
Novels of Amitav Ghosh.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1999.296p.500.00.
DHAWAN (R K) and KAPADIA (N),Ed.
Novels of Bapsi Sidhwa (South Asian women's writings).New Delhi,Prestige Books,1996.223p.300.00.
DIANA NEILL.
Short history of the English novel.Ludhiana, Kalyani Pubs., 1971.
DODIYA (Jaydipsinh),Ed.
Contemporary Indian writings in English.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.112p.195.00.
–Critical essays on Anita Desai's fiction.New Delhi,Ivy Pub House,2000.186p.325.00.
DRAPER (R P).
D H Lawrence. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 450p. 50.00.
DUFFIN (Henry Charles).
Thomas Hardy: A study of the Wessex novel, the poems and the dynasts. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xiv, 356p. 400.00.
DUGGAL (Kartar Singh).
Alien heart. Tr by Jai Ratan. New Delhi, Disha Bks, 1990. x, 155p. 35.00.
DUTT (K C), Com and Ed.
Cumulativeindex to Indian literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1981. 491p. 65.00.
DUTT (Malnak).
Natural and human nature in Thomas Hardy's novels. New Delhi, Bahri Pub, 1990. 95p. 90.00.
–Nature and human nature in Thomas Hardy.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1990.viii,95p.150.00.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Anita Desai:Vision and technique in her novels.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.xii,276p.600.00.
DWIVEDI (A N), Ed.
Studies in contemporary Indian fiction in English. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1987. iii, ii, 358p. 130.00.
EDEL (Leon).
Henry James: A life. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 740p. 110.00.
EXPOLRATION IN modern I do-English fiction. New Delhi, Bahri, 1984. 85.00.
FEDER (Lillian).
Naipaul's truth:The Making of a writer.New Delhi,IOndialog Pub, 2001.272p.295.00.81 87981 09 1.
FISHER (Marlene).
Wisdom of the heart: A study of the works of Mulk Raj Anand. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 214p. 125.00.
FORSTER (E M).
Aspects of the novel.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.142p.225.00.
FOX (Ralph).
Novel and the people. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. 165p. 150.00.
GAJENDRA KUMAR.
Indo-Anglian novel:Criticism,tradition and achievement. Patna,Novelty,1999.139p.300.00.
GANEVA (Tsvetelina).
Many voiced wave:Contemporary women poets of Bulgaria. New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakn,1999.153p.300.00.
GANDHI (Leela).
Measures of home:Poems.Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pubs,2000.x, 44p.80.00.
GAUR (Rashmi).
Virginia Woolf: The poetic strain in her novels. Ghaziabad, Vimal Prakn, 1992. vii, 193p. 175.00.
GAUTAM (G L).
Mulk Raj Anand's critique of religious fundamentalism:A critical assessment of his novels.Delhi,Kanti Pubs,1996. xiv,231p.400.00.
GERA (Anjali).
Three great African novelists:Chinua Achebe,Wole Soyinka & Amos Tutuola.New Delhi,Creative Books,2001.149p. 300.00.81 8831 8798.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Aldous Huxley; a cynical salvationist. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 202p. 12.75.
GILL (Moranwali).
Quantrains:Poems.Delhi,Ajanta,2000.120p.130.00.
GOPAL (N R).
Critical study of the novels of Anita Desai.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1995.xi,117p.225.00.
GILL (Tejwant Singh),Tr.
Reckoning with dark times.(75 poems of Parh).New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1999.xxviii,126p.80.00.
GIRDHARI (V T).
Novels of Joseph Conrad:Individual and the world of human relationships.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1999.164p.400.00.
GIRIDHARI PRASAD (Guru).
Thomas Hardy:The artist and the thinker:Study of his novels. Sambalpur,Menaka Prakn,1998.176p.250.00.
GOYAL (Bhagwat S).
R K Narayan: A critical spectum. Meerut, Shalabh Bk House, 1983. 60.00.
GREEN (R L).
Kipling. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 409p. 75.00.
GUPTA (Monika), Ed.
Novels of Bhabani Bhattacharya.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs., 2002.230p.450.00.81 2690 079 2.
GUPTA (Nupar).
Novels of Virginia Woolf:A study in Technique.Calcutta, Minerva,1996.vii,133p.165.00.
GURU PRASAD.
Comtism in the novels of George Eliot. Lucknow, Hindustani Bk Depot, 1969. 225p. 20.00.
HAMID (S A).
Short fiction of Ernest Hemingway. A study in major themes. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1985. 170p. 130.00.
HARIPRASANNA (A).
World of Malgudi:A study of RK Narayan's novels.New Delhi, Prestige Books,1995.216p.300.00.
HARREX (S C).
Modern Indian novel in English. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 425p. 60.00.
HARTE (Bret).
Rise of short story. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 500.00.
HASILI (A).
The novels of Khwaja Ahmad Abbas a study in his art and vision. Ist Edn. Delhi: Seema Publications, 1987. 160p. 125.00.
HAZRA (Chhanda Sukle).
EM Forster's art of fiction:Critical study.Calcutta,Minerva, 1999.viii,102p.160.00.
HEMENWAY (Stephen Ignatius).
Novel of India. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1975. 163p. 60.00.
HOFFMAN (Haya),Ed.
Chance beyond bombs:Anthology of modern Hebrew peace poems.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.119p.200.00.
INDIRA (S).
Anita Desai as an artist:A study in image and symbol.New Delhi,Creative,1994.viii,213p.300.00.
INDRASENA REDDY (K).
Novels of Achebe and Ngugi:A study in the dialectics of commitment.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1994.144p.250.00.
ISVARAN (Manjeri S).
Venkataramani: Writer and thinker Madras: People's printing & Publishing House, 1932. 56p.
JAIN (Jasbir).
Nayantara Sahgal.Jaipur,Printwell,1994.xii,207p.250.00.
–Stairs to the attic: The novels of Anita Desai. Jaipur, Printwell. 1989. 188p. 140.00.
JAIN (Sunita).
John Steinback's concept of man: A critical study of his novels. New Delhi, Statesman Pub Co, 1979. viii, 101p. 42.00.
JAMES (Henry).
Future of novels. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 500.00.
JENA (Seema).
Voice and vision of Anita Desai, New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 88p. 75.00.
JHA (Rama).
Voice and vision of Anita Desai. New Delhi, Ashish, 1989. 88p. 75.00.
Jha (Rama).
Gandhian thought and Indo-Anglian novelists (Mulk Raj Anand, Raja Rao, R K Narayan, Bhabani Bhattacharya) Delhi: Chanakya Publications. 1983. 209p. 80.00.
JHA (Rekha).
Novels of Kamala Markandaya and Ruth Jahbvala: A study in east west ecounter. New Delhi, Prestige Book, 1990. 176p. 180.00.
JOG (D V).
Aldous Huxley: the novelist. Bombay, Bk Centre, 1966. xvi, 151p. 12.50.
JOSEPH (E X).
Songs of love and other poems.New Delhi,Konark,1999. 112p.150.00.
JOHNSON (Samuel).
Lives of the english poets 2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1991.990p. 790.00.(set).
KAMRA (Sukheshi).
Kipling's Vision: A study in his short stories. New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1989. 94p. 80.00.
KANNAN (L).
Rhythms: A collection of short stories. New Delhi: Vikas, 1986. 146p. 75.00.
KANWAR (Asha).
Fictional theories and the three great novels. New Delhi, Prestige Bks, 1991. 224p. 220.00.
KARIR (Opender Nath).
A's of India:Researched and written.Noida,Sahasrara Pub,1996.421p.425.00.
KATARIA (De Ve).
Genius fiction.New Delhi,Vandeepkam Service,1994.95.00.
KEMKAR (K K).
H G Wells as a novelist. Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1990.iii,189p.250.00.
KETTLE (Arnold).
Introduction to the English novel:Henry James to 1950.2 V.New Delhi,Universal Bk Stall,1993.192p.(V 1).189p.(V 2).40.00.(per V).
KHAIR (T).
Book of heroes:A collection of light verse and much worse.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.42p.95.00.
KHANNA (S).
Human relationships in Anita Desai's novels.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,1995.x,150p.230.00.
KHURANA (K K).
Marital discord in Indian english novel:an indepth study of major contemporary Indian novelists in english.Delhi, K K Pubn.,2001.192p.350.00.
KHURANA (K K).
Marital discord in Indian english novel:an indepth study of major contemporary Indian novelists in english.Delhi,K K Pubn.,2001.192p.350.00.
KING (Stewart).
Learners anthology of short stories. Bombay, Blackie, 1972. 150p. 2.80.
KIRPAL (Viney),Ed.
Postmodern Indian English novel.New Delhi,Allied,1996.415p.250.00.
KRISHNAN (S),Ed.
Magic of Malgudi by RK Narayan.New Delhi,Viking Penguin,2000.408p.395.00.
LEGOUIS (Emile) and CAZAMIAN (Louis).
History of English literature. 3 V. Jaipur, Avon-Booksellers, 1992. 1400p. 2000.00. (set).
KULKARNI (P A).
William Golding:A critical study.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 144p.225.00.
MAHAJAN (Serena).
Stream of Consciousness: Indo-Anglian novel. Delhi: Jayshree Prakashan, 1985. 101p. 50.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Banyan's the Pilgrim's Progress New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 42p. 1.50.
–Dicken's Great Expectations. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 40p. 1.50.
–E M Forster's Passage to India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 37p. 1.50.
–Fielding's Joseph Andrews. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 45p. 1.50.
–Galsworthy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 36p. 1.50.
–George Eliot. New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 68p. 1.50.
–Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 29p. 1.50.
–H G Wells. New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 70p. 1.50.
–Hardy's Return of the Native. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 41p. xx, 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 51p. 1.50.
—Jane Austen's Emma. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 44p. 1.50.
—Mayor of Casterbridge. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 38p. 1.60.
—Modern literature (fiction). New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 124p. 2.00.
—Richardson's clarissa Harlowe. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 30p. 1.50.
—Sterne's Tristram Shandy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 33p. 1.50.
—Stevenson. New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. iv, 52p. 1.50.
—Thackeray's Henry Esmond. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 28p. 1.50.
—Thakeray's Vanity Fair. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 52p. 1.50.
—Virginia Woolf's Mrs. Dalloway. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 40p. 1.50.
MANIYAR (A K).
Novels of C P Snow. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. vii, 151p. 150.00.
MAYA (D).
Narrating colonialism:Post-colonial Images of the British in Indian English fiction.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1997. 207p.400.00.
McLEOD (A L),Ed.
R K Narayan:Critical perspectives.New Delhi,Sterling,1994. 174p.200.00.
MEERA BAI (K).
Women's voices:Thenovels of Indian women writers.New Delhi,Prestige,1996.164p.
MEHTA (Gurleena) and NARANG (Harish).
Appartheid in fiction. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. xi, 207p. 200.00.
MISHRA (Ganeswar).
How Indian is the Indian novel in English.Bhubaneswar, Post Graduate Dept of English,Utkal Univ,1990.136p.60.00.
MISRA (Udayon).
Raj in fiction: A study of nineteenth century British attitudes towards India. Delhi, BRPC, 1987. 125.00.
MITRA (Jagal).
Aspects of John Galsworthy's novels. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1985. 50.00.
MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi),Ed.
Early novels in India.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002.xx, 278p.140.00.81 260 1342 7.
MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi).
Realism and reality: The novel and society in India. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. 248p. 125.00.
—Twice born fiction:Themes and techniques of the Indian novel in english.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,2001.350.00.
MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi),Ed.
Rushdie's midnight's children:A book of readings.Delhi, Pencraft Intl,1999.227p.400.00.
MUKHERJEE (Suroopa),Ed.
Victorian poets:Tennyson,Browning and Rossetti.Delhi, Worldview,1999.ix,257p.100.00.
MULLIK (B R).
English novel:Its background and development.New Delhi,S Chand,136p.100.00.
MYLES (Anita).
Twentieth century English novelists.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.450.00.
NAHAL (Chaman Lal).
D H Lawrence: an eastern view. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971. 304p. 45.00.
NAHEED (Qamar).
D H Lawrence:Treatment of nature in early novels.New Delhi,APH,1998.120p.200.00.
NAIK (M K).
Ironic vision A study of the fiction of R K Narayan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 168p. 80.00.
NAIR (K N Padmanabhan).
Irony in the novels of RK Narayan and VS Naipaul. Trivandrum,CBH Pub,1993.155p.175.00.
NARANG (H).
Politics as fiction:The novels of Ngugi we Thiongo (Creative new literature).New Delhi,Creative Books,1995.xii, 172p.250.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D), Ed.
Fiction and the reading public in India. Mysore: University of Mysore; 1967. 239p.
NARENDRA KUMAR (V L V N).
Fits and misfits:A study of Anita Desai's protagonists.Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep,1995.99p.110.00.
NAZRUL ISLAM (Kaizi).
Rebel and other poems (26 poems of Nazrul):Tr by Basudha Chakravarthy.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999.viii,98p. 35.00.
NISSIM EZEKIEL.
Selected prose. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. vii, 173p. 195.00.
NASIMI (Reza Ahmad).
Language of Mulk Raj Anand. Raja Rao and R K Narayan, Delhi, Capital, 1989. vi, 88p. 100.00.
NOORUL HASSAN.
Thomas Hardy: The sociological imagination. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. x, 200p. 80.00.
O'BRIEN (Colin Joseph).
Art and reality in the novels of Joyce Cary. New Delhi, Common-Wealth, 1990. vii, 163p. 160.00.
PACES (S E).
Pride and prejudice.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.35.00.
PADMANABHAN NAIR (K M).
Irony in the novels of RK Narayan and VS Naipaul. Trivandrum,CBH Pub,1993.155p.175.00.
PALLAN (Rajesh K).
Myths and symbols in Raja Rao and RK Narayan:A select study.Jalandhar,ABS Pub,1994.xii,227p.350.00.
PANDEY (Birendra).
Novel of Arjun Joshi:A critical evaluation.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.166p.250.00.
PANDEY (Sudhakar) and RAJARAO (R),Ed.
Image of India:In the Indian novel in English,1960-1985.Bombay,Orient Longman,1993.xix,143p.170.00.
PANDEYA (Shiv M).
Studies in modern fiction. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 277p. 150.00.
PANDURANG (Mala).
Post-colonial African fiction.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1997. 213p.400.00.
PARMAR (Virender).
Women in the novels of Anita Desai:The archetypes and patterns of quest.Jalandhar,ABS Pub,2000.xx,192p.400.00.
PATHAK (R S),Ed.
Fictional world of Arundhati Roy.New Delhi,Creative Books,2001.vi,198p.500.00.
—Indian fiction of the nineties.New Delhi,Creative Books,1997. xiii,199p.400.00.
PATIL (V T) and PATIL (H V).
Gandhism and Indian English fiction.Delhi,Devika Pubs,1997.vii,189p.350.00.
PAUL (S L).
Critical study of Anita Desai's cry, the pea-cock, New Delhi, Harman, 1988. 82p. 60.00.
PAULSON (Ronald) and LOCKWOOD (Thomas).
Henry Fielding. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 554p. 60.00.
PIPES (Daniel).
Rushdie affair:The novel,the Ayatollah and the West.New Delhi,Voice of India,1990.xix+322p.180.00.
PRABHAKAR.
Feminism/postmodernism:Margaret Atwood's fiction.New Delhi,Creative Books,1999.ix,176p.400.00.
PRABHAKAR (T),Ed.
Indian novel in English evaluations.New Delhi,Phoenix,1995. 300p.350.00.
PRADHAN (N S).
Major Indian novel (An evaluation). New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1985. 60.00.
—Raja Rao. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann, xiv, 170p. 13.50.
PRAKASH (Lakshmi).
Symbolism in the Novels of E M Forster. Delhi, Seema, 1987. 232p. 150.00.
PRASAD (Amar Nath).
Indian novelists in english:Critical perspective.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2000.vii,230p.400.00.
PRASAD (Amar Nath),Ed.
Critical response to Indian fiction.New Delhi,Atlantic, 2001.vii,180p.350.00.
—Indian women novelists in English.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.xii,180p.375.00.
PRASAD (Hari Mohan).
Response: Recent revelations of Indian fiction in English. Bareilly Prakash Book depot, 1983. 335.00.
PRASAD (Madhusudan), Ed.
Perspectives on Kamala markandaya Ghaziabad: Vimla Prakashan, 1994. xxxiv, 100.00.
PRASAD (S).
Heroines of lady victorian novelists.Patna,Amit Pubs,1995. 185p.250.00.
PRASAD (Shaileshwar Sati).
Insulted and the Injured:Untouchables,coolies and peasants in the novels of Mulk Raj Anand.Patna,Janaki Prakn,1997. xii,253p.400.00.
PRASAD (Y).
E M Forster: Theory and practice of his novels. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. 60.00.
PRITHVI RAJ (M).
Myth of dissolution in John Harker's major fiction.Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp.200.00.
RADHAKRISHNA (N).
Indo-Anglian fiction: Major trends and themse. Madras, Emerald Pub., 1984. 30.00.
RAI (G).
Bhabani Bhattacharya,a study of his novels.Delhi, BRPC, 1995.124p.
RAIZADA (Harish).
R K Narayan: A critical study of his works. New Delhi, Young, Asia Pub, 1970. 204p. 14.50.
RAI (Surendra).
Bowen and novelist. Delhi, Capital, 1991. vii, 227p. 250.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Modern novel. Bhopal Lyall, 1967. 142p. 6.00.
—New Morality (in modern fiction). Delhi, Jiwan Prakashan, 1964. xii, 176p. 3p. 7.50.
RAJAN (P K), Ed.
Growth of the novel in India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1989. xiii, 152p. 150.00.
RAJANI (P).
Poetry of Sylvia Plath.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2000.xiii, 226p.235.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD (V V N).
Five Indian novelists: Rajan, Raja Rao, Narayan Aruri Joshi, Anita Desai, New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1990. 172p. 180.00.
RAJESHWAR (M).
Intellectual and society in the novels of Wole Soyinta. New Delhi, Prestige, 1990. 95p. 100.00.
RAMACHANDRA (Ragini),Ed.
Raja Rao:An anthology of recent criticism.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,2000.190p.350.00.
RAMA CHANDRA RAO (B).
Novel of Anita Desai:A study.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1993.25.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (A) and VISWESWARA RAO (C R),Ed.
African novel.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1993.200.00.
RAMAMURTI (K S).
Rise of the Indian novel in English. New Delhi: Sterling Pub, 1987. xvi, 305p. 150.00.
RAMASWAMY (S).
Commentaries on commonwealth fiction.New Delhi,Prestige,1994.204p.250.00.
RAMESH (Asha).
Silken canvas:Book of poems.Bangalore,Poets Intl,1998. 64p.150.00.
RAM SEWAK SINGH.
R K Narayan: the guide: some aspects Delhi, Doaba House, 1971. 91p. 6.00.
RAMCHANDRA (K).
Visions revisions:Katha regional fiction.New Delhi,Rupa, 1995.163p.120.00.
RAMTAKE (S R).
R K Narayan and his social perspective.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1998.vi,206p.350.00.
RANA (Sami).
Novels of social criticism:A case study.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.ix,224p.500.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
Love poems.Delhi,Vrinda,1999.100.00.
RANI (A T).
Ivy Compton:Burnett and English domestic novel.New Delhi, Prestige Books,1996.176p.300.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
Stories. Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1987. xii, 190p. 150.00.
REDDY (K Venkata).
Major Indian novelists. New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1990. 104p. 120.00.
RELEIGH (Walter).
English novel. Meerut: Shalabh, 1985. 298p. 175.00.
RENWICK (W L).
Edmund Spenser:Essay on renaissance poetry.New Delhi, Atlantic,1994.202p.300.00.
ROCHE (Paul).
Fifty poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,2000.80.00.
SACHDEV (Padma).
Handful of sun and other poems:Tr by Shivanath.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,2000.xiii,112p.75.00.
SAHA (Narayan).
Crafts of fiction: A study of some English novels down the eyes. Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1990. viii, 200p. 40.00.
SAHNI (Vasant Anant).
E M Forster re-assessment. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1962. ii, 160p. 4.00.
SAHU (Dharanidhar).
Cats on a hot tin roof. Delhi, Acad Foundation, 1990. 268p. 260.00.
SAINTSBURY (George).
English novel.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.328p.550.00.
SALAT (M F).
Canadian novel:A search for identity.Delhi,BRPC,1993. xx,169p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAUNGAR (L G), Ed.
Sixteen-fifty-nineteen fifty. Bombay, Blackie, 1966. 98p. 2.00.
SANYAL (Samares C).
Indianness in major Indo-English novels. Bareilly: Prakash Book depot, 1984. xxiii, 278p.
SARMA (G V L N).
Aldoux Huxley. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. iv, 86p. 2.50.
SARADA (M).
Anglo-Indian novel:Philip Meadows Taylor.Delhi,BRPC, 1995.vii,197p.200.00.
SARKAR (Sunil Kumar).
TS Eliot:Poetry,plays and prose.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. 266p.475.00.
SASTRI (P S).
W M Thackeray; the novelist. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. iv, 29p. 1.50.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K).
Imperfect and other new poems.Calicut,Olive Pub,1999.88p. 100.00.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K),Ed.
Signatures:One hundred Indian poets.New Delhi,NBT,2000. xxxiii,439p.70.00.
SAXENA (Alka) and DIXIT (Sudhir).
Hardy's Tess of the Durbervilles.New Delhi,Atlantic,2001.vi,222p.395.00.
SEN (Sambudha).
Decken's novels in the 'Age of improvement'.New Delhi, Manohar,2002.183p.400.00.81 7304 452 x.
SENGUPTA (C).
Thomas Hardy:The novelist of tragic vision.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1994.202p.200.00.
SEXENA (O P) and etc.
Geography of Jhabvala's novels. New Delhi: Jainsons pubs 1985. 165p. 100.00.
SEN (Sri Chandra).
Daniel Defoe; his mind and art. Calcutta, Univ, 1948. xii, 276p. 5.00.
SETH (Vikram).
Suitable boy:Search for an Indian identity by Shyam S Agarwala.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1995.95p.160.00.
SETHI (Ashok).
Poetic tribute to bordermen.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.vii, 104p.100.00.
SETURAMAN (V S).
Critical essays on English literature. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1965. 219p. 9.00.
SHARMA (A P).
Mind and the art of Arundhati Roy:A critical appraisal of her Novel,the God of Small things.New Delhi,Minerva Press,2000.102p.99.00.
SHARMA (Brahma Butta) and SHARMA (Susheel Kumar).
Contemporary indian english novel.New Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1999.v,166p.300.00.
SHARMA (K K),Ed.
Bhabani Bhattacharya:Some points of view.Delhi,K K Pub, 1995.viii,149p.240.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Four great Indian english novelists:Some points of view.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.300.00.81 7625 256 5.
SHARMA (K K), Ed.
Perspectives on Mulk Raj Anand. Ghaziabad, Vimal Prakashan, 1978. xxxi, 188p. 50.00.
SHARMA (R B).
Essays on Shakespearean tragedy. Agra, Shiv Lal Agrawal, 1970. 221p. 10.00.
SHARMA (R K).
Isolation and protest: A case study of J P DDonleavy's fiction. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1983. vii, 182p. 80.00.
SHARMA (R S).
Wuthering Heights:A commentary.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 90p.150.00.
SHARMA (R S) and TALWAR (Shashi Bala).
Arundhati Roy's the god of small things:Critique and commentary.New Delhi,Creative Books,1998.123p.250.00.
SHARMA (Rajiv).
Feminine sensibility alienation In Charlotte Bronte and Anita Desai.Meerut,Salabh Prakn,1995.ii,171p.250.00.
SHARMA (Sunil).
Structuralist philosophy of the novel:A marxist perspective.Delhi,SS Pub,1999.vii,197p.400.00.
SHARMA (T R), Ed.
Essays on Leo Tolstoy. Meerut, Shalabh Prakn, 1989. xliii, 269p. 300.00.
SHIRWADKAR (Meena).
Image of woman in the Indo-Anglian novel. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. xii, 169p. 45.00.
SHITHADA (Islam M).
Thomas Hardy's novels:A feminist perspective.New Delhi,Prestige Bks,2001.128p.300.00.

SHIVA NIRANJAN.
Raja Rao, novelist as radhaka. Ghasiabad: Vimal Prakashan, 1985. 152p. 65.00.
SHROFF (H J).
Eighteenth century novel; The Idea of thegentleman. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1978. 299p. 50.00.
SHUKLA (Sheobhushan) & SHUKLA (Anu).
Indian english novel in the nineties:Studies in contemporary literature.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.156p.400.00.81 7625 269 7.
SIKKA (Samir).
Songs of the mind:Poetry book.New Delhi,Minerva Press, 2000.102p.110.00.
SINGH (Pramod Kumar).
Critical evaluation of the novels of RK Narayan.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.viii,92p.175.00.
SINGH (P K).
Major Indo-english novelists and novels.Jaipur,Book Enclave, 2001.450.00.81 85809 59 3.
SINGH (P K).
Novels of Salman Rushdie:A critical evaluation.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001.275.00.81 87036 65 6.
SINGH (Pramod Kumar),Ed.
Five contemporary Indian novelists:an anthology of critical studies on Mulk Raj Anand,Raja Rao,R K Narayan, Kamla Markandaya and Bhabani Bhattacharya.Jaipur, Book Enclave, 2001.189p.425.00.81 8703 660 5.
SINGH (R B).
English novels during the nineteen thirties.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.198p.225.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh K), Ed.
Perspectives on Bhabani Bhabani Bhattacharya. Ghaziabad, Vimal, 1982. xiv, 251p. 80.00.
SINGH (Prabhat K),Ed.
Creative contours of Ruskin Bond:An anthology of critical writings.New Delhi,Pencraft Pub,1995.xvi,264p.250.00.
SINGH (Ravindra Prasad).
Melcolm Lowry: Novelist. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xii, 168p. 200.00.
SINGH (S) and BHALLA (N M).
Romance of living. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 166p. 2.50.
SINGH (S B).
Hardy, Yeats and Eliot: Towards a meaning of history. New Delhi, Bahri, 1990. xii, 243p. 200.00.
SINGH (S P).
Novels of Nelville and Conrad:Acts of faith:A critical comparispn.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.240p.280.00.
SINGH (Sita Ram).
Agony and hope:The novels of Alex La Guma.Patna,Novelty, 2000.163p.250.00.
SINHA (B P).
Social and political concern in the novels of Nayantara Sahgal.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001.395.00.81 87036 53 2.
SINHA (R K).
Literary influences on D H Lawrence. New Delhi, Chankaya, 1985. 300p. 160.00.
SINHA (Shabnam).
Novelist as prisoner: The South African experience. Patna, Janaki Prakn, 1990. ix, 96p. 90.00.
SOLANKI (Rajni).
Major themes in the novels of Ruth Prauer Jhabvala.New Delhi,Jainsons Pub,1994.113p.150.00.
SOUTHAM (B C).
Jane Austen. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 276p. 40.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Kanta).
Novels of Galsworthy: A critical study. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1991. xii, 152p. 150.00.
SRIVASTAVA (U N).
Symbolism in the novels of DH Lawrence.Delhi,Capital,1994.viii,311p.360.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (N S).
Movements in modern English novels. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1967. iv, 199p. 15.00.
SUCKSMITH (Harvey Peter).
Narrative art of Charles Dickens Madras, OUP, 1969. 575p. 54.00.
SUDHANKAR RAO (A).
Socio-cultural aspects of life in the selected novels of Raja Rao.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs and Dist,1999.xiv,78p.195.00.
SUMAN BALA, Ed.
Jhumpa Lahiri:the master storyteller:a critical response to interpreter of maladies.New Delhi,Khosla Pub. House,2002. 287p.400.00.81 7551 125 7.
SUMAN BALA,Ed.
Women in the novels of Shashi Deshpande.New Delhi,Khosla Pub House,2001.154p.300.00.
SUMAN BALA & PABBY (D K),Eds.
Fiction of Anita Desai.2 V.New Delhi,Khosla Pub. House, 2002.1000.00.(set).81 7551 126 5.

SUMANA (K).
Novels of Toni Morrison:Study in race,gender and class.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1998.176p.400.00.
SUNAINA SINGH.
Novels of Margaret Atwood and Anita Desai:A comparative study in feminist perspectives.New Delhi,Creative Books, 1994.136p.180.00.
SURESH KUMAR (A V).
Six Indian novelists:Mulk Raj Anand Raja Rao,RK Narayan, Balachandran Rajan,Kamala Markandaya,Anita Desai.New Delhi,Creative Bks,1996.132p.
SUSHILA SINGH,Ed.
Feminism and recent fiction in English. New Delhi, Prestige Bks, 1991. 284p. 250.00.
TAJINDER SINGH.
Literary criticism of D H Lawrence. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 176p. 75.00.
TANEJA (G R). and DHAVAN (R K),Ed.
Novels of Salman Rushdie. New Delhi, Prestige, 1992. iv, 268p. 300.00.
TIWARI (R L).
Hardy's Far From the Madding Crowd. Agra, lakshmi, narain, 1974. 4.00.
TRIPATHI (R S).
Henry james Craftsman-critic of the novel. New Delhi, Bahri, 1991. vi, 186p. 175.00.
TRIVEDI (Harish),Ed.
Jane Austen:An anthology of recent criticism.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,1996.253p.400.00.
TROLLOPE (Anthony).
Thackerey. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. vi, 196p. 4.00.
TYAGI (Pratibha).
Treatment of love in the novels of Thomas Hardy.Meerut, Shalabh Prakn,1995.vi,175p.250.00.
USHA RANI.
Psychological conflicts in the fiction of Anita Desai. Chandigarh,Abhishek Pub.,2002.287p.595.00.
USHA RANI.
Psychological conflicts in the fiction of Anita Desai.Chandigarh,Abhishek Pub.,2002.287p.595.00.
VANASHREE.
Feminine consciousness in Katherine Anne Porter's fiction. New Delhi, Assoicated Pub House, 1991. viii, 95p. 100.00.
VARMA (Ram Mohan).
Major themes in the novels of RK Narayan.New Delhi,Jain Sons,1993.186p.150.00.
VAZ (J A S).
From nought to eternity:A brief study of creation.Bombay,Strand Book Stall,1994.168p.35.50.
VERMA (Anil Kumar).
Paul Scott:A critical study of his novels.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.375.00.
VITHAL (A P).
Mirages and marriages in Scott Fitzgerald's novels.Bangalore,Ultra Pub,1998.200.00.
WALSH (William).
R K Narayan: A critical appreciation. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. 176p. 40.00.
WALI (Sham Kumari).
Kamala markandaya: Nectar in a sieve, a stylistic study. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. x, 136p. 135.00.
WHITE (Landeg).
V S Naipal, a critical introduction, Madras, Macmillan, 1975. 217p.
WILSON (Angus).
World of Charles Dickens. New Delhi, Heritage 1984. 100.00.
YASEEN (Mohammad).
Critical theory of English novel (1880-1914).Aligarh,AMU, 1994.xiv,164p.150.00.
YUYUTSN (R D).
Roaring recitals:Five Nepali poets.New Delhi,Nirala Pubs, 1999.99p.150.00.

824 ESSAYS

ABDUL WADUD (Kazi).
Creative Bengal. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, 1950. vii, 156p. 5.25.
ACADEMIC CRITIQUE.
Academic critique on six essays of Bacon. Jullundur, New Academic, Pub. 1970. 184p. 6.00.
ACHARYA (K N) and SAMUEL (M S).
Thoughts and comments. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1953. 171p. 2.25.
ACHKUTHAN NAYAR (V).
Glimpses of English prose. Kandanpur, Vellayan Pub House, 1957. vi, 154p. 2.00.
AGGARWAL (D R).
Write well book of essays. letters and stories. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 10.50.
AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Book of English prose; a text book in English literature for B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A part I. Examination. Agra, 1961. xii, 82p. 2.00.
—English prose for commerce students. Agra, 1965. xvi, 142p. 2.00.
—English prose selections (for the degree course). Allahabad, Indian Press, 1961. viii, 391p. 5.00.
—Lamp of life. Agra, 1964. viii, 111p. 2.50.
—Modern English prose. Agra, 1964. x, 87p. 1.50.
—Modern prose. Agra, 1964. viii, 104p. 2.50.
—Selections in English prose. Agra, 1958. viii, 94p. 2.00.
—Sweetness and light; a text book in general English for B A and B Sc part I examinations. Agra, 1961. viii, 146p. 2.25.
—Words of wisdom. Agra, 1964. viii, 141p. 2.00.
ALLEN (James).
From povery to power, or the realisation of prosperity and peace. Madras, S I S S W Pub, Soc. 1964. 139p. 4.00.
—Men and systems; foundation stones to happiness and success through the gate of food. Madras, S I S S W Pub soc. 1964. 138p. 4.00.
ANAND (Nand Kishore).
Thoughts for today and tomorrow. Delhi, Khosla, 1970. 100p. 6.50.
ASKARI (Syed Hsaan).
Collected works of Prof. S H Askari patna: Khuda Baksh Oriental Public Library. 1985. 10.00.
AUROBINDO.
Man; slave or free. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1966. iv, 69p. 2.00.
AYYAR (A S P).
Rambles in literatures, art, law and philosophy. Madras, Madras, Journal Office, 1958. 479p.
BACON (Francis).
Bacon's essays. Calcutta, Babahart. vi, 295p. 5.00.
—Bacon's essays. Ed by A L Ganguli, Agra, Lakshminarain, 1966. xxxvii, 96p. 2.50.
—New Atlantis. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965. xxiv, 44p. 2.00.
BARTLETT (Robert Merrill).
Sixth race. Bombay, Blackie, 1963. 182p. 2.50.
BASU (N K).
Charles lamp; essays of Elia. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 296p. 12.00.
BASUR (R L) and SHIV KUMAR,Ed.
Selections from English prose. Srinagar Univ. J and K, 1969. 123p. 1.75.
BEFORE LIFTING up the curtain or afterlaying down the curtain. Poona, Shankaraji Narayan Pub. 1971. 112p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Indian cavalcade; some memorable yesterdays. Bombay, Nalanda pub. 1948. 261p. 15.00.
BOAS (Guy),Ed.
Modern English prose (fourth series). Madras, Macmillan, 1962. xii, 218p. 3.00.
BOURGET (Paul).
Critical essays in literature. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. xxxiv, 488p. 500.00.
BRAJADISH PRASAD.
Ideals of life. Agra, lakshminarain. 1965. viii, 176p. 19p. 3.13.
BRAJADISH PRASAD.Ed.
Forms of English prose. Agra, Sri Ram Mehra, 1969. 114p. 1.65.
BRANDER (L),Ed.
New world. Calcutta, OUP, 1956. viii, 219p. 2.50.
—This modern world. Madras, OUP, 1961. viii, 202p. 3.00.
BURTON (H M),ed.
Bernard Shaw; a prose anthology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 196p. 5.00.
CARLYLE (Thomas).
Heroes and hero-worship. Ed by A L Ganguli. Calcutta, Book Exchange, 1965. lxxvi, 142p. 5.00.
CARREL (A).
Man, the unknown. Bombay, Wilco, 1971. 234p. 3.75.
CHAKRAVARTI (K C).
Matthew Arnold's culture and anarchy (a study). Calcutta, nababharati, 1965. vi, 35p. 2.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (K C),Ed.
Bacon's essay. Calcutta, Nababharat.vi, 294p. 5.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K).
Culture and creativity. Madras, macmillan and Co, 1969. 233p.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K).
Waifs and strays. Madras: S Visvanathan, 1954. 53p.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K P),Ed.
Current thoughts; an anthology of modern English prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1969. 155p. 2.50.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K R) and ACHARYAN (K N).
Threshold an anthology of prose. Madras, OUP, 1958. viii, 146p. 2.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Aldous Huxley; a study. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1966. 117p. 5.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Continet of circe. Bombay, jaico, 1970. 376p. 7.00.
—To live or not to live. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 200p. 4.00.
CHAUDHURI (S) and CHAUDHURI (S).
Writing over medieval to renaissance.New Delhi,Allied,1996. ix,153p.200.00.
CHESTERTON (Gilber Keith).
Select essays. Bombay, Wilco, 1961. xiv, 210p. 2.00.
CHOPRA (R P),ed.
Prose way. Agra, Uttar Chand Kapur, 1965. vi, 199p. 2.00.
COLLEGE BOOK of English 107p. 1.40.
CORELLI (Marie) Pseud and (i e Mary Mackey).
Free opinions freely expressed on certain phases of modern special life and conduct. Bombay, Wilco, 1962. 279p. 3.00.
—My little bit'. Bombay, Wilco, 1862. 239p. 3.00.
DAS (Sasi Bhushan).
Creative thoughts and how to be a creative writer. Calcutta, Ray and Ray Co, 1981. 53p.
—Reading for pleasure. Calcutta, Ray and Ray Co. 1981. 307p. 40.00.
DSTURY (P E) and DASTUR (Homi P).
Time to think. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 186p. 0.75.
DATTA (A B),Ed.
Learn and enjoy. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1962. viii, 210p.2.00.
DELHI UNIVERSITY.
Modern English prose. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 210p. 3.00.
DESAI (S K) and DEVY (G N),ed.
Critical thought: An anthology of 20th century, Indian English essays. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. xii, 255p. 150.00.
DHAVIE (V N),ed.
Gleanings from English prose. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1966. vi, 137p. 2.50.
DICKINSON (E C),Ed.
Premir English prose selection. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. vi, 216p. 2.25.
ENGLISH ASSOCIATION (London).
English essays of today. Calcutta, OUP, 1967. viii, 230p. 3.25.
FIRAQGORAKHAPURI (Ragapati Sahay).
Garden of essasy. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1969. 294p. 4.00.
—Readings and reflection. Patna, Bharat Bhawan, 1973. 298p. 7.00.
GAUHATI UNIVERSITY.
English prose selection. Madras, Macmillan, 1966. 232p. 3.00.
GAUSDEN (M W),Ed.
Ideals and values. Madras, Macmillan, 1965. 168p. 2.10.
GHOSE (Sisir Kumar).
Mine Oyster: essays and encounters Calcutta, Chatushnono. 1968. vi, 279p.
GHOSH (Dhirendra Nath).
Advanced essays in English. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1963. 198p. 7.50.
—College essays. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1964. 112p. 5.50.
GOODMAN (W R).
Studies in prose-writers; Bacon. Delhi, Doaba House, 1965. iv, 46p. 1.50.
GOVINDARAJAN (S A).
Briefly noted, jottings of an Indian newspaperman. Madras, 1961. viii, 64p. 3.00.
GOYAL (D R),Ed.
Gleanings from English prose. Delhi, Vinod, Pub House, 1962. viii, 98p. 1.00.
GREEN (David).
Contemporary English prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 162p. 2.50.
GUPTA (Blarama).
Humanism: An over view. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983. 31p. 40.00.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Collected works of Nalini Kanta Gupta. 2 vols. Vol.1. The coming race and essays Vol. II. Essays on mysticism. Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo International Centre. 1970. vol I. 406p. Vol. II. Lx, 376p.
GUPTA (Nolini Kanta).
To the heights; prose poems. pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
GUPTA (P C).
Literature and socley: Selected essays. New Delhi, PPH, 1984. 244p. 50.00.
HALADANE (J B S).
On beingh the right size:And other essays. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xii, 191p. 90.00.
HUKUM SINGH,
Literary essays. Kanpur, Kitab Ghar, 1965. iv, 175p. 3.00.
HUXLEY (Aldous).
Ends and means. Abrd by N R Taparia. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. xiii, 112p. 2.00.
JAGADISH CHANDRA.
Adventures readings. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1965. viii, 95p. 0.80.
JAIN (M L) and JAIN (S P).
Brighter essays. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1965. iv, 117p. 1.50.
JEVUR (S V).
Summar harvest. hubli, Gurudev Literary Ass. 1966. xii, 93p. 2.50.
JOG (Narayan Gopal).
Onlons and opinions. Bombay, Thacker, 1944. vi, 142p. 6.75.
JOHAR (S).
Current essays. Ambala, Mentor Pub. 1969. 136p. 2.25.
JUNG (Anees).
When a place become a person. New Delhi, Vikas, Publishing House, 1977. vii, 138p. 35.00.
JYOTI (D D),Ed.
Prose to the purpose. New Delhi, Marendra Pubs. 1965. vi, 186p.2.50.
KABIR (Humayun).
Poetry monads and society: Sir George Stanley lectures 1941. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1941. 203p.
KANWAR LAL.
Prose poems. Delhi, Arts and Letters, 1971. 12.00.
KARAN SINGH.
In defence of religion and other essays. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1978. viii, 132p. 40.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Towards a new India. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1974. xvi, 175p.25.00.
KAUL (Jayalal).
Mattoes and Surdials, ed by S Babu Rao. New Delhi: Gautam Kaul, 1976. 226p. 20.00.
KHAN (I Y),ed.
Some task for life. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. viii, 128p. 2.50.
KHOSLA (G D).
Taste of India. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 208p. 4.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH,Ed.
Love and friendship. New Delhi, Sterling, Paperback, 1973. 115p.
KRISHNA SARMA (S).
Achievement of Christopher Fry and other essays. Visakhapatna, MSR Murthy and Co, 1971. 8.00.
KUMAR (D C) and MOHANTY (J M).
Living English prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 204p. 2.00.
LACY (C).
Indian insights. New Delhi, Orient LOng,mans, 1970. 360p. 35.00.
LAHIRI (Sharmistha),Ed.
Inhabiting the other:Essays on literature and eile.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,2001.215p.490.00.81 7305 2050.
LAL (P).
Alien insiders:Essays on Indian writing in English.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.200.00.
LYND (Robert).
Selected essays. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 96p. 2.00.
MACMILLAN (M).
Simple essays. 34th Edn. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 380p. 12.00.
MAHAJAN (H C).
Modern essays.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.212p.80.00.
MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Beyond Narcissism and other essyas.New Delhi,UBSPD, 2002.150p.250.00.
MAHISHI (K R),Ed.
Prose for pleasure. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 162p. 3.50.
—Selected English prose. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1962. viii, 238p. 2.50.
MAHULKAR (D D),Ed.
Prism of English. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1964. x, 103p. 2.00.
MAITRA (Heramba Chandra).
Thoughts on the great quest; a collection of essays. Calcutta, Asok Kumar Maitra, 1943. vii, 121p. 5.00.
MAITRA (Heramba Chandra).
Thoughts on the great quest; a collection of essays. Calcutta, Asok Kumar Maitra, 1943. vii, 121p. 5.00.
MALHOTRA (M L).
Straws in the wind. New Delhi. S Chand. 1967. viii, 116p.12.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Addison. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. iv, 50p. 1.50.
—Bacon. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. iv, 32p.1.50.
—Brpwine's Religion-medical, New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 27p. 1.50.
—Charles lamb. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. iv. 2.00.
—Critical essays. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 398p. 12.50.
—De Quincey. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. iv, 32p. 1.50.
—Hazlitt. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. iv, 48p. 1.50.
—Johnson's life of Milton. New Delhi,S Chand, 1961. iv, 43p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1.50.
–Macaulay. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. vi, 42p. 1.50.
–Pater. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. iv, 44p. 1.50.
–Newman. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. vi, 49p. 1.50.
–Ruskin. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. vi, 49p. 1.50.
MANMOHAN SINGH.
Dome of many coloured glass: 25 years on life wr and poetry. Delhi:Kalyani Pubs, 1976. xiv, 161p. 30.00.
MANUEL (M) and SAMUEL (M S).
Mirror of modern life; a selection of twentieth century prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 178p. 2.50.
MARTIN (H).
202 College essays. Ed 13. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 284p. 12.00.
MARTIN (H).
College essays.Ed 15.New Delhi,S Chand,1997.340p.55.00.
MAZITHIA (Haris).
Questions of literatures: a collection of essays. Calcutta, Prayers Books, 1978. 62p.
McCUTCHION (D).
Indian writing in English: critical essays. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 120p. 12.00.
MEDLOCK (Jullie),Ed.
What interests you most in the world today. Bombay, Wilco, 1961. 185p. 2.00.
MEHTA (Boman H).
Importance of tomorrow. Bombay, Blackie, 1966. 181p. 3.50.
MELWANI (Murli Das).
Critical view points. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 20.00.
MENON (K P K),Ed.
Charm of English prose. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958. vii, 144p. 1.75.
MISRA (N K).
Charm of English prose. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1969. 164p. 15.00.
MORGAN (D Y),Ed.
Readings from modern English prose. Delhi, IBH, 1969. 110p. 1.75.
MOTHER (Aurobindo Ashram).
Happy stories; adaptation by N Pearson of the Mother's tale of all times. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 75p. 1.65.
MUKHERJEE (Mohini Mohan).
University essays. Ed 3. Calcutta, 1957. iv, 272p.4.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
Anthology of English prose. Mysore, 1966. xvi, 202p. 3.25.
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (Nagpur).
New horizons; an anthology of English prose. Nagpur, Univ. 1971. 132p. 2.50.
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY PUBLICATION.
First year English. Nagpur, Univ. 1969. xiv, 139p. 2.50.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
Swan and the Eagle:Essays on Indian English literature.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vision Books,1999.295p.190.00.
NARASIMHAR (S),Ed.
Choice readings; prose selections (spoken and written). Madras, National Pub Co. 1958. viii, 207p. 2.00.
NARASIMHAYYA (C D),Ed.
F R Levis; some aspects of work. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1953. 141p. 13.50.
NARAYAN (R K).
Fluctant guru. Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1974. 172p.
NARAYAN (S K),Ed.
Other harmony; an anthology of modern prose. Delhi, Radha Krishna, 1965. 258p. 2.50.
NATESAN (S).
Symphony of life. Madras, Author, 1967. xiv, 42p. 1.00.
NATWAR SINGH (K).
Curtain raisers: Essays and reviews.New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. viii,327p. 125.00.
NAYAK (P M).
Celestial infancy and other essays on Wordworth. New Delhi, Armol, 1993. vi, 168p. 200.00.
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY (Hyderabad).
Selections from English prose (for the pre-university course). Ed by English text book committee. Hyderabad, Osmania Univ. vi, 113p. 25.00.
PADHI (Shanti).
Serpent and columbia; four chapter on Francis Bacon and the Advancement of Learning. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 76p. 5.50.
PADMA (Sudhi).
Link of horizon. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 7.50.
PANDIT (SL) and MOHAMMAD CHULAM.
Pageant of English prose. Srinagar, Univ. of J and K. 1969. 143p. 2.25.
PANDYA (M N) and RAJADHYAKSA (M V).
English prose; nineteenth and twentieth centuries, Bombay, Univ. 1967. viii. 180p.15.00.

PARDESHI,Psued.
Men and manners. New Delhi, S Chand, 1964. iv, 147p. 3.00.
PATER (Walter Horatio).
Appreciations, with an introduction, essays on style, lamp post script, critical synopsis, annotations, explations, questions and their answers by P K tiwar. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967. 196p. 6.00.
PATHAK (Bindeshwar),Ed.
Continuity and change in Indian society:Essays in memory of late Prof Narmadeshwar Prasad.New Delhi,Concept,1998. 390p.500.00.
PATNAIK (Prabhat).
Whatever happened to imperialism and other essays.New Delhi,Tulika,1995.x,244p.180.00.
PEOPLE UNLIKE Us:The India that is invisible:Contemporary essays.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.214p.295.00.
PLEASURE AND purpose. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 247p. 3.50.
PRABHAKAR (L R).
In a lighter Vein. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1986. xii, 107p. 60.00.
PRASAD (Baidya Nath).
W B Yeats as literary critic and other essays. Ranchi, Vishwamohan, 1971. iii, ii, 134p. 25.00.
PURI (Rajendrapal Prem) and CHOPRA (Sudarshan).
Modern essays.Delhi: Sultan Chand, and Sons, 1987. viii + 236p. 25.00.
SINGH (R) and RAWAT (S B L).
Hero as poet (from Heroes and Heroworship). Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965.iv, 190p. 5.00.
RAI (V) and BHATTACHARYA (A B)
Specimen of English prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 122p. 1.64.
RAJARATANAM (A P).
Studies in English prose. Bombay, Maacmillan, Macmillan, 1958. 122p. 5.10.
RAMESH MOHAN.
Let me say-Essays and addresses.Meerut,Shalabh,1996. 230p.350.00.
RANADE (R D).
Essays and reflections. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 3.00.
RAO (L S Seshagiri).
Garden of English prose. Bangalore, Sudarsanan, 1965. xviii, 194p. 2.75.
RATCLIFF (A J J).
Stories and essays: A selection from nineteeth and twentieth century English prose. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. xiv, 160p. 2.75.
RAY (Binay).
Life as I see it. Patna, Animla Ray, 1957. xxviii, 207p. 5.25.
RAY (Lila).
Equities. Bangalore: The Indian Institute of culture, 1955. 88p.
RAY (Urmile) and MAJREKAR (E N),Ed.
Selected English prose. Bombay, Univ. 1967. viii, 185p. 3.50.
REDDY (G A).
Literature and popular culture Mysore: Geetha Book House, 1974. 102p.
RIDSDALE (A).
Select readings. Bombay, macmillan,1970. 154p. 2.00.
ROY (Prafulla Chandra).
Essays and discourses. Madras, G A Natesan, 1918. xi, 349p. 3.00.
ROY (R N).
English Prose for Pleasure and propit (An Anthology). New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 160p. 10.00.
RUSHDIE (Salman).
Step across this line:Collected non-fiction 1992-2002.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.402p.895.00.0 224 061607.
RUSKIN (John).
Crown of wide olive (War and trafffic). Ed by Rajendra Singh Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965. iv, 198p. 4.00.
--Sesame and lilies. Agra, Lakshminarain, 1965. iv, 192p. 2.00.
--Seame and lilies. Introduction by P D Pathak. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965. xviii, 82p. 1.50.
--Seasame and lilies. Ed by Henry Martin. Allahabad.Ramnarainlal, 1965. xx, 176p. 2.00.
--Sesame and lilles. Ed by K Swaminathan and T S Devanarayan. Madras, C Subbiah Chetty, 1962. xviii, 16p. 1.25.
--Upto his last. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1961. ii, 111p. 1.00.
RUSSELL (Bertrand).
Unpopular essays. Bombay, Blackie, 1970. 3.25.
SALGAMVKAR (V D) and MAHULKAR (D D).
Harvest of prose. Bombay, Macmillan, 1964. 132p. 2.00.
SANYAL (B).
English essays and composition for competitive examination.s Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1960. 135p. 8.00.
SASTRI (P S).

Essential Hazlitt. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. vi, 176p. 4.00.
SCOTT (A F).
Topics and opinion. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 188p. 2.85.
SEN (P K).
There is more to laugh. Calcutta, Alpha Beta, 1963. 86p. 2.75.
SEN GUPTA (S P).
Mathew Arnold: Essays in Criticism (first series). Calcutta, World Press, 1966. 265p. 8.50.
SEASAGIRIRAO (L S),comp
Garden of English prose. Bangalore, Sudarshna, 1965. xviii, 194p. 2.75.
SESHADRI (K).
Emergence in the internal. Madras, Univ. 1969. 21p. 0.50.
SETH (Rajendra Nath),21p. 0.50.
SETH (Rajendra Nath), Comp.
Thought and expression. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1961. viii, 103p. 1.20.
SHANANI (R).
Indian without make up. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 144p. 4.00.
SHAHANI (V R).
Porse for our time. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. 168p. 2.50.
SHAHANI (V A) and KUMAR (Anita).
Ideas I ideals. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. 75p. 3.00.
SHARMA (D C).
Mirror of English prose. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 259p. 2.75.
SHARMA (P P).
Charles Lamb. Kunpur, Kitab Ghar, 1965. vi, 118p. 1.50.
SHIV KUMAR and BHALL (M M).
English prose selections. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. 177p. 2.50.
SIDDIQUI (Naimuddin).
More patterns of prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 170p. 2.75.
SIX ESSAYS of Russell. Jullundur, New Academic. 1970. 184p. 6.00.
SARUP SINGH and BHALL (M M).
Romance of living. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1962. viii, 166p. 2.50.
SRINIVAS (M N).
Collected essays.New Delhi.OUP,2002.753p.830.00.0195 6517 4 x.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Padma).
Legacy of a legend:Collection of articles.Mumbai, Nrithyodaya The Academy of Performing Arts,2001. xvi,120p.500.00.
SWAMINATHAN (K).
Relevance of Gandhi and other essays.Gandhigram, Gandhigram Trust,1998.50.00.
TANDON (Kishore).
Topical essays. Calcutta, Asha Pub house, 1967. 138p. 10.00.
THAKUR (A).
Prose of our time. Patna, Bharati Bhavan, 1970. 152p. 2.00.
THAKUR (Damondor).
Constant pursuit. patna, Novelty, 1964. 206p. 15.00.
THAKUR (Rabindranath).
Faith of a poet. Ed by Shiskirkumar Ghosh. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. x, 59p. 1.00.
TILAK (Lakshmibhai).
Smritichtra G D Patel and G G G Vedwans. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1971. 488p. 7.50.
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.
Modern English prose. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 210p.3.00.
UTTAM SINGH (Shiela).
Select English prose. Delhi, Ranjit 1962. viii, 218p. 2.50.
VALICHA (Kishore).
Symbols and significance explorations. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1983. 41p. 20.00.
Symbols and significance explorations. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983. 41p. 20.00.
VANKATARAMAN (K S).
Paper boats. Madras, Svetaranya Ashrama, 1933. 108p. 8.00.
VARMA (O P) and AHUJA (B N).
Essays for I A S. New Delhi, Varma Bros, 1965. 220p. 6.00.
VARMA (Rajendra).
Selection of English prose. Madras, macmillan, 1964. 175p. 1.70.
VARMA (Satish Bahadur).
Charles Lamb. Barielly, Prakash Bk Depot, 1962. iv, 74p. 2.00.
VENKATARAMANI (K Sidhanatha).
Paper boats. Madras, Theosophical, 1921. xii, 121p. 2.00.
VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Essyas, addresses etc, Bangalore, Veevana Karyalaya, 1975. iv, 326p. 15.00.
WALKER (Hugh).
English essays and essayists. New Delhi, S Chand, 1959. vi, 343p. 10.00.
WILLIAM (H Moores).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Into-Anglian essay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 40.00.
WILLIAM (Haydon Moore), Ed.
English prose down the ages from the fifteenth century to the present day. Bombay, Blackie, 1964. xxvi, 297p. 3.50.
WREATH (Nebbuk).
I hand you in turn. Tr by Pritish Nandy. Calcutta, Dialogue, 1969. 2.00.
VARKI (V V) and NHALANI (P K N).
Other harmony. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1966. viii, 96p. 1.50.
ZAMINDAR (N C).
Everything for smile. Indore, Sahityalaya, 1960. x, 122p. 2.00.
ZUTSHI (C N),ed.
Indian these in English prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. vi, 343p. 10.00.

825 ORATORY

BANERJEE (Utpal K).
Art of public speaking.Delhi,Konark,1996.120p.75.00.
BISWAS (A) and BISWAS (G).
World's famous speeches and the art of public speaking. New Delhi, Arya Pub House, 1992. 231p. xvp, 120.00.
BLACKETT (P M S),etc.
Jawaharlal memorial lectures,1967-1981.2 V.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1998.914p.550.00.(set).
BRATHWAITE (E K).
Powre about powres-7: The colonial encounter language. Mysore, Univ. 1984.
BURKE (Edmund).
Edmund Burke; selections with essays by Hazlitt. etc. Ed by A M D Hughes. Madras, OUP, 1958. xvi, 192p. 2.75.
CHANDRAN (S A).
Public speaking:Painless path to the Podium.Bangalore,Essae Chandran Inst,2000.75.00.
DE (S C).
Public speeches in encient and medieval India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1976. 240p. 30.00.
ELLISON (Gleun).
Power speaking that gets results. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1984. 237p. 35.00.
HALL (Derek).
New manual of public speaking. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 50.00.
JAI (Manhar),Comp.
Gems of speech:Selected Sanskrit subhashitas.Bombay,Anand Pub,1998.xx,100p.250.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C),Comp and Ed.
100 best parliamentary speeches,1947-1997.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.xv,1024p.295.00.
KUSHNER (Malcolm).
Public speaking for dummies.New Delhi,IDG Books,2001. 199.00.
PATHAK (B S),Comp.
Speeches and writings of Ven L Ariyawansa Nayaka Mahathera. New Delhi, Maha Bodhi Society of India. 1983. 186p. 12.00.
SHARMA (H D).
One hundred best pre-independence speeches,1870-1947.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.xiii,480p.395.00.
VENKATARAMAN (R).
Selected speeches, 1984–87 (10 Sep 1984 to 14 May 1987). New Delhi, Pub Div, 1991. xv, 579p. 250.00.
WITZ (Marion).
Stand up and talk to 1000 people:And enjoy it.New Delhi,Macmillan,1999.175.00.

826 LETTERS

ARONSON (A),Ed.
Dear Mr Tagore:Ninety-five letters written to Rabindranath Tagore from Europe and America (1912-1941).Kolkala,Visva Bharati,2000.165p.140.00.
AUNG SAN SUU KYI.
Letters from Burma.V 1.New Delhi,Irrawaddy Pub,150.00.
BASU (Anathnath),Ed.
Sir Goordoodass centenary commemoration volume. Calcutta, Univ. 1948. viii, 334p. 18.00.
BOSE (Subhas Chandra).
Letters to Emilie Schenkl 1934-1942:Ed by Sisir Kumar Bose and Sugate Bose.New Delhi,OUP,1994.xiv,230p.250.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Modern letters. New Delhi, Varma, Bros, 1966. 248p. 3.00.
BRIGHT (P S) and SOOD (K S).
Handbook of letter writing. New Delhi, Bright Careers Inst, 1984. 160p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S).
Patralekha:Romance of letters in Indian art and literature. Calcutta,Benoytosh Centenary Committee.174p.800.00.
CHESTERFIELD (Loard).
Letters to his son and others. Bombay, Wilco, 1970. 222p. 3.75.
DAS GUPTA (Uma),Ed.
Difficult friendship:Letters of Edward Thompson and Rabindranath Tagore 1913-1940.New Delhi,OUP,2000.256p. 445.00.0195663128.
DE (Shoba).
Speed post:Letters to my children about living,loving,caring and coping with the world.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xv, 284p.250.00.
GANDHI (Sonia),Ed.
Freedom's daughter:Letters between Indira Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru:1922-1939.Delhi,Arnold Pubs.,1989.483p. 45.00.
GREWAL (J S) and PURI (H K),Ed.
Letters of Udham Singh.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1999. xxi,80p.100.00.
KEEHN (Martha Mckee).
India ink:Letters from India 1953-61.New Delhi,Vadehra Art Gallery,2000.viii,230p.900.00.
MASANI (R P).
Court poets of Iran and India. Bombay, New Book Co, 1938. xiv, 202p. 5.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Swam love and other Kulapati's Letters. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1958. 236p. 3.00.
PANANDIKER (Surekha).
Letters from grand parents.New Delhi,Sterling,2000. 136p.175.00.
PARANJAPE (Makarand),Ed.
Sarojini Naidu:Selected letters 1890s to 1940s.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1996.364p.400.00.
PRICE (Frederick),etc.
Private diary of Ananda Banga Pillai. 12 V. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 1800.00. (per set).
PRIVATE LETTERS of Marquess of Dal-house. New Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 464p. 330.00.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Gateless gate; collection of thirty in mortal letters. Bombay, Jeevan Jaguti Kendra, 1971. 47p. 2.00.
SAHGAL (Nayantara),Ed.
Before freedom:Nehru's letters to his sister,1909-1947.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.500p.395.00.
SHARMA (H D),Ed. and Comp.
100 best letters,1847-1947.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000. xv,478p.395.00.
SHARMA (V K).
Effective letters. New Delhi, Kumar Pub. 1984. 270p. 15.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Letters to a friend:Rabindranath Tagore's letters to C F Andrews.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.165p.95.00.
VARMA (O P) and AHUJA (B N).
1000 letters. New Delhi, Varma Bros. 1966. 297p. 4.00.
WATSON (L E).
Letters that bring money and exapnd business. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 215p. 2.50.

827 ENGLISH SATIRE AND HUMOUR

ACHARYYA RAO commemoration volume. Calcutta, N C Paul, 1932. viii, 615p. 10.00.
ARTI,Comp.
Punchline by Irfan.New Delhi,Pharas Media,1998.112p. 50.00.
AUROBINDO.
Conversations of the dead. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1971. viii, 21p. 1.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Dictionary of Indian homour. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1962. xvi, 163p. 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (Kishore).
Paranoid's dictionary. New Delhi, Vikas, 12.00.
CHAUDHURI (B P).
Ben Jonson: Every man in his humour. New Delhi, Aarti Bk Centre, 1971. 231p. 7.50.
CORNELIUS (Judson K).
Political humour.Mumbai,Better Yourself Books,2001. 207p.65.00.
DESAI (R K),comp.
Long life and laughter, a humourus collection of choice tit-bits. Bombay, commercial Pub House, 1955. iv, 148p. 2.00.
DHAWAN (J D).
Let us laugh. Lucknow, Dhawan Nursing Home, 1970. xii, 87p. 5.00.
DROKE (Maxwell).
Sperker's handbook of humour. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. vi, 544p. 5.00.
GOODMAN (W R).
Jonathan Swift (the prose writers) containing text of the Battle of the Books, critical notes, comments and explanations. Delhi, Doaba House, 1965. iv, 152p. 5.00.
GOYAL 9Rattan),Tr.
Tenaliram's wit.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2002. 60.00.
JOHN (V V).
Light luggage. Bombay, Peral, 1969. 158p. 3.50.
KAUL (A N).
Action of English comedy. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 338p. 40.00.
KHAN (Abdul Majeed).
Andheri Nageri:A fantasy.Bangalore,Sameith Prakashana, 2000.166p.100.00.
KUMAR (S K).
Essays of Aldous Huxley. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 234p. 3.75.
LAHA (Deben).
Making in London. Calcutta, pathikrit Prakashani, 1970. 51p. 5.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Humour everwhere. Calcutta, Asha Pub House, 1984. 25.00.
--Humour in married life. Calcutta, Asha Pub House, 1984. 25.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N),Ed.
Humourous stories and anecdotes. Calcutta, Asha Pub House, 1984. 25.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Dose of Laughter.New Delhi,Peenguin,2002.200.00.0143 028936.
MAHESHWARI (Suresh C).
World's finest political wit and humour.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.vii,230p.450.00.
MEHTA (Jagraj).
Silent one's incorporatin the university type. New Delhi, Youth of India, 1966. xvi, 90p. 2.00.
MENON (M S N).
Making India laugh:Poems,satires,essays.New Delhi, Reliance, 1997.165p.250.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subroto).
Boredom Hatao:The book on Humour.Mumbai,English Edition Pubs.,2002.250.00.
MULLA (Nasruddin).
Humorous stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.50.00.
MURAD.
Bar room jokes and acecdotes. New Delhi, UBS, 1993. xvii, 121p. 45.00.
NANDY (Pritish).
From the outer bank of the Brahmputra. Calcutta, Dialogue. 1970. 212p. 10.00.
NARASIMHAM (B).
Excursions into the blunder land:An anthology of satire.Tirupathi,B Narasimham,1992.124p.25.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
Indian epics retold.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.295.00.
NEWTON (Charles).
Fragments from a notebook:An anthology of humour.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.122p.50.00.
PANCHAPARKESA AIYER (A S).
Indian after-dinner stories. 2 V. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1927. 325p. 8.00.
PARANJOTI (Victor).
On this and that. Bombay, Thacker, 1958. xii, 248p. 4.50.
PARSAI (Harishankar).
Inspector Matadeen on the moon:Selected satires.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.198p.95.00.
PRIYADARSHANI ACADEMY (Mumbai).
Laughter therapy:Information guide to Hasyayog.Mumbai,Priyadarshni Academy,1998.
RAGHAVAN (J S).
Laughing tablets.Chennai,Chengarcherial Printers and Pubs,2001.80.00.
REDE (Norman), Tr.
Tales of Indian humpour. Calcutta, Thackr Spink, iii, 77p. 1.00.
ROY (Anindya).
Akbar Birbal Jokes.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2002. 75.00.
SHOURIE (H D).
Funniest jokes in the world.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.297p. 200.00.
SITARAMAYYA (B Pattabhai).
Feathers and stories; study windows. Bombay, Padma Pub., 1946. viii, 398p. 7.50.
SWIFT (Jonathan).
Battle of the Books; extracted from selections from swift. Ed by Henry Craik. New Delhi, Rama Bros., 1966. iv, 92p. 3.00.
STOVERUD (Torbjorn).
Modern Norwegian literature. Bangalore, Indian Inst. of World Culture, 1958. viii, 16p. 1.00.
VAISHNAVI 9Chelna).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hularious moments.Delhi,International Research Instt., 2002.87p.275.00.
VERNEDE (R V),Ed.
British life in India:An anthology of humorous and other writings perpetrated by the British in India,1750-1947 with some latitude for works completed after independence. Delhi,OUP,1995.vi,270p.295.00.

840 FRENCH

BALZAC (Honore De).
Girl with the golden eyes. Tr from French. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 90p. 1.50.
BHATNAGAR (Mita).
Quest or identity-French Canadian fiction.Delhi,Swan Pubs, 1999.xi,141p.395.00.
COCTEAU (Jean),
Imposter. Tr from French by Dorothy William. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 86p. 1.50.
DUMAS (Alexander).
Bird of fate and ohter stories. Tr from French. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 236p. 2.50.
DUMAS (Alexandre).
Black tulip. Tr from French. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 198p. 2.50.
–Camille. Tr from French. Ed 3. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 191p. 2.00.
–Corsican brothers. Tr from French by Metcalp Wood. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 131p. 2.00.
–Count of Monte Crista. 2 V.
–V 1. 1959. v, 493p. 4.50.
–V 2. 1963. viii, 504p. 4.50.
Bombay, Jaico.
–Two Dianas, Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 276p. 2.50.
FLAUBERT (Gustave).
Madame Bovary; a stody of provincial life. Tr by J Lewis May. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 304p. 2.50.
FRANCE (Anatole), Pseud (i e Jacques Anatole Francois Thibault).
Crime of Sylevertre Bonnard. Tr from French by Lofedio. Hearn. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. 209p. 50.00.
–Thais. Tr from French, Bombay, Jaico, 1956. 156p. 1.50.
FREUSTIC (Jean).
On prescription only. Tr from French by Isalbe Mary Melean. Delh, Paramount, 1970. 176p. 3.00.
HUGO (Vcitor Marie).
Les Miserables. Bombay, Wilco, 1963. 428p. 3.75.
–Ninty-three. Tr from French. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 381p. 3.00.
–Tolers of the sea. Tr from French. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. vi, 368p. 3.00.
MAUPASSANT (Gup De).
Bel ami. Tr by Esis Sutton. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaioc, 1959. 298p. 3.00.
–Great short stories. Tr from French. Ed 3. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 287p. 2.80.
–Mont Oriol. Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 260p. 2.50.
–Our hearts. Tr from French. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 200p. 2.00.
–Pierre and Jean. Bombay, Little Books, 1960. 144p. 2.00.
–Strong as death. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. vi, 227p. 2.50.
–Une vie. Tr from French. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 168p. 2.00.
–Woman's fate. Tr from French. Bombay, Pearl Pubs., 1959. ii, 256p. 2.00.
MAURIAC (Andre), Pseud (i e Emile Salomon Wilhein Herzog).
French by Violet Schiff and Fsme Cook. Calcutta, RTupa, 1959. 179p. 2.50.
–Seven faces of love. Tr from French by Hakkon M Chevalier. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 188p. 2.00.
MAURAAC (Francois).
Woman of the pharisees. Tr from French by Gerard Hopkins. Bombay, Wilco, 1962. 232p. 2.50.
MAY (J Lewis), Tr.
Madame Bovarya; a story of provincial life by Gustava Flaubert. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 304p. 2.50.
SRINVASA AYYANGAR (K R).
Francois Mauriac; novelist and moralist. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xvi, 192p. 12.50.
VALLEE (Leon).
French literature. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. xxxvi, 488p. 500.00.
VERNE (Jules).
Round the world in eighty days. Retold by Margory Green. Madras, Macmillan, 1958. 128p. 1.25.
ZOLA (Emile).
Abbe Mouret's transgression (the story of a trembling heart). Bombay, Wilco, 1960. 383p. 3.00.
–Colcude's confession. Tr from French Bobay, Wilco, 1958. 196p. 2.00.
–Dream-shop(L' Assomoir). Tr from the French by Gerard Hopkins. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. iv, 402p. 3.00.
–Human beast. Tr from French by Frances Frenaya. Bombay, Pearl Pubs 1960. 336p. 3.00.
–Ladies delight. Tr by April Fitzlyon. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 373p. 3.00.
–Lourdes. Bombay, Wilco, 1959. iv, 414p. 3.00.
–Nana. Ed 3. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 341p. 2.50.

843.31 SHORT STORIES

GOODYEAR (R G) and WRIGHT (T K).
Two centuries of French short. stories. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 259p. 25.00.

844 ESSAYS

MAURIAC (Francois).
Second thoughts; reflections on literature, and on life. Tr from French by Adrienne Foulke. cALCUTTA rUPA, 1963. 132P. 2.50.
RENOU (Louis).
Influence of Indian thought of French literature. Madras, Theosophical 1948. 28p. 2.00.

848.91 MISCELLANY

MAURIAC (Andre), Pseud (i e Emile Salomon Wilhelm Herzog).
To the fair unknown. Tr from French by John Buchnan Brown. Bombay, Wilco, 1961. 135p. 2.00.

850 ITALIAN

BALAMANIAMMA (Shashtiporthy).
Commemoration volume. Calicut, Mathrubhumi Press, 1969. 112p. 3.00.
MAC MOHAN (A F Magri).
Italian literature in the first half of the twentieth centure. Bangalore, Indian Inst. of World Culture, 1958. viii, 16p. 1.00.

853 FICTION

COLLODI (Carolo), Pseud (i e Carlo Lorenzini).
Adventures of Pinocchio. Tr from Italian. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 162p. 2.00.
SABATHINI (Rafael).
Scaramouche. Abrd by R C Goffin. Madras, OUP, 1958. vi, 142p. 1.50.

860 SPANISH LITERATURE

PUJALS (Easteban).
Contemporary Spanish literature. Bangalore, Indian Inst. of World Culture, 1960, vi, 23p. 1.00.

861 POETRY

NANDY (M).
Some modern Cuban poems. Tr from Spanish. Calcutta, Satyabrata Pal. 1969. 16p. 6.00.

863 FICTION

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel De).
Don quixote. Abrd by N L Carrington. Bombay, OUP, 1961. x, 118p. 1.50.
SERRAND (Miguel).
Visis of the queen of Sheba. Tr from Spanish by Frank Macshane. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 72p. 7.50.

870 ROMAN

KRISHNA CHAITANTA, Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
Ancient Roman literature. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1966. 198p. 4.50.
SHAMSUDDIN.
Loves of Begum Sumroo and other true romances. Delhi, Hind Pocket 1968. 143p. 2.50.

880 GREEK

KRISHNA CHAITANYA, Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
Ancient Greek literature. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1965. xiv, 165p. 4.50.
SEN GUPTA (S P).
History of Greek literature. Bareilley, Prakash Bk Dep, 1981. 25.00.

883 FICTION

PICARD (Berdara Leonie).
Odyssey of Homer. Madras, OUP, 1959. viii, 237p. 3.00.

891.2 SANSKRIT

AGGARWAL (J N), Ed.
Sarupa Bharati. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vdeic Research Institure, 1954. 400p. 30.00.
AGGARWAL (Usha).
Philosophy of Allegonical Dramas in Sanskrit, New Delih, Sultan chand & Sons, 1986. 100.00.
AGGARWAL Vinod).
Imagery of Kalidas. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1984. 125.00.
AGRAWALA (Prithvi Kumar).
Purna Kalasa or the vase of plenty. Varanasi, Prithavi Prakashan 1969. 325p. 15.00.
AGRAWAL (V S).
Deeds of Harsha; being a cultural study of Bana's Harshacharita. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1969. 64.00.
–Vision in long darkness. Varanasi, prithiv prakashan. 50.00.
AIYANGAR (A N) and SRINIVASARAGHAVA, Ed.
Varahmihirahorasastran. V 1. (Adhyayas 1-10). Madras, Adyar Library, 1951. 532p. 25.00.
ALSDORE (L).
Sanskrit studies in Germany; past and present. Ahmedabad, Gujrat Univ. 1956. ii, 33p.
ANANTHANARAYANA (H S).
Pratyaharas in Panini's Astadhyay. Hyderabad, the Author, 1981. 94p. 30.00.
ARNOLD (Eewin).
Book of good counsels from Sanskrit of Hitopadesa, illus by Cardon Brown. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 162p. 65.00.
ARYA (R P).
Vedic and classical Sanskrit:A contrastive analysis.Vol 1:Morphology.Delhi,Parimal,1995.300.00.
BAILEY (Greg) and BROCKINGTON (Mary),Ed.
Epic threads:John Brockington on the Sanskrit epics.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xxxi,366p.595.00.
BALASUBRAMANIA IYER (K).
Sanskrit literature and Indian thought:Collection of select writings. Madras, Sri K Balasubramania Iyer Birth Centenary, 1993. 60.00.
BALLANTYNE (J R) and MITRA (P D). Tr.
Sahitya darpana. Del, Motilal Banarsidass, 1956. 444p. 15.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Compansion to Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 746p. 65.00.
–Sanskrit beyond India. Calcutta, saraswat Library, 1983. 244p. 60.00.
BANERJI (Suresh Chand).
Lements in Sanskrit literature. Delhi: Chaukhamba Orientlia, 1985. 125.00.
BASAK (Radhagovinda).
Mahavastu Avadana. 3 V.
–V 1. 325p. 1969. 25.00.
–V 2. 464p. 1969. 40.00.
–V 3. 450p. 1969. 40.00.
Calcutta, Sanskrit college.
–Ravana-Vaha (Setubandha). Calcutta Sanskrit College, 1968. 325p. 40.00.
BHAMAH.
Kayyalankar of Bhamah. Ed with English translation and notes by P V Naganatha Sastry. Ed 2. Delih, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 151p. 18.00.
BHARTACHARI.
Century of life; the Nitishataka of Bharthari freely rendered into English Verse. Ponidcherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1969. xi, 51p. 2.75.
BHARTRAHARI.
Old tree living by the river: Poems. Tr from Sanskrit by John Cort. Calcutta, Writrs Workshop, 1983. 49p. 30.00.
BHASA.
Pratimanalakar. Allahabad, Ram Narain LI, 1969. 112p. 3.50.
BHASKARACARYA- (B).
Siddhanta siroman of Bhaskaracarya New Delhi, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 1980. xxiii, 553p. illus, 52.00.
BHAT (G K).
Appointment with Kalidasa. Ahmedabad, LDII, 1982, 1982. 10, 140p. 24.00.
BHAT (Shankara D N).
Descriptive analysis of Tulu. Poona Deccan College. 1967. 12.00.
BATT (G K).
Bhavabhuti. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1979. 2.50.
BHATT (G K).
Preface to Mrachakatika. Ahmedabad New Order Book Co., 1969. 189p. 6.00.
BHATTACHARJI (Sukumari).
History of classical Sanskrit literature.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1993.vi,351p.250.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani Prasad).
Dhavanyaloka of Anandavardhana with an elaborate exposition in English udyotas. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. Various pagings. 8.00.
–Studies in the Srautasutras of Asvalayana and Apastamba. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1970. 312p. 25.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Bhupendranath).
Sankhya darsana. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1970. 212p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Gopikamohan), Ed.
Jananalaksana-sannikars. Calcutta, sanskrit College, 1970. 9.00.
–ana-Laksan-Vicara-rahasyam. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1968. 185p. 9.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Studies in Nyaya-Vaisesika theism. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1961. x, 170p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hari Satya).
Pramananaya tattvalokalamkara of Vadi Devsuri and Ratnaprabai's commentary. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 736p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Shivaprasad).
Jottings of Sanskrit metrics. calcuta, Sanskrit College, 1963. Various pagings. 5.00.
—Karyprakasavivek. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1969. 500p. 30.00.
BISGAARD (Daniel James).
Social conscience in Sanskrit literature.Delhi,MLBD,1994. 140p.150.00.
BOHTLINGK (Otto).
Panini's Grammatik.2 V in one.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xxxix, 480,iv,357p.1195.00.
BORROAH (Anundoram).
Bhabatuti and his place in Sanskrit literature. Gauhati, Publication Board, 1971. 165p.
—Namlingusasana. Gauhati, Publications Board, 1982. 180p. 15.00.
—Selections from Sanskrit classics. Gauhati, Pub Board. 1983. 10.00.
BUCKNELL (Roderick S).
Sanskrit manual.Delhi,MLBD,1994.254p.175.00.
CALAND (W) and RAGHUVIRA.
Varaha Srauta-sutra: Being main ritualistic sutra of Maitra Yani Sakha. Delhi, Meharchad, 1971. 160p. 32.00.
GHAR (D Prahlada), etc. Eds.
Relevance of sanskrit in the contemporary world: gl;impses of Indo-Nepal Sanskrit conference.Tiruptati,Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha,2001.xxxviii,152p.250.00.
CHATTERJEE (Herambanath).
Udvahatattvam. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 1970. 125p. 5.00.
CHAUDHURI (J B).
Contribution of women to sanskrit literature.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.xcliii,524p.1800.00.(set).
CONZE (E), Ed.
Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 325p. 20.00.
DANDI.
Kavyadarsa. Tr by S K Belvalkar. Poona, Oriental Book, 1924. viii, 48p. 3.00.
DASH (Keshab Chandra),Ed.
Sanskrit and computer.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,1995.156p. 200.00.
DAVIES (John), Tr.
Sankhya Karika or Iswar Krishna. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1957. 112p. 6.00.
DE (Sushil Kumar), Ed.
Megha-Duta of Kalidasa. New Delhi PUB Div., 1971. 112p. 2.50.
—Studies in sanskrit literature. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1970. 225p. 10.00.
—Treatment of love in Sanskrit literature. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 85.00.
—Vakrokti-Jivita; a tretise on Sanskrit poetics. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1961. xiii, 260p. 15.00.
DESHPANDE (Madhav M).
Sanskrit and Prakrit:Sociolinguistic issues.Delhi,MLBD, 1993.xvi,230p.225.00.
DEVASTHALI (G V), Ed.
Pbitsutras of Santanva. Poona, Univ 1967. 159p. 10.00.
DEVDHAR (C R).
Plays ascribed to Bhasa (Thesis). Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1968. 25p. 1.25.
DEVDHAR and ABHYANKAR.
Nyaya-sar. Poona. Oriental Book Agency, 1969. 112p. 3.50.
DHANANJAYA.
Dasa-rupaka with the commntary of Dhanika and English. Tr by Charanatirtha. Ed 2. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1969. 132p. 12.00.
DHAR (Somnath).
Kalhana. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 2.50.
DHROOVA (K H), Ed.
Moodra-Rakshash, Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1969. 112p. 5.00.
DRAVIR (R N), Tr.
Veni-Samhar. Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1968. 175p. 7.50.
DUTT (K C),Ed.
Who's who of Sanskrit scholars in India,1991.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1994.594p.300.00.
DUTTA (Kalikumar).
Kundamala. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1964. 325p. 22.50.
DWIVEDI (R C).
Principles of literary criticism in Sanskrit. Delhi, Motilala Banarsidass, 1969. xiii, 309p. 35.00.
DWIVEDI (R C) PANDEY (K C) etc,
Isvarapraty abhijnavimarsini. Doctrine of Divine recognition (SKI Text with Eng. Translation 3 vols). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1986. 480, 416, 320p. 280.00.
EGENES (Thomas).
Introduction to Sanskrit Pt I.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xviii,381p. 275.00.
EASWARAN (Nampoothirye).
Glimpses of Sanskrit research:A collection of research papers in Sanskrit and English.Thiruvananthapuram,Kerala Somshritam Pub,1995.148p.
FELLER (D).
Seasons in Mahakavya literature.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers, 1995.x,227p.250.00.
GHATE (V S), Tr.
Sapta Padarthi. Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1969. 212p. 5.50.
GHOSAL (S N).
Vajasaneyi Praatisakhay. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 26p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Juthika).
Epic sources of Sanskrit literature. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1963. 223p. 15.00.
GHOSH (M M).
Abinayadarpanam of Nandikesvara. Calcutta, Mushopadhyay, 10.00.
—Nandikesvara's Abhinayadarapanam Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1957. 149p. 10.00.
—Natya aSatra. Madras, Kalakshetra Pub. 25.00.
GHOSHA (R C).
Brief survey of ancient Sanskrit literature. New Delhi, Classical, 1983. 50.00.
GITA GOVINDA.
New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1965. 10.00.
GOEL (Aruna).
Environment and ancient sanskrit literature.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.280p.550.00.81 7629 447 0.
GODSTUCKER (Theodore).
Sanskrit and culture. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1955. 160p. 10.00.
GONDA (Jam).
Sanskrit in Indonesia. Inst. Academy, 1952. 456p. 30.00.
GUPTA (Damodara).
Art of the temptress; translation of the 1200 year old sanskrit classic and Kuttni Mahatmyam of Damodar Gupta. Bombay, Perari, 1968. 218p. 3.75.
GUPTA (Virendra Kumar).
Ichneu monologia orientalis; or, A monographic study of Oriental Ichneumonidae. Delhi, Association for the Study of Oriental Insects. 1972. 100.00.
HAKSAR (A N D),Ed.
Glimpses of Sanskrit literature.New Delhi,ICCR and New Age Intl,1995.268p.400.00.
HAMPIHOLI (Vishwanath K).
Kamashastra in classical Sanskrit literature. Delhii, Ajanta, 1988. xi, 291p. 250.00.
HARIRAMA.
Jnanalaksana-Sannikarasa. Ed by Bhattacharyya. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1969. 175p. 9.00.
—Muktivadarahasyam. Ed by Jagdish Chandra. Calcutta, Sanskrit college, 1969. 100p. 10.00.
HART (George L).
Rapid Sanskrit method. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. 240p. 125.00.
HEGDE (G S).
Concept of dance in classical Sanskrit literature.Delhi, Parimal Pubs,1999.xii,116p.250.00.
HEGDE (Gurupad K), Auth. & Tr.
Theory of Pun : With english translation by the author only translated from the Sanskrit.Shimoga (Karnataka), Malnad Research Academy,1999.274p.250.00.
HEMCHANDRA.
Dvyasrayakavya: A literary and cultural study by Satya Pal Narang. New delhi, Dev Vani Prakashan, 1972. xxi, 283p. 30.00.
HODGKINSON (David).
Foundation sanskrit.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.212p.150.00.
HOPKINS (E W).
Great epic of India-its-character and orignin. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1969. 480p. 53.00.
IYENGAR (A Ramaswamy).
Sanskrit research and modern challengers.Cochin,Chinmaya Intl Foundation,1998.
IYER (K A Subramania).
Bhartrhari. Poona, Deccan College 40.00.
—Sphotasiddhi of Mandana Misra; English translation. Poona, Decan College, 1966. 30, 93p. 15.00.
—Vakyapadiya Kanda-English translation. Poona, Deccan College 25.00.
JAGADISAN (S).
History of Sanskrit literature.Madurai,AMG Pub,1998.15.00.
JAGADISH CHANDRA, Ed.
Muktivarahasyam (Harirama). Calcutta, Sanskrit Colleg. 100p. 10.00.
JAGADISHWARANAND (Swami).
Durga Saptashati. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1970. 2.00.
JAINI (A N).
Critical study of Sriharasa's Naisahiyacaritam. Baroda, Oriental Inst, xxxii, 282p. 60., xxxvi,p. 15.00.
JHA (Devakant), Ed.
Mahakavi Kalidas and Bhavabuti. Darbhanga, 1978. xxi, 295p. xivp.
JHA (Ganganath), Tr.
Sabara. Bhasya. 3 V.
—V 1. 15, 705p. 1933-36. 16.00.
—V 2. 2.20. 708p. 16.00.
—V 3. 28, 1012p. 16.00.
Baroda, Oriental Inst.
JHALA (G C).
Kalidasa; a stdy . Ed. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 4.25.
JOSHI (Natavar).
Some aspects of Sanskrit literature and literary criticism.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,2001.vi,168p.350.00.
JOSHI (S D).
Sphotaniranaya of Kaunda Bhatta. Poona, Univ., 1967. 244p. 20.00.
JOSHI (V L).
Praudha manorma with commentary 'Sabdaratna' -appendices 1-3. Poona, Deccan College. 4.00.
—Praudha manorma with commentary 'Savdarathna' of Hari Diksita. V 1. Poona, Deccan College. 30.00.
JOSIYAR (G R).
Sanskrit wisdom. Mysore, International Academy of Sanskrit Research, 1965. ii, 160p. 10.00.
KALE (M R).
Kadambari of Bana (Purvobhaga).
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 952p. 25.00.
—Kiratarjuniya of bheravi (cantos I-III). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 266p. 5.00.
KALIDAS.
Dynasty of Raghu. Calcutta, Writers, Workshop, 1972. 229p. 60.00.
KALIDASA.
Ritusamhara with a new commentary by Vyankatacharya Upadhye introd. Notes & Tr by M.R Kale. 2 Edn. Delhi Motilal Banarasidass, 1986. xv, 163p. 25.00.
KANE (P V).
Harasacarita of Banabhatta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965. 458p. 12.00.
—History of Sanskrit poetics. Delhi, MLBD, 1987. viii, 446p. 100.00.
—Sahitya darpana. Ed 5. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965. 458p. 12.00.
—Sahitya darpana. Ed 5. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965. 358p. 10.00.
KARMARKAR (R D).
Kalidas. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1966. 38p. 0.75.
KATRE (S M).
Dictionary of Panini. 3 Pts. Poona Deccan College. 10.00. (per set).
—Paninia studies. Pt 1. Poona, Deccan College. 3.00.
KEITH (Arthur Berridale).
Classical Sanskrit literature. Delih, YMCA, 1966. 188p. 5.00.
—Development and history of sanskrit Literature.New Delhi, Sanjay Prakn.,2002.xxxvii,575p.795.00.81 7453 059 2.
—History of Sanskrit literature.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xxxvi,575p. 495.00.
KELLY (Michael).
Subtleties... from the Sanskrit. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 49p. 50.00.
KHANNA (J B).
Observations of the life and of Bhavbhuti of R G Harshe. Delhi, Mehar Chand Lachmandas, 1974. 20.00.
KIPARSKY (Paul).
Some theoretical problems in Panini's grammar. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst, 1982. iv, 120p. 30.00.
KOROS (Alexander Cosma de).
Sanskrit Tibetan-English voacbulary. V 2. New Delhi, Sri Saturu Pub, 1982. 300.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA, Pseud (I e K K Nayar).
Princess Vasavadatta. Bombay, IBH, 1969. 78p. 3.50.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
New history of Sanskrit literature. Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 490p. 18.75.
KRISHNAMACHARIAR (M).
History of classical Sanskrit literature, Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1989. cxiix, 1116p. 300.00.
KRISHNAMOORTHY (K).
Dhvanyaloka and its critics. Mysore, Kavyalaya Publishers, 1968. xx, 352p. 30.00.
—Essadys in Sanskrit criticism. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1970. xvi, 325p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNAMOORTHY (Keralapura).
Kalidasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 155p. 70.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY 9N D).
Conversational Sanskrit A microwave approach. Bangalore: Adarsh Educational and social service Trucst. 1984. xv, 392p. 60.00.
KUDVA (Venkatarya Narayan).
History of the Dakshinatya Saraswats. Madras, Samyukta Gowda Saraswala Sabiha, 1972. 367p. 30.00.
KULKARNI (V M).
More studies in Sanskrit sahitya-sastra.Ahmedabad,Saraswati Pustak Bhandar,1993.211p.250.00.
—Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya Sastra. Patna, Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology. MLBD. 1987. 200. 60.00.
KULSHRESHTHA,Ed.
Jewels in Sanskrit and musicology.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1995.lxxvii,560p.1200.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (Abha),Ed.
Vanajyolsna-Sahasrasaumanasi:Flora & plant kingdom in sanskrit literature:Jyotsnamoy Chatterjee festchrift.Delhi, Kalidas Academy of sanskrit.Music & Fine Arts,2003.511p. 2000.00.81 7854 027 n4.
KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI (S).
Highways and buways of literary c criticism in Sanskrit. Madras, Institute. 1945. iv, 94p. 2.00.
MACDONELL (Arthur A).
Histor of Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. vi+406p. 70.00.
MAHABHARATA NGLISH.
Mahabharata. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 8.00.
MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Akalanka granthatrayi of Sri Bhatta Kalankadeva. BNombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 212p. 7.00.
MAKAVANDADASA.
Paramanandiyanamala, by E D Kulkari, Poona, Deccan College, 30.00.
MALLISENA (F L).
Syad-vada-manjari; the flowers spray of the ouodammodo doctrine. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 176p. 25.00.
MAMATA-BHATTA.
Kavya-prakasa; a treatise on rhetoric. Tr by Ganganatta Jha. Banaras, Medical Hall Press, 1918. xii 290p. 5.00.
MANDARGIKAR (G R).
Raghuvamsha of Kalidasa with commentary. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 1270p. 45.00.
MAX-MULLER (Friedrich).
History of ancient Sanskrit literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans, throughly rev adn Ed. with special appendixes and indices by Surendra Nath Sastri. Bombay, Chowkhamba, 1968. xxiv, 525p. 71p. 25.00.
MEHENDALE (M A).
Nirukta notes. Poona, Deccan College. 10.00.
MIRASHI (V V).
Bhavabhuti:His date,life and works.Delhi,MLBD,1996.viii, 411p.300.00.
MISHRA (Sampadananda).
Sri Aurobindo and Sanskrit.Pondicherry,Sri Arbindo Instt. of Research In Social Sciences,2001.118p.50.00.81 7060 159 2.
MISRA (Vachaspati).
Vivada Chintanani. Tr by Jha. Baroda Oriental Inst, 1943. 28, 348p. 14.00.
MITRA (R).
Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1992. 390p. 150.00.
MOTI CHANDRA.
Uktti Vyakti Prakarana of Pandit Damodara. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 112p. 8.00.
MUKHERJI (Amuladhan).
Sanskrit prosody: Its evolution. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib, 1983. 60.00.
MUKHOADHYAY (Govind Gopal) and SASTRI (Gaurinath), Ed.
Sangita lamodara of Subhankara.Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1968. 350p. 20.00.
NAGARAJAN (Kolar Sesha Iyer).
Contribution of Kashmir to Sanskrit literature. Bangalore, Author 1971. 2, 3, xxiv, 729p. 15.00.
NANDIKESVAR.
Mirror of gesture; being the abhinyadarpana of Nandikesvara. Tr into English by Ananda Coomarasawamy and Gopal Krishnayya Duggiralan. Ed 2. New Delhi, Mushiram, Manoharlal, 1970. vi, 52p. 25.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & TRAINING (New Delhi).
Sanskrit : The voice of India's sole and wisdom.New Delhi, National Council of Educational Research & Training,2002.
NYAYCHARY (Visva Bandhu).
Pramanyavada. Calcutta, Sanskrit College 1958. 175p. 5.00.
PADMAPADA.
Pancapadika. Tr by Venkataramaih. Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1948. 46, 414p. 20.00.
PANDA (P K).
Contribution of Orissa to Sanskrit creative literature. Delhi: Pratibha Prakashan, 1987. ix, 158p. 100.00.
PANDA (Rabindra Kumar).
Studies in Sanskrit sastras.Delhi,Paramamitra Prakn, 2000. x,197p.400.00.
PANDA (Raghunath) and NANDA (G C).
Contribution of Orissa to Sanskrit literature:A study on selected authors.Bhubaneswar,Prachya Bharati Pub,1994.
PANDEY (R K).
Sanskrit text for human excellence.Delhi,Sanskrita Kendram, 2001.287p.400.00.
PANDIT (Ranjit Sitaram).
Ritusamhara of Kalidasa. Bombay, Chetana, 1946. 175p. 5.00.
PARADKAR (M D).
Malavikagnimitram: A critical study. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 148p. 4.50.
PARAMESWARAN.
Tattvavibhavana; a commentary on Vacaspati Misra's Tattavabindhu. Allamanainagar, Annamalai, Univ, 1936. 125p. 3.00.
PARAMESWARAN (P).
Sri Narayana guru swamikal. Kazhikode, Ji Bharath Pub., 1971. 6.50.
PARASHAR (Sadhana).
Kavyamimamsa of Rajasekhara:Original text in Sanskrit and translation with explanatory notes.New Delhi,DK Printworld. 2000.xv,335p.560.00.
PASADIKA (Bhikkhu) and RINPOCHE (Thubten Kalzang).
Excerpts from the Surangama Samadhi Sutra. Patna, Bihar, Research Society, 1971. 42p. 6.00.
PATEL (Gautam),etc.Ed.
Contributions of Gujarat to Sanskrit literature:Dr MI Prajapati felicitation volume Gurjararajyasya Samskrtasahitye Pradanam. Patna,Dr MI Prajapati Sastipurti Sanmana Samiti, 1998. xvi,529p.625.00.
PATEL (Manilal), Tr.
Life of Hemachandracharya of Bhuler. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 275p. 5.00.
PATIL (Gautam),Ed.
Contribution of Gujarat to Sanskrit literature.Patan,MI Prajapati Sastipurti Patan Samiti,1998.529p.625.00.
PAULOSE (K G).
Hermit and the Harlot,the Sanskrit farce in performance.New Delhi,Bharatiya Bk Corp,2000.262p.400.00.
PAWATE (C I).
Panchatantra and Aesop's fables: A study in genere. Delhi: Amar Prakashan, 1986. 122p. 75.00.
PODDAR (H P).
Waveletes of bliss. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1971. 1225p. 0.12
PRASAD (R).
Lalita Sahasranama (Text with English translation).Delhi,Nag Pubs,1994.265p.59.00.
PRATYAGATMANANDA (Saraaswati).
Purana vijnana. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1964. 212p. 10.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Number of rasas. Madras, Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1967. xxvi, 230p. 18.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Comic element in Sanskrit literature. Madras, Samskrita Ranga, 1989. xv, 157p. 25.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Pub Div 1961. 115p. 1.50.
—Indian heritage; and anthology of Sanskrit literature. Ed 2. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture, 1958. lxxviii, 494p. 13.00.
RAGHAVAN (Venkatarama).
Concept of the beautiful in Sanskrit literature. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst, 1988., 104p. 20.00.
RAJA (Kunjunni).
Contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit literature. Madras, Univ, 1958. 325p. 9.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakaravarti).
Mahabharata. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 332p. 10.00.
—Ramayana. Ed 6. Bombay, Bharatiya 1968. 320p. 10.00.
RAJENADRA SINGH, Ed.
Modern studies in Sanskrit. New Delhi, Bahri, 1988. 221p. 200.00.
RAKSASA.
Raksasakavya. Surajpur, Author, 1910. vi, 52p. 0.25.
RAMANUJA.
Vadarthasangaratra by JAB Van Buitenen. Poona, Deccan college. 20.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Kalidas; his genius, ideals and influence. Srirangam, Vanivilas Press, 1965. vi, 337p. 5.00.
RAMAYANA.
Story of Rama. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 32p. 1-50.
RAO (P Nagaraja), Ed.
Vadavali of Jayatirtha. Madras, Adyar Library, 1943. 256p. 15.00.
RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN.
Sanskrit sudies outside India, 1979-1981. New Delhi, 1981. ix, 103p.
—SANSKRIT STUDIES in India, 1979-81. Delhi, Rashtriya, Sanskrit Sansthan, 1981. viii, 91p.
RAY (Bidyutlata).
Studies in sanskrit,indology and culture.New Delhi,Classical,1998.185p.400.00.
RENOUR (Louis) and KUNNANRAJA (C).
Future role of Sanskrit. Adyar. Theosophical, 1949. 24p. 0.75.
ROY (Sita Ram).
Suvarnavarnavadana: Decipherment and historical study of a palmleaf Sanskrit manuscript. Patna K P Jayaswal Research, 1971. xv, 356p. 18.00.
RUVVAKE (Sri).
Alamkaraa-Saravasva. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1971. 840p. 12.00.
SACCIDANANDENDRA (Sri).
Sutra Bashyartha Tattavivecani. Holenarsipur, (Mysore), Adhyatma Prakasa Karyalaya, 1970. 312p. Unpriced.
SACHITHANANDAN (V).
Impact of western though on Bharati. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ, 1970. vi, 218p. 5.40.
SADANANDA (Swami).
Vedantasara. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1970. 127p. 2.00.
SAMDESARA (Bhogilal J).
Literary circle of Mahamatya Vastupala nad its contribution to Sanskrit literature, Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 175p. 9.50.
SAMPAD & VIJAY.
Wonder that is sanskrit.Ahmedabad,Sri Aurobindo Society in association with Mapin.
SANTANAVA.
Phitsutras of Santanava. Ed and Tr by G V Davasthali, Poona, Univ, 1967. 159p. 15.00.
SHASTRI (Gaurinath).
Concise history of classical sanskrit leterature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 50.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan).
Indian influences on the literature of Java and Bali. Calcutta, Greater India Society, 1934. xvi, 415p. 10.00.
SARKAR (Subhash Chandra).
Love iyrices of Vidyapati. Patna Search Light Press, 1969. 85p. 10.00.
SARMA (Dimluswar).
Interpretative study of Kalidasa. Varanasi, Chowkhama, 1968. xvii 383p. 30.00.
SARMA (K V), Ed.
Goladipka of Paranesvara. Madras Theosophical, 1957. 126p. 5.00.
—Rasigolasphutaniti of Acyuta. Madras, Theosophical, 1955. 30p. 2.00.
—Siddhanta-Darpana of Nilakantha. Madras, Theosophical, 1955. 42p. 2.00.
SASTRI (Ananthakrishna), Tr.
Lalitha-Sahasranama with translation of Bhaskaraya's commentary Madras, Theosophical, 1951. 468p. 6.50.
SASTRI (Gaurinath).
Anumiter Manasatva-Vicarah. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1964. 112p. 8.00.
SATRI 9Gauri Nath) and MUKHOPADHYAY (Govindagopal).
Sangita Damodara. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1965. 220p. 15.00.
SASTRI (Haraprasad).
Magadhan literature. Patna, Univ, 1923. iii, 133p. 4.00.
SASTRI (Jagdishlal).
Bhoja Prabandha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1955. 14, 465p. 3.75.
SASTRI (Kapali).
Rig-Bhashya Bhumika. Tr bu Pandit. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. Various pagings. 6.00.
SASTRI (K Vasudeva), Ed.
Bharatamava of Nandikaswara. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1957. 619p. 15.00.
SASTRI (S Subrahmanya) and AIYANGAR (T R Srinivasa), Tr.
Jivan mukti Viveka (Vidyaaranya).
Madras, Theosophical, 1935. 396p. 4.00.
—Saundarya-Lahari. Madras, Theosophical, 1948. 324p. 6.00.
SASTRI (S Suryanarayana).
Sankhyakarika. Ed 3. Madras, Univ, 1948. 3.50.
SASTRI (T V Kapali).
Sat Darshana Bhashya. Ed 4. Madras, Sri Ramasraman Bk Depot, 1970. viii, xxxi, 133p. 3.00.
SASTRI (V H Subramania) and CHANDRASEKHARAN (K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanskrit literature. Bombay, PEN, 1952, 300p. 6.00.
SATCHIDANANDA (Murthy K).
Nagarjuna. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 111p. 2.25.
SATYABHAKATA.
Esperanto versus manavbhasa. Wardha, Satyashram, 1971. 2.00.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Vincit Veritas. Allahabad, Vedic Prakashan Mandir, 1971. 331p. 15.00.
SATYA VRAT.
Panorama of Sanskrit literature.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1998.xi,292p.500.00.
—Studies in Jaina Sanskrit literature.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1994.205p.250.00.
SAXENA (Rama).
Shukana Sopadesha (Sanskriti English). Delhi, Indian Univ., Publisher, 1967. 78p. 2.25.
SEGHAL (S R).
Bhasa's Balacharitam. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1959. xvi, 179, 4p. 12.50.
SEN (Sukumar).
History and pre-history of Sanskrit. Mysore, Univ., 1957. 53p. 2.25.
—Paninica. Calcutta, Sanskrit college, 1970. x, 34p. 5.00.
SHANKARAN (A).
Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit, or the theories of rasa and dhavani. Madras, Univ, 1929. xx, 161p. 1.75.
SHARDARANI.
Slokantra. Bombay, I A I C., 1957. 430p. 30.00.
SHARMA (B N K).
Kavya Prakash. 2 Pts. Ed 2. Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1964. 3, 75(per set).
SHARMA (H D). Tr.
Sankhyakarika. Poona, Oreintal Bk Agency, 1964. 212p. 7.50.
SHARMA (J C).
Savitri. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir, 1954. 266p. 2.81.
SHARMA (Neeta).
Banabhatta; a literary study. Delhi Mushiram, Manoharlal, 1968. xii, 255p. 23.00.
SHARMA (N N).
Bhairava Vilasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 50p. 3.00.
SHARMA (P P), Tr.
Bharatarihari's Nitishatakam. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1964. 125p. 2.00.
SHARMA (Ram Nath).
Astadhyavi of Panini.V 5.New Delhi,MRML,2001.613p. 1400.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Development of sanskrit literature and sanskrit teaching.New Delhi,Pearl Pub House,1998.iii,178p.400.00.
SHASTRI (Biswanarayan).
Sanskrit in Assam through the ages.Delhi,Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,1998.x,297p.175.00.
SHASTRI (Dinesh Chandra).
Atmabodha prakaranam. Calcutta, Sanskrit College 1964. 212p. 5.00.
SHASTRI (Sakarlal), Ed.
Parasuramakalpasutra. Ed 2. Baroda Oriental Inst., 1923. 23, 390p. 20.00.
SHASTRI (Satyavrat).
Studies in Sanskrit and Indian culture in Thailand. Delhi, Parimal Pub, 1982. x, 111p. plts. 80.00.
SHASTRI (Suryakanta0.
Flood legend in Sanskrit literature. New Delhi, S Chand, 1950. xx, 149p. 15.00.
SHRIYAN (Ratna Nagesh).
Critical study of Mahapurana of Puspadanta; a critical study of the desya and rare words from Puspadanta's Mahapurana and his other apabhramsa works. Ahmedabad, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskrit Vidyamandir, vii, 348p. 30.00.
SHUKLA (H L).
Modern sanskrit literature.Delhi,Bharatiya Book Corp., 2002. 305p.500.00.81 8741 839 7.
SHUKLA (H L).
Renaissance in modern Sanskrit literature. Raipur, Alok Prakashan, 1969. 135p. 6.00.
SIRCAR (D C).
Cosmography and geography in early Indian literature. New Delhi, PPH, 1968. 250p. 50.00.
—Guhilas of Kiskindha. Calcutta, Sanskrit college, 1965. xiv, 857p. illus. 10.00.
SMRITITIRTHA (Narayan Chandra).
Asauca Samkara Vyavastha. Calcutta sanskrit college. 5.00-
Svatvavada-Pravesaka. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 5.00.
SOMASUNDARA BHARATIAR (N S).
Papers of Dr Navalar Somasundara Bharathiar. Madhurai, Navalar Puthaka Nilayam, 1967. 143p. 10.00.
SRIRAMAMURTI (P), Ed.
Camatakaracandrika of Visvervarakavicandra. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1969. 199p. 15.00.
STCHERBATSKY (Th).
Madhyanta-Vibhanga. Calcutta, Past and Present, 1971. 228p. 50.00.
STERNBACH (Ludwik0, Ed.
Ganika-Vrita-sangraha. Hoshiarpur, Vedic Reserarch Inst., 1953. 190p. 20.00.
—Kavya portions in the Katha literature (Pancatantra, Hitopadesa, Vikramacarita, Vetalapancarimasatika and Sukasaptati); and analysis. Delih, Meharchand Lachmandas, 1971. 96.00. (V 1)
SUBRAMANIA IYER (K A).
Bhartrhari; a study of the Vakyapadiya in the light of the ancient in the light of the ancient commentaries. Ed 1. Poona, Deccan Coollege, 1969. xiv, 897p. 40.00.
SUBRAHAMANYA SASTRI (P S).
Critical study of Valmiki-Ramayana. Thiruvaiyaru, Author, 1968. 88p. 5.00.
SUDARSHANA DEVI, Ed.
Brhaspati-Tathwa. New Delhi, I A IS1957. 30.00.
SUNDARAM (C S).
Contribution of Tamil Nadu to Sanskrit:Ed by G John Samuel and V Gopalakrishna.Chennai,Inst of Asian Studies, 1999. xvi,397p.400.00.
SUNDARAM (K Meenakashi).
Study on the poetical works of Subramania Bharthi. Madras, Paari Nilayam, 1965. 147p. 3.50.
SURYAKANTA.
Varadambika Parihaya chaumpu of Tirumatamba with English translation. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1970. 234p. 20.00.
TARKATIRATHA (Pandit Nanigopal).
Dhvamsa-Janyabhava, Karyer karanbhava-rahasyam. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 5.00.
TARKAVAGIS (H R).
Muktivadavicara. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya. 10.00.
TENKSHE (S A).
Contribution to Sanskrit literature. Poona, Veenus Prakashan, 1972. 548p. 25.00.
TEWARI (S P).
Contributions of Sanskrit inscriptions of lexicography. Delhi, Aagam, 1987. xii, 247p. 160.00.
—Cultural heritage of personal names and Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982. 116p. 55.00.
THOMAS (P).
Kama Katha; tales of love, womanly wiles and devotion from the ancient Indian classic. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1969. x, 170p. 30.00.
UBHAYAHISARIKA OR both go to meet; a satirical monologue or Bhana by Vararuci, critically edited in Roman script with English translation and occasional notes by Prof T Venkatacharya and Prof A K Warder together with introduction by T Venkatacharya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 88p. 10.00.
UPADHYAYA (B S).
India in Kalidas. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 385p. 40.00.
UPADHYAYA (Vachaspati), Ed.
Sanskrit studies abroad:words sanskrit conference,5-9 April, 2001.New Delhi,Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha,2001.iv,289p.140.00.
VADI DEVASURI.
Pramana-naya-tattvalokalamkara of Ved Devashri; English translation and commentary along with Sutrapatha, indices, etc. Bombay, Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal, 1967. Various pagings. 20.00.
VAIDYA (C V).
History of Sanskrit Literature 4 vols. Delhi, Parimal publications, 1986. 300.00 (set).
VAN GULIK (R H).
Siddham:An essay on the history of Sanskrit studies in China and Japan.New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,2001.248p.750.00. 81 7742 038 0.
VARMA (Satyakam).
Vakyapadiyam (Brahmakanda) of Shri Bhartrihari. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1970. xxiv, 176p. 12.50.
VARMA (Satya Vrat).
Satya Sudha, a critical evaluation of Dr Satya Vrat Shastri's creative works.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1993.413p. 700.00.
VASU (Srisachandra).
Astadhyayi of Panini. 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1962. 1790p. 49.00.
VEEZHINATHAN (N).
Samkseparirake of Sarvajntaman. Madras, Univ., 1972. 30.00.
VENKATACHALAM (S).
Sanskrit stothras translated into English.Palani,S Venkatachalam,1994.15.00.
VENKATACHALAM (V).
Bhasa Sanskrit dramatist, New Delhi Sahitya Academy, 1986. xvi, 191p. 40.00.
VENKATACHARYA (T).
Dasasrupaka of Dhananjaya. Madras, Adyar, Library, 1968. lxxv, 343p.
VENKAATAKRISHNA RAO (U).
Handbook of classical Sanskrit Longmans, 1967. vi, 251p. 4.00.
VENKATARAMIAH (D), Tr.
Sastradipika. Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1940. 29. 164p. 8.00.
VIJAYAVARDHANA (G).
Outlines of Sanskrit poetics. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1970. xii, 170p. 16.00.
VIRJANANDA (Swami).
Paramarthaprasanga. Ed 2. Madras, Sri Rama Krishna Math, 1968. xxx, 296p. 5.00.
WAKANKAR (S Y).
Literary gems from sanskrit literature:A study of rare manuscripts.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn.,2002.266p.400.00.

891.209 HISTORY AND CRITICISM

AGARWAL (Hans Raj).
Short history of Sanskrit literature. Rev d 2. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1963. xxviii, 323p. 8.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Gauri Nath).
Concise history of classical Sanskrit literature. Ed 2. Calcutta, OUP, 1960. 220p. 7.50.
CHAUDHURI (Jatindra Bimal).
Muslim Patronage to Sanskrit learning. Calcutta, Author, 1942. xv, 136p. 2.50.
DASTPUTA (Surendra Nath), Ed.
History of Sanskrit leterature.
V 1. Classical period . Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ., 1962. cxl, 833p. 30.00.
DEY (S K).
Aspects of Sanskrit literature. calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1959. vi, 315p. 15.00.
DE (S K).
Aspects of Sanskrit literature. calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1976. 40.00.
DWIVEDI (Ram Avadh) and RAI (Vikramaditya).
Literary criticism. Ed 2. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 421p. 18.00.
GOPALA AYYANGAR (V).
Concise history of classical Sanskrit literature. Ed 2. Kumbakonam, 1960. viii, 254p. 4.00.
GUHA (D C).
Synopsis of the Ramayana. Calcutta, Saraju Bada Guha, 1973. vi, 60p. 2.50.
GUPTA (Manjula).
Some essays on sanskrit Literary criticism.New Delhi,Sanjay Prakn.,2002.xii,204p.450.00.81 7453 071 1.
JOSHI (Natavar).
Sanskrit literature and literary criticism.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,2001.168p.359.00.
KEITH (A Berriedale).
History of of Sanskrit literature. Bombay, OUP, 55.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA, Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
New history of Sanskrit literature. Bombay, Asia, 1962. x, 490p. 18.75.
KUNJUNNI RAJA (K).
Contributions of Kerala to Sanskrit literature. Ed 2. Madras, Univ, 1980. xxiv, 309, xxiip. 20.00.
KUNNAN RAJA (C).
Survey of Sanskrit literature. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. xxiv, 363p. 15.00.
MACDONELL (A A).
History of Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 412p. 20.00.
NAGARAJAN (K S).
Contribution of Kashmir to Sanskrit literature. Bangalore, the author 1970. xxxviii, 728p. 15.00.
PANDYA (Vijay).
Sanskrit textual criticism.Delhi,Parshva Pub,2001.216p. 200.00.
PUSALKAR (A D).
Studies in epic and purnas of India. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xvi, 233p. 3.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Bhoja's Sringara prakasa. Ed 3. Madras, Raghavan, 1978. 16, 198p. 150.00.
SADHU RAM.
Essays on Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1965. 274p. 10.00.
SHASTRI (Gaurinath).
History of classical Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas 1974. 220p. 25.00.
SINGH (B).
Sanskrit maxims and proverbs. Delhi, Nag Pubs, 1981. 108p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

25.00.
SRIRAMAMURTI (P).
Contribution of Andhra to Sanskrit literature. Waltair, Andhra Univ, 1972. 211p. 15.00.
VAIDYA (Chintaman Vinayak).
History of Sanskrit literature. Poona, Author, 1930. 738p. 10.00.
VARDACHARI (V).
History of Sanskrit literature. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Ramnarain Lal, 1960. x, 261p. 5.00.
VIRESHWARANANDA (Swami).
Brahma-sutras. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram. xviii, 554p. 6.00.
WEBER (Albrecht).
History of Indian literature. Tr from German by John Mann and Theodor Zachariae. Ed 6. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, 1961. xxiv, 360p. 25.00.
WELLS (Heny Wills).
Classical Triptych; Sakuntala, the little clay cart and Nagananda; new renderings into English verse. Mysore, Univ., 1970. viii, 394p. 22.50.
WINTERNITZ (Maurice).
History of Indian literature.
Tr from German. 2 V.
–V 1. Pt 1. 1959. xx, 271p. 20.00.
–V 1. Pt 2. 1963. xi, 273p. 20.00.
–V 2. Pt 1. 1964. iv, 184p. 20.00.
–V 2. Pt 2. 1967. viii, 251p. 20.00.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.

891.21 POETRY

ARVIND KUMAR.
Study in the ethics of the banishment of Sita. New Delhi, Delhi Bk Co., 1961., x, 54p. 0.75.
ARYA (Usharbudh).
Man in Kavya. Delhi, Motilal BNanarsidass, 1971. 38p. 3.00.
BAHADUR (K P), Tr.
Rasikapriya of Keshavadasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1972. xxvii, cxiii, 248p.
BALMAKUND, Tr.
Vairagya Shatak. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1971. 75p. 1.00.
BANABHATTA.
Harsa-charitam. Tr by F B Cowell and F W Thomas. Delih, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 300p. 12.00.
–Kadambari Sangraha purvabhaga upto Sukanasapades. Ed 2. Thanjavur, Author, 1966. 158p. 2.50.
BENJAMIN KHAN.
Concept of dharma in Valmiki Ramayana. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1965. xvi, 273p. 20.00.
BHANDARE (Laxmikant Shivram).
Imagery of Kalidasa. Bombay, Popular, 1968. vi, 122p. 20.00.
BHARTRIHARI.
Century of passion. Calcutta, Thacker and Spink, 1927. vi, 42p. 1.00.
–Satakatraya. Tr and rendered into prose by K N Karnath. Dharwar, Samaja, 1974. ii, 34p. 1.00.
–Trishati of Bhartrihari (morals beauty and wisdom) and English verse. Tr from Sanskrit by T S Raju. Bikrampur, 1970. xiv, 67p. 2.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Bishnupada).
New trends in Sanskrit poetics. Dharwad, Prasaranga Karnatak Univ, 1987. 58p. 9.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Gauri Nath).
Introduction to classical Sanskrit. Calcutta, Modern bk Agency, 1943. x, 237p. 2.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Siraprasad).
Studies in Indian poetics. New Delhi, PPH, 1964. 121p. 12.50.
BOSE (Buddhadeva).
Modern poetry and Sanskrit Kavya. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1998. 150.00.
BOSE (M V), Tr.
Poems of Kalidas. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 125p. 5.25.
CHATTERJEE (Kshetresachandra).
Date of Kalidasa. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1926. 170p. 10.00.
CHINTAMANI (T C), Ed.
Pancapraktiya of Sarvajnanatman. Madras, Univ., 1945. 112p. 2.50.
DESAI (Kanu).
Gita-Govind; ten pictures of a mystic and poetic interpretations of Radha's love for Krishna. Anmedabad, Authore, 1968. 40p. 20.00.
–Gita-Govind; Ten pictures of a mystic and poetic interpretations of Radha's love for Krishna. Ahmedabad, Authore, 1968. 40p. 20.00.
DEY (S K).
History of Sanskrit poetics. Ed 2. Calcutta, Mushopadhya, 1960. 361, 341p. 35.00.
–Sanskrit poetics as a study of aesthetics. Bombay, OUP, 1963. x, 118p. 15.00.
–Some problems of Sanskrit poetics. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1959. viii, 267p. 15.00.
DHANAMJAYA BHATTA.
Paryaysabdaratnam by E D Kulkarni. Poona, Deccan College, 21.00.
DIKSHITA (Appaya).
Kuvalayananda Karikas. Tr by P R Subarhmanya Sarma. Calcutta, J N Banerjee, 1903. xiv, 173p. 2.50.
DWIVEDI and BHAT.
Jatakamala of Aryasura; a selection. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 176p. 8.00.
DWIVEDI (R C).
Poetic light: Kavya Prakasa of Mammta. V 2. Delih, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 591p. 28.00.
EASTWICK (B Edward), Tr.
Anwar Saheli. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1969. 212p. 5.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Anantial).
Contribution of Appaya Diksita to Indian poetics. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak bhandar, 1971. 3, 3, 134p. 15.00.
GHATAKARPARA.
Ghatakarpara-Yamaka-Kavya. Calcutta, Pracyavani Mandir, 1953. 62p. 4.00.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Kalidas. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. iv, 33p. 1.00.
–Kalidasa (second series). Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. vi, 135p. 3.03.
–Vyasa and Valmiki. Pondicherry, Arurobindo Ashram, 1964. vi, 223p. 4.00.
GHOSAL (S N).
Kalidas. Calcutta, World Press, 1971. 150p. 18.00.
GRIFFITH (Ralph T H).
Ramayana of Valmiki. Tr into English verse with a memoir by M N Venkateswami. Ed 3. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1963. xxvi, 576p. 25.00.
–Specimens of old Indian poetry. Allahabd, Panini Office, 1914. xvii, 142p. 1.50.
HAKSAR (A N D).
Treasury of sanskrit poetry. Delhi, Shipra, 2002. 230p. 375.00.
JACOBI (Hermann).
Ramayana. Tr from German by S N Ghosal. Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1960. vii, 104p. 5.00.
JAGANNATHA (P).
Bhaminivilasa. Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1938. xvbi, 250p. 2.00.
JAIDEVA SINGH.
Pratyabhi jnainadayam. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. 174p. 10.00.
JAYADEVA.
Song of love. Tr by George Keyt. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 128p. 3.00.
–Love affairs of Lord Krishna. Tr from Sanskrit by Edwin Arnold. Ed by Jugal Kishore Dhandhania, 1964. vi, 74p. 2.00.
–Song of divine love (Gita Govinda). Tr into English poetry with a life of Jayadeva and running commentary by Duncan Greenlee. Madras, Kalakshetra Pubs., 1961. xxvi, 102p. 15.00.
–Sri Jayadeva's Gita Govinda; the loves of Krishna and Radha. Tr from Sanskrit by George Keyt. Bombay, Kutub Popular, 1965. 105p. 15.00.
JHA (Becan).
Concept of poetic blemishers in Sanskrit poetry. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1965. xvi, 296p. 15.00.
JHA (Subhadra).
Songs of Vidyapati. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1954. 496p. 10.00.
JINASENA.
Parsvaabhyudayam, with a Bala Bodhini Commentary of Muktendu Varma, Ed with introduction, expanatory notes in English by M G Kothari. Bombay, Gulabchand Hirachand, 1966. 115, 712p. illus. 10.00.
JOSHI (Natwarlal).
Poetry, creativity and aesthetic experience: Sanskrit poetics and literary criticism. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1994. 251p. 250 00.
KALIDAS.
Ritusamnara of Kalidasa. Tr from sanskrit by Manis Nandi. Calcutta, Dialogue, 1970. 19p. 6.00.
KALIDASA.
Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa. Ed and Tr by Gopal Raghunath in to English. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 1220p. 45.00.
KANE (Pandurang Vaman).
History of Sanskrit poetics. Delhi, MLBD, 2002. 458p. 495.00. 81 208 0274 8.
KAWTHEKAR (P N).
Bilhana. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1995. 90p. 15.00.
KONOW (Sten), Ed.
Kharoasthi inscription with the exception of those of Asoka, Corpus Inscription Indicarum V 2. Varanasi, Indological Bk Hose, 1969. 175.00.
KRISHAN CHAITANYA, Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
Sanskrit Poetics. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 182p. 10.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (V S) and TIRUVENKATACHARYA (D).
Ramayana (in hundred letters). Madras, Little Flower, 1962. xxiv, 383p. 7.75.
KRUTTIKA, Pseud (i e Mathuram Bhutalingam).
Songs of Pandu. Madras, Dalton, 1966. iv, 122p. 5.25.
KUNNAN RAJA (C), Tr.
Anupasimhagunavatara by Vitthalakrsna. Bikaner, Anup Sanskrit Library, 1942. vi, 104p. 1.00.
KUNNIRAMA (Kurup P).
Discovery of Vyasa and Valmiki. Guruvayoor, Guruvayoorappam Pubs., 1965. xiv, 124p. 1.00.
KURUP (O N V).
Ujjayini a fiction-poem tr. by A.J. Thomas. New Delhi, Rupa, 2002. 250.00.
LAHIRI (P C).
Concepts of riti and guna in Sanskrit poetics in their historical development. Delhi, V K Pub House, 1987. viii, 308p. 100.00.
LAL (P), Tr.
Sanskrit love lyrics. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1970. 112p. 10.00.
–Selected poems. Calcutta, Dialogue, 1969. 97p. 2.00.
–Some Sanskrit poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1967. 16p. 8.00.
MAHABHARATA.
Mahabharata. Abrd and rendered into prose by Biren Ray. Calcutta, Indian Airman, 1958. viii, 452p. 10.00.
–Mahabharata, epic of the Bharatas. Tr into English verse by Ramesh Chandra Datta. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. x, 188p. 3.00.
–Mahabharata; vana parva and udyoga parva. Abrd by C V Srinivasarao. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1958. 301p. 7.50.
MISRA (Mithilesh Kumari).
Yogi: Long poem. Patna, Vani Vatika Prakashna, 1981. 41p. 10.00.
MiRASHI (V V) and NAVIEKAR (N R).
Kalidasa; date, life and works. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 489p. 25.00.
MONIER WILLIAMS (Monier).
Kalidasa's Sakoontala. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 1979. 45.00.
MOTI CHANDRA.
Gita Govinda. New Delhi, Lalit Kal Akademi, 1969. 12.00.
NARAYAN RAM (Acharya).
Subhasita Ratna: Bhandagara: Or game of Sanskrit poetry. New Delhi, MRML, 1990. xii, 480p. 275.00.
NARAYANA (K L).
Kalidasa: The universal poet. Tenali, Author, 1971. 70p. 2.00.
NAVLEKAR (N R).
New approach to the Ramayana. Jabalpur, 1965. xxx, 272p. 10.00.
PANDA (P K).
Concept of Dhvani in Sanskrit poetics: Indian theory of suggestion and principles of literary criticism in the light of the Anandavarshana's Dhvanyaloka and its comments for Madhusudan Misra's Avadhana commentary. Delhi, Penman Pub, 1988. xiv, 152p. 120.00.
PANDA (Pitamber).
Kalidas in his own words. Balasore, Author, 1960. xii, 158p. 5.00.
PANDEY (Kanti Chandra).
Abhinavagupta; an historical and philosophical study. Varanasi Chowkhamba, 1963. xxviii, 1014p. 40.00.
PATHAK (M M).
Aymboles in Ramayana. Baroda, M S Univ., 1968. vii, 314p. 13.00.
RAGHAVACHARYA (T Srinivasa).
Gems from Ramayana. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 108p. 3.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Ramayana-Triveni. Madras, Ramayana Pub House, 1970. iv, 69p. 2.00.
–Studies on some concepts of the Alankara sastra. Madras, Adyar Library, 1942. xx, 312p. 4.00.
RAGHAVAN (V), Comp.
Adikavikavyaprasastayah (Poet;s homage to Valmiki and Ramayana). Madras, 1963. 6.20p.
–On Kalidasa: Twelve essays. Mysore, Karyalaya Pubs, 1980. viii, 94p. 15.00.
RAMACHANDRA AIYER (T K).
Concordance of Kalidasa's poems. Ed by V Raghavan. Madras, Univ., 1952. xii, 408p. 20.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (S).
Saundaryalahari. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 2001. 600.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Kalidas, his genius, ideals and influence. V 2. Srirangam, Vanivilas Press, vi, 337p.
–Studies in Ramayana. Baroda, Dept of Education, 1944. Various pagings. 7.50.
RAMAYANA.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ayodhya canto of Kamban Ramayan. By K Amban. Madras, Higganbothams, 1970. 128p. 10.00.
—Chitra Ramayanam (the story of Sri Rama in words and pictures) Retold by C R Ekambaram. Madras, Lico, 1962. 123p. 3.80.
—Ramayana; epic of Rama, prince of India. Tr into English verse by Ramesh Chandra Datta. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. x, 178p. 3.00.
—Sakalaikaryasiddhid assimadramayanam (Srimad Ramayanam and all round success with prayers of Ramayana dieties). Madras, Little Flower, 1962. xi, 448p. 9.00.
—Tales the Ramayana tells by Keskar S. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 56p. 2.00.
—Yoga-Visashtha Ramayana. Tr from Sanskrit by D N Basu. Calcutta, Oriental. ii, 168p. 10.00.
RANGANATHAN (Padma).
Kalidasa's Raghuvamsa; a study. New Delhi, Gayatri Ranganathan, 1965. iv, 140p.
ROYCHAUDHURI (Bani).
Story of Ramayan. Delhi, Hemkunt. 1970. 104p. 12.00.
SABNIS (Santaram Atmaram).
Kalidas; his style and his times. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971. 480p. 25.00.
SADHU RAM.
Meghdutta. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1952. 77p. 2.50.
SATYAVRATA.
Ramayana; a linguistic study. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1964. xxiv, 291p. 25.00.
SCHELLING (Andrews).
Twilight speech:Essays on Sanskrit and Buddhist poetics.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1993.151p.185.00.
SHARMA (Kunti).
Tulsidas Ramayana. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. 241p. 7.50.
SHARMA (N N).
Panditaraja Jagannatha:The renowened Sanskrit poet of medieval India.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.xiv,215p.295.00.
SHIVESHWARKAR (Leela).
Chaurapanchasika:A Sanskrit love lyric.Delhi,Govt of India,1967.55p.200.00.
SORENSON (S).
Index to names in the Mahabharata; with short explanations and a concordance to the Bombay and Calcutta editions and P C Ray's translations. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. xliv, 850p. 73.00.
SRI HARSHA.
Naisadhacharita. Tr into English with notes and extracts from unpublished commentaries by Krishna Kanta Handiki. Poona, Deccan College, 1956. lx, 647p. 18.00.
SRINIVASARAO (C V).
Stories of Nala and Damayanti and Savitri. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1958. ii, 39p. 1.00.
SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Lectures on the Ramayana. Madras, Madras Sanskrit Academy, 1949. xlii, 500p. 10.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (Kamla).
Mahabharata, Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. xvi, 766p. 30.00.
SUKTHANKAR (Vishnu Sitaram).
Critical studies in the Mahabharata. Ed by P K Gode. Poona, V S Sukthankar Memorial Ed. Committee, 1944. xii, 449p. 5.00.
SULOCHANA DEVI (L).
Historical survey of Sanskrit Mahakavyas. Delhi, Kanishka, 1992. xiii, 216p. 250.00.
SURI (U).
Kuvalayamala. Ed by A N Upadhye. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. 25.00.
SWAMI (Chandrashekhar Saraswati).
Saundaryalahar:An exposition.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001.606p.600.00.
TULSI RAM.
Neo-classical epic 1650-1760; and ethical and historical interpretation. Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. 358p. 35.00.
UPADHYAY (Ramji).
Sanskrit and Prakrit Mahakaryas. Sangar Sanskrit Parishad, 1962. viii, 320p. 100.00.
VADIRAJA.
Yasodaracaritam with commentary of Lakshmana. Ed and Tr into English by K Krishnamurti. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1963. 233p. 5.00.
VARMA (Monika).
Gita Govinda and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1966. 20p. 5.00.
—Gita Govinda of Jayadeva. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 212p. 12.00.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Jaur Gita-Govinda: A dated 16th century Gita-Govinda from Mewar. New Delhi, National Museum, 1980. ix, 125p. 150.00.
VELAYUDHAN (Panoli).
Voice of Valmiki. V 1. Kozhikode. Soudamini Panoly, 1961. xxii, 88p. 1.50.
VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Poetry of Valmiki. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1940. x, 288p. 4.25.
VISWANATHA.
Sahityadarpana of Vishwanatha. Bombay, 1951. x, 345p. 15.00.

891.22 DRAMA

ACHUT DATTATRA (Pusalkar).
Bhasa; a study. Ed 2. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968. 613p. 33.00.
ANANGAHARSAMATRARAJA.
Tapasvalsarajam. Ed with English tr notes etc by Purabi Pal. Chinsurah (Hooghly) the Author, 1971. xix, 257p. 7.50.
AUROBINDO.
Vikramaryasia or the hero and the nymph. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1952. xxxiv, 133p. 3.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (Purasu).
Glimpses of Kalidas. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 112p. 1.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Kalidasa Aprerypha. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1990. 150.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Tales from Kalidasa. Calcutta, Book Club, 1991. 180p. 60.00.
BASU (Satyendra Kumar), Tr.
Little clay cart by Sudraka. Calcutta, Univ., 1939. xxvi, 153p. 5.00.
BHARADWAJ (Saroj), Tr.
Kalidasa's Rtusamhara:Translated from the original Sanskrit.Delhi,Indu Prakashan,2002.90p.175.00.
BHARATA MUNI.
Natyasastram:Angalabhasanuva dena pradhabhumikaya ca samalankrtam.4 V.Delhi,Nag Prakashak,1998.620.00.
BHARGAVA (Dayanand) and SANCHETI (A L),Ed.
Meghadutam of Kalidasa:With verse translations in twelve European languages.Jodhpur,Sarvabhasakalidasiyam, 1998.12,222p.1250.00.
BHASA.
Avimaraka. Tr by J L Masson and D D Kosambi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. xxii, 151p. 18.00.
—Svapnavasavadattam. Ed and Tr into English by C M Mehta. Bombay, 1965. Various pagings. 4.00.
—Svapnavasavadattam of Bhasa. Ed and Tri into English by P S Gane and S A Upadhyaya, Bombay, A R Sheth, 1962. Various pagings. 5.00.
—Three plays: A new translation by Amiya Rao and B G Rao. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 165p. 13.50.
—Two plays of Bhasa. Tr into English by A S Pancapakesha Ayyar. Rev ed. 2. Madras, Vavillia, 1964. vii, 222p. 3.00.
BHAT (Govind Keshav).
Vidusaka. Ahmedabad, New Orden, 1959. xx, 308p. 35.00.
Sanskrit drama: Problems and perspective. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 228p. 80.00.
BHAT (S C).
Drama in ancient India. New Delhi, Amrit Bk Co., 1961. vi, 100p. 4.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B K).
Kavi Kalidas in Sanskrit. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 212p. 8.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Bisvanath).
Critical survey of Bhasa's Mahabharatan dramas. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1991. v, 182p. 250.00.
—Sanskrit dramas and dramaturgy.Delhi,Sharda Pub House,1994.xiii,434p.500.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuran).
Alone in Ayodhya; a play based on the Ramanayana six scences. New Delhi, Soumani Publications. 1970. 88p. 3.50.
BIBYON (Laurence), Ed.
Shakuntala. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 110p. 2.00.
BISWAS (Bhagirathi).
Sociology of sanskrit drama.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.xv, 195p.350.00.
BOSE (Bela), Tr.
Dramas of Sri Harsha. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1948. 215p. 25.00.
BOSE (Ramendra Mohan).
Kalidasa; Abhijnana Sakuntlam; a synthetic study with about 30,000 quotations and references. Ed 5. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1970. 285p. 16.00.
BUITENEN (J A B Van).
Two plays of ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 290p. 20.00.
BYRSKY (M Christopher).
Methodology of the analysis of Sanskrit drama.Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakn,1997.106p.300.00.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Princess, Vasvadatta. Bombay, Echo Books, 1969. 78p. 4.00.
CHAKLADAR (H C).
Geography of Kalidasa. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 69p. 8.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Harindranath).
Five plays. Madras, Shakti Karyalam, 1937. vi, 166p. 3.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Rita).
Modern Sanskrit dramas of Bengal (20th century AD). Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1992. xxix, 283p. 300.00.
—Modern Sanskrit plays,1970 AD 1998 AD:A sociological introspection.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1999.xiv, 134p.175.00.
CHATURVEDI (Sudhanshu).
Complete works of Kalidasa.Thrissur,Geetha Pvt Ltd,2002. 498p.500.00.
DANGE (S A) and DANGE (S S).
Critiques on Sanskrit dramas. Nagpur, 1963. viii, 123p.
DATTA (Roby), Tr.
Sakuntala and her keepsake by Kalidas. Calcutta, Das Gupta. 1915. vi, 166p. 2.00.
DEVADHAR (C R).
Abhijnana-Sakuntala of Kalidasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 410p. 5.50.
—Dramas of Kalidasa; Ed with an exhaustive introduction, translation and critical and explanatory notes. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. Various pagings. 16.00.
—Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 284p. 4.50.
—Vikramorvasiya of Kalidasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 325p. 4.50.
—Works of Kalidasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 1044p. 16.00.
DEVADHAR (C R),Ed. and Tr.
Works of Kalidasa (Abhijana Sankuntalam;Vikramorvasiyam:Malavikagnimitram).Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxxii,312p. 495.00.
DIKSHIT (Ratnamayidevi).
Women in Sanskrit dramas. Delhi, Meharchand Lakshmandas, 1964. xvi, 502p. 40.00.
DEY (S C).
Kalidasa and Vikramaditya. Calcutta, Author, 1928. xi, 571p. 3.00.
DIKSHIT (S V).
Bhavabhuti; his life and literature. Belgaum. 1958. 107p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Man Mohan).
Contributions to the history of the Hindu drama; its origin, development and diffusion. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1958. viii, 64p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Man Mohan), Tr.
Natya Sastra by Bharatamuni. 2 V. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1967. 150.00.
GHOSHE (R C).
Brief survey of ancient Sanskrit literature. New Delhi, Classical Pubs., 1985. 112p. 80.00.
GIRDAR (R V).
Drama in Sanskrit literature. Bombay, Popular, 1947. vii, 167p. 4.50.
GODWIN (Robert E).
Playworld of Sanskrit drama.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xxii, 217p.350.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (Sudha).
From the comic to the comedic–The tradition of comedy of Bhas and Shakespeare. Delhi, Sharada Pub House, 1993. vii, 168p. 200.00.
GRIFFITH (Ralph T H).
Birth of the war God; translation of Kalidasa's Kumarsambhav. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1970. 110p. 2.00.
HAKSAR (A N D), Tr.
Bhasa:The shattered thigh and other plays. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1993. 117p. 85.00.
HARSADEVA.
Ratnavali or the Necklace. Tr by H H Wilson. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. x, 66p. 5.00.
IYER (S Subramonia).
Sanskrit dramas. Delhi, Sundeep, 1984. 325p. 4 plts. 220.00.
JAGDISH KUMAR.
Sarasvata home of Kalidasa. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1985. 170p. 75.00.
JONES (Sir William), Tr.
Shakuntala or the fatalring by Kalidasa. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of the Indian Literature, 1901. 215p. 20.00.
KALE (M R).
Abhijnana Sakuntalam of Kalidasa. Ed 10. Delhi, MLBD, 1994.204p.165.00.
—Dasakumaracarita of Dandin. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 570p. 15.00.
—Hitopadesa of Narayana. Ed 6. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1967. 288p. 6.00.
—Malatimadhava of Bhavabhuti. Ed 3. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 484p. 12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Megha-Duta of Kalidasa; text with Sanjivani Commentary of Mallinatha edition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 188p. 4.50.
–Ritusamhara of Kalidasa. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 174p. 3.50.
KALIDASA.
Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa with commentary of Raghavbhatta. Ed and Tr into English by B S Vyas, etc. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1962. 99, 351, 175p. 6.50.
–Abhijnanasakuntalam with Sanskrit commentary. Ed and Tr into English by Sharda Ranjan Ray. Rev ed 16. Calcutta, 1962. vii, 744, 96p. 11.50.
–Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava; cantoes i-viii, complete. Ed M R Kale. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. xxxii, 175p. 12.00.
–Loom of time:A selection of his plays and poems:Tr by Chandra Rajan.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1989.343p. 125.00.
–Megha Duta translated by H H Wilson.Delhi,Orient Pub., 400.00.81 85294 10 0.
–Meghadute, with English and Marathi metrical tr by C D Deshmukh. Ed 2. Poona Sarita Prakashan, 1974. 94p. illus. 12.00.
–Sakoontala: An Indian drama. Tr into English prose and verse from the Sanskrit by Sir Monier Williams. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 238p. 45.00.
–Shakuntala of the lost ring. Tr from Sanskrit by Monier Williams. Delhi, Zodiac Pub Corpn., 1958. vi, 156p. 2.00.
–Vikramorvasiyam of Kalidasa. Ed by M R Kale. Delhi, MLBD, 1966. 402p. 8.00.
KALLA (Lachhmi Dhar).
Birth place of Kalidasa:With notes,references and appendices,etc.Delhi,Univ,2000.xvi,202p.350.00.
KARMARKAR (R D), Tr. & Ed.
Meghaduta of Kalidasa translated from the original Sanskrit. Ed.3. Delhi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2001.140p. 200.00.
KARMAKAR (R D).
Mricchakatika of Sudraka.Delhi,Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,2002.551p.475.00.81 7084 180 1.
KAWTHEKAR (P N).
Kalidasa,the man and the mind.New Delhi,Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,1999.vii,87p.50.00.
KEITH (Arthur Berridale).
Sanskrit drama in its origin, development, theory and practice. Bombay, OUP, 1960. 405p. 35.00.
KONOW (Sten).
Indian drama: The Sanskrit drama. Tr from original German S N Ghosal. Calcutta, General Printers and Pubs., 1969. xcii, 213p. 20.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Princess Vasavadatta. Bombay, Indian Bk House, 1939. 78p. 3.50.
–Rohanta and Nandriya. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 64p. 1.50.
–Shakuntala and Damayanti. Bombay, India Bk House, 1967. 101p. 5.50.
MAHENDRAVIKRAMA VARMA (King of Kanci).
Farce of the drunk monk; Sanskrit play of the 7th century. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1968. 30p. 10.00.
MANKAR (T G).
Sanskrit theory of drama and dramaturgy: The theory of the Samdhis and samdhyangas in Bharata's Natyasastra. Delhi, Ajanta, 1979. 350p. 45.00.
MALLIK (Raghunath).
Stories from Kalidas,Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1966. 217p. 10.00.
MANKAR (Trimbak Govind).
Studies in Sanskrit dramatic criticism. Delhi, MLBD, 1971. 138p. 15.00.
–Theory of the Samdhis and the Samdhyangas. Poona, 1965. vi, 196p. 6.00.
MANKAD (D R).
Types of Sanskrit drama. Karathi, Urmi Prakashan Mandir, 1938. 211p. 5.50.
MANSIMHA (M).
Kalidasa and Shakespeare. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 156p. 15.00.
MASSON (J L), Ed.
Avimaraka (Love's enchanted world). Delhi, MLBD, 1970. 152p. 18.00.
MEHTA (Chandravadan Chimanlal).
Three Sanskrit lighter delight; freely translated by C C Mehta. Baroda, M S Univ., 1969. ix, 43p. 7.50.
MEHTA (Tarla).
Sanskrit play production in ancient India.Delhi,MLBD,1999. xxxi,446p.595.00.
MILLER (Barbara Stoler),Ed.
Plays of Kalidasa:Theatre of memory,Tr by Edwin Gerow, David Gitomer and Barbara Stoler Miller.Delhi,MLBD,1998. xii,387p.250.00.
MANDARGIKAR (G R), Tr.
Meghaduta of Kalidasa.New Delhi,New Bharatiya Book Corp.,2001.296p.250.00.81 8741 834 6.
–Raghuvamsha of Kalidas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 1220p. 45.00.
NARAYANA BHATTA.
Venisamharam. Tr by M R Kale and S R Dharadhar. Bombay, Sharada Kridan Press, 1910. xx, 172p. 2.25.
NARAYANAKAVI.
Padukapattabhishaka. Ed by K S Ramamurti. Tirupati, S V Univ, 1973. x, 54p.
NERURKER (V R).
Mrcchakatikam of Sudraka.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk. Corp., 2001.504p.160.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AIYER (A S).
Bhasa. Madras, MLJO, 1942. viii, 294p. 1.50.
–Panchatantra and hitopadesh, by Vishnu Sharma. Rev ed 2. Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastralu, 1960. xii, 416p. 6.00.
–Two plays of Bhasa. Rev Ed 2. Madras, Vavilia, 1964. vii, 22p. 3.00.
PANDA (Gangadhar).
Dramas of Kalidasa: The treatment of the supernatural. Orissa, Shree Sadashiva Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, 1983. viii, 6, 93p. 28.00.
PANDIT (Ranjit Sitaram), Tr.
Mudra-rakhasa or the signet ring by Visakha Datta. Bombay, New Book Co., 1944. xxxi, 277p. 12.00.
PANDYA (Shreni P).
Study of the technique of Abhinaya in relation to Sanskrit drama. New Delhi, Somaiya, 1990. xii, 287p. 112.00.
PARIKH (J T).
Sanskrit comic characters. Surat, Popular Bk Store, 1962. viii, 72p. 2.00.
PATI (Madhusudan).
Sanskrit drama: Essays in revaluation. Delhi, Amar Prakn, 1991. xxxiii, 131p. 160.00.
PHADKE (S S).
Analysis of figures of speech in bhasa's dramas. Panaji, Rajhauns Vitaran, 1990. 138p. 100.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Sanskrit Drama:Its aesthetics and production. Madras, V Raghavan, 193. xiii, 434p. 285.00.
–Some old lost Rama plays. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1961. xiv, 126p. 1.50.
RAMANUJASWAMI (P V), Tr.
Priyadarsika by Harsadeva. Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrulu, 1935. 96, 208p. 1.75.
RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Drama in Sanskrit literature. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xii, 229p. 20.00.
RANGANATH (S).
Post independence Sanskrit drama.Bangalore,Payonidhi Printers,1994.60.00.
RANGANATHAN (S).
Megha-dutam and Shri Hamsa Sandeshah:A parallel study.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.xii,121p. 150.00.
RAO (Amiya) and RAO (B G), Tr.
Three plays of Bhasa. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 165p. 13.50.
SASTRI (Hirananda).
Bhasa and the authorship of the thirteen Trivandrum plays. Calcutta, Pub Branch, 1926. v, 36p. 0.88.
SASTRI (Haraprasad).
Malavikagnimitra by Kalidas. Calcutta, Hare Press, 1907. ii, 17p. 1.00.
SASTRI (Sakuntala Rao), Tr.
Kavmudi-mahotsara by Vijjaka. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1952. ix, 87, 121p. 5.00.
SASTRI (Satya Vrat).
Kalidasa studies.2 V.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers, 1994. 200.00.(per V).
SHASTRI (Satya Vrat).
Kalidasa in modern Sankrit literature (Kalidasa studies 1). Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1991.xxvii,159p.200.00.
SATYAVRAT (Usha Seth).
Sanskrit dramas of the 29th century. V 1. (to be completed in 3 V). Delhi, Meharchand Lachmandas, 1971. xviii, 444p. 65.00.
SCHUYLER (Montgomery).
Sanskrit drama:A bibliography.Delhi,Orient Pub.200.00.81 85294 09 7.
SEHGAL (S R).
Kalidasa's Khumarsambhavam. Delhi, Munshiram, Manoharlal, 1970. 325p. 16.50.
SHASTRI (S N).
Laws of practice and sanskrit drama (in investigation into the canons of Sanskrit dramaturgy and their application to some principal plays in Sanskrit). Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1963. xiii, 556p. 25.00.
SHASTRI (Satya Vrat).
New experiments in Kalidasa:Plays.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1994.xxx,354p.400.00.
SHEKHAR (Indu).
Sanskrit drama: Its origin and decline. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1977. xxviii, 214 (14)p. 65.00.
SHIVARAMAIAH (B K).
Kalidasa's Sakuntala:A study.Mysore,Ramya Pub,1994.ix, 180p.60.00.
SINHA (Biswajit), Comp.
Major sanskrit dramatists.Delhi,Raj Publications,2002.487p. 1500.00.81 86208216.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Epigraphical echoes of Kalidas. Madras, Thompson, 1944. xiv, 104p.
SUBRAMANIAM (Neela).
Panchtantra.Chennai,Sura Books,2001.120.00.
SUDRAKA.
Little clay cart. Tr by Satyendra Kumar Basu. Calcutta, Univ., 1939. xxvi, 153p. 5.00.
SUNDARAM (K V K).
Plays of Kalidasa. New Delhi, Patriot Pubs, 1988. 286p. 70.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
King of the dark chamber. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. ii, 204p. 6.50.
TANDON (Parvati).
Sanskritnatikas. New Delhi: Munshiram, Manoharlal, 1986. 140.00.
TARLEKAR (G H).
Studies in the Natvasastra (with special reference to the Sanskrit drama in performance).Delhi,MLBD,1999.xiv, 354p.395.00.
THAKUR (B K).
Text of the Sakuntala. Bombay Taraporevala, 1922. xii, 96p. 2.50.
THAPAR (Romila).
Sakuntala:Texts,readings,histories.New Delhi,Kali for Women, 1999.272p.400.00.
UPADHYAY (S A) and GANE (P S). Ed. and Tr.
Svapnavasavadattam of Bhasha. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1962. Various pagings. 5.00.
VARARUCHI.
Ubhayabhisarika (love in spring) English rendering by Amiya Rao and B G Rao. New Delhi, Printex, 1979. xvi, 69(8)p. 75.00.
VASAVA DATTA.
Being a translation of an anonymous Sanskrit drama Svapnavasavadatta attributed to Bhasa. Bombay, OUP, 1923. 94p.
VENKATANATHA.
Sri Vedanta Desika's (Venkatanatha's) Sankalpa-Suryodaya: A drama in ten acts. Rendered into English from the original Sanskrit by M R Rajagopala Ayyangar. Tirupati, T T Devasthanams, 1965. xii, 250, vip. 4.25.
VIDYARATNA (K P), Tr.
Uttara Rama Charita of Bhavabhuti. Calcutta, P C Dass, 1924. 103p.
VIJJAKA.
Kaumudi-mahotsara. Tr by Sakuntala Rao Sastri. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1952. ix, 87, 121p. 5.00.
VISAKHA DATTA.
Mudra-rakshasa or the signet of the minister. Tr by H M Wilson. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. xi, 137p.
–Mudraraksasam with Sanskrit English by Sharada Ranjan Ray, Rev ed 3. Calcutta, 18, 535p. 10.00.
–Ring and the minister. Tr into English by R S Valimbe. Poona, 1960. iv, 108p. 4.00.
VLADIMIR (Miltner).
Hindi sentence structure in the works of Tulsidas. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967. 55p. 10.00.
WELLS (Henry Willis).
Classical drama of India; studies in its values for the literature and theatre of the world. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 196p. 16.00.
–Sanskrit plays from epic sources. (rendering in English verses). Baroda, M S Univ., 1968. 258p. 15.00.
–Six Sanskrit plays. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xxiii, 487p. 40.00.
WILSON (H H).
Dramas or a complete account of the dramatic literature of Hindus. Ed 2. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1962. viii, 112p. 4.00.
–Malati and Madhava by Bhavabhuti. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature. 1901. 133p.
–Mrichchhakati; or the toy cart by Sudraka. Calcutta, Society Indian Literature. 1901. xiv, 200p.
–Ratnavali or the necklace by Harasadeva. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. x, 66p. 5.00.
WOOLNER (A C) and SARUP (Lakshman), Tr.
Thirteen plays of Bhasa. 2 Vols. Delhi: MLBD, 1985. 200, 181p. 100.00.

891.23 FICTION

AWASTHY (Rajendra) & etc, eds.
New Voices of Indian poetry. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing house, 1986. 79p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANABHATTA.
Harsacaritan. Tr into English by S Vishvanathan. Madras, Balmanorma Press, 1963. vi, 168p. 2.75.
—Harshacharita of Banabhatta- Text of Uchchhvasas 1-viii, Delhi: MLBD, 1986. 120.00.
—Kadambari (with notes). Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1966. 158p. 4.00.
—Kadambari. Tr from Sanskrit by C Kunnan Raja. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xvi, 198p. 2.00.
—Kadambari. Tr from Sanskrit by C M Ridding. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 234p. 2.00.
—Literal English translation of Bana's Kadambari. Bombay, Woman Yeshvant, 1924. vi, 299p. 4.50.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pratap).
Observations on simlies in the Naisadhacarita: a study in Sriharsas Naisadhacharita. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1966. 142p. 10.00.
BHAGAVATPADACARYA (Sankara).
Saundaryalahari.Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2001. xxxii,606p.600.00.81 7276 212 7.
BHARATIYA (Pramod).
Fourteen novels of Sanskrit.Delhi,Parimal Pub,1999.viii, 125p.200.00.
BUCH (M T).
Critical study of Magha's Sisupala vadha. Baroda, Oriental Institute. 1969. 425p. 50.00.
DANDI.
Dasakumaracarita. Tr by M R Kale. Ed 3. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1925. xlviii, 216, 152p. 10.00.
GRAY (Louis H).
Vasavadatta of Subandhu; a Sanskrit romance. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1962. 214p. 7.50.
GUPTA (Brahm P).
Tales from the Panchtantra. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1987. 62p. 25.00.
HASKAR (A N D),Tr.
Dandin:Tales of the ten princes (Dasa Kumara Charitam). New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.207p.125.00.
HALAYUDHA MISRA.
Shekashubhodaya. Ed and Tr into English by Sukumar Sen. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1963. xii, 266p. 30.00.
HORSBURGH (David).
Nine stories from Panchatantra. Madras, OUP, 1966. vi, 54p. 0.70.
HULTZSCH (E).
Kalidasa's Meghaduta.New Delhi,MRML,1998.144p.200.00.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Five stories. Madras, Theosophical, 1951. 96p. 8.00.
KALE (M R), Ed.
Panchatantra of Visnusarman. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 500p. 8.00.
KALIDASA.
Meghadutam:With verse translation in twelve European Languages,Ed by AL Sancheti and Dayanand Bhargava. Jodhpur,Sarvabhasakalidasiyam,1998.12,222p.1250.00.
KRISHNASWAMI IYYAR (V).
Stories from Indian classics. Tr from Sanskrit by P Shankaranananan. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. xii, 175p. 2.50.
LEELA (S).
Fables from the Panchatantra. Ed 2. Bombay, Echo Books, 1969. 56p. 2.00.
LUTHRA (H L).
Tales from Kalidasa. New Delhi, Pitamber, 1989. 112p. 25.00.
MATHUR (G L), Tr.
Erotic Indian tales. Tr from Sanskrit classic Suksaptati. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 202p. 3.50.
MONIER-WILLIAM (Monier).
Practical grammer of the Sanskrit language arranged with reference to classical languages of Europe for the use of English students. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1962. 1966. 20.00.
NAIR (C K N).
Wisdom of Panchatantra. New Delhi, Sreedeep Pub, 1988. xv, 198p. 100.00.
NARA YANABHATTA.
Proverbial wisdom of the Hitopadesh; containing versicular English Tr of the Sanskrit shlokas of the Hitopadesh. Ed by A K Dhandhania. Calcutta, Dhandhania, 1966. ii, 28p. 1.00.
NELLIA PRALYER (T S), Tr.
Sri Bhishma Vijaya by M Lakshmana Suri. Madras, S Murthy, 1909. xx, 414p. 3.00.
PANCHATANTRA.
Vishnusarma's fables: Panchatantra. Tr by Dakshtinachanran Roy. Calcutta, S K Lahiri, 1923. viii, 131p. 0.62.
PENZER (N M), Ed.
Katha Sarit Sagara (the ocean of story) by Somadeva. 10 V. Ed 3. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 4000p. 100.00. (per set).
ROY (Dakshnacharan), Tr.
Vishnusarma's fables; Panchatantra. Calcutta, S K Lahiri, 1923. viii, 131p. 0.62.
SARANGI (A C).
Development of Sanskrit from Panini to Patanjali. Delhi, MLBD, 1985. 144P. 100.00.
SOMADEVA.
Katha Sarit Sagara or Ocean of the streams of story. From Sanskrit by C H Tawney. Ed 2. 2 V.
—V 1. xx, 578p.
—V 2. xx, 681p.
Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968. 75.00. (per set).
—Katha sarit sagara. (The ocean of story): Abridged. Delhi, MLBD, 1970. 604p. 30.00.
—Katha Sarit Sagara (The ocean of story); Translated by C H Tswney. Ed by N M P Enzer. 10 V. Ed 3. Delhi, MLBD, 1969. 4000p. 10.00.
—Stories from the Kathasaritsagar, Tr from Sanskrit by P V Ramanujaswami. Ed by Aryendra Sharma. Hyderabad, Osmania Univ., 1959. viii, 105p. 2.00.
—Stories from the Kathasritsagara. Tr from Sanskrit by S V Sastri. Hyderabad, Sanskrit Academy, 1965. xii, 209p. 8.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (Ka Naa), Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 168p. 30.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (Ka Naa), Ed.
Modern Indian short stories. (to be complete in 4 V). New Delhi, ICCR, 1977. 30.00. (for 3 V).
SUKASAPTATI.
Erotic Indian tales from the Sanskrit classic Suksaptati. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 202p. 3.50.
UNNI (U P).
Bhas Plays: MMT Ganapati Shastri with elaborate introduction in English. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Pubs, 1984. 80.00.
VETAL-PANCAVIMSATI.
Tales of king Vikrama. Tr by C A Kincaid. Bombay, OUP. 1921. viii, 155p. 2.00.
VISHNUSHARMA.
Panchatantra and Hitopadesh. Tr from Sanskrit by A s Pancapakesha Ayyar. Rev ed 2. Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastralu. 1960. xii, 416p. 6.00.
VISHVANATH.
Sahityadarpana, with Sanskrit commentary. English Tr by Kumud Ranjan Ray. Calcutta, 1958. 597p. 12.50.

891.24 ESSAYS

NANAVATI (Rajendra I).
Essays on Sanskrit poetics Vadodara,Oriental Inst,1998. 146p.90.00.

891.27 HUMOUR AND SATIRE

THOMAS (P).
Humour with and satire from Indian classics. Eranakulum Joseph Thomasons. 1970. 151p. 3.75.
UPADHYE (A N).
Kasavah of Rama Parivada;a Prakrit poem in classical style. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 263p. 4.50.
VARMA (Gayatri).
Humour in Kalidasa. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981. 72p. 35.00.

891.3 PALI AND PRAKRIT

ANANTHANARYANA (H S).
Prakrit reader:A linguistic introduction based on selections from Hala's Sattasai Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1973. xii, 99p. 6.00.
CALCUTTA University.
Pre-university Pali selection, prose and poetry Calcutta, Univ. 1972. viii, 153p. 6.00.
CHANDRA (K R).
Critical study of Paranacariyam. Vaishli Research Inst of Prakrit, Jainology and ahisa. 1970. 641p. 40.50.
—Literary evaluation of Paranacariyam. Varanasi, Jain cultural Research Society, 1966. 46p. 1.50.
DAS (Asha).
Glimpses of Pali literature Gandhavamsa.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,2000.x,124p.275.00.
DEWAL (Chandra Prakash).
Tracker (Paagi):Tr from Rajasthan by Shyam Mathur.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.450.00.
GEIGER (Wilhelm).
Pali literature and language. Tr by Balakrishna Ghosh. Delhi, Oriental Bk Reprint Corpn. 1969. 266p. 30.00.
HINUBER (Oskar Vom).
Handbook of Pali literature.New Delhi,MRML,1997.270p. 375.00.
JAIN (Jagdish Chandra).
Prakrit narrative literature:with English translation and commentary based upon Amrtacandra's Atmakhyati together with English translation by A chakravarti. Ed 2. Varanasi, Bharatiya, Jnanapitha Pub, 1971. ii, 113, 240p. 15.00.
LAW (Bimala Churn) and GEIGER (Wilhelm).
History of Pali literature.Varanasi,Indica Books,2000. 673p.695.00.
MANIAR (U M).
B A Pali selection. Pt 1. calcutta, Univ. 1965. 266p. 5.50.
MEHROTRA (Arvind Krishna). Tr.
Absent traveller:Prakrit love poetry from the Gathasaptasati of Sitavahana Hala. Delhi, Ravi, Dayal. 1991. viii, 92p. 80.00.
MIR (Mustansir),Ed. and Tr.
Tulip in the desert.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2000.158p.
PIBURN (Sidney),Comp and Tr.
Dalai Lama:Policy of kindness (anthology of writings by and about the Dalai Lama).Delhi,MLBD,2000.136p.125.00.
PODDAR (K R). Ed.
Selection in Ardhamagadhi prose and poetry, ed with preparatory notes by K R Poddar and Asa Joraskar. 1968. 71p. 1.75.
MITRA (Rajendra Lal).
Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1970. 225p. 40.00.
SETHIA (Kzanhiya Lal).
Leeltaans Tr from Rajasthani by Shyam Mathur.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.55.00.
THERA (Narada) and VAJIRARAMA.
Dhammapada:Pali text and translation with stories in brief and notes. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. 334p. 15.00.

891.4 MODERN INDIC LAGUAGES

AGINOHTRI (G N).
Indian life and problems in the novels of Mulk Raj Anand, Raja Rao and RK Narayan. Meerut, Shalabh Prakn, 1993. 172p. 175.00.
AIYER (V Krishnaswami).
Stories from Indian classic. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. 175p. 3.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj). comp.
Experiments;contemporary Indian short stories. Agra, Kranchalson, 1968. 84p. 8.00.
—Indian short stories. Bombay, Hind Kitab.1970. 212p. 5.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj) and ZELLIOT (Eleanor).
Anthology of Dalit literature:Poems. New Delhi, Gyan Pub House, 1992. xvi, 161p. 150.00.
ANANTAMURTHY (V R).
Vibhava–modernism in Indian writing. Bangalore, Panther Pub, 1993. xi, 217p. 225.00.
ASHOKAVARDHAN (Sarada).
Perennial light and other stories:Tr by G Ramakrishna Rao.Hyderabad,Visalandra Pub House,2001.80.00.
ATREY (Mukta) and KIRPAL (Viney).
Shashi Deshpande:A feminist study of her fiction.Delhi, BRPC,1996.vii,134p.180.00.
AWASTHI (Kamal N), Ed.
Contemporary Indian English fiction:An anthology of essays. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1993. xv, 157p. 220.00.
AYYAPPA PANIKER (K), Ed.
Modern Indian poetry in English. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1991. 177p. 65.00.
—Spotlight on comparative Indian literature. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1992. 161p. 150.00.
BAILUR (Jayanti).
Ruth Prawer Jhabvala:Fiction and film. New Delhi, Arnold, 1992. 132p. 100.00.
BANDE (Usha).
Novels of Anita Desai. New Delhi, Prestige, 1993. 140.00.
BANERJEE (P).
Rama in Indian literature, art and thought. 2 V Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 450p. 1100.00. (per set).
BASU MAJUMDAR (A K).
Rabindranath Tagore:The poet of India. New Delhi, Indus, 1993. 128p. 150.00.
BHALLA (Madan Mohan).
Handful of dreams;essays and reviews in search of Indian theatre. Ed by Alok Bhall. Delhi, Kailash Book co, 1970. 109p. 12.50.
BHARATHI (K Chinnappa).
Pavalavi.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2001.143p.200.00.
BHASKARAN NAIR (S). Ed.
Light of Indology;being Dr K V Sarma felicitation volume. Hoshiarpur, v V Bandhu Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Studies. 1980. xv, 527p. plts. 100.00.
BHATNAGAR (Manmohan K).
Indian writings in English.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.viii, 216p.(per V).750.00.(set).
BHATNAGAR (Manmohan K) and RAJESHWAR (M),Ed.
Indian writings in english.V 6 and 7).New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.iii,218p.v,228p.750.00.(set).
BHATNAGAR (O P) and JOSHI (R A).
Indian Poetry in English:Old and new. Jaipur, Rachana Prakashan. 1989. 80p. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani). Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories. New Delhi, Sahitya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Akademi. 1976. xv, 132p. Ed 4. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani). Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories series II;an English translation New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1977. Ed 2. viii, 240p. 15.00.
BOTHARA (Surendra),Tr.
Best Jain stories:Golden lotus at every step and other stories by Pushkar Muni;Ed by Devendra Muni and Srichand Surana "Saras"-Jaipur,Prakrit Bharati Academy,1997.110.00.
CALLEWAERT (Winand M) and FRIEDLANDER (Peter G).
Life and works of Raidas. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. 335p. 600.00.
CHAURABARTI (Santosh Kumar).
Four Indo-anglian poets. Calcutta, dhakeswar Lib. 1987. viii, 184p. 25.00.
CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar). Ed.
Some aspects of Indo-Iranian literary and cultural traditions. Delhi, Ajanta, 1977. 168p. plts. 105.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Brajadulal), Comp. & Ed.
D D Kosambi:Combined methods in indology and other writings.New Delhi,O U P,2001.869p.995.00.0195 642 392.
CHAUDHURI (Bhudeb), and SUBRAMANYAM (K G), Ed.
Rabindra Nath Tagore and the challenges of today. Shimla, IAS, 1988. 180.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta),Ed.
Oxford Tagore translations selected short stories.New Delhi,OUP,2000.336p.475.00.
CHINCHADE (Shirish).
Five Indian english poets:Nissim Ezekiel,AK Ramanujam, Arun Kolatkar,Dilip Chitre,R Parthasarathy.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1996.172p.295.00.
CHOUDHURI (Indra Nath).
Comparative Indian literature:Some perspectives. new Delhi, Sterling, 1992. x, 266p. 250.00.
CONTEMPORARY INDIAN Literature;a survey of literature
fifteen Indian languages and English on written by Indians. New Delhi, Sabitya Akademi. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1970. viii, 338p. 10.00.
CONTEMPORARY INDIAN Literatur;a symopsium. ed 2. New Delhi,
Sahitya Akademi. 1969. 338p. 4.50.
COWASJIE (Saros).
Studies in Indian and Aglo-Indian fiction. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 178p. 195.00.
COWASJEE (S) and SHAHANE (V A) Ed.
Modern Indian fiction/anthology. New Delhi, Vikas. 195p. 50.00.
DANDEKAR (R N).
Exercises in Indology. Delhi, ajanta 1981. vii, 385p. 120.00.
–Post-vedic literature. Poona. Univ. 1965. 37p. 1.00.
–Recent trends in Indoalogy:A comprehensive report prepared for UNESCO.Pune,Bhaskar Oriental Research Institute., 1978.iv,132p.100.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar).
Poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 94p. 100.00.
DAS (Sisir Kumar),Ed.
English writings of Rabindranath Tagore.3 V.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,2000.1550.00.(set).
–History of Indian literature.10 V.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1995.300.00.(per V).
DASGUPTA (A) and HINDMARSH (R).Comp.
Brahma and grass; a selection from Indian poetry. Calcutta, Patyrika Syndicate, 1969. 76p. 3.50.
DATA (Amresh). Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature. V III (K T Navalram). New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1989. 1903-1924p. 400.00.
DAVIS (Alie Irene).
Basic colloquial Maithili. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984. xxii, 242p. 100.00.
DESAI (Shantinath K),Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories.4 V.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1996.
DEVAL (Chandra Prakash).
Tracker:Collection of Rajasthani poems translated by Shyam Mathur.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.45.00.81 7201 488 0.
DEVY (G N).
After amnesiac:Tradition and change in Indian literary criticism. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1992. x, 147p. 125.00.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta) and AGGARWAL (Nandita),Ed.
Katha:Prize stories,V 9.New Delhi,Katha,336p.250.00.
DHARAMRAJAN (Geeta) and RAMACHANDRA (Keerti),Ed.
Bhikku's diary and other stories:Unforgettable short fiction from some of India's master storytellers.New Delhi,Katha, 2000.122p.49.00.
–Vendict and other stories:Unforgettable short fiction from some of India's master storytellers.New Delhi,Katha, 2000.122p.49.00.
DHAWAN (R K). Ed.
Fiction of Anita Desai.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1989.164p. 200.00.
–Indian women novelists:With a focus on feminist and women studies-Set II 6 V. New Delhi, Prestige Bks, 1993. 1500.00. (set).
DODIYA (Jaydip Singh),Ed.
Contemporary Indian writings in english.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.101p.195.00.
DUTT (K C).
Indian literary index. New Delhi, Sahitya akademi. 1989. 218p. 40.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Indian folk literature.12 V.New Delhi, Cosmo,2000.9500.00.
EZEKIEL (Nissim) and MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi).
Indian fiction and poetry. new Delhi, Penguin Books. 1990. 196p. 55.00.
FAZIL KASHMIRI.
Eleven horizons of Fazil Kashmiri:Poems translated from Kashmiri to English by Shiben Kachroo.New Delhi,Syed Zeeshan Fazil,1999.152p.300.00.
FRAZER (R W).
Literary history of India. Delhi, Mittal. 1984. 89. 27p. illus. 30.00.
GANGULY (Anil Baran).
Indian poetry in English:An anthology. Delhi, Atma ram. 1984. 192p. 75.00.
GARG 9Ganga Dass).
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature. New Delhi, Daystar Pub. 1981. 250.00.
GARG (Ganga Ram).
International encyclopaedia of Indian literauture. 5 V. Delhi, Mittal 1988. xvii, 194p. 200.00. (per V).
GEORGE (K M),Ed.
Modern Indian literature:An anthology 3 vols.
Vol. 1: Survey and poems; pages:1150p.500.00.81 7201 324 8.
Vol. 2: Fiction; 1193p.600.00.81 7201 506 2.
Vol. 3: Plays and prose.729p.350.00.81 7201 783 9.
New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.1000.00.(set).
GEORGE (K M). Ed.
Comparative Indian litrature.2 Vols. Madras:Macmillan 2 Vols, 1984-85. xviii, 1460p. 300.00.
–Masterpieces of Indian literature.3 V.New Delhi,NBT, 1998.1000.00.(set).
–Modern Indian literature:An anthology.3 V.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademic,2000.3072p.1450.00.
GHOSH (Nagendranath).
Origins of Indo-Aryan literature and culture. New Delhi, Deep and Deep 1988. 267p. 275.00.
GOKAK (Vinayak Krishna).
Pathways to the unity of Indian literature. Delhi, BRPC, 1989. iv, 172p. 110.00.
GOPAL (N R) and SACHAR (Suman),Ed.
Indian english poetry and fiction:Critical evaluation.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.xvii,238p.450.00.
GOYAL (B S).
Culture and commitment:Aspects of Indian literature in English Meerut, shalbh Book House. 1984. 70.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Great encounter:A study of Indo-American litrature and culture. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1987. 140.00.
GUPTA (Santosh),Ed.
Contemporary Indian literature:Positions and expositions.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.199p.380.00.
HARDGRAVE (Robert L),Ed.
Word as mantra:The art of Raja Rao.New Delhi,Katha,1998. 175p.175.00.
HOLMSTROM (Lakshmi).
Novels of RK Narayan. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1993. 200.00.
HYDER (Qurratulain).
Season be betrayals:Short story and two novells:Tr and introduced by CM Naim.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1999.273p. 200.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Indian poetry today. 3 V.
V 1. Punjabi poetry. Ed by Amrita Pritam. Tamil Poetry. Ed by T Janakiram. Bengali, Poetry. ed by Lokenath Bhattacharya. 1974. 194p. 35.00.
C 2. Kannada poetry ed by S K Desai, Marathi Poetry ed by Prabhakar Machwe. Hindi poetry ed by Kailash Vajpeyi, 1976. 248p. 35.00.
INDIAN POETRY. today, Calcutta,Rupambara Prakashan. 1969. 75p. 5.00.
JAGCEVA SINGH.
Descriptive grammar of Bangru Kurukshetra. Univ. 1970. 50.00.
JAIN (Jasbir) and KRISHNA (Francine E). Ed.
Voice from India:Critical Essays on literature:A festschrift for profesor B K Kaul. Jaipur, Prinbwell. 1990. xi, 19\87p.175.00.
JHA (Hetukar).
Ganganatha Jha:Makers of Indian literature series. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1993. 15.00.
JOSHI (Umashankar).
Indian literature. Personal encounter. Calcutta, papyrus, 1988. 185p. 125.00.
JOTWANI (Motilal).
Contemporay Indian literature and society. New Delhi, Heritage. 1984. 75.00.
KAUL (Omkar N) and PETER (EdwinHook). Ed.
Aspects Kashmiri linguistics. New Delhi, 1984. 262p. 95.00.
KELLY (Michael).
English echoes of Indian poems:A little album. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 37p. 60.00.
KING (Bruce).
Modern Indian poetry in English.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 125.00.
KOHLI (Suresh), Ed.
Modern Indian short stories. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1983. xvi, 192p. 45.00.
KRIPLANI (Krishna R).
Modern Indian literature;a panoramic glimpse. Bombay, Nirmala Sudan and Pub. 1968. 225p. 18.00.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan). Ed.
Indian literature of today;a symposium. Bombay, International Bk House. 1957. x, 181p. 5.00.
V 3.Oriya poetry ed by Sitakant Mhapatra. Sindhi poetry ed by Hi Sadarnagani. Kashmiri poetry ed by ali Mohammad Lone. 1977. 216p. 35.00.New Delhi, Allied.
KUSHWAHA (M S), Ed.
New perspectives on Indian poetics. Lucknow, Agro Pub House, 1991. 111p. 250.00.
LAL (P).
Concept of an Indian literature;six essays. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1968. 49p. 10.00.
–Modern Indian poetry in English.Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1970. 600p. 45.00.
MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Reaching the other shore:The world of Gopinath Mohanty's fiction. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. 52p. 35.00.
MAITY (S K) & THAKUR (U) Eds.
Indological studies. Delhi, Abhinav, 1987. 194p. 325.00.
MAJUMDAR (Swapan).
comarative literature:Indian dimensions. calcutta, Papyrus, 1987. 108p. 75.00.
MALIK (Keshav). etc.
Indian poetry today.New Delhi, ICCR, 1985.256p. 60.00.
MATHUR (O P).
Modern Indian English fiction New Delhi, Abhinav, 1993. viii, 216p. 220.00.
MEENAKSHISUNDARAM
Konku proverbs:A study. Coimbature. M Guhan, M Adi, 1984. 90.00.
MEHROTRA (A K),Ed.
Oxford India:Anthology of twelve modern Indian poets.New Delhi,OUP,1997.110.00.
MOHAN CHAND. Ed.
Ancient Indian culture and literature. Pt Ganga Ram commemoration voume. Delhi, Eastern Book Linker. 1980. xlvii, 347. 75.00.
MOHANTY (Gopinath).
Prayer room and other stories (Thakura Ghara):Tr Sitakant Mahapatra.from Oriya.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000. 75.00.
MOHANTY (J M).
Indian literature in English translation:a bibliography. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language,1985. 188p. 18.00.
MUKHERJEE (Prabhat Kumar).
Indian literature in China and the far East. Calcutta, Greater Indian Society. 1968. iv, 334p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (Surjit).
Dictionary of Indian literature:One.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1999.434p.425.00.
–Forster and further:The tradition of Anglo-Indian fiction. Madras, Orient Longman, 1993. 304p. 175.00.
–Translation as discovery and other essays on Indian literature in English traslation. New Delhi, Allied. 1981. xi, 176p. 60.00.
MUKHERJI (Ramaranjan).
Literary criticism in ancient India. Ed 2. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1990. xiv, 573p. 300.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Dbabrata). etc. Tr.
Fifty poems from chindambara by sumitra nanadan pant, ed by Alokeranjan Dasgupta and Lakshmi chandra Jain. Calcutta, Bharatiya Jnanpith Pub. 1969. 127p. 8.00.
MUND (Subhendu Kumar).
Indian novel in English:Its birth and development.New Delhi, Prachi Prakn,1997.185p.200.00.
NAGENDRA, Ed.
Indian literature. Delhi, Prabhat Prakashan, 1988. xxxv, 675p. 300.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAIK (M K).
Studies in Indian English literature. new Delhi, Starling. 1987. 162p. 150.00.
NANAVATI (V M) and KAR (Prafulla C),Ed.
Rethinking Indian english literature.New Delhi,Pencraft. 2000.156p.300.00.
NARASIMHAIAH and NAGARAJAN.
Studies in Australian and Indian literature. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 287p. 30.00.
NARASIMIAH (C D). Ed.
Indian literature of the past fifty years. 1917-1967. Bengalore, Univ. 1970. viii, 371p. 25.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D),Ed.
Makers of Indian english literature.2 V.New Delhi,Pencraft Intl,2000.292p.495.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D) and SRINATH (C N). Ed.
Common poetic for Indian literature Mysore:Dhvayaloka 1984. viii, 170p. 75.00.
NARAYAN (Shayamla A),Ed.
Non-fictional Indian prose in english (1960-90).New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1999.xxiv,224p.110.00.
NARENDRA (Madhuranthakam).
Microcosms of modern India:A study of the novels of Navantara Sahgal.New Delhi,Classical,1998.vi,192p.350.00.
NAYAK (P M),Ed.
Voyage inward:Stream of consciousness in Indian English fiction.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1999.128p.200.00.
NOBEL (Johannes).
Foundations of Indian poetry and their historical development;general outlines. Calcutta, R N Seal. 1925. v, 193p. 5.00.
NARANG (Satya Pal).
Batti Kavya;a study. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 150p. 15.00.
OFFREDI (Mariola), Ed.
Literature language and the media in India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. xvi, 289p. 300.00.
PANDEY (Sudhakar) and TARAPOREWALA (Preya). Ed.
Contempory indian drama. New Delhi, Prestige Books. 1990. 112p. 120.00.
PANIKER (K Ayyappa).
Spotlight on comparative Indian literatue. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1992. 161p. 150.00.
PANIKER (K A), Ed.
Medieval Indian literature:An anthology.3 V.
V 1.xix,874p.450.00.
V 2.xiv,1008p.500.00.
V 3.xiv,1126p.500.00.
New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999.874p.450.00.
PANIKER (K Ayyappa),Ed.
Medieval Indian literature:An anthology.4 V.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999.xix,xiv,xiv,3006p.1450.00.(set).
—Modern Indian poetry in English. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1992. 100.00
PARANJAPE (Makarand).
Anthology of new India English poetry. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. xvi, 121p. 95.00.
PARPOLA (Asko).
Deciphering the Indus script.New Delhi,Foundation Books, 2000.396p.895.00.
PARTHASARATHY (R),Ed.
Ten 20th century:Indian poets.New Delhi,OUP,1997.85.00.
PATHAK (R S), Ed.
Quest for identity in Indian English writing V 1:Fiction. New Delhi, Bahri, 1992. 192p. 200.00.
QUEST for identity in Indian English writing:Pt II-Poetry. New Delhi, Bahri, 1992. v, 226p. 225.00.
PEREIRA (Antonio).
Makers of Konkani literature. Goa, a Perira. 1982. 264p. 10.00.
PERRY (John Oliver).
Absent authority, issues in contemporary Indian English criticism. New Delhi, Sterling, 1992. x, 422p. 395.00.
PLATTS (John).
Baital Pachchisi.Delhi,MLBD,2000.x,181p.195.00.
PODDAR (Arabind A). Ed.
Indian literature. Simla IIAS, 1972. xvi, 530p. 50.00.
PRAKASH (N C).
Thematic patterns in the Kamla Markandya and Ruth Prawer Jhalvala.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.325.00.
PRASAD (G J V).
Continuities in Indian english poetry:Nation language form.Delhi,Pencraft,1999.198p.400.00.
PRASAD (Hari Mohan).
Indian poetry in English. Aurangabad, parimal, 1983. 254p. 95.00.
PRASANTHA KUMAR (N).
Writing the female:A study of Kamala Das.Kerala,Bharatiya Sahitya Pratishthan,1998.120p.125.00.
RAMACHANDRAN NAIR (K R).
Poetry of Kamala Das. New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. 147p. 395.00.
PURAN SINGH.
Spirit of oriental poetry. Patiala. Punjabi Univ. 1969. 218p. 20.00.
PURI (Rakshat).
Blossom of the apricot:Reflection on Indian verse in English.New Delhi,Virgo,1996.170.00.
PUSHKAR MUNI.
Best Jain stories:Golden lotus of every step and other stories:Ed by Devendra Muni and Srichand Surana 'Saras':Tr by Surendra Bothara.Jaipur,Prakrit Bharati Academy, 1997.110.00.
RAI (Sudha).
Homeless by choice:Naipaul Jhabvala, Rushdies and India. Jaipur, Printwell, 1992. v, 215p. 250.00.
RAJENDRAN (C).
Sign and structure—Indological essays.Kerala,University of Calicut,2002.22.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (C N).
Triveni-Makers of Indian literature.Chennai,Sahitya Akademi,1999.25.00.
RAMAKRISHAN RAO (A).
Comparative perspectives on Indian literature. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. 160p. 180.00.
RAMAKRISHAN RAO (Adopa), Ed.
When East meets West:Indian thought in Anglo-Indian and Indio-English fiction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1994. 187p. 225.00.
RAMAKRISHNA REDDY (B),etc.
Kuvi folk literature by BP Mahapatra and Joy.Reddy. Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,2000.xxii, 176p.98.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (E V),Ed.
Tree of tongues:Anthology of modern Indian poetry.Shimla, IIAS,1999.233p.350.00.
RAMANA (P S).
Message in design:A study of RK Narayan's fiction. New Delhi, Harmaan, 1993. 188p. 200.00.
RAMANAN (Mohan) and SAILAJA (P).
English and the Indian short story:Essays in criticism.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2000.155p.325.00.
RAO (C M Mohan).
Manohar Malgonkar and portraint of the hero in his novels. New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. x, 150p. 200.00.
RAO (Raja).
Best of Raja Rao:Ed by Makarand Paranjape.New Delhi, Katha Classics,1998.xxvi,194p.175.00.
RATNAM (A S),Ed.
Critical essays on Indian women writing in English.New Delhi,Harman Pub House,1999.95p.160.00.
RAY (Amita and SANYAL (H). etc.Ed.
Indian studies:Essays presented in memory of prof Niharrranjan Ray. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 500.00.
RAY (Punya Sloka). Ed.
Modernity and contemporary Indian literature-Trasactions, V 5. Simla, IIAS, 1968. viii, 445p. 50.00.
RAYAN (Krishan).
Burning Bush:Suggestion in Indian literature. Delhi, BRPC, 1988. xii, 199p. 125.00.
RAZDAN (P N).
Gems of Kashmiri literature and Kashmiriyat (Trio of saint poets 1).New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakn,1999.x,228p.350.00.
REDDY (K V) and REDDY (P B),Ed.
Indian novel with a social purpose.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999. 236p.395.00.
ROY (Anuradha).
Patterns of feminist consciousness in Indian women writers:A study of Anita Desai's cry,the peacock,Nayantara Sahgal's storm in Chandigarh,Attia Hasain's Sunlight on a broken column,Rama Mehta's Inside the Havell,Shashi Despande's That long silence.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1999.152p. 400.00.
SADANA (K D). Ed.
Overhead poetry poems with Aurobindo's comments. Pondicherry, Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1972. xvi, 149p. 6.00.
SADHU RAM.
Naganandam. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1953. 211p. 5.00.
SANDHU (Sarabjit K).
Novels of Shashi Deshpande. New Delhi, Prestige, 1993. 80.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Anthology of Indian literature. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. 740p. 50.00.
SATINDER SINGH. Ed.
Cooperative Indian literature. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1990. 427p. 110.0.
SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Indian literature of the great rebellion. New Delhi, Promila, 1993. 125p. 125.00.
SEN (S P),Ed.
History of modern Indian literature.Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies,1975.50.00.
SHARAN (Ngendra Nath).
Critical study of the novels of RK Narayan. New Delhi, Classical, 1993. 391p. 400.00.
SHARMA (D D).
Formation of the Kumauni language New Delhi, Bahri, 1984. 300.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Churning of the city (Nanga Rukh):Tr from Dogri by Shivanath.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.15.00.
SHARMA (Shanker Dayal).
Eminent Indians:Selected speeches. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. vi, 106p. 90.00.
SHARMA (T R S),Ed.
Ancient Indian literature
Vol. 1:An anthology:Vedic, Sanskrit and Pali.618p.450.00.81 260 0794 x.
Vol. 2:Classical, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhramsa.932p. 450.00.81 260 0794 x.
Vol. 3:Tamil and Kannada.582p.450.00.81 260 0794 x.
New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.1100.00.(set).
SHEPHERD (Ronald).
Ruth Prawar Jhabwala in India:The Jewsih connection. Delhi, Chanakya, 1994. 176p. 220.00.
SHIVANATH,Tr.
Dorgi folk tales (The tales in this vol. provide a deep into the backyard of Dogra culture).New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2001.176p.80.00.81 260 1244 2.
SIDHU (Nazar Singh).
Human struggle in the novels of RK Narayan. New Delhi, Bahri Pub, 1992. v, 238p. 230.00.
SINGH (Avadhesh K), Ed.
Contemporary Indian fiction in English. New Delhi, Delhi, Creative 1993. 151p. 150.00.
SINGH (Charu Sheel), Ed.
Confederate gestures:Search for method in Indian literature studies. New Delhi, Associated, 1993. xii, 183p. 200.00.
SINGH (Pramod Kumar),Ed.
Indian fiction in english.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.120p. 250.00.
SINGH (R A).
Keki N Daruwalla:Assessment as a poet. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep, 1992. vi, 142p. 90.00.
SINGH (R A).
Mlagudi novels:A study, Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep, 1991. viii, 80p. 90.00.
SINGH (R K), Ed.
Anger in action:Explorations in Indian writing in English.New Delhi,Bahri Pubs,1996.238p.300.00.
—Recent Indian English poets:Expressions and beliefs. New Delhi, Bahri, 1992. 192p. 220.00.
SINGH (Ram Sewak) and SINGH (Charu Sheel),Ed.
Spectrum history of Indian literature in English.New Delhi, Atlantic,1997.xxii,274p.450.00.
SINHA (Raghuvir).
Social change in contemporary literature:A new approach to criticism in sociology of literature. New Delhi, Munishiram Manoharlal. 1979. viii, 88p. 30.00.
SOLANKI (Mrinalini).
Anita Desai's fiction:Patterns of survival strategies. Delhi, Kanishka, 1992. vii, 220p. 250.00.
SOROT (Balram S).
Novels of Bhabani Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Prestige, 1993. 160.00.
SRINIVASAN (K S).
Ethos of Indian literature Delhi, Chanakaya, 1985. 224p. 170.00.
SRINIVASAN (Prema).
Children's fiction in English in India:Trends and motifs.Chennai,TR Pub,1998.xii,205p.200.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh K).
Novels of Kamala Markandaya:A critical study.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1998.323p.250.00.
SUBRAMANAYAM (Kaa Naa). Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories. New Delhi, Vikas. 1985. 9.50.
TALIB (G S).
Studies in Indian poetry:Sacred and secular. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1984. 158p. 65.00.
TEWARI (V N). Ed.
Nehru and Indian literature. Indian. Chandigarh Punjab Univ. 50.00.
THANMAWIA (R L).
Mizo poetry.Aizawl,Din Din Heaven,1998.254p.300.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THORAT (Ashok).
Five great Indian novels:A discourse analysis.New Delhi, Prestige Books,2000.220p.500.00.
TRIVEDI (Harish).
Colonial transactions:English literature and India. Calcuta, Papyrus, 1993. 259p. 200.00.
VARMA (R M).
Major themes in the novels of RKNarayan. New Delho, Jainsons, 1993. xi, 191p. 150.00.
VARMA (Sheela).
Struture of the Magahi verb. New Delhi, Manohar, 1985. 118p. 60.00.
WARDER (A K).
Indian kavya literature. Vol VI:The art of story telling. Delhi, MLBD, 1992. xiii, 852p. 350.00.
WEBBER (A).
History of Indian literature. Jaipur, Printwell. 1989. 300.00.
WEBER (Albrecht).
History of Indian litera ture. Delhi, Ajanta. 1981. xxiv, 360p. 130.00.
WILSON (Epihanius).
Great classics in India. Delhi, Mittal 1985. 467p. 285.00.
–Hindu literature:including slections from the book of Good counsels The Hitopadesa, nala and Damayanti, Selection from Ramayana, Sakuntala, New Delhi, Asian Educational Sevices. 1986. 474p. 120.00.
WINTERNITZ (M).
History of Indian literature. Vol-II Part I. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan. xvi, 392p. 150.00.
–History of Indian literature. Vol 3. (2parts in one) tr. by Subhdra Jha. Delhi, MLBD, 1985.160.00.
–Some problems of Indian literature. Calcutta, Calcutta University. 1925. vi, 130p. 2.50.
WINTERNITZ (Maurice).
History of Indian literature. V 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. xiii, 640p. 150.00.
YOGENDRA SINGH.
Image of man:Ideology and theory in Indian indology. New Delhi, Chanakya, 1984. 194p. 80.00.
ZACHARIA (Paul).
Praise the lord:What new,pilate?:Two novellas translated by Krishnankutty.New Delhi,Katha,2001.108p.120.00.

891.41 SINDHI

AJWANI (L H).
History of Sindhi literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1977. 226p. 12.00.
DESEART BLOOMS:An anothology of Sindhi stories and poems New Delhi, Pub Div. xii, 230p. 4.50.
HIRANANDANI (Ropati R).
History of Sandhi literature. Bombay, Anuradha Publications. 1994.255p.60.00.
JOTWANI (Motilal Wadhurnal).
Dictionary of Sindhi literature.New Delhi,Sampark Prakn, 1996.186p.
–Sindhi literature and society. New Delhi, Rajesh Publication, 1979. vi, 124p. 40.00.
SORLEY (H T).
Shah Abdul Latif of Bhit:A study of literary social and economic conditions in 18th century in Sind. New Delhi, Ashish. 1984. 324p. 175.00.

891.413 FICTION

BHATIA (L K).
Sindhi short stories. New Delhi, Vikas. 152p. 75.00.
JOTWANI (Motilal).
Sindhi short stories. New Delhi, Allied. 1985. 137p. 75.00.
MALKANI (K R).
Sindh story. New Delhi, Allied. 1984. 250p. 60.00.
RAMANI (Hasu Keval). Tr.
Sindh short stories. New Delhi, Hastma Pubs. 1958. viii, 78p. 2.50.
VATSAYAVAN (Sachchidananda).
Islands in the stream. New Delhi, vikas. 1980. 355p. 75.00.

891.42 PUNJABI

AHLUWALIA (Jabir Singh).
Punjabi literature in perspective:A Marxist approach Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1973. 175p. 15.00.
ATTAR SINGH.
Studies in Medieval Punjabi Literature Chandigarh. Punjabi Literature. Chandigarh. Punjab University.
BAGHRI (U S).
Introductory course in spoken Punjabi. New Delhi, Bahri, 1984. 80.00.
BEDI (Rajinder Singh).
Selected short stories, slection and introduction by Gopi chand Narang. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1990. 60.00.
BHATIA (Motia).
Intensive course in punjab:Dialogues, drills, exercises, vocabulary index. Mysore:Central Instiurte of Indian languages 1985. xviii, 430p. 45.00.
BUXI (Lochan Singh).
Prominent mystic poets of Punjab:Representative sufi poetry in Punjabi with English rendering.New Delhi,Pub Div,1994. 152p.40.00.
GURDIAL SINGH.
Night of the half moon.Tr from Punjabi by Pushpinder Syal and Rana Nayar.New Delhi,Macmillan,95.00.
–Parsa:a novel translated from the Punjabi by Rana Nayar. New Delhi,NBT,2002.60.00.
JOSHI (Mohinder Singh).
Contemporary Punjabi short stories:Anthology. New Delhi, Punjabi, Writers. 1984. 230p. 80.00.
KOHLI (Mohinder Pal).
Influence of the West on Panjabi literature. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. xvi, 258p. 20.00.
KOHLI (Surendar Singh).
History of punjab literature. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1993. 139p. 110.00.
MACHVE (Parabhakar).
Namdev. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1969. 175p. 6.00.
MANSINGH (Jasjit),Ed.
Time out:Stories from Punjab.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002. 268p.195.00.
MANJIT SINGH.
Glimpses of modern Punjabi literature.Chandigarh,Arun Pub House,1994.128p.200.00.
NARANG (C L).
History of Punjabi literature 850-1850 A D. Delhi:National book shop. 1987. viii, 201p. 140.00.
SANDHU (Balbir Singh).
Articulatory and acoustic structure of the Punjabi consonants. Patiala:Punjabi University. 1986. 182p. 60.00.
SEKHON (Sant Singh).
History of Punjabi literature.Patiala,Pub Bureau,1993. xii, 428p. 150.00.
–History of Punjabi literature.V 2.patiala,Punjabi Univ,1996.v, 266p.175.00.
SEKHON (S S).
Some studies in panjabi, Allahabad, Sahitya Sangam. 1967. 145p. 10.00.
SHARMA (Palare Lal).
Linguistic liaison in punjabi intercontinental:A politiconlinguistic thesis for world peace Chandigarh, Juvenile Modd. 1984. 140.00.
SINGH (Pankaj K).
In search of Punjabi theatre representing woman.Simla?IIAS, 2000.325.00.
SINGLA (Suresh kumar). Ed.
Wrinkler:Selected Punjabi short stories of Ram Sarup Anaki, Delhi:National Book Shop. 1986. vi, 132p. 60.00.
SOBTI (Harcharna Singh).
Studies in Punjabi fiction. Delhi, Eastern Book linkers. 1987. viii+iiip. 60.00.
SOBTI (H S).
Sikh psyche:A study of the fictional writings of Bhalvir Singh. Delhi, Eastern Bk Linkers. 1990. xi, 170p. 150.00.
TASNEEM (N S).
Studies in modern Punjabi literature. New Delhi, Avishkar Prakashan. 1980. 163p. 45.00.
TIWANA (Dilip Kaur).
Gone are the rivers-Long gaye dariya:Tr from the Punjabi original by Bhupinder Singh and SC Narula.Chennai,Macmillan,1998.xvi,103p.75.00.

891.421 POETRY

AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Tradition and experiment in modern Punjabi peotry. Ferozepore Cantt. Bawa Pub House. 1960. iv, 106p. 4.25p.
ATTAR SINGH.
Secularization of modern Punjabi poetry. Chandigarh, 1988. xii, 171p. 150.00.
AULAKH (Satinder).
Fast horse and the ferocious river. patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1979. 161p. illus. 2.00.
AMRIT PRITAM.
Black rose. English versions of the Punjabi by Charles Brasch in collaboration with the poetics. New Delhi, Nagmani, 1967. 31p. 4.00.
–Existence and other poems. New Delhi, Nagmani, 1967. 33p.6.00.
–Selected poems. Calcutta, Dialogue. 1970. 23p. 10.00.
BEDI (Joginder Singh).
Modern Punjabi poets and their vision. chandigarh. Raghir Racana prakashan. 1987. 110p. 100.00.
HARIBHAJAN SINGH.
Light within:Selected poems of Harbhajan Singh:Tr from the original Punjabi by SC Narula.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1998.xxxi,124p.65.00.
KALSI (Surjeet), Ed.
Glimpses pf twentieth century Punjabi poetry:From India, Canada, England, America, Pakistan, Kenya, Wsedern, Switzerland and Germany. Delhi, Ajanta, 1992. xvi, 133p. 160.0.
KULDIP (R K).
Waris Shaha Calcutta, Intertrade pub. 1971. 120p. 8.00.
MAINI (Darshan Singh).
Studies in Punjabi poetry. New Delhi, vikas. 1979. 158p. 45.00.
SAVI (Swarnjit).
Desire:Poems:Tr from Punjabi by Ajmer Rode.Ludhiana,Aesthetics Pub,1999.114p.100.00.

891.43 HINDI AND URDU

ANANDHAN (K S).
Hindi problem and ultimate solution. Madras, Guardian Pubs. 1984. 20.00.
ASIRI (Faxil Mahmud).
Studies in Urdu literature. Santiniketan, visvabharati, 1952. vi, 146p. 5.00.
AWASTHY (R).
Hindi short stories:An anthology. New Delhi, Vikas. 184p. 60.00.
BAIDAR (Bakht) and JAAGER (Kathleen Grant). Ed.
Anthology of modern Urdu poetry. V 1. Delhi, Educational Pub House. 1985. 75.00.
BAILEY (T Grahame).
Histroy of Urdu-literture. Delhi, Sumeet Pub 1979. xii, 119p. 30.00.
BAILEY (T G).
History of Urdu Literature.New Delhi,Ess Ess.xii,120p.100.00. 81 7000 080 7.
BAJAJ (C M).
Cambridge self Hindi teacher:Straight and scientific ways toi learn Hindi. New Delhi, pankaj. 12.50.
BAKHT (Baidar).
Never mind your chains:Ghazal,couplets of Majrooh Sultanpuri.New Delhi,Rupa,1999.194p.195.00.
BARESH (Hamlet).
Short history of Khasi literature. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 185p. 4.25.
BHAT (S P).
Hindi made easy. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1971. 3.95.
CHUGHTAI (Ismat).
Crooked line:Terhi lakir.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1995.xvi, 374p.150.00.
DAS (G N).
Maxims of Kabir.New Delhi,Abhinav,1999.132p.150.00.
DEVENDRA SINGH.
Tulsidas. New Delhi, NBT. 1971. 85p. 2.00.
DWIVEDI (Ram Awadh).
Critical survey of Hindi literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 304p. 15.00.
DWIVEDI (S).
Hindi on trial New Delhi, Vikas. 1983. 20p. 95.00.
FAZAL–E–RAB (Syed).
Socilogy of literature:A study of Urdu novels. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. vi, 200p. 225.00.
GARG (Ganga Ram).
Encyclopaedia of world Hindi Literature. New Delhi:Concept publishing. 1986. xviii, 780p. 650.00.
GANGULY (T),Ed.
Prachi-Jyoti:Acharya Bratindra Nath and Indian studies.Calcutta,T Ganuly,1999.x,146p.250.00.
GOYA (Bhai Nand Lal).
Pilgrim's way:Diwan of Bhai Nand Lal Goya,poet laureate of the August Court of Guru Gobind Singh Maharaj:Tr by BPL Bedi.Ed 2.Patiala,Pub Bureau,1999.129p.150.00.
HORSTMANN (Monika).
Images of Kabir.New Delhi,Manohar.New Delhi,Manohar, 2002.256p.600.00.81 7304 463 2.
HUSSEIN (Abdullah),Auth and Tr.
Weary generations:Tr from the Urdu.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.334p.145.00.
JAIN (M S).
Muslim ethos as reflected in Urdu literature.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.xi,268p.500.00.
KAUSHIK (Jai Narain).
Basic Hindi vocabulary. New Delhi, Lipi Prakashanm. 1985. 60.00.
–Consolidated basis of Hindi vocabulary. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1983. 75.00.
KEAY (F E).
History of Hindi literature. New Delhi, Award Pub House. 1982. 55.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Besi of Premchand.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xxii,660p. 975.00.
MADAN GOPAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Introducing Hindi writers. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1956. 88p. 3.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Munshi Prem Chand:A literary biography. New Delhi, Criterion. 1990. 462p. 400.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Origin and development of Hindi Urdu literature.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1997.337p.450.00.
MALI RAM Felicition volume:Presented to Sri Malik Ram on his birthday. New Delhi, 1972. 264p. 30.00.
MATTHEWS (David).
Anthology of Urdu verse in English:With the original poems in Devanagari.Delhi,OUP,1995.136p.250.00.
MISHR (Ram Prasad).
History of Hidni literature. Delhi, S S Pub. 1982. 65.00.
—Outline of the history of Hindi literature. Delhi, S S Pub. 1998. x, 179p. 200.00.
MISRA (J P).
Shakespeare's impact on Hindi literature. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1970. xii, 240p. 26.00.
MISHRA (Jayakanta).
History of maithili literature. 2 V.
—V 1. Earlyt and middle periods. 1949. 25.00.
—V 2. Modern period. 1950. 25.00.
Allahabad, Tirbhakti Pub.
MISHRA (Shiv Kumar).
Prem Chand:Our contemporary. New Delhi, National. 1987. 240p. 140.00.
MISHRA (Vidya Niwas).
Modern Hindi poetry:an anthology. Agra, VK Pubs. 1985. 150.00.
MOHIDDIN (S Khader).
Dakhani Urdu. Annamalainagaer, Univ. 1980. 212p. 10.00.
NADKARNI (Mangesh).
Savitri:A Brief introduction (four talks). Sri Aurobindo Society. 4.25.
NAGENDRA, Ed.
Contours and Landmarks of Hidni literature. Maithilisarna Gupta:An anthology. Delhi, Bansal and Co. 1981. 255p. 80.00.
—Jayashankar Prasad:His mind and art. Delhi, prabhat Prakn. 1989. 200p. 100.00.
NAIM (C M).
Twentyfive verses by Ghalib. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1969. 112p. 12.00.
—Twentyfive years of Ghalib. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1971. 48p. 15.00.
NARANG (Vaishna).
Communicative language teaching:Papers on the theory and practice of Hindi language pedagogy.New Delhi,Creative Books,1996.x,247p.350.00.
NAUTIYAL (Sarojani).
Premchand and Indian nationalism.Ambala Cantt,IBS,Pub, 2001.xiii,170p.250.00.
NORANY (Nandini) and LAL (P).Tr.
Twenty four stories. Sahibabad, Vikas. 1980. vi, 191p. 60.00.
OJHA (Ashutosh).
Hindi self-taught:the scientific method of mastering Hindi the easy way. Delhi, Orient paperbacks. 1982. 14.00.
PACHAURI (S P).
Hindi French Pathyaram. Pantnagar:Vikas Publication. 1986. 350p. 40.00.
PANDEY (Indu Prakash).
Hindi literature:Trends and traits. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay. 1975. ix, 248p. 40.00.
PAULOSE (K G),Ed.
Bhima in search of celestial flower (Nilakanthakavi Kalyanasaugandhi-kavyayoga).Delhi,2000.viii,86p.350.00.
POTA (Nirupama),.
Content analysis of Hindi literature:Priparation of manual and application. Bombay, Himalya. 1987. x, 414p. 150.00.
PRASAD (R C),Tr.
Ramacaritamanasa of Tulasidasa:Holy lake of the acts of Rama (Romanized edition).Delhi,MLBD,1999.xxi, 900p. 2500.00.
PREM CHAND.
Godan:a novel of peasant life. Tr by Jai Raqtan and P Lal. Bombay, jaico, 1979. 288p. 12.00.
—Twenty four stories. Tr by Nandini Nopany and P Lal. New Delhi, Vikas. 1980. vi, 191p. 60.00.
QADIR (Shaik Abdul).
Urdu language and literature. Allahabad, Univ. 1942. 159p. 3.00.
QAMBER (Akhtar).
Why not to ustad Zauq? Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 40p. 40.00.
RAI (Amrit).
House divided:The origin and development of Hindi/Hidnidavi. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. 320p. 160,.00.
RANADE (R D).
Pathway to God in Hindi literature. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1959. xxvi, 405p. 12.00.
RAO (Mohini).
Teach yourself Hindi. Delhi, Hind Pocket books. 1979. 12.00.
RUSSELL (Ralph).
How not to write the history of Urdu literature:And other essays on Urdu and Islam.New Delhi,OUP,1999.viii,235p. 450.00.
—Pursuit of Urdu literature:A select history. Delhi, OUP, 1992. 286p. 300.00.
SADIQ (Muhammad).
History of Urdu literature. Ed 2. New Delhi, OUP. 1997. 275.00.
—Twentieth century Urdu literaturee:A review. Baroda, padmaja pub. 1947. viii, 95p. 2.50.
SAHNI (S).
Every body's technical terms in Hindi. New Delhi, Parent Teacher Association of India. 1969. 276p. 6.00.
SAKSENA (Ram Babu).
European and Indo-European poets of Urdu and persian. Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1941. Various pagings. 10.00.
SARIN (Dharam Paul).
Influence of political movements of Hindi literature. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1967. ii, 222p. 25.00.
SARKAR (Benny Kumar).
Love in Hindu literature. New Delhi, Award pub House. 1986. 89p. 80.00.
SASTRI (Haraprasad).
Magdhan literature. 2nd Edn. Delhi, Sri Satguru publications. 1986. 133p. 125. 100.00.
SCHMIDT (Ruth Laila).
Dakhini Urdu:History and structure.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1981.xvi,108p.100.00.
SEHDEV KUMAR.
Vision of Kabir:Love poems of a 15th century Weaver sage. Delhi, MLBD 1986. 125.00.
SHACKLE (S).
Hindi and Urdu since 1800:a common reader. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1990. xvi, 222p. 285.00.
—Urdu and Muslim South Asia:Studies in honour of Ralph Russell. New Delhi, OUP. 1991. xi, 205p. 190.00.
SHACKLE (C) AND SNELL (R).
Hindi and Urdu since 1800:A common reader New Delhi, heritage. 1990. xx, 222p. 225.00.
SHANKAR (U) and KAUSHIK (J N).
Consolidated basic Hindi vocabulary. New Delhi, National, 1983. 75.00.
SHEIKH (Gulammohammed).
Kahat Kabir:Gouaches-Kahata Kabira.New Delhi,Vadebra Art Gallery,1999.300.00.
SINHA (Maheswari).
Historical Development of medieval Hindi prosody, Ramananda Kesava, 1400-1600 AD. Bhagalpur, Univ. 1964. 178p. 20.00.
SITARAM.
Selection from Hindi literature. Book Vi, Par I other poets with A Brif history of Hindi language. Calcutta:Universtiy of Calcutta:University of Calcutta, 1925. xv, 303p.
SUBBARAO (K V).
Complementation in Hindi syntax. Delhi, Academic. 1984. 215p. 180.00.
SUD (K N). Tr.
Selections from Ghalib and Iqbal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1978. 110p. 25.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Poems of Kabir. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1974. 86p. 5.50.
VARMA (Urmilla).
Influence of English poetry on modern Hindi poetry. 1900-1940;with special reference to technique imagery, etre and diction. Allahabad, Lokbharati prakashn. 1980. xi, 164p. 40.00.
VERMA (Rajinder Singh).Tr.
Contemporary Urdu verse:Hundred masterpieces of eight mnajor Urdu poets Delhi. Atma Ram. 1989. iv, 112p. 100.00.
ZAIDI (Ali Jawad).
History of Urdu literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1993. xvi, 459p. 140.00.
ZAMINDAR (N C).
Handbook of modern Hindi literature. Indore Sahityalaya. 1977. 10.00.

891.431 POETRY

ABDUS SALAM.
Urdu poetry:An anthology upto 19th century.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.x,326p.1000.00.
AGARWAL (Bharat Bhusan).
Disscetions. Tr from Hindi by vishnu Khare. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1983. 48p. 20.00.
AGYEYA, Pseud (ie Sachidanand Hiranand Vatsyayan).
More poems. Ed by Pritish nandy. Calcutta, Editor. 1969. 16p. 8.00.
—Selected poems. ed by Pritish Nandy. Calcutta, Editor. 1969. 16p. 6.60.
AHMAD (Aijaz),Ed.
Ghazals of Ghalib.New Delhi,OUP,1997.145.00.
AHMED (Anees) and SIDDIQUI (Saqib).
Diwan-E-Ghalib in Devanagari.New Delhi,S A Pub,1994. 75.00.
AKHTAR (Javed).
Quiver:Poems and Ghazals.translated from Urdu By David Mathews.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.251p.350.00.
ALI (S A).
Iqbal:His poetry and message. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1988. xiv, 304p. 250.00.
ALI (Zaheer), Ed. & Tr.
Off the spotlight:an anthology of Urdu poems.Mumbai, Sheth Pubs.,2000.216p.175.00.
ANAND (Satpal),Tr.
Promise kept.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996.76p.120.00.
ARCHER (W G). Ed.
Love songs of Vidyapati. Tr. Deban Bhattacharya. Delhi, MLBD. 1987. 148p. 75.00.
ATKINS (A G). Tr.
Ramayana of Tulsidas. 3 V. New Delhi, Hindustan Times. Various pagins. 40.00 (per v).
AUROBINDO.
Songs of Vidyapati. Pondicherry. Aurobindo Ashram. 1956. x, 87p. 2.50.
AZAD (Muhammad Husain).
Ab-e-hayat:Shaping the canon of Urdu poetry:Tr and ed by Frances Pritchett and Shamsur Rahman Faruqi.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xv,474p.595.00.
AZMI (Kaifi).
Selected poems:Tr from Urdu by Pavan K Varma.New Delhi,Viking,2001.xvii,151p.195.00.
BACHCHAN (Harivansh Rai).
Madhushala:From the Hindi by Majorie Bouton and Ram Swaroop Vyas. New Delhi, Penguin India. 1989. 55.00.
BAGENDRA.
Bihari:An Anthoiody. New Delhi:Konark. 1987. 240p. 125.00.
BAHADUR (Krishna P).
Mira Bai and her padas.New Delhi,MRML,1998.xviii,115p. 215.00.
BAHADUR (Krishna P).
Poems of Suradasa.New Delhi,Abhinav,1999.364p.400.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Manohar).
Lives and works of great Hindi poets.Delhi,BRPC,1994.ix, 161p.140.00.
BAHADUR (Krishna P).
New look at Kabir.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.288p.495.00.
—Poems of Suradasa.Delhi,MLBD,1999.364p.400.00.
BAHADUR (Krishna P). Tr.
Bihari:Th satasai. New Delhi, Penguin 1991. 65.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Mirza Ghalib. calcutta, united Writers. 1990. 64p. 50.00.
BANSAL (Hari chand). Tr.
Jai Shankar Prasad's Kamayani. Delhi,BRPC,1996.XX,550P. 295.00.
BARTHWAL (Pitambar Datta).
Nirguna schooll of Hindi poetry:an exposition of medieval Indian saints, mysticism. Banaras, Indian Book Shop. 1936. xx, 314p. 10.00.
BHATNAGAR (Mahendra).
Forty poems. New Delhi, S chand. 1968. 132p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P).
Love songs of Vidyapati.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.125.00.
BROUGHTON (Thomas Duer).
First published anthology of Hindi poets.Rainbow Pubs, 2001.184p.225.00.
CALLEDWAERT (W M) and LATH (Mukund).
Hindi Padavali of Namdev:A critical edition on Namdev's Hindi songs with translation and annotations. Delhi, Motilal banarasidass. 1989. viii, 430p. 250.00.
CALLEWAERT (Winand M).
Millennium Kabir Vani:A collection of pads.New Delhi, Manohar,2000.629p.950.00.
CHANDOLE (Anoop).
Mystic and love poetry of medival hindi. New Delhi:Today and Tomorrow's 1982. 245p. 75.00.
CHATURVEDI (Jagdish).
Hindi poetry today. V 1. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakn, 1993. 139p. 50.00.
DAS (G N).
Mystic songs of Kabir.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996.124p.150.00.
DAS (G N).
Couplets from Thulasee Das.New Delhi,Abhinav,1997.136p. 150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Love songs of Kabir. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1997. 176p. 160.00.
–Mystic songs of Kabir.New Delhi,Abhinav,1997.176p.120.00.
DAYMIYA (Rita).
Meerabai. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 691p. 80.00.
DANDI.
Kavyadrasha with commentary of Prem Chandra Tarkavagisa. Ed with English. Tr by Kumud Ranjan Ray. 2 V. Ed 2. Calcutta, 1961. 454p. 8.50.
DASGUPTA (Alokeranjan) and JAIN (Lakshmi chandra).Ed.
Fifty poems from Chidambara by Sumitra Nandan Pant. Calcutta, Bharatiya Jnanpith Pub. 1969. 127p. 8.00.
DEHLVI (Ahmed Said).
Key to the garden of bliss. Tr4 by Rahim Ali Hasmi. Delhi, Dini Bk Depot. 1972. 451p. 15.00.
DEVENDRA SINGH.
Tulsidas. New Delhi, NBT. 1983. 82p. 4.50.
DINKAR (R S).
Voice of the Himalayas:poems Tr from Hindi. Bombay, Asia. 1969. viii, 70p. 12.00.
DUGGAL (K S).
So spake Kabira.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002.216P.395.00.81 7476 376 7.
FAIZ (Faiz Ahmed).
100 Poems by Faiz Ahmed Faiz.translated from the original Urdu Sarvat Rahman.New Delhi,Abhinav Publications, 2002. 344p.400.00.81 7017 399 x.
–Best of Faiz:Tr by Shiv K Kumar.New Delhi,UBS,2001. xx,200p.195.00.
–Poems by Faiz,Tr with an introduction and notes by VG Kiernan.New Delhi,OUP,2000.288p.295.00.
FAIZ (Faiz Ahmad).
Poems of Faiz Ahmad Faiz:A poet of the third world:Tr by Mohammed Zakir and MN Menai.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995. 83p.110.00.
FAIZ (Ahmed Faiz).
Selected poems of Faiz Ahmed Faiz:Tr from the Urdu by Shiv K Kumar.New Delhi,Viking,1995.xxiv,205p.95.00.
FAIZ (Faiz Ahmad).
Selected poems of Faiz Ahmad Faiz:with original urdu text, Roman and Hindi transliteration and poetical translation into English,translaled into English by Khwaja Tariq Mahmood. New Delhi,Star Publications,2002.247p.350.00.81 7650 044 5.
FRASER (J N) and MARATHE (K R).
Poems of Tukaram. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981. 65.00.
FARUQI (Shamsher Rahman).
Secret mirror:Essays of Urdu poetry. Delhi, Academi Literature. 1981. 160p. 80.00.
FRASER (J Nelson) and MARATHE (K R).
Poems of Tukarama Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xii, 522p.
FURUQI (Shamsur Rahman),Tr.
Shadow of a bird in flight (Poems).New Delhi,Rupa,1994. 233p.195.00.
GANGULI (O C).
Love poems in Hindi. Calcuttra, A N Gangull, 1936. viii, 59p. 5.00.
GHALIB.
Lightning should have fallen on Ghalib:Selected poems:Tr from Urdu by Robert Bly and Sunil Dutta.New Delhi,Rupa, 2001.195.00.
GHALIB. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1969. 80p. 4.50.
GHALIB (Mirza Asadullah Khan).
Ghalib,the man and his couplets:Tr by Umesh Joshi.New Delhi,Variety Bk Dep,1998.xvi,93p.225.00.
–Life and work New Delhi, Pub Div. 1969. 39p. 2.00.
–Mirza Ghalib:a critical apprecition of Ghalibs thyought and verse. by R K Kuldip. Calcutta, Intertrade pub. 1967. 112p. 5.00.
GHALIB, (Mirza Asadullah Khan).
Dastanbuy;a diary of the Indian Ahmad Faruqi. Bombay, Asia. 1970. vi, 96p. 22.00.
–Interpretation of Ghalib. Tr by J L Kaul. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1957. xii, 92. 16p. 5.00.
–Persian poetry of Mirza Ghalib Tr by Shafi Shauq.Srinagar, Pen Productions,2000.130p.300.00.
–Selections from diwan-e-Ghalib:Selected poetry of Mirza Asadullah Khan Ghalib:Comp and tr by Khwaja Tariq Mahmood.New Delhi,Star Pub,2000.335p.350.00.
–Selections from Ghalib. Tr by H S Sarswall. New Delhi, R Saraswati, 1965. viii, 50p. 2.00.
–Twentifive verses. Tr by CM Naim. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1970. 48p. 12.00.
–Whispers of the angle:selections from fourteen English translation. New Delhi, Ghalib. Academy. 1969. 52p. 6.00.
GORAKHPURI (Firaq).
Selected poetry:Tr by KC Kanda.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.xiv, 265p.275.00.
GOUR (Raj Bahadur).
makhdoom;a memoir. New Delhi, PPH. 1971. 36p. 0.40.
GOVIL (O P).Ir.
Trear Jayasharkar prasads Aansoo. Tr. into english rhyming verse with an intred. and note on Prasad's poetic creed. Aligarh:Shakun Publications. 1986. 78p. 60.00.
GULZAR.
Silences.Selected poems Tr by Rina Singh.New Delhi,Rupa, 1994.104p.95.00.
HANDU (Chandra Kumari).
Tulsidas;poet Saint and philosopher of the sixteenth centruy. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1964. xxxi, 300p. 18.00.
HASAN (Akhtarul).
Complete works of Iqbal.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999. 300p.600.00.
HAWLEY (John Stratton).
Sur Dass:poet singer Samt. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. xx, 233p. 190.00.
HESS (Linda) and SINGH (Shukdev).
Bijak of Kabir. Delhi:MLBD. 2002. xiii, 200p. 395.00.
HUSSAIN (K).
Glimpses of Urdu poetry 'Guldasta'-A bouquet of many Hues. Bangalore,Mifah Pubs.,2002.150.00.
IQBAL (Allama Mohammad).
Human cry and the reply divine--translated from the Urdu original 'The Shikwah and the Jawab-E-Shikwah.Chennai,Vanjax Sales,2002.55.00.
IQBAL (Muhammed).
Poems from Iqbal. Bombay, Kutub pub. 1947. 133p. 7.00.
–Shikwa and jawab-i-shikwa:Complaints and answers:Iqbal's dialogue with Allah. Tr from Urdu by Khushwant Singh. Delhi, OUP. 1997. 96p.50.00.
IQBAL SINGH.
Ardent pilgrim:and introduction to the life and work of Mohammed Iqbal. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1951. x, 246p. 6.50.
ISH KUMAR.
Melody of an angel:Mirza Ghalib:His min and art. Chandigarh, Pub Bureu, Punjab Univ. 1982. xvi, 178p. 40.00.
ISH KUMAR.
Mir Taqi Mir. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1982. 100p. 4.00.
ISSAR (T P).
Ghalib-cullings from the Divan,rendered in english.Bangalore,TP Issar,1999.281p.950.00.
JAFRI (Ali Sardar).
My journey:Selected Urdu poems of Ali Sardar Jafri.Tr.from Urdu by Baidar Ba and Kathleeen Grant Jaegar.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.viii,409p.250.00.
JAFRI (Ali Sardar) and HYDER (Qurratulain).
Ghalib and his poetry. Bombay, Popular. 1970. 103p. 15.00.
JAISI (Malik Muhammad).
Padmavati, Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1944. xxii, 372p.
JAMIL (M Tahir).
Hali's poetry;a study Bombgay, Taraporevala. 1938. xii, 138p. 2.50.
JAWED (Mohammad Aslam).
Unknown Iqbal.New Delhi,Kitab Pub House,1998.225.00.
JHA (Hetukar).
Man in Indian tradition:Vidyapati's discourse on Purusa.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl, 2002.xii+124p.280.00.81 7305 217 4.
JHABWALA (S H). Tr.
Kabir Bombay, Popular. 1955. 3.00.
JODH SINGH.
Kabir Patiala. punjabi Univ. 56p. 2.50.
JOSHI (U).
786 Ashar of Ghalib and 25 other poets.New Delhi,Rupa, 1995.xxiv,204p.195.00.
KABIR.
Couplets:Tr by GN Das.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xxxii,132p.195.00.
–One hundred poems. Calcutta, Macmillan. 1948. 105p. 2.00.
–Selected couplets from the Sakhi in transversion:400 odd verses in iambic tetrameterstanza form translated by Mohan Singh Karki.Delhi,MLBD,2001.xiii,160p.295.00.
–Trasalation of Kabir's complete bijak by Prem Chand Monghr, lalit Mohan Sinha. 1911. viii, 123p. 2.50.
KALIA (Kanhaiya Lal).
Influence of yoga philosophy on Hindi poetry. Dehradun, Sahitya Sadan. 1967. 192p. 15.00.
KANDA (K C).
Firaq Gorakhpuri:Selected poetry.New Delhi,Sterling,2000. xiv,265p.275.00.
–Masterpieces of Urdu ghazal from the 17th to the 20th century. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. viii, 334p. 300.00.
KANDA (K C).
Masterpieces of modern Urdu poetry.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.x,357p.495.00.
–Masterpieces of Urdu Nazm.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.viii, 384p.400.00.
–Masterpieces of Urdu Rubaiyat. New Delhi, Sterling, 1994. 209p. 250.00.
–Urdu Ghazals:An anthology (From 16th to 20th century).New Delhi,Sterling,1994.xii,363p.300.00.
Mir Taqi Mir:Selected poetry.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.318p. 395.00.
KANDA (K C),Tr.
Master couplets of Urdu poetry.New Delhi,Sterling,2000. 350.00.
KARKI (Mohan Singh).
Kabir-Selected couplets from the Sakhi in transversion.Delhi, MLBD,2001.295.00.
KAUL (J L).
Interpretations of Ghalib. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1982. 7.50.
KAZMI (Syed Latif Hussain).
Philosophy of Iqbal.New Delhi,APH,1998.300.00.
KEJARIWAL (O P),Comp and Tr.
Ghalib:In translation.New Delhi,UBS,2001.276p.
KELLY (Michael).
Free versions of Ghazals:Fragments of Tapestry. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1992. 62p. 80.00.
KHUNDMIRI (S Alam).
Some aspects of Iqbal's poetic philosphy. Srinagar. Univ of Kashmir, 1980. ix, 74p. 15.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH. Tr.
Complaint and answer (Shikwa and Jawab-i-Shikwa) Iqbal's dialogue with Allah. Tr from Urdu. New Delhi, OUP. 1981. 25.00.
KULDIP (R K).
Mirza Ghalib's thought and verse. Calcutta, Intertrade Pubs. 1967. 112p. 5.00.
KULLSHESTHA (C M).
I S Eliot and modern Hindi poetry A study of four major poets. New Delhi, Allied. 1983. xx, 232p. 175.00.
LAL (P). Tr.
Ghalib's love poems. Tr from Urdu. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1998. 19p. 50.00.
LALL (Inder Jit).
Candle's smoke;Ghalib Akademy. 1970. 64p. 7.50.
LUDHIANVI (Sahir).
Shadows speak. New Delhi, PPH, 1958. 125p. 2.00.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Kabir;Hindi poet. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy. 1977. 60p. 2.50.
MADAN GOPAL.
Bharatendu Harishchandra. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1981. 4.00.
MAHAJAN (Sushila), Tr.
Says Kabir ....:A collection of one hundred and ten poems of Kabir.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,2003.230p.450.00.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanta).
Close the sky:Ten by tem. Calcutta. Dialugue Pub., 1972. 56p. 5.00.
MAHJUR (Ghulam Ahmad).
Pooems of Mahjoor. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1988. 168p. 40.00.
MALIK RAM.
Dewane-Ghalib. Delhi, Azad Kitab Ghar. 1970. 360p. 6.00.
–Mirza Ghalib. New Delhi, NBT, 2002.73p.18.00.81 237 0951 x.
MASSA (A).
Medieval Hindi poetry. Delhi, Bansal. 1982. xii, 230p. 90.00.
MATHEWS (D J).
Iqbal:A selection of the Urdu verse:Text and translation. New Delhi, Heritage, 1993. 289p. 295.00.
MATHUR (G K).
Modern Hindi poetry. Delhi,Bansal. 1980.
MATTHEWS (David),Tr.
Anthology of Urdu verse in English with the orginal poems in Devanagari.Delhi,OUP,1995.x,136p.250.00.
MEMON (Mohammad Umar),Ed.
Tale of the old fisherman:Contemporary Urdu short stories. New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.196p.195.00.
MILTNER (Viladimir).
Hindi sentence structure in the work of Tulsidas. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1967. 55p. illus. 10.00.
MIR (Mustansir).
Tulip in the desert (Selection of the poetry of Muhammad Iqbal).Chennai,Orient Longman,2000.375.00.
MIRZA (Yaqub).
Translation of the selected verses of Ghalib's Urdu ghazals. New Delhi, Ghalib Inst, 1992. 92p. 90.00.
MISRA (Vidya Niwas).
Modern Hindi poetry. New Delhi, Allied. 1990. 125.00.
MOHAMMAD HASAN.
Nazir Akbarabadi. New Delhi, sahitya Akaddemi. 2.50.
MUHAMMAD Iqbal.
Shikwa and Jawab-i-shikwa-complaint and answer;Iqbal's dialogue with Allah, Tr by Khuyswant singh Delhi, OUP. 1981.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

96p. 25.00.
MUHAMMAD MUJEEB.
Ghalib:Urdu poet. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1970. 80p. 4.50.
—Mirza ghalib. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 65p. 1.00.
MUJEEB (M).
Ghalib. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi 1977. 2.50.
MUNSHI (Vijay).
Says Meera. tr. from Hindi.New Delhi,Nirala Pub.,2002.
MUSTANSIR MIR,Tr.
Tulip in the desert-A selection of poetry of Muhammad Iqbal.Chennai,Orient Longman,375.00.
NAGENDRA, Ed.
Bihari:An anthology. Delhi, Bansal 1981. xxi, 328p. 80.00.
—Maithilisarana Gupta. Delhi, Bansal. 1981. x, 255p. 80.00.
NAGENDRA,Ed.
Surdas:His mind and art.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1978.viii, 58p.40.00.
NARAYAN (B K) and SAWHNEY (Rajeev).
Dialogue of Kabir.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.xv,260p.195.00.
NAYAK (C R).
Abdur-Rahim Khan-i-Khana aqnd his literary circle. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1960. xxvi, 582p. 15.00.
NEMADE (Bhalchandra).
Tukaram. New Delhi, Sahitya akademi 1980. 2.50.
NILSSON (Usha S).
Mira Bai. Ed. 2. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 2.50.
PANDEY (Shyam Manohar).
Poetic influence on Bhakti.New Delhi,Aravali Books Intl,1999.212p.200.00.
PANT (Sumitranandan).
Fifty poems from 'Chidambra' Calcutta, Bharatiya Jananpity, 1970. 128p. 8.00.
PROSAD (Jai Shankar).
Kamayani. Tr by B L Sahney. Delhi, Yugbodh Prakashan. 1971. 215p. 18.00.
PRASAD (Gopal).
Watch is on-A collection of 25 poems. tr. from the Hindi by L N Pachori. Kankinara, Shri Publication,2002.30.00.
PRASAD (Jai Shankar).
Kamayani;A Hindi epic translated into English verse thoroughly revised by Hori Chand Bansal.Delhi,BRPC,1996. xix,550p.295.00.
—Kamayani. Tr by Manohar Bandopadhyay. New Delhi, Ankur Pub. House. 1978. xv, 304p. 70.00.
—Kamayani:Tr by Jai Kishandas Sadanj. Calcutta, Rupa. 1975. xiii, 264p. 25.00.
—Tears:Jayashankar Prasad's Ansoo. Aligarh. shakum Publication. 1986. 60.00.
QAMBER AKHAR.
Last Musharirah of Delhi, New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1979. 75.00.
RAHMAN (A),Ed.
Fire and the rose:An anthology of modern Urdu poetry.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.xxiv,353p.395.00.
RASHED (N M).
Poems of NM Rashed:A poet of the third world:Tr by Mohammed Zakir.New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.164p.225.00.
RUBIN (David).
Season on the earth:Selected poems of Nirala.New Delhi,OUP,2003.152p.295.00.0195664019.
RUSSELL (Ralph).
Famous Ghalib.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.192p.295.00.
RUSVA (M M H).
Umrao Jan Ada translated by David Mathews.New Delhi, Rupa,207p.95.00.
SAHIR LUDHIANVI,Pseud.
Shadows speak (Parchhiyan). Tr from Urdu by Khwaja Ahmed Abbas. Bombay, PPH, 1958. 30p. 20.00.
SAIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Tagore lecture. 1969. on Ghalib. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1971. 78p. 3.00.
SANSAR CHANDRA.
Some prominent Muslim Hindi poets.Delhi, Atmaram & Sons. 1986. 135p. 75.00.
SARAN (Saraswati).
Development of Urdu poetry. New Delhi, Discovery. 1990. xxii, 277p. 300.00.
SARASWATHI (Saran Kaif).
Development of Urdu poetry. New Delhi, Discovery. 1990. xxii, 277p. 300.00.
SARKAR (Beney Kumar).
Love in Hindi literature. New Delhi, Award Pub House. 1983. 75.00.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K) and DAS (J P).
Kavita 93: A selection from contemporary Indian poetry.New Delhi,Virgo Pub,1994.108p.120.00.
SCHMIDT (Ruth Laila).
Dakhni Urdu history and structure. New Delhi, Bahri. 1981. xi, 110p. 50.00.
SCHOMER (Karine).
Mahadevi Verma:Aadi the chhayavad age of modern Hindi poetry.New Delhi,OUP,1997.352p.295.00.
SCOTT (David C).
Kabir mythology. Delhi, Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan. Delhi. 1985. 150.00.
SHACKLE and MATHEWS.
Anthology of classical Urdu love lyrices. Delhi,OUp. 1972. 283p. 25.00.
SHAH (Ahmad).
Bijak of Kabir or the complete works of Kabir.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1998.viii,236p.60.00.81 7536 124 7.
SHAH (Ahmed). Tr.
Bijak of Kabir:On the complete works. Delhi, Low Price pub. 1990. vii, 236p. 45.00.
SHAH (Ramesh).
Jaishankar Parasad. New Delhi, Sashitya akademi. 2.50.
SHAHEDI (Parvez).
Selected poems. Tr by Aamo Gani. Calcutta, Satyabharata. 1969. 16p. 6.00.
SHARMA (K C),etc.
Suradasa:A critical study of his life and work.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1997.iii,272p.300.00.
SHARMA (Ranganath).
Poetry of Dr Ram Karan Sharma.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,1997. 94p.100.00.
SHOBHA (Savitri Chandra).
Medieval India and Hindi:Bhakti poetry:A socio-cultural study.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1996.197p.250.00.
SIDDIQUI (Saqib) and AHMED (Anees).
Diwan-E-Ghalib in Devanagari.New Delhi,SA Pub,1994. 75.00.
SINGH (Kedarnath).
Cranes in the draught (Collection off poems 'Akaal Main Saras') Tr from Hindi by Vijay Munshi.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.60.00.
SINGH (Samar Bahadur).
Rahim New Delhi, NBT,1967. vi, 116p. 2.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S N). Ed.
Surdas, poetry and personality. Agra, Sur Smarak Mandal, 1978. 34. 209. 85. 11p. 50.00.
SUDHA RANI, Comp.
After the forty poems by Bhatnagar. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979.78p. 10.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
One hundred poems of kabir. Madras, Macmillan. 1970. 152p. 5.50.
TIWARI (Prasnath).
Kabir. Delhi, NBT. 1968. vi, 84p. 1.75.
TULSI DAS.
Ramcharitamasa;the holy lake of the acts of Rama. Tr by W Douglas P Hill, Calcutta, OUP. 1952. xxxvii, 538p. 15.00.
—Ramacharitra manas. Tr and rendered into prose by Gauri Nath Joshi. Dharwar, Bharatiya Shitya Mandir, 1974. viii, 274p. 8.00.
VAJPAYEE (Atal Bihari).
21 poems:Tr by Pavan Varma.New Delhi,Viking,2001.195.00.
VAJPEYI (Kailash),Ed.
Anthology of modern Hindi poetry.New Delhi,Rupa, 1998.x,317p.395.00.
VANDANA (Ananda),Ed.
Osho talks on Kabir the revolution.Mumbai,Jaico,2001. 160.00.
VENKATASUBRAMANIAN (K), Tr.
Vajpayee-31:Prime Minister's poems (Hindi-English-Tamil) Chennai,Eagle Press,2002.200.00.
VERMA (R S).Tr.
Says Kabir. New Delhi, Enkay, 1990. xiv, 134p. 120.00.
WEISSBORT (Daniel) & RATHI (Girdhar), Eds.
Survival:An anthology of ten modern Hindi poets.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,2002.75.00.81 7201 774 x.
YADAV (Ram Sevak Singh). Tr.
After the forty poems by Bhatnagar. Comp by Sudha Rani. New Delhi, S Chand. 1979. 78p. 10.00.
ZAKIR (M) and MENAI (M N),Ed.
Poems of Faiz Ahmad Faiz:A poet of the third world (Oriental literature in translation-1).New Delhi,MD Pub,1995.83p. 110.00.

891.432 DRAMA

DESANI (G V).
Hali;a poetic play. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1967. 20p. 8.00.
JAINENDRA KUMAR.
Resignation:A new transaltion of Tyagapatra Agyeya. Delhi, Hind Pocket Bks. 1980. 102p. 7.00.
NARAYAN (Birendra).
Hindi drama & stage. New Delhi, Konark. 1987.256p. 150.00.

891.433 FICTION

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad).
Blood and stones. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1949. 48p. 1.00.
—Defeat for death;a story without names. Baroda, padmaja Pub. 1944. iv, 42p. 2.00.
—Divided heart. New Delhi, New Light pubs. 1968. 187p. 3.00.
—Maria. Delhi, Hind Pocket. 1971. 168p. 3.00.
—Mera naam Joker. Delhi, Hind Pocket 1970. 222p. 4.00.
—Most beautifull woman in the world New Delhi, Paradise Pub. 1968. 170p. 3.00.
—Not all lies. Bombay, Author. 1945. 402p. 3.00.
—Rice and other stories. Bombay, Kutub Pub. 1947. 167p. 3.50.
—Tomorrow is ours:A novel of the India of today Bombay, Popular Bk Depot. 1944. 197p. 4.50.
—When night falls. Delhi, Hind Pocket. 1968. 170p. 3.00.
ABDUS SAMAD.
Dawn of dreams:Tr from the Urdu by Mehru Afshan Farooqi.New Delhi,Macmillan,2001.309p.175.00.
—Strip of land:Two yards long (Do gaz zameen) Tr from Urdu by Jai Ratar.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.170.00.
AGGARWAL (Deepa),Tr.
Hyena and other short stories by Chitra Mudgal.Tr from the Hindi.Delhi,Ocean Books,1998.165p.225.00.
AGYEYA (Vatsyayan). pseud (ie Sachchidanand Harinand).
To each his stranger. Tr by Gordon C Roadermal. Delhi, Hind Pocket. 1970. 113p. 2.00.
AKHTAR (Javed).
Quiver (Tarkash):Tr from the Urdu by David Mathews.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.350.00.
AMMAN (Mir).
Tale of four dervishes:Tr by Mohammad Zakir.New Delhi, Penguin India,1994.xii,158p.100.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj). Comp.
Grassroots:Selected short stories Agra. Kranchalson. 1968. vii, 87p. 8.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj) and RAO (S B),Ed.
Panorama:An anthology of modern Indian short stories.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.xiii,240p.125.00.
ARYASURA.
Jatakmala. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1971. 350p. 30.00.
ASHK (Upendra Nath).
Sorrow of the snows. Tr from Hindi by Jai Ratan. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1971. 112p. 25.00.
AWASTHY (Rajendra). Ed.
Hindi short stories:An anthology. New Delhi:Vikas. 1986. 184p. 60.00.
—Red soil:A novel Tr from original Hindi by Shrawan Kumar. New Delhi, vikas. 1982. 134p. 75.00.
BADALI (Chandra Singh).
Lu and Badali.translated by I K Sharma.Jaipur,Sand-Pra Pub, 2001.250.00.
BEDI (Rajnider Singh).
I take this woman. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1967. 103p. 2.00.
BHAGAT (Manjul).
Anaro and other stories. translated from the Hindi by the author. Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001.123p.225.00.
BHANDARI (Mannu).
Great feast. translated from the Hindi Original 'Mahabhoj' by Ruth Vanita. Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2002.176p.195.00.
BHARATI (Dharamavir).
Blind age. translated from the Hindi original 'Andha Yuga' by Tripurari Sharma.New Delhi,National School of Drama, 2001. 97p.160.00.
BHARTI (Dharamvir).
Sun's seventh horse. translated from the Hindi original 'Suraj Ka Saatawan Ghoda' by Ajneya.New Delhi,NBT,2002.25.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Suchitra).
Burning.translated from the Hindi original 'Dahan' by Mahua Mitra,edited by Debjani Sengupta.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs., 2001.265p.195.00.81 8707 575 9.
GHUGHTAI (Ismat).
Lifting the veil:Selected writings of Ismat Chughtai.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.261p.250.00.
DIXIT (Jagadamba Prasad).
Mortuary. translated from the Hindi original 'Murdaghar' by Madhu Sharma.New Delhi,NBT,2002.45.00.
FRIEND (Corine).
Yashpal looks back. New Delhi, vikas. 1981. 240p. 95.00.
GADDI (Ilyas Ahmed).
Fire area.translated from the Urdu by Jai Ratan.New Delhi, NBT,2002.80.00.
GARG (Mridula).
Touch of sun. tr from Hindi.New Delhi,Natinal.1982.159p. 40.00.
GULZAR.
Khauf and other stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
GUPTA (Chandra Prakash).
Prem Chand;eminent Hindi novellest and story writer. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1970. 56p. 4.50.
GUPTA (Yogesh).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Skyscraper and other stories. Tr from Hindi by Mridula Garg. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1981. 124p. 50.00.
GURU DATTA.
Desire New Delhi, Paradise Pub. 1969. 206p. 3.00.
HANDIQUE (Krishnakanta).
Apsarases in Indian literature and the legend of Urvasi and Pururavas.New Delhi,Decent Books,2001.xiii,201p.350.00. 81 86921 16 8.
HASAN (Faruq) and HASAN (Khalid). Ed.
Versions of truth:Urdu short stries from Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 274p. 125.00.
HUSSEIN (Abdullah).
Weary generations:English translation of the Urdu book Udas Naslein.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.145.00.
HYDER (Qurratulain).
Season of betrayals:Two novellas and a short story.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1999.200p.200.00.
–Sound of falling leaves:Award-winning Urdu short stories. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.xv,249p.75.00.
–Street singers of Lucknow and other stories.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.170p.65.00.
JAI RATAN Tr.
Modrn Hindi short stroies. New Delhi, allied. 1990. xi, 286p. 200.00.
JAI RATAN, Trans,
Modern Urdu short stories. New Delhi:Allied Pub. 1987. viii, 200p. 80.00.
JAI SHANKIAR PRASAD.
Kamayani. Tr by B L Sahney. Delhi, Yogbodh Prakashan. 1971. 215p. 18.00.
JAI VRATY Comp. Tr.
Anniversary;A collection of Hindi short stories. Delhi, Vikrat Press. 1982. 137p. 45.00.
JAIN (Indu),Ed.
Modern Hindi stories.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs,2001.291p. 250.00.
JAINENDRA KUMAR.
Resignation. Allahabad, Saraswati Press. 1946. 155p. 3.00.
JALIL (Rakhshanda), Ed.
Urdu short stories.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.214p. 195.00.
JEELANI BANO.
Hall of stones.Tr by Rajinder Singh Verma.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.151p.80.00.
KHALID HASAN. Ed.
Carvan of pain (Poems of Faiz Ahmad Faiz Trans into English with Urdu text. New Delhi:Allied. 1986.
KHALID (Hasan) and FARUQ HASAN. Ed.
Versions of truth;Urdu short storeis. From Pakistan. New Delhi, vikas. 1983. 272p. 125.00.
KHANNA (Satti),Ed. and Tr.
His daily bread:Modern Hindi short stories.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.ix,165p.295.00.
KRISHAN CHANDAR.
Krishan Chander:Selected short stories. New Delhi, Shitya Akademi. 1990. 60.00.
KRISHAN CHANDER.
Dreamer Tr by Jai Ratan Delhi,Hind Pocket, 1970. 175p. 3.00.
–Mr Ass comes to town. Tr by L Hayat Babman. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 168p. 3.00.
–Seven faces of London. New Delhi, New LIght pubs. 1968. xii, 147p. illus. 15.00.
–Thousan lovers. Tr by Jai Ratan. Delhi, Hindi Pocket. 1971. 134p. 3.00.
KUMAR (Sukrita Paul),Ed.
Breakthrough:Modern Hindi and Urdu short stories.Shimla,Indian Inst of Advanced Study,1993.335p.300.00.
LAL (Anupa),Tr.
Godan:The gift of a cow by Munshi Prem Chand;Tr from Hindi. Delhi,Ratna Sagar,2000.144p.49.00.
MALLICK (Gurdial Tr.
Shor stories of Prem Chand. Bombay, Nalanda Pub. 1946. 168p. 5.00.
MANTO (Saadat Hasan).
Best of Manto:A collection of hist short stories. Ed by Jai Ratan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1989. viii, 158p. 125.00.
MASTUR (Khadija).
Inner courtyard:Tr of the Hindi original 'Aangan' by Neelam Hussain.New Delhi,Kali for Women,2001.350.00.
MATHERS (E Powys),Coll.
Book of the thousand nights and one night:Tr by JC Mardrus.4 books of 8 V.New Delhi,Rupa,2000.435p.600.00.
MIRZA MOHMMAD HADI RUSWA.
Uraa jan Ada:The courtesan of Lucknow, Hyderabad,orient Longman. 1983. 15.00.
MISRA (Rama Darasa).
Modern hindi fiction. New Delhi:Konark. 1987. 298p. 150.00.
MISRA (Shiv Kumar). ed.
Premchand, our contemporary. New Delhi, Nationla Puiblishing House. 1986. xiv, 240p. 140.00.
MOHAN REKESH.
Lingerling shadows. Tr by Jai Ratan. Delhi, Hind Pocket. 1970. 214p. 4.00.
MUDGAL (Chitra).
Crusade. translated from the Hindi original 'Ek Zameen Apni' by Deepa Agarwal.New Delhi,Ocean Bks.,2002.276p. 350.00.
MUKTIBODH (Gajanan Madhav).
In the dark. translated from the Hindi 'Andhere Mein' by Krishna Baldev Vaid.Noida, Raibow Pubs. in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidhalya, 2001.116p.150.00.81 8696 241 7.
NAGENDRA, Ed.
Premchand:An anthology.New Delhi:Konark,1987.232p. 125.00.
NANDA (Gulshan).
Air hostess. New Delhi, paradise Pub 1968. 173p. 3.00.
–Frozen lips Tr by Devandra Pratap lahoti. Bombay, Pearl Pub. 1967. 118p. 3.00.
–Neel Kamal. New Delhi, pardise Pubs 1968. 197p. 3.00.
NARANG (Gopi Chand).
Krishan chander:Selected short stories. Tr by Jai Ratan. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1990. 263p. 60.00.
NARVANE (V S).
Prem Chand. his life and work. New Delhi, Vikas. 1980. viii, 291p. 75.00.
NAZIR AHMAD.
Bride's mirror:a tale of life in Delhi a hundred years ago. translated from the Urdu original 'Mirat al arus' by G E Ward.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.223p.350.00.81 7824 021 1.
NAZIR AHMAD.
Son of the moment. tr. from the Urdu original 'Ibn-ul-vaqt' by Mohammad Zakir.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2002.246p. 235.00.
PANDURANGARAO.
Andhra;hindi;rupak. patna, Nagari, Prakashan. 1950. x, 239p. 9.50.
PAUL (Joginder).
Sleepwalkers:Tr from the original in Urdu by Sunil Trivedi and Sukrita Paul Kumar.New Delhi,Katha,2001.276p.175.00.
PREM CHAND.
Deliverance and other stories. New Delhi, Penguin Books. 1988. 60.00.
PREM CHAND.
Gaban:The stolen jewels:Tr by Christopher R King.New Delhi,OUP,2001.320p.445.00.
PREMCHAND.
Gift of a cow:Novel. translated from the Hindi original 'Godaan' by Gordon C Roadarmel.New Delhi,Permanent Black, 2002.442p.395.00.
–Godan:The gift of a cow:Tr by Anupa Lal from Hindi,Delhi, Ratna Sagar,2000.144p.49.00.
–Handful of wheat and other stories. New Delhi, PPH. 1962. 240p. 6.00.
–Nirmala.Tr from Hindi by Alok Rai.New Delhi,OUP,1999. 295.00.
–Secret of culture and other stories. Tr from Hindi by Madan Gupta Bombay, jaico. 1960. vi, 192p. 2.00.
–Shround and 20 stories. Tr by Madan Gopal. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. xvi, 278p. 20.00.
–Twenty four stories. Tr by Nandini Nopany and P Lal. New Delhi, Vikas. 1980. vi, 191p. 60.00.
PREM CHAND.
Nirmala:A novel. Tr by David Rubin. Delhi, vision Books. 1988. 168p. 90.00.
RAHBAR (Hansraj).
Premchand:His life and works. Tr from Hindi by P Lal. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1982. 7.00.
RAI (Amrit).
Premchand:A life. Tr from the Hindi by Harish Trivedi. New Delhi, PPH, 1982. ix, 413p. plts. port. 65.00.
RAM KUMAR.
Sea and other stories:Tr from Hindi by Alok Bhalla.Shimla,IIAS,1997.144p.160.00.
–Stories. Tr from Hindi by Jai Ratan. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1970. 90p. 25.00.
RANGILAL.
Parrot and the starling. Tr by K P Bahadur. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977. xi, 183p. 70.00.
RUBIN (David),Tr.
World of Premchand-Selected short stories.New Delhi,OUP, 2001.395.00.
RUSWA (Mirza mohammad Hadi).
Courtesan of Lucknow (Umarao Jan Ada). tr by Khushwant Singh and M A Husaini. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1961. xvi, 187p. 3.90.
–Umrao Jan Ada.Calcutta,Rupa,1996.xviii,207p.95.00.
SAHNI (Bhisham),Tr.
'Basanti':Tr from Hindi by Jaidev.Shimla,IIAS,1997.174p. 180.00.
SAHNI (Bhisham) and PALIWAL (O P). Ed.
Prem Chand:A tribute. New Delhi, Prem Chand centenary Celebrations. committee. 1980. vii, 114p. 8.00.
SAMAD (Abdus).
Strip of land two yards long:Tr from Urdu by Jai Ratan.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1998.170.00.
SCHULZ (Siegfried A).
Premchand:A western appraisal. New Delhi, ICCR. 1981. 42. 34p. 15.00.
SAHANI.
Island of sale:Tr from the original in Hindi by Kuldip Singh. New Delhi, National 1981. xiv, 88p. 12 plts. illus. 40.00.
SAHNI (Bhisham).
Madhavi. translated from the Hindi by Alok Bhalla. Calcutta, Seagull Books,2002.68p.150.00.
SAHNI (Bhisham),Comp.
Anthology of Hindi short stories:Tr by Jai Ratan.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1993.vi,477p.
SAXENA (Sarveshwar Dayal).
People hanging from pegs (Khutivon par tange log):Tr from Hindi by Vijay Munshi.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,40.00.
SETH (Rajee).
Unarmed-Nishkavach:Tr from the Hindi by Raji Narasimhan.Chennai,Macmillan,1998.xxi,125p.84.00.
SHAHRYAR.
Gateway to dreams is closed (Khwab ka dar band hai):Tr from Urdu by Baidar Bakht.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,30.00.
SHARAT KUMAR.
Orange moon:english translation of the Novel Shikhar aur Seemayen.New Delhi,Excel Books,2000.198p.185.00.
SHRAWAN KUMAR, etc. Comp.
Hindi short stories. Bombay, Jai Co. 1970. 175p. 4.00.
SHUKLA (Vinod Kumar).
Servant's shirt:Tr from the Hindi by Satti Khanna.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xiii,249p.250.00.
SOMADEVA.
Ocean of story (10 V):Tr from Hindi 'Katha Sarit Sagara' by CH Tawney's:Ed by NM Penzer.New Delhi,BRPC,2001. 3734p.12500.00.(set).
SIDDIQI (Safia), Tr. & Comp.
Golden cage—Urdu short stories by Asian women in Britain. New Delhi,Sterling,2002.
SRIVASTAVA (Dayananda).
Historical syntax of early Hindi prose. 1800-1850. Calcutta, Atima Prakashan. 1970. 15.00.
KUMAR (Sukrita Paul) and SIDDIQUI (Ali Siddiqui).
Mapping memories:Urdu stories from India and Pakistan.New Delhi,Katha,1999.225p.175.00.
TENDULKAR (Vijay).
Ghashiram Kotwal:Critical perspectives:Ed by Vinod Bala Sharma.New Delhi,Asia Book Club,2001.168p.400.00.
THAKUR (N C).
Asadha ka ek Din:A critical monography. New Delhi, Intellectual. 1983. 35.00.
THUKRAL (K B).
Mind and ideology of Munshi Prem Chand.Delhi,Vitosha Prakn,1995.xv,189p.200.00.
VAID (Krishna Baldev).
Silence and other stories. Tr from Hindi. Calcutta, Writers Wrokshop. 1972. 94p. 50.00.
VARMA (Bhagawati Charan).
Chitrealekha. Tr from Hindi by Chandra B Karki. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico. 1966. 180p. 2.50.
VARMA (Vrindavan Lal).
Lakshmi Bai, the Rani of Jhansi.New Delhi,Ocean Bks.,2001. 312p. 400.00.81 8710 054 0.
VATSYAYAN (Sachidanand Hiranand).
Nilambari. Tr from Hindi. Delhi, Clarion Bks. 1981. 86p. 40.00.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Indian errant:Selected stories of Nirmal Verma translated from the Hindi by Prasenjit Gupta.New Delhi,Indialog Pubn., 2002.646p.495.00.81 8798 112 1.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Last exit (Hindi short stories) Tr by Kuldip Verma.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999.154p.70.00.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Last wilderness:a novel translated from the Hindi original 'Antim Aranya' by Pratik Kanjilal.Delhi,Indigo,2002. 296p.295.00.81 8829 700 3.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Red tin roof:Tr from Hindi.Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1997.162p. 150.00.
VERMA (R C). Ed and Tr.
Stories from Prem Chand. Delhi, Surya Prakashan. 1989.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

112p. 30.00.
WADHAWAN (J C).
Manto Naama:The life of Sadaat Hasan Manto.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.192p.250.00.
WAJAHAT (Asghar).
Lies half told translated from the Hindu by Rakshanada Jalil.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.119p.95.00.
YASH PAL.
Amita. Tr from Hindi by Corinne Friend. New Delhi, Arnold heinemann. 1977. 40.00.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Tortoise and th hare. Tr from urdu by khuswant Singh. Illus by M F Husain. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. vi, 41p. 2.75.
ZAKIR (Mohammad), Tr.
Son of the moment by Nazir Ahmad translated from the Urdu Original 'Ibu-ul-vaqt.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2002.246p. 235.00.

891.434

VEDALANKAR (Shardadevi).
Development of Hindi prose literature in the early ninetenth century. 1800-56 Allahabad, Lokbharti Pub, 1969. 270p. 30.00.

891. 44 BENGALI

ACHARYA (Pradip),Tr.
Ancient songs:Selected poems by Hiren Bhattacharya.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,120p.65.00.
AGNIHOTRI (Anita).
Those who had known love:Tr from the Bengali 'Jara Bhalobesecchilo' by Rani Ray.New Delhi,Srishti,2000.xx, 204p.145.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Susmita).
Kabli Wala's Bengalee wife.Calcutta,Bhasa O Sahitya,1999. 168p.250.00.
BASU (A K) and BHATTACHARYA (Krishan).
Intensive course in Bengali:Dialogues. Drills. execises. Vocabulary and grammar. Mysore, CIIL. 1981. xviiip. 35.00.
BASU (Budha Deva).
Acre of green grass;a review of modern Bengali literature. Calcutta, Orient Longman. 1948. x, 107p. 4.50.
—Anthology of Bengali writing. Bombay, Macmillan. 1971. 22.50.
BASU (Phani).
Murdered moon and other poems of Phani Basu. Tr from Bengali by Umanath Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Art and Aesthetics. 1982. vi, 48p. 12.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Krishna).
Bengali phonetic reader. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages. 1988. viii, 131p. 22.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pradip).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee:Krishna:Charitra Calcutta, M R Birla Foundation. 1991. 388p. 450.00.
BHOWMIK (Samar N).
Art of Rabindranath Tagore:Text and catalogue. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati University Museum. 1984. ii, 42p. 35.00.
BISWAS (Oneil).
Book of Bengali verse. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1990. 436p.350.00.
BOSE (Buddhadeva).
Acre of green grass:A reveiw of modern Bengali literature. Calcutta,Papyrus. 1982. 116p. 25.00.
BOSE (Suddhadeva). Ed.
Anthology of Bengali writing Madras, Macmillan. 1971. 180p. 22.50.
CHKRAVARTI (Ajay Kumar).
Literature in Kampata Kochibhar rajdarbar from fourteenth to eighteenth century. Dhubir, Author 1964. xxiv, 137p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Byomkesh Chnadra).
Rabindranath Tagore:his mind and art Tagore's contribution in English literature. New Delhi, Yound India. 1971. 304p. 30.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bankim Chandra).
Bankim Rachnavali (collected English works). Calcutta, Sahitya Samad. 1969. 294p. 15.00.
CHATTOPADHYA (Sarat Chandra).
Srikanta:Tr from Bengali.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994. 488p.125.00.
CHETTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
Bengali phonetic reader. New Delhi, Rupa. 1986. 20.00.
DAKSHI (Alibha).
Aspect in Bengali.Kolkata,Das Gupta and Co,2000.xvi, 282p.400.00.
DAS (Bijoya).
Bengali literature in South Indian languages:A bibliography.Calcutta,Registrar Jadavpur Univ,1998.250.00.
DASGUPTA (Jayanta Kumar).
Critical study of the life and novels of Bankimchandera. Tr by Khgendranath Mitra. Calcutta Univ. 1937. xiv, 187p. 3.12.
DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhusan).
Obscure religious cults. Rev Ed 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya. 1962. 436p. 30.00.
DASGUPTA (Subhoranjan).
Bodhisattva and other poems. Calcutta Writers Workshop. 1971 32p. 20.00.
DASGUPTA (Tamonash Chandra).
Aspects of Bengali society from old Bengali literature. Calcutta, Univ. 1935. xi, 371p. 10.00.
DATTA (Ramesh Chandra).
Cultural heritage of Bengali;a biographical critical history from the earliest times closing with a review of intellectual progress under British rule in India. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Punthi pustak. 1962. xvi, 166p. 12.00.
DERRIDA (Jacques).
Of grammatology translated by Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak. Delhi,MLBD,2002.xcvi,354p.395.00.81 208 1187 9.
DEY (Sushil Kumar).
Bengali literature in nineteenth century (1757-1957). Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya. 1962. x,632p. 40.00.
—History of Bengali literature in the nineteenth century. 1800-1825. Calcutta, Univ. 1919. xxi, 509p. 25.00.
DIMOCK (Edward),etc.
Introduction to Bengali.Pt 1.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.398p. 250.00.
EASTBORN (Sigfrid).
Riligion of Tagore in the light of the gospel. Madras, CLS. 1949. iv, 182p. 43.50.
KOSAMBI (D D).
Combined methods in Indology and other writings compiled & edited by Brajadulal Chattopadhyaya.New Delhi,O U P,2002.869p.995.00.0195642392.
MUKERJEE (Hiren).
Rabindranath Tagore:Himself a true poem. New Delhi, PPH. 1986. 55.00.
EBON (Martin). Comp.
Maharashi, the guru;an international symposium. Bombay, IBH. 1968. 164p. 3.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Sunil).
Murmur in the woods:Selected poems of Sunil Gangopadhyay:Tr by Sheila Sengupta.New Delhi,Konark,2000. 103p.150.00.
GHOSE (Sukumar).
Contemporary Bengali literature;poetry. Calcutta, Academic. 1972. 139p. 20.00.
GHOSH (Birendra Kumar).
Dhrampathik Rabindranath. Calcutta, Bookland, 10.00.
EBON (Martin). Comp.
Maharishi, the guru;an international symposium. Bombay, IBH, 1968. 164p. 3.00.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Triple thinker;three lectures on Rabindranath Tagore. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1966. 45p. 1.40.
GUPTA (Nagendra) and PRABU (R K).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee. Hind Kitabs. 1964. 75p. 0.50.
HAY (S N).
Asian ideas of East and West;Tagore and his critics in Japan China and India. bombay, OUP,1970. 498p. 90.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR. Tr.
New horizon by Nabakishore Mohapatra, Cuittack, J Mohapatra. 1971. vi, 132p. 5.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Rabindranth Tagore:A critical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling. 1965. 120p. 60.00.
MAJUMDAR (Biman Behari).
Heroines of Tagore;a study in the transformation of Indian society 1875-1941. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1968. viii, 345p. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (S).
Teach Yourself Bengali. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books. 1982. 12.00.
NANDY (Moti).
Striker/stopper:Tr from Bengali by Mihir K Das.New Delhi,Disha Books,1994.154p.55.00.
NATH (Bhupendra).
Rabindranath Tagore:His mystico-religious philosophy. Delhi, Classical 1985. 250p. 140.00.
—Mystic philosphy of Ravindranath Tagore. Delhi, classical, 1985. 120.00.
ROY (Anandasankar) and ROY (Lila). Tr.
Bengali literature. Bombay, International Bk House, 1942. xviii, 126p. 2.00.
ROY (Debes).
Pre-British Bengali prose:Search for sources. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in social Sc. 1982. ii, 34p.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Bengali language and literature.V 1.New Delhi,Allied,1997.iii, 168p.160.00.
—History of Bengali language and literature:A series of lectures delivered as reader to the Calcutta University.New Delhi, Gyan,1997.xxii,1030p.650.00.
SEN (Priya Ranalal).
Western Influence in Bengali literature. Ed 3. Calcutta, Academic Press. 1w965. xii, 341p. 16.00.
SEN (Rai Sahib Disesh Chandra).
Bengali ramayana. New Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1987. 305. 12p. 250.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
History of Bengali literature.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi 1992.400p.60.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Suniti Kumar Chatterji. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1980. 5.00.
SEN (Tarit Kumar).
Tagor's humanism. Calcutta, Smt Arati Sent, 1990. 27p. 15.00.
THOMPSON (Edward J).
Rabindranath Tagore;his life and work. Rev by Kalidas Nag. Calcutta, YMCA. 1961. xvi, 96p. 5.00.
ZEPP (Ira G). Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore:American interpretations. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1981. 223p. 80.00.

891.441 POETRY

ABDUL VADUD (Qazi).
Tagore's role in the reconstruyction of Indian thought. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1961. 17p.
ALANDKER (S N).
Gurudeva in my vision;Rabindranath Tagore. Hyderabad, Author, 1953. 212p. 10.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH TAGORE CENTENARY COMMITTEE (Hyderbad).
Tagore Centenary number. 1961. Hyderabad, 1962. vi, 200p. 5.00.
ARONSON (Alexander).
Rabindranath through Western eyes. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1943. xv, 158p. 4.50.
BALDEV SINGH.
Tagore and the romatic ideology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1963. 166p. 9.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Bibhutibhushan).
Pather Panchali (Songs of the road).Tr from Bengali by TW Clark and Tarapada Mukherji.New Delhi,Harper Collins.195.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Manabendra),Ed.
Voices from Bengal:A selection of modern Bengali poems.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002.60.00.81 2600 206 9.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Manik).
Manik granthabali. 4 pts. Calcutta, Granthalava. 1969. Various pagins. 14.00. (for set).
BANERJEA (Pradeep).
Some post Independence Bengali poesm. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1969. 30p. 10.00.
BANERJEE (Hirnamy).
How thous singest my master;a study of Tagore's poetry. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1961. xii, 147p. 5.00.
BANERJI (Bibhutibhushan).
Pather Panchali:Song of the road. New Delhi, Rupa. 50.00.
BASU (Kamal Kanti).
Kavitanjali. Tr from Bengali Rev ed 2. Calcutta, B P Basu, 1964. vi, 70p. 2.50.
BASU (Prabal Kumar), Ed.
Signposts:Bengali poetry since independence.New Delhi, Rupa,2002.275p.395.00.
BASU (Sati Prasad).
Michaela;a star. Calcutta, Dinesh Kumar Sen. 1967. ii, 30p. 2.00.
BASU (Sreelekha).
Bengali patriotic songs and Brahma Samaj.New Delhi,Sterling,1996.vi,90p.250.00.
BHANJA (Upendra).
Kabisamrat Upendra Bhanja souvenir, Cuttack,, Chhatrabhandhu Pustakalaya. 1951. 186p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARY (Arun).
Tagore and the moderns. Calcutta, Renaisance. 1964. 16p. 1.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Ashutosh).
Early Bengali Saiva poetry. Calcutta, College Bk House. 1951. iv, 64p. 3.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Lokenath).
Poetry as celebration:Reflections on the Bengali scene. Mysore, Univ. 1982. 50p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinivas).
Tagore and the world. Calcutta, Sitaram. 1961. viii, 143p. 6.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
Tagore;the citizen of the world. Delhi, Metropolitan. 1961. 118p. 5.00.
BOSE (Aurobindo). Tr.
Later poems of Tagore. Delhi, orient Paperbacks. 1984. 14.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOWES (Pratima). Tr.
Some songs and poems from Rabindranath Tagore New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 143p. 60.00.
GATLIN (George E G).
Rabindranath Tagore, Bombay, Allied. 1970. viii, 48p. 5.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Amiya) and KRIPALANI (Krishna). Tr.
Poems by Rabindranath Tagore. Calcutta, Visvabharti. 1943. vi, 231p. 3.50.
CHAKRA VARTI (Amiya). etc.
Rabindranath. Calcutta, Book Exchange. 1968. ii, 118p. 2.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Aruna). Tr.
Tagore:Songs of Tagore. Bombay, Vaitalik. 1984. 216p.
CHKRAVARTI (Basudha).
Kazi Nazrul islam. New Delhi, NBT. 1968. vi, 101p. 2.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Rabindranath Tagore:A quest.New Delhi,Gyan,1995.155p. 200.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Rabindranath Tagore:Convalescence and selected songs. New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.vi,198p.350.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Sudesna) and DASGUPTA (Subharnajan).
Bengali poems on Calcutta, selected and transcreated. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1972. 129p. illus. 60.00.
CHNDRA SHEKHARAN (K).
Tagore;a master spirit. Madras, Triveni pubs. 1961. xvi, 164p. 5.00.
CHAPMAN (John Alexander).
Relious lyrics of Bengal. Calcutta, Book Co. 1926. iv, 92p. 1.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhabatosh).
Rabindranath Tagore and modern sensibility.Delhi,OUP, 1996.ix,185p.
CHATTERJEE (Birendra). Ed.
Facing the dragon;a few poems of resistance by Premendra Mitra. etc. Tr from Bedngal by Rathindra Chatterjee. Calcutta, 1963. 8p. 0.75.
CHATTERJEE (Debiprasad). Ed.
Modern Bengali poems. Calcutta, Signet Press., 1945. xii, 111p. 5.00.
CHATTERJEE (Ramanada). Ed.
Golden book of Tagore. Calcutta, Golden Bk Committee. 1931.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindra Nath).
Blood of stones. Bombay, Padmaja Pub. 1944. iv, 20p. 1.25.
–Edge way and saint Bombay, nalanda Pub. 1946. 54p. 1.50.
–Dark well. Madras, kalakshetra, 1939. iv, 100p. 5.00.
–Divine Vagabond. Madras, Theosophical 1950. xii, 135p. 4.00.
–Feast of youth Madras, Theosophical, 1918. iv, 43p. 1.00.
–Lyrics. Bombay, Padmaja Pubs. 194. 61p. 1.00.
–Son of Adam. Bombay, Padma Pub. 1946. 20p. 2.00.
–Strange journet. Madras, Shakti Karyalayam. 1937. viii, 130p. 3.00.
–Treasury of poems. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1948. 68p. 3.00.
CHAOUDHURI (B M) Ed.
Homage to Rabindranath Tagore in commemoration of the birth centenary of Rabindranath Tagore. Kharagpur. IIT. 1961. viii, 156p. 3.50.
CHAUDHURI (Rabindra Nath).
Fifteen longer poems of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Oxford Bk and Stationary. 1970. xx, 248p. 27.00.
CHOUDHURY (Rabindra Nath).
Love poems of Tagore. New Delhi, Orient paperbacks. 1985. 213p. 16.00.
DAS (Chittaranjana).
Sons of the sea. Tr from Bengali. Calcutta, Indian Associated Pub Co. 1959. vi, 86. 26p. 4.00.
DAS (Jivananda).
Banalata Sen. Tr by diverse hands. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1962. 24p. 2.50.
DAS (Jibananada).
Beauteous Bengal (Rupasi Bangla).Tr from Begali by A K Basu Majumdar. New Delhi, Mittal. 1988. 102p. 65.00.
DAS (Prephulla Chandra).
Tagore:the poet of light. Cuttack, 1961. xx, 211p. 6.50.
DAS (Taraknath).
Rabindranath Tagore;his religious. social and political ideals. Calcutta, Sarasvati library. 1932. xiii, 55p. 1.00.
DASGUPA (Alok Ranjan).
Lyric in Indian poetry; a comparative study in the volution of Bengali lyric forms up to the seventeenth century. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1962. viii, 153p. 10.00.
DASGUPTA (Mira).
Soaring high:A translation of Tagore's songs & poems.Bangalore,Arc Pubn.,200.00.
DASGUPTA (Nilima).
Lodestar; a guide to English translation of some Tagore's poems. New Delhi, Sudha Pub. 1968. 219p. 36.00.
DASGUPTA (Sudhir).
Rabindranath Tagore; the man and his works (an esay in interpretation). Bombay, N Daniel Oligai, 1961. ii, 41p. 2.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendra Nath).
Rabindranath, the poet and philosopher. Calcutta, Mitra and Ghosh, 1948. vii, 194p. 8.00.
DATTA (Sudhindra Nath).
Tagore as a lyric poet. Calcutta, Indian Comm. for Cultural Freedom, 8p. 0.50.
DAUD HAIDER.
Holding an afternoon and a lethal fire arm. Tr from Bengali by Lila Ray. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981. 56p. 20.00.
DAY (Praphulla Kumar).
Gitabani (songs of nature). Tr from Bengali in English prose. Rajmahal, Lilabati De, 1963. xiv, 77p. 3.00.
DIVAKAR (P R), Ed.
Gitanjali Album. Anand, Gujrat Sahitya Prakash, 1992. v, 113p. 100.00.
DUTTA (D C).Tr.
Chandidas. Calcutta, Stephen Allen, 1941. viii, 60p. 3.00.
ELENJUMITTAM (Anthony).
Poet of Hinduism. Calcutta, Oriental Bk Co, 1948. x, 119p. 5.00.
GHOSE (Bijon) and GHOSH (Sunil Kumar).
Glimpses of modern poetry from Bengal. Calcutta, Sanyal Prakashan, 1978. 64p. 10.00.
GHOSE (Sisir Kumar), Ed.
Forty poems of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1984. 84p. 25.00.
GHOSH (D N).
Rabindranath Taogre; his early life and works. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1947. viii, 116p. 3.50.
GHOSH (Nirmal),Ed.
Studies in modern Bengali poetry Calcutta, Novela, 1968. xiv, 224p. 20.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Tagore and flowers. New Delhi, PID, 1993. xvi, 114p. 100.0.
GHOSH (Sati).
Rabindranath. Calcuta, Sushil Gupta. 1945. viii, 128p. 3.00.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
later poems to Tagore. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 304p. 12.50.
GUHA (Arnab), Tr.
Lyric earth:Bengali baul songs recreated in English. Calcutta, Writers Worskhop, 1992. 39p. 30.00.
HAIDER (Daud).
Alone in darkness and other poems. Translated from Bengali by Lila Ray. Calcutta, United Writers, 1978. 32p. 15.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
One hundred and one poems of Rabindranath Tagore. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 233p. 24.00.
–Studies in Bengali poetry. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. xii, 124p. 3.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR,etc.Ed.
Green and gold; stories and poems from Bengal. Bombay, Asia, 1957. xii, 282p. 11.25.
KRIPALANI (Krishna) and CHAKRAVARTY (Amiya0,Tr.
Poems by Rabindranath Tagore. Calcutta, Visvabharati, 1945. vi,231p. 3.50.
KRTTIVAS.
Ramayana. Tr from Bengali by Sudha-Majumdar. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958. xx, 540p. 10.00.
KULSRESHTHA (Mahendrà).
Tagor centenary volume. Hoshiarpur, Vishvashcaranand Vedic Research Inst. 1961. xxiv, 385p. 25.00.
KUMARAPPA (Jagadisan Mohandas)
Rabindranath Tagore: India's school mastter. Madras, Methodist Pub, House, 1930. xii, 222p. 5.00.
LAKHOTIA (Ram Nivas).
Tagore as a humorist. Ahmedabad, Asha, 1961. 122p. 3.00.
LAL (P) and DEVI (Shyamasree), Tr.
Tagore's last poems. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 40.00.
MADDERN (Marian),Ed.
When poetry comes:Collection of Bengali poems.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,2002.50.00.81 260 0855 5.
MAHAPATRA (Joyonta).
Svayaruvara and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 37p. 15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Lila).
Our poet (Introducing Tagore). New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 0.50.
MUKHERJEE (Dhurjati Prasad).
Tagore; a study. Bombay, Padma Pub, 1943. 175p. 3.25.
MUKHERRJEE (Hiren).
Himself a true poems: A study of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, PPH, 1961. xii, 152p. 11.50.
MUKHERJEE (Subhash).
Poet of the people. Translated from the original Bengali by Pritish Nandy. Calcutta, Dialogue, 1970. 24p. 6.00.
–Selected poems. Calcutta, Satyabrata pal, 1969. 16p. 6.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Amulyadhan).
Studies in Rabindranath's Prosody and Bengali Prose-verse. Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati Univ,1999.v,70p.200.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Subhas).
Wherever I go and other poems (Yatra Durei Jai) Tr from Bengali by Sunil Kanti Sen.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 2000.45.00.
NAG (Ranju),Ed.
Poems on Bangladesh. Calcutta, Usha Chatterjee, 19971. iv, 50p. 3.00.
NANDY (Manish),Tr.
Fifty sonnets of Shakti Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, Dialogue Pub, 1972. 28p. 5.00.
NANDY (Pritish).
Love poems. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1976. 189p. 5.00.
–Poems form Bangladesh. New Delhi, Perspective Pubs, 1971. 75p. 3.00.
–Shesh lekha: The last poems of the Bengali by Pritish Nandy. Calcutta, Dialogue Pub, 1973. 20p. 25.00.
NARASIMHAN (R),Ed.
Gurdev Tagore, Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. viii, 132p. 3.00.
NAZRUL ISLAM (Kazi).
Rebel and other poems. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 5.00.
NIUMA DEVI,Tr.
Rubble by Subha Tagore. Calcutta, Futurist Pub House., 1936. 16p. 1.00.
RABINDRA NATH TAGORE; A centenary volume (1861-1961), contains serious studies on the many aspects of his personality and genius, a comp prehensive chronicle of his life bibliography of his life, publications in Bengali and English, reproductions of some famous portraits of Tagore by distinguished artists and fascimiles of pages from his manuscripts. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy.
RAGHAVAN (V),Ed.
Sanskrita-Ravindram; Sanskrit Translation of select writings of Tagore New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1966, 328p. 12.50.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Tagore's message to the modern world, Madras, Tagore, Academy, 1961. iv, 18p. 0.25.
RAY (Benoy Gopal).
Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. Ed 2. Calcutta, Progressive, 1970. 144p. 10.00.
REDDY (V Narayan Karan).
Concept of an in Rabindranath Tagore and S Radhakrishnan. Bangalore, IBH, Prakashan, 1973. x, 234p. 30.00.
ROY (Debi).
Lips of stone and other poems translated from Bengali into english by Niranjan Mohanty.Calcutta,The Author,2002. 100.00.
ROY (R N).
Rabindranath Tagore:The dramatist. Calcutta, A Mukherjee and Co, 1992. xvi, 334p. 160.00.
SANGEET NATAK AKADEMY (New Delhi).
Rabindranath Tagore, 1861-1961; Centenary number. New Delhi, 1961. xiv, 109p. 10.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra0,Ed.
Eastern Bengal ballads. 4. V. Calcutta, Univ. 1923. Various pagings. 27.00. (per set).
SEN (Samar Ranjan).
Selected poems. Tr by Buddhadeva Bose, etc. Calcutta, Dialogue, 1970. 16p. 2.00.
SENGUPTA (Sukumar).
Chandidas (Monograph on the Bengali poet). New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1971. 59p. 4.50.
SENGUPTA (N).
Book of Bengali verse from 10th 20th century. Calcutta, Indian Pub,1969. 122p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (S C).
Bankimchandra Chatterjee. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1977. 2.50.
SENGUPTA (Santosh Chandra),Ed.
Rabindranath Taogre; homage from Vishvabharti. Shantiniketan, Vishvabharti, 1962. viii, 236p. 12.00.
SHYAMSHREE DEVI and LAL (P).
Tagore's last poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 25p. 12.00.
SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (K R).
Rabindranath Tagore. Bombay, Popular, 1965. v, 110p. 5.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Boyhood days/Four chapters selected poems 4 vols. New Delhi, Rupa,2002.50.00.(each).
–Buch of poems. Tr by Monika Varma. Ed 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981. 22p. 20.00.
–Collected poems and plays. Bombay, Macmillan, 1961. 14.62.
–Devouring love. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1961. 2.50.
–Fruit gathering. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981. vi, 123p. 9.50.
–Gitanjali. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. xxii, 122p. 3.50.
–Later poems of Tagore. Translated by Aurobindo Bose. Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Orient Paperbakc, 1978. 142p. 6.00.
—Lectures and address. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. xii, 170p. 5.50.
—Lover's gift and crossing. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1949. ii, 117p. 3.00.
—Patraput; poems. Tr by Sisir Chatopadhyaya. Calcutta, Pathikrit Prakashan, 1969. 74p. 6.00.
—Poems. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati, 1970. 10.00.
—Poems. Ed by Krishna kripalani and Amiya Chakravarty. Ed 2. Santinikatan, Visvabharti, 1943. vi, 231p. 3.50.
—Poems from Tagore. Calcutta, macmillan, 1961. xxxi, 117p. 15.00.
—Salutation to Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. iv, 9p. 0.37.
—Tagore testament; translated from the original Bengali of Rabindranath Taogre, by Indra Dutt. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. xiv, 121p. 3.00.
—Gagore's last poems. Transcreated from Bengali by Shyamasree Devi and P Lal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1980. 25p. 20.00.
TAGORE (Saumyendra Nath).
Taogre, the poet of light. Cuttack 1961. xx, 211p. 6.50.
—Rabindranath Taogre and universal humanism. Bombay, Standard, Vacuum Oil. 1961. ii, 31p.
TAGORE (Subha).
Flames of passon; love poems in prose and verse. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1944. 88p. 4.50.
—Rubble. Tr by Nilima Devi. Calcutta, Futurist Pub House, 1935. 16p. 1.00.
—Tagore memorial publications (New Delhi).
—Tagore centenary souvenir. New Delhi, 1962. 403p. 25.00.
THOMPSON (Edward J).
Ravindranath Tagore; his life and work. Rev by Kalidas. Nag. Calcutta, YMCA, 1961. xvi, 96p. 5.00.
—Rabindranath Tagore; poet and dramatist. Bombay, OUP, 1948. 342p. 12.00.
THOMPSON (Edward John) and SPENCER (Arthur Marshman),Tr.
Bengali religious lyrics; Sakta. Calcutta, Association Press, 1923. ii, 91p.
VARMA (Rajendra).
Ravindra Taogre; prophet against totalitarianism. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 84p. 10.00.
VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Rabindranath Taogre. Bangalore, City. B B D Power Press, 1946. vii, 268p. 6.00.
ZBAVOTE (Dusan).
Bengali folk ballads from Mymen-singh and the problems of their authenticity, Calcutta Univ. 1963. x, 216p. 12.00.

891.442 DRAMA

ALL INDIA BENGALI LITERARY CONFERENCE,TAGORE SESSION(Bombay).
Tribute to Tagore, Bombay, Durgabari Samiti, 1961. 96p.
ANANDA LAL.
Three plays of Tagore. M P Birla Foundation. 1988. 250.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Bishweshwar).
Tagore:The dramatist-A critical study.4 V.Delhi,BRPC, 2000.c,1132p.2500.00.(set).
JAGADISWARANANDA (Swami).
Girish Ghose and his dramas. Calcutta, Book House, 1949. x, 162p. 3.00.
MITRA (Dinabandhu).
Nil durpan or the Indiog planting mirror. Tr from Bengali by Michael Madhusudan Datta. Ed by Sudhi Pradhan and Eastem Trading Co. 1958. xx, 238p. 10.00.
MUKHERJEE (Devanrata),Tr.
Post office by Rabindra Nath Tagore, Calcutta, Macmillan, 1943. viii, 88p. 1.50.
RAHA (Kironmoy).
Bengali theatre.New Delhi,N B T,210p.43.00.81 237 0649 9.
RAY (Satyajit).
Phatik Chand. Tr from the Bengali by Lila Ray. New Delhi, Vision Books 1983. 108p. 50.00.
SIRCAR (Badal).
Three plays: Tr from Bengali. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1983. xii, 138p. 4 plts. 35.00.
SHASHANKA BHUSHAN.
Katyayance; a mystic drama. Tr by Rita Roy and S B Roy. V 1. (to be completed in 5 V). New Delhi, Sterling, 1971. 128p. 10.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Crescent moon. Madras, Macmillan, 1951. xii, 82p. 1.75.
—Gardner. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. vi, 156p. 3.75.
—Goldern boat. Tr from Bengali. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 114p. 4.00.
—Red Oleanders. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1948. ii, 181p. 2.50.
—Sacrifice and other plays. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 256p. 14.00.
—Three plays; Mukta-Dhara, Natir-Puja Chandalika. Tr by K R Kripalani. Bombay, OUP, 1950. viii, 180p. 6.00.
—Three plays; Mukta-Dhara, Natripuja and Chandalike. Tr by Marjorie Sakes. Bombay, OUP, 1961. viii, 157p. 2.50.

891.443 FICTION

ACHARYA (Gunvantrai).
Dariyalal:Tr by Kamal Sanyal,Kolkata,Dictum in association with Thema,2000.130p.100.00.
AMMAN (Mir).
Tale of four dervishes:Tr from the Urdu Bagh-O-Bahar by Mohammed Zakir.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.176p.95.00.
BANAPHUL,Psued (i e Balaichand Mukhopadhyay).
Bhuvan Shome. Tr from Bengali by Lila Ray. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 122p. 3.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Bibhutibushan).
Aparajito (The Unvanquished) Tr from Bengali by Gopa Majumdar.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.478p.195.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Samik).
Mother of 1084:Mahasweta Devi:Tr from Bengali.Calcutta, Seagull Bks,1997.xx,130p.160.00.
BANDHYOPADHYAY (Tarashankar).
Arogyaniketan.Tr from Bengali into English by Enakshi Chatterjee.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1996.324p.110.00.
BANERJEE (Manik).
Boatman of the Padma. Tr by Hirendranath Mukherjee. Bombay, Kutub Publishers, 1948. 187p. 3.00.
—Primeval and other stories. Tr from Bengali. Ed by Devi Prasad Chatterjee. New Delhi, PPH, 1958. xii, 134p. 5.00.
—Puppet's tale; bengali Novelputul Nacher. Tr by Sachindra Lal Ghosh and ed by Arthur Isenberg. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy, 1970. xii, 268p. 12.00.
BANERJEE (Sumanta) and RAY (Rani),Comp.
House in emptiness:Anthology of Bangla stories.Calcutta, Srishti Pubs,2000.229p.145.00.
BANERJEE (Sunil Kumar).
Bankim Chandra; a study of his craft. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1968. xxiii, 204p. 15.00.
BANERJEE (Taashankar).
Epoch's end. Tr by Hirendranath Mukherji. Calcutta, Mitralaya, 1945. iv, 314p. 8.00.
—Eternal lotus; a novel. Tr by Ela Sen. Calcutta, Purvasa, 1945. 114p. 2.00.
—Ganadevata; the temple pavilion. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 260p. 20.00.
—Judge. Tr by S M Banerjee. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 180p. 2.00.
BANERJI (Bibhutibhushan).
Pather Panchali. Bombay, Allied, 1979. 166p. 12.50.
BASU (Bani).
Enemy within translated from the Bangla original 'Antarghata' by Jayanti Datta.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2002.180p.225.00.81 2501 668 6.
BASU (Manoj).
Beauty; Bengali novel Rupavati. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. vi, 179p. 3.00.
—Forest goddess. Tr from Bengali by Barindra Nath Dass. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 136p. 9.50.
BASU (Sankar).
Chekhov and Tagore: A comparative study of their short stories. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. vii, 118p. 70.00.
BHADURI (Satinath).
Vigil Translated from the Original Bengali novel 'Jagari' by Lila Ray. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 212p. 12.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Hiralal).
Know thyself. Tr by Prem Narayan Vajpeyi from Bengali. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1971. 48p. 7.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Lokenath).
Fifteen prose poems. Tr by Nikhilas Guha from Bengali. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 25p. 10.00.
—Prose poems of Lokenath Bhattacharya. Tr by Pritish Nandy from Bengali. Calcutta, Dialogue Pub, 1971. 40p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sukanta).
Passport:Tr by Mita Mukherjee.Calcutta,Saraswati Lib,1998. 69p.60.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bankim Chandra).
Anandamath. Tr by Sri Aurobindo and Barindra Kumar Ghosh. Calcutta, Basumati Sahitya Mandir, 1970. xiv, 194p. 3.00.
—Bankim rachanawali. Ed by Jogesh Chandra Bagal. Calcutta, Sahitya Sansad, 1969. xvi, 294p. 15.00.
—Chandvasekhar in picture. Calcutta, K V Seyne and Bros, 1951. 100p. 15.00.
—Devi Chandhurani. Tr by Subodh Chander Mitter. Calcutta, Chatterji, 1946. xvi, 287, 5p. 5.50.
—Indira and other stories. Tr by J D Anderson. Calcutta, Modern Raview Office, 1918. iv, 179p. 5.00.
—Rajmohan's wife; a novel, Tr by Brojendranath Benerji and Sajani Kanta Das.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1997.155p.95.00.
—Sitaram. Tr by Sib Chandra Mukherji. Calcutta, School Book and Useful Literature Society, 1903. ic, 258p. 2.00.
—Two rings and Radharani. Tr by Dakshina Charan Roy. Calcutta, Student's Library, 1969. iv, 133p. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sharat Chandra).
Betrothed. Tr from Bengali by Sachindra lal Ghosh. Calcutta, Shilpee Sanstha, 1964. vi, 158p. 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (Manish Ranjan), Tr.
Balika Badhu:A representative anthology of Bengali short stories.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.334p.195.00.
—Chandranath. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. vi, 101p. 3.00.
—Deliverance. Tr by Dilip Kumar Roy. Bombay, Nalanda Pub, 1944. xxi, 104p. 3.00.
—Fire, Tr from Bengali by Sachindra Lal Ghosh. Calcutta, Shilpee Sanatha, 1964. iv, 276p. 4.50.
—Srikanta. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 200p. 3.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Bankimchandra).
Anandamath.Tr from Bengali by Basanta Koomar Roy.New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,2000.135p.125.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Sakti).
I can but way should I go (Jete parikintu keno jabo) Tr from Bengali by Jayanta Mahapatra.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.ix,57p.30.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Saratchandra).
Devdas:A novel translated from the Bengali by Sreejata Guha.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.99.00.0143 029266.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Sarat Chandra),etc.
Treasury of Bangla stories:Ed by Mridula Nath Chakraborty and Rani Ray.New Delhi,Shrishti Pubs,1999.215p.145.00.
CHAUDHURI (Narayan).
Saratchandra Chatterjee, his life and literature. Calcutta, IPA, 1977. 103p. 15.00.
CHAUDHURI (R).
Nothing but the truth: A novel slated from Bengali by Enakshi Chatterji. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. x, 84p. 25.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sita) and NAG (Santa).
Tales of Bengal. Calcutta, OUP, 1922. x, 110p. 3.75.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta),Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore:Selected short stories.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.322p.475.00.
CHUNDER (Pratap Chandra).
Job Chamock and his lady fair: A novel. Tr from Bengali by Lokesh Ghatak. New Delhi, Himalayha, 1978. 231p. 45.00.
DAS (Jibanananda).
Short fiction,1931-33:Tr from Bengali by Gautam Chakravarti. New Delhi,Shrishti,2001.235p.195.00.
DASS (Sisir Kr.), Ed.
English writings of Rabindranath Tagore 3 vols.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,2002.1550.00.(set).
DODD (E G).
More tales from Tagore. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 102p. 2.25.
DUTT (S).
Stories from Bengal. Bombay, Jaico, 1968. 125p. 2.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Sunil).
East-West (Purbo-Paschim) Tr by Enakshi Chatterjee.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002.1112p.400.00.81 260 1002 9.
—Those days:A novel:Tr from the Bengali by Aruna Chakravarti.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.588p.295.00.
GANGULI (Taraknath).
Svarnalataor scence from Hindu village life of Bengal. Tr by Dakshina Charand Roy. Ed 2. Calcutta, Sanyal. 1905. xii, 504, 4p. 5.00.
GANGULY (Swati) and DUTTAGUPTA (Sarmistha),Ed. and Tr.
Stream within:Short stories by contemporary Bengali women.Kolkata,Stree2001.xx,127p.130.00.
GHOSE (Subodh).
Shock therapy:A collection of short stories:Tr from the Bengali.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001.220p.200.00.
GHOSE (Sukumar).
Contemporary Bengali literature: Fiction. Calcutta, Academic, 1972. 162p. 10.00.
GUHA (Naresh).
In praise of two Bengali novels and other essays.Calcutta,Jadavpur Univ,1997.140p.100.00.
GUPTA (Dilip Kumar),Ed.
Best stories of modern Bengal. Tr by Nilima Devi 2 V. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1944. 228p. 11.75.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Bengali novel. Rabindranath Tagore. Centennial lectures at the University of Wisconsin. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1968. 127p. 10.00.
—Sharat Chandra Chatterjee. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Shilpee Sanstha, 1963. 60p. 3.00.
JAIN (Sunita).
Girl of her age.Delhi,Atma Ram and Sons,2000.106p.150.00.
MAHASWETA DEVI.
Titu Mir:Tr by Rimli B Chatterjee.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2000. 121p.175.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAJUMDAR (Ammiya Bhushan).
Rajnagar:Tr from Bengali by Kalpana Bardha.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.150.00.
MAJUMDR (Lila).
Abanindra Nath. Calcutta, Vishva Bharati, 1966. vi, 67p. 2.00.
McCULLOCH (William).
Bengali household tales 4 vols.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 75,73,83,95p.50.00.(each).
MITRA (Hitendra).
Tagore without illusions. Calcutta, Sanyal Prakashan, 1983. x, 217p. 45.00.
MITRA (Narendranath).
Selected short stories,selected and translated from the original Bengali by Amitava Ray.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1998.191p.65.00.
MITRA (Premendra).
Mindscope:Short stories:Tr from Bengali by Tutun Mukherjee.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.xviii,124p.65.00.
MAITRAYE DEVI.
Sheesh Lekha/Tagore by fireside translated by Pritish Nandy.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.50.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Arun Kumar).
Bengali novel,1982-1997.Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 2000.98p.150.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (S).
Canker: A novel. Tr from Bengali by Sachindra Lal Ghosh. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. viii, 128p. 20.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Sarat Kumar).
Face. Tr by Meenakashi Mookherjee from Bengali. Ed by Nissim Ezekiel. New Delhi, Aavesh Forum, 1971. 36p. 7.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Shirshendu).
Woodworm,tr from Bengali by Shampa Banerjee.New Delhi,Macmillan.60.00.
NANDI (Moli).
White envelope (Sada Kham):Tr from Bengali by Suchandra Chakraborty.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.60.00.
NASREEN (Taslima).
Shame.Tr from Bangali by Tutul Gupta.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1994.xi,216p.95.00.
PAI (Anant), Ed.
Bengali classics.Mumbai,India Book House,2001.70.00. 81 7508 299 2.
RAJ (G V).
Tagore the novelist. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. viii, 121p. 50.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
Best of Satyajit Ray:Short stories translated from the Bengali by the Author and Gopa Majumdar.New Delhi,Penguin, 2001.311p.250.00.0143 028057.
–House of death and other Feluda stories translated from Bengali by Gopa Majumdar.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.339p. 200.00.
–Pather Panchali-Pathera Panchali: Film. Calcutta, Cine Central, 1984. 174p. 70.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Wings and bonds. Tr from Bengali. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1978. xvi, 111p. 15.00.
ROY (Prafulla).
Set at odds:stories of the partition and beyond translated from Bengali by John W Hood.New Delhi,Shrishti Pubs., 2002.310p.250.00.81 8707 577 5.
SAMANTA (Suchitra),Tr and Ed.
Hauntings:Bangla ghost stories Tr from Bangla.New Delhi,Katha,2000.208p.200.00.
SANYAL (Sulekha).
Nabankur:The seedling's tale:Tr from Bengali by Gouranga P Chattopadhyay.Kolkata,Stree,2001.250.00.
SARAT BOSE ACADEMY (Calcutta).
Sarat Chandra Bose commemoration volume. Calcutta, 1992. xv, 431p. plts. 100.00.
SENAPATI (Fakir Mohan).
Plot of Land; a short novel. Cuttack, Student's Store, 1969. iv, 164p. 3.50.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi. 2.50.
–Sarat Chandra: Man and artist. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 10.00.
SHARMA (Suchitra),Tr and Ed.
Hauntings,the Darksome Dozen:thirteen stories from Bangla's master storytellers.New Delhi,Katha,2000.208p. 200.00.
SHOME (Julhika),Comp.
Towards the dawn; a collection of Bengali short stories. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. x, 196p. 2.50.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Cycle of spring translated from the Bengali original 'Phalguni'.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Brodini. Tr from Bengali by K R Kripalani. New Delhi, Sahitya Academi, 1970. viii, 276p. 10.00.
–Boundless sky. Tr from Bengali. Calcutta, Visvabharti, 1964. xii, 470p. 14.50.
–Chaturange-Bengali novel. Tr by Asok Mitra. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1970. 102p. 8.00.
–Chitra. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. 78p. 8.50.
–Collected stories. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. 148p. 8.50.
–Creative unity. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 214p. 6.00.
–Farewell my friend and the gorden. Tr by Kripalani. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 175p. 2.00.
–Four chapters:Bangla Novel translated from the Bengali original 'Char Adhyay' by Rimli Bhattacharya.New Delhi, Srishti Pubs.,2002.149p.195.00.
–Four chapters. Tr by Surendranath Taogre. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1950. xii, 86p. 3.50.
–Golden boat. Tr from Bengali. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 114p. 1.50.
–Gora. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 17.25.
–Gora.Tr from the Bengali by Sujit Mukherji.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1998.xxiv,497p.185.00.
–Home and the world. Tr by Surendranath Tagore. Madras Macmillan, 1971. 138p. 7.00.
–Hungary stories and other stories. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1950. vii, 271p. 5.50.
–Mashi. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 11.50.
–More stories from Tagore. Calcutta Macmillan, 1951. vii, 152p. 1.37.
–One the edges of time. Calcutta, Visvabharati, 1981. 171p. 30.00.
–Parrot's training and other stories. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1944. viii, 39p. 3.00.
–Personality; lectures delivered in America. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. vii, 196p. 5.50.
–Runaway and toerh stories. Tr from Bengali by diverse habds and ed by Som Nath Maitra. Calcutta, Vishvabharti, 1959. x, 196p. 6.00.
–Sacrifice and other plays. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. vi, 260p. 5.00.
–Sadhana. Ed 4. Madras, Macmillan, 1961. 211p. 2.25.
–Selected short stories edited by Sukanta Chaudhuri.New Delhi,O U P,2001.338p.295.00.0195658299.
–Stories from Tagore. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1951. viii, 168p. 1.62.
–Two sisters. Tr by Krishna Kripalani. Santiniketan, Visvabharti, 1945. iv, 111, 3p. 3.50.
–Two sisters translated from Bengali Original 'Dui Bon'.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.
VAID (Krishna Baldev).
Broken mirror:Tr from the Hindi by Charles Sparrows.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.343p.100.00.
YADAV (Rajendra).
Strangers on the roof:Tr from the Hindi by Ruth Vanita.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.200p.85.00.

891.444 ESSAYS

CHATTERJEE (Bankim Chandra).
Essays and letters. Ed by Brajendranath Benerji and Sajani Kanta Das. Calcutta, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, 1940. vii, 204p. 2.00.
–Short selections from Bankim Chandra (mainly essays). Tr and ed by K M Purakayasta. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. Co. 1955. vi, 57p. 1.00.
DAS (Rahul Peter),Ed.
Essays on middle Bengali literature.Kolkata,Firma KLM,999.lv,228p.300.00.
DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Early bengali Prose; Carey to Vidyasagar. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965. xvi, 256p. 25.00.
SARKAR (Sandeep) and GUHA-THAKURTA (Tapati).
Dharmanarayan Dasgupta,1939-1997:Representing the Bengali modern essays.Kolkata,Galerie 88,2000.62p.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Folk literature of Bengal. New Delhi, BRPC, 250.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Bengali prose style. 1800-1939. Calcutta, Univ. 1921. xv, 153p. 3.50.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Glimpses of Bengal. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 176p. 3.75.

891.446 LETTERS

TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Diary of a west ward voyage. Tr from Bengali by Indu Datta. Bombay, Asia, 1962. vi, 137p. 10.00.

891.447 SATIRE AND HUMOUR

PAL (Anjali).
Tales of humour from Bengal. Bombay, IBH, 1969. 63p. 2.00.

891.45 ORIYA

BEHERA (Subhakanta).
Construction of an identity discourse:Oriya literature and the Jagannath cult.New Delhi,MRML,2002.259p.550.00.81 215 1041 4.
DAS (J P) and ZIDE (A),Tr.
Under a silent sun: A selection of Oriya women's poems. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 80p. 125.00.
GOGOI (Lila).
Buranjis historical literature of Assam: A critical survey. New Delhi, Omsons, 1988. xxii, 366p. 195.00.
HARICHANDAN (Niladri Bhushan).
Aspects of Oriya drama. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1992. 130p. 22.00.
MAHAPATRA (Laxmi Narayan).
Rta and other poems. Tr from oriya by Brajkishore Das. Delhi, Allied, 1977. 64p. 20.00.
MANSINHA (Mayadhar).
History of Oriya literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1969. ix, 282p. 8.00.
MOHANTY (Janaki Ballabha).
Approach to Oriya literature: An historical study. Bhubaneswar, Panchashila, 1988. 173p. 80.00.
RAYSINGH (Jadunath).
Abhinaya Darpan Prakash. T from Oriya by K C Panaik. Cuttack, Odisi Kala Prakash, 1970. 10.00.
SEN (Priyaranjan).
Modern oriya literature, Calcutta, Author, 1947. viii, 159p. 5.00.
TRIPATHI (Kunjabihari).
Brief history of Oriya literature Berhampur, Bijoy Bk Store, 1972. 106p. 5.00.

891.451 POETRY

MADHUSUDAN PRASAD,Ed.
Poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra:Some critical considerations.Delhi,BRPC,2000.v,317p.700.00.
NAYAK (Ranjita).
Discovery and other poems:Tr from Oriya by Jayanta Mahapatra.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2001.80.00.
PANDA (Hrusikesh),Tr.
Dirual rites and other poems (Ahnika):Tr from Oriya.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.60.00.

891.452 DRAMA

DAS (J P).
Sundardas:A play in three acts translated from the Oriya original 'Sundara Dasa' by Paul St-Pierre etc. New Delhi, Paul St-Pierre etc.New Delhi,National School of Drama.in Association with Har-Anand,2002.102p.195.00.81 2410 850 1.
LALA (Jagan Mohan).
Holy man:A play translated from the Oriya original Babaji Nataka by Ganeswar Mishra and Paul St Pierre.Bhubaneswar,Sateertha Pub,1998.74p.60.00.

891.453 FICTION

BURMA (C S Das).
Cloudy sky:Oriya stories translated into English by Bibekananda Panigrahi.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1996. 64p.80.00.
DAS (J P).
Oriya short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 117p. 75.00.
DAS (Kishori Charan),Comp.
Beyond and roots:An anthology of Oriya short stories.New Delhi,NBT,1998.xiv,306p.55.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Escapist:Tr from the Oriya by the author.New Delhi,Macmillan,2001.150p.114.00.
DAS (Vidya),Ed.
Oriya stories.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs,2000.210p.145.00.
MAHAPATRA (Laxmikanta).
One eye uncle:A novel.Tr by KK and Leelawati Mohapatra. Chennai,Orient Longman,1998.95.00.
MISHRA (Ganeswar).
Vocies against the stone: A brief survey of Oriya fiction. Cuttack, Agradut, 1981. 44p. 15.00.
MOHANTY (Gopinath).
Ancestor (Dadi Budha).Tr from Oriya by Arun Kumar Mohanty.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1997.68p.40.00.
NARASIMHA DAS (V V).
Stubble under the cloven hoof; an imaginative recast of Fakir Mohan Senapati's masterpiece of Oriya fiction, Cho Mano Athor Guntha. Cuttack, Sahitya Sansad, 1967. vi, xix, 365p. 12.00.
RAY (Pratibha).
Primal land:Tr from Oriya Adibhumi by Bikram K Das.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2001.x,298p.350.00.
SENAPATI (Fakir Mohan).
Six acres and a half (Oriya novel), Delhi, Pub Div, 1967. 127p. 2.75.

891.46 MARATHI

AWALIKAR (Pandit).
Marathi-Kannada relationship. Mysore, Univ. 1981. 75p. 6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAKSHI (Chandrakant),Tr.
Paralysis. Tr from Gujarati. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982. 130p. 25.00.
BHATE (Govind Chimanji).
History of modern Marathi Literature, 1800-1938. Mahab Kolaba, Author, 1939. xiv, 745p. 8.00.
DESHPANDE (G P).
Man in dark times (Udolh-wasta Dharmashala). Tr from Marathi by Shanta Gokhale. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1989. xvi, 47p. 60.00.
DESHPANDE (Kusumawati).
History of Marathi literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1988. 236p. 40.00.
DESHPANDE (Kusumawati).
Marathi Sahitya: review of the Marathi literature upto 1960. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1966, 105p. Unpriced.
DESHPANDE (R G) and SALPEKAR (G E).
Teach youself Marathi, Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1983. 143p. 12.00.
HERWADKAR (R V).
Forgotten literature:Foundations of Marathi chronicles.Bombay,Popular,1994.x,96p.150.00.
KUNDLEY (M B).
Tst of literary creativity in Marathi. Nagpur, Sahitya Prasar Kendra, 1979. 206p.
RANDADE (R D).
Pathway to God in Marathi literature. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1961. 331p. 4.00.
RAESIDE (Ian),Tr.
Gadyaraja: A fourteenth century Marathi version of Krsna legend, tr from the Marathi with annotation by Ian Raeside. Bombay, popular, 1989. xxxiv, 312p. 250.00.

891.461 POETRY

BHARATHI (Swadesh).
Indian poetry today-Marathi. Calcutta, Rupambara Prakashan, 1970. 115p. 5.00.
CHITRA (Dilip).
Anthology of Marathi poetry, 1946-65. Bombay, Nirmala Sadananda Pubs, 1967. viii, 197p. 15.00.
DANGLE (Arjun), Ed.
No entry for the new sun:Tr from modern Marathi Dalit poetry. Bombay, Disha Bks, xi, 65p. 35.00.
KARANDIKAR (Govind Vinayak),Tr.
Sacred heresy:Selected poems of Vinda Karandikar:Ed by Dilip Chitre:Tr from the Marathi.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1998.150p.100.00.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Keshvasut-Marathi poet. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1970. 64p. 4.50.
MARATHE (K B) and FRASER (J Nelson), Tr.
Poems of Tukarama. 3 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981. xii, 522p. 65.00.
NEMADE (Bhalachandra).
Tukaram. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1980. 68p. 2.50.
SHARMA (S R).
Focus on Tukaram, from a fresh angle. Bombay, Popular, 1962. xvi, 106p. 4.54.

891.462 DRAMA

GOKHALE (Shanta).
Playwright at the centre:Marathi drama from 1843 to the present.Calcutta,Seagull Books,2000.xiv,580p.795.00.

891.463 FICTION

BORADE (R R).
Fall translated from the Marathi by Sudhakar Marathe.New Delhi,N B T,2002.30.00.
DESHPANDE (Nirmala).
Chingling. Tr from Marathi by N R Devbhankar. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1966. viii, 231p. 4.00.
DESHPANDE-MAITRA (Yashodhara),Tr.
Battleground:A novel by Vishram Bedekar:Tr from the Marathi "Ranaangan".Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.xii, 92p.125.00.
GAIKWAD (Laxman).
Branded-Uchalya:Tr from the Marathi original by PA Kolharkar.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1998.xi,233p.110.00.
GOKHALE (Aravind Vishnu).
Unmarried widow and other stories. Tr from Marathi by Sneh Prabha Pradhan. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 121p. 2.00.
MADGULKAR (Vyankatesh).
Village had no walls:Tr from the Marathi novel "Bangarwadi" by Ram Deshmukh.Bombay,Popular Prakn,1994.133p. 75.00.
MEHTA (Ketan).
Bhavni Bhavai. Calcutta, Seagull Books, 1986. 60.00.
NAVARE (S N).
Let the tune go on: A Marathi play. Tr by Indira Junghare. Ed by paul Stanceslow. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1980. 110p. 20.00.
PATHAK (Saroj).
Whom can I tell?How can I explain?Tr from Gujarati by Shirin Kudchedkar.Kolkata,Stree,2001.150.00.
RAMANATHAN (Suguna) and KOTHARI (Rita),Tr.
Modern Gujarati poetry:A selection.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1998.xviii,85p.45.00.
RAESIDE (Ian).
Rough and the smooth short stories. Tr from Marathi. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 178p. 16.00.
ROY (Sukhmani),Tr.
Dark sun and the woman who wore a hat by Kamal Desai Tr from Marathi.Kolkata,Stree,2001.xv,166p.140.00.

891.47 GUJARATI

JHAVERI (Krishnalal Mohanlal).
Milestones in Gujarati literature. Bombay, Authore, 1914. xi, 295p. 1.75.
JHAVERI (Mansukhlal Maganlal).
History of Gujarati literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. vi, 260p. 25.00.
KOHLI (Mohinder Pal).
Influence of the West on Panjabi literature. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. xvi, 258p.
MANIAR (U M).
Influence of English in Gujarat poetry. Barodas, M S Univ. 1969. 250p. 10.00.
MUNSHI (Kanaiyalal Manikalal).
Gujarat and its literature; from early times to 1852. Ed 3. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. xxxv, 292p. 8.50.

891.471 POETRY

MACNICOL (Nicol),Tr.
Psalms of maratha saints; one hundred and eight humns. Calcutta, Associated press, 1919. 95p. 2.00.
NEMADE (Bhalachandra).
Cocoon.Tr from Marathi novel Kosla by Sudhakar Marathe.Chennai,Macmillan,1998.185.00.
TRIPATHI (G M).
Classical poets of Gujarat and their influence on society and morals. Ed 3. Bombay, Tripathi, 1958. viii, 64p. 4.00.

891.472 DRAMA

RICHMOND (Farley).
Tejo and Teji; a Gujarati folk play. Calcutta, Writters Workshop, 1970. 15.00.

891.473 FICTION

BROKAR (Gulabdas).
Of life love; short stories. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 199p. 3.00.
JADAV (Kishore),Ed.
Contemporary Gujarati short stories:An anthology.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.xxviii,193p.295.00.
JAGMOHAN (Sarla).
Gujarati short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 131p. 75.00.
MEGHANI (Jhaverchand).
Earthen lamps. Translated from Gujarati by Vinod Meghani. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1980. 204p. 15.00.
MUNSHI (Kanaiyalal Maniklal).
Bhagwan Paashurama. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 510p. 10.00.
—Bhagwan Parashurama. Tr and abrd into English.
—Pt. 1. 1965. vi, 171p. 2.00.
—Pt 2. 1965. vii, 173p. 2.00.
Bombay, Bharatiya.
—Master of Gujarat:A historical novel;Tr by ND Jotwani.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1995.xiv,501p.195.00.
—Prithvi Vallabh. Tr from Gujarati by H M Patel. Bombay, Bharatiya, 19666. xvi, 16p. 7.50.
RYE (Madhu).
Tell me the name of a flower and the terrace:Tr from Gujarati by Vijay Padaki.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2000.xviii,131p. 150.00.

891.49 LITERATURE OF OTHER

BHUYAN (S K).
Studies in the literature of Assam. Guwahati, Western Bk Dep, 1986. 169p. 105.00.
GIRISHANKAR.
One act plays. Tr and ed by Apurbo Kumar Ray. Gobindpur (W B). 1974. 9.00.
GOONETILLEKE (D C R A).
Modern Sri Lankan poetry: An anthology. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1987. xxxi, 133p. 125.00.
HODGSON (B M).
Essays on the language, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet Varanasi, Bharat Bharati, 1971. 325p. 45.00.
HUTT (Michael James).
Nepali: A national language and its literature. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. xii, 252p. 175.00.
HUTT (Michael James) Ed.
Himalayan voices:An introduction to modern Nepali literature. Delhi, MLBD, 1993. xvii, 333p. Illus. 225.00.
KAUL (J L).
Kashmiri literature. Mysore, Univ, 1960. vi, 73p. 2.00.
KAUL (Jayalal).
Lal ded. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1973. x, 147p. 7.00.
NAIK (Pundalik N).
Upheaval:translated from the Konkani Original 'Acchev' by Vidya Pal.New Delhi,OUP,2002.176p.295.00.0195660390.
RAINA (Trilokinath),Tr.
Anthology of modern Kashmire Verse 1930. 1960. Poona, Suresh Raina, 1972. xx, 280p.
RAINA (T N).
History of Kashmiri literature.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002.viii,230p.100.00.81 260 1366 4.
SALDHANA (Sireley).
Origin and growth of Konkani. Bombay, New Delhi, Second Handbook Shop, 1983. 325p. 10.00.
SHAN BHAG (D N),Ed.
Essays on Konkani language and literature. Dharwar, Sahitya Prakashan, 1971. 10.00.
SHARMA (D D).
Study of loan words in central pahari. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 40.00.
SHARMA (Nilambar).
Introduction to modern literature. Jammu, Academy of Art, Culture and Language, 1965. xxii, 283p. 5.00.
SHIVANATH.
Echoes and shadows:A selection of Dogri short stories. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1992. viii, 196p. 75.00.

891.491 ASSAMESE

BARUA (Brinchi Kumar).
Assamese literature. Bombay, International Bk House, 1941. xii, 76p. 1.50.
BARUA (Hem).
Assamese literature. New Delhi, NBT, 1965. 282p. 5.00.
BHARALI (S).
Tragic outlook in Assamese drama. Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1980. 160p. 45.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (B K).
Humour and satire in Assamese literature. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. v, 269p. 110.00.
BHUYAN (Suryya Kumar).
Lachit Barphukan and his times. Gauhati. Publications Board, 1971. 206p. 7.00.
DAS (Bhupati).
May I.Assam,Katha Pubs,1998.150.00.
DEKA (Umesh).
Post-war Assamese novel.Guwahati, Chandra Prakash, 1991. vi, 154p. 175.00.
GOSWAMI (Mamoni Raisom).
Shadow of dark God: And the sin. Tr from Assamese by Prafulla Kaioky. New Delhi, Gaurav Pub House, 1986. 166p. 100.00.
KAKATI (Banikanta),Ed.
Aspects of early Assamese literature. Gauhati, Univ 1953. viii, 315p. 12.00.
KHAUND (Malaya),Ed.
Indira Goswami (Mamoni Raisom) a critical study of her writings.Delhi,BRPC,1994.viii,184p.160.00.
MAHANTA (Pona), Ed.
Eliot in Assamese literature. Guwahati, Purbanchal Prakn, 1992. xi, 135p. 125.00.
NEOGI (Dmbeshar).
New light on history of Asamiya literature; from the earliest until recent times, inciding an account of its antecedents. Gauhati, Beauty Pubs. 1962. xvi, 464p. 30.00.
SAIKIA (Nagen).
Background of modern Assamese literature. New Delhi, Omsons, 1988. vi, 307p. 225.00.

891.493 FICTION

BARDOLOI (Nirmalprabha),Ed.
Assamese short stories: An anthology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. xix, 175p. 75.00.
BARGOHAIN (Nirupama).
Abhiyatri (Award winning Assamese novel) (Onelife many rivers):Tr by Pradipto Borgohain.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1999.iv,168p.75.00.
BARKATAKI (Satyan).
Grand panjandrum and other stories Tr from Assamese. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1963. viii, 243p. 7.50.
BARUA (Praphullachandra).
Fragments of a lost picture. Tr from the Assamese. Gauhati, Author 1967. xii, 112p. 3.50.
BEZBAROA (Sahityarathi Lakshminath).
Tales of a Grandfather from Assam 3 vols. translated from Assamese by Aruna Devi Mukherjea.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.234p.150.00.(set).
BOROHAIH (Pradipto),Tr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

One life many rivers by Nirupama Bargohain:Tr from the Assamese 'Abhiyatri'.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999. 168p.75.00.
BORGOHAIN (Homen).
Pita putra translated from the Assamese by Ranjita Biswas. New Delhi,N B T,2002.45.00.
DAS (Manjumala) and SHARMA (Anjali),Ed.
Woman:Collection of Assamese short stories.Guwahati, Spectrum,1999.269p.220.00.
MALIK (Syed Abdul).
Longing for sunshine:Tr from the Assamese original 'Surya-mukhira swapna' by Pradip Acharya.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2001.171p.120.00.
SARGOHAIN (Nirupama).
One life many rivers:Tr from the Assamese Abhiyatri.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999. 168p.75.00.
SARMA (Umakanta).
Bharandas:Tr from Assamese 'Bharanda pakshira jaka' by P Kotoky.Guwahati,Spectrum,1999.208p.240.00.
SHEELABHADRA.
Agomoni ferry crossing:Tr from Assamese novel Agomonir ghat by Nagen Dutta.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.iv,96p.90.00.

891.5 PERSIAN LITERATUE

BUTANI (D H).
Melody and philosophy of Shah Latif. New Delhi, Promilla, 1991. ix, 83p. 80.00.
DATTA (Chinmay),Ed.
Selected from Avesta and old Persian. Calcutta, World Press, 1973. xxxvi, 249p. 35.00.
DEVARE (T N).
Short history of Persian literature at the Bahmani, the Adilshahi Courts Deccan, Poona, S Davare, 1961. xiv, 366p.
Pseud.
FARIDAUSI (Tusi),Pseud.
Shahnama of Firdausi. Tr by Alexandara Ogers. Delhi, Heritage Pub 1973. xvi, 551p. 70.00.
GHANI (Muhammad Abdul).
Pre-Mughal Persian in Hindustan.2 Pts.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Journal Press,1994.xxxviii,267p.600.00.(set).
GUPTA (M G),Tr.
Maulana Rum's Masnawi: Mathnawi Rumi: verses 1-4583. Agra, M G Pubs, 1990. iv, 432p. 325.00.
JAFFERY (Yunus),Ed.
History of Persian literature. Delhi, Trivedi, Pub 1981. vi, 159p. 65.00.
JALAL-UN-DIN-RUMI.
Message of the Gatha, as reflected in the Masnavi of Maulana Jala-Ud-din Rumi. Ed by Yatindra Mohan Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, Parsi Zoroastrain Assn, 1971. iv, 201p. 12.00.
NAIK (Chhotubhai Ranchhodji).
Abdur-Rahim Khan-i-Khana and his literary circle. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1966. xxii, 583p. 15.00.
RAHMAN (M I).
Persian literature in India during the time of Jahangir and Shah Jahan. Baroda, M S Univ. 1970. 253p. 10.00.
TIRMIZI (S A J),ed.
Persian letters of Ghalib. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 118p. 23.00.
VACHHA (P B).
Firdousi and the Shahnama; a study of the great Persian epic of the Homer of the East. Bombay, New Bk Co, 1950. 218p. 12.50.
VENDIDAD.
Pahalavi venidad; Zand-i-Javit-Dev-Dat. Tr Behramgore T Anklessaria. Ed by Dinesh D Kapdia. Bombay, D R Cama Oriental Inst, 1949. xiii, 404p. 15.00.

891.51 POETRY

DALAL (Ghulam Abbas).
Ethics in Persian poetry:With special reference to Timurid period.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1995.xv,326p.400.00.
FITZGERALD (Edward).
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.295.00.
HASAN (Hadi).
Golden treasury of Persian poetry New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 169p. 4.00.
ISHAQUE (M).
Modern Persian poetry. Calcutta, Mohammad Israd, 1943. xxiv, 226p. 20.00.
KAPUR SINGH.
Mansur-al-hallaj. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1970. 150p. 1.20.
MENON (Deepak).
Tamam Shudh poems of Passion:A tribute to Omar Khayyam.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.64p.130.00.
OMAR KHAITTAM
Nector of grace. Omar Khaiyyam's life and works. Allahabad, Kitabistana, 1941. 402p. 7.50.
—Rubaiyat of Omar Khaiyyam. Tr into English by Edward Fitzgerald. Illus by Gordon Ross. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. x, 1,78p. 2.00.
SETT.
Rubaiyat of Omar Khaiyyam. Bombay, Taraporvala, 1970. 30 plts. 5.00.
SHAH (Veerendra P).
Rubaiyat of Veenal.Mumbai,Sahmhbav Surabhi,2002. 150.00.
SHARMA (Nasira),ed.
Echoes of Iranian revolution: Poems of revolt and liberation. Trans in English Hindi, Urdu from Persian. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. xii, 98p. 45.00.
SHARMA (Sunil).
Persian poetry at the Indian frontier:Mas'sud Sa'd Salman of Lahore.New Delhi,Permananent Black,2000.xii,208p.495.00.
SHIRAZI (Aga Muhammad).
Diwan-i-Nasir-i-Khusroo. Calcutta, Univ. 1926. 77p. 2.50.
YOGANANDA (P).
Rubaiyat of Oman Khayyam explained.New Delhi, UBS,1996.xx,354p.125.00.
ZORINA, Pseud.
Rubaiyat of Omar Khaiyyam; a parody based on the topical Indian scene. Bombay, Suna K Surveyer, 1971. 29p. 2.00.

891.52 DRAMA

FAIQUE (Mohammad).
Complete study of Persian drama.Delhi,Nice Books,1999.200p.950.00.

891.62 IRISH

891.622 DRAMA

SAHAL (N).
Sixty years of realistic Irish drama, 1900-1960. Bombay, Macmillan, 1971. xi, 220p. 20.00.
GUPTA (Harish Chandra),Tr.
Further papers of Stcherbatsky. Calcutta, Past and Present, 1971. 80p. 15.00.

891.7 RUSSIAN

BHATNAGAR (Y C),Tr.
Soviet literature and glastnost. 2 V. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1990. 234p. 125.00. (V 1). 100.00. (V 2).
BLAIR (Katherine Hunter).
Review of Soviet literature. Delhi, Siddhartha Pub, 1967. 110p. 4.50.
PAUL (J V),ed.
Studies in Russian literature. Hyderabad, Central Inst of English and Foreign Language, 1985. 142p. 20.00.
SHIFMAN (Alexander)
Tolstoy and India. Tr from Russian. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy, 1970. viii, 128p. 7.50.

891.73 FICTION

ALIGER (Margrita), etc.
Song of a nightingale: A collection of Soviet short stories. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 208p. 100.00.
BHATNAGAR (Y C),Tr.
History sheet: An anthology of Soviet short stories. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 135p. 80.00.
BUKHARIN (Nikolai).
How it all began:The prison novel:Tr from the Russian by George Shriver.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2000.345p.525.00.
GOGOL (Nikolai Vasilevich).
Dead souls. Tr from the Russian by George. Reavey. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 316p. 2.50.
SINHA (K K),Ed.
Boris Pasternak. Calcutta, Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1963. iv, 122p. 1.00.
TOLSTOY (Leo Nikolaevich).
All my love declared. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 224p. 3.00.
—Anna Karenina. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 180p. 5.00.
—Resurrection. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 53p. 1.00.
—Twenty-three tales. Tr by Louis and Aylmer Maude. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. x, 275p. 2.50.

891.74 ESSAYS

GORKI (Maksim). Pseud (i e Aleksil Maksimorith Penkhov).
Miserable. New Delhi, New Literature Co, 1957. 200p. 2.50.
KUPRIN (Alexander ivanovich).
Yama (the pit). Tr from Russian by Bernard Guilbart Guellney. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 326p. 3.00.
SOL\HENISYN (Alexander Isaevich).
For the good of the cause. Tr from Russian by David Floyd and Max Hayword. Delhi, National Academy, 1970. xviii, 134p. 4.00.

891.21 YUGOSLAVIAN

894.5413 FICTION

ANTHOLOGY OF Yugoslav short stories. Bombay, Popular, 1969. x, 182p. 23.00.

892.7 ARABIC

CHAITANYA KRISHNA
History of Arabic literature. New Delhi, Manohar, 1983. 200p. 100.00.
FARIQ (K A).
History of Arabic literature. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 202p. 30.00.
—History of Arabic literature: Ummayid period. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 112p. 50.00.
—Tarikh al-Riddas-Gleaned from al Iktifa of al Balansi. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 183p. 75 00.
GIBB (H A R).
History of Arabic literature.New Delhi,Cosmo,1994.128p. 200.00.
HUART (Clement).
History of Arabic-literature. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 478p. 425.00.
KHALIL JIBRAN.
Secrets of the heart; selected work. Tr from Arabic by Anthony Rizeallah Ferris. Ed by Martin Wolf Bombay, Jaico, 1965. xiv, 223p. 2.50.
MAHDI (Ismat).
Modern Arabic literature, 1900-1967. Hyderabad, Rabi Pubs, 1983. ix, 294p. 120.00.
PALKHIVALA (N A).
We, the people: India-the largest democracy. Bombay, Strand Book Stall, 1984. 355p. 80.00.
SPOKEN Arabic through Malayalam. Kothayam, Vidyarthi MirthamBook Dep, 1979. 25.00.

893.1 EGYPTIAN

CHAITANYA KRISHAN.
Ancient Mesopotamain and ancient Egyption a literature. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1964. x, 146p. 4.50.

894 FUNNO-URGIC, TURKIC OTHER LINGUISTIC GROUPS

894. 511 HUNGARIAN

LENGYEL (Jozsef).
From beginning to end; the spell. Tr from Hungarian by Ilona Dyczynska. Delhi, National Academy, 1966. 170p. 3.00.

894.541 FINNISH

SILLANPAA (Frans Eemil).
Fallan asleep while young; the history of the last off short of an old family tree. Tr from Finnish by Alexander Matson. Calcutta, Rupa, 1966. viii, 246p. 6.00.
—Meek heritage. Tr from Finnish by Alexander Matson. Calcutta, Rupa, 1966. vi, 202p. 6.00.

894.8 DRAVIDIAN LITERATURE

ACHYUTA MENON (Chelrat).
Ezuttaccan and his age. Madras, Univ. 1940. xv, 198p. 3.00.
AIYENGAR (M R Rajagopala), Tr.
Tiruvalluvar's Tirukkural. Madras, Vishwanathan, 1968. 300p. 15.00.
BRYANT (J A).
Twentieth century southern literature.New Delhi,Affiliated, 2000.120.00.
EMENEAU (M B).
Dravidian studies:Selected papers.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xxii, 464p.550.00.
ILAKKUVANAR (S).
Tholkappiyam in English. Maduri, Kural Neri Pub House, 1963. 545, 25.00.
MALLASSERY (S Radhakrishnan).
Postpositions in a Dravidian language.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.x,348p.450.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Dravidian literature. Madras Vishwanathan, 1969. 54p. 1.00.
RAMACHANDRA KIKSHIAR (V R),Tr.
Terukkural by Dralluvar. Madras, Devsan press, 1953. lxix, 648p. 15.00.
SENATHI (Raja),etc.
Tamilian antiquary: V 1 No 5, Glimpses of ancient Dravidians, The Augustan age of Tamil literature, the ten Tamil Idyls. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 80p. 60.00.
SHESHA AIYER (K G) and PILLAI (T Pannanbalam).
Tamilian antiquary V 1 No 4 Manikka Vacagar and his date (2) Manik Kavacagar and the early Christian of Malabar. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 84p. 60.00.
VARADARAJAN (M).
Ilango Adigal. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy, 1970. 72p. 4.50.
VISWANATHA (Vanamala),etc.
Routes:Representations of the west in short fiction from South India in translation.Chennai,Macmillan,2000.312p. 260.00.

894.811 TAMIL

AIYER (V V S),tr and ARUNACHALAM (M).
Tamil ilakkiya varalaru eleventh century. Madras, paari Nilayam, 1971. 175p. 8.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AYYANGAR (Vidwa) and RAGHAVAN (R).
Studies in history of Tamil literature. Annamalaingar, Annamalai Univ. 1952. 212p. 4.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (C).
Papers in Tamil literature. Madras, Narumalarp Pathippakam, 1981. 113p. 15.00.
CHALL (Radhakrishna Moorty.
Beauty and the poet, Rajahmundry, Das S Chloss Pub, 1969. 15p. 3.00.
CLAYTON (A).
Key to Rev Pope's Tamil language. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1985. 151p. 65.00.
INNASI (S).
Dimensions of Tamil Christian literature.Madras,Mariyakam, 1994.vi,146p.100.00.
JENSON (Rev Herman).
Classified collection of Tamil proverbs. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. 464p. 135.00.
—Tamil proverbs (A classified collection). New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1981. 488p. 135.00.
KAILASAPATHY (K).
Relations of Tamil and Western literature. Madurai, Kamaj Univ. 1984. 70p. 6.00.
KANDASWAMY (S N).
Tamil Literature and Indian philosophy.Chennai,International Institute of Tamil Studies,2002.200.00.
KARUNANITHI (G) & BALACHANDRAN (R), Eds.
Literature and society:twentieth century Tamilnadu.Thirunelveli, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University,2001.142p. 150.00.
KASIRAJAN (R).
Evolution and evaluation of topics in Tamil. Madurai, Mathy Pathippakam, 758p. 100.00.
KOTHANDARAMAN (Pon).
Tamil studies:Selected papers.Chennai,Ambuli Publications. 750.00.
KOTTOOR (Gopi Krishnan).
Fire in the soil:Subramania Bharati a play in four parts. Madras,Great Hawk Pub,1995.vi,193p.
KRISHNAN (A).
Literature and epigraphy of Tamil Nadu.Delhi,MLBD,1998. 144p.650.00.
MADHIVANAN (R), Comp.
Quotations on Tamil and Tamil culture. Madras, Thainadu Pathippagam, 1981. xxiv, 184p. 20.00.
MANICKAM (V T).
Marutam, an aspect of love in Tamil literature. Karaikudi, Tema Pub, 1982. xxiii, 245p. illus. 120.00.
MANIKAM (V).
Tamil concept of love. Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Work Publishing Society, 1960. 339p. 5.00.
MANUVEL (R).
Trends in Tamil literary criticism. Madras, Paari Milayam, 1993. 30.00.
MARR (John Ralston).
Eight anthologies: A study in early Tamil literature. Madras, Inst of Asian Studies, 1985. xvi, 550p. 150.00.
MEENAKSHISUNDRAM (T P).
History of Tamil language. Poona, Deccan College, 12.00.
—History of Tamil literature. Annamalainagar. Annamalia, Univ. 1965. 110p. 9.00.
—Collected papers. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1961. 257p. 10.00.
—History of Tamil literature. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1965. xx, 211p. 10.00.
—Philosophy of Tiruvalluvare. Madurai, University Pub, 1969. 150p. 3.00.
MUDALIYAR (Nalidai R Balakrishna).
Golden anthology of ancient Tamil anthology of Ancient South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society, 1959. 184p. 5.00.
—Golden anthology of ancient Tamil literature. V 3. Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Work Publishing Society, 1962. 182p. viii, 8.00.
MURUGAN (V) & SAMUEAL (G John).
Talkappiyam in english:translation,with the Tamil text, transliteration in the roman script,introduction,glossary and illustrations.Chennai,Instt. of Asian Studies,2001.708p. 600.00.
MUTHUSWAMY (N A).
Neermai:Tr from the Tamil with an introduction by Lakshmi Holmstrong.New Delhi,AEW,1995.191p.95.00.
PADMANABHAN (R A).
V V S Aiyar. New Delhi, NBT, 1980. vi, 233p. 8.00.
PANDIT (D Sanariyayan),Ed.
Tamilian antiquary number 1 to 10, (V 2 Number 1 and 2). New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 720.00. (per set).
PARAMASIVANDAM (A M).
Gleanings of Tamil. Tr from Tamil by N R Raghunathachar. Madras, Tamil Kala Pub House, 1965. 88p. 1.50.
PERUMAL (V).
Introduction to Tamil studies. Trivandrum, CBH Pub. 1989. 106p. 80.00.
PILLAI (G U Pope) and TAMBI (V J).
Tamilian antiquary V 1. No 10: The origin of the Tamil Vellalas the poets of the Tamil lands. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 60.00.
PILLAI (R P Sethu).
Tirukkural, Ellis commentary. Madras, Author, 1956. 243p. 10.00.
PILLARY (P Sundaram).
Some mile-stones in the history of Tamil literature. Madras, Pioneer Bk Services, 1985. xviii, 65p. 80.00.
POPE (G U).
Handbook of Tamil language. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1979. iv, 205p. 95.00.
—Tamilian antiquary V No 6 Pura Porui; the objective (1) A summarised account of Pura Porul and (2) selection translated from Puananuru with introduction by J M Nallaswamy Pillai. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 114p. 60.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Kurul; the great book of Tiruvalluvar. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. 202p. 3.00.
RAJARAM (S).
Intensive course in Tamil Mysore. CIIL, 1979. 74.00.
RAJARIKAM 9D).
History of Tamil Christian Literature. Madras, CLS, 1958. viii, 67p. 1.75.
RAMACHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Studies in Tamil literature and history. Madras, Univ. 1936. xiii, 339p. 5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (T N), Tr.
Tiruvaachakam:Tamil text and english translation.Chennai, International Institute of Tamil Studies,2002.175.00.
RAMASWAMI (M S),tr.
Modern Tamil stories. V 2. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 217p. 200.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Primer of Tamil literature. Madras, Author, 1953. viii, 158p. 2.50.
RAMASWAMY (Sundara).
Waves:An anthology of fiction and poetry translated from Tamil & edited by Lakshmi Holmstrom,etc. Bangalore, Manas, 2001.286p.225.00.81 8685 264 6.
ROBINSON (Edward Jewitt).
Tamil wisdom:traditions concerning Hindu sages and selections from their writings.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.150p.195.00.81 2061 587 5.
SACHITHANANDAN (V).
Impact of western thougt on Bharati. Ed 2. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1992. 218p. 25.00.
SANGHAM AGE; being essays on early Tamil literature together with english renderings of selected poems of the Sangham age. Calcutta, Tamil Sangham, 1968. 16, 187p. 2.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Tamil language and literature.New Delhi,Pearl Pub House, 1998.iii,230p.530.00.
SIVAGNANAM (M P).
History of the growth of Tamil during the Indian war of independence. Madras, Univ. 1980. 25.00.
SOMASUNDARAM PILLAI (J M),Ed.
Two thousand yearrs of Tamil literature; an anthology with studies and translations. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ. 1959. xii, 378p. 8.25.
SRINIVASA AIYANGAR (M).
Tamil studies; Essays on the history of the Tamil poeple, language, religion and literature. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. xix, 427p. 95.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N).
Intoduction to Tamil literature. Madras, CLS, 1981. x, 118p. maps. 10.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N) and VENKATARAMAN (R).
Tamil epigraphy: A survey. Madurai, Ennes Pub, 1980. 176p. 12.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (S V) and MURUGAN (V),Ed.
Papers on Tamil studies. Madras, International Inst of Tamil Studies, 1980. 240, 71p. 15.00.
—Studies in Tamilogy. Madras, Tamil Patippakan, 1982. 319p. 20.00.
SUNDARAM PILLAY.
Tamilian antiquary V No 3 Some mile-stones in the history of Tamil literature or the age of tirujana-sambandha with a biographical sketch of the author by K G Sesha Aiyer. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 84p. 60.00.
SWAMINATHAN (K),ed.
Subramania Bharati's chosen poems and prose. All India [illegible]
1984. 427p. 40.00.
TAMBI (V J) and PILLAI (G U Pope).
Tamilian antiquary V 1 to 10 The origin of the Tamil Vellalas the poets of the Tamil lands. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 60.00.
TIRUVALUVAR.
Kural: The great book of Tiruvalluvar. Tr by C Rajagopalachari. Madras, Rochouse, 1937. viii, 280p. 5.00.
TIRUVALLUVAR.
Tirukkural. Tr by V R Ramachandra Dikshitar. Madras, Diocesan Press, 1953. lxix, 648p. 15.00.
—Tirukkural of Tiruvalluvar;Tamil text and English translation with notes and comments by tiruvachakamani K M Balasubramaniam. Madras, Manali Lakshmana Mudaliar Specific Edowment, 527p. 15.00.
VACEK (J) and SUBRAMANIAN (S V).
Tamil reader introducing sangam literature. 2 V. Cennai, Ulakat Tamilaraycel, Niruvanam, 1989. 65.00.
VAIYAPUR PILLAI (S).
History of Tamil language and literature (beginning from 1000 A D). Madras, New Century Bk House, 1956. xiv, 207p. 4.76.
VANMIKANTHAN (C G).
Pathway to God through Tamil literature. New Delhi, Delhi, Tamil Sangam Pub. 1971, 7.00.
VARADARAJAN (M).
History of Tamil literature: Tr from Tamil by E Viswanathan. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1988. 375p. 60.00.
ZVELEBIL (Kamil V).
Classical Tamil prosody: An introduction. Madras, New Era Pub, 1989. 126p. 70.00.

894.8111 POETRY

ACHARYA (P S),Ed.
Sheaves from Tamil muse. Madras, Second All India Writers Conference, 1964. xii, 94p. 5.00.
ADIGALAR (Kundrakudi).
Tirukkural:A world literature. Madras, Kalalvaani Putha Kalayam, 1993. 98p. 30.00.
AKILANDAN (P V).
Portrait of a woman: Tr from the Tamil original Chittirappa vai by Prema Nandkumar. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981. 331p. 27.00.
ANNAAMALAI (P M).
Nalatiyar:english translation of ancient Tamil didactic poetry. Chennai,Instt. of Asian Studies,2001.x,185p.180.00.
ARNOLD (J R).
Pavalur Charithithra Theapakmor: The galaxy of Tamil poets. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1984. 95.00.
BHARATI (Subrahmanya).
Poems: Selected with an introduction and notes by Prema Nand Kumar. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. 134p. 30.00.
—Poems. Tr by P S Sundaram. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. xviii, 148p. 60.00.
—Song of cuckoo and other poems. Tr by Hephzibah Jesudasan. Trivandrum, 1950. x, 122p. 2.00.
BHARATHI DASAN.
Selected poems of Bharathidasan. Tiruchirapalli, Bharathidasan Univ, 1991. xxvi, 383p. 250.00.
BHARATHI TAMIL SANGHAM (Calcutta).
Essays on Bharathi. V 2. Calcutta, 1962. viii, 159p. 3.00.
DURISWAMI PILLAI (A S).
Introduction to the study of Tiruvalluvar. Madras, Visalakshi padippagam, 1961. vi, 115p. 1.50.
GOMATHINAYAGAM (P).
Role of Tamil poets in freedom struggle. Rajapalayam, Mukhil Pathipattam. 1990. 30.00.
GOPAL KRISHNAN (Kalvi).
Subramania Bharati. Bombay, IBH Ed Trust, 1982. 30p. 3.00.
GOPALAN (Subramania).
Social philosophy of Tirukkural. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1979. xviii, 259p. 40.00.
HART (George).
Poems of ancient Tamil:Their milieu and their Sanskrit counterparts.New Delhi,OUP,1999.324p.295.00.
HIKOSAKA (Shu) and SAMUEL (G John),Ed.
Tamil poetry through the ages.Chennai,Inst of Asian Studies,1997.600.00.
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TAMIL STUDIES.
Four long poems from Sangam Tamil.Chennai,International Inst of Tamil Studies,Tramani,2001.30.00.
JAYAKIDAMAN ((T).
Wooden cow. Tr from Tamil by Lakshmi kannan. Madras, Sangam Bks, 1979. 187p. 10.00.
KURUNTOKAI
Fifteen poems a classical Tamil anthology. Tr from Tamil by A K Ramanujam. Calcutta, Writers Wrokshop, 1965. 12p. 4.00.
KAILASAPATHY (K).
Tamil heroic peotry. Madras, OUP, 1969. 425p. 56.70.
MATHALAGAN (M).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tamil poetry through the ages-V 2.Chennai,Inst of Asian Studies,2001.400.00.

MENAKSHISUNDARAN (T P).
Philosophy of Tiruvalluvar. Madurai, Madurai Unvi. 1969. vi, 159p.

MINAKSI SUNDARAM (T P).
Mullai-p-Pattu; the idyll of the jasmine. Tr from Tamil. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1958. viii, 91p. 3.00.

MURUGESA (Mudaliar N).
Polity in Tirukkural. Madras, Univ. 1968. iv, 119p. 1.00.

MUTHURAMAN (M).
Religious of Tirukkural. Madras, Higginbothams, 1969. 132p. 5.00.

NALATIYAR.
Nalatiyar. Tr from Tamil by G V Pope and F W Ellis. Madras, South Indian Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub House, 1958. xxiv, 214p. 4.50.

NANDA KUMAR (Prema).
Poems of Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. 232p. 25.00.

NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Poems of Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1977. 25.00.

NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, NBT, 1979. 5.00.

NARAYANA RAO (Velcheru) and SHULMAN (David),Tr.
Poem at the right moment:Remembered verses from premodern South India.New Delhi,OUP,1999.232p.245.00.

NIJAGUNA.
Nijaguna's song of the transcendent translated from Tamil by Swami Sahajananda.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 150.00.

PATTUPPATTU.
Pattuppattu; ten Tamil Idylls. Tr into English verse by J Vijendra Celiayya. Madras, Saiva Siddhanta, 1962. xxviii, 370p. 10.00.

NATARAJA SARMA (Thanu Iyer).
Simile in Tamil; a comparative study of a Tolkappiyam uramaiyal and Thandiyalakaran Uramiani. Kerala, univ. 1971. 67p. 3.25.

PREMA NANDKUMAR.
Subrahamanya Bharati. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1964. vii, 88p.

RAGHAVAN (Vijaya),Tr.
Silent streams:Collection of contemporary Tamil Poems. Chennai,Punal,2000.252p.50.00.

RAJAGOPALACHARI (C).
Arrayar; the great Tamil poetess. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 152p. 3.00.

RAMAKRISHNAN (S).
Bharati, patriot, poet, prophet. Madras, New Century Bk House, 1982. vii, 178p. 30.00.

RAMALINGA (Vatalur).
Thiru Aurpa (selected verses). Tr from Tamil by A Balakrishnan, Pallachi, Nachimuthu Industrial Ass.1966.xii,291p. 5.00.

SESHADRI (Pundi).
Champak leaves. Madras, Ganesh, 1915. 51p. 2.00.
—Sonnets. Madras, Srinivasa Varadachari, 1914. vi, 24p. 1.00.
—Vanished hours. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1925. viii, 35p. 1.00.

SUBRAHMANYA BHARATI (C).
Agni other poems and translation. Madras, Bharatiprachuralayam, 1937. 64p. 2.00.
—Bharati in English from the Tamil Original of poems and prose writings. Ed 2. Calcutta, Bharati Tamil Sangham, 1966. xiv, 103p. 5.00.
—Bharati in English verse. Tr from Tamil by S Prema. Madras, Puruna Pubs. 1958. 110p. 2.00.
—Voice of a poet. Tr from Tamil. Ed by A Srinivasaraghavan. Ed 2. Calcutta, Bharati Tamil Sangham, 1965. xxiv, 67p. 2.00.

SUBRAHMANYAM (N),Comp.
Pre-Pallavan Tamil Index. Madras, Univ. 1966. xxii, 825p. 30.00.

SUNDARAM (P S),Tr.
Poems of Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 148p. 60.00.

THANGAPPA (M L).
Select poems of Bharathidasan. Madras, Marxist Periyarist Communist Party, 1993. 30.00.

TIRUVALLUVAR.
Sacred Kural or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar. Tr by H A Popley. Rev ed. 2. Calcutta, YMCA, 1958. xxii, 157p. 2.50.
—Tirukkurail. Tr from Tamil by G V Pope, etc., Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works, Pub Soc., 1958. xliv, 426p. 8.75.

VALLUVAR.
Thirukkural. Tr by Shuddhananda Bharati. Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta, Society, 1982. 9.50.

VENKATESWAR (R N).
Varmana. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1969. 93p. 4.5.0.

VIJAYANATHAN (C), Comp.
Bharati as a translator : Acentenary resealse. Sivagangal, Annam, 1982. 72p. 10.00.

XAVIER STSINSALUS TANINAYAKAM (Father).
landscape and poetry; a study of nature in classical Tamil poetry. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 151p. 15.00.

894.8113 FICTION

ADIGAL (Prince Ilango).
Shilappadikaram:The lay of the Ankle Bracelet:Tr from the Tamil by Alin Danielou.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.224p.85.00.

ASHOKAMITRAN.
Water translated from the Tamil original "Tannir" by Lakshmi Holmstrom.New Delhi,Katha,2001.156p.150.00.81 8764 913 5.

BALAKRISHNAN (Subrahamanya).
Gold bangle and other stories. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. xx, 176p. 3.00.

BESCHI (Costantino Giuseppe).
Advantures of the Gooroo noodle:a tale in the Tamil language translated by Benjamin Babington.New Delhi,Asia Educational Services,2001.119p.165.00.81 2061 592 1.

CHINNAPPA BHARATHI (K).
Awakening : English version of the Tamil novel "Sangam". Tr by S Visweswaran. Sivagangai, Annam, 1988. 268p. 75.00.

DILIP KUMAR,Ed.
Contemporary Tamil short fiction:Tr by Vasantha Sarya. Chennai, East West Books,2000.xviii,379p.295.00.

IMAYAM.
Beasts of burden translated from the Tamil original 'Koveru Kazuthaikal' by Lakshmi Holmstrom.Chennai,East-West Bks., 2001.318p.225.00.

JANAKRIRMAN (T).
Sins of Appu's mother. Tr from Tamil by M Krishnan. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1972. 168p. 3.50.

KANNAN (Lakshmi).
Going home:Tr from the original in Tamil Athukku Poganum. New Delhi,Disha Books,1999.160p.140.00.

KRISHNAN (Rajam).
Lamps in the whirlpool.Tr from Tamil by Uma Narayanan and Prema Seetharam.New Delhi,Macmillan,55.00.

KRISHNAN (Rajam).
When the Kurinji Blooms translated from the Tamil original 'Kurinjithen' by Uma Narayanan & Prema Seetharam.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2002.306p.350.00.81 2501 619 8.

LAKSHMI (Trirupurasundari).
Ripples in the river (Oru Kaverivai Pola) Tr from Tamil by Indira Ananthakrishnan.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,50.00.

PARTHASARATHY (Indira).
Riverr of blood. Tr from Tamil by Ka Naa Subramanayam. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 197p. 35.00.

PARTHASARTHY (Naa).
Snobbery street (Samudhaya Veedhi).Tr from Tamil by R Natrajan.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000.30.00.

PERUMAL (A N).
Tamil drama, origin and development. Madras, Inst Tamil Studies, 1981. xi, 400p. 20.00.

PILLAI (A Subramania).
Evaluation of pudumaipittan:As a short story writer in Tamil. Nagercoil, Rohini Agencies, 1993. 32.00.

RAGHAVAN (Chudamani).
Yamini:Tr from Tamil by Vasantha Surya.New Delhi,Macmillan.45.00.

SRINIVASAN (Aruna).
Portrayal of women in Tamil fiction.New Delhi,NCERT, 1994.59p.

SUBRAMANIAN (Palaniappa).
Contemporary Tamil stories.Tr in English.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1998.200.00.

SUBRAMANIYAM (Ka Naa).
Anklet (Translation of Silappadhikaram).Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1976.xii,190p.150.00.
—Tamil short stories. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1980. 202p. 35.00.

SUBRAMANYAM (Ka Naa), Ed.
Modern Indian short stories. V 3. New Delhi, ICCR, vi, 215p. 30.00.
—Tamil short stories : An anthology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 202p. 35.00.

VAASANTHI.
Guilty and other stories translated from the Tamil originals by Gomathi Narayanan & V Ramnarayan.New Delhi,Indialog Pubn.,2002.195.00.

VENKATASWAMI (M N).
Heeramma and Venkataswami of folk tales from India. Madras, Diocesan Press, 1923. xxiv, 249p. 8.00.

894.8114 PROSE

CHENGALVARAYA PILLAI (Vadakkuppattu Subramaniam).
History of the Tamil prose literature. Tiruneveli, South India Saiva Siddhanga Works Pub Society, 1966. 77p. 1.50.

RAMAKRISHNAN (R S N).
Chatussootri Bhashyam : Tamil rendering. Tirunelveli Dist, Jannadhi Street, Ravanasamudram, 1984. 5.00.

SHANMUGAM (S V).
Aspects of language development in Tamil. Annamalainagar, All India Tamil Linguistics Assn, 1983. 104p. 14.00.

SRINIVAS (Krishna).
Tamil Vedas : Perizhwar's songs in English. Madras, Poets Press India, 1984. 5.00.

894.812 MALAYALAM

CHAITANYA (Krishna).
History of Malayalam literature. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. xii, 596p. 48.00.

GORGE (K M).
Survey of Malayalm literature. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 336p. 26.00.

KRISHNAMENON (T K).
Primer of Malaylam literature. New Delhi, AES, 1990. xii, 89p. 80.00.

NAIR (P K T).
History of Malayalam literature. Tr by EMJ Vennijooy. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1977. vii, 294p. 18.00.

PARAMESHWARAN NAIR (P K).
History of Malayalam literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1970. 296p. 15.00.

PAULOSE (K C).
New evolution theory of death. Tr by R S Ayyar. Ernakulam, the Author, 1972. 121p. 4.00.

RAMAKRISHNAN (Malayaloor).
Verukal (roots) : Tr from the Malayalam by V Abdulla. New Delhi, Macmillan. 20.00.

SANKARA PILLAI (G).
Bharatha vakyam. Tr from the Malayalam by KM Gharakan. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1981. 68p. 8.00.

SYAMALA (Kumari B).
Language proficiency tests in Malayalam : Monography. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1985. 210p. 22.00.

THOPPIL (Bhasi).
Capital. Tr from Malayalam by KT Ramavarma. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1979. 190p. 12.00.

894.8121 POETRY

KUNHAMBU (Potheri).
Saraswativijayam translated from Malayalam by Dilip Menon. New Delhi,The Book Review Literary Trust,2002.128p.200.00

RAMAKRISHNAN (E V).
Making it new:Modernism in Malayalam,Marathi and Hindi poetry.Shimla,IIAS,1995.viii,260p.350.00.

SANKARA KURUP (G).
Otakkuzhal andd other poems, Tr from Malayalam by V vasudeva Menon, Madras, V V Menon, 1966. 66p. 10.00.
—Selected poems of G Sankara Kurup. Tr from Malayalam by A K Ramanujam, etc., Ed by Pritis Nandi. Calcutta, Dialogue, 1969. 16p. 8.00.

SANKARA KURUP (G).
Sweet, gentle, radiant:selected poems of G Sankara Kurup edited by Bhaskaramenon Krishnakumar translated from the Malayalam.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2001.102p.65.00. 81 2601 341 0.

THARAKAN (K M).
Malayalam poetry today. Kerala, CK Anandan Pillai Pubs, 1985. 194p. 35.00.

894.8123 FICTION

ANTHARJANAN (L).
Angisakshi. Tr from the Malayalam by Vasanthi Sankarayanan. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1980. 154p. 15.00.

ASHOKAMITRAN.
Sand and other stories from Malayalam translated by Kalyan Raman & Gomathi Narayanan.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 2002.210.00.

GEORGE (K M),Ed.
Best of Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai:Tr of selected Malayalam short stories.New Delhi,Lotus Collection,1999.160p.295.00.

KOCHAR (R S).
Nature and functions of library science.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.625.00.

KESAVA DEV (P).
Neighbours. Translated from Malayalam by P K Ravindranath. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1980. 310p. 18.00.

KOVILAN.
A minus B. Tr from the Malayalam by N Kunju. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1980. 171p. 15.50.

KRISHNAMURTHY (Salva).
History of Telugu literature volume 1 (From early times to 1100 AD).Madras,Indian Inst of Asian Studies,1994.200.00.

KUNJUKUTTAN (Matampu).
Outcaste.Tr from Malayalam by Vasanthi Sankaranarayanan. New Delhi,Macmillan.99.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KURUVILLA (M I), Tr.
From Comorin to Kashmir : An anthology of Malayalam short stories. New Delhi, Navrang, 1990. ix, 269p. 220.00.
MUKUNDAN (M).
God's mischief translated from Malayalam by Prema Jayakumar.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.304p.275.00.143 028 774.
MUKUNDAN (M).
On the banks of the Mayyazhi:Tr from the Malayalam by Gita Krishnakutty.Chennai,Manas,1999.255p.185.00.
OROOB, PSEUD (i.e., PC Kuttikrsnan).
Beloved. Tr by R Raghave Menon. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1974. 194p. 6.00.
PANIKKER (K Ayyappa), Ed.
Malayalam short stories : An anthology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. xvi, 152p. 50.00.
PILLAI (C V Raman).
Marthanda Varma : A historical novel. Translated by R Leela Devi. New Delhi, sterling, 1979. 292p. 30.00.
—Marthanda Varma (Malayalam novel):Tr by BK Menon.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999.382p.150.00.
PILLAI (Thakazhi Sivasankara).
Kayar (Award winning Malayalam novel Coir):Tr by N Sreekantan Nair.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999.vi, 736p.275.00.
POTTEKATT (S K).
Vishakavyaka. Tr from the Malayalam by V Abdulla. Trichur, Kerala, Sahitya Akademi, 1980. 190p. plls. 16.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (C),Auth,and Tr.
May be another day (Spandampinikalenandi):Tr from Malayalam by the author.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2000. 200.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Sanju),Ed.
Myriad mirrors.New Delhi,Srishti,2002.145.00.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K),Ed.
Under the wild skies:An anthology of modern Malayalam short stories.New Delhi,NBT,1997.356p.65.00.
SACHIDANANDAN (P).
Death certificate : A novel. Tr from the Malayalam by Gita Krishnakutty. Bombay, Sangam Books, 1983. 111p. 12.00.
SHERRIF (K M),Tr.
Reverberations of sprint thunder (A selection of political modernist short fiction in Malayalam).Nagapattinam, Sivakakthi Pub,2001.75.00.
SHIVASANKARA PILLAI (Takias).
Chemmen. Tr from Malayalam by V K Naraynan Menon. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. xiv, 221p. 2.50.
UROOB.
Ammini. Tr from the Malayalam by Susheela Misra. Trichur, Kerla Sahitya Akademi, 1979. 274p. 12.50.
VARIER (Unnayi).
Nalacaritam:with performance manual based on Kalamandalam Krishnan Nair's stage version translated from the Malayalam original by Sudha Gopalakrishnan.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 2001.xxx,258p.130.00.81 2600 795 8.
ZACHARIA (Paul).
Reflections of a hen in her last hour and other stories:Tr from the Malayalm by AJ Thomas and the Author.New Delhi, Penguin,1999.xiii,218p.200.00.

894.813 TELUGU

ANJANEYULU (D).
Glimpses of Telugu literature : Leaders and landmarks. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1987. 213p. 120.00.
CARR (M W).
Selection of Telugu proverbs. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 128p. 45.00.
CHENCHIAH and BHUJANGA.
History of Telugu literature. Madras, Asian Educational Service, 1989. 65.00.
PADMANABHAN RAO (R A).
Telugu literary heritage. Vijayawada, Navodaya Pub, 1984. 64p. 10.00.
PRABHAKAR RAO (S S).
Post-independence Telugu poetry.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1993.272p.350.00.
RAJAGOPALA RAO (T).
Historical sketch of the Telugu literatures. V 8. New Delhi, Asian Educational services, 1984. 112p. 65.00.
RAJU (P T).
Telugu literature; Andhra literature. Bombay, International Bk House, 1944. xxviii, 154p. 2.50.
RAMA RAO (V V B), Comp. Ed. & Tr.
More voices on the wing:Telugu free verse, 1985-1995. New Delhi,Vadapalli Ramani,2001.147p.200.00.81 9012 001 8.
RAMARAO (Chekuri).
Down to the earth:An anthology of post modern Telugu poetry.Hyderabad,Free Verse Front,1994.98p.60.00.
SANKARA REDDY (M).
Reference sources in Telugu:A comprehensive guide.Delhi, BRPC,1996.viii,228p.250.00.
SATYANARAYANA (Moturi).
Position and function of Telugu. Hyderabad, ICRISAT, 1981. 84p. 4.50.
SITADEVI (Govindaraju).
Light and shade.translated from Telugu by D Ranga Rao. Hyderabad, Visalandhra,2001.75.00.
SUBBA RAMI REDDY (Gandavaram).
Glimpses of Telugu drama,1860-1994.Hyderabad,G Aruna,1995.xv,119p.
VEERABHADRAIAH (M).
Major critics of modern Telugu literature.Vijayawada,Pallavi Pub,1998.50.00.

894.8131 POETRY

DAMODAR RAO (K).
Crossfire (Poetry):M Ranga Rao in Telugu).Hyderabad, Visalandhra Pub House,1999.10.00.
NARAYANA RAO (Velcheru) & SHULMAN (David), Eds. & Trs.
Classical Telugu poetry:an anthology.New Delhi,O U P, 2002.430p.645.00.0195653009.
NARAYANA RAO (Velcheru),Ed. & Tr.
Twentieth century Telugu poetry:an anthology.New Delhi, O U P,2002.368p.595.00.0195652215.
SUBBA RAO (Basrur).
Kaaka Dasa:philosopher-poet-Hari Dasa:a trans-creation of his bhakti poems,Hari bhakti sara,Ramadhanya charitre, riddles and folk songs.Chennai,East West Books,2001.412p. 300.00.81 8685 278 6.
VENKATARAMAN (K V).
Poems of Sarjoo Katkar:An English translation of Kannada poems.Bangalore,Vaishakha Prakn,2001.60.00.

894.8133 FICTION

APPA RAO (Gurajada Venkata).
Kanyasulkam. translated from Telugu by C Vijayasree and T Vijay Kumar.New Delhi,The Book Review Literary Trust, 2002. 288p.350.00.
BHARATHI (Thummapudi),Tr.
Contemporary Telugu short stories.Tirupati,Kalyanakranti Pubn.,2002.25.00.
KALLURY (Syamala),Comp and Tr.
Telugu short stories:Women's voices:An inner voyage 1930-2000.New Delhi,Asian Pub Services,2001.190p.200.00.
KATHAMITRA (Hyderabad).
Showers on Deccan rocks:Anthology of Telugu short stories.Hyderabad,Katha Mitra,1999.144p.100.00.
KRISHNAMACHARYA (Nandury Rama).
Random thoughts-Rendering of Telugu poems.Hyderabad, Duggirala Pub,2001.75.00.
LA (Sa. Ba.), Tr.
Long way:Telugu stories in translation.Hyderabad,Yugadi Pubs.,2000.114p.x,150.00.81 8774 510 x.
MOORTHY (R S K).
Palette:An anthology of Telugu short stories.Tr into English by RS Krishna Moorthy and NS Murthy.Visakhapatnam, Jyeshta Lib Trust,1998.150.00.
NAVEEN.
Lifescapes:Telugu short stories.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.vi, 138p.225.00.
PURUSHOTTAM (Chivukula).
Sinner, saint:a Telugu novel in translation by Bhargavi Rao. Hyderabad,Yugadi Pubs.,2000.x,136p.150.00.81 8774 5096.
RAMA RAO (V V B),Comp,Ed and Tr.
Voices on the wing:Telugu free verse,1985-1995.New Delhi,V Ramani,2000.xxxvi,172p.200.00.
RAO (Madiraju Ranga).
Cease-fire. translated from Telugu into English by K Damodar Rao.Hyderabad,Vishalandhra Pub. House,2002.10.00.
SITADEVI (Govindaraju).
Pearl palanquin:A Telugu novel in English:Tr by D Ranga Rao.Hyderabad,Visalaandhra Pub House,2001.viii,151p. 90.00.
SUDARSHANAM (R S).
Tree of life:(a novel) and short stories.translated from the Telugu Samsaara Vriksham.New Delhi,Atlantic,2002.262p. 395.00.81 2690 026 1.

894.814 KANNADA

ALANAHALIY (Srikrishna).
Woods. Translated from Kannada by Rajeeva Tranath. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1979. 111p. 20.00.
SHIVAPRAKASH (H S).
Mahachaitra:The great spring and other plays. tr. from the Kannada by C P Ravichandra,S Sandhya and Lakshmi Chandrashekhar.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2002.225.00.
SITARAMIAH (V).
Mahakav Pampa. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 20.00.
SITAPATI (G V).
History of Telugu literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy, 1970. xii, 316p. 12.50.

894.8141 POETRY

AMUR (G S),Ed.
Selected Kannada short stories.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademy, 1993.xxiv,300p.75.00.
BHARATHI (Swadesh).
Indian poetry today-Telugu. Calcutta, Rupambra Prakashan, 1970. 185p. 5.00.
BHIMANNA (Boyi).
Seventh season. Tr from Telugu. Hyderabad, Sukhela Niketan, 1964. xvi, 8p. 10.00.
NALLAN CHAKRAVARTULA RAMAWASWJA CHARYA.
Century of noble mind; popular Telugu poems of Sumathi in English vese. Ed 2. Khamam, 1969. 2, 28p. 2.00.
NARASIMHACHAR (P T).
Hill temple (Male Degula):Kannada poetry. tr. by H V Rangachar.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,2002.xxxxii+54p.50.00. 81 260 0814 8.
NARAYANA REDDY (C).
Signatures on the sea shore : Poems. Tr from Telugu by SS Prabhakar Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983. 48p. 20.00.
RADHAKRSNASARMA (Cella).
Airborne and other poems. Tr from Telugu by Adapa Ramakrisnarau. Madras, Lakshminarayana Granthanaya. 1974. iv, 19p. 2.00.
RAMABHANDRARAO (Kandukuru).
Searching strains. Tr and rendered into prose from Telugu. Peruru, K Pundarikaahudn. 1955. 32p. 3.00.
SURYANARAYANA (Peri), Tr.
Tems of Andra literature (Telugu literature). Pt 1. (Kavya period). Tr into English blank verse. Rajamundry, li, 154p. 12p. 3.75.

894.8142 DRAMA

CHANDRASEKHARAN (Velluri).
Kanchanamala. Tr from Telugu by Amarendra, Pseud, Velluri Chandrasekharan Guntur, Radha Pub., 1969. xiii, 150p. 4.00.
NAIR (K P).
Landmarks in world history.Kollam,Literary Wing,Dr Nair's Hospital,1997.150.00.

894.8143 FICTION

LAKSHMINARASIMHA SASTRI (I).
Pleasant surprise andd other stories. Tr from Telugu by A Muralidhar. Hyderabad, Navyabharti, 1961. iv, 58p. 1.00.
MURTHI (U R Ananiha).
Bharathipura.Tr from Kannada by P Sreenivasa Rao.New Delhi,Macmillan.115.00.
PATANJALI (V) and MURALIDHAR (A), Tr.
Modern Telugu short stories; and anthology. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 225p. 3.00.
SASTRY (M V), Tr.
Another bunch of Telugu short stories. Hyderabad, Telugu Univ., 1986. 140p. 14.00.
SASTRY (M V), Tr.
Generation of Telugu short stories. Hyderabad, International Telugu Inst., 1985. 180p. 16.00.
SIVUNNAIDU (Penta).
Proscribed Telugu literature and national movement in Andhra 1920-1947.New Delhi,Reliance,2002.325.00.81 7510 150 4.
VASAMURTI, Pseud (i.e., Satayanarayan Murti Varanasi).
Here and beyond. Tr from Telugu. Amalapuram, Telugu Velugu Prachuranaty, 1967. 363p. 8.00.
AMUR (G S),Ed.
Selected Kannada short stories:Tr into English.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.75.00.
BASAL MISSION.
Kannada vocabulary of some Homonynyms and technical words. New Delhi, Asian Educational Serices, 1984. 320p. 65.00.
BHYRAPPA (S L).
Uprooted:Tr of the original novel Vamshavriksha in Kannada. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. 341p. 140.00.
CHENCMIAM (P) and BHUJANGA RAO (M).
History of Telugu literature.Calcutta,YMCA,1968.iv,132p. 3.00.
HOLMSTROM (Lakshmi).
Kannaji. Bombay, Sangam Books, 1980. 111p, maps. 10.00.
INNAIAH (Narisetti), Ed.
Tradition and modernity in Telugu and Urdu literature. Hyderabad, Indian Committee for Cultural Freedom, 1967. 38p. 1.50.
KAMBAR (Chandrasekhara).
Chakori:A novel:Tr from the Kannada by OL Nagabhushana Swamy and Pranaya Manjari.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xvi, 218p.200.00.
KARNAD (Girish).
Hayavadana. Bombay, OUP, 1975. 71p. 8.00.
MUGALI (R S).
History of Kannada literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

10.00.
NARASIMHA MURTHY (K).
Modern Kannda literature. Bangalore, Pustakalaya Pub, 1992. 77p. 35.00.
NARASIMHACHARYA (R).
History of Kannada literature (readership lectures). New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. 92p. 45.00.
NARASIMHACHARYA (Ramaniyapuram Anandan Pillai).
History of Kannada literature. Mysore, Wesley Press, 1940. vii, 85p. 1.00.
NARASINGA RAO (Ullal).
Kisamwar glossary of Kannada terms New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 236p. 45.00.
NAYAK (H M).
Kannada literature; a decade. Mysore, Rao andd Raghavan, 1967. 97p. 13.50.
NAYKAR (Basavaraj).
Kanakadasa:The golden servant of Lord Hari.New Delhi,N B T,2002.115p.40.00.
RAMASHASTRY (Mandikal).
Meghapratisandesha:With english translation,ed and tr by SR Leela and BS Ramakrishna Rao.Bangalore,Mandikal Ramashastry Pratishthana,2000.xx,176p.150.00.
RANADE (R D).
Pathway to God in Kannada literature. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. 344p. 6.00.
RICE (Edward Peter).
History of Kannada literature. New Delhi, Asian Ed Services, 1982. 128p, illus, map. 65.00.
SHARMA (ramachandra), Ed.
From Cauvery to Godavari : Modern Kannada short stories. New Delhi, Penguin, 1992. xii, 103p. 75.00.
SHIVAPRAKASH (H S).
String of pearls : Selections from Kannada poetry from Pampa to present. Bangalore, Karnataka Sahitya Academy, 1990. xix, 284p. 25.00.
SPENCER-PERSTON.
Kannada grammar with graduated exercises. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 95.00.
SIVARAM (M).
Kailasam andd I. Bangalore, Korvanji Karyala, 1969. vii, 120p. 6.00.

894.8141 POETRY

GUNDAPPA (D V).
Ramblings of Thimma the Dull : An English translation of Dr D V Gundappa's Monku Thimmana Kagge (A philosophical poem in Kannada) Parijatha Pub, 1973. viii, 191p. 8.00.
RAMANJAN (A K).
Some Kannada poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 180p. 8.00.
SIDDHAVIRESHVARA (Gulura).
Sunyasampadane. V 1. Ed by S C Nandimath. etc., Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1965. x, 477p. 12.00.

895 CHINESE

LIN YUTANG.
Importance of understanding. Tr from Chinese. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. xi, 472p. 4.50.
SU (Y H).
Literature in China. New Delhi, eruasia, 1963. ii, 101p. 2.00.

895.1 POETRY

RAGHUVIRA, Ed.
Chinese poems and pictures of ahimsa. New Delhi, IAIC, 1963. 141p. 20.00.

895.82 DRAMA

CHI-YING (Chen).
Fool in thee reeds. Tr and adapted from Chinese. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1963. vi, 234p. 3.00.
HUSU YU.
Women in thee mist and two other tales set in Hong Kong and in China. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1963. iv, 78p. 1.00.
LIN TING.
Pajjama story. Tr and adapted from Chinese by Richard Lee. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 122p. 2.00.

HISTORY

900 GENERAL WORKS

AZIZ (K K).
Murder of history:Critique of history textbooks used in Pakistan.Delhi,Renaissance,1998.xvii,278p.450.00.
BALDAWA (Balkrishna).
Can we forget history or a glimpse in future?Latur,Balkrishna Baldawa,1999.211p.120.00.
CHANDHOKE (Neera),Ed.
Mapping histories:Essays presented to Ravinder Kumar.New Delhi,Tulika,2000.viii,444p.750.00.
CHHABRA (H K).
History of the modern world. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1987. xii, 309+386+xxviiip, 150
DANTIEL (S C).
Philosophy of history:Some reflections on North-East India.New Delhi,Regency,2000.96p.195.00.
CHATTERJEE (Partha) & GHOSH (Anjain),Eds.
History and the present.P B I,2002.273p.575.00.
DIAKONOFF (Igor M).
Paths of history.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press,1999. 355p.695.00.
ENGELS (Frederick).
Rele of force in History. Delhi, Anamika Prakashan, 1987. 152p. 90.00.
FISHER (T).
Our overcrowded world . Madras, Higginbothams, 1971. 5.00.
GHOSH (Anjan) & CHATTERJEE (Partha),Eds.
Review of history and the present.New Delhi,Permanent Black, 2003.273p.575.00.
GOKHALE (G K).
Hitory of modern world world. Ed 3. Bomay, Himalaya, 1988.
GOPAL (S) ed & PALAT
Studies in History. New Delhi, Sage 1987. 140.00.
HASAN (Mushirul).
Making sense of history:Society,culture and politics.New Delhi, Manohar,2003.518p.750.00.81 7304 451 1.
JACOB (John M).
World history for beginners. Delhi, S Chand, 1960. vi, 135p. 2.50.
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Historical gleanings. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1922. x, 103p. 5.00.
MISRA (K P), Ed.
World towards 1990s. Delhi, Patriot. xvi, 251p. 132.00.
KARNAD (Girish).
Naga Mandala:Play with a cobra.New Delhi,OUP,1997.55.00.
MISRA (Vidya Dhar),etc,Ed.
Reconstructing history-essays in honour of Prof VC Srivastava 2 V.Varanasi,Felicitation Committee,1998.1600.00.(set).
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Glimpses of world history. New Delhi, OUP, 1997. 582p. 180.00.
PANCHAUMUKHI (R S).
Historical documents. Dharwar, Kannada Research Inst., 1969. 96p. 1.50.
PANIKKAR (K N),etc.Ed.
Making of history:Essays presented to Irfan Habib.New Delhi, Tulika,2000.ix,660p.900.00.
RAO (B V).
World history. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 195p. 100.00.
RAO (Kolachelam Sreenivasa).
Dramatic history of the world. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 318p. 135.00.
RAY (M R).
Brief survey of the world history (upto the year 1950). Ed 3. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1964. 439p. 8.00.
REFERENCE MANUAL for competitive examinations (NET UGC, SLET, UPSC & other tests):History,New Delhi, Reference Press,2003.700.00.81 8858 310 3.
SANKARANAYANAN (P).
Values in history. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. 52p. 1.00.
SATISH KUMAR.
Studies in world history. New Delhi, Bookline, 1986. viii, 525p. 60.00.
SHARMA (Tejram).
Concept of History. Delhi, Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan, 1987. 146p. 100.00.
SYIEMLIEH (David R).
Survey of research in history on North-East India:1970-1990.New Delhi,Regency,2000.iii,78p.195.00.
THAPAR (Romila).
History and beyond.New Delhi,OUP,2000.496p.475.00.
—Narratives and the making of history.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 64p.110.00.
TOYNBEE (Arnold).
Faith of a historian : Selection from Arnold Toynbee. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1.00.
WADHWANI (M R).
Outlines of world history. Bombay, Vora, 1972. 450p. 13.50.
WELLS (H G).
Outline history of the world. 2 V. Jaipur, Arihant, 1989. 780p. 995.00. (set).
WELLS (H G).
Outline of history;being a plain history of life and mankind.2 V.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.796p.770.00.(set).

901 PHILOSOPHY AND THEORIES

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad), Ed.
History and society : Essays in honour of Prof Niharranjan Ray. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1978. xvi, 642p. 350.00.
DEVRAJA (N K).
Philosophy of culture. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963. 263p.
FUCHS (Stephen).
Origin of man and his culture. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 287p. 120.00.
GHOSH (K D).
Creative technique of history Bombay, OUP, 1970. xi, 254p. 10.00.
GOEL (Dharmendra).
Philosophy of history : a critical study of recent philosophies of history. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. xvi, 232p. 22.50.
GUPTA (Manoranjan).
Philosophy of co-operation : Nehruism explained. Tr from Bengali by Bhola Nath Dutta. Calcutta, Orient Bk Co., 1964. 109p. 4.00.
KUPPURAM (G) and KUMUDAMANI (K).
Philosophy of history.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000.x, 297p.595.00.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Wheel of history. Hyderabad, Navhind Prakashan, 1963. vii, 85p. 4.00.
OM PRAKASH and BALI (Chanderkant), Ed.
Essays Om philosophy and writing of history. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1990. xvi, 192p. 150.00.
OSBORNE (Arthur).
Rhythm of history. Bombay, Orient longmans, 1959. xviii, 139p. 2.75.
PENDSE and other.
History of civilization. Delhi, Himalaya Pub House, 1986. 30.00.
THAPAR (Romila).
History and beyond.New Delhi,OUP,2000.496p.475.00.

901.9 CIVILIZATION (INCLUDING HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION AND CULTURAL HISTORY).

AITKEN (Bill),etc.
Speaking stones:World cultural heritage sites in India.New Delhi,Eicher Goodearth Ltd,2000.264p.270.00.
ASOPA (J N).
Cultural heritage of Jaipur. Jodhpur, Scientific Pubs. 1984. 144p.
BASU (Biman).
Story of man.New Delhi,NBT,2002.84p.27.00.81 237 2057 2.
BEALE (Bob).
Men:From stone age to clone age,the science of being male.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.354p.295.00.
BELL (Clive).
Civilisation:An essay.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.216p.95.00.
BHADUR (K P).
History of the Indian Civilization. New Delhi, ESS ESS, 1986-87. 552P. 275.00.
BALYA (S N).
What man has made of man. New Delhi, Arya Bk Dep. xxx, 250p. 20.00.
BARTOLD (V V).
Cultural history of the muslims tr from Russian by Shahid Sahrawardy, Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1986. xxvii, 146p. 95.00.
BELLWOOD (Peter S), Ed.
Man and his culture : A resurgence. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1992. xvi, 382p. 1100.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
Spirit of Indian culture : Saints of India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1980. xix, 621p. 150.00.
BOSE (P N).
Civilization through the ages. New delhi, Mittal, 1990. xii, 339p. 250.00.
BROWN (Robert).
Illustrated encyclopaedia of peoples and cultures of the world.6 V. New Delhi,Aryan Bk. Intl,1999.2200p.6600.00. (set).81 7305 43 0.
CHANDA (V K).
Story of human civilization. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1969. 1766p.4.00.
CHANDHOKE (S K).
Social and cultural history of the human habitations. New Delhi, Concept, 250.00.
CHANDRASEKHRAN (K).
Culture and reativity. Madras, Macmillan, 1969. 242p. 22.50.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Indian and Ethiopia ; from the seventh century. Calcutta, Asiatic, 1968. ix, 60p. 25.00.
CHOUDHURY (P C).
History of civilization of the people of Assam to twelth century

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3rd Edn. Guwahati : United, 1987. 220.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D), Ed.
Aspects of history and culture : Ananda Chandra Agarwala commemoration. volume. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1991. xvi, 303p. 350.00.
CUFFORD (J) and MARCUS (G), Ed.
Writing culture : The peotics and politics of ethnography. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. ix, 305p. 190.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Anand K).
What is civilization? and other essays. New Delhi, OUP, 1989. xiv, 193p. 250.00.
COSMO PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
Story of the civilization.15 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.7000p. 16500.00.(set).
DANI (A H),etc,Ed.
History of civilization in Central Asia.6 V.(4 Vols already published) Delhi,MLBD,1999.V 1.535p.V 2.573p.V 3.570p.V 4.485p.6000.00.(set).
DAYA KRISHNA.
History,culture and truth:Essays presented to Dr DP Chattopadhyaya.Ed by K Satchidananda Murty.New Delhi,MRML,1999.xiv,393p.725.00.
D'CRUZ (Edward).
Survey of world civilization. Bombay, Lalvani, 1970p. xvi, 406p. 22.50.
DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM.
World cultural heritage sties in India.New Delhi,Eicher Goodwarth,2001.264p.270.00.
DEUTCH (Eliot),Ed.
Culture and modernity.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xviii,641p.375.00.
FURER-HAIMENDORF (Christoph Von).
Renaissance of Tibetan civilization.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 75.00.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Foundations of Indian culture. Pondicherry. Aurobindo Ashram, 1959. 449p. 6.00.
GIRI (V V).
Civilisation at the cross roads of destiny. Bangalore, Indian Inst of world Culture. 1969. 32p. 1.50.
GOKAK (V K).
India and world culture, New Delhi, Sahitya Academy, 1986. 138p. 30.00.
GOKHALE (B K).
Introduction to western civilization. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 55.00.
GOONATILAKE (Susantha).
Toward a global science:Mining civilizational knowledge.New Delhi,Sage,1999.314p.495.00.
HANUMANTHAN (K R) and KADHIRVEH (S).
History of modern civilisation. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. v, 301p. 19.75.
HECTOR (S Samson).
Ancient and medieval world. Thanjavur, 1963. viii, 175p. 2.75.
HOFMAN (David).
Renewal of civilisation. New Delhi, Bahai Pub Trust, 1969. 122p. Unpriced.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF WORLD CULTURE (Bangalore).
Silver jubliee souvenir. Bangalore, 1971. 52p. Unpriced.
JAIN (Usha).
Genesis of civilization. New Delhi, the Author, 1989. viii, 127p. 110.00.
KAPADIA (Feroz) & MUKHERJEE (Mandira),Eds.
Encyclopaedia of Asian culture and society.8 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1999.2236p.12000.00.81 261 0289 6.
KRISHNASWAMY (A).
Introduction to Toynbees study of history. Annamalainagar, Author 1972. viii, 262p. 25.00.
KULKARNI (Chidambara).
Vedic foundation of Indian culture. Bombay, Shri Dvaipayan Trust, 1975. 263p. 40.00.
LAL (B B).
Earliest civilization of South Asia:Rise,maturity and decline. New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1997.xxi,330p.2250.00.
MACKENZIE (Donald A).
Ancient civilization:From the earliest times to the birth and christ. New Delhi, Aryan Book Intl, 1992. xix, 283p. 400.00. 81 7305 026 0.
MAITY (S K).
Cultural heritage of ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1983. 132p. 70.00.
MEHTA.
Cultural heritage of the world. Chandigarh, Sameer Prakashan, 1986. iiip. 30.090.
MILNER (Thomas).
Gallery of nature : A pictorial and descriptive tour through creation illustrative of the wonders of astronomy, phsical geography and geology. Delhi, Orient Pubs., 1972. xii, 802p. 90.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Destiny of civilisation. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 233p. 17 50.
—Sickness of civilisation. New Delhi, Allied, 1964. 275p. 12.50.
MUMFORD (Kewis).
Faith for living. Ed by Sisir kumar Ghosh. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. xii, 80p. 1.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Foundations of Indian culture. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1975. 3.00.
PHUL (Raj K).
Landmarks of world civilization. Ludhiana, Gagan Publishers, 1986. 390p. 175.00.
PHUL (R K).
World civilization. New Delhi, Classical, 1987. 390p. 250.00.
POSSEHL (Gregory L) and RAVAL (M H).
Harappan civilization and Rojdi.New Delhi,Manohar,1997. 212p.1000.00.
POWYS (John Cowper).
Meaning of culture.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.60.00.
PRADHAN (A C),etc,Ed.
History,culture and economy,Bhubaneswar,Utkal Univ 2000.xvii,265p.500.00.
PRICHARD (James Cowles).
World civilizations:Races,tribes and cultures-A historical survey of characteristics,societies,customs,languages, mythologies,traditions,flora,fauna,etc of natives of the world.5 V.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1996.2600p. 6600.00.(set).
RAKESH (Ram Dayal).
Cultural heritage of Nepal Teral.Jaipur,Nirala,1994.225p. 350.00.
RAMI REDDY (V).
Neolithic and post-neolithic cultures New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. 138p. 150.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (G), etc.
Encylopaedia of South Indian culture. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1983. 544p. 175.00.
RATZEL (Friedrich).
History of mankind.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.1702p. 5000.00.81 7158 084 x.
REDDY (V Rami).
Palaeolithic and masolithic culture. New Delhi, Mittal, 1989. 154p. 110.00.
ROLLIN (M).
Ancient civilization of the world.6 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1991. 3000p.7500.00.(set).81 7158 255 9.
SEHGAL (S D).
Rise and fall of human civilisation.Delhi,HK Books,1995. 288p.300.00.
SHARMA (P C).
Curves in the line.New Delhi,Minerva,2002.80.00.
SWAIN (J E).
History of world civilization. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1997. 822p.150.00.
SUBBA (T B).
Wonder that is culture.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.595.00.
SWAIN (J E).
History of world civilization.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,2000. 822p.150.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath)
China and India. Shaninikentan. Sino-Indian cultural, 1938. 00.25.
THORNDIKE (Lynn).
Encyclopaedia of world civilizations.2 V.New Delhi,APH, 2000.650p.2395.00.
TWO CULTURES, a discussion. New Delhi, Congress for cultural Freedom, 1965. iv, 79p. 1.00.
VENKATRAM (T K).
History of culture. 2 V.
V 1. General, iv, 259p. 12.00.
V 2. General, iv, 259p. 27.00.
Madras, Amidha Wileyam, 1964.
WADDELL (L A).
Makers of civilisations in race and history. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 50.00.
WADHWANI (M R).
Heritage of eastern civilization. Bombay, Vora, 1972. xii, 330p. 10.50.
WICKREMERATNE (Ananda).
Genesis of an orientalist. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1984. 90.00.
WILLIAM (Foster)
Early travels in India. New Delhi Munshi Ram Manoharlal, 1985. 180.00.

901.54 INDIA.

ABBASI (A A),Ed.
Dimensions of human cultures in Central India:Prof SK Tiwari felicitation volume.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,2001.316p. viip.1250.00.
ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Glories of Indian : On Indian culture and civilisation. Ed 2. Allahabad, Jay Shankar Bros., 1952. xxiv, 456p. 10.00.
AGARAWAL (O P) and DHAWAN (Shashi), Ed.
Biodeterioration of cultural property. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1991. xiv, 494p. 325.00.
ALEAZ (K P).
My gospel of Indian culture.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994.xiv, 344p.375.00.
ANAND (Mulak Raj).
Is there a contemporary Indian civilisation. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 208p. 9.50.
ANANTASAYANAM AYYANGAR (M).
Indian culture and religious thought. Calcutta, Univ., 1962. xviii, 190p 5.00.
ANANTHA MURTHY (U R).
Indian culture:An end of the century view.Ed by N Manu Chakravarthy.Bangalore,Visthar,1998.28p.25.00.
ANILA KUMARI (V).
Andhra culture during the Kakatiyan times.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1997.x,191p.800.00.
ARORA (U P).
Graeco-Indica : India's cultrual contracts with the greek world. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1991. viii, 295p. 650.00.
ARUNDHATI (P).
Annapurna:A bunch of flowers of Indian culture.New Delhi,Concept,2001.108p.200.00.
ATAL (Yogesh), Ed.
Culture development interface. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 159p. 225.00.
ATREY (Bhikhan Lal), etc.
Indian culture. Delhi, Universal, 1965. viii, 95p. 6.75.
—Spirit of Indian culture. Varanasi, International Standard Pub., 1970. 117p. 2.00.
AVALON (Arthur), Pseud, (i e John George Woodroffe).
ist India civilised : Essays on Indian culture. Madras,Ganesh, 1919. vi, 372p. 10.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
History of Indian civilization.3 V. New Delhi,Ess Ess, 2002. 552p.2275.00.(set).81 7000 048 7.
BAHADUR MAL.
Story of Indian culture Hoshiarpur, VVRI, 1971. 360p.'5.80.
BALRAM IYER (T G S).
History and description of Sri Meenakshi Temple. Ed 4. Madurai, Srikarthik Agency. 1987. 46p. 10.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Indian culture and heritage. Calcutta, Book Club, 1991. 90p. 45.00.
BANERJI (Suresh Chandra).
Aspects of ancient Indian life from Sanskrit sources. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1972. xi, 179p. 35.00.
BANGA (Indu) and JAIDEV,Ed.
Cultural reorientation in modern India.Shimla,IIAS.1996. xii,419p.500.00.
BARUA (Sudhansu Bimal).
Studies in Tagore and and Buddhist culture. Calcutta, Sahitya Samsad, 1991. 92p. 75.00.
BHANDARKAR (Devadatta Ramkrishan).
Some aspects of ancient Indian culcutta. Madras, Univ., 1940. vi, 87p. 2.00.
BHARAT-SANSKRIT PARISAHAD (Calutta).
Indian cultural:Mahendra Jayanti Volume.Calcutta, 1951. x, 383p. 10.00.
BHARDWAJ (A N).
History and culture of Himalayan Gujjars.Jammu,Jay Kay Bk House,1994.xii,283p.400.00.
BHARGAVA (P L).
Founders of India's civilization:Lives of ten pre-buddha great men of India.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,2000.x,123p.175.00.
BHAT (G P).
Ancient Indian tradition and mythology. V 49. Delhi, MLBD, 1992. lxi, 316p. 200.00.
BHATIA (H S).
Rival Hindu kingdoms and sultans:Fusion of the Hindu and Muslim civilizations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. 384p.580.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Sanskrit culture in a changing world.Baroda,Good Companions, 1950. xii, 106p. 2.00.
BHATTACHARAYYA (N N).
Cultural encyclopaedia of ancient India.New Delhi,Manohar, 1997.450p.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan)
Wisdom of culture heritage of India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1989. xv, 472p. 200.00.
BHIKSHU (Chaman Lal),Comp.
Textbook of Indian Culture.New Delhi, Author, 1968. 240p. 10.00.
BHUSHAN (Vidya).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cultural history of North India from 150 BC to 350 AD. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1988. xii,188p. 250.00

BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Culture and society in India. Bombay, Asia,1967. v, 440p. 40.00.

BOSE (Pramath Nath).
History of Hindu civilization during the British Rule 3 vols. Bound in 1.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1993.cxi,866p.180.00.81 85557 49 7.

BRIDGET and ALLCHIN (Raymond).
Rise of civilization in India and Pakistan.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1996.xiv,379p.295.00.

BROWN (D Machenzie).
White umbrella;Indian political thought from Manu to Gandhi. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 204p. 3.00.

BUDDHA PRAKASH.
Aspects of Indian history and civilisation. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwala, 1970. 25.00.
–Regveda and the Indus Valley civilisation. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst., 1966. xvi, 179p. 30.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Chandra).
Our cultural heritage. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1967. 104p. 10.00.

CHANDRASEKHARN (K).
Cultural heritage of India. 4.V. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1940. Various pagings. 145p.
–Studies and sketches. Madras, Viswanathan, 1950. ix, 94p. 1.50.

CHATTERJEE (Aghore Chandra).
European or Arya races. Calcutta, Sanyal, 1901. vii, 244p. 1.00.

CHATTERJEE (Bijan Raj).
Indian cultural influence in Cambodia.Calcutta, Univ.,1966. 288p. 12.00.

CHATTERJEE (Suhas).
Indian civilization and culture.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.544p.600.00.

CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
Indian culture. Delhi, Univarsal Pub.,1966.110p.9.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (K P).
Ancient Indian culture:Contracts and migrations. Calcutta, Dhren Dhar Sarani, 1971. 212p. 10.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Sudhakar).
Traditonal values in Indian life. New DElhi, Indian International Centre, 1970. 46p. 7.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debi Prasnd).
Studies in Indian oulture;Vol i:Prehistory protohistory. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1992. ii, 390p. 600.00.

CHAUDHURI (Buddhabeb), Ed.
Cultural and environmental dimensions on health. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1990. xi, 470p. 480.00.

CHAVDA (V K).
Cultural heritege of India. Baroda,Acharya BK Depot, 1964. 215p. 2.00.

CHHABRA (Bahadur Chand).
Facets of Aryan culture. Delhi, Sundeep, 1988. xi. 252p. 400.00.

CHOUDHARY (R D) and SINGH (S B), Ed.
Aspects of history and culture. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhavan, 1991. xvi, 303p. 350.00.

CHTURAL ORGANISATIONS IN INDIA.
New Delhi, ICCR, 1960. 112p. 5.20.

COHN (Bernard S).
India:The social anthropology of a civilization.New Delhi,OUP,2000.184p.345.00.

DAMODARAN (K).
Indian thought : a critical survey. Bombay, Asia, 1967. viii, 520p. 30.00.

DAMODARAN (Edwana).
Man and his civilizations:A study of the basic aspects of human existence in a historical perspective from 50,000 BC.Mumbai,Sahayog Pub,1998.596.00.

DAS (H C),Ed.
Cultural heritage of Orissa:Justice Sri Harihar Mahapatra felicitation volume.Cuttack,Inst of Oriental and Orissan Studies,1993.xvi,492p.

DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Western sailors eastern seas:German response to Indian culture. New Delhi, Thomson press, 1971. xiii, 61p. 10.00.

DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhushan).
Indian culture, ancient and modern. Calture. Delhi, agam, 1992. xiii, 390p. 600.00.

DATTA (Asok).
Neolithic culture in West Bengal, with special reference to South and South East Asia. Delhi, Agam, 1992. xix, 143p. 700.00.

DATTA (Ramesh chandra).
Later Hindu civilisation, A D 500 to A D 1200 (hased on Sanskrit literature).Ed 4. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1965. xiv, 192p. 14.50.

DELVOYE (Francolse 'Nalini'),Ed.
Confluence of cultures:French contributions to Indo-Persian studies).New Delhi,Manohar,1994.xviii,256p.300.00.

DEVARAJA (Nand Kishore).
Min and spirit of India. Delhi, MotiLal Banarsidass, 1967. xv, 403p. 20.00.

DEY (Nundalal).
Civilisation in ancient India Calcutta, Author, 1903. viii, 213p. 5.00.

DHAMIJA (Ram).
Image India heritage of Indian art and crafts. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 185p. 40.00.

DIKSHIT (Kashinath Narayan).
Prehistoric civilisation of the Indus valley. Ed 2. Madras, Univ., 1967. 53p. 15.00.

DUTT (C C).
Culture of India as envisaged by Sri Aurobindo. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. 152p. 3.00.

DUTT (K C),Comp and Ed.
Directory of cultural organisations in India.New Delhi,ICCR, 1996.678p.1250.00.

DUTT (R C).
Early Hindu civilisation. Ed 2. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1963. 250p. 25.00.
–History of civilization in ancient India. 2 V. Delhi, Ankit BK Centre, 1991. xxxiv 753p. 800.00. (set).
–History of civilisation in ancient India.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xxii,390,xi,363p.975.00.(set).
–Later Hindu civilisation. A D 500 to A D 1200. Ed 4. Calcutta, Punthi Oustak, 1965. ix, 192p. 16.00.

DUTT (Ramesh C).
Civilization in the Buddhist age B.C.320 to A.D.500. Delhi, Low Price Pub.,1989.iii,209p.45.00.81 8539 675 6.

ERALY (Abraham).
Gem in the lotus:The seeding of Indian civilisation.New Delhi,Viking,2000.viii,586p.495.00.

FRIEDERICH (R).
Civilisation and culture of Ball Khurja. Gupta, 1958. 235p. 10.00.

GAI (G S).
Studies in Indian history, epigraphy and culture. Dharwad, Shrihari Prakashana, 1992. xi, 346p. 210.00

EMBREE (A T), Ed.
Sources of Indian tradition Vol 1:From the beginning to 1800. Ed 2. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. 175.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Modern vs ancient civilisation. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 138p. 2.00.

GHATAK (Ritwik).
On the cultural 'Front'.Calcutta,Ritwik Memorial Trust,1996. 79p.50.00.

GHOSH (S L),Ed.
Cultural news from India. New Delhi, ICCR, 1971. 48p.

GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Pictures of Indian life Madras, Ganesh, viii, 267p. 1.50.

GHURYE (G S).
Social tensions in India. Bombay, Popular, 1968. 553p. 72.00.

GODE (Parshuram Krishan).
Studies in India cultural history. V @ and 3. Poona, Bhandarkar, 1970.

GOPINATH (Kaviraj).
Aspects of Indian thought. Calcutta. Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. viii, 256p. 25.00.

GRAFF (Molette),Ed.
Lucknow:Memories of a city.New Delhi,OUP,350p.425.00.

GROUSSET (Rene).
Civilisation of India. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. 524p. 40.00.
–Civilisation of the East. 4 Vols, Ed 2.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. 1600p.5600.00. (set).

GUDOZHNICK (G S).
Civilisation and global problems. Madras, USSR BK Center, 1991. 28.00.

HABIB (Irfan).
People's history of India:Prehistory.New Delhi,Tulika,2001. 160.00.

HIRANANDANI (Popati).
Sindhis : The scattered treasure. Ed by Gopi Nath Advani. New Delhi, Malalh Pub, 1980. xi, 115p. 50.00.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Our herigage. Bombay, National Information and Pub, 1964. x, 134p. 4.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Aspects of Indian culture;select bibliographies. 2 V.
–V 1. The arts. Edby H S Patil and R N Sar. 1966.
–V 2. History and culture.Ed by H S Patil and Bina Rani. 1970. 216p. 10.00. New Delhi, ICCR.

INDO-PAKISTAN CULTURAL CONFEREENCE.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1962.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR HISTORY OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF MANKIND.
Studies in the cultural history of India.Agra,Shivalal Agarwala, 1970. 30.00.

JAIN (J C).
Life in ancient India as depicted in the Jain cannons.Bombay,New Bk Co., 1947. 403p. 35.00

JODHKA (Surinder S).
Community and identities:Contemporary discourses on culture and politics in India.New Delhi,Sage,2001.240p.325.00.

JOSHI (Jagat Pati),Ed.
Facets of Indian civilization:Recent perspectives.3 V.New Delhi,Aryan,1997.4500.00.(set).

JOSHI (Laxmanshastri).
Development of Indian culture.vedas to Gandhi. tr. by S R Nene.Mumbai,Lok Vangmaya Griha,2001.xxvii,555p.500.00.

JOSHI (Tarkateertha Laxmanshastri).
Development of Indian culture-Vedas to Gandhi:Tr by SR Nene.Mumbai,Lok Vangmaya Griha,2001.500.00.

KALLA (K L).
Cultural heritage of Kashmir.New Delhi,Anmol,1996.ix,205p.

KONSAM (Saratchandra).
Glimpses on the culture and biology of the people of North East India.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.227p.495.00.

KOSAMBI (D D).
Culture and civilization of ancient India in historical outline.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980. 243p. 20.00.

KRISHNAN (A).
Tamil culture:Religion,culture and literature.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.xviii,450p.1500.00.

KUSUMAN (K K),Ed.
Panorama of Indian culture: Prof A Sreedhara Menon felicitation volume.New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. vi, 349p. 400.00.

LAHIRI (Nayanjot),Ed.
Decline and fall of the Indus civilisation.Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.x,410p.650.00.81 7530 034 5.

LAL (B B).
Sarasvati flows on:the continuity of Indian culture.New Delhi. Aryan Bks.,Intl.,2002.168p.1250.00.81 7305 202 6.

LAW (Bimala Charan).
Early Indian culture.Calcutta, Indian Research Inst., 1948. viii. 32p. 3.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA.
CULTURAL HORIZONS OF INDIA : V 1 : Studies in Tantra and Buddhism art and archaeology, language and literature. New Delhi, Aditya prakshan, 1990. iv, 341p. 600.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA.
Cultural horizons of India:Studies in tantra and buddhism art and archaeology,language and literature.V 5. Delhi, Aditya,1997. 371p.1250.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA.
Cultural horizons of India.V 6.Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1997.vii, 351p.1200.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA.
Cultural horizons of India.V 7.Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,1998.407p.1500.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA and SWARUP (Divendra), Ed.
India's contribution to world thought and culture (Vivekanaandacommemoration volune.Published on the inauguration of the Vivekananda Rock Memorial Kanyakumari). Madras, Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 1970. xvi, 704p. 150.00.

LUNIYA (B N).
Evolution of Indian culture from the earliest time of the present day. Agra, Lakshmi Narain, 1970. 664p. 15.00.

MACKAY (E J H),etc.
Further excavations at Mohenjo-Daro:Being an official account of archaeological excavations at Mohenjo-Daro carried out by the Government of India between the the years 1927 and 1931.2 V.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India, 2000.1110.00.

MAHAPATRA (Sitakant), etc. Eds.
Rethinking Indian culture:Challenges and reponses.Cuttack, Instt. of Oriental & Orissan Studies,2001.551p.550.00.

MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).
Martix of Indian culture. Lucknow. Universal pub., 1947. xv, 242p. 8.50.
–Races and culture of India. Bombay,Asia, 1972. 452p. 18.50.

MAJUMDAR (Girija Prasanna).
Some aspects of Indian civilisation:In plant perspective. Calcutta, Anthor, 1938. x, 450p.

MALIK (E C),Ed.
Dissent protest and reform in Indian civilization. Simla, IIAS, 1988. 391p. 90.00.

MALIK (S C).
Indian civilisation:The formative period:A study of archaeology as anthropology. Simla, IIAS, 1987. xii, 204p. 75.00.

MARGABANDHU (C) and RAMACHANDRAN (K S),Ed.
Spectrum of Indian culture.2 V.Delhi,Agam Kala,1996.700p. 3500.00.(set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEHROTRA (Rachna).
Impact of Indian culture on Nehru.Delhi,Rahul Pub House, 1996.xiv,232p.295.00.
MISHRA (R),etc.
Culture and collections:Humanistic amalgam of Tantra, Vaishnavism Saivism and folk cults.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1996.187p.250.00.
MISRA (Binayak).
Indian culture and cult of Jagannatha. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak 1986. v, 448p. 300.00.
MISRA (Rajiva Ranjan).
Cultural history of Orissa.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1993.xii, 200p.150.00.
MUKERJEE (Radhakamal).
Culture and art of India.New Delhi,MRML,1984.468p.450.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dhurajati Prasad).
Modern Indian culture:A sociological study.Ed 2.Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. ix, 235p. 6.50.
MUKUNDAN (A P).
Heritage of India.Faridabad,Om Pub,2001.350.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Foundations of Indian culture. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. 76p. 1.00.
MUNSHI (K M).and DIWAKAR (R R).
Indian inherigence. 3 V.
—V I Literature, philosophy and religion. 1965. 236p. 2.50.
—V 2.Art, history and culture. 1970. 270p. 3.00.
—V 3.Science and society.1970. 177p. 2.50.
Bombay, Bharatiya.
MURTHI (R K).
Discovery of Nehru. Delhi, Indian Pubs Distrs, 1993. ix, 207p. 250.00.
MURTHY (K Satya).
India heritage and culture. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 210p. 150.00.
NARAVANE (V S).
Rose and the nightingale:Explorations in Indian culture.Allahabad,the Author,1999.ix,302p.300.00.
NAYAK (G C) and DAS CHAUDHURY (S K).
Nehru and Indian culture. Puri, Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Viswavidyalaya, 1991. ix, 73p. 30.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Himalayan heritage:A socio-economic,cultural and tourism analysis.New Delhi,Gitanjali pub House,1995.x,310p.450.00.
NIKAM (Narayanarao Appurao).
Some concepts of Indian culture; a philosophical interpretation. Simla, IIPA, 1967.xvi, 91p. 10.00.
NITYABODHANANDA (Swami).
Myths and symbols in Indian civilisation. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1980. 220p. 14.00.
PANDE (G C)
Foundations of Indian culture. 2V. Ed. 2. Delhi, MLBD, 1990. xviii, 662p. 325.00.
PANDE (G C),Ed.
Dawn of Indian civilization (Upto c 600 BC).Delhi,Centre for Studies in Civilization,1999.xxxii,787p.1600.00.
PANIKKAR (K N).
Culture ideology,hegemony:Intellecturals and social consciousness in colonial India.New Delhi,Tulika,1995.x,212p.
PARMELEE (Maurice).
Oriental and occidental culture : An interpretation. Delhi, Neeraj Pub House, 1981. xvi, 379p. plts. 150.00.
PATIL (D R).
Cultural history of Central India (Madhya Bharat).Delhi, Pilgrims Book,1998.152p.180.00.
PHALGUNADI (I Gusti Putur).
Evolution of Hindu culture in Bali : From the earliest period to the present time. Delhi, Sundeep Prakn, 1991. xxiii, 194p. 1200.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Anthology of aspects of Indian culture.compiled by Nandini Ramani.Chennai,Dr. V Raghavan Centre for Performing Arts,2002.400.00.
RAGHUNATHAN (N).
Reason and institution in Indian culture. Madras, Univ., 1969. 86p. 1.00.
RAGHUVANSHI (V P S).
Indian society in the 18th century. New Delhi, Associated, 1969. 374p. 45.00.
RAJAN (Nalini).
Within the gragments : A non-holistic approach to Indian culture. Madras, Affiliated, 1990.. 145p. 120.00.
RAJASHEKAR (V T).
Aggression on Indian culture.Bangalore,Dalit Sahitya Akademi,2001.50.00.
RAJENDRA (P).
Prehistoric cultures and environment : A case study of Kerala. New Delhi, Classical Pub Co, 1989. xiv, 175p. 250.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Hindu culture during and after muslim rule:Survival and subsequent challenges.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.199p. 250.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (A).
Cultural history of lower Krishna Valley:Its contacts with South East Asia.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1998.1500.00.
RAMAN (V V)
Glimpses of Indian heritage. Bombay, Popular Praqkashan, 1990. 244p. 200.00.
RAMAN (Varadaraja V).
Glimpses of Indian heritage. Bombay, Popular, 1990. 312p. 200.00.
RAMASWAMY (S),Ed.
Samskrti:A culture-companion for the young culled out from words of wisdom from ancient times to the present day from Eastern and Western sources.Bangalore,Gandhi Centre of Science and Human Values,1999.134p.50.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Essence of Indian culture. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. 60p. 00.50.
RAO (K N).
Voices of human civilization.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1998.136p.85.00.
RAO (M),etc.
India's cultural relations with South-East Asia.Delhi,Sharada, 1996.xiv,202p.800.00.
RAO (M S Nagaraja).
Protohistoric cultures of the Tungabhadra Valley. Delhi, Swati, 1984. 241p. 140.00.
RAO (S R).
Dawn and devolution of Indus civilization. Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1991. xiv, 352p. 1600.00.
RATNAGAR (Shereen).
Understanding Harappa-Civilization in the greater Indus Valley.New Delhi,Tulika,2001.x,168p.220.00.81 8522 937 6.
RAY (Niharranjan),etc,Ed.
Source book of Indian civilization.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2000.673p.650.00.
RAZA (Hamid).
Cultural role of India. Delhi, National Pub. House, 1968. 162p. 16.50.
REDDY (V Rami).
Palaeolithic and mesolithic cultures. New Delhi, Mittal, 1989. 154p. 140.00.
RENOU (Louis).
Civilisation of ancient India:Tr by Philip Spratt.New Delhi, MRML,1997.viii,197p.300.00.
RICHARD (Lannoy).
Speaking tree : A study of Indian culture and society. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 494p. 90.00.
ROY (Dhrendra Nath).
Spirit of Indian civilisation. Calcutta, Univ., 1938. xxiii, 296p. 2.50.
ROY (Jogesh Chandra).
Ancient Indian life. Calcutta, Sen Ray, 1948. viii, 212p 8.00.
ROY (S B) and GHOSH (Ashoke K).
People of India:Bio-cultural dimensions (K S Festchrift).New Delhi,Inter-India,1993.456p.590.00.
ROY (Samaran).
Roots of Bengali culture. Ed 2. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1981. 104p. 40.00.
SAHU (Bhagabana).
Cultural history of Orissa.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.171p. 350.00.
SALETORE (R N).
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. V 1. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. Various pagings. 200.00. (V 1).
—Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. V 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. ix, 424p. 16plts. 200.00 (V 2).
SALETORE (R N).
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. V 5 New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 400.00.
SANE (Guruji).
Bharatiya Samskriti:Spectrum of India's culture:Tr by VS Naravane.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.xii, 235p.300.00.
SANTOSH.
Cultural pattern and economic participation of women.New Delhi,Radha,1996.ix,126p.200.00.
SARANGI (A C).
Glimpses of Indian culture.Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakn,1997. 128p.200.00.
SARASWATI (Baidyanath),Ed.
Culture of peace.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.xx,252p. 600.00.
SARKAR (Anil K.
Changing phase of American Indian civilizations with tragic ends:From Alaska to Argentina.New Delhi,South Asian,1999. xi,248p.300.00.
SARKAR (H B).
Some contribution of India to the ancient civilisation of Indonesia and Malaysia. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1970. 243p. 30.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan).
Collected papers:Glimpses of early Indo-Indonesian culture:Ed by Bachchan Kumar.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl and Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,2001.xlvi,314p. 1100.00.
—Glimpses of early Indo-Indonesian culture:Collected papers:Ed by Bachchan Kumar.New Delhi,Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts:Aryan Bks Intl,2001.xlvi,313p. 1100.00.
SARKAR (Subimal Chandra).
Some aspects of the earliest social history of India; pre-Buddhistic ages.Calcutta, OUP, 1928. xvii, 225, liip. 3.00.
SARMA (I K).
Roots of Indian civilization:Essays on pre and protohistoric cultures.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000.xvi,204p.1500.00.
SASTRI (K N).
New light on the Indus civilisation. V2. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. 211p. 10.00.
SASTRI (K N).
New light on Indus civilisation 2 V.
— V. 1.1965. 130p. 10.00.
— V 2.1965. 170p. 10.00. Delhi, Atma Ram.
SATYAMURTHY (K).
Medieval Indian culture and political geography. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. 125p. 150.00.
SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Everyday life in ancient India. Bombay, OUP, 1955. viii, 202p. 8.37.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Glimpses of Indian culture. Noida, Trishul, 1991. viii, 167p. 250.00.
SHALINI SINGH.
Cultural tourism and heritage management.New Delhi, Rawat,1994.199p.225.00.
SHARAR (Abdul Hamid).
Lucknow:The last phase of an oriental culture.Tr and ed by ES Harcourt and Fakhir Hussain.New Delhi,OUP,1994. 185.00.
SHARMA (Baldev Raj).
Pageants of Indian culture (Tableau-1).New Delhi,Dinesh pub,1991.153p.300.00.
SHARMA (S P) and SHARMA (J B).
Culture of Indian tribes.2 V.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.1450.00.
SHULMAN (David).Ed.
Syllables of sky:Studies in South Indian civilization in honour of Velcheru Narayana Rao.Delhi,OUP,1995.x,478p.525.00.
SINGAL (R L).
Two aspects of Hindu culture:the spiritual and the material. Chandigarh,Arun Pub. House,2000.97p.81 8521 272 4.
SINGH (B P).
India's culture:State,the arts and beyond.New Delhi,OUP, 1998.xviii,208p.425.00.
SINGH (S D),Ed.
Culture through the ages.Delhi,Agam Kala,1996.450p. 1500.00.
TIRMIZI (S A I),Ed.
Cultural interaction in South Asia:A historical perspective.New Delhi,Hamdard Inst of Historical Res,1993.xi,321p. 300.00.
VALLATT (George).
Discovery of Indian heritage. Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. v, 112p. 130.00.
SINGH (E Nilakanta).
Fragments of Manipuri culture. New Delhi, Omsons, 1993. xi, 152p. 150.00.
SINGHAL (D P).
India and world civilisation 2 V. Calcutta, Rupa, 1972. 150.00. (Per set).
— Modern Indian society and culture. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1980. vi, 280p 50.00.
SINHA (C P) and DWIVEDI (V K),Ed.
Proceedings of Indian art history Congress.New Delhi,Sundeep,Prakn,2000.xvii,157p.800.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Some aspects of Indian culture. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1970. 177p. 80.00.
SNELLGROVE (D).
Cultural heritage of Ladakh. V 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 176p. 325.00.
SOUNDRA RAJAN (K V).
Glimpses of Indian culture : History and archachology. 2 V. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1980. xx, 310p. plts. 200.00.
SPRATT (P).
Hindu culture and personality. Bombay, Allied, 32.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SREENIVASA MURTHY (H V).
History and culture of India to 1000 A D. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 354p. 20.00.
SRINIVASAN (Doris Meth),Ed.
Mathura:The cultural heritage.New Delhi,Manohar,1997. 405p.1000.00.
SRINIVASAN (R).
Facets of Indian culture. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. xvi, 271p. 3.00.
SRIDHARAN (K).
Studies in the cultural history of India. Agra, Shivala, 1965. 415p. 30.00.
STORY OF the civilization : The life story of the earth and of all nations. 15 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1991. 6700p. 14000.00. (set).
SUSHEELA (T).
Comparative study of culture in Telugu,Punjabi & Hindi proverbs.Patiala,Publication Bureau,2001.140p.250.00. 81 7380 416 8.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Centre of Indian culture. Madras, Society for the Promotion of National Education, 1921. 50p.
–Crises in civilisation; a message on completing his eighty. Shantiniketan, Cishvabharati, 1941. ii, 11p. 00.25.
TALGERI (Pramod) and GANGULY (S P),Ed.
India 2000:Global civilization and cultural roots.New Delhi, New Age Intl,1995.184p.480.00.
TAMIL UNIVERSITY (Tanjavur).
Glimpses of Tamil civilization (Articles from the university quarterly Tamil civilization).Tanjavur,Tamil Univ,1994.372p. 100.00.
TEWARI (Udai Narain).
India:A cultural voyage. New Delhi, Udai Narain Tiwari, 1993. 237p. 350.00.
THAKUR (Upendra) and MISHRA (Yugal Kishore).
Heritage of India : LN Mishra commemoration volume. Bodh Gaya, LN Mishra Commemoration Volume Pub Committee, Magadh Univ, 1978. xv, 615p. 195.00.
THOMAS (Paul J).
Epics, myths and legends of India. Bombay, Taraporevala, xxii, 132p. 15.00.
THANSAYELU (K). etc.
Handbook of muga culture. Bangalore, Central Silk Board, 1993. 103p. 10.00
TOSI (M) and PISSEHL (Gregory L),Ed.
Harappan studies.Vol 1.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993. 395.00.
UPADHYAYA (Ganga Prasad).
Vedic culture. Allahabad, Kala Press, 1962. ii, 216p. 5.00.
VALLATT (George).
Discovery of Indian heritage. Delhi, Ajanta, 1993. v, 112p. 130.00.
VAPADPANDE (Manohar Laxman).
Dictionary of Indian culture. New Delhi, Arnold, 1991. 149p. 150.00.
VENKATESWARA (S V).
Indian culture through the ages. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Gyan, 1996.778p.900.00.(set).
VERMA (N K) and PATHAK (Arun).
Echoes of Indus valley.Patna,Janaki Prakn,1993.39p.120.00.
VIDHYARTHI (M L).
India's culture through the ages.Meerut. Meenakshi, 1970. v, 440p. 30.00.
VYAS (R N)
Nature of Indian culture. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 168p. 180.00
YUSUF HUSAIN.
Glimpses of medieval Indian culture. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 166p. 9.00.

902 CHRONOLOGY

BURGESS (James).
Chronology of Indian history : Medieval and modern. Delhi, Cosmo Pub., 1972. 483p. 65.00.
CHRONICLE OF WORLD events,January-March 1994.New Delhi,Gyan,1994.x,302p.375.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Book of Indian eras. Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1971. 236p. 35.00.
DADABHOY (Bakhtiar K).
Dictionary of dates.New Delhi,Rupa,2003.695.00.
GANGULY (Ashoke).
Chronological account of Indian history:Important persons and events from 600 BC to August 15,1947.New Delhi,BRPC, 1998.xx,190p.100.00.
NAGARAJTI (M)
Contemporariety and the chronoligy of Mahavira and Budha. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. 125p. 15.00.
PANCHAMUKHI (R S).
Indian chronological tables. Dharwar, Kannada Research Inst., 1970. 75p. 1.00.
PILLAI (G K).
Indian without misrepresentation Bk 1. Vedic history set in chronology. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1956. 144p. 3.25.
PRADHAN (S N).
Chronology of ancient India.New Delhi,Cosmo.xxx, 290p.450.00.
RAI (Gyan Narian Prasad).
Chronology of Northern Indian kings.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1990.xxiv,180p.500.00.
SHARMA (Jagadish Saran).
India since the advent of British : A descriptive chronology from 1600-1969. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 817p. 60.00.
SOMAYAJULA (Aryasomajajula).
Dates in ancient Indian history, from Manu 1 -7864 B C to the close of Sri Harsha's region 646 A D. Vizinagram, Author, 1969 various pagings.00.60.
VENKATASUBBIAH (A).
Some saka dates in inscriptions : A contribution to Indian chronology. Mysore, N Subramanian, 1918. xx, 165p. 2.00.

907 STUDY AND TEACHING OF HISTORY

CHITNIS (K N)
Research methodology in history. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990. viii, 152p. 125.00
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Stalinist "Historians" spread the big lie.New Delhi,Voice of India,1993.38p.10.00.
GREWAL (J S) and BANGA (Indu).
Studies in urban history. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ., 1984. 42.00.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Problems of historical writing in India. New Delhi, 1963. 148p. 4.25.
KOCHHAR (S K)
Teaching of history. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 318p. 50.00.
VAJRESWARI (R).
Handbook for history teachers. Ed 2. New Delhi, Allied, 1973, 228p. 14.00.
WEBSTER (John C B).
Studying history.New Delhi,Macmillan,1998.88.00.

907.2 HISTORIOGRAPHY

AGARWAL (J) and GOYAL (S), Ed. S R Goyal : His multidimensional historiography. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1992. xiii, 222p. 200.00.
ANAND (Sugam).
Modern Indian historiography From Pillai to Azad. Agra, MG Pub, 1991. 224p. 225.00.
BAJAJ (S K).
Recent trends in historiography.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 172p.300.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Sekhar),Ed.
Bengal:Rethinking history:Essays on historiography.New Delhi,International Centre for Bengal Studies and Manohar Pubs,2001.326p.650.00.81 7304 400 7.
BHATTACHARYYA (N N).
Indian religious historiography.New Delhi,MRML,1996. 418p.475.00.
BRUNNER (Fernand).
Has history a meaning ? Madras, Univ., 1967. 26p. 2.25.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Prolegomena to any future historiography of cultures and civilization.New Delhi,MRML,1997.252p.280.00.
GAUR (I D).
Essays in history and historiography.New Delhi,Anmol,1998. 279p.500.00.
GOYAL (Shankar).
Historiographical study.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1998.xviii, 226p.680.00.
GOYAL (Shankar).
History and historiography of the age of Harsha. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali, 1992. xx, 343p. 350.00.
GOYAL (Shanker).
Recent historiography of ancient India.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1997.xi,454p.800.00.
GUPTA (S K).
Prejudiced past:Rewriting Indian history:Some reflections on concept.New Delhi,Indus,1998.64p.60.00.
HERAS (HENRY),Ed.
Writings of history : Notes on historical methodology for Indian students. Madras, P R Rama Iyer. 1926. viii, 131p. 2.00.
HERRING (Herbert).
On the meaning of history. Madras, Univ., 1969. 28p. 1.25.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Historiography.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.144p.250.00.
JOSHI (V V).
Problem of history and historiography. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946. 104p. 3.75.
–Clash of three empires. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941. 207p. 4.50.
KAMATH (Suryanath U),Ed.
Historiography of Karnataka:Seminar papers.Bangalore, Mythic Society,1991.315p.120.00.
KULKARNI (A R),Ed.
History in practice:Historians and sources of medieval Deccan-Marathas.New Delhi,Books and Books,1993.ix,239p. 370.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Historiography in modern India. Bombay, asia, 1971. 62p. 12.00.
MISHRA (P K).
Historians and historiography in Orissa.Delhi,Indian Pubs., 2001.x,184p.295.00.81 7341 195 6.
MISHRA (P K),Ed.
Aspects of Indian history and historiography:Prof Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta felicitation volume.New Delhi,Kaveri Bks,1996.viii,300p.750.00.
MISRA (N N).
Source materials of Kumauni history.Almora,Shree Almora Bk Dep,1994.xii,190p.200.00.
MITTAL (S C).
India distorted:A study of British historians on India.(To be completed in 3 V).New Delhi,MD Pub,1995-96.V 1.1995. 153p.225.00.V 2.1996.154-359p.300.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N).
Citizen historian:Explorations in historiography.New Delhi, Manohar,1996.148p.250.00.
MUSHTAQUI (Shaikh Rizq Ullah).
Waqiat-e-Mushtaqui of Shaikh Razq Ullah Mushtaqui:A source of information on the life and conditions in Pre-Mughal India.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1993. xxxii,294p.300.00.
NARAIN (Savita).
Historiography of the Jallianwala Bagh Massacre 1919.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs,1998.76p.115.00.
NARAYANA RAO (Velcheru),etc.
Textures of time:writing history in South India,1600-1800. Delhi, Permanent Black,2001.308p.550.00.81 7824 023 8.
NEWTON (Arthur Percival).
Principles of training for historical investigation. Calcutta, Univ., 1929. vii, 93p. 1.50.
PANIKKAR (K N),etc.Eds.
Making of history:Essays presented to Irfan Habib.Ed. by Terence J Byres & Utsa Patnaik.New Delhi,Tulika,2001.x+ 678p.450.00.81 8522 918 x.
PATHAK (V S).
Ancient historians of India.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1997.xvi, 184p.300.00.
PATNAIK (H S).
Concept of history:Historiography.Bhubaneswar,Ankan Pubs,1996.128p.90.00.
SARKAR (Jagadish Narayan).
Historiography, then and now:Medieval Bihar. Patna, KP Jayaswal Res Inst, 1989. xiii, 211p. 35.00.
SATISH CHANDRA.
Historiography,religion and state in medieval India.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.240p.295.00.
SEN (S P),Ed.
Historians and historiography in modern India. Calcutta, Inst of Historical Studies, 1974. 500p. 80.00.
SEN (Snigdha).
Historiography of the Indian revolt of 1957. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1992. xi, 302p. 350.00.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Glory of Indian culture.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2001.95.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh Chandra), etc.
Historiography and historians in India since independence. Agra, MG Pub, 1991. 264p. 280.00.
SHEKHAWAT (V).
On rational historiography:An attempt at logical construction of a historiography of sciences in India.New Delhi,MRML,1997.172p.290.00.
SHOURIE (Arun).
Eminent historians:Their technology,their life,their fraud.New Delhi,ASA,1998.xii,271p.350.00.
SIDDIQI (Iqtidar Husain).
Perso-Arabc sources of information on the life and conditions in the Sultanate of Delhi,New Delhi,MRML,1992.xvi,199p. 215.00.
SINHA (A K).
Time, materialism and historiography:Some Indo-Hellenic parallels.New Delhi,Anamika Pubs.,2001.140p.300.00.81 8656 588 4.
SRIVASTAVA (Kamal S).
Indian history,historians and historiography:A study.Patna, Sangeeta Prakn,2000.v,258p.500.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TIKEKAR (S R).
On historiography : a study of methods of historical research and narration of J N Sarkar, G S Sardesai and P K Gode.Bombay, Popular, 1964. xviii, 80p. 6.00.
TRIPATHI (Amales).
Evolution of historiography in America, 1870-1910. Calcutta, World, 7.50.
VENKATARAMAN (T K).
Observation on methodology, in history. Madras, 1960. iv, 106p. 5.00.
WARDER (Anthony Kennedy).
Introduction to Indian historography. Bombay, Popular, 1972. xii, 196p. 36.00.
WILFRED (Felix) & MALIEKAL (Jose D).
Struggle for the past:Historiography today.Chennai, Department of Christian Studies,2002.100.00.

909 MODERN WORLD HISTORY

AGARWAL (Mani Ram).
National and International events; a survey.New Delhi, S Chand, 1963. viii, 204p. 5.00.
ALEXANDER (Horace Gundry).
Conflict and cooperation in modern history. Calcutta, Univ., 1968. 58p. 00.50.
AYLING (Stanley Edward).
Five portraits of power;an introduction to twentieth century history. Bombay, OUP, 1962.vi, 144p. 2.50.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Outline of modern world history . Ed 3. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1974. 272p. 12.00.
BABKART (Phoebe).
World history . Madras, Viswanathan, 1964. 225p. 7.50.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
World revolutions:A connected historical narration of twelce revolutions of the world. New Delhi, ashish, 1968. ix. 247p. 200.00.
BLAINEY (Geoffrey).
Short history of the world.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.395.00.
CHATTERJEE (Parth) & GHOSH (Anjan),Eds.
Review of history and the present.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2003.273p.575.00.
DAVID (M D).
Landmarks in world history.Bombay,Himalaya, 1993.256p. 175.00.
DAVIES (H A).
Outline history of the world.Ed 5.Bombay, OUP,2000. 425p. 140.00.
DURGA DAS.
India and the world.Ed 2. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1958. xvi, 119p. 3.00.
EMERSON (Rupert).
From empire to nationa;the rise of self-assertion of Asian and African Peoples. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. viii, 466p. 12.75.
FISCHER (Louis).
Russia, American and the world.Bombay, Bharatiya, 3.00.
FLAVIN (Christopher) and BROWN (Lester R).
State of the world 1998.Chennai,Earth Worm Books,1999. 175.00.
FRYKENBERG (R E) Ed.
Delhi through the ages : Essays in Urban-history culture and society, Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1986. XLI, 524p.
FUETER (Edward).
World history, 1815-1920. Calcutta, World.15.00.
FUSTE (J) and NARAYAN (N C).
Modern world history. New Delhi, Pitamber, 1979. 309p. 20.00.
GOKHALE (B K).
History of modern world. 2 nd Edn. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987.
GOKHALE (Balkrishna G).
Asian studies one : A collection of papers on aspects of Asian History and civilization. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1966. x, 166p.
GREEN (David).
World in transition. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 148p. 3.00.
GUNNERY (B) and D'SOUZA (J P).
Growth of the modern world.
– Bk 1.1450-1900. 262p. 4.25.
– Bk 2.1901 Present day. 1962. 291p. 5.00.
Madras, Macmillan.
GUPTA (M G).
World history (1789-1870). Allahabad, Chaitanya. 1974. 531p. 16.00.
HARI RAO (V N).
Brief survey of world history. Madras, Rochouse, 1970. 200p. 2.50
HENRY (Smith Willians, LLD).
Historians' history of the world 25 V. New Delhi, Concept, 17500p. 11000.00 (per set).
HOWLAND (Arthur C),etc.
World history:2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.866p. 1275.00.(set).
INDIA, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Biruni's picture of the world. Ed by A Zeki Validi Togan. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. xviii, 142p. 8.75.
IYENGAR (S T) and SRINVASARAGHAVAN (T).
Survey of world history. Madras, Macmillan, 1968. 214p. 20.00.
JOSHI (P S) and GHOLKAR (S V).
History of the modern world, 1910-1960 AD. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 332p. 25.00.
KENNETH (B).
Meaning of the 20th century. Madras, Higginbothams, 1969. 200p. 3.50.
KETELBEY (Caroline Doris Mable).
History of modern times from 1789. Ed 5. Bombay, OUP, 2000.735p.225.00.
LEARNED (JN).
Encyclopaedia of world history. 15V. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1989. 13000.00. (set).
MAGENIS and APPEL.
History of the world. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 225p. 12.50.
McKINLEY (Albert E),etc.
World history.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.866p.1275.00.
MISHRA (P K).
Modern world:A new perspective.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1989.xiv,256p.400.00.
MISRA (K P) ed.
World towards 1990's. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers, 1986. xvi+251p. 132.00.
MORRIS (Richard) and IRWIN (Graham).
Encyclopaedia of the modern world. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 1271p. 100.00.
MUJIB (Muhammad).
World history; our heritage. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 352p. 15.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Glimpses of world history; being further letters to his daughter written in prision, and contain a rambling account of history for young people. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 103p. 24.00
–Letters from a father to his daughter. Bombay, OUP, 1964. 75p. 11.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Essentials of world history. Madras, Orient Pubs., 195'. 419p. 5.00.
PANDE (G C),etc.
Political history in a changing world.Jodhpur,Kasumanjali, 1994.400.00.
PATNAIK (Jagannath).
Brief history of the modern world. Cuttack, Jagannath Rath, 1969. 263p. 5.50.
PHILIPS (A T).
Concise history of the world. Madras, Rochouse, 1956. 6.00.
RAGHUNATH SINGH.
Dictionary of world chronology. V 1. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1977. vii, 416p. 100.00.
RAMA CHANDRAN (T R), etc.
World history. Madras, Viswanathan, 1947. 212p. 4.00.
RAO (B V).
World history New Delhi, Sterling 1985. 462p. 25.00.
RAO (Vasant Dinant) etc.
Short history of the world. Bombay, A K Sheth, 1958. vi, 462p. 8.00.
RAY (M R)
Brief survey of world history Vol 2. Modern period. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1959. 319p. 5.00.
REBELLO (I).
World history. Ed 2, Mangalore, 1960. viii, 312p. 4.00.
SAHU (A C).
Landmarks in the world history. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. xvi, 239p. 6.00.
SARDESAI (D R) and GOKHALE (B K).
Textbook on world history. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. iv, 365p. 7.50.
SEGERS (Joseph).
Ascent of history.
– Bk 1. Ancient world. Ed 4. 1964. viii, 121p. 2.00 – Bk 2. Middle age. Rev ed 2. 1961. viii, 172p. 2.5
– Bk 3. Modern age. Rev ed 2. 1963. x, 226p. 3.25.
Calcutta, Allied
SEN (Satyendra Nath) and DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Outline of world history (for pre-university course). Calcutta, Dass Pub. House, 1965. viii, 162p. 4.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish P).
World history:New horizons.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1993.viii,456p.95.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Brief survey of human history Rev ed 3. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1964. xii, 344p. 12.50.
SIDNEY (Bradshaw Fary), Tr.
World history. 1815-1920. Calcutta, World, 15.00.
SINHA (Bimal Chandra).
Changing world, and other essays. Calcutta, Prakasani, 1941. vo, 230p. 2.00.
SRINIVASA MURTY (H V).
Studies in world history. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 17.50.
SRINIVASAN (T).
World history, Tiruchirapalli, Jageselvan, 1958. viii, 296p. 3.50.
SRINIVASARAGHAVAN (T) and IYENGAR (S Tholhadri).
World history in outline. Bombay, Macmillan, 438p. 5.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (N) and DHANKAKOTY (T).
Man and his world : An introduction to universal history. Madras, National Pub. Co., 1964. 360p. 5.00.
SUBRAHAMANYAM (M V).
World history.2 Pt. Madras, Sheshachalam, 1963. 198p. 3.00.
SUDARSHANAM (M J).
Textbook of world history. Rev Ed. Madras, BG Paul, 1958. vixv, 455p 4.00.
SNYDER (Louis Leo).
World in the twentieth century, New Delhi, Eurasia, 1963. 191p.
TOYNBEE (Arnold Joseph).
World and the west. Madras, OUP, 1961. iv, 99p. 1.50.
VELAYUDHAN (P S).
Brief history of the world. Madras, S Viswanathan, 1970. 366p. 6.00.
– Brief survey of human progress and civilisation. Ed 2 Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1959. viii, 200p. 3.50.
WADDELL (L A)
Makers of civilisation in race & history. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1986. 400.00.
WELLS (H G).
History of the world.4 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 400,342,262,328p.2250.00.(set).
–Short history of the world.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.x,320p. 495.00.
WILLIAM (H Mcneil).
Contemporary world, 1914 to present. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 184p.
WILLIAMS (Henry Smith).
Historians history of the world. 25 vols. New Delhi, Logos Press, 1987. 19000p. 11000.00.
WOOD (Derek).
This modern world. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1974. 304p. 12.00.
WORLD IN brief : A compendium of profiles of the nations of the world. Madras, TT Maps Pubs, 1990. vi, 188p. 50.00.
YADAV (B D), etc. Eds.
Historical introduction to the world earliest times to the present day.15 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1992.5500p.15000.00. (set).81 7158 278 8.

910 WORLD GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ADHIKARI (S).
Political geography.Delhi,Rawat,1997.xi,546p.650.00.
ALAVI (Ziauddin).
Geography in the middle ages. Jullundur, Sterling, 1966. 119p. 15.00.
AYYAR (P H S).
Our big world. New Delhi, Gupta Prakashan, 1961. 112p. 2.00.
ARUNACHALAM (B).
Fundamentals of geography, Bombay, A R Sheth, 1971. 8.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (G).
Happy journey.New Delhi,Bhuvaneshwari Pub,1994.10.00.
BALCHIN (WGV).
Geography and man : 2 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990, xix, 924p. 750.00. (per V).
BEHN (Mira).
Spirits pilgrimage. New Delhi. Orient Longmans, 1960. 318p. 15.00.
BLOOMFIELD (E).
Encyclopaedic world geography. 2 Vols. In 5 Parts. New Delhi, Anmol,1994.2288p.8000.00.(Set).81 7158 006 8.
BOOL CHAND.
Our earth and the universe. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 94p. 6.00.
BUUIMER (Sister Annette).
Values in Geography. Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers, 1987. 50.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Puran Chand).
Pre-university commercial geography. Calcutta, Bk Exchange, 1962. viii, 256p. 5.00.
CHATTERJEE (A B).
Study in social geography. Calcutta, Kashipati Bharti

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Studies, 1969. 191, iip, 5.00

CLUNE (Frank).
To the isles of spice. Bombay, Thacker, 1946. xiii, 327p. 7.88.

DASGUPTA (A)
Economic and commercial geography with a detailed treatment of the Indian Republic and Pakistan. Rev ed. 2 Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1961. xvi, 959p. 15.00.

DEY (Nundo Lal).
Geographical dictionary of ancient and medieval India. New Delhi, Oriental Books, 1984. 262p. 200.00.

DHARWA (K M).
Commercial geography of the world with special reference to India, USA, USSR, UK, Germany, Japan, Pakistan, Ceylon and Burma Baroda, Indo Bk Stall, 1960. viii, 222p. 5.00.

DIKSHIT (Ramesh Dutta).
Developments in political geography:A century of progress. New Delhi,Sage,1997.387p.425.00.

DUBE (R N).
Economic and commercial geography. Ed 9. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1957. viii, 596p. 9.00.
—Physical basis of geography. Ed 6. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1957. 306p. 6.00.

DWIVEDI (R L).
Fundamentals of political geography.Allahabad,Chaitanya, 1997.70.00.

GANAPATHY (K B).
America an area of light:A travelogue.Mysore,Star of Mysore Pub,1994.60.00.

GILL (Kulwant Singh).
Passionate pilgrim.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1994.80p. 100.00.

GOH (Chang Leong)
Certificate physical and human geography. Bombay, OUP, 14.50.

GLOBETROTTERS WORLD yearbook 1994.New Delhi, Bookspot, 1994.500p.975.00.

GOSAL (G S),Ed.
Fourth survey of research in geography.New Delhi,Manak Pubs,1999.xiv,418p.550.00.

GREEN (Margery).
Round the world in eighty days. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 128p. 1.35.

HAMILTON (Walter).
Geographical, statistical and historical description of Hindustan and the adjacent countries. 2 V. Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1971. 75.00. (per V).

HARVEY (Milton E) and HOLLY BRIAN (P).
Themes in geographic though. jaipur, Rawat, 1989. 224p. 200.00.

HARVEY (D).
Explanations in geography.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.600.00.

HENTZELMAN (Oliver H) and HIGHSMITH (Richard M).
World regional geography. Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. xvi, 391p. 7.50.

HUNTINGTON (Ellsworth).
Principles of human geography. Bombay, Asia, 1969. xviii, 805p. 33.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of research in geography. New Delhi, ICSSR, 1972. xxiv, 397p. 30.00.

ISHTIAQ (M).
Text book of practical geography. New Delhi, Heritage, 1989. xv, 185p. 275.00.

JAIN (Jiya Lal) and Mehra (Tulsi Ram).
World information. Rev ed 7. New Delhi, USO, 1961. iv, 47p. 1.50.

JOHNSTON (A Keith).
Popular gazetteer of the world.3 V.New Delhi,Sundeep, 1993.4800.00.

KARAKA (D F).
Chungking diary. Bombay, Thacker, 1943. xii, 223p. 6.28.

KAZI (H L) and Joshi (C B).
Principles of general geography. Rev ed 3. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1961. viii, 248p 5.00.

KHAN (Nizamuddin).
Introduction to physical geography.New Delhi,Concept, 2001.700.00.

KUMAR (A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of teaching of geography. 4 V. New Delhi, Anmol,2001.1232p.7000.00.(set).81 2610 990 4.

KUNDU (A K) and BANERJEE (R K), Ed.
Applied geography : Prof S P Chatterjee commemorative volume. Calcutta, National Atlas and Thematic Mapping Org, 1989. xxiv, 491p. 150.00.

LAKSHMAN (T R A).
Textbook of pre-university geography. Madras, B G Paul, 1969. 222p. 5.00.

LESSING (Doris).
African laughter:Four visits to Zimbabwe.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.7.00.

MACNEE (E A).
Teaching of geography. Ed 6. Bombay, OUP, 1971. viii, 187p. 5.00.

MALAPANI (Madan Lal).
Outline of commercial geography and a practical notebook with outline maps. Hyderabad, Sarswati, 1961. 218p. 2.50.

MEMORIYA (Chaturbhuj) and PRITAM SINGH.
Principles of human geography. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1958. xii, 437, 31p. 10.00.

MANDAL (R B) and SINHA (V N P), Eds.
Recent trends and conceptes in geography. 3 V. New Delhi, Concept, 1980. 400.00 (per set).

MAYER (Harold M) and KOHN (Clayde F), Ed.
Readings in urban geography. Allahabad, Central Bk. Depot, 1964. 625p. 10.00.

MEHTA (Narinder).
Political geography. Jullundur, New Academic, 144p. 10.00.

MIDGLEY (Cyril).
New picture geographies.Bk 1. People and the world.

MILNER (Thomas).
Geography of the world. 3 V. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. xvi, 950p. 495.00. (set).

MUNSHI (K M)
World we saw, Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. 232p. 3.00.
—World we saw. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. xii, 232p.2 00.

NAG (Prithvish),etc,Ed.
Geography and environment.3 V.New Delhi,Concept,1997. 907p.1800.00.(set).

NANDA (Meera).
European travel accounts during the reigns of Shahjahan and Aurangzeb.Kurukshetra.Nirmal Book Agency,1994.vii, 188p.260.00.

NATARAJAN (K R).
Fundamentals of human geography, Kumbakonam, S Natesapillai, 1959. vi, 168p. 4.00.

NATARAJAN (M K).
Geography, Madras, Macmillan, 1966. 139p. 1.75.

NENE (B G), etc.
First book of geography and health living. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958. iv, 124p. 1.75.

NEWBIGIN (M I).
Handbook of geography.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001.295.00. 81 87036 49 4.

PAL (Saroj Kumar).
Geomorphology of river terraces along Alaknanda, Delhi, B R Pub Corp. 1986. viii, 158p. 160.00.

PEREIRA (R A) and PINTO (D).
Earth's heritage. Bk 3 Madras, Macmillan, 1963. 193p. 3.25.

PICKLES (Thomas).
Geography of the world.2 V.New Delhi,Mohit Pub,1998. 1000.00.

PICKELES (Herbert).
India, world and empire. Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1959. xiv, 402p. 3.50.

PREECE (D M) and WOOD (H R B).
Foundations of geography (Modern geography series Book 1) Ed 7. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 14.00.

PUROHIT (K C),Comp.
Wonders and extremes in geography.Pauri Garhwal,Winsar Pubs,1998.196p.300.00.

RAO (M S),Ed.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of geography.3 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1995.273p.1500.00.(set).

SCUDDER (Helen).
Living and earning a living. Bk. 3. India, Europe and the British isles. Ed 2. Madras, OUP, 1959. vi, 149p. 1.75.

SHAFI (Mohammad) & RAZA (Mehdi) ed.
Spectrum of modern geography : Essays in memory of Prof. Anas Mohammad. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 30.00.

SHARMA (B L).
Nature of geography as perceived in systems theory.2 V.Delhi,Daya,1994.463p.750.00.(set).

SHARMA (R S), etc.
Nature of the physical world. Agra, Shiv Lal Agrawal, 1970. 145p. 7.50.

SHARMA (Ram Chandra).
Settlement Agra, Shiv Lal Agrawal, 1970. 145p. 7.50.

SHARMA (Ram Chandra).
Settlement geography of Indian dessert. New Delhi, Kumar Bros., 1972. 199p. 45.00.

SHESKIN (Ira M).
Survey research for Geographers Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers, 1987. viii + 112p. 75.00.

SINGH (D R) and BHATTACHARYA (N W).
Rudiments of physical geography.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1996.55.00.

SINGH (H N) NAG (P).
Geography and environment : Issues and challenges : Prof. S L Kayastha felicitation volume. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 384p. 300.00.

SINGH (L R).
New frontiers in Indian geography.Allahabad,Geography Dept,AU,1996.xxx,253p.400.00.

SINGH (R L) ed.
India : A regional geography., Varanasi, National geographical society of India, 1987. 1012p. 500.00.

SINGH (Ratan Deep).
Tourism today:Structure,marketing and profile.3 V.Delhi,Kanishka,1994.1254p.1450.00.(set).

SINGH (R L) and P K.
Elements of practical geography Allahabad, Students Friends, 1968. 452p. 16.00.

SINHA (Kunal).
Ordinary traveller.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.195.00.

SOHAN LAL.
Modern geography; the world a scientifc treatment with special reference to India. Ed 11. Ambala, Cantt, Sohan Lal Pubs., 1966. viii, 436p. 10.50.

STAMP (Laurence Dudley).
Regional geography for advanced and scholarship courses. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. viii, 184p. 8.00.

STEMBRIDGE (Joseph H).
World : A general regional geography. Rev ed by David Parnwell. Ed 3. Delhi, OUP, xii, 530p, plts, tables. 18.00.

STEMBRIDGE (Jasper Harry) and PARNWELL (David).
New world wide geographies. rev ed 3. Delhi, OUP, 159p. maps, 10.00.

SUNDARAM (K V), Ed.
Geograpghy and planning : Essays in honour or VLS Prakasa Rao. New Delhi, Concept, 1985. 200.00.

SWAIN (James Edger).
History of world civilization. New Delhi, Eurasia Publishing 1984. 797p. 40.00.

THRALLS (Zoe A).
Teaching of Geography. New Delhi, S.Chand, 1987. 352p. 50.00.

TREBECK (GEORGE) and MOORECROFT (William).
Travels in Hindustan. 2 V. New Delhi, Sagar Pub., 1971. 60.00.(per set).

VALKENBURG (Samuel Van) and SCOTZ (Carl L).
Elements of Political geography. Ed 2.New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. xvi, 400p. 70.50.

WEBSTER (Richard).
ABC of Astral travel:Transcending space and time.New Delhi, New Age Bks.,2003.248p.250.00.81 7822 091 1.

YADAV (A S).
Geography of war and peace.Mathura,Ramkrishna Educational Society,1996.x,164p.150.00.

YADAV (C S) Ed.
Cities and housing.New Delhi, Concept, 1987. 340.00.
—City ecology.New Delhi, Concept, 1987. 340.00.
—Comparative urban research:Perspective in Urban geography. Vol.III, New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 214p. 160.00.

910.2 TRAVEL GUIDES.

AFGHANISTAN AND the Afghans:History,travels and wars.9 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.3600p.9500.00.(set).

AITKEN (Bill).
Travels by a lesser line.New Delhi,Indus,1993.183p.70.00.

BRUCE (Clarence Dalrymple).
In the footsteps of Marco Polo:Being the account of a journey overland from Simla to Pakin.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xiv,379p.695.00.

CHAWLA (Kimberley).
Travel health:A guide for the Indian subcontinent.New Delhi,Penguin,250.00.

GIBB (H A R),Tr.
Ibn Battuta:Travels in Asia and Africa,1325-1354.New Delhi,Manohar,2001.398p.595.00.

GILL (Pushpinder S).
Tourism:Economic and social development.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.358p.500.00.

GOSWAMI (B K) and RAVINDRAN (G),
Textbook of tourism.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.96p.250.00.

GUPTA (V K).
Tourism in India, Delhi, Gian, 1987. 250p. 140.00.

HSUAN-TSANG.
Travels. Tr by Samuel Beal. Khurja, Gupta, 1958. 550p. 24.00.

KARNATAKA TOURIST guide with Ooty and Triputi (A P).Bangalore,Vasan Bk Dep,1995.86p.60.00.

KAUL (Virender).
Tourism and the economy.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.133p. 150.00.

NEGI (Jagmohan).
Tourism and travel:Concepts and principles.New Delhi, Gitanjali,1996.xx,593p.695.00.
—Travel agency and tour operation:Concepts and principles.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.695.00.
ROY BARDHAN (R K).
Tours and travel directory of India 1994.Calcutta,Tours and Travel Pubs,1994.403p.100.00.
SHALINI SINGH,Ed.
Profiles in Indian tourism.New Delhi,APH,1996.viii,215p. 300.00.
AKSHAY KUMAR.
Tourism management.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997. vi,302p.495.00.
BADAN (M S).
Impact of tourism in South India.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.395.00.
CHAUDHARY (M).
Contemporary issues in tourism.Mumbai,Himalaya,1997. 175.00.
DHAR (Premnath).
Development of tourism and travel industry:An Indian perspective.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.400.00.
GERARD (Alexander).
Tours in the Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus,1996.323p.450.00.
GILL (Pushpinder S).
Perspectives on Indian tourism.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 327p.450.00.
GILL (Pushpinder S).
Tourism:Planning and management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997. 325p.500.00.
KAPOOR (Rakesh).
Tourism policy organisation and management.New Delhi, Kanishka,1997.350.00.
MALIK (Satyender Singh).
Adventure tourism.Delhi,Agam Kala,1997.ix,145p.200.00.
MISHRA (Lavkush).
Cultural tourism in India.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999. 280p.595.00.
MISHRA (Pankaj).
Butter chicken in Ludhiana:Travels in small town India.New Delhi,Penguin,1995.276p.
MORAES (Dom),Ed.
Penguin book of Indian journeys.New Delhi,Viking,Penguin,2001.369p.395.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Adventure tourism and sports:Risk and challenges.2 Pts.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.1650.00.(set).
PASRICHA (Ram Nath).
Himalayan travels:Sketch of a painter.New Delhi,NBT,2001. 75.00.
PRADHAN (Kamal Haiya).
Planning tourism in Nepal.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xvii,143p. 250.00.
RATANDEEP SINGH.
Dynamics of modern tourism.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996. 595.00.
RATANDEEP SINGH.
Infrastructure of tourism in India.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996.595.00.
RATANDEEP SINGH.
Tourist India:Hospitality services.New Delhi,Kanishka,1996. xv,339p.595.00.
RUBIES (Joan-Pau).
Travel and ethnology in the Renaissance:South India through European eyes,1250-1625.New Delhi,Cambridge Foundation Bks,2000.468p.950.00.
SALEEM KHAN (M A).
Al-Biruni's discovery of India.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,2001.280p.450.00.
SETH (Pran).
India:A traveller's companion.New Delhi,Sterling,1996. 200.00.
SETHI (Praveen).
Business tourism.New Delhi,Rajat,2000.304p.550.00.
SIDHU (S S),Ed.
New horizons in travel and tourism:Asian approach.New Delhi,Har-Anand,1996.149p.295.00.
SILAS (Sandeep).
Discover India by Rail.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.xxi, 277p.200.00.
SINHA (Bakshi D).
Tourism and ecological protection.New Delhi,Inst of Social Sciences,2000.23p.50.00.
SINHA (P C).
International encyclopaedia of tourism management.12 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.3510p.9000.00.(set).
SINHA (P C).
Tourism management.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.282p.750.00.
SINHA (R K).
Tourism-strategies,planning and development.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1997.450.00.
TRITSCH (Mark F).
Traveller's guide:Wildlife of India.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.495.00.

910.4 TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
Till we reach the stars;the story of Yuri Gagarin. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 270p. 8.50.
AITKEN (Bill).
Nanda Devi affair.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.194p. 100.00.
ABU TALEB KHAN (Mirza).
Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Asia, Africa and Europe during the years 1799 to 1803. Trfrom Persian language by Charles Stewart. New Delhi, Sona Pub., 1972. xvi, 351p. 38.00.
AKHTAR (Javaid).
Tourism management in India.New Delhi, Ashish, 1990. x, 173p. 150.00.
ANAJANEYULU (D).
Window of the west;the travel diary of an Indian writwe. Madras, Triveni Pubs., 1967. xiv, 144p. 5.00.
BANERJEE (K C).
My travel and impressions. Calcutta, K C Banerjee, 1988. v, 632p. 150.00.
BARNETT (Elise Barn).
Westward through the orient glimpses;impression and re-collections. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. x. 202p. 3.00.
BATRA (G S) and CHAWLA (A S).
Tourism management:A global perspective.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995,xxx,195p.270.00.
BISHT (Harshwanti).
Tourism in Garhwal Himalaya:With special reference to mountaineering and trekking in Uttarkashi and Chamoli Districts.New Delhi,Indus,1994.230p.350.00.
CAREY (William).
Travel health:A guide for the Indian subcontinent.New Delhi, Penguin,2001.217p.250.00.0140298347.
CHAWLA (Kimberley).
Travel health:A guide for the Indian subcontinent.New Delhi, Penguin,2001.217p.250.00.0140298347.
DUARA (Srutimala).
Travelling with dreams.Guwahati,Spectrum Pub.,2001.iv, 272p.195.00.
FORSTER (George).
Journey from Bengal to England through the northern part., Punjabi Univ., 1970. 4,50.
FOSTER (William), Ed.
Early travels in India, 1583-1619. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 351p. 20.00.
DELHI,AGRA,JAIPUR:The golden triangle.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1994.95p.395.00.
DHARAMRAJAN (S) and SETH (Rabindra).
Tourism in India:Trends and issues.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.232p.295.00.
GEETA RAM and GIAN CHAND.
Tourist paradise Himachal.New Delhi,International Pub, 1992.91,11p.35.00.
GHOSE (Indira).
Women travellers in colonial India:The power of the female gaze.New Delhi,OUP,1998.196p.350.00.
GREY (Charles).
European adventurers of northern India, 1785 to 1849. Patiala, Language Deppt, Punjabi Univ.,1970. ii, iii, 361. xlvilip. 5.80.
GUHA (Somnath).
Garuda and winged horses:A Journey through Sikkim.New Delhi,Srishti,2001.175p.145.00.
GUPTA (V K).
Tourism in India.New Delhi, gian, 1988.248p. 140.00.
HVC (E R).
Travels in Tartary. Varanasi, Prithivi Prakashan, 1985. 229p. 215.00.
HOPKINS (Kenneth).
Great moments in exploration.Ed 2.Bombay, Blackie, 1960. 128p. 1.50.
JAGANNATHAN (Shakunthala).
India:Plan your own holiday.Bombay,VFS,1994.viii,275p. 195.00.
JINA (Prem Singh).
Tourism in Ladakh Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus,1994.216p. 250.00.
KAPUR (Madhoor).
Pradakshina:travels in India.New Delhi,Bluejay Bks.,2002. 283p.195.00.81 8707 576 7.
KAUL (S N), Camp.
Tourist India;a complete guide to travel. Bombay, Gateway Tours for Tourist India International, 1966. xiv, 352p. 14.25.
KEYSERLING (Count).
Indian travel diary of a philosopher. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. xvi, 227p. 3.00.
KNIGHT (E F).
Where three empires meet:A narrative of recent travel in Kashmir,Western Tibet,Gilgit and the adjoining countries. New Delhi,Bhavana Books & Prints,2001.xv,528p.950.00. 81 8650 547 4.
KUMAR (Amitava).
Bombay-London-New York:A Literary journey.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.224p.250.00.0143028960.
LAWRENCE (H M L).
Adventures of an officer in the service of Runjeet Singh.New Delhi,rupa,2002.195.00.
LAWRENCE (Henry Montgomery).
Some passage in the life of an adventurer in the Punjab. Patiala, Language Dept, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 275p. 3.60.
MATANE (Paulias).
Trekking through the new worlds.1995.192p.125.00.
MENON (Vivek).
On the brink:Travels in the wilds of India.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.x,294p.250.00.
MOORECROFT (William) and TREBECK (George).
Travels in Hindustan.2 V. New Delhi, Sagar pub., 1971. 60.00. (per set).
MORAES (Dom) & SRIVATSA (Sarayu).
Out of God's oven:Travels in a fractured land.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.450.00.
MYERS (Lucas).
Dolma ling:A pilgrim's progress across the Himalayas.New Delhi,Pilijor Pubs,1997.x,202p.95.00.
NIRMAL KUMAR.
Tourism and economic development.New Delhi,APH Pub Corp,1996.xiv,146p.300.00.
ORLICH (L V).
Travels in India including Sinde and the Punjab, 2 Volumes. New Delhi, Usha, 1985. 592p. 4000.00.
PATTABIRAMAN (T R).
Journeys to remember.Chennai,Fairwinds,1998.100.00.
PUNIA (Bijender K).
Tourism management:Problems and prospects.New Delhi, Ashish,1994.xi,199p.300.00.
PATHAK (Shekhar).
Kumaon Himalaya,temptations.Nainital,Gyan Prakn,1993. 130p.580.00.
RAI (Ratan Kumar).
Along the Kali Gandaki:The ancient salt route in Western Nepal.Delhi,Book Faith,1994.xviii,144p.950.00.
RANA (Siddharth).
Reflections on a journey.New Delhi,Bahri Sons,2001.150p. 295.00.81 8794 323 8.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Pilgrim, Looks at the world.V I.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1974. xviii, 571p. maps. 30.00.
ROBERTS (Joe).
Three-quarters of a footprint:Travels in South India.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.283p.250.00.
ROBERTS (Paul William).
Empire of the soul:some journey in India.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.380p.295.00.
ROBINSON (Jane).
Unsuitable for ladies:An anthology of women travellers.New Delhi,OUP,1994.xviii,470p.595.00.
ROY BARDHAN (R K).
Tours and travel directory of India,1994.Calcutta,Tours and Travels Pubs,1994.403p.100.00.
SATYA (K).
Dolp:The hidden paradise.New Delhi,Nirala,1995.237p. 150.00.
SEN (Mohit).
Traveller and the road:The journey of an Indian communist. New Delhi,Rupa,2003.395.00.
SEN (Pramathanath).
Tracing his footprints:A pictorial album.Calcutta,S M Shyamali Sen,1993.150.00.
SHAFI (Mahmuda).
Tourism dynamics in a developing economy.Srinagar,Gulshan Pub,1994.xvi,197p.250.00.
SHALINI SINGH.
Cultural tourism and heritage management.Jaipur,Rawal, 1994.199p.225.00.
SHARMA (Man Mohan).
Trekking routes to Kailas Mansarovar.Noida,Trishul Pub, 1994.196p.295.00.
—Yatra:Pilgrimages in the western Himalayas.Noida,Trishul, 1994.204p.75.00.
SINGH (Ratandeep).
Tourism today:Structure,marketing and profile.3 V.New Delhi,Kanishka,1994.1450.00.
SINGH (Shalini),Ed.
Profiles of Indian tourism.New Delhi,Ashish,1996.xiv,214p. 300.00.
STEWART (Charles), Tr.
Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Asia, Africa and Europe during the years 1799 to 1803. New Delhi, Sona pub., 1972.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xvi, 351p. 38.00.
TEWARI (S P).
Tourism dimensions.Delhi,Atma Ram,1994.xxi,528p.450.00.
TOD (James).
Travels in western India:Embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus.New Delhi,MRML, 1997.578p.750.00.
VARGHESE (B G).
Journey through India. Delhi, Times of India press, 1959. vi. 115p. 2.00.
VERNE (Jules).
Around the world in eighty days. Trombay, Jaico, 1986. 240p. 70.00.
WANDREWALA (A).
Alone..... In the valley of Gods.Mumbai,Vakils Feffer and Simons,1996.112p.220.00.
WARD (Philip).
Tamilnadu,Kerala,Goa:A travel guide.New Delhi,Penguine India, 1994.125.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys) and MACMILLAN (Michael).
European travellers in India;first series. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1956. 120p. 5.00.
WHEELER (James Talboys).
European travellers in India, second series. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1958. 120p. 10.00.

910.41 TRIPS AROUND THE WORLD.

ABDUL QADIR (K).
Waqu-manzil-l-rum : Diary of a journey to constantionopole. Ed by Mohibbul Hussan. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 157p. 30.00.
AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan).
Two worlds. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. vi, 173p. 5.50.
BEDORD (Jummy).
Around the world on a nickel. New Delhi, Vir pub.House, 1967. vii, 314p. 30.00.
DAVIDSON (Robyn),Ed.
Journeys:An anthology.New Delhi,Picador,2002.467p. 295.00.
MENON (K P S).
Journey round the world. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 234p. 15.00.
POLO (Marco).
Travels of Marco Polo translated into english from the text of LF. Benedetto.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001. 457p.595.00.81 2060 949 2.
VERNE (Jules).
Around the world in eighty days:A specially adapted version for young readers.New Delhi,UBS,1995.136p.25.00.

910.45 OCEAN TRAVELS.

NENON (M V K).
All at sea.Bombay, Popular BK. Depot, 1962. viii, 107p. 6.00.
PERIPLUS MARIS ERYTHRAEI.
Periplus of the Erythreon sea travel and trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century.Tr from Greek and annotated by Wilfred H School. New Delhi, Oriental Bk Reprint Corp, 1974 iv, 323p, illus. 50.00.
RAY (Himanshu Prabha),Ed.
Archaeology of seafaring:Indian Ocean in the ancient period.Delhi,Pragati Pubs,1999.x,352p.795.00.
SALETORE (Rajaram Narayan).
Indian pirates from the earliest times to the present day. Delhi, concept, 1978. 200p. 50.00.
SARMA (S H).
My years at sea.New Delhi,Lancer Pubs,2001.450.00.
TRIPATHI (Sita).
Maritime archaeology:Historical descriptions of the seafarrigt of the Kalingas.New Delhi,Kaveri Books,2000.xix,156p. 700.00.

910.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY (Varanasi).
Applied geography : Proceedings of the summer School, Department of geography, Banaras Hindu University. November 1-10, 1966. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1968. xi, 280p. 50.00.
CHAUDHURY (Bibhu Bhushan).
Child's modern geography. Ed 3. Shillong, Chapala Bk. Stall, 1982. viii, 160p. 2.00.
KAPUR (A N) and KAPUR (J N).
Studies in college geography. Delhi, Atmaram, 1963. 230p. 10.00.
KAUL (A K).
Teaching of geography, Jammue, R K Anand, 1967. 187p. 4.50.
MAHADEVAN (C), Ed.
Geographical research including geodesy. New Delhi National Inst. of Science of India, 1958. 212p. 6.87.
MAHMOOD (Aslam).
Statistical Methods in geographical studies. New Delhi, Rajesh :Publicity, 1986. 167p. 100.00.
SHARMA (Nalini).
Student's general geography. Imphal, Students Store, 1958.vi, 371p. 4.50.
SOURCE BOOK for geography. New Delhi, Orient Longmna, 1975. 254p.
THRALLS (Zeo A)
Teaching of geography. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1969. 337p. 6.75.
VARMA (O P) & VEDANAYAGAM (E G).
Geography teaching, New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 370p. 125.00.

911 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

BROOKS (Leonard) and FINCH (Robert).
Souther continents. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1967. 240p. 5.60.
CONWAY (Beatrice).
Looking at children of other land. Madras, Macmillan, 1963. 127p. 2.00.
MISHRA (Ravi), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of geographical science and environmental. 5 V. New Delhi,Anmol,2001.1432p.4500.00.(set).81 261 0961 0.
PORTE (J).
Emerson and Thorean : Transcendentalists in conflict. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969.2 40p. 5.00.

911.5 ASIA

REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY OF Central Asia.Srinagar,Centre of Central Asian Studies,1993.207p.250.00.
RAM RAHUL.
China,Russia and Central Asia.New Delhi,Vikas,1995. 128p.195.00.

911.54 INDIA

AKHTAR (Rais),Ed.
Contemporary approaches to Indian geography.New Delhi, APH,1997.xxiii,396p.1000.00.
BANERJI (S K) Ed.
Rajputana desert. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1957. v, 302p. 13.12.
BHAGABATI (Abani K) and KAR (Bimal K).
Survey of research in geography on North-East India,1970-1990.New Delhi,Regency,1999.vi,75p.165.00.
BHANDARI (Anil).
Atlas of paleogene ostracodes of Rajasthan basins.Dehra Dun,Geoscience Res Gp,1996.157p.600.00.
BHARADWAJ (O P).
Studies in the historical Geography of ancient India. Delhi,Sundeep 1986. 290p.215.00.
BHATT (S C).
Encyclopaedic district gazetteers of India.11 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1997.5868p.20,000.00.
BOMBAY STATE
Gazetteer of Bombay State Dharwar district. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1959.x 985p. 20.65.
CARTER (H).
Study of Urban geography.Ed.4. Jaipur,Rawat,2002.895.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Ancient geography of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1996. xxvii, 502p.125.00.
DEY (N L).
Geographical dictionary of ancient and medieval India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972. 278p. 70.00.
DIKSHIT (Ramesh Dutta),Ed.
Developments in political geography:A century of progress.New Delhi,Sage,1997.387p.525.00.
DUBE (Bachan).
Geographical concepts in ancient India. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1967. Various pagings. 30.00.
DUBE (Ram Nath).
Economic geography of India Republic. Ed 9. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1961. viii. 358p. 7.50.
GOPALA KRISHNAN (R)
Political geography of India's North East. New Delhi. Vikas, 1991. 256p. 250.00.
INDIA. INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of --), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Lure of mountains. New Delhi, Pub., Div., 1967. 48p. 1.00.
KAREEM (C K), Ed.
Kerala district gazetteers, Trivandrum supplement, Trivandrum, Govt Press, Kerala, 1979. 115p. 22.40.
KHANNA (K K) and GUPTA (V K).
Economic and commercial geography.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,2001.135.00.
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Rivers of India; historicogeographical sketch. Calcutta, Geographical Society, 1944. iii, 56p. 3.00.
MANGALAM (S J)
Historical Geography and Toponomy of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1986. xiii, 256p. 225.00.
MISRA (R P), Ed.
Contributions to Indian geography. (to be completed in 15 V). New Delhi, Heritage, 1983. 200.00. (V 1).
MISRA (V C).
Geography of Rajasthan. Bombay, India Bk. House, 1967. viii,.188p.8.25.
MOHAN LAL.
Travels in the Punjab, Afghanistan and Turkistan to Balk, Bokhara and Herat and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. Patiala, Language Dept, Punjabi Univ., 1971. xxxi, 528p. 5.10.
MOONIS RAZA, etc.
Valley of Kashmir : A geographical interpretation. V 1. (To be complete in 3 V). New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. Vp.illus, maps. V 1. 125.00.
MYSORE STATE.
Gazetteer of India, Mysore State, Bijapur district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966. x, 584p. 15.00.
– Gazetteer of India, Mysore State-Chitradurga district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. xii, 470p. 15.00.
– Gazetteer of India, Mysore State-Coorg district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1965 x, 562p. 15.00.
– Gazetteer of India, Mysore State Gulbarga district. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1966.x, 512p. 15.00.
– Gazetteer of India. Mysore State Kolar district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. xii, 627p. 20.00.
– Gazetteer of India, Mysore State Madhya district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967.xii, 560p. 15.00.
– Gazetteer of India,Mysore State Tumkur district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xii, 674p. 20.00.
NAIVE.
Picturesque Kashmir, Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1972. 192p. 50.illus. 40.00.
PANDEY (Mithila Saran).
Historical geography and topography of Bihar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. xii, 226p. 15.00.
PIGGOTT (Stuart).
Some ancient cities of India. Bombay, OUP. 1945. vi, 102p. 4.00.
ROBERTS (P E).
Historical Geography of the British India : History to the end of the East India Company. Delhi Anmol Publications. 1986. iv, 415p. 275.00.
SAHU (J K).
Historical geography of Orissa.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1997.xxvii,324p.420.00.
SHARMA (J S).
National geographical dictionary of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 256p. 35.00.
SINGH (G S).
Political geography of India Allahabad, Central, 1969. 160p. 8.00.
SINGH (Tej Vir).
Contributions to Indian geography. 15 V. New Delhi, Heritage, 1983. 200.00. (per V).
SIRCAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Studies in the geography of ancient and medieval India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Motilal banarsidass, 1971. ix, 400p. 45.00.
SINHA (Satya Narayan).
Drift on the Gunga. Bombay, Bhratiya, 1964. xii, 215p. 2.50.
SUKHWAL (B L).
India : A political geography. Bombay, Allied, 1971. xx, 288p. 45.00.
SURENDRA SINGH, Ed.
Geography of India. New Delhi, Concept.
TAMASKAR (B G).
Contributions to historical geography of India. New Delhi Inter-India. 230.00.
TIRTHA (Ranjit) and GOPAL KRISHAN.
Geography of India.Jaipur,Rawat,1996.x,292p.550.00.

911.54142 WEST BENGAL

BOSE (S C)
Geography of West Bengal. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 185p. illus. 9.00.

911.5425 UTTAR PRADESH

KASHI TIRTH SUDHAR TRUST (Banaras)
Banaras and its ghats. Banaras, Trust. 1931. xxxv, 154p. 3.50.
SINGH (R L).
Banaras : A study in urban geography. Varanasi, Nand Kishore. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

911.5478 GUJARAT

SANKALIA (HAsmukh Dhirajlal).
Studies in the historical and cultural geography and ethnography of Gujarat. Poona, Deccan College, 1949. xiv, 245p. 15.00.

911.5489 CEYLON

PARAMASIVA AIYER (Jyagaraja).
Ramayana and Lanka. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1940. xlix.,152p. 3.75.

912 ATLAS AND MAPS

RAO (C V N).
Vedic map of the universe.Delhi,New Bharatiya Bk. Corp. 2002.142p.300.00.81 8741 840 0.
SHARMA (P S).
Pocket book of map reading. Calcutta, Naya Prakosh, 1963. 98p. 1.70.
SINGH (R N) and SINGH (L R).
Map work and practical geography. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 247p. 12.50.
VAIDYANATHAN (R).
Index to a set of sixty topographic maps. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1969. 24p.2.00.

912.54 INDIA

ARORA (Raj Kumar).
Atlas for IAS and other allied tests (World).Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1996.20.00.
BARTHOLOMEW (J).
Oxford school atlas for India Burma and Ceylon. Ed 20. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 5.50.
CHATTERJEE (S P).
National atlas of India. Bombay, Geographical Ass., 1963. 48 maps.
DAVIES (C Collien).
Historical atlas of the Indian peninsula, Bombay, OUP, 1969. 112p. 3.50.
DESAI (Madhuri).
Architectural and sculptural map of India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1954. 250p. 6.25.
GOLE (Susan).
Indian maps and plans : From earliest times to the advent of European surveys. New Delhi, Manohar, 1989. 207p. 102p. 950.00.
INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of --).
Atlas of the northern frontier of India. New Delhi, 1960. 6p. aps. 15.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL ATLAS ORGANISATION.
Bharat Rashtriya Atlas - prarambhik Samaskran. Calcutta, 1957. 20p. 26 maps 32.00.
LORENZO (A M).
Atlas of India (Oxford pamphlets of Indian affairs). Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1944. 32p. 0.50.
MUTHIAH (S) and ARYA (R P). Ed.
Road atlas of India. New Delhi, TT Maps and Pub, 1988. 20.00
VARMA (K N).
Saraswati atlas. Bhopal, Saraswati Prakashan, 1966. 50 maps. 4.00.
VENUS SCIENTIFIC HOUSE (Poona).
India through maps. Poona, V S H 1965. iv, 90p. 1.00.

913 ANTIQUITIES AND ARCHAELOGY OF HISTORIC TIMES

AROGIASWAMY (M).
Kongu country. Madras, Univ., 1956. 250.p. 15.00.
ASTHANA (Shashi).
History and archaeology of India's contacts with other countries from earliest times to 300 BC. Delhi, BR Pub House, 1976. xxvii, 275, 86plts, 125.00.
AVEBURY (Lord).
Prehistoric times : As illustrated by ancient remains. New Delhi, Omsons, 1989. 623p. 480.00.
BARGOTI (Rajeev).
Bayana:Concept of historical archaeology.Jaipur,Publication Scheme,2002.1600.00.81 8672 266 4.
BHATTACHARYA (D K).
Prehistoric archaeology : A comparative study of human succession.Delhi, HPC, 1990, lx, 162p. 55.00.
BREITUNG (Herbert).
Manual of excavators. Bombay, Asia,1970. 128p. 12.00
DATTA (Asok), Ed.
Studies in a archaeology : Papers presented in memory of PC Dasgupta. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1991. xvi, 392p. 900.00.
GANGULY (D K).
Ancient history and archaeology.New Delhi,Abhinav,1994.
GHOSH (N C) and CHAKRABARTI (Subrita), Ed.
Adaptation and other essays : proceedings of the archaeological confernce, 1988. Santiniketan, Res Pub vishwa Bharati, 1990. 334p. 150.00
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY (Dharwar).
Summaries of inscriptions (1943-44 to 1949-50). Dharwar, karnatak Univ., 1966. 91p. 3.50.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K) and PADMANABHA (K).
Dictionary of archaeolo-zoology. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. xi, 160p. 175.00.
MORGAN (J De).
Outline of prehistory. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 304p. 300.00.
NAYEEM (Muhammed Abdul).
Bahrain:Prehistory and protohistory of the Arabian Peninsula.V 2.Hyderabad, Hyderabad Pub, 1992.xix,443p. 900.00.
—Prehistory and protohistory of the Arabian peninsula.5 V. Hyderabad Pubs.,1990-1998.81 8549 204 2.
PADDAYYA (K).
New archaeology amd aftermath : A view from outside the anglo-American world. Pune, Ravish Pub, 1991. 125.00.
RAMAN (K V).
Principles and methods of archaeology.Chennai,Parthajan Pub,1998.125.00.
RAMARAO (M).
Iksvakus of Vijayapuri. Tirupati, Venkateswara Univ., 1967. iv, 97p. 9.00.
RAO (S H).
New frontiers of archaeology:Heras memorial lectures.Bombay,Popular,1994.vi.83p.200.00.
REDDY (K Thimma) and AMEER (Nasseem).
Settlement archaeology.New Delhi,Reliance,1999.255.00.
REGMI (R R).
Kathmandu, patan and Bhaktapur:An archaeological anthopology of the Royal cities of Kathmandu Valley. Jaipur, Nirala, 1993. 109p. 150.00.
SHEOREY (Anant Gopal).
This great small world. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 215p. 12.00.
STUART (Sheila).
Dictionary of antiques.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1989.264p. 400.00.
SHRIMALI (Krishna Mohan),Ed.
Reason and archaeology.Delhi,Association for the Study of History and Archaeology,1998.xii,208p.400.00.
TAMPHASANA DEVI (R K).
megalithic monuments of Salangthel, Manipur, Imphal, Mutua Museum, 1989. 33p. 20.00.

913.5. ASIA

AGRAWAL (R C).
Archaeological remains in Western India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1989. xv, 200p. 500.00.
ALLCHIN (Raymond) and ALLCHIN (Bridget),Ed.
South Asian archaeology,1995.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1997.xx,983p.
BUTH (Ghulam Mohd), Ed.
Central Asia and Western Himalaya : a forgotten link. Jodhpur, Scientific, 1986. xv, 78p. 50.00
KONOW (Sten), Ed.
Central Asian fragments of the ashtadasasahasrika prajnaparamita and of an unidentified text. Delhi Manager of Pub., 1942. li, 37p. 2.50.
PERSORESEN and KARENFRIFELT (A), Ed.
South Asian archaeology, 1985-papers from the 18th international conference of Europe, held at Morgaard Museum, Denmark,1-5 July 1985 New Delhi, MRML. 1990. 496p. 750.00.
POSSEHL (G), Ed.
South Asian archaeology studies. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1992. x, 266p. 450.00.
POSSEHL (G), Ed.
South Asian archaeology studies. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1992. x, 266. 450.00.

913.515 TIBET

BHANJA (Kamlesh).
Mystic Tibet and Himalaya. New Delhi Cultural Pub House, 1984. 360p. 150.00.
BELLEZZA (John Vincent).
Antiquities of upper Tibet:an inventory of pre-Buddhist archaeological sites on the high plateau:Findings of the upper Tiber Circumnavigation expedition,2000.Delhi,Adroit pubs., 2002.322p.110p.1600.00.81 8739 225 8.
FRANCKE (A H).
Antiquities of Indian Tibet.2 V bound in one.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.580p.450.00.
PRANAVANANDA (Swami).
Exploration in Tibet. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ., 1950. xxxii, 302p. 12.00.
WILLIAM (Carey).
Travel and adventure in Tibet. Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 250.00

913.54 INDIA.

AGARWAL (D P) and PANDE (B M), Eds.
Ecology and archaeology of Western India. New Delhi, Concept, 1977. 225p. 125.00.
AGESTHIALINGAM (S).
Language of Tamil Inscriptions, 1250-1350 A D Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1970. 288p. 5.00.
AGARWAL (D P).
Archaeology of India. New Delhi, Select Book Service Syndicate, 1984. xv, 294p. 250.00.
AGARWAL (Dharma Pal).
Copper bronze age in India ; an integrated archaeological study of the copper bronze age in India in the light of chronological, iconological and ecological, factors, ca 3000-500 B C. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xvi, 270p. 55.00.
ALLCHIN (F R) and CHAKRABARTI (D K).
Source book of Indian archaeology.V 2.New Delhi,MRML, 1997.716p.1250.00.
ALLCHIN (F R) and JOSHI (Jagat Pati).
Excavations at Malvan:Report of the collaboration of the archaeological Survey of India and Cambdridge University in 1970.vii,117p.
ALTEKAR (Anand Sadashiv).
Banaras : Past and present. Banaras, All India Oriental Conference, 1943. ii, 79p.
ALUR (K R).
Studies in Indian archaeology and palaeonotology. Dharwad, Shrihari Prakn, 1990. 268p. 220.00.
AMIR ALI (H).
Via Geneva. Bombay, Peral Pub., 1967. 253p. 3.75.
ANGLADE (A) and NEWTON (L V).
Dolmens of the pulney hills. Calcutta, Govt. of India Central Pub., 1928. viii, 13p. 2.25.
ANSARI (Z D) and NAGARAJA RAO (M S).
Excavations at Sangankallu, 1964-65. Poona, Deccan College, 1969. 38p. 15.00.
ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONGRESS and seminar papers ; papers presented at the 4th annual congress of the Indian Archaeological Society and the seminars held at Nagpur. Nagpur, Univ., 1972. 296p. 75.00.
ARMANND (Jorge).
Archaeological excavations in Durkadi Nala:An early palaeolithic pebble-tool workshop in Central India.New Delhi, MRML,1993.222p.400.00.
ARAVAMUTHAN (T G).
Some survivals of the Harappa culture. Bombay, Karnatak Pub. House, 1942. iv, 176p. 3.00.
ASRAF HUSAIN.
Record of all the Quaranic and non-historical epigraphs on the protected monuments in the Delhi provice. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1936. v, 154p. 3.25.
BAINI PRASHAD.
Animal remains from Harappa. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1936. iii, 62p. 4.63.
BAJPAI (K D),etc,Ed.
Gleanings of Indian archaeology,history and culture:Prof Dr RN Mehta commemoration volume.2 V.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,2000.4500.00.
BANERJEE (Adris).
Archaeological histroy of South Eastern Rajasthan. Banaras, Prithivi Prakashan, 1971. 320p. 25.00.
BANERJI (Rakhal Das).
Antinquities of the Baudh State. Patna Govt. of Printing Press, 1929. 23p. 5.00.
—Bas reliefs of the Badami. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1928. vi, 62p. 10.88.
—Haihayas of Tripuri and their monuments. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1931. vi, 152p. 23.88.
BANERJI SASTRI (Ananta Prasad).
Early Inscriptions of Bihar and Orissa. Patna, Univ., 1927. vi, 171p. 5.00.
BARGER (Evert) and WRIGHT (Philip).
Excavation in Swat and exploration in the Oxus territories of Afghanistan : A detailed report of the 1938 expedition. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1941. ix, 67p. 10.00.
BARUA (Beni Madhav).
Gaya and Buddha-Gaya ; early history of the holy land. 5 V.
—V 1. Pre-Buddhistic history of the Gaya ;
—V 2. Old shirnes at Bodh Gaya ;
—V 3. Old shirnes at Bodh Gaya ; the inscription ;
—V 4. Old stone railing at Bodh-Gaya the bas reliefs ;
—V 5. Plates.
Calcutta, Chuckerverty Chaterjee, 1931. Various pagings. 6.00. (Per V).
—Barhut 3 V.
—V 1. Barhut stone as a story teller.
—V 2. Barhnut Jatak scenes.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—V 3. Barhut art and illustrations. Calcutta, Indian Research Inst., 1934. Various pagings.
—Old Brahmi inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves. Calcutta, Univ., 1929. xxii, 324p. 7.50.
BARUA (Beni Madhav) and SINHA (Ganga Nanda).
Barhut inscriptions. Calcutta, Univ., 1926. x, 141p. 10.00.
BASA (Kishor K) and MOHANTY (Pradeep),Ed.
Archaeology of Orissa.2 V.Delhi,Pratibha Prakn,2000.xxiv, 700p.2500.00.(set).
BASAK (Radha Govinda).
Asokan inscriptions. Calcutta, Progressive, 1959. xxxi, 162p. 10.00.
BASU (Nirmal Kumar) and SEN (Dharani).
Excavations in Mayurbhanj. Calcutta, Univ., 1984. vii, 129p. 7.00.
BECK (Horace C).
Beads from Taxila. Ed by John Marshall. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1941. v, 66p. 5.00.
BEHERA (Karuna Sagar), etc.
CuttackOne thousand years. 2 V. Cuttack, Cuttack City Millennium, 1990. xxx, 940p. 1000.00.
BELLEZZA (John Vincent).
Antiquities of Northern Tibet:Pre-Buddhist archaeological discoveries on the high plateau:Findings of the Changthang circuit expedition,1999.Delhi,Adroit Pubs,2001.xxxvi,436p. 2250.00.
BENDREY (V S).
Study of Muslim inscriptions. Bombay, Karnatka Pub. House, 1944. xi, 197p. 7.00.
BHANDARKAR (Devadatta Ramakrishna).
Archaeological remains and excavations at Nagari. Calcutta, Govt. Printing, 1920. ii, 117-149p. 3.50.
BHATIA (Hansraj).
Agra Red Fort in Hindu building. Delhi, Surya Prakashan, 1971. 267p. 10.00.
BHATSOORI (K G).
Antiquities in the government museum,Shimoga:A study. Mysore,Dte of Archaeology and Museums,1995.viii,69p.
BHATTACHARYYA (A K).
Pageant of Indian culture:Art and archaeology.2 V.New Delhi, Abhinav Pub,1995.
BHATTACHARYA (D K).
Prehistroic archaeology. Delhi, Hindusthan Pub. Corpn., 1972. 150p. 30.00.
BONER (Alice), Comp.
New light on the sun temple of Konarka ; four unpublished manuscripts relating to construction history and annotated. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1972. 282p. 300.00.
BROCK (J C).
Excavations of Langhnaj, Pt 2. Fauna. Poona, Deccan College. Simla, Govt. Central Press, 1917. iii, 155p. 25.00.
BRYCE (James).
Dictionary of descriptive and physical geography or the comprehensive gazzetteer. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers, 1986. xlviii, 823p. 540.00.
BURGESS (J).
Antiquities of Belgam and kaladgi. Varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1971. 46p. 100.00.
—Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kutch. Varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1971., 242p. 100.00.
—Indian antiquary. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1971. 388p. 75.00.
—Notes on the Amarvati Stupa. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1972. 57p. 17plts. 45.00.
—Report on the antiquities of Kathiawar and Kutch, being the result of the second season's operations of the Archaeological Survey of Western India. Varanasi, Indological Bk. Hosue, 1971. 242p. 100.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K).
India:Archaeological history.New Delhi,OUP,1999.390p. 545.00.
—Issues in east Indian archaeology.New Delhi,MRML,1998. 160p.275.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K) and HASAN (S J).
Antiquities of Kangara.New Delhi,MRML,1984.106p.250.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K).
Archaeological geography of the Ganga Plain:the lower and the middle Ganga.New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.326p. 1095.00.81 7824 016 5.
—Archaeology of ancient Indian cities.New Delhi,OUP, 1997.225.00.
—Archaeology of eastern India:Chhotanagpur plateau and West Bengal.New Delhi,MRML,1993.227p.450.00.
—History of Indian archaeology from the beginning to 1947. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1988. ix, 262p. 350.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Kalyan Kumar).
Dangawada excavations. Bhopal, Archaeological and Museum Dept, 1989. 184p. 686.00.
CHANDA (Ramaprasad).
Explorations in Orissa. Calcutta, Govt. of India Central Pub. Branch, 1930. 1.75.
CHATTERJEE (Bhaskar), Ed.
History and archaeology : Prof H D Sankalia felicitation volume. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1989.xxviii, 416p. 750.00.
CHAUDHURI (R K).
Select inscriptions of Bihar, 1970. 112p. 10.20.
CHHABRA (B C).
Findings in Indian archaeology. Delhi, Sundeep, 1991. xiv, 378p. 1200.00.
CHOPRA (P N) and CHOPRA (Prabha).
Monuments of the Raj:British in India,Pakistan,Bangladesh,Srilanka and Myanmar.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,1999.114p.990.00.
CHOUDHARY (R D).
Archaeology of Brahmputra Valley of Assam.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1985.xii,271p.800.00.
CHOWDHURY (Pratima).
Antiquity of Khasi-Jaintia people.Calcutta,Self Employment Bureau,1998.242p.275.00.
COOPER (Zarine).
Archaeology and history--Early settlements in the Andaman Islands.New Delhi,OUP,2002.224p.625.00.0195657926.
COUSENS (Henry).
Bijapur ; the old capital of the Adil Saahi Kings ; a guide to its ruins ; with historical outline. Ed 2. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, 1905. xii, 180p. 1.50.
—Monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the central provinces and Berar. Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1971. 106p. 75.00.
COUSENS (Henry), Comp.
Antiquarian remains in the central provinces and Berar. varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1971. 105p. 75.00.
CRAWFURD (John).
Histroy of the Indian Archipeeago, Containing on account of the manners, arts, language, religions, institutions and commerce of its inhabitants. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp. 1985. 3 Vols. 1000.00.
CROOKEM (W) and TOD (J),Ed.
Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan.3 V.Delhi,MLBD,1994. 1862p.600.00.(set).
CUMMING (John),Ed.
Revealing India's past:Cooperative record of archaeological conservation and exploration in India and beyond.Delhi, Pilgrims Book,1999.xx,374p.585.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Archaeological Survey of India:Reports (1862-1884).23 V Plus index.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994.18000.00.(set).
—Four reports made during the years, 1862-63-64-65. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1972. 75.00.
DAS (Tarakchandra) and CHATTERJI (Anathnath).
Hos of the seraikella. Calcutta, Univ., 1927. xi, 94p. 3.50.
DASGUPTA (Kalyan Kumar).
Audumbaras. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1965. 42, vip. 4.00.
—Malavas. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1966. xiii, 36p. illus. 7.00.
DATTA (Asok).
Paleohistory of man and his culture.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1982.160p.300.00.
DATTA (Ashok),Ed.
History of archaeology of Eastern India.New Delhi,Books and Books,1998.xii,264p.1150.00.
DEO (S B) and PADDAYYA (K), eds.
Recent advances in Indian archaeology : Proceedings of the Seminar held in poona in 1983. Its Edn. Poona, Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute, 1985. vii, 115p. 140.00.
DESAI (Devangana).
Monumental legacy-Khajuraho.Chennai,OUP,2001.395.00.
DESHPANDE (M M), Ed.
Indian archaeology, 1972-73 : A review. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1978. 100. lxviiip. 40.00.
DEV (Santaram Bhalachandra).
Excavations at Takalghat and Khapa. Nagpur, Univ., 1970. xvi, 81p. 35.00.
—Songson excavation 1965. Poona, Deccan college, 1969. 258p. 15.00.
DEVASAHU (G V), Ed.
Indian antiquary. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 225p. 20.00.
DHAVALIKAR (Madhukar Keshav).
Excavations at Kaothe. Pune, Deccan College PG and Res Inst, 1990. 283p. 380.00.
DHAVALIKAR (M K).
Historical archaeology of India.New Delhi,Books and Books,1999.xi,274p.1050.00.
—Sanchi : A cultural study. Poona, Decccan college. 15.00.
DIKSHIT (K N).
Archaeological perspective of India since independence. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1989. 300.00.
DIKSHIT (Moreshwar Gangadhar).
Excavations at Kaudinya pura. Bombay, Director of Archieves and Archaeology, 1968. 164p. illus. 30.00.
DIKSHIT (M G).
Report of excavations at Brahmapuri. Poona, Deccan College. 30.00.
DIKSHIT (K N).
Archaeological perspectives of Indian since independence. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1985. 300.00.
DUBE (S C).
Antiquity to modernity in tribal India.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1998.1695.00.(set).
EHRHARDT (Sophie) and KENNEDY (K A R).
Excavations of Langraj. Pt III : Human remains. Poona, Deccan College. 25.00.
FIGEDO (B A).
Bones of St Thomas and the antique casket of Mylapore. Madras, CLS, 1972. 46p. 4.75.
FLEET (Johb Faithfull).
Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. Ed 3. Varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1970. vi, 194, 350, 55p. 175.00.
FRANCKE (A H).
Antiquities of Indian Tibet.2 V bound in one.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.490p.450.00.(set).
GANGOLY (O C).
Leonardo da vinci. Calcutta. World Culture, 1952. 18p. 1.00.
—Konark. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 19665. 212p. 35.00.
GHOSH (A).
Encyclopaedia of Indian archaeology.2 V.New Delhi,MRML, 1989.920p.2000.00.
GHOSH (A), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian archaeolgy. 2 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1989. xvi, 920p. 1500.00. (set).
GHOSH (Amalananda).
Indian archaeology. New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and cultural Affaris, 1960. vi, 53p. Unpriced.
GHOSH (Manoranjan).
Rock-paintings and other antiquities of prehistoric and later time. Calcutta, Govt.of India Central pub.Branch, 1936. v. 23p. 13.00.
GILL (M S).
Himalayan wonderland:Travels in Lahaul and Spiti. Delhi,Vikas, 1972. 180p, illus. 25.00.
GHOSH (N C) and NAYAK (B V).
New trends in Indian art and archaeology:SR Rao's 70th birthday felicitation volume. 2 V. New Delhi, Aditya Prakn, 1992. iii, 592p. 2000.00.
GOSWAMI (Kunja Govinda).
Ecavations at Bangarh, 1938-41. Calcutta, Univ., 1948. ix, 42p. 6.00.
GOWRI (Margbandu).
Archaeology of the Satavahanakahatrapa tomes. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 410p. 400.00.
GOYAL (Shankar).
Aspects of ancient Indian history and historiography. New Delhi, Harman, 1993. xii, 265p. 680.00.
GUHA (J P).
Seals and statues of Killi, Zhob,Mohenjodaro and Harappa.New Delhi, Vir pub.House, 1967. xii, 34p. 8.00.
GUJARAT,ARCHAEOLOGICAL.(Department of--).
Corpus inscriptionum bhavngari;being a selection of Arabic and Persian inscription collected by the Antiquarian Dept, Bhavnagar, State. New Delhi, Kumar Bros., 1971. 2, 57p. 15.00.
GULATI (A N), etc.
Technical reports on archaeological remains. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00.
GUNDEVIA (Y D).
Outside the archives. Delhi, Sangam Books Pub, 1984. 437p. 140.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Disposal of the dead and physical types in ancient India. Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1972. 336p. xvip. 50. illus. 60.00.
GUPTE (Ramesh Shanker) and MAHAJAN (B D).
Ajanta, Elora and Aurangabad Caves.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1962. xx, 288, 150. plts. 30.00.
GURURAJA BHATT (P)
Antiquities of South Kanara. Udipi, Prabhakara Press, 1969. 225p. 15.00.
HANDA (Devendra).
Osian : History, archaeology, art and architecture. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. vi, 294p. 17 plts. 500.00.
HANDA (O C).
Buddhist art and antiquities of Himachal Pradesh:Upto 8th century AD.New Delhi,Indus,1994.248p.650.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOWELL (J R).
Excavations at Sannathi,1986-1989.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1995.104p.
HUNTER (W W).
Imperial gazetteer of India (Indian empire). 4 V. New Delhi, Today and Tommorrow, 1972. various pagings. 125.00. (per V).
INDIA, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Ancient India : Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 8-1952. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1972. 78p. plts. 25.00.
–Ancient India : Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 9, 1953. New Delh, Lakshmi, 1972. 247p. seeveral plts. 45.00.
–Archaeology in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1950. viii, 219p. 6.75.
–Excavations at Kausambi, 1949-50. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. xxiv, 202p.
–South Indian inscriptions. V 19. (Inscriptions of Parakesarivcarman). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xx, 240p. 58.00.
–Telkupi, a submerged temple site in West Bengal. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. viii, 80p. 35.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Minsitry of--), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Archaeology in India. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1967. 48p. 1.25.
JACOBSON (Jerome), Ed.
Studies in the archaeology of India and Pakistan, New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1986. 327p. 165.00.
JAIN (K C).
Prehistory and proto-history of India. New Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979. xx, 37p. 125.00.
JAYSWAL (Vidula).
Palaeohistory of India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1978.xvi, 243p.500.00.
JONES (William).
Asiatic researches:History and antiquities,the arts,sciences and literature of Asia.24 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.11000p. 24000.00.(set).
JOSHI (Jagat Pati) and DEO (Shantaram Bhalchandra).
Pauni excavation. Nagpur, Univ., 1972. iv, ii, 119. iip.illus. 105.00.
JOSHI (R V).
Pleistocence studies in Malaprab basin. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00.
KAK (Ram Chandra).
Ancient monuments of Kashmir. New Delhi, Sagar Pub., 1971. xvi, 172p. lxxviip. 50.00.
KAMALAKAR (G),etc,Ed.
South Indian archaeology.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000. xvi,232p.1500.00.
KANWAR SAIN.
Dilli-ki-Lat or Qutub Minar. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1951. 70p. 4.00.
KAPOOR (B L).
History and heritage of the Western Himalayas:With special reference to Mandi State.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,2001.88p. 800.00.
KAUL (P K).
Antiquities of the Chenab Valley in Jammu:inscriptions-copper plates,sanads,grants,firmans & letters in Brahmi-Sharda-Takri-Persian& Devnagri Scripts.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers, 2001.337p.1500.00.81 7854 006 1.
KENNEDY.
Paleoanthropology and archaeology and South Asia. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1984. 120.00.
KHANDURI (B M).
Archaeology of Alaknanda Valley (Central Himalaya). Delhi, Book India Pub,1994.xiv,236p.1095.00.
KHANNA (A N).
Archaeology of India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1997.250p. 450.00.
KHOSA (Sunil).
Antiquities of western Himalayas. 2 V. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1992. xviii, 174p. 2500.00. (set).
KHULLAR (R) and KHULLAR (R),Ed.
Great monuments of India (Heritage series).Bombay,India Bk Distr,1994.72p.105.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (R).
Late Roman copper coins from South India-Karur and Madurai.Madras,Garnet Pub,1994.xv,140p.400.00.
KRISHNASASTRI (V V).
Annual reports of the department of archaeology, Andhra Pradesh, 1971-78, Hyderabad, Govt of A.P. 1985.
KRISHNA SASTRY (V V), Ed.
Archaeology of Andhra Pradesh : Victoria Jubille museum Vijayawada centenary 1887-87 : A souvenir. Hyderabad, Director of Archaeology and Museums, 1987. 99p. 15.00.
KROM (N J).
Barabudur:Archaeological description.5 V.New Delhi,Gyan, 1997.1293p.14000.00.(set).
KUMAR (Navin).
Archaeological excavations in Bihar:Since independence. New Delhi,Janaki Prakn,1999.viii,112p.400.00.
KURAISHI (M M H).
Ancient monuments of Bihar and Orissa. Patna, Eastern Book House, 1991. xvi, 310p. 1400.00.
LAL (B B).
Excavations at Sringaverapura,1977-86.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1993.600.00.
–Indian archaeology since independence. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1964. 107p. 15.00.
MACKEY (Ernest John Henry).
Further excavations at Mohenjadaor. 2 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1938. 64.25.
MADHU BALA.
Archaeology of Punjab. Delhi, Agam, 1992. xv, 119p. 500.00.
MAHADEBA (Iravatham).
Tamil-Brahmin inscriptions. Madras, State Dept. of Archaeology, 1970. 15p. 1.30.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Report on the excavations in the lower Kaveri Valley, 1962-64. Madras, Univ., 1970. viii, 134p. 17.00.
MAIHETRA (M C) and KENNEDY (K A R).
Human skeleton remains from Chalcolithic and Indo-Roman levels from Nevasa : An authropometric and compartive analysis. Poona, Deccan College. 25.00.
MAISEY (Fredrick Charles).
Sanchi and its remians : A full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures and inscirpitons at Sanchi near Bhilsa in Central India with remarks on the evidecne they supply as to comparatively modern date of Buddhism of Gotama or Sakya Muni. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1972. xv, 142p. 40p. illus, 75.00.
MAITRA (Akshy Kumar).
Ancient monuments of Varendra (North Bengal). Calcutta, Varendra Research Society, 1949. xxlii, 41p. 5.00.
MAJMUMDAR (G G) and DEO (S B).
Songaon excavations-1965. Poona, Deccan College, 15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ganesh Gangadhar). and RAJA GURU (Sharad).
Ashmound excavations at Kuppal. Poona, Deccan college, 1966. xiv, 60p. 20.00.
MAJUMDAR (Nani Gopal).
Explorations in Sind. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1934. xiii, 172p. 17.12.
MAKKHAN LAL.
Archaeology of population, and settlement history and rise of civilization in Ganga-Yamuna Doab From 1500 B C to 300 A D. Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 500.00.
MANDAL (D).
Ayodhya archaeology after demolition:A critique of the "new" and "fresh" discoveries.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1993. xiv,69p.40.00.
MANI (B R).
Delhi,threshold of the orient:Studies in archaeological investigations.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1997.162p.1500.00.
MARGABANDHU (C),etc. Eds.
Puraratna:emerging trends in archaeology,art,anthropology, conservation and history:in honour of Shri Jagat Pati Joshi. 3 V. Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,2002.879p.7500.00.(set). 81 7320 046 7.
MARGABANDHU (Gowri)
Archaeology of the Satavahana Kahtrapa times. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 410p. 15pls. 400.00
–Indian archaeological heritage (Shri KV Soundara Rajan Felicitation Volume).2 V.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1991.760p. 3200.00.(set).
MARSHALL (John).
Guide to Sanchi. Ed 2. Patna, Eastern BK House, 1990. xv, 168,168p. 140.00.
MARSHALL (John), etc.
Archaeological Survey of India: Annual report, 1902-37 in 19 binding. Delhi, Swati, 1990. 29000.00. (set).
MARSHALL (John Hubert).
Excavations at Taxila; the stupas and monastris at Jaulian. Calcutta, Supdt. Govt. Printing, 1921. iii, 75p. 11.00.
MARSHALL (John Bubert).
Guide to Taxila. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1936. x, 154p. 2.50.
MATE (S M) and ANSARI (Z A)
Excavations at Dwarka. Poona, Deccan College. 25.00.
MAHTA (R N)
Excavation at Nagra. Baroda, M S Univ., 1968. 181p. 25.00.
MEHTA (R N) and CHAUDHURI (S N)
Excavation at Devnimori.Baroda, M S Univ., 1966. xvii, 1971. 82p. 15.00.
MEHTA (R N) and PATEL (A J)
Excavation at Shamalaji. Baroda, M S Univ., 1967. x, 56p. 10.00.
MEMOIRS OF the archaeological survey of India (No 1 loo 60 in 27 bindings). Delhi, Agam, 1991. 27000.00. (set).
MERUTUNGA (Acharya)
Prabandacintamani or the westing stone of narratives. Calcutta, Asiatic, 1901. xx, 236p.
MESOLITHIC AND pre-mesolithic industries from the excavations at Sangankallu. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00.
MISHRA (Phanikanta),Ed.
Research in Indian archaeology,art,architecture,culture and religion:Vijayakanta Mishra Commemoration Volume.2 V.Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1995.xxxv,509p.2800.00.(set).
MISHRA (Prabodh Kumar).
Archaeology of Mayurbhanj.New Delhi,DK Printworld, xv,140p.480.00.
MISHRA (R L).
Mortuary monuments in ancient and mdieval India. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. xiv, 146p. 150.00.
MISRA (Rajalakshmi Chennaleswara Ramanuja)
Mullukurmbas of Kappala. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. 111p. 6.25.
MISHRA (T N).
Ancient Indian bricks and bricks remains.New Delhi,Harman, 1997.340.00.
MISRA (V N)
Pre and protohistory of the Berach basin, South Rajasthan. Poona, Deccan College. 45.00.
MOHAPATRA.
Stone age cultures on Orissa. Poona, Deccan College. 25.00.
MONSOURIEL
Art culture of ancient India and Egypt. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1959. 112p. 10.00.
MOULIK (Achala).
Captors of time:Monuments of the millennium.New Delhi, UBS,2001.209p.450.00.
–World heritage monuments in India.New Delhi,Academic, 1994.77p.750.00.
MURTHY (A V Narasimha) and KRISHNAPPA (A V).
Excavations at Banavasi.Mysore,Directory of Archaeology and Museums,1998.220.00.
MURTHY (A V N) and SARMA (I K), Ed.
Sri Ramachandrika:Essays on Indian archaeology, History, Epigraphy, Numismatics, Art and Religion. 2 V. Delhi, Book India Pub, 1993. 500p. 2330.00. (set).
MURTI (Srinivasa G), Ed.
Edicts of Asoka, Madras, Theosophicts, 1951. 198p. 12.00.
NAGAARAJA RAO (M S) and ANSARI (Z D).
Excavations at Sangankallu. Poona, Deccan College. 15.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (M S) and MALHOTRA (K C).
Stone age hill : Dwellers of Tekkalakota. Poona, Deccan College 20.00.
NAGAR (Shanti Lal).
Protection,conservation and preservation of Indian monuments.New Delhi,Aryan Books,1993.xvi,151p.680.00.
NAGASWAMY (R), Ed.
South Indian studies-II. madras, Society for Archaeological, Historical and Epigraphical Research, 1979. 192p. 60.00.
NAGENDRA KUMAR.
Image of Patna ; A supplement to Patna district gazetteer, 1970 Patna, Supdt. Govt. Stationer Stores and Pub., 1971. xiii, 21op. illus. 16.00.
NAIK (A V).
Inscriptions of thed Deccan : An epigraphical survey;ca 300 B C 1300 A D. Poona, Deccan College, 160p. 10.00.
NANAVATI (J M)
Monumetal Landmarks of Gujarat. Rajkot. Deptt. of Archaeology, 1967. 6p.1.25.
NANAVATI (Jayendra Kumar Mukand Lal) and CHOWDHARY (S N)
Somnath, 1956; being a report of excavation. Ahmedabad, Dept. of Archaeology, 1971. viii, 93p. illus. 18.00.
NANDY (Ashia).
Ambiguous journey to the city:The village and other odd ruins of the self in the Indian imagination.New Delhi,OUP,2001.xiii,146p.345.00.
NARAIN (A K), Ed
Pratallra:or the bulletin of Indian Archaeological society. Varanasi. Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. 112p. plts. 20.00.
NARAYAN (Basudev)
Archaeology in Bihar: From 1861. to 1892. Patna, Bihar Puravid Parishad, 1979.2,74p.15.00.
NAUTIYAL (Kanti Prasad)
Archaeology of kumaon, including Dhera Dun;a comprehensive account of the cultural heritae of modern Garhwal and Kumaon Divisions. Varanasia, chowkhambha, 1969. xix, 307p, 59p.60.00
NIZAM (M)
Bijapur inscriptions. Delhi, Managere of Pub., 1936. viii, 110p 4.50
PADMANABHAN (R)
Beautiful India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972.31p. plts. 20.00.
PAGE (J A)
Historical menoir of the Qutub. Delhi, New Delhi, lakshmi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1970. ix, 49, iiip. 45.00
– Memoir of Koola Firozshah, Delhi, Delhi, manager of Pub., 1937. ix, 42, 25p. 5.00
PANCHAMUKHI (R S)
Archaeology of karnatak. dharwar, kannada Research Inst., 1970. 115p. 3.00.
PANDE (B M) and CHATTOPADHYA (B D)
Archqaology and history:Eassay in memory of A. Ghosh. 2 Vols. Delhi, Agamkala, Prakashan, 1987. 900.00
PANDE (Shyam Narain).
Ancient geography of Ayodhya. Delhi, Arihant International, 1992. 116p. 150.00.
PANDEY (R P)
Pre-historic archaeology of Madhya Pradesh. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1987. xvi, 297p. 400.00
PANDEY (S K)
Excavation at Tumaim. Bhopal, Directorate of Archaeology and Museum, 1985. 83p. 35.00
PANI (Subas)
Orissa, her monuments and their tales. Cuttack, Vidyapuri, 1987. 49p. 10.00.
PANT (P C) and JAYASWAL (Maridula)
Paisra:The stone age settlement of Bihar. Delhi, Agam, 1991. 221p. 700.00.
PATIL (D R)
Antiquarian remains in Bihar. Patna, Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Inst., 1963. xxx, 665p. 16.00.
PATIL (Devendra Rajaram).
Mandu. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1971. vi, 54p. 1.00.
PISSEHL (Gregoryl).
Ancient cities of the Indus. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. xv, 422p. 150.00.
PISSEHL (Gregory L) and TOSI (M),Ed.
Harappan studies.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1993.395.00.
PRADHAN (S),Ed.
Orissan history,culture and archaeology in felicitation of Prof PK Mishra.New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.xix,477p.12000.00.
PRINSEPT (James).
Essays on Indian antiquities historic, numismatic and paleographi. Ed by Edward thomas. Varanasi, Indological BK Houuse, 1971. 150p.
RACHAUDHURY (Hemchandra).
Studies in Indian antiquities. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ., 1958. 328, 10p. 15.00.
RAJAN (K).
Archaeological gazetteer of Tamil Nadu.Thanjavur,Manoo Pub,1998.1200.00.
–Archaeology of Polar Basin.Tamil Nadu,Tamil Univ,2001. 120.00.
–Archaeology of Tamil Nadu (Kongu country).Delhi,Book India Pub Co,1994.182p.990.00.
RAJASTHAN STATE ARCHIVES
Preliminary guide to Rajasthan State archives. Bikaner, Rajasthan State Archives, 1989. 43p.
RAJENDRAN (P).
Pre-historic cultures and environment:A case study of Kerala. New Delhi, Classical, 1989. xiv, 175p. 258.00.
RAMA RAO (M), Comp.
Inscriptions of Andhra desa 2 V. Tirupati, Venkateswara Univ., 1976. Various pagings. 17.25. (per set).
RAMACHANDRAN (T N).
Nagarajunakonda. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1953. iii, 44p. 1.00.
RAMAN (K V).
Principles and methods of archaeology. Madras, Parthajan Pub, 1992. viii, 192p. 50.00.
RAMASWAMI (N S).
Indian monuments. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1979. viii, 187p. 90.00.
–Mamalla purama. Madras, Director of Archaeology, 1978.0.50.
RANGACHARYA (V).
Typographical list of the inscriptions of the Madras Presidency. Collected till 1915 with notes and references. 3 V. Madras, Suppt. Govt. Press, 1919. Various pagings. 5.00. (per V).
RAO (R Satyanatha).
Nayak of Madura. Madras, Univ., 1924. 244p. 8.00.
RAO (S R).
New frontiers of archaeology.Bombay,Popular Prakn,1994. vi,83p.200.00.
RAO (S R),Ed.
Recent advances in marine archaeology:Proceedings of the second Indian conference on marine archaeology of Indian Ocean countries,Jan 1990.Goa,Society for Marine Archaeology,1991.xii,228p.600.00.
RAY (Himanshu Prabha), Ed.
Archaeology of seafaring-The Indian Ocean in the Ancient Period (ICHR Monograph Series 1).New Delhi,Pragati Publications,2002.795.00.
RAY (Sita Ram).
Karian excavations, 1955. Patna, K P Jayaswal Research Inst., 1965. xii, 34p. 4.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Hemchandra).
Studies in Indian antiquities. Ed 3. Calcutta, Univ, 1989. xvi, 330p. 55.00.
REA (Alexr).
South Indian Buddhist an tiquities. Delhi, Indological BK. House, 1970. 51p. 100.00.
RITTI (S H) and SHELKE (G C).
Inscriptions fro, Nanded district. Nanded. Yashwat Mahavidyalaya, 1969. ix, 260p. 40.00.
ROSS (Allan C).
Numeral signs of the Mohendoaro script. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1938. 21p. 2.00.
ROY (T N) and NARAIN (A K).
Excavations at Prahladpur. Varanasi, BHU, 1968. vi, ii, 74p. 20.00.
SAHI (M D N).
Aspects of Indian archaeology.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1995. 150p.800.00.
SANKALIA (Hasmukh Dhirajlal).
Archaeology and Indian universities. Poona, Deccan College. 0.50.
–Archaeology of Gujarat, including Kathiawar.; Bom'bay, Natwarlal and Co., 1964. 378p. 15.00.
–Born for achaeology:An autobiography. Delhi, B R Pub Corp., 1978. 183p. 40.00.
–Excavations at Ahar, 1961-62. Poona, Deccan College, 1969.
–Indian archaeology today. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 144p. 12.50.
–Excavations at Navada Toli and Maheshwar. Poona, Deccan college, 35.00/
–Indian archaeology today. Delhi, Ajanta, 1979. xxvi, 204p. 150.00.
–Mesolithioc and pre-Mesolithic Industries from the excavations at Sangankathu, Bellary, 1965. Poona, Deccan College, 1969. 15.00.
–Introduction to archaeology. Poona, Deccan College. 3.00.
–Prehistoric and historic archaeology of Gujarat. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987.x, 205p. 250.00.
–Pre-historic art in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 109p. 75.00.
–Report of excavations at Nasik and Jorwe. Poona, Deccan College. 45.00.
– Stone age tools. Poona, Deccan college. 15.00.
SANKALIA (Hasmukh dhirajlal), etc.
Chalcolithic Navadatoli: The excavations at Navadatoli, 1957-57. Poona, Deccan College, 1971. xxxvi, 460p, illus. 105.00.
SANWAL (B D).
Agra and its moniments .New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968.96p. 15.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan).
Corpus of the inscriptions of Java (corpus inscriptionsum Javanicarum), Upto 928 A D.2 V. Calcutta, mukhopadhya, 1971-72. 150.00.
SARMA (I K).
Science of archaeology in India.Delhi,Book India Pub Co,2000.56p.295.00.
SARMA (I K),etc,Ed.
Narasimhapriya:Essays on archaeology,epigraphy,numismatics,art architecture,iconography and cultural history.2 V.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000.xxxiv,492p.3300.00.(set).
SARMA (V Suguna).
History and antiquities of Raichur Fort.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1998.xix,110p.700.00.
SASTRY (D L N).
Paidigutta excavations:A protohistoric site in lower Thungabhadra Valley,Mehaboobnagar District,Andhra Pradesh. Jaipur,Pub Scheme,2000.ix,192p.1500.00.
SASTRI (T V G),etc.
Vaddamanu excavations (1981-85).Hyderabad,Birla Archaeological Cultural Research Inst,1992.328p.800.00.
SATYA PRAKASH AND RAJENDRA SINGH.
Coinage in ancient India;a numismatic, archaeoloogical and metallgical study of ancient Indian coins.New Delhi, Ancient Scientific Studies, 1958. xxii, 546, illus maps. 100.00.
SATYA PRAKASH AND RAWAT (N S).
Chemical study of some Indian archaeological antiquities. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 65p. 6.00.
SEMINAR ON POTTERIES IN ANCIENT INDIA (Patna) (1969).
Potteries in ancient India; proceedings. Patna, Univ., 1969. ii, 315p. 45.00.
SEN (Benoychandra).
Some historical aspects of the inscriptions of Bengal. Calcutta, Univ., 1943. 689p. 10.00.
SEN (Dharani) and BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Anthropological papers no 8: Excavation in Mayurbhanj.Calcutta, Univ., 1948. 129p. 7.00.
SETH (B R).
Khajuraho in piectures. Delhi, Asia Press, 1970. 22p. 147 plts 100.00.
SETTAR (S) and KORISETTAR (Ravi),Ed.
Indian archaeology in retrospect.5 V.New Delhi,Manohar, 2001.2000p.5000.00.(set).81 7304 318 3.
STEPHEM (Carr).
Aerchaeology and monumental remains of Delhi,New Delhi, Aryan Bks. Intl.,2002.204p.1800.00.81 7305 2220.
SWEWLL (Robert).
Historical Inscriptions of Southern India collected till 1923. and outlines of political history. Ed by krishnaswami Aiyengar. Madras, Univ., 1932. xiv, 451p. 10.00.
SHAFFER (Jimmey Gray).
Prehistoric Baluchistan : With excavation report on said Qala Tepe. Delhi, B R Pub. Corp., 1978. xx, 195 (4) p. 100.00.
SHALI (S L).
Kashmi:History and archaeology throuth the ages. New Delhi, Indus, 1993. 311p. 800.00.
SHARMA (A K).
Archaeo-anthropology of Chhattisgarh.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,2000.xvi,167p.1600.00.
SHARMA (I K) and VARAPRASADA RAO (J).
Early Brahmi Inscriptions from Sannati. New Delhi, Harman, 1992. xxi, 136p. 500.00.
SHARMA (Karishna Gopal).
Early Jaina Inscriptions of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Navrang, 1993. 129p. 150.00.
SHARMA (R D) and REHMAN (Ali).
Archaeology of Bhopal region.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1980.xii,120p.200.00.
SHARMA (R K),Ed.
Indian archaeology:New perspectives.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1982.xi,319p.800.00.
SHARMA (R K) and MISHRA (S N).
Excavations at Kakrehta (Rupnath). Delhi, Agam Kala Prakn, 1992. xv, 213p. 900.00.
SHASHI KANT.
Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavala and the Bhabru edictl of Ashoka:A critical study. Delhi, Prints India, 1971. 16, 112p. 30.00.
SHER SINGH and SURINDER KAUR.
Archaeology of Babri Masjid Ayodhya:Testing Gupta's wild guess.New Delhi,Qazi Pub and Distr,1994.204p.185.00.
SHRIMALI (K M),Ed.
Indian archaeology since independence.Delhi,Dept of History,1996.xii,196p.300.00.
SINGH (A P) and SINGH (Shiv Lal).
Monuments of orchha. Delhi, Agam, 1991. 75p. 500.00.
SINGH (G P).
Early Indian historical tradition and archaeology.New Delhi,DK Print World,1994.245p.370.00.
SINGH (Jai Prakash) and SENGUPTA (Gautam).
Archaeology of north-eastern India. Delhi, Har- Anand Pub, 1991. xx, 372p. 395.00.
SINGH (Ravindra Nath).
Ancient Indian glass: Archaeology and technology Delhi, parimal Pub, 1989. xviii, 238p. 200.00.
SINGH (B P).
Archaeology and art of India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1979. ix, 188 (28) p. 150.00.
SINGH (S B).
Archaeology of Panchala region.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1980.viii, 132p.500.00.
SINHA (Bindeshwari Prasad) and ADITYA NARAIN .
Pataliputras excavation, 1955-56. Patna, Directorae of Archaeology Patna, Directorate of.
SINHA (Birendra Kumar).
Archaeology of North Bihar.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhavan,1999.v,202p.950.00.
SINHA (Chitta Ranjan Prasad).
Archaeology and art:Krishna Deva felicitation Volume.2 V. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1990. 700.00.(per V).
SINHA (Krishna K).
Excavations at Sravasti, 1959. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu Univ., 1967. 77p. 20.00.
SIRCAR (Dineshchandra).
Inscriptions of Asoka. Rev ed. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1967. 88p. 1.50.
SIVARAMALINGAM (K).
Archaeological atlas of the antique remains of Buddhism in Tamil Nadu:Ed by G John Samuel.Chennai,Inst of Asian Studies,1997.xix,169p.200.00.
SIVARAMA MURTHI (C).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanskrit literature and art, mirror of Indian Culture (Memoirs of archaeologiogical survey of India). New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970. xxv, 126p. 35.00.
– Sources of history illimined by literature. New Delhi, kanak Publications, 1979. x, 216 (116)p. plates, 200.00.
SMITH (Edmund W).
Mughal colour decoration of Agra. Allahabad, Govt. Press, 1901. v, 7 plts. 22.00.
SRINIVASACHARIAT (C S).
Selections from Orne-manusripts. New Delhi, National Archives. 1952. xxv, 394p. 10.00.
SRIVASSTAVA (H L).
Excavation at Agroha, Punjab. Delhi, manager of Pub., 1952.x, 8, iip. 4.88.
STEIN (M A).
Archaeological tour in Gedrosia. Calcutta, Central Pub. Branch, 1931. viii, 211p. 20.75.
–Archaeplogical tour in Upper Swat and adjacent hill tracts. Calcutta, Central Pub. Branch, 1930. vii, 115p. 12.00.
–Archaeological tour in Waziristan ands Northern Baluchistan. Calcutta, Central Pub. Branch, 1929. xi, 97, iiip. 13.88.
SUBBA RAO (B).
Personality of India. Baroda, Orient inst., 1964. xii, 135. plts. 15.00.
–Stone age cultures of Bellary. Poona, Deccan College. 8.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (R).
Survavamsi Gajapates of Orissa, Waltair, andhra Univ., 1957. 204p. 15.00.
SUNDARA (A), ED.
Archaeology in karnataka: Papers Presented at the National Seminar on Archaeology, 1985.Mysore,Dte of Archaeology and Museumes,1990.xviii,365p.150.00.
SUNDARARAJ (M),Ed.
Manual of archival systems and the world of archives.Chennai Siva Pub,1999.977p.1200.00.
SURAVANSHI (Bhagwan Singh).
Abhiras theory, history and culture.Baroda,M S Univ., 1962. 119p. 10.00.
SURINDER KAUR and SHER SINGH.
Archaeology of Babri Masjid Ayodhya. New Delhi, Quzi Pubs and Distre, 1994. 204p. illus. 185.00.
THORAT (B R).
Principles of museology archaeology.New Delhi,Himalaya, 2000.98.00.
TOD (J) and CROOKEM (W),Ed.
Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan.3 V.Delhi,MLBD,1994. 1862p.600.00.(set).
TRIGGER (Bruce G).
Archaeology as historical science.Varanasi,BHU,1985.vi, 71p.
TRIPATHI (K K).
Archaeology of Vidisa (Dasarna) region.Delhi,Sharada Pub. House,2002.197p.1750.00.81 8561 635 3.
TRIPATHY (K C).
Lithic Industries in India :A study of south western orissa. Delhi.Leela Devi,1980.187p.60.00.
UPADHYAYA (V).
Study of ancient Indian inscriptions. Patna, Gupta prakashan, 1970. 225p. 12.00.
VATS (Madho Sarup).
Excavations at Harappa:Being an account of archaeological excavations at Harappa carried out.2 V. New Delhi,MRML, 1997.510p.3000.00.81 215 0810 x.
VATSS (Madho Sarup).
Excavations.at Harappa. 2 V.
–V 1. Plates : an account of archaeological excavations at Harappa carried out between the year 1920-21 and 1933-34. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1940. Various pagings. 50.37.
VAIDYA PRAKASH.
Khajuraho;a study in the cultural conditions of Chadella Society. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. xxviii, 217p. 65.00.
VERGHESE (Anila).
Archaeology,art and religion:New Perspectives on Vijayanagara.New Delhi,OUP,2000.372p.695.00.
VERMA (T P) and RAVINDRA KUMAR,Ed.
Dating in Indian archaeology:Problems and perspectives. Mysore,Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samiti,1998.xxvii,166p. 150.00.
VOGEL (Jean Philippe).
Antiquities of Chamba State.2 V.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1994.
WHEELER (R E M).
Archaeology in India today. Calcutta, Univ., 1946. 31p. 0.50.
WRIGHT (G R H).
Background to restoration of monuments in Sothern India. madras, Director of Archeology of Tamil Nadu, 1969. 22p. 1.50.
ZAFARL HASAN (Maulvi).
Guidel to Nizamuddin. Calcutta, Govt. Printing, 1922. vii, 40p. 5. 25.
–Specimens of calligraphy in Delhi musem of archaeology. Calcutta, Government of India, Central, Pub. Branch, 1926. v, 18, xp. 5.12.
ZEUNER (F E:).
Stone age and pleiostocene chronolgy in gujarat, Poona, Deccam College. 8.00.

914/919 GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (SPECIFIC COUNTRIES)

914 EUROPE

BILLIMORIA (Tern).
Back to the soil. Bombay, Author, 1971. 112p. 2.00.
CHAUDHARI (L V B).
Reflections on the West. Madras, Triveni Pubs. lxviii, 62p.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN
Some impressions of my European tour. New Delhi, Offiice for Asian Affairs Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1965. iv, 35p. Unpriced.
MAJUPURIA (Trilokchandra) and MAJUPURIA (Indra).
Holy places of Buddhism in Nepal and India. New Delhi, UBS (Distributors), 1986. 378p. 300.00.
PANCHAPAKEESA AIYER (A S).
Indian in Western Europe. Ed 2. Madras, C Commarswamy Naidu, 1942. xvi, 481p. 4.00.
PANIKKAR (I A).
Westeward: Ha at sixty five. Palghhat, Author, 1967. vi, 116p. 2.50.
SHEOREY (Anant Gopal).
Far beyond the seas, Nagpur, Nagpur Times Press, 1967. xi, 17 1p. 10.00.

914.2 GREAT BRITAIN

ALL (S S).
London revisited. Calcutta, Ali Pubs., 1960. iv. 97p. 2.50.
BASU (Baman Das).
My sojourn in England. Calcutta, R Chaterjee, 1927.ix, 184p. 2.00.
FREEMAN (John).
My country today. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1967. 14p.1.00.

914.3 GERMANY

BISWAS (K P).
Indian in Germany .Calcutta, Dasgupta, 1963. xvi, 219p. 12.00.
RAMASWAMI ALYAR (H).
Sojourn in socialist land. Bombay, Krishnaraja Pub., 1964. 107p. 3.50.

914.38 POLAND

VIJGATUNGA (J).
Month in Poland. Madras, Premier, 1959.x, 82p. 1.50.

914.4 FRANCE

STEAVENSON (Robert Lous Balfour).
Travels with a donkey. Ed by C B Nath. Bombay, Education Pub. Co., 1959. xii, 199p. 2.50.

914.7 RUSSIA

ATKINSON (Thomas Witlam).
Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China: with adventures among the mountain Kirghis;and the Manjours, Manyargs,Toungous,Goldi and Gelyaks.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2002.583p.995.00.81 2061 612 x.
BAJAJ (Rama Krishna).
Young Russia. Bombay, Popular BK. Depot, 1960. 170p. 3.00.
IMTITAZ (M).
Eighteen days in Soviet Union. Vijayada. Indo-soviet Cultural Society, 1961. viii, 52p. 9.50.
MAHANTA (K C).
Three years in Soviet Russia. Hyderabad, Seven Seas, 1962. viii, 140p. 5.00.
MENON (K P S).
Russian panorama. Bombay, OUP, 1962. x, 278p. 15.00.
MYACHIN (Ivan) and BAZUNO (Boris).
Moscow : City of olympics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 50.00.
PYLEE (M V).
Russia of my experience. Cochin, East-West Pub., 1980. 35.00.
RAMAN (A S).
Sights and insights, and experience oof Soviet Union. Bombay, Feature Unit, 1970. 160p. 20.00.
RANBIR SINGH.
Soviet close-ups. New Delhi, Progressive, 1970. 104p. 2.50.
SINHA (Satyanarayan).
Flight to Soviet land. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 144p. 3.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Letters from Russia.Tr from.Bengali by Sasadhar Sinha. Calcutta, Vishva Bharati, 1960. vii, 222p. 6.00.

914.8 RUMANIA

BHHANDARI (P N) and BHANDAARI (S K).
Rumania today. New Delhi, national Pubs. Bureau, 1961. 107p. 2.50.

914.961 TURKEY

MOHIBBUL HASAN.
Wagai-i-manazil-i-Rum: Diary of a Journey to constantipole by Kh;waja Abdul Qadir. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 157p. 30.00.

915 ASIA

AGARWAL (D P) Ed.
Climate and geology of kashmir and Central Asia. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1986. 260p. 59.00.
BAYLEY (Victor).
Adventure through the Khyber Delhi, Gian, 1988. 287p. 225.00.
CHATTERJEE (S P).
Progress of geography in Asia: 1964-68. Calcutta, In;dia Science Congress Assn., 1969. 325p. 20.00.
DAS (N C).
Ancient geography of Asia:Comp from Valmili Ramayan. Varanasi, Bharat Bharti, 1971. 175p. 20.00.
GUNTHER (J).
Facets of Asia.2 V.New Delhi,APH,1999.660p.1400.00.(set).
LAY (E J S) and NOYLE (George).
Pupils classbook of geography:Asia, Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 130p. 4.00.
MARKHAM (Clements Robert), Ed.
Narratrives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas manning to Lhasa. Ed 2, New Delhi, Manjusir Pub. House, 1971. clxv, 326lp. 54.00.
MEHTA (Ashoks).
Perception of Asian Personality. New Delhi, S Chand, 1978. ix, 264p. 50.00.
PARVEEN (Rukhsana).
Geography of Asia.Hyderabad,RK Pubs,1998.150.00.
RENNIE (David Field).
Bhotan and the story of the Doar War. New Delhi, Manjusri Pub. House, 1971. xxiii, 408p. 48.00.
ROERICH (Nicholas Konstantin).
Himalayas ; Abode of light. Bombay, Nallanda Pub., 1947. 176p. 15.00.
STAMP (L Dudley).
World;a general geography for schools in Asia, Rev ed 10. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958.x, 325p. 5.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Patterns of culture in South Asia.New Delhi, Books Today, 1980. viii, 115p. 70.00.
WESSELS (C).
Early Jesuit travellers in Central Asia,1603-1721 (with map and illustrations).Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.xviii,234p. 150.00.

915.1 CHINA

BASU (Phanindra Nath).
Indian teachers in china Madras,S Ganesan, 1923. viii, 148p. 7.00.
ELEGANT (Rovbert S).
Centre of the world communism and the mind of China. Ed 2. Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1971. xvi, 477p. 5.50.
FA-HIEN.
Pillgrimage of Fa Hien. Calcutta, Bangabari Office, 1912. viii, 401p. 5.00.
LEGGE (James).
Travels of Fa-Hien. New Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1971. 123p. 30.00.
LIN YUTANG.
My country and my people Bombay, Jaico, 1961. xx, 434p. 4.50.
NIHAL SINGH (S).
Gang and 900 million:A China diary. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1979. 118p. 32.00.
ROY (M N).
My exprience in China.Calcutta, Renaissance, 1968-116p. 2.50.
SRINIVASAN (N).
Inside present day. Bombay, Popular BK. Depot, 1963. 80p. 1.00.

915.15 TIBET

AHLUWALIA (H P S).
Beyond the Himalayas:In search of the ancient silk route:Ed by Shalini Sharma.Mumbai,Kamlesh Shah,1999.98p. 595.00.
BERAR (A D).
Kailash Mansarovar:Thirty days of adventure-an ecstasy. Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.144p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BROOK (Elaine).
Land of the snow lion:An adventure in Tibet. New Delhi, TBI, 1990. 238p. 125.00.
CHATRATH (K J S).
Glance at France.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.323p.495.00.
DAS (Sarat Chandra).
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. Ed by W W Rockhill. New Delhi, Manjusri Pub. House, 1970. xvi, 249p. 45.00.
DIPTI (Sharad).
Kailash Mansarovar:A travelogue and yatra guide.Chennai, Disha,1998.89p.150.00.
EDGAR (John Ware).
Report on a visit to Sikhim and the Tibetan frontier in October, November and December, 1873. New Delhi, Manjusri Pub House, 1969. 93p. 33.00.
GOYAL (Somesh).
Journey to Kailash-Mansarovar:Pilgrims handbook.New Delhi,Arya Pub House,1997.114p.395.00.
HARDY (Justine).
Ochre border:A journey through the Tibetan frontier-lands.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.195.00.
HEDIN (Sven).
Trans-Himalaya: Discoveries and adventures in Tibet. 3 V.New Delhi, Gian, 1990. ivi, 1303p. 1000.00.
MACDONALD (David).
Cultural heritae of Tibet:A description of a country of contrasts and of its cheerful happy go lucky people of herdy nature and curious customs, their religion, ways of living, trade and social life. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1978. xxxii, 17-283 (14) p, plates. 80.00.
MACDONALD (David).
Touring in Sikkim and Tibet.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.142p.195.00.
MORAN (Kerry).
Tibet phrasebook:A pilgrims key to Tibetan.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.xii,71p.40.00.
NORBU (Namkhai).
Journey among the Tibetan nomads:An account of a remote civilization.Tr by Maria Simmons.HP,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,1997.88p.350.00.
PURANIK (G D).
Beyond Himalayas:Kailash Mansarovar Yatra 1998.Mumbai, Samvad Prakn,1999.134p.350.00.
RICHARD (Rod).
Calling from kashgar:A Journey through Tibet. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 176p. 75.00.
RUNHART (Susie Carson).
With the Tibetans in tent and temple:Narrative of four year's residence on the Tibetan borders and of a journey into the far interior.Ed 4.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999. 406p.495.00.
SHAH (Ahmed).
Four years in Tibet. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. ix, 81p. 300.00.
THOMSON (Thomas).
Western Himalaya and Tibet:A narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern Indian during the years 1847-48.New Delhi,MRML,2000.493p.595.00.

915.2 JAPAN

CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamaladevi).
Japan;its weakness and strength. Bombay, padma Pub., 1944. iv, 89p. 8.00.

915.4 INDIA

AHLUWALIA (Hari Pal singh).
Faces of Everst. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. xxiv, 236p. 225.00.
AKHANDANANDA.
In the lap of the Himalayas). Tr by Nareendranath B Patil. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1980. vii, 109p. 5.00.
ALEXANDER (James Edward).
Travels from India to England.New Delhi,MRML,2000. 300p.750.00.
ALLEN (Basil Copleston).
Gazetteer of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Lushai Hills. Reprint. Delhi, Gian Pub, 1980. 336p. 140.00.
ANJANEYULU (D).
Window to the West:The travel diary of an Indian writer. Madras, Triveni Pub., 1967. xiv, 144p. 5.00.
AKHTAR (Javed).
Tourism management in India. Delhi, Ashish, 1990. 180p. 150.00.
ANSARI (Mohammed Azhar).
Geographical glimpses of medieval India. 3 V. Delhi, idarah-i-Adabiayati-Delhi, 1989. 305.00.
APORA (R K).
Atlas for IAS and other allied tests. New Delhi, lalulani, 1990. 16.00.
ATLAS OF India. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. vi, 185p. 400.00
AYYAR (P H S).
Our land .New Delhi, Gupta prakashan, 1961. 143p. 2.00.
BACH (Brian Paul).
Grand trunk road:From the front seat.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.xiii,520p.195.00.
BAJPAI (K D), Ed.
Geoographical encyclopaedia of ancient and medieval India bases on vedic, Puranuic, Tantric, Jain, Buddhistic literature and historical records V 1. (to be complete 8 V)-Varanasi India Academy, 1969.320p. 20.00.
BALASUBRAHMANYAM (V) and PAREKH (Kishore).
India ; ancient and modern. New Delhi, 1965. 83p. 2.00.
BANERJEE (B B).
Natures splendour spots in India. Calcutta, W Newman, 1960. viii, 207p. 9.00.
BAROOAH (Arundoram).
Ancient geography of India. Gauhati, Pub. Board, 1971. 107p. 20.00.
BEHBAHANI (Ahmad).
India in the early 19th century:An Iranian's travel account:Translation of Mir'at ul-Ahwal-i Jahan Numa:Tr by AF Haider.Patna,Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Lib,1996.xxii, 370p.250.00.
BENDRE (Vinod Pandharinath).
Tourism in India. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1979. 295p. 50.00.
BETHLENFALVY (Geza).
India in Hungarian learning and literature. New Delhi. Munshi Ram Manoharlal, 1980. xii, 88p. 35.00.
BEZBARUAH (M P).
Indian tourism.Beyond the millennium.New Delhi,Gyan, 1999. 222p.350.00.
BHARATADAS (J).
Here in India ; a first gepgraphy. Delhi, Rajkamala, 1966. 24p. 0.75.
BHARGAV (Manohar Lal).
Geography of Rigvedic India; a physical geography of Sapta Saindhava. Lucknow, Upper India, 1964.x, 157p. 21.00.
BHATTA (Shiv narayan).
India at a glance. Delhi, Malhotra, 1959. xxx, 272p.4p. 4.00..
BHATTACHARYA (A), Ed.
Seminar papers on applied geography in the perspective of planning the environment the urban caps and the regional population, Nov 16-18, 1984. Darjeeling, Dept of Geography and Applied Geography, NB Univ, 1987. 382p. 200.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (N N).
Geographical dictionary: Ancient and early medieval India New Delhi, MRML, 1991. xxv, 328p. 300.00
BIRDI (Dev Raj).
Gyaraspur:A heritage of excellence. Delhi,Sharada Prakn, 1991. 104p. 200.00.
BLACKHAM (Robert J).
Incomparable India tradition superstition truth. Delhi, Victory Books International, 1991. viii, 302p. 275.00.
BOSE (S C).
Geography of the Himalaya.New Delhi, NBT, 1976. vi, 211p.9.50.
BOUND (R).
Strange men, strange places, Bombay, IBH, 1969.x 108p. 3.50.
BRITTO (F).
Geoography; health and hygiene. Madras, Macmillan, 1957. 127p. 1.75.
BUCKHORY (Somduth).
Call of the Ganges:Recollections of a journey through India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 189p. 60.00.
BURRAD (S C) and HAYDEN (H H).
Geography and geology of Himalayan Mountain and Tibet. 4 V in 1.Delhi, Gian Pub, 1980. vi, 308, 1ixp. plts, maps. 360.00
CAMERON (Roderick).
Shadows from India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1958. 213p. 15.00.
CAPPER (John).
Real India; being a faithful picture of the political, Social and industrial progress of the many races composing the people of India from the earliest times to the present time. Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1972. x, 492p.. illus. 60.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K).
Ancient Bangladesh;a study of the archaeological sources. Delhi, OUP, 1992. vii, 200p. 275.00.
CHAMAN LAL.
India and Japan ; friends of fourteen century. Hoshiarpur, 1959. xvi, 230p. 20.00.
CHAMOLI (S P).
Great Himalayan traverse:Kanchendzonga to Karakoram. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xx, 267p. 395.00.
CHATTERJEE (D P), Come.
Motorist India guide. 2 V. Calcutta, Print and Pub. Sales Concern, 1970. 166p. 20.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (S P).
Progress of geography. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Assn, 1973. 90p.4.50.
CHATTOPADHYAY (S P).
Progress of geography in India Calcutta, Indian Science Congress, 1968. vi 82p. 13.00.
CHATURVEDI (S R).
Capital of Buddhism, Sarnath including places Buddhistic pilgrims. Varanasi, Orient Pubs., 1969. 128p. 3.00.
CHAUDHURI (J N).
Arunachal panorama:A study in profile. shillong, Jaya Chowdhury, 1973. xii, 290p. 30.00.
CHAUDHURI (Shassi Bhushan).
History of the gazetteers of India. Delhi, manager of Pub., 1965. xii, 230p. 12.00.
CHOPRA (P N), etc.
India you do not know. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. xi, 379p. 125.00.
CHOPRA (Pran).
On an Indian border, Bombay, Asia, 1964. 140p. 16.00.
CHPPRA (Surendra Nath).
India:An area study. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. vi, 237p. 75.00.
CLARK (David).
Urban geography:An introductory guide. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1990. xvi, 231p. 225.00.
CLEMENTS (Samuel Langhorne).
More tramps abroad:India.Bombay, Modern pub., 1970. vi, 142p. 5.00.
CLUNE (Frank).
Song of India. Bombay, Thacker, 1947. vi, 405p. 20.00.
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION (Chandigarh).
Bharat darshan; a story of Punjab farmer's study tour of India. Chandigarh, 1957. iv, 100p. Unpriced.
CROOKE (William),Ed.
Travels in India by Jean-Baptiste Tavernier in 2 V bound in one;Tr by V Ball.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.cviii, 736p.350.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Ancient geography of India.Varanasi, Bharatiya pub House, 1975. ix, 481p. 75.00.
DANCEY (W S).
Archaeological field methods: An introduction. Delhi, Surjeet, 1985. 185p. 90.00.
DARABAR (Gyanwati).
Glimpses of India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. x, 116p. 12.00.
DASGUPTA (A) and KAPOOR (A N).
Principles of Physical geography. Ed 10. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1992. 50.00.
DAS GUPTA (Shahana).
This India. New Delhi, Rupa, 1992. 96p. 145.00.
DASGUPTA (J N).
Bengal in the seventeenth century, as depicted by European travellers. Calcutta, Univ., 1916. vi, 251p. 2.50.
DAVAR (P K).
Iran and India through the ages. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 312p. 15.00.
DVE (J H).
Immortal India. V 2 Bombay, Bharatiya. 1959. xxviii, 212p. 2.25.
DAYAL (P) & RAI (R K),Ed.
Perspctive on Indian geography,Shillong MEHU, 10.00.
DE (N K) and GHOSH (P).
India:A study in soil geography. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub, 1993. vi, 229p. 60.00.
DESAI (Shambhuprasad Harprasad).
Prabhas and Somnath. Ed 2. Junagadh, Sorath Research Society, 1975. 108p. 3.00.
DESHPANDE (Aruna).
India:A travel guide.New Delhi,Crest,2000.xxii,589p.295.00.
D'SOUZA (Anthony).
Indian sub-continent; its land and people. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 222p. 4.50.
DIDDEE (Jaymala),Ed.
Emerging trends in Indian geography. Jaipur, Rawat pub, 1991. xix, 170p. 175.00.
DISCOVERING KERALA :
Special tourism directory. Thirvananthapuram, Prasada pub, 1991. 312p. 75.00.
DURGA DAS.
India:Travellerskit. New Delhi, Durga das pub, 1991. 650p. 275.00.
DYSON (Kushari).
Various universe:A study of the Journals and memoirs of British man and women in the Indian subcontinent. Delhi, OUP, 1978. xi, 406, 16p. 90.00.
FITZCLARENCE (George A F).
Journal of a route across India,through Egypt to England. New Delhi,MRML,526p.950.00.
FLEET (John Faithful).
Topographical list of the Brihat Samhita, Ed by Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta. Calcutta, Semushi, 1973. vi, 114p. maps. 12.00.
FORSTER (William).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Early travels in India,1583-1619.New Delhi,Low Price Pub, 1999.xvi,372p.155.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
External India photographs by Jean Louis Nou. New Delhi, B I Publications, 1980. 400.00.
GAZETTEER OF INDIA; Indian Union. V ICountry and people. Ed by K xiv, 652p. 22.80.
GHOSE (Indira).
Women travellers in colonial India:The power of the female Faze.New Delhi,OUP,2000.206p.245.00.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Renaissance in India. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1966. 102p.2.50.
GIBB (H A R).
IBN Battuta:Travels in Asia and Africa,1325-1354.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.x,414p.165.00.
GIRISH CHANDRA.
Important facts about India.Lucknow, Upper India, 1965. iv, 200p. 3.00.
GOKAR (V K).
Ancient Indian culture and cultures coming of age (Sir Alladi Krishnaswami aiyer endowment lectures, 1971)Waltair, Andhra Univ Press, 1971. 24p. 1.50.
GOLE (Susan).
Indian maps and plans:From earliest times to the advent of European surveys. New Delhi,Har-Anand pub, 1991. 256p. 250.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Geography of India. Rev ed 3.Delhi, Atma Ram, 1979. viii, 497p, maps. 50.00.
GORE (F St J).
Lights and shades of hill life. Delhi Oriental pubs, 1972. xvi, 257p. 45.00.
GOVIND SARAN SINGH.
Political geography of India. Allhabad, Central, 1969. 180p. 8.00.
GOSWAMI (Jaya).
Cultural history of ancient India:A socio-economic and religio-cultural survey of Kapisa and Gandhara. Delhi, Agam Kala Park, 1979. 120p. 110.00.
GOYAL (Somesh).
Discover Dalhousie, Chamba and Bharmour. Rohtak, Shivanku Arts Pub, 1992. 59p. 30.00.
GUHA (J L) and CHATTORAJ (P R).
New approach to economic geography:A study of resources.Rev ed 13.Calcutta,World Press,1994.xv,728p.80.00.
HANDBOOK OF India.Delhi,pub.Div., 1966. 175p. 5.25.
HODGES (William).
Travels in India:During the years 1780-83.New Delhi,MRML, 1999.163p.700.00.
HUSAIN (S Abid).
National culture of India. New Delhi, NBT. 216p. 11.50.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
Buddhist shrines in India.Rev ed.Delhi, 1966. 108p. 3.00.
—Face of New Delhi, Delhi, 1960. ii, 8p, 118 plts. Unpriced.
—Facts about India, New Delhi, pub Div., 1967. 259p. 3.00.
—Hill resorts of India. Delhi, 1961. 139p. Unpriced.
—India ; pictorial sruvey. Rev ed 3. Delhi, 1960. ii, 118p. 6.50.
—Indian rivers. Delhi, Pub Div., 1957. 26p. 00.40.
—Madras and Andhra Pradesh. Delhi, Pub Div, 1966. 120p. 4.50.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Handbook of India. Delhi, Pub Div., 1958. 156p. 2.50.
—India. Delhi, Pub Div, 1965. 108p. 25.00.
—India ; tourist information. Delhi, Pub Div., 1956. 130p. 20.00.
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND MARKET RESEARCH.
Tourism in India : A Perspective to 1990. New Delhi, Inst, 1977. 180p. 60.00.
IYER (Pico).
Falling off the map:Some lonely places of the world. New Delhi, Viking, 1993. 190p. 195.00.
JAIN (Ram Chandra).
Most ancient Aryan society. Ganganagar, Inst of Bharatalogical Research, 1964. xxvi, 347p. 20.00.
KANWAR LAL
Holy cities of India. Delhi, Asia Press, 1961. Various pagings. 45.00.
—This is India. Delhi, Asia, 1959. vi, 136p. 25.00.
KARAMCHANDANI (Lila Ram).
India the beautiful. New Delhi, Sita Pub., 1968. 119p. 5.00.
KEMP (P M), Ed and Tr.
Russian travellers to India Persia (1624-1798). Delhi, Jivan, 1959. 126p. 6.25.
KEYSERLING (Count Herman).
Indian travel diary of a philosopher.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1999.xxv,251p.200.00.
KHANDPUR (Swaru).
Let us know India. Bombay, IBH, 1979. 32p. 5.00.
KHANNA (A C), etc.
Hill resorts of India and Nepal : Delhi, Nest and Wings, 1971. 325p. 10.00.
KHANNA (K K) and GUPTA (V K).
Economic and commercial geography.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1994.70.00.
KHARAKWAL (S C) and SHARMA (G C).
Land and habitat : A cultural geography. Garhwal, Nation Pub, 1990. viii, 210p. 150.00.
KINLOCH (Alexander).
Travel, exploration & sports in Himalayas.New Delhi,Bhavana Books & Prints,2001.243p.990.00.81 8650 556 3.
KISHORE (B R).
Indian:A travel guide.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,2002.295.00.
KOTEWAL (Jehangir F).
Whither Bharat? or the mission from Moonland ; being a faithful chronicle of a visit to Bharat of our dear cousins, Moonlanders. Bombay, New Bk Co., 1952. xxxii, 646p. xiiip. 7.75.
KRISHNA ROY (T B).
Information directory of Gulbarga division. Bellary, Navbharat Pub., 1971. 2.00.
KUMAR (Maneet).
Tourism today:An Indian perspective. Delhi, Kanishka, 1992. xx, 177p. 200.00.
LAHIRI (Manosi).
Bihar geographic information system.Bombay,Popular, 1993.197p.200.00.
LANROY (Richard).
Speaking tree : A Study of Indian culture and society. Bombay, OUP, 1971. xxvi, 466p. 90.00.
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Mountains and rivers of India. Calcutta, National committee for geography, 1968. v, 437p. 20.00.
MAHADEV (P D), Ed.
Contributions to Indian Geography. Vol. 7. Urbans Geography, 10 Vols. New Delhi, Heritage Pub, 1986. 250.00.
MAJID HUSAIN.
Agricultural geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.352p.550.00.
—Cultural geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.327p.500.00.
—Economic geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.528p.800.00.
—Geographical hazards.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.vi, 304p.500.00.
—Human geography.New Delhi,Rawat,1994.485p.400.00.
—Industrial geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.415p.650.00.
—Medical geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.344p.550.00.
—Political geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.407p.600.00.
—Regional geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.415p.600.00.
—Resource geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.438p.650.00.
—Social geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.448p.600.00.
—Transport geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.375p.550.00.
—Urban geography.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.411p.650.00.
MANDAL (R B), Ed.
Patterns of regional geography : An international perspective. 3 V. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 1000.00. (set).
MANI (Annakavoor Doraiswamy).
Of Yanks and others ; a miscellany of men and matter. Nagpur, Hitarada Pub. Div., 1948. viii, 248p. 4.00.
MARSHALL (J A).
Archaeological guide to taxila. Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers, 1986. 75.00.
MATHUR (H S) and SINGH (R B), Ed.
Trends in ecological geography. Jaipur, Pointer Pub, 1990. viii, 223p. 250.00.
MATHUR (J C).
Cultural scene. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1972. ii, 41p. 0.50.
MEHTA (S S).
Himalaya journal. Bombay, OUP, 1972. 362p. 25.00.
MINAYEEF (Ivan Pavlovich).
Travels in and diaries of India and Burma. Tr from Russian by Hirendra Nath Sanyal. Calcutta, Eastern Trading, 1958. 284p. 14.00.
MIRCHANDANI (G G).
Reporting India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1977. 307p. 55.00.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
India : Vision and fulfilment. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972. 290p. illus. 35.00.
MOORCROFT (William).
Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab, in Ladakh and Kashmir ; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz and Bokhara from 1819-1825. 2 V. New Delhi, Sagar Pub., 1971. Various pagings. 60.00.
MUKUNDAN (Monisha).
India:A colourful Kaliedo-scope. New Delhi, Brijbasi Printers, 1992.
MURTY (S N).
And then came the sunshine. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp, 1973. xvi, 157p. 20.00.
NAG (P) and SENGUPTA (S).
Geography of India. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 280p. 300.00.
NAGAR (Bharti Rajendra).
Welcome to Mahakali caves. Bombay,m Kedar Pub, 1992. 44p. 65.00.
NAIPAUL (V S).
India : A wounded civilization. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 174p. 60.00.
NARESH KUMAR.
Geography of transportation : Commodity flows and human interactions in Meerut City. New Delhi, Concept, 1991. 271p. 185.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Adventure travel and tourism in the Himalaya and South-East Asia 6 vols. Delhi,Low Price Pub. 2500.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan).
Principles of grading and classification of Hotels, tourism resorts and restaurants. New Delhi, NRI Pub, 1992. xii, 319p. 450.00.
NEGI (Jagmohan) and SAJNANI (Manohar).
Tourism in India New Delhi,Gyan,2000.1600p.4500.00.(set).
NEGI (S S).
Profiles in physical and economic geography.Jaipur, Printwell,1994.326p.500.00.
NICHOLSON (Louise).
India companion. New Delhi, Century, 1991. 364.00.
OATEN (E F).
European travellers in India during the 15th,16th and 17th centuries.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.xiv,274p.115.00.
OJHA (P N).
Aspects of medieval Indian society and culture. Delhi, B R Pub. Corp., 1978. 224p. 50.00.
POCKET WORLD atlas. Madras, TT maps and Pub, 1990. 60.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
India and the Indian Ocean. Bombay, Allen and Unwin, 1971. 8.00.
PAREKH (N).
Himalayan memories. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. 96p. 75.00.
PENNY (F E).,
Southern India:Land, people and culture. New Delhi, Arian Book Intl, 1992. xi, 259, 750.00.
PHILIP (V P).
India and her neighbours Ed 2. Alleppey, 1960. vi, 94p. 1.25.
PICHAMUTHU (C S).
Physical geography of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 223p. 5.25.
POTTINGER.
Travels through Sind and Baluchistan. New Delhi, Asian E.S. 1986. 165.00.
PRANAUNANDA (Swami).
Kailash Mansarover. Delhi, Motialal Banarsidass, 1949. 258p. 15.00.
PRASAD (Ram Chandra).
Early English travellers in India ; a study in the travel literature of the Elizabethan and Jacobean periods with particular reference to India. Delhi, MLBD, 1980. xxxii, 382p. 90.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Indological studies in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 9164. xii, 35p. 3.00.
RAMALINGESWARA RAO (T).
Sringeri revisited. Vijayawada, Author, 1968. 76p. 3.00.
RAMAN (A P), Ed.
Guide:Singapore, Malaysia, India, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Madras, Tamil Nadu Touris, 1993. 214p. 25.00.
RAMESH (A), Ed.
Resoruce Geography, contributions to Indian geography. V. Delhi, Heritage, Publishers, 1984. x, 255p. 250.00.
RAY (Ananda Sankar).
Outline of Indian culture. New Delhi, Intellectual Books, 1980. 112p. 35.00.
RAY (Animesh).
Mizoram. New Delhi, NBT, 1993. 284p. 57.00.
RESEARCH IN Geography:A review.Pune,Univ,1992.112p. 100.00.
RICHARDS (J M).
Goa. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xii, 143p. 75.00.
ROBERTS (P E).
Historical geography of India.2 V.Jaipur,Printwell, 1995.v,669p.800.00.(set).
RUSTOMJI (N K).
Enchanted frontiers : Sikkim Bhutan and India's with eastern borderlands. Gauhati, United Pubs, 1973. 335p. 12.95.
SCOTT O'CONNOR (V C).
Charm of Kashmmir. New Delhi, Aryan Bks Intl, 1992. xiii, 182p. 950.00.
SWARANANDA (Swami).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pilgrimage to greater India. Calcutta, Author, 1936. vi, 45p. 1.00.
SADIQ ALL.
Know your country. New Delhi, AICC, 1958. iv, 36p. 0.30.
SARKAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Studies in the geography of ancient and medieval India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1960. viii, 304p. 15.00.
SATYAMURTY (K).
Political geography of India. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. x, 172p. 175.00.
SEN (Prabhat Kumar).
Present day India, a short study of the geographical and planning aspects of India. Chandannagar, Author, 1967. vi, 117p. 7.50.
SEN (Surendra Nath), Ed.
Indian travels of Thevenor and Caren. New Delhi, National Archives, 1949. lxiv, 434p. 20.00.
SENGUPTA (Preety).
Magnetic north pole:White days, white nights. New Delhi, Arnold Pub, 1993. 112p. 200.00.
SESHADRI (T R).
Advancement of scientific and religious culture in India (Metalapalem Penumatchavari endowment lectures, 1969). Waltair, Andhra Univ. Press, 1971. 48p. 1.50.
SHAFI (Mohammad) and RAZAMEHDI,Ed.
Geography of environment.Jaipur,Rawat,1994.x,425p. 575.00.
SHAH (Giri Raj) and SHARMA (M M).
Valley of flowers. New Delhi, Trishul, 1992. v, 183p. 225.00.
SHARMA (Man Mohan).
Nandan Kanan. The valley of flowers : A travellers guide. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1986. 128p. 95.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Our heritage and its significance. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1963. viii, 174p. 7.50.
SHARMA (T C).
Economic and commercial geography of India.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.392p.95.00.
SHARMA (Vivek).
Tourism in India. Jaipur, Arihant Pub, 1991. 297p. 350.00.
SHELLEY (Leela).
Tourism development in India:A study of the hospitality industry. Jaipur, Arihatn, 1991. 155p. 175.00.
SHESHAGIRI (N).
Encyclopaedic Gazetteers of cities and towns in India.20 V. New Delhi,Gyan,2002.30000.00.(set).81 2120 730 4.
SINGH (R L), Ed.
India : A regional geography. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1971. 992p. 150.00.
SINGH (R L), etc.
Elements of practical geography. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1991. 65.00.
SINGH (R L) and SINGH (Rana P B).
Roots of Indian geography:Search and research–humage to SP Chatterjee. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1992. 352p. 500.00.
SINGH (R Y).
Geography of settlements.Delhi,Rawat,1994.xi,335p.550.00.
SMITH (Jackie), Ed.
Dictionary of geography. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1992. vi, 276p. 95.00.
SOCIAL AND economic atlas of India. Delhi, Oxford, 1987.
SPEARMAN (H R).
Gazetteer of Burma. Delhi, Gian, 1986. 859p. 900.00.
STAMP (Dudley).
Geography of India,Burma and Ceylon.Jaipur,Arihant, 1995.348p.495.00.
SUDHEER (S V).
Tourism problems and prospects. Trivandrum, CBH Pubs, 1993. 201p. 225.00.
TT maps : Road atlas of India. Madras, TT maps and Pub, 1991. 54p. 30.00.
TTK Atlas of Indian states. Madras, TT Maps and Pub, 1990. 40p. 35.00.
TTK Road guide to India. Madras, TT Maps and Pub, 1990. 144p. 50.00.
THAKUR (U T).
Sindhi culture. Bombay, Univ., 1969. 250p. 18.50.
THAKUR (Upendra), Ed.
Heritage of India : L N Mishra commemoration volume. Bodh Gaya, L N Mishra Commemoration Volume Committee, Magadh University, 1978. xix, 616p. 195.00.
THAPAR (Raj).
Introducing India. Bombay, Asia, 1966. iv, 80p. 4.50.
THORNTON (Edward).
Gazetteer of the territories under the government of East India Company.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1993.iv,192p.225.00.
TRAVERNIER (Jean-Baptiste),Tr.
Travels in India by William Crooke and Ed by V Ball.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.806p.650.00.(set).
VAIDYANATHAN (K S).
Ancient geography of India, From original sources. Coimbatore, K.V.S. Aiyer Indology Research Centre, 1985. V. 1. 80.00.
VARMA (O P) and VEDANAYAGAM (E G).
Geography teaching. Ed 4. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. xix, 342p. 250.00.
VERMA (J B),Ed.
India holiday guide:The finest hotels of India.New Delhi,Lalit Art Media,2000.417p.325.00.
VIGNE (Godfrey Thomas).
Personal narratives of a visit to Ghuzni, Kabul and Afghanistan and of a residence at the court of Dost Mohamed with notice, Delhi, Gian Pub Corp. 1986. xiii, 479p. 320.00.
WARD (Philip).
Bombay, Maharashtra, Karnataka:A travel guide. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. 275p. 125.00.
WHITAKER (Zia).
Hills in the clouds:A guide to Kodaikanal. Madras, BI Pub, 1993. 50.00.
YADAV (Attar Singh).
Geography of minerals of the oceans. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 103p. 200.00.

915. 412 BIHAR

BHATT (S C).
District gazetteers of Jharkhand.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.450.00.
BIHAR DISTRICT gazetteer. Ed by Roychaudhury.
–Bhagalpur. 1962. viii, 751p. 15.00.
–Champaran. 1960. v, 598p. 10.00.
–Darbhanga. 1964. vi, 778. 10.00.
–Dhanbad. 1964. viii, 750p. 15.00.
–Gaya. 1957. xiv, 370p. 10.00.
–Muzaffarpur. 1958. xxii, 301p. 10.00.
–Palamau. 1961. x, 576p. 10.00.
–Purnea. 1963. viii, 822p. 10.00.
–Saharasa. 1965. ziii, 530p. 10.00.
–Santal. 1965. viii, 1007p. 20.00.
–Saran. 1960. xviii, 555p. 10.00.
–Singhbhum. 1958. xxiv, 507p. 10.00. Patna, Revenue Dept.
–Saharasa. 1965. xiii, 530p. 10.00.
–Santal. 1965. viii, 1007p. 20.00.
–Saran. 1960. xviii, 555p. 10.00.
–Singhbhum. 1958. xxiv, 507p. 10.00. Patna, Revmue Dept.
BIHAR REVENUE DEPARTMENT,GAZETTEER ERVISION SECTION.
Gaya old records. Patna, 1958. vi, 325p. 4p. 3.00.
–singhbjum old records. Patna, 1958. vi, 282p. 3.50.
GUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Report of tours in the Gangetic provinces from Badaon to Bihar, in 1875-76 and 1877-78. Varanasi, Indological BK House, 1968. 112p. 30.00.
ENAYAT AHMAD.
Bihar, a physical, economic and regional geography. Ranchi, Univ., 1965. viii, 420p. 12.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of–).
Bihar, Delhi, Pub. Div., 1963. 64p. illus. 3.00.
RAM (L N),Ed.
Systematic geography of Bihar.Patna,Geographical Society, Dept of Geography,Patna Univ,1991.209p.
ROY CHAUDHURY (P C).
Bihar district gazetteers. V 17. Patna. Patna, Supdt. Secretarial Press, 1970. 15.00.
SINGH (Ram Prakash) and ANIL KUMAR.
Monograph of Bihar: A georaphical study. Patna, Bharat Bharati, 1970. li, 196p. 15.00.
SINHA (Nishi).
Tourism perspectives in Bihar.New Delhi,APH,1999.166p. 600.00.
VALISIMHA (Devapruja).
Guide to Buddhagaya. Ed 2. Calcutta, Mahabodhi Society, 1960. iv, 74p. 1.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Bihar state district profile.1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999. x,269p.35.00.

915. 413 ORISSA

INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of –)
Guide to Orissa. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1956. 44p. 0.50.
–Orissa. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1960. 75p. 2.00.
JENA (J J).
Orissa:People and polity.Ludhiana,Kalyani,70.00.
ORISSA DISTRICT gazetteers. Ed by Nilamani Senapati. Koraput, Cuttack, Govt. Press, 1966. viii, 511p.
–Dhenkanal. Cuttack, Orissa. Govt. Press, 1972. vii, 487p.
–Orissa district gazetteers. Cuttack, Orissa Govt. Press, 1966. 17.80.
–Sambalpur by Nilamani Senapati. Cuttack, Supdt. Orissa Govt. Press, 1971. v, 644p.
ORISSA, PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT.
Orissa [illegible] 1958. [illegible]p. [illegible]
–Visit Orissa;a handbook for tourists. Bhubaneshwar, 1958. vii, 54p. 5.00.
PATNAIK (N).
Cultural tradition in Puri. Simla, Ilas, 1977. 97p. 18.00.
SINHA (B N).
Geography of Orissa. New Delhi, NBT. 1971. b, 172p. 7.25.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Sacred complex in Hindu Gaya. Delhi, Concept, 1979. 232p. 50.00.

915. 4142 WEST BENGAL

ALLEN (B C).
Gazetteer of Bengal and North East India. New Delhi, Mitttal, 1993. xi,663p. 500.00.
BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Calcutta).
West Bengal, an analytical study. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. xii, 208p. 30.00.
CHATTERJEE (A B).
Howrah;a study in social Geography. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1971. 325p. 35.00.
CHATTERJEE (A B) and MUKHOPADHYAY.
West Bengal. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya. 1970. 212p. 35.00.
CHATTERJEE (D P),comp.
Calcutta; Calcutta, Print and Pub. Sale Concern, 1971. 102p. 12.00.
CHATTERJEE (S P).
Bengal in maps. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 112p. 10.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Haraprasad).
Mystery of the Sundarbans.Calcutta,A Mukherjee and Co,1999.236p.125.00.
D SOUZA (A).
Geography for West Bengal. Bombay, macmillan, 1971. 168p. 3.50.
FORSTER (George).
Journey from Bengal to England.2 V.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1987.366,336p.250.00.(each).
INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Calcutta).
West Bengal; a parorana. Calcutta, 1964. viii, 63p. 2.50.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of–)
Calcutta. Rev ed. Delhi, Pub, Div., 1960. 47p. 1.50.
–Guide to Calcutta. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1957. 41p. 1.50.
–West Bengal and Assam. New Delhi, 1958. 72p.
–West Bengal and Orissa. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1964. 13p. 4.50.
KAR (Chiranjib Kumar).
Darjeeling Himalaya in flames.West Bengal,CK Kar,1999.84p.300.00.
LATIMER (Eardley).
Handbook to Calcutta and environs. Calcutta, Oxford, 1963. 99p. 8.00.
NEWMAN S COMPREHENSIVE Calcutta City guide and directory. Comp by V-R S Raman. Calcuttam, W Newman, 1959. 446p.
NEWTON (Charles).
Calcutta; landmarks. Calcutta, Director of Publicity. ii, 110p. 3.00.
RAY (Anindya Chandra).
Calcutta atlas and guide (fold map). Calcutta, 1965. viii, 381p. 12.50.
SEN (Jahar).
Darjeeling:A favoured retreat. New Delhi, Indus, 1991. 120.00.
SEN (K Sukumar).
Place names of West Bengal.Thiruvananthapuran, International School of Dravidian Linguistics, 1991. 60.00.
SOMASUNDARAM PILIAI (J M).
Universitys environs ; Cultural and historical. Rev ed 3. Annamalainagar, annamalai Univ., 1957. viii, 232p.
WEST BENGAL district gazetteer.
West Dinajpur. Calcutta, 1965. xiv, 259p. 15.00.
WEST BENGAL, PUBLICITY (Department)
West Bengal. 1962. Calcutta, 1962. 160p. 1.50.

915.416 ASSAM

ASSAM DIRECTORY and tea areas handbook, 1966-67.Calcutta, 1966. xxii, 341p. 10.00.
ASSAM, TRANSPORT (Directorate of –).
Tourists Assam. Shillong, 1962. 58p. Unpriced.
BARAKATAKI (Padma).
Hidden facts from the magic land of Assam. Calcutta, ABC Pub., 1958. vi, 90p. 2.00.
BARKATAKI (S N).
Post magistrial. Calcutta, Assam BK Depot, 1969. 175p. 6.00.
BARTHAKUR (Pulin Behari).
Assam .New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1971. 67p. 2.25.
BIKWAN (J D).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Land where the Bamboo flowers. Gauhati, Pub. Board, 1970. 100p. 10.00.
GRIFFITH (William).
Journals of travels in Assam,Burma,Bhootan,Afghanistan the neighbouring countries.New Delhi,MRML,2001.573p. 1295.00.
SASTRI (Vishva Ranjan) and BHATACHARYA (Promod Chandra).
This is Assam. Jorhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha, 1958. vi, 92p. 3.50.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp).
Assam state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub, 1999.x,173p.25.00.

915. 4161 NEFA

ELWIN (Verrier).
Indias North East Frontier in the nineteenth century. Bombay, OUP, 1959. xxxii, 473p. 28.00.
NARGOLKAR (Kusum).
In the wake of the chinese thrust. Bombay, Popular, 1965. xii, 276p. 7.50.
SYKES (Marjorie).
North East Frontier. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1963. vi, 39p. 0.50.

915. 417 MANIPUR

CHANDRAMENT SINGH (L).
Boundaries of Manipur. Imphal, Manipur Youth Leage. 1970. ii, 65p. 3.00.
MANIPUR GAZETTEEF, Comp by M Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Anushilan Press, 1963. 476p. 25.00.
SINGH (L I).
Introduction to Manipur. Imphal, 1960. viii, 214p. 5.25.
WHITE (John Calude).
Sikhim and Bhutan, twenty one years on the North East Frontier, 1887-1908. Delhi. Vivek, 1971. xx, 331p. 60.00.

915.418 NAGALAND

NAGALAND DISTRICT Gazetteers. Kohima, 1970. 425p. 19.50.
PRAKASH SINGH.
Nagaland. Rev ed 2. New Delhi, NBT, 1977. vii, 233 (16)p, maps. 14.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Nagaland state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,93p.17.00.

915.42 NORTHERN INDIA

A GARWALA (A P), Ed.
Holiday and trekking in Kulumanli:a travellers guide. New Delhi, Nest and Wings, 1991. xxvii, 64p. 30.00.
AGARWALA (A P).
Tourist guide to Kumaon region:Atravellers guide. New Delhi, Nest and Wings, 1989. ix, 72p. 20.00.
AGRAWAL (C M),Ed.
Shikhar:Salutations to the Himalaya.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.320p.595.00.
ARYA (Trilochan).
Trekking adventure and environmental scinacio of Kumaun Himalaya. Almora, shree Almora BK Dep, 1992. xiii, 144p. 200.00.
ATKINSON (E T).
Himalayan gazetteer.(3 V in 6 Pts).New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.2480p.8500.00.(set).
ATKINSON (Edwin).
Himalayan gazetteer (6 V bound in 3).Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.lxvi,2645p.1250.00.(set).
BHANJA (K C).
Lure of the Himalaya; embodying accounts of Mount Everest expeditions by land and air. Darjeeling, Gilbert and Co., 1944. 253p. 5.50.
BHUTIA (Kunga Gyatso).
Himalayan bouquet.New Delhi,UBS,2001.xii,176p.325.00.
DATAR (B N).
Himalayan Pilgrimage. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1961. xii, 153p. 5.00.
DEV (Bhaskar).
Light of Himalaya.New Delhi,Ninerva Press,2000.170p. 125.00.
DILWALI (Ashok).
Kumaon Himalaya. Almora, Shree Almora Bk Dep, 1992. 90p. 650.00.
GIRI (Swami Bikash).
Sumeru Parvat:12 years of Kailash Mansarover pilgrimage and transformation.Pithoragarh,Kailash Ashram,2000.x, 206p.1231.00.
GORE (St john).
Trek to the Pindari: Glacier: Past and Present. Nainital, Gyanoday Prakn, 1990. v, 100p. 100.00.
GOYAL (Somesh).
Trekking beyond the habitable world:Lahaul and Spiti. New Delhi, Arya Pub House, 1991. 104p. 275.00.
HOWARD- BURY (C K).
Mount Everest: The reconnaissance, 1921. New Delhi, SBW Pub, 1991. ix, 358p. 500.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of --).
Hill stations of Northern India. Rev. ed. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1957. 111p. Unpriced.
KAYASTHA.
Himalayan Beas basin;a study in habital, economy and society. Varanasi, BHU, 1964. xxii, 346p. 15.00.
KEAY (John).
When men and mountains meet:The explorers of the Western Himalayas,1820-75.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.277p.150.00.
KHULLAR (D K).
Call of everest : First ascent by and Indian woman.New Delhi, Vision Books, 1992. 200p. 190.00.
KOHLI (M S).
Mountaineering in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. 254p.
KOHLI (M S) and BALI (Yogendra),Ed.
Himalayas:Ecology and environment studies.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.228p.395.00.
KONDARI (O P) and GUSAN (O P),Ed.
Garhwal Himalaya:Nature,culture and society.Srinagar (Garhwal),Trans Media,2001.480p.1250.00.
KUMAR (N).
Nilakantha; story of the Indian expedition of 1961. Del'hi, Pub. Div., 1965. 140p. 7.50.
MOREDECAI (David), Comp.
Himalayas; an illustrated summary of the worlds highest mountain ranges. Calcutta, Daw Sen, 1966. 16p. 18.00.
NASWA (Sumedha).
Profile of rural Himalayas.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1999.ii,71p.160.00.
NEGI (S S), Ed.
Kumaun:The land and people. New Delhi, Indus, 1993. 250.00.
PATHAK (Shekhar) and SAH (Anup).
Kumaon Himalaya:Temptations. Nainital, Gyanodaya, 1993. 130p. 580.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Kumaon Himalayas. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. xiii. 200p. 25.00.
SAINI (Siv Ram).
Treks and passes of the Dhauladhar and the pir Panjal ranges: The outer and the mid-Indian Himalaya. dharamshala, the Author, 1991. xiv, 121p. 75.00.
SANYAL (Prabogh Kumar).
Uttar Himalaya carit. Calcutta, Mitra Ghosh, 1966. vii, 327p. 11.00.
SATYA NARAYAN.
On the Himalayana front. Calcutta, Prajna prakashan, 1960. 184p. 6.50.
SHARMA (Kadambari),Ed.
Central Himalayas.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.217p.1000.00.
—Eastern Himalayas.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.vii,210p.900.00.
TAPOVANJI MAHARAJ (Swami).
Wanderings in the Himalayas (Himgiri Vihar).Tr from Malayalam by T N Keshva Pillal.Kothmanglam, 1960. x, 269p. 15.00.
THOMPSON (T).
Western Himalayas and Tibet (1852). New Delhi, Manjusri Pub. House, 1970. 54.00.
VENUGOPAL (D), Comp.
Nilgiris. Madras, Nilgiri Document Centre, 1993. 30.00.

915.425 UTTAR PRADESH

AHMAD (Enayat).
Geography of the Himlaya. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1990.
BHATT (S C).
District gazetteers of Uttaranchal.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.450.00.
CHAKRAVRTY (P M).
Banaras, Varanasi, Orient Pubs., 1971. 114p. 3.00.
—Banaras and Sarnath. Banaras. Orient Pubs., 1971. 114p. 3.00.
—Banaras, the most ancient city of the world. Varanasi. Orient Pubs., 1969. 114p. 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (N).
Glories of Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, Pubs. Bureau, 1957. 154p. 8.00.
CHATURVEDI (J R).
States of our union: Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1971. 60p.2.00.
CHAUDHURY (Minakshi).
Exploring Pangi Himalaya:A world beyond civilization.New Delhi,Indus,1998.326p.500.00.
DHAR (T N) and GUPTA (S P).
Tourism in the Indian Himalaya.Lucknow,IIFA,1999.290p. 350.00.
GHOSH (Astri).
Hiking in the Garhwal Himalayas:A guide.Dehra Dun, Woodstock Pub,1998.114p.150.00.
GILL (Sandrine).
Phantasmic anatomy of the statues of Mathura.New Delhi, MRML,2000.xx,112p.450.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of-).
Guide to Allahabad, Delhi, Pub.Div., 1957. 24p.0.50.
—Guide to Banaras, Delhi, Pub. Div., 1957. 27p. 0.50.
—Uttar Pradesh. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1963. 113p. 4.25.
JOSHI (Maheshwar P).
Uttaranchal (Kumaon Garhwal) Himalaya: An essay in historical anthropology. Almora, shree Almora BK Dep, 1990. xviii, 140p. 175.00.
KOHLI (Harish).
Across the frozen Himalaya:The epic winter ski traverse from Karakoram to Lipu Lekh.New Delhi,Indus,2000.296p.595.00.
KUMAR (Amrita), Ed.
Taj Mahal. New Delhi, Ruap, 1993. 64p. 95.00.
MENON (C C S).
Travel kit of Northern India.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.iv, 172p.175.00.
MENON (Rekha),Comp.
Cultural profiles; a Banaras, Allahabad, Lucknow. New Delhi, International Cultural; Centre, 1963. 98p. 3.00.
MOORCROFT (W) and TREBECK (G).
Travels in Indian Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab,Ladakh and Kashmir,Peshawar,Kabul,Kunduz and Bokhara,1819-1825.2 V bound in one.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.lxx,970p.350.00.
NEGI (S S).
Discovering the Himalaya,2 V.New Delhi,Indus,1998.580p. 850.00.(set).
—Garhwal:The land and people. New Delhi, Indus Pub, 1994. 207p. 250.00.
PILGRIMAGE to Kashi:Banaras,Varanasi,Kashi.Varanasi,Indica Books,1999.76p.275.00.
PRABODHANANDA (Swami) andd ANAND (Swami).
Across Gangori glaciers; an account of six Hindu monks reaching Badrinath from Gangotri across glaciers in Garhwal, Himalayas. Bombay, Popular BK. Depot, 1961. iv, 62p. 8.00.
SAILI (G) and DILWALI (A).
Badri-kadar yatra:A pilgrimage to the Garhwal Himalayas. Delhi, Ratna Sagar, 1991. 88p. 395.00.
SEWAK, Pseud.
Fascinating Uttarakhand; a tourist account of the finest trekking regions of the Central Himalayas. Lucknow, Suchana Vihag, 1963. 40p. Photos. 1.00.
SINHA (Lekh Raj).
Tarai region of U P, a study of a human geography, allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1965. xvi, 145p. 30.00.
TIWARI (Angelo Raj Kumar).
Geography of Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 135p. 8.25.
UTTAR PRADESH District gazetteer.
V 9. Mordabad by E B Joshi. Lucknow, Supdt. Printing and Stationery, 1959. 19.25.
—V 10. Bareilly by E M Joshi. Lucknow,Supdt. Printing and Stationery, 1970. 20.60.
—Agra Gaxetter Ed by Vasanit Joshi, 1965. viii, 524p. 11.50.
—Barabanki.Ed by Vasanti Joshi, 1964. viii, 383p. 10.00.
—Faizabad. Ed by Vasanti Joshi, 1060. vii, 607p. 12.00.
—Lucknow. Ed by Vinod Chandra sharma. 1959. viii, 521p. 12.00.
—Sitapur. Ed by Vasanti Joshi, 1961. vi, 349p. 9.00. Lucknow, Revenue Deptt.
UTTAR PRADESH, INFORMATION (Department).
Agra; the city of Taj. Lucknow, Gobt. Print., 1956. 31p. 1.50.
VIDYARTHI (L P), etc.
Sacred complex of Kashi:A microcosm of Indian civilization. Delhi, Concept, 1979. 319p, maps. 80.00.
WALTON (H G).
British Garhwal:A gazetteer.New Delhi,Indus,1994.217p. 450.00.

915.426 NEPAL

BROWN (Percy).
Picturesque Nepal. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971. xvi, 205p. 75.00.
ELLIOT (J H).
Guide to Nepal. Calcutta, A Newman, 1959. iv, 130p. 6.00.
FISHER (James F).
Sherpas: Reflections on Change in Himalayan Nepal. New Delhi,OUP, 1990. xxv, 205p. 275.00.
FRANK (Dietmar).
Dreamland Nepal. New Delhi,S Chand, 1978. 191p. 250.00.
LLOYD (R I)and MOORE (W).
Kathmandu: The forbidden valley. New Delhi, TBI, 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

160p. 795.00.
MINAKSHISUNDARAM PILLAI (T S).
Tourist guide to Nepal. New Delhi, Nepal trading Corpn., 1965. 60p. 2.00.
NAIDU (Sushil K).
Nepal-society and culture.Delhi,Kalinga Pubs,1999.v,221p. 400.00.
NEPAL TODAY; an introduction in pictures to the Kingddom; its people and their progress towards health and prosperity. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961. 52p. 3.50.
PRADHANANG (Surendra Bhakta).
Tourists' consumption pattern and its economic impact in Nepal.Delhi,Adroit Pubs,2000.ix,229p.695.00.
SATYAL (Yajna Raj).
Tourism monograph of Nepal.Delhi,Adroit Pubs,2000. iv,296p.495.00.
–Tourism scene in Nepal.New Delhi,Adroit,2000.149p.250.00.
SESHAGIRI (N).
Encyclopaedic gazetteer of Indian cities and towns in India.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.5000p.25000.00.
SHRESTHA (Hari Prasad).
Tourism in Nepal:Marketing challenges.New Delhi,Nirala, 2000.xix,399p.495.00.
THAPA (N B) and THAPA (D P).
Geography of Nepal: Physical economic, cultural and regional. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 205p. 15.00.
VAIDYA (T R).
Nepal:A geographic profile.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.222p. 375.00.

915.433 MADHYA PRADESH

AGARWAL (Pre, Chandra).
Human geographyl of Bastar district. Allahabad, Garga Bros., 1968. xviii, 448. illus. 49.00.
BHATT (S C).
District gazetteers of Chattisgarh.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.450.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of --).
Sanchi. Rev ed. Delhi, 1955.20p. illus. 3.75.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of --).
–Guide to Gwalior. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1956. 34p.0.50.
–Guide to Khajuraho. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1956.34p. 0.50.
–Guide to Man';du. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1956. 30p. 0.50.
–Mandhya Pradesh, Delhi, Pub. Div., 1958. 112p. 1.50.
MADHYA PRADESH district gazetteer. Bhopal. Govt, Press, 1965. vii, 147p. 10.00.
–West Nimar by P N shrivastava. Bhopal, Govt. Central Press, 1970. 412p. 16.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY (Department). Introducing Madhya Pradesh Ed. 4.1960. ii, 123p. 10.00.
–Khajuraho. Bhopal, 1958. 158p. 10.00.
–Madhya Praddesh for sightseeing and Shikar. Bhopal, 1960. 160p. 10.00.
–Panchmarhi; a trekker's pardise Bhopal, 1961. 16p.
–Panchmarhi; queen of Satpuras. Gwalior, 1962. 110p. 10.00.
–Ujjain. Bhopal, 1959. 26p. Unpriced.
–Vidisha and its vicinity Bhopal Ed 2. 1958. 23p.0.50.
–Welcome to Madhya Pradesh. Bhopal, 1960. 40p. Unpriced.
MISHRA (K N), Ed.
Madhya Pradesh forests souvenir. Bhopal, 1971. 56p. Unpriced.
PUNJA (Shobita).
Khajuraho:First thousand years.New Delhi,Viking,1999. 223p.295.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Madhya Pradesh district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,311p.39.00.

915.44 WESTERN INDIA

DUNDLOD (D S).
Jaipur and its environs. Jaipur, Raj Education Printers, 1970. 102p. 15.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of --).
Cave temples of Western India. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1956. 32p. 2.00.
–Hill stations of Western India. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1957. 48p. Unpriced.
TOD (James).
Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus. Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1971. ix, 518p. 75.00.

915.442. RAJASTHAN

AMAN NATH.
Jaipur:The last destination. Bombay, IBH, 1993. 224p. 2500.00.
DHAMA (B L).
Taj, Ajmer, GC Sharma, 1992. 43p. 30.00.
COOPER (Ulay).
Rajasthan, the guide to painted towns of Shekhawati and Churu with street maps. Churu, Girish Chandra Shrama, 1991. 128p. 50.00.
GAZETTEER OF India: Barmer (Rajasthan) Ed. by D C Joseph. Jaipur, Govt. Central Press, 1062.x, 278p.; 10p. 10.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of --).
Rajasthan. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1959. 128p 3.50.
MEHRA (Sunil).
Rajasthan:An enduring romance. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1993. 104p. 450.00.
MEHTA (J S).
Abu of Udaipur; celestial Simla to city of sunrise. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 208p. 16.00.
RAJASTHAN, LAWS, STATUES etc.
Rajasthan district gazetteers. 4 V.(to be complete in 26 V). Alwar, Sharma Bros., 1966. Various pagings. 12.00. (per V).
RAJASTHAN. PUBLIC RELATIONS (Deparatment).
Rajasthan at a glance.Jaipur, 1959. 31p. Unpriced.
SAHAI (Surendra).
Rajasthan:Colours of a desert land.New Delhi,Brijbasi,2003.
SCHOMER (Karine), etc, Ed.
Idea of Rajasthan:Explorations in regional identity. 2 V. New Delhi, Manohar, 1994. 738p. 750.0. (set).
SINGH (Kishore) and LEWIS (Karoki).
Jodhpur Bikaner, Jaisalmer:Desert kingdoms. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1992. 96p. 295.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Rajasthan state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,191p.27.00.
WARD (Philip).
Rajasthan, Agra and Delhi:A travel guide. New Delhi, Penguin India. 1992. 240p. 125.00.

915.45 Punjab

BARR (William).
Travels from Delhi to Punjab and Cabul:With the mission of Lieut-Colonel Sir CM Wade including travels in the Punjab,a visit to the City of Lahore and a narrative of operations in the Khyber Pass undertaken in 1889.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1987.248p.175.00.
FAUJA SINGH,Ed.
City of Amitsar:A study of historical, social and economic aspects. New Delhi, Oriental Publishers and Distributors, 1978. xxiv, 424p.(34)p. 100.00.
–City of Amritsar:An introduction.Patiala,Punjab Univ., 1977. xi, 127p. Plates. 14.00.
GAZETTEER OF THE Amritsar District,1892-93.Chandigarh, Revenue Dept,1991.vii,171,xlvip.122.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Dalhi sin.Rev ed. Delhi,Pubb.,Div., 1955.18p. 0.25.
–Delhi, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Delhi, Pub. Div., 1961. 115p. 5.00.
–Kulu and Kangra. Delhi, Pub.Div., 1958. 76p. 1.00.
–Simla. Delhi, Pub.Div., 1955. 24p. 0.50.
LAWRENCE (H M L).
Adventures of an officer in the Punjab.2 V.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs,1987.300,260p.400.00.(set).
NISHAL SINGH (S).
From the Jhelum to Volga. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1972. xii, 336p. 45.00.
PANDIT (Snesh).
Chandigarh. Chandigarh, Author, 1969. 84p. 7.50.
PUNJAB DISTRICT gazetteers:
Ludhiana. Ed by V S Suri. Chandigarh, Controller of Printing Stationery, 1970. 694p. 25.00.
PUNJAB, PUBLIC RELATIONS (Department).
Facts about Punjab. Chandigarh, 1961. viii, 35p.
–Punjab in pictures. chandigarh, 1959. iv, 120p.
–Rohtak district. Chandigarh, 1966. viii, 30p. Upriced.
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (Patiala).
Patiala and its historical surroundings. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1969. 3.00.
SHARMA (Parmananda).
Menand and mules on a mission of democracy. Bombay, Asia, 1960. xii, 129p. 11.50.
SUD (O C).
Guide to Simla and adjacent country. Simla, Maria Brothers, 1959. vi, 39p. 1.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Punjab state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,131p.21.00.

915. 451. HARYANA

AULAKH; (M S).
Rock garden, Ludhiana: Tagore Pub 1985. 112.p. 125.00.
HARYANA.
Haryana district gazetteers: Rohtak district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. viii, 473p. 8.50.
HARYANA, LAND RECORDS (Directorate of--).
District gazetteers. Gurgaon, Chandigarh, 1968. various pagings. 31.00. (per set).
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Haryana state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,138p.22.00.

915.452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

BAJPAL (Shiva Chandra).
Kinnaur a restricted land in the Himallaya. New Delhi, Indus, 1991 240p. 250.00.
BARR (Pat) and DESMONS (Ray).
Simla:A hill station in British. Delhi, B R Pub. Corp., 1978. 108p. 180.00.
BISWAS (S K), Ed.
Strategy of development in the Himalayas:A Profile of socioeconomic change. Calcutta, Inst of Sociall Res and Applied Anthropology, 1990. xviii, 354p. 400.00.
CHADHA (S K),Ed.
Soiled splendour of Himalaya. Jammu, Vinod Pub, 1990. 151p. 35.00.
CHAND (Gian) and PURI (Manohar).
Explore Himaachal. New Delhi, International Pub, 1991. 186p. 300.00.
DILWALI (Ashok) and BAWA (M S).
Himachal. New Delhi, Frank Educational Rids. 1990. xxvi, 117p. 750.00.
GAZETTEER OF the Simla district (1988–98). Delhi, Hillman Pub House, 1992. x, 140p. 125.00.
GAZETTEER OF THE Kangra District:Kangra (Pt I) (1883-84).New Delhi,Indus,1994.xvi,257p.600.00.
–Gazetteer of the Kangra District-Parts II to IV.New Delhi,Indus, 1994.xii,278p.600.00.
GOYAL (Somesh).
Spiti:Visual journey.New Delhi,Arya Pub House,2000. 87p.495.00.
GURMEET and THUKRAL (Elizabeth).
Himalaya images. New Delhi, Spentech Pub, 1991. 500.00.
HIMACHAL PRADESH district gazetter; Chamba. Ed by Thakur Sen Negi. Simla, Revenue Deptt., 1963. viii, 586p. 10.00.
MITTOO (Hari Krishan).
Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, NBT, 1978. 118p. 8.50.
NEGI (S S).
Handbook of the Himalayas. New Delhi, In;dus, 1990. 350p. 400.00.
PATEL (Jashbhai).
Garhwal Kumaon Himallayas. Bombay, J Patel, 1985. viii, 248p.
PILGRIM (P Barren).
Notes of wandering in the Himala: Containing descro[tions of some of the grandest scenery of the snowy range among others of Nainital. Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakn, 1990. xiv, 210p. 225.00.
RAWAT (Ajay S), Ed.
Almooriana:A travel amount of Kamaun Himalayan ran'ges. Nainital Gyanodaya Prakn, 1991. x, 135p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Man Mohan).
Yatra: pilgrimages in the western Himallayan Noida, Trishul Pub, 1989. 204p.150.00.
SHARMA (N) and SHUKLA (S P).
Geography and development of hill areas:A case study ofs Arunachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. x, 154p. 170.00.
SHASHI (S S).
Himachal; Nature's peaceful paradise. Delhi, Indian School Supply Depot, 1971. 311p. 25.00.
TYAGI (Nutan).
Hill resorts of Up Himalaya: A geographical study. New Dehli, Indus, 1991. 312.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Himachal Pradesh state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,119p.20.00.

915. 456 DELHI

ANAND (Mulk Raj). Ed.
Delhi, Agra, Sikri. Bombay, Manoj Pub., 67p. 30.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Raiharan).
New Delhi. Calcutta. Ashalala chakravarti, 1964. viii, 155p. 2.00.
CITY GUIDE-Delhi,New Delhi,Eicher Goodwarth Ltd,1998.411p. 345.00.
DELHI AND New Delhi: Guide for businessmen and visitors. Delhi, Indian Tourist Pub., 1967. 64p. 2.25.
GETTING TO Know Delhi. Ed. 2. New Delhi, American Woman's Club, 1970. vi, 154p. 7.50.
GUHA (J P).
Delhi, New Delhi, R and K Pub. House, 1962. iv, 69p. 5.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of -), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Guide to Delhi. Rev ed 4. Delhi, 1958. 40p. 0.75.
KAPUR (Shiv), Comp.
Cultural profoles : Delhi. New Delhi, International Cultural Mafral, 1961. 112p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALHOTRA (Ramesh).
Fabulous city of Delhi. Delhi,Zodiac Pub. Corpn., 1958. ii, 79p. 3.25.
SHARMA (Y D).
Delhi and its neighbourhood. New Delhi, 1964. xiii, 128p. 10.00.
SIVASANKARA MENON (K P).
Delhi-Chungking;a travel's diary. Bombay, OUP, 257p. 15.00.
STEPHEN (Carr).
Archaeology and monumental remains of Delhi, Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. 284p. 30.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Delhi state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub, 1999.xxiii,142p.26.00.

915.46 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

AHLUWALIA (H P S).
Hermit Kingdom, Ladash New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 186p. 295.00.
AHMAD (Mirza Nazir).
Management of tourism in Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,Dilpreet Pub House,2000.ix,203p.500.00.
AHMED (Mirza Nazir).
Management of tourism in Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi, Dilpreet Pub House,2000.ix,203p.500.00.
BAKAYA (N L).
Holidaying and trekking in kashmir. Srinagar, Author. 1969. 159p. 5.50.
BATES (Charles Ellison), Comp.
Gazetteer of Kashmir and the Badrawar, Jamu, Naoshgn, Punch and the valley of the Kishen Ganga. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1980. ii, 560p. 150.00.
BRUCE (C G).
Charms of Kashmir.New Delhi,Shubhi Pubs,1998.100p. 350.00.
CHIB (Sukhdey Sing).
Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1977.vii, 158 (20) p, plates. 50.00.
DEWAN (Parvez).
Jammu-Kashmir-Ladakh:Travel,trekking,art,culture and society.New Delhi,Manas,2000.1495.00.
DREW (Frederic).
Jummu and Kashmir terroitories a geographical account. Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1971. xiii. 586p. 75.00.
GANJOO (S K).
Life in Kashmir.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.303p.550.00.
GONWAY (Beatrice).
Kashmir holiday. Madras, Macmillan, 1962.71p. 1.00.
HUGEL (Baron Charles).
Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab:Containing a particular account of the Govt and character of Sikhs.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.xvi,424p.180.00.
HUSSAIN (M).
Geography of Jammu and Kashmir.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1999. 500.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Ministry of--).
Kashmir. Delhi, Pub.Div., 1965. 124p. 6.50.
—Ladakh. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1965. 28p. 0. 75.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of --), TOURIST DIVISION.
Guide to Kashmir. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1966. 64p. 2. 50.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR, INFORMAFION (Directorate of--).
Ladakh today. Srinagar. 14p. illus. Unpriced.
KAK (B L).
Chasing shadows in Ladakh. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1978. 151p. 35.00.
KAPADIA (Harish).
Across peaks and passes in Ladakh.Zanskar and East Karakoram.New Delhi,Indus,1999.271p.600.00.
KAUL (H N).
Rediscovery of Ladakh.New Delhi,Indus,1998.264p.450.00.
KAUL (Samsar Chand).
Beautiful valleys of Kashmir and Ladakh. Ed 3. Mysore, I Kaul, 1971. xii, 178p. 15.00.
KAUL (Shyam) and KACHRU (Onkar),Ed.
Jammu Kashmir Ladakh:Ringside views.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1998.288p.435.00.
KUPPUSAMI (Kurumbur).
Kashmir Jaipur and kasiRameswaram. Madras, Vanathi Pathippakam, 1991. 22.00.
LAWRENCE (W R).
Kashmir Gazetteer.2 V.New Delhi,APH,1999.490p. 1495.00.(set).
PANDIT (S L).
My Kashmir diary.Delhi,Utpal Pub,1999.vi,236p.395.00.
PANDIT (S L),etc.Ed.
Glimpses of Kashmir-Jammu-Ladakh:Prof PN Pushp Memorial volume.New Delhi,Gyan Sagar,2000.xii,265p. 350.00.
PETECH (Luciano).
Study on the chronicles of Ladakh (Indian Tibet).Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.188p.75.00.
RAIN;A (A N).
Geography of Jammu and kashmir. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 183p. 8.75.
SANYAL (Shanta).
Boats and the boatmen of Kashmir. New Delhi, Sagar, 1979. xv, 115 (16)p, plates. 40.00.
SINHA (Ram Subhag).
Report on Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Allied, 1961. 30p. 1.00.
SNELLGROVE (David L) and SKORUPSKI.
Cultural haritage of Ladakh. V 1. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 144p. 195.00.
SRIDHARANI (Krisian Lal).
Smiles from kashmir. Bombay, Vora, 1959. 74p. 2.50.
SWINRURNE (T R).
Kashmir: A holiday in the happy valley, with pen and pencil. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1970.x, 348p. 35.00.
THOMSON (Thomas).
Western Himalayas and Tibet: A narrative on Ladhak and monutains of Northern India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1978. xii, 501p. 100.00.
TIMES OF INDIA (Bombay).
New kashmir. Delhi, National Print Works, 1962. iv, 54p.
YOUNG-HUSBAND (Frances Edward).
Kashmir. New Delhi, Sagar Pub., 1970. xvi, 282p. 25.00.

915.47 PAKISTAN

COSMO PUBLICATIONS (New Delhi).
Pakistan Gazetteer.7 V.New Delhi,New Delhi,Cosmo,1999. 3000p.8500.00.(set).
MEHERALLY (Yusuf).
Trip to Pakistan. Bombay, Padma Pub., 1943p. 5.50.

915.478 GUJARAT

CHOKSHI (U M) and TRIVEDI (M R),Ed.
Gujarat State gazetteer,2 V.Ahmedabad,Gujarat State,1991.304.00.(V 1).236.00.(V 2).
DIKSHIT (K R).
Geography of Gujarat. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. xii, 260p. 12.00.
GUJARAT.
Gazetteer of India, Gujarat State, Bhavnagar district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. iv, 630p. 22.70.
—Gazetteer of India, Gujarat State, Broach district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961.x, 792p. 14.00.
—Gazetteer of India,Gujatat State,Jamnagar district. Delhi Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 634p. 24.0
—Gazetteer of India, Gujatat State, Kutch district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv 623p. 27.25.
—Gazetteer of India, Gujarat State, Rajkot district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1965.x, 633p. 15.55.
—Gazetteer of India, Gujatat State, Surat district.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962.x, 1191p. 16.00.
—Gazetteer of India, Gujarat State, Dangs district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. xix. 505p. 29.50.
GUJARAT, INFORMATION (Directorate of--).
Gujarat, Ahmedabad, 1960. 32p. 2.00.
—impressions of Gujarat.Ahmedabad, 1961. 20p. 2.00.
—See Gujatat. Rev ed. Ahmedabad, 1960.80p. 1.50.
GUJATAT STATE gazetteer.
Baroach district, 1961. 340p. 15.00.
—Bhavnagar. Ahmedabad, Directorate of Govt. Printing Stationg, 1969. 516p. 15.00.
—Surat district. 1962. 410p. 16.00.
Ahmedabad, Director of Govt. Primting.
JANAKI (V A) and SAIYYAD (Z A).
Geography of padru town. Baroda, Univ., 1962. xvi, 189p. 24.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Gujarat state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,179p.26.00.
VYAS (Ashok),Ed.
Gujarat:A tourist Handbook. Gandhinagari kantalakashmi Publications. 1986.50.00.

915.479 MAHARASHTRA

AMLADI (D R).
Tulajpur Bhavani. Bombay, Govt. Print., 1961. viii, 14p. plts. 1.70.
ARUNA CHALAM (B).
Maharashtra (A Study in physical and regional setting and resource development with 67 maps and 39 tables, Bombay, A R Sheth, 1967. 308p. 6.00.
DESHPANDE (Chandrashelar dundiraj).
Geography of Maharashtra. Bombay, India BK. House, 1971. 218p. 11.25.
EDWARDES (Sir).
Gazetteer of Bombay City and Island.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.viii,520,viii,492,viii,384p.2500.00.(set).
EZEKIEL (Nissim), Comp.
Cultural profiles-Poona. Bombay, International Cultural Centre, 1961. 99p. 3.00.
GUPTA (Samita) and DIDDEE (Jaymala).
Pune:Queen of the Deccan.Pune,Elephant Design Pvt Ltd.2000.302p.1500.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Auragabad, Daulatabad, Ellora- Ajanta. Delhi, Pub Div., 1965. 71p. 1.75.
—Bombay State. Rev ed. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1958. 120p. Unpriced.
—Guide to Bombay, Delhi, Pub. Div., 1957, 40p. Unpriced.
—Maharashtra and Gujarat. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1962. iv, 154p. 2.50.
JOSHI (C B) and ARUNACHALAM (B).
Maharashtra (a regional study). Bombay,A R Sheth, 1962. iv, 187p. 7.00.
KANTIKAR (Balkrishna Moreshvar).Ed.
Guide to poona with street dirctory and two authentic maps. poona, International BK. Service, 1969. 91p. 2. 15.
KARKARIA (R P), Ed.
Charm of Bombay, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1915. xxvii, 627p. 2.50.
LEWIS (Reka).
Three faces has Bombay. Bombay, popular BK. Depot, 1957. 234p. 10.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
History. Pt 2. Medieval period. Bombay, Directorate of Govt. Printing and Stationary, 1972. xi, 532p.
MAHARASHTRA, PUBLICITY (Directoorate of).
Portrait of Maharashtra. Bombay, Govt. Central Press. 1970. 136p. 3.00.
MAHARASHTRA STATE Gazetteer.
—Bihar district.1969. 18.00.
—Dharwar.1957.v, 1290p. 20.00.
—Jalgaon. 1962.xvi, 946p. 15.00.
—Kolaba. 1964. xi, 1162p. 18.50.
—Kilhapur. 1960. xiv, 1030p. 16.00.
—Poona, 1955.x, 817p. 11.37.
—Ratnagiri. 1962.xiv, 1028p. 14.10.
—Satara. 1963. xiv, 1128p. 14.10.
—Bombay, Director of Gove. Printing.
MAHARASHTRA, TOURISM (Directorate of--).
Panorama of Maharashtra. Ed 4.Bombay, 1967.v, 193p. 1.50.
MATE (M S).
Temples and legends of Maharashtra. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. 239p. 15.50.
TIKEKAR (S R).
Maharashtra; the land, its people and their culture. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1966. 62p. Unpriced.
TINKAR (S R).
Maharashtra. New Delhi, Pub. div., 1971. 76p. 2. 25.
MAHARASHTRA.
History. Pt 2. Medieval period. Bombay, Directorate of Govt. Printing and Stationary, 1972. xi, 532p.
MAHARASHTRA, PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Portrait of Maharastra. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1970. 136p. 3.00.
QURESHI (Dulari Gupte).
Tourism potential in Aurangabad.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xiv,194p.995.00.

915. 4799 GOA

GOA:In your pocket.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2000.vi,62p. 75.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLCATIONS DIVISION.
Picturesque Goa. Delhi, 1964. 42p. illus, 2.00.
MIRANDA (Mario) and MARIO (Cabrele Sa).
Konkan-Nama:A journey across time.Mumbai,Konkan Railway Corp,2000.vii,228p.750.00.
PANDIT (Heta).
Houses of Goa.Goa,Architecture Autonomous,1999.185p. 1450.00.
TOURIST GUIDE to Goa (Pearl of the Orient).Chennai,Sura Books,2001.50.00.

915.48 SOUTHERN INDIA.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Mysore and Kerala Delhi, Pub. Div., 1966. 112p. 5.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Hill stations of South India. Delhi, Pub. Div., Delhi, Pub. Div., 1957. 55p.
—South India; Madras and Andhra Pradesh. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1957. 107p. 3.00.
MEENA (V).
South India:A travel guide.Kanya Kumari,Hari Kumari Arts,1998.124p.65.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MINAR (S Muhammad Husayan).
Arab geographers' knowledge of Southern India. Madras, Univ., 1942. 7, 1, 241p. 6. 25.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Maharashtra state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,217p.29.00.

915. 482 MADRAS.

ALL ABOUT Madras; a comprehensive guide and directory to the city. Madras, Little Flowers, 1959. xvi, 375p. 3.00.
BRACKENBURY (C F).
District gazetteer,Cuddapah.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xiii,265p.495.00.
CHOKSI (Sarabhai).
Mahabaleshwar and Panchagani guide with map and photos. Bombay, Author, 1971. 7, 81p. 2.00.
ESJIYES, Pseud, Comp.
Madras, G S S Iyer. 1965. Various pagings. 3.00.
FRANCIS (W).
Madras gazetteer:Presidency,mountains,lakes,rivers,canals and historic areas,the east coast and Deccan Districts,Madras City and Chingleput District.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.xxiv,570p.1500.00.(st).
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Madras, Rev ed. Delhi, Pub, Div., 1960. 47p. Illus. 1.50.
HEMINGWAY (F R).
Tanjore gazetteer (two vols bound in one).New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.vi,309,vi,71p.1100.00.
JENSEN (Herman).
Gazetteer of Bombay City and island.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.viii,520,viii,492,viii,384p.2500.00.(set).
KALYANASUNDRAM (M S).
Indian Hill stations. Tr from Tamil. Madras, Tamil Pepul Iakalayam, 1961. iv, 149p. 2. 50.
MADRAS DISTRICT Gazetters; Maduri, 1960. xvi, 477p. 15.00.
–South Arcot.1962. x,528p. 15.00. Madras,, Controller of Stationery and Printing.
MADRAS, INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY (Department of --).
Madras, the land of temples. Madras, 1966. 47p. 1.00.
MADRAS, RECORD OFFICE.
Madras, district gazetters. Madras, Author, 1967. 425p. 15.00.
MEENA (V).
Madurai. Cape- Comorin, Hari Kumari Arats, 1970. 1.75.
MOORE (Lewies).
Trichinopoly gazetteer.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.xii,389,iv, 50p.1250.00.(set).
PADMANABHAN (S).
In and around Kanyamkumari. Nagarcoil, Autshor, 1970. 1.00.
PARADISE FOR tourists. Madras, Copali. viii, 247p. 2.00.
SRINIVASAN (M K).
Guide to Kanchi. Kancheepuram, 1961. 65p. 1.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Tamil Nadu state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,217p.29.00.

915.483 KERALA

INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Minstry of--).
Kerala. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1959. 52p.
–Travancore and Cochin.Delhi, Pub. Div., 1955. 39p.00.50.
KERALA DISTRICT gazetteer: Kozhikode, 1962. xii, 806p. 16.50.
–Quilon. 1964. xii,697p. 15.00.
–Trichur. 1962.x, 641p. 12.00.
–Trivandrum. 1962. viii, 805p. 16.25. Trivandrum, Govt. Press.
KERALA GUIDE and trade directory giving concise and authentic information about the land and people of Kerala, its history and culture, feats and festivals industries, plantational trades, fisheries and several statistical tables together with a trade section consisting of classified list of indistries.trades. hospitals, and charitables cultural educational and religious institutions. Ernakula, Joseph Thompsons, 1960. xiv, 319p. 6.00.
KERALA, PUBLIC RELATIONS (Department).
Facts about Kerala. Trivandrum, 1961.ii, 29p.00.50.
–Handbook of Kerala. Trivandrum, 1959. vi, 162p. 1.00.
–Kerala; an official handbook, 1961. Trivandrum, 1961. 50p.00.50.
–Traveller in Kerala. Trivandrum, 1959. 24p.00.50.
KRISHNAN (P A),Ed.
Guide to Cochin. Ed 2. Ernakulam, Krishna BK Co., 1958. 220p. 1.50.
MENON (Naryanan), Comp.
Cultural profiles; Trivandrum, Cochin. New Delhi, International Cultural Centre, 1961. 131p. 3.00.
RESOURCE ATLAS OF KERALA.
Trivandrum, Centre for Earth Science studies. 1986. 590.00.
SREEDHARA MENON (A).
Cultural heritage of Kerala. Cochin, East-West Publication, 1978. xiv, 296 (24) p, illus, mps. 48.00.
THOMAS (P).
Kerala guide and handbook. Ed 3. Ernakulam, Joseph Thompsons, 1967. xvi, 130p. 2.00.
VIJAYANUNNI (M),Comp.
Kerala state district profile,1991.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1999.x,145p.22.00.

915.487 MYSORE

INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Guide to Himpi. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1956. 24p.00. 50.
MYSORE.
List of villages in the Mysore 1969. 488p. 5.00.
MYSORE STATE gazetter: Tunkur
district, Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1970. 674p. 15.00.
–Mysore State gazetter, Raichur district. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xii, 790p. 30.00.
RAMACHANDRIAH (N S).
Mysore. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 196p. 10.25.
RANGACHARY (Santha), Comp.
Cultural profile-Bangalore, Mysore. New Delhi, International Cultural Centre, 1961. 125p. 3.00.
REDDY (N B).
Regional geography of Mysore State. Hubli BK Centre, 1967. 189p. 10.00.
REDDY (N B K) and MUTTY (G S).
Regional geography of Mysore State. Hubli, BK Centre, 1969. ii, 189p. 10.00.
SILVA (Severine).
Toponomy of Kadara. Bombay,Popular BK Depot, 1963. xvi, 117p. 9.50.
SRISATYAN (B N),Ed.
Mysore Sta te gazetteers. 19 V. Bangalore, Govt. Print, 1966.x, 584p. 15.00. (Per V).

915.488 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

IQBAL SINGH (N).
Andaman story. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978.xv, 321p. 75.00.
MUKUNDAN (Thyan kariyadan).
Oakaha Dweep,' a hundred thousand islands. Gurgan. Academic Press, 1979. xviii, 225 (8)p. 70.00.
SEN (Prabhat Kumar).
Land and people of the Andamans; a geographical and socio- economical study with a short account of the Nicobar Islands. Calcutta, Post Graduate BK Mart. xxvi, 197p. 25.00.

915. 489 CEYLON

BOSHELL (Gordon).
Day in Ceylon. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1961. 66p. 4.25.
CAMPBELL (James).
Excursions,adventures and field sports in Ceylon:Its commercial and military importance.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.995.00.
MUKARJ (Apratim).
War in Sri Lanka:Unending conflict?New Delhi,Har Anand, 2000.153p.250.00.
VIJAYATUNGA (J).
Isle of Lankal Ceylon. Bombay Orient Lon'gmans, 1955. 244p. 12.00.

915.49 ANDHRA PRADASH

AMLADI (D R) and NARKHEDE (P N).
Aurangabad:Queen of the Deccan. Bombay, Maharashtra Directorate of Archives, 1978. 24p. 1.80.
ANDHRA PRADESH district gazetters. V 1 (to be complete in 20 V). Hyderabad, Govt. Secretariat Press, 1967. Various pagings. 17.50.
ANDHRA PRADESH, INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (Department).
Andhra Pradesh at a glance. Hyderabad, 1961. ii, 53p.
–Araku valley. Hyderabad, 1961. iv, 29p. illus. Unpriced.
–Districts of Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, 1961. iv, 128p. Unpriced.
–Facts of Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, 1967. ii, 41p.
–Places of interest in Andhra Pradesh. Ed 2. Hyderabad, 1961. iv, 242p. 10.00.
HEMINGWAY (F R).
Godavari district gazetteer.2 V.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.750.00.
KHAN (Mirza M).
Hyderabad gazetteer.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001. xxviii,324p. 850.00.
MANZUR (Alam Shah).
Hyderabad Secunderabad (twin cities) ; a study in urban geography. Bombay, Allied, 1970. xiv, 174p. 20.00.
PRASAD (A R).
Fort Golconda ; a guide to the great historical ruins. Hyderabad, Vikas Pubs., 1958. ii,20p. 00.65.
–Kolli Public. Hyderabad, Gurukul, 1985. viii, 127p. 20.00.

915.694 ISRAEL

TAGORE (Saumyndra Nath).
Israeli Chiaroscuro. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1965. iv, 108p. 5.00.

915.81 AFGHANISTAN

ROYCHAUDHURI (M L).
Romance of Afghanistan. Calcutta, Indian Bk Concern, 1961. xvi, 248, 12p. 10.00.

915.95 MALAYA

CHETTUR (Sankara Krishna).
Malayan adventure. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1948. xvi, 260p. 8.00.

916 AFRICA

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Africanism ; the African personality. Calcutta, Bengal Pub., 1960. xii, 220p. 16.00.
GABRIEL (M C).
Thirteen months of sunshine : An experience of Ethiopia. New Delhi, Prachi Prakashan, 1979. xiv, 59p. 40.00.
KALELKAR (Kaka).
Out next-shore neighbours. Rev ed 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. viii, 194p. 2.50.
LEGUM (Dolin), Ed.
Africa ; a handbook to the continent. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 553p. 50.00.

916.11. TUNISIA

MUKHERJEE (Mukul).
Visit to Tunisia. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957. vi, 23p. map. 00.25.
VARMA (S N), etc.
Tanganyika ; a background study. New Delhi, Africa Pubs., 1961. xvi, 124p. 5.00.

916.982 MAURITIUS

DAGLI (Vadilal).
Mauritius. Bombay, Commerce Publications Division, 1977. 172p. 45.00.
INTRODUCING MAURITIUS.
Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1963. 173p. 9.50.

917 NORTH AMERICA

ELYNN (I) and PRICECRICHTON.
Four star condensation 3 North to yesterday journey to Washington. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 418p. 5.50.

917.29 CARIBBEAN

PUISSEASEAU (Rene).
Someone will die tonight in the Caribbean. Tr from French by Stephen. Beckar. Calcutta, Rupa, 1961. 159p. 2.50.

917.3. UNITED STATES

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad).
Indian looks at America. Bombay, Thacker, 1943. 83p. 1.50.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamaladevi).
America ; the land of superlatives. Bombay, Phoneix Pub., 1946. vi, 362p. 15.00.
COHEN (Saul B), Ed.
Geography and the American environmebt. Madras, Higginbothams 1969. 212p. 4.50.
GERGE (M).
American life through Indian eyes. Madrs, Janatha Printing and Pub. co., 1967. ix, 227p. Illus. 6.00.
KARAKA (D F).
New York with its pants down. Bombay, Thacker, 1946.x, 100p. 5.80.
Mukherjee (SUJIT).
Passage to America; the reception of Rabindra Nath Tagore in the United States, 1912-1941. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. viii, 239p. 20.00.
RAO (Vinod).
Wonderful states. Secunderabad, Citizen Enterprises, 1955.204p. 12.00.

918 SOUTH AMERICA

DAVER (F J).
Amazon in reality and romance. Bombay, F J Davar, 1960. xiv, 99p. 3.00.

919 PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC ISLANDS

919.23 BALI AND INDONESIA

KAPUR (Gopi Nath).
Indian culture in Bali and Indonesia. Calcutta, Indian Asia Cultural Soc., 1958.x, 56p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

919.8 POLAR REGIONS

RAMATIRTHA (Swami).
Mahameru Yatra or a trip to polar region. Rishikesh, Yoga vedanta forest Academy, 1962. viii, 34p. Unipriced.

920 BIOGRAPHY

AGARWAL (K L).
Great lives. Agra, hra Prakashan, 1970. viii, 79p. 00.90.
AGARWAL (N K), Ed.
Foot prints of the great. Agra, Ram Prakash, 1970. vi, 82p.00.80.
AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Founders of new India. Delhi, ,anas 1986. viii, 484p. 425.00.
ANAND (Balwant Singh).
Cruel interlude. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 228p. 10.00.
BAGOEYA (Stella).
George Dimitror:A biographical sketch New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 190p. 8.00.
BAL KRISHNA.
Shivaji the great. Delhi, Modern ; Publisher, 1986. 589p. 350.00.
BANARJEE (N B).
Under two masters. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 334p. 25.00.
BEALE (T W).
Oriental biographical dictionary. Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1972. 45.00.
BIKA BINEYSIMHA.
Hight and mighty gang philosophy. Malkas, 1960. vi, 269p. Gratis.
GEORGE (TJS).
Pothan Joseph's India:A biography. New Delhi, Sanchar Pub, 20.00.
GOLRIOUS LOVE affairs of history; containing the love affairs of some famous poets, writers, soldiers, statesman, kings and queens of the world. New Delhi, New BK Society, 1966. 340p. 15.00.
GREEN (David).
Eminent lives. Madras, macmillan, 1971. 116p. 2.50.
HIGHAM (C S S).
Pioneers of progress (stories of social history). Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1964. vi, 47p. 1.75.
HOFFMAN (Daniel P).
American sarvodaya pilgrimage. Tanjore, Sarvodaya, 1966. xii, 135p. 2.00.
KEENE (Henry George).
Oriental biographical dictionary. Delhi, Manohar Reprints, 1971. viii, 431p. 60.00.
KHANNA (H R).
Neither roses nor thorns. Lucknow. Eastern Book Co. 1985, viii, 200p. 60.00.
LALL (P C).
My years with the Indian air force. New Delhi, Lancer, 1987. 195.00.
MACINTOSH (Joan).
All kinds of heroes. Madras, of the world today from Faraday to Kennedy. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 640p. 21.00.
CARTER (E H).
Pioneers of the modern World. Madras macmillan, 1963. 112p. 1.60.
GUPTA (S C).
Story of great names; being selection feom the bibliographies of great persons. Delhi, Youngman, 1962. 116p. 1.00.
HORSBURGH (David), Ed.
Hall of Janne, a collection of short biographies. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. viii, 148p.Macmillan, 1971. 68p. 1.80.
LIDDELL HART (B H).
T E Lawrence:In Arabia and after.Dehra Dun,Natraj,1994. 489p.250.00
MACKSEY (Kenneth).
Memories of field Marshal Kesselring (Tr from the German by William Kimber) with a new introduction. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1991. 250.00.
MISRA (Kiran).
B P Koirala:Life and times.New Delhi,Wishwa Prakn,1994. 154p.150.00.
MORGAN (Janet).
Edwina Mountbatten:A life of her own. New Delhi, Indus, 1991. 95.00.
PAGEANT OF great lives. 3 series. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. Various pagings. 1.00.(per set).
PAUL (R D).
Changed lives.Lucknow,Lucknoow Pub. House, 1969. 3.00.
REVEALED UNSEN.New Delhi, Nandita Dhar, 1964. xii, 167. 4.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Among the great; conversations with Romain Rolland, mahatma Gandhi, Bertrand Russell,I Rabindranath Tagore and Aurobindo. Bombay, Nalanda Pub., 1947. 291p. 4.00.
ROY (K K).
Who's who in Asia.Calcutta,Intertrade Pub,1971.148p. 38.00.
SASTRY (Mohanram Koutha).
Secret of man and world:A true biography of everyman. Vijaywada, Aatmavidya Ashram, 1971. 228p. iiip. 10.00.
SEN (N B),Ed.
Glorious lives of great man and women. New Delhi, New BK Society, 1970. 263p. 15.00.
SHARMA (Lokesh).
P.T.Usha, Golden Girl. New Delhi, Penguin Books (India), 1987. 192p.35.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A P).
Nobel man and ,manners. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1960. vii, 92p. 1.25.
TIRMIZI (S A I),Ed.
Autobiography of Lutfullah. An Indians perceptions of the west. New Delhi, International writers Emporium, 1986. xii, 445p. 135.00.
TSULTIM GYALWA (Nagtso Lotsawa).
Complete biography of Atisha. Varanasi, E Kalsang, Buddhist Temple, 1970. 256p. 30.00.
ASWANI (T L).
Awakeners of humanity. Poona, Goita Pub House, 1972. 156p. 10.00.
WALACE (Kenneth E).
Life of Si'r Henry Gidney. Calcutta, Mukherjee. 5.50.
WARYAM SINGH.
Men of wisdom. Ludhiana, Lahore BK Shop, 1951.100p. 2.00.
WEERAKOON (Bradman).
Premdasa of Sri Lanka:A political biography. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 107p. 150.00.
WINTER (H J J).
Life and thought of Avicenna. New Delhi, World Culture, 1951. 14p. 1.00.
YADAV (C S).
Soul Bellow. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. 131p. 150.00.
IZIOCK (Hermann).
Men who defied danger New Delhi,Thomson Prese,1970.10.00.

920.02 PARTIAL COLLECTIONS

BHUNA (Surya Kumar).
Men I have met; brief sketches of one-hundred and fifty two contemporaries. Gauhati, lawyers BK Stall, 1962. xvi, 98p. 2.50.
CANNAPPA (C V).
Great lives and thoughts. Bangalire V V Menmorial Pubs., 1963. viii, 60p.00.50.
CANNING (JOHN), Ed.
100 Great modern live makers of the world today from Faraday to Kennedy. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 640p. 21.00.
CARTER (E H).
Pioneerds of the modern world. Madras, Macmillan, 1963. 112p. 1.60.
GUPTA (S C).
Story of great names; being selection from the bibliographies of great persons. Delhi, Youngman, 1962. 116p. 1.00.
HORSBURGH (David), Ed.
Hall of Janne, a collection of short biographies. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. viii, 148p.2.00.
KOTHARI (A K) and SHARMA (V M).
World famous 101 great lives. V 2. Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1991. 109p. 20.00.
MAKERS OF destiny; lives of illustrious men. Bombay, Blackie, 1962. vi, 86p. 1.25.
NEGLUR (H S).
Master minds. Dharwar; Bharat BK Depot, 1961. vi, 76p. 1.25.
NEW STATESMAN (London).
New statesman profiles, with a note on profiles by Kigsley Martin. Bombay, Wilco, 1958. 149p. 2.00.
ONE HUNDRED great lives; revealing biographies of scientists and inventors. leaders and reformers writers and poets, artists and musicians, discoverers and exploreres, soldiers and statersmen, great women.Bombay, Asia, 1961. vii, 760p.13.50.
PRASAD (M), Ed.
Great personalities. Bhopal, Sanchi, Prakadhan, 1966. viii, 102p. 1.00.
RAJKUMAR, Comp.
Footprints on the sands of time. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1957. vii, 122p. 1.10.
SHARMA (D N), Ed.
Paths of Greatness. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1962. vii,92p.00.80.
SHARMA (O P),Comp.
Ten great lives. chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1959. viii, 104p. 1.00.
SIVANANDA.
Great man and women. Pt 1. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta forest Academy, 1958. iii, 277p. 3.00.
VARMA (R B),Ed.
Gifted great. Agra, Sriram Prakashan, 1970. viii, 80p.00.90.
WILSON COLLEGE (Bombay).
Great lives.Ed 4. Bombay, Popular, 1967. viii. 154p. 3.00.
WYMER (Norman).
Lives to remember (Selection from lives of Great men and woman).Madras, POU, 1964. viii, 124p. 1.50.

920.03/09 COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY BY PLACE

920.054 INDIA

AHUJA (M L).
Glimpses of some great Indians.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.xviii, 397p.450.00.
AUROBINDO.
Bankim-Tilak-Dayananda. Calcutta, Arya Pub House, 1940. viii, 80p. 2.00.
BAINI PRASAD.
Maathir-Ul-Umara:Being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu officers of the Tirurid sovereigns of India from 1500 AD to about 1780 AD 3 V bound in 2 Tr by H Beveridge.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.2194p.750.00.(set).
BISHNU DAYAL (Basdeo).
Framce looks at modern India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. xii, 68p. 1.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Great Indians. New Delhi, New Light, 1965. 294p. 3.75.
BRUKLAND (C E).
Dictionary of Indian biography.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1999.xii,722p.895.00.(set).
BUCKLAND (C E).
Directory of Indian biography. Varanasi, Indological, 1972. 506p. 50.00.
BUCKLAND (C E).
Dictionary of Indian biography.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2000.xii,494p.895.00.(set).
CHAMAN LAL (Bikshu).
Marturs of India. New Delhi, Modern School, 1957. 196p. 10.00.
CHAUDHURI (Biphu Bhusan).
Great sons of mother India. Shillong, Chapala BK Stall, 1960. viii, 160p. 2.00.
DESAI (V M),Ed and Comp.
Horananda Kannadiga; a directory xum-souvenir. 1958. xii, 182p. 3.00.
DUA (J C),Ed.
Illustrated encyclopaedia & who's who of Princely States in Indian sub-continent.New Delhi,Kaveri Bk. Service,2002. 507p.2750.00.81 7479 036 5.
FAUJA SINGH, Ed.
Who's who: Punjab freedom fighters. Patiala, Punjab Univ., 1972. lxxxvi, 624p. 22.50.
GUPTA (K L), Ed.
Distinguished Youth of India; who's who. Delhi, Tradesman, 1963. viii, 275p. 35.00.
—Reference India; biographical notes on men and women of achievements and distinctions (1968-69).Delhi, Tradesman and men India, 1969. Various pagings. 100.00.
INDIA WHO'S who 1971: Leaders listed by professions.New Delhi, INFA, 1971. 580p. 35.00.
JOLLY (S N).
Glimpses of the great, for classes. Calcutta, Unparallel Voices Pubs., 1963. iv, 57p. 1.25.
KANNAPPAN NAYAKKAR (T R).
Rise of Indian Independence Oct 1, 1937- Nov 19,1937). Madras. 1962. xxvi, 147p. 25.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (P R).
Heroes of India. Ed 4. Madras, Oriental Pub House, 1057. 82, 10p. 00.75.
LACY (Creighton).
Indian insights: Public issues in private perspective. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1972. v, 352p. 35.00.
LAL (M M).
Among the great Indians.Delhi,Doaba House,1998.109p. 125.00.
LALA (R M).
Touch of greatness:Encounters with the eminent.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.I-xii,239p.295.00.
MISRA (S N).
Current who's who. Ed 6. Lucknow, Abhinava Prakashan, 1957. 32p. 00.31.
MUKHOLPADHYAY (Amal Kumar).
Bengali intellectual tradition: From Rammohan Ray to Dhirendranath Sen. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1979. viii, 288p. 50.00.
NATWAR SINGH (K).
Profiles and letters.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.xii,244p.350.00.
PARAVATE (T V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Makers of modern India. Jullunder, Univ. Pub., 1964. viii, 160p. 10.00.
PETER (Thos), Comp.
Who's who in India. Poona, sun Pub. House, 1936. ii, 894p, xvip. 15.00.
PRADHAN (G K).
Towards the silver crests of the Himalayas. Bombay, lakshmi Syndicate, 1963. xii, 213p. 10.00.
PURE (Aroon) and CHAWLA (Prabhu),Ed.
100 People who shaped India in the 20th century.New Delhi,Living Media India,2000.189p.50.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Great Indians. Bombay, Hidn Kitabs, 1949. 103p. 10.00.
RAI (Ajay).
Profiles in achievement. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 25.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYER (C P).
Biographical vistas: Sketches of some eminent Indians. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 304p. 15.00.
SAKSENA (S P), Ed.
Indian autobiographies. Bombay, OUP, 1958. xxii, 144p. 2. 75.
SHARMA (J S).
National biographical dictionary of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 320p. 40.00.
SHIVA NATH SASTRI.
Men I have seen. Calcutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj, 1966. iv, 141p. 2.00.
SINGH (Narendra Kumar).
Encyclopaedia of the Indian biography.8 V.New Delhi,APH, 2000.5600p.10,000.00.(set).
SINGH (N K).
Encyclopaedia of Muslim biography (India,Pakistan and Bangladesh).5 V.New Delhi,APH,2001.3500p. 10,000.00. (set).
SRINATH (S).
Who's who in Mysore. Mysore, Pravin Prakashan, 1972. 2.00.
SRINIVASAN (C M).
Heroes of Hind. Madras, Aiyar. 1964. iv, 185p. 2.00.
TANDAN (P D),Ed.
Stout hearts and open hands. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 183p. 2.00.
–Patriots and pioneers. Allahabad, St Paul, 1972. 190p. 4.00.
VARMA (Om Prakash), Comp.
333I Great Indians (who is who and who was who) from the remotest past to the nearest present. New Delhi, Varma Bros., 1963. 274p. 5.00.
VAZ (J Clement).
Profiles of eminent goans:Past and present.New Delhi,Concept,1997.347p.400.00.
VENKATACHALAM (Govindraj).
Profiles. Bombay, Nalanda Pub., 1949. viii, 309p. 8. 25.
WACHA (Dinshah Edulji).
Premchand Roychand: His early life and career. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1913. xvii, 234p. WHO'S WHO (in India). New Delhi, Guide Pub., 1967. viii, 182p. 4.50.
WOOD (Ethel St Clair Grim).
My three years in Manipur.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999. x250p.375.00.

920.06 AFRICA

ROY (Kuldipp Kumar).
Who's who in Africa. Calcutta. Intertrade Pubs., 1972. 418p. 75.00.

920.073 AMERICA

FADOVER (Saul Kussiel).
Genius of America, Great men and their ideas that shaped a national. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967. iv, 411p. 3.00.
THOMAS (Henry) and THOMAS (D L).
50 great Americans. New Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 464p. 7.50.

920.5 JOURNALISTS

CHALAPATHI RAO (K V) & CHAITANYA (A V K).
Veteran freedom fighter eminent journalist Madduri Annapurnam.Hyderabad,2002.60.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (Jayanthi).
Reporter's journey.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2002.200.00.
CHAVARADATTA (K).
My portrait gallery. Masulipatam, Triveni Pubs., 1957. ii, 170p. 5.00.
JOSEPH (Potton).
Glimppses of yesterday. Madras, Theosophical, 1959. vi, 106p. 1.50.
KAMATH (M V).
Reporter at large.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002. 81p.600.00.
KARAKA (D F).
Then cam Hazrat Ali: Autobiography 1972. 354p. 21.00.
MANEKJAR (D R).
Sheer anecdotage: Leaves from a reporters diary. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 475p. 60.00.
MORAES (Don).
My sons father: An autobiography. Delhi, Vik;as, 1971. 4.95.
NAHAR (Kuldip).
India House. New Delhi, Penguin, 1992. vii, 128p.125.00.
NILKAN PERUMAL.
Sharma ; the portrait of a publicaist. Coimbatore, Topical BK Co., 1964. xvi, 84p. 5.00.
RAJESVARARAO (A V), Ed.
Ishwara Dutta's sixtieth Birthday Celebration Committee, 1958. 158p.
RAMA RAO (K).
Pen as my world; memoirs of a Journalist. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 332p. 15.00.
SARAF (Mulk Raj).
Fifty years as a journalist. Jammu, Raj Mahal Pubs., 19767. 183p. 25.00.

920.7 WOMEN

AMRITA PRITAM.
Revenue stamp:An autobiography.New Delhi,Vikas, 1995.163p.40.00.
ATHAVALE (P) and ABBOT (E),Tr.
My story:Autobiography of a Hindu widow.New Delhi,Reliance,1996.xiv,149p.175.00.
ATMAPRANA (Pravasajika).
Sister Nivedita. Ed 2. M;adras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. xiii, 311p. 8.50.
–Story of Sister Nivedita. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 81p. 2.00.
AZMAT (Jahera).
Women mentors of men. Ujjain, Sinddhartha Prakashan, 1970. 139p. 12.00.
BAGCHEE (Moni).
Sister Nivedita. Calcutta, Presidency Lip., 1956. 315p. 5.00.
BAHINA BAI.
Bahina Bai. Tr of her autobiograhy and verses by Justin E Abbott. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, 1929. xiv, 301p. 1.50.
BAKSHI (S R).
Sarojini Naidu : Struggle for swaraj. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. vii, 216p. 200.00.
BANERJEE (Hari).
Sarojini Naidu:Traditional feminist.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1999. xv,122p.150.00.
BANERJI (Brajendranath).
Begams of Bengal: Mainly based on state records.Calcutta, S K Mitra, 1942. xi, 64p. 5.00.
–Begam Samru. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1925. xv, 228p. 20.00.
BARWELL (Marion).
Indian without sentiment. Calcutta, New Age Pubs., 1960. 23op. 8.00.
BASU (Nirmal Kumar).
Indira of India. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1972. 173p. 16.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Syam Sunder).
My mother's picture. Calcutta, Sanjibondi BK Depot, 1930. 226p. 4.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Uma).
Rewriting history:The life and times of Pandita Ramabai.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1998.xiii,370p.250.00.
CHUNDAWAT (Laxmi Kumari).
From Purdah to the people:Memoirs of Padma Shri Rani Laxmi Kumari Chundawat:Ed by Frances Taft.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.244p.450.00.
CORNELL (Judith).
Amma:A living saint.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.216p.250.00.
DANGWAL (Parmesh).
"I dare":Kiran Bedi.Revied.New Delhi,UBS,2000.368p.295.00.
DASGUPTA (N K).
Biplab Sadhanay Nivedita. Calcutta, Debendra Granthaly, 1970. 225p. 6.50.
DASS (Jarmani).
Maharani; love adventures of Indian maharansi and princesses. New Delhi's Chand, 1972. 259p. 22.50.
DRIEABERG (Trevor).
Indira Gandhi:A profile in courage. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. xx, 200p. 20.00.
DVARKADAS (Kanji).
Ruttle Jinnah. Bombay, 1962. 64p. 3.00.
FORBES (Geraldine) and RAYCHAUDHURI (Tapan),Ed.
Memoirs of Haimabati Sen:From child widow to lady doctor.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.407p.495.00.
GANDHI (Arun).
Kasturba:A life.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.315p.295.00.
GAN;GULI (B N).
Emma Goldman: Portrait of a rebel woman. Bombay, Allieed, 1979. vi, 90p. 25.00.
GAYATRI DEVI.
Princess remembers:The memoirs of the maharani of Jaipur.New Delhi,Rupa,1995.408p.395.00.
GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana),Ed.
Great women of modern India.8 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1993.3500.00.(set).
GUPTA (Krishna Murti).
Mira Behn,Gandhiji's daughter disciple:Birth centenary volume.New Delhi,Himalaya,1992.xx,298p.250.00.
HUTHEESINGH (Krishna).
With no regrets:An autobiography. Bombay, Padma Pub., 1943. xviii, 178p. 6.50.
IQBAL KAUR.
Feminist revolution and Kamala Das's my story.Patiala,Century Twenty One Pub,1992.viii,170p.150.00.
IQBAL SINGH (N).
Amrita Sher-Gil:A biography. New Delhi, Vikas, 200p, 150.00.
KANAFANI (Fay Afof).
Nadia,captive of home:Memoir of an Arab woman.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.xxxii,346p.295.00.
KAUL (T N),Ed.
Aruna Asaf Ali: profile. New Delhi, Lancer, 1991. vi, 75p. 100.00.
KAUR (M M).
Great women of India. 2 V
–V 1. 1970. 36p. 1.00.
–V 2. 1970. 44p. 1.00.New Delhi, Sterling.
–Rolle of women in the freedeom movement, 1857-1947. Delhi, Sterling, 1968. vii, 287p. 25.00.
KHAN (Abdul Majid).
Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit: The great daughter of India. New Delhi, SBW Pubs, 1991. 266p. 275.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Book of unforgettable women:Comp and ed by Mala Dayal.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2000.298p.250.00.
LAKSHMI RAGHURAMAIAH (K).
Hurricane:Autobiography of a woman.Delhi,Chanakya,1994. 275p.300.00.
LOBO (Lorna).
That invitable Mrs. Marthin. Allahabad, St Paul, 1970. 42p. 1.25.
MADHAVANAND (Swami) and MAJUMDAR (Ramesh Chandra) Ed.
Great women of India. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1970. 572p. 20.00.
MALIK (Yogendra K).
Political mercenaries and citizen soldiers:A profile of north Indian party activists. Delhi, Chanakya, 1990. 213p. 200.00.
MEHTA (Usha).
I travelled west. Achalpur City, Sarwajanik Vachabalaya, 1966. vi, 162p. 2.50.
MARAVANE (Vijaya).
Uniform and I: Reminiscence of and army wife. New Delhi, Army Education Storres, 1970. 324p. 10.50.
NIGHTINGLE (Florence).
Florence Nightingale's Indian letters:A glimpse into the a gitation for tendency reform, Bengal 1837. xix, 67p.
PANT (Chandra).
Nur Jahan and her family. Allahabad, Dandewal Pub House, 1978. viii, 109p. 50.00.
PRABHU (R K), Ed.
SatiKasturba; a life-sketch with tributes in menoriam. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944. 87p. 3.00.
PRIVATE LIFE OF Madame Dubarry. Bombay, Wilo, 1960. iv. 183p. 2.50.
RACINE (Viramma Josiane) and RACINE (Jean Luc).
Viramma:Life of a dalit.New Delhi,Social Science Press, 2000.328p.450.00.
RAGHURAMAIAH (K Lakshmi).
Hurricane:Autobiography of a woman.Delhi,Chanakya,1993, 275p.300.00.
RAMA RAU (DHANVANTHI).
Inheritance: Memoires of Dhanvanthi Rama Rau. New Delhi, Allied, 1978. 305p. 50.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYER (G P).
Annie Besant. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1955. 152p. 2.00.
REZAUL KARIM, Ed.
Mother Kasturba Gandhi. Calcutta Chuckervertty Chatterjee and Co, 1944. ix, 64p. 1.50.
SASTRY (N Nanjunda),Tr.
Nandini by Prema Bhat.Bangalore,Prema Sai Prakn,1994. 30.00.
SAXENA (Minneakshi).
Kiran Bedi:The kindly baton.New Delhi,Books India Intl,2000.ix,233p.275.00.
SEN (ELA).
Wives of famous men. Bombay, Thacker, 1942. xiii, 122p. 4.00.
SEN (Haimabati).
Memoirs:From child widow to lady doctor:Tr by Tapan Raychaudhuri,Ed by Geraldine Forbes and Tapan Raychaudhuri.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.407p.495.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Pandita Ramabai Saraswati: Her life and work. Bombay, Asis, 1970. xiv, 364p. 40.00.
—Pioneer women of India.Bombay,Thacker,1944.vii,195p.4.75.
—Sarojini Naidu; a biography. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 359p. 26.00.
SHARMA (Hiralal).
Ahilyabai. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 123p. 2.75.
SHARMA (P L).
World's greatest women. Delhi, ISSD, 1972. 407p. 35.00.
SINGH (Nagendra K),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of women biography:India,Pakistan,Bangladesh.3 V.New Delhi,APH,2001.4995.00.(set).
SINGHANI (A Rakesh).
Woman's world. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 1.00.
SUBBAMMA (M).
Fearless feminist:Autobiography of a social revolutionary.Hyderabad,Booklinks Co,1994.150.00.
SUNITY DEVI (Maharani of Cooch Behar).
Autobiography of an Indian princess:Memoirs of Maharani Sunity Devi of Cooch Behar.Ed by Biswanath Das.New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks,1995.xiii,226p.50.00.
—Beautiful Moghul Princesses. Calcutta, Thacker Sping, 1918. vi, 129p.
SUN LIGHT SURROUND you:A Birthday bouquet from Chandralekha Mehta, etc. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 176p. 15.00.
SWAMIVADIUV.
Great women of India. Madras, Arunodayam, 1969. 94p.2.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Mary Magdelline. Poona, Gita Pub House, 1970.00.75.
WAKHLU (S N).
Habba Khatoon:Nightingale of Kashmir.Delhi,South Asia Pub,1994.270p.100.00.
YADAV (B D).
Madam Cama:A true nationallist New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. xv, 275p. 300.00.

920.9 OTHER SPECIAL CLASSES

920. 932012 DISCOVERER

MIR NAJABAT ALL.
Men who discovered the world. Bombay, Echo Books, 1967. 84p. 4.00.

920.9326 SLAVE

TAHMASBEG (Khan Bahadur).
Tahmasname; the autobiography of a slave. Bombay, Popular, 1967. ix, 160p.20.00

920.93984 FOLKLIORIST

SENGUPTA (Sshankar).
Folklorists of Bengal; life sketches and biographicl notes. Calcutta, indian Pubs., 1965. xxii, 180p. 12..00.
WARNER (Alan), Comp.
Days of youth, selection from autobiography. Bombay, OUP, 1966. viii, 182p. 3.00.

921 PHILOSOPHERS (INCLUDING PSYCHOLOGIST)

AGARWAL (H N).
Reminiscences of H S Olcitt. Madras, Theosophical, 1932. 82p. 00.75.
HOBBES (Thomas),etc.
Great philosophers.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.1038p. 2500.00.(set).81 261 0270 5.
KASYAR (Subhash C).
Unknown Nietzsche; his sociapolitical thought and legacy. Delhi, Nattional Pub House, 1970. 299p. 32.50.
NIKAM (N A).
Sense, Understanding and reason: A digest of Kant's first critique. Bombay, Asia, 1966.xv, 140p 12.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Making of modern India Rammohuan Roy to Gandhi and Nehru. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 168p. 140.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar) & INDIRA DEVI.
Pilgrim of the stars, Autobiography of two yogis. Timeless Books.
SINGH (Nagendra Kr).
Encyclopaedia of world philosophers.10 V. New Delhi, Anmol,2002.3008p.15000.00.81 261 1012 0.
THOMAS (Henry) and THOMAS (Danalle)
Idiving biographies of great philosophers. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 250p. 4.00.

921.8 MODERN PHILOSOPHERS

921.854 INDIA

AAZIM (Muzaffar).
Mahmud Gami. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1991. 65p. 10.00.
AHUJA (Saraya).
You are I am. New Delhi, Media Transasia, 1991. 100p. 50.00.
ALEXANDER (P C).
My years with Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1991. 168p. 145.00.
APREM (Mar).
Not so strange: 2nd part of an honest and humonouss autobiography. Trichur, Mar Aprem, 1991. 236p. 24.00.
ARA PURA (J G).
Radhakrishnan and integral experiences: The philosophy and world vision of Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 212p. 24.00.
ARONSON (Alex).
Brief chronicles of the time: Personal recollections of my stay in Bengal, 1937-1946. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1990. 112p. 100.00.
ATHRE (H V R), Ed.
New Book on Bharatha Rathna Dr M Visvesvaraya's biography. Bangalore,; Mysore Economic Review. 1990. vi, 163p. 85.00.
AYYAPPAPANKER (K).
Thakazhi sivasankara Pillai. Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala, 1989. ii, 149p.
BALASUBRAHMANYAML (K M).
Life of J M Nallaswami Pillai Annamalainagar, J M Som'assundaram, Pillai, 1965. xiv, 152p. 5.00.
BHAI VIR SINGH.
Baba Audh Singh. 2 V. New Delhi, Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan, 1991. 50.00.(each).
—Satwant Kaur. Tr by Ujagar Singh Bawa. Ed 2.New Delhi, Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan, 1988. 21p. 30.00.
—My tryst with Secularism:An autobiography. New Delhi,,Patriot Pub, 1991. xx,; 300p. 300.00.
BHATIA (Gautam).
Laurie Baker: Life work writing. New Delhi, Viking, 1991. xiv 313p.250.00.
BHATT (Mahesh).
U G Krishnamurti:A life.New Delhi,Viking,1992.ix,189p. 195.00.
BAJAJ (Savitri).
Gods plan works:An Autobiography. Bombay, Sevak, 1991. xiii, 97p. 75.00.
BARIK (Sourindra Nath).
Baikunthanath Pattanayak. New Delhi, Sahity Akademi, 1990. 61p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pradip).
Shivaji Sawant's Mrityunjaya: A critique. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 83p. 100.00.
CANKIN (Paul K).
Puritans and Pragmatists: Eight eminent American thinkers. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1971.7.50.
CARTIER-BRESSON (Henry).
Henri Cartier-Bresson in India. Ahmedabad, mapin Pub House, 1987. 128p. 450.00.
CHAKRAVORTY (Jagannath).
Sukanta Bhattacharya. New Del'hi, Sahitya Akademi, 1991. 60p. 10.00.
CHALAPATI RAO (I V).
Duggirala Gopala Krisshnaiah. Hyderabad, International Telugu Center Telugu Univ, 1988.5, 82p.
CHATTERJI (P C).
Adventure of Indian broadcasting:A philosopher's autobiography.Delhi,Konark,1998.viii,327p.400.00.
CHATTERJI (R C).
Adventure of Indian broadcasting:A philosopher's autobiography.New Delhi,Konark,1998.400.00.
CHATTERJEE (Santimay) and SEN (A),Ed.
Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray: Some aspects of his life and work. Calcutta, Indian Science News Assn, 1966. x, 173p. 30.00.
CHATURBHUJ, Ed.
Memoirs of Williamt Tayler. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xiii, 314p. 250.00.
CHAUDHURI (Narayan).
Dinneshchandra Sen. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1990. 70p. 10.00.
DIRECTOR OF Indian psychologists, 1957 with 1928 supplement. Ed. by Raj Narayan and Uday Parikh. Delhi, manasayan. ii, 32p. 1.00.
ELKUNCHWAR (Mahesh).
Autobiography. New Delhi, Seagull BKs, 1991. 50.00.
GANDA SINGH.
Life of Banda Singh Bahadur. Patiala, Punjab Univ, 1990. xiii, 226p. 75.00.
—Sardar Jassa Singh Ahluwalia. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1990. 229p.50.00.
GORE (M S).
Vitthal Ramji Shined, an assessment of his contributions. Bombay, Tata Inst of Social Sciences. 1990. 198p. 80.00.
GHOSH (A urobindo).
Sri Aurobindo and his ashram . Pondicherry, Aurobind Ashram, 1965. viii, 95p. 1.50.
—Sri Aurobindo, his life and teachings. Bombay, Dhawale Popular, 1960. vi, 100p. 1.00.
GOVINDACHARYA (Alkondavilli).
Life of Ramanujacharya, the exponent of he Visishladavaita Philosophy. Madras, S Murthy, 1906;. iv, 252p.
JOSHI (Damayanti).
Madama Menaka. Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1991. 150.00.
KAANG (Kulbir Singh).
Teja Singh. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1990. 71p. 10.00.
KALIDAS (V), Ed.
Radhakrishnan number;a souvenir volume of appreciations. Madras, Vyasa Pubs., 1962. iv, 214p. 10.00.
KAPALI SASTRI (T V).
Flame of white light. Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashrm, 1960. 59p.7.00.
KAPOOR (Subodh),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophers:Philosophers,saints, sages, thinkers,Acharyas,Rishis and great religious leaders: From the vedic to the modern times.9 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 2002.xiv+2850p.11500.00.(set).81 7755 289 9.
KELKAR (M W).
Master Vinayak. Pune, Wiley Eastern, 1991. viii, 92p. 90.00.
KHURSHID (Salman),Ed.
Dhiren Bhagat: The contemporary conservative: Selected writings.New Delhi, Penguin, 1990. xv, 392p. 175.00.
KOTOKY (Prafulla).
Benudhar Sharma. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1989. 38p.10.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (T A).
Baba: Karuna Sagar.Madras, Karuna Sagar Pub, 1991. 15.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M LP).
Shankaracharya. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 27p.00.60.
MAHAPPATRA (Sitakant).
Jagannatha Das. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1989. 63p. 10.00
MAHINDAR SINGH.
Un-diplomatic memoirs. New Delhi, Sanchar Pub House, 1991. 136p. 150.00.
MALIK (Ghulam Rasool).
Rasul Mir. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,; 1990. 54p. 10.00.
MIRTRA (Asok).
Three score and ten. Calcutta, Mandira, 1990. viii, 66p. 50.00.
MUN;SHI (K M) and DIWAKAR (R R).
Radhakrishnan reader : An anthology. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 680p. 30.00.
NAG (Kalidas).
Memoirs. Calcutta, Writers Workshopp, 1991. 200.00.
NATARAJA GURU.
Autobiography of an absolutist. Varkala, Gurukula Pub House, 1989. xvi, 694p. 135.00.
NATARAJAN (A R),Ed.
Unforgettable years : Memoris of 29 old devoteess of bhagawan Sri Ramana m'aharshi. Bangalore, Ramana maharshi Center for Learning, 1990. 167p. 30.00.
NAVAJATA.
Sri Aurobindo.New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 144p.3.00.
NAYEEM (M N).
Salar Jungs,Mir Turab Ali Khan, Mir Laiq Ali Khan, Mir Yousuf Ali Khan. Hyderabad, Salar Jung Museum, 1990. xii, 86p. 20.00.
OSBORNE (Arthur).
Incredible Sai Baba. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1957. x, 100p. 5.00.
PANDEY (K G).
Abhinava Gupta, an historical and philosophical study. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1963. 1014p. 40.00.
PILLAI (M Shanmugam).
U V Swaminatha 1yer: The story of my life (Pt). Madras, Pub Div, Inst of Asian Studies, 1991. 120.00.
PURANI (A B).
Evening talks with Sri Aurobindo Pondicherry,Aurobindo, Ashram, 1959. 325p. 8.00.
—Life of Sri Aurobindo,a source book. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. xiv, 335p. 12.00.
—Life of Sri Aurobindo, 1872-1926. Ed. 2.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1964. xii, 372p.10.00.
RAGHAVAN (V),Ed.
Philosophers and religiouss leader .New Delhi, Pub Div., 1978. 7.00.(V 1).
RAJESSHWAR PRASAD;.
Days with Lal Bahadur Shastri: Glimpses from the last seven years. New Delhi, Allied, 1991.x, 95p. 125.00.
RAMAKRISHNANANDA (Swami).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Life of Sri Ramanja. Tr from Bengali. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1959. xii, 273p. 4.00.
RAO (W R).
Radhakrishnan. Cuddapah, Vidyodaya Pub., 1967. 36p. 1.00.
RAVINDRA.
White lotus: At the feet of the Mother.New Delhi, S Chand, 1978. vi, 214p. 60.00.
RAY (Dilip Kumar).
Sri Aurobindo came to me (reminiscences). Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. xxvi, 237p. 2.50.
RAY (Pradyot Kumar).
Dewan Ram'comul Sen and his times.Calcutta, modern Bk Agency, 1990. xvii, 252p. 95.00.
RAY (Sibnarayan),Ed.
MN Roy:Philosopher-revolutionary.Delhi,Ajanta,1995.x, 296p. 395.00.
RIKHI (Jaipal).
Memories of a half life and flowers of grass.New Delhi, Allied, 1991. vii, 291p. 255.00.
RAVANNA (Raja).
Years of pilgrimage. no autobiography. New Delhi, Viking,1991. 144p. 175.00.
SETHNA (K D),Ed.
Glimpses of the mothers life. Pt 2. Pondicherry, SABDA, 1980.xii, 335p.35.00.
SEN (Sunil Kanti).
Jatindranath Sen Gupta. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1987. vii, 53p. 5.00.
SHAH (Sharanjeet).
In my own name: An autobiography. Calcutta, Rupa, 1991. 50.00.
SHARMA (A P).
Krishnamurti:His concept of freedom.Delhi,Ajanta,1996. viii,124p.100.00.
SHARMA (Sudarshan).
Mahamati Prannath,the saviour. New Delhi, Shri Prannath Mission, 1989. viii, 85p. 10.00.
SIVARAMAN 9B).
Bitter sweet: Governances of India in transition memoirs of B Sivaraman. New Delhi, A'shish, 1991. xiv, 482p. 400.00.
SMITH (Jay),Ed.
Bioneer of the supermentala age; Sri Aurobindo, the enshirnement and the future, Pondicherry. Aurobindo Ashram, 1958. 183p. 7.00.
SRIRAMACHANDRUDU (P).
Panditaraja jagannatha. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1987. 94p. 5.00.
VAS (Lui's S R).
Mind of J Krishnamurti. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. xiv, 319p. 6.00.
WELLOCK (Willred).
Off the beaten rock. Varanasi, Serva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1980. 162p.15.00.
WADIA (J B H).
M N Roy: The man. Bombay, Popular, 1984. 121p. 50.00.

922 RELIGIOUS LEADERS

ABHEDANANDA.
Great Saviorus of the world. Ed 2. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1957. xiv, 337p. 8.00.
ANANTHANARAYANAN (N).
My journey to God's Kingdom:Autobiographical musings of a spiritual seeker.Erade,the Author,1998.xi,172p.100.00.
ATTAVOHY-UD-DIN.
Abu Bakr. New Delhi,S Chand, 1969. 205p. 20.00.
BISNOODAYAL (Basdeo).
Struggles of a missionary in Mauritius. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1991. iv, 60p. 3.50.
BISWAS (Dilip kumar),Ed.
Rammohun Correspondence, Calcutta, Sarswat Library, 1987. Press.
CHANDA (Rama Prasad) & MAJUMDAR (Jatindra Kumar),Eds.
Raja Rammohun Roy Letters and Documeents. New Delhi, Anmol. 1987. 570.450.00.
FALNIKER (S R).
Shri Vasudevanand Saraswati (Tambe Swami): His life and mission. Gurudeshwar (Gujarat), Shri Datta Samsthana. 1971. 3.50.
CHOSE (Sistr Kumar).
Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy. 1986. 131p. 20.00.
GUJARATI (B S).
Introducing the ten masters. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 80p. 8.00.
GULERIA (J S).
Bhaivir Singh, a literary portrait Delhi, National Book Shop, 1985. xi, 153p. 80.00.
GUPTA (Nolini kanta).
Seer Poet. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 108p. 4.00.
HAMON (Count Louis).
Confessions memoirs of a modern seer. New Delhi, Sagar, 1969. 320p. 20.00.
HIRA (Bhagat Singh).
Bhai jagta Sahib. A biographic Sketch. Bathindal Sewa Jyoti Publications, 1986. 118p. 20.00.
IQBAL SINGH.
Rammohun Roy. A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India.3. Vols. New Delhi,Asia, 1958.
JUNEJA (M M).
Pandit Neki Ram Sharma His life and work. Hissar, Modern Book Co, 1987. 240p. 80.00.
KABIR (Humayaun).
Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, pankaj Publications, 1987. 72p. 95.00.
LAJPAT RAI.
Swami Dayananda Saraswati:His biography and teachings. New Delhi, DK BK Agency, 1991. ix, 104p. 125.00.
MUKHERJEE (Mala).
Swami Dayananda Saraswati: The traditional teacher of Brahma Vidya. Madras, TT Maps and Pub, 1990. xiii, 230p. 550.00.
NATH (Bhupendra).
Rabindranath Tagore, his mysticoreligious philosophy. New Delhi, Crown Publications, 1985. x, 168p. 120.00.
PANDEY (Dhanpati).
Swami Dayanand Saraswati. New Delhi, Publication Division, 1986. 20.00.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 98p. 4.75.
RAMAKRISHNA.
Ramakrishna;A biography in pictures Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 1987.80.00.
RANA (Surata Singha).
Bhai Vir Singh's the epic of Rana Surat Singh. Chandigarh. Publications, Bureau, Punjab University, 1986. 168p. 65.00.
SAHA (Panchanan).
Rabindranath and Germany. Calcutta, Indo-Gdr. Friendship society. 1986. 30.00.
SEN (Amiya P).
Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi,OUP,2000.120p.195.00.
SHARPE (Eric J).
John Nicol Rarquhar, a Memoir. Calcutta, YMCA, 1963. xvi, 143p. 3.00.
SINGH (B K).
Swami Dayanand. New Delhi, National Book trust. 1986. 164p. 12.75.
THAKUR (Minni).
Raja Rammohan Roy, his social, political and economic ideas. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1987. 188p. 125.00.
THUBTEN SAMPHEL.
Dalai Lamas of Tibet.New Delhi,Lustre Press,2000. 128p.695.00.

922.1 EARLY CHURCH LEADERS

BERMEJO (Luis M).
Unto the Indies:Life of St. Francis Xavier.Gujarat,Sahitya Prakash,2000.327p.95.00.81 8788 609 9.
EEK (Sven).
Biography of a disciple. Damodar K mavalankar. Madras, Theosophical 1965. ii, 31p.00.80.
WINSLOW (J C).
Narayan Vaman Tilak: The Christian pooet of Maharashtra. Calcutta, Association Press, 1923. viii, 137p. 2.00.

922.2 ROMAN CATHOLICS

BETZ (Evak).
Knight of Molokai. Mangalore, Miranda Pubs., 1963. 194p. 6.00.
CHACKO (K C).
Father Cyriac Elias Chavara. Calicut, Amal Printing works, 1959. iv, 28p.
FULGENTIUS (Father).
Bishop hartmann. Allahabad, St Paul, 1966.ii, 471p. 2.00.
PANUNZI (A).
St Thecla. Allahabad, st Paul, 1970. 68p.00.65.
SCOVEL (Myra).
Must speak ; the biography of Augustine Ralla Ram. Madras, CLS, 1961. x, 92p. 1.00.
THOMAS (O M).
Bishop S J Severin, great benefactor of the tribals and champion of fareedom of conscience. Allahabad, Christian Agency, 1963. xvi, 340p. 10.00.
TURMES (P).
Teacher of genius; B Animananda. Calcutta, Xavier Pubs., 1963. viii, 79p.00. 50.

9 22.22 SAINTS

ATHALE (V V).
Short life of Nicolai Scheierman (A liaison saint between West and East).Satara, 1965. xx, 91p. 5.00.
BASCO (John).
Boy with a will. Madras, St Joseph's Technical School, 1957.x, 146p. 2.00.
BEAL (Bessie R).
Bishop John Edward Robinson. Lucknow, P C B Balaram, 1958. iv, 38p. 5.00.
DASGUPTA (Atis K).
Fakir and sannyasi uprisings. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1992. x, 141p. 100.00.
ELENJIMITTAM (Anthony).
St Francis of Assisi; the bhakliyogi. Bombay, 1963. 141p. 10.00.
GROVER (Verinder),Ed.
Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xii, 595p.600.00.
HARNEY (A L).
Great saints. Bombay, india BK House, 1971. 72p. 2.00.
HELENA (Saint).
Secret of the King, Life of Sister Saint Patriot of Jesus. Bombay, Miranda, 1966. 107p. 5.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Saints of India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 157p. 3.00.
MAHADEVAN (Telliyavaram Mahadevam Ponnamblam).
Ten saints of India. Bombay,Bharatiya, 1971. 147p. 3.00.
MAUSOLFF (M K) and MAUSOLFF (A J M)
Saint companios for each day. Allahabad, St Paul, 1968. 312p. 4.00.
MEGHANI (Jhaverchand).
Sant Devidas:The story of a saintly life.Gujarat,Prasar,2000. 119p.60.00.
RAYMOND (M).
Men who got even with God; the life of an American trappist. Allahabad, St Paul, 1958. 164p. 5.00.
SATHYA SAI BABA.
Sandeha nivarini: Dialogues With Bhagvan Sri Sathya Si Baba. Bombay, Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation. 1970.ii, 141p. 2.00.
VASVANI (T L).
Prophets and saints. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 236p. 2.50.
VITO (Conrad de).
Parents of Saints. Allahabad, St Paul, 1958.150p. 2.00.
VIVEKANAND (Swami).
Ramakrishna and his message.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1972. 120.p. 2.00.
WADLINGTON (T C).
Yogi Ramasuratkumar. Madras, Diocesan Press, 1972. 92p, 3.50.

922.3 ANGLICANS AND EPISCOPALIANS

DALTON (Eira).
Who thee by faith; the biography of Bishop Jacob. Kottayam Diocesan Pubs., 1962. xii, 134p.
RAJAYYA (D Paul).
Neelakantan devadasan, first pustar of the Nagercoil congregation. Madras, CLS, 1971. vi, 83p. 3.00.
VARGHESE (K C),Comp.
Herbert Pakerham Walsh; a memoir. Delhi, ISPCK, 1961. viii, 116p. 2.00.

922.4 CONTINENTAL PROTESTANTS (INCLUDING LUTHERANS HUGUENOTS)

ASHIRVADAM (J D).
Johannes Sandergen; the third Bishop of Tranquebas. Madras, CLS, 1962. iv, 167p. 1.25.
BINDSLEV (Carl).
L P Larson; evangalist and theologian. Bangalore, United Theological College, 1962. 254p. 10.00.

922.6 BAPTISTS

DONGER (R K) and PATTERSON (O F).
Pandita Ramabai; a life of faith and Prayer. Madras, CLS, 1963. iv, 112p.3.00.
MACNICOL (Nicol).
Pandita Ramabai. Calcutta, Associated Press, 1926. vii, 147p.2.00.
PEACEY (J R).
Flute of Jesus; the life of Nirod Kumar Biswas, Bishop of Assam, 1946-48. Delhi, Society for Printing Christian Knowledge, 1956. vi, 34p. 00.90.
SENGUPTA (P).
Pandita Ramabai Saraswati: Her life and work. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 364p.40.00.

922.912 THEOPHISTS

BA RBORKA (Geoffrey A).
H P Blavatsky: Tibe and Tulku. Madras, Theosophical, 1966. xxiv, 476p. 28.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Autobiography. Madras, Theosophical, 1985. 332p. 65.00.
BESWICK (Ethel).
Theodore Leslie Cromble; (1879- 1938); friend of India. Bom-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bay, International BK House, 1958. viii, 34p. 1.00.
CLEATHER (Alice Leighton).
H P Blavatsky Spink, 1923. xi, 75p. 3.00.
—H P Blavatsky as I knew her, for hunanity. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1922. vi, 124p. 3.00.
EEK (Sveen), Comp.
Damodar and the pioneers of theosophical,' 1965. viii, 720p. 37.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Mrs. Annie Besant; a psychological study. Madras, Ganesh, 1917. vii, 225p. 00.75.
SRI PRAKASH.
Annie Besant; as woman and as leader. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1962. 225p.2. 50.
STEAD (W T).
Annie Besant; A character sketch. Madras, Thepsophical, 1946. 100p. 2.00.

922.94 HINDUS AND BRAHMANS

AMHEDANANDA (Swami).
Swami Vivekananda and his work. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 32p. 2.00.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami),Ed.
Memoris of Ramakrishna. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1957. 320p. 10.00.
ADVAITA ASHRAM (Calcutta).
Disciples of Shri Ramakrishna. Rev ed. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1955. 506p. 6.50.
—Vivekananda; a biography in pictures. Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1966. 118p. 30.00.
AIYER (P Seshadri), Tr.
Spiritual teaching of Swami Abhedananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1962. 55p. 3.00.
AIYAR (R Krishnaswami).
Muthuswami Dikshitar. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 101p. 2.00.
ALFANSO CAYCEDO.
India of yogis. Delhi, National Pub House, 1966. 253p. 60.00.
AMAL (Brahmachari).
Simple life of Swami Vivekananda. Narednrapur, Ramakrishna Mission Ashram, 1964. iv, 60p. 1.50.
AMMA.
Sri Gurdev vani Vrajeshwari,Shree Gurudev Ashram,' 1969. 116p.5.00.
—Swami Muktananda Pramhansa, the saint and his mission. Vajreshwari, Shree Gurudev Ashram. 1967. 102p. 4.00.
ANANTAMURTI (T S).
Short biography of Sreeman tapaswiji Maharaj. Tumku, 1065. vi, 134p. 2.00.
ANANTA MURTHY (Tekhally Sreenivasarao).
Biography of Sreeman Tapaswiji Maharaj : A mahatam who lived for 185 years, 1968. ix, 332p. Illus. 50.00.
ANANTHANARAYANAN (N).
From man to God-man :The inspiring life-story of Swami Sivananda. New Delhi, Author, 1970, v, 270p. 16.00.
ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Sadhu Sundar singh, a personal memoir. Jullundur, CLC, 1970. 136p. 3.00.
APTE (S S).
Samarth Ramadas; life and mission, Bombay, Vora, 1965, xvi, 253p. 15.00.
APURVANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna and Sarada Devi. Tr. from Bengali. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1961, vi, 245p. 2.50..
ARUNACHALA (Sadhu), Pseud (i e A W Chadeick).
Sadhu's reminiscences of Remana Maharsi. Tiruannamalai. Ramanasramam., 1961. iv, 128p. 1.50.
ARUNACHALAM (M).
Women saints of Tamilnad. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 59p. 1.00.
ATHALYE (D V).
Swami Vivekananda : A study. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1970. 286p. 100.00.
AVTHAVALE (Parvati).
My story:An autobiography of a Hindu widow.New Delhi, Reliance,1996.175.00.
AUROBINDOO GHOSH.
Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo. Comp by narodharan. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1969. 250p. 16.00.
—Message and mission of India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 90p. 1.00.
—Mother. Calcutta, Arya Pub House, 1946. viii, 89p. 1.00.
—Savitri; Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 816p. 20.00.
AVINASILINGAM (T S).
School and the centenary. Coimbatore, Ramakrishna Mision Vidyalaya, vi, 74p. 3.00.
AYYAR (Subrahmanya).
History of Sri Vaishnavas. Madras, Univ, 1923, 00.62.
BAGCHI (Moni).
Swami Abhedananda. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta, 1970. 212p. 12.00.
BAIG (Tara Ali).
Moon in Rahu; an account of the Bhowal Sannyasi Case. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 371p. 25.00.
BALAMANIAMMA (S).
Swami Muktananda Paramhansa. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 97p. 4.00.
BALI (Yogendra).
Buildeer:Life and times of Lala Chiranjilal Ansal.New Delhi, Har Anand,1997.207p.795.00.
BANERJI (Gyan Chandra), Comp.
Brahmananda Keshub Chander Sen : "Testimonies in memoriam". 2 V. Allahabad, Author, 1934. 37, 112p. 3.00.
BANKEY BEHARI.
Bhakta Mira. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 190p. 3.00.
BARBROKA (G A).
Mahatmas and their litters. Madras, Theosophical, 1972. 450p.
BARUVA (B K).
Sankardeva; vaisnava saint of Assam. Gauhati, Assam Academy for Cultural Relations, 1960. xvi, 138p. 8.00.
BASU (S P) and GHOSE (S B).
Vivekananda in Indian newspapers. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. xxii, 735p. 100.00.
BELSARE (K V).
Saint of Gondawali, or the life and sayings of Shri Brahma Chaitanya. Tr from Marathi, 1961. xii, 316p. 5.00.
—Tukaram. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1967. 64p. Unpriced.
BHARATI (Shudhananda).
Alwar saints and acharyas. Madras, Shuddhananda Library, 1969. 116p. 2.50.
—Alwar saints! their lives and teachings. Trichy, Anbu Nilalyam, 1942. xvii, 145p. 2.00.
BHARADWAJA (E).
Sai Baba, the master. Ongole. Sree Guru Paduka Pub, 1991. xviii, 392p. 45.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Acharya Kripalani: Profile and personal views. New Delhi, Popular Bk Services, 1967. 78p. 3.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A C).
Sri Aurobindo and Bergson: A synthetic study. Gyanpur (Varanasi) Jagabandhu Prakashan, 1972. xx, 282p. 30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Defied saints of Bengal. Calcutta, Indian Pub., 1972. 40p. 7.00.
BHAUDHUDI (Mandakini).
Bhakta Bhagaban Nimal. Calcutta, Onkar Goswami and Chitrabandhu Goswami, 1966. xii, 99p. 2.50.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram).
Finger of the flute, the story of Mahakavi Subramanian Bharati. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 130p. 2.60.
BOKIL (V P).
Rajguru Ramdas. Poona, Sadashiv Peth, 1979. xiv, 448p. 50.00.
BORTHWICK (Meredith).
Keshub Chander Sen: A search for cultural synthesis. Calcutta, Minerva Assocates, 1977. ix, 243p. 60.00.
BOSE (Narayan).
Social thinking of Vivekananda. Lucknow, Balkrishna Bk Co., 1963. 46p. 2.00.
BURKE (Marie Louise).
Swami Vivekananda in America, new discoveries. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. 736p. 18.00.
CHAITANYA (Amritatma).
Mata Amritanandamayi: Life and experience of devotees. Kerala, Mata Amritanandamayi Mission Trust, 1988. xii, 308p. 30.00.
CHAITANYANANDA (Swami) and VENKATESHANANDA (Swami).
Sivananda day-to-day (third series). Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. ii, 392p. 4.00.
CHAKRAVARATI (A N).
Loneson pilgrim. Calcutta, Allied, 1969. 278p. 20.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Tarini Shankar), Ed.
Patriot Saint Vivekananda. Allahabad, Vivekananda Birth Centenary Celebration Comm., 1963. vi, 160p. 1.00.
CHARI (A C S).
Introductory sketch on the life and work of Avtar Mehar Baba. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, 1966. 24p. Unpriced.
CHATTERJEE (D) and CHATTERJEE (T),Tr.
Album Uma Prasad Mukherjee.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1997.284p.200.00.
CHATTERJEE (Hari Das).
Spiritual beaconlights of Bengal. Santragachi, 1964. vi, 186p. 2.00.
—Spiritual supermen of sacred India. Santragachi, 1963. x, 156p. 1.75.
—Sri Sri Hansdev Avadhoot; his life and teachings. Jasidi Kailash Ashram, 1966. x, 121p. 5.00.
CHATTERJEE (Ramola).
Courtyards of my childhood:A memoir.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1996.viii,247p.150.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Rajgopal).
Swami Vivekananda in India:Corrective biography.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xii,440p.950.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Autobiography of an unknown Indian.New Delhi,Viking,1997. xiv,479p.500.00.
CHAUDHURI (Niraja Kanta).
Glimpses of my master Sri Sri Sitaramadas Onkarnath. Calcutta, Sukla Devi, 1957. ii, 50p. 00.75.
CIDANANDA.
Sivananda regalia. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Univ., 1958. xii, 98p. 1.50.
COHEN (Sulman Samuel).
Guru Ramnana; memories and notes. Tiruvannamalai, Ramanashraman, 1967. viii, 164p. 2.50.
DALTON (Eira).
Baker family in India. Kottayam, C M S Press, 1963. viii, 79p. 3.50.
DAS (A C).
Modern incarnation of God: A Commentary on the life and teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. Calcutta, General Prints and Pubs., 1958. xiv, 310p. 15.00.
DAS (Beni Madhab).
Pilgrimage through prayer. Calcutta, Bimalchandra Das, 1963. Various pagings. 3.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Sri Aurobindo in the first decade of the century. Pondicherry Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1972. 207p. 8.00.
DAS (Sambidananda).
Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu. Madras, Gaudiya Math, 1958. xiv, 268p. 3.00.
DASH (Debendra Kumar),Ed.
Madhusudan Das:Man and his mission.Rourkela,Pragati Utkal Sangha,1998.x,262p.300.00.
DATTA (Bhupendanath).
Swami Vivekananda-Patriot Prophet. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1954. 432p. 10.00.
DAVE (H T).
Life and philosophy of Swami Narayan, 1781-1830. Gujarat, Shree Akshar Purushottam Sanstha, 1967. xxiv, 184p. 10.00.
DAYANANDA (Saraswati).
Autobiography. Madras, Theosophical 1952. 68p. 1.00.
DAYANANDAN (Francis T).
Ramalinga Swamy. Madras, CLS, 1972. 38p. 2.00.
DE (M N).
Life story of an Indian saint.Calcutta,Sahitya Samsad,1993. 136p.15.00.
DEMING (W S).
Ramdas and Ramdasis. Calcutta, YMCA, 1969. 115p. 3.00.
DESPANDE (M D).
Saint of Shelgaon: Shree Gajanan Maharaj (a brief life sketch). Amravati. Malti Madhao Deshpande, 1964. viii, 84p. 2.00.
DEVANESEN (Chandran D S).
Making of the Mahatma. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1969. xii, 432p. 35.00.
DESHPANDE (M S).
Dr. Ranade's life of light. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xxiv, 290p. 2.00.
DEVDAS (Nalini).
Swami Vivekananda. Bangalore, Christian Inst. for the Study of Society of Religion, 1968. vi, 224p. 3.50.
DEVOTEES.
Raminiscences of Mahapurush Maharaj. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 238p. 3.00.
DEVRAJA (M A).
My recollections of Bhagwan Sri Ramana. Tiruvannamalai, Ramanashraman, 1960. iv, 150p. 2.25.
DHARAMENDRA PRASAD.
Saints of Telangana. Hyderabad, Abul Kalam Azad Research Inst., 1969. 148p. 4.00.
DHOPESHWARKAR (A D).
J Krishnamurti and awareness in action. Bombay, Popular, 1967. vi, 164p. 15.00.
DICKMAN (Harry).
Yoga Chakravarti. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Univ., 1958. iii, 287p. 4.00.
DIWAKAR (R R).
Mahayogi. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 330p. 5.00.
—Paramahansa Sri Ramakrishna. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 375p. 4.00.
EASTERN AND WESTERN DISCIPLES.
Life of Swami Vivekananda. Ed 7. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. viii, 766p. 13.00.
EZEKIEL (Isaac A).
Kabir: The great mystic. R S Satsang Beas, 1978. 440p. 15.00.
FIRST DISCIPLE OF SRI RAMAKRISHNA.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Message of our master. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1955. 2.25.
FRANCIS (Dayanandan).
Ramalinga Swamy. Madras, CLS, 1972. 46p. 2.00.
FRASTER (J Nelson) and EDWARDS (J F).
Life and teachings of Tukaram. Madras, CLS, 1922. xxiv, 323p. 3.00.
GANDHI (H Kishore), Ed.
Lights on life: Problems (Shri Aurobindo's views on important life problems). Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1950. viii, 230p. 2.50.
–Light on life problems (second series) Shri Aurobindo's writings on art. literature and poetry. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1951. vii, 176p. 2.50.
GANGANANDA (Brahmachari).
Yogiraj Brahmachari Kuladananda. Calcutta, Sadguru Sadhan Sangha, 1965. 227p. 3.50.
GANGULI (Manmohan).
Swami Vivekananda; a study. Calcutta, Contemporary Pubs., 1952. 100p. 3.00.
GHANANDA (Swami), Ed.
Swami Vivekananda in East and West. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. xii, 223p. 18.00.
GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Light to super light; unpublished letters of Sri Aurobindo. Calcutta, Prabartak Pubs., 1972. 239p. 15.00.
GHOSH (Prity Kumar).
Sri Aurobindo. Calcutta, Parthasarathy Karyalaya, 1970. 2.00.
GOSPEL OF Sri Ramakrishna. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1969. xxiv, 1956p. 25.00.
GOVINDACHARYA (A).
Life of Ramanujacharya:The exponent of the Visishtadvaita philosophy.Bombay,Archish Pub,1995.x,219p.95.00.
GOVINDACHARYA (Alkondavilli).
Divine wisdom of the Dravida saints. Madras, Author, 1902. xxxvi, 215p. 1.50.
–Holy lives of the Azhvars or the Dravida saints. Mysore, G T A Press, 1902. lxxviii, 226p.
GURUSWAMI AYYAR (M G).
Divinity in flesh blood. Madras, B G Paul, 1963. vi, 24p. 00.75.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Century's salutation to Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1972. 128p. 6.00.
HANIF (N).
Biographical encyclopaedia of Sufis:Africa & Europe.New Delhi,Sarup & Sons,2002.203p.800.00.81 7625 267 0.
HARNATH (Thakur).
Unpublished letters of Thakur Harnath. Pt 1. Guntur, Kusuma Harnath Seva Samiti, 1961. 208p. 2.00.
HATTIANGADI (Shana).
Sai's story. Bombay, India B K House, 1991. xi, 77p. 27.50.
HEMADPANT, Pseud, (I e Govind Raghunath Dadholkar).
Sri Sai Saicharita or the wonderful life and teachings of Shri Sai Baba. Ed 4. Adap from Marathi. Bombay, Sai Baba Sansthan, 1966. xxviii, 273p. 4.00.
HIREMATH (L G).
Shri Kumarashivayogi of Mangal: A life sketch. Hubli, Committee for Celebration of the Twelfth Anniversary of the Installation of His Holiness Shri Jagadguru Gangadhar Rajayogeendra Mahaswamiji of the Peetha of Moorusaviramath, 1972. x, 56p. Illus. 2.00.
HIS WESTERN AND EASTERN ADMIRES.
Reminiscences of Swami Vivekananda. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. 432p. 7.50.
HOLY MOTHER'S feet (teachings of Shri Sarda Devi) by her direct disciples. Tr by Lila Majumdar and Swami Gambhirananda.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1963.viii,383p. 5.00.
HARIDAYANANDA, Comp.
Gospel of my god Sivananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xviii, 376p. 3.00.
–Saint and surgeon sourvenir. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xvi, 376p. 5.00.
–Sivananda; the light of the Himalayas. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. xvi, 151p. 2.50.
HEEHS (Peter).
Aurobindo:A brief biography.New Delhi,OUP,1997.150.00.
HUMPHREYS (Frank H).
Glimpses of the life and teachings of Bhagavan Sri Raman Maharishi. Tiruvannamalai, Ramanashramam, 1961. 28p. Unpriced.
HUNASHAL (S M).
Women saints of Karnatak. Raipur, Taranath Prakashan, 1971. 3.00.
IN THE VISION OF GOD. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. 1963. vi, 270p. 2.50.
–Pt 2. 1963. xii, 264p. 2.50.
Bombay, Bharatiya.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Children's Vivekananda. Delhi, Pub Div., 1964. 47p. 1.50.
–Vivekananda; an album. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1970. 42p. 3.50.
ISHERWOOD (Christopher).
Teachings of Swami Vivekananda. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. xii, 307p. 4.00.
JAMBHUNATHAN (M R).
Swami Shradhanand. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1961. 176p. 3.00.
JESUDASAN (S).
Reminiscences of a pilgrim of life (an autobiography). Rev ed 2. Vellore, Ramchander Press, 1959. vi, 149p. 1.00.
JODH SINGH.
Kabir. Patiala, Guru Gobind Singh Dept. of Religious Studies, Panjabi Univ., 1971. 52p.
JOG (D W).
Shri Gita Bhashyarth Prakash. Poona, Continental, 1972. 742p. 30.00.
JOGINDER SINGH and DALJIT SINGH.
Great humanist Guru Nanak. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 164p. 2.90.
JORDENS (J T F).
Dayanand Sarasvati: His life and ideas. New Delhi, OUP, 1979. 368p. 80.00.
JOSHI (G B).
Shri Raghavendra: his life and works. V 1. Mantralya, Sri Raghuvendra Swami, Brindavan Office, 1971. 4.00.
JOSHI (T D).
Social and political thoughts of Ramdas. Bombay, Vora, 1970. xx, 176p. 12.00.
JUNNARKAR (P B).
Sri Sri Sarada Devi. Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1959. viii, 395p. 5.50.
KADATHASKOTIA (Ashok).
Man, God or Sphins? Lucknow, Pradip Prakashan, 1970. 75p. 1.00.
KALARTHI (Mukulbhai).
In the company of the saints. Tr from Gujarati by Gurdayal Mallik. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 56p. 00.40.
KALE (M R).
Niti and vairagya satakas of Bhartrihari. Ed 7. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. Various pagings. 6.00.
KANAL (P V), Tr.
Atma Katha by Satya Nand Agnihotri. Moga, Dev Samaj.
–Devatma. Ed 2. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1970. xv, 727p. 25.00.
–My Bhagwan - What I saw of him. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1959. xiii, 138p. 5.00.
–Mystery. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1964. viii, 318p. 10.00.
–Personal reminsiscences of Bhai Mohan Devji. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1960. 54p. 1.00.
–Short catechism on the unique life and teachings of Bhagwan Devatma. Moga, Dev Samaj, 1934. 54p. 00.25.
KANAL (S P), Ed. and Tr.
Anecdotes from the life of Bhagwan Devatha. Moga, Dev Samaj, 112p. 00.75.
KANWAR LAL.
From the saint to saint. Delhi, Arts and Letters, 1969. 256p. 20.00.
KAPILA.
Sivananda; saint and Savant. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. iv, 214p. 3.00.
KAPLI SASTRIAR (T V) and SHANKARANARYANAN (S).
Quintessence of Sri Vidya. Madras, Ganesh, 1969. 112p. 6.00.
KARANTH (K S).
Ten facets of a crazy mind:Autobiography.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1993.293p.125.00.
KARTHIKEYAN (Nenmeli Venkatesa).
Kandar anubhuti (God experience) of saint Arunagirinathar. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1972. cxliii, 554p. Illus. 8.00.
KESHANADAS (Swami).
Lord Panduranga and his minstrels. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1977. xii, 188p. 8.00.
KESHVAMURTI.
Sri Aurobindo, the hope of man. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1969. 458p. 2.00.
KEWALRAMNI (H B).
Vaswani story, Bombay, Golden Gates Pub., 1967. 32p. 1.20.
KHANOLKAR (Santribai).
Saints of Mharashtra. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1978. 179p. 12.00.
KINCAID (Charles Augustus).
Teachers of India. Bombay, OUP, 1927. x, 120p. 3.00.
KOTNIS (Anant Narsimha).
Life sketch of Tatyasaheb Kotnis. Sangli, 1963. viii, 102p. 2.00.
KRISHNA (Gopala).
Yogi:Portraits of Swami Vishnu Devananda.New Delhi,New Age Bks.,2001.168p.150.00.81 7822 0038 5.
KRISHNAMURTHY (K V),Ed.
Sri Ganapati Sachchidananda (Biography).Mysore,Sri Ganapathi Sachchidananda Ashram,1994.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami), Ed.
Swami Sivananda in memoriam. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1964. xxxii, 128p. 4.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (V).
Swami in Kanchi. Madras, B G Paul, 1957. viii, 87p. 1.50.
KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR (R).
Saint of Sringeri. Madural, Ramakrishna Press, 1962. xii, 163p. 3.30.
KRISHNASWAMI (Sucheendrum Y).
Thyagaraja; saint and singer. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. viii, 200p. 8.00.
KULKARNI (S D).
Shri Satya Sai: The Yugavatara (the scientific analysis of Baba Phenomenon). Bombay, Shri Bhagavana Vedavyas, 1990. 178p. 36.00.
LAKSHMINAIAH (Pt Samudrala) and HANUMANTHU (E K),Tr.
Biography of Swami Vidya Prakasanandagiri.Srikalahasti,Sukabrahmashram,2001.
LETTERS TO Vijayandra Suri. Bombay, Yasodharma Mandir, 1959.viii, 292p. 7.00.
LIFE OF Sri Ramakrishna. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. viii, 619p. 10.00.
LIFE OF Swami Purushottamananda by 'A disciple'. Agra, P Narayan, 1959. viii, 218p. 2.50.
LIFE OF Swami Sadananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1960. vi, 91p. 1.00.
MADHAVANDA (Swami).
Vivekachudamani of Sri Sankaracharya. Ed 7. Madras, Rama Krishna Math, 1970. 228p. 4.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Bhagvan Ramana. Tiruvannamalai, Ramanasramam, 1959. iv, 24p. 00.50.
–Ramana Mahrishi and his philosophy of existence. Tiruvannamalai, Ramanasramam, 1959. xii, 191p. 4.00.
–Ten saints of India.Ed 3.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.x,147p. 3.00.
MAHIPATI.
Santavijaya Ramdas. Tr by Justin E Abbott. Poona, N R Godbole, 1932. xxvii, 409p. 2.00.
MAJITHIA (Surender Singh) and KRISHNA MURTI (Y G).
Great yogic serman. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 212p. 135.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Chaitanya, his life and doctrine, a study in Vaishnvaism. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 408p. 25.00.
MAKHIJANI (A M).
Sivananda; day to day and his philosophy and teachings. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1960. xxxii, 359p. 4.00.
MAX MULLER (Friedrick).
Ramakrishna, his life and sayings. Almore, Advaita Ashram, 1951. xi, 200p. 3.00.
MENON (Sharada).
Vignettee of Swami Sivananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. xxviii, 225p. 3.00.
MISRA (Bhavabhutti).
Gospel of Paramahansa Baba. Tr from Hindi by Ram Nath Jha. Ranchi, Salprakashan, 1965. 52p. 1.00.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Liberator: Sri Aurobindo. India and the world. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. ix, 307p. 6.00.
MUHAMMAD HAFIZ (Saiyyad).
Sivananda; my divine father. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. xvi, 319p. 3.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dilip Kumar).
Chaitanya. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 132p. 2.50.
MUNSHI (K M).
Tapasvini; or the lure of power. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 235p. 15.00.
MUNSHI (K M) and DIWAKAR (R R), Ed.
Swami Shivananda (Shri Mahapurusha Maharaj): Reminiscences. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. viii, 214p. 3.00.
MURPHET (Howard).
Sai Baba avatar: A new journey into power and glory. Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. xii, 288p. 12.00.
–Sai Baba: Man of miracles. Madras, Muller-Macmillan, 1971. 211p. 18.00.
MURTHY (M Chidananda).
Basavanna. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 124p. 2.75.
MUTTARASU (P).
Life of St Ramatigar. Tirunelveli, Samarasa Sangmarga Sangam, 1961. xvi, 118p. 3.00.
NAGPAL (Veena).
Karamyogi. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 360p. 6.00.
NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. viii, 127p. 2.25.
NANDRE (Brahm Nath).
Living force Shri Sao Baba. Poona, 1965. 46p. 2.00.
NARASIMHASWAMI (B V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Life of Sai Baba. V 1. Madras, All India Sai Samaj, 1955. xxxiii, 334p. 5.00.
—Sai Baba's apostles and mission. V 2. Madras, All India Sai Samaj, 1956. xxii, 402, 14p. 6.00.
NATH (Satrughna).
Biswanath Baba: A saint, self, realised in Mahima faith. Calcutta, Dharma Grantha Store, 1977. ii, 90p. 10.00.
NATHAMAL (Muni).
Acharya Bhiksu: The man and his philosophy. Churu. Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1968. 167p. 6.50.
MAYA DEVI and PURAN SINGH.
Puran Singh,a life sketch:Ed by Mohinder Singh Randhawa.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1993.112p.25.00.
NEOG (Maheswar).
Sanhardeva. New Delhi, NBT, 1967. 111p. 2.00.
—Sankaradeva and his times. Gauhati, Univ., 1965. 401p. 25.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Vivekananda: a biography. Almora, Advaita Ashrama, 1964. xii, 350p. 5.00.
NILACHAL SARASWAT SINGHA (Orissa).
Sadguru Swami Nigamananda.Orissa,Nilachal Saraswat Sangha,2001.390p.100.00.
NILSON (Usha Saksena).
Mira Bai. New Delhi, Shaitya Akademi, 1969. 70p. 4.50.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Master as I saw him. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. xxii, 398p. 5.50.
—Swamiji and his message. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1972. 60p. 1.25.
OSBERNE (Arthur).
Incredible Sai Baba New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 102p. 3.50.
—Ramana Arunachala, Rev ed 2. Tiruvannamalai Ramnasramam, 1958. vi, 66p. 1.25.
—Ramana Maharishi and the parth of self-knowledge. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 218p. 2.50.
OSBORNE (Arthur), Ed.
Teachings of Bhagwan Sri Ramana Maharishi in his own words. Tiruvannamalai. Ramanasramam, 1960. viii, 256p. 4.00.
PADMANABHACHARYA (C M).
Life and teachings of Sri Madhavacharya. Udipi, Paryaya Sri Palimar Mutt. 1970. 185p. 6.00.
PADMANABHAN (R A).
V V S Aiyar.New Delhi,NBT,2002.233p.18.00.
PANDE (Govind Chandra).
Life and thought of Sankaracary.Delhi,MLBD,1994.xv, 384p.250.00.
PAREKH (M L).
Shri Valiabhacharya: life teaching and movement. Rajkot, Harmony House, 1969. 300p. 20.00.
PARIKH (B M).
Sri Swami Narayana (a gospel of Bhagavatadharma or God in redemptive action). Rev ed 2. Rajkot, Bhagavata Dharma Mission House, 1960. xvi, 332p. 7.50.
PARKER (Arthur).
Sadhu Sunder Singh. Madras, CLS, 1963. x, 121p. 2.00.
PARTHASARATHY (R).
Ramanujacharya. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 79p. 2.00.
PATEL (Baburao).
Rosary and the lamp. Bombay, Girnar, 1966. xii, 247p. 5.00.
PRABHAVANANDA (Swami).
Swami Pramananda. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1970. 178p. 4.00.
PRABUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Life and the teaching of Sri Brahmajnama. Ed by Sadhu Arunachala, Pseud. Deoghar, 1961. xviii, 96, 20p. 6.50.
PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Search for the self: The story of Swami Muktananda. Ed 3. Ganeshpuri, Gurudev Siddha Peeth, 1979. 142p. 10.00.
PRANAB, Pseud.
Thakur as revealed to Pranab. Howrah, A K Sanyal, 1963. xx, 85p. 5.00.
PREM LATA.
Life teaching and writings of Swami Rama Tirtha.New Delhi, Sumit Pub,1993.xiv,296p.250.00.
PREMLATA.
Ramana Maharishi.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.xii,148p.125.00. 81 7000 014 9.
—Shankaracharya.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.xvi + 192p.150.00. 81 7000 110 8.
—Shri Samartha Ramdas.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.xiv + 245p. 250.00.81 7000 122 6.
—Swami Rama Tirtha.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.xiv,298p.275.00. 81 7000 159 7.
PRITAM SINGH.
Saints and sages of India. New Delhi, New Bk Society of India, 1968. 152p. 3.75.
PURANI (A B).
Evening talks with Sri Aurobindo Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 325p. 15.00.
RADHASWAMI SATSANG SABHA (Agra).
Huzur Sahabji Maharaj: Sri Anandesarup as others saw him; a collection of opinions about the personality and work of His Holiness Huzur Sahabji Maharaj by individuals and newspapers etc. Agra, 1963. Various pagings. 2.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Cultural leaders of India; Seers and thinkers, the Vedic seers, the Upanishadic teachers Gautama Buhha, Mahavira, Dharmabirti, Kumarajiva, Acharya Hemachandra. New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1979. vi, 94p. 40.00.
RAJRISHI SIVANANDA: A symposium of contributions of Swami Sivananda's personality and teachings, religion and philosophy, special characteristics and methodology of work guidance of spiritual aspirants and their experiences of miracles, and his mission of divine awakening. spread of knowledge and service of humanity. Rishikesh, Divine Life Soc., 1961. xii, 222p. 4.00.
RAMDAS (Swami).
In quest of God. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1979. xvi, 168p. 10.00.
RAMAKRISHNA MISSION (New Delhi).
Swami Madhavananda. New Delhi, 1965. 29p. 00.80.
RAMAKRISHNA VEDANTA NATH (Calcutta).
Memories of Ramakrishna. Calcutta, 1957. 355p. 20.00.
RAMAKRISHNA SASTRI (Akella).
Lord Hamath; biography. 3 V. Rajamundry, Author, 1970. Various pagings. 3.50. (Per V).
RAMAKRISHNANADA (Swami).
Life of Shri Ramanuja. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. viii, 273p. 6.00.
RAMALINGESWARA RAO (T).
Profile of Kalady. Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrulu, 1969. 6, 51p. 3.00.
—Sureswara Acharya.Vijayawada,Bharati Grantha Ratankaram, 1970. 43p. 1.50.
RAMAMURTHI (B).
Uphill all the way:An autobiography.Chennai,Achanta Lakshmipathi Neurosurgical Centre,2001.150.00.
RAMANA (Maharshi).
Collected works of Ramana Maharishi. Ed by Arthur Osberne. Tiruvannamalai, Ramanasramam, 1959. xvi, 255p. 5.00.
—Erase the ego. Comp by Swami Rajeshvarananda. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xvi, 48p. 1.00.
RAMANANDA (Sadhu).
Kodahanallur Sundara Swami gal; a study. Madras, Author, 1970. 68p. 1.00.
RAMARATNAM (N).
Swami Brahmananda in pictures; birth centenary souvenir, 1863-1963. Ed 2. Calcutta, Udbodhan Office, 1967. 345p. 25.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
His Holines the Jagatguru of Sri Kamakoti Peetam. Madras, Golden Jubilee Comm., 1960. xi, 87p. 3.00.
RAMDAS.
Call of the devotee. Anandshram, 1959. iv, 109p. 1.50.
RAMESH (N).
Sro Sankaracharya. Andhra Pradesh, Sri Bhavanarayanaswamy Temple, 1972. 192p. 3.50.
RANGA RAGHAVAN (K).
About bygone cherished days (Life times and work of S Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar).Madras,Pankajam R Ghavhavan,1994.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
European lecture tour; a running narative. New Delhi, Ramakrishna Mission, 1961. ii, 166p. 5.00.
—Japan and South East Asia lecture tour - a running narrative. New Delhi, Ramakrishna Mission, 1962. ii, 206p. 5.00.
RAO (M Rama).
Krishndeva Raya. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 74p. 2.25.
RAO (V K R V).
Swami Vivekananda: The prophet Vedantic socialism. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1979. vi, 211p. 17.00.
—Vivekananda's message to the youth. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. viii, 86p. 4.00.
RAVINDRAN (Vanathy).
Sathya Sai Baba:Incarnations,philosophy and teaching.New Delhi,UBS,1995.172p.45.00.
REMINISCENCES OF Swami Vivekananda by his Eastern and Western admirers. Almore, Advaite Ashram, 1961. viii, 404p. 7.50.
RIDDLE (T E).
Vision and the call; life of Sadhu Sunder Singh. Jullundur, Punjab Synod Literature Comm., 1964. iv, 96p. 1.00.
RITAJANANDA (Swami).
Swami Turiyananda. Maddras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963. 212p. 2.00.
ROLLAN (Romain).
Life of Ramakrishna. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1970. xi, 302po. 5.50.
—Life of Vivekananda and the universal gospel. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1970. 394p. 6.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Saint Gurudyal; a homage. Bombay, Sindhi Society, 1968. 114p. 3.50.
—Yogi Sri Krishnaprem. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. xxliii, 1261p. 15.00.
RUHELA (S P),Ed.
My life with Sri Shirdi Sai Baba:Thrilling memories of Sivamma Thayee.Ed 3.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.xx,78p.60.00.
RUPAI GYANCHEN (Yogi).
Complete biography of Milarepa. Varanasi, Sarnath, Lobsang Tsultim, 1971. 808p. 45.00.
SABRATNAM (S).
Biography of Thirugnanasambanthar. Srivaikuntam, Kumara Guruparan, 1958. xxii, 78p. 2.00.
SAHEL (N), Tr.
Acharya Tulsi: His life and philosophy. Chur, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1969. 202p. 7.50.
SADHU (O M).
Path of Shri Ramana: An exposition of the method of self-enquiry taught by Shri Ramana Maharishi. Kanpur, City Bk House, 1971. 176, 7p. 6.00.
SAHUKAR (Mani).
Sai Baba: The saint of Shirdi. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. viii, 77p. 5.00.
SAINT DURGACHARAN Nag. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1951.162p. 2.25.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Tyagaraja. New Delhi, NBT, 1967. vi, 94p. 2.00.
SAMUEL (V Thomas).
One caste one religion one God: A study of Sree Narayana Guru. New Delhi, Sterling, 1977. 220p. 50.00.
SANOO (M K).
Narayana Guru. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1978. 237p. 25.00.
SARDANANDA (Swami).
Shri Ramakrishna the great master. Ed 2. Tr from Bengali by Swami Jagadananda. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. xiv, 960p. 25.00.
—Sri Sai Superman. Ahmedabad, Jagdish Chandra N Raval, 1962. x, 159p. 2.00.
SARDAR (Gaudhar Balkrishna).
Saint poets of Maharashtra, their impact on society. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. 160p. 11.00.
SASTRI (A V), Ed.
M P Pandit, 50th birthday commemoration volume. Pondicherry, 1968. ix, 219po. Illus.
SASTRI (K R R).
Katahanallur Sundara Swamigal (1831-1878): A study. Madras, Sri Vaishnavi Shrine, 1970. 83p.
SATYANAASAN.
Sri Sathya Sai Baba. Ananthapur Sanathana Sarathi Office, 1964. iv, 64p. 5.00.
SEN (Arun).
Bishnu Dey.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1993.122p.15.00.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Spiritual progress: Sayings and writings. Calcutta, Navavidhan Pub Comm., 1934. vi, 106p. 1.00.
SEN (P C).
Chaitanya and his companions. Calcutta, Univ., 1917. 341p. 2.50.
SERMONETTES OF SWAMI.
Sivananda; a forgotten chapter of his life. Calcutta, Oxford, 1963. xvi, 232p. 10.00.
SETHNA (K D).
Passing of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1951. 24p. 1.00.
—Poetic genious of Sri Aurobindo: Essays. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1947. vi, 156p. 4.25.
—Shri Aurobindo, the poet, Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 475p. 14.50.
—Vision and work of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1968. x, 217p. 15.00.
SHAH (Jethalal Govardhandas).
Shri Vallabhacharya: His philosophy and religion. Nadiad, Pushtimargiya Pustakalaya, 1969. xi, 501p. 35.00.
SHARMA (H D).
Raja Rammohun Roy:The renaissance man.New Delhi, Rupa,2002.95.00.
SHARMA (Indrajit).
Short life of Swami Sivananda. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1958. vi, 120p. 1.00.
—Sivananda; twentieth century saint. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. lxxx, 403p. 5.00.
SHARMA (J M).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Swami Dayanand:A biography.Chennai,UBS,1998.350.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Mahatma Hansraji: make of the modern Punjab. Ed 2. Delhi, Inst. of Public Administration. 1965. iv, 1717p. 12.50.
–Swami Rama Tirtha. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 168p. 3.00.
–Teachings of Jananadeva. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 47p. 1.00.
–Tukaram's teachings. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 60p. 1.00.
SHASTRI (Arunachandra Devshanker).
Purusottamji: A study. Surat, Chunilal Gandhi Vidya Bhavan, 1966. ix, 450p. 20.00.
SHASHTRIAR (T V K).
Sri Aurobindo circle. V 26. Pondicherry. Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. 144p. 5.00.
SRIDHAR (K S).
Brief life sketch of Alvars and Acharyas...at a glance.Bangalore,Gokuldham,2002.20.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Reminiscences by his devotees and monastic. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. xxiv, 213p. 3.00.
SHIVANI (Sister).
Swami Abhedananda in America. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1958. 330p. 7.50.
SHORT LIFE of Sri Ramakrishna. Ed 6. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama, 1958. vi, 122p. 1.00.
SHUKLA (Chyavan Roy).
Dayaram, the devotee and the poet (India); a free translation. Ahmedabad, Ramaben Mehtra, 1971. 28p. 1.00.
SIDDHANTA SARASWATI.
Shri Chaitanya's teachings. Madras, Sree Gaudiya Math, 1967, 434p. 12.00.
SINGH (B K).
Swami Dayanand. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. x, 138p. 2.50.
SITANATH TATTABHUSHAN BIRTH CENTENARY COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
Life and teachings of Pandit Sitanath Tattabhushan; a short review. Calcutta, 1960. ii, 56p. 00.25.
STARAMIAN (Venkataramiah).
Puranadaradasa. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 145p. 2.75.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Autobiography of Swami Sivananda. Ed 2. Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society, 1980. xlvi, 226p. 15.00.
–Sri Mahapurusha Maharaj: reminiscences; by devotees monastic and lay. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 214p. 3.00.
–Swami Sivananda and other saints. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. lxxii, 168p. 2.00.
SIVANANDA LITERATURE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Rishikesh).
Sivananda; the messenger of peace. Rishikesh, 1960. xvi, 446p. 10.00.
SIVANANDA: The yogi of India. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. xiii, 307po. 8.00.
SOMA SUNDARAM (A).
Dawn of a new era:The vision of the spirit Master Rishi Ram.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.xxxvii,137p.230.00.
SOOD (D R).
Swami Ramtirth. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 119p. 2.50.
SPENCER (M K).
Ramana Maharishi. Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre, 45p. 1.00.
SREE SWAMINATHA SWAMI SEVA SAMAJ.
Souvenir, 1971. New Delhi, 1971. 130p. 15.00.
SRI RAMAKRISHNA.
Madras, Ramakrishna, Math, 1969. 184p. 2.00.
SRINGERI (Jagadguru).
Saint of Sringeri In sacred India. Madras, Sanatana Dharma Vidya Samiti, 1969. iii, 436, iip. 10.00.
SRINVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Sri Aurobindo; a biography and a history. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1972. 30.00.
SRINVASAMURTHY (A P).
M Visvesvaraya: A brief review of his services. Bangalore, IBH, Prakashan, 1985. 10.00.
SRINVASARAGHAVAN (A).
Life and works of Sri Nigamanta Maha Desikan.Madras,K R Ramaseshan,1991.25.00.
STORY OF a dedicated life. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1959. 216p. 3.00.
SUBBA RAO (G V).
Sree Gopalakrishnayya. Ed 2. Analaopuram, Goshi Bk House, 1967. xii, 225, xvip. 7.50.
SUBBARAMANYYA (G R).
Sri Raman, the sage of Arunagiri, Madras, Sri Ramanasramam Bk Depot, 1970. 92p. 1.50.
SUBRAMANIAM (C).
Hand of destiny:Memoirs.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1993.382p.225.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (V K).
Sri Rudraprasana. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. 54p. 00.50.
SUBRAMANYAM (C S).
M P T Acharya:His life and times.Madras,Inst of South Indian Studies,1995.309p.250.00.
SUDDHASATWANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna Math and Mission in Madras. Delhi, Ramakrishna Mission, 1968. 22p. 00.37.
–Worship of Shri Ramakrishna Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. 66p. 1.00.
SWAMI RAMDAS.
Ramdas speaks. V 3. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 242p. 3.00.
SWAMI SIVANANDA.
Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 211p. 3.00.
SWAMY (V V).
For Hyderabad;an illustrated poetic biography.Hyderabad,V V Swamy,1991.83p.50.00.
TAGORE (Devendranath).
Auto-biography of Maharshi Devendranath Tagore with portraits.Calcutta,SC Sarkar,1994.xvii,156p.50.00.
TALEYARKHAN (Feroza).
Sages, saints and Arunchala Ramana. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1970. xvi, 276p. 15.00.
TAPASYANANDA (Swami) and NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Sri Sarada Devi: The holy mother her life and conversations. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1969. viii, 463p. 13.50.
TAPOVANJI (H H Sri Swami).
Iswara darshan. Madras, Chinmaya Pub., 1969. xxiv, 277p.
TATTVANANDA (Swami).
Saints of India. Calcutta, Niramlendubikash Sengupta. 1965. viii, 288po. 10.50.
TEACHINGS OF Sri Ramakrishna. Madras, Ramaakrishna Math, 410p. 5.00.
TEJASANANDA (Swami).
Short life of Swami Vivekananda Ed 10. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967. vi, 106p. 1.25.
THOMAS (Danalle) and THOMAS (Henry).
Living biographies of religious leaders. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 250p. 4.00.
THOMAS (T).
To challenge and to change:A memoir.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.248p.85.00.
THULASEETHERTHAN.
Swami Nirmalananda:His life and mission.Kayamkulam Sree Ramakrishna Ashram,1998.125.00.
THUS SPAKE Sri Krishna. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. 128p. 00.40.
THUS SPAKE Sri Ramakrishna. Ed 9. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,
1967. 104p. 00.40.
THUS SPAKE Sri Sankara. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1969. 128p. 00.50.
THUS SPAKE the holy mother. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1965. 112p. 00.50.
TIPNIS (N S).
Contributions of Upasani Baketo Indian culture. Sakuri, Upasani Kanya Kumari Sthan, 1966. iv, 242p. 10.00.
TIPPERUDRASVAMI (H).
Virasaiva Saints: A study. Mysore, Jagadguru Shri Shiva Ratrushwara Comm., 1968. 374p. 40.00.
TROJA (Irvin).
Sivananda day-to-day (second series). Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959. xxxiii, 274p. 2.00.
TULPULE (S G).
Ranade; a modern mystic. Tr from Marathi by S R Sharma. Poona, Venus Prakash, 1961. xii, 228p. 5.00.
UBAN (Siyan Singh).
Gurus of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. xii, 160(8)p. 35.00.
UTGIKAR (N B) and PARANJPE (V G).
Collected works of R G Bhandarkar. 2 V. Poona, Bhandarkar, Oriental Research Inst., 1970. Various pagings. 30.00. (Per V).
VADHVANI (Savitri).
Sivananda; poet. philsopher and saint. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958. ix, 199po. 3.00.
VAIYA (G M).
Shri Sant Dayneshwar. Poona, Vidharbha Marathwada, 1965. 37p. 1.00.
–Shri Sant Tukaram. Poona, Vidarbha Marathwada, 1965. 47p. 00.80.
–Swami Vivekananda. Poona, Vidarbha Marathwada, 1965. 43p. 00.80.
VARADACHARI (V).
Two great acharyas: Vedanta desika and Manavala Mamuni. Madras, Rangacharya Memorial Trust. 1984. 25.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Prophet of the people. Poona, Gita Pub House, 1958. 74p. 3.50.
–Rishi Dayananda. Poona, Gita Pub House, 1965. 80po. 1.00.
VASVANI (T L).
Shri Chaitanya; the great master.
–Pt 2. 1958. 35p. 00.50.
–Pt 3. 1958. 36p. 00.50.
Poona, Gita Pub House.
–Tukaram; poet and prophet. Poona, Gita Pub House, ii, 48p. 00.75.
VEDAVYASACHAR (H K).
Sri Raghavendra Swamy: The great saint of South India. Nanjangud, Sri Parimala Res. and Pub House, 1963. xxiii, 164p. illus. 2.00.
VENKATESWANANDA (Swami), Comp.
Bhumandaleshwar Sri Swami Sivananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Univ., 1957. viii, 128p. 5.00.
–Gurdev Sivananda. Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1960. xiviii, 576p. 5.00.
–Inspiring talks of Gurudev Sivananda. Rishikesh, Sivananda Literature Research Inst., 1961. iv, 351p. 5.00.
VISVERSAYANANDA (Swami).
Vivekananda for children. Tr from Bengali by A K Sen. Illus by Puranachandra Chakravarti. Calcutta, Swami Vivekananda Centenary Comm., 1963. 56p. illus. 1.00.
VIVEKANANDA COMMEMORATION volume. Burdwan, Univ., 1972. 127,8, 47p. 5.00.
VIVEKANANDA FOR children. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964.
56p. 1.50.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Letters. Ed 2. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1964. viii, 551p. 6.00.
–Swami Vivekananda on himself. Calcutta, Vivekananda Centenary Comm., 1964. vi, 318p. 5.00.
VORA (V).
Rajneesh; a glimpse. Bombay, Jeevan Jagruit Kendra, 1970. 24p. 1.25.
VREKHEM (Georges Van).
Beyond man:Life and work of Sri Aurobindo and the mother. New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.xxiii,544p.495.00.
WASON (Katherine).
Living master. Beas, Radha Swami Satsang, 1966. x, 316p.
YOGA VEDANTA FOREST UNIVERSITY.
Sivananda: His mission and message, Pub in commemoration of the 66th birthday of Sri Swami Sivanandaji Maharaj, Sept 8, 1952. Sivananda, 1963. xxii, 628p. 6.00.
YOGANANDA (P).
Autobiography of yogi. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 534p. 6.00.
YOGANANDA (Paramahansa).
Autobiography of Yogi. Bombay, Jaico, 1963. xii, 510p. 5.00.
–Autobiography of a yogi.Kolkata,Yogoda Satsangha Society of India,2002.125.00.
–Master saids; sayings and counsel to disciples. Ed 2. Dakshineshwar, Ygaoda Satsang Society, 1960. xiii, 114p. 5.00
YOGAVEDANTA FOREST ACADEMY (Sivanandanagar).
Swami Sivananda; our divine master. Rishikesh, 1963. xxxvi, 160p. 2.00.

922.943 BUDDHISTS

CARUS (Paul).
Gospel of Buddha. New Delhi, NBT, 1978. 252p. 10.00.
DALAI LAMA.
Freedom in exile: The autobiography of the Dalai Lama of Tibet. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 75.00.
DALAI LAMA (Gyatso Ngawanglo Bsangyisaey Tenzing).
My land and my people; the authobiography of his Holiness the Dalai Lama. Ed by David Howarth. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 255p. 16.00.
GEETSINGH (P O).
Devapriya Valisinha (a biographical sketch). Calcutta, 1962. ii, 33p. 3.00.
JORDENS (J T E).
Dayananda Sarasvati:Essays on his life and ideas.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.199p.400.00.
LEVENSON (Claude B).
Dalai Lama-A biography.Chennai,OUP,1999.495.00.
MALIK (Inder Lal).
Dalai Lamas of Tibet. New Delhi, Uppal, 1990. viii, 188po. 125.00.
SAMPHEL (Thubten Tendar).
Dalai Lama of Tibet.New Delhi,Lustre Press,2000.128p. 695.00.
SCHOBER (Juliane),Ed.
Sacred biography in the Buddhist traditions of South and Southeast Asia.Delhi,MLBD,2002.axi,366p.495.00.81 208 1812 1.
SETH (Ved).
Study of biographies of the Buddha:Based on Pali and Sanskrit sources. New Delhi, Akay Bk Corop. 1992. xx, 252p. 1800.00.
SHIROMANY (A A),Ed.
Political philosophy of his holiness the XIV Dalai Lama: Selected speeches and writings.New Delhi,Tibetan Parlm and Policy Res Centre,1998.xxx,470p.200.00.
TSERING (Diki).
Dalai Lama,my son:Mother's story.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xx,176p.295.00.
ZAHIRUDDIN (Ahmad),Tr.
Life of the fifth Dalai Lama,Vol IV,Pt I.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn, 1999.xiii,478p.1350.00.

922.944 JAINS

ABDUL HAMID A BAKZA.
Half hours with a Jainmuni. (a spiritual biography of Muni Shree Chandraprabhasagar Maharaj) Bombay, Jaico, 1962. xvi, 58p. 10.00.
DEODHAR (B R).
Gayanacharya Pandit Vishnu Digambar. Bombay, Akhil Bharatiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, 1971. 6.00.
SUDDHANANDA BHARATI.
Sadasiva Prabhman, the silent sage. Madras, Shuddhananda Libr., 1967. 35p. 00.50.

922.96 JEWS

EZEKIEL (J P).
Sarmad (Jewish saint of India). Beas, Radha Swami Satsang, 1966. viii, 385p. 5.00.

922.97 MUSLIMS

ABDALLAH MUHAMMADIBN UMAR (Al Asafi Ulugh Khani).
Zafarul Walih bi muzaffar wa-alalihi. Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1970. 375p. 40.00.
ANSARI (Asloob A),Ed.
Sir Syed Ahmad Khan:A centenary tribute.Delhi,Adam Pubs,2001.496p.500.00.
BEGG (Mirza Wahiduddin).
Holy biography of Hazrat Khwaja Muinuddin Hasan Chisti; the holy saint of Ajmer. Ajmer, 1966. xix, 176p. 16.00.
DUMASIA (Naroroji M).
Aga Khan and his ancestors; a biographical and historical sketch. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1939. xv, 375p. 10.00.
HUSAIN (Athar).
Prophet Muhammad and his mission. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xi, 214p. 20.00.
KHAN (Gulhassan).
Memories of Lt Gen Gulhassan Khan.New Delhi,OUP,1994. 450.00.
KHOKAR (Ashish).
Baba Allauddin Khan.New Delhi,Roli Bks,1996.96p.
NAZAZI (M M).
Karbala. Ed 3. Calcutta, 1961. 14p. Unpriced.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Life and times of Shaikh Farid-ud-Din Ganj-I-Shakar. Aligarh, Muslim Univ., 1955. xii, 143p. 12.00.
SALIK (S A).
Early heroes of Islam. Calcutta, Univ., 1926. xiv, 514p. 6.00.
SHAIKH (W M).
Prophet:Life of Muhammad.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo.viii,654p. 950.00.
THUS SPAKE Peophet Mohammad. Ed 3. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,
1967. 128p. 00.40.
ZAHURULHASAN SHARIB.
Ghous-ul-azam, piran-e-pir. Ajmer, Khawaja Pub., 1961. 115p. 5.00.

922.955 SIKHS

ANAND (Balwant Singh).
Guru Nanak: Religion and ethics. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1968. 64p. 2.00.
—Guru Tegbahadur: A biography. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. viii, 235p. 60.00.
ANAND (B Reema).
His sacred burden:Life of Bhagat Puran Singh.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,2001.xvi,152p.395.00.
BAAGHA (Ajit Singh).
Banur had orders; a critical study of an hiterto unknown Hukam Namah of Guru Gobind Singh. Delhi, Ranjit Printers, 1969. 104p. 18.00.
BEDI (B P L).
Guru Baba Nanak. New Delhi, New Light Pubs., 1971. 176p. 3.00.
BHAGAT SINGH.
Anand Sarovar:Biography of Sant Baba Nand Singhji.5 V.Handwar Nanak Dar,2000.1235p.5100.00.(set).
DALJIT SINGH.
Guru Teg Bahadur, Patiala, Language Dept. Panjabi Univ., 1971. viii, 171p. 24p.
DUGGAL (K S).
Sikh gurus: Their lives and teaching. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1980. 240p. 75.00.
FAUJA SINGH.
Guru Amar Das: Life and teachings. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. vi, 196(4)p. plates. 50.00.
GANDA SINGH, Ed.
Source book on Guru Nanak's life and teachings. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 355p. 20.00.
—Sources of the life and teachings of Guru Nanak. V 3. Pt 2. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1969. 444, 151, 44p. 5.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Guru Govind Singh. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 128p. 2.00.
—Guru Nanak. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1986. 96p. 8.50.
GOVIND SINGH.
Guru Govinda Singh's the Jap (meditational prayer). Tr by Trilochan Singh. Delhi, Gurudwara Prabhandhak Committee, 1968. 48p. 1.50.
GREWAL (J S).
Guru Nanak in history. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1971. xii, 342p. 25.00.
GREWAL (J S) and BAL (S S).
Guru Govinda Singh (a biographical study). Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1966. xx, 277p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram).
Life-sketch of Guru Nanak. Delhi, National Pub House, 1968. 32p. 1.00.
GURCHARAN SINGH and SINGH (Manjit Inder),Ed.
G S Talib:A perspective.Delhi,Prof Talib Memorial Trust,1987.160,64p.200.00.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH, Ed.
Guru, his life, time and teachings. Delhi, National Pub House, 1969. x, 305p. 10.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Guru Govind Singh. Chandigarh, Guru Govind Singh Foundation, 1966. xix, 183p. 10.00.
HEILER (Fredrick).
Gospel of Sadhu Sunder Singh. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1972. 4.00.
JODH SINGH.
Guru Nanak lectures. Madras, Univ., 1969. 64p. 1.00.
—Life of Guru Amar Das Ji. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop, 1953. 107p. 1.56.
—Teachings of Guru Nanak. Delhi, National Pub House, 1969. 26p. 1.00.
JOGENDRA SINGH and DALJIT SINGH.
Guru Nanak. New Delhi, Unity Pubs., 1965. 160p. 5.00.
JOHAR (S S).
Guru Gobind Singh: A study. New Delhi, Marwah, 1979. vi, 248(4)p. 60.00.
—Guru Nanak: A biography. Jullundur, New Bk Co., 1969. 260p. 15.00.
KOHLI (Mohindar Pal).
Guru Tegh Bahadur:Testimony of conscience.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1992.vi,67p.15.00.
LAKSHMAN SINGH (Bhagat).
Short sketch of the life and work of Guru Gobind Singh. Patiala, Language, Dept., Punjabi Univ., 1970. 180p. 3.00.
LOEHLIN (Clinton Herbert).
Granth of Guru Gobind Singh and the Khalsa Brotherhood. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1971. 124p. 8.00.
MACAULIFE (Max Arthur).
Life of Guru Teg Bahadur translation of Shlokas by Raja Sri Daljit Singh. Patiala, Language Dept, Punjabi Univ., 1971. 67, 19p. 1.20.
MALA SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh. Bombay, India Bk House, 1971. 32p. 1.50.
—Story of Guru Nanak. Ji. New Delhi, Hemkunt, 1969. 64p. 9.50.
MANSUKHANI (Gobind Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh; cosmic hero. New Delhi, India Bk House, 1967. 140p. 5.00.
MANSUKHANI (Gobind Singh).
Guru Ramdas, his life, work and philosophy. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1979. xiii, 195p. 35.00.
PALL (Surinderjit Singh).
Bhai Gurdas:The first Sikh scholar.Amritsar,Chattar Singh Jiwan Singh,2002.216p.200.00.
PARKAS SINGH.
Guru Nanak and his Japji. Amritsar, Singh Brothers, 1969. 96p. 1.50.
PATWANT SINGH and SEKHON (Harinder Kaur).
Garland around my neck;The story of Puran Singh of Pingalwara.New Delhi,UBS,2001.xii,173p.495.00.
PURAN SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh; reflection and offerings. Chandigarh, Guru Gobind Singh Foundation, 1966. 119p. 10.00.
—Ten masters. Ludhiana, Sahitya Sangam, 1969. 175p. 4.50.
RAMDEV (Joginder Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh; a descriptive bibliography. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1967. xvi, 260p. 15.00.
RANDHAWA (M S),Ed.
Puran Singh:A life sketch:Maya Devi Puran Singh.Madras, Sahitya Akademi,1994.25.00.
SAHIB SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh; life history his mission and significance of four breaches and five sympols of Khalsa discipline. Jullundur, Raj Pubs., 1967. 255p. 5.00.
SEWA SINGH.
Biography of Sant Baba Harnam Singhji:Gurudwara Rampur Khera.Rampur Khera,Sewa Singh,1997.429p.275.00.
SHER SINGH.
Social and political philosophy of Guru Gobind Singh. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 283p. 20.00.
SHIRKE (B G).
Crusade:Autobiography of BG Shirke.Pune,Ameya Prakn,1998.495.00.
SINGH (B L).
Short sketch of the life and work of Guru Gobind Singh, the 10th and the last Guru of the Sikhs. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. vi, 186p. 15.00.
STORY OF Guru Nanak. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. vi, 31p.
TALIB (Gurbachan Singh).
the s Guru Nanak; his personality and vision. Delhi, Gur Das Kapur, 1969. 360p. 25.00.
—Impact of Guru Gobind Singh on Indian society. Chandigarh, Guru Gobind Singh Foundation, 1966. 144p. 10.00.
BOULTON (James T).
Johnson. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 457p. 95.00.
EATON (Jeanette).
Leader by destiny; George Washington man and patriot. Delhi, S Chand, 1967. iv, 106p. 1.00.
KORNITZER (Bela).
Eisenhower; story of Ide and his four brothers. Delhi, S Chand, 1960. viii, 100p. 1.00.
LEGACY OF a President; the memorable works of John Fitzgerald Kennedy. Delhi, Indian Books, 1966. 108p. 2.50.
MANCHESTER (William Raymond).
Portrait of a President John F Kennedy in profile. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. viii, 238p. 3.00.
NEVINS (Allan) and STONE (Irving).
Lincoln; a contemporary portrait. Delhi, Sterling, 1966. ii, 226p. 3.50.
SANGHVI (Ramesh).
John F Kennedy; a political biography. Calcutta, Oxford, 1961. xxii, 200p. 15.00.
THAYER (William M).
From log cabin to White house. Bombay, R K Dalas, 1959. vi, 84p. 5.00.

923 PERSONS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUTANI (D H).
Political consequences of Rajiv Gandhi. New Delhi, Promila and Co. 1986.
CHOUDARY (Valmiki), ed.
Rajendra Prasad, Correspondence and select documents. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. VI-5. 125.00. (per vol).
DATTA KALI KINKAR.
Rajendra Prasad. New Delhi, Pub. division, 1986. 16.50.
DAYANITA SINGH.
Zakir Hussain: A photo essay. New Delhi: Himalayan Books, 1987. 75p. 95.00.
GUDERIAN (Heinz).
Panzer leader. Tr by Constantine Fitz Gibbon. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt, 1970. 425p. 49.70.
GURCHARAN DAS.
Larnis Sahib. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 212p. 9.00.
JHABVALA (Renana) and BALI (Namrata).
My life,my work:A sociological study of SEWA's urban members.Ahmedabad,Sewa Academy,1995.96p.50.00.
KHILNANI (N M).
Four Diamonds of Anand Bhawan. New Delhi, Raaj Prakashan, 1987. 315p. 190.00.
KOPARDEKAR (Sharad).
Gulabrao Maharaj. A biography. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1985. xii, 85p. 15.00.
MEHTA (Naji Kalidas).
Dream half-expressed; an auto-biography. Bombay, Vakils. 1967. Various pagings. 30.00.
MOHY-UD-DIN (Atta).
Abu Bakr. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. x, 205p. 20.00.
RAO (C Magaraja).
S Radhakrishnan: His life and works Delhi, Mittal Publication, 1986. xiv, 120p. 75.00.
RAO (S L),Ed.
Partial memoirs of V K R V Rao.New Delhi,OUP,2002.189p. 445.00.019565823x.
RASTOGI (Mahendra Kumar).
Govind Ballabh Pant. Life and contribution to Indian politics. National. Gyanodaya Prakashan. 1987. 150p. 150.00.
RICHMAN (Sidney).
Bernard Malamud. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 160p. 5.00.
ROCHE (John P), Ed.
John Marshall; major opinions and other writings. Calcutta,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Scientific, 1970. 320p. 40p. 6.00.
SHARMA (Mahendra Narain).
Life and times of Begam Samra of Sardhana. A.D. 1750-1836. Sahibabad, Vibhu Prakashan, 1985. 224p. 65.00.
WALKER (Roy).
Sword of gold. Orient Longmans, 1969. 295p. 12.50.

923.1 RULERS, PRESIDENTS

ABOTT (Joseph S C).
Life of Napolean Bonaporte. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1972. ix, 627p. 102p. 54.00.
AHLUWALIA (M L) and KAPUR (P S).
Maharani Jind Kaur.Amritsar,Singh Bros,2001.141p.150.00.
AHMED (M).
Lord William Bentink. Allahabad, Chugh, 315p. 65.00.
ALI (B Sheikh).
Zakir Husain: Life and time. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 524p. 395.00.
ALMEDIA (Prakash).
Jinnah:Man of destiny.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.255p. 355.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
President Shankar Dayal Sharma, the scholar and the statesman. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. xx, 371p. 400.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
VV Giri:The labour leader. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. viii, 277p. 300.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Giani Zail Singh:Role in freedom movement.New Delhi, Anmol,1994.340p.450.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S R).
Shankar Dayal Sharma:The great patriot and secular leader. New Delhi, Rima Pub House, 1992. x, 369p. 900.00.
BANERJI (Arjun Kumar), Ed.
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: A centenary tribute. Varanasi, BHU, 1991. xcviii, 237p. 250.00.
BHATI (Narayan Singh).
Maharaja Mansingh, the mystic monarch of Marwar. Jodhpur, Maharaja Man Singh Pustak Prakn., 1991. 163p. 150.00.
BHATIA (H S) and BAKSHI (S R).
Maharaja Ranjit Singh.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000. 288p.600.00.
BHATT (S C).
Scholar-statesman Shankar Dayal Sharma:A biography. New Delhi, Gyan Pub House, 1992. viii, 119p. 200.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (A K).
President Chiang Kai-Shek: The world leader. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1990. xv, 176p. 136.00.
BHUSHAN (K) & KATYAL (G).
A.P.J. Abdul Kalam.New Delhi,A P H,2002.208p.395.00.
BRIJ BHUSHAN (Jamila).
Sultan Razlya, her life and times: A reappraisal. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. x, 165p. 150.00.
BROOKMAN (David M).
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: In the commentarial tradition of India. Bhubaneswar, Mayur, 1990. viii, 280p. 250.00.
CHANDRA (S),Ed.
Eternal quest:Life & times of Dr. Avul Pakir Jainulabdeen Abdul Kalam.New Delhi,Pentagon Paperbacks,2002.195.00.
CHATURVEDI (Atulindra Nath).
A P J Abdul Kalam.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
DEVI (Gayatri) and RAMA RAO (Santha).
Princess remembers. New Delhi, Vikas, 20.00.
CHANCHREEK (K L).
President Dr Shankar Dayal Sharma, patriot scholar, statesman. Delhi, HK Pub, 1992. 231p. 275.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
K R Narayanan:Journey from Uzhavoor to Raisina Hills.New Delhi,United Children's Movement,1999.203p.700.00.
DASGUPTA (Shabana).
Rani Lakshmibai:The Indian legend.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 88p.70.00.
DHAWAN (S K).
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: A select study (1888-1975). Delhi, Wave Pub, 1991. viii, 257p. 390.00.
FERNANDES (Proxy).
Tigers of Mysore: A biography of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan. New Delhi, Viking, 1991. xvi, 248p. 150.00.
GIANI ZAIL SINGH.
Memoirs of Giani Zail Singh:The seventh president of India. New Delhi,Har-Anand,1997.317p.295.00.
GOPAL (Sarvepalli).
Radhakrishnan: A biography. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. iv, 408p. 125.00.
GROVER (V).
S Radhakrishnan.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.730p. 600.00.
GROVER (Verinder),Ed.
Dr Rajendra Prasad.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994. xxv,636p.600.00.
GUPTA (V P) and MOHINI GUPTA.
Raja Rammohan Roy.Delhi,Ambe Books,1998.128p.195.00.
GUYBON (Michael).
Alexander Solzhenitsyn: The first circle. Bombay, Allied, 1971. 580p. 7.00.
HAMEED (S S).
Zakir Hussain centenary commamorative volume.New Delhi,ICCR,1997.
HAMEED (Syeda Saiyidan),Ed.
Zakir Husain:Teacher who became President,centenary volume.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.ix,433p.595.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Devi Ahalyabai Holkar:The philosopher queen.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1995.x,221p.
KARAN SINGH.
Sadr-i-Riyasat of Jammu and Kashmir,1931-As I see it:The Karan Singh reader.Delhi,First Full Circle,2001.lx,275p. 495.00.81 7621 023 4.
KOHLI (A B).
First citizens of India:Dr Rajendra Prasad to Dr Shankar Dayal Sharma.New Delhi,Reliance,1995.viii,305p.350.00.
—Presidents of India.New Delhi,Reliance,1998.400.00.
LALL (John).
Begam Samru:Fading portrait in a guilded frame.New Delhi, Roli Bks,1997.191p.235.00.
LASSEN (Christian).
Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings. Tr by T H Edw. Roeer. Ed by Henry Torrens. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1972. 186p. 20.00.
MALLESON (G B).
Life of the Marquess Wellesely. Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1985. xii, 240p. 140.00.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Raja Ram Singh: The forgotten prince and his times. 1861-1899. Jammu, Gujarat Printers, 1990. Jammu, Gujarat Printers, 1990. viii, 104p. 50.00.
MUJEEB (M).
Zakir Husain.New Delhi,NBT,2002.248p.32.00.81 237 2011 4.
MUKHERJEE (S) and RAMASWAMY (S).
World's great socialist thinkers 25 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.10100p.17000.00.(set).
MURTHI (R K).
Builders of modern India-C Rajagopalachari.New Delhi, Publications Division,2002.105.00.
NANDA KUMAR (Prema).
S Radhakrishnan. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1992. 94p. 15.00.
NARASIMHAH (C R).
Rajagopalachari;a biography. New Delhi, Radiant, 1993. xvi, 263p. 300.00.
NAYYAR (G S).
Life and accomplishments of Sardar Hari Singh Nalwa, Marshal of the Khalsa.Amritsar,Dharam Prachar Committee,1993.74p.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Life and times of Shaikh Nasiru'd-Din Chiragh-i-Delhi. Delhi Idarah-i-Adabiyat-Delhi, 1991. x, 171p. 250.00.
NIZAMI (Zafar Ahmad).
Dr Zakir Husain: A pictorial biography. New Delhi, National Museum, 1990. 162p. 170.00.
OSBORNE (W G).
Ranjit Singh:The lion of the Punjab.New Delhi,Rupa,2002. 97p.95.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Rajendra Prasad:An autobiography.New Delhi,NBT,2002. 624p.85.00.81 237 0706 1.
RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan:A commemorative volume.New Delhi,Rajya Sabha Sectt,1997.89.00.
REDDY (N Sanjiva).
Without fear or favour: Reminiscences and reflections of a president. New Delhi, Allied, 1989. 214p. 150.00.
REGMI (M C).
Kings and political leaders of the Gorkhali Empire,1768-1814.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995.80p.105.00.
SHARMA (H D).
Real Tipu: A brief history of Tipu Sultan. Varanasi, Rishi Pub, 1991. vii, 179p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Dutt).
If I were a ruler. Bombay, Author, 1969. 155p. 3.50.
SHEIK ALI (B).
Zakir Husain: Life and times. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 524p. 395.00.
OATEN (Edward Farley).
My memories of India. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1984. 135p. 70.00.
OSWELL (G D).
Sketches of rulers of India. 3 V. Delhi, Researcho Pub., 1972. Various pagings. 66.00. (per set).
RUHELA (S P) and IKRAM AHMAD,Ed.
Uniqueness of Zakir Husain and his contributions:Birth centenary volume.New Delhi,Regency,1997.xiv,188p.300.00.
SHARMA (S).
Biography of Rana Pratap.Delhi,Manak,2000.250.00.
SUNDER LAL.
Philosophers and kings: studies in Leadership. Bombay, Popular, 1972. vi, 407p. 10.00.
VENKATARAMAN (R).
My presidential years.New Delhi,Indus,1994.xii,671p.395.00.
VERMA (Rajendra).
SD Sharma-President of India;The elder statesman:A political biography.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.x,194p.300.00.

923.2 STATESMEN, POLITICIANS

923.242 GREAT BRITAIN

BOOTH (Arthur H).
True book about Sir Winston. Churchill. Bangalore, PTI Bk Depot, 1962. iv, 134p. 5.00.
BRODY (Iles).
Gone with the Wind. Bombay, Parennial Press, 1961. 424p. 7.50.
QUEEN'S VISIT: Elizabeth II in India and Pakistan. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 122p. 22.50.
MACINTOSH (Joan).
Sir Winston Churchill. Madras, Macmillan, 1967. 97po. 2.00.
MEHTA (G L).
Harold Laski revisited. A hmedabad, Harold Laski Inst., 1960. 28p. 1.50.
SHARMA (Chandrika Prasad).
Poet politician Atal Bihari Vajpayee:A biography.Tr into English by Jai Ratan.Delhi,Vikas,1998.150.00.
STRACHERY (Lytton).
Queen Victoria. Bombay, Allied, 1958. vi, 259p. 4.50.
WILSON (C).
Lord Clive. Ambala Cantt, Bhagi Pubs., 1972. 20.00.

923.143 GERMANY

HITLER (Adolf).
Main camp. New Delhi, Sagar, 1967. 567p. 35.00.
—My struggle. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. v, 285p. 10.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (H).
Walter Ulbrich (Chairman of State of the German Democratic Republic), the story of his life Madras, Krishan Raja Pub., 1967. 46p. 00.50.

923.247 RUSSIA

ABBAS (Khawaja Ahmad).
Face to face with Khurschev. Delhi, Rajpal, 1960. 220p. 12.00.
ALL INDIA YOUTH SEMINAR ON LENIN AND THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD.
Proceedings. New Delhi, Inst. for Socialist Education, 1970. 127p. 3.00.
APPAN (M R).
Life and time of Joseph Stalin:Historical perspective. Hyderabad,Prajasakti Bk. House,2002.250.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Gorbachev: The man and his ideas Delhi, Modern Publishers & distributors. 1987. 116p. 100.00.
EDWARD (Crankshaw).
Khurshchev remembers. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 572p. 42.00.
FISCHER (Louis).
Life of Joseph. Stalin. Bombay, Bharatiya, 308p. 2.25.
GUPTA (Ananda).
India and Lenin; a collection. 2 Pts. New Delhi, New Literature Co., 1960. viii, 96p. 2.00.
GUPTA (Anand), Ed.
What Lenin means to us. Delhi, New Literature, 1970. 64p. 1.00.
JOSHI (P C), etc.
Lenin in contemporary Indian Press. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. vi, 132p. 15.00.
KAUL (Triloki Nath).
Stalin to Gorbachev and beyond. New Delhi, Lancer, 1991. xxviii, 301p. 250.00.
KAUSHIK (Devendra) and MITROKHIN (Lenoid), Ed.
Lenin: His image in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. xviii, 166p. 20.00.
MENION (K P S).
Lenin through Indian eyes. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 79p. 12.00.
MITROKHIN (L V).
Everest among men; notes about early Indian literature on Lenin, Ed by Girija Kumar Sinha. New Delhi, USSR, Embassy Information Dept., 1969. 101p. 1.00.
RAO (M B), Ed.
Lenin andd India. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 250p. 15.00.
THEY KNEW LENIN-Reminiscences of foreign contemporaries.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Madras, New Delhi,Century Bk House, 1969. 3.00.
SODERBERG (Sten).
Hammarskjold; a pictorial biography. Bombay, Asia, 1962. ii, 144p. 15.00.

923.254 INDIA

ABBAS (K A).
Barrister at law: A play about the early life of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1977. 137p. 5.00.
—Indira Gandhi; return of the red rose. Bombay, Popular, 1966. Various pagings. 20.00.
—Sarojini Naidu: An introduction to a fascinating personality. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1980. 122p. 10.00.
—That woman: Indira Gandhi's seven years inpower. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1975. 240p. 6.00.
ABDULIAH (Sheikh Mohammad).
Flames of the Chinar:An autobiography.New Delhi,Viking, 1993.xv,176p.195.00.
ABUL KALAM AZARD.
India wins freedom; an autobiographical narrative. Bombay, Orient Longmasn, 1959. vii, 252p. 12.50.
ABRAHAM (Thomas).
Elegy: Dedicated to the memory of Smt Indira Gandhi, the martyred Prime Minister of India. Delhi Atma Ram, 1988. vii, 54p. 40.00.
ACHARYA (M P T).
M P T Acharya reminiseences of an Indian revolutionary. Ed by Bishamber Dayal Yadav, New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xiii, 112p. 150.00.
ACHARYA NARENDRADEVA Commemoration Volume. New Delhi,Centre of Applied Centre, 1978. xv, 244p. 60.00.
ACHREKAR (M R).
Gandhism; a socialistic approach. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. 56p.
ADIRAJU (Venkateswer Rao).
Pamulaparti Venkata Narasimha Rao:Prime Minister of India.New Delhi,Adset Communications,1994.117p.95.00.
ADIRAJU (V R).
Netaji Subhas Bose,the great revolutionary.New Delhi,Om .See Satya Pub,2001.624p.975.00.
—Right Prime Minister:A political biography of PV Narasimha Rao.New Delhi,DK Pub,1994.312p.345.00.
ADVANI (Kalyan B).
Sachal. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1971. 46p. 4.50.
AFZAL IQBAL.
Life and times of Mohammed Ali: An analysis of the hopes, fears and aspiration of Muslim India from 1778-to 1931. Delhi, Idarahi-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1978. xii, 443p. 85.00.
AGARWAL (Sudarshan), Ed.
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: A commemoration volume, 1988-1988. New Delhi, PHI, 1988. xxvi, 150p. 85.00.
AGARWALAA (Jyotiprasad).
Jyotiprasad, the vanguard. Assam Dte of Cultural Affairs, 1990. 70p. 25.00.
AGNIHOTRI (H L) and MALIK (Shiv N)
Profile in courage: A biography of Ch Chotu Ram. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1978. 144(15)p. 40.00.
AGGARWALA (Adish C).
Rajiv Gandhi:An assessment.New Delhi,Amish Pub,1993. 300p.1000.00.
AHIR (D C).
Ambedkar:The great.New Delhi,Blumoon Books,2000.iii, 170p.170.00.
—Dr Ambedkar at the round table conferences,London (1930-1932).New Delhi,Blumoon Books,1999.108p.30.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K).
Dr. Zakir Hussain:A study.New Delh,Sterling,1971.127p. 15.00.
—Faceiss of Gandhi. New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1969. 221p. 20.00.
—Facets of Nehru. Delhi, S E S, 1967. 97p. 10.00.
—Facets of Radhakrishnan. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978. 157(3)p. 45.00.
—Facets of Rajaji. New Delhi, Newman group of Publishers,, 1978. 144p. 35.00.
—Jawaharlal Nehru: India's man of Destiny. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978. 200p. 50.00.
—Lal Bahadur Shastri. New Delhi,, New Light, 1967. xii, 100p. 5.00.
—M K Gandhi: Select speeches. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1969. xviii, 375p. 20.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Motilal to Rajiv: In the service of the nation. New Delhi, Harnam, Pubs. 1985. x, 229p. 150.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Martyrdom of Indira Gandhi.. New Delhi, Manas Pubs. 1984. 150p; 125.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Rajiv Gandhi: A profile in courage. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub House. 1985. xii, 152p. 90.00.
AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Rajaji and Gandhi. New Delhi, Allora Publicationss, 1978. xii, 199 (8)p. 50.00.
AHLUWALIA (M L) and KIRPAL SINGH.
Punjab's pioneer freedom fighters.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1963. xii, 115p. 5.00.
AHLUWALIA (S).
Anna: The tempest and the sea. New Delhi, Young Asia, 1969.246p. 25.00.
AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Founders of new India. Delhi, Manas, 1988. 484p. 425.00.
AHLUWALIA (Shashi) and AHLUWALIA (Meenakshi).
Assassination off Rajivv Gandhi. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. 255p. 195.00.
AHLUWALIA (Shashi) andd AHLUWALIA (Meenakshi).
Profiles of Indian prime ministers: Nehru to Narasimha Rao. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. viii, 354p. 250.00.
AIYAR (Mani Shankar).
In Rajiv's footprints:One year in parliament.Delhi,Konark, 1993.xx,280p.250.00.
AKBAR ALI (Syed), Ed.
Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung memoiral volume. Hyderabad, Maulana Adul Kalam Azad Oriental Research Inst, 1970. xi, 124p. 25.00.
AKHTAR HASAN SAIYYAD.
Complex Nehru. Calcutta, Soc. Bk Centre,1965.viii,99p. 6.00.
ALEXANDER (Horace), etc.
Mahatma Gandhi: 100 years. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation 1968. 401p. illus. 17.50.
ALEXANDER (M K).
Indira Gandhi; an illustrated biography. New Delhi, New Light, 1968. 204p. 15.00.
ALMEIDA (Prakash).
Jinnah:Man of destiny.Delhi,Kalpaz Pub,2001.292p.690.00.
ALVA (Joachin).
Men and supermen of Hidustan Bombay, Thacker, 1943. xii, 403p. 11.00.
AMARNATH, Comp.
Recollections of and about Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, Sta Pub., 1969. 160p. 3.00.
AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar: Writings and speeches.. 16 V. Bombay, Education Dept, 1998. 10.00. (per Vol).
—Essential writings of B R Ambedkar.ed. by Valerian Rodrigues. New Delhi,OUP,2002.570p.695.00.0195656083.
—Gandhi and Gandhism. Jullundur, Bheem Patrika Pub. 1970. xxxiv, 160p. 6.00.
—Mahatama and the world. Bombay, Thacker, 1946. 15.00.
—Ranadde, Gandhi and Jinnah. Jullundur, Bheem Patrika PUb. 1964. iv, 64p. 2.00.
—Untouchables: Who were they and why they became untouchables? Buddha Shiksha Parishad, 1969. 203p. 12.00.
AMRITRAJ (Vijay).
Autobiography. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 100.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Homage to Jamnalal Bajaj: A pictorial biography. Ahmedabad, Allied, 1988. 114p. 350.00.
—Humanism of M K Gandhi. Chandigarh Punjab Univ, 1971. 32p. 3.00.
—Story of Cacha Nehru. Delhi, Rajpal 1965. 76p. 7.50.
ANDREWS (C G).
Pigrim's progress (autobiography). Agara, Shivaa Lal Agarwala. 1.00.
ANEY (M S).
Tilakayashornarah: Biography of Lokmanya Tilak. 3. V. Poona, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith, 1971. Variou spagings. 30.00. (Per V).
ANIMANADA (B).
Blade: Life and work of Brahmabandha Upadhyay. Calcutta,, Roy, 1970. viii, 213p. 4.00.
ANNADURAI (C).
Convocation addresses of Anna. Ed by A K Moorthy. Thanjavur, Appar Bk Stall, 1971. 2.50.
ANNIE BESANT: Builder of new India. Madras,, Theosophical, 1942. xx, 156p. 2.00.
APPATTURAI AYYARR (S).
Lone sentinel; glimpses of Morarji desai. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1960. xii, 154p. 7.50.
ARONSON (Alexander).
Roman Roland: The story of conscience. Bombay, Padma Pub. 1944. vi, 215p. 5.50.
ARONSON (Alexander) and KRIPLANI (Krishna R), Ed.
Rolland and Tagore. calcutta, Visvabharti, 1945. viii, 104p. 3.50.
ARORA (K C).
VK Krishna Menon:A biography.New Delhi,Sanchar Pub House,1998.316p.545.00.
ARORA (V K).
Ram Manohar Lohia and soscialism in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 182p. 90.00.
ARUNACHALAM (K).
Experiments of Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Gandhi Samarak Nidhi, 1960. 32p. 00.50.
—Gandhi; the social worker, a study handbook. Madurai, Tamiland Gandhi Smarka Nidhi, 1967. 28p. 00.20.
ARVINDAR SINGH.
Morarji Desai:Profile in courage.Dehra Dun,Natraj,1994.xii, 103p.150.00.
ARYANAYAKAM (Asaderi).
Gandhi; the teacher. Bombay,, Bharatiya, 1966. x, 37p. 1.00.
ASHE (Georggrey).
Gandhi; a study; revolution. Bobay, Asia, 1968. 404p. 38.00.
ASHRAFI (Wahab).
Laloo Prasad an apostle of social justice.Delhi,Educational Pub House,1994.127p.125.00.
ASIRAVATHAM (Eddy).
Evolution of my social thinking. Madras, CLS, 1970. IV. 42p 1.25.
ATHALYE (D V).
Life of Lokmanya Tilak. Poona, Poona, Annasahib Chiploonkar, 1921. xiv, 400p. 3.50.
—Life of Mahatma Gandhi. Ed 2. Poona, Author, 1926, viii, 318p. 4.00.
—Swami Vivekananda. New Delhi, Ashish, 286p. 100.00.
ATTAR CHAND. Great humanist Ramaswami Venkataraman. Delhi,
Gian, 1987. xii, 288p. 180.00.
—Long March: Profilee of Prime Minister Chandra Shekhar. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xvi, 548p. 295.00.
—M G Ramachandran, my bloodd brother. Delhi, Gian, 1988. xviii, 229p. 150.00.
—Prime Minister HD Deve Gowda:The gain and the pain (A biographical study).New Delhi,Gyan,1997.394p.695.00.
—Prime Minister PV Narsimha Rao: The scholar and the statesman. New Delhi, Gian, 1991. viii, 290p. 350.00.
—Prime Minister VP Singh, great expectations. Delhi, HK Pub, 1990. 299p. 300.00.
—Rajiv Gandhi: His mindd and ideology. New Delhi, Giana, 1991. iv, 435p. 350.00.
—VP Singh and his politics: New challenges. New Delhi, Batra Bk Service, 1990. 268p. 295.00.
AYDE (S Rao).
Message of Ashiana. Bihar, Mazharul Haque Memorial Board, 1962. 147p. 5.00.
AYER (S A).
Unto him a witness: The story of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in East Asia. Bombay, Thacker, 1951. 212p. 6.50.
AYYA (S A).
Lone sentinal. Bombay, Bk Depot, 1960. 1, 54p. 7.50.
AYYAR (S A).
Selected speeches off Subhas Chandra Bose. Delhi, Pub Deiv, 1966. 239p. 5.50.
AZIM HUSSAIN.
Faxl-i-Husain: A political biograph. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1946. xvi, 388p. 15.00.
BABAR.
Babur-nama: Memoirs of Babur. Tr from the original text of Zahiruddin Muhammadd Babar Padshah Ghazi by Annettee Susannat Bervidge. New Delhi, Oriental Book Reprint Corporation, 1979. lxi, 880, lxxxip. 125.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Rajiv Gandhi:Man with destiny.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1985. vi + 154p.100.00.81 7000 004 1.
BAIG (Tara Ali).
Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, NBT, 1990. 8.50.
BAJAJ (Aarti).
Sat Paul Mittal.New Delhi,Uppal,1994.250.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Abul Kaalam Azad: The secular leader. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. vii, 279p. 280.00.
—Acharya Narendra Dev:Concept of socialism. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. v, 419p. 500.00.
—Atal Behari Vajpayee:New Prime Minister of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.300p.480.00.
—B C Paul:A life of dedication.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 323p.450.00.
—Bansi Lal.Chief Minister of Haryana.New Delhi,APH,1999. 800p.500.00.
—Dadabhai Naroji: The grand old man. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. vii, 263p. 250.00.
—EMS Namboodiripad:The Marxist leader.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.376p.450.00.
—George Fernandes:Defence Minister of India.New Delhi,APH. 1998.335p.500.00.
—Gopal Krishna Gokhale: The moderate leader. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. v, 391p. 400.00.
—Govind Ballabh Pant: The true Gandhian. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. 245p. 240.00.
—Hare Krushna Mehtab:The true Gandhian.New Delhi,Anmol, 1994.304p.450.00.
—J B Kripalani:The true Gandhian.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.vi, 504p.600.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Jagjivan Ram: The Harijan leader. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 215p. 250.00.
–Jamnalal Bajaj:The true Gandhian. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vii, 300p. 400.00.
–Jayaprakash Narayan: His socialistic ideology. Newe Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 295p. 300.00.
–KM Munshi:Role in freedom movement. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vii, 267p. 400.00.
–Kamaraj: The patriot and statesman. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 296p. 300.00.
–Lal Bahadur Shastri: Role in freedom struggle. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 301p. 300.00.
–M A Ansari:The secular leader.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 331p.450.00.
–Mahadev Govind Ranade:Socio-economic ideology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 275p. 400.00.
–Morarji Dessai: The man the his ideas. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 253p. 250.00.
–Pherozeshah Mehta: Socio-political ideology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. vii, 301p. 300.00.
–Prafulla Kumar Mohanta:Chief Minister of Assam.New Delhi,APH,1998.270p.500.00.
–Rafi Ahmad Kidwai:The true nationalist. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vii, 280p. 400.00.
–Rajendra Prasad: A true Gandhian. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. vii, 349p. 250.00.
–Rammanohar Lohia: His political ideology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. viii, 199p. 200.00.
–Subhas Chandra Bose: Founder of INA. New Delhi Anmol 1991. 327p. 300.00.
–Syama Prasad Mookerjee: Founder of Jana Sangh. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. vii, 343p. 350.00.
–Tej Bahadur Sapru:The great patriot. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vi, 284p. 400.00.
–V D Savarkar:Symbol of sacrifice.New Delhi,Anmol,1994. 408p.550.00.
–V K Krishna Menon,India and Kashmir problem.New Delhi,Anmol,1994.432p.550.00.
–VS Srinivasa Sastri:The man and his ideology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 332p. 475.00.
–Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit:Role in freedom movement. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vii, 211p. 300.00.
–Vinoba Bhave:Socio-political ideology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vii, 251p. 400.00.
–Vithalbhai Patel:Roel in freedom movement. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. vii, 352p. 475.00.
BAKSHI (S R),etc,Ed.
Farooq Abdullah:Chief Minister of Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,APH,1998.vii,243p.500.00.
BAKSHI (S R),etc,Ed.
Parkash Singh Badal:Chief Minister of Punjab.New Delhi,APH,1998.vii,243p.500.00.
BAKSHI (S R),etc,Ed.
Sharad Pawar:Maratha legacy.New Delhi,APH,1998.vii,213p. 500.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (Sita Ram).
Prime Minister HD Deve Gowda:The dynamic leader. Faridabad,Om Pub,1997.xviii,264p.450.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and VASHIST (R),Ed.
IK Gujral:The progressive prime minister.New Delhi,Kanishka,1997.280p.460.00.
BALBIR SINGH.
Sir Chhotu Ram in thoughts and deeds.New Delhi,Jat Samaj Sewa Trust,1994.xi,266p.150.00.
BALI (Yogendra).
Chandra Shekhar: A political biography. New Delhi,, Vikas, 1991. 240p. 250.00.
BALL (Upendra Nath).
Rammohan Roy: A study of life works and thought. Calcutta, U Ray and Sons, 1933. viii, 345p. 2.50.
BANDOPADHYAYA (Sailesh Kumar).
Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah and the creation of Pakistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. x, 374p. 350.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (P).
Sarve Palli Radhakrishnan: A great philosopher.. Calcutta, Anglia Books, 1989. 72p. 10.00.
BANERJEE (Bani).
Surendranath Banerjee and history of modern India, 1848-1925. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1980. 256p. 80.00.
BANERJEE (Hasi).
Sarojini Naidu:The traditional feminist.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1998.xv,122p.150.00.
BANERJEE (Surabhi).
Jyoti Basu:The authorized biography.New Delhi,Viking and Juico,1997.xviii,333p.400.00.
BANERJEE (Surabhi),Tr.
Jyoti Basu with the people:A political memoir:V 1.New Delhi, UBS,1997.196p.250.00.

BANERJEE (Surendra Nath).
National in makingl being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xvi, 388p. 20.00.
BANERJEE (Arun)
Bahuroopee Gandhi. Bombay, Popular, Bk Depot, 1964. x, 171p. 40.00.
BANERJEE (J).
Social and political thought of Gandhi. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 415p. 32.00.
BANERJI (Anjan Kumar),Ed.
Abul Kalam Azad:A centenary tribute.Varanasi,BHU,1993. 125p.150.00.
BANERJI (Brajendranath).
Rajah Rammohan Roy's mission to England. Calcutta, N M Roy Chowhdury. 1926. viii, 69p. 7.00.
BARDHAN (A B),etc,Ed.
SG Sardesai:Patriot and communist.New Delhi,PPH,1998. 190p.150.00.
BARTHAKURIA (Apurba Chandra).
Indian in the age of the Pancatantra. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1992. xiii, 223p. 235.00.
BARTHOLOMEW (Richard).
P T reddy. Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi, 1980. 5, 26, 18p. 25.00.
BARVE (Anat Vinayak).
Anecdotes of Vinoba. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1967. xii, 43p. 00.75.
BASU (A C).
Hazrat Wajid Ali Shah; King of Oudh. Lucknow, 1966. vi, 105p. 2.50.
BASU (Chuni Lal).
Sir Gooroodass Banerjee. Calcutta, S K Lahiri, 1921. xi, 228p. 10.00.
BASU (Nirmal Kumar).
My days with Gandhi. Calcutta, Nishana, 1953. viii, 309p. 7.50.
—Studies in Gandhism. Ed. 2. Calcutta, Indian Associated Press, 1947. x, 358p. 7.50.
BASU (Romen).
Your life to live. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1972. 181p. 10.00.
BASU (S K).
Surendranath Banerjee. New Delhi, Pub Deiv, 1974. ii, 224p. 5.00.
BASU (Sisirkumar), etc. Ed.
Reacon across Asia: A biography off Subhas Chandra Bose. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1973. xvi, 340p. plts. 40.00.
BEHOLD THE man; 125th birth anniversary off Brahmanand Keshub Chunder Sen, 19th November, 1963. Bombay, Bhagwan das D Gurbuxani, for the Sind Nava Vidhan Trust, 1963. 48p. 1.00.
BHAGVAT (B R).
Shivaji. Bombay, IBH, 1971. 4.00.
BHAGWAN DAS, Ed.
Thus spoke Ambedkar. V 2. Jullundur, Bheem Patrika Prakashan, 1969. 208p. 5.00. (Per V).
BHAGWAT (A K) and PRADHAN (G P).
Lokmanya Tilak. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 215p. 7.50.
BHAKTAVATASALAN.
Forgotten man. Irinjalakuda, Naduvalappil House, 1970. 112p. 2.50.
BHARDWAJ (R C),Ed.
Netaji and the INA:A commenorative volume brought out to mark the golden jubilee of the Indian National Army (Azad Hind Fauj).New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1994.lx,159p.150.00.
BHARGAVA (G S). Ed.
JP's jail life. New Delhi, Arnoldd Heinemann, 1977. 100p. 12.50.
—Morarji Desai: Prime Minister of India. Delhi, Indian Book Co, 1977. 148p. 25.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
V V Giri; portrait of a president Bombay, Popular, 1969. x, 122p. 15.00.
BHARGAVA (Motilal).
First martyr to constitutional freedom. Allahabad, Rajeesh Pub, 1978. vi, 160p. 40.00.
BHARILL (Chandra).
Social and political ideas of B R Ambedkar: A study of hiss life, services, social and political ideas. Jaipur, Alekh Pubs. 1977. iii, 347p. 60.00.
BHAT (S G),Ed.
Bharata ratna Dr. B R Ambedkar and the Indian Constitution. Pondicherry,Journal Society,Dr. Ambedkar Govt. Law College,2001.441p.300.00.
BHATIA (K L),Ed.
B R Ambedkar:Social justice and the Indian constitution.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xviii,374p.375.00.
BHATIA (Krishan).
Indira: A biography of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Asia, 1975. 290p. 64.00.
BHATIA (Prem).

All my yesterdays: Memorable recollections of men and moments gone by. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 188p. 17.50.
BHATTACHARJEA (Ajit).
Jayaprakash Narayan: A political bigraphy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 229p. 9.50.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Rajiv Gandhi:Life and message of India's second slain prime minister.New Delhi,Ashish,1992.xiv,267p.300.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Maker of modern India: Life and message of Jawaharlal Nehru. Delhi, Himalaya, 1992. 240p. 250.00.
BHATACHARJEE (Usha Ranjan).
Netaji was murdered in Red Fort. Calcutta, International Books, 1990. 166p. 45.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Gandhi: The writer (the image as it grew). New Delhi, NBT, 1969. viii, 328p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Arnold Heniemann, 1977. 236p. 25.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Buddhadeva).
Evolution of politicall philosophy of Gandhi. calcutta, Calcutta Bk House, 1969. 61p. 35.00.
—Bapu: A unique association. 4 V. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1977-78. V 1. 480p. V 2. 381p. V 3. 366p. V 4. 464p. 10.00. (Per V).
—In the shadow off the Mahatma: A personal memoir. Bombay, Vakils, 1968. xix, 303p. illus. 40.00.
—Mahatma and his men. Calcutta, Rupa, 1969. 119p. 3.00.
—Towards Swadeshi. Bombay, Bharatiya 1980. 144p. 12.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Mahatma Gandhi:The journalist.New Delhi,Manak,2000. xiv,189p.225.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (U C) and CHAKRAVARTY (S S).
Pandit Motilal Nehru. New Delhi, BRPC, 1985.x,180p. 115.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
President zail Singh: A profile of dedication. Newe Delhi, Metropolitan 1984. 24p. 150.00.
BHAVE (Y G).
First prime minister of India.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1995.xvi,134p.160.00.
BHUSHAN (Ravi).
Reference India Vol 1:Biographical notes on men and women o f achievement of today and tomorow. Delhi, Rifacimento Intl, 1992. 950.00.
BIMAL PRASAD.
Jaya prakash Narayan: Quest and legacy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. ix, 205p. 250.00.
BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
Swami Vivekananda and the Indian Quest for socialism. Calcutta, Frima K L Mukhopadhyay, 1988. 200.00.
BISWAS (S C), Ed.
Gandhi, theory andpractice. socialist impact and contemporary relevance. Simla IIPA, 1970. 635p. 60.00.
BISWAS (Swapna).
Sardar Patel and nation building. vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel Univ, 1989. viii, 246p. 50.00.
BLAGOEVA (Stella).
Georgi Dimitrov: Biographical Sketch. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 178p. 8.00.
BOOCK (Harish S).
Green leaves: Harish S Booch memorial volume. Bombay, Harish S Booch Memorial, 1965. 208p. illus. 5.00.
BORA (Mahendra).
Hiteshwar Saikia:The swooping sparrow.New Delhi,SH Pub,1994.224p.1500.00.
BOSE (Ashoke Nath).
My uncle Netaji. Calcutta, Essen Publication, 1977. 254p. 30.00.
BOSE (Krishna).
Netaji,a biography for the young.New Delhi,Rupa,1995. 64p.50.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Gandhiji, the man and his mission. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 44p. 1.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
My days with Gandhi. New Dehli, Orient Longmans, 1974. 270p. 25.00.
BOSE (Nirmalakumar), Ed.
Selections from Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1971. xxxiii, 311p. 2.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar) and PATVARDHAN (P H).
Gandhi in Indian politics. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967. xvi, 93p. 8.50.
BOSE (Pardip).
Growing up in India. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1972. 209p. 20.00.
BOSE (R N).
Our Gandhian heritage. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 121p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOSE (S K).
Ishwar Chandra Vidya Sagar. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 82p. 2.00.
–Surendranath Banerjee. New Delhi, Delhi, Pub Deiv. 1968. 224p. 3.00.
–Tej Bahadur Sapru. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1978. 252p. 7.50.
BOSE (Sisir K) and BOSE (Sugata),Ed.
Indian pilgrim:An unfinished autobiography:Subhas Chandra Bose.New Delhi,OUP,1997.225.00.
–Indian struggle 1920-1942:Subhas Chandra Bose.New Delhi, OUP,1997.250.00.
BOSE (Subhas Chandra).
Indian pilgrim; an unfinished autobiography and collected letters, 1897-1921. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 199p. 16.00.
BOSE (Subhash Chandra).
Liberator Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose.Ed 2.New Delhi,Lok Shiksha Prachar Samiti,1994.50.00.
–Mission of life. Ed by Gopal lal Sanyal. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1953. vi, 238p. 7.00.
–Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose: Correspondence and selected documents, 1930–1942. New Delhi, Inter-Idnia, 1992. 436p. 540.00.
–Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose,the last phase in his own words. Comp by Madan Gopal.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994. 253p.295.00.
–Netaji's letters to his nephew. New Delhi, Arnold, 1992. 126p. 75.00.
–On to Delhi, Ed by KM Tamhankar. Bomnbay, Phonenix Pub. 1946. viii, 142p. 3.00.
–On to Delhi, Or speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. Ed by G C Jain. Delhi, Saraswati Pustak Mandir, 1946. 156p. 3.50.
–Subhas Chandra Bose; correspondence, 1924-1932. Calcutta, Oxford 1967. 432p. 17.50.
–Testament of Subhas Chandra. Comp and ed by Arun. Delhi, Rajkamal Pub. 1946. xiii, 276p. 7.50.
–Through Congress eyes. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. viii, 243p. 2.50.
BRAILSFORD (Polak) and ARENCE (Pethick L).
Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Jaico, 4.00.
BRECHER (Michael).
Nehru: A political biographh. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 236p. 4.00.
–Nehru; a political biography. Bombay, OUP, 1959. xvi, 683p. 25.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Confessions and impression of Mahatma Gandhi. Ludhiana Sahitya Sangam, 1969. 125. 7.50.
–Life of Jawaharlal Nehru. Ed. 2. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1958. 260p. 8.50.
BROOKES-SMITH (P) and NOBLE (R A).
Presient Prasad. Madras, CLS, 1958. vi, 62p. 00.75.
BROOKMAN (David M).
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: In the commentarial tradition of India. Bhubaneswar, Mayur, 1990. vii, 280p. 250.00.
BROWNE (F) and WATSON (M).
Talking of Gandhiji. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 185p. 6.00.
CARRAS (Mary C).
Indira Gandhi in the crucible of leadership: A political biography. Bombay, Jaico, 1980. xviii, 289p. 15.00.
CARP ENTER (Mary).
Last days in England of Rajah Rammohan Roy. Ed 3. Calcutta, Rammohan Library, 1915. xviii, 258p. 2.00.
CHABLANI (S P) and CHABLANI (Preet).
Motilal Nehru: Essays and reflections on hi life and times. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 340p.50.00.
CHAGLA (M C0.
Ambassador speaks. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 160p. 10.50.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Rajiv Gandhi:A Portrait.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1998.174p. 300.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Amiya).
Mahatma Gandhi and modern world. Calcutta, Bk House, 1945. 13p. 00.75.
CHAKRAVARTI (Aroop).
Bipin Chandra Pal-nationalist politics and ideology.Lucknow, CM Bajaj,1998.166p.250.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Aturi Chandra).
Rajan Babu. Calcutta, 1956. iv, 104p. 1.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Atula Nanda).
Mahatma and his man: G D Birla. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967. iii, 119p. 3.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (J N), Ed.
Dr Syad Hossain; a glimpse of his life, speeches and writings. Calcutta, P Ghosh, 1960. xx, 303p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Satish Chandra), Comp and Ed.
Father of modrn India. Calcutta, Rammohan Roy Centenary Committee, 1935. xxxix, 572p. 5.00.
–Rammohan Roy centenary. Calcutta, Rammohan Roy Centenary Office, 1934. viii, 328p. 1.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Subash).
VK Krishna Menon and the Indian League (1925-1947).2 V.New Delhi,Har Anand,1998.775p.1500.00.(set).
CHALAPATHI RAU (M).
Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Allied, 1967. vi, 152. 12.00.
–Govind Ballabh Pant; His life and times. New Delhi, Allied, 1981. xii, 446p. 125.00.
–Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1980. 24.00.
CHAMAN LAL (Bikshu).
Laugh with Gandhi. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 325p. 15.00.
–Love, life and liberty. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 192p. 25.00.
CHANCHREEK (K L).
Jagjivan Ram's crusade for democracy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1978. vi, 176p. 35.00.
CHANCHREEK (K L), Ed.
Prime Minister Chandra Shekhar: Challenges and expectations. Delhi, HK Pubs, 1991. viii, 296p. 300.00.
CHANCHREEK (K L), etc, Ed.
BR Ambedkar (1891-1991): Patriot, philosopher and statesman-fight for the ights of the depressed classes. V 1. Delhi, H K Pubs, 1991. iv, 326p. 350.00.
CHANCHREEK (K L) and SAROJ PRASAD, Ed.
Prime Minister PV Narasimha Rao, India's great expectation. Delhi, HK Pubs, 1991. 340p. 300.00.I
–Rajiv Gandhi's assassination: A blow to democracy. Dehlhi, HK Pub, 1991. 259p. 300.00.
CHANDAVARKAR (G L).
Dhondo Keshav Karve. New Delhi, Pub Deiv, 1971. 248p. 6.50.
CHANDIWALA (Brij Krishna).
At the feet of Bapu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, vii, 345p. 4.00.
CHANDRA MOWLI (V).
B R Ambedkar: Man and his vision. New Delhi. Sterling, 1990. xi, 104p. 125.00.
CHANDRACHUD (Y V).
Report regarding the faccts and cir'cumstances relating to the death of Shri Deen Dayal Upadhyaya, 1972. 160p. 5.00.
CHANDRASEKHRAN (K).
P S Sivaswami Aiyar. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1970. ix, 156p. 2.75.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K).
V Krishnaswami Aiyer.Chennai,Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst,1998.20.00.
CHARAK (Sukhdev Singh).
Life and times of Maharaja Ranbir Singh, 1830-1885. Jammu Tavi, J and K Jay Kay Book House 1985. xviii, 388p. 350.00.
CHARI (Seshadiri).
Great life Syama Prasad Mookerjee.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.400p.700.00.
CHATTERJEE (B C).
Gandhi and Aurobindo. Calcutta, Calcutta, Pubs. 1925. x, 102p. 1.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bimanesh).
Thousand days wity Rajajal. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1973. iv, 136p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Lalit Mohan) and Mukherjee (syama Prasad).
Representative Indians. Calcutta, Popular Agency, 1931. viii, 245p. 1.75.
CHATTERJEE (Rupa).
Sonia Gandhi:The lady in shadow.New Delhi,Butala Pubs, 1998.vi,222p.300.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Bipin Chandrapal. Madras, Pub, Div, 1984. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sabitri Prasanna), Ed.
Homage to the immortal patriot Pandit Motilal Nehru. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Comm. 1961. iv, 49p. Unpriced.
–In ememory of Bharatratna Govind Ballab Pant. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Comm. 1961. iv, 18p. Unpriced.
–Rash Behari Basu: His struggle for India's independence. Calcutta, Biplabi Mahanaya Rash.
CHATTERJEE (Yogeschandra).
In search of freedom. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1967. xviii, 673p. 25.00.
CHATTERJI (Basant).
Mind of Moraji Desai. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 111p. 6.50.
CHATTERJI (Bhola).
J P Profile of a non-conformist. Calcutta, Minerva, 1979. xiv, 58p. 12.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindra Nath).
Life and myself. V 1. Dawn approaching noon. Bombay, Nalanada Pub. 1948. 325.00. 7.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (V K).
Mind of Morarji Desai, as revealed in the replies to series of penetrating and provocative questions put to him between Jan-June, 1969. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. 117p. 6.50.
CHATURVEDI (Benarsidass) and SYES (Marjorie).
Charles Freer Andrews. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. x, 334p. 10.00.
CHATURVEDI (S R).
Pandit Nadab Nigab Nakavuta. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1970. 120p. 2.25.
CHAUBEY (Hira Lal).
Chandra Shekhar, the man of destiny. New Delhi, Vindhyachal Prakn, 1991. xii, 151p. 150.00.
CHAUDHRY (N G).
President R Venkataraman. Delhi, Manas Pub. 1987. vi, 148p. 120.00.
CHAUDHRY (P L).
Sanjay Gandhi, the man and his mission. New Delih, Neeraj Pub, 1981. 80p. 40.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad Cahndra).
Autobiography of an unknown Indian. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. xiv, 528p. 5.00.
CHAUDHURI (Ram Narain).
Bapu as I saw him. Tr from Hindi Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. vi, 247p. 2.50.
CHAUDHRI (S).
Gandhi and the partition of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 100.00.
CHAUDHURY (Benoy).
My life and experiences.Kolkata,National Book Agency,1999.139p.70.00.
CHAVDA (V K).
Maharaja Sayaji Rao Cackwad. New Delhi, N B T, 1972. viii, 148p. 3.50.
CHENTHARASSERY (T H P).
Ambedkar on Indian history.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000. 178p.350.00.
CHIBBER (Vishwa Nath).
Jawaharlal Nehru: A man of letters Delhi, Vikas, 1970. xiv, 210p. 22.50.
CHISHTI (Annees).
President Zakir Hussain; a study. New Delhi, Rachna Prakashan, 1967. ix, 125p. 20.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad: unfulfilled dreams. New Delhi, Interprint, 1990. vi, 179p. 195.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Sardar of India:Biography of Vallabhbhai Patel.New Delhi,Allied,1995.xxi,328p.300.00.
–Sardar Patel:A photographic album.New Delhi,Aryan Book Intl,2000.96p.750.00.
CHOPRA (Pran).
Sage in revolt: A reminiscences. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 282p. 30.00.
CHOPRA (Pran Nath).
Rafi Ahmad Kidwai; his life and work. Agra, Shivalal, 1960. xii, 231p. 9.50.
CHOPRA (P N),Ed.
Sardar Patel,Pandit Nehru and Subhash Chandra Bose, Delhi,Konark,2002.300p.400.00.
CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Who's who fo Indian martyrs. V 1. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1969. 383p. 26.00.
CHOPRA (P N) and CHOPRA (Prabha),Ed.
Inside story:The diary of Maniben Patel.New Delhi,Vision Books,2001.995.00.
CHOPRA (P N) & CHOPRA (Prabha),Eds.
Sardar Patel:Kashmir & Hyderabad.Delhi,Konark,2002.231p. 300.00.81 220 0621 3.
CHOPRA (Prabha), Ed.
Who's who of Delhi freedom fighters, Vol 1. Delhi, Administration, 1974. vi, 428p.
CLARK (I D L).
C F Andrews-Deenabandhu. Calcutta, ISPACK, 1970. 79p. 2.00.
CLARKE (Laurence).
Prince of India.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.195.00.
COUSINS (Norman), Ed.
Profiles of Gandhi, Delhi, Indian Bk Co, 1969. 236p. 6.50.
DALAL (Chandulal Bhagubhai).
Gandhi: 1915-1948; a detailed chronology. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1971. x, 210p. 30.00.
DALAL (Suresh).
B R Ambedkar: Life and mission. Madras, Registrar Univ of Madras, 15.00.
DAMLE (P R).
Three leaders; Tilak Gokhale, and Gandhi. Poona, Kamalini Damle, 1962. xiv, 112p. 3.50.
DANDAVATE (Madhu).
Jayaprakash Narayan: The man and his ideas (J P Memorial Lecture 1980). Bombay, Popular Prakashna, 1981. 5.00.
DANDAVATE (Madhu).
Yusuf Meherally:Quest for new horizons.New Delhi,NBT, 2002.148p.35.00.81 237 0553 0.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DANDEKAR (S V).
Dyande. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1969. 64p. 1.00.
DANTWALA (Mohan Lal Lalloobhai). Gandhism reconsidered. Ed.2. Bombay, Padma Pub. 1945. 64p. 1.00.
DARBAR (Gyanwati).
Portrait of a president; Letters of Dr Rajendra Prasad. 2 V.
V 1. 250p. 35.00.
V 2. 284p. 50.00.
New Delhi, Vikas, 1972.
DAS (Aniruddha).
Life of Surendra Sai. Cuttack,Vidya Puri,1963.xxvi,238p. 9.00.
DAS (Kiron).
Profile of a martyre, Jatin Das. Chandigarh, Public Relations Haryana, 1979. viii, 90p.
DAS (Krishan)).
Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi; being an inside view of the noncooperation movement, 1921-22. V 2. Dighwara, Rambubide Sinha, 1928. Various pagings. 7.00.
DAS (Kumudranjan).
Raja Todermal. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1979. 326p. 80.00.
DAS (Sitanshu).
Subhas,a political biography.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.xi, 634p.595.00.
DASGUPTA (Surajit Kumar).
West Bengal's Jyoti Basu:A political profile. New Delhi, Gian Pub, 1992. x, 258p. 250.00.
DASS (Jarmani).
Maharaja, New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1986. 342p. 20.00.
DATTA (C L), Ed.
Who's who:Punjab freedom fighters. 2 V. Patiala, Panjab Univ, 1991. 22.50. (V 1. 215.00. (V 2).
DATTA (C L).
With two presidents: The inside story. Ed 3. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 149p. 3.95.
DATTA (D).
Hymayun Kabir: A political biography. BNombay, Asia, 1969. viii, 80p. 14.00.
DATTA (Dhirendra Mohan).
Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Univ, 1968. 170p. 5.00.
DATTA (K K).
Gandhiji in Bihar. Bihar, State Central Record Office, 1969. viii, 255p. 6.00.
—Rajendra Prasad. New Delhi, Pub. Div, 1971. 275p. 5.00.
DATTA (Paramananda).
Memoirs of Motilal Ghose. Calcutta, Amrita Bazar Patrika, 1935. ix, 386p. 4.75.
DATTA (V N).
Maulana Azad. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. xiv, 247p. 200.00.
DAVE (J B), etc. Ed.
Mulshi Indological felicitation volume. BNNombay, Bharatiya, 1963. viii, 412p. 30.00.
DAVE (Rohit).
Vaikunthbhai: A biography. Bomnbay Viakunthbhai Mehtha Samarak Trust, 1971. 144p. 10.00.
DEODHAR (Y N).
Nana phandnis and the external affairs of the Maratha Emprie. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1962. 247p. 17.50.
DEOGIRKAR (T R).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale. Delhi, Pub. Div, 1970. 219p. 3.00.
DEOL (D).
Charisma and commitment. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. 136p. 30.00.
DEOL (G S).
Shaheed Bhagat Singh: A biography Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1969. 154p. 5.50.
—Shaheed-e-azam Sardar Bhagat Singh: The man and his ideology Nabha, Deep Prakashan, 1978. 159p. 30.00.
DESAI (Bhadra).
Indira Gandhi; call to greatness. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 117p. 4.00.
DESAI (Dinesh N).
Sharad Pawar,the man for all crisis:Pen-portrait of a practical political planner.Bombay,Parijat Prakn,1994.xiii,111p. 120.00.
DESAI (Kanu).
Mahatma Gandhi: Sketches in pencil and brush. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. iv, 29p. 4.00.
DESAI (M T).
Jawaharlal Nehru,Rabindranath Tagore and Aruobindo Ghosh.Ahmedabad,Karnavati Pubs,1999.327p.795.00.
DESAI (Mahadev H).
Day to day with Gandhiji. 6 V.
—V 1. Nov 1917-March 1919. 1968. xx, 400p. 20.00.
—V 2. April 1919 Oct 1920. 1968. x, 400p. 20.00.
—V 3. Oct 1920-January 1924. 1968. ii, 400p. 20.00.
—V 4. 28 Jan. 1924-8 Nov. 1924. 1969. iv, 388p. 20.00.
—V 5. 12 Nov 1924-16 Feb 1925. 1970. iv, 405p. 20.00.
—V 6. 20 Feb 1925-22 May 1925. 1970. iv, 384p. 20.00. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh.
—Gandhiji in Indian villages. Madras, Ganesan, 1928. 349p. 2.00.
DESAI (Morarji).
In my view. Bombay, Thacker, 1966. vii, 239p. 12.50.
—Story of my life. 3 V. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 100.00. (Per V).
DESAI (Viji Gocindji), Comp.
Gandhi anthology. Bk 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1958. 95p. 00.50.
DESAI (V G).
Satyagraha in South Africa: Companion volume to autobiography (Gandhiji). Ahmedabad, Navajinva, 1971. xv, 351p. 4.00.
—Selected letters-I(Gandhiji). Ahmedabad, Navjivan, 1970. 56p. 00.40.
DESHPANDE (M S).
Dr Ranade's life of light. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 212p. 3.00.
DESMOND (A F).
First woman. Vellore, Balaji, 1970. 156p. 3.00.
DESHPANDE (Madhav Kashinath).
Jawaharlal Nehru; a study in personality. Poona, G Y Rane Prakashan, 1971. 182p. 10.00.
DEY (Mukul Chandra).
Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1948. xi, 212p. 8.00.
DHAR (Niranjan).
Aurobindo, Gandhi and Roy: A yogi, a Mahatma and a Rationalist. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1986. 80.00.
—Political thought of M N Roy. 1936-1954. Calcutta, Eureka Pubs. 1966. 270p. 20.00.
DHARAMVIR.
Lala Har Dayal and revoolutionary movement of his time. New Delhi, Indian Bk Co, 1970. 475p. 25.00.
DHIMAN (O P).
Gandhina philosophy; a critical and co,mprehensive study. Ambala Cantt. Indian Pub. 1972. 207p. 25.00.
DHAWAN (S K).
Bharat Ratnas (1954-1991): In memory of great Ratan of India Rajiv Gandhi. Delhi, Wave Pub, 1991. 176p. 200.00.
—Discovery of Indira Gandhi: A select chronology. Delhi, Wave Publications, 1986. 429p. 300.00.
—Jawaharlal Nehru and the world of books: A select study. Delhi, Wave Pub, 1991. 279p. 350.00.
DIKSHIT (G N).
Gandhi's challenge to communism. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. vi, 185p. 25.00.
DIWAKAR (R R).
Gandhi; a practical philosopher. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 51p. 1.00.
—Gandhiji (a bisic ideas and some modern problems. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. 56p. 1.00.
—Gandhiji's life, thought and philosophy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. 64p. 1.00.
—Gandhiji's triple message. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 36p. 1.00.
—Glimpses of Gandhiji. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 90p. 3.00.
—Is not Gandhi the answer. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 54p. 1.00.
DOKE (Joseph J).
M K Gandhi; an Indian patriot in South Africa. Delhi, Pub. Div, 1967. 116p. 2.00.
DOOL SINGH,etc,Ed.
Deenbandhu Sir Chhotu Ram.Hissar,Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agr Univ,1992.20.00.
DWARKA DAS (Jamnadas).
Political memoirs. V 1. Bombay, United Asia, 1969. 310p. 30.00.
DURGA DAS, Ed.
Gandhi in cartoons. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1970. 240p. 30.00.
—Sardar Patel's correspondence, 1945-50. V 4. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1972. liii, 578p. 25.00.
DUTT (Ajoy Chandra), Tr.
Shivaji; a historical tale of the great Maharatt hero and patriot by Romesh Chunder Datta. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. xii, 264p. 4.50.
—Pratap Sinkgh; the last of the Rajputs; a tale of Rjpur courage and chivalry by Romesh Chunder Datta, Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1943. viii, 183p.
DUTT (Krishan).
Sardar Patel in the Bardoli movement. Meerut, Anu Books, 1986. x, 180p. 60.00.
DUTT (R C).
Romesh Chander Dutt. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1969. 212p. 3.00.
DUTT (Romesh Chunder).
Pratap Singh; the last of the Rajputss; a tale of Rajpur courage and chivlary. Tr by Ajoy C Dutt Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1943. viii, 183p. 5.00.
—Shivaji, a historical hero and patriot, Tr by Ajoy Chandra Dutt, Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. xii, 264p. 4.50.
DUTT (Sachin).
J M Sengupta. New Delhi, NBT, 9.50.
DUTT (T K).
Mrs. Indira Gandhi: Prime Minister of World's largest democracy.Gurudaspur,Nehru Foundation,1970.iii,100p. 8.00.
DUTTA MISHRA (Anil).
Rediscovering Gandhi.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.495.00.
EASWARAN (Eknath).
Badshah Khan:A man to match his mountains.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.274p.295.00.
EDWARDS (Michael).
Nehru: A political biography. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 351p. 48.00.
ELST (Koenraad).
Ambedkar:A true Aryan.New Delhi,Voice of India,1993.86p. 25.00.
FAROOQI (Amar),Ed.
Remembering Dr Gangadhar Adhikari:Life,reminiscences,tributes,selected writings.New Delhi,PPH,1998.200.00.
RAZIUL HUQ.
Gandhi: Saint or sinner? Bangalore, Dalit Sahitya Akademi, 1992. iii, 112p. 50.00.
FEROZ CHAND.
Lajpat Rai: Life and works. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1990. 21.00.
FISCHER (Louis).
Gandhi and Stalin: Two sings at the world's crossroads. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1947. iv, 147p. 6.50.
—Life of Mahatma Gandhi. 2 V. Ed. 3. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 256p. 4.00. (Per V).
FISHER (Fredrick V).
That strange little brown man Gandhi. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. xx, 251p. 13.50.
FRANCIS (Eric).
Jawharlal Nehru; narrated and illus. Bombay, Beacon. 16p. Unpriced.
—Khan Abdul Gazzar Khan; the Frontier Gandhi. Bombay, Purohit, 1970. 1.50.
FRANCIS (Monica).
I met Rajaji. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. vi, 193p. 2.50.
FRANK (Katherine).
Indira:Life of Indira Nehru Gandhi.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2001.
FREEMAN (J B).
Gandhiji in South Africa: A play in five acts. Madras, S Viswanaathan, 2.50.
FREITAS (F C).
Bapu. 2 Pts. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 64p. 1.50. (each).
FRIENDS (Corinne).
Yashpal looks back. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 240p. 95.00.
GAIDHANI (Suthakar).
Deodoot: The angel Gaidhani Suthakar. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 71p. 100.00.
GAJRANI (S).
Prime Minister IK Gujral:Challenges and expectations. Faridabad,Om Pub,1997.vii,280p.400.00.
GAJRANI (S).
Sonia Gandhi:President of AICC.New Delhi,APH,1998. 250p. 500.00.
GANDA SINGH.
Life of Banda Singh Bahadur. Amritsar, Sikh History Res. Dept, 1935. xxviii, 303p. 3.00.
GANDHI (D V),Ed.
Leaders of India:Profiles of eminent public figures of the country.New Delhi,Indraprastha Prakn,2000.160p.600.00.
GANDHI (Dhiren).
Glimpses into Gandhiji's soul. Bombay, International Book House, 1957. 175p. 3.50.
—Prayer and other sketches of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Nalanda Pub. 1957. iv, 112p. 3.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Indira Gandhi on herself and her times: Her last and only autobiographical interview with Nemai-Sadhan Bose. Calcutta, Ananda Publishers, 1987. 104p. 20.00.
—My truth New Delhi, Vision Bks, 1981. 2200p. 100.00.
GANDHI (M G).
Gandhi and Marx: Study in indeelogical polarieties. Chandigarh, Vikas, Bharati, 1969. 132p. 12.00.
GANDHI (Madan G).
Gandhian aesthetics. Delhi, Vikas 1969. 128p. 14.00.
GANDHI (Maneka).
Sanjay Gandhi: Ed by T S Nagarajan. Bombay, Vakils, 1980. 240p. 165.00.
GANDHI (Manubahen Jayasukhlal).
End of an epoch. Tr from Gujarati by Gopal Krishna Gandhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ahmedabad, Navjivan, 1962. vi, 78p. 1.00.
—Gandhiji and Mani Bhavan, 1917-1934. New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1959. 40p. 00.75.
—Last glimpses of Bapu. Tr from Gujarati by Moti Lal Jain. Agra, Shivalal, 1962. viii, 348p. 15.00.
—Lonely pilgrim (Gandhiji's Noakhali Pilgrimage). Tr from Gujarati. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. 273p. 3.00.
—Miracle of Calcutta. Tr from Gujarati by G R Kulkarni. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iv, 103p. 1.00.
—My memorable moments with Bapu. Tr from Gujarati by Arvind Seth. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. vi, 46p. 00.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
All men are brothers; life and thought of Mahatma Gandhi. Comp and ed by Krishna Kriplani. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. xii, 253p. 3.00.
—Anecodotes from Gandhi. Retold by N Sivaramakrishnan. Madras, Sriniketan, 1969. 112p. 00.75.
—Autobiography or the story of my eperiments with truth, Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. 215p. 4.00.
—Bapu's letters to ashram sistes. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. 116p. 3.00.
—Delhi, Diary. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. 406p. 3.00.
—Epigrams from Gandhi. Comp by S R Tikekar. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 181p. 5.00.
—From Yeravd Mandir: Ashram observances. Tr by Valjji Govindji Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1945. viii, 68p. 00.50.
—Gandhi: Essential writings. Ed. by V V R Murti. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 490p. 25.00.
—Gandhi story. New Delhi, Pub. Div, 1968. 47p. 2.50.
—Gandhiji's ashram and other institutions in Wardha. Wardha, Sevagram, 1969. 69p. 1.00.
—Gift of gold. Comp by U R Rao. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. 32p. 00.40.
—Great trial: Being report of Mahatma Gandhi's trial. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1965. cvi, 46p. 1.00.
—Homage to the departed. Comp and ed by B Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1958. xii, 208p. 2.50.
—Jawaharlal Nehru: The jewel of India. Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. 218p. 4.00.
—Law and lawyers. Comp and ed by B Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1966. xvi, 246p. 3.00.
—Letters of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1969. 250p. 2.50.
—Letters of Manibahen Patel. Tr from Gujarati by Govind Desai, Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. iv, 100p. 1.00.
—Letters to Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. viii, 248p. 2.50.
—Message to Mahatma Gandhi. Comp by V S Mohan Rao. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1968. xxiii, 136p. 1.50.
—My early life, 1869-1914. Bombay, OUP, 1932. x, 161p. 1.00.
—On myself, ed by Anand T Hingorani. New Delih, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1972. x, 146p. 2.00.
—Pen-portraits and tributes by Gandhiji; sketches of eminment men and women. New Delhi, N B T, 1969. viii, 165p. 3.75.
—Prefaces. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1969. vi, 1120; 2.50.
—Stonewallas do not make a prison. Comp and ed by V B Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajiva, 1964. xvi, 231p. 2.50.
—Story of my experiments with truth. Tr by Mahadev Desai, 2 V. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1927-29. xv, 528p. 5.00.
—Story of my life. Ahmedabad, Navjivan Trust, 1985. 80p. 4.00.
—Thought for the day. Compyby Anand T Hingorani. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1970. 688p. 6.00.
—Towards non-violent politics and the relations of constructive work and ahimsa. Thanavur, Sarvodaya Parachulay, 1969. 59p. 1.00.
—Trial. Ed by V R Shah. Ahmedabad, High Court, 1965. 330p. 20.00.
—Voice of truth. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1968. 375p. 8.00.
GANDHI BIRTH centenary postage stamps, 1969. Bombay, Mani
Bhavan, Gandhi Sangrahalaya, 1972. 58p. 15.00.
GANDHI (Rajiv).
Rajiv's world.New Delhi,Viking,1994.199p.1500.00.
GANDHI (Rajmohan).
Good boatman:A portrait of Gandhi.New Delhi,Viking,1995. 312p.350.00.
GANDHI (Rajmohan).
Patel: A life Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub House, 1990. xii, 613p. 200.00.
GANDHI (Sonia).
Rajiv's world-Photographs by Rajiv Gandhi.New Delhi,Penguin India,1994.199p.1500.00.
GANESAN (P C).
Daughter of the South:Biography of Jayalalitha.New Delhi, Sterling,1996.128p.125.00.
GANESH PRASHAD.
Nehru: A study in colonial liberalism. New Delhi, Sterling, 1976. 218p. 50.00.
GANNI RAJU (G).
Life of Dr B R Ambedkar. Hyderabad, Babasaheb Dr Ambedkar Memorial Society, 1979. viii, 355p. 15.00.
GANPULEY (N G).
Netaji in Germany: A little known chapter. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1959. 198p. 3.00.
CAUBA (K L).
His Highness or the pathology of Princess. Ed 10. Ludhaina, Kalyani, 1971. 161p.
GAUBHA (K L).
Assassihation of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 448p. 6.00.
GAUR (Madan).
V P Singh : Portrait of a leader. Bombay, Press and Publicity Syndicate of India, 1990. xii, 242p. 250.00
GAUTAM (R S), Ed.
Nehru : Socialism and society. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. xiv, 215p. 175.00.
GEORGE (T J S).
Krishna Menon:A bigoraphy.Bombay,Jaico,1966.xii, 309p. 3.75.
GERA (Nalini).
Ram Jethmalani:The authorized biography.New Delhi, Viking,2003.400p.499.00.0670 049360.
GHAI (Charan Dass).
God's man : A biography of Fateh Singh. Ludhiana, Lahore Book Shop, 1969. 114p. 3.75.
GHATATE (N M),Ed.
Atal Bihari Vajpayee:Four decades in Parliament.3 V.Delhi, Shipra,1996.1691p.2000.00.(set).
GHATE (S V).
Secretary of the communist party of India. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 128p. 2.50.
GHODKE.
Indira Gandhi : The most powerful women of 20th century. Jaipur, Printwell, 1987. 95.00.
GHODKE (N B).
Rajiv Gandhi:The saviour of India.Jaipur,Printwell,1995. 115p.175.00.
GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Birth centenary of Library, 1972. 100.00.
GHOSE (Benoy).
Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar. Ed 2. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 5.00.
GHOSE (Sankar).
Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Allied, 1991. viii, 400p. 150.00.
GHOSE (Ajoy Kumar).
Bhagat Singh and his comrades. New Delhi, CPI, 1979. 51p. plates. 1.25.
GHOSE (Amita).
Netaji. a realist and a visionary. Varanasi, Vijayashree Ext. 1986. ii, 276p. 160.00.
GHOSE (Brindra Kumar).
Tale of my exile. Pondicherry,Arya Office,1922.v,168p. 1.50.
GHOSE (Girish Chandra).
Selections from the writings of Girish Chandra Ghosh. Ed by Manmathanath Ghosh. Calcutta, Indian Daily News Press, 1912. xi, 693p.
GHOSE (Jitendra Nath).
Netaji Subhas Chandra. Calcutta, Orient Bk Co., 1946. xxi, 176p. 6.00.
GHOSE (Lal Mohan).
Speeches by Lal Mohan Ghose. Ed by Asuthosh Banerjee. 2 V. Calcutta, W Newma, 1884.
GHOSE (Manmathanath).
Memoirs of Kali Prosunna Singh. Calcutta, Barendra Library, 1920. vi, 150p. 1.50.
GHOSE (Manmathanath), Ed.
Life of Girish Chander Ghose. Calcutta, R Cambrary, 1911. viii, 239p.
GHOSE (Motilal).
Speeches and writings. Calcutta, Atulananda Dutta, 1935. xii, 157p. 1.25.
GHOSE (Nagendra Nath).
Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen Bahadur. Calcutta, K B Basu, 1901. viii, 241p. 5.00.
GHOSE (P C).
Mahatma Gandhi. Neww Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 236p., 20.00.
GHOSE (Prafulla Chandra), and HAJARA (Karuna Kumar).
Mahatma Gandhi as I saw him. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 236p. 20.00.
GHOSE (Rash Behary).
Speeches delivered on various occasions. Calcutta, R Cembrary, 1915. iii, 202p.
GHOSE (Sachindra Lal).
Motilal Ghose. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. xxviii, 134p. 2.75.
GHOSE (Sarat Chandra).
Life of Dr Mahendra lal Sircar, Ed 2. Calcutta, Hehnemann, 1935. xii, 412p.
GHOSE (Subhendu) and ROY (Bimal).
Netaji Bose. Calcutta, Sahityak li, 15p. 3.00.
GHOSE (Sudhir).
Gandhi's emissary. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967. 351p. 30.00.
GHUGARE (S).
Renaissance in Western India : Karmaveer V R Shinde (1873-1944). Bombay, Himalaya, 1984. 266p. 25.00.
GILLIAT (edward).
Heroes of modern India.Delhi,Oriental Pubs.1971.336p. 25.00.
GODBOLE (Madhav).
Unfinished Innings:Recollections and reflections of a civil servant.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1996.xviii,460p.400.00.
GOPAL (Sarvepalli).
Jawharlal Nehru : A biography Volume two. 1947-1956. 2nd Edn. Delhi, Oxford Univ., Press, 1983. 346p. 120.00.
—Jawarharlal Nehru : A biography. Delhi, OUP, 1989. vii, 503p. 290.00.
—Nehru:A biography.New Delhi,OUP,1997.150.00.
—Radhakrishnan : A biography. Delhi, OUP, 1989. x, 408p. 250.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Man who never died. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. 12.00.
GOPALAN (A K).
In the cause of the people reminiscence. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1972. iv, 299p. 40.00.
GOPALASWAMY (K).
Gandhi and Bombay. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 586p. 50.00.
GOVINDAN KUTTY (K).
K Karunakaran:A political biography.New Delhi,Har Anand,1993.136p.200.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (S A).
G Subramanian Iyer. New Delhi, Pub, Div., 1970. 110p. 2.00.
GOYAL (Brij Kishore).
Thought of Gandhi, Nehru and Tagore. Delhi, C B S, Pubs., 1984. 119p. 20.00.
GOYAL (Narendra).
Krishna Menon, profile and personal views. New Delhi, Popular, Book Services, 1967. 94p. 3.00.
GRAY (R M) and PAREKH (Manilal C).
Mahatma Gandhi; an essay in appreciation. Ed 2. Calcutta, Association Press, 1931. v, 140p. 2.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Abul Kalam Azad.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1993.x,575p. 600.00.
—Asoka Mehta.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xii,607p. 600.00.
GROVER (Verinder), Ed.
BR Ambedkar:Political thinkers of modern India-16.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1993.668p.600.00.
—Bal Gangadhar Tilak (Political thinkers of modern India-4). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xv, 627p. 600.00.
—Chittaranjan Das.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.520p. 600.00.
—Gopal Krishna Gokhale (Political thinkers of modern India-2). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xv, 716p. 600.00.
—J B Kripalani.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xii,646p. 600.00.
—Jawharlal Nehru (Political thinkers of modern India-10). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. 959p. 600.00.
—Jayaprakash Narayan (Political thinkers of Modern India-8). New Delhi, Deep and Deepl, 1991. xiii, 696p. 600.00.
—M K Gandhi. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. 150p. 150.00.
—M K Gandhi (Political thinkers of modern India-7). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xv, 960p. 600.00.
—M N Roy (Political thinkers of modern India-5). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. viii, 836p. 600.00.
—Mahadev Govind Ranade (Political Thinkers of modern India-3). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xi, 538p. 600.00.
—Master Tara Singh.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xi, 534p.600.00.
—Rammanohar Lohia (Political thinkers of modern India-9). New Delhi, Deep andd Deep, 1992. xii, 690p. 600.00.
—S A Dange.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xii,620p.600.00.
—Subhash Chandra Bose (Political thinkers of modern India-6). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1991. xii, 608p. 600.00.
—Vallabhbhai Patel.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1993.xix, 566p.600.00.
—Vinoba Bhave.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xii,715p. 600.00.
GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana),Ed.
Aruna Asaf Ali:Great woman of modern India-8.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1993.400.00.
GROVER (V) and ARORA (R).
Sucheta Kripalani.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.370p. 300.00.
GUHA (Samar).
Mahatma andd the Netaji. Two men of destiny of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. x, 256p. 125.00.
GUJARATI (B S).
Prime Ministers of India. Delhi, Metropolitan,1967.172p. 8.00.
GUJARATI (B S), Ed.
Study of lal Bahadur Shastri, Delhi, sterling, 1965. 117p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUJRAL (Shila).
Dada Nehru. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. 128p. 2.50.
GULABD SINGH.
Thorns and thistles : Autobiography of a revolutionary. Bombay, National Information Pub. 1948. vi, 274p. 9.00.
GUNJAL (S R).
B D J : A portrait of thee Vice-President. New Delhi, sterling, 1979. 90(8)p. 30.00.
GUPTA (Dauji).
Gandhi and Ambedkar:Great emancipators.Delhi,Inter-Globe Pub,1993.152p.200.00.
GUPTA (Dindayal).
Sri Chadnrabhanu Gupta : Abhinandan Granthan. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. 1966. 425p. 60.00.
GUPTA (Jugal Kishore).
Devi Lal:A critical appraisal.New Delhi,Aastha Prakn,1997. 320p.375.00.
GUPTA (Manmathnath).
Bhagat Singh and his times. Delhi, Lipi Prakashan, 1977. 233 (10)p. plts. 45.00.
–They lived dangerously : Reminicences of a revolutionary. New Delhi, P P H, 1969. 448p. 25.00.
GUPTA (Manoranjan).
Prafullachandra Ray : A biography. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 158p. 3.00.
GUPTA (Nagendra Nath).
Gandhi and Gandhism. Bombay, Hind Kitabas, 1946. iv, 125p. 3.00.
GUPTA (R C).
JP from Marxism to total revolution. New Delhi, sterling, 1980. 169p. 50.00.
GUPTA (Ramchandra).
Lal Bahadur Shastri : The man and his ideas. Delhi, sterling, 1966. 156p. 15.00.
GUPTA (Sunder Lal).
Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya : A Socio-political study. Allahabad, Chugh, 1978. x, 462p. plts. 85.00.
GUPTA (V P) and GUPTA (Mohini).
Life and legacy of Gopal Krishna Gokhale.New Delhi,Radha Pub,2000.vii,358p.595.00.
GUPTA (V P) and GUPTA (Mohini).
Life and legacy of Lala Lajpat Rai.New Delhi,Radha Pub,2000.vii,412p.625.00.
–Quest for freedom:Study of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose.New Delhi,Radha Pubs,1999.x,382p.595.00.
GURMIT SINGH.
Gandhi and the Sikhs. Sirsa, Usha Inst., of Religious Studies, 1969. 84p. 4.50.
GUTHRIE (Anne).
Madame Ambassador; the life of Vijya Lakshmi Pandit. Bombay, Jaico, 1965. viii, 184p. 3.00.
HALI (Maulana Altaf Husain).
Yadgar-e-Ghalib : A biography of Ghalib. Delhi, Idarah-I-Adabiyati-Delli, 1990. 321p. 250.00.
HAMEED (Syeda Saiyidain), Ed. India's Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 4 V. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Vikas, 1990. 1200.00. 00 (set).
HAMIED (Khwaja Abdul).
K A Hamied : An autobiography; a lifee to remember. Bombnay, Lalvani, 1972. 390p. 30.00.
HANDA (Rajendra Lal).
Rajendra Prasad : Twelve years of triumph and despair. New Deelhi, sterling, 1978. 239(8)p, plates. 50.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Maharasja Ranjit Singh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 88p. 25.00.
HARDAYAL (Lala).
Letters of Lala Hardayal. Ed by Dharamavira. Ambala, Indian Ek Depot, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
HARDIKAR (N S).
Lala Lajpat Rai in America. New Delhi, Servants of the people Society, 1968. 56p. 2.00.
HARISH CHANDER and PADMINI.
Dr Syama Prasad Mukherjee:Contemporary study.Delhi, NOIDA News Pvt Ltd.,2000.370p.500.00.
–Rajiv Gandhi:Many facets. Delhi, Noida News, 1992. 312p. 300.00.
HARISH CHANDER & PADMINI.
Symbol of humanity-Nehru.Noida,Tara Art Printers,2002. 159p.300.00.
HARPINDER KAUR.
Gandhi's concept of civil disobedience - A study with special reference to thorean's influence on Gandhi. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1986. vi, 130p. 75.00.
HARTOG (Rudolf).
Sign of the Tiger:Subhas Chandra Bose and his Indian legion in Germany,1941-45.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.206p.395.00.
HASAN (M I), Ed.
My life a fragment:Autobiographical sketch of Maulana Mohammed Ali.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.261p.500.00.
–Maulvi Fasih-ud-din; a short biographby, Badaun, Nizami Press, 1956. xii, 116p. 5.00.
HASHMI (Qamar Azad).
Fifth flame:The story of Safdar Hashmi.New Delhi,Viking, 1997.308p.295.00.
HASSAN (M).
History of Tipu Sultan, Calcutta, World Press, 1971. 442p. 35.00.
HAYASHIDA (Tatsuo).
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose : His great struggle and martydrom. Tr andd ed by Biswanath Chatterjee Bombay, Allied, 1970. xv, 183p. 15.00.
HEEHS (Peter).
Sri Aurobindo : A brief biography. New Delhi, OUP, 1989. x, 172p. 65.00.
HEROES of the hour : Mahatma Gandhi, Tilak Maharaj, Sir Subramanya Iyer. Madras, Ganesh, 1918. xxii, 284p. 1.50.
HINGORANI (A T).
Complete set of pocket Gandhi series. 24 V. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 2.00. (Per V).
HIRALAL (Prakash).
Rise and fall of a leader.Pune,Myrigold Books,2001.176p. 60.00.
HIRAK MAHOTSAV SAMITI.
Mushi : Men and his message. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 32p. 1.00.
HOLMES (John Haynes), Etc.
Mahatma Gandhi : The world significnance. Calcutta, Research Home, 1969. viii, 239p. 12.00.
HOODA (R K).
Man of the masses : Chaudhry Charan Singh : First peasant Prime Ministerr of India. New Delhi, Hari Ram, 1979. x, 78p. 60.00.
HOOJA (Rima).
Prince Patriots,parliamentarian:Biography of Dr Kami Singh, Maharaja of Bikaner.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.xxiii, 345p.395.00.
HORACE (Alexander).
Gandhi through Western eyes. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 230p. 27.00.
–How we met an old revolutionary?Panota Sahib (H P), International Sikh Missionary, 1971. 7.50.
HOWARTH (David), Ed
My land and my people. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 255p. 16.00.
HOYLAND (John S Omervell).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale : His life and speeches. Calcutta, YMCA, 1947. viii, 165p. 2.50.
HUKUM SINGH.
Some reflections. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1968. vi, 157p. illus. 12.50.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Gandhian philosophy. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1969. 44p. 00.75.
HUMAYUN KABIR, Ed.
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad; a memorial volume. Bombay, Asia, 1959. x, 241p. 12.75.
HUMBERT (Phillippe).
Rajiv Gandhi years:Sunshine and shadows. New Delhi, Vimot Pub, 1992. vi, 180p. 225.00.
HUSAIN (S Abid).
Gandhiji andd communal unity. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 149p. 4.75.
–Way of Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 184p. 12.00.
HUTHEESINGH (Krishna Nehru).
Dear to behold. Ed 2. Bombay, IBH Pub., 1970. 209p. 7.50.
–Shadows on thee wall. Bombay, Kutub Pubs., 1946. 150p. 4.50.
–Nehrus. Bombay, Pearl Pubs., 1967. 343p. 30.00.
HYMAN (Timothy).
Bhupen Khakhar.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1999.128p.1200.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of –).
Gandhian outlook and techniques. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1953. vi, 424p. 6.75.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of –), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Jawaharlal Nehru; homage. Delhi, Pub Div., 1964. 112p. 2.50.
–Mahatma Gandhi album. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1969. 12.50.
–Mahatma Gandhi, his life in pictures. New Delhi, Pub div., 1968. 20.00.
–Maulana Azad; a homage. Delhi, Pub Div., 1958. vi, 70p. 2.25.
–Zakir Husain; a symbol of Indian democracy. New Delhi, Pub., Div., 1970. 31p. 2.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA.
Dada Saheb Mavalankar; tribute to his memory. New Delhi, Lo Sabha Secretariat, 1957. vi, 42p. Unpriced.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Professor D G Karve commemoration volume. New Delhi, 1971. xxxix, 284p. 50.00.
INTERNATIONAL ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE ON JAWAHARLAL NEHRU (New Delhi).
Nehru ande the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Cooperation with UNESCO,1967.118p. 10.50.
IYENGAR (A S).
All through the Gandhian era. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. x, 237p. 6.75.
JACOB (John) and SRIVASTAVA (Herindra).
Netaji Subhas,the tallest of titans:But betryaed and belittled. New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,2000.417p.800.00.
JAGADISAN (T N).
V S Srinivasa Sastri. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1969. 232p. 3.25.
JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
Down memory lane:The revolutions I lived through. Hyderabad,Booklinks,2000.xxii,381p.450.00.
JAGATRAKSHAKAN (S).
Dr M G R : A phenomenon. Madras, Apollo Veliyeettagam, 1984. 40.00.
JAGIRDAR (P J).
Studies in the social thought of M G Ranade. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 148p. 12.50.
JAI (Janak Raj).
Narasimha Rao:The best prime minister.New Delhi,Regency Pub,1996.ix,204p.300.00.
JAI (Janak Raj).
Rise and fall of Deve Gowda and the constitutional breakdown.New Delhi,Regency,1997.vi,157p.300.00.
JAIN (Ajit Prasad).
Rafi Ahmad Kidwai; a memoir of hiss life and times. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 130p. 14.00.
JAIN (C K).
Lal Bahadur Shastri and Parliament.New Delhi,Allied, 1993. xxii,1108p.1625.00.
JAIN (Vidya).
MK Gandhi:Leader of the masses.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1995.x,124p.160.00.
JAMNA DAS and DWARKA DAS.
Political memories. V 1. Bombay, United Asia, 1969. 307p. 30.00.
JAN BAROS, Ed.
Mahatma Gandhi; pictorial history of great life. Calcutta, Czechoslovak Society, 1948. xxxvi, 15.00.
JANAKIRAM (Achanta).
P R Raju. Hyderabad, AP Lalit Kala Akademi, 1982. 32p. 25.00.
JANARTHANAN (A P), Ed.
Anna Commemoration volume. Madras, Author, 1970. 111p. 2.00.
–Anna sixtieth birthday souvenir. Madras, Author, 1968. 110p. 2.00.
JAPEHTH (M D).
Mahatma Gandhi; a story of our time and all time. Bombay, Pearl 1969. 89p. 5.00.
JASH (Pranabananda).
History of the Parivarajaka. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhavan, 1991. xvi, 170p. 190.00.
JATAVA (daya Ram).
Dr Ambedkar's role in national movement, 1917-1947. New Delhi, Bauddha Sahitya Sammelan, 1979. 216, 4p. 25.00.
–Political philosophy of B R Ambedkar. Agra, Phoenix Pub. House, 1965. 256p. 10.00.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Story of the Mahatma letters. Madras, Theosophical, 1946. 26p. 00.75.
JAWED (Ajeet).
Secular and nationalist Jinnah.New Delhi,Kitab Pub House,1999.400.00.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU. New Delhi, JL Nehru Memorial Funds. 250.00.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU Centenary volume. New Delhi, OUP, 1991.500.00.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU, seventy years.
Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959. vi, 59p. 2.00.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU SOUVENIOR VOLUME COMMITTEE (New Delhi).
Jawaharlal Nehru; a memorial album. Bombay, Popular, 1964. xii, 74p. 25.00.
JAYAKAR (M R).
Story of my life. 2 V.
–V 1. 1873. 1922-1958. xvi, 627p. 25.00.
–V 2. 1922-1925. 1959. xii, 742p. 30.00.
Bombay Asia.
JAYAKAR (Rupul).
J Krishnamurthi : A biography. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1988. 85.00.
JAYAL (H C).
Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1990. 13.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Inside Lahore fort. Madras, Socialist Bk Centre, 1959. xvi, 124p. 2.00.
JENA (Krushna Chandra).
Baburnama and Baur. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1978. 140p. 50.00.
JHA (K N) and JHA (L K).
Chanakaya:The pioneer economist,his contribution to economic management in ancient India.New Delhi,APH, 1997. xiv,322p.600.00.
JHA (Manoranjan).
Katherine Mayo and India. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 128p. 12.50.
JINAH (Mohomed Ali).
Mohomed Ali Jinah : An ambassador of unity : His speech and writings, 1912-17. Madras, Ganesh, 1918, xiii, 324p. 2.00.
JOG (N G).
Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilk. New Delhi, Publication, 1986. 10.00.
JOHAR (S S).
Giani Zail Singh : A biography. New Delhi, sterling, 1984. 262p. 125.00.
JOHAR (S S).
Lala Lajpat Rai. Jullundur, New Academi, 1969. 130p. 3.00.
JOHAR (Surinder Singh).
Scular Maharaja : A biography of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Delhi, Manas, 1985. vi, 271p. 150.00.
JOHARI (J C).
M N Roy; the great radical humourist : Political biography and socio-political ideas. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. viii, 244p. 125.00.
JOHN (T D).
Social and political though of Rendos. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 212p. 12.00.
JOLLY (G S).
Image of Nehru.Gurgaon,Prabhu Book Service,1969.212p.15.00.
JONES (E Stanley).
Mahatma Gandhi; an interpretation. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1963. 194p. 3.50.
JONES (William).
Nadir Shah. Ambala Cantt., Bhati Pubs. 1972. 40.00.
JOSHI (Sohan Singh).
Baba Sohan Singh Bhakna : Life of the founder of the Ghadar Party. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 106p. 8.00.
JOSHI (Shripad).
Mahatma, my Bapu. Bombay, Thacker, 1968. xxii, 76p. 4.00.
JOSHI (N) and SINGH (K).
Shri Ram : A biography. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 240p. 15.00.
JOSHI (Vijay Chandra).
Lala Lajpat Rai; a bigraphical essay. Jullundur, University Publishers, 1965. iv, 56p. 2.50.
JOSHI (Vijay Chandra), Ed.
Lala Lajpat Rai; writings and speeches. 2 V.
—V 1. 1888-1919. lxiv, 423p. 25.00.
—V 2. 1920-1928. viii, 511p. 25.00.
Jullundur, University Publishers.
JOSHI (Vishnu Shridhar).
Vasudeo Balvant Phadke; first Indian rebel against British rule. Bombay, Bhartiya, 1959. viii, 200p. 7.50.
JUNEJA (M M).
Lala Hardev Sahai:A fearless fighter.Hissar,Lala Hardev Sahai Smark Samithi,1995.247p.100.00.
JUNEJA (Madan Mohan).
Neki Ram Sharma and the freedom movement. Hissar, Modern Book Co., 1979. 120(6)p. 50.00.
KAKRAMBE (S A).
Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil. Bombay, Somaiya. 90.00.
KALARTHI (Mukul).
Anecdotes from Bapu's life. Tr from Gujarati by H M Vyas. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. 47p. 00.40.
KALARTHI (Mukul), Comp.
Ba and Bapu. Tr from Gujarati. by Gurudayal Mallik. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. xx, 146p. 1.50.
KALE (B B).
Chavan man off crises. Bombay, Sinduy Pub., 1969. x, 118p. 15.00.
KALELKAR (D B).
Glimpse of Gandhi. Ed 2. Rajghat, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962. 39p. 00.50.
KALELKAR (Kaka).
Even behind the bars. Tr from Gujarati by Sarohini Nanavati. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. vi, 98p. 1.25.
—Stray glimpses off Bapu. Rev ed 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. x, 166p. 2.00.
KALHAN (D N).
Indira Gandhi; three years as Prime Minister. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 104p. 9.00.
KALHAN (Promila).
Gulzarilal Nanda:A life in the service of the people.New Delhi,Allied,1997.xviii,212p.200.00.
—Jagjivan Ram and power politics. New Delhi, Allora, 1980. 7, 104p. plates. 35.00.
KALHAN (Promilla).
Kamala Nehru : An intimate biography. Ed 2. New Delhi, NIB, 1990. xiv, 147p. 125.00.
KALI KINKER.
Rajendra Prasad. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1971. 355p. 5.00.
KALLA (K L),Ed.
Eminent personalities of Kashmir.New Delhi,Discovery,1997. 208p.350.00.
KANDASWAMY (P).
Political career of K Kamaraj:A study in the politics of Tamil Nadu,1920-1975.New Delhi,Concept,2001.xxii,178p.300.00.
KANNAMVAR (M S).
Gandhi andd children. Tr from Marathi. Bomaby, Bk Centre, 1963. xii, 76p. 2.50.
KANWALLI (Sadanand).
Mallikarjun Mansur.Dharwad,Prasaranga,1992.v,84p.35.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Goodbye Mr. Gandhi. Delhi, Art and Letters, 1969. 274p. 16.00.
—Jawaharlal Nehru; promise and performance. Delhi, Arts and Letters 1970. 263p. 20.00.
—Unbridgeable guld. Delhi, Arts and Letters, 1971. 224p.
—Story of Jawharlal Nehru. Delhi, Asia Press, 1965. 48p. 4.50.
KAPADIA (K M).
Professor Ghurye felicitation volume. Bombay, Popular, 1954. 220p. 18.00.
KAPUR (B K).
Yester years:Ramblings and reflections of former Indian Ambassador.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub,1994.189p.200.00.
KAPUR (J L).
Report of commission of inquiry into conspiracy to murder Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Ministry of Home Affairs, 1972. 23.50.
KAPUR (Karam Narain).
Autobiography of a soul. Delhi, Karol Bagh Pub., 1968. 96p. 2.00.
KAPUR (R P).
Kamraj; the iron man. New Delhi, Deepak Associates, 1966. 288p. 20.00.
KARAKA (D F).
Morarji. Bombay, Times of India, 1965. viii, 160p. 12.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Autobiography (1931-1967). Delhi, OUP, 1990. 95.00.
—Brief sojourn : Seven months as ambassdor to the United States. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. viii, 161p. 160.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Autobiography.New Delhi,OUP,1997.275.00.
—Sadar-I-Riyasat : An autobiography V 2. 1953-1967. New Delhi, OUP, 100.00.
KARANJIA (B K).
Rustom Masani : Portrait of a citizen. Bombay, Poopular, 1970. 225p. 30.00.
KARE (N B).
My political memoirs andd autobiography. Nagpur, Buti Klada Sitabuldi, 1959. 640p. 20.00.
KARNAD SADASHIV RAO MEMORIAL COMMITTEE.
Apostle of sacrifice. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 140p. 15.00.
KARNIK (Dwarkanath Bhagwant).
Y B Chavan : political biographgy Bombay, Unive Asia Pub., 1972. 164p. 25.00.
KARTAR SINGH.
Biography of Guru Nanak. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press, 1987. 124p. 35.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
New perspective on Gandhi. Simla, IIAs, 1970. 116p. 10.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Phenomenon of Nehru. New Delhi, Gitanjli Prakashan, 1979. 219p. 65.00.
KARVE (Dattatreya Gopal).
Ranade; the prophet of liberated India. Poona, Arunbhushan Press, 1942. i, 215p. 4.00.
KASHIPATHI (Kapila).
Trust with destiny. Hyderabad, K V Rao, 1970. 153p. 5.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C), Ed.
Dada Saheb Mavalankar; father of Lik Sabha : His life works and ideas : A centenary volume. Neww Delhi, National, 1989. xiv, 230p. 200.00.
—Maulana Abul Kalam Azad : A centenary volume. New Delhi, National.
KASHYAP (Subhash C) and SHAH (Mahesh C).
Govind Ballabh Pant : Parliamentarian statesman and administrator. New Delhi, National, 1988. xii, 272p. 175.00.
KATJU (Kailash Nath).
Days I remember, Calcutta, New Delhi, 1961. xii, 366p. 15.00.
KAUL (H N).
K D Malaviya and the evolution of India's oil policy. New Delhi, Allied, 1991. xxvi, 299p. 300.00.
KAUL (R N).
Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah : A Political phoenix. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. 80.00.
KAUL (T N).
My years through raj to swaraj.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xi, 236p.295.00.
KAUSHIK (S K).
Priyadarshini Indira Gandhi. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970. 324p. 15.00.
KAUSHIK (Sanjay).
A B Vajpayee:An eloquent speaker and a visionary parliamentarian.New Delhi,APH,1998.335p.600.00.
KEER (Dhnanjay).
Ambedkar : Life and mission. Ed 3. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 541p. 42.00.
—Lokmanya Tilak. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 463p. 40.00.
—Savarkar and his times. Bombay, A V Keer, 1950. viii, 421p. 10.00.
—Veer Savarkar. Ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 569p. 30.00.
KELKAR (I. C).
Life and times of Lokamanya Tilak. Delhi, Anupama Pub, 1987. xi, 564p. 375.00.
KENDADAMATH (G C).
JB Kriplani : A study of hiss political ideas. Varanasi, Ganga Kaveri Pub House, 1992. ix, 227p. 275.00.
KENNEDY (James).
Life and work in Banares and Kumaon, 1839–1877. New Delhi, AES, 1993. xxiv, 392p. 295.00.
KESKAR (B V) and MENON (V K N).
Acharya Narendra Ev : A commemoration volume. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 364p. 10.00.
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION (Bombay).
Thoughts of Gandhiji. Bombay, 1970. 75p. 1.00.
KHAN (Abdul Gaffar).
My life and struggle. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1969. 248p. 5.00.
KHAN (I A).
Engagements in exile. Shimoga. Peerson Printers, 1970. 75p. 2.00.
KHAN (Sadath Ali).
Brief thanks giving. Bombay, Asia. 1959. 116p. 7.50.
KHAN (Shahnawaz).
My memories of INA and its Netaji. Delhi, Rajkamal, 1946. 296p. 7.50.
KHANDPUR (Swami).
My story : Bapu. Bombay, Ranabharati, 1969. 112p. 3.50.
—With love, Bapu. Bombay, Ranabharati, 1969. 75p. 1.75.
KHANNA (Devendra).
Mother and Son : A tribute to Indira Gandhi and a bouquet for Rajive Gandhi. New Delhi, Affiliated East West. 1986. 109p. 200.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Seasoned diplomat to scholar prime minister:Profile of IK Gujral.New Delhi,Mittal,1997.242p.395.00.
KHANOLKAR (G D).
Walchand Hirachand : Man his times and achievements. Bombay, Walchand, 1969. xl, 679p. 50.00.
KHER (S B).
Homage to departed Gandhiji. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1970. 208p. 2.50.
KHOSLA (G D), etc.
Indira Gandhi : A pictorial biography of India's first woman Prime Minister. Delhi, Thomason Press, 1974. 152p. 60.00.
KHOSLA (G D).
Murder of the Mahatma. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 112p. 4.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Ranjit Singh Maharaja of Punjab. Bombay, George Allan and Unwin, 1972-267p.
KIDWAI (Anser).
Indira Gandhi:Cherisma and crises.New Delhi,Cosmo.300p. 395.00.
KIRAN (R N) and MAHADEVAN (Kuttan),Ed.
VK Krishna Menon:Man of the century.Delhi,BRPC,2000. 188p.400.00.
KISHORE (Nilanjana).
Sri Prakasa:A political biography.New Delhi,Uppal,1999. 595.00.
KITCHLEW (Toufique).
Saifuddin Kitchlew.New Delhi,NBT,2002.141p.38.00.81 237 1769 5.
KODANDARAO (P).
Gokhale and Shastri. Mysore, Prasaranga, 1961. ii, 55p. 00.52.
KOHLI (Sita Ram).
Trial of Diwan Mul Raj. Patiala, Language Dept. Punjabi Univ., 1971. ii, ii, 191, xxxvp. 5.10.
KOTRU (Nilkanth).
Lal Red : Her life and sayings. Srinagar, Utpal Pub, 1989. xx, 96p. 100.00.
KRIPLANI (J B).
Gandhi; his life andd thought. Delhi, Pub Div., 1972. xiii,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

508p. 11.00.
–Gandhi, the statesman. Delhi, Ranjit Printers, 1951. vi, 111p. 2.50.
–Gandhian way, Ed 3. Bomaby, Vora, 1945. 184p. 4.00.
KRIPLANI (Krishna). Comp, Ed.
All men are brothers, life and thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi as told in his own words. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1960. xii, 253p. 3.00.
KRIPALANI (Krishna).
Gandhi:A life New Delhi, NBT. 1984. 20.00.
KRISHNA (B).
Sardar Vallabhbhal Patel:India's iron man.New Delhi, Indus,1995.xv,568p.500.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Dr Ambedkar and the dalit future. Delhi, BRPC 1990. vii, 130p. 120.00.
KRISHNA RAO (K V).
In the service of the nation:Reminiscences.New Delhi,Viking,Penguin,2001.575p.595.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (Y G).
Jawarharlal Nehru:The man and his ideas. Bombay, Popular. 1942. xxxix, 173p. 4.25.
–Prasad and Nehru. Bombay, Nityanand society, 1959. vi, 8p. 00.50.
–Reflections on the Gandhian revolutions on the Gandhian revolution. Bombay, Vora. 1946. 29p. 1.50.
KRISHNAN (N K). etc.
What Lenin means to us. Delhi, New Literatrure. 1970. 70p. 1.00.
KRISHAN (T V).
Kerala's first communist life of "Skham" Krishna Pillai. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. viii, 137p. 6.00.
KRISHNAN (T V Kunhi).
Chavan and the troubeled decade. Bombay, Somaiya. 1971. 5.00.
KRISHNASWAMY IYENGAR (S). Ed.
Architecture of south India.Madras, Author. 1916. ii, 47p. 1.00.
KRUGER (Horst). Ed.
Kunwar Mohammad Ashraf:An Indian scholar and revolutionary (1903-1962). New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 460p. 30.00.
KUBER (W N).
B R Ambedkar. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1990. 17.00.
KUBER (Waman Narayan).
Dr Ambedkar:A critical study. New Delhi, PPH. 1979. xii, 332p. 40.00.
–B R Amdkar, New Delhi, Pub div, 1978. 178p. 9.00.
KULKARNI (Atmaram).
Advent of Advani:An authentic critical biography.Bombay,Aditya Prakn,1995.xii,266p.300.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
Indian triumvirate. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. 750p. 50.00.
–Shivaji;the portrait of a patriot. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1963. 236p. 10.00.
KUMAR (Ravindra). Life and works of Maulana Abul kalam Azad. New Delhi, Atlantic. 1991. xvi, 89p. 100.00.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan).
My student days in America. Bombay, Padma pub. 1945. viii, 108p. 3.00.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan).
On tour with Gandhiji. aundh pub Trust. 1947. iv, 48p. 1.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Stone walls and iron bars. Ahmedabad, New Literature Co. 1946. 25p. 00.88.
–Shastriji and having writ moves on. Ed 2. New Delhi, New Lights. 1968. 125p. 2.50.
KUTTY (K Govindan).
K Karunakaran:A political biography.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1994.136p.200.00.
KUTTY (V K Madhavan).
V K Krishna Menon. New Delhi, pub Div. 1989. 26.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
Story of my deportation.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1992. 200.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
Story of my life:An unknown fragment. Edited by Joginder Singh Dhanbi. New Delhi, Gitanjali prakashan. 1978. vii, 120p. plates. 45.00.
LAKSHMINARAYAN (L R).
Aurobindo and the two cultures. Madras, Emeralad Pub. 1986. 279p. 120.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (K).
Mr kasu Brahmanada Reddy:a architect of modern Andhra. Tenali Ithihasa parisodhaka Mala. 1966. 24p. 1.00.
LAKSHMINARASIMHAIYA (N). etc.
Kashi Sesha Sastri and his descendents. Madras, MLJO 1970. 156p. 20.00.
LATHE (A B).
Memoris of his highness Shri Shanu Chhatrapati, Maharaja of Kolhapur. 2 V. Kolhapur, B L Patil, 1924. 375p. 18.00.
LESTER (Muriel).
Gandhi world citizen Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. 210p. 5.50.
LIMAYE (Haribhau).
Rammanohar Lohia:battles for liberty and justice.Pune, Rammanohar Lohia Smruti Kendra,2001.83p.50.00.
LIPNER (Julius J).
Brahmabandhab Upadhyay:The life and thought of a revolutionary.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xxiv,409p.425.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Jawaharlal Nehru:His life,work and legacy.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt.250.00.
–Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt.200.00.
–Rajkumari Amrit Kaur.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1993.vi, 331p.50.00.
LOKHANDE.
Dr. bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar. New Delhi, Intellectual publishing House. 1982. 80.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Life and times of Dayal Singh Majithia.New Delhi,Uppal, 1999.xi,244p.350.00.
–Netaji:Subhash Chandra Bose:The last phase in his own words.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.253p.295.00.
–Sir Chottu Ram:A political biography. Delhi, B R pub Corp. 1977. xii, 179p. 40.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Dayal Singh Majitha.New Delhi,Pub Div,1994.147p.70.00.
MADAN (N L).
Nehru:A multi-dimesional personality. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. viii, 149p. 160.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Life and times of Dyal Singh Majithia.New Delhi,Uppal, 1999.ix,244p.350.00.
–Subhas Chandra Bose:Quest for freedom.New Delhi,Uppal, 2000.vii,420p.695.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Potrait of a martyr;biography of Shyama Prasad Mookerji.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.312p.195.00.
MADHO PRSAD.
Gandhian pattriach;a politcal and spiritual biography of Kak Kalekar. Bombay, popular, 1965. 377p. 24.50.
–Political and spiritual biography of Kaka Kalekar. bombay, Popular4, 1965. x, 277p. 27.50.
MADHU LIMAYE.
Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru:A hitroic partnership (1916-1948). Vol iv:1947-48. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. xiv, 411p. 320.00.
MAHADEVAN (T K). Ed.
Truth and non-viollence:A Unesco symposium on Gandhi. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1971. 450p. 15.00.
MAHADEVAN (T K). Ed.
Jayaprakash Narayan and the future of Indian democracy. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1975. 28.50.
MAHARASHTRA INFORMATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale;a centenary tribute. New Delhi, 1966. xvi, 192p. 2.50.
MAHARASHTRA STATE, LALA LAJPAT RAI CENTENARY CELEBRATIONSCOMMITTEE (Bombay).
Lajpat Rai:His relevance for our times. Bombay, 1966. xiv, 310p. 7.00.
MAITRA (Jagdhish Chandra).
Reminsiscences of a freedom fighter. Bombay, Author. 1973. 142p. 6.00.
MAJIDKHAN (Abdul). Ed.
Life and speeches of Sardar patel. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works. 1951. xvi, 384p. 5.50.
MAJUMDAR (Pratap Chunder).
Life and teaching of Keshub Sen. Ed 3. Calcutta, Nabadfidhan Trust, 1931. xvi, 359p. 3.00.
MALVIYA COMMEMORATION VOLUME
Banaras, BHU, 1932. ciii, 1108p. 10.00.
MALVIYA (Madan Mohan),.
Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya;his life and speeches. Madras, Ganesh. xxv, 591p. 2.00.
–Speeches and writings of pandit Madan Mohan Malviya, Madras, G A natesan. Various Pagings. 3.00.
MALHOTRA (Indra).
India Gandhi:A biography. New Delhi, Arnold. 1989. 14.95.
MAHROTRA (N C).
Lohia:A study Delhi, Atma Ram,. 1989. 254p.xiv, 150.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Gandhi and the Punjba. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1971. xii,. 197p. 15.00.
MALIK (Keshav).
P Gouri Shankar,. Hyderbad, Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi. 1983. 49p. 25.00.
MALIK (Zahir-ud-din).
Mughal statesman of the eightieth century-khan-i-D Auran Mir Bakshi of Muhammad Shah. 1719-1739. bombay, Asia. 1973. viii, 120p. 6.00.
MALLIK (Gurdayal).
Gandhi and Tagore.Ahmedabad, Navajivan.1961.viii,77p.00.80.
MALSIANI (Arsh).
Abul Kalam Azad. New Delhi, pub Div. 1990. 16.00.
MANGAT (Gurbachan Singh).
Tiger stribes:An unwritten chapter of Netaji's life history. Ludhiana. Gagan. 1986. xvi, 282p. 145.00.
MANICKAVASAGOM (M E).
P S Moni;an historicla biography. nagercoil. P S Moni;s Birthday Celebration Commitee. 1987. viii, 132p. 15.00.
MANKAR (G A).
Sketch of the life and works of the late Justice M G Ranade. 2 V. Bombay, Caxton Printing Works. 1902.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Homi Mody, a Many splendoured life; apolitical biography. Bombay, Pouplar, 1968. 255p. illus. 25.00.
–Lal Bahadur shastri. New Delhi, pub Div. 1975. 232p. 8.00.
MANMADE (Kamalnin), Comp.
Highlights of the diamond. Bombay, Lotus. Pubs. 1965. 48p. illus. 2.75.
MAPRAYIL (Cyriac),Ed.
Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman:The founding father of Bangladesh.New Delhi,Reliance,2001.xii,67p.135.00.
MARNI (Tata Ramji).
Concept of personlaity in the educational thought of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 10, 348P. 25.00.
MARTIN (G C).
Father of the nation. Madras National pub co. 1957. vi, 98p. 1.00.
–India's first prime Minister;the story of Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Blackie viii, 180p. 9.50.
MASANI (Minoo).
J P mission partly accomplished. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1977. 155p. 14.00.
MASANI (R P).
Dadabhai Naoroji;the great old man of India. Ed 3. Mysore, Kavyalaya pubs.a 1968. xii, 179p. 3.50.
–Dadabhai Naoroji. Delhi, Pub Div. 1960. 195p. 2.00.
MASANI (Shakuntala).
Story of Bapu. Ed 2. Madras, OUP. 1960. iv, 99p. 1.00.
–Story of Indira. New Delhi, Vikas. 1974. 164p. 15.00.
MASANI (Zareen).
Indira Gandhi:A biography. Delhi, OUP. 1977. xvi, 331, 32p. 85.00.
MATHUR (D B).
Gohale;a political biography; a study of his sevices and political ideas. bombay, Manktalas. 1965. 487p. 36.00.
MATHUR (J S). Ed.
Youth on Gandhi. Allahabad, Pustakayan, 1970. 103. 119p. 13.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Gandhiji as an educationist. Delhi, Metropolitan. 1969. 112p. 4.00.
MAURER (H).
Great soul. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1969. 104p. 3.50.
MAVLANKAR (G V).
My life at the bar. New Delhi, Hindustan Times. 1955. xiv, 177p. 5.00.
MEHERALLY (Yusuf).
Leaders of India. 2 V Bombay, padma Pulb. 1946. 1.75.
MEHROTRA (Nanak Chand).
Lohia:A study Delhi, Atma Ram. 1978. xiv, 254p. 50.00.
MEHTA (Pherozeshah Merwarjee).
Speeches and writing of the honourable Pherozeshah M Mehta. Ed by C Y chintamani. Allahabad, Indian Press. 1908. Various gaings. 6.00.
MENDE (Tibor).
Conversation with Nehru. New Delhi, Cazton press. 1960. 64p. 6.00.
MENON (K P S).
Many worlds revisited:An autobiography. Ed 4. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1981. 425p. 50.00.
–Memories and musings. Bombay, Allied. 1979. xi, 362p. 35.00.
MERCHANT (Minhaz).
Rajiv Gandhi:the end of a dream. New Delhi, Penguin. 1991. xii, 371p. 250.00.
MINAULT (Gail) and TROLL (C W). Ed.
Abul Kalam Azad:an intellectual and religious biography. New Delhi, OUP. 1988. xii, 358p.
MINZ (Nirmal).
Mahatma Gandhi and Hindu, Christina dialogue. Madras, CLS. 1970. viii, 202p. 5.25.
MIRABHAHEN.
New and old gleanings. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. 50p. 00.50.
MIRCHANDANI (G G) and MURTHI (K S R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Massive mandate for Rajiv Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985. 244p. 100.00.
MISHRA (Harihar).
Pandit Nilakantha Das:The legislator.New Delhi,Kanishka,1995.xv,261p.225.00.
MISHRA (R K). Editor.
Indira Gandhi last words. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1984. 71p. 30.00.
MISRA (R R).
V for Vinoba. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 19p. 3.25.
MITROKHIN (Leonid) and FEDIN (Nikolai). Com. Ed.
India's great son:Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied. 1975. 103p. illus. 25.00.
MITTAL (Rajeev).
Rajiv Gandhi:The theme of today. Chandigarh, Shakuntala Foundations. 1985. 195.00.
MODI (Homi).
Sir Pherozeshan Mehta. Ed 2. bombay, Asia, 1963. xviii, 400p. 32.00.
—Reflections, wise and otherwise. Bombay, Asia. 1961. 132p. 10.00.
—Pherozeshan Mehta. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1969. 220p. 3.00.
—Pherozeshah Mehta:a political biography. Bombay, Asia. 1963. 400p. 32.00.
MOHAMMAD (S).
Sir Syed Ahmed Khan;a political biography. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 275p. 30.00.
MOHAN RAO (U S). Comp.
Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 174p. 3.75.
MOHANTY (Surendra).
Madhusudan Das. New Delhi, NBT. 1972. 164p. 3.25.
MOHINDRA (K C).
Rajendra Nath Mookerjee;a personal study. Calcutta, Art press 1933. vi, 249p. 6.00.
MOIN SHAKIR, etc.
Azad, Islam and nationalism;essays. New Delhi, Kalmkar Prakashan, 1969. 99p. 12.50.
MOOKERJEE (Girija Kanta).
Nehru, the humanist New Delhi, Trimurthi Pub. 1972. 91p. 18.00.
MOOKERJEE (Girija Kumar).
Subash Chandra Bose. New Delhi, Pub Divsion. 1a986. 11.00.
MOON (Vasani).
Babsaheb Ambedkar.New Delhi,NBT,2002.55.00.
MOORE (Adrienne).
Rammohan Roy and America. Calcutta, Satish Chandra Chakravarti, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj. 1932. xiv, 190p. 2.50.
MORAES (Dom).
Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Vikas. 1980. xvi, 336p. 150.00.
MORAES (Frank).
Jawaharlal Nehru biography. Bombay, Jaico. 1959. x, 514p. 4.00.
—Nehru sunlight and shadow. Bombay, Jaico. 1964. viii, 208p. 10.00.
—Sir Purshottamdas Takhurdas. Bombay, Asia. 1967. 316p. 20.00.
MORTON (Eleanor), Pseud (ie Elizebath Gertrude Stern).
Women behin Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. 311p. 3.00.
MOTILAL NEHRU and Jawarlal Nehru. Ed 2. Bombay Oup. 1966. ix, 58p. 1.25.
MUHAMMAD (Shan).
Syed Ameer Ali:Personality and achievements. New Delhi, Uppal. 1991. x, 268p. 250.00.
MUJEEB (M).
Dr Zakir Hussain a biograpnhy. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 258p. 9.00.
MUKHERJEE (Daya).
Subhas Chandra Bose:Accelerator of India's independence. New Delhi,Gyan,1997.320p.590.00.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Bipin Chandra Pal and India's struggle for swaraj. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1958. 140p. 6.00.
MUKHERJEE (Heren).
Gadhiji:a study New Delhi, PPH, 1960. 236p. 7.50.
—Gandhiji;a study Calcutta, National Bk Ag. 1958. viii, 215p. 5.50.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendra Nath).
Gentle closeus;a study of Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta, Minisha Grantalya. 1964. viii, 239p. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Nanda).
Netaji through German eyes;a new discovery Calcutta, Jayasree Prkashan. 1970. ii, 70. iip. 3.00.
MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Two great Indian revolutionaries; Rash Behari Bose and Jyotindra Nath Mukherjee. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya. 1966. viii, 251p. 15.00.
MUKHERJI (V).
Jagdish Chandra Bose. New Delhi, Pub div. 1984. 128p. 10.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (AQrun Kumar).
Pramathma Chaudhuri. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy. 1970. 68p. 2.50.
MULLIK (B N).
My years with Nehru. 1948-1964. Bombay, Allied. 1972. v, 475p. 25.00.
MUNI LAL.
Profile of a chiefminister: Bansi Lal. New Delhi, Vikas. 1975. 124p. 30.00.
MUNSHI AT Seventy-five. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. 208p. 5.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Gandhi;the master. Delhi, Raj Kamal Pubs. 1948. v, 96p. 4.50.
—Gandhji's philosophy in life and actiuon. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1965. 40p. 1.00.
—Bombay High Court:half a century of reminiscences. Bombay, Bharatiya,. 1963. vi, 43p. 1.00.
—I follow the Mahatma. Bombay, Allied. 1940. vii, 200p. 2.50.
MUNSHI (Kishore Das).
Majmua-e Danish (life and time of Kishore Das Munshi from 1740-1780. Pt1-2 Tr. and annotated by Saiyyad Hasan. Allahabad, Ramnarainalal. 1957. xx, 148p. 10.00.
MURRAY (Gertrude).
Gandhji;the stroy of his life New Delhi, Orient Longmas. 1969. 128p. 2.00.
MURTHI (R K).
Historic assassinations. Delhi, Konark, 1991. viii, 158po. 125.00.
MURTHI (V K) and SHARMA (G).
Rajiv Gandhi, Challenges and choices. new Delhi, Radiant Publisher. 1986. viii, 141p. 75.00.
MURTI (R K).
Rajai:life and work. New Delhi, Allora. 1979. x, 204 (8)p. 50.00.
MUSTAFA (Seema).
Lonely prophet:VP Singh,a political biography.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.lx,244p.250.00.
MUTTULAKSHMI REDDI (S).
Autobiography of Dr. S Muttualkshmi Reddi. Madras, 1964. xii, 177p: 5.00.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Radhakrishnan:his life and ideas. Delhi, Ajanta. 1989. xii, 250.00.
NAG (Kalidas).
Tolstoy and Gandhi. patna, pustak Bhandar, 1950. xxiv, 136p. 7.50.
NAGARAJA RAO (P).
Mahatma Gandhi centenary lectures Patiala, Punjabi University. 1972. 128p. 8.50.
NAGENEDRA SINGH.
President speaks;Shri V V Giri. New Delhi, S chand. 1971. 208p. 30.00.
NAHAL (Chaman).
Jawaharlal Nehru as a man of letters. New Delhi, Allied. 1990. 61p. 75.00.
NAHAR SINGH.
Documents relating Bhai Maharaj Singh died as state prisoner on 5th July. 1956. at Singapur, Punjab, Author, 1968. 308p. 15.00.
NAIDU (M A).
Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad. Hydrabad, the Author, 1976. 78p. 10.00.
—One year in the life of Prime Minister. Hyderbad, Author. 1973. 131p. 10.00.
—Our presidents. Hyderabad, 1974. 174p. 15.00.
NAIDU (P M).
In love with life:Memoirs of a lady doctor. New Delhi, Sterling. 1990. x, 95p. 90.00.
NAIDU (Sarojini).
Speeches and writings. Ed 3. Madras, G A Natesan. 1925. xxxii, 44p. 3.00.
NAIR (A M).
Indian freedom fighter in Japan. New Delhi, Vikas. 1986. 347p. 150.00.
NAJABAT ALI (Mir).
Sir Ayed Ahmad Khan. New Delhi, NCERT. 1969. 29p. 00.50.
NANAVATI (Sankara Prasad).
Khurshed Nariman. Bombay, Chronicle co. 1959. x, 62p. 2.00. NANDA (B P).
Jawaharlal Nehru:A pictorial biography. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1990. 26.00.
NANDA (B R).
Gandhi:A pictorial biography. New Delhi, Pub div. 1989. 88p. 45.00.
—In Gandhi's footsteps:The life and times of Jamnalal Bajaj. Delhi, OUP 1990. xv, 398p. 225.00.
—Jawaharlal Nehru:A pictorial biography. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1980. 87p. illus. 26.00.
—Mahatma Gandhi:A biography. Delhi, Oxford Univ Press. 1981. 54p. 30.00.
—Nehrus:Enlarged edition.New Delhi,OUP,1997.90.00.
—Nehrus:Motilal and Jawaharlal. Delhi OUP, 357p. 70.00.
NAOROJI (Dadabhai).
Speeches and writings. Madras, G A Natesan. 1936. viii, 208p. 2.00.
NAQVI (Saeed).
Last Brahmin Prime Minister.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996. 235p.250.00.
NAQVI (Saeed).
Sonia Gandhi:Great white hope.New Delhi,Har Anand.
NARASIMHA RAO (P V).
P V Narasimha Rao:Selected speeches.3 V.New Delhi,Pub Div,1995.300.00.
NARASIMHACHAR (K T).
C Rajagopalachari:His life and mind. New Delhi, Heritage. 1978. viii, 184p. 40.00.
—Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Bk centre. 1965. xvi, 275p. 10.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
Human idiom;three lectures on Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Blackie. 1967. iv, 75p. 5.00.
—Jawaharlal Nehru, Mysore, Rao and Raghavan. 1960. 174p. 12.50.
—Jawaharlal Nehru:The statesman as writer.Delhi,Pencraft Intl,2001.176p.300.00.
—Writer's Gandhi. Patial, PunjabiUniv. 1969. 112p. 5.00.
NARASIMHAN (V K).
Kamaraj;a study Bombay, manaktalas. 1967. 176p. 12.00.
—Kasturi Srinivasan. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 180p. 20.00.
NARAYANA NAIDU (M D).
NTR the man of the masses:Nandamuri Taraka Rama Rao, the man of the masses.Hyderabad,Sobha Lata Pubs,1995. 271p.
NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU (B V). Ed.
Rajan Sir Annamalai Chettiar Commermoration volume. Annamalinagar. Univ. 1941. xx, 1187p. 30.00.
NARAYAN RAO (J S), etc. Ed.
BR Ambedkar: His relevance today. New Delhi, Gyan, 19944. 157p. 175.00.
NARENDRANATH (Konniyoor R).
Sardar Panikkar:His life and time.New Delhi.Pub Div,1998.ix,210p.65.00.
NARI (C Sankaran).
Gandhi and anarchy. Ed 2. Madras, Tagore. 1922. xiv, 262p. 2.50.
NATIONAL COMMITTEE for Gandhi Centenary Mass Contact Committee. Sevice of humanity. 1969. 8.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Lal Bahadur Sahstri. New Delhi, 1969. 94p. 00.90.
NATWAR SINGH (K).
Maharaja Suraj Maj (1707-1763).New Delhi,Rupa,2001. 95.00.
—Rajiv Gandhi, tributes and memories. Allahabad, Wheeler Pub, 1992. xv, 214p. 300.00.
NAU NIHAL SINGH.
Jagjivan Ram:Symbol of solcal change. New Delhi, Sundeep prakasan. 1977. 139p.
NAUTIYAL (D P).
Narayan Datt Tiwari:A life story.New Delhi.Sterling,1994.xv,368p.500.00.
NAYAK (Meena Arora).
About Daddy.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2000.293p.250.00.
NAYYAR (Dev Prakash).
Building for peace or Gandhi's idea on social (adult) education. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1952. xv, 93p. 4.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip).
India House. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 125.00.
NARYYAR (L R). Ed.
Motilal Nehru birth centenary sourvenir. New Delhi, Motilal Nehru Centenary Comm. 1961. 205p.
NAZIM (Muhammad).
Life and times of Sultan Muhmud of Ghazni. New Delhi, Munishiram Manoharlal. 1972. 271p. 28.00.
NEELKAMAL (Neelam).
Laloo Prasad Yadav:A charismatic leader.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.158p.250.00.
NEERAJ.
Nehru and democracy in India. Delhi, Metropolitan. 1971. xii, 301p. 40.00.
NEHRU ABHINANDA Granth;a birthday book. Calcutta, Nehru Abhinanda Grant Committee. 1949. xxxiii, 705p. 30.00.
NEHRU (Jwahar Lal).
Autobiography abridged. New Delhi, OUP. 1991. xxx, 258p. 100.00.
—Autobiography with musings on recent events in India. Bombay, Allied, 1962. xvi, 623p. 7.50.
—Bunch of old letters;written mostly to Jawaharlal Nehru and some written by him Rev ed 2. Bombay, Asia. 1960. xx, 523p. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Jawaharlal Nehru:An autobiography. New Delhi, OUP. 1991. xxx, 258p. 100.00.
–Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Asia. 1969. 148p. 12.00.
–Nehru in his own words;his replies to various questions. Ed by Ram Narayan Chaudhuri. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964. xxii, 218p. 4.00.
NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.
Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan:A centinnial tribute.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.v,228p.295.00.
NETAJI INSTITUTE FOR ASIAN STUDIES (Calcutta).
Subhash Chandra Bose:Facets of a great patriot.Calcutta, Netaji Inst for Asian Studies,1996.100p.50.00.
NETAJI RESEARCH BUREAU.
Subhash Chandra Bose. Bom-Crossroad;being the work of Subhash Chandra Bose. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 267p. 15.00.
–Subhas Chandra Bose. Calcutta, Oxford, 1967. 432p. 17.50.
NIJALINGAPPA (S).
My life and politics:An autobiography.New Delhi,Vision Bks,2000.192p.395.00.
NILKANPERUMAL.
Bobbili;beings biography of Sri Varu Sri Rama Krishana Svateelapathi Rangaray, the 13th Raja of Bobili who was Chief Minister of Madras, 1932-36. Coimbatore, Topical Bk co. 157p. 5.00.
NIM (Hotilal).
Thoughts on Dr Ambedkar. Agra, Siddharatha Educational and Cultural Society. 1969. 107p. 2.00.
NIRODBARAN.
Twelve years with Sri Aurobindo Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram. 1972. 289p. 10.00.
NIZAMI (K A).
Maulana Azad:A commemoration volume. Delhi, Idcarah-i-Adabiyati-Delhi, 1990. v, 122p. 100.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Maulana Azad album. Delhi, Idarhai-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1988. 675.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Saiyed Ahmad Khan. Delhi, Pub Div. 1967. 184p. 2.00.
NOBLE (Margaret Elizbeth).
Master as I saw him Calcutta, Udbodhan Officed. 1966. viii, 398p. xxii, 5.50.
NORMAN (Dorothy).
Nehru;the first sixty years. 2 V.
–V 1. 1965. 698p.
–V 2. 1965. 614p.
Bombay, Asia. 30.00.
NUGENT (Nicholas).
Rajiv Gandhi:Son of a dynasty. New Delhi, UBS. 1991. 235p. 95.00.
OJHA (Vishnudoe Narain).
M N Roy and his philosphical ideas. Muzzafarpur, shankhanad prakashan. 1969. xiv, 352p. 25.00.
OKEY (V N).
Architects of modern India. Bombay, V N Okey Filictiation Committee. 1989. 140p. 250.00.
OZA (B M).
Bofors:The Ambassador's evidence.Delhi,Konark,1997. 188p.250.00.
PAI (M P).
Mountain and the sea:A autobiography. Mangalore, Narendra M Pai, 1992. x, 367p. 75.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Memoirs of my life and times 2 V.
–V 1. Covers the period from 1857 to 1884.
–V 2. From 1886 to 1900.
Calcutta, Modrn Bk Agency. 1951. Various pagins. 12.00.(per set).
–Sir Ashutosh Mookerjee;a character study. Calcutta, Deva Prasad Datta il, 88p. 1.50.
–Writings ans speeches. V 1. Calcutta, Yugayatri prakashan. 1958. iv, 199p. 3.00.
PANDEY (B N).
Nehru.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.195.00.
PANDEY (Gentanjali).
Between two world:An intellectual biography of Premchand. New Delhi, Manohar. 1989. 255p. 140.00.
PANDEY (N K).
Jawarharlal Nehru:the man and the myth. Calcutta, N K pandey. 1955. 69p. 3.00.
PANDEY (Sheojee).
Aurobindo and Vedanta philosphy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1987. 150p. 125.00.
PANDIAN (S K Venkattassala).
Puratchithalaivi Dr J Jayalalitha,Hon'ble Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu.Chennai,the Author,2001.190.00.
PANDIT (H N).
Last days of Netaji.Delhi,All India INA Committee,1993.xiii, 161p.160.00.
PANDIT (Vijaya Lakshmi).
Prison days. Ed 2. Calcutta, Signet Press. 1945. vii, 111p. 4.00.
PANDIT (Vijaya Lakshmi).
Scope of happiness:A personal memoirs. New Delhi, vikas. 1979. 333p. 125.00.
–So I became a Minister. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1939. 154p. 1.50.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Autobiography. Tr from Malayalam by K Krishnamurthy. Delhi, OUP. 1979. vi, 370 (8)p. 75.00.
PANJABI (K L).
Indomitable Sardar;a political biography of Sardar Vallabhai patel Bombay, Bharatiya. 1969. xii, 300p. 15.00.
–Rajendra Prasad;first president of India Bombay, Macmillan. 1960. 916p. 9.00.
PANT (A B).
Mandala:An awakening. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1978. vi, 210p. 45.00.
PANTER-BRICK (Simon).
Gandhi against Machivellism; non-violence in politics. Bombay, Asia. 1967. 240p. 25.00.
PARAMANAD (Bhai).
Story of my life. Madras, Ganeshan. 1923. xxiii, 183p. 1.50.
PARAMESHWARAN (P).Ed.
Gandhi, Lohia and Deendayal. New Delhi, Deenadyal Reasearch Institutre. 1978. 165p. 20.00.
PARANJPAPE (Sai).
Nana Phadnavis Bombay, Echobooks. 1969. 55p. 2.00.
PARDAMAN SING and DHANKI (Joginder Singh).
Buried alive:Autobiography. speeches and writings of an Indian revolutionary Sardar Ajit Singh. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1984. xii, 267p. 120.00.
PARIKH (Narhari).
Saradar Vallahabhai Patel. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. xii, 405p. 10.00.
PRATAP SINGH.
Sardar Hukam Singh:Biography. New Delhi, Partap Singh. 1989. viii, 150p. 100.00.
PARICHHA (Bhaskar).
Biju Patnaik:A political biography.New Delhi,Har Anand, 1995.155p.225.00.
PARTHASARATHI (G). Ed.
Jawahharlal Nehru, letters to Chief Ministers Volume II 1950-52. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. 150.00.
PARTHASARTHI (R).
S Satyamurti. New Delhi, Pub Div. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Govt of India. 1979. ix, 234p. (1)p.
PARTHASARATHY (R).
K Kamaraj. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1990. 5.00.
PARVATE (T V).
Mahdev Govind Ranade:a biography. Bombay, Asia. 1963. xii, 326p. 20.00.
PATEL (Dahyabhai V).
Was Shastri murdered?New Delhi, Society for Parliamentary studies. 1970. 107p. 15.00.
PATEL (Gordhanbhai J).
Vitthalbhai Patel;life and times. 2 V. Bombay, R A Mormkar, 1950. 310p. 25.00.
PATEL (I J).
Sardar Vallabhabhai Patel. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1990. 15.00.
PATEL (Manibhai S).
Educational philosphy of Mahatma Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1953. xv, 288p. 5.50.
PATEL (P H).
Sardar patel;Indian man of destiny. Bombay, 1964. iv, 275p. 15.00.
PATIL (V T).
Studies on Gandhi. New Delhi, Stelingt. 1985. 304p. 100.00.
PANYE (Robert).
Life and death of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Allied. 1969.viii, 574p. 76.00.
PATWANT SINGH.
Of dreams and demons:An Indian memoir.New Delhi,Rupa, 1994.206p.195.00.
PEREIRA (Aruthur P).
Shastri;man of peace. Bombay, Macmillan. 1966. 98p. 2.75.
PERNAND (G).
Babar, first of Moghuls. Dehra Dun, Natraj pubs. 1981. 253p. 30.00.
PHADKE (H A).
Ramakrishan Gopal Bhandarkar. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 89p. 1.75.
PINGREE (David).
Vidyaljanavallbha of Bhojraja. Baroda, University Pub. 1970. 4.00.
PILLAI (R C).
Jawaharlal Nehru and his critics 1923-1947. A study with reference to the Ideas of Nehru, Gandhi, Subhas Chandra Bose, M N Roy, and the communists. New De3lhi, Gitanbjali Pub House. 1986. viii, 279p. 150.00.
PILOT (Rajesh).
Flight to parliament. Jallandar, Gaurav pub House. 1984. viii, 56p. 30.00.
POLAK (H S L). etc.
Mahatma Gandhi, The father of modern India. Delhi, Anmol Publications. 1986. 320p. 200.00.
POLAK (Millie Graham).
Gandhi;the man Bombay, Vora, 1968. 166p. 3.00.
PONKSHE (Satayawrat),
Rajiv Gandhi, the pragmatic Primed Minister of India. Pune, Bhate & Ponskshe pub. 1986. 150.00.
PRABHAKAR (Vishnu).
Awara Messiah:A bioigraphy of Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. Tr by Jai Ratan. Delhi, BRPC, 1989. xxvii, 393p. 95.00.
PRABHU (J M Lobo).
Mother of new India. Bombay, Thacker. 1944. 115p. 2.00.
PRABHU (R K) and GUPTA (N).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee and the Vande Matram song. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1968. 55p. 00.50.
PRABHU (R K) and RAO (U R).
Mind of Mahatma Gandhi. Ed 3. Ahmedabad, Navajivan 1967. xxiv, 589p. 12.00.
PORDHAN (B).
Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru. Gurgaon Academic Press. 1972. 350p. 40.00.
PRADHAN (G P).
Lokamanya Tilak.New Delhi,NBT,1994.viii,168p.35.00.
PRADHAN (G P).
Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak; a life sketch. poona, Kesari. Mahratta Office, 1963. ii, 31p. 1.50.
PRADHAN (G P) and BHAGVAT (A K).
Lokamanya Tilak;a biography. Bombay, Jaico. 1959. x, 380p. 5.00.
PRASAD (A) and SURI (Promilla).
Motilal Nehru. Delhi, S Chand. 1961. 118p. 4.50.
PRASAD (Madhu).
Safdar Hashmi. New Delhi, Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust. 1989. 124p. 10.00.
PRASAD (R C).
Ambedkarism. Delhi, MLBD, 1993. xii, 156p. 190.00.
–Preface to Ambedkarism.Delhi,MLBD,1993.ix,194p.220.00.
PRASAD (R C) and SINHA (A K).
Shri Krishna Sinha:A biography. New Delhi, N K Enterprises. 1987. xvi, 184p. 100.00.
PREM LATA.
Swami Dayananda Saraswati, New Delhi, Sumit Pub. 1990. xvii, 321p. 250.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Debate on Sheikh Abdulla and Kashmir. Delhi, Author. 1968. 50p. 3.00.
PURI (I D) and PURI (R C).
Life story of Lal Lajpat Rai.New Delhi,Metropolitan.1984. 40.00.
PYARE LAL.
Mahatma Gandhi. 2 V.
–V 1. The early phase. 1965. xxiv, 854p. 25.00.
–V 2. The last phase.
–Bk 1. 1965. xxxii, 364p. 14.00.
–Bk 2. 1966. xiii, 265p. 14.00. Ahmedabad, Navjivan.
–Epic fast. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1932. xii, 325p. 1.50.
–Gandhian technique in the modern world. Ahmedabad, Navajivan. 1953. v, 69p. 1.00.
–National builder at work. Rev ed 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. iv, 69p. 1.00.
–Pilgrimage for peace;Gandhi and Frontier Gandhi among N W F Pathans. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1971. 208p. 5.00.
–Thrown to the wolves:Abdul Ghaffar. Calcutta, Eastlight Bk House. 1966. 164p. 10.00.
–Towards new horizons. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. xxii, 21p. 00.50.
RADHA KRISHNAN.
S Gopal:A biography. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989.
RADHAKRISHNAN (N).
BN Pande messenger of harmony.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,1998.113p.75.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (N).
Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan:The apostle of nonviolence.New Delhi,Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti,1998.50p.50.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvapalli).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale;a centenary tribute. Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre. 1966. 192p. 2.50.
–Mahatma Gandhi 100years. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1968. 401p. 17.50.
–Mahatma Gandhi:essays and work. Bombay. Jaico. 1964. 426p. 4.00.
–On Nehru. Delhi, Pub Div. 1965. 70p. 1.50.
RADHEY SHYAM.
Babar. Patna, Janaki Prakashan. 1978. xvi, 567p. 120.00.
RAGHAVAN (D).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Introduction to book publishing. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988. 366p. 200.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Aruna Asaf Ali:A compassionate radical.New Delhi,NBT, 1999.ix,183p.45.00.
—M Asaf Ali's memoirs:The emergence of modern India.Delhi, Ajanta,1994.xiii,408p.495.00.
RAGHAVENDRA RAO (K).
Babasaheb Ambedkar.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1993. 89p.15.00.
RAI SINGH.
Resurgence of Rajic Gandhi:Assassination of Indira Gandhi and after. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1985. 203p. 90.00.
RAINA (K N) and GOPALA RATNAM (K V) Ed.
Tejh Bahadur Sapru:Profile and tributes. Allahabad, Tej Bahadur Sapru Commemoration Volume commeittee. 1971. 280p. 30.00.
RAJA (P).
MP Pandit:A peep into his past. Pondicherry, Dipti Pub, 1993. 25.00.
RAJA GOPALCHARI (Chakravarti).
Ambdkar refuted. Ed 2. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1946. 37p. 00.75.
—Impending fast of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, Servants of the Untoucheables Society. 1933. 32p. 1.00.
RAJAJI 93 souvenir. Madras, Rajaji 93 Souvenir Committee. 1971. 12.00. xi, 347p. 30.00.
RAJAN BALA.
Winning hand:Biography of BS Chandrasekhar. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 121p. 60.00.
RAJASEKHARAIH (A M).
B R Ambedhkar:The quest for social justice. New Delhi, Uppal. 1989. xii, 290p. 250.00.
RAJASEKHARAN (P T).
P T Usha:The pride of India. New Delhi, Konark. 1987. x, 120p. 50.00.
RAJE (Sudhakar). Ed.
Destination:Nations tribute to Deendayal Upadhyaya. New Delhi, Deendayal Upadhyay Research Inst. 1978. 104 (2)p.20.00.
—Pt Deen Dayal Upadhyay. a profile New Delhi, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Research Inst. 1972. xxviii, 212p. 12.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
At the feet of Mahatma Gandhi.Bombay,Asia.1961.vi,335p. 8.50.
—Autobiography. Bombay, Asia. 1957. 623p. 20.00.
—Gandhian way. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1953. 321p. 7.50.
—Legacy of Gandhi. Agra, Shivalal Aggarwala 1970. vi, 184p. 5.00.
—Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar;some reminiscences. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1949. iv, 132p. 3.75.
RAJESWAR RAO (P).
Great Indian patriots. 2 V Ed 2. New Delhi, Mittal. 1991. 250.00. (V 1). 225.00. (v 2).
—T Prakasham. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. viii, 74p. 2.00.
RAJU (D S).
Speeches and writings of Dr. D S Raju. Pt 1. Bombay, Current Technical Literature. 1963. xii, 127p. 2.90.
RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Rajya Sabha members biographical sketches (1952-90).New Delhi,Rajya Sabha Sectt,1997.300.00.
RALHAN (O P).
Subhas Chandra Bose:His struggle for independence. Delhi,Raj Pubs,1996.vii,328p.475.00.
RALHAN (O P) and SHARMA (S K).Ed.
Life and times of Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Mounto Pub House,1994.310p.500.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Lokamanya Tilak. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 494p. 22.50.
—Trials of Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Bk Centre. 1962. xx, 133p. 3.00.
RAM PRAKASH.
Giani Zail Singh:Life and work. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984. 120.00.
RAM RATAN.
Gandhi's concepta of poltical obligation. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1971. 320p. 40.00.
RAM SINGH and YADAV (Anshuman).
Mulayam Singh:A political biography.New Delhi,Konark, 2001.x,219p.300.00.
RAMA RAO (M).
Krishnadeva Raya. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 74p. 2.25.
RAMARAO (R V M G).
Of men, matter and me. Bombay, Asia. 1962. viii, 88p. 7.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G).
Sheaf of Gandhi anecdotes. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1945.viii, 56p. 1.25.
RAMACHANDRAN (G) and MAHADEVA (T K). Ed.
Gandhi:his relevance for our times. New Delhi, Peace Foundation. 1970. xvi, 458p. 18.00.
—Quest for Gandhi. New Delhi, Gandhi peace Foundation. 1970. xii, 458p. 18.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (K0.
Gandhi and pragmatism. and intercultural study.Calcutta, Oxford IBH. 1968. ii, 223p. 16.00.
RAMAN (N Pattabhi),Ed.
Thakur Jaideva Singh:A great savant (Birth centenary commemoration volume).Madras,Sruti Foundation,1994.40.00.
RAMANA MURTI (V V).
Relevence of Gandhism. Ahmedabad, harold Laski Inst. 1967. 68p. 2.00.
RAMANUJAM KAVIRAJAR (T K).
Mahatma Gandhi;drama. Triuvenlveli, Uma Press. 1969. 124p. 3.00.
RAMASAWMI AIYER (C P). Ed.
Gokhale;the man and his mission. Bombay, Asia. 1967. v, 131p. 6.00.
—Edcation;speeches and writings of Dr C P Ramaswami Aiyar. V 1. Madras, Asian Bk Co. 1971. 20.00.
—Pen portraints. Madras, C P Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation, 1968. 108p. 2.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Sir Rabindranath Tagore:His life personality and genius. Delhi, Akashdeep. 1988. vi, 536p. 450.00.
RAMJEE SINGH.
Gandhi and the twenty first century.New Delhi,Peace Pubs,1993.300.00.
RAMU (P S).
Rash Behari Bose:A revolutionary "unwept,unhonoured and unsung".New Delhi,Freedom Movement Memorial Committee,1998.xv,256p.300.00.
RANA (R S).
First kisan prime minister Ch.Charan Singh:Biography. Kurukshetra.Captain RS Rana,1993.288p.200.00.
RANADE (Ramabhai).
Ranade;his wife's reminiscences. Tr from Marathi. Delhi, Pub. Div. 1970. 3.00.
RANBIR SINGH.
PV Narsimha Rao:The man, the politician. New Delhi, Patriot, 1992. x, 1256p. 250.00.
RANBIR SINGH and KHOSLA (M).
Rajiv Gandhi:The man the pilot and the politician. New Delhi, Enkay. 1992. v, 193p. 250.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
Jawaharlal Nehru:Puer aeternus. Delhi, Konark. 1991. v, 103p. 125.00.
RANDHIR SINGH.
Autobiography of Bhai Sahib Randhir Singh:Freedom fighter,reformer,theologian saint and hero of Lahore conspiracy case first prisoner of Gurdwara reform movement.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Bhai Sahib Randhir Singh Trust,1993.lviii,304p. 45.00.
RANE (M A).Ed.
V M Tarkunde:90-A restless crusador for human freedoms. Ed 2.Mumbai,Indian Radical Humanist Assn,2000.224p. 200.00.
RANGA (N G).
Bapu blesses. New Delhi, India Peasant Institute. 1971. 5.00.
RANGA NATH.
Indira Gandhi:A profile in lines. New Delhi, Vidya Mandir. 1985. 72p. 150.00.
RANGAPPA (K S).
Gandhiji's Sadhana. Madras, Macmillan. 1969. 88p. 8.50.
RANGA (M L),Ed.
BR Ambedkar:Life,work and relevance.New Delhi,Manohar, 2000.176p.350.00.
RAO (H R) and PRABHU (R K).
Mind of Mahatma Gandhi. Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1966. 238p. 4.00.
RAO (J S Narayan),etc.
BR Ambedkar:His relevant today.New Delhi,Gyan,1994. 157p.175.00.
RAO (K L).
Mahatma Gandhi and C F Andrews a study in Hindus-Christian dialogue. Patiala. Punjabi Univ. 1969. iii, 100p. 7.50.
RAO (K N).
Chandra Shekhar. the survivor. Delhi, manak Pub. 1991. 138p. 130.00.
RAO (M B). Ed.
Mahatma a Marxist symposium. New Delhi, PPH. 136p. 10.50.
RAO (Mukunda).
Baba Saheb Ambedkar:Trials with truth.Bangalore,Dr Ambedkar Memorial Education Trust,2001.40.00.
RAO (R V).
Relevance of Mahatma Gandhi to our times. Hydrabad, Book lovers. 1970. 95p. 6.00.
RAO (Raja).
Great Indian way:A life of Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Vision Books,2001.595.00.
RAO (U B).
Let us know Gandhi. New Delhi, Pub div. 1969. v, 148p. 1.50.
RAO (U R).
Mahatma Gandhi;the man and his mission. Bombay, United Asia Publications.1971. 112p. 15.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Gandhian alternative to Western socialism. Bombay, Bharatiya 1970. 83p, 1.00.
—Nehru's legacy. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1971. 20.00.
RAO (W R).
Mahatma Gandhi. Cuddapah, Vidyhodaya Pub. 1967. 46p. 1.00.
—Rajendra prasad. Cuddapah. Vidyodaya Pub. 1967. 39p. 1.00.
RASOOL (G) and VERMA (L K).
Ambedkar as an educator.Jammu,Jay Kay Bk House,1994. 171p.200.00.
RASTOGI (Daya prakash).
Jawaharlal Nehru;the apostle of peace. Meerut, Review pubs. 1967. iii, 104p. 5.00.
RASTOGI (G D).
Psycholocial approach to Gandhi's leadership. Delhi, UBS. 1969. 300p. 25.00.
RASTOGI (Mahendra Kumar).
Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant:Life and contrictution to Indian politics. Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakashan. 1987. 149. 150.00.
RATANSANKAR (Srikrishna Narayana).
Pandit Bhatkhande. New Delhi, NBT, 1967. vii, 61p. 1.25.
RATH (Radha Nath).
Late Utkalmani Pandit gopabandu Das, Cuttack, 1964. 27p. 00.50.
RAU (M Chalapati),etc.
Indira Priyadarshini. Delhi, Popular Bk Service, 1966. 89p. 15.00.
RAU (Heimo),ed.
Mahatma Gandhi as Germans see him. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1972. 196p. 15.00.
RAVINDRA KUMAR,Ed.
Life and work of Sardar Vallabhbhai patel. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1991. xiii, 106p. 100.00.
RAVINDER KUMAR and PANIGRAHT (D N),Eds.
Selected works of Motilal Nehru 4 Vols. New Delhi, Vikas Publishinng House, 1986.
—Vol. 1. 95.00.
—Vol 2. 150.00.
—Vol III. 150.00.
—Vol IV. 150.00.
RAVINDRA KUMAR.
Life and works of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.New Delhi,Atlantic,1991.106p.150.00.
—Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel:Recollection.New Delhi,Atlantic,1990.168p.150.00.
—Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel and comrade Mao Tse-tung:Comparative study with reference to peasantry.New Delhi,Mittal,1999.ix,115p.275.00.
RAVINDRANATH (P K).
Chandra Shekhar: A political biography. New Delhi, New India, 1984. ix, 187p. 40.00.
RAVINDRANATH (P K),Ed.
Sardar Patel: A new perspective. Bombay, Sardar Patel Birth Centenary Celeberation Committee, 1978.
RAWAL (Munni).
Dada Bhai Naoroji: A prophet of Indian nationalism (1855-1900). New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. vi, 176p. 150.00.
RAWOFF (A A).
Nehru; the man. Bombay, Pearl, 1967. vii, 154p. 3.00.
RAY (Amalendu).
Inconsitencies in Azad. Howrah, bangavarati Granthalaya, 1968. 40p.1.80.
RAY (Ananda Sankar).
Yes, I saw Gandhi. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 35.00.
RAY (Manabendra Nath).
M N Roy's memoirs. Bombay, Allied, 1964. xvi, 627p. 30.00.
RAY (Narayan),Ed.
Gandhi and the world; an international symposium. Bombay, nachiketa Pub, 1970. xiv, 384p. 50.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Gandhi; theory and practice. Simla, IIAS, 1969. 635p. 60.00.
RAY (P K).
Dr B C Roy and out times. Calcutta, Lok Shiksha, 1959. il, 14p. 1.00.
RAY (S K).
Political thought of President Radhakrishnan. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1966. 12.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
My years with Apu:A memoir.New Delhi,Viking,1994. 144p.195.00.
RAY (Shiva Narayan),Ed.
Gandhi, India and the world. Bombay, nachiketa Pub. 1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

360p. 37.50.
–M N Roy: philosopher revolutionary; Calcutta, Reminiscence Pub. 1959. 72p. 1.75.
RAY CHAUDHURY (Ladli Mohon).
Netaji Birthday commemoration volume centenary eye tribute:A college of official documents,1924-40.Calcutta, Municipal Corp,1996.vii,114p.300.00.
REDDY (E S),Ed.
Krishna menon at the United Nations: India and the world. New Delhi, Krishna Menon National Memorial Committee, 1990. 324p. 285.00.
REDDY (N Srirama).
My twelve years in parliament.Bangalore,N Srirama Reddy,1991.261p.40.00.
REDDY (Narendra), etc.
PV Narasimha Rao:Years of power. New Delhi, Har Anand, 1993. x, 251p. 295.00.
REHMANEY (Fazle Ahmed Azir).
My eleven years with Pakhruddin Ali Ahmad. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 254 (8)p. 45.00.
RESEARCH ON GANDHIAN THOUGHT.
Round tables, Gandhi Centenary Celebration Committee. Bombay, Celebration Committee, Bombay, Vile Parle, 1971. 7.00.
REUBEN (Bonny).
Raj Kapur, the fabulous showman: An intimate biography. Bombay, National Film Development Crop, 1988. 403p. 350.00.
RISHABHA (A B).
Life of Rishabhadeva. Madras, Shri Sarva Seva Mandal, 1970. 32p. 1.00.
ROBINSON (Andrew),
Satyajit Ray: The inner eye. New Delhi, Rupa, 1990. 75.00.
ROLLAND (Romain).
Mahatma Gandhi: a study in Indian nationalism. Tr by L V Ramaswamy Aiyar. Madras, Ganesh, 1923. 140p. 00.50.
–Mahatma Gandhi; the man who became on with the universal being. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1968. 130p. 2.00.
ROTHERMUND (dietmor).
Mahatma Gandhi: An essay in political biography. New Delhi, manohar, 1991. vii, 89p. 150.00.
ROY (Benoy Kirshana).
Career and achievements of Maharaja Nand Kumar, Dewan of Bengal, 1705-1775. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak 1969. ix, 276p. 35.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Netaji; the man; reminscences. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 214p. 2.50.
–Subhas I knlew. Bombay, Nalanda, 1946. 224p. 5.25.
ROY (Jnan Chandra),Ed.
Gospel of Surendranath. Calcutta, B R Das, 1912. vii, 133p. 00.75.
ROY (K P).
Gandhi centenary poems. Calcutta, P K Bhattacharya, 1969. 76p. 10.00.
ROY (Kshitis),Ed.
Gandhi memorial peace number. Santinikatan, Visvabharti, 1949. xviii, 338p. ix, 10.00.
ROY (M N).
Crime and karma; cats and women. Ed 2. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1957. 286p. 7.50.
–Gandhism; nationalism, socialism. Calcutta, Bengal Radical Club 1940. vi, 130p. 1.00.
–Jawaharlal Nehru. Delhi, Radical Democratic Party, 1945. iv, 61p. 1.50.
–Letter from jail. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1966. 212p. 6.50.
–M N Roy's memoirs. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 640p. 30.00.
–Memoris of a cat. Dehradun, Indian Renaissance Asociation, 1950. 96p. 1.50.
–Men I met. Bombay, Lalvani, 146p. 16.00.
ROY (Motilal).
Jivansangni; my life's partner. Tr by D S Mahalanobis. Calcutta, Prabartak Pub. 1945. v, 330p. 5.00.
ROY (Rammohan).
English works of Raja Rammohan Roy. Ed by Kalidas Nag and Debajyoti Burman. Calcutta, Sadharan Bramho Samja, 1944. 283p. 5.00.
ROY (S).
Restless brahmin; early life on M N Roy. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 163p. 12.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Pranab Chandra).
C F Andrews; his life and times. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. vi, 200p. 25.00.
–C R Das and his time. Mysore, Geetha Book House, 1978. 187p. 40.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Pranab Chandra).Comp and Ed.
Gandhiji and International politics. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1970. 300p. 8.00.
ROYCHAUDHURY (P C).
Gandhi and his contemporaries. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 271p. 125.00.
RUDRAKAVI.
Works of Rudrakavi of the court of Pratapsingh. Critically ed by Yatindra Vimal Chaudhuri. Calcutta, Prachyavani, 1959. 26, 47p. 2.50.
RUDRAYYA CHOWDARI (G).
Prakasan; a political study. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 225p. 25.00.
RUHELA (S P) and SIDDIQUI (Noor Jahan).
Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose:Perennial inspiration to the Indian Youth (birth centenary volume 1997).New Delhi,APH, 1997.vii,114p.300.00.
RUSHBROOK WILLIAMS (L F),Ed.
Great men of India:Including Indira Gandhi and Rajiv Gandhi. New Delhi,Gyan,1996.640p.650.00.
RUSTOM (J Cama).
1908-1965 in memoriam. Bombay, Progressive, 1966. 136p. 25p. Unpriced.
SAADAT ALI KHAN.
Brief thanks giving. Bombay,Asia, 1959. xii, 120p. 7.50.
SABOTA (Dharam Singh).
Last days of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, harman, 1991. xvii, 123p. 160.00.
SADASHIV RAO (Karnad).
Apostle of sacrifice. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 140p. 15.00.
SAHA (Panchanan).
Shapurji Saklatvala. New Delhi, Popular, 1970. 11p. 7.00.
SAHAGAL (Nayanatara).
prison and chocolate cake. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. xii, 192p. 2.50.
SAHNI (Naresh Chander).
Indira; a study. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 112p. 10.00.
SAHNI (Ruchi Ram).
Memoirs of Ruchi Ram Sahni:Pioneer of science popularisation in Punjab.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1994.xxiv,191p.
SAHOTA (Sohan Singh).
Indira Gandhi: A political biography. Jullundur, New Academic Pub Co, 1972. 193p. illus. 20.00.
SAINI (V P).
Conspirators, abductors and killers of Netaji? Roper, Bhartiya Kanti Snakalp, Sanstha, 1993. 216p. 200.00.
SARIN (L N).
Indira Gandhi: A political biography. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 127p. 15.00.
SAIGAL (Omesh).
Bapu; a study in verse. Delhi, Author, 1968. 99p. illus. 5.00.
SAIN (A N).
On Dadaji. Calcutta, Animesh Das Gupta, 1971. xii, 61p. 5.00.
SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Significance of Gandhi as a man and thinker. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1970. 73p. 1.25.
SAMPATH (R N) and MANI (Pe Su).
VO Chidambaram Pillai. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1992. 142p. 28.00.
SAMPATCHGIRI RAO (K).
Gray but fresh. Hubli, Trustees of the Dr Hardikar Diamond Jubilee Trust, 1969. 18, 283p. 12.00.
SAMPURNANAND.
Memories and reflections. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 187p. 12.50.
SANTHANAM (K).
Gospel of Gandhi. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 50p. 1.00.
SANYAL (Bhupendranath).
Chittranjan Das. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1970. 46p. 1.10.
SANYAL (Jitendra Nath).
Amar Shaheed Sardar Bhagat Singh. Mirzapur, Krantikari Prakashan, 1971. 142p. 3.00.
SARDA (Har Bilas).
Maharana kumbha; sovering, soldier scholar. Ajmer. Vedic Yantralya, 1932. xxvi, 234p. 3.00.
SAREEN (T R).
Sharing the blame:Subhash Chandra Bose and the Japanese occupation of the Andamans 1942-1945.Delhi, S S Pubs.,2002.282p.495.00.81 8539 633 7.
SARIKA and PILOT (Sachin).
Rajesh Pilot:In spirit forever.New Delhi,Lustre Press (Roli Books).2000.111p.395.00.
SARIN (L N).
Chandra Bhan Gupta; a profile in courage. New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 80p. 10.00.
–Jawahar Lal Nehru. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. 98p. 10.00.
–Sarder Patel. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. vii, 103p. 15.00.
–Studies of Indian leaders. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. x, 128p. 3.50.
SARIN (Ritu).
Assassination of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Penguin, 1990. viii, 184p. 65.00.
SARKAR (Hem Chandra).
Life of Ananda Mohan Bose. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1910. xvi, 208p. 5.00.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Life of Peary Chrun Sarcar; a recast. Calcutta, Author, 1914. iv, 211p. 1.00.
SARMA (Vallah Srinivasa).
PS Chander Shekar. Hyderabad, A P lalit Kala Akademi, 1988. 37p. 25.00.
SATISH CHANDRA,Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, 1966. 242p. 21.00.
SASTRI (A V),Ed.
M P Pandit 50th birthday commemoration volume. Pondicherry, M P Pandit 50th Birthday Commemoration Committee,1968. 224p. 15.00.
SASTRY (Mudigonda Veerabhadra).
Panuganti Lakshmi Narasimha Rao:A monograph.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.15.00.
SATHE (Shanta).
Lokmanya Tilak:His social and political thought.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1994.xxv,283p.350.00.
SATISH CHANDER.
Shahstri memorial souvenir. Delhi, Shashtri Memorial Souvenir Committee, 1970. 250p. illus. 25.00.
SATYAMEVAJAYTE,Pseud.
Nehru discovered. Madras Aiyar, 1961. vi, 182p. 3.00.
SATYASUNDRAM (Immoneni).
Gandhi is an educationist. Machillipatnam, Author,1969. 175p. 5.50.
SAVARA (Sudarshan K),Comp.
Champion of peace; tribute to Shastri. New Delhi, Gyan Mandir, 1966.220p. 16.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Story of my transportation for life. Tr by V N Naik. Bombay, Sadbhakti Pubas., 1950. xii, 572p. 12.00.
—Veer Savarkar's whirl-wind propaganda. Ed by A S Bhide. Bombay, Editor, 1941. xviii, 676p. 3.00.
SAWANT 9S D)and BADALIKAR (S D).
Gandhi story. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1972. 47p. 2.50.
SAXENA (K S).
Gandhi centenary papers. 4 V. Bhopal, Prachya Vidya Anusandhan Parishad, 1971. Various pagings. 65.00. (Per set).
SCARFE (Allan) and SCARFE (Wendy).
J P: His biography. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 60.00.
SEHGAL (Lakshmi).
Revolutionary life:Memoirs of a political activist.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1997.182p.250.00.
SEHGAL (Narender K) and MAHANTI (Subodh).
Memoirs of Ruchi Ram Sahni.New Delhi,Vigyan Prasar,1994 xii,191p.350.00.
SEHGAL (Nayantara).
Indira Gandhis's emergence and style. New Delhi, Vikas. 1978. ix, 216p. 40.00.
SEMINAR ON GANDHI AND THE WEST (Mysore).
Gandhi and the West. Mysore, Univ., 1969. ix, 282p. 15.00.
SEMINAR ON GANDHIJI WITH EMPHASIS ON HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH MAULANA AZAD (Hyderabad) (1969).
SEMINAR ON GANDHI'S CONTRIBUTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCES (Ranchi University)
Proceedings. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1970. 312p. 30.00.
SEMINAR ON THE TEACHINGS OF MAHATMA GANDHI (Madras).
Relevance of Mahatma Gandhi to the world of thought. Madras, Univ, 1969. x, 182p. 10.00.
SEN (Ela).
Gandhi: A biographical study. Calcutta, Swisss Gupta, 1945. vii, 187p. 4.50.
—Indian political leaders and the National Movement, Delhi, Anmol, 1986. 175.00.
—Indira Gandhi: A biography. Allahabad, Rupa, 1973. 198p. 25.00.
SEN (Geeti), Ed.
Perceiving India:Insight and inquiry. New Delhi, Sage, 1993. 277p. 400.00.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Keshub Chunder Sen in England: Diary, Sermons, addresses and epistles. Ed 3. Calcutta, Navavidhan Pub Committee, 1938. xviii, 560p. 3.00.
SEN (N B).
Punjab's eminent Hindus. New Delhi, New Bk Society off India, 1962. 250p. 6.25.
SEN (Prosanto Kumar).
Keshub Chunder Sen. Calcutta, Keshub Chunder Sen Birth Century Committee, 1938. xii, 157p.
SEN (S).
Chandidas. New Dehli, Sahitya Akademi, 1972. 58p. 4.50.
SEN (Surendranath).
Foreign biographies of Shivaji. Calcutta. K P Baghchi, 1977. xvii, 322p. 60.00.
SEN (Sushama).
Memoirs of an Octogenarain. New Delhi, Hilly Chatterjee and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jai Pradeep Sen, 1971. xx, 706p. iip. 40.00.
SEN GUPTA (Bhabani).
Rajiv Gandhi: A political study. Delhi, Konark. 1989. ix, 220p. 125.00.
SENGUPTA (Bidhubhusan) and CHOWHDHURY (R), Ed.
Mahatma Gandhi and India's struggle for Swaraj. Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency, 1935. xvi, 112p. 2.50.
SENGUPTA (J).
P C Roy. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 136p. 2.75.
SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Sarojini Naidu: Autobiography. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xii, 359p. 26.00.
SESCHACHARI (C).
Gandhi and the American scence. Bombay, Nachiketa Pub., 1970. xi, 191p. 20.00.
SETALVAD (M C).
Bhulabhai Desai. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1969. x, 376p. 4.00.
SHAH (A B), Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru; a critical tribute. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. 125p. 9.00.
SHAH (A B) and AYYAR (SS P), Eds.
Gokhale and modern India: Centenary lectures. Bombay, Univ., 1967. 95p. 8.00.
SHAH (Chandu Lal).
Yeshwantrao Chavan. Bombay, Vidya Pub House, 1963. iv, 109p. 15.00.
SHAH (Harin).
Gallant end of Netaji. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1956. 163p. 7.50.
SHAH (Kanti).
Vinoba: Life and mission. Varanasi Serva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1980. 178p. 12.00.
SHAH (M C).
Rajiv Gandhi: in Parliament. Delhi, Shipra Pub, 1991. xviii, 240p. 250.00.
SHAH (V R), Ed.
Gandhi Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948, Trial. Ahmedabad, High Court, 1965. 330p. 20.00.
SHAHI (Shyamnanadan).
Lala Lajpat Rai, hiss life and thought. Delhi, Chanakya, 1986. vi, 255p. 145.00.
SHAHI (Shyamnandan).
Lala Lajpat Rai: His lifee and thought. Delhi, Chanakyaa Publications, 1986. vi, 255p. 145.00.
SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Right honourable Syed Ameer Ali: Personality and achievements. New Delhi, Uppal, 1991. x, 268p. 250.00.
SHANKARDASS (Rani Dhavan).
Vallabhbhai Patel: Power and organisation in Indian politics. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988. 325p. 175.00.
SHANMUGSUBRAMANIAN (M).
America and Gandhi. Madras, Tiruneli Theminindyiya Saiva Siddhanta Novrpalthipu Kazhagam, 1969. 3.50.
SHANTA KUMAR.
Chief minister's prison diary. New Delhi. Vikas. 1979. 96p. 40.00.
SHARAN (Sarojini).
Women prime ministers in South Asia.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1995.xv,163p.275.00.
SHARDA (Harbilas).
Shymaji Krishna Varma; Patriot and perfect. Ajmer, P Bhagwan Swarup, 1959. viii, 2.50.
SHARDA (Onkar).
Lohia. Lucnow, Prakashan Kendra, 1972. 312p. 20.00.
SHARMA (B S).
Gandhi as a political thinker. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1969. 135p. 5.00.
—Gandhi as a political thinker. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1956. viii, 164p. 5.00.
—Political philosophy of M N Roy. Delhi, National Pub House, 1965. 156p. 6.00.
SHARMA (Chandrika Prasad).
Poet politician-Atal Bihari Vajpayee:Biography translated by Jai Ratan.Delhi,Vikas,1998.261p.195.00.
SHARMA (Devendra Prasad).
Jagjivan Ram. New Delhi, Indian Bk Co., 1974. 192p. 30.00.
SHARMA (H D).
B.R. Ambedkar-A crusader for equality.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.
SHARMA (K L), Ed
Jayaprakash Narayan. Jaipur, Chinmaya Prakashan, 1978. 252p. 75.00.
SHARMA (Pranika).
Sonia Gandhi.New Delhi,Intl Pub,1997.120p.975.00.
SHARMA (S K) and BAKSHI (S R),Ed.
Sheikh Abdullah and Kashmir.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.v, 359p.450.00.
SHARMA (Shri Ram).
Maharana Raj Singh andd hiss times. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 200p. 15.00.
SHARMA (Shri Ram), Ed.
Netaji, his life and work. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala, 1970. xvi, 367p. 20.00.
—Netaji, 100 photos. Agra, Shivlal Aggarwala, 1970. 20.00.
SHARMA (Yagya). Prithvi Raj Chauhan. Bombay, India Bk House,) 1971. 32p. 1.50.
—Rana Pratap. Bombay, India Bk House, 1971. 32p. 1.50.
SHASHI BHUSHAN.
Feorz Gandhi: A political biography. New Delhi, Progressive People's Section Pub. 50.00.
SHASTRI 9R).
Jhala Zalim Singh, 1730-1823, the de-facto ruler of Kota, who also dominated Bundi and Udaipur shrewd politician, administrator and reformer. Jaipur, Raj Printing Works, 1971. 14, 365p. 20.00.
SHASTRI (Sunil) and BHALLA (Chander M), Eds.
Lal Bahadur Shastri Commemoration Volume. New Delhi, Editors, 1970. 10.00.
SHAW (Theodoree L).
Loegacy of the Lokamanya. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 238p. 8.00.
SHEEAN (Vicent).
Mahatma Gandhi; a great life in brief. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1969. 185p. 4.00.
SHEIKH ABDULLAH.
Flames of the Chinar:An autobiography.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.125.00.
SHER JUNG.
Prison days: Recollections and reflections. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. ix, 159p. 50.00.
—Ramblings in tigerland. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. ii, 180p. 18.50.
SHERWANI (M K).
Mahmud Galwar; the great Bhamani Wazir. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. xiv, 267p. 4.50.
SHETTY (V R).
Glimpses of a visionary:CK Jafar Sharief (A biography).Bangalore,IBH Prakn,1993.xxiv,216p.100.00.
SHRIDH RANI (Krishnlal Jethlal).
Mahtama and the world. Bombay, Tahcker, 1946. vii, 207p. 4.50.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Gandhi: The man and his thought. Newe Delhi, Pub Div., 19772. x, 54p. 2.00.
—Mahatma Gandhi, the atomic man. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. x, 231p. 25.00.
—Memoirs: A window on Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 344p. 40.00.
—Vinoba; his life and work. Bombay, popular, 1970. xvi, 370p. 36.00.
SHUKLA (Chandrashanker).
Gandhiji as we know him. Bombay, Vora, 1945. 3.75.
—Gandhi's view of life. Ed 5. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. xvi, 202p. 2.50.
—Incidents of Gandhiji's life. Bombay, Vora, 1949. xvi, 344p. 10.50.
—Reminiscences of Gandhiji. Bombay, Vora, 1951. 220p. 8.00.
SHUKLA (R D).
Gandhiji as I saw him. Doh, the Author, 1973. 52p. 00.80.
SHYAM SUNDERR and SAVITRI SHYAM.
Political life of Govind Ballabh Pant. V 1. 1887-1945. Lucknow, Shailani, 1960. 398p. 15.00.
SINGH(Bhagwan), SHAH (M C) Eds.
Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant. The colossus speaks. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 138p. 100.00.
SINGH (K S).
Birsa Munda.New Delhi,NBT,2002.40.00.
SINGH (Ripji Naina).
Mushtaq Hussain Khan. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1964. 22p. 2.50.
SINGH (Anugraha Naryan).
In Andamans, the Indian Bastille. Kanpur, Profulla C Mitra, 1939. viii, 207p. 2.50.
SINGH (Nand Kishore).
Mahtma Gandhi and non-cooperation movement. Delhi, Anupama, 1992. vii, 152p. 150.00.
SINGH (Nau Nihal).
Jagjivan Ram: Symbol of social change. Newe Delhi, Sundeep Prakn, 1977. 139p.
SINGH (Parm Bakhshish) and GHAI (R K),Ed.
Martyrs of the Punjab.Patiala,Panjabi Univ,1997.150.00.
SINGH (Raj pal).
Devi Lal, the man of the masses Yamunanagar Veenu Pub, 1988. 185p. 150.00.
SINGH (S B) and SRIVASTAVA (N M P),Ed.
Life and times of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.Patna,Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Insl,1993.xxxii,535p.225.00.
SINGHA (Shyam Narain).
Rani Lakshmi Bal off Jhansi, Allahabad, chugh, 1980. x, 134p. plates. 50.00.
SINGHAL (Munna Lal).
Patriot prince or the life story of Maharaja Ripudaman Singh of Nabha who dies as a martyr, Ludhiana, Doaba House, 1961. viii, 166p. 5.00.
SINHA (A C).
Struggle and achievements: Babu Jagjivan Ram commemoration volume. Kanpur, Alka Prakashan, 1973. 740p. 150.00.
SINHA (Aditya).
Farooq Abdullah:Kashmir's prodigal son:A biography.New Delhi,UBS,1996.viii,256p.250.00.
SINHA (Ashok Kumar).
SP Sinha:a biography. Patna, AK Sinha, 1992. 20.00.
SINHA (Braja Kishore).
Pilgrim of Naokhali. Calcutta, Photographer, 1948. iv, 34p. 7.00.
SINHA (M P), Ed.
Contemporary relevance of Gandhi. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1970. xviii, 110p. 15.00.
SINHA (Prakash Kumar), Tr.
Myself and Communist Party of India (Muzaffar Ahmed). Calcutta, National Bk Agency, 1970. 527p. 20.00.
SINHA (Probodh Chandra).
Asutosh Mukherjee: A study. Calcutta, Bk Co., 1928. xxxiv, 532p. 15.00.
SINHA (Rita) and MANIVANNAN (R),Ed.
Basawon Sinha:Revolutionary patriot,1909-1989:A commemorative volume.Patna,Kamala Sinha,1998.vi,192p. 295.00.
SITARAMIAH (V).
M Visvesvaraya. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1972. 161p. 6.00.
SITARAMAYYA (B Pattabhi).
Gandhi and Gandhism: A study. 2 V. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. Various pagings. 5.00. (Per V).
SIVARAMKRISHNA (M) and ROY (S).
Never say no to life:Biography of OP Ghai. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. 150.00.
SIVASANKARI.
Tyagu: Oru manithenin Kathai. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1990. 201p. 30.00.
SLADE (Madeleine), Ed.
Gleanings; gathered at Bapu's feet. Ahmedabad, Navajinan, 1949. iv, 26p. 00.37.
SMITH (Donald Eugene).
Nehru and democracy; a political thought of an Asian democrat. Bombay, Longamns, 1958. 193p. 9.00.
SMITH (Donald S).
Nehru and democracy. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1958. 9.00.
SHOTA (S S).
Indira Gandhi: A political biography. Jullundur, New Academic Pub Co., 1972. 193p. 20.00.
SOMA CHAND.
Harekrushna Mahatab and freedom struggle 1920-1947.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1997.xvi,191p.300.00.
SONNLEITHER (Michael W).
Vinoba Bave on self-rule and representative democracy. New Delhi Promila Publishers. 1986.
SOOD (P).
Rajiv Gandhi, The brave new leader. New Dehli, Marwah Publications, 1986. xxviii, 227p. 150.00.
SOPAN.
Netaji Subhash Chandra Bos; his life and work. Bombay, Azad Bhandar, 1946. xvi, 558p. 11.00.
SPRATT (Philip).
Gandhism; an analysis. Madras, Huxley Press, 1939. xii, 516p. 2.50.
SREEKUMARAN NAIR (M P),Ed.
Autobiography of C Sankaran Nair.Kerala,Chettur Sankaran Nair Foundation,2001.600.00.
SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Letters of the right honourable V S Srinivasa Sastri. Ed 2. Ed by T N Jagdisan. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xv, 378p. 16.50.
—My master Gokhale. Ed by T N Jagadisan. Madras, Models Pubs., 1946. vi, 276p. 5.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (C S).
Ananda Ranga Pillai; thee pepys of French India. Madras, P Varadachary, 1940. xxxi, 512p. 6.00.
SRINIVASAN (C M).
Maker of modern India. Madras, Aiyar, 1962. 126p. 2.00.
SRIRANGACHAR (N D).
Memoirs of a freedom fighter. Combatore, Sri Sakthi Promotional, 1989. 220p.
SRIVASTAVA (C P).
Lal Bahadur Shastri,Prime Minister of India,9 June,1964-11 January 1966:A life of truth in politics.New Delhi,OUP,1995.x,448p.495.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H).
Five storm years: Savarkar in London, 1906-1911. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 338p. 75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Jadunath Sarkar, the historian at work. Delhi, Anamika Prakashna, 1989. xx, 147p. 90.00.
SUBBAMMA (Malladi).
Fearless feminist:An autobiography of a social revolutionary. Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1994.xii,161p.150.00.
SUBBRAMANIA (P S).
Kamraj; symbol of Indian democracy. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 47p. 3.00.
SUBRAMANIA AIYER (K V).
Three lecture. Dharwar, Kannada Research Office, 1941. viii, 114p. 1.00.
SUBRAMONIA IYER (R).
Role of Maulanma Abul Kalam Azad; the Indian politics. Hyderabad, Abdul Kalam Azad Oriental Research Inst., 1948. 239p. 5.00.
SUCHETA.
Unfinished autobiography. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1978. 266p. 15.00.
SUMAN (R D), Ed.
Dr Ambedkar: Pioneer of human rights. New Delhi, Bodhisttanaa Publications, 1977. lvii, 324p. 55.00.
SUNDAR RAO (V L).
Sheel Bhedrayajee: A living legend off the freedom struggle: Undaunted crusader of Netaji's ideologyu. New Delhi, Freedom Fighterss Cultural Centre, 1991. 80.00.
SUNDARARAJAN (Saroja).
Satyamurti: A political biography. New Delhi, Satvahan, 1984. 154p. 55.00.
SUNDRAMANI 9A M).
Discovery of Jawaharlal. mdras, 1959. 230, 2p. 2.80.
SURESH CHANDRA.
Life of Pratap chunder Mozoodmar. 2 V. Calcutt, Nababidhan Trust, 1927-29. Various pagings. 2.00.
SWAMINATHAN (S).
Karunanidhi: Man of destiny. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1974. viii, 89p. 20.00.
SWAMY (S N).
Priyadarshini. Karnataka, Deptt. off Information and publicity, 1975. 25.00.
SWARAJYA (Madras).
Record of Mrs Indira Gandhi as Prime Minister. Ed by Shanta Ram. Madras, Bharathan Pub., 1973. iv, 115p. 2.50.
SWARN SINGH.
Path of revolution:A biography of Shaheed Bhagat Singh.Delhi,Wellwish Pubs,1998.112p.120.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Mahatma Gandhi. Santiniketan, Visvabharati. 3.00.
–Mahatmaji and the depressed humanity. Santiniketan, Visvabharti, 1932. iv, 55, 10p. 00.75.
TALWAR (Sada Nand).
Political ideas of M N Roy. Delhi, Khosla Pub House, 1978. ii, 171p. 40.00.
TALWALKARR (Govind).
Naoroji to Nehru. Bombay, Majestic Bk Depot, 1969. 288p. 15.00.
TAMHANKAR (D V).
Ranee of Jhansi. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. 166p. 2.00.
–Sardar Patel. Bombay, Blackie, 1970. 300p. 48.00.
TANDON (P D).
Acharya J B Kripalani. Bombay, Hindd Kitab. 2.50.
–Human Nehru. Allahabad, Law Journal Co., 1957. viii, 121p. 4.00.
–Leaders of modern India. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 8.50.
–Nehru you do not know; intimate stolres and anecdotess by on ewho observed him closely for thirty years. New Delh, NBT, 1969. 132p. 4.00.
–Nehru: Your neighour. calcutta, Signet Press, 1946. xiv, 178p. 7.50.
–Vinoba Bhave. Bombay, Vora, 3.50.
TANDON (P D) and WOLSELLY (R E).
Gandhi, warrior of non-violence. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 135p. 4.25.
TARANG (Jerlie E).
Tirat Singh: Greatest freedom fighter of North-Eastern region. New Delhi, National, 1990. x, 94p. 100.00.
TARING (Finchen Dolma).
Daughter of Tibet (Autobiography).New Delhi,Rupa,1994. 65.00.
TARIQ ALI.
Nehrus and the Gandhis. New Delhi Rupa, 1984. 40.75.
TAYLOR (Medows).
Tippoo Sultan. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1986. 459p. 95.00.
TAYYEBULLA (M).
Between the symbol and the idol at last. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 334p. 15.00.
TEN HISTORIC NETAJI documents.
Calcutta, Netaji Research Bureau, 1972. 10.00.
TENDULKAR (DD G).
Abdul Ghaffar Kahn; faith is a battle. Bombay, Popular, 1967. xviii, 540p. 60.00.
–Mahatma: Life of Mohandas Karamchandd Gandhi. Ed 2.8 V.
–V 1. 1869-1920. 1961. xxiv, 338p. 15.00.
–V 2. 1920-1929. 1961. x, 344p. 11.00.
–V 3. 1930-1934. 1961. viii, 327p. 11.00.
–V 4. 1934-1938. 1961. viii, 330p. 15.00.
–V 5. 1938-1940. 1972. viii, 355p. 15.00.
–V 6. 1940-1945. 1962. viii. 315p. 15.00.
–V 7. 1945-1947. 1962. viii. 426p. 15.00.
–V 8. 1947-1963. 1963. viii. 336p. 15.00.
Delhi, Pub. Div.
TENDULKAR (D G), Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru in pictures. Bombay, Bennett Coleman, 1964. 60p. 00.40.
TENDULKAR (Vijay).
Last days of Sardar Patel:Original film-script for Ketan Mehta's 'Sardar'.Bombay,Popular,1993.xviii,214p.75.00.
THAKUR (Gopal).
Bhagat Singh: The man and his ideas. New Delhi, PPH, 1962. 48p. 00.50.
THAKUR (R K).
Jawaharlal Nehru:The man and the writer.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1989.viii,272p.230.00.
THAKUR (Sankarshan).
Making of Laloo Yadav-Unmaking of Bihar.New Delhi,Harper Collins,2000.226p.295.00.
THAYIL (Annie).
Indira Ganghi: The soul of India. New Delhi, Hiritage publishers, 1986. x, 126p. 50.00.
THOMAS (K P).
Dr B C Roy. Calcutta, Atulya Ghosh, 1955. 279p. 10.00.
THOUGHT FOR the day (M K Gandhi).New Delhi, Pub, Div, 60.00.
THUNGR-GYAL-PO (Yogi-Khrag).
Biography of Marpa the translator. varanasi, E Kalsang Buddhist Temple. 1970. 252p. 30.00.
TIKEKEAR (Indu B).
Integral revolution: An analytical study of Gandhian thought. Varanasi Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1970. xviii, 266p. 6.00.
TIKEKAR (Shripad Ramachandra).
Gandhigrams. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. iv, 92p. 2.00.
TILAK AND the struggle for Indian freedom. New Delhi, PPH, 1966. 682p. 30.00.
TILAK (Bal Gangadhar).
Letters of Likamanya Tilak, Ed by M D Vidwans. Poona, Kesri Prakashan, 1966. vi, 287p. 10.00.
TILAK (Lakshmibai).
I follow after: An autobiography. Tr by E Josephire Inkster. Madras, OUP, 1950. vi, 253p. 20.00.
TINKER (Hugh).
Ordeal of love: C F Andrews andd India. New Delhi, OUP, 1979. 334p. 90.00.
TIWARI (Arya Ramachandra G).
Making off thee leader: Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel, his role in Ahmedabad Municipality, 1917-1922. Delhi, National Pub House, 1967. 264p. 7.00.
TOPOLSKI (Feliks).
Sketches of Gandhi. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 100p. 16.00.
TOYE (Hugh).
Springing Tiger:Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Army.New Delhi,Allied Pubs.,2001.300p.350.00.
TOYE (Haugh).
Subhas Chandra Bose (the springing tiger) a study of revolution. Bombay, Jaico, 1962. xx, 200p. 3.00.
TRIPATHI (Padmadhar) ed.
Hope beyond despair: Recollections in remembrance of Smt. Indira Gandhi New Delhi, Criterion Pub, 1985. 168p. 100.00.
TRIPATHI (Pannalal).
Bapu Chitravali (memoirs of Gandhiji). Varnasi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1970. 60p. 80.00.
TRIVEDI (N D), Ed.
Dr Zakir Hussain: A special issue in memory of Drr Zakir Hussain Bombay, Industrial Advertisers, 1970. 5.00.
TRIVEDI (P R).
Atal Bihari Vajpayee:The man India needs:The most appropriate leader for the twentyfirst century.New Delhi,World Institution Building Programme,2000.xv,250p.350.00.
TROLL (Christian Wilhelm).
Sayyid Ahmad Khan: A reinterpretation of Muslim theology. Ne wDelhi, Vikas, 1978. xxii, 384p. 75.00.
TYABJI (Badr-ud-Din).
More memoirs of an egoist.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.290p. 295.00.
TYSON (G).
Nehur; years of power. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 260p. 5.00.
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.
Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi: Papers presented at a seminar. Delhi, Univ., 1969. 66p.
UNNITHAN (T K N).
Gandhi In free India. Bombay, Vora. 16.00.
UPADHYAYA (Jyestharam Manishankar).
Gandhiji's early contemporaries and companions. Ahmedabad, Navajivan 1971. viii, 54p. 10.00.
–Mahatma Gandhi as a student. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1969. 84p. 1.75.
–Mahatma Gandhi: A teacher's discovery. Vallabha Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel University, 1969. 154p. 10.00.
USHA (P T).
Golden girl: The autobiography of P T Usha, as narrated to Lokesh Sharma. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1988. 35.00.
VAJPAYEE (Atal Bihari).
Four decades in parliament.3 V.Ed by NM Ghatate.Delhi, Shipra,2000.2400.00.
VARMA (Pavan K).
Ghalib, the man, the times. New Delhi, Viking, 1989. 224p. 195.00.
VARMA (Pavan K),Tr.
Atal Bihari Vajpayee.New Delhi,Viking Penguin,2002.67p. 195.00.
VARMA (Rajni Kant).
Lohia. Allahabad, Rashmi Prakashan, 1969. 109p. 3.00.
VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Life and philosophy of Lokmanya Tilak: With excerpts from original sources. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1985. 525p. 60.00.
–Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Sarvodaya. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 480p. 14.00.
VASHISTH (Satish).
Sheikh Abdulla: Then and now. Delhi, Maulik Sahitya Prakashan, 1968. viii, 234p. 20.00.
VASUDEVA (Uma).
Indira Gandhi: Revolution in restraint. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 75.00.
–Two faces of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi. Vikas, 1977. 208p. Ed 3.30.
VASWANI (J P).
Child of God; glimpses of the life of sister Shanti T Vaswani. Poona, Gita Pub House, 1970. 48p. 1.00.
VASWANI T(L).
Apostles of freedom. Madras, Ganesh, 1922. 113p. 1.00.
–Gandhi, man of the ages, Poona, Mir, 1969. 72p. 3.00.
VAZIRANI (Sheila), Ed.
Atal Bihari Vajpayee: Profile and personal views. New Delhi, Popular Bk Services, 1967. 56p. 2.00.
VENKATARANGAIYA (M).
Gandhiji's gospel of satyagrah. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 84p. 1.00.
VENKATESWARAN (S).
Sudhin Ghose. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1972. 144p. 12.00.
VERMA (A N).
Recollections and about Gandhi. Delhi, Star Pub., 1969. 160p. 3.00.
VERMA (C R).
Social crusader:A biography of Sahib Singh.Delhi,Doaba House,1996.vii,79p.150.00.
VERMA (Shrikant).
Portrait of Rajive Gandhi. Delhi, ARnold, Heinemann Publishers. 1985. 99p. 150.00.
VERMA (Surendra).
Metaphysical foundation of Mahatma Gandhi's thought. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 177p. 8.50.
VIBHAKAR (Jagdish), Ed.
Messenger of friendship; tribes to Shri K P S Menon. New Delhi, K P S Birthday REciption Committee, 1970. 136p. 10.00.
VIDWANS (M D).
Letters off Lokamanya Tilak, Poona, Kesri Prakashan, 1966. 287p. 10.00.
VIDYA (G M).
Ahalyadevi Hokar. poona, vidarbha Marathwada, 1965. 32p. 00.80.
–Maharana Pratap. Poona, Vidarbha Marathwada, 1965. 34p. 0.80.
–Raja Shiv Chhatrapati. Poona. Vidarbha Marathwada, 1966. 42p. 00.80.
–Rani Lakshmibai. Poona, Vidarbha Marathwada, 1965. 34p. 00.30.
VAIDYA SHANKAR.
Shyama Sastry. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 83p. 2.00.
VANDANA (S).
IK Gujral:New hope of India.New Delhi,APH,1997.v,298p. 500.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Gandhi:The man of the ages.Pune,Mira Pub,1993.71p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15.00.
VENKATESWARA RAO (Adiraju).
Untold story of Chandrababu.Hyderabad,Om Sree Satya Pub,1999.259p.150.00.
VERMA (L K) and RASOOL (G).
Ambedkar as an educator.Jammu,Jay Kay Bk House,1994. 171p.200.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P), etc, Ed.
Gandhi's contributions to soical sciences. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1970. xv, 296p.
VINAIK (M K C).
Kumarappa and his quest for world peace. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, xi, 171p. 1.50.
VISVA BHARATI (Santiniketan).
Gandhi centenary volume. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1971. Various pagings. 1.00.
VIVEKANANDA: A biography in pictures. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1966. 118p. 30.00.
VYAS (Hari Prasad Nandlal).
Hitendra Desari; a political sketch. Ahmedabad, Topic Print andd Pub., 1970. 97p. 12.00.
WACHA (Dinshah Edulji).
Shells from the sands of Bombay: Being by recollections and renimiscences, 1860-1875. Bombay, K T Anklesaria, 1920. xxiv, 780p.
WADIAA (A R).
Forgotten friend of India: Sir Charles Forbes. Pt 1. Baroda, Padmaja, 1946. vi, 58p. 3.00.
—Mahamta Gandhi; a dialogue in understanding. Bombay, New Bk Co., 1937. iv, 73p. 1.50.
—Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and other essays. Mysore, Univ.
WAHAB (Ashrafi).
Laloo Prasad:An apostle of social justice.Delhi,Educational Pub House,1994.127p.125.00.
WALI (Kameshwar C).
Chandra: A biography of S Chandrasekhar. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 341p. 250.00.
WASI (S M).
President Prasad: A biography. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1961. xiii, 326p. 10.00.
WATSON (Blanche).
Gandhi and non-violent resistance, the no-co-operative movement off India; gleanings from the American Press. Madras, Ganesh, 1923. xxiv, 549p. 3.00.
—Gandhi: Voice of the new revolution, a study of non-violent resistnce in India. Calcutta, Saraswaty Lib., 1922. 56p. 00.50.
WATONS (E).
Trail of Mr Gandhi. Madras, Macmillan, 1969. 40.00.
WERTH (Alexander) and WALTER (H).
Netaji in Germany: An eye witness account of Indian freedom struggle in Europe during World War II. Calcutta, Netaji Research Bureau, 1970. 57p. 4.00.
WILLIAMS (L F Rushrook).
Great men of India including Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Gian Pub House, 1985. 640p. 450.00.
WOLPERT (Stanley).
Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan:His life and times.New Delhi,OUP, 1993.280.00.
WOOD (Ernest).
English man defends Motherr India: A complete constructivee reply to Mother India. Madras, Ganes, 1929. viii, 458p, ixp.
WRIGHT (R E G).
Nehru a life. Madras, Orient Longman, 1993.77p.45.00.
YADAV (B D).
A O Hume: Founder of Congress. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. xv, 287p. 300.00.
YADAV (B D), Ed.
MPT Acharya: Reminiscences of an Indian revolutionary. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xv. 112p. 150.00.
YADAV (Jai Narain Singh).
Lal Bahadur Sastri: A biography. Delhi, Haryana Parkashan, 1971. x, 220p. 24.00.
YADAV (K C), Ed.
Autobiography of Swami Dayanand Saraswati. Ed 3. New Delhi, Manohar. 1987. 136p. 100.00.
YADAV (K C) and SEKI (Akiko),Ed.
Adventure into the unknown:The last days of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose.Gurgaon,Hope India Pub,1996.vii,140p. 250.00.
YADAV (Kripal Chandra).
Rao Tula Ram: A hero off 1857. Rewari Rao Tula Ram Smarak Samiti, 1965. xiv, 95p. illus. 8.00.
YADAV (Y H).
Glimpses of greatness. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 166p. 4.00.
YAGNIK (Indulal K).
Gandhiji as I know him: Critical study of Mahatma gandhi and his work providing an analysis of practically all his activities from 1914-1939. 2 V. Bombay, Advocate of India Press, 1933. Various pagings.
ZAHEER-UD-DIN AHMED.
Zakir Hussain, Mehboobnagar, Arts and Science College, 1969. 1.50.
ZAIDI (A M).
Dadabhai Naoroji: The grand little man of India. 2 V. New Delhi, IIPR, 1988. 7, 424p. 250.00.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Abul Kalam Azad between dreams realities. Bareilly, Prakash Bk Dep, 1990. iv, 306p. 240.00.
ZAKAQIA (Rafiq).
Study of Nehru. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. xxiv, 531p. 5.00.
ZUTSHI (C M).
Chacha Nehru. Madras, Orient Pub Co., 1958. 2.00.
—This is Gandhi. Madras, Orient Pub Co., 1959. 2.00.

923.25426 NEPAL

CHATTERJI (Bhola).
BP Koirala: Portrait of aa revoluionary. Calcutta, Minerva, 1990. xiii, 154p. 120.00.
SHAH (Rishikesh).
Heroes and builders of Nepal. Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1970. xii, 95p. 4.00.

923.2581 BLAUCHISTAN

ZUTSHI (G L).
Frontier Gandhi; the fighter, the politician, the saint, Delhi, National Pub House, 1970. xv, 107p. 17.50.

923.2592 BURMA

MAUNG (Maung).
Burma and General Ne Win. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 346p. 30.00.

923.262 ARAB

BIRENDRANATH (Dewan).
Nasser; the man and the miracle. New Delhi, Afro-Asian Pubs., 1966. 112p. 6.00.

923.71 BANGLA DESH

AHMED (Sirajuddin).
Sheikh Hasina:Prime Minister of Bangladesh.New Delhi,UBS,1998.x,375p.475.00.

923.273 UNITED STATES

ALEXANDER (Mirthrapuram K).
Martin Luther King. New Delhi, New Light Pubs., 1969. 127p. 3.00.
BANERJI (A K).
Robert F Kennedy: Homage from India. Calcutta, Indian Inst of International Understanding Peace Freindship, 1969. 371p. 10.00.
BROWN (S G).
Adalai E Stevenson. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1968. 222p. 3.00.
BURNS (J N).
Roosevelt: The lion and the fox. Bombay, Jaico, 1969. 212p. 3.00.
CARR (William G).
Adlai E Stevenson. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 385p. 14.00.
EZEKIEL (Missim), Ed.
Martin Luther King reader. Bombay, Popular, 1968. 166p. 5.00.
GUEVARA (Ernesto).
Diary of Che inn Bolivia, November 7, 1966-October 7, 1967. Calcutta, National Bk Agency, 1968. xviiii, 180. 5.00.
STEINBERG (Alfred).
Eleanor Roosevelt. Illus by Andre Le Blanc. Delhi, S Chand, 1959. 131p. 1.00.

923.3 ECONOMISTS

923.343 GERMANY

UPPAL (R M).
Karl Marx life and teachings. Delhi, S Chand, 1958. iv, 48p. 1.00.

923.3485 SWEDEN

CHURCHILL (Allen).
Incredible Ivar Kruger. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961. 250p. 4.00.

923. 354 INDIA

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS (Bombay).
Dhananjaya Ramchandra Gadgil. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 57p. 2.50.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Nobel economists. Bangalore, Nursimha Publications., 1977. 182p. 60.00.
RAO (S L),Ed.
Partial memoirs of VKRV RAO.New Delhi,OUP,2001.445.00.
SHAIKH (A V), Comp.
Doyen of cooperation: Reminiscences of Valkunth L Mehta. Bombay, Shad Adam Shaikh Trust, 1978. lx, 270p. 36.00.
THIRUMALESHWARA BHAT (N).
Govind Pal.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1993.117p.15.00.
WACHA (Dinshah Edulji).
Life and work of J N Tata. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesh, 1915. viii, 240p.

923.4 LAWYERS

923.454 INDIA

CHAGLA (M C).
Roses in December:An autobiography.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2000.xxiii,588p.925.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K).
V Krishnaswami Aiyer.Chennai,Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst,1998.xxii,40p.20.00.
CHAUDHARY (Pawan).
Justice Kuldip Singh:Vision and mission.New Delhi,Vidhi Sewa,1997.x,134p.250.00.
GOPALARATNAM (K V) and RAINA (K N).
Tej Bahadur Sapru; profiles and tributes. Chandigarh,, Tej Bahadur Sapru Commemoration Volume Committee, 1971. xxxviii, 280p. 30.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Judge's miscellany. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. xi, 324p. 30.00.
—My own Arnold-Heinemann, 1980. viii, 304p. 304p. 85.00.
JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
Judiciary I served.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1999.291p. 325.00.
KEER (Dhanan;ay), Pseud (i e Anand Vithalkir).
Dr Ambedkar; life and mission. Bombay, Popular, 1962. 538p. 20.00.
KHANNA (H R).
Neither roses nor thorns.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.2000.
KRISHNASWAMY (P).
Justice VR Krishna Iyer:Living legend.Delhi,Universal Law Pub Co,2000.xviii,416p.395.00.
KUPPUSWAMI (Alladi).
Statesman among jurists:A biography of Dr Aladi Krishnaswami.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1994.300.00.
MAHAJAN (Mehar Chand).
Looking back. Bombay, Asia, 1963. vi, 299p. 25.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
Chief Justice GAjendragadkar, his life, ideas, papers and addresses. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. x, 350p. 20.00.
—Chief Justice K Subba Rao; defender of liberties. Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 187p. 15.00.
—Chief Justice Mehar Chand Mahajan; life and work of the great jurist. Lucknow, Eastern Bk. Co., 1969. 280p. 15.00.
MAIR (J H).
Behind the curtain: India's first woman lawyer. Ed by P Brookes Smith. Madras, CLS, 1961. 93p. 1.00.
MAVALANKAR (G V).
My life at the bar. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1965. vi, 178p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (Amarendra Nath).
Sentinels of liberty. Calcutta, Nalanda, 1967. 128p. 15.00.
REDDY (Pingle Jag).
Question of justice; a select anthology of articles, essasys and speeches. Madras, MLJ, 1969. xxii, 240p. 17.50.
SETALVAD (M C).
My life: Law and other things. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. xii, 636p. 30.00.
SHARMA (Mool Chand).
Justice PN Bhagwati:Court,constitution and human rights. Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1995.vii,127p.150.00.
SHELAT (N G).
Reminischences of a judge. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Laww Reporter, 1970. 282p. 20.00.
WACHA (Dinshah Edulji).
Remniscences of the late Hon Mr G K Gokhale. Bombay, H T Anklesaria, 1915. iv, 52p.

923.41 CRIMINALS

923.4154 INDIA

ANDERSON (Kenneth Douglas Stewart).
Tales of Man Singh: King of Indian dacoits. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. x, 286p. 3.00.
GODSE (Gopal Vinayak).
Has life convict to die in prison under the Indian Law: One time offender versus humanity. Poona, Saw Singhu Gopal Godse, 1961. xvi, 90p. 15.00.
NAKKHEERAN.
Sandalwood Veerappan.Hyderabad,Book Trust,25.00.
RAGHURAM (Sunand).
Veerappan:The untold story.New Delhi,Viking Penguin,2001.312p.395.00.
RAJAN (N A).
From captivity to liberty:The testimony of a dacoit who was

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

transformed.New Delhi,NA Rajan,1999.138p.75.00.
ROBINSON (Adam).
Bin Laden:Behind the mask of the terrorist.New Delhi,Vision Books,2001.256p.225.00.
VAS (Luis S R).
Osama bin Laden.Delhi,Pustak Mahal,2001.168p.120.00.

923.5 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS

923.542 GREAT BRITAIN

NARAYAN (V A).
Jonathan Duncan and Varanasi. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1959. iv, 240p. 12.50.
WALEY (David S).
Edwin Montaguea Memoir and an account of his visits to India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 343p. 26.00.

923.554 INDIA

AJGAMKAR (Gundu Bhatu).
Senapati Bhonsale: The INA Chief and father of national discipline scheme. Tr from Marathi by D G Naik. Bombay, N R Ralkar, 1964. xiv, 65p. 3.00.
A N JHA'S commemoration volume. 3 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 419, 534p. 560p. 200.00.
ARORA (K C).
Steel frame:Indian civil service since 1860.New Delhi, Sanchar,1996.200p.295.00.
BAG (M R A).
Indifferent saddles. Bombay, Asia, 1967. vii, 59p. 40.00.
BARKATAKI (Satyendra Nath).
Escapades of magistrate. Madras, Longmans, 1961. xii, 109p. 3.00.
BENJAMIN (Solomon).
Hardway; being the experiences of a revenue officer. Bombay, 1961. viii, 123p. 2.70.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Bhim Sen Sachar:An intemate biography.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.213p.350.00.
C Y Chintamani:The unique administration and journalist. Faridabad,Om Pub,2000.vii,191p.450.00.
CHAUDHURI (J N).
General J N Chaudhuri: An autobiography as narrated to B K Narayan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. x, 207 (8)p. 45.00.
CHETTUR (Sankara Krishna).
Steel frame and I-life in the I C S. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 128p. 8.00.
DANGWAL (Parmesh).
'I dare':Kiran Bedi:A biography.New Delhi,UBS,1996. 328p. 295.00.
DATTA (C L).
With two presidents; the inside story. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. viii, 149p. 15.00.
DATTA (K N).
This was a man, the life of Wing Commander K K Majumdar D F C and Bar. Jullundur, Christian Literature Centre, 1970. iv, 71p. 2.00.
DIXIT (J N).
My South Block years:Memoirs of a foreign secretary.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.485p.395.00.
DUTT (R C).
Romesh Chunder Dutt. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1971. x, 258p. 5.25.
DWIVEDY (S N).
Away from dust and din:Memoirs of a governor.Delhi,Ajanta,1995.x,90p.125.00.
FUTEHALLY (Laeeq).
Badruddin Tyabji.New Delhi,NBT,1994.21.00.
GOVINDAN KUTTY (K).
Seshan:An Intimate story.Delhi,Konark,1994.250.00.
GHOSH (Sundhir Kumar).
Challenge. Calcutta, Academic, 1967. 250p. 10.00.
GOGTE (Shripad).
Thrilling seizures:Memoirs of a customs officer.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1998.151p.175.00.
HANDAA (Rajendra Lal).
Leaves from a diary. Bombay, Indian Pub. House, 1968. xiv, 126p. 159p. 22.50.
INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of–).
Heroes and heroic deeds. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1960. 62p. 0.75.
ISMAIL (Mirza Mohamed).
Speeches by Sir Mirza M Ismail. 5 V.
–V 1. 1926-1930.
–V 2. 1931-1935.
–V 3. 1936-1938.
–V 4. 1939-1941.
–V 5. 1942-1946.
Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1946. Various pagings. 40.00. (Per set).
JOGINDER SINGH.
Outside CBI.New Delhi,Gyan Books.1999.250p.375.00.
–Without fear or favour:An autobiography.New Delhi,Kaveri,1998.xvi,307p.485.00.
JOHN (Wilson).
Admiral's fall.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.180p.250.00.
KAUL (Brij Mohan).
Untold story. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 507p. 20.00.
KAUSHAL (R S), Comp.
Gallantry awards for armed forces off India. Pathankot, Krishna Bk. Depot, 1961. x, 208p. 6.50.
KHANDURI (C B).
Field Marshal K M Cariappa:His life and times.New Delhi,Lancer Pub,1995.452p.450.00.
KHANDURI (Chandra B).
Field Marshal KM Cariappa:A biographical sketch.Delhi,Dev Pub,2000.126p.295.00.
MAINS (Tony).
Rifleman to colonel:The memories of Major Gajendra Malla of the Gorkha Rifles:Ed by Talbot Elizabeth Rice.New Delhi, Reliance,1999.xxv,114p.175.00.
MALGAMVKAR (Manohar).
Kanjohi Angrey: Marathaa Admiraj; an account off his life and his battles with the English. Bombay, Asia, 1959. x, 303p. 12.00.
MARQUEZ (Gabriel Garcia).
General in his labyrinth.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1990. 285p.150.00.
MENON (K P S).
C Sankaran Nair. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1967. 140p. 2.50.
–Many words; an auto-biography. Bombay, OUP, 1956. viii, 324p. 17.50.
MENON (V K R).
Raj and after:Memoirs of a Bihar civilian.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.137p.295.00.
MOLESWORTH (G N).
Curfew on Olympus. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 219p. 24.00.
MUTTANNA (I M).
General Cariappa; the first Indian Commander-in Chief. Mysore, Usha, 1964. x, 148p. 10.00.
PANCHAPAKSHA AYYAR (A S).
Twenty five years a civilian. Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrulu, 1962. xii, 474p. 8.00.
PANJABI (Kewal Lal), Ed.
Civil servant in India. Bombay, Bharatiya, xii, 356p. 15.00.
PARANJPE (R P).
84 not out. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1961. 184p. 1.75.
PASRICHA (K L).
Memory hold the door ajar:Reminiscences of a civil servant. New Delhi,Intellectual,1996.167p.200.00.
RAGHAVAN (K Ranga),Ed.
About by gone cherished days:Life,times and work of Dewan Bahadur S Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar.Madras,Pankajam R Raghavan,1993.vi,290,lviiip.195.00.
RAMAMURTI (S V).
Looking across fifty years. Bombay, Popular, 1964. vi, 170p. 3.00.
REGO (Aloysisus G).
With lamps light; national heroes of today. Allahabad, St Pau, 1962. 84p. 1.00.
RIBEIRO (Julio).
Bullet for bullet:My life as a police officer.New Delhi,Viking,1999.396p.395.00.
SENGUPTA (G G).
Indology and its eminent western servants:Collection of biographies of western indologists.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1996.xxx,523p.650.00.
SENGUPTA (Nitish K).
Inside the steel frame:Raminiscences and reflections of a former civil servant.New Delhi,Vikas,1995.xviii,258p.325.00.
SESHAN (T N).
Heart full of burden.New Delhi,UBS,1995.158p.125.00.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Top cops:Biographies of world's top policemen.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.2000.00.(set).
SINGH (N K).
Plain truth:Memoirs of a CBI officer.New Delhi,Konark,1996. xii,369p.350.00.
SINHA (Rajendra).
Over to you; some vignettes of life. New Delhi, Army Educational store, 1964. xii, 133p. 5.50.
SITA RAM.
From Sepoy to Subedar, being the life and adventures of Subedar Sitaa Ram, a native officer of the Bengal army written and related by himself. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. xxix, 186p. 38.50.
SUKHWANT SINGH.
Three decades of Indian army life: Autobiography of Brig. Sukhwant Singh, Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 191p. 20.00.
THIRUMALESHWARA BHAT (N).
Govind Pai.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1994.15.00.
THOMAS (Mathew) and MANSINGH (Jasjit).
P S Bhagat,PVSM,VC:A biography.New Delhi,Lancer,1994. 517p.450.00.

923.6 HUMANITARIANS

BAKSHI (S R).
Sister Nivedita:Pioneer in missionaries works.Faridabad,Om Pub,2000.vii,285p.500.00.
CHAWLA (Navin).
Mother Teresa. New Delhi, Gulmohur, Press, 1992. xxiv, 231p. 250.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Mother Teresa.New Delhi,APH,1998.xix,331p.600.00.
DAS (Piyas Kanti).
Raja Rammohan Roy and Brahmoism. Kakdwip, Banerjee and Mukherjee, 1970. 144p. 10.00.
DAYANANDA SARASWATI. Delhi, Jan Gyan Prakashan, 1970. 48, 570p. 12.00.
KAMAL (K L).
Karamyogi Bharat Ratna Dr B R Ambedkar (historical Novel).New Delhi,Intellectual Pub,1994.166p.160.00.
KARVEE (D G).
Commemoration volume. New Delhi, Alliance, 1971. 284p. 50.00.
LE JOLLY (Edward).
Mother Teresa;the glorious years. Bombay, St Paul Pub, 1992. 159p. 30.00.
MATHEW (Joseph).
Mother Teresa:Seeker of souls.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.v, 223p.375.00.
MENEZES (Er Mariades).
Mother Teresa:Poetic glimpse into her life.Calcutta,Iman Education Society,1998.148p.80.00.
O'BRIEN (Derek).
Mother Teresa:Down memory lane.Calcutta,Rila O'Brien, 1993.795.00.
RAMASWAMY IYER (C P).
Annie Besant. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972. 153p. 4.75.
SHARMA (Asha).
American in Khadi:Definitive biography of Satyanand Stokes.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xii,426p.395.00.
SPENCER (John).
Workers of humanity. Bombay, OUP, 1963. 130p. 2.50.
STAFFNER S J (Hans).
Baba Amte:A vision of new India.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,150.00.

923.642 GREAT BRITAIN

WELLOCK (Wilfred).
Off the beath trach; adventuress in the art of living. Ed 2. Varanasi, Sarva Sevaa Sangh, 1963. 220p. 3.00.

923.6494 SWITZERLAND

OSWALD (Susanne).
Henry Dunant; founder of the Red Cross. Tr from German. Vidyanagar, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapith, 1959. 47p. 1.50.

923.654 INDIA

AGARWAL (Sudarshan), Ed.
BR Ambedkar, the man and his message: A commemorative volume. New Delhi, PHI, 1991. xxiv, 215p. 125.00.
AHIR (D C).
Legacy of Dr Ambedkar (Bharat Ratna). Delhi, BRPC, 1990. ix, 350p. 200.00.
AHLUWALIA (Shashi) and AHLUWALIA (Meenakshi).
Raja Rammohun Roy and the Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. viii, 238p. 250.00.
AIYER (T L Venkatarama).
Muthuswami Dikshitar. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 101p. 2.00.
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY (Annamalainagar).
Dr Rajah Sir Muthiah Chettiar and Rani Lady Meyyamai Achi. Annamalaingar, 1965. x, 356p.
ATMAPRANA (Pravarjika).
Sister Nivedita of ramakrishna Vivekananda. Calcutta, Sister Nivedita Girls School, 1961. xvi, 297p. 7.50.
BAISANTRY (D K).
Ambedkar: The total revolutionary. New Delhi, Segment Bk 1991. ix, 111p. 120.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
BR Ambedkar: Statesman and constitutionalist. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. viii, 271p. 300.00.
–Madan Mohan Malaviya: The man and his ideology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. vii, 363p. 350.00.
BANERJEE (Hiranmay).
Iswarchandra Vidyasagar-Social reformer and educationist. New Delhi, Sahityaa Akademi, 1970. 88p. 4.50.
BHANDARI (C S) and RAMASWAMY (S R).
Bhim Rao Ambedkar on outstanding patriot. New Delhi, Suruchi, 1991. 96p. 25.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Buddhadev).
Anandamayee:The universal mother.Haridwar,Shree Shree Anandamayee Sangha,1995.116p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOSE (S K).
Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagr. New Delhi, NBT, 1978. 82p. Ed 2. 3.50.
BUSI (S N).
Mahatma Gandhi and Ambedkar:Crusaders against caste and untouchability.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.550.00.
CHANDRA MOWLI (V).
BR Ambedkar: Man and his vision. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. x, 104p. 125.00.
CHANCHREEK (K L), Ed.
BR Ambedkar: Patriot, philosopher, statesman (A centenary volume publication) V 2. New Delhi, HK Pub, 1991. 468p. 450.00.
—BR Ambedkar, 1891-1991: Patriot, Philosopher and statesmanfight for the rights of the depressed classes. Vol 1. Delhi, KB Pub, 1991. 325p. 350.00.
CHAWLA (Navin).
Mother Teresa:The authorised biography.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.150.00.
CLARKE (Basil).
Taking what comes:A biography of AG Stock:Ed by Surjit Hans.Chandigarh,Pub Bureau,1999.xii,391p.300.00.
COLLET (Sophiaa Dobson).
Life letters of Raja Rammohan Roy. Ed by Dilip Kumar Bisvass and Prabhat Chandra Ganguli. Ed 3. Calcutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj, 1962.. xvi, 562p. 18.00.
DASGUPTA (B N).
Life and times of Raja Rammohan Roy. New Delhi, Ambica Publications 1980. x, 371p. 100.00.
DAS (Yogananda).
Rammohan Roy; the modernizer. Calcutta,, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj, 1958. ii, 14p. 0.15.
DHWAN (S K).
Dr BR Ambedkar: A select profile. Delhi, Wave Pub, 1991. 114p. 150.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Tribal world of Verrier Elwin: An autobiography. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 325p. 30.00.
GAJRANI (S),Ed.
B C Roy:The true Gandhian.Faridabad,Om Pub,1998.234p.475.00.
GANGULI (Jyotish Chandra).
Sri Aurobindo. Calcutta, Atmashakti Library, 1929. vii, 186p. 2.00.
GEORGE (T M).
V K Kurian,his times,life and the ordeals thereafter.Kuravilangad,the Author,1999.
GHOSH (S L).
Raja Rammohan Roy, path maker of India. New Delhi, NCERT, 1970. 97p. 1.10.
GHOSH (Vinay).
Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1965. 174p. 2.00.
GILL (M K).
Mata Sundari,the great mother.Ed 2.Delhi,Progress Pubs,1997.xii,134p.130.00.
GREEN (Martin).
Tolstoy and Gandhi:Men of peace:A biography.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.319p.195.00.
GROOM (Donald G).
With Vinoba (a diary). Varanasi, Sarva Seva, Sangh, 1961. li, 59p. 0.75.
GROVER (Verinder), Ed.
Raja Rammohun Roy (Political thinkers of modern India-r). New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1992. xii, 20p. 600.00.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta), Ed.
Reminiscences. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1969. 190p. 6.50.
GUPTA (Ramesh).
Baba Amte's flames and flowers.New Delhi,Indian Pubs and Dist,2001.240p.395.00.
HALDAR (Gopal).
Vidyasagar: A reassessment. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 192p. 12.50.
HOME (Amal), Ed.
Rammohan Roy; The man and his woek. Calcutta, Rammohan Roy Centenary Committee, 1933. 162p. 5.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of–).
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Sri Aurobindo. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972. 48, xxip, 15.00.
IQBAL SINGH.
Rammohan Roy; a biographical inquiry into thee making of modern India. V 1. The first phase. Bombay, Asia, 1958. vii, 328p. 14.75.
JAGIRDAR (P J).
M G Ranade. Delhi, NBT, 1972. 152p. 3.25.
—Mahadeo Govind Ranade. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972. x, 219p. 3.50.
JINARAJADASA (C).
Short biography of Annie Besnat.Chennai,Theosophical Pub House,2001.15.00.
KADAM (K N), Ed.
Babasaheb Ambedkar and the significance of his movement: A chronology. Bombay, Popular Prakn, 1991. xi, 156p. 100.00.
KARNIK (V B).
N M Joshi-the servant of India. Bombay, United Asia Pub., 1972. 280p. 30.00.
KEER (Dhananjay), Pseud (i e Anant Vithhalkir).
Mahatma Jatiro Phooley; father of our social revolution. Bomabay, Popular, 1964. xvi, 288p. 15.00.
KELLOCK (James).
Mahadev Govind Ranade; patriot and social servant. Calcutta, YMCA, 1926. x, 204p. 2.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Ambedkar and the dalit future. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. viii, 130p. 120.00.
—Ambedkar centenary: Social justice and the vast undone. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. ix, 115p. 120.00.
KRISHNAYYA (G S).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy. New Delhi, NCERT, 1969. 114p. 12.20.
KUBER (W N).
Ambedkar, a critical study. New Delhi, PPH, 1991. xii, 376p. 250.00.
MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Light of India; life sketch and teachings of Acharya Sri Tulsi. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1960. xii, 107p. 2.00.
MAJUMDAR (Jatindra Kumar).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy and progressive movements in India; a selection from records. Calcutta, Art Press, 1941. cvi, 552p. 12.50.
MALIK (Shiva N).
Seth Chhajuram:A life with purpose.Hissar,Aman Prakn, 1994.189p.200.00.
MOON (Vasant), Ed.
Baba Saheb Ambedkar: Writings and speeches. 8 V. Bombay, Education Dept 1990. 40.00. (each).
MATHEW (Grace), etc.
Journey from sympathy to empathy: Baba Amte and his work. Bombay, Tata Inst of Social Sciences, 1990. xiv, 268p. 100.00.
MATHUR (L M), Tr.
BR Ambedkar: An outstanding patriot. New Delhi, Suruchi Prakn, 1991. 96p. 25.00.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Sri Aurobindo. New Delhi, Indian Bk. Co., 1972. 215p. 25.00.
MITRA (Subal Chandra).
Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar: Story of his life and work, Ed 2. Calcutta, New Bengal Press,, 1907. xi, 272p. 10.00.
MODAK (Mnoram Ram Krishna).
World is my family: Biography of Ramakrishna Shahu Modak. Bombay, Thacker, 1970. x, 266p. 28.00.
NAG (Jamuna).
Raja Rammohan Roy. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1972. 4.00.
—Raja Rammohan Roy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 176p. 16.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
Raja Ram. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1972. 112p. 10.00.
NITHILANANDA (Swami).
Vivekananada: The yogas and other works. Madras,, Ramakrishna Math, 1953. xii, 978p. 75.00.
OSBORNE (Bryan J).
Victory to Vinoba:Vinoba Bhave:A social reformer.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.225p.225.00.
OSBORNE (B J).
Bhave:A social reformer.Delhi,Ajanta Book Intl,1998.225p. 225.00.
PARVATE (T V).
Jamnalal Bajaj; a brief study of his life and character. Ahmedabad,, Navjivan, 1962. viii, 174p. 2.50.
RAMAKRISHAN (R).
Swami Vivekananda: Awakener of modern India. Madras, Ramakrishnaa Math, 1967. 110p. 2.00.
RANADEE (Mahadev Govind).
Wisdom of modern Rishi. Madras, Rochouse, 1969. xxiv, 175p. 1.50.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Swami vivekananda and the future of India. Madras, Ramakrishnaa Math, 1966. 24p. 0.50.
—Swami Vivekananda: His life and mission. Ed 2. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1965. 19p. 0.50.
RAO (R B).
Bharat Ratna:Dr Ambedkar.Allahabad,Chugh.400.00.
ROHINI (P R),etc.
My life is one long struggle:Women,work,organisation and struggle.Belgaum,Pratishabad,40.00.
ROY (Rammohan).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy; his life, writings and speeches. Madras, Natesan, 1925. v, 275p. 3.00.
SAMADDAR (R N).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy. Calcutta, I A Isaac, 1911. vi, 224p. 1.50.
SASTRY (K R R).
S Srinivasa Iyenger: Builders of modern India. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972. 105p. 4.50.
SELVANATHAN (S).
Ambedkar modern Manu. Madurai, Maural Kamaraj Univ, 1991. 15.00.
SEN (Amaiya Kumar).
Raja Rammohan Roy; the representative man. Calcutta, Calcutta, Text Bk. Society 1967. 450p. 12.00.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Jeevan Veda of life scriptures (Autobiography). Tr by B Mazoomdar. Calcutta, Keshub Mission Society, 1915. 150. xxp. 2.00.
—Voice of Keshub, 2nd series. Calcutta, Nirvapriya Ghose, 1970. iii, 98p. 2.00.
SHUKLA (J J).
B R Ambedkar,Gandhi and Tagore.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.600.00.
STAFFNER (Hans).
Baba Amte:A vision of new India.Ed 3.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,2000.viii,109p.150.00.
STORY OF Vivekananda. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1971. 3.75.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Y).
Self made man I know. Madras, Ayyar, 1965. 100p. 2.00.
SWAMI VIVEKANANDA with centenary coomemoration volume. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1964. xvii, 617p. 30.00.
TAGORE (Saumyendra Nath).
Raja Rammohan Roy. Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1966. 63p. 2.50.
—Raja Ram Mohan Roy: Bengali writer and reformer. Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1970. 64p. 4.50.
TAGRA (Vinod), Ed.
Kedar Nath, Geenka prominent freedom fighter and social reformer; Kedar Nath Goenka contenary volume. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. 381p. 500.00.
TARKUNDE (V M).
90:A restless crusader for human freedoms:Ed by MA Rane.Mumbai,Indian Radical Humanist Assn,2000.226p. 200.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Biography in pictures. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1966. 118p. illus. 30.00.
—Memoirs off European travel. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963. 108p. 1.75.
—My life and mission. Ed 5. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1963. iv, 28p. 1.00.
—Sri Ramakrishna as I saw him. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1970. 175p. 1.50.
—Swami Vivekananda on India and her problems. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1963. vi, 122p. 1.50.
WOOD (Evenlyn), Ed.
Nagin; story of the short life of Nagin Parken which ended as a lance broken in the servicee of the tribes folk of South Orissa. Bombay, Dhananjay M Parekh, 1965. xviii, 170p. 5.50.

923.673 UNITED STATES

HACKER (L M).
World of Andrew Carnegie, 1865-1901. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 513p. 10.00.
PEARE (Catherine Owens).
Helen Keller story. Mangalore, Miranda, 1959. 239p. 6.00.
BISWAS (A) and AGGARWAL (J C).
Seven Indian educationists. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot. 1969. 325p. 15.00.
CHANDAVARKAR (G L).
Maharishi Karve. Bombay, Popular, Bk Depot. 1958. xxiv, 233p. 10.00.
DALAL (Suresh) and HAZARAT (Kallolini).
Harmony:Glimpses in the life of Madhuri H Shah. New Delhi, Allied. 1985. 276p. 95.00.
DESAI (Pondurang Bhimarao).
Bosavesvara and his time. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ. 1968. 406p. 20.00.
DEVASTHALI (G V).
Professor H D Sankalia felicitationb volume. Bombay, Popular. 1970. 260p. 35.00.
DISTINGUISHED TEACHERS In India (Men of education In India).
New Delhi, Premier, 1968. 625p. 6.00.
DONGERKERY (S R).
Memories of two universities. Bombay, Manaktalas. 1966. xii, 276p. 24.00.
GARG (B R).
Lala Lajpat Rai as an educationist. Ambala Cantt. Indian Pub. 1972. 170p. 20.00.
GHOSH (Yatindra Kumar),Comp.
Two great educationist (Moshin and Mookerjee).Calcutta, Mukhaopadya. 1972. 28p. 2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA (K L). Ed.
Educationists in India and illustrated biographical directory of notablooe living educatinist In Indian. Delhi, Tradesman. 1963. xiv, 229p. 40.00.
GUPTA (K L) and KAPUR (S K). Ed.
Heads of educational institutions in India. Delhi, Tradesman. 1964. ii, 32p. 6.00.
HAFIZUDDIN (Saiyyad).
So I became a teacher. Mysore, Kavyalaya. 1959. viii, 10p. 4.00.
KHOSLA (C L), Comp.
Men of education in India. New Delhi, Premier. 1956. xii, 664p. 44.50.
MATHUR (V S). Ed.
Zakir Hussain, educationist and teacher. New Delhi, Arya Bki. Depot. 1970. 86p. 7.50.
NITSURE (Yashvant Gopal).
Maharishi Karve:his 105 years. Poona, Hinne Stree-Shikshan Samstha 1963. 108p. 10.00.
NOORANI (A G).
President Zakir Hussain. Delhi, Hind Pocket Bookds. 1970. 212p. 3.00.
–President Zakir Hussain. Bombay, Popular, 1967. 285p. 15.00.
RAJENDRA PAL SINGH.
Radhakrishnan;the portrait of an educatinist Delhi, Sterling. 1967. 148p. 12.50.
SARKAR (Bhibuti Bhusan).
In Hallowedmemory of Sir Asutosh Mukherjee; a book of pictures. a book of verse. Calcutta, 1966. xii, 20p. 10.00.
SATISH CHANDRA. Ed.
Eminent educationists of India. New Delhi, National Bk. Organisation. 1969. 414p. 37.50.
SHARMA (D S).
From literature to religion;A biography. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1964. viii, 232p. 6.00.
SINGH (R P).
Radhakrishnan:the portrait of educationist Delhi, Sterling. 1969. 148p. 12.50.
–Zakir Hussain;dynamics of indigenous education. Delhi, Sterling. 1968. 114p. 12.50.
SINHA (Bagishwar Prasad).
Sachchidanta Sinha. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1969. vii, 167p. 2.50.
SINHA (Nirendra Krishan).
Asutosh Mukerjee;a biographical study. Calcutta, Asutosh Mukherjee Centenary Comm. 1966. viii, 192p. 10.00.
SINHA (Sachchidananda).
Speeches and writing. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal. 1955. 225p. 5.00.
SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (R).
Great educationists. Coimbatore, 1958. vi, 116p. 1.50.
TARA NATH.
Letters by Tara Nath in English. Raichur, Taranath Memorial Comm. 1964. xvi, 211p. 7.00.

923.8 PERSONS IN COMMERCE

923.842 GREAT BRITAIN

RUSSEL (Wilfred).
Merchant in a mirror. Bombay, Thacker. 1961. xii, 264p. 11.50.

923.854 INDIA

JOG (N G). Ed.
Sumati Mararjee felictation volume, service to Indian shipping. Bombay, Sumati Morarjee Shashtri Abdipoorti Celebration Comittee. 1970. 250p.

923.873 UNITED STATES

BAKER (Naina Brown).
Nickels and Dimes;the story of F W Woolworht. Delhi, S Chand. 1960. iv, 93p. 1.00.

923.9 EXPLORERS AND GEOGRAPHERS

ANSARI (K H).
John Webster:image patterns and canon. Delhi, Sterling. 1969. 296p. 25.00.
AUROBINDO.
Uttarpara speech. Calcutta, Arya Pub House. 1950. ii, 20p. 0.50.
KNIGHT (Frank).
Christopher Columbus. Bombay, Examiner Press. 1970. 275p. 27.00.
KRISHNADAS KAVIRAJ.
Chaitanya's life and teaching Tr by Sarkar. 1932. iv, 327p. 2.00.
NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR GEOGRAPHY (Calcutta).
Directory of Indian geogrpahers. 1968. Calcutta, Author. 92p.

924 PHILOLOGISTS

CANNON (Garland).
Oriental Jones;a biography of Sir William Jones. Bombay, Asia. 1964. xii, 215p. 21.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Select papers. New Delhi, PPH, 1972. 342p. 40.00.
CUNIKUMAR CHATTERJEE:The scholar and the man. Calcutta, Jijnasa. 1970. 150p. 20.00.
VOIGT (Johnnes H).
Max Muller;the man and his ideas. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1967. xiii, 101p. 10.00.

925 SCIENTISTS

925.0954 INDIA

ABDUL KALAM (A P J) and TIWARI (Arun).
Wings of fire:An autobiography of APJ Abdul Kalam. Hyderabad,Universities Press,1999.xvi,180p.200.00.
ALVI (M A) and REHMAN (A). Ed.
Fathuyllah shirazi:A sixteenth century Indian scientist. New Delhi. NISI, 1968. 37p. 2.50.
BHAGAVANTAM (S).
Bhagavantam volume. Bangalore. Pub. 1970. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (P) and ENGINEER (M),Ed.
Acharya JC Bose:A scientists and a dreamer.2 V.Calcutta, Bose Inst,1996.xxii,1143p.2500.00.(set).
CHATTOPADHYAY (Anjana).
Biographical dictionary of Indian scientists:from ancient to contemporary.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.1609p.358.00.81 7167 669 3.
DEY (Bishnu).
Satyendra Nath Bose:a legend in his life-time. Calcutta, Indian Oxygen, 1964.
GEDDES (Patrick).
Life and work of Sir Jagadis C Bose:An Indian pioneer of science:With portrait and illustrations.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xii,259p.695.00.
HOODA (D S) and KAPUR (J N).
Aryabhata:Life and contributions.New Delhi,New Age Intl,1995.viii,130p.250.00.
JAGGI (O P).
Scientists of ancient India and their achievements. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1966. viii, 258p. 10.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Some eminent India scientists. New Delhi, Pub div. 1977. 193 (16)p. plates. Ed 3. 15.00.
K S KRISHNA's birthday souvenir.New Delhi, Premier, 1967. xvi, 591p. 44.50.
KAMATH (M V).
Milkman from Anand:The story of Verghese Kurien.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,1996.viii,430p.395.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Biographical memoirs of the fellows. National Institute of Sciences of India. 2 V. New Delhi, Various pagings. 24.00. (per V).
RADHAKRISHNAMURTY (C).
Autobiography of a simple Indian scientist.Bombay,C Radhakrishnamurty,1993.vi,346p.195.00.
RAY (Kamalesh).
Life work of Meghnad Saha. New Delhi, NCERT. 1968. 55p.
STYA PRAKASH.
Founders of sciences in ancient India. Delhi, Research Inst. of Ancient Scientific Studies. 1965. 676p. 60.00.
SHIRAZI (F).
Sixteenth century Indian scientists. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corpn. 1970. 118p. 2.50.
SUBRAHMANYAN (Lalita).
Women scientists in the third world:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Sage,1998.304p.495.00.
TIRATH (Tilok).
Raj and medicine in India:The autobiography of Amir Chand.Vidyavati Chhuttani Charitable Trust,1994.
VENKATARAMAN (G).
Journey into light:Life and science of CV Raman.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.600p.150.00.
WHO'S WHO in Indian science. Ed by H Kothari. Calcutta, Kothari Pubs. 1969. viii, 150p. 30.00.

925.1 MATHEMATICIANS

BHATNAGAR (G S).
Introductory persons in modern malumatical concept. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1972. 20.00.
KANIGEL (Robert).
Man who knew infinity:A life of the genius Ramanujan. New Delhi, Rupa. 1991. 938p. 195.00.
KAPUR (J N).
Life with mathematics and education:An autobiography.New Delhi,Mathematical Sciences Trust Soc,1997.308p.150.00.
PREMLATA.
Ramanuja.New Delhi,Ess Ess,2002.172p.125.00.81 7000 104 9.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrite).
Ramanujan;the man and the mathematician. Bombay, Asia.1967. 138p. 18.00.
SALWI (Dilip M).
C V Raman:The scientist extraordinary.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.63p.95.00.
SEN GUPTA (Anima).
Critical study of the philosophy of Ramanuja. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1967. xxxi, 263p. 20.00.
SRINIVASA RAO (K).
Srinivasa Ramanujan:A mathematical genius.Chennai,East West Books,1998.ix,231p.175.00.
SURESH RAM.
Srinivasa Ramanujan. New Delhi, NBT. 1972. 94p. 2.00.

925.2692 SURVEYORS

ALLEY (N C).
Reminiscences of a surveyor.Madras, 1966. xii, 174p. 2.00.

925.3 PHYSICISTS

BANDOPADHYA (Sailesh Kumar). Ed.
My views; Albert Einstein. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967. iii, 168p. 10.00.
CHHATWAL (G R),et al.
World great physicists.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.1126p. 2500.00.81 7041 762 7.
DEY (Bishnu).
Satyendra Nath Bose; a legend in his life-time Calcutta, Indian Oxygen. 1964. 19p.

925.7 EDUCATIONISTS

923.742 BRITAIN

DALI (Salyador).
Diary of a Genius.Kolkata,Srishti,1998.190p.175.00.
WINTH (A G).
John Dewey as educator.New Delhi, Wiley Easternh. 1969. 5.00.

923.754 INDIA

AMUR (G S).
Manohar Malgonkar. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1972. 120p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sudipa).
Jyoti Bhattacharya:The teacher.Kolkata,Baulmon Prakn,1999.197p.45.00.
DANDIYA (P C).
Professor remembers.Delhi,Vallabh Prakn,2000.xi,372p. 350.00.
DUDLEY (Edward).
SR Ranganathan,1892-1972.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1997.iv, 89p.100.00.
DUTTA (Krishna) and ROBINSON (Andrew).
Rabindranath Tagore:The myriadminded man.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.150.00.
FREEMAN (Mae Blacker).
Story of Albert Einstein; the scientist who searched out the secrets of the universe. Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 100p. 1.00.
GIRJA KUMAR.
Ranganathan,Dewey and CV Raman:A study in the arrogance of intellectual power.New Delhi,Har Anand,1991. 147p.150.00.
—SR Ranganathan:An intellectual biography.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997.327p.295.00.
HAMMONTREE (Marie).
Albert Einstein; young thinker. Bangalore, PTI Bk. Depot., 1961. iv, 118p. 5.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Vertical man:Atribute to Prof MC Shukla.New Delhi,S Chand, 1997.xx,283p.300.00.
KUJNETSOV (B).
A Einstein. New Delhi, PPH, 1980. 376p. 50.00.
KULKARNI (R P).
Homi Bhabha: Father of nuclear science in India. Bombay, Popular, 1969. xii, 73p. 4.00.
MENGELE (Irmgard).
Ge-dun-chos-phel:A biography of the 20th century Tibetan scholar.Dharamsala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,1999.153p.195.00.
MISRA (Nand Kishore) and KENNETT (John).
They found newworlds. Bombay, Blackie, 1963. 108pp. 1.75.
RANA (S S).
Sarup Singh:A living legend.New Delhi,National,1997.xii, 236p.350.00.
RICHARDS (Norah).
Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar FRS: A biographical study of India's eminent scientist. New Delhi, New Bk. Society, 1948. 239p. 6.25.
ROY (Pabitrakumar).
Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi,MRML,2001.216p.450.00.
SAMBAN (A K).
A K Samban (Autobiography):The teacher and recipient of UNESCO award.Madras,Higginbothams,1994.60.00.
SENGUPTA (Kajal),Ed.
Professor Subodh Chandra Sengupta:Scholar extraordinary.Kolkata,Subodh Chandra Sengupta Founda-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tion,2000.150.00.
SESHACHALA RAO (G K).
Memoirs of a retired high school headmaster. Davangere,Vidyarthi Balaga Prakn,2001.60.00.
SHAHA (Shambhu).
Rabindranath Tagore:A collection of photographs.Santiniketan,Rabindra Bhavan,2000.41p.200.00.
SINHA (N K).
Historian as an archivist.Ed by Pradip Sinha and Comp by Samita Sinha.Kolkata,Vidyasagar Univ,1999.xvi,284p. 300.00.
VENKATARAMAN (G).
Journey into light: Life and science of C V Raman. New Delhi, OUP, 1991. 325.00.
WALTON (John).
Six physicists (Living Names). Bombay, OUP, 0.94.

925.4 CHEMISTS

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.
Acharya Praphulla Chandra Ray: Birth centenary souvenir. volume. Calcutta, 1962. xviii, 310p. 10.00.
CHHATWAL (G R), et al.
World great chemists.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,2002.768p. 1800.00.81 7041 760 0.
GUPTA (Manoranjan).
Praphulla Chandra Ray: A biography. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. xvi, 158p. 2.50.
RAY (Praphulla Chandra).
Autobiography of a Bengali chemist. Calcutta, Orient Bk. Co., 1958. xviii, 462p. 15.00.

925.71 ARCHAEOLOGIST

SHERWANI (H K), Ed.
Ghulam Yazadani commemoration volume. Hyderabad, Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad Oriental Research Inst., 1966. xviii, 256p. 50.00.

925.72 ANTHROPOLOGIST

BOSE (Bibhuti Bhusan).
Kali Das Dutta, 1895-1968: An archaeologist of Bengal. Jaynagar, Kalidas Dutta Smrit Sangrahasala, 1989. 65p. 15.00.
GUHA (Ramachandra).
Anthropoligist among the Marxists and other essays. Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001.278p.195.00.81 7824 001 7.
ROY (S).
Anthropologists in India: Short biography: Bibliography and current projects. New Delhi, Indian Anthropological Association, 1970. 238p. 35.00.

925.74 BIOLOGIST

ALI (Salim).
Fall of a sparrow: An autobiography. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. 110.00.
DHAR (T N).
Tale of a Soviet biologist. Calcutta, Alpha-Beta Press, 1965. 187p. 4.00.

925.8 BOTANIST

BASU (Sachchindra Nath).
Jagdish Chandra Bose. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. iv, 83p. 2.00.
BONNELL (B).
Fruits of experience. Madras, 1966. viii, 104p. 3.00.
GUPTA (Manoranjan).
Jagdish Chandra Bose; a biography. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. xxvi, 135p. 2.50.
GUPTA (Shakti M).
Birbal Sahni.New Delhi,NBT,2002.87p.7.00.
HOME (Amal), Ed.
Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose birth centenary 1858-1958. Calcutta, Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose Birth Centenary Comm., 1958. viii, 84p. 2.00.
SADASIVAN (T S), Ed.
Maheshwari commemoration volume. Lucknow, Botanical Soc., 1963. xxxiv, 330p. 32.00.
SAHA (Meghnad).
My experiences in Soviet Russia. Calcutta, Bookland, 1947. vi, 87p. 5.00.
SANTAPAU (H), Ed.
J Sen memorial volume. Calcutta, J Sen Memorial Committee and Botanical Society of Bengal, 1969. xxi, 498p. 40.00.
SHAH (J J).
Botanist Jaykrishnabhai:life and contributions.Vallabh Vidyanarar,Charutar Vidyamandal,1999.137p.50.00.
VIDYA (G M).
Jagdish Chandra Bose. Poona, Vidharbha Marathwada, 1965. 34p. 0.80.

926 PERSONS IN TECHNOLOGY

926.1 DOCTORS

ATTWOOD (Evelyn).
Louis Pasteur. Madras, Longmans, 1961. vi, 154p. 1.50.
BAKAYA (Ravi M).
A V Baliga: Surgeon and patriot. New Delhi, Patriot, 1991. xiiii, 183p. 200.00.
DHARMENDRA PRASAD.
Public life of Manilal Doctor. Bombay, Rite Print Pub, 1992. vii, 178p. 200.00.
DOOD (E F).
Florence Nightingale. Madras, Macmillan, 1967. 106p. 1.00.
ENENCEE.
Thirty years a doctor. Madras, Kalvi Pub., 1970. 225p. 5.00.
FANCOURT (Mary St J).
They dared to be doctors. New Delhi, Longmans. 1968. 418p. 4.50.
GAO (Liang).
Dr Kotnis: A short biography. Calcutta, New Book Centre, 1983. 142p. 20.00.
GAWANDE (Atul).
Complications:Notes from the life of a young surgeon.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.xx,251p.250.00.
GOONAM.
Coolie doctor:An autobiography.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1999.90.00.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Indian physicians in the U S. New Delhi, IAMR, 1969. 34p. 3.50.
MALKUS (Alida Sims).
True book about Louis Pasteur. Bangalore, PTI Bk. Depot, 1958. iv, 130p. 2.00.
SAVA (George), Pseud (i e GEORGE AL ALEXIS MILKOMANVICH).
Knife heals again. Bombay, Wilco, 1961. 262p. 2.50.
SINGER (Kurt) and SHERWOOD (Jane).
Albert Schweitzer; medical missionery. Bombay, Wilco, 1970. 223p. 3.00.
WIG (K L).
Memoirs of a medical man.New Delhi,Originals.2000.vii, 203p.300.00.
WORLD HISTORY of homoeopathy and who's who of international homoeopathic practitioners, 1970-71. New Delhi, B Jain Pub., 1971. 435p. 16.00.

926.2 ENGINEERS

DILDAR HUSAIN.
Illustrious profiles. Hyderabad, Institution of Engineers, 1965. viii, 35p. 4.00.
D'SOUZA (Francis).
Wagering to win:An industrial engineer's novel approach to winner spotting.Bangalore,Gangarams Pubs,1999.130p. 150.00.
KOTHARI (H), Ed.
Who's who in Indian engineering and industry. Calcutta, Kothari Pubs., 1962. xiv, 260p. 30.00.
NEGULAR (H S).
Bharata Ratan Sir Dr M Vishveshvaraya. Dharwar, Bharat Bk. Depot., 1961. viii, 80p. 1.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (V G).
Sir M Vishveshvaraya: A study. Bombay, Popular, 1941. ix, 78p. 2.50.
MASAMO (R P).
N M Wadia and his foundation. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot., 1961. x, xii, 135p. 10.00.
NARAYANA RAO (V S).
Bharatharathna Visvesvaraya.New Delhi,NBT,1998.11.00.
RAO (K L).
Cusees candidates: Memoirs of an engineer. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1978. 150(10)p. illus, maps. 18.00.
VISHVESHVARAYA (M).
Memoirs of my working life. Ed 2. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. vi, 154p. 1.75.
—Memoirs of my working life. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1960. vi, 154p. 1.75.
VISHVESHVARYA CENTENARY CELEBRATION COMMITTEE (Bangalore).
M V (Dr M Vishveshvaraya); birth centenary commemoration volume. Banagalore, 1960. ii, 339p. Unpriced.

926.21 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

926.213 ELECTRICIANS

THOMAS (Henry).
Thomas Alva Edison. Delhi, S Chand, iv, 95p. 1.00.

926.2572 HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

HOPE (E R).
General Sir Arthur Cotton; his life and work, with some famine prevention studies by William Digby. Calcutta, Inst. of Engineers, 1964. xviii, 530p. 20.00.

926.2913 AVIATORS

THOMAS (Henry), Pseud (i e Henry Thomas Schittkind).
Wright Brothers. Delhi, S Chand, 1960. iv, 102p. 1.00.

926.291388 SPACE TRAVELLERS

DOKUCHAYEV (Y).
Space twins; the story of Soviet Cosmonauts Andrian Nikolayev and Pavel Popovich. Ed by Ghermantitov. New Delhi, PPH, 1962. iv, 86p. 2.00.
GAGARIN (Yuri).
Road to the stars. Bombay, Jaico, 187p. 3.00.

926.3 AGRICULTURIST

GREVECOEVER (Michael Guillaume St Jean De).
Letters from an American farmer. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xx, 187p. 5.00.
IYER (R D).
Scientist and humanist-MS Swaminathan.Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,2002.400.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Milkman from Anand:The story of Verghese Kurien.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,1996.viii,430p.395.00.
MALIK (Shiva N).
Ram Dhan Singh.Hisar,Shiv Laxmi Vidya Dham,2002.208p. 300.00.

926.58 INDUSTRIALIST

BASU (Aparna).
GL Mehta,a many splendoured man.New Delhi,Concept,2001.248p.300.00.
BIRLA (B K).
Rare legacy:Memoirs of B K Birla.New Delhi,IBD,1994. 416p.160.00.
CHHAYA (Mayank).
Sam Pitroda: A biography. Delhi, Konark, 1992. xvi, 317p. 250.00.
DALAL (Sucheta).
AD Shroff:Titan of finance and free enterprise.New Delhi, Viking,2000.xi,158p.295.00.
DHARAM VIRA.
Reminiscences. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. vi, 175p. 225.00.
GAURI SHANKAR (V Gauri).
To man, to country and to God:A biography of MP Birla. NewDelhi, Har Anand, 1992. 190p. 300.00.
GODREJ (Sohrab P).
Abundant living restless striving:A memoir:As recounted to BK Karanjia.New Delhi,Viking,2001.495.00.
HARRIS (F R).
Jamshedji Nusserwanji Tata; a chronicle of his life. Ed 2. Bombay, Blackie, 1958. xxviii, 339p. 15.00.
JAJU (Ram Niwas).
G D Birla: A biography. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 150.00.
JOSHI (Arun).
Lala Shri Ram: A study in entrepreneurship and industrial management. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1975. 708p. 84.00.
JOTWANI (Naresh).
Conqueror of the self:GD Birla:A study of his life.Mumbai Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1998.206p.175.00.
JUNEJA (M M).
G D Birla,life and legacy.Haryana,Modern Pubs,2000.328p. 400.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Making of a millionaire: A tribute to a living legend, Raosaheb B M Gogle, industrialist, philanthropist and educationist. Bombay, Jaico, 1991. ii, 176p. 200.00.
—Points and lines:Charat Ram–A biography. New Delhi, UBS, 1994. 272p. 295.00.
KARANJIA (B K).
Final victory:Life and death of Naval Pirojsha Godrej.New Delhi,Viking.xv,235p.395.00.
—Godrej:A hundred years.1897-1997.V 2.New Delhi,Penguin,1998. 395.00.
KARKARIA (Bachi J).
Dare to dream:A life of Rai Bahadur Mohan Singh Oberoi.New Delhi,Penguin,1994.272p.100.00.
LALA (R M).
Beyond the last blue mountain A life of JRD Tata. New Delhi, New Delhi, Penguin, 1994.416p.100.00.
LALA (R M).
Joy of achievement:Conversations with JRD Tata.New Delhi,Viking,1995.xviii,194p.250.00.
MAHINDRA (K C).
Sir Rajendra Nath Mookerjee; a personal study. Calcutta, R K Ghashal, 1962. viii, 183p. 7.50.
MASANI (R P).
N M Wadia and his foundation. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot., 1961. xxi, 135p. 10.00.
NADJARIAN (H M).
Life story of Mr A M Arathoon. Calcutta, 1958. x, 116p. 5.70.
NATH (M).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reflections of an industrialist From Mudhouse to Millionaire. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 187p. 85.00.
PANIGRAHI (Chintamani).
Journey through the blue mountains. Imphal, Gavernor's Sectt, Raj Bhawan, 1991. 100.00.
PILLAI (Rajmohan) and KUTTY (K Govindan).
Wasted death:The rise and fall of Rajan Pillai.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.224p.250.00.01411006013
RAO (P Chenlsal).
B M Birla: His deeds and dreams. New Delhi, Aronold Heinemann, 1984. 152p. 100.00.
SINGHAL (Rahul).
Ratan Tata.New Delhi,Pentagon,2002.195.00.
SKANDAN (K D),Comp.
Naval Tata remembered.Mumbai,M & J Services,1999. 75p.50.00.
SMILES (Samuel).
Industrial biography; iron workers and tool makers. Bombay, Wilco, 227p. 2.50.
SORABJI (Cornelia).
India calling:The memories of Cornelia Sorabji,India's first woman barrister.Ed by Chandni Lokuge.New Delhi,OUP, 2001.xxxvi,262p.495.00.
SULTAN CINAY.
Pioneering in Indian business. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 124p.
TAGRA (Vinod), Ed.
Kedar Nath Goenka: Prominent freedom fighter and social reformer. New Delhi, Anmol, 1991. xix, 381p. 500.00.
TAKNET (D K).
BM Birla:A great visionary.New Delhi,Indus,1996.xi,188p. 295.00.
THONDAMAN (S).
Tea and politics:An auto-biography:V 2-My life and times.New Delhi,Navrang,1994.295p.300.00.

926.7 MANUFACTURERS

SAKLATVALA (B S) and KHOSLA (K).
Jamsedji Tata. New Delhi, Pub., Div., 1970. 141p. 3.00.

927 PERSONS IN ARTS AND RECREATION

AMRITRAJ (Vijay).
Vijay Amritraj: An autobiography with Richard Evans. Calcutta, Rupa, 1990. 315p. 100.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Amrita Shergil. New Delhi, National Gallery of Modern Art. 1989. 87p. 114.00.
APPASWAMY (Jaya).
Abanindranath Tagore and the art of his time. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1969. 130p. 35.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Samik),Ed.
Govind Nihalini.Jamshedpur,Celluloid Chapter,1992.96p. 50.00.
BANNERJEE (Karuna).
Actress in her time.Jamshedpur,Celluloid Chapter,1999. 140p.100.00.
BANERJEE (Surabhi).
Satyajit Ray:Beyond the frame.New Delhi,Allied,1996. viii,222p.200.00.
BANERJEE (S),Tr.
Satyajit Ray's:The incredible adventures of Prof Shonku.New Delhi,Penguin India,1995.vii,196p.100.00.
BHARATAN (Raju).
Lata Mangeshkar:A biography.New Delhi,UBS,1995.xi,385p. 295.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Rinki).
Bimal Roy:A man of silence.New Delhi,Indus,1994.202p. 295.00.
BHIMANI (Harish).
In search of Lata Mangeshkar.New Delhi,Harper Collins, 1995.331p.295.00.
BUNNY (R).
Raj Kapoor:The fabulous showman:An intimate biography. New Delhi,Indus,1995.404p.195.00.
GHOSH (Memai).
Satyajit Ray at 70 as writer,designer,actor,director, cameraman editor,composer.Calcutta,Orient Longman, 1992.125p.475.00.
GHOSH (Nabendu).
Ashok Kumar:His life and times.New Delhi,Harper Collins, 1995.xiii,170p.295.00.
GUHA-THAKURTA (Tapali).
In her own right:Remembering the artist Karuna Chaba.Kolkata,Seagull Books,2001.68p.425.00.
GUJRAL (Satish).
Satish Gujral. Delhi, U C Kapur, 1968. 55.00.
HANGAL (A K).
Life and times of AK Hangal.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.139p. 150.00.
IQBAL KAUR.
Untying and retying the text: An analysis of Kamala Das's my story. New Delhi, Bahri, 1990. 270p. 240.00.
JOSEPH (Josephine), Ed.
Ritwik Ghatak. Madras, Chemmal Film Society, 1990. 56p. 10.00.
KABIR (Nasreen Munni).
Guru Dutt:A life in cinema.New Delhi,OUP,1997.110.00.
KAPUR (Geeta).
Contemporary Indian artists. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. xxii, 225p. 75.00.
KARNATAKA LALITHAKALA ACADEMY (Bangalore).
Who's who of Karnataka artists.Bangalore,Karnataka Lalithakala Academy,2001.201p.200.00.
KHANNA (Krishen).
Time of my life:Memories,anecdotes,tall talk.New Delhi, Viking,2002.184p.325.00.
KLIGER (George),Ed.
Bharata natyam in cultural perspective.New Delhi,Manohar, 1993.xv,191p.300.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Yamini) and KHANDEKAR (Renuka).
Passion for dance:An autobiography.New Delhi,Viking,1996. xv,210p.250.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sailoz).
Sailoz Mookherjee. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1966. 4.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Deepankar).
Maverick Maestro:Mrinal Sen.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1995. xi,293p.295.00.
MULLIK (B N).
Sky was his limit: The life and climbs of Sonam Gyatso. Dehra Dun. Palit and Dutt, 1970. 200p. 18.00.
NARAYANA REDDY (C) & RAO (Chalasani Prasada),Eds.
Directory of artists of Andhra Pradesh:painting,sculpture and graphics.Hyderabad,Andhra Pradesh State Cultural Council, 2002.144p.100.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Om Prakash:The journey outside to inside,Forty years,1958-1998.Delhi,Om Prakash Sharma,2000.204p.1500.00.
PORTFOLIO OF pictures by famous Indian artists. Delhi, Dhoomi Mal, 19 plates. 6.00.
PREMOJA.
Premoja: 12 coloured plates. New Delhi, Dhoomi Mal, 1951. ii, 12 plates. 12.50.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Art of E H Brewester and Achsah Brewester. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1969. 53p. 2.25.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Artist in life. Trivandrum, Univ. of Kerala, 1972. 30.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
My years with Apu.New Delhi,Viking,1994.143p.195.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
Satyajit Ray,a portrait in black and white.New Delhi,Viking, 1993.122p.795.00.
REUBEN (Bunny).
Mehboob,India's De Mille:The first biography.New Delhi, Indus,1994.387p.295.00.
SHARMA (Lokesh).
Golden girl: The autobiography of P T Usha. New Delhi, Penguin, 1987. 191p. 35.00.
SOMAAY (Bhawana).
Amitabh Bachchan,the legend.New Delhi,Macmillan,1999. xxi,362p.895.00.
VARMA (Ravi).
Indian artist. Allahabad, Indian Press, iv, 150 plates. 4.00.
VENNIYOOR (E M J).
Raja Ravi Varma. Trivandrum, Director, Museums, Zoos and Art Gallery, 1981. 82p. 75.00.

927.2 ARCHITECTS

PAUL (Sherman).
Louis Sullivan an architect in Amiercan thought. Bombay, Jaico, 1967. xiv. 159p. 3.00.

927.3 SCULPTORS

ARTISTS DIRECTORY; covering paintings. sculptures and engravers. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1960. iv, 121p. 4.00.

927.6 PAINTERS

ARCHER (Mildred).
Indian and British portraiture 1770-1825. New Delhi, OUP, 1979. 530p, illus. 675.00.
KHOKHAR (Kulwant Singh).
Sobha Singh artist.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1995.xv,91p.180.00.
MITRA (Ashok).
Four painters. Calcutta, New Age, 1965. 74p. 8.00.
RAJAMANI (A N).
Painter's profiles. Madras, CLS, 1969. 102p. 2.50.
RAJU (R K).
Mystic link with India: Life story of two pilgrim painters of Hungary. New Delhi, Allied, 1991. x, 71p. 200.00.
THACKER (Manu) and VENKATACHALAM (G).
Present day painters of India. Bombay, Sudhangshu Pub., 1950. xiv, 111p. 12.50.

927.8 MUSICIANS

ANDHRA PRADESH AKADEMI.
Music, dance and drama in Andhra Pradesh (who is who). Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1960. 357p. 3.00.
BRAHMA.
Sambamoorthy,the visionary musicologist.Chennai,Music Academy,2001.vi,171p.150.00.
CHAUBE (S K).
Musicians I have met. Lucknow, Prakashan Sakha, 1958. viii, 103p. 3.00.
ISVARMURTI (V).
Life and art of C N Vasudevan, Tamil dancer and Tagore. New Delhi, Vikas Pub House, 1986. xii, 163p. 175.00.
KANDEEPAN (R).
Yesudas:The king of melodies.Chennai,Manimekalai Prachuram,2002.38.00.
KHAN (Khansahab Alladiya).
My life.Kolkata,Thema,2000.80.00.
KHOKAR (Mohan).
Monograph on Muthukumara Pillai. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1963. 26p. 2.50.
KRISHNA AIYER (E).
Personalisties in present day music. Madras, Rochouse, 1933. 99p. 1.00.
MENON (Raghava R).
World of Amjad Ali Khan.New Delhi,UBS,1996.96p.595.00.
MUTATKAR (Sumati).
Shrikrishna Narayan Ratanjankar 'Sujan', A many splendoured genius.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.192p.295.00.
NADKARNI (Mohan).
Bhimsen Joshi:A biography.Ed 2.New Delhi,Indus,1994. 166p.250.00.
NAG (Kalidas) etc. Ed.
Golden book of Dilip Kumar Ray. Calcutta, Indian Associated Pub. Co., 1957. vi, 190p. 10.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (N).
Garland: A biographical dictionary of Carnatic composers and musicians.3 V.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1994. 260.00.(per V).
RAMACHANDRAN (T P).
M Hiriyanna.New Delhi,MRML,2001.280p.495.00.
RAVI SHANKAR.
My music, my life. Ed 2. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 160p. illus. 30.00.
RIZVI (Dolly).
Great musicians of India. Bombay, Echo Books, 1968. 65p. 4.00.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Great composers. Ed 2. Madras, Indian Music Pub. House, 1970. Various pagings. 10.00.
SANGEET NATAK AKADEMI.
Who's who of Indian musicians. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1968. 100p. 6.00.
SHANKAR (Anoushka).
Bapi...The love of my life...New Delhi,Roli Books,2002.
SHARMA (Subhash Chandra).
Ravi Shankar Shukla, life and times. New Delhi, Classical, 1991. xxviii, 255p. 250.00.
SHARMA (Vikram), Ed.
One and lonely Kidar Sharma:An autobiography.New Delhi, Bluejay Books,2002.254p.250.00.
SHINOHARA (K) and GRANOFF (Phyllis).
Monks and magicians:Religious biographies in Asia.Delhi, MLBD,1994.268p.125.00.
SRINIVASARAO (N).
Tyagaraja Kritis visualised. Herhampur, 1966. vii, 62. viii, ii, illus. 12.00.
WHO'S WHO of Indian musician. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademy, 1968. 10p. 6.00.

927.92 THEATRE ACTORS

CHATTERJI (Shoma A).
Suchitra Sen.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
DASI (Binodini).
My story and my life as an actress.New Delhi,Kali for Women, 1997.256p.300.00.
DWYER (Rachel).
Yash Chopra:Fifty years in Indian cinema.New Delhi,Roli Books,2002.256p.450.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GEORGE (T J S).
Life and times of Nargis.New Delhi,Harper Collins, 1994. xii,224p.295.00.
GHOSH (Nabendu).
Ashok Kumar:His life and times.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.
JAFFREY (Saeed).
Actor's journey.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.321p.395.00.
KHALID MOHAMMED.
To be or not to be.Mumbai,Saraswati Creations,2003. 2950.00.
KIDWAI (Saleem),Tr.
Malka Pukhraj:a memoir.New Delhi,Kali for Women,2002. 400.00.
MAHARASHTRA INFORMATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Bal Gandharva; the man and his art. New Delhi, 1964. 16p. 1.00.
MAJUMDAR (Gopa).
Satyajit Ray.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
MEHTA (Vinod).
Meena Kumari. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 210p. 5.00.
MOHAN DEEP.
Simply scandalous:Meena Kumari.Mumbai,Image Books, 1998.266p.200.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Santipriya).
Ambitabha and his family.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1985.xxiv, 192p.600.00.
NANDA (Ritu).
Raj Kapoor speaks.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.208p.750.00.
RENBEN (Bunney).
Mehboob:India's De Mille:The first biography.New Delhi, Indus-Harper,1994.287p.295.00.
SARKAR (Bidyut).
World of Satyajit Ray. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. 144p. 175.00.
SETON (Marie).
Portrait of a director: Satyajit Ray. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 350p. illus. 25.00.
SWAMINATHAN (Roopa).
Sivaji Ganeshan:The making of a legend.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.71p.150.00.
VALICHA (Kishore).
Kishore Kumar:The definitive biography.New Delhi,Penguin,1998.295.00.

927.938 MAGICIANS

ALL INDIA MAGIC CIRCLE (Calcutta).
Tw's G M the great Sorcar. Calcutta, 1965. viii, 875p. 25.00.

927.96358 CRICKETERS

BALBIR SINGH.
Golden hat-trick:My hockey days.New Delhi,Vikas,213p. 35.00.
BHOGLE (Harsha).
Azhar:The authorized biography of Mohammad Azharuddin.New Delhi,Viking,1994.x,221p.250.00.
BOSE (Mihir).
Keith Millers: A cricketing biography. Calcutta, Rupa, 1980. 175p. 15.00.
COMPTON (Denis).
End of an innings. Calcutta, Rupa, 1962. 180p. 6.00.
DEV (Romi).
Kapil Dev:Triumph of the spirit.New Delhi,Allied,1994.158p. 1800.00.
EZEKIEL (Gulu).
Sachin:The story of the world's greatest batsman.New Delhi, Penguin,2002.250.00.
EZEKIEL (Gulu).
Sourav:a biography.New Delhi,Penguin,2003.224p.250.00. 0143029 355.
GOMEZ (Leonard).
Sporting encounters:Profiles of great Indian Sportsmen. Mumbai,BPI,2002.95.00.
HAZARE (Vijay).
My story. Bombay, Thacker, 1964. viii, 149p. 6.00.
KAPIL DEV.
God's decree: The autobiography of Kapil Dev. Delhi, India Book Distributors. 1986. 30.00.
—By God's decree, the autobiographphy of Kapil Dev with Vinay Verma Madras, India Book distributors, 1986. 30.00.
—World of Kapil Dev. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. vi, 98p. 65.00.
LAU (Suresh Kumar).
Great Indian players.New Delhi,Sports Publication,1999. 326p.250.00.81 8619 065 1.
MANSOOR ALI (Nawab of Pataudi).
Tiger's tale. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1970. 225p. 3.00.
MATHUR (L N).
Portraits of Indian test cricketers. Udaipur, Himanshu, 1987. 261p. 125.00.
MERCHANT (Vijay), etc. Ed.
Duleep; the man and his game. Bombay, A K Duleepsinhji Commemoration Volume Comm., 1963. xvi, 312p. 15.00.
MILLER (Keith).
Cricket crossfire. Calcutta, Rupa, 1962. 120p. 6.00.
MODI (Rusi).
Some Indian cricketers. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. xii, 104p. 4.50.
MURRAY (Peter) & SHUKLA Ashish).
Sachin Tendulkar:masterful.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.188p. 395.00.
THANI (Lokesh) and MISHRA (Rajshekhar).
Sensational Sachin.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket Books,1999.126p.250.00.
VAIDYA (Sudhir).
Minoo Mankad. Bombay, Thacker, 1970. 159p. 6.50.
WADEKAR (Ajit).
My cricketing years as told to K N Prabhu. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. x, 159p. 32 plts. 15.00.
WADHWANEY (K R).
Gavaskar:India's cricket god.New Delhi,Siddharth,1996.xiv, 242p.400.00.
—Kapil Dev:The prince of all rounder.New Delhi,Siddharth Pub, 1996.xv,317p.400.00.

927.9652 MOUNTAINEERS

AHLUWALIA (H P S).
Higher than Everest:Memoirs of a mountaineer.New Delhi, Rupa,1995.241p.145.00.
CHAPMAN (F Spencer).
Memoirs of a mountaineer: 'Helvellyn to Himalaya' and 'LHASA:The holy city.New Delhi,Cosmo,1995.446p.495.00.
TENZING NORGAY.
Tenzing of Everest. Abrd by W V Venkatarao. Madras, OUP, 1958. viii, 100p. 3.50.

928 PERSONS IN LITERATURE

AMRITA PRITAM.
Shadows of words:An autobiography:Tr from the Hindi original by Jyoti Sabharwal.New Delhi,Macmillan,2001.145p.245.00.
ANSAL (Kusum).
As I am:An autobiography.New Delhi,Har Anand,1997. 248p. 395.00.
AUTIN (N), Ed.
Greek historians. New Delhi, D Van Nostrand, 1969. 225p. 10.00.
BHATNAGAR (Anil Kumar).
Kamala Markandaya:A thematic study.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1995.iii,156p.
BOND (Ruskin).
Scenes from a writer's life:A memoir.New Delhi,Viking,1997. 250.00.
BROWN (W N).
Man in the universe. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1971. 212p. 15.00.
BURNEY (S M H).
Iqbal. Poet-patriot of India. tr. by Dr. Syeda Saiyidain hameed. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. ix, 136p. 125.00.
DEY (Prabhas Ranjan).
Who's who of Indian children's literature. Calcutta, Somen Pal, 1962. ii, 56p. 2.00.
DHAWAN (M L).
Iqbal and his Equals. Delhi, Bhavna Prakashan, 1986. 75.00.
DHAWAN (R K),Ed.
Indian women writers.New Delhi,Prestige Books,2001.230p. 500.00.
—Khushwant Singh,the man and the writer.New Delhi,Prestige Books,2001.333p.500.00.
DURANT (Will).
Great men of literature, taken from 'Adventures in Genius'. Calcutta, Rupa, 1964. xiv, 277p. 6.00.
DUTT (K C),Ed and Comp.
Who's who of Indian writers,1999.2 V.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1999.xvi,1490p.1000.00.
GARDNER (Helen), Ed.
Collection of critical essays. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall, 1979. 183p. 10.00.
GOSWAMI (Indira).
Unfinished autobiography. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xiv, 199p. 175.00.
GREEN (Margery).
Jane Eyre. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 164p. 1.75.
GUPTA (Hari Ram), Ed.
Life and letters of Sir Jadunath Sarkar, Hoshiarpur (Campus), Punjab Univ., 1957. ix, 368p. 25.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram), Ed.
Sir Jadunath Sarkar Commemoration volume 2 V.
—V 1. Life and letters of Jadunath Sarkar, 1957. xiv, 371p. 25.00.
—V 2. Essays presented to Sir Jadunath Sarkar. 1958. xvi, 337p. 25.00.Hoshiarpur (Campus), Punjab Univ.
GUPTA (Madan).
Saadat Hasan Manto.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.vi,430p. 550.00.
GUPTA (Monika),Ed.
Women writers in the twentieth century literature.New Delhi, Atlantic,2000.v,227p.450.00.
JAINENDRA KUMAR.
Premchand:A life in letters. Agra, YK Pub, 1993. v, 170p. 195.00.
JOSHI (R B).
H N Apte: Makers of Indian literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. 93p. 2.50.
JOSHI (S P), Ed.
Amritdara: Prof R N Dandekar felicitation volume. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1984. 200.00.
KAAMNA PRASAD,Ed.
Khushwant Singh:An Icon of our age.New Delhi,Jiya Prakn,2000.189p.495.00.
LAL (P).
David Mccutchion: Shradhanjali. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1972. 190p. 60.00.
LALIT KALA AKADEMI.
Laxman Pai. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1972. 38p. 3.00.
LEELAVATHI (M).
Mahakavi G Sankara Kurup. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1990. 91p. 10.00.
MADGE (Elliot Walter).
Henry Derozio; the Eurasian poet and reformer. Ed by Subir Raychaudhuri. Calcutta, Metropolitan, 1967. xiv, 59p. 5.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ujjal Kumar).
Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay:His contribution to Indian life and culture.Kolkata,Asiatic Society,2000.x,150p.120.00.
MAQBUL AHMED (S) and RAHMAN (A).
Al-Masudi millenary commemoration volume. Aligarh, Inst. of Islamic Studies, Aligarh Univ., 1960. xii, 146p. 20.00.
MARGOLIOUTH (David Samuel).
Lectures on Arabic historians.Calcutta,Univ,1930.x,160p. 5.00.
MEHTA (Ved Prakash).
Face to face; an autobiography. Bombay, Jaico, 1963. xiv, 299p. 3.00.
MOLLY (Ramanujan).
G V Desani: Writer and world view. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1984. 172p. 30.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Never at home:An autobiography. New Delhi, Penguin India, 1992. 295.00.
MUKHERJEE (H N).
Alexander Csoma De Koros: The great Tibetologist. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 122p. 50.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (S B).
Corridors of literary biography. Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1970. xiv, 211p. 10.00.
MUTALIK (Keshav).
Francis William Bain. Bombay, Univ., 1963. xii, 207p. 7.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
N for nobody: Autobiography of an English teacher. Delhi, BRPC, 1991. viii, 325p. 200.00.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya:The romantic rebel.New Delhi,Sterling,2001.200.00.
NASRIN (Taslima).
My Girlhood:An autobiography:Tr by Gopa Majumdar.New Delhi,Kali for Women,2001.324p.350.00.
NEVINS (Allan).
James Truslow Adams: historian of the American dream. Calcutta, Scienctific, 1970. 315p. 6.00.
NITYANANDAM (Indira).
Three Indian women novelists:Anita Desai,Shashi Deshpande and Bharati Mukherjee.New Delhi,Creative Books, 2000.vii,105p.250.00.
PATEL (Gleya).
Davierawala. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1972. 38p. 4.00.
RAGHAVAN (T R) and NAYAR (V S),Comp.
Poet Krishnan Parapally,decade by decade panaramic profile of his personality and poetry.Bombay,1992.iv,44p.
RAJAN (P K).
Mulk Raj Anand-A revaluation.New Delhi,Arnold Associates, 1994.204p.150.00.
RAJESHWAR (M).
Indian women,novelists and psychoanalysis:Study of neurotic character.New Delhi,Atlantic,1998.120p.195.00.
RAM (Susan) and RAM (N).
RK Narayan:The early years (1906-1945).New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001.500.00.
RAMESH (K V), etc Ed.
Svasti Sri: Dr B C Chhabra felicitation volume. Delhi, Agam, Kala Prakashan, 1984. 350.00.
RANGRA (Ranavir).
Interviews with Indian writers Delhi, BRPC, 1992. xiv, 345p. 220.00.
RASSUNDARI DEVI.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Amar Jiban:My life:Tr by Enakshi Chatterjee.Kolkata,Writers Workshop,2001.124p.80.00.
RAZ HUSSAIN.
Iqubal poet and his politics. New Delhi, Uppal House, 1987. 160p. 125.00.
SAMPATH (M D), Ed.
Prof K A Nilakanta Sastri: 80th birthday commemoration volume. Madras, Author, 1971. 40.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan), Ed.
R C Majumdar felicitation volume. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 262p. 15.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan), Ed.
Off the main track. Calcutta, Mitra and Ghosh, 1944. vi, 116p. xip. 4.50.
SARKAR (Tanika).
Words to win:The making of Amar Jiban,a modern autobiography.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1999.x,266p.350.00.
SATCHIDANANDAN (K),Ed.
Who's who of Indian writers:Supplemtary volume 1990.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1993.viii,249p.175.00.
SESHADRI (Pundi).
Anglo-Indian poet; Johb Leyden. Madras, Higginbothams, 1912. iv, 115p. 2.00.
SHARMA (D S).
From literature to religion. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 232p. 6.00.
SHARP (R F).
Dictionary of english authors.New Delhi,APH,2000.320p. 595.00.
SINHA (Biswajit) and CHOUDHURY (Ashok K).
Encyclopaedia of India writers:Akademi laurels,V 2-Bengali Delhi,Eastern Bk Linkers,1999.746p.2000.00.
SINHA (Krishna Nandan).
Mulk Raj Anand.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1995.50.00.
SISTER (M Carol A C).
G K Chesterton; the dynamic classicist. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 378p. 30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G P), etc. Ed.
Schroff commemoration volume. Varanasi, B H U, 1963. xii, 298p. 7.50.
SUNDERLAND (Jabez T).
Emerson and his friends. Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1941. xxii, 289p. 2.50.
THOMAS (Robert).
Towards a new era:Recollections of a visiting teacher at an international school in Panchgani.New Delhi,Bahai Pub. Trust,2000.xl,147p.81 8695 391 4.
TOPE (T K).
Modern sage; a brief sketch of the life and learning of M M Dr P V Kane, National Research Professor of Indology. Bombay, Brahman Sabha, 1960. xvi, 123p. 3.00.
VERGHESE (C P).
Nirad Chaudhury. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1972. 176p. 13.50.
WHO'S WHO of Indian writers. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1991. viii, 410p. 10.00.

928.2 PERSONS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Autobiography: Pt one, story of Childhood under the Raj Pipali Sahab. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann 1985. 330p. 75.00.
BAILEY (John).
Dr Johnson and his circle. Ed 2. Madras, OUP, 1958. vi, 190p. 4.50.
BAMEZAI (Gita).
Mulk Raj Anand:The journalist.New Delhi,Kanishka,2000.viii, 174p.395.00.
BARUA (Geeta).
Christina Rossetti:Victorian women poet.Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri,1997.xvi,195p.300.00.
BRATA (Sasthi).
Astride two worlds: Traitor to India. New Delhi, B I Publications, 1977. 159p. 12.00.
CHANDALIA (Hemendra Singh).
Ethos of Khwaja Ahmad Abbas:Novelist film maker and journalist-A study in social realism.Jaipur,Bohra,1996.x,268p. 450.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Scholar extraordinary the life of a professor the Rt Hon. Freindrich Maxmueller P C. Bombay OUP, 1974. 386p. 65.00.
DOWASJEE (C).
So many freedoms: A study of the major fiction of Mulk Raj Anand. Delhi, OUP, 1977. x, 205p. 60.00.
DASGUPTA (Ravindra Kumar).
George Gilbert Aine Murray; a souvenir of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Gilbert Murray, celebrated In the University of Delhi. Delhi, Univ., 1966. iv, 63p.
DASGUPTA (Sawapan),Ed.
Nirod C Chaudhuri:The first hundred years:A celebration.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.140p.250.00.
DASGUPTA (Swapan),Ed.
Nirod C Chaudhuri:A tribute.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.
DHAWAN (R K),Ed.
Nirad C Chaudhuri:Scholar extraordinary.New Delhi,Prestige,2000.251p.400.00.
DUFFIN (H G).
Amphibian; the reconsideration of Browning. Delhi, Doaba House, 1970. 350p. 20.00.
EMMERSON (Mrinalini).
Learned smelfungus; a study of Tobias George Smolett. Calcutta, 1958. x, 82, 6p. 5.00.
HILL (Donald).
Richard Wilbur. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 192p. 5.00.
JHA (A).
T S Elliot; the critic. New Delhi, Aarti Bk. Centre, 1970. 132p. 4.00.
KAUL (R K), Ed.
Essays presented to Army G Stock. Professor of English. Rajasthan University. 1961-65. Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ. Press, 1965. viii, 195p. 12.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Truth,love & a little malica:an autobiography.New Delhi, Viking,2002.423p.450.00.0670049166.
MALIK (Amita).
Amita:No holds barred:An autobiography.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.392p.295.00.
MEHTA (Ved).
Daddyji. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1972. 195p.
—Face to face. New Delhi, OUP, 1978. 296p. 22.50.
NAIK (M K).
Mulk Raj Anand. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1972. 208p. 16.50.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay:The romantic rebel.New Delhi,Sterling,1999.239p.200.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
My dateless diary. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1960. iv, 196p. 4.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
My days. Delhi, Orient paperbacks. 1987. 188p. 18.00.
NATWAR SINGH (K), Ed.
E M Forster: A tribute with selections from his writings on India. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1978. xiv, 178pp. 30.00.
PRASAD (Kaamna),Ed.
Khushwant Singh:Icon of our age.New Delhi,Jiya Prakn, 2000. 179p.495.00.
RAJ RAO (R).
Nissim Ezekiel:The authorized biography.New Delhi,Viking, 2000.x,401p.495.00.
ROHINI SINGH,Ed.
Man called Khushwant Singh.New Delhi,UBS,1996.viii, 167p.125.00.
SEN (Supti).
Samuel Beckett; his mind and art. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1970. 214p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (Kajal),Ed.
Scholar extraordinary:Prof Subodh Chandra Sengupta.Calcutta,Subodh Chandra Sengupta Foundation,2000.xxvii, 223p.150.00.
SEN GUPTA (Padmini).
Toru Dutt; Indian poetess in English and French. New Delhi, Sahitya Academi, 1970. 96p. 4.50.
SINGH (Manjit Inder).
VS Naipaul.Jaipur,Rawat Pub.1998.252p.450.00.
WELLS (H G).
Experiment in autobiography. Bombay, OUP, 1.50.

928.912 PERSONS IN SANSKRIT LITERATURE

BHAGAVANDAS.
Centenary volume. Varanasi, Kashi Vidyapith, 1969. ii, 519p. 25.00.
DAHIYA (Y).
Panini as a linguist:Ideas and patterns.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1995.xlviii,324p.650.00.
DHAR (Somnath).
Kalhana. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. 83p.
Dr V RAGHVAN SHASHTYABDAPURTI.
Felicitation volume; a souvenir of the 61st birthday celebrations and collection of essays contributed in his honour. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Inst., 1971. 364p. 30.00.
DATAR (Bhagwant Nageshrao).
Harihar Nath Sastri; life and work. Bombay, Popular, 1968. viii, 214p. 20.00.
HILLEBRANDT (Alfred).
Kalidasa: Estimate of his literary merit. Tr by S N Ghosal from German. Calcutta, World Press, 1971. 150p. 18.00.
KALLA (Lachhmi Dhar).
Birth place of Kalidasa. Delhi, Imperial Bk. Depot., 1926. 164p. 5.00.
KARANDIKAR (Maheswhar).
Hari Narayan Apte. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. vi, 85p. 1.75.
MOOKERJEE (N).
Frederick Max Muller: I point to India. Bombay, Shakuntla Pub. House, 1972. 192p. 8.00.
SAKSENA (B R).
Umesha Mishra commemoration volume. Allahabad, Ganganatha Jha Research Inst., 1970. xvi, 793p. 115.00.
SHARMA (K Madhava Krishna).
Panini, Katyayana and Patanjali. Delhi, Sri Lal Bhahadur Sastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, 1968. x, 185p. 15.00.
SINHA (B P), Ed.
Satkari Mookerjee felicitation volume. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1969. 728p. 9.00.
SUBRAHMANYA (B).
Glimpses of Kalidasa. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1970. 45p. 1.00.
SURYANARAYANA (Peri).
Life and greatness of Sri Gujrajada Venkata Aparao. Vijayawada. Author, 1968. viii, 104p. 3.25.
VISHVA BANDHU, Ed.
Siddha Bharati. 2 V. Hoshiarpur, VVRI, 1969. 650p. 60.00. (set).

928.9141 PERSONS IN SINDHI LITERATURE

ADVANI (K B).
Shah Latif; monograph on the Sindhi poet. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1970. 71p. 4.50.
HANS (Holaram).
Narayan Shyam:Master Sindhi poet.Tr by MS Lulla.Bombay, Best Sindhi Sabha,1994.x,92p.15.00.
JOTWANI (Motilal).
Shah Abdul Karim; a mystic poet of Sindh. New Delhi, Kumar Bros., 1970. 56p. 7.50.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Rahul Sanskrityayan. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. 60p. 5.00.
SHAH (Ramesh Chandra).
Jai Shankar Prasad. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. 84p. 2.50.

918.9143 PERSONS IN HINDI LITERATURE

DWIVEDI (Amar Nath).
Toru Dutt. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1977. 168p. 20.00.

928.91431 HINDI POETS

BANDOPADHYAY (Manohar).
Lives and works of great Hindi poets.New Delhi,BRPC,1994. xi,161p.140.00.
BANERJI (Hiranmay).
Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1971. iv, 195p.
BANKE BEHARI.
Bhakta Mira. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. xii, 190p. 3.00.
GOETZ (Hermann).
Mirabai; her life and times. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. viii, 45p. 1.00.
LAHIDI (Bibhor Kumar).
Short biography of Goswami Tulsidas. Burdwan, Mahadeolal Ramnivas, 1961. vi, 45p. 0.50.
MADAN GOPAL.
Bhartendu Harishchandra. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1971. 44p. 2.50.
MADAN GOPAL.
Bharatendu: His life and times. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. x, 219p. viiip. 25.00.
NAGENDRA, Ed.
Suradasa: A revolution. New Delhi, National, 1979. xv, 294p. 40.00.
—Tulsidasa: His mind and art. New Delhi, National, 1977. x, 318p. 40.00.
SAMNANI (Saiyid Ghulam).
Amir Khusrow. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 78p. 1.75.
VARMA (Ram Kumar).
Kabir:Biography and philosophy Ed 2.New Delhi,MD Pub, 1989.vi,152p.150.00.

928.914311 URDU POETS

BORAH (M I).
Life and works of Amir Hasaan Dihlavi:a thesis on the famous Persian literateur Amir Hasan Dihlavi,1253-1328 A.D.,based on original Persian sources & approved for the Ph. D.Degree in the university of London.Guwahati,Govt.of India In the Dept. of Historical and Antiquarian Studies,2001.158p.80.00.
GROVER (Verinder),Ed.
Mohammad Iqbal.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xii,684p. 600.00.
HABIB (Mohammad).
Hazrat Amir Khusrow of Delhi, Bombay, Taraporevala, 1927. vii, 100p. 2.00.
INDERJIT LAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Short biography of Mirza Ghalib. Delhi, Saluja Prakashan, 1969. 44p. 3.50.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Ghalib; life and work. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1969. 40p. 2.00.
LAKHAN PAL (P L).
Ghalib: the man and his verse. Delhi, International Books, 1960. 263p. 10.50.
NAIM (C M).
Zikr-i-Mir-The autobiography of the eighteenth century Mughal poet Mir Muhammad Taqi (Mir).Chennai,OUP,1999.395.00.
RUSSEL (Ralph) and KHURSHIDUL ISLAM.
Ghalib:Life and letters.New Delhi,OUP,1994.
SARAN (Saraswati).
Mirza Ghalib; the poet of poets. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. 225p. 20.00.
SUD (K N).
Eternal flame; aspects of Ghalib's life and works. New Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 136p. 15.00.

928.91433 HINDI NOVELIST

LAL (Anupa).
Munshi Premchand.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.95.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Munshi Prem Chand; a literary biography. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 462p. 26.00.
SHARMA (Govind Narain).
Prem Chand:Novelist and thinker.Delhi,Pragati,1999.182p. 395.00.
RAHBAR (Hans Raj).
Prem Chand:His life and work.Delhi,Atma Ram,1957.viii, 185p.
NARAVANE (V S).
Premchand: His life and work. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. viii, 291p. 75.00.

928.9144 PERSONS IN BENGALI LITERATURE

BOSE (Buddadeva).
Tagore:Portrait of a poet.Calcutta,Papyrus,1993.116p.60.00.
CHIRANJIV (Kaviraj), Ed.
Tripura's ties with Tagore, Agartala. Govt. of Tripura, 1969. 69p. Unpriced.
DAS (Saroj Kumar).,
Tagore and the perennial problems of philosophy. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati Univ., 1971. 3.50.
DAS GUPTA (Chidananda).
Jibananda Das. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1972.56p. 4.50.
DUTTA GUPTA (Reeta).
Rabindranath Tagore:the poet sublime.New Delhi,Rupa, 2002.90p.95.00.
GROVER (Verinder),Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1994.xxxv, 632p.60.00.
KAUL (J L).
Genius of Tagore. Srinagar, J and K State Tagore Centenary Celebration Committee, 1965. 24p. 1.00.
KRIPLANI (Krishna).
Tagore-A life.New Delhi,NBT,2002.280p.62.00.81 237 1959 0.
PRABHAKAR (Vishnu Jai Ratan). Tr.
Great vagabond: Biography and immortal works of Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. Delhi, B R Pub, 1990. xxviii, 393p. 95.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Rabindranath Tagore: his life personality and genius. Madras, Ganesh, 1920. xiv, 536p. 3.00.
ROY (Kshitish).
Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, National Gallery of Modern Art, 1988. 72p. 85.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Greatsentinel; a study of Rabindranath Tagore. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1948. viii, 243p. 6.00.
TAGORE (E).
Tagore testament. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. 144p. 3.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Reminiscence. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 280p. 7.00.
—Tagore for you. Ed by Sisir Kumar Ghose. Santiniketan, Vishvabharati, 1966. xvi, 179p. 4.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Rabindranath Tagore. Poona, East and West Series, 1969. 0.50.

928.91441 BENGALI POETS

BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
Story of Gurudev. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1962. x, 65p. 4.00.
—Tagore; the citizen of the world. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1961. 118p. 5.00.
BOSE (Buddhadeva).
Tagore; portrait of poet. Bombay, Univ., 1962. 114p. 8.75.
DUTTA (Krishna) and ROBINSON (Andrew).
Rabindranath Tagore.Mumbai,Bicador,2000.195.00.
GHOSH (Sukamal), Ed.
Centenary book of Tagore. Calcutta, Grantham, 1961. viii, 245p. 6.00.
KAMPCHEN (Martin).
Rabindranath Tagore and Germany:A bibliography.Santiniketan,Visva Bharati,1998.80.00.
KHANOLKAR (Gangadhar Devraj).
Lute and the plough; a life of Rabindranath Tagore. Tr from Marathi by Thomas Gay. Bombay, Bk. Centre, 1963. xii, 375p. 24.00.
KRIPLANI (Krishna).
Tagore; a life. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. viii, 200p. 25.00.
MAITREYI DEVI.
Great wanderer. Tr from Bengali. Calcutta, Grantham, 1961. xiv, 293p. 8.50.
—Tagore by fireside. Tr from Bengali, Calcutta, Rupa, 1961. xiv, 259p. 4.00.
MAJUMDAR (Lila).
Abindranath. Calcutta, Vishvabharati, 1966. vi, 67p. 2.00.
—Our poet; a biographical sketch of Tagore for young readers. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1970. 16p. 0.50.
MUKHERJEE (P).
Tagore in Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Tagore Centenary Celebration Comm., 1961. vi, 31p. 1.00.
PRABHU (R K), Ed.
Truth called them differently; Tagore-Gandhi controversy., Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961. xvi, 139p. 1.50.
RAY VYAS (S P).
Our viswa kavi; children's life of Tagore. Tenali, Sardahi Art Press, 1962. 72p. 1.50.
ROY (Ksitish).
Rabindranath Tagore. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1961. 92p. 2.50.
SAHITYA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Rabindranath Tagore. 1861-1961; a centenary volume. New Delhi, 1961. xxvi, 531p. 30.00.
SEN (N B), Ed.
Wit and wisdom of Tagore. Delhi, New Bk. Society, 1961. 383p. 25.00.
SEN (Priyaranjan).
Story of Chandidas; a poetic representation of the fusion of Sakta and Vaishnava culture. Calcutta, Indian Pubs., 1963. iv.
SIL (Rita D),Ed.
Profile of Rabindranath Tagore in world literature.New Delhi, Khama Pubs,2000.xiii,211p.450.00.
TAGORE CENTENARY PEACE FESTIVAL COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
In homage to Tagore. Calcutta, 1961. vi, 88p. 3.50.

928.91443 BENGALI NOVELIST

GHOSAL (Abinash Chandra).
Saratchandra Tukro Katha. Calcutta, Shilpi Sangstha, 1963. 94p. 2.25.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1965. vi, 41p. 1.00.

928.9146 PERSONS IN MARATHI LITERATURE

928.9146 MARATHI POETS

SAHITYA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Saint poet Namdev. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 85p. 2.00.

928.91463 MARATHI NOVELIST

KULKARNI (Hemant).
Hari Naryan Apte. Hyderabad, Marathi Sahitya Mandal, 1965. iv, 27p.

928.9147 PERSONS IN GUJARATI LITERATURE

928.91473 GUJARATI NOVELIST

TRIPATHI (G M).
Govardhanram Madhavram Tripathi's Scrap book. V 7. Ed Kantilal C Pandya. Bombay, Tripathi, 1957. viii, 96p. 2.00.

928.917 PERSONS IN RUSSIAN LITERATURE

929.91733 RUSSIAN NOVELIST

PAPERNY (Z).
Chekov, 1860-1904. Bombay, New Literature Society, 1960. 23p. 0.40.

928.9481 PERSONS IN TAMIL LITERATURE

MAHARAJAN (S).
Tiruvalluvar. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademic, 1978. 89p. 2.50.

928.94911 TAMIL POETS

NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Bharati. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. 86p. 2.50.
RAGHAVAN (T S).
Seven saints and scholars of South India. Tinnevelly, Saivasiddhanta, 1960. iv, 80p. 1.25.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N).
Psychobiography of C Subrahmania Bharati.Udumarpet,Ennes Pubs,2000.xi,221p.250.00.

929.4 PERSONAL NAMES

DORAIRANGASWAMY (M A).
Surnames of the Cankam age: literary and tribal. Madras, Univ., 1968. Various pagings. 10.00.
MASANI (R P).
Folk culture reflected in names. Bombay, Popular, 1966. x, 120p. 15.00.
SHANTA.
Handbook of Hindu names. Calcutta, Arnica International, 1969. 201p. 9.75.
TALPULE (Shankar Gopal).
Divine name in the Indian tradition: A comparative study. Shimla, Indian Inst of Advanced Study, 1991. xv, 260p. 220.00.

929.7 PEERAGE AND ROYAL HOUSES

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
State decorations and awards instituted by the President of India. Delhi, 1958. ii, 41p. 0.40.
JHA (Jata Shankar).
History of Darbhanga Rah. Patna. 1968. iv, 91p. 10.00.

929.9 NATIONAL FLAGS

AGARWAL (Vasudeva Saran).
Chakradhvaja - the wheel flag of India; a history and exposition of the meaning of the Dharma Chakra and the Sarnath lion capital. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1968. xvi, 104p. 30.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
National flag; a selection of papers cultural and historical. Calcutta, Mitra and Ghosh, 1944. vi, 156p. 5.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Our flag. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1963. 33p. 0.75.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (K).
Glory of our Indian National flag. Tenali, Ithihasa Parishadaka Mala, 1969. 1.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
National flag; the Nagpur flag Satyagrah struggle. Madras, Ganesh, 1943. iv, 39p. 1.00.

930 ANCIENT HISTORY

BOHNE (C G).
Primitive stage. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1972. 101p. 7.00.
HABIB (Irfan).
Prehistory.New Delhi,Tulika Books,2001.x,78p.160.00.
HEWITT (James Francis Katherinus).
Ruling races of prehistoric time in India, South-Western Asia, and South Europe, Delhi, Oriental Pubs., 1972. 30.00.
REDFIELD (R).
Primitive world and its transormation. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1969. 8.10.
VERMA (O P).
Real history of the ancient world:(A 1970 million years history of the human race with new human evolution and civilization theories).New Delhi,UBS,2001.244p.

935 MESOPOTAMIA

DIAKONOFF (M).
Ancient Mesopotamia; socio-economic history. Madras, New Century Bk. House, 1969. 175p. 7.25.

937.47 ANCIENT ARABIAN HISTORY

JEBBEDT (Pringla).
Arabian society at the time of Muhammad. Ed 2. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1966. viii, 278p. 14.00.

938 ANCIENT GREECE HISTORY

RLBINSON (S E).
Everyday life in ancient Greece. Bombay, OUP, 1968. 114p. 2.00.

939.6 ANCIENT BACTERIANA HISTORY

NARAYAN (A K).
Indo-Greek. Bombay, OUP, 1952. xvi, 201p. 15.00.

940 EUROPE HISTORY

BHATTACHARYA (Arun).
History of Europe. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 450p. 35.00.
BUGHES (H Stuart).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Contemporary Europe: A history Ed 4. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. 622p. 39.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Dipesh).
Provincializing Europe:Post colonial thought and historical difference.New Delhi,OUP,2001.314p.595.00.
DAVIES (Norman).
Europe:A history.New Delhi,OUP,1997.1095.00.
DHAR (Biswajit) & KWA (Aileen).
European union and developing countries' non-trade concerns:an uneasy alliance?New Delhi,Research and Information System for the Non-Aligned and other Developing Countries,2001.96p.100.00.81 8122 082 7.
FOUCHER (Michel).
European republic.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.151p.525.00. 81 7304 430 9.
GIRI (D K).
European Union and India-A study in North-South relations. New Delhi,Concept Pub. Co.,2001.500.00.
HAZEN (Charles Downer).
Modern Europe since 1789 onwards.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.686p.140.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
History of Europe (476 to 1789).New Delhi,Atlantic,1999. 158p.250.00.
–History of Europe (1789-1970).New Delhi,Atlantic,1999. 144p.250.00.
KAR (Sunil K).
Glimpses of European history. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 212p. 4.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Lessons from Europe. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1954. 49p. 0.50.
MAHAJAN (V D).
History of modern Europe since 1789. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand,2001.959p.160.00.
MOWAT (Robert Balmain).
History of European diplomacy, 1914-1925. Calcutta, Wrold, 1961. viii, 543p. 15.00.
PREM NARAIN.
History of Europe.New Delhi,Khosla Pub House,1993. 479p.395.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Ancient Europe. Calcutta, S K Lahiri, 1911. xii, 100p. 0.75.
SINGH (J J).
Five articles. New Delhi, 1960. 23p. 1.00.
SREENIVASA MURTHY (H V), etc.
History of Europe, 1789-1960. New Delhi, Himalaya, 1992. 211p. 150.00.
TAYLOR (A J P).
Struggle for mastery in Europe 1848-1918.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.128p.425.00.
THOMAS (P C).
History of Europe (1789-1945).New Delhi,Har Anand,1994. 479p.395.00.81 2410 107 8.
YADAV (B D), Ed.
Europe. 3 V. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1992. 1077p. 1500.00. (set).

940.1 MEDIAEVAL

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Medieaval Europe. Calcutta, S K Lahiri, 1911. xiv, 159p. 2.00.

940.2 MODERN

AHMED (Manazir).
History of Europe between two world wars. 1919-1939. Delhi, Discovery publishing House, 1986. x, 153p. 100.00.
BALKRISHNA SASTRI (C).
Handbook of history of modern Europe, 1500-1945. Madras, Rochouse, 1958. iv, 383p. 5.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Post war Europe through Indian eyes. Calcutta, Mukherje. 1968. 112p. 2.25.
GOKHALE (B K).
Modern Europe 1848-1960. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. 150.00.
GOOCH (G P).
History of modern Europe, 1878-1919. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 624p. 20.00.
GOTTSCHALK (Louis).
Transformation of modern Europe. V 2. Europe and the modern world. Bombay, Allied Pacific, 1962. xvi, 107p. 12.50.
HAYES (Carlton J H).
Contemporary Europe since 1870.Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1981. xii,785p.195.00.
HAZEN (Charles Downer).
Modern Europe since 1789. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 680p. 45.00.
–History of modern Europe, 1789-1945. New Delhi, S Chand. 1971. 727p. 22.50.
–Modern Europe since 1789. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 680p. 55.00.
HAZEN (Charles Dovner) & MAHAJAN (V D).
Modern Europe since 1780 onwards. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 680p. 45.00.
ISHWARI PRASHAD.
History of modern Europe, 1453-1789. Allahabad, Chugh, 402p. 55.00.
JAIN (K C).
History of modern Europe, 1453-1919. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1990. 470p. 300.00.
JAIN (K C).
History of modern Europe, 1789-1870. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1990. 400p. 200.00.
LIPSON (E).
Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 45.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
History of modern Europe since 1789. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992.959p.85.00.
–History of modern Europe since 1789. New Delhi, S Chand, 1989. 932p. 42.00.
MAITI (Pravatamsu).
History of Europe. 2 V.
–V 1. 1740-1815. 1967. x, 345p. 10.00.
–V 2. 1915-1914. 1968. x, 323p. 10.00.
Calcutta, Sreedhar Prakashan.
MECAULIFFE (W R).
History of Europe, 1750-1950. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 325p. 6.00.
MUKHERJEE (Girija K).
Europe at war, 1938-1946; impressions of war, Netaji and Europe. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1968. vii, 296p. 25.00.
–This Europe. Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1950. viii, 215p. 7.00.
NATH (R).
Essentials of European history. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal. 5.00.
PHILLIPS (W Alison).
History of modern Euroep: 1815-1899. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. 583po. 450.00.
RAGHUVIR DAYAL.
Textbook of modern European history, 1789-1939. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xvi, 568p. 20.00.
RAO (B V).
History of Europe, 1450-1815. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. xiii, 306p. 150.00.
SAHOTE (D S).
History of modern Europe; 1789-1939. Jullundur, S Nagain, 1964. 452p. 10.00.
SASTRI (G Balakrishna).
History of modern Europe. Madras, Rochouse, 1958., 158p. 5.00.
SETHI (R R).
Europe since 1789. Delhi, Surjeet, 1963. viii, 480p. 11.50.
VERMA (S P).
Europe between the two world war and after. New Delhi, S Chand, 92p. 5.00.
VERMA (S P).
Modern Europe upto 1945. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 752p. 32.50.

940.3 WORLD WAR I

FAY (Sidney Bradeshaw).
Origins of the world war. Ed 2. Delhi, Eurasia, 1965. 576p. 12.50.
PATI (Budheswar).
India and the first world war.New Delhi,Atlantic,1996.vi,278p. 495.00.

940.53 WORLD WAR II

LIDDELLHART (B H).
Other side of the Hill. Delhi, Army Pubs., 1965. 372p. 22.50.
MICHENER (James A), etc.
Mammoth book of world war II stories. New Delhi, Jaico, 1991. 90.00.
WEINBERG (Gerhard L).
World at arms:A global history of world war II.New Delhi, Foundation Books,1994.

941.5 IRELAND

JHA (C) and RENDAL (M N).
Irish Free State. Patna, Novelty, 1956. 67p. ii. 5.00.

942 ENGLAND

AIYER (S P).
Commonwealth in South Asia, Bombay, Lalvani, 1969. 409p. 30.00.
BAGCHI (Shyam Kumar).
Introduction to constitutional history of England from 1603 to modern times. Jamshedpur, Sanyal Brothers, 1958. xii, 141p. 3.00.
BRITISH HISTORY: Questions with answers. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1957. viii, 152p. 8.00.
CALVERT (Mary).
Martin Luther. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 138p. 2.50.
CARTER (E H) and MEARS (RAF).
History of Britain (From 1485 A D to present day). Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1978. 1115p. 50.00.
ECKLES (Robert B) and HALE (Richard W).
Britain; her people and the Commonwealth. Bombay, Allied Pacific, 1962. xii, 835p. 12.50.
GUPTA (Manik Lal).
British history. Jodhpur, Scientific. 1988. 168p. 150.00.
JAUHAI (A N).
Social history of England (from Chaucer to 1914). Delhi Doaba, 1972. viii, 222p. 10.00.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Return to Julius Caesar. Madras, Theosophical, 1943. 40p. 0.25.
JAYARAJAN (T).
History of England from 1603 A D to 1760 A D. Adirampattimum, Sankaralinga Pandian Pub, 1991. 30.00.
KRIPAL SINGH.
History of Great Britain upto 1760. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 212p. 6.00.
LLOYD (T O).
British empire. Bombay, OUP, 1985. 125.00.
LOCKYER (Roger).
Tudor and Stuart Britain 1417-1714. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 404p. 20.00.
LUTHRA (Ram Kumar).
History of Britain.Ludhiana,Lahore Book Store,1958.360p. 7.50.
MAHAJAN (Gian Chand).
History of England, 1688 to present day. Delhi, Atma Ram, 280p. 7.50.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
England since 1465. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 549p. 14.00.
–England since 1688. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 526p. 25.00.
–England since 1688: New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 549p. 11.00.
–England under the Tudors and stuarts. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. 137p. 5.00.
MAUNG HTIN AUNG.
Lord Randalph Churchill and the dancing peacock: British conquest of Burma, 1985. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. xxiii, 232p. 200.00.
MEHROTRA (S R).
Commonwealth and the nations. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. vi, 168p. 40.00.
MISRA (G S).
Survey of British history. 2 V.
–V 1. 1970. 99p. 12.00.
–V 2. 1970. 110p. 12.00.
Bombay, Asia.
MOWAT (R B).
History of great Britain. 2 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. xxxvi, 1084p. 1200.00.
MUIR (Ramsay).
British history (a survey of the history of all the British people). Delhi, Capital Book House, 1968. xv, 668p. 17.50.
PATNAIK (Jagan Nath).
History of England (1485-1815). New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 14.00.
PARASHER (S C), Ed.
Commonwealth today. New Delhi, Indian council of world Affairs. 1983. 223p. 80.00.
RAM (K V).
Britian and Ethiopia (1805-1868) A study of British policy, New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, 1985. 212p. 125.00.
VISHVANATH and JAGANNATH (L).
Golden history of England. Rev ed 2. Jullundur, Kashmirilal, 1964. iv, 261p. 3.20.
RAYNER (R).
Concise history of Great Britain. 2 V.
–V 1. Upto 1760-1970. 5.00.
–V 2. 1760-1939. 1970. 5.00.
New Delhi, Orient Longams.
SINGH (A K).
History of England in modern times: Bosworth to Waterloo, 1485-1815. New Delhi, Ashish, 443p. 65.00.
TARA (P P), etc.
New history of Britian up to 1760. Amritsar, Krishan Bros., 1952. 370p. 5.00.
THOMAS (P C).
History of England (1485-1945).New Delhi,Har Anand,1996. 581p.125.00.81 241 0415 8.
THORN (John),etc.
History of England by Roger Lockyer and David Smith.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.600p.895.00.
TREVELYAN (G M).
English social history. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 636p. 13.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VON MISES (Ludwig).
Free and prosperous Commonwealth. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1962. 224p. 8.50.
WILSON.
Transition years. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 378p. 5.00.
WISHEN DASS.
History of England, 1688-1945. New Delhi, Premier, 6.50.
XAVIER (A G).
Social history of England. Madras, Vishwanathan Pubs, 1985. 212p. 15.00.

943 GERMANY

BEEVOR (Antony).
Berlin:The downfall 1945.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.799.00. 143 029137.
BRANDENBURG (Erich).
From Bismarck to the world war. New Delhi, S Chand, 1950. viii, 411p. 15.00.
CHARI (A S R).
G D R; vanguard of peace. New Delhi, G D R Friendship Assn. 1967. viii, 142p. illus. 2.50.
ENGLS (Friedrich).
Role of forces of history: A study of Bismarck's policy of blood and iron. Tr from German by Jack Cohen. Ed by Ernst Wangermann. Calcutta, OUP, 1970. x, 149p. 6.00.
GERMAN IDEOLOGY: Past and present Bombay, Shakuntala, 1972. 35p. 2.00.
GHOSH (Nripendra Nath).
Germany revisisted. Calcutta, Bookland, 1961. ii, 39p. 2.00.
JAIN (Rajendra K),Ed.
Germany in the nineties.New Delhi,Radiant Pubs,1998. xvi,238p.400.00.
KARANJIA (R K).
Round Germany with Hitler. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 171p. 15.00.
MIDGLEY (J).
Modern world; Germany. Madras, OUP, 1969. 7.65.
MUKHERJEE (A K) and RAM SINGH.
Germany today. Delhi, Siddhanta Pub, 1960. viii, 104p. 2.25.
MUKHERJEE (Girija) and POHEKAR (G S), Ed.
Contemporary Germany. Bombay, United Asia Pub, 1969. iv, 222p. 20.00.
SURI (Surindra Singh).
Nazism and social change in Germany. New Delhi, 1959. 49p. 2.00.

943.4 WEST CENTRAL AND SOUTH GERMANY

SANYDER (Louis Leo).
Basic history of modern Germany. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1963. 191p. 2.50.

943.7 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FIC (Victor Miroslav).
Bilsheviks and the Czechoslovak lefion: The origin of their armed conflict March-May, 1918. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1978. xix, 495p. 90.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A P), Ed.
Rape of Czechoslovakia; facts, documents, press reports and eye witness accounts. New Delhi, Entente, 1968. viii, 108p. 12.00.

943.91

FLORIS (George).
Hungary behind the headlines. Calcutta, New Horizon Pubs., 1958. 152p. 6.00.
GLEITMAN (Henry).
Youth in revolt; the failur of communist indoctrination in Hungary. Bombay, Popular Book Dep., 1962. ii, 49p. 0.50.
MUKHERJEE (Hiren).
Hungary: Past and present. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. ix, 158p. 40.00.
SAKSENA (Hari Lal).
Hungarian story. New Delhi, New Literature Co, 1961. viii, 968p. 25.00.
SATISH CHANDRA.
Historiography,religion and state in medieval India.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.240p.395.00.
STILIMAN (Edmund O).
Ideology of revolution: political demands in Hungary, Oct. 23-Nov., 9, 1956. ii, 40p. 0.50.

944 FRANCE

MOOKERJEE (G K).
France and the world. Bombay, United Asia Pub., 1972. 218p. 25.00.
PRITT (D N).
Fail of the French republic. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 78p. 2.50.
ROSE (Holland).
French revolution and Nepoleonic era. Allahabad, Central, 10.00.
WILKINSON (Spenser).
Rise of General Bonaparte. Dehra Dun, English Book Depot, 1952. 180p. 12.50.

947 RUSSIA

ALEKSEEV (Sergee Petrovich).
March of Russia; a brief historical survey. New Delhi, Soviet-Land Booklets, 1958. ii, 38p. 0.20.
BANERJEE (Gobinda Lall).
House-keeping of revolution in Russia and India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1970. 192p. 10.00.
BASU (Shakar).
Culture and civilization of the USSR. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 186p. 75.00.
BHONSLE (R K).
Russo-German campaign, 1941-43. New Delhi, Himalayan Books, 1989. 200p. 45.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Bhaktibenode).
Anton Chekov the crusader for a better world. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1990. 87p. 70.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (C N) and BASU (A K).
Soviet Union Land and people. Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1987. xii + 108p. 65.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Soviet family of nations: A profile of Estonia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. viii, 110p. 25.00.
DEB (Kalipada).
Soviet Union to Commonwealth:Transformation and challenges.New Delhi,MD Pub,1996.315p.500.00.
DMYTRYSHYN (Basil A).
History of Russia. New Delhi, PHI, 1984. 645p. 39.00.
FLETCHER (William C) and SROVER (Anthony), Ed.
Religion and research for new ideals in the USSR. Allahabad, A H Wheeler, 1970. 135p. 3.00.
GAFUROV (B), etc.
Kushan studies in USSR; papers presented by the Soviet scholars at the UNESCO conference on History. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and Present, 1970. 186p. 50.00.
GANKOVSKY (Yuri).
Great October Revolution and the middle east. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 96p. 96.00.
GONSALVES (Eric), etc.
Second revolution: Democratisation in the USSR. New Delhi, Patriot, 1989. 157p. 125.00.
GOPAL SINGH and BHARDWAJ (Prem R).
Soviet disintegration,global politics,and third world countries.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.viii,254p.275.00.
GUHA (Pradyot).
Russia's second revolution: A enquiry into the roots of perestroika. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1990. viii, 132p. 60.00.
HIRLEKAR (K S), ed.
Soviet Russia; the secret of her successes. Bombay, Avanti Prakashan, 1944. xxviii, 391p. 6.50.
HUKAM SINGH.
Russia today. Jullundur, Kutub Pubs., 1967. xv, 93p. 6.00.
IMAM (Zafar), Ed.
USSR, sixty years: Economic, social and political development. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 180p. 65.00.
IQBAL SINGH.
Report on Russia. Bombay, Kutub Pubs. 1951. 187p. 3.50.
KAUSHIK (Devendra).
Russian revolution (1917) and Indian nationalism: Studies of Lajpat Rai, Subhas Chandra Bose and Rammanohar Lohia. New Delhi, Chanakya, 1985. 277p. 110.00.
KHILNANI (Niranjan M).
Emergence of new Russia.New Delhi,Anmol,1993.xvi,294p. 350.00.
KOLOKOWICZ (R).
Soviet military and Communist party. New Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 429p. 6.00.
KOTHARI (Raj Kumar).
From communism to democratic freedom:Perestroika and new thinking of Mikhail Gorbachev.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1995.xiii,229p.225.00.
KURUP (Damodara).
Evolution of Soviet society. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1961. xvi, 416p. 20.00.
JAIN (Rajendra K),Ed.
Germany in the nineties.New Delhi,Radiant Pubs,1998.xvi, 238p.400.00.
MENON (K P S).
Flying troika; extracts from a diary. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xvi, 330p. 20.00.
—Russia revisited. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. vii, 109p. 15.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Soviet Russia; some random sketches and impressions. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, 1928. xi, 198p. 2.00.
MOHAN (Vasundhara) and MODAK (A G).
Soviet Union under Gorbachev. Bombay, Somaiya, 1991. xii, 169p. 150.00.
MUKHERJEE (G).
Mikhail Sholaokhov: A critical Introduction. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1992. 221p. 300.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendranath) and ACHARYYA (Saro] Kumar), Ed.
Land of the Soviets; a symposium. Calcutta, Friends of Soviet, Union, 1941. iv, 204p. 2.00.
PALAT (K Madhavan) and SEN (Geeti),Ed.
Rethinking Russia.New Delhi,UBS,1994.306p.295.00.
PATHANIA (Sunita).
Soviet policy towards Turkey.(1945-1965).New Delhi,Khama, 1994.xii,261p.285.00.
RAO (C Rajeswar).
Some impressions of the Soviet Union. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 96p. 1.50.
ROMANOVSKN (N V) and ZAFAR IMAM.
Russia (USSR) under high Stalinism:The last phase of Stalin's rule,1945-1953.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.203p. 250.00.
ROY (M N).
Russian revolution; a review and perspective. Calcutta, D M Library, 1940. ii, 98p. 1.00.
SEN (Ela) and REID (Alexander M).
Human document: USSR. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1945. viii, 159p. 4.50.
SEHANAVIS (Chin Mohan).
Russia from a prison house of nations to a historical community. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1984. 107p. 30.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Russian experiment, 1917-27. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1927. viii, 143p. 2.00.
VAIDYANATH (R).
Formation of the Soviet central Asian republics; a study in Soviet nationalities policy, 1917-1936. New Delhi, PPH, 1967. xiii, 297p. 30.00.
WADHWANI (Manohar R).
Rise of the Soviet Union to world power. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 362p. 25.00.

947.83 VOLGA REGION

ISCHBOLDIN (Boris).
Essays on Tatar history. Delhi, 1963. 182p. 15.00.

949.4 SWITZERLAND

CHAMAN LAL (Bhikshu).
Switzerland shows the way. New Delhi, Thompson Press, 1971. xiv, 192p. 30.00.

949.5 GREECE

CHAUDHURI (K C).
History of Greece. Calcutta, New Central Bk. Agency, 1969. 383p. 16.00.
WOODHOUSE (W J).
Tutorial history of Greece. Bombay, OUP, 5.00.

949.75 BULGARIA

SAKSENA (Hari Lal).
Bulgaria under the Red Star. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. xvi, 622p. 15.00.
ZHVIKOV (Todar).
Bulgaria on the road to progress, Selected works. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 182p. 150.00.

950 ASIA

AHMED (L L).
Comprehensive history of the far east. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 796p. 45.00.
ARNOLD (Edwin).
Light of Asia. New Delhi, Inter-print, 1991. xxiii, 160p. 40.00.
ASIAN HISTORY CONGRESS (New Delhi), (1961).
Studies in Asian history; proceedings. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 554p. 45.00.
BALFOUR (Edward).
Encyclopaedia Asiatica.9 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.450p. 15500.00.(set).
BALOGH (Andras) and IMAM (Zafar).
Political history of national liberation movement in Asia and Africa. Delhi, A B C, 1988. 300p. 150.00.
BHARGAVA (K K),etc.
South Asia:Towards dynamism and cooperation.Bombay,Popular,1994.viii,177p.200.00.
BOSE (Sugata) and JALAL (Ayesha).
Modern South Asia:History,culture,political economy.New Delhi,OUP,1998.x,302p.425.00.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Studies in Asian history and culture. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1971. 215p. 25.00.
CLYDE (Paul Hibbert).
Far East; a history of the impact of the West on Eastern Asia. Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. 255p. 9.75.
CLYDE (Paul H) and BEER (Burton F).
Far-Eask A history of the Western impact and the Eastern response, 1830-1970. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972. xxiii, 536p. 16.00.
DE SILVA (K M), etc, Ed.
Asian Panorama: Essays in Asian history, past and present. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 570p. 350.00.
DUTT (Vidya Prakash), Ed.
East Asia, China, Korea, Japan, 1947-50. Bombay, OUP, 1958. x, 747p. 30.00.
EDWARDS (Michael).
Asia in the European age, 1498-1955. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 351p. 22.00.
GOKHALE (Balkrishan Govind), Ed.
Collection of papers on aspects of Asian history and civilisation. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 186p. 25.00.
GUHA (Ranajit), Ed.
Subaltern studies III, writings on South Asian history and society. New Delhi, OUP, 1984. x, 358p. 135.00.
HEEREN (A H L).
Ancient history of West Asia and India. 2 V. New Delhi, Daya, 1988. xx, 903p. 800.00. (set).
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CENTRAL ASIA (New Delhi)(1969).
Central Asia: movement of peoples and ideas from times pre-historic to modern. Ed by Amalendu Guha. Delhi, ICCR, 1971.xi, 321p. 25.00.
JAIN (B M).
South Asia in the new world order.Jaipur,RBSA,1994.xii, 183p.295.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Modern Asia since 1900.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.176p. 275.00.
KADHIRVEL (S).
Modern China.Madural,Madurai Pub House,1978.366p. 45.00.
KAMATH (Hari Vishnu).
Communist China colonizes Tibet, invades India. New Delhi, Praja Socialist Party, 1950. xii, 58p. 0.85.
KARANJIA (R K).
China stands up. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 112p. 4.00.
KARNIK (V B).
Communist China; political structure. Bombay, China Study Centre, 16p. 1.00.
KAUSHIK (Devendra).
China: An ideological puzzle. New Delhi, Sopan Pub House, 1979. vii, 96p. 50.00.
KREMER (Alfred Von).
Orient under the Caliphs. Tr by Khuda Bukhsn. Calcutta, Univ. 1920. xiii, 463p. 10.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Studies in Asian history. Bombay Asia, 1969. 554p. 45.00.
KARANJIA (R K).
Dawn of darkness;I diary of a press mission that restored peace to the Arab East. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 176p. 3.00.
KEI KWEI SUN, Tr.
Secret history of the Mongol dynasty. Aligarh, Univ. 188p. 13.00.
LYON (Peter).
War and peace in South East Asia. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 212p. 13.50.
LYON (Peter).
War and peace in South East Asia, Bombay, OUP, 1970. 212p. 13.50.
MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD INSTITUTE OF ASIAN STUDIES (Kolkata).
Asia annual.Delhi,Shipra,2000.
MIR (G M).
Regional geography of Central Asia.Kashmir,Centre of Central Asian Studies,1993.xiii,207p.
NAG (Kalidas).
Discovery of Asia. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1958. 800p. 35 illus. 30.00.
—New Asia. Calcutta, Prajna Bharati, 1947. ix, 123p. 3.50.
PANNIKKAR (K M).
Future of India and South East Asia. Ed 2. Bombay, Allied, 1945. 116p. 3.75.
PEFFER (Nathanial).
Far East: A modern history. Delhi, Surjeet, 1989. vi, 489p. 295.00.
POPLAI (S L), Ed.
Asia and Africa in the modern world; basic information covering independent countries. Bombay, Asia, 1955. 218p. 15.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH.
Far East in ferment. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1961. viii, 277p. 16.00.
RAMANAPPA (M N Venkata).
Modern Asia. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. viii, 260p. 125.00.
RAO (E Raghvendra) and PUNTAMBEKAR (S V).
Developing unity of Asia; the cultural front. Calcutta, Oriental Bk Co., 1958. xxiv, 375p. 6.00.
SHIV KUMAR and JAIN (S).
History of Far East in modern times. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 196p. 28.00.
SNOW (Edgar).
Battle for Asia. New Delhi, SBW Pub, 1991. xiii, 431p. 500.00.
STUDIES IN SOUTH EAST AND CENTRAL ASIA.
Memorial volume. New Delhi, IAIC, 1968. xxxi, 276p. illus. 30.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K).
Asian balance of power in the seventies; an Indian view. New Delhi, Inst. for Defence Studies and Analysis. 1968. 35p. 2.00.
SWAMINATHAN (U V).
Problems of peace and security in Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 96p. 60.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Some aspects of Asian history and cultures, New Delhi, Abhinav, Publication, 1986. xii, 216p. 300.00.
TINKER (Hugh).
Reorientations; studies on Asia in transition. Bombay, OUP, 1965. 215p. 14.00.
TORRENS (W M).
Empire in Asia; How we come by it; a book of confessions. Calcutta, L M Basu, 1938. vii, 367p. 3.00.
VENKATA RAMANAPPA (M N).
Modern Asia. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 260p. 45.00.
VENKATASUBBIAH (Hirayanappa).
Asia in the modern world. New Delhi, ICWA, 1947. vii, 119p. 5.00.
VINACKE (Harold M).
History of the Far East in modern times. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1978. 878p. 70.00.
VOHRA (N N),Ed.
Emerging Asia:Challenges for India and Singapore.New Delhi, Manohar,2003.179p.400.00.81 7304 484 8.
WEINER (Myron).
Political change in South Asia. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1963. 30.00.
WARIKOO (K),Ed.
Central Asia.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.354p.395.00.

951 CHINA

AGARWALA (Ramgopal).
Rise of China:threat or opportunity?New Delhi,Bookwell, 2002.247p.450.00.81 8504 053 2.
BANERJEE (Dipendra Mohan).
Early modern Chinese history. Budwan, Univ. 1965. xii, 206p. 10.00.
BANERJI (Arun Kumar) & BHATTACHARYA (Purusottam),Eds.
Peoples Republic of China at fifty:Politics,economy and foreign relations.New Delhi,Lancer's Bks.,2001.319p.580.00. 81 7095 0864.
BARNETT (L D).
China after Mao. Bombay, Vakils, 1969. 378p. 5.50.
BISWAS (H).
Witnessing China with eyes. Calcutta, National Book Agency, 1960. 52p. 0.75.
BRUGGER (Bill) and STEPHEN.
Politics economy and society in contemporary China.New Delhi,Macmillan,1994.
BURCHETT (W).
North of the 17th parallel. New Delhi, PPH, 1956. 258p. 5.00.
CARSUN CHANGE.
China and Gandhian India. Ed by Kalidas Nag. Calcutta, 1956. 225p. 6.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Sreemati).
China and the Naxalities. New Delhi, Radiant, 1990. 185p. 200.00.
—Mao,China's intellectuals and the cultural revolution.New Delhi,Sanchar Pub House,1998.x,163p.325.00.
CHANDRASHEKHAR (S).
Communist China today. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 235p. 12.50.
CHATTERJEE (B R).
Modern China; a short history. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. 188p. 18.00.
CHATTERJEE (Krishna Lal).
National movement in modern China. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1958. x, 157p. 10.00.
CHESNEAUX (Jean), etc.
China from the 1911 revolution to liberation. Delhi, Khosla Publishing House, 1986. 372p. 80.00.
COLQUHOUN (Archibald R).
'Overland' to China.New Delhi,Asian Education Services,1999.xi,464p.750.00.
DAVID (M D).
History of China. Bombay, Himalaya. 1986. 80.00.
—Making of modern China.New Delhi,Himalaya,1993.383p. 250.00.
DAVID (M D).
Rise and Growth of modern China. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 412p. 90.00.
DAWSON (Raymond).
Legacy of China. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 325p. 17.50.
DE RIENCOURT (Amaicry).
Soul of China. New Delhi, Sterling. 1991. xviii, 326p. 300.00.
DEJAEGHER (Raymond) and KHUN (Irene Corbally).
Enemy within; an eye witness account of China. Allahabad, St Paul, 1957. 292p. 4.00.
DESHPANDE (G P).
China's cultural revolution; a view from India. Bombay, Economic and Political Weekly, 1971. 15.50.
DUTT (Gargi) and DUTT (V P).
China after Mao. New Delhi, Vikas. 1991. viii, 509p. 495.00.
DUTT (V P) and DUTT (Gargi).
China after Mao: From revolution to restoration. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 300p. 250.00.
—China's cultural revolution. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 280p. 30.00.
EDITORIAL STAFF OF KEESING'S CONTEMPORARY ARCHIVES, Comp.
Cultural revolution in China; its origin and course. Dehra Dun, EBD Pub and Distributing Co, 1967. 89p. 2.00.
EPSTEIN (Israel).
From opium war to liberation. Calcutta, B Mitra, 1969. iv, 128p. 3.50.
FITZGERALD (C P).
Southern expansion of the Chinese people 'Southern fields and Southern Ocean'. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. xxi, 230p. 45.00.
GREWAL (Nirmal Singh).
Communist rule in China. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. 188p. 12.00.
GUDOSHINKOV (K M), etc.
China cultural revolution and after. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. ix, 248p. 50.00.
GUILLIAN (Robert).
Desperate dragon. Tr from French. Delhi, Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1962. 55p. 2.00.
GUPTA (K P).
Modern China; a view from India. New Delhi, Indian Journal of Sociology, 1971. 288p. 30.00.
GUPTA (M L).
Short history of China.New Delhi,Reliance,1994.xiv,664p. 695.00.
GUPTE (Ramesh Shankar).
History of modern China. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. viii, 519p. 100.00.
HOON (Franklin Willingron).
To change a nation; progaganda and indoctrination in Communist China. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1965. vi, 250p. 3.00.
HSU (Immanuel C Y).
Rise of modern China.Ed 6.New Delhi,OUP,2000.1082p.
I-CHING.
Chinese monks in India, biography of eminent monks who went to the Western world in research of the law. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 160p. 125.00.
JAIN (R K).
China and the politics of disarmament, 1949-1984. New Delhi, Radiant, 1984. 580p. 300.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
History of China.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.198p.350.00.
KUMAR (Shiv) and JAIN (S).
History of modern China. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 14.00.
LAUFER (Berthold).
Sino-Tibetan studies, 2 V. Selected papers on the art, folklore, history, linguistics and prehistory of sciences, in China. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. Pvt Ltd, 1987. 762p. 450.00.
LI CHIEN-NUNG.
Political history of China. 1140-1928. Tr and ed from Chinese by Lsu-Yu Teng and Jeremy Inglis. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1963. xii, 546p. 10.00.
LIU (A P).
Communications and national integration in Communist China. Bombay, OUP, 1972. 244p. 45.00.
LYONS (Daniel).
Two Chinas. New Delhi, Free News and Feature Service, 1970. 1.00.
MEGHANAND.
Mao's cultural revolution. Bombay, Thacker, 1970. 112p. 2.00.
MENDE (Tibor).
China and her shadow. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 360p. 20.00.
MENON (K P S).
China, past and present. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 72p. 5.00.
—Twilight in China. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. xvi, 271p. 22.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUHAMMAD MUJEEB.
Glimpses of new China. New Delhi, Maktaba Jamia. 1953. 94p. 2.00.
MUHAMMAD RAFIQ KHAN.
Islam in China. Delhi, National Academy, 1963. viii, 144p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendrqnath).
China calling. Calcutta, Antifascist People's Union, 1942. viii, 90p. 0.75.
MUKHERJEE (Shaila Kumar).
Visit to New China. Calcutta, A K Mukherjee, 1956. 147p. 4.50.
MUKUT BIHARI LAL.
Communist China's aggression. New Delhi, Praja Socialist Party, 1959. ii, 70p. 0.62.
PALAFOX (Senor).
History of the conquest of China. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1978. 272p. 65.00.
ROCKHILL (W W).
Dalai Lamas of Lhasa and their relations with the Manchu emperors of China,1644-1908.Dharmsala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,1998.95p.115.00.
ROWE (David Nelson).
Modern China; a brief history. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1960. 191p. 2.50.
ROY (M N).
Revolution and counter revolution in China. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. xv, 575p. 250.00.
SARAO (K T S).
Chinese revolution of 1911: Its casues and origins. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1985. 45.00.
SARMA (K V S Rama).
China, Second Liberation. Delhi, Lancers Books, 1985. xiii+299p. 150.00.
SARMA (K V Rama).
China-second liberation. New Delhi, Lancer Books, 299p. 150.00.
SCHWARTZ (B I).
Communism and China. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 254p. 3.00.
SCHWARTZ (Henry G).
China three facets of a giant. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. xii, 108p. 8.50.
SHAH (Khusal Talaksi).
Promise that is new China.Bombay Vora,1953.viii,342p. 4.50.
SHARMA (K R).
China: Revolution to Revolution. New Delhi, Mittal, 1989. xiv, 266p. 200.00.
SHIV KUMAR and JAIN (S).
History of modern China. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 190p. 16.00.
SIT (Victor F S).
Chinese cities. Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1986. 210.00.
SNOW (Edgar).
China resists. Calcutta, Modern Publishers, 1944. vi, 178p. 3.50.
SOLOMON (Richard H).
Mao's revolution and the Chinese political culture, Bombay, OUP, 1971. 80.00.
TAN CHUNG.
China and the brave new world: A study of the origins of the opium war, 1840-1842. New Delhi, Allied, 1978. 271p. 37.00.
TAN YUN-SHAN.
Modern China; a short history; political, economic and social. Ed 2. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. 122p. 2.25.
VAIDYA (K B).
And now China. Bombay, Thacker, 1945. 4.87.

951.025 MONGOLIA

DASHTSEREN (Buyantyn).
History and culture of Mongolia.Calcutta,Asiatic Society, 1997.82p.95.00.

951.5 TIBET

ADDY (Premen).
Tibet on the imperial chessboard (The making of British policy towards Lhasa, 1899-1925). New Delhi, Academic Pubs., 1984. 150.00.
ALEXANDRA (David-Neel).
Tibetan journey. Delhi, Book Faith India, 1992. xiii, 276p. 350.00.
ARPI (Claude).
Fate of Tibet:When big insects eat small insect.New Delhi,Har Anand,1999.432p.595.00.
BAMBI (R P).
Crusaders of Tibet. Dalhousie, Khamba Pocket Books, 1970. 244p. 6.50.
BASS (Catriona).
Inside the treasure house:A time in Tibet. New Delhi, Rupa, 1993. 95.00.
BELL (Charles).
People of Tibet. Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1997. 432p.60.00. 81 7536 085 2.
—Tibet-Past and present. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990. 340p. 300.00.
—Tibet; past and present. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 340p. 37.50.
BELL (Charles).
Tibet:Past and present.Delhi,MLBD,2000.xii,326p.195.00.
—Tibet:Past and present.Delhi,Book Faith,1998.x,246p.200.00.
BRIGHT (J S).
Why China should quit Tibet? New Delhi,Omsons,1994.vii, 120p.125.00.
BROCH (Tica),Tr.
Tibet survival in question.Bombay,OUP,1994.xv,267p. 350.00.
CENTRAL TIBETAN ADMINISTRATION.
Indian leaders on Tibet.Dharamsala,CTA,1998.99p.25.00.
CHAKRISHAR (Thupten N).
Anything for Tibet:My beloved country.New Delhi,Paljor Pubs,1999.87p.75.00.
CHATTERJEE (Alaka).
Asia and Tibet. New Delhi, PPH, 594p. 50.00.
—Atisa Tibet; life and works of Dipamakara Srijnana in relation to the history and religion of Tibet. Calcutta, Indian Studies, Past and Present, 1967. 593p. 50.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Tibet:A reality.New Delhi,Ashish,1994.xv,162p.250.00.
COMBE (G A).
Tibetan on Tibet. New Delhi, Aryan Bks, 1994. 212p. 300.00.
BROOK (Elaine).
Land of the snow lion: An ad-venture in Tibet. New Delhi, T B I, 1990. 238p. 125.00.
URMAN (B R).
Religion and politics in Tibet. New Delhi, Vikas, 180p. 55.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Alaka).
Atisa and Tibet (Life and works of Dipamkara Srijnana in relation to the history and religion of Tibet with Tibetan sources.Delhi,MLBD,1999.xi,593p.495.00.
CHOPRA (Pran Nath).
Social cultural and political history of Tibet. New Delhi, Criterion, 1990. 152p. 180.00.
COMMITTEE FOR SOLIDARITY WITH TIBET (Bombay).
Tibet; a few facts. Bombay, 1959. 22p.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.
Tibet documents. New Delhi, PPH, 1959. ii, 54p. 0.60.
CRAIG (Mary).
Tears of blood:A cry for Tibet. New Delhi, Indus, 1992. 374p. 100.00.
DALAI LAMA.
Tibet, China and the world: A compilation of interviews. Dharamsala, Narthang, 1989. v, 81p. 20.00.
DAS (Sarat Chandra).
Contributions on the religion and history of Tibet (1881-82). New Delhi, Manjusri Pub House, 1970. viii, 210p. 12 plates. 39.00.
DAS (Sarat Chandra).
Lhasa and Central Tibet. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989.
—Lhasa and Central Tibet.Delhi,Book Faith,1998.xxvi,236p. 225.00.
DAS (Sarat Chandra).
Religion and history of Tibet. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1988. 210p. 165.00.
DASH (Narendra Kumar),Ed.
Tibetan studies:Past and present.New Delhi,Kaveri Books, 2000.v,201p.350.00.
DENNIS (Andrew) and CUSACK (M).
Case concerning Tibet:Tibet sovereignty and the Tibetan people right to self-determination.New Delhi,Tibetan Parliamentary and Policy Res Centre,1999.
DIEMBERGER (Kurt).
Tibet:The roof of the world-Between past and present.New Delhi,Prakash Bk Dep,1999.222p.2000.00.
EKAI (K).
Three years in Tibet.Delhi,Book Faith India,1995. xv,719p.650.00.
ETHERTON (P T).
Glimpses of Tibet, Nepal and the Himalayan mountains. New Delhi, IIP, 1983. 297p. 280.00.
EVANS-WENTZ (W Y).
Tibetan book of the great liberation.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1998.xvi,262p.300.00.
FINEGAN (Jack).
Tibet a dreamt of image. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. xv, 260p. 300.00.
FORMAN (Harrison).
Through forbidden Tibet:An adventure into the unknown. Delhi,Cosmo Pub,1996.xvi,288p.695.00.
FRANCKE (A H).
History of Western Tibet:One of the unknown empires.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1995.ix,191p.395.00.
—History of Western Tibet:One of the unknown empires.Delhi,MLBD,1998.xii,141p.250.00.
FRASER (David).
Trans Limalaya unveiled. The record of a journey in Thibet, Transhimalayan, India, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkistan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1986. plates. 475.00.
FURER-HAIMENDORF (Christoph Von).
Renaissance of Tibetan civilization.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 75.00.
GEDHUN-CHOPHEL (Amdo).
Guide to India:A Tibetan account translated by Toni Huber.Dharamsala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,2000.vi,162p.215.00.
GOLDSTEIN (M C) and RIMPOCHE (Geilekl).
History of modern Tibet 1913–1951:The demise of the Lamaist State. Dehra Dun, Indian Bk Co, 1993. xv, 898p. 795.00.
GOSLO-TSA-BA GZON-NU-DPAL.
(Deb ther snon-po).
Blue annals. Tr by George N Roerich. 2 V. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal.
GRUNFELD (A Tom).
Making of modern Tibet. Delhi, OUP, 1988. 278p. 150.00.
GULATI (M N).
Tibet to Sikkim and Bhutan.New Delhi,Manas,2002.795.00. 81 7049 147 9.
HEDIN (Sven).
Adventures in Tibet. Delhi, Manas, 1985. 504p. 360.00.
—Central Asia and Tibet: Towards the holy city of Lhasa. 2 V, Delhi, Classics. xx, 608p. (V 1) xvi, 664p(V 2). 1500.00. (set).
—Southern Tibet: Discoveries in former times compared with my own researches in 1906-1908. 9 V in 20 Pts. New Delhi, Sales Office, 1991. 15000.00. (set).
—To the forbidden land, Discoveries and adventures in Tibet, Lucknow, Asian Publications, 1986. xvi, 141p. 150.00.
HOLDICH (S Yhomas).
Tibet, the mysterious. New Delhi, IIP, 1983. 370p. 225.00.
—Tibet the mysterious.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1995.xii,356p. 65.00.81 8614 216 9.
HUTEE SINGH (Raja), Ed.
Tibet fights for freedom; the story of the March 1959 uprising as recorded in documents, despatches, eye-witness accounts and world wise reactions. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1960. viii, 241p. 15.00.
INGRAM (Paul O).
Tibet, the facts. Ed 2. Dharamshala, Tibetan Young Buddhist Assn. 1990. xvi, 384p. 150.00.
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS.
Tibet and the Chinese People's Republic. New Delhi, Sterling, 1966. 345p. 5.00.
JOHN (Hanbury-Tracy).
Black river of Tibet. Delhi, Gian Pub House, 250.00.
KAWAGUCHI (Shramana Ekai).
Three years in Tibet.Delhi,Book Faith India,1995.715p. 650.00.
KNIGHT (G E O).
Intimate glimpse of mysterious Tibet and neighbouring countries.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1997.90p.155.00.
KUMAR (A),Ed.
Tibet:A source book.New Delhi,Radiant,1995.xi,311p. 350.00.
LANDON (Perceval).
Lhasa: The mysterious city-an account of the country and people of Central Tibet and the progress of the mission sent there by the English Govt in the year 1903-04. 2 V.
—V 1. xii, 414p.
—V 2. xi, 426p.
New Delhi, Concept, 1988. 500.00. (set).
—Opening of Tibet. Gurgaon, Vintage Books, 1990. xv, 484p. 450.00.
MACDONALD (D).
Twenty years in Tibet.New Delhi,Cosmo,318p.695.00.
MACGREGOR (John).
Tibet: A chronicles of exploration. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 374p. 75.00.
MAITRA (Nikhil).
Rape of Tibet; a companion volume to China Propaganda. Calcutta, 1960. vi, 63p. 2.50.
MAJUPURIA (Trilok Chandra) and MAJUPURIA (Indra).
Tibet, a guide to the land of fascination: An overall perspective of Tibet of the ancient medieval and modern periods. Lashkar, Gwalior S Devi, 1988. xvi, 358p. 220.00.
MARKHAM (Clements R).
Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.clxi,350p.750.00.
MALIN (Inder Lal).
Dalai Lamas of Tibet. New Delhi, Uppal, 1985. 202p. 90.00.
MISHRA (Tirtha Prasad).
Taming of Tibet: A historical accord of compromise and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

confrontation in Nepal-Tibet relations (1900-1930). Jaipur, Nirala, 1991. 300.00.
MITTER (J P).
Betrayal of Tibet. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 204p. 21.00.
NEVE (Arthur).
Kashmir,Ladakh and Tibet.New Delhi,APH,1999.180p. 750.00.
NORBU (Dawa).
Red star over Tibet. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 300p. 125.00.
NORBU (Namkhai).
Journey into the culture of Tibetan Nomads. Dharmasala, Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves. 1986. 320p. 75.00.
NORBU (Dawa).
Tibet:The road ahead.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997.391p. 395.00.
NORBU (Thubten Jigma).
Tibet; its history, religion and people. New Delhi, Allied, 1970. 212p. 30.00.
PEISSEL (Michael).
Mustang:A lost Tibetan kingdom. Delhi, Book Faith India. 1992. 288p. 450.00.
PRAAG (M C Van Walt Van).
Tibet and the right to self-determination. Dharamsala, Information Office, Central Tibetan Secretariate, 1979. 37p. map. 7.00.
PRATT (A E).
Tibet through China. Delhi, Mittal. 1987. 268p. 160.00.
RAGHUVIRA.
Tibet; a souvenir. New Delhi, 1960. iv, 80p. 5.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Government and politics of Tibet. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 160p. 20.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Modern Tibet. New Delhi, MRML, 1992. 107p. 115.00.
RAI (Raghu).
Tibet in exile. New Delhi, Timebooks International, 1990. 144p. 95.00.
RAM GOPAL.
India-China-Tibet triangle. Lucknow, Pustak Kendra, 1964. x, 225p. 15.00.
REINCOURT (Amaury De).
Lost world. Tibet. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 335p. 175.00.
ROSS (N HO and BILL WARREN.
Living Tibet.New Delhi,Paljor,1995.525.00.
SANGHARAKSHITA (Bhiksu).
Messengers from Tibet. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. 54p. 1.50.
SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Tibet.New Delhi,Indus,1995.212p.
SEN (Chanakya), Comp and Ed.
Tibet disappears; a documentary history of Tibet's international status the great rebellion and its aftermath. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 474p. 19.25.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Tibet:The Himalayan relition:Religion,society and politics. New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.304p.890.00.81 7835 092 0.
SHANKILYA (Charan).
Tibet:On march.Kanpur,Current Bk Dep,1998.304p.200.00.
SHARMA (S K) & SHARMA (Usha),Eds.
Encyclopaedia of Tibet.7 V. New Delhi,Anmol,1996.1906p. 6000.00.(set).81 7488 413 0.
SHARMA (Swaran Lata).
Tibet: Self determination in politics among nations. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. 229p. 180.00.
SHAUMIAN (Tatiana).
Tibet:The great game and Tsarist Russia.New Delhi,OUP,2000.xii,223p.545.00.
SINHA (Nirmal Chandra).
Introduction to the history and religion of Tibet. Gangtok, Himalindia Pub, 1991. xiv, 100p. 65.00.
—Protegomena to Lamaist policy. Calcutta, Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1969. 92p. 20.00.
—Tibet-considerations of Inner Asian history. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1967. xviii, 70p. 10.00.
SKINHA (Satya Narayan).
On the Himalayan front. Calcutta, Pranja Prakashani, 1960. viii, 184p. 6.50.
SNELLGROVE (David) and CHARDSON (Hugh).
Cultural history of Tibet. Delhi, MLBD, 1984.,
SPENCER (Chapman F).
Lhasa: The holy city. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1989. ix, 342p. 350.00.
TARING (R D).
Daughter of Tibet. New Delhi, Allied. 1984. 15.00.
TATIANA SHAUMIAN.
Tibet:The great game and Tsarist Russia.New Delhi,OUP, 2000.238p.545.00.
THOMSON (Thomas).
Western Himalayas and Tibet.New Delhi,MRML,2000.515p. 595.00.
TIBET:A LAND of snows,rich in precious stones and mineral resources.Dharamsala,Dept of Security,Central Tibetan Administration in Exile,1991.35p.100.00.
TIBETAN PARLIAMENTARY AND POLICY RESEARCH CENTRE (New Delhi).
Tibet since the Asian relations conference.New Delhi,Tibetan Parl and Policy Res Centre,1998.iv,110p.75.00.
—Tibetan autonomy and self-government-Myth and reality?New Delhi,Tibetan Parliamentary and Policy Centre,2001.
TSOMO (Tsering) and SHARAN (Shanker).
Tibet since the Asian relations conference.New Delhi,Tibetan Parliamentary and Policy Res Centre,1999.
TURNER (Samuel).
Account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing narratives of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet. New Delhi, Manjusri Pub House, 1971. xxviii, 473p. 144.00.
TUCCI (Giuseppe).
To Lhasa and beyond. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1984. 198p. 275.00.
VOSTRIKOV (A I).
Tibetan historical literature. Tr from the Russian by Harish Chandra Gupta. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and Present, 1970. v, 278p. 50.00.
WADDELL (L Austin).
Lhasa and its mysteries.New Delhi,Cosmo,568p.995.00.
WOODCOCK (G).
Into Tibet: The early explorers. Bombay, OUP, 1972. 278p. 55.00.
YOUNGHUSBAND (Francis Edward).
India and Tibet; a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910 with a particular account of the missin to Lhasa of 1904. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1971. xiv, 455p. 60.00.

952 JAPAN

ARTHUR (Fiedemann).
Modern Japan; a brief history. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 192p. 2.50.
CHATTERJEE (B R).
Modern Japan; a short history. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1966. 128p. 10.00.
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF Japan. Ed 4. Calcutta, Nababharat,1971. 6.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
History of Japan.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.v,132p.295.00.
JAYAPRAKASH (N D).
Meaning of Hiroshima Nagasaki. Delhi, Delhi Science Forum and Kerala Shastra Parishad, 1990. 150p. 75.00.
KAPUR (A C).
Government of Japan. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. 93p. 2.50.

954 INDIA

ABDUL LATIF (Saiyyad), Ed.
Outline of the cultural history of India. Hyderabad, Inst of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies, 1958. xii, 364p. 15.00.
ABEL (M).
My country, my people Madras, CLS, 1969. 88p. 1.50.
ABHENDANANDA (Swami).
India and her people. Ed 8. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1968. xiii, 326p. 10.00.
ABID HUSAIN (Syed).
Destiny of Indian Muslims. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 276p. 25.00.
—Indian culture. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xi, 67p. 5.00.
—National culture of India. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 237p. 15.00.
ADAM (W H Davenport).
History of India. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. 482p. 400.00.
AGNIHOTRI (K),Ed.
Indian history.Ed 15.New Delhi,Allied,1999.1000p.300.00.
AGNIHOTRI (V K).
Complete guide to Indian history with objective questions. New Delhi, Allied, 1990. 800p. 175.00.
AHMAD (Qeyamuddin),Ed.
India by Al-Biruni.New Delhi,N B t.306p.42.00.81 237 0289 2.
AGNIHOTRI (V K),Ed.
Indian history.Ed.17. New Delhi,Allied Pubs.,2001.1000p. 375.00.
ALEXANDER (Horace).
Consider India; an essay in values. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 155p. 10.00.
ALLAN (J), etc.
Cambridge shorter history of India. Ed 2. Delhi, S Chand, 1964. xxi, 784p. 18.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Story of India. Rev ed. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1958. 145p. 2.00.
ANANTAKRISHNA (S V), etc.
India today. Bombay, CLS, 1967. 156p. 8.00.
ANANTANARAYAN (P K).
India bound and free. Madras, Viswanathan, 1964. 110p. 0.75.
ANANTASAYANAM AYYANGAR (M).
Indian culture and religious thought. Calcutta, Univ. 1962. xviii, 190p. 5.00.
ANDREWS (C F).
True India. New Delhi, Inter-India, Publications, 1985. 251p. 150.00.
ARORA (U P),etc.Ed.
Currents in Indian history,art,and archaeology.New Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1999.176p.300.00.
ASHRAF (K M).
Life and conditions of the people of Hindustan. Delhi, Jiwan Prakashan, 1959. xxxii, 274p. 10.00.
ASIANANDA.
Redefining Indian history:On the millennium paradigm of Bharatiyata.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.482p.400.00.
BAGCHI (K N) and GRIFFITHS (W G).
Introducing India. 2 V. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society, 1949. Various pagings. 11.00. (per V).
BAHADUR (Krishna Prakash).
History of Indian civilization. V 1 (to be complete in 3 V). New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1979. xxii, 521(4), vip. 165.00.
BAHL (J K).
Rediscovery of India.New Delhi,Phoenix,1999.xxii,217p. 150.00.
BAJPAI (G C).
National frontiers of India: Central and Western Sectors. Bombay, Allied, 1961. 223p. 20.00.
BAJPAI (K D), etc.
Studies in history. Delhi, Research Pub in Social Sciences. 1972. ii, 244p. 40.00.
BAKER (Sophie).
Images of India. Bombay, Pyramid. 350.00.
BALABHUSEVIKH (V V) and DYAKOV (A M).
Contemporary history of India. Tr from Russian. New Delhi, PPH, 1964. viii, 585p. 35.00.
BALASHASTRI (H).
Glimpses of the Vedic nation. Madras, Kamlocoti Pub House, 1969. xii, 725p. 80.00.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
History of India. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1981. xii, 800p. 40.00.
—Outline of Indian history. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1966. viii, 100p. 8.00.
BANERJEE (Tarasankar), Ed.
Indian historical research since independence. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1987. xi, 119p. 140.00.
BANERJI (Albion Rajkumar).
Indian path finder. Calcutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj, 1970. 141po. 3.00.
BANERJI (Albion Rajkumar).
What is wrong with India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. viii, 100p. 8.00.
BANTHIYA (Ruchi).
From historicity to post-modernity:A case of South Asia.Jaipur,Rawat,1994.164p.200.00.
BARR (William).
March from Delhi to Peshawar, and from thence to Cabul with the mission of Lieut-Colonel Sir C M Wade Kt C B; including travel in the Pubjan, a visit to the city of Lahore, and a narrative of operation in the Khyber Pass undertaken in 1889. Patiala, Language Dept, Punjabi, Univ. 1970. 235p. 3.25.
BARROW (A E T) and RAGHUBIR DAYAL.
Outline of Indian history and culture. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. 225p. 12.00.
BASHAM (A L) & RIZVI (S A A).
Wonder than was India.2 V. New Delhi,Rupa,2002.983p. 590.00.(set).
BASIL (A).
American settlements in India from earliest times to the present day. Calcutta, American College, 1969. 325p. 20.00.
BASU (Baman Das).
Story of Satara. Ed by Ramananda Chatterjee. Calcutta, Modern Review Office, 1922. xxxiii, 543p. 10.00.
BASU (N).
Indian awakening and Bengal. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960. viii, 260p. 10.00.
BAWA (T S).
Nehru's India: An analytical study. New Delhi, Freeland Pubs, 1958. xii, 176p. 2.00.
BAYLY (C A).
New Cambridge history of India: Indian society and the making of the British Empire. New Delhi. Orient Longman, 225.00.
BAYLY (Susan).
New Cambridge history of India.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press,1999.421p.895.00.
BEACH (Milo Cleveland).
New Cambridge history of India:Mughal and Rajput paint-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ings.New Delhi,Foundation Books,1992.xxxii,252p.695.00.
BEVERIDGE (Henry).
Comprehensive history of India.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1990. 19480p.2400.00.(set).
BHATIA (H S), Ed.
Political legal and military history of India.Ed 2.Vol 1-10. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 2001. 4000p. 6000.00. (set of 10 Vols).
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Greater India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1980. vii, 210p. 60.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
History of India. From the beginning to 1947 A D. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1986. 459p. 250.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (J B), Ed.
Outline of Indian History, Shillong, NEHRU, 91p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (J B), Ed.
Studies in the history of North-East India: Essays in honour of Prof H K Barpujari. Shillong, North, Eastern Hill Univ, 1986. xxiv, 264p. 200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Glimpses of Indian history. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. Ed 2. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N N).
History of India: Cosmogonical ideas. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972. 154p. 22.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sachchidananda).
Dictionary of Indian history. 2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1994. 888p.750.00.(set).
BHAVAN SINGH.
Abhiras; their history and culture. Baroda M S Univ., 1962. xvi, 119p. 10.00.
BHIMSEN (B).
Sir Jadunath Sarkar birth centenary commemoration volume; English translation of Tarikh-i-dilkasha. Bombay, Dept of Archives Maharashtra, 1972. 288p. 5.25.
BHULLAR (Avtar Singh).
India. Myth and reality: Images of India in the fiction by English writers. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1985. viii, 164p. 80.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Modern India. New Delhi, NCERT, 1981. 308p. 6.90.
BISHESHWAR PRASAD, Ed.
Ideas in history. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 368p. 25.00.
BISHNU DAYAL.
They loved Mother India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. 76p. 1.00.
BOSE (Narendra Kumar).
Melodic types of Hindustan. Bombay, Jaico, 1960. 793p. 25.00.
BOSE (N S).
History of the Chandellas. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1956. xii, 213p. 15.00.
BRIEF SURVEY of Indian history. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 364p. 5.00.
BROWN (F Yeats).
Indian history: A panoramic view. Delhi, Discovery, 1985. 100.00.
BROWN (James).
Early European accounts of the Sikhs. Ed by Ganda Singh. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1962. iv, 102p. 12.50.
BROWN (Judith M).
Modern India: The origins of an Asian democracy. New Delhi, OUP, 1987. 140.00.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.
India and the world. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst, 1964. 311p. 25.00.
—Studies in Indian history and civilisation. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala, 1962. xvi, 444p. 15.00.
BURGESS (James).
Chronology of Indian history: Medieval and modern. Delhi, Cosmo, 1973. 410p. 80.00.
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE (Department of–). ALUMINI ASSOCIATION.
J N Banerjee volume, history and culture; a collection of articles; Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960. xvii, 352p. 20.00.
CAMPBELL (John).
Mystics, ascetics and saints of India. Delhi, Vishal, 1971. 291p. 40.00.
CHAKRABORTI (A).
Revocery of India. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. 380p. 30.00.
CHAKRAVARTHY (Subhash).
Condition of India.New Delhi,Konark,1999.650p.600.00.
CASE (Margaret) and BARRIER (N Geraldj, Ed.
Aspects of India: Essays in honor of Edward cameron Dimoch, Jr. New Delhi, Manohar, 1986. 173p. 120.00.
CHAMAN LAL (Bikshu).
India and Japan; friends of fourteen centuries. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst., 1959. 230p. 20.00.
—India, mother of us all. New Delhi, Author, 1968. 160p. 7.50.
—Vanishing Europe. New Delhi, Sagar, 1970. xxi, 305p. 35.00.
CHANDRASEKHARA AIYER (K S).
India of the futre. Mysore, Srinivasa Electric Press, 1943. 19p. 1.00.
CHARLES (Heimsath) and SURJIT MANSHING.
Diplomatic history of modern India. New Delhi, Allied, 1971. 325p. 30.00.
CHARY (S N).
Mera Bharat Mahan:My India is great.New Delhi,Wheeler Pubs,1998.ix,206p.150.00.
CHATFIELD (Robert).
Social, political, historical and commercial review of Hindoostan from the earliest period to the present time. New Delhi, Bimla. Pub, House, 1983. xlii, 451p. 380.00.
CHATTERJEE (Srichandra).
India and new order; an essay on human planning. Calcutta, Univ, 1949. 178p. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sudhakar).
Shakes in India. Santiniketan. Vishva-Pharati, 1955. x, 126p. 6.00.
—Traditional values in India Life. New Delhi, IIC, 1961. viii, 46p. 2.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sudhamoy).
Stray mustings; a collection of thoughts on the various aspects of past and prsent life in India in general and Bengal in Particular, Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1968. 101p. 5.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Indianism and the Indian synthesis. Calcutta, Univ. 1962. xviii, 208p. 10.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Bhaskar).
Introduction to the martime history of India.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994.xv,153p.175.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Bhaskar),Ed.
Perspective of Indian history:Sashi Bhusan Chaudhuri Commemoration volume.Calcutta,Progressive Pubs,2000.380p. 600.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Kapila).
Foundations of Indian history. V 1. First zenith of glory from Maharaja Daroto Buddha. Shillong,Dilip Deb,1973.43p. 1.50.
CHAUBE (Ram Kumar).
India as told by the Muslims. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1969. viii, 258p. 25.00.
CHAUDHURI (Kali Prasanna).
India as I know. Shillong, Lawyers. 1967. iv, 227p. 5.00.
CHAVDA (V K).
India, Britain, Russia; a study in British opinion, 1838-1878. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. vi, 245p. 25.00.
CHENTHARASSERY (T H P).
Ambedkar on Indian history.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.350.00.
CHHABRA (G S).
Advanced study in the history of modern India. 3 V.
—V 1. 1707-1803. 415p. 30.00.
—V 2. 1813-1919. 610p. 45.00.
—V 3. 1920-1947. 253p. 25.00.
New Delhi, Sterling, 1971.
CHIB (Sukhdev Singh).
This beautiful India. Vol 13-14. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1988. 125.00. (per V).
CHOPRA (A),etc.Ed.
New advanced history of India.New Delhi,PHI,1999. 680p.395.00.
CHOPRA (Maharaj K).
India; the search for power. Bombay Lalvani, 1969. 348p. 30.00.
CHOPRA (P N),etc.
New advanced history of India.New Delhi,PHI,1996.680p. 395.00.
CHOPRA (Prem N).
Destiny. Delhi, Hindustan Pocket Books, 1971. 182p. 3.50.
CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Gazetteer of India: Indian Union. V 2. History and culture. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, 1973. 807p.
CHOPRA (P N) and MAJUMDAR (R C).
Illustrated history of India. Bombay, OUP, 1979. 115, 121p. 8.00.
CHOPRA (S N).
India: An area study. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 237p. 95.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D), Ed.
Studies in Indian history and culture: Kanaklal Barua commemoration volume. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1990. xlviii, 286p. 350.00.
COELHO (V A).
Sikkim and Bhutan. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 138p. 20.00.
COMPLETE GUIDE to Indian history. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. 55.00.
COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY of India. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 75.00. (V 3 Pt 1). 99.00. (V 9).
V 3 Pt 1. (to be complete in 12 V). Delhi, PPH, 1970. Various pagings. 125.00.
CORREIO-AFONSO (John).
Jesiot: etters and Omdoam Jostpru (1542-1773). Ed 2. Bombay, OUP. 1969. 240p. 35.00.
—Soul of modern India. an essay Bombay, Heras Inst of Indian History and Culture, 1960. 87p. 2.75.
CROOKE (William).
Things India; being descriptive notes on various subjects connected with India. New Delhi, Oriental Bks Reprint Corp, 1972. 558p. 60.00.
CUNNINGHAM (J D).
History of the Sikhs from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. Delhi, S Chand, 1955. lvii, 402p. 15.00.
CURRIMEHOY (Asif).
Inquilab. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1971. 189p. 25.00.
DALAL (Roshan).
History of India for children.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.xi, 397p.295.00.
DALAL (Vaman Somnarayan).
History of India from the earliest times. Bombay, Author, 1914. vi, 314p. 5.00.
DAMODARAN (Edavana).
Story of India.Mumbai,Sabayog Pubs,1997.xii,465p.495.00.
DANGE (S A).
Driving forces of history: Horses and masses. New Delhi, PPH, 1969. 38p. 2.50.
DANGE (S S), Ed.
Sacrifice in India: Concept and evolution: Papers presented at the UGC seminar, March 3-5, 1986. Dept of Sanskrit, Univ of Bombay, Aligarh, Viveka Pub, 1987. xvi, 220p. 150.00.
DARBAR (Gyanvati).
Glimpses of India. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 115p. 12.00.
DARSHAN SINGH, Ed.
Glimpses of Indian history. Jullundur, Punjab Prakashan, 1978. ii, 80p. 25.00.
DAS (B M).
People of India. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 210.00.
DAS (Bebesh).
Vanishing Maharajas. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. viii, 230p. 25.00.
DAS (Suranjan).
Kashmir and Sindh:nation:building,ethnicity and regional politics in South Asia.Kolkata,K P Bagchi,2001.109p.380.00. 81 7074 2382.
DAS MAJUMDAR (Dhananjay).
Fraud in Indian history. Calcutta, Sambodhi Pubs, 1966. iv, 24p. 1.00.
DATTA (Charu Chandra).
Culture of India as envisaged by Sri Aurobindo. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1960. 152p. 2.00.
DATTA (K K).
Dawn of renascent India. Ed 2. Bombay, Allied, 1964. 152p. 18.00.
—Dutch in Bengal and Bihar, 1740-1825 A D. Ed. 2. Delhi, MLBD, 1968. 200p. 10.00.
—Some firmans, sanads and parwanas (1578-1802 A D). Patna, State Central Records Office, 1962. 153p. 5.00.
—Survey of recent studies on modern Indian history. Ed 3. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1981. 243p. 60.00.
DAVID (M D).
Cultural history of modern India. Ed 3. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1973. viii, 286p. 9.00.
DE (Barun),etc,Ed.
Proceedings of the Indian history congress.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1996.xxxii,1104p.500.00.
DEBARY (William Theodore), etc. Comp.
Sources of Indian tradition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. xxviii, 961p. 18.10.
DESHPANDE (G T).
Indological papers. V 1. Nagpur. Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal, 1971. 276p. 35.00.
DESAI (Morarji).
Indian unity; from dream to reality.Delhi,Pub Div,1964.72p. 1.00.
DHAMIJA (Ram).
Indian vistas: Aspects of change in contemporary India. Bombay, Vora, 1971. xiii, 212p. 40.00.
DHAR (S).
Children's history of India.New Delhi,Pub Div,1972.178p. 4.00.
DHAR (Shiela).
Cambridge shorter history of India; brought uptodate. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 1116p. 30.00.
—Children's history of India. Ed 7. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. v, 178p. 4.00.
DHAR (Shiela).
This India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1973. 191p. 10.00.
DIVEKAR (V D).
Survey of material in Marathi on the economic and social history of India. Pune, Bharata Itihasa Samshodhaka Mandala, 1981. 130p. 25.00.
DOW (Alexander).
History of Hindustan, New Delhi, Today and Tomorrows,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1985.
–V 1. bxxiii, 350p.
–V 2. 407p.
–V 3. clv, 416p.
695.00. (set of 3 Vols).
DUBE (Shyam Charan).
Contemporary India and its modernization. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. viii, 145p. 24.00.
DUFF (C Mabel).
Chronology of Indian history from the earliest times to the beinginning of sixteenth century. Delhi, Cosmo, 1972. xii, 409p. 65.00.
DUNBAR (George).
History of India: From the earliest times to the present day. New Delhi, Rare Reprints, 1981. 300.00.
DUNBAR (George).
History of India from the earliest times to the present day. Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1996.xxi,631p.220.00.81 8614 279 7.
DUNDLOD (M S).
Sheikhawats and their lands. Jaipur, Raj Educational Printers, 1970. 186p. 15.00.
DURGA DAS.
India from Curzon to Nehru and after. Calcutta, Rupa, 1975. 499p.10.00.
DUTT (R Palme).
India-to-day. Calcutta, Mani Sanyal, 1986. xii, 662p. 75.00.
DUTT (Romesh Chunder).
History of ancient and modern India. Jaipur, Arihant, 1990. 160.00.
EDWARDS (Michael).
History of India from the earliest times to the present day. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 444p. 22.00.
ELLIOT (Henry Miers).
History of India as told by its own historians: The Muhammedan period. 8 V. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 75.00. (per V). 600.00. (per set).
ELLIOT (H M) and DOWSON (John).
History of India: As told by its own historians. 8 V. Delhi Low Price Pub, 1990. 800.00. (set).
ELPHINSTONE (Mountstuart).
History of India. 2 V. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1988. xiv, 282p. 800.00. (set).
EMBREE (Ainslie Thomas).
Imaging India: Essays on Indian history. Delhi, OUP, 1989. x, 220p. 190.00.
EMENEAU (M B).
India and historical grammar. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1970. 725p. 10.00.
FARUQI (Ziya-Ul-Hasan).
Deoband school and the demand for Pakistan. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 148p. 14.00.
FILLIOZAT (J).
Political history of India. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1969. 16.00.
FINNERMORE (John).
Peeps at many lands:India.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.91p. 95.00.
FIRISHTAH (Muhammad Qasim Hindu Shah Astarabadi).
History of Hindostan. Tr from Persian by Alexander Dow. Rev and enl ed 2 with a prefix on ancient India based on Sowkrit writings. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1973. Various pagings. 250.00.
FIRST BOOK of Indian history. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 212p. 3.00.
FISHER (Michael H).
Themes of Indian history-The politics of the British annexation of India.Madras,OUP,1994.325.00.
FRAWLEY (David).
Awaken Bharata:Call for India's rebirth.New Delhi,Voice of India,1998.xxxi,294p.250.00.
FRESC (Kai),Ed.
Elsewhere:Unusual takes on India.New Delhi,Penguin,2000. 232p.250.00.
FRYKENBERG (Robet Eric), Ed.
Land control and social structure. In Indian history. New Delhi, Manohar, 1979. xxi, 277p. 85.00.
FURNEAUX (J H).
Glimpses of India.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,1993.562p. 1200.00.81 7305 028 7.
FURTADO (J V).
Pathway to India history. Madras, Macmillan, 1972. 220p. 3.50.
FURTODO (J V) and KHANNA (K C).
India through the ages. Bombay, Macmillan, 1961. viii, 619p. 8.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Eternal India. New Delhi, BI Pub. 1980. 258p. 400.00.
GANDHI (M K).
My country men. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972. 2.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Tr from Gujarati. Ed by Valji Govindji Desai and Sudarshan V Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1957. vi, 250p. 2.50.
GARRETT (John).
Classical disctionary of India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.976p.750.00.
GAUTIER (Francois).
Arise againsl,O India:New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.179p. 295.00.
GAUTIER (Francois).
Rewriting Indian history.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.xvi,177p. 225.00.
GELBLUM (Tuvia).
Spirit of Ashoka. Calcutta, Mahabodhi Society, 1960. ii, 55p. 2.00.
GENEL (James H).
History of India from the earliest time to the present day. Rev ed 3. Madras, Macmillan, 1960. vi, 452p. 5.00.
GENSE (J H).
Concise history of India. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 328p. 8.00.
GENSE (S J) and JAMES (H).
History of India: From the earliest time to the present day. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 400.00.
GEORGE (T J S).
India 1000 to 2000:Millennium book of reference.Chennai, Express Pub,2000.668p.100.00.
GHOSAL (H R).
Outline history of the Indian people. Delhi, Pub Div., 1966. 139p. 3.00.
GHOSAL (U N).
Beginning of India historigraphy and other essays. Calcutta, Ramesh Ghshal, 1944. xxi, 320p. 8.00..
–History of Indian political ideas. Ed 2. Madras, OUP, 1968. xxii, 590p. 35.00.
–History of Indian public life V 2. The pre-Maurva and the Maurya periods. Bombay, OUP, 1966. xiii, 324p. 37.00.
–Studies in Indian history and culture. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1965. 380p. 20.00.
GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Indian and her falure. Comp from the writings of Sri Arabinda and the mother; with sketches of their life and work by Sisir Kumar Mitra. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1971. 100p. 5.00.
GHOSH (H R).
Outline history of Indian people. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1983. 12.00.
GHOSH (Praphulla Chandra).
India as known to ancient and medieval Europe. Calcutta, Hare Press, 1905. vi, 89p.
GHOSH (Shailen).
Archives in India; history and assetc. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1963. xii, 358p. 20.00.
GODE (Parasuram Krishan).
Studies in Indian cultural history. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst., 1961. xviii, 495p. 30.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Heroic Hindu resistance to Muslim invaders 636 AD to 1206 AD.Delhi,Voice of India,2000.vi,58p.30.00.
GOKHALE (B G).
Indian thought through the ages. Bombay, Asia, 1961. ix, 236p. 10.00.
–Making of the Indian nation. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 378p. 15.50.
GOLVALKAR (Madhav Sadashiv).
Thoughts on some current problems.Bombay,1958.40p. 0.87.
GORDON (Stewart).
New Cambridge history of India. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press, 1993. 275.00.
GORDON and MILLER.
Indian history. Delhi, Univ Pub. 1973. 182p. 21.00.
GOYAL (S R).
Indica of Megasthenes:Its contents and reliability. Jodhpur,Kusumanjali Book World,2000.xvi,148p.325.00.
GRIFFIN (Lepel).
Ranjit Singh. Delhi, S Chand, 1957. 223p. 5.00.
GRIFFITHS (Percival).
Modern India; a brief history. Ed 3. Bombay, Jaico, 1962. xii, 294p. 3.00.
GROVER (B L) and GROVER (S).
New look on modern Indian history (from 1707 to the present day). New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 682p. 48.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Encyclopaedia of India and her states.10 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.8000p.12000.00.(set).
GULATI (G D).
India's North-West frontier (In pre-Mughal times).New Delhi, Ess Ess, 2002.viii,198p.120.00.81 7000 000 9.
GURCHARAN SINGH.
Battles of Panipat. New Delhi, Army Educational Store, 1966. xii, 216p. 12.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Aspects of India's history and culture. Delhi, Oriental, 1974. xii, 319p. xii, 319p. 80.00.
GUPTA (S P), Ed.
Readings in political history of India. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1976. viii, 279p. 25.00.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH.
Landmarks in Indian constitution and national development. 1600-1919. Ed 5. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. xii, 341p. 10.00.
HABIB (Irfan).
Essays in India history:Towards a Marxist perception.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.391p.195.00.
HABIB (Irfan).
Essays in Indian history:Towards a marxist perspective.New Delhi,Tulika Books,1995.x,381p.195.00.
HAMILTON (Walter).
Geographical, statistical and historical description of Hindustan and adjacent countries 2 V.
–V 1. 1971. 825p. 75.00.
–V 2. 1971. 824p. 75.00.
Delhi, Oriental Pubs.
HANUMANT RAO (B S L) and RAO (K Basavesvara).
Indian history and culture. 3 V.
–V 1. 1970. 350p. 6.00.
–V 2. 1970. 356p. 6.00.
–V 3. 1970. 394p. 6.00.
Guntur, Sri Vagnana Manjisha.
HARBANS SINGH.
Ranjit Singh. Ammritsar, Sikh Pub House, 1966. vi, 125p. 1.50.
HARIRAO (V N).
History of modern India from 1526 A D to the present day. Madras, Rochouse, 1958. viii, 423p. 6.50.
–Short history of Indian culture. Madras, Rochouse, 1960. viii, 303p. 4.00.
HARRISON (S S).
India; the most dangerous decades. Madras, OUP, 1965. 550p. 20.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
Life and times of Ranjit Singh: A sage of benevolent despotism. Nabha, Author, 1977. xvi, 465p. 85.00.
HAUSAMMANN (Suzanne).
India in colour, text by Anand. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 70 photographs. 65.00.
HAVELL (E B).
History of India.New Delhi,Ess Ess.xii,290p.200.00.81 7000 081 5.
HEBER (Reginald).
Heber's Indian journal: A selection. Madras, O U P, 1923. xiv, 221p. 3.00.
HEIMSATH (Charles H).
Indian nationalism and Hindu social reform. Bombay, OUP, 1964. xiv, 379p. 27.50.
HERARD (Father).
Indian mind. Mangalore, Codiabail Press, 1962. xi, 287p. 10.00.
HEREDIA (Ruth).
Amul India story.New Delhi,TMH,1999.xv,297p.
HODIVALA (S H).
Studies in Indo-Muslim history; a critical commentary on Elliot and Dowson's history of India as told by its own historians. Poona, R S Hodivala, 1957. xvi, 463p. 30.00.
HOERNLE (A F Rudolf) and STARK (Herbert A).
History of India. Cuttack, Orissa Mission Press, 1906. vi, 232p. 16p. 1.00.
HOLDICH (Thomas).
India: Political, cultural, geographical and life Pub, 1975. xii, 375p. 90.00.
HOSSEIN KHAN (Said Ghulam).
Review of moldern times: Being an history of India. 4 V. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1986. 2000.00. (ser).
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Indian heritage. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 154p. 12.00.
–Sikhs today. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1959. xv, 133p. 2.75.
–Lessons of Indian history. Gauhati, Univ, 1961. 54p. 3.00.
HUNTER (Robert).
History of India: From the earliest ages. New Delhi, Logos, 1992. 282p. 350.00.
HUNTER (W W).
Brief history of the Indian people. Bombay, Amrita Prakn, 1991. 295.00.
–Comprehensive history of Indian empire. 25 Vols set. Delhi, Anmol, Publications, 1986. 4500.00.
HUTTON (W H) and TROTTER (L J).
History of India. Delhi, Indian Reprint Pub Co, 1975. xxiii, 497p.
IMBER (Walter) and BOESCH (Hans).
India. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1977. 236p. 117plts. 300.00.
INDEN (Ronald).
Imagining India. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Annual report on Indian epigraphy for 1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xxiv, 221p.
INDIA: A survey. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1963. 100p. illus. 16.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
About India. Delhi, 1956. 128p. 3.50.
—Facts about India. Delhi, 1967. 156p. 4.50.
—Great rising of 1857. Delhi, 1958. 122p. 1.50.
—India, a pictorial survey. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1950. 186p. 12.50.
—India: Mysore and Kerala. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1966. 112p. 5.00.
—India's people. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1969. 70p. 2.00.
—Souvenior Volume. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1969. 146p. 25.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Calendar of Persian correspondence. V 1. 1759-1767. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xxxviii, 509p. 15.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Calendar of Persian correspondencen, 1794-95. V xi, Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xxxvi, 423p. 25.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Descriptive list of secret dept records V 8, 1789-1790. New Delhi, 1974. iv, 206p.
— Descriptive list of secret dept records Vol 9. 1791-1795. New Delhi, 1974. ii, 206p.
—Fort William-India House, Correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto (public series). Vol III. 1760-1763. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1968. xlviii, 618p. 28.00.
—For William-India House correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto (Military seris). Vol XX: 1792-1796. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. 1, 686p. 30.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Fort William-India House correspondence papers relating thereto (military series). V 21. 1797-1800. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969. xxiv, 550p. 25.00.
—Indian historical records commission; proceedings of the thirty-seventh session. V XXXVII held at Delhi, on October 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. ii, 226p. 10.50.
—Proceedings of the thirty ninth session of the Indian Historical Records Commission held at Patna. December, 1968. V XXXIX. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970. iv, 226p. 14.00.
INDIAN HISTORICAL researches. 78 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1990. 250000p. 18500.00 (set).
INDIAN HISTORY CONGRESS (Varanasi) (1969).
Proceedings of the thirty-first session. Patna University. 1970. 555p.
INDIAN OXYGEN (Calcutta).
Past year in restrospect, a review of political and economic events in 1969-70. Calcutta, 1970. xii, 72p.
INNES (Arthur D).
Sikhs and the Sikh wars: The rise, conquest and annexation of the Punjab State. Patiala, Langua ge Dept. Panjabi Univ. 1970. 304p. 4.25.
IQBAL SINGH and RAO (Raja),Ed.
Whither India? Socio-political analysis. Baroda, Padmaja Pub, 1948. xii, 232p. 6.50.
IRAN SOCIETY (Calcutta).
Al-Biruni commemoration volume. A H 362-A H 1362. Calcutta, Iran Society, 1951. xxviii, 303p. 40.00.
IRENGAR (P T Srinivasa)
Advanced history of India. Madras, Hindi Prachar Press, 1942. 521p. 8.50.
JACKSON (A V Williams), Ed.
History of India-9 Vols. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services 1987. 1600.00(set).
JAMES (H) and GENSE (S J).
History of India: From the earliest time to the present day. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. 400.00.
JAYASWAL (K P).
History of India, 150 A D to 350 A D. Delhi, Low Price Pub. 1990. xiv, 282p. 55.00.
JEFFREY (Robin),Ed.
People, princes and paramount power: Society and politics in the Indian princely states. Delhi, OUP, 1978. xii, 396p. 80.00.
JHA (Jagdish Chandra).
Bhumij revolt, 1832-33: Ganga Narain's langama or turmoil. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967. xii, 208p. 20.00.
JOHNSON (B L C).
Geographical dictionary of India.New Delhi,Vision Books,2001.576p.750.00.
JOHRI (Sitaram).
Dark corner of India. Lucknow, Himalaya, Pub. 1970. iii, 260, 4p. 22.00.
—Where India, China and Burma meet. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1963. 302p. 15.00.
JOSHI (Lalmani).
Studies in the Buddhistic culture of Indian during the 7th and 8th centuries A D. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. xii, 538p. 30.00.
JOSHI (Madan Mohan).
Bastar, India's sleeping giant. New Delhi, P P H, 1967. viii, 156p. 12.50.
JUERGENSMEYER (Mark),Ed.
Imaging India: Essays on Indian history. Madras, OUP, 190.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Other face of India. Delhi, Konark, 1991. 25.00.
KANUNGO (Kalika Ranjan).
Studies in Rajpur history. Delhi, S Chand, 1960. x, 111p. 4.00.
KANUNGO (Sudhindra Nath).
Jaswant Rao Holkar; the golden rogue. Lucknow, 1965. x, 341p. 20.00.
KANWAR LAL.
From freedom to bondage. Delhi, Arts and Letters, 1971. 224p.
—Hawk and the pigeon. Delhi, Arts and Letters, 1970. vi, 255p. 20.00.
KAPUR (Karam Narain).
Dawn of Indian history. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha,1990. 124p. 15.00.
KARAKA (D F).
This India. Bombay, Thacker, 1945. viii, 141p. 6.88.
KAREEM (C K).
What happendd in Indian history. Cochin, Paico Pub House, 1971. 214p. 15.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Religion and political awakening in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. viii, 262p. 25.00.
KARVE (Dattatreya Gopal).
Historical and economic studies. Poona, Author, 1941. xii, 238p. 3.00.
KASHYAPEYA,Pseud.
On the knees of the Gods; a bird's eye view of the India's past from the splendid dawn of Vedic (Hindu) civilization down to the dismal setting of the Sun of Hindu (Maratha) power at the Third Battle of Panipat in 1761. Howrah, A K Chattopadhyay, 1959. xxxvi, 352p. 5.00.
KEENE (H G).
Hindustan under freelances, 1770-1820. New Delhi, Daya Publishing House, 1986. 238p. 200.00.
KEENE (H G).
Hindustan under free lances,1770-1820.Faridabad,Om Pub,2001.700.00.
KEENE (Henry George).
History of India from the arliest times to the twentieth century. Delhi, Researchcoo pub. 1972.812p.45.00.
—History of India:From the earliest times to the twentieth century.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.812p.700.00.(set).
—History of India:From the earliest times to the twentieth century 2 vols. bound in 1. Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1990.xxxii, 779p. 180.00.81 8541 850 0.
KEMP (P M).
Bharat Russian introduction to Indo-Russian contacts and travels from medieval times of the October Revolution. Delhi, Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1958. xii, 290p. 15.00.
KEWALRAMANI (H B).
Six brave women. Bombay, Rekha prakashan, 1965. 112p. 0.75.
KHANDPUR (Swarn0.
India: The land and its people. Bombay, Ratnabharati, 1971. 156p. 14.00.
KHANNA (K C) and CHOPRA (P N).
Introduction to Indian history and culture. Pt 2. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. 200p. 6.00.
KHILNANI (N M).
Panorama of Indian diplomacy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 380p. 75.00.
KHOSLA (R P).
History of India. New Delhi, Asian Publication Service, 1986. 350p. 180.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Sikhs today; their religion, history, culture, custom and way of life. Rev ed. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1964. xvi, 133p. 4.25.
KHWAJA (Nazim-ud-Din Ahmed).
Tabaqat-i-Akbari- Tr from Persian by B De. V 1. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1975. xvi, 440p. 75.00.
KNIGHT (Alfred E).
India: From the Aryan invasion to the Great Sepoy Mutiny. Delhi, Swati Pub. 1988. 320p. 250.00.
KOSAMBI (D D).
Introduction to the study of Indian history. New Delhi, Popular, 1985. 50.00.
KOSAMBI (Damodar Dharwanand).
Indian History. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1985. xix, 415p. 50.00.
KOTANI (Hiroyuki).
Western India in historical transition:Seventeenth to early twentieth centuries.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.308p.550.00. 81 7304 445 7.
KRISHNAN (Y).
Essays in Indian history and culture: Proceedings of the conference held on January 3-5, 1986. In New Delhi, New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1986. xiv, 370p. 200.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
British dominion in India and after. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. xii, 452p.20.00.
—Heroes who made history. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 211p. 3.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
Is India a big power? Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1972. vii, 192p. 20.00.
—Society in India: A historical survey. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1982. 375p. 70.00.
KULKE (Hermann) and ROTHERMUND (D).
History of India. New Delhi, Manas, 1987. 409p. 250.00.
KUMAR (S V).
Portrait of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 112p. 45.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Portrait of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 111p. 60.00.
KUNDRA (D N).
Textbook of history of India. Pt 1. From the earliest times to 1526 AD. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur, 1965. xii, 428p. 6.50.
KUPPRUAM (G K)
India through the ages history art culture and religion. 2 V. Delhi, Sundeep, 1988. 1200.00.
KURIEN (B).
My second childhood and the new renaissance. Tiruvalla, bethari Amane, 1969. 112p. 250.00.
KURIYAN (George).,
India-a general survey. New Delhi, NBT, 1980. 201p. 26.00.
LAJPAT RAI.
Young India. Delhi, Pub Div, 1965. 2.50.
LAMB (Beatrice Pitney).
India: A world in transition. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963. 371p. 15.00.
LANNOY (Richard).
India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 182p. plts. 40.00.
LEE WARNER (William).
Native states of India. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 1985. 425p. 95.00.
LUNIYA (Bhawanilal Nathuram).
Some historians and medieval India. Agra, laxmi, 1969. 200p. 12.50.
LUTHER (Narendra) & FOUZUDDIN (Md.).
Backward history of India.Hyderabad,Creative Point,2002. 100.00.
LUTHERA (V P).
Concept of the secular state of India. Calcutta, OUP, 1964. 212p. 12.50.
MACDONELL (A A).
India's past. Delhi, Motilal banarsidass, 1968. 312p. 10.00.
—India's past; survey of her literatures, religions, languages and antiquities. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1956. xii, 300p. 15.00.
MACMUNN (George).
Living India: Its romance and antiqulities. Delhi, Neeraj Pub House, 1981. xi, 318p. 120.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
British rule in India and after 1707-1958. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. xiv, 602p. 11.00.
—History of India.3 V.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1996.1274p. 200.00.
—History of India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 334p. 13.50.
—History of India from beginning to 1526 AD.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.960p.160.00.81 219 1146 x.
—India since 1526. Ed.8. New Delhi,S Chand,1969.671p. 18.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
History of India. 3 V. New Delhi, S Chand, 500.00.
MAHALINGAM (N),etc.
Simple history of modern India from 1707-AD to the present day. Delhi, Surjeet, 1902 xvi, 568p. 10.00.
MAJUMDAR(Ashok Kumar).
Advent of Independence. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xviii, 427p. 20.00.
MAJUMDAR (Biman Behari).
History of Indian social and political ideas from Rammohan Roy to Dayanand. Calcutta, Bookland, 1967. 332p. 30.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Ancient Indian colonisation in South-East Asia. baroda, M S Univ. 1955. 95p. 3.75.
—Brief history of India. Ed 28. Calcutta, G Bhardwaj, 1970. viii, 304p. 36p. 6.50.
—Classical accounts of India; being a compilation of the English translation of the accounts left by Herodotus, Siculus, Justin Plutarch, Frontinus, Nearchus, Apollonius, Pliny, Ptolemy, Aelian and other. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960. xxvi, 540p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Great India. Ed 3. Shopapur, IIPA, 1951. 59p. 2.00.
—Maharaja Rajballabh. Calcutta, Univ. 1948. 94p. 2.00.
—Outline of ancient Indian history. Calcutta, Author, 1927. xiv, 628p. 10.00.
—Readings in political history of India: Anicent medival and modern Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1976. 291p. plts. 85.00.
—Struggle for empire. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 940p. 35.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C),Ed.
History and culture of the Indian people.
—V 1. Vedic age. 565p. 30.00.
—V 2. Age of imperial Unity. xxii, 733p. 35.00.
—V 3. Clasical age. 1955. 745p. 25.00.
—V 4. Age of imperial kanauj. 1955. liv, 586p. 35.00.
—V 5. Struggle for empire. 1957. lix, 940p. 36.00.
—V 6. Delhi, Sultanate. 1960. xxxviii, 882p. 35.00.
—V 9. Pt. 2. British paramountcy. 1963. xxxv, 1205p. 35.00.
—V p. Pt. 2. British paramountcy. 1965. xvi, 688p. 35.00.
Bombay, Bharatiya.
MAJUMDAR (R C),etc.
Advanced history of India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. 62.50.
MAJUMDAR (R C) and CHOPRA (P N).
Main currents of Indian history. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 344p. 75.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C) and DASGUPTA (K K),Ed.
Comprehensive history of India.
V 3. Pt 1 and V 3. Pt 2.
V 3. Pt 1. 125.00.
V 3. Pt. 2. 175.00.
New Delhi, PPH, 1983. 798p.
MAJUMDAR (Tapas).
Growth and choice. Essays in honour of U N Ghosal. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 104p. 20.00.
MALCOLM (J S).
Memoir of Central India including Malwa and adjoining provinces with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1970. Variouspagings. 55.00. (per set).
MALCOLM (John).
Political history of India. 2 V. Ed by Sharda Paul. New Delhi, Associated, 1984. x, 331p. (V 1). vii, 400p. (V 2). 150.00. (per V).
MALAGAMVKAR (Manohar).
Pouars of Dewas Senior. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963. xvi, 223p. 25.00.
MALIK (Subhas Chandra).
Understanding Indian civilization: A framework of enquiry. Simla IIAS, 1975. xvi, 138p. 30.00.
MALLESON (G B).
Decisive battles of India. New Delhi, Sagar Pub, 1969. 452p. 20.00.
—Historical sketch of the native states of India. Gurgaon. Indian Documentation Service, 1985. 397p. 195.00.
MALONEY (Clarence).
People of the Maldive Islands. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1981. xi, 441p. 85.00.
MARSHMAN (John Clark).
History of India; from the earliest period to the present time. New Delhi, Lal Pubs, 1982. xxvi, 569p. 150.00.
MAURICE (Thomas).
History of Hindustan, its art and sciences. 2 V. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982. xxxii, 591p. 705, 20, plts. 275.00.
—History of Hindustan: Its arts and its sciences as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. 2 V. New Delhi, Narvang, 1973. 175.00. (per set).
MAX MULLER (F).
India:What can it teach us?New Delhi,rupa,2002.189p. 150.00.
MAYO (Katherine).
Mother India. Delhi, Anmol, Publications, 1986. 391p. 240.00.
MEHROTRA (Sriram0.
Emergence of the Indian National Congress. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. vi, 461p. 60.00.
MEHTA (S S).
Launching India into the 21st century.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999.xii,303p.200.00.
MEHTA (Ved).
Portrait of India. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 60.00.
MENENT (Nicole).
India. Tr from the French by Anthony Horder. New Delhi, Roli Bks 1981. 210.00.
MENON (A S).
Pre-university Indian history and culture. Madras, S Vishvanathan 1959. vi, 179p. 3.00.
MENON (K P S).
Resurgence of India; reformation or revolution. Delhi, Pub Div, 1963. vi, 55p. 1.00.
MENON (Sreedharan0.
Pre-degree Indian history. Madras, S Viswnathan, 1969. 310p. 5.00.

MENON (V K N).
India since independence; from preamble to the present. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 48p. 10.00.
METCALF (Barbara D) & METCALF (Thomas R).
Concise history of India.New Delhi,Foundation Books,2002. 340.00.
MIRASI (Vasudev Sishnu).
Studies in indology. 2 V. .
—V 1. Nagpur, Vidarbha Samshodhana Mandal, 1960. xvi, 259p. 15.00.
—V 2. Sholapur, V S Mirsai, 1961. xii, 308p. 20.00.
MISHRA (Jai Prakash).Ed.
Aspects of Indian history: Prof Ram Mohan Sinha commemoration volume. Delhi, Agam, 1990. xl,367p. 700.00.
MISHRA (Yogendra),Ed.
Dimensions of Indian history and culture:Dr Subimal Chandra Sarkar birth centenary commemoration volume. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1997.xiv,381p.1000.00.
MISHRA (Yugal Kishore).
Socio-economic and political history, Eastern India. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1977. 168p. 50.00.
MISRA (B B).
Unification and division of India. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. xxxiv, 422p. 275.00.
MITRA (S K).
India and her future. Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1971. 100p. 5.00.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Resurgent India. Delhi, Allied, 1963. iii, 432p. 26.00.
—Vision of India. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1947. 281p. 3.00.
MITTER (H).
Rebuilding the mighty and prosperous India. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 68p. 2.00.
MOKHERJEE (Nanda),Comp.
I point to India. Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House, 1971. 312p. 20.00.
MONIER WILLIAMS (M).
Modern India and the Indians: Being a series of impressions, notes and essays. Ed 3. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1971. 365p. 25.00.
MORAES (Frank R).
Story of India. Ed 2. Bombay, Noble Pub House, 1943. xii, 196, iiip. 4.50.
MORAES (Frank R) and STIMSON (Robert).
Introduction to India. Ed 6. Bombay, OUP, 1946. iv, 153p. 4.00.
MUDDACHARI (B).
Mysore Maratha relations in the 17th century. Mysore, Univ. 1970. 176p. 16.00.
MUHAMMAD (Shan).
Khaksar movement in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1972. viii, 164p. 25.00.
MUHAMMAD KASIM FARISHTAH.
History of Hindostan. Tr from Persian by Alexander Dow. 2 V. Ed 2.
—V 1. xcviii, 350p.
—V 2. iv, 403p.
—V 3. vp.
New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1973. 250.00. (per set).
MUKHERJEE (Dhurjati Prasad).
On Indian history: A study in method. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. x, 120p. 3.00.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Growth of nationalism in India. 1857-1905. Calcutta, Presidency Lib,1957. xx, 166p. 4.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Hindu civilisation. Ed.4. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. xii, 175p. 2.50.
—History of Indian civilisation 2 V.
—V 1. 1958. xvi, 464p. 20.00.
—V 2. 1966. xiv, 543p. 35.00.
Bombay, Hind Kitabs,
MUKHERJEE (S N), ed.
India, History and thought: Essays in honour of A L Basham. Calcutta, Subranarekha, 1982. xii, 331p. 8 plts. illus. maps. 180.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Indian constitutional documents. 2 V.
—V 1. Pilgrimage to freedom.
—V 2. Munshi Papers. 1967. xxxv, 554p. 22.50.
Bombay, Bharatiya.
MURSON (Arley).
Kipling's India. New Delhi, Aryan Books, 1994. ix, 700.00.
MURTHY (H V Sreenivasa).
History and cultue of India to 1000 AD New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 400p. 20.00.
—History of India.Pt I.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2001.85.00.
MURTHY SRINIVASA (H V).
History of India.Pt I.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1997.65.00.

MUSHIRUL HASAN.
John Company to the Republic:A story of modern India.New Delhi,Roli Books,2001.x,368p.395.00.
NADVI (Saiyyad Abul Hasun Ali).
Muslims in India. Tr from Urdu, by Muhammad Asif Qidvai. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research, 1960. viii, 155p. 6.00.
NAG (Kalidas).
Discovery of Asia. Calcutta, Inst of Asian African Relations, 1960. xx, 912p. 2p. 40.00.
NAGARKAR KAR (V V).
India: dream and reality. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. vi, 88p. 5.00.
NANAVATI (Manilal Balabhai) and VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
India speaking. Bombay, Vora, 1945. 230p. 8.00.
NAQVI (Shariful Hasan).
Readings in India history. 3 V.
—V 1. Ancient India.
—V 2. Medieval India.
—V 3. Modern India.
New Delhi, Varma Bros, 1977. 12.50.
NARANG (Satya lal).
Hemchandra's Dvyasrayakavya: A literary and cultural study. New Delhi, Dawani Prakashan, 1972. xxi, 283p. 30.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (G D).
India rediscoveed:an abridgement of the first three chapters of discovery of India (Mehru). Bombay, OUP, 1968. 112p. 3.50.
NATARAJAN (N K).
Social studies (history). Madras, Macmillan, 1960. 153p. 2.75.
NATH (R) and GWALLARI (Faiyaz).
India as seen by Amir Khusrau (in 1318 AD). Jaipur, Historical Research Documentation Programme, 1981. xii, 142p. 150.00.
NATVARSINGHJI.
India's problems, reflections of an ex-ruler. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. viii, 43p. 3.75.
NAWRATH (Alfred).
Immoratal India. Bombay, Taraprevala, 1969. 12 colours, 106 photographs. 34.00.
NAYAK (Pandev).
Developing state as a historical structure. Jaipur, Printwelll, Publishers, 1986., 89.00.
NEHRTU (Jawaharlal).
Discovery of India. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 582p. 12.00.
—Glimpses of India culture. Delhi, Ranjit 1964. viii, 152p. 3.00.
—India today and tomorrow. New Delhi, ICCR, 1959. xii, 45p. 3.00.
NEVINSON (W H).
New spirit in India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1975. 453p. 75.00.
NICHOLS (Beverley).
Verdict on India. Bombay, Thacker, 1945. 256p. 9.75.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Cultural expansion of India. Gauhati, Univ. 1959. vi, 94p. 6.00.
—Factors on Indian history. Waltair, Andhra Univ. 1957.35p. 2.00.
—Felicitation. Madras, Neelkantha Sastri Felicitation Committee, 1971. xxiv, viii, 497p. 45.00.
—Great rulers. Madras, Vishwanathan, 1969. 64p. 1.00.
—History of India. 3 V.
—V 1. Cries the story upto AD 1330. for the South.
—V 2. Stops at 1707 with the death of Auranbgzeb.
—V 3. Covers the struggle among rival powers, the emergence of the British power and the consequences of that great event. Madras, S Vishwanathan, 1950. 324p. 20.00.
—Ources of Indian history. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 135p. 12.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A) and SRINIVASACHARI (G).
Advanced history of India. New Delhi, Allied, 1970. 874p. 34.00.
—India: a historical survey. Bombay, Allied, 1966. 251p. 12.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Footfalls of Indian history. Ed 4. Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1948. 265p. 4.00.
—Footfalls of Indian History.New Delhi,Rupa.2002.264p.70.00.
NIYOGI (Rama).
History of Gahadavala dynasty. Calcutta, Orient Bk Agency, 1959. vi, 284p. 15.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Some aspects of religion and politics in India. Bombay, Asia, 1961. 422p. 22.00.
NIZAMI (K A).
Supplements to Elliot and Dowsons history for India. V 2 and 3. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1981. 160.00. (for 2 V).
OJHA (Ram Prakash).
Bronze and copper age. lucknow, Prakashan kendra, 1972. 78p. illus. 12.50.
OPPERT (Gustav).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa, or India. New Delhi, Unity Book Service, 1986. 1986. xv, 711p. 250.00.
ORME (Robert).
Of the Government and people of Hindustan. Lucknow, Pustak, Kendra, 1971. 94p. 25.00.
PADMANABHAN (S).
India the holy land. Nagercoil, Kumaran pathippagan. 1986. 4.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Soul of India; a constructive study of Indian thoughts and ideals. Ed 4. Calcutta, Yugayatri Prakashan, 1958. x, 224p. 20.00.
PANDEY (B N).
Book of India. New Delhi, Rupa, 1982.295.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Determining periods of Indian history. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. 95p. 1.00.
—Geographical actors in Indian history. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 128p. 3.00.
—Lectures on India's contact with the world in the pre-British period. Nagpur Univ. 1964 iv, 75p. 3.00.
—Studies in Indian history. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 250p. 16.00.
—Survey of indian history. Bombay, Asia, 1971. xvi, 320p. 16.00.
PATIL (Vimla) and SAPRU (Rekha).
Kashmir to Kanyakumari. New Delhi, Advertisers, 1978. 352p. 30.00.
PAWAR (A G),ed.
Studies in Indian history. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 250p. 16.00.
—Survey of Indian history. Bombay, Asia, 1971. xvi, 320p. 16.00.
PATIL (Vimla) and SAPRU (Rekha).
Kashmir to Kanyakumari.New Delhi,Advertisers,1978.352p. 30.00.
PAWAR (A G),ed.
Studies in Indian history. Bombay,Popular,1969.268p. 35.00.
PERALARATNAM,Ed.
Studies in Indo-Asian art and culture. V 2. New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture, 1973. vi, 253p. 40.00.
—Studies in Indo-Asian ar and culture (Acharya Raghu Vira Commemoration volume). V 3. New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture, 1974. vi, 261p. 6.00.
PEREIRA (Gerald A).
Outline of pre-Portuguese history of Goa. Goa, The Authro, 1973. xiii, 151p. maps.
PILLAI (E K K).
Capaign in the Western theatre. Ed by B L Raina. New Delhi,1958. xxvi, 600p. 35.00.
PILLAI (Govinda Krishna).
Traditional history of India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. xii, 310p . 6.00.
POONEN (T I).
Dutch hegemony in Malbar and its collapse. A D 1663-1795. Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala, 1978. 238p. 16.00.
POPE (Geroge Uglow).
Textbook of Indian history with geographical notes, generalogical tables, examination questions and chronological, biographical, geographical and general indexes. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1979. Ed 3. viii, 574p. 16 leaves maps. 135.00.
PRAKASH CHANDER.
India:Past and present.New Delhi,APH,2002.v,326p.795.00.
PRASAD (L).
Studies in Indian history. Ancient and medieval India. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1986. viii, 508p. 70.00.
PROTHERO (M).
History of India: Down to the end of the reign of Queen Victoria. New Delhi, Dava Pub House, 1985. 598p. 360.00.
PANIKHAR (K M).
India through the ages. Delhi, Discovery Pub House, 1985. 338p. 175.00.
PROTHERO (M).
History of India down to the reign of Queen Victoria.Delhi, Low price Pub.,1994.viii,598p.135.00.81 8555 780 2.
PURI (Baij Nath).
History of the Gurjara-Pratiharas. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1957. xvi, 176p. 20.00.
—Indian history; a review. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. 462p. 6.50.
PURI (P N).
Study of Indian history.Bombay.Bharatiya,1971.xii,285p. 4.00.
PUROHIT (B R).
Hindu revivalism and Indian nationalism. Sagar, Sathi Prakshan, 1965. xii, 188p. 15.00.
QANUNGO (K R).
Historical essays. Agra, Shivlala Agarwala, 1970. 382p. 15.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Our heritage. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 160p. 4.00.
RADHEY SHYAM.
Kingdom of Khandesh. Delhi, idarah-I-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1981. 65.00.
RAGHAVAN (G H S).
Introducing India. New Delhi, ICCR, 1983. 35.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Making of modern India. Delhi, Gian, 1988. xiv, 182p. 140.00.
RAGHAVAN (M D).
India in Ceylonese history, Society and culture. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 232p. 26.00.
RAGHUBIR DAYAL and BARROW (A E T).
Outline of Indian history and culture. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. 225p. 12.00.
RAHIM (S A).
Indian my home. Tr from Tamil. Madras, New India Pubs, 1962. ii, 55p. 0.75.
RAHUL (Ram).
Himalaya as a frontier. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. vi, 154p. 36.00.
RAIKAR (Yashwant Anant).
Indian history; a study in dynamics. Baroda M S Univ. 1960. viii, 52p. 5.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
India divided. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. 400.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Unity of India 9selected speeches 1951-60.). Delhi, Pub Div, 1961. 84p. 1.00.
RAM GOPAL
Indian muslims: A political history, 1858-1947. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 251p. 18.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (C E) and RAMAN (K V),Ed.
Aspects of Indian history and culture. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1984. 263p. 120.00.
RAMACHANDRAN 9V G),Ed.
Peep into the historic past: Seminar papers. Madras, ISIAC, 1982. xii, 85p. 5 plts. illus. maps. 15.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (K).
Introducing India: A glimpse of the past and present. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1982. 88p. plts. 60.00.
RAMALINGA REDDY (D).
Vijayanagar and its lessons from modern India. Madras Univ. 1968. ii, 57, 2p. 1.50.
RAMESH (K V),Ed.
Indian history and pelgraphy: Dr G S Gai, felicitation volume. Delhi, Agam 1990. xxiii, 228p. 1100.00.
RAMPAL (Satendra Nath).
India wins the war. New Delhi, Army Educational Stories, 1971. 150p. 18.00.
RAO (K Basaveseara).
Pre-University history of India. Secunderbad, Kaviraja Pubs. Pubs, 1957. 318p. 5.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Nehru legacy. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 98p. 18.00.
RAWLINSON (H G).
Buddha, Ashoka, Akbar, Shivaji and Ranjit Singh: A study in Indian history. Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 2002. xvi, 230p.225.00. 81 7000 057 2.
—Concise history of the Indian people. Madras, OUP, 1958. xiv, 431p. 5.50.
—Concise history of the Indian people.Delhi,Low Price Pub., 1994.xiv,432p.110.00.81 8555 763 2.
—India: A short cultural history. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1973. Various pagings. 30.00.
RAWLINSON (H G).
Indian historical studies.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.242p.495.00.81 2061 550 6.
RAY (M R).
Brief history of India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1967. 440p. 11.00.
RAY (Nitish) and SINHA (N K).
History of India. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1975. 30.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (H L) and MAJUMDAR (R C).
Advanced history of India. Bombay, Macmillan, 1130p. 20.00.
RAYCHOUDHARY (S C).
History of modern India. 2 V. Delhi, Surjeet, 1980. 811p. 60.00. (each V).
—Social cultural and economic history of India: Ancient times. Ed 2. Delhi, Surjeet, 1980. viii, 2. Delhi, Surjeet, 1980. viii, 279p. 50.00.
RAYKJAR (Yashvant Anant).
Indian history; a study in dynamic. Baroda M S Univ. 1960. viii, 52p 5.00.
RISLEY (Herbert H).
Poeple of India. Rev and ed by William Crooke. Ed 2. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. xx, 504p. 60.00.
ROBERTS (C),ed.
Whal India thinks. Calcutta, National Literature Co, 1939. 543p.
ROY (Ajit).
Contemporary India; a perspective. Bombay, BUILD Documentation Centre, 1986. 110p. 15.00.
ROY (M N).
India and war. Lucknow, Radical Democratic party, 1942. 114p. 3.00.
—India in transition. Bombay, nachiketta, 1971. 288p. 30.00.
—Our problems. Calcutta, Barendra Library, 1938. x, 278p. xxviip. 2.00.
RUSTOMJI (N).
Enchanted frontiers: Sikkim, Bhutan and India's North-Eastrn Borderlands. Bombay, OUP, 1972. 342p. 45.00.
SACHAU (Edward),Tr. and Ed.
Alberuni's India:An account of the religion,philosphy, literature, geography,chronology,customs....Delhi,Low Price Pub, 1996.1ii,829p.200.00.81 8539 518 7.
SADIQU ALI.
Culture of India. New Delhi, AICC, 1958. iv, 22p. 0.25.
SALETORE (Bhaskar Anand).
India's diplomatic relations with the East. Bombay, Popular, 1960. xiv, 524p. 30.00.
—India's diplomatic relations with the West. Bombay, Popular, 1958. xx, 430p. 25.00.
SANGHVI (Ramesh).
India's Northern frontier and China. Bombay, HV Nayak, 1962. 158p. 10.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Aspects of Indian history and archaeology. Ed by S P gupta and K S Ramachandran. Delhi, B R Pub Corp 1977. xvi, 330p. 69 plts. 160.00.
SANTHANATHAIER (R).
Political and cultural history of India. Madras, S Viswanathan,1969. 7.50.
SAPRU (Tej Bahadur).
Sapru correspondence. Calcutta, National Lib. 1961. 394p. 13.40.
SARAN (P) and BHANDARI (D R).
March of Indian history. Delhi, Ranjit. 1966. vii, 428p. 9.50.
SAREEN (T R),etc.
India through ages.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.2096p. 3500.00.
SARKAR (Dineschandra).
Studies in Indian history. Calcutta, Univ. 1946. 294p. 3.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
India through the ages. Delhi, Sangam Books, 1980. 7.50.
SARTKUMAR (P K).
History of India. New Delhi, Orient Longman,1978. 248p. 14.00.
SASTRI and SRINIVASACHARI.
Advanced history of India. Rev ed. 2. New Delhi, Allied, 2000. 874p.225.00.
SAUNDERS (Kenneth James).
Pageant of India. Calcutta, OUP, 1939. viii, 192p. 6.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Six glorious epochs of Indian history. New Delhi, Rajdhani Granthagar, 1971. 568p. 35.00.
SEN (A D).
India.Delhi,Lustre Press,1995.93p.495.00.
SEERVAI (H M).
Partition of India: legend and reality. Bombay, Emmenem Pub. 1989. viii, 237p. 70.00.
SEN (Dhirendra Nath).
Paradox of freedom. Calcutta, Vidyodaya lib, 1958. viii, 153p. 3.50.
SEN (Gertrude Emerson).
Cultural unity of India. Delhi, Pub Div, 1965. 70p. 1.25.
—Story of early Indian civilisation. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1964. viii, 294p. 6.00.
SEN (Ranjit).
Understanding Indian history. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1988. vi, 210p. 160.00.
SEN (S P),Ed.
Sources of the history of India: V 4 (to be complete in 5 V). Calcutta, Inst of Historical Studies, 1978. 125.00. (per V).
SEMINAR ON INDIA AND THE WORLD OF TODAY (New Delhi) (1972).
India and the world: Seminar discussions. Ed by A P Jain. Delhi, D K Pub House, 1972. xi, 392p. 40.00.
SEN (N B).
Glorious history of Kohinoor; the brightest jewel in the British Crown. New Delhi, New Book Society, 1970. 127p. 15.00.
SEN (S N).
History of modern India. 1756-1950. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern 1979. 251p. 13.50.
SEN (Surendra Nath).
Proof D V Potdar sixty-first birth day commemoration volume. Poona, M M Potdar sixty-first Brithday. Celebration Committee, 1950. vi, 4, 7, 133p. 16.00.
—Studies in Indian history. Calcutta, Univ. 1930. iv, 267p. 3.00.
SEN (Surendra Nath),etc.
Groundwork of Indian history. Ed 9. Calcutta, Chuckerverty Chatterjee, 1955. viii, 467p. xviii, 621p. 25.00.
SEN (S P),Ed.
Studies in modern Indian history: A regional survey. Calcutta,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Institute of Historical Studies, 1969. 221p. 25.00.
SETH (Mesroob Jacob).
Armenians in India from the earliest times to the present days; a work of original research. Calcutta, Author, 1937. xix, 629p. 20.00.
SEWELL (Robert).
Analytical history of India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992.352p. 350.00.
–Forgotten empire. Ed 2. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 403p. 10.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Spelendour that war'India' Bombay, Taraporevala, 1930. xxxv, 236p. 30.00.
SHAMSUDDIN.
Pages from Indian history. Bombay, IBH, Education Trust, 1975. 64p. 3.00.
SHARMA (L P).
History of modern India. Delhi, Konark, 1987. 424p. 45.00.
SHARMA (Piarelal).
India betrayed. 2 V. Delhi, Red Rose Pub, 1980. 424p. 440p. 350.00.(per set).
SHARMA (S R).
India as I see her. Agra, Lakshmi, Narain Agarwal, 1956. 251p. 8.50.
–India in history. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970. 156p. 2.45.
–Outline of Indian history. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst, 1963. xii, 144p. 12.00.
–Soul of Indian history. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. ix, 141p. 2.50.
SHARMA (Shankar Dayal).
Towards a new India.New Delhi,Sterling,1994.vi,122p. 150.00.
SHASHI (Shyam Singh).
Defenders of India; Victory of peace and liberty. Delhi, Indian School Supply Depot, 1972. 317p. 35.00.
SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra).
Great ages of Indian history Vakatakas:Sources and history.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1997.278p.1500.00.
SHEJWALKAR (Tryambak Shankar).
Panipat, 1761. Poona, Deccan College. 1946. xxxiii, 141p. 7.00.
SHERWANI (Latif Ahmed).
Partition of India and Mountbatten. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. 205p. 110.00.
SHIVCHAND and KAPOOR (A N),Ed.
Know India series. 4 V.
–V 1. New State of India. 2.00.
–V 2. people and population of India. 3.00.
–V 3. Land and agriculture of India. 5.00.
–V 4. Major Industries of India. 5.00.
Delhi, Metropolitan.
SHRIDHARANI (Krishan Lal).
My India, my America. Bombay, International Book House, 1957. 114p. 7.25.
SIDHANTA (N K).
Heroic age of India. New Delhi, Asian Pub Services, 1982. 256p. 60.00.
SINGH (A P).
Forts and fortifications in India: With special reference to central India. Delhi, Agam Kala. 1987. 236p. 300.00.
SINGH (Anita Inder).
Origins of the partition of India. 1936-1947. Delhi, OUP, 1989. 269p. 150.00.
SINHA (N K) and RAY (Nisith).
History of India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988. 65.00.
SINHA (H N).
Development of Indian policy. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xv, 589p. 35.00.
–Studies in modern Indian history Agra, Shivalal Agarwala, 1970. 464p. 30.00.
SINHA (Narendra Krishna) and BANDYOPADHYAY (Anilchandra).
History of India. Ed 8. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1967. xii, 699p. 18.00.
SINHA (Surendra Nath),Ed.
Essays on Indian history and culture: Collection of selected articles: A reprint. V 1. New Delhi, Ram Behari Memorial Centre, 1981. 75.00.
SINGH (S N).
My India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 45.00.
SIRCAR (Dineschandra).
Studies in the religious life of ancient and medival India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. vi, 292p. 35.00.
SMITH (Tim Pigott).
Out of India. New Delhi: UBS Publisher, 1986. 224p. 150.00.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
Oxford history of India.Ed. by Percival Spear.Ed 4.Delhi,OUP, 945p.275.00.
SMITH (Vincent A).
Oxford students history of India. Rev by H G Rawlinson. Ed 15. Calcutta, OUP, 1972. xvi, 442p. 15.00.
SMITH (Wilfred Cantwell).
Modernisation of traditional society. Bombay, Asia, 1966. viii, 61p. 4.00.
SORABJI (Cornelia).
India: Ancient heritage. New Delhi, SBW Pub, 1992. xviii, 287p. 350.00.
SPEAR (Percival),Ed.
Oxford history of India by Vincent A Smith.New Delhi,OUP, 1995.945p.275.00.
SPEAR (T G P).
India: A modern history. Delhi, Surjeet, 1989. x, 511p. 295.00.
SPEAR (Thomas George Percival).
Oxford history of modern India. 1740-1947. Delhi, OUP, 1974. x, 426p. plts. maps. 25.00.
SPIERS (John).
What India means to me. Bangalore. Gurukul Pub House, 1966. iv, 32p. 1.00.
SREENIVASA MURTHY (H V).
History of India.Pt I:From the earliest times to the death of Aurangzeb.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,2000.288p.75.00.
SREENIVASA MURTHY (H V),Ed.
Essays on Indian history and culture felicitation volume in honour of Prof B Sheik Ali. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. vi, 234p. 250.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (P T).
Short history of India. Bombay, OUP, 1930. 214p. 2.37.
SRINIVASAMURTI (H V) and KAMATH (S U).
Studies in Indian culture. Bombay, Asia, 1973. x, 183p.
SRINIVASAN (K) and BHAWANISHANKAR RAO (U).
Outline history of India. Ed 8. Madras, OUP, 1960. viii, 166p. 1.50.
SRINIVASAN (R).
Facets of Indian culture. Bombay, Bharatiya 1962. 112p. 2.50.
SRIVASTAVA (A L).
History of India. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala 1981. 716p. 24.00.
STEEL (Flora Annie).
India. Delhi, Neeraj Pub House, 1982. 150.00.
–India though the ages: A popular and pictureque history of Hindustan. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 360p. 75.00.
STEIN (Burton).
History of India.New Delhi,Oxford.695.00.
STRACHEY (John).
End of empire. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 420p. 5.00.
SUBBA RAO (B).
Personality of India and prehistoric foundation of India and Pakistan Ed 2. Baroda, M S Univ. 1958. xvi, 193p. 20.00.
SUBRAMANIUM (N),Ed.
Meaning of Indian history (H K Barpujari endowment lecture).Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies,1989.350.00.
SUBRAHMANYAN (N).
Introduction to the cultural history of India. Madras, National Pub Co, 1959. vi, 119p. 2.50.
SUBRAMANYAM (T C).
Famous battles in Indian history. Dehra Dun, palit and Dutta, 1969. 135p. 9.00.
SUD (Jyoti Prasad).
Main currents of social and political thought in modern India. V 1. The liberal and national tradition. Meerut, Jai Nath, 1963. xii, 488p. 12.00.
SUNDERLAL.
India's ailment: Its cause and cure; an account of the hopes which the people of India had entertained as a result of Independence. New Delhi, Author, 1971. viii, 92p. 2.00.
SUNDERLAND (J T).
India. America and World brotherhood. Madras, Ganesh, 1924. xv, 295p. 3.00.
–India in bondage, her right to freedom. Delhi, Ramanand, 1981. xvi, 406p. 90.00.
SURI (Vidya Sagar).
Punjab through the ages; historical survey of political, territorial and administrative changes in North-Western Indian from the earliest times upto 1966. Chandigarh, Punjab Itihas Prakashan, 1971. 92p. 10.00.
SURRIDGE (Victor).
India, historical, cultural and political. Delhi, Seema Pub. 1983. xii, 307p. plts. illus. maps. 150.00.
SYED ABDUL LATIF,Ed. Comp.
Outline of the cultural history of India. New Dehi, Oriental Bks Reprint Corp, 1979. ii, 364p. 80.00.
TADDEI (Maurizio).
India:Tr from the Italian by James Hogarth.New Delhi,MRML, 1997.263p.450.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Greater India. Madras, S Ganeshan, 1921. v, 101p. 2.50.
TATVANANDA (Swami).
Ancient Indian culture at a glance. Calcutta, Oxford 1962. vi, 240p. 10.00.
TAVERNIER (Jean Baptiste).
Tavernier's travels in India. Calcutta, bangabasi, 1905. xxxi, 506p. 8.00.
TAYLOR (Meadows).
Manual of the history of India. New Delhi; Asian Educational Services, 1986. xxx, 884p. 165.00.
–Students manual of the history of India. 2nd Edn. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1986. xix, 884p. 165.00.
–Noble queen: A romance of Indian history. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. xii, 486p. 95.00.
THAPAR (Raj).
Introducing India. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 80p. 4.50.
THAPAR (Romila),Ed.
India:Another millennium.New Delhi,Viking,2000.ix, 307p.395.00.
THAPAR (Romila),etc.
Communaism and the writing of Indian history. Ed 6. New Delhi, PPH, 1987. 62p. 8.00.
THOBURN (Bishop J H).
India: Its society, culture and religion. Jaipur, Printwell, 1989. 482p. 450.00.
THOMAS (P).
Incredible India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1966. x, 181p. 4.00.
THOMAS (F W).
Indianism and its expansion. Calcutta, Univ. 1942. vii, 107p.
THOMAS (P).
Story of the cultural empire and a survey of the development of Indian cultue and expansion abroad. Ernakulam, Joseph Thoas, 1966. xii, 337p.
TOYNBEE (Arnold Joseph).
One world and India. New Delhi, ICCR, 1960. xii, 63p. 4.00.
TRIVEDI (D S).
Indian chronology. 1963. A D Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. viii, 112p. 5.00.
TOYNBEE (Arnold Joseph).
One world and India. New Delhi, ICCR, 1960. xii, 63p. 4.00.
TRIVEDI (D S).
Indian chronology. Bombay, Bharatiya. 1963. viii, 112p. 5.00.
–Some aspects of India history. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery,1984. 108p. 60.00.
–Vishnudhvaja or Qutub Minar. Ed 2. Varnasi, Chowkhamba, 1962. Various pagings. 5.00.
TRIVEDI (Mata Din).
Outline of the history of Charkasi State. Allahabad, Allahabad, Law Journal, 1927. xiv, 105p.
TROTTER (L J) and HUTTON (W H).
History of India from the earliest times to the present day. Delhi, Reprint Pub Co, 1975. xxiii, 497p.
UPADHYAYA (Bhagwat Saran).
Feeders of Indian culture. New Delhi, PPH, 1974. 128p. 16.00.
URWICK (W).
Indian illustrated:with pen and pencil.Revised by Edward P Tawing.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.197p. 995.00.
VAKIL (Nusserwanjee Hormasjee).
Political isanity of India. Bombay, Thacker, 1943. xvi, 95p. 4.50.
VAN CHI (Hoang).
From colonialism to communism. New Delhi, Allied, 1964. viii, 210p. 16.00.
VARADARAJARAO (Vijayender Kasturiranga).
Modern India. Bombay, Asia, 1960. 44p. 1.50.
VARMA (Baidya Nath).
Contemporary India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 225p. 22.00.
VELAYUUDHAN (P S),etc.
Cochin synagogue. Cochin, Kerala History Association, 1971. xxlii, 319p. 50.00.
VENKATACHALAM (Govindaraj).
Forever India. Bombay, Nalanda pub. 1948. 129p. 4.50.
VENKATACHALAPAKAYAJI (Kota).
Chronology of ancient Hindu history. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. xxvi, 310p. 6.00.
–Pt 2. xxiv, 210p. 4.00.
Vijayawada, 1957.
VENKATARAMAN (T K).
History of India. Madras, S Viswanathan, 1962. 351p. 5.50.
VENKATARAMAN (Y).
Pre-university history of India. Visakhapatnam, MSR Murthy, 195p. 3.25.
VENKATA RAMANAPPA (M N).
Outlines of South Indian history. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. 260p. 27.50.
VERMA (Amrit).
Forts of India. New Delhi, Publication Division. 1985. v, 134p. 42.00.
VIKAS
Rediscovering India. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1983. 150p. 395.00.
VIKRAM SINGH.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Glimpses of Indian culture. Allahbad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. 306p. 12.50.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
India without illusions. Bombay, New Bk Co, 1953. 216p. 4.25.
—Our motherland. Bombay, Bharatiya 1.00.
VOHRA (D B).
Panormic history of the Indian people. New Delhi, MRML, 1993. xiv, 322p. 150.00.
VOHRA (N N), Ed.
History,culture and society in India and West Asia.Delhi, Shipra,2002.275.00.550.00.81 7541 123 6.
VOHRA (Ranbir).
Making of India.New Delhi,Vision Books,2000.348p.190.00.
VYAS (K C).etc.
India through the ages. Bombay, Allied, 1960. xvi, 327p. 4.50.
VYAS (R P).
Role of nobility in Marwar, 1800-1873. New Delhi, Jain Bros, 1969. 266p. 20.00.
WALEY (Adolf).
Cultural history of India: Hindu, Buddhist, Brahmanical and Islam. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1988. x, 556p. 500.00.
WARYAM SINGH.
History of India. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop, 1953. 400p6.25.
WATSON (J Forbes) and KAYE (John William).
People of India 8 vols. Delhi, B R Pub, 1987. 900.00. (per set).
WATTERS (Thomas).
On Yuan Chwang's travels in India (AD 629-645). Ed by T W Rhys Davids and S W Bushell. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1961. xiii, 357p. 40.00.
WEBSTER (C B).
Introduction to history. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1977. xi, 172p. 12.00.
WHEELER (James Talboys).
Annals of ancient, medieval and modern India. Delhi, S K Pubs, 1988. xvi, 271p. 200.00.
WHEELER (James Talbous).
History of India. Delhi, Cosmo, 1973. 75.00.
WHEELER (James Talboys).
History of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nepal and Burma. Delhi, Gian, 1987. xiv, 744p. 430.00.
—India from the earliest ages: Hindu and Buddhist and Brahmical revival. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1973. 500p. 75.00.
WILLIAM (S M).
Modern India and the Indian. Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1971. 378p. 25.00.
WILLIAMS (Donovan) and POTTS (Danie E),Ed.
Essays in Indian history. Bombay, Asia, 11975. 259p. 35.00.
YADAV (A S).
Changing political boundries in India.From Ashoka Period to recent times. New Delhi, Inter India. 1987. 204p. 200.00.
YAMANOUCHI (Tashio).
India through Japanese eyes.New Delhi,Sterling,2000.262p. 600.00.
YASIN (Mohammad).
Readings in Indian history.New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.182p. 150.00.
ZAIDI (A Moin).
Great Upheaval: 1969-1972. Case of the Indian National Congress in ferment bases on documents emanating from official sources. New Delhi, Orientalia.1972. 608, 32p. 95.00.
ZEUNER (F E).
Pre-history in India. Poona, Deccan College. 2.50.

954.01 ANCIENT INDIA

ACHAREKAR (Murlidhar Ramachandra).
Khajuraho. Bombay, RekhaPub, 1977. 66p. illus. 20.00.
ACHARYA (N K).
Cultural polity of the Hindus. Delhi, Surya Prakashan Mandir. 1973. 136p. 16.00.
ADAVAL (Niti).
Story of king Udayana as gleaned from Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, sources. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1970. xi, 291p. 25.00.
AGARWAL (D P).
Copper bronze age in India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xvi, 270p. 4 plts.10 maps. 35, tables, 5 illus. 55.00.
AGARWAL (R S).
Trade centrs and routes in Northrn India, C 322 B C to AD 500. Delhi, B R Pub, Corp, 1982. vii, 181p. maps. 70.00.
AGARWAL (Vasudeva S).
India as know to Panini; a study of the cultural material in the Ashtadhayayi. Lucknow Univ. 1953. xx, 549p. 50.00.
—India as described by Manu. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1970. 257p. 15.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Simplified course in ancient history.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.80.00.
AGRAWAL (Ashvini).
Rise and fall of the Imperial Guptas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989. xxi, 322p. 150.00.
AGRAWALA (Prithvi Kumar).
Goddesses (Sic) in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 145p. 250.00.
AHIR (D C).
Asoka the great.BRPC,1995.x,228p.
AIYER (Velandai Gopala).
Chronology of Ancient India. (Beginning of the Satyuga, Swaper, treta and kaliyuga with date of Mahabharata).Delhi, Sanjay Prakashan, 1987. 141+166p. 225.00.
AKHOWRI (Braj Baldev Prasad).
Political organization of North India, AD 950-1194. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1979. 233p. 55.00.
ALKAZI (Roshen).
Ancient Indian costume. Delhi, Heritage, 1982. 209p. 225.00.
ALLCHIN (F R)
Pikliha excavations. Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology, 1960. xviii, 115p. 15.00.
—Utnur excavations. Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology ,1961. vi, 75p. 10.00.
ALTEKAR (Anant Sadashiv).
Rashtrakutas and their times. Rev ed. 2. Poona, Oriental Bk Co, 1967. viii, 441p. 20.00.
—State and government in ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banrsidass, 2001.xv,405p.195.00.
AMARCHAND.
Hastinapur. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. xii, 64p. 3.00.
ANCIENT INDIAN hhistory pilosophy and culture: Essays in memory of Prof Radhagovinda basak Vidya. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1987. x, 290p. 225.00.
APTE (V M).
Social and religious life in the Grihya Sutra. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1954. 280p. 15.00.
ARORA (J S B).
West Asia war, 1973 that shook the world and brought upto the brink of the third world war. New Delhi, New Light, Pubs, 1973. 176p. maps. 13.50.
ARORA (Peeyush).
Dictionary of history.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1999.324p. 325.00.
ARORA (R K).
Guptas in Indian history. Jullundur, New Academic, 1969. vi, 214p. 15.00.
ARYAN (K C) and ARYAN (Subhashini).
Aryans:History of Vedic period.New Delhi,Rekha Prakn,1998.268p.1600.00.
ASOPA (J N).
Reference guide to Taxila.Jodhpur,Scientific Pubs.1984. 132p.
ASTHANA (Shashi).
Pro-Harappan culture of India and the borderlands. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1989. 500.00.
AUBOYER (Jeannine).
Daily life in ancient India. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 344p. 40.00.
—Daily life in ancient India from approximately 200 BC to AD 700. Tr from French by Simon Watson Taylor. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 344p. 25.00.
AWASTHI (Awadh Behari Lal).
History from the Puranas. Lucknow, Kailash Prakashan, 1975. viii, 176p. 30.00.
AYYAR (P V J).
Legends of Vikramaditya. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1970. 115p. 2.50.
BAKSHI (S R).
Advanced history of Ancient India 2 vols.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.526p.1200.00.(set).81 7041 998 0.
BALAMBAL (V).
Studies in Chola history.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,1999.218p. 300.00.
BALDEV KUMAR.
Early Kusanas (History of the rise and progress of the Kusana power under the early Kusana power under the early Kusana rules from Kujala Kadpishes to Vasudeva) New Delhi, Sterling, 1973. xxiv, 329p. 50.00.
BALI (Suryakant0, Ed.
Historical and critical studies in the Artharvaveda. Delhi, Nag Pubs, 1981. 68, 378p. 120.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Narayan Chandra).
Development of Hindu polity and political theories. Ed by Nerendra Nath Bhattacharyya. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1980. xxx, 432p. 150.00.
—Kautilya; or an exposition of his social ideal and political theory. Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1982. viii, 318, xp. 98.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Ancient India: Life and society. Calcutta, United Writers, 1990. 126p. 120.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Aspects of Rajput States and society. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981. 300p. 100.00.
BANERJEA (Pramathanath).
Public administration in ancient India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1984. 275p. 125.00.
BANERJEE (Gauranga Nath).
Hellensim in ancient India. Rev ed 3. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981. viii, 276p. 90.00.
BANERJEE (Manabendu).
Historical and social interpretations of the Gupta inscriptiona. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1959. xii, 352p. 250.00.
BANERJI (Narayan Chandra).
Economic life and progress in ancient India. Calcutta, Univ. 1964. xxi, 347p. 4.00.
BANERJI (R D).
Age of the Imperial Guptas. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1981. viii, iii, 250p. plts. 120.00.
BANERJI (R D).
Mohenjodaro: A forgotten report. Varanasi. Prithvi Prakashan, 1984. 166p. 375.00.
BANERJI (Suresh Chandra).
Society in ancient India:Evolution since the Vedic times based on Sanskrti, Prakrit and other classical sources. New Delhi, DK Printworld, 1993. 423p. 395.00.
BANERJI -SASTRI (anantaprasad).
Asura India. Patna, Author, 1926. xxviii, 137p. 3.00.
BARNETT (L D).
Antiquities of India; an account of the history and culture of ancient Hindustan. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1964. xvi, 311p. 27.50.
BARTHAKURIA (Apurba Chandra).
India in the age of the Kasi-Kawrtti.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,2000.ix,331p.550.00.
BARUD (D K).
Viharas in ancient India. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1972. 184p. 25.00.
BARUA (Beni Madhav).
Asoka edicts in new light. Calcutta, Office of the Indian Historical Quarterly, 1926, vi, 94p. 1.00.
—Asoka and his inscriptions. Calcutta, New Age Pubs, 1969. xxviii, 388p. 25.00.
BASAK (Radha Govinda).
History of North-Eastern India; extending from the foundation of the Gupta Empire to the rise of the Pala Dynasty of Bengal. AD 320-760. Ed 2. Calcutta, Sambodhu Pubs, 1967. xiii, 432p. 25.00.
BASAVARAJA (K R).
Administration under the Chalukyas of Kalyana. Madras, New Era Pub. 1983. viii, 181p. 60.00.
BASHAM (Arthur Llewellrm).
Aspect of ancient Indian culture. Bombay, Asia, viii, 46p. 5.00.
—History and doctrine of the Ajivikas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. 75.00.
BASU (Jogiraj).
India of the age of the Brahmanas; ancient Indian culture and civilisation as revealed in the Brahmanas Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1969. 24, xxxvii, 295p. 24.00.
BAYLY (C A),Ed.
Illustrated history of modern India, 1900-1947. New Delhi, OUP, 1991. 432p. 1250.00.
BHAGI (M L).
Ancient India: culture and thought. Ambala Cant, Indian pub, 1974. 200p. 2.00.
BHANDARKAR (D R).
Some aspects of ancient Hindu polity. Patna, Eastrn Bk House, 1988. 200p. 150.00.
BHANDARKAR (Devadatta Ramakrishna).
Lectures on the ancient history of India: On the period from 650 to 325 B.C. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1988. xii, 218p. 60.00.
—Asoka. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ. 1969. xxviii, 404p. 20.00.
BHANDARKAR (R G).
Ancient history of India from 650 too 325 B.C. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1988. 230p. 60.00.
BHANDARKAR (Rama Krishna gopal).
Peep into the early history of India from the foundation of the maurya dynasty to the downfall of the Imperial Gupta dynasty, 322 B C circa 500 AD. Bombay, Taraprevala, 1930. viii, 75p. 3.00.
BHARGAVA (P L).
Chandra Gupta Maurya, Lucknow, Upper India Pub House, 1935. x,138p. 10.00.
—Chandragupta Maurya.New Delhi,D K Printworld,2002.x, 160p.220.00.
—India in the Vedic age; a history of Aryan expansion in India. Ed 2. Lucknow, Upper India pub House, 1971. xii, 396p. 50.00.
BHARGAVA (P L).
Retrieval of history from puranic myths. Lucknow, Upper India, 1985. 122p. 60.00.
BHARGAVA (Purshottam Lal).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India in the Vedic age: A history of Aryan expansion in India. New Delhi: S Chand, 1987. 250.00.
–India in the vedic age:A history of Aryan expansion in India.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2001.xiv,462p.750.00.
BHARGAVA (Manoharlal).
Geography of regvedic India. A physical geography of Sapta Saindhava. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 150.00.
BONGARD-LEVIN (G M).
Complex study of ancient India: A multy disciplinary approach. Delhi: Ajanta Publications. 1986. 175.00.
BHATIA (ananda).
Vallala Charita. Ed and Tr by Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad Sastri. Calcutta, Hare Press, 1901. xi, 103p.5.00.
BHATIA (H S).
Society,law and administration in ancient India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.382p.580.00.
–Political,legal and war philosophy in ancient India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.382p.580.00.
–Vedic and Aryan India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. 380p.580.00.
BHATIA (O P).
Imperial Guptas. Delhi, Surjeet, 1962. xiv, 383p. 18.00.
BHATIA (Pratipal).
Paramaras; a study in the political and cultural history of their kingdom. New Delhi, Munshiram Manooharlal, 1970. xxiv, 456p. 45.00.
BHATNAGAR (G R).
Early history of India. Delhi, Premier, 1970. 117p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Bharatavarsha: An account of early India with special emphasis on social and economic aspects. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 212p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
History of ancient India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 436p. 30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Aruprtan).
Ancient Indian astronomical terms and their interpretation in the light of modern astronomy. Calcutta, Subarnarekha, 1987. 139p. 75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D K).
Old stone age tools: A manual of laboratory techniques of analysis. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1979. 63, 10p. 3 plts. 40.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Select Asokan epigraphs (with annotations). Ed 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960. xvi, 114p. 6.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sukumani).
Literature in the Vedic age. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 150.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (N N).
Ancient Indian history and civilization; trends and perspectives. New Delhi, manohar, 1988. 332p. 200.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (N N),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of ancient Indian culture.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.460p.1500.00.
BISESHWAR PRASAD.
State in ancient India. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1970. 325p. 8.00.
–Mauryan India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. xii, 428p. 250.00.
–Origin of Aryans: From Scythis to India. New Delhi, Arnold heinemann,1980. 124p. 50.00.
–Studies in ancient India and Central Asia. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and Present. vi, iii, 287p. 50.00.
BOSE (M L A).
Social and cultural history of ancient India. New Delhi, Concept,1990. 150.00.
BOSE (Manilal).
Social and cultural history of ancient India. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. 163p. 150.00.
BOSE (N C).
History of the Chandelas of Jijakabhukti. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 212p. 12.00.
–Survey of economic and economic life in ancient India. Baroda, Good Companions, 1970. 225p. 15.00.
BUCH (M A).
Economic life in ancient India. 2 V. Allahabad, Chugh, 800p. 200.00.
BURKITT (M C).
Old stone age; a study of paleolithic time. Calcutta, Rupa, 1969. 230p. 12.00.
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,ANCIENT HISTORY AND CULTURE (Dept of-).
Social life in ancient India.Calcutta,Univ.1971.viii,168p. 12.00.
CHAKKLADAR (H C).
Social life in ancient India; studies in Vatsyayanas Kamasutra. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 212p. 150.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K).
External trade and the Indus civilization. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990. 180p. 220.00.
CHAKRABERTI (Kanchan).
Society, religion and art of the Kushana India: A historical symbiosis. Calcutta, Bagchi, 1981. x, 116, xxix, 22p. plts. 150.00.
CHAKLADAR (H C).
Social life in ancient India. New Delhi: Cosmo, 1986. 212p. 150.00.
CHAKRABORTI (Haripada).
Early Brahmi records in India (C. 300 B.C-C 300 A.D.). Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1973. viii, 235p. 60.00.
CHAKRABORTI (Hari Pada).
Vedic India: Political and legal institutions in Vedic literature. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1981. xvi, 348p. 140.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Bankabehari).
Indus script: A further light. Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1981. ix, 153p. plts. 80.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Chhanda).
Common life in the Rgveda and Atharvaveda: An account of the folklore in the Vedic period. Calcutta, Punthi Pustaka, 1977. xxii, 278p. 80.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Gayatri).
Espionage in ancient India: From the earliest time to 12th century AD. Calcutta, Minerva, 1990. xiv, 153p. 150.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Haripada).
Early Brahmi records in India, 300 BC-300 A.D. : An analytical study. Calcutta, Sahitya Pustak Bhandar, 1974. viii, 235p. 60.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Adhir).
Sdok Kas Thom inscription. V 1. (to be complete in 2 V). Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1970. 65.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (H P).
Trade and commerce of ancient India. Calcutta, Academic, 1971. xxviii, 354p. 25.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (K C),
Ancient Indian culture and civilisation. Ed 2. Bombay, Vora, 1961. ii, 337p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Art of war in ancient India. Delhi, Low Price, Pub. 1990. xx, 212p. 38.00.
CHANDER PRAKASH.
Encyclopaedia of Indian history:Ancient,medieval,modern.4 V.New Delhi,APH,1999.v,1263p.3000.00.(set).
CHANDRA (Anil).
Glimpses of Ancient India:Letters from Grandfather.New Delhi, Har-Anand,2002.96p.195.00.81 241 0844 7.
CHANDRA (Asit Nath).
Rig Vedic culture and the Indus civilization. Calcutta, Ratna Prakashan, 1980. ix, 261p. maps. 95.00.
CHANGANI (Shanti Prasad).
Inter State relations in ancient India. New Delhi, S K Publisher, 1986. 100.00.
CHAPEKAR (Nalinee M)
Ancient India and Greece: A study of their cultural contacts. Delhi, Ajanta, 1977. 92p. 30.00.
–Ancient India and Iran: A study of their cultural contacts. Delhi, Ajanta, 1982. viii, 78p. 40.00.
CHATTERJEE (Asim Kumar).
Ancient Indian literary and cultural tradition. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1974. viii,225p. 45.00.
–Political history of pre-Buddhist India. Calcutta, Indian Publicity Society,1980. 217p. plts. Maps. 95.00.
CHATTERJEE (H C).
International law of inter-state relations in ancient India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 325p. 15.00.
CHATTERJEE (Heramba).
Law of debt in ancient India. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1971. xxxii, 5, 418p. 25.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Aparna).
Aspects of ancient Indian history and culture. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1990. xii, 236p. 150.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (B D),Ed.
Readings in early Indian history.New Delhi,Manohar,1997. 380p.450.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (S).
Sakas in India. Ed 2. Santiniketan, Visvabharti, 1967. viii, 115p. 8.00.
–Social life in ancient India. Calcutta, Academic, 1971. 150p. 12.50.
–Early history of North India from the fall of the Mauryas to the death of Harsa, C 200 B C to AD 650. Ed 2. Calcutta, Academic, 1968. xxiv, 375p. 20.00.
CHAUDHURI (R K).
Studies in ancient India law and justice. Delhi, Motilal Banrsidass, 1970. 75p. 4.50.
CHAUDHURI (Sashi Bhushan).
Ethnic settlements in ancient India; a study on the Puranic lists of the people of Bharatvarsha. Calcutta, C Das, 1955. xii, 213p. 10.00.
CHHABRA (B).
Expansion of Indo-Aryan culture during the Pallava rule. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1965. xvi, 127p. 15.00.
CHHABRA (B C),etc.
Reappraising Gupta history. New Delhi, Aditya, 1992. xiv, 357p. 350.00.
CHOUDHURY (Indra Kumar).
Some aspects of social life of medeival Mithila, 1350-1750 AD: With a special reference to contemporary literature. Patna, Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Inst, 1988. xiv, 220p. 80.00.
CHOUDHARY (K N).
Political history of Khandavala dynasty in Mithila, 1556-1793. Delhi, Capital 1987. 150.00.
CLARKE-(H W).
Book of Alexander the great.New Delhi, V I Pub, 1983. xxxii, 832p. 250.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Later Indo-Scythians (from the numismatic chronicle 1893-94). Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1962. x, 125p. 25.00.
DAFTARI (K L).
Astronomical method and its application to the chronology of ancient India. Nagpur, Univ. 1942. xix, 257p. 2.00.
–Social institutions in ancient India. Nagpur Univ. 1947. xviii, 182p. 3.00.
DAHIYA (B S).
Jats, the ancient rulers: A clan study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. xxiii, 356p. 100.00.
DALAL (V S).
Complete history of ancient India: From the earliest times to the rise of Buddhism. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. x, 342p. 325.00.
DALVI (D A),etc.
History and culture of ancient India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965. x, 284p. 7.00.
DANDEKAR (R N).
Age of the Guptas and other Essays: Selected writings. Vol.IV. Delhi, Ajanta, 1982. 400p. 135.00.
DANINO (Michel).
Invasion that never was.Mysore,Mira Aditi Centre,1996.127p. 80.00.
DAS (Arjun).
Economic philosophy of ancient India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1986. vi, 224p. 225.00.
DAS (Swaswati).
Social life in ancient India:800 BC - 183 BC.Delhi,BRPC, 1994.236p.225.00.
DAS GUPTA (K K),etc, Ed.
Sraddhanjali: Studies in ancient Indian history: D C Sircar Commemoration volume. Delhi, Sundeep, 1988. 428p. 700.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendranath).
Natural science of the ancient Hindus. New Delhi: Indian Council of Philosophical Research. 1987. viii, 99p. 50.00.
DAYAL (Thakur Harendra).
Ancient culture of India.Delhi,Sundeep,1981.xviii,261p. 170.00.
DEBRRY (Dipavati).
Mystery of the ancient Platter.New Delhi,Minerva Press,1999. 54p.70.00.
DESHMUKH (P R).
Indus civilization, Rigveda, and Hindu culture. Nagpur, Saroj Prakashan, 1982. xi, 699p. 200.00.
DESIKA CHAR (S V).
Caste, religion and country:A view of ancient and medieval India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1993. 258p. 210.00.
DEVAHUTI (D).
Harsha: A political study.Ed 3.New Delhi, OUP, 1998. 362p. 495.00.
DEY (Nundo Lal).
Geographical dictionary of ancient and medieval India. New Delhi, Oriental Bks Reprint, 1971. xii, 262p. 70.00.
DHAR (M K).
Royal life in ancient India. Delhi, Durga Pub, 1991. ix, 247p. 250.00.
DHAR (Somnath).
Kautilya and the Arthasastra. New Delhi:Marwah Publications, 1986. 174p. 60.00.
DIKSHIT (Durga Prasad).
Political history of the Chalukyas of Badami. New Delhi,Abinav, 1980. xiv, 325p. 95.00.
DIKSHIT (K M).
Pre-historic civilization of the Indus Valley. Madras, Univ. 1973. 52p. 5.00.
DIKSHITAR (Ramachandra V R).
Mauryan polity, Madras University of Madras, 1953. x, 423p.
DIKSHITAR (V R Ramachandra).
War in ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987. xv, 419p. 150.00.
DODGE (Theodore Ayrault).
History of Alexander and his art of war.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1995.1080p.1295.00.(set).
DUTT (Nripendra Kumar).
Aryanisation in India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. viii, 160, 4p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUTT (B B).
Town planning in ancient India gazetteer. New Delhi, New Asian Pub. 1984. 380p. 95.00.
DUTT (Romesh Chunder).
Ancient India (2000 BC-800 AD): Epochs of Indian history. New Dehi, Butala, 1980. 170p. 50.00.
Ancient India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1979. 200p. 40.00.
–Lays of Ancient India.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.195.00.
FLCK (Richard).
Social organisation in North East India in Buddha's time. Tr by Shishirkumar Maitra. Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1972. xvii, 365p. 35.00.
DUTT (Romesh Chander).
History of civilization in ancient India based on Sanskrit literature 2 Vols. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau. 210.00.
ELST (Koenrand).
Update on the Aryan invasion debate.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn,1999.ix,342p.450.00.
EMBREE (Ainslie T).
Sources of Indian tradition. V 1. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 295.00.
FILLIOZAT (J).
Studies in Asokan inscriptions. New Delhi, PPH, 55p. 8.00.
FLEET (John Faithfull).
Corpus inscriptionum indicarum V III: Inscriptions of the early Kings and their successors. Calcutta, Punthi Pustaka, 1988. 358p. 3475.00.
FOOTE (Robert Bruce).
Prehistoric and protohistoric antiquities of India. New Delhi, Concept, 1979. xvi, 246p. 100.00.
GAEKWAD (Fatesinharo).
Role and responsibilities of the princes in Republican India. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst of Pol Sc, 1970. 12p. 0.75.
GAFUROV (Babadzhan Gafurovich).
From ancient history to contemporary times. Delhi, Navyug Pubs, 1973. 158p. 15.00.
GANDHIDASAN (M).
Early pallava chronology. Madurai. Ennes Publications. 1985. iiip. 40.00.
GANGAL (Vaman Dinkar).
Harsha. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 98p. maps. 1.75.
GANGULI (Dhirendra Chandra).
Eastern Chalukyas. Banaras, Author, 1937. xii, 228p. 10.00.
GANGULY (Dilip Kumar).
Aspects of ancient Indian administration. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1979. xxiv, 352p. 95.00.
–History and historians in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 178p. 110.00.
Imperial Guptas and their times. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1987. xii, 184p. 120.00.
GHOSH (A).
City in early Historical India. Calcutta, Indian Inst of Adanced Study, 1973. viii, 98p. 17.00.
GHOSH (M),Tr.
Glimpses of sexual life in Nanda-Mauryan India. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya, 1975. 50.00.
GHOSH (Nagendranath).
Aryan trail in Iran and India. Calcutta, Univ. 1937. xiii, 333p. 6.37.
–Early history of kausambi. From the sixth century B C to The eleventh century A.D. Delhi, Durga Publications, 1985. xxxv, 120p. 120.00.
–Indo-Aryan literature and culture (origins). Ed 2, Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1965. xxxvi, 288p. 20.00.
GHOSHAL (U N).
Agraian system in ancient India. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib, 1983. 25.00.
–Contribtions to the history of the Hindu rvenue system. Calcutta. Univ. 1929. xviii, 313p. 5.00.
–History of Hindu public life. 2 V.
–V 1. Period of the Vedic Samhitas, the Brahamanes and the older Upanishads. Calcutta, Ramesh Ghosal, 1945. x, 171p.
–V 2. The pre-Maurya and the Maurya period. Bombay, OUP, 1966. xii, 324p. 45.00.
GHOSAL (V M).
Agrarian system in ancient India. Calcutta, Sarswat Library. 50.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Vedic India.a Bombay, Popular, 1979. viii, 471p. 150.00.
GOKHALE (B G).
Ancient India; history and culture. Ed 4. Bombay, Popular Prakn,1995.ix,198p.250.00.
–Samudra Gupta: life and times. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xii, 120p. 12.00.
GOPAL (B R).
Chalukyas of Kalayana and the Kalachuris. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 1981. xiii, 459p. 32.00.
GOPAL (B R),Ed.
Rastrakutas of Malkhed:Studies in their history and culture.Mysore,Githa Bk House,1994.466p.300.00.
GOPAL (Lallanji).
Chandragupta Maurya. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. vii, 77p. 1.75.
–Samudragupta. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 86p. 2.00.
GOPALA AIYER (Velandai).
Chronology of ancient India. Beginningg of the Sat Yuga,Dwaper,Treta, and Kali Yuga with date of Mahabharta, Delhi, Sanjay Prakashan, 1987. vi, 140, 190p. 225.00.
GOPALAN (R).
History of the Pallavas of Kanchi. Madras, Univ., 1928. xxxiii, 245p. 5.50.
GORON (Stewart).
Marathas marauders and state formationin eighteenth century India. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. 290.000.
GASWAMI (Jaya).
Cultural history of ancient India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1979. xvi, 120p. 110.00.
GOVINDSWAMY (M S).
Role of feudatories in Pallava history. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1965.viii, 180p. 3.00.
GOYAL (S R).
Religious history of ancient India upto 1200 A D. Volume Two. Meerut, Kusumanjali Prakashan, 1986. xxxi, 483p. 325.00.
GOYAL (Shankar).
Problems of ancient Indian history:new perspectives and perceptions.Jaipur,Book Enclave,2001.315p.675.00.81 8703 666 4.
GOYAL (Shri Ram).
Chandragupta Muriya, Meerut,Kusumanjali Prakashan, 1987. 232p. 120.00.
GOYAL (Shri Ram).
History of the Imperial Gupta. Allahabad, Central Bk, 1967. 432p. 25.00.
GUHA (J P). Ed,
India in the seventeenth century. 2 V. New Delhi, Associated,1976. 50.00.
GUPTA (Gyan Swarup).
India:From Indus Valley civilization to Mauryas.New Delhi, Concept,1999.410p.600.00.
GUPTA (N C).
Law & Society in ancient India,Delhi,Award,1986.125p. 65.00.
GUPTA (P L).
Imperial Guptas. 2 V. Varanasi. Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, 1980. 105.00. (per set).
GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Imperial Gupta. V 1. Varanasi,Vishwavidayalaya Prakashan, 1975. 424p. 45.00.
HALL (Kenneth R).
Trade and state craft inthe age of Coals. New Delhi,Abhinav, 1980. viii, 238p. 70.00.
HAVELL (E B).
Aryan rule in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 75.00.
HEARS (Henry). Rev.
Studies in proto-Indo-mediterranean culture. Bombay Inst,1953. cix, 542p. 10.00.
HOCKINGS (P).
Ancient Hindu refugees. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 289p. 125.00.
HOERNLE (A F Roudolf) and STARK (H A).
Early history of India. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1988. vii, 239p. 200.00.
HULTZSCH (E).
Corpus incriptionum indicarum V 1: Inscriptions of Asoka. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1925. 260, 131p. 3200.00.
HULTZSCH (E).
Inscriptions of Ashoka. V 1. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1969. 342p. 175.00.
HWUILI (Shaman).
Life of Hiuen Tsiang. Tr Samuel Beal.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1973. xlviii, 218p. 30.00.
ILYAS AHMAD.
India: Early history. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1981. 107p. 10.00.
–India: Government and economic life inancient andd medieval periods. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1981. 106p. 10.00.
–India: Prehistoric andd protohistoric periods. New Delhi, pub Div, 1981. 52p. 7.00.
INDIA, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Human skeleton remains from Harappa with seventy-two plates and one hundred eleven fivures. Calcutta, 1962. xvi,288p. 22.75.
INDRA.
Status of women in ancient India: A vivid andd graphic survey of women's position, social, religious, political and legal in India. Rev ed 2. Banaras, Motilal Banarasidass,1955. 278p.
INDRA DEVI.
Indeologies of war and peace in ancient India.Hoslarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res Inst, 1957. xii, 192p. 20.00.
–Status of women in ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 12, 278p. 10.00.
IREAN HABIB, Ed.
Medieval India: A miscellany. V 4. Bombay, Asia, 1977. 220p.
TYER (Tajaki) and CHAWLA (Veena).
Early Indian political history: From ancient times to the Mughals.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1983. x, 3184p.20.00.
JAGANNADHA RAO (N).
Age of the Mahabharatawar.Varanasi,Bharat, Bharati,1978. 60p. 30.00.
JAIN (Beena).
Guild organization in Northern India: From earliest times to 1200 AD. New Delhi, Prathibha, 1990. xviii, 226p. 130.00.
JAIN (Dhinendra Chandra).
Economic life in ancient India ass depicted in Jain canonical literature.Vaishali, Res Inst of Prakrit, Jainlogy and Ahimsa,1980. xxii, 162p. 23.00.
JAIN (Jyoti Prasad).
Jaina sources of the history of ancient India (100 BC to AD 900). Delhi, Munshirar Manoharlal,1964. xiv, 321p. 20.00.
JAIN (Jamachandara). Ed.
McCrindle's ancient India as described byMeghasthenes and Arvian. New Delhi, International Books and Periodicals. 1984. 263p. 150.00.
JAIN (Ram Chandra).
Ethnology of ancient Bharata. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1970. xxvii, 320p. 30.00.
JAIN-NEUBAUER (Juuta).
Stepwells of Gujarat in art: historical perspective. Delhi, Abhinav, 1982. 118p. 245 illus, 9 drawings. 365.00.
JAIRAZBHOY (R A).
Foreign influence in ancient India. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 196p. 25.00.
JANAKI (V A).
Commerce of Cambay from the earliest period to the nineteenth century..Baroda,Maharaja Sayajirao Unv. of Baroda, 1980. 135p. 50.00.
JAYASWAL (K P).
Imperial history of India: C 700 BC to 770 AD. Patna, Eastern, Bk House, 1988. 152p. 125.00.
JAYASWAL (Kashi Prasad).
Hindu polity; a constitutional history of India in Hindu times. 2 V.
–V 1. Vedic assemblies and republics.
–V 2. Monarchy and Impierial systems.
Calcutta, Butterworth and Co, 1924.
JAYLOR (I).
Origin of the Aryans. Delhi, Caxton, 1988. xl,339p. 350.00.
JHA (D N).
Ancient India:In historical outline.New Delhi,Manohar,1998. 216p.250.00.
–Ancient India:An introductory outline.New Delhi,Manohar, 1997.144p.65.00.
–Revenue systems in post-Maurya and Gupta times. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1967. xvi, 234p. 35.00.
JHA (Dwijendra Narayan).
Ancient India: An Introductory outline. New Delhi, PPH, 1977. xix, 134p. 20.00.
JHA (Hit Narayan).
Licchavis of Vaisali. Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1970. xiv, 263p. 250.00.
JHA (Makhan).
Civilizational regions off Mithila and Mahabashal. Delhi, Capital Pub House, 1982. viii, 241p. 4plts,illus. maps. 80.00.
JOHNSON (Basil).
Asoka:His own man.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.232,xvp. 275.00.
JOLLY (Julius).
Naradiya Dharmasastra: Judical system in ancient India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1981. 180p. 70.00.
JOSHI (Arjun).
History and culture off Khljjingakotta.New Delhi, Vikas. 176p. 125.00.
JOSHI (M C).
Princes and polity in ancient India. Meerut, Kudumsnjsti Prakashan, 1993. xvi,192p.250.00.
JOSHI (M C), Ed.
King Chandra and the Meharauli pillar. Meerut, Kusumanjali prakn, 1989. xxiv, 262p. 250.00.
JOSHI (S D).
Proceeding of the winter institute on ancient Indian theories on sentence meaning. Pune. Univ, 1980.
JOSHI (Wadhwani) and PRADHAN.
Ancient Indian history:Civilisation and culture. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 10.00.
JOSYER (G R).
Sanskrit civilisation. Mysore, International Academy of Sanskrit Res, 1966. ii, 265p. 10.00.
KACHROO (Vijay).
Ancient India.New Delhi,Har Anand,2000.527p.125.00.81 241 0519 7.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAEGI (Adolf).
Life in ancient India. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1950. iii, 120p. 5.00.
KAK (Ram Chandra).
Ancient monuments of Kashmir.New Delhi,Aryan Bk Intl, 2000.xiv,172p.1450.00.
KALYANARAMMAN (A).
Aryatarangini; the sage of the Indo-Aryanas. 2 V.
–V 1. 466p. 40.00.
–V 2. 796p. 40.00.
Bombay, Asia, 1970.
KANCHAN (R K).
Hindu kingdoms of South east Asia. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1990. xxi, 372p. 225.00.
KANGLE (R P).
Kautiliya Arthasastra. 3 Parts. Delhi: Motilal Banarasidass, 1986.
Part I. 362p. 125.00.
Part II. 575p. 127.00.
Part II. 310p. 100.00.
KARASHIMA (Noboru), Ed.
Indus Valley to Melong Delta: explorations in epigraphy. Madras, New Era Pub, 1985. xvi, 335p. 180.00.
KASYAPA (P C).
Surving Harappan civilisation. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1984. 94p. 180.00.
KATRE (Sumitra Mangesh).
Problems of reconstruction inIndo-Aryan,Simla, IIAS, 1968. x, 98p. 15.00.
KAUL (Anjali).
Administration of law and justice in ancient India.New Delhi, Sarup and Sons,1993.viii,208p.240.00.
KAUL (Deambi B).
History & Culture of ancient Gandhara & Western Himalayas, New Delhi, ARIANA, 1986. 225p. 150.00.
KEDAR (T J).
Vedasthana or the ancient home of Indo-Aryan. Abrd by V V Karamkelkar. Nagpur, P D Dhawale, 1950. iv, 4p. 3.00.
KHOSLA (Sarla).
Asvaghosa and his times.New Delhi, Intellectual , 1986. xiii, 491p. 230.75.
KHOSLA (Sarla).
Gupta civilisation. New Delhi, International Pub House, 1982. xv, 288p. 150.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Delhi,Photos by Gopi Kanjwani.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.150.00.
KIDNOW (Stern).
Raja Sekhara's Karpuramanjari.Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1963. 315p. 7.50.
KOSAMBI (D D).
Culture and civilisation of ancient India in historical outline. Ed 8. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 224p. 45.00.
–Myth and reality; Studies in formation of Indian culture. Bombay, Popular, 1984. 188p. 80.00.
KRISHAN (Y).
Essays in Indian history and culture. New Delhi, Indian History and Culture Society, 1986. 370p. 200.00.
KRISHNA MURALI.
Calcukyas of Kalyani (from circa 973 AD to 1200 AD): Based mainly on epigraphical source. New Delhi, Concept, 1977. xvi, 420p. 96.00.
KRISHNAMACHARULU (C R).
Cradle of Indian history.Madras,Adyar Lib,1947.xi,98p. 3.50.
KRISHNA MURTHY. (K).
Material culture of Sanchi. Delhi, Sundeep, 1983. 288, 53plts. 300.00.
KRISHNA RAO (M V N).
Indus script deciphered. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1982. xv, 203p. illus. 250.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (A).
Tamil country under Vijaynagar with a foreword by Dr C P Ramaswami Aiyar, Vice Chancellor, Annamalai University.Annamalainagar,Univ, 1964. iii, v, 418p. 4.00.
KRISHNASWAMI IYENGAR (S).
Ancient India and South Indian history and culture. 2 V.
–V 1. Ancient India.
–V 2. South Indian history and culture.
Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1941. 325p. 20.00.
–History of ancient India. Delhi, Seema Pub, 1980. xiv, 451p. 125.00.
KUPER (F B J).
Ancient Indian cosmogony. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1983. 276p.125.00.
KULKARNI (Cidambar Martanda).
Anicent Indian history and culutre.Bombay, Orient Longman, 1974. viii, 273p. illus, 16.00.
KULKARNI (S B), Ed.
Bhishma's study of Indian history and culture. V 1: Beginnings of life, culture and history. Thane, Bhishma Pub, 1988. 320.00.
KUMAR (D).
Archaeology of Vaishali. New Delhi, Ramananda Vidya Bhawan, 1986. 250.00.
KUPPURAM (G).
Ancient Indian mining, metallurgy and metal industries. 2 V. Delhi, Sundeep,1989. xxx, 512p. 1500.00. (set).
LAFONT (Jean-Marie),Ed.
Reminiscences:The French in India.Delhi,MLBD,1998. 140p.1200.00.
LAL (B B).
Indian archaeology since indepence. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidasas,1964. 107p. 42plts. 15.00.
LAL (B B) and GUPTA (S P), Ed.
Frontiers of the Indus civilisation: Sir Mortimer Wheeler commemoration volume. New Delhi, Books and Books,1982. 600.00.
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Ancient Indian, 6th century BC. Calcutta, Indian res inst,1948. viii, 36p. 1.00.
–Ancient mid-Indian Ksatriya tribes. 1 V. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1924. vi, 166p. 8.00.
–Asvaghosa. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1946. iv,92p. 5.00.
–Historical geography of ancient India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984. 175.00.
–India as describes in early texts of Buddhism and Jainism. Delhi, Bharatiya Pub House, 1980. xiii, 315p.
–Kshatriya clans in Buddhist India. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1922. xvi, 217p. 5.00.
–Kausambi in ancient literature. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1939. x, 22p. 1.00.
–Rajagriha in ancient literature. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1938. v, 49p. 2.12.
–Sravasti in Indian literature. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1935. i, 39p. 1.25.
–Ujjayini in ancient India. Gwallor, Archaeological Dept. 1944. viii, 42p. 3.00.
LAR (Narendra Nath).
Inter-state relations in ancient India. 1 V. Calcutta, Pandit haridas Viabagish,1920. x, 99p. 2.00.
LEELA SHANTAKUMARI (S).
History of theAgraharas, Karnataka, 400-1300. Madras, New Era Pub, 1986. viii, 178p. 60.00.
LEGGE (James).
Travels of Fa-hein. New Delhi, Master Pubs. 1981. 204p. 100.00.
LEVI (Sylvain), etc.
Pre-Aryan and pre-Dravindian in India. Calcutta, Univ, 1922. xxxv, 184p. 2.50.
LEVIN (G M Bongard).
Ancient Indian history and civilization.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.177,viiip.195.00.
–Handbook of ancient Indian history and civilization.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.177,viiip.195.00.
–Studies in ancient Indian andCentral Asia. Calcutta,Indian studies Past and Present, 1972. 50.00.
LIU (Hsin-ju).
Ancient India and ancient China: Trade and religious exchanges, AD 1-600. Delhi, OUP, 1988. xxi, 231p. 160.00.
LOCKWOOD (Michael).
Mamallapuranam and the Pallavas. Madras,Christian Literature Society, 1982. 120p. 24plts. 44.00.
LUNIYA (Bhanwilal Nathuram).
Evolution of Indian culture; from the earliest times to the present day. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1967. 664p.15.00.
–Life and culture in ancient India. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1978. viii, 566p. 22.00.
MACCRINDLE (John Watson), Ed and Tr.
Ancient India as described by Megasthenes andArrain. ed22. Calcutta, 1926. xix, 227p. 5.00.
MADAN (A P).
History of the Rastrukutas. New Delhi, Harman,1990. xvi,230p.560.00.
MADAN MOHAN SINGH.
Life in Northern-Eastern Inda in pre-Muryan times, with special reference to 600 BC-325 BC. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1967. xxv, 308p. 25.00.
MAHAJAN (Malati).
Cultural history of Maharashtra and Goa: From place name incriptions. Delhi, Sundeep,1989. xix, 418p. 650.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Ancient India Ed 13. New Delhi, S Chand,2000. 886p.155.00.
–Early history of India. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 45.00.
MAILY (Sachindra Kumar).
AL Basham and problems and perspectives of ancient Indian history and culture.New Delhi,Abhinav,1997.xii,423p.450.00.
MAITI (Pravatamshu).
Studies in ancient India prehistoric age-1206 AD.ed 2.Calcutta, Sreedhar,1968. xii, 555p. 12.00.
MAITY (S K).
Gupta civilization. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1975. 20.00.
–Imperial Guptas and their times (Cir 300-350). New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1975. xii, 286p. 55.00.
MAJUMDAR (Asoke Kumar).
Concise history of ancient India. V III: Hinduism, society,religion and philosophy. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 990p. 285.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bimal Kanti).
Military system in ancient India.Ed 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960. xvi,168p. 10.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Ancient India. Ed 8. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1982. xvi, 538p.150.00.
–Champa: History and culutre of an Indian colonial kingdom in the Far-East. 2nd to 15th century AD. Delhi, Gian, 1985. 576p. 360.00.
–Corporate life in ancient India. Ed 3. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 390p. 25.00.
–Expansion of Aryan culture in Eastern India. Imphal, Atombapu Res Centre,1968. Various pagings. 4.00.
–Greater India. Ed 2. Bombay,NIP, 1948. 56p. map.
–Hindu colonies inthe Fr-East.Ed 2.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1963.xvi, 280p. 15.00.
–India and South East Asia. Edby K S Ramachandranand S P Gupta. Delhi, BRPub Corp, 1979. xv,218p. 55.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C), Ed.
History and culture of the Indian people. 11 V.
–V 1. Vedic age (upto 600 BC). 565p, 10 illus. 50.00.
–V 2. Age of imperial unity (600 BC to 320 AD). xxii, 733p. 37plts. 4maps. 50.00.
–V 3. Classical age, 1955. (320-750 AD). ix, 43plts. 4 maps. Ed 3. 50 00.
–V 4. Age of imperial Kanauj (750-1000 AD). lxiv, 585p, 3maps. 50.00.
–V 5. Struggle for empire (1000-1300 AD). lxi, 939p. 62plts. 2 maps. 50.00.
–V 6. Delhi Sultanate (1300-1526 AD). xxxvii, 882p. 46plts. 4 maps. 50.00.
–V 7. Mughal empire (1526-1707 AD). in press.
–V 8. Maratha supremacy (1707-1818 AD). in press.
–V 9. Pt I. British paramountcy and Indian renaissance (1818-1905 AD). xi, 1205p, 2 maps. 50.00.
–V 10. Pt 2. British paramountcy and Indian renaissance. xviii, 668p.
–V 11. Struggle for freedom (1905-1947). xxxii, 1144p, 18plts. 50.00. Bombay, Bharatiya.
–Vakataka-Gupta age, circa 200-500 AD. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1967. 515p. 16.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ramesh Chandra).
Corporate life in ancient India.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1994. v,176p.325.00.
MALAMOUD (Charles).
Cooking the world:Ritual and thought in ancient India.Tr by David White.New Delhi,OUP,1997.354p.550.00.
MANI (Buddha Rashmi).
Kushan civilization:Studies in Urban development and material culture.Delhi,B R Pub.Corp., 1987. xiv, 276p. 160.00.
MANN (Gian Singh).
Chanakya: His Dictums on religion, moral ethics, social conduct and politics.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1986.103p. 75.00.
MANNING (Charlotte Speir).
Ancient and medieval India. 2 V. Allahabad,Chugh.828p. 200.00. 200.00. (per set).
MANU.
Ordinances of Manu. Tr by Arthur Coke Burnell from Sanskrit.ed by Edward W Hopkins.Ed 2. New Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1971. 399p. 35.00.
MARGABANDHY (C).
Archaeology of the Satavahana Kshatrapa times. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1985. xvi,398p. 400.00.
MARIVALA (C L).
Mohenjodar. Bombay, 1957. iv, 88p. 3.00.
MARSHALL (J A).
Reference guide to Taxila. Jodhpur Scientific,1984. 132p.
MASSON-OURSEL (Pani), etc.
Ancient India and Indian civilization. Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1986. xxiv, 435p. 450.00.
MAZUMDAR (A Kumar).
Early Hindu India: A dynastic study. 3 V. Ed 2. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. viii, 871p. xi, viiip. V 3. 350.00. (per set).
MAURICE (Thomas).
History of Hindoostan: Its arts, andits science asconnected with the history of the other great empires of Asia during the most ancient periods of the world. V 2. New Delhi, Navrang,1974. xxii, 705p. 100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAURYA (Jyotsna).
Amulets and pendants in ancient Maharashtra.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.xvii,102p.220.00.
M'CRINDLE (John Watson).
Ancient India, as decribed by Ktesias the Kridian.Tr by J W McCrindle.Delhi, Manohar Reprint 1973. viii, 104p. 15.00.
—Ancient India: The invasion of India. New Delhi, International Books and Periodicals, 1984. 432p. 150.00.
—Ancient India: A described by Ptolemy.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1974. 418p. 50.00.
—Ancient India as described by Ptolemy.New Delhi,MRML, 2000.470p.490.00.
—Invasion of India:By Alexander the Great. New Delhi, Cosmo,1985. 429p. illus map, 255.00.
—MICrindle's ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian Ed by Ramachandra Jain. New Delhi, Toaday and Tommorrow,1972. Various pagings. 50.00.
—Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian.New Delhi,MRML,2000.240p.350.00.
MINAKSHI (C).
Administration and social life under the Pallavas. Madras, Univ., 1938. xxi, 316p. 5.00.
MINOR PHULKIN families. Punjab, Dep. of Languages,1970. 630p. 4.15.
MISHRA (Jai Shandkar).
Ancient Indian textile designs. V 1. Varanasi, Prithivi Prakashan, 1981. Various pagings. 100.00.
MISHRA (Jayashri).
Social and economic conditions under the imperial Rashtrakutas: Circa AD 750-973. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1992. xx, 263p. 300.00.
MISHRA (Kashi Nath).
Great Alexander.Bihar,the Author,2000.75.00.
MISHRA (M P).
Ancient India. Krishan Prakashan Mandir,1976. 536p. 20.00.
MISHRA (Phanikant).
Hoysalas. Allahabad, Mithila Prakashan, 1979. 35 (8)p.5.00.
MISHRA (Vijay Kanta).
Cultural heritage of Mithila.Allahabad,Mithila Prakashan, 1979. xix,416, xxivp. 200.00.
MISHRA (Yogendra).
History of Videha fromthe earliest timesto the foundation of the Gupta empire, AD 319. Patna, Janaki Prakashan,1981. xix,328p. plts. 90.00.
MISRA (Shive Nandan).
Ancient Indian Republic (from the earliest times to the 6th centrury AD). New Delhi, S Chand, 1988. 150.00.
MISRA (Shivanandan).
Ancient Indian republics from the earlies times to the 6th century AD.Lucknow, Upper Indian Pub House, 1976. xix, 3277p. 65.00.
MITRA (Priti).
Life and society in the Vedic age Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1966. 212p. 8.00.
MITRA (R).
Indo-Aryans:Contribution towards the elucidation of their ancient and medieval history.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000. vi,443,vi,478p.995.00.(set).
MITRA (Rajendra Lal).
Beef in ancient India. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya, 1967.35p. 1.50.
—Indo-Aryans; contribution towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediaeval history. 2 V. Ed 2.
—V 1. 1969. xi, xviiip. 40.00.
—V 2. 1969. vi, 478p. xxvip. 50.00.
Delhi, Indilogical Bk.House,.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Early rulers of Khajuraho.Delhi,Motilal and Banarasidass, 1977. xv, 265p. 40.00.
MITRA (Veda).
India of Dharamasutras. New Delhi, Arya Bk. Depot., 1965. xlvi, 176p. 25.00.
MOHANTY (Amiya Kumar).
State and government in ancient Orissa.Cuttack,Vidyapuri, 1993.348p.100.00.
MOHAPATRA (Ramesh Prasad).
Fashion styles of ancient India:A study of Kalinga from earliest times to sixteenth century AD. 2V. Delhi, BRPC, 1992. xxiv, 109p. 89p. 950.00.
MOOKERJI (Radha Kumud).
Ancient Indian education. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1974. 64.00.
—Ancient Indian education: Brahmanical and Buddhist.Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1989. xxxvi,655p. 200.00.
—Asoka.Delhi,MLBD,1995.xii,289p.200.00.
—Chandragupta Maurya and his times:Madras University Sir William Meyer Lectures,1940-41.Delhi,MLBD,1999. xvi,263p. 395.00.
—Gupta empire. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1974. 20.00.
MOOKERJEE (Radharomon).
History and incidents of occupancy right together with an introduction dealing with land tenure in ancient India. New Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 436p. 250.00.
MORGAN (Lewis Henry).
Ancient society of researches in the lines of human progress fromsavagery through barbarism to civilization. Calcutta, K PBagchi, 1996. xlvi, 572p.210.00.
MORRIS (Charles).
Aryan race: Its origin and its achievements. Delhi, Renaissance,1988. vi, 347p. 250.00.
MOTI CHANDRA.
Trade and trades routes in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav,1977. 259p. 120.00.
MUHMMAD (Abdul Vahid Khan).
Monograph of Yeleshwaram excavation. Hyderabad, Dept. of Archaeology, 1963. xii, 69p. 20.00.
MUKHERJEE (Abhayacharan).
Ancient Indian facts and feasts. Ed 4. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1930. ix,251p. 1.37.
MUKHERJEE (B N).
Agrippan source; a study in Indo-Parthian History. Calcutta, Pilgrim Pub. 1969. xiv, 314p. 30.00.
—Economics factors in Kushana history. Calcutta, Pilgrim Pub. 1970. 95p. 10.00.
—Studies in Kushana genealogy and chronology. Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1967.vi,125p. illus. 10.00.
MUKHERJEE (B N) and RAYCHAUDHURI (Hemchandra).
Political history of ancient India:From the accession of Parikshit to the extenction of the Gupta dynasty.New Delhi,OUP,1998.884p.215.00.
MUKHERJI (Bratindra Nath).
Paradas; a study in their coinage and history. Calcutta, pilgrim Pub. 1972.lx, 149p. 25.00.
MUKHERJI (Chhanda).
Gupta numismatic art: An artistic and iconographic study. Delhi, Agam, 1991. xii, 188p. 500.00.
MUKHERJEE (Puran Chandra).
Report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities of kapilvastu Tarai of Nepal during February and March,1899. Delhi, Indological Bk.House, 1969. 60p. 45.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kumud).
Ashoka. ed 3. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1962. 30, 15p. 15.00.
—Chandragupta Maurya and his times Ed 4. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1966. 280p. 15.00.
—Glimpses of ancient India. Bombay, Bharatiya,1970. 112p. 3.00.
—Harsha. Varanasi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1959. 203p. 6.00.
—Men and thought in ancient India. Ed 3. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1970. 204p. 10.00.
MUKHERJEE (Shobha).
Republican trends in ancient India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. 202p. 26.00.
MUKUNDA RAO (N).
Kalinga under the eastern Gangas CA 900 AD to CA 1200 AD.Delhi, BRPC, 1991. xvii, 264p. 225.00.
MUKUNDAN (Monisha).
Ashoka the great.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.70p.95.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Early Aryans in Gujarat.Bombay, Univ., 1941. vi,120p. 1.00.
—Imperial Gurjaras. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. 325p. 15.00.
MURTHY (K Krishna).
Social and cultural life in andient India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1982. 120.00.
MURTI (Sripada Gopal Krishna).
Jain vestiges in Andhra.Hyderabad, Dept, of Archaeology. 1962. viii, 190p. 14.00.
NABBETT (I W).
Truth, myth and politics inancient India. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1972. xi,158p. 30.00.
NAGAR (Vandana).
Kingship and the Sukraniti.New Delhi, Pushpa Prakashan, 1985. 70.00.
NAGARAJAIAH (Hampa).
History of the Rastrakutas of Malkhed and Jainism.Bangalore,Ankita Pustak,2000.xvi,356p.350.00.
NAIDU (L Venkatarathnam), Tr.
Sri Vishnu Sahasranama Bhashya: Commentary by Parasara Bhatta, Tirupati, T T Devasthanams, 1965. 208p. 2.25.
NANDI (Ramendra Nath).
Aryans revisited.New Delhi,MRML,2001.160p.350.00.
NARIAN (A K).
Indo-Greaks. Bombay,OUP, 1968.236p. 6 plates. 26.00.
NARANG (Bhim Sain).
Concept of Stridhana in ancient India. Delhi, Parimal Pub, 1990. xxiii, 314p. 160.00.
NIGAM (M L).
Cultural history of Bundelkhand. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984.206p. 250.00.
NIKAM (Narayanrao Appurao).
Edicts of Ashoka.Bombay, Asia, 1961. 64p. 4.00.
NILKANTA SASTRI (K A), Ed.
Age of the Nanda and Mauryas. Ed2. Motilal Banarasidass, 1967. ii, 449p. 10.00.
—Indo-Greeks. Delhi, OUP, 1980. xvi, 201p. 55.00.
—Nandas and Mauryas. Ed 2.Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1967. 438p. 10.00.
—Cultural contacts between Aryans and Dragiddians. Bombay, Manaktalas 1967. vii, 88p. 11.00.
—History of Sir Vijaya. Madras, Univ. 1949. iv, 157p. 10.00.
—Pandyan Kingdom.Trichinapally, 1929. vii, 276p. 5.00.
—Studies in Cola history and administration. Madras, Univ., 1932. iv, 210p. 4.00.
OCHTEOLONY (David).
Selections from Ochterlony papers (1818-1825). in the National archives of India. ed by Narendra Krishna Sinha and Arun Dasgupta. Calcutta, Univ., 1967. xxxviii, 498p. 20.00.
OJHA (Kailash Chandra).
History of foreign rule in ancient India, Allhabad,Gyan Prakshan 1968. vii,200p. maps. 20.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Conceptualisation and history in history in early Indian socio-economic studies. Allahabad, Excellence Pub, 1992. xvi, 224p. 210.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Economy and food in ancient India. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1987. 176p.100.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Food and drinks in ancient India. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1961. xxiv, 342p. 40.00.
OM PRAKASH, Ed.
Encyclopaedic history of Indian freedom movement.11 V. New Delhi,Anmol,2001.3896p.9000.00.(set).81 261 0938 6.
OPPERT (Gustav Solomon).
On the weapons, army organisation and political maxims of the ancient Hindus with special reference to gunpowder and firearms. Ahmedabad,New Order Bk. Co., 1967. vi, 162p. 10.00.
OURSEL (Paul Manson).
Ancient India and Indian civilisation. New Delhi, Lakshmi Bk. Depot 1968. x, 435p. illus. 50.00.
PAI (D A).
Religious sects in ancient India. Delhi, Eastern Bk Linkers, 1981. 100.00.
PANDE (B M) & CHATTOPADHYAYA (B D) Eds.
Archaeology and history. Essays in Memory of Sh. A Ghosh, 2 vols. Delhi, Agam, 1987. 738p. 900.00. (per V).
PANDE (G C),etc.Ed.
Political history of ancient India:New dimension and perspectives.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1996.xx,392p.600.00.
PANDEY (Chandra Bhandu).
Risis in ancient India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1987. xii, 253p. 400.00.
PANDEY (Rajbali).
Chandragupta II Vikramaditya. Varanasi, Chaukhamba, 1982. xvii, 276p.75.00.
—Vikramaditya of Ujjayini; the founder of Vikram era. Varanasi,Chowkhamaba, 1968. 115p. 15.00.
PANDEY (B K).
Temple economy under the Cholas, 850-1070 AD. New Delhi, Bahri Pubs, 1984. 192p. 90.00.
PANNIKKAR (K M).
Sri Harsha of Kanauj.Bombay,Taraporevala,1922.vi,82p. 3.50.
PANKAJ (N Q).
State and religion in ancient India. Allahabad,Chugh, 1983.195.00.
PANT (S C).
Ancient Indian thought:State and government in ancient India. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra,1973. 308p. 12.50.
PARAMASIVANANDAN (A M).
Historical study of the Thevaram House.Madras, Thamilkalai Pub House, 1982.18p. 12.00.
PARGITER (F E).
Ancient Indian historical tradition.Chennai, MLBD, 1998. 295.00.
—Puranas text of the dynasties of the Kali age. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1958. 225p. 15.00.
PARMAR (Aradhana).
Techniques of state-craft. A study of Kautilya's Arthasastra. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1987. x+284p. 93.00.
PATEL (C B).
Dynastic history of Nalas. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1990. xxiv, 292p. 400.00.
PATHAK (V S).
Ancient hostorians of India: a study in historical blographies. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xvi,184p.15.00.
PATRA (Chittaranjan).
Life in ancient India as depicted in the Digha-nikaya.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1996.xxxii,191p.300.00.
PATWARDHAN (Moreshwar Vishwanath Manusmrti); the ideal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

democratic republic of Manu. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1963. x, 225p.20.00.
PAUL (Promode Lal).
Early history of eastern India: From the earliest times to the Muslim conquest. Delhi, Sharada,1990. xxii, 156p. 300.00.
PAYGEE (N B).
Self-government in India: Vedic and post Vedic. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1980. 2, xxii, 559p. 95.00.
PILLAI (Madhavan Arjunan).
Ancient Indian hostory. New Delhi, Ashish,1988. vi, 253p. 150.00.
PRADHAN (Sita Nath).
Chronology of ancient India, from the times of Rigvedic King Divodasa to Chandragupta Maurya,with glimpse into the political history of the period. Calcutta, Univ, 1927. xxxi, 291p. 6.00.
PRAN NATH.
Scripts on the Indus valley seals Delhi: Indological book House, 1986. 52p. 50.00.
PRAN NATH.
Study in economic condition of ancient India, Banaras,Author,1929. viii, 172p. 8.00.
PRASAD (Hari Kishore).
Political and socio-religious condition of Bihar, 185 CB C to 319 AD. Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1970. xv,262p. 25.00.
PRASAD (Prakash Charan).
Foreign trade and commerce in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav 1977. 255p. 100.00.
PRASHER (Aloka).
Mlecchas in early India: A study in attitudes towards outsiders upto AD 600. New Delhi, MRML, 1991. xv, 350p. 300.00.
PRZYLUSKI (Jean).
Legend of emperor ashoka in Indian and Chinese texts.Tr from French with aditional notes and comments by Dilip Kumar Biswas, Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1967. 252p. 15.00.
PTOLEMATIOS (Klaudies).
Ancient India. Tr J W McCrindle. Ed by Surendar Nath Majumdar Calcutta, Chuckerverthy, 431p. 10.00.
PUNEKAR (S M).
Mohenjodaro seals. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan.1984. 156p. 100 figs. 140.00.
PURI (B N).
Cities of ancient India. Merrut, Meenakshi,1966. 139p. 12.50.
PURI (B N).
History of the Gurjara-Prathiharas.Delhi, Oriental Pubs and Distributors, 1975. 192p. 60.00.
—India under the Kushans. Bombay, Bharatiya,1965. 252p.20.00.
—India as described by early Greek writers. Varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1971. 155p. 16.00.
—India in classical Greek writings.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk. Co., 1965. xii, 259p. 25.00.
—Indian in the time of Patanjali. New Delhi, Munshiram-Manoharlal,1990. xvi, 264p. 225.00.
RAFIQ ALI JAIRAZBHOI.
Foreign influence in ancient India. Bombay,Asia, 1963.xxi, 195p.25.00.
RAGHU RAI.
India.New Delhi, Time Book International, 1990. 96p. 225.00.
RAGUVIR, Ed.
Indo-Asian studies.Pt 1.New Delhi, IAIC, 1963. viii, 202p. 30.00.
RAGOZIN (Z A).
Vedic India (as embodied principally in the Rigveda). Ed 2. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1962. xiv, 457p. 20.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Survey of ancient India.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.1548p. 3000.00.(set).81 261 0190 3.
RAJ KUMAR,Ed.
Aryans and the development of Indian civilization.New Delhi, Anmol,1999.vii,270p.550.00.
RAJ KUMAR,Ed.
Literary and cultural perspectives on ancient India.New Delhi, Anmol,1999.vii,319p.650.00.
RAJESWARI (D R).
Pallava sculpture.New Delhi, Intellectual,1988. 119p. 400.00.
RAJMOHAN NATH.
Clue to the Indus valley script and civilisation. Shillong, Nath Pubs., 1959. ii, 52p.4.00.
RAJAN (L V Soundara).
Mechanics of city & villages in ancient India. Delhi; Sundeep Prakashan. 1968. xiii,197p. 250.00.
RAM GOPAL
India of Vedic Kalpasutras.Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1984. 125.00.
RAMACHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Hindu administrative institution. Edby S Krishnaswami Ayyangar. Madras, Univ,1929. 40p. 1.00.
—Gupta policy.Madras, Univ., 1952. viii, 427p. 15.00.
RAMACHANDRA MURTHY (P).
Megalithic culture of the Godavari Basin.Delhi,Sharada, 2000.x,214p.1390.00.
RAMAKRISHNA.
Mauryas and the Mauryan empire. Delhi, Atma Ram,1957. vi,68p. 3.00.
RAMAKRISHNA AIYER (V G).
Life and times of Ativirarama Pandya. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ. 1952. 12.50.
RAMAMURTY.
Social and cultural life of the easter Chalukyas of Vengi.Azad. Oriental Research Inst., 1970. 96p. 3.00.
RAMAN (Mythilli).
Arthasastra in the Mahabharata. New Delhi, Milind Pub. 1982. 166p. 60.00.
RAMANAYYA (N V).
Studies in the third dynasty of Vijahanagrara. Delhi, Gian Pub, 1986. 360.00.
RAMESH (K V).
Chalukyas of Vatapi. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan. 1984. 189p.500.00.
—Indian history and epigraphy: Dr G S Gai felicitation volume. Delhi, Agam, 1990. xxiii, 228p.1100.00.
RANGACHARYA (V).
History of pre-Musalman India. 2 V.
—V 1. Pre-historic India.
—V 2. Pt 1. Vedic India.
—V 2. Pt 2. Aryan expansion over India. Madras, Indian Publishing House, 1937. Various pagings. 10.00. (per V).
—Pre-hostoric India. Delhi, Anmol, 1985. 250.00.
RANGANATHARYA (Shikaripar).
Lothal and the Indus civilization Bombay, Asia, 1973. xx,215p. 120.00.
RANGASWAMY IYENGAR (K V).
Consideration on some aspect of ancient Indian polity.. Ed 2. Madras, Univ. 1935. xi, 205p. 2.00.
RAO (C V Ramachandra), Tr.
Asokan inscriptions. Nellore, Manasa Pub. 110.00.
RAO (P R).
Ancient and medieval history of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Sterlking, 1993. xi, 105p. 100.00.
RAO (S R).
Lothal and the Indus civilisation. Bombay, Asia, 1969. 270p. 16.00.
RAO (S R).
Lothal: A Harappan port town 2 Vols. New Delhi, 1955-62. 275.00. (for 2 Vols).
RAMACHANDRA RAO (P R).
Alampura: A study in early chalukyan art. Hyderabad,Akshara, 97.50.
RAPSON (Edward James).
Ancient India. Khurja, Gupta. 1958. 312p. 6.00.
—Cambridge history of India. V 1. Ancient India. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 45.00.
RATNAGAR (Shereen).
End of the great Harappan tradition.New Delhi,Manohar, 2000.163p.400.00.
RAY (Nharranjan).
Maurya and post-Maurya art. New Delhi, ICHR,1975. 80.00.
RAY (Panchanna).
Historical review of Hindu India. 300 B C to 1200 AD. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1939. 230p. 5.00.
RAY (Sudhansu Kumar).
Pre-historic India and ancient Egypt. New Delhi, Cambridge Bk and Stationery Store, 1956. 150p. 5.00.
RAY (Udaynarayan).
Studies in ancient Indian history and culture. Allahabad, Lokbharati, 1969. xxiii, V 1. 266p. plts.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Hemchandra) and MUKHERJEE (B N).
Political history of ancient India:From the accession of Parikshit to the extinction of the Gupta dynasty.New Delhi,OUP,1998.884p.215.00.
—Political history of ancient India; from the accession of Parikshit to the extinction of the Gupta dynastry. Ed7. Calcutta, Univ. 1972. xxxii, 608p. 50.00.
REED (E A).
Ancient books of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 430p. 350.00.
REKHA (Shashi P).
Ancient Indian administration:With special reference to Arthasastra Manu and Yajnavalkya.New Delhi,Cosmo,1996. 226p.395.00.
RENOU (Louis).
Vedic India. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1969. 160p. 16.00.
REVIEW OF Beaf in ancient India. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1968. 107p. 2.00.
RONALDSHAY (Earl).
Heart of Aryavarta.New Delhi,Award Pub House,1983. 100.00.
ROY (Anirudha) and BAGCHI (S K).
Technology in ancient & medieval India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1986. ix,167p. 250.00.
—Vedic India. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1957. 235p. 12.00.
—Vedic India. Varanasi, Indological Bk. House, 1969. 160p. 16.00.
ROY (G J).
Diplomacy in ancient India. New Delhi, Janaki Prakashan, 1981.234p. 80.00.
ROY (S B).
Date of Mahabharata battle. Gurgaon,Academic Press, 1976. 50.00.
ROY (S B).
Early Aryans of India: 3100-1400 BC. New Delhi, Navrang, 1989. 196p. 195.00.
ROY (Udai Narain).
Studies in ancient Indian hostory and culture. Allahabad, Lokbharati Pub., 1969. vi, 235p. 30.00.
ROYCHAUDHURI (Hem Chandra).
Studies in Indian antiquities. Rev ed.2 Calcutta, Univ., 1958. xvixi, 327p. 15.00.
SADANANDA (Swami).
Chempa.Calcutta, Calcutta Oriental Press, 1964. 28p. 1.00.
—Malay. Calcutta, Author, 1938. ii, 38p. 1.00.
SAGAR (Krishna Chandra).
foreign influence on ancient India. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1992. xi, 328p. 400.00.
SAHA (B P) and BEHERA (K S).
Ancient history of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. viii, 463p. 150.00.
SAKHYANANDA (Swamy).
Glimpses of our glorious past. Madras, International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilizations, 1982. vii, 74p. 10.00.
SALETORE (B A).
Ancient Indian history and culture. Dharwar, Kannada Research Inst. 1964. 64p. 0.50.
—Ancient Indian political thought and institutions. Bombay, Asia, 1971. 695p. 22.00.
SALETORE (Rajaram Narayan).
Life inthe Gupta age.Bombay, Popular, 1943. xiv,514p. 15.00.
SANGHVI (N H) and MANSARAMANI (Laju).
Ancient Indian histroy. Bombay, Vora, 1964. iv, 215p. 9.00.
SANKALIA (Hasmuk Dhirajlal).
Prehistory andprotahistory of India and Pakistan. Poona, Decan Various pagings. 120.00.
—Prehistory of India. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1977. xvi, 211p. 55.00.
SANKARANANDA (Swami).
Indus people speak; supplement to the Rigvedic culture of the pre-historic Indus. V 2. Calcutta,Nilmony Maharaj, 1964. 287p. 10.00.
—Last days of Mohenjodaro. Calcutta, Abhedananda Academy Culture, 1959. viii, 126p. 8.00.
—Rigvedic culture of pre-historic Indus. 3 V. Calcutta, Nilmony Maharaj. 1967. 38.00. (for 3 Vols).
—Rigvedic culture of prehistory of history of Mohenhodaro and Harappa.Calcutta, Abhedananda Academy of Culture, 1965. viii,176p. 25.00.
SARDESAT (S G).
Progress and conservations in ancient India. New Delhi, People's publishing house, xiii + 334p. 95.00.
SAREEN (T R) and BAKSHI (S R).
Ancient culture and civilization. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 504p.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Political institutions and theories of the Hindus; a study in comparative politics. Calcutta, Chuckerverthy and Chatterjee, 1939. xxiv, 242p. 7.00.
SARKAR (Jandunath).
Private trade in 17th century India, Calcutta, Scientific, 1964. 114p. 5.00.
SARKAR (K R).
Public finance in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982. 60.00.
SASTRI (K A Nilakanta).
Age of the Nandas and Mauryas.Delhi,MLBD,1996.xiv, 437p.145.00.
—Comprehensive history of India. The Mauryas and Satavahanas 325 BC-AD 300. Vol. II New Delhi, Navsahitya Printing and pulishing Co., 1987. xxii, 950 + 100p. 350.00.
SATYA (SHARAVA).
Sakas in India. New Delhi, Pranava Prakashan, 1981. xvi,159p. plts. illus. 300.00.
SAWHNY (Shanta).
Kahtriyas in ancient India. Delhi, Atma Ram,1982. 60.00.
SEMINAR ON EARLY INDIAN TRADE AND INDUSTRY (Calcutta) (1972).
Proceedings and papers. Edby Dinesh Chandra Sarkar. Calcutta, Univ, 1972.vi, 245p. 12.00.
SEN (A C).
Ashoka's edicts. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1965. 485p. 15.00.
—Rajagriha and Nalanda. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1962. 124p. 2.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN (Narayan Chandra).
Accounts of India and Kashmir inthe dynamic histories of the T'ang period. Santiniketan, Visvabharti, 1968.84p. 5.00.
SENGUPTA (N C).
Sources of law and society in anceint India. New Delhi, Award Pub House, 1983. 75.00.
SEN (Nilima).
Cultural history of Kapisa and Gandhara. Delhi, Sundeep Prakshan. 1984. 256p. 58plts. 250.00.
SEN(S N).
Ancient Indian historyand civilization.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,75.00.
SEN (S N) & CHAUDHURI (Mamta).
Ancient glass and India. New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy. 1985. vi+201p. 100.00.
SEN (Umapada).
Rigvedic era (India 3500-2000BC).Calcutta, Sumitra Sen, 1974. iv, 218p. 30.00.
SENGUPTA (P).
Kurushetra war: A military study. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982.247p. 85.00.
SENGUPTA (Prbadh Chandra).
Ancient Indian chronology, ilustrating some of the most important astronomical methods. Calcutta, Univ., 1947. xviii, 2877p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (S K).
Institutes of Ashoka. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1958. 224p. 15.00.
—Karpasa in prehistoric India: A chronological and cultural clue. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1981. xi, 203p. 70.00.
SETHNA (K D).
Ancient India in a new light. New Delhi, Aditya Prakashan, 1989. viii, 645p. 500.00.
—Problems of ancient India.New Delhi,Aditya Prakn, 2000.306p.500.00.
—Problems of Aryan origins.. Delhi, S & S Pubs, 1982. 35.00.
SETHURAMAN (N).
Early Cholas: Mathematics reconstructtheChronology.Kumbakonam,Sethuraman,1980. 124p. illus.30.00.
SEWELL (Robert).
Forgotten Empire. Delhi, Pub., Div, 1962. 407p. 4.50.
SHAH (Kirit K).
Ancient Bundelkhand; Religious history in socio-economic perspective. Delhi, Gian,1988. xvi, 207p. 300.00.
SHAH (Tribhuvandas L).
Ancient India. 4 V. Baroda, Shashikant, 1938-41. Various pagings. 35.00. (set).
SHARMA (Baijnath).
Harsha and his times. Varanasi, Sushma Prakashan, 1970. xxxii, 527p. 75.00.
SHARMA (Bankey Lal).
Economic ideas in ancient India before Kautilya. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya, 1987. viii, 208p. 140.00.
SHARMA (L P).
History of ancient India. Prehistoric age-1200 AD. 3nd Edn, New Delhi, Konark Pub,1996. 416p. 90.00.
SHARMA (M J).
Upper palaelithic culture in India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982.106p. 19plts, illus, map. 65.00.
SHARMA (R K).
Art of the Poramaras of Malwa. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979. xxxii, 125p. 170.00.
SHARMA (Raj Kumar).
Kalachuris and their times. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1980. xiv, 39p. 220.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Nath).
Ancient India according to Manu. Delhi, Nag Pubs,1980. xv, 358p. 100.00.
SHARMA (Ram Sharan).
Advent of the Aryans in India.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.130p. 195.00.
—Ancient India. New Delhi, NCERT. 1981. 6.30.
—Aspects of political ideas and institutions in ancient India.New Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass.2001.336,18p.395.00.
—Indian feudalism AD 300-1200. Ed 2. New Delhi, Macmillan,1981. 265p. 90.00.
—Light on early Indian society and economy. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966.xii, 168p. 22.50.
—Looking for the Aryans.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1995. 106p.50.00.
—Material culture and social formations in ancient India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983. x, 246p. 90.00.
—Sudras in Ancient India:A social history of the lower order down to Circa A.D.600.Delhi,MLBD,2002.403p.495.00.81 208 0706 5.
SHARMA (S P).
History of ancient India:From earliest times to 1000 AD.New Delhi,Mohit,1996.vi,438p.600.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Ancient Indian history and Culture. Bombay, Hindu Kitab, 1970. 75p. 3.00.
SHARMA (Tripat).
Women in ancient India. New Delhi, Ess Ess 1987. viii, 184p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Yagya) and SINGH (A P).
Harsha. Bombay,IBH, Pub Trust, 1973. 32p. 1.50.
SHARMA SASTRI (R).
Gavain ayara; the vedic era. Mysore, Author, 1908. viii, 155p. 1.00.
SHASHI KANT.
Hathigunipha inspitiptions of Kharavela and the Bhabruedict of Asoka: A critical study. Delhi, Prients India,1971. xvi, iiip. illus. 30.00.
SHASTREE (R Siddhanta).
History of the Pre-Kaliyuga India. New Delhi, IIP, 1978. 268p. 75.00.
SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra).
Age of Satavahanas.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Books Intl,1999. 702p.2600.00.(set).
—Ancient Indian heritage Varahamihira's India.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Bk Intl,1996.560p.2400.00.(set).
—India as seen in the Brihat-samhita of Varahamihira. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1969. xxii, 556p.21 plates.50.00.
SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra),Ed.
Age of the Satavahanas.2 V.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1999.2600.00.(set).
SHASTRI (J L), Ed.
Ancient Indian tradition and mythology:57 V Puranas in translation. Delhi, MLBD, 1990-1996. Various pagings. 30.00. (each).
SHASTRI (J L) and BHATT (G P).
Ancient Indian tradition and mythology:Mahapuranas translated into English.100 V.Delhi,MLBD,1994.200.00.(per V).
SHASTRI (K N).
New light on Indus civilization. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982. 50.00.
SHASTRI (Nilkantha).
Comprehensive history of India. (Mauryas and Satyavhans). New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 45.00.
SHASTRI (Vamadeva) and FRAWLEY (David).
Myth of the Aryan invasion of India.New Delhi,Voice of India, 1994.58p.60.00.
SHEIK ALI (B).
Hoysala dynasty. Mysore,Univ, 1972. viii, 376p. 20.00.
SHARMA (L P).
History of ancient India.Ed 3.New Delhi,Konark,1999.416p. 100.00.
SHER (Syed Osman).
India of ancient times:History of empire,culture and religion under Bihar's ascendancy.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.xv, 164p.250.00.
SHIRODKAR (P P),Ed.
Source material for the history of the freedom movement of Goa:Collected from Goa Archives.6 V. Goa,Goa Gazetteer Dept.,1999.
SHIVARAM (Karanth).
Chaulakya vasthu, Mathu, Shipa. Bangalore,Lalitha Kala Academy, 1973. 79p. 10.50.
SHOEMAKER (Michael Myers).
Ancient empire of Southern India and South Asia. Delhi: Mittal. 1987. 212p. 160.00.
SHRIMALI (Krishna Mohan).
History of Pancala. V 1: A study.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 276p. 250.00.
SINGH (B K).
Early Chalukyas of Vatapi. Varanasi,Bharat Bharati,1975.
SINGH (Birendra Pratap).
Life of ancient Varanasi: An account based on archaeoogical evidence. New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,195. 400.00.
SINGH (G P).
Kiratas in ancient India. New Delhi, Gian, 1990. xxxii, 506p. 450.00.
SINGH (M).
Bhoja Paramara and his times. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan. 1984. 150.00.
SINGH (R C Prasad).
Kingship in Northern India. (circa 600 AD-1200 AD). Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1968. 152p. 15.00.
SINGH (Ram Bali).
Rjpur clan-settlements in Varanasi district.ed by RL Singh Society of India. 1975. xx, 134p. 60.00.
SINGH (Ram Briksh).
Origin of the Rajputs, Gorakhpur, Sahitya Sansar Prakashan, 1975. dl, 296p. 40.00.
SINGH (Sarva Daman).
Ancient Indian warfare: With Ancient reference to the Vedic period. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1989. xix, 203p. 95.00.
SINGH (Satya Narayan).
Political ideas and institutions under the Mauryas. Patna, Janakimay, 1982. iv, 187p. 100.00.
SINGH (U N).
Ancient Indian culture & Literature. Delhi, Eastern,xv, 347p. 75.00.
SINGH (Yagyendra Bahadur).
Social life in ancient India. New Delhi, Light and Life,1981. xxi, 298p. 100.00.
SINHA (A K).
Readings in early Indian socio-cultural history.New Delhi, Anamika,2000.133p.300.00.
SINHA (Arun K).
Provincial administration in ancient India, 600-BC-550 AD. Patna, Associated Bk Agency, 1981. xvi,475p.170.00.
SINHA (B C).
Serpent worship in ancient India. Delhi, Eastern Book Corp. 1986. 87p. 80.00.
SINHA (B C).
Tree worship in ancient India. Delhi,Eastern Book Corp. 1986. 103p. 75.00.
SINHA (B K).
Pindaris. Calcutta, Bookland, 1972. 227p. 25.00.
SINHA (B P).
Decline of the Kingdom of Magadh (circa 445-100 AD). Patna,Motilal Banarasidass, 1954. 482p. 20.00.
—Dynastic history of Magadha. New Delhi, Abhinav,1977. 60.00.
—Readings in history and culture. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1978. 244p. 65.00.
SINHA (Bindo Chandra).
History of the Sunga dynsty.Varanasi, Bharatiya Pub House,1977. xix, 200p.70.00.
—Studies in Alexander's compaign. Varanasi, Bharatiya Pub House, 1973.viii, 72p. maps. 15.00.
SINHA (Binod Chandra).
Tree worship in ancient India. New Delhi, Boks Today,1979. 123p. plts. 80.00.
SINHA (H N).
Development of India polity. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 590p. 32.00.
SINHA (Prabhavati).
Smrit political and legal system: A socio-economic study. New Delhi, PPH, 1982. xv,190p. 35.00.
SINHA (S K).
Ancient Deccan. Hyderabad, Abul Kalamazad, Oriental Research Inst., 1969. 70p. 3.00.
SIRCAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Ancient Malwa and the Vikramaditya tradition. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1969. 202p. 22.50.
SIRCAR (D C).
Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization (Vol I). Asian Humanities, 1986. 450.00.
SIRKAR (D C).
Inscriptions of Asoka.New Delhi, Pub Div. 1976. 80p. 5.50.
SLATER (Gilbert).
Dravadian element in Indian culture New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub 1976. various paings. 40.00.
—Early history of India: Including the invasion of Alexander the Great. Bombay, OUP, 1962. 548p. 45.00.
SMITH (R Morton).
Dates and dynasties in earliest India: Tr and Justification of a critical text of the Purana dynasties. Ed by J L Shastri. Delhi, Motilal Banrasidass, 1973. x, 157p. 50.00.
SIRCAR (D C),Ed.
Pracyavidya Taranginl; golden Jubilee volume of the Department of Ancient Indian history and culture. Calcutta, University, Mukhopadhyay, 1969. 540p. 60.00.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
Asoka and the Buddhist emperor of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1998.278p.60.00.81 7536 142 5.
—Ashoka. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 278p. 10.00.
SMITH (Bardwell L).
Essays on Gupta culture. Delhi, Motilal banarsidass, 1983. xviii, 360p. 150.00.
SMITH (Vincent A).
Asoka: The Buddhist emperor of India. Jaipur, Arihant, 1990. 190.00.
SMITH (Vincent A).
Asoka and the Buddhist emperor of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1998.278p.60.00.
—Early history of India.Ed 3.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.524p. 750.00.
—Edicts of Asoka.New Delhi,MRML,1992.96p.200.00.
SOCIAL LIFE in ancient India. Calcutta, Univ. 1972. 169p. 12.00.
SOMAYAJULA (Aryasanayajula).
Ancient history of India from Mahabharata battle too the end of Andhra dynasty, 1339 BC 316 B C. Vijayanagaram, Author, 1959. Various pagings.
—Himalayan home of Aryans. Vijayanagaram, Author, 1959. vi, 49p. 0.60.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRINIVASA IYENGAR (P T).
Advanced history of India (Hindu period). Madras, Hindi Prachar Press, 1942. xiv, 521p. 8.50.
–Bhoja Raja. Madras, Methodist Publishing House, 1931. vii, 120p.
–Life in ancient India in the age of Mantras. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. 150p. 65.00.
–Stone age in India. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1981. 64p. 4 plts. maps. 65.00.
SRINIVASMURTHI (H V).
History of ancient India. Pathasala Bani Prakash, 1963. 394p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Ancient Indian Army: Its organisation and administration. Delhi, Ajanta, 1984. 120p. plts. 200.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Balram).
Trade and commerce in ancient India from the earliest times to AD. 300. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1968. xii, 346p. 30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Kamal S).
Some aspects of Indian history:Ancient and medieval period. Varanasi,Sangeeta Prakn,1998.x,248p.320.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Sarojini) and GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Gupta gold coins. Varanasi, Bharati, illus. 100.00.
STEIN (Burton).
Peasant, state and society in medieval South India. New Delhi, OUP, 1980. xvi, 533p. 135.00.
STORIES OF Vikramadilya. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. x, 155p. 3.00.
SUBBA RAO (N S).
Economic and political conditions in ancient India as described in the Jatakas, Mysore, Author, 1911. vi, 105p. 5.00.
SRIVANARAYANA (Kolluru).
Feudatories under eastern Chalukyas. New Delhi, Gian, 1987. iiip. 60.00.
SUBBARAYULU (V).
Studies in Chola history.Chennai,Surabhi Pathippakam, 2002.200.00.
SUSHIL KUMAR and RALHAN (O P),Ed.
Essays on history and reinterpretation.Faridabad,Om Pub,2000.vii,291p.650.00.
TAYLOR (Issac).
Origin of the Aryans:Prehistoric ethnology and civilization of Europe.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1980.viii,191p.200.00.
TAYLOR (Simon Watsun), Tr.
Daily life in ancient India from approximately 200 BC to A D 700 by Jeanine Auboyer. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 344p. 40.00.
TEWARI (S P).
Royal attendants in ancient Indian literature, epigraphy and art. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1987. 184p. 285.00.
THAKUR (Manoj K).
India in the age of Kanishka.Delhi,Oriental Bk Centre,1998. 197p.500.00.
–India in the age of Kanishka.Delhi,Worldview Pub,1999. 197p.225.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Hunas in India. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1967. xvi, 344p. 25.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Some aspects of ancient Indian history and culture. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1974. xiv, 322p. 70.00.
THAKUR (Vijay Kumar).
Urbanisation in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. x, 368p. 110.00.
THAPAR (Romila).
Ancient Indian social history. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1984. 396p. 60.00.
–Ashoka and the decline of the Mauryas. 2nd Edn. New Delhi, OUP,1997.364p.210.00.
–Cultural pasts:Essays in early Indian history.New Delhi,OUP, 2003.1168p.595.00.0195664876.
–From lineage ot state: Social formations in the mid-first millennium BC in the Ganga Valley. Bombay, OUP, 1984. 186p. 110.00.
–Interpreting early India. New Delhi, OUP, 1993.190p.175.00.
THAPAR (Romila),Ed.
Recent perspectives of early Indian history.Bombay,Popular Prakn,1995.x,361p.175.00.
THAPLYAL (Kiran Kumar).
Guilds in ancient India:A study of guild organization in northern India and western Deccan from circa 600 BC to 600 AD. New Delhi,New Age Intl,1996.xviii,221p.400.00.
THIRUMAVALEVAN (G).
Political social and cultural history of the Cholas:As gleaned from ULA literature.Thiruvathipuram, Ezhilagam,1991.244p. 125.00.
THOMAS (Edward).
Ancient Indian weights. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1970. 74p. 30.00.
THOMAS (P).
Colonists and foreign missionaries of ancient India. Drankulam, Joseph Thomasons, 1963. vii, 83p. 5.00.
TIRUMALAI (R).
Studies in the history of ancient townships in Pudukkattai. Madras, Inst of Epigraphy. 1981. xii, 414p. 4 plts. illus. 80.00.
TIWARI (J N).
Goddess cults in ancient India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1984. 400p. 8 plts. 350.00.
TORREN (Henry),ed.
Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings and their coins by Christian lassen, Translated by T H Eds Roeer. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1972. 185p. 20.00.
TRAUTMANN (Thomas R).
Aryans and British India.New Delhi,Vistaar Book,1997. 280p.425.00.
TRIPATHI (M P).
Development of geographic knowledge in ancient India. Varanasi, Bharatiya, 1969. 378p. 30.00.
TRIPATHI (Ram Prasad).
Studies in political and socio-economic history of early India. Allahabad, Neeraj Prakashan, 1984. xii, 154p. 60.00.
TRIPATHI (Rama Shankar).
History of ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1977. xxix, 605p. 25.00.
–History of Kanauj, to the Moslem conquest. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1964. 440p. 20.00.
TRIVEDI (S D).
Secret services in Ancient India. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, Pvt Ltd. 1986. 150.00.
VAGALE (Narendra).
Society at the time of Buddha. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xii, 314p. 25.00.
VAIDYA (C V).
Early history of Rajputs, 750 to 1000 AD. Jaipur, M M Pubs, 1988. viii, 354p. 350.00.
VAIDYA (Chintaman Vinayak).
Downfall of Hindu India. Delhi,Gian, 1986. viii, 484p. 410.00.
VAIDYA (Chintaman Vinayak).
Epic India. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmo, Publications, 1986. 516p. 295.00.
–History of mediaeval Hindu India. 3 V.
–V 1. Circa 600-800 A D.
–V 2. Early history of Rajput (750 to 1000).
–V 3. Downfall of Hindu India. Poona, Author, 1921-1933. 21.00. (per V).
VAN BUTENEN (J A B).
Tales of ancient India. Bombay, Pearl Books, 296p. 4.00.
VARMA (Paripurnanand).
Ancient Indan administration and penology. Varanasi, Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakn, 1993. 300.00.
VARMA (Radhakant).
Mesolithic age in Mirzapur. Allahabad, Paramajyoti Prakashan, 1986. ix, 96p. 100.00.
VARMA (Ravindra).
Spiritual basis of Satyagraha.Ahmedabad,Navajivan Pub. House,2002.60.00.
VASWAMI (T L).
Aryan ideas. Madras, Ganesh, vii, 96p. 1.00.
VELUTHAT (Kesavan).
Political structure of early medieval South India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1993. 294p. 195.00.
VENKATARAMANYYA (N).
Trilochana Pallava and karikala Chola. Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrulu, 1929. viii, 120p.
VERMA (Nirmal).
India and Europe:Selected essays writings from the Indian subcontinent.Shimla,IIAS,300.00.
VERMA (Nita).
Society and economy in Ancient India:An epigraphic study of the Maitrakas (C AD 475–775). New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 255p. 295.00.
VIBHAKAR (Jagdish),Ed.
Glimpses of ancient India through Soviet eyes. Delhi, Sundeep, 1989. xvi, 247p. 250.00.
VIDYARTHI (Ram Charan).
India of vedic kalpasutras. Delhi, National Pub House, 1959.xvi, 504p. 25.00.
VIJAY NATH.
Dana, gift system in ancient India, C 600 BC-C AD 300: A socio-economic perspective. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987. xvi, 309p. 185.00.
VON IHERING (Rudolph).
Evolution of Aryan. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 412p. 80.00.
VYAS (S N).
Indian in the Ramayan age; a study of the social and culture conditions in ancient India as described in Valmiki's Ramayana. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1988. xix, 358p. 350.00.
WARD (William).
History, literature and mythology, of the Hindoos. 4 V. Delhi, Low Price Pub. 1990. ccxvi, 1691p. 300.00. (set).
WHEELER (E C H).
Ancient India. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1983. 160p. 60.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
Ancient and Hindu India; the Brahmani period. Calcutta, Pubthi Pustak, 1961. 196p. 12.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
India of the Brahmanic age. 2 pts. with reference to the Ramayana Delhi, Cosmo, Pub. 1975. Various paings.
–India of the Vedic age, with reference to the Mahabharata. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1973. 576p. 75.00.
WHEELER (Mortimer).
Early India and Pakistan. Bombay, Taraporevala, 57, 25, 7p. 19.95.
YASHODA DEVI (V).
After the Kakatiyas. Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi, 1975. iv, 73p. 2.50.

954.02 MEDIAEVAL INDIA

ABU-L-FAZAL.
Akbar Nama. 2 V. Delhi, Rare Books, 1972. 134p. 120.00. (per set).
ABHU-L-FAZL.
Akbar Nama of Abu-l-Fazl.3 V. bound in 2. Tr. from the Persian by H Beveridge.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1998.xliv, 2668p.750.00.(set).81 7536 138 7.
ABDUL AZIZ.
Mansabdari system and the Mughal army. Delhi. Idarah-i-Adabiyat, 1972. xx, 242p. 25.00.
ABDUL FAZAL (Allami).
Ain-i-Akabri. Tr from Persian by H Blochmann. Ed by S L Commer. New Delhi, New Imperial Bk Depot. 1965. xii, 731p. 6p. 30.00.
–Ain-i-Akabri. 3 V.
–V 1. Tr by M Blochmann. Ed by C Phillot.
–V 2-3. Tr by M S Jarret. Rev by Jadunath Sarkar.
Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society, 1927. Various pagings. 60.00. (Per V).
ABDUL HALIM.
History of the Lodi Sultan of Delhi and Agra. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi. 1974. 45.00.
ABDUL-QADIR BADAYUNI (Mulla).
Muntakhalu. 3 V. V 1. Tr by S A Ranking Rev by Brahmadev Prasad Ambastya. Patna, Academic Associated, 1973. xx, 638p.
–V 2. the regin of Akbar from 963. to 1004 A D . Tr by W H Howe. rev by Brahmadev Prasad Ambastya Patna, Academica Asiatica, 1973. xlviii, 505p.
–V 3. Tr by Wolsely Haig. Rev by Brahmadev Prasad Ambastya. Patna. Academica Asiatica, 1973. xlviii, 56p.
ABDU RAHIM,ed.
Akbarnamah by ab-ul-al-Fazal Mobarak V 1. (to be completed in 3 Vols). Delhi, Kitab Pub House, 1977.370, 6, 45p. 150.00.
ABDUR RAHIM.
Mughal relations with Persia and Central Asia. Aligah Univ. 108p. 7.50.
ABRAHAM (Eraly).
Last spring:The lives and times of the Great Mughals.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.944p.750.00.
ABU-AL FAZL EBN MOBARAK.
Akbarnamah ed by Maulawi Abdur Rahim. V 1 (to be completed in 3 V). Delhi, Kitab Pub House, 1977,370, 6, 45. 150.00.
–Akbar Nama.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic.1989.2720p. 2500.00.(set).
ACHARYA (K A).
Maratha-Rajpur Relations from 1720 to 1975. AD. Akola, Acharya, 1978. xiv, 505p. 75.00.
AGARWAL (C M).
Akbar and his Hindu Officers: A critical study. Jalandhar: A B S Publication, 1986. 184p. 125.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Simplified course in medieval history of India.New Delhi,S Chand,2002.80.00.
AGRAWAL (Ashvani).
Studies in Mughal history. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1984. 240p. 60.00.
AGRAWAL (C M).
Aurangzeb and his Wazirs.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist.2000.xvii, 129p.250.00.
AGUSTUS (F) and BEVERIDGE (A S).
Emperor Akbar 2. V. Patna, Associated Books Agency, 1980. lvi, 34, 433p. 200.00.
AHMAD (Laiq).
Prime Minister of Auranzeb. Allahabad, Chugh Pub, 1975. 40.00.
AHMED (Manazir).
Sultan Feroz Shah Tughlaq. Allahabad, Chugh, 128p. 35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AHMAD (Safi).
Two kings of Awadh, Muhammad Ali Shah and Amjad Ali Shah: 1830-47. Aligarh,P C Dwadash Shreni, 1971. 40.00.
AHMAD (Tasneem).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of medieval India:Miratul-Istilah.Delhi,Sundeep,1993.345p.700.00.
AHUJA (A M) and AHUJA (N D).
Persecution of Muslims by Aurangzeb. Chandigarh, Kirti Pub House, 1976. 12.50.
AIYANGAR.
South India and her Muhammadan invaders. Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 312p. 20.00.
AKBAR NAMA. New Delhi, Roli Books International, 176p. 295.00.
ALAM (Muzaffar).
Crisis of empire in Mughal North India: Awadh and the Punjab 1707-48. Delhi, Oxford Univ.Press.1993.xiii,365p.140.00.
ALAM (Muzaffar) and SUBRAHMANYAM (Sanjay),Ed.
Mughal state,1526-1750:Themes in Indian history.Delhi,OUP,1998.xii,536p.595.00.
ALAVI (Azra).
Socio-religious outlook of Abul Fazl,Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1984. 35.00.
AL-BADAONI ABDU-l-QUADIR IBH-l-MULUKSHAH.
Muntakhaby-t-tawarikh. 3 V.1898-1925. Various pagings. 30.00.
AL-BIRUNI.
India, abridged edition of Edward Sachan's translation. Ed by Qeyamuddin Ahmad. New Delhi, NBT, 1983. xxii, 300p. 17.50.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY (Aligarh).
Medieval India; a miscellany.
V 1. Bombay, Asia, 1969. vii, 316p. 30.00.
—Medieval India; a miscellany V 2. Bombay, Asia, 1972. viii, 346p. 30.00.
ALLAMI (Abu-l-Fazl).
Ain-l-Akbari 3 V bound in 2.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.xxvii, 1689p.600.00.(set).
ALVI (M A) and RAHMAN (A).
Jahangir. New Delhi, National Inst of Sciences, 1969. ix, 140p. 20.00.
ANAND (Sugam).
History of Begum Nurjahan. New Delhi, Radha Pub, 1992. vii, 187p. 200.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH (India), STATE ARCHIVES.
Mughal documents|; Catalogue of Auranzeb's reign. Ed and Comp by M A Nayeem. V 1. Pt. 1. Hyderabad, State Archives, 1980. xx, 359p. 320.00.
ANSARI (M A).
Administrative documents of Mughal India. New Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 144p. 80.00.
ANWAR (Firdos).
Nobility under the Mughals (1628-1658).New Delhi,Manohar,2001.300p.600.00.
ASHRAF (K M).
Life and condition of the people of Hindustan,1200-1550.AD.Ed 3. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. 340p. 25.00.
—Life and conditions of the people of Hindustan:1200-1550 AD.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.349p.625.00.
ASKARI (Jasan).
Tabqat-i-Baburi. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1982. 280p. 90.00.
ATHAR ALI (M).
Apparatus of Empire: Awards of ranks, officer and titles to the Mughal nobility. 1574-1658. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. 418p. 400.00.
—Mansob's appointments to offices and titles in the Mughal empire. A consepelus 1574-1658. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. 350.00.
AUGUSTUS (Frederick),Tr.
Emperor Akbar:By AS Beveridge.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1989.876p.695.00.(set).
AZER (Rahman) and TIGER SULTAN.
Illustrated monograph on Tipu Sultan. Bangalore, Naya Pub, 1982. 10.00.
—Mughal nobiligy under Aurangzeb. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xii, 294p. 30.00.
BABUR.
Baburnama of Babur by Krishan Chandra Jain. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1978. xi, 128p. 50.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Advanced history of medieval India 3 vols. New Delhi, Anmol, 1995.1250p.3000.00.(set).81 7488 028 3.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Akbar:The great moghul.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000. 422p.820.00.
—Aurangzeb:The great moghul.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2000.432p.840.00.
—Babar:The great moghul.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000. 360p.700.00.
—Humayun:The great moghul.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2000. 458p.880.00.
—Jahangir:The great moghul.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2000.308p.600.00.
—Later moghuls of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.356p. 680.00.
—Marathas in Panipat,1761.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.350p.850.00.
—Marathas:The administrative system.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.360p.890.00.
—Shahjahan:The great moghul.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 2000.338p.650.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Shivaji and the emergence of Marathas.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.308p.750.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Society,culture and administration in Mughal India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.426p.830.00.
—Great Moghuls.8 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.3000p. 6000.00.(st).
BALL (Upendra Nath).
Medieval India from the beginning of the Arab invasions to the downfall of the Mughals. Calcutta, Sudhabindu Biswas, 1935. viii, 582p. 3.75.
BALLARD (G A).
Rulers of the Indian Ocean. Delhi, Neeraj, 1984. 336p. 200.00.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Aspects of Rajput states and society. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub, 1983. 208p. 85.00.
—Medieval studies. Calcutta, Mukherji, 1968. 312p. 15.00.
—New History of medieval India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 500p. 40.00.
—State and society in Northern India, 1206-1526. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1982. 378p. 100.00.
BANERJI (S K).
Humayun Badshha. Calcutta, OUP, 1938. xxi, 284p. 12.37.
BANERJEE (Yamini Mohan).
History of Firuz Shaha Tughluq. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967. xii, 228p. 20.00.
BARZEGAR (Karim Najafi).
Mughal-Iranian relations:During sixteenth century.New Delhi,IBB,2001.xviii,288p.410.00.
BASHIR AHMAD (Mirza).
Future of Ahmadiyya movement. Ed 2. Qudian, Nazir Dawat-O-Tabligh, 1970. 46p. Unpriced.
BASU (Kamal Krishna).Tr.
Tarikh-i-Mubarakshahi. Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1964. 221p. 10.00.
BASU (S C).
India under Muslim rule. Calcutta, 1966. x, 53p. 1.25.
BEGAM (Gul Badan).
History of Humayun:Hymayun Nama.Delhi,Low Price Pub., 1996.xii,427p.130.00.81 7536 067 4.
BENDREY (V S).
Study of muslim inscriptions, with special reference to the inscriptions, published in the Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica, 1907-1985. vii + 197p. 130.00.
BENI PRASAD
History of Jehangir. Ed 5. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1962. x, 466p. 10.00.
BERNIER (Francois).
Travels in Hindustan or the history of the latest revolution of the doinions of the great Mogul from 1655 to 1661. Calcutta, Bangabasi Press, 1904. xx, 448p. 5.00.
—Travels in the Mogul empire:AD 1656-1668. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 554p. 180.00.
—Travels in the Mogul empire AD 1656-1668.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1999.1xlii,498p.195.00.81 7536 185 9.
BEVERIDGE (A S).
Babur-Nama:Memoirs of Babur.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1998.934p.1250.00.(set).
—Emperor Akbar: A contribution towards the history of India. Delhi, Academic Asiatica, 1973. 100.00. set.
BEVERIDGE (A S),tr.
History of Humayun: Humayun Nama by Gul Badan Begam. New Delhi, Oriental Reprints. 1984. 443p. illus. 150.00.
BEVERIDGE (A S),tr.
History of Humayun: Humayun Nama by Gulbadan Begam. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1972. 425p. 60.00.
BEVERIDGE (H).
Tarikh-i-Mubarakshahi. Delhi, Durga Publiations, 1986. 289p. 175.00.
BEVERIDGE (Henry).
Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri or momoirs of Jahangir.2 V bound in one.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.xx,793p.280.00.
BHAGAT SINGH.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. New Delhi, Seghal Pub, 1990. xi, 491p. 400.00.
BHAGAT SINGH.
Sikh policy in the eighteenth and nineteenth century. New Delhi, Oriental Publishers and Distributors. 1978. 380p. 75.00.
BHAGI (M L).
Medieval India: Culture and thought Ambala Cantt. The Indian Pub, 1974. 440p. 35.00.
BHALEKAR (Asha).
Akbar and Birbal in 2 Pts. Bombay, Lalvani,1970. 2.00. (per Pt).
—More Akbar and Birbal. Bombay, Lalvani, 1971. 62p. 2.00.
BHARDWAJ (K K).
Hemu:A forgotten hero of the Indian history.New Delhi,Mittal, 2000.ix,109p.295.00.
BHARGAVA (M L).
Hemu and his times: Afghan vs Mughals. New Delhi, Reliance, 1991. xxvi, 179p. 200.00.
BHATIA (H S).
Mughal empire in India;Their political,legal,social,cultural,religious and military systems.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.384p.580.00.
BHATIA (Hans Raj).
Fatehpur Sikri is a Hindu City. Delhi, Surya Prakashan, 1969. 130p. 10.00.
BHATIA (M L).
Administrative history of medieval India: A study of Muslim Jurisprudence under Aurangzeb. New Delhi, Radha Radha Pub, 1992. xix, 244p. 275.00.
BHATIA (O P Singh).
History of India, from 1707 to 1856. Delhi, Surjeet Bk Depot, 1968. xiii, 536p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sudhindra Nath).
Historical of Mughal North-East frontier policy. Calcutta, Chukerverty, Chatterjee, 1929. x, 433p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
Saga of Delhi, New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 50.00.
BHAVE (Y C).
From the death of -Shivaji to the death of Aurangzeb:The critical years.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,2000.xxiv, 96p.200.00.
BHUYAN (Suryya Kumar).
Annals of the Delhi Badshadata. Gauhati, Department of Historical and antiquarian Studeis, 1947. xi, 244p. 5.00.
BILGRAMI (Rafat M).
Religious and quasi-religious departments of the Mughal period.1556-1707. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 272p. 120.00.
BILMORIA (J H).
Letters of Aurangzeb. Delhi, Indian-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1973. 262p. 28.00.
BISHAN DAS.
India upto 1526,Srinagar, Kapoor Bros. 1969. 436p. 10 pts. 6.50.
BOWRING (Lewin Bentham).
Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan and the Struggle with the Musalman powers of the South. dehradun, E B D Pub.Co. 1969. 220p. 18.00.
BRAND (Michael) and Lowry (G D).
Akbar and Fatehpur Sikri. Bombay, Marg Publications, 1987. 126p. 65.00.
BRIGGS (John).
History of the rise of the Mehomedan power in India till the year A D 1612. Tr from the original persian of Mohamed Kasim Ferishta. V 4. Calcutta, Mikhopadhya, 1966. Various pagings. 40.00. (per V).
BRIGGS (John).
History of the rise of the Mahommedan power in India:Till the year A.D.1612.4 vols.bound in 2. Delhi,Low Price Pub., 1996. cxxi,1465p.425.00.(set).81 7536 076 3.
BRIJ KISHORE.
Tara Bai and her times. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 232p. 16.50.
BRIJ NARAIN and SHARMA (S R).
Contemporary Dutch Chronicle of Mughal India. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1959. 104p. 6.00.
BURKE (Edmund).
Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Discovery, 1987. 504, 546p. 700.00.
BURN (Richard),Ed.
Cambridge history of India. V 4. Muggal Period. Ed 2. Delhi, S chand, 1967. 690p. 75.00.
CATROU (Francois).
History of the Mogul dynasty in India. Bhowanipur, Sreenath, 1908. xx, 324p. 10.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Phinindranath).
Anglo-Mughal commercial relations, 1583-1717. Calcutta, OPS, 1983. ix, 261p. 100.00.
CHAKRAVORTY (Upendra Narayan).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anglo-Maratha relations and Malcolm 1798-1830. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1979. x, 200p. 50.00.
CHANDEL (L S).
Early medieval state: A study of Delhi sultanate. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. v, 127p. 120.00.
CHANDRA (Satish).
Historiography,religion and state in medieval India.Delhi,Har Anand,1996.240p.295.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Kirata-Jana-Kriti; the Indo-Mongoloids; their contribution too the history and culture of India. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1951. vii, 94p. 6.00.
CHATTERJEE (Tapan Mohan).
Road to plassey. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. vi, 157p. 5.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (B D).
Making of early medieval India.New Delhi,OUP,1997.175.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Brajadulal).
Making of early medieval India.New Delhi,OUP,1994.994p. 350.00.
CHAUDHARY (Neelam).
Socio-Economic History of Mugal India. Delhi, Discovery House, 1987. 166p. 150.00.
CHAUDHURI (Radhakrishna).
History of Muslim rule in Tirhut 1206-1765. A D Varanasi, Cholkhamba, 1970. 300p. 25.00.
CHEEMA (G S).
Forgotten mughals:A history of the later emperors of the House of Babar (1707-1857).New Delhi,Manohar,2002.552p. 895.00.81 7304 416 3.
CHITNIS (K N).
Socio-economic history of medieval India. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990. xvi, 510p. 400.00.
–Socio-economic history of medieval India. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990. xvi, 510p. 400.00.
–Medieval Indian history. New Delhi, Atlantic,1990. vii, 238p. 200.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Society and culture during the Mughal Age. Delhi, Agam, 1987. xx, 440p. 300.00.
CHOPRA (Pran Nath).
Some aspects of society and culture during the Mughal age. 1526-1707. Rev ed 2. Agra, Shiv Lal ,1963. xx, 207p. 10.00.
CHOPRA (usha).
Medieval and modern India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1983. 470, vip. 28.75.
CHOWDHURY (S N).
Mughal culture. Tilapur, 1970. 78 leaves. Unpriced.
CLARKE (C Stanelay).
Mughal paintings: The School of Jahangir. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983. 34p. 165.00.
CLARKE (H Willerforce).
Sikander Name-e-bare or book of Alwxander the great written in 1200 AD by Abu Muhammad Bin Yusuf Bin Muayyid-i-Nizamuddin. New Delhi, V 1. Pub. 1984. 811p. 250.00.
CLARE (H Wilberforce).
Sikander Nama-E-Bara:Abu Mohammed bin yusuf bin mu, Ayyid i ni zamu d din.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1996.xxxii,832p. 340.00.81 8614 285 1.
COMARASWAMY (Anand K).
Mughal paintings. New Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1982. 400.00.
CONTEMPORARY sources of the medieval and modern history of Bundel Khand,Vol I:Panna records,1688-1740.Delhi,SS Pubs,1999.xxx,101p.210.00.
CORREIA-AFONSO (John),Ed.
Letters from the Mughal Court: The first Jesuit Mission to Akbar 1520-1583. Bombay, Heras Inst of Indian History and Culture, 1980. 136p. plts. illys. 45.00.
DAS (Harihar).
Norris embassy to Aurangzeb, 1699-1707. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1959. xviii, 241p. 20.00.
DAS (Kamal Kishore).
Economic history of Moghul India: An annotated bibliography (1526-1857). Calcutta, Santiniketan Print works, 1991. xx, 292p. 240.00.
DASGUPTA (Shahana).
Razia-The people's Queen.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.50.00.
DATTA (Karuna Pada).
Raziya Sultana. Allahabad, Allahabad, Bharati Bhaban, 42.00.
DAY (Upendra Nath).
Administrative system of Delhi sultanate, 1206-1413 A D Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. ix, 220p. 7.50.
–Government of the Sultanate. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1983. 220p.
–Some aspects of medieval Indian history. Delhi, Low Price Pub. 1990. viii, 245p. 45.00.
DEB (Lakhan).
Throne of Shivaji: A science fiction fantacy. New Delhi, Indian Science Fiction Assn. 1979. 128p. 10.00.
DERRET (J) and DUNCAN (M).
Hoyasalas; a medieval Indian royal family. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 278p. 15.00.
DESAI (Z A).
Encyclopaedic dictionary of medieval India:Mirat-ul-Istilah.Tr by Tasneem Ahmad.Delhi,Sundeep Prakn,1993.xxii,345p. 700.00.
DESAI (Ziyaud-din A).
Dhakhirat ul-Khawanin of Shaikh Farid Bhakkari:A biographical dictionary of Mughal noblemen.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1993.250p.200.00.
DHAR (G N).
Authentic memoirs of Tipoo Sultan. Delhi, ajanta, 1979. 120p. 40.00.
DOSHI (Saryan),Ed.
Shivaji and facets of Maratha culture. Bobay, Marg pub. 1982. viii, 202p. maps. 225.00.
DOWSON (Eliot).
History of India:As told by its historians.8 V.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.cxxv,4555p.1650.00.(set).
DOWSON (John).
History of India (Muhammedan period). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 75.00.
DOWSON (John) and ELLIOT (Henry M).
History of India. 28 V. Calcutta, Suchil Gupta 1953. Various pagings. 4.00. (each).
DIFF (James Grant).
History of the Mahrattas. 2 V. Ed 4. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1978. 200.00.
DUJARRIC (Pierre).
Akbar and jesuits:An account of the Jesuit missions to the court of Akbar. Tr by C H Payne. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 1979. xxiii, 288p. plates. 75.00.
DUTTA (K K).
Siraj-ud-Daula. New Delhi, Oriental Longmans, 1971. 132p. 7.50.
DEVAPUJARI (Murlidhar Balkrishan).
Shivaji and the Martha art of war. Nagpur, Vidarbha Samsodahan Mandal,1973. xxxiii, 276p. 40.00.
DUTTA (K P).
Administrative aspects of medieva institutions in India. Calcutta, J K Enterprise, 1973. v, 330p.
EDWARDS (S M).
Babur-diarist and despot. New Delhi, Heritage, 1977. 138p. 40.00.
EDWARDS (S M) and GARRETT (H L D).
Mughal rule in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 376p. 80.00.
–Mughal rule in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.380p.695.00.
ELIAS (N),Ed.
History of the Moghuls of central Asia (The Tarikh-i-Rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat) 2 vols.New Delhi, Aryan Bks. Intl.,1998.704p.1450.00.(set).81 8678 705 4.
ELLIOT (H M) and DOWSON (John).
History of India as told by its own historians: The Mohammadan period.ed by John Dowson. 8.V.
–V 1. 1963. xxii, 541p. 25.00.
–V 2. 1964. xii, 627p. 25.00.
–V 3. 1964. xii, 627p. 25.00.
–V 4. 1964. x, 563p. 25.00.
–V 5. 1964. viii, 574p. 25.00.
–V 6. 1964. viii, 574p. 25.00.
–V 7. 1964. viii, 573p. 25.00.
–V 8. 1964. xxxii, 444p. 79p. 25.00.
Allahabad, Kitab Mahal.
ELLIOT (Henry M) and DOWSON (John).
History of India. 28 V. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1953. Various pagings. 4.00. (per V).
ENAN (M A).
Ibnkhaldun;His life and works. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1984. 193p. 40.00.
ERSKINE (William).
History of India under Babur.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 602p.850.00.
ERSKINE (William).
History of India under Humayun.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 600p.850.00.
FANSHAWE (H C).
Shah jahan's Delhi: Past and present (Illustrated). Delhi, Sumit Prakashan, 1979. 337p. 100.00.
FARDUSI.
Shah namah. Tr by Alexander Rogers. New Delhi, Heritage, 1978. 100.00.
FARIDI (Fazlullah Lutfullah),Tr.
Mirati Sikandari: A study in the medieval history of Gujarat. Haryana, Vintage Books, xviii, 327p. 325.00.
FARIZ (Khurshid Ahmad).
Tarikh-Al-Ridda. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 220p. 30.00.
FAROUQI (M A).
Economic policy of the sultans of Delhi. Delhi, Kosak, 1991. xiv, 152p. 105.00.
GADRA (Pramod B).
Cultural archaeology of Ahmadnagar during Nizam Shahi period (1494-1632). Delhi, BRPC, 1986. xvi,214p. 400.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Medieval India: History and historians. Amritsar, Guru Nank Univ. 1975. 22.00.
PARUKHI (Zahiruddin).
Aurangzeb and his times. Bombay, taraporevala, 1935. xxiv, 596p. 8.50.
–Aurangzeb and his times. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1972. xx, 596p. 60.00.
FERISHTA (Mohamed kasim).
History of the rise of the Mohamedan power in India till the year A D 1612. Tr from the original Persian by John Briggs. 4 V. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1971. Various paings. 40.00. (per V).
FERISHTA (Mohamed Kasim).
History of the rise of the Mohomedan power in India. 4 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981. 500.00. (per set).
FINDLY (Ellison Banks).
Nur Jahan:Empress of Mughal India.New Delhi,OUP,2000. 320p.495.00.
FRANCKLIN (W).
History of the reign of Shah aulum the present emperor of Hindustan. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1934. vi, 259p. 5.00.
–History of Shah Alam. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Co.1983. 70.00.
FRASER (James).
History of Nadir Shah. Delhi, Mohan Pub, 1973. Various pagings. 80.00.
FOX (Ralph).
Geneghis Khan.Dehra Dun, English Bk Depot, 1975. 224p. 24.00.
GANAPATHI (Racharla).
Subordinate rulers in medieval Deccan.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,2000.xii,224p.450.00.
GARRETT (H L O) and EDWARDES (S M).
Mughal rule in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 376p. 20.00.
GASCOIGNE (Bamber).
Great Moghuls. Delhi, B I Pub, 1971. 264pp. 90.00.
GEDAM (Ratnakar).
Statistical profile of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999. 267p.550.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Story of Islamic imperialism in India. New Delhi, Vocie of India, 1982. 126p. 7.00.
GOEL (Vikram Chandra).
Fatehpur Sikri:The city of victory and harmony.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,2000.vii,96p.650.00.
GOOMER (S L),Ed.
Ain-i-Akbari by Allama abul Fazal. New Delhi, New Imperial Bk Depot, 1965. lix, 731p. 30.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
History of Sikh people, 1469-1778. New Delhi, World Sikh Univ. Press, 1979. 8, 762p. vp. 125.00.
GOSWAMY (B N) and GREWAL (J S).
Mughals and the jogis of Jakhbar: Some madad-i-maash and other documents. Simla IIAS, 1987. ix, 200p. 30.00.
–Mughals and Sikh rulers and the Vishnavas of Pindori. Simla IIAS, 1968. x. 374p. 50.00.
GRENARD (Fernand).
babar; first of the Moghla. Dehradun. Natraj, 1971. 253p. 30.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Medieval India. History and historicals. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1975. 150p. 22.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Muslim rule in India; the assessments British historians. Bombay, OUP, 1970. xvi, 232p. 22.50.
GUL-BADAN (Begum).
History of Humayun: Humayun Nama. Tr from Persian. New Delhi, Atlantic,1989. xii, 331p.495.00.
–History of Humayun (Humayun nama). New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 443p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Bhagwan Das).
History of the rise and fail of the Marathas in Budelkhand, 1731-1804: Based on original sources. Delhi, Neha Prakashan, 1987. xiv, 273p. 100.00.
GUPTA (Heri Ram).
History of the Sikhs, from Nadirshaha's invasion to the rise to Ranjit Singh, 1739-1799. 3 V.
–V 1. Evolution of the Sikh confederacies,1739-1768.
–V 2. Sutlej Sikhs, 1739-1799.
–V 3. trans-Sutlej Sikhs, 1769-1799.
simla, Minerva Bookshop, 1952. 48.00.
–Marathas and Panipat. Chandigarh Punjab Univ. 1983. 20.00.
GUPTA (I P).
Urban glimpses of Mughal India:Agra, the imperial capital,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

16th and 17th centuries. Delhi, Discovery ub House, 1986. x, 159p. 100.00.
GUPTA (Krishna Swaroop).
Mewarand the Maratha relations, 1735-1818 AD. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. x, 230p. 35.00.
GUPTA (Manik lal).
Sources of Mughal history (1526-1740). New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. 95.00.
GUPTA (Praful C),Ed.
Shah Alam II and his court: A narrative of the transaction at the court of Delhy from the year 1771 to the present time. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1989. 116p. 35.00.
GUPTA (Praful Chandra).
Shah Alam II and his court. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1970. 212p. 6.00.
GWALIARI (Faiyaz) and NATH (R).
India as seen by Amir Khsrau (in 1318 AD). Jaipur, Historical Resarch Documentation Programme, 1981. xii, 142p. 150.00.
HABIB (Irfan).
Agrarian system of Mughal India, 1556-1707. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 453p. 20.00.
—Atlas of the Mughal Empire: Political and economic maps with detaled noted, bibliography and index. Aligarh, Aligarh Muslim Univ. 1982. xvii, 105p. 400.00.
HABIB (Irfan).
Economic history of Medieval India:A survey.New Delhi, Tulika,2001.vi,50p.60.00.81 8522 919 8.
HABIB (Irfan), Ed.
Akbar and his India.New Delhi,OUP,2001.380p.495.00.
—Medieval India:Researches in the history of India, 1200–1750. New Delhi, OUP, 1999.233p.225.00.
HABIB (Mohammad).
Some aspects of the foundation of the Delhi Sultanate. Delhi, Dr. K M Ashraj Memorial Committee, 1968. 28p. 2.75.
HABIB (Mohammad) and NIZAMI (K A).
Comprehensive history of India. V 5. The Delhi, Sultanate A D 1206-1526. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 130p. 90.00.
HABIB (Mohammad) and SALEM KHAN (Asfar Umari).
Political theory of the Delhi Sultanate; inciuding a translation of Ziauddin Baraner's Fatawa-i-Jahandari, Circa, 1351-59 A D. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1961. xxiv, 16p. 15.00.
HABIBULLAH (A B M).
Foundation of Muslim rule in India. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Central Bk. Depot, 1961. 389p. 17.50.
HAIDAR (Mansura),Ed.
Mukatabat-i-Allami (Insha'i Abu'l Fazl) Daftar I:Letters of Emperor Akbar in English translation.New Delhi,MRML,1998.156p.300.00.
HAMADANI (Agha Hussain).
Frontier policy of the Delhi sultans. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1992. xiii, 220p. 250.00.
HAQUE (Ishrat).
Glimpses of Mughal society and culture : A study based on Urdu literature in the 2nd half of the 18th century. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 155p. 200.00.
HASAN (Mohibbul), Ed.
Historians of medieval India. Meeerut, Meenakshi, 1968. xviii, 290p. 30.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
Dara Shikub : Life and works. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982. 349p. 130.00.
HASSAN (Ibn).
Central structure of the Mughal empire and its practical working upto the year 1657. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. 398p. 30.00.
HERAS (Henry), Comp.
Aravidu Dynasty of Vijayanagara. 29 V. Madras, B G Paul, 1927. Various pagings, 10.00. (Per V).
HOEY (S). Tr.
History of Asafu'd Daulah, Nawan Wazir off Oudh : Being a translation of Tafzihu'l Ghafiin, a contemporary record of events connected with his administration by Abu Taleb Khan. Comp by Abu Talib, Lucknow, Pustak Kendra, 1971. ii, 105p. 25.00.
—Tafzihul Ghafilin : History of Asafuddaulah Nawab Wazir of Avadh. Lucknow, Puustak Kendra. 1971. 25.00.
HOLDEN (Edward Singleton), Ed.
Mogul emperors of Hindustan, AD 1398-1707. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1975. xvi, 365p. plts. 75.00.
HUNTER (William Wilson).
Aurangzeb. (Lanepole). New Delhi, S chand, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
HUSAIN (Afzal).
Nobility under Akbar and Jahangir:Study of family groups. New Delhi,Manohar,1999.xi,254p.385.00.
HUSAIN (Agha Mahdi).
Rise and fall of Muhammad Bin Tughluq. Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1972. xvi, 274p. 30.00.
HUSAIN (Agha Madhi).
Tughluq dynasty. New Delhi, S Chand, 1976. 718p. 150.00.
HUSAIN (Ali Khan Kirmani Mir).
History of Tipu Sultan; being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. Tr from the Persian by W Miles. Ed 2. Calcutta, Sushil gupta, 1958. x, 186p. 12.00.
HUSAINI (K K).
Ma'asir-e-Jahangiri : A contemporary account of Jahangir. Edited by Azra Alavi. Bombay, Asia, 1978. 4, 601, 65, ixp. 72.00.
HUSAIN KHAN.
Indo-Muslim polity (Turko-Afghah Period). Simla, IIAS, 1971. x, 261p. 25.00.
HUSAIN (Mahdi), Tr.
Rehla of Ibn Batuta. Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1953. 31p. 51.00.
HUSAIN (S M Azizuddin).
Structure of politics under Aurangzeb 1658-1707.New Delhi, Kanishka,2002.xiii,212p.500.00.81 7391 489 3.
HUSAIN (Wahed).
Administration of Justice during the Muslim rule in India. Calcutta, Univ., 1970. 211p. 2.00.
HUSSAIN (Yusuf).
Diplomatic correspondence between Mir Nizam Ali Khan andd the East India Company, 1780-1798. Hyderabad, Central Records Office. 1958. 159, 29p. 10.00.
HUSAINI (S A Q).
Administration under the Mughals. Calcutta, Prakash Mandir, 1962. xii, 219p. 10.00.
—Bahman Shah; the founderr of the Bahmani Kingdom. Calcutta, Mukhopadya, 1960. xvi, 192p. 12.00.
HUTCHINSON (Lester).
European free booters in Moghul India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 192p. 15.00.
IBN BATTUTA.
Ibn Batuta's account of Bengal. Tr into english by Harinath Gosh, Calcutta, Prajana, 1978. 17,14,17, 22p. 30.00.
—Rehla of Ibn Battuta; India, Maldive Islands and Ceylon. Tr by Mahdi Hussain. Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1953. lxxxvi, 300p. 37.00.
IBN HASAN.
Central Structure of the Mughal empire. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1980. 408p. 60.00.
IQTIDAR (Alam Khan).
Mirza Kamran; a biographical study. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 78p. 5.00.
IRVINE (William).
Army of the Indian Moghuls; its organisation and administration. New Delhi, eurasia, 1962. viii, 324p. 15.00.
—Later Mughals. Edited and augmented. With the hisotyr of Nadir Shah's invasion by Jadunath Sarkar. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oriental Bk. Reprinters, 1971. xxxi, 432, 392p. 75.00.
—Later Mughals.New Delhi,Atlantic,1991.856p.800.00.
IRVINE (William).
Later mughals.New Delhi,MRML,1996.858p.500.00.
IRVINE (William).
Later Mughals 2 vols. Bound in 1. Delhi, Low Price Pub., 1996. xxxii,826p.250.00.81 8555 756 x.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
History of medieval India. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1970. 620p. 20.00.
—Life and timess of Humayun. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 20.00.
—History of the Quarannah Turks in India, Based on original sources. V 1. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1936. 8.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
India in the eighteenth century. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1973. viii, 284p. 30.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
Mughal empire. Allahabad, Chugh Pub, 1974. 75.00.
—Short history of Muslim rule in India from the advent of Islam to the death of Aurangzeb. Allahabad Indian Press, 1970. xii, 725p. 15.00.
JACKSON (Peter).
Delhi,Sultanate:A political and military history.Cambridge Univ Press,1999.xx,367p.950.00.
JAFA (Jyoti).
Nurjahan.New Delhi,Roli Books,1994.260p.250.00.
JAFFAR (S M).
Some cultural aspects of Muslim rule in India. Delhi, Idarah-i-Advbiyat-i-Delhi, 1972. 252p. 25.00.
JAHANGUEIR.
Memoris of the emperor Jahangueir:Tr by Major David Price.Ed 2.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.lii,247p.350.00.
HASAN (Mahibbul).
Babur, founder of the Mughal Empire in India. Ist Edn. New Delhi, Manohar, 1985. xii, 235p. 150.00.
—Written by himself and translated from a Persian Manuscript by David Price. Delhi, Rare Books, 1971. 254p. 35.00.
JAFFAR (S M).
Medieval India underr Muslim Kings. The rise and fall of Ghazaawids.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1972.280p. 29.00.
—Mughal empire from Babar to Aurangzeb-Delhi, Ess Ess Pub 1974. 441p. 80.00.
—Tuzuk-i-Jhangir or memoirs of Jahangir. Tr by Alexander rogers. Ed by Henry Bevberidge. Ed 2. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1968. 50.00.
JAIN (Purushottam Chandra).
Socio-economic exploration of medieval India from 800 to 1300. AD. Delhi, B R Pub, 1976. xviii, 370p. 80.00.
JAIN (B S).
Administrative of justice in seventeenth century India. Ed 18. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970. xii, 153p. 20.00.
JAMALUDDIN (S).
State under Timur:A study in empire building.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.191p.295.00.
JARRIC (Father Pierre Du).
Akbar and the Jesuits:An account of the Jesuit missions to the court of Akbar.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.356p. 145.00.
JAUHRI (R C).
Firoz Tuhlug. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1970. 15.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
History of India (upto 1206 AD).New Delhi,Atlantic,2000. 212p.295.00.
JHAA (D N),Ed.
Feudal order:State,society and ideology in early medieval India.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.552p.750.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
Medieval history of India.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs,2001.x, 369p.650.00.
—Social and cultural history of India since 1556.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.ix,237p.450.00.
JOSHI (P S).
Chhatrapati Sambhaji, 1657-1689 AD. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. vi, 318p. 65.00.
JOSHI (Rekha).
Augrangzeb : Attitudes and inelznation. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1979. 45p. 15.00.
—Facets of Delhi Sultanante. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1978. 80p. 25.00.
—Reign of Sultan Balban. Delhi, ravi Pubs, 1982. 108p. maps. 40.00.
JOUHER.
Tezkereh-Al-Vakiat or Private memoirs of the Mughal emperor Humayun. Tr by Charles Stewart from Persian. Lucknow, Pustak Kendra. 1971. 136p. 25.00.
JUNG (Anees).
Taj Mahal,photos by Gopi Ganjwani.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.150.00.
KAMBLE (B R), ed.
Studies in Shivaji and his times. Kolharpur, Shivaji Univ., 1982. 285p. 32.00.
KANUNGO (Kalka Ranjan).
Sher Shah and his times. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1965. xxiv, 459p. 20.00.
KAPUR (G S).
Refresher course; Mughal rule. 1526-1707. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 225p. 10.00.
KARNAD (Giris Raghunath).
Tuglaq. New Delhi, OUP, 1972. xii, 86p. 6.00.
KARTAR SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh and the Mughals. Chandigarh, Guru Gobind Singh Foundation, 1967. 130p. 7.00.
KASI RAJ.
Account off the last battle of Panipat andd of the events leading to it. Tr by James Brown. Bombay, OUP, 1926. xiii, 65p. 2.00.
KEENE (Henry George).
Fall of the Mughal empire. Delhi, Oriental Publishers, 1971. 308p. 20.00.
—Fall of the Moghul Empire.New Delhi,Atlantic,2000.230p. 395.00.
—Sketch of the history of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the fall of Mughal Empire, Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1972. xxxv, 476p. 45.00.
—Turks in India. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1972. 272p. 28.00.
KENNEDY (Pringle).
History of the Great Mughals. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 556p. 350.00.
—History of thee great Moghuls, or a history of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1398 to 1739 AD. 2 V.
—V 1. From 1398 to 1605.
—V 2. From 1605 to 1739.
Calcutta, Thacker Soink, 1968. 24.00.
KENNELL (James).
Memoirs of a map of Hindoostan or the Mogul empire. Calcutta, Editions Indian, 1976. Various pagings. 1255.00.
KHALIQ (Ahmad Nizami).
Studies in medieval Indian history and cultural. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. vi, 171p. 10.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHAN (A R).
Chieftains in the Mughal empire during thee reign off Akbar. Simla, IIAS, 1977. XVI, 271P. 45.00.
KHAN (Dargah Quli).
Muraqqa-e-Delhi : The Mughal capital in Muhammad Shah's time, Tr by Chandu Shekhar. Delhi, Deputy Pub, 1989. xxviii, 153p. 160.00.
KHAN (Gholam Hussain).
History of Mohammadam power in India. Tr into English by John Briggs. Delhi, Idarah-I-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1973. x, 311p. 26.00.
KHAN (Iftidar Alam).
Akbar and his age.New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1999.xvi,328p.700.00.
KHAN (Iqtider Alam).
Political biography of a Mughal noble Munim Khan Khan-i-Khanan. New Delhi, Oriental Pub, 1973. xx, 188p. plts. 40.00.
KHAN (Yar Muhammad).
Recent studies in medieval history of Indo-Pakistan subcontinent.Jaipur,S Chand,1996.176p.
KHANI (Mohammad Bihammed).
Tarikh-i-Muhammadi. Tr into English by Muhammad Zaki. Delhi, Asia, 1972. 128p. 12.00.
KHANNA (B R).
History of India to 1526 made easy. Ed 8. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1950. 383p. 5.00.
KHOSLA (G D).
Last Moghul. New Delhi, Navrang, 1986. 300p. 195.00.
KHUDA BUKHSH (S), Tr.
History of Islamic peoples. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1983. 153p. 65.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Fall of thee kingdom of the Punjab. Bombay, Orientt Longmans, 1971. 165p. illus. 6.00.
KHWUR SHAH BIN QUBAD AL-HUSAINI.
Tarikh-i-Qutbi (also known as Tarikh-i-elchi-i-Nizam Shah). ed by S Mujahid Husain Zaidi. xvi, 96, 708p. 30.00.
KNIGHTON (William).
Nawab Nasiruddin Haider of Oudh : His life and pastimes. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre 1990. xxxii, 87p. 110.00.
KRISHNA (Brajish).
Foreign trade in early medieval India.New Delhi,Harman,2000.xiii,141p.560.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (R)
Akbar; the religious aspects. Baroda, S Univ., 1961. viii, 183p. 5.50.
KULKARNI (G T).
Mughal-Maratha relations : Twenty five fateful years. Poona, Publication, Dept., Deccan College, 1984. 125.00.
KULKE (Hermann),Ed.
State in India,1000-1700.New Delhi,OUP,2000.377p.185.00.
KULSRESHTRA (S S).
Development of trade and industry under the Mughals. 1526-1707 AD. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. xii, 276p. 12.00.
KUNNAPPA NAMBYAR (O).
Kunalis admirals of Calicut. Rev ed. 2 Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 155p. 16.00.
LAJPAT RAI.
Shivaji, the great patriot. Tr andd Edited by R C Puri. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1980. xiv, 254p. plats. 70.00.
LALL (Janardan Shankar).
Taj Mahal and the glory of Mughal Agra; Text by John Lall; photographs by DN Dube. Varanasi, Lustre Press, 1982. 176p. 295.00.
LAL (Kishori Saran).
History off the Khaljis AD 1290-1320. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 388p. 26.00.
–Mughal harem. New Delhi, Aditya, 1988. xvi, 224p. 800.00.
–Studies in medieval Indian history. Delhi, Rajit, 1966. 259p. 15.00.
–Twilight of Sultanate; a political, social and cultural history of the Sultanate of Delhi, from the invasion of Timur to the conquest of Babar, 1398-1526. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xiv, 358p. 25.00.
LAL (Vinod Behari).
Medieval India, 711 AD 1803 AD Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1971. 31ip. 12.50.
LALL (John).
Begum Samru:Fading portrait in a gilded frame.New Delhi, Roli Books,1997.192p.235.00.
LANE-POOLE (Stanley).
Aurangzeb. Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 212p. 10.00.
–Aurangzeb and the decay of the Mughal Empire.New Delhi, Atlantic,1991.216p.200.00.
–Aurangzeb and the decay of the Mughal empire. Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 212p. 5.00.
–Babar. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 206p. 10.00.
–Emperor Babar. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1984. 65.00.
–Babar:Rulers of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1990.206p. 50.00. 81 7536 073 9.
–History of the Nughal emperours of Hindustan. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1972. 192p. 30.00.
–Medieval India under Mohammedan rule (AD 712-1764). Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationery, 1970. 12.00.
LAUWANI (L C).
Medieval muddle. Calcutta, Prajnanam, 1982. 50.00.
LOCKHART (L).
Nadir Shah:A critical study based mainly upon contemporary sources. Jalandhar, Asian Pub, 1993. xv, 344p. 400.00.
LOEH (W W).
Dakhan history, musalman and Maratha AD 1300-1818. Pt I. Poona Satara and Sholapur. Pt II. Khandesh, Nashik and Ahmednagar. Madras, Asian Educational Service, 1989. 45.00.
MAHAJAN (T T).
Khandesh underr the Mughals, 1601-1707. New Delhi, Galazy, 1991. xv, 175p. 175.00.
MAHAJAN (T T).
Shivaji andd his diplomats. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. xvi, 131p. 160.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidyadhar).
Delhi, Sultanat Ka Itihas. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 37.00.
–History of India from beginning to 1526 AD.Ed 7.New Delhi, S Chand,1999.960p.125.00.
–Economic life in the Vijayanagar, empire. Madras, Univ., 19557. vii, 225p. 8.00.
–History of medieval India. Ed 10. New Delhi, S Chand,2001. 882p.155.00.
–India since 1526. Ed 17. New Delhi, S Chand,2000.1158p. 150.00.
–Mohammedan dynasties, New Delhi, Lolus Pubs, 1986. xxviii, 361p. 250.00.
–Mughal rule in India. Ed 15. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 40.00.
–Muslim rule in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 32.50.
–Sultanate of Delhi (712 AD to 1526 AD). Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. viii, 582p. 20.00.
MAHDI HUSAIN (A).
Tughluq dynasty. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, 1963. lii, 675p. 30.00.
MAHDI HUSAIN (A), Ed.
Futuhus Salatin or Shah Namah-i-Hind of Isami-Translation and commentary. V 1. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 300p. 25.00.
MAJUMDAR (B N).
Military system of the Mughals. Ambala Cantt, Army Educational services, 1959. vii, 93p.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Mughal empire. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1976.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Chatrapati of Kolhapur. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 627p. 80.00.
MALIK (Zahiruddin).
Reign of Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748. Bombay, Asia, 1977. xii, 472p. 75.00.
MALLESON (G B).
Akbar and the rise of Mughal empire. Ambala Cantt., Bhagi Pubs. 1972. 20.00.
–Akbar and rise of the Mughal empire.Delhi,Low Price Pub., 1990.204p.40.00.81 8541 812 8.
–Warren Hastings : First Governor General of India,Delhi; Anmol 1986. x, 563p. 325.00.
MALTI (B).
Studies in ancient India; prehistorical age-1206 AD. Re ed 2. Calcutta, Sreedhar, 1966. xii, 55p. 12.00.
MANAZIR AHMED.
Sultan Firoj Shah Tughlaq, 1351-1388. AD. Allahabad, Chugh, 1978. 122p. 35.00.
MANUCCI (Niccolao).
General history of the Mogal Empire from its foundation by Tamerlane, to the late emperor Aurangzeb. Calcutta, Bangabasi Office, 1907. xviii, 366p. 5.00.
–History of thee Mogal dynasty in Indiaa from its foundations by Tamerlane in the year 1399, to the accession of Aurangzeb. Calcutta, Sreenath Banerjhee, 1908. xx, 324p.
–Mogul India or storia Do Mogor.4 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.2120p.1500.00.
–Mugal India 1653-1708. Tr. by William Irvine. Delhi, Ajanta National, 1987. 600p. 200.00.
MANUCCI (Niccolao).
Storia do Mogos or Mogul India, 1653-1708. Tr with introduction and notes by William Irvine. 5 V. in 4. New Delhi, Oriental, 1981. 600.00. (per set).
MARSHALL (Dara Nusserwanji).
Mughals in India; a bibliographical survey. Bombay, Asia, 1967. vi, 415p. 50.00.
MARSHALL (P J).
Eighteenth century in Indian history:Evolution or revolution? New Delhi,OUP,2003.464p.650.00.0195659813.
MARTIN (Francois).
Memoirs of India in the 17th century, 1670-1694 : Memoirs. Tr by Lotika Varadaraja. V 1 (to be complete in 2 V). New Delhi, Manohar, 1981. Various pagings, 175.00 (V I).
MATHUR (M N), Ed.
Battle of Haldighati. Jodhpur. Rajasthan Granthagar, 1981. 3, 114p. plts. 75.00.
MATHUR (N L).
Red Fort and Mughal life. New Delhi, 1964. 52p. 5.50.
MATHUR (R S).
Relations of Heads with Mughal emperors, 1568-1720 AD. Delhi, Deputy Publications, 1986. vi, 232p. 140.00.
MAZUMDAR (Sukumar).
Medieval India : A miscellany. Ed by K A Nizami. Bombay Asia, 1975. Various pagings. 30.00.
MEERA SINGH.
Medieval history of India.New Delhi,Vikas,1989.xi,423p. 65.00.
MEHTA (J L).
Advanced study in the history of medieval India 3 V.
–V 1. 1000-1526. 340p. 80.00.
–V 2. 1526-1567. Mughal. 468p. 125.00. Empire.
–V 3. Medieval Indian society and culture, 336p. 125.00. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983.
MINHAJ-UD-DIN (Maulana).
Tabakat-i-Nasiri, a general history of the Mohammadan dynasties of Asia including Hindustan. 2 V. Tr by H G Raverty. New Delhi, Munshiram manoharlal, 1970. 163p. 150.00.
MISRA (Bibhutibhusan).
Gurjara-Partiharas and their times New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. xvi, 150p. 12.50.
MISRA (Neeru).
Succession and imperial leadershp among the Mughals, 15261707. Delhi, Konark, 1993. 167p. 165.00.
MISRA (Rekha).
Women in Mughal India, 1526-1748. AD. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1967. xiii, 177p. 15.00.
MODI (Jivanji Jamshedji).
Parsees at the court of Akbar and Dastur Meherjee Rana. Bombay, Bombay Educational Society Press 1903. xxii, 397p. 3.00.
MOHAMMED (Jigar).
Revenue free land grants in mughal India:Awadh region in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries 1658-1765.
MUHAMMAD (Kazim Ibn-I-Muhhamad Amin Munshi).
Bibliotheca Indica : A collection of oriental works, the Alamgir Namah. Ed by Mawlawis Khadim Husain andd Abd al Hai. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1200p. 2575.00.
MOHAMMAD HABIB.
Sultan Mahmud of Gahzni. Delhi S Chand, 1967. x, 128p. 7.50.
MOHAMMED (Gulam).
History of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan andd off his son Tippu Sultan. Jaipur, Printwell, 1991. 265p. 250.00.
MOHIBBUL HASAN.
Historians of Medieval India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1968. 290p. 30.00.
MOHIUDDIN (Momin).
Chancellery and Persian epistolography under the Mughals, from Babar to Shajahan, 1526-1658 : A study on Insha, Dar al Insha, and Munshi Bases on original documents. Calcutta, Iran Society, 1971. x, 265p. illus. 35.00.
MOON (Farzanaj.
Babur:The first moghul in India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1997.viii, 512p.750.00.
MOOSVI (Shireen).
Economy of the Mughal eempire, 1595 : A statistical study. Aligarh, Aligarh Muslim Univ., 1987. xi, 442p. 195.00.
MORELAND (William Harrison).
Agrarian system of the Moslem India : A historical essay with appendices. Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint Corpn., 1968. xvii, 296p. 20.00.
–Agrarian system of Moslem India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994. 302p.450.00.
–From Akbar to Aurangzeb : A study in Indian economic study. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. xiii, 364p. 65.00.
–From Akbar to Auragzeb:Study in Indian economic history.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.380p.475.00.
–India at the death of Akbar : An economic hisotry. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. xii, 328p. 60.00.
–India at the death of Akbar:An economic study.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1999.xi,328p.125.00.81 7536 158 1.
–India at the death of Akbar:Economic study.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.318p.395.00.
–Jahangir's India.Delhi,Low Price Pub.2001.xviii,90p.65.00.
MUHAMMAD MUJEEB.
Akbar, New Delhi, NCERT. 1969. 91p. 1.00.
MUHAMMAD ZAKI, Ed.
Arab accounts of India during the fourteenth century. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1981. 65.00.
MUJEEB ASHRAF.
Muslim attitudes towards rule and Western culture in India. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1983. x, 326p. 90.00.
MUKHERJEE (Soma).
Royal Mughal ladies:And their contribution.New Delhi,Gyan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books,2001.290p.580.00.
MUKHIA (Harbans).
Historians and historiography during the reign of Akbar. New Delhi, Vikas, 1976. 197p. 37.50.
MUKHIA (Harbans).
Perspectives on medieval history. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xii, 296p. 350.00.
MUNDADAN (A Mathias).
Arrival of the Portuguese in India and Thomas Christians under Mar Jacob, 1498-1552. Bangalore, Dharmaram College, 1967. xxiii, 163p. 10.00.
MUNI LAL.
Akbar. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. x, 325p. plts. 95.00.
—Aurangzeb. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 404p. 195.00.
—Bbar : Life and time. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 128p. 30.00.
—Humanyun. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. ix, 242p. 50.00.
—Jahangir. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 346p. 125.00.
—Mini mughals. New Delhi, Konark, 1990. 340p. 195.00.
—Shah Jahan. New Delhi : Vikas Pub, House, 1986. xvi, 452p. 150.00.
MURARI (T N).
Defiling history - Taj. Bombay, New English Lib, 1985. 75.00.
MUST-UD-KHAN (saqi).
Massir-i-Alamgiri : A history of the emperor Aurangzeb - Alamgir. Tr by Jadunath Sarkar. Calcutta, Asiastic Society of Bengal, 1947. viii, 350p. 10.00.
MUZAFFAR ALAM,Ed.
Mughal state,1526-1750.New Delhi,OUP,2000.548p.225.00.
NAGAR (Ishwar Das).
Futuhat-i-Alamgiri. Tr and edited by Tasneem Ahmad. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabyat-i-Delhi, 1978. xxxii, 305p. 75.00.
NANAVATI (J M), etc.
Somanath, Baroda, M S Univ., 1971. 82p. 18.00.
NAQVI (Hameeda Khatoon).
Agricultural industrial and Urban dynamism underr the sultans of Delhi, 1206-1555. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal Publisher, 1986. xi, 205p. 150.00.
—History of Mughal government and administration. Delhi, Kanishka, 1990. 340p. 300.00.
NARANG (Kirpal Singh).
Mughal rule in India. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1962. 347p. 9.25.
NATH (D).
History of the Koch kingdom, C 1515-1615. Delhi, Mittal, 1989. xvi, 241p. 210.00.
NATH (R).
Private life of the Mughals of India (1526-1803 AD).Jaipur,Historical Research Documentation Programme,1994.100.00.
—Taj Mahal & its incarnation : Original Persian data on its builders, material, costs, measurements etc., Jaipur, Historical Research Documentation Programme, 1985. xvi, 152, 64p (19)p. 400.00.
NATH (R).
Medieval Indian history and architecture.New Delhi,APH Pub Corp,1995.xvi,331p.800.00.
NATHAN (Mirza).
Baharistan-i-Ghaybi. Tr by Ml Borah. Gauhati, Narayani Hendique Historical Inst., 1936. xxix, 440p. 10.00.
NIGAM (S B P).
Nobility under the Sultans of Delhi, AD 1206-1398. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1968. xv, 223p. 25.00.
NIZAMI (Azra).
Socio-religious outlook of Abul a Fazal. Bombay, 1972. 56p. 6.00.
NIZAMI (K A).
Akbar and religion. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1990 468p. 350.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Life and times of Sheikh Faridud-Din Ga j-Shakar. Aligarh, Univ., 1966. 143p. 3.00.
—State and culture in medieval India. New Delhi : Adam, 1985. ii, 335p. 200.00.
—Studies in medieval Indian history. Aligarh, Cosmopolitan, 1956. x, 96p. 3.00.
—Supplement of Elliot and Dowson's Hisotyr of India.
V 2. Ghaznvids and the Ghurids, 70.00.
V 3. 90.00.
Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1981.
NIZAMI (K A), Ed.
Medieval India : A miscellancy by Mazumdar. Bombay, Asia, 1975. Various pagings. 30.00.
—Politics and society during the early medieval period : Collected works of Prof Muhammad Babib. New Delhi, PPH, 1982. 150.00.
—Royalty in medieval India.New Delhi,MRML,1997.xxiii,238p. 375.00.
—Some aspects of religion andd politcs in Inda during thee 13th century. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1974. 34, 422p. 60.00.
NOER (Friedrick Christian Karl August).
Emperor Akbar, contribution towards the history of Indian in the 16th century. Tr by A S Beveridge. 2 V.
V 1. lxiv, 346p. 50.00.
V 2. viii, 45p. 50.00.
Patna Academic Asiatica,, 1973.
NURUL HASAN (Saiyid).
Thoughts on agrarian relations in Mughal India. New Delhi, PUH, 1973. 40p. 4.00.
OAK (P N).
Taj Mahal was a Rajput place. New Delhi, 1965. vi, 100p. 3.00.
—Taj Mahal is a Hindu palace. Ed 2. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1969. 264p. 4.50.
—Who says Akbar was great. New Delhi, Hind Sahitya.2000.ix, 424p.225.00.
OJHA (D N).
Aristocracy in medieval India. Delhi, Orient Pub, 1993. 166p. 200.00.
ORMEE (Robert).
Of the Govt. and people of Hindustan : Extracts from thee authors work entitles historical fragments of the Mughal empire. Lucknow, Pustak Kendra, 1971. 94p. 25.00.
OWEN (Sidney J).
Analytical history of medieval India. 1627-1761. Delhi, Sanjay Prakashan, 1986. 204p. 140.00.
—Fall of the Mughal empire Ed 2. Varanasi, Vhowkhamba, 1960. xic, 207p. 8.00.
—From Mohmud Ghazni - to the Disintegration on Mughal Empire. Delhi Kanishka Pub. House, 1987, 304p. 200.00.
—India on the eve off the British conquest. Calcutta Sushil Gupta, 1954. 212p. 6.50.
PAGDI (Setumadhava Rao).
Lectures on Maratha Mughal relations 1680-1707. Nagpur, Univ., 1966. ii, 156p. 7.50.
—Shivaji. New Delhi, NBT, 1983. 136p. 9.00.
PAL (Prataoaditya),etc,Ed.
Humayun's garden party:Princess of the house of Timur and early Mughal painting.Bombay,Marg Pub,1994.152p. 1250.00.
PALLIWAL (D L), Ed.
Maharana Pratap commemoration volume. Udaipur, Sahitya Sansthan, 1969. 550p. 30.00.
PALSOKAR (R D).
Tipu Sultan. Poona, Author, 1970. 325p. 25.00.
—Babar : A study in generalship. Poona, Author, 1971. vi, 238p. 25.00.
PANDE (Rekha).
Succession in the Delhi Sultanate New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. xii, 203p. 200.00.
PANDEY (A B).
Early medieval India. Ed 2. Allahabad, Central, 1965. xvi, 366p. 10.00.
—First Aghan empire in India. Calcutta, Bookland, 1964. 212p. 7.50.
—Later medieval India. Allahabad, Central, 1967. 555p. 12.00.
—Society and government in medieval India. Allahabad, Central, 1965. viii, 297p.
PANDEY (Bishnu Dayal).
Political history of Rajmahal (1200-1765).Delhi,Capital Pub House,1994.viii,144p.200.00.
PANT (D).
Commercial policy of the Moguls Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1978. x, 281p. 70.00.
PANT (G N).
Mughal weapons in the Baburnama. Delhi, Agam, 1989. xxxi, 247p. 1500.00.
PARIHAR (Subhash).
Mughal monuments in the Punjab and haryana. New Delhi Ilp. 1985. 64p. 350.00.
PATWARDHAN (R P) and RAWLISON (H G).
Source bok of Maratha history : Calcutta, K P Bagtchi, 1978. xvi, 322p. 60.00.
PEARSON (M N).
New Cambridge history of India : The Portuguese in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 225.00.
POLIER (Antoine Louis Henri).
Shah Alam II and his court : A narrative of the transactions at the court of Delhi from the year 1771 to the present time. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1989. 116p. 35.00.
PRASHAD (I).
India in the eighteenth century.Allahabad,Chugh,290p. 40.00.
—Mughal empire. Allahabad, Chugh. 610p. 85.00.
PRICE (David).
Mahommedan history : From the death of the Arabian liegislator to the accession of the emperor Akbar and the Establishment of the Moghul empire in Hindustan. 3 V. in 4 plts. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. 612p. V 1. 716p. V a. 998p. V 3. 2500.00. (per set).
PRICE (David), Tr.
Autobiographical memoris of Emperor Jahangir. Calcutta, Editions Indian, 1972. xliii, 169p. 25.00.
PURI (R C), Ed.
Shivaji : The great patriot. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1980. 254p. 70.00.
QAISAR (Ahsan Jan).
Indian response to European technology and culture, AD 1498-1707. Delhi, OUP, 1982. xiii, 2255p. 24plts. illus. 140.00.
QAMARUDDIN (Muhammad).
Society and culture in early medieval India (712-1526). New Deelhi : Adam Publishers. 1985. x, 139p. 95.00.
QANUNGO (Kalikarjan).
Dara Shikoh. 2 V.
—V 1. Comprises of thee biographby of Dara Shikoh.
—V 2. Contains the literary and political correspondence of Dara Shikoh.Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1934. 10.00.
—Sher Shah : A critical study based on original sources, Calcutta, Kar Majumdar, 1921. x, 452p.
QANDHARI (Muhammad Arif).
Tarikh-I-Akbari:Tr by Tasneem Ahmad.Delhi,Pragati, 1993.xvii,315p.350.00.
QEYAMUDDIN (Ahmed), Ed.
India : Al-Biruni. New Delhi, NBT, 1983. 17.50.
QURESHI (Ishtiaq Husain).
Administration of the Moghul empire. Delh, Low Price Pub, 1990. vi, 340p. 60.00.
—Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi, Ed 5. New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint Corpn., 1971. xi, 313p. 25.00.
—Akbar. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyati Delhi, 1987. 300p. 125.00.
RADHEY (Shyam).
Despotism on trial : History of Balban and his successors. Agra, YK Pub, 1992. 297p. 300.00.
—Life and times of Malik Ambar. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1968. viii, 169p. 15.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Survey of medieval India.15 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.4058p. 10000.00.(set).81 2610 366 3.
RAJ KUMAR, Ed.
India under Shah Jahan.New Delhi,Anmol,2000.241p. 600.00.81 2610 386 8.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Asif Jahs of Hyderabad : Their rise and decline. New Delhi, Vikas 1984. 446p. 150.00.
RAM GOPAL.
How the British occupied Bengal; a corrected account of the 1756 events : Bombay, Asia, 1965. vi, 373p. 22.00.
RANKING (Low C Haig).
Mu-takhabu-l-Tawarikh. 3 V. Patna, Associated Bk Agency, 1981. 1955p. 5000.00.
RASHID (A).
Society and culture in the medieval India, 1206-1556. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1969. 288p. 15.00.
RAY (Atulendra).
History of Mughal navy and naval warfare. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. xiv, 164p. illus. 20.00.
RAY (B C).
Orissa under the Mughals : From Akbarr to Alivardi : A fascinating study of the socio-economic and cultural history of Orissa. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1981. x, 269p. 235.00.
RAYCHOUDHARY (S C).
History of Mughal India : A detailed study off political. economics, social and cultural aspects from 1526 to 1707 AD. Delhi, Surjeet, 1984. 95.00.
REBELLO (I).
Sage of the Delhi Sultanate. Managalore, Author, 1969. 6.00.
RENUKA NATH.
Notable mughals and Hindu women : In the 16th andd 17th centuries, AD. New Delhi, Inter - India, 1990. 264p. 250.00.
RICHARDS (John F).
Imperial monetary system of Mughal India.New Delhi,OUP, 1999.392p.295.00.
—Mughal empire. New Delhi, Foundation Books, 1993. 350.00.
RIZVI (Siyid Athatr Abbas).
Muslim revivalist movements In Northern India:In the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. New Delhi, MRML, 1993. xii, 498p. 450.00.
—Religious and intellectual history of the Muslims In Akbar's reign 1556-1605 with special reference to Abul Fazal. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1975. 578p. 120.00.
RIZVI (Syed Nejmul Raza).
Studies in Indian history.New Delhi,Anamika,1999.233p. 350.00.
ROGERS (Alexander).
Shah-Namah of Pardusi.Tr. from the original Persian.Delhi, Low Price Pub.,1996.xvi,552p.140.00.81 8614 284 3.
ROGERS (Alexander) and BEVERIDGE (Henry).
Tuzuki-Hahangir or Memoris of Jahangir. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1968. Various pagings. 50.00.
—Tuzuk-I-Jahangiri or memoirs of Jahangir (two vols bound in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

one) Ed by Henry Beveridge.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.816p. 750.00.
ROSS (E Dension), Tr.
Tarikh-I-Rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar Dughlat : A history of the mughals off Central Asia. Delhi, sagar, 1991. xxiv, 535p. 500.00.
ROSS (E Denison), Ed.
Calendar of Persian correspondence. V 1. 1759-67. New Delhi, National Archieves of India., 6.25.
ROSS (E Denison) and POWER (Eileen).
Akbar and the Jesuits. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 288p. 95.00.
ROY (Atual Chandra).
Mughal Navy and Naval warfare. Calcutta, World Press, 1973. xii, 164p. 20.00.
ROY (Sukumar).
Humauan in Persia. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1948. xvi, 113p. 5.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (M L).
State and religion in Moghul India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1968. 225p 15.00.
–Din-i-Ilahi, or the religion of Akbar. New Delhi, MRML,1997. xxxi,222p.300.00.
SABA'I (Mustafa).
Some glittering aspects of the Islamic civilization. Tr by Sharif Ahmad Khan. Delhi, Hindustan, 1983. 264p.
SACHAU (E C).
Alberuni's India. 2 V. (bound in one New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal. 1983. 894p. 250.00.
–Alberuni's India.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.894p.800.00.
SAFI AHMAD.
Two kingss of Awadh : Muhammad Ali Shah andd Amjad Ali Shah, 1837-47. Aligarh, P C Dwadash Shreni, 1971. iii, 224p. 40.00.
SAHA (B P),Ed.
Begams,concubines and memsahibs.New Delhi,Vikas, 1997.xii,148p.250.00.
SAHAY (Binod Kumar).
Education and learnign under the great Mughals, 1526-1707 AD with a special reference to contemporary liteatures. Bombay, New Literatures. Society, 1968. xi, 238p. 21.00.
SAID (Hakim Mohammed) and KHAN (Ansar Zahid).
Al-biruni; His times, life andd works. Delhi, Renaissance, 1990. xi, 244p. 280.00.
SARAN (P).
Provincial government of the Mughals,1526-1628.New Delhi, Reliance,1997.395.00.
–Studies in medieval Indian history.New Delhi,Relianace, 1997.225.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
Anecdotes of Aurangzeb. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988. 75.00.
–Art of war in medieval India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1984. 310p. illus. 200.00.
–Bihar and Orissa during the fall of thee Mughal Empire, with a detailed study of the Marathas in Bengal andd Orissa. Patna, Univ., 1932. 126p. 1.50.
–Fall of the Mughal Empire. 3 V.
–V 1. 1964. 385p. 13.50.
–V 2. 1966. 400p. 13.50.
–V 3. 1957. 325p. 12.50.
Bombay Orient Longmans.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
Fall of the Mughal empire. V 1 : 1739-1754. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988. 150.00.
SARKAR (Jagdish Narayan).
Life of Mir Jumla : The general of Aurangzeb. New Delhi, Rajesh Publications, 1979. xxc, 452, xvip. maps. Ed 2.100.00.
–Mughal economy : Organisation and working. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1987. xii, 373p. 200.00.
–Thoughts on trends of cultural contacts in medieval India. Calcutta : OPS Publishers, 1986. 95.00.
–History of Aurangzeb based on original sources. 4 V.
V 1.2. 1618-1959. xx, 387p. 50.00.
V 3. Norethern India, 1658-1681. viii, 264p. 14.00.
V 4. Southern India, 1645-1669. 352p. 15.00.
New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974.
SAIYID (Matilubul Hasan).
Political study of Mohammad Ali Jinnah. Vol I & II, Delhi, Anmol Publication, 1986. xx, 476p. 500.00. (set of 2 vol.).
SAIYYAD (Gholam Hossein Khan).
Sheir Mustaquerin : A translation of thee Seir Mustaqherin : or view of modern times. 4 V. Tr by Nata Manuys. Calcutta, R Cambrary, 1926. Various pagings.
SAKSENA (Banarsi Prasad).
History of Shahjahan of Delhi, Allahabad, Central 1962. xxx, 373p. 15.00.
SANAULLAH (Fadil).
Decline of the Saljuquid Empire. Calcutta, Univ., 1946. xxviii, 150p. 2.50.
SANGAR (Pramod).
Growth of the English trade under the Mughals. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1993. xv, 288p. 350.00.
SANGAR (Satya Prakash).
Crime andd punishment in Mughal India. Delhi, sterling, 1967. xii, 249p. 25.00.
SARAN (Paramatma).
Provincial government of the Mughals 1526-1658. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941. xxviii, 483p. 9.00.
SARDA (Harbilas).
Maharana Sanga : The Hindupat, the last great leader off thee Rajput race. New Delhi, Kumar Press, 1970. Various pagings. 20.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
Ain-i-Akbari. By Allama Abul Fazal. Tr by M S Jarret. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society, 1927. 60.00.
–Mughal administration. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. 179p. 10.50.
–Nadir Shah in India. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1973. 87. viip. 15.00.
–Shivaji and his times. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1973. xiv, 412p. 15.00.
–Fall of the Mughal Empire, Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. 339p. 13.50.
–History of Aurangzeb bases on original sources 5 V.
–V 1. and 2. Covers the period 1618-59.
–V 3. Northern india, 1658-81.
–V 4. Souther India, 1645-1689.
–V 5. Closing years, 1689-1707.
Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1925-52. 20.50. (Per V).
–History of history writing in medieval India : Contemporary historians; an introduction to medieval Indian historiography. Calcutta, Ratna Prakashan, 1977. xix, 195p. 50.00.
–India of Aurangzeb. Calcutta, Bose Bros., 1901. cxviii, 182p. 2.00.
–Study off eighteenth century India. Calcutta, Saraswar Library, 1976. 496p.
SARKAR (Jadunath), Ed.
History of Bengal : Muslim period, 1200-1757. Patna, Janaki Prakashan 1977. xiii, 530p. 95.00.
–Later Mughals. 2 V. Calcutta, Mukherji, 1966. Various pagings. 10.00. (Per V).
–Life of Mir Jumla. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1935. 324p. 12.00.
–Mughal administration. Ed 4. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1952. viii, 256p. 5.00.
–Nadir Shah in India. Patna, Univ., 1962. 72p. 1.75.
–Short history of Aurangzeb, 1618-1707. Ed 3. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1962. vi, 478p. 15.00.
–Studies in Aurangzeb's reign. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1933. iv, 320p. 5.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath), Tr.
Anecdotes of Aurangzeb and historical essays. Calcutta, M C Sarkar. 1912. vi, 242p. 1.50.
SARKAR (Sunil Kumar).
Himu:The Hindu "Hero" of medieval India:Against the background of Afghan-Mughal conflicts.New Delhi,Atlantic,1994.118p.175.00.
SATHYANARAYANA (K).
Study of the history and culture of the Andhras. V 5 : The Delhi, Sultanat (1206-1526). New Delhi, PPH, 1983. 200.00.
SATISH CHANDRA.
Essays on medieval Indian history.New Delhi,OUP,2003. 560p.695.00.0195663365.
–Medieval India from Sultanant to the Mughals.2 Pts.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001.836p.790.00.(set).
–Medieval India : Society, The Jagirdari crisis and the village. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982. xii, 192p. 85.00.
–Mughal religious policies, the Rajputs and the Deccan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. xi, 233p. 250.00.
–Parties and politics at the MNughal court, 1707-1740. Aligarh, Univ., 1959. i, 359p. 20.00.
–Parties and politics at the Mughal Court,1707-1740.Ed.4. New Delhi,O U P,2002.382p.595.00.0195654447.
SATYAMURTY (K).
Medieval Indian culture and political geography. New Delhi, Ashish, 1991. vi, 125p. 150.00.
SEDDON (C N), Ed.
Ahasn-ul-Tawarikh (Hasan-i-Rumlu). 2 V.
–V 1. 1932. 510p. 11.00.
–V 2. 1934. 301p. 11.00.
Baroda, Oriental Inst.
SEDDON (C N) and SYED NAWAB ALI, Tr.
Mirat-i-Ahmadi supplemint (Khan). Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1982. xvi, 222p. 9.00.
SELAT (Jayendra Manilal) : Akbar. 2 V.
–V 1. 1959. xii, 182p. 2.00.
–V 2. 1959. xii, 183-396p. 2.00.
Bombay, Bharatiya.
SEN (Asit Kumar).
People and politics in early medieval India, 1206-1398 AD Calcutta Indian Bk. Distributing Co., 1903. xviii, 168p. 8.00.
SEN (S N).
Calendar of Persian correspondence volume IX, 1790-91. New Delhi, National Archieves of India, xx, 364, xxip. 15.00.
–Military system of the Marathas. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1979. xviii, 266p. 50.00.
SEN (S P).
French in India. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharial, 1972. 638p. 48.00.
SEN (Sukmar).
Old Persian inscriptions of the Achaemenian emperors. Calcutta, Univ. 1941. 290p. 3.75.
SESHA IYENGAR (T R).
Dravidian India. Madras, Indian Printing Works, 1925. ix, 254p. 4.00.
SETHI (R R) and MAHAJAN (V D).
Mughal rule in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 19557. viii, 254p. 8.00.
SETHI (Ram Rattan).
Trial of Raja lal Singh (The Lahore Ministger). Patiala, Language Dept. Punjabi Univ., 1971. ii, 55, xxvp. 2.45.
SEWELL (R).
India before the English. New Delhi, Asian Educational serivce, 1987. 320p. 145.00.
SEWELL (Robert).
Foregotten empire; Vijayanagar; a contribution to the history of India. Delhi Pub., Div., 1962. xx, 407p. 4.50.
SHAH (Abdul-Qadir Ibn-i-Muluk).
History of India:Muntakhab-Ut-Tawarikh.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1990.1970p.1800.00.(set).
SHAH (Kirit K).
Ancient bundelkhand. Socio-economic & historical perspective. Delhi : Gian 1987. 300.00.
SHAMIM (M A) and ALEEM, Ed.
Development in administration under HEM. The Nizam. VII Hyderabad, Osmania Univ., Press, 1984. 290p. 100.00.
SHARMA (Gopi Nath).
Mewar and the Mughal emperors 1526-1707 AD. Ed 2. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1962. xvi, 235p. 15.00.
SHARMA (L P).
History of medieval India : 1000 Ad to 1740 AD. Ed 3. Delhi, Konark, 2002. 532p.110.00.
–Medieval history of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 534p. 25.00.
–Mughul empire. New Delhi, Konark Publisher, 1996.410p. 75.00.
–Sultanate of Delhi : 700 to 1526 AD. Delhi, Konark, 2002. 354p.70.00.
SHARMA (R S), ed. & others.
Survey of Research in social and economic history of India.Delhi, Ajanta. 1986. 300p. 160.00.
SHARMA (Ram Saran).
Social changes in early medieval India. New Delhi, Publishing House 1969. 19p. 2.50.
SHARMA (S).
Mughal India.Delhi,Manak,2000.250.00.
SHARMA (S P).
History of medieval India.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.v, 375p.600.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Akbar the great. Bombay, Dhawle Popular, 1960. viii, 88p. 1.00.
–Crescent in India : A study in medieval history, Delhi, Sanjay Prakashan, 1985. 310p. 200.00.
–Cresent in India; a study in the medieval history. Ed 3. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1966. xvi, 744p. 28.00.
–Mughal empire in India. 2 V. Bombay, Karnatak Printing Press, 1934. 235p. 10.00.
–Mughal government and administration. Ed 2. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1965. xxii, 287p. 12.00.
–Mughal empire in India. Agra Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1972. 528p. 16.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Mughal empire in India (Systematic study including source material).Rev ed.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.886p. 1350.00.(set).
--Religious policy of the Mughal emperiors. Bombay, Asia, 1974. 245p. 24.00.
–Religious policy of the Mughal emperors.Jaipur,2001.525.00. 81 8703 661 3.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Religious policy of the Mughal emperors. New Delhi, Mushiram Mancharlal, 1989. 216p. 120.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram) and BRIJ NARAIN Ed and Tr.
Dutch Chronicles of Mughal India. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1957. 220p. 6.00.
SHEIKH ALI (B).
Tipu Sultan, New Delhi, NBT, 972. 92p. 2.25.
SHEIK ALI (B),Ed.
Tipu Sultan;a great martyr.Bangalore,Prasaranga Bangalore

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Univ,1993.xv,292p.100.00.
SHERWANI (H K).
Cultural trends in medieval India; architecture, painting, literature and language. Bombay, Asia 1969. 117p. 15.00.
SHERWANI (H K).
History of the Qualab Shahi dynasty. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1974. xxi, 739p. 120.00.
SHIV LAL.
Tughlaq of India. New Delhi, Newman Group of Pubs, 1977. 232p. 30.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (Ashok Kumar).
Hindu society in the sixteenth century. New Delhi, Milind Pub, 1981. 143p. 45.00.
SIDDIQI (Iqtidar Husain).
Afghan despotism in India. 1451-1554. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Islamic Studies. 1966. 141p. 15.00.
—History of Sher Shah Suri. Aligarh, P C Dwadash Shreni, 1971. ii, 171p. 30.00.
—Shershah Sur and his dynasty.Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1995. 235p.
—Some aspects of Afghan despotism. in India. Aligarh, Tree Men Pub., 1969. xxiii, 188p. 22.00.
SIDDIQUI (Iqtiddar Hussain),Tr.
Waqui-at-e-mushtaqui of Shaikh Razq ullah Mushtaqui (A source of information on the life and condition in pre-Mughal India).New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1993.294p.300.00.
SIDDIQI (Noman Ahmad).
Land revenue administration under the Mughals, 177-1750. Bombay, Asia 1970. 182p. 20.00.
SIDDIQUI and AHMAD.
Fourteen century Aram account of India under Sultan Mohammad Bin Tughlaw. Aligarh, Siddique Pub. House, 1972. 225p. 16.00.
SIDDIQUE (Iqtidar H).
Mughal relations with Indian ruling elite. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983. 216p. 100.00.
SIDDIQUI (M).
Administrative history of Mughal India.Delhi,Sanjay Prakashan,1996.viii,311p.500.00.
SINGH (M P).
Studies in Mughal economy (1556-1707).Jaipur,Publication Scheme,2000.350.00.
SIKANDAR (Manjhu).
Mirati Sikandari or the mirror of Sikandar. Dharampur, Education Society's Press, iv, 327p. 22.75.
SINGH (Mahendra Pratap).
Shivaji,Bhakha sources and nationalism.New Delhi,Books India Intl,2001.xv,336p.400.00.
SINGH (Meera).
Medieval history of India.New Delhi,Vikas,1993.xi,423p. 75.00.
SINHA (H N).
Rise of the Peshaws. Ed 2. Allahabad Indian Pres, 1954. xii, 284p.
SINHA (Narendra Krishna).
Haider Ali. Ed 3. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1959. viii, 306p. 12.00.
SIRHINDI (Yahuja Bin Ahmad Bin Abdullah).
Tarikh-i-Mubarakshahi. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. vi, 290p. 55.00.
SMITH (Vincent A).
Akbar the great Mughal, 1542-1605. Delhi S Chand, 1957. xvi, 379p. 15.00.
SOMANI (Ram Vallabh).
Prithvirj Chauhan and his times. Jaipur, Pub Scheme, 1981. ii, 192p. 75.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A L).
Akbar the great. 2 V.
—V 1.1962.xxvi,581p.20.00
—V 2.1967.xxvi,489p.15.00
Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal.
—History of India, 1000 A D to 1707 A D. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1964. viii, 724p. 15.00.
—Medieval Indian culture. Agra Shiv. Lal Agarwal, 1970. 576p. 14.00.
—Mughal empire, 1526-1803. New Delhi, Shivlal Agarwal, 1989. 516p. 30.00.
—Sher Shah and his successors. Agra, Banwarilal Jain, 1950. 142p. 3.25.
—Short history of Akbar the great. 1542-1605. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal 1957. 176p. 4.00.
—Sultanate of Deli 711-1526 AD. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1981. 371p. 14.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ashok Kumar).
India as described by the Arab travellers. Gorakhpur, Sahitya Sansar Prakashan, 1967. xiv, 100p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Kamal S).
Two great mughals:Akbar and Aurangzeb.Varanasi,Sangeeta Prakn,1998.421p.500.00
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Mughal administration.Allahabad,Chugh,1995.261p.400.00.
—Policies of the great Mughals. Allahabad, Chugh Pub., 1976. 40.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Society and culture in medieval India (1206-1707). Allahabad, Chugh Pub, 1975. viii, 219p. 40.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Socio-economic culture in medieval India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1993. ix, 218p. 300.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Manoj Kumar).
Sucession to rule under Delhi Sultasns. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. xi, 147p. 150.00.
STEWART (Charles), Tr.
Tezkhereh-Al-Vakiat or Private memoirs of the Moghul emperor Humanyun (Written in Persian language by Jouher). Lucknow, Pustak, 1974. 136p. 35.00.
STEWART (Charles), Tr.
Private memoirs of Mughal emperor Humayun by Jouher. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1972. 127p. 20.00.
STREUSAND (Douglas E).
Formation of the Mughal empire.New Delhi,OUP,1998.216p. 175.00.
SULLIVAN (Edward).
Conquerers, warriors statesmen of India: A historical narrative of the principal events from the inavasion of Mahmud of Ghazni to that of Nadir Shah. Reprint. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1985. xi, 432p. maps 250.00.
SURI (V S).
Hemu. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 48p.
SYED (Anees Jahan).
Aurangzeb in Muntakhab-al-Lubab. Bombay, Somaiya, 1977. xxxii, 427p. 150.00.
TALIB (Abu), Comp.
History of Asafu'd Daulah, Nawab Wazir of Oudh: Being a translation of Tafzihu's ghaflin, a contemporary with his administration by Aby Taleb Khan and translated from the original Persian by W Hoey. Lucknoow, Pustak Kendra, 1971. ii, 105p. 25.00.
TALBOT (F G).
Memoirs of Baber: Emperor of India. first of the great Moghuls, Delhi Ess Ess Pub, 1975. 60.00.
TARA CHAND.
Influence of Islam on Indian culture. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1963. xiv, 327p. 10.00.
—Society and state in the Mughal period. Delhi, Pub, Div. 1961. 112p. 1.25.
TARA (P P) and KAPUR (D K).
History of India uplo 1526. Amritsar. Krishna Bors., 1952. 306p. 4.50.
TARIQ AHMAD.
Religion political forment in the N W Frontier during the Mughal period: The Raushaniya movement. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyati-i-Delhi, 1982. 137p, plts. tables, maps. 60.00.
TASNEEM AHMAD,Tr.
Tarikh-I-Akbari by Muhammad Arif Qandhari.Delhi,Pragati, 1993.xvii,315p.350.00.
TAYLOR (Meadows).
Tippoo Sultan:A tale of the Mysore War.New Delhi,Rupa, 2001.295.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Aspects of society and economy of medieval Mithila. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. 125.00.
TIRMIZI (S A I).
Mughal documents, 1526-1627. New Delhi, Manohar, 1989. 255p. 200.00.
—Mughal documents,1628 AD-1658.Vol II.New Delhi, Manohar,1995.vii,211p.300.00.
TIRMIZI (Sayyid Akbarali Ibrahimali).
Edicts from the Mughal harem. Delhi, Idarah-I-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1979. xii, 131p. 60.00.
—Miscellany of medieval India. New Delhi, International Writers. 1966. x, 77p. 35.00.
TRIPATHI (R P).
Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1987. 292p. 75.00.
TOPA (Ishwara).
Politics in Pre-Mughal times. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. xv, 282p. 7.50.
THOMAS (Edward).
Chronicles of teh Pathan kings of Delhi (with a supplement of the revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India). Ed. 2. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967. xxiv, 467p. 45p. 45.00.
TOPA (Ishwara Nath).
Politics in Pre-Mughal times: A study in the Turkish kings of Delhi up to circa 1400 A D. Delhi Idarah-I-Adabiyat-I-Delhi, 1976. xiv, 282p. 45.00.
TRIPATHI (R P).
Rise and fall of the Mughal empire. Ed 3. Allahabad, Central
1963. xii, 527p. 20.00.
—Some aspects of Muslim administration. Allahabad, Central, 1964. iv, 408p. 20.00.
TRIPATHI (Ram Shanker).
India; from A D 711 to 1206: A general survey. Varanasi, Nand Kishore, 1962. viii, 86p. 1.50.
TRIVEDI (K K).
Agra:Economic and political profile of a Mughal Suba,1580-1707.Pune,Ravish Pubs,1998.xiii,246p.495.00.
VAIDYA (C V).
History of medieval Hindu India: Being a history of India from 600 to 1000 A D. 2 V. New Delhi, Gian, 1985. 432p. V 1. 395p. 2 maps. V 2. 540.00. (per set).
VAIDYA.
History of medieval Hindu India. 3 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 1500p. 350.00. (per set).
VAIDYA (C V).
History of medieval Hindu India. 2 V. New Delhi, Gian, 1985. 827p. 540.00. (set).
VAISH (Devi Charan Lal).
Rise of British power and the fall of Maratha. Lucknow, Upper India, Publishing House, 1986, 704p. 100.00.
VARADARAJAN (Lotika), Tr.
India in the 17th century, 1670-1694 (Social, economic and political): Memoirs of Francois Martin. pagings. 175.00. (V 1).
VATSAL (Tulsi).
Tipou Sultan, New Delhi: Conseil Indian les Relations culturless. 1985. 84p. 45.00.
VENKATARAMANAYYA (N).
Early Muslim expanison in South India. Madras Univ. 1942. viii, 216p. 6.50.
VERMA (Chob Singh).
Mughal romances.Agra,YK Pubs,1996.172p.225.00.
VERMA (Harish Chandra).
Dynamics of Urban life in premughal India. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1986. xvi, 255p. 175.00.
VERMA (Ramesh Chandra)
Foreign policy of the Great Mughals 1526-1727 A D. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1967. iii, 243p. ivp. 15.00.
VERMA (Tripta).
Karkhanas under the Mughals:From Akbar to Aurangzeb:A study in economic development.Delhi,Pragati,1994.x,181p. 245.00.
WAGLE (Narendra) and KULKARNI (A R).
Vallabha's Parasaramacaritra: An eighteenth century Maratha history of the Peswas. Bombay, Popular, 1976. 764p. 41.00.
WALIA (Jagjiwan Mohan).
Mughal empire in India. New Delhi, Enkay, 1988. 346p. 175.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys), Ed.
Early travels in India (16th and 17th centuries). Delhi, Deep and Deep pub, 1975. 228p. 50.00.
WHEELER (James Talboys).
Summary of affairs of the Maratta State, 1627-1856. Jaipur, Pub Scheme, 1989. xxi, 365p. 300.00.
WHEELER (W J).
India under the Muslim rule. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1975. 680p. 140.00.
WILLIAMS (L F Rusbrood).
Ayeen Akbari. Delhi, Idarah-I-Adabi-yat-I-Delhi, 1975. 25.00.
WRIGHT (H Nelson).
Coins of the Mughal emperors of India. Delhi, Deep Pub, 1975. lxxxiii, 360p. plts. 100.00.
YASIN (Muhammad).
Sociao history of Islamic India. 1605-1748. Lucknow, Upper India Pub. House, 1958. xvi, 234p. 15.00.
YUSUF HUSAIN KHAN.
First Nizam. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 268p. 17.50.
—Glimpses of medieval Indian culture. Bombay, Asia, 1962. ix, 165p. 9.00.
—Nizamul Mulk Asaf Jahan I: Forunder of the Haiderabad state. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1936. vi, 316p. 6.00.
—Selected documents of Aurangzeb's reign, 1959-1706. Hyderabad, Central Records Office, 1958. 286p. 30.00.
—Two studies in early Mughal history. Simla, IIAS, 1976. viii, 166p. 24.00.
ZAHIR-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD BABUR PRASHAH GHAZI.
Babur-Name (memoirs of Babur). Tr by Annette Susanah Beveridge from the origna Turki texl. Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. lxi, 880. lxxxip. 80.00.
ZAIDI (Mujahid Hussain), Ed.
Tarikh-I-Qutbi (also known as Tarikh-I-Elchi-Nizam Shah by Khwur Shah Bin Quabab Al-Hussaini New Delhi, Jamia Millia Islamia, 1969. xvi, 96. 708p. 30.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Muslims in India; a political analysis. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 400p. 40.00.
—Razia; queen of India. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 159p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Rise of Muslims in Indian politics an analysis of development from 1885-1906. Bombay, Somaiya, 1970. xvi, 427p. 45.00.

ZAMAN (M K).
Mughal artillery. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1983. 55p. 20.00.

ZAYNU'DDIN (Skykh).
Tuhfat-al-Mujahidin; an historical work in the Arabic language. Tr by S Muhammad Hosayan Nainar. Madras Univ. Madras, 1942. iii, 112p. 1.00.

ZIA-UD-DIN BARANI.
Reign of 'Alauddin Khilji'. Calcutta, Pilgrim Pub., 1967. 162p. 20.00.

ZORE (S M Qadri), Ed.
Qutb Shahi Sultans and Andhra Samskriti. Hyderabad, Idara-e-Adabiyat-e-Urdu, 1962. 76p. illus. 1.25.

954.03 BRITISH PERIOD

ABBAS (Khwaj Ahmad).
I write as I feel. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. xii, 340p. 4.75.

ABBASI (Muhammad Yusuf).
Genesis of Muslim fundamentalism in British India. New Delhi, Pub Dept, 1987. xv, 323p. 300.00.

ABDUL HAYAT.
Musalamans of Bengal. Calcutta, Zahed Ali, 1966. xii, 152p. 5.00.

ADHYGA (G L), etc.
India's struggle for independence, visuals and documents. New Delhi, NCERT, 1988. 80.00.

ADISHESHA (Malcolm S).
Let my country awake. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 375p. 17.50.

AFTAB (Akhtar Hussan).
Bhagat Singh:The unrivalled martyr.Patna,The Author,2002.

AFZAL AHMAD.
Portuguese trade in the western coast of India (1600-1663). New Delhi, Gian, 1991. 237p. 100.00.

AGARWAL (K P).
British takeover of India: Modus Operandi. 2 V. New Delhi, Oriental Pub and Distrs., 1979. 150.00. (per set).

AGARWALA (R N).
Indian national movement. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. 259p. 10.00.

AGGARWALA (R N).
National movement and constitutional development of India. Ed 11. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1980. 580p. 30.00.

AHMD (Manzoor).
Indian Response to the second world war. New Delhi, Intellectual 1987. xvi + 292p. 134.00.

AHLUWALIA (M M).
Freedom struggle in India, 1858 to 1909. Delhi, Ranji, 1965. xxi, 447p. 25.00.
–Kukas; the freedom fighters of the Punjab. Bombay, Allied, 1965. 209p. 15.50.

AHMAD (Afzal).
Indo-Portuguese trade in seventeenth century (1600-1663). New Delhi, Gian, 1991. xx, 226p. 188.00.

AHMAD (Karuna Chananna).
Gandhi, women's roles and the freedom movement. New Delhi: Nehru Memorial Mesuem and Libarary. 1986. 24p.

AHMAD KHAN (Sir Syed).
Sir Syed Ahmad Khan's history of the Bijnor rebellion. Tr by Hefeez. Malik Morris Domboo. Tr from Urdu. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1982. xxi, 271p. 60.00.

AHMED (Mesbahaddin).
British labour party and the Indian independence movement 1917-1939. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1987. xii, 215p. 150.00.

ALEXANDER (P C).
Dutch in Malabar. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1946. xi, 217p. 15.00.

ALI (B Sheik).
Tipu Sultan: A study in diplomacy and confrontation. Mysore, Geetha Bk House, 1982. 366p. 135.00.

ALAVI (Seema),Ed.
Eighteenth century in India:Debates in Indian history and society.New Delhi,OUP,2002.vii,262p.495.00.

AMAR SINGH.
Reversing the gaze:Diary,a colonial subject's Narrative of Imperial India.Ed by Susanne Hoeber Rudolph,Lloyd I Rudolph and Mohan Singh Kanota,New Delhi,OUP,2000. 625p.595.00.

AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
Pakistan or the partition of India. Ed 3. Bombay, Thacker, 1946. xxvi, 481p. 15.75.

AMBIRAJAN.
Classical political economy in British India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 301p. 150.00.

AMREY (Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett).
India and freedom. Bombay, OUP, 1942. 128p. 3.00.

ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Indian independence; the immediate need. Madras, Ganesh, 1940. 32p. 0.50.

AMDREWS (C F) and MOOKERJEE (Girija K).
Rise and growth of the British: a descriptive chronology. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 204p. 60.00.

ANAND (Mulk Raj)
Historic trial of Mahatma Gandhi New Delhi: NCERT, 1987. ix, 51p. 16.00.

ANDERSON (G).
British administration in India.Delhi,Gian,1988.vii,202p. 150.00.

ANDERSON (G) and SUBEDAR (M).
Expansion of British India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. 196p. 150.00.

ANITA (Inder Singh).
Origins of the partition of India. 1936-1947. Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, xiv, 271p. 140.00.

ANSARI (Mikhta Ahmad).
Muslims and the Congress: Select correspondence of Dr M A Ansari, 1912-35. Edited by Mushirul Hassan. New Delhi, Manohar, 1979. xxv, 335p. 100.00.

ARBUTHNOT (A J).
Lord Cliv: Foundation of British rule in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. xv, 318p. 280.00.

ARGHANDAWI (Abdul Ali).
British imperialism and Afghanistan's struggle for independence, 1914-21. New Delhi, MRML, 1989. xiii, 406p. 215.00.

ARGOB (Daniel).
Moderates and extremists in the Indian national movement. Bombay, Aisa, 1967. xiv, 246p. 25.00.

ARORA (A C).
British policy towards the Punjab Statee, 1858-1905. Jalandhar, Export India Pub, 1982. xv, 390p. 160.00.

ARORA (Anju).
Princely states:British paramountcy and internal administration,1858-1946:A case study of the Kapurthala State.New Delhi,NBO,2001.xiv,348p.550.00.

ARUNACHALAM (A P)
Reminiscences of black list society. Quit India, 1942. Bangalore, the Author, 1972. vii, 59p.

ASHIRWADAM (P D).
Raigarh Darbar. Delhi, Agam, 1990. xiii, 186p. 700.00.

ASPINALL (Arthur).
Cornwallis in Bengal. New Delhi, Uppal, 1987. xv, 210p. 200.00.
--India-Look ahead.New Delhi,ASSOCHAM,1999.159p.750.00.

ATKINSON (G F).
Curry and rice: British social life in 19th century. New Delhi, Time Books international, 1983. 169p. illus 375.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
India, Prakistan and Afghanistan: A study of freedom struggle and Abdul Ghaffar Khan. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. lix, 291p. 275.00.
–Nehru and non-violent freedom struggle, 1920-1947, New Delhi, H K Pubs, 1989. 300.00.

AWASTHI (D).
Administrative history of modern India. New Delhi, National, 1973. 180p. 30.00.

AZIZ (Khursheed Kamal).
British in India: A study in imperialism. New Delhi, IIAPR, 1988. 365p. 350.00.
–History of partition of India.4 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995. 1500.00.(set).

BAGCHI (Amiya Kumar).
Merchants and colonialism. Calcutta, Centre for studies in Social Sciences, 1981. 64p.

BAHADUR (K P).
History of the Freedom movement in India, Vol-2. New Delhi, ESS ESS Pub. 1987. 345p. 225.00.
–Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha. New Delhi: Sterling, 1987. 160p. 100.00.

BAHADUR (K P).
History of the freedom movement in India. V 3-4. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1988. xiv, 336p. 225.00.
–History of the freedom movement in India. V 5. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1989. xxvi, 192p. 200.00.

BAKSHI (S R).
British diplomacy and administration in India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972. 239p. 28.00.
–Gandhi and Champaran Satyagrha. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1988. vii, 120p. 100.00.
–Gandhi and concept of swaraj. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. v, 328p. 250.00.
–Gandhi and Dandi March. New Delhi, Crtierion, 1989. v, 184p. 150.00.
–Indian freedom fighters struggle for independence. 10 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. 2500.00. (set).
–Indian national movement and the Raj. 3 V. New Delhi, criterion, 1989. 1138p. 1000.00. (set).
–Indian unity, mass, upsurge and British repression. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. vii, 446p. 400.00.
–Lajpatrai: Swaraj and social change. 3 V. New Delhi, HK Pubs, 1990. 1230p. 1200.00. (set).
–Lajpat Rai: Socio-political ideology. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. vi, 250p.
–Mutiny to independence. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 218p. 175.00.
–Nationalism and British Raj. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1988. vii, 162p. 150.00.
–Rvolutionaries and the British Raj. New Delhi, Atlantic,1995. vii,150p.250.00.
–Struggle for independence: Indian frddom fighters. 20 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. 2500.00. (V 1 to 10). 3000.00. (V 11 to 20).
–Swaraj party and Gandhi. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989v, 284p. 275.00.

BAKSHI (S R), Comp.
Sardar Patel and Bardoli satyagraha. New Delhi, HK Pub, 1990. 359p. 350.00.

BALFOOR (Lady Betty).
Lord Lytton's Indian administration 1876-80: Untold history. Delhi, Gian, 1988. viii, 560p. 360.00.

BALL (Charles).
History of the Indian mutiny: Giving a detailed account of the sepoy insurrection in India and a Concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British Empire in Hindostan. 2 V. New Delhi, Master Pubs., 1981. 400.00.

BANDHU (P),Ed.
War and national liberation. CPI doucuments, 1939-1945. New Delhi, Obyssey Press, 1988. xxxiii, 382p. 65.00.

BANERJEE (A C).
Anglo-Sikh relations. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1965. 212p. 8.00.
–Annexation of Burma. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1968. 212p. 7.00.
–Aspects of Indo-British economic relations, 1858-1998. New Delhi, OUP, 1982. 255p. 120.00.
–Eastern frontier of British India 1784-1826. Calcutta: K P Bagchi. 1986. 610p. 200.00.
–New hitory of modern India, 1707-1947. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 80.00.
–Peshwa Madhav Rao I. Ed 2. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1968. iii, 204p. 12.00.
–Rajput states and the East India Company. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1970. 285p. 12.50.

BANERJEE (Mangobinda).
Historical outline of pre-British Chotanagpur: From earliest times to 1765. Ranchi, Educational Pub, 1989. vii, 290p. 150.00.

BANERJEE (Tarun Kumar) & ROYCHOWDHURY (Debesh),Eds.
Colonial India:ideas and movements:essays in memory of Prof. Buddhadeva Bhattacharya.Calcutta,Progressive Pubs. in collaboration with Buddhadeva Bhattacharya Commeoration Volume Publication Committee.2001.380p.400.00.

BANERJI (Brajendra Nath).
Dawan of New India. Calcutta, MC Sarkar, 1927. viii, 126p. 10.00.

BANERJI (Debendra Nath).
Early India Company in Bengal. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1943. xi, 729p. 15.00.

BANERJI (Nripendra Chandra).
At the cross-roads. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1950. x, 318p. 8.00.

BANERJI (Rakhal Das).
History of India. Calcutta, BK Co. 1924. x, 405p. 5.00.

BANERJI (Surendra Nath).
Trumpet voice of India.Ed 4.Madras Ganesh,1919.vi,122p. 0.50.

BARNETT (Richard),Ed.
Rethinking 18th century India.New Delhi,Manohar,2001. 250p.500.00.

BAROOAH (D P).
History of the freedom movement (1857-1947). New Delhi, Omsons, 1989. viii, 144p. 120.00.

BAROOAH (Nirode K).
David Scott in North-East India, 1802-1831; a study in British Paternalims. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1970. xiv, 278p. 30.00.

BARTARYA (S C).
Indian nationalist movement. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. xxi, 409p. 10.00.

BASU (Baman Das0.
Consolidation of the Christian power in India. Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1927. viii, 185p. 15.00.
–India under the British Crown. Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1933. xv, 570p. 10.00.
–Rise of the Christian power in India. 5 V. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1923. Various pagings.

BASU (Baman Das).
Ruin of Indian trade and Industries during the British Raj. New Delhi, Discovery, 1989. iii, 267p. 225.00.

BASU (N).
Indian naitonal movement; an outline. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1965. viii, 125p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BASU (Purendu).
Oudh and the East India Company, Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1970. 198p. 12.00.
BATRA (H C).
Relations of Jaipur state with the East India Company. New delhi, S Chand, 1958. 204p. 15.00.
DAWA (P S).
Memoreis of the Raj. Delhi, Hind, Pocket Books, 1981. 137p. 8.00.
BATTYE (Evelyn).
Costumes and characters of the British Raj. New Delhi, Roli Bks, 1982. 90.00.
BAVIES (Mervyn).
Life and times of Warren Hastigns: The maker of British India. Delhi, Gian, 1988. xvi, 724p. 450.00.
BAYLY (C L),Ed.
Eric stokes:The peasant armed-The Indian revolt of 1857. New Delhi,OUP,1986.261p.150.00.
BEDI (Anjula),Tr.
Curzon-nama:Autocrat Curzon,unconquerable India by Pramila Sharma:Tr from the original Hindi.Mumbai,Eeshwar.1999.195p.295.00.
BEDI (Kiran).
Demand for swaraj (1905-1930). Jalandhar. ABS Publication, 1985. vi, 156p.120.00.
BHAGAT (K P).
Decade of Indo-British relations, 1937-47. Bombay, Popular Bk, Depot, 1959. xvi, 521p. 25.00.
BHAI NAHAR SINGH and KIRPAL SINGH,Ed.
Struggle for free Hindustan Ghadr directory.New Delhi, Gobind Sadan Inst.1996.227p.125.00.
BHARGAVA (Motilal).
Role of press in the freedom movement. New Delhi: Reliance Publication, 1987. xiii, 384p. 250.00.
BHARGAVA (Moti Lal).
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South East Asia and India' liberation war, 1943-45. Malayattor, Vishwavidya Pubs, 1982. xv, 286p. 6 plts, illus. 90.00.
BHASKARAN (Krishnan).
Quit India movement:People's revolt in Maharashtra.New Delhi,Himalaya,1999.257p.375.00.
BHATIA (H S).
End of British power and partition of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.432p.670.00.
—Genesis of British power in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.382p.580.00.
BHATIA (L M).
Miscellany on the raj: Historical and other pileces. New Delhi, Reliance, 1989. xii, 147p. 120.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
History of modern India. 1757-1947. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1976. 411p. 65.00.
—History of modern India (1707-1947). Ed. 2. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. xix, 324p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Buddhendera), Ed.
Freedom struggle and Anushitan Samiti. V 1. (To be complete in 2 V). Calcutta, Anushilan Samiti, 1979. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pranjal Kumar).
British residents at Poona-1786-1818. Calcutta, Progressive Pub. 1984. 279p. 80.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
East India Company and the economy of Bengal. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1970. 242p. 30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sabyaschi).
Financial foundations of British Raj: Men and ides in the post mutiny period of reconstruction of Indian public finance 1858-72. Simla, Indian Inst. of Advanced Study, 1971. 46, 355p. 30.00.
BHOJRAJ (G G).
Facing the lion: Remembrance of a peaceful war. New Delhi, Sterling, 1980. 127p. 10.00.
BHUYAN (Suryya Kumar).
Anglo-Assamese relations, 1771-1826. Gauhati, Depo. of Historical and Antiquarian Studies, 1942. 225p. 25.00.
—Early British relations with Assam. shillong, Government Press, 1928. iii, 68p. 2.00.
BIMAL PRASAD.
Pathway to India's partition.2 V.
V 1:Foundations of Muslim nationalism.1999.319p.
V 2: Nation within a nation.2000.469p.
New Delhi,Manohar,1400.00.(set).
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Essays on colonialism.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1999.ix, 365p.275.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA, etc.
Freedom struggle.New Delhi,NBT,2002.50.00.
—Indian national movement: The longterm dynamics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. vii, 101p. 75.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA, etc.
India after independence.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.x,549p. 595.00.
—Inidia's struggle for independence 1857-1947. New Delhi, Penguin,1996.600.00.200.00.
BIRDWOOD (C B).
India's freedom struggle: Role of Muslims and the Siksh. Delhi, Discovery, 1988. 276p. 225.00.
BISHERSHWAR PRASAD.
Bondage and freedom: A history of modern India, 1707-1947. 2. V. 1977. 79 V 1. 75.00. V 2. 125.00.
—Changing modes of Indian national movement. New Delhi, PPH, 1966, xii, 147p. 12.50.
—Foundations of India's foreign policy, 1860-1882. Ed 2. Delhi, Ranjit Printer, 1967. 281p. 25.00.
—Foundations of India's foreign policy: Imperial era 1882-1914. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1979. x, 596p. 125.00.
—Origins of provincial autonomy. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1969. 221p. 7.50.
—Our foreign policy, a study of British Indian foreign policy. New Delhi, PPH, 1965. viii, 85p. 8.00.
BISHESHWAR PRASAD, Ed.
Forest William: India House correspondencee. V 1. 1770-72. (Public department). New Delhi, National Archives of India, 1969. 425p. 20.00.
BISWAS (Oneil).
History of India's freedom movement (1757-1947). New Delhi, Galaxy, 1990. viii 133p. 125.00.
BONLGER (D C).
India in the nineteenth century. Delhi, Mitta, 1989. viii, 360p. 300.00.
BOSE (D R) and BANERJEE (A C).
Cabinet mission of India. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1970. 112p. 6.00.
BOSE (Manilal).
British policy in the North-East Frontier Agency. New Delhi, Concept, 1979. xiii, 236p. 90.00.
BOSE (Sarat Chandra).
Fundamental questions of Indian revolution. Calcutta, Netaji Research Bureau, 1970. 91p. 5.00.
—I Warned my countrymen; being the collected works, 1945-50; of Sarat Chandra Bose. Calcutta, Netaji Research Bureau, 1968. xiv, 354p. illus 15.00.
BOSE (Subhash Chandra).
Indian struggle, 1920. 1942. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 476p. 25.00.
—Selected speeches. Delhi, Pub. Div, 1962. x, 241p. 5.50.
BRENDON (J A).
Dictionary of British history. Delhi, Mittal, 603p. 250.00.
BRETT.
History of the British empire. New Delhi, Heinemann, 1970. 576p. 15.00.
BRIDGE (Carl F).
Holding India to the Empire. The British conservative party and the 1935. constitution, New Delhi: Sterling, 1986. xii, 220p. 125.00.
BRITON (Martin).
New Delhi, 1885: British official policy and the emergence of the Indian national movement. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 380p. 55.00.
BROWNE (James).
Browne correspondence. Delhi, Manger of Pub., 1960. xxiv, 363p. 5.00.
BUCHAN (John).
Lord Minto. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. xxiii, 352p. 300.00.
BURTON (Antoinette).
At the heart of the empire:Indian and the colonial encounter in late-Victorian Britain.New Delhi,MRML,1998.293p.425.00.
CANNY (Nicholas).
Oxford history of the Empire:The origins of the Empire.V 1.New Delhi,OUP,1999.532p.1845.00.(set of 2 V).
CARDEW (P G).
Bengal native army to the year 1895. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow 1971. 582p. 50.00.
CAREW (Tim).
Longest retreat: The Burma campaign, 1942. Dehra Dun, Natraj, 1989. xii, 276p. 85.00.
CAREY (H W). Comp.
Good old days of honourable John Company; being curious reminiscences being curious reminiscence during the rule of the East Ed by Amarendra Nath. Mukherjee. Calcutta, Quins Bk Co., 1964. xvi, 287p. 15.00.
—Good old days of Honourable John Company. Ed by Nisith R Rat. Calcutta, Riddhi India, 1981. 80.00.
CHAILLEY (Joseph).
Administrative problems of British India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. 590p.
CHAKRABORTI (P N).
Rise and growth of English East India Company.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1994.341p.375.00.
CHAKRABORTY (B),etc.
Fort William:A historical perspective.Calcutta,Sankar Mondal,1995.94p.500.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Subhas).
Anatomy of the Raj. New Delhi, PPH, 1982. 75.00.
—Imperial portraits. Delhi, Chanakya Pub, 1982. 250p. 80.00.
—Raj Syndrome: A study in imperial perspections. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 224p. 75.00.
CHAKRAVORTY (B C).
British relations with the hill tribes of Assam since 1858. Calcutta, Fraim KL Mukhopadhyay, 1981. 50.00.
CHANDER (Prakash).
Modern India:1757-1947.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1999.v, 317p.395.00.
CHANDOLA (R P).
History of Indian freedom movement. Jaipur, RBSA, vii, 180p. 145.00.
CHATTERJEE (J C).
Indian revolutionaries in conference. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1961. 77p. 5.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nand Lal).
India's freedom struggle. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1958. vii, 166p. 8.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (H P).
Sepoy mutiny 1857; a social study and analysis. Calcutta, Mukhopadyay, 1970. 325p. 15.00.
CHAUDHURI.
Economic development of India under the East India Company. Cambridge, European, 1983. 100.00.
CHAUDHARY (R B).
British agrarian policy in Eastern India. Bengal and Bihar, 1859. 80.00. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1980. viii, 222p. 65.00.
CHAUDHARY (V C P).
Imperial honeymoon with Indian aristocracy. Patna, Jayaswal Research Inst., 1980. ii, v, 2, 615p. 48.00.
CHAUDHARI (N C).
Clive of India: A political and psychological essays. Bombay, Jaico, 1978. viii, 520p. 16.00.
CHAUDHURI (S B).
Civil distubances during the British rule in India, 1765-1857. Calcutta, world, 1955. xxiii, 231p. 10.00.
—Civil rebellion in the Indian mutinies, 1857-1859. Calcutta, 1957. xxiii, 367p. 15.00.
—Theories of Indian mutiny. 1847-59: a study of the views of an eminent historian on the subject. Calcutta, World, 965. xvi, 207p. 15.00.
CHAUDHURY (Sushil).
Prelude to empire:Plassey revolution of 1757.New Delhi, Manohar,2000.192p.375.00.
CHHABRA (G S).
Advanced study in the history of modern Inida. 3 V. Ed 4.
—V 1. 1707-1813. 420p.
—V 2. 1814-1919. 660p.
—V 3. 1920-1947. 256p.
New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 450.00. (pr set).
CHINNIAN (P).
Vellore mutiny, 1806, the firstuprising against the British. Madras, Chinnain, 1982. 116p. 4 plts. illus. 45.00.
CHINTAMANI (Chirravoori Yajneswar).
Indian politics since the mutiny. Waltair, Andhra Univ., 1937. xi, 179. vilip. 2.00.
CHOKSEY (R D).
Aftermathe 1818-1820 (Peshwa Dafter etc). Bombay, New and Secondhand Bookshop, 1950. vi, 360p. 16.00.
—Early British administration, 1817-1836. Poona, 1964. xii, 161p. 12.00.
—History of British diplomacy at the court of the Peshwas; 1786-1818. Poona, Author 1951. xxii, 399p. 18.00;
—Last phase; selections from the Deccan Commissioner's files (Peshwa Dafter); 1815-1818. Bombay Phoenix Pub., 1948. viii, 262p. 10.00.
—Mounstuart Elphistone. Bombay Popular, 1971. 275p. 25.00.
GHOPRA (P N).
Historic judgement on Quit Indian Movement: Justice Wickenden's Report. Delhi, Konark, 1989. 150.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
India's struggle for freedom. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1990. 3.00.
CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
India's major non-violent movement 1919-1934: British secret reports on Indian Peoples peaceful struggle for political liberation. New Delhi, Visions, Books, 1979. 188p. 50.00.
—Quit Indian Movement: British secret documents. New Delh, Inter Print, 1987. 424p. 195.00.
—Quit India movement, Vol II: Role of big business British secret documents. New Delhi, Inter-print, 1991. xii, 154p. 160.00.
—Role of Indian Muslims in the struggle for freedom. New Delih, Light and life, 1979. xlci, 234(10)p. 75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Towards Freedom 1937-47. Vol, I, Experiment with provincial autonomy. January I December 31, 1937. New Delhi: Iindian council of historical research, 1985. 1358p. 800.00.

CHOPRA (P N). etc.
Century of Indian National Congress, 1885-1985. Delhi: Agam Prakasha, 1986. x, 411p. 250.00.

CHOPRA (Prabha) and CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Indian freedom fighters abroad: Secret British intelligence report. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. xvi, 176p. 140.00.

CHOUDHURI (Sourin).
How India. won Freedom. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1987. 75.00.

CHOUDHURY (Dhiraj).
50 years struggle for freedom Ed by Reshmi Bangerjee. Calcutta,A Mukherjee and Co,1998.104p.1000.00.

CHUDGAR (P L).
Indian Princes under British Protection. New Delhi, Skylark Pub 1986. 256p. 225.00.

COATMAN (J).
India, the years of struggle freedom. Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1985. 384p. 240.00.

COHN (Bernard S).
Colonialism and its forms of knowledge:The British in India. New Delhi,OUP,2002.212p.225.00.0195659708.

COLLINS (Larry) and LAPIERRE (Dominique).
Freedom at midnight.Ed 18.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.500p. 75.00.

–Mountabatten and the partition of India. March 22 to August 15. 1947. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 20.00.

–Mountabatten and Independent India. 16 August 1947 to 18 June 1948. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 125.00.

COLMOLIE (Mothe Marry).
First the blade-History of the IB V M (Loreto) in Indian 1841-1962. Calcutta. Mukhopadhyay, 1968. vii, 33p. 24 plates. 30.00.

COMMING (John).
Political India, 1832-1932; a cooperative survey of a century. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968. viii, 324p. 20.00.

COPLAND (Ian).
British Raj and the Indian Princes: Peramountacy in Western India, 1857-1930. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1982. xiii, 345p. maps. 80.00.

CORTHILL (A L).
India before indepnendence. New Delhi, Anmol, 1989. vi, 351p. 350.00.

COUPLAND (R).
Indian problem, 1833-1935. Bombay, Oxford, 1968. 160p. 20.00.

COWASJEE (Sarod), Ed.
When the British left: Stories on the poitioning of India, 1947. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1987. xi, 188p. 45.00.

CRANE (Robert I) and BARRIER (N Gerald), Ed.
British policy in India and Sri Lanka, 1858-1912: A resassessment. New Delhi, Heritage, 1981. vi, 238p. 75.00.

CRONIN (Richard Paul).
British policy and administration in Bengal., Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1977.

CUNNIGHAM (H S).
British India and its rules. Delhi, Daya, 1986. viii, 323p. 190.00.

DAWERS 9Frederick Charles).
Portuguese in India: Being a history of the rise and decline of their eastern empire. 2 V. New Deelhi, Asian Educational Service, 1988. 395.00. (set).

DAS (Biswanath) and MAJUMDAR (Subhendu).
Princely cooch Behar: A documentary study on letters (1790-1863 AD). Calcutta, Pioneer Pub, 1990. xvi, 118p. 125.00.

DAS (Maanmath Nath).
End of the British-Indian Empire: Politics of 'Divide and Quit'. Cuttack, Vidvanuri. 1984. 1340p. black and white. 125.00.

DAS (Nani Gopal).
British in India:Their contributions.Calcutta,Firma KLM,2000. viii,120p.225.00.

DAS (Taraknath).
British expansion in Tibet. Calcutta, Ray Chowdhury, 1927. viii, 137p. 1.25.

DASGUPTA (Amar Prasad).
Studies in the history of the British in India. calcutta Univ., 1942. xiii, 165p. 2.50.

DASGUPTA (Anil Chandra), Comp and Ed.
Days of John Company; selection from Calcutta Gazette, 1824-1834. Calcutta, Government Press, 1959. xxxviii, 758p. 11.00.

DASS (Dayal).
Charles Metcalfe and British administration in India. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. vi, 212p. 190.00.

DASS (Jarmani).
Maharaja: Lives and loves and intriques of Indian prices. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1970. 325p. 5.00.

–Maharaja: lives and loves and intriques of Indian prices. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 350p. 18.00.

DATTA (K) & NARAIN (V A).
Comprehensive history of India: Vol XI (A.D 1818-1858): The consolidation of British rule in India. New Delhi: Peoples Pub. 1987. xii, 960p. 250.00.

DATTA (K K).
Alivardi and his times, Rev Ed 2. Calcutta, World, 1963. xx, 249p. 20.00.

–Anti British plots and movements before 1857. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 152p. 16.00.

–Dawn of renascent India. Bombay, Allied, 1970. xii, 152p. 18.00.

–Forst William India House correspondence. V 1. 1948-56. New Delhi, National Archives of India, 1965. 425p. 10.00.

–Santal insurrection of 1855-57. Calcutta Univ., 1940. xi, 103p. 1.50.

–Sanal insurrection of 1855-57.Kolkata,Firma KLM,2002. 200.00.

–Shah Alam II and the East Indian Company, Calcutta, World 1965. viii, 148p. 25.00.

–Survey of India's social life and economic conditions in 18th century, 1707-1813. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1978. 164p. Ed 2. Rev. 60.00.

–Survey of recent studies on modern Indian history. Ed 2. vii, 115p. 8.00.

–Survey of recent studies on modern Indian history. Ed 2. vii, 115p. 8.00.

DATTA (Kanailal).
India wrests her freedom (1857-1947).Kolkata,Best Books,2000.152p.150.00.

DATTA (V N).
Jallinawala Bagh. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. x, 183p. 15.50.

–Madan Lal Dhigra and the revolutionary movement. Neew Delhi Vikas, 1978. 115p. 34.00.

DAVENPORT (Hugh),Comp.
Trials and triumphs of the Mewar Kingdom (Udaipur). Udaipur Maharana of Mewar Charitable Foundation. 1975. xviii, 91p. plts. maps.

DAVID (Saul).
Indian mutiny 1857.New Delhi,Viking,2002.517.00.

DAVIES (A Meruyn).
Life and times of Warren Hastings: Maker of British India. Delhi, Gian, 1988. xvii, 724p. 450.00.

DE SOUZA (Peter Ronald),Ed.
Contemporary India-Transitions.New Delhi,Sage,2000. 384p.475.00.

DE SUZA (Telonio).
Indo-Portuguese history: Old issues ne questions. New Delhi, Concept. 1984. 100.00.

DESAI (Tripta).
East India Company: A brief survey from 1599-1857. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. 1984. 282p. 150.00.

DE VE (Cataria).
Second freedom struggle.New Delhi,Vandeepkam Services and Pubs,1998.xvi,440p.999.00.

EDWARD (T) and GARRATT (G T).
History of British rule in India.2 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999. 712p.1190.00.(set).

DEVALBESEN 9E).
English and India: New Sketches. Delhi: Glaan Pub. House, 1986. xv, 498p. 320.00.

DEWAR (Douglas).
In the days of the company, Calcutta, Bibhash Gupta, 1986. 210p. 400.00.

DHAR (Nirajan).
Administrative system of the East India Company in Bengal, 1714-1786. 2 V.

–V 1. Political. 1964. xii, 206p. 12.00. Calcutta, Eureka.

DHARAMPAL.
Civil disobedience and Indain tradition with some early ininteenth century documents. Varanasi, Serva Seva Sangh prakashah, 1971. lxiv, 122p. 30.00.

–Tatya Tope. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1958.xii,210p. 7.50.

DHARMAVIRA.
Ithrew the bomb: the revolutionary life of Rsh Behari Bose. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1979. 149p. 6.00.

DIGBY (W).
Prosperous British India; a revelation from official records. New Delhi, Sagar, 1969. xlvi, 661p. 30.00.

DODWELL (H H).
Duplex and Clive. Gorakhur, Vishwavidyalaya Pustak Sadan, 1970. 325p. 15.00.

DODWEL (H H) and SETHI (R R), Ed.
Cambridge history of India. V 6. The Indian empire, Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1964. xxlv, 758p. 30.00.

DOEL (G S).
Role of the Ghadar party in the national movement, Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 244p. 25.00.

DOVE (Marquerit Rose).
Forfeited future: The conflict over Congress ministries in British India, 1933-1937. Delhi,Chanakya,1987.492p. 250.00.

DUA (Ram Prakash).
Impact of Russo-Japaneses, 1905. war on Indain politics, New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. xiv, 105p. 10.00.

DUTT (B C).
Mutiny of the Innocents.Bombay,Sindhu Pub,1971.238p. 25.00.

DUTT (Nripendra Kumar).
Aryanisationn of India, Calcutta, Mudhopadhyay, 1971. viii, 164p. 10.00.

DUTT (Romesh).
India in the Victorian age: An economic history of the people. New Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1985. 628p. 380.00.

DUTT (Utpal). Tr.
Great rebellion, 1857. Tr. by the Author. Calcutta, Seagull Books 1986. 86p. 45.00.

DWIVEDI (Surendranath).
The quest for socialism. Fifty years of struggle in India. New Delhi, Radiant. 150.00.

DYSON (Ketaki Kushari).
Various universe: A study of the jouranlist memoirs of British men and women in the Indian subcontinent. 1765-1856. New Delhi, OOUP. 1980. 90.00.

EDWARD (S Holden).
Mogul emperors of Hindustan. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 75.00.

EDWARDS (Stuart).
John Compnay general: The life of Sir Abraham Roberts. New Delhi, Himalayan Bks, 1991. 292p. 200.00.

ELPHINSTONE (Mountstuart).
Rise of British power in India. Delhi: Anmol Publications, 1986. 19, 325.00.

EMBREE (Ainslie T).
India in 1857: the revolt against foreing rule. Delhi, Chanakya, 1987. xx, 197p. 125.00.

ENGINEER (Asghar Ali). Ed.
Role of minorities in freedom struggle. Delhi: Ajanta publication. 1986. xxii, 192p. 100.00.

FAROOQI (Main Bashir Ahmed).
British relations with the Cis Sutlej States, 1809-23. Patiala, Language Dept. punjabi Univ., 1971. ii, 58, viip. 1.85.

FARUQI (Khwaja Ahmad), Tr.
Dastanbuy; a diary of the Indian revolt of 1857 by Asadhullakhan Ghalib. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 94p. 22.00.

FERNANDES (Praxy).
Storm over Serinagapatam; the incredible story of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultn. Bombay, Thacker, 1969. xv, 277p. 21.00.

FIRMINGER (Walter Kelly), Ed.
Fifth report from the select commons on the affairs of the East India Company dated 28th July, 1812. 3 V. Calcutta. R Cambray, 1918.

FISHER (Michael H).
Clash of Cultures, Awadh the British and the Mughals. New Delhi, Manohar, 1987. 294p. 225.00.

–Politics of the British annexations of India, 1757–1857. New Delhi,OUP,1997.175.00.

FORBES (Henry) and GRIFFITHS.
Battles of the nineteenth century. 2 V. Delhi, Agam, 1988. 400.00. (set).

FOREST (G W).
History of the Indian mutiny. 3 V. Delhi, HK Pub, 1992. 1573p. 3200.00. (set).

FORREST (G W).
Indian mutiny 1857-58:Selections from the letters despathces and other states papers preserved in the military department of the Government of India,V 3.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.viii,884p.350.00.

FORRESET (George).
Life of Lord Clive. 2 V. New Delhi, Gian, 1986. 910p. 600.00. (set).

FORREST (George William).
India under Hastings. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. 404p. 250.00.

–Life of Lord Clive. 2 V. Delhi: Gian Publishing House, 1986. xix, 472p. 600.00.

FOSTER (William).
East India House: Its history and associations. Delhi: Mittal, 1987. 250p. 140.00.

FOSTER (William), Ed.
Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615-19. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1990. lxxiv, 532p. 350.00.

FRASER (H L).
Amon Indian Rajahs and ryots. Allahabad, Chugh. 384p. 65.00.

FRASER (Lovat).
India under Curzon and after. Ne wDelhi, Lakshmik. 1969. 495p. 27.00.

FRAZER (R W).
British India, New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1976. 399p. 55.00.

FULLER (J F C).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India in revolt. New Delhi: Discovery, 1985. 150.00.
GAITONDE (P D).
Portuguese pioneers in India: Spotlight on medicine. Bombay. Popular, 1983. 150.00.
GANDA SINGH.
History of freedom movement. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 800p. 25.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Gandhiji's correspondence with the Govrnment, 1944-47. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. xlviii, 375p. 6.00.
—Gandhi's India: Unity in diversity. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. xii, 84p. 2.25.
GANDHI (Rajmohan).
Rajaji story, 1937-1972. Bombay. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1984. 240p. 100.00.
GANGULI (Anil Baran).
Ghadar revolution in America. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 50.00.
GANGULI (D C), Ed.
Select documents of the British period of Indian history (in the collection of the Victoria Memorail, Calcutta). Calcutt, Victoria Memorail, 1958. x, 251p. 15.00.
GARDNER (Alexander Haughton Compbell).
Soldier and traveller: Memories of Alexander Gardner, Clonel of Artillery in the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Patiala. Language Dept, Punjabi Univ., 1970. xxxii, 360p. 4.80.
GARRETT (G T) and EDWARD (Thompson).
Rise and fulfilment of British rule in India. Allahabad, Central, 1969. 112p. 5.00.
GARRETT (Herbert Leonard Offley). Comp.
Events at the court of Ranji Singh, 1810-1917. Tr from the papers in the Alienation Office, Poona, Ed by HLO Garret and G L Chopra. Patiala, Language Dept, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 288p. 2.70.
GEORGE (Bruce Malleson).
Foundatioon of the Indian Empire. New Delhi, IIP. 1985. 516p. 300.00.
GEORGE (T J).
Britain in India 2 vols. Delhi, Anupama Publications, 1987. 706p. 500.00. set.
GEORGE (T J S).
Britain in India. Madras, Alliciated, 1935. xiv, 708p. 4.00.
GEOTZ (Hermann).
Crisis of Indian civilisation in the eighteenth and early nineteenth century. Calcutta, Uni., 1955. 285p. 10.00.
GHOSH (Arun).
Agrarian structures and peasant movements in colonial and postindependence India: An annotated bibliography. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1990. xii, 179p. 150.00.
GHOSH (B).
British policy towards the pathans and the Pindaris in Central india, 1805-1818. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1970. 30.00.
GHOSH (Binay Jivan).
Murder of British magistrates. calcutta, Basundhra Prakashan, 1962. viii, 104p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Binoy Jibam).
Revolt of 1905 in Bengal. Calcutta, GAE Pubs, 1987. 181p. 50.00.
GHOSH (Kali Charan).
Roll of honour; anecdotes of Indian martyrs. Calcutta, Vidya Bharti, 1965. xxiv, 830p. 30.00.
GHOSH (K K).
Indian national army; second front of the Indian independence movement. Meerut, meenakshi, 1969. 351p. 30.00.
GHOSH (Pramita).
Brave men of the hills:A history of anti-British resistance and rebellion in Burma,1825-1932.New Delhi,Manohar,2000. 2000p.400.00.
—Meerut conspiracy case and the left wing in India. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1978. 230p. 60.00.
GHOSH (S C).
Birth of a new India:Fresh light on the contributions made by Bentinck,Dalhousie,Curzon in the 19th century.New Delhi, Low Price Pub,2000.125p.160.00.
GHOSH (S K).
India and the Raj, 1919-1947: Glory, shame and bondage. V 1. Calcutta, Prachi, 1989. v, 388p. 70.00.
GHOSH (Sankar).
Western impact on Indian politics. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 247p. 16.00.
GHOSH (Satyavrata).
Indian struggle for freedom. Delhi, BRPC, 1988. xix, 183p. 125.00.
GHOSH (Subarna) and GHOSH (Asoklal).
British India's first freedom movement 1820-1830. V 1. Calcutta, Firma K L M. 1979. 45.00.
GHOSH (Suniti Kumar).
India and the Raj,1919-1947:Glory,shame and bondage.2 V. Calcutta,Prachi,1995.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
Dalhousie in India, 1848-56: A study in his social policy as Governor General, New Delhi, New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1975. x, 166p. 40.00.
GIANI (Kesar Singh).
Indian Independence movement in East Asia; the most authentic account of the IN A and the Azad Hind Government. Ahmedabad, Art Bk. Centre, 1947. 180p. 25.00.
GILL (N S).
Story of the I.N.A. New Delhi: Publication Division, 1986. 85p.
GILLIAT (Edward).
Heroes of modern India. Delhi, Oriental Publishers, 1971. xii, 376p. 1 plate, illus, 16, 25.00.
GILMARTIN (David).
Empire ana Islam: Punjab and the making of Pakishtan. Delhi, OUP, 180.00.
GIRI (Hellen).
Khasi under British rule, 1824-1947. Shillon, Akash Bk Dep, 1990. viii, 207p. 50.00.
GIRIJA (S).
Frdeedom movement in India: Nellore District. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. xii, 208p. 300.00.
GLEIV (G R).
History of British empire in India.4 V.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1994.1500p.3200.00.(set).
GOKHALE'S (Gopal Krishna).
India: Pre-Independence budgets New Delhi: Archieves Publishers, 1986. v, 208p. 160.00.
GOLAND (W).
Long afternoon-British India 91601-1947). New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 75.00.
GOMMANS (Jos),etc.
Dutch sources on South Asia C.1600-1825 V 1:Bibliography and archival guide to the National Archives at the Hague by Lennart Bes and Gijs Kruitjtzer.New Delhi,Manohar,2001. 424p.750.00.
GOONATILAKE (S).
Crippled minds: An exploration into colonial culture. New Delhi, Vikas. 350p. 125.00.
GOPAL (S).
British policy in India. 1858-1905. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1975, 422p. 50.00.
GREENBERGER (Allen J).
British image of India; a study in the literature of imperialism. Bombay, OUP, 1966. 244p. 45.00.
GRIFFITHS (P).
Modern India. Bombay, Jaice, 1970. xii, 244p. 3.00.
GROVER (B L).
Documentary study of British policy towards Indian nationalism, 1855-1909. Delhi, National Pub. House, 1967. xxv, 295p. 22.50.
—New look on modern Indian history 9from 1707 to the present day). Ed 7. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. xix, 639p. 30.00.
GROVER (B L) and GROVER (S).
New look at modern Indian history (British rule in India and after).Ed 15.New Delhi,S Chand,2001.700p.140.00.
GROVER (B L) and SETHI (R R).
New book on modern Indian history (from 1707 to the present days). New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. xv, 495p. 15.00.
GROVER (S) and GROVER (B L).
New look on modern Indian history From 1707 to the present day. New Delhi: S. Chand & Co., 1986. 652p. 35.00.
GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana).
India:Fifty years of Independence.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1650p.3000.00.(set).
—New look at modern Indian history.New Delhi,S Chand, 2000.Ed 15,700p.120.00.
GUBBINS (M R).
Mutinies in Oudh. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1978. xii, 492p. 120.00.
GUHA.
India in the 17th century: Indian travels of Ouinton, the Venot and Careri. New Delhi, Associated, 1984. 120.00.
GUHA (A C).
First spark of revolution. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. 400p. 30.00.
GUHA (Amalendu).
Planter-Raj to Swaraj: Freedom struggle and electoral politica in Assam, 1826-1947. New Delhi, PPH, 1988. xi, 392p. 150.00.
GUHA (J P).
Robert Orme: Historical fragments of the Mughal Empire. Delhi, Associated, 1984. 336p. 39.00.
GUHA (Samar).
Netaji: Dead or alive, Calcutta, Book Syndicat, 1983. 324p. 35.00.
GUNDEVIA (Y D).
In the districts of the Raj. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1992. x, 233p. 75.00.
GUPTA (Amit Kumar)
Between a tory and a liberal: Bombay, Under Sir James Ferussson. 1880-85, Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1978. xi, 265p. maps. 55.00.
GUPTA (Amit Kumar) Ed.
Myth and reality: the struggle for freedom in India, 1945. 47. New Delhi: Manohar Publication, 1987. xxviii, 499p. 250.00.
GUPTA (Ashin Das), Ed.
India and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800. Calcutta, OUP, 1987. xi, 363p. 240.00.
GUPTA (D C).
Indian national movement. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. x, 291p. 25.00.
GUPTA (Manmathanath).
Gandhi and his times. New Delhi, Lipi Prakashan, 1982. 310p. 110.00.
GUPTA (Maya).
Lord William Bentinck in Madras and the Vellore Mutiny, 1803-7. New Delhi, Capital Pubs, 1986. 270p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Murari Lal).
History of British rule in India. New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. 436p. 500.00.
GUPTA (Pratul C), Ed.
Shah Alam II and his court: A narrative of the transactions at the Court of Delhi from the year 1771 to present time. year 1771 to present time. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1989. 116p. 35.00.
GUPTA (Pratul Chandra).
Baji Rao II and East India Company, 1796-1819. Ed 2. Bombay, Allied, 1970. vii, 252p. 16.50.
—Fort Willaim-India House correspondence. V 13, 1796-1800. New Delhi, National Archives of India, 1970. 486p. 20.00.
—Lat Peshwa and the English Commissioners, 1818-1851. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1944. x, 113p. 6.00.
GUPTA (Sulekh Chandra).
Agrarian relations and early British rule in India; a case study of ceded and conquerred provinces (Uttar Pradesh, 1801-1833). Bombay, Asia, 1963. xix, 338p. 26.00.
GUPTA (S N).
History of the national movement: Including controversy on thirty pages of Maula Abdul Kalam Azad. Agra, YK Pubs, 1989. viii, 188p. 180.00.
GUPTA (Surinder Nath).
British: the magnificient exploiters of India, New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. xvi, 176p. 60.00.
GURU DATTA.
India in the shadow of Gandhi and Nehru. New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan. 1969. 295p. 20.00.
HABIB (Irfan),Ed.
Resistance and modernization under Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan,a volume of essays.New Delhi,Tulika,1999.205p. 220.00.
HAIG (Wolsely), Ed.
Cambridge history of India. V 3. Turks and Afghans, New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. 722p. 35.00.
HANDA (R L).
History of freedom struggle in princely states. Delhi, CNA, 1969. 414p. 30.00.
HARDAS (Balsastri).
Armed struggle for freedom; ninety years war of Indian independence 1857 to Subhash. Tr into English from Marathi by S S Apte. Poona, Kala Prakashan, 1959, xii, 469p. 10.00.
HARDAS (Sahityacharya Balshastri).
Armed struggle for freedom:1857 to Subhash:Ninety years war of Indian Independence.Noida,Jagriti Prakn,1998.xv, 439p.400.00.
HARI RAO (V N).
History of modern India from 1526 A D to the present day. Madras, Rochouse, 1964. 432p. 8.00.
HARI SINGH.
Gandhi Rowlatt satyagraha and British imperialism: Emergence of mass movements in Punjab and Delhi, Delhi, IBB, 1990. vii, 228p. 130.00.
HARMINDER KAUR.
India's freedom struggle. Delhi, Ajanta, 1990. 175.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Indian national movement and American opinion. Delhi, Central Electric Press, 1962. xii, 400p. 18.00.
HART (William H).
India during British rule: Life in Bengal and otehr indian sketches. New Delhi, Archives Books, 1989. 344p. 280.00.
HASAN (Mushirul) Ed.
Communal and Pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. New Delhi: Manohar 1985. xvi, 444p. 240.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
Anglo-Sikh relations, 1799-1849; a reappraisal of the rise and fall of the Sikhs, Hoshiarpur, V V Research Inst. Book Agency, 1968. ix, 411p. 48.00.
HASTINGS (Warren).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Memoirs, relative to the State of India, New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1974, 204p. 48.00.

HAYENES (Douglas E).
Rhetoric and ritual in colonial India:The shaping of public culture in Surat City, 1852–1928. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xi, 353p. 350.00.

HENNESSY (H E).
Administrative history of British India (1757-1925). Delhi, Neeraj Pub House, 1983. 200p. 100.00.

HENNINGHAM (Stephen).
Great estate and its landlords in colonial India: Darbhanga, 1860-1942. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. 179p. 185.00.

HEEHS (Peter).
India's freedom struggle, 1857-1947: A short history. Delhi, OUP, 1988. ix, 199p. 90.00.

HILL (Claude H).
India step-mother. New Delhi, Inter India Publications, 1986. xiii, 333p. 210.00.

HIRA LAL SINGH.
Problems and policies of the British in India, 1885-1893. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 264p. 25.00.

HIRSCHMANN (Edwin).
White mutiny: The Ilbert Bill crisis in India and Genesis of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, Heritage, 95.00.

HOLMES (T R E).
History of the Indian mutiny: And of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population. Ed 3. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. xx, 582p. 495.00.

HORMIMAN.
British operation in Punhab, Chandigarh.Sameer Prokashan, 1986. 101p. 35.00.

HORNIMAN (B G).
British administration and the Amritsar massacre. Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 120.00.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Muslim politics, 1906-47 and other essays, Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1969. 142p. 12.50.

HUNTER (W W).
History to British India, 2 V. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1972. Various pagings. 100.00.

HUNTER (W W).
Indian empire: Its history, people and products. New Delhi, Bimbl Pub House, 1983. 576p. 250.00.

–Marquese of Dalhousie and the final development of Company's rule. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. 160p. 50.00.

HUTCHINS (Francis G).
Spontaneous revolulation; the quit India movement. Delih, Manohar Bk. Service, 1971. 386p. 40.00.

HUTTON (J).
Thugs and dacoits of India, Delhi, Mittal Pub, 1983. 80.00.

ILBERT (Courtenay).
Indain nationalism and British policy. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1988. xl, 607p. 500.00.

INAMDAR (P L).
Story of the Red Fort trial 1948-49. Bombay, Poupular Prakashan, 1982. 224p.40.00.

INDER SINGH (Anita).
Origins of the partition of India. 1936-1947. Delhi, OUP, 1988. 140.00.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of), PUBLICATION DIVSION. 1957; a pictorial presentation. Delhi, 1957, xv, 70p. 4.00.

–Heralds of freedom. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1968. 79p. 1.00.

INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Descriptive list of Mutiny papers in the National Archives of India, Bhipal. V III, Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 132p. 10.50.

INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Fort William India House correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto. Delhi, Manager of PUb., 1949. 24.00.

INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION.
Indian statutory commission: A report. 2 V. New Delhi, Concept, 1988. xi, 344p. 600.00.

INDIAN STATUTTORY COMMISSION.
Simon Commission report on India. 17 V. Delhi, Agam, 1988. 10000.00. (per set of 17 V).

INNES (Arthur D).
Short history of the British in India. New Delhi, Inter India, 1985. xxxii, 373p. 240.00.

INTELLIGENCE BRANCH, ARMY HEAD QUARTERS (New Delhi).
Frontier and overseas expeditions from India. 7 V. Delhi, Mittal, 2200.00 (per set).

IQBAL SINGH.
Rammohun Roy: An inquiry into the making of modern India. 3 V.

–V 1. The first phase.

–V 2. and 3. The middle and last phase.
Bomabay, Asia, 1983. 500p. 250.00.

ISEMONGER (F C) and SLATTERY (J).
Account of the Ghadr conspiracy:1913-1915.Meerut,Archana Pub,1998.xxiii,173p.xlviiip.400.00.

ISHWARI PRASAD and SUBEDAR (S K).
History of modern India. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1969. 12.00.

ISHWARI PRASAD.
India in the eighteenth century. Allahabad, Chugh Pub, 1973. viii, 284p. 30.00.

JAGANATHAN.
indian freedom movement Vol. I: Drama. Tamil Nadu: Poet India, 1986. 13.00.

JAGDISH RAJ.
Mutiny and British land policy in North India 1856-1868, Bombay, Asia, 1965. xvi, 191p. 20.00.

JACKSON (Charles).
Vindication of marquis of Dalhousie's India administration. Allahabad, Chugh. 140p. 50.00.

JAIN (R S).
Growth and development of Governor General's Executive Council (1959-1919). New Delhi, S Chand, 1962. 236p. 15.00.

JANA (A K).
Quit India movement in Bengal:A study of contai sub division. Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,1996.152p.200.00.

JAYAPALAN (N).
History of the freedom movement, 1857-1947. New Delhi, Ashish,2000. viii, 143p.275.00.

JENA (K C).
Ascendancy of the British Raj in Orissa. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1982. x, 283p. 110.00.

JITENDRA DKUMAR.
India unbound: Essays in national consciousness. New Delhi, Indian Films and Publications, 1977. 162p. 45.00.

JOG (N G).
In freedom's quest. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 356p. 25.00.

–Judge or Judas. Bombay, Thacker. 1945. vii, 284p. 7.88.

–Churchill's blind spot: India. Bombay, New Bk., Co. 1944. xvi, 228p. 5.00.

JOHNSON (Alan Campbell).
Mission with Mountabatten. Bombay,Jaico,1963. 312p.4.00.

JOHNSTON (Hugh).
Voyage of the Komagata Maru. The Sikh challenge to candas Colour bar. New Delih, OUP, 1979. 162p. 55.00.

JOSH (Kalpana Datta).
Chittagoan Armoury radiders: Reminiscences. New Delhi, PPH, 1979. xiii, 90(8). Ed 2. 7.50.

JOSH (Sohan Singh).
Great attack: Meerut conspiracy case. New Delhi, PPH, 1979. vi, 110p. 20.00.

–Hindustan Gadar Party: A short history, New Delhi PPH, 1977. viii, 310p. 32.00.

JOSHI and GHOLKAL.
History of modern India (from 1800 to 1964 A D). New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 22.50.

JOSHI (J C).
Lord William Bentick: His economic, administrative, social and eduucational reforms. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. 240p. 150.00.

JOSHI (P C) Ed.
Rebellion 1857: A symposium. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi & Co. 1986. x, 355p. 125.00.

JOSHI (P M).
Student revolt in India: Story of pre-independence youth movement. Bombay Author, 1973. xii, 103p. 12.00.

JOSHI (P S) & GHOLKAR (S V).
History of modern Indian (from 1800 to 1964 A.D.). New Delhi: S. Chand, 1987. 394p. 22.50.

JOSHI (V C) and NANDA (B R), Ed.
Studies in modern Indian history series. 1. New Delhi, Oreint Longmans 1972. 30.00.

KALIAMURTHY (G).
Second anglo-mysore war. Delhi: Mittal. 1987. 95p. 65.00.

KANJI (Dwarkadas).
India's fight for freedom; 1913-1937; and eye witness story. Bombay popular, 1966. xx, 480p. 35.00.

–Ten years of freedom. Bombay, Popular, 1968. x, 296p. 30.00.

KANTAK (M R), Ed.
First anglo-Maratha war: The last phase, 1780-83. Pune, Deccan College, 1991. 210.00.

KAR (Parimal Chandra).
British annexation of Garo Hills. Calcutta, Navabharat Publishers, 1970. xxxi, 154p. 20.00.

KARAKA (Dosoo Framjee).
Out of dust. Bombay, Thacker, 1968. viii, 258p. 19.50.

KARANDIKAR (Shivaram Lasman).
Rise and fall of Maratha power. Poona Sitabal Shivaram Karandikar. V 1. 1620-1689 (Shahau, Shivaji, Sambhaji). 1969. x,, 346p. 14 plates, illus, 1 map. 16.00.

KASHYAP (Subhash C) and KASHYAP (Savita D).
Tryst with freedom: A pictorial sage. Delhi, National, 1973. 83p. illus. 45.00.

KAUL (Santosh).
Ideology of Indian freedom struggle.New Delhi,Anmol,1999. ix,211p.500.00.

KAUSHIK (Harish P).
Indian national movement: the role of British librals. New Delhi, Criterion Publications, 1986. xi, 268p. 175.00.

KAYE (John William).
Administration of the East India Company; a history of Indian progress. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1966. xi, 712p. 35.00.

–History of the great revolt.3 V.New Delhi,Gyan,1996.2062p. 2500.00.(set).

KEENE (Henry George).
British administration during the revolt of 1857. New Delhi, IIP. 1985 145p. 100.00.

KEILY (J R).
Memoir on the Mahee Kanta: Prepared in May 1845. 292p.

KER (Jemes Campbell).
Political trouble in India, 1907-1917. Calcutta, Editions India, 1973. xxxii, 472p. 45.00.

KESAVANARAYANA (B).
British imperialism and native resistance in India:A case study of Nuzvid Zamindari in Andhra.New Delhi,Mittal,1996.ix,203p.295.00.

KESWANI (K B).
History of modern India, (1800-1984) Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House, 1985. xii, 480p. 80.00.

KHAN (Mohd Ashiqullah).
History of British India: Administrative system. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1988. iii, 170p. 140.00.

KHAN (Shafaat Ahmad).
Anglo-Protuguese negotiations relating to Bombay, 1660-1677. Bombay OUP, 1922. 572p. 25.00.

–History and historian of British India, Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. vi, 107. 1.75.

–Sources for the study of British India in the 17th Centruy. Delhi: Pankaj publications, 1986. 395p. 150.00.

KHARE (M D), Ed.
Malwa through the ages: Papers of the Seminar held at Indore Museum on 7,8 and 9 Feb 1981. Bhopal, Dte of Aarchaeology, 1981. xxxv, 367p. 33plts, illus, maps. 300.00.

KHERA (P N).
British policy towards Singh upto its annexation, 1843. Ed 2. Delhi, Ranjit, 1863. iv, 152p. 11.50.

KHILNANI (N M).
British powre in the Punjab 1839-1858. Bombay, Asia, 1972. xi, 288p. 28.00.

KHILNANI (Niranjan M).
India's road to independence. New Delhi: Sterling, 1987. 170p. 30.00.

KHUSHWANT SINGH and SATINDRA SINGH
Ghadar, 1915; India's first armed revolution. New Delhi, R and K Pub House, 1966. 102p. 14.50.

KIERNAN (E Victor Gordon).
Metcalfe's mission to Lahore, 1808-9. Patiala, Language Dept, Punjabi Univ., 1971. 110p. 1.50.

KINCHID (Dennis).
British social life on India. New Delhi, Unwin Books, 1983. 100.00.

KODANDARAO (Pandurang).
Right honourable V S Srinivasastri: a political biography. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xix, 476p. 28.00.

KOTNALA (M C).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy and Indian Awakening. Delhi, Gitanjali, 1987. 240p. 150.00.

KRIPALANI (J B).
Fateful years. Bombay, Vora, 1948. 150p. 3.00.

–Ours struggle for freedom and democracy. Bombay, Provincial Congress Committee, 1941. 13p.

KRIPALANI (Krishna).
Modern India; Rammohan Roy to Rabindranath Tagore. Poona, Univ., 1965. 54p. illus. 2.50.

KRISHNAMURTI (Y G).
Betrayal of freedom. Bombay, Vora, 1944. viii, 73p. 3.00.

–Gandhi era in world politics. Bombay, Popular, 1943. ix, 72p. 4.25.

–Independent India and a new World order. Bombay, Popular, 1943. xxxvi, 207p. 10.00.

KULKARNI (S D).
Emergence of free India:1857-1947 (The study of Indian history and culture V 9).Bombay,Shri Bhagavan Vedavyasa Itihasa Samshodhana,1993.360p.380.00.

KULKARNI (V B).
British statesman in India, New Delhi, Orient Longmnas, 1961, 450p. 20.00.

KUMARAPPA (Bharatan), Ed.
Indian struggle for freedom through Westran eyes. Rajahmundry, Hindustan Pub. Co., 1938. viii, 192p. 3.00.

KUWAJMA (Sho).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian mutiny in Singapore, 1915. Calcutta, Ratna Prakn, 1991. xiv, 161p. 200.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
India's will to freedom; writings situation. Madras Ganesh, 1921. viii, 188p. 2.50.
—Unahappy India. Ed 2. Calcutta, Banna Pub. Co., 1928. lxxii, 565p. 5.00.
LAURIE (W F B).
Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians:Including Lord Macaulay's great minute on education in India.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.372p.495.00.
LAL (B B).
India 1947-1997:New linght on the Indus civilization.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1998.xix,135p.950.00.
LYALL (Alfred Cummin).
Rise and expansion of the British dominion in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. xi, 396p. 42.00.
LLEWELLYN-NONES (Rosie).
Fatal friendhip: The Nawabs, the British and the City of Lucknow. New Delhi. OUP. 1985. 150.00.
—Very ingenious man:Claude Martin in early colonia India. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. xxi, 241p. 325.00.
LOGIN (Lena Campbell).
Sir John Login and Duleep Singh Patiala, Language Dept, Panjabi Univ., 1970. 580p. 5.85.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Fragments of a world mind, Calcutta, Maitrayani, 1951. viii, 262p. 6.00.
—Guilty men of India's partition.New Delhi,BRPC,2000.v, 101p.100.00.
LORD (Roberts of Kandahar).
An eye witness account of Indian mutiny. Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 597p. 360.00.
LOVETT (Verney).
History of the Indian nationalist movement. Delhi, Vishal, 1972. viii, 303p. 35.00.
LOW (D A), Ed.
Congress and Raj: Facets of the Indian struggle, 1917-47. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1977. xiii, 153p. 100.00.
LUCAS (Samuel).
Dacoitee in excelsis; or spoiliation of Oudh by the East India Company. Lucknow, Pustak Kendra, 1971. vi, 160p. 25.00.
LUDLOW (John Malcolm).
Thoughts on the policy of the crown towards India. Delhi: Gian Pub. House, 1985. xvi, 367p. 225.00.
MADHOK (V K).
Battlefields of the early 21st century. New Delhi, Sujay Pubs, 1987. 126p. 120.00.
MAHAJAN (Gian Chand).
History of India. From 1526 to present day. Ed 8. Delhi, Atma Ram 1961. 582p. 12.50.
MAHAJAN (Sucheta).
Independence and partition:Erosion of colonial power in india.New Delhi,Sage,1999.424p.495.00.
MAHAJAN (T T).
Aspects of agrarian and urban history of the Marathas. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. xiii, 164p. 200.00.
MAHAJAN (T T).
Maratha administration in the 13th century. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. xxiv, 232p. 220.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
British rule in India and after. Ed 11. New Delhi, S Chand, 1974. 600p. 20.00.
—Fifty years of modern India, 1919-1969. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 497p. 30.00.
—History of India (From beginning to 1526 AD). New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 32.50.
—History of modern India. 2 V.
V 1. 1919-1974.
V 2. 1974-1982.
New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 1220p. 350.00. (per set).
—Modern Indian history (British rule in India and after). Ed 14. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 668p. 27.50.
—Modern Indian history:(From 1707 to the present day).Ed 17.New Delhi,S Chand,2000.702p.115.00.
—Nationalist movement in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 592p. 125.00.
—Nationalist movement in India and its leaders. New Delhi, S Chand, 962. 134p. 5.00.
MAHAMAI (S K).
Sawats of Wadi and the Portuguese coastal politics in the 18th and 19th centuries. New Delhi, Concept. 1984. 192p. 70.00.
MAHARASHTRA, RECORDS OFFICE.
Source material for a history of the freedom movement in India. 3 V.
—V 1. 1957.397p.3.28.
—V 2. 1958.1015p.10.63.
—V 3. 1965.681p.13.30.
Bombay, Govt. Book Depot.
MAHASWETA (Devi).
Queen of Jhansi.Calcutta,Seagull Books,2000.xvi,285p. 295.00.
MAHDI HUSAIN.
Bahadur Shah II and the War of 1857 in Delhi with it unforgettable scenes. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958. 415p. 20.00.
MAHESHWARI (S R).
Simon Commission Indian Statutory Commission, Report at the Indian Statutory Commission, Vol 1 Survey Delhi, Logos Press, 1987. 410p. 300.00.
MAJUMDAR (B B).
Militant nationalism in India and its socio-religious backgroupnd (1897-1917). Calcutta, General Printers, 1900. xii, 202p. 10.00.
MAJUMDAR (Haridas).
Americs's contributions to Indian freedom. Allahabad, Central, 1962. viii, 51p. 1.50.
MAJUMDAR (Jatindra Kumar), Ed.
Indian speeches and documents on British rule, 1921-1918. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1937. xx, 186p.
—Raja Rammohan Roy and the last Moghuls. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 346p. 300.00.
MAJUMDAR (Mohini Lal).
Imperial post offices of British India, 1837-1914. Calcutta, Bhila Pub, 1990. 300.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
History of the freedom movement in India. 3 V.
—V 1. 1962.xxi,556p. 15.00.
—V 2. 1963.xxiii,562p. 15.00.
—V 3. 1963.xxxiii,902p. 25.00.
Calcutta, Mukhopadhya.
—Jinnah and Gandhi; their role in India's quest for freedom. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1966. xxviii, 310p. 20.00.
—Revolutionary movement in Bengal and the role of Surya Sen. Calcutta. Univ. 1978. 23p. 4.00.
—Sepoy mutiny and the revolt of 1857. Ed. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1963. xxviii, 503p. 20.00.
—Three phases of India's struggle for freedom. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1961. iv, 61p. 1.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C), Ed.
History and culture of the Indian people.
—V 1. Vedic age (upto 600 B C) 565p. 10. illus. 50.00.
—V 2. Age of imperial unity (600 B C) to (320 A D). xxii, 733p. 37 plates, 4 maps. 50.00.
—V 3. Classical age, 1955(320-750AD). ix, 758p. 43. plates, 4 maps. Ed 3. 50.00.
—V 4. Age of Imperial Kanauj (750-1000 A D). lxiv, 585p, 3 maps. 50.00.
—V 5. Struggle for empire (1000-1300 A D). lxi, 939p. 62 plates, 2 maps 50.00.
—V 6. Delhi Sultanate (1300-1526 A D). xxxvii, 882p. 46 plates, 4 maps. 50.00.
—V 7. Mughal empire (1526 to 1707 A D) (in press).
—V 8. Maratha supremacy (1707 to 1818 A D). (Inpress).
—V 9. Pt 1. British paramountcy and Indian renaissance (1818-1905 A D). xl, 1205p. 2 maps. 50.00.
—V 10. Pt 2. British Paramountcy and Indian renaissance. xvii, 668p. 50.00.
—V II. Struggle for freedom (1905- to 1947). xxxii, 1144p. 18 plates, 50.00. Bombay, Bharatiya.
MALA SINGH.
Rani of Jhansi. Bombay, IBH Educational Trust. 1974. 32p. 2.00.
MALCOLM (John).
Political history of India, 1784-1823. Ed by K N Panikkar. 2 V. New Delhi, Associated, 1970. Various pagings. 90.00. (per set).
MALCOLM (John).
Political History British India. Delhi. Discovery Publishing House, 1986. 350.00.
MALCOLM (Thomas).
Barracks and battlefield in India. Patiala, Language Dept. Punjabi Univ., 1971. xvi, 91p. 1.20.
MALGAONKAR (Manohar).
Kanhoji Angrey Maratha Admiral; an account off his life and his battles with the English. New Delhi,Asia,1959.303p. 15.00.
MALHOTRA (P L).
Administration of Lord Elgin in India, 1894-99. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 216p. 60.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Gandhi. Punjab and the partition. Chandigarh. Pub Bureau, 1983. viii, 215p. 70.00.
—Quit India. Chandigarh. Punjab Univ. 1984. 188p. 40.00.
MALLESON (G B).
Administration of British India under Lord Wellesley. Delhi, Daya, 1988. xi, 239p. 175.00.
—Decisive battles of India. from 1746 to 1849. Jaipur: Aavishkar Publishers, 1986. Jaipur: Aavishkar Publishers, 1986. xii, 462p. 325.00.
—Foreign Rivals on Indian Scenario New Delhi: Inter-India Publications, 1986. xxi, 286p. 150.00.
—Founders of the Indian empire.New Delhi,IIP,1985.576p.300.00.
—French struggles in India. New Delhi, IIP, 1977. 286p. 50.00.
—French struggles in India. Delhi Inter India Pub., 1977. xxi, 286p. 50.00.
—History of the French in India. From the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in place in 17161. Delhi: Renaissance Publishing House, 1984. xi+614p. 325.00.
—Lord clivee and the establishment off the English in India. Delhi, Kaushal Prakashan, 1985. 225p. 150.00.
MANN (Michael).
British rule on Indian soil:North India in the first half of the nineteenth century.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.244p.475.00.
MANSERGH (Nicholas), Ed.
Trasfer of power, 1942-47. 2 V.
—V 1. The Cripps Mission, 1971. 992p. 126.00.
—V 2. Quit India, 1971. 1100p. 162.00. Delhi, Vikas.
MAR (Walter Del).
India during British Rule: What I saw then. New Delhi, Archives Bks, 1989. 288p. 220.00.
MARGABANDHU (C).
Material culture of Central India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982. 200p. 150.00.
MARIVALA (C L).
When the storn came 1857; Sind. Bombay, 1957. 33p. 0.75.
MARQUIS CURZON OF KEDLESTON.
British Government in India. 2set Vol. New Delhi, Discovery, 1987. 260+268p. 650.00.
MARSHALL (P J).
Oxford history of the British Empire:The eighteenth century.V 2.New Delhi,OUP,1999.836p.1845.00.(set of 2 V).
MARTIN (Briton).
New India, 1885; British officeal policy and the emergence of Indian National Congress. Bombay, OUP, 1970. xii, 365p. 60.00.
MARTIN (R Montgomery).
British India: Its history, topography, government military defence. finance, commerce and staple products with an exposition of the social andd religious state. New Delhi, IIP, 1985. 545p. 540.00.
—Despatches minutes and correspondence of the Marquess Wellesley during his administration in India. 5 V. New Delhi, IIP. 1984. 3455p. 2250.00. (per set).
—History of the Indian empire. 2 V.
—V 1. 590p.
—V 2. 512p.
Delhi, Mittal, 1983. 1500. (per set).
—Panorama of British India. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. 289p. 500.00.
MASANI (Ninocher Rustom).
Our India. Calcutta, OUP, 1960. viii,165p. 2.50.
MASANI (R P).
Britain in India; an account of British rule in the Indian subcontinent. Bombay, OUP, 1963. xv, 778p. 20.00.
MATHEW (K S).
Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century. New Delhi, Manohar, 1983. xv, 352p. 125.00.
MATHEW (K S),Ed.
French in India and Indian nationalism,1700 AD-1963 AD.2 V.Delhi,BRPC,1999.xxiv,656p.1500.00.(set).
MATHUR (L P).
Bhagat Singh:The Prince of Martyrs.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs., 2002.500.00.81 7910 021 9.
—Indian revolutionary movement in the United States of America. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 166p. 2.50.
MATHUR (L P).
Lord Rippon's administration in India (1840-84). New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 266p. 30.00.
MATHUR (Y B).
Quit India movement. Delhi, Pragti Publications, 1979. viii, 212p. 60.00.
MCGREGOR (William Lewis).
History of the Sikhs. 2 V. Patiala, Language Dept, Punjabi Univ. 1970. 8.75.
MEDAD (Henry).
Sepoy Revolt. Its causes, and its consequences. New Delhi: Gian PUb House, 1986. viii, 398p. 250.00.
MEHRA (Parshotam Lal).
Young husband expedition; an interpretation. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xxi, 408p. illus. 35.00.
MEHROTRA (Sriram).
Towards India's freedom and Partition. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. vi, 322p. 60.00.
MEHTA (Ashoka).
Eighteen fifty-seven; the great rebellion, Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1.50.
MEHTA (Ashoka) and PATWARDHAN (Achyut Sitaram).
Communal triangle in India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

263p.
MEHTA (Mohan Sinha).
Lord Hastings and the Indian states: Being a study of the relationss of the British Government in India with the Indian States. Delhi, Modern Publishers, 1986. xiv, 2775p. 250.00.
METCALF (Thomas R).
Aftermath of revolt: India, 1857-1870. New Delih, Manohar, 1990. xxiii, 552p. 250.00.
MILL (James).
History of British India. 3 V. New Delhi, Associated Pub. House, 1972. 250.00. (per set).
MILL (James).
History of British India.3 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1990.2598p. 2100.00.(set).
MISHRA (B K).
Cripps Mission: A reappraisal. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. viii, 204p. 70.00.
MISRA (Ananad Swarup).
Nana Saheb Peshwa and the fight for freedom, Lucknow, Suchana Vibhag, 1961. 636p. 35.00.
MISHRA (B B).
Central administration of the East India Company, 1773-1834. Bombay, OUP, 1960. xii, 476p. 30.00.
–Judicial administration of the East India Company in Bengal, 1765-1782. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1961. vi, 390p. 20.00.
MISRA (B B), Ed.
Select documents on Mahatma Gandhi's movement in Champaran, 1917-18. Patna. Political Dept., 1963. 621p. 8.85.
MISHRA (Chittaranjan).
Freedom movement in Sambalpur 1827-1947. Delhi, BRPC. 1998. 16+17_327p. 160.00.
MISHRA (Udayon).
Raj in fiction. A study on in neteenth century British attitudes toward India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp. 1987. vii, 198p. 125.00.
MISRA (Jagannath Prasad).
Administration of India under Lord Lansdown, 1888-1894. Delh, Delhi, Sterling. 1975. ix, 260p. 25.00.
MITRA (Ashok).
Towards independence, 1940-1947: Memoirs of an Indian civil servant. Bombay, Popularr Prakn, 1991. xii, 210p. 200.00.
MITTAL (Arun K).
British administation in Kumaon Himalayas: A Historical study, 1815-1947. Delhi: Mittal Publications, 1986. xv, 249p. 175.00.
MOON (P).
British conquest and dominion of India.2 V.Delhi,Indian Res Press,2000.1234p.1800.00.
–Reflections on British India: (After the great war of 1914-1918). New Delhi, Durga, 1985. 125.00.
MOORE (R J).
Crisis of Indian unity, 1917-1940. Delhi, OUP. 1974. 350p. 35.00.
–Escape from empire: The Attlee Government and the Indian problem. Bombay, OUP, 1984. 388p. 150.00.
MORLEY (William H).
Administration of justice in British India. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1984. 50.00.
MOORS (Henry).
Governors-general of British India. Delhi, Discovery Pub House, 1984. 275.00.
MORRIS (Jan) and WICHESTER (Simon).
Stones of empire: Thee buildings of the Raj. New Delhi, OUP. 1983. 234p. 210.00.
MOSLEY (Leonard).
Last dayss of the British Raj. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. viii, 291p. 4.00.
MULTON (C E).
Lord Northbrook's Indian administration, 1872-1876. Bombay, Asia, 1969. vi, 327p. 30.00.
MUKHARYA (P S).
Revolt of 1857:Sayor and Nebudda territories.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,2001.xiv,296p.600.00.
MUKHERJEE (Aparna).
British Colonial Policy in Burma: An aspect of colonialism in South EEast Asia, 1840-1885. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1988. x, 559p. 300.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendra Nath)
Indian struggle for freedom: A history. Bombay, Kutub Pubs., 1963. x, 310, 222p. 6.50.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Bande malaram and Indian nationalsim, 1906-1908. Calcutta, Mukhopadya, 1957. 96p. 2.50.
–Bipin Chandra Pal and India's Struggle for swaraj. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1958, xuum 140p. 6.00.
–India's fight for freedom of Swadeshi movement, 1905-1906. calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1958. xvi, 256p. 7.50.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kumud).
New approach to the communal problem. Bombay, Padma Pub., 1943. iv, 100p. 0.75.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kumud), etc.
Our problems. Bombay, Padma Pubs. 1943. 212p. 4.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ramakrishna).
Rise andd fall of East India Company. Bombay, Popular, 1973. 468p. 48.00.
MUKHERJEE (Rudrangshu).
Awadh in revolt 1857-1858: A study of popular resistance. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. xiii, 219p. 110.00.
MUKHERJEE (S).
Indian administration of Lord William Bentinck.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1994.272p.140.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N).
Sir William Jones: A study in eighteenth century British attitudess to India. Hyderabad: orient Longman. 1987. 175p. 110.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sambhu Chandra).
Mutines and the people or statements of nativee fidelity, exhibited during the outbreak of 1857-58. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1969. 175p. 16.50.
MUKHERJEE (Sadhansu Bimal).
India sice 1857. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1968. 232. maps. 15.00.
MUKHERJI (Sarabindu).
Peasant's politics and the British government, 1930–1940. A study on Eastern Bihar. Delhi, Anamika Prakn, 1993. xvii, 222p. 150.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Ram Krishna).
Rise and fall of the East India Company: A sociological appraisal Rev ed 2. Bombay, Popular, 1973. xx, 445p. 40.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Piligrimage to freedom. V 1. Bombay Bharatiya, 1968. 425p. 35.00.
–Ruin that Britain wrought. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 56p. 2.50.
MURTHY (K Lakshmana).
Peep into the work & life style of British in India.Hyderabad, Lakshmi Pub., 2002.1000.00.
MUTHURAMAN (M).
Glory of modern India. Madras, Higginbothams, 1969. xiii, 83p. 3.00.
NADKARNI (R V).
Rise and fall of Maratha empire. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot, 1966. xx, 410p. 30.00.
NAGENDRA KUMAR.
Indian national movement with special reference the district of Old Soran, Bihar, 1857-1947. Patna, Janaki Prakashna, 1979. x, 270p. 65.00.
NAGRALE (N N).
Peshwa Maratha relations and Malhar Rao Holkar. Jaipur, Pub Scheme, 1989. xvi, 110p. 175.00.
NAHAR SINGH (Bhai) and KIRPAL SINGH (Bhai),Ed.
Rebels against the British Raj.New Delhi,Atlantic,1995. 272p.440.00.
–Rebels against the British rule (Guru Ram Singh and the Kuka Sikhs).New Delhi,Atlantic,1995.902p.1375.00.
NAIDU (Ch. M).
Salt Satyagraha in the coastal Andhra. Delhi: Mittal Pub, 1986. xiv, 224p. 70.00.
NAIR (M V K).
How India won freedom (1857-1947). New Delhi, Galaxy, 1991. ix, 119p. 125.00.
NAMBOODIRAPAD (E M S).
History of Indian freedom struggle. Trivandrum: Social Scientis Press. 1985. 800p. 160.00.
NANDA (B R), Ed.
Essays in modern Indian history. Bombay, OUP, 1980. ix, 256p. 70.00.
–Gokhale: The Indian moderates and the British Raj. New Delhi, OUP. 1977. 520p. 80.00.
NANDA (B R) and JOSHI (V C), Ed.
Studies in modern Indian history Series I. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1972. 30.00.
NAQVI (Mushtaq).
Partition:The real story.Delhi,Renaissance,1995.219p. 280.00.
NAROJI (Dadabhai).
Poverty and un-British Rule in India. New Delih, Coomonwealth, 1988. ix, 597p.450.00.
NARASIMHAN (K L).
Robert Lord Clive. Madras, Rachana, 1971. 3.00.
NARAVANE (Vishwanathx S).
Cultural history of modern India Nineteent century. New Delih, Northern Bk Centre, 1991. xiii, 311p. 180.00.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES OFF INDIA (New Delhi).
Fort William: India House correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto. 21 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1949-1958. 25.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Before and after independence. Ed. by J S Bright. 2 Pt.
–India's independence and social revolution. New Delhi: Vikas, 1987. 45.00.
–Pt 1. India's struggle for independence, 1922-1946.
–Pt 2. India's mission at home and abroad, 1946-50. New Delhi Indian Printing works. 612p. 7.50.
–NEHRU AND socialism: A documentary display, 1907-19477. New Delhi, National ARchives of India, 1981. 20p.
–Nehru-Jinah correspondence. including Gandhi-Jinah and Nehru-Nawab Ismail correspondence. Allahabad J B Kripalani, 1938. ii, 90p. 2.00.
–India's quests; being letters on Indian history from' Glimpses of world history. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 286p. 12.00
NETAJIE RESEARCH BUREAU (Calcutta).
Men from Imphal by Abid Hasan Safrani andd the struggle in East Asia. By John A Thivy. Ed by Sisir K Basu. Calcutta, Author, 1971. 110p. 3.50.
NEVILE (Pran).
Rare glimpses of the Raj.Mumbai MLBD,1998.xi,155p. 450.00.
NIBLETT (R H).
Congress rebellion in Azamgarh, Aug-Sept., 1942, as recorded in His diary. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery, 1957. xii, 55p. 9.75.
NIHALINI (Paroo)I, etc.
Indian and British English. New Delhi, OUP, 1991. 91.00.
NIYOGI (Sumanta).
India in British Parliament 1865-84: Henry Fawcett's struggle against British colonialism, Calcutta: Firma KLM. 1986. xiv, 376p. 110.00.
NOLAN (E H).
History of the British Empire In India and the East, 2 Vols, New Delhi, Discovery, 1987. 804, 714p. 1000.00.
NORMAN (Henry W) and YOUNG (Keith).
Delhi 1857.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.xxv,371p.195.00.
NUNDY (Alfred).
Indian unrest, 1919-20. Dehradun, Garhwali Press,1921. vi, 274p. 2.50.
NURULLAH (Saiyyad) and NAIK (J P).
History of education in India during the British period. Ed 2. Bombay, Macmillan, 1951. xxiv, 953p. 15.00.
O'DONNELL (J).
India's freedom movement, the causes of discontent. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 1979. 119p. 35.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Dutch factories in India. 1617-1623: A collection of Dutch East India Company documentss pertainting to India. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1984. 332p. 150.00.
–Dutch East India Company and the economy of Bengal, 1630-1720. New Delhi, OUP, 1988. xii, 291p. 150.00.
OM PRAKASH.
New Cambridge history of India:European commercial enterprise in pre-colonial India.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press,1999.
PADMANABHAN (R).
History off Indian freedom. Madras Little Flower, 1956. 80p. 1.00.
PADMASHA.
Indian National Congress and the Muslims, 1928-47. New Delhi, Rajesh Publications, 1980. viii, 288p. 80.00.
PAGE (David).
Prelude to partition: The indian Muslims and the Imperial system of control. 1920-1932. New Delhi OUP. 288p. 120.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Nationality and empire; a running study of some current Indian problems. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1916.. xxxiii, 416p. 7.00.
–Swaraj; the goal and the way. Madras, Upendra Pub. House, 1921. v, 120p. 2.00.
PALIT (Chittabrata).
Revolt studies.V 2.Calcutta,Asiatic Bk Agency,1993.vii, 196p.275.00.
PANDE (Rashmi).
Viceroyalty of Lord Elgin II Patna: Janaki Prakashan. 1986. ix, 319p. 180.00.
PANDEY (B W).
Introduction of English law into India; the career of English legacy in Bengal, 1774-1783. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xvi, 248p. 26.00.
PANDEY (Ram).
Bharatpur upto 1826; a social and political history of the Jats. Jaipur, Rama Pub. House, 1970. 192p. 20.00.
PANDIT (Sunder Lal).
British rule in India. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 472p. 36.00.
PANIGARAHI (Devendra Nath).
Charles Metcalfe in India; ideas and administration, 1806-1835. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal. 1969. xiii, 254p. 32.00.
PANIGRAHI (D N).
Quit India and the struggle for freedom. Ghaziabad. Vikas,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1984. 45.00.
PANIGRAHI (Tara Shanker)
British rule and the economy of rural Bengal: A study of Malibhum from 1757 to 1833. New Delhi Marwah, 1982. xxxii, 148p. 50.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Basis of an Indo-British treaty. New Delhi, ICWA, 1946. iv, 52p. 1.25.
—Determinig periods of Indian history. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. ,viii, 68p. 1.00.
—Evolution of British policy towards Indian states, 1774-1858: the Calcutta Unversity Readership lectures, 1929. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. 126p. 70.00.
—Inter-states law; the law affecting the relations of the Indian states with the British. Madras, Univ. 1934. viii, 124p. 1.00.
—Malabar andd the Dutch. 2 V. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1931.
—Malabar and the Portuguese. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1929. xxxi, 169p. 5.00.
PANIKKAR (K M) and PERSHAD (A). Ed.
Voice of freedom selected speeches of Pandit Motilal Nehru. Bombay Asia, 1961. 564p. 15.00.
PANIKKAR (K N).
British diplomacy in North India a study of the Delhi residency, 1803-1857. New Delhi, Associated Pub. House, 1969. 216p. 25.00.
PARIHAR (G R).
Marwar and the Marathas, 1724-1843 A D. Jodhpur, Hindi Sahitya Mandir, 1968. xvi, 22, 316p. 20.00.
PATEL (Harbans).
Cripp Mission: The whole truth. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. 156p. 150.00.
PATEL (Vallabhai Jhavebhai).
On Indian problems. Delhi, Pub Div. 1949. viii, 117p. 3.50.
PATHAK (G S).
Some refelection on the civil revolution in India. New Delhi, National 1973. 79p. 15.00.
PATI (Biswamoy),Ed.
Issues in modern Indian history:for Sumit Sarkar.New Delhi,Popular Prakn,2000.x,344p.400.00.
PATIL (V T).
Gandhi, Nehru and the Quit Indian movement: A study in the dynamicss of mass movement. Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 104p. 60.00.
—Jawaharlal Nehru and Cripps Mission. New Delhi, BRPC. 1984. 140p. 60.00.
PATIL (V T) and NARAYANA.
Study of Nehru's ideas.Delhi,Devika Pubs,1998.viii, 688p.1200.00.
PATNAIK (Jagannath).
British rule in India (A select study). Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand 1983. 260p. 14.00.
PATNAIK (Prabhat).
Whatever happened to imperialism and other essays.New Delhi,Tulika,2000.x,244p.150.00.
PATRA (Atul Chandra).
Administration of justice under the East India Company in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Asia. 1962. 233p. 10.00.
PEMBLE (John Charles).
Raj, the Indian mutiny and the kingdom of Oudh, 1801-1859. Delhi, OUP. 1979. 303 (4) p, maps. 48.00.
PHILIPS (C H).
East India Company, 1717-1834. Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1961. x, 374p. 27.50.
PHILIPS (C H) and WAINWRIGHT (Mary Doreen), Ed.
Partition of India; policies and pers-pectives, 1935-1947. Bombay, Blackie, 1970. 90.00.
PINTO (Jeanette).
Slavery in Portuguese India, 1510–1842. Bombay, Himalaya, 1992. xvi, 154p. 150.00.
PITRE (K G).
Second Anglo-Marathaa War, 1802-1805: A study in military history. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra and Co, 1990. v, 232p. 140.00.
PORTMAN (M V).
History of our relations wiht the Andamanese: Comp from histories and travels and from the records of thee Govt of India. 2 V. New Delhi, AES, 1990. xxvi, 875p. 995.00. (set).
PRABHAKAR (Vishnu).
Story of Swarajya. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 58p. 1.50.
PRABHU (R K), Comp.
Two memorable trials of Mahatama Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1962. vi, 86p. 1.25.
PRADHAN (R G).
India's struggle for Swaraj.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1993.xxiv, 324p.95.00.81 8555 777 2.
PRASAD (Nageshwar) Ed.
Hind Swaraj, a fresh look. New Delhi: Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1985. 254p. 100.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Paramountcy under Dalhousie. Delhi, Ranjit, 1964. xxxii, 222p. 16.00.
PRUTHI (Raj) and DEVI (Rameshwari).
British colonial policy towards Indian states,Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,1998.258p.525.00.
PURI (Harish K).
Ghadar movement:Ideology,organisation and strategy.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1993.327p.200.00.
PURIE (Aroon),Ed.
India today:Millennium series-Come home to history.V 2.New Delhi,Living Media India,2000.136p.50.00.
RAHIM (M A).
Lord Dalhousie's administration of the conquered and annexed states. New Delhi, S Chand, 1963. xii, 396p. 20.00.
RAI (Gulshan).
From Southampton to Bombay. Bombay IBH, 1983. xviii, 140p. 35.00.
RAI (Mandeep).
In the shadow of the pines:A story of the raj.New Delhi,UBS, 1996.490p.175.00.
RAI (Vijal Shankar).
Last phase of the trasfer of power in India. New Delhi, Arnold, 1990. xi, 175p. 85.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Reconciliation, why and how; a plea for immediate action. Ed 2. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 40p. 0.80.
RAJ KUMAR,Ed.
Historical perspectives on modern India.New Delhi,Anmol, 1999.280p.650.00.
—Popular resistance movements against the British rule.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.297p.650.00.
RAJARAM.
Jallianwala Bagh massacre; a premedi-tated plan. Ed by Bal Krishana Chanddigarh, Punjab Univ., 1969. xiv, 208p. 12.00.
RAJAYYAN (K).
History of British diplomacy in Tanjore. Mysore, Rao and Raghwan. 1969. 124p. 22.50.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Indai divided. Bombay, Hind Kitabs.1946. xiv, 427p. 10.50.
RAJENDRAN (N P).
Establishment of British power in Malabar, 1664-1799. Allahabad, Chugh, 1979. 292p. 70.00.
RAJESWARI PRASAD.
Some aspects off British revenue policy in India, 1778-1833. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 248p. 20.00.
RAMABHADRA SASTRI (Kadayam Ram Chandra).
Treatise, engagements andd sanads of Indian states; a contribution in Indian jusisprudence. Allahabad. Author, 1942. 316p. 10.00.
RAM CHANDRA.
Road to freedom: Reavealing sidelights. New Delhi, Gitanjali Prakashan, 1979. viii, 362p. 100.00.
RAM GOPAL.
British rule in India; an assessment. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 364p. 18.00.
—How India struggled for freedom, Bombay, Bk. Centre, 1967. 459p. 30.00.
—Indian politics; from crown rule to Independence, 1858-1947 Aligarh, Bharat Pub. House, 1967. iv, 228p. 20.00.
RAM NARAIN.
Freedom of India; a big boax, Delhi National Pub. House, 1970. 136p. 12.50.
RAM PRAKASH.
Foreign policy of warren Hastings. Hoshiarpur, Visveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst., 1960. xiv, 72p. 5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (C).
East India Company and South India Company, Madras, New Era Pub. 1980. x, 215p. 80.00.
RANGA (N G).
Fight for freedom. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 560p. 50.00.
—Outlines of national revolutionary path. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1966. 113p. 2.50.
RAO (G N).
Agrarian transition under colonialism (Study of a semi-arid region of Andhra 1860-1900).Thiruvananthapuram,Centre for Development Studies,1999.170.00.
RAUNK (R M).
Non-cooperation movement in Indian Sundeep Prakashna, 1978. 239p. 60.00.
RAWNNSON (Hugh George).
British achievements in India. New Delhi, Babha Publications, 1985. 248p. 180.00.
RAY (Niharranjan), Ed.
Dutch activities in the East; seventeenth century. Calcutta, Book Emporium, 1945. xxi, 81p. 4..00.
RAYCHOUDHARY (S C).
History of modern India, from 1858-A D to present times; A detailed study of social, cultural, economic and political aspects. Delhi Surjeet, 1980. xi, 438p. 60.00.
REGANI (Sarojini).
Nizam-British relations, 1724-1857. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. xii, 340p. 160.00.
REID (C Lestock).
Inner history of East India Company. Chandigarh. Abhishek Publications, 1979. 178p. 50.00.
REISNER (L M) and GODBERG (N M). Ed.
Tilak and the struggle for India and freedom. Newe Delhi, PPH, 1966. 682p. 30.00.
RIZVI (Syed Sifarish).
Partition:end product of the trend.Patna,Khuda Baksh Oriental Public Library,1998.292p.175.00.
ROBB (Peter G).
Evolution of British policy towards Indian politics:1880–1920:Essays on colonial attitudes imperial strategies and Bihar. New Delhi, Manohar, 1992. x, 400p. 400.00.
ROBERT (P E).
History off British India. New Delhi, Akshat Pub, 1990. 317p. 280.00.
ROBERTS (Abraham).
Eye witness account of the Indian mutiny. Delhi, Mittal. 1984. 580p. 360.00.
ROBBERTS (P E).
History of British India. 3rd Edn. Delhi, OUP, 1985. 707p. 75.00.
—India under Wellesley.Gorakhput,Vishwavidayalay Prakashan, 1970. xii, 323p. 15.00.
ROSSELLI (John). Lord Willian Bentick; The making off a liberal imperialist, 1774-1839. Delhi, Thomson Press, 1974. 384p. 70.00.
ROTHERMUD (Dietmar).
Phases of Indian nationalism and other essays. Bombay, Nachiketa Pub. 1971. 270p. 30.00.
ROTTON (John Edward Wharton).
Meerut mutiny and the seige of Delhi. New Delhi, Omsons, 1989. 357p. 250.00.
ROY (Mahandra Prakash)..
Origin, growth, and suppressio of the Pindaris. New Delhi, Sterling 1973. xiv, 355p. maps. 50.00.
ROY (N N).
Annals of the early English settlement in Bihar. Calcutta, Kamala Bk. Depot, 1927. x, 320p. 10.00.
ROY (Santimoy).
Role off Indian muslims in the freedom movement. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 776p. 2.50.
ROYCHAUDHURI (P C).
Gandhiji's first struggle on India. Rev ed 2. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1963. viii, 203p. 2.00.
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL (Calcutta).
Sir William Jones; bicentenary of his birth commemoratio volume 1746-1946. Calcutta, 1948. xv, 173p. 10.00.
ROYLE (Trevor).
Last days of the Raj.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.291p.195.00.
SAFI AHMAD, Ed.
British agreession in Auadh. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969. xv, 179p. 18.00.
SAGGI (P D).
Nation's homage; life and work of Lal, Bal and Pal, New Delhi, Overseas, 1962. viii, 363p. 25.00.
SAIGAL (Omesh).
Shaheed Bhagat Singh:Unique Martyr in freedom movement. New Delhi,Gyan Bks,2002.320p.790.00.81 212 0796 7.
SAILI (Ganesh).
Golden India:Taj Mahal,New Delhi,Lustre Press,1996.82p. 295.00.
SALETORE (B A), Ed.
Calendar of Persian correspondence.
—V 8. 1792-93. 1964. lxxii, 648p. 20.00.
—V 10. 1792-93. 1964. 425p. 30.00.
New Delhi, National Archieves of India.
SAMAL (J K).
Orissa under the Britishcrown. New Delhi S Chand, 1977. 50.00.
SANKHDHER (Brijendra Mohan), Ed.
India: A nineteenth century study of British imperialism in verse. New Delhi, Kumar Bros, 1972. xv, 92p. 15.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
British imperialism and Indian nationalism. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1973. 72p. 2.00.
SARAN (P).
Resistance of Indian princess to Turkish offensive; end of the 10the century A D to first quarter of 14th. Patiala. Punjabi Univ. 1967. 60p. 2.00.
—Studies in medieval Indian history. Edd 3. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1964. viii, 255p. 8.00.
SARDESAI (Govindd Sakharam).
New history of the Marathas.,3 V. Ed 2. New Delhi, MRML, 1988. 225.00. (Per V).
SAREEN (T R).
British intervention in Central Asia and Trans-Caucasia. New Delhi, Anmol,1989. 226p. 250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Colonial India-Political, social and cultural studies. New Delhi, Criterion, 1990. 204p. 200.00.
—Indian revolutionary movement abroad, 1905-1921. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. 300p. 80.00.
—Selected documents on the GHADR party.New Delhi,Mounto Pub House,1994.800.00.
SARKAR (J N).
Study of eighteenth century India.Calcutta:Saraswat Library 60.00.
SARKAR (Jadu Nath).
Shivaji and his time. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1956. 406p. 15.00.
SARKAR (S C) and DATTA (K K).
Modern India history. 2 V. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1967. Various Pagings. 30.00. (per set).
SARKAR (Sumit).
Critique of colonial India.Calcutta,Papyrus,2000.215p. 160.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Indian war of independence 1857. 10th End. Delhi: Rajdhani Granthagar 1986. 596p. 160.00.
SAXENA (Abha).
Indian National movement and the liberals. Allahabad: Chugh Publication, 1986. xvi, 317p. 200.00.
SEHGAL (Prabha).
Political history of modern and medieval Indian of modern and medieval India in the 18th century:A study of inter-state relations, wars and diplomacy. Delhi, Sanjay Prakn, 1992. ix, 253p. 300.00.
SEN (Hem Candra).
How India won freedom. Calcutta, Anjali Sengupta, 1960. xviii, 70p. 3.00.
SEN (Mohit).
Indian revolution; review and perspectives (K M Ashraf memorail lectures, 1970). New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 83p. 1.50.
SEN (Shailendra Nath).
Anglo-Maratha relations during the administration of Warren Hastings 1772-1785. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1961. xii, 288p. 15.00.
SEN (Sunanda).
Colonies and the empire: India 1890-1914. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1992. x, 227p. 150.00.
SEN (Surendra Nath).
Eighteen fifty seven. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1977. xxv, (8)p, plates, folds, maps. 25.00.
SEN (S P).
French in India, 1763-1816. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1958. xvi, 621p. 25.00.
SENGUPTA (S).
Quit India Movement. Delhi, Navrang, 1989. 250p. 250.00.
SETH (R R).
Last phase of british sovereignty in India, 1919-1947. New Delhi, S Chand, 1958. viii, 84p. 5.00.
SHAH (Giriraj).
Thugs in British India:A study of William Henry Sleeman.New Delhi,Gyan,2002.320p.890.00.81 7835 020 3.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Wy Pakistan and why not. Bombay, Pratibha Pubs., xii, 284p. 5.00.
SHAIKH ALI (B).
British relations with Haidar Ali, 1760-1782. Mysore, Rao and Raghavam, 1963. vi, 358p. 30.00.
SHAILESHWAR NATH.
Terrorism in India. New Delhi, Nation, 1900. 358p. 30.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Khilafat to partition; a survey of major political trends amoong Indian Muslims during, 1919-1947. Newe Delhi, Kalamkar Prakashan, 1970. 300p. 35.00.
SHAMSHER ALI (S).
Enduring success. Calcutta, Insurance World Office, 1942. xiv, 231p. 5.00.
SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Freedom movement in India; The role of Ali brothers. New Delhi, Associated Pub. House, 1979. ix, 289p. 70.00.
SHAN MUHAMMAD, Ed.
Aligarh movement: Basic document, 1864-1898. 3 V. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1978. x, I, 1130p. 300.00. (set).
SHARMA (Benudhar).
Rebellion of 1857. vis-a-vis Assm. Tr from thee Assames by Sadananda Chalina. Gauhati, 1957. xviii, 86p. 2.00.
SHARMA (J S).
Encuclopaedia of India's struggle of freedom. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 270p. 40.00.
SHARMA (L P).
History of modern India. New Delhi: Konark Publisher, 1987. 500p. 50.00.
SHARMA (Pramila).
Curzon-nama:Autocrat Curzon,unconquerable India:Tr from the original Hindi by Anjula Bedi.Mumbai,Eeshwar,1999. 195p.295.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Towards Swaraj: Being the exposition of a scheme of responsible govt. New Delhi, Anmol, 1987. 428p. 275.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Making of modern India; from AA D 1526 to the present day. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970. xii, 599p. 11.50.
SHARP (Gene).
Gandhi wields the weapon of moral power (Three case histories). Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1960. xxiv. 316p. 5.00.
SHEOREY (Indumati).
Tatya Tope.New Delhi,NBT,2002.88p.25.00.81 2372 387 3.
SHIDHARANI (Krishnalal Jethalal).
Warning to the West. Bombay, International Bk. House, 1942. ix, 274p. 4.88.
SHUKLA (Vivekananda).
Rebellion of 1942: Quit India Movement. Delhi, H K Pubs, 1989. xv, 175p. 150.00.
SIKRI (S L).
Rise and fulfilment of Indian National Movement. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1972. 256p. 12.00.
SINGH (Bhai Nahar), KIRPAL SINGH (Eds).
Struggle for Free Hindustan, Vol-3. New Delhi, Nirmal Publishers & Distributors, 1987. 526p. 300.00.
SINGH (Hira Lal).
British policy in India. Meerut Meenakshi Prakashan, 1982. vii, 284p. 60.00.
SINGH (Madan Paul).
Indian army under the East India Company. New Delhi, Sterling, 1976. 268p. 60.00.
SINGH (Malwinder Jit) & HARINDER SINGH, Eds.
War against king emperor (Ghadr of 1914-15). Bhai Sahib Randhir Singh Trust,541p.200.00.
SINGH (P).
Lord Minto and Indian nationals. Allahabad, Chugh. 260p. 45.00.
SINGH (S R).
India's Freedom struggle, Delhi, Anamika Prakashan, 1987. 132p. 60.00.
—India's freedom struggle, Delhi, Agam, 1987. 132p. 60.00.
SINGH (Shailandra Dhari).
Novels on the Indian Mutiny. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1973. 248p. maps. 30.00.
SINGHAL (Damodar P).
British relations with Oudh, 1801-1857: A case study. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1983. 356p. 100.00.
—Nationalism in India and the other historical essays. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1968. xiii, 324p. 30.00.
—Some aspects of British social and administrative policy in India during the administration of Lord Ackland. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1969. 336p. 38.00.
SINHA (H N), Ed.
Fort William-Indian House correspondence. V 2. 1757-59. (Public department). New Delhi National Archives, 1957, iii, 512p. 19.00.
SINHA (Narendra Krishna).
Fort William-Indian House correspondence. V 5. 1767-69. (Public Department). New Delhi, National Archives, 1949. xiv, 33, 570p. 20.00.
SINHA (Raghubir).
Studies on Maratha and Rajput history. Jodhpur, Research Pub, 1989. 168p. 50.00.
SINHA (S).
Secretary of state on India and his council. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharla, 1962. viii, 185p. 12.50.
SINHA (Sashadhar).
Indian independence in perspective. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 311p. 22.00.
SINHA (Shyam Narain).
Rani Lakshmi Bai of Jhansi. Allahabad, Chugh, 1980. x, 134p. 50.00.
SITARAMAYYA (B Pattabhi).
Some fundamentals of the Indian problem. Bombay, Vora, 1946. 104p. 1.75.
SMITH (Jamess Dunlop).
Servent of India; a study off Imperial rule from 1905-1910, as told through the correspondence and diaries. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 30.00.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
History of Akbar, the Great Mughal.
New Delhi, S Chand, 1963. 285p. 15.00.
SONNIETTNERR (Michael W).
Gandhian nonviolence: levels of Satyagraha. New Delhi: Abhinav, 1986-87. 92p. 55.00.
SOUZA (Eunice de).
Ali about Birbal, Bombay, Echo Books, 1969. 68p. 2.00.
SPEAR (T G P).
Oxford history of modern India, 1740-1947. Bombay, OUP, 20.00.
—Twilight of the Mughuls. Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1970. x, 270p. 26.00.
SREENIVASAN (M A).
Of the Raj, maharajas and me. Delhi, Ravi Dayal, 1991. xv, 273p. 140.00.
SRIKUMARAN NAYAR (M P).
Reappraisals studies on Indian national movement. Trivandrum, Kerala Historical Society, 1972. viii, 91p. 10.00.
SRINIVASAMURTHY (A P).
History of Inida's freedom movement (1857-1947). New Delhi: S. Chand. 1987. 100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A L).
First two Nawabs of Awadh. Ed 2. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1970. 275p. 12.50.
—History of modern India. V 1. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1970. 248p. 7.50.
SRINIVASACHARI (C S).
Advanced history of India: India under the British rule. 3 Pts. Madras, Varadachari, 1956. 212p. 4.00. (each).
SRIVASTAVA (B B).
Sir John Shore's policy towards the Indian states. Allahabad, Chugh, 320p. 100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Khushali Lal).
Revolt of 1857 in central India. Malwa, Bombay, Allied, 1966. xvi, 310p. 26.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Indian mutiny, 1857. Allahabad, Chugh. 260p. 65.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V S).
Patriots and traitors, 1857-1958. pt 1. Bombay, Aithasik Gaurav Granth Mala, 1957. xxxviii, 88p. 5.00.
STEIN (Burton), Ed.
Making off agrarian policy in British India, 1770-1900. New Delhi, OUP, 1992. ix, 240p. 240.00.
STOKES (Eric).
Peasant and the Raj: Studies in agrarian society and peasant rebellion in colonial India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1980. 316p. 80.00.
STRACHEY (John).
End of empire. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1962. 420p. 5.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V).
Transplanted Indo-British administration. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1977. 65.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Sanjay).
Improvising empire: Portuguese trade and settlement in the Bay of Bengal, 1500-1700. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. xix, 269p. 215.00.
SUDA (Jyoti Prasad).
Indian national movement. Meerut. Jai Prakash Nath, 1971. 460p. 12.50.
SULLIVAN (E).
Conquerors. Warriorss and statesmen of India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 432p. 250.00.
SUMANGAL PRAKASH.
Story of Swarajya. Pt. II. Newe Delhi, NBT, 1976. 1.50.
SUNDAR (Pushpa).
Beyond business:From merchant to corporate citizenship-Indian business philanthropy through the ages.New Delhi, TMH,2000.393p.450.00.
SUNDER LAL (Pandit).
British rule in India. Bombay, Popular, 1979. vi, 472p. 36.00.
—How India lost her freedom. Bombay, Popular, 1970.cxxxvii, 285, 10p. 36.00.
TAIYYABULLAH (M).
Between the symbol and idol and last. New Delhi, Allied, 1964. viii, 228p. 15.00.
TAQUI (Roshan).
Lucknow 1857:The two wars of Lucknow-The dusk of an era.Lucknow,New Royal Bk Co,2001.ix,291p.495.00.
TARA CHAND.
History of freedom movement in India. 3 V. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1971. 344p. 15.00.
—History of freedom movement in India. 2 V.
—V 1.1965.xiii,344p.10.00.
—V 2.1867.vii,629p.13.50.
—V 3.1972.viii,527p.11.50.
—V 3.1972.xii,593p.12.00.
New Delhi, pub Div., 1973.
—Short history of the Indian people. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1969. 464p. 9.00.
TARAPOREVALA (Y L), Ed.
Fort William India House Correspondence. V 17, 1792-95 (Foreing Political and Secret Department) New Delhi, National Archives, 1955. xi, 567p. 255.00.
TAYLOR (P J O).
Chronicles of the mutiny and other historical sketches.New Delhi,Indus,1992.xiii,184p.80.00.
TAYLOR (P J O).
Feeling of quiet power:The siege of Lucknow,1857.New Delhi,Sadus,1994.161p.70.00.
TAYLOR (W C).
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Popular history of British India.Delhi,Mitta,1987.612p. 300.00.
THAPAR (Romila), etc.
Communialism and the writing of Indian History. Delhi, PPH, 1969. 57p. 3.50.
THIRANI (Kala).
British political missions to Sind: A narrative of negotiations from 1799 to 1845 leading upto the States annexation. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973. Various, pagings. 25.00.
THOPSON (Edward) and GARRATT (G T).
Rise and fulfilment of British rule in India. Allahabad, central Bk Depot, 1973. xii, 690p. 20.00.
THORTON (Edward).
History of the British Empire in India. 6 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988. 3500.00. (set).
TOLIA (R S).
British Kumaun-Garhwal:An administrative history of a non-regulation hill province.Almora,Shree Almora Bk Dep,1994. xii,116p.150.00.
TRILOK NATH.
State of the nation. New Delhi: Marwah, 1987. 60.00.
TRIPATHI (Amales).
Extremist challenge India between, 1890-1919. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1967. xv, 246p. 18.00.
TRIPATHI (Ganga Prasad).
Indo-Afghan relations, 1882-1907. Newe Delhi, Kumar Bros, 1973. xi, 203p. map. 25.00.
TYAGI (M S).
British administrative policy in India, June 1895-Sep. 1903. Delhi, S S Pubs, 1982. x, 120p. maps 65.00.
TYSON (G).
India arms for victory. Allahabad Kitabistan. 5.25.
UDHAM SINGH.
Emergence of the image:redact documents of Udham Singh. Edited by Navtej Singh Jouhl.New Delhi,National Book Organisation,2002.541p.850.00.81 8752 106 6.
UPADHYAY (Vishwamitra).
Indian revolutionary movement aborad: Indian revolutionaries: A vivid court down. 2 V. New Delhi: Pragatisheel Jan Prakashan, 1986. 850p. 100.00. (each).
VIDYA (G N).
Sahu Chattrapati: A ruler and a revolutionary. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ, 1974. 67p.
VAISH (Devi Charna Lal).
Rise of British power and the fall of Marathas. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1987. 704p. 150.00.
VARADARAJAN (Lotika), Tr.
India in the 17th century. V 2. Pt I. New Delhi, Manohar, 1985. 175.00.
VARMA (B).
English East India Company and the Afghans, 1757-1800. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 192p. 18.50.
VARMA (Birendra).
From Delhi to Tehran: A study of British diplomatic moves in North Western India, Afghanistan and Persia, 1772-1803. Patna, Janki Prakashan, 1980. xiii, 230p. maps. 70.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Gospel of freedom. Madras, Ganesh, viii, 78p. 0.75.
—My motherland. Madras, Ganesh 1921. vii, 168p. 1.50.
—Non-cooperation andd national idealism. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1921. vi, 60p. 0.37.
VEERATHAPPA (K).
British Conservative Party and Indian independence. New Delhi, Ashish. 335p. 65.00.
VEMEDE (Raymond).
British life in India:An anthology.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 125.00.
VENKATARAMANI (M S) and SRIVASTAVA (B K).
Quit India: The American response to the 1942 struggle. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. x, 350p. 75.00.
VENKATARANGAIYA (Mamidi Pude).
Freedom struggle in Andhra Pradesh (Andhra). 2 V. Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh State Committee Appointedd for the compilation of a history of the freedom struggle in Andhra Pradesh, 1965. 10.75. (per V).
VENKATARAMANI (K Sidhanatha).
Renascent India. Ed 2. Madrass Svataranya Ashram, 1929. vii, 105p. 1.00.
VERMA (Nath Prasad).
Analysis of Frazer's British India. Agra, Ram Narain Lal. 0.75.
VERMA (S P).
Anglo. Maratha relation. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal. 15.00.
VERMANI (R C).
British colonialism in India. Delhi: Authors Guide Publications, 1983. viii, 224p. 25.00.
VERNEDE (Raymond V),Ed.
British life in India.New Delhi,OUP,1997.280p.125.00.
VISWANATHAN (Gauri).
Masks of conquest:Literary study and British rule in India.New Delhi,OUP,1998.218p.225.00.
VIVEKANAND (Swami).
Call to rising generation: Foundation of the education. Comp by Acharyaa Bishmadev. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. xx, 76p. 15.00.
—Modern India. Ed 6. Madras, Ramakrishna Math. 1963. iv, 89p. 0.75.
WALIA (Urmila).
Chaning British attitudes towards thee Indian states 1823-35. New Delhi, Capital publishers & Distributors, 1985. 120.00.
WALTER (Hamilton).
East-India gazetteer. 2 V. Delhi, BRPC. 1984. 700p. (V 1). 774p. (V 2). 800.00. (per set)
WEAVER (John D).
Warre; the man, the court and the era. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1970. 9.50.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
Early records of British India. Delhi: Indian Bibliographies Bureau. 1985. 120.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
India under British rule: From the Foundation of the East India Company. Delhi: Discovery Pub. House, 1986. 328p. 175.00.
WILBERFORCE (G).
Unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny. Being the personal reminisces of Rejinald G. Wilberforce. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1976. xvi, 223p. 50.00.
WILD (Anthony).
East India Company:Trade and conquest from 1600.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1999.1750.00.
WILLIAMS (L F Rushbrook).
India in 1917-1935. 17 Vols. Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1986. 4675.00.
WILLS (C U).
British relations with the Nagpur sta-tein the 18th century. Nagpur, C P Govt. Press, 1926. ii, 272p.
WILSON (C R), Ed.
Early annals of the English in Bengal; being the Bengal public consultations for the first half off the eighteenth century. 3 V. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1895-1917.
WILSON (Charles Robet) and CAREY (W H).
Glimpses of the older times; India under East India Company. Ed by Amerendra Nath Mookerji. Calcutta, East Light Bk. House, 1968. 199p. Illus. 15.00.
WOOLCOTT (J E).
British rule in India. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. 160.00.
YAPP (M E).
Strategies of British India, British, Iran and Afghanistan 1798-1850. Calcutta, OUP, 1980. vi, 628p. 200.00.
YASIAN (Madhvi).
Indian administration: A study of Indian polity towards the end of the nineteenth century. New Delhi, Linght and Life, 1979.xiv, 383p. 80.00.
YESUDAS (R N).
Colonel John Munro in Travancore. Trivandram, Kerala Historical Society, 1977. 118p. 50.00.
YOUNG HUSBAND.
Potical awakening in India during the British rule. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. 331p. 200.00.
YUSUF ALI (Abdullah).
Cultural history of India during the British period. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1940. vi, 334p. 10.00.
ZAID (A M)Ed.
Defying a distant King: A study of the quit India movement. New Delhi: Publication Dept. 1986. 350p. 300.00.
—Hudter Committee Report 1919-1920. New Delhi, Publication Deptt, IIAPR, 1987. 375p. 300.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Rise of Muslims in Indian Politics. Ed 2. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 222p. 7.75.
ZAKIR HUSSAIN.
Agrarian structure in British India:Ed by Anil Maheshwari.New Delhi,Uppal,1998.viii,196p.250.00.

954.04 AFTER 1947

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
Indira Gandhi; the last phase. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1988. 80.00.
ABDUL KALAM (A P J).
Ignited minds:Unleashing the power within India.New Delhi, Viking,2002.xviii,205p.250.00.0 67 004928 x.
ABDUL KALAM (A P J) and RAJAN (Y S).
India 2020:A vision for the new millennium.New Delhi, Viking,1999.xxvi,311p.395.00.
ADIRAJU (V R).
Gandhi to Gandhi. Hyderabad: Book Link Corpn. 1986. 640p. 456.00.
AFAQUE (Khan Mohammad).
Gandhian approach to communal Harmoney. A critical study. Delhi, Ajanta publicatins, 1986. x, 140p. 55.00.
AGGARWALA (S C) AGGARWALA (A C).
Legacy of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi: Socialistt age Publications,, 1985. 318p. 300.00.
AGRAWAL (S P).
India since independence, New Delhi, Publications Division, 1986. 25.00.
AGRAWALA (Vasudeva S).
India; a nation. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1983. vi, 179p. 150.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Muslims and India's freedom movement, New Delhi, Heritage, 1986. 265p. 150.00.
AHLUWALIA (Shashi) and MURTHI (V K).
Independence at midnight. Delhi, Indian Pubs Distrs, 1993. v, 138p. 180.00.
AKBAR (M J).
India: The siege within challenges to a nationas' unity. New Delhi, Rupa, 1984. 85.00.
AKHILESHWAR SINGH.
Political leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1986. viii, 299p. 150.00.
ALEXANDER (P C).
India in the new millennium.New Delhi,Somaiya Pub,2001. viii,288p.400.00.
ANTHONY (F).
Britain's betrayal in India; the story of the Anglo-Indian community, Bombay, Allied, 1969. 497p. 30.00.
ARORA (K C).
Indian nationalist movement in Britain, 1930–1949. New Delhi, Inter-Indian, 1992. 231p. 290.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Prime Minister V P Singh: Great expections. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1990. 376p. 300.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Jawaharlal Nehru and India's non violent freedom struggle. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. xxiv, 485p. 400.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
History of freedom movement in India.5 vols.New Delhi, Ess Ess,1989.xxvi,192p.1675.00.(set).81 7000 101 3.
BAIRATHI (Shashi).
Communism and nationalism in India, A study in interrelationship 1919-1947. Delhi, Anamika Prakashan. 1987. 125.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Advanced history of modern India 5 vols.New Delhi,Anmol, 1995.2360p.5000.00.(set).81 7488 007 0.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and Hindu Muslim Unity. Delhi, Deep * Deep. 1987. 190p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Nehru and his political ideology. New Delhi, Criterion, 1988. vi, 207p. 160.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and ideology of Swadeshi. New Delhi, Reliance, 1987. 189p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and status of Harijans. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 196p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and status of women. New Delhi, criterion, 1987. vi, 145p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and the mass movement. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1988. vi, 320p. 275.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Patel peasantry and the Raj. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1988. vi, 104p. 100.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Studies in modern Indian history. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988. vi, 330p. 275.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Swarj party and the Indian National Congress, New Delhi, Vikas 1986. 200p. 95.00.
BALAN (K).
Better India by 2000 A.D. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1987. 60.00.
—Better India by 2000 A.D. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House, 1987. V+110p. 60.00.
BAKSHI (S R), Ed.
Indian freedom fighters struggle for independence.55 V. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 2100.00. (set).
BALAN (K).
India's freedom struggles and national integration. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1989. viii, 144p. 100.00.
BANERJEA (S).
Nation in making; being the reminiscence of fifty years if life. Bombay, OUP. 1970. xvi, 388p. 25.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
India on threshold of the 21st century. Delhi: Paribus Publishers and Distributors, 1986. viii, 388+xxivp. 200.00.
BANERJI (S K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

From dependence to non-alignement. New Delhi, Enkay Pubs, 1988. 484p. 260.00.
BARANWAL (Sukhdev Prasad).
Indian faces war. New Delhi, Guide Pub., 1966. xiv, 255p. 10.50.
BARBER (E).
Instant encyclopaedia of the history of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1984. 418p. 200.00.
BARNETT (Richard B), Ed.
Rethinking early modern India.New Delhi,Manohar,2002. 326p.650.00.81 7304 416 3.
BAZAZ (Prem Nath).
Whither India after independence New Delhi, Pamposh Pub., 1970. 279p. 24.00.
BHAGAT (P S).
Shield and the sword. Ed. 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1974. 115p. 20.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
After Nehru; India's new image. Bombay, Allied, 1970. x, 447p. 20.00.
BHARGAVA (Matilal).
History of modern India. Ed 2. Lucknow Upper India Pub House, 1977. viii., 564p. 4p. 75.00.
BHARTI (Brahm Dutt).
Gandhi and Gandhism unmasked:Pt I was Gandhi a traitor? Pt II Gandhi Muslim conspiracy. New Delhi, Era Books, 1992. 300.00.
BHASIN (Avtar Singh).
Some called it partition some freedom:Last 75 days of the Raj.Delhi,Siba Exim,1998.ix,416p.500.00.
BHASIN (Ved) and SARAF (Om Prakash).
Changing face of India:Essays in honour of Balraj Puri.Delhi, Konark,1994.xv,206p.200.00.
BHATKAL (Sadanand),Ed.
Contemporary India:GR Bhatkal memorial lectures.Mumbai,Popular,1998.246p.300.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun) and MULLER (Ememund).
India wins independence. New Delhi, Ashish, 1988. 200p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S S).
Outline of effective integration in Bharat. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1986. 188p. 90.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sabyasachi) Ed.
Situating Indian history: fro Sarvepalli Gopal. Delhi: Oxford Univ. Press. 1986 viii, 463p. 200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sanjukta banerji),Ed.
India at the end of 20th century:Essays on politics,society and the economy.Delhi,Lancer's Books,2001.307p.580.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Malaysankar), Ed.
Studies in history and archaeology: A miscellany. Calcta, Indian Inst of Orient Studies and Res, 1989. iv, 121p. 60.00.
BHULLAR (A S).
India. myth and reality: Images of India in fiction. New Delih, Ajanta, 1985. 80.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Essays on contemporary India.Ed.2. New Delhi,Har-Anand, 2000.323p.95.00.81 241 0436 0.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Nationalism and colonialism in modern India. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1984. ix, 395p. 45.00.
BISWAS (Sukumar).
Three weekswar. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1966. vi, 122p. 3.00.
BOSE (Anima).
Dimensions of peace and non-violencce: The Gandhian perspective. Delhi: Gian Publishing House, 1987. viii, 165p. 90.00.
BOSEE (Pramatha Nath).
Swaraj. Cultural andd political New Delhi, Usha Publication, 1986. V, 290p. 180.00.
BRADLEY-BIRT (F B).
Story of an Indian upland.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.366p.795.00.81 2061 565 4.
BRECHER (Michael).
Succession in India; a study in decision making. Bombay, OUP, 1966. xii, 269p. 30.00.
BROWN (Judith M).
Short Oxford history of modern India: The origins of an Asian democracy. New Delhi, OUP, 429p. 140.00.
BUTALIA (Urvashi).
Other side of silence:Voices from the partition of India.New Delhi,Viking,1998.278p.295.00.
CHAKAR (Amar Singh).
Making of a new India. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1990. ix, 152p. 150.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (S R),Ed.
Contemporary India.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.vi,212p. 375.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Sanli Nath).
Freedom.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1998.244p.265.00.

CHAUDHURY (Sukhbir).
Indo-Pak war and big powers. New Delhi, Trimurti Pub, 1972. xii, 195p. 20.00.
CHELLANEY (Brahma),Ed.
Securing India's future in the new millennium.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1999.xxvi,612p.700.00.
CHHABRA (G S).
Advanced study in the history of modern India. 3 V. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 450p. (V 1). 738p. (V 2). 320p. (V 3). 425.00. (set).
CHIROL (Valentine).
India: A historical survey of political, economic and intellectual developments. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 352p. 200.00.
—India, old and new. New Delhi, Light and Life Pubs, 1975. x, 319p. 65.00.
CHOPRAA (P N).
Maulana Azad: Selected speeches and statement, 1940-1947. New Delhi, Reeliance, 1990. xvi, 183p. 200.00.
CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
India: An encyclopaedic survey. New Delhi, S Chand, 1984. 500p. illus. col plts. 500.00.
CHOPRA (Prabha) Ed.
Who's who of Delhi freedom fighters in 2 Vols. Delhi: Gazettee Unit, Delhi Administration 1974-1985.
V. 1. 4.60.
V. 2. 78.00.
CHOPRA (Prem).
India's second liberation. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. viii, 270p. 25.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D) and SINGH (Shri Bhagwan).
Studies in Indian history and culture: Shri Kanaklal Barua commemoration volume. Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1990. xlviii, 286p. 350.00.
COLLINS (Larry) and LAPIERRE (Dominique).
Freedom at midnight. New Delhi, Vikas, 1989. 295.00.
COLLINS (Larry) and LAPIERRE (Dominique).
Mountbatten and independent India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 60.00.
CONTEMPORARY INDIA: Socio-economic and political processes: Prof Sarsikar felicitation volume. Poona, Continental, 1982. xii, 477p. 100.00.
COPLEY (Antoney R.H).
C.Rajoplachari, Gandhi's Southern Commandr. Madras, Indo British Historical society. 1986.. 254p. 125.00.
DAMODARAN (Vinita) and UNNITHAN KUMAR (Maya),Ed.
Post colonial India:History,politics and culture.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.375p.600.00.
DASS (R) and YADAV (K C).
Rebels against the Raj:Who is who of freedom fighters in Haryana,1885-1947.2 V.New Delhi,Mounto Pub House,1994. 468p.900.00.(set).
DATTA (K K).
Modern India and world fellowship. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1971. vi, 104p. 12.00.
DATTA (K K) and NARAIN (V A).
Comprehensive history of India. V 2: The consolidation of British Rule in India, 1818-1858. New Delhi PPH, 1985. 250.00.
DAYAL (Ravi),Ed.
We fought together for freedom:Chapters from the Indian national movement.Delhi,ICHR,1995.xi,268p.325.00.
DE (Sushil Chandra).
Story of freedom struggle in Orissa. Bhubaneswar, orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1990. ii, 110p. 18.00.
DEAN (Vera Michales).
New Pattern of democracy in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1961. xii, 226p. 6.00.
DESAI (A R) Ed.
Agrarian struggles in India after independence. Delhi, OUP. 1986. xxvi, 666p. 250.00.
DESHPANDE (C D).
India: A regional interpretation. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1992. xii, 330p. 310.00.
DESHPANDE (G T), etc. Ed.
Felicitation volume (aa collection of forty-two indological essya). Nagpur, Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal, 1965. ixxii, 558p. 40.00.
DESHPANDE (Satish).
Contemporary India:A sociological view.New Delhi,Viking, 2002.224p.350.00.0670 049 352.
DESROCHERS (John) and JOSEPH (George).
India today. Bangalore, Centre for Social Action, 1988. 216p. 20.00.
DEVAHUTI, Ed.
Historical and political perspective. New Delhi, Books and Books 1982. xxxii, 340p. 110.00.
DEWEY (Clive), Ed.
Arrested development in India: The historical dimension. New Delhi, Manohar, 1988. xiv, 377p. 250.00.

DUBE (S C).
India since independence: Social report on India 1947-1972. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. viii, 577p. 75.00.
DUTT (Rajani Palme).
India today. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya, 1979. 65.00.
DWIVEDI (O P) and JAIN (R B).
India's administrative state. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1985. 282p. 150.00.
ECUMENICAL CHRISTIAN CENTRE.
Nationalism in crisis. Bangalore, Ecumenical Christian Centre. 15.00.
EDIB (Halide).
Inside India:With an Introduction and notes by Mushirul Hasan.New Delhi,O U P,2002.350p.395.00.0195658817.
FAY (Peter Ward).
Forgotten army:India's armed struggle for independence, 1942-45.New Delhi,Rupa,1994.ix,573p.295.00.
FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF martyrdom of Bhagat Singh, Raj-Guru and Sukhdev. Chandigarh, Information and Public Relation Dept, Punjab 1981. 46p.
FISHLOCK (Trevor).
India life. Calcutta, Rupa, 1984. 20.00.
GAIL (Omvedt), Ed.
Land, caste and politics in Indian states. Delhi, Univ. 1982. 168p. 65.00.
GALBRAITH (John Kenneth).
Ambassador's journal: An American view. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. lv, 215p. 4.00.
GANDHI (Mohndas Karamchand).
My picture of free India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 312p. 4.00.
GANDHI (Rajiv).
Centenary history of the Indian National Congress (1885-1985). V 3: 1935-1947. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 886p. 200.00.
GAUR (Madan).
India 40 years after independence witness to an uumitigated anarchy. Bombay, Press and Pub Syndicate of India, 1988. 380p. 225.00.
GAYAKAVAD (Fatech Simhrav Pratapshmnrao).
Role and responsibilities of the princes in republic of India Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst., of Political Sciences, 1970. 12p. 0.75.
GHOLAM (Said) & KHAN (Hossain).
Review of modern times 4 vols. New Delhi, Inter India, 1986. 2000.00. (per set).
GHOS (Sankar), Ed.
India today. Calcutta, Indian National Congress, 1972. viii, 114p. plts.
GHURYE (G S).
Whither India. Bombay, Popular, 1974. 72.00.
GIRI (V V).
My life and times. V 1. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1976. 219p. 70.00.
GROVER (B L).
New look on modern Indian history. Ed 12. New Delhi, S Chand, 1992. 65.00.
GROVER (Verinder).Ed.
India-50 years of independence.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.1650p.3000.00.(set).
GROVER (V) and ARORA (R).
Partition of India,Indo-Pak wars and the UNO.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1999.578p.1100.00.
GUPTA (Baldev Prasad).
Letters to Indiraji, the Prime Minister of India. Karvi (Banda). the Author, 1974. xii, 89p. photos. 2.00.
GUPTA (M G).
Prime Ministers of India. Agra, M G Pub, 1989. x, 608p. 375.00.
GUPTA (N L).
Bitter pills; a passing glimpse of the current affairs and burning problems. Ed 2. Calcutta, Author 1967. viii, 132p. 1.00.
GUPTA (Partha Sarathi).
Imperialism and the British Labour movement,1914-1964. New Delhi,Sage,2002.492p.695.00.0 7619 9659 1.
GURDIAL SINGH.
Freedom struggle of India by Sikhs and Sikhs in India. V 1:The facts world must know. Ludhiana, Sant Isher Singh, 1992. vi, 297p. 200.00.
GURU DUTT.
India in the shadow of Gandhi and Nehru.New Delhi,Hindi Sahitya Sadan,2000.295p.200.00.
HALAYYA (M).
Corruption in India. New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press, 1985. iii, 194p. 60.00.
HAMID (Shahid).
Disastrous twilight: A personal record of the partition of India. London: Secker and warburg, 1986. 250.00.
HANS (Asha).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Unites Nations: A sage of forty years. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1986. vi, 298p. 300.00.
HARI (Jaisingh).
India after Indira: The turbulent years, 1984-1989. New Delhi, Allied, 1989. xiv, 207p. 100.00.
HARVANI (Ansar).
Before freedom and after: Personal recollections of one of the key witnesses of Indian events over the last half a century. New Delhi, Gian, 1989. 226p. 140.00.
HASAN (Mushirul),Ed.
India partitioned:The other face of freedom.New Delhi,Roli Books,1997.595.00.
HEIMSATH (Charles H) and MANSINGH SURGIT.
Diplomatic history of modern India. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 557p. 30.00.
HOUDIAH (T Hungerford).
Indian borderland. Delhi· Gian, 1987. 400p. 250.00.
IMAGE OF contemporary India abroad; a series of ive lectures delivered. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1970. 56p. 6.00.
INDIA:A celebration of independence,1947-1997.New Delhi, Timeless Bks,1997.223p.1800.00.
INIDA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-) (Publication Division).
India forty years of independence. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1990. 47.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
These ninteen years. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1966. 52p. 0.50.
INDIA SINCE independence. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1976. 6.00.
INDIA: A statistical outline, 1984. Bombay, Oxford and IBH, 1984. 135.00.
INDIAN THEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION MEETING (11th, 1987, Bangalore, India).
Communalism in India: A challenge to theologizing: The statement papers and the procedings of 11th annual meeting of the TTSB Dec 28-31th, 1987. Ed by S Arulswamy. Bangalore, Claretian, 1988. xv, 239p. 45.00.
IQBAL NARAYAN.
Twilight of down; The political change in India, 1967-71. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1972. xii, 244p. 20.00.
ISRANI (Kimat) and ISRANI (Haku).
India: A superpower: A complete blueprint for mking India a great andd prosperous super powerss by the year 2000. New Delhi, Lancer, 1989. 140p. 150.00.
IYER (C S Ranga).
India in the crucible. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. viii, 336p. 200.00.
JABAR SINGH.
East India Company and Marwar 1803-1837. Jaipur, Panchsheel, 1973. xvi, 2277p. 30.00.
JAGMOHAN, Ed.
Twenty five years of Indian in dependence. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. xx, 343p. 35.00.
JAGANNARAYANAN (S).
India under Nehru. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1968. viii, 128p. 10.00.
JAWAID (Sohail).
Naxalite movement in India: Origin and failure of the Moist revolutionary strategy in Westt Bengal, 1967-71. New Delhi, Associated Pub. House, 1979. viii, 140p. 40.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Three basic problems of free India Bombay, Asia, 1964. 6.00.
JITENDRA MOHAN & JOSHI (Hari),Eds.
India on a new threshold.Delhi,Shri Sari Pintographers,2001. 255p.495.00.81 8779 806 8.
JOHRI (Sita Ram).
Indo Pak conflict of 1965. Lucknow Himalayaa Pubs., 1967. viii, 224p. 14.00.
JOSHI (V C) and NANDA (B R).
Studies in modern Indian history. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. vi, 214p. 30.00.
JUNG (Anees).
Unveiling India. A Woman's journey New Delhi, Penguin Books (India) 136p. 40.00.
KALIM BAHADUR,etc,Ed.
Contemporary India.New Delhi,Authors Press,2000.viii, 212p.375.00.
KANWAR ALAL.
Since Nehru died: A survey of the nation's progress. Delhi, Brochures and Souvenirs India, 1974. 204p. 10.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Post-independece generation; challenge and response. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965. viii, 55p. 1.00.
KAUL (Vimla).
India since independence: Chronology of events, 1947-1985. 10 vols. New Delhi: UBSPD. 1987. 2000.00. (set).
KERALA, REGIONAL RECORDS SURVEY COMMITTEE.
History of freedom movement in Kerala. 2 V. Trivandrum, 1970.
KEWAL SINGH.
Parition and aftermath: Memoirs of an ambassador. New Delhi, Vikas, 1991. 412p. 495.00.
KHAN (Rasheeduddin).
Bewildered India:Identity,pluralism,discord.New Delhi, Har-Anand,2002.330p.95.00.81 241 0160 4.
KHAN (Rasheeduddin).
Federal India: A design for change. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 150p. 150.00.
KHANNA (S K).
India 50 years of independence.Delhi,Indian Pub Dist,1997. 296p.430.00.
KHILNANI (N M).
Socio-political dimensions of modern India.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.xiii,214p.250.00.
KHUBCHANDANT (Lachman M).
Indian scene: Miscellaneous papers Pune, Centre for Communication Studies, 1981. 18, 30, 21, 9p. 12.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
End of India.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.224p.250.00.0143 029940.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Khushwant Singh's India without humbug. Ed by Rahul Singh, Bombay, IBH, 1977. 150p. 7.50.
KIANI (Mohammad Zaman).
India's freedom struggle and the great INA.New Delhi,Reliance,1994.xxii,247p.275.00.
KRISHNA GOPAL.
India on flames. New Delhi, Sarup and Sons, 1991. xiv, 206p. 225.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR.
Prejudice and pride:School histories of the freedom struggle in India and Pakistan.New Delhi,Viking,2001.286p.395.00. 0670049131.
KUMAR (Ravinder).
Essays in the social history of modern India. Delhi, OUP, 1984. viii, 306p. 130.00.
KUNDU (Priya Ranjan),Comp.
Netaji Vs Gandhiji.Madhyamgram,Priya Ranjan Kundu,2000. 168p.60.00.
KUNNIKRISHNAN (T V).
Chavan and the troubled decade. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1973. 264p. 5.00.
KUTSOBIN (Pyotr).
Ajoy Kumar Ghosh and communist movement in India. New Delhi: Sterling, 1987. 128p. 90.00.
LAW (John).
Glimpses of Hidden India. New Delhi, Prabha Publications, 1986. 170.00.
LILLY (W S).
India and its problems. Allahabad, Chugh, 335p. 70.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
President's rule in the states and union territories. Ed 3. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt, 1987. ix, 84p. 10.00.
MADAN (Som Nath).
Paradoxical Nehrus and Indian history. New Delhi, Anmol, 1988. xx, 444p. 300.00.
MITRA (Ashok).
New India, 1948-1955: Memoirs of an Indian civil servant. Bombay, Popular, 1991. xvi, 156p. 175.00.
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.
India today; an exploratory discussioin by the faculty of Madras Christian College. Madras, CLS, 1968. iv, 156p. 6.25.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Fifty five years of modern India. 1919-1974. New Delhi, S Chand, 1975. 660p. 75.00.
—History of India from beginning to 1526 A D. Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 260p. 60.00.
—Modern Indian history (from 1707 to the present day): British rule in India and after. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 740p. 35.00.
MAHENDRU (K C).
Congress and the freedom struggle: Gandhi and the Congress socialist party, 1934-48: An analysis of their interaction. Jalandhar: ABS Publication, 1986. x, 416p. 250.00.
MALHOTRA (Inder).
India: Trapped in uncertainty. New Delhi, UBS, 1991. xii, 125p. 125.00.
MALLIK (B N).
My years with Nehru: The chinese betrayal. New Delhi, Allied, 1971. xvi, 650p. 25.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Twenty two fateful days; Pakistan cut to size. Bombay, Manakatala, 1966. xii, 127p. 12.00.
HASAN (Munshirul), Ed.
India's partition:Process, strategy and mobilization. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. x, 426p. 390.00.
MASHRUWALA (Kishorlal).
Vision of future India. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1952. x, 69p. 1.00.
MASSELOS (Jim), Ed.
India, creating a modern nation. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xii, 435p. 300.00.
MATHUR (Yaduvansh Bahadur).
Muslims and changing India. New Delhi, Trimurti Pub., 1972. xiv, 295p. 35.00.
MEHRA (Parshotam).
Dictionary of modern Indian history 1707-1947. New Delhi: OUP, 1986. 840p. 250.00.
MEHENDIRATTA (P R).
Coming to India and to Delhi: The gateway to modern India for foreign scholars, New Delhi, Promila and Co, 1986. 50.00.
MEHTA (Asoka).
India today, New Delhi, S Chand, 120p. 30.00.
MENON (V P).
Integration of the Indian states. Hyderabad, India: Orient Longman, 1985. xvi, 100.00.
—Story of the Integration of the Indian States. Ed 3. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1961. xii, 489p. 7.50.
—Transfer of power in India. Ed 2. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968. 558p. 25.00.
METCHALF (Thomas R).
Modern India: An interpretive anthology. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. viii, 429p. 350.00.
MISHRA (R K), Ed.
India towards 1990s. New Delhi: Patriot Publishers, 1986. xi, 164p. 100.00.
MITRA (Sivasankar).
Great Patriotic war. A contemporary study from India. Navarka, 1986. 80.00.
MOHAN (K T J).
Independence to Indira and after New Delhi, S Chand, 1977. 200p. 30.00.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Akali movement. New Delhi, Macmilan, 1978. xvi, 245p. 58.00.
MORAES (Frank) and HOWER (Edward), Ed.
John Kenneth Galbraith introduces India. New Delhi, Rupa, 1991. 95.00.
MUJTABA (Syed Ali).
Demand for partition of India.New Delhi,Mittal Pub., 2002. 395.00.
MUKHERJEE (Aditya).
Imperialism,nationalism and the making of the Indian capitalist class,1920-1947.New Delhi,Sage,2002.464p. 795.00.0 7619 9564 1.
MUKHERJEE (Anand Gopal) and TAGRA (Vinod).
Jawaharlal Nehru: The architect of modern India: Forward by Rajiv Gandhi, Prime Minister of India. New Delhi, Reliance. 1989. xiii, 370p. 400.00.
MUKHERJEE (Krishna P). and RAMASWAMY (Suhasini).
Re-organisation of Indian state. Bombay, Popular, 1935. 75p. 3.25.
MUNSI (Sunil Kumar).
India: Resource, regions and regional disparity. New Delhi PPH, 1986. 20.00.
MUSHIRUL HASAN.
Partition omnibus.New Delhi,O U P,2002.750.00.0195658507.
NAHAR SINGH and KIRPAL SINGH. Ed.
History af All India Gurkha League, 1943-1949. Delhi, Nirman Pubs. 1987. xv, 95p. 80.00.
NAIK (J A).
Darkness at noon: A study of India after independence. Kolhapur: Avinash Reference Publication, 1987. 11, 238p. 150.00.
NAIR (K R G).
Regional disparities in India. New Delhi, Agricole, 1985. 192p. 125.00.
NAIR (V Sankaran).
How students wrought for freedom:A collection of documents.New Delhi,Mittal,1993.ix,210p.280.00.
NAMBOODARIPAD (E M S).
Economics and politics in India's socialist pattern. Delhi, PPH, 1966. x, 419p. 20.00.
—India under Congress rule. Calcutta, National Bk. Agency, 1967. 239p. 5.00.
NANDA (B R), Ed.
Essays in modern Indian history. New Delhi, OUP, 1987. 85.00.
NANDA (Ravi).
India and the emerging multipolar world.Delhi,Lancer's Books,2001.302p.595.00.
NARAYAN (R).
Freedom of Indian; a big hoaz. Delhi, National Pub. House, 1970. 136p. 12.00.
NARAYANAN (V N) and SABHARWAL (Jyoti).Ed.
India at 50:Bliss of hope and burden of reality.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.750.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NATH (Shalleshwar).
Terrorism in India. New Delhi, National. 1980. viii, 350p. 100.00.
NATWAR SINGH.
Legency of Nehru. New Delhi: Vikas, 1987. 60.00.
NAUNIHAL SINGH.
India betrayed. New Delhi, Ankur, 1985. 300p. 150.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip).
Between the lines. Bombay, Allied, 1969. 231p. 16.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Discovery of India. New Delhi, OUP, 25.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Independence and after. Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. 1949. viii, 403p. 7.50.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Letters to Chief Ministers 1947. 1964. Vol. I, 1947-49. Bombay, OUP, 1986. 150.00.
NEVINSON (H N).
New spirit in India. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 75.00.
NIHAL SINGH (S).
My India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. viii, 130p. 60.00.
NOU (Jean-Louis).
Last Maharajas. New Delhi, Roli Bks International, 1981. 97 col. 450.00.
OJHA (P N), Ed.
Studies in Indian history and culture. V 1 (1985-86). Patna, K P Jayaswal Res Inst, 1987. 201p. 45.00.
PADHY (K S), etc.
Corruption in Indian politics. New Delhi, Discovery, 1987. xx, 204p. 150.00.
PAGE (David).
Partition Omnibus:Prelude to partition.New Delhi,O U P, 2002.750.00.
PAGE (David).
Prelude to partition:The Indian muslim and the imperial system of Control,1920-1932.Chennai,OUP,1999.275.00.
PANKHURST (E Sylvia).
India and the earthly Paradise. Delhi: B R Pub Corp, 1985. 638p. 380.00.
PATEL (M L).
Agrarian transformation in tribal India.New Delhi,MD Pub,1998.352p.450.00.
PATEL (Vallabhai Jhaverbhai).
For a united India; speeches of Sardar Patel, 1947-50. Delhi, Pub. Div. 1967. 198p. 10.00.
PATEL (Vallabhai).
Sardar Patel's correspondence. V 8. Ed by Durga Das. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1973. lviii, 632p. 40.00.
PATIL (V T), Ed.
Studies on Nehru. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. ix, 412p. 200.00.
PHILIP (David Scott).
Perceiving India: Through the work of Niral C. Chaudhuri. R K Narayan and Ved Mehta, New Delhi: Sterling, 1986. 192p. 100.00.
POLE (D Graham).
India in transition. Delhi, Durga. 1985. 395p. 200.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Operation polo: The police action against Hyderabad, 1948. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972. 199p.
PROUDFOOT (C L).
Flash of the Khukri. History of the 3rd Gorkha rifles 1947-1950. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1986. 222p. 100.00.
QANUNGO (Kalika Ranjan).
Historical essays. Agra, Shiv Lal, 1960. iv, 215p. 6.25.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Making of modern India. Delhi: Gian Pub House, 1987. 225.00.
RAGHU RAI.
Life in the days of Indira Gandhi, V 1. Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. Various pagings. 125.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Survey of modern India.8 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.2260p. 5000.00.(set).
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
India divides. New Delhi: Anmol Publication, 1986. 425p. 400.00.
RAM GOPAL.
India: Its people and their secular state. New Delhi, Criterien 1986. 470p. 290.00.
RALHAN (O P).
Flame of freedom and Hoshiarpur District. V 1:Heroes of Hoshiarpur. New Delhi, Research India Pub, 1992. 250.00.
RAM GOPAL.
India under Indira. New Delhi: Criterion, 1986. x,352p.200.00.
RAMA RAO (B).
India revealed. Pt I. Machilipatnam, Author, 1970. 1.50.
RAMAKANT and MAHAN (R).
India's partition-Preludes and legacies.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1998.377p.600.00.
RAMAMOORTHY (P).
Role of the Communists in India's freedoms struggle. Madras, Tamil Puthakalayam, 1986. 9.00.
RAMAMURTI (Pratapagiri).
Problem of the Indian polity. Delhi, Gian, 1982. xii, 11, 475p. 300.00.
RANE GOPAL.
India freedom: Rhetorics and realities. 2 V. Ghaziabad, Vimal Prakashan, 1988. 400.00. (set).
RANGA IYER (C S).
India in the crucible. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. viii, 336p. 200.00.
RAO (B Shiva).
India's freedom movement: Some notable figures. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1972. viii, 336p. 35.00.
RAO (Bindo).
Saving India-Imperatives of Indian Unity. Bombay, Dream foundations, 1986.
RAO (V K R V).
Modern India; six talks broadcast over the Australian Broadcasting Commission. Bombay, Asia 1960. 44p. 1.50.
RATNAM (Perala), Ed.
Laos and its culture. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 1982. 111p. 55.00.
RAVI DAYAL,Ed.
We fought together for freedom:Chapters from the Indian national movement.New Delhi,OUP,1995.xi,268p.325.00.
RAVIKANT and SAINT (Tarun K),Ed.
Translating partition.New Delhi,Katha Pub,2001.238p. 250.00.
RAY (B).
India: Nature of society and present crisis. New Delhi, Intellectual Book Corner. 1984. xii, 203p. 80.00.
ROACH (James R). Ed.
India 2000: The next fifteen years. New Delhi: Allied. 1987. 175.00.
SABHARWAL (Gopal).
Indian millennium,AD 1000-2000.New Delhi,Penguin,2000. 716p.495.00.
SALVI (P G).
Rajiv's New Delhi, New Delhi: Intelectual Publishing House, 1986. 140p. 75.00.
SAMADDAR (Ranabir).
Biography of the Indian nation,1947-97.New Delhi,Sage, 2001.340p.495.00.
SANKHDHER (Brijendra M).
Modern India; A review of record historical studies. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982. 172p. 70.00.
SARDESAI (D R) and MOHAN (Anand), Ed.
Legacy of Nehru: A centennial assessment. New Delhi, Promila and Co, 1992. viii, 420p. 600.00.
SAREEN (T R).
Indian revolutionaries, Japan and British imperialism:Including other historical essays. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. viii, 214p. 275.00.
SARIN (L N).
Freedom and after. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. v, 121p. 4.50.
SARKAR (Jagannath) ed, etc.
India's freedom struggle several streams. New Delhi: People publishing House, 1986. xiii, 272p. 80.00.
SASTHI (Brata).
India:The perpetual paradox.Calcutta,Rupa,1986.336p. 95.00.
SATHYAMURTHY (T V).
India since independence: Studies in the development of the power of state Vol. I. Centre State relations: the case of Perala. Delhi: Ajanta Books International, 1986. 500p. 200.00.
SATISH CHANDRA, Ed.
Fifteen years of Indian independence, 1947-62. Delhi, Cultural meet Pubs., 1963. 126p. 8.00.
SEGAL (R).
Crises of India. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. 275p. 5.00.
SEN (S P), Ed.
Studies in modern Indian history A region of survey. Calcutta, Inst. of Historical studies, 1973. 241p. 25.00.
SESHADRI (H V).
Tragic story of partition. Bangalore, Jagarana Prakashan, 1982. vii, 278p. 400.00.
SETHI (J D), Ed.
Trusteeship, the Gandhian alternative. New Delhi: Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1986. xiii, 238p. 100.00.
SETH (Satish C).
India: The next 7000 days. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1985.
SHARMA (B K)
Agrarian movement in India. Jaipur, Shri Ram Book Co, 1987. 158p. 150.00.
SHARMA (B M).
Republic of India. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 636p. 36.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish P), Ed.
Individuals and ideas in modern India. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1982. 310p. 120.00.
SHARMA (L P).
History of modern India.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,1996.80.00.
SHARMA (M P).
Government of India republic. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. 212p. 8.00.
SHARMA (R C), Ed.
Modern India, Shifting perspectives: Essays in honour of Dr C R Mitra. Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 387p. 100.00.
SHARMA (S K) and RALHAN (O P),Ed.
Life and times of Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Mounto Pub House,1994.310p.500.00.
SHARMA (V).
Gandhi's contribution in India's reconstruction. New Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1984.
SHOURIE (Arun) and other.
Assassination & After: Delhi, Roli Books, 1985. 160p. 75.00.
SUKHWAL (B L).
India: Economic resorces base and contemporary political patterns. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers. 1987. viii, 200p. 125.00.
SHUKLA (J D).
Indianisation of All India services and its impact on administration, 1837-1947. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. xiii, 500p. 175.00.
SIKRI (S L).
Rise and fulfilment of Indian National movement. Jullundur, S Nagin, 1971. xii, 252p. 12.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
From Naoroji to Nehru: Six essays in Indian economic thought. Delhi, Macmillan, 1975. vi, 174p. 38.00.
SINGHVI (L M), Ed.
Horizons of freedom. Delhi, National Pub. House, 1964. viii, 332p. 36.00.
SINHA (S K).
India (1947-78): A balance sheet. Bangalore, Oxford IBH, 1981. 118p. 40.00.
SITARAMAYYA (B Pattabhi).
Current history of India. Jaipur, Kanhiyalal, 1946. vi, 281p. 12.00.
SRIMAN NARAYAN.
India's current problems. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1958. vi, 34p. 0.25.
SUBRAMANIAN (S),Ed.
50 years of India's independence.New Delhi,Manas,1997. xxiii,391p.1000.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V K).
Instrospection for Indian:A paradigm for progress.New Delhi, Abhinav Pun.,20002.250.00.
SURINDAR SINGH.
New sage of bravery. Delhi, R and K Pub. House, 1966. xii, 152p. 12.00.
SWAMI VIVEKANANDA.
Modern India. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1976. 96p. 1.20.
TALWAR (S N).
Under the banyan tree: The communist movement in India. New Delhi: Allied publishers, 1986. xxiv, 458p. 150.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Studies in Indian history. Varanasi, Chaukhamba, 1989. v. 358p. 150.00.
THAKUR (Vijay Kumar).
Historiography of Indian Feaudalism. New Delhi, Janaki Prakashan, 1986. 125.00.
THAPER (Ramesh).
India in transition; papers. Bombay, Current Bk. House. 7.25.
THAPLIYAL (Uma Prasad).
Who's who of Delhi freedom fighters Vol. 2. Delhi, Gazetteer Unit Delhi Administration, 1985. xxxii, 352p. 78.00
THAROOR (Shashi).
India from midnight to themilliennium.New Delhi,Penguin,1997.xvi,392p.400.00.
THARYAN (P).
India: The critical decade after Nehru. New Delhi, Sterling, 1974. 35.00.
THINGALAYA (N K), Ed.
Rural India - Real India. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1986. xxxiv, 217p. 150.00.
THOMAS (Paul J).
March of free India.Ernakulam,Joseph Thomasons,1968. 116p.
THORNER (Daniel).
Shaping of Modern India. New Delhi, Allied, 1982. 125.00.
THUKRAL (Gurmeet).
Inside India. New Delhi: Himalayan Books, 1985. 126p. 295.00.
TILAK (Bal Gangadhar).
Trial of Tilak. Ed 2. Delhi, Pub Div, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1986. xv, 446p. 70.00.
TIWARI (Kapil N), Ed.
Suffering: Indian perspectives. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. xiii, 302p. 125.00.
TRIPATHI (Devi Prasad).
Congress and independent India. New Delhi: Vani

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prakashan, 1986. 156p. 95.00.
TULLY (Mark) & WRIGHT (Gillian).
India in slow Motion.New Delhi,Viking,2002.320p.450.00.
TWENTYFIVE YEARS of Indian independence. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1972. 300p. 35.00.
VERGHESE (B G).
Re-orienting India:The geopolitics of Asia.New Delhi,Konark, 2001.303p.500.00.
VIJAYANAND BHARATI (S).
Can Indira accept this challenge Baroda, Bharati Trust, 1966. x, 548p. 20.00.
VISION OF India: Selections from Mahatma Gandhi, Sri Aurobindo. Jawaharlal Nehru and Dr S Radha Krishnan. New Delhi, Allied, x, 130p. 30.00.
VOHRA (Sahdev).
Twentieth century India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2001. 178p.250.00.
WARADPANDE (N R).
Nemesis of Nehru-worship.Bangalore,Sahitya Sindhu Prakn,2001.70.00.
WEBSTER (John C B).
History and contemporary India. Bombay, Asia, 1971. xii, 136p. 18.00.
YADAV (K C).
Bulders of our Nation, Vol-I, Murlidhar, Kurukshetra, Haryana, Historical Society, 1987. 136p. 100.00.
ZAKIR HUSSAIN.
Communal harmoney & the future of India. Baraily. Prakash Book Depot. 125.00.
ZUTSHI (C N).
This is Nehru's India; a record of round progress during ten years of her freedom under the leadership of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, Delhi, Central Bk. Depot, 1965. xvi, 111p. 2.00.

954.07 STUDY AND TEACHING

AGGARWAL (J C).
Teaching of history:A practical approach.New Delhi,Vikas,1998.379p.150.00.
KAMATH (V B).
Linguistic vivisection of India; shy not stop in still, Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. xii, 40p. 1.00.
MUHAMMAD MUJIB.
Problem in the teachings of Indian history. Madras, SITU Pub., 1963. 1.50.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas).
Emanicipation of historical research. Calcutta, Sikha Tirtha, 1959. 32p. 0.75.

954.12 BIHAR

AHMAD (Geyamuddin), Ed.
Patna through the ages: Glimpses of history, society and economy. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1988. xiv, 195p. 125.00.
BHATT (S C),Ed.
District gazetteer of Jharkhand.New Delhi,Gyan Pub. House, 2002.354p.690.00.81 2120 774 6.
BUCHANAN (Francis).
Account of the districts of Bihar and Patna in 1811-1812. 2 Vols. New Delhi: Usha Publications, 1980. 792p. 500.00. (set).
—Account of the district of Purnea in 1809-10. New Delhi: Usha Publication, 1986. vii, 620 + xlviip. 350.00.
CHAUDHURI (Radha Krishna).
History of Bihar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1958. x, 421p. 12.50.
CHAUDHURI (Vijayachandra Prasad).
Creation of modern Bihar. Darbhanga, Yugeshwar Prakashan, 1964. xii, 214p. 12.50.
DAS (Arvind N).
Republic of Behar. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1992. xv, 160p. 75.00.
DATTA (K K).
History of the freedom movement in Bihar. 2 V.
—V 1. 1857-1928. 1857. x, 670p. 20.00.
—V 2. 1923-1941. 1957. xii, 529p. 20.00.
Patna, Govt. Print.
—Life and thought of the people of Bihar. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 31p. 5.00.
DILIP KUMAR.
Archaeology of Vaishali. New Delhi: Ramanand Vidya Bhawan. 1986. xii, 191p. 250.00.
DIWAKAR (R R).
Bihar through the ages. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1959. xxviii, 891p. 20.00.
FAZL-E-RAB (Syed).
Encyclopaedic survey of Bihar. New Delhi, Mittal, 1992. x, 306p. 395.00.
GREEN ACRES or red. Bhoomi Andolan in Bodh Gaya. New Delhi, AVARD, 1980. 61p. 2.00.
GUPTA (Rakesh).
Bihar peasantry and the Kisan Sabha, 1936-1947. New Delhi, PPH, 1982. xxxv, 226p. 55.00.
HARIKISORA PRASAD.
Political socio-religious condition of Bihar (195 B C to 319 A D). Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1970. xvi, 262p. 25.00.
HOULTON (John Wardle).
Bihar; the heart of India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1949, x, 233p. 10.00.
JHA (Jagdish Chandra).
Kol insurrection of Chota Nagpur Calcutta,Thacker Prink, 1964. x, 242p. 14.00.
KUMAR (Brajmohan).
Archqeology of Pataliptra and Nalanda. Delhi: Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1987. 236p. 380.00.
MISRA (Shree Govind).
History of Bihar, 1740-1882. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. 187p. 22.00.
MITRA (Manoshi).
Agrarian social sturcture: continuity and change in Bihar. 1786-1820. New Delhi, Manohar, 1985. xii, 294p. 150.00.
MOHAMMAD AQUIQUE.
Economic history of Mithila, (C 600 B C-1097 A D). New Delhi, Abhinav, 1974. xiv, 224p. 30.00.
MOHNATRY (Balaram).
Introducing Orissa. Blubaneswar, Konark Prakashan, 1979. 274p. 15.00.
NAMBISAN (Vijay).
Bihar is in the eye of the beholder.New Delhi,Viking, 2000.xi,281p.395.00.
PAHARAJ (Debendra Mohan).
Political history and tribal movements of Mayurbhanj state 1803-1949. New Delhi Inter-India. 1986.
POUCHEPADASS (Jacques).
Land,power and market:Bihar district under colonial rule,1860-1947.New Delhi,Sage,2000.874p.695.00.
PRASAD (Ram Chandra).
Bihar. New Delhi, N B T.208p.35.00.81 2370 151 9.
QIYAM-UD-AHMAD.
Corpus of Arabic and Persian inscriptions of Bihar (A D 640-1200). Patna, K P Jayaswal Resarch Inst. 1973. xxxii, 418p. 77 plts. 75.00.
ROYCHAUDHRI (P C).
1857 in Bihar. Ed 2. Patna, Gazetteer Revision Section, 1959. xvi, 147p. 2.25.
—Inside Bihar. Calcutta, Bookland 1962. x, 297p. 16.50.
SAMADDAR (J N).
Glories of Magadha. Ed 2. Patna, Author, 1927. xvi, 199p. 8.00.
SANKALIA (Hasmukh Dhirajilal).
University of Nalanda. Madras, B G Paul, 1934. xxxi, 259p. 5.00.
SHARMA (Alakh M), and GUPTA (Shaibal).
Bihar stagnation or growth. Patna, Spectrum Pub House, 1987. xxix, 404p. 250.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Agrarian movements and the Congress politics in Bihar.Delhi,Anamika Pubs,1987.300.00.
SHUKLA (Prabhat Kumar).
Indigo and the Raj:Peasant protests in Bihar, 1780–1917. Delhi, Pragati Pub, 1993. 210p. 250.00.
SINHA (B P).
Archaeology in Bihar. Patna, Kashi Prasad jayaswal, 1988. xiv, 123p. 30.00.
SINHA (Bindeshwari Prasad),Ed.
Comprehensive history of Bihar. 3 V. Patna, Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Inst, 1987. 120.00. (per V).
SRIVASTAVA (N M P).
Colonial Bihar,independence and thereafter:A history of the searchlight.Patna,Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Inst,1998.viii, 681p.450.00.
SURENDRA GOPAL.
Patna in the 19th century: A socio-cultural profile. Calcutta, Naya prokash, 1982. iii, 120p. viiip. 45.00.
TIWARI (Lalan).
Democracy and dissent: A case study of the Bihar movement, 1974-75. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. vi, 260p. 160.00.
VARMA (Bhagavati Saran).
Socio-religious, economic and literary conditions of Bihar (from ca. 319 A D to 1000 A D). Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1962. xii, 209p. 20.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P) and LAL (R B).
Tale of the city: cultural configuration of Ranchi. Calcutta, J N Basu, 1969. 412p. 40.00.
YAZDANI (G).
Bidar:Its history and monuments.Delhi,MLBD,1993.240p. 130p.795.00.

954.13 ORISSA

ACHARYA (Parmananda).
Studies in Orissan history, archaeology and archives. Cutack, Cuttack Students Stores, 1969. x, 2, 560p. 25.00.
AGARWAL (S N).
Orissan palaeography. Cuttack, Maytree Prakn, 1993. 40p. 28 illus. 150.00.
BANDITA DEVI.
British administration in Orissa, 1912-1936. Delhi, Academic Foundation. 1990.
BASU (Nagendra Nath).
Social history of Kamarupa. 3 V. Calcutta, Author, 1922-33. Various pagings. 15.00. (per V).
BEHERA (Dandapani).
Fredom movement in the state of Ghumsar in orissa. 1836-1866. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1984. 170.00.
BEHERA (Sarat Chandra).
Rise and fall of the sailodbhavas: History and culture of ancient Orissa from C 550 AD of 736 Ad. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1982. xii, 286p. 138.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Socio-political currents in Bengal: A 19th century perspective. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1980. 148p. 60.00.
CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
People, language, and culture of Orissa. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1966. ix, 79p. 7.50.
DAS (Bhaskar).
Social and economic life of Southern Orissa. A glimpse into nineteenth century. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1985. xiv, 301p. 160.00.
DAS (Bidhu Bhusan).
Eve to Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Information and Public Relations,1994.122p.
DAS (Binod S),ed.
Glimpses of Orissa. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1986. viii, 359p. 230.00.
DAS (Biswarun).
Orissa: Social, cultural and religious aspects. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1985. 250.00.
DAS (Dharmanarayan).
Early history of Kalinga. A socio-economic and cultural history of Orissa, Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1977. xv, 349p.
DAS (P C).
History of Orissa.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1992.35.00.
DAS (Shiva Prasad).
Glories of ancient Orissa. Sambalpur, Sraswati Pustak Bhandar, 1964. iv, 265p. 6.50.
DASH (Mahesh Prasad).
Rebirth of Orissa.Cuttack,Inst of Mental and Orissan Studies,2000.115p.80.00.
DASH (S C).
States of our union: Orissa. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1971. 72p. 2.50.
DEVI (Bandita).
Some aspects of British administration in Orissa (1912–1936. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1992. 240p. 180.00.
DIVEDI (S N).
Orissa affairs and C B I inquiry New Delhi, 1966. 14p. 2.00.
DEVI (Bandita).
Some aspects of British administration in Orissa (1912–1936). Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1992. 240p. 180.00.
GANGULY (Mano Mohan).
Orissa and her remains: With a new introduction by K K Dasgupta. Patna: Eastrn Book House, 1987. xx, 540p. 3.00.
GHOSH (Sarat Chandra),Comp.
Orissan studies. Cuttack, Utkal Sahitya Press, 1935. xi, 104p.
GHOSH (Sumit).
Orissa in turmoil. Bhubaneswar, Bookland International, 1981. 35.00.
HAQUE (M A).
Muslim administration in Orissa. 1568-1751 A D. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1980. xx, 280p. 100.00.
HISTORY OF Orissa,; from the earliest times to the British period. Various paings. 40.00. (per set).
HUNTER (William W).
History of Orissa.2 V. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1956. Various pagings. 19.00. (per V).
JENA (B B).
Orissa, people, culture and polity. New Delhi, Kalyani, 1980. 313p. 70.00.
KAR (Purushottam).
Indian National Congress and orissa, 1885-1936. Cuttack, Kitab Mahal, 1987. iv, 275p. 140.00.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanta).
Orissa. New Delhi, Lustre Press.
MAHTAB (Harekrishna).
Beginning of the end. Cuttack, Cuttack Students Stores, 1972. iv, 316p. illus. 25.00.
—History of Orissa. 2 V. Cuttack, Cuttack Students Home, 1971.
—V 1. 12.50.
—V 2. 7.50.
—History of Orissa. V 1 (to be complete in 3 V). Ed 2. Cuttack,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cuttack Students Store, 1981. Various pagings. 30.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bijaychandra).
Orissa in the making. Calcutta, Univ. 247p. 4.50.
MISHRA (Baba).
Medieval Orissa and cult of Jagannatha.New Delhi,Navrang, 1995.237p.300.00.
MISHRA (P K).
Comprehensive history and culture of Orissa.2 V in 4 Pts.New Delhi,Kaveri Bks,1997.xxxvii,1014p.6000.00.(set).
–Political history of Orissa, 1900-1936. New Delhi, Oriental Publishers and Distributors, 1979. xvi, 263p. 75.00.
–Political unrest in Orissa in the 19th century: Anti-British, antifeudal, and agrarian risings. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1983. xix, 240p. 185.00.
MISRA (Binayak).
Dynasties medieval Orissa. Calcutta, K N Chatterjee, 1970. vi, 111p. 4.00.
MISRA (K K).
Social structure and change among the H O of Orissa. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 100p. 60.00.
MITRA (Debala).
Bhubaneswar. Ed 4. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1978. 79p. plts. 2.75.
MITTAL (Amar Chand).
Early history of Orissa from earliest times upto first century (B C) Varanasi, Jain Cultural Research Society, 1962. xxiv, 467p. 21.00.
MOHANI (P K).
Orissa local acts and ruler. Containing civil, criminal, labour, revenue and taxation acts, with rules, regulations and orders, commentary & up-to-date case each. Allahabad, Oriental Law House, 1985. Vol. 1-5, 150000.00 (per Vol).
MOHAPATRA (R P).
Archaeology in Orissa. (sites and monuments) 2 vols. Delhi, BRPC, 1986.
Vol. 1. xx + 260p.
Vol.II. xv + 270p.
650.00.(set).
MUKHERJEE (Prabhat).
History of the Gujarati Kings of Orissa. Cuttack, kitab Mahal, 1982. 50.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (P).
History of Orissa in the 19th century. Cuttack, Utkal Univ. 1964. vi, 546p. 10.00.
NANDA (Janardan).
Orissa calling. Puri, 1961. vi, 197p. 3.00.
O'MALLEY (I S S).
Puri: A gazetteer. New Delhi, Usha Pub. 1984. 311p. 180.00.
ORISSA.
Orissa district gazetteers. V 6. (to be complete in 13 V). Cuttack, Orissa Govt Press,1966. 17.80.
PADHI (Aruna Kumari).
Princely states of Orissa:Socio-economic relevance,1803-1936.Kolkala,RN Bhattacharya,2001.xvi,230p.480.00.
PADAHI (Subash Chandra).
British relations with the chiefs and rajas of Orissa,1803-1858. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1986. xix, 212p. 150.00.
PADHY (K P).
Orissa:Its golden epoch. New Delhi, Harman, 1994. 560.00.
PAL (Pratapaditya),Ed.
Orissa revisited.Mumbai,Marg Pub,Mumbai,Marg Pub,2001.180p.2250.00.
PANDA (A K).
Gour hundred years of Orissa: A glorious epoch. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1987. xxi, 318p. 415.00.
PANDA (P C).
British administration in Orissa. 1912-1936. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. 163p. 150.00.
PANDA (Bishnupada).
Orissan culture, an unknown prolife Bhubaneswar: Bookland International 1987. 158p. 100.00.
PANDA (Shishir Kumar).
Medieval Orissa: A socio-economic study. New Delhi, Ittal Pub, 1991. x, 152p. 140.00.
–New perspectives on the history and culture of Orissa.Kolkala,Punthi Pustak,2000.xviii,302p.450.00.
PANIGRAHI (Krishna Chandra).
Chronology of the Bhauma-ka-ras and the Somabamsis of Orissa. Bhopal, 1961. vi, 77p.
–History of Orissa:Hindu period. Cuttack, Kitab Mahal, 1981. vi, 468p. xxiip. illus. 95.00.
PARIDA (Srustidhar).
Side light on Orissa. Bhawanipatna, Meera Parida, 1989. 163p. 15.00.
PATI (Biswamoy).
Situating social history:Orissa,1800-1997.New Delhi,Orient Longman,2001.xiv,162p.380.00.
PATNAIK (Jagannath).
Feudatory states of Orissa (1803-1857). 2 V. Allahabad, Vohra, 1988. 742p. 600.00. (set).
PANTAIK (Lal Mohan).
Resurrected Orissa. Cuttack, Author 1941. iv, 394, viiip. 2.50.
PATI (Biswamoy).
Resisting domination:Peasants, tribals and the national movement in Oirssa, 1920-50. New Delhi, Manohar, 1993. ix, 273p. 250.00.
PATRA (K M) and BANDITA DEVI.
Advance history of Orissa (Modern period).Ed 2.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.75.00.
PATRA (Kishori Mohan).
Orissa state legislature and freedom struggle, 1912-47. New Delhi I C of Historical Research, 1979. xi, 311p. 48.00.
–Orissa under the East India Company. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xix, 351p. 42.00.
RAJAGURU (S N).
History of the Gangas. 2 Parts. Orissa, State Museum, 1968. 247, xiixp. 20.00.
RATH (Asoka Kumar).
Studies on some aspects of the history and culture of Orissa. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1987. xii, 314p. 240.00.
RATH (B K).
Cultural history of Orissa (AD 855-1110). Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1983. xii, 208, 70 plts. 250.00.
RATH (Radha Nath).
Story of freedom movement in Orissa. Cuttack, 1964. 32p. 00.75.
RAY (Bhabani Charan).
Orissa under Marathas, 1751-1803. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. viii, 193p. 7.50.
SAHOO (Basudeb),Ed.
Orissa in perspective. Bhubaneswar, Jyotsnarani Sahoo, 1989. 173p. 65.00.
SAHU (Bhagabana).
Princely states of Orissa under the British crown,1858-1905. Cuttack,Vidyapuri,1993.x,176p.90.00.
SAHU (N K),Rd.
History of orissa. 2 V.
–V 1. 1950. xv, 222p. 30.00.
–V 2. 1956. xii, 410p. 30.00.
Calcutta, Sushil Gupta.
–New aspects of history of Orissa. Sambalpur, Univ. 1991. 100.00.
SAHU (N K),etc.
History of Orissa. Cuttack, Nalanda, 1979. (9),514(11)p. 35.00.
SAMAL (J K).
Administrative history of Orissa 1866-1912. Delhi, Discovery, 1986. xiv, 215p. 150.00.
–Agrarian history of Orissa under the British rule. Delhi, Kanishka, 1993. 301p. 335.00.
–Economic history of Orissa,1866-1912. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. ix, 160p. 170.00.
–History of modern Orissa. Calcutta, Firmal KL Mukhopadhyay,1989. vi, 188p. 120.00.
SAMAL (J K) and NAYAK (P K).
Makers of modern Orissa.New Delhi,Abhinav,1996.xv,228p. 300.00.
SARMA (Bina Kumari).
History of Somavamsi rule in Orissa. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1983. xii, 119p. 150.00.
SINGH DEO (Jitamitra Prasad).
Character assasination in modern history of Orissa.Kolkata, R.N. Bhattacharya,2001.514p.850.00.81 8766 117 8.
SINHA (Man Mayadhar).
Saga of the land of Jagannatha. Cuttack, J Mohapatra, 1971. iii, 288p. 45.00.
TIWARI (A N) and MISHRA (Baidyanath),Ed.
Reference Orissa.New Delhi,Enterprising Pubs,1999.xxviii, 596p.1500.00.
TRIPATHI (G C),etc.
Katakarajavam Savali (A traditional history of Orissa). Allahabad, Vohra Pub and Dist. 1987. 120p. 125.00.
TRIPATHI (G C) and HERMANN (K).
Katakarajavam Savali: A traditional history of Orissa. Allahabad, Vohra, 1987. 120p. 125.00.

954.142 BENGAL

ALLEN (B C),etc.
Gazetteer of Bengal and North-East India. Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 300.00.
ASOPA (Sheel K).
Military alliance and regional cooperation in West Bengal. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1971. 268p. 30.00.
AUGUSTINE (N L).
Fort William's Calcutta:Crowning glory.New Delhi,Ocean Bks,1999.214p.300.00.
BAGAL (Jogesh Chandra).
Peasant revolution in Bengal.Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1953. xiii, 50p. 1.25.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Asit Kumar).
History of modern Bengali literature:Nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency. 1986. xx, 438p. 85.00.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Agrarian system of Bengal. 2 V. Calcutta, bagchi, 1980-81. Various pagings. 85.00. (V 1).120.00. (V 2).
BANERJEE (Dipasri).
Aspects of administration in Bengal,1898-1912. New Delhi, Rajesh Pubs, 1980. viii, 295p. 90.00.
BANERJEE (Sarmila).
Studies in administrative history of Bengal,1880-1898. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub, 1979. 316p. 65.00.
BANERJEE (Tarasankar).
Various bengal aspects of modern history. Calcutta: Ratna Prrakashan 1986. 336p. 150.00.
BARDHAN (P) and RUDRA (A).
Agrarian relations in West Bengal Bombay, Somaiya,1983. 116p. 50.00.
BASU (N K).
Modern Bengal. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Library, 1959. viii, 98p. 3.00.
BASU (N S).
Indian awakening and Bengal. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1960. viii, 280p. 10.00.
BASU (Sajal).
West Bengal: The violent years. Calcutta, Prachi Pub. 1974. 178p. 15.00.
BAUMER (R V M).
Aspects of Bengali history and society. New Delhi, Vikas. 60.00.
BAYLEY (H V).
Memoranda of Midnapure, 1852. Midnapore, Midnapur Itihas Rachana Samity, 1988. 292p. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Aparna).
Religious movements of Bengal and their socio-economic ideas, 1800-1850. Patna, Bhattacharya, 1981. viii, 226p. 45.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Socio political currents in Bengal. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 148p. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bijoy).
Derozio; the maker of yong Bengal. New Delhi, Well Print Pub. 1968. x, 28p. 2.00.
BHATTACHARJE (S B).
Calcutta:City of joy.New Delhi,Sterling,1997.viii,144p.80.00.
BLOCHMAN (H).
Contributions to the geography and history of Bengal. (Muhammedan period). Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1968. 170p. 9 plts. 32.00.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan).
Indian awakening and Bengal. Ed 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1969. 342p. 25.00.
BOSE (Sarat Chandra).
Whither two Bengals. Calcutta, Netaji Research Bureau, 1970. 50p. 1.00.
BOSE (Sugata).
Agrarian Bengal: Economy, politics, 1919-1947. Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1987. 150.00.
BROOMFIELD (John).
Mostly about Bengal: Essays in modern south Asian history. New Delhi, Manohar, 1982. xvi, 265p. 80.00.
CALCUTTA METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY.
Socio-economi survey in bustees of Calcutta: Executive summary, July 1980. Calcutta, 1980. 38p. illus. map.
CALCUTTA-WE live: Its problems. Calcutta, Forum for Calcutta, 1988. 45p. 10.00.
CAMPOS (Jaochim Joseph A).
History of the Portuguese in Bengal. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1979. xxix, xxvi, 283p. plts. 100.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Amita).
History of Bengal (C 550 AD to C 750 AD). Burdwan, Univ. 1991. xxv, 232p. 75.00.
CHAKRABORTI (Saroj).
With Dr B C Roy and othr chief ministers: A record upto 1962. Calcutta, Benons, 1974. Various pagings. 25.00.
CHATTERJEE (Anjali).
Bengal in the reign of Aurangzeb 1657-1707. Calcutta, Progressive 1967. xv, 2, 84p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (G).
Communism and Bengal's freedom movement. V 1. 1917-1929. New Delhi, PPH, 1917. 188p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nanda Lal).
Mir Qasim, Nawab of Bengal, 1760-1763. Allahabad, Indian Press,1939. viii, 299p. 10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Partha).
Colonial state and peasant resitance in Bengal. 1920-1947. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Science. 1983. 50p.
–Bengal. 1920-1947, V 1: The land question. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1984. lxi, 275p. 100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATTERJEE (Pranab Kumar).
Struggle and strife in urban bengal, 1937-47: A study of Calcutta based urban politics in Bengal. Calcutta, Dasgupta,1991. 224p. 200.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Bhaskar),ed.
Culture of Bengal through the ages: Some aspects. Budwan, Univ of Burdwan, 1988. 17, 444p. 140.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Tapan).
Story of Lal Bazar: Its origin and growth, Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1982. vii, 159, ,iip. 9 plts. illus, folded plan, 70.00.
CHAUDHURI (Naui Gopal).
Earlier Governor of Bengal, 1769-1772.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1970. v, 223p. 30.00.
COTTON (Harry Evan Auguste).
Calcutta: old and new. Calcutta, New man and Co, 1907. xvi, 101p. 30.00.
CULTURAL PROFILE of Calcutta. Calcutta, Indian Anthopological Society, 1972. 283p. 45.00.
DACCA UNIVERSITY (History of Bengal Publication Committee).
V 1. Hindu period. Ed by R C Majumdar. Lohanipur, N V Pub. 1971. xxxviii, 729p. 95.00.
V 2. Muslim Period, 1200-1757.Ed by Jadunath Sarkar. Patna, Academic Asiatica, 1973. xiv, 530p.
SEN (Jahar).
Darjeeling: A favoured retreat. New Delhi, Indus, 1989. 120p. 120.00.
DAS (Binod Sankar).
Civil rebellion in the frontier Bengal, 1760-1805. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1973. xvi, 176p. 33.00.
DASGUPTA (J N).
Bengal in the sixteenth century A D.Calcutta, Univ. 194p. v, 189p. 5.00.
DATTA (Bhabatosh).
Resurgent Bengal:Rammohun,Bankimchandra, Rabindranath.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,2000.169p. 225.00.
DEY (Shumbhoo Chander).
Hooghly; past and present. Calcutta, M M Day, 1906. viii, 510p. 5.00.
GHOSE (BEnoy),Comp.
Selections from English periodicals of the 19th century Bengal. 9 V. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1978. 80.00. (per V).
GHOSE (Sadan Kumar).
Calcutta book of nostalgia. Calcutta, Writers Workshop.
GHOSH (Jamini Mohan).
Sannyasi and Fakir raiders in Bengal. Calcutta, Bengal, Secretariat Bk Depot, 1930. 160p. 1.50.
GHOSH (Bhaskar) and BASU (Senat Kumar),ed.
Midnapore correspondence of the salt districts. Hidgellee salt division letters, Calcutta, office of the Supdt of Census Oberature 1971. lxxvi, 617p. tables.
GHOSH (Murari).
Metropolitan Calcutta: Economics of growth: Calcutta, OPS, 1983. xvi, 76p. 40.00.
GHOSH (Parimal).
Colonialism,class and history of the Calcutta,jutemillhands. 1880.1930.Chennai,Orient Longman,2000.281p.350.00.
GHOSH (Shankar).
Disinherited state; a study of West Bengal. Bombay, orient Longmans, 1971. 341p. 30.00.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
British in Bengal:A study of the British society and life in the late eighteenth century.New Delhi,MRML,1998.220p.325.00.
GHOSH (Yatindra Kumar),
Begal provincial conference 1907 (Berhampore session).
–Bengal provinical conference 1913 (Dacca session), Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1970. 168p. 15.00.
GHOSH (Yamini Mohan).
Magh raiders in Bengal. Calcutta, Bookland, 1961. vi, 145p. 5.00.
GHOSH (Yatindrakumar),Comp.
Bengal provinical conference; 1918,special session. Calcutta, Adhyayan 1984. 166p. 30.00.
GOODE (S W).
Municipal Calcutta, its institutions in their origin and growth. Calcutta, Bibhash Gupta, 1986. xiii, 410p. 400.00.
GORDON (Leonard Abraham).
Bengal: The nationalist movement, 1876-1940: New Delhi, Manohar, 1979. xii, 407p. 80.00.
GUHA (Ranjit).
Rule of prosperity for Bengal: An essay on the idea of permanent settlement. New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1982. 222p. 60.00.
GUPTA (Atul Chandra).
Studies in the Bengal renaissance (In commemoration of the birth centenary of Bipin Chandra Pal). Jadavpur, National Council of Education, 1958. xiv, 620p. 15.00.
GUPTA (Sankar).
Patas and Patuas of Bengal Calcutta,Indian Pub.1972. 150p. 20.00.
HART (William H).
Life in Bengal and other Indian sketches. New Delhi, Archives Books, 1989. xii, 344p. 260.00.
HASNAT (S A).
Calcutta handbook, 1690-1990. Calcutta, Falcon Pubs, 1989. vi, 119p. 81.00.
HILL (S C).
Bengal in 1756-1757: A selection of papers dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-ud-Daula: With notes and historical introduction, Delhi, Manas Publications, 1985. 3 V. 960.00.
HUNTER (W W).
Statistical account of Bengal. 20 V. New Delhi, Concept, 4000.00 (per set).
HUNTER (W W).
Statistical account of Bengal 4 vols. Calcutta,West Bengal District Gazetteers,1997-2001.150.00.
INTIKHER-UL-AWWAL (A AM).
Industrial development of Bengal 1900-1939. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. xi, 256p. 125.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION (New Delhi).
Northern hill district of West Bengal. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1972. 20p. 1.00.
KAR (Smit),etc. Eds.
West Bengal:Beyond the millennium:Essays in honour of Professor Bela Dutt Gupta.Kolkata,Directed Initiative,2001. 200p.400.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Kalighat to Calcutta, 1690-1990. New Delhi, Manjushree Foundation, 1990. 128p.
KOPF (David).
British orientalism and the bengal renaissance. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1969. viii, 324p. 40.00.
–Nineteenth century Bengal and fifteenth century Europe; some introductory notes on comparative renaissance. Calcutta, Indian Comm. for Cultural Freedom,1963. 24p. 1.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Calcutta images. Calcutta, Manjushree Foundation, 1990. 151p. 400.00.
LONG (James).
Calcutta in the olden time, its localities and people. Calcutta, Granthan, 1974. 136p. 40.00.
MAITRA (Jayanti).
Muslim politics in Bengal, 1855-1906: Collaboration and confrontation. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1983. 320p. 80.00.
MAJUMDAR (Asok).
Peasant protest in Indian politics:Tebhaga movement in Bengal. New Delhi, NIB Pub, 1993. xv, 296p. 220.00.
MAJUMDAR (N).
Justice and policy in Bengal, 1765-1793: a study of the Nizamat in decline. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya,1960. xvi, 352p. 15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Purna Chandra),Comp.
Musnud of Musnud of Murshidabad, 1704-1904. 2 Pts.
–Pt 1. A synopsis of the history of Murshidabad.
–Pt 2. Places and objects of interest at Murshidabad. Murshidabad, Kuntaline Press, 1905. Various pagings.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Glimpses of Bengal in the nineteenth century. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1960. x,112p. 6.00.
–History of ancient Bengal. Calcutta, G Bhardwaj, 1971. 699p. 45.00.
–History of Bengal. 2 V. Delhi, N V Pub. 1974. 729p. 95.00.
–History of medieval Bengal. Calcutta, G Bhardwaj, 1975. xx, 396p. 30.00.
–history of modern bengal. 2 V. Calcutta, G Bhardwaj, 1979-81. Various pagings. 65.00.(V 1). 80.00. (V 2).
MARSHALL (P J).
New Cambridge history of India: Bengal: The British Bridgehead. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 225.00.
MASSEY (Montague).
Recollections of Calcutta for over half a century. Calcutta, Bibhash Gupta. 1984. xviii, 114p.
MISSIONARIES AS Enemy: A selected documents on the activities of the so called voluntary organisations of West Bengal. Calcutta, 1981. 10,29, 4p. 2.00.
MITRA (Asok).
Calcutta on the eve of her tercentenary. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1990. viii, 133p. 150.00.
MITRA (Manimanjari).
Calcutta in the 20th century: An urban disaster. Calcutta, Asiatic Bk Agency, 1990. xvi, 243p. 190.00.
MONMOHAN (F J).
Early history of Bengal. Delhi, D K Pubs, Distributors, 1974. 280p. 58.00.
MUKHERJEE (B N) and BHATTACHARYYA (P K),Ed.
Early historical perspective of North Bengal.Darjeeling, Akshaya Kumar Mastraya Museum, 1987. xi, 191, 21p. 100.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (S C).
Agrarian policy of the British in Bengal. (the formative period of 1968-1772). Allahabad: Chugh,1986. 150.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (S C).
British residents at the Darbar of Bengal Nawabs of Murshidabad, 1757-1772. Delhi, Gian, 1989. 488p. 280.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Subhas Chandra).
Diwani in Bengal 1765: Career of Nawab Jajm-ud-Daulah. Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, 1980. viii, 205p. 50.00.
MLLICK (Promatha Nath).
History of the Vaisyas of Bengal New Delhi, Usha, 1985. iv. 169p. 125.00.
NAG (Ramednra Narayana).
Dependent autonomy: An enquiry in enquiry into the municipal affairs of Mofussil Bengal, 1901-1941. Calcutta, Progressive, 1991. xiv, 123p. 70.00.
NAIR (P Thankappan).
Calcutta in the 17th century. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1986. xv, 502p. 200.00.
–Calcutta, Origin of the name. Calcutta, Subarnarekha. 1985. 126, iip. 60.00.
–History of Calcutta's streets. Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyaya, 1987. xxiv, xxxii, 992p xxxip. 600.00.
–History of the Calcutta Press, the beginnings. Calcutta, Firma KLM. 1987. xv, 309p. 200.00.
NAIR (P Thankappa),Ed.
Calcutta in the 19th century: Company's days. Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1989. vii, 1066p. 900.00.
NEOGY (Ajit K).
Partitions of Bengal. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1987. 356p. 150.00.
NETWORK RESEARCH BUREAU.
Calcutta quest for project. Calcutta, Best Books, 1988. 73p. 50.00.
NEW IDEAL for Calcutta. Calcutta, Pub. 1970. 60p. 3.00.
PODDAR (Arabinda).
Renaissance in Bengal; quests and confrontations, 1800-1860. Simla,IIAS, 1970. 254p. 24.00.
O'MALLEY (L S S).
Bengal,Bihar,Orissa & Sikkim.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1979.xii, 318p.300.00.81 7000 054 8.
RACINE (Jean),Ed.
Calcutta 1981; The city, its crisis and debate on urban planning and development. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. xxxiv, 486p. 350.00.
RAGHURAI.
Calcutta. New Delhi, Time Books International, 1989. 129p. 750.00.
RAINEY (H James).
Rainey's a historical and topographical sketch of Calcutta. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1986. xii, 152p. 80.00.
RAY (A K).
Short history of Calcutta, town and suburbs. Calcutta, Ridhi-India, 1982. xvi, 320p. 55.00.
RAY (N) and PALIT (Chittabrate).
Agrarian bengal under the Raj. Calcutta: Saraswat Library, 1987. 182p. 65.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
History of the Bengali people.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1994.613p.600.00.
RAY (Nisith Ranjan).
Calcutta: The profile of a city. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1986. 131p. 60.00.
RAY (Nisith) and ROY (Ranjit),Ed.
Bengal: Yesterday and today. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1991. 132p. 140.00.
RAY (Ranjit),
Agony of West bengal: A study in union state relations. Rev ed. 2. Calcutta, New Age, 1972. xvi, 170p. tables. 10.00.
RAY (Samaren).
Roots of Bengali culture and other essays. Calcutta, Eureka, 1966. viii, 67p. 2.00.
RAY (Subnarayan).
Bengal renaissance:First phase.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,2000.viii,129p.180.00.
ROY (Samaren).
Bengalees:Glimpses of history and culture.New Delhi,Allied,1999.ix,192p.175.00.
ROY CHOUDHURY (Ranabir).
Calcutta; a hundred years ago. Bombay, Nachiketa Pub. 1988. 100.00.
ROYCHAUDHURI (Tapon).
Bengal under Akbar and jahangir; and introductory study in social history. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969. x, 368p. 32.00.
ROY (Atul Chandra).
History of Bengal; Mughal period 1526-1765. A D Calcutta, Nabaharat Pub. 1968. xl, 525p. map. 20.00.
ROY (Biren).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Calcutta, 1481-1981: Marshes to metropolis. Calcutta, National Council, 1982. 285p. 125.00.
ROY (Ranjit).
Agony of West Bengal. Calcutta, Ananda Bazar Patrika, 1971. 112p. 5.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI(S P).
Are the Bengalis a non-martial race. Malda, Uma Devi Chowdhurani, 1965. viii, 53p. 2.50.
ROY (Tul Chandra).
History of Bengal: Turko, Afghan period. New Delhi, Kalyani Publisher,1986. iv, 377p. 75.00.
ROY CHOUDHURY (Profulla).
Life experiment in West Bengal. New Delhi, Patriot, 1986. 204p. 100.00.
SALIM (Ghulam Hussain).
Riyazu-s-Salatin; a history of Bengal. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1964. xxvi, 437p. 30.00.
SAMADDAR (Shivaprasad),Ed.
Calcutta in other tongues.Calcutta,Sahitya Samsad,1995. xxi,229p.
SANYAL (Hitesranjan).
Literary sources of medieval Bengali history: A study of a few Mangalkayya txts. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Science, 1982. 25p.
SARKAR (Dilip Kumar) and BHAUMIK (Dhrubojyoti).
Empowering Darjeeling Hills:An experience with Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.Delhi,Indian Pubs,Dist,2000.240p. 450.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
Bengal Nawabs. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1952. iv, 156p. 5.00.
SARKAR (Sunit).
Swadeshi movement in Bengal, 1903-1908. New Delhi, PPH, 1973. xii, 552p. 50.00.
SARKAR (Susobhan).
Bengal renaissance and other essay. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. xii, 266p. 20.00.
SASTRI (Sibnath).
History of the renaissance in Bengal: Ramtanu lahiri, Brahman and reformer. Ed by Sir Roper Lethbridge. Calcutta, Editions Indian, 1972. xxii, 185p. 25.00.
SAXENA (Vinod Kumar),Ed.
Partition of Bengal,1905-1911: Select documents. Delhi, Kanishka Pub House, 1987. xvi, 167p. 140.00.
SCRAFTON (Luke).
History of Bengal before and after the Plassey, 1739-1758. Calcutta, Editions, 1975. 131p. 25.00.
SELECTIONS FROM official letters and records relating to the history of Mayurbhanj. 2 V. Calcutta, A K Mitra 1942-43. Various pagings. 15.00. per set.
SEMINAR ON RENASCENT BENGAL.1817-1857 (Calcutta) (1971).
Renascent of a seminar organised by the Asiatic Society, Calcutta, Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1972. viii, 98p. 10.00.
SEN (Amit).
Notes on the Bengal renaissance. Calcutta, National Bk Agency, 1957. 82p. 1.25.
SEN (Amiya P),
Hindu revivalism in Bengal:1872–1905–some essays in interpretation. New Delhi, OUP, 1993. xiv, 456p. 425.00.
SEN (Ranjit).
Calcutta in the 18th century. Calcutta:OPS Publishers, 1987. 72p. 25.00.
–Calcutta in the eighteenth century. Calcutts: OPS, 1985. vi, 72p. 25.00. (Vol).
SEN (S P) and RAY (N R).
Modern Bengal: A socio-economic survey. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1990. xi, 299p. 225.00.
SENGUPTA (Kanti Prasanna)
Christian missioneries in Bengal (1793-1833). Calcutta, Mukhopadhya.1971. 245p. 25.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Place name of West Bengal. Tiruvanatapuram, International School of Dravidian Linguistics, 199o. ii, 89p. 60.00.
SAHA (Sanghamitra).
Handbook of West Bengal.Thiruvananthapuram,Intl School of Dravidian Linguistics,1998.900.00.
SHANTA KUMAR (Leela S).
History of the agraharas: Karnataka 400-1300 A.D. Madras, New Era Pub. 1986. 169p. 60.00.
SHARMA (Ram Suresh).
Bengal under John Peter Grant, 1859-1862. Delhi, Capital Pub House, 1989. vi, 147p. 150.00.
SHASHMAL (K C).
Baurus of West Bengal. Calcutta, Indian Pub. 1972. 250p. 20.00.
SIDDIQUI (M K A),Ed.
Aspect of society and culture in Calcutta. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1982. xii, 273p. 69.85.
SINGH (Narendra Kumar).
History of Bengal, 1757-1905. Calcutta Univ. 1967. 627p. 30.00.
SINGH (S B).
European agency house in Bengal,1783-1833. Calcuta, Punthi Pustak, 1966. 20.00.
SINHA (Nirmal),Ed.
Freedom movement in Bengal, 1818-1904: Who's who. Ed 2. Calcutta, Academic Pub. 1991. xcl, 659p. 200.00.
SINHA (Pradip).
19th century Bengal:Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1965. 15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ashirbadi lal).
Shuja-ud-Daulah. 2 V. Calcutta, Midl and Press,1967. 25.00.
STATE ARCHIVES OF WEST BENGAL.
Treasures of West bengal archives: An exhibition of historical records, Archives Week, 26 Jan to 1 Feb. 1980. Calcutta, The Archives, 1980. 34p.
STERNALE (R C).
Historical account of the Calcutta collectorate 'Collector's cutecherry, or Calcutta pottah Office' , from the days of Zamindars to the present time with a brief notice of the zamindars and collectors of Calcutta, the ground system, ttown duties excises and stamp revenue. Ed 2. Calcutta, Board of Revenue, 1958. viii, 80p. 2.00.
STEWART (Charles).
History of Bengal; from the first Mohammedan invasion util the virtual conquest of the country by the English A D 1757. Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1971. x, 548p. 75.00.
SUR (A K).
History of cultural of Bengal. Calcutta, Chukerverty Chatterjee, 1963. 231p. 7.00.
SYKES (Laura).
Calcutta:Through British eyes,1690-1990.New Delhi,OUP, 179p.110.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Glimpses of Bengal; Selected letters, 1885-1895. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 166p. 11.00.
TATTVABHUSAN (Sitamath),Ed.
Social reform in Bengal; A side sketch. Calcutta, Papyurs, 1982. 155p. 30.00.
THANKAPPAN NAIR (P),ed.
Early history of the Calcutta High Court. Calcutta, Banerjee Bk Co, 1987. xxiv, 155p. 20.00.
UPPAL (J N).
Bengal famine of 1943. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1983. 125.00.
VOICE OF NEW INDIA,Pseud.
Tale of woes of East Pakistan minorities. Calcutta, B R Sen, 1966. xx, 115p. 1.50.
SILSON (C R).
Early annals of the English, in Bengal. 3. V.
–V 1. 436p.
–V 2. Pt I.472p.
–V 2. Pt.II.395p.
–V 3. 465p.
New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1983. 1000.00. (per set).

954.15 TRIPURA

ACHARJYA (Phanibhushan).
Tripura. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1979. 37p. 4.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A C).
Progressive Tripura. New Delhi: Inter-India Publication, 1985. 114p. 415.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Banikantha).
Tripura administration: The era of modernisation 1870-1972. Delhi, Mittal Publication, 1986. 328p. 180.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (M),Ed.
Administration reports of Tripura State.4 V.New Delhi,Gyan, 1995.2270p.4500.00.(set).
CHATTERJEE (S N).
Tripura: A profile. New Delhi, IIP, 1984. xii, 66p. 80.00.
CHAUDHURI (Saroj) and CHAUDHURI (Bikash),Ed.
Glimpses of Tripura. V 1. Agartala, Tripura, Darpan Prakashani, 1983. 15.00. (V 1).
CHIB (S S).
This beautiful India:2 vols.
Vol. 13 Triputa.
Vol. 14 Kerala.New Delhi,Ess Ess.150.00.V-13.175.00.V-14. 81 7000 038 6, 81 7000 040 8.
DE (Ranjit Kumar).
Statistical account of Tripura.New Delhi,Uppal,2000.vii, 250.00.
GAN-CHAUDHURI (Jagadis).
Political history of Tripura. New Delhi: Inter-India Publications,1985. xii, 92p. 120.00.
GUHA THAKURTA (S N).
Tripura. New Delhi: National Book Trust. 1999. vi, 123p. 35.00.
–Tripura: The land and its people. New Delhi, Concept, 1980. viii, 186p. 60.00.
KISOR (Sahadev Bikram).
Tripura historical documents.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1994. 275.00.
ROYCHOUDHURY (Nalini Ranjan).
Tripura through the ages. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 142p. 60.00.
SINGH (Jai Prakash).
Introduction to the history of the Manikyas of Tripura.Shillong,North Eastern Hill Univ Pub,1999.96p.290.00.
SINGH (K S),Ed.
Tripura (People of India series Vol 41).Calcutta,Seagull Books,1996.xix,553p.400.00.
TRIPURA,PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT.
Tripura, marches ahead, Agartala, 1958. 75p. 1.00.
–Tripura on march. Agartala, 1960. 58p. 1.00.

954.16 ASSAM

ACHARYYA (N N).
Assam and neighbouring states: Historical documents. Gauhati, Western Book Depot, 1986. 105.00.
–Brief History of Assam. Guwahati, Omsons, 1987. 293p. 175.00.
–History of medieval Assam, from the 13th to 17th century. Gauhati Dutta Baruah, 1966. 308p. 15.00.
AIER (Yajen).
Reliving the joy of the past. Guwahati, lawyer's Book Stall, 1991. viii, 161p. 50.00.
ALAM (A),etc.Ed.
Guwahati:The gateway to the East.New Delhi,Concept,2001.400.00.
ALAM (K),etc Eds.
Guwahati:The gateway to the East edited by N.C. Das & A.K. Borah.New Delhi,Concept Pub., Co.,2002.400.00.
ASSAM, INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (Directorate of-).
Assam after independence; a review of Assam's achievements in the various fields of activities during the nineteen year span of freedom. Shillong, 1966. 72p.
ASSAM,LAND AND people, 1989. Dispur, Assam Janasanyog. 1989. 164p.
ASSAM.
The emerald treasure land. Guwahati, Dte of Tourism, 1990. iv, 64p. 250.00.
BARBARUA (Srinath Duara).
Tungkhungia Buranji or a history of Assam. 1861-1826 A D. Tr by S K Bhuyan. Calcutta, OUP, 1933. xxxii, 262p. 10.00.
BAREH (Hamlet).
History and culture of the Khasi people. Guwahati,Spectrum Pubs. 1985. 526p. 220.00.
BARKATAKI (S N).
Assam. New Delhi, NBT, 1969. 161p. 8.00.
BARPUJARI (H K).
Account of Assam and her administation, 1603-1822 AD: A documentary study with introduction. Guwahti, Spectrum, 1988. xxviii, 105p. 110.00.
–Assam in the days of the Company (1826-1858). Guwahati. United, 1987. 80.00.
–Account of Assam and her administration, 1602-1822 AD: A documentary study. Guwahati, Spectrum, 1988. 105p. 110.00.
–Comprehensive history of Assam. V 1. Ancient Period. Guwahati, Pub Board,1990. xxiv, 511p. 270.00.
–V 1. 1826-1919. 293p. 20.00.
–V 2. 1920-1939. Ed by A C Bhuyan and S P De. 417p. 30.00. Gauhati, Spectrum.
BARTHAKUM (P B).
States of our union:Assam.New Delhi,Pub Div.1972.67p. 2.25.
BARUA (Harendra Nath).
Glimpses of Assam disturbances. Ed 2. Gauhati. Assam State Language Covention Working Comm. 1960. 28p. 00.30.
BARUA (Harendranath).
Reflections on Assam,1944-1983:A collection of writings. Guwahati,Harendranath Memorial Society,1992.218p.80.00.
BARUA (K L).
Early history of Kamarpura; from the earliest time to the end of sixteenth century. Ed 2. Gauhati, lawyer's Bk Stall, 1960. xviii, 239p. 15.00.
BARUA (Kanak Lal).
Studies in the early history of Assam. Jorhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha, 1973. xxvi, 342p. 6 00.
BARUA (Khanin Chandra).
Assam: Her people and her language.
BARUAH (S L).
Last days of Ahom monarchy:A history of Assam from 1769-1826.New Delhi,MRML,1993.xi,303p.270.00.
BARUSH (S L).
Comprehensive history of Assam. New Delhi:Munshiram Manoharlal.1985. xii, 728p. 250.00.
BASU (N K).
Assam in the Ahom age, 1228-1826; being politico-economic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and socio-cultural studies. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1971. 365p. 35.00.
BAVEJA (J D).
Land where the bamboo flowers. Gauhati, Pub Board, 1983. 10.00.
BHAGABATI (A K),etc,Ed.
Geography of Assam:New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,2001.viii, 315p.300.00.
BHANDARI (Charu Chandra).
Thoughts on Assam disturbances. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1961. 43p. 1.00.
BHAWANI SINGH
Politics of alienation in Assam. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 150p. 50.00.
BHUNA (Surya Kumar).
Alan Butogohain and his times; a history of Assam from the invasion of Nawab Mir Jumla in 1962-63 to the termination of Assam-Moghul conflicts, 1682. Gauhati, Lawyers Bk Stall, 1957. xvi, 367p. 12.00.
BHUYAN (A C) and DE (S P),eds.
Political history of Assmam.2 V.
–V 1. 1826-1919. 293p. 20.00.
–V 2. 1920-1939. 394p. 30.00.
Gauhati, Publication Board Assam.
BHUYAN (Arun Chandra),etc.
Political History of Assam 1940-1947. Government of Assam. 1980. 512p. 50.00.
BHUYAN (S K).
History of Assam, 1681-1826 A D (Tungkhungia Buranji). New Delhi, DKF Trust, 1983. xxxiv, 224p. 120.00.
BHUYAN (S K) Comp and Ed.
Trungkungia Buranji or a history of Assma;1681-1826. AD. Reprint. New Delhi, DKF Trust, 1983. xxxii, 262p. 120.00.
BORA (Mahendra).
1857 in Assam. Gauhati, lawyers Bk Stall, 1957. vi, 50p. 1.50.
BOSE (Manilal).
Social history of Assam: Being a study of the orgins of ethicidentity and social tension during the British period, 1905-1947. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. 112p. 90.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Birendra Chandra).
British relations with the hill tribes of Assam since 1858. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1964. xvi, 227p. 12.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (S K).
Assam: A burning question. Guwahati. Spectrum Pubs. 1985. 398p. 175.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Place of Assam in the history and civilisation of India. Gauhati Univ. 1970. 88p. 7.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Dilip Kumar).
History of the Assamese movement since 1947. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1990. xiii, 229p. 150.00.
CHAUDHURY (Pratap Chandra).
History of civilisation of the people of Assam to the twelfth century A D.Ed 2. Gauhati Univ. 1966. 520p. 32.50.
CHOUDHURY (Pratap Chandra).
Assam-Bengal relations: From the earliest times to the twelfth century AD. Guwahti, Spectrum, 1988..xi, 421p. 225.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D).
Archaeology of the Brahmaputra valley of Assam: Pre-Ahom period.Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan, 1985. xiv, 266p. 400.00.
CHOWDHURY (J N).
Arunachal Pradesh: From frontier tracts to Union Territory. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 380p. 125.00.
CHOWDHURY (P).
Socio-cultural aspects of Assam in the 19th century.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.viii,86p.150.00.
DAS (Bhuban Mohan).
Peoples of Assam. Delhi: Gian 1987. x, 98p. 60.00.
DAS (B M).
Peoples of Assam. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 108p. 60.00.
DATTA (K N).
Handbook to the old records of the Assam Secretariat. Shillong, Education Deptt. 1959. viii, 383p. 5.00.
–Landmarks of the freedom struggle in Assam. Gauhati, Lawyers Bk Stall, 1958. xvi, 128p. 4.00.
–Landmark of the freedom struggle in Assam. Gauhati, Lawyers Bk Stall, 1969. 145p. 6.00
DIHINGIA (Hemeswar).
Assam's struggles against British rule, 1826-1863. New Delhi, Asian Publication Services, 1980. 157p. 50.00.
DUTTA (Anuradha).
Assam in the freedom movement. Calcutta, Darbari prakn, 1991. xiv, 372p. 200.00.
GAIT (Edward).
History of Assam. Ed 2. Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1926. xix, 388p. 20.00.
GOHAIN (Hiren).
Assam:A burning question. Guwahati, Spectrum 1986-87. 163p. 95.00.GOPALAKRISHNAN (R).
Assam:Land and people.New Delhi,Omsons Pub,2000.v, 301p.800.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (R) and ALI AHMAD.
Essays in Indian geography:Continuity of traditions.New Delhi,Regency,2001.318p.625.00.
GOSWAMI (P D).
Tale of Assam. Publication Board Assam, 1980. 30.00.
GOSWAMI (Shrutidev).
Aspects of revenue administration in Assam,1826-1874. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. xii, 184p. 125.00.
GOWAMI (Surendra Kumar).
History of revenue administration in Assam,1221-1826. A D. A detailed history of the revenue system of the Ahom rulers. Delhi: Spectrum Publication, 1986. xii, 321p. 175.00.
GRIFFITH (W).
Travels in Assam, Burma, Bhutan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring countries. Delhi, Mittal Pubs. 1982. 529p. 250.00.
GUHA (Amalendu).
Medieval and early colonial Assam: Society, polity, economy. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1991. xviii, 309p. 160.00.
GUPTA (Shekhar).
Assam:A Valley divided. New Delhi, Vikas, 218p. 125.00.
GUWAHATI.
Assam. The emerald treasure land. Guwahati,Dte of Tourism, 1990. iv, 64p. 250.00.
HAIMENDORF (C Von Furer).
Highlanders of Arunachal Pradesh New Delhi, Vikas, 190p. 95.00.
HAZARIKA (B B).
Political life in Assam, during the 19th century,Delhi:Gian,1987. 524p. 330.00.
HUNTER (W W).
Statistical account of Assma. 2 V. Delhi, B R Pub Corpn, 1981. Various pagings. 300.00. (per set).
KAKATI (Satish Chandra).
Discovery of Assam. Ed 3. Guwahati, Badana Ch Barua, 1991. vi, 195p. 60.00.
KALITA (Dhaneswar).
Traditional performances of South Kamrup. New Delhi, Gian,1991. x, 82p. 100.00.
KALITA (Ramesh Chandra).
Assam in the eighteenth century. New Delhi, Omson, 1992. x, 208p. 225.00.
LAHIRI (D K) and DEV (B J).
Assam Muslims: Politics and Cohesion Delhi, Mittal, 1985. 250p. 110.00.
MAJUMDAR (Jatindra Nath).
Assam, 1983-1985. Guwahati, Sastern Press and Pub,1988. iv, 93p. 40.00.
MAJUMDAR (K C)etc.
Assam and Meghalaya control orders: Commentaries on the essential commodities act 1955: Guwahati, Assam law Agency, 1989. viii, 250p. 205.00.
MILLS
Mills report on the province of Assam. Gauhati, Pub Board, 1983. 150.00.
MISRA (Tilottoma).
Literature and Society in Assam. Guwahati, Omsons, 1987. 270p. 160.00.
MOORE (P H).
Twenty years in Assam,Guhati. Western Book Depot, 1986. 96.00.
MOFFATT MILLS (A J).
Report on Assam. Delhi, Gian Pubs. 1980. 600p. 360.00.
MOORE (P H),Ed.
Twenty years in Assam. or leaves from my journal. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982. xiv, 222p. 96.00.
MURTY (T S).
Assam: The difficult years: Study of political development in 1979-83. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983. 150.00.
PAKEN (B),Ed.
Shillong, 1971-81.Calcutta, Research India Pubs. 1984. 166p. 65.00.
PHUKON (Girin).
Assam: Attitude to federalism. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 200p. 55.00.
POLITICAL HISTORY of Assam. 3 V. (1826-1947). Gauhati Pub Board, 1983. 20.00. (v 1) 30.00. (V 2). 50.00. (V 3).
PURI (B N).
Studies in early history and administration in Assam. Gauhati,Univ. 1968. 84p. 4.00.
RAFIABADI (H N).
Assam from agitation to accord. New Delhi, Genuiine Pub. 1989. 125.00.
ROBERT (Reid).
History of the frontier areas bordering on Assam from 1883. to 1941. Delhi, eastern Pub House, 1983. 303p. 220.00.
SANJAYYA.
Assam-a crisis of identity. Guwahati. United. 1987. 35.00.
SARMA (Anjali).
Among the luminaries in Assam: A study of Assamese biography. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xi, 288p. 300.00.
SINHA (B N).
Geography of Orissa.New Delhi,NBT,2001.75.00.
TRIPATHI (Chandra Dhar).
Aspects of the medieval history of Assam.Shimla,Indian Instt. of Advanced Study,2002.86p.80.00.
TRIVEDI (V R),Ed.
Documents on Assam.2 V.New Delhi,Omsons Pub,1995. xxiv,694p.
VASU (N N).
Social history of Kamrupa. 3 V. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1983. 125.00. (Per V).
WADE (John Peter).
Account of Assam. Ed by Benudhar Sharma. Assam, R Sharma, 1927. xiii, 310, 34, xviip.

954.161 NEFA

ABBI (B L).
Northeast region: Problems and prospects of development. Chandigarh. CRRID,1985. 361p. 160.00.
ACHARYYA (N N).
North East as viewed by foreigners. Guwahati, Omsons, 1985. 211p. 125.00.
AGARWAL (A K).
North East India: An economic perspective. Allahabad, Chugh, 1998.225.00.
BANERJI BHATTACHARYA (Sanjukta) and DAS (Rochona),Ed.
Perspectives on India's Northeast.Calcutta,Bibhasa,1998.xv, 139p.175.00.
BAREH (H M),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of North-East India.2 V.
V 1:Arunachal Pradesh
V 2:Assam.
New Delhi,Mittal,2001.1500.00.(set).
BAREH (H M).
Encyclopaedia of North East India-Manipur (V 3).New Delhi,Mittal,2001.750.00.
BARPUJARI (H K).
North-East India-Problems,policies and prospects since independence.Guwahati,Spectrum,1998.320.00.
BHUYAN (B C),Ed.
Political development of the north east.2 V.New Delhi,Omsons,1989.xv,198p.175.00.(V 1).225.00.(V 2).
CHALIHA (Sriparag), Comp.
Outlook of NEFA.Jorhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha,1958. xii, 134p. 4.00.
CHOUDHURY (Paramesh).
North east:The cradle of the Chinese nation.Calcutta,P Choudhury,1995.624p.590.00.
CHOWDHURY (J N).
Arunachal Pradesh, from frontier tracts to union territory. New Delhi, Cosmo,1983. xiv, 380p. 125.00.
CHOWDHURY (P).
N-E India:The cradle of the Chinese nation.Calcutta,P Chowdhury,1995.625p.590.00.
DASGUPTA (Kamlesh).
Introduction to central Monpa. Shillong, NEFA, 1972. 173p. 9.00.
DATTA (P S).
India's north east: A study in transition. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 146p. 195.00.
DATTA (P S).
North east as I see it.New Delhi,Omsons,1994.ix,66p.90.00.
DATTA RAY (I B),Ed.
Agenda for North East India.New Delhi,Concept,2002.xiv, 185p.300.00.81 7022 938 3.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Myths of the North-East Frontier of India.New Delhi,MRML, 1999.470p.575.00.
GANGTE (T S).
Encyclopaedia of North-East India 2 vols.New Delhi,Gyan Bks., 2002.750p.1800.00.(set).81 7835 068 8.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (R).
Insurgent north-eastern region of India.New Delhi,Vikas, 1994.188p.250.00.
HORAM (M).
North east India: A profile. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1990. vii, 223p. 200.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
NEFA.New Delhi, Pub Div. 1965. 30p. 00.75.
KANI (Takne).
Handbook of North East India and Sikki.Frontier Pubs,1999. 157p.45.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Encyclopaedia of North East India.Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist, 1999.vi,724p.1100.00.
LAMARE (S N).
Resistance movements in North East India:The Jaintias of Meghalaya 1860-1863.New Delhi,Regency,2001.166p. 380.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LUTHRA (Pran Nath).
Constitutional and administrative growth of the North East Frontier Agency. Shillong, NEFA,1971. 173p. 18.00.
MACKENZIE (Alexander).
North East frontier of India. New Delhi, Concept, 1981. xiv, 566p. 225.00.
MAITRA (Kiranshankar).
Noxious weh:Insurgency in the North-East.New Delhi, Kanishka,2001.x,217p.550.00.
MAJID HUSAIN.
Encyclopaedia of North East India.7 V.New Delhi,Kunal Pub House,1998.15000.00.(set).
MAJID HUSAIN.
North East India in transition.New Delhi,Kunal Pub House,1998.1500.00.
MIRI (Sujata),Ed.
Religion and society of North-East India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. xiv, 122p. 50.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT (North Eastern Hill University) (1978).
North Eastern Hill region of India: problems and presepects of development: papers presented at the National Seminar,April,1978. Ed by T mathew. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Academy, 1981. xi, 164p. 80.00.
NEFA ON the march. Shillong,Cultural Research Officer for NEFA,1964. 44p. 1.00.
NIBEDON (Nirmal).
North East India:Teh ethnic explosion. New Delhi, lancers Pubs. 1981. xviii,220p. plts. 95.00.
PATHAK (Jnanananda Sharma).
Assam's men of letters.V 1:(1940-1990).Guwahati,Spectrum, 1998.395.00.
RUSTOMJI (Nari).
Imperiled frontiers: India's North-Eastern borderlands. Delhi, Oxford,1983. 160p. 80.00.
SHARMA (Arun Kumar).
Emergence of early culture in North-East India:A study based on excavations at Bhaitbari Meghalaya.New Delhi,Aryan Books International,1993.xiv,95p.800.00.
SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra).
Ancient North-East India:Pragjyotisha:a Pan-Indian perspective, up to seventh century A D.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl., 2002.148p.1150.00.81 7305 219 0.
SINHA (A C).
North-Eastern frontier of India (Structural imperatives and aspects of change).New Delhi,Indus,1994.255p.300.00.
SURYANARAYAN (V).
Aurora of Arunachala. Bangalore, Foundation of Vedic Science, 1988. viii, 114p. 6.00.
THOMAS (Joshua).
Dimensions of displaced people in North East India.New Delhi,Regency,2002.415p.850.00.81 8749 836 6.

954.162 MEGHALAYA

BADA (Rajendra).
Gorkhalalnda Sangharsha. Siliguri, R K Baid, 1988. 183p. 60.00.
BAZELEY (P J),Ed.
Meghalaya,places of interest.Meghalaya,Dte of Information and Public Relation,1992.112p.250.00.
DAS GUPTA (Pranab K).
Life and culture of matrilineal tribes of Meghalaya. New Delhi, IP,1981. xii, 210p. 325.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (R).
Meghalaya:Land and people.New Delhi,Omsons,1995.ix, 157p.260.00.
KHNDIAH (P R).
Meghalaya, yesterday and today. New Delhi, Har-Ananad Pub. 1990. 104p. 150.00.
MARWEIN (P T).
Meghalaya handbook . Ed 2. Shillong, East Khasi Hills, L Ropmay, 1987. iii, 174p. 15.00.
MEGHALAYA.
Meghalaya marches ahead: One year of progress, 1979-80. Shillong, Directorate of Information and Public Relations, 1980. 25p.
MEGHALAYA: Yesterday and today. New Delhi, Vikas, 1990. 330p. 395.00.
RAHA (M K) and GHOSH (Aloke Kumar),Ed.
North-East India:The human interface.New Delhi,Gyan,1998.472p.650.00.
RANA (B S).
People of Meghalaya: Study on the people and their religio-cultural life. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1989. 243p. 270.00.
SHARMA (Manorama).
History and history writing in North East India.New Delhi,Regency Pub,1998.76p.125.00.
SINHA (Kamaleshwar).
Meghalaya; triumph of the tribal genius. Delhi, Indian School Supply Depot, 1971./ 320p. 25.00.
SIMON (I M).
Meghalaya. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1980. v, 69p. 12 plts.
TRIBAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Aizaql).
Lshais, 1875-1899. Calcutta, Fira, K L Mukhopadhyay, 1978. 187p. tables.

954.166 MIZORAM

CHATTERJEE (Suhas).
Maning of Mizoram:Role of Laldenga.2 V.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.xxvi,445p.650.00.(set).
—Mizoram encyclopaedia: In three volumes Bombay, Jaico, 1990. 790p. 875.00.
CHATTERJEE (Subas).
Mizoram under the British rule. Delhi, Mittala, 1985. xii, 225p. 110.00.
CHUNGNUNGA LAL.
Mizoram:Politics of regionalism and national integration. New Delhi, Reliance, 1993. 1994p. 200.00.
KHIANGTE (L).
Mizo drama;Origin,development and themes.New Delhi, Cosmo,1993.x,221p.225.00.
KYNDIAN (P R).
Mizo freedom fighters.New Delhi,Sanchar Pub,1994.xvii, 181p.250.00.
LAL CHUNGNUNGA.
Mizoram:Politics of regionalism and national integration.New Delhi,Religance,1994.xii,188p.200.00.
LALRIMAWIA.
Mizoram.Guwahati,Spectrum,1999.340.00.
LLYOD (J Meirion).
On every high hill. Mizoram, Synod Pub Board, 1989. 94p. 6.00.
NUNTHARA (C).
Mizoram:Society and polity.New Delhi,Indus,1996.304p. 400.00.
PRASAD (R N),Ed.
Autonomy movements in Mizoram.New Delhi,Vikas,1994.xix, 221p.295.00.
RAY (Animesh).
Mizoram.New Delhi,NBT,1993.x,284p.57.00.
SANGKIMA.
Mizos,society and social change,1890-1947.Guwahati, Spectrum Pub,1992.x,215p.225.00.
SINGH (S N).
Mizoram-Historical,geographical,social,economic,political and administrative.New Delhi,Mittal,1994.xv,291p.365.00.
VERGHESE (C G) and THANZAWNA (R L).
History of the Mizos.2 V.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.704p.550.00.

954.17 MANIPUR

RAY (Animesh).
Mizoram.New Delhi,NBT,1993.57.00.
ARJUN SINGH,Comp.
North east India. Ed by D N Chakravarty. Shillong, Regional Documentation and Information Centre, 1980. xiii, 35p.
ARNOLD (Adiss),Ed.
Crisis in North-East India. Madras, Gurukul Lutherias Theological College and Resarch Inst.1981.vi,104p.maps. 5.00.
BASU (Basudev).
NEFA Diary. New Delhi, Patra's Pubs. 1985. 20.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Battle of NEFA: The undeclared war. Bombay, Allied, 1964. x, 187p. Jodhpur, Surya Prakashan, 1980.x, 157p. 55.00.
HODSON (T C).
Naga tribes of Manipur:Delhi, Neeraj,1984. 224p. 70.00.
BOHAL SINGH(Wahengbam).
History of Manipur: Imphal. Manipur Commercial Co, 1986. 250.00.
BROWN (R).
Statistical account of Manipur.New Delhi,Mittal Pub.,2001. 295.00.
CHAKRAVARTTI (Rama).
Poeple of Manipur: Anthropogenetic study of four Manipur population groups. Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1986.xv,151p. 95.00.
CONSTANTINE (R).
Manipur, maid of the mountains. New Delhi, lancers Pubs.1981. xiv, 263p. plts. 95.00.
DAVE (R K),comp and Ed.
Manipur including who's who.Jodhpur,Surya Prakn.,1980. 157p.55.00.
DEV (Bimal J) and LAHIRI (Dilip K)
Manipur Culture and politics. Delhi: Mittala, 1987. 256p. 145.00.
HORAM (M).
Rising Manipur (including other North-Eastern States).New Delhi,Manas,2000.267p.695.00.
HORAM (M) and RIZUI (S H M),Ed.
People of India:Manipur,Vol xxxi.Calcutta,Seagull Books,1998.xviii,286p.250.00.
IBOHAL SINGH (M).
Constitutional and legal history of Manipur with customs and laws of the tribal people of Manipur. Samurou, Samurou Lokpa Mayai Lambi Law College, 1986. ii, iv, 127, xii, 3p. 30.00.
JOHNSTONE (James).
Manipur and the Naga hills. New Delhi, Gian,1987. xviii, 314p. 180.00.
LAL DENA,ed.
History of modern Manipur,1926-1949. New Delhi, Orient-Orbit Pub, 1991. 219p. 250.00.
MANIHAR SINGH, Ed.
One hundred years of Manipur's last war of independence, 1891–1991:Commemorative volume. Imphal, Dte of Information and Public Relations, Manipur, 1991. 51p.
MANIPUR,PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT.
Manipur on the march. Imphal,1971. 106p. 1.50.
PANCHANI (C S).
Manipur-religion, culture and society. New Delhi, Konark, 1987. 200p. 150.00.
PANDEY (S N),ed.
Sources of the history of Manipur and the adjoining ageas. New Delhi, National, 1985. x, 135p. 75.00.
PANIGRAHI (Chintamani).
Manipur and the north-east:Problems and perspectives.Imphal,Governor's Sectt,1993.100.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH.
Annals of Manipur. Imphal,Dte for Welfare of Tribal and Backward Classes, 1981. xii, 108p. 20.00.
RAY (Jyotiramoy).
History of Manipur. Calcutta, Mukhpadhyay,1958. xvi, 190p. 10.00.
ROY (J).
History of Manipur (Assam). Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1955. 255p. 10.00.
ROY (Jyotirmoy).
History of Manipur.Ed 2.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1999.vi,269p. 250.00.
SANAJAOBA (Naorem),Ed.
Manipur, past and presetn: The heritage and ordeals of a civilization. 3. V. New Delhi, Mittal, 1988. 500.00 Per V.
SANAJAOBA (Naorem),Ed.
Manipur:Past and presetn: The heritage and ordeals of a civilization. 4 V. New Delhi, Mittal, 1997. 500.00.,550.00., 795.00.,895.00.
SANAJAOBA (Naorem).
Manipur,past and present:Roots beyond the root.New Delhi,Mittal.895.00.
—Manipur:Treatise and documents (1110-1971).Vol I.New Delhi,Mittal,1993.xiii,498p.550.00.
SAUAJAOBA (N).
Manipur:Past and present.3 V.New Delhi, Mittal, 1995. 795.00.
SHARMA (A K).
Manipur:The glorious past.New Delhi,Aryan,1994.96p. 750.00.
SINGH (J L),Ed.
Lost Kingdom:Royal chronicle of Manipur.Imphal, Prajatantra,1995.ix,253p.400.00.
THOMAS (C J),etc,Ed.
Constraints in development of Manipur.New Delhi,Regency,2001.162p.290.00.
TOMBI SINGH (N).
Manipur:Imphal, Author, 1972. ix, 116p. 3.50.

954.18 NAGALAND

ANAND (Vijay Kumar).
Nagaland in transition. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1984. 144p. 18.00.
ATSONGCHANGLE (Mar).
Unforgettable memories from Nagaland.Nagaland,Tribal Communication and Research Centre,1994.212p.
CHANNA (Subhadra), Ed.
Nagaland, a contemporay ethnography.New Delhi, Cosmo, 1992. 311p. 350.00.
DEV (S C).
Nagaland, the untold story. Calcutta, Gouri Dev, 1988. ii, iii, 207p. 200.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Nagaland. Shillong, Research Deptt. 1967. vi, 108p. 15.00.
GHOSH (B B).
History of Nagaland: A major state of India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 264p. plts. 75.00.
JAUHARI (Sita Ram).
Our border lands. Lucknow, Himalaya Pubs. 1964. viii, 376p. 20.00.
LUITHUI (Luingam) and HAKSAR (Mandita).
Nagaland File a question of human rights. Delhi, Lancer International 1984. 277p. 115.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAITRA (Kiranshankar).
Nagaland: Darling of the North East. New Delhi, Mittala, 1991. xi, 168p. 180.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
On the slippery slope Nagaland. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 202p. 22.00.
NAGA INSTITUTE OF CULTURE (Kohima).
Brief historical account of Nagaland. Kohima. Author, 1970. 18.00.
ROLAND SHIMMI (Y L).
Comparative history of the Nagas, from ancient period till 1826. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1988. 206p. 175.00.
PARAKASH SINGH.
Nagaland. New Delhi, NBT, 1981. viii, 233p. 14.00.
RAO (M Alemchiba).
Brief historical account of Nagaland. Kohima, Nag. Inst. of Culture, 1970. 261p. 18.00.
SEMA (Hokishe).
Emergence of Nagaland. Socio Economic and political transformation and the future. New Delhi, Vikas Pub House, 1986. xiv, 272p. 250.00.
SINGH (Chandrika).
Political evolution of Nagaland. New Delhi, Lancers, 1981. viii, 244p. 4 plts. illus. maps. 95.00.
STEACEY (P D).
Nagaland nightmare. Bombay, Allied, 1968. 325p. 25.00.
YONUO (Asoco).
Nagas struggle against British rule under Jadonang and Rani Gaidinliu. Guwahati: United, 1987. 200.00.
—Rising Nagas: A historical and political study. New Delhi, Manas,1984. 464p. 240.00.

954.19 BHUTAN

ACHARYA (Sanjay).
Bhutan:Kingdom in the Himalaya.New Delhi,Roli Books,1999.96p.595.00.
ARIS (Michael).
Bhutan: The early history of a Himalayan kingdom. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 345p. 195.00.
—Views of medieval Bhutan: The dairy and drawings of Samuel Davis 1983. New Delhi, Roli Bks International 1982. 124p. 195.00.
BHATTACHARYA.
Bhutan. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1983. 60.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (B),Ed.
Culture history of Bhutan. 2 V. Chittaranjan, Hilltop, 1979-80. Various pagings. 75.00. (V 1) 85.00. (V 2).
DAS (Nirmala).
Dragon country: the general history of Bhutan New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1974. 99p. 40.00.
DHAKAL (D N S) and STRAWN (C).
Bhutan:A movement in exile.New Delhi,Nirala,1995. 640p.495.00.
DORJI (C T).
History of Bhutan based on Buddhism.Delhi,Prominent Pubs,1994.xv,264p.360.00.
—Political and religious history of Bhutan,1651-1906.Delhi, Prominent Pubs,1995.241p.200.00.
EDEN (Ashley).
Political missions to Bhootan.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,2000.xi,206p.695.00.
EDEN (Ashley),etc.
Political missions to Bootan.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.217p.595.00.81 2061 561 1.
FRASER (Neil),etc.
Geography of Himalayan kingdom:Bhutan by Anima Bhattacharya and Bimalendu Bhattacharya.New Delhi,Concept,2001.350.00.
GILAN (A).
Political mission to Bhutan. New Delhi, Manjusri Pub House, 1971. 358p. 69.00.
KARAN (Pradyunma Prasad).
Bhutan environment, culture and development strategy. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1990. vi. 156p. 175.00.
KHARAT (Rajesh S).
Bhutan in SAARC:Role of a small state in a regional alliance.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1999.xi,154p.200.00.
MEHRA (G N).
Bhutan:Land of the peaceful dragon. Ed 2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. xiv, 151p. 250.00.
MELE (Pietro Francesco).
Bhutan. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1982. 110.00.
MISRA (H N).
Bhutan: Problems and policies. New Delhi, Heritage, 1988. vi, 153p. 150.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Bhutan. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 200.00.
—Bhutan: A kingdom in the Himalayas. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1978. 262p. illus. 50.00.
NORBU RAMPHEL,etc.
Bhutan through the ages.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1999.716p. 2400.00.(set).
RAHUL (Ram).
Modern Bhutan. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. vii, 173p. 22.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Royal Bhutan. New Delhi, ABC, 1983. 85p. 50.00.
RAMPHEL (Norbu),Ed.
Bhutan through the ages 3 vols. New Delhi,Anmol,1999. 716p.2400.00.(set).81 261 0209 8.
SEN GUPTA (Bhabani).
Bhutan:Towards a grass-root participatory polity.New Delhi,Konark,1999.210p.350.00.
SINHA (A C).
Bhutan: Ethnic identity and national dilemma. New Delhi, Reliance, 1991. xix, 258p. 275.00.
—Himalayan kingdom:Bhutan-Tradition,transition and transformation.New Delhi,Indus,2001.260p.450.00.
STEELE (Peter).
Two and two halves to Bhutan. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1971. 193p. 35.00.
STRAWN (C) and DHAKAL (D N S).
Bhutan:A movement in exile.New Delhi,Nirala,1995.640p. 495.00.
VAS (E A).
Journeys through Bhutan. New Delhi, lancer International, 1986. 195.00.
WHITE (J Claude).
Sikkim and Bhutan:Twenty one years on the North-East frontiers,1887-1908.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.440p. 175.00.
ZDTLAND (Lawrence John Lumley Dundas).
Himalayan Bhutan, Sikkim and Tibet. Delhi, Ess Ess Pubs. 1977. xvii, 267p. 75.00.

954. 2 NORTHERN INDIA

BAJPAI (S C).
Northern frontir of India. Bombay, Allied, 1970. x, 222p. 20.00.
BASU (Atindra Nath).
Social and rural economy of Northern India cir, 600 B C 200 A D. rev ed. 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1961. xvi, 318p. 20.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Evolution of India's Northern borders. Bombay, Asia, 1971. xii, 179p. 24.00.
CHAUDHURI (G C).
Political history of Northern India; from Jain sources (C 650-A D to 1300 A D). Amritsar, Sohan Lal Jain Dharma Pracharaka, 1969. xxviii, 449p. 24.00.
CROOKE (William).
North-Wstern provinces of India: their history, ethnology and administration. Delhi, Indological, 1971. x, 361p. 45.00.
DHARMA BHANU.
History and administration of the North-Western provinces, 1803-1856. Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1970. 317p. 15.00.
DORJI (C T).
Blue annals of Bhutan.New Delhi,Vikas,1997.183p.250.00.
DREW (F).
Northern barrier of India. Jammu, Light and Life Pubs. 1972. 336p. 40.00.
DUA (Shiva S).
Society and culture in Northern India. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies. Bureau. 1986. 210.00.
GOYAL (Narendra).
Political history of Himalayan state. New Delhi, Canbridge Bk and Stationery Stores, 1966. 376p. 9.75.
HARCOURT (A F D).
Himalayan districts of Kooloo lahaul and spiti. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. ii, 119p. 25.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bhakat Prasad).
Socio-economic history of Northern India, 1030-1194. A D.calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1960. xxiv, 418p. 30.00.
MEHRA (P L).
North-Western frontier and British India, 1839-42. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 125.00. (V 10).140.00. (V 2).
OJHA (P N).
Some aspects of North Indian social life, 1556-1705 A D with a special reference to contemporary literratures. Patna, Nagari Prakashan, 1961. xvi, 197p. 13.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Himalayas in Indian life. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966. 75p. 1.00.
PAREKH (Navnit).
Himalayas. Bombay, Indian Book House 1977. viii, 72, (16)p. 8.00.
PETECH (L).
Northern India according to the Shui-Ching-Chu. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1968. 325p. 8.00.
QANUNGO (Kalikaranjan).
History of the Jats; a contribution of the history of Northern India.
V 1. To the death of Mirza Najaf Khan, 1782.
RAMAKANT and MISRA (R C),Ed.
Bhutan:Society and polity.New Delhi,Indus,1998.327p. 450.00.
ROY (Hemchandra).
Dynastic history of Northern India early medieval period. 2 V. Calcutta, Univ. 1968. 235p. 25.00.
SHARMA (B N).
Social and cultural history of Northern India, C 1000 to 1200 A.D. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1972. 216,xxivp. 70.00.
SINGH (Sushil Kumar).
Cultural history of Northern India (C.A.D.550 A.D. 650). New Delhi, Ramand Vidya Bhawan, 1986. viii, 184p. 120.00.
SINGH (A C).
Bhutan:Ethnic identity and national dilemma.Ed 2.New Delhi,Reliance,1997.325.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ashok K).
Disintegration of North Indian Hindu States (C 1175-11320 AD). 2 V. Gorakhpur, Purvanchal Prakashan, 1990. xxix, 718p. 1000.00. (set).
VARMA (Maha Devi).
Pilgrimage to the Himalayas and other shilhouettes from memory. Tr from Hindi by Radhika Prasad Srivastaa and Lillian Srivastava Delhi, Clarion Books, 1978. 127p. 40.00.

954.25 UTTAR PRADESH

ALTEKAR (Anant Sadashiv).
History of Benaras from the earliest times town to 1937. Banaras, Cultural Pub House, 1937. vi, 74p. 1.50.
BARNETT (Richard B).
North India between empires Awadh, the Mughals and the British: 1720-1801. Delhi, Manas, 1987. 276p. 200.00.
BEDI (Rajes) and KEAY (John).
Banaras: City of Shiva. New Delhi, Brijbasi Printers, 1988. 139p. 495.00.
BHATNAGAR (G D).
Awadh under Wajid Ali Shah. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1968. xv, 270p. 22.50.
BOND (Ruskin).
Beautiful Garhwal. Heaven in Himalayas. Dehra Dun, EBD Educational, 1988. 120p. 325.00.
CHAND (T P).
Administration of Awadh.Varanasi Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, 1975. 30.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nand Lal).
Glories of Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, Pub Bureau, 1957. viii, 154p. 8.00.
CHATURVEDI (J P).
States of our union; Uttar Pradesh New Delhi, Pub. Div. 1971. 70p. 2.00.
CHAUHAN (Kamala).
Cultural history of Northern India prior to medieval invasion. Delhi, Pratibha 1988. xiv, 264p. xxxvp. 340.00.
DAY (Upendra Nath).
Mughal government, A D 1556-1707. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971. xvi, 249p. 23.00.
DHAL (U N).
Uttarakhanda:Text with english translation and introduction.Delhi,Nag Pubs,2000.xiii,802p.152.00.
DHOUNDIYAL (N C),etc.
Uttarkhand "The separate hill state":Demand,necessity or a right.Almora,Shree Almora Bk Dep,1994.200.00.
GREVES (Edwin).
Kashi; the city illustrious or Benaras, Allahabad, India Press, 1909. xi, 152p. 10.00.
GROWSE (F S).
Mathura, a district memoire I V. Ahmedabad Distr by NOBC, 1978. 350.00.
HASAN (Amir).
Vanishing culture of Lucknow. Delhi, BRPC, 1990. vi, 214p. 200.00.
HUSAIN (Saiyid Zaheer) and JAFRI (Saiyid Zaheer Husain).
Studies in the anatomy of a transformation:Awadh from Mughal to colonial rule.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1998.225p. 275.00.
JOSHI (A),etc.
Uttarakhand update:A statistical profile for development planning.New Delhi,Kanishka,1999.404p.995.00.
KAPADIA (Harish).
Across peaks and passes in Garhwal Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus,1999.237p.500.00.
—Across peaks and passes in Kumaun Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus,1999.229p.500.00.
KHANNA (Ashok) and PATNAKAR (P).
Banaras: The sacred city. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1988. 39p. 195.00.
KRIPA SHANKAR.
Uttar Pradesh in statistics. New Delhi: Ashish Pub House,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1987. viii, 82p. 130.00.
LEKH RAJ SINGH.
Tarai region of U.P.Allahabad, Ramanarainala Beniprasad, 1965. 425p. 30.00.
MATHUR (M B).
Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, NBT, 2002. 256p. 30.00.
MEHTA (G S).
Development of Uttarakhand:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi,APH,1999.205p.400.00.
MUKHERJEE.
Revolt in Awadh. New Delhi, OUP, 1983.
MUKHERJEE (B N).
Mathura and its society: The Saka-Pahlava Pahlava phase. Calcutta, Firma K L Muphopadhyaya, 1981. Various paings. 125.00.
MUKHERJEE (Rudragshu).
Awadh in volt 1857-1858.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2001. 252p.295.00.81 7824 027 0.
NEGI (Kastur Devi).
History of the Dehra Dun Valley:From 1654-1814 AD.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1998.181p.350.00.
NEGI (S S).
Kumaun,the land and people.New Delhi,Indus,1993.205p. 250.00.
RI (J N).
Archaeology of Southern Uttar Pradesh: Cermaic industries of Northern Vindhyas. Allahabad, Swabha Prakashan, 1986. xvi, 190p. 250.00.
PANDEY (Desh Bali).
Varanasi the hart of Hinduism. Varanasi, Orient Pub. 1971. 152p. 5.00.
PANDEY (Rajendra).
Kasi through the ages. Delhi, Sundeep, 1979. 167p. 70.00.
PANDEY (Vinay Chandra) and SUNIT SINGH.
Independence movement and Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,APH, 2000.xv,322p.800.00.
PANT (P C).
Prehistoric Uttar Pradesh: A study of old stone age. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982. xi, 183p. 160.00.
PATHAK (Shiva Pujan).
Jhansi during the British rule. New Delhi: Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1987. 183p. 140.00.
PATHAK (Vishuddhanand).
History of Koshala uplo the rise of Mauriyas. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963. xxi, 479p. 25.00.
PRAVEEN (Yogesh).
Lucknow monuments. Lucknow, Pnar Pub. 1989. xiii, 266p. 160.00.
RAMESH (S) and RAMESH (Brinda).
Kumaon:Jewel of the Himalayas.New Delhi,UBS,2001. 160p.275.00.
RAWAT (Ajay Singh).
History of Garhwal, 1358-1947: An erstwhile kingdom in the Himalayas. New Delhi, Indus, 1989. 222p. 250.00.
RIZVI (S A A) and BHARGAV (M L).
Freedom struggle in Uttar Pradesh; source material. 5 V.
–V 1. 1857-59. Nature and origion,
–V 2. 1857-59. Awadh. 1958. xvi, 736p. 10.00.
–V 3. 1857-59. Bundelkhand and adjoining territories. 1959. xxvii, 767p. 10.00.
–V 4. 1859-59. Eastern and adjoining districts. 1959. xvi, 458p. 14.00.
–V 5. Wstern districts and Rohil-khand, 1960. xvi, 1108p. 10.00.
ROY (Tapti).
Uprising:Bundelkhand in 1857.Delhi,OUP,1994.291p. 350.00.
SATI (M C) and SATI (S P),Ed.
Uttarakhand statehood:Dimensions of development.New Delhi,Indus,2000.360p.550.00.
SNATHA (K S).
Begums of Awadh. Varanasi, Bharati prakashan, 1980. xii, 377p. 80.00.
SHARAR (Abdul Halim).
Lucknow: The last phase of an oriental culture. New Delhi, OUP, 1989. 299p. 200.00.
SHERMAN (W H).
Kingdom of Oude in 1849-1850.2 V. Lucknow, Helicon, 1989. lxxxvi, 761p. 700.00. (set).
SINGH (Ajit Kumar).
Uttar Pradesh development report,2000.Lucknow, New Royal Book Co.,2001.134p.300.00.81 8593 615 3.
SRVASTAVA (Dharma Bhanu).
History and administration of Agra province. Agra, Shiv. Lal Agarwal, 1946. 10.00.
SURENDRA MOHAN.
Awadh under the Nawabs:Politics culture and communal relations 1722-1856.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.204p.400.00.
TEWARI (R T),Ed.
Uttaranchal:Infrastructure and economic development.New Delhi,APH,2001.300.00.
VALDIYA (K S).Ed.
Kumaun: Land and people, a volume in honour of Shri Narayan Datt Tiwari. Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1988. 351p. 650.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Cultural history of North India (from 150 BC to 350 AD). Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1988. 188p. 250.00.

954.26 NEPAL

AGARWALA (A P),Ed.
Holiday and trekking in Nepal: A travellers guide. New Delhi, Nest and Wings, 1979. xxx, 191p. 45.00.
AGRAWAL (Hem Narayan).
Nepal; a study in costitutional change. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1980. x, 218p. 55.0.
BAJARACHARYA (B R), etc.
Modernization in Nepal. New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 220p. 250.00.
BARAL (Lok Raj).
Nepal's politics of referendum: A study of groups, personalities and trends.New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. vi, 243p. 125.00.
–Nepal: Problems of governance. Delhi, Konark, 1993. xv, 241p. 250.00.
BERNIER (Ronlad M).
Nepalese pagoda: Origin and style. New Delhi, S Chand, 125.00.
BLAIKIE (P M),etc.
Struggle for basic needs in Nepal.Delhi,Adroit Pubs,2000.xxiv,122p.250.00.
BORRE (Ola),etc.
Nepalese political behaviour.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.225.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Boderland of Nepal. New Delhi, Archieves Books, 1989. 205p. 180.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Picturesque Nepal.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1997.206p.490.00.
BURKILL (Isaac Henry).
Notes from a journey to Nepal. Delhi, Periodicals Experts Bk Agency, 1977. 59-140, viii(1),maps. 45.00.
CHATTERJI (Bhola).
Place, people and politics: Nepal in perspective. New Delhi, Ankur Pub House, 1980. xi, 203p. 50.00.
CHATURVEDI (S K).
Nepal:Internal politics and its constitution.New Delhi,Inter-India,1993.368p.350.00.
CHAUHAN (R S).
Political development in Nepal, 1950-70. New Delhi, Associated Pub. 1971. 336p. 40.00.
CHAUHAN (R S).
Society and state building in Nepal: From ancient times to midtwentieth century. New Delhi. Sterling, 1989. 163p. 150.00.
DAVIS (Hassoldt).
Nepal,land of mystery.Delhi,Pilgrims Book,1997.316p. 340.00.
DHAR (Somnath) and DHAR (Asha).
Nepal: land of God and Goddesses and demons. New Delhi, Marwah Publications, 1986. 100.00.
DOIG (Desmond).
My kind of Kathmandu.New Delhi,Indus,1994.1500.00.
FISHER (James F).
Trans-Himalayan traders: Economy society and culture in North West Nepal. Delhi, MLBD, 1987. 254p. 125.00.
FORBES (William P) & CHAUBE (Vijay Kumar), Trs.
Glory of Nepal:a mythological guidebook to Kathmandu Valley based on the Nepalamahatmya & Himavatkhanda. Varanasi,Pilgrims Pub.,2000.292p.195.00.81 7769 027 2.
FRNAK (Dietmar).
Dream land Nepal. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. col. plts. 75 nest pages 30.00.
FURER-HAIMENDORF (Christoph Von).
Sherpas of Nepal: Buddhist high-landrs. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. xvi, 198p. (32)p. 100.00.
GAIGE (F).
Regionalism and national unity in Nepal. New Delhi, Vikas, 134p. 60.00.
GIMLETTE (G H D).
Nepal and the Nepalese. New Delhi, Anmol , 1993. xviii, 212p. 300.00.
GIUSEPPE.
Account of the kingdom of Nepal; being an account of the consolidation of power within the Cathmandu valley by Prithwinarayan founder of the Shah dynastry during the year 1767-1771. New Delhi, India Offset Press. 1970.
GUNANAND (Pandit).
History of Nepal.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1990.xii,228p.65.00. 81 8539 576 5.
GUNANAND (Pandi) and MUNSHI SHIVAS HANKARSHINHA (Munshi).
History of Nepal. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1958. 258p. 15.00.
GUPTA (S P) and MAJUPURIA (Trilok Chandra).
Nepal, the land of festivals: Reglious, cultural, social and historical festivals. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 152p. 50.00.
HAMAL (Lakshman B).
Contemporary Nepal (Triumphs and agonies of the Nepali people).Varanasi,Ganga Kaveri Pub,1994.215p.300.00.
HAMILTON (Buchanan Francis).
Account of the kingdom of Nepal. New Delhi, Majusri Pub House, 1971. 373p. 96.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
History of Nepal; as told by its own and contemporary chroniclers, Hoshiarpur, Author, 1970. 400p. 48.00.
HOBLE (Robert).
Nepal. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 94p. 30.00.
HODGSON (B H).
Essay on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. New Delhi, Manjusri, 1971. 288p. 39.00.
HUTT (Michael),Ed.
Nepal in the nineties:Versions of the past,visions of the future.New Delhi,OUP,1994.172p.240.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
Life and time of Maharaja Juddha Shumsher Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal.New Delhi,Ashish,1996.viii, 358p.500.00.
JAIN (Giri Lal).
India meets China in Nepal. Bombay, Asia, 1959. 177p. 12.00.
JAIN (S C).
Poverty to prosperity in Nepal. Indore, Development Pubs. 1981. iii, 114p. 50.00.
JHA (Hari Bansh).
Tibetans in Nepal.Delhi, Book Faith India,1992.xl,128p. 300.00.
JOSHI (S C),Ed.
Nepal Himalaya:Geo-ecological perspectives. Nainital, himalayan Research Group, 1986. xix, 506p. 425.00.
JOSHI (Shankar Lal).
Nepal under Amsuvarma (Golden period). New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. xxix, 244p. 300.00.
KARAN (P P).
Nepal:A Himalayan kingdom in transition.Delhi,Bookwell, 1996.xiv,334p.350.00.
KIRKPATRICK (Col).
Account of the kingdom of Nepal. Being the substance of observations made the during A Mission to that country in the year 1793. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 408p. 120.00.
KUMAR (D P).
Nepal: years of decision. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 208p. 60.00.
LAKSMAN BAHADUR (K C).
Recent Nepal:An analysis of recent democratic upsurge and its aftermath.Jaipur,Nirala Pub,1993.217p.295.00.
LOVELL (Craigle Satyanand Mohit).
Nepal: The land of festivals. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 160p. 50.00.
MAJUPURIA (Trilok Chandra) and MAJUPURIA (Rohit Kumar),Ed.
Nepal,Nature's paradise:Insight into diverse facets of topography,flora and ecology.Gwalior,Indra Majupuria,1999. 756p.1000.00.
MANANDHAR (Vijay Kumar).
Documentary history of Nepalese quinquennial missions to China,1792-1906.Delhi,Adroit Pubs,2001.250p.450.00.
MISHRA (Indira Deo).
Systematic strains and political development in Nepal. Varanasi, Vijayashree Enterprises,1985. xiv, 311p. 130.00.
MISHRA (Navin).
Nepal and the United Nations. Patna, Janaki prakn, 1990. xiii, 176p. 175.00.
MUNI (S D),Ed.
Nepal: An assertive monarchy. New Delhi, Chtna pub. 1977. vii, 251p. 55.00.
PANDEY (Ram Niwas).
Making of modern Nepal:A study of history art and culture of the principalities of western Nepal.Delhi,MLBD,1997.825p. 795.00.
POKHREL (Badri).
Land revenue administration in Nepal. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1991. xiv, 271p. 300.00.
PRADHAN (K L).
Brian Hodgson at the Kathmandu residency 1825-1843. Guwahati,Spectrum Publications,2002.395.00.
PRADHAN (Kumar).
Gorkha conquests: The process and consequences of the unification of Nepal. Calcutta, OUP, 1991. xix, 282p. 350.00.
PEISSEL (Michael).
Tiger for breakfast: The story of Boris of Kathmandu. New Delhi, TBI, 1990. 282p. 100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUNAM KUMARI.
Social and cultural life of the Nepalese.New Delhi,Mohit Pubs,1999.xxi,287p.650.00.
RAEPER (William) and HOFTUM (Martin).
Spring awakening:An account of the 1990 revolution in Nepal. New Delhi, 1992. xii, 242p. 195.0.
RAGSDALE (Tod Anthony).
Once a hermit kingdom: Ethnicity education and national integration in Nepal. New Delhi, Manohar 1989. xv, 252p. 200.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Royal Nepal:A political history.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.v, 92p.150.00.
RAJ (Prakash A).
Kay gardeko?:the royal massacre in Nepal.New Delhi,Rupa, 2001.111p.150.00.81 7167 571 9.
RAJABAYAK (Ram Prasad).
Nepal-India open border:A bond of shared aspirations. New Delhi, Lancer Pub, 1992. 218p. 200.00.
RAM RAHUL.
Royal Nepal:A political history.New Delhi,Vikas,1996.92p. 150.00.
RANA (D S J B).
Nepal: Rule and misrule. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1978. 250p. 60.00.
RANA (Jagdish).
Nepal:A concise history of the cultural scenario of the Himalayan Kingdom.Jaipur,Nirala,1995.119p.195.00.
REGMI (D R).
Ancient Nepal. Ed 3. calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1969. 364p. 30.00.
—Medieval Nepal. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. Early medieval period. 750-1539 A D 1965. xvi, 761p. 50.00.
—Modern Nepal: rise and growth in the eighteenth century. Calcutta Mukhopadhya, 1961. xvi, 333p. 18.00.
ROSE (Leo E).
Nepal; strategy for survival. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 45.00.
—Nepal: Profile of Himalayan kingdom. New Delhi, Select Book Service Sydnicate.
SANGAL (N C).
Glimpses of Nepal.New Delhi,APH,1998.160p.500.00.
SANWAL (B D).
Nepal and the East Indian Company. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 347p. 22.00.
SANNAL (B D).
Social and political history of Nepal.New Delhi,Manohar, 1993.viii,240p.250.00.
SAPHALYA (Amatya).
Art and culture of nepal: An attempt towards preservation. Jaipur, Nirala Pub,1991. 220p. 250.00.
SATISH KUMAR.
Rana polity in Nepal origin and growth. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 195p. 16.00.
SATYAL (Yajna Raj).
Nepal:An exotic tourist destination.Delhi,Adroit Pubs,2000.161p.275.00.
SEDDON (David).
Nepal: State of poverty New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. xxii, 288p. 150.00.
SEEMANN (Heinrich).
Nepal, 2031, till yesterday: A forbidden country. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1979. 217p. 250.00.
SEVER (Adrian).
Aspects of modern Nepalese history.New Delhi,Vikas,1996. xix,232p.350.00.
SEVER (Adrian).
Nepal under the Ranas. new Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1993. x, 506p. 950.00.
SHAHA (Rissgikesh).
Essays in the practice of government in Nepal. New Delhi, Monohar, 1982. viii, 258p. 110.00.
SHAHA (Rishikesh).
Ancient and medieval Nepal.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.163p. 225.00.
—Modern Nepal: A political history 1769-1955. 2 V. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. xi, 682p. 550.00.(set).
SHIRO (Shirata).
Nepal Himalaya. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 400.00.
SHUKLA (Deeptima).
Monarchy in Nepal:1955-90.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,2000.i,291p. 600.00.
SINGH (M S S) and GUNANAD (PS).
Nepal: History of the country and the people. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 215.00.
SINGH (Munshi Shew Shunkar).
History of Nepal. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. xii, 228p. 41.00.
SINHAL (B D).
Social and political history of Nepal. New Delhi, Manohar, 1993. viii, 240p. 250.00.
SIVASANKARSHINHA (Munshi) and GUNANAND (Pandit).
History of Nepal. Ed 2. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta. 1958. xii 208p. 15.00.
THAPA (Ram Pratap) and BAADEN (Joachim),Ed.
Nepal,myths and realities.Delhi,Book Faith,2000.xiv, 617p.595.00.
TILMAN (H W).
Nepal Himalaya.Delhi,Book Faith,1998.xiv,272p.295.00.
TOFFIN (Gerard).
Nepal:Past and present. New Delhi, Sterling, 1993. viii,377p. 400.00.
UPRETI (B C).
Nepali Congress:An analysis of the Party's performance in the general elections and its aftermath. Jaipur, Nirala, 1993. 203p. 295.00.
UPRETY (Prem R).
Nepal and South Asia:A study on continuity and change.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1994.x,205p.275.00.
VAIDYA (T R).
Nepal, a study of soci-economic and political changes. new Delhi, Anmol, 1992. xii, 232p. 300.00.
—Nepal:Kings and kingdoms.New Delhi,Anmol,1997.322p. 500.00.
VAIDYA (Tulsi Ram), etc.
Social history of Nepal. New Delh, Anmol, 1993. v, 343p. 400.00.
YADAV (R S).
From ideology to pragmatism:A study of Soviet and Russian policy towards the Indian Ocean.Kurukshetra,Nirmal Bk Agency,1995.ix,253p.400.00.
ZEIGLER (Walfgang).
Nepal. New Delhi, Himalayan 1988. 64p. 125.00.

954.27 SIKKIM

BEDI (Rajesh).
Sikkim. New Delhi, Brijbasi, 1989. 103p. 350.00.
BHADRA (Madhumita).
Sikkim:Democracy and social change.Calcutta, Minerva Associaties, 1992. viii, 168p. 165.00.
BHASIN (M K) and BHASIN (Veena).
Sikkim Himalayas ecology and resource development.Delhi, Kamla Raj Enterprises,1995.xiv,191p.250.00.
CHOOPA (P N).
Sikkim. New Delhi, S Chand, 1979. 136p. 16 plts. 50.00.
DAS (Sujoy) and ROY (Arundhati).
Sikkim:A traveller's guide New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.159p.650.00.81 7824 008 4.
DATTA (Amal).
Sikkim since idependence: A study of impact of education and emerging class structure. Delhi, Mittal, 1991. xviii,249p. 210.00.
DATTA RAY (Sunanda K).
Smash and grab: Annexation of Sikkim. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 338p. 150.00.
GAWLER (J C).
Sikkim: With hints on mountain and jungle warfare: Exhibiting also the facilities for opening commercial relations througgh states of Sikkim with Central Asia, Tibet and Wstern China. Calcutta, Microform Pub Div, 1987. viii, 105p. 400.00.
GUPTA (Manas Das).
Sikkim problems and prospects of development. New Delhi, Indus, 1992. 166p. 180.00.
JAIN (Ajit Prasad).
Sikkim; retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, 1973. 28p. 1.00.
JHA (Pranab Kumar).
History of Sikkim, 1817-1904. Analysis of British policy and activities. Calcutta, OPS Publishers, 1985. xiii, 173p. 100.00.
KANDELL (Alice S) and SANISBURY (C Y).
Mountain top kingdom. Sikkim. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 200p. plts. 85.00.
KAPADIA (Harish).
Across peaks & passes in Darjeeling & Sikkim.New Delhi, Indus Pub. Co.,2001.176p.500.00.81 7387 126 4.
KASHYAP (Tulsiram Sharma).
Sikkim, a Himalayan realm. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1988. vii, 124p. 125.00.
KAZI (Jigme N).
Inside Sikkim:Against the tide.Gangtok,Hill Media Pub,1993. xiv,376p.150.00.
KUMAR (S) and SINGH (V).
Asteraceae of Sikkim.New Delhi,Deep Pub,2001.400.00.
LAHIRI (Ashok K),etc.
Sikkim-The people's vision.New Delhi,Govt of Sikkim,2001.400.00.
LAMA (Mahendra).
Sikkim human development report 2001.New Delhi,Government of Sikkim and Social Science Press,2001.495.00.
LAMA (Mahendra P),Ed.
Sikkim:Society,polity,economy environment.New Delhi, Indus,1994.288p.350.00.
MISRA (Ramesh Chandra).
Sikkim Joins the motherland. Bharatpur, ajay Bandhu Fort, 1977. iii, 114p. 25.00.
PALLIS (Marco).
Sikkim.New Delhi,Cosmo,iv,105p.295.00.
PRADHAN (Udai C) and SONAM (T).
Sikkim-Himalayan rhododendrons. Kalimpong, Primulaceae Books, 1990. 130p. 595.00.
RAO (P R).
Sikkim; The story of its integration with India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1979. 150p. 50.00.
RAO (Suresh Chand),etc,Ed.
Sikkim:Perspectives for planning and development.Dehra Dun,BSMPS,1998.xiv,716p.1350.00.
REEVES.
Sleeman in Outh: An abridgement of WH Sleeman's 'A hiyrbet throuth the kingdom of Oude in 1847-69. Cambridge 1983. 100.00.
RIBBACH (S H).
Culture and society in Laddakh. tr by John Bray. New Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1986. vi, 207p. 175.00.
RUSTAMJEE (N).
Sikkim: A Himalayan tragedy. New Delhi:Allied, Publishers, 1986.
RUSTOMJI (Nari).
Sikkim: Himalayan tragedy. Ahmedabad, Allied, 1987. 173p. 125.00.
SENGUPTA (N).
State government and politics: Sikkim. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 320p. 160.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh).
Images of Sikkim: The land, people and culture: Photographs by Rajesh Bedi. Rigsum, 1983. 250.00.
SHARMA (S K),etc.
Encyclopaedia of Sikkim and Bhutan.3 V.New Delhi,Anmol, 1997.829p.2500.00.
SHUKLA (Satvendra R).
Sikkim: The story of integration New Delhi, S Chand, 1976. x, 280p. illus. 35.00.
SIKKIM,PUBLICITY (Department).
Sikkim; a concise chronicle. Gangtok. 1964. 29p. 3.00.
—Sikkim; the land its people. Gongtok, 1964. 21p. 3.00.
—Sikkim, twenty second state of the Indian Union: A year of progress, 16th May 1975-15 May,1976. Gantok, 1976 (36), illus.
SINGH (O P).
Strategic Sikkim. Delhi, B R Pub. Corp, 1985, x, 240p. 160.00.
TELEYARKHAN (Homi J H).
Splendour of Sikkim, Gangtok, Govt of India. 1981. 57p. maps. 5.00.
VERMA (Rajesh).
Sikkim,Darjeeling Bhutan:A guide and handbook:With road, town the trekking maps.Ed 7.Gangtok,the Author,1996. 144p.96.00.
VIRK (D S).
Sikkim-Tibet 1903-1908: Postal history of Indian military campaign. Calcutta, Philatlic Congress of India, 1989. xii, 144p. 250.00.
WHITE (John Clande).
Sikkim and Bhutan: Twenty one years on the North-East frontier. Delhi, Manas Publications, 1986. 352p. 225.00.
—Sikkim and Bhutan:Twenty-one years on the north-east frontier,1887-1908.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.175.00.

954.3 CENTRAL REGION

954.33 BHOPAL

AHMAD (Nisar).
Stone age cultures in the Upper son Valley, Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1984. 116p. 250.00.
AHMAD-UL-UMRI.
Lady of the Lotus:Rup Mati Queen of Mandu.New Delhi,Rupa,2000.xii,100p.150.00.
ALI (Syed Ashfaq).
Guide to Bhopal: a research publication with illustration decting a sociocultural scene of Bhopal with special reference to the gas tragedy of Bhopal, Bhopal Jai Bharat Pub House, 1987. x, 480, 14,ilip. 200.00.
ASHFAQ ALI (Syed).
Bhopal; past and present, brief history of Bhopal from the hoarypast plo the present time. Bhopal, Jai Bharat Pub House, 1969. 218p. 40.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra N).
Bhopal gas tragedy: another Hiroshima. New Delhi, Paribas

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publishers, 1986. 285p. 170.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Bhopal gas tragedy: Accident or experiement. New Delhi, Paribus 1986. vi, 281p. 150.00.
BHADURI (Taroon Coomar).
Chambal; the valley of terror. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 240p. 23p. illus. 24.00.
BULL (H M) and HAKSAR (K N).
Madhav Rao Scindia for Gwalior, 1976-1926. Gwalior, Author, 1926. vii, 309p.
CHAKRABARTI (Manika).
Malwa in post-Maurya period: A critical study with special emphasis on numismatic evidences. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1981. xiv, 264p. 112.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (K K),etc.Ed.
Vidisha through the ages. Delhi, Agam, 1990. xxx, 200p. 500.00.
CHSHTI (Ances).
Dateline Bhopal; A newsman's diary of the gas diaster. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 160p. 100.00.
COOPER (Zarine).
Prehistory of the Chitrakot falls:Central India.Pune,Ravish Pubs,1998.685.00.
DAY (U N).
Medieaval Malwa: A political and cultural history, 1401-1562. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1965. x, ii, 453p. 30.00.
GUAUD (J).
Ruins of Mandoo, the ancient Mahommedan capital of Malwah, in Central India: From the orginal sketches of captain claudius Harris, Ahmedabad, New Order book Co, 1985. 20p. 1250.00.
JAIN (Kailash Chand).
Madhya Pradesh through the ages (from the earliest times to 1305 AD):A study of culture and civilization.New Delhi,BRPC,2001.xxvi,350p.2000.00.(set).
JOSHI (Madan Mohan).
Bastar,India's sleeping giat, New Delhi, PPH, 1957. viii, 156p. 12.50.
MAHAJAN (Malati).
Chhatisgarh:A study in the culture and historical geography from place names in inscriptions.Delhi,Sharada Pub House,2000.xvii,262p.900.00.
–Madhya Pradesh:Cultural and historical geography from place names in inscriptions.2 V.Delhi,Sharada Pub House, 2000.xviii,503p.1800.00.(set).
MARSHALL (John).
Guide to Sanchi. New Delhi, New Society Pub. 1980. xiii, 168p. plts. 60.00.
MITTAL (Kamla).
History of Bhopal State: Development of constitution, administration, and national awakening, 1901-1949. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990. viii, 222p. 165.00.
MOREHEOUSE (Ward) and SUBRAMANAN (Arun).
Bhopal tragedy: What really happened and what it means for American workers and communions at risk. CIPA.1986. 35.00.
PANDEY (Gangashnkar Baldevshankar).
Gaikwadas of Baroda; Maharaja Sayajirao A D 1821 to 1830.(Selections from the Baroda), M S Univ. 1958. xxviii, 257p. 12.00.
PANT (Pushpesh).
Madhya Pradesh,the heart of India.New Delhi,Frank Education Aids,1990.41.103p.
PRECKEL (Claudia).
Begums of Bhopal.New Delhi,Roli Bks,2001.223p.295.00.
RAGHUBIR SINGH
Malwa in transition or acentury of anarchy; the first phase, 1698-1765. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1936. xv, 392p. 5.00.
SASTRU (Hiranandа).
Beghela dynasty of Rewah. Calcutta, Central Pub branch, 1925. Various pagings. 00.75.
SETH (Krishna Narain).
Growth of the Parmara power in Malwa. Bhopal, Progress Publishers, 1978. ii, 261, xivp. 55.00.
SHASTRI (Lalit).
Bhopal disaster: An eye witness acount. New Delhi, Criterion Publication, 1985. 102p. 32p. 100.00.
SHRMALI (Krishna Mohan).
Agrarian structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan India and the Northern Deccan C AD 300-500: A study of Vakataka inscriptions. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987. x, 134p. 110.00.
SHUKLA (H L).
Chhattisgarh in making.Delhi,BRPC,1999.xv,325p.450.00.
–Social history of Chhatisgarh:Myth and reality.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1985.184p.200.00.
SINGH (Ravindra Pratap).
Geography and politics in Central India. Delhi, concept, 1987. 152p. 125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Alok).
Orchha,an ode to the Bundelas.Bhopal,Dte of Archaeology,Archives and Museums,1999.65p.325.00.
SUFRIN (Sydney C).
Bhopal: Its setting responsibility and challenge. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 300p. 150.00.
SYED ASHFAQ ALI.
Bhopal, past and present: A brief history of Bhopal from the boary past upto the present time. V 1. Ed 2. Bhopal, Nai Bharat Pub House, 1981. Various pagings. 125.00.
VAJPEP (K D).
Sagar through the ages. Sagar Univ. 1964. viii, 46p. 5.00.
VENUGOPAL (Krishna),etc.
Bhoposhima or the Bhopal Disaster Has law an answer, edited by N R Madhava Menon. New Delhi, Students Legal Services Clinic, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi, 1985.
VERMA (Rajendra).
Freedom struggle in the Bhopal State: A gambit in the transfer of power. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1984. 80.00.
VERMA (Vinod),Ed.
Reference Madhya Pradesh.Raipur,Deshbandhu Pub Div, 1997.612p.935.00.
VIDYA PRAKASH.
Khajuraho; a study in the condition of Chandella society. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1967. xxviii, 207p. 40.00.

954.42 RAJASTHAN

AGARWAL (R A)
History, art and architecture of Jaisalmer. New Delhi, Agma Kala Prakashan, 1979. 98p. 87 plts. 180.00.
AHLUWALIA (Majeet Singh).
Muslim expansion in Rajasthan: The realation of Delhi, Sultanate with Rajsthan 1206-1526. Delhi, Yugautar Prakashan, 1978. xiv, 247p. 40.00.
–Studies in medieval Rajasthan history. Aligarh, Author, 1970. 56p. 5.00.
ANAND (Uma).
Mansions of the sun. Delhi, Heritage, 1985. 240.00.
ARORA (B P).
Triangular wars in Rajasthan: A study of inter-state relations in Rajputana. Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1990.
AUGUSTINE (P A).
Bhils of Rajasthan: Burdened by their past. New Delhi, Social Science Institute,1986. 56p. 7.50.
AWASTHI (A B).
Rajput politics. Lucknow, kailash Prakashan, 1864. xiv, 75p. 6.50.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Marwar and its political administration.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.420p.960.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Mewar rulers and the British.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.404p.920.00.
–Nobility,society and administration of Rajputs.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.384p.880.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (Sri Kant),Ed.
Great Rajputs.6 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xl,2188p. 5200.00.(set).
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Lectures on Rajput history. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1962. viii, 192p. 8.00.
–Rajput states and British paramountancy. New Delhi, Rajeesh Pub. 1980. 245p. 70.00.
–Rajput studies. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1944. x, 340p. 7.00.
BAPNA (Ashok),Ed.
Development of Rajasthan; Challenge and response. Jaipur, SID Rajasthan Chapter, 1989. xxxvi, 288p. 200.00.
BHARGAVA (V S).
Marwar and the Mughal emperors, A D 1526-1748. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1966. xvi, 228p. 15.00.
–Rise of the Kachhawas in Dhundhar (Jaipur) from the earliest times to the death of Sawai Jai Singh, 1743,A D Ajmer, Shabd Sanchar, 1979. xv, 266p. maps. 75.00.
BHATI (Hari Singh).
Annals of Jaisalmer:A premediaeval History.Bikaner,Kavi Prakashan,2002.700.00.
BHATI (N S),ed.
Studies in Marwar history. Jodhpur. Rajasthani Soodh Sansthan, 1979. 74p. illus. plts. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Shatadal).
Rajasthan. Calcutta, New Bengal Press, 1979. 9.00.
BHISHAMPAL (H).
Historic Rajasthan. New Delhi, Sagar, 1974. x, 203p. plts. 75.00.
BINGLEY (A H).
Handbook of Rajputs. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1987. 182p. 120.00.
BRUNEL (Francis).
Rajasthan. New Delhi, Roli Books International, 1980. 271p. 131p.Colour plts. 250.00.
CHATTERJEE (Gouripada).
History of Bagree Rajya (Garhtekta). Delhi, Mittal. 1987. 226p. 140.00.
CHAUHAN (Brij Raj).
Rajasthan village.Ed 2.Udaipur,AC Brothers,1999.xxiii,327p. 450.00.
CHOUDHRI (P S).
Rajasthan between the two world wars. 1919-1939. Agra, Sri Ram mehta, 1969. iii, 333p. 30.00.
DAVE (R K).
Society and culture of Marwar. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali, 1992. xii, 160p. 150.00.
DAY (Upendra Nath).
Mewar under Maharana Kumbha, New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1978. 204p. 50.00.
DESAI (Z A).
Published Muslim inscriptions of Rajasthan. Jaipur, Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, 1971. ii, 2, 207p.
DEVRA (Ghanshyam Lal).
Socio-economic study of Rajsthan. Jodhpur, Rajasthani Granthagar. 1986. 252p. 75.00.
DHANANAJAYA SINGH.
House of Marwar. New Delhi, Roli Books, 1994. 222p. 250.00.
DOYLE (Som).
Beyond snake mountain: A journey in Rajasthan. New Delhi, Indus, 1991. 185p. 50.00
EVANS (Martin) and THAKUR (Dilipk Singh).
Bharatpur: Bird paradise. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1989. 144p. 250.00.
GAHLOT (Jagdish Singh).
Rajasthan: Socio-economic study. Jodhpur, Rajasthan Sahitya Mandir, 1981. xvi, 175p. 50.00.
GAHLOT (Sukhvir Singh),Ed.
Rajasthan researches. Jaipur, Research Publisher. 1986. 180p. 40.00.
GAJWANI (Gopi).
Rajasthan:The abode of Maharajas. New Delhi, Himalayan Books, 1987. 144p. 350.00.
GANGULI (Kalyan Kumar).
Cultural history of Rajsthan. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1083p. viii, 286p. 28p. 220.00.
GAYATRI DEVI.
Princess remembers:The memoirs of the Maharani of Jaipur. New Delhi,Rupa,1995.408p.395.00.
GUPTA (B L).
Trade and commerce in Rajsthan during the 18th century. Jaipur: Jaipur Pub House, 1987. iv, 274p. 180.00.
GUPTA (K S).
Mewar and the Maratha relations (1735-1818). New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 35.00.
GUWS (G S).
Rajsthan before second warld war. New Delhi, Subodh Publication,1986. 80.00.
HELD (Suzanne) and OKADA (Amina).
Rajasthan,a land of splendor and bravery.Mumbai,Indian Bk Dist,2000.247p.3000.00.
HENDLEY (Thomas Holbein).
Rulers of India and the Chiefs of Rajputana.Delhi,Low Price Pub,2001.114p.600.00.
JAIN (J K),Ed.
Descriptive list of the Vakil reports addressed to the rulers of Jaipur. V 1. Persian, Bikaner, Rajsthan State Archives, 1967. x, 150p.
JAIN (M S).
Concise history of modern Rajasthan.New Delhi,Wishwa Prakn,1994.225.00.
JAIN (Minakshi).
Fort of Nagaur.Jodhpur,Mehrangarh Museum Trust,1993. viii,116p.300.00.
KAPIL (F K).
Rajputana states,1817-1950.Jodhpur,Book Treasure,1999. iii,200p.300.00.
KHAN (Shaukat Ali).
History and historians of Rajasthan .Delhi, Teiveni Pub,1981. xxvi, 142p. 65.00.
KATHURIA (R P).
Life in the courts of Rajasthan. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 368p. 140.00.
KHANGAROT (R S) and NATHAWAT (P S).
Jaigarh: The invincibel fort of Amber. Jaipur, UBSA, 1990. xi, 142p. 450.00.
KHANSAROT (R S) and NATHAWAT (P S).
Jaigarh: The invincible fort of Amber. Jaipur, RBSA, 1990. xi, 142p. 450.00.
KHULLAR (Rupinder) and KISHORE SINGH.
Golden Rajasthan. New Delhi, praakash Bk 1990. 112p. 425.00.
KISHORE SINGH.
Jaipur.New Delhi,Lustre,1996.60p.110.00.
KISHORE SINGH,Ed.
Bidwar New Delhi, Cross Section Pub. 1989. 213p. 450.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHARANA PRATAP and his times. Udaipur. Maharana Pratap Smarak Samiti, 1991. 160p. 100.00.
MAHESHWARI (Hiralal).
History of Rajasthani literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1980. xi, 287p. 25.00.
MANDHANA (B L).
16 years Rajasthan reference digest, 1950-1965. with comparative tables, Jodhpur, Rajasthan Law Weekly Pub, 1967. 988p. 30.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Mewar saga: The Sisodia's role in India history. New Delhi, Vikas, 1976. x, 199p. illus. 45.00.
MATHUR (Laxman Prasad).
Forts and strongholds of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Inter-India,1989. 112p. 250.00.
MASTERS (Brian).
Maharana: The story of the rulers of Udaipur. Ahmedabad, Mapin, 1990. 138p. 350.00.
MATHUR (R M).
Rajput states and East Indian company. Delhi, Sandeep Prakashan, 1979. 260p. 65.00.
MATHUR (Tej Kumar).
Feudal polity in Mewar, 175p. 1850 A.D. Jaipur, Publication Scheme. 1987. 278p.190.00.
MEHTA (Balwant Singh) and MEHTA (Jodh Singh).
Chittorgarh; the cradle of chivalry and culture. Udaipur, Rajasthan Itihas Parishad, 1966. 88p. 3.00.
MEININGER (Irmgard).
Chittor-Historical view and a guide.New Delhi,DK Printworld, 2000.80p.250.00.
—Kingdom of Mewar:Great struggles and glory of the world's oldest ruling dynasty.New Delhi,DK Printworld,2000.xii, 208p.1695.00.
MISRA (S C).
Sindhia Holkar rivalry in Rajasthan. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981. xii, 238p. 80.00.
MISRI (Virendra Nath).
Pre and proto-history of the Berach basin, South Rajasthan, Poona, Deccan College, 1967. xix, 216p. 45.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Rajasthan photos by Gopi Ganjwani.New Delhi,Crest Pub House,2001.150.00.
MUKHERJI.
Administrative innovation in Rajasthan. New Delhi, Associated, 1984. 125.00.
MUKUNDAN (M) and KHULLAR (R).
Rajasthan:Colour and romance.Bombay,IBD,1995.72p. 125.00.
NARENDRA SINGH.
Thirty decisive battles of Jaipur, Jaipur, J E P Works, 1939. iv, 368, 2p. 4.00.
NARAVANE (M S).
Rajputs of Rajputana:A glimpse of medieval Rajasthan.New Delhi,APH,1999.xi,161p.700.00.
NATH (R).
Chittorgadh Kirti-Stambha of Maharana Kumbha:The idea and the form,1140-60 AD.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1999.xx, 202p.1200.00.
NINAN (Sevanti) and SHANKAR (Sundeep).
Rajasthan. New Delhi, Roli Bks Inst. 1980. 128p. 40.00.
PAL (Hamendar Bhisham).
Historic Rajasthan. New Delhi, Sagar, 1975. 203p. illus. 75.00.
PALIWAL (D L).
Mewar and the British, 1857-1921. A D Jaipur, Bafna Prakashan, 1971. 304p. 28.00.
—Mewar through the age. Udaipur, Sahitya Sansthan, 1970. 113p. 8.00.
PANDE (Ram).
Peoples movement in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Jaipur Publishing House, 1987. xvi + 240p. 100.00.
PANAGHARIYA (B N),etc.
Rajasthan:Polity,economy and society.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1997.375.00.
PATANKAR (Aditya) and NINAN (Sevanti).
Rajasthan. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1988. 40p. 195.00.
PEMA RAM.
Agrarian movement in Rajasthan,1913-1947. A.D. Jaipur, Panchasheel, Prakashan, 1986. x, 355p. 175.00.
PINHEY (A F).
History of Mewar.Jodhpur,Books Treasure,1996.vi,109p.
—History of Marwar.Jodhpur,Kusumanjali,1997.xix,148p. 300.00.
PRABHAKAR (Monohar).
Cultural heritage of Rajasthan jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan, 1972. 138p. 30.00.
PRABHAKAR (Manohar).
Role of Rajasthan Press during freedom struggle. Jaipur. Directorated of Information, 1985. 42p.
QANUNGO (Kalika Ranjan).
Studies in Rajput history. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 11p. 17.50.
RAHMAN (A).
Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh-II, and Indian Renaissance, New Delhi, Navrang, 1987. 82p. 125.00.
RAJASTHAN STATE ARCHIVES.
Decriptive list of the Bikaner Mahkmakhas, English reocrd, 1896-1914. Bikaner, The Archives, 1980. ii, 80, 69p.
—List of the English records of the Ajmer Commissioner, 1818-1899. Bikaner, The Archives,1980. ii, 126p.
RAJASTHAN:The living traditions.New Delhi,Prakash Bk Dep,1999.185p.2500.00.
RAJASTHAN.TOURISM,ART AND CULTURE (Dept of...) (Jaipur).
Rajasthan:Lesser known destination Jaipur,Dept of Tourism,Art and Culture,1999.62p.100.00.
RANBIR SINH.
History of Shekhawats.Jaipur,Publications Scheme,2001. 417p.750.00.
RATNAWAT (Shyam Singh).
Rajput nobility: With special reference to the Kachchawaha nobility of Jaipur during 1700-1858. A.D, Jaipur, Panchsheel prakn,1989. 8, 306p. 300.00.
ROY (Ashim Kumar).
History of Jaipur city. New Delhi, Manohar, 1978. xv, 260p. 60.00.
ROY (Dwjendrapal).
Fall of Mewar. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 199p. 3.00.
RUDOLPH (L I) and RUDOLPH (S H).
Essays on Rajputana. New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company, 1984. 241p. 140.00.
SARDA (Har Bilas).
Ajmer; historical and descriptive. Ajmer, fine Art Printing Press, 1941. xii, 458p. 6.00.
—Maharana Sanga; the Hindupat, the last great leader of the Rajput race. New Delhi, Kumar Bros. 1970. viii, 168p. 20.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
History of Jaipur (1503-1938). New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1994.xvi,416p.225.00.
SATISH CHANDRA,etc,Ed.
Marwar under Jaswant Singh (1658-1678).New Delhi, Meenakshi,1976.xxviii,252p.50.00.
SATYASRAY (Ranjit Singh).
Studies in Rajput history. 2 V. Calcutta, S C Ghosh, 1937. Various pagings. 5.00. (per Vol).
SAXENA (R K).
Army of the Rajputs. Udaipur, Saroj Prakashan, 1989. 420p. 200.00.
SHAH (P R).
Raj Marwar during British paramountcy; a study in problems and policies upto 1923. Jodhpur, Sharda Pub House, 1982. xv, 218, lvip. 95.00.
SHARMA (C L).
Ruling elites of Rajasthan:A changing profile.New Delhi,MD Pub,1993.153p.160.00.
SHARMA (Dasharatha),Ed.
Rajasthan through the ages:A comprehensive and authentic history of Rajasthan,prepared under the orders of the Government of Rajasthan.Bikaner,Rajasthan State Archives.
SHARMA (G N).
Glories of Mewar. Agra, Shivalal Agarwala, 1974. 139p.
—Rajasthan studies. Agra, lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983. 20.00.
SHARMA (D) and CHUNDAWAT (N S).
Maharana Bhupal Singh Mewar: Birth centenary commemoration. 1884-1984. Udaipur:Pratap Shodh Pratishthan. 1984. 140p. 75.00.
SHARMA (Dasharatha).
Lectures on Rajput history and culture. Delhi, Motilal Banarshidass,1970. 166p. 15.00.
SHARMA (Dasharatha),Ed.
Rajasthan through the ages: A comprehensiva and authentic history of Rajasthan, prepared under the orders of the Government of Rajasthan. Bikaner, Rajasthan State Archieves, 1966. v, fold, maps. 24.00.
SHARMA (G D).
Rajput policy: A study of politics and administration of the state of Marwar, 1638-1749. New Delhi, Manohar Bk Service, 1977. xvi, 333p. 50.00.
SHARMA (G N).
Social life in medieval Rajasthan 1500-1800 A D with special reference to the impace of Mughal influene. Agra, Lakshmi Narain, Agarwal, 1968. xii, 447p. 3, 34p. 40.00.
—Studies in the history of Rajasthan.Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1970. 550p 25.00.
SHARMA (Gian Chand).
Administrative system of the Rajputs. New Delhi, Rajesh Publications, 1979. vii, 223p. 60.00.
SHARMA (Mathura Lal).
History of the Jaipur State. Jaipur, Rajasthan Inst of Historical Research, 1969. ii, 286p. 16.00.
—Rajasthan. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1972. 91p. illus. 2.50.
SHARMA (Padamaja).
Maharaja Man Singh of Joshput and his times (1803-1843). Agra, Shivalal Agarwala, 1972. xv, 304p. illus. 30.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Maharana Pratap. Ed 2. Hoshiarpur, Vedic Research Inst. 1954. 152p. 2.50.
SINGH (K S),Ed.
Rajasthan:People of India V XXXVIII,2 Pts.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,1999.800.00.
SINGH (Rajvi Amar).
Medieval history of Rajasthan.Bikaner,Rajvi Amar Singh, 1992.999.00.
SIRCAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Some problems of Kusana and Rajput history. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1971. 20.00.
SOMANI (Ram Vallabh).
History of Jaisalmer. Jaipur. Panchsheel Prakn, 1990. 239p. 250.00.
—History of Mewar. Jaipur, Champalal Ranka and Co,. 1978. 400p. 65.00.
—Maharana Kumbha and his times.Jaipur,Champalal Ranka, 1995.8,344p.450.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (Usha),Ed.
History and geography of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.xi,435p.940.00.
—Rajasthan through the ages.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1700p.3500.00.(set).
SHARMA (Usha) and SHARMA (S K).
Rajasthan through the ages.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.1700p.3500.00.(set).
SINHA KAPUR (Nandini).
State formation in Rajasthan:Mewar during the seventh-fifteenth centuries.New Delhi,Manohar,2002.308p.600.00.81 7304 429 5.
TOD (James).
Annals of Rajasthan; the annals of Mewar, Abrd by C H Payne. New Delhi, S Chand, 1960. xii, 195p. 5.00.
—Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan of the central and Western Rajput states of India. 2 V.New Delhi,MRML. 2001.995.00.(set).
—V 1. xxx,631p. 1984.
—V 2. xxxii,637p. 1984.
New Delhi, M N N Pub, 250.00.
UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN.
Sources of social and economic history of Rajasthan. Jaipur, Centre for Rajasthan. Studies, 1978. li,143p. 30.00.
VIJAY KUMAR.
British pamountcy in Rajputana: A case study of relation of the Sirohi State with the British 1823-1905 AD. Jodhpur, Books Treasure, 1991. xiii, xiii, 211p. 150.00.
WACZIARG (Francis) and NATH (Aman).
Rajasthan: The painted walls of Shekhavati. New Delhi, Vikas, 1985. 119p. 250.00.

954.5 PUNJAB

AGGARWAL (J C) and AGRAWAL (S P).
Modern history of Punjab. New Delhi, Concept, 1992. 312p. 400.00.
AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh) & BAKHSHISH SINGH (Parm), Comp. & Eds. Overview of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times.Patiala,Publication Bureau,Punjabi University,2001. 170p.300.00.81 7380 788 4.
AHUJA (R L).
Maharaja Ranjit singh: A man of destiny. Delhi, Punjabi Writers Coop Society, 1983. 75.00.
—Story of Ranjit Singh. Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop, 1952. 135p. 2.00.
AMARJIT KAUR,etc.Ed.
Punjab story. New Delhi, Roli Books International, 1984. 208p. 68.00.
AMRIK SINGH,Ed.
Punjab in Indian politics: Issues and tends. Delhi: Ajanta Publications. 1985. xvi, 479p. 200.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Cultural heritage of Punjab. 3000 BC to 1947.AD. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1983. 149p. 250.00.
BAJWA (Fauja Singh).
Military system of the Sikhs. during the period, 1799-1849. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1964. 402p. 7 maps. 6 plts. 20.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Jallianwala Bagh tragedy, New Delhi, Capital Pubs. 1982. 208p. 75.00.
—Ranjit Singh and Charles Metcalfe Malahattoor, Vishwavidya Pub. 1980. viii, 130p. 40.00.
BAL (Surjit Singh).
British policy towards the Punjab. Calcutta, New Age Pub,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1971. 30.00.
BALI (A N).
Glimpses of Punjab's history. New Delhi, Author, 1967. 180p. 10.00.
BALI (Yogendr) and BALI (Kalika).
Warriors in white:Glimpses of Kooka history.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.191p.395.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Khalsa Raj. Delhi, Abhinav, 1985. 277p. 90.00.
BANERJEE (Indubhusan).
Evolution of the Khalsa: The foundation of the Sikh Panth. V 1.Calcutta, A Mukherjee & Co. 1979. Various pagings. 25.00.
BANGA (Indu) and GREWAL (J S),Ed.
History and ideology:The Khalsa over 300 years.New Delhi,Tulika,2000.xxvi,228p.200.00.
BANGA (Indu) & GREWAL (J S),Eds.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh:the state and society.Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University,2001.374p.400.00.81 7770 029 4.
BATTIER (N Gerald) and DUSENBERY (Verne A),ed.
Sikh diaspora: Migration and the experience beyond Punjab. Delhi, Chanakya, 1989. v, 352p. 280.00.
BARRIER (N Gerald).
The Sikhs and their literature (A guide to tracts, books and periodicals, 1849-1919). Delhi, Manohar, 1970. xiv, 153p. 28.00.
BASHIR AHMAD FARUQI (Miyan).
British relation with Cis Sutlaj States, 1809. Patiala,Languages, Dept. 1971. x, 65p. 1.85.
BASU (Durga Das).
Constitutional aspects of Sikh separatism: Extracts from Author's forthcoming work on comparative federalism. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India. 1985. vi, 18p. 5.00.
BHATIA (H S),Ed.
Rare documents on Sikhs and their rule in Punjab, New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981. 272p. 100.00.
BHATIA (Shamala).
Social change and politics in Punjab, 1898-1910. New Delhi, Emkay Publiser, 1987. xii, 377p. 123.00.
BELL (Evans).
Annexation of the Punjab and Maharja Daleep Singh. Patiala, Punjab Govt. language,Dept, 1970. vi, 130p. 1.65.
BHAGAT SINGH.
Maharaja Ranjit singh and his times. New Delhi, Sehgal, 1990. xii, 291p. 490.00.
BROWN (J C).
Punjab and Delhi in 1857.2 V.New Delhi,APH,1999.790p. 1495.00.(set).
BUTANI (D H).
Third Sikh war 2: Towards or away from Khalistan, New Delhi: Promilla 1986. xii, 137p. 95.00.
BISHESWAR PRASAD.
Security of Punjab. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1970. 34p. 1.80.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.
Evolution of hroic tradition in ancient Punjab. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 160p. 10.00.
–Glimpses of ancient Punjab. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1983. iv, 101p. 20.00.
–History of Raja Poros. Patiala, Punjabi univ. 1969. 111p. 4.00.
–Political and social movement in ancient Punjab; from the Vadic age uplo the Maurya period. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1964. xii, 276p. 15.00.
CANADIAN (Darshan Singh).
Terrorism in Punjab. Slected articles and speeches, New Delhi, Patriot, 1987. 110p. 70.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Rishi Ranjan).
Duleep Singh, the Maharaja of Punjab and the Raj. Birmimgam. D S Sarma. 1986. xiii, 201p. 100.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Chhanda).
Punjab and Awadh 1857-1887:Ideology,the rural power structure,and imperial rule.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1999. xxxv,324p.450.00.
CHHABRA (G S).
Advanced history of the Punjab. V q. Jullundur, New Academic, 1971. 562p. 25.00.
–Social and economic history of the Punjab (1849-1901). Jullundur, S Nagin, 1962. v, 384p. 18.50.
CHOPTA (Barkat Rai).
Kingdom of the Punjab, 1839-45. Hoshiarpur, Vishevasharanand Vedic Research Inst, 1969. 516p. 40.00.
CHOPRA (Gulshan Lal).
Punjab as a soverign state (1799-1839). Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaran and Vedic Research Inst, 1960. xii, 232p. 18.00.
CHOPRA (V D),etc.
Agony of Punjab. New Delhi: Patriot 1986. 224p. 100.00.
COOPER.
Crisis in Punjab. Chandigarh. Sameerprakash, 1986. 144p. 45.00.
COURT (Henry).
History of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1985. 252p. 250.00.
CHOWDHRY (Prem).
Punjab politics: The role of Sir Chhotu Ram. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 364p. 125.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Joseph Davey).
History of the sikhs:From the origin of the Nation to the battles of the Sutlej.New Delhi,Rupa,2002.295.00.
DARLING (M Lyall).
Punjab peasant life. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 312p. 165.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Terrorism in Punjab: Selelected articles and speeches. New Delhi, patriot Pubs. 1987. vii, 110p. 70.00.
DATTA (Piara Singh).
Sikh empire 1708-1849. Delhi, National book Shop, 1999. 300p.200.00.
DEWEY (Clive).
Settlement literature of the greater Punjab: a handboook. New Delhi, Manohar,1991. 107p. 250.00.
DOUIE (James).
Punjab North-West frontier province and Kashmir.New Delhi,Cosmo,1974.387p.550.00.
DOUIE (James).
Punjab North-West frontier province and Kashmir.Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1996.xiv,374p.110.00.81 86142 96 7.
DUGGAL (Kartar Singh).
Maharaja Ranjit Singh,the last to lay arms.New Delhi,Abhinav Pubn.,2001.152p.200.00.81 7017 410 4.
FAUJA SINGH.
After Rankit Singh. New Delhi, Master Pubs. 1982. vi, 351p. 125.00.
–Brief account of freedom movement in the Punjab. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 62p. 1.75.
–Jawaharlal Nehru in Punjab. patiala, Punjabi Univ. 48p. 25.00.
–Some aspects of state and society under Ranjit Singh. New Delhi, Master Pubs. 1982. v, 439p. 150.00.
FAUJA SINGH,ed.
History of Punjab. V 3. patiala. Punjabi Univ. 434p. 15.50.
–Patiala and its historical surroundings. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 86p. 2.00.
–Some aspects of State and society under Ranjit Singh. New Delhi, Master Printers, 1982. v, 439p. 150.00.
–Who's who Punjab freedom fighters V 1. Patiala, Punjab Univ. 710p. 22.50.
FAUJA SING and AHLUWALIA (M L).
Maharaja Kharak Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 522p. 48.00.
FAUJA SINGH and JOSH (L M).
History of the Punjab. V 1. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 370p. 35.00.
FAUJA SINGH and RABRA (R C).
City of Faridkot. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 168p. 13.50.
FAUJA SINGH and TALIB (G S).
Guru Tegh bahadur martyr and teacher. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 228p. 16.25.
FOX (Richard G).
Lions of the Punjab, Culture in the making. New Delhi: Archieves Publishers,1987. xv, 259p. 200.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Maharaja Ranjit Singh:polity,economy and society.Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University,2001.112p.200.00.81 7770 026 x.
KHANNA (H R).
Terrorism in Punjab, Cause and cure, Chandigarh, Panchand Research Institute, 1987. ix, 130p. 45.00.
GANDA SINGH.
Punjab past and present source book on Guru Nanak's life and teachings. Patiala. Punjabi Univ, 1969. 255p. 20.00.
GANDHI (Surjit Singh).
Struggle of the Sikhs for sovereighnty. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur, 1980. xxii, 552p. plts. 125.00.
GARDNER (Alexander),Ed.
Fall of Sikh empire.Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.134p. 110.00.
GARRETT (H L O) and CHOPRA (G L). Eds.
Events at the court of Ranjhit Singh. 1810-1817. New Delhi : Lal Publishers. 1986. 288p. 150.00.
GAUBA (Anand).
Amritsar : A study in urban history (1840-1947). Jalandhar, ABS, 1988. viii, 368p. 300.00.
GILL (Pritam Singh).
History of Sikh nation : Foundcation assesination, resurrection. Jullundur, New Academic Pub Co., 1978.vii,380p. 50.00.
GOBIND SINGH (Guru).
Zafarnama:Epistle of victory written in Persian.New Delhi,ABC Pub House,2000.170p.295.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
History of the Sikhs. Tr from the original Gurumkhi by H Cour. |Khurja, Gupta, 1958. 225p. 12.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Punjab today. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1987. xii, 400p. 300.00.
GOPAL SINGH,Ed.
Punjab Politics Economy and Culture.New Delhi,Kanishka Publishers, 1988. 480.00.
GORDON (John J H).
Sikhs. Chandigarh, Punjabi Univ, 1970. x, 236p.
GOUGH (Charles) and INNES (Arthur D).
Sikhas and Sikh wars : the rise. Conquest and annexation of the Punjab state. Patiala, Punjabi, Univ., 1970. xvi, 304p. 4.25.
GOSWAMI (B N) and GREWAL (J S).
Mughal and Sikh rulers and the Vaishnavas of Pindari; a historical interpretation of 52 Persian documents. Sita, IIAS, 1969. viii, 371p. 50.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Form Guru Nanak to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Amritsar, Dept of History, G N D Univ., 1982. 196p. 30.00.
–Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Amritsar, Dept of History, GND Univ, 1982. 77p. 15.00.
–Reign of Maharaja Ranjit Singh : Structure of power, economy and society. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1981. ii, 46p. 10.00.
GREWAL (J S) and BANGA (Indu), Ed.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. Amrisar. Gurunanak Dev Univ, 1981. 314p. 38.670.
GREWAL (J S) and BANGA (Indu),Ed.
History and ideology:The Khalsa over 300 years.New Delhi,Tulika,1999.xxvi,227p.200.00.
GREWAL (J S) and BANGA (Indu).
Punjab in prosperity and violence:Administrative politics and social change,1947-1997.New Delhi,Manohar,1999.450.00.
GREWAL (J S) and BANGA (Indu).
Punjab in prosperity and violence:Administration,politics and social change,1947-1997.New Delhi,KK Pubs,1998.250p. 450.00.
–Ranjit Singh at work. Amritsar. Guru Nank Dev Univ., 1984.
–Sikhs of the Punjab:Rev Ed.New Delhi,Cambridge Univ Press. 1999.278p.175.00.
GRIFFIN (Lepel H).
Rajas of the Punjab.2 V.New Delhi, Atlantic, 1990.286,632p. 575.00.(set).
GRIFFIN (Lepel Henry).
Rajas of the Punjab : Being the hisotyr of the principal states in the punjab and their poltical relations with British Government. 2 V. Patiala, Language Dept. Punjabit Univ, 1998. xiii, 712p.750.00.
–Rajas of the Punjab:Being the history of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the brief government.New Delhi,Low Price Pub,2000.xvi,696p.285.00.
GROVER (D R).
Civil disobedience movement in the Punjab 1930-34. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp. 1987. xiv, 338p. 160.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Story of Punjab-Yesterday and today.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1700p.2000.00.(set).
GULATI (S P),Ed.
Tragic tale of Maharaja Duleep Singh.Delhi,National Book Shop,1998.228p.200.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram).
History of the Sikhs. 4 V. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal, 1978. Various pagings,, 180.00.
–Punjab, Central Asia and the first Afghan War : Based on Mohan Lal's observations. Chandigarh, Pub Bureau, Punjab Univ, 1987. xv, 381p. 120.00.
–Punjab on the eve of first Sikh War. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1983. 50.00.
–Studies in later history of the Punjab 1707-1793. New Delhi, Minverva, 1970. 228p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Om).
Pakistan's hand in Punjab. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. 200p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Sher Singh).
Punjab. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1971. 41p. 2.00.
GUPTA (V P) and GUPTA (Mohini),Comp and Ed.
Punjab:History and culture through the ages:Ed by S Balwant Gen.Delhi,Ajanta Bks Intl,1998.160p.225.00.
GUR RATTAN LAL SINGH.
Illustrated history of the Sikhs. 1947-78; containing chapers on PEPSU, AISSF evolution of the demand for Sikh homeland and the princess Bamba collection. Chandigarhy, The Author, 1979. iii, viii, 344, viiip. 50.00.
GURUCHARAN SINGH.
Studies in Punjab history and culture. New Delhi, Enkay, 1990. x, 261p. 195.00.
GURUCHARAN SINGH, Ed.
Patiala and its historical surroundings. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1989. 106p. 75.00.
GURCHARAN SINGH and GANDHI (S S).
History of the Punjab from 1500 AD to 1858 AD. Delhi, Gurdas Kapoor, 1968. 448. 168, 26p. 15.00.
GURMIT SINGH.
History of sikh struggles.4 V.New Delhi,Atlantic,1992. 1794p.295.00.
GURCHARAN SINGH.

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History of PEPSU : Patiala and East Punjab States Union, 1948-1956. Delhi, Konarak, Pubs, 1991. vii, 317p. 156.00.

HANSEN (Anders Bjorn).
Partition and genocide:manifestation of violence in Punjab 1937-1947.New Delhi,India Research Press,2002.229p. 495.00.91 8794 325 4.

HARBANS SINGH.
Guru Tagh Bahadur. New Deelhi, Sterling, 1982. vi, 148p. 40.00.
—Heritage of Sikhs. Bombay, Asia, 1983. 219p. 150.00.
—Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Ed 2. New Delhi, sterling, 1981. 86p. 25.00.

HARI SINGH.
Punjab peasant in freedom struggle. V 2. New Delhi, PPH, 1987. 75.00.

HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
Punjab papers; selections from thee private papers of Lord Auckland, Lord Ellenborough, Viscount Hardinge and the Marquis off Dalhousie, 1838-1849, on the Sikhs. Hoshiarpur, V V Research Inst. Bk Agency, 1970. xii, 288p. 40.00.

HENRY (G A).
Through the Sikhs war; thee table of the conquest of the Punjab. Patiala, Punjab Govt. Language Dept., 1970. viii, 373p. 5.00.

HUEGEL (Carl Von).
Travels in Kashmirr andd the Punjab containing a particular accounts of the government and character of Sikhs with notes by T B Jervis. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1970. x, 423p. 5.10.

HUTCHISON (J).
History of the Punjab hill states.2 V bound in one.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1999.776p.300.00.

JITINDER KAUR.
Punjab crisis : The political perceptions of rural voters. Delhi, Ajanta, 1989. v, 194p. 125.00.

JOGINDER KAUR, Ed.
Ram Sukh Rao's Sri Fateh Singh Pratap Prabhakar : A history of the early nineteenth century Punjab. Patiala, J Kaur, 1980. 99, 60p, illus, map. 400.00.

JOHAR (Surinder Singh).
Heritage of Amritsar. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1978. vi, 144p. 45.00.

JONES (Kenneth W) and GUSTAFSON (W Eric).
Sources on Punjab history. New Delhi, D K Pubs Distrs, 1976. 454p. 70.00.

JOSH (Harcharan Singh).
Man on the econoomic wheel : A history of Punjab and Sind Bank andd its Chairman Dr. Inderjit Singh. Delhi, Preet, 1982. 135p. 11 plts, illus. 90.00.

JOSHI (Chand).
Bhindranwale : Myth and reality. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 168p. 50.00.

JOSHI (L M), Ed.
History of the Punjab. V 1. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1977. 35.00.

JUERGENSMEYER (Mark).
Religious rebels in the Punjab. Delhi, Ajanta, 1988. 275.00.

JYOTI (Surinder K).
Marriage practices of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 250p. 95.00.

KAHLON (A S).
Modernisation of Punjab culture. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 344p. 150.00.

KAIRON (Joginder Singh).
Tales around Maharaja Ranjit Singh translated by Ramandeep Singh Sandhu & etc. Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev University,2001.106p.200.00.81 7770 036 7.

KALIA (Ravi).
Chandigarh : The making of an Indian city. New Delhi, OUP, 1988. xiii, 201p. 135.00.

KANG (Kanwarjit Singh).
Punjab, art and culture. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1988. 206p. 450.00.

KAPUR (Anup Chand).
Punjab crisis : An analytical study. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. v, 328p. 150.00.

KAPUR (Prithipal Singh).
Perspectives on Hari Singh Nalwa.Jalandhar,ABS PUB,1993. 112p.150.00.

KAPUR (Prithipal Singh) and DHARAM SINGH,Ed.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh commemoration volume.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,2001.226p.250.00.

KAPUR (Prithipal Singh) and GURDEEP SINGH
Guru Nanak at Sultanpur Lodhi. Sultanpur, Guru Nanak Quincentenary Celebrations Committee, 1969. 36p.

KHAN (Iftikhar Ali).
History of the ruling family of She kh Sadruddin:Sadar-I-Indian of Malerkotla,1449 AD to 1948 AD Ed by RK Ghai. Patiala,Pub Bureau,2000.xxv,144p.210.00.

KHANNA (K C).
Sikh leadership andd some aspects of Anglo-Sikh relations. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1970. 28p. 1.60.

KHILNANI (N M).
Rise of the Sikh power in Punjab. Delhi, Independent Pub Co., 1990. 221p. 210.00.

KHULLAR (K K).
Maharaja Ranjit singh. New Delhi, Hem Pubs, 1980. viii, 257p. plts. 60.00.

KHURANA (G).
British historiography on thee Sikh power in Punjab. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 180p. 75.00.

KHUSWANT SINGH.
Fall of the Kingdom of the Punjab. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1962. xii, 172p. 4.50.

KHUSWANT SINGH.
How the Sikhs lost their kingdom.New Delhi,UBS,1996.194p. 125.00.
—My bleeding Punjab. New Delhi, UBS, 1992. vii, 16p. 75.00.
—Ranjit Singh : Maharajah of the Punjab. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1985. 237p. 110.00.
—Ranjit Singh:Maharaja of the Punjab.Ne Delhi,Penguin Bks,2001.237p.200.00.
—Sikhs today; their religion, history, culture, customs and ways of life. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1967. xvi, 133p. 4.50.

KIRPAL SINGH, Ed.
Selected documents on partition of Punjab, 1947 India and Pakistan : Punjab, Haryana and Himachal India and Punjab Paksitan. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1991. lxxiv, 766p. 500.00.

KOHLI (S S).
Travels of Guru Nanak. Chandigarh, punjab Univ, 1983. 26.00.

KOHLI (Sita Ram).
Sunset of the Sikh empire. Ed by Khushwant Singh. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1967. viii, 203p. 15.00.

KIRPAL SINGH.
Historical study of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's times.Delhi,National Book Shop,1994.176p.150.00.

LAFONT (Jean Marie).
French administrators of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Delhi, National Bk Shop, 1988. 125p. 140.00.

LAFONT (Jean-Marie).
Maharaja Ranjit Singh:Lord of the five rivers.New Delhi,O U P,2002.184p.1500.00.0195661117.

LAFONT (Jean-Marie).
Maharaja Ranjit Singh:the French connection edited by Prithipal Singh Kapur.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev University, 2001;240p.300.00.81 7770 028 6.

LATIF (M).
History of the Punjab. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1964. 652p. 25.00.

LATIF (Syed Mohammad).
Maharaja Ranjeet Singh:Punjab's man of destiny:Ed by SP Gulati.Delhi,National Book Shop,1999.208p.200.00.

LAWRENCE (Henry Molgomery).
Adventures of an officer in the Punjab. V 1. Punjab Govt. Patiala, Language Dept., 1970. xii, 287p. 4.00.
—Adventure of an office in the Punjab. V 2. Punjab govt. Patiala, Languate Dept., 1970. Various pagings. 2.70. (Per V).

LOGIN (Lena).
Lady Login's recollections; court life and camp life, 1820-1904 as told to E Dalhousie Logn. Punjab, Govt. Patiala, Langualge Dept.,1971. 345p. 4.60.

MAHAJAN (Jagmohan).
Annexation of the Punjab; a historical revision. New Delhi, Spantech, 1990. x, 133p. 150.00.

MAHAJAN (Jagmohan).
Circumstances leading to the annexation of the Punjab, 1846-1949; a historical revision. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1949. 136p. 6.00.

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH Centenary volume. Cawnpore, Centenary Celebration Committe, 1940. xvii, 188p. 2.00.

MALCOLM (Lt. Col.).
Sketch of the Sikhs : A singular nation who inhabit the provinces of the Punjab situated between thee rivers Jamna and Indus. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 202p. 95.00.

MALHOTRA (S L).
Gandhi and the Punjab. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1983. 15.00.

MALIK (Ikram Ali), Ed.
History of the Punjab, 1799-1947. Delhi, Neeraj Pub House, 1983. 740p. map. 350.00.

MANSUKHAN (Govind Singh).
Aspects of Sikhism. New Delhi, Punjabi Writers Cooperative Industrialal Society, 1982. 247p. 75.00.

MANTO (Saadat Hasan).
Partition : Sketches and stories. New Delhi, Viking, 1991. xiv, 111p. 125.00.

MATHUR (Yaduvamsabahadur).
British administration of Punjab, 1849-75. Delhi, Surjeet Bk Dep. viii, 248p. maps. 40.00.

McLEOD (W H).
Punjab. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1970. 112p. 1.50.

MEHRA (Parshotam).
North-West frontier drama,1945-47:A re-assessment.New Delhi,Manohar,1998.262p.400.00.

MEHRA (S P).
Punjab today : An economic overviw. Jalandhar, New Academic Pub Co., 1982. vii, 132p. 40.00.

MITTAL (S C).
Freedom mvoementt in Punjab, 1905-1929. New Delhi-Concept, 1977. 256p. 50.00.

MOHINDER SINGH, ed.
History and culture of Punjab. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1989. vii, viii,318p.300.00.

MOHINDER SINGH,Ed.
Punjab 2000:Political and socioeconomic development.New Delhi,Anamika Pubs.,2001.867p.1295.00.81 8656 590 6.

MOHINDER SINGH and RISHI SINGH.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh.New Delhi,UBSPD in association with National Instt. of Punjab Studies,2002.96p.375.00.81 7476 372 4.

MUHAMMAD (Latif Syed).
History of Punjab.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1997.250.00.

MUHAMMAD AMKAR.
Punjab under the Mughals, Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-I-Delhi, 1974. 50.00.

MUFAKHARUL ISLAM (M).
Irrigation,agriculture and the Raj:Punjab 1887-1947.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.180p.400.00.

NAHAR SINGH, Comp.
Gooroo Ram Singh and the Kuka Sikhs; documents. New Delhi, Amrit Book Co., 1967. vi, 312p. 17.00.

NARANG (A S).
Democracy, development and distortion : Punjab politics in national perspective. New Delhi, Gitanajali Pub House, 1986. x, 207p. 120.00.

NARANG (K S) and GUPTA (H R).
History of Punjab, 1500-58. Delhi, Uttar Chand Kapoor, 1969. 334p. 15.00.
—History of the Punjab, 1526-1857. Ed 3. Delhi, Uttar Chand Kapur, 1960. 312p. 9.00.

NARULA (O P).
I still remember a small town in Punjab.New Delhi,Srishti Pubs.,2002.140p.125.00.

NAYAR (Kuldip) and KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Tragedy of Punjab : Operation blue star and after. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1985. 192p. 65.00.

NAYYAR (Gurbachan Singh).
Sikh polity and political institutions. New Delhi, Oriental Pubs andd Distrs, 1979. 207p. 50.00.

NIJJAR (B S).
Anglo-Sikh wars, 1835-1849. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub, 1976. 134p. 16plts. 50.00.
—History of the Babar Akalls. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1987. x, 638p. 350.00.
—Punjab under the British rule, 1849-1947. 3 V. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub, 1975. 678p. 150.00.
—Punjab under the great Mughals, 1526-1707. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1968. 268p. 24.00.
—Punjab under the Sultans (100-1526 AD). Delhi, Sterling, 1968. xii, 253p. 25.00.
—Proceedings : Papers on Guru Nanak. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1969-1970. Various pagings. 15.00.

O'CONNEL (Joseph T), etc. Ed.
Sikh history and religion in thee twentieth century. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. viii, 496p. 350.00.

OSBORNE (W G).
Court and camp of Ranjeet Singh. New Delhi, Heritage, 1973. xliv, 236p. 40.00.

PANDIT (Mohan Lal).
Disintegration of Punjab. Chandigarh, Sameer Prakashan, 1984. 160.00.

PANDIT (Pearay Mohan).
Punjab "Rebellion" of 1919 and how it was suppressed.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.1100p.1500.00.

PARRY (R E).
Sikhss of the Punjab. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 248p. 3.00.

PATWANT SINGH and MALIK (Harjit), Ed.
Punjab, the fatal miscalculation. New Delhi, Patwant Singh, 1985. 252p. 95.00.

PRINSEP (Henry T), Comp.
Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab and political life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh with an account of the religion, laws and customs of the Sikhs. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. viii, 287p. 2.10.

PROMOD KUMAR.
Punjab crisis : Context and trends. Chandigarh, Centre for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Res in Rural andd Industrial, 1984. 175p. 116.00.
PUNJAB HISTORY CONFERENCE.
Proceedings. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 1967. 68. Various pagings. 15.00.
PUNJAB (Human Rights Organisation).
Punjab bulldozed : A report to the world : Operation black thunder II. Ludhiana, Punjab Human Rights Org., 1988. 44p. 3.00.
PUNJAB PUBLIC RELATIONS (Dept.).
Resurgent Punjab. Chandigarh, 1956. vi, 98p. 1.50.
PURAN SINGH.
Spirit born people. Chandigarh, Director, Punjab Govt. Languages Dept., 1970. xii, 168p. 1.75.
PURI (Harish K) and JUDGE (Paramjit S),Ed.
Social and political movements:Readings on Punjab.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,2000.407p.750.00.
RAI.
Reign of Ranjeet Singh. Chandigarh, Sameer Prakashan, 1966. 142p. 50.00.
RAI (Satya M).
Punjab since partition.Delhi,Durga Pub,1986.xvii,466p. 250.00.
–Punjabi heroic tradition, 1900-1947. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1978. 15.50.
RAO (Amiya), etc.
Oppression in Punjab : A citizens for democracy report to the nation. Bombay, Hind Mazdoor Kisan Panchayat, 1985. vii, 128p. 15.00.
RAY (Satya).
Partition of the Punjab; a study of its effects on thee politics and administration of the Punjab 1947-56. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xvi, 304p. 25.00.
ROSENBERRY (J Royal).
Imperial Rule in Punjab, 1818-1881. New Delhi, Manohar, 1987. 286p. 200.00.
ROSS (David).
Land of the five rivers and Sindh; Sketch, historical and descriptive.New Delhi,Nirmal Pub.1987.332p.250.00.
SAGOO (Harbans K).
Banda Singh Bahadur and Sikh sovereignty.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001.300p.650.00.
SAINI (B S).
Social & economic history of Punjab:Including Haryana & Himachal Pradesh (1901-1939).New Delhi,Ess Ess.xiv,382p. 150.00.81 7000 117 5.
SAMATA ERA EDITORIAL TEAM.
Army action in Punjab : Prelude and aftermath. Delhi, Samata Era Pub, 1984. 112p. 40.00.
SARDHA RAM.
History of Sikhgs. Tr by Henry Court from Panjabi. Patiala, 1970. xxiv, 239p. 8.40.
SARDHADI (Ajit Singh).
Punjabi suba; the story of struggle. Delhi, UC Kapur, 1970. v, 529p. 45.00.
SARKAR (Karuna Moi).
Grant Trunk Road in the Punjab. Patiala, Languages Dept., Punjabi Uiiv, 1971. xi, 53p. 0.95.
SCOTT (George Batley).
Religion and short history of the Sikhs, 1469 to 1930. Punjab Govt. Chandigarh, Languages Dept., 1970. 100p. 1.85.
SEETAL (Sohan Singh).
How fell the Sikh kingdom. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1970. 318p. 15.00.
–Sikh empire and Maharaja Ranjeet Singh. Jullundur City, Dhanpat Rai, 1971. 187p. 10.50.
SETHI (Kamla).
Administration of the Punjab; a study in British policy, 1875-1905. New Delhi, Renaissance, 1990. xxiv, 336p. 280 00.
SVETHURAMAN (N).
Medieval Pandyas A S 1000-1200. Kumbakonam, the Author, 1980. viii, 200p. plts. 40.00.
SHAHAMAT ALI.
Sikhs and Afghans in connection with India and Persia immediately before and after the deeath of Ranjeet Singh from the journal of an expedition to Kabul. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. xxxii, 550p. 40.00.
SHARMA (S C).
Punjab:Crucial decade.New Delhi,Atlantic,1987.320p. 300.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
New Punjabh. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 22p. 0.25.
–Punjab in ferment. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. xiii, 438p.. 40.00.
SHER SINGH.
Glimpses of Sikhism and Sikhs. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982. xiv, 313p. 200.00.
SIDHU (Kuldip Singh).
Ranjit Singh's Khalsa Raj and Attariwala Sardars.Delhi,National Book Shop,1994.204p.150.00.
SIKH POLITICS, 1920-40. Kurukshetra, Vishal,1984. 254p. 60.00.
SINGH (Chetan).
Region and empire:Punjab in the seventeenth century. Delhi, OUP, 1991. x, 345p. 375.00.
SINGH (Param Bakhshish) and VERMA (Devinder Kumar),Ed.
Punjab and the freedom struggle.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1998.xii,341p.350.00.
SINGH (S P) & SABAR (Jasbir Singh),Eds.
Rule of Maharaja Ranjit Singh:nature and relevance. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University,2001.218p.250.00.81 7770 034 0.
SINGH (S P) & SHARMA (Harish C),Eds.
Europeans and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev University,2001.156p.300.00.81 7770 023 5.
SINHA (Narendra Krishna).
Impact of events in the Punjab (1757-1827) on British India and historical data from missionary writings. Punjab in the second half of the nineteenth century. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1966. 22p. 1.00.
SINHA (Narendra Krishna).
Ranjit Singh. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1975. 215p. 20.00.
–Rise of the Sikh power. Ed 3. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1960. viii, 135p. 8.00.
SMYTH (Carmicheal), Ed.
History of the reigning family of labour with some account of the Jummoo Raja, the seik soldiers and their sirdars. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. 345p. 4.50.
SOOD (D R).
Ranjit Singh. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 110p. 2.00.
STEINBACH (Henry).
Punjab; being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs; its extent history, commerce, productions, government manufacturers, law, religion, etc., Punjab Govt., Patiala, Languages Dept., 1970. x, 145p. 2.45.
STEINBACH.
Punjab : History, commerce, productions, Govt., manufacturers, laws and religion, etc., New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub., 1982. 232p.150.00.81 7000 103 0.
SURI (Sohan Lal) and SURI (V S).
Outstanding original source of Punjab history "Umadat-ul-Tawarikh" doftar III Parts (1 V chronicle off thee reign of Maharaja Ranjit Singh (1831-1839) AD. New Delhi, S Chand, 1961. xxxiv, 724p. 35.00.
SURI (Sohan Lal).
Uddat-ul-Tawarikh. Tr from Persian by V S Puri. V 4. Pt 1-3. Chandigarh, Punjab Itihas Prakashan, 1972. xiii, 354p. 45.00.
SURJEET (Harkishan Singh).
Depending Punjab crisis : A democratic solution. New Delhi, Patriot, 1992. xii, 440p. 400.00.
SYAD MUHAMMAD LATIF.
History of the Punjab : From the remotest antiquity to thee present times. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 652p. 25.00.
TALBOT (Ian).
Punjab and the Raj, 1849-1947. New Delhi, Manohar, 1988. viii, 258p. 190.00.
TALIB (G S),Ed.
Guru Tegh Bahadur: Background and the Supreme sacrifice. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 168p. 30.00.
TANDON (Prakash).
Beyond Punjab. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1971. 2222p. 32.50.
–Punjabi saga 1857-2000.New Delhi,Rupa,2001.664p.295.00.
TEJA SINGH and GANDA SINGH.
Short history of the Sikhs. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1989. 60.00.
TEJA SINGH and GANDA SINGH, Ed.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh : First death centenary memorial. Amritsar, Khalsa College, 1939. xxi, 267p.
–Short history of the Sikhs. V 1. 1469-1765. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1950. vi, 203p. 10.00.
TEWARI (Vishwa Nath).
Punjab : A cultural profile. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 90p. 195.00.
THACKWELL (Edw Joseph).
Narrative of the second Sikh war in 1848-49 with a detailed account of the battles of Ramugga the passage of the Chenub, Chillianwallah Goo-jerat. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1970. viii, 208p. 2.55.
THORBURN (S S).
Punjab in peace and war. New Delhi, Usha, 1987. xx, 358p. 200.00.
–Punjab in peace and war.New Delhi,Nirmal Pubs, 1986.370p.250.00.
UPRETY (Prem Raman).
Religion and politics in Punjab in the 1920's. New Delhi, sterling, 1980. vi, 222p. 80.00.
VOHRA (Sabdev).
Punjab:Then and now (1846-1999).Delhi,Indian Pubs Dist,2000.vii,150p.250.00.
WALIA (Jagjiwan Mohan).
Parties and politics at the Sikh court, 1799-1849. New Delhi, Master Pubs, 1982. iv, 334p. 100.00.
YADAV (Kripal Chandra).
Chandigarh, an integral part of Haryana. Delhi, Haryana Prakashan, 1968. 32p. 1.50.

954.51 HARYANA

AMREETA SYAM.
Kurukshetra. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1991. 58p. 50.00.
BHARDWAJ (O P).
Ancient Kurukshetra : Studies in historical and cultural geography. New Delhi, Hrman, 1991. xv, 172p. 360.00.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.
Glimpses of Haryana. Kurukshetra, Univ., 1967. 30.00.
–Haryana through the ages. Kurukshetra, Univ., 1970. 95p. 15.00.
CHARAK (Sukh Dev Singh).,
Himachal Pradesh. 3 V. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1978. 79p. 150.00.
GUPTA (M C) and GUPTA (L C).
Haryana on road to modernisation.New Delhi,Excel Books,2000.xxiii,285p.495.00.
JUNEJA (M M).
History off Hissar : From inception to independence, 1935-1947. Hissar Modern Bk Co., 1989. 464p. 250.00.
MAUK (Daya Nand).
Medieval attrition of a region : A commentary on the middle ages of Haryana. Rohatak, Manthan, 1982. xv, 68p. 35.00.
MITTAL (S C).
Haryana, a historical perspective. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1986. vi, 183p. 120.00.
PARDAMAN SINGH and SHUKLA (S P).
Freedom struggle in Haryana and the Indian National Congress, 1885-1985. Chandigarh, Haryana Pradesh Congress Committee.
PHADKE (H A).
Haryana: Ancient and medieval. New Delhi, Harman Pub House, 1990. xii, 256, 76plts. 480.00.
PHOGAT (S R), Ed.
Inscription of Haryana. Kurukshetra, Vishal, 1978. x, 121p. 49.00.
QURAISHI (S Y).
Haryana rediscovered. 2 V. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1985. 390.00.
RAI (Gulshan).
Formation of Haryana. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1987. vi. 223p. 125.00.
SINGHAL (Shashi Bhushan).
Haryana. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 46p. 2.00.
VERMA (Deep Chand).
Haryana. New Delhi, NBT, 1975. xv, 146p. illus, maps. 11.25.
YADAV (K C).
Modern Haryana:History and culture.New Delhi,Manohar, 2001.320p.600.00.
YADAV (K C), Ed.
Haryana; Studies in history and culture. Kurukshetra Univ, 1968. 30.00.
YADAV (K C) and PHOGAT (S R).
History and culture of Haryana: A classified and annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Usha, 1985. 308p. 175.00.

954.52 HIMACHAL PRADESH

AHLUWALIA (M S).
History of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1988. 259p. 200.00.
–Social,cultural and economic history of Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Indus,1998.200p.350.00.
BAJPAI (Shiva Chandra).
Lahaul-Spiti, a forbidden land in the Himalayas. New Delhi, Indus, 1987. xi, 164p. 150.00.
BARTHAKUR (Jitendra Kumar).
Himalayan transition. Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishor, 1989. 246p. 224.00.
BHARTI (K R).
Chamba Himalaya:amazing land,unique culture.New Delhi, Indus Pub. Co.,2001.256p.500.00.81 7387 125 6.
BHARTI (K R).
Chamba Himalaya:Amazing land,unique culture.New Delhi,Indus,2001.527p.50.00.
BUCK (E J).
Simla: Past and present. Shimla, Minerva, 1989. vii, 342p. 300.00.
CHADHA (S K), Ed.
Himachal Himalaya ecology and environment. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1987. 140p. 195.00.
CHETWODE (Penelope).
Kulu: The end of the habitable world. Bombay, Allied, 1980. x, 256p. 30.00.
DILWALI (Ashok).
Himachal. New Delhi, Frank Educational Aids, 1990. xxiii, 169p. 75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HIMACHAL PRADESH:History, culture and economy. Ed 3. Shimla, Minerva Bk House, 1992. v, 311p. 250.00.
HIMACHAL PRADESH (India).
Himachal Pradesh land code:Containing acts rules, Govt instructions and HP financial commissioner's standing order. Shimla, Financial Commissioner, HP 1991. xx, 946p. 150.00.
HIMACHAL PRADESH, LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
Himachal Pradesh code. V 6 and 8. Simla. Law Dept, 1976. 24.50. (per V).
HINGSTON (R W G) and JHA (L K).
Natural history of the Himalaya,New Delhi,APH,1999.315p. 750.00.
HUTCHINSON (J) and VOGEL (J Ph).
History of Kangra and Kulu states. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1986. viii, 130p. 150.00.
INDIA TOURISM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.
Guide to Delhi. New Delhi, Indian Tourism Development Corp, 1974. 212p. 20.00.
JAG MOHAN.
Rebuilding Shahjahanabad-the walled city of Delhi, New Delhi, Vikas. 35.00.
JAGDISH KAUR.
Himalayan: Pilgrimages and the new tourism. New Delhi, Himalayan, 1985. 219p.
JOSHI (Maheshwar P), Etc.
Himalaya, past and present. Almora, Shree Almora Bk Dep, 1992. viii, 399p. 400.00.
KANWAR (Pamela).
Imperial Simla: The political culture of the Raj. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. xiv, 316p. 275.00.
KAPADIA (Harish).
Across peaks and passes in Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi, Indus,1999.240p.500.00.
KAUL (H L), Ed.
Historic Delhi: An anthology. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. 180.00.
KAUSHAL (R K).
Himachal Pradesh: Socio-economic geographical and historical survey. New Delhi, Reliance, 1988. 149p. 150.00.
KHUSWANT SINGH and RAI (Raghu).
Delhi: A portrait. New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1983. 51p. with 33 col and 55 B & W plts. 190.00.
MAHESHWAR DAYAL.
Rediscovering Delhi: The story of Shahjahanbad. Delhi, S Chand, 1982 241p. 80.00.
MITRA (Ashok.
Delhi; capital city. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1970. 134p. 18.00.
KALU (A K).
Himachal Pradesh; a study of the history of the land its people. Bombay, Minerva, 1965. xvi, 152p. 24.00.
KUMAR (K I).
Kinner Kailash. New Delhi, Vision, 1983. 116p. 90.00.
LAFONT (Jean Marie).
French administrators of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1985. viii, 136p. 110.00.
LALL (J S),Ed.
Himalaya:Aspects of change:A selection.Delhi,OUP,1995. 225p.155.00.
NEGI (S S).
Himachal Pradesh:The land and people. new Delhi, Indus, 1993. 208p. 250.00.
OHRI (Vishwa Chander), Ed.
History and culture of the Chamba State: Collected papers of the seminar held at Chamba in 1983. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1989. xiv, 288p. 850.00.
PRESENT CONDITIONS IN TIBET.
Dharamsala,Office of Information and International Relations,1990.95p.20.00.
PUDDY (Vipin).
Shimla then and now.Ed 2.New Delhi,Indus,1996.166p. 200.00.
PURBY (Vipin).
Simla then and now: Summer capital of the Raj. New Delhi, Indus, 1988. 152p. 140.00.
RAHA (Manis Kumar), Ed.
Himalayan heritage. Delhi, Gian, 1987. xxvi, 492p. 300.00.
RAWAL (R S) and RANGTEY (Y P S),Ed.
High altitudes of the Himalaya:Biography,ecology and conservation.Nainital,Gyanodaya,1993.418p.970.00.
RUSSELL (Jeremy).
Dharamsala:Tibetan refuge.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000. 95p.395.00.
SAHINI (Ram Nath).
Lahoul:The mystery land in the Nimalaya.New Delhi,Indus, 1994.304p.395.00.
SARASWATI (H C).
States of our union: Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 43p. 2.00.
SHARMA (B R).
States of our union:Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Pub Div,1999.40.00.
SHARMA (Kamal Prashad).
Manimahesh Chamba Kailash.New Delhi,Indus,2001. 160p.400.00.
SHARMA (S K) and DHOUNDIYAL (N C),Ed.
Studies on Kumaun Himalaya,New Delhi,Indus,1997.208p. 300.00.
SINGH (Mian Goverdhan).
History of Himachal Pradesh. Delhi, Yugbodh Pub House, 1982. 212p. 65.00.
SINGH (Mian Goverdhan).
Social, cultural and economic survey of Himachal Pradesh. Simla, Minerva Bk House, 1985. v, 144p. 80.00.
SUD (O C).
Simla story:The glow and afterglow of the ray:A sketch book. Simla, Maria Bros, 1992. x, 207p. 1200.00.
TAN CHING,Ed.
Across the Himalayan gap:An Indian quest for understanding China.New Delhi,Gyan Pub House,1998.xxvi,553p.1200.00.
TEJVIR SINGH.
Kullu Valley: Impact of tourism development in the mountain areas. New Delhi, Himalayan Bks, 1989. 214p. 550.00.
THAKUR (Laxman S), Ed.
Where mortals and mountain gods meet:society and culture in Himachal Pradesh.Shimla,Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, 2002.409p.600.00.81 7986 000 0.
THOMAS (Lowell).
Out of this world:Across the Himalayas to forbidden Tibet.New Delhi,Cosmo.595.00.
THUKRAL (Gurmeet).
Himalayan images text by Elizabeth Thukral. New Delhi, Spantech, 1989. 123p. 105p. 500.00.
TOBDAN.
Kullu:Study in history.Delhi,Book India,2000.vii,115p.850.00.
VERMA (D C).
Haryana.New Delhi,N B t,162p.22.50.

954.56 DELHI

AHLAWAT (S S).
Delhi A/Z street atlas index and tourist information. New Delhi, Lancer, 1987. 113p. 20.00.
BAKSHI (S R) & SHARMA (S K),Eds.
Delhi,through ages 5 vols.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.1716p. 4000.00.(set)81 7488 138 7.
BARR (F).
Imperial city: The story of Delhi and her royal rulers. Simla, Times Press, 1902. vi, 176p.
BARTON (G) and MALONE (L).
Old Delhi: 10 easy walks. New Delhi, Rupa, 1988. xx, 135p. 75.00.
CHANDER (J P).
Delhi; a political study. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. 135p. 15.00.
CHAUHAN (Suri Krishna) and SANDEEP SANKER.
Delhi, Agra, Jaipur. Delhi, Roli Bks, 1982. 128p. 150.00.
CHOPRA (P).
Delhi; history and places of interest. Delhi, Administration, 1970. x, 233p. 10.00.
DUBE (D N).
Delhi and its monuments. New dElhi, Spantech, 1987. 150p. 80.00.
FANSHAWE (H C).
Delhi:Past and present.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl.,2002. 376p.95.00.81 7305 233 6.
—Shahjahan's Delhi:Past & present.New Delhi,Ess Ess. xxi, 338p.375.00.81 7000 109 x.
FRYKENBERG (R E),Ed.
Delhi through the ages:Selected essays in urban history, culture and society.New Delhi,OUP,1993.564p.160.00.
GRIFFITHS (Charles John).
Siege of Delhi:With an account of the mutiny at Ferozepore in 1857.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.xii,200p.295.00.
GUIDE TO Delhi. Ed 2. New Delhi, India Tourism Development Corp, 1982. vii, 184p. 44.00.
GUPTA (Narayani).
Delhi between two Empires, 1803-1931: Society, government and urban growth. Delhi, OUP, 1986. xiv, 260p, plts. 165.00.
GUPTA (Shiv Charan).
Delhi: The city of future. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. xv, 163p. 125.00.
HASAN (Maulvi Zafar),Comp.
Monuments of Delhi:Lasting splendour of the great Mughals and other 4 vols. in 3 bindings edited by J.A.Page.New Delhi, Aryan Bks. Intl.,1997.858p.3450.00.(set).81 7305 114 3.
HEARN (Gordon Risley).
Seven cities of Delhi. New Delhi, S B W Pubs, 1986. 333p. 120.00.
—Seven cities of Delhi: A description and history. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1928. viii, 274p. 10.00.
—Monuments of Delhi: A historical study. New Delhi, Ambika, 1981. xxx, 199p. 180.00.
JAIN (A K).
Cities of Delhi.New Delhi,Management Pub Co,1994.151p. 400.00.
JHABWALA (C S H).
Delhi : Stones and streets. Delhi, Ravi Dayal, 1990. 112p. 500.00.
JOSHI (M C),etc,Ed.
Delhi iron pillar:Its art,metallurgy and inscription.Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Prakn,1996.xvi,262p.550.00.
KEEN (M G).
Delhi. New Delhi, M N Pubs, 1987. 82, Xiiip. 85.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH,Ed.
City improbable:An anthology of writings on Delhi New Delhi,Viking Penguin Books,2001.286p.395.00.
KILAWAT (Satish C).
Government of the federal capital of India. Delhi, Jaipur, Pub Scheme 1986. xx, 312p. 225.00.
LEWIS (Charles) and LEWIS (Karoki).
Delhi's historic villagae:A photographic evocation.Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pub,1997.x,150p.650.00.
MASSELOS (Jim) & GUPTA (Narayani).
Baato's Delhi,1857,1997.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2000. 128p.1000.00.81 7530 028 0.
NATH (R).
Monuments of Delhi: A historical study: English translation of Sayyed Ahmed Khan's Athar'al Sanadid. Jaipur, Historical Res Doc Prog, 1988. xxiv, 108p. 400.00.
NIGAM (N K).
Delhi in 1857. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. ix, 188p. 5.00.
NORMAN (Henry W) and YOUNG (Keith).
Delhi, 1857. Delhi, Gian, 1988. xxvi, 400p. 250.00.
PAGE (J A),Ed.
Monuments of Delhi:Lasting splendour of the great mughals and others:Comp by Maulvi Zafar Hasan.New Delhi,Aryan, 1997.3450.00.(set).
PATWANT SINGH and DHAMIJA (Ram), Ed.
Delhi: The deepening urban crisis. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 160p. 275.00.
PETIGURA (Eriak) and CHAPMAN (Tom).
Delhi and Agra. Bombay, Allied, 1974. 98p, plts. 25.00.
PHILIP (Thangam).
Delhi: Sangam city guide. Hyderabad, Orient Longman, 1983. 12.00.
RAGHU RAI.
Delhi, Agra, Fatehpur Sikri. New Delhi, Time Bk International. 1989. 96p. 195.00.
SAITY (Sarah).
Lost monuments of Delhi.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1997. 103p.95.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
Delhi affairs. Bombay, Director of Archives, 1953. xxii, 213p. 2.50.
SETH (K N) and MALHOTRA (G C), Ed.
Delhi Metropolitan Council: A study, 1966-1989. Delhi, metropolitan Council, 1989. 125p.
SHARMA (A K).
Prehistoric Delhi and its neighbourhood. New Delhi, Aryan Bks, 1993. x, 56p. 450.00.
SINGH (B P) and VARMA (Pavan K),Ed.
Millennium book on New Delhi,New Delhi,OUP,2001. 257p.2900.00.
SPEAR (Percival).
History of Delhi under the later Mughals.New Delhi,Kanishka,1988.xi,270p.185.00.
SPEAR (Percival) & GUPTA (Narayani).
Delhi Omnibus edited by R.E. Frykenberg.New Delhi,O U P, 2002.372.00.595.00.019565983x.
SPEAR (T G Percival).
Delhi; its monuments and history:Ann by Narayani Gupta and Laura Sykes.New Delhi,OUP,1996.192p.125.00.
—History of Delhi under the later mughals. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. xi, 270p. 48.00.
STEPHEN (Carr).
Archaeology and monumental remains of Delhi, New Delhi, Ashish, 1976. iv, 284p. 65.00.
VARMA (Pawan K).
Raghu Rai:Delhi. New Delhi, Rupa, 1994. 127p.
VARMA (Promodini).
Delhi and its monuments; photographs by D N Dube. Spantech, 1988. 151p. 80.00.
VERMA (Promodini).
Delhi.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1996.65p.110.00.
VARMA (Urmila).
Delhi:A tale of seven cities.New Delhi,Smriti Books,2001. 125p.195.00.81 8796 704 8.
YADAV (K C), Ed.
Delhi in 1857. V 1 (to be complete in 3 V). Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1980. Various pagings. 125.00. (V 1).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

954.6 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

ABAD (Abdul).
Kashmir to Frankfurt: A study of arts and crafts with a chapter on the freedom struggle of Kashmir. New Delhi, Rima Pub House, 1987. xiv, 182p. 700.00.
AGARWALA (A P), Ed.
Moonland Ladakh: A travellers guide. New Delhi, Nest and Wings (India), 1978. viii, 134, (16)p. 15.00.
AGARWAL (Hari Om).
Kashmir problem: Its legal aspects. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1979. vi, 194p. 5.00.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Modern history of Jammu and Kashmir:Including select documents and comprehensive reference bibliography.2 V.New Delhi,Concept,1995.
AGRAWAL (R C).
Kashmir and its monumental glory.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl,1998.xviii,308p.1600.00.
AHLUWALIA (H P S).
Hermit Kingdoms Ladakh. New Delhi, Himalayan Books, 1986. 176p. 295.00.
AHMED (Raza).
Kashmir Valley. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 125p. 125.00.
AKBAR (M J).
Kashmir, behind the vale. New Delhi, Viking, 1991. 232p. 250.00.
ASIA NEWS SERVICE (New Delhi).
Indo-Pak dispute over Kashmir:Root cause of all troubles-special study.New Delhi,Asia News Agency,1998.34p. 600.00.
ATAL (Hiralal).
Nehru's emissary to Kashmir (October 1947). New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1972. v, 183p. 20.00.
BAKSHI (G A) and KILAM (K K), Ed.
Jammu and Kashmir, 1975-79. Srinagar, Dte of Information, 1979. 138p, plts.
BAKSHI (S R).
Kashmir through ages.5 V.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1996. 3200.00.(set).
BAMZAI (P N K).
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (Suresh K),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Kashmir.10 V.New Delhi,UBS,1995. 5000.00.(set).
–Culture and political history of Kashmir.3 V.New Delhi,MD Pub,1994.882p.1200.00.(set).
–History of Kashmir-Political, social, cultural from the earliest times to the present day. Ed 2. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972. xxii, 856p. 85.00.
–Kashmir and Central Asia. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1980. vii, 251p. plts. 100.00.
–Kashmir and power politics, from Lake success to Tashkent. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1966. 314p. 15.00.
–Kashmir:History and people.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1997.290p.380.00.
–Kashmir Valley and its culture.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,450.00.
–Socio-economic history of Kashmir. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1987. 392p. 300.00.
BANSAL (J P) and SINGH (Sheobran).
Kashmir and other related matters.Agra,Oriental Pub,1994. 290p.250.00.
BAZAZ (Prem Nath).
Inside Kashmir. Srinagar, Kashmir, Pub Co, 1941. v, 412p. 3.50.
–Kashmir in crucible. New Delhi, Pamposh Pubs, 1967. vi, 316p. 24.00.
–Natural environments; political vicissitudes and people in Kashmir. New Delhi, Pamposh Pubs, 1964. 88p. 10.50.
BEDI (Ramesh) and BEDI (Rajesh).
Ladakh: The trans-Himalayan Kingdom. New Delhi, Roli Bks International, 1982. 192p. plts. 295.00.
BEHERA (Navnita Chadha).
State,identity and violence:Jammu,Kashmir and Ladakh.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.384p.600.00.
BHAT (Roopkrishan).
Descriptive study of Kashmiri. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1987. vi, 172p. 150.00.
BHATIA (K L).
Jammu and Kashmir:Article 370 of the constitution of India. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.164p.260.00.
BHATTACHARJEA (Ajit).
Kashmir:The wounded valley.New Delhi,UBS,1994.xviii, 314p.195.00.
BHIM SINGH.
Authonomy and secession:Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi, Har Anand,2000.144p.250.00.
BISCOE (C E Tyndale).
Kashmir and its inhabitants.New Delhi,APH,1998.315p. 590.00.
–Kashmir in sunlight and shade.New Delhi,Mittal,1995.315p. 395.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Kashmir or ever. Delhi, Bright Inst. 1958. viii, 240p. 2.00.
BRAY (John), Tr.
Culture and society in Ladakh. New Delhi, Ess Ess 1986. 207p. 175.00.
BRUCE (C G).
Charms of Kashmir.New Delhi,APH,1998.100p.350.00.
BRUNEL (Francis).
Kashmir. Calcutta, Rupa, 1977.233p. 200.00.
CHADHA (S K), Ed.
Kashmir: Ecology and environment. New Delhi, Mittal, 1991. viii, 134p. 150.00.
CHADHA-BEHERA (Navnita).
State identity and violence:Jammu,Kashmir and Ladakh.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.384p.600.00.
CHADURAH (Haider Malik).
History of Kashmir. Delhi, Bhavna Prakn, 1991. xv, 107p. 220.00.
CHAGALI (M C).
Kashmir, 1947-1965. Delhi, Pub Div. 1965. 125p. 1.00.
CHARAK (Sukhdev Singh).
Jammu Kingdom. V 2 (to be complete in 4 V). New Delhi, Light and Life 1980. Various pagings. 180.00. (V 2).
CHARAK (Sudhdev Singh).
Short history of Jammu Raj. from earliest times to 1846. A D Int Edn. Pathanhot, Jammu, Ajaya Prakashan, 1985. xiv, 358p. 250.00.
CHARI (A S R).
Kashmir problem. New Delhi, M Kalimullah, 1965. vi, 70p. 1.25.
CHHABRA (G S) and CHARAK (S D S).
Jammu and Kashmir: Aspect of socio political history. New Delhi: Archives Publisher, 1986. 104p. 60.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Kashmir:A tale of partition.2 V.New Delhi,APH,2002. 950p.2495.00. 81 7648 265 x.
CHOHAN (Amar Singh).
Communications and transport in the princely state of Jammu and Kashmir,1864-1947.Jammu,Radha Krishan Anand and Co,1998.172p.200.00.
CHOPRA (Surendra).
U N mediation to Kashmir; a study in power politics. Kurukshetra. Vishal Publications, 1971. viii, 290p. 31.00.
CHOPRA (V D) and RASGOTRA (M),Ed.
Genesis of regional conflicts:Kashmir Afghanistan,West Asia,Chechnya.New Delhi,Gyan,1995.360p.540.00.
COHEN (M).
Thunder over Kashmir. New Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1970. 220p. 9.00.
CHOHAN (Amar Singh).
Gilgit agency, 1877-1935. New Delhi. Atlantic, 1984. 250p. 150.00.
DAGAR (Sher Singh).
Delhi:Now and before.Delhi,Gyan,2000.125p.200.00.
DAR (Gulam Mohi-ud-din).
Kargil:Its social culture and economic history.New Delhi,Dilpreet Pub House,1999.iii,159p.950.00.
DAS (Suranjan).
Kashmir and Sindh:Nation building,ethnicity and regional politics in South Asia.Kolkata,KP Bagchi,2000.380.00.
DASGUPTA (Prabudha).
Ladakh.New Delhi,Viking,2000.160p.1995.00.
D'SOUZA (Marie) and SAITH (Sanjeev).
Kashmir: The Himalayan paradise. New Delhi, Lustre Press, 1990. 40p. 250.00.
DATTA (Chaman Lal).
Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics, 1819-1848: The Dogra conquest of Ladakh, Baltistan and West Tibet and reactions of other powers. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1973. xix, 239p. map. 30.00.
–Historical tales of Kashmir. New Delhi, Sagar, 1984. 132p. 40.00.
–Jammu and Kashmir. Rev ed. New Delhi, NBT, 1982. 200p. 10 plts. illus. map. 17.00.
–Kashmir in stories. Allahabad Kitab Mahal, 1966. 112p. 2.50.
DEORA (M S) and GROVER (R).
Documents on Kashmir probles. 15 V. New Delhi, Discovery, 1991. 6000.00.
DESH BANDHU.
Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh (Tourist attractions and tourisa). Delhi, Akashdeep, 1989. v, 264p. 250.00.
DHAR (Somnath).
Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, NBT, 1999. 196p. maps. 50.00.
DISCOE.
Kashmir in sunlight and shade. New Delhi, Sagar. 27.50.
DIWAN (Kirpa Ram).
Gulabnama. Tr from Persian and annotated by Sukh Dev Charak. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1977. 150.00.
DOUGHTY (Marion).
Afoot through the Kashmir valleys New Delhi, Sagar,1971. 276p. 30.00.
DRABU (V N).
Kashmir polity, C 600 to 1200. AD. New Delhi, Bahri, 1984. 120.00.
DREW (Fredric).
Jammu and Kashmir territories, Geographical accounts. Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers, 1986. 602p. 500.00.
DREW (Frederic).
Jammu and Kashmir territories. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1976. 680p. 110.00.
–Northern barrier of India; a popular account of the Jammoo and Kashmir territories with illustrations. Jammu, Light and Life Publishers, 1971. V, 336p. 40.00.
DRIEBERG (Trevor).
Jammu and Kashmir. A tourist guide. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978 140p. 35.00.
DREW (Frederic).
Jummoo and Kashmir territories:A geographical account. New Delhi,MRML,2001.583p.1195.00.81 215 1037 7.
DUBE (D N).
Kashmir, Jammu and Ladakh: The trefoil land. New Delhi, Spantech, 1989. 132p. 550.00.
DUTT (Jogesh Chunder).
Kings of Kashmir: A translation of the Sanskrita work Raja tarangini of Kahlana Pandita Jonarja Shivara and of Prajyadhatha and Shuka.3 V.New Delhi,Mittal,1990.lxv,1183p. 900.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali), Ed.
Secular crown on fire: The Kashmir probles. Delhi, Ajanta, 1991. xi, 344p. 325.00.
FAZILI (Manzoor), Ed.
Kashmir predilection. Srinagar, Gulshan Pubs. 1988. 243, 158p. 325.00.
FRANCKE (August Hermann).
Ladakh: The mysterious land: History of Western Himalayas. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1978. iv, 191p. plates, 75.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Kashmir; retrospect and prospect. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 147p. 8.00.
GANAI (Abdul Jabbar).
Kashmir national conference and politics. Srinagar, Guishan Pub, 1984. 168p. 100.00.
GANESHI LAL.
Siyahat-i-Kashmir: Kashmir nama; or Tarikh-i-Kashmir, etc. Ed 2. Chandigarh, Punjab Itihas Prakashan, 1967. viii, 66p. 19.50.
GANJOO (S K).
Kashmir:History and politics.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1998.vi,296p.600.00.
GANJOO (Satish).
Kashmir politics. New Delhi, Anmol, 1990. xi, 84p. 125.00.
GERVIS (Pearce).
This is Kashmir. Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationery Co, 1974. 356p. 30.00.
GHOSE (Dilip Kumar).
Kashmir in transition, 1885-1893. Calcutta, World Press. 1975. xiv, 261p. map. 35.00.
GIYASUD-DIN (Peer).
Kashmir:Islam,ideology and society.Jammu Tawi,Jay Kay Bk House,1994.xi,131p.175.00.
GOYAL (D R).
Kashmir. New Delhi, R and K Pub House, 1964. viii, 141p. 20.00.
GROVER (Verinder).
Story of Kashmir-Yesterday and today.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1700p.2000.00.(set).
GUPTA (Sisir).
Kashmir. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 511p. 48.00.
GURURAJ RAO (H S).
Legal aspect of the Kashmir problem. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xiv, 379p. 30.00.
HANGLOO (R L).
State in medieval Kashmir.New Delhi,Manohar,2000.150p. 300.00.
HARI (Jai Singh).
Kashmir:A tale of shame.New Delhi,UBS,1996.235p.250.00.
HARI RAM.
Special status in Indian federalism, Jammu and Kashmir. Delhi, Seema Pub, 1983. viii, 230p. map. 125.00.
HARRER (Heinrich).
Ladakh: New Delhi, Himalayan, 1988. 170p. 350.00.
HASSNAIN (F M).
British policy towards Kashmir. New Delhi, Sterling, 1975. 148p. 30.00.
–Gilgit, the northern gate of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1978. vi, 194, (12)p. 60.00.
–Heritage of Kashmir. Srinagar, Gulshan Pubs. 1980. 239p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

80.00.
–Hindu Kashmir. New Delhi, Light and Life Pubs. 1977. xvi, 149p. 50.00.
–History of Jammu,Kashmir,Ladakh and Kishtawar.2 V.New Delhi,Kunal Pub House,1998.4000.00.(set).
HUGEL (B C).
Kashmir and the Punjab, Jammu, Light and Life Pubs. 1972. 423p. 60.00.
INSTITUTE OF KASHMIR STUDIES (Delhi).
Counter-insurgency in Kashmir:State terrorism misnamed counter-insurgency.2 V.Delhi,Inst of Kashmir Studies.
–Kashmir:A paradise outraged.Srinagar,Inst of Kashmir Studies,1997.110p.150.00.
JAIN (A P).
Kashmir, what really happended. Bombay, Jaico, 1972. 242p. 4.50.
JAIN (Gautam),Ed.
Delhi and its neighbourhood:International's destination guide.Delhi,International Pub,1999.68p.50.00.
JASJIT SINGH,Ed.
Pakistan occupied Kashmir:Under the Jackboot.New Delhi,Cosmo,1995.vii,219p.295.00.
JHA (Prem Shankar).
Kashmir 1947:Rival versions of history.Delhi,OUP, 1996. xii,151p.275.00.
JINA (Prem Singh).
Changing face of Ladakh Himalaya.Faridabad,Om Pub,1999.viii,128p.300.00.
JINA (Prem Singh).
Development of Ladakh Himalaya:Recent reseârches.New Delhi,Gyan Bks.,2002.268p.790.00.81 7835 095 5.
JINA (Prem Singh).
High pasturelands of Ladakh Himalaya.New Delhi,Indus, 1995.142p.200.00.
JINA (Prem Singh).
Ladakh:The land and the people.New Delhi,Indus,1996. 288p.450.00.
JINA (Prem Singh).
Ladakh:Past and present.New Delhi,Gyan,2000.350p. 450.00.
JORARAJA.
Rajatarangini of Jonaraja. English translation by Jogesh Chander Dutt. Delhi: Gian Publishing House, 1986. xv, 452p. 250.00.
KAK (B L).
Kashmir, the untold story of men and matters. Jammu Tawi, Jay Kay Bk House, 1987. 144p. 95.00.
KAK (Ram Chandra).
Memoirs of the archaeological survey of Kashmir: V 1. Antiquities of Marew-Wadwan. New Delhi, Sagar, 1971. 32p. 25.00.
KALHANA (F L).
Rajtaranginia; a chrounicle of the kings of Kashmir. Tr with an introduction, commentary and appendices. Tr by M A Stein. 2 V.
–V 1. 1961. xxvi, 144, 400p.
–V 2. 1961. xxvi, 555p.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 100.00.
–Rajtarangini; the saga of the kings of Kashmir. New Delhi, Sahitya akademi, 1968. xii, 783p. 50.00.
KALLA (Alokek).
Kashmiri Pandits and their diversity. New Delhi, BRPC, 1985. 244p. 150.00.
KALLA (K L),Ed.
Kashmir panorama.Delhi,Raj Pubs,1997.xii,324p.700.00.
KAPOOR (M L).
Kingdom of Kashmir. New Delhi, Atlantic Pubs Distrs, 1984. 402p. 190.00.
KAPUR (Anu).
Paradise in peril:An ecological profile of the Kashmir Valley.New Delhi,Allied,1995.x,272p.275.00.
KAPUR (M L).
History of medieval Kashmir, 1320-1586 AD. Jammu, A R B Pub, 1971. 272p. 25.00.
–Kashmir sold and snatched.Jammu,Author,1969.180p. 20.00.
–Kingdom of Kashmir A complete history Kashmir from earliest times to 1586 A D Jammu. Kashmir history Publications. 1986. 402p. 90.00.
–Social and economic history of Jammu and Kashmir Statre, 1885–1925 AD. New Delhi, Anmol, 1992. xi, 451p. 450.00.
–Studies in history and culture of Kashmir. Jammu, Trikuta Pubs. 1976. 229p. 45.00.
KAPUR (Teg Banadur).
Ladakh, the wonderland: A geographical, historical and sociological study. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. vi, 175p. 180.00.
KARAN SINGH,Ed.
Princely historian (Commemoration volume of Maharaj Kumar Dr Raghubir Singh).Jalpur,Pub Scheme,1994.554p. 1200.00.
KARIM AFSIR.
Kashmir:The troubled frontiers.New Delhi,Lancer Internation al,1994.xi,396p.395.00.
KARNIK (Anant Sridhar).
Kashmir princess. Bombay, Jaico, 1959. 171p. 2.50.
KAROKI and LEWIS (Charles).
Delhi's historic villages:Photographic evocation.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1997.150p.650.00.
KAUL (Mohanlal).
Kashmir:Wail of a valley,atrocity and terror.Delhi,Gyan Sagar,1999.xvi,462p.595.00.
KAUL (Vijay K).
Kashmir greets you. Srinagar, Chronicle Pub House, 1973. 84p. 5.00.
KAUL (Gwasha Lal).
Kashmir through the ages. (500 BC to 1967 AD). Srinagar, Chronicle Pub House, 1967. ix, 304p. 35.00.
–Kashmir then and now (500 BC to 1972 AD). Srinagar, Chronicle Pub House, 1972. x, 312p. 50.00.
–Six millemium review of Kashmir describing physical, political, social, cultural economic and religious up-heavals. Srinagar, Chronicle Pub House, 1969. ix, 304p. 40.00.
KAUL (Jayalal).
Studies in Kashmiri. Srinagar, Kashmir Bk Shop, 1969. 312p. 15.00.
KAUL (P K).
Himalayan principalities in Jammu,Kangra and Bhadarwah,Jammu,Jay Kay Bk House,1993.xvi,320p.400.00.
KAUL (Pyarelal).
Crisis in Kashmir. Delhi, Suman Pub, 1991. v, 330p. 300.00.
KAUL (Santosh).
Kashmir's constitutional status.New Delhi,Anmol,1999. xiii,191p.350.00.
KEENAN (Brigid).
Travels in Kashmir: A popular history of its people, places and crafts. Delhi, OUP, 1989. ix, 226p. 225.00.
KHAN (G H).
Freedom movement in Kashmir, 1931-40. New Delhi, Light and Life Pubs 1980. xiv, 523p. 140.00.
KHAN (Ishaq Mohammad)
Kashmir's transition to Islam:The role of Muslim rishis.New Delhi,Manohar,1994.vii,302p.325.00.
KHAN (Mohammed Ishaq).
Kashmir's transition to Islam:The role of muslim rishis.New Delhi,Manohar,1997.302p.250.00.
KHAN (Rahmatullah).
Kashmir and the United Nations. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. vii, 199p. 26.00.
KHAYAL (Ghulam Nabi),Ed.
Kashmir,the burning of a paradise.Srinagar,Kashmiri Writers Conference,1992.202p.150.00.
KOTRU (M L).
Kashmir story.New Delhi,External Publicity Div.,1994.82p.
KOUL (Gwasha Lal).
Kashmir, then and now (500 BC to 1972 AD). Srinagar, Chronicle Pub House, 1972. xiv, 312p. 50.00.
KOUL (Mohanlal).
Kashmir past and present unravelling the mystique.New Delhi,Sehyog Prakn,1994.xiii,242p.260.00.
KOUL (S C).
Beautiful valleys of Kashmir and Ladakh. Srinagar, Utpal Pub. 1982. 239p. 50.00.
KRISHNA MOHAN.
Early medieval history of Kashmir with special reference to the Loharas, AD 1003-1171. New Delhi,
KULKARNI (S R).
Truth and Kashmir. New Delhi, Krishna Pub House, 1957. xiv, 131p. 5.50.
LAKHANPAL (P L).
Essential documents and notes of Kashmir dispute. New Delhi, International Pubs. 1958. 272p. 15.00.
LAWRENCE (Walter R).
Valley of Kashmir. Srinagar, Kesar Pubs. 1967. 278p. 70.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh problem and solution. New Delhi. Reliance. 1988. xviii, 83p. 60.00.
–Kashmir divided. Lucknow, Rashtra Dharma, 1950. 208p. 2.50.
MAHAMMAD YASIN and RAFIQI (A Qaiyam), Ed.
History of the freedom struggle in Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1980. x, 256p. 80.00.
MALA SINGH.
Kashmir. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. 48p. 1.50.
MANN (Rann Singh).
Ladakhi: A study in ethnography and change. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1986. vii, 181p. 155.00.
MASSELOS (Jim) and GUPTA (Narayani).
Beato's Delhi 1857-1997.New Delhi,Ravi Dayal,2000. 115p.1000.00.
MEHTA (Krishna).
This happened in Kashmir. Delhi, Pub Div, 1966. 171p. 2.75.
MISRA (K K).
Kashmir and India's foreign policy.Allahabad,Chugh,615p. 120.00.
MOHAN (I).
Delhi:Development and change.New Delhi,APH,2000.175p. 500.00.
MOHAN (Sulakshan).
Kashmir, is there a solution?Delhi,Indian Pubs,2000.xiii, 362p.575.00.
MOHI-UD-DIN-DAR (Ghulam).
Social and religious conditions on the eve of Spread of Islam in Kashmir. Srinagar, Gulshan Pub, 1992. 92p. 100.00.
MUHAMMAD ABDULLAH.
Testament of Sheikh Abdullah with a monography by Y D Gundevia. New Delhi, Palit and Palit, 1974. 155p.
MUHIBBUL HASAN.
Kashmir under the Sultans. Calcutta, Iran Society, 1959. xiv, 338p. 25.00.
NANDA (K K).
Conquering Kashmir:A Pakistan obsession.New Delhi,Lancer Books,1994.xvii,440p.400.00.
NAQASH (Nasir A) and SHAH (G M).
Kashmir:From crisis to crisis.New Delhi,APH,1997.180p. 300.00.
NARINDER SINGH.
Political awakening in Kashmir. Delhi, HK Pubs, 1992. 202p. 250.00.
NATH (Birbal).
Kashmir:The nuclear flashpoint.New Delhi,Manas,1998. 242p.595.00.
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION PLANNING BOARD (New Delhi).
Delhi 1999:A fact sheet.New Delhi,National Capital Region Plg Board,1999.v,76p.350.00.
NAWANG (Tsering Shakspo).
Insinght into Ladakh. Sabu-Leh, Tsering Shakspo Nawang, 1993. iii, 159p. 250.00.
NEETU (D J Singh).
Ladakh.New Delhi,Brijbasi,1994.153p.450.00.
NEVA (Arthur).
Thirty years in Kashmir. Lucknow, Asian Publications. 1986. 350p. 250.00.
NEVE (Arthur).
Thirty years in Kashmir. Lucknow, Asian Pub. 1984. 316p. 250.00.
NIRMAL (Anjali) and BARTARIA (Virendra).
Kashmir:An experiment gone sour.Jaipur,Pointer,1996.xii, 210p.400.00.
NIZAM-UD.DIN-WANI.
Muslim rule in Kashmir (1554–1568 AD). New Delhi, Anmol, 1993. 308p. 350.00.
NOORANI (A G).
Kashmir question. Bomba, Manaktalas, 1964. 125p. 8.50.
NORBERG-HODGE (Helena).
Ancient futures:Learning from Ladakh.New Delhi,OUP,1997. 150.00.
PAGE (J A).
Guide to the Qutab Delhi. Jodhpur, Scientific Pubs. 1984. 50.00.
PALIT (D K).
Jammu and Kashmir arms: History of the J and K Rifles. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt, 1972. xv, 305p. Illus. 48.00.
PALLIS (Marco).
Ladakh:Peaks and lames.New Delhi,Cosmo,xx,328p.395.00.
PANAGAARIYA (B L).
Kashmir:Paradise in turmoil. Jaipur, National Pub House, 1994. 128p. 175.00.
PANDIT (K N), Ed.
Ladakh life and culture. Srinagar, Centre of Univ. Central Asian Studies, 1986. 138p. 95.50.
PANDIT (Ranjit Sitaram).
Rajtarangini. Tr of Kalhana's book on the sage of the kings of Kashmir. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy 2002.xiii,784p. 200.00.81 260 1236 6.
PANDIT (S L),etc,Ed.
Glimpses of Kashmir,Jammu and Ladakh:History and culture:Prof PN Pushp memorial volume.New Delhi,Gyan Sagar Pub,2000.xv,273p.350.00.
PANT (Kusum).
Community in exile Kashmiri pandits in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. New Delhi: Allied, Publishers, 1986. 200p.
PARASURAM (T V).
Medal for Kashmir. New Delhi, S Chand, 1965. viii, 299p. 7.50.
PARMU (R K).
History of Sikh rule in Kashmir, 1819-1846. Srinagar, Govt of J and 1977. xvi, 428p. 50.00.
PATHAK (Jyoteeshwar).
Glimpses of history of Jammu and Kashmir. Jammu Tawi, Jay Kay Bk House, 1990. xii, 160p. 150.00.
–War and warriors of Jammu and Kashmir.Jammu Tawi,Jay Kay Bk House,1996.412p.500.00.
PATHIK (Jyoteeshwar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Glimpses of history of Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi, Anmol,1997.xxi,160p.200.00.
FRABHU (R K).
History of Muslim rule in Kashmir, 1320-1819. Delhi, PPH, 1969. 560p. 40.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Kammu: a clue to Kashmir tangle. Delhi, Author, 1966. 107p. 8.00.
–Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. z, 280p. 90.00.
–Simmering Volcano: Study of Jammu's relations with Kashmir. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. ix, 144p. 65.00.
PUSHP (P N) and WARIKOO (K),Ed.
Jammu,Kashmir and Ladakh:Linguistic predicament.New Delhi,Har Anand,1996.224p.295.00.
QASIM (Syed Mir).
Unwanted champions. Delhi, Pub, Div, 1965. xi, 40p. 1.00.
RABBANI (G M).
Ancient Kashmir: A historical perspective. Srinagar, Gulshan Pubs. 1981. i, 263p. maps. 100.00.
RABBANI (G M).
Kashmir, social and cultura history. Delhi, Anmol, Publications, 1986. 155p. 100.00.
RAINA (Dina Nath).
Unhappy Kashmir: The hidden story. New dElhi, Reliance, 1990. vi, 210p. 200.00.
RAINA (N N).
Kashmir politics and imperialist manoeuvres, 1846-1980. New Delhi, Patriot. 1988. xii, 276p. 180.00.
RAINA (S N).
Will Abdullah invite another invasion. Calcutta, Author, 1968. 32p. illus. 2.50.
RAJBANS KRISHEN.
Kashmir and the conspiracy against peace. New Delhi, PPH, 1967. 107p. 7.60.
RAO (H S Gururaj).
Legal aspects of the Kashmir problem. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 375p. 30.00.
RASTOGI (Gaurinath).
Our Kashmir. New Delhi, Saruchi Prakn, 1991. 104p. 12.00.
RAY (Sunil Chandra).
Early history and culture of Kashmir. Ed 2. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. xvi, 288p. 35.00.
–History and culture of Kashmir. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1970. 335p. 35.00.
RAZA (M).
Valley of Kashmir-A geography interpretation. V 1. New Delhi, Vikas, 125.00.
RAZIA BANO.
History of Kashmir. Delhi, Bhavna Prakn, 1991. xv, 107p. 220.00.
RIBBACH (S H).
Culture & society in Ladakh.New Delhi,Ess Ess, 1986. viii, 208p.200.00.81 7000 011 4.
RIZVI (Janet).
Ladakh: Crossroads of high Asia. New Delhi, O U P, 1998. 315p. 250.00.
ROY (A C).
Second Kashmir war as seen from different angles. Calcutta, Lake Pub. 1970. ii, 258p. 12.00.
ROY (Sekhar Basu),Ed.
Kashmir:Violeince in paradise.Calcutta,SB Roy,1999. 216p.500.00.
SADHU (Shyam Lal).
Tales from the Rajatagangini. Srinagar, Kapoor Bros, 1967. xiii, 198p. 12.50.
SADHU (S L), Ed.
Medieval Kashmir. New Delhi, Atlantic, xiv, 352p. 375.00.
SADHU (S L) and RAINA (B K).
Place names in Kashmir.Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 2000.275.00.
SAHNI (Sati).
Kashmir underground.New Delhi,Har Anand,2001. 520p.595.00.
SAKLANI (D D).
Kashmir saga:Bundle of blunders.New Delhi,Lancer Pub, 1999.216p.395.00.
SANYAL.
Boats and boatmen of kashmir. New Delhi, Sagar, 40.00.
SAQI (Vijay),Ed.
Saqi's Kashmir:Its history and traditions.New Delhi,Ajanta,2000.xi,165p.200.00.
SARABHAI (Mridula).
Sheikh-Sadiq correspondence (Aug-Oct 1956). New Delhi, 1958. iv, 84p. 1.50.
SAWHNY (Karan R).
Kashmir:How far can Vajpayee and Mushurraf go?New Delhi,Peace Pub,2001.xii,240p.250.00.
SAXENA (H L).
Tragedy of Kashmir. New Delhi, Nationalist Pubs. 1975. 580p. 60.00.
SAXENA (K S).
Political history of Kashmir. (B C 300-AD 1200). New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 150.00.
SCHOFIELD (Victoria).
Kashmir in the crossfire.New Delhi,Viva Bks,1997.vii,354p. 595.00.
SHANKAR (Vijay N).
Storm in Kashmir.Calcutta,Cambridge India,2000.316p. 250.00.
SHARMA (A K).
Early man in Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakn,1999.xix,203p.1500.00.
SHARMA (B L).
Kashmir awakes. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. viiii, 292p. 28.50.
–Kashmir story. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 272p. 18.00.
SHARMA (D C).
Kashmir agriculture and land revenue system under the Sikh rule, 1819-46 A D. New Delhi, Rima Pub House, 1986. xiv, 160p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Dewan Chand).
Kashmir under Maharaja Ranjit Singh by Charles Von Hugel. New Delhi, Atlantic Pubs. 1984. 128p. 80.00.
–Kashmir under the Sikhs. Delhi, Seema Pub. 1983. xv, 334p. 13 plts. 150.00.
SHARMA (P N).
Inside Pak occupied Kashmir. Delhi, 1965. ii, 120p. 10.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Ancient and medieval Kashmir.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.viii, 381p.550.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (Usha).
Kashmir through the ages.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1800p.3500.00.(set).
SHARMA (Suresh K) and BAKSHI (S R),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Kashmir.10 V.New Delhi,UBS,1995. 5000.00.(set).
SHARMA (S K) and BAKSHI (S R),Ed.
Kashmir during British rule.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.v,323p. 450.00.
–Kashmir and United Nations (Encyclopaedia of Kashmir series).New Delhi,Anmol,1995.v,453p.550.00.
–Kashmir:The constitutional status.New Delhi,Anmol,1995.viii, 400p.550.00.
–Modern Kashmir (Encyclopaedia of Kashmir series).New Delhi,Anmol,1995.417p.550.00.
SHARMA (S K) and SHARMA (Usha).
History,architecture and tourism of Kashmir.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.416p.800.00.
–Kashmir and the world.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.454p.900.00.
–Kashmir through the ages.4 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1998.1800p.3500.00.(set).
SHARMA (Usha).
Heritage of Jammu,Kashmir and Ladakh.5 V.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1996.4000.00.
SHARMA (Vidhya Sagar).
Ladakh and Himalayas:Tourist and spiritual profile.New Delhi,Anmol,2001.xv,251p.600.00.
SHUKLA (N S).
Cultural trends in Kashmir and Ksemendra. Delhi, Nirman Prakashan, 1990. xvi, 376p. 300.00.
SIG (A R).
Delhi is decaying.Delhi,Ajanta,1999.334p.325.00.
SIKANDAR (Kacho Sikandar Khan).
Ladakh in the mirror of her folklore:A comprehensive survey of the folklore of Ladakh with transliterations of one hundred selected folksongs including one hym.Ladakh,Kachio Pubs,1997.255p.350.00.
SINGH (Jasjit),Ed.
Pakistan occupied Kashmir under the Jackboot.New Delhi,Siddhi Books,1995.v,219p.295.00.
SINGH (K Brahma).
British diplomacy in Kashmir.New Delhi,Reliance,1998. 350.00.
–History of the Jammu and Kashmir Rifles, 1820-1956: The state force background. New Delhi, Lancer, 1989. 600p. 400.00.
SINGH (Neetu D J).
Ladakh.New Delhi,Brijbasi Printers,1994.152p.450.00.
SINGH (Nirmal K).
Inter-communal relations in Jammu and Kashmir,1846 to 1931. Jammu Tawi, Jay Kay Bk House, 1991. xi,263p. 300.00.
SINGH (Sheobran) and BANSAL (J P).
Kashmir and other related matters.Agra,Oriental Pub,1994. 290p.250.00.
SOODEN (Surjit Singh).
Jammu under the reign of Maharaja Hari Singh:A study on socio-economic conditions.Jammu,Vinod Pubs,1999.362p. 500.00.
SRIDHARANI (Krishna Lal).
Smiles from Kashmir. Bombay, Vora, 1959. 74p. 2.50.
STEIN (M A), Tr.
Kalhana's Rajatarangini; a chronicle of the kings of Kashmir. Tr with an introduction, Commentary and appendices. 2 V.
–V 1. xxxi, 144, 402p.
–V 2. xxvi, 555p. 402p.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1961. 100.00. (per set).
SUFI (G M D).
Islamic culture in Kashmir. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1979. vii, 383 (14)p. 10.00.
–Kashmir: Being the comprehensive political, social economical history of the Kashmir to the present 2 V. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub, 1974. 300.00.
SWARUP (Devendra) and AGGARWAL (S),Ed.
Roots of Kashmir problem:The continuing battle between secularism and communal separatism.New Delhi,Manthan Prakn,1992.256p.200.00.
SWINBURNE (T R).
Glimpses of Kashmir.New Delhi,APH,1999.350p.750.00.
TAVLEEN SINGH.
Kashmir:A tragedy of errors.New Delhi,Viking,1995.xi,251p. 295.00.
TENG (Mohan Krishan), etc.
Kashmir constructional history and documents. New Delhi, Light and Life 1977. 689p. 140.00.
–State government and politics: Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 75.00.
THAKUR (Harish K).
Alienation and integration in Jammu and Kashmir.Jaipur,Aalekh Pubs,2000.vii,256p.550.00.
THOMAS (Raju G C).
Perspectives on Kashmir. New Delhi, Segment, 1992. 1260.00.
THORP (Robert).
Kashmir misgovernment. Ed and recast by F M Hassnain. Srinagar, Gulshan Pubs. 1980. 107p. 50.00.
THSANGSPA (Tashi Ldawa),Comp and Ed.
Ladakh book of records:A general knowledge book of Ladakh.Leh,LAY Pub,2000.73p.65.00.
TIKOO (Prithvi Nath).
Story of Kashmir. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1979. xi, 287p. 75.00.
TRIVEDI (V R).
Facts about Kashmir. New Delhi, Akashdeep, 1990. viii, 367p. 350.00.
TYNDALE-BISCOE (Cesil Earle).
Kashmir in sunlight and shade; a description of the beauties of the country, the life, habits, and humour ofits inhabitants and an account of the gradual but steady rebuilding of once down trodden people. New Delhi, Sagar, 1971. 315p. 27.50.
UMASHANKAR.
Kashmir: triumph and tragedy. New Delhi, IBH, 1971. 212p. 14.00.
UPINDER SINGH.
Ancient Delhi,New Delhi,OUP,1999.xvi,114p.295.00.
VIJAY KUMAR.
Anglo-American plot against Kashmir. New Delhi, P P H, 1954. 216p. 3.75.
WAKEFIELD (W).
History of Kashmir and the Kashmiris; the happy valley. Delhi, Seema Pub. 1975. xii, 300p. 65.00.
WANI (Gull Mohd).
Kashmir-from autonomy to Azadi.Srinagar,Valley Bk House,1996.viii,446p.590.00.
WANI (Gull Mohd),Comp.
Kashmir:Need for sub-continental political initative.New Delhi,Ashish,1995.x,106p.200.00.
WARIKOO (Kulbhushan).
Jammu and Kashir and Ladakh: A classified and comprehensive bibliography. New Delhi, Sterling, 100.00.
WILSON (H H).
Hindu history of Kashmir. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1958. 6.00.
YASIN (Madhavi).
British paramountcy in Kashmir (1876-1894).New Delhi,Atlantic,1984.212p.200.00.
YASIN (Madhavi) and YASIN (Mohammad).
Mysteries and glimpses of Kashmir.Delhi,Raj Pub,1996. xii,267p.400.00.
YASIN (Mohammad).
Raugabal and other mysteries of kashmir. Srinagar, Kesar Pubs. 1972. 38p. 12.00.
YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir Francis Edward).
Northern frontier of Kashmir. Delhi, Oriental Pubs. 1973. Various pagings. 30.00.

954.7 PAKISTAN

AFTAB ALAM.
Pakistan's fourth military coup.Delhi,Raj Pub,2001.256p. 325.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AHMAD SALIM.Ed.
Lahore,1947.New Delhi,India Res Press,2001.277p.250.00.
AHMED (Akbar S).
Pakistan society: Islam, ethnicity and leadership in South Asia. New Delhi, OUP, 1988. xi, 264p. 130.00.
AHMED (Akbar S), Ed.
Pakistan: The social sciences perspective. New Delhi, O U P, 2225.00.
AKBAR (M K).
Pakistan:From Jinnah to Sharif.New Delhi,Mittal,1997. 595.00.
AKBAR (M K).
Pakistan today.New Delhi,Mittal,1998.395.00.
AKHTAR (Jamuna Das).
Political conspiracies in Pakistan. Delhi, Punjabi Pustak Bhandar 1970. 400p. 45.00.
ALI (Tariq).
Pakistan: Military rule or people's power. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 270p. 45.00.
ALI MOHAMMAD TARIQ.
Pakistan as Pakistanis see it. New Delhi, Spark Pubs., 1963. 80p. 2.50.
AMIN (M),et al.
Journey through Pakistan-Sahibabad. Vikas, 1983. 266p. 250.00.
BANDOPADHYAYA (Sailesh Kumar).
Quaid-I-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah and thre creation of Pakistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1991. v, 371p. 350.00.
BAHADUR LAL and JOHARI (J C).
Struggle for Pakistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 380p. 190.00.
BAQIR (Muhammad).
Lahors, past and present. Being an account of Lahore compiled from original sources. Delhi: BRPC. 1985. xxiv, 536p. 400.00.
—Lahore:Past and present (Being an account of Lahore compiled from original sources).Delhi,Low Price Pub.,1996. xxiv, 536p.190.00.81 8614 289 4.
BAXTER (Craig) and KENNEDY (Charles H).
Pakistan-1997.New Delhi,Harper Collins,1998.ix,189p. 350.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Pakistan in crisis. Ed 2. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 250p. 24.00.
BHATIA (B M).
Pakistan's economic development, 1948-1988: Freedom to bondage. Delhi, Konark, 1989. vi, 323p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Gauripad).
Renaissance and freedom movement in Bangaladesh. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1973. viii, 361p. 40.00.
BHUTTO (Z A).
Myth of in dependence. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 198p. 30.00.
—Pakistan: The gathering storm. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 116p. 60.00
—Political situation in Pakistan. New Delhi, Veshshar Prakashan, 1968. 48p. 5.00.
BURKI (Shahid Javed) and LAPORTE (R).
Pakistan's development priorities-choices for the future. New Delhi, OUP, 1987. 200.00.
CHIBBER (H L).
Pakistan's criminal folly in Kashmir.New Delhi,Manas,1998. 247p.345.00.
CHISTI (Faiz Ali).
Betrayals of another kind Islam, democracy and the army in Pakistan. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983. 250.00.
CHOPRA (Pran), Ed.
Contemporary Pakistan: New aims and images. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 184p. 75.00.
CHOWDHRY (G W).
Last days of United Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 356p. 60.00.
CHOWDHURY (Mustafa).
Pakistan its politics and Bureaucracy. Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1987. 244p. 180.00.
—Pakistan:From Jinnah to Jehad.New Delhi,UBSPD,2002. 360p.395.00.81 7476 399 6.
DHARAMADASANI (M D), Ed.
Benazir's Pakistan. Varanasi, Shalimar, 1989. xii, 203p. 250.00.
—Pakistan under democratic regime.Varanasi,Shalimar Pub House,1994.xiv,214p.275.00.
FAHMIDA RIAZ.
Pakistan literature and society. New Delhi: Patriot Publisher, 1986. 124p. 70.00.
FAROOQI (M).
Pakistan: Policies that let to break up. New Delhi, CPI, 1972. 105p. 1.00.
FELDMAN (Herbert).
End and the beginning: Pakistan, 1969-71. Calcutta, Eastern Printers, 1975. 210p. 50.00.
FREDUNBEG (Mirza).
Chachnamah: History of Sindh. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1979. 224p. 80.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Protagonists of Pakistan. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 212p. 6.50.
GARDEZI (Hassan) and RASHID (Jamil) Ed.
Pakistan-The roots of dictatorship: The political economy of practorian state. New Delhi, OUP, 1984. 394p. 130.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Pakistan's ISI:Network of terror in India.New Delhi,APH,2000. 290p.600.00.
GOTAM (Nachiketa).
Traitors of Pakistan. New Delhi, Press and Pub Agency,1972. 60p. 2.00.
GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana).
Pakistan:Fifty years of independence.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.1500p.3000.00.(set).
GUJRAL (Santokh Singh).
Pakistan under third military president. Jammu, Gujral Printers, 1988. vi, 190p. 200.00.
GULATI (M N).
Pakistan's downfall in Kashmir.New Delhi,Manas,2001. 595.00.
GROVER (Verinder) and ARORA (Ranjana).
Pakistan:Fifty years of independence.3 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1997.1500p.3000.00.(set).
HUMAN (Anthony), etc.
Pakistan: Zia and after. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1989. xi, 144p. 90.00.
HUSSAIN (Mushahid) and HUSAIN (Akmal).
Pakistan:Problems of governance. Delhi, Konark, 1993. xi, 166p. 175.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Let Pakistan speak for herself. New Delhi, Pub Div, 21p. Unpriced.
ISPAHANI (Mahnas).
Pakistan:Dimensions of insecurity.Dehra Dun,English DK Dep,1998.126p.195.00.
JAFFRELOT (Christopher).
Pakistan:Nationalism without a nation?New Delhi,Manohar, 2002.352p.650.00.81 7304 407 4.
JALAL (Ayesha).
Sole Spokesman: Jinnha, the Muslim League and the Demand for Pakistan. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1985. 150.00.
JALIBI (Jameel).
Pakistan. The identity of culture New Delhi: Alpha and Alpha, 1986. vi, 217p. 150.00.
JINNAH.
Quaid-e-Azam: Correspondence. Ed. by Syed Sharifudin Pirzada. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981. xxiv, 424p. 200.00.
JONES (Owen Bennett).
Pakistan:Eye of the storm.New Delhi,Viking,2002.328p. 395.00.0670 049581.
JOSHI (V T).
Pakistan:Zia to Benazir.Delhi,Konark,1995.xviii,210p.250.00.
KAILASH CHANDRA.
Jinnah and the communal problem in India. Delhi: Anmol Publications 1986. iv, 277p. 160.00.
KALIM BAHADUR and UMA SINGH.
Pakistan, transition to democracy: Joint study of Indian and Pakistani scholars.New Delhi,Patriot,1989.xiv,216p. 200.00.
KAMAL (K L).
Pakistan; the garrison state. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1982. ix, 160p. 60.00.
KAMAL (K L) and ARUN (Prabha).
Pakistan: Democracy at a cross roads. New DElhi, Yuvraj, 1990. 175.00.
KHAN (Mazhar Ali).
Pakistan:The first twelve years.New Delhi,OUP,1997.757p. 650.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Asghar), Ed.
Islam, politics and the state: The Pakistan experience. New Delhi, Select Book Service, 1986. xv, 283p. 250.00.
KHURSHID (K A).
Memories of Jinnah. Ed by Khalid Hasan. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. 175.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
Pakistan: Its origin and relations with India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. xxix, 343p. 225.00.
LAHIDI (Prabhas Chandra).
India partioned and minorities in Pakistan. Calcutta, Writers Forum, 1964. xii, 95p. 5.50.
MAHMOOD (Safdar).
Pakistan: Analysis. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1987. 228p. 150.00.
—Pakistan; political roots and development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. ix, 304p. 250.00.
MAHMOOD (Safdar) and ZAFAR (Javaid).
Founders of Pakistan. New Delhi, Uppal, 1988. x, 249p. 225.00.
MAJUMDAR (R).
Pakistan:Jinnab to the present day.2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1998.847p.2000.00.(set).
MANTO (Sedat Hasan).
Pakistan: Sketches and stories. New Delhi, Penguin, 1991. 128p. 125.00.
MERRIAM (Allen Hayes).
Gandhi Vs Jinnah: The debate over the partition of India. Calcutta, Minerva, 1980. viii, 183p. 60.00.
MISRA (K P),etc.
Pakistan's search for constitutional concensus. New Delhi, Impex India, 1967. viii, 269p. 25.00.
MOHAMMED (Munir).
Pakistan: From Jinnah to Zia. New Delhi, S Chand, 1981. 184p. 85.00.
MUSHRAFI (Mokhdum-e-Mulk).
Pakistan and Bangalodesh:Political culture and parties. new Delhi, Uppal, 1993. xviii, 529p. 575.00.
NAGARKAR (V V).
Genesis of Pakistan. Bombay, Allied, 1975. 515p. 75.00.
NAQVI (Jamal), etc.
Inside Pakistan. New Delhi, Patriot Pubs, 1987. 180p. 120.00.
NAYAK (Pandav).
Pakistan: Political economy of a developing state. New Delhi, Patriot, 1988. viii, 428p. 280.00.
NAYAK (Pandav), Ed.
Pakistan: Society and politics. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs, 1984. 239p.
NEVILE (Pran).
Lahore:A sentimental journey.New Delhi,Harper Collins, 1997.xx,347p.295.00.
NIAZI (Kausar).
Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto of Pakistan: The last days. New Delhi, Vikas, 1992. 244p. 250.00.
NOOR-UL-HAQ.
Making of Pakistan:The military perspective.New Delhi, Reliance,1997.xix,332p.395.00.
PAL (J J).
Jinnah and the Creation of Pakistan. New Delhi, Uppal, 1985. 75.00.
PARKHURST (C A).
Here and there in Pakistan: West Pakistan. Madras, Macmillan, 1956. 55 illus. 0.75.
PIRZADA (Syed Sharifuddin), Ed.
Foundations of Pakistan. All India Muslim League documents: 1906-1947. V 1. 1960. 1924. Delhi, Metropolitan Bk Co, 1982. lxxiv, 605p, xxxiii, 636p. 450.00. (set).
PIRZADA (Syed Sharifuddin).
Foundations of Pakistan. 2 V. New Delhi, Metropolitan Bk Co, 1982. 1200p. 350.00. (per set).
PIRZADA (Syed Sharifuddin), Ed.
Quaid-e-Azam Jinnah's corespondence. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 200.00.
QUDDUS (Muhammed A).
Pakistan: A case study of a plural society. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982. xiv, 196p. 75.00.
QURESHI (Ishtiaq Husain).
Struggle for Pakistan. New Delhi, Uppal, 1988. vi, 388p. 250.00.
RAMAKANT,etc,Ed.
Contemporary Pakistan:Trends and issues.2 V.Delhi,Kalinga,2001.vii,291p.1500.00.(set).
SAIGAL (J R).
Pakistan splits:Birth of Bangladesh.New Delhi,Manas,2000. 216p.495.00.
SEN (D R).
Tale of woes of East Pakistan minorities. Ed 2. Calcutta, Print Services Sales, 1969. xx, 115p. 11.00.
SEN (Sachin).
Birth of Pakistan. Calcutta, General Printers and Pubs, 1955. 200p. 10.00.
SEN (Shakuntala).
Inside Pakistan. Tr from Bengali. Calcutta, Compass Pubs, 1963. iv, 36p. 0.50.
SENGUPTA (Jyoti).
Eclipse of East Pakistan: Chronicles of events since birth of East Pakistan till October 1963. Calcutta, Renco, 1963. xiv, 496p. 20.00.
SETH (Satish C).
Pak file.New Delhi,Vikas,1999.161p.295.00.
SHARAN (P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Government of Pakistan. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1974. 358p. 50.00.
SHARF AL MUJAHID.
Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah: Studies in interpretation. New Delhi, BRPC, 1985. 200.00.
SHARMA (Rajeev),comp and Ed.
Pakistan Irap.New Delhi,UBS,2001.xxviii,252p.395.00.
SHARMA (S K) and BAKSHI (S R).
Encyclopaedia of Pakistan.5 V.New Delhi,Rima,1994.188p. 7500.00.(set).
SHARMA (S R).
Encyclopaedia of Pakistan.3 V.New Delhi,Kunal Pub House,2000.7500.00.(set).
SHERWANI (Lafit Ahmed).
Pakistan resolution to Pakistan, 1940-1947: A selection of documents presenting the case for Pakistan. New Delhi, Daya Pub House, 1985. 291p. 170.00.
SREEDHAR, etc.
Pakistan after Zia. New Delhi, ABC Pub House, 1989. 173p. 96.00.
SREEDHAR and BHAGAT NILESH.
Pakistan:A withering state?Delhi,Wardsmiths,1999.208p. 456.00.
SREEDHAR (E D).
A W Khan on Pakistan Bomb.New Delhi,ABC,1987.180p. 96.00.
SRI PRAKASA.
Pakistan birth and early days. Ed 2. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1965. 184p. 15.00.
SYMTH (G C).
Lahore and its rulers.New Delhi,APH,1998.370p.580.00.
TALBOT (Ian).
Pakistan:A modern history.New Delhi,OUP,1998.432p. 625.00.
TARIQ ALI.
Pakistan: Military rule of people's power. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 270p. 45.00.
VERGHESE (B G).
End to confrontation (Bhutto's Pakistan). New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. 172p. 16.00.
VERGHESE (B N).
Our neighbourhood Pakistan. Bombay, Yusuf Meherally, 1965. xii, 91p. 3.00.
VERMA (Anand K).
Reassessing Pakistan:role of two-nation theory.New Delhi, Lancer Pubs.,2001.278p.495.00.81 7062 2875.
VOHRA (Sahdev).
50 years of Pakistan.New Delhi,Intellectual,1998.118p. 200.00.
WEAVER (Mary Anne).
Pakistan:In the shadow of Jihad and Afghanistan.New Delhi, Penguin,2003.288p.395.00.
WOLPERT (Stanley).
Jinnah of Pakistan. New Delhi, OUP, 1984. 421p. 160.00.
YAR JUNG (Nazir), Ed.
Pakistan issues; being the correspondence (Sic) between Dr. Sayyid Abdul Latif and Mr M A Jinnah on the one hand and between him and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Dr Rajendra Prasad and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the other and connected pepers on the subject of Pakistan. Delhi, Anmol, 1955. xxxvi, 159p. 125.00.
ZAKARIA (Hafiq).
Man who divided India:An insight into Jinnah's leadership and its aftermath.Mumbai,Popular Prakn,2001.350.00.

954.71 BANGLA DESH

ABRAHAM (Abu).
Abu on Bangladesh: A collection of cartoon. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 97p. 10.00.
ADITYA (Sipra), Ed.
Bleeding Bangladesh. Calcutta, Univ., Bangladesh Sahayak Samity, 1971. 10.00.
AHMED (Moudud).
Bangladesh: Era of Sheikh Mujibur Rehman. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. 200.00.
AKHTAR (Jamna Das).
Bangladesh. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1971. 30.00.
—Saga of Bangladesh. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1971. 368p. 35.00.
ANISUZZAMEN.
Identity,religion and recent history;four lectures on Bangladesh society.Calcutta,Naya Udyog,1995.73p.50.00.
BANERJEE (D N).
East Pakistan; a case study in Muslim politics. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 204p. 22.00.
BANERJEE (Gobinda Lal).
Birth of Bangladesh. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Committee, 1971. 76p. 3.00.
BANERJEE (Sanat Kumar), Comp and Ed.
Bangladesh Hindus: Agonised quest for cultural emancipation. Calcutta, Swastik Prakashan Trust, 1978. 26p. 1.00.
BANERJEE (Subrata).
Bangladesh. New Delhi, NBT, 1981. 109p. 8.75.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Pakistan in crisis. Ed 2. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 242p, plts. 1 mps. 4 illus. 7 tables. 24.00.
BHATNAGAR (Yatindra).
Bangla Desh: Birth of a nation. Delhi, Indian School Supply Dep, 1971. 350p. 25.00.
—Mujib: The architect of Bangla Desh. Delhi, Indian School Supply Dep, 1971. 300p. 25.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Ajit).
Bangla Desh. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 252p. 15.00.
—Dateline Bangla Desh. Bombay, Jaico, 1971. 252p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Arun).
Dateline Mujibnagar. New Delhi, Vikas, 1973. vii, 256p. 30.00.
—Case for Bangladesh. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 152p. 1.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Dateline Mujibnagar. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 268p, 4illus. 30.00.
BHUIYAN (Md Abdul Wadud).
Emergence of Bangladesh and role of Awami League. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. vi, 288p. 125.00.
BIRTH OF A NATION: The study of how East Pakistan turned into Bangladesh. Calcutta, Bangladesh Mukti-Sangram Sahayak Samity, 1971. 58p. 2.00.
BLEEDING BANGLADESH crime against humanity. New Delhi, Sagar, 1971. 134p. 15.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Gita).
Bangladesh movement,1947-1971:A bibliography of English and Bengali sources.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1998.211p.350.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (S R).
Bangladesh: The nineteen seventy nine elections. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs, 1988. 138p. 85.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (S R),Ed.
Bangladesh under Mujib:Zia and Ershad:Dilemma of a new nation.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.304p.350.00.
—Foreign policy of Bangladesh.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994. 326p.395.00.
—Society polity and economy of Bangladesh.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.186p.250.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (S R) and NARAIN (V).
Bangladesh. V 1. History and culture; V 2. Domestic politics and V 3. Global politics. New Delhi, South Asian, 1987. 220p. 100.00.
CHATTERJEE (Manini).
Do and die:The Chittagong uprising,1930-34.New Delhi,Penguin,336p.295.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Bangladesh: The birth of a nation. Calcutta, Book Exchange, 1972. xii, 191p. 15.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Saral K), Ed.
Profile of Bangladesh. Madras, CLS, 1972. x, 111p.
CHAUDHURI (Kalyan).
Enocide in Bangladesh. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1972. x, 228p. 30.00.
CHITKARA (M G).
Bangladesh:Mujib to Hasina.New Delhi,APH,1997.300p. 500.00.
CHOPRA (Pran), Ed.
Challenge of Bangladesh.Bombay,Popular,1971.159p. 20.00.
CHOWDHURY (Hasanuzzaman).
Underdvelopment state and made of production in Bangladesh: A sociological outline. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1985. 122p. 75.00.
CHOWDHURY (S R).
Genesis of Bangladesh. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 310p. 36.00.
DASGUPTA (Rabindra Kumar).
Revolt in East Bengal. Delhi, A Das Gupta, 1971. vi, 175p. 20.00.
DASGUPTA (S).
Midnight massacre in Dacca. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 139p. 35.00.
FRANDA (Marcus).
Bangladesh, the first decade. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs, 1982. x, 351p, plts, illus, map. 85.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
India and Bangladesh: Selected speeches and statements March to December 1971. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. 195p. 12.50.
GARG (S K).
Spotlight: Freedom fighters of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. xxiv, 208p. 70.00.
GHATATE (N M), Ed.
Bangladesh: Crisis and consequences. New Delhi, Deendayal Res Inst, 1971. xv, 152p. 15.00.
GHOSH (Sucheta).
Role of India in the emergence of Bangladesh. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1983. 286p. 120.00.
GOYAL (Narendra).
Weapons versus men: Bangla People resist. New Delhi. Agnipath Prakashan, 1971. 203p.
GUPTA (Amitava).
Purba-Pakistan. Calcutta, Anandadhara Prakashan, 1969. 155p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Ranjit) and RADHAKRISHNA, Ed.
International conference on Bangladesh (held in New Delhi, from Sep 19 to 20, 1971). New Delhi, Impex, 1971. xv, 304p. 45.00.
HUQ (Gaziul).
Bangladesh unchained. Calcutta, Indian Associated Pub, 1971. 178p. 12.00.
HARTMANN (Betsay) and BOYCE (James).
Quiet violence view form a Bangladesh village. New Delhi, OUP, 1984. 110.00.
I C P S.
Bangladesh: Background and perspectives. New Delhi, National, 1971. 187p. 35.00.
IMAM (Jahanara).
Of blood and fire: The untold story of Bangladesh's war of independence. Tr by Mustafizur Rahman. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 246p. 200.00.
INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of--).
Bangla Desh documents. New Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. 719p. 25.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
How Pakistan violated human rights in Bangladesh. New Delhi, ICWA, 1972. xii, 62p. Unpriced.
JAFA (Manorama).
My land of Gold: A study of Bangladesh. Bombay, IBH, 1982. 120p. 8.00.
JAG MOHAN, Comp and Ed.
Blackbook of genocide in Bangladesh. New Delhi, Geeta Bk Centre, 1971. 124p. 20.00.
KABIR (Mohammad Ghulam).
Minority politics in Bangladesh. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. x, 267p. 60.00.
KAPADIA (Harish).
Across peaks and passes in Darjeeling and Sikkim.New Delhi,Indus,2001.243p.500.00.
KARIM (A K N).
Dynamics of Bangladesh society. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980 242p. 45.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C) and KAPURIA (R S), Ed.
Bangla Desh: Background and perspectives. Delhi, National, 1971. 187p. 18.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Mohabbat).
Administrative reforms in Bangladesh.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1998.185p.320.00.
KHATIB (A L).
Who killed Mujib? New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. 216p. 50.00.
LACHHMAN SINGH.
Victory in Bangladesh. Dehra Dun, Natraj Pub, 1991. xii, 300p. 195.00.
MALIK (Amita).
Year of the vulture. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. 150p. 20.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Colonialism in East Bengal. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. x, 246p. 18.00.
—Pak colonialism in East Pakistan. Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. x, 264p. 12.00.
—Pakistan cut to size: The authentic story of the 14th day Indo-Pak war. New Delhi,Indian Bk Co,1972.195p.illus. 24.50.
MASCARENHAS (Anthony).
Rape of Bangla Desh. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. viii, 168p. 17.50.
MOHAMMED AYOOB and SUBRAHMANYAM (K).
Liberation war. New Delhi, S Chand, xv, 292p, 4 tables. 25.00.
MOHAMMED AYOOB, etc.
Bangladesh: A struggle for nation hood. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. vi, 194p. 20.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Tempest within: an account of East Pakistan. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. 103p. 12.50.
MOSTAFA (Golam).
National interest and foreign policy:Bangladesh's relations with the Soviet Union and its successor states.New Delhi, South Asian Pub,1995.xiv,248p.300.00.
MUHAMMAD ALI (Syed).
After the dark night: Problems of Sheikh Mujibur Rahman. Delhi, Thomson Press, 1973. xii, 196p. 24.00.
MUJIB-UR-RAHMAN (Sheikh).
Bangladesh, my Bangladesh: Selected speeches and statements, Oct 28, 1970 to March 1971. Ed with notes by Ranendu Majumdar, Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972. xvi, 165p. 18.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subimal Kumar).
Bangladesh and international law. Calcutta, West Bengal Political Science Assn, 1971. 55p. 4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MULLICK (Dhiren).
Indian speaks on genocids war and Bangladesh. Calcutta, Academic, 1972. 96p. 12.50.
NAIR (M B).
Politics in Bangladesh: A study of Awami League, 1949-58. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1990. x, 278p. 240.00.
NANDY (Pritish), Tr.
Bangladesh: A voice of a new nation; 50 pacts, 75 poems. Calcutta, Dialogue Pub, 1971. 48p. 4.00.
NIAZI (A A K).
Betrayal of East Pakistan.New Delhi,Manohar, 1998. 321p.450.00.
NICHOLAS (Marta) and OLDEN-BERG (Philip), Comp.
Bangladesh: The birth of nation: A handbook of background informatin and documentary source. Ed by Ward Morehouse. Madras, M Seshachalam, 1972. xii, 156p. 18.00.
PALIT (D K), Comp.
Bangladesh and India's security by K Subrahmanyam. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt, 1972. xvi, 243p. 30.00.
POHEKAR (G S), Ed.
Spotlight on Bangladesh. Bombay, United Asia, 1972. viii, 111p. 15.00.
PAVITHRAN (A K).
Bangladesh principles and perspectives. Madras, Eastern Centre of International Studies, 1971. viii, 108p. 10.00.
PRABODH CHANDRA.
Bloodbath in Bangla Desh. New Delhi, Bangladesh Mitra Mandal, 1971. 60p. 1.50.
RAY (Jayant Kumar).
Democracy and nationalism on trail: A study of East Pakistan Simla, IIAS, 1968. xiv, 400p. 28.00.
SAGAR (N K).
Bleeding Bangla Desh: Crime against humanity. New Delhi, Sagar, 1971. 134p. 15.00.
SENGUPTA (Jyoti).
Bangladesh: In blood and tears. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982. 165p. 40 00.
—History of freedom movement in Bengladesh, 1947-1973. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1974. 526p. 40.00.
SENGUPTA (Kalyankumar).
Pabna disturbances and the politics of 1875-1885. New Delhi, PPH, 1974. xvi, 212p. 20.00.
SETHI (Swinder Singh).
Decisive war: Emergence of a new nation. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972. xvii, 232p. 22.50.
SHAMSUL HUQ (Muhammad).
Bangladesh international politics:The dilementas of the weak states.New Delhi,Sterling,1993.x,364p.395.00.
SOBHAN (Rehman).
Bangladesh:Problems of governance.Delhi,Konark,1993. 295p.300 00.
SRIVASTAVA (Prabhat).
Discovery of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Sanjay Pub, 1972. 171p. 15.00.
SUKHWANT SINGH.
Liberation of Bangladesh. Bombay, Defence Pubs, 1985. 222p. 60.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K).
Bangladesh and India's security. Comp by D K Palit. Dehra Dun, xvi, 243p. 30.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K) and MOHAMMED AYOOB.
Liberation war. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xiii, 292p. 25.00.
TEWARY (I N).
War of independence in Bangladesh: A documentary study. Varanasi, Navachetna Prakashan, 1971. 180p. 22.00.
TRIPATHI (R N).
Travails of democracy: Emergence of Jantantrik Bangladesh. Kanpur Pustak Bhawan, 1972. 66, xxxvip. 50.00.

954.78 GUJARAT

ALI MOHAMMED KHAN.
Medieval Gujarat: Its political and statistical history based on Mirat-i-Ahmadi. Tr by James Bird. Delhi, Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 1985. 210.00.
ALI MUHAMMAD KHAN.
Mirat-i-Ahmadi: A Persian history of Gujarat. Tr from the Persian by M F Lokhandavala. Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1965. xxxii, 946p. 45.00.
BANAJI (Dadi Rustom).
Bombay and the Siddis. Bombay, Macmillan, 1932. xxi, 484p. 15.00.
BAYLEY (Edward Clive).
History of Gujarat. Ed by Bagendra Singh. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 542p. 50.00.
BHATT (G K).
Vidushak. Ahmedabad, New Order Bk Co, 1959. 300p. 35.00.
CHAVDA (Vijay Singh).
Modern Gujarat. Ahmedabad, New Order Bk Co, 1982. 276p. 75.00.
COMMISSARIAT (Manek Shah).
History of Gujarat; with a survey of its monuments and inscriptions. V 2: The Mughal period from 1573 to 1758. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1957. xviii, 539p. 32.00.
—History of Gujarat including a survey of its chief architectural monuments and inscriptions. 3 V. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1980. Various pagings. 250.00. (V 3).
—Studies in the history of Gujarat. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, 1987. xxiv, 157p. 110.00.
DHARAIYA (Ramanlal Kanalbhai).
Gujarat in 1857. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ, 1970. xvi, 180p. 8.00.
DOSABHAI (Edalji).
History of Gujarat: From the earliest period to the present time. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. xxxi, 345p. 95.00.
EASTWICK (E B).
Gujarat and the Gujratis.New Delhi,Cosmo,2001.iv, 190p.325.00.
ELLIOTT (A C).
Chronicles of Gujarat. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1970. viii, 80p. 1.80.
GILLON (K L).
Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad, New Order Bk Co, 1969. 199p. 45.00.
GUJARAT: A week of decisions. Gandhinagar, Dte of Informaation, 1982. 14p.
GUJARAT, HOME DEPARTMENT.
Inquiry into the communal disturbances at Ahmedabad and other places in Gujarat on and after 18th Sept, 1969: A report. Ahmedabad, Author, 1971. 15.80.
GUJARAT, INFORMATION (Directorate of).
Gujarat: Ten eventful years. Ahmedabad, 1970. 212p. 5.00.
GUPTA (B A).
Historical records of Baroda. Calcutta, Univ, 1922. 166p. 7.00.
GUPTE (Taramati).
Gaekwad cenotaphs. Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1968. 225p. 12.00.
HAZIAD (Dadir).
Zafar-ul-Walihbi Muzaffar Wa Alihi; an Arabic history of Gujarat. Tr from Arabic by M F Lokhandavala. Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1970. xxxiv, 474p. 40.00.
JANAKI (Vengalil A).
Gujarat as the Arabs knew it: A study in historical geography. Baroda, M S Univ, 1969. ii, 84p. 8.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Chalukyas of Gujarat. Bombay, Bharatiya, 546p. 30.00.
MAJUMDAR (M R).
Cultural history of Gujarat: From early times to pre-British period. Bombay, Popular, 1965. xxxiv, 364p. 75.00.
—Gujarat; its art heritage. Bombay, Univ, 1969. 168p. 40.00.
—Historical chronology of Gujarat (from earliest times to 942 A D). Baroda, M S Univ, 1960. xxxiv, 342p. 24.00.
MALABARI (Behramji M).
Gujarat and the Gujaratis: Pictures of men and manners taken from life. Delhi, Mittal, 1983. 180.00.
MATHEW (Kuzhipalliskaria).
Portuguese and the Sultanate of Gujarat, 1500-1573. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. viii, 263p. 165.00.
MISHRA (Satish Chandra).
Muslim communities in Gujarat. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 178p. 18.00.
—Rise of Muslim power in Gujarat: A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xii, 252p. 22.50.
MISRA (S C).
Rise of Muslim power in Gujarat: A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442. Ed 2. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981. xi, 252p, map. 80.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Glory that was Gujarat desa. 2 Pts.
—Pt 1. xxii, 229p. 1.75.
—Pt 2. xx, 230-505p. 1.75.
Bombay, Bharatiya, 810p. 5.50.
PANDYA (G B).
Gaekwads of Baroda: Maharaja Sayajirao, A D 1821- A D 1830. Baroda, M S Univ, 1958. xxviii, 267p. 12.00.
PURI (Baij Nath), Ed.
History of the Gurjara pratiharas 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1986. xx, 246p. 150.00.
RAJAYAGOR (S B).
History of Gujarat. Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 548p. 150.00.
RAVAL (R L).
Socio-religious reform movements in Gujarat during the 19th century New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1987. viii, 274p. 146.00.
SALETORE (B A).
Main current in the ancient history of Gujarat. Baroda, M S Univ, 1960. x, 72p. 3.00.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Those ten months: President's rule in Gujarat. New Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 200, 23p, illus. 30.00.
SIKANDAR IBH MUHAMMAD (Sheikh).
Mirat-i-Sikandir: a history of Gujarat from the inception of the dynasty of the Sultans of Gujarat by Akbar. Ed by S C Mishra and M L Rahman. Baroda, M S Univ., 1961. viii, 792p. 24.00.
SUBBARAO (Bendapudi).
Baroda through the ages (M S University Archaeology Series).Baroda, Oriental Inst, 1953. 130p. 15.00.
TAKAKHAV (N S).
Life of Shivaji Maharaj; founder of the Maratha empire. Bombay, K A Kelusker, 1921. 1, xxii, 644p. 7.00.
TRIMIZI (S A I).
Some aspects of medieval Gujarat. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968. xvi, 150p. 15.00.
WATSON (J W).
History of Gujarat.Reprint.New Delhi,Cosmo,1983.154p. 100.00.

954.79 MAHARASHTRA

ABBAS (Khawaja Ahmad).
Bombay, my Bombay: The love story of the city. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1987. 167p. 70.00.
AFZAL AHMAD.
Portuguese trade and socio-economic changes on the Western coast of India,1600-1663.Delhi,Originals,2000.xi, 249p.500.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Maratha diplomacy and foreign policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.368p.890.00.
BAKSHI (S R) and SHARMA (S K).
Maratha states and their rulers.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2000.578p.1420.00.
BAL KRISHNA.
Shivaji, the great. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1932. 325p. 15.00.
BEHERE (N K).
Background of Maratha renaissance in the 18th century, (Bapu Rao Dada Kinkede lectures 1-172). Nagpur, Univ, 1934. 112p. 5.00.
BELAVADI (S H).
History of Maharashtra legislature. Bombay, Maharashtra Legislature. Sectt, 1985. 256p. 11.00.
BHATIA (H S).
Mahrattas,Sikhs and Southern Sultans of India:Their fight against foreign power.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,2001. 424p.670.00.
BHOSALE (Arun), etc. Eds.
Freedom movement in princely states of Maharashtra. Kolhapur,Shivaji University,2001.362p.350.00.
BURGESS (J).
Report of the first seasons operations in the Belgaum and Kaladgi districts, January to May, 1874. Varanasi, Indological, 1972. 100.00.
CHOKSEY (R D).
Twilight of Maratha Raj 1818. Poona, Dastane Ramachandra, 1976. 110p. 10.00.
CHOKSEY (R D), Ed.
Ratnagiri. Collectorate (1821-1824).Poona,1958.xiv,213p. 8.00.
CHOUDHARI (K K).
Maharashtra and Indian freedom struggle. Bombay, Public Relations, 1985. 146p. 25.00.
DAVID (M B).
History of Bombay, 1661-1708. Bombay, Univ, 1973. xxiv, 488p. 50.00.
DEOPUJARI (M B).
Shivaji and the Maratha art of war. Nagpur, Vidharbha Samsodhan Mandal, 1974. 300p. 40.00.
DESAI (Madhav Anant).
Chittakula-Karwar: a history. Bombay, OUP, 1969. viii, 141p. 10.00.
DESAI (Ramesh).
Shivaji, the last great fort architect. Bombay, Maharashtra, Information Centre, 1987. 172p. 42.00.
DESAI (W S).
Bombay and the Marathas upto. 1774. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970. 298p. 26.00.
DIGHE (V G) and MAJUMDAR (R C), Ed.
Maratha supremacy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1977. 860p. 90.00.
DIGHE (V G).
Peshwa Bajirao I and Maratha expansion. Bombay, Karnataka Pub House, 1944. x, 235p. 6.00.
DOSHI (Sarya).
Maharashtra. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1985. xii, 292p. 475.00.
DOUGLAS (James).
Bombay and Western India. V 1. Delhi, K K Book Distr. 1985. 472p. v, 414p. 500.00. (2 V).
DUFF (J G).
History of the Marathas.3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xlviii, 1558p.2250.00.(set).
DUFF (James Grant).
History of the Mahrattas. 3 V. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. lxv.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1042p. 205.00. (set).
EXHIBITION COMMITTEE ON BANGLADESH (Shillong).
Bangladesh,agong and awakening.Shillong,1971.viii,43p. 1.00.
FLEET (John Faithful).
Dynasties of the Kanarese districts of the Bombay Presidency from the earliest historical times to the Musalman conquest, A D 1318. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1988. iv, 534p. 165.00.
FURBER (Holden).
Bombay, Presidency in the mideighteenth century. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 760p. 9.00.
GEORGE (Le Grand Jacob).
Western India: Before and during the mutinies. New Delhi, UP, 1985. 262p. 170.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (Kishory).
Shivaji. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. 31p. 2.00.
GUNE (Vithal Trimbak).
Judician system of the Marathas. Poona, Deccan College, 1953. xxv, 391p. 20.00.
GUPTA (A R).
Marathas and Panipat. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ, 1970. 255p. 20.00.
GUPTE (B A), Comp.
Selections from the historical records of the hereditary minister of Baroda, consisting of letters from Bombay, Baroda, Poona and Satara Governments. Calcutta, Univ, 1922. x, 127p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Bhagwan Das).
History of the rise and fall of the Marathas in Bundelkhand. Delhi, Neha Prakashan, 1987. xiv, 273p. 100.00.
JOSHI (C B) and ARUNACHALAM (B).
Maharashtra (a regional study). Bombay, A R Sheth, 1962. ix, 187p. 7.00.
KARAKA (D F).
Shivaji; portrait of an early Indian. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1969. 167p. 30.00.
KARANDIKAR (S L).
Rise and fall of the Maratha power. Poona, Sitabai Shivaram Karandikar, 1969. xix, 346p. 16.00.
KARVE (I).
Anthropometric measurements of Maharashtra. Poona, Deccan College. 12.00.
KATE (P V).
Marathwad under the Nizams. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. x, 212p. 150.00.
KHOBREKAR (V G), Ed.
Records of the Shivaji period. Bombay, Govt of Maharashra, Dept of Archives, 1974. xx, 250p. 6.50.
–Shivaji memorial; the British attitude, A D 1885-1926. Bombay,Govt of Maharashtra, Dept of Archives, 1974. 154p. 4.55.
KINCAID (C A) and PARASNIS (D B).
Comprehensive history of Maratha empire. 3 V. Delhi, Anmol, 1986. 700.00.
KINCAID (Charles Augustus) and PARASNIS (D B).
History of the Maratha people. 3 V.
–V 1. From the earliest time to the death of Shivaji.
–V 2. From the death of Shivaji to the death of Shahu.
–V 3. From the death of Shahu to the end of Chitpavan epic. Bombay, OUP, 1969. Various pagings.
KINCAID (David).
Shivaji, the founder of Maratha Empire. Delhi, Discovery, 1984. 190.00.
KULKARNI (Anand Ramchandra).
Maharashtra in the age of Shivaji. Poona, Deshmukh, 1969. xxiii, 305p. 25.00.
KULKARNEE (Narayan H), Ed.
Chhatrapati Shivaji, architect of freedom: An anthology. Delhi, C S Smarak Samiti, 1975. lxxix, 358p. plts. illus. 75.00.
LALA LAJPAT RAI.
Shivaji, the great patriot. Tr by R S Puri. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 70.00.
LETEN (G K).
Colonialism, class and nations: The confrontation of Bombay around 1930. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1985. 298p. 120.00.
MAHALEY (K L).
Shivaji, the pragmatist. Nagpur, Vishwa Bharati Prakashan, 1969. Various pagings. 20.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C) and DIGHE (V G), Ed.
Maratha supremacy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1977. 860p. 90.00.
MARATHA HISTORY seminar. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ, 1971. 15.00.
MAYUR (Rashmi) and VOHRA (Prem Ratan).
Bombay,2000 AD. Bombay, Coordination Committee, 1986.
MEHDI (Hussain).
Khandesh in new light (based on a study of Persian and Arabic sources). Bangalore, Mythic Society, 1963. viii, 41p. 2.00.
NARAIN (Lala).
Shivaji. Bangalore, Kalidasa Theatre, 1975. 9.00.
NARVANE (M S).
Forts of Maharashtra.New Delhi,APH Pub Corp,1995.xvii, 508p.1500.00.
PADADI (Setu Madhavrao).
Studies in Maratha history. V 2. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ, 1971. 10.00.
PALSOKAR (R D).
Shivaji, the great guerilla. Pune, 1973. 244p. 28.00.
PARASNIS (D B).
Poona in bygone days. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1921. xii, 136p. 4.50.
PATIL (Shalini V).
Maharani Tarabai of Kolhapur. (C 1675-1761 AD). New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 125.00.
PAUL (E Jaiwant).
Baji Rao:The warrior Peshwa.New Delhi,Roli Books,2000.184p.275.00.
PAWAR (A G).
Studies in Maratha history. V 1. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ, 1971. 10.00.
POTDAR (D V), Comp.
Inside Maharashtra. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1964. 52p. 1.00.
QUAERENS (Veritatem), Pseud.
Justice shall prevail: The struggle of Samyukta Maharashtra. Poona, J S Tilak, 1958. 107p. 1.25.
RAGHUBIR SINGH.
Studies on Maratha and Rajput history. Jodhpur, Res Pub, 1989. viii, 168p. 50.00.
RANADE (Mahadeo).
Rise of the Maratha power. Delhi, Pub Div. 1966. 152p. 3.00.
RATHOD (N G).
Great Maratha.New Delhi,Sarup and Sons,1994.209p. 375.00.
RAWLINSON (H C).
Shivaji: The Maratha: His life and time. New Delhi, Uppal, 1984. 140p. 75.00.
SAMARTH (Anil).
Shivaji and the Indian national movement: Saga of a living legend. Bombay, Somaiya, 1975. xiv, 160p. 30.00.
SAMUEL (Shellim).
Treatise on the origin and early history of the Benjisrael of Maharashtra State. Bombay, Iyer and Iyer, 1963. 175p. 5.50.
SARDESAI (G S).
Main currents of Maratha history. Patna, Univ, 1969. 75p. 2.50.
–New history of the Marathas. 3 V.
–V 1. 1600-1707. 12.00.
–V 2. 1707-1772. 15.00.
–V 3. 1772-1848. 15.00.
–Agra, Shivalal Agarwal.
–Shivaji period in Marathas history, AD 1644-1707. Nagpur, Univ, 1936. 64p. 0.37.
SARDESAI (Govind Sakharam).
New history of the Marathas. 3 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1986. 675.00. (set).
SARKAR (Jadunath).
House of Shivaji: studies and documents of Maratha history; royal period. Ed 2. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1948. iv, 320p. 5.00.
–Shivaji, Sholapur, Inst of Public Admn, 1950. 21p. 0.50.
SARKAR (Jadunath) and SARDESAI (G S), Ed.
English records of Maratha history; Poona, Residency correspondence. 14 V.
–V 1. Madhavaji Sindhia and North Indian affairs, 1785-1794. Ed by J Sarkar.
–V 2. Poona affairs-Malet's embassy, 1786-1796. Ed by G S Sardesai.
–V 3. The allies war with Tipu Sultan. Ed by N B Roy.
–V 4. Maratha-Nizam relations, 1792-1795. Ed by V G Dighe.
–V 5. Nagpur affairs, 1780-1820. Ed by Y M Kale.
–V 6. Poona affairs-Palmer's embassy. 1791-1801. Ed by G S Sardesai.
–V 7. Poona affairs-Close's embassy, 1797-1801. Ed by G S Sardesai.
–V 8. Daulat Rao Sindhia and North Indian affairs, 1794-1799. Ed by J Sarkar.
–V 9. Daulat Rao Sindhia and North Indian affairs, 1800-1803. Ed by R Sinha.
–V 10. Treaty of Bassein and war in the Deccan, 1802-1804. Ed by R Sinha.
–V 11. Daulat Rao Sindhia affairs, 1804-1809. Ed by N B Roy.
–V 12 and 13. Poona affairs-Elphinstone's embassy, 1816-1818. Ed by G S Sardesai.
–V 14. Sindhia's affairs, 1810-1818. Ed by J Sarkar.
–Bombay, Govt Bk Dep, 1951. 145.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Hindupad-padashahi or a review of the Hindu empire of Maharashtra. New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan, 1971. 252p. 16.00.
SEXENA (R K).
Maratha relations with the major states of Rajputana, 1761-1818 AD. New Delhi, S Chand, 1973. viii, 286p. 35.00.
SEMINAR ON THE PROBLEMS OF MAHARASHTRA (Bombay).
Problems of Maharashtra; report of the seminar. Bombay, Indian Comm for Cultural Freedom, 1960. xviii, 197p. 10.00.
SEN (S N).
Administration system of the Maratha. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1976. 448p. 70.00.
–Anglo-Maratha relations. Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. x, 320p. 90.00.
–Early career of Kanhoji Angria 1941. xi, 225p. 2.50.
–Foreign biographies of Shivaji. Calcutta, Bk Co, 1927. lxii, 492p. 5.00.
–Military system of the Marathas. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1958. xviii, 266p. 12.00.
–Siva Chatrapati. Calcutta, Univ, 1920. xii, 272p. 4.88.
SHARMA (S R).
Ounding of Maratha freedom. Rev ed. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1964. viii, 467p. 15.00.
–Maratha history re-examined, 1294-1707. Bombay, Karnatak Pub House, 1944. xi, 348p. 10.00.
SHEJWALKAR (T S).
Nagpur affairs, 2 V. Poona Deccan College, 15.00. (per V).
SHIVAJI AND Swarajya. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1976. 8.00.
STUDIES IN Maratha history. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ, 1971. 10.00.
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY.
Maratha history seminar, May 28-31, 1970. Papers. Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ, 1971. xx, 409p. 15.00.
SHEPPARD (Samuel T).
Bombay, Bombay, Times of India Press, 1932. viii, 166p. 5.00.
SINHA (H N).
Selections from the Nagpur residency records. V 1. 1799-1806. Nagpur, Govt Printing Press, 1950. xxxii, 565p. 12.00.
SINHA (K N).
Studies in Anglo-Maratha relations. Jabalpur, Lok Chetna Prakashan, 1969. 132p. 15.00.
SINHA (Ram Mohan).
Bhonslas of Nagpur; the last phase (1818-1854). New Delhi, S Chand, 1967. vi, 256p. 20.00.
SRINIVASAN (C K).
Bajirao, the great Peshwa. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 152p. 9.50.
–Maratha rule in the Carnatic. Madras, Annamalai Univ, 1945. 3.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Marathi rajas of Tanjore. Madras, Author, 1928. viii, 105p. 2.00.
SUNTHANKAR (B R).
Maharashtra;1858–1920. Bombay, Popular Book Dep, 1993. xx, 684p. 400.00.
–Nineteenth century history of Maharashtra. Vols 2. Pune, Shubhada Saraswat Prakashan, 1988.250.00.(V 1).400.00.(V 2).
SYMPOSIUM ON BANGLADESH (Shillong).
Proceedings and papers. Shillong, Exhibition of Bangladesh Committee, 1972. iv, 47p.
TEMPLE (Richard), etc.
Shivaji and the rise of the Marathas. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1953. 168p. 4.00.
TIKEKAR (Shripad Ramchandra).
Maharashtra. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1972. 76p. 2.25.
VALLADRES (Olga).
Bombay and Goa. Bombay, Allied, 1987. 106p. 85.00.
VASHISHTA (H B).
Land revenue and public finance in Maratha administration. Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1975. v, 196p. 40.00.
–Revenue and administrative system of the Marathas. New Delhi, Oriental Pubs, 1974. 250p. 45.00.
VERMA (Onkar Prasad).
Yadavas and their times. Nagpur Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal, 1970. 404p. 45.00.
WAGLE (N K), Ed.
Images of Maharashtra: A regional profile of India. New Delhi, Asia. 1982. 160p. 78.00.
WAGLE (N K),Ed.
Writers editors and reformers:Social and political transformations of Maharashtra,1880-1930.New Delhi,Manohar,1999. 224p.450.00.
WARD (Philip).
Gujarat,Daman,Diu:A travel guide.Chennai,Orient Longman,1998.345.00.

954.799 GOA

AGARWAL (S P).
Goa Daman & Diu. A Prelinary list New Delhi, National Social Science documentation centre, 1986. 83p.
ANGLE (S Prabhakar).
Goa: An economic review. Bombay, 1984. 102p. 30.00.
BHANDARI (Romesh).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Goa.New Delhi,Lotus Collection,Roli Books,1999.183p. 225.00.
BORGES (C J),Ed.
Goa and the revolt of 1787.New Delhi,Concept,1996.290p. 400.00.
BORGES (Charles J),Ed.
Goa-Kanara Portuguese relations:1498-1763 by BS Shastry. New Delhi,Concept,2000.xiii,322p.500.00.
BOXER (C R).
Portuguese India in the midseventeenth century. Delhi, OUP, 1980. x, 57p maps. 15.00.
BURGESS (James).
Report of the first seasons operations in Belguam and Kaladji districts, January to May 1874. Varanasi, Indological Bk House, 1971. viii, 45, 56p. 100.00.
CARRAL ESA (Mario).
Legends of Goa.Mumbai,IBH,1998.119p.395.00.
CORREIA-AFONSO (John), Ed.
Indo-Portuguese history: Sources and problems. Bombay, OUP, 1981. xii, 201p. maps. 80.00.
CUNHA (Trisatao De Braganca).
Goa's freedom struggle (selected writings of T B Cunha). Bombay, T B Cunha Memorial Comm, 1961. xvi, 551p. 12.00.
DANTAS (Norman),Ed.
Transforming of Goa.Goa,Other India Press,1999. 212p.175.00.
D'COSTA (Antony).
Christianisation of the Goa Island, 1501-1567. Bombay, 1965. 234p. 9.00.
DESAI (Narayan).
Goa's merger; with and how? Colvate, Kumud Desai, 1966. xiv, 106p. 2.50.
DE'SOUZA (Theotonio R), Ed.
Essays in Goan history. New Delhi, Concept, 1989. xv, 219p. 200.00.81 7022 260 x.
DE SOUZA (Theotonio R), Ed.
Goa through the ages: An economic history. V 2. New Delhi, Concept, 1990. xxiv, 313p. 250.00.
DESOUZA (Teotonio R).
Medieval Goa: A socio-economic history. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. 315p. 65.00.
D'MELLOW (Rudolf Gyan).
Goa: A new deal. Bombay, Chetana, 1963. viii, 102p. 3.75.
DOSHI (Saryu), Ed.
Goa: Cultural patterns. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1984. 250.00.
EMINENT Goans. 3 V. Panjim, Cultural and Social Centre, 1970. Various pagins.
ESTEVES (Sarto).
Goa and its future. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966. x, 146p. 12.00.
FERDINAND (Patrick).
Rape of Goa:An historical tragedy in five acts.Goa,Principal,Chowgule College,1998.71p.100.00.
GABRIEL (Theodore P C).
Lakshadweep history, religion and society. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1989. viii, 306p. 475.00.
GOA. New Delhi, Vikas, 120p. illus. 295.00.
GOMES (O J F).
Village Goa. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987. 442p. 140.00.
GORE (N G).
Behind Portuguese prison bar. Delhi,Pub Div,1900.48p. 0.25.
GUEBOZA (Armando), etc.
Liberation struggle in Portuguese colonies. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. 78p. 2.00.
ISSAR (T P).
Goa Dourada:Indo-Portuguese bouquet.Bangalore,the Author,1998.188p.1200.00.
KAMAT (Pratima).
Crossfire:Local resistance to colonial hegemony in Goa,1510-1912.Goa,Inst Menezes Braganza,1999.xvi,320p. 200.00.
LARSEN (Karin).
Faces of Goa.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1998.541p.720.00.
LELE (P S).
Dadra and Nagar Haveli: Past and present. Dadra and Nagar, Haveli, Usha P Lele, 1987. 248p. 106.00.
LIMAYE (Champa),Ed.
GOA:Liberation movement and Madhu Limaye.Delhi,BRPC, 1996.xii,151p.200.00.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Inside Goa. Panaji, Dte of Information and Publicity, 1983. 182p.
MOWLI (V Chandra),etc.
Goa,the Rome of the Orient.New Delhi,Sterling,1998.80.00.
NAIRNE (Alexander Kyd).
History of the Knokan. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service. 1988. xiii, 131p. 95.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Prime Minister on Goa. New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1962. 53p. 1.00.
PERRIRA (Rui Gomes).
Goa. Tr from the original in portuguese by Antonio Victor Couto. 2 V. Panaji, The Author, 1978-81. Various pagings. 40.00. (V 1). 25.00. (V 2).
PRIOLKAR (Anand Kakba).
Goa; rediscovered. Bombay, 1967. viii, 137p. 6.00.
RAO (R P).
Portuguese rule in Goa, 1510-1516. Bombay, Asia, 1963. viii, 242p. 20.00.
RICHARDS (J M).
Goa. New Delhi,Vikas,1993.xii,143p.75.00.
RUBINOFF (Arthur G).
Construction of a political community:Integration and identity in Goa.New Delhi,Sage,1998.176p.295.00.
SALDAHNA (Sirely).
Short history of Goa. Bombay, New and Secondhand Book Shop, 1951. 212p. 5.00.
SEMINAR ON THE PROBLEM OF GOA'S INTEGRATION WITH INDIA (Margao) (1964).
Goa; the problem of transition. Ed by A V Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. 100p. 0.50.
SEN (Surendranath).
Preliminary report on the historical records of Goa. Calcutta, Univ, 1925. vi, 86p. 2.00.
SHASTRY (B S), eds.
Goan Society through the Ages (Seminar Papers). Delhi, Asian Pub Services, 1987. xvi+286p. 200.00.
SHASTRY (B S).
Studies in Indo-Portuguese history. Bangalore, IBH, Prakashan, 1981. 261p. maps. 60.00.
SHIRODHKAR (P P).
Freedom struggle in Goa. Delhi, Ajanta, National,1987. 450p.
SINHA (Arun).
Goa Indica:Acritical portrait of postcolonial Goa.New Delhi, Bibliophile South Asia in association with promilla & co.,2002.495.00.
TELKAR (Sridhar).
Goa, yesterday and today. Bombay, Telkar's Features Service, 1962. vi, 152p. 5.00.
UNION TERRITORY of Goa. Daman and Diu. district Goa, Abridged. New Delhi, Central Board for the Prevention and Control of Water, 1983. 32p. 50.00.
VAZ (Thomas).
Goa images and impressions (Photographs).Goa,Thomas Vaz,1994.295.00.

954.8 SOUTHERN INDIA

ANAND (Mulk Raj), Ed.
Splendours of the Vijayanagara Empire. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1981. 175.00.
BALAMBAL (V).
Feudatories of South India. Allahabad, Chugh, 220p. 50.00.
BALAMBAL (V).
Studies in the history of the Sangam age.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,1999.110p.200.00.
AYYANAGAR (S Krishnaswami), Ed.
Sources of Vijayanagar history. Delhi, Gian Pub House, 1986. xix, 394p. 250.00.
BASKARAN (S Theodore).
Message bearers: The nationalist Politics and the entertainment media in South India, 1880-1945. Madras, Cre A, 1981. 203p. 60.00.
BHANDARKAR (D R).
Ancient history of the Dekken Royal. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 230p. 60.00.
BHANDARKAR (Ramakrishna Gopal).
Early history of the Dekkan down to the Mohammedan conquest. Ed. 2. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1979. iv, 2, 143p. 60.00.
BILGRAMI (S A A).
Landmarks of the Deccan: A comprehensive guide to the archaeological remain of the city and Suburbs of Hyderabad, New Delhi, Manas, 1984. 242p. 180.00.
BISHOP CALDWELL.
History of Tinnevelly. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. 312p. 135.00.
BRIGGS (Henry George).
Nizam: His history and relations with the British Government. 2 V. Delhi, Manas Pub. 1985. 446p. (V 1). 426p. (V 2). 540.00.
CARMENT (David).
Political and religious transition in medieval South India and Sri Lanka.Delhi,Ajanta,2000.
CARR (M W), etc.
Seven pagodas on the Coromandal Coast. Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 252p. 165.00.
CHAMPAKALAKASHMI (N).
Economic and socia life of the peasantry in the Deccan in the 19th century. Hyderabad, Abul Kamal Azad Oriental Res Inst. 1969. 234p. 3.00.
CHOPRA (P N), etc.
History of South India. 3 V.
—V 1. Ancient period. 288p.
—V 2. Medieval period. 264p.
—V 3. Modern Period. 300p.
New Delhi, S Chand, 2002. 300.00.81 219 0153 7.
CONVENER (S V S).
Raja Chola, the high point of history: A collection of two seminar papers. Madras: Authors Guild of India Madras Chaptr. 1985. 104, 8p. 30.00.
DIVAKAR (V D).
South India in 1857 war of independence.Pune, Lokmanya Tilak Smarak Trust, 1993.xv,412p.300.00.
DODWELL (Henry).
Nabobs of Madras, New Delhi, Asian Education, 1986. 264p. 95.00.
DUBREUIL (G Jouveau).
Ancient history of Dekhan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. 114p. 125.00.
FRYKENBERG (Robert E) and KOLDENDA (Pandine).
Studies of South India. An anthology of recent research and scholarship. Madras, New Era Publications, 1985. xii, 464p. 150.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (S).
Political movements in South India, 1914-1929. Madras, New Era Pub, 1981. vii, 289p, maps.
GOWRI (K).
Madurai under the English East India Company, 1801-1857. Madurai, Raj Pubs, 1987. xiii, 259p. 90.00.
GRIBBLE (J D B).
History of the Deccan. 2 V. New Delhi, Mittal, 1990. xxi, 679p. 700.00. (set).
GRIBBLE (J D B).
History of the Deccan.New Delhi,rupa,2002.395.00.
GUPTA (Harsh K) and PARASHER (Aloka).
Deccan heritage.Hyderabad,Universities Press.520.00.
HAMPI.
Splendours of the Vijayanagara empire. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1981. 140p.
HERAS (Henry).
South India under the Vijayanagara Empire: The Aravidu Dynastry. 2 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1980. Various pagings. 250.00.
HICKEY (William).
Tanjore Maharatta. Principality in Southern India. The land of Chola The Eden of the South. New Delhi, Asian Educational, 1986. 174p. 145.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Contribution to the South to the heritage of India. 1961. 52p. 1.00.
—Mysore and Kerala. Delhi, 1961. 108p. 1.50.
IRSCHICK (Eugene F).
Tamil revivalism in the 1980s. Ist Edn. Madras, Cre-A. 1986. 372p. 160.00.
ISHWARAN (K).
Religion and society among the lingayats of South India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 155p. 75.00.
JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL (G).
Ancient history of the Deccan, tr from French by V S Swaminadha Dikshitar. New Delhi, Classical Pub, 1979. 104p. 40.00.
—Dynastic process of South India history. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. 12, 116p. plts. 100.00.
KAMALPUR (J N).
Deccan forts; a study in the arts of fortification in Medieval India. Bombay, Popular, 1961. xiv, 128p. 8.75.
KARASHIMA (Noborn).
History and society in South India:The Cholas to Vijayanagara comprising South Indian history and society towards a new formation.New Delhi,O U P,2001.xxxvi,307p. 595.00.
—South Indian History and society: Studies from inscriptions. AD 850-1800. Delhi, OUP, 1984. 217p. 140.00.
KERALA, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RELATIONS.
Kerala through the ages. Trivandrum, Dept, 1980. 132p. 13 plts.
KRISHNASWAMY AYYANGAR (S), Ed.
Sources of Vijayanagar history. New Delhi, Gian, 1986. 414p. 250.00.
KRISHNAN (K G).
Studies in South India history and epigraphy. Madras, New Era Pub, 1981. 1298p. 70.00.
KRISHNASWAMI IYENGAR (S).
Beginning of South Indian history Madras, Modern Printing Works, 1981. xii, 377p. 3.75.
—Evolution of Hindu administrative institutions in South India. Madras, Univ, 1931. viii, 387p. 6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Some contributions of South India to Indian culture. Ed 2. Calcutta, Univ, 1942. xxxiv, 428p. 6.00.
—Sources of Vijayanagar history.Madras,Univ,1919.xix,394p. 4.50.
MUKARNI (A R) and NAYEEM (M A),Ed.
History of modern Deccan (1720/1724-1948):V 1:Political and administrative aspects.Hyderabad,Abul Kalam Azad Oriental Research Inst,2000.600.00.
MAHADEVAN (Kathir).
Cultural heritage of ancient Tamils Madurai, Lakshmi Pub, 1981. xii, 220p. 15.00.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Readings in South Indian history. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1977. xxiv, 229p. map. 60.00.
MAITREYA (Akshay Kumar).
Fall of the Pala Empire. Darjeeling, Univ of North Bengal, 1987. xxvi, 101p. 50.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C) and NIYOGI (Rama).
Gahadavala dynasty. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1959. xvi, 283p. 15.00.
MARTINEAU (Alfred).
Bussy in the Deccan. Tr by a Cammiade. Pondicherry, Society for the History of French India, 1941. viii, 306p. 4.00.
MICHELL (George) and FILLIOZAT (Vasundhara), Ed.
Splendours of the Vijayanagar empire-Hempi. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1982. 140.00.
MUTHANNA (I M).
Tiny model state of South India. Coorg, Tiny Spot, 1953. xix, 352p. 8.50.
NAGARAJA RAO (M S).
Vijayanagare, Progress of esearch 1979-1983. Mysore: Directorate of Archaeology, 1983. 74p. 25.00.
NARASIMHA MURTY (A V).
Serunasa of Devajiri. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1972. 272p. 40.00.
NAYEEM (M A).
External relations of the Bijapur Kingdom, 1489-11686. Hyderabad, British Pubs, 1975.
NAYEEM (M A),etc. Eds.
Studies in history of the Deccan:medieval and modern: Professor A R Kulkarni felicitation volume.Delhi,Pragati Pubn., 2002.364p.995.00.81 7307 075 x.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Colas. Madras, Univ, 1955. xiv, 812p. 15.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI.
Foreign notices of South India from Megasthenes to Ma Haun. Madras, Univ, 1973. 340p. 15.00.
—Historical method in relation to problems of South Indian history. Madras, Univ, 1956. ix, 184p. 2.50.
—History of South India: From prehistoric to the fall of Vijayanagar. Ed 4. Madras, OUP, 1983. xii, 521p. 70.00.
—History of South India from prehistoric times to the fall of Vijayanagar. Ed 3. Madras, OUP, 1966. xv, 520p. 15.00.
—Sources of Indian history with special reference to South India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 113p. 12.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A) and VENKATARAMANAYYA (N).
Further sources of Vijayanagar history. 3 V.
—V 1. Introduction.
—V 2. Original texts.
—V 3. Translations and summaries.
—Madras, Univ, 1946. Various pagings. 21.00. (Per V).
ORUGANTI (Ramachandraiya).
Studies on Krswardevaraya of Vijayanagar. Waltair, Andhra Univ, 1953. 209p. 5.00.
PADMANABHAN (S V).
Forgotten history of the land's end. Nagercoil, Kumaran Pathippagam, 1972. 98p. 2.00.
—In and around Kanyakumari. Nagercoil. Kumaran Pathippagam, 1972. 40p. 1.00.
PAES (Domingos) and NUNIZ (Fernao).
Vijayanagar empire. New Delhi, NBT, 1980. 180p. 10.50.
PAGDI (Setumadhav Rao).
Eighteenth century, Deccan. Bombay, Popular Bk Dep, 1963. xvi, 317p. 25.00.
PAGDI (Setumadhav Rao).
Eighteenth century. Deccan, Bombay, Popular Book Dept, 1963. xvi, 317p. 25.00.
PAUL (R K).
South Panchala. Kanpur, Sahitya Miketan, 1981. 125.00.
PILLAI (K K).
South India and Ceylong. Madras, Univ, 1963. viii, 218p. 8.00.
PRASAD (Om Prakash).
Decay and revival of urban centres in medieval South India (CAD 600-1200). New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1989. x, 192p. 100.00.
PRICE (Frederick).
Cotacamund; a history. Madras, Govt Press, 1908. xv, 281p.
PUNJA (P R Ranganath).
India's legacy to world's heritage. V 1. Dravidian. Mangalore, Basel Mission Bk Dep, 1948. xviii, 588p. 12.50.
RAJA (P).
Concise history of Pondicherry, Pondicherry, All India Books, 1989. 105p. 15.00.
RAMA SHARMA (H M).
History of the Vijayanagar empire. Ed by M H Gopal. 2 V. Bombay, Popular, 1978-80. Various pagings. 80.00. (V 1) 120.00. (V 2).
RAMACHANDRA REDDY (Y).
Grassroot democracy:Anantapur area under Madras predidency. Madras, New Era Pub, 1993. ix, 185p. 200.00.
RAMAN (Kunnapakkam Vinjamur).
Some aspects of Pandyan history in the light of recent discoveries. Madras Univ, 1972. viii, 97p. 5 plts. 50.00.
RAO (Velcheru Narayana),etc.
Textures of time:Writing history in South India 1600-1800. New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.296p.550.00.
REDDY (Arutla Ramachandra).
Telangana struggle memoirs. New Delhi, PPH, 1985. 110p. 15.00.
SALETORE (Bhasker Anand).
Social and political life in the Vijayanagar empire. A D 1346-1646. 2 V. Madras, B G Paul, 1934. 10.00.
SALTER (Gilbert).
Dravidan element in Indian culture. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. 192p. 65.00.
SARKAR (H B).
Trade and commercial Activities of Southern India in the Malaya-Indonesian world. Calcutta, Firma K L M 1987. xvi+409p. 167.00.
SASTRI (K A Nilakanta).
History of South India.New Delhi,OUP,2000.275.00.
SATHYANARAYANA (K).
Ancient dravidians. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1981. 272p. 65.00.
SEWELL (Robert).
Forgotten empire (Vijayanagar):A contribution to the history of India.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xxii, 427p.595.00.
SHEOREY (Indumati).
Tatya Tope. New Delhi, NBT, 1973. 109p. 3.50.
SHERWANI (H K) and JOSHI (P M), Ed.
History of medieval Deccan, 1295-1725. V 1. Hyderabad, Govt of A P Press, 1973. 110.00.
SESHA IYENGAR (T R).
Dravidian India. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. xiii, 254p. 65.00.
SHANMUGAM (Palani).
Revenue system of the Cholas. 850-1279. Madras, New Era Pub, 1987. 296p. 90.00.
SHARMA (A Vizaya Dattatreya).
Socio-economic political and cultural history of South India. Delhi,Independent Pub Co,2000.262p.495.00.
SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra).
Early history of the Deccan: Problems and perspectives. Delhi, Sundeep, 1987. xiv, 292p. 400.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Royal conquests and cultural migrations in South India and Deccan. Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1955. xi, 56p. 8.00.
SRINIVASA (Alyanar).
Tamil studies. Essays on the History of the Tamil people language, religion and literature crown. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 428p. 95.00.
SRINIVASA (C S), Ed.
Nayaks of Tanjore by V Vriddhagirisan. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1942. xxviii, 197, 44p. 4.50.
STEIN (Burton).
All the king's Mana: Papers on medieval South Indian history. Madras. New Era Pub, 1984. vi, 328p. 150.00.
STEIN (Burton).
Essays on South India. New Delhi,MRML,1997.220p.295.00.
—Peasant, state and society in medieval South India. Delhi, OUP, 1980. xvi, 533p. maps. 135.00.
SUBRAMANIA AIYER (K V).
Historical sketches of ancient Dekhan. 3 V. Madras, Modern Printing Press, 1989. 25.00. (Per V).
—Studies in the history of the third dynasty of Vijayanagar. Madras Univ, 1935. xxxvii, 527p. 5.00.
SUDARSEN (V), etc. Ed.
Religion and society in South India. A volume in honour of Prof.N Subha Reddy.Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1987.xv,280p. 120.00.
SUNDARAJAN (Saroja).
Glimpses of the history of Karaikkal. Madras, Lalitha, 1985. viii, 235p. 120.00.
SWAMY (L N).
History of Srirangapatnam.New Delhi,Harman,1996.88p. 150.00.
THINAKARAN (A J).
Second Pandyan empire, A D 1190-1312. Madurai, A J Thinakaran, 1987. 225p. 175.00.
VADIVELY (A).
Aristocracy of Southern India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1984. 580p. 300.00. (Per Set).
VERMA (D C).
Social economic and cultural history of Bijapur. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1990. 200.00.
VENKATARAMANAYYA (N).
Studies in the history of the third dynasty of Vijayanagara. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1986. xxxvii, 526p. 360.00.
VERMA (D C).
History of Bijapur. Delhi, Rajesh Pub, 1973. 370p. 40.00.
VENKATA RAMANAPPAN (M N).
Outliner of South Indian history. New Delhi, Vikas, 1979. 268p. Ed 2. 40.00.
VENKATA RATNAM (A V).
Loval government in the Vijayanagar empire. Mysore, Prasaranga Univ., 1972. xvi, 188p. maps. 25.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
Annals of the Madras presidency: being a history of the presidency from the first foundation of the governorship of Thomas Pitt, grandfather of the Earl of Chatham compiled from official records Delhi, B R P C, 1985.
—V 1. xvi, 307p.
—V 2. xiv, 324p.
—V 3. xii, 366p.
630.00. for 3 Vols.
WILKS (Mark).
Historical sketches of the South India. Ed 2. Mysore, Govt Branch Press, 1930-32.
YAZDANI (Ghulam), Ed.
Early history of the Deccan. 2 V. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981. 650p. 320.00.

954.82 MADRAS

ABDUL QADIR HUSAMI (Saiyyad).
History of the Pandya country. Karaikudi, Selvi Padippagam, 1962. viii, 192p. 100.00.
ARAVAMUTHAN (T G).
Kaveri, the Maukharis and the Sangam age. Madras, Univ. 1925. viii, 131p. 2.25.
BALIGA (B S).
Madras in the struggle for independence. Madras, Directorate of Information and Publicity, 1957. ii, 39p. 0.75.
—Studies in Madras administration 2 V.
—V 1. 1960. vi, 372p. 12.80.
—V 2. 1960. vi, 390p. 13.00.
Madras, Record Office.
FRANCIS (W).
Madras district gazetteers: The Nilgiris. New Delhi, Logos Press, 1985. 394p. 200.00.
GANESAN (A).
Press in Tamilnadu and the struggle for freedom, 1917-1937. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. vi, 191p. 105.00.
GOVINDASWAMI (M S).
Role of feudatories in Pallava history. Annamalaingar, Univ, 1965. xii, 108p. 5.50.
GUPTA (C L D) and MUTHAIAH (S).
Madras that is Chennai:Queen of the Coromandel.Mumbai, Business Pub,2000.122p.325.00.
HARDGRAVE (Robert L).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dravidian movement. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 88p. 10.00.
HARIRAO (V N), Ed.
Koil Olugu; the chronicle of the Srirangam temple with historical notes. Madras, Rochouse, 1961. xvi, 214p. 6.00.
KANAKASABHAI (V).
Tamils eighteen years ago. Ed 2. Madras, Saiva Siddhanta Narpadippukazhagam, 1966. xii, 264p. 8.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (P R).
Tom Munro Saheb, Governor of Madras: A portrait with a selection of his letters. Madras, Higginbothams, 1947. xiii, 237p.
KRISHNASWAMI (A).
Tamil country under Vijayanagar. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1964. xiv, 418p. 4.00.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Kanchipuram in early South Indian history. Bombay, Asia, 1969. viii, 243p. 30.00.
MANGAL AMURUGESAN (N K).
Self respect movement in Tamil Nadu, 1920-1940. Madurai, Koodal Pubs, 1979. 238p. 40.00.
MOIENUDDIN (Mohammad).
Sunset at Srirangapatam:After the death of Tipu Sultan.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,2000.xiii,153p.675.00.
MUTHIAH (S).
Madras discovered: A historical guide to looking around. Madras, Affiliated East West Press, 1981. viii, 162(2)p, plts. 10.00.
MUTHIAH (S),Ed.
At home in Madras:A handbook for Chennai.Chennai,Overseas Women's Club,2000.xvi,492p.350.00.
MUTHAIAH (S) and GUPTA (C L D).
Madras that is Chennai:Queen of the Coromandel.Mumbai, Business Pub India,2000.122p.325.00.
NAGASWAMI (R).
Art and culture of Tamil Nadu. Delhi, Sundeep, 1980. xvi, 184p. plts. 170.00.
NAVARATNAM (V).
Fall and rise of the Tamil nation.150.00.
NEDUMARAN (Pazha).
Tamil Eelam and golden Bengal:The Dual approach of India. Chennai,Tamil Kulam Pathipalayam,2002.50.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Culture and history of the Tamils Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1964. viii, 181p. 110.00.
PALANIYAPPAN (K).
Great temple of Madurai. Tr from Tamil by K Tyagarajan. Madurai, Meenakshisundareshwara Tample Renovation Committee, 1963. iv, 152p. 6.00.
PARAMASHIVANANDA (A M).
Tamiland through ages. Madras, Parihilyam, 1960. 168p. 3.00.
PILLAI (K K).
Studies in Indian history with special reference to Tamil Nadu. Madras, The Author, 1979. x, 720p. 100.00.
PILLAI (K N Sivaraja).
Chronology of the early Tamils. New Delhi, Asian Educational, Services, 1984. 284p. 95.00.
PRICE (Frederick).
Ootacamund,a history.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2000.xi,281p.295.00.
PRICE (Fredrick).
Ootacamund:A history.New Delhi,Rupa.2002.589p.295.00.
PURANLINGAM PILLAY (M S).
Tamil India. Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub, 1945. xv, 124p. 4.50.
RAMACHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Origin and spread of the Tamils. Madras, Adyar Lib, 1964. vii, 110p. 3.50.
RAMAN (K V).
Early history of the Madras, region. Madras, Amuda Nilayam, 1959. xvi, 296p. 10.00.
SANKARAN (K R).
Studies in the history of Tamil Nadu:Irrigation,society,temple, literacy.Pudukkottai,Anandam Veliyeedu,2002.45.00.
SATHYANATHA AIYER (R).
History of the Nayaks of Madurai. Ed by S Krishnaswami Aiyanagar. Madras, OUP, 1924. xiv, 403p. 8.00.
SETTY (E Desingu).
Valayar of South India. 3 V. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1990. 900.00. (set).
SITRAMPALAM (S K).
Pandaiya Thamizhagam:History of ancient Tamil Nadu.Chennai,Kumaran Pubs,2000.150.00.
SIVARAJAPILLAI (K N).
Chronology of the early Tamils. Madras, Univ, 1932. xxiv, 284p. 5.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (C S).
History of Gingee and its rulers Annamalaingar, Univ. 1943. xiii, 625p. 4.00.
—History of the city of Madras. Madras, P Vardachary, 1939. xlvii, 363p. 6.00.
SRINIVAS IYENGAR (P T).
History of the Tamils from the earliest times to 600 A D. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service. 1982. lviii, 635p. 150.00.
SRINIVAS IYENGAR (P T).
History of the Tamils from the earliest times to 600 AD. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1981. 696p. 150.00.
STEPHEN (S Jeyaseela).
Portuguese in the Tamil coast:Historical explorations in commerce and culture,1507-1749.Pondicherry,Navajothi Pub House,1998.xix,437p.600.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N).
History of Tamil Nadu. Madurai, Kodal Pubs, 1975. 447p. 40.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N).
Tamil social history.Vol. III. Chennai,Institute of Asian Studies, 2002.550.00.
SUBRAMANIA AIYAR (K V).
Tamil studies; second series. Tirunelveli, Author, 1970. 78p. 6.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (P).
Social history of the Tamils (1707-1947).New Delhi,DK Printworld,1999.xl,526p.700.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (S V) and VEERASAMI (V), Ed.
Cultural heritage of the Tamils. Madras, International Inst of Tamil Studies, 1981. xxviii, 425p. 20.00.
SUNDARARAJAN (S).
Ancient Tamil country: Its social and economic structure. New Delhi, Navrang, 1991. xii, 284p. 300.00.
THANINAUAGAM (Savier S), Comp.
Tamil culture and civilisation, readings; the classical period selected and introduced. Bombay, Asia, 1970. x, 233p. 30.00.
VEERAMANI (K).
History of Bijapur. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub, 1974. 322p. 65.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
Madras in the olden time.New Delhi,Asian Education Services,1994.495.00.
YAZDANI (G), Ed.
Early history of the Deccan. 2 V. New Delhi, Oriental Reprint, 1982. xviii, 857p. 65 plts, illus, tables, folded map. 320.00.

954.83 KERALA

AIYAPPAN (A).
Personality of Kerala. Trivandrun, Univ of Kerala, 1982. vi, 255p.
AUSTIN (H).
Anatomy of Kerala coup. New Delhi, PPH, 1959. iv, 150p. 3.00.
BHANU (B Ananda).
Cholanaickan of Kerala. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1989. x, 179p.
BRISTOW (Robert Charles).
Cochin saga; a history of foreign government and business adventures in Kerala, etc. Ed 2. Cochin, Paico Pub House, 1967. xvi, 261p. illus. maps. 24.25.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Kerala. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 202p. 10.75.
CHATAGE (Amrit Madhva).
Cochin. Bombay, State Board for Literature, 1967. iv, 140p. 4.60.
DANIEL (D).
Struggle for responsible government in Travancore, 1938-1947. Madurai, Raj Publishers, 1985. xv, 224p. 120.00.
DEVI PRASAD (N).
Fort Cochin and Mattancherry:A monograph.New Delhi,National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage,1994.44p.
FRENZ (Margret).
From contact to conquest:Transition to British rule in Malabar, 1790-1805.New Delhi,OUP,2003.216p.525.00. 0195663217.
HITCHCOCK (R H).
History of the Malabar rebellion, 1921. Delhi, Usha Pub, 1983. 325.00.
JACOB (Hugo K).
Rajas of Cochin:1663-1720:Kings,chiefs and the Dutch East India Company.New Delhi,MRML,2000.ix,186p.425.00.
JAMAL MOHAMMED (T),Ed.
Perspectives of Kerala studies.Kelady,Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit,1999.179p.150.00.
JITENDRA SINGH.
Communist rule in Kerala. New Delhi, Diwan Chand Indian Information Centre, 1959. viii, 136p. 7.50.
JOHN (K C).
Kerala: The melting pot. Ed 2. New Delhi, Nunes Pub, 1991. ix, 231p. 80.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Rediscovering Karnataka, New Delhi, Vikas Pub House, 60p. 78p. 495.00.
KAREEM (C K).
Kerala under Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan-Cochin, Kerala Historical Association, 1973. 322p. 40.00.
KERALA UPSURGE: An analysis. Calcutta, West Bengal Youth and Students Comm, 1959. vi, 64p. 0.50.
KOSHY (Manaloor Joseph).
Constitutionalism in Travancore and Cochin. Trivandrum, Kerala Historical society, 1972. xii, 215p. 30.00.
—Last days of monarch in Kerala. Society, 1973. lii, 302p. 40.00.
KRISHNA AYYAR (L A).
Kerala and her people. Palghat, Educational Supplied Dept, 1961. xiv, 177p. 5.00.
—Social history of Kerala. 2 V.
—V 1. Pre-Dravidian, 1969. 225p. 25.00.
—V 2. Dravidians. 1970. 179p. 25.00.
Madras, Book Centre Pub.
—Daniel come to judgement. Ernakulam, Prabhatham Printing and Pub Co, 1959. iv, 127p. 2.00.
KRISHNA AYYAR (L A).
Social history of Kerala. 2 V.
—V 1. Pri-Dravidian, 1968. xx, 114p. 36.00.
—V 2. The Dravidians. 1970. xvi, 179p. 40.00.
Madras, Book Centre Pub.
KRISHNA IYER (S).
Travancore dutch relations:1729-1741.Trivandrum,CBH Pub, 1995.101p.175.00.
KURUP (K K N).
Aspects of Kerala history and culture. Trivandru, College Bk House, 1977. 104p. 20.00.
KURUP (K K N).
Modern Kerala: Studies in social and agrarian relations. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. vi, 180p. 150.00.
KUPURAM (G).
Imperial colar in Karnataka. A critical study. New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1986. xiv, 283p. 300.00.
KUSUMAN (K K).
Slavery in Travancore. Trivandrum. Kerala Historical society, 1973. 183p. 30.00.
KRISHNA IYER (K V).
Short history of Kerala. Cochin, Pal and Co, 1972. 8.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Kerala. New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 202p. 9.50.
KUNAN PILLAI (Ilamkulam P N).
Studies in Kerala history. Trivandrum, National Nk Stall, 1970. 423p. 15.00.
LEELA DEVI (R).
History of Kerala. Kottayam, Vidyarthi Mithram Prakn, 1986. 408p. 45.00.
MALAVIYA (H D).
Kerala; a report to the nation. New Delhi, PPH, 1958. 147p. 2.25.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Red riddle of Kerala. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. 178p. 12.50.
MENON (A K).
Ancient Kerala: studies in its history and culture. Trichur, 1961. vi, 496p. 5.00.
MENON (A S).
Survey of Kerala history. Trivandrum, National Bk Stall, 1967.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xx, 446p. 15.00.

MENON (A Sreedhara).
Triumph and tragedy in Travancore-Annals of Sir CP's sixteen years.Kottayam,Current Books,2002.395.00.

MENON (Gangadhara M).
Malabar rebellion, 1921-1922. Allahabad, Vohra, 1989. xi, 316p. 450.00.

MENON (K P Padmanabha).
History of Kerala. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Asian Educational, 1986. 505p. 195.00. (per vol).

MENON (P S).
History of Travancore from the earliest times. 2 V. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. 280p. (V 1) 523p. (V 2). 275.00. (for 2 V).

MENON (Padmanabha K P).
History of Kerala. 3 V. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 450.00. (per set).

MENON (T Madhava).
Handbook of Kerala.V 1.Thiruvananthapuram,Intl School of Dravidian Linguistics,2000.373p.1000.00.

NAIR (Anita),Ed.
Where the rain is born:An anthology of writings about Kerala. New Delhi,Penguin,2002.395.00.0143 029193.

NAMBIAR (O K).
Kunjalis; Admirals of Calicut. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 156p. 16.00.

NAMBOODARIPAD (E M S).
Kerala; problems and possibilities. New Delhi, Communist Party Pubs. 1957. 70p.

—Kerala; yesterday, today and tomorrow. Calcutta, National Bk Agency. 1967. 251p. 5.00.

NAMBUDRI (P R Narayanan).
Aryans in South India. New Delhi, Inter India, 1992. 259p. 315.00.

NARAYANAN (M G S).
Cultural symbiosis in Kerala. Trivandrum, Kerala Historical Society, 1972. x, 97p. 15.00.

NAYAR (P K B), Ed.
Development of Kerala. Kerala Univ. 1972. 20.00.

OOMMEN (Lily) and SUNDRESA (V).
Bibliography of Kerala: A source material of books on Kerala in the legislature library. 2 Vols. Trivandurm. The Library, 1984.

PADMANABA MENON (K P).
History of Kerala: A history of Kerala written in the form of notes on Visscher's letters from Malabar. Ed by T K K M. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. illus, maps. ports. 155.00.

PANIKKAR (G V K).
What is happening in Kerala? Delhi, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 1957. vi, 80p. 1.00.

PANIKKAR (K M).
History of Kerala, 1498-1801. Annamalainagar. Univ, 1960. vii, 471p. 25.00.

PANIKKAR (T K G).
Malabar and its folk. New Delhi, Asian Educatioinal Services, 1983. 215p. 45.00.

PILLAI (K P).
Red interlude in Kerala. Trivandrum, Kerala Pradesh Congress Committee, 1959. x, 203p. 3.00.

RAJA (P K S).
Medieval Kerala. Ed 2. Calicut, Navakerala Coop Pub House, 1968. xii, 272p. 8.00.

RAVINDRAN (T K).
Cornwallis system in Malabar. Calicut, Tohring Bk Stall, 1970. 187p. 15.00.

—Towards a liberal policy; a study of the Munro system in Malabar. Calicut, Ashok Printing Press, 1969. xviii, 206p. 15.00.

SATYAMURTHY (T).
Iron age in Kerala:A report on Mangadu excavation. Thiruvananthapuram, Pub Univ of the Dept of Archaeology, 1993. 40.00.

SEN (Amartya Kumar).
Amartya Sen on Kerala.New Delhi,Institute of Social Sciences, 2000.73p.120.00.

SINGH (K S).
People of India:Kerala.(Volume XXVII Parts 1, 2, & 3). New Delhi,Anthropological Survey of India and Affiliated East-West Press,2002.xlix,1704p.2015.00.(set).

SREEDHARA MENON (A).
Social and cultural history of Kerala. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. xiv, 409(8)p. 10.00.

—Survey of Kerala history. Kottayam Sahitya Pravarthaka Cooperative Society, 1967. 446p. xxp. 15.00.

UNNY (E P) & KAMATH (Anoop).
Spices & souls:a doodler's journey through Kerala.Kottayam, D C Books,2001.130p.595.00.81 2640 332 2.

VEERATHAPPA (K), Ed.
Studies in Karnataka history and culture Seminar papers. Bangalore, Karnataka history Congress, 1986. 4, 6, 191, 44p. 60.00.

VERGHESE (K E).
Socio-economic change in Kerala. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1986. x, 211p. 150.00.

WILLIAMS (Logan).
Malabar. 2 V. Madras, Asian Educational Service, 1989. 495.00.

954.87 MYSORE

BASAVARAJA (K R).
History and culture of Karnataka: Early times to unification. Dharwad, Chalukya Pubs, 1984. 725p. 190.00.

BROWN (C P).
Memoirs of Hyder and Tippu rulers of Seringapatham written in the Maharashtra language and translated into English, Madras, Asian Educational Service, 1989. 95.00.

CHAND (S M).
History of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan and of his son Tippoo Sultan. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. v, 268p. 250.00.

DESAI (Pandurang Bhimarao).
History of Karnataka from pre-history of unification. Dharwar, Kannada Res Inst, Karnataka Univ, 1970. xxvi, 483p. 20.00.

DHAR (G N).
Authenic memoirs of Tipoo Sultan.Delhi,Ajanta,1979.120p. 40.00.

FAZLUL HASAN (M).
Bangalore through the centuries. Bangalore, Historical Pub, 1970. xvi, 254p. 25.00.

GHULAM MOHAMMAD.
History of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1976. 480p. 80.00.

GIDWANI (Bhagwan S).
Sword of Tipu Sultan. Bombay, Allied, 1978. xvii, 372p. 45.00.

GOPAL (B R).
Minor dynasties of South India. Karnataka. V 1 (to be complete in 2 V).Madras,New Era Pub,1982.Various pagings. 80.00.

GOPAL (Mysore Hatti).
Tipu Sultan's Mysore: An economic study. Bombay, Popular, 1972. xii, 112p. 20.00.

GURURAJACAR (S).
Some aspects of economic and social life in Karnataka (AD 1000-1300). Mysore. Univ, 1974. xxvi, 290p. 30.00.

HAYAVADANA RAO (C).
Mysore gazetteer. 5 V. Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 4000.00. (per set).

HETTNE (Bjorn).
Political economy of indirect rule, Mysore, 1881-1947. New Delhi, Ambika Pub, 1979. 402p. 95.00.

ISSAR (T P).
Mysore, the novel city. Bangalore, Marketing Consultants and Agencies, 1991. 173p. 450.00.

JOSVER (G R).
History of Mysore and the Yadava dynasty. Mysore, Author, 1968. 318p. 6.00.

KAMATH (Suryanath U).
Concise history of Karnatak from pre-historic times to the present. Bangalore, Archana Prakashan, 1980. 319(5)p. maps. 15.00.

KRISHNARAO (M V).
Gangas of Talkad. Madras, B G Paul, 1936. xi, 306p. 3.00.

MICHAUD (J).
Michaud's history of Mysore. Under Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultan. Tr by V K Raman Menon. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 236p. 95.00.

MISRA (Promode Kumar), Ed.
Cultural profiles of Mysore City. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1980. xii, 202p. plts. 40.55.

MISRA (Promode Kumar), etc.
Nomads in the Mysore city. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971. 86p. illus. 6.60.

MOHIBUL HASAN.
History of Tipu Sultan. Calcutta, World, 1971. xvi, 442p. 35.00.

MUDDACHARI (B).
Economic history of Karnataka: Vijayanagara period. Mysore, Udoya Prakashan, 1982. iv, 140p. 20.00.

—Resistance of Mysore to Maratha expansion, 1726-1761. Mysore, Univ. 1970. xvi, 186p. 8.50.

MORAES (George M).
Kadamna Kula; a history of ancient and medieval Karnataka. Bombay, B X Furtado, 1931. xxiii, 315p. 15.00.

MURTHY (H V Sreenivasa) and RAMAKRISHNAN (R).
History of Karnataka: From the earliest times to the present day. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 378p. 20.00.

MUTHANNA (I M).
History of modern Karnataka. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. 20.00.

—History of Karnakata; history, administration and culture. Mysore, Usha Press, 1962. viii, 397p. 12.00.

RICE (B Lewis).
Mysore and coorg from the inscriptions. New Delhi: Asian educational Services, 1986. xix, 238p. 120.00.

—Tiny model state of South India. Polibetta, Tiny Spot, 1953. xii, 362p. plts. maps.

—Tipu Sultan X rayed. Mysore. Usha Press, 1980. xx, 683p. plts. 85.00.

MYSORE, PUBLICITY AND INFORMATION (Directorate of-).
Mysore State 1956-66. Bangalore, Directorate of POublicity and Information, 1966. 213, xxvip. 6.00.

PRAKASA RAO (V L S).
Towns of Mysore State. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 211p. 18.00.

RAMASWAMI (N S).
Political history of Carnatic under the Nawabs. New Delhi, Abhinav. 1984. 436p. 210.00.

SALETORE (Bhasker Anand), Comp.
Ancient Karnataka. V 1. History of Tuluva. Poona, Orient Bk Agency, 1936. x, 659p. 11.35.

—Karnataka's trans-oceanic contracts. Dharwar, Karnataka Univ. 1964. 75p. 3.00.

SATYAN (T S).
Exploring Karnataka. Bangalore, Dept of Information and Publicity. 1981. 155p. map. 210.00.

SHETTY (B Vasantha).
Studies in Karnataka history. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 128p. 50.00.

TOUR (Maister de la).
History of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bhadur and his son Tippoo Sultan. Calcutta, Bangabasi Office. 1908.

UMARJI (Varadaraj R).
Dharwad, its origin (root) in ancient Karnataka history and its development (Branches) in over modern life on toponymical evidences. Dharwad, Karnataka Historical Res Society, 1980. 24p.

VEERATHAPPA (K).
Readings in modern history of Myscre. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 144p. 15.00.

VENKATESWARA RAO (Devulapalli).
Telangana armed struggle and the path of Indian revolution: A critique of Telangana people's struggle and its lessons. Ed 2. Hyderabad, Proletarian Line Pub, 1982. xii, 151p. 3.00.

VENKATAMARAMANAYYA (N).
Vijayanagra; origin of the city and the empire. Madras, Univ, 1933. x, 191p. 2.00.

VIJAYANGAR EMPIRES CENTENARY ASSOCIATION (Dharwar).
Vijayanagar six centenary commemoration volume. Dharwar, Association, 1936. xiv, 360p.

WILKS .
History of Mysore. 2 V. Madras, Asian Educational Service, 1989. 695.00. (set).

954.88 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLAND

BERA (Tilam Ranjan).
Andamans:The emerald necklace of India.New Delhi, UBSPD,2002.xiv,116p.200.00.81 7476 377 5.

BHARGAVA (B S) and SAMAL (Avinash).
Lakshadween towards decentralised governance.New Delhi,Kanishka,2001.x,105p.300.00.

CHAK (B L).
Andaman and Nicobar Islands. New Delhi, Pub Div. 1971. 61p. illus. 2.00.

COOPER (Zarine).
Early settlements in the Andaman Islands.New Delhi,OUP,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2002.625.00.
DASS (F A M).
Andaman islands. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1988. 142p. 80.00.
IQBAL SINGH (N).
Andaman story. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1978. 75.00.
MATHUR (L P).
Kalapani; History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle. New Delhi, Book Today, 1983. 240p. 75.00.
KLOSS (C Boden).
Andamans and Nicobars. Delhi Vivek Pub House, 1971. xiii, 373p. 60.00.
LALL (B B).
Regime of fears and tears:History of the Japanese occupation of Andaman Islands.Delhi,Farsight Pubs and Dist,2000.79p.75.00.
MALHOTRA (O P).
Tribal education in Andman and Nicobar Islands. New Delhi: S Chand and Co, 1986. 344p. 200.00.
MATHEW (T J Joseph).
Lakshadweep in the maritime history of India:A study of the original correspondence between the British and the Arakkal Family of Malabar.Pondicherry,Univ,1992.275p.200.00.
MATHUR (Kaushal Kumar).
Nicobar Islands. New Delhi, NBT, 1967. ix, 239p. 9.00.
MATHUR (Laxman Prasad).
History of the Andaman and Nicobar Island, 1756-1966. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. ix, 355p. 30.00.
MATHUR (L P).
Kalapani: History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle. New Delhi, Eastern Pubs, 1985. 532p. 350.00.
NANDAN (Anshu Prokash).
Nicobarese of great Nicobar:An ethnography.Delhi,Gyan, 1993.xiii,112p.150.00.
RAMUNNY (Murkot).
India's coral islands in the Arabian Sea:Lakshadweep,Lakshadweep,Lakshadweep Social Cultural Research Commission,2001.250.00.
SAIGAL (Omesh).
Lakshadweep. New Delhi, NBT, 1990. vii, 200p. 33.00.
SALDANHA (Cecil J).
Andaman Nicobar and Lakshdweep: An environmental impact assessment. New Delhi, OUP, 1989. xi, 114p. 195.00.
TEMPLE (Richard C).
Andaman and Nicobar Islands. New Delhi: Usha, 1985. viii, 88p. 75.00.

954.89 CEYLON

ARASARATNAM (Sinnappah).
Srilanka after independence. Nationalism communalism and nation building, Madras Univ of Madras, 1986. iv, 92p. 20.00.
BARUA (Beni Madhab).
Ceylong lectures. Delhi: Sri Satguru, 1986. xviii, 308p.150.00.
BHADURI (Shankar) and KARIM (Afsir).
Sri Lankan crisis. New Delhi, Lancer, 1990. 136p. 180.00.
BURROWS (S M).
Buried cities of Ceylon:A guide book to Anuradhapura and Polonaruwa with chapters on Dambulla,Kalavewa,Mihintale and Sigiri.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999. xvi,120p.165.00.
CAVE (H W).
Ruined cities of Ceylong. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 136p. 195.00.
CEYLON: Its history, people, Commerce, industries and resources, Delhi: Sri Satguru, 1986. 150.00.
CHAUDHRY (P C).
Land and people of Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 92p. 50.00.
COOMARASWAMY (R).
Sri Lanka: Crisis of the Anglo-American. New Delhi, Vikas, 1984. 192p. 95.00.
CORDINER (James).
Description of Ceylon; containing an account of the country, inhabitants and natural productions. 2 V. New Delhi, Navrang, 1983. Various pagings. 395.00.
CUNNINGHAM (A).
Ladak. New Delhi: Sagar Pubs, 1985. 100.00.
DE SILVA (Chandra Richard).
Sri Lanka, a history. New Delhi, Vikas, Pub House, 1987. xvii, 316p. 195.00.
DE SILVA (Daya).
Sri Lanka since independence:A reference guide to the literature. New Delhi, Navrang, 1992. 312p. 360.00.
DHARAMDASANI (M D), Ed.
Sri Lanka: An island in crisis. Varanasi, Shalimar, 1989. 200p. 200.00.
EDWARD (Mullar).
Ancient inscriptions in Ceylon. V 2. Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 220p. 300.00.
ENRIQUEZ (C M).
Ceylon;past and present.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.xvi,255p.695.00.
FRANCIS (M G).
History of Ceylon:An abridged translation of Prof Peter Coutenay's work.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.688p.750.00.
GOPALKRISHNAN (S).
Nayaks of Sri Lanka, 1739-1815: Political relations with the British in South India. Madras, New Era Pub, 1988. xiv, 182p. 100.00.
GRAMAGE (Siri) and WALSON (I B),Ed.
Conflict and community in contemporary Sri Lanka:'Pearl of the East' or the Island of Tears?New Delhi,Sage,1999.355p. 495.00.
HETIARCHI (S B).
Social and cultural history of ancient Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1988.
HETTIGE (S T) and MAYER (Markus),Ed.
Sri Lanka at crossroads-Dilemmas and prospects after 50 years of independence.New Delhi,Macmillan,260.00.
JACOB (L M).
Sri Lanka; from dominion to republic. New Delhi, National, 1973. 260p. 42.50.
KNIGHTON (William).
History of Ceylon.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1993.399p.350.00.
KNOX (R).
Historical relation of the Island Ceylon. New Delhi, Navrang, 1983. 230p. 250.00.
KULANDASWAMY (M S).
Sri Lankan crisis:Anatomy of ethnicity,peace and security.Delhi,Authors Press,2000.vi,303p.475.00.
LAW (Bimala Churn).
On the chronicles of Ceylon. Delhi, Sri Satguru, 1987. viii, 76p. 80.00.
LUDOWYK (E F C).
Story of Ceylong. New Delhi, Navrang, 1985. 336p. 165.00.
MANOGARAN (Chelvadural).
Untold story of ancient Tamils in Sri Lanka.Chennai,Kumaran Pubs,2001.40.00.
MENDIS (G C).
Colebrooke-Comeron papers; documentation on British colonial polity in Ceylon, 1796-1833. 2 V. Bombay, OUP, 884p. 100.00.
—Early history of Ceylong. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 1985. 103p. 65.00.
MISHRA (D P).
Search for Lanka. Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan, 1985. 70.00.
MOHAN (V).
Identity crisis of Sri Lanka. Muslims. Delhi: Mittal, 1987. 161p. 80.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Sri Lanka: The fractured Island. New Delhi, Penguin, 1989. 50.00.
MOORE (Mick).
State and peasant politics in Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1986. 160.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sadhan).
Ceylon; Island that changed. New Delhi, FPH, 1971. xiii, 135p. 12.00.
MULLER (E).
Ancient inscriptions of Ceylong. 2 V.
—V 1. Text.
—V 2. Plates.
New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982. 300.00. (per set).
MUTTUKUMARU (Anton).
Military history of Srilanka. New Delhi, Navrang, 1986. 220p. 150.00.
NAIDOO (Indres).
Island in chains.New Delhi,Penguin,2000.xxi,293p.250.00.
OBEYESEKERE (Donald).
Outlines of Ceylon history.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.iii,322,xiiip.395.00.
PARKER (H).
Ancient Ceylon. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1981. xiv, 696p. illus. 16 plts. 145.00.
PEIRERA (L H Morace).
Ceylon under Western rule. Madras, Macmillan, 1959. 345p. 4.50.
PIERIS (P E).
Ceylon and the portuguese. 1505-1658. 2nd Edn. Delhi: Sri Satguru, Publication, 1986. x, 290+8p. 150.00.
RIZVI (Jonet).
Ladakh: Crossroads to high Asia. New Delhi, Hamam, 1983. 32.00.
RASANAYAGAM (M C).
Ancient Jaffna. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1984. 450p. 95.00.
—History of Jaffna. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 264p. 80.00.
ROY (S B).
Mohenjodaro and the Lanka of Ravana: A new hypothesis. New Delhi, Inst of Chronology, 1982. xxi, 199p. illus. 100.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982. 146p. 50.00.
SIRR (Henry Charles).
Ceylong and the Sinhalese: Their history, government and religion, 2 Vols. New Delhi, Educational Services, 1986. 195.00. (set).
SIVANAYAGAM (S).
Sri Lanka, 10 years of Jayewardene rule. Madras, Tamil Information and Res Unit, 1987. 40p. 4.00.
SOMASUNDARAM (Vannia Singham).
Sri Lanka: The conflict within. New Delhi, Lancer, 1988. xii, 200p. 200.00.
SRI LANKA: The ethnic conflict. New Delhi,Navrang, 1984. 145.00.
TAMBIA (S J).
Srilanka: Ethnic Fatricide and the dismantling of democracy. New Delhi, OUP, 1986. 206p. 110.00.
VENKATACHALAM (M S).
Genocide in Srilanka. Delhi, Gian 1987. 73p. 60.00.
WISWAWARNAPALA (W A).
Ethnic strife and politics in Sri Lanka:An investigation into demands and responses.New Delhi,Navrang,1995.xii,252p. 350.00.
WIJESHINHA (Rajiva).
Current crisis in Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Navrang, 1986. 133p. 120.00.
WILSON (A Jayaratnam).
Sri Lanka:From peace to insurgency:Origin and development in the 19th and 20th century.New Delhi,Penguin Books,2001. 250p.250.00.
WOODWARD (F L).
Pictures of Buddhist Ceylon and other papers.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.63p.120.00.
WRIGHT (Arnold),Ed.
Twentieth century impressions of Ceylon:Its history,people,commerce,industries and resources.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1999.916p.7500.00.

954.9 ANDHRA PRADESH

AIYANGAR (S Krishnaswami).
Vijayanagara:History and legacy.New Delhi,Aryan Bks Intl, 2000.xii,380p.1950.00.
ALEEM (Sharmim) and ALEEM (M A) Ed.
Developments in administration under, H E H the Nizam vii. Hyderabad: Osmania University Press, 1984. 290, vip. 100.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT (Hyderabad).
Vision 2020 swarna Andhra Pradesh:A developmental document.Andhra Pradesh Govt,Hyderabad,1999.
ANDHRA PRADESH, PLANNING AND COOPERATION (Department of-).
Perspective plan for Talangana. Hyderabad, Author, 1972. 50.00.
ASHRAF (Muhammad).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Postmarks of Hyderabad. Hyderabad, Author, 1967. iii, 82p. illus, 15.00.

BHANDARKAR (Ramkrishna Gopal).
Early history of the Dekkan down to the Mohamedan conquest. Ed 3. Calcutta, Chuckerverty Chatterjee, 1928. xv, 260p. 10.00.
–History of the Dekkan. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta, 1957. 212p. 8.00.

CHANDRASEKHARA REDDY (R).
Heros,cults and memorials:Andhra Pradesh 300 AD to 1600 AD.Madras,New Era Pub,1994.163p.200.00.

CHAUDHURY (Mani Gopal).
British relations with Hyderabad (1798-1843). Calcutta, Univ, 1964. x, 328p. 10.00.

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Iranianism: Iranian culture and its impact on the world from Achaemenian times. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1972. 35p. 10.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (N).
Muddle of the Middle East. 2 V.
–V 1. 460p.
–V2. 422p.
Delhi, Abhinav, 1973.

CHOUDHARY (Ramesh).
Andhra Pradesh. NewDelhi, NBT, 1979. 112p. 9.00.

DESAI (V H).
Democrat:Saga of a jail journal of Hyderabad freedom struggle (1947-1948).Mumbai,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1998. 227p.450.00.

FRASER (Hastings).
Our faithful ally, the Nizam. Delhi, Modern Publishers and Distributors, 1985. xxviii, 506p. 300.00.

BRIGGS (Henry George).
Nizam: History and relations with the British Government 2 Vols. Delhi, Manas Pubs, 1986.
–V 1. 433p.
–V2. 417p.
450.00. (for set).

FILIOZAT (Vasundhara),Ed.
Vijayanagar.New Delhi,NBT,2002.370p.80.00.81 237 2658 9.

GAUR (Raj Bahadur), etc.
Glorious Telangana armed struggle. New Delhi, CPI, 1973. viii, 163p. 4.00.
–Muki tangle in Andhra Pradesh: The communist approach. New Delhi, CPI, 1972. 32p. 0.30.

GOPAL (Balakrishnan Raja).
History of Andhra Pradesh. Mysore, Maithili Prakashan, 1987. 35.00.

GOPALA REDDY (Y).
Comprehensive history of Andhra. Hyderabad, Victory Pub, 1990. 250p. 65.00.

GOPALACHARI (K).
Early history of the Andhra country. Madras, Univ, 1941. xvi, 226p. 5.50.

HABIB (Irfan),Ed.
State and diplomacy under Tipu Sultan:Documents and essays.New Delhi,Tulika,2002.xxvi,170p.325.00.81 8522 950 3.

HAIG (T W).
Historic landmarks of the Deccan Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1907. vi, 238p. 5.00.

HANUMANTHA RAO (V) and ACHARYA (N K).
Andhra Pradesh at 50:A databased analysis.Hyderabad,Get Together,1998.600.00.

HYMAVATHI (P).
Vijayanagara:The life and times of Tuluva Vira Narasimha Raya.Madras,New Era,1994.126p.140.00.

HEMLATHA (S).
Life in medieval northern Andhra: Based on the inscriptions from the temples of Mukhalingam Srikurmum and Simhachalam. New Delhi, Navrang, 1991. xii, 177p. 230.00.

INNAIAH (N).
Saffron star over Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad, Book Links Corp, 1984. 188p. 50.00.

IRFAN (Habib),Ed.
Confronting colonialism:Resistance and modernization under Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan.New Delhi,Tulika,1999. 205p.220.00.

JAGADESAN (T D).
States of our union, Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1969. 82p. 2.00.

JAYARAM (R).
Administration system under the Nizams (1853-1935).Bangalore,Ultra Pubs,1998.xxv,388p.550.00.

JHA (Bishwambhar).
Kakatiyas of Warangal.Patna,Janaki Prakn,1994.296p. 350.00.

KRISHNA KUMAR (M).
History of medieval Andhradesa. New Delhi,Gian,1989.170p. 200.00.
–Rule of the Chalukya-cholas in Andhradesa. Delhi: B R Pub Corp, 1985. xii, 276p. 200.00.
–Social and cultural life in medieval Andhra. New Delhi, Discovery, 1990. x, 192p. 250.00.

KRISHNARAO (Bhavaraju Venkata).
History of the early dynasties of Andhradesa, circa 200-625 AD. Madras, V Ramaswami Sastrulu, 1942. xix, 716p. 15.00.

LUTHER (Narendra).
Hyderabad:Memoirs of a city.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 1995.xiv,431p.500.00.

LUTHER (Narendra).
Hyderabad:Memoirs of a city.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 1995.xiv,431p.500.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
End of an era; the hyderabad memories. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. 292p. 17.50.

MYNENI (Krishna Kumari).
Studies on medieval Andhar history and culture. New Delhi, Kanishka, 1994. 142p. 450.0.

NAIDU (D S).
Andhra Satavahanas. Vijayawada, Bharath Pubs, 1970. 153p. 5.00.

NARASIMHACHARYA (Madabhusini).
History of the cult of Narasimha in Andhra Pradesh: From 11th century AD to 17th century AD. Hyderabad, Sri Mahola Granthamala, 1989. ix, 505p. 45.00.

PARABRAHMA SASTRY (P V).
Kakatiyas of Warangal. Hyderabad, Govt of Andhra Pradesh, 1978. xi, 347p. plts. 80.00.

PATIL (Madhoo P).
Court life under the Vijyanagar rulers.Delhi,BRPC,1999.ix, 228p.500.00.

PAVIER (Berry).
Telangana movement, 1914-1951. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. ix, 208p. 60.00.

PRASAD (Dharmendra).
Social and Cultural geography of Hyderabad City: A historical perspective. New Delhi: Inter India Publications, 1986. xii, 212p. 150.00.

RADHEY SHYAM.
Kingdom of Ahmadnagar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. 457p. 20.00.

RAJ (Sheela).
Mediaevalism to Modernism socio Economis and Cultural History of Hyderabad 1869-1911. New Delhi, Popular, Pakashan, 1987. xvi+340p. 200.00.

RAMA SARMA (P).
History of Vijayanagar empire.Hyderabad,Prabhakar Pub, 1992.iv,281p.110.00.

RAMACHANDRA MURTHY (N S).
Forts of Andhra Pradesh:From the earliest times upto 16th century AD.Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1996.xxii,322p. 1800.00.

RAMANANDATIRTH (Swami).
Members of Hyderabad freedom struggle. Bombay, Popular, 1967. viii, 247p. 22.50.

RAMARAO (M).
Andhra through ages. Guntur, Marathi Book Depot, 1957. viii, 186p. 2.50.
–Glimpses of Dekkan history. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1951. viii, 159p. 5.00.

RAMESH (K V).
History of South Kanara. Dharwar, Karnataka Univ, 1970. 353p. 30.00.

RAO (P R).
History of modern Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 244p. 100.00.

RAO (R Ram Mohan).
Growth of cities: A case study of Warangal. New Delhi, IIP,1981. 176p. 60.00.

RAY (Aniruddha), Ed.
Tipu Sultan and his age:a collection of seminar papers. Kolkata,Asiatic Society,2001.214p.240.00.81 7236 114 9.

REDDY (M Pattabhiraman).
Agrarian system in Andhra Pradesh,1757-1857.New Delhi,Radha Pub,1998.350.00.

REDDY (Nagolu Krishna).
Social history of Andhra Pradesh: Seventh to thirteenth century based on inscriptions and literature. Delhi, Agam, 1991. xiv, 254p. 330.00.

REDDY (V Ramakrishna).
Economic history of Hyderabad state: Warangal Saba. 1911-1950. Delhi: Gian Pub House, 1987. 842p. 500.00.

RITAMBHARI DEVI.
Indian mutiny, 1857 in Bihar. New Delhi, Chetna, 1980. viii, 200p. 50.00.

SADIQ (Nagvi).
Qutb Shahi ashur khanas of Hyderabad, city: Hyderabad, Babul-Ilm Society, 1982. 84p. 20.00.

SAFRANI (Shehbaz H).
Golconda and Hyderabad. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1992. viii, 152p. 775.00.

SARMA (A V D).
Integration of Andhra and Orissa cultures: Viewed through the biographical sketch of Vikarama Deo Verma, Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1986. 128p. 95.00.

SARMA (M Somasekhara).
Forgotten chapter of Andhra history. Waltair, Andhra niv, 1945. 135p. 2.00.
–History of Reddy kingdom. Waltair, Andhra Univ, 1949. 563p. 15.00.

SATYANARAYANA (A).
Andhra peasants under British rule: Agrarian relations and the rural economy, 1900-1940. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. ix, 162p. 200.00.

SATYANARAYANA (K).
Study of the history and culture of the Andhras. V 2. Consolidation of Feudalism. New Delhi, PPH, 1983. xxx, 620p. 50.00.

SARMA (Modali Nagabhushana).
History and culture of the Andhras.Hyderabad,Telugu Univ, 1995.xxiv,502p.

SASTRY (D L N),etc.
Studies in pre-historic culture of Andhra Pradesh.Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Prakn,1999.xiv,107p.790.00.

SHERWANI (M K).
Muhammad-Quli-Qutab Shah; founder of Hyderabad. Bombay, Asia, 1967. xii, 150p. 16.00.

SIMHADRI (S) and VISHWESHWER RAO (P L).
Telangana:Dimensions of underdevelopment. Secunderabad, Centre for Telangana Studies,1998.200.00.

SINHA (N K).
Halder Ali. Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1959. 14.00.

SRIKANTAYA (S).
Founders of Vijayanagar. Bangalore, Mythic Society, 1938. vi, 174p. 5.00.

SUDERSHAN RAO (Y).
Andhra between the empires.Hanamkonda,Sulekha Pub,1991.vi,180p.240.00.

SUNDARAM (Kandarpa).
Studies in economic and social conditions of medieval Andhra, AD 1000-1600. Machilipatnam, Triveni Pubs, 1968. vi, 96p. ixp. 10.00.

SURYANARAYAN (K).
History of culture of Andhras. New Delhi, Gian, 1987. 124p. 60.00.

SURYANARAYANA (Kolluru).
History of the minor chalukya families in medieval Andhra Desa. Delhi, B R Pub, Corp, 1986. xxi, x, 35p. 195.00.
–Inscriptions of the minor Chalukya dynasties of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Mittal,1993.ix,189p.400.00.

TAYLOR (Meadows).
Tippoo sultaun:a tale of the Mysore war.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.459p.465.00.81 2060 176 9.

TOWARDS A new formation:Southj Indian society under Vijayanagar Rule. new Delhi, OUP, 1992. xii, 294p. 275.00.

TRIVENI(D).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History of modern Andhra. Delhi, S B D Enterprises, 1986. viii, 312p. 75.00.

VANAMA (Prabhu Kumari).
Qutubshahis' Golconda:The cradle of cultures.Chennai,Prabhu Pubs,1999.xi,142p.120.00.

VASANTHA (R).
Penugonda Fort:A defence capital of the Vijayanagara Empire:History,art and culture.Delhi,Sharada,2000.145p. 1100.00.

YASHODA DEVI.
History of Andhra country,1000 AD - 1500 AD:Administration literature and society.2 Pts.New Delhi,Gyan,1993-95.962p. 900.00.(for 2 Vols).

954.95 MALDIVES

PHADNIS (Urmila) and LUITHUI (Ela Dutt).
Maldives:Winds of change in an atoll state.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1985.180p.150.00.

955 IRAN

DADVAR (Abolghasem).
Iranians in mughal politics and society,1606-1658.New Delhi,Gyan Books,1999.439p.630.00.

KHAN (Barkatullah).
Iran ethno-history space and economic structure.Delhi,IBB, 2000.xvi,235p.390.00.

PAHLAVI (Mohammad Reza).
Shah's story. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 240p. 125.00.

RAVINDER KUMAR.
India and the Persian Gulf region 1858-1907; a study in British imperial policy. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 260p. 25.00.

SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of Iran. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983. 50.00.

SINGH (K R).
Iran: Quest for security. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1980. x, 443p. 125.00.

956 NEAR EAST (MIDDLE EAST).

BANERJEE (Yogindra Kumar).
Middle-East in world politics.Calcutta, World, 1960. xvi, 390p. 20.00.

CHATTERJI (Nikshoy C).
History of modern middle east. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. xiv, 658p. 350.00.

FYZEE (Asaf Ali Asghar).
Introducing the Middle East. Bangalore, Univ. 1967. 142p. 3.00.

MAJUMDAR (B N).
Some aspects of administration in the Middle East campaign, 1939-1943. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1957. viii, 56p. 5.00.

956.7 IRAQ

ABDULGHAFOUR (Gazi Ibdewi).
Tragedy:Irag's invasion of Kuwait:Genesis consequences and conflict resolution.New Delhi,Lancers Books,1994.240p. 250.00.

ALAM (Mehboob).
Iraq and the Arab world.New Delhi,Rajab,2002.x,170p. 350.00.81 7880 043 8.

—Iraqi foreign policy since revolution.New Delhi,Mittal,1994. 294p.350.00.

BARAM (Amatzia) and RUBIN (Barry).
Iraq's road to war.New Delhi,Macmillan,1994.

BHIM SINGH.
Iraq:a heroic resistance.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2001.272p. 495.00.81 2410 833 1.

LLOYD (Seton Hoard Frederick).
Twin rivers; a brief history of Iraq from the earliest times to the present day. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP, 1961. viii, 235p. 10.00.

MUFIZULLAH (Kabir).
Buwayhid dynasty of Baghdad. Calcutta, Iran Society, 1964. 25.00.

SALEEM KHAN (M A).
Monarchic Iraq: A political study. Aligarh, Muslim Univ, 1977. xi, 169p.

956.92 LEBANON

AGWANI (M S).
Lebanese crisis, 1958; a documentary study. Bombay, Asia, 1965. xvi, 407p. 25.00.

956.93 JEWS HISTORY

LORD (J Hery).
Jews in India and the Far East. Bombay, SPCK Bk Dep, 1907. vii, 120p. 1.00.

956.94 ISRAEL

DAYAN (Moshe).
Diary of Sinai Campaign, 1956. Dehra Dun, Natraj Pub, 1971. 256p. 30.00.

GARG (Jayanti Prasad).
Israel and Zionism. Ghaziabad, Vimal Parakashan, 1979. x, 156p. 50.00.

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES MISSION (New Delhi).
Palestine; a symposium. New Delhi, 1969. 174p. 5.00.

NARAYAN (B K).
Lessons and consequences of the October War. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 400p. 65.00.

PALESTINE: Symposium. New Delhi, League of Arab States Mission, 1969. 174p. 5.00.

QUIXOTE (John Palude).
Israel; a holy kingdom. Poona, 1963. xii, 169p. 10.00.

RAJU (R K).
Isreal:An Indian reporter in holy land.New Delhi,Enkay Pubs,1993.81p.95.00.

SEGRE (V D).
Israel. Madras, OUP, 1970. 348p. 45.00.

SARAN (P).
Government and politics of Israel. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983. 150p. 50.00.

THERATH (Antony).
Jerusalem in the gospel of John:An exegetical and theological inquiry into Johannine geography.New Delhi,Intercultural Pub,1999.xxii,378p.375.00.

WAVELL.
Palestine campaigns. New Delhi, Lakshmi Store, x, 259p . 20 maps. 15.75.

ZAHEER (Syed Iqbal).
Short history of Israel. Bangalore. Iqra Welfare Trust, 1990. vi, 103p. 80.00.

956.95 JORDAN

ABIDI (Apil Hyder Hasan).
Jordan; a political study. 1948-57. Bombay, Asia, 1965. x, 251p. 25.00.

958 CENTRAL ASIA

BAGCHI (P C).
India and Central Asia. Calcutta, National Council of Education, 1955. 184p. 8.00.

BURNARY (Fred).
Ride to Khiva:travels and adventures in Central Asia:With an appendix.Ed.16. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.446p.695.00.81 2061 540 9.

BUTH (Golam Mohd), Ed.
Central Asia and Eastern Himalaya A forgotten link. Jodhpur. Scientific publishers, 1986. xv, 79p. 50.00.

FIRDAUS (Tabassum).
Central Asia:Security and strategic imperatives.New Delhi,Gyan Books,2001.250p.250.00.

FIRDOUS (Tabassum).
Central Asia,security and strategic imperatives.Delhi,Kalpaz Pubn. 2002.226p.625.00.81 7835 079 3.

HAIDER (Mansura).
Central Asia in the sixteenth century.New Delhi,Manohar, 2002.404p.875.00.81 7304 4627.

HUNTINGTON (Ellsworth).
Across central Asia.New Delhi,Cosmo,1996.xxxiv,415p. 795.00.

KHAN (Aftab Ahmad).
Central Asia:Imperialistic motivations and Sinkiang.New Delhi, Dilpreet Pub House,1998.v,164p.400.00.

NOBLE (Johannes).
Central Asia: The connectin link between East and West and other lectures. New Delhi, IAIC, 1952. iv, 160p. 5.50.

PALLIS (Marco).
Across central Asia:A journey in Central Asia illustrating the geographic basis of history.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.xx, 328p.795.00.

RAHUL (Ram).
Central Asia:Textbook history.New Delhi,MRML,2000.150p. 275.00.

—March of Central Asia.New Delhi,Indus,2000.208p.350.00.

—Struggle for Central Asia. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 102p. 60.00.

RAHUL (Sankiryayan).
History of Central Asia; Bronze age (200 BC). Calcutta, New Age, 1964. 307p. 20.00.

STEIN (Aurel).
Central Asia.New Delhi,Cosmo,2000.2750p.3200.00.(set).

958.1 AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN. New Delhi, New Age Print Press, 1982. 47p. 1.00.

ARGHANDAWI (Abdul Ali).
British imperialism and Afghanistan's struggle for independence. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1989. 414p. 225.00.

ASIAN LAWYERS LEGAL INQUIRY COMMITTEE.
Report on Afghanistan. New Delhi, Lawyers Assn for Democracy, 1982. 46p. 120.00.

BAHADUR (Kalim), etc.
Inside Afghanistan. New Delhi, Patriot, 1986. 147p. 70.00.

BAINS (S K).
Afghanistan will not die: An authentic account of how the Afghanistan crisis has developed and of the implications, the crisis for the world. Calcutta, Satyam Shivam, 1982. 166p. xvi, plts, illus, map. 37.50.

BANERJEE (Mukulika).
Pathan unarmed:Opposition & memory in the North West Frontier.New Delhi,OUP,2001.248p.595.00. 0195658081.

BANERJEE (Mukulika).
Pathan unarmed:Opposition and memory in the North West Frontier New Delhi,OUP,2001.238p.595.00.

BELLEW (H W).
Afghanistan and the Afghans: Being a brief review of the history of the country and accounts of its people with a specific reference to the present crisis and war with the Amrit Sher All Khan. Delhi, Shree Pub House, 1982. 230p. 95.00.

—Inquiry into the ethnography of AFghanistan.New Delhi, Bhavana Bks. & Prints,2000.iv,212p.550.00.81 8650 526 1.

BRENTJES (Burchard) and BRENTJES (Helga).
Taliban:A shadow over Afghanistan.Varanasi,Rishi Pub,2000.195p.800.00.

BURNES (Alexander).
Cabool:Being a personal narrative of a journey to,and residence in that city, in the years 1836, 7 and 8.New Delhi, MRML,2001.410p.595.00.81 215 1026 0.

BUSER (Mark) and BROADNEAD (Gail Ann),Tr.
Afghanistan weighs heavy on my heart:The reminiscences of Soviet soldiers who fought in Afghanistan.New Delhi, Progress Pubs,1992.298p.250.00.

CHOPRA (V D).
Afghanistan and Asian stability.New Delhi,Gyan,1998. 238p.360.00.

COOLEY (John K).
Unholy wars-Afghanistan,America and international terrorism.New Delhi,Penguin,2001.299p.295.00.

DIETL (Wilhelm).
Bridgehead Afghanistan. New Delhi Lancer International, 1986. x, 310p. 200.00.

DIXIT (J N).
Afghan diary:A New beginning.Delhi,Konark,2002.560p. 575.00.81 220 0630 2.

DIXIT (J N).
Afghan diary:Zahir Shah to Taliban.New Delhi,Konark,2000. 525p.500.00.

DURAND (Henry Marion).
First Afghan war and its causes.New Delhi,Bhavana Books & Prints,2000.xxxviii,445p.950.00.81 8650 530 x.

ELPHINSTONE (Mountstuart).
Account of the kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia,Tartary and India;comprising a view of the Afghaun Nation and a history of the Dooraunee Monarchy.New Delhi,MRML,1998.708p.1100.00.

GANDA SINGH.
Ahmad Shah Durrani; father of modern Afghanistan. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xvii,457p. 12p. 22.50.

GANJOO (Satish).
Afghanistan's struggle for resurgence. Delhi, Akashdeep, 1989. xxi, 345p. 350.00.

GAUR (R B).
Afghanistan: Expanding social base of revolution. New Delhi:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Allied, 1987. 128p. 60.00.
GIRARDET (Edward).
Afghanistan: The Soviet war. New Delhi: Select Book Service Syndicate, 1986. x, 259p. 200.00.
GOYAL (D R).
Afghanistan: Behind the smoke screen. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 300p. 130.00.
HYMAN (Anthony).
Afghanistan under Soviet domination, 1964-81. New Delhi, Macmillan 1982. 223p. 75.00.
ILZINSKY (Mikhail).
Afghanistan onward march of the revolution. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. 25.00.
MAGNUS (Ralph H) and NABY (Eden).
Afghanistan.New Delhi,Harper Collins.395.00.
MALEY (William),Ed.
Fundamentalism reborn:Afghanistan and the Taliban.New Delhi,Global Books.x,253p.795.00.
MALHOTRA (Ravi Inder).
Afghan search for identity: Frontier settlements, 1872-1893. Delhi GDK Pub, 1982. xii, 202p. maps. 60.00.
MAAROOF (Mohammad Khalid).
Afghanistan in world politics. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 180p. 120.00.
MALEY (William),Ed.
Afghanistan and the Taliban:The rebirth of fundamentalism?New Delhi,Penguin,2001.253p.295.00.
MARTIN (Frank A).
Under the absolute Amir of Afghanistan.New Delhi,Bhavana Bks. & Prints,2000.341p.750.00.81 8650 531 8.
MARTIN (Mike).
Afghanistan: Inside a rebel stronghold. New Delhi, Heritage, 1985. 256p. 150.00.
MASUD (Khaidar), etc. Comp.
Afghanistan today. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1981. 239p. 100.00.
MARTIN (Mike).
Afghanistan: Inside a rebel stronghold. New Delhi, Heritage, 1985. 150.00.
MASROOF (Nd Kahlid).
Afghanistan in world politics. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 180p. 120.00.
MATHUR (G).
New Afghanistan. New Delhi,, Sterling, 1983. 164p. 50.00.
MATINUDDIN (Kamal).
Taliban phenomenon:Afghanistan,1994-1997.New Delhi, Lancer Pubs,2000.xvii,293p.595.00.
MITRA (Samar).
Curtain unveiled: An insight into Afghanistan and Kampuchea. Calcutta, Pagoda, 1982. 142p. 15.00.
MOLESWORTH (G N).
Afghanistan 1919; an account of operation in the third Afghan war. Bombay, Asia, 1962. x, 183p. 17.50.
MUKHERJEE (Sadhan).
Afghanistan: From tragedy to triumph. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 268p. 125.00.
NAIR (S V).
Afghanistan: Perspectives for reconciliation and peace. New Delhi, Panchsheel, 1988. x, 56p. 40.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip).
Report on Afghanistan. New Delhi, Allied, 1981. ix, 212p. plts. 35.00.
NEAMET ULLAH.
History of the Afghans translated from the Persian by Bernhard Dorn.New Delhi,Bhavana Books & Prints,2001. 199p.250.00.81 8650 527 x.
PETKOV (Boris).
afghanistan today: Impressions off a jouurnalist. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983. 84p. 40.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Afghanistan, Mongolia and USSR. New Delhi: Vikas, 1987. vii, 97p. 75.00.
RAJNISH.
Afghanistan for ever. New Delhi, Pulse Pubs, 1988. 196p. 80.00.
RATNAM (Perala).
Afghanistan's uncertain future. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House, 1984. 100p. 55.00.
REDDY (L R).
Inside Afghanistan:End of Taliban era.New Delhi,APH,2002. 400p.795.00.81 7648 319 2.
ROY (Arpita Basu).
Afghanistan:Towards a viable state.Hope India,2002.490.00.
SAMANI (Nimatullah Khan).
History of the Afghan. Edd and Tr from Persian by Nirad Bhysan Ray. Shantiniketan, Bidyant Raju Basu, 1958. iv, 211p. 10.00.
SENGUPTA (Bhabani).
Afghan syndrome: How to live with Soviet power. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. 269p. 125.00.
SHAH (Ikbal Ali).
Afghanistan of the Afghans.New Delhi,Bhavana Books & Prints,2000.272p.650.00.81 8650 526 1.
SHAH (Sirdar Ikbal Ali).
Afghanistan of the Afghans.New Delhi,Bhavana Bks and Prints,2001.650.00.
SHAHMATT ALI.
Expedition of Kabul. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1985. 398p. 180.00.
SINGER (A).
Lords of Khyber: The story of the North-West Frontier. New Delhi, OUP, 1984. 140.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V C).
Pre-historic Afghanistan: A source book. Allahabad, Indological Pub, 1983. 230.00.
SUNSHEATH (Joyce) & BAILLIE (Eleanor).
Afghan quest.New Delhi,Bhavana Bks. & Prints,2000.236p. 560.00.81 8650 534 2.
SYKESS (Sir Percy).
History of Afghanistan. 2 V. New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint Corp, 1981.. Various pagings. 250.00.
TATEE (G P)
Kingdom of Afghanistan: A historical sketch. Delhi, DK Pub House, 1973. 223p. 45.00.
—Kingdom of Afghanistan:a historical sketch.New Delhi,Asian New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,2001.233p.695.00. 81 2061 586 7.
THOMAS (Lowell).
Beyond Khyber Pass.New Delhi,Bhavana Bks. & Prints, 2000. 255p.550.00.81 8650 532 6.
WAKMAN (M A).
Afghanistan at crossroads. New Delhi, ABC, 1984. 300p. 96.00.
WAKMAN (Mohammad Amin).
Afghanistan, non-alignment and the super powers. New Delhi, Radiant Pubs. 1985. xiv, 169p. 100.00.

959 SOUTH ASIA

AGRAWAL (D P) & KHARAKWAL (J S).
South Asia prehistory.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl,2002.xvi, 268p.2400.00.81 7305 236 0.
JUNEJA (Monica),Ed.
Histories,South Asia history:Readings and interpretations. New Delhi,Permanent Black,2001.640p.1095.00.
KHATRI (Sridhar K).
South Asia 2010.Edited by K K Bhargava.Delhi,Konark,2002. 548p.700.00.81 220 0624 8.
MATANE (Paulias) & MATANE (Narii).
Exploring South-East Asia. Vol. 1. New Delhi,CBS,2001. 100p.125.00.81 2390 763 x.
NEPRAM (Binalakshmi).
South Asia's Fractured frontier.New Delhi,Mittal,2002.595.00.
SAIGHAL (Vinod).
Restructuring South Asian security.New Delhi,Manas,2002. 495.00.

959 SOUTH EAST ASIA

ABDULGANI (Roeslan).
Nationalism regionalism and security: Problems in South East Asia. New Delhi, Banyan Pub. 1986. viii, 101p. 75.00.
CHATTERJEE (B R).
South-East Asia in transition. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1965. xii, 306p. 25.00.
CHATERJEE (Partha) and PANDEY (G).
Wriring on South Asian history and society (Sub–altern studies VII). Madras, OUP, 1993. 90.00.
DAUD ALI,Ed.
Invoking the past:Uses of history in South Asia.New Delhi,OUP,1999.xi,399p.525.00.
GANDHI (Rajmohan).
Revenge and reconciliation:Understanding South Asian history.New Delhi,Penguin,1999.xxx,463p.295.00.
GOPAL KRISHAN. Ed.
Contributions to South Asian studies. New Delhi, OUP, 1979.197p. 70.00.
GUHA (Ranjit), Ed.
Subaltern studies-I: Writings on South Asian history and society. 1982. x, 241p. 90.00.
—Subaltern studies-II: Writings on South Asian history and society, 1983. x, 358p. 125.00. New Delhi, OUP,
JAYAPALAN (N).
History of South East Asia.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.158p. 275.00.
LEARMONTH (A R A), Ed.
Men and land in South Asia by Arthur Geddes. New Delhi, Concept, 1982. xii, 217p. 100.00.
MOOKHERJI (Sundansu Bimal).
South-East Asia; a study of socioeconomic, political and cultural problems, and prospects. Calcutta, Post-Graduate Bk Mart, 1966. iii, 177p. 220.00.
NAGI (R).
Asian (The Association of South East Asian Nations) 20 years. New Delhi, Lancer, 1989.239p. 160.00.
SARDESAI (D R).
South East-Asia-Past and present. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981. x, 485p. 125.00.
SARAN (P).
Government and politics of Burma. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983. 145p. 50.00.
SINHA (Rameshwar P) and DANDEKAR (Surya).
South-East Asia:People's struggle and political identity.New Delhi,Kanishka,1998.595.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Patterns of culture in South Asia. Delhi: Eastern Book Corporations. 1986. 115p. 70.00.
WHEELER (J T).
History of India and of the frotier states of Afghanistan, Nepal and Burma. Delhi, Gian, 1987. 744p. 430.00.

959.1 BURMA

BLACKBURN (Terence R).
Actors on the Burmese stage:A Trilogy of the Anglo-Burmese wars.3 V.New Delhi,APH,2002.71,109,73p.500.00.(Per Vol.).
DESAI (W S).
Deposed king Thibaw of Burma in India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1967. vii, 166p. 7.00.
—Pageant of Burmese history. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1961. x, 314p. 9.00.
GHOSH (Anjali).
Burma, a case of aborted development. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1989. 10, 107p. 80.00.
HARVEY (G E).
Outline of Burrese history. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1957. 209p. 3.00.
MATHEWS (G).
Reconquest of Burma. Dehradun, Palit and Dutt, 1970. 105p. 12.00.
MAUNG MAUNG (U).
From Sangha to laity: Nationalist movement of Burma, 1920-1940. New Delhi, Manohar, 1980. xvi, 311p. maps. 70.00.
MOORKHERJI (Sundansu Bimal).
South-East Asia; a study of socioeconomic, political and prospects. Calcutta, Post-Graduate Book Mart, 1966. iii, 177p. 20.00.
MYINT-U (Thant).
Making of modern Burma.New Delhi,Foundation Books, 2001.284p.670.00.
NEIHSIAL (Tualchin).
Burma,frontier areas committee of enquiry,1947:Report submitted to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and to the Government of Burma.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub. 1998.96p.150.00.
SANGERMANO.
Burmese empire: A hundred years ago. New Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 312p. xip. 225.00.
SINGHAL (D P).
British diplomacy and the annexation of Upper Burma. Ed 2. New Delhi, South Asian Pubs. 1981. x, 1 158p. maps. 50.00.
TRAGER (Helen G).
Burma through alien eyes; missionary views of the Burmese in the nineteenth century. Bombay, Asia, 1966.. xvi, 139p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18.00.

TUCKER (Shelby).
Burma:The curse of independence.New Delhi,Penguin,2002.xx,282p.295.00.

959.3 THAILAND

YADAVA (R H).
Guests or the masters, what the 6 U S did in Thailand. New Delhi, Three Friends and Associates, 1963. 41p. 1.50.

959.4 LAOS

MISHRA (Patit Paban).
Contemporary history of Laos.New Delhi,NBO,1999.x, 226p.500.00.

959.5 MALAYA

PALIT (D K).
Campaign in Malaya. Calcutta, Palit and Dutt, 1971. 153p. 12.50.

PERCIVAL (A E).
War in Malaya. Dehra Dun, Natraj Pubs. 1972. 312p. 12.50.

959.6 CAMBODIA

BAP INEEDU (M).
Indo-Cambodia. Madras, Jateeya Jnana Mandir, 1957. 67p. 5.50.

–Indian colony of Champa. Madras, Theosophical, 1926. ix, 162p. 10.50.

CHAKRAVARTI (Adhir).
Royal succession in ancient Cambodia. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1982. iv, 119p. 50.00.

CHATTERJEE (Bijan Ral).
Indian cultural influence in Cambodia. Rev ed. 2. Calcutta, Univ., 1964. xvi, 288p. 12.00.

REDDY (V M).
History of the Cambodian independence movement 1863-1955. Trupati, Venkateswara Univ, 1969. 244p.

REDDY (Y Yagama).
Cambodia:Its people and economy.tirupati,Centre for Studies on Indochina,1995.ix,136p.

SHANKAR.
Cambodia.New Delhi,Knowledge World,2000.202p.550.00.

SHARAN (M K).
Political history of ancient Cambodia from Ist century AD to 15th century AD. New Delhi, Vishwaridya Pubs, 1984. 100.00.

SUNDARARAMAN (Shankari).
Cambodia:The lost decades.New Delhi,Knowledge World,2000.xvi,199p.550.00.

YAGAMA REDDY (Y).
Cambodia,its people and economy.Tirupati,Centre for Studies on Indochina,1999.

959.7 VIETNAM

BHANDARI (S K).
Vietnam today. New Delhi, National Pub Bureau, 1961. viii, 112p. 3.00.

CHAVAN (R S).
Vietnam: Trial and trimuph. New Delhi, Patriot, 1987. vi, 267p. 180.00.

CHOPRA (V D).
Vietnam today and Indo-Vietnam.New Delhi,Gyan Bks,1999.300.00.

DAS (Parimal Kumar).
India and the Vietnam war. New Delhi, Young Asia Pub. 1972. viii, 176p. 25.00.

DO VANGLY.
Aggressions by China; a peep into the history of Vietnam. Ed 2. Delhi Sidhartha Pubs. 1960. viii, 168p. 5.75.

HOANG VAN CHI.
From colonalism to communism. New Delhi, Allied, 1964.. xvi, 210p. 16.00.

KAUSHIK (R P) and KAUSHIK (Susheela)
Back to the front: The unfinished story in Vietnam. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1979. 128p. 39.00.

KAUSHIK (Susheela).
Agony of Vietnam: The origin and background of American intervention in Vietnam, New Delhi, Sterling 1972. xvi, 240p. 27.50.

MEHTA (J L).
Political and cultural history of Vietnam up 1954. New Delhi, Venus 1970. 256p. 25.00.

MURTI (B S N).
Vietnam. New Delhi, Indian Society of International Law, 1969. 184p. 16.00.

PIKE (Douglas).
Viet-Cong. New Delhi, Eurasia. 1969. 490p. 5.00.

RAY (Sivnarayan), Ed.
Vietnam; seen from East and West. Bombay, Mantalas, 1966. 194p. 8.00.

RAY (S) and CHAKRABORTI (T), Ed.
Vietnam: A changing horizon. Calcutta, Chatterjee Pub, 1992. xiv, 139p. 125.00.

SHARMA (Ritu).
Vietnam. New Delhi, Sterling, 1988. 160p. 110.00.

SIVARAM (M).
Vietnam War; Why: Delhi, Atma Ram, 1966. 175p. 3.00.

SURYANARAYANNURTI (Bhaskaria).
Vietnam divided; the unfinished struggle. Bombay, Asia, 1964. viii, 228p. 16.00.

960. AFRICA

BHATIA (Prem).
Indian ordeal in Africa. New Delhi, Vikas Pub House, 1973. 20.00.

BURCHETT (Wilfred).
Southern Africa stands up. Calcutta, K P Bagchi, 1980. 320p. 40.00.

CHILESHE (Jonathan H).
Nothing wrong with Africa except. New Delhi, Vikas, 1988. xxvii, 2477p. 150.00.

–Third world countries and development options, Zambia. New Delhi: Vikas Pub House, 1986. xii, 220p. 125.00.

CHISIZA (Dunduzu K).
Africa; what lies ahead. Ed 2. New Delhi, ICWA, 1961. 64p. 2.00.

ELLAS (T O).
Government and politics in Africa. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xv, 228p. 15.00.

GUPTA (Anirudha).
Reporting Africa. New Delhi, PPH, 1971. 352p. 25.00.

HALLETT (Robin).
Africa since 1875: A modern history. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1989. xi, 807p. 295.00.

HARJINDERE SINGH.
Africa: An economic and political study. Delhi, U D H, 1985. 225p. 150.00.

HIDAYATULLAH (M).
South-West Africa case. Bombay, Asia, 1967. lx, 144p. 20.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Africa and Asia. Pt 1. New Delhi, 1969. 1.00.

MITI (Katabaro).
Whither Tanzania. Delhi: Ajanta, 1987. viii, 157p. 80.00.

MOORHEAD (A).
African trilogy. Dehradun, Palit and Dutt, 1970. 592p. 25.00.

MTEWA (Mekki).
Contemporary issues: African administration and development politics. New Delhi: Allied Publishers, 1986.

NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Nerhru and Africa; extracts from Jawaharlal Nehr's speeches on Africaa 1946-1963. New Delhi, Indian Council for Africa, 1964. 115p. 3.50.

NIZAMI (T A).
Emergence of Africa in International politics.New Delhi,Mittal,1993.vii,155p.180.00.

OTTENBERG (Simon),Ed.
African religious groups andd beliefs: Papers in honour of William R Bascom. Meerut, Archana, 1982. xii, 355p. 150.00.

PANIKKAR (K M).
Revolution in Africa. Bombay, Asia 1961. viii, 202p. 12.00.

PANIKKAR (K Madhu).
Serpent and the crescent: A history of the Negro Empires of West Africa. Bombay, Asia, Publishing House. 22.00.

SADIQ ALI (Shanti) and GUPTA (Anirudha), Eds.
Africa: Dimensions of the economic crisis. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 240p. 150.00.

SAXENA (S C).
Politcal conflict and power in Africa. Delhi, UDH, 1985. xii, 428p. 200.00.

SAXENA (S C),Ed.
Africa beyond 2000:Essays on Africa's political and economic development in the twenty first century.Delhi,Kalinga Pub,2001.x,177p.295.00.

SHAMUYARIRA (Nathan),etc.
Mughabe's reflections:Zimbebwe and the contemporary world.New Delhi,Har Anand,1994.193p.395.00.

961 NORTH AFRICA

ZIADESH (Nicola A).
Whither North Africa. Aligarh Inst of Islamic Studies, 1957. viii, 79p. 1.50.

962 EGYPT

INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AFRICA (New Delhi).
This Is U A R. New Delhi, 1969, iii, 71p. 2.00.

KARANJIA (R K).
How Nasser did it. Bombay, Jaico Books,1964. xiv, 146p. 2.50.

PALIT (D K).
Return to Sinai: The Arab offensive, October 1973. Dehra Dun, Palit and Palit Publishers, 1974. 172p. 36.00.

QURIASHI (Zaheer Masood).
Liberal nationalism in Egypt; rise and fall of the Wafd party. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. vi, 239p. 30.00.

ROWLATT (Mary).
Founders of modern Egypt. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 188p. 16.75.

ROYCHAUDHURY (Makhanlal), Ed.
Egypt-In 1945. Calcutta, Univ, 1946. xxix, 233p. 4.00.

SHOUKRI (Ghali).
Egypt-Portrait of a President 1971-1981: The counter revolution in Egypt: Sadat's road to Jerusalem. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982. v, 365p. 150.00.

. 961.1 FIJI

BHAGWAN SINGH and DAS (Parimul Kumar).
Fiji:The changing face.New Delhi,Har Anand,1995.149p. 195.00.

SHUBHA SINGH.
Fiji:A precarious coalition.New Delhi,Har-Anand,2001. 295.00.

962.15 SUEZ

BINDRA (A P S).
Suez thrombosis; couses and prospects. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. 325p. 30.00.

966 WEST AFRICA

Panikkar (K M).
Serpent and the crescent; a history of the Negro empires off West Africa. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 386p. 22.00.

966.9 NIGERIA

THIS IS Nigerial. New Delhi, Indian Council for Africa, 1968. 91p. 4.00.

967 CENTRAL AFRICA

ALL INDIA PEACE COUNCIL AND INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR AGRO-ASIAN SOLIDARITY (New Delhi).
Liberation struggle in Protuguese colonies. New Delhi, PPH, 1970. iv, 72p. 2.00.

967.5 CONGO

CHATTERJEE (D N).
Storm over the Congo. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1980. x, 251p. 2 leaves of plates, illus. maps. 75.00.

TEJ NARAYAN.
True facts about the Congo; a deep study of the Congo crisis. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Central Press Syndicate, 1961. 72p. 1.50.

967.6 EAST AFRICA

MANGAT (J S).
History of the Aisns in East Africa, 1886-1945. Bombay, OUP, 1969. 450p. 49.50.

967.62 KENYA

GUPTA (Vijay).
Kenya, politics of independence. New Delhi, P P H, 1981. lx, 240p. 50..00.

INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AFRICA (New Delhi).
This Is Kenya. New Delhi, 1968. 48p. 4.00.

KNAPPERT (Jan).
East Africa: Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. x, 383p. 150.00.

MALOHTRA (Veena).
Kenya under Kenyatta. Delhi, Kalinga, 1990. xviii, 103p. 100.00.

NAZARETH (J M).
Brown man, black country: A peep into Kenyas freedom struggle. New Delhi, Tidingss Publications, 1981. 540p. 125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOMALIA

ADID (Mohammed Farah) and RUHELA (Satya Pal).
Preferred future development in Somalia. New Delhi, Vikas, 1993. 477p. 550.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (S).
Somalia: An introduction. Madras, New Era Pub, 1989. xiv, 103p. 30.00.
OMAR (Mohamed Osman).
Somalia:a nation driven to despair.New Delhi,Somali Pub,1989.
RUHELA (Satya Pal). Ed.
Mohammaed Farah Aidid and his vision of Somalia. New Delhi, Vikas, 1994. xiii, 247p. 294.00.

968.8 NAMIBIA

BHARDWAJ (K K).
Namibia struggle for independence. New Delhi, ABC, 1989. xx, 120p. 96.00.
GUPTA (Vijay), Ed.
Independent Namibia: Problems and prospects. Delhi, Konar, 1990. xiv, 204p. 150.00.
SAXENA (S C).
Namibia and the world: The story of the birth of a nation. Delhi, Kalinga Pub, 1991. x, 382p. 400.00.
SRVASTAVA (R).
Namibia:A study in the process of decolonization.Delhi,Nirmal Pub,1994.vi,340p.350.00.

968. SOUTH AFRICA

ANSARI (S).
Liberation struggle in Southern Africa: A bibliography of source material. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1975. 30, 118p. 25.00.
CHHABRA (Hari Sharan).
New South Africa:Problems of transition.New Delhi,Africa Pub,1994.viii,215p.200.00.
–South Africa: One year after Mandela's release. New Delhi, Africa Pub, 1991. vi, 149p. 150.00.
DADOO (Yusuf Mohamed).
South Africa's freedom struggle: Statements, speeches and articles including correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xxxiii, 323p. 400.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M Khan).
South-West Africa cse. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 144p. 20.00.
JHA (Usha Shankar).
South Africa and the non-aligned movement:Agenda for the twenty first century.Delhi,Association of Indian Africanist,2001.xiii,182p.355.00.
JOSHI (P S).
Unrest in South Africa. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1958. xviii, 303p. 7.00.
LEAFANU (S) and HAYWORD (S), Ed.
Colours of a new day: Writing for South Africa. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1990. xiii, 360p. 150.00.
NAIK (Vijay).
South Africa-the land of Mandela.New Delhi,Manas,2000. 256p.595.00.
NELSON MANDELA.
Nelson Mandela: The struggle is my life. Bombay, Popular, 1990. xx, 282p. 135.00.
PEDDY (E S), Ed.
Nelson Mandela: Symbol of resistance andd hope for a free South Africa. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xx, 121p. 150.00.
SAXENA (S C).
South Africa:Walking the last mile. Delhi, Kalinga Pub, 1992. xi, 508p. 500.00.
SINHA (B M).
Nelson Mandela: From the shadow of death to the light of freedom. New Delhi, Competition Review, 1990. x, 148p. 100.00.
VIRMANI (K K).
Nelson Mandela and apartheid in South Africa. Delhi, Kalinga Pub, 1991. iii, 108p. 110.00.

968.9 RHODESIA

NKOMO (Joshua) and NYEREYRE (Julius K N).
Rhodesia; the case for majority rule. New Delhi, Indian Council for Africa, 1966. 60p. 1.50.

969.82 MAURITIUS

BISHNU DAYAL (S).
Concise history of Mauritius. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 124p. 3.00.
–Truth about Mauritius. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1968. xx, 246p. illus. 15.00.

971 CANADA

BEHELS (Michael D) and MATHEW (K S),Ed.
Canada:Its regions and people.New Delhi,MRML,1998.542p. 495.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Anjana).
Mauritius today.New Delhi,Khama,1994.viii,174p.240.00.
ESNU (Babaji).
Concise history of Mauritius. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1958. viii, 119p. 3.00.
–Contemporary Mauritius. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1961. x, 113p. 4.50.
RANBIR SINGH.
Mauritiurs: The key to the Indian ocean. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 11980; 80p. 75.00.

972.91 CUBA

DINESH (M R).
Cuba wins freedom. New Delhi, Book Club, 1967. 138p. 2.50.
KARNAJIA (R K).
Castro-strom over Latin America. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961. 159p. 2.00.
SINHA (K K).
Castro's Cuba: An assessment. Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Studies, 1962. 54p. 00.50.
TODD (Mary),Tr.
Face to face with Fidel Castro:A conversation with Tomas Barge.New Delhi,PPH,1994.182p.90.00.

973 UNITED STATES

ARYA (Anita Nahal).
History of the United States of America (1776-1939): Workbook for students.New Delhi,Har Anand,71p.100.00.
AYYAR (K S).
In the wonderland of the USA: The sound and the bay. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1990. x, 187p. 200.00.
BARUPUJARI (H K).
American missionaries and Noerth East India: 1836-1900 A D. A doucmentary study. Guwahati, Spectrum, 1986. Lvii, 322p. 160.00.
BAILEY (Thomas A).
American pageant: A history of the republic. New Delhi Sterling, 1981. 18.00.
BAILYN (Bernard).
Great republic: A history of the American people. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1983. 932, livp. 36.50.
–Ideological origins of thee American revolution. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 112p. 5.00.
BALLEY (S K).
American politics and Government. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1970. 320p. 4.50.
BALASUBRAHMANYAN (D).
Wisconsin and Canada, 1854-65; a study in trade and reciprocity, Atma Ram, 1968. 145p. 5.50.
BALLINGRON (Ray Allen).
Westward movement in the United States. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 191p. 1.50.
–America's frontier heritage. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 302p. 6.00.
COCHRAN (Thomas C).
American businesss system: A historical perspective, 1900-1955. New Delhi, Allied, Pubs. 1970. 227p. 5.00.
COELHI (George V).
Changing images of America: A study of Indian student's perspetions. Bombay, Asia, Pub House, 11.50.
DALAL (B P).
Glimpses of the United States. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1973. 288p. 15.00.
DULLES (Foster Rhea).
United States since 1865. Delhi, Surjeet Pub, 1989. viii, 562p. 295.00.
FREIDEL (Frank) and POLLACK (Norman).
American issuess in the twentieth century. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. 8.50.
FULLER (J F C).
American civil war, 1861-65. Dehra Dun, Current Events, 1958. 6.00.
GAIKWAD (D S).
Civil rights movement in America. New Delhi: Deep and Deep, 1987. 224p. 175.00.
GAUBA (Kanhaya Lal).
Uncle Sham, Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1972. Ed 13. iv, 212p. 5.00.
GIRI (S Dikshit), Ed.
American history of Indian historians. Hyderabad, American Studies Research Centre, 1964. 5.00.
GUPTA (R C).
American arms in West Asia. Delhi, Puneet Publications, 1985. ix, 256p. 125.00.
HANDLIN (Oscar).
Americans; a new history of the people of United States. Delhi, Sterling, 1967. xii, 424p. 6.00.
HARRIS (Janet).
Long freedom road: The civil rights story. New Delhi, Sterling, Publishers, 1969. 150p. 10.00.
HATHORN (Guy B), etc.
Government and politics in the United States. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 824p. 9.00.
HUMPITREY (Huber H).
Cause in manking; a liberal programme for modern America. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 211p. 2.50.
JOHNSON (Gerald W).
America grows up. New Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 223p. 10.00.
–America is born. New Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 254p. 10.00.
–America moves forward. New Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 256p. 10.00.
DIKSHIT (G S), Ed.
American history by Indian historians. Hyderabad, American Studies Research Centre, 1969. 272p. 10.00.
EDWARD (S A).
Assignments Angelina. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1970. 117p. 3.00.
–Assignments Carlatta Cartez, Bombay, Pearl Books, 1968. 157p. 3.00.
–Assignments Mera Tirana. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1968. 193p. 3.00.
–Assignments Sulu Swa. Bombay, Pearl Books, 1968. 188p. 3.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
History of United States of America.New Delhi,Atlantic,1999.254p.395.00.
JOSHI (P S) and GHOLKAR (S V).
History of the United States of America, 1900-1945. AD. New Delhi, S Chand, 1990. 226p. 30.00.
KENNEDY (John Fitzerald).
Profiles in courage. Allahabad, Central, xxvi, 263p. 4.50.
KISSINGER (Herny).
White House years. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980. 1521p. 250.00.
KRAUS (Michael).
Unites State to 1865. Delhi, Surjeet Pub. 1989. xiii, 598p. 295.00.
LERNER (Max).
America renaissance. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1974. 6.25.
MORRIS (R), Ed.
Significant documents in United States history. 2 V. New Delhi, Van Nostrand, 1969. 325p. 15.00.
MORRIS (Richard Brandon).
American revolution; a short history. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1971. 192p. 1.50.
–American revolution reconsidered Calcutta, Scientific, 1968. 112p. 4.00.
–Basic documents in American history. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1966. 190p. 1.50.
NATRAJAN (L).
America's two pincers. Lucknow, Pradip Prakashan, 1971. 1.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Inside America; aa voyage of discovery. New Delhi, National Book Stall, 1950. 226p. 5.00.
ORRIS (Richard Brandon), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of American history. Delhi, Universall Book Stall, 1965. xiv, 843p. 13.00.
PAL (B P).
Bougainvileas. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research 1974. 105p. 20.00.
PAL (Prataditya).
American collectors of Asian art. Bombay, Marg Publications, 1986. 224p. 500.00.
SEETHARAM (G N).
Challenges to the American dream. New Delhi: Yatan Publication, 1987. x, 92p. 80.00.
SHARMA (Dhirendra),Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

American empire:A challenge to new world order:A documentary history of imperial expansion of the United States and the critics 1776-1991 (The Gulf of War).New Delhi, Philosophy and Social Action Pubs,1991.150p.

WILLIAMS (Benjamin H).
United States in the Nuclear age. Meerug, Sadhana Prakashan, 1970. 253p. 20.00.

973.03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

ORRIS (Richard Brandon), Ed.
Encyclopaedia of American history. Delhi, Universal Bk Stall, 1965. xiv, 843p. 13.00.

989 ANTARCTICA

CHATURVEDI (Arun).
Indian expedition to Antarctica (15th:1995-1997) Scientific report,fifteenth Indian expedition to Antarctica.New Delhi, Dept. of Ocean Development,1999.437p.

KOPPAR (A L).
Indian expedition to Antarctica (16th: 1996-1998) Scientific report,sixteenth Indian expedition to Antarctica.New Delhi,Dept. of Ocean Development,2000.448p.

SHARMA (S D).
Indian expedition to Antarctica (14th: 1994-1996) Scientific report,fourteenth Indian expedition to Antarctica.New Delhi,Dept. of Ocean Development,1998.xxxii,360p.

PURI (Ram).
Antarctica:A natural reserve (A study in international environmental politics).Shimla,IIAS,1998.400.00.

SHARMA (Satya S).
Breaking the ice in Antarctica:The first Indian wintering in Antarctica.New Delhi,New Age Intl,2001.x,323p.595.00.

991 INDONESIA

ALIJAHBANA (Sultan Takdir).
Indonesia in the modern world. Tr form the Indonesian by Benedic T Anderson. New Delhi, Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1961. viii, 196p. 4.00.

ALTER (James P).
Interview with Indonesia. New Delhi, ISPCK-LPH. Pubs. and Dist, 1964. 2.25.

ANDERSON (Beredic R), Tr.
Indonesia in the modern world by Sultan Takdir Alisjahbana. New Delhi, Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1961. viii, 196p. 4.00.

CALDWELL (M).
Modern world; Indonesia. Madras, OUP, 1969. 285p. 7.65.

CHATTERJEE (Bijan Rai).
History of Indonesia; early and medieval. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1967. 205p. 21.00.

DESHPANDE (Jayashri).
Indonesia; the impossible dream. New Delhi, Prachi Prakashan, 1981. x, 180p. 60.00.

CHOSHAL (Baladas).
Indonesian politics, 1955-59: The emergence of guided democracy. Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1982. viii, 314p. 75.00.

KUMAR (Bach.chan),Ed.
Glimpses of early Indo-Indonesion culture (collected papers of Himansu Bhusan Sarkar).Delhi,Aryan Bks, Intl,2001.xlvi,314p.1100.00.

LUETHY (Herbert), etc.
Indonesia in travail. Delhi, Congress for Cultural Freedm, 1966. viii, 126p. 3.00.

MODY (Nawaz B).
Indonesia under Suharto. New Delhi, A Sterling, 1987. 442p. 250.00.

MUKHERJEE (Dilip).
Indonesia today; political and economic parameters. New Delhi, Economic and scientific Research Foundation, 1974. viii, 37p. 4.00.

RAY (Jayanta Kumar).
Transfer of power in Indonesia. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. xi, 224p. 20.00.

SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan).
Glimpses of early Indo-Indonesia culture:Collected papers of Himansu Bhusan Sarkar.Edited by Bachchan Kumar.New Delhi,Aryan Bks. Intl,2001.xlvi,314p.1100.00.81 7305 182 8.

SATISH CHANDRA & GHOSHAL (Baladas),Eds.
Indonesia:A new beginning?New Delhi,Sterling,2002. 500.00.

991.11 MALAYSIA

DEVAHUTI (D).
Malayasia in historical perspective. Madras University, 1980. 31p. 5.00.

NIHAN SINGH (Surendra).
Malayasia; a commentary. New Delhi, Associated, 1971. 268p. 30.00.

SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of Malaysia. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983. 50.00.

SIVARAM (M).
Malaysia (world of to-day). New Delhi, NBT, 1972. 140p. 10.50.

994 AUSTRALIA

GOPAL (D),Ed.
Australia:In the emerging global order.New Delhi,Shipra, 2002.384p.695.00.81 7541 094 9.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS 2003

A

A A D I Centre
10A Tolak Naga Paldi
AHMEDABAD-380001
GUJARAT

A B C Publishing House,
72-A,Shanker Market
-Connaught Circus,
New Delhi-110001.

A B I Book (P) Ltd.
G-76,Kalkaji,
NEW DELHI-110019

ABI Info Access Pvt.Ltd.
B-6, 7 Skipper Corner
88, Nehru Place,
NEW DELHI-110019

A B S Publication.
27, First Floor,
Modern Market,
NG Road,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Punjab

A C Bose,
86, Girish Chandra,
Bose Road,
Nayagaon,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

A C Brothers
A Chauhan Pro.
2 Darshanpura,Opp.MB College,
UDAIPUR-313001
Rajasthan

A Clarity Publications
A-33 Nandjyotirin Estate Safed Pool,
MUMBAI-58
Maharashtra

A D Publication,
8/3, Roop Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

A D Shroff Memorial Trust Piramal Mansion
235 Dr. D N Road.
MUMBAI-400058.
Maharashtra

A Devi,
Indian Airman, Behala,
CALCUTTA-700034.
West Bengal

A Dewan Chand Anand and Sons,
(A-8), Near Red Fort,
Behind Recruting Office,
DELHI 110006.

A Gosh
BE 300 Sector-1
Salt Lake city
CALCUTTA-64

A H Wheeler and Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
4832/24, Govind Lane,
Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

A-11 WHEELER & CO PVT LTD.
411, Suryakiran
19,Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001

A I C C,
All India Congress Committee,
7, Jantar Mantar Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A I D W A
C/O Sociscientist Press
Thycaud
TRIVANDRUM-695014
Kerala

A I F A C S
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society,
Rafi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A I F E A
All India Federation of Educational Association,
18-B, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

A I I M H
All India Institute of Mental Health,
BANGALORE-560002.
Karnataka

A I M A
All India Management Association,
12-A, Nizamuddin West,
NEW DELHI-110013.

A I M O
All India Manufacturers Organisation,
Industrial Assurance Buidling,
Opp Church Gate Station,
FORT,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

A I O I E
All India Organisation of Industrial
Employees,
Federation House,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A I T B S Publishers and Distributors
J-5/6, Krishan Nagar,
DELHI-110051

A I T U C.
All India Trade Union Congress,
5-E, Jhandewalan,
Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A J Enterprise
211/10 Dadabhai Nauroji Nagar,
Andheri West
MUMBAI-400058
Maharashtra

A J Reprints Agency
22-B/5 Desh Bandhu Gupta Road,
KAROL BAGH
NEW DELHI-110005

A K Arora
133/6,Railway Colony,
Santa Cruz (West)
MUMBAI-400054
Maharashtra

A K Banerjee,
89, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
West Bengal

A K Book Distributors
18 Jain Bhavan
Opp. NBC,Shantinagar,
JAIPUR-302001
Rajasthan

A K Book Distributors
1070 Shivajinagar,
Pimpal Gaon Baswant
Dist Nashik-422209
Maharashtra

A K Ghosh
Srekhetra
52C Dhiren Dhar Sarani
CALCUTTA-700012
West Bengal

A K Jana (Dy Mpl.Comm.)
Inf. & Public Rel.Deptt
C.M.Corp.5 S.N Banerjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700013
West Bengal

A K Mitra
C/O Mr.Surindra Dasgupta
Reproduction Syndicate
7-1,Bidhan Sarani
CALCUTTA-700006
West Bengal

A K Priolkar,
Saraswati Building,
Kennedy Bridge,
MUMBAI-400004.
Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A K Publications
.13,Bangur Avenue
Block-A
CALCUTTA-700055
West Bengal

A K Sanyal,
3/B, Ramcharan Sett Road,
HOWRAH-711101.
West Bengal

A K Sarkar and Co.
1/1-A, Bankim Chandra
Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

A K Wankar,
Samadhi Ward,
CHANDA-442401
MAHARASHTRA.

A L Sancheti
Alkad-121
Shashtri Nagar,
JODHPUR-342001
Rajasthan

A M Coatwala
121 Sheriff Devji Street
1st Floor,Off No 11-A
Opp.Mercantile Bank H O
MUMBAI-400003
Maharashtra

A Mac Rai and Co.,
C/O R M D C Press,
70/71, Worli Estate,
MUMBAI-400018.
Maharashtra

A Mukherjee and Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
2 Bankim Chandra
Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

A N Bali,
1-C/14, Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.

A N Kotnis,
C/O Kaivalya Dham,
SANGLI 416416
MAHARASHTRA.

A N Sinha
Institute of Studies
Near Gandhi Maidan
PATNA-800001
Bihar

A Nenugopal Mudaliyar,
Kensington, Kilpauk,
CHENNAI-600010.
Tamil Nadu

A P C Publications (P) Ltd.
8798/7 Rani Jhansi Road
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005

A P Government Textbook Press,
Mint Compund,
HYDERABAD.
Andhra Pradesh

APH Publishing Corporation
5, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI0110002

A P Publishers
19 Khanna Market
Chowk Adda Tanda
JALANDHAR-144008
Punjab

A P Vyas,
Raj Vyas House,
Khandafalse,
JODHPUR-342001.
Rajasthan

Aparthasarthy
1A Landsend Dongarsird
Malabar Hill
MUMBAI-400006
Maharashtra

A R B Publications,
342, Jiwan Singh Road,
JAMMU-180001.
Jammu & Kashmir

A R Chakraborty
10/16, Kabe Bharat Chandra Road,
CALCUTTA-700028
West Bengal

A R Palit and Co.,
76, Sunder Nagar,
Post Box No. 671.
NEW DELHI-1100001.

A R Seth and Co.,
Govind Building,
134, Princess Street,
MUMBAI-400002
Maharashtra

A Rasheed
Abul Fazal Enclave
NEW DELHI-110025

A S A Publications
A-31 West End
NEW DELHI-110021

ASM Press/nelson Thornes
New No.8,Old No.32
Second Main Road
CIT Nagar,East
Chennai-600035
Tamil Nadu

A S Publications,
33-M S, Migh Mallepally,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

A S Ramakrishna
Smriti Bhavan
Dr T M A Pai Museum
MANIPAL-576119

A S Vaswani,
39/23, Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

A Sagar Book House
Street No.3 Shop No.H-60
Behind Indraprastha HTL
LAXMI NAGAR,
DELHI-110092

A Saurabh & Co(p) ltd.
2691.Baradari
Ballimaran
DELHI-110006

A V Griha Prakashan,
1786, Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-41102.
Maharashtra

Aadiesh Book Depot
4123 Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006

A V R Publishers
90 Jawala Heri
NEW DELHI-110063

Aabarta Prakashani
A-10 Rabindar Nagar
CALCUTTA-700018
West Bengal

Aadhar Prakashan (P) Ltd.
SCF 267, Sector 16
PANCHKULA-134113
Haryana

Aadhar Publications
48 Tota Ka Tal
Media Katra
AGRA-282002

Aakar Books
28-E,Pocket 4,
Mayur Vihar Phase-I
DELHI-110091

Aakash Publishers
MU-61D, Vishakha Enclave
Pitampura, Delhi-110034

Aakif Book Depot
437,Matia Mahal
Delhi-110006

Aalccsecretariat
27 Mahatma Gandhi Road,
Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110024

Aalekh Publishers,
Manohar Building,
M I Road,JAIPUR-302001.
Rajasthan

Aapee Publications Pvt Ltd.
4813 Mathur Lane
24,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Aapga Publications
SCF-267,Sector-16
PANCHAKULA-134113
Chandigarh

Aar Vee Publications
B-68,Dayanand Colony
Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110024

Aarti Book Centre
1/13, West Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Aarti Prakashan (Regd).
A-123, Amar Colony,
Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110024.

Aatira Publications
Aatira 26/2031
Tutors Lane
THIRUVANANTAPURAM-695001
KERALA

Aastha Prakashan,
Publishers & Distributor
346/K.G-1,Vikas Puri,
NEW DELHI-110018

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aavi Publishers
Gorakhpur
JABALPUR
Madhya Pradesh
Aavishakar Publishers Distributors,
802,Vyas Building,
Chaura Rasta
JAIPUR 302003.
Rajasthan
Abadi Publications
66-Acharya Prafulla
Chandra Road
CALCUTTA-700009
West Bengal
Abdul Mannan
412 Madipur
NEW DELHI-110063
Abdur Rahman Kondoo
Koker Bagh Nowshahra
SRINAGAR-190011
JAMMU & KASHMIR
Abha Kachru (Mrs)
C-34,Pamposh Enclave
NEW DELHI-110019
Abha Prakashan
209 B Pocket F
G.T.B.Enclave,
Opp GTB Hospital
DELHI-110093
Abhay & Asociates
Menon Shopping Centre
Tilak Path
NASIK-422001
Maharashtra
Abhay Mangal Das
State of the Art
Unit 8,17th Floor Centre
1,World Ttade Centre Cuffee Parade.
MUMBAI-5
Maharashtra
Abhedananda Academy of Culture,
73, Ahiritola Street,
CALCUTTA-700005.
West Bengal
Abhijnan,
2-A, Madhab Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal
Abhijit Prakashana
Ch-74,6th Main
Near Swimming Pool Road,
Saraswathipura,
MYSORE-9
Karnataka
Abhijit Prakashani,
72/1, College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal
Abhimanyu Prakashan
C-19,CC Colony
Opp Rana Pratap Bagh
DELHI-110007
Abhinaba Printers
2/4-A,Peary Das Lane
CALCUTTA-700006
West Bengal

Abhinav Prakashan
4424,Guru Nanak Market,
Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006
Abhinav Prakashan,
Shangrila,
MUMBAI-400026.
Maharashtra
Abhinav Publications,
E-37. Hauz Khas,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Abhinav Publishing Industires Pvt Ltd.
C-36,Connaght Place
NEW DELHI-110001
Abhinava-Bharati
27,M.M.Nagar,
CALCUTTA-700035
West Bengal
Abhiruchi Prakashan
3/114, Karun Gali
Vishwas Nagar
Shahdara
DELHI-110032
Abhishek Prakashan
Ish Kripa Kutir,
Near Balika Daga School
Nokha Road,
Gangashahar
BIKANER-334001
Rajasthan
Abhishek Publications
S.C.O.57-59 Sector 17 C,
CHANDIGARH-160017
Punjab
Abhivyanjana
109/48 Punjabi Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110026
Abhivyanjana Prakashan
B-70/72,Lawrence Road
DELHI-110035
Abir Prakashani,
16, Balaram Ghosh Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
West Bengal
Abirami Publications
307,Lingi Chetty Street
CHENNAI-1
Tamil Nadu
Abul Kalam Azad Oriental
Research Institute,
Public Gardens,
HYDERABAD-500004.
Andhra Pradesh
Academia
36 College Row
CALCUTTA-700009
West Bengal
Academic and Law Serials
F-22B/3,Laxmi Nagar
DELHI-110092
Academic Book Centre,
10, Walkeshwar,
Ambawadi,
AHMEDABAD-380015.
Gujarat

Academic Book Company,
Association Building
Giragaum Road,
MUMBAI-400002.
Maharashtra
Academic Book,
Academic Book Ltd.,
National House,
6, Tullock Road, Apollo Bunder,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
Academic Books
Diggi Road
ALIGARH-202001
UPPAR PRADESH
Academic Books Ltd.
National House
6,Tullock Road,Apolo Bunder,
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra
Academic Enterprise
249/A East Kodalia
New Barrackpur
24 PGS.(North)-743276
WEST BENGAL
Academic (India) Publishers,
B-9,Rattan Jyoti,
18, Rajender Place,
NEW DELHI-110008.
Acdemic Foudnation
24-A, Sriram Road,
Civil Lines,
DELHI-110054.
Academic Foundation
A F House,
B5 Chandra Nagar,
Opp.Vivek Vihar,
DELHI U P Border
GHAZIABAD-201011
Uttar Pradesh
Academic India
31/1 Old Rajendra Nagar
Opp.Salwan Public School
NEW DELHI-110060
Academic International,
11, Panchanan Ghosh Lane,
CALCUTTA-700073.
West Bengal
Academic International
R-7 Hauz Khas Enclave
NEW DELHI-110016
Academic Press Inc.,
B-33, Gitanjall Enclave,
NEW DELHI.
Academic Press,
Old Subzimandi,
GURGAON-122001.
Haryana
Academic Publications
A-31-34,Jaina Building,
Dr.Mukherjee Nagar,
Commercial Complex
DELHI-110009
Academic Publications
1054-A.Dr.MukherjeeNagar,
DELHI-110009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Academic Publishers
Rasta Sanghji
S M S Highway
JAIPUR-302003
Rajasthan

Academic Publishers
5A,Bhawani Lane
Post Box 12341
CALCUTTA-700073
West Bengal

Academic Publishers
30, Naiwala,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110035.

Academic Publishers,
11, Panchanan Ghosh Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Academic Publishers,
5-A, Bhawani Dutta Lane,
Post Box No. 12341.
CALCUTTA-700073.
West Bengal

Academic Publishers
12/1A Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700073
West Bengal

Academic Publishers
Charu Chandra Mitra Lane
B-13/44,Sonarpura
VARANASI-221001
UTTAR PRADESH

Academic Publishers
E-2/16,Ansari Road
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Academic Publishers' Association of India,
9662-B, Islam Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

Academic Staff College
Kashmir University
JAMMU & KASHMIR

Academy of Architecture Javeri House
110 Meadows Street,Fort
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra

Academy of Art & Architecture (Regd),
63,11th Main,4th Cross,
Vivekananda Nagar,
MYSORE-23
Karnataka

Academy of Business Studies
124/4866 Sheeltara House
Ansari Road
NEW DELHI-110002

Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion.
Gurudev Mandir,
P O Tilkwadi (East).
BELGAUM-590006.

Academy of Environmental Biology,India
657/5,Civil Lines (Suth)
MUZAFFARNAGAR-251001
Uttar Pradesh

Academy of fine Arts
Cathedral Road
CALCUTTA-700016
West Bengal

Academy of Human Res. Devp.,
12 Cosmoville
Satyagrah Marg,
Post-Thal, Tej Road,
AHMEDABAD-54
Gujarat

Academy of Ichthyology
Post Box 19
MODINAGAR-201201
Uttar Pradesh

Academy of Indian Numismatics & Sigittography,
115, Kailash park,
Manoramaganj,
INDORE-452001
Madhya Pradesh.

Academy of Islamic Research
310 Mount road
MADRAS-600019
Tamil Nadu

Academy of Islamic Research and Publications,
P.O.BOX 119
Nadwaful Ulema,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Academy of Islamic Studies,
470, Agapura,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

Academy of Law and Religion
B-114 SFS Sheikh Sarah.
NEW DELHI-110017

Academy of Legal Publication
Punnen Road
TRIVENDRUM-695039
Tamil Nadu

Academy of Rationalism
Bait-Al-Hikmat
165,Zakir Bagh
NEW DELHI-110025

Academy of Sanskrit Research
Registrar
MELKOTE-571431

Academy of Sikh Religion and Culture
1,Dhillon Marg
PATIALA-147001
Punjab

Academy of Tribal Dialects & Culture,Harijan & Tribal Welfare Deptt.
Govt of Orissa,Adibasi
BHUBANESWAR-751009
Orissa

Academy of Zoology,
164, Civil Lines,
AGRA-282001.

ACE Publications
Reference To
Pencraft International
B-1/41 Ashok Vihar II
DELHI-110052

Acharya Book Depot
Opp,Gandhi Nagar Gruh
VADODARA-390001

Acharya Centananada Avadhyta
Ananda Marg, Pracaraka,
Samagha Tiljal
CALCUTTA-700039
West Bengal

Acharya Krishna Sagar,
D-38/135,Bans Phata
VARANASI-221010
Uttar Pradesh

Acharya Narendra Dev Mahapalika
Mahila Mahavidyalaya
KANPUR-208001
Madhya Pradesh

Acharya Narendradeva Samajwadi Sansthan
115 Vithalbhai
Patel House
NEW DELHI-110001

Acharya Priyakrishna Nanda Avadhuta (Pub.Sec).
Anand Marga pracharak Sangha,
TilJala
CALCUTTA-700039
West Bengal

Acharya Prakashan
190 B/10 Rajrooppur
ALLAHABAD-211004
Uttar Predesh

Acme Books Pvt Ltd.
25 Dr Munlappa Road,
Kilpauk
CHENNAI-600010
Tamil Nadu

Acquinas,
Acquinas Hall,
Mount Mary,
BANDRA,
BOMBAY-400050.
Maharashtra

Across Publications
Plot No.1-69,Snehapuri
Nacharam
HYDERABAD-501507
Andhra Pradesh

Activair Airfreight India (P) Ltd.
E/63 South Extension Part-I
NEW DELHI-110049

Active Group on Economic Social & Environmental Studies.
C/O The Director
PURI-752001,
ORISSA

Acworth Leprosy Hospital
Wadala
MUMBAI-400031
Maharashtra

Adabi Duniya
510 Matia Mahal,
DELHI-110006.

Adabistan
Deen Dayal Road
LUCKNOW-226001
Uttar Pradesh

Adam Publishers & Distributors
1430, Shandar Market Chittli Qabar,
Jama Masjid,
DELHI-110006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Adar Singh Seva Ashram
Kwakeithal
IMPHAL-795001
Assam
Adarsh Book Distributors
E-22-C,Jawahar Park
Laxmi Nagar,
Vikas Marg,
DELHI-10092
Adarsh Enterprises
4393 Tulsi Dass Street,
4 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002
Adarsh Prakashan
Chaura Rasta
JAIPUR-302001
Rajasthan
Adarsh Prakashan,
Rawatpara,
AGRA-282001
Uttar Pradesh
Adarsha Prokashani Ma Mahajnan Bishwakalyan Trust
KHARAGPUR-721305
WEST BENGAL
Adarsh Sahitya Sangh
C/O Mamna Laljee Hanut
Maljee Sunana,
P O Churu
Churu Distt.331001
RAJASTHAN
Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,
Anuvrat Bhawan
210, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg,
NEW DELHI-1100002.
AD-Darul Qayyimah
Bhiwandi District
THANA-400601
Maharashtra
A D C O
92-Guru Amardass Market
KHANNA 141401
PUNJAB
Addepally and Co.,
Saraswathi Power Press,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533101
Andhra Pradesh.
Addison-Wesley Longman
90,New Rajdhani Enclave
DELHI-110092
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
C/o Narosa Book Distributors
6 Community Centre
Panchsheel Park
NEW DELHI-110017
Addison-Wesley (Singapore) Pvt Ltd.
482,F.I.E.Patparganj,
Delhi-110092
Adhyatam Prachar Mandal
1546 Sector 7-C
CHANDIGARH-160019
Punjab
Adhyatma Prakashan karyalaya,
HOLENARSIPUR,
Hassan Dist.
MYSORE.
Karnataka
Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya,C/O Subharam Trust
No.23."Prasanti Nilayam"
Serpentine Road,
Kumarapark West,
BANGALORE-2
Adhyatma Vignan Prakashn
Vinod Bhatt,C/O Dwiroop
Bunglaw,Ellisbridge
AHMEDABAD-380006
Gujarat
Adhyatam Vigyan Satsang Kendra
160 Gulab Niwas
11th Choposani
Post Box No.41
Jodhpur
Rajasthan.
Adhyatma Vijnana Prakashan
1552/Sector-6
Bahadurgarh
Jhajjar-124507
Rajasthan
Adhyatma Yoga Sangha Harakal House
13/224 SRI Vitobha Temple Road
MANGALORE-575001
Karnataka
Adisankara Advaita Research Centre
26 College Road
CHENNAI-600006
Tamil Nadu
Adishankara Vedanta Pratisthanam
QRS No.IV/R-295,Unit-6
BHUBANESWAR-751001
Orissa
Adi-Jugadi Prakashan
I-9459,Rohtas Nagar,
DELHI-110032
Adil Firoze Rangoonwalla
M/4,Dalal Estate
Lamington Road
MUMBAI-400008
Maharashtra
Aditi Book Distributors,
43-44, Parnami Mandir
Near Veer Chatrasaal Park,
Govind Marg,
JAIPUR-302004.
Rajasthan
Adithi
2/30,State Bank Colony II
Bailey Road
PATNA-800014
Bihar
Aditi Enterprise
45A Block C
New Alipur
CALCUTTA-700053
West Bengal
Aditya Books (P) Ltd.
2/37, Sant Vihar Lane.
Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Aditya Books Pvt Ltd.
119,Vinoba Puri
Lajpat Nagar II
NEW DELHI-110024
Aditya Enterprises
128 Basant Vihar
Himirpur Road
Kanpur-208021
Uttar Pradesh
Aditya Medical Publishers
2/7 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
Aditya Prakashan
F-14/65, Model Town-II,
DELHI-110009.
Aditya Prakashan
4829/1,Prabhat Lane
24 Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002
Aditya Prakashan
78, Patrakar Colony
Bandra (E).
MUMBAI-400051
Maharasthra
Aditya Partishithan
"Triptideep",41 LIC Colony,
47/2 Parvati
Yogacharya Kolhatkar Path,
Aditya Publishers
Jageshwari Mata Complex
Pathakwad
BINA-470113
MADHYA PRADESH
Admars
10 Kapadia Industrial
Estate,Building No 3
123/24 Kurla,
Andheri East
MUMBAI-400069
Maharashtra
Administrative Staff Collage of India.
Bella Vista,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh
Adroit Publishers
C-8/2,Yamuna Vihar
DELHI-110053
Advaita Ashrama.
Mayavati,
ALOMARA-263601.
Uttaranchal
Advaita Ashrama.
5, Delhi Entally Road,
CALCUTTA-700014.
West Bengal
Advaita Ashram
Mayavati
Near Almora-263601
Uttaranchal
Advance Pub.Concept
11/298,Press Colony
Maya Puri,
NEW DELHI
Advanced Thinkers
109,D Shyama Road

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mukherjee Road
CALCUTTA-700026
West Bengal

Advanced Trng Inst for Electronics & Process Instrumentation,
Uppal Road
Ramanthapur,
HYDERABAD,
ANDHRA PRADES

Adyar

Adyar Library and Research Centre
Adyar
CHENNAI-600020.
Tamil Nadu

Aeon Books
P O Box II
KODAIKANAL-624101
TAMIL NADU

Aeronautical S of India
13-B I P State
NEW DELHI-110002

Aeronautical Publications of India,
Gandhigram Road,
Juhu,
BOMBAY-400054.
Maharashtra

Aesthetics Publication
80,Bhadaur House
LUDHIANA
PUNJAB

Affiliated
Affiliated East-West press Pvt. Ltd.
G-1/16, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
–6, Roselyn Gardens,
20/1a, Barnaby Road,
Kilpauk,
MADRAS-600010.
Tamil Nadu

Africa Ashram
Sapta Sarovar
Haridwar-249401
Uttaranchal

Africa Publications,(India)
M-13 South Exten II
NEW DELHI-110049

African Studies Society of India
159 New Campus,JNU
NEW DELHI-110067

Afro -Asian Book Council,
4835/24, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Afro-Asian Book Council
4835/24 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Afro-Asian Publications,
14, Theatre Communication Building,
Connaught Circus.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organisation
C-117/118 Defence Colony
NEW DELHI-110024

Agam Kala Prakashan,
34, Central Market,
Ashok Vihar,
DELHI-110052.

Agam Prakashan,
1736, Tri Publishing House,
Agarwal Publishing House,
Chota Bazar
MATHURA-281001
Uttar Pradesh

Agarwal's Eye Institute,
Agarwal Road,
15 Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Agee Prakashan
5 Bipin Paul Road
Calcutta-700026
West Bengal

Aggarwal Publishers
6,Mahalaxmi Ind.Estate
2nd Flr.Gandhi Nagar,
Lower Parel,
MUMBAI-13
Maharashtra

Agra Book Store,
Leader Road
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Agra Book Stores,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282003.
Uttar Pradesh

Agra University.
AGRA-282001.
Uttar Pradesh

Agragami Karyalaya
P.O.Balangir
BALANGIR-767001

Agrasia Publishers,
Daresi No 2,
AGRA-282002.
Uttar Pradesh

Agricole Publishing Academy,
D-76,Panchsheel Enclave
NEW DELHI-110017.

Agricultural College and Research Institute,
Lwaley Road,
COIMBATORE-641001.
Tamil Nadu

Agricultural Refinance Corporation,
Development and Planning Division,
Post Box No 6552, Worli,
MUMBAI-400018.
Maharashtra

Agricultural Research Information Centre
49 Priti Nagar
HISAR-125001
Haryana

Agri-Horiticultural Society of India
Alipur Road.
CALCUTTA-700027
West Bengal

Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras
Cathedral P.O.
Chennai-600086
Tamil Nadu

Agri.Res.Comm.Centre
Sadar,
KARNAL-152001
Haryana

Agro Botanical Publishers (India).
4E/176,JN
Vyas Nagar,
BIKANER-334003.
Rajasthan

Agro-Economic Research Centre
Delhi School of Economic
University of Delhi
DELHI-110007

Agrim Publishers
Anekant Place
29 Rajpur Road
DEHRADUN-248001
Uttaranchal

Agro-Economic Research Centre,
VALLABH VIDYANAGAR,
Dist kaira-387411
Gujrat.

Agro-Economic Research Centre for East India,
Vishvabharati University.
SHANTINIKETAN-731235

Agro Publishing House
Himanshu Sadan
5,Park Road
LUCKNOW-226001
Uttar Pradesh

Agro-Economic Research Centre for N E India
Assam.Agricultural University
JORHAT-785013
ASSAM

Agrobios (India)
Behind Nasarani Cinema
Chopasani Road
JODHPUR-342002
Rajasthan

Agrotech Pub.Academy
1-G-24,Sector 5
Hiran Magri Gayatri Ngr.
UDAIPUR-313001
RAJASTHAN

Aharya Book Depot
Opp Jublie Park
Baroda-390001
GUJARAT

Ahluwalia Book Depot.
9988, New Rohtak Road,
Sarai Rohilla,
Gali No.6
Post Box No 2507,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Ahmadiyya Anjuman Ishaat Islam
Pocket L,Janata Flats No.25-A,
G Floor Dilshad Garden
DELHI-110095

Ahmadiyya Muslim Mission
53 Institutional Area
Tughlakabad
Near Batra Hospital,
NEW DELHI-110062

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research Assolcation,
Navrangpura,
AHMEDABAD-380009.
Gujarat
Ahmedabad Women's Action Group,
48-Somnathnagar Vijanagar Road,
Navrangpura,
AHMEDABAD-380013
GUJARAT
Ahuja Book Company.
4596/1 Prem Bhawan
11, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Ahuja Book Co,
5911, Gali Jattu Misser,
Jogiwara, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Aijaz Publishing House
2861 Kucha Chelan
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Aikiya Alayam
67/D Santhome High Road
MADRAS-600028
Tamil Nadu
Ainthinaipathippagam
282 Barathi Salai
Triplicane
CHENNAI-5
Tamil Nadu
Air Passengers Assn of India.
Thiru Complex
111 Floor,44, Pantheon Road
Egmore, CHENNAI-600008
Tamil Nadu
Aituc Publication
24 Canning Lane
NEW DELHI-110001
Aiyar and Co.,
2, Sadasiva Iyer Street,
Gopalpuram,
CHENNAI-600006.
Tamil Nadu
Ajab Pustakalaya,
Anil Mehta
KOHLAPUR-416002
MAHARASHTRA
Maharashtra
Ajal Book Distributors
H-23, NDSE Part-I
NEW DELHI-110049
Ajanta International
2687 Basement Outram Lane,
Kingsway Camp,
S G T B Nagar,
DELHI-110009
Ajay Book Distributors
P.O.Box 9223
D-28 Vikas Marg,
Laxmi Nagar,
DELHI-110092
Ajanta Books International,
1 UB, Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Raod,
DELHI-110007.

Ajanta Publication,
Mahakali Street,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Ajanta Publications
S-417,Greater Kailash I
NEW DELHI-110048
Ajanta Publications (India).
1-U.B.Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
DELHI-110007.
Ajanta Publishers,
4/2, Ram Mohan Roy's Road,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal
Ajanta Sahitya,
110, Maharashtra Mahila
Vidyalaya Road,
visweswarapuram,
BANGALORE-560004.
Karnataka
Ajapa-Sansthan
Ajapa-Yoga Sansthan
Post Mango
JAMSHEDPUR-831012
BIHAR
Ajay Book Distributors
34-Chawla Complex
A-215,First Floor
Shakarpur
DELHI-110092
Ajay Book Service,
(Publishers and Booksellers),
704, Chandni Mahal,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-11002.
Ajay Parmar and Co.
Ist Floor,Arun House
2/24,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Ajay Prakashan
Manand Rao
Malviya Road
RAIPUR-492001
MADHYA PRADESH
Ajay Prakashan
31 Ravi Nagar
Gwalior-474002
MADHYA PRADESH
Ajay Pub & Dist.
74 Motio Park
Behind Moti Masjid
BHOPAL-462001
Madhya Pradesh
Ajay Publications
A/209 Sudershan Park
Moti Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110015
Ajit Law Publishers
31 Budhwar Peth
Near Jogeshwari Mandir
PUNE-411002
Maharashtra
Ajit Publications
79,Shahjahan Road
NEW DELHI-110001

Ajit Sharma Printing Centre
2235 Sector-21-C
CHANDIGARH
Ajit Tendulkar for Ten Promotions,
7,Ushakal Sahitya Sahawas,
Bandra-E
MUMBAI-400051
Maharashtra
Ajita Chakraborty
84 NE Block E
New Alipore
CALCUTTA-700053
West Bengal
Ajndinai Publishers
282 Pscrafts Road
MADRAS-600006
Tamil Nadu
Ajnuman-Inslam Urdu Research Instt.
92 Dadabhoy Naoroji Road
BOMBAY-400001
Maharashtra
Akadami Prakashan
9/2 Snehlata Ganj
Indore-452003
MADHYA PRADESH
Akademia Books International,
B-6, Skipper Corner,
88, Nehru Place,
NEW DELHI -110019.
Akademic International
P.B.No.4417,
B6 &7 Skipper Corner,
88, Nehru Place
NEW DELHI-110019
Akalank Publications
3622,Mori Gate,
DELHI-110006
Akansha Publishing House
R-37-B,Vani Vihar
Uttam Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110059
Akaram
2-Sivankoil,South St.
SIVAGANGAI-623560
TAMILNADU
Akashdeep Publishing House
C/O Anmol Publications
4376/4 B,Murari Lal Stre
Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002
Akash Publications
Janha Bhavan
1261/1 Mahanadi Vihar
CUTTACK-753004
ORISSA
Akashi Book Depot
Donbosco Point
Hopkinson Road
P.O.Laitumkhrah
SHILLONG-793003
Akay Book Corporation
F/B/23,Tagore Garden
NEW DELHI-110027
Akbaralih Jetha
65 Mount Unique
Dr.G Deshmukh Marg

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUMBAI-400026
Maharashtra

Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh,
41, Rajghat,
VARANASI 221001.
Uttar Pradesh

Akhil Bharat Vivekanand
Mahamandal P O Balaram
Dharma Sopan Khardab
24 Parganas-743121
WEST BENGAL

Akhila Bharata Madhwa Maha Mandala
Poornaprajna Nagar
BANGALORE-28
KARNATAKA

Akhil Bharatiya Marathi Prakashak Singh
C/o Dilipraj Prakashan (P),Ltd.
251 C, Shaniwar Peth
PUNE-411030
Maharashtra

Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit Prishand,
LUCKNOW-2260001.
Uttar Pradesh

Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Prakashak Sangh
1A-2/1 Krishan Nagar
DELHI-110051

Akhila Bharatiya
Sanskrit Praisad
Mahatma Gandhi Marg
Hazratganj
Lucknow-226001
Uttar Pradesh

Akshar Prakashan
64 Hindu Colony
Dadar
MUMBAI-400014
Maharashtra

Akshar Prakashan Pvt.Ltd.
2/36 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Akohar Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
2/36, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj.
NEW DELHI-110002.

Akshara
16-11-1/3
Malakpet
HYDERABAD-36
Andhra Pradesh

Akshara
510 Neelambari,
Road No 86
Opp Portuguese Church
Dadar West,
MUMBAI-400028
Maharashtra

Akshara Book Stall
Kaipamangalam P O
TRICHUR-680681
TAMILNADU

Akshat Publications,
B-250 Ashok Vihar,
Phase-I,
DELHI-110052.

Akul Book Centre
39, DDA Flats,
New Seema Puri,
DELHI-110095

Al Books
166 Jama Masjia
Jama Majid
DELHI-110006

Al Faitihafoundation
97 Mahatma Society
Kothrud
PUNE-411029
Maharashtra

Al-Madina Publications Pvt.Ltd.
437,Matia Mahal
Delhi-110006

Al-M'Aroof Academy
Gali No-20,
K-118,Zakir Nagar
New Delhi-110025

Al-Mussanefeen
Book Suppliers & Publis
Moona Building
Mohalla Ghati
Aurangabad-431001

Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology (ACCT)
Guindy
MADRAS-600025
Tamil Nadu

Alam Publishing House
348 Sector 37-A
CHANDIGARH-160023
Punjab

Alamu Printing Works
No 5 Ayya Mudali Street
Royapettah
MADRAS-600014
Tamil Nadu

Al-Amin Publications
11 Rahman Building
Bulbulikhana
DELHI-110006

Alankar Prakashan
666 Jheel
Delhi-110057

Alankar Prakashan
3611 Netaji Subhash Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002

Alankar Prakashan
666 Jheel
DELHI-110057

Alankar Prakashan
74,Tanayia Block
Adarsh Nagar
JAIPUR-302004
Rajasthan

Al-Asr Publications
319,Kucha Mir Ashiq
Chawri Bazar
DELHI-110006

Alba Chamola (Mrs).
H No 694 Bhim Nagar
Ward No 8 New Railway Road
GURGAON-122001
HARYANA

Alfa Publishers & Dist
Amar-Kala Neketan
Hospital Road
BIKANER-334001
Rajasthan

Alfalah Publications
E-20,Abul Fazl Enclave
Jamia Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110025

Aligarh Muslim University Centre for Studies,
On Science,Farida House Sir Syed Nagar,
Aligarh
Uttar Pradesh

Al-Kabir Publications
770 Haveli Azam Khan
Bazar Chitli Qabar
DELHI-110006

Ali Mohamad and Sons
2652,Kucha Chellan
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Ali Mohammad & Sons
1 Badshah Hotel Building
SRINAGAR-190001
Kashmir

Alka Publications
Shop No.2, Sari Sadan
76/78 Mody Street,Fort
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra

Al-Risala/Goodword Books
1, Nizamuddin West Market,
Near Desu,
NEW DELHI-110013

Al-Risala Maktaba.
C-29, Nizamuddin West,
NEW DELHI-110013.

Ali Publications,
6, Rainy park,
Ballygunge,
CALCUTTA-700019.
West Bengal

Alia Law Agency,
1, Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
ALLAHABAD-21001.
Uttar Pradesh

Aligarh Muslim University,
Publications Department,
ALIGARH-202001
Uttar Pradesh

Alka
D-121 Shastri Nagar
JODHPUR-342003
Rajasthan

Alka Publications
2,Sai Sadan
76/78 Modi Street,Fort
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra

Al-Kausar Publishers
11-4-714,Red Hills
Hyderabad-500004
Andhra Pradesh

All India Agricultural Workers Union
12-B Ferozeshah Road
NEW DELHI-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

All India Anglo Indian Association,
Bombay Life Building,
Connaught Place
NEW DELHI-10001

All India Anti-Communal Forum 9 Zonal Committee,
71 Beren Roy Road (West)
CALCUTTA-700061
West Bengal

All India Anuvarat Samiti,
Kothatia Bhawan,
1532, Chandrawal Road,
Subzi Mandi,
DELHI-110007.

All India Association For Educational Tech.
Lady Irwin College.
Sikandra Road,
NEW DELHI-110001

All India Association for Christian Hig.Edu.
okabodhanken
39,Institutional Area
NEW DELHI

All India Association of Industries (AIAI).
98 Mittal Chamber
Nariman Point,
MUMBAI-400021
Maharashtra

All India Association of Training College,
Regional College,
Regional College of Education,
MYSORE-57002.
Karnataka

All India Bank Depositors Association
Piramal Mansion
235 Dr Dd N Road
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra

All India Books
PONDICHERRY-805002

All India Catholic University Federation
30,Park Street
CALCUTTA-700016
West Bengal

All India Catholic University Federation
125,Sterling Road
CHENNAI-600034
Tamil Nadu

All India Congress Committe, (I)
7, Jantar Mantar Road,
NEW DELHI-110003.

All India Congress of Cytology&Genetics
Dept. of Zoology Kalyani Univ.
KALYANI-741235
WEST BENGAL

All India Council for Mass Education and Development
60 Patuatola Lane
CALCUTTA-700009
West Bengal

All India Dayanand Salvation Mission.
HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Punjab

All India Directories Publishers,
2088, Sector 15-C,
CHANDIGARH-160017.

All India Drug Action Network.Dr.Mira Shiva
40,Institutional Area
NEW DELHI-110016

All India Educational Supply Co.Sri Ram Building
awahar Nagar
DELHI-110007

All India Federation of Educational Association,
18-B, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

All India Federation of Master Printer,
42, Broadway,
CHANNEI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

All India Fed. of Univ. & Coll. Tea,Orgn. (AIFUCTO)
15,Bridaban Mullick Lane
CALCUTTA-700006
West Bengal

All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society,
Rafi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

All India Glass Mane.Federation,
812 New Delhi House
27 Barakhamba Road
NEW DELHI-110001

All India Handloom Board,
Raj Barracks, Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

All India Handloom Board,
Post Box No 10004,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

All India Income-tax Non-Gazetted Employees Federation,
T-16, I N A Colony,
NEW DELHI

All India Indust Gass Manufactures Asoc.
9A Connaught Place
NEW DELHI-110001

All India Institute of Local Self Government,
11, Harniman Cirlce,
Fort,
MUMBAI-40001.
Maharashtra

All India Institute of Medical Sciences
Ansari Nagar
NEW DELHI-110029

All India Institute of Hygiene & Public Health
STD/HIV Intervention Pro
8/2,Bhawani Dutta Lane
CALCUTTA-700073
West Bengal

All India Instt.of Local Self-Govt Sthanikraj BHV CD Barfiwala Marg
Andheri (West)
MUMBAI-400058
Maharashtra

All India Institute of Mental Health,
BANGALORE-560002.
Karnataka

All India Instrument Manufacturers and Dealers Association,
MUMBAI-40001.
Maharashtra

All India kashiraj Trust,
Ramnagar,
VARANASI-2210001.
Uttar Pradesh

All India Kashiraj Trust Publications
Ramnagar
VARANASI-221008
Uttar Pradesh

All India Kishan Sabha
4 Ashoka Road
NEW DELHI-110001

All India Kotnis Memorial Committee
A-17,Neeti Bagh
NEW DELHI-110049

All India Lawyers Union
66, Lawyers Chambers
Surprme Court of India
NEW DELHI-110001

All India Local SLF Govt
Sthanikraj Bhavan
CD Barfiwala Marg
ANDHERI (West).
MUMBAI-400058
Maharashtra

All India Management Assoication, (AIMA)
Managemenr House,
14, Institutional Area,
Lodi Road,
NEW DELHI-110003.

All India Manufacturers Organisation,
Industrial Assurance Building,
Opp Churhc Gate Station,
Fort,
MUMBAI-40001.
Maharashtra

All India Nature Cure Federation
Gandhi Smarak Nidhi
Rajghat Colony
NEW DELHI-110001

All India Opthalmological Society,
395, lamington Road,
BOMBAY-40004.
Maharashtra

All India Organisation Industrial Employers Federation,
Federation House,
NEW DELHI-110001.

All India Oriental Conference
C/o The Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute,
Deccan Guymkhana,
POONA-411004.
Maharashtra

All India Panchayat Parishad,
A-23, Kailash Colony,
NEW DELHI-110014.

All India peoples Resistance Forum
203 Laxmi Apartments,
Malakepet
HYDRABAD-500036
Andhra Pradesh

All India Plantation Workers Federation
6, Talkatora Road
NEW DELHI-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

All India Plastics Manufacturer Association
Jehangir Building
133,M G Road
MUMBAI-400023
Maharashtra

All India Publishers and Distributors
113, Poonamallee High Road
Near KJ Hospital
G G Shroff Centre,
CHENNAI-600084
Tamil Nadu

All India Publishing Co. Ltd,
30, Cornwalis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

All India Reportes Ltd.
Post Box No 56,
NAGPUR-440001.
Maharashtra

All India Revolutionary Students Federation
Naveen247,Kaveri Hostel J.N.U.
NEW DELHI-110067

All India Sai Samaj Alamelumangapuram
Mylapore
CHENNAI-600004
TamilNadu

All India Society for Electronics & Computer Technology
E-8/54,Bharat Nagar
Bhopal-462016
Madhya Pradesh

All India State Govt.Employees Federation
10-A Sankharitola Street
CALCUTTA-700014
West Bengal

All India Tamil Linguistics Association
ANNAMALAI NAGAR-608002
TAMIL NADU

All India Trade Union Congress,
24, Canning Lane
NEW DELHI-110001
NEW DELHI-110001.

All India Traveller Bookseller
D-2/15 Krishan Nagar,
DELHI-110051.

All India Urdu Editor
1734,Dakhani Rai Street
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

All India Women's Conference,
Sarojini House,
6,Bhagwan Dass Road
NEW DELHI-110001

All India Youth Federation
4/7,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110002

Allahabad Centre for Research & Development
23/47/56F,Kidwai Nagar
Bhardwajpuram
ALLAHABAD-211006
Uttar Pradesh

Alllahabad Historical Society,
ALLAHABAD-211001.

Allahabad Law Agency
C/O Pioneer Books
12 UB Bunglow Road
Jawahar Nagar
DELHI-110007

Allahabad Mathematical Society
10 C.S.P.Singh Marg
Allahabad-211001
Uttar Pradesh

Allahabad University Deptt of Geography
ALLAHABAD-211001
Uttar Pradesh

Allahabad Law Agency
1559,Outram Lines,
Near Kingsway Camp,
DELHI-110009.

Allhabad Law Agency,
Law Publishers,
9, University Road,
ALLAHABAD-21002.
Uttar Pradesh

Allahabad Law journal Co,
5, Prayag Street,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Alliance Co,
Post Box No.617
Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600004.
Tamil Nadu

Allibhoy Sharafally & Co.Pvt Ltd.
Mohamadi Building,
Gunpowder Road,
Mazagaon,
MUMBAI-400010
Maharashtra

Allied Agency,
36,dR.sUNDARI mOHAN aVENUR,
CALCUTTA-700014
West Bengal

Allied Book Company
F-4,Gokhale,Market
DELHI-110054.

Allied Business Enterprises,
64, East Anjaneya Temple, Street,
BANGALORE-560004.
Karanataka

Allied Chambers (India) Ltd.
1/13/14 Asaf Ali Road
NEW DELHI-110002

Allied Pacific Pvt. Ltd.
Hague Building,
Ballard Estate
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Allied Publishers
1/13/14, Asaf Ali Raod,
NEW DELHI-110001.
–Prarthna Flats (2nd Floor),
Navrangpura,
AHMEDABAD-380009
Gujarat
–15, Graham Road, Ballard Estate
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
–17, Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal
–751 Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600006.
TamilNadu
–39/1, J C Road,
BANGALORE-560002.
Karnataka
–3-5-1114/1,Kachiguda Cross Road,
HYDERABAD-500027
Andhra Pradesh
–16A,Ashok Marg,
Patiala House,
LUCKNOW-226001
UttarPradesh
–81, Hill Road,Ramnagar,
NAGPUR-440010
Maharashtra

Allied Publishers Limited,
SAE Department,
751,Anna Salai,
CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu

Allied Publishing Co.,
Ghantiade,
BARODA-390001.
Gujarat

Allies Book Stall,
PUNE-411004.
Maharashtra

Allora Publication
923 Hakikar Rai Marg
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

Almajma-Ul-Islami
Mubarakpur
AZAMGARH-276404
UTTAR PRADESH

Almora Book Depot
Mall Road
ALMORA-263601
Uttaranchal

Alok Chandra,Chandra General Secretary Cine Central,
Calcutta
2-Chowringhee Road
CALCUTTA-700013
West Bengal

Alok Publication
B-2/225,B-6,Bhadani
VARANASI-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Alpana
19 Ramakant Sen Lane
CALCUTTA-700067
West Bengal

Alpha Bravo
Post Box No.2
NEW DELHI-110017

Alpha-Beta Publications,
55/1, College Street, 2nd Floor,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Alpha Publications
2640,Roshan Pura
Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Altamont Publications.
11/E-23, Central Market,
Lajpat Nagar-II,
NEW DELHI-110024.

AM Book Depot,
49, Mohamedally Road,
MUMBAI-400003.
Maharashtra

Amalendu Syam,
60, lake place, Suite 9,
CALCUTTA-700029.
West Bengal

Amalgamated.Press,
41, Hamam Street,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Amamrora Publication
119,Hindu Colony
5th Lane,Dadar
MUMBAI-400014
Maharashtra

Aman Prakashan
1041 Urban Estate-II
Hissar-125005
Haryana

Aman Publications
89 Cohat Enclave
Pitam Pura
Delhi-110034

Amanprakashan
J-152 Saket
NEW DELHI-110017

Aman Publishing House
B-3/3128,Dhamolo Road
Rajpura Town
PUNJAB

Amar Bharati
8 C Tamer Lane
CALCUTTA-9
WEST BENGAL

Amar Hind Book Depot,
Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Aman Pulishing Co.
89, Kohat Enclave,
Pitampura,
DELHI-110034

Amar Gopal Datta
7 Hasanpur Road
P O Joynagar Majilpur
Dist South 24 Pargana
WEST BENGAL

Amar Jyoti Publications
C-120 Mangal Marg
Bapu Nagar
JAIPUR-302015
Rajasthan

Amar Kumar Singh
C/O Vimla Devi,Vill.,
Rahmatpur (BASA),PO&PS
ASARGANJ-813201
Rly.Stn. ULTANGANJ.
MUNGER
BIHAR

Amar Nath Mallik
32 Amherst Row
CALCUTTA-700009
WEST BENGAL

Amar Prakashan,
A1/139-B, Lawrence Road,
DELHI-110035.

Amar Publications
Kalpatharu
73 Infantry Road
BANGALORE-560001
KARNATAKA

Amar Sahitya Prakashan,
7, Tamer Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Amarbharati Prakashan,
H-336-93, Vivekanagar
HYDERABAD-500020
Andhra Pradesh

Amaravati Publications,
PO Mandar Vidya Pith,
Dist BHAGALPUR-812002
Bihar

Amarendra Nath Paul,
2/C, Nabin Kundu lane,
CALCUTTA-70009.
West Bengal

Amarjit Directory Publishing Company Pvt Ltd.
7/12,Tilak Nagar
New Delhi-110018

Amarjit Directory Publishing Company Pvt Ltd.
103,Model Gram
Ludhiana-141002
Punjab

Amarko Book Agency
B-42 Amar Colony
Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024

Ambar Prakashan
888 East Park Road
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005

Ambe Books
2687 Basement Outram
Lane Kingsway Camp
SGTB Nagar
Delhi-110009

Ambedkar Foundation Patrika (Min. of Finance) Govt of India
25,Ashoka Road,
New Delhi-110001

Ambekar Institute For Labour Studies
GD Ambekar Marg
Parel Bombay-400012
Maharashtra

Ambedkar Bhaban
98/B,RK Chakraborty Road
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

Ambedkar Bodhi Kunja Foundation
Uddiyana,Dalip Mahal
Munger 811201
Bihar

Ambedkar Prakashani
Vill & Post Dhaka
Via Panchpota,Dist 24
Parganas
West Bengal

Ambedkar Research Centre
C/O Ambedkar Foundation
Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110055

Ambience Publishing Co
A-6/1,Mayapuri
Phase-I
New Delhi-110064.

Ambika Charan Basu,
83, Jodhpur Park,
CALCUTTA-700003.
West Bengal

Ambica Publications
B-1/598/B
Janak Puri
New Delhi-110058

Aman Publications
89 Cohatenclave
Pitam Pura
Delhi-110034

Ambika Publishing House,
62, Gandhi Bazar Road,
Basavanagudi,
BANGALORE-560004.
Karnataka

Ambujan Damodaran,
21, Indralok-4, Old Nagardas Road,
Andheri (East),
MUMBAI-400069.
Maharashtra

American Institute of Indian Studies
D-176 Defence Colony
New Delhi-110024

American Pub Co. Pvt. Ltd,
Oxford Building,
N-88, Connaught Circus
NEW DELHI-110001.

American Studies Research Centre,
HYDERABAD-500001
Andhra Pradesh

Amerind Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
66, Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.
—17, Park Street,
CALCUTTA-70016.
West Bengal

Ameya Prakashan
474-B Sadashiv Peth
Tilak Road,
Opp. New English School
PUNE-411030
Maharashtra

Aminul Islam.
10-A, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-70007.
West Bengal

Amir Publications
Khan Manzil
Maghar Mal Bagh
Srinagar-190001
Kashmir

Amish Publication
G 1/12 Pandara Park

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi-110003
Amit Publications
1206-E Hari Om Gali
Behind Babarpur Bus Trml.
Shahdara
Delhi-110032
Amitabh Prakashan Publishers & Booksellers
3,Bank Road
Allahabad-2
Uttar Pradesh
Amitabha Kalyan Publishers,
42/1-A, Sarat Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.
Amity Publication,
Vyapar Vikas Kendra,
Shanti Sadar Estate,
Mirzapur Road,
AHMEDABAD.
Amiya Bhushan Sharma
C/O Tilicon Publishers
823,Asiad Village
New Delhi-110049
Almora Book Depot
Publications Division
A-2/71-B,Lawrence Road
DELHI-110052
Amleience Publishing Co.
A-6/1,Mayapuri
Phase-I
New Delhi-110064
Amnye Machen Institute
P O Mcleod Ganj 176219
Dharansala-176215
Himachal Pradesh
Amolak Publications
209,Munish Plaza
20,Ansari Road
Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002
Amrapali Publications
Post Box 17837
Mumbai-400080
Maharashtra
Amravati Press and Publication,
Tilak Road,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh
Amrit Ashram
Prachin Mayapur
Navadwip, Nadia-713387
West Bengal
Amrit Bazar Patrika,
14, Ananda Chatterjee Lane,
CALCUTTA-70003.
West Bengal
Amrit Book Co.,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Amrit Publishing House
H-109 Shivaji Park
New Delhi-110026
Amrit Publishing House
B-70/72,DSIDC
Complex,Lawrence Road
Delhi-110035
Amrita Ashram
Rangasamudram BD
Ambasamudram P O
Tirunelveli-627001
TamilNadu
Amrita Prakashan,
6 Lav-Kush Apartments
Society Shivram Devenmal
Marg No 8 Extn. Chembur
Mumbai-400071
Maharashtra
Amritalok Sahitya Parishad
T/4,Bidhan Nagar
Midnapore-721101
West Bengal
Amriva Publications
Chengleput-603001
Tamil Nadu
Amruta Publishing House
234,Somwar Peth
Poona-411011
Maharashtra
AMSIT
40-C Sidhpura Industrial
Estate S V Road Goregaon
West Mumbai-400062
Maharashtra
Amsiva Publications
19 Ekambaranar Street
Vedachallam Nagar
Chingleput-603001
Tamil Nadu
Amudha Nilyam,
Tenympet,
CHENNAI-600018.
Amulya Biswas,
20-A, Surja Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal
Analytic Publishing Co
F-23 Model Town
Delhi-110009
Anamika Prakashan
106-B, L. I. G.
Phase 3,
Ashok Vihar
DELHI-110052.
Anamika Prakashan
Pub & Distributors
A-253 Prashant Vihar
Delhi-110042
Anamika Publishers & Distributors
4697/3,21-A,
Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
Anandashram
P O Anandashram
Kanhangad-670531
Kerala
Anand Ashram
22 Bahadur Pethi
Poona-2
Maharashtra
Anand Bazar Patrika Ltd.
Herald House,
4th Floor,
5A, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002
Anand Hingorani
Gandhi Series
C-18/D Munirka
New Delhi-110067
Anand Paperbacks
Madarsa Road
Kashmere Gate
Delhi-110006
Anand Prakashan
Chandlai Bhawan
Behind Mayur Cinema
Jaipur-302003
Rajasthan
Anand Publishers
1536 DR SP Mukherjee
Marg
Delhi-110006
Anand Publications.
C/o Mrs S U Jadhav,
403, Shalaka Sangh Coop,
Housing Society,
Queens Barracks Area,
Maharshi Karva Road,
MUMBAI-400021.
Maharashtra
Anand Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
45, Benito lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal
Anand Publishing Co,
2305/xvi-20, Nawankot,
AMRITSAR-143001.
Punjab
Anand Book Depot,
Educational and Children's Book Publishers,
1756, Opp. Balahanuman,
Gandhi Road,
Ahmedabad- 38001
GUJRAT
Anand Book Distributors
29-A,Krishan Kunj Extn.Part II
Bank Enclave,Laxmi Nagar
DELHI-110092
Ananda Ashram
Tattancchavadi
Pondicherry-605008
Pondichery
Ananda Book Depot
38 Monichols Road
Chetput
Chennai-600031
Tamil Nadu
Ananda Books M K Books
Distributors
310 Shyamam
AK Opp Sahajanand Cmpl
Polytechnic
Ahmedabad
Gujarat
Ananda Buddha Vihara Trust
Sainagar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tukaram Gate
Secunderabad-500017

Ananda Marga Pracharaka Samgha
Baglata
Purulia-723101
West Bengal

Ananda Marga Publication
D-14 South Extension
Part-1
New Delhi-110049

Anandamohan Mukherjee Head Bengalideptt
Darrang College,Post
Tezpur,Sonitpur Dist.
Assam-784001

Ananda Niketak Trust,
68, Lulla Nagar,
PUNE-411040.
Maharashtra

Ananda Publishers Pvt Ltd.
45 Beniatola Lane
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

Ananda Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
45, beniatola lane,
CALCUTTA-70009.
West Bengal

Ananda Publishing House,
3-A, Lowther Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Anand Publishing House,
66, Gandhi Bazar Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
Karnataka

Anand Pustak Mandir
1645 Tilak Road
Pune 30
Maharashtra

Anand Sahitya Sadan
Siddhartha Marg
Chawani-20
Aligarh-202001
Uttar Pradesh

Anandadhara Prakashan,
8, Shyama Charan De Street
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Anandam Film Society,
8, Aidun Building,
Girgaum Road,
MUMBAI-40002.
Maharashtra

Anang Prakashan
B-202,Gali Mandir Wali
North Ghonda
DELHI-110053

Ananya Prakashan
C-6/128-C Lawrence Road
Delhi-110035

Anas Book Centre
81,Angappa
Naicken Street
Chennai-600001
Tamil Nadu

Anant India Publishers
H-3 Shastri Nagar
Meerut-250001
Uttar Pradesh

Ananthacharya Indologica Research Institute
G D Somani Bldg.Fuffe Parade
Mumbai-400005
Maharashtra

Angalia Paperbacks
A3/10H Sir William Jones
Sarani
Calcutta-700071
West Bengal

Andhra Book House,
6/44, Ajmal Khan Road,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110025.

Andhra Historical Research Society,
Government Museum,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533101.

Andhra Law House
Opp. District Court Building
Visakhapatnam -530001
Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradeh Agrcultural University.
"Dilkusha",
HYDERABAD-500004.
Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh Bhawan
Information Centre
1 Ashoka Road
New Delhi-110001

Andhra Pradesh Book Distributros,
Rashtrapati Road,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.

Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi,
Kal Bhawan, Saifabad,
HYDERABAD-500003.
Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademy,
Kala Bhawan, Saifabad,
HYDERABD-500004.
Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh Sangeet Nataka Akademi,
HYDERABD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh Tagore Centenary Committee,
Premises of Andhra Sarawatha Parishad,
Tilak Road,
HYDERBAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Publishers,
11-777, Chilakalaguda,
SECUNDERABAD-500003
Andhra Pradesh.

Andhra University,
WALTAIR
Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Writer's Assoication,
Vidyanagar,
HYDERABAD-500007.
Andhra Pradesh

Angad Publishers
1437 Sector 42 B
Chandigarh

Angel Publishing House
4C/9, (Basement)
Old Rajendra Nagar
NEW DELHI-110060

Angkor Publishers
142 Venus Apartment
Inder Enclave
Rohtak Road.
New Delhi-110041

Angoor Prakashan
WA 170,Gali No 6.
Shakarpur
DELHI-110092

Anil Book Corner,
H Block, Plaza Cinema Building,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Anil Chandra Biswas,
31, Jorbagh (Upper Flat).
NEW DELHI-110003.

Anil Prakashan
2619-20 New Market,
Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Anil Prakashan Mandir
1494 Gali Pipal
Nai Sarak
Delhi-110006

Anil Publishing House
37/13,Old Rajendra Nagar
New Delhi-110060

Anil Roy Choudhury,
Technical Adviser,
Salar jung Museum,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

Anil Sarkar,
2, Panditia Place,
CALCUTTA-700029.
West Bengal

Anima Prakashani
141 Seshab Chandra Sen
Street
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

Anita Publications
C-86 Shastri Nagar
Jaipur-3022016
Rajasthan

Anitha Publications
Prasanth Nagar
Thiruvananthapuram 11
Kerala

Anjali Prakashan
BK 1974/6
Ulhasnagar-421005
Maharashtra

Anjali Sen Gupta,
245, Russa Road South,
Tollygune, CALCUTTA-700033.

Anjuman-Islam Islamic Research Association
92 Dadabhoy Naoroji Road
Bombay-400001
Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anjuman-i-Islam Urdu Research Institute,
92, Dadabhoy Naoroji Road,
MUMBAI-40001.
Maharashtra

Anjuman Taraqqiurdu (Hind)
Urdu Ghar,212 Rouse Avenue
NEW DELHI-110002.

Ankan Publications
Plot No 1571
Bhakta Madhu Nagar
Bhubaneswar0751030
Orissa

Ankit Book Centre
H-38 Gali No 2
Vijay Chowk
Laxmi Nagar
Delhi-110092

Ankur-Kinjal Prakashan
P-78 Lake Road
Calcutta-700029
West Bengal

Ankur Prakashan
G-17,Jagatpuri
DELHI-110051

Ankur Prakashan,
17771/1, Ist Floor, Near Model,
Cinema,
Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat

Ankur Publishers
II-B/82 lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024

Ankur Publishing House,
Uphar Cineman Building,
Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Anmol Prakashan
683 Budhwar Peth
Poona-411002
Maharashtra

Anmol Publications
4376/4 B, Murari Lal Stre
Ansari Road
New Delhi-110002

Anmol Publications (P) Ltd.,
4374/4 B, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj.
NEW DELHI-110002.

Annamalai University,
Publication Divison
Annamalainagr-608002
Tamil Nadu

Anova Publications
HIG 802 Phase 2
S A S Nagar,
Mohali, Distt Ropar
Punjab

Anshu Prakashan,
152/3, Jacob Pura,
Gurgaon-122001.
HARYANA

Anshul Publications
42 Indra Market
Old Subzi Mandi
Delhi-110007

Anthony Publications,
Mount Mary, Bandra,
MUMBAI-400050.
Maharashtra

Anthropological Society of Bombay,
209 Dr. Dada Bhai Naroji Road
Fort
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Anthropological Survey of India,
C/o The Indian Museum,
27, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal

Anthropological Survey of India,
27, Jawaharlal Nehru Road,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal

Antique Publishers
80-M Sector 4
Pushap Vihar
New Delhi-110017

Antiquities Preservation & Services
C/3/L Verma Colony
35 Lawrence Street
Uttarpara
HOOGHLY-712258
West Bengal

ANTISEPTIC,
323-24, Thambu-Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Anu Books.
Shivaji Road,
MEERUT-250001.
Uttar Pradesh

Anu Chitra Publications
11 Umapathy Street
West Mambalam
Chennai-600033
Tamil Nadu

Anubhav Prakashan
13-B, Sancharlok Apartment
Patparganj Depot
IP Extension
DELHI-110092

Anubhav Rai Publishers
465/4 Ram Nagar
Gurgaon 122001
Haryana

Anubhuti Publication Trust,
Siddharth Village
P B No.9
Jatni,Dist,
Khurda-752050
Orissa

Anuj Publication,
1131, Katra,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Uttar Pradesh

Anupam Prakashan,
Ashok Raj path,
PATNA-800004.
Bihar

Anupam Prakashan,
15, Masjid Road,
Bhogal,
NEW DELHI-110014.

Anupam Publishers
R-98 Model Town III
Delhi-110009

Anupama Publications
20 B New Lyall Pur Extn.
Delhi-110051

Anusandhan.
Anusandhan Prakasjhan,
86/424, Dev Nagar,
KANPUR-208003.
Madhya Pradesh

Anusandhan Prakashan
1/36 Surajganj Near
Shankar Talkies Rily.Road.
Hapur-245101
Uttar Pradesh

Anusandhan Trust Res.Center
2 Flr BMC Matemity Home
135 AE Military Road
Mumbai-400059

Anusuya Prakashan
5-1-481 Woman Naik Marg
Jambagh
Hyderabad-500195
Andhra Pradesh

Anveshi
Res Centre for Women
Oub-1,
Osmania Univ. Campu
Hyderabad-500007
Andhra Pradesh

Anwar Publishing House
Shamshad Market
Aligarh-202001
Uttar Pradesh

Anwesha
M CRoad
Barowari
GUWAHATI-781003
Assam

Apala Publishing Co.
Operative Society Ltd.
A-2 Balda Road Colony
Lucknow-7
Uttar Pradesh

Aparna Book Distributors
73 Mahatma Gandhi Road
Calcutta-700007
West Bengal

Aparna Publications
1-130 Ashok Vihar
Phase-1
New Delhi-110052

Apex

Apex Book Concern,
5-4-686, Kattle Mandey,
Opp Dargah Habeeb Ali Shah,
HYDERABAD-5500001.
Andhra Pradesh

Apex Law Publications
Surya Nagar
Deopur
Lucknow-226017
Uttar Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Apollo Publications,
Dhamani -Market,
SMS Highway
JAIPUR-3020003.
Rajasthan

Apple Books,
C-6/11, Rana Pratap Bagh,
DELHI-110007,

Applied Media
206 Ashoka Apartments
Commercial Complex
Ranjit Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008

Apsara Publications
G-25 Kubernagar
Ahmedabad-380001
Gujarat

Aquinas Publications
Aquinas Hall, Mount Mary,
Bandra,
MUMBAI-400050.
Maharashtra

Arabic and Persian Research Institute,
Rajasthan,
TONK-304001
RAJASTHAN.

Aradhana Prakasana
B-21/100-1
Bind Bhavan Kamachha
Varanasi-221010
Uttar Pradesh

Arambagh Book Agency,
57/2, Keshab Chandra Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-70009.
West Bengal

Arathi Publications
Anugraha,
Hat Hill
Nucriwave Station Road
Mangalore-575006

Arati Prakashan
94 Japti
Wazirganj
Faizabad-224001
Uttar Pradesh

Aravali Book International
W-30,Okhla Industrial Area
Phase II
NEW DELHI-110020

Arawat Prakashan
230/9C,Mandavalli
Fazalpur, Railway Colony
Delhi-110092

Arbic Publications of India,
3 Begam Sahib St.
Royapethah
Chennai-600014
Tamil Nadu

Archaeological Survey of India,
Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Archaeological and Museum,
Government of Andhra Pradesh,
Gunfoundry,
HYDERABAD-550001.
Andhra Pradesh

Archives Publishers Distributors.
201, Shivaji Market,
Tagore Garden Extn.
NEW DELHI-110027.

Archies,
21, Dayanand Road,
Darya Ganj.
NEW DELHI-110002.

Argus Book Service
7, 4832/24 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Ariankowal Books
378 Laxmi Nagar
JODHPUR-342010

Arid Zone Research Association of India,
JODHPUR-342001.
Rajasthan

Aries Books International
12/7 Crescent Park,
First Street
Gandhi Nagar
CHENNAI-600020
Tamil Nadu

Arihant International
239 Gali Kunjas Dariba Kalan,
DELHI-110006.

Arihant Prakashan
A-112,Transport Nagar
Meerut-250002
Uttar Pradesh

Armenian Collage,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Army Education Stores,
61/15, Ramjas Road.
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Army Pubs,

Army Publishers,
166, New Lajpat Rai Market,
DELHI-110006.

Arnica International,
209. Jagdish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Arnold
C/o Viva Marketing
4327/3 Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002

Arnold Heinemann Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
AB/9, Ist Floor,
Safdarjung Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110029.

Arnold Publishers (India) (P) Ltd.
AB/9 First Floor,
Safdarjung Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110029.

Arora Book Company
14424/2 Ist Floor,
Main Road,Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006

Arora Law House,
13/3B, Ajmeri Gate Extension,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Arora Publishers,
PB No. 701,
Sector 19-B,
CHANDIGARH

Arpana Ashram
P O Madhuban
Madhuban
Karnal-132037

Arpana Pushpanjali and Publications
Arpana Trust
Madhuban
Karnal-132037
Haryana.

Arsee Publishers,
12 B,Pleasure Garden Market,
Chandni Chowk,
DELHI-110006.

Art Heritage.
Triveni Kala Sangam,
205, Tansen Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Arts and Letters
Arts and Letters Publishers,
Jabakusum House,
34, Chttaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Art Book Centre,
Madalpur, Ellisbridge,
AHMEDABAD-380006.
Gujarat

Art Buzz
3948/29 R P Padam Singh Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

Art Heritage,
205, Tansen Marg,
NEW DELHI

Art Union.
Art Union,
55/7, Gey Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Artha Vanijya Gabesana Mandir,
12, Duf Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Arthik Anusandhan Kendra,
666, Malviya Nagar,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Arts and Letters,
57, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Arul Selvi Publications
31-A New Colony
Vannarpet
Tirunelveli-627003
Tamil Nadu

Arun Book Service
315 Guru Ram Das Nagar
Gali No. 4 Laxmi Nagar,
DELHI-110092

Arun Prakashan,
J-6, Jor Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arun Prakashan,
Educational Publishers
G T Road,
GHAZIABAD-201001.
Uttar Pradesh

Arun Publications
49-51 Sector-17C
Chandigarh-160017

Arun Publishing House (P) Ltd.
SCO 49-51, Basement
PB No.52,Sector 17C,
CHANDIGARH-160017

Aruna Prakashani,
7, Jugal Kishore Das Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Aruna Publications.
23, G N Cetty Road,
CHENNAI-600017.
Tamil Nadu

Aruna Publisehrs
4/8 Asaf Ali Road
New Delhi-110002

Aruna Publishing House
Eluru Road,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Rajasthan

Arun Publishing House (P) Ltd.
SCO 49-51 Basement,
Sector-17 PB-52
CHANDIGARH-160017

Arunachal,
Tarajan, JORHAT-785001
(Assm)

Arunchal Mission,
World Peace Office,
9/6/1D, Peary Mohan Sur Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006,
West Bengal

Arunima Publishers,
15, Beniatola lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Arunkumar Mukhopadhyay,
202-B, Bipin Behari Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Arunodaya Prakashan
35A, DDA Flats
Mansarovar Park
Shahdara
DELHI-110032

Arunthavam Publication,
65/2, Edward Elliots Raod,
Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Arushi Prakashan
F-48 Green Park Main
New Delhi-110016

Arvind Prakashan (P) Ltd.
195 Police Street
Opp.Ganga Motor Committee
MEERUT-250001
Uttar Pradesh

Arvind Prakashan,
464, Narayan Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra

Arvind Vivek Prakashan,
9/144, Rangay Raghav Marg,
AGRA-282002.

Arya Bhushan Pustakalaya
PUNE-411004.
Maharashtra

Arya Book Depot,
30, Naiwala,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Arya Prakashan
814 Kundewalan
Ajmeri Gate
DELHI-110006

Arya Pratinidhi Sabha,
Guru Datt Bhawan,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Punjab

Arya Pratinidhi Sabha
Mandir Marg
Near Gole Market
New Delhi-10001

Arya Samaj
Gurukula HQ
Haridwar-249401
Uttar Pradesh

Aryan Books International
4779/23 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Aryan Publishing Co.,
76, Bipin Behari Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Arya's Book Centre
Hospital Road
UDAIPUR-313001
Rajasthan

Ash Brothers,
65, G T Road, P O RISHRA,
Dist Hooghly-71203
West Bengal

Asha Jyoti Book Sellers & Publishers
4378/4 B Ansari Road,
New Delhi-110002

Asha Kendra Documentation Centre,
Puntamba Kopargaon Taluka
Ahmednagar Distt.413707
Maharashtra

Asha Prakashan
Bahjor Road
Chandausi-202412
Uttar Pradesh

Asha Prakashan
N-1/12-C
Nagwa
Varanasi-221005
Uttar Pradesh

Asha Prakashan,
30, Naiwala, Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005

Asha Publishing House,
S-228, Greater Kailash Part—II,
NEW DELHI-110048

Asha Publishing House,
74/6-A, Bagh Bazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700003.
West Bengal

Asha Publishing House,
SMS Highway,
JAIPUR-302003.
Rajasthan

Ashabari Publication
24 Thakur Ramkrishan Lane
Hawrah-711104

Ashbha Book House
Unit-12 Indraprastha Building
E-109 Pandav Nagar,
DELHI-110092

Ashima Prakashan
18 Taramani Ghat Road
Calcutta-700041
West Bengal

Ashir Prakashan
Ramjivan Nagar
Chilkana Road
Saharanpur-243001
Uttar Pradesh

Ashish Publishing House,
5, Ansari Road Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Ashish Publishing House
8/81 Punjabi Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110026.

Ashok Book Depot,
Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat

Ashok Dilwali
22 Jor Bagh
New Deli-110003

Ashok Grover & Sons
Law Book Sellers
Behind Gurdwara
Shop No 7-8 Osmanpura
Aurangabad-431005

Ashok International Pub
B-20 South Extn.
Part-I
New Delhi-110049

Ashok Prakashan
C-33/65 F-2 Acharya
Narendra Dev Nagar
Chandua Chhittupur
Varanasi-221005
Uttar Pradesh

Ashok Prakashan,
162, Princess Street,
MUMBAI-40002.
Maharashtra

Ashok Publishing House,
K-25, Navin Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.

Ashok Publishing House,
GUWAHATI-781001
Assam

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ashok Press,
Mahendru,
PATNA-80006.
Bihar

Ashoo Publications,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Ashutosh Prakashan
Sansthan
B-30/195 Gangataranga
Nagwa Varanasi-221005

Ashutosh Prakashan
Shivi Kutir
D-29 Shastri Nagar
Meerut-226005

Asia Book Centre
9-U B, Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Asia Law Publications
Opp.High Court
Hyderabad-500002
Andhra Pradesh

Asia News Agency
B-483 Meera Bagh
New Delhi-110041

Asia Pacific Research Information
AD-130-B,Pitam Pura
Delhi-110034

Asia Pacific Research Information
R-10 CWML
NDMC QTRS
Behind Post Office
Sarojini Nagar
New Delhi-110023

Asia Poetry Centre
Bharat Bharat Bhavan
Shamla Hills
Bhopal 462002
Madhya Pradesh

Asia Press,
19, Netaji Subhash Marg,
DELHI-110006.

Asia Publishers
A-36,Chetak Apartments
Plot No 27/2, Sector 9
Rohini
DELHI-110085

Asia Publishing co.
A-132/133,
College Street Market
Calcutta-700007
West Bengal

Asia Publishing House
18/20 K Dubash Marg
Mumbai-400023
Maharashtra

Asian Book Company
14 Peters Road
Royapettah
Chennai-600014
Tamil Nadu

Asian Book Services
Post Box No.605
Model Town
Jalandhar-144003
Punjab

Asian Books Private Limited
7/28, Mahavir Lane,
1st Floor,Vardan House,
Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Asian Educational Services,
31, Hauz Khas Village,
NEW DELHI-110016.
–5,Sripuram First Street,
CHENNAI-600014

Asian Institute of Informatics.
24,Gandhi Mantap Road
Gunidy,
Chennai-600025
Tamil Nadu

Asian Institute of Transport Development
Appt,E-5,Qutab Hotel
Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg
New Delhi-110016

Asian Literary Market Review.
Kunnuparampil Building, Kurichy,
KOTTAYAM-686549.

Asian Publications.
Sanatan Dharam Mandir Market,
Chander Nagar, Alambagh,
LUCKNOW-220065.
Uttar Pradesh

Asian Publication Services,
II-K, 29, Lajpat Nagar,
Market, NEW DELHI-110024.

Asian Publishers,
85-C, New Mandi,
MUZAFFARNAGAR-251001.
Uttar Pradesh

Asian Publishing House
P O Box 2196
5340/6,New Chandrawal
Delhi-110007

Asian Society for Entrepreneurship Edu & Development (ASEED).
16 A Uday Park
New Delhi-110049

Asian Studies Press,
Dhun Villa, Jaiprakash Road,
Andheri,
MUMBAI-400058.
Maharashtra

Asian Thought Centre,
Maitri Sadan,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat

Asian Trading Corporation.
150, Bridgade Road,
BANGALORE-560025.
Karnataka

Asian Youth Centre
127 Radhakrishna Road
Mylapore
Chennai-600004
Tamil Nadu

Asiatech Publishing Inc.
E-30 Arya Nagar CGHS
Plot No 91,1 P Extn.
Patparganj.
Delhi-110092

Asiatic Pub House
B-181-D,J Extn
Laxmi Nagar
Delhi-110092

Asiatic Society
1, Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
West Bengal

Asiatic Society of Bombay,
Town Hall,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Asita Lal Som,
30, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
West Bengal

Askar Publication,
B-250, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I,
DELHI-110052

Asma Publication
Sharib House
Jhalra
Ajmer-305001
Rajasthan

Asoke Prakashan,
A-62, College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Assam Academy for Cultural Relations.
Old law College Building.
Dighali Pukhuri,
GUWAHATI-781001
Assam

Assam Book Depot,
GUWAHATI-781007.
Assam

Assam Book Depot,
21, Patuatola Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Assam Law Agency
North Sarania (Lal Mati).
Guwahati-781003
Assam

Assam Sahitya Sabha,
Chandrakanta,
Handiqui Bhawan,
JORHAT-785001.

Assisi Press,
NAGERCOIL-629001.

Associated Advertisers and Printers,
505, Tardeo Arthur Road,
MUMBAI-400034.
Maharashtra

Associated Book Agency
Ashok Rajpath
Post Box- 1
Patna 800006 (Bihar)

Associated Book Centre
72, A Shanker Market
Connaught Circus
NEW DELHI-110001

Associated Book Centre,
C-32, B K Dutt Nagar,
Jor Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Associated Booksellers
Moti Katra
AGRA-282003
Uttar Pradesh

Associated Chambers of Com.
1 Comm Centre,
Jama Rudpur,
East of Kailash
New Delhi

Associated Printers and Publishers
88 IV Stage,
TK Layout
Mysore-570023
Karnataka

Associated Publishers
2960 Kachha Bazar
Ambala Cantt.133001
Haryana

Associated Publishing Co.
8798/7 Shidipura
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

Associated Publishing House,
7717, New Market, Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Association of Company Secretaries and Executives,
134/1, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
3rd Floor, Room No 54,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Association of Engineers,
24, Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
West Bengal

Association of Engineers,
24, Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Association of Indian Trade and Industry,
21, Hamam Street, Fort
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Association of Indian Universities,
A-IU, House No 16, Kotla Road,
NEW DELHI.-110002

Association of Microbiologists of India,
9-27, Princess Street,
CALCUTA-700001.
West Bengal

Association of Technical Authors
B-12 Akash Ganga
1030 Model Colony
Pune-411016
Maharashtra

Association of Writers for Children
AL-183 Anna Nagar
Chennai-600040
Tamil Nadu

Aster Educational Publishers (P) Ltd.
20/51 Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Astha Prakashan
346/KG-I Vikas Puri
New Delhi-110018

Astra Publishing Pvt Ltd.
First Floor,
Jeevan Sahakar,
Sir P Mehta Road
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Astro Publications
K 88 Hauz Khas
New Delhi-110016

Astrological Office,
Basavangudi,
BANGALORE-5600004.
Karnataka

Astro-medical Research Publication,
RAICHUR-584101.
MYSORE
Karnataka

Astro-Medical Research Publication,
7/3, Sampangi Tank Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
Karnataka

Astro-Research Bureau,
57-6, Raja Dinendra Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Asutosh Museum of Indian Art,Centenary Building
Calcutta University
Calcutta-700073
West Bengal

Athena Publishers
124 A Vivekananda Road
Calcutta-700006
West Bengal

Athmeeya Yathra
Manjadi P O
Thiruvalla-689105

Athri Book Centre
4 Sharavathi Building
Balmatta
Mangalore-575001
Karnataka

Atisha Memorial Publishing Society
29 A Middle Road,
Garfa
Calcutta-700075
West Bengal

Atlantic Publishers and Distributors,
4215/1 Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Atalique,
7/32, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Atma Ram.

Atma Ram and Sons.
Post Box. 1429,
1376, Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.

Atomic Energy Commission,
Department of Atomic Energy,
South Block,
NEW DELHI-110011.

Atomic Energy Establishment,
Apollo Pier Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Atul Prakashan,
C/O D P Patel Institute of Agriculture,
Anand-388001

Atulananda Chakravarty,
39-D, Golf Club Road,
CALCUTTA-700033.
West Bengal

Atulya Kumar Ghose,
59-B, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Augustan Publishers & Distributors
G-1/81 Nehru Place
NEW DELHI-110019

Aum Publications
B-101 Centre Point
Panchpakhadi
Thane-400001
Maharastra

Auro Publications
Aurovile
Koukuppam-605104
Tamil Nadu

Aurobindo

Aurobindo Ashram,
24, Rue d-Orieans.
PONDICHERRY-605002.

Aurobindo International Centre
(Sri) Aurobindo Pathmandir,
15, Bankim Chandra Chatterjce Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Aurobindo Study Circle,
11, Street,
CHENNAI-600005.
Tamil Nadu

Aurovilla Information Service, Aspiration Auroville
Kottakuppam-605104
Tamil Nadu

Aurva Publications
1430,Sector-42
Chandigarh

Author & Writers Indian Ltd. (New)
539,Arora Colony
Street 7,Avenue-8
Banjara Hills
Hyderabad-500034
Andhra Pradesh

Author Associatee of India
C/O Lt.Col. Gautam Sharma
3265 Ranjit Nagar
New Delhi

Author Guild Publication
A1/275 A Lawrence Road
Delhi-110035

Authors Guild of India Coop.Society Ltd.
Ramayan Vidyapeth
15 Institutional Area
New Delhi-110014

Authorspress
E-35/103,Shri Ganesh Complex
Jawahar Park
Laxmi Nagar
Delhi-110092

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Avi Books Pvt Ltd.
7/28 Mahavir Lane
Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002

Avinash Reference Publications
14 Rukmni Nagar
Kolhapur-416005
Maharashtra

Aviram Prakashan
29/62,Gali No.11
Vishwas Nagar
Delhi-110032

Avishkar Prakashan
B-251 Greater Kailash-1
New Delhi-110048

Avishkar Pub.Dist
2572 Moti Singh Bhomiyon
Ka Rasta,
Johri Bazar
Jaipur-302003
Rajasthan

Avon Booksellers
Shop No.4 Convent Shopp,
Centre,
Pradhan MG.BLK
Malviya Nagar,
Jaipur-17
Rajasthan

Award Publishing House
2 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002

Ayurved Sanskrit Hindi Pustak Bhandar
Jhalaniyon Ka Rasta
Kishanpol Bazar
Jaipur-302001
Rajasthan

Ayurved Vikas
C/o Dabur India Ltd.
3, Factory Road,Ring Road
Near Safdarjung Hospital
NEW DELHI-110029

Authors Guild of India,
Ramayan, Vidyapeet,
15, Institutional Area,
Lodi Road,
NEW DELHI-11003.

Authors' Syndicate,
13, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Automobile Association of Eastern India.
13, Promothesh Barua Sarai,
CALCUTTA-700019.
West Bengal

Automobile Association of Upper India.
14-F, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Aveek Publishers,
13, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Avinashilingam Home Science College,
COIMBTORE-641001.
TAMIL NADU.

Avon Book Co,
9, Uberai Buildingh,
G T Road, Shahadara,
DELHI-110032.

Awake India Publication,
Samadhan, Dadabhai Cross and III,
Vile Parle(West),
MUMBAI-400056.
Maharashtra

Awake "O Man Centre,
3C/22, Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-11005.

Ayan Prakashan
1/20 Mehrauli
NEW DELHI-110030

B

B B Brothers,
16/1, Shayama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012
West Bengal

B B Prakasan
22 Panchanantala Road
Calcutta-700041
West Bengal

B Banerjee and Co.
25, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

B Bharat Prakashan
Mission Compound
Begum Bridge Road
Meerut-250001
Uttar Pradesh

B C Publishers
9-C Ajit Nagar, Opp Fatima Convent
Patiala-147001
Punjab

B Chand and Co,
1/2, Ramnath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

B D Bhargava and Sons,
Opp Clock Tower,
LUDHIANA.
Punjab

B Bharat Prakasha,
Mission Compound,
Behgum Bridge Road,
MEERUT-250001.
Uttar Pradesh

B Sarkar & Co
Book Seller & Publisher
15 College Square
Calcutta-73
West Bengal

BCI Publishers and Distributors
78, Triveni Apartments
West Enclave,Pitampura
DELHI-110034

B G Paul,
4, Francis Joseph Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

B H Kapadia,
Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth,
VALLABH VIDYA NAGAR.

BHU
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
Uttar Pradesh

B Hanumantha Rao and Sons,
3/212, Georgept,
ANANTPUR-515002.

B I Churchill Livingstone
54 Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

B I Publication.
359, Dadabhai Road,
Flora Foundation,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
—13, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
—13/1A, Govt Place East,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal
—35, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu

B J Insttute of Learning and Research,
Gujrat Vidyasabha,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat

B J Sandesara, Director,
Oriental Institute,
BARODA-390001.
Gujarat

B Jain Publishers (P) Ltd.
1920, 10th Street,
Chuna Mandi Pahar Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110055.

B J Roy Chowdhury,
C/o roychowdhury Engieering School,
P O JHARSUGUDA-768202
Orissa

B.K. Book Agency,
Madaripur Paily,
P.O. Rahara, Dist. North 24 Parganas,
WEST BENGAL.

B L Sood Publications,
6352, Punjabi Mohalla,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
Punjab

B M W Exports
B-41 Sawan Park
DELHI-110052

B N Datta,
Tagore Pali, Motilal Bose Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

B P B Publications,
20, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-1110002.

BPI (India) Pvt Ltd.
229-A, Krantiveer Rajguru Marg
Girgaon
Mumbai-400004
Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

B P Publications,
4794/23, Bharat Ram Road,
Darya Ganj.
NEW DELHI-110002.

B R Barua,
47-B, Benipukar lane,
CALCUTTA-700014.
West Bengal

BR International Publishers
1036,Raghubar Pura No. 1.
Gandhi Nagar
Delhi-110031

B R Publishing Corporation
4222/1, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

B R Rhythms
425, Nimri Colony, Ashok Vihar
Phase-IV, Delhi-110052

B R World of Books
4222/1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
Delhi-110002

B S Gupta,
C/O K N Gutgutia and Co.,
33, Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

B S Publishers
NO 111
Sector 11-A
Chandigarh-160011

B S Shah Prakashan
1183 Pankora Naka
Ahmedabad-380001
Gujarat

BSP Publishers,
Pune Sales Office:
6, Uma Apartments,
88/1/1, Kohinoor Colony,
Sehakarnagar No 2,
PUNE-411009.
Maharashtra

B V Naga Publishers
4 Tughlak Road
New Delhi-110011

Baba Publishers
314 Sector 44-A
Chandigarh-160017

Baba Sahib Dr BR Ambedker Research Institute
3 Institutional Area
Sector-4,R K Puram
New Delhi-110022

Babbar Publishers
A-8/9 Ansal Building
Dr Mukherji Nagar,
Delhi-110009

Babu Printers,
Banerjee Road,
ERNAKULAM

Babu Publishing Co.
18-B, Mamabalapat Road,
VILLUPURAM-605602.

Bafna Publications
SM S Highway
Jaipur-302003
Rajasthan

Bagai Tax Law Services P Ltd.
303 Maker Chambr-V
Nariman Point
Bombay-400021
Maharashtra

Bagartha Publishers,
1/3, Krishnaram Basu Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
West Bengal

Bahai Publishing Trust
Bahai House
6 Canning Road.
PB No.19
New Delhi-110001

Baga'i Publishing Trust,
Post Box No 19,
6, Canning Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Baha'I Publishing Trust
Baha'I House
6 Canning Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Bahri Brothers,
742, Lajpat Rai Market,
Post Box 2032,
DELHI-110006.

Bahri Publications Pvt Ltd.
997A/9, Govindpuri,
P O Box 4453, Kalkaji,
NEW DELHI-110019.

Bahri Sons,
Opp. Main Gate, Khan Market,
New Delhi-110003.

Bahubali Publications
21/8 Shakti Nagar
Delhi-110007

Bahujan Kalyan Prakashan
360/193 Matadeen Road
Saadatganj, Lucknow-226003
Uttar Pradesh

Bahujan Samaj Party
170 North Avenue
New Delhi-110001

Bahuthama Publications,
Rama Rao Pet,
KAKINADA-533004.

Baidnath Ayurvedic
Bhawan (P)ublication)
Great Nag Road
Nagpur-440009
Maharashtra

Baikuntha Book House,
183, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700026.
West Bengal

Bajaj Publications
Vyankatesh Dham
Amravati-444601
Maharashtra

Bajrang Prakashan
RZE-5 Gandhi Market,
West Sagarpur
Pankha Road
NEW DELHI-110046

Balaji Book House,
Ida Sudder Road,
VELLORE-632004.

Balaji Law House
No 5 Sunkurama Chetty St
Chennai-600001
Tamil Nadu

Balaji Publications,
17, Oil Monger Street,
CHENNAI-600014.
Tamil Nadu

Balasahitya Mandala,
MANGALORE-757001.
Karnataka

Balasaraswathy Book Depot,
P O Box 3,
KURNOOL-518001.

Balayogi Life Publishing House,
KADIYAPYLANKAR,
RAJAMUNDRY-533101.

Balakrishna Book Co,
Hazratganj,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Baldev Pustak Bhandar
F-1 Central Market
Kirti Nagar
New Delhi-110015

Balgovind Prakashan,
Near Model Talkies,
Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat

Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd.
32-33 Kusal Bazar Ground Floor
Nehru Place,
NEW DELHI-110019.

Banachhaya Ghose,
15/6, Deodar Street,
CALCUTTA-700019.
West Bengal

Banaras Hindu University,
Publication Deptt.
VARANASI-221005.
Uttar Pradesh

Barasidass Bhanot,
1268, Napier Town,
JABALPUR 482001.
Madhya Pradesh

Banerjee Book Co.
3 K Picnic Garden
3rd Lane
Calcutta-700039
West Bengal

Banerjee (T),
Grant Hall Road,
Near Motor Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Banerjee Brothers,
18-L, Tamer lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Banerje Publishers,
5/1-A. College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bangalore Book
Distributors
643,16TH'B'MAIN 4th
Cross Karmangla 3rd Blk
Bangalore-560034
Karnataka

Bangalore P and P,
Bangalore Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd.
86-87, Mysore Road,
BANGALORE-560018.
Karnataka

Bangiya Sahitya Parishad,
243/1, Upper Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Bani Book Corporation,
15,1-A, Priyanath Mallick Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
West Bengal

Bani Mandir
Ranibari Panbazar
GUWAHATI-781001.
Assam

Bani Prakash,
P O Pathsalas,
GUWAHATI-781001
Assam

Bani Prakashan,
33, Pataldanga Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Banita Publications
112 Budheswari Colony
Bhubaneswar 751006
Orissa

Bank Book Depot,
Opp National College Hostel Bandra,
MUMBAI-400020.
Maharashtra

Banker's Book Publishing House Pvt Ltd.
88 Indra Colony
Bani Park,
Jaipur-302006
Rajasthan

Bankers Publishing Centre,
26, South Patel nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Banwari Lal Jain.
Moti katra,
AGRA-282001.
Uttar Pradesh

Banyan Books
59 Regal Building
Parliament Street
New Delhi-110001

Banyan Publications
C-1/1587 Vasant Kunj
New Delhi-110070

Bappco Publications
88 Mysore Road
Bangalore-560018
Karnataka

Baptist Mission Press,
41-A, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Bappoo Publications,
No 88, Mysore Road,
BANGALORE-560018.
Karnataka

Brendra Library,
204, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Bargain Books International,
C/O lakhani Book Depot,
Ram Chandra Building,
Girgaon, MUMBAI,
Maharashtra

Baroda Law House
Motimahal Building
Lehripura,
New Road
Baroda-390001
Gujarat

Barowalia Publications
Khalini
Shimla-171002
Himachal Pradesh

Barua Agency,
Dighali-Pukhuri-Par,.
GUWAHATI-781001
Assam

Basak Book Store,
4, Shayama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012
West Bengal

Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyay,
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street,
CALCUTTA-700020.
West Bengal

Basic & Business Publications
Vasant 38 Pedder Road
Mumbai-400026
Maharashtra

Basic Education,
St Catherine of Siena School,
Mount Mary, Bandra,
MUMBAI-400050.

Basu Book Stall,
10, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Basu Mallick Brothers
65, Shayama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700055.

Basu Publications,
10, Rabindra Sarani,
Rabindra Nagar,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Batra Book Service (Publishers And Distributors)
1/5, Bhagat Singh Lane,
Gole Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Baudh Bharati
J 13/93 A-3 Cotton Mill Colony
VARANASI-221002.

Bawa Publications
4141 Urban Estate
Phase II
Patiala-147002
Punjab

Baulmon Prakashan
28 Ballygunge Gardens
Calcutta 700019
West Bengal

Bawa Publishing House,
FEROZEPORE CANTT-152001.

Beacon Books
203,Shivam Tower,
Community Centre, Paschim Vihar
NEW DELHI-110063

Beacon Publications,
Commissariat Building,
Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Beacon Universal
Sree Meenakshi Nilayam
30 Arcot Mudali Street
Thyagaraya Nagar
Chennai-600017

Beauty Hormones India,
B-16, Gyan Niketan,
KASLKAJI,
NEW DELHI-1100019.

Beauty Publications,
Dispur,
GUWAHATI-781001

Beekshan Publications
C/O Asoke Chandra & Asso
23 Nirman Chandra St
Calcutta 700012
West Bengal

Behavioural Science Centre,
32, Faiz Bazar, DELHI-110006.

Bell Publications
Seema Apartments
34 Shivajinagar
Pune 411005
Maharashtra

Ben Kurien,
CHEPPAD

Benerjee and Mukherjee,
8-B, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Benett, Coleman and Co.,
Times of India Office,
Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Bengal Book Co
63/4,B T Road
(Near Tabin Rd Junction)
Calcutta-700090
West Bengal

Bengal Books,
7, Nabin Kundu Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Bengal Books,
7, Nabin Kundu Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Bengal Chambers of Commerce and Industry,
Royal Exchange,
Post Box 280,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Bengal Immunity Research Institute (BIRI)
39 Acharyya Jagadish
Bose Road, Calcutta-17

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

West Bengal
Bengal Library Association,
Central Library Association,
Central Library
University of Calcutta,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Bengal Natural History Society
Natural History Museum.
Darjeeling-734101
West Bengal
Bengal Publishing Co.,
15, Bankim Chandra Chatterjee Street
CALCUTTA-700012.
Bengal Publishing Co.,
8/2, Bhavani Dutta Lane,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Bengali Literature Publications,
53, Bidhanpalli,
Jadavpur,
CALCUTTA-700032.
Bennett, Coleman and Co. Ltd.,
7, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Benson's Publishers,
89, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Best Book Company
260/61, Chaura Rasta
JAIPUR-302003 (Raj).
Best Book Publishing House
33/11 West Patel Nagar
New Delhi-110008
Best Books
1 A College Row
Calcutta-700009
Best Books P Ltd.,
3rd Floor Jehangir Build
133 Mahatma Gandhi Marg
Post Box 1236, Mumbai-400011
Betelvine Research Centre
(NBRT) Mahoba
Dist Hamirpur-210301
Uttar Pradesh
Bethani Armani,
TIRUVALLA-689109 (Kerala).
Bethesda Communications (P) Ltd.
L-16, South Extension-II
NEW DELHI-110049
Better Book Service Publishers and Distributors
B-65 A,Indira Gandhi Marg
East Vinod Nagar
Near Mayour Vihar Phase-II
Delhi-110091
Better Yourself Books
23rd Road, TPS III
P B 9814 Bandra (W)
MUMBAI-400050
Bhaba Atomic Research Centre
Trombay
Bombay-400085
Maharashtra
Bhabikal Publishers,
116/1-C, Beleghata Main Road,
CALCUTTA-700010.
Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan
R-10/14, New Raj Nagar,
GHAZIABAD-201002.
Bhagvadvani Prakashan
Satya Mandir
B 116/2,Indira Nagar
LUCKNOW-226016 (UP)
Bhagavat-Dharma Mision House,
Harmony House,
RAJKOT-360001.
Bhagvati Distribution Services
Garage No.51, Kalawati Saran
Servant Qtrs.
panchkuin Road,
P.O.Box 373
NEW DELHI-110001
Bhagwati Pocket Books
Dr Rangeya Radhav Marg
AGRA-282002 (UP)
Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan,
Bhai Vir Singh Marg,
Near Gole Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bhaktivedanta Book Trust,
Hare Krishna Lane,
Juhu,
MUMBAI-400049.
Bhalani Medical Book Hs.
11,Mavawala Building
Opp.K.E.M.Hospital.Parel
Mumbai-400012
Maharashtra
Bhalani Publishing House
1-2, Trisandhya-A,
97, Dada Saheb Phalke Road,
Dadar,
MUMBAI-400014
Bhalla Book Service
S-61 Greater Kailash-I
New Delhi-110048
Bhamati Books
349,11 Cross,1 Block
Jayanagar
Bangalore-560001
Bhandari Publications,
4, Synagogue Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
PO Deccan Gymkhana,
PUNE-411004.
Bhandarkar Publications
D/46 Jyoti Sadan
S T Road, Mumbai-400016
Maharashtra
Bharadwaja Publications,
V Man Road,
Gandhi Nagar,
BANGALORE-560009.
Bharat Astrology Institute,
7-2-28, New Colony,
PO SRIKAKULAM-532001
Bharat-Bharati Oriental Booksellers,
B-28/15, Durgakund,
VARANASI-221005.
Bharat Book Centre
17 Ashok Marg
LUCKNOW-226001
Bharat Book Corporation,
Medical Booksellers and Publishers,
MUMBAI-400001.
Bharat Book Depot,
2, Hewett Road,
ALLAHABAD-211003.
Bharat Book Depot,
Gandhi Chowk,
DHARWAR-580001
Bharat Gyan Vigyan Samithi (Regd).
Wing-6, West Block-II
Ist Floor,R K Puram,Sector-I
NEW DELHI-110066
Bharat Law House (P) Ltd.
222 Tarun Enclave,
Pitampura,
NEW DELHI-110034
Bharat Directories Corporation,
4-C, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Bharat Educational Stores,
HO Chhipi Tank,
MEERUT-250001.
Bharat Information Technology Servics
J-101,2nd Floor
Vikaspuri
New Delhi-110018
Bharat Law House,
15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Bharat Law House,
4479/23, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-10002.
Bharat Law House Pvt Ltd.
T-1/95,Mangolpuri Industrial Ares,
Phase-I
Delhi-110083
Bharat Prakashan,
2640, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Bharat Prakashan
Old Railway Road
Jalandhar-144008
Punjab
Bharat Prakashan Mandir,
Subhash Road,
ALIGARH-202001.
Bharat Publishers,
BHIMAVARAM-534201
Bharat Publishing House
27/2, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Bharat Publishing House
123, Durga Chambers
Desh Bandhu Gupta Road
Karol Bagh
NEW DELHI-110005
Bharat Sadhu Samaj Centre HQ
22 Sardar Patel Marg
New Delhi-110011
Bharat Sevasharam Sangha,
211, Rashbenari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Bharat Seva Samiti,
87, Acharappan Street,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GT, CHENNAI-600001.
Bharat Sewak Samaj,
Jan Jagran Group.
19, Theatre Communication Building,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bharath Publications,
Kalki Building, Kilpauk,
CHENNAI-600010.
Bharathi Pathipaggam,
14, Mohan Road,
Tyagarajanagar,
CHENNAI-600017.
Bharathi Tamil Sangham,
93-A, Rahs Behari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Bharti Bhandar Pustakalaya
K-45, Jangpura Extension
NEW DELHI-110014
Bharati Bhawan,
Thakurbari Road,
Kadamkuan ,
PATNA-800003.
Bharati Bhawan,
G-34/198,
VARANASI-221001.
Bharati Book Stall,
6, Ramnath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Bharati Book Stall,
6, Ramnath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Bharati Mandir Research Institute,
D-40, Bapu Nagar,
JAIPUR-302001.
Bharati Niketan,
E/85, Chandni Chowk,
DELHI-110006.
Bharati Prakashan
Durga Kund Road
Varanasi-221010
Uttar Pradesh
Bharati Press Publications,
Darbhanga road,
ALLAHABAD-302001.
Bharati Publications
31/J F Ashok Vihar-III
Behind Luxmi Bai College
Delhi-110052
Bharati Publications
Prof.Para
Cuttack-753003
Orissa
Bharati Publications
16 7th Cross Road
Besant Nagar
Chennai-600090
Tamil Nadu
Bharati Pustak Mandir
General Hospital Road
Bharatpur-321001
Rajasthan
Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh,
Thakkar Bapa Smarak Sadan,
New Link Road, Jhandewalan,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bharatiya Book Corporation,
A-UB, Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
DELHI-110007.
Bharatiya Buddha Shikshan Parishad,
SHRAVASTI.
Bharatiya Granth Bhavan,
Naigaum Cross road,
MUMBAI-400014.
Bharatiya Granth Niketan
2713 Kucha Chelan, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Bharatiya Jana Sangh,
Ajmeri Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Bharatiya Jansangh Publication
J-394,Shankar Road
New Delhi-110060
Bharatiya Jnanpith,
18 Institutional Area
Lodhi Road,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Bharatiya Janpith Publications,
9, Alipur Park Place,
CALCUTTA-700027.
Bharatiya Kala Prakashan
3421-A Narang Colony
Tri Nagar, Delhi-110035
Bharatiya Kisan Kamgar Party
15 Windsor Place
New Delhi-110001
Bharatiya Matha Book Depot,
Ellai, Amman Kovil Street,
TANJAVUR-613001.
Bharatiya Natya Sangha,
33, New Central Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bharatiya Prakashan Mandir,
kashi Sadan, Pan Dariba,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Bharatiya Prakashan Sansthan
4855/24 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
Bharatiya Publishing House
Post Box 2165 Ist Floor
42-43 UB Jawhar Nagar
Delhi-110007
Bharatiya Sahitya Bhavana
4263/3, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj
Delhi-110002
---9926, Library Road, Azad Market,
Delhi-110006
Bharatiya Sahitya Sadan,
30/90, Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,
Munshi Sadan Kulpati,
K M Munshi Marg, Chowapatty,
MUMBAI-400007.
—Mehta Sadan,
Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,
Post Box 108, Kachuri Gali,
VARANASI-221001.
Bharatiya vidya Prakashan,
1-U-B, Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
DELHI-110007.
Bharatiya Vidya Shodh
Sansthan Kailash Niketan
Road No 2 Chiraiyatant
Khas Mahal Patna800008
Bhargava Book Depot
Chowk
VARANASI-221001
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan
Race Course Road
Bangalore-560001
Bhasha Evam Sanskriti Vibhag
SDA Complex,Block No.39
Kusumpati, Shimla-171009
Bhasha Prakashan,
22-5-69, Charkaman,
HYDERABAD-500002 (A P).
Bhasha Vibhag Secretariat,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Bhaskar Publications
Bhaskar Bhavan
35/36 Ravindrapuri
P.O.Banaras Hindu Univ.
Varanasi-221005
Bhate & Phonkshe Publication
33 Electronic Co-Op
Estat Pune Satara Road
Pune-411009
Maharashtra
Bhatkal Books International,
217, Raja Ram Mohan Roy Marg,
MUMBAI-400004.
Bhattacharya & Bros
18 B Shyama Charan Dey
Street
Calcutta 73.
West Bengal
Bhavana Books & Prints
BE-276,Street 5
Hari Nagar
NEW DELHI-110064
Bhavana Prakashan
126 Patparganj
DELHI-110091
Bhavani Book Centre
19 Station Road
Chennai-600003
Tamil Nadu
Bhavi Books
Convent Road
Ernakulam
Cochin-682035
Kerala
Bhavishya Publication,
416/3, Mangalwar Peth,
KOLHAPUR-416001.
Bhawan Book Service,
Publishers and Distributors.
13/2, Pant Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110014
Bhawnani and Sons

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Publishing Divison),
8-F, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Bhayani Book Depot,
150, Princess Street,
MUMBAI-400002.

Bheem Patrika Prakashan,
Balmiki Gate,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.

Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology
2/88 Roop Nagar
Delhi-110007

Bhonsala Vedasastra Mahavidyalaya,
Circle 6,
NAGPUR-440002.

Bhowanipore Press,
39, Ashutosh Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700025.

Bhowmik & Co.
1B-28, Mauriya Complex
Subhash Chowk,
Laxmi Nagar,
DELHI-110092.

Bhowmik and Co.,
18, Ramnath Biswas Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Bhrigu Prakashan Pustakalaya,
Naya Bazar,
AGRA-282001.

Bhumika Prakashan
G-17,Jagatpuri
NEW DELHI-110051

Bhuvaneshwari Pith,
CONDAL (Saurashtra).

Biagaza and Co.,
2-A, Marquis Steet,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Bible Society of India,
Post Box 320,
A/I, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BANGALORE-560001.

Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd.,
2/18, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-11002.

Bibliographical Soc.of India.
C/O S R S Singh
3/192 Subhash Nagar
New Delhi-110027

Bibliographical Society of India
118,Belvodere Estate
Calcutta-700027
West Bengal

Bibliographical Society
C/O Dr Gauri S Singh
B/32/23,Maria
Varanasi-221005
Uttar Pradesh

Biblionfon Service
No 407 6th Phase
6th Main 1 Stage
West Of Chord Road
Bangalore-560044

Big Database Publishing,
26-C, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Bihar Hindi Grantha Akademi,
Prem Chand Marg,
Rajendra Nagar
PATNA-800016.

Bihar Institute of Technology (BIT)
Sindri
Dhanbad Dist 826001
Bihar

Bihar Itihas Parishad
C/O GD College
Begusarai-851101
Bihar

Bihar Nationalist Society
216,A SK Puri
Patna-800001
Bihar

Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad
Aacharya Shivpujan
Sahay Marg,
PATNA-800004.

Bihar Research Society
Museum Building
Patna-800001
Bihar

Bihar School of Yoga
Ganga Darshan
Munger-811201
Bihar

Bihar University,
PATNA-800001.

Bijan Publishers
82/C Tarak Pramanick Road
Calcutta-700006
West Bengal

Bimla Publishing House
D-41 First Floor
Bali Nagar
New Delhi-110015

Binapani Ganguli,
82-A, Lake View Road,
CALCUTTA-700029.

Binny Publishing House
86 UB Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110007

Binsar Prakashan
Jan Vikas House
1808 Gyani Bazar
Kotla Mubarakpur
New Delhi-110003

Bionature Publications
Dr Rajeev Goswami
Astteditor
F-120/15 Shivaji Nagar
Bhopal-462016

Bio-Science Book Distributors
22-B/5 D B Gupta Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

Biotech Books
1123/74,Deva Ram Park
Tri Nagar
Dehi-110035

Bioved Research Society
252 A/4A OM Gayatri Nagar
Teliarganj
Allahabad-211004
Uttar Pradesh

Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany,
53, University Road,
LUCKNOW-226007.

Birla Academy of Art and Culture,
108/109, Southern Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700029.
– 2/18, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.
– 4/21-22B, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Birla Archaeological & Cultural Res.Instt.
Prakash Deptt.
7 Tolstoy Marg (10th Floor)
New Delhi-110001

Birla Economic Research Foundation
A-7 Sector 1
Noida-201301
Uttar Pradesh

Birla Educational Trust,
PILANI

Birla Industrial & Technological Museum
19 A Gurusaday Road
Calcutta-700019
West Bengal

Birla Institute of Art and Culture,
8, India Exchange Place,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Birla Institute of Technology,
Mesra P.O.
RANCHI-834001

Birla Institute of Technology and Science,
PILANI -333031
(Rajasthan).

Birla Research Institute For Applied Science
(BRIAS) Birlagram
Nagda-431146
Maharashtra

Birth-Centenary Publications
C/875 Kesurmama Chakla
Bharuch-390001
Gujarat

Bishen Singh Mahendrapal Singh,
23, A, Connaught Place,
P.B. No.137,
DEHRA DUN-248001.

Biswani Prakashani,
C/O De Book Store,
13, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Biswas Book Stall
88 M G Road
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

Bivab Publications
6 Circus Market Place
Calcutta-700017
West Bengal

Biswas Publishing House,
5/1,A, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Blackie and Son (Private) Ltd.,
103/5, Fort Street,
MUMBAI-400001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–285/J, Bepin Behari Ganguly Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
–1/18-B, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.
–2/18, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.

Blackie and son Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
Blackie House,
103/5, Walchand Hirachand Marg,
ALLAHABAD-21003.
–Ansal Bldg Comm.Complex
Dr Mukherjee Complex
Delhi-110009

Blackie Publishers Distributors
93 Anna Salai
Chennai-600002
Tamil Nadu

Blackmuse Books
M-52 Saket
New Delhi-110017

Blackwell Science Ltd.
New No.8,Old No.32
Second Main Road
CIT Nagar,East
Chennai-600035
Tamil Nadu

Blaze Publishers & Distributors (P) Ltd.
21-22, Prakash Appts.
5 Ansari Road Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Blessing Books
Post Bag-609
Vellore-632006
Tamil Nadu

Blossom Books (P) Ltd.
15,Gulmohar Commercial
Complex Sector-15
Noida-201301
Uttar Pradesh

Blue Band Publications,
D-8, Kalkaji,
NEW DELHI-110019.

Blue Bell Publishers,
123, Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.

Blumoon Books
S-201, Essel Mansion
2286-87,Arya Samaj Road,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005

Board of Islamic Publications
C/o Radiance Viewsweekly,
Dawa Abul Fazl Enclave,
Jamia Nagar, Okhla,
NEW DELHI-110025.

Board of Research in Ayurveda,
Mustafa Buildings.
Sir Pherozeshan Mehta Road.
MUMBAI-400001.

Board of Secondary Education,
BHOPAL-462001.

Bodh Publishers
3/81,Vishnu Puri
Kanpuur–208002
Uttar Pradesh

Bodhbharati
13/93 A-3 Cotton Mill Colony
VARANASI-221002

Bodhi Books
Court Road,
Kozhikode-673001

Bodhitaru
260, DG-III, Vikaspuri,
NEW DELHI-110018

Bohra Publications
S M.S Highway
Jaipur-302003
Rajasthan

Bolpur Pustakalaya
Rabindra Sarani
P O Bolpur-731204
West Bengal

Bombay Art Society,
Jehangir Art Gallery,
MUMBAI-400004.

Bombay Book House,
Kamani Chambers,
Nicol Road,
Ballard Estate,
MUMBAI-400001.

Bombay Centre,
Raja Mandi,
AGRA-28001.

Bomabay Chamber of Commerce and Industry,
Ballard Estate,
MUMBAI-400001.

Bombay Chronical Co.,
MUMBAI-400001.
Bombay Law House Modi & Modi Building
1st Floor,76 Nagindar Master
Fort Mumbai-23
Maharashtra

Bombay Management Association
Army & Navy Building
148 Mahatama Gandhi Road
Maharashtra

Bombay Natural History Society,
114, Apollo Street,
MUMBAI-400001.

Bombay Presidency Association,
127, Mahtama Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Bombay Presidency Association,
127, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Bombay State Cooperative Union,
9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.

Bombay Textile Research Association
Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg
Ghatkopar (West)
Mumbai-400086

Bombay Times Co.,
53/W E A, Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Bombay Tract and Book Society
21,Hazarimal Somani Marg
Bombay-400001
Maharashtra

Bombay University, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.

Book Bird Pub & Dist
Shop No 3&4 Opp Head Post Office
Hanamkonda
Warangal-506001
Andhra Pradesh

Book Centre,
1/155, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.

Book Centre,
Koppikar Road,
HUBLI-580020

Book Centre,
Diggi Road,
ALIGARH-202001.

Book Centre,
Ranade Road, Dadar,
MUMBAI-400028.

Book Centre,
76, Bow Bazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Book Centre Publications,
Rayala Buildings,
1/155, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.

Book Club
3 Middleton Row
Flat H-10
Calcutta-700071
West Bengal

Book Corner Pvt. Ltd.,
Ashok Raj Path,
PATNA-800004.

Book Corporation
4 R N Mookherjee Road
Calcutta-700001
West Bengal

Book Corporation
D-10 New Gobindpura
Delhi-110051

Book Enclave
Jain Bhawan, Opp N.E.I.
Shanti Nagar
JAIPUR-302006 (Raj)

Book Exchange,
217, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Book Faith India
416 Express Tower
Azadpur Commercial Complex
Delhi-110033

Book Fron Publication
Forum AJ 162 Sector II
Salt Lake
Calcutta-700091
West Bengal

Book Home,
32, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Book Hive,
26/18, East Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Book House,
16, College Square,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CALCUTTA-700003.

Book India
P K House
Behind M J Library,
Ellis Bride
Ahmedabad-6
Gujarat

Book India Publishing Co
J-19/835 Mandir Marg
New Delhi-110001

Book India Publishing Co
68-C,Lig DDA Flat
Rampura
Delhi-110035

Book International
Banka Bazar
Cuttack-753001

Book Lovers Publishing House
C-2/C Pocket 12
Market Janak Puri
New Delhi-110058

Book Marketing Services
2-A,Ramaniyam Building
216-217 Peters Road
CHENNAI-600014
Tamil Nadu

Book Master.
132, Rashbehari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700029.

Book Master,
C-46, IF, East Azad Nagar,
DELHI-110051.

Book Mates Publishers
D-72/Sector-2
Noida-201301
Distt.Ghaziabad
Uttar Pradesh

Book N'Books
77 Tagore Park
Delhi-110009

Book Palace
Shakti Building Ist Floor
2 Netaji Subhash Marg,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Book Point
40 D Sukhdev Vihar
Pocket A
New Delhi-110025

Book Quest
21 Rajgir Chambers
12/14 S Bagat Singh Road
Opp Old Customs House
Mumbai-400023

Book Sales Company,
4327/3 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Book Scan
2/8-A, Jangpura-A
NEW DELHI-110014

Book Shop (THE)
Ashok Market
Bhubaneswar-753009
Orissa

Book Society of India
Dhanpur
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Book Society of India Ltd.,
2, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Book Syndicate
Devka Mahal, Bank Street
Hyderabad-500195
Andhra Pradesh

Book Syndicate Pvt. Ltd.,
2, Ramnath Biswas Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Book Treasure
Behind Agra Sweet
8 Ojalinate
Jodhpur-342001
Rajasthan

Book Venture
23 Thanikachalam Road
Chennai-600017
Tamil Nadu

Book World India
76/4B, Kali Bari Marg
NEW DELHI-110001

Book World,
4, Bhabanath Sen Street, Flat 1,
CALCUTTA-700004.
—10-A Astley Hall
Dehradun-248001
Uttaranchal

Book World Enterprise
19 Dr. M B Velkar Street,
Kalbadevi Road,
MUMBAI-400002

Book Worm
Macleodganj
Dharamsala-176215
Himachal Pradesh

Bookhive (Regd.)
CB-231,Ring Road
Naraina
New Delhi-110028

Bookish,
53, Dr Sudhir Basu Road,
CALCUTTA-700023.

Bookland (P) Ltd.,
1, Sankar Ghose Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Bookiovers Pvt. Ltd.,
Opp Arya Samaj Mandir,
Sultan Bazar,
HYDERABAD-500001.

Bookland
Poona Bazar Road
Imphal-795001
Manipur

Bookland International
126 Ashok Nagar
Bhubaneshwar-751009
Orissa

Bookland P Ltd.
1,Sankar Ghose Lane
Calcutta-700006
West Bengal

Bookmen Associates
9 Opp Rajasthan University
Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg,
JAIPUR-302004 (Rajasthan).

Books and Allied,
8/1, Chintamoni Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Books International
A-273 DDA Flats,
Kalkaji,
Near Govind Puri Extn.
NEW DELHI-110019

Bookventure,
14, Thanikacha'am Chetty Road,
T Nagar,
CHENNAI-600017.

Books and Books,
C-4A/20A, Janakpuri,
NEW DELHI-110058.

Books & Bytes India P Ltd
N-16 Malviya Nagar,
New Delhi-110017.

Books and Educational Aids India,
K-74, Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Books Asia
Amethi Kothi, Nagwa
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Books & Periodicals (India)
1202,laxmi Bai Nagar
New Delhi-110023

Books India,
Union Cooperative Insurance Building,
Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
Post Box 550,
MUMBAI-400001.

Books India (Pvt). Ltd.
135, Coral Merchant Street,
CHENNAI-600001.

Books for All
C-2/9 Community Centre
Ashok Vihar Phase-II
DELHI-110052.

Books for Change
25/1 Museum Road
Skip House,Fourth Floor
Bangalore-560025
(Karanataka)

Books from Islamic Republic of Iran,
C/O Embassy of Islamic Republic of Iran.
NEW DELHI.

Books India Corporation
B/1328,Shastri Nagar
Delhi-110052

Books India International
2/35,Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

Books N Books.
C-403, Som Vihar,
NEW DELHI-110022.

Books Today
24-B/5 Original Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

Books World

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Market
TT Nagar
Bhopal-462003
Madhya Pradesh

Booksport Publishers
H-135 Iajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024

Bookwell
24/4800 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Bookwell,Delhi
2/72,Nirankari Colony
DELHI-110009

Bookworm
B-29 Connaught Place
New Delhi-110001

Boolinks Corporation
Narayangayuda
Hyderabad-500029

Bose Institute
93/1 Acharya Prafulla
Chandra Roy Road
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

Bose's Aquarium,
21-A, Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700025.

Botanical Society,
College of Science,
NAGPUR-440001.

Botanical Survey of India,
P-8,Brabourne Road,
Kolkata-700001.
-P-8, Brabourne Road,
CALCUTTA-700001
-Central Circle
10, Chatham Lines,
ALLAHABAD-211002
-7, Koregaon Road,
PUNE-411050
-775/80, Subhash Nagar,
Khema Ka Kuan,
P.O. Nandanvan
JODLHPUR-342008
-T.N.A.U. Campus
Lawley Road P.O.
COIMBATORE-641003
-192, Kaulagarh Road,
DEHRA DUN-248195,

Brahma Kumaris Ishwariya Vishwa Vidyalaya
19/17, Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007

Brahma Kumaris World Spiritual University
Mount Abu
Rajasthan

Brahma Publications
Rathadanda
P O Bhubaneswar-2
Orissa

Brahman Sabha,
190, Charni Road, Girgon,
MUMBAI-400004.

Brahmaputra Printing press,
Sector 19-D,
CHANDIGARH-160017.

Brahmi Publishers
7-2nd Block
Kumara Park West
Bangalore-560020
Karnataka

Brahmo Samaj
Cornwallis Street
Near City College
Calcutta-700006
West Bengal

Brahspati Publication
D/4 C DDA Flats
Munirka
New Delhi-110067

Brajendranath Basu,
28, Swallow Lane,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Bramara Books
4/77,10th West St.
Kamaraj Nagar
Lattice Bridge Road
Chennai-600041

Breakthrough Publications
14 Suvidha Bazar
Sarojini Nagar
New Delhi-110023

Breakthrough Publication
No 71,Vinayaka Housing
Layout
Bhupasandra
Hebbal P.O.
Bangalore-560024

Bright Careers Institute (Regd).
1525 Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006.

Bright Education (Regd.).
B-202, Gujrawala Town
Part-I
DELHI-110009

Bright Institute,
5005, Roshnara Road,
DELHI-110006.

Bright Law House
Partap Market Bhiwani Stand
Rohtak-124001
Haryana

Bright Publishers,
Sayeed Manzil, Saifabad,
HYDERABAD-500004.

Brijbasi Printers (P) Ltd.
E-46/11 Okhla Industrial Area
Phase-II
NEW DELHI-110020.

Brijrani Publication
726 Gali Seth Bhikachand
Chatta Bazar
Mathura-281001
Uttar Pradesh

British Book Depot,
14, Hazarat Ganj,
LUCKNOW-226001.

British High Commission,
British Council Division
17, Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Brundavan Publishing House,
Morrispet,
TENALI-522202

Buddha Deb Banerjie,
297, Kali Ghat Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.

Buddha Gaya Temple Management Committee
P O Buddha Gaya
Distt.Gaya-823001
Bihar

Buddha Vihar,
Raisaldar Park,
LUCKNOW-226001.

Buddhist Centre for Action Res & Dev. Studies
Indra Puri, Kesari Nagar
Patna
Bihar

Budua's Press,
R-9, Inderpuri,
NEW DELHI-110012.

Bureau for Promotion of Urdu,
West Block 8, R K Puram,
NEW DELHI-110066.

Bureau of Agricultural Information,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Bureau of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Bureau of Indian Standards
Manak Bhavan
9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Bureau of Islamic Publications
21 Barracks Road
Periamet,
Chennai-600003
Tamil Nadu

Bureau of Police Research and Development
Block II,CGO Compl. Road
New Delhi-110003

Bureau of Public Enterprises
Block 14
CGO Complex.Lodi Road
New Delhi-110003

Bureau of Tamil Publication,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Burmese Buddhist Vihar
5-17/330-A Maldahia
Varanasi-221002
Uttar Pradesh

Business Book Publishing House
13,Lakshmi 17th Road
Chembur
Mumbai-400071
Maharashtra

Business Policy Research
A-2/24 Azad Appartments
Opp.Sriaurobindo MG.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi-110001
Business Promotion Bureau,
4794/23, Bharat Ram Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Business Publications Inc
229/A, IInd Floor
Krantiveer Rajguru Marg
Girgaon
MUMBAI-400004
Maharashtra
Business Publications International
United India Life Building
Connaught Place
New Delhi-110001
Businesslinks
3 Dsidc Complex
Okhla Phase-I
New Delhi-110020
Busy Bee Books
74,Poincare Street
Olandai Keerapalayam,
Pondicherry-605004
Butala Publications
Opp Suryanarayan Baug
Raopura Road
BARODA-390001.
—16/194,Ist Floor
Gali No 7 Faiz Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005
Butalam and co.,
98, UB Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Butterworth & Co (Asia) (P) Ltd.
G-2 Vardaan House,
7/28 Mahaveer Lane,
Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Butterworths India
14th Floor
Vijaya Building
17,Barakhamba Road
New Delhi-110001
Buzme Khizre Rah
80, Ghaffar Manzil Extn.
Jamia Nagar
NEW DELHI-110025

C

C A Publication
607,Girgaonroad
Opp Wadia Fire Temple
Mumbai
Maharashtra
C A Saldanha,
S T Hindu Collage,
Ganesapuram,
NAGERCOIL-629001.
C B H Publications
Post Box 16
Vetturnimadom P O
Nagercoil-629003
Kerala
C B S Publishers and Distributors,
4596/I A , 11, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
C B Sharma Booksellers
21/4648,Ansari Road
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110002
C Coomarswamik Naidu and Sons,
34, Chinnathambi Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu
C D Barfivala,
All India Institute of Local Self Government,
11, Horniman Circle, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
C G S Publications
153 Sidhartha Enclave
New Delhi-110014
C I B A Research Centre
Arya Road
Goregaon
Mumbai-400063
Maharashtra
C I E
Central Institute of Education,
Patel Marg University Campus,
DELHI-110007.
C J Gambhirwala,
21, Shree Building,
Juhu Road Corner, Santa Cruz (West),
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
C Jamnadas and Co.,
1297/167, Relief Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat
—145,-C, Princess Street,
MUMBAI-400002.
Maharashtra
C L S.
Christian Literature Society,
Park Town,
CHENNAI-600003.
Tamil Nadu
C Lal Publishers
G P O Box No 152
416 Commerce House
Mebows St.Fort
Bombay-400023
Maharashtra
CMI Publications
P B No.401
Zazhuthacand
Trivandrum-695014
Kerala
C M S Press,
KOTTAYAM-686001.
C Naglah Chetty and Co.,
23, Pachiappas Hostela Road,
Chetput,
CHENNAI-600010.
C P Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation,
Dun Building, 3rd Floor,
115/D,Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu
CRC Press
New No 8 Old No.32
Second Main Road
CIT Nagar,East
Chennai-600035
Tamil Nadu
CRC Publications
C/O Communication Research
Consult.P B 7873.309
B B Ganguly St.E Block
2nd Floor
Calcutta-700012
West Bengal
C.R. Competition Refresher (P) Ltd.
2767, Bright House,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
C R R I
Central Road Research Institute,
Mathura Road,
POCRRI
CSA Publishers & Distributors
1169/16 Wake Field Ganj
Ludhiana 141008
Punjab
C S I R
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Publications and Information Directorate,
Hillside Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
C S Reporter Press,
24/6, Brindaban Malik Lane,
HOWRAH-711101.
C Sitaraman and Co.,
33, Royapettah High Road,
CHENNAI-600014.
C Subbiah Chetty and Co.,
62, Big Street,
Triplicane,
CHENNAI-600005.
C Subrahmanya Sastri and Sons,
Kalikiri,
Dist Chittoor
C T J Publication
322 New Path
Pune-411002
Maharashtra
C V S Mani,
3-D, Garstia Place,
CLACUTTA-700001.
West Bengal
Cadplan Publishers &Dist
D-278/1 Okhla
Jamia Nagar
New Delhi-110025
Calcutta Book House,
17, Buddhu Ostagar Lane,
CLACUTTA-700009.
West Bengal
Calcutta Historical Society
Bijoy Monzil, 10-A Diamond Harbour
Calcutta-700027
West Bengal
Calcutta Law House

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3/1 Mango Lane
Calcutta-700001
West Bengal

Calcutta Literary Society,
B-48, Rabindra Nagar,
CALCUTTA-700017.
West Bengal

Calcutta Oriental Book Agency,
96, Amherst Street,
CLACUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Calcutta Press Ltd.,
6, Lower Chitput Road,
CLACUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Calcutta Publishers,
14, Ramnath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine,
Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Calcutta Statistical Association,
New Science Building,
5th Floor, 35, Ballygunge,
Circular Road,
CLACUTTA-700019.
West Begnal

Calcutta Stock Exchange Association,
7, Lyons Range,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Calcutta University Press,
48, Hazra Road,
CLACUTTA-700019.
West Bengal

Calcutta University,
Publication Section,
48, Hazra Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
West Bengal

Calendar Makers Corporation,
Plot No 16-A, Phase II,
Nariana Industrial Area,
NEW DELHI-110028.

Calico Museum of Textiles,
Sarabhai Foundation,
The Retreat, Shahibag,
AHMEDABAD-380004.

CALYX PUBLISHERS
WZ-644 Narania
New Delhi-1100028

Cambridge Book and Stationery Store,
Regal Buidling,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Cambridge Book Depot
3, Regal Building
Sansad Marg, NEW DELHI-10001

Cambridge Publishing House,
Kasturi Niwas,
49, Rehgarh Pura,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Cambridge University Press,
4743/1, (2nd Floor)
23, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI--110002.

Camdeo Pvt. Ltd.,
60, Grey Steet,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Camp Publications
Ramkrishna Pally
24, Paraganas(s)
Mallickpur 743353
West Bengal

Campus Publication,
30/1, College Row,
CLACUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Canara Banking Corporation Ltd.,
UDIPI-576101.
(MYSORE).

Cancer Research Institute,
Parel,
MUMBAI-400012.
Maharasthra

Candra Cakravarti,
81, Vivekananda Road,
NEW DELHI110001.

Capital Books International
7/28 Mahavir Street
Ansari Road
New Delhi-110002

Capital Law House
500/7N,Pandav Road
Vishwas Nagar
Shahdara
Delhi-110032

Capital Ltd.
5, Mission Row,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Capital Publishers
6/1461 Wazir Nagar
Opp Defence Colony
New Delhi-110003

Capital Publishing House
358 Katra Sheikha Ranjha
Hauz Qazi
Delhi-110006

Cardiological Society of India,
3, Creek Row,
CALCUTTA-700014.
West Bengal

Careers Digest,
21, Shanker Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Carnegie Publications (India)
B-5/22 Azad Apartment
New Delhi-110016

Carrers Home
Chauk Raiji, Nair Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Career Institute,
94, Barid Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Capital Publishing House,
358, Katra Sheikh Ranjha,
Hauz Qazi,
DELHI-110006.

Castle Books (P) Ltd.
2nd Floor Jindal Trust Building,
1/8B, Asf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Catholic Bishops Conference of India Centre,
Alexandra place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Catholic Truth Society of India,
TIRCHIRAPALLI-620001.

Causeway Book Centre
H-12 Jagat Puri
Delhi-110051

Cauven Publications
2220/B/C Durgabai
Deshmukh Colony
Bagh Amberpet
Hyderabad-500013
Andhra Pradesh

Caxton Publications,
C/O Sundeep Prakashan
6191/1 Dev Nagar, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005.

Cement Marketing Co. of India.,
Cement Service Bureau,
1,Eldams Road,
CHENNAI-600018.
Tamil Nadu

Cencus Publications
C-7 Main Market
Vasant Vihar
New Delhi-110057

Cendit-Centre for Development of Industrial Technology,
D-1, Soami Nagar,
NEW DELHI.

Centax Publications Pvt. Ltd.
1512-B Shishm Pitam
A Marg,
Opp.Sachdeva Pt
College Defence Colony
New Delhi-110003

Centgral Tibetan
Administration
Gangchen Kyishong
Dharamsala-176215

Central Arid Zone
Research Institute
Jodhpur-342001
Rajasthan

Central Board of Irrigation and Power,
Malcha Marg, Chanakya Puri
NEW DELHI-110021.

Central Book Agency,
14, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CLACUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Central Book Depot,
13,University Road
ALLAHABAD-211001.

Central Book House
FFS-8,Ansal Chambers-I,
3 Bhikaji Cama Place,
NEW DELHI-110066
Uttar Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Central Chinmaya Mission
Trust 17 Harrington Road
Chetput, Chennai-600031
Tamil Nadu

Central Building Research Institute,
ROORKEE-247667.
Uttaranchal

Central Drug Research Institute,
Government of India,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Central Electro-Chemical Research Institute,
KARAIKUDI-623001.

Central Electrochemical Research Institute
CSIR Complex Taramani
Chennai-60013
Tamil Nadu

Central Family Planning Institute,
L-17, Green Park,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Central Food Technological Research Institute, Industrial Research Consultancy and Extension,
MYSORE-750002.

Central Fuel Reseach Institute,
Jealgora, DHANBAD-826001.
Bihar

Central Glass & Ceramic Research Institute.
Jadavpur University
P.O.Calclutta-700032
West Bengal

Central Hindi Directorate,
Ministry of Education and Cultural Affairs,
Government of India,
West Block VII, R K Puram,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Central India Research Foundation for Socio-Economic & Political Affairs
207 West High Court Road
Nagpur-440001

Central Indian Pharmacopoeia Laboratory Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Ghaziabad-201001
Uttar Pradesh

Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute
Barrackpore-743101
West Bengal

Central Institute for Research & Training in Employment Service Career Study Centre
Pusa Road
New Delhi-110012

Central Institute of Agricultural Engineering
Nabi Bagh,
Berasha Road
Bhopal-462018
Madhya Pradesh

Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages,
HYDERABAD-500007.

Central Institute of Education,
Patel Marg, University Campus,
NEW DELHI-110007.

Central Institute of Fisheries Nautical & Engineering Training.
Government of India
Dewan's Road, P Box 1724
Cochin-682001
Kerala

Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies
Public Sarnath,
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Central Institute of Indian Languages
Manasgangotri
Mysore-570006
Karnataka

Central Institute of Indian Languages,
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare,
Government of India.
Manasgangotri,
MYSORE-570006.

Central Institute of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants Botanical Research Institute Compound
Lucknow-226001
Uttar Pradesh

Central Institute of Mental Retardation
Jagathy
Thiruvananthapuram-695014
Kerala

Central Institute of Research and Training in Public Cooperation,
C-1/4, Safdarjang Development Area,
Hauz Khas,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Central Jain Oriental Library
Sri Jain Siddhant Bhawan
Arrah-802301
Bihar

Central Jalma Institute for Leprsy
Taj Ganj
Agra 1
Uttar Pradesh

Central Law Agency,
11, University Road,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Uttar Pradesh

Centralleather Research Institute
Adyar
Chennai-600001
Tamil Nadu

Central Leprosy Teaching & Research Institute
P.O. Box 24
Chengalpattu-603001
Tamil Nadu

Central Library,
3/1, Paul Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Central Machine Tool Institute
Bangalore-560001
Karnataka

Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
P.Box 2704,
Dr Salim Ali Road,
Ernakulam Rly., GDS Road
Cochin-682001
Kerala

Central Mechanical Engineering Research Institute
Mahatama Gandhi AVE
Durgapur,
West Bengal

Central Meseum
Nagpur-440001
Maharashtra

Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Ltd. Ministry of Steel & Mines Gondwanapala
Kanke Road
Ranchi-834001
Bihar

Central Mining Research
Station Barwa Road
Dhanbad 826001 (Bihar)

Central News Agency Pvt. Ltd.,
P-23, Connaught Circus,
Post Box No. 374,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Central Platation Crops Research Institute
Kasargod-670121
Kerala

Central Press Syndicate,
894, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Central Provident and Commissioner,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Central Publishers
1340/8 Maharaj Nagar
Ludhiana-141001
Punjab

Central Publishing Concern
8/1 Chintamani Daslane
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

Central Publishing House
34 Netaji Subhas Marg
Allahabad-211001
Uttar Pradesh

Central Reference Library,
C/O National Library,
Belvedere, CALCUTTA-700027.
West Bengal

Central Research Institute,
KASAULI-173204

Central Rice Research Institute
Cuttack-753006
Orrisa

Central Road Research Institute,
CUTTACK-753004.

Central Road Research Institute,
Mathura Road, P O C R R I,
NEW DELHI-110020.

Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Institute,
Waghavadi Road,
BHAVNAGAR-364002.

Central Scientific Instruments Organisation,
Secter 30,
CHANDIGARH-160020.
Punjab

Central Sikh Museum
Golden Temple
Amritsar-143001
Punjab

Central Small Industries Organisation,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ministry of Commerce and Industry,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Central Social Welfare Board,
Samaj Kalyan BVN .
B-12 Tara Crescent Instt Area
South of IIT, New Delhi

Central Soil Salinity Research Institute
(ICAR)
Karnal-132001
Punjab

Central Statistical Organisation,
Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Central Tibetan Administration
Gangchen Kyishong
Dharamsala-176215

Central Tobaco Research Institute
Indian Council of Agri Research
Rajahmundry 533105
Andhra Pradesh

Central Warehousing Corp.
4/1 Siri Institutional Area,
Hauz Khas, Opp Siri Fort
New Delhi-110016

Central Water and Power Commission,
Government of India,
Bikaner House, Shahajahan Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Central Water and Power Research Station,
Government of India,
P.O. Khadakwala Research Station,
PUNE-411024.
Maharashtra

Centrasia Publishing Group.
BC 48 Shalimar Bagh West
New Delhi-110052

Centre for Advanced Study in Botany
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Centre for Advanced Study in Philosophy
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Centre for Advanced Studies in Botany
University of Madras
Guindy Campur
Chennai-600025
Tamil Nadu

Centre for Advanced Strategic Studies
MMDW Potdar Complex
Pune University Campus
Pune-411007

Centre for Ambedkar And Dalit Literature
C-263-A,Chandan Sadan
Hardev Puri
Delhi-110093

Centre for Anticipatory Management
P B No.3035
New Delhi-110001

Centre for Asian Documentation
K-15,CIT Bldgs.
christopher Road
P.O.Box 11215
Calcutta-700014
West Bengal

Centre for Biochemicals
Patel Chest Institute
Delhi University Campus
Delhi-110007

Centre for Built Environment
2/5,Sarat Bose Road
Calcutta-700020
West Bengal

Centre for Cult Resource
Bahawalpur
Bhagwandas Road
New Delhi

Centre for Development of Instructional Technical
D-1 Soami Nagar
New Delhi-110017

Centre for Development & Peace
Mithrapuram
Paranthal P O.
Kerala-689518

Centre for Development Studies Ulloor
Prasanthanagar
Trivandrum-695011
Kerala

Centre for Dissimentation of University Message
22 Barrack Road
Periament, Chennai-600003
Tamil Nadu

Centre for Earth-Science Studies
P.B.No 2235
Sasthamangalam
Trivandrum-695001
Kerala

Centre for Education & Documentation
3 Suleman Chambers
4 Battery St,
Behind Regal Cinema
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Centre for Education and Comminication
173-A Khirki Village
Malviya Nagar
New Delhi-110017

Centre for Environment Education,
Nehru Foundation for Development
Ahmedabad-380009
Gujarat

Centre for Environment Planning & Technology
University Road
Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-9
Gujarat

Centre for Environmental & Developmental Research
SQ/67 Munirka Vihar
New Delhi-110067

Centre for Environmental Education
Thaltejtebra
Ahmedabad-380054
Gujarat

Centre for Health Promotion
Kasturba Medical College
Manipal-576119
Karnataka

Centre for Himalayan Studies
University of North Bengal
Raja Rammohunpur
Dist Darjeeling-734430
West Bengal

Centre for Human Settlements International CHS-Habitat,
27 Netaji Subash Road
Calcutta-1
West Bengal

Centre for Indian Knowledge Systems
No.2, 25th East
Street Tiruvanmiyur
Chennai-400041
Tamil Nadu

Centre for Indian Knowledge Systems
No 2, 25th East
Street Tiruvanmiyur
Chennai-400041
Tamil Nadu

Centre for Indian Political Research Analysis
B-31,Anand Complex
Laxmi Nagar,
Delhi-110092

Centre for Indian Trade Union
6 Talkatora Road
New Delhi-110001

Centre for Indigenous Cultures
Sacred Heart College
Shillong-793008
Meghalaya

Centre for Industrial & Economic Research
(Cen Tech-Eco Ser.P Ltd.
7- Community Centre
East of Kailash
New Delhi-110065

Centre for International Modern Art,
Sunny Towers
43,Ashutosh Chowdhury Avenue
Calcutta-700019
West Bengal

Centre for Kashmir Studies
P.O.Box No 554. GPO
Srinagar-190001
Kashmir

Centre for Library & Information Science
C/30 Lajpat Nagar II
New Delhi-110024

Centre for Management Studies
HCM Rajasthan State
Institute of Public Administration
Jaipur-302017
Rajasthan

Centre for Mathematical Sciences
Vazhuthacaud
Thiruvananthapuram-14
Kerala

Centre for Plant Protection Studies
Dept of Argi.Entomology
Tamilnadu Agricultur University
Coimbatore-641003
Tamil Nadu

Centre for Policy Research
Bharma Marg
Chankyapuri
New Delhi-110021

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Centre for Political & Administrative Studies
156 Golf Links
New Delhi-110003

Centre for Protection Studies
Tamil Nadu Agricultur University
Coimbatore-641003
Kerala

Centre for Public Sector Studies
A-22 Gulmohar Park
New Delhi-110049

Centre for Religious Studies and Guidance
Al-Raihan,
4/1707,Adm Road, Dodhpur
Aligarh-202002
Uttar Pradesh

Centre for Research in Indology
250 Shaniwar Peth
Pune-411030 Maharashtra

Centre for Research In Rural & Industrial Development.
1037 Sector-21-B
Chandigarh-160022

Centre for Research on New Int.Eco.Order
No 1 First Street
Haddows Road
Chennai-600006

Centre for Research Planning & Action (CERPA)
16 Dakshneshwar,
10 Hailey Road,
NEW DELHI-110001

Centre for Reshaping
Our World View
C/O Sri S R Banerjee
P O Box 7844
Calcutta-700012
West Bengal

Centre for Rural Development
DAV College
Chandigarh-160019
Chandigarh

Centre for Science and Environment
41 Institutional Area,
Tughlakabad,
NEW DELHI-110062

Centre for Social Action
No 849 Ramdev Gardens
Kacharakanahalli
Bangalore-560084
Karnataka

Centre for Social Studies
University Campus
Surat-395007
Gujarat

Centre for South East-Asian Studies
Ramsagar Road
Gaya-823001
Bihar

Centre for Soviet Studies
47 C Abdul Halim Lane
Calcutta-16
West Bengal

Centre for Studies in Social Sciences
10 Lake Terrace
Calcutta-700029
West Bengal

Centre for Studies on Science
Faridi House, Sir Syed Nagar
Aligarh-202001
Uttar Pradesh

Centre for Study of Society and Secularism
Irene Cottage
2nd floor, 4th Road,
Santacruz(E)
Mumbai-400055
Maharashtra

Centre for Telurgic Research
24,Seethamma Colony
Off Moweray's Road
Chennai-18
Tamil Nadu

Centre for the Promotion of Traditional Arts
27 Viswanathapuram
Main Road
Chennai-600024
Tamil Nadu

Centre for the Research of New International Economic Order
Haddows Road
Sterling Road
Chennai-18

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies
29-Rajpur Road
Delhi-110054

Centre for the Study of Nepal Faculty of Social Sciences,
Almeen Ali (DR) BHU
Varanasi-221005
Uttar Pradesh

Centre for Water Resources Development & Management
P O Kunnamangalam
Kozikode
Kerala

Centre For Women's Development Studies
B-43 Panchsheel Enclave
NEW DELHI-110017.

Centre for Women's Studies & Development
Isabella Thorburn College
Faizabad Road
Lucknow-226007

Centre for Women's STudies
Gulbarga University
Jnana Ganga
Gulbarga-585106
Karnataka

Centre for Women's Studies & Development
Banaras Hindu University
Faculty of Soc. Sci.BHU
Varanasi-221005
Uttar Pradesh

Centre for Women's Studies
Algappa University
Karaikudi-623003
Tamil Nadu

Centre for Women's Studies
Goa University
Jaleigao Plateau
Goa

Centre for Youth and Social Development
A-70,Sahid Nagar,
BHUBANESHWAR-751007

Centre of Advanced Study
Department of History
Aligarh Muslim Univ.
Aligarh-202001
Uttar Pradesh

Centre of Advanced Study in Botany
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy,
University of Madras,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit
Univ of Pune
Ganesh Khind
Pune-411007
Maharashtra

Centre of Applied Politics,
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Centre of Central Asian Studies
University of Kashmir
Srinagar-190001
Kashmir

Centre of International Modern Art Sunney Towers
43 Ashutosh Chowdhury AV
Calcutta-700019
West Bengal

Centre of Spanish Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.
New Delhi-110067

Centre of Transport Engineering
Deptt.of Civil Engineering
University of Roorkee
Uttarakhand

Centre of West Asian Studies
Aligarh Muslim Univ.
Aligarh-202001
Uttar Pradesh

Century Publications
46 Masih Garh
Jamia Nagar
New Delhi

Century Publishers,
53, Patuatola Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Century Twentyone Publications
2062 Lal Bagh Street
Patiala-147001
Punjab

Ceramic Publishing House,
P O Hindu University
VARANASI-221005.

Chair Publications
21 Santhome High Road
Santhome
Chennai-60004
Tamil Nadu

Chaitanya Publishing House,
5-A, University Road,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Uttar Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chakadola Prakashanee
Quarter No C-15
Unit III, Bhubaneshwar-12
Orissa

Chakravarth and Co.,
12, Shyam Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Chalachithra Sobha Sadan
Manimandiram Road
Poojappura
Trivandrum-695012
Kerala

Chamber of Indian Trade & Industry
Ahimsa Bhawan
1738/55 Naiwala
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

Champa Lal Ranka and Co.,
1-Ga-4, Jawahar Nagar ,
JAIPUR-302004.
Rajasthan

Champakashram
Vittal Nagar
Bangalore-560010
Karnataka

Chanakya Civil Services Today
A/42-44
Manushree Building
Commercial Complex
Dr Mukherjee Nagar
Delhi-110009

Chanakya Publications,
F 10/14, Model Town,
DELHI-110009.

Chanakya Publications
114/2 A Hazra Road
Calcutta-700026
West Bengal

Chanakya Publishing House,
3, Thornhill Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Chand Ashram
Residency Road
Srinagar-190001
Jammu & Kashmir

Chandamama Publications
188 N S K Salai
Vadapalani
Chennai-600026
Tamil Nadu

Chander Prakashan
1474/2 Sector 43-B
Chandigarh-160020
Chandigarh

Chandigarh Law Publishers
No 3857 Sector 32-D
Chandigarh-160020
Chandigarh

Chandigarh Publishing Co.,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Punjab

Chandigarh Yoga Sabha
Yoga Divye Mandir
Sector-30A
Chandigarh-160020
Chandigarh

Chandra and Chandar,
KALIMPONG-734301.

Chandra Publishers,
331, Mohitshimgan,
ALLAHABAD-211003.
Uttar Pradesh

Chandramukhi Prakashan
E-578, Main Road
Jagjit Nagar,
DELHI-110053

Chandrika Publications
C-211 Baba Gangnath Market
Munirka
New Delhi

Chankya Publishing House
5-A University Road
Allahabad-21002
Uttar Pradesh

Chansun International
B-89 Malviya Nagar
New Delhi-110017

Chapala Book Stall,
Post Box 1, SHILLONG-790031.

Charotar Book Stall,
Station Road, Tulsi Sadan,
ANAND-388001.

Charu Publishing Co.,
C-8, College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Charutar Vidya Mandal
C/O MR H M Patel
Vallabhvidyanagar-388120
Gujarat

Charvak Prakashan
13 Ganesh Colony
Amaravati-444605
Maharashtra

Charvak Publications
B-II/45 Tulsi Nagar
Hoshiarpur-146001
Punjab

Chatterjee Publishers,
49/A Banerjee Para Road
CALCUTTA-700041.
West Bengal

Chattopadhyay,
Sakti Kabaya,
73, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CLACUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Chatuskone Pvt., Ltd.,
77/1, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal
– 123, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700014.
West Bengal

Chaudri
Chaudri (S Lakhi Singh).
161, Basti Guzar,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Punjab

Chaukhamba Amarabharati Prakashan,
K 37/130, Gopal Mandir Lane,
PO Box 138,
VARANASI-221001.
Uttar Pradesh

Chaukhamba Books
5 UA, Jawahar Nagar
DELHI-110007

Chaukhamba Orientalia,
9-U A, Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
(Near Kirorimal College),
DELHI-110007.

Chaukhambha Orientalia
PB No 1032,Gokul Bhawan
K-37/109,Gopal Mandir Lane
Varanasi-221001

Chaukhambha Sanskrit Bhawan
Post Box No.1160
Chowk (Near Chitra Cinema)
VARANASI-221001.
Uttar Pradesh

Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratisthan,
38 U A Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
DELHI-1100007.

Chaukhamba Visva Bharati
P O Box 1084
K-37/109 Gopal Mandir Lane
Varanasi-1, Uttar Pradesh

Chawla Book Store,
D-267, Tagore Garden Extension,
NEW DELHI.

Chawla Publications Pvt Ltd.
696 Phase II, Industrial Area
Chandigarh-160020
Chandigarh

Chaya Publications,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.

Chellam Publishing House
2/4 & 5 Bhaskara Street
Rangarajapuram
Chennai-600024
Tamil Nadu

Chemical Industrial and Pharmaceutical Laboratories (CIPLA)
University of Bombay
Mumbai-400008
Maharashtra

Chemico Publishing Co
11/100 Rajendra Nagar
Sector 3, Sahibabad-201005
Uttar Pradesh

Chemould Art Gallary
Ist Floor Jehangir Art Gallary
161 B.M.G. Road
Mumbai-400023
Maharashtra

Chennai Book House P Ltd.
6 Madley Road
Chennai-600017
Tamil Nadu

Chennai Books
6 Thayar Sahib II Lane
Chennai-600002
Tamil Nadu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chennai Film Society
6 Thayar Sahib 2nd Lane
Chennai-600002
Tamil Nadu

Chentamil Nilyam Publishing House,
South View of Hindu College,
Navalarakam,
NAGERCOIL-629002.

Chetana,
34, Rampart Row,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Chetana Books
59 A, Kankulia Road
Calcutta-700029
West Bengal

Chetna Books
2-8-650 Kavoor Road, Bijai
Mangalore-575004
Karnataka

Chetna Prakashan
Shirke Road
New Shokrawari
Nagpur-440002
Maharashtra

Chetty (C Subbaiah) and Co.,
62, Big Street, Triplicane,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Chhaya Publishing House
S B College Road
Aurangpura, Aurangabad

Chief Conservator of Forests,
Government of Bihar,
PATNA-800001.
Bihar

Chief Controller of Imports and Exports,
Government of Bihar,
PATNA-800001.
Patna

Chief Controller of Imports and Exports,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Chief Inspector of Boilers,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Chief Inspector of Factories,
Government of Madhya Pradesh,
BHOPAL-462001.
Madhya Pradesh

Children's Book House
A-4 Ring Road,
South Extension,Part-I,
NEW DELHI-110049.

C B T.

Children Book Trust,
4, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
Nehru House,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Children Museum Foundation,
MARELI
SAURASHTRA.

Children's Educational Research Trust
3 E/18 Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024

Chilika Banchao Andolan
Balisahi,
Mangla Lane
Orissa

Chimanlal J Dalal and Co.,
Aga Khan Building.
Dalal Street,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Chimanlal Kothari,
191, Netaji Subhas Chandra Road,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Chinha Publications
A/11 Mohan Nagar
Bill Road
Chunabhattision
Mumbai-400022
Maharashtra

Chinmai Prakashan,
JAIPUR -302001
Rajasthan

Chinmaya Centre of World Understanding
89 Lodhi Road
New Delhi-110003

Chinmaya Mission,
89, Lodhi Estate,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Chinmaya Mission
Vignana Mandir
10 Harrington Road
Chennai-600031
Tamil Nadu

Chinmaya Trust
Sidhabari
Kangra-176001
Himachal Pradesh

Chipko Information Centre
Silyara
Tehri Garhwal-249155
Uttaranchal

Chitanya Publishing House
5-A University Road
Allahabad-211002
Uttar Pradesh

Chitralekha Prakashan
Ambari
Guwahati-781001
Assam

Chitrangsu Institute of Art & Handicraft
2 B Parasar Road
CALCUTTA-700029
West Bengal

Chiranjeeb Granth Prakashan,
Tilak road,
2011, Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra

Chitrashala Prakashan,
562, Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra

Chitshakti Publications
PO Ganeshpuri
THANE District-401206
(Maharashtra)

Chittarnjan National Cancer Research Centre,
37, S P Mookerjee Road,
CALCUTTA-70026.
West Bengal

Cholera Research Centre
3 KYD Street
Calcutta-16
West Bengal

Chotanagpur Diocesan Book Shop
Church of North India
Church Road
Post Box No 1
Ranchi 834001
Bihar

Choudhuri and Choudhury,
Devidin Bagh, Sultan Bazar,
HYDERABAD-500001.

Chowkhamba Orientalia,
Bungalow Road,
Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Chowkhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan,
38A, UA, Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
DELHI-110007.

Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series,
K-37/99, Gopal Mandir Lane,
P O Chowkhamba,
P Box No. 1008
VARANASI-221001.

Christ Nagar Mission,
Badagayedapadavu,
O P MANGALORE-575001.

Christian Agency,
20, Elgin Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Christian Agency for Social Action,
16, Ring Road,
Lajpat Nagar IV,
NEW DELHI-110024.

Christian Encyclopaedia of India
1/150, West Bazar,
Ollur,
KERALA-680306

Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society,
19, Millar Road,
BANGALORE-560006.

Christian Institute of Social & Religious Study
17 Millers Road
Bangalore-560001
Karnataka

Christian Literature Centre
Panbazar
Guwahati-781001
Assam

Christian Literature Society,
Park Town,
CHENNAI-600003.
Tamil Nadu

Christian Medical College,
Department of Social and Preventive Medicine,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LUDHIANA-141001.
Punjab

Chronica Botanica Co.
Link House
B-180 Priya Darshni Vihar Extn.
Delhi-110092

Chronicle Publications (P) Ltd.
C-6-52, Safdarjung Development Area
NEW DELHI-110016.

Chronicle Publishing House,
SRINAGAR-190001

Chukervertty Chetterjee and Co.,
15, College Square,
CALCUTTA-700073.
West Bengal

Chugh Publications,
5 Ansari Road
New Delhi-110001.
-2, Strachey Road,
Post Box No.101, Civil Lines,
ALLAHABAD 211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Chunilal D Barfiwala,
Director General,
All India Institute of Local
Self Government,
11, Horniman Cirle, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Church Growth Research Centre
Post Bag 768
109 6th Street Secreter
IAT Colony Kilpauk
Chennai-600010
Tamil Nadu

Cinema Group Publication
K N T Sastry
Plot No 14
MES Colony Picket
Secunderabad-500003
Andhra Pradesh

Cinema India International,
A-15, Anand Nagar,
Juhu Tara Road,
MUMBAI-400049.
Maharashtra

Citizen of the Worls,
216, Bow Bazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

City Book Agency,
55, Sita Ram Ghosh Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

City Book Depot,
Hall Bazar,
AMRITSAR-143001.
Punjab

City Book Stall,
Appa Balwant Chowk,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra

Civil Secretariat,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Claretian Publications
Malleswaram West P.O.
P.B.No.5556
Bangalore-560055
Karnataka

Clarion Books
C/O Hind Pocket Books
GT Road
Shahdara
Delhi-110032

Clarion PublicationsClarion Books,
C-36, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Clarion Publishers,
130, Southern Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700029.
West Bengal

Clarity Publications
Barrack No 3/2-3.
Adarsh Nagar
Prabhadevi
Mumbai-400025
Maharashtra

Classic Bookman Pvt Ltd.
K-2104 Chittaranjan Park
New Delhi-110019

Classic Books
10 Middleton Street
Calcutta-700071
West Bengal

Classic Press,
3/1-A, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Classic Publishers P Ltd.
Simmer,Goltim Piedade
Divar, Ilhas-403001
Goa

Classical Publishing Co.,
Indological Publishers and Booksellers,
28, Shopping Centre,
Karampura,
NEW DELHI-110015

Classic Publishing House
260/61 First Floor,
SM S Highway,
JAIPUR-302003

Classical Publishing House,
260/61, Chaura Rasta,
JAIPUR - 302003..

Classics India Publications,
MU-55D, Pitampura,
DELHI-110034.

Clio Book Club
9-25-60,Janathapet
Kaveli-524202
Andhra Pradesh

Coal Board,
2-B, Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.

Coal Consumers Association of India,
India Exchange,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Coal Mines Rescue,
Station Committee,
DHANBAD-826001

Coconut Development Board
Srvhs Road
P B No.1021
Cochin-682001
Kerala

Coimbatore College of Commerce,
56, Sastri Road,
COIMBATORE-641001.

Coin Society
Pethkar Road Mahal
Nagpur-440002
Maharashtra

Coir Board,
Government of India,
Post Box 80,
ERNAKULAM
Kerala

College Book Centre
22 Natesan Street
T Nagar
Chennai-600001
Tamil Nadu

College Book Depot,
83, Tripolia Bazar,
JAIPUR-302002.

College Book House
Mahatma Gandhi Road
Trivandrum-695001
Kerala

College Book Store
1701-2,Nai Sarak
Delhi-110006

College of Ayurveda and Sir Sunder Lal Hospital,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.

College of Ceramic Technology (CCT).
71 Abinash Ch.Banerjee Lane
Calcutta-700010
West Bengal

College of India Music, Dance and Dramatics,
Sursagar,
BARODA-390001.

College of Industries (Distributor).
35-36, North Chitrai Street,
CHENNAI-625001.

College of Journalism, Advertising and Printing,
Chowpatty,
MUMBAI-400007.

College of Medical Sciences,
Department of Ayurveda,
VARANASI-221005.

College Stores,
Railway Road,
ROORKEE-24667.

Colorado Book House
9/8B/1 R M Bera Lane
Calcutta-700046
West Bengal

Colour Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
126-A, Dhuruwadi,
Off Dr Nariman Road
Post Box 7029.
MUMBAI-400001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Comdex Computer Publishing
F-2/16 Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Commercial Law Publications
10 Second Street
Andal Avenue, Near Thiru-VI-Ka Nagar
Chennai-600082
Tamil Nadu

Commercial Law Publishers (I) Pvt.Ltd.
151 Rajindra Market
Opp.Tis Hazari Courts
Delhi-110054

Commercial Laws of India (P)
7, Gopalkrishan Iyer Road,
CHENNAI-600017.

Commerce Ltd.
Manak Mahal,
90, Veer Nariman Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Commercial Literature Co.,
Broadiepet,
GUNTUR-522002.

Commercial Publications Bureau,
A-2/100, Safdarjung Extension,
NEW DELHI-110066.

Commercial Publications Ltd.
90 Veer Nariman Road
Mumbai-400020
Maharashtra

Commercial Publishing House
1478 Dewan Hall Road
Chandni Chowk
Delhi-110006

Commission for Scientific & Technical Terminology,
M/O Human Resource Development,
West Block 7, R K Puram,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110066.

Commissioner of Labour,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
CHENNAI-600001.

Committee for Cooperative Union of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Committee of Exports on Building
Foundations in Shrinkable Soil,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Committee on Plan Projects,
Planning Commission,
Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Common Script Society.
4, Dalhousie Square East,
CALCUTTA-700011.
West Bengal

Commonwealth Publishers,
4831/24 Prahlad Street,
Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Communist Party of India,
Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI110001.

Communist Party of India,
Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Communist Party of India,
64-A, Lower Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
West Begal

Communist Party of India
(Marxist Publication
27-29 Bhai Vir Singh Marg,
New Delhi-110001

Communist Party Publications
Ajoy Bhavan
Near Bal Bhawan
Bhahdur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110002

Comp-Point
A-28,Shivam Apartments
Block-D
Vikaspuri
NEW DELHI-110018

Company Law Institute of India.
21, Thyagaraya Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
West Bengal

Company Law Publication,
Naoroji Road,
CHENNAI-600010.
Tamil Nadu

Competent Publishers' Distributors
8/21 West Patel Nagar
NEW DELHI-110008.

Competition Review Pvt Ltd.,
604, Prabhat Kiran,
Rajendra Place,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Competition Review Pvt. Ltd.,
604, Prabhat Kiran,
Rajendra Place,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Competition Success Review
604, Prabhat Kiran,
Rajendra Place
NEW DELHI-110008

Competition Wizard
C-211 Baba Gang Nath Market
Munirka, NEW DELHI-110067.

Computer Society of India
15-Haj Ali Park
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Concept Publishing Company,
A/15-16, Commercial Block Mohan Garden.
NEW DELHI-110059.

Concrete Association of India.
Cement House,
121, Queen's Road,
CALCUTTA-700029.
West Bengal

Confederation of Engg. Industry. PubDeptt.
23-26 Industrial Area
Lodi Road,
New Delhi-110003

Confederation of Indian Industry,
Lodi Road
Near Sai Baba Mandir
New Delhi-110003

Conscious Publications
Delhi, Ansari Nagar
AIIMS
New Delhi-110029

Consultants Corporation of Industries
113-B (Inside Mukat Rai Niwas)
Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006.

Contemporary Publishers,
Navneet Prakashan
59, Apollo Street,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Continental Books
4382/4B Murari Lal Street
Ansari Road Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Continental Prakashan,
Tilak Road,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra

Continental Publishers
Patto, Trivandrum-4
Kerala

Continental Publishing Co, Pvt.Ltd.
Infant Jesus Building
Opp.High Court, Cochin-31
Ernakulam
Kerala

Continental Publishing House
Link House
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110002

Controller of Printing and Stationery.
Government of Punjab,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Punjab

Controller of Publications
M/O Urban Development
Deptt of Publications
Civil Lines,
DELHI-110054.

Controller of Stationery and Printing,
Government of Madras,
C/O Minh Buildings,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Convent Publications
4229 Chhatta Gosain
Jogiwara Nai Sarak
Delhi-110006

Cooper (K and J) Publishers,
MUMBAI-400004.
Maharashtra

Cooperative Department,
Government of Rajasthan,
JAIPUR-302001.
Rajasthan

Cooperator's Book Depot,
9, Bakhouse Lane, Fort,
MUMBAI-4000001.
Maharashtra

Cooperator's Book Depot,
5/32, Ahmad Sailor Building,
Naigram Dadar,
MUMBAI-400014.
Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Coral Tree Publishers
47/2B Govind Chambers
Karne Road, Pune-411004
Maharashtra

Cornestone Publications
P.O.Hijli Co-Operative
Kharagpur-721306
West Bengal

Corrosion Advisory Bureau,
Metals Research Committee, Council of
Scientific and Industrial Research,
JAMSHEDPUR-831001.
West Bengal

Cosmo Publications,
24-B, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Cosmopolitan Book House,
24-B, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Cosmos Bookhive (P) Ltd.
CB-352 Ring Road
Naraina
NEW DELHI-110028.

Cosmopolitan Publishers,
Badar Bagh,
ALIGARH-2020001.
Uttar Pradesh

Cosmopolitan Publishing House,
1E/163, Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110002

Cosmo Publishing House India
17,Nishant Apartment
Thakkar Nagar
Saharanpur Road
NASIK-422002
(Maharashtra).

Cotton Technological Research Laboratory
(ICAR),
Adenwala Road, Matunga,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Council for Economic Education,
3rd Floor, Corinthian,
D-1, Colaba,
MUMBAI-400006.
Maharashtra

Council of Baptist Churches in North East
India
Panbazar
Guwahati-781001
Assam

Council of Scientific & Industrial Research
Anusandhan Bhavan
Rafi Marg
New Delhi

Council of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Publications and Information Directorate,
Hillside Road,
NEW DELHI-110012.

Council of Social and Cultural Research,
Department of Anthropology,
Bihar University, Ranchi College,
RANCHI-834001.
Bihar

Cre-A Publishers
Dealers in Contemporary
Art-268 Royapettah High Road
Chennai-600014
Tamil Nadu

Creative Book Co.
20/42,First Floor
West Patel Nagar
New Delhi-110008

Creative Books
C B-24 Naraina
NEW DELHI-110028

Creative Educational AIDS (P) Ltd.
410 A, Jaina Tower 1,
District Centre
Janak Puri
NEW DELHI-110058.

Creative Publication
93, Chawri Bazar
DELHI-110006

Creative Publishers
WZ 130-A Naraina
New Delhi-110028

Creative Teaching Press (P) Ltd.
90, LGF, World Trade Centre
B-Lane, Connaught Place
NEW DELHI-110001

Crescent Books,
9, Srinivasa Iyer Street,
CHENNAI-600033.
Tamil Nadu

Crescent Publications
9C Nasiruddin Road
Park Circus
Calcutta-700017
West Bengal

Crescent Publishing Co.,
2034-35, Qasimjan Street,
Balimaran,
DELHI-110006.

Crescent Publishing House,
F/D-56, New Kavi Nagar,
GHAZIABAD-201001
Uttar Pradesh

Crest Publishing House
A Jaico Enterprise
G-2, 16 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Cricket Club of Ind.Ltd.
Dinsha Wachha Road
Mumbai 400020
Maharashtra

Criterion Books
RU-284 Vishaka Enclave
Pitampura
Delhi-110034

Criterion Publishers
136,Raja Garden
New Delhi-110015

Cross Books,
471, Radha Bhawan,
Suite 301, Maheshwari Udyan,
MUMBAI-400011.
Maharashtra

Cross Section Publication Pvt Ltd.
F-74 Bhagat Singh Market
New Delhi-110001

Crossfielf And Co.,
C-234, Greater Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110048.

Crown Publications
C/O Classical Publishing
28 Shopping Centre
Karam Pura
New Delhi-110015

Crystal ship Publishing,
104, Skylark, 60, Nehru Place,
NEW DELHI-110019

Cultural Book Inc.,
6-A/37, Western Extension Area,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-1100005.

Cultural Books Pvt. Ltd.,
No 31 Meeran Sahib Street,
Mount Road, CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu

Cultural Centre of H.H.
The Dalai Lama Tibet House
Lodhi Road
1 Institutional Area
New Delhi-110003

Cultural Meet Publications,
2708, Choori Walan,
Bazar Sita Ram,
Post Box 1102,
DELHI-110006.

Culture Publishers,
46-B, Gwynne Road,
Raja Mian Marg , Ameenabad,
LUCKNOW-226018.
Uttar Pradesh

Cultural Publishing House,
18-D, Kamla Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Cultural Research Council
RMC-38 Ganesh Nagar
Charkop Post Box 7669
Kandivli (W).
Mumbai-400067
Maharashtra

Current Book Bureau
A-22/86 Rajawadi
Chitranjan Nagar
Chatkopar
Mumbai-400077
Maharashtra

Current Book Co.,
Jhalaney-ka-Rasta,
Kishanpole Bazar,
JAIPUR-302001.
Rajasthan

Current Book Depot
18/53, Mall Road
Opp Phoolbagh
KANPUR-208001
Uttar Pradesh

Current Book House,
Maruts Lane, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Current Books,
Round West,
TRICHUR-680001
Kerala
Current Books
Administrative Office
P B No.212
KOTTAYAM-686001
Current Books, Thrissur
Round West
THRISSUR-680001
Kerala
Current Law Publishers
21,Park View
Little Gibbs Road
Malabar Hill
Mumbai-400006
Maharashtra
Current Literature Co.,
G/105, Nai Colony Silampur,
DELHI-110031.
Current Literature House
1528 Gali Arya Samaj
Sita Ram Bazar
Delhi-110006
Current Publishers
7 Indian Mirror St
Calcutta-700013
West Bengal
Current Science Association,
Raman Research Institute,
PO Hebbal,
BANGALORE-560016.
Current Scien Literature
30,North Avenur
I.I.T. Campus,
Hauz Khas
New Delhi-110016
Current Technical Literature Co., Pvt. Ltd.,
1st Floor Malhnotra House,
Opp GPO, P Box 1374,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
—331-333, Thambu Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
—Devka Mahal, Bank Street,
HYDERABAD-500001.
—1476, Ansari Road 21,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-11002.
Cuttack Law House
High Court Road
Cuttack-753002
Orissa
Cuttack Law Times,
Cuttack Law Times,
CUTTACK-753002.
Cuttack Publishing House
Balubazar
Cuttack-2
Cuttack Students Store,
Balubazar,
CUTTACK-753002.
Cyber Multimedia
D-74, Panchsheel Enclave
NEW DELHI-110007
Cyber Space Technologies
65-D,Pocket A, Vikaspuri Extension
Outer Ring Road
NEW DELHI-110018
Cyber Tech Publications
5A/13 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
Cybernetics Publications
61 Surya Sen Street
Calcutta-700009
Cycle times,
49/1, Princess Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal
Cyprorandel Publishers
301/9 Bhikaji Came Place
R K Puram
New Delhi-110066

D

D A V Publications
DAV College Managing Committee
Chitra Gupta Road
New Delhi-110055
D B Publishers (P) Ltd.
155,48th Cross
Third Block,
Rajaji Nagar
Bangalore-560010
D B Taraporevala Sons and Co. Pvt Ltd.,
210, Dr D Naoroji Road, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
D C Books
D.C.Kizhakemuri Edam
Good Shepherd Street
KOTTAYAM-686001
Kerala
D C Publications
C/O Dr Raj K Nigam
A2/24 Azad Apt.
Sr.Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi-110016
D D Books
754 Sector 8
Panchkula
Haryana
D Daniel Gajaraj,
CMC Hospital,
VELLORE-632001.
D G Erande,
1357, Shukrwar Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra
D H Chaudhari,
Navi Peth,
JALGAON-425001.
D J Publishers
19/6 Murari Puram
Garh Road
Meerut-250002
Uttar Pradesh
D K Agencies (P) Ltd.
A/15-17 Mohan Garden
Najafgarh Road.
DELHI-110059
D K Book Agency,
D 28/123, Pandey Haweli,
VARANASHI-1
Uttar Pradesh
D K F Trust,
74-D, Anand Nagar,
DELHI-110035.
D K Printworld (P) Ltd.
'Sri Kunj'
F-52 Bali Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110015
D K Publishers' Distributors,
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
—4834/24, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
D K Publishers (India)
31/12 B S Colony,
Main Road
Vishwas Nagar,
Shahdara
DELHI-110032
D M Library,
42, Bidhan Sarani,
Post Box 11453.
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal
D M Tilak Booksellers and Publishing Co.,
MUMBAI-400004.
Maharashtra
D N Publications
10/2B Ramanaty Majumdar Street
1st Floor
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal
D P Dasgupta,
Saraswati Press,
Court Compund,
RANCHI-834001.
Bihar
D P Mitra and Sons,
11-B, Beadon Row,
CALCUTTA-700006
West Bengal
D P Publications
4-1-1/A1 Prabati Society
Tilak Road
Hyderabad-500001
Andhra Pradesh
D R Associates
Publication Division
Ashok Avenue,
Sapru Marg
Lucknow-226001
Uttar Pradesh
D R Kapreker,
311, Devalali Camp,
DEVALALI-422401.
D R Rajeswar Rao.
3rd Lane, Arundelpet,
GUNTUR-520002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

D R T C
Documentation Research and Training Centre,
112, Cross Road,
11, Malleswaram,
BANGALORE-5660003.
Karnataka

D S Tomar,
10/8, Garden Reach,
CALCUTTA-700043.
West Bengal

D V Raman,
Vignan Mandir,
Sermadevi, 57, Vakil Street,
KOVILPATTI-627701.

D W Devaraja,
NO 3-D, Monte Streeet,
San Thome,
CHENNAI-6000004.
Tamil Nadu

Dachepalli Kistaiah and Sons,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.

Dadaguru Prakashan,
F/118, L. I. G.
Ravi Shankar Shukla Nagar,
INDORE-452008.
Madhya Pradesh

Dahiya Book International
House No.377
G.T.Road, Azadpur Village
DELHI-110033

Daily Press,
RANCHI-834001.
Bihar

Daiva Yoga Sangh,
P O Balarampuram,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Kerala

Dalit Literature Research Insitute
C-14 Tejal Kunj
Karve Road, Kothrud
Pune-411029

Dalit Research Centre
Tamilnadu Theological Seminary
Arasaradi
Madurai-625010

Dalit Sahitya Akademy
109 7th Cross
Palace Lower Orchards
Bangalore-560003
Karnataka

Dalit Sahitya Research Foundation
C-263 A 'Chandan Sadan'
Hardevpuri,
DELHI-110093

Dalit Today Prakashan
18/455,Indira Nagar
Lucknow-226016
Uttar Pradesh

Damerla Rama Rao Memorial Art Gallery and School,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533103
Andhra Pradesh

Damodar Valley Corporation,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Dani Book Lan,
231, Hind Rajasthan Building,
D S Phalke Road, Dadar,
MUMBAI-400014.
Maharashtra

Darbardambari Udyog,
16/3E Dixon Lane,
CALCUTTA-700014.
West Bengal

Darbari Prokashan Publication Division of Darbari Pintpro (P) Ltd.
16/3 E Dixon Lane
Calcutta-700014

Darsan Books Pvt. Ltd.,
V J T Hall Road, Palayam,
TRIVANDRUM-695034.
Kerala

Darsana Cultural Centre
Sustri Road
Kottayam-686001
Kerala

Darshan Peeth,
177, Tagore Town,
Allahabad-211002.
Uttar Pradesh

Darshan Yoga Sansthan
50 Khybar Pass
Delhi-110054

Darshana International,
MORADABAD-244001.

Darshana Philosophical Books Centre
23,Sanjay Park
Jodhpur Tekra
Ahmedabad-380015

Darshana Publications,
Avenue Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
Karnataka

Darul Eshaat Islamia,
78, Colootola Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Dar-Ul-Isha'at-Kutub-E-Islamia
Fatmabai Court
4th Flr.Above Bank of Maharashtra
17 Maulana Azad Road
Jacob Cir,
Mumbai
Maharashtra

Das Brothers,
Nicholson Road,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
Punjab

Das Brothers
Educational Publishers
Main Road
Berhampur-760001
Orissa

Das Publishing Concern,
25/2, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Das Schlore Publications,
46-20-10, Danavaipeta,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533103.

Dasarathi Pustakalaya,
Balu Bazar,
CUTTACK-753002.

Dasguptas and Co., Pvt. Ltd.,
54/3, College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Dasgupta Prakashan,
3, Ramanath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Dastane Ramachandra and Co,
456, Raviwar Peth,
Near Chitrashala,
PUNE-411002. Maharashtra

Dastgir Publications
Dastgir House
New Housing Clny Chanapora
Srinagar-15 (Kashmir)

Database Publishing,
B-5, Sagar Apartments,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Datta Barua and Co.,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra

Datta Barua and Co.,
College Hostel Road,
Panbazar.
GUWAHATI-781001.

Datta Book Centre
15-UB Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110007

Dattasons Publishers,
Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Sadar,
NAGPUR-440004.
Maharashtra

Dattsons Publishers and Distributors
J Nehru Marg
Sadar
Nagpur-440001
Maharashtra

Daughters of St.Paul
Bandra
Mumbai-400060
Maharashtra

Daulat Publications
361 Jaripatka
Nagpur-440014
Maharashtra

Dawn Books
35/8 Cit Road
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

Dawn Publications,
22/4th, 2nd Fanaswadi,
MUMBAI-400002.
Maharashtra

Dawn Publishers,
D-52, Jhandewalan
Flatted Factories Complex,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Day Publications
13 Bepin Chatterjee Street
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daya Patwardhan,
178, Sion Road,
MUMBAI-400022.
Maharashtra

Daya Publishing House
1123/74 Deva Ram Park
Trinagar, DELHI-110035.
–4762/23, Ansari Road,
New Delhi-110002

Dayanand Sansthan 'Jangyan'
2286,Arya Samaj Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

Daystar Publications,
B-2/48A, Lawrence Road,
Keshavapuram,
NEW DELHI-110035.

Debendra Granthalaya,
15, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

De India Overseas Publications,
1424, Chandani Chowk,
DELHI-110006.

Debi Publishing House,
13/1, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Deccan Book Stall,
Furguson College Road,
PUNE-411006.
Maharashtra

Deccan Books
Room No.201,I N s Bldg.
Rafi Marg
New Delhi-110001

Deccan College
Post Graduate & Research Instt.
Yeravada
Pune-411006
Maharashtra

Deccan Press and Publication
124 Bannimanlap,
Clayout
Mysore-570015
Karnataka

Deccan Publishers
29, Bharathiyar Colony
Ashok Nagar
Madras-600083
Tamil Nadu

Decent Books Suryodaya
C/O D K Printworld P Ltd.
'Sri Kunj'
Bali Nagar
New Delhi-110015

Deendayal Research Inst.
7-E, Jhandewalan Extension
New Delhi-110055

Deep and Deep Publications,
F-159, Swahaney Apartments
Rajouri Garden
NEW DELHI-110027.
–2/13, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

Deep Focus
No 94 Charles Campbell Road
Coxtown, Bangalore-560005
Karnataka

Deep Publications,
Sadar Bazar,
AGRA CANTT-2822001.
Uttar Pradesh

Deep Publications
A-3/27A DDA Flats
Paschim Vihar
New Delhi-110063

Deep Shikha Publications
Aaradhana Apartments
Swastik Park, Chembur
Mumbai-400074
Maharashtra

Deepa Publications,
797 (New), Sadashivpeth,
Bar Gadgil Street,
PUNE-411030.
Maharashtra

Deepa Publications
Main Road
K D District
Kinnigoli-574150
Karnataka

Deepak Prakashan
Deepshri House
Khula Santar,Morar
GWALIOR-474006
Madhya Pradesh

Deepak Publication,
V-5, Ram Marg,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Deepak Publishers,
Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR CITY-144008.
Ambala

Deepak Publishing House,
GHAZIABAD-201001.
Uttar Pradesh

Deepee Publishers
Jitendra
276,12th Road,
Khar (W)
Mumbai-400052
Maharashtra

Deepika Book Stall
Kottayam-686001
Kerala

Deepika Prakashan
Raj Niwas
Nagaria Parishhit
Air Force Stn
Bareilly-243001
Uttar Pradesh

Deepika Pustak Bhandar,
Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006.

Deepshikha Publicatios
129 Shiv Colony
Tonk Road
Jaipur-302001
Rajasthan

De Light Book Co.,
173/3, Bidha Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal
–24, Sri Aurobindo Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700005.
West Bengal

Defence Publications
Manekji Wadia Building
Mahatma Gandhi Road
Mumbai-400023
Maharashtra

Defence Research & Development Organisation
South Block
New Delhi-110001

Defence Scientific Information and Documentation Centre
Metacalfe House
DELHI-110054

Dehati Pustak Bhandar
93 Chawri Bazar
DELHI-110006

Delhi Bible Institute
Bible Bhavan
50 Amrita Shergill Marg,
NEW DELHI-110003

Delhi Book Co.,
12-M,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Delhi Bureau of Textbooks,
25/2, Pankha Road
Institutional Area,
NEW DELHI-110058.

Delhi Law House,
77, Gokale Market,
Opp New Courts,
DELHI-110054

Delhi Law Institute
(Labour Law Division)
Post Box No.8045
Delhi-110009

Delhi Library Association,
Ranganathan Bhavan,
'C' Block Community Centre
Near C.G.H.S.
Dispensary Narain Vihar
NEW DELHI-110027.

Delhi Library Board,
S P Mukherjee Marg.
DELHI-110006.

Delhi Library Book Centre
D-11/304, Nanda Devi Tower,
Central Market, Prashant Vihar
Outer Ring Road, Rohini
DELHI-110085

Delhi Library Network
40,Max Mueller Marg,
NEW DELHI-110003

Delhi Management Association,
1/21, Asaf Ali Road.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Delhi Music Society
(IDSM),8 Nyaya Marg
Chankyapuri
New Delhi-110021

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi Productivity Counc
IL, 1-E/10 Swami Rama
Thrtha Nagar
New Delhi-110055
Delhi Public Library
SP Mukherjee Marg
Delhi-110006
Delhi Research and Statistics Bureau
R-265B,Greater Kailash
New Delhi-110048
Delhi Saraswat Sangh
22-23, Hargovind Enclave
Chattarpur Road
P.O.Maidan Garhi,
NEW DELHI-110016
Delhi School of Economics,
University of Delhi,
DELHI-110007.
Delhi School of Social work,
University Road,
DELHI-110007
Delhi Sikh Gurudwara Management Committee
Guru Gobind Singh Bhawan
Gurudwara Rakab Ganj Sahib
NEW DELHI-110001.
Delhi Tax Times (P) Ltd.
M-15 Munish Plaza
20 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
Delhi Urban Art Comm.
2nd Floor Nayak Bhawan
Prithviraj Lane
New Delhi
Delhi Yoga Sabha
S/VI RK Purma
New Delhi-110022
Delight Law House
32 Shahganj
Lucknow-226003
Uttar Pradesh
Delta Publications
7305,Ram Nagar
New Delhi-110055
Delta Publishing House
1-1-385 Gandhi Nagar
Anghra Cafe Lane
Hyderabad-500080
Andhra Pradesh
Deluxe Publishing Co.
87 Danwir Seth Hukumchand Marg
Indore
Madhya Pradesh
Demographic Research Centre,
Economics Department,
Lucknow University
LUCKNOW -226001.
Uttar Pradesh
Demographic Training and Research Centre, Chembur,
MUMBAI-400071.
Maharashtra
Department of Administrative Reforms & Pub Grie
Sardar Patel Bhawan
Sansad Marg
New Delhi
Department of Ancient History Culture and Archaeology
University of Allahabad
Allahabad-211002
Department of Archaeology,
Matunga Raod.
MUMBAI-400019.
Maharashtra
Department of Atomic Energy Govt of India
Anushakti Bhavan
CSM Marg,
MUMBAI-400039
Maharashtra
Department of Biotechnology Govt of India
Block 2, 6-8th Floor
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road
NEW DELHI-110003
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistic.
Government of India.
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal
Department of Company Affairs
Paryavaran Bhawan,
2nd Floor
B-4 CGO Complex
Lodi Road
New Delhi
Department of Cultural Affairs
D P Sinha (Director)
Government of UP
Lucknow-226001
Uttar Pradesh
Department of Cultural Publications, Kerala
Govt of Kerala
24/1342 Hospital Road Thycaud
Thiruvananthapuram
KERALA
Department of Education,
Government of India.
NEW DELHI-110001.
Department of Family Welfare Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
New Delhi
Department of Historical and Antiquarian
Studies in Assam.
GUWAHAATI-781001.
Department of Information,
PONDICHERRY-6050001.
Department of Information & Inter-Nat.Rel.,Central Tibetan Adm of His Holinessthe Dalai Lama
Gangchan Kyishong
Dharmsala-176215
Kangra
Department of Languages and Culture
Department of Himachal Pradesh,
Chiff-End Estate,
SHIMLA-171001.
Himachal Pradesh
Department of Ocean Development
Mahasagar Bhavan
Block 12, CGO Complex
Lodhi Road
NEW DELHI-110003
Department of Publication (Ministry of Urban Affairs & Employment)
Civil Lines,
Delhi-110054
Department of Publications.
Ministry of Works and Housing,
Government of India,
State Emporia Building,
'C' Block, Unit No 21, Ist Floor,
Baba Kharak Singh Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Department of Publications,
Guru Nanak Dev University,
AMRITSAR.
Punjab
Department of Publication
Ministry of Urban Development,
Civil Lines,
DELHI-110054
Department of Publications
University of Kerala,
TRIVENDRUM-695034.
Kerala
Department of Telecommunications
Sanchar Bhawan
New Delhi-110001
Deputy Publications
121,A Pocket B
Group-4 Dilshad Garden
Delhi-110032
Desi Book Distributors,
Arundalpet,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Desmudh Prakashan,
739, Buddhawar,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra
Desraj Chadda,
4, Windsor Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Detente Publications
C-15 Geetanjali Enclave
New Delhi-110017
Dev Dharma Prakashan
Rangpuri Mahipal Pur
NEW DELHI-110037.
Dev Kumar Jain
Oriental Research Institute Sri Jain
Siddhant Bhawan
Arrah-802301 (Bihar)
Dev Publications
C-35/2 New Govind Pura
Parwana Road
Delhi-110051
Dev Sahitya Kutir Pvt Ltd.
21 Jhamapukur Lane
Calcutta-19
West Bengal
Dev Samaj Prakashan
570, Double Storey,
New Rajender Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110060.
Dev Samaj Prakashan
Sector 36 B
Chandigarh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dev Samaj Publications
Rang Puri
P O Mahipal Pur
NEW DELHI-110037

Dev Samaj Pustak Bhandar,
MOGA CITY-142001.
(PUNJAB).

Devavsani Prakashanam
R-6 Vani Vihar
New Delhi-110059

Development Publishers
122 Kanchan Bagh
Indore-425001
Madhya Pradesh

Development Research & Action Group (DRAG).
75,Pachimi Marg
Vasant Vihar
New Delhi-110057

Development Services (india) Pvt.Ltd.
12 Sunkurama Street
Chennai-600001
Tamil Nadu

Devi Chand,
All India Dayanand Salvation Mission,
HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Punjab

Devika Publication
21, Vasundhara Enclave
B-39, City Appartments
Delhi-110096

Dey Book Centre,
13, Bankim Chatterjee Street.
CALUCTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Dey's Publishing,
13, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-7000073.
West Bengal

Dhakeswari Library
Booksellers & Publishers
18 B, Shyamacharan Dey St.
Calcutta-700073
West Bengal

Dhanbad Publishers.
Post Box No. 45,
DHANBAD-826001.
Bihar

Dhanpat Rai and Co.(P) Ltd.
JALANDHAR -144001.
—1682,1710, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltd.
67/4, First Floor,
Madras House, Daryaganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Dhanwantra Medical & Law Book House
592 Lajpat Rai Market
Delhi-110001

Dhanwantri Oriental Publication
C-26 Jeevan, Bhima Nagar
Hal 3rd Stage
Bangalore-560075
Karnataka

Dharam Hinduja International Centre of Indic Research
C-141,Preet Vihar
Delhi-110092

Dharmacakra Publications
Mahabadhy
Mandir Marg
New Delhi-110001

Dharmaram Publications,
Dharmaram College,
BANGLORE-560029.
Karnataka

Dharti Prakashan,
Near Petrol Pump,
Gangasahar,
BIKANER-334001.
Uttar Pradesh

Dhaval Prakashan
2 Laxinagar Society
Near Narayanpura
V P Off Ahmedabad-380013
Gujarat

Dhawale Popular,
Lamington Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Dhawan Publishers,
3972, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Dhillon Group of Publications
E-12 First Floor
Main Road Kalkaji
NEW DELHI-110019.

Dhiman Press of India.
LUDHIANA-141001.
Punjab

Dhingra Book House
F-171,Swarn House
Jagat Puri Main Road
DELHI-110051

Dhingra Publishing House
H-47 Street No 3 Ground Floor
Luxmi Nagar Vikas Marg
DELHI-110092.

Dhoomketu Publications,
99-A, Jiwan Nagar,
SONIPAT-131001.
Haryana

Dhoominal Ramchand,
8-A, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Dhruv & Deep Books
206 Ashiana,
143-143 JP Road
Andheri West
Mumbai-400058
Maharashtra

Dhvanyaloka Publications
Dhvanyaloka
Mysore-570006
Karnataka

Diabetic Association of India,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Dialogue,
R-686, New Rajender Nagar.
NEW DELHI-110060.

Dialogue
4/1 Nirmal Chandra St.
Calcutta-700012
West Bengal

Dialogue Calcutta.
5, Pearl Road.
CALCUTTA-700017.
West Bengal

Dialogue Publications
WZ/35d/3
Bhima Shopping Complex
Possangipur Market
Janakpuri
New Delhi-110058

Diamond Book Centre
650 Narayan Peth
Appa Balwant Chowk
Pune-411030
Maharashtra

Diamond Magazines
X-30, Okhla Industrial Area,
Phase-II
New Delhi-110020

Diamond Pocket Books (P) Ltd.
X-30, Okhla Industrial Area,
Phase-II,
NEW DELHI-110020

Diamond Publications,
Arundalpet,
VIJAYWADA-520002.

Diana Publications
76 Nandidurg
Bangalore-560046
Karnataka

Dianamani Press,
CHENNAI-60002.
Tamil Nadu

Dibrugarh University,
Publication Department,
DIBRUGARH-7860001.

Digambar Jain Trilok
Shodh Sansthan
Hastinapur
Meerut-250001
Uttar Pradesh

Digest Publications,
A I R Building
Congress Nagar,
NAGPUR-440001.
Maharashtra

Digital Systems and Communications
40/8 Chittaranjan Park Extn.
New Delhi-110019

Digvijay Publications
39 Snehawardhini,
Tidake Colony
Trimbak Road
Nasik-422002
Maharashtra

Dikshit Publishing House
C/O Mr Lakshmi Raysharma
38, Hashimpur Road
Allahabad-211002
Uttar Pradesh

Dilip Kumar Mahanta
Secretary Publication Board

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CMS Residence
Dispur-6 Assam

Dilip Kumar Publishers
D K Book Agencies
D-28/123 Pandey Haweli
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Dilpreet Publications
F-198 Vishnu Garden
New Delhi-110018

Dinanath and Sons,
Educational Publishers,
LUDHIANA-140001.
Punjab

Dinesh Publications
F-9B Moti Nagar
New Delhi-110015
–Post Betim (Volant)
Goa-403101
Goa

Dini Book Depot
4160 Urdu Bazar
Delhi-110006

Dinkar Gangali Granthali
IE Society Girls
School No 1
Mumbai-400028
Maharashtra

Dinky Lulla
D-3 Mohan Bijou Co-Op.
Housing Society
Sector-17 Vashi
Navi Mumbai-400073

Diocesan Bhavan
Post Box No 1
Ranchi-834001
Bihar

Diocesan Catechetical Centre
4-Kane Road
Bandra
Mumbai-400050
Maharashtra

Diocese of Ernakulam Archbishop's House
P B No.2580
Ernakulam
Cochin-682001

Diocese Of Palghat Bishop's House
Palghat-678001
Kerala

Diocese of Tiruvalla Catholic Bishop's House
Marygiri
Tiruvalla-689101
Kerala

Dipali Book House.
12/1, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Dipankar Bhattacharya Indian People's Front
30 Meena Bagh
Maulana Azad Road
New Delhi-110011

Diparum Brothers.
Jai Saras, 30-B, Chamiers Road,
CHENNAI-600028.
Tamil Nadu

Dipti Publications,
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
PONDICHERRY-605002.

Direct Informatics India Pvt. Ltd.
Link House
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110002

Director, Technical Publications,
University of Roorkee,
ROORKEE-2476667.
Uttarakhand

Director of Archaeology,
Government of Tamil Nadu.
CHENNAI-600028.
Tamil Nadu

Director of Archaeology and Museum,
Govt. of Karnataka
Palace Complex
Mysore-570001
Karnataka

Director of Archives
Govt of Maharashtra
Elphinstone College Building Fort
Mombay-400032
Maharashtra

Director of Forests,
Government of Orissa.
BHUBANESWAR-751001.

Director of Land Records.
Government of Gujarat
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat

Director of Print,
Government of Andhra Pradesh,
HYDERABAD-500002.
Andhra Pradesh

Director of Public Instructions.
Government of Tamil Nadu,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Director of Public Relations.
Government of Kerala,
TRIVENDRUM.
Kerala

Director of Railway Audit,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Director of Tourism, Sport and Culture,
Government of Orissa,
BHUBANESWAR.
Orissa

Director,
Tribal Culture Research & Training Instt.
Samkshema Bhawan, Tank
Hyderabad-500028
Andhra Pradesh

Directorate General of Employment & Training Central Staff Training & Research Institute
Calcutta

Directorate General of MIL. Training
MT-19 Army Head Quarters
DH Q P. O.
New Delhi

Directorate General of Services,
Patiala House,
NEW DELHI-110001

Directorate Gereral of Supplies and Disposal
Government of India,
Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Directorate of Adult Education,
Block No 10, Gali No 5.
Jam Nagar House, Hutments,
Shahjahan Road.
NEW DELHI-110011.

Directorate of Army Education,
Army Headquarters.
C-I, Hutments, Dalhousie Road,
NEW DELHI-110011.

Directorate of Arts & Culture District Gazetteers
Brook Site Complex
Shillong-793001
Meghalaya

Directorate of Census Operations
25 Nawal Kishore Road
Lucknow-226001
Uttar Pradesh

Directorate of Culture,
Orissa, Museum Building
BHUBANESWAR-751014.

Directorate of District Gazetters, Rajasthan,
JAIPUR-302001.
Rajasthan

Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Himachal Pradesh.
BHOPAL-4620001.
Madhya Pradesh

Directorate of Education,
Government of Tripura,
AGARTALA-799001.

Directorate of Evaluation of Manpower,
Planning and Social Welfare Department,
BANGALORE-560002.
Karanataka

Directorate of Extension,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Directorate of Government Printing Stationery and Publications,
Maharashtra State,
Nataji Subhash Road,
MUMBAI-40004.
Maharashtra

Directorate of Hindi Medium Implementation,
EA/6, Model Town,
DELHI-110009.

Directorate of Industries
Government of Maharshtra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Directorate of Industries,
Goverment of West Bengal
New Secretariat Building,
9th Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Directorate of Information and Public Relations,
North East Frontier Agency,
SHILLONG -793003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Directorate of Informations and Publicity.
Goverment of Madhya Pradesh,
BHOPAL-462002.
Madhya Pradesh

Directorate of Land Records,
Haryana,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Haryana

Directorate of Land Records,
Government of Madhya Predesh,
GWALIOR.
Madhya Pradesh

Directorate of Languages,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Directorate of Languages Department,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Directorate of National Employment Service,
HYDERABAD-500002.
Andhra Pradesh

Directorate of Printing and Stationery,
Government of Maharashtra,
Charni Road,
MUMBAI-400004.
Maharashtra

Directorate of Publicity,
Government of Maharashtra,
SACHIVALAYA,

Directorate of Statistics,
Government of Bihar,
PATNA-800008.
Bihar

Directory Publications
A-26,Tribune Colony
Ambala Cantt-133001
Haryana

Discovery Publishing House,
4831/24, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Disha Books
1/24, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
—Nicol Road, Ballard Estate,
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra
—36-A, Mount Road,
MADRAS-600002.
Tamil Nadu
—3-6-272,Himayatnagar,
HYDERABAD-500029.
Andhra Pradesh

Disha Prakashan,
138/16,Onkar Nagar-B
Tri Nagar,
DELHI-110035.

Disha Publications
D 3/5 Model Town
Delhi-110009

Divi International
35A, DDA Flats
Mansarovar Park
Shahdara. DELHI-110032

Divine Life Society,
Sivananda Ashram,
P O Sivananda Nagar-249192.
DIST TEHRI GARHWAL.

Divine Life Society.
RISHIKESH-249201
Uttaranchal

Divyajyoti Prakashan
Maan Bhawan Ratanada Road
Jodhpur-342001
Rajasthan

Diwanchand Institute of National Affairs
30 Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110001

Dnyanesh Prakashan,
6, Nav Nirmal Layout,
Pratap Nagar,
NAGPUR-440022.
Maharashtra

Doaba House,
Bookseller and Publishers,
1688,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-11006.

Docta Shelf (Publication Division)
AE-146,Shalimar Bagh
Delhi-10052

Documentation & Information Procession Syndicate
Bhubaneswar-751001
Orissa

Documentation Centre for Corporation & Business Policy
A-2/24,Azad Apts.
Post Box No.4557
New Delhi-110016

Documentation Research and Training Centre.
112, Cross Road, 11, Malleswaram,
BANGLORE-560003.
Karnataka

Doeacc Society
Electronics Niketan
6,CGO Complex
New Delhi-110003

Dogra Publication
F-195-C Laxmi Nagar
Delhi-110092

Dolphin Books
1918 Chuna Mandi
Gali No 11,Paharganj
New Delhi-110055

Dolphin Press
B-17 Second Floor
Lajpat Nagar-II
New Delhi-110024

Dolphin Publications
1 Sai Baba,
4th Road TPS V
Prabhat Colony
Santacruz (East)
Mumbai-400055

Dominant Publishers and Distributors
4378/4-B, Murarilal Street
Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

Dominion Law Depot
56-57 Shah Building
Chaura Rasta, Jaipur-302003
Rajasthan

Dominion Publishers,
23, Bell Building,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road.
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Doss Book Centre,
NAGERCOIL-629001.
(TAMIL NADU).

Double Dee Publishing Company
7/7 Naaz Building
Lemington Road
Mumbai-400004
Maharashtra

DR Ambedkar Foundation
25 Ashoka Road,
NEW DELHI-110001

Dravida Publications
CB 182 IInd Floor
Ring Road
Naraina
New Delhi-110028

Dravidar Kazhagam Publication
50 E V K Sampath Road
Chennai-600007
Tamil Nadu

Dreamland Publications
J-128, Kirti Nagar
DELHI-110015.

Dum Dumji and Co.
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282001.

Durga Book Depot,
17, Angappa Naick Street,
MUMBAI-600001.

Durga Charan Chakraborty,
2-B, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Durga Prakashna,
Manas Sarobar,
P O BAIDYANATH DEOGHAR ,
SANTHAL PARGANAS

Durga Publications
A/406/7 South Gamari
Near DESU Transformer
Delhi-110053

Durga Pustak Bhandar
Natraj Market
Gaity Road
Sambalpur-768001
Orissa

Dwivedi Law Publications
4 Buxi Kalan
Daraganj, Allahabad-211006
Uttar Pradesh

Dynamic Books
E 40/7 Okhla Industrial Area
Phase 2
New Delhi-110020

Dynanesh Prakashan.
6-Nav Nirman Layout Pratap Nagar,
NAGPUR-440022
Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dynaram Publications
No 20 M Ist Floor,
South Cross Road
Basavanagudi
Bangalore-560004
Karnataka

E

E D B Publishing and Distributing Co.,
144, Rajpur Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.
E D Galgotia and Sons,
17-B, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
E Design Setty
Rural Institute.
GANDHIGRAM,
CHENNAI-626001.
ELBS
Educational Low Priced Book Scheme
C/O Viva Marketing
4327/3, Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-1100002.
Eagle Publisher,
12, Gunbow Stret,
MUMBAI-400001.
Earthworm Books Pvt Ltd.
A-3 Parsn Guruprasad Complex
204 TTK Road
Alwarpet
Chennai-600018
Tamil Nadu
East & West Publishers
19 Prak Side Road
Calcutta-700026
West Bengal
East and Law
2-B Dilbhusha Street
Calcutta-700017
West Bengal
East and West Series,
PUNE-411001.
East End Publishers
41-K,Palm Avenue,
CALCUTTA, 700019.
East India
16 Southern Avenue
Calcutta-700026
West Bengal
East India Book House,
Varachery Road.
TAMBARAM-600045
East India Cotton Association,
Cotton Exchange,
Marwari Bazar,
MUMBAI-400002.
East Light Book House
20, Strand Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
East West Book (Madras) Pvt Ltd.
62-A,Ormes Road
Kilpauk, Chennai-600010
Tamil Nadu

East-West Books
C-69 Jitar Nagar,
Post Box No,9407,
Parwana Road,
DELHI-110051
East-West University of Brahmavidya
Srinivasappram P O Varkala
Kerala
Eastern Book Agency,
8-C, Tamer Lane,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Eastern Book Centre
S-26 Central Market
Connaght Place
New Delhi-110001
Eastern Book Co.
34, Lalbagh Road,
LUCKNOW-226001
–Kashmere Gate. Delhi-110006.
Eastern Book Corporation,
124, Chanderlok Enclave, Pitam Pura,
DELHI-110034.
Eastern Book Corporation
1687 Multani Mohalla
Rani Bagh
Delhi-110034
Eastern Book House
Patliputra Path
Rajendra Nagar
Patna-800016 –
Eastern Book Linkers,
5825, New Chandrawal Road,
Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Eastern Centre of International Studies,
22, Ritherdon Road.
CHENNAI-600007.
Eastern Economist,
Post Box, United Commercial Bank Building,
Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Eastern Law House Pvt Ltd.
54, Ganesh Chunder Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
–36 Netaji Subhas Marg
New Delhi-110002
Eastern Medical Books Distributors,
Shivaji Service Industrial Estate,
Taikalwadi Road, Mahim,
MUMBAI-400016.
Eastern Press and Publishing Publications
Janapath
Nazimagar
Guwahati-24
Assam
Eastern Publication,
8-C, Ramanath Mazumadar Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Eastern Publishers Distributors
5/3,Lady Harding Road.
NEW DELHI-110001.
Eastman Publication.
C-32, B K Dutta Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Economic Intelligence Service
110-120 Kalandas Udyog Bhavan
NR Century Bazar Worli
Mumbai-400025
Economics and Political Weekly,
Skylard, 284, Free Road.
MUMBAI-400001.
Economics and Scientific Research Foundation,
Federation House,
Tansen Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Economic and Statistical Organisation,
Government of Punjab,
CHANDIGARH-16007
Economic Studies and Journals,
2, Private Road, Dum Dum,
CALCUTTA-700028.
Economic Trend and Indecation
B-5, Pandara Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Editions India.
59-A, Shambazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Edcucation and Public Health Department.
Government of Tamil Nadu.
Fort St. George,
CHENNAI-600009.
Education Press,
29, H B Road.
RANCHI-834001.
Educational Consultants India (Ltd.)
C-24, Friends Colony,
Mathura Road,
NEW DELHI-110065.
Educational Department,
Government of West Bangal,
CAICUTTA-700001
Educational and Career Publishing House,
A-1/14, Krihsna Nagar,
CHENNAI-600040.
Educational Book Agency
Roen Store
New Cinema Road
Siliguri,
West Bengal
Educational Book Centre
191 Samuel St
Post Box No.5148
Mumbai-400009
Maharashtra
Educational Book Depot
1693 Nai Sarak
Delhi-110006
Educational Book House,
Muslim University Market,
ALIGARH-202001.
Educational Books
P O R C E
Bhopal-462013
Madhya Pradesh
Educational Books & Aids
36 Kotla Road
New Delhi-110001
Educational Enterprises,
16-A, Fern Road.
CALCUTTA-700019.
–27 Viswanathapuram

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Main Road
Chennai-600024
Tamil Nadu

Educational Facilitation Centre
161 TTK Road Alwarpet
Chennai-600018
Tamil Nadu

Educational Press,
Bankey Vilas City Stations Road.
AGRA -2820003.

Educational Products of India.
48, Edward Elliots Road,
Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600001.

Educational Publication
430 Motia Mahal
Delhi-110006
—26/A Jail Road East
Ranchi-834001
Bihar

Educational Publishers
3191 Gali Wakil Wali
Kucha Pandit Lal Khan
DELHI-110006

Educational Publishers
Dist E-20 Plot No 91
Arya Nagar
Indraprastha Entx.
New Delhi-110092

Educational Publishing Co.
17, Benham Hall Lane,
MUMBAI-400004.

Educational Publishing House.
3191, Gali Azizuddin Vakil,
Kucha Pandit, Lal Kuan,
DELHI-110006.

Educational Publishers,
Hospital Road.
AGRA-282003.

Educational Reporter,
A-12, Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Educational Resources Centre
D-53 Defence Colony
New Delhi-110003

Educational Supplies Depot.
Sultanpet,
PALGHAT-6780001.

Efy Enterprises (P) Ltd.
D-87/1 Okhla Industrial Area,
NEW DELHI-110020

Efficiency Aids Pvt. Ltd.,
382, Trilicane High Road.
CHENNAI-600001.

Eicher Goodearth Limited
Eicher House
12, Commercial Complex
Greater Kailash-II,
Masjid Moth
NEW DELHI-110048

Ekal,
24, Indra Biswas Road.
CALCUTTA-700037.

Ekant Books & Stationers
BM 63 (West)
Shalimar Bagh,
DELHI-110052

Ekatra Publication
D-12,Geetanjali Enclave
New Delhi-110017

Ekta Book distributors
P O Box 6445
Thapathali
Kathmandu
Nepal

Ekta Law House
Shop No 5, Civil Lines
Tis Hazari Courts
DELHI-110054

Elbs - Educational Low-Priced Books Scheme
C/O Viva Marketing
4327/3 Ansari Road
NEW DELHI-110002.

Ellceey International,
3091, Sita Ram Bazar,
DELHI-110006.

Election Archives,
CA-33, Tagore Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027.

Election commission of India
Parliament Street
Near Akashwani
New Delhi-110001.

Electrical Engineering Society,
Indian Institute of Science,
BANGALORE-560012.

Electro-chemical Society,
India Section,
Indian institute of Sciences.
BANGLORE-560002.

Elite Law Publishers
25-E T H Road
Thangal
Chennai-600019.
Tamil Nadu

Elite Publishers Distributors
D-I/1308, Vasant Kunj,
NEW DELHI-110070

Ellora Printer and Publishers,
28, Dover Road.
CALCUTTA-700019.

Elsevier Science
C-71/A, Malviya Nagar
NEW DELHI-110017

Embassy Literature
Service Corporation
Post Bag No 1
Pin Code-691006
South India (Tamil Nadu)

Embassy of the Federal Repurblic of Germany
6, Shantipath
Chanakya Puri
New Delhi-110021

Emcons,
GPO Box 761.
MUMBAI-400001.

Emdee Publication,
104. Apollo street,
MUMBAI-400001.

Emkay Publications,
B-19, East Krishna Nagar,
Post Box No. 9410,
DELHI-110051.

Emmenem Pub. Pvt. Ltd. Co.
Inter Pub. Pvt. Ltd.
Ballard House,
Adi Marzban Path, Fort
Mumbai-400038.

Empolyers Federation of India.
4779/23 Pratap Street
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Emrald Publications
135 Anna Salai
Chennai-600002.

Ezhilagam Publishers
46 Selva Vinayagar Kail
Street, Thiruvanthipuram
Thiruvannamalai Sambuva.
Rayar Tamilnadu 604407.

Enespee Publications
Akbar House, Ropewalk
Lane,Kala Ghoda
Mumbai-400023
Maharashtra

Engineering Association of India.
Research Department.
India Exchange, 7th Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Engineering Exports Promotion Council
CALCUTTA-700001.

Engineering Law Publications of India.
308, Rajendra Nagar,
LUCKNOW-226004

Engineers India Limited
R & D Deptt. 4 Sansad Marg
PTI Building
New Delhi-110001

Engineers India Research Institute
4449 Nai Sarak,
Main Road, DELHI-110006

Engineers Publishers
R-831 New Rajinder Nagar
New Delhi-110068

English Book Depot.
15, Rajpur Road.
DEHRA DUN-2480001

English Book Depot.
Rama Building,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.

English Book Depot
347 Sadar Bazar
Jhansi-284001

English Book Store,
FEROZEPORE CANTT-152001.

English Book Store,
17-L, Connaught Circus.
Near Odeon Cinema, P O Box, 328,
NEW DELHI-110001.

English Bookshop,
CHANDIGARH-160017.

English Edition
404, Ravi Buildings
189/191,D.N. Road, Fort
Mumbai-400 001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

English Edition Publishers & Distributors
59, Mysore Colony,
MUMBAI-400074
English Edu. Centre.
No 37 III Model
House Basavanagudi
Enka Prakashan Kendra,
1712, Gandhi Road.
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Enkay Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
Enkay House 3-4, Malcha Marg S C
Diplomatic Enclave.
New Delhi-110024.
Enkey Publisher,
3-4, Malcha Marg.
NEW DELHI-110021.
Ennes Publications
Thouckantazhikom
Valathungal P O
Quilon-691018
Entente Pvt. Ltd.
8/29, W E A Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110012.
Enthnographic and Folk Culture Society,
Anthropology Department
Lucknow University,
LUCKNOW-2260001.
Entrepreneurship Devp. Inst. of India. Bhat.
(Via Ahmd. Airport Ind. Brd. Rd.
P.O.Chandkeneda-382424
Gujarat
Enviro Media
2nd Floor Rohan Heights
Post Box No.90
KARAD-415110
Environment and Development
Study Centre.
71, Nand Nagar, I.T.I. Road
B.H.U. Varanasi-221001
Environment Motitoring
Forum. C/O P V Thampi
XL/7687, Chittor Road
Kochi-682035
Kerla
Environment Society of Haryana
810 Sector 16
Panchkula
Haryana
Environmental Publishers
Post Box No 60
Karad-415 110
Maharashtra
Environmental Information
System (Envis).
Paryavaran Bhawan
CGO Complex,Lodi Road
New Delhi-110003
Environmental Services Group
World Wildlife Fund
India-B/1 J-Block Saket
New Delhi-110017
Environmentalist
1/1286, H.I.G. Malviya Nagar
Jaipur-302017.
Era Books
52/47, Ramjas Road
New Delhi-110005
Erina,
9/2-B, Nepal Bhattacharya Street,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Ervad Hormazd M E Pavri
Sallpekar Bldg.
Jhansi Rani Square.
Nagpur 440012.
Maharashtra.
Ess Ess Publications,
4837/24. Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road.
NEW DELHI-110002
Esses Publishers
4-G, Allithurai Road
Tiruchirapalli-620027.
Tamil Nadu
Eswarqan and Co.
84, Nakuleshwar Bhattacharjee Lane,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Ethiraj Research Centre
The Ethiraj College
For Women
Chennai-600105
Ethnographic & Folk
Culture Society
Post Box No-209,74 Ram
Krishna Marg Faizabad RD
Lucknow-226007.
Eurasia Publication House,
Ravindra Mansion Ram Nagar,
Qutab Road
NEW DELHI-110015.
Eureka Publishers,
45, Amherst Street,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Evangelical Literature Fellowship of India,
C/O Masihi Sahitya Sansthan,
70, Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Evelyn Publishers,
Ella's cottage,
B-108, Gulmohar Park,
NEW DELHI-110049.
Everest Publishing House
Everest Lane
536 Shaniwar Peth. Opp.
Prabhat Talkies. Appa Bal
Want Chok. Pune-111030
Evergreen
Dadiesett Road,Chowpatty
Mumbai-400007
Evergreen Publications
4779/23 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Evergreen Publishers
74 A/6 Sarayu Colony
P O Teliarganj
Allahabad-211003
Everset Book House.
A-12-A, College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Everset Publishers,
14, Ramanath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Evergreen Publications.
Mai Hiren Gate,
JALANDHAR CITY,
Everyday Book Distributing Co.,
Rishal Bhawan, Moti Nagar,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Examiner Book and Publications,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001
Examiner Bookshop,
C/o Better Yourself Books,
P.O. Box 9814, 58/23rd Road,
TPS III, Bandra,West,
MUMBAI-400050.
Examiner Press and Catholic Bookshop,
Dalal Street, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Excel Books
A-45, Naraina
Phase-I,
NEW DELHI-110028
Excellence Publishers
74 A/6 Sarayu Colony
P O Teliarganj.
Allahabad 211003
Exceslus Academy,
23, Congress Exhibition Road,
Park Circus,
CALCUTTA-700017.
Excise Department, Government of Assam
SHILLONG-793001.
Export India Journal Publication,
P B 401,
CHENNAI-600005
Express Books
Rohit Jerajani, Rohit Ent.
Express Books Service
2435, East Street
Pune-411001
External Publicity Div.,
Room No 255
Shastri Bhavan
New Delhi-110001
External Services Div Of
All India Radio
Broadcasting House
New Delhi-110001.

F

F and S Distributors,
Central Bank Building,
MUMBAI-400001.
F J Davar,
242, Bellasis Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Fact Technical Society,
Udyogmandal
ALWAYE-683101.
(KERALA).
Fair Trade Practice Association,
76, Veer Nairman Road.
MUMBAI-400020.
Falcon Books
B-70/72,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

D.S.I.D.C. Complex
Lawrence Road
Delhi-110035.

Falcon Books
0-5, Tej Bagh Colony
Patiala 147001

Falcon Poetry Society,
F1/15, Model Town,
DELHI-110009.

Falcon Publishers
185/1.Park Street
Calcutta-700009.

Family Books (P) Ltd.
F-2/16 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Family Planning Association of India.
1, Metropolitan House,
Dadabhai Naoroji Road.
MUMBAI-400001.

Family Planning Training
And Research Centre
332,Sardar Vallabhai
Patel Road
Mumbai-400004.

Famous India Publications
1369,Kashmere Gate
Delhi-110006

Famous Publications Pvt Ltd.
G-81, West Patel Nagar
New Delhi-110008.

Farm Digest Publications
5/32, Patel Gali
Vishwasnagar, Shahdara
DELHI-110032

Farsight Publishers and Distributors
S-16, Naveen Shahadra,
DELHI-110032

Father Muller's Homoeopathic,
Poor Dispencsary, Kankanady,
BANGALORE-560002.

Fatger Victor,
St. Joseph's Apostolic Semenary,
ALWAYE-683101.

Feather World.
53, Bepin Behari Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-7000012.

Federal Law Depot,
PB No 1560, Kashmere Gate.
DELHI-110006.

Federation Hall Society.
294/2/1, Acharya Profulla Chandra Road.
CALUCTTA-7000069.

Federation of Association of Small Industries of India.
"Aggarwal Building", 2nd Floor,
138-M, Block, Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry,
Federation House, Bazar Marg.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Federation of Indian Export Organisation
4/2 Siri Insitutional Area,
Hauz Khas New Delhi-110016.

Federation of Indian Photography,
Publication Division,
PONDICHERRY-605002.

Federation of Indian Publishers,
18/1-C, Institution Area,
Near JNU,
NEW DELHI-110067.

Federation of Obstetric and Gynaecological Society of India,
Purandara Grith, 4, Chowpatty Sea Face,
MUMBAI-400007.

Federation of Publishers and Booksellers Association in India,
Ist Floor, 4833/24,
Govind Lane, Ansari Road.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Fertiliser Association of India.
85, Sunder Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Fertiliser Association of India.
272/3, Anagappa Naickern Street,
CHENNAI-600001

Fertilizer Development and Consultation Organisation.
204-204 A, Bhanot Corner
Pamposh Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110048.

Film Fan,
C/O Indian News Agency,
43, Narayana Maistry Street,
Otteri,
CHENNAI-600007.

Finance Budget Publication,
Post Box 1358,
DELHI-110006.

Finance Department,
Government of Gujarat,
AHEMDABAD-380001.

Finance Department,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001.

Finance Department,
Government of Punjab,
CHANDIGARH-160017.

Finance Department,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.

Finance Department,
Government of West Bengal,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Firma K L Mukhopadhyaya,
257-B, BB Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

First Church of Christ, Scientist,
Post Box 3036.
NEW DELHI-110003.

First Time Publications
318, Sector 15A
Chandigarh-160017.

Flash India,
79, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
CALCUTTA-700014.

Folklore Institute
C/O Archna Publications
286, Chankya Puri,Sadar
Meerut-250001.

Folkmusic and Folklore Research Institute,
2/1-A, North Range,
CALCUTTA-700017.

Ford Foundation,
55, Lodi Estate,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Foreign Trade Review,
Indian Institute of Foregin Trade,
H-24, Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Foresight Publishers and Distributors
242 Kilpaulk Garden Road
CHENNAI-600010

Forest Research Institute and College,
PO Fores,
DEHRA DUN-248001.

Forum of Free Enterprise,
Sohrab House,
235, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road.
MUMBAI-400001.

Fransalian Instutute of Spirituality
Malleswaram
Benglore-560055.

Foundation Books
2/19 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Foundation for Organisational Research & Edu.
B-18 Qutab Instt. Area
New Delhi 110016

Foundation for Research in Community Health
3-4, Trimiti 'B' Apartments
85 Anand Park, Aundh
PUNE-411007 (Maharashtra)

Fourth Estate Publications.
Holy Home Trust
24,27,28B.T.C.Goswami
Stree, Serampore-712201
West Bengal

Francis Da Costa,
Railway Staff College,
BARODA-390001.

Frank Brohters and Co.(Publishers) Pvt. Ltd.
4675-A Ansari Road.
21, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Frank Educational Aids (P) Ltd.
4675-A 21 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Franksons
G-2/16, Top Floor,
Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Franslalian Instutute of Spirituality
Malleswaram
Bengalore 560055

Free India Publishing Co.
BANGLORE-5600002.

Freeland Publications Private Limited
Annexe No.1.
D-5 Rajouri Garden
New Delhi-110027.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

French Book Centre,
A-3, Shoping Complex,
Opp Mulchand Hospital
Defence Colony,
NEW DELHI-110024.
Friends Law Publishers
Jaipur-302001.
Friends Publications
90 Krishnapuri
Meerut-250002.
Friends Publishers
127 Baithakkhana Road
Calcutta-9
West Bengal
Friends Rural Centre
Rasulia Hoshangabad
Pin 461001.
Madhya Pradesh
Friend's Union Press,
IMPHAL-795001.
MANIPUR.
Friendship Publishers
D-682, Lake Gardens
Calcutta-700045
West Bengal
Frontier Law House
1048-A, Tilak Road,
Malviya Nagar
Allahabad-211003
Frontline Pub Dist PVt. Ltd.
Neptune Travel & Tours
J-1,Ist Floor, Himalaya
House-23,K.G.Marg
New Delhi-110001.
Full Circle Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
18-19, Dilshad Garden,
G.T.Road,
DELHI-110095
Fun Thinkers
90 L G-F World Trade Centre
Barakhamba Lane
Connaught Place
NEW DELHI-110001.
Future Publications
2047/6 Chuna Mandi
Paharganj
NEW DELHI-110055

G

G A E Publishers 10, Raja Rajkrishan Street
P. B. No.11428.
Calcutta-700006.
G B Pant Agriculture & Technology University
Pantnagar,
NAINITAL-263145.
G B Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment & Dev. Kosi-Katarmal
Almora-263643.
G.B. Pant Krishi Evam Pradyogik Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan Nideshalaya
Pant Nagar
Dist. Udham Singh Nagar-263145 (UP)

G B Pant Social Science Institute,
3 Yamuna Encl. Sangam Nagar
Allahabad-211001.
G B Pant University Agricultural & Tech.
Pant Nagar-263145.Uttar Pradesh
G Bhardwaj and Co.
22-A, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
G C Ray,
Navana,
CALCUTTA-7000013.
G D Joglekar,
Walchand College of Engineering,
SANGLI-416416.
G D K Publications
3623 Chawri Bazar
Delhi-110006.
G D Publisher,
11/1/5, Satchast Para Lane,
CALCUTTA.
G E Agency.
12, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
G E L Church Press
Main Road,
Ranchi-834001.
G Ghose and Co.,
Town End,
DARJEELING - 734101.
G Gopala Acharya,
India Road Congress,
CHENNAI-600001.
G K and Brothers,
Nagasandra Road,
Baravangudi,
BANGALORE-560004.
G K Joshi Prakashan,
4, Padmani Court,
Tulsi Pipe Road,
MUMBAI-40001.
G K Publishers
855/1A North Civil Lines
Nagrath Chowk,
Jabalpur-482001
G L S Publishing
Udyog Bhawan
250-D Worli
Mumbai
G N Chaube,
C/o B N Chaube,
MS College,
MOTHIHARI-845401.
G R Institute for Development Education
Mirlapuram Paranthal
(P O) Pathanamthitta-689518
Kerla
G S College of Commerce and Ecnomics,
Department of Economics Planning,
JABALPUR-482001.
G T Book Agency
11/83 Punjabi Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110026
G Y Rane Prakashan,
2040, Sadashiv,
Tilak Road
PUNE-411002.

Gaat Prakashan
BK Complex Dhanagar Gali
Anandi Bazar
Ahmednagar-414001.
Gagan Publishers
Sho No 43-1,
Near Durga Mandir Sarabha Nagar
Ludhiana-141001
Gala Publication Navyug Distributors
Road No-8, MIDC Next To
Indian Inst. of Packing
Marol, Andheri (E),Mumbai
Gala Publishers,
Gomtipur,
AHMEDABAD.
Galaxy Book Depot,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Galgotia Publication (P) Ltd.
5, Ansari Road Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Galgotia Publishers
5, Ansari Road Darya Ganj
New Delhi-11002
Galgotia Publishing Company
6-A/4 W.E.A. Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005
Gallerie Publishers
208, Om Chambers
Kemps Corner
Mumbai-400 036.
Ganamurthy Prachuram,
29, V C Garden,Inst Street,
Mandaveli,
CHENNAI-600028.
Gandhi Book Centre
Bombay Sarvodaya Mandal
299 Tardeo Rd. Nana Chowk
Mumbai-400007.
Gandhi Book Depot
Delhi Road
Model Town
Rohtak-124001
Haryana
Gandhi Book House
Flat No.1,Rajghat Colony,
NEW DELHI-110002
Gandhi Book House
218 Cowley Brown Road (W).
R K Puran
Coimbatore-641002
Tamilnadu
Gandhi Hindustani Sahitya Sabha
1 Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg,
Sannidhi, Rajghat,
NEW DELHI-110002
Gandhi Insitute of Studies, Publications
Department,Rajghat
Varanasi-221001.
Uttar Pradesh
Gandhi Labour Institute Thaltej Road
Mem Nagar
Ahmedabad-380052
Gandhi Peace Foundation
221/223
Deen Dayal Upadhya Marg
New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gandhi Sahitya Sangha
8th Cross, Maleswaram
Bangalore-560003.

Gandhi Smark Nidhi
Rajghat Colony
New Delhi-110002

Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti
Gandhi Darshan Complex,
Rajghat
DELHI-110002

Gandhiniketan Ashram
Kallupatti,
CHENNAI-625001.

Gandhi Peace Foundation,
Gandhi Book House,
Rajghat Colony,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Gandhi Sahitya.
Gandhi Sahitya Prakashana Samiti,
Radhakrishna and Co.
Jayanagar,
BANGLORE-560011.

Gandhi Smarak Nidhi,
Sector 16-A,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
– 12-D Sanker Ghose Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
– Rajghat
NEW DELHI-110001.

Gandhi Institure of Studies,
Rajghat,
VARANASHI-221001.

Gandhi Shaitya Sangna,
Malleswaram,
BAGALORE-560003.

Gandhian Literature Society
Madurai-625020

Gandhigram Rural Institute
Gandhigram
Maduria-624302.

Ganesh and Co. (Madras) Pvt Ltd.
22, Venkatanarayana Road.
T Nagar,
CHENNAI-600017.

Ganga Kaveri Publishing House
D-35/77 Jangamawadimath,
VARANASI-221001

Gangadhar Publications,
Arundelpet.
VIJAYAWADA-520002.

Ganganatha Jha Kendriya,
Sanskrit Vidyapeetha,
Motilal Nehru Prak. (Company Bagh).
ALLAHABAD-2110002.

Ganganatha Jha Research Institute.
Motilal Nehru Prak,
ALLAHABAD-2110002,

Gangaram Book Bureau.
No-72 Ist Floor
Mahatma Gandhi Road
Bangalore-560001

Gangesh Book Flow,
Shah Viri Building,
2nd Floor,Picket Road.
Kalbadevi,
MUMBAI-400002.

Gaon Ganda Publications
G/E-3, V.S.S. Nagar
Bhubaneswar-751 004

Gaqngarams Publication
No-72,18 Floor
M G Road
Bangalore 560 001.

Garg Brother,
1, Katra Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.

Garg Publishing Co.
Nicholson Road.
DELHI-1100006.

Garimashri Prakashan
U B No.3. Ansal Bhawan
16, Kasturba Gandhi Marg
New Delhi-110001.

Garnet Publications
34,Second Main Road
R A Puram
Chennai-600028
Tamil Nadu

Garuda Printers And Publishers
IV/36 Bypass Market Road
Edappally
Cochin-682024 (Kerala).

Gaudiya Math.
(Sree) Gaudiya Math,
Royapettah,
CHENNAI-6000014.

Gaudiya Mission
At Shri Bhagabat Press
Sri Gaudiya Math
Bagh Bazar
Calcutta 700003.

Gauhati University
Gauhati University,
GUWAHATI-7810001

Gauranga Libarary,
100, Russa Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.

Gaurav Publishers,
S-18 Sankalkp
Amba Bari
Jaipur 302012
Rajasthan

Gaurav Publishing House
30 Jawahar Park,
Near Vikas Marg,
Laxmi Nagar,
DELHI-110092

Gaurav Publishing House,
695, Model Town,
JALANDHAR-144--3.

Gaurav Publishing House,
L-11, Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Gaurav Publishing House
10/1,Ravindrapuri
Lane 12, Varanasi-5

Gauri Publications
23/4 Chadda Bhawan
Shakti Nagar
Delhi-110007.

Gautam Book Centre
C-265/A9 Chandan Sadan
Hardev Puri
DELHI-110093

Gautam Brothers,
7/135, Tilak Nagar
KANPUR-208001.

Gaya Prasad
Gaya Prasad and Sons,
Bankey vilas,
City Station Road,
AGRA-282001.

Gayathri Books
4-45-15,VijayaNagar Cly
Visakhapatnam 530017

Gayathri Enterprises,
44, Sulivan Garden Road,
CHENNAI-600004.

Gayatri Krishna Pubn.
Azad Nagar
Munger 811201
Bihar

Geaytri Publications
133 SSS Flat. Phase IV
P B No. 8495, Ashok Vihar
Delhi-110052

Gazetteers Revision Branch,
Revenue Department,
Government of Bihar,
PATNA-800015.

Geeta Book House,
KRISHNAMURTHIPURAM (Mysore).

Geeta Press
2609 Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006

Geeta Publications,
Geeta Nivas, Nazipet,
TENALI-522201.
GUNTUR DIST.

Geeta Publishing House
Pragati Complex
Idgah Chowk,
DELHI-110006

Geetha Publications,
"Shree Nilaya",
192/4A, Pahari Dhiraj,
Umrao Street,
DELHI-110006.

Geetha Book House
K R Circle
Mysore 570001
Karnataka

Gemini Directories (India)
12-B, Prehlad Market, Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

General Book Depot,
1691, Nai Sarak
PO Box 1220, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

General Book Depot,
Railway Road,
HISSAR-125001.

General Book Depot (Indian Publishers & Distributors)
86, UB Jawahar Nagar
Near Delhi University
DELHI-110007

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

General Printers and Publishrs Pvt. Ltd.,
119, Dharamtala Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Genesis Publications
F-5, Geetanjali Enclave
New Delhi-110017
Genuine Publications & Media (P) Ltd.
B-35 (Basement)
Nizamuddin West
NEW DELHI-110013
Geodetic & Research BR. Survey of India.
P.O. Box 77
Dehradun 248001
Geo-Envirion Academia,
A-42, Shastri Nagar,
JODHPUR-342003.
Geographical Publication
32/143,Shipra Path
Mansarowar
Jaipur 302 020
Geographical Society of India.
35, Ballygunge Circular Rd
Calcutta-700019.
Geography Academic Society,
Department of Studies in Geography,
University of Jabalpur,
JABALPUR-482001.
Geological Mining and Metallurgincal Society of India,
Geology Department,
Calcutta University,
35, Ballygunge Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Geological Society of India,
P.5.1922,Gavipuram
BANGALORE-560019.
Geological survey of India
29 Jawaharlal Nehru Road
CALCUTTA-700016.
Geological Survey of India
Publication & Information Division
29, Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Calcutta-700016 (WB)
George Allen and Unwin (India) Pvt. Ltd.,
103/5, Fort St.,
MUMBAI-400001.
Geoscience Research Group
Dehradun-238001
German Book Centre,
New No-8 (Old No-32) II, Main Road, CIT East,
CHENNAI-600035.
Germinal Publishers,
23-C, Bakhtiar Shah Road,
CALCUTTA-700023.
Ghalib Academy,
168/1, Basti Hazrat Nizamuddin,
NEW DELHI-110013.
Ghalib Institute
Aiwan-E-Ghalib Marg,
Mata Sundri Lane,
NEW DELHI-110002
Ghosh and Co.,
12, Ramanath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Ghosh and Co.,
12, Ramanath Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Ghosh Enterprises
112 A Mansarovar
90 Nehru Place
NEW DELHI-110019
Ghosh Publishing Concern
29/2 Beniatola Lane
Calcutt 700009.
Gian Prakiashna,
KURUKSHETRA-132118.
HARAYANA.
Gian Publishing House,
5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Gina House (Publishers)
71, Sector 27-A
Chandigarh-160019
Giri Institute of Dev Studies Sector (O)
Aliganj. Houseing Scheme
Lucknow-226020
Girija Prachuranalu,
Seelamavari St., Kothapet,
GUNTUR-522001.
Girna Publications,
'Girnar', Pali Hill, Bandra,
MUMBAI-400050.
Gita Ashram
P O Swargashram
Rishikesh-226020.
Gita Ashram
Shri 108 Maharaj Hari
Har Swamiji
Delhi Cantonment
New Delhi-110010.
Gita Peace Mission,
Kelkar Wadi,
OLD SANGLI-416416.
Gita Press Gorakhpur
2609 Nai Sarak,
Delhi-110006.
Gita Publishing House,
Mira Nagar,
10, Sadhu Vaswani Path,
PUNE-411001.
Gitanjali Publishing House,
2/12, Vikram Vihar,
Lajpat Nagar-IV,
NEW DELHI-110034.
Glamour Publicity Publications
36, Chengalvarayan Dudali
St. Triplicane
Chennai-5 (Tamil Nadu).
Global Books & Subscription Services
M-3 Ashoka Apartments,
Commercial Complex,
Ranjit Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008
Global Business Press
18-19, Dilshad Garden
G T Road, Shahdara,
DELHI-110095
Global Information Systems Technology (P) Ltd.
18-19 Community Centre
Saket Post Box No.8,
NEW DELHI-110017

Globe Library,
2, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Globe Publication (P) Ltd.
B-13 3rd Floor
A Block Shopping Complex
Naraina Vihar Ring Road
NEW DELHI-110028.
Goa Konkani Akademi
Circuit House Annexe Altinho
Panaji, Goa-403001.
Goa Research Inst For Devp.
Igridi Despamont BG
3rd Fl, Santa Inez, Panjim
Goa 403001.
God News Book Depot,
Gospel Centre, Malpe South Kanara,
MYSORE-570001.
Goel Prakashan
Sujabad Parao
Varanasi 221 102
Uttar Pradesh
Goel Publishing House
Subhash Bazar
Meeru-250002
Uttar Pradesh
Goel (Shibban Lal) and Sons,
Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,
MEERUT-250001.
Gogia Law House
106 A Darbhanga Colony
Allahabnad 211002.
Gokal Publishers
126-A Dhnarnwadi Off
Allahabad 211002
Gokhale College,
KOLHAPUR-416001.
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics,
PUNE-410004.
Gokhale Institute of Public Affaires,
Basavangudi,
BANGALORE-560004.
Gokil (K N), Publishers and Bookseller Matunga,
MUMBAI-400019.
Golden Publications Services
E-147, B K Dutt Colony
New Delhi-110003
Goldline Publishers
Vikas Chamber,Vikas Marg
V-136 Shakarpur
Delhi-110092
Golwala Publications
12 Anupama Bank of Staff
Society, Gulbai Tekra,
Ahmedabad-380015.
Good Book Company
18/102,Sector 5,
Local Shopping Centre
Dakshinpuri (Extn).
New Delhi-110062.
Good Companions,
Raopura,
BARODA-39001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Good News Literature Centre,
62, Sarojini Devi Road,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Goodwill Publishing House
B-3 Rattan Jyoti
18 Rajendra Place
NEW DELHI-110008
GoodwordBooks Pvt. Ltd.
1, Nizamuddin West Market
NEW DELHI-110013
Gopal Book Stall
137/11, Shastri Nagar
8, Navin Market, Parade
Kanpur-208001
Gopal Law House
Law Pub. 7/2 Punjabi
Coloy, Alopi Bagh,
Allahabad-211006.
Gopal Prakashan
732/5 Bank Colony
Hisar-125001
Gopal Printing Press,
Pracle.KANPUR-208001.
Gopala Publications
KRSNA Balaram Mandir
Rama Reti
Vrndavan 281124
Gopi Publications
H M 5132, Housing Board
Urban Estate Phase-II
Patiala-147002
Gopinath Sivanand YogaSharma
Kovalam
Trivendrum-695001.
Gopushi Publishers
63 Mehr-DAD Cofee Pard
Mumbai-400005.
Gordon and Breach Publishing Group
2/9 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj, NEW DELHI-110002
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd.,
36, Rajali Road,
Post Box No 42,
CHENNAI-600001.
Gospel Literature Service,
Queen's Mansions, Ist Floor,
Bastion Road, LASHKAR-474001
Gour Ashram,
A P Sen Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Gourpiya Das Gupta,
100, Russa Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Government Centrea Padagogical Institute,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Government Museum
Jhansi-284001
Government Museum
Mathura-281001
Government Museum,
Srimanthi Bhawa, Bijal,
MANGALORE-575001.
Government Museum,
Government of India.
CHENNAI-600001.

Government Museum & Art Gallery
Sector 10
Chandigarh
Gorkha Publications
C/O B N Shukla
11/17/2 Napier Road
Thakurganj,Lucknow-1.
Gospel Publishing Co.
3, Shankracharya Marg
Civil Lines
Delhi-110054
Gospel Literature
Service Melville Estate
Pantnagar P O
Mumbai-400075.
Goverment of Bihar (Political Department),
State Central Records Office,
PATNA-800001.
Government of Central Press,
Government of Gujrat,
AHMEDABAD-3800001.
Government of India.
Cabinet Secretariat,
Organisation and method Division,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Government of Orissa,
Bureau of Statistics and Economics,
CUTTACK-753001.
Government Press,
Government of Gujrat,
BARODA-390001.
Government Press,
Government of Kerala,
ERNAKULAM.
Government Printing and Publication Burearu, Government of Andhra Pradesh,
Malakpet,
Baitul Hamid,
HYDERABAD-500036.
Government Printing and Stationery,
Government of Gujrat,
Government Book Depot,
Azamkhan Place, Bhadra,
AHMEDABAD-38001.
Government Printing and Stationery,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400004.
Government Printing and Stationery,
Government of uttar Pradesh,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Government Regional Press,
Government of Madhya Pradesh,
GWALIOR-474001.
Government Stationery Stores and Publications,
Government of Bihar,
Gulzar Bagh,
PATNA-800007.
Government Textbook Press,
BHUBANESWAR
Govindram Hasanand, 4408,
Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Govind Prakashan
8/261,Malviya Nagar
Jaipur-302017.

Govindram Hasanand
4408 Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006
Goyal Brothers Prakashan
11.1903 Chuna Mandi
Paharganj
New Delhi-110055.
Goyl Saab Publishers & Distributors
86, U.B. Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Grace Books
048, Ist Lane,Power HO
Use Road,Civil Station
Bhatinda-151001.
Grains and Oilseeds Merchants Association,
72-80, Masjid Bunder Road,
MUMBAI-400003.
Granth Niketan,
Ranighat,
PATNA-800006.
Granth-Nilya,
48/1, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Granth Prakash,
19, Shyamna Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Grantha Bikash,
22/1, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700025.
Grantham,
22/1, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Granthayan,
10/18, Mansingh Gate,
ALIGARH-202001.
Granthmala Karyalaya,
PATNA-800004.
Graphic Publications (P) Ltd.
B4-320B Lawrence Road,
DELHI-110035
Great Indian Publishers
D-49 Press Enclave
Saket
New Delhi-110007.
Greenland Press,
18-B, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Guide Publications,
40/12, East Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.
Gujarat Institute of Dev. Research.
Near Gota Char Rasta, Gota
Ahmedabad-382481.
Gujarat Prakashan
Ratan Pole Naka
Gandhi Road
Ahmedabad-380001.
Gujarat Research Society
Samsodhan Sadan
Ramkrishan Mission Marg
Khar Bombay-400052
Gujarat Sahitya Akademi
Old Vidhan Sabha Bldg.
Sector-17,
Gandhinagar-382017
Gujarat

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gujrat Book Fair, Book India,
PK Housse, Behind M-J Literary,
Ellis Bridge,
AHMEDABAD.
Gujrat Information Centre,
6, Vrindavan, Ghatkopar,
MUMBAI-400077.
Gujrat Publicity Bureau,
667/4, Railway Pura,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujrat Research Society,
Samshodhan Sadan, South Avenue, Khar,
MUMBAI-400052.
Gujarat Sahitya Akademi
Duftur Bhandar Bhavan, Sector-17
GANDHINAGAR-382017.
Gujrat Sahitya Mandir,
Central Bank Buildingh,
Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-3800001.
Gujrat University
Gujrat University,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujrat Vidyapith,
AHMEDABAD-380014.
Gujarat Theosophical Federation,
Near Radio Station,
BARODA-390001.
Gulab Chand Kapur and Sons,
9/4, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Gulistan Publications
E-229 Kubbernagar
Ahmedabad-382340
Gulistan Publishing House
7 University Road
Delhi-110007.
Gulnikar,
C A Shila Mahal,
Colaba,
MUMBAI-400005.
Gulshan Publishers
Gowkadal
Srinagar-190001.
Jammu & Kashmir
Gupta Brothers,
52-A, Kalabagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700033.
Gupta Brothers and Co.,
KHURJA.
Gupta Group Of Publications
D-35-36, South Extension,
Part-1,
New Delhi-110049.
Gupta Prakashan,
48/4682,
Reghar Pura,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Gurdas Kapur and Sons,
Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006.
Gurdas Kapur and Sons,
Pratap Road,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Guru Ghasidas University
Bilaspur-495001

Guru Gobind Singh Study Circle
Model Town Extension
Ludhiana-141002.
Guru Govind Singh Foundation,
31, M L A Flats, Sector 3,
CHANDIGARH-110067.
Guru Kashi Gurmat Inst
Takhat Sri Damdama Sahib
Talwani Sabo-151302
Bhatinda-151001
Guru Lama Gompa
Cranks Road
Almora-263601.
Uttar Pradesh
Guru Nanak Dev Mission
P O Sanour
Dis Patiala-147001
Punjab
Guru Nanak Dev University,
Press and Publication Dept.
AMRITSAR-143005.
Guru Nanak Foundation
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110067
Guru Nanak Pustak Bhandar,
Railway Road,
KARNAL-132001.
Guru Nitya Chaitanya Yati
Narayana Gurukula
Fernhill P O
NILGIRIS-643004.
Guru Tegh Bahadur Educational Centre
1585, Sector 34-D
Chandigarh-160 022
Gurudev Siddha Peeth
P O Ganesh Puri
Thane Dis. 401206
Maharashtra
Gurukul Publishing House
Kaggalipura P O
Bengalore-5660001
Karnataka
Guruswami Almelu
Labour Research Centre
20 Khana Bagh Street
Chennai-600005.
Guruvar Publications
1089 Hardhian Singh Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005
Guruvayoorappan Publications Ltd.,
GURUVAYUR-680101.
Gyan Bharti Publication
29/5, Shakti Nagar
Delhi-110 007
Gyan Book Centre
1336 Mithakhali
Ellis Bridge
Ahmedabad-380006.
Gyan Books (P) Ltd.,
5, Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Gyan Deep Prakashan
5 Ashok Vithika
Lucknow-226001

Gyan Mandir,
Patankar Bazar,
GWALIOR-474001.
Gyan Publishing House,
5,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Gyan Sagar Publications
C-143, Preet Vihar
NEW DELHI-110092
Gyanayuga Publications
N-6/428,I.R.C Village
Nayapalli
Bhubneswar-16
Orissa
Gyandeep Publications
36,Mahamanapuri
P.O. B H U
Varanasi-221005
Gyanodaya Prakashan,
Bara Bazar, Mallital,
NAINITAL-263001.
Gyanpeeth Ltd.,
Khazanchi Road,
PATNA-800004.

H

H A U See Haryana Agricultural University,
HISSAR-125001.
H & K Publishing House
B-10 Stutee Building
Bank Street,Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005
H B Kewalramani,
143, Shivaji Park, Cross Road,
MUMBAI-4000028.
H Benistion P Simsons,
Gospal Centre, Malpe,
Southj Kanara,
MYSORE-570001.
HCM Inst. Of Public Administration
Jaipur-302001
H Chatterjee and Co.,
19, Chyama Charan De Street.
CALCUTTA-700012.
H H Karstein,
Karlyn 4th Road,
MUMBAI-400055.
H Henry Samuel,
6, Dr Rajendra Prasad Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
H K Books
B-88 MIG Flats Loni Road
Delhi-110093.
H K Publicaitons.
A1/11, Shakti Nagar Extentions.
DELHI-110052.
H Kothari,
12, India Exchange Place,
CALCUTTA-700001.
H.K.T. Publications
P O Box 123
Chandigarh 160017

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

H L H Publications
F-10 Rajouri Garden
New Delhi-110064.

HM Damodar
1194, Shanti Nagar
Ulhas Nagar-421003 (Maharashtra)

H M Patel Institute of English Training & Research
Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120
Gujarat

H M S O Publications,
H M S O Sales Section,
British Information service,
British High Commission,
Chankyapuri,
NEW DELHI-110021.

H P J Kapoor,
3081, Pratap Street,
Subhash Marg,
DELHI-110006.

H P Mudli,
2/A, West Anjaneya Temple Street,
BANGALORE-560004.
Karanataka

H R Akkiepeddy,
Burma Shell Depot,
BHIMAVARAM-534201.

H and C Publishing House,
South Bazar,High Road
Thrissur-680001 (Kerala).

Habib & Company
Booksellers & Publishers
5-4-677, Kattal Mandi
Station Road
Hyderabad-500001.

Haffkine Institute,
Parel,
MUMBAI-400012.
Maharashtra

Hahnemann Homoeo Hall,
185, Bipin Behary Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Hamdard Institute of Historical Research
Galib Academy
168 Nizamuddin
New Delhi-110013

Hamdard (Wakf) Laboratories,
Hamdard Marg, Lal Kuan,
DELHI-110016.

Hamilton's Educational Kits & Books
G-2 Vikas Puri
NEW DELHI-110018.

Hamsadhwani Publications,
Rajaji Nagar,
BANGALORE-560010.

Handa Publishing Co.,
Bazar Vakilan,
HOSHIARUP-146001.

Handcrifts India
72,Todarmal Road
New Delhi-110001

Handmade Paper Institute,
K B Joshi Road,
PUNE-411005.
Maharashtra

Hans Prakashan,
18, Nayaya Marg,
P.B. No-103.
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Hans Publishers,
Nicol Road, Ballard Estate,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Hansrao Publishers
Village Dhode Mazra
P O Rane Mazra
Ropar-140001
Punjab

Hanuman Prakashan,
MANDLA

Happy Book Depot
Jawahar Market
Delhi Road,
Rohtak-124001.

Happy Book Service,
1536, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Happy Book Stall,
No 2, Rahim Mansion,
Colaba Causeway,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Happy Loving Peaceful Book Publishing
C-9/9132, Vasant Kunj
New Delhi,110070

Har-Anand Publications (P) Ltd.
D-9 Anand Niketan (Back Portion).
Ist Floor,
NEW DELHI-110021.

Haraf Prakashani,
A-126, College Street market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Harcourt Bract & Company
L-26, A/4, DLF Qutab Enclave
Phase-II
GURGAON-122002
Haryana

Harcourt Butler Technological Inst.
(HBIT), Nawab Ganj
Kanpur-208002

Hardy and Ally,
Regal Building,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Hare krishan Trust
P.O. Box 123,
CHANDIGARH-160017

Hari Behari Prakashan,
1203/81, Tri Nagar,
DELHI-110035.

Hari Law Agency
Post Box 13
Allahabad-211001

Hari Krishan Vijay Publishing Co.,
Mercantile Building, Lal Bazar St.,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Hari Kumari Arts,
2602, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Hari Law Agency
555 CHA/157
Ram Nagar Almbagh
Lucknow-226001.

Hari Singh and Brothers,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.

Harihar Pustakalaya,
Tower Road,
SURAT-395001.
Gujarat

Harijan Sevak Sangh,
Kingsway Camp,
DELHI-110009.
Punjab

Harman Publishers & Distributors
A-23, Naraina Industrial Area
NEW DELHI-110028.

Harmony Pub. House
513/IX Shiv Puri
Gurgaon 122001

Harnam Publications
4378/4B Ansari Road
P O Box 7004
New Delhi-110002.

Harman Publications,
4378/4B, Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Harman Publishing Hosue,
A-23, Naraina Industrial Area-II,
NEW DELHI-110028.

Harold Laski Institute of Political Science,
Mavalankar Hveli, Bhadra,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat

Harper and Row Publishers Inc,
New York,
D-79, Malviya Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110007.

Harper and Row Publishers Inc,
P-6A, Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Harper Collins Publishers India (P) Ltd.
7/16, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Harprasad Bhargava,
Educational Publishers,
Kacheri Ghat, AGRA-282001.
Uttar Pradesh

Harryman Publishers,
1-A, Tipu Sultan Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
West Bengal

Harshan J Bhatt,
10, Bruce Street, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Haryana Agricultural University,
HISSAR-125001.

Haryana Historical
Society (Regd).
Raj Mahal
Kurushetra 132119.

Haryana Sahitya Akademy,
K. No. 897, Sector-2
Panchkula-13412.
Haryana.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Haryana Scientific Corporation Books and Publication Division
New Market, Gandhi Chowk,
HISSAR-125001
Haryana
Hashmat Publications,
Bhagat Singh Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Hasrat Bikram Jit,
3, Krishan nagar,
HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Punjab
Hasya Academy Publications
C-111 New Rajendra Nagar
New Delhi-110060
Haya Publishing House
165 Hauz Rani,
Malviya Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110017
Hazel Morris Mission Giris Training School,
American Baptist Mission,
NOWGONG-78201.
Health Farm Publications
14 Jolly Maker Apartment
No-3, Cuffe Parade
Mumbai-400005.
Health India
163, Aggarwal Chamber-3,
Vikas Marg
Shakarpur
DELHI-110092
Health Publications
Childrens Family Trust
C/O Sanjay & Co. 314 Jolly
Bhuvan No.1.10 New Marin
E Lines,Mumbai-400020
Heinemann Educational Books (India),
AB-9, Safdarjang Development Area,
First Floor,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Hemkunt Press,
A-78 Naraina Industrial Area-I
NEW DELHI-110028.
Hempra Publishing House (P) Ltd.
Street No.3,Shiv Mandir Colony
Alipur,
DELHI-110036
Heras Institute of Indian
History of Culture,
St Xavier's College,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
Heritage Publishers,
32, Prakash Apartments,
5, Ansari Road, DARYA GANJ,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Higginbotams (P) Ltd.,
152, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu
Higginbothams Ltd.
814 Anna Salai
CHENNAI-600002
Tamil Nadu
–Main Road,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.

High Text Prakashan
Post Box No 601
Jaipur 4, Rajasthan
Lilal Book House
Tirurkkad
Malappuram-676505.
Hilal Publications
2035, Qasimjan Street
DELHI-110006
Hilal Media Publications
F-Block,304 Curzon Road
Apartments, Kasturba
Gandhi Marg
New Delhi 110001.
Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture and Languages
Sangarmal Bhawan
Cliff-end-estate
Shimla-171001
Himachal Pradesh
Himachal Book Centre,
4, The Mall,
SHIMLA-171001.
Himachal Pradesh
Himachal Kala Sanskriti Bhasha Akademi
Himras Court Road
SHIMLA-171001.
Himachal Pradesh
Himala Publishers
B-3/69 SafdarJang
Enclave
New Delhi-110029.
Himalaya Herbal Institute,
Gurukul Kangri,
HARDWAR-249401.
Himalaya Publication,
Khurshed Bagh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh
Himalaya Publications,
14, Warren Road,
CHENNAI-600004.
Tamil Nadu
Himalaya Publishing House,
'Ramdoot' Dr Bhalerao Marg,
Kalewadi, Girgaon
MUMBAI-400007.
Maharashtra
–Pooja Apartment
4B-4378, Murarilal Street,
Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
–Kundanlal Chandak Industrial Estate,
Ghat Road,
NAGPUR-440018
Maharashtra
–No.24,Gruhalaxmi,
Hemavathi Road,
I Stage, Gruhalakshmi Colony,
Basaveswaranagar,
BANGALORE-560079
Karnataka
Himalayan Books,
17-L, Connaught Circus
NEW DELHI-110001.

Himalayan International Institute of Yoga Science & Philosophy
24/A Malviya Nagar
NEW DELHI-110017.
Himalayan Publishers
Gohpur Road
Tinalipost Box 177
Itanagar-791111
Himalindia Publications
Pvt. Ltd. Nam Nam Road
Gangtok 737101.
Himani Prakashan,
1543, Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006.
Hinanshu Prakashan
G/6, Deshna Apartments
Nr. Mirambica School
Aranpura
Ahmedabad-380013.
Himanshu Publications
5K 51, Ram Singh Ki Badi
Sector II,
UDAIPUR-313001.
Rajasthan
–Post Box No. 3829
D-33, N.D.S.E. Part-I
New Delhi 110049.
Himansu Book Co.
7 Jayendra Bhavan
Opp M J Library, Ellisbridge,
Ahmedabad 380006
Hind Book House
A 29 New Friends Colony
NEW DELHI-110065.
Hindi Gyan Mala
Post Box No. 201.
NEW DELHI-110001.
Hind Kitabs Ltd.
261-263, D N Road,Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
Hind Law House
27-B, Budheswar Peth
Appa Balwant Chowk
Pune-4111002
Hind Law Publishers
99 SFS Ashok Vihar
Phase IV
Delhi-110052.
Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd.
18-19, Dilshad Garden,
GT Road,
DELHI-110095.
Hind Pracharak Pustakalaya,
P B No. 70, Pischach Mochan.
VARANASI-221001.
Uttar Pradesh
Hind Publications,
Pedder Road,
MUMBAI-400026.
Maharashtra
Hind Publishers Ltd.,
Adda Hoshiarpur,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Punjab

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hind Publishing House,
(Law Booksellers and Publishers).
1. Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
(Opp High Court),
Post Box No. 92,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Hind Publishing Giysem
135-A, Katra,
ALLASHABAD-211002.

Hind Pustak Bhandar
F-2/16 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Hindi Academy
Samudai Bhavan,
Padavnagar,
Kishan Ganj,
DELHI-110007

Hindi Book Centre
4/5, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Hindi Madhyam Karyanvaya Nideshalaya
Delhi University
Barrack No. 2 & 4 Cavalry Lines
DELHI-110007.

Hindi Pracharak Publications (P) Ltd.
Pishachmochan,
C-21/30,
VARANASI-221010.
Uttar Pradesh

Hindi Pustak Bhandar,
UDIPI
Kerala.

Hindi Sahitya Mandir
Gahlot Nivas
Inside Merti Gate
Jodhpur-342001.
Rajasthan

Hindi Sahitya Niketan,
16, Sahitya Vihar,
BIJNOR-246701.
Uttar Pradesh

Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Prayag
12 Sammelan Marg
ALLAHABAD-211003.
Uttar Pradesh

Hindi Samiti Suchana Vibhag,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Hindu,
Mount Road, Kasturi Building,
CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu

Hindu World Publisher
J394
Shankar Road
New Delhi 110060.

Hindustan Book Agency (India)
P-19, Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Hindustan Publishing Corporation
4805/24, Bharat Ram Road
First Floor, Flat No.1&2
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

Hindustan Book Depot,
Ganesh Ganj,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Hindustan Exporters,
CHANDAUSI-202412.

Hindustan Law Book Co.
15/5 Jamir Lane
CALCUTTA-700019
West Bengal

Hindustan Publication,
2034-35, Qasimjan Street,
Ballimaran,
DELHI-110006.

Hindustan Publishing Co
15 Bankim Chatterjee ST
Calcutta 7000073

Hindustan Publishing Concern,
162/4, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Hindustan Publishing Corporation (India),
6-UB, Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Hindustan Steel Ltd.,
Statistical Division,
RANCHI-834002.
Bihar

Hindustan Standard,
6, Prafulla Sarkar Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Hindustan Times,
Books Division,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Hindustan Times,
Books Division,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Hindustan Tallmi Sanch,
Sevagram,
WARDHA-442001.

Hindustan Theatre Artists
Welfare Organisation,
C/o, Shama Zaidi,
11/12, Windsor Mansion,
Janpath, NEW DELHI-110001.

Hindustani Academy
12-D Kamala Nehru Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Hindutva Publications
64 Avenue House
107 Southern Avenue Calcutta 700029

Hinmat Publications
501 Arun Chambers
Tradeo Road
Mumbai 400034.

Hippie Book Inc,
KURUKSHETRA-132118.
Haryana

Hira Publication
Lane No. 1, Noor Nagar
Jamia Nagar
New Delhi, 1100025.

Historical Publications,
272/B, 37th 'A' Cross,
Jayanagar,
BANAGALORE-560041.
Karnataka

Historical Research Documentation Programme,
Post Box No. 319.
2-G/11, Jawahar Nagar,
JAIPUR-302004.
Rajasthan.

Documentation Programme
G-14 Akhilesh Tower
Hari Parvat, M G Road
Agra 282002.

Hoechst Pharmaceuticasl Ltd.,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Hofex Publisher
J1814, Chitranjan Park
New Delhi,-110019

Holiday Publications
Chandana House
Queens Road
Jaipur 302012

Holy Faith International (P) Ltd.
Gulab Bhawan
6 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
NEW DELHI-110001.

Home Defence,
91, Apollo Street,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Homoeopathic Medical Publishers,
13-A, Station Road,
Santa Cruz (West),
MUMBAI-500054.
Maharashtra

Homoeopathy House,
Bala Nilayam,
77, Ramkrishna Mutt Road,
CHENNAI-60001.
Tamil Nadu

Hope Features & Publ.
151, Mithila Apartments
Plot 76,Patparganj
I.P. Extension
Delhi - 110 029.

Hope India Publications
508/9 Shivpuri
Dayal Market,
Gurgaon-122081.

Hopes Books
87 Ait Colony
Jodhpur 342001

Horizon Books
20 II Cross, CSI Compound
Mission Road
Bangalore-560027.

Horizon India Books
C-52 Nizamuddin East
New Delhi 110013.

Horizon Publishers
Pvt. Ltd.
VI/382 East Fort
Trichur-680005

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Horizon Publishers
116 Darbhanga Castle
Allahabad-211001.
Horticulture Publishing House,
Basudeb, Bera Namaldiha,
MIDNAPORE-721101.
Horticultural Society of India,
255, Upper Place Orchards,
BANGALORE-5600006.
Karnataka
Horticulture and Allied
Publications
27/3 Chakraberia Lane
Calcutta 700020.
House of Astrology,
45-A, SP Mukherjee road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
West Bengal
House of Quality Books
Uttamjan College
C-270 Vivek Vihar
Delhi - 110095.
Housing Department,
Government of maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
Howrah Kustha-Kutir,
1, Madhav Ghose Lane,
Khurut, HOWRAH-711101.
West Bengal
Human Internat.Spiritual
Sexual Sciences Pub.
LG 14-15, LUSA Shopping
Complex, Azadpur
Delhi 110033.
Human Resource Foundation,
150, Santhome High Road,
CHENNAI-600004.
Tamil Nadu.
Human Rights Divison
Inst. of Kashmir Studies
P O Bag No. 76, G P O
Srinagar 190001
Humanist Book
9821, Nawabgunj
Delhi-110006
Humanist Publications
51, Mahavir Part
Morris Road
Aligarh-202001
Humanitarian Mission
Main Road
Mallah Toli
Ranchi 834001.
Hyderabad Educationa Conference,
19, Bachelors Quarters,
Jawaharlal Nehru Road,
HYDERABD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh
Hyderabad Publishers
10-2-5-8/1 A C Guards
Hyderbad 500004.
Hyderabad Socio-economic Reseach Centre,
3-4-484/9, Lingampalli,
HYDERABAD-50027.
Andhra Pradesh
Hyderabad State Film Chamber of Commerce,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Maharashtra

I

I Arokiaswamy,
Sri Pushpam College,
POVNDI,
TANJORE.
IBD Publisher's Distributors
2/7 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
New Delhi -110 002.
IBH Prakashan
5th Main
Gandhi Nagar
Bangalore
Karnataka.
ICAR Research Complex
North Eastern Hill
Region, Sikkim Centre
Tadong,Gangtok-737102.
I I M C S
S D Ponraj
Patharchapti, Madhupur
Deoghar Dist-815353.
i I M S Publications
6/18 Jangpura Extension
(Double Storey)
Near Masjid Road,
NEW DELHI-110014
IMC Conomic Research & Training Foundation
76 Veer Nariman Road
Bombay-400020.
IME Publications
Esperanca,Ground Floor
Colaba Causeway
Mumbai-400039.
I S P C K
Post box 1585
1654 Madrasa Road
Kashmere Gate
Delhi-110006
Idara E Tahqeeq O Tasneef-E-Islami
Pan Walikothi,Dodhpur
Aligarh-202001
Idara Ishaat-E-Diniyat
168.2 Jha House
Hazarat Nizammuddin
New Delhi 110013
Idara-I-Tahqeeq-O-Tasref
Daira-I-Tareeqat-i-
Ashrafia,255/1 Peters RD
Chennai-6000014.
Idarahi-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli
2009 Qasimjan Street
Delhi 110006
Idaratul Buhoosil
Islamia, Jama Salafia
Reori Talab
Varanasi-221016.
Ideal Publications
A-1/139-B, Lawrence Road
Delhi 110035
Ideal Publishers
28/14 Dhakuria Station Road
Calcutta 700031
Illustred Book Publisher
14-A, Natraj Nagar
Imliwala Phatak
Jaipur 302015
Image Books
222, Shantivan, New Lin
K Road Extn. Andheri(W)
Mumbai 400 053
Image Publications Pvt. Ltd.,Sanskrut Building
3rd Floor, Gujrat High
Court Road,Navrangpura
Off Ashram RD Ahmedabad.
Iman Education Society
C-36, Jayshree Park
Behala
Calcuttta-700 034.
Imdadkhani School of Sitar
88 Moore Avenue
Calcutta 700040
Immad Publications
872,Gali Madarse Wali
Chauri Walan,Jama Masjid
Delhi-110006.
Impact Book
34-C, A-2B, Paschim Vihar
New Delhi 110 063
Impact Publications P Ltd.
C-7 Nizamuddin East
New Delhi-110013.
Impressions
14,Saini Enclave
Vikas Marg Extension
Delhi-110092.
Impressions Pub. House
G-1 Akshar Arcade
3360/4, Gandhi Galli
Cross RD,Belgaum 590002.
INA Shree Publication
S-54, Geejgarh Vihar Cly
Hawa Sarak,22, Godam
Jaipur.
Inand-Deep Vidyapeeth
Institute of Philosophy and Religion
Pune-411014.
India Ink
C-1, Soami Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110017
Imran Book Depot
B-4/137, Lalita Park
Laxmi Nagar
DELHI-110092
Independent Books
135, Himvarsha Apartments
103 IP Extension
DELHI-110092
Independent Publishing
Company, 4774, Deputy Ganj
Sadar Bazar
Delhi-110006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India Book Distributors
B-8 Classic House
12-14 Doctor Lane
GoleMarket, New Delhi-110001.

India Book Distributors
107-108 Arcadia
195, Nariman Point
Mumbai - 400021.

India Book Exchange
A/C-2, Shah Bagah
Jyangra
Calcutta-700059.

India Book House
213,Radha Damodar Ki Gali
Chaura Rasta
Jaipur 3

India Book House Limited
20-F,Connaught Place
United India Life Bldg.
New Delhi-110001.

India Book House Pvt. Ltd.
Milap Bhawan
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi 110 002.

India Habitat Centre
Pub. Div. Core 5A, 6 Flr
Lodi Road
New Delhi 110 003.

India Law House
40 Municipal Market
Connaught Place
NEW DELHI-110001

India Pace Centre
C K Naidu Road
Civil Lines
Nagpur 4400001.

India Publishers & Dist.
48 Ramghar (Opp.Kirti Nagar Bus Stop)
New Delhi 110015.

India Publishing Co.
70-71 M G Road
Rampurawala Building
Indore-452 007

India Publishing House
Chowk Tanda
Jullundur City-144008.

India Publishing House
High Court Road
Jodhpur-342001

Indiaink Publishing Co.
Pvt Ltd
C-1, Soami Nagar
New Delhi 110 017

Indian Academic Pub.
20/51 Old Rajinder Nagar
New Delhi 110 017.

Indian Academic Pub.
20/51 Old Rajinder Nagar
New Delhi 1100060.

Indian Academy of Cultural Research
Vijaigarh House Assi
Varanasi-221005

Indian Caademy of Folk and Tribal Culture
Flat-2 RA-13/R, Unit 9
Opp Radha Krishna Temple
Bhubaneswar 751007.

Indian Association for the Advancement of Science,
55 Kaka Nagar
New Delhi 110003.

Indian Association of Biological Science
Life Science Centre
Calcutta Univ. Cal.700019.

Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centre,
29, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
West Bengal

Indian Banking Today and Tomorrow
B-4/29 Safdarjang Encl
New Delhi-110029

Indian Banks Association
Stadium House
6th Floor, Block III
Veer Nariman Road
Mumbai 400020.

Indian Bibliographic Centre
GPO. Box 1130
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Indian Board of Intl
Literature, Vishnu
Digamber Marg
New Delhi

Indian Book Agency
Nicholson Road
Ambala Cantt

Indian Books & Periodicals
2429,Tilak Street
Chuna Mandi, Pahar Ganj
New Delhi 110005

Indian Book Depot
2937 Bahadur Garh Marg
Near Deputy Ganj
Delhi 110006.

Indian Book Distributing Co.
65.2,M.G. Road
Calcutta-700009

Indian Book Gallery
2891 Baradari
Ballimaran
Delhi - 110006

Indian Books Centre
40/5, Shakti Nagar
DELHI-110007

Indian Bookshelf
16/F-3, Ansari Road
Darya Gajn
New Delhi-110002.

Indian Bookshop
Theosophical Society
Kamachha
Varanasi-2210001.

Indian Centre for Bulgarian Studies
98 Gautam Nagar
New Delhi-1100049.

Indian Ceramic Society
P O Jadavpur University
Calcutta 700032

Indian Chamber of Commerce
Indian Exchange Place
Calcutta-700001.

Indian Chemical Society
92,Acharya Prafulla
Chandra Road
Calcutta 700009.

Indian Chemicals Mfrs
Association
Sir Vithaldas Chambers
16 Bombay Samachar Marg
Mumbai 400023.

Indian Coin Society
Pethkar Road
Mahal
Nagpur 440002.

Indian Cotton Mills
Federation
Textile Centre
P D Mello Road
Mumbai-400009.

I C C R
Indian Council for Cultural Relations,
Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Council for Philosophical Research
Rejendra Bhawana 4th Flr
210 Deendayal Upadhya MG
New Dehi 110002.

Indian Council for Res.
On Inter Eco. Relation
4th Floor, East Court
Indain Habitat Centre
Lodi Road, New Delhi-3

Indian Council Sikh
Affairs, SirJana Press
45 Chand Nagar
New Delhi-110018.

Indian Book & Periodicals
2429, Tilak Street
Chuna Mandi, Pahar Ganj
New Delhi 110005.

Indian Council of Agricultural Research
Krishi Anusandhan Bhawan
Pusa Road
NEW DELHI-110012

Indian Council of Arbitration
Federation House
Tansen Marg
New Delhi 110001.

Indian Council of Child Welfare
4, D.D. Upadhyaya Marg
New Delhi - 1100002.

Indian Council of Education
A-2.59, Safdarjung Encl.
New Delhi, 110029.

Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education,
P.O. New Forest,
DEHERA DUN-248006
Uttaranchal

Indian Council of Historical Research
35 Ferozeshah Road
NEW DELHI-110001

I C M R
Indian Council of Medical Research,
Ansari Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110029.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Council of Philosophical Research
Darsha Bhavan
36, Tughlakabad Institutional Area
Mehrauli Badarpur Road,
(Near Batra Hospital)
NEW DELHI-110062.

Indian Council of Social Sci. Documentation Centre
35 Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi - 110001.

I C W A
Indian Council of World Affairs,
Sapru House,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Documentation Service
887/5, Patel Nagar Street No. 6-A.
Post Box No. 13.
Gurgaon - 1220001.

Indian Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
P O 3816
New Delhi, Delhi.

Indian Instt of Architects
Prospects Cham.Annexe
Dr. D.N. Roda
Mumbai 400001.

Indian Institute of Art In Industry
Artistry House
15 Park Street
Calcutta-700006.

Indian Environmental Society
I P Estate
New Delhi-110001.

Indian Export Trade
212,Arun Chambers
Tardeo Road
Mumbai 400 034.

Indian Fern Society
Pteridophytic Taxonomy
Laboratory Department of
Botany Punjab University
Patiala 147002.

Indian Fine Arts Bureau
II Beach Road
Kovalam
Trivandrum 27.

Indian Historical Records Commission
C/o National Archives of
Indian Janpath
New Delhi-110001.

Indian History Congress
C/o Deptt of History
Univ of Delhi
Delhi-110007.

Indian Industriel Publications
49/Ist Floor
Air-Conditioned Market
Mumbai-400034.

Indian Institute for Non-Aligned Studies
A-2/59 Safdarjung
Enclave
New Delhi-110029.

IISA
Indian Institutes of Advanced Study,
Rashtrapati Nivas,
SHIMLA-171005.
Himachal Pradesh

Indian Instt of Applied Pol. Research
HS 14 Kalilash Colony
New Delhi-110048.

Indian Economic Association
Christ Church College
Kanpur 208001.

Indian Economic Geographic Studies
188/78 Prince Anwar Shah
Road, Calcutta 700045.

Indian Institute of Asian Studies
23/254 Azad nagar
Jai Prakashan Rd Andheri
Mumbai-400058

Indian Institute of Astronomical & Sanskrit Research
2239 Gurudwara
Road,Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005.

Indian Institute of Astrophysics
Bangalore 5600034.

Indian Institute of Bio-Social Res. & Devp.
41/25/1, R.N Tagore Road
Calcutta-700076.

Indian Institute of Chemical Biology
4, Raja Subodh Chandra
Mullick Road
Calcutta-700032.

Indian Inst. of Ecology
& Environment, A-15
Paryavaran Complex
South of Saket
New Delhi - 110 030.

Indian Inst. of Education
128/2 Kothurd
J P Naik Peth(Off Karve)
Pune 411029.

Indian Institute of Experimental Medicine
4 Raja S C Mullick Road
Jadavapur

Indian Institute of Finance,
P O Box 8486
Ashok Vihar
Delhi - 110052.

Indian Institute of Forest Nanagement
E-5/120,Arera Colony
Bhopal-462016.

Indian Institute of Geomagnatism
Nanabhai Moos Marg
Colaba, Mumbai-400005.

Indian Institute of International Trade
SBP Bulding. 4/45 Roop
Nagar, Delhi 110007.

Indian Institute of International Understanding
40 B Maxmuller Bhavan
Lodi Road
New Delhi 110003.

Indian Institute of Islamic Studies
Ranchkuin Road
New Delhi-110001.

Indian Institute of Knowledge
P-46 Nazrul Islam Avenue
Calcutta-700054.

Indian Institute of Language Studies
101 Passey Rd, Civil Line
Patiala 147001.

Indian Instt of Management
Vastu Pur
Ahmedabad - 380006

Indian Inst of Management Studies
6/18 Jangpura Extn.
New Delhi-110014.

Indian Instt. of Metals
A-1 Flat 15th Floor
33A Chowringhee Road
Calcutta 700071.

Indian Institute of Oriental Studies & Research
155A Savat Ghosh Ganden
Road Calcutta 700031.

Indian Institute of Presonnel Management
Artistry House
15 Park Street
Calcutta-700016.

Indian Institute of Petroleum
Dehradun 248005.

Indian Institute of Police Studies
XXX/1120
Trivandrum 695024.

Indian Institute of Public Administration,
Indraprashta Estate,
Ring Road, NEW DELHI-110001.
–Administration, 27-B/5
Lajpat Rai Market
Lucknow 226 001.

Indian Institute of Public Opinion
2, Jeevan Tara Bldg
Sansad Marg
New Delhi-110001.

Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies.
P O Anjanneri
Nasik-422001.

Indian Institute of Sciences,
BANGLORE-560001.
Karnataka

Indian Institute of Sindhology
16/Ward 2/B
Post Box 10
Adipur (Kutch)-370205
Gujarat

Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business management
15, College Square West
Calcurtta-700012

Indian Institute of Spirituality
80, Feet Road
Rajajinagar
Bangalore 560 010

IIT
Indian Institute of Techonology,
Powai,
MUMBAI-400076.
Maharashtra
–Hauz Khas,
NEW DELHI-110029.
–KANPUR-208016.
–CHENNAI-600034.
KHARAGPUR.

Indian Institute of Trade
B-21, Mehrauli Inst. Area
New Delhi 110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Institute of Tropical Metology
C/o C Acnani, Dr Homt
Bhaba Road, Pasham
Pune 411008.

IIWC

Indian Institute of World Culture,
6 B P Wadia Road.
BANGALORE-560001.
Karnataka

Indian Instt of Youth and Development
Aurobindo Nagar
Berhampur
Distt Ganjam 760001

Indian Integrated Acupuncture Association
6, Mira Apartment
Dhantoli
Nagpur-440001.

Indian Investment Centre Jeevan Vihar Bldg
Sansad Marg
New Delhi - 110001

Indian Jute Industries Research Association
(Ijira), 17 Taratola Road
Calcutta - 700053.

Indian Lac Research Inst
Namkum
Ranchi-834010.

Indian Law Academy
E-1472 Rajaji Puram
Lucknow-22017

Indian Law House
30 Velachery Main Road
Vijaya Nagar
Valachery P O
Chennai - 42

Indian Law Institute
Opp Supreme Court
Bhagwan Das Road
New Delhi - 110001

Indian Law Publications
116 Mori Daraganj
Allahabad-6
Uttar Pradesh

Indian Law Society
ILS Law College
Pune - 411004

Indian Leather
120 Vepery High Road
Periament
Chennai - 600003

Indian Library Association
A40-41, Flat 201, Ansal Building
Mukherji Nagar
New Delhi-110009

Indian Library Institute & Bibliographical Centre
Ludhiana-141001

Indian Masonic Publications
L-1/299B D D A Flats
Kalkaji
New Delhi 110019.

IKS Publishers & Distributors
2882 Bulbulikhana
Turkman Gate
DELHI-110006

I M A

Indian Medical Association,
Bengal State Branch,
67, Dharamtala Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal
--IMA House
I P Estate
New Delhi-110002

Indian Medical Library Association National Med Library Annexe ICMR
Ring Road N.D. 110016

Indian Merchants Chamber Economic Research & Training Foundation
76 Veer Nariman Road
Mumbai-400001

Indian Meteorological Dept. Min of Sci& Tech
Mausam Bhavan, Lodi Road
New Delhi - 110003

Indian Mountaineering Foundation,
IMF H Q Complex, Benito Juarez RD
New Delhi 110021

Indian Museum
27 Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Calcutta-700016
West Bengal

Indian Musical Publishing Co.
41, Bandra Street
Chennai - 600007

Indian Musicological Society
Jambu Bet, Dandai Bazar
Baroda 390 001.

INA Shree Publishers
S-54, Geejgarh Vihar Colony
Hawa Sarak,22 Godam
JAIPUR, Rajasthan

Indian Express Egmoni Publications Ltd.
Ist Floor, Diamond Place
Hill Road, Bandra (W),
MUMBAI-400050 Maharashtra

INFA
Infa Publications,
Jeevan Deep, Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian National Historical Research Council
518 Sita Nagar
Ludhiana-144001

Indian National Commission for Coop With Unesco
Dept of Education
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110001

Indian National Congress
7,Jantar Mantra Raod
New Delhi-110001

Indian National Science Academy
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi -110002

Indian National Scientific. Documentation Centre,
Hillside Road,
NEW DELHI-110012.

Indian School of International Studies,
35, Ferozeshah Road.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian National Trade Union Congress
17 Janpath
New Delhi-110001.

Indian National Trust For art & Cultural Heritage
71,Lodi Estate
New Delhi 110003

Indian Orthopaedic Asson Indian Agricultural Research Institute
New Delhi, Delhi

Indian Pain Research Association (IPRA)
C/o National Test House.11/1
Judge's Court Road
Calcutta-700027

Indian Petroleum Publishers
100/9 Naishvilla Road
Dehradun 248001

Indian Philosophical Quarterly,Dept of Philosophy & Religion University of Poona Ganeshkhind
Pune-411001.

Indian Phytopathological Society
Indian Agri.Res.Instt.
New Delhi 110012.

Indian Inctorial Publisher
206 Bidhan Sarani
Calcutta 700006

Indian Plywood Indus. Res.Instt.
Post Bag No 2273.
T.Road Bangalore 560022.

Indian Ports Association
19 Institution Area
Lodi Road
New Delhi - 110003.

Indian Postal Service Association
West Block III, R K Puram
New Delhi 110066.

Indian Potato Association
Central Potato Research Institute
Shimla 171001.

Indian Publications Pvt. Ltd.
36 Rajendra Deb Road
Calcutta 700007.

Indian Public Health Association
110-Chitranjan Avenue
Calcutta-700012.

Indian Publications
Hill Road
Near Porana Dawakhana
Ambala Cantt-133003.

Indian Publications
3 British Indian Street
Calcutta-700069.

Indian Publicity Soci.
21 Balaram Ghose Street
Calcutta 700004.

Indian Publishers Dist
156-D Kamla Nagar
Delhi 110007

Indian Publishing House
22/1 Bidhan Sraranee
Calcutta-700006.

Indian Radical Humanist
B-17 Maharani Bagh
New Delhi 110065

Indian Research Society of Awadh
1222,Delhi Darwaza
Faizabad-224001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Roads Congress
Jamnagar House
Shahjahan Road
New Delhi-110011.

Indian Rubber Manufacture Research Assocation
(IRMRA), Homji St. Fort
Mumbai-400001.

Indian School of Mens Dept of Applied Geophysics
Remote Sensing Unit
Dhanbad-826001.

Indian School of Political Economy
Arthabodh,968/21-22
Senapatibapat Road
Pune-4110016.

Indian School of Social Science
12 Ashok Road
Chennai-18

ISKCON
Sant Nagar
Main Road
East of Kailash
NEW DELHI-110065.

I S M Geological Society,
Indian School of Mines,
DHANBAD-826001.
Bihar.

Indian Science Congress Association
14 Dr BireshGuha Street
Calcutta-700017.

Indian Scientific Translation Asociation
C/o Insdoc
14 Satsang Vihar Marg
New Delhi-110067.

Indian Secular Society
850/8A Shivaji Nagar
Pune 411004.

Indian Social Institute
10 Institutional Area
Lodi Road
NEW DELHI-110003

Indian Society for Afro Asian Studies
75 Defence Enclave
Vikas Marg N.D.110092.

IndianSociety for Commonwealth Studies
C-129 Mansarovar Garden
New Delhi-110015.

Indian Society for Greek And Roman Studies,
C/o Dept of Ancient Hist &
Cult. Rohitkhand Univ.
Bareilly-243001.

Indian Society for Plantation Crops
Central Plantation Crops
Research Institute
Kasaragod 670124.

Indian Society for Promoting Chrisitian Knowledge,
Post Box No. 1585,
1654 Madrasa Road
Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.
-Chowringhee Road.
CALUCTTA-700001.
West Bengal.

Indian Secular Society
850/8A Shivaji Nagar
Pune 411004.

Indian Society of Agricultural Economics
46-48 Esplanade Mansion
MG Road, Mumbai-400001.

Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers
305-306 Satya Mansion
Community Ctr. Ranjit Ngr
New Delhi 110028.

Indian Society of Authors
3265 Ranjit Nagar
New Delhi-110008.

Indian Soc. of Buffalo Dev.,II
World Duffalo
Cong.,16 Panse Hostel
Isari Bldg.,Pusa Complex
New Delhi 100012.

Indian society of Criminology Department of Psychology
Universityh of Madras
Chennai-600005.

Indian Society of Development Biologists
Deptt. of Zoology
University of Poona
Pune-411007.

Indian Society of Engineers
12-B Netaji Subhash Road
Calcutta 700001.

Indian Society of Genetics & Plant Breeding
Indian Agr.Res.Instt.
Genetics Divn
New Delhi 110012.

Indian Society of International Law
Bhagwandas Road
New Delhi,Delhi

Indian Soc. of Int. Law & The Indian Academy of Int.Law & Diplomacy
7,Scindia House Con.Cir
New Delhi-110001.

Indian Society of Oriental Art
15 Park Street
Calcutta-700016.

Indian Society of Tobacco Science
Rajahmundry 533105.

Indian Society of Tree Scientists,
Deptt of Forestry, Y S Parmar Univ
of Horticulture & Forestry
Nauni, Solan-173230.

Indian Space Res. Organi.
(ISRO)F BL.Cauveri Bha.
Distt Office Road
Bangalore 560009.

Indian Statistical Institute (ISI-C)
203, Sambhunath Pundit ST
Calcutta-700020.

Indian Success Institute
605,First Floor
Sector 8-B
Chandigarh-160008.

Idara Talimo Taraqqi,
Jamia Millia Islamia,
NEW DELHI-110025.

Idara-Adabiyat-i-Delli,
2009, Qasimjan Street,
Ballimaran, DELHI-110006.

I B S
Ideal Publishers,
28/14, Dhakuria Station Road,
CALCUTTA-700031.
West Bengal

Imaan Foundations
Najafi House
159 Nishanpara Road
MUMBAI-400009.
Maharashtra

Impact Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
C-7, Nizamuddin East,
NEW DELHI-1100013.

Imperial Publishing Co.,
P O Box No. 1389,
DELHI-110006.

Impex India,
2/18, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

India Book Distributors
B-8 Classic House
12-14 Doctors Lane Gole Market
NEW DELHI-110001.

India Book House, (P). Ltd.
412-Tusliani Chambers, 4th Floor,
212, Backbay Reclamation,
Nariman Point,
MUMBAI-400021.
Maharashtra
—Rusi Mansion, II Floor,
29, Wodehouse Road,
MUMBAI-400039.
Maharashtra
—Mahalaxami Chamber,
5th Floor, 22, Bhulabhai Desai Marg.
MUMBAI-400026.
Maharashtra
—Fifth Main Road, Gandhi Nagar,
BANGALORE-50009.
Karnataka
—Humayun Court,
20-A, Lindsay Street,
CALCUTTA-7000016.
West Bengal
—Chaura Rastra,
JAIPUR-302003.
Rajasthan
—1.155, Mount Road, Rayala,
Coroporation Building
CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu
—Milap Bhawan (Basement),
8-A, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002.
—3-4-423, Narayanaguda Road.
HYDERABAD-500039.
Andhra Pradesh
—Wali Manzil, Ashok Rajapath,
PATNA-800004.
Bihar
—744, West High Court Road.
Dharampeth,
NAGPUR-440001.
Maharashtra
—20.377-B, Chittor Road,
COCHIN-682011.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India International,
28, Biplabi Anukul Ch Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal

IIC.
India International Centre,
40, Lodi Estate,
NEW DELHI-110003.

India Publication Co.
Hamam Street,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

India Publishers,
C-8, Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.

India Publishers House,
251, Kamdar Chanmbes,
Opp Kolwada,
P O Sion (East),
MUMBAI-400022.
Maharashtra

India Publishing House,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

India Publishing House,
Opp Kamdar Chanmbes,
Opp Kolwada,
P O Sion,
MUMBAI-400022.
Maharashtra

ISSU
India Sunay Sunay School Union,
COONOOR-643001.

IAD.
Indian Academy of Dentistry.
Government of Dental College and Hospital
D'Mello Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Indian Academy of Social Sciences,
E-30, South Extension, Part II,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Adult Education Association,
17-B, Intraparastha Marg.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Agriculture Research Institute,
Hillside Road,
NEW DELHI-110012.

IAFY
Indian Armed Forces Yearbook,
Manekji Wadia Building,
Mahatama Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Indian Associated Publishing Co.
93, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
CALCUTTA-700007.
West Bengal

Indian Association for the cultivation of Science,
Jadavpur,
CALCUTTA-700032.
West Bengal

India Association of Dermatologists and Venereologies,
C/o Dr. T K Mehta,
31-A, Queen's Road,
MUMBAI-400004.
Maharashtra

Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centre,
29, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
West Bengal

Indian Association of Systematic Zoological Survery of India,
34, Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Indian Atheist Publishers,
P B No. 9110, 779 Pocket-5,
Mayur Vihar—I,
NEW DELHI-110091.

Indian Bibliographic Centre.
76, Chandrika Colony,
VARANASI-221010.
Uttar Pradesh
—236, Kot Krishan Chand,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Punjab

Indian Bibliographies Bureau.
219, 'KADAMBARI,
19/IX, ROHINI, DELHI-110085.

Indian Board for Wild Life,
Government of India.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Book Centre
40/5 Shakti Nagar
DELHI-110007

IBC.
Indian Book Company
19.20, Janpath Lane,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Book Company,
GT Road, SHAHDARA,
DELHI-11003.

IBC.
Indian Book Concern,
3, Ramanath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

IBD.
India Book Depot.
Aminuddaula Park.
LUCKNOW-2260001.
Uttar Pradesh

Indian Book Export and Import Co.,
22-B/5, Deshbandhu Gupta Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Book Industry,
AB/P, Safderjang Development Area,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Indian Books Centre.
40/5, Shakti Nagara,
DELHI-1100006.

Indian Book Chronicle
C/o Aalekh Publishers (MAG Printers)
Duggar Building,
M.I. Road, JAIPUR-303001
Rajasthan

Indian Book Depot (Man House)
2937, Bhadurgarh Road,
Near Deputy Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

Indian Book Distributors,
B-6, Gulmohar Park,
Hauz Khas,
NEW DELHI-110049.

Indian Book Service,
16, Vikarm Vihar Extension,
Lajpat Nagar IV,
NEW DELHI-110024

Indian Bookseller,
167-N, Rash Behari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.
West Bengal

Indian Bureau of Mines
Government of India,
Ministry of Steel and Mines
New Secreatariat Building,
NAGPUR-440001.
Maharashtra

Indian Bureau of Parliamentary Studies
16, Golf Links,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Indian Cancer Society
Hospital Avenue, Parel,
MUMBAI-400012.
Maharashtra

Indian Central Cotton Committee
Government of India.
KOZHIKODE.

Indian Central Cotton Committee,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Indian Central Oilseeds Committee,
Gandhi Bhawan,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

Indian Committee for Cultural Freedom,
148, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Indian Conference of Social Work,
Baroda District Branch,
C/O Facluty of Social Work,
MS University,
BARODA-390001.
Gujarat

Indian Construction News,
Post Box No. 934,
23, Brabourne Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Indian Cooperative Union,
Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Cotton Mills and Federation,
Elephinstone Building, Veer Nariman Raod,
Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Indian Council of Africa,
5, Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Council of Foreign Trade,
Churgegaye Chambers, Ist Floor,
5, New Marin Lines,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUMBAI-400020.
Maharashtra

Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education
P.O.New Forest
DEHRADUN-248006.
Uttaranchal

Indian Council of Medical Research,
Medical Enclave,
Ansari Nagar,
Post Box 494,
NEW DELHI-110029.

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Post Box 10528,
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg,
JNU Institutional Area.
NEW DELHI-110067

Indian Electrical Manufacturs Association,
Indian Exchange Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Indian Environmental Society,
Royal Exchange Building,
Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Indian Environmental Society,
8, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Indian Exports Institute,
CHANDAUSI-202412.

Indian Federation of United Nations Association,
23, Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Indian Film Culture.
C/O Federation for Film Societies of India, B-5, Bharat Bhawan,
3, Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.

Indian Glass and Cermic Yearbook,
25, Bank Street,
MUMBAI-400001.

Indian History Congress Association,
MUMBAI-400001.

Indian Homoeopathic Gazette Medical House,
CHOWGHAT
KERALA.

Indian Industrial and Commercial Service,
67-B, South Sinthee Road,
CALCUTTA-700030.

Indian Industrial and Commercial Service,
67-B, South Sinthee Road,
CALCUTTA-700030.

Indian Industrial Studies,
188/78, Prince Anwar Shah Road,
CALCUTTA-7000031.

Indian Industries,
12, Manay Mandir Road,
MUMBAI-400034.

Indian Institute of Art in Advanced Study,
Rashtrapati Nivas,
Summer Hill
SHIMLA-171005.

Indian Institue of Chemical Engineers,
Post Box No. 17001.
Jadavpur University Campus,
CALCUTTA-700032.

Indian Institue of Economics,
HYDERABAD-500001.

Indian Institute of Foreign Trade,
Ashok Bhawa, 93, Nehru Place,
NEW DELHI-110019.

Indian Institute of Management,
Emerald Bower,
56-A, Barrackpore Trunk Road,
CALCUTTA-700050.

Indian Institute of Mass Communication,
2, Ring Road, Kilokri,
NEW DELHI-110014.

Indian Institute of Packaging,
254-C, Dr. Annie Besant Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.

Indian Institute of Philosophy,
AMALNER (east khandesh)
(Maharashtra)

Indian Institute of Road Transport,
Best House, Fort, BOMBAY-400001.

Indian Institute of Science,
BANGALORE-560012.

Indian Institute of Studies,
736, Parsi Colony, Dadar,
MUMBAI-400014.

Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research,
LUCKNOW-226001.

Indian Institute of Yoga,
Arya Kumar Road,
Rajendra Nagar,
PATNA-800016.

Indian Inter Planetary Society,
9, Hastings Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Indian International Trade Centre,
Nawab Building, 25-2nd Floor,
327, Dr. DN Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Indian Journal of International Law,
Provost's Lodge, Gwyer Hall,
University Enclave,
DELHI-110007.

Indian Lac Cess Committee,
RANCHI-834001.

Indian Liberal Group,
127, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Indian Market Research Bureau,
1-B, Old Post Office Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Indian Medical Gazette,
58-D, New Alipore,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Indian Music Publishing House,
4, Bunder Street, GT,
CHENNAI-600001.

Indian National Congress,
7, Jantar Mantar Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian National Renaissance Society
9, Kutchery Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.

Indian National Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering,
Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Olympic Association,
10, Talbagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700017.

Indian Oxygen Ltd.,
P-34, Taratala Road,
CALCUTTA-700053.

Indian Peasant Institute,
NIDUBROLU (Andhra Pradesh).

Indian Pediatric Society,
95, Dikhusa Street,
CALCUTTA-700017.

Indian Press (Pubs),
AMBALA CANT-133001.

Indian Printing Works,
MM Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Progressive Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd.
206, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Indian Psycho-analytical Society,
14, Parasibagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Indian Public Health Association,
Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Indian Publication,
K-16, Naveen Shahadara,
DELHI-110032.

Indian Publications,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.

Indian Publications Trading Corporation,
64, Regal Building, PB 23,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian Publishing House
23 Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002

Indian Publishing House Ltd.
14, Sundurama Chetty,
CHENNAI-600001.

Indian Red Cross Society
1 Red Cross Road
NEW DELHI-110001

Indian Renaissance Institute,
13, Mohini Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.

Indian Research Institute,
78, Serpentine Lance
CALCUTTA-700001.

Indian School Supply Depot,
Publications Division,
3762, Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Indian Sculptors Association,
1964-B, Case Urbina,
Vincent Road, Dadar,
MUMBAI-4000014.

Indian Siddha Science Research Institute,
"Devasharam"
141, Narayan Pillay Street,
BANGALORE-5600001.

Indian Social Institute,
10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW DELHI-110003.
–13, Boat Club Road,
PUNE-411004.

Indian Society for Malaria and Other Communicable Diseases,
22, Alipur Road,
DELHI-110006.

Indian Society for Plant Physiology,
Division of Plant Physiology and Phytotron,

Indian Society for propagation of Christian Knowledge,
51, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.

Indian Society for Quality Control,
Indian Exchage, 7th Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics,
C/O Institute of Agricultural Statistics,
Library Avenue, Post Box 310,
NEW DELHI-110012.

Indian Society of Agronomy,
Indian Agricultural Research Institute,
NEW DELHI-110012.

Indian Society of Soil Science,
Division of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Indian Agricultura Research Institute,
NEW DELHI-110012.

Indian Students Publishers,
LUDHIANA-141001.

Indian Studies Past and Present,
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street,
CALCUTTA-700020.

Indian Tax Institute
34, Gujranwala Town,
Part-2,
DELHI-110033

Indian Trade Union Congress,
Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Indian University Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.

Indian Veterinary Association,
10, Avenue Road,
CHENNAI-600034.

Indica Books
D-40/18 Godowlia
VARANASI-221001 (UP)

Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts,
Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001

Indira Gandhi National Open University,
Maidan Garhi,
NEW DELHI-110068.

Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya,
KHAIRGARH (M P).

Indira Prakashan,
Rashtra Vaibhav Press,
Girgum,
MUMBAI-400004.

Indira Publishers
A-102/1 Okhla Industrial Area-II
NEW DELHI-110020

Indmark Publishing,
"Om Ganesh"
No. 2, Rest House Crescent,
BANGALORE-560001

Indo-American Hospital for Women and Children,
NR Mohalla,
MYSORE-570007.

Indo-Asian Publishing House
5340/6, New Chandrawal
Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110 007.

Indo-Chinese Literature Publications,
1, Mumford Gunj,
ALLAHABAD, 2110001.

Indo-European Book Agency,
141-1B, Russa Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Indo-German Cultural Society,
16, Yusuf Building,
Veer Nariaman Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Indo Vision (P) Ltd.
IIA-220 Nehru Nagar
GHAZIABAD-201001.

Indological Book House,
42-43, UB Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
–8110, Nepali Khapra,
VARANASI-221001.

Indo-Tibetan Buddhist Literature Publishers,
Dzogsar Institute,
PO Galshing,
WEST SIKKIM.

Indo-Tibetan Buddhist Literature Oublishers,
Sherab Gyalt Sen,
943, Punjabi Phatak,
Ballimaran,
DELHI-110006.

Indo-World Press Publications,
6-B, Mohan Mala,
622, Linking Road,
MUMBAI-400052.

Indological Book House,
7, Malka Ganj.
DELHI-110007.

Indrajal publications,
Ballyganj,
CALCUTTA-700019.

Indus Publishing Co.,
FS-5, Tagore Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027.

Industrial Blazer,
163, Dongri Street,
MUMBAI-400009.

Industrial Guide,
38, Strand Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Industrial Institute,
C-10, Nirmala Niwas,
Hlmai Marvan Street,
MUMBAI-400012.

Industrial Law Publishers,
1741, Near Khadia Police Gate,
AHMEDABAD-380001.

Industry Printers and Publishers,
12, Lower Chitpur Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Industrial Publications Co.,
19, Chhaya Jame Jamshed Road,
Matunga,
MUMBAI-400019.

Industries, Labour and Cooperation,
Department,
Government of Tamil Nadu
CHENNAI-600001.

Informatics (I) (P) Ltd.
No.337 Karuna Complex
3rd Floor Sampige Road,
Malleswaram,
BANGALORE-560003

Information Industry Publications,
B-23, Inderpuri,
NEW DELHI-110012.

Information Research Academy,
Ground Floor, Flat No. 9,
37, Syed Amir Ali Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.

Information Service of India,
Ministry of External Affairs,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Infotech Standards India Pvt. Ltd.
1658, Kartik House
Parsadi Gali,
Kotla Mubarak Pur,
NEW DELHI-110003

Inspector General of Police,
Government of Assam,
SHILLONG-793001.

Inspector General of Prisons,
Government of Orissa,
BHUBABNESHWAR-751001.

Institute Francaised' Indologie,
PONDICHERRY-605001.

Institute for research and Advanced Studies,
B-41, Jyoti Nagar,
JAIPUR-302005.

Institute for the Advancement of Science and Culture,
J-22, Hauz Khas Envlave,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis,
67, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Institute of Agricultural Research Statics,
Library Avenue,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Institute of Banking
Personnel Selection
Paper Box House,
Mahakali Caves Road,
Andheri (East)
MUMBAI-400093

Institute of Buddhist Thought,
422-E, Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Institute of Charted Accountants of India,
PB No. 7100,
Indraprastha Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Institute of Constitional and Parliamentary Studies,
18, Vithalbhai Patel House,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rafi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Institute of Consulting Engineers,
9, Hasting Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Institute of Economic Growth,
University Enclave,
DELHI-110007.

Institute of Economic Growth,
University Enclave,
DELHI-110007.

Institute of Economic research Vidyagiri,
DHARWAR-580004.

Institute of Efficiency.
394-A, Bhandaji Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Institute of History of Medicine and Medical Research,
2/3-A, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Institute of Indian Culture,
188, Cadel Road, Mahim,
MUMBAI-400001.

Institute of Indo-Middle East
Cultural Studies, Agapura,
HYDERABAD-500001.

Institute of Islamic Studies,
Aligarh Muslim University,
ALIGARH-202001.

Institute of Kannada Studies,
University of Mysore,
Manasgangotri,
MYSORE-570006.

Institute of Marketing and Management,
62-F, Sujan Singh Park,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Institute of Office Management India,
N-34, Jangpura Extension,
NEW DELHI-110014.

Institute of Political and Social Studies,
211, Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700019.

Institute of Public enterprise,
University Campus,
HYDERABAD-500007.

Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics,
92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Institute of History and Research,
Hamdard, DELHI-110006.

Institute of Tradional Culture,
CHENNAI-600005.

Institute of Chemist (India),
Chemical Department,
Medical College,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Institute of Engineers (India).
8, Gokhale Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.

Institution of Locomotive Engineers,
JAMALAPUR-811214.

Institution of Surveyors,
Kashmir House,
DHQ Post Office,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Institution of Telecommunication Engineers (India).
Post Box No. 3021,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Intellectual Book Corner,
Pratap Gali, 23, Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Inter University Press (P) Ltd.
30/7 Shakti Nagar
DELHI-110007

Intercultural Publications (P) Ltd.
15A/30 WEA Karol Bagh
NEW DELHI-110005.

Intellectual Publishing House,
23, Daryaganj, Pratap Gali,
NEW DELHI-110015.
—WZ-96-V, Raja Garden,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Interline Publishing,
40/1-1 5th Cross Wilson Garden
BANGALORE-560027.

International Academy of Indian Culture,
J-22, Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.

International Academy of Sanskrit Research,
100, Feet Road,
MYSORE-570001.

International Art Books Publishers & Distributors
4596/1 A 11 Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

International Association of Tamil Research
CHENNAI-600034.

International Bible Society India
Road No.11
8-2-616/1, Banjara Hills
HYDERABAD-500034 (AP)

International Book Distributing Co.
Chaman Studio Building
2nd Floor Charbagh,
LUCKNOW-226004.

International Book Distributors
9/3, Rajpur Road (Ist Floor),
Post Box No. 4,
DEHRA DUN —248001.

International Book Distributors,
Bldg No 4405/2
5, Ansari Road Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

International Book House, Pvt. Ltd.
Indian Mercantile Mansions (Extn).
Madame Cama Road,
MUMBAI-400039.

International Book House Pvt. Ltd.,
91, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400039.

International Book & Gifts Centre,
P.B. No. 7191,
921, Jatwara, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110001.

International Cooperative Alliance,
Regional Office and Educational Centre for
South East Asia,
43, Friends Colony,
NEW DELHI-110001.

International Council for the Study of Afro-Asian Geography,
Aligarh Muslim University,
ALIGARH-202001.

International Economic Institute,
Sekhar Street,
ELURU-534001.

International Enterprise,
F-11/17, Krishan Nagar,
DELHI-110051.

International Godiya Vedant Trust
91A,Amrit Puri
Garhi,Sant Nagar
East of Kailash
NEW DELHI-110065

International Labour Organization
Theatre Court,Third Floor
India Habitat Centre,Lodhi Road
NEW DELHI-110003

International Labour Office,
(Indian Branch)
Mandi House,
NEW DELHI-110001.

International Labour Organisation, (Area Office).
7, Sardar Patel Marg,
NEW DELHI-110021.

Interprint,
Mehta House,
A-16, Nariana II,
NEW DELHI-110028.

International Agricultural
Research Centres (IARCS),
C/O ICRISAT Information Services,
Patancheru, PO,
ANDHRA PRADESH-502324.

International Book Traders,
A-85, Derawal Nagar,
DELHI-110009.

International Commission on Irrigation & Drainage,
48, Nayaya Magr, Chanakyapuri,
NEW DELHI-110021 (India)

International Publications,
Manu Mansion,
16, Custom House Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

International Publications
5820/42, South,
Basti Harphool Singh,
Sadar Thana Road,
DELHI-110006

International Publishers (India).
82, Saakshra Apartments,
A-3, Paschim Vihar,
NEW DELHI-110063.

International Publishers' Distributors (P) Ltd.
2/9 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Internationa Publishing House,
Madan Moan Malviya Road,
MEERUT-250001.

International Reporter,
M-48A, malviya Nagar
NEW DELHI-110016.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International S R M Publications,
Shankaracharya Nagar,
RISHIKESH (U.P.)

International Society for Krishna Consciousness
(ISKCON) Hare Krishna Hill
Sant Nagar Main Road,
East of Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110065

International Society of Plant Morphologists,
University of Delhi,
DELHI-110007.

International Standard Publications,
VARANASI, 221005.

International Yoga Society
Lal Bagh, Loni,
GHAZIABAD-201102.

Interprint,
Mehta House,
A- 16, Naraina-II,
NEW DELHI-110028. (India).

Intertrade Publications,
2, Presidency Court,
55, Gariahat Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.

Inter-University Board,
Inter-University Pvt. Ltd.,
30/7, Shakti Nagar, DELHI-110007.

Irrawaddy Publication
C-482,Vikas Puri
NEW DELHI-110018

Ishwar Ashtram Trust, Kashmir
F-115, Sarita Vihar
NEW DELHI-110044

Islami Sahitya Prakashan
1525 Sui Walan
NEW DELHI-110002

Islamic Book Service
2241 Kucha Chellan
Darya Ganj, NEW DELHI-110002.

Islamic Centre,
(Publications Division)
C-29, Nizamuddin West,
NEW DELHI-110013.

Islamic Mission,
LUCKNOW-226007.

Islamic Publishing House
10/529, IST Building
MP Road, CALICUT-673001

Islamic Publishing House
10/529 I S T Bldg,
M P Road, CALICUT-673001.

Itihas Parishadeka Mala,
Moparru,
TENALI-522201.

Itihas Vidya Prakashan,
Aramchine Gali, Dharam Colony,
Nangloi, DELHI-110041.

J

J B Publications
319 M G Road, Malhar Ganj
Indore 4520002
Madhya Pradesh.

J Basu (MRS)
A 23/10, DLF Qutab
Enclave Phase I
Gurgaon - 122001

J B H Wadia Publications,
Casa Da Vinci, 89, Worli Sea Face,
Worli,
MUMBAI-400018.

JDS Book Company
632/C, Sri Nagar Colony
Street No. 2
Delhi 110 034.

J J Publications
Plot No. 1
K K Nagar
Madurai - 20
Tamil Nadu

J D Gangal, Assistant Surgeon's
Quarters, Rajbhawan Compound,
Malbar Hill,
MUMBAI-400006.

J J Singh,
101, Friends Colony,
NEW DELHI-110014.

J K Publications,
16, Park Area,
NEW DELHI-110005.

J M Jaina and Brothers
Mori Gate,
DELHI-110006.

J M Pahwa,
Eye Hospital,
SITAPUR-261001.

J M Publishing Company
38/1353 Tilak Nagar
Mumbai 400089.

J N Basu and Co.,
80/6, Grey Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.

J Nanumal and Sons,
206, Sayajirao Road,
MYSORE-570001.

J P Publication
11 A-33 Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024.

J P Publishing House
27/28 Shakti Nagar
Delhi 110007.

J R Joshi,
Buty Wadia, Sitabudi,
NAGPUR-440001.

J S S Publishing Co
93 E 16th Main Road
Vijayanagar Extension
Bangalore-560040.

J Walter Thompson Co,
MUMBAI-400001.

Jadavpur University,
Jadavpur, CALCUTTA-700032.

Jaffe International
Kunnuparambil Buildings
Kurichy
KOTTAYAM-686549.

Jagadamba Prakashana
CK 49/73B, Bhuletan
Varanasi-2210001.

Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreswara
Vidyapeetha, Ramanuja Road,
MYSORE-570001.

Jagdish and Co.,
Surajpole,
UDAIPUR, 313001.

Jagan Nath Khanna,
Bihar Ghat,
VRINDABAN-281001.

Jagarana Prakashan
Kempegowda Nagar
Bangalore-560019.

Jagari Prakashani,
9/1, Narala Mitraa Street,
CALCUTTA-700003.

Jagat Ram & Sons
9/221, Main Road
Gandhi Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110031.

Jagminder Book Agency
24B/5 D B Gupta Road
New Delhi-110005.

Jagneswar Library,
PO Tilkhoja,
MIDNAPORE-721101.

Jagreeti Prakashan
F-109 Sector-27
Noida 201301.

Jagselvan and Co.,
Teppakulam,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620002.

Jai Bharat Pub.House
20 Inside Itwara
Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh

Jai Prakash Nath and Co.,
MEERUT-250001.

Jai Prakash Nath Dist
Educational Publishers
Garh Nauchandi Chauraha
Garh Road Meerut-250002.

Jai Publications,
32, Bhagwandas Ghawl,
Bhavani Peth,
PUNE-411002.
--B-4/79 Yamuna Vihar
Delhi-110053.

JAICO
Jaico Book Distributors,
G-2/16, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Jaico Publishing House,
121, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400023.
—State Bank Lane, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.

Jaico Publishing House
G-216 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Jaidevd Brothers,
Post Box No. 46,
BARODA-390001.

Jain Book Agency,
C-9, Connaught Place,
P O Box 113,
NEW DELHI-110001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jain Book Depot,
10149, Katra Chhaju Pandit,
Model Basti,
Opp Filmistan Cinema,
NEW DELHI-110005.
–Agra Road,
HATHRAS-20401.
Jain Brothers
16/873 East Park Road
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Jain Brothers,
Kalyan Building,
4, Ratananda Road,
JODHPUR-342001.
Jain Law Agency,
Shop-cum-Flat No. 8
Sector 22-D,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Jain Publishing Co
2799 Rajguru Road
New Delhi-110055.
Jain Pustak Mandir
Chaura Rasta
Jaipur-302003.
Jain Sahitya Sadan
Jain Mandir
Chandni Chowk
Delhi-110006.
Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal
112, Ghodbunder Road, Vile Parle,
MUMBAI-400001.
Jain Sanskrit Smarashaka Sangh,
SHOLAPUR-413001.
Jain Swetamber Terapanthi Mahasabha,
3, Portuguese Church Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Jain Vishva Bharati
210 Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg
NEW DELHI-110002.
Jainco,
17, Shah Nashin Bazar,
PATIALA-147001.
Jainsons,
(Publisher and Booksellers),
4, Ajit Arcade, II Floor,
Greater Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Jaipur Publishing House,
Chaura Rasta,
JAIPUR-302001.
Jaisingh and Mehta
Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
18/20-K Dubash Marg
Mumbai-400023.
Jaitley Publications,
2-E/6, New Link Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Jai D Pardivala,
Cabinet Cottage, Tardeo,
MUMBAI-400007.
Jalan Babulal,
8, Dalhousie Square East,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Jalarag Publications
TC-26/2101 Statue Road
Thiruvananthapuram-1
Kerala
Jamia Millia Islamia
Publication Division
Jamia Nagar
New Delhi-110025.
Jammu and kashmir Academy of Art, Culture and Languages,
SRINAGAR-1990001.
Jamnalal Bajaj Birth
Centenary Committee
Bajaj Bhavan Jamnalal
Bajaj Mg226 Nariman Pnt
Mumbai 400021.
Jamnalal Bajaj Central Research Institute for Village Industries,
Maganwadi, Post Box No. 4,
WARDHA-442001.
Jamnalal Bajaj Institute of Management Studies
Dadabhai Naoroji House
164,Backbay Reclamation
Mumbai-400001.
Jamsetjee Nusserwajee Petit Institute
312 Dadabhoy Naoroji Rd.
Fort
Mumbai-400001.
Jananaloke
1/1, Vansitart Row,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Jain Book Depot,
4056, Ajmeir Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Jaisingha and Mehta Publishers, Pvt. Ltd.
18/20-K, Dubash Marg,
MUMBAI-400023.
Jan Sahitya Manch,
42/2, Ambadkar Gali,
Maujpur,
DELHI-110053.
Janak Publishers,
C-236, Vikas Puri,
NEW DELHI-110018.
Janaki Prakashan,
Publishers and Distributors,
Ashok Raj Path,
Chauhatta.
PATNA-800004.
--1979 Ganj Mir Khan
Daryaganj
New Delhi 110002.
Janapad,
68, Carriapura Road,
CALCUTTA.
Janardan Nanda,
PO Nimapara
Dist PURI-752001.
Janardhana Publishers
Renuka Building
A M Lane
Bangalore 5600053.
Janatha Books Stall,
Thecara,
COCHN-682013.
Janepa Publishing House
Pvt. Ltd. 10, Plaza
Cinema Building
Connaught Place
New Delhi-110001.
Janhabi Publications,
Sharda Niketan,
Jangarreddiguden
WEST GODAVARI DIST.
Jan Hit Prakashan
B-999,Shastri Nagar
Delhi - 110052.
Jansahitya Prakashan
Tilak Chauk
Dist Alok, Washim 444505
Maharashtra.
Janta Party
7,Jantar Mantara Road
Connaught Place
New Delhi 110001.
Jatiya Sahitya Parishad,
14, Ramanath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Jatiya Sanskriti Prishad,
16/3, Gariahat Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Jawaharlal Memorial Fund
Teen Murti House,
NEW DELHI-110011
Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientfic Research
P.O.Jakkur,
BANGALORE-560064
Jawaharlal Nehru Krishvishwa Vidyala,
Post Box No. 89,
Krishnagar, JABALPUR-482001.
Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund
Teen Murti House
New Delhi-1100011.
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi - 110067
Jawahar Publishers Dist
62/2 Ber-Sarai
Opp J N U Old Campus
New Delhi - 110016.
Jawaharlal Thakurdas Bathija,
Plot No. 481-B, Matunga D C R,
MUMBAI-400019.
Jay Cee Publications
A.I.M.O. House
1-E/11,Jahandewalan Extn.
New Delhi 110055.
Jay Kay Book House
Residency Road
jammu-Tavi-180001.
Jayabharat Book Depot,
Sultan Bazar,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Jayalakhsmi Indological
Book House, 6,-Appar
Swami Koil St. Mylapore
Chennai-4.
Jayalakshmi Publications
7th Main, E Block, IIstage
Rajaji Nagar (Adjacent
To Subramanya Nagar)
Bangalore 560010

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jayant Publicatons
C/o S K Pahuja
746 Sector 16
Panchkula, Haryana
Jayant Publications
20-A Prince Gulam Md.Rd.
Calcutta 700026.
ayaprints,
Post Box 5231,
NEW DELHI-110021.
ıyashree Prakashan
)A Prince Gulam Md.Rd.
Calcutta 700026.
'yashree Publications
Parvatinagar
Kowdiar
Trivandrum 695003.
ydip Publications
2 Bankim Chatterjee St.
Calcutta-700073.
ypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) Ltd.
G-16, EMCA House,
23/23B, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj.
NEW DELHI-110002.
:yshree Rakashan
4/115 Vishwas Nagar
Sarvaria Market
Shahdara
Delhi 110032.
Jeefson Publishing House
A-113 Ashok Vihar Phase-III
-DELHI-110052.
Jeet Publications
7 Dinmani Sadan
Ram Ratan Trivedi Road
Mulund (W)
Mumbai 400080.
Jeevan Books
Bharananganam
Kottayam 686578.
Jeevan Publishing House
4095 Nai Sarak
Chawri Bazar
Delhi - 110006.
Jegasselvan and Co,
Teppakulam,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620001.
Jehangir Art Gallery
161-B M G Road
Mumbai - 400023.
Jethanand Hemandas,
Topi Bazar,
LASHKAR (Gwalior)-474001.
Jetly & Sons
A-24, Krishna Park
Devli Road, Khanpur
NEW DELHI-110062.
Jeya Publications
22nd Bharathi Street
Shanti Nagar
Palayamkottai 627002.
Jhansi Book Depot,
20, Rani Mala,
JHANSI-284001.

Jhgarison,
33/1, Mehrauli,
NEW DELHI.
Jignasa,
1A, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Jivan Jagruti Kendra,
Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Jiwaji Observatory,
UJJAIN-456001.
Jiwaji University,
GWALIOR-474001.
Jiwal Prakashan,
Chwri Bazar,
DELHI-110006.
Jiwan Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
F-227, Mansarover Garden
NEW DELHI-110015.
Jiwe Publications
Dr. G.S.B. Gupta Eng.Deptt.
Gulbarga University
Gulbarga 585406
Janta.nanda Granth,
Jnanananda Grant Prakashan
Samity, TENKARO,
PO Via Sholyandan,
MADURAI Dist-625001.
Janana Sadhak Publishing House, Tempoe Street,
JALPAIGURU-735001.
Jnana Deep Publications
2388,Janana Deep,13th Mai
N, A Block, Rajaji Nagar
Bangalore - 560010.
Jnana Ganga Book Centre
119-B D D A Flat
Shahpur Jat
New Delhi - 560010.
Jnana Ganga Book Centre
New Zoology Building
Gulberga University
Gulberga 585106.
Jnanada Prakashan
4837/24, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002
Jogasree Niketan,
58, Kailash Bose Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) (P) Ltd.
D-69 Hauz Khas
new delhi-110016
Johnson Publications
499 Mukherjee nagar
Delhi - 110009.
Joint Action Council
For Women
12 Rosary Church Road
Chennai - 600004.
Joint Women's Programme
14 Jangpura 'B'
Madhura Road
New Delhi - 110014.
Jones Publications
51, F, Masilamani Nagar
Ambai Road (South)
Triunelveli 627005.

Joseph Thomason and Co.,
7, Anand Bazar,
ERNAKULAM
Joshi Adhikari Institute
Of Social Studies
14, Janpath
New Delhi 110 001.
Joshi and Lokhande,
Tilak Road,
PUNE-411002.
Joshi Book Distributors
20, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Joy Durga Library,
8-A, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Joy Tara Publishers
75 Jodhpur Park
Calcutta 700068
Jugal Kishore & Co.,
23-C, Rajpur Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.
Jullundur Productivity Council,
Tanda Road,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
—6/C, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Road,
CHENNAI-600007.
Jul's Publishing House
Educational Publishers
D-8 Defence Colony
New Delhi - 110024.
Jupiter Publihsers,
C-157, East of Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110065.
--328, Nurshing Garh
Srinagar-190001
Justice Peace & Devp
Catholic Bishops' Conference of India,
C B C I Centre, Ashok Place
New Delhi 110001.
Jute Agricultural Resrarch Institute
Barrack Pore
P O Nilganj Bazar
24 Parganas West Bengal.
Jute Ashram (Pune) and Rishi Ashram (Himalaya)
(Operated by Ananda Niketan Trust)
PUNE-411040.
Jute Corporation of India Ltd.
1, Shakespeare Sarani
Calcutta-700071.
Jyotee Prakashan
Chulne
Vasai 401202.
Jyothi Book House
Kottayam-686001.
Jyothir Dhara Publicatns
Jyothir Bhavan
Kalamassery 683104.
Jyoti Ashram
68 Lulla Nagar
PUNE-411040

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jyoti Nilauyam,
CHENNAI-600018.
Jyoti Prakashan
Nandakhal
Via Virar 401301.
Jyotsna Prakashan
E-86 Msajid Moth
Greater Kailash
New Delhi - 110048.
--30-C, Khotachi Wadi
Girgaon
Mumbai 400004.
Jyotsna Publications
H 818 Paper Mill Colony
Lucknow 226007.

K

K and J Cooper,
Swadeshi Mills Estate,
Girgaon,
MUMBAI-400004.
KB Educational Traders
S-3, West Patel Nagar
NEW DELHI-110008
K Bose and Co.,
Chatra,
SERAMPORE-712201.
K Das,
90/28, Durga Charan Mitra Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
K Gandhi and Co.,
C-5, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
K Krishnamurthy Books and Periodicals,
177, Avvai Shanmugham, Salai,
CHENNAI-600086.
K L Malik & Sons (P) Ltd.
23, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
K L Mukhopsthysy,
6-1A, Banchharam Akur Lane,
CALCUTTA-700012.
K L Mundra
C/o Diren Nath Dey,
Tarapukur, PO Agarpara,
Dist 24, PARGANAS.
K L Narayana's Research Institute,
Moparu,
TENALI-522201.
K M Dharma,
Sant Kabir Road,
Burhanpura,
BARODA-390001.
K M N Publishers,
85, Job Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.
K M Varghese Co.,
Hind Rajasthan Building
Dadasaheb Phalke Road,
Dadar, MUMBAI-400014.
K N Banerjee,
169 Bipin Behari Ganguli Street,
K N Gokil Matunga,
MUMBAI-40001

K N Menon.
Post Box No. 201
NEW DELHI-110001
K P Bagchi and company,
286, BB Ganguli Street
CALCUTTA-700012
—I-1698, Chittaranjan Park
NEW DELHI-110019.
K P Dastoot.
K R Cama Institute,
136, Apollo Street,
MUMBAI-400001
K P Jayaswal Research Institute,
PATNA-80008
K Padmanabhan.
12, South End Road, Basavangudi,
BANGALORE-56004.
K P Publishers & Distributors
H-68 LIG Ashok Vihar
DELHI-110052
K P Punose and Co.
KOTTAYAM-686002.
K R Cama Oriental Institute.
136, Apollo Street,
MUMBAI-400001
K Raman,
Congress House,
MUMBAI-400001.
K S Desphande,
Librarian,
Karnatak University,
DHARWAR-580001.
K S Sonachalam,
4-C, Venkata Krishna Iyer Road.
CHENNAI-600028.
K V BHAMABRA
Centre Cosmic Education,
ALLAHABAD-211001
K Viswanthan,
17 Anagappa Naick Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Kadambari Prakashan
5451 Shiv Market
New Chandrawal
Jawahar Nagar
DELHI-110007.
Kadambari Prakashan,
A-5511, Sudarshan Park,
NEW DELHI-110015 (India).
Kailash Brothers,
3116, Sir Sayyad Ahamad Road,
Darya Ganj,
DELHI - 1100016.
Kailash Pustak Mandir,
Pathargama,
SANTHAL Pargana (Bihar).I
Kailash Pustak Sadan.
Paltan Bazar,
LASHKAR -474001. (Gwalior).
Kali for Women
K-92 Hauz Khas
Ist Floor
New Delhi-110016
Kaivalyadham Swadhyay Mandir,
RAJKOT-360001.

Kaivalyadham Shreeman Madhava
Yogamandira Samiti,
Lovania, Dist PUNE-411001.
Kala Prakashan,
47-A, BIA Block, Janakpuri,
NEW DELHI-110058.
Kalaimagal Publications,
Post Box No. 604, Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600004.
Kalaivani Publications,
101,Purasawalkam High Road.
CHENNAI-60010
Kalakshetra Publications,
Adyar,
CHENNAI-600020.
Kalamandir,
28/1-B, Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Kalamkar Prakashan.
19-A Theatre Communication
Building, Connought Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001
Kalamakari.
Basant Road
VIJAYAWADA-52002.
Kalaniketan,
Nandavanam
Cantonment,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Kalasavya
A-G/3, MS Flats, Peshwa Road,
NEW DELHI-110001
Kalavathy Pusthakalaya,
27, Second Main Road,
NEW DELHI-110017.
Kali for Women,
A-36, Gulmohar Prak,
NEW DELHI-110049.
Kalinid Publications.
PO Sewa Sangh, Birla Lines,
Sabzi Mandi,
DELHI-110006
Kalinga Publications.
10A, Pocket I, Mayur Vihar,
DELHI-110091.
Kalpana Publication.
22 Singhi Society, Chembur,
MUMBAI-400001.
Kalra Publications Ptv. Ltd.
2619-20/II
New Market,
Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006
Kalsong.
E, Buddhist Temple,
Sigra VARANASI-221001.
Kalsvya,
A-G/3, M S Flats.
Peshwa Road.
NEW DELHI-110001.
Kalvi Publications.
13 Venkatesan Street,
CHENNAI-600017.
Kalyan Publications,
20/2, Halderbagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700004

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalyani Educational Rhythms
4654/21 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Kalyani Prakashan,
3, British Indian Street,
CALCUTTA-700001

Kalyani Publishers,
1/1, Rajinder Nagar,
Civil Lines,
LUDHIANA-141001
4779/23, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Kamai Publications,
HMS Building, Reading Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Kamal Prakashan,
Hindpiri,
RANCHI-834001.

Kamal Publications,
4385/A, Arya Pura. Sabzi Mandi,
DELHI-110007.

Kamala Book Depot.
15, Bankim Chatterjee Street.
CALCUTTA-70012.

Kamath and Co. Ltd.
BANGLORE-515001.

Kamathan Homoeopathic Clinic,
Hospital Road,
MANIPURI-2050001

Kameshwar Prakashan
Teliwara Chowk
BIKANER-334005 (Raj)

Kanchan Prakashan,
2078, Delhi Darwaja.
NASIK-422001.

Kanak Publications,
Gay House
16F/3, Ansari Road.
Daray Ganj.
NEW DELHI-110002.

Kandla Commercial
THX-12,ADIPUR (Kutch).

Kanhaiyalal and Sons,
JAIPUR CITY-302001

Kanishka Publishers & Distributors
4697/5-21A
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj.
NEW DELHI-110002

Kanji Dwarkadas,
34., Altmount Road.
MUMBAI-400026.

Kannada Research Institute.
DHARWAR -580001.

Kannada Sahitya Parishat,
Pampa Mahakavi Road,
Chamarajapet,
BANGALORE-560002.

Kanoon Prakashak
Opp. Gurudwara, Anand Cinema
JODHPUR-342001 (Raj)

Kapoor Publishing Co.,
Nai Sarak.
DELHI-110006

Karmarkar Enterprises,
Nandadeep, 153-A.
Nappu Road, Matunga,
MUMBAI-400019.

Karnatak Cooperative Publishing
House Ltd.
BANGLORE-500002.

Karnatak Cooperative Publishing,
House Lte.
BANGLORE-500002.

Karnatak Sangha,
C/o Prof. Cisambar Kulkarni.

Khalsa College,
MUMBAI-400019.

Karnatak University.
DHARWAR -580003.

Karsandas Naraindas and Sons,
Nanavat,
SURAT - 395001.

Karthika Prakashni,
11, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Kashi Cultural Publications,
Sharmaram, Durgakund,
PO Banaras Hindu Uuniversity,
VARANASHI-221005.

Kashiprasad Jayaswal Research Institute,
PATNA-800008.

Kashmir Affairs,
9. Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

Kashmir Book Shop,
Residency Road.
SRINAGAR-190001.

Kashmir Publishing House.
AGRA -282001.

Kashmirilal and Sons.
Mai Hiran Gatr.
JALANDHAR-144001.

Kasturi and Sons.
Kasturi Building
Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.

Kasturi Lal and Sons.
Bazar Mai Sewan,
AMRITSAR - 143001.

Kataria (B D) and Sons,
Gokal Road,
LUDHIANA-141001.

Kataria-Katson Book Distributors
2619-20,New Market
Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006

Katha
A-3 Sarvodaya Enclave
Aurobindo Marg
NEW DELHI-110017

Katil Ganapathy Sharma,
9, Lake View Road,
CHENNAI-600033.

Katyani.
Katyani Publishers.
21/A, Duff Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Kaushik Publications,
29, Second Cross Street,
West C I T Nagar,
CHENNAI-600035.

Kaviraja Publishers,
43, 2nd Main Jayanagar,
MYSORE-570001

Kaypee Publications,
Matilal Mansions Parekh Stree,
MUMBAI-400004.

Kazi Abdul Wadud,
8-B, Tarak Datta Raod,
CALCUTTA-700019.

Kedarnath RAmnath,
Near Tehshil,
MEERUT CITY-250001.

Kendriya Hindi Nideshalaya
West Block VII RK Puram
NEW DELHI-110066.

Kendriya Hindi Sansthan,
Hindi Sansthan Marg,
AGRA-282005.

Kerala Book Publishing Corporation,
TRIVANDRUM.

Kerala Book Society
Cheeroth Building Kodimatha
KOTTAYAM-686039.

Kerala Forest Reserach Institute,
Peechi-680653.
Kerala (India).
Kerala Pradesh Congress Committee,
TRIVANDURM-695001

Kerala Gandhi Smarak Nidhi
Gandhi Bhavan
Thycaud
Trivandrum-695014 (Kerala)

Kerala Gazetteers Department
TCXV/64 Elankath House
Elangom Gardens
TRIVANDRUM-10.

Kerala Maharatta Office.
568,Narayan Peth.
PUNE-411002.

Keshav Bhikahi Bhawale,
Shree Samarth Sadan.
Dr. DD State Marg, Girgaon,
BOMBAY-400004.

Khadayata Book Depot,
Near Bala Hanuman,. Gandhi, Road,
AHMEDABAD, 38001.

Khadi and Village Industries Commission,
Gramodya,Iral Road,
Vile Parle (West),
MUMBAI-40056.

Khadi Pratishthan,
Sodepur, 24,
PARGANAS.

Khama Publishers
B-7, Ajindra Market
7255 Prem Nagar, Shakti Nagar
DELHI-110007.

Khan Zaman Khan,
Adil Manzil, Nawabs Fort,
SAHARANPUR-247001. U.P.

Khanna Publishers,
2-B Nath Market Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Khanna Trading Co.
B-46,Lajpat Nagar-I
NEW DELHI-110024
khel Sahitya Kendra
WP-474,Ist Floor,
Ashok Vihar,
DELHI-110052
Khemraj Shrikrishnadass
Shri Venkateshwar Press
Khemraj Shrikrishnadass Marg
7th Khetwadi
MUMBAI-400004(Maharashtra)
Khosla Publishing Company,
5, Netaji Subhash Marg,
Darya Ganj, DELHI-110006.
Khosla Publishing House.
4380/4B, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Khowaja Publishers,
Sharib House,
172, Jhalra,
AJMER-305001.
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library
Ashok Rajpath
PATNA-800004 (Bihar)
Khurmi Publishers (P) Ltd.
B-510 New Friends Colony
NEW DELHI-110065
King Publishing House,
12-B, Buria Market
Buria,
SAMBALPUR-768017.
Kiran,
12-1-11156, Old Mallepally,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Kiran Prakashan
Khazanchi Road
PATNA-800004
Kiran Publications,
59, National Park,
NEW DELHI-110024
Kirloskar Press Publication,
Veer Savarkar Nagar,
PUNE-411009
Kishore Vidya Niketan,
B2/236, A Bhadaini,
VARANASI 221001.
Kishore Publishing House.
Parade,
KANPUR-208001.
Kitab Bhavan
1784 Kalan Mahal
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.
Kitab Ghar
24 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Kitab Ghar
High Court Road,
LASKAR
GWALIOR-4740001.
Kitab Ghar.
Prade,
KANPUR -208001.

Kitab Ghar.
B2/4, River Bank Colony,
LUCKNOW-2260001.
Kitab Ghar
5, Man Prakash Talkies
M.I. Raod
Jaipur - 302003.
Kitab Ghar,
Main Bazzar. Gandhi Nagar,
DELHI-110031
Kitab Ghar Publications,
GORAKHPUR-273001.
Kitab Mahal (P) Ltd.
56-A, Zero Road,
ALLAHBAD-211003
Kitab Mahal.
Ashoka Rajpath
PATNA-800008.
Kitab Mahal
Hornby Road.
MUMBAI-400001.
Kitab Mahal Distributors
28 Netaji Subhash Marg
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002
Kitab Publishing House
D-52, Flatted Factories Complex
Jhandewalan
NEW DELHI-110055
Kitabistan,
17-A, Kamala Nehru Road.
ALLAHABAD-210001.
Kitabghar.
Pan Bazar,
GUWAHATI-781001.
KitabGhar
24/4855 Ansari Road Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.
Kiyask Piblications,
202, Rash Behari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Kling Publishing House,
12-B, Burla Market. Burla,
SAMBALPUR-768017.
Kluwer Academic Publishers
Plot No.45, Sector-29,
FARIDABAD-121008 (Haryana)
Knowledge Home
59, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-70006.
Kohinoor Book Depot,
Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Konark Publishers (P),Ltd.
A-149, Main Vikas Marg
Shakarpur,
DELHI-1100092.
Konkna Marathi Dialects,
Research Institute,
25 K B Niwas, Girgaum,
MUMBAI-400004.
Konkani Bhasha Mandal (Goa).
49/B Erasmo Carvalho Street.
Margao (Goa).
Kotah Book Depot.
KOTAH-324001.

Kothari and Sons.
Oriential Buildings,
108, Amenian Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Kothari and Sons.
French Bank Building,
62,Homji Street, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Kothri Book Depot,
Acharya Donde Marg Parel,
MUMBAI-400012.
Kothari Publications,
12, India Exchange Place.
CALCUTTA-700001.
Krishna Book Company,
Publishers Booksellers and News Agents.
ERNAKULAM (Kerala).
Krishna Brothers.
Adda Hosiarpur,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Krishna Brothers,
Kutchery Road.
AJMER - 305001.
Krishna Chaitanya.
162/114-A, Lake Gardens
CALCUTTA-700045
Krishna Prakashan Media (P) Ltd.
11, Shivaji Road,
MEERUT (U.P.)-250001
Krishna Publishing House.
89, Ekdalia Road,
CALCUTTA-70019.
Krishna Stores,
Dadia Bazar,
BARODA-390001.
Krishna Academy,
Chowk (Chitra Cinema Building),
Post Box No. 1118
VARANASI-221001.
Krishnamoorthy, Mrs A Vaidehi,
80, 3rd Road, Maredapaili,
SECUERABAD-500003.
Krishnamurthy K.
Box 384, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600001.
Krishnamurti Foundation India
Rajghat Education Centre
Rajghat Fort
VARANASI-221001.
Krishnamurti Foundation India Book Distribution Centre Priyali
Moreshwar Society
84/2, Baner Road PUNE-411007
Krishanand Shanti Ashram,
Bhadran Viv,
ANAND-388001.
Kukand Publishers.
88, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-70004.
Kula Rajan Mukherjee,
114/28, Hazara Road,
CALCUTTA.
Kulkarni K R, Govind Bhawan,
Congress Nagar,
NAGPUR-440001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kulkarni Book Depot,
Mahal,
NAGPUR-440001.
Kulkarni and Company,
Ajmer Road,
JAIPUR, 301001.
Kumar and Sons,
53/48, W E A Rmajas Road,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Kumar Brothers,
C7/23. Safdarjang Development Area,
Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI-110016.
Kumar Publications,
507, Vikram Tower
Rajendra Place
NEW DELHI-110008.
Kumar Publishers,
28, Vidhan Sabha Marg.
LUCKNOW-226001.
Kumarappa Publications,
CHENNAI-600001.
Kumud and Co.
PUNE-411001.
Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute.
Mylapore.
CHENNAI-600001
Kurukshetra University,
KURUKSHETRA-132118.
Kusum Prakashan,
17, Sheo Charan Lal Road.
ALLAHABAD
Kutub Khana Ishayat-Ul-Islam
3755 Chooriwalan
DELHI-110006.
Kutub Popular,
Lamington Road.
MUMBAI-400007.
Kawlity Book Co.,
70, Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013

L

L B S Publicatons
G N B Road
Ambari
Guwahati 1
Assam
L B Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd.,
M-55 Greater Kailash,
Part II (Main Market),
NEW DELHI-110048
–Times Life Book Division,
5th Floor, Indian Mercantile
Mansions Extension, Madame
Cama Road.
MUMBAI-400039.
L D Institute of Indology,
Navrangpura,
AHMEDABAD-380009.
L K & S Publishers
Smvrm Hospital Res Cent
Campus, Tanuka West
Godavaru Dist.-524215.

L N Prakashan
22 Subhash Bose Nagar
Udaipur 313001
L P Gulati Book Bureau
213 Jheel
Delhi - 110032
L S Institute of National Health Education
C1/51 Janakpuri
New Delhi - 110058.
Labour Book Shop.
Clock Tower,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Labour Department,
Government of Punjab,
CHANDIGARH-160017
Labour Education Service.
127, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
MUMBAI-400001.
Labour Law Publishers,
8596, Model Basti,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Lahari Book Depot,
C-25/1, Ramkatora Marg
VARANASI-221001.
Lahore Book Shop,
Clock Tower,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Lahore Kitab Ghar,
Hall Bazar,
AMRITSAR-143001.
Lairenmayum Iboongohal Singh.
Morangkhom,
IMPHAL - 795001.
Lajwal Publishers & Dist
A-1, Hamera, Muzzammil
Manzil, Dodhpur
Aligarh-202002.
Lake Publishers,
D-1/16, Hauz Khas,
NEW DELHI-110016.
--27 Lake Temple Road
Calcutta-700029.
Lakeside Publishers
336-Sector 16-A
Faridabad-121002.
Lakshmi and Co.
Viola Villa, Lallaguda South,
SECUNDERABAD-500017.
Lakhani Book Depot,
Ramchandra Building, Girgaum,
MUMBAI-400004.
Lakshaman Sarmas Nature
Cure Sanatorium
Ganesh nagar Pudukottai
Tiruchirapalli-620001.
Lakshmi Book Depot.
18, Indian Oil Bhawan,
New Janpath Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Lakshmi Narayan Agarwal,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282003.
Lakshmi Publications
2/63 A Ramanandanagar
Allapur
Allahabad-211.001.

Lalbhai Dalpathbai Institute of Indology
AHMEDABAD-380009.
Lalit Art Publishers
Ashoka Tower
C-10 Community Centre
Janakpuri
New Delhi-110058.
Lalit Kala Akademi,
Rabindra Bhawan,
35, Ferozeshah Road.
NEW DELHI-110001.
--Regional Centre
mansion Site
170-Grems Road
Chennai-60006.
Lalit Kala Akademi,
Rabindra Bhavan
NEW DELHI-110001.
–4, Darya Ganj, Ansari Road.
NEW DELHI-110002
–8, State Bank Lane,
Mount Road,
CHENNAI-60001.
–7-E, Lindrey Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Lalitha Prakashana
K R Extension
Tiptur-572202.
Lalitha Publications
Balaji
Plot No. 23, Sarada Nagar
Chennai-600092.
Lallson Publishers
1692 Arya Smaj Road
(1st Floor), Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005.
--Bhasha Bhawan
Patiala - 157001.
Lalvani Brother
210, Dr. Dadabhoy Naoroji Road.
MUMBAI-40001.
Lalvani Publishing House.
210, Dadabhoy Naoroji Road.
P O Box 345,
MUMBAI-400001.
Lancer Books,
46, Ajit Arcade,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Lancer International
B-3 Gulmohar Park
NEW DELHI-110049.
Lancers Publishers (P) Ltd.
B-3, Gulmohar Park,
NEW DELHI-110049.
Lancer Publishers & Distributors
56 Gautam Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110049
Lancer Press,
Post Box No. 3802,
NEW DELHI-110049
Language Department,
Government of Uttaar Pradesh
LUCKNOW-226001
Languages Department Punjab Literary Centre,
Punjab Bhawan,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW DELHI-110001
-Director, Languages Deptt. Punjab
Shepan Wala Gate,
PATNA-147001

Lark Books
Stoney Road.
CUTTACK-753002.

Last Day Generation Publication
South Janatha Road
35/1759-A
Palarivattom PO
COCHIN-25

Latesh Prakashan
Palo 2/35
Jodhpur-342001
Rajasthan

Laurel Publications
Kollam-691005
Kerala

Laxmi Publications.
7/21, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Law Academy Pvt. Ltd.
1-9-322, Vidya Nagar
Hyderabad-500044.
Andhra Pradesh

Law & Commercial Pub.
C/O, Vidya Books
C-53, New Ranjit Nagar
New Delhi-110008

Law and Mangagment House,
G T Road,
GHAZIABAD-201001

Law Book Co.
Sardar Patel Marg,
ALLAHABAD-2111001.

Law Book Distributors
117, Rajendra Market. Opp.
Tis Hazar, Near Tel. Exc.
Delhi-110054

Law Book House, Law Booksellers and Publishers,
University Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001

Law Book House,
Laxmi Road, 278/3,
Narayan Peth,
PUNE-411002.

Law Book Mart,
Amir-ud-Daula Park,m
LUCKNOW-226001.

Law Book Stall,
6, Old Post Office Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Law Book Traders
K-33, Model Town
Delhi-110009

Law Chamber,
P 36. Radhabazar Street
Room No. D-31, First Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Law Department,
Government of Orissa,
BHUBANESWAR-751001.

Law House.
P-36, Radhabazar Street,
Room No. D-31, First Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Law House
79/5, Bapuji Nagar
Bhubaneswar-751009.

Law Institute
Bhagwan Dass Road
New Delhi-110001

Law Links
171/195, Minhajpur
Allahabad-211003.
Uttar Pradesh

Law Links
171/195, Minhajpur
Allahabad-211003
Uttar Pradesh

Law Publishers,
(Publishers and Booksellers).
Sardar Patel Marg, PB No. 1077,
ALLAHABAD-211001
(U.P.)

Law Publishers.
Sardar Patel Marg.
Allahabad-2110001.

Law Publishers
C/O, Delhi Law House
77 Gokhale Market
Opp. New Courts
Delhi-110054.

Law Publishing House Ltd.
33, Shiv Charan lal Road.
ALLAHABAD-211001.

Laws of India,
Thyagarayanagar,
CHENNAI-600017.

Law (India) Press.
M-27, Gokal Niwas,
Cannaugght Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Law Review Publishers
Calcutta-700001
West Bengal

Law Times
76 Nagindas Master Road
Ist Floor, Fort
Mumbai-400023
Maharashtra

Law Vision
971/1 Tulsipur
Allahabad-211003.
Uttar Pradesh.

Lawman (India) (P) Ltd.
119, Vinobapuri,
Lajpat Nagar-II,
New Delhi-110024.

Lawman Publications
Post Box No 6110
31 Natesar St. T Nagar
Chennai-600017
Tamil Nadu.

Lawyers Book Stall,
Panbazar,
Guwahati-781001.

Lawyers' Home,
Opp, High Court Building,
INDORE-452003.

Lawyers Law Book
8481 Stage, II Phase
9th Cross, Gokula
Bangalore-560022.
Karnataka

Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
22, Golden House,
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Leader Press.
MAZIGAON,
MUMBAI-400010.

League of Arab States Mission,
27, Sardar Patel Road.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Learn Aid Corporation
21, Alakapuri,
BARODA-390001.

Learners Press Private Ltd.
A-59, Okhla Industrial Area
Phase-II
NEW DELHI-110020.

Learning Laboratory.
K-Block, Saket,
NEW DELHI-110017.

Leela Publications
Sripad Krupa. Near Kaavi
Plot. Station Road
Bijapur-586104
Karnataka

Leelavati M Rao.
BANGALORE - 560001.

Legal Aid and Advice Institute,
Delite Cinema Building,
Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Legal Miscellany
High Court Road
Cuttack-753002
Orissa.

Legal Publications
696 Phase-II
Industrial Area
Chandigarh-160017
Chandigarh

Legal Resource Centre
Yuva-Youth For Unity &
Voluntary Action, 8-GR.
Floor-332, Mughbhat Cross
Lane Girgaum,Mumbai-4

Legislative Assembly Department,
Madras Fort St. George.
CHENNAI-600009.

Legislative Council Secreatariat,
Andhra Pradesh Public Gardens,
Khaivthabad,
HYDERABAD-500004.

Legislature Secretariat,
Kerala,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.

Legislature Secretariat,
Maharashtra Council Hall,
Apollo Bunder,
MUMBAI-400001.

Leonard Theological College.
JABALPUR-482001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Libertarian Social Institute,
Arya Bhawan, Sandhurst Road.
West MUMBAI-400004.

Libertarian Publishers Pvt.Ltd.,
Arya Bhawan, Ist Floor,
459, Sandhurst Road,
MUMBAI-400004.

Library of Tibetan Works and Archives.
Gangchen Kyishong,
DHARAMSALA-176215.
HIMACHAL PRADESH.

Liberty Institute
J-259, 2nd Floor,Saket.
NEW DELHI-110017

Liberty Publishers,
Jor Mahal, Dhobi Talao,
MUMBAI-400002.

Liberty Publishers
90 Sarat Bose Road
Calcutta-700026.
West Bengal

Library Book Centre
1458, Nai Sarak
Delhi-110006.

Library Literature House,
1357, Sector 15-B
Chandigarh-160015
Chandigarh

Library of Tibetan Works & Archives
C/O Paljor Publications
Dharmsala

Library Publications
197 Pataliputra Colony
Patna-800013
Bihar.

Life Insurance Corporation of India.
Yogakshema, 7th Floor
Jeevan Beema Marg
Mumbai-400021

Little Flowers Co.,
8, Ranagnathan Street, Tyagarayangar,
CHENNAI-6090017.

Life natural Book Depot,
GANESHNAGAR,
PUDUKKOTTAI.

Life Line Publications,
7, Ranjit Singh's Phargani
NEW DELHI.- 110055.

Life Positive
11/8, IInd Floor,
Nehru Enclave (East)
NEW DELHI-110019

Lifetime Publications
7 Ranjit Singh's B Block
Connaught Place
New Delhi-110001

Light & Life Publishers
C-132, Dayanand Colony
Lajpat Nagar-IV
New Delhi-110024

Light Life Books
21,Y M C A Road
Mumbai-400008.
Maharashtra

Ligouri Publications
C/7-B M I G Flats D D A
Mayapuri
New Delhi-110064

Lily Publications
9-Nehru Nagar
Kamaraj Road
Pondicherry-605011
Tamil Nadu.

Lina Prints
Sai Prajeet,
47 M.G. Road
Opp. Amar Mahal, Chembur
Mumbai-400089.

Linguistic Society of India,
Deccan Colege,
PUNE-411006.

Linguistic Society of India,
Calcutta University,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Lipi Prakashan,
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Lipi Prakashana
No-1, Bugle Rock Road
Basavanagudi
Bengalore-560004.
Karnataka

Lipika Prakashan
6-A, Sneha Nagar
Mavalakha
Indore-452001
Madhya Pradesh

Lipkia,
30/1, College Row,
CALCUTTA-70009.

Literary Publications
171-L, Model Town
Jalandhar-144001
Punjab.

Literature House,
37 Cotton Street,
CALCUTTA-700001

Literature Publication
C/O D H Hardasmalami
34, MIDC Morivali
Dist. Thane-400601
Maharashtra

Little Books,
Kusum Niketan, Govind Bhawan L
Compound. Buleshwar,
MUMBAI-400001.

Little Darling Educational Rhythms
BIA-40A, Janak Puri
NEW DELHI-110058

Little Prince Publications Pvt. Ltd.
KMC VIII/568,
Thoppil,
Lal Bahadur Shastri Road,
KOTTAYAM-686001.

Living Bibles India.
(Living Literature Centres).
A-2, Khan Market,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Living Bibles of India
Box 2033, 43 Sarojini Devi Road
Secunderabad-500003
Andhra Pradesh

Living Literature Crusade
T-1433-A Kumar Complex
Wazir Nagar, Kotlamubarakpur,
NEW DELHI-110003

Living Media (India) Ltd.
A-1, Hamilton House
Connaught Place
NEW DELHI-110001

Local Self government institute,
11, Horniman Circle, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.

Logos Press
23, Ansari Road
New Delhi-110002

LOGOS Press Publishers and Printer
A-81 Mohan Garden Najfgarh Road
NEW DELHI-110059.

Logos Publicaitons.
7/9 Bell Lane.
MUMBAI-400001.

Lok Bharti Publications.
15-A, Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.

Lok Milap Trust
P B No.23
Bhavanagar-364001
Gujarat

Lok Publications
213 Jheel
Delhi-110051

Lok Sabha Secretariat,
Room No.55,Parliament House,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Lok Sahit Prakashan
186 Green Avenue
Amritsar-143 001
Punjab

Lok Sevak Mandal
(Servants of the People Society)
Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110014.

Lokabharati Prakashan
15-A Gandhi Marg
Allahabad-211001
Uttar Pradesh

Lokanayagi Publications
17 Canal Bank Road (West)
Rajah Annamlaipuram
Chennai-600028
Tamil Nadu

Lokenath Divine Life Mission
Bageshwar
Dist. Almora-26342
Uttar Pradesh

Lokeyata Publications
Vidya Nagar
Nidubrolu-522123
Karnataka

Lokgeet Prakashan
Sirhind
Punjab

Lokmat Prakashan
Hemanta basu Bhawan
49-C, Chittaranjan Ave.
Calcutta-700012
West Bengal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lola Chatterjee
Trianka Publications
F-20 Saket
New Delhi-110017

Look Book Co.,
Sardar Patel Marg.
Post Box No. 4.
ALLAHABAD-210001.

Lord International,
19, Netaji Subhash Marg,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Lord International
A-27-a, Vijay Nagar,
DELHI-110007

Lordson Publishers (P) Ltd.
C-5/19 Rana Pratap Bagh,
DELHI-110007

Lotus Books
N PARUR (Kerala).

Lotus Publications
Post Box No. 2922
Chennai-600005
Tamil Nadu

Lotus Publication
Plot No-10
Akhilyabai Colony, Lanka
Varanasi-221005

Lotus Publishers,
2, Kondi Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001.

Lourdes Bravo
D'Costa (Mrs) Librarrian
Central Library
Panaji-403001 (Goa)

Lov Dev & Sons
4 UB Surya Kiran
19 Kasturba Gandhi Marg
NEW DELHI-110001.

Lovedev Publishers
Khan Market
New Delhi-110003

Low Price Publication.
A-6, Nimri Commercial Centre
Near Ashok Vihar, Phase-IV,
DELHI-110052.

Loyal Book Depot,
College Road.
MEERUT CITY-250001.

Loyal Book Depot,
Sarswati Sadan,
LASHKAR-474001.

Lucknow Akademi
Rama Ratna Vajpaye Marg
Narahi, Lucknow-226001
Uttar Pradesh

Lucknow Christian College
Lucknow-226018
Uttar Pradesh

Lucknow Publishing House,
37, Cantonment Road,
LUCKNOW0226001.

Lumiere Books
P K Chakrabarti
A-11-547, Kalyani-741235.
West Bengal

Lustre Press Pvt. Ltd.
47, Housing Society
South Extension, Part-I
New Delhi-110048.

Lyall Book Depot.
Charua Bazar, LUDHIANA-141001.
– Motia Park, BHOPAL - 462001
– University Sector, CHANDIGARH-160017.
– 4863/2B, Bharat Ram Road.
24, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
– University Campus,
KURUKSHETRA - 132118.

M

M Arunachalam,
Gandhi Vidyalayam, Tiruchitram
Balam Via Pandanllur,
MAYURAM - 6090001

MBD Publishers Distributors
229 Bhola Nath Nagar
Shahdara
DELHI-110032

M Bhattacharyya and Co. Ltd.
Post Box. No. 643, 73,
Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

MCB University Press
B-13, 3rd Floor
A Block Shopping Complex
Naraina Vihar,Ring Road
NEW DELHI-110028

M.C.B.S. Publications
Chunangamvely
Alwaye-683105
Kerala

M.C.C. Publications
9, Kumaracot Layout
Madhav Nagar
Bangalore-560001
Karnataka

M C Sarkar and Sons Ltd.
14, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

M Chacko,
S J St Paul Seminary,
TIRUCHIRAPPALI-620002.

M D Japheth,
"We-One" Printers. Raja Bhadur,
Wadi , 24.-B Hamam Street,
MUMBAI-400001.

M D Publication (P) Ltd.,
M D House,
11 Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

M Heny Samuel,
6, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road,
NEW DELHI-110001

M I Frances Raj,
St. Joesphe's College,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620002.

M J Sahani,
12, Thubu Park,
PUNE-411005.

M J Suryanarayan Rao.
Janta Sikshana Samiti's Quarter,
Vidyagiri,
DHARWAR-580001.

M K Book Distributors
310 shyamak, Opp. Sahajan
And College,B/H Kamdhenu
Complex Polytechnic
Ahmedabad-380 015.

M K Sathapathy.
5 Muthukrishnaa Mudaliar Street,
Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600001.

M K Shakdwipe,
203, Mahatam Gandhi Road.
NASHIK-422001.

M K Srinivasan,
KANCHEEPURAM-631501.

M Khan Mohammed College of Industries,
MADURAI-6250001.

M L B D Books International,
A-44, Naraian Industrial Area, Phase – I
NEW DELHI-110028

M L J O
Madras Law Journal Office
Post Box. No 604, Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600004.

M L Misra,
New E-9, Jodhpur Qurters
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASHI-221005.

M L Sethi,
Director of Mines and Gelogoy,
Rajasthan,
UDAIPUR-313001.

M Largo-Afonso,
75, New Stock Exchange Building
Appollo Street,
MUMBAI-400001.

M M C School off Management,
Sahakar Bhawan, Kurla Industrial
Estate,
MUMBAI-400017.

M M Dalvi Co.
Ratan House, Tribhuvan Road,
MUMBAI-400004.

M M L Centre for Rheumatic Diseases,
17,Pusa Road,
NEW DELHI-11005.

M M Namazie,
14/11 Jhanutalaa Road,
CALCUTTA-700001

M M Publications
113, Co-Operative Colony
Bokaro Steel City Bokaro 827001
Bihar

M M Publishers & Distributors
S M S Highway
Jaipur-302001
Rajasthan

M Martin,
St. Alysius College,
MANGLORE-5750003.

M N Chinoy,
24, Tata Block,
Turner Road.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bandra,
MUMBAI-400050

M N Publishers & Distributors
W-112, Greater Kailash
New Delhi-110048

M P Birla Foundation
Research & Pub. Unit
8 London Street
Calcutta 700017
West Bengal

M P Gandhi and Co,
Nnanabhoy Mansion,
Sir Pherozeshah
Mehta Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

M R Achar and T Venkanna,
2744, Link Road,
BANGLORE-560004.

MRJ Publications
No-96, 11th Cross
Malleswaram
Bangalore-560003
Karnataka

M R Raja Rao.
188, Sathyalaya Street,
Basavangudi,.
BANGLORE-560004.

M S and Sons,
Gandhi Bazar,
BANGALORE-560004.

MS Bhalla & Co.
Flat No.104, 4262/3,
Ansari Road,Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

M S Book Depot.
Chinnwada
QUILON-691001.

M S Patel and Co.
Vallabhvidyanagar.

M S Publications
Malankara Seminary Nalanchira
Trivendrum-6955015
Kerala.

M S Subramaniam,
Kallidaikurrichi,
Dist TIRUNELVELI-606601.

M S University of Baroda,
Palaco Gate,Palace Road,
BROADA-390001.

M Seshachalam, and Co.
14, Sunkuramma and Co,
CHENNAI –600001.

M Seshalam and Co.
Nudya Bhawan,
MASULIPATAM-521001

M Sundram,
J-20,Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI-110014.

M V Buch,
82, Sardar Nagar, Chhani Road.
Fatehanganj, BARODA-390001.

M V K Publications
105 "Manu" Gandhi Bazar
P B No-430, Basavan Gudi
Bangalore-560004
Karnataka

MAC & Long Boks
Book Nook, A-77, 3rd Avenu
E-Annanagar
Chennai-600002
Tamil Nadu

Machwe Prakashan
E-18, Greater Kailash-II
New Delhi-110048

Macmillan India Ltd.
2/10 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.
–294. Bepin Behari Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
–Mercantile House, Magazine Street,
Reay Road (East).
MUMBAI-400010.
–6, Patullo Road,
CHENNAI-600002.
–8, Church Street,
BANGALORE-560001.

Macmillan Press Ltd.
5A/12 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

Madaan Book House
Punjabi Univ. Campus
Patiala-147002
Punjab

Madhu Deep Publications
T-18 New Campus
Jawaharlal Nehru University,
NEW DELHI-110067

Madhu Mudranalaya
35 Triveni Road
Yeshwanthapur
Bengalore-560022
Karnataka

Madhuchandas Publication
3/508 Begpur
Aligarh-202001
Uttar Pradesh

Madhumuskar Publications Pvt. Ltd.
New Delhi

Madhur Prakashan
2804, Arya Samaj Gali
Bazar Sitaram
DELHI-110006

Madhur Sandesh Sangam
E-20 Abul Fazl Enclave
Jamia Nagar
NEW DELHI-110025.

Madhurena Syndicate,
64/13, Belgachia Road.
CALCUTTA-700037.

Madhurena Publishers,
15, Ghokale Marg,
LUCKNOW-226001.

Madhu's Printers & Pub.
Triveni Road
Yeshwant Pur
Bangalore-560022.

Madhya Pradesh Company Cooperative Union Ltd.
361, Napier Town,
JABALPUR-482001.

Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy.
Rabindranath Thakur Marg
Baan Ganga
BHOPAL-462003.

Madhya Pradesh Sahitya Parishad
Sanskriti Vibhag Bhavan
Baanganga Chouraha
BHOPAL-462003

Madhyam Prakashani Pvt. Ltd.
2 Chowringhee Road
Calcutta-700 013
West Bengal

Madonna Publications
8/23, East Patel Nagar
New Delhi-110008.

Madras Book Agency,
337, Thambu Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001.

Madras Chamers of Commerce & Industry
41, Kastury Ranga Road
Alwarpet
Chennai-600013

Madras Christian College Tambaram
Chennai-600059
Tamil Nadu

Madras Corporation,
CHENNAI-600001

Madras Institute of Development Studies
79-Second Main Road
Gandhi Nagar, Adyar
Chennai-600020.

Madras Institute of Technology
P O Chrompet
Chennai-600044
Tamil Nadu

Madras Law Journal Office,
Post Box No. 604, Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600004.

Madras Law Weekly.
3, South Mada Street,Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600004.

Madras Lib Asn.
Madras Library Association,
4 Sami Pillai Street,
Triplicance,
CHENNAI-6000034.

Madras Literary Society
& Auxiliary of The Roal
Asiatic Society
College Road
Nungambakkam,Chennai-6

Madras Management Association
89 Nungambakkam High Road
Chennai-600034
Tamil Nadu

Madras Medical Council,
111, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600006.

Madras Premier Co.
Egmore,
CHENNAI-600008.

Madras School of Social Work
Casa Major Road
Egmore,Chennai-600008
Tamil Nadu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Madras Science Foundation
121, Santhome Hogh Road
Chennai-600028
Tamil Nadu
Madras Stock Exachage Ltd.
322/323, Linghi Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Madras University,
CHENNAI-6000001
Madras Yoga Ashram
P O Kurumathara
Via Irinjalakuda, Trichur-680001.
Kerala
Madura Publishers
533, Anna Nagar West Extension
Chennai-600001.
Tamil Nadu
Madurai Kamraj University
Pakala Nagar,
MADURAI - 625021.(India).
Magadh Prakashan
E-717A, Sapna Ghar
Pratap Vihar
Ghaziabad-201009 (UP)
Magdal Ramchandra,
121, Gitasharm, 6th Cross,
Chamaraj Pet,
BANGALORE-5600018.
Magna Publishing Co. Ltd.
Magna House, 100/E, Old
Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi
Mumbai-400025.
Maharashtra
Magnet Publishing
3/4 Acharya Prafulla
Chandra Park, Baghjatin
Calcutta-700086
West Bengal
Magpie Books India
187, 15-A
Sector 15-A,
Faridabad-121002
Haryana
Mahabodhi Society of India,
4-A. Bankim Chatterjee Street.
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mahabodhi Society of India,
Mulagandha Kuty Vihara
Dharmapala Road, Sarnath
Varanasi-221001.
Mahajan Book Distributors,
Super Market Basement.
Ashram Road,
AHMEDABAD-380009.
Mahajan Brothers,
Super Market basement,
Ashram Raod,
AHMEDABAD-380009.
Mahajati Prakashak,
13, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012
Mahalaxmi Enterprises
66 6th Main IV Block
Rajani Nagar
Bangalore-560010
Karnataka

Mahalaxmi Medical Publishers
House No-28
Road No-1, Punjabi Bagh
New Delhi-110036
Mahanam Prakashan
1 Shama Charan De Street
(Ist Floor),
Calcutta-700073
West Bengal
Mahapurush Book Co.
Pan Bazar,
GUWAHATI-781001.
Mahar Baba Centre
441/1 Somarpath
Pune-411001
Maharashtra
Maharaja Features (P) Ltd.
Book Vision
5/226, Sion Road East
Sion, Mumbai-400022.
Maharashtra
Maharaja Mansinh Pustak Prakashan
Fort
Jodhpur-342001
Rajasthan
Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museaum
City Palace
Jaipur-302002
Rajasthan
Maharajas Publications
Pettah, Post Box No-5228
Thiruvananthapuram-695024.
Kerala
Maharajas Sayajirao University of Baroda.

M S University of Baroda.
Maharani Educational Products
T-61, West Patel Nagar
NEW DELHI-110008
Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science
Agarkar Road,
PUNE-411004
Maharashtra Economic Development Council.
12, Rampart Row.
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute,
NASHIK-422004.
Maharashtra Law Agency
127, Abhayankar Towers
M G Road, Nasik 422001
Maharashtra
Maharashtra law Journal,
Tilak Road,
NAGPURI-440002.
Maharashtra Legislature Secretariat,
Council Hall,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra Militarisation Road.
Tialk Road.
PUNE-410002.
Mahendra Prantik Hind Sabha,
Tilak Samarak Mandir,
Sadashiv Peth
PUNE-411002

Maharashtra Public Service Commission
Bank of India Building,
Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra State Board
For Literature & Cultre
Secretary Mantralaya
Mumbai-400032.
Maharashtra State Bureau of Textbook Production and Curriculum Research
'Balbharati'
Senapati Bapat Road,
PUNE-411004
Maharshi Academy of Vedic Sciences
41 Shyamal
Ahmedabad-380015
Gujarat
Maharshi Sandipani Rashtriya Veda
Vidya Pratisthan,
Pradhikaran Bhawan B, Wing,
Second Floor
Bharatpuri, Ujjain, M.P.
Mahatma Gandhi University
P O Athirampuzha
Kottayam-686562
Kerala
Mahaveer Publications
913/3rd D Road Sardarpura
Jodhpur-342001
Rajasthan
Mahayana Publication
C-344, Nizamuddin East
New Delhi-110013.
Mahendra Publishing Committee,
3, Gourmohan Mookerjee Street.
CALCUTTA-700001.
Mahervan Bhamgara
86, Marne Drive,
MUMBAI-400001.
Mahesh Library,
2/1, Shayama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mahesh Prakashana
"Srinivasa Nilayam"
1240/B L N Cly, Ist M. Rd
Bangalore 22
Karnataka
Mahesh Research Inst.
Shri Dakshina Murti Math
D 49/9 Mishra Pokhara
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh
Mahima Dharmalochana
Samiti Mahima Shram
Alekha Tungi, Chandni Chouk
Cuttak-753002 Orissa
Mahindra Publications
R-5/11, New Raj Nagar
Ghaziabad-201002
Uttar Pradesh
Mail Order Sales Pvt. Ltd.,
Mehta Mahal, 15, Mathew Road,
MUMBAI-400004.
Mainstream Publications
F-24, Bhagat Singh Mkt
New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Maithili Prakashana
38, IV Main Road
Saraswathipuram
Mysore-570009.
Karnataka

Maiya Publications Pvt. Ltd.
403, Akash Deep, Barakhamba Road,
NEW DELHI-110001

Majlis Sahafat-Wa-
Nashriat Bk Depot. Darululoom
Nadwatululama
Tagore Marg, P.O. Box-93,
Lucknow-226007.

Majumdar Publishers
9/26 Car Street
Mangalore-575001
Karnataka

Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita
Vishwavidyalaya, C/O
Arvind Chaturvedi (Ed),
Bhopal-462001.

Makkal Ilakkia Publishers
92 Tirumalai Nagar
Perungudi
Chennai-600096
Tamil Nadu

Maktaba Alhasant Delhi,
2241, Kucha, Chelan,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI, 110002.

Maktaba Al-Risala
C-29, Nizammuddin West
New Delhi-110013

Maktaba Jaima Ltd.
PO Jamia Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110025

Maktaba Zikra
421 Matia Mahal
Jama Masjid
Delhi-110006

Malancha.
7, Allenby Road,
NEW DELHI-110025.

Malankara Academy Publications
Pattom
Trivandrum-695001.
Kerala

Malathi Publications
4, Chellammal Street
Shenoy Nagar
Chennai-600030
Tamil Nadu

Malayala Manorama Co. Ltd.
P.B. No.26, K.K. Road
Kottayam-1,
KERALA

Malhotra Book Depot
6 Gulab Bhawan
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002

Malhotra Book Depot,
Adda Tanda,
JALANDHAR-1440001.

Malhotra Books
A/32, Maurya Lok
DAK Bungalow Road
Patna-800001
Bihar

Malhotra Brothers,
7/19 Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006

Malhotra Law House
2 M.G. Road Opp. Vishram
Hotel, Near High Court
Allahabad-211 001

Malhotra Pub. House
DGT/17-A Vikas Puri
New Delhi-110018.

Malhotra Publishing House
A-38/3 Mayapuri Phase-I
Industrial Area
New Delhi-110004

Malik Booksellers & Pub.
50 L.D.A. Market Alambagh
Lucknow-226005
Uttar Pradesh

Malkani Books Agency
4-B, Bapi Nagar
Uddapur-313001
Rajasthan

Mallayashree Hashmi
8 Vitthal Bhai Patel
House. Rafi Marg
New Delhi-110001

Mallikai Pathippaham
MADRAS—600017.

Malayala Manorama Company Ltd.
Post Box No-2314
KOCHI-682018

Mallika Publications (CEMI)
4324/59 Padam Singh Road
Karol Bagh
NEW DELHI-110005.

Malola Prakashana
Behind Rly. Goods Shed
Kalyana Nagar
Dharwad-580007
Karnataka

Mamata Prakashani
C/O Amitava Chatterjee
C-30/4, Kalindi Estate
Calcutta-700 089
West Bengal

Management Consultants
Association of India
C/O A F Ferguson & Co.
Express Towers Nariman
Mumbai-400021

Management Publishing Co.
Post Bag 11
Hauz Khas
New Delhi-110016

Management Publishing Co.
Ankan Palace
29 Rajpur Road
Dehra Dun-248001
Uttar Pradesh

Management Science
Publication, 1 SW, Balaka
64, Lake Road
Calcutta-700 029
West Bengal

Management Study Centre
H-130/3 34th Cross
Besant Nagar
Chennai-600090

Management Technologists
6 Southern Avenue
Calcutta-700026
West Bengal

Management Training & Consultancy Service
509/55 Old Hydrabad
Lucknow 226007
Uttar Pradesh

Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd.
B-7, Saraswati Compled
Subhash Chowk,
Laxmi Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110092.
—3Na-20, Jawahar Nagar,
JAIPUR-302004

Manak Publishers & Book Distributors
B-162 Fateh Nagar
Jail Road
NEW DELHI-110018

Manan Prakashan
30, Bidhan Sarani
Calcutta-700006.
West Bengal

Manas Publications,
4819, Varun House,
Mathur Lane,24,
Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
DELHI-110002.
—185, New Bairahna
Allahabad-211 003.

Manas Seh Publishers
2459/3, Shankaranilayam
3rd Cross, Vinayaka
Nagara, Mysore-12
Karnataka

Manasa Foundation
Taponagara Chikkagubbi
Bangalore

Manasa Publications
435-4B, Tekkamitta
Nellore-524003
Andhra Pradesh

Manasa Spiritual Foundation Trust
Bangalore

Manash Kumar Mitra Destiny
Shillong-793003
Meghalaya

Manasollasa Prakasana
649 10th Main 4th Block
Jayanagar
Bangalore-560011
Karnataka

Manav Vikas Kendra
Near Sardar Patel Statue
Vallabh Vidyanagar
Gujarat

Manava Seva Sangh Ashram
Nirvan Niketan
P O Veterinary College
Ranchi-834001
Bihar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mandal Memorial Publication
308-A, North Masi Street
Madurai-625001
Tamil Nadu

Mandala Book Print
Kantipath
GPO Box-258
Kathmandu
Nepal

Malhotra Publishing House,
DG1/17A
Vikaspuri
NEW DELHI-110018

Mangai Publications
25 Vilangiamman
Koil Street
Chidambaram-608001
Tamil Nadu

Mangala Publications
Rio-Rex, Museum Road
Bejai
Mangalore 575 004

Managaldeep Publications
906, Panch Mukhi. Hanumsm
Behind Khetri House
Mount Road, Jaipur-302106
Rajasthan

Mangalore Trading Association.
MANGALORE -575001

Mangalore University
Mangala Gangotri
Konaje
Mangalore-574 161 (D.K.)

Manglik Prakashan
159, Bomaji Road
Saharanpur-247001
Uttar Pradesh

Mani Publishing Centre
46/19-12, Dodaparthi,
VISHAKHAPATNAM-530005. (A P).

Maniben Kara Institute
120 babur Road
Bengali Market
New Delhi-110001
Delhi

Manik Chakravasertty,
34-C, Chetla Road, Chetla,
CALCUTTA-70001.

Manimokalai G, Mrs.
8, Sriram Nagar,
CHENNAI-600020.

Manipal Institute of Languages
Udupi-576102
Karnataka

Manipur Commercial Co.
Thangal Bazar
Imphal-795001
Manipur

Manisha Granthalaya Pvt. Ltd.
4/3B, Bankim Chattergee Street
Calcutta-700073
West Bengal

Manisha Publications,
V O C Nagar,
KOVIL PATTI-627701.

~91, shaheed Bhagat Singh Place,
Gole Market,
New Delhi-110001

Maniyagam Publications
3, Second Main Road
Kottur Gardens
Chennai-600085.

Malti Madhao Despande,
Mudholkar Peth,
DELHI-110006.

Mankatala (P C)/Allied Publishers,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Manalar, M K,
A/79,Pandara Road,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Manasayan,
32,.Netaji Subhash Marg.
NEW DELHI-110007.

Mandira,
16, Southern Avenue,
CALCUTTA, 700026.

Manjusri Publishing House,
Kumar Gallery,
Sundar Nagar Market,
NEW DELHI-110003

Mankul Publications
495-A Basant Avenue
Amritsar-143001
Punjab

Manmohan Jerath.
605, R Mode Road,
LUDHIANA-14001.

Mann Publishing House
Shanti Niwas
Village Alipur
Delhi-110033

Manohar Book Service,
XI/4239,I Ansari Road.
NEW DELHI-110002

Manohar Publications,
1. Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Manohar Publishers and Distributers.
4753/23 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Manjot Pocket Books,
1584, Dariba Kalan,
DELHI – 110006

Manoj Prakashan
Thiru Complex
44/2, Pantheon Road
Egmore
Chennai-600 008.

Manoj Publications
761,Main Road,Burari
DELHI-110084.

Manorama Publishing House,
PB No. 26,
KOTTAYAM, 686001.

Mansi Prakashan
39, Kailashpuri
Meerut-250001
Uttar Pradesh

Manthan Prakashan
7-B, Shyamla Gupta Nagar
Jhandewalan Ext.
New Delhi-110055

Manthan Publications,
22-R, Model Town,
ROHTAK-124001.

Manushi Prakashan
C1/202, Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024.

Map and Atlas Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
331/33, Thambu Chetty Steet,
CHENNAI-600002.

Map India Bureau,
4140, Arya Pura, Sabzi Mandi,
DELHI-110007.

Mapin Publishing (P) Ltd.,
31, Somnath Road,
Near Aroma School, Usmanpura,
AHMEDABAD – 380013 Gujarat).

Maps & Agencies
11, Rajachar Street
T. Nagar
Chennai-600017.
Tamil Nadu

Maps & Chart Sales Concern
66 College Street
Calcutta-700073
West Bengal

MAR Gregorios Foundation
Orthodox Theological
Seminary. P B No.98
Kottayam-686001
Kerala

Marathi Samashodhana Mandal,
Numbai Marathi Granth Sangrahalaya.
Thakurdwar,
MUMBAI-40002.

Marthwada Agri. Univ.
Dept. of Food Sci. & Tech.
College of Agri Tech. Parbhani-431402
Maharashtra

Marathwada University,
AURNGABAD-431001.

March of the Nation,
27, Bastion Road, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.

Marg Publications,
Army and Navey Building
3rd Floor, 148,
Mahatma Gandhi Road.
MUMBAI-400001.

Margham Publications
8-Janaki Avenue
Abhiramapuram
Chennai-600017
Tamil Nadu

Marigold Books
354, East Coast Road
Neelankarai
Madras-600 041.

Maria Brothers.
78, The Mall,
SHIMLA-171001.

Marine Biological Association of India,
Marine Fisheries.
P O RAMANATHAPURAM dst 623501.
(South India).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Marine Sports,
53, Gokhale Road,North,
MUMBAI-400028

Martitime Union of India.
204. Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Markazi Maktaba Islami Publishers
D-307, Dawat Nagar
Abul Fazl Enclave, Jamia Nagar
New Delhi-110025.

Markazul Ma-Arif Education & Research Centre
F-15/7, Jogabai Extension
P.O. Box-9748,Jamia Nagar
NEW DELHI-110025

Marketing and Economic Research Bureau,
E-71, Greater Kailash-I,
NEW DELHI-110048.

Marketing Consultants
And Agencies Ltd.
42, Miller Road
Bangalore-560052
Karnataka

Martyrs Memorial Cum Freedom Fighters Home
Unit-IX
Bhubaneswar-751001

Marudhara Publications
376 4-C Road, Sardarpura
Jodhpur-342003
Rajasthan

Maruthi Publications
173, Peters Road
Chennai-600014
Tamil Nadu.

Marwah Publications,
H-39, Green Park Ext.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Marwari Institute of Ancient Scientific Study
Ist Floor House No. 7 & 8,
Block-24, West Patel Nagar
Delhi-110008.

Marxist Educational Institute
MJG Plot No.29, N.H.I.
Maraimalai Nagar-603209
Tamil Nadu

Marxist Study Forum
6-3-1243/116D
Sanjeeviah Nagar
Hyderabad-500482.
Andhra Pradesh

Mary Martin
14/42-B 3rd Street
Tatabad
Coimbatore-641012.
Tamil Nadu

Mary Publications
Army Navy Building
M G Road
Mumbai-400023
Maharashtra

Mazban J Giara
Dhunmai Building
667 Lady Jehangir Road
Dadar, Mumbai-400014
Maharashtra

Masihi Sahitya Sanstha.
First Floor, 70 Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Mass Edu. Publications
14/1, Townshend Road
Calcutrta-700025
West Bengal

Mass Line Publications
TKMC (P.O.)
Kollam-691005.
Kerala

Mastermind Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
312, Western Kutcheri Road,
Meerut-250001. (U.P.).

Mathal's Publications,
Balavastsky Lodge, French Bridge,
MUMBAI-400007.

Mathematical House,
Clock Tower,
LUDHIANA-141001.

Mathematical Science Trust Society
C-766 New Friends Colony
New Delhi-110065.

Mathivanan Publishers
4-13th Cross Street
Shastri Nagar
Chennai-600020
Tamil Nadu

Mathrubhumi Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd.
Robinson Road,
NEW DELHI-110014.

Mathur P B, Scientist 'E'
Central Electrochemical Reserach Institute,
KARAIKUDI-623001.

Mathuram Bhoothlingam.
13-A, Lionk Road,
NEW DELHI-1100014.

Matri Mandir,
Prafullangar ,PO Kalyanagarh,
24, PRAGANAS, (WEST BENGAL).

Matribhami Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd,
Robinson Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Arabic & Persian Research Institute
TONK-304001 (RAJASTHAN)

Max Mullar Bhawan. The Indo-German,
Culcutta Centre,
3, Kasturba Gandhi Marg.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Maya Prakashan
7 Antoni Bagan Lane
Calcutta-700016
West Bengal

Maya Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
113-B, Shahpur Jat,
NEW DELHI-110049

Mayur Publications,
1168/76, Deva Ram Park,
DELHI-110035.

Maya Prakashan,
C/o Bhola Nath Cahtterjee,
115-A, Cripur Road,
PO Konnagar,
HOOGHLY

Mayflower Pub. House
Sharda Sadan Gokhale Rd
Mulund East
Mumbai-400081
Maharashtra

Mayoor Paperbacks
A-95 Sector-5
Noida 201301
Uttar Pradesh

Maytree Prakashani
Chandni Chouck
Cuttack-2
Orissa

Mayur Paper Backs
Sector-t,A-95
Noida-201301
Uttar Pradesh

Mayur Publication
C-5 Unit-3
Kharavela Nagar
Bhubaneswar-751001
Orissa.

McGraw Hill International Book Co.,
7, West Patel Nagar
NEW DELHI-110008.

Meadows Publication (Pvt) Ltd.
C-4/17, SDA (Opp. IIT Gate),
NEW DELHI-110016

Mcharly International,
Janmabhoomi Chambers.
29, Fort Street, Ballard Estate.
MUMBAI-400001

Medallion Press
A-46 Mohan Garden
Najafgarh Road
New Delhi-110059

Medha Patkar
C/O "Parivartan"
Nimbalkar Chambers
Dandia Bazar
Baroda-390001

Medha Publishers
"Sankalpa" Opp. Gem Wire
Factory, Kalyan Nagar
Dharwad-580 007.

Medi World Press
4E-177, J N Vyas Nagar
Bikaner-334003
Rajasthan

Media Centre
83/25, Tulsi Nagar
Bhopal-462003
Madhya Pradesh

Media Foundation
11-C, Dewan Shree
30 Ferozshah Road
New Delhi-110001

Media International
Post Box-2058 Gurukrupa
Mansions 44 nagappa St
Swastic Circle
Bangalore-560020.

Mechanical Engineer's Association (India),
Janmabhoomi Chambers,
29, Fort Street, Ballard Estate,
MUMBAI-400001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Medialine
A-51/C, Abul Fazal Enclave,
Jamia Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110025

Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
20-G, Noshir Bharucha Marg,
MUMBAI-400007.

Media International Publishers Representatives,
Post Box 2058, Gurukrupa Mansions,
44, Nagappa Street, Swastik Circle,
BANGALORE-560020

Media Publishers
133 Liah Apartments
Vasundhra Enclave
New Delhi-110091

Media Research Associates
D-11/55, Kaka Nagar
New Delhi-110013

Media South Asia
7 Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Calcutta-700 013

Media Study Circle
Ashiana Chambers
Exhibition Road
Patna-1
Bihar

Media Transasia (India) Pvt. Ltd.
103, Anand Lok
New Delhi-110049.

Medical Books in India
C/O National Book Trust,
India Subsidy Scheme
A-15 Green Park Extension
NEW DELHI-110016

Medical Cosmos
Qrs No-2 R A-110
Road No-3, Unit IX
P.O. Sahid Nagar
Bhubaneshwar-1

Medical Education Society,
KANIDA-3 (A P.).

Medical House
3656, Qutab Road
Delhi-110006.

Medical Publications.
D-12, York House, 3rd Floor,
Colaba Causeway,
MUMBAI-400007.

Medical Review of Service,
22, Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.

Medicine and Surgery,Publication Department
Prashuram Building
Sayajiganj,
BARODA-600017.

Medico Friends Circle
1887 Joshi Galli
Nipani
Belgaum Dist-596001
Karnataka
C O Satyamala
F-20, Jungapura Extension
New Delhi-110014

Medico Friend Circle
Organization & Bulletin
Office 326 V Main 1
Block Koramangala
Bangalore-560034.

Medifast Pub. House
101 Lawrence Apart-II
Vidyanagri, Kalilina
Santacruz (E),
Mumbai-98
Maharashtra

Mediscope,
27, Thanikachalam Chetty Road,
CHENNAI-600017.

Meena Deshmukh,
27/4, Jaidy Avenue, B Zone,
CHENNAI-600017.

Meenakshi Prakashan,
Begaum Bridge,
MEERUT-250001.
–4, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
–916, Shanti Nagar,
KANPUR-208004.

Meenakashi Puththaka Nilayam,
MADURAI-625001.

Meenal Prakashan
2791 A Varunteerth
Kolhapur-416001
Maharashtra

Meenambal Publications
22 West Circular Road
Mandavelipakkam
Chennai-600028.

Meera Publications
AE-103
Chennai-600040
Tamil Nadu

Meeranjani Publications
4-49, Paschimi Marg
Vasant Vihar
New Delhi-110057

Mehara Publication,
King Road.
AHMEDNAGAR-414001.

Mehar Chand Lachhman Das,
Street No.1, I Ansari Road,
Daray Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Mehar Era Publications
Avatar Thehar Baba Poona
Centre,441/1, Somwar Peth
Pune-411001
Maharashtra

Meher Nazar Books
Khushru Quarters King's Road
Ahmed Nagar-414001

Mehra (Sri Ram) and Co.,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282001.

Mehs Publishing House
Pvt. Ltd. Sati Kripa
Shopping Centre Shop
No-24, Garpdia Nagar
Chatkopar East Mumbai-77.

Mehta Publishing House
1216 Sadashiv Peth
PUNE-411030

Melson Publications
B-43, Cozihom
Pali Hill Bandra
Mumbai-400050
Maharashtra

Melwani Peace Foundation
Samanwaya Ashram
Body Gaya-823001
Bihar

Memorial Trust Professor Talib
4 Netaji Subhash Marg
New Delhi-110002

Menaka Prakashan
Gole Bazar
Sambal Pur-768001
Orissa

Mentor Books
Poornima
Kakkur P.O.
Calicut-673619
Kerala

Mentor Mentor Publication,
AMBALA CITY-134003.

Men. Tsee. Khang
13, Jaipur Estate
Nizamuddin East
New Delhi-110 013.

Mercantile Publishers,
4-5/B, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Mercury Book Co.,
3/3, Raja Street,
COMIBATORE-641001.

Mercury Publicities
356, L Loyds Road
Chennai-600005
Tamil Nadu

Meriden Publishing Co.
319 Kucha Mir Ashiq
Chawri bazar
Delhi-110006.

Methodist Literature Works of W D C S,
MUMBAI-400001.

Metric Publication,
Katra Street,
ALIGARH-2020001.

Metropolitan Book Co. Pvt Ltd.
212/1, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
–1, Netaji Subhash Marg
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

Metropolitan's Palace
Trichur-680001
Kerala

MGOCSM Book Shop
C S S College JN
Kottayam 1
Kerala

Mied Publications
71/80 Prem Nagar
Janak Puri
New Delhi-110058

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Midland Book Shop
Shop No.20-24
Aurobindo Place Market
NEW DELHI-110016

Midland The Book Shop
Shop No. 20
Aurobindo Place Marg
NEW DELHI-110016

MIED Publications
71/80 Prem Nagar
Janak Puri
New Delhi-110058

Milan Publications Services
D 17 B K Dutt Colony
New Delhi-110003

Milind Publications Pvt. Ltd.
6-E, Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110055

Millan Prakashan
517, Matia Mahal
Delhi-110006.

Minakshi Publishers
C/O Moti Lal Lidhoo
Professor in Education
Kashmir University
Sri Nagar 6 (J & K).

Minatchi Pustaka Nilayama,
Tower Street,
MADURAI-625001.

Mind and Body Research Centre
W-21 Greater Kailash
Part-INew Delhi-110048.

Mind Reorientation Centre
Opp. Tecno Crafts
Manipal-576119
Karnataka

Mineralogical Society of India,
Manasaganotri,
MYSORE-570006.

Minerva Associates,
7-B, Lake Place,
CALCUTTA-700029,

Minerva Book House
4b Mall
Shimla-171001
Himachal Pradesh

Minerva Press
A1/304 Safdarjung Enclave
New Delhi

Minerva Publishing House,
1/80, Netaji Subhash Road,
MUMBAI-400002.

Minerva Publishing House,
24, Hall Road, Egmore,
CHENNAI-600008.

Mini Book,
71, Kashinath Dutta Road,
CALCUTTA-700036.

Mining Geological and Metellurgical Institute of India,
29, Chowringhee,
CALCUTTA-700016

Ministry of Civil
Aviation. Sardar Patel
Bhawan, Parliament House,
New Delhi-110001

Ministry of Community Development and Cooperation,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Ministry of Defence Historical Sect.
Government of India
New Delhi-110001

Ministry of Education and Cultural Affairs (Publication Unit),
Ex. A.F.O. Hutments,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Ministry of External Affairs,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Ministry of Finance
North Block
New Delhi-110001

Ministry of Food Processing Industries
Panchsheel Bhawan
August Kranti Marg
NEW DLEHI-110049

Ministry of Home Affairs,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Ministry of Labour
Shram shakti Bhawan
New Delhi-110001

Ministry of Law and Justice,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Ministry of Programme
Implementation
Sardar Patel Bhawan
New Delhi-110001

Ministry of Railways,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Ministry Of Urban Affairs & Employment
Department of Publication
Civil Lines (Behind Old Secretariat)
DELHI-110054.

Ministry of Works, Housing and Rehabilitation,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Mira Aditi Centre,
66, Srirang, II Main, Ist Cross
TK Layout,Saraswatipuram
MYSORE-570009 (Karnataka)

Mira Inform Pvt. Ltd.
P O Box 7690
Kandivili
Mumbai-400067
Maharashtra

Mira Publications
10, Sadhu Vaswani Road
Poona-411001
Maharashtra

Miracle and Books Inc.
S-6/D6, Rohini
New Delhi-110 085.

Miracle Ministry Pub.
"Miracle Tower"
2054 II Avenue
Anna Nagar West
Chennai-600040

Miranda Publications,
Post Box No. 520,
MANGALORE-575001.

Mirza Publications
Hasanabad Rainawari
Srinagar-190001
Jammu Kashmir

Mirzapur Kaliko Press.
P O Gankar Dist.
MURSHIDABAD-742149.

Mission Educational Bks
Lalgarh
Madhpur-815353
Bihar

Mission Publications
Qazi Street
Saharanpur-247001
West Bengal

Mission to the Hindu Committee,
TRICHUR-680001.

Mita Bhattacharyya
85/1, Motijhil AVenue
Calcutta-700074
West Bengal

Mital Prakashan Mandir,
MATHURA-281001.

Mithila Institute of Post
Graduate Studies & Research
In Sanskrit Learning
Darbhanga-846004

Mithila Research Inst.
Near Marwari College
Darbhanga-846004
Bihar

Mitra and Ghosh.
10, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-7000012

Mitra Publications,
PUNE-411001.

Mitralaya,
12, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012

Mittal Publications,
A-110, Mohan Garden
NEW DELHI-110059.
—4594/9,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Mittal Publisher Distributors,
1856, Tri Nagar,
DELHI-110035.

Model Publishing House.
2-A, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Modern Book Agency Pvt. Ltd.,
10-B, Bakim, Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Modern Book Agency,
Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Modern Book Centre,
MG Road,
TRIVANDURM-695001.
Modern Book Co.
1227, Urban Estate No-2
Hissar-125005
Haryana
Modern Book Depot
38-UA Bunglow Road
Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110007
–Pan Bazar Main Road
Guwahati-781001
Assam
–Main Bazar
MHOW-453441
Madhya Pradesh
–Unit III
Bhubaneswar-751001
Orissa
Modern Book Store,
Akola,
NAGPUR-440001.
Modern India Publications,
7 Nabin Kundu Lane.
CALCUTTA-700009.
Modern Law House
1/1,A.D.A. Flat
Near Bishop Johnson Sch.
M.G.Road
Allahabad-211001
–1227-P, Urban Estate-II
Hisar-125005
Haryana
Modern Law Publications,
8, Hastinag Road,
ALLAHABAD-210001.
Modern Publication,
1/35, Roop Nagar,
DELHI-110092.
Modern Publications,
52, Sashibhusan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Modern Publishers,
128/21-C, Mohalla Chand,
Gandhi Nagar,
DELHI-110031.
–1227-p Urban Estate-II
Hisar-125001
Haryana
Modern Publishers & Dist.
A-9, guru Nanak Pura
Delhi-110092.
Modern Publishing House,
9, Gola Market,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Modern School,
Humayun Road,
NEW DELHI-110004.
Modernising India Consultants
A 4C/173, Janakpuri
New Delhi-110058
Mohammad Hanief
Azad Manzil
Maroosganj
Gaya-823001
Bihar
Mohammad Raza Khan,
132, Peters Road,
CHENNAI-600014.
Mohammad Safatulah,
Bhagabangola,
MURSHIDABAD-600014.
Mohammad Yasin,
Post Graduate Department of History.
University of Jammu,
JAMMU-180001.
Mohan Das, S R,
68, Durga Charan Mitra Street,
CALCUTTA-700001
Mohan Lal and Sons.
2-A, Prospect Chambers,
DN Road, For,
MUMBAI-400001.
Mohan Law House
154-A Savitri Nagar
New Delhi-110017
Mohan Library,
35-A, Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Mohan Singh Uberol,
Gurdwara Steet,PO Khalsa College,
AMRITSAR-143001.
Mohanavalli Publications
No-111, Strahans Road
Chennai-600012
Tamil Nadu
Mohendra Publishing Commitee
3 Gour Mohan Mukherjee
Street, Calcutta-700006.
West Bengal
Mohindra Capital Publishers
S.C O. 49-50-51, Sec-17C,
CHANDIGHAR-160017.
Mohit Publications
4675/ 21. Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Mohit Publishers
B-4, Raj Kamal Sadan
Comm Centre,Preet Nagar
Delhi
Mohit Publishers & Educational Aids
C-45 Preet Vihar
DELHI-110092.
Mohtab Publishers
T-485/1, Baljeet Nagar
Behind Thana Patel Nagar
New Delhi-11008
Mohuni Publications,
A-2/3, Rajouri Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027.
Molvi Mohammed Bin
Gulamrasul Surtis Sons
Booksellers & Publishers
132-134, Jamli Mohalla
Mumbai-400003.
Mona Associates
527, Thippasandra
J-B Nagar
Bangalore-560001
Karnataka
Mona Publications
113, Second Street
Annanagar
Chennai-600040
Tamil Nadu
Monalisa Publications,
F-135, Madangir,
NEW DELHI-110062.
Monga Book Depot
P Box 88
3-B New Jawahar Nagar Market
JALANDHAR CITY
Mondal Book House,
78/1, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Mondal Brothers and Co. Pvt.Ltd.
54/8, College Street,
CALCUTTA, 7000012.
Monga D R.
1816, Wazir Singh Street,
Chuna Mandi, Pharaganj,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Monika International
24, Guru Niwas, 2nd Floor
292, V.P. Road
Prarthana Samaj
Mumbai-400 001
Monoranjan Sen,
65/64, Moti Mahal,
KANPURA-208001.
Mookerjee Kamla,
51, Jaipur Road,
CALCUTTA-700030.
Moolchand and Co.,
2587, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Mooneesh Publications
24, Nannian Street
Chennai-600003
Moorthi Publications
19 S S Iyengar Road
Alwarpet
Chennai-600018
Tamil Nadu
Morning Star
Literature Garden. No-9
3rd Cross St. Gill Nagar
Chennai-600094
Tamil Nadu
Mosaic Books
C/O S J I Services
B-17 (2nd Floor),
Lajpat Nagar II
New Delhi-110024
Mother Publishing House
C/O Rajshri Productions
442 Veer Savarkar Road
Mumbai-400025
Mother Teresa Womens University
Faculty of Education
Kodaikanal-624102
Tamil Nadu
Mother's Institute of Research
C-141, Preet Vihar
Delhi-110 092.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Motilal Banarsidass,
41-UA Bungalow Road,
Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
—A-44, Naraina,
Phase-I, Industrial Area.
New Delhi-110028
- Post Box No 75, Chowk.
VARANASI-221001.

Motilal Joywani (Prof).
B-14, Dayanand Colony
Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024.

Mouj Prakashan Ltd. Khetwadi.
Girgaum,
MUMBAI-400004.

Moulik Labrary,
8-D, Ramanath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Mountain Path,
Sri Ramanath Tiruvannamalai,
CHENNAI-600001.

Movie Wood,
7-2-5-9, Rashtrapati Road,
SECUNDERABAD-1100021.

Mridula Sarabhai.
81-84, Chaankyapuri,
NEW DELHI-1100021.

Mrityunjaya Publishers
Shivalella, Jayanagar
Dharwad-580001.
Karnataka

Mudiraj,
C E C I B Block No 24, Nampayanguda.
HYDERABAD-500001.

Mudrak Publishers & Distributors
W-152 Greater Kailash-I
NEW DELHI-110048

Mudirt
D-233 Sarvodaya Enclave
New Delhi-110025

Mukherjee (A) and Co.Pvt,Ltd.,
2, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Mukherjee Priti,
28/1-B, Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Mukherje R N
22, Stand Road,
CALCUTTA-7000012.

Mukherji Book House,
1, Gopi Mohyan Dutta Lane,
CALCUTTA-700003.

Mukhopadhyay Firma K L,
6/1-A, Bancharam Akrur Lane,
CALCUTTA-7000012.

Mukta Book Agency
632, Rang Mahal
Ganj Mir Khan, Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

Mukta Kitab
Jamia Nagar
New Delhi-110025

Mukteshwar Ashram
Sri Sant Panchlegaonkar
Khamgaon Taluka, Akola-444001
Maharashtra

Makul Pal Choudhuri,
Shaulmari, 51/1,
College Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Mukul Prakashan,
J-2, Kailash Colony,
NEW DELHI-110048.

Mukund Prakashan
Vaidya Sadan, Raghoba
Shankar Rd, Chandani
Thane-400601
Maharashtra

Mukund Publishers,
88, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Multi Book Agency
Mahamayatala
Garia P O
Calcutta-700084
West Bengal

Multi-Tech Publication Company
15, Yogesh Hingwala Lane
Ghatkopar (East).
Mumbai-400077.

Multiple Action Research
Group, 113-A, Shahpurjat
Near Asiad Village
New Delhi-110017.

Mumbai Marathi Granth
Sangrahalaya
Dadar
Mumbai-400014.

Mushiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt.Ltd.
54, Rani Jhansi Road.
NEW DELHI-110055.

Murari Book Depot,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282001.

Murbia Publishers
Bejowal, Distt. Kapurthala
Kapurthala
Punjab

Murcury Publishing House,
38, Sambanda Mudaliar Street,
CHENNAI-600028.

Murji lal Mathur,
Naya Base, J
ODHPUR-3420001.

Murthy and Sons,
Simpige Road,
Mall Swaram,
BANGALORE-560001.

Museums and Picture Gallery.
BARODA-390001.

Museums and Zoos Department,
Government of Kerla,
TRIVENDRUM-695001.

Museums Association of India.
National Museum of
Natural History
Barakhamaba R.N.D.110001
Delhi

Music Academy,
115-E, Mowbray's Road,
CHENNAI-600014.

Music Coaching Centre,
3-8-C-I, Gouri Bari Lane,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Muslim University,
ALIGARH-202001.

Music Lovers
B-41, Ganesh Marg
Bapunagar, Jaipur-302004
Rajasthan

Muslim Institute
21/A Haji Mohammed
Moshin Square
Calcutta-16
West Bengal

Mysore Printing and Publishing House,
MYSORE-570001.

Mysore University,
MYSORE-570001.

Mystic,
402, Cadell Road,
MUMBAI-400028.

Mythic Society
Nrupathunga Road
Bangalore-560002
Karnataka

N

NBC
National Book Organisation,
National House
Najafgarh Road
NEW DELHI-110016.

N B Modern Agency
Hill Card Road
Siliguri
West Bengal

N B S Publishers & Dist.
Sulemania Park
Ret Ghat
Bhopal-462001
Madhya Pradesh

NBT
National Book Trust India,
A-5, Green Park,
NEW DELHI-110016.

NCEAR
National Council of Applied Ecnomics Research,
Publication Division,
Parisila Bhawan,
11, Indraprastha Estate,
NEW DELHI-110001.

NCERT
National Council of Educational Research and Training, Publication Unit,
N I E Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
NEW DELHI-110016.

N C Kansil and Co.
Kanshil Bhawan,
Model Basti,
DELHI-110005.

N D Nanal,
24-A, Satbhai Lane,
AHMEDNAGAR-414001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

N E F Trust
Loka Bodhan Kendra
39, Institutional Rea
D-Block,Janak Puri
New Delhi

N E Publishers,
16, Matilal Mulick Lane,
CALCUTTA-700035.

N G Iyer,
22-B, Sirdar Sankar Road.
CALCUTTA-700035.

N E Publishers,
16, Martilal Mullick Lane,
CALCUTTA-700035.

N H Atthryee,
M M C School of Mangament.
Shanker Bhawan,
MUMBAI-400077.

National Institue of Community Development,
Rajendra Nagar,
HYEDRABAD-500003.

N K Banerjee
Booksellers
2 S P Mukherjee Road
Calcutta-700025
West Bengal

N.K.Bose Memorial Foundation
B-8/9, Bara Gambhir Singh
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

N K Datta,
E A, 133, Inder Puri,
NEW DELHI

N K Enterprises
4782/2-23 Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

N K Paul and Sons.
Post Box No. 12202,
CALCUTTA-700005.

N K Prasad and Co.,
RISIKESH-2490001.

N K Vyas Family Trust
1, Neelkunj,Neelkanth
Park, Opp. Meghdoot
banglow, Navrangpur
Ahmadabad

N Keshva Bhatia.
Vittal Dist, South Kanara,
MYSORE.

N L Publishers
New Market, Dibrugarh-786 001
Assam.

N M Khosla,
19-A/7, Sindhi Colony, Sion,
MUMBAI-400019.

N M Raychowdhury, Co. Pvt.Ltd.
72, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
CALCUTTA-700009.

N M Krishna Rau,
Block A, Patri Nivas.
235, Chandavarkar Cress Road. Matunga.
MUMBAI-400019.

N M Tripathi Pvt. Ltd.
164, Samaldass Gandhi Marg.
MUMBAI-400002.

N.N.A.P. Publications
Maria Madalana Fernandes
E Costa.E-446, Malaca Road
Opp. Muncipality (Panjim).
Goa.

N P Publishers
269, Vijali Lakshmi Nagar
Dr. B D Kapoor Marg
Sitapur-261001.
Uttar Pradesh

N R Bhalerao,
492, Shanwar,
Near Shanwar Post Office,
PUNE-411001.

N R Book Distributors
3923/18 Kanhaiya Nagar
Tri Nagar,
DELHI-110035

N R Bose and S S Paddar,
42, Mahendra Gossain Lane,
CALCUTTA-700016.

N R Brothers
Sanyogitaganj
Indore-452001
Madhya Pradesh

N R Ralkar,
336/2, Bhai Jiwanji Lane,
MUMBAI-400002.

N Ranganatha Desika
"Narayan Nilaya"
No-4, 9th J Main
Vijayanagar
Bangalore-560040.

N.S.B. Publication
Balrekar Road
Gokhale Road, Dadar
Mumbai-400028.

N S S College,
OTTAPALAM-679101.

N. Saraswathi
D-19/176, MIG Colony
Bandra East
Mumbai-400051
Maharashtra

N V Publications,
A-1/105, Safdarjang Encalve,
NEW DELHI-110016.

N Venkobarao,
25, Basappa Layout,
Govipuram Extension,
BANGALORE-560019

Naba Banga Publishers,
201, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
CALCUTTA-700007.

Nababharat Publishers,
72, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Nababharati,
8, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Naba Granthana,
8, Kailash Bose Street,
CALCUTTA-70001.

Nabagrantha Kutir,
54/5-A, College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Nabajatak Prakashak,
A-64, College Street Market.
CALCUTTA-700012.

Nabajuga Granthalaya,
Bajrakabati Road.
CUTTACK-753001.

Nabhi Publications,
N-101A Munshi Lal Building,
2nd Floor, Connaught Circus,
P O Box-37, NEW DELHI-110001

Nabhi Publishers
C-9 Prem House
Connaught Place
New Delhi-110001

Nachiket Publications
2-1-431/1, Nallakunta
Hyderabad-44
Andhra Pradesh

Nachiketa Prakashan,
9187/4, Multani Dhanda,
Paharganj,
NEW DELHI-110055.

Nachiketa Publication Ltd.
5, Kasturi Building,
Jamshedji Tata Road.
MUMBAI-400020

Nidish Prakashan
M M-61, Govindpur
Allahabad-211001
Uttar Pradesh

Naduvalappil House,
Chettipparambu,
IRINJALKADU-680121.

Nag (Dr. Kalidas).
108, Raja Basant Roy Road.
CALCUTTA-700029.

Nag Publishers,
11A/U A Post Office Building.
Jawarhar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Naga Institute of Culture,
KOHIMA-797001.

Nagari Pracharani Sabha
Maidagin
Opp.Main Post Office
Varanasi (U.P.)

Nagari Prakashan,
Yugantar Press,
PUNE-411004.

Nagarjuna Boddhist
Foundation
18 Andhiari bagh
Gorakhpur-273001
Uttar Pradesh

Nagin
S Nagin and Co.
Pratap Raod, JALANDHAR-144001.
–6 UB, Jawahar Nagar,. Bangalow Road,
DELHI-110007.

Nagpur University Publication Department,
NAGPUR-440001.

Nagrik Ekta Manch
J-21 Hauz Khas Enclave
New Delhi-110016.

Nagrik Manch
Block B, Room 7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

134 Raja Rajendralal
Mitra Road
Calcutta-700085

Nagwang Topgyal
A/3 Defence Colony
New Delhi-110024

Naik Brothers
Bright Land, 22, Landowne Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Naini Publishers
C/O Sanjeev Bhushan
Mata Rani Street, Dhuri
Gate, Sangrur-148001
Punjab

Najmus-Saqib Islamic Publications
110/8, Modikhana
Solapur-413001
Maharashtra

Nakashatra Prakash,
11/1 Krishnaram Basu Street,
CALCUTTA-700004

Nal Talimi School (Via Wardha)
Wardha-442001
Maharashtra

Nalanda Dance Research Centre,
Plot A-7/1, N S
Road No-10, J V P D Schem
Ville Parle (W)
Mumbai-400049

Nalanda Institute of Buddhist Studies & Pali
Nalanda-803111
Bihar

Nalanda Press,
1959-160, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-70006.

Nalanda Publsihing House,
Thampanoor,
TRIVANDURM-695001.

Nalanda Pub. Pvt. Ltd.
46-A, Sridhar Roy Road
Calcutta-700039
West Bengal

Nambiar (Kodoth Govindan),
NILESHWAR POST.
CANNANORE Dist-670001.

Namedia Foundation
B-108 Gul Mohar Park
New Delhi-110049.

Nand Kishore and Sons,
Post Box 17, Chowk
VARANASHI-221001.

Nana Book Store,
Mimichuri,
CUTTACK-753002.

Nanak Study Centre
Garhdiwala-144207
Dist. Hoishiarpur-146001
Punjab

Nanbar Vattam
56-A/1 College road
Perumalpuram
Tirunelveli 627007.
(Tamil Nadu)

Nanda Book Service
545, Guru Ram Dass Nagar,
Gali No.3, Laxmi Nagar,
DELHI-110092

Nandita Dhar,
A-161, Sarojini Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Nandy Pritish,
12/201,Palm Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.

Naradan Prakashani,
206, Cornwallis Street,
Room No-11,
CALUCTTA-700006.

Narain Publishing House,
Ajitmal, ETAWAH-206001.

Naraina Publication
19/516, Gambhir Pura
Aligarh-202001
Uttar Pradesh

Naradas and Sons,
Nanavat,
SURAT-395001.

Narang Pustak Bhandar,
1585, Dariba Kalan,
NEW DELHI-110006.

Narasimha Bhat
Asheervad
Kotekani-Kasaragod
Kasaragod-671121.
Kerala

Narayan Prasad Dasgupta,
4-A, Priyanathi Mallik Road,
CALCUTTA-700025.

Narayan Rao L,
Plot No. 21, Madhadevi Iyer Street,
CHENNAI-600033.

Narayana Gurukula Ashram
Srinivaspuram
Verkala-695145
Kerala

Narayana Gurukula
Foundation
Fernhill
Nil Giris-643004
Tamil Nadu

Narayana Gurukula World Centre
Kundaliyur P O
Trichur-680001
Kerala

Narayanashram Tapovanam
Paralam P O
VIA Charpu
Trichur-680001.
Kerala

Narendra Publishing House
1417 Kishan Dutt Street
Mali Wara
DELHI-110006.

Naresh Publishers,
1526, Sagar Market Ist Floor,
Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Narosa Book Distributors (P) Ltd.
6, Community Centre
Panchsheel Park
NEW DELHI-110017

Narosa Publishing House,
22, Darya Ganj
Delhi Medical Association Road
NEW DELHI-110002.
–22, Darya Ganj,
Delhi Medical Association Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Narthang Publications
Gangcheen Kyishong
Dharamsla-176215
Himachal Pradesh

Nasha Publishers
301, Lotus House
New Marine Lines
Mumbai-400020
Maharashtra

Nasik Law House
491/B Dighe Bullding
Gharpure Ghat
Nasik-422002
Maharashtra

Natesan P S.
28, Kutchery Road,
CHENNAI-600004.

Natesan Publishers
97,M.G. Road
Bagalore-56001
Karnataka

Nath Brothers,
9, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Nath Publishing House
D-51/168, C-2, Surajkund
Varanasi-221010
Uttar Pradesh

Nathaniel, Arthur S,
Diamond Cottage Charachira,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.

National Academy
9, Ansari Market, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

National Academy of Agricultural Research Management
Hyderabad-500001
Andhra Pradesh.

National Academy of Agricultural Sciences
Avenue II, I A R I
New Delhi-110049.

National Academy of Art.
Rabindra Bhavan
New Delhi

National Academy of Med. Sciences (India),NAMS
House, Ansari Nagar
Mahatma Gandhi Marg
New Delhi-110029.

National Academy of Science,
5, Lajpatrai Road,
New Katra
ALLAHABAD-211002.

National Aeronautical Laboratory,
Jayamahal Road.
BANGALORE-560006.

National AGricultural Tech.Information Centre
122, Ashapuri
Ludhiana-141001
Punjab

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

National Alliance of People's Movements
268, Jodhpur Park
Calcutta-700068
West bengal

National Alliance of People's Movements
C/O Shram Sadhan, D V
Pradhan Rd. Hindu Colony
Dadar (E), Mumbai-400014.

National Archives of India,
Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

National Association for the Blind,
Jahangir Wadia Building
51, Mahatma Gandhi Road
MUMBAI-400001.

National Atlas and Thematic, Mapping Organisation
50/A, Gariahat Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.

National Atlas and Thematic Mapping Organisation Govt of India
CGO Complex, DF Block
Salt Lake
CALCUTTA-700064

National Board of Christian Higher Education in India,
4, Raj Niwas Marg.
DELHI-110006.

National Book Agency Pvt. Ltd.
12, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

National Book Bureau
27 B MIG Flats
Sheikh Sarai Part-I
New Delhi-110017

National Book Centre,
P-76, Dr. Sundari Mohan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700014.

National Book Centre
27-29 A K Gopalan Bhawan
Bhai Veer Singh Marg.
Gole Market
NEW DELHI-110001

National Book Centre
1/33 LIG Colony
Indore-452008
Madhya Pradesh

National Book Depot
8,Ebrahim Toola Rao
Princess Building
Mumbai-400003.

National Book For Agriculture and Rural Development
Garment House Annie Besant Road
Mumbai-400018

National Book House,
Jeonimandi,
AGRA-282001.

National Book Organisation
H-39, Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-1100016.

National Book Shop,
Opp.Moti Cinema,
32-B,Pleasure Garden, Market,
Chandni Chowk,
DELHI 110006

National Book Stall,
Post Box No. 513,
NEW DELHI-110001.

National Book Stall,
KOTTAYAM-686001.

National Book Trust India,
A-5, Green Park,
NEW DELHI-1100016.

National Botanic Gardens.
LUCKNOW-226001.

National Botanical Research Instt.
Rana Pratap Marg
Lucknow-226001
Uttar Pradesh

National Building Organisation,
11-A, Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001:

National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources
ICAR, Shivanagar
Allahapur, Allahabad-1
Uttar Pradesh

National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resource
Regional Station
Phagli, Simla-171004
Himachal Pradesh

National Compaign For Housing Rights
51-B Palm Avenue
Calcutta-700019.
West Bengal

National Centre for Human Settlement & ENV.
E-5/A, Arera Colony
Bhopal-426016.
Madhya Pradesh

National Centre for Mushroom Res. & Trng.India Council of Argi. Res.
Chambaghat,Solan-173213
Himachal Pradesh

National Centre for Oriental Studies
A-19, Vijay NGRIS, G T B Nagar
Delhi-110009.

National Chemical Laboratory
Pune-411008.
Maharashtra

National Christian Councial of India,
The Christian Council Lodge.
NAGPUR-440001.

National Committee for the Gandhi Centenary
6, Rajghat Colony,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Nat. Conventional on Secul.
Secular House, 9/1 Instt.
Tutional AR. (Near J N U)
New Delhi-110064.

NAT Co. Op. Consumers Fed. Of India Ltd. Pub. DVN.
2nd Flr. 3 Siri
Institution Area
New Delhi

National Co-Op. HSG. Fed. of India,
6-A/6, Siri
Fort Institutional Area
Khel Gaon Marg
New Delhi-110049.

National Consultancy Service Pvt. Ltd.
Gaganmabal
Hyderabad-500029.
Andhra Pradesh

National Cooperative Union of India.
72, Jorbagh,
NEW DELHI-110001.

National Concil For Cements & Building Mater.
M-10, South Ext. PT-II
Ring Road,New Delhi-49

National Council of Applied Economic Research
Parisila Bhawan,NEW DELHI-110001.

National Countil of Churches in India (NCCI)
Christian Council Lodge
P B No-205, Civil, Lines
Nagpur-440001

National Council of Devp.Communication
Plot No-16, Ahilyabi
Nagar Colony Lanka
Varanasi-221005.

National Council of Education Yadavpur
Calcutta-700 032.
West Bengal

National Council of Educational Research and Training
(Publication Unit).
NIE Campus, Aurobindo Marg.
NEW DELHI-110016.

National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Soceity
Syndicate Bank Building,
P M Road.Fort
MUMBAI-400001.

National Dairy Research Instituet
Karnal-152001
Haryana

National Design Institute
Paldi,
AHMEDBAD-380007.

National Environmental Engg. Research Instt.
Nehru Marg
Nagpur-440020
Maharashtra

National Federation of India Railwaymen
17, Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Nat. Federation of Indian Women,
1002, Ansal Bahwan
16, Kasturba Gandhi Marg
New Delhi-110001.

National Federation of Petrolum Workers (India)
27, Military Square Lane,
MUMBAI-400001.

National Film Development Corporation Ltd.
Plaza Theatre Building
Connaught Circus
New Delhi-110001

National Forum of Public Enterprises
C-40, South Extension-II
New Delhi-110049

National Foundation For India,
UG Floor, Zone IV A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India Habitat Centre
Lodi Road
New Delhi-110003.

National Geographical Society of India
Department of Geography,
Banaras Hindu University.
VARANASI-221005.

National Geophysical Research Institute (SCIR)
Uppal Road
Hyderabad-500007
Andhra Pradesh

National Guide Books Syndicate
5C/93, Rohtak Road.
NEW DELHI-110005.

National Information Centre for Drugs and Pharamacecuticals,
Government of India,
Central Drug Research Institute,
Post Box-173. LUCKNOW-2600001

National Information Sys For Sci. & TEch. DSIR.
Govt. of India, Technology BVN
New Delhi

National Insitute for Entrepreneurship And Small Business Dev.
Okhla Indu. Area
New Delhi-110020.

National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped
Manovikas Nagar,
SECUNDERABAD-500009

National Institute for the Visually Handicapped/ National Library for the Print Handicapped
116 Rajpur Road
DEHRADUN-248001.

National Institute of Bank Management
Kondhwe Khurd
Pune-411022
Maharashtra

National Institute of Basic Education
43, Friends Colony,
NEW DELHI

National Institute of Communicable Diseases
22, Alipore Road,
DELHI-110006

National Institute of Community Development
Radha Bhawan
MUSSOORIE-248179.

National Institute of Community Development,
Rajendra Nagar,
HYDERABAD-500030.

National Ins. of Design
Delhi Cell, Zone 6, 3rd Fl.
India Habitat. Lodhi Road.
New Delhi-110003.

National Institute of Design Paldi
Ahmedabad-380007.

National Inst. of Ecology & Environment,
P.O. Box-9
Nagarjuna Road,
Kabinada-533003
Andhra Pradesh

National Institute of Education Planning & Administration
17-B Sri Aurobindo Marg,
NEW DELHI-110016

National Institute of Financial Management
Sector-48, Pali Road
Faridabad, Haryana

National Inst. of Health & Family Welfare,
New Mehrauli Road, Nr. Munirka
New Delhi-110057.

National Institute of Industrial Research
106 E Kamla Nagar,
DELHI-110007

Nat. Institute of Public Coop & Child Dev.
5, Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khas
New Delhi-110016.

National Institute of Mental Health & Neuro Sci.
Bangalore-560029
Karnataka

National Institute of Nutrition
Jamaia-Osmania
Hyderabad-500007
Andhra Pradesh

National Institute of Oceanography
Dona, Poula
Goa-403004. Goa

National Institute of Public Finance & Policy
18/2, Satsang Vihar Marg
Spe/Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067.

National Institute of Rural Development
Hyderabad-500001
Andhra Pradesh

National Institute of Science Communication
Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg,(Near Pusa Gate),
NEW DELHI-110012

National Institute of Science of India,
Publication Department,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110012

National Institute of Science Technology and Development Studies,
Dr. KS Krishnan Marg
NEW DELHI-110012.

National Institute of Urban Affair,
11 Nyaya Marg,Chankya Puri
New Delhi-110021

National Investment and Finance,
Nicholson Road,
DELHI-110006.

National Labour Institute
AB-6, Safdarjung Enclave
New Delhi-110029

National Labour Institute
Sector-24
Noida-201 301.

National Labour Law Association
B-36, N.D.S.E-II
New Delhi-110049

National Law Agency,
(Dealers in New and Secondhand Law Reports and Digest).
2, Mahatma Gadhi Marg.
(Opp High Court),
ALLAHABAD-211001. (U.P.).

National Library
Belvedere,
Alipore
CALCUTTA-700027.

National Malaria
Eradication Program
22 Shamnath Marg
New Delhi-110054

National Media Centre Pub.
C/O Indian Soc. of
Inter Law & Displomacy
7-8, Scindia House
New Delhi-110001.

National Metallurgical Laboratory,
JAMSHEDPUR -831007.

National Museum of India Press,
Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.

National Open School
B-31/B, Kailash Colony
NEW DELHI-110048

National Physical Laboratory.CSIR
Hill Side Roade,Pusa
New Delhi-1100121

National Productivity Council,
5-6, Institutional Area,
Productivity House, Lodhi Road,
NEW DELHI-110003.

National Psychological Corporation
4/230, Kacheri Ghat
Agra-282004.
Uttar Pradesh

National Publications,
Delhi Gate,
GHAZIABAD-201001.

National Publication Bureau,
Post Box No. 2536,
NEW DELHI

National Publishers,
206, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.

National Publishing Company
6, Kondi, Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001.

National Publishing House,
23, Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road.
NEW DELHI-110002.

National Pub. House
Chaura Rasta
Jaipur-302003
Rajasthan

National Remote Sensing
Agency, Attn. Head
Programme Planning &
Envaluation Div. Balanagarh
Hyderabad-500037.

National Research Development Corporation of India.
20-22, Zamroodpur Community Centre,
Kaliash Colony Ext.
NEW DELHI-110045.

National Research Inst. of Human Culture
Bhinagaraj Dandi Sevashram,
Sankatmochan
Varanasi-221001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

National Research Laboratory For Conservation of Cultural
Property C-257 Nirala Nagar,
Lucknow-226007.

National Sample Survey Organization,
C-Block 3rd Flr. Pushpa Bhawan
Madangir Road
New Delhi-110062.

National School of Drama
Bahawalpur House,
Bhagwandas Road,
NEW DELHI-110001

National Sciacademy
Bahadur Shah Zafer Marg
New Delhi-110001

National Trust,
54, Ganesh Chunder Avenue,
CALUCTTA-700013.

National Social Science Documetation Centre,
35, Ferozahah Road.
NEW DELHI-110001.

National Sugar Institute
Kanpur-208017
Uttar Pradesh

Nat. Thermal Power Corpn. Ltd.
NTPC Bhawan. Lodi Road.
Scope Complex
New Delhi-110003.

National Tuberculosis Institute
Avalon, B Ballary Rd.
Bangalore-560003
Karnataka

National Vocation Service Centre
Pune-411014
Maharashtra

National Working Group on Kinanthrometry
C/O Sai, Netaji Subhash
National Inst. of Sports
Patiala-147001.

National Working Group of Patent Laws
B-1,2nd Floor,J Block
LSC,Saket
New Delhi-110017.

Natraj Publishers,
17, Rajpur Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.

Natraj Publishers
Publications Division
52,Rajpur Road
Dehradun-248001
Uttranchal

Natraj Publishing House.
Near Arya Samaj Jholi Mohalla
KARNAL -1320001

Natun Prakashak,
13/1, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-7000012.

Nature Cure & Yoga Health Centre
The Servants of The People Society
Lajpat Nagar-IV,
NEW DELHI-110024

Nature Cure Centre
2153, Nawa Darwaja
Nasik City-422001.

Nature Cure Council of Medical Research,
51-52, Gwyanne Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.

Nature Cure Publishing House.
Ganesh Nagar,
PUDUKKOTAI-622001.

Nature Cure Research Hospital,
51-52, Gwyanne Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.

Natwarlal K Joshi.
Gandhi Gate,
VISNAGAR, (North Gujarat).

Nauka Publications
C-4/51, Yamuna Vihar
Delhi-110053

Naunihal Singh Layal.
42-G, Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Naushaba Publications
Z-33, New Ranjeet Nagar
Near D.D.A. Flats
New Delhi-110008.

Nava Bharat Book House.
Eluru Road,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.

Nava Bharati,
8, Shyama Charan De Street
CALCUTTA-700012.

Nav Bharati.
PATNA-8000034.

Nav Hind Publishers,
5-C/10, Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Nav Jagriti Samaj
J-149, Lokmanya Nagar
Mahim, Mumbai-400016
Maharashtra

Nava Bharati,
960, Himalatnagar,
HYDERABAD-500001.

Nava Nalanda Mahavihara
P O Nalanda
Nalanda-803111
Bihar

Navachetna Prakashan,
Post Box 116, Rajghat,
VARANASI-221001.

Navahind Prakashan
831, Begum Bazar,
HYDERABAD-500001.

Navajivan Publishing House.
P O Navjivan,
AHMEDADBAD'-380014.
--130, Samaldass Gandhi Marg.
MUMBAI-400002.
– Theater Communication Building,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Navajivan Trust
Behind Gujarat Vidyapith
P O Navajivan
AHMEDABAD-380014

Navajothi Publishing
House,20, Church Street
Padmini Nagar
Pondicherry-605012

Navajyoti Publication,
Eluru Road.
VIJAWADA-52002.

Navakarnataka Publications (P) Ltd.
Post Box No 5159
Embassy Centre
Crescent Road
Kumara Park East
BANGALORE-560001

Navaman Prakashan,
Sarai Patnlal Madar Gate,
ALIGARH-202001.

Navana Printing Press
47, Ganesh Chunder Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.

Navarang Publishers and Bookseller,
RB-7, Inderpuri
NEW DELHI-110012

Naveen Publishers
Kunj Bihar
Carpenter Street
Mumbai-400004.

Navhind Times Press,
Rua Ismael Gracias,
PANJIM-403001.

Navin Press,
Subhash Marg,
DELHI-110006.

Navjawan Bharat Sabha & Hindustan Socialist Republican Association
G-3, Anand Niketan
New Delhi-110021.

Navjivan Publishing House,
PO Navajivan,
AHMEDABAD—380014.

Navneet Publications (India) Limited.
Navneet Bhavan, Bhavani Shankar Road,
Dadar (W),
MUMBAI-400028

Navodaya Book House
Pondy Bazar
T.Nagar
Chennai-17
Tamil Nadu
—Opp. Arya Samaj Mandir
Kacheguda Cross Road
Hyderabad-500 027.

Navodaya Oriental Booksellers and Publisher,
Inderprui,
NEW DELHI-110012

Navya Bharati Publications
8-3977/4, Sri Nagar Clny
Hyderabad-500873
Andhra Pradesh

Navyug Publishers,
K-24, Hauzkhas
NEW DELHI-110016.

Navyug Sahita Sadan,
AGRA-282001.

Navyug Traders,
Desh Bhandhu Gupta Road.
Dev Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Nawang Tsering Shakspo
Ayu-Changchung

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saby-Leh-194101
Ladakh (J & K)

Naya Prokash,
206, Bidhan Sarani
CALCUTTA-700006.

Nazir Nashor-O-Ishat
Sadr Anjuman Ahmadiyya
Qadian 143 516
Gurdaspur
Punjab

Neelakantha Prakasha,
29, Block IV, Rajai Nagar,
BANGLORE-560010.

Neelkanth Publishers & Distributors.
8919 Gali No-2, Multani Dhanda
Paharganj,New Delhi-55

Neen Karoli Memorial Centre
Kenchi
Almora-263601.
Uttar Pradesh

Neera Enterprises
E-100 Greater Kailash-I
Alaknanda,Kalkaji
New Delhi-110019

Neeraj Prakashan
B-9, University Flates
Chatham Lines
Allahabad-211001
Uttar Pradesh
–Musallahpur
Mehendru
Patna-800006
Bihar

Neeraj Publishing House
B-3/94, Ashok Vihar
Phase-II,
Delhi-110052.

Neet Publishers
H-333 New Rajinder Nagar
New Delhi-110060.

Neeraj Publishing House,
B-3, Ashok Vihar-II,
DELHI-110052.

Neha Prakashan
1414 Dr. Mukherjee Nagar
Delhi-110009.

Nehru Centre
Behind Lotus Cinema
Dr. Annie Besant Road
Mumbai-400018.

Nehru Foundation for Development
Thaltej Tegra
Ahmedabad-54
Gujarat

Nehru Inst. of Social Sciences
C/O Registrat Tilak Maharashtra
Vidya. Peeth, Gultekdi
Pune-411037.

Nehru Memorial Museum and Library
Teen Murti House
NEW DELHI-110011

Nehru Study Centre
31 (D S) M L A Colony
Bhubaneswar-757001
Orissa

Nehru Yuva Kendra
Sangathan,1116 B, Gate 26
Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium
New Delhi-110003.

Nem Chand, and Brothers.
Civil Lines, Main Road.
ROORKEE-247667.

Neo-Humanistic Education Foundation
D-163/1, Khirki Main Road
Malviya Nagar
New Delhi-110017.

Neo Publishers
Vellankkara P O
Trichur-680654
Kerala

Neo Publishing Company
226 Sant Nagar
East of Kailash
New Delhi-110065

Nepal Today.
51, Russel Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.

Nepal Research Bureau,
Netaji Bhawan,
38/2, Lala Lajpat Rai Road.
CALCUTTA-700020.

Nepal Research Centre
Dept. of Sociology
Banaras Hindi University
Varanasi-221005.
Uttar Pradesh

Nest & Wings
Post Box No-4531
New Delhi-110016.

Netaji Institute for Asian Studies
Sarat Bose Bhawan
1 Woodburn Park
Calcutta-700 020.

Netaji Research Bureau
Netaji Bhavan
38/2 Lala Lajpat Rai Road,
CALCUTTA-700020

Netaji Study Circle
Reg No-275/94
T.C. XXVI/1598
Thiruvananthapuram-1
Kerala

Netaji Subhas Centenary
Celebrations Committee
Bang Bhawan,Road No-5,
Hindu Colony,Dadar
Mumbai-400014.

Neti Neti Press
8 Sheetal Apts. Kawadewa
Chi, Koregaon Bldg P O 194
Pune 411 001

Network To Oust Nuclear Energy,
Flat AD-118/B,
Shalimar Bagh
New Delhi

Neurological Society of India,
534, Sandhurast Bridge
MUMBAI-400007.
–Mansarovar Booty Road, Bariatu
Ranchi-834009
Bihar

New Academic Publishers
F-22B/3, Laxmi Nagar
Delhi-110092

New Academic Publishing Company
Old Railway Road
Jallandhar City-144004
Punjab

New Age International Ltd (Publishers)
4835/24 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

New Age Printing Press
Vinay Samant
Bhupesh Gupta Bhavan
Mumbai-400025
Maharashtra

New Age Publishers Pvt Ltd.
12, Bankim Chatterjee Street
CALCUTTA-700012.
–8, Lady Harding Road,
GoleMarket,
NEW DELHI-110001.

New and Secondhand Bookshop
526, Kalbadevi Road.
MUMBAI-400002.

New Approach Publishers
35-E, Kalidas
Patitundi Lane
Calcutta-700026
West Bengal

New Asian Publisher
3911, Roahsanpura Nai Sarak.
DELHI-110006.

New Bengal Press Pvt.Ltd.,
68, College Street
CALCUTTA-700012.

New Book Centre,
40, Hazarataganj,
LUCKNOW-226001.

New Book Centre,
14, Ramannath Majumdar Street,
Post Box No. 10815,
CALCUTTA-700009.

New Book Company,
Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR-144001.

New Book Company,
188-189, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

New Book Company,
1554, Rawalla Street,
MATHURA-281 001.

New Book Depot,
B-Block, Connaght Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

New Book House
32 Tashkant Road
Allahabad-211001

New Book Society of India.
6-A/53. W E A Pusa Road,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

New Book Stall,
GUWAHATI-781001.

New Book Stall
Publishers & Booksellers

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5/1, Ramnath Majumdar St
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

New Central Book Agency.
8/1, Chintamani Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-70009.

New Century Book House Pvt. Ltd.,
41 B,SIDCO Industrial Estate
Ammattur
CHENNAI-600098 (TN)

New Concept Publications
Sir Syed Colony
North Katari,Hill Road
Gaya-823001
Bihar

New Crescent Publishing Company
2035 Mumtaz Building
Qasimjan Street,
Balli Maran
DELHI-110006

New Delhi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
A-2/59 Safaadarjang Encl.
New Delhi-110029

New Delhi Publishing House
RZ/A-38 Vijay Enclave,
Palam
New Delhi-110045

New Editions Pub House
64 A, Adhchini
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi-110 017.

New Era Publications
1st & IInd Trunk Link
Street, Mandaveli
Chennai-600028
Tamil Nadu
–B-202, FAteh Nagar
New Delhi-110018

New Frontier Publication
10 Ritchie Road
Calcutta-700019
West Bengal

New Heighs Publishing Co.,
Bakehouse Lane,
MUMBAI-400001.

New Heights Publishers and Distributors,
X/1024, Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road.
NEW DELHI-110002.

New Horizon,
'Homeland', Salibury Park,
PUNE-411001.
–112, Kothaparcha
Allahabad-211001
Uttar Pradesh

New Horizon Book Trust
57/1, Patuatola Lane
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

New Horizon Publishers,
7-28, Ballygung Prak,
CALCUTTA-7000019.

New India Books
H-75 Mansarover Park
Shahdara,
DELHI-110032

New Indian Book Co.,
KHURJA.

New India Publication,
103, Kutchery Road,
CHENNAI-600004.
–P-12 Connaught Place
New Delhi-110001
New India Publihser,
13/2, Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
–3137/1, 44-D
Chandigarh-160017.
–A-129-A, Lajpat Nagar-II
Sahibabad
Uttar Pradesh

New India Publishing Home,
496/22, Opp New Post Office,
Gandhi Nagar,
DELHI-110031.

New India Publishing House Inc.
42 Mausam Vihar,
Main Vikas Marg,
DELHI-110051

New Life Books
25, Connaught Place
Dehradun-248001 (UP)

New Life Publications
South Kalamassery
Cochin-682033
Kerala

New Light Publishers,
B-8, Rattan Jyoti
18, Rajendra Place,
NEW DELHI-110008.

New Light Publishers,
31/1 Rajinder Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

New Literature,
1, Marina Arcade,
Post Box No. 206.
NEW DELHI-110008.

New Literature Publishing Co.
12, Bake House Lane, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.

Newman and Co. Ltd.
3, Old Court House Street
CALCUTTA-700001.

New Multi-Tech Publishing Co.
15 Yogesh Hingale Lane
Ghatkupar
Mumbai-400 077

New Order Book Co.,
Ellis Bridge,
AHMEDABAD-380006.

New Raja Book Depot.,
1, Bengali Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.

New Reader's Paradise
18/B Monohar Pukar,2nd Lane
CALCUTTA-700029 (WB)

New Script,
172/3, Rashbehari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700001.

New Sketch Press.
DHANBAD-826001.

New Standard Publishers,
1814, Chandrawal Road,
DELHI-110006.

New Star Publishers,
3917, Roshan Pura,
Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

New Statesman Pub. Co.
13, Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110055

New Thackers Fine Art Press Pvt. Ltd.
Evergreen Industrial Est. Shakti
Mills Lane Dr. E Moses Road
Mumbai-400001

New Vista Publication
C/O S Dutta
Patanjali Hou. Co. Op. Soc.
Kadamtala, Howrah-711101.

New World Books
23A, Sri Subha Colony
Chennai-600078
Tamil Nadu

Newday Publication of India by
The Christian Literature Society
Parktown
Chennai-600003.

New Man Book House,
74-A, Harris Raod.
CHENNAI-600001.

News India Publications
Indian Eastern News
Paper Society, Rafi Marg
New Delhi-110001

News Joy Publications Private Limited.
67/4-A, Zamrudpur,
2nd Floor,
NEW DELHI-110048.

News Today
No-1 First Main Road
U.I. Colony
Chennai-600024

Newsmen Publishers
195 Kailash Hills
New Delhi-110065

NIB Publishers
D-593, Chittaranjan Park
New Delhi-110019

Nice Books
7/10, Parwana Road
Khureji, Delhi-110 051.

Nicobar Udyog Pratisthan Ltd.,
158, Manmatha Dutta Road.
CALCUTTA-7000037.

Nidhi Publishers
50 Section 7 Extn.
New Power House Road
Jodhpur-342001
Rajasthan

Nigamananda Ashram
Jharbani, P.O. Amalagoda
Dis. Midnapur-721101.
West Bengal

Nikita Publisher
19 A, Ansari Road
Dariya Ganj
New Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nilabh Prakashan,
5, Khusrobagh Road,
ALLAHBAD-211001.

Niladrisha Publications
Niladri Book Store
Hospital Road
Khurda-752055
Orissa

Nilanda Publishing House,
Thampanoor,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.

Nile Books
4-A, First West Main
Road, Anna Nagar
Vellore-632001
Tamil Nadu.

Nilgiri Wildlife & Environment Asso.
C/O Dist. Forest Office (N.D.)
Mount Stewart Hill, Udhagaman
Dalam-643001,
Nilgiris (TN)

Nilima Das
Satsang School
Sarisha,24 Pargana (S)
West Bengal

Nilmony Maharaj,
88, Vivekannanda Road,
CALCUTTA-700005.

Nimbys Publications,
30/1-A, Barawatitala Road,
CALCUTTA-700010.

Nina Rege. Subhia J K
Somani College of Art & Design
Sophia Polytechnic,
Bhulabhai Desai Road
Mumbai-400029.

Niraj Prakashan
Ranindra Mansion,
Ram Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110055.

Nirala Publications
2595 Kucha Chelan
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

Niranjna Publishers and Bookseller,
5/13, Roop Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Niranjan Pustak Sadan,
Ashok Rajpath Chauhatta,
PATNA-800004

Niranjan Singh,
Ajit Nagar,
PATIALA-147001.

Nirantar
(A Centre for Women and Education)
B-64, Sarvodaya Enclave
New Delhi-110017.

Nirmal Book Agency
89 Mahatma Gandhi Road
Calcutta-700007 (Sest Benga)

Nirmal Book Agency
C-42, University Campus
Kurukshetra University
Kurushetra-136119 (Haryana)

Nirmal Book Agency,
4/48, Anant Building
217,Princess Street,
MUMBAI-400002.
–322/8 Indira Colony
Near Rudra Cinema
Kurukshetra-132118
Haryana

Nirmal Kumar Roy
P-42, Jogendra Gardens
Calcutta-700078
West Bengal

Nirmal Publishers & Distributors
B-2, Vishal Enclave
Najafgarh Road
New Delhi-110027

Nirmala Sadanand Publishers,
35-C, Tardeo Road,
MUMBAI-400034.

Nirmalendu Bikash Sen Gupta,
49-0, Russa Road,
CALCUTTA-700033.

Nirman Prakashan
19/A Ram Nagar, Loni Road
Opp. K.L.Rathi Mills
Shahdara, Delhi-110032

Nita Mehta Publications
3A/3, Asaf Ali Road
NEW DLEHI-110002

Nirog Sukh
662 Ram Nagar
Shastri Nagar
JAIPUR-302016 (Raj)

Nirupama Pal
BH-64 Salt Lake
Calcutta-700001
West Bengal

Nirvana Publications
Post Box-11067
Mumbai-400020

Nishant Prakashan
Belgaum-590001
Karnataka

Nitasha Publications
921, Sector-14
Sonepat-131001
Haryana

Nithyananda
Jothi Nilayam
P B-2184,D-3 43 V K Road
Chennai-600028
Tamil Nadu

Nivara Hakk Suraksha
Samiti Publication
C/O C Gonsalves Engi.
House, 86 Appolo Street
Mumbai-400023

Nivedit Good Books Dist.
105, Savitri Building
Greater Kailash-II
New Delhi-110048
–IVY Cottage Landour
Mussoorie-248179
Uttar Pradesh

Nivyanand Society,
Vajreswari,
MUMBAI-400001.

Nizami Book Agency,
BADYAUN (U.P.)

Nobel Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
16/542, Dr. Joshi Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

Noble Foundation
Flat No.104-105,
28 Feroze Gandhi Road,
Lajpat Nagar-III,
NEW DELHI-110024

Noble Publishing House
273,V P Road
Mumbai-400004

Nodal Research Centre
27, Baker Road
Calcutta-700027

Noida News (P) Ltd.
48 Shradhanand Road
DELHI-110006

Noor Publishing House
893, Forash Khana
Delhi-110006

Nora Secco De Sousa
193 Villa Fliseu
Velsao P O Gansaulim
Goa-403001
Goa

Norbulingka Institute
P O Sidhpur
Dharamsala Distt.
Kangra-176057

Norman Brothers,
370 Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

North Central Zone
Cultural Centre
14, C S P Singh Marg
Allahabad-211001
Uttar Pradesh

North East Publication
2/7, A.C.K. Market
Malad-732101
West Bengal

North Eastern Hill Univ.
Director of Publications
Midland Jowsi Road
Shilong-793003
Meghalaya

North India Christian Litrature Society,
18, Clive Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.

North India Christian
Tract And Book Society
18-Clive Road
Allahabad-211001
Uttar Pradesh

North India Publishers & Distributors
E Block, 343,
Sonia Vihar,
DELHI-110094

North Indian Church Review
16 Pandit Pant Marg
New Delhi-11003

North Publishing Corp.
TP-100 Maurya Enclave

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pitampura
Delhi-110034

Northern Book Center,
422/1., Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002

Novela,
45, Amnarst Street.
CALCUTTA-700001.

Novelty and Co.
Post Box No. 345.
Ashoka Rajpath, Chauhatra,
PATNA-800001.

Nimismatic Soceity of India,
P O Hindu University.
VARANASI-221005.

NRI Publications
9 Netaji Subhas Marg
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110002

Numismatic Society of Hyderabad
C/O The Honorary Secret.
3-6-419, St. No-3, Himayat Nagar
Hyderabad-500 029.

Nunes Publishers
F-6, Katwaria Sarai
New Delhi-110016

Nusrat Publishers
Hyderi Market Aminabad
LUCKNOW-226018

Nutan Publications
9/58 Sidhbali Marg
Vikas Nagar
Kotdwara-246149
Uttar Pradesh

Nutrition Foundation of India
C-13, Qutub Institutional
New Delhi-110016

Nutrition Soci. of India
Nat. Inst. of Nutrition
Jamia-Osmania P.O.
Hyderabad-500007
Andhra Pradesh

O

O A K (Purushottam Nagesh).
N-128,Greater Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110001.

O U P
Oxford University Press.
2/11, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
–Apollo Bunder,
MUMBAI-400001.
–Faraday House,
P-17.Mission Row.
Extension.
CALCUTTA-700013.
–Oxford House,
Mount Road.
CHENNAI-600006.

Occult India Publication
C/O Ishvakoo Offset
D-30, Okhla Indus. Area
Phase-I
New Delhi-110020

Occult Publishing House
3-28-12 Brundavan Garden
Guntur-522006
Andhra Pradesh

Ocean Books (P) Ltd.
4/19, Asaf Ali Road
NEW DELHI-110002

Oceania Publishing House
10, Kalimudin Lane
Calcutta-7000 06

Odysee Publishing House
Acharya Vihar,Commercial
Complex,Room No
BS-2-3, Acharya Vihar
Bhubneswar-751004.

Odyssey Books
R.K. Khanna Tennis
Stadium,2nd Floor
Africa Avenue
New Delhi-110029.

OEU Networking Group
Trust Publications
M-2, Green Park Main
New Delhi-110 016.

Offbeat Readings India
B-9, Manjusha
57, Nehru Place
New Delhi-110019.

Office of Dalai Lama,
DHARAMSHALA-176215.

Office of the Chief Conservation of Forest,
West Bengal,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Oil and Natural Gas Commission,
Government of India
DEHRA DUN-248001.

Oline Publication P. Ltd
3/596-A, Kayappathady
Plaza
Calicut-673011

Olive Publications Pvt. Ltd.
3/596A, Koyappathody
Plaza
Calicut-673 011

Om Ameya Prakashan
5, Girish Kataria Road
Mumbai-400016

Om Books International
4379/4 B Prakash House
Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002

Om Law Book House
Law Book Sellers & Distr.
Ist Floor 27-28, Gokhale
Mkt New Court
Delhi-110054

Om Prakash,
23, Bazaria Motilal,
BAREILLY-243001.

Om Prakash Jitendra Kumar,
Chawari Bazar.
DELHI-110006.

Om Publications
1848-A, Sector-23
Housing Board Colony
Faridabad-121008
Haryana

Om Sons Publications
T/7, Rajouri Garden
New Delhi-110027.

Omega Scintific Publishers,
B-17, Lajpat Nagar Part–II,
NEW DELHI-110024

Operational Research Society of India,
Council of Scintific and Industrial Research
Rafi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Operations Research Group,
'Nandanvan' Race Course Road,
BARODA-390007.

Opinion Makers
248, National Road
Ghumar Mandi
Ludhiana

OPS Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
14, Hare Street
Calcutta-700001
West Bengal

Orbir Publications
14, Netaji Subhash Road
Calcutta-700001
West Bengal

Orbit Pub & Dist.
1855 Wazir Singh Street
II Floor, Allahabad Bank
Bldg. Paharganj
New Delhi-110055

Organisation for Edu. Res.& Technology Training
68, Worli Hill Road
Worli,Mumbai-400018
New Delhi-110003

Organization of Pharma
Dr. Dadabha Naoroji Road
Mumbai
Maharashtra

Ori Nilayam,
45, SPS street,
CHENNAI-600014.

Orient Book Corporation
1/25-B.N.E.A. Pusa Road
New Delhi-110060

Orient Book House,
Post Box No. 1-094,
Hight Court,
ALLAHBAD-211001. (U P).

Orient Law House
B-12, Amar Colony
Lajpat Nagar-IV
NEW DELHI-110024

Orient Longman Ltd.
1/24, Asaf Ali Road.
NEW DELHI-110002.
–Nicol Road, Ballard Estate,
MUMBAI-400001
–36-A, Mount Road,
MADRAS-600002.
–5-9-41/1, Basheer Bagh.
HYDERABAD-500029.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Orient Paperbacks,
GT Road, Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.
Orient Publications
114 Surya Niketan
Opp Anand Vihar
DELHI-110092.
Orient Publishers,
Railway Road,
JALANDHAR-1440001.
Orient Publishers,
D-37/108. Baradeo,
VARANASI-221001.
Orient Publishing Co.,
3, Kondi Cetty Street.
CHENNAI-60001.
Orient Publishing Co.,
TENALI-522201.
Orient Book Agency,
15, Shukrawar Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Orient Publishing House,
Western Kutchery Road.
MEERUT-250001.
Oriental Book Agency
550 Narayan Peth
Pune-411030
Maharashtra
Oriental Book co (P) Ltd.
56 Surya Sen Street
CALCUTTA-700009
Oriental Book Centre
Shop No.18
5574-A, CH.Kashi Ram Market
Second Floor,New Chandrawal
DELHI-110007
Oriental Book Reprint Corporation,
54, Rani Jhanshi Road,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Oriental Institute,
MS University of Baroda
Tilak Road, BARODA-390001.
Oriental Institute of Indian Languages
32, Kharsheed Bldgs.
P M Rd. Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra
Oriental Institute of Religious Studies
St. Thomas Seminary
Vadavathoor Kottayam-686010 (Kerala)
Oriental Publishers,
1488, Pataudhi House,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Oriental Publishers,
SMS Highway,
JAIPUR-302001.
Oriental Publishing C0.
11-D, Arpuli Lane,
CALCUTTA-700012.
–9 Lowther Road
Darbhanga Colony
Allahabad-211002
Uttar Pradesh
Oriental Publishing House.
186, Esplanade (Appah Building),
CHENNAI-600001.
–Gaya Kunj, 117 Civil Lines
Agra-2 Uttar Pradesh
Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library,
University of Kerala,
TRIVANDRUM-6950001.
Oriental Research Institute
University of Mysore,
MYSORE.
–Lalmandi
Srinagar-190001
Jammu Kashmir
Oriental Watchman Publishing House,
35, Salisbury Park
PUNE-411001.
Orion Books
387-A, J&K Pocket
Dilshad Garden
DELHI-110095
–Calcutta-700001
West Bengal
Oriox Publications
695 Sector-28 Noida
Distt Ghaziabad-201301
Orissa History Congress
B J S College
Bhubaneswar-751041
Orissa
Orissa Khadi & Village Industrial Board
Kharebela Nagar
Bhubaneswar-751014
Orissa
Orissa Lalit Kala
Akademi
Museum Building
Bhubaneswar-751014
Orissa
Orissa Publishers' and Booksellers' Association
Binodbihari
CUTTACK-753002 (Orissa)
Orissa Sahitya Akademi
Museum Building
BHUBNEAESWAR -751001.
Orissa State Museum
Publication Department
Bhubaneswar-751001
Orissa
Orissa Unviersity of Agriculture and Technology
BHUBNEAESWAR -751001.
Orthodox Syrian Chruch
173, New Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700017.
Oscar Publications
C-558, Lane No. 12,
Majlis Park, Adarsh Nagar,
DELHI
Oshan Publications
922 Kucha Rohella,
Darya Ganj, Tihara Beham Khan
NEW DELHI-110002
Osho Anand
B-7/111 A (Extn.),
Safdarjung Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110029
Osho Rajnish Dhyan Kendra
C-5/45 Safdarjang
Developmental Area
New Delhi-110016
Osho Vision
Tao Publishing (P) Ltd.
50 Koregaon Park,
PUNE-411001
Osmania University
Oriental Publication Dep.
Attn. Director Secretary
Dairatul. Maarif-IL-Osman
Hyderabad-5000 07
Andhra Pradesh
Oswal Printers & Publishers (P) Ltd.
4715/16 Revti Bhawan
Dayanand Marg 21 Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002
Other India Press
Mapusa
Goa-403507
Goa
Out Reach Leadership Training Centre
Inter-Denomination
6 Mile Deemapur-797112
Nagaland
Overseas Publishing House
18 Gole Market
New Delhi-110001
Overseas Press
7/28 Mahavir Street
Ansari Road Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.
Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.
Gulab Bhavan,
Bahadursha Zafar Mar
New Delhi-110002
–22 Park Mansion,
57, Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Oxford Book & Stationery Co.
7, Scindia House,
NEW DELHI-110001
–The Mall
Darjeeling
West Bengal
Oxford University Press.
YMCA Library Building
Jai Singh Road
NEW DELHI-110001.
–Apollo Bunder,
MUMBAI-400001.
–Faraday House,
P-17,Mission Row,
Extension,
CALCUTTA-700013.
–Oxford House,
Mount Road.
CHENNAI-600006.
Oxonian Press Pvt. Ltd.
N-56 Connaught Circus
New Delhi-110001
Oyez Publications
HB-70 Panampilly Nagar
Kochi-682016
Kerala

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ozone Books
323 Natesa nagar First Main Road
Virugambakkam
Chennai-92.

P

PADU Publications
8 Shiva Market II
Madhuban Chowk
Pitampura
DELHI-110035

P & B Publications
11 Bertram Building
West Boulevard Road
Tiruchinpali-620002
Tamilnadu

P B Publications Pvt. Ltd.
Sector 16,21,20
FAridabad-121002
Haryana

P C Dwadash Shreni and Co. Pvt Ltd.
Barasani Bazar,
ALIGARH-2020001.

P C Manaktala and Sons,
6 Fair Field Road, Road No 4,
Church Gate,
MUMBAI-400001.

P Chakraborty,
17, Bijoy Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

P D Dhavale,
G S College,
KHAMGAON.

P E N All India Centre.
Theosophy Hall 40,
New Marine Lines.
MUMBAI-400001.

P Ghosh and Co.,
College Street Market
CALCUTTA-700012.

P M Mode
Raopura,
BARODA-390001.

P M Thomas,
St. Joseph College,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620001

P N Scherman,
68/6, Kidwai Nagar,
KANPUR-208001.

P Narayana Rao.
Fernandes Compound,
881, Bijai Church Road,
MANGALORE-575004.

P R Publication
N-101, A-14, Bhandari Hou
Se. Comm. Comp.
Mukherjee Nagar
Delhi-110 009.

P Ram and Sons,
A-18, Rana Partap Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110007.

P Rama Murty,
Laxmi Nivas,
TUNI.

P Ramanath Pai,
Meera Bhawan, 8, Hanumantha Rao Road,
Balaji Nagar, CHENNAI-600014.

P S G College of Technology,
Peelamedu,
COIMBATORE-641004.

P S Publications
5, Narain Ngr.
Opp. Bhopal University
Hoshangabad Road
Bhopal-462026 (M.P.)

P S Subrahmanya Sastri,
12, North Madavilagam,
P O THIRUVAIYARU

P S V Iyer,
Law Times Press,
CUUTTACK-700009.

P Sen and Co.,
9/78, Ramanath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.

P T O Book Depot,
BANGLORE-560004.

P U Patel,
Asian Court,
13 Napena Sea Road,
MUMBAI-400006.

P V Research Institute,
Jainashram,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005

P V Sonalkar,
479/7, Ganeskund,
PUNE-411005.

P Varadachary and Co.,
8, Singhi Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001.

Paari Nilayam,
59, Broadway,
CHENNAI-600001.

Pacific Press
F-6 C D D Flats
Saket
New Delhi-110017.

Pacifier Publications
34-Kishan Ganj Market
Old Rohtak Road
Delhi-110007

Packing Publications,
243, Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Padam Book Co.,
Tripolia Bazar,
JAIPUR-302001.

Padam Prakashan
49/62, Nayaganj
Kanpur-1
Uttar Pradesh

Padampat Research Centre
Jay Kay Nagar
Kota-324007
Rajasthan

Padma Book Depot
Kanakalayam
Thillery
Kannur-670001
Tamil Nadu

Padma Prakashan
C/O Mrs. Seema Sule
Chidanand Appartment
Near Vandana Talkies
Thane-400602.

Padma Publication Ltd.
53-55, Lakshmi Building
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Padma Publications,
P O ELURU-534001.

Padmanabhan S,
Observatory street,
Ramavaampuram,
NAGERCOIL-629001.

Padmashri Prakashan
6-2-155, T Nagar,
TIRUPATI-517501.

Padmavathi Pub. House
G-7, Amudam Colony
South Boag Road
Chennai-600017

Padmini Publications
17, Vijayaraghava Road
T Nagar, Chennai-600017

Page International
Cooperative Insurance
Bldg. 3rd Floor P M Road
Fort. Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra.

Pahuja Brothers,
Opp Patna College
PATNA-800006

Pahuja Law House
Pirmuhani
Kadam Kuan
Patna-800003
Bihar

Pai and Co.,
Main Road,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
– Broadway,
ERNAKULAM
– Mount Road,
CHENNAI-60002.

Paico Publishing House.
COCHIN-6820011.

Pai and Company,
Broadway,
Ernakulam,
COCHIN-31.
– M G Road,
TRIVANRUM-1.
– Kallai Road,
CALICUT-2.
– Anna Road,
CHENNAI-2.
– K K Road,
KOTTAYAM-2.

Palani Paramount Publications
69D Anna Nagar
PALANI-2

Palaniappa Brothers,
14, Peters Road,
Royapettah,
CHENNAI-600014

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Palit and Dutt,
144, Rajpur Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.
Paljor Publications
D-39, jangpura Extension
NEW DELHI-110014
Pallavi Prakashan
25 Shakti Nagar
Auranabad-431001
Maharashtra
Pallavi Publications
264/3, Shaniwar Peth
Omkareshwar Mandir Road
Pune-411030.
Palsokar R D,
47, Anand Society,
PUNE-411007.
Palynological Society of India
P.O. Box-36
Nat. Bot Garden Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh
Pampori Publishing House
405-B, Jawahar Nagar
Srinagar
Kashmir-190008
Jammu & Kashmir
Pamposh Publications,
E-38, Hauz Khas,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Pan Media
43/1-2, 6th Cross
Wilson Gardens
Bangalore-560027.
Pan Media Pvt. Ltd.
A-16 Press Enclave
New Delhi-110017.
Panchal Research Inst.
C/O Hazari Mal Bandhia
Executive Secretary
52/16 Shakkar Patti
Kanpur-208001
Panchand Research Institute
3244 Sector 21-D
Chandigarh-160020
Chandigarh
Pancharatra Parishodhan Parishad,
93, T P Koil Street, Triplicane,
CHENNAI-600005.
Panchashila
Educational Publishers
24, Bapujinagar
Bhubaneswar-751009.
Orissa
Panchayat Publications,
Near High Court Buildings,
HYDERABAD-500002.
Panchsheel Prakashan,
Film Colony, Chaura Rasta
JAIPUR-302003.
Panchsheel Publishers
1810/2 Giani Bazar
Kotla Mubarakpur
New Delhi-110003
Pandey Brothers
Dumron,
SHAHBAD.

Pandey Publishing House
HIG-20, IInd Floor
Preetam Nagar
Allahabad-211001
Pandulipi Prakashan,
77/1, East Azad Nagar
DELHI-110051.
Panima Book Distributors
16 Prakash Apartments
5 Ansari Road, DELHI-110002
Panima Educational Book Agency
C-8, Safdarjang Dev. Area
New Delhi-110016
Panima Publishing Corporation
C-8, Safdarjung Development Area
Opp.IIT Gate, Hauz Khas
NEW DELHI-110016
Panjab University Publication Bureau,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Panjabi Writers Cooperative Industrial Socieyt Pvt.Ltd.
J-11/26, Rajouri Garden
NEW DELHI- 110027.
Pankaj Gahtok
Periodical Expert Book Agency
D-42, Vivek Vihar, Delhi-110095
Pankaj Mullick Music Research Foundation
(A Div. of Sangeet Bhawan Trust),
Mumbai-400001.
Pankaj Publication
3, Regal Building
Sansad Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Pankaj Publications International
73-D, Kishan Ganj Market
Delhi-110007
Pannikar, Karthika V (Mrs),
7, Pandian Nagar,
MADURAI-625009.
Panther Publishers
29 Third Cross
IVth Block Korammangia
Bangalore-560034
Panther Publishers & Distributors,
No. 39, 6th Cross,
Wilson Garden,
BANGALORE-560027.
Papyrus Publishers & Book Sellers
2 Ganendra Mitra Lane
Calcutta-700004
Papyurus Publishing House
E-8 Kalkaji
New Delhi-110019
Paradise Publications
IX/5396 Nanak Basti
West Seelam Pur
Gandhi Nagar
Delhi-110031.
Paragon Publishers
A-4, Surya Nagar
Bhubaneswar-751003
Orrisa
Paramamitra Prakashan
D-Pocket,214
Dilshad Garden
DELHI-110095

Paramjyoti Prakashan
18C, Hastings Road
Allahabad-211001
Paramount Publishing House,
MUMBAI-400001.
Paramount Sales (India) Pvt. Ltd.
484, Double Storey
New Rajinder Nagar
New Delhi-110060
Paras Medical Publisher
5-1-473,P.O. Box 544
Jambagh Road
HYDERABAD-500095
Parchupe Prakashan Mandir
203/4 Mehta Bhawan
311, R R R Marg, Girgaum
Mumbai-400004.
Parents tudents Association,
Nanpur,
SURAT-395001.
Pari Nilayam
59, Broadway,
CHENNAI-600001.
Paribus Publishers and Distributors,
14, Nizamuddin Market (West).
NEW DELHI-1100013.
Parichay Overseas,
8E, Jhandewalan Extn.
NEW DELHI-110055.
Parijat Media Limited
Parijat House
1076, DR E Moses Road
Worli, Mumbai-400018
Maharashtra
Parijat Prakashan,
Dak Bungalow Road,
PATNA-800001.
Prijat Prakashan
Kamdar Park, Gokhale Road
Dadar Mumbai-400028
Maharashtra
Parimal Prakashan,
'Parimal' Khadkeshwar,
AURANGABAD-4310001.
Parimal Publication
27/28 Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007
Parsai Publishers
Chandralok Building
36, Janpath
New Delhi-11001
Parsai Publishers
66 Jaora Compound
Indore-452001
Madhya Pradesh
Parsee Panchayat Funds and Properties,
290, Dadbahi Naoroji Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Parshva Prakashan
Nisha Pole, Jhaveriwad
Relief Road
Ahmedabad-380015
Gujarat
Partap Publishers and Distributor
366, Ram Nagar
Krishan Nagar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patrika Syndicate (Pvt Ltd.,
P\1, CIT Road,
CALCUTTA-700014.
West Bengal

Patriot Publishers,
Link House, 5th Floor,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002

Pattamaly, ES V Nemmara
KANNIMAGALAM
Kerala

Peace and Paramonntey
Publicist
Hathideh
Patna-803301
Bihar

Peace House Publications
A-11/2, K.K. Nagar
Madurai-625020
Tamil Nadu

Peace Publishers India
Post Box No-7187
I.P.H.O.
New Delhi-110002

Peace Research Centre
Gujarat Vidyapith
Ahmedabad-380014

Peacetime Publications
A-73, Amar Colony
New Delhi-110024

Peak Agency
Booksellers & Stationers
Kohima-797001.

Pearl (India) Publishing House Pvt,. Ltd.
24-B\9, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road,m
Dev Nagar
NEW DELHI-110005.

Pear Publications,
249, Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Pearl Publications
249, Dadabhai Naroji Road
Mumbai-400001

Pearl Publishers
206 Bidhan Sarani
Calcutta-700006.

Pee Key Publications
1715, Arya Samaj Road.
NEW DELHI-110005.

Pelican Creations Intl.
P.O. Box No.524
Sector-37
Noida-201 303

Pelican Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
G-9 Aashirwad
D-1, Green Park
New Delhi-110016.

Pelliserry Publications
Panorama Junction
Kottayam-1 (Kerala)

Pencraft International
B-1/41 Ashok Vihar-II
DELHI-110052.

Pencraft Publications
10/56, 2nd Floor
Old Rajinder Nagar
New Delhi-11 0060.

Pencraft Publications
225-A, Anuragrah Puri
Gaya-823001
Bihar

Penguin Books India (P) Ltd.,
11, Community Centre,
Panchsheel Park,
NEW DELHI-110017.

Penland Publishers,
57, Jani Jhan Khan Road,
CHENNAI-6000014.
Tamil Nadu

Penman Publishers,
7309/5, Prem Nagar,
Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Penram International Pub. India.
G-19, Rajiv Indust. Estate.
Moon Mill Comp.
Golanji Hill Road, Sewree
Mumbai-400015

Peoples Book House
Jaganmohan Palace Road
Mysore 570024
Karnataka

People's Book Society
12, Bankim Chatterjee St.
Calcutta-700073.

People's Commission on Environment & Development
15 Institutional Area
Lodhi Road
New Delhi-110003.

People's Dev. Communication Networks
107, Sarada Nagar
Okeelbagh, Cuttack Road
Bhubaneswar 751006 (Orissa).

People's Education Society
Anand Bhawan Dadabhai Noroji Road,
MUMBAI -400001.
Maharashtra

People's Guardina
No 55, Sector 8-A,
CHANDIGARH-160017.

Peoples Institute for Development & Training
44 Shahpur Jat
New Delhi-110016

People's Institute for Rural Action
(Pira) Vill. Manoshree
P.O. North. Mano
Shree Via Chitrasenpur
Dist. Howrah-711412 (W B)

People's Publishing House,
5-E, Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110055.
— 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road,
MUMBAI-400004.
Maharashtra

People's Union for Democratic Rights (PUDR) Delhi,
Nandita Haksar
56-Munirka Enclave
New Delhi-110067

People's Union For Development & Reconstruction
30/3-A.N.S. Dutta Road
Howrah-711 101

Peoples BK House Pvt. Ltd.
Janashakti Bhawan
Amarnath Road
Patna-800001
Bihar

Peoples Book House
Ghee aKata Cross Road
Relief Road
Ahmedabad-380001

Peoples Publishing House
S A S Nagar
Chandigarh-16001
Chandigarh

Pepsi Agro Food Processing Research Inst.
V P O Zahura
Hosiarpur Dist. 146001.
Punjab

Perennial Press,
410, Pushpa Bhawan.
Colaba, MUMBAI-400055.
Maharashtra

Perfect Press (P) Ltd.
30/1 East Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Periodical Experts Book Agency
Book Sellers Publishers &
Distributors
D-42 Vivek Vihar
Delhi-110032

Peridicals Indexing Service,
Business Forums, 1/2, Digia Road,
CALCUTTA-700028.
Tamil Nadu

Periua Gora Kovoor Atheist Centre
12, Kalas Athimaras ST
Vellore-632001
Tamil Nadu

Periyar-Maniammai Edy & Charitable Society
Pariyar Thidai, 50, E.V.K.
Sampath road
Chennai-600007.

Periuar Gora Kavoor Atheist Centre
12 Kalas Athimaram St
Vellore-632001
Tamil Nadu.

Personal Book Shop,
10, Congress Building
111, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600006.
Tamil Nadu

Personal Services Sales
Prasad Buildings
Bridge Road
Alwaye 683101
Kerala

Perspective Publication,
14-B, Hanuman Lane,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Pestonji Cooverji and Co.,
645, J S Seth Road,
MUMBAI--400002.
Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Petroleum Informaiton Service,
22, Pusa Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Phanibhushan Chatterjee,
92, Beadon Street,
CALUCTTA- 700006.
West Bengal
Pharmacy News Book Depot.,
Pandi Street,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Punjab
Pharos Media & Publishing Pvt Ltd
D-84, Abul Fazal Enclave
I. Jamia Nagar
New Delhi-110 025.
PHD Chamber of Commerce & Industry. PHD House
Opp. Asian Games Village
New Delhi-110 016.
Philatelic Society of Calcutta,
24-26, Dalal Street. Fort
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
Philips Publications,
36-37, Angappa Naicken Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu
Phila Publications
1 Moti Sil Street
Calcutta-700013
West Bengal
Philatelia
One Motisil Street
Calcutta 700001.
Philatelic Association Hubli
Chiguppi Park
Hubli-580020
Karnataka
Philatelic Congress of India
9 Raja Basanto Roy Road
Calcutta-700026.
Philatelic Congress of India
C/O Mrs D M Pitti
Sucet. 4th Floor-29-B,
Dongersi Cross Lane
Malabar Hill, Mumbai-6.
Philological Soceity of India,
C/O Department of Comparative.
Phiosophy Associations,
Y D College. LAKHIMPUR-KHERI,
Phoenix Publications,
Chira Bazar, Girgaum Naka,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
Phulkari Publications
8, Birbal Road
Jangpura Extension
New Delhi-110014
Physical Research Laboratory,
Navragpura,
AHMEDABAD-380009.
Gujarat
Physician Association of Madras,
52, Main Road.
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Pictak Books
C-30 West End
New Delhi
Picus Books
C-30, West End
New Delhi
Piligrim Publishers,
18-B/1-B, Tamer Lane
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal
Pilgrims Book House
Post Box 3872
Thamel
Kathmandu
Pilgrims Book (P) Ltd.
416, Express Tower,
Azadpur Commercial Complex,
DELHI-110033
Pilot Publications
Post Box 1545
Chennai-600001.
Pink Publishing House
Subhash Nagar
Mathura-281001
Pinka Agencies,
2845/1, Sant Nagar,
DELHI-110034.
Pioneer Book Depot.
Bhandkamkar Road,
MUMBAI-400007.
Maharashtra
Piloneer Book Service
63 Ist Main Road
West C I T Nagar
Chennai-600035
Pioneer News Paper
Pioneer Press
Allahabad-211001.
Pioneer Printers & Publishers
Seth Gali
Agra 282003
Pioneer Publication
87, Netaji Road,
POLLACHI-6420001.
Pioneer Publication Co,
13, Aurbindo Road,
PONDICHERRY-605002.
Pioneer Publications
12 U B Bungalow Road
Delhi-110007
Pioneer Publications
309 Linghi Chetty Street
Post Box No. 1233
Chennai-600001
Pioneer Publishers
206 Bidhan Sarani
Room No-17
Calcutta-700006.
Pious Book Corporation
5800 New Chandrawal Road
Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110007.
Piper Books
C/ Hind Pocket Books.
Pvt Ltd. G.T. Road
Shahadara,Delhi-110032.

Pirimudi Veliyeedu ,
40, Sanjeevarayan Koil Street,
CHENNAI-600021
Tamil Nadu
Pitam Prakashan Mandir,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282001.
Uttar Pradesh
Pitamber Book Depot,
694, Chandni Chwok,
DELHI-110006.
Pitamber Publishing Co.,
888, East Park Road, Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Pitam Shorthand School,
51/3 Deshbandu Gupta Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Pitam S S Publication,
51/3, D B Gupta Road,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Piyush Publications
B-161, Part-I,
Gujranwala Town
DELHI-110009
Palace name Society
T.C.13/844, Thampuranmuku
Kunnukuzhi
Trivandrum-695037
Kerala
Place Names Society of India
C/O Old Univ. Office Building.
Mysore-570005.
Karnataka
Place Siddona and Gough (P), Ltd.
6, Lyons Bhawan,
NEW DELHI.
Planning and Coordiantion,
(Community Development)
Government of Orissa,
BHUBANESHWAR-751001.
Orissa
Planning Research and Action,
Institute, Uttar Pradesh
Kalakankar House,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh
Plant Lovers's Association
Kalinga House
Rasulgarh
Bhubaneshwar-751010.
Pnar Publications
17-Ashok Marg
Lucknow-226001
Uttar Pradesh
Poesie Publications
Godavarish Nagar
Berhampur-760001.
Poet India Publications,
20, Alangudi Road,
PUNDUKOTTAI-622001.
Poetry Publishers
Reddika Street
Bernampur-760002
Orissa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Poets International
No. 361. 11th Cross
2nd Block,Jayanagar
Bangalore-560 011.
Karnataka

Poets Press India
118 Raja ST
Dr. Seethapathi Nagar
Velacheir
Chennai-600042.

Poetry Publications
Venketesvarm Templest
Berhampur-760002
Orissa.

Pointer Publishers
Vyas Building, SMS Highway
JAIPUR-302003
Rajasthan

Pondicherry Institute of Linguistic & Culture
V S C Compled,19 Chinna
Subbaraya Pillai Street
Pondicherry-605001

Pondicherry Museum Govt. of Pondicherry.
Pondicherry-605001

Pondicherry University
R. Venkataraman Nagar
Pondicherry-605014
Tamil Nadu

Pondichery Science Forum
115-A, III, Cross Road
Venkatanagar
Pondicherry-605011.

Ponnudesmy K S, Natraj Talkies,
EROE-638001.

Ponrani Publication
101-A-14, Bhandari House
Comm. Comp Mukherjee Nagar
Delhi

Pontifical Inst. Pub.
C/O Pontifical Inst. of
Religion & Philosophy
Alwaye-683103
Kerala

Pontifical Ori. Inst. of Religious Studies
P.V. Vadavathoor
Kottayam-686010
Kerala

Pooja Law House
398/3-A/1, Meerapur
Allahabad-211003.

Pooja Publications
A-11, Room No-61,
Court Road Ulhasnagar-421001
Maharashtra

Poompozhil Publishers
6/12, Peters Road Colony,
Chennai-600014.

Poonam Publications
R-40/G, Dilshad Garden
Shahdara
Delhi-110032.

Poona Oriental Book House,
1015, Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411030.
Maharashtra

Poona University,
Ganeshking,
PUNE-411007.
Maharashtra

Poonam Publications
R-40/G Dilshad Garden
Shahdara
Delhi-110032.

Poongunran Publisingh
House,Thiruvenkatam St.
Vadakovai
Coimbatore-2
Tamil Nadu

Poorna Publication
6, Jambulinga Naicker St.
Nungambalkam
Chennai-600034.
Tamil Nadu.

Poonkodi Pathippaham,
30, M K Amman Koil Street,
CHENNAI-600004.
Tamil Nadu

Poornima's
5 Sri Ram Building,
Near Paharganj P O,
NEW DELHI-110055.

Poorvi Press Ltd.
1, Lohanagar
General Road Rajkot
Gujarat

Popular Book Depot,
Abid House, Dr Bhadkankar Marg,
MUMBAI-400007.
Maharashtra

Popular Book Depot,
14-B, Sterling Depot,
CHENNAI-600034.
Tamil Nadu

Popular Educational Publishers,
CHENNAI-600034.
Tamil Nadu

Popular Book House
75 Deccam Gymkhana
Pune-411004
Maharashtra

Popular Book Service
409 FMCA House
289 Saheed Bhagat Singh
Marg Fort Mumbai-40001.

Popular Books Stores
Opp. Patna College
Patna, Bihar

Popular Hindustan Publications,
COIMBTORE-641001.

Popular Jurist
66, Lawyers Chamber
Supreme Court
New Delhi

Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
35-C, Tardeo Road,
Pt Madan Mohan Malviya Marg,
MUMBAI-400034.
Maharashtra
– 4648/1, Ansari Road
21 Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
– Post Graduate Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Population Council
Core 5A. G Floor, India
Habitat Centre, Lodi Road
New Delhi

Population Research Centre
Punjab University
Chandigarh-160017.

Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education & Research
244 Lower Circular Road
Calcutta-700020.

Pothishala (P) Ltd.
2, Lajpat Rai Road,
ALLAHBAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Polutry Guide,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Power Metallurgy Development Centre (PMDC)
P-26 Laxminagar Saidabad
Hyderabad 500659
Andhra Pradesh

Prabartak Publishers,
61, Bepin Behari Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Prabasi Press Pvt. Ltd.
77/2/1. Lerim Sarani
Calcutta-700 013.

Prabatham Printing and Publishing,
Co. Pvt Ltd.,
ERNAKULAM.

Prabha Publications,
D-16, Raja Garden Extension
NEW DELHI-110015.

Prabha Publications.
Mithanpura
Muzafarpur-842001

Prabha Publishers
C/O D K Publishers
1, Ansari Road
New Delhi-110002

Prabha Store,
Krishna Building. Avenue Road,
BANGLORE-56002.
Karnataka

Prabhakar Biharilal Prabhakar,
119, Swami Vivekanand Road,
MUMBAI-400054.
Maharashtra

Prabhat Book Centre
C/O Laivani Pub. House
8 State Bank Street
Chennai-600002.
Tamil Nadu.

Prabhat Prakashan
4/19, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110002

Prabhath Book House,
Prabhat Buildings,
Vanchiyoor,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHUBANESHWAR-751002.
Orissa

Prabhat Prakashan,
205. Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006.

Prabhavati Prakashan
Saidpur
Patna-800004.

Prabhu Book Service,
P.O.Box No.21, Sadar Bazar
GURGAON-122001.
Haryana

Prabhu Prakashan
26, Teacher House
B.H.U. Varanasi-221001

Prabhu Prakashan
656 Ist State
Indira Nagar
Bangalore-560038.

Prachi Prakashan,
12, Chowringhee Square,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal
—22, Surya Kiran Market
Sahid Nagar
Bhubaneswar 751 007.
Orissa

Prachi Prakashan,
Post Box 3537,
L-3, Lajpat Nagar-III,
NEW DELHI-110024,

Prachi Partichi Prakashani,
32/3 Patuatola Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Prachi (Professional).
Publishers
C-793, Indira Nagar
Lucknow 226016

Prachi Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
53C. "K" Pocket
Sheikh Sarai-II,
New Delhi-110017

Prachin Sanskriti Mandir
Jehangir Building
2nd Floor 133 M G Road
Fort. Mumbai 400001.
Maharashtra.

Prachya Bharati Publications
V S S Nagar
Bhubaneswar-751004

Prachya Niketan
Centre of Advanced Studies in
Indology & Museology
Bhopal 462004.

Prachya Prakashan
74-A Jagat Ganj
Varanasi-210002
Uttar Pradesh

Prachya Vidya Bhawan
B 5/25 Oudh Garbi Sonar Pura
Varanasi-221001.

Pracya-Vani Instt. of Oriental Learnings 3 Federations ST
Calcutta-700009
West Bengal

Practical Tax Publihsers,
Bagla Building,
Nahar Shahdat Khan,
DELHI-110006.

Pradeep Publications,
JABALPUR-482001.
Madhya Pradesh
—7/28 Mahavir Street
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002.

Pradhan S M,
Moreshwar Niwas Dadabhai Naoroji Road.,
MUMBAI-400058.
Maharashtra

Pradip Prakashans,
FARIDABAD-121001.
Haryana

Prafulla Library .
5/1, Rama Nath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Pragati Prakashan,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-2820001.
Uttar Pradesh

Pragati Prakashani,
206, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Pargati Prakashan,
Post Box, 62, Begum Bridge,
MEERUT-250001.
Uttar Pradesh

Pragati Publications,
9926, Library Road,
Azad Market
DELHI-110006.

Pragati Publisher
270 Valluvarkottam High
Road,Nungambakkam
Chennai-600034

Pragatisheel Jan Prakashan
B-55 Gulmohar Park
New Delhi-110049

Prajahita Publishers
C/o Chitralipi Printers
1-1-1/18/1 Golconda Cross Road,
Near Musheerabad,
Telephone Exch.
Hyderabad-631020
Andhra Pradesh

Prajan Prakashani
12/1 Lindsay Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
West Bengal

Prajapati Brahma Kumaris Ishwariya Vishwa Vidyalay Shakti
Pandav Bhawan
Sanset Point Road
Mount Abu-307026

Prajasakti Book House
Karl Marx Road
Vijayawada-520002
Andhra Pradesh

Prajna Publishers
7/1 Mahatma Gandhi Road
Calcutta-700009.

Prakash Bhavan,
15, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Prakash Book Depot,
Bara Bazar,
BAREILLY-243001.
Uttar Pradesh

Prakash Book Depot,
33-M Block, Cannught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Prakash Books Dupply Service.
Moti Katra,
Near Post Office,
AGRA-282003.
Uttar Pradesh

Prakash Mandir,
College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Prakash Publications
46 Zila Parishad Market
MUZAFFARNAGAR-251001
Uttar Pradesh

Prakash Publishers,
Film Colony, Chaura Rasta,
JAIPUR-302001.
Rajasthan

Prakash Publishing House,
360, Budhwar Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra

Prakash Kendra,
New Building,.Aminabad,
LUCKNOW-2260001.
Uttar Pradesh

Prakrit Bharati Academy
G-23 D.D.A. Flats
Saket
New Delhi-110017

Prakrit Bharti Sansthan
3826 Yati Shyamlal Ji Ka
Upadjstso Motisingh
Bhomiya Ka Rasta
Jaipur-302003 (Rajasthan.

Pranati Books
Biswa Singha Road
Cooch Behar 736101
West Bengal

Pranav Prakashan
1/28, Punjabi Bagh
New Delhi-110026

Pranjali Bandhu
102, Transit House
Jawahalal Nehru Univ.
New Delhi-110067.

Prapti Books
P.B. No.5018
Basant Nagar
Chennai-600090
Tamil Nadu

Prasad Publication,
22, Ramanagar,
MEERUT-250001.
Uttar Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prasant Barman,
49, Surendranath Banerjee Road.
CALCUTTA-700014.
West Bengal

Prasant Books Dist Pt Ltd.
Jaina (Shakti Deep) Bldg.
Ist Flr. 2. Netaji Subhash Marg
Opp. Moti Mahal
Darya Ganj,New Delhi-2

Praseeda Pub Pvt Ltd.
B-307 Swathi Nagar
West Fort
Thiruvananthapuram 695023.

Prashant i Nilayam
Prashanti Nilayam P O
Puttaparthi
Anantapur-515001

Pratap Ce. of Philosophy
Deptt of Philosophy
Univ. of Pune, Amalnerune
Jalgaon-425001.

Pratap Medical Publishers (P) Ltd.
945/1 Nehru Road Arjun Nagar
Kotla Mubarakpur
NEW DELHI-110003

Pratap Homeo Pharmacy and Clinic
944-A Nehru Road Arjun Nagar
Kotla Mubarakpur
NEW DELHI-110003.

Prateeksh Publication
Station Court Road
Ballia-277001.

Prathiba Books,
5.2525, Bank Road,
CALICUT-673001.

Prathibha Publication
(Publishers of Monthly Magazine Tax Net).
21, Gian Park,
DELHI-1100051.

Pratibha Prakashan
29/5 Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Pratibha Prakashan
Station Court Road
Ballia-277001

Pratibha Publication
1, Geeta Mandir Road
Fatehabad
Hissar-125050.

Pratibha Publications
21 Gian Prak
Delhi-110051

Pratibha Samsat
"Gayathri" 1528 Aniketana
Road C & D BLK. Kuvempunagr
Mysore-570023
Karnataka.

Pratiha Rajesh Dogra
46 A/D Gandhinagar Ext.
Jammu Tawi-1900001.
Jammu & Kashmir

Pratisabda Prakashani
1/63A, Vidyasagar Colony
CALCUTTA-700047
West Bengal

Praveen Publications
1/1079 E Mehrauli
New Delhi-110017.

Prayag Law House
512 Neta Nagar
Allahabad-211001

Prayag Pustak Bhawan
20-A,University Road
ALLAHABAD-211002
Uttar Pradesh

Prayer Books
43/B Nandaram Sen St
Calcutta-700005.

Preeti Publishers
137 Patiala House
Tilak Marg
New Delhi-110001.

Prem Prakashan Mandir
3012 Ballimaran
DELHI-110006

Prema Pirasuram,
35, Arcot Road,
CHENNAI-600024.
Tamil Nadu

Prema Prakashan
D-50, Hastiraj Bapu Bhai
Vashi Road, Vile Parle (West)
Mumbai-400 056.

Prema Publication,
63, Arcot Road,
CHENNAI-600024.
Tamil Nadu

Premier Book Company,
4793/23, Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

Premier Book Service
Chanderpur
Maharashtra

Premier Book Shop
46/1 Church Street
Bangalore 560001
Karnataka

Premier Publishers (India).
F-117, Sudershan Park,
NEW DELHI-110015

Premier Publishers
Shop No.10. Municipal Market,
Kalvi Ganj
Allahabad-211003.
Uttar Pradesh

Premier Publishing House
800 Kothi
Hyderabad 500195
Andhra Pradesh

Premika Grantha Prakashaka Sabha,
Paranur Via Mugaiyur,
DIST-SOUTH ARCOT-632503

Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd.
M-97, Aggarwal Building
Connought Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001

Prerna Publishing House
C/O M S Varuna Kochar
Flat No 8-8,Plot No 33.
Green View Apts. Sector 9.
Rohini,Delhi-110085.

Presidency Book Supplies,
8-C,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012
West Bengal

Press and Publication Agency,
5708, Amir Chand Marg,
DELHI-110006

Press & Pub Syn of India
15, Abubaker Mansion
Shahid Bhagat Singh Rd
Colaba,Mumbai-400039.

Press Club Calcutta
Maidan Tent
Calcutta 700069.

Press Council of India
Faridkot House, Grou. Flr
Copernics Marg
New Delhi-110001

Press Institute of India,
10, Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001

Press Trust of India Ltd
357 Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji
Road Mumbai-400001.

Prestige Books
3/28 East Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008

Prima Books
B-89 Gulmohar Park
New Delhi-110049.

Prima Publications
89 M G Road
Calcutta 7
West Bengal

Primal Publications.
33/17, Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007

Prime Publishers
355 Pocket E
Mayur Vihar Phase-II
Delhi-110091

Primulaceae Books
Darjeeling Gorkha Hill
Council
Kalimpong 734301.

Prince of Wales Museum
Of Western India Fort
Mumbai-400001.

Print and Media Associates,
Prachar-II Community Centre
East of Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110065

Print House (India).
5, Tej Bahadur Sapru Marg,
LUCKNOW-226001
Uttar Pradesh

Print Media Publishers
109 New Dev Puri
Meerut 250002

Print World
C-18/9 SDA Shopping
New Delhi-110065

Printek Publications
9437-M D Marg
Pahar Ganj
New Delhi-110055.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Printing and Publication Department
Kurukeshetra University
KURUKSHETRA.
Haryana
Prints India,
Print House,
II Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Printwell Publications
Lekhraj Nagar
Aligarh-202001.
Printwell Publishers
S-12, Shopping Complex
Tilak Nagar
Jaipur-4
Prirup Prakashan
WZ-2A Shavadapuri
Ramesh Nagar
New Delhi-110015
Prism Communications
4/124 Ambedkar Nagar
Worli
Mumbai-400018.
Prism India Paperbacks
F-10/14,Model Town
Delhi-110009.
Prism Publications
1-Minaxi Swastik Prk.
S T Road, Chembur
Mumbai-400071
Prithvi Prakashan
B-1/122, Dumraon Kothi, Assi,
VARANASI-221005
Uttar Pradesh
Prithivi Prakashan
Oriental Publishers
B-1/54, Amethi Kothi
Nagwa, Varanasi-221005
Prithvi Raj Publishers
A-29 New Friends Colony
New Delhi-110065.
Pritonia
14,Beniatola Lane
Calcutta-700009.
Priyabala Shah (DR)
12 Sadma Society
Ahmedabad-380009.
Productivity Press (India) Pvt. Ltd.
23 Thanikachalam Road
Chennai-600017
Productivity Services International,
48/4, Airconditioned Market,
Tardeo,
MUMBAI-400034
Maharashtra
Professional Publication
94-K.R. Koil Street
Chennai-600033
Professors World Peace Academy India
C-52 South Extn Part 2
New Delhi-110049.
Profile Publishers
A-194, Metropolitian Hou.
Co-Op. Canal. South Road
Calcutta-700039.
West Bengal

Progressive Book Depot.
Ibrahim Pura,
BHOPAL-462001
Madhya Pradesh
Progressive Cooperator,
Sarvodya Sevasramam,
38-B,Seni Yamman Koil Street,
Tondiarpet,
CHENNAI-600001
Tamil Nadu
Progressive Corporation
Jehangir Wadia Building,
51, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra
Progressive Peoples Sector Publications Pvt Ltd.
23-A D D A. Qutab Enclave
New Delhi-110016.
Progressing Publications
A-42 Chittaranjan Park
New Delhi-110019
Progressive Publishers
NOWGONG-782001
Progressive Publishers,
37, College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012
West Bengal
Progressive Publishers
D-5/24 Krishna Nagar
Delhi-110051
Promilia & Co.
'Sonali'
C-127 Sarvodaya Enclave
NEW DELHI-110017
Promilla and Co.
24-B, Human Street,
Post Box No.1021,
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra
Prominent Publishers' Distributors
18,Vigyan Lok,
Vikas Marg Extension,
DELHI-110092
Protection of Democratif Rights
18 Madan Boral Lane
Calcutta 700012
West Bengal
Prout Research Centre
D-163/1 Khirki Main Rd
Malviya Nagar
New Delhi 110017.
Psychic Book Publishing House
C-9/9132 Vasant Kunj,
NEW DELHI-110070
Psychological Society,
NEW DELHI-110001
Public Interest Research
Group,142 Maitri Apts.
Plot No 28. I P Extn.
Public Relations Department,
Government of Bihar,
PATNA-800001
Bihar
Public Service Commission,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra
Public Service Commission,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001
Uttar Pradesh
Public System Group
Indian Institute Management. Paldi
Ahgmedabad
Publication and Information Directorate, CSIR,
Hillside Road,
NEW DELHI-110012
Publication Board, Assam,
Bamuni Maidan,
GUWAHATI-781021
Assam
Publication Bureau,
LUCKNOW-226001
Uttar Pradesh
Publication Bureau,
Punjab University
CHANDIGARH-160017
Publication Cell,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005
Uttar Pradesh
Publication Division,
Ministary of Information and Broadcasting
Government of India,
Patiala House,
NEW DELHI-110001
Publication and Information Directorate,
Dr. K S Krishnan Road,
Near Pusa Gate,
NEW DELHI-110012
Publication Bureau,
Punjabi University Patiala
Technical Advisor
Publication Bureau,
Punjabi University
PATIALA, Punjab
Publication Scheme
C-12,13, Ist Floor
Ganga Mandir
Opp. Khandelwal Girl's College
Sansar Chandra Road.
Publications Centre
23, Ansari Road
New Delhi-110002
Publications India
Post Box No. 7188
New Delhi-110012
Publishers and Bookseller Association of Bengal,
93, Mahtma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007
West Bengal
Publishers & Book Sellers Guild
5-A, Bhawani Dutta Lane,
CALCUTTA-700073
West Bengal
Publishers Only,
27-A, Tarak Chatterjee Lane,
CALCUTTA-700001
West Bengal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publishing Corporation of India,
11, Dalhousie Square East,
CALCUTTA-700001
West Bengal
Pudu Ilakkiya Pathipagam
61, Thambu Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001
Tamil Nadu
Puducherry Co-Op Book
FF 30, Municipal Complex
J N Street, Pondicherry
Puja Publishers,
28, Shopping Centre,
Karampura,
NEW DELHI-110015
Puja Publishers
244, Dr. Mukherji Nagar
Delhi-110009.
Puja Publishers (Regd).
A-91/2, Naraina Phase-I
NEW DELHI-110028
Pulamai Publications
38-E, Beemanna Garden
Street, Alwarpet
Chennai-600018.
Pulikesi Prakashan,
10th Cross, Ist Main Road,
Yashwantpur,
BANGALORE-560022
Karnataka
Pulipaka Ventaka Krishnayya,
C/O Sri Pulipaka Sittaramasarma Advocate,
Vijay Lakshipuram Bapatla,
GUNTUR Dist-522001.
Pulse Publishers
'Radha Vihar'
K089 Kirti Nagar
New Delhi-110015
Pulp & Paper Research Institute
Jayakpur 765017
Orissa
Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,
1786, Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411030.
Maharashtra
Punjab Agriculture University,
LUDIHANA-141001.
Punjab
Punjab Human Rights Organisation
27-D, Sarabha Nagar
Ludhiana 141001.
Punjab
Punjab Kitab Library Association,
CAHNDIGARH-160017.
Punjab Law Agency
320,Sector 44-A
Chandigarh-160017
Punjab Lirbrary Assn.
C/O Punjabi University Library
Patiala-147001
Punjab National Bank
Bhikaji Kama Palace
New Delhi-110022
Punjab Prakashan
289 Sector 15A
Chandigarh-160015
Punjab Prakashan
2204 Sector 22-C
Chandigarh-160022
Punjab Publishing House
H M 5191 Phase-II
Urban Estate
Patiala-147001.
Punjab REgimental Centre
Ramgarh Cantt.
Hazaribagh Dis. 8291-30.
Bihar
Punjab State University Textbook Board,
SCO 289-91, Sector - 32 D,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Punjab Synod Literature Committee,
JALANDHAR - 144001.
Punjab
Punjab University Publication Bureau,
CHANDIGARH-160014.
Punjabi Academy
DDA Complex,
Sadar Thana Road,
Pahar Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110055
Punjabi Academy Delhi
DDA Community Centre,
Motia Khan,
Pahar Ganj,
NEW DELHI
Punjabi Natak Academy
C-25 Rajouri Garden
New Delhi-110027
Punjabi Prakashak
J-6/85 Rajouri Garden
New Delhi 110027
Punjabi University Publication Bureau
PATIALA-147001.
Punjab
Punjabi University Publication Bureau
PATIALA-147002
Punjab
Punjabi Writers Co-op Society Ltd.
H-108, Shivaji Park
Punjabi Bagh
NEW DELHI-110026
Punthi Pustak,
136/4-B, Bidhan Sarani,
2nd Floor,
CALCUTTA-700004
West Bengal
Purbanchal Prakashan
G N Bardoloi Road
Ambart
Guwahati-781001.
Purbasha Prakashan,
32, Pataldanaga Street,
CALCUTTA-700009
West Bengal
Purna Publishing House,
P-10/261, Central Avenue East,
KALYANI-741235.
Purnanand Yogashram
Ajapa Breath Foundation
Laxman Jhula
Rishikesh-249409.
Purnima Publication
8/2, Kiran Shanker Roy Road
Calcutta-700 001.
Purusotama Publishers
NI-25A, I R C College
Nayapalli
Bhubaneswar-751015
Oreissa
Purvadri Prakasani
P O Tamluk
Midnapur Dis-721636.
West Bengal
Purvodya Prakashan Pvt Ltd.
7/8, Daryaganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Pushpa Prakashan
R 33 Model Town
Delhi-110009
Pushpam and Co.,
93, Nidarajapaiyer Street,
PONDICHERRY-605001.
Pushpa Prakashni
14, Indra Biswas Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
West Bengal
Pustak Bhandar,
PATNA - 800001.
Bihar
Pustak Bharati
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,
Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001
Pustak Bipani
27, Baniatola Lane
Calcutta-700009.
Pustak Kendra Publishing
72, Hazratganj,
LUCKNOW-2260001.
Uttar Pradesh
Pustak Mahal,
F-2/16,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj.
NEW DELHI-110002.
Pustaka Prakashana
122 7th Main, 2nd Block
Jayanagar, Bangalore 11
Karnataka
Pustakalaya Publications
16th Main 37th 'F' Cross
4th 'T' Block Jayanagar
Bangalore 560041
Pustakalyan Prakashan Sansthan,
S/O Shiv Datta and Sons,
59, Swami Vivekanand Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211003.
Uttar Pradesh
Pustakathan
220,Dilezakur
Gorakhpur-273001
Pustakayan,
2/4240/A -Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110052.
Pustakshree,
30/1, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pustimargiya Pustakalaya,
Near Mandir Santh Pipli,
NADIAD-387001.
Puthipatra,
9, Antony Bagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal
Pyramid Publications
926/1 Faiz Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005.

Q

Q-Prod Publishers
40/21-A, Gautam Nagar
NEW DELHI-110049
Qazi Publishers & Distributors
Vateg Building,
Nizammudin West
NEW DELHI-110013
Quality Book Centre
31/2, Musvee Plaza
Tripicane High Road
Chennai-600005.
Quality Publishers,
Arundalpet,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Rajasthan
Quality Publishing Co.
G-10, Kalpana Nagar
Sahkari Avas Parisar Raisen Road
Bhopal-462021 (M.P.)
Quartette Book House (P) Ltd.
E-1/16 (Basement)
Ansari Road,Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002
Quemer Publications
158 Colonel Ganj
Allahabad-211002
Quest Educational Services Limited
H-24, Green Park Extn.
NEW DELHI-110016
Quest Publishers
D-60,Vasant Villa
Amrit Nagar, Ghatkopar (W).
Mumbai-400 086

R

R A enterprise
D-402 , Defence Colony
New Delhi-110024.
R A Patgawkar
C/O D S Chonkar Jagdish
Nagar 2-B.Flat 102 Jevan
Vikas Ken. Marg, Andheri W
Mumbai-400069.
R and K Publishing House,
Hotel Ranjit
NEW DELHI-110001.
R B S A Publishers,
SMS Highway
JAIPUR-302003
Rajasthan
R Bhattacharya,
39, P C Banerjee Road.
CALCUTTA-700057.
West Bengal
R Cambray and Co. (Pvt). Ltd.
Kent House, P-33, Mission Row Extn.,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal
R Chand and Co.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
R Chattopadhyaya (D R)
16B,Dover Lane
Calcutta 700 029.
R D Choksey,
Irwin Road,
PUNE-411001.
Maharashtra
R D I Print and Publishing Pvt, Ltd.
B-15,Jhilmil Industrial Area,
DELHI-110032.
R D Publications
Akhil Book Distributors
C-8/2 Yamuna Vihar
Delhi-110051
R H Ranade (Publishers).
1054, Shuktawar Peth
Tilak Road
Pune-411002.
R I Shankland,
St Stephen's College,
DELHI-110006.
R K Banerjee,
Principal,
B P C Institute of Technology,
Krishnanagar,
DELHI-741101
R K Books
40/21-A Gautam Nagar
NEW DELHI-110049
R K C Publications
C-3/349, janak Puri
New Delhi-110058
R K Dalal,
Garden Colony Andheri,
MUMBAI-4000001.
Maharashtra
R K Enterprise
Shaikh Bazar
Cuttak-753008
R K Gupta & Co.
C-25/11 Connaught Place
New Dw Delhi 110001
R K Prakashan
18 Achary Prafulla
Chandra Road
Calcutta 700009.
R K Publishers
A/4-104 Shalimar Bagh
Delhi-110011
R K Publishers & Dist.
30, Babupura
Bulandshahr-203001
R K Publishers & Distr.
1539 Ram Krishan Bhawan
Gali Mukesh
Market Gandhi Nagar
Delhi-110031.
R K Publishing House,
C-8/124/B, Lawrence Road,
DELHI-110035.
R Krishna Swami,
Susheel Nivas, Palliyil Lane.
Dewan's Road,
ERNAKULAM.
R L R Publication,
8/B, Chowringhee Terrace,
CALCUTTA-700020.
West Bengal
R Lal Book Depot
Near Government College
Begum Bridge Road
Meerut-250001. Uttar Pradesh
R M Dave,
J-129, Gujarati Soceity,
Nehru Road.
Vile-Parle (East).
MUMBAI-400057.
Maharashtra
R.N.C. Print & Pub Co.
D-20,South Extn Part-1
New Delhi-110049
R N Publishers
57-58, Gulistan Charmichael Road
Mumbai-400026.
R Nananbhoy,
Trafort House,
33, Marxbon Road, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra
R.P.G. Enterprises
31 Netaji Subhash Road,
Calcutta-1
R.R. Publishers
Post Box No 5571
Malleswaram West
Bangalore-560055
R.R. Sheth & Co.
110/112, Princes Street
Mumbai-400002.
R S Parkhi,
13, Deccan Gymkhana,
PUNE -411004.
Maharashtra
R S Publishers Distributors
58, Kukreza Plaza, Plot No. 555,
Sector-II, C.B.D. Belapur(E)
Navi Mumbai.
R. Santhanam Associates.
9/1040 Govindpuri
P.O. Box 4347,Kalkaji
New Delhi-110019
R Sheshadri
32, II Main Road
CIT East, Nandanam
CHENNAI-600007
Tamil Nadu
R Sethuraman and Bros.
64, Washerman Street,
Chitradraypet,
CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Raaj Prakashan,
1, Bengali Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Raaj Publishers
B/1-2,Amrit Baug Flats
Opp. Krupa Petrol Pump
Seth Mangaldas,Ellis
Bridge,Ahmedabad 380006.

Rabi Publishers
289/18 Shanti Nagar
Hyderabad 500028
Andhra Pradesh

Rabindra Bharati Society
5, Dwarka nath Tagore Lane
Calcutta-700007.

Rabindra Bharati University,
Publication Department
6/4 Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane,
CALCUTTA-700007.
West Bengal

Rabindra Bhawan
Tagore Museum
Santiniketan-731235

Rabindra Centenary Festival Committee,
The Foregin Window,
C-40, South Extension, II,
Ring Road, NEW DELHI-110016.

Rabindra Library,
15/2, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Rabindra Nath Choudhury,
125, Satya Nagar,
BHUBANIESWAR-751001.
Orissa

Rachana,
Bimsena Gardens,
AHMEDABAD-8.
Gujarat

Rachna Prakashan
254,Shastri Sadan
Khunteta Street
Kishanpole Bazar
Jaipur-302001

Rachana Prakashan
Rautind Estate
Ist Floor,Mogal Lane
Mahim. Mumbai-400016

Rachana Publications
831,Srs. Double Road
Peenya,
Bangalore-560058

Rachel Prakashan
Mahanagar (East).
Ahmedabad-8

Rachna Enterprises
V-8 Navin Shahdara
Delhi-110032.

Rachna Publications
831,SRS Double Road
Peenya
Bangalore-560058.

Rachna Prakashan,
45-A, Khuldabad
ALLAHABAD-2110001.
Uttar Pradesh

Rachna Prakashan,
E-73, Greater Kailash,
NEW DELHI-1100001.

Rachana Publishers,
90, Shivpuri,
DELHI-110031.

Radha Corporation,
5-919/1, Opp Government
Secratariat,
HYDERABAD-500004.
Andhra Pradesh

Radha Krishna Prakashan,
2/38, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Radha Krishan Publication
H-8, Near Twon Committe Office,
Banaras Hindu University
VARANASI-221055.
Uttar Pradesh

Radha Publications
4378/4 B Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Radha Publications
3/33 Haji Ali Park
Calcutta-700006.

Radha Publishing House
4 Sibu Biswas Lane
Calcutta-700001.

Radha Pustakalaya,
8, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Radha Soami Satasang Beas Punjab,
P O Dera Baba Jaimal Singh,
Via Beas., Dist-Amritsar,
Punjab

Radha Soami Satsang Beas
Guru Ravi Dass Marg
Pusa Road,
New Delhi-110005.

Radha Swami Satsang,
Swami Bagh,
AGRA-282001.
Uttar Pradesh

Radhakrishnan Institute
For Advanced Study in
Philosophy
Chennai-700001.

Radiant Publishers,
E-155, State Bank of India,
Bldg., Kalakaji
NEW DELHI-110019.

Radical Humanist
B-17 Maharani Bagh
New Delhi-110065

Radical Impression
43 Beniatola Lane
Calcutta-700009.

Radna Corporation
5-9-19/1, Opp. Govt. Secretariat
Hyderabad-500022.

RAE Bareli Law House
Takiya Kalan (Lohani Pur RAE Bareli
Jabalpur-482001 (M.P.)

Raghavan K S V ,
43, Southern Aveneu
CALCUTTA-70004.
West Bengal

Rahul Publications
Jabalpur-482001
Madhya Pradesh

Rahul Publishing House
W P 575 Ashok Vihar
Wazirpur
DELHI-110052.

Railway Board,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Railway Testing and Reserach Centre,
Alambagh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Rainbow Books,
Orient Publishing House,
W K Road,
MEERUT-250001.
Uttar Pradesh

Rainbow Publications,
Opp Kalpana Theatre,
COIMBATORE-641030.

Rainbow Pub. House
1901 lehswa Street
Bazar Sita Ram
Delhi-110006.

Raisi Publications,
L House, Mathure Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Raj Books & Suscription Agency
SMS Highway
Jaipur-302003.

Raj Deep Publications
2222,Ravidas Gali
Telewara
Delhi-110006.

Raj Krishan Jain
Charitable Trust
Ahimsa Mandir
1 Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

Raj Kumar Mukherjee
40/1 Brindaban
Mullick Lane
Howrah 711101.

Raj Pal Publishers
Kshmere Gate
Delhi-110006.

Raj Publications
Kedar Complex
Delhi Gate
MEERUT CITY-250002
Uttar Pradesh

Raj Publications
R-115/2 Model Town
Delhi-110009.

Raj Publications
60/8 MMDA Colony
Manali New Town
Chennai-600103.

Raj Publications
Near Telephone Exchange

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kundara P O
Quilon 691510 (Kerala)

Raj Publishers
Rajambadi
University Road
Madurai-625021

Raj Publishing House
9/5123 Purana Seelampur (East)
DELHI-110031.

Raj Publishing House
44, Parnami Mandir
Govind Marg
Jaipur-302004

Raj Sumusti Publications
34-B Serang Lane
Calcutta-700014
West Bengal

Raja Pocket Books
330/1, Burari,
DELHI-110084

Rajpal and Sons,
Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.

Raj Publishers,
Adda Hoshiarpur,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Punjab

Raja Rammohan Roy National Agency for ISBN
Govt. of India,M/o HRD
B-2/W-3 Curzon Road Barracks
Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001

Raja Rammohan Roy National Education Resources Centre,
I W-3, Curzon Road Barracks,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Rajagopalam,
C-14, Southj Mada Street,
Mylappore, CHENNAI-600004.
Tamil Nadu

Raja Ramchandra and Co.,
520, Triplicane High Road,
CHENNAI-600005.
Tamil Nadu

Rajah Muthiah Medical
College & Hospital
Annamalingar-608008.

Rajalakshmi Publishers
59-B, Shakarpur
Delhi-110092

Rajamma Publications
(Prof. Mrs. P. Sakunthala).
'W/O/ P.E. Balakrishnan
102, Pedariar Koil Street
George Town.
Chennai-600001

Rajan Publications,
16, Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Rajaram Book House,
Gandhi Bazar
SHIMOGA-577201.

Rajasthan Academy of Science
Pilani-333031
Rajasthan

Rajasthan Adult Education Association
7-A Jhalana Institutional Area
JAIPUR-302004
Rajasthan

Rajasthan Agricultural University
Jobner-303329.

Rajasthan College of Agriculture,
UDAIPUR-313001.
Rajasthan

Rajasthan Hindi Granth Akademi,
Plot No-1, Jhalana Institutional Area
Jaipur-302004.
Rajasthan

Rajasthan Law Times Office.
9, Sir P C Banerji Road, Aliganj,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Rajasthan People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.
Chameliwala Market
MI Road, JAIPUR-302001
Rajasthan

Rajasthan Sindhi Akademi
J-7, Subhash Marg,
'C' Scheme, JAIPUR-302001
Rajasthan

Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskrit Academy
Nagari Bhandar, Post Boxd No.86
BIKANER-334001
Rajasthan

Rajpal and Sons,
1590, madras Road, kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.

Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute.
Rajendra Marg,
JODHPUR-342001.
Rajasthan

Rajasthan Pustak Griha,
Kole Gate,
BIKANER-334001.
Rajasthan

Rajasthan Sahitya Akademi
Hiran Magri Sector 4
UDAIPUR, Rajasthan

Rajasthani Granthagar
Sojati Gate
JODHPUR-342001.
Rajasthan

Rajat Publications
4675/21, Ansari Road, Daryaganj,
New Delhi-110 002.

Rajbir K Walia (MS).
Chief Editor: Chandigarh
News Letter (Fortinightly)
H O 3131, Sector 21-D
Chandigarh-160001.

Rajdhani Granthangar,
59, H-IV, Central Marekt,
Lajpat Nager,
NEW DELHI-110014.

Rajendra Agricultural University
Pusa-848125.
Samastipur-848101
Bihar

Rajendra Library,
132, Canning Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Rajendra Memorial Research Institute of Medica Sciences
Patna-800007.
Bihar

Rajendra Prasad Academy
Rajendra Bhawan, 210 Deen
Dayal Upadhyay Marg
New Delhi-110002

Rajendra Prasad College of Mass Communications And Media
Chowpatty Road
Mumbai-400002.

Rajendra Pub. Giyse
205 Neelam Warli
Sea Face Road
Mumbai 400018

Rajesh Publication,
C-7/82, Safdarjang Development Area
Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI-110016.

Rajeshwar Book Traders
Post Box-3040
Lodhi Road
NEW DELHI-110003

Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,
(Shibhanlal Goel and Sons),
MEERUT-250001.

Rajhauns Vitaran
Meenakshi Building
Dr. Wolfango De Silva Mrg.
Panaji-403001.

Raji Publications
C/O Mr. Janak Raj Jai
A-1/35, Paschim Vihar
New Delhi-110063

Rajinder Publishing
House-205, Neelam
Warli, Sea Face Road
Mumbai-400018.

Rajiv Gandhi Foundation
Jawahar Bhawan
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road
New Delhi-110001.

Rajiv Publications
29/4 Punjabi Bagh Extn.
New Delhi-110026.

Rahjiv Prakashana,
Nandan Sabu Lane,
VARANASI-221001.
Uttar Pradesh

Rajkamal Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
1-B, Netaji Subhash Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Rajkumar & Associates
16-A, Palakarai Main Road
Thiruchirapalli-620001.

Rajneesh Ashram
17 Koregaon Park
Pune-411001
Maharashtra

Rajneesh Book Centre
3/33 D S Tilak Nagar,
New Delhi-110018.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajneeshdom Press Office
17,Koregaon Park
Poona-411001.
Maharashtra
Rajneesh Foundation Ltd.,
Shree Rajneesh Ashram,
17, Koregaon Park,
PUNE-411001.
Maharashtra
Rajpal & Co.
344 N B Kydganj,
Allahabad-211003.
Rajpal and Sons,
1590, Madarsa Road,
PB No 1064, Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-1100006.
Rajshree Prakashan
Main Road
Ranchi-834001
Bihar
Raju T S,
Dongiriguda,
Village Bikrampur P O,
Vila Nowrangpur,
KORAPUT DIST-764001.
Rajya Sabha Secretariat,
002 Parliament House Annexe
NEW DELHI-110001.
Rajyoga Rajeesh Meditation Centre,
C-5/44, Safdarjang Development Area,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Rajyshree Prakashan
4/115 Vishwas Nagar
Sarvara Market
Shahdara Delhi-110032.
Raka Prakashan
40 A,Motilal Nehru Road
Allahabad 211002.
Rakammari Book House,
77, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal
Rakesh Dayal
96,Babar Road
New Delhi-110001
Raktakaravi,
Block A, Flat 8,
11, Centre Sindhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700050.
West Bengal
Ram Advani Booksellers,
Hazratganj,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh
Ram Chand And Co.,
Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Ram Chandra Mission,
Publications Department,
SHAHJAHANPUR-242001.
Ram Krishna Mission Ashrama
PO Manasdwip Isagar
Islands. Dist. South 24
PGS Sunderbans-743390.
West Bengal

Ram Krishna Publication
B1/4, Pancharatan Mandir
ASSI, Varanasi-221005
Uttar Pradesh
Ram Manohar Lohia Sahitya Prakashan Trust,
8, Indian Mirror Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal
Ram Manohar Lohia Trust
1 Vikramaditya Marg
Lucknow
Uttar Pradesh
Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad
4, Katra Road
Allahabad-211001.
Ram Narain Lal Benimadhao,
2, Katra Road,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Uttar Pradesh
Ram Nath and Sons,
FEROZEPUR-152001.
Ram Nath Kaul Library of Philosophy, Philosophy Department,
University of Allahabad,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Uttar Pradesh
Ram Anath Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
65/5, Arcot Road, Dodambakkam,
CHENNAI-600034.
Tamil Nadu
Ram Nathan,
G-7-a/64, W E Area,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Rama Book Depot,
Market Street,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Rama Brothers,
2629/4, Beadonpura
Karol Bagh, NEW DELHI-110005.
Rama Publishing House
BARAUT-250611
Uttar Pradesh
Ramachandran T S,
C/o, Sree Ramaprasad Press,
56, Broadway,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu
Rama Janamandir Publications Leagu,
GARGAPURAM.
Rama Krishana
Tapovanam
Triuoperraittural-639115.
Rama Krishana and Sons,
6/B, Connaught Place,
NEW DLEHI-110001.
Rama Sakti Mission
Sree Rama Devimandir
3673 D1, III Avenue
Annanagar, Chennai-600040.
Tamil Nadu
Ramakrishna Ashram
Bhartiya Sharir Shiksha
Kendram, Jogsar
Bhagalpur-812001.
Bihar

Ramachandra Mission,
SHAHJAHANPUR-242001.
Ramachandra Rao P R,
Masoram Bag,
HYDERABAD-500036.
Andhra Pradesh
Ramachandrayya Deva
166/A 22nd Main Road
Srinagara
Bangalore 560050
Karnataka
Ramaiah (Yogi S A A).
Kriya Babji Press and Sangh,
3, Dr Alagappa Dhettiar Road, Vepery,
CHENNAI-600007.
Tamil Nadu
Ramakant R,
Vedapathak, 36-d, Mugbhat
Cross Lane, Girgaum,
MUMBAI-400004.
Maharashtra
Ramakrishana Advaita Ashrama,
PO Kalatya
(KERALA)
Ramakrishana Ashram,
Vilangan, Puranattukar,
PO TRICHUUR-680001.
Ramakrishna Ashram
P.O. Puranattukara
Trichur-680001
Kerala
Ramakrishna Ashrama
Shivalaya
Karan Nagar
Srinagar-190001.
Jammu & Kashmir.
Ramakrishna Ashram,
Mylapore, CHENNAI-600004.
Tamil Nadu
Ramakrishna Ashram
Bhartiya Sharir Shiksha
Kendram.Jogsar
Bhagalpur-812001.
Ramakrishna Edu. Society
Kamla Nagar
Korikalan
Dist. Mathura-281001
Uttar Pradesh
Ramakrishna Institute of Moral & Spiritual Education
Mysore-570001
Karnataka
Ramakrishna Math
(Publication Divison)
16 Ramakrishan Math Road
Mylapore,Chennai-600004.
Tamil Nadu.
Ramakrishna Math
Vilangan P O
Puranattukara
Tissur-680 551.
Ramakrishna Mission
Ramakrishna Ashram Marg,
NEW DELHI-110055
Ramakrishna Mission
Ashram

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ramharipur
Bankura-722101
West Bengal

Ramakrishna Mission Tree
Library. Ramakrishna
Ashram Marg, Punchkuin Rd.
New Delhi-110001

Ramakrishana Mission Institute of Culture,
Golpark,
CALCUTTA-700001
West Bengal

Ramakrishana Mission Ramakrishna Mission Ashram,
PATNA-800001.
Bihar

Ramakrishana Mission Vidyalaya,
P O COIMBATORE-641001.

Ramakrishna Mission Vidyapith
Mylapore, Chennai-600004.

Ramakrishana Press,
MADURAI-625001.
Tamil Nadu

Ramakrishana Press,
MADURAI-625001.
Tamil Nadu

Ramakrishana Sevayatan,
2, Prankrishana Saha Lane,
Barangar,
CALCUTTA-700036.
West Bengal

Ramakrishna Tapovanam,
Tiruparaitturai,
Post Elamanur,Southern Railway,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI Dist-620001.

Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,
19-B Raja Rajkrishna Street,
CALCUTTA- 700006
West Bengal

Ramakrishna Yoga Ashram
Rampurhat
Birbhum
West bengal

Ramamant Iyangar
Memorial Yoga Institute
1107 B/1 Hari Krishna
Mandir Road
Pune-411016.

Raman Publications,
Sri Rajeswari,
BANGLORE-560020.
Karnataka

Raman Research Inst. Bebbal.
Bangalore-560006.
Karnataka

Ramana Maharshi Centre
For Learning. 2nd Cross
Lower Place, Orchards
Bangalore-560003
Karnataka

Ramana Publications
Ramana Publications
Vivekananda College
Campus Tiruvedakam West
Madurai District-624217.

Ramanand Vidya Bhawan
J-23/227 D.D.A. Flats
Kalkaji
New Delhi-110019

Rajpal & Co.
344 N B Kydganj
Allahabad 211003

Ramaprasad Mookerjee
Memorial Institute
77, Ashuthosh Mookerjee
Road,Calcutta-700025
West Bengal.

Ramesh Publishing House
12-H New Darya Ganj Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Ramanand & Sons
20-F Kamla Nagar
Delhi-110007

Ramnanda Centenary Memorial Committee,
MELMANGLAM,
MADURAI Dist-625001.
Tamil Nadu

Ramnand Vidya Bhavan,
J-3/227 , DDA Flats,Kalkaji,
NEW DELHI-110019.

Ramananda Sadhu,
Agasthya Kutir,
Sri Vaishnavi Shrine,
CHENNAI-600062.
Tamil Nadu

Ramanasramam
Sri Ramanasramam,
PO Tiruvannamalai,
NORTH ARCOT-642503.

Ramanuja Research Society
Chepauk
Chennai-600005.

Ramapuram Yoga Chikitsa
Kendram, Rama Puram P O
Near Palai
Kottayam-606001 (Kerala.

Ramaswamy Lakshmi (Mrs),
C-37, Tiru Nagar,
MADURAI-625001.
Tamil Nadu

Ramayana Publishing House,
1, JJ Musaliar Road,
CHENNAI-600004.
Tamil Nadu

Ramadas G Bhatkal,
35-C, Tardeo Road,
MUMBAI-400034.
Maharashtra

Ramakrishna Publishers,
25, Biniatola Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Ramashraya Book Depot,
Subhas Road,
DHARWAR-580001.

Ramathirtha Yoga Ashram
27 Umesh Dham Vincent Square
Street No.2.Dadat
Mumbai-400014.

Ramesh Publishing House,
12— H, New Darya Ganj Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Rameshchandra Barooah,
Statistician to Government
(Medical),
SHILLONG-793001.

Ramgopal Roychowdhury,
24, PARGANA
WEST BENGAL

Ramlinga Mission
101 Mount Road
Chennai-600032
Tamil Nadu

Rammohun Library & Free
Reading Room
267, Acharya Prphulia
267 Acharya Prphulia
Chandra Road
Calcutta-700009.

Rampur Raza Library
Qila
Rampur
Uttar Pradesh

Ramya Agencies
174/11 Main
(Near RMS Bus Stop).
Seshadripuram
Bangalore-560020.

Ranbir Publications
181 Panjtirthi
Jammu-180001
Jammu Kashmir

Rachi Jesuit Society
P O BoS 2
Ranchi 834 001
Bihar

Randhawa Associates
Publishers & Dist.
1055, Durgapuri
Civil lines. Ludhiana-1,
Punjab

Rang Mahal
1525,Pataudi House
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

Rangan G Kasturi,
177, Fifth Main Road,
Chamarajpet,
BANGALORE-560018.
Karnataka

Rangnath Publications,
Tandon House, 4764, 23,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Rangwang Publishers
16 Jor Bagh
New Delhi-110003

Ranjan and Raman,
7, Court Lane, Civil Lines,
DELHI-110008.

Ranjan Gupta,
22/3-C, Galliff Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
West Bengal

Ranjan Publications,
Shanti Mohan House, 16,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ranjan Publishing House,
57, Indra Biswas Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
West Bengal

Ranjan Prakashan,
Prasad Parijat,
Bankey Villas,
16/76, City Station Road,
AGRA-282003.
Uttar Pradesh

Ranjan Publications,
16, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Ranjit Printers and Publishers,
4872, Chandni Chowk,
DELHI-110006.

Ranjit Publishers
Apt. No.31,
Mayfair Gardens Hauz Khas
NEW DELHI-110016.

Ranthambhore Foundation
19 Kautilya Marg
Chanakya Puri
New Delhi-110021

Rao And Raghavan,
Prince Of Wales Road,
MYSORE-570004.
Karnataka

Rao's Institute of Psychology,
Subhas Marg,
JAIPUR-302001.
Rajasthan

Rare Books,
24/4, Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Rare Books International
30/20, Shakti Nagar
Delhi-110007.

Rare Reprint
C/O D K Publishers. S-
Disctributors
1, Ansari Road
New Delhi-110 070.

Rasayan Pharmmacy,
3, Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

Rashmi Books,
Post Box 16203,
CALCUTTA-700029.
West Bengal

Rashmi Publishing House
D-7/7111,Vasant Kunj
New Delhi-110 070

Rashtrabhasa Pustak Bhandar,
Banka Bazar,
CUTTACK-753002.

Rashtrabhasha Samavaya
Prakashan
RashtrBhasha Road
Cuttak 753001
Orissa

Rashtra Dharma Prakashan Ltd.,
Goutam Buddha Marg,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Rashtrakavi Govinda Pai Research Centre
Kunjibettu
Udupi-576102
Karnataka

Rashtraya Hindu Manch
Bhagawan Dass Bldg Chowk
Gurudwara Road, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110015.

Rashtreeya Swayamsevak Sangh,
Karnatak, Keshava Kripa
Shankarpuram,
BANGALORE-560004.
Karnataka

Rashtriya Lalit Kala
Kendra. C/O Shri S B Sahu
Regional Secretary
Bhubaneswar-751001
Orissa

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,
56-57, Institutional Area
Janakpuri
NEW DELH-110058

Rashtriya Veda Vidya Pratishthan
Rajendra Bhawan, 210 Deen Dayal
Upadhyay Marg
New Delhi-110002.

Rashtrotthan Sahitya
14/3-A Nrupathunga Road,
Bangalore-560002
Karnataka

Rasika Trust
A/61, Gulmohar Park
New Delhi-110049

Rastogi and Co.,
MEERUT -250001.
Uttar Pradesh

Rastogi Publications,
Shivaji Raod,
MEERUT-250002.
Uttar Pradesh

Ratan & Company
Dariba Kalan
Chandni Chok
Delhi-110006.

Ratanchand Hirachand,
26-A, Nepean Sea Road,
MUMBAI-400006.
Maharashtra

Ratan Prakashna,
Ratan Prakashan Mandir,
Hospital Raod, Raja Mandi,
AGRA-282005.
Uttar Pradesh

Rational Life Publications
Post Office Box No 13
Gurgaon-122001
Haryana

Ratna Mascot
8B, G S Road
Shillong-793001
Mehhalaya

Ratna Memorial Charitabal
E Trust 315, Sector 35 A
Chandigarh

Ratna Prakashan,
14/1, Ramdhan Ghosh Lane,
CALCUTTA-700027.
West Bengal

Ratna Publications
B-21/42 A, Kamachha
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd.,
A-8, Mukherjee Nager,
Commercial Complex,
DELHI-110009.

Ratna Smriti Prakashan
Bikaner-334001
Rajasthan

Ratnabharati,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Rattional Drug Therapy
Unit. West Bengal
Voluntary Health Assoc.
19-A,S M Avenue
Calcutta-700014.

Ravani Bandhu,
Mata Bazar,
VALLABHVIDYANAGAR-388120
(GUJARAT)

Ravi Dayal
E-51, Sujan Singh Park
New Delhi-110003.

Ravish Publishers Distributors
B-1,101 Anusuya Enclave
Near Shinde Chhatri
Wanowari,Pune-40.

Ravishankar University,
RAIPUR-492001.

Rawat Publications,
Satyam Apartments,
Sector-3, Jain Temple Road,
JAIPUR-302004.
Rajasthan

Rawat Publication
G-4, 4832/24, Ansari Road
Govind Lane, Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002.

Rawat Publishers & Distributors
3-NA-20, Jawahar Nagar
JAIPUR-302004
Rajasthan

Ray Book Concern
2 Shyama Charan Dey St
Calcutta-700073.

Raza Khan Mohamed,
132, Feters Road,
CHENNAI-600014.
Tamil Nadu

Raza Library
Rampur-244901
Uttar Pradesh

Read Centre
K R High School
Bettiaht 845438
Bihar

Rebel Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
50 Koregaon Park
Poona-411001
Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Record Office,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Red Flag Publications
Thaikkattussery P O
Thrissur-680322.

Red Star Publishers
EJ-273, Chanaar Baag
Jullundur City-144001
Punjab

Redemptorist Publications Inbdia.
P.O. Box.532
Bangalore-560005.

Reed Books
Post Box 7208,
212A Vardaan House
7/28 Ansari Road
NEW DELHI-110002

Reflect Publication,
30, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Regal Book Depot,
2607, Amir Chand Marg,
Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Regency Publications
20/36-G Old Market
West Patel Nagar
NEW DELHI-110008

Regional Agricultural Research Station
Pilicode-670353
KasaraGod Distt.-670121

Regional College of Education,
Shyamla Hills,
BHOPAL-462013.
Madhya Pradesh

Regional Res. Cen For Folk Performing Arts
Mahatma Gandhi Mem. Coll.
Udupi-576102
Karnataka

Regional Research
Laboratory (CSIR).
Jorhat 785006.

Resional Research
Laboratory (CSIR)
Habibganj Naka
Bhopal-462026.
Madhya Pradesh

Resional Research
Laboratory (CSIR)
Bhubaneswar-751013
Orissa

Regional Research Laboratory
Jammu Tawi-180001
Jammu & Kashmir

Registrar of Trade Unions,
New Mental Hospital Building,
Block No (-12, Asarva,
AHMEDABAD-380011.
Gujarat

Reed Elsevier India (P) Ltd.
C-71A, Malviya Nagar
NEW DELHI-110017

Rekha Prakashan,
16, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Rekha Prakashan,
62, 175y Cross Malleshwaram,
BANGALORE-560003.
Karnataka

Rekha Publications,
3, 8th Block, Serpentine Road,
Kumar Part West,
BANGALORE-560020.
Karnataka

Rekha Publications,
Rupadarashini, Shivaji Park,
3rd Cross Lane, Mahim,
MUMBAI-400016.
Maharashtra

Rekha Publishing House
A-406/7 South Gamri
Delhi-110053

Relations
68/1A Garpar Road
Calcutta-700009.

Reliance Publishing House,
3026/7H, Shiv Chowk, Ranjit Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Reliance Sports
Publications. U.C.Maarg
Kotla Mubarakpur
Delhi-110003.

Renaissance Court Publishers
Almolnd Square. Village
Parganu. Bhuntar-175102
Kulu Dt. (Himachal Pradesh)

Renaissance Publishing House,
C-69, Jitar Nagar,
DELHI-110051.

Renaissance Publishers,
15, Bankim Cahatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Renaissance Universal,
93, North Avenue,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Renaissance Universal
Easter Metropolitan Bypass
Tiljala, Calcutta-700 039.

Renco,
51, Jhamapooker Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Renewal Centre
Azad Road
Kaloor, Cochin-682017.

Reprint Publishers
84/25-A Factory Area
Kanpur-208001

Res & Information System For the Non-Aligned & Other Dev. Countries
40-B, L.EST.
New Delhi-110003

Research & Analysis Centre.
Deptt. of Secutiry
Central Tibetan Admn.
In-Exile. Dharamsala
Himachal Pradesh

Research & Development
Directorate, Technical
Centre. Min. of Transport
Opp. SafdarJang Airport
New Delhi.

Research & Foundation For Science & Ecology
105 Rajpur Road
Dehradun-248001
Uttar Pradesh

Research & Inesys for Non Aligned, Zone IV, India
Habitant Cen. Lodi Road
New Delhi

Research and Public Relations Council,
COIMBATORE-641001.

Research Institute for Prakrit Jainology & Ahimsma
Vashali (Bihar).

Research Book Centre
I-29, Bhuta Niwas
Dr. Ambedkar Road
Mumbai-400019.

Research Centre for Women's Studies
Sir Vithaldas Vidyavihar
Juhi Road
Mumbai-400049.

Research Council for Cultural Studies India
International Centre 40
Lodi Estate Mux Muller
RD. New Delhi-110003.

Research Designs & Standards Orgn
Ministry of Railways
M. Nagar, Lucknow-226011
Uttar Pradesh

Research Development Association
40MA-22,Jawahar Nagar
Jaipur-302004

Research Documentation & Information Service
Parliamentary Lib & Ref
Lok Sabha Sect.
New Delhi.

Research Foundation for Jainology
13, Ramnuja Iyer Street
Sowcarpet, Chennai-600079
Tamil Nadu

Research Foundation for Science & Tech. & Nat. Res
Polic, C/O Dr. Vandana
Shiva,105,Rajpur Road
Dehradun-248001.

Research Foundation for Science Technology And Natural Resource Policy
A-60 Hauz Khas
New Delhi-110016.

Research Foundation for Science Technology And Natural Resource Policy
105 Rajpur Road
Dehradun-248001.

Research India
163, Gandhi Nagar
Meerut-250001

Research India Publications
28, Girish Chandra Bose. Road.
Calcutta-700014.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Research Institute of Education and Philosophy and Religion,
Ashoka, F-3, 28th Raod, Bandra,
MUMBAI-400050.
Maharashtra

Research Institute of Nature Cure And Goa Therapy
Almora
Uttar Pradesh

Research Institute of Prakrit,
Jainology and Ahimsa, Vaishali,
MUZAFFARPUR-842001.
Uttar Pradesh

Research (Orissa) Publications
C/L-21 Veer Surendrasai
Ngr. Bhubaneswar-751004.

Research Press
2/25 Ansari Road
NEW DELHI-110002.

Research Programme Committee of the National Planning
Commission (Planning Commission),
NEW DELHI-110001.

Research Programme For Macedonian Studies
P.O. Bod No-3529
New Delhi

Research Publications,
Post Box No. 1,
Kurukshetra University,
KURUKSHETRA-132119.
Haryana

Research Publications
2/44 Ansari Road
New Delhi-110002.

Researchco Book Centre
25-B/2, New Rohtak Road,
(Near Liberty Cinema),
NEW DELHI-110005
–4348/4C Madan Mohan Street
Ansari Road
NEW DELHI-110002

Researchco Periodical Organisation
25-B/2 New Rohtak Road
Near Liberty Cinema
NEW DELHI-110005

Researchco Publications,
1865, Trinagar,
DELHI-110035.

Reserve Bank of India,
Publications Department,
PO Box No. 1036,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Response Books
M-32, Market, Greater Kailash-I,
NEW DELHI-110048

Revaniddha Prakashana
1209, II Main Vijaya Nagar
Bangalore-560040.

Revathy Gopal
Priya,12th Floor
9 Worli, Sea Face
Mumbai-400 025.

Revolutionary Quality
Orgn. C/O Mohit Prasad
MATRWARI
PO & Dist. Hazaribag-825301.

Richa Prakashan
A-2, Mahatma Gandhi Road
South Extn-I
New Delhi-110049.

Ridhi India Publishers & Book Sellers
28, Beniatola Lance
Calcutta-700009.

Rifacimento Intl.
1369 Kashmere Gate
Delhi-110006.

Rigsum Productions
I-39, 2nd Floor, Jangpura Ext.
New Delhi-110014.

Ruicha
Dayanand Sansthan,
1897, Hasrdhyan Singh Marg,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI--110005.

Rima Publishing House,
EA-33, Inderpuri,
NEW DELHI-110012.

Riplina Prakashan,
37/1, Biren Roy Road, East,
CALCUTTA-700008.
West Bengal

Rishi Chaitanya Trust
57, Ajanta Appts,
36, IP Extn, DELHI-110092.

Rishi Publications
GPO Box 1130
VARANASI-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Rising Sun Publications,
CHENNAI-600006.
Tamil Nadu

Ritambhara Publications
B-5, Saraswati Vihar
Pachpedhi
Jabalpur-482001
Madhya Pradesh

Ritana Books
81 Defence Colony
Flyover Market
NEW DELHI-110024.

Ritayan,
22/2-A, bagbazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700003.
West Bengal

Rite-Print-Pak
Opp. Phoenix Mills
Senapati Bapat M.G. Lower
Mumbai-400013.

Ritika And Radhika Publications
D-1017, New Friends Colony
New Delhi-110065

Ritu Prakashan
7-Timber Nagar
Hapur-245101
Uttar Pradesh

Ritu Publishers
85 Dhaggan St.
Halu Bazar
Bhiwani-125021
Haryana

Ritu Publishers
B-1/30 Ashok Vihar
Phasell, Delhi-110052

Ritwik Memorial Trust
South Block, Flat 1, C I T
33/33/1, Chetla Cent. Road
Calcutta-700027.

Ritwik Prakashan
24, Vitthalbhai Patel Bhavan
Rafi Marg, NEW DELHI-110001.

Ritwik Publications
4, Subhash Market
Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

Roam Publications
Chennai-600001.

Robello I Department of Hisoty,
St Algysius College,
MANGALORE-575001.
Karnataka

Rochouse and Sons,
3, Sunkurama Chetti Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Rohilkhand Publications
Dwarka Bhavan
139, Civil Lines
Bareilly-243001
Uttar Pradesh

Rohini Publications
C/O Indian JNL Of So. Res.
46-E, Sheikh Sarai
Phase-II, Pocket-K
New Delhi-110017

Rohini Publications
A-16 (Shop).
Inder Puri
New Delhi-110012.

Rohit Educational Store
53/18, Old Rajinder Nagar
New Delhi-110060

Roli Books (P) Ltd.
M-75, Greater Kailash – II
NEW DELHI-110048.

Roli Books International,
4378/4, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Roma Publications
3290 Sector-15D
Chandigarh-160017

Romeshraj Trust
F-46 Malhotra Building
Janpath, New Delhi-110001.

Roop Publications
98 Satya Niketan
NEW DELHI-110021

Rousseau's Sports Publications,
199, Gandhi Bazar,
BANGALORE-560004.
Karnataka

Roy & Chowdhury Publishers & Book Sellers
115/1, Hazra Road
Calcutta-700026.

Roy and Co.,
10, Netaji Subhas Marg
Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Roy and Co.,
176, Princess Street,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Roy Book Stall
8B Shyam Charan Dey
Street Calcutta-700013.

Roy Chowdhury (A.K),
Riddle College, Nongthyamai,
P O Shilong-793001.

Royal Agri-horticultural Society of India,
1, Alipur Road,
CALCUTTA-700027
West Bengal

Royal Book Depot
H.O. College Road
Kottayam-686001.
Kerala

Royal Book Traders
Central Administrative Tribunal
Faridkot House
Copernicus Marg
NEW DELHI-110001

Royal Publishers & Dist.
C/O Kitab Bhavan
1784 Kalan Mahal
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002.

Rubber Board,
Government of India,
Post Box No. 43,
KOTTAYAM-6865001.

Rubber Research Institute of India
Rubber Borad
Kottayam-686001.
Kerala

Rudra, Manasarovar, Bandra,
BOMBAY-400050.
Maharashtra

Ruhalaya Publication
P. B No-4
Ujjain City 456006.
Madhya Pradesh

Ruhani Satsang,
Sawan Ashram, Gur Mandi,
DELHI-110006.

Rukmaprabha Tripathy
At. Jajang, PO Kapaleswar
Via Kendrapara
Cuttack-753001.
Orissa.

Rukmini Stdies
5/2, South Avenue
Srinagar Cly. Saidapet
Chennai-600015.

Rukshmabibai Vakil Madan
Vaishnav Trust,
AHMEDABAD-380006.
Gujarat

Rung Bahadur Singh,
Binatoli rahat Well,
ARRAH-802301.

Rupa and Co.,
135, South Malaka,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh
—G1 & 2, Ghaswalla Tower,
P.G. Solanki Path, Lamington Road,
MUMBAI-400007.
—15, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
College Sequare,
CALCUTTA-700073.
West Bengal
—7/16, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Rupa Books (P) Ltd.
S-12 Shopping Complex
Tilak Nagar,
JAIPUR-302004
Rajasthan

Rupa Books International
S-12, Tilak Nagar Shopping
Centre. (Opp. LBS College).
Tilak Nagar
Jaipur-302 004.

Rupambara Prakashna,
22-B, Pratapaditya Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
West Bengal

Rupankar
Bharat Bhawan
G. Swaminath Marg
Samla Hills, Bhopal-1
Madhya Pradesh

Rupendra Aparna Publications
L-1 Paddal
Stadium Market
Mandi-175001
Himachal Pradesh

Ruprekha,
73, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
1st Floor,
CALCUTTA-700004.
West Bengal

Rustam R Dadachanji,
Rabia manzil, 23/25
Ghoga Street, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Rural Labor Cell
B-4/140, Safdarjung Enclave
New Delhi-110029

Rural Litigation And Entitlement Kendra
21, East Canal Road
Dehradun-248001

Rural Service Centre
C/O/ Vocational Trg. College
Ankleshwar
Gujarat

Rural Unit For Community Rehabilitation Oriented Services
Chenitable Trust Hospita
Bangalore-560094

Russidia Book Depot
4175, Urdu Bazar
Opp. Jama Masjid
Delhi-110006.

Ruvari Publications
B-5 Private Nagar
Dharwad-580003
Karnataka

S

S A B D A
Sri Aurobindo Book
Distribution Agency,
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
PONDICHERRY-605002.

S Ahmad (Citizen of the World),
216, Bowbazar, Street,
CALCUTTA-700025.
West Bengal

S B A Publications.
11, Meredith Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal

S B P Consultants & Engineers (P) Ltd.,
G-2/16, Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

S B S Publications
I-1, Meredith Street
Calcutta-700072

S B S Publishers' Distributors
Thunga Complex
Opp Tribhuvan Theatre
Gandhi Nagar
BANGALORE-560009
Karnataka

S B W Publishers
7/9 Makhanlal St.
Ansari Road Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002.

S Balakrishnan
E-73 DDA Flats
Saket
New Delhi-110017.

S C Ghose,
1, Wellington Square,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

S C Sarkar and Sons,
1-C, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

S C Services Law-Jugdements
House No-3857
Sector 32-D,
Chandigarh-160031.

S Chakraborty and Sons,
2-B, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

S Chand and Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
Ravindra Mansion,
7361,Ram Nagar,
Qutab Road
Post Box No. 5733,
DELHI-110055.
—4/16, Asaf Ali Raod,
NEW DELHI-10001.
—32, Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal
—Sultan Bazar,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

–Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Punjab
–Aminabad Park,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh
–36, Vijay Chambers,
Opp. Dreamland Cenema,
MUMBAI-400004.
Maharashtra
–35, Mount Road,
MADRAS-600004.
Tamil Nadu
–Khazanchi Raod,
PATNA-800004.
Bihar
–3310,Ist Floor 8th Cross (Off 12th Main),
H.A.L. 2nd Stage,
Indiranagar,
BANGALORE-560008
Karnataka

S D Aggarwal,
8-A, Shaheed Udham Singh Nagar,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Punjab

S D Gokhale,
3, Church Road,
PUNE-411001.
Maharashtra

S D Sharma
6 AGA Nagar Society Ltd.
Opp. Tata Guard Room
Nagar Road, Pune-411014.

S D Subramanayam Reddy
11-26-10 Ramamurthy Naga
Kavali-524201
Andhra Pradesh

S Devare,
Nowrosjee Wadia College,
PUNE-411001.
Maharashtra

S Dhason,
KOTTAYAM-686001.

S.F.S. Publications
Vinayalaya
Bangalore-560055.

S G Publishers
6 Din Dayal Nagar
Nawab Ganj
Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh).

S Gangull,
19, Park Side Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
West Bengal

S Ghosh,
92, Karnani Estates,
CALCUTTA-700017.
West Bengal

S Gupta and Bros.,
6-UB, Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110006.

S Gupta Bros.,
52-A, Kalabagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700033.
West Bengal

S H Jhabvala,
10th Road, Khar,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

S H Publications
1/2 S.S. Ramesh nagar
New Delhi-110015

S I T U Council of Educational Research,
Raja Annamalaipuram,
CHENNAI-600028.
Tamil Nadu

S K Associates
607, Ansal Chambers-I
Bhikaji Cama Place
New Delhi-110066

S K Enterprises (Publisher & Distributor)
Kamal Chowk
Near Praabhakar
yewle House
NAGPUR-440017
Maharashtra

S K Kataria & Sons
4424/6 Guru Nanak Market,
Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006

S K Modak & V N Patkav
Professor of Economics
Sydenham College
Church Gate, Mumbai-400001.

S K Publishers
660/10 Krishna Colony
GURGAON-122001
Haryana

S.K. Publishers
O-IV-15, Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024.

S.K. Publishers & Distributors,
Dhiraj Palace, Gandhi Chowk,
Aligarh-202001.
Uttar Pradesh.

S Krishna Rao,
11, V S Koil Street,
CHENNAI-600004.
Tamil Nadu

SK Publishers
660/10, Krishna Colony
GURGAON
Haryana

S L Prakashan,
13, hathi Khana
DELHI-110006.

S L Publications
Kothi Zamirabad
Raghbir Puri
Aligarh-202001.
Uttar Pradesh

S Lakshman Shastry Literary
New Bulletin,
NEW DELHI.

S Lakshminarasimha Sastri Dwarka,
3, Ramakrishan Street, T' Nagar,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

SM Book Distributors
T-2321 Faiz Road,Karol Bagh
NEW DELHI-110005

S M Publishers
T-2321, Faiz Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110 005.

S Meenakshi Ammal Publications,
99, Ramakrishna Mutt Road,
CHENNAI-600028.
Tamil Nadu

S N Banerjee,
Bengali Mohalla,
AMBALA-133001.
Punjab

S N D T University
Juhu Road
Santacruz (W)
Mumbai-400049.

S N Guha Ray,
Director-in-Change,
Sree Saraswaty Press Ltd.,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

S N Moos,
Pali Hill, Bandra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

S N Publications
100-E, Kamla Nagar
Delhi-110007.

S N Publishing House
Reg No. Q-878
Kollam-691 001.
Kerala

S Nagin and Co.,
Pratap Raod,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Punjab
–6 UB, Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
DELHI-110007.

S Natarajan,
S I T Colony, 3, Thiruvengadam
Street, Rajan Annamalaipuram,
CHENNAI-600001. Tamil Nadu

S P Publishers
14 Cumballa Chambur
Cumball Hill Lane
Kemps Corner
Mumbai-400036.

S R Brothers,
New Kotwali,
AGRA-282001.
Uttar Pradesh

S R Chawla & Co.
16/849 Joshi Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005.

S R M Foundation of India
Academy of Meditation
P O Shankaracharya Nagar
Rishikesh-249201
Uttar Pradesh

S R Publications,
Sarvodaya Buildings,
177, Balepet,
BANGALORE-560002.
Karnataka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S R Publications
346, Neta Nagar
Allahabad-211003
Uttar Pradesh

S R Publications
2/423, New Haidrabad
Lucknow-226007.

Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relaitions and Human Resources,
5, Pusa Raod,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research,
PB No. 1458, 19, University Road,
DELHI-110007.

S R M Foundation of India,
Shankracharya Nagar,
RISHIKESH-249201.
Uttaranchal

S R Sen Gupta and Co.,
35-A, Goabagan lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

S S Printers & Publishers
C-24, Sahid Nagar
Bhubaneshwar-751007.
Orissa.

S S Publishers.
IX/5572, West Seelampur,
Gandhi Nagar,
DELHI-110031.

S S Publishers
16, Rajat Apartments
Mount Pleasant Road
Mumbai-400006.

Saakaar Foundation
1358 Sector 15-B
Chandigarh-160017
Chandigarh

S S S Examination Board,
Government of maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

S S N Book Depot,
City Market,
BANGALORE-560002
Karnataka

S S V Associates
32-26-21 Sarada Nivas
Machavaram
Vijayawada-520 004.
Andhra Pradesh

Samson
Sector, 9, Ramesh Colony,
Keeralkkara Street,
THANJAVUR-613001.

S Surya Row
Prakasaraopeta, Maharanipeta,
PO VISAKHAPATNAM-530001.
Orissa

S T L Publishing Co.
C-30, Shastri Nagar
Jodhpur-342003.
Rajasthan

S V Mirashi,
Modikhana,
SHOLAPUR-413001.

S V Ramamurty,
Indian Bandk Ltd.,
CHENNAI-400001.
Tamil Nadu

S Vishwanathan Booksellers,
Chetpur,
CHENNAI-600031.
Tamil Nadu

S Viswanathan Printer & Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
Dist. Anand Book Depot
38, Mcnichols Road Chetput.
Chennai-600031.

S Wahland Publishers
Wahingdoh
Shillong-793001
Meghalaya

S Prakashan,
RANCHI-834001.
Bihar

S.S. Publishers
Post Box No-346
Bhopal-462003
Madhya Pradesh

SABDA (Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
PONDICHERRY-605002

Saaol Heart Centre
14/84, Vikram Vihar
Lajpat Nagar-IV
New Delhi-110 024.

Sabharwal Book Wholesellers
7/9A Ansari Road,
Makhan Lal Street
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

Sabhubella Udasin Ashram,
Mahalaxmi,
MUMBAI-400026.
Maharashtra

Sabitri Devi,
Pradeep Kutir, Professorpara,
CUTTACK-753003.

Saccidananda Ashram
Shantivarnam
Tannir Palli P O
Kulittalai
Tiruchirapalli-620001.

Sachindra Kumar Mitra
18/3, Gariahar Road
Calcutta-700 019.

Sacred Heart College Publications
Shillong-793008.
Meghalaya

Sadguru Sadhan Sangha,
60, Simla Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Sadgyan Sadan,
7-A, pandara Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Sadhana Book Emporium
B-2/125-A-2, Bhadaini
P O Shivala
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Sadhana Book Stall
Gadhinglajtan
Yogashram
Baghichi Cheten Dass
Near Red Fort
Delhi-110006.

Sadhana Das,
50-A, Block C, New Alipore,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Sadhana Foundation
17 Koregaon Park
Pune-411001
Maharashtra

Sadhana Pocket Books
39, UA Bunglow road
Jawahar Nagar
DELHI-110007

Sadhana Prakashan
69, Sitaram Ghosh Street
Calcutta-700009.

Sadhana Publications
29 Sector 16A
Chandigarh-160016

Sadhana School of Educational Research And Training
Jute Road Santa Cruz (W)
Mumbai-400001.

Sadharan Brahmo Samaj,
211/1, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Sadhna Prakashan,
Rastogi Street, Subhash bazar,
MEERUT-250001.
Uttar Pradesh

Sadhu Arunachala,
Sri Raman-Shama Tiruvannamali,
North-Shama Tiruvannamali,
North Arcot,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Sadhu Vaswani Mission
10, Sadhu Vaswani Path
PUNE-411001
Maharashtra

Sadhubela Udasin Ashram
Mahalaxmi
Mumbai-400026.
Maharashtra

Sadrush Publications
304/11, Pratapgad
Ashokvan,Borivallli (W)
Mumbai-400006.

Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust (Sahmat)
8 V P House Rafi Marg
NEW DELHI-110001.

Safety Stadium House,
Veer Nariman Raod,
MUMBAI.
Maharashtra

Saga Publications
P-494/A, Keyatala Road
Calcutta-700029
West Bengal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sagar Printers & Pubs.
1880 Udaichand Marg
Kotla Mubarakpur
New Delhi-110001.

Sagar Publications,
Ved Mansio,
72, Janpath,
Post Box No. 553,
NEW DELHI-110001.

SAGE Publications India Pvt. Ltd.,
M-32,Block Market,
Greater Kailash – I,
Post Box 4215
NEW DELHI-110048.
– B-42, Panchsheel Enclave
Post Box 4109
New Delhi-110017.
– AE-55, Salt Lake,
Calcutta-700064
West Bengal
– 27, Malony Road,
T Nagar,
CHENNAI-600017
Tamil Nadu
– 31,LBStadium,
Post Box 131,
HYDERABAD-500001
Andhra Pradesh

Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics,
92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Raod,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Sahaja Yoga
C-17 Institutional Area
Behind Qutab Hotel
NEW DELHI-110016

Sahani Publications
4777, Gali Dr. Mitraun,
Roshan Ara Road,
DELHI-110007

Sahajmarg Research Institute,
TIRUPATI-517501.

Sahasra Publications
Noida-201301

Sahayog Publishers
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Sahdev Brothers,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Punjab

Saheli Womens Resource Centre,
Unive Above Shop
105-108, Defence Colony
Flyover Market
New Delhi-110024.

Sahithi Bandhu Brindam,
5/714, Lashkr Bazar, Hanamkonda,
WARANGAL-506001.

Sahitit Mitrulu,
Post Graduate Centre,
WARANGAL

Sahitya Akademi,
Rabindra Bawan,
35, Ferozeshah Raod,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Sahitya,
18, Padma Pukur Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.
West Bengal

Sahitya Bhandara,
Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Raod,
Visveswarapuram,
BANGALORE 560004.
Karnataka

Sahitya Bavan Pvt. Ltd.,
83 – K P Kakkar Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Sahitya Bhavan Publications
Hospital Road
AGRA-282003
Uttar Pradesh

Sahitya Bhawan
Educational Publishers
Hospital Road
Agra-282003

Sahitya Kendra Prakashan,
E-5/20, Krishna Nagar,
DELHI-110051.

Sahitya Loke
32/7, Beadon Street
Calcutta-700006.

Sahitya Nidhi,
C-38, East Krishna Nagar,
DELHI-110051.

Sahitya Niketan,
37/50, Gilies Bazar,
KANPUR-208001.
Madhya Pradesh

Sahitya Prakash,
5/1, Ramanath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Sahitya Prakash,
Tribune Buildings,
PO Assam Tribune,
GUWAHATI-7891001.
Assam

Sahitya Prakashan,
1458, Maliwada,
Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006.

Sahitya Pravarthaka
Cooperative Society,
Post Box 94.
KOTTAYAM-686001.

Sahitya Sadan,
65-A, Mahatma Gandhi Raod,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Sahitya Samiti,
REPALLE,
DSIT GUNTUR-524101.

Sahitya Samity,
Lingavat Vidyabhivriddhi Samstha,
DHARWAR-580001.
Rajasthan

Sahitya Sangam,
Clock Tower,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Punjab

Sahitya Samsad,
32-A, Acharya Prafulla
Chandra Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Sahitya Sansthan,
Rajasthan, Vidyapeeth,
UDAIPUR-313001.
Rajasthan

Sahitya Shodh Sansthan,
8A/141, WEA, Karol Bagh,
NEW DLEHI-110005.

Sahitya Sindhu Prakashana
14/3-A, Nrupatunga Road
Bangalore-560002.

Sahitya Tirtha,
Pathuriaghata Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Sahityanjali Grantha Mala,
KOTEKAR,
(SOUTH KANARA)

Sahityarupa Prakashan,
26-C, balaram Ghosh Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
West Bengal

Sahityasree,
73, Mahatma Gandhi Raod,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Sahni Brothers
16 Aap Ka Bazar
Hospital Road
AGRA - 3
Uttar Pradesh

Sahni Publications
4777,Dr. Mitra Lane
Roshanara Road
DELHI-110007

Sahyog Pustak Kutir
A-37, Nagli Rajapur
East Nizamuddin
New Delhi-110 013

Sai Age Publications
95-A "Sai Kripa
Kilokari
New Delhi-110014.

Sai Age Publications
126, Sector-37
Faridabad-121003.
Haryana

Sai Publications
126, Sector 37
Faridabad 121003
Haryana.

Sai Publishing House
135, C-2/C Pocket No-2
Janakpuri
New Delhi-110058

Saibaba Publishers
68 Somwarpeeth
Tilakwadi
Belgaum-590006.
Karnataka

Saifee Book Agency
11 Amin Building

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Er Road
Mumbai-400003.

Saima Enterprises
F/2, Breach Candy Apartments,
Bhulabhai Desai Road
Mumbai-400026.

Saini Law Publishign Co.,
1416, Chabi Ganj, Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.

Saint Paul Publications,
28-B, Chatham Lines,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Uttar Pradesh

Saint Paul Publications Society
Bandra
Mumbai-400050
Maharashtra

Saiva Siddhanta
Perumanram, Perumanram
4, Venkatesa Agraharam
Mylapore, Chennai-600004.
Tamil Nadu.

Saiva Siddhanta Maha
Samajam 12 East Nada
Street,Mylore
Chennai-600004.

Sajjan Sons Publishers
Triveni Bungalow, Linkiny
Marve Road Junction Moth
Chowki,Malad West
Mumbai-400064.

Sakhi Prakashan,
Gota Wala Kothi,
Sadabad Gate,
HATHRAS-204101.
Uttar Pradesh

Sakthi Publications
Coimbatore-641042.
Tamil Nadu

Sales and Display Publications,
5, Mission Row, Eastern Buildings,
2nd Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Sales Overseas
D-20 Green Park
NEW DELHI-110016

Sales Tax Department,
Government of Madhaya Pradesh,
BHOPAL-462001.
Madhya Pradesh

Sales Tax Department,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Salman Publication
1397, Pahari Imli
Matia Mahal, Jama Masjid
Delhi-110006.

Salt Department,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Saluja Prakashan,
145, Tilak Bazar,
DELHI-110006.

Samachar Sanchaya
Publications.P O Box 8005
Vile Parle (West).
Mumbai-400056.

Samaj Seva Prakashan,
Himayatnagar,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

Samanta Books
10, Kamraj Bhavan
573, Mount Road
Chennai-600006.
Tamil Nadu

Samanta Prakasan
35/7B, Ratan babu Road
Calcutta-700002.
West Bengal

Samarasa Sanmarga Sangam,
26, East Car Street,
TIRUNELVELI-6

Samarendranath Banerjee
C/O Raj Kavi Inderjit Singh Tulsi |
Railway Bhawan,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Samata Enterprises
King's Apts. Flat No 3
Gr. Flr. Juhu Scheme
Off 10th Rd Plot No 1/15
Mumbai-400019.

Samata Era Publications
H-29, Jangapura Extn
New Delhi-110014.

Samatat Prakashan
172, Rash Behari Avenue
Flat No-302
Calcutta-700029.

Samaya Prakashan
13-B Sancharlok Apartments
Patparganj Depot, IP.Extension
DELHI-110092

Sambodhi Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
22, Strand Raod,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Sameer Prakashan
395, Sector 37-D
Chandigarh-160036.

Sameet Prakashana
20 12th Main
I Block, Rajaji Nagar
Bangalore 560010
Karnataka

Sami Publications (P) Ltd.
2241 Kucha Chellan
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

Samkaleen Prakashan,
2762, Rajguru Marg,
Paharganj,
NEW DELHI-110055.

Samkaleen Prakashan
Azad Market
Pirmuhani
Patna-800 003.

Sampada Prakashan,
2(69), 7th main Raod,
Chamarajpet,
BANGALORE-560018.
Karnataka

Sampark Prakashan
B-14, Dayanand Colony
Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024

Sampriti Devi Indo Continental Aritsts,
3-A, Thakur Ramkrishna Park Row,
CALCUTTA-700025.
West Bengal

Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidhyalaya
VARANASI-221002
Uttar Pradesh

Samriddhi Publications,
C-5, Bapu Nagar,
JAIPUUR-302001.
Rajasthan

Samuchit Prakashan
179/10, Civil Lines
Bareilly-243001
Uttar Pradesh

Samuuel C M,
17/805, Pavamani Raod,
KOZHIKODE-4

Samvad Prakashan
72/73, Uday
Aarey Road, Goregaon (W),
Mumbai-400 062

Samvit Publishers
C/O V.M. Sheshagiri Rao
Deptt. of Philosophy
Univ. of Mysore
Mysore-4 (Karnataka.

Sanatana Dharama Vidyasamiti,
Rajat Annamalaipuram,
CHENNAI-600028.
Tamil Nadu

Sanatan Dharma Sabha,
kaleswar mandir, Ghurmare laine,
AHMEDNAGAR-414001.

Sanchaita Bookshop,
173/3, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Sanchar Publishing House
E-9/2, Malviya Nagar
New Delhi-110017.

Sanchi Prakashan,
Bal Vihar, Hamidiya Road,
BHOPAL-462001.
Madhya Pradesh

Sanchita,
22-A, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Sanchita Prakashan
33 College Row
Calcutta 9
West Bengal

Sane Publications
31-T/1, Street No.4
Sarai Rohilla,
Industrial Area,
DELHI-110005

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sangam Book Depot
4754/57 Akarshan Bhawan
23 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Sangam Books,
5-9-41/1, Basheer bagh,
HYDERABAD-500029.
Andhra Pradesh

Sangam Prakashan
Sangam Chowk,Sangam Street
MUZAFFARNAGAR-251001
Uttar Pradesh

Sangam Publishers
11, Sunkurama Chetty St.
High Court
Chennai-600001.

Sangarmall Publications
Pumposhwari.
Begam
Anantnag-192232.
Kashmir

Sangeet Karyalaya,
Bankey Bhawan,
Mahamaya Nagar,
HATHRAS-204101
Uttar Pradesh

Sangeet Natak Akademi,
Rabindra Bhawan,
35, Ferozeshan Raod,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Sangeet Parishad,
9-B/8, Kali Charan Ghosh Road,
CALCUTTA-700050.
West Bengal

Sangeet Research Akademi
1 Netaji Subhash Chandra
Road Tolly Ganj
Calcutta-700040
West bengal

Sangeet Yogam Publications
779, Regent Park
Rahara-743186
24 Pgs (N) West Bengal

Sangita Prakashan
CK-66/53A, Benia Bagh
Varanasi-220001
Uttar Pradesh

Sangita Prakashan
24, Gomti Appartments
East Beri Canal Road
Patna-800001.
Bihar

Sangitha Kalasala Publications
V Street Gopalapuram
Chennai-600086.
Tamil Nadu

Sanjana Publication
1/8, M.H.B. Colony
S L Raheja Road, Mahim
Mumbai-400 016.

Sanjay Book Centre
Golghar
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Sanjay Publications,
23-63, Tilak nagar,
NEW DELHI-110018.

Sanjeev Prakashan,
3613, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Sanjivan Publications
"Shalimar" Main Road
Chandrapur 442402
Maharashtra

Sanskar Bharti Prakashan
11109, Doriwalan
East Park Road,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005

Sankar Publications,
33, karuppa Gowder Street,
COIMBATORE-641001.

Sankara Mutt Bhakta Jana Sabha.
Tinniyam, TRICHY.

Sanskrit Academy Osmania University,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh

Sankramana Prakashan
Dharwad-580008
Karnataka

Sanmarg Prakashan
16 U B Banglow Road
Delhi-110007.

Sanskrit Academy
Sanskrit College
Building Mylapore
Chennai-600014
Tamil Nadu

Sanskrit Book Depot (Pvt.) Ltd.
28/1, Bidhan Savani
Calcutta-700006.

Sanskrit College,
1, bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Sanskrit Eduction Society,
16, East Mada Street,
Mylapors
Chennai-600004.

Sanskrit Prakashan,
10, Hastings Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar.
(Publishers and Dealsers
of Indological Books).
38, Bidhan Saranee,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Sanskrit Parishad,
Saugar University,
SAUGAR-470001.

Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
38, Bidhan Sarain,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Sanskrit Seva Simiti
M-4 67/521, Shastri Nagar
Ahmadabad-380013
Gujarat

Sanskrita Sahitya Prishad
12-d Town Station Road
Tiruchirapalli-620002
Tamil Nadu

Sanskrita Sahitya Sadana,
2, Devakarthiva Raod,
CHAMARAJAPURAM

Sant Nirankari Mandal,
Sant Nirankari Colony,
DELHI-110009.

Sant Nirankari Mandal Publication Department,
Sant Nirankari Colony,
DELHI-110009.

Santaji Prakashan
Nasik-422001
Maharashtra

Santali Academy
52/E, Beninandan Street
Bhowanipore
Calcutta-700025.
West Bengal

Santdas Maheswari,
Radhawswami Satsang,
Soami Bagh,
AGRA-282001.
Uttar Pradesh

Santi Institute
26/1 A Sast Bhusan Day Street
Calcutta-700012.
West Bengal

Santiniketan Print Works
"Sreebardhan Palli"
P O Thakurpukar
Cal;cutta-700063
West Bengal

Santosh Publications
Rashtrabhasha Road
Cuttack-7533001
Orissa.

Sanyal and Co.,
1/1-A, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Sanyal Brothers,
Bistupuur Market,
JAMSHEDPUR-831001.

Sanyas Ashra
Ellis Bridge
Ahmedabad-380006
Gujarat

Sanyas Ashram
Swami Maheshwarananda
Ville Parle
Mumbai-400057
Maharashtra

Sapra & Sapra Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd.
51 Ring Road Lajpat Nagar —III
NEW DELHI 110024.

Sapra Publications
216, Sanjay Enclave
Opp. G.T.K. Depot
Delhi-110042

Sar Publishers

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar R/296-B

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Greater kailash-I
New Delhi-110048

Sarabhai Foundation
The Retreat
Shahibag
Ahmedabad-380 004.

Sarabhai Manilal Nawab,
Cheepa Mavijini Pole,
Mandvini Pole,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat

Sarabhai Research Centre Library
Wadi Vadi Road
Baroda-390007.
Gujarat

Sarada Ranganathan End Owment
For Lib. Sci. 432. 10th Cr.
18th Main ind. Phase
J.P. Road. Bengalore-560003.
Karnataka

Saragasashi Publication
N-6/11, IRC Village
Bhubaneshwar-751015
Orissa.

Saras Publications.
Gomee PO, Nagercoil (via),
KANYAKUKMARI DIST-629302

Sarada Math Dakshineswar,
P O Ariadaha, 24,
PARGANAS

Saradhi Art Press,
8, Sanka Lane, Main Raod,
TENALI-522201.

Sarala K Nair,
T C 10/221,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.

Sarala Publications
Gandhi Nagar
Ganjan distt
Behrampur-760001
Orissa

Sarasvati Mahal Library
Thanjavur-613001.
Tamil Nadu.

Saraswat,
1321/1, JJM Road,
PUNE-411005.
Maharashtra

Saraswat Library,
206, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-600006.
West Bengal

Saraswat Pustak Bhandar
Gole Bazar
Sambal Pur-768001
Orissa.

Saraswatha Prakashana
Hayagrivanagar
Udupi-576102
Karnataka

Saraswathi Publications
No-581, Latha Nivas
Ist Block, Datta Golli
Ramakrishna Nagar
Mysore-23 (Karnataka).

Saraswati Book Company.
20, Vakil Lain.
NEW DELHI-110001.

Saraswati Book Depot,
22-B, Gour Mohan Mukherjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
West Bengal

Saraswati Book Depot,
Charkaman,
HYDERABAD-500002.
Andhra Pradesh

Saraswati Book Depot
28, Akhaura Road
Agartala-799001
Tripura West

Saraswati House
Educational Publishers
3649 Chawri Bazaar
Delhi-110006.

Saraswati Institute
32, Sankharitollah Street
Calcutta-700014.
West Bengal

Saraswati Law House
BM-1, Dilkhush Indu. Cum.
Commercial Complex
A-387, G.T. Karnal Road
Azadpur, Delhi-110033.

Saraswati Law Publications,
41, Jor Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Saraswati Mahal Library,
TAANJORE.

Saraswati Prakashan,
MATHURA-281001.
Uttar Pradesh

Saraswati Prakashan Mandir
69, New Bairahna
Allahabad-211003.
Uttar Pradesh

Saraswati Press,
5, Sardar Patel Marg,
ALAHABAD-211001.
Uttar Pradesh

Saraswati Publishing House
46, The Mall
Shimla 1
Himachal Pradesh

Saraswati Pustak Bhandar
112, Hathikhana
Ratanpole
Ahmedabad-380001.

Saraswati Sadan,
Luux Mount,
MUSSOURI-248179.

Saraswati Vihar,
GT Road, Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.

Sarat Book House
18 B Shyama Charan De Street,
Calcutta-700001.

Sarat Chandra Roy
Institute of Anthoropological Studies,
H1/98, Harmu Housing Colony
Ranchi-834102 (Bihar)

Saravana Publications
310-Commerce House
Nagindas Master Road
Fountain
Mumbai-400023.

Sarda Bhawan,
Publishers and Booksellers,
Balubazar,
CUTACK-753002.

Sarda Math,
Dakshineswar,
PO Ariadaha, 24,
PARGANAS

Sardar and Brothers,
Janespuram,
MADURAI-625004.
Tamil Nadu

Sardar Jodh Singh
Memorial Trust. Deep
House 4 Green View
Patiala-147001
Punjab

Sardar Patel Institute of Economics And Social Research
Ahmedabad-380001
Gujarat.

Sardar Patel University,
Vallabh Vidya Nagar
VIA Anand-388001.
Gujarat

Sardar Sarovar Narmada Nigam Ltd.
Block No-12, Ist Flor.
New Sachivalaya
Gandhinagar-382010.
Gujarat

Sarita Prakashan
175, Nauchandi Grounds
Meerut City-250002.
Uttar Pradesh

Sarita Prakashan
175, nauchandi Grounds
Meerut City-250002
Uttar Pradesh

Sarkar & Co.
21 Patualola Lane
Calcutta-700009.
West Bengal

Sarla Publications
Gandhi Nagar
Behrampur-760001.
Orissa.

Sarma Brothers and Co.,
NALBARI
ASSAM

Saroj Prakashan.
646, Katra,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Uttar Pradesh

Saroj Prakashan
C/O Dr. Ram Dayal
22-Ravindera Nagar
Udaipur-313001
Rajasthan

Saroj Prakashan
House No-490
D D A Flat

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nand Nagri
Delhi-110 093.

Saroja Publications,
Triveni, Viveknagar,
HYDERABAD-500020.
Andhra Pradesh

Saroja Vidyanathan
President Ganesa Natyalaya,
C-16, Institutional Area
(South of I
New Delhi-110016.

Saroma Educational Trust
49, Ist Cross,9th Main Hal,
3rd Stage, Bangalore-560075
Karnataka

Saradeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha,
Maharshi Dayanand Bhawan,
Ramila Ground,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Saru Publishing House
Kenoon Goyan Street
Near Khair Nagar Bazar
Meerut-2500002.
Uttar Pradesh

Sarup & Sons
4740/23, Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002.

Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,
51, Mahatma Gandhio Raod,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,
Rajghat,
VARANASI-221001.
Uttar Pradesh

Sarvahara Prakashan
C/O C-4 237 A Sarai
Gobardhan
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Sarvoday party
21/282, Sector No-2
Mansarovar Housing Colony
New Sangamer Road
Jaipur-303902.

Sarvodaya News Service
Kothi No-12
Netaji Subhash Park
Rajpur-140401
Punjab.

Sarvodaya Prachuraiayam,
24, Sreenivaspuram,
THANJAVUR-613001.

Sarvodaya Press Service,
C-52, College Street Market,
Sarvodaya Publishers,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.

SAS Publications
12 Chaitan Sen Lane
Calcutta-700012
West Bengal

Sashidhar Malaviya Prakashan,
West Naya Gaon,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Sasidhar Publications,
44-13-38, Annapurnapet,
RAJAHMUUNDRY-533103.

Sasibhushan Dassguupta,
10/35-B, Charu Avenue,
CALCUUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Sasta Sahitya Mandal,
N-77, Connaught Circuus,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Sastha Publications,
50, East Car Street,
TIRUCHENDUR.

Saswata Bharat Prakashan,
BANKURA-722101.

Sat Sahitya Sahayogi
Sangh Gandhi Darshan
Exhibitions Ground
Hyderabad-500 001
Andhra Pradesh

Satanetra Publications
A/M 39, Housing Board
Colony Kapila Prasad
Bhubaneswar-751002.
Orissa

Sathi Mahal,
Bindo Bihari,
CUTTACK-753002.

Sathhir Prakashna,
SAUGOR-470001.

Sathputhri
7, Third St
Lakshmipuram, Royapetah
Chennai-14
Tamil Nadu

Sathyam Publications
Eraviperoor P.O.
TIRUVALIA-689542
Kerala

Sathyam Literature Service
PO Eraviperoor Tiruvalla
Pathanamthitta Dist-689542

Satish Book Enterprise,
Opp Arya Samaj, Motikatra,
AGRA-282003
Uttar Pradesh

Satish Book Enterprise
B-2, Stutee Building
Bank Street, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

Satish Serial Publications
404 Express Tower
Azadpur Commercial Complex
DELHI-110033

Sattorer Kabita Prakashani,
98/1, Surendra nath banerjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700014.
West Bengal

Saturday Mail Publication
Narendrapur-743508.
West Bengal

Satvahan Prakashan
A/47 Khan Pur Extn.
Deoli Road
New Delhi-110 062

Satya Family Planning Centre,
1-F, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Satya Prakashna,
59/26, Rohtak Raod,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Satya Ranjan Bakshi,
16-B, Prityanath Mulliick Road,
CALCUTTA-700025.
West Bengal

Satya Sundaram,
1, 10/156, Balaramunipet,
MASULIPATNAM-521001.

Satyajeet Prakashan
Ist Fl. Sulochan Apart.
Opp. Vanaz. Paud Rd.
Kothrud. Pune 411 038.

Satyam Books
G-5, Ganpati Bhawan
4075/21, Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
DELHI-110002

Satyamurti Holy Cross Church,
DHARWAR-580001.
Uttaranchal

Satyananda Publication Society,
RAJNANDAGAON

Saumanasya Prakashan
14 Teacher's Cottages
Jublee Girl's Degree
College Road, Charbagh
Lucknow-226001.

Saurashtra University
Rajkot-360005
Gujarat

Saurav Centre of Art & Culture
EC-71, Sector-1
Salt Lake City
Calcutta-700064.
West Bengal

Savarkar Darshan
Pratishthan Trust
17-Ramchandra Niwas
Ram Maruti Road, Dadar
Mumbai-400028.

Savi International Pvt. Ltd.
226-B/10 Prakash Mohalla
Garhinew Delhi-110065

Savita Prakashan
1/3 H East Azad Nagar
Delhi-110051

Sawan Kirpal Publications,
Spiritual Socieyt,
H-11, Vijay Nagar,
DELHI-110009.

Sawan Publications,
F-239, Swan Cottage Patparganj,
Pandav nagar, Patparganj,
DELHI-110092.

Sayeda Publications
5 MD Hussain Khan Lane
Royapettah
Chennai-600014
Tamil Nadu.

Scan Publishers
Flat-1, Front Block

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

6, Tilak Marg
New Delhi-110001.

Sceptic Publications,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Scholar Pub. Forum
C/O Oxforx Subscription Agency,
A-13, Greenpark Ex.
New Delhi-110016.

Scholar Publishing House,
85, Model Basti
NEW DELHI-110005.

Scholar Publishing House
241, M.G. Road
Khajuri Bazar
Indore-452002
Madhya Pradesh

Scholars Foundation,
Shantivilla, Madras Road,
Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.

Scholastic India Pvt. Ltd.
29, Udyog Vihar
Phase-1
Gurgaon-122016.
haryana

Scholers Documen Service
37.2271, Opp. Lord
Krishna Bank Fort
Trivandrum-6950001.
Kerala

School of Architecture
Centre for Environmental
Planning & Technology
Navarangpura, Ahmedabad
Gujarat

School of Foreign Languages
339, Adda Tanda
Jullundar-144008.
Punjab

School of Management Studies,
203, Dr. D.N. Road
Fine Mansion Fort
Mumbai-400001.
Maharashtra

School of Planning and Architectuure,
Indraprastha Estate,
NEW DELHI-110001.

School of Printing Technology
Raja Subodh Mallick Road
Jadavpur,Calcutta-700032.
West Bengal

School of Social Science
Gujarat University
Navrangapura
Ahmedabad-380009.
Gujarat.

School of Tropical Medicine,
Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Science Book Agency,
P-133-B, Lake Terrace,
CALCUTTA-700029.
West Bengal

Scientia Publications Pvt. Ltd.
C/O Chemi Intt.
8 Pushpa Bhavan
Opp. Tul Bhavan, Colaba
Mumbai-400005.

Scientific & Technical Books
U-3 MIG Flat
Prasad Nagar
NEW DELHI-110005

Scientific Book Agency,
22, Raja Woodmunt Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Scientific Book Company,
Opp. Medical College, bankipore.
PATNA-800001.
Bihar

Scientific Book Centre,
1, Evening Bazar Road,
CHENNAI-600003.
Tamil Nadu

Scientific International (P) Ltd.
4561/16, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Scientific Life Divine Mission
Omkar Nivas 58 Creek Row
Calcutta-700014
Bengal

Scientific Publications Cocern,
9, Raja Subodh Mallick Square,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Tamil Nadu

Scientific Publishers,
5-A,New pali Road,
Mann Bhawan, Ratanada Rd.,
JODHPUR-342001.
Rajasthan

Scientific Publishers & Distributors
C-2/333, Yamuna Vihar
Delhi-110053

Scientific Publishing Company,
85, Netaji Subhas Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Samushi Publishers,
41-1-A, Sarat Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.
West Bengal

Scientific Publishers
5/A,New Pali Road, P.O.Box-91
JODHPUR-342001
Rajasthan

Scientific Service
1-1-180/15, Charminar Roads
Hyderabad-500020
Andhra Pradesh

Scindia Oriental Research
Instt. Vikram Kirti Mandir
University Road
Ujjain-456010.

Scope
Scope Complex
7, Lodi Road
New Delhi

Scorpio Books
44R Model Town
Rohtak-124001
Haryana

Screen World Publication
Prakash Studio
295-Miranda Building
N.C.Kelkar Road, Dadar
Mumbai-400028.

Sea Explorers Institute
Calcutta-700021
West Bengal

Seagull Books,
26, Circus Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700017
West Bengal

Secura Publishers & Dist
P B No. 10550
J N U Post Office
New Delhi-110067

Seema Publications
3/19, Rana Pratap Bagh
New Delhi-110007.

Seema Sahitya Bhawan Publishers & Dist.
283-G, Dixit Gali
New Layalpur Colony
Delhi-110051

Seemant Prakashan
922, Kucha Rohella
Tiraha Behram,
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110002

Seetha Sankar Publications,
Bharateeya Sahitya Parishath,
Seetharam Nivas, 71,
Municipal Colony,
Old Malkapet,
HYDERABAD-500036.
Andhra Pradesh

Segment Book Distributors
B-23/25 Kailash Colony
NEW DELHI-110048

Sehgal Book Distributors
6 N Block Market
Greater Kailash-I
New Delhi-110048

Sehyog Prakashan
7/1 Pant Nagar
Jangpura
New Delhi-110014.

Sekal Ekal,
7, Tamer lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
West Bengal

Sekhar Basu Roy
35E, Kalidas Paturidi Lane
Calcutta-700026
West Bengal

Select Book Shop
71, Brigade Road Cross
BANGALORE-560001
Karnataka

Select Book Service Suyndicate,
E-10, kailash Colony,
NEW DELHI-110048.

Select Books.
Publishers and Distributors,
23, United apartments,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2407, East Street,
PUNE-411001.
Maharashtra

Select Books Publishers and Distributors,
105, Savitri Building,
Greater kailash-II,
NEW DELHI-110018.

Send and Company,
Sivalaya, baroda Avenue,
Post Garia, 24,
PARGANAS

Sen, Manoranjan, Gour Ashram,
A P Sen Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh
Serampore-712001.

Serials Publications
4 BSS Hall, Khyber Pass Market
Civil Lines
DELHI-110054
–4830/24, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

Servants of Indian Society,
PUNE-411004.
Maharashtra

Servants of People Society
Nature Cure & Yoga Health Centre
Lajpat Nagar IV
(Near Vikram Hotel)
NEW DELHI-110024

Service Publications,
'Ajit'. 48, Sion East,
MUMBAI-400022.
Maharashtra

Seshachhalam (M) and Company,
7, Sunkurama Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Tamil Nadu

Seshadri Iyer H R,
4, Darinic Street,
Shankarapuram,
BANGALORE-560004.
Karnataka

Sett Dey and Company,
4-A, Stand Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal

Seva Publishers,
13, Wallers Road,
CHENNAI-600002.
Tamil Nadu

Sevagram Ashram Pratishithan,
Sevagram,
WARDHA-442001.

Sevak Publications,
2nd Floor,
Krishan Insdustrial Estate,
MUMBAI-400025.
Maharashtra

Seven Seas,
Chaderghat,
HYDERABAD-500024.
Andhra Pradesh

Shabd Aur Shabd
D-118 Ashok Vihar Phase-I
DELHI-110052

Shadab Book Depot
1141/12 Khwaja Market
Bazar Matia Mahal
Jama Masjid, DELHI-110006

Shah and Company,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282001.
Uttar Pradesh

Shah Urmil,
20-C, C I Chambers,
D Vachha Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharasthra

Shaibya Pustakalaya,
8/1-B, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
West Bengal

Shaiva Bharati Shodh Pratishthan
D-35/77 Jagmavarimath
VARANASI
Uttar Pradesh

Shakuntla Kala Niketan
A/3,CC.Colony
DELHI-110007

Shallani,
5, Darulshafa,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttar Pradesh

Shailja Prakashan
1/6281 Gali No3
Poorvi Rohtash Nagar
Shahdara
DELHI-110092

Shakti Publications,
Model Town,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Punjab

Shakun Prakashna,
3625, Netaji Subhash marg,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Shakuntala Publishing House,
10, Garden Homes, 1st Road, Khar,
MUMBAI-400052.

Shankar's Book Agency (P) Ltd.
103, Munish Plaza,
20 Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002

Shankar's Book Agency,
133, Lenin Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700013.

Shankha Prakashan,
79/1-B, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Shanti Publications,
23, Second Street, Balaji Nagar,
CHENNAI-600014.

Shantosh Kumar Mazumdar,
Jogasree Niketan,
58, Kailash Boose Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Sharada Publishing House
40 Anand Nagar
Inderlok
DELHI-110035

Sharda Prakashan
33/1. Bhul Bhullian Road,
Mehrauuli,
NEW DELHI-110030.

Sharda Brothers, Books Market,
LUDHIANA-141001.

Sharda Prakashan
16/F 3 Gay House
Ansari Road
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Shardasevika Mandali,
46, Ranga Rao Road, Shankarpuram,
BANGALORE-560004.

Sharma Brothers,
177/4, Krishan nagarm Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Sharma Dutt,
14, Mandelal mansion,
King's Circle,
MUMBAI-400019.

Sheikh Mohd.Usman & Sons
Exchange Road
Gow Kudal Chowk
SRINAGAR (Kashmir)

Sheriden Book Company
12-H Shanti Van Marg
(Opp. Traffic Kotwali)
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Sheth Publishing House
13, Mody House,
Padamjee Lane,
Near Dreamland Cinema
MUMBAI-400004

Shipra & Co.
115 A 3rd Floor
Shakarpur
Shakarpur
Vikas Marg
DELHI-110092.

Shipra Publications
115-A 3rd Floor
Vikas Marg
Shakarpur
DELHI-110092.

Shree Almora Book Depot
Mall Road
Almora-26360

Shree Anandamayee Ma Sangh
Anandamayee Ashram
Kalkaji
NEW DELHI-110019

Shree Baidyanath Ayurved
Bhavan (P) Ltd.,
Great Nag Road,
NAGPUR-440009.

Shree Baidyanath Ayurved Bhawan Ltd. (Jhansi)
D-28 First Floor
Greater Kailash Enclave-I
NEW DELHI-110027

Shree Ganga Pustakalaya
Trilochan
VARANASI-221001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shree Jainendra Press
X-45, Naraina Industrial Area-I
NEW DELHI-110027

Shree Mahavir Book Depot
2603 Nai Sarak
NEW DELHI-110006

Shree Publishing House,
10149, Katra Chhaji Pandit,
Opp. Fmistan Cinema,
East Park Road.
NEW DELHI-110005.

Shree Swami Pathik Seva Samiti
28 Vidhan Sabha Marg
LUCKNOW-226001

Shri Almora Book Depot
Mall Road
ALMORA (UP)

Sri Aravind Chetana Samaj
6562/9 Chamelian Road
DELHI-110006

Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth
Katwaria Sarai
NEW DELHI-110016

Shree Paramhans Swami Adgadanandji Ashram Trust
29 A, French Road,First Floor
Opp.Merchants Club,Chawpatty
MUMBAI-400007

Shri Ram Chandra Mission
2 Institutional Area
Sector-IV,R.K. Puram
NEW DELHI-110022

Shree Shree Ma Anandamayee Ashram
Kalkaji, NEW DELHI-110048

Shri Vaidyanath Ayurved Bhavan Ltd.
Great Nag Road,
NAGPUR-9

Shri Vallabha Publications.
Opp. Surva Narayana Bauugh.
Raopura Road,
BARODA-390001.

Shri Vedmata Gayatri Trust
Shantikunj
Delhi-Niti Pass Highway
HARIDWAR-249411

Shri Yoga Vedant Seva Samiti
Sant Shri Asaramji Ashram
Sabarmati, AHMEDABAD-380005

Shrikrishan Publishing House
24 Sreshtha Vihar
DELHI-110092

Shroff Publishers & Distributors (P) Ltd.
Patel Building,Room No.8/9
MK Amin Marg
Fort
MUMBAI-400001

Siddharth Publications
10 DSIDC Scheme II,
Phase-II
Okhla Industrial Area
NEW DELHI-110020

Shishu Sahitya Samsad Pvt. Ltd.
32 A, Acharya Prafulla Ch. Road,
CALCUTTA-700009

Sihnad Prakashan
44-A,Meshram Building
Dr.Ambedkar Road,Budhangar
NAGPUR-440017

Sindhi Academy
DDA Community Centre
Sadar Thana Road
Paharganj
NEW DELHI-110055

Skylark Publications
1/5, Bhagat Singh Lane,
Gole Market,
NEW DELHI-110001

Small Industry Research Institute
P O Box No 2106
4/43 Roop Nagar
DELHI-110007

Snab Publishers (P) Ltd.
E-348 Greater Kailash-II
NEW DELHI-110048

Social Change Papers
C-27 Raksha Kunj,
Paschim Vihar
NEW DELHI-110063

Society of Servants of God,
Yashwant Place,
Satya marg, Chanakyapuri,
NEW DELHI-110021.

Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
6th Floor, Bank of Baroda Building,
16, Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.
—172, Mumbai Marathi Granthasangrahalaya
Marg, Dadar,
BUMBAI-400014

Soni Publications (P) Ltd.
11099 Doriwalan East Park Road
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005

South Asian Publishers (P) Ltd.
50 Sidharth Enclave
P.O. Jangpura
NEW DELHI-110014

South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society.
91, East Car St.
TIRUNELVELI-6.

Spectrum India
C2D/61 A
Janakpuri
NEW DELHI-110058

Spectrum Publications,
Post Box No. 45,
Pan Bazar, Main Road,
GUWAHATI-781001.

Spick & Span Publishers,
1429/23, Hari Singh nalwa Street,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Spiritual Dite" Series,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.

Spiritual Healing Centre,
Rathnabapathipuram,
COIMBATORE-6741002.

Sport and Pastime,
Mount Road
CHENNAI-600002.

Sports Goods Export Promotion Council,
people's Publishing Building,
5, Rani Jahansi Raod,
NEW DELHI-110055.

Sports Publication
4264/3, Ansari Raod, Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
—WP 474 Ist Floor
Shiv Market, Ashok Vihar
DELHI-110052.

Springer Books (India) Pvt. Ltd.,
5, Community Centre, Panchsheel Park,
NEW DELHI-110017.

Sree Guru Library,
204, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Sree Prakasan,
23, Sitaram Ghosh Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Sri Aurobbindo Ashram,
Publication Department,
PONDICHERRY-605002.

Sri Aurobindo Books
Distribution Agency
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
PONDICHERRY-605002.

Sri Balaji Publishers,
81, Bazar Street,
TIRUPATI-517501.

Sri Balamanoram Press,
Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600001.

Sri Satguru Publications,
1st Floor 40/5,
Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Sribhumi Publishing Company,
79, mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Sri Guruvayoorappan Publications Ltd.,
GURUVAYUR-680101.

Sri lakshmi Narasimha Press,
18/25, batchupet,
MASULIPATNAM-521001.

Srimukha Publications.
Guddiannaram,
HYDERABAD-500660.

Srijani Press,
67-A, Begachia Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.

Sri Mandir Karyalaya,
15, Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

Srimukha Publications,
Fort Road,
MASULIPATNAM-521001.

Sringeria Sankara Muutt,
CHENNAI-600017.

Sriniketan,
692, Triplicane High Road,
CHENNAI-600005.

Srinivas Krishna,
16, Dandapani Street,
CHENNAI-600017.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sri Prakashan Publishers,
MEERUT-250001.
Sri Ram Krishna Ashram,
MANGALORE-575001.
Sri Ram Mehta and Company,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282003.
Sri Ramachandra Mission,
SHAHAJAHANPUR-242001.
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600004.
Sri Sundara Ramanuja
Publications Lubbipet,
VIYAYAWADA-520002.
Sri Vedanta Desika Seventh Century Trust,
Desika Bhavanam Venkatesa Agraharam,
Mylapore,
CHENNAI-600004.
Sri Venkateswara University,
TIRUPATI-517501.
Sri Venkateswara University,
Oriental Research Institute,
Srimukha Puublications,
Fort Road,
MASULIPATNAM-521001.
Srishti Publications (P) Ltd.
A-94, Neeti Bagh
NEW DELHI-110049
St Joseph's College,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620002.
St Paul publications,
28-B, Chatham Lines,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
St Publications,
Kothi Zamirabad, Raghubir Puri,
ALIGARH-202001.
Standard Accountancy Publications,
Natyional Insurance Building,
204, Dadabhai Naoroji Raod, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.
Standard Literature
F-1/2, Hauz Khas Enclave
NEW DELHI-110016
Standard Literature Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
13/1, Old Court House Street
CALCUTTA-700001.
—E-9,Connaught Place
NEW DELHI-110001
Standard Publishers,
55-UB, Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007
Standard Publishers,
Mt. 25-26, College Street Market
CALCUTTA-700012.
Standard Publishers Distributors.
1705-B, Nai Sarak, PO Box No 1066
DELHI-110006.
Standard Publishing Co.,
Literature Place, KHURJA.
Standard Publishing House,
Chowk,
VARANASI-221001.
Standard Vacuu Oil Company,
17, Jamshedji Tata Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Star Book Service,
1202/3/9, Gole Road,
PUNE-411004.
Star Printing Works,
30, Shibnarain Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Star Publication,
66, Big Street Triplicane,
CHENNAI-600005.
Star Publication,
103, Modi Street,
MUMBAI-400001
Star Publications
11 Roadways Colony,Loha Mandi
AGRA-2 (UP)
Star Publications,Pvt. Ltd.,
4/5, B, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110002,
Star Board for Literature and Culture,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400032,
State Institute of Children's Literature
Thiruvananthapuram-34
State Institute of Language,
'Nalanda'
TRIVANDRUM-695003,
State Statistical Bureau,
Government of West Bengal,
1, Hastings Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Statesman
Statesman House, 4,
Chowringhee Square,
CALCUTA-700001.
Statistical Department,
Government of Tripural
AGARTALA-7999001.
Statistical Publishing Society
Coo Indian Statstical Institute,
206, Barrackpore,
Trunk Road, CALCUTTA-700035
Statistical Publishing Society,
204, Barrackpore Road,
CACUTTA-700035
Statistical Department,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
CHENNAI-600001.
Steels and Minerals Review,
1, British Indian Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Sterling Book House
181 Dr D N Road, Fort
MUMBAI-400001
Sterling Publishers (p) Ltd.,
AB/9, Safdarjang Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016,
—L-10, Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Stree
16,Southern Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700026
Structural Engineering Research Centre,
ROORKEE-247667.
Student Aid Publications
B-76 Ashok Vihar Phase IV
DELHI-110052

Student Book Depot Publishers
4481 Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006
Students'Agency,
Birla Vidya Vihar
PILANI (Rajashthan).
Students' Book Centre,
Ellore Road, VIJAYAWADA
Students' Book Company,
Chaura Rasta,
Jaipur-302003
Students' Book Company,
234-44, Charni Road, Girgaum.
MUMBAI-400004.
Students' Book Supply,
15, College Square,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Students' Friends,
2, Hewett Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Students' Friends and Company,
Raja Mandi,
AGRA-282001,
—Lanka,
VARANASI-221005.
Students' Stores
Post Box 1511
Kashmere Gate
DELHI-110006
Subranarekha,
73M Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Subha Book Centre
160-BAram Bagh
NEW DELHI-110055
Subha Narayan,
N Aurobindo Study Circule,
119, Big Street, Triplicane,
CHENNAI-600005.
Subhash Publishers,
12/14, Modi Street, II Floor,
Opp. GPO, PO Box No 1341,
MUMBAI-400001.
Subhash Stores,
491, Avenue Road,
BANGALORE CITY-560001.
Subodh Kumar Ghosh,
156, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,
CALCUTTA-700009
Subodh Pocket Books,
2/4240-A, Anasari Road,
Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.
Subodh Publications,
2.38, Ansari Road, Daryaganj.
NEW DELHI-110002.
Subramania Aiyar, AV,
Z-6, West Street, CN Village,
TIRUNVELVELI-1.
Subramanyam P S,
Sri Bagh, South Ammal Street.
Thyagarajanagar,
CHENNAI-600017.
Suchana Vibnhag,
Government of Uttar pradesh.
LUCKNOW-226001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Suchipatra,
35-C, Surya Sen Street,
CUICUTTA-700009
Sudarshan Publishers (p) Ltd.,
Cantonment,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Sudarsanam and Company,
V-55, Avenue Road,
BANGALORE-560002.
Sudarshan Book Distributors
51/1, New Market
Near Liberty Cinema
Karol Bagh
NEW DELHI-110005
Sudha Publications (P) Ltd.,
B-5, Prabhat Kiran,
Rajendra Place,
NEW DELHI.
Sudha Publications,
48/4, East patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.
Sugar Technologist Association of India,
Nawabganj,
KANPURE-208001.
Suksari Prakashak,
172/35, Acharya Jagdish Chandra
Basu Road, CALCUTTA-700004.
Sulekha Niketan,
98/2, R T Vijayanagar Colony,
HYDERABAD-50001.
Sultan Chand and Sons,
23, Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Sultan Chand & Sons (P) Ltd.
4859/24 Harbans Street
Ansari Road,Darya Ganj
NEW DELHI-110002
Suman Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
24-B/9, Deshbandhu Gupta Road,
Dev Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110005
Sumangal Publishing Company
172 MMGS Marg
Dadar
MUMBAI-400014
Sumit Publcations
4837//24, Ansari Road,
Daryaganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Sumit Publication
113-B, Mukut Rai Niwas,
Chowri Bazar,
DELHI-110006
Sumati Morarjee Shasti-Abbi-poorti Celebration Committee,
Scindia House, Norottam Morarjee Marg,
MUMBAI-400001.
Sumer Brothers and Company,
Birla Lines,
DELHI-110006
Sundara Prachuralayam,
193, Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.
Sundeep Prakashan,
6191/1, Dev Nagar,
Karol Bagh
NEW DELHI-110005.
Sunderdas Gianchand,
601, Girgaum Road,
New Princess Street,
MUMBAI-400002.
Sundeep Prakashan
C-2/9, Community Centre,
Phase II, Ashok Vihar,
DELHI-110052
Sunder Lal Verma,
Kantala, PO Bhojpur,
FARRUKHABAD (UP).
Sundaram (A R S),
T'Nagar, CHENNAI-600017
Sundaram Brothers,
Gandhi Nagar
MADURAI-625001.
Suneja Book Centre,
24/90, Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Suparna Publications
101, Cawies Ghat Road,
Shibpur,
HOWRAH-711102
Super Book House,
11, Guru Nanak Market,
National park, Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110024.
Super Book House
Sind Chambers
Shahid Bhagat Singh Road
Colaba
MUMBAI-400005
Super Publishing House,
G-75, Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110024.
Super Publishing House
G-75, Lajpat Nagar-1,
NEW DELHI-110024.
Superintendent, Government Printing,
Goernment of West Bengal,
CALCUTTA-700027.
Supraja Prakashan,
Supraja Bhawan,
Ropa Lane,
Chandanwadi,
MUMBAI-400002.
Sura Books (p) Ltd.
1620 J Block
16th Main Road
Anna Nagar
CHENNAI-600040
Suravi Prakashani,
1, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Surabhi Printers and Publishers,
C-10, Tagore Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027
Surendra Book Service
3501 Kucha Lal Man,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Suresh and Co.,
4140, Arya Pura, Subzi mandi,
DELHI-110007.
Surge Publications,
13, Babar lane NEW DELHI110001.
Surgeon General,
Government of Maharashtra,
MUMBAI-400001.
Surajeet Book Depot
4074, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Surjeet Publications,
7-k. Kolhapur Road.Kamla Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Suruchi Prakashna,
Saraswatipuram, MYSORE-570009.
Suruchi Publications,
Powerpeta, ELURU-534001.
Survey of India,/Diurectorate of Survey (Air),
West Block IV,
Wing, 4, II Floor, RK Puram,
NEW DELH-110066.
Surya Bharati Prakashan
2596,Nai Sarak, DELHI-110006
Suryaprakasam P,
Gandhipuram, Block II,
RAJAHMUNDDRAY-533103.
Sushil Gupta,
35, Chittaranjan Banerjee,
'Hura-Dham. 1, Kali Banerjee Lane,
HOWRAH-711101.
Sushma Sahitya Mandir,
Jawaharganj,
JABALPUR-482001.
Swami Vivekananda Birth Centenary
Celebrations Committee,
Muthiganj,
ALLAHABAD-211003.
Swami Vivekananada Centenary Committee,
163, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Swamy and Company,
3/A, 31, W E A Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Swamy Publishers,
Post Box No 2468,
CHENNAI-600028.
Swamy Publishers,
E P T 23, Sarojini Nagar,
NEW DELHI-11--23.
Swan Agencies,
5, kolandai Grammani Street,
Vepery,
MADRAS-600007.
Swan Publishers,
B/2059, West patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-1100068
Swapaksha Prakashan,
Barada Bridge,
NAIHATI,
24, PARAGANAS (W B).
Swastik Prakashan,
27/1-B, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Swati Publications,
34, Central Market, Ashok Vihar,
DELHI-110052
Swati Publications,
BULANALA.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

T

T A Bambawala,
"Assemana", 94/19, Erandwana,
PUNE-411004.

T K N Trivikram,
52, Shivaji Park,
MUMBAI-400028.

T K Venkataraman,
Sundarakrishna Josier Street,/Nungumbakka,
CHENNAI-600006.

T Parthasarathy,
30, Ist Block, Rajaji Nagar,
BANGALORE-560010.

T R and Comany,
81-F, Kamla Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

T R Kannappan Naicker,
23, Appavoo Grammany Street (PO),
Mount Road,
CHENNAI-600002.

T R Publications,
13, II, Main Road, C I T East,
CHENNAI-600001.

T R Publications. Pvt. Ltd.
PMG Complex, IInd Floor,
57, South Usman Road
T Nagar
CHENNAI-600017

T.R. Publications Pvt. Ltd.
32, Second Main Road,
C.I.T. East
CHENNAI-600035
T. Nagar,
CHENNAI-600017.

T S Hedge, Syndicate Bank Building
Sir Pherozeshan Mehta Road,
MUMBAI 400001

T S Tauro,
Accounts Office,
80, Choga Street, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.

T Sadasivam kalki Press,
CHENNAI-600010

T Saryanarayana,
Anwarul-Uloom College,
New mallapalli,
HYDERABAD-500001

TTK Pharma Limited
(Printing Division)
328, GST Road
Chromepet
CHENNAI-600044

T U Publications,
9/4, C N Roay Road,
CALCUTTA-700039.

T V Chellappa Sastry and Sons,
2, Philips Street,
CHENNAI-600001.

T V Srinivasan,
Divisional Traffic Superintendent
(Planning and projects),
Central Railway,
Victoria Terminus,
MUMBAI-400001.

T W Balachandanl Automotive and Transport Publications of India,
56/6, Mulund Colony,
MUMBAI-400001.

Tagore Academy,
16, Venkatarathanam Road,
CHENNAI-600001.

Tagore Centenary Peace Festival,
All india Committee,
23, Circus Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Tagore Research institute,
4, Elgin Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.

Taj Company,
3151, Turkaman Gate,
DELHI-110006.

Talib Sethi Publishers,
Nehru Garden Road,
LALANDHAR-144001.

Talkars Features Service,
Janmabhoomi Chambers, Fort street,
MUMBAI-400001.

Talukear Sangram Singh,
5, Commercial Building,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Tamil Nadu Booksellers/Distributors Association
C/o Amuda Nilayam
7 Sripuram,II Street
Royapettah
CHENNAI-600014 (TN)

Tamil Nadu Library Association
8/2, Brindavanam Street
CHENNAI-600033

Tamil Nadu Printers and Traders Pvt, Ltd.,
328, GST Road,
Chromepet,
CHENNAI-600044.

Tamil Nadu Sangita Nataka Sangham,
CHENNAI-600028.

Tamil Nadu Textbook Society,
College Road,
CHENNAI-600044.

Tagore Publishers,
Pakhowala Road,
LUDHANA-141002.

Tamil Pusthakalayam,
576, Pycrofts Road,
Triplicane,
CHENNAI-600005.

Tamil University.
Publication Department,
East Main Street,
THANJAVUR-613002.

Tamil Writers'Cooperative Society Ltd.,
8, Chinna Reddy Street,
Egmore,
CHENNAI-600008.

Tamil Nadu Printers & Traders Pvt.Ltd.
328, G.S.T. Road,
Chromepet,
CHENNAI-600044.

Tara Book Agency,
Kamachha
VARANASI-2210001.

Tara Publications,
Kamachha,
VARANASI-2210001.

Taraporevala Publishing Industries Pvt. Ltd.,
'Woodlands' Block C, 13th Floor,
67,Dr. G Deshmukh Marg.
BOMBAY-400026.

Taru Prakashan
H-218, Shastri Nagar,
MEERUT

Tata Energy Research Institute,
9, Jor Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Tata institute of Fundamental Research,
MUMBAI-400005.

Tata institute of Social Sciences,
Sion, Trombay Road, Deonar,
MUMBAI-400071.

Tata Iron and Steel Company,
Public Relations Department,
23-B, Netaji Subhas Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Tata Mc Graw-Hill Publishiong Co. Ltd.,
4/12, Asaf Ali Road,
3rd Floor,
NEW DELHI-11002.

Tata Press Limited,
414, Veer Savarkar marg,
MUMBAI-400020.

Tavkar prakashan,
10, Daulat Mansion, Barrack Road,
Marine Lines,
MUMBAI-400020.

Tata Publishers (Regd).
1/9185 Street No 5.
West Rohtas Nagar
Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.

Taxmann Publications (P) Ltd.
59/32, New Rohtak Road
NEW DELHI-110005

Taxation,
3, Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

Taxation Information Bureau,
187, Dadyseth Agyari lane.
MUMBAI-400002.

Taxation Publishes,
174, Jor bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Taxman Publications,
1971, Kucha Chelan,
Khari Baoli,
DELHI-110006.

Taxman Publications Pvt. Ltd.
59/32, New Rohtak Road.
NEW DELHI-110005

Tea Board,
14, Barabourne Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Tech India Publications,
81/5700, Regharpura, Karol Bagh.
NEW DELHI-110003.

Teacher's Association,
Hindu College,
GUNTUR-522001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teachers' Publishing House,
53-56, Coral Merchant Street,
CHENNAI-600001.
Technical and Scientific Publishers,
G-68, E, Netaji Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Technical Book Syndicate,
206, Laksmi bhawan, 72, Nehru Place,
NEW DELHI-110019.
Technical Journals of India,
24, barabourne Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Technical Literature Company,
40, Hazaratganj,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Technical Press Publication
Prem Kutria 177, Mariane Drive
MUMBAI-600032.
Technology Information Forecasting & Assessment Council
Apt.D-1,Qutab Hotel
New Mehrauli Road
NEW DELHI-110016
Telugu Akademi,
3-5-895, Himayat Nagar,
HYDERABAD-500029.
Telugu Bhasha Semiti,
71, University Buildings
Chepauk, CHENNAI-600005.
Telugu Vidyarthi Publications,
Masulipatnam-521001.
Tennis-International,
62/2, Charkaberia Road, North,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Tex-Media Publishers and Distributors
1014, Mantolla, Pahar Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110005
Text Book press,
Satya nagar,
BHUBANESWAR-1.
Text Book Publishing House,
Benham hall Lane, Girgaum,
MUMBAI-400004.
Textile Association (India),
C/o. Textile and Allied
Industries Research Organisatioin,
kerala Bhawan, Premises,
BARODA-1.
Textile Association (India).
Navarangpura,
AHMEDBAD-390009.
Textile Committee,
Crystal, 79, Dr. Annie Besant Road,
Worli, MUMBAI-400018.
Thacker and Company,
Rampart Roaw,
MUMBAI-400001.
Thacker's Press and Directories,
6, Bentinck Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Thakur Singh School of Art,
Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Road,
AMRISTSAR-144001.
Thapar Book Depot,
Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR-144001.

The Andhra Publishers Association
27-18-82 Congress Office Road
Governorpet
VIJAYAWADA-520002
The Asiatic Society,
1 Park Steet,
CALCUTTA-7000016.
The Asso. of Christian Pubs. & Booksellers In India
C/o ISPCK, 1654 Madarsa Road,
DELHI-110006
The Bible Society of India North-West Auxiliary
10, Sansad Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001
The Board of Islamic Publications
C/o Radiance Views Weekly
Dawat nagar
Abul Fazl Enclave
Jamia Nagar, Okhla
NEW DELHI-110025
The Book Paradise
Old Railway Road,
Near D.S.D. College,
GURGAON
The Book Review Literary Trust
23, Vasant Enclave
NEW DELHI-110057
The Competition Master
11/176,First Floor
Shyana House,New Moti Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110015
The Federation of Educational Publishers in India,
19 Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110055.
The Foljlorists.
B-41, Ganesh Marg,
JAIPUR-302015.
The Hindu
Kasturi Building, 859-960 Anna Salai
CHENNAI-600002
The Indian Society for Promoting Chritian Knowledge / Nav Din Prakashan Kendra,
1654, Madarasa Road,
Kashmere Gate, Post Box 1585,
DELHI-110006.
The Islamic Centre
C-29 Nizamuddin West
NEW DELHI-110013
The Kerala Publishers' and Booksellers' Association
DCB Complex
KOTTAYAM-686001 (Kerala)
The Law Book Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
Sardar patel Marg,
P.B. No. 1-004.
ALLAHABAD-211001
The Life Eternal Trust
C-17,Institutional Area
Behind Qutab Hotel
NEW DELHI-110017
The Management Professionals Association,
15, Ramanathan Street,
T. Nagar,
CHENNAI-600017.

The New Order Book Co.,
Ellis Bridge
AHMEDABAD-380006.
The Standard Literature Co. Pvt. Ltd.
F-1/2, Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016
The Statesman Ltd.
Statesman House,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
The Students Stores,
Kashmere Gate,
Post Box, 1511
DELHI-110006.
The Travancore Publications
PB No.5812
Manacaud
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM-695009
Theosophical Society, Adyar,
CHENNAI-600020.
Theosophical
Theosophical Publishing House,
Theosophical Society
Adyar, CHENNAI-600020.
Theosophy Co, (India) Pvt. Ltd.,
40, New marine Lines,
MUMBAI-400020
Think Eye Foundations,
1/8-B Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Think Goodword
1, Nizamuddin West Market
NEW DELHI-110013
Think Inc
G-42 Nizamuddin West
NEW DELHI-110013
Third Eye Foundation of India,
33, New Colony,
KURUKSHETRA.
Thomson Press (India) Ltd.
B-315, Okhla Phase I
NEW DELHI-110020
Thruvavaduthurai Adeenam,
Thruvavaduthurai,
DIST. THANJAVUR-613001.
Thuruvalluvar Health Home Karuppur
Adiakkamangalam,
Banjore, Thruvenkatachaya V,
13, Musa Sain Street,
CHENNAI-600017.
Thomas Mootheden,
Nirmals College, Muvattupuzha,
EMAKULAM
Thomson Press (India), Limited,
Thomson House,
19/35, mathura Road,
FARIDABAD.
Thomson Press (India) Ltd.,
316, Competent House,
F-14, Middle Circle, Connaught place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Three Men Publications,
Aftab manjil, Aligarh Muslim
University,
ALIGARH-202001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Three Star Publications Rainbow Publishing House
Post Box No1376
1904 Lehswa Street,Bazar Sita Ram
DELHI-110006

Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith,
52/1, Sadashsiv Peth,
PUNE-411002.

Time and Telents Club,
43, Marine Lines,
MUMBAI-400001.

Time Distributors,
8-B, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Time of india,
7, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110048.

Times of India Press (Bool Pub. Division),
D, Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
MUMBAI-400001.

Tennur,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620001.

Tirunelveli Thennindiya Sava
Siddhanta Noorpathippu kazhagam Ltd.,
CHENNAI-600001.

Today and Tomorrow's Printers & publishers
24B/5, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road,
Karol Bagh, NEW DELHI-110005.

Tolstoy 50th Death Anniversary Celebration
Committee, 5, Hailey Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Topical Book Company,
COIMBATORE-641001.

Touring Book Stall,
Court Road,
CALCUTTA-67300a.

Tourist India,
Meher Manzil Mahim,
MUMBAI-400016.

Trade Builders,
Kanson House, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Tradecom,
7/32, Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

Trade Guide,
Manek Chambers,
L:amington Road,
MUMBAI-400004.

Trade Promotors,
12, Lower Chitpur Road,
(Room No. 2),
CALCUTTA-700001.

Trade Union Record,
24, Canning Lane,
NEW DELHI-110006.

Tradesman and Men India,
1369, Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.

Trado Publications Pvt, Ltd.,
Bansi House,
1/24, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Trained Nurses' Association of India
L-17 Green park,
NEW DELHI-110016.

Transport and Communications,
48-D, New Alipore,
CALCUTTA-700033.

Transworld Book Services
134 Khanna Market
Lodi Colony, NEW DELHI-110003

Transworld Media & Communications (P) Ltd.
90/85B Top Floor
Malviya Nagar
NEW DELHI-110017

Travancore Law House,
Chittur Road,
ERNAKULAM

Trayee,
9, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Tribal Cuiltural Research and Training Institute,
HYDERABAD-500004.

Tribal Research and Development Institute,
CHHINDWARA-480001.

Tribal Research Institute
Govt. of Tripura
AGARTALA-799006 (Tripura)

Tribeni Prakashan,
2, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700002.

Trilok Chandra,
109/2, Civil Lines,
MUZFFAR NAGAR-251001.

Trimurthy Enterprises
D-20, South Extension
Part-II
NEW DELHI

Trimurti Prakashan,
19, Lansdowne Road,
Apollo Bunder,
MUMBAI-400001.

Trimurti Publications Pvt, Ltd.,
W-152, Greater kailash-1,
NEW DELHI-110048

Tripati
N M Tripathi (P) Ltd.,
164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg,
MUMBAI-400002.

Triratna Granthamala
44 A, Meshram Building
Dr. Ambedkar Road
NAGPUR-440017

Trishul Publications
216 Sector 28
NOIDA-201303

Triveni Publishers,
Golhale Hall, 9, Armenian Street,
CHENNAI-600001.

Tru law Series,
Bombay Chronicle Press,
MUMBAI-400001.

Trustees of the parisi Panchayat Funds and Properties,
209, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.

Tuberculosis Association of India,
3, Red Cross Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Tuli-Kalam,
1, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Tulika
35 A/1,Second Floor
Shahpur Jat
NEW DELHI-110049

Tulsi Prakashan
C/2098, Ramasagar Misra Nagar,
LUCKNOW-220016.

Tulsi Publishing House,
68/2276, Gurudwara Road,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Tulsi Sadan
Station Road,
ANAND-388001.

Tusarkana Mitra,
Kanke Road,
RANCHI-834001.

Tushar Publications
C-21, Jhandewalan, F.F. Complex,
Rani Jhansi Road,
DELHI-110055

21st Century Writers
26-3-22, Desanna Peta,
VIZIANAGRAM-531202.

U

U B S Publishers Diostributors (P) Ltd.,
5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
P.B. No. 1882, NEW DELHI-110002.
—10, First Main Road, Gandhi Nagar,
BANGALORE-550009.
—8/1-B, Chowringhee Lane,
CALCUTTA-700016.
—80, Noronha Road, Cantonment,
KANPUR-208004.
—No. 60, Nelson Manickam Road,
Aminji Karai, CHENNAI-0600034.
—5-A, Rajendra Nagar,
PATNA-800016
—143, M.P. Nagar, Zone-I,
Bhopal-462011

U D H Publishers and Distributors,
4078, Ist Floor, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-800006.

University Grants Commission,
Bahadurshah Zafar marg,
NEW DELHI-100001.

U N Dhur and Company,
5, bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

UNICEF
Unicef House,
73, Lodi Estate,
NEW DELHI

U P Agriucultural University,
Pant Nagar,
NAINITAL-263001.

UP Cooperative Societies Act.
LUCKNOW

U Patnaik, Military Lines,
BERHAMPUR-760001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

U S Library of Congress Office,
N-11, New Delhi South Extn. Pt-I
NEW DELHI-110021.

U S O Book Agency,
U S O House, Arya Samaj Road,
NEW DELHI-110021.

U S Sumitra Bhat,
Balasahitya mandala Ltd,
Kodialbail, MANGALORE-575003.

Udays Sankar Publishers,
VIJAYAWADA-520001.

Udayana Publications,
Post Office Box No. 34,
ALLAHABAD-700003.

Ulaga Noolagam,
Sannadhi Street,
Lakshmipuram,
CHENNAI-6000014

Uma Books,
22, East Mada Street,
CHENNAI-600004.

Umadevan and Company
109, Mount Road, Teynampet,
CHENNAI-600018

UNESCO Research Centre of the Social Implications of Industrialisation in Southern Asia,
Delhi University,
DELHI-110007

Unicorn Book Service
F-270,Saraswati Kunj Apt.
25 IP Extension
DELHI-110092

Unimo Publications
PO.Box No.5751
2392, Tilak Street
Ch.Mandi
Paharganj
NEW DELHI-110055

Union Public Service Commission,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Union Publishers,
6, Bell Lance, Fort,
MUMBAI-400001.

Unique Publications,
3380, Baga Street,
Hauz Quazi,
DELHI-110006

Unique Publishers,
A-444, Shastri Nagar,
DELHI-110052

Unique Sellers
226 Sant Nagar
East of Kailash
NEW DELHI-110065

United Asia Publications Ltd.,
12, Rampart Row,
MUMBAI-400001

United Book Corporation,
Balubazar,
CUTTACK-753002.

United India Publications,
(Visual Education Depatment),
12, Rampart Row,
MUMBAI-400001.

United Nations Council of indian Youth,
23, Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.

United Nations Educational Scientific andCultural Organisation
8 Poorvi Marg Vasant Vihar
NEW DELHI-110057

United Planters Association of Southern India,
Glenivew,
COONOOR-643101

United Publishers,
1, Katra Road, Post Box 66,
ALLAHABAD-211001

United Publishers's
20A, Lindsay Street,
CALCUTTA-700006

United Publishers,
Pan Bazar, Main road,
GAUWANATI-781001.

United Service Institution of India,
Rajaji Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

United States Information Service,
24, Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001

United States Libary of Congress office,
N-11, South Extension Part I,
NEW DELHI-110049

United Theological College,
17, Miller's Road,
BANGALAORE-560001.

United Trading Company,
44, Strand Raod,
CALCUTTA-700007.

Universal Book Stationery,
16, Netaji Subhash Marg,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Universal Book Company,
20, Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.

Universal Book Corporation,
546, Jer Mahal,Bhobi Talab,
Talbadeve Road.
MUMBAI-400002.

Universal Book Distributers (P)Ltd.
5, Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002

Universal Book House,
Rajpur Raod,
DEHRA DUN-24801.

Universal Book Sellers,
2/7, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Universal Book Stall,
5, Ansari Raod Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Universal Bookstall
1697 Nai Sarak
DELHI-110006

Universal Book Traders,
80,Gokhala Market,
Opp. Tis Hazari, New Court,
DELHI-110006.

Universal Divine Mission,
BARODA-390001.

Universal Law Publishing Co.(P) Ltd.
C-FF-IA
Ansal's Dilkhush Industrial Estate
G.T.Karnal Road
DELHI-110033

Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
C-FF-1A, Ansal's Dilkhush Industrial Estate,
G.T. Karnal Road,
DELHI-110033

Universal Peace Sanctuary,
299, Thiruvottiyar High Raod,
New Washermanpet,
CHENNAI-600021

Universal Publishing Corporation
546, Kalbadevi Road
Dhobi Talao
MUMBAI-400002

Universal Religious Society,
(Sri Sri Sambhunath Sanghal),
5-A, Dharmahata, Ist Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Universities Press (India) Limited
3-5-819,Hyderguda,
HYDERABAD-500029

University Adult Education Association,
17-B, Indraprastha Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

University Book Agency,
Elgin Road, Post Box 63,
ALLAHABAD-211001.

University of Agricultural Sciences,
Habbal,
BANGALAORE-560024

University of Allahabad,
ALLAHABAD-211002,

University of Baroda,
Puplications Department,
BARODA-390002

University of Bombay
MUMBAI-400001.

University of Calcutta,
48, College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

University of Jabalpur,
JABALPUR-482001

University of Jammu and Kashmir,
Canal Road,
JAMMU-180001

University of Kerala,
Silver Jubilee Celebrations Committee
TRIVANDRUN-695001

University of Madras,
Chepank Triplicane P.O.,
CHENNAI-600005.

University of Mysore,
Karya Soudha,
Crawford Hall,
Post Box No. 14,
MYSORE-570001

University of Poona,
Ganeshkhind, Publications,
Department,
PUNE-471007.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

University of Rajassthan,
JAIPUR-302001
University of Roorkee,
ROORKEE-247667.
University Publications,
Sales Unit, Near Palace Gate,
Palace Road,
BARODA-390001.
University Publication
B-137, Karam Pura
NEW DELHI-110015
University Publishers,
Railway Raod
JALANDHAR-144001.
Upendra Adhvaryee,
3, Dutt Society,
AHMEDABAD-380007.
Upendra Jha,
C M College
DARBHANGA-846004.
Upkar Prakashan
2/11 A, Swadeshi Bima Nagar
AGRA-282002 (UP)
Upkar Pustak Kendar
A-1/279, Lawrence Road,
DELHI-110035
Uppal Book Store,
3, Ansri Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Uppal Publishing House,
3, Ansri Road Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Upper india Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
Literature Palace, Aminabad,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Urdu Academy, Delhi
Ghata Masjid Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Usha Institute of Religious Studies,
SIRSA-125005
Usha Karambelkar (Prasad),
Tulsibag Road, Mahal,
NAGPUR-440002.
Usha Library,
65/8, College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Usha Prakashan,
162, Morbaugha Road, Dadar,
MUMBAI-400014.
Usha Publications,
1, Ansari Raod, Daryaganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Usha Publishing House,
Neem Street, Veer Mohalla,
JODHPUR-342001.
Usha Sahitya Mail (Usha Press).
Old Post Office Road,
MYSORE-570001.
Utility Publications Ltd. No. 5,
3rd Floor, Emerald House,
Sarojini Devi Raod,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Utkal Pustak Bhawan,
Ranihat,
CUTTAK-753001.
Utkal University.
Vani Vihar,
BHUBANESWAR-751004.
Utpal Publications
R-22, Khanija Complex
Second Floor
Shakarpur Main Market
DELHI-110092
Uttar Chand Kanpur and Sons,
Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006
Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan
Rajrishi Purusottamdas Tondon
Hindi Bhavan, 6, M G Road,
LUCKNOW-226001
Uttar Pradesh Urdu Akademi,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttarsure Prakashani,
9-B/8, Kali Charan Ghosh Road,
CALCUTTA-700050

V

V A Patwardhan
915/1, Shivaji Nagar,
PUNE-411004.
V A Vasudevarajee Khadi
Gramodyog Vidyalaya for Extension
Office (Industrial),
Gandhiniketan Ashram,
T Kallupatti,
MADURAI-625001.
V G Mani and Company
7, Aresenal Road,
PUNE-411001.
V Gopala Iyengar,
21, Reddi Row's Tank North Band,
KUMBAKONAM-612001
V H N S N College,
VIRUDHUNAGAR-626001.
V K Publications
5 Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
V K Publishers,
380, V Block,
Rajain Nagar,
BANGALORE-560010,
V N C Narichanla and Company
Post Box No. 207-A,
22, Sir Pherozehah Mehta Road,
MUMBAI-400001.
V R Book Exhibitors,
G-31, Vishnu Garden,
NEW DEHLI-110018
V Ramaswamy Sasturlu and Sons,
292, Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose Road,
CHENNAI-600001
V S N Chari and Compani
11, Frishna Iyer Street,
Nugambakkam,
CHENNAI-600006
V S Tembe,
Building No. 44, Block 11,
Sahakar Nagar, Dadar Wadala,
MUMBAI-400031.
V V Memorial Publications,
No. 34, 1 Block Jaya Nagar,
BANGALORE-560001.
V V R Institute (P O),
Sadhu Ashram, Dist
HOSHIARPUR-146001.
V Viraraghavan,
Tamil Nadu State Health Inspectors
Associationn,
1, Manicka Naicker Street,
CHENNAI-600007.
Vachan Mantappa (Kannad Research Institute),
Kakatrives
BELGAUM-560001
Vegdevi Prakashan
Chandan Sagar,
BIKANER-334001.
Vaidika Samsondhana Mandala,
Tilak Vidyapaeeth Nagar,
PUNE-411009.
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute
Of Cooperative Management,
Reserve Bank of India Building,
Ganeshkhing Road,
PUNE-411016.
Vakils, Feffer and Simons (Pvt) Ltd.,
Hauge Building,
9 Sprott Raod, Ballard Estate,
MUMBAI-400001.
Vallabhal Patel Chest Institute,
University of Delhi,
DELHI-110007
Van Nostrand Reinhold Company,
C-57, Defence Colony,
NEW DELHI-110017.
Vanathi Pathippakam,
T, Nagar,
CHENNAI-600017
Vani Prakashan,
4697/5, 21-A, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Vansha Book International
3722, Ist Floor, Netaji Subhas Marg,
Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
Varalakshi Academies of Fine Arts,
MYSORE-570001
Vardhman Publications,
98, UB, Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007
Variar K S,
23/7 18-A, Karikkampur Road
COCHIN-682011
Variety Publishers,
13, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009
Varma Brothers,
21, New Central Market,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Vasan and sons,
Pugh's Raod
CUDDALAORE-607001
Vasu Prasuram,
185, Lloyds Road,
CHENNAI-600014.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vaswani A S,
39/23, Shakti Nagra,
DELHI-110007
Ved Prakash and Sons,
9265, Street No. 6,
Multani Dhanda,
Pahar Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Veda Samsthana
C-22 Rajouri Garden
NEW DELHI-110027
Vedic Sahitya Sadan,
Chowk Bahadurpur,
HOSHIARPUR-146001
Veegee Mohan Publishers,
Rosary Church Road,
Post Box No. 647,
CHENNAI-600004
Veekay Weekly,
40, Goa Street,
MUMBAI-400001.
Veekashana Artists' Forum
50, Mount Road
CHENNAI-600006
Vegetable Federation,
C/o. The Secretary Government
Agricultural College,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Vegetarian India,
Post Box No. 188, Jindal House,
1/9-B, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Venkataraghvan P K,
8, Ellappa Naicken Street,
Komaleeswaranpet,
CHENNAI-600002
Venkataramanamurti P,
2-1-540, Nallakunta,
HYDERBAD-50020.
Venus Book Stall,
PUNE-411002
Venus Prakashan,
Tapascharya,
381-C, Shanwar Peth,
PUNE-411030.
Venus Press and Book Depot,
KONNI-689691
Venus Publication's
2, Ramakrishna Mutt road,
CHENNAI-600004.
Venus Publishing House
II/298 Press Colony Maya Puri
NEW DELHI-110064
Venus Scientific House,
Madiwale Colony,
Tilak Road,
PUNE-411002.
Verman & Company,
A-2, Double Storey,
Motia Khan,
NEW DELHI-110005
Verma Brothers
21, Shankar Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Vetrivel Publications,
10, Chidambaranar Street,
vunuvanpet,
CHENNAI-600061
Victoria Memorial Hall,
CALCUTTA-700016
Victorial Book Depot,
30, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Vidharbha Marathwada Book Co.
Bajirao Road,
1320, Shukrawara Peth,
PUNE-411002
Vidarbha Sahitya Sangha,
NAGPUR-440001.
Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal,
West High Court Road,
NAGPUR-440001.
Vidhan Sabha Secretariat,
Madhya Pradesh,
BHOPAL-462001.
Vidhan Sabha Secretariat,
Punjab,
CHANDIGARH-160017
Vahi Sahitya Prakashan,
Legislative Department,
Ministry of Law,
Justice and Company Affairs
IĻI, Building, Bhagwandass Road,
NEW DELHI-110001
Vidhman Vidhi Prakashan,
Mori Gate,
DELHI-110006
Vidya Bhawan
Opp.Premprakash Cinema
6, Chaura Rasta
JAIPUR-300203 (Raj)
Vidya Bhuvan
121, Shivaji Park,
MUMBAI-400028.
Vidya Books
C-53 New Ranjit Nagar
Post Box No.6012
NEW DELHI-110008
Vidya Mandal,
416, Kucha Brijnath,
Chandni Chowk
DELHI-110006.
Vidya Manadir Ltd.
12/90, Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI
Vidya Prakashan Bhavan,
61/17, Ramjas Road,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005
Vidya Prakashan Mandir,
1681, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Vidya Publishers Distributors,
44 UB Jawahar Nagar,
Bunglow Road,
NEW DELHI-110007
Vidya Publishing House,
220, Kika Street,
MUMBAI-400001.
Vidya Sagar Corporation Pvt. Ltd.,
35, Katchaleswaram Agraharam,
CHENNAI-600005
Vidyanidhi Prakashan
D-1061,Gali No.10,
Khajuri Khas
DELHI-110094
Vidyapuri Publishers and Book Sellers,
Balubazar,
CUTTAK-753002
Vidyarambham Press and Book Dept (P) Ltd.,
Aalleppy,
KERALA
Vidyarthi Granthagar,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,
1786, Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Vidyarthi Prakashan (P) Ltd.
Bhagat Singh Marg
SAHARANPUR
Vidyarthi Pustak,
GURGAON-122001.
Vidyarthi Library Pvt. Ltd.,
72, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CHENNAI-600014.
Vigyan Prakashan,
H-2/2, River Bank Colony,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Vijan Prakashan,
43, Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Vijay Mohan,
986, Shivaji Street,
Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Vijay Books,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Vijay Kusum Pobications,
62, Dr Besat Road,
CHENNAI-600014.
Vijaya Prakashan,
Mahalasa Nivas, Bhadras,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Vijaya Publishers,
Brodipet,
GUNTUR-522002
Vijayarangam Naidu B S,
60, Sudhamanagar, Lal Bagh Road,
BANGALORE-560027.
Vijayashree Enterprises,
B-4/16, Hanuman Ghat,
VARANSI-221001.
Vijaywada Book Festival Society
27-1-68, Karl Marx Road
VIJAYAWADA-520002 (AP)
Vijayawada Commercial Institute Association,
VIJAYAWADA-520001.
Vijayawada Publishers Association
27-1-68 Karl Marx Road
VIJAYAWADA-520002
(Andhra Pradesh)
Vijoya Publishing House,
27-A, Khelat Bapu Lane,
CALCUTTA-700002
Vikal Prakashan
3314, Bank Street
Karol Bagh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patvariji Sansthan
NEW DELHI-110005
Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,
576 Masjid Road
Jangpura
NEW DELHI-110014.
–5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Vikas House,
20/4, Industrial Area,
Sahibabad-201010 Dist,
GHAZIABAD
Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.
576 Masjid Road
Jangpura
NEW DELHI-110014
Vikram University,
UIJAN-456001.
Vimal Prakashan,
Mori Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Vimal Publications,
12, Madhava perumal Koli Street,
CHENNAI-600004.
Vinod Prakashan,
45, Darya Ganj,
DELHI-110006.
Viond Pustak Mandir,
Dr Rangeya Raghav Marg,
AGRA-282002.
Vira Sasana Sangha,
Indira Biswas Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
Virgo Publications
L-67A,Malviya Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110017
Visalandhra
Visalandhra Publishing House,
VIJAYAWADA-520001
Visalakshi Paddippagam,
'Meenakshi Vilayam'
Tirupparan-Kum-Dram Road,
MADURAI-625003
Vishal Publishers,
2153/2, Fountain
DELHI-110006.
Vishva Dharma Misso
(Publication Department),
NEW DELHI-110003.
Vishveshvaranand Book Agency,
P O Sadhu Ashram,
HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute,
P O Sadhu Ashram
HOSHIARPUR-146001
Vishwa Bharati Prakashan,
Sitabuldi,
NAGPUR-440001.
Vishvabharati Research Institute
Shanti Niketan
Professors Colony
Gyanpur
BHADOHI-221304(UP)
Vishwakarama,
58-d, New Alipore,
CALCUTTA-700033.

Vishwanathan
Vishwanathan Booksellers
Chetput,
CHENNAI-600031.
Vishvas Publications (P) Ltd.
167, Industrial Area,
Phase-II
CHANDIGARH-160002 (Punjab)
Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan,
Chowk,
VARANASI-221001
Vision Book Pvt. Ltd.
1590, Madarsa Road, Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Vision Books (P) Ltd.
1590, Madarsa Road
Kashmere Gate
DELHI-110006
Vishal Sahitya Sadan,
20-E, Naveen Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.
Vishva Bharati Anusandhan Parishad
Shanti Niketan
Professors Colonu
Gyanpur, VARANASI-221304
Vishav Vijay Pvt. Ltd.,
M-12, Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Vishwa Yuvak Kendra,
International Youth Centre,
Circular Road, Chanakyapuri,
NEW DELHI-110021.
Vision Books.
Madarsa Road
Kashmere Gate
DELHI-110006
Vision Book Pvt. Ltd.,
Madarasa Road, Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Visishtadaita Pracharini Sabha,
7, Nathamuni Street,
CHENNAI-600017
Visva Bharati Publishing Department,
6, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700017
Visva Bharati,
Santiniketan (West Bengae)
(Calcutta Office)
6/3, Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Visvabharati Samaj Sangathan.
Sikshakendra,
SANTINIKETAN,
DIST BIRBHUM
Visvabharati Study Curcle,
SANTINIKETAN-731235.
Visva Jnan,
9/3, Tamer Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Viswanathan S,
Booksellers, Chetput,
CHENNAI-600031.
Viva Books (P) Ltd.
4262/3, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Vivek Pocket Books,
3487, Nicholson Road,
Mori Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Vivek Prakashan,
7-UA, Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007
Vivek Publishing House,
18-D, Kamla Nagar,
DELHI-11007.
Vivekananda Centenary Souvenir,
Advisory Committee, The Foreign
Window, C-40, South Extension-II
Ring Road, NEW DELHI-110016.
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee,
12 Phillaiyas Koli Street,
Triplicane,
CHENNAI-600005.
Vivekananda Printers
Lakdika Pool,
HYDERABAD-500004.
Vivek Sahitya Mala,
Nehru Avenue,
BANGALORE-575003.
Vividh Bharati prakashan,
117, Garivantola,
ALLAHABAD-211001
Vohra Publishers & Distributors,
36, M. G. Marg,
(Behind Plaza),
Civil Lines,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Voluntary Health Association of India,
C-14, Community Centre,
Opp IIt Gate. SDA,
NEW DELHI-110016
Voluntary Health Association of India
40 Institutional Area
South of IIT,Behind Qutab Hotel
NEW DELHI-110016
Vora Book Centre
Post Box No.3293,
6 Princess Building,
Near J J Hospital,
Rahimtulla Road,
MUMBAI-400003
Vora
Vora and Company Publishers (P) Ltd.,
3, Round Building, Kalbadevi Road,
MUMBAI-400002
Vora Medical Publications
Agarwal Bhavan
Flat No.3,Ground Floor
RA Kidwai Road,Wadala
MUMBAI-400031
Maharashtra
Vrinda Publications(P) Ltd.
B-5 Ashish Complex
(Opp. Ahlcon Public School).
Mayur Vihar, Phase-I
DELHI-110091
Vyasa Publications,
12, Thambu Chetty Street,
CHENNAI-600001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

W

W D Wills India House,
Opp G P O, 2nd Floor, Fort Stret,
MUMBAI-400001.
Maharashtra

W Newman and Co. Ltd.
3, Old Court House Street,
CALCUTTA-700069

WR Goyal Publishers & Distributors
86, UB Jawahar Nagar
DELHI-110007

W Z O Trust for Women & Children
1215, P Jeejebhoy Tower
Bombay Samarchar Marg
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Wadhera Publications
General Insurance Building
Ist Floor,232, D N Road
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Wadhwa and Company,
23, M G Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
–J-2/5 A,Ist Floor, Khirki Extention
Malviya Nagar
New Delhi-110017

Wadhwa Sales Corporation
DD-13,Kalkaji Extn.
Near Kalkaji Post Office
New Delhi

Wadia Inst. of Himalayan Geology
33 GEN Mahadeo Singh Road
Dehra Dun 248001
Uttaranchal

Wadoa, Jai K.
275, Bepin Behari Ganguly Street,
CALCUTTA-700012

Walchand and Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
Construction House,
Ballard Estate,
MUMBAI-400001
Maharashtra

Warbler Books
13/2 East Patel Nagar
New Delhi-110008

Wardha Publishing House
54 Swamy Naicker Street
Chennai-600002
Tamil Nadu

Warrior Publications
21 Court Street
Camp.
Belgaum-590001
Karnataka

Water Industry Pubs
Mrs Pratibha B
Dhokaikar
28 Mahalaxmi Hou. Society
Vithalwadi Hinghe (KH).
Pune-411051

Water Resource Devp.
Training Centre
University of Roorkee
Roorkee-247667
Uttaranchal

Water Transport Workers
Federation of India
4 Ram Kamal Street
Kidderpore
Calcutta-700023

Wattan Publications
8,9 Sir Syed Market
Wazir Bagh,P.B.No.742 GPO.
SRINAGAR (Kashmir).

Wave Publications.
721, Mukherjee Nagar,
DELHI-110009

Well Wish Publisers
P/P-5 Maurya Enclave
Delhi-110034

West Bengal Gandhi Centenary Committee,
Mahajati Sadan,
166, Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700007.

West Bengal Government Press,
38, Gopal Nagar Road,
CALCUTTA-700013.

West Bengal Petroleum Dealers Association,
16, Rajendra Nath Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

West Bengal Pradesh Congress Committee Bhawan,
59-B, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700020

West Bengal State Book Board,
Arya Mansion,
8th Floor, 6 A Raja Subodh Mullick Square
CALCUTTA-7000013.

Western Book Depot.,
Residency Road,
NAGPUR-440001.
Maharashtra

Western Book Depot
Pan Bazar
GUWAHATI-781001(Assam)

Western Ghat Publishers,
27/3, IAT, Girinagar,
PUNE-4110025.
Maharashtra

Western India Mfp's
Agency P Ltd.
Peerbhoy Manson
456 Sardar V P Road
Mumbai-400004
Maharashtra

West Law House Law Pub.
Opp. Distt.Co-Op Bank
Western Kutchery Road
Merrut 250001
Uttar Pradesh

Western Law Publishers
1st Floor,
Corner of Ramlalaji Ka Rasta
Johari Bazar
Jaipur-302003

Western Naval Command
C/O SCS Bangara & Ajay Sareen
The Flag Officer
Commanding-in-Chief
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Westvill Publishing House
47, B-5, Paschim Vihar
NEW DELHI-110063

Wheatgrass Therapy Centre
A-11 Sea Foce Park
(Old Mafatlal Park)
Bhulabai Desai Road
Mumbai-400026

Wheeler Publishing
23,L.B.Shastri Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001
–411,Surya Kiran,
19,K.G.Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001
–4832/24 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002
–25, R.B.K. Bole Road,
Dadar (W),
MUMBAI-400028
–18,Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700001
–755,Anna Salai,
CHENNAI-600002
–No.3, 'Laxmi',
Xavier Layout,
Anjeneya Temple
Cross Street,
BANGALORE-560047

Wheelers Distributors Pvt. Ltd.,
18, Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Wilco Publishing House,
33 Sri Saibaba Marg
I.T.T.S.House,
Off Rampart Row
MUMBAI-400023.
Maharashtra

Wilderness Films India
1 Factory Road
Ring Road South
Adjacent
To Safdarjang Hospital
New Delhi

Wildlife
764,100 Feet Road
Indira Nagar
Bangalore-560038

Wildlife Inst. of India
New Forest
Dehradun-248001
Uttar Pradesh

Wildlife Protection Society of India
D-94,Amar Colony
Lajpat Nagar IV
New Delhi

Willey Eastern Limited,
4835/24, Ansari Road,
Daryaganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
– 6, Shri B P Wadia Road,
Basavangudi,
BANGLORE-560004.
Abid House, Lamigaton Road.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUMBAI-400007.
Maharashtra
– 40/8, Bally Gunge Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
– Post Box No. 1050.
– Himayath Nagpur P.P.
HYDERABAD-500019.
– Post Box No 8604
Thiruvanmiyur,
CHENNAI-60001.

Wina Co-Ordinator
John S Hill, N G Road,
Attawar
Mangalore-575001
Karnataka

Windows Publications
F-39 East of Kailash
New Delhi-110065

Winsar Publishing Co.
126 Vikas Marg
Pauri Garhwal-246001
Uttaranchal

Wisdom Tree
A-23 Mayapuri Phase-II
New Delhi-10064

Wishwa Prakashan Publishers and Exporters (P) Ltd.
4835/24 Ansari Road
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

Wolters Kluwer Academic Publishers
C-14, Qutab Institutional Area
P B No.4612, Hauz Khas
New Delhi-110016

Women & Media Committee
Bombay Union of Journals
2nd Floor Prospect
Chambers Annexed N Road
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Women's Studies Cell
B N K B Post Grad Coll.
Akbarpur
Faizabad-224122
Uttar Pradesh
– College for Women
Trivandrum 695514
Kerala
– Department of Sociology
Barkutullah University
Bhopal 462026
Madhya Pradesh

Women's Studies Research Centre
Berhampur University
Berhampur 760007
Orissa
– Darbhanga Building
Calcutta Univ. College Street
Calcutta 700073
West Bengal
– Educational Department
Gauhati University
Gauhati-781014
Assam

Wool Research Association (WRA)
C/O Textiel
Manufatures Department
V Ji Institute Mathunga
Mumbai-400019

Wordmakers
18/1 Ali Asker Road
Cunningham Road Cross
Bangalore 560052
Karnataka

Wordsmiths
N-11, Xavier Apartments
Saraswati Vihar
Delhi-110034

Workers Education Centre
Meghdoot Building
197 Turner Road
Bandra
Mumbai-400050
Maharashtra

Working Artists Association of Orissa
H-6/3 Housing Board Clny
Phase 1,
Chandrasekharpur
Bhubanswar 751016

Working Women's Forum
55, Bheema Sena Garden Road
Chennai-600004
Tamil Nadu

World Ahlul Bayt (AS)
Islamic League (WABIL)
Najafi House,
159 Nish Road
Mumbai-400009
Maharashtra

World Association of Value Education
69 POorvi Marg
Vasant Vihar
New Delhi-110057

World Bank
55 Lodi Estate
New Delhi-110003

World Best Books of Mahatma Gandhi
Gandhi Series
C/18-D Munirka,
NEW DELHI-110067

World Book Centre
Indra Prakash Building
II U G F-21
Bara Khamba Road
New Delhi-110001

World Directory Publishers
245-A Majlis Park
Delhi-110033

World Book Centre
Indra Prakash Building
II U G F-21
Bara Khamba Road
New Delhi-110001

World Directory Publishers
245-A Majlis Park
Delhi-110033

World Health Organisation.
Dhapani Gulshan Estate
Ring Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.

World Islamic Publications
18 Kababian Street
Jama Masjid
Delhi-110006

World Jai Mission,
Aliganj, ETAH-207001.

World of Life Publications.
407/5, Nana Peth,
PUNE - 411002.
Maharashtra

World Parliament of Religious Dialogue
59-B Johri Farm
Jamia Nagar
New Delhi-110025

World Parliamentarian Convention on Tibet
A-2/18 Safdarjung Enclave
New Delhi-110029

World Poetry
118 Raja Street
Dr Seethapathi Nagar
Valacheri
Chennai-600042
Tamil Nadu

World Press Pvt Ltd.
37 A,College Street
Calcutta-700073
West Bengal

World Publications
807/95 Nehru Place
New Delhi-110019

World Scientific Publishing Co Pte Ltd.
No 10 Royal Park
34, Park Road
Tasker Town
Bangalore-560051
Karnataka

World Sikh University Press
12/3 Asaf Ali Road
New Delhi-110002

World Thinkers Book Centre,
K K Nagar,
METTUPALAYAM-641301.

World Trade Centre
Bombay Centre 131st Floor
Cuffe Parade
Mumbai-400005
Maharashtra

World Trade Department,
Indian Chamber of Commerce,
India Exchange.
CALCUTTA-700001.

World Union International Centre,
24, Rue Dupuny,
PONDICHERRY-605001.

World View Publications
58 UB
Bunglow Road
Delhi-110007

World Wide Fund for Nature India
172-B, Lodi Estate
NEW DELHI-110003
– Tata Centre

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5th Floor
43 Chowringhee Road
Calcutta-700071
West Bengal

World Wildlife India
Tata Centre First Floor
Calcutta-700071
West Bengal

Worldview Publications
58 U B Bungalow Road
Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110007

Worldwide Distributors International Marketing
P B No.3428,108 2nd Block
Koramangala, Bangalore-560034
Karnataka

Writers and Publishers Corporation
37 A College Street
Calcutta-700073
West Bengal

Writers Guild
12 Sourin Roy Road
Calcutta 700034
West Bengal

Writers House (Publishers & Distributors).
27, Hemkunt Colony,
NEW DELHI-110048

Writers Publication Corporation,
16/6, East Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Writers Forum,
22, Canning Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Writers Foundation
2616,Sector 47-C
Chandigarh-160017
Chandigarh

Writers' Workshop,
162/92, Lake Gardens,
CALCUTTA-700016.

X

Xavier Board of Higher Education
3 Wellington Street
Richmond Town
Bangalore-560025

Xavier Ho Publications
St Xavier's High School
Post Box 10, Chaibasa P O 833201
W Singhbhum
Dt. Bihar

Xavier Institute of Communications
St.Xavier's College
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Xavier Institute of Manage.
Forum of Asian managers
Mumbai-400001
Maharashtra

Xavier Inst of Soc.Ser
Purulia Road
P B No 7
Ranchi 834001
Bihar

Xavier Labour Relation Institute
Post Box 47,
JAMSHEDPUR -831001.

Xavier Publication,
30 Park Street,
CALCUTTA-7000016.

Xerxes Publications
B-181,Ashok Vihar-1
Delhi-110052

Xavier Publications
30 Park Street
Calcutta-700016
West Bengal

Y

YDG Publication and Distribution
4078, Ist Floor, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

Y K Publishers
Block-77, Opp. St. Patrick's School
Sanjay Place, AGRA-282002 (UP)

Y M C A Publishing House,
Massey Hill Jai Singh Road,
Post Box-14,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Y M C A Publishing House,
5, Russell Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.

Y.R. Publications,
7694, G.T. Road,
DELHI-110007.

Y S Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry
Jachh (NURPUR).
Dist. Kangra-176201
Himachal Pradesh

Y. S. Shastry,
Horoscope Bank,
D No 7-4-9,
Rama Rao Peata, Kakinada,
East Godavani Distt.,
ANDHRA PRADESH.

Yajna Prakashan
B-2/143, A Bhadaini
Varanasi-221001
Uttar Pradesh

Yarlund Publications of Horticulture
D-10, Kalkaji
New Delhi-110019

Yash Publications
Sahai Colony,
Laxman Puri
P O Indira Nagar
Lucknow-226016
Uttar Pradesh

Yashada Prakashan
Machhua Toli
Patna-800004
Bihar

Yashoda Publications
142 Kalidasa Road
Jayalakshmipuram
Mysore-570012
Karnataka

Yatan Publications,
208, Defence Colony Flyover,
NEW DELHI-110024.

Yatri Prakashan
B-131 Sadatpur
DELHI-110094

Yearbook of Muslim World
A-51/C Abul Fazal Enclve
Okhla
New Delhi-110025

Yenvees Enterprises
E-305 Greater Kailash, Part-II
NEW DELHI-110048

Yesha Prakashan
Badrinarayan Temple
Shahpur Darwaja Bahar
Ahmedabad-380001
Gujarat

Yoga & Health Training Centre
Anakottil Street
Fort, Trivandrum-695001
Kerala

Yoga Ashram, Mandir Lane.
Reading Road,
NEW DLEHI-110001.

Yoga Centre
SMS Stadium
Jaipur-302005
Rajasthan
—15, Muthuram Mudali Street
Mandaveli
Chennai-600004
Tamil Nadu

Yoga College and Research Centre
Kottayam-686001
Kerala

Yoga Divya Mandir
Bhamashah Marg
Delhi-110033

Yoga Education Centre
Hindi-Vidya Bhawan
79 Marine Drive
Mumbai-400020
Maharashtra

Yoga Health Centre
735/6 R K Puram
New Delhi-110022

Yoga Institute
Better Living Clinic
Santa Cruz
Mumbai-400055
Maharashtra

Yoga Institute
10-B Fourth Cross Street
Ramakrishna Nagar
Chennai-600020
Tamil Nadu

Yoga Institute, Santa Cruz,
MUMBAI-400055.

Yoga International House
A-50 Friends Colony

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mathura Road
New Delhi-110013

Yoga International Inst for Psycho-Physical Tharapy
Bhagwandas Seva Sadan
F-Block Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi-110024

Yoga Niketan
Muni-Reti
P O Shivanandanagar
Rishikesh - 249201
Tehri Garhwal
Uttaranchal

Yoga Niketan Trust
30A/78,Punjabi Bagh
New Delhi-110026

Yoga Prasar Sabha
Arogya Mandir
Jagadira Road (Patel Road).
Yamuna Nagar
Ambala-134002

Yoga Sadhan Ashram
Railway Station Road
Rishikesh-249201
Uttaranchal
–Ram Kuti
Rewari 123401
Haryana

Yoga Sadhana Ashram
16 Pritam Nagar, Ellis Brideg
Ahmedabad-380006
Gujarat

Yoga Sadhana Kendra
Nabha Gate
Kishan Nagar Colony
Patiala-147001
Punjab
–Dharam Bhawan
South Extension Part 1
New Delhi-110049

Yoga Sangam
12-A Nandadevi
Anushakti Nagar
Mumbai-400094
Maharashtra

Yoga Sansthan
Padma Nikunja
B-19,Chomu House
Sardar Patel Marg
Jaipur-302001
Rajasthan

Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,
P O Sivanadanagar,
Dist TEHRI GRARHWAL-249001.

Yoga Vidya Pitha
Bhadrashram
Athawa Lines
Surat-395003
Gujarat

Yogada Satsang Society of India,
Yogada Math,
RANCHI-834001.

Yogakshemam Press
Shoranur Road
Trichur-680001
Kerala

Yoganta Academy
Bal Yogi Prem Varni
Ashram P O Swargashram
Rishikesh-249201
Uttaranchal

Yogasana Institute
Killikolloor
Quilon-691004
Kerala

Yogashakti Ashram
11 Jaldarshan
444 Napean Sea Road
Mumbai-400005
Maharashtra

Yogashram (Yoga Prasarsamiti)
Mandir Lane
Mandir Marg
New Delhi-110001

Yogi Manohar
Tulsi Bagh
Mahal
Nagpur
Maharashtra

Yogi Ramsurat Kumar Manthralayam Trust
Duthie Ammal Street
Nagerkoil-629001
Tamil Nadu

Yogic Sangh
Kanak Building
41 Chowringhee Road
Calcutta-700016
West Bengal

Yogoda Satsanga Society of India
11,12, Bhai Vir Singh Marg
NEW DELHI-110001

Paramananda
Yogananda Path
Ranchi-834001
Bihar

Yogoda Math
Dakshineshwar
Calcutta-700057
West Bengal
–Simla Centre
Woodfield
Simla-171005
Himachal Pradesh

Young Asia Publications,
W-12, Greater Kailash-I,
NEW DELHI-110048.

Young Man and Co.,
888, Nai Sarak.
DELHI-11006.

Young Man and Company,
MADHURAI-625009.

Young of India,
59/15, Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Young Mandir,
72/A-1, River Bank Colony,
LUCKNOW -226001.

Young Writer
Block B/5 Suit No 3
Purbasha House Est.160
Manicktala
Main Road
Calcutta-700054

Youth Education Publications
9 Badrinath Chibbar Marg
Dehradun-248001
Uttaranchal

Youth for Unity & Volu Action (YUVA) Legal Rls.
Cent. Building No 8
Flat No 117, Dr Baliga Nagar
J M Road,
Mumbai-400017
Maharashtra

Youth Forum
Film Apprl
Ciation Group
B/7 Khetan Estate
52 Ramachandra Lane
Malad (West)
Mumbai-400064
Maharashtra

Yugantar Press,
3639, Mori Gate,
DELHI-11006.

Yugarasmi Publishing Co. Pvt Ltd.
Trivandrum-695001
Kerala

Yugayatri Prakashan,
41, Baldeopra Road,
CALCUTTA-7000016.

Yugbodh Publishing House
D-268, Vivek Vihar
Delhi-110032

Yusuf Meherelly Centre
National House
6-Tulloch Road
Apollo Bunder
Mumbai-400039

Yuvraj Publishers & Distributors
109/F-22 Katwaria Sarai
New Delhi-110016

Yuva Prakashan,
206, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA.

Yuvantar Publications
P B No.759,
64 Raja Bazar
Bangla Sahib Marg
New Delhi-110001

Z

Zen Publications,
9, Raja Bahadur Building.
2nd Floor, 156-J Dadajee Road,Tardeo,
MUMBAI-400034.

Zia Publisher & Distributor
K-119, Abul Fazl Enclave
Jamia Nagar, Okhla
New Delhi-110025

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Zoarastrain Temple Petit Fasaliatash Kadeh,
44, New Marine Line,
MUMBAI-400001

Zoological Society,
College of Science,
NAGPUR-440001.

Zoological Society of India,
34, Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA.

Zoological Society of India.
New D-4, Post Office Road,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221001.

Zoological Society of India
C-10, Director National Institute of
Oceanography
Mirimar-403001 (GOA)

Zoological Survey of India,
234/4 A J C Bose Road,
Nizam Place Complex,
2nd M S Building 13th Floor,
CALCUTTA-700020.

Zorba Publications,
1620 Karim Pura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141008,
PUNJAB.

Zoroastrain College Mustafa Building,
IInd Floor,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road Fort,
MUMBAI-400001
MAHARASHTRA.

Zoroastrian Studies
K.R. Cama Oriental instt. Building,
136, S. Bhagat Singh Road,
MUMBAI-400023.

Zuve and Ato Dozo
M-96, Greater Kailash, Part-I,
NEW DELHI-110048.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBJECT INDEX

ACCOUNTING ... 592
ADULT EDUCATION ... 413
ADVERTISING ... 614
AERONAUTICS ... 560
AESTHETICS ... 38
AFGHANISTAN ... 864
    GEOGRAPHY ... 763
    HISTORY ... 864
AFRICA ... 866
    AGRICULTURE ... 566
    ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
    ECONOMICS ... 269
    ELECTIONS ... 231
    FOLKTALES ... 444
    GEOGRAPHY ... 763
    HISTORY ... 866
    LITERATURE ... 673
AGEING ... 384
AGRARIAN SOCIALISM ... 292
AGRICULTURAL BOTANY ... 563
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY ... 563
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION ... 297
AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ... 290
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ... 563
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ... 315
AGRICULTURAL PRICES ... 315
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ... 315
AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY ... 563
AGRICULTURE ... 561
AIDS / HIV ... 383
ALGAE ... 520
ALGEBRA ... 467
ALLERGY ... 540
ALLOPATHY ... 535
ALUMINIUM ... 619
    MANUFACTURES ... 619
    METALLURGY ... 619
AMERICA
    AGRICULTURE ... 566
    ARCHITECTURE ... 633
    ARTS ... 630
    CIVILIZATION ... 743
    COMMUNISM ... 300
    CONSTITUTION ... 343
    ECONOMICS ... 269
    EDUCATION ... 404
    ELECTIONS ... 231
    FOLKTALES ... 444
    GEOGRAPHY ... 763
    HISTORY ... 868
AMERICAN LITERATURE ... 672
    DRAMA ... 672
    ESSAYS ... 673
    FICTION ... 673
    HUMOUR ... 673
    POETRY ... 672
    REMINISCENCES ... 673
    SATIRE ... 673
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY ... 493
ANARCHISM ... 221,300
ANATOMY ... 527
ANCIENT HISTORY ... 796
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS ... 858
    GEOGRAPHY ... 763
    HISTORY ... 861
    STATISTICS ... 191,199
ANDHRA PRADESH ... 862
    AGRICULTURE ... 566
    COINS ... 642
    ECONOMICS ... 269
    EDUCATION ... 404
    GEOGRAPHY ... 763
    HISTORY ... 862
    INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 313
    PLANNING ... 191,329
    STATISTICS ... 191,199
ANGIOSPERMS ... 518
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY ... 579
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY ... 521
ANTARCTICA ... 868
ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY ... 505
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 504
ANTHROPOMETRY ... 507
ANTIBIOTICS ... 535
ARAB ... 796
    COMMUNISM ... 300
    ECONOMICS IDEOLOGIES ... 299
    GEOGRAPHY ... 748
    HISTORY ... 796
ARABIC LANGUAGE ... 459
ARABIC LITERATURE ... 739
ARCHAEOLOGY ... 752
    NEOLITHIC ... 504
    PALEOLITHIC ... 503
    PREHISTORIC ... 503
ARCHITECTURE ... 633
    ANCIENT ... 633
    MEDIEVAL ... 633
    FARM CONSTRUCTION ... 637
ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION ... 633
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ... 637
ARITHMETIC ... 466
ART GALLERIES ... 13, 626
ARTS ... 13,625
ASIA ... 798
    ARCHAEOLOGY ... 752
    ARCHITECTURE ... 633
    ARTS ... 627

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CIVILIZATION ... 743
ECONOMICS IDEOLOGIES ... 298
ECONOMICS ... 258
EMPLOYMENT ... 274
GEOGRAPHY ... 751,756
GEOLOGY ... 498
HISTORY ... 798
PLANNING ... 648
STATISTICS ... 191, 199
ASSAM ... 839
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
CIVILIZATION ... 743
ECONOMICS ... 259
EDUCATION ... 404
EMPLOYMENT ... 275
FOLKLORE ... 442
FOLKTALES ... 444
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 577
GEOGRAPHY ... 759
HISTORY ... 839
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 312
LAND RESOURCES ... 291
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 503
STATISTICS ... 191, 199
THEATRE ... 658
ASSAMESE LANGUAGE ... 548
ASSAMESE LITERATURE ... 738
ASTROLOGY ... 43
ASTRONOMY ... 476
GEODESY ... 477
MAP READING ... 478
MOON ... 477
PHYSICAL UNIVERSE ... 477
PLANETS ... 477
PRACTICAL ... 476
SATELLITES ... 476
SOLAR SYSTEM ... 477
SPHERICAL ... 476
STARS ... 477
SUN ... 477
SURVEYING ... 477
THEORETICAL ... 476
ATHELETICS ... 661
ATLAS ... 752
ATOMIC WEAPONS ... 380
AUDITING ... 596
AUSTRALIA, ECONOMICS ... 270
AUSTRALIA, HISTORY ... 868
AUTOHYPNOTISM ... 43
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING ... 560
AYURVEDA ... 526
BACTERIANA HISTORY ... 796
BACTERIOLOGY ... 520
BAHAI FAITH ... 145
BALL GAMES ... 662
BANGLADESH HISTORY ... 855
BANK FAILURES ... 283
BANKING ... 283
INTERNATIONAL ... 286
INVESTMENT ... 290
PRACTICE ... 286
BANKS ... 283
CENTRAL BANKS ... 286
COMMERCIAL ... 286
BEE-KEEPING ... 581
BELIEF ... 39
BENEFIT SOCIETIES ... 298
BENGAL SEE WEST BENGAL
BENGALI LANGUAGE ... 458
GRAMMAR ... 458
PRONUNCIATION ... 458
BENGALI LITERATURE ... 734
DRAMA ... 736
ESSAYS ... 737
FICTION ... 736
HUMOUR ... 737
LETTERS ... 737
POETRY ... 734
SATIRE ... 737
BEVERAGES ... 616
BHUTAN, HISTORY ... 842
BIBLE ... 81
BIBLIOGRAPHY ... 5
AUTHORS, INDIVIDUAL ... 6
GENERAL ... 5
NATIONAL ... 6
SUBJECTS ... 6
ABORTION ... 12
AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES ... 11
AGRICULTURE ... 12,563
AMERICAN HISTORY ... 15
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 12
ARCHAEOLOGY ... 6
AREA PLANNING ... 13
ART GALLERIES ... 13
ARTS ... 13
ASIAN HISTORY ... 14
BAMBOO ... 12
BANKS ... 11
BENGALI LITERATURE ... 14
BIHAR HISTORY ... 15
BIRTH CONTROL ... 12
BUILDING ... 13
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ... 603
CANCER ... 12
CHEMISTRY ... 12
CHINA HISTORY ... 14
COINS ... 13
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ... 6
COTTON ... 13
DAM ENGINEERING ... 6
DRAVIDIAN LITERATURE ... 14
ECONOMICS ... 11
EDCUATION ... 11
ENGINEERING ... 12
ENGLISH LITERATURE ... 14
ENGLISH DRAMA ... 14
EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 10
EXPORT TRADE ... 11
FAMILY PLANNING ... 12
FILMS ... 14
FISHING ... 13
FOLKLORE ... 11
FOUNDRY PRACTICE ... 13
GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY ... 6
GEOLOGY ... 12
GUJARAT, HISTORY ... 15
HINDI AND URDU DRAMA ... 14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HINDI LITERATURE ... 14
HINDUISM ... 11
HOME SCIENCE ... 13
HYDRAULIC TURBINES ... 6
HYDROLOGY ... 12
INDIAN HISTORY ... 14
INDIAN LITERATURE ... 14
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY ... 10
INSCRIPTIONS ... 12
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 6
IRRIGATION ENGINEERING ... 6
ISOPTERA ... 12
JAINISM ... 11
KASHMIR, HISTORY ... 15
LABOUR ECONOMICS ... 11
LABOUR ORGANISATIONS ... 11
LACS ... 13
LAW ... 11
LIBRARY CATALOGUES ... 15
LIBRARY SCIENCE ... 15
LINGUISTICS ... 12
LITERATURE ... 14
MADRAS, HISTORY ... 15
MANUSCRIPTS ... 10
MARRIAGE ... 6
MATHEMATICS ... 12
MEDICAL SCIENCES ... 12
MEDIEVAL INDIA ... 15
MORAL, IDEALS, DUTIES ... 11
MUSEUMS ... 13
NATIONAL ... 6
OCEAN, INDIAN ... 12
PALI, BUDDHISM ... 11
PERIODICALS ... 9,12,13
PILE FOUNDATION ... 6
POLITICAL PARTIES ... 11
POLITICAL SCIENCE ... 14
POLITICAL STRUCTURE ... 6
PUNJAB, HISTORY ... 15
SCIENCE ... 12
SHAKESPEARE ... 14
SIKHISM ... 11
SINO-SOVIET RELATIONSHIP ... 11
SOCIAL SCIENCES ... 11
SOCIOLOGY ... 146
STUDY AND TEACHING ... 11
TESTS OF MATERIALS ... 6
THESIS ... 15
TRIPURA, HISTORY ... 15
URDU LITERATURE ... 14
VEDIC RELIGION ... 11
WAGES ... 11
ZOOLOGY ... 12
BIHAR ... 836
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
ECONOMICS ... 268
ELECTIONS ... 230
FOLKLORE ... 442
FOLKTALES ... 444
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 576
GEOGRAPHY ... 759
HISTORY ... 836
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 312
PLANNING ... 190,329
STATISTICS ... 199
LAND RESOURCES ... 291
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 246
BIOCHEMISTRY ... 508,528
BIOGRAPHY ... 764
ACTORS ... 793
ADMINISTRATORS ... 789
AGRICULTURISTS ... 792
ANTHROPOLOGISTS ... 792
ARCHITECTS ... 793
BIOLOGISTS ... 792
BOTANISTS ... 792
BUDDHIST ... 771
CHEMIST ... 792
CRICKETERS ... 794
DISCOVERER ... 766
DOCTORS ... 792
ECONOMISTS ... 788
EDUCATIONISTS ... 791
ENGINEERS ... 792
EXPLORERS ... 791
FOLKLORISTS ... 766
GEOGRAPHERS ... 791
HINDUS ... 768
HUMANITARIANS ... 789
INDUSTRIALISTS ... 792
JAINS ... 772
JEWS ... 772
JOURNALISTS ... 765
LITERATES ... 794
LAWYERS ... 788
MAGICIANS ... 794
MANUFACTURERS ... 793
MATHEMATICIANS ... 791
MOUNTAINEERS ... 794
MUSICIANS ... 793
MUSLIMS ... 772
PAINTERS ... 793
PHILOLOGISTS ... 791
PHILOSOPHERS (INCLUDING PSYCHOLOGISTS) ... 766
PHYSICISTS ... 791
POLITICIANS ... 773
PRESIDENTS ... 773
RELIGIOUS LEADERS ... 767
RULERS ... 773
SAINTS ... 767
SCIENTISTS ... 791
SCULPTORS ... 793
SIKHS ... 772
SLAVE ... 766
SURVEYORS ... 791
WOMEN ... 765
BIOLOGY ... 507
MARINE ... 510
MICROSCOPIC ... 510
ORGANIC ... 510
BIOPHARMACEUTICS ... 538
BIOPHYSICS ... 508,528
BIRD HUNTING ... 665
BIRDS ... 524
BIRTH CONTROL ... 531
BOHEMIA, FOLKTALES ... 443

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BONUS ... 277,608
BOOK KEEPING ... 594
BOOK TRADE ... 592
BOTANY ... 511
ECONOMICS ... 516
MICROSCOPIC ... 517
TAXONOMIC ... 518
BRAHMANISM ... 90
BRIBERY ... 245,347
BRIDGE ENGINEERING ... 557
BRIDGE GAME ... 661
BRITAIN SEE GREAT BRITAIN
BUDDHISM ... 93
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ... 623
AGRICULTURE ... 623
BUILDING DESIGN ... 624
BUILDING MATERIALS ... 624
BUILDING RENTS ... 293
BULGARIA ... 798
FOLKTALES ... 443
HISTORY ... 798
BURMA ... 865
ECONOMICS ... 269
HISTORY ... 865
BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE ... 591
BUSINESS CYCLES ... 320
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ... 597
BUSINESS METHODS ... 589
CALCULATING MACHINES ... 466
CALCULUS ... 472
CAMBODIA HISTORY ... 866
CAMERAS ... 649
CAMPING ... 664
CANADA CONSTITUTION ... 343
CANAL ENGINEERING ... 558
CANCER ... 540
CANON LAW ... 361
CAPITALIZATION ... 604
CAPITALIST ... 257
CARD GAMES ... 661
CARIBBEAN, GEOGRAPHY ... 763
CARTOONS ... 642
CENTRE STATE RELATIONSHIP ... 376
CERAMIC INDUSTRIES ... 617
CEYLON ... 862
AGRICULTURE ... 566
CONSTITUTION ... 343
ECONOMICS ... 269
GEOGRAPHY ... 752,763
HISTORY ... 862
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING ... 615
CHEMICAL EQUIPMENTS ... 493
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY ... 615
CHEMICALS ... 615
INDUSTRIAL ... 615
INOGRANIC ... 615
ORGANIC CHEMICALS ... 615
CHEMISTRY ... 489
ANALYTICAL ... 493
DICTIONARIES ... 489
ENCYCLOPAEDIAS ... 489
HISTORY ... 489
INORGANIC ... 494
ORGANIC ... 496
PHYSICAL ... 491
CHEMOTHERAPY ... 536
CHENNAI SEE MADRAS
CHESS ... 661
CHILD CARE ... 588
CHILE, LAND RESOURCES ... 292
CHINA ... 799
COMMUNISM ... 300
CIVILIZATION ... 743
ECONOMICS ... 259
EDUCATION ... 398
EMPLOYMENT ... 274
FOLKTALES ... 443
GEOGRAPHY ... 756
HISTORY ... 799
LAND RESOURCES ... 291
PAINTING ... 648
CHINESE LITERATURE ... 743
CHINESE PHILOSOPHY ... 59
CHRISTIANITY ... 80
BIBLE ... 81
BIOGRAPHICS OF BIBLICAL ... 82
CHARACTERS ... 80
CANON ... 82
CATHOLOIC EPISTICS ... 82
EPHESIANS ... 82
EPISTLES ... 82
GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY ... 82
GOD ... 82
GOSPELES AND ACTS ... 82
MOSES ... 82
NEW TESTAMENT ... 82
OLD TESTAMENT ... 82
PHILOSOPHY ... 82
CHRIRST ... 83
LEGENDARY ACCOUNTS ... 83
CHRISTIAN CHURCH ... 85
BAPTISM ... 86
BISHOPS, ARCHIBISHOPS ... 85
CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS ... 85
CHURCH DISCIPLINE ... 85
CHURCH SYSTEM ... 85
CLERGY ... 85
MATRIMONY ... 86
MISSION ... 86
PAPACY ... 85
PHILOSOPHY ... 82
PUBLIC PRAYER ... 86
PUBLIC WORSHIP ... 85
RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS ... 86
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ... 86
SACRAMENTS ... 86
SOCIAL THEOLOGY ... 85
THEOCRACY ... 85
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION ... 86
CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS .. 85
ANGLICAN CHURCHES ... 85
BAPTIST CHURCHES ... 87
EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES ... 85
LUTHERIN CHURCH ... 87
METHODIST CHURCHES ... 87
ORIENTAL CHURCHES ... 87
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH ... 85
UNITED CHURCHES ... 87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHRISTIAN CHURCH, HISTORY ... 86
CHINA ... 86
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES ... 86
FRANCISCANS ... 86
INDIA ... 86
JAMAICA ... 86
JAPAN ... 86
VIETNAM ... 86
DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY ... 84
CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM ... 84
EVANGELISM ... 84
HYMNOLOGY ... 84
DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY ... 82
ADVENTIST BODIES ... 82
APOLOGETICS ... 84
CHRISTOLOGY ... 83
DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST ... 83
GOD ... 82
HOLY SPIRIT ... 83
INCARNATION AND MESSIANIC ... 83
ROMAN CATECHISM ... 83
FAMILY WORSHIP ... 84
MEDITATION ... 84
DAILY DEVOTIONS ... 84
MEDITATIONS FOR RELIGIOUS OCCASIONS ... 84
THOMAS A KEMPIS ... 84
MORAL THEOLOGY ... 84
MYSTICAL EXPERIENCE ... 84
PASTORAL THEOLOGY ... 84
PRAYERS ... 84
CHRONOLOGY ... 747
CINEMATOGRAPHY ... 655
CIVIL ENGINEERING ... 556
CIVIL PROCEDURES ... 346
CIVIL SERVICE ... 366
CIVILIZATION ... 743
CLIMATOLOGY ... 501
CLOTHING INDUSTRY ... 623
COAL DEPOSITS ... 502
COAL MINING ... 502
COAL TAR ... 618
COAL TECHNOLOGY ... 615
COGNITION ... 53
COINS ... 640
COLD WAR ACTIVITIES ... 234
COLLECTED WORKS ... 32
INDIVIDUALS ... 32
SEVERAL AUTHORS ... 34
COLLEGE EDUCATION ... 417
COLONIZATION ... 231
COMMERCE ... 422
INTERNAL ... 422
INTERNATIONAL ... 423
COMMERCIAL ART ... 643
COMMERCIAL CREDIT ... 290
COMMERCIAL LAW ... 352
COMMONWEALTH OF INDIPENDENT STATES ... 798
COMMUNICATIONS ... 410,528,185
COMMUNISM ... 300
COMPANY ORGANISATION ... 603
COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY ... 53
COMPARATIVE RELIGION ... 87
COMPUTER SCIENCE ... 4
COMPUTATION INSTRUMENTS ... 4
CONGO, HISTORY ... 866
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW ... 337
CONSUMPTION ... 330
CONTROL ... 332
COOKERY ... 584
SPECIFIC COMMODITIES ... 332
COOKERY ... 584
COOKING ... 585
COOPERATION ... 295
AGRICULTURE ... 297
COORDINATE GEOMETRY ... 471
COPYRIGHT ... 592
CORRESPONDENCE EDUCATION ... 414
CORRUPTION ... 245,347
COSMOLOGY ... 38
COST ACCOUNTING ... 595
COSTUME ... 431
CHILDREN ... 431
WOMEN ... 431
COTTON INDUSTRY ... 319
CREDIT ... 290
CRICKET ... 663
CRIME PREVENTION ... 387
CRIMES ... 386
CRIMINAL LAW ... 343
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ... 346
CRIMINAL TRIALS ... 346
CRIMINOLOGY ... 386
CROPS ... 569
ALKALOIDAL ... 573
FIBER ... 573
FIELD ... 572
PRODUCTION ... 569
PROTECTION ... 571
ROOT ... 573
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY ... 498
CUBA, HISTORY ... 867
CUSTOMS AND COSTUMES ... 431
CYTOLOGY ... 510,517
CZECHOSLOVAKIA ... 798
EDUCATION ... 398
HISTORY ... 798
DAM ENGINEERING ... 560
DANCING ... 658
BALLROOM ... 660
FOLK ... 660
DATA PROCESSING ... 4
DEATH ... 41
DECORATIVE ART ... 637,642,643
DELHI ... 850
ECONOMICS ... 269
EDUCATION ... 404
EMPLOYMENT ... 275
GARDENING ... 578
GEOGRAPHY ... 761
HISTORY ... 850
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
DEMOCRACY ... 218
DEMOGRAPHY ... 193
ANDHRA PRADESH ... 198
ASSAM ... 195
BIHAR ... 194
DELHI ... 196

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU ... 197
GUJARAT ... 196
HARYANA ... 196
HIMACHAL PRADESH ... 196
INDIA ... 193
JAMMU AND KASHMIR ... 196
KERALA ... 197
MADHYA PRADESH ... 195
MADRAS ... 197
MAHARASHTRA ... 197
MANIPUR ... 195
MYSORE ... 198
ORISSA ... 194
PONDICHERRY ... 198
PUNJAB ... 196
RAJASTHAN ... 195
TRIPURA ... 194
UTTAR PRADESH ... 195
WEST BENGAL ... 194
DENMARK, FOLKTALES ... 443
DEPRSSION ... 383
DIABETICS ... 539
DICTIONARIES ... 445
AGRICULTURE ... 563
ASTRONOMY ... 476
BUILDING MATERIAL ... 624
BUILDING STONES ... 624
CHEMICAL ... 615
COMMERCE ... 422
COMMERCIAL LAW ... 354
ECONOMIC BOTANY ... 516
EDUCATION ... 396
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ... 549
ENGINEERING ... 545
GLASS TECHNOLOGY ... 617
HIGHWAY SURVEYING ... 558
HINDUISM ... 104
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 309
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 233
IRON, STEEL ... 618
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ... 448
ENGLISH-BENGALI ... 449
ENGLISH-GUJARATI ... 449
ENGLISH-HINDI ... 448
ENGLISH-KANNADA ... 449
ENGLISH-MALAYALAM ... 449
ENGLISH-MARATHI ... 449
ENGLISH-ORIYA ... 449
ENGLISH-PUNJABI ... 448
ENGLISH-SANSKRIT ... 448
ENGLISH-SINDHI ... 448
ENGLISH-TAMIL ... 449
ENGLISH-TELUGU ... 449
ENGLISH-TIBETAN ... 449
ENGLISH-URAON ... 449
ENGLISH-URDU ... 457
HINDI ... 457
MARATHI ... 458
MARATHI-ENGLISH ... 458
PUNJABI ... 457
SANSKRIT ... 456
SANSKRIT-ENGLISH ... 456
TELUGU ... 459
TIBETAN ... 460
TIBETAN-ENGLISH ... 460
LAW ... 332
LEATHER ... 620
MEDICINAL PLANTS ... 517
MEDICINE ... 527
MINEROLOGY ... 498
OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY ... 623
PAINTS AND PIGMENTS ... 618
PALMISTRY ... 45
PETROLIUM TECHNOLOGY ... 617
PHILOSOPHY ... 37
POLITICS ... 205
PSYCHOLOGY ... 52
RELIGION ... 76
SCIENCE ... 461
SOCIAL SCIENCE ... 185
SYNTHETICS FIBERS ... 622
TECHNOLOGY ... 525
TEXTILE PRODUCTS ... 621
TRANSPORTATION ... 428
DIESEL ENGINE ... 554
DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS ... 473
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS ... 474
DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY ... 472
DIRECTORIES
ADVERTISING ... 614
AGRICULTURE ... 563
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ... 616
ART GALLERIES ... 627
BOOK TRADE ... 592
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ... 603
BUSINESS METHOD ... 589
CHEMICAL ... 615
CLOTHING ... 623
COMPANY ... 606
CROP PRODUCTION ... 569
EDUCATION, RAJASTHAN ... 404
FILMS, INDIA ... 658
FUR ... 620
HOSIERY ... 623
INDIAN AGRICULTURE ... 563
INDIAN ECONOMICS ... 259
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 313
MAHARASHTRA ... 313
INTERNATIONAL LAW ... 335
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 234
LAW COLLEGES ... 335
LEATHER ... 620
LIBRARIES ... 26
MILITARY FORCES ... 377
MINERAL INDUSTRY ... 317
PRINTING, INDIA ... 591
SPORTS, INDIA ... 662
SPORTS, WEST BENGAL ... 662
SECRETARIES ... 590
TAXATION ... 302
DISEASE CARRIERS ... 533
DISEASE CONTROL ... 533
DISTANCE EDUCATION ... 414
DIVINATION ... 42
DRAINAGE ENGINEERING ... 559
DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGE ... 459
DRAVIDIAN LITERATURE ... 739
DRAWING ARTS ... 642

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DREAMS ... 47
DRILLING MACHINERY ... 556
DRUG ADDICTION ... 540
DYNAMICS ... 483
EARTH SCIENCE ... 498
ECOLOGY ... 509
ECONOMIC BOTANY ... 516
ECONOMIC HISTORY ... 256
ECONOMIC IDEOLOGIES ... 298
ECONOMIC METHODS ... 257
ECONOMIC PLANNING ... 324
INTERNATIONAL ... 326
ECONOMIC THEORY ... 254
ECONOMIC THOUGHT ... 256
ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY ... 522
ECONOMICS ... 250
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION ... 321
PRODUCTION ... 321
EDUCATION ... 389
ADULT ... 413
BASIC EDUCATION ... 408
COLLEGE ... 417
CORRESPONDENCE ... 414
DELINQUENTS ... 410
DISTANCE ... 414
ELEMENTARY ... 411
HEALTH EDUCATION ... 409
HISTORY ... 398
LITERARCY ... 421
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED ... 410
PHYSICAL ... 409
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ... 410
PRIVATE ... 413
SECONDARY ... 412
UNIVERSITY ... 417
EDUCATION PSYCHOLOGY ... 394
EDUCATION RESEARCH ... 397
EDUCATION SOCIOLOGY ... 395
EGYP : , HISTORY ... 866
EGYPTIAN LITERATURE ... 739
ELECTIONS ... 227
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ... 547
ELECTRICITY ... 318,486
ELECTROCHEMINSTRY ... 486
ELECTRONICS ... 487,551
ELECTROPLATING ... 619
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ... 411
KINDERGARTENS ... 411
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ... 397
EMIGRATION ... 231
EMOTIONS ... 54
VARIETIES ... 54
EMPLOYMENT ... 274
AGENCIES ... 275
WOMEN ... 278
ENCYCLOPAEDIAS ... 27
ACCOUNTING ... 594
AMERICAN HISTORY ... 868
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 309
LITERATURE ... 674
SCIENCE ... 461
ENDOCRINOLOGY ... 535
ENGINEERING ... 257,542
AUTOMOTIVE ... 560
BRIDGE ... 557
CANAL ... 558
CHEMICAL ... 615
CIVIL ... 556
DAM ... 560
DRAINAGE ... 559
DRAWING ... 543
ELECTRICAL ... 547
FLOOD CONTROL ... 558
FOREST ... 557
FOUNDATION SOIL ... 567
HARBOUR ... 558
HYDRAULIC ... 558
IRRIGATION ... 559
LOCOMOTIVE ... 557
MATERIALS ... 544
MECHANICAL ... 547
NUCLEAR ... 554
RADIO ... 552
RAIL ROAD ... 557
RIVER ... 558
ROAD ... 557
ROOF ... 557
SANITARY ... 560
STRUCTURAL ... 556
TELEVISION ... 551
TUNNEL ... 557
WATER SUPPLY ... 560
ENGLAND SEE GREAT BRITAIN
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ... 447
DICTIONARY ... 448
GRAMMAR ... 449
HISTORY ... 448
IDIOMS ... 448
PRONUNCIATION ... 448
USE OF WORDS ... 452
ENGLISH LITERATURE ... 673
CRITICISM ... 675
DRAMA ... 688
ENVIRONMENT ... 370
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION ... 371
ESSAYS ... 674,715
FICTION ... 693
HISTORY ... 676
HUMOUR ... 668
LETTERS ... 718
ORATORY ... 718
POETRY ... 676
SATIRE ... 668
SHAKESPEARE ... 690
ENVIRONMENT ... 384
POLLUTION ... 385
PROBLEMS ... 384
ENTREPRENEURSHIPS ... 322
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING ... 545
EPISTEMOLOGY ... 39
EQUSTRIAN SPORTS ... 664
ESSAYS, GENERAL ... 28,445
ETERNITY ... 39
ETHICAL THEORIES ... 56
ALTRUISM ... 57
CONSCIENCE ... 57
EGOISM ... 57
HAPPINESS ... 57

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTUITION AND MORAL ... 57
PERFECTION ... 57
SENSES ... 57
ETHICS ... 56
CASTE AND SEGREGATION ... 58
FRIENDSHIP AND COURTSHIP ... 58
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 58
NARCOTICS ... 58
POLITICAL ... 57
PROHIBITION ... 58
PROSTITUTION ... 58
PUBLIC OFFICIALS ... 57
SEXUAL ... 58
SOCIAL ... 58
TEMPERANCE ... 58
EUROPE ... 796
ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY ... 505
ARTS ... 627
CIVILIZATION ... 743
COINS ... 640
ECONOMICS ... 259
GEOGRAPHY ... 756
HISTORY ... 796
MUSIC ... 650
PAINTING ... 645
EXISTENTIALISM ... 38
EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 53,528
EXPORT TRADE ... 425
FAITH ... 39
FAIRY TALES ... 444
FAMILY PLANNING ... 169
FAMINE ... 382,386
FARM EQUIPMENT ... 567
FARMS ... 566
FASCISM ... 300
FATIGUE ... 54
FERTILIZERS ... 570,618
FESTIVALS ... 432
FIELD ATHELETICS ... 664
FIJI,HISTORY ... 866
FILMOGRAPHY ... 655
FILMS ... 655
FINANCE ... 281
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ... 604
FINNISH LITERATURE ... 739
FIRE BRICKS ... 617
FISHES ... 523
FISHING ... 664
FIVE YEAR PLANS ... 187,327
FLOOD CONTROL ENGINEERING ... 558
FLOOD RELIEF ... 382
FLOWER GARDENING ... 578
FLUTE ... 655
FOLK ART ... 643
FOLK SONGS ... 655
FOLKLORE ... 442
FOLKTALES ... 443
FOOD ... 530,583
FOOD PRESERVATION ... 616
FOOD TECHNOLOGY ... 616
FOOTBALL ... 662
FOREIGN EXCHANGE ... 288
FOREST ECOLOGY ... 577
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 576
FOREST ENGINEERING ... 577
FOREST POLICY ... 577
FOREST RESOURCES ... 577
FORESTRY ... 575
FORTUNETELLING ... 42
FOUNDARY PRACTICE ... 619
FRANCE ... 798
CIVILIZATION ... 743
FOLKTALES ... 443
GEOGRAPHY ... 756
HISTORY ... 798
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 309
PLANNING ... 327
FRAUDS, FORGERIES ... 347
FREEDOM OF WILL ... 55
FRENCH LANGUAGE ... 454
FRENCH LITERATURE ... 719
ESSAYS ... 719
FICTION ... 719
SHORT STORIES ... 719
FRINGE BENEFITS ... 278
FRUIT CULTURE ... 574
FUEL TECHNOLOGY ... 615
FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 52
GAMBLING ... 347,387
GANDHI (Indira) ... 774
GANDHI (M K) ... 774
GANDHI (Rajiv) ... 774
GANDHI (Sonia) ... 774
GARDENING ... 578
GENETICS ... 510,531
GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ... 1
GEOGRAPHY ... 748
GEOLOGY ... 498
ECONOMIC ... 501
HISTORICAL ... 501
REGIONAL ... 502
STRUCTURAL ... 501
GEOMETRY ... 469
GEOPHYSICS ... 499
GENERAL EXPLORATION ... 756
GERMAN LANGUAGE ... 454
GERMAN ... 798
CIVILIZATION ... 743
ECONOMICS ... 259
FOLKTALES ... 443
GEOGRAPHY ... 756
HISTORY ... 798
GHANA, ELECTIONS ... 231
GLASS TECHNOLOGY ... 617
GOA ... 857
ECONOMICS ... 269
ELECTIONS ... 230
GEOGRAPHY ... 762
HISTORY ... 857
PLANNING ... 329
GOD ... 82
GOLD, METALLURGY ... 618
GOLD MINING ... 618
GOLD PROBLEM ... 288
GRAVITATION ... 484
GREAT BRITAIN ... 797
CONSTITUTION ... 338
CRIMINAL LAW ... 344

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMICS ... 259
GEOGRAPHY ... 756
HISTORY ... 797
PLANNING ... 327
GREECE ... 796,798
CIVILIZATION ... 743
FOLKTALES ... 443
HISTORY ... 796,798
MEDICINE ... 527
GREEK LITERATURE ... 719
GRINDING MACHINERY ... 556
GUITARS ... 655
GUJARAT ... 856
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
ARCHITECTURE ... 633
CIVILIZATION ... 743
ECONOMICS ... 269
ELECTIONS ... 230
EMPLOYMENT ... 275
FOLKTALES ... 444
GEOGRAPHY ... 752,762
HISTORY ... 856
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 313
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
PLANNING ... 190,329
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 503
STATISTICS ... 196
GUJARATI LANGUAGE ... 458
GUJARATI LITERATURE ... 738
DRAMA ... 738
FICTION ... 738
POETRY ... 738
GYMNASTIC ... 664
GYNAECOLOGY ... 542
GYPSIES ... 756
HANDICRAFTS ... 644
HARBOUR ENGINEERING ... 558
HARYANA ... 849
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ECONOMICS ... 268
EDUCATION ... 404
GEOGRAPHY ... 761
GEOLOGY ... 498
HISTORY ... 849
STATISTICS ... 196
HEALTH EDUCATION ... 409
HEAT ... 486
HIMACHAL PRADESH ... 849
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ECONOMICS ... 268
GEOGRAPHY ... 761
HISTORY ... 849
STATISTICS ... 191,199
HIMALAYAN DIALECTS ... 458
HINDI LANGUAGE ... 457
HINDI LITERATURE ... 729
DRAMA ... 732
FICTION ... 732
POETRY ... 730
PROSE ... 734
HINDUISM ... 104
ARYA SAMAJ ... 118
BRAHMO SAMAJ ... 118
RAMAKRISHNA MOVEMENT ... 125
REINCARNATION ... 41
RELIGIOUS LEADERS ... 126
RELIGIOUS RITES ... 116
SACRED BOOKS ... 127
SACRED PLACES ... 115
SAIVISM ... 117
SOURCES OF HINDUISM ... 127
WORSHIP ... 114
YOGA ... 116
HISTORIOGRAPHY ... 747
HISTORY ... 743
AFGHANISTAN ... 864
AFRICA ... 866
ANCIENT ... 796
ARAB ... 796
ARABIAN ... 796
ASIA ... 798
AUSTRALIA ... 868
BACTERIANA ... 796
BANGLADESH ... 855
BRITISH .. 797
BULGARIA ... 798
BURMA ... 865
CAMBODIA ... 866
CANADA ... 867
CEYLON ... 862
CHINA ... 799
COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES ... 798
CONGO ... 866
CUBA ... 867
CZECHOSLOVAKIA ... 798
EGYPT ... 796,866
EUROPEAN ... 796
FIJI ... 866
FRANCE ... 798
GREAT BRITAIN ... 798
GREECE ... 796,798
HUNGARY ... 797
INDIA ... 801
ANCIENT INDIA ... 808
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS ... 861
ANDHRA PRADESH ... 862
ASSAM ... 839
BHUTAN ... 842
BIHAR ... 836
BRITISH PERIOD ... 823
CENTRAL REGION ... 844
CHENNAI ... 859
DELHI ... 850
GOA ... 857
GUJARAT ... 856
HARYANA ... 849
HIMACHAL PRADESH ... 849
INDEPENDENCE AND AFTER ... 832
JAMMU AND KASHMIR ... 851
KERALA ... 860
MADRAS ... 859
MAHARASHTRA ... 856
MANIPUR ... 841
MEDIEVAL INDIA ... 815
MEGHALAYA ... 841
MIZORAM ... 841

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MYSORE ... 861
NAGALAND ... 841
NEFA ... 840
NORTH EASTERN REGION ... 840
NORTHERN INDIA ... 842
ORISSA ... 836
PUNJAB ... 846
RAJASTHAN ... 845
SOUTHERN INDIA ... 858
TRIPURA ... 839
TAMIL NADU ... 859
UTTAR PRADESH ... 842
WEST BENGAL ... 837
INDONESIA ... 868
IRAN ... 864
IRAQ ... 864
ISRAEL ... 864
JAPAN ... 801
JORDAN ... 864
KENYA ... 866
LAOS ... 866
LEBANON ... 864
MALAYA ... 866
MALAYSIA ... 868
MAURITIUS ... 867
MESOPOTAMIA ... 796
NEAR EAST ... 864
NEPAL ... 843
NIGERIA ... 866
PAKISTAN ... 853
RUSSIA ... 798
SIKKIM ... 844
SWITZERLAND ... 798
THAILAND ... 866
TIBET ... 800
UNITED STATES ... 867
VIETNAM ... 866
VOLGA REGION ... 798
WORLD ... 748
HOCKEY ... 662
HOME ECONOMICS ... 583
HOME FURNISHING ... 587
HOME PLANNING ... 587
HOMICIDE ... 347
HOMEOPATHY ... 535
HORMIC PSYCHOLOGY ... 52
HORSE RACING ... 664
HOSIERY INDUSTRY ... 623
HOTEL MANAGEMENT ... 588
HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT ... 588
HOUSING ... 279,624
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT ... 48
HUMAN RIGHTS ... 224
HUMANISM ... 49
HUNGARY,HISTORY ... 798
HUNGARY, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 309
HUNGARIAN LITERATURE ... 739
HUNTING ... 664
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING ... 558
HYDROLOGY ... 501
HYPNOTISM ... 47
IDEALISM ... 49
ILLITERACY ... 421
ILLUSION ... 42
IMMIGRATION ... 231
IMPORT TRADE ... 425
INCOME ... 329
INDIA ... 801
AGRICULTURE ... 563
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 505
ARCHAEOLOGY ... 752
ARCHITECTURE ... 633
ARTS ... 626
CHRISTIANITY ... 87
CIVILIZATION ... 744
COINS ... 640
COMMUNISM ... 300
CONSTITUTION ... 338
CRIMINAL LAW ... 344
ECONOMIC IDEOLOGY ... 298
ECONOMICS ... 259
EDUCATION ... 398
ELECTIONS ... 227
EMPLOYMENT ... 274
FOLKLORE ... 442
FOLKTALES ... 443
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 576
GARDENING ... 578
GEOGRAPHY ... 571,757
GEOLOGY ... 498
HISTORY ... 801
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 309
LAND RESOURCES ... 291
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 245
MUSIC ... 650
PAINTING ... 645
PHILOSOPHY ... 59
PLANNING ... 187,327
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 503
STATISTICS ... 191,199
TEACHING ... 404
THEATRE ... 658
INDIC LANGUAGES ... 454
INDONESIA ... 868
GEOGRAPHY ... 763
HISTORY ... 868
INDOOR GAMES ... 658
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, ARCHITECTURE ... 634
INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION ... 321
INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES ... 615
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ... 273,276
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING ... 280
INDUSTRY ... 309
AGRICULTURE ... 313
ALUMINIUM ... 319
AUTOMOBILE ... 318
CEMENT ... 318
CHEMICAL ... 318
CLOTH ... 623
CONCRETE ... 318,556
COTTON ... 319
DAIRY ... 316,581
DRUG ... 317
ENGINEERING ... 318
FILM ... 319
FISHING ... 317,582
FUR ... 620
GLASS ... 318

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOSIERY ... 623
HUNTING ... 582
IRON AND STEEL ... 318
IRRIGATION ... 318
JUTE ... 319,573,621
LARGE SCALE ... 321
LEATHER ... 602
LUMBER ... 602
MACHINERY ... 317
MANUFACTURE AND TRADE ... 317
MATCH ... 318,615
MINERAL ... 317
PETROLEUM ... 318
PLASTICS ... 618
PRIVATE ... 322
PULP ... 319,621
RUBBER ... 319,623
SILK AND RAYON ... 319,622
SMALL SCALE ... 321
SUGAR ... 318,616
TEXTILE ... 319,621
TOURISM ... 319
WATCH ... 623
WHEAT ... 315
WOOL ... 316,622
INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS ... 473
INFLATION ... 288
INK ... 617
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY ... 494
INSCRIPTIONS ... 637,649
INSURANCE ... 388
INTEGRAL CALCULUS ... 473
INTEGRAL EQUATIONS ... 474
INTELLIGENCE ... 53
INTELLIGENCE TESTS ... 53
INTERNATIONAL DEBTS ... 306
INTERNATIONAL LAW ... 335
DIPLOMACY ... 337
SPECIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES ... 337
PRISONERS OF WAR ... 337
TREATIES ... 337
WORLD PEACE ... 336
INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS ... 336
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 231
AMERICA ... 244
WITH ARAB ... 244
WITH CHINA ... 244
WITH RUSSIA ... 244
WITH VIETNAM ... 244
ASIA ... 234
BRITAIN ... 234
WITH AFGHANISTAN ... 234
WITH IRAN ... 234
WITH NEPAL ... 234
CHINA ... 234
WITH RUSSIA ... 235
WITH YUGOSLAVIA ... 235
WITH ASIA ... 235
COLD WAR ACTIVITIES ... 234
CZECHOSLOVAKIA ... 234
WITH RUSSIA ... 234
WITH AMERICA ... 234
INDIA ... 235
WITH AFGHANISTAN ... 242
WITH AMERICA ... 243
WITH ARAB ... 243
WITH ASIA ... 241
WITH BRITAIN ... 239
WITH CAMBODIA ... 243
WITH CEYLON ... 242
WITH CHINA ... 240
WITH GERMANY ... 239
WITH IRAN ... 242
WITH JAPAN ... 241
WITH LAOS ... 242
WITH LATIN AMERICA ... 243
WITH NEPAL ... 235
WITH PAKISTAN ... 241
WITH RUSSIA ... 239
WITH TIBET ... 241
PAKISTAN ... 243
WITH CHINA ... 243
RUSSIA ... 234
WITH AMERICA ... 234
INVERTEBRATES ... 522
INVESTMENT FINANCE ... 289
INVESTMENT PRACTICE ... 290
IRAN, HISTORY ... 864
IRAQ, HISTORY ... 864
IRISH LITERATURE ... 739
IRON AGE ... 504
IRON MANUFACTURE ... 620
IRON METALLURGY ... 619
IRRIGATION ENGINEERING ... 559
IRRIGATION WATER ... 294
ISLAM ... 139
ISRAEL ... 864
GEOGRAPHY ... 763
HISTORY ... 864
ITALIAN LITERATURE ... 719
ITALY
FOLKTALES ... 444
PLANNING ... 327
JAINISM ... 102
JAMMU ... 851
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
FOLKTALES ... 444
GEOGRAPHY ... 762
HISTORY ... 851
JAMMU SEE ALSO KASHMIR
JAPAN ... 801
EDUCATION ... 398
GEOGRAPHY ... 757
HISTORY ... 801
JEWS, HISTORY ... 864
JORDAN, HISTORY ... 864
JOURNALISM ... 30
JUDAISM ... 139
JUDICIARY COURTS ... 356
JUTE INDUSTRY ... 319,621
JUVENILE COURT ... 387
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ... 387
KANNADA LANGUAGE ... 459
KANNADA LITERATURE ... 742
KASHMIR ... 851
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
ARCHITECTURE ... 633
CIVILIZATION ... 744

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMICS ... 259
ELECTIONS ... 230
FOLKTALES ... 444
GEOGRAPHY ... 762
HISTORY ... 851
KENYA, HISTORY ... 866
KERALA ... 860
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
CIVILIZATION ... 744
COINS ... 642
ECONOMICS ... 259
EDUCATION ... 404
ELECTIONS ... 230
EMPLOYMENT ... 275
FOLKTALES ... 444
GEOGRAPHY ... 763
HISTORY ... 860
LAND RESOURSES ... 292
PLANNING ... 191,329
KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS ... 257
KINETIC THEORY ... 481
KITCHEN EQUIPMENTS ... 587
KONKANI LANGUAGE ... 456
KOREA, LAND RESOURCES ... 291
LABOUR ... 270
COURTS ... 276
DISPUTES ... 280
LAWS ... 270
MANAGEMENT ... 276
MARKET ... 275
ORGANISATION ... 280
STRIKES ... 280
UNEMPLOYMENT ... 275
WAGES ... 277
WELFARE ... 279
LAND ... 291
AGRICULTURAL ... 294
MINERAL ... 294
PRIVATE ... 292
PUBLIC ... 292
RENTING ... 292
RESOURCES ... 291
URBAN RENTS ... 294
UTILISATION ... 294
LANGUAGE ... 444
SEE ALSO UNDER INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES
LANGUAGE PROBLEM ... 227
LATIN LANGUAGE ... 454
LATIN LITERATURE ... 738
LAW ... 332
ANCIENT ... 362
CANON ... 361
CIVIL PROCEDURES ... 346,356
CIVIL REMEDIES ... 361
CIVIL TRIALS ... 359
COLLEGE ... 335
COMMERCIAL ... 352
CONSTITUTIONAL ... 337
CRIMINAL ... 343
EQUITY ... 356
ESSAYS ... 336
EVIDENCE ... 360
FAMILY ... 351
HINDU ... 361
HISTORY ... 334
INDIAN ... 334
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ... 347
INTERNATIONAL ... 335
LEGAL THEORY ... 335
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE ... 335
MILITARY ... 379
MUHAMMADAN ... 362
PERSONAL PROPERTY ... 349
PLEADINGS ... 360
REAL PROPERTY ... 348
ROMAN ... 361
TORTS ... 350
TREATIES ... 337,348
WRITS ... 360
LEADERSHIP ... 150
LEATHER INDUSTRY ... 620
LEBANON, HISTORY ... 864
LEGENDS ... 442
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 245
LEGISLATURE ... 245
LIBRARIES ... 26
ACADEMIC ... 20
BUILDING ... 20
COLLEGE ... 26
ESTABLISHMENT ... 19
FOR SPECIAL GROUPS ... 26
GENERAL ... 26
NATIONAL ... 26
PUBLIC ... 26
SCHOOL ... 27
SPECIAL ... 25
UNIVERSITY ... 26
LIBRARY SCIENCE ... 15
ACQUISTITION ... 21
ADMINISTRATION ... 20
AUTHORSHIP TECHNIQUES ... 27
BOOK ARRANGEMENT ... 27
BOOK REVIEWING ... 27
BOOK SELECTION ... 21
CATALOGUING ... 21
CATALOGUING RULES ... 22
CLASSIFICATION ... 22
ORGANISATION ... 18
REFERENCE SERVICES ... 23
SUBJECT HEADINGS ... 22
LIFE AND DEATH ... 41
LIFE INSURANCE ... 388
LIGHT ... 485
LINEAR ALGEBRA ... 469
LINEAR EQUATIONS ... 468
LITERATURE ... 665
AMERICAN ... 672
ANTHOLOGIES ... 666
ARABIC ... 739
ASSAMESE ... 738
BENGALI ... 734
CHINESE ... 743
CRITICISM ... 665
DRAVIDIAN ... 739
EGYPTIAN ... 739
ENGLISH ... 673
FINNISH ... 739
FRENCH ... 719

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GREEK ... 719
GUJARATI ... 738
HINDI ... 729
HISTORY ... 665
HUNGARIAN ... 739
IRISH ... 739
ITALIAN ... 719
KANNADA ... 742
LATIN ... 738
MALAYALAM ... 741
MARATHI ... 737
MODERN INDIC ... 457,726
ORIYA ... 737
PALI ... 726
PERSIAN ... 739
PRAKRIT ... 726
PUNJABI ... 729
QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, ETC ... 668
RUSSIAN ... 739
SANSKRIT ... 719
SINDHI ... 729
SPANISH ... 719
TAMIL ... 739
TELUGU ... 742
URDU ... 729
YUGOSLAVIAN ... 739
LIVESTOCK ... 579
LOCAL FINANCE ... 373
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING ... 557
LOGIC ... 55
DEDUCTION ... 56
INDUCTION ... 56
SYMBOLIC ... 55
LUMBER INDUSTRY ... 620
MADHYA PRADESH ... 844
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
COINS ... 641
CRIMINAL LAW ... 346
ECONOMICS ... 268
EDUCATION ... 404
GEOGRAPHY ... 761
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 312
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
PLANNING ... 190,329
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 503
MADRAS ... 859
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ECONOMICS ... 269
EDUCATION ... 404
ELECTIONS ... 230
EMPLOYMENT ... 275
FOLKLORE ... 442
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 577
GEOGRAPHY ... 763
HISTORY ... 859
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 313
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 246
STATISTICS ... 197
TEACHING ... 405
MAGIC ... 661
MAGNETISM ... 487
MAHARASHTRA ... 856
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
ECONOMICS ... 269
EDUCATION ... 404
ELECTIONS ... 230
EMPLOYMENT ... 275
FOLKTALES ... 444
GEOGRAPHY ... 762
HISTORY ... 856
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 313
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 246
PLANNING ... 190,329
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 503
STATISTICS ... 197
THEATRE ... 658
MALAYA ... 866
GEOGRAPHY ... 763
HISTORY ... 866
MALAYALAM LANGUAGE ... 459
MALAYALAM LITERATURE ... 741
FICTION ... 741
POETRY ... 741
MALAYSIA, HISTORY ... 868
MANIPUR ... 841
ARTS ... 626
ECONOMICS ... 268
GEOGRAPHY ... 760
HISTORY ... 841
MANUFACTURES ... 619
MANUSCRIPTS ... 35
MAPS AND ATLAS ... 752
MARATHI LANGUAGE ... 458
MARATHI LITERATURE ... 737
FICTION ... 738
POETRY ... 738
MARINE BIOLOGY ... 510
MARKETING ... 610
MARXISM ... 299
MASS COMMUNICATION ... 183
MATCH INDUSTRY ... 318,615
MATHEMATICS ... 463
MATRICES ... 469
MAURITIUS ... 867
GEOGRAPHY ... 763
HISTORY ... 867
MEAT PRODUCTION ... 579
MECHANICAL DRAWING ... 643
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING ... 547
MECHANICS ... 482
MEDICAL APPLIANCES ... 527
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY ... 538
MEDICAL SCIENCE ... 526
MEDICINAL PLANTS ... 516,574
MEGHALAYA, HISTORY ... 841
MEMORY ... 54
MENTAL HEALTH ... 41
MENTAL HYGIENE ... 41
METAL MANUFACTURES ... 619
METAL SCULPTURE ... 642
METALLOGRAPHY ... 618
METALLURGICAL FURNACES ... 618
METALLURGY ... 618
ALUMINIUM ... 619

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOLD ... 618
IRON ... 618
IRON AND STEEL ALLOYS ... 618
LEAD ... 619
PHYSICAL ... 619
RARE METALS ... 618
SILVER ... 618
STEEL ... 618
METAPHYSICAL THEORIES ... 39
METAPHYSICS ... 37
METEOROLOGY ... 430
METRIC SYSTEM ... 463
MICROBIOLOGY ... 511
MICROSCOPES ... 511
MICROSCOPIC BIOLOGY ... 510
MICROSCOPIC BOTANY ... 517
MIGRATION AND COLONIZATION ... 186,231
MILITARY ENGINEERING ... 542
MILITARY FORCES, ADMINISTRATION ... 376
MILITARY LAW ... 379
MILK PRODUCTION ... 316,581
MILK PRODUCTS ... 316,581,584
MIND ... 40
MINERAL OILS ... 617
MINERAL INDUSTRIES ... 317
FERTILIZERS ... 317
MICA ... 317
PETROLEUM ... 317
MINEROLOGY ... 498
MINING ENGINEERING ... 557
MIZORAM, HISTORY ... 841
MNEMONICS ... 54
MODERN INDIC LITERATURE ... 457,726
MONEY ... 287
MONETARY STANDARDS ... 288
MOTIVATION ... 55,608
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING ... 664
MUSEUMS ... 29
ADMINISTRATION ... 30
BUILDING ... 30
INDIA ... 30
MADRAS ... 30
PATNA ... 30
TECHNIQUE ... 30
MUSIC ... 649
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ... 654
MYSORE ... 861
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
CIVILIZATION ... 743
ECONOMICS ... 269
EDUCATION ... 404
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 577
GARDENING ... 578
GEOGRAPHY ... 763
GEOLOGY ... 498
HISTORY ... 861
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 313
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 246
STATISTICS ... 199
MYSTICISM ... 50
NAGALAND ... 841
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
GEOGRAPHY ... 760
HISTORY ... 841
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 246
PLANNING ... 329
NARASIMHA RAO (P V) ... 774
NATIONAL DEBTS ... 306
NATIONAL DEFENCE ... 380
NATIONAL FLAGS ... 797
NATIONAL INCOME ... 329
NATIONAL INTEGRATION ... 204
NATIONAL SONGS ... 655
NATURAL RESOURCES ... 291
NATURALISM ... 50
NATUROPATHY ... 536
NAVAL ENGINEERING ... 542
NEFA ... 840
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
ECONOMICS ... 268
GEOGRAPHY ... 760
HISTORY ... 840
NEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 504
NEPAL ... 843
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 504
CONSTITUTION ... 343
ECONOMICS ... 268
GEOGRAPHY ... 760
HISTORY ... 843
NEPALI LANGUAGE ... 548
NIGERIA, HISTORY ... 866
NORTH-EASTERN INDIA
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
ECONOMICS ... 268
NORTHERN INDIA ... 842
AGRICULTURE ... 566
CIVILIZATION ... 743
ECONOMICS ... 268
FOLKLORE ... 442
GARDENING ... 578
GEOGRAPHY ... 760
NUCLEAR ENGINEERING ... 554
NUCLEAR WEAPONS ... 380
NUMEROLOGY ... 42
NUMISMATICS ... 640
NURSING PROFESSION ... 527
NUTRITION ... 508,529
OBSCENITY ... 58
OCEANOGRAPHY ... 500
OCCULTISM ... 42
OFFENCES ... 347
AGAINST PERSON ... 347
PROPERTY ... 347
PUBLIC ORDER ... 347
REVENUES ... 347
OFFICE MANAGEMENT ... 589
OIL AND FATS ... 616
OLD AGE ... 542
OLYMPIC GAMES ... 664
ONTOLOGY ... 37,542
OPEN LEARNING SYSTEM ... 414
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH ... 3
OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY ... 623
OPTICS ... 485
ORE DEPOSITS ... 502
ORGANIC BIOLOGY ... 510

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY ... 496
ORIENTAL LANGUAGE ... 454
ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY ... 59
ORISSA ... 836
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
ARCHITECTURE ... 633
CRIMINAL LAW ... 346
ECONOMICS ... 268
EDUCATION ... 404
ELECTIONS ... 230
FOLKTALES ... 444
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 577
GEOGRAPHY ... 759
HISTORY ... 836
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 312
PLANNING ... 190,329
STATISTICS ... 199
ORIYA LANGUAGE ... 458
ORIYA LITERATURE ... 737
PAINTING ... 645
PAKISTAN ... 853
CONSTITUTION ... 343
ECONOMICS ... 269
ELECTIONS ... 230
GEOGRAPHY ... 762
HISTORY ... 853
PALEOBOTANY ... 503
PALEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 503
PALEONTOLOGY ... 503
PALEOZOOLOGY ... 503
PALI LANGUAGE ... 456
PALI LITERATURE ... 726
PALMISTRY ... 45
PANCHAYATI RAJ ... 369
PARAPSYCHOLOGY ... 42
PARLIAMENT ... 245
PARLIAMENTARY LAW ... 245
PARLIAMENTARY PRIVILEGES ... 245
PATENTS ... 525
PATHOLOGY ... 538
PENOLOGY ... 387
PERCEPTION ... 53
PERSIAN LANGUAGE ... 458
PERSIAN LITRATURE ... 739
PERSONAL HYGINE ... 530
PERSONALITY ... 40,49
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT ... 606
PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY ... 617
PETROLOGY ... 501
PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY ... 535
PHARMACOLOGY ... 317,534
PHENOMENOLOGY ... 49
PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEM ... 59
DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM ... 50
HUMANISM ... 49
IDEALISM AND RELATED TOPICS ... 49
LIBERALISM ... 50
MODERN SCEPTICISM ... 51
MONISM ... 50
MYSTICISM ... 50
NATURALISM ... 50
POSITIVISM ... 50
RATIONALISM ... 51
PHILOSOPHY ... 35
AMERICAN ... 75
ANCIENT ... 59
ARISTOTELIAN ... 75
BRITISH ... 75
CHINESE ... 59
ESSAYS ... 37
GERMAN ... 75
GNOSTIC ... 75
HISTORY ... 37,67
INDIAN ... 59
MIMAMSA ... 67
MODERN ... 76
NYAYA ... 71
ORIENTAL ... 59
PATANJALI ... 71
SANKARACHARYA ... 74
SANKHYA ... 67
VAISHESHIKA ... 59
VEDANTA ... 71
YOGA ... 70
ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY ... 75
MEDIEVAL ... 59
MEDIEVAL WESTERN ... 75
MODERN ... 75
RUSSIAN ... 76
SOCIAL ... 146
SUFISM ... 75
VALUE AND USE ... 37
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT ... 649
PHOTOGRAPHY ... 649
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY ... 491
ATOMS ... 492
COLLOID CHEMISTRY ... 493
ELECTROCHEMISTRY ... 493
PHOTOCHEMISTRY ... 493
RADIOCHEMISTRY ... 493
SPECTROSCOPY ... 493
THERMODYNAMICS (CHEMICALS) ... 493
PHYSICAL EDUCATION ... 409
PHYSICAL FITNESS ... 531
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ... 500
PHYSICAL METALLURGY ... 619
PHYSICS ... 478
ATOMIC ... 488
CRYSTAL ... 489
FLUID ... 484
MODERN ... 487
NUCLEAR ... 488
SOLID STATE ... 484
PHYSIOGNOMY ... 49
PHYSIOLOGY ... 508,528
PLANNING ... 187
INDIA, FIVE YEAR PLANS ... 187,327
PLANTS ... 511,569
ALLERGENIC ... 517
BENEFICIAL ... 516
BREEDING ... 514,569
CARING ... 569
ECOLOGY ... 515
EDIBLE ... 516
FLOWERING ... 5
MEDICINAL ... 516,574
PATHOLOGY ... 514

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHYSIOLOGY ... 514
POISONOUS ... 517
SELECTION ... 569
STORAGE ... 569
WOODY ... 518
PLASTIC INDUSTRY ... 618
POLAND, GEOGRAPHY ... 756
POLICE ... 368,374
POLICE PERSONNEL ... 368,374
POLITICAL PARTIES ... 247
AMERICA ... 250
EGYPT ... 250
FRANCE ... 247
INDIA ... 247
POLITICAL SCIENCE ... 199
POLITICAL STRUGGLE ... 221
POLITICS
AFRICA ... 217
AMERICA ... 217
ANARCHISM ... 221
ARAB ... 206
ASIA ... 201
CHINA ... 205
CITIZENSHIP ... 226
CZECHOSLOVAKIA ... 205
EGYPT ... 217
ESSAYS ... 205
EUROPE ... 205
FREEDOM ... 220
GREAT BRITAIN ... 205
HUNGARY ... 205
INDIA ... 206
ANDHRA PRADESH ... 217
KASHMIR ... 215
KERALA ... 217
MADRAS ... 216
MAHARASHTRA ... 216
ORISSA ... 206
UTTAR PRADESH ... 215
WEST BENGAL ... 215
INDIVIDUAL RIGHT ... 224
JAPAN ... 205
LEBANON ... 217
NEPAL ... 215
PAKISTAN ... 216
RUSSIA ... 205
SECULARISM ... 221
SWITZERLAND ... 205
YUGOSLAVIA ... 205
POLO ... 662
PONDICHERRY
ECONOMICS ... 269
STATISTICS ... 199
POSTAL COMMUNICATION ... 427
POTTERY ... 504,642
POULTRY ... 580
POWERTY ... 331
PRAKRIT LANGUAGE ... 456
PRAKRIT LITERATURE ... 726
PRESS
EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT ... 31
EDITORIAL STAFF ... 31
FREEDOM ... 31
NEWS AND NEWS WRITING ... 31
PRICE CONTROL ... 320
PRICE LEVEL ... 320
PRICE THEORY ... 320
PRINT MAKING ... 649
PRINTING TECHNIQUES ... 592
PRISON ADMINISTRATION ... 387
PRIVATE SECTOR ... 322
PRODUCTION CONTROL ... 610
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT ... 609
PROTEINS, CHEMISTRY ... 498,584
PROVERBS ... 449
PROVIDENT FUND ... 277
PSYCHIATRY ... 540
PSYCHOANALYSIS ... 42
PSYCHOANALYTIC SCHOOL ... 42
FREUDIAN PSYCHOANALYTIC SYSTEM ... 42
PSYCHODYNAMICS ... 54
PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS ... 52
PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS ... 53
PSYCHOLOGY ... 51
ABNORMAL ... 42
ADOLESCENCE ... 48
APPLIED ... 52
BEHAVIOURISTIC ... 52
CHARACTER ... 54
CHILD ... 48
CLINICAL ... 42
COMPARATIVE ... 53
DEVOTIONAL ... 51
DREAMS ... 47
EMOTIONS ... 54
EXPERIMENTAL ... 53
FUNCTIONAL ... 52
GENERAL ... 51
GENETIC ... 47
HORMIC ... 52
INTELLIGENCE ... 53
LOVE ... 47
MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN ... 410
MOTIVATION ... 55,608
PERSONALITY ... 48
PHYSICAL ... 41
PHYSIOLOGICAL ... 41
PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS ... 52
PSYCHOMETRY ... 53
PSYCHOTHERAPY ... 42
SEX ... 48
SOCIAL ... 149
SPIRITUALISM ... 46
STATISTICAL TABLES ... 53
THEORIES OF MIND ... 40
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION ... 364
CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS ... 366
CIVIL SERVICE ... 366
DICTIONARY ... 365
GOVERNMENT BUDGETING ... 368
GOVERNMENT PENSIONS ... 368
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT ... 369
WATER AND SEWAGE WORKS ... 374
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ARCHITECTURE ... 634
PUBLIC CUSTOMS ... 432
PUBLIC DEBTS ... 306
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ... 306
PUBLIC FINANCE ... 300

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLIC HEALTH ... 531
PUBLIC OPINION ... 150
PUBLIC ORDER ... 368
PUBLIC RELATIONS ... 615
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ... 421
PUBLIC SECTOR ... 322
PUBLIC SECURITY ... 368
PUBLIC SERVICES ... 368
PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY
PUBLISHING ... 591
PULP MANUFACTURE ... 621
PUNJAB ... 846
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
CRIMINAL LAW ... 346
ECONOMICS ... 268
ELECTIONS ... 230
FOLKTALES ... 443
GARDENING ... 578
GEOGRAPHY ... 761
HISTORY ... 846
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 312
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 246
PLANNING ... 190,329
STATISTICS ... 196
PUNJABI LANGUAGE ... 457
PUNJABI LITERATURE ... 729
PURCHASING METHODS ... 610
PUZZLES ... 660
QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS ... 494
QUALITY CONTROL ... 193
QURAN ... 143
RADHA SWAMI ... 124
RADIO ENGINEERING ... 552
RADIO-CHEMISTRY ... 493
RADIOGRAPHY ... 538
RAIL ROAD ENGINEERING ... 557
RAJASTHAN ... 845
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
ARCHITECTURE ... 633
CRIMINAL LAW ... 346
ECONOMICS ... 268
EDUCATION ... 404
FOLKTALES ... 444
GEOGRAPHY ... 761
GEOLOGY ... 498
HISTORY ... 845
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 312
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
PLANNING ... 190,329
STATISTICS ... 196
RAMAKRISHNA MOVEMENT ... 125
RARE BOOKS ... 35
REAL ANALYSIS ... 474
RECLAMATION ENGINEERING ... 559
RED CROSS SERVICE ... 382
REFRACTORY MATERIALS ... 617
REFRIGERATORS ... 554
REINCARNATION ... 41
RELIGION ... 76
ATHEISM ... 79
BAHAI FAITH ... 145
BRAHMANISM ... 90
BUDDHISM ... 93
CHRISTIANITY ... 80
CLASSIFICATION ... 88
COMPARATIVE RELIGION ... 87
ESSAYS ... 76
HINDUISM ... 104
HISTORY ... 76
IMMORTALITY ... 80
ISLAM ... 139
JAINISM ... 102
JUDAISM ... 139
KNOWLEDGE OF GOD ... 82
MEDITATION ... 54,84,89
NATURAL THEOLOGY ... 84
PHILOSOPHY ... 79
PRAYER ... 88
PREHISTORIC BRAHMANISM ... 93
RELATIONSHIPS AND
ATTITUDES OF RELIGIONS ... 88
REPRESENTATIVES OF DIVINITY ... 89
SAIVISM ... 117
SIKHISM ... 118
THEOSOPHY ... 79
UNIVERSE, CREATION ... 89
VAISHNAVISM ... 123
VEDIC ... 90
ZOROASTRIANISM ... 138
RELIGION AND SCIENCE ... 80
RELIGION AND MORAL EDUCATION ... 416
RELIGIOUS HUMANISM ... 80
RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS ... 86
RELIGIOUS RITES ... 89
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY ... 2
RIDDLES ... 660
RIVER ENGINEERING ... 558
RIVER GEOGRAPHY ... 558
ROAD ENGINEERING ... 557
ROBBERY ... 387
ROCKS ... 501
IGNEOUS ... 501
METAMORPHIC ... 501
SEDIMENTARY ... 501
ROOF ENGINEERING ... 557
RUBBER INDUSTRY ... 623
RUMANIA, GEOGRAPHY ... 756
RUSSIA ... 798
AGRICULTURE ... 561
CIVILIZATION ... 743
COMMUNISM ... 300
CRIMINAL LAW ... 344
ECONOMICS ... 259
EDUCATION ... 398
GEOGRAPHY ... 756
HISTORY ... 798
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE ... 459
RUSSIAN LITERATURE ... 739
SAINTS ... 732
SAIVISM ... 117
SALES PLANNING ... 612
SALESMANSHIP ... 613
SANITARY ENGINEERING ... 560
SANITATION, INDUSTRIAL ... 560
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE ... 455
SANSKRIT LITERATURE ... 719

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CRITICISM ... 722
DRAMA ... 724
FICTION ... 725
HISTORY ... 722
HUMOUR ... 726
POETRY ... 723
SATYAGRAH ... 150
SAVING ... 286,330
SCIENCE ... 460
HISTORY ... 462
PERIODICALS DIRECTORY .. 462
PHILOSOPHY ... 461
RESEARCH ... 461
TEACHING ... 461
SCIENTIFIC ORGANISATIONS ... 462
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ... 461
SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES ... 462
SCULPTURE ... 637
ANCIENT ... 639
MEDIEVAL ... 640
METAL ... 642
SCYTHIAN ART ... 630
SEA NAVIGATION ... 429
SECONDARY EDUCATION ... 412
SECULARISM ... 221
POLITICAL ... 221
RELIGIOUS ... 221
SELF IMPROVEMENT ... 47
SEX .. 169
SEXUAL OFFENCES ... 347
SHARMA (Shankar Dayal) ... 774
SHIP BUILDING ... 429
SHOOTING ... 664
SIKHISM ... 118
SIKKIM, HISTORY ... 844
SILK INDUSTRY ... 622
SILVER METALLURGY ... 618
SILVICULTURE ... 577
SINDH, ECONOMICS ... 269
SINDHI LITERATURE ... 729
SLAVERY ... 231
SOAPS ... 618
SOCIAL CHANGES ... 154
SOCIAL CONTROL ... 150
SOCIAL CUSTOMS ... 431
BURIAL PRACTICE ... 431
MARRIAGE CUSTOM ... 431
TREATMENT OF THE DEAD ... 431
SOCIAL DEMOCRACY ... 300
SOCIAL INSURANCE ... 388
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS ... 150
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 149
SOCIAL SCIENCES ... 186
SOCIAL SURVEYS ... 186
PLANNING ... 186,187
NATIONAL ... 187
REGIONAL ... 191
URBAN ... 191
SOCIAL WELFARE ... 381
AGENCIES ... 382
DISASTER RELIEF ... 382
FLOOD RELIEF ... 382
PLANNING ... 382
RED CROSS SERVICES ... 382
RELIEF FROM FIRE ... 382
SOCIAL AGENCIES ... 382
SOCIAL WORK ... 382
SOCIETIES ... 29
SOCIOLOGY ... 146
AMERICA ... 149
COMMUNITY ORGANISATION ... 158
COURTSHIP ... 169
CULTURE ... 153
DOMESTIC RELATIONS ... 169
EDUCATIONAL ... 395
FAMILY ... 167
INDIA ... 148
INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY ... 186
INTELLECTUAL CLASSES ... 174
MARRIAGE ... 167
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIP ... 170
POPULATION ... 156
PROSTITUTION ... 169
RACIAL GROUPS ... 177,182
RURAL ... 158
RUSSIA ... 148
SEX ... 169
SOCIAL CHANGES ... 154
SOCIAL CLASSES ... 171
SOCIO-RELIGIOUS GROUPS ... 183
SUBURBAN ... 166
URBAN ... 163
YOUTH ... 170
SOIL ... 568
CHEMISTRY .. 568
CONSERVATION ... 568
MICROBIOLOGY ... 568
PHYSICS ... 568
SURVEY ... 568
TESTING ... 568
SONGS ... 655
SOUL ... 40
SOUND ... 484
SOUTH AFRICA ... 867
SOUTHERN INDIA ... 658
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 507
CIVILIZATION ... 743
COINS ... 642
ECONOMICS ... 269
FOLKTALES ... 444
GARDENING ... 578
GEOGRAPHY ... 762
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 313
PLANNING ... 329
THEATRE ... 658
SPACE ... 39
SPACE TIME ... 39
SPAIN, FOLKLORE ... 444
SPAIN, FOLKTALES ... 444
SPANISH LITERATURE ... 719
SPECTROSCOPY ... 485
SPIRITUALISM ... 46
SPORTS ... 655
STANDARDIZATION ... 430
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS ... 193
STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS ... 193,475
STATISTICAL ORGANISATION ... 193

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

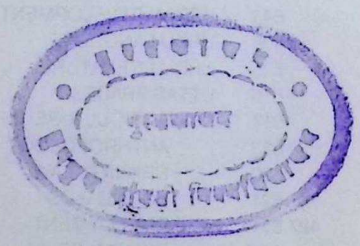
STATISTICAL SAMPLING ... 193
STATISTICS ... 191,199
STEEL MANUFACTURERS ... 620
STEEL METALLURGY ... 620
STERLIZATION ... 534
STOCK EXCHANGE ... 289
STORAGE BUILDING, ARCHITECTURE ... 634
STRIKES ... 280
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING ... 556
STUDENT ASSOCIATIONS ... 410
STUDENT UNREST ... 410
SUICIDE ... 387
SUEZ, HISTORY ... 866
SUFISM ... 75
SURGERY ... 541
SWITZERLAND ... 798
CONSTITUTION ... 343
HISTORY ... 798
TABLE GAMES ... 661
TAMIL LANGUAGE ... 459
TAMIL LITERATURE ... 739
FICTION ... 741
POETRY ... 740
PROSE ... 741
TAMIL NADU SEE MADRAS
TANGANYIKA, GEOGRAPHY ... 756
TARIFF POLICY ... 308
TAXATION ... 301
AUTOMOBILE ... 318
CORPORATION ... 305
CUSTOMS DUTIES ... 305
DIRECT ... 302
ESTATE DUTY ... 306
EXCISE ... 306
INCOME .. 303
LAND REVENUE ... 303
SALES ... 306
STAMP ... 306
WEALTH ... 303
TAXONOMIC BOTANY ... 518
TAXONOMIC ZOOLOGY ... 522
TEACHERS ... 406
EDUCATION ... 396
TEACHING ... 404
TECHNICAL DRAWING ... 643
TECHNICAL EDUCATION ... 408
TECHNOLOGY ... 525
FUEL ... 615
GLASS ... 617
OPTICAL ... 623
TECHNOLOGY, WOOD ... 620
TEXTILE PRODUCTS ... 621
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ... 427,551
TELEPATHY ... 45
TELEPHONY, WIRE ... 427
TELEVISION ENGINEERING ... 551
TELUGU LANGUAGE ... 459
TELUGU LITERATURE ... 742
DRAMA ... 742
FICTION ... 742
POETRY ... 742
TENNIS ... 662
TERRACOTTA ... 642
TERRORISM ... 185
TEXTILE MANUFACTURE ... 621
TEXTILE MILLS ... 621
THAILAND ... 866
CIVILIZATION ... 743
HISTORY ... 866
THEATRE ... 657
THERAPEUTICS ... 534
THERMODYNAMICS ... 486,547
TIBET ... 800
ARCHAEOLOGY ... 752
ARTS ... 627
FOLKTALES ... 443
GEOGRAPHY ... 752,756
HISTORY ... 800
TIBETAN LANGUAGE ... 460
TOXICOLOGY ... 538
TRADE MARK ... 526
TRADE UNIONS ... 280
TRANSPORTATION ... 427
AIR ... 429
AUTOMOBILES ... 430
MARINE ... 429
PASSENGERS ... 430
RAILWAY ... 428
ROAD ... 429
WATER ... 429
TRAVELS ... 748,750
TRIGONOMETRY ... 470
TRIPURA ... 839
ECONOMICS ... 259
HISTORY ... 839
STATISTICS ... 199
TRUTH ... 38
TUNISIA, GEOGRAPHY ... 763
TUNNEL ENGINEERING ... 557
TURKEY ... 756
FOLKTALES ... 444
GEOGRAPHY ... 756
TYPOGRAPHY ... 592
UNDER CONSUMPTION ... 331
UNEMPLOYMENT ... 275
UNITED NATIONS ... 336
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ... 867
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION ... 417
URBAN DEVELOPMENT PLANNING ... 631
URDU LANGUAGE ... 457
URDU LITERATURE ... 729
UTTAR PRADESH ... 842
AGRICULTURE ... 566
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
CRIMINAL LAW ... 346
ECONOMICS ... 268
EMPLOYMENT ... 275
FOLKTALES ... 443
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 577
GEOGRAPHY ... 751,760
GEOLOGY ... 498
HISTORY ... 842
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 312
LAND RESOURCES ... 292
PLANNING ... 329
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 503
TEACHING ... 405
VAISHNAVISM ... 123

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RADHA SWAMI ... 124
VARNISHES ... 618
VECTOR ALGEBRA ... 469
VEDIC RELIGION ... 90
VERTEBRATES ... 523
VETERINARY SCIENCE ... 579
VIETNAM ... 866
FOLKTALES ... 444
HISTORY ... 866
VIRUS ... 511
VITAMINS, CHEMISTRY ... 498
VOCAL MUSIC ... 655
VOLCANOLOGY ... 500
VOLGA REGION ... 798
VOLITION ... 55
VOLLEYBALL ... 662
WAGE LAWS ... 278
WAGES ... 277
WASTE CONTROL ... 610
WASTE LAND ... 294
WATCH INDUSTRY ... 623
WATER COOLERS ... 554
WATER ECONOMICS ... 294
WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING ... 560
WEALTH ... 329
WEATHER FORECASTING ... 501
WELDING ... 619
WELFARE SERVICE ... 381
BLIND PERSONS ... 383
CHILDREN ... 384
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES ... 382
HOSPITAL SERVICE ... 382
MENTALLY ILL ... 383
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ... 383
PHYSICALLY ILL ... 383
YOUTH ... 384
WEST BENGAL ... 837
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 506
CIVILIZATION ... 743
CRIMINAL LAW ... 346
ECONOMICS ... 268
EDUCATION ... 404
EMPLOYMENT ... 275
FOLKLORE ... 442
FOLKTALES ... 444
GEOGRAPHY ... 751,759
HISTORY ... 837
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 312
LAND RESOURCES ... 291
PLANNING ... 190
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 503
STATISTICS ... 191,199
WESTERN INDIA, GEOGRAPHY ... 761
WIDOWS ... 186
WIRE TELEGRAPHY ... 552
WOMEN ... 432
CAREERS ... 432
EDUCATION ... 416
WOOD TECHNOLOGY ... 557
WOOL INDUSTRY ... 622
WORLD HISTORY ... 748
WORLD PEACE ... 336
WORLD WAR ... 797
X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY ... 487
X-RAYS ... 487
YEAR-BOOKS SEE DIRECTORIES
YOGA ... 116
YOUTH ... 170
YUGOSLAVIA
LITERATURE ... 739
ZOOGEOGRAPHY ... 522
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS ... 520
ZOOLOGY ... 520
ECONOMICS ... 522
INVERTEBRATES ... 522
TAXONOMIC ... 522
VERTEBRATE ... 523
ZOROASTRIANISM ... 138

195605



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRINT

346
268
404
275
442
444
1,759
837
312
291
190
503
1,199
761
186
552
432
432
416
557
622
748
336
797
487
487

116
170

739
522
520
520
522
522
522
523
138

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GURU ... LIBRARY

Accession	27.2.04
Classification	3-3-04
Cataloguing	"
Tag etc.	"
Filing	"
E.A.R.	8.3.04
Physical	3-3-04
Checked	

Recommended By ... पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष

Entered in Database

Signature with Date 19/6/04

STOCK VERIFY 2020 V. Library

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHER SINGH did his M.Lib.Sc. in 1960 and M.A. (History) in 1963 from the University of Delhi. In 1965 he did his M.A. (Political Science). He is associated with several professional associations and has been in the library profession for over forty years.

He is Former Deputy University Librarian and was Chief of the Educational Services Division at the Central Reference Library of University of Delhi.

BHAWNA SINGH is working as library consultant with UNDP. She was lecturer at Department of Library & Information Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, did her B.Sc. (Hons.) in Botany from Kirori Mal College, University of Delhi, M.A. (Sociology), B.Lib. & Inf. Sc. from I.T. College, Lucknow and M.Lib. & Inf. Sc. from Kurukshetra University. She has worked as an Intern at the American Information Resource Center; Worked at the British Council Library, New Delhi and at the UNDP Inter-Agency Library of the United Nations.

She is Co-Author of the book entitled 'Library & Information Science : Objective Ability Test for NET/SLET/JRF'. She is member of Indian Library Association (ILA); Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC) and Delhi Library Association (DLA).

Rs. 9000 (Set)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUGHALS IRANIAN RELATIONS DURING SIXTEENTH CENTURY

Karim Najafi Barzegar
M.A. Ph.D.
Lecturer in History
Allama Tabatabai University,
Tehran, Iran.

ABOUT THE BOOK

The agitationist mood of saints who were not satisfied with the politico-socio policies of the successors of Timur highlights the growing authority of clergy class which resulted into the emergence of safavids. Among these *Sarbedaran* movement was a leading symbol for others in Khurasan and other parts of the Persia. The movements on one hand put an end to the barbaric rule of Mughals but paved the way for religious zealotry emerged during safavids.

The people of Hindustan and Persia developed closer relations than ever at the time when the Safavids were ruling over Persia and Timurids established themselves as rulers in Hindustan. This is a well known fact that Zahiruddin Babur, the fifth descendent of Timur, was the founder of the Timurid empire in India. He, as well as his successors, particularly Akbar, endevoured to follow the same traditions that the Timurids of Persia had acquired from their predecessors, particularly the cultural aspects of it.

Many factors caused the migration of the Persians to neighbouring countries, particularly towards Hindustan. The main reason was the hospitality of the courtiers and royal patronage to the development of fine arts, music, literature, architecture etc. Some of the artists and artisans came with Humayun when he invaded this country to regain his lost empire, while others were invited when he regained the throne. The legacy of old bonds continued in the form of cultural diplomacy during the sixteenth century. In the arena of political relations which are considered landmarks in the history of Hindustan and Persia were on their zenith during the reign of Akbar.

At the end a brief account of those immigrants whose achievements are recorded in the pages of history has also been given.

ISBN 81-85004-60-9 2004 Rs. 410

MUSLIM OF INDIA

Their Literature on Education, History, Politics, Religion, Socio-Economic and Communal Problems

Edited by
MOHAMMED HAROON
M.A.: M.Lib.Sc.
Assistant University Librarian
University of Delhi

ABOUT THE BOOK

The Muslims possess a distinct and impressive identity in the variegated milieu of social and national life of India. Though the community has undergone vicissitudes of unthinkable dimensions, yet so deep rooted are its traditions and culture that there has been an uninterrupted continuity in their march ahead. There has never been a dearth of thinkers and writers who have thought and written almost on every aspect of Muslim life in India. A galaxy to great and glorious Muslim men adorns the annals of India. Their contributions to the freedom struggle has never been less than anyone else. In post-independene years, the faith of the Muslims in their Indianness has helped them to overcome the harrowing experience during the twilight of the partition days. A lot of literature on the Muslims of India is flowing every year in the form of news items, general articles, pamphlets, books and research theses and there is always an urgent need to organise this information for fruitful utilisation. The present bibliography covers the publications theses from the earliest and articles published between 1980-1987 on all aspects of Muslims in India—their leaders, their religion, their education, their institutions, their politics, their personal laws, their customs and lastly the Hindu-Muslim relations. The information contained in over 3000 bibliographical entries in the present work has been distilled from about 150 journals and newspapers, about 500 books and about 100 research theses. The information about research theses is not only from the universities in India but also from the universities abroad Great Britain, USA and other countries.

Size Royal Octavo ISBN 81-85004-16-1 Rs.350

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar